Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/cyclopaediabibli0000jame

CYCLOPÆDIA BIBLIOGRAPHICA.

Cyclopaedia Bibliographica:

A LIBRARY MANUAL OF

THEOLOGICAL AND GENERAL LITERATURE,

AND GUIDE TO BOOKS FOR

AUTHORS, PREACHERS, STUDENTS, AND
LITERARY MEN.

ANALYTICAL, BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, AND BIOGRAPHICAL.

BY JAMES DARLING.

Property of
CBPac
Please return to
Graduate Theological
Union Library

LONDON:
JAMES DARLING, 81 GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

1854.

Ref.
Z
777 ✗
D22
v. 1

A&A
D247

London:
Printed by G. Barclay, Caſtle St. Leiceſter Sq.

PREFACE.

THE want of an extenſive and well-digeſted bibliographical work on Theology and kindred ſubjects has long been felt as a great inconvenience both by authors and readers. Owing to this deficiency in our literature, authors are deprived of much aſſiſtance which they would otherwiſe obtain in perfecting their works, and readers have often to be content with ſuperficial books when ſuch a guide would at once direct them to the beſt ſources of information.

In the "Cyclopædia Bibliographica" an attempt is made to ſupply this deſideratum. It is formed on a plan calculated to make known the productions of former ages, as well as thoſe of the preſent time, in the eaſieſt as well as the moſt exact manner, the reſult of many years' ſtudy of the beſt bibliographical ſyſtems and of the wants of literary men.

Many errors have been introduced into bibliographical works, owing to their being compiled from ſecond-hand ſources, and not from an actual inſpection of the books deſcribed. The greater part of the preſent work is the reſult of a careful inſpection, often leaf by leaf, of the books contained in the Metropolitan Library, founded by the compiler in January 1840, in order to ſupply a want greatly felt for an inſtitution, where, for a ſmall annual ſubſcription, members could obtain at their own reſidences the uſe of books of a ſuperior order, ancient as well as modern, eſpecially in Theology, and in the various languages,—an inſtitution which continues to be of eſſential uſe in promoting the ſtudy of ſacred literature. The object for which the Library was formed, and the "Cyclopædia Bibliographica" publiſhed, is the ſame; the books which are requiſite for the one are exactly thoſe which ought to be deſcribed in the other. It is, therefore, claimed as a peculiar advantage of the preſent work, that it is founded on an exiſting library, and thus poſſeſſes every ſecurity for correctneſs; while it is not ſo peculiarly ſo, but that other books, not yet in the Library, are added, in order that it may have that completeneſs which may render it a uſeful guide in all libraries. Such additions are diſtinguiſhed by an aſteriſk at the end of the date or title, or by their being placed in the form of notes as "Other works." For theſe the ſame degree of accuracy is not claimed, although, in general, they are given from a careful inſpection of copies in other libraries.

Although Theology is the chief ſubject of the preſent work—and for ſome conſiderations it might have ſeemed adviſable that it had been confined entirely to that—yet other conſiderations have weighed greatly in favour of embracing in the ſame publication, not only cognate ſubjects, but, in a greater or leſs degree, moſt branches of human knowledge. Theology, properly conſidered, extends over all departments of human purſuit, and receives illuſtration and confirmation from all ſources of information. The well-furniſhed divine requires, quite as much as the poet deſcribed in "Raſſelas," to be poſſeſſed of univerſal knowledge. It may alſo be obſerved, that there are few really great men who have not at ſome time had their attention directed to the ſubject of deepeſt intereſt to man, and left ſome work on Theology. Lord Bacon, Milton, Sir Iſaac Newton, Locke, may be inſtanced in confirmation of this, the enumeration of whoſe works cannot be made without including moſt departments of knowledge.

The "Cyclopædia Bibliographica," therefore, contains ſelections of the beſt and moſt uſeful books in various branches of literature, while it is chiefly occupied with Theology and cognate ſubjects, including Biblical criticiſm, commentaries, ſermons, diſſertations, and other illuſtrations of the books, chapters, and verſes of Holy Scripture; the conſtitution, government, diſcipline, and liturgies of the Chriſtian Church; doctrinal, practical, and polemical divinity; eccleſiaſtical hiſtory and biography; the complete works of the Fathers of the Church and other divines, ancient and modern; beſt editions. It has been requiſite, however, even on the ſcale adopted, to obſerve a principle of ſelection, otherwiſe the work would have run beyond reaſonable bounds; yet it is hoped that nearly all the beſt books are introduced on all uſeful topics.

The name of each Author is accompanied by a ſhort, but as comprehenſive as poſſible, BIOGRAPHICAL AND CHARACTERISTIC NOTICE, ſo far as can be aſcertained from authentic ſources. In this, regard has chiefly been had to his country, his education, the ſtation he occupied in ſociety, the party he attached himſelf to, the religious principles he profeſſed, and other particulars likely to have given a bias to his opinions; and as it is deſirable to know in what eſtimation an author and his writings have been held, a brief character has generally been ſubjoined, formed from a careful inveſtigation of what has been delivered by the moſt impartial and able writers, often in their own words, but with ſuch modifications as a due regard to exact appreciation ſeemed to require. Theſe Biographical Sketches, ſhort as they are, have not been given without much previous labour and reſearch. Such as have been found in the uſual biographical dictionaries have been carefully compiled from a compariſon of various authorities. But the great difficulty has been to furniſh information reſpecting authors whoſe names have not found their way into dictionaries. Many authors of moſt important works have paſſed their lives in ſuch obſcurity, or have had ſo few incidents recorded of their hiſtory, that, in the abſence of anything likely to intereſt the general reader, their names have been paſſed over by biographers; yet readers of their books will always be glad to know ſomething about them. Such neglected biographies have been diligently ſought out for the preſent work. Many have been ſearched for in vain; but notices, more or leſs complete, of ſeveral hundred

important authors will be found in the preſent work, given for the firſt time. As a remarkable inſtance of this deficiency in biographical information, the name of the founder of the Bampton Lecture may be quoted, who, although not an author himſelf, has originated one of the moſt valuable ſeries of defences of Chriſtianity; the ſcanty notice given of him here was only found, after a long ſearch, in that ſtorehouſe of Engliſh biography, the "Gentleman's Magazine."

Much time has been occupied in aſcertaining the Authors of Anonymous Works, and a great many of theſe will be found ranged under their names; where the ſearch has failed, ſuch works have been placed under the moſt prominent word of the title.

The notice of each author is followed by the FULL TITLES OF ALL OR THE MOST IMPORTANT OF HIS WORKS, with critical notices where neceſſary. The variations of Editions are ſpecified, and thoſe that are conſidered the beſt are indicated. In all caſes where more than one ſubject is treated of under a general title, often very deceptive, or giving but a very imperfect idea of the ſubjects treated on, the whole are enumerated; ſo minutely is this done, that the methods of the beſt authors in treating their ſubjects are exhibited, and in books of bibliographical intereſt, from their rarity, expenſiveneſs, or other cauſes, the analyſis given will ſerve as an exact collation. No tables of contents have been followed, but a careful examination has been made in order to exhibit the moſt eſſential topics of every book, and give a full analytical view of the ſubjects on which each author has written. It muſt not, however, be expected that every book publiſhed by every author whoſe name is introduced is intended to be enumerated; that would have extended the work much beyond the limits preſcribed; yet much care has been taken to furniſh complete liſts of all the writings of ſome important authors, ſuch as Richard Baxter and Biſhop Patrick; and with regard to nearly all authors whoſe works have been publiſhed in a complete collection, every book in each volume, as well as the minute contents with references to the pages, has been given. Occaſionally the ſize and date of a ſeparately publiſhed edition of ſome of the books in ſuch collected works have been placed within brackets; but this has in general been done only when they happened to be in the Metropolitan Library,—and this, mainly as a ſpecimen of a method which might be carried out with advantage.

Important Pamphlets have not been neglected; great facility has been obtained in attending to them from the rich and extenſive collection contained in the Metropolitan Library formed from various libraries, and, in particular, containing that made by Dr. Flexman, an indefatigable collector of uſeful tracts. The value of ſuch ſmaller works, judiciouſly ſelected, is generally recogniſed. They often illuſtrate intereſting points not touched upon in larger books: in hiſtory they are often of great conſequence. "The writers of them," ſays Dr. Johnſon, "frequently have opportunities of enquiring from living witneſſes, and of copying their repreſentations from the life, and preſerve a multitude of particular incidents, which are forgotten in a ſhort time, or omitted in formal relations, and yet afford light in ſome of the darkeſt ſcenes of ſtate." He compares the

impreſſion produced on the mind of him who ſhall conſult theſe tracts, and of another that refers merely to formal hiſtorians, to the difference between him who hears of a victory and him who ſees the battle. To diſtinguiſh pamphlets, the number of pages they contain is generally inſerted.

It will be found to be no unimportant feature of this work, that the books contained in the COLLECTED PUBLICATIONS of early and middle-age writers, and others, are enumerated at length;—ſuch as the Bibliotheca Patrum of De la Bigne, of Deſpont and Gallandius, the Bollandine Acta Sanctorum, the collections of Combefis, Routh, Cotelerius, Martene and Durand, D'Achery, Mabillon, Muratori, Tartini, Caniſius, Aſſemani, Ugolini, Biſhop Gibſon, Wharton, Gale and Fell, Twyſden, the Boyle, Moyer, Bampton, Hulſean, and Warburtonian Lectures, with numerous other collections; each book being alſo placed under the name of the author, with a reference to the collection, the volume, and the page where it may be found. In the enumeration of the edition of the Councils of the Church edited by Coletus, not only the dates of all the Councils may be aſcertained, but a complete liſt of the Popes of Rome will be found, with the dates of their aſcent to the Papal chair. In that of Le Quien's Oriens Chriſtianus will be found the names of the Eaſtern dioceſes; and many incidental advantages will be derived from the full development now given to the contents of books.

Such is a brief outline of what has been attempted in the volume now publiſhed of the "Cyclopædia Bibliographica." It will be perceived that the plan embraces objects which have never yet been attempted on a complete ſcale in any bibliographical work, and that it is calculated to develope the valuable contents of numerous volumes, which for want of ſuch liſts are of comparatively little uſe to the ſtudent.

In the proſecution of theſe labours, now of nearly ten years' duration, occupying every hour that could be ſpared from a laborious occupation or neceſſary reſt, much encouragement has been derived from the approbation given to the plan, and the ſolicitude evinced for its being carried out, by ſome of the moſt eminent Authors of the preſent day. To the Subſcribers—a liſt of whom is ſubjoined—the beſt acknowledgments are due, for no pecuniary advantages over thoſe who may purchaſe the completed work have been offered to them, and they have given their names ſolely to promote a work which they conſidered to be worthy of encouragement. Without ſuch patronage it would not have appeared; for the advantages of bibliographical ſcience are not yet to any great extent either underſtood or appreciated in this country,—undoubtedly they are not ſo in quarters where ſuch would be moſt expected. To the Literary Journals thanks are particularly due; the numerous notices which have appeared during the progreſs of the publication have been of the moſt generous and favourable deſcription. The various criticiſms and ſuggeſtions contained in thoſe notices have been duly appreciated and attended to. The compiler has to acknowledge aſſiſtance during the progreſs of the work from various gentlemen, particularly from the Rev. John Rogers Pitman, the Rev. J. Twycroſs, and the Rev. W. Anderſon. To Guſtave Maſſon, Eſq., he is indebted for the abſtracts

of the contents of the "Edinburgh Review," the "Quarterly Review," and the "Bibliothèques" of Le Clerc; alſo for many of the notices of French authors, which will be found to exhibit that gentleman's intimate knowledge of the literature of his country. The Rev. A. Löwy, one of the miniſters of the Weſt London Synagogue, has enriched the work with the articles on Buxtorf's Rabbinical Bible (Col. 286), on Jarchi, Jonathan Ben Uzziel, Maimonides, Miſchna, Onkelos, Talmud, Targum, and, in the Appendix, Mendelſſohn. To the perſevering induſtry of his daughter the compiler is indebted for the analyſis of the ſermons; with ſuch care has this willing ſervice been rendered, that many errors in the original works have been diſcovered and ſilently corrected; and although it is very poſſible that others may yet remain which have not been noticed, it is hoped that as much accuracy has been reached as is attainable where ſo many numerals occur. The ſpace occupied by the ſermons may to ſome appear too large; but the plan of the work could not otherwiſe have been fully carried out, and it is believed that this will not be found to be the leaſt uſeful part of the book. Even in the times of Lord Bacon and Biſhop Wilkins, the publiſhed ſermons that had then appeared formed an important branch of theological ſtudy. "It is the common opinion," ſays Biſhop Wilkins, "that amongſt all ſuch kinds of works our Engliſh ſermons are moſt elaborate and uſeful. It was the judgment of a very learned man (Lord Bacon), that if the choice and beſt obſervations which have been made diſperſedly in our Engliſh ſermons had been ſet down in a continuance, it would be the beſt work in divinity that hath been written ſince the Apoſtles' time."

The labour of correcting the preſs—no eaſy matter in a work of this nature—has been rendered comparatively light by the admirable manner in which it has paſſed through the accurate preſs of Mr. Barclay.

The Volume of Subjects is preparing for publication, for which Subſcribers' names will be received by the publiſher. It will contain a ſcientific as well as alphabetical arrangement of ſubjects, by which a ready reference may be made to books, treatiſes, ſermons, and diſſertations, on nearly all heads of divinity; the books, chapters, and verſes of Holy Scripture; the feſtivals, faſts, &c., obſerved throughout the year; and uſeful topics in literature, philoſophy, and hiſtory, on a more complete ſyſtem than has yet been attempted in any language, forming an index to the contents of all ſimilar libraries, both public and private, and a cyclopædia of the ſources of information and diſcuſſion in theology, and, to a great extent, of univerſal knowledge. It will embrace the whole of the matter contained in the Volume of Authors, arranged under heads or common-places in ſcientific order, with an alphabetical index, by which any topic may be eaſily referred to, and all authors of any authority who have written on it at once exhibited, with the titles of their works, treatiſes, diſſertations, or ſermons, and an indication of the volumes and pages where they may be found. Thus a great choice of authors will be preſented to the reader, who will always be aſſiſted in his choice by a reference to the Volume of Authors, where he will find accounts ſufficiently ample to guide his ſelection. It is no uncommon thing for an author in writing his preface to acknowledge having only heard,

after the reſult of his labours had been printed, of the exiſtence of ſome important book, which, if previouſly ſeen, would have enabled him to produce a better work. The "Cyclopædia Bibliographica" propoſes to remedy this evil; and it is hoped that it will be the means of promoting the advancement of knowledge, enabling each author to make a ſtep in advance of what has already been accompliſhed. It is a remark of Cicero, that thoſe who know not what has been previouſly written on a ſubject always remain in a ſtate of childhood. And a late writer has well ſaid,—"He that *will* be ſo original as to ſcorn to borrow from others, may indeed acquire the wiſdom of age, but he throws away the wiſdom of ages. In this world that originality is ſufficiently original, which having firſt acquired the knowledge and practice of others, improves on them,—adds one ſtory to the original edifice."

SUBSCRIBERS TO CYCLOPÆDIA BIBLIOGRAPHICA.

THE ROYAL LIBRARY (*two copies*).
HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.
THE RIGHT HON. AND MOST REV. THE LORD ARCHBISHOP OF ARMAGH.
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF ST. ASAPH (*three copies*).
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF CHICHESTER.
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF OXFORD.
THE RIGHT REV. THE BISHOP OF ST. ANDREWS.
THE RIGHT REV. THE BISHOP OF ADELAIDE.
THE RIGHT REV. THE BISHOP OF CAPE TOWN.
THE VERY REV. THE DEAN OF BRISTOL.
THE LIBRARY OF SION COLLEGE.
THE LIBRARY OF THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF LINCOLN'S INN.
THE SIGNET LIBRARY, EDINBURGH.
EXETER COLLEGE LIBRARY, OXFORD.
WORCESTER COLLEGE LIBRARY, OXFORD.
THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, EDINBURGH.
THE LIBRARY OF THE MARISCHAL COLLEGE, ABERDEEN.
THE DIOCESAN LIBRARY, ABERDEEN.
THE LIBRARY OF MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL.
THE LIBRARY OF THE ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE.
THE LIBRARY OF BURLINGTON COLLEGE, NEW JERSEY.
THE LIBRARY OF THE NEW COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.
THE LIBRARY OF ST. JAMES' COLLEGE, MASSACHUSETTS.

Agnew, Samuel, Esq. Philadelphia, U.S.
Aikman, Rev. John Logan, Edinburgh.
Ainsworth, Rev. Thos. Vicar of Kimbolton.
Airey, Rev. J. A. L. Merchant Taylors' School.
Aitken, Rev. Dr., Minto.
Allen, Rev. Richard.
Allibone, S. Austin, Esq., Philadelphia.
Alliott, Rev. Dr., Western College, Plymouth.
Allport, Rev. Josiah, Birmingham.
Anderson, Rev. J. S. M., Preacher of Lincoln's Inn.
Anderson, Rev. William.
Andrews, Rev. Charles.
Appleyard, Rev. E. S.
Archer, Henry, Esq.
Armstrong, Rev. J. H., Dublin.
Ashwell, Rev. A. R.
Atkins, Rev. W. B.
Aylott and Co. Messrs., Booksellers, Paternoster Row.

Bain, Mr., Bookseller, Haymarket.
Baker, Mr., Bookseller, Goswell Street.
Baldock, Mr., Bookseller, High Holborn.
Barham, Francis, Esq. Bristol.
Barker, Rev. T. R., Spring Hill College, Birmingham.
Bates, Rev. E., Wakefield.
Batho, Rev. F. G., Cheshunt.
Bayfield, Rev. B., Vicar of Shinfield.
Beaufort, Rev. D. A., Warburton.
Beckwith, Rev. H. W.
Begg, Mr. J. A., Bookseller, Glasgow.
Bell, Mr. George, Bookseller, Fleet Street.
Bell, Mr. J. Gray, Bookseller, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.
Bellamy, Rev. J. W., B.D., Vicar of Sellinge, Kent.
Bennet, Rev. William, Poole.
Bennett, Rev. W. J. E.
Bernays, Rev. L. J., Elstree.
Best, The Hon. and Rev. Samuel.
Bigg, Messrs. J. and Son, Booksellers, Parliament Street.
Biggs, Rev. Michael, King's College.
Bingham, Rev. Richard.
Blew, Rev. W. J.
Bliss, Rev. James, Marlborough.
Bohn, Mr. H. G., Bookseller, York Street.
Bonar, Rev. John James, St. Andrews, Greenock.
Bonnar, Rev. James, B.D., Philadelphia.
Boothby, Rev. C.
Bowdler, Rev. Thomas, Secretary to the Church Building Society.
Bowman, Rev. Samuel, D.D., Philadelphia.
Broderip, Rev. J. S., Rector of Cossington.
Brodie, Rev. W.
Brown, Rev. John, D.D., Edinburgh.

Brown, Rev. Thomas, Edinburgh.
Brown and Co., Messrs. A., Booksellers, Aberdeen.
Brown, Mr., Bookseller, Old Street, St. Luke's.
Browne, Rev. T. Cooper.
Burney, The Ven. Charles Parr, D.D., Archdeacon of Colchester.
Burnside, Rev. A. W., Farningham.
Burt, Rev. J. T.
Bush, Rev. Robert Wheler.

Caddell, Rev. H., Wayford Rectory, Somerset.
Cadman, Rev. W.
Calverley, Rev. Henry, South Stoke.
Campbell, Rev. Hugh, D.D.
Cardale, John B., Esq.
Cavendish, The Hon. Richard.
Chambers, J. D., Esq., Lincoln's Inn.
Chapman, Mr. John, Bookseller, Strand.
Chenery, C. G., Esq.
Childe, Rev. T. C.
Chisholm, The.
Church Association, The.
Church of England Young Men's Society.
Clark, Messrs. T. and T., Edinburgh.
Clarke, Rev. H. J.
Clayton, Rev. John.
Clissold, Rev. Aug., Stoke Newington.
Cole, Rev. Henry, D.D.
Collinson, Rev. G. J.
Compton, Rev. John, Rector of Minstead, Lyndhurst.
Coney, Rev. C. B.
Cooke, Rev. W., Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chester.
Cooke, Rev. H.
Cooper, Rev. Allen T.
Cooper, Rev. J. E., St. John's College, Cambridge.
Cope, The Rev. Sir William H., Bart., Bramshill, Hants.
Coplestone, Rev. W. J., Rector of Cromhall, Gloucestershire.
Cornish, Mr., Bookseller, High Holborn (*two copies*).
Corrie, Rev. G. E., B.D., Master of Jesus College, and Norrisian Prof. of Divinity, Cambridge.
Cox, Rev. John Edmund, F.S.A.
Coxe, The Ven. Archdeacon.
Craven, Mr., Bookseller, Piccadilly.
Crawford, Rev. Dr., Rector of Woodmansterne.
Cresswell, Rev. H., Canterbury.
Creswell, S. J., Esq., Philadelphia, U.S.
Crowfoot, Rev. J. R., Caius College, Cambridge.
Cruse, Rev. Francis, Erlestoke, Westbury.
Cumming, Rev. John, D.D.
Cummins, J. J., Esq.
Cureton, Rev. W., Canon of Westminster.
Curteis, Rev. Thomas, Rector of Seven Oaks.

Davidson, Rev. Samuel, D.D., Univ. of Halle and LL.D.
Davidson, Rev. Edward.
Davies, Rev. C. T., Rector of Ecton.
Davies, Rev. James.
Deane, Rev. John Bathurst.
Denman, Rev. W. J.
Dewar, Messrs. James and Son, Perth.
Dobbin, Rev. Dr., Hull College.
Dolman, Mr. Charles, Bookseller, 61 New Bond Street (*two copies*).
Douglas, Rev. Henry.
Dow, Rev. W.
Dredge, Rev. J. Ingle, Pateley Bridge, Yorkshire.
Drew, Rev. G. S.
Driffield, Rev. G. T., Bow.
Driscoll, Rev. Charles.
Drummond, Rev. W., Hayes Common.
Dulau and Co., Messrs., Foreign Booksellers, Soho Square.
Dunlop, John, Esq., Advocate, Edinburgh.
Dunn, James, Esq., Partick.

Edmonds, Mr., Bookseller, Covent Garden.
Edmonstone, Rev. C. W.
Edwards, Rev. J. C.
Ellis, Rev. W.
Ely, James, Esq., Philadelphia.
Evans, Rev. John.
Evans, Mrs. A. and Sons, Printsellers, 403 Strand.

Fagan, Rev. G. H.
Falconer, Thomas, Esq.
Fellowes, Rev. William, Dulwich College.
Fenwicke, Rev. G. Ouseley, Vicar of Aston.
Ferris, Rev. G. R., University College, Durham.
Field, Rev. S. P., Debach Rectory, Woodbridge.
Flower, Rev. W. B., Stoke Damerel.
Ford, Rev. R. R.
Forster, Rev. J., Incumbent of the Savoy, Strand.
Forster, Rev. W., Kentish Town.
Freeman, Rev. John, Ashwicken.

Garbett, Rev. E.
Garbett, The Ven. Archdeacon G. J.
Garden, Rev. Francis.
Garrett, Rev. Samuel.
Gilderdale, Rev. J., Walthamstow.
Giraud, Rev. E. A.
Glascott, Rev. C. C.
Goddard, Rev. G. F., Vicar of Chigwell, Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Rochester.
Goode, Rev. W., Rector of Allhallows the Great.
Goodman, Rev. Godfrey, Bishop Stortford.
Gordon, Rev. John, Coventry.
Gordon, Rev. William.
Gorham, Rev. G. C., Brampford Speke.
Gower, Rev. S.
Grantham, Rev. Thomas, Bramber, Sussex.
Greatheed, Rev. S. S., Norwood.
Greene, Rev. T. H.
Grinfield, Rev. E. W., Brighton.
Grossart, Mr., Falkirk, N.B.
Guilding, J. M., Esq.

Haigh, Rev. Daniel.
Halkett, P., Esq., Windham Club.
Hallward, Rev. J. W.
Halson, Rev. C. A., Monmouth.
Hamilton, Rev. J. H., Incumbent of St. Michael's, Pimlico.
Harcourt, Rev. L. Vernon.
Hardisty, Rev. W. L.
Harness, Rev. W., Incumbent of All Saints, Knightsbridge.
Harington, Rev. Chancellor, Exeter.
Harris, Rev. Joseph, City of London School.
Harrison, Rev. D.
Hart, William Henry, Esq.
Haslewood, Rev. A. B.
Hatchard, Messrs., Booksellers, Piccadilly.
Hawtayne, Rev. W. G., Blackheath.
Hay, Rev. C. R.
Hayne, Rev. W. B., Sydenham, Kent.
Heath, Mr., Bookseller, Oxford Street.
Hessey, Rev. J. A., D.C.L., Preacher of Gray's Inn, and Head Master of Merchant Taylors' School.
Hill, Rev. C. G., Stanmore.
Hoare, the Ven. C. J., Archdeacon of Surrey.
Hoare, Rev. William H.

Hodges and Smith, Messrs., Dublin (*three copies*).
Hodgson, Rev. William, Streatham.
Holden, Rev. Henry, Durham.
Holden, Mr. Adam, Bookseller, Exeter.
Horne, Rev. Thomas Hartwell, F.S.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's.
Howson, Rev. J. S., Principal of the Collegiate Institution, Liverpool.
Hutton, Rev. T. P., Felbridge, East Grinsted.

Illingworth, Rev. E. A.
Illingworth, R. S., Esq.
Irons, Rev. William J., Brompton.
Irwin, Rev. Alexander.

James, Rev. H. D.
Janvrin, Rev. J. H., Winchester.
Jarman, Rev. D. F., Bedford Chapel.
Jenkinson, Rev. J. S., Vicarage, Battersea.
Jenkyns, Rev. H., D.D., Professor of Divinity in the University, Durham.
Jeremie, Rev. Dr., Regius Professor of Divinity, Trin. Coll., Cambridge.
Johnson, Rev. J. P., Thame, Oxfordshire.
Johnson, Rev. W. W. Manchester.
Johnstone, Rev. W. H., Addiscombe.
Jones, R. C., Esq., Manchester New College.
Jones, Thos., Esq., Chetham Library, Manchester.
Joy, Charles Ashfield, Esq.

Kendrick, Mr., Bookseller, Ludgate Street.
Kennedy, Rev. J. D.
Kennion, Robert, Esq.
Kent, John, Esq.
Kerr, Robert, Esq., Paisley.
King, Rev. Robert.
Kingsbury, Rev. T. L.
Kingsmill, Rev. Henry, Buxted, Sussex.
Kitto, John, D.D., F.S.A.
Knowles, Rev. J. Lambert.

Landon, Rev. E. H.
Leslie, Mr., Bookseller, Great Queen Street.
Leahy, Rev. Dr., Principal, The College, Thurles.
Liveing, Rev. H. T.
Lonsdale, Rev. John, Secretary to the National Society.
Loring, Rev. E. H., Cobham, Surrey.
Lowe, Rev. R. T., Gainsborough.
Löwy, Rev. A., West London Synagogue.

M'Anally, Rev. D.
Macbeth, Rev. L.
M'Caul, Rev. Dr., King's College.
Macurdy, Rev. D. H., New Jersey.
Major, Rev. Dr., Head Master, King's Coll. School.
Major, Rev. J. R., King's College, London.
Male, Rev. Edward.
Marsh, Rev. William, D.D.
Marson, Rev. Charles.
Mason, Rev. Robert Monk.
Massingberd, Rev. F. C., Rector of Ormsby, Lincolnshire.
Masson, Gustave, Esq., Harrow.
Masters and Co., Messrs. Booksellers, Aldersgate Street, and New Bond Street (*two copies*).
Maurice, Rev. F. D.
May, John, Esq.
Mayor, Orlando, Esq.
Mendham, Rev. Joseph.
Miles, Rev. John.
Miller, Rev. J. A.
Montgomery, Rev. Robert, Percy Chapel.
Moody, Rev. Clement, Perpetual Curate of Sebergham.
Morris, Rev. George.

Neale, Rev. John Mason, Sackville College.
Neave, Rev. Henry L., Vicar of Epping.
Neely, Rev. A. C.
Nelson, Rev. E. H.
Newbold, Rev. F. S., D.D., Lyndhurst.
Newman, Mr., Bookseller, High Holborn.
Nichols, James, Esq.
Nicolson, Rev. A. D.
Nisbet and Co., Messrs., Berners Street.
Norman, Rev. George Bethune.
Norman, John Manship, Esq., M.A., Dencombe, Crawley.
Norris, Mr. Thomas, Bookseller, Uttoxeter.
Nutt, Mr., Foreign Bookseller, Strand.

O'Brien, Rev., Professor, King's College, London.
Ogle, Rev. A., Begbrook.
Ogle and Son, Messrs., Booksellers, Glasgow (*seven copies*).
Ollard, Rev. Henry, F.S.A., Derby.

Palin, Rev. W., Rector of Stifford, Essex.
Pantin, Rev. T. P., Westcote Rectory, Stow-in-the-Wold.
Parker, Rev. William, Pateley Bridge, Yorkshire.
Parker, Mr. John Henry, Bookseller, Oxford (*three copies*).
Parkes, Rev. W. J., Rector of Hilgay, Norfolk.
Parkes, Joseph, Esq.
Patteson, Rev. John, Incumbent of St. Jude's, Upper Chelsea.
Peck, the late Rev. Jasper.
Penny, Rev. Edward.
Perowne, Rev. John J. S., King's College.
Perry, Rev. T. W.
Phelps, Rev. Joseph F.
Philpott, Rev. Henry, D.D., Master of St. Catherine's Hall, Cambridge.
Pickford, William, Esq.
Piggott, Rev. F. A.
Pitman, Rev. J. R.
Pope, Rev. T. A.
Popoff, Rev. Eugenius.
Power, Rev. P. B., Minister of Woburn Chapel, St. Pancras.
Pridden, Rev. W., West Stow Rectory.

Rees, John, Esq., Kentish Town.
Reeve, Rev. E. J., Stondon Massey.
Richardson, Rev. H. Kemp.
Roberts, Rev. G. R.
Rolandi, Messrs., Booksellers, Berners Street.
Ross, Rev. C. W.
Rule, Rev. W. H.
Russell, Rev. Frederick, Southampton.
Ryan, Rev. W., Metropolitan Training Institution, Highbury.
Ryde, Rev. J. G., Aberdeen.
Ryland, J. E., Esq., A.M., Northampton.

Scott, A. J., Esq., M.A., Principal of Owen's College, Manchester.
Scott, Rev. J. A.
Seaman, Pierce, Esq.
Seeley, R. B., Esq., Fleet Street.
Selwyn, Rev. E. J., Blackheath.
Seymour, the Rev. Sir John, Bart.
Sharp, Rev. Theophilus, Chelsea.
Sing, the Very Rev. Thomas, Derby.
Skeffington, Mr., Bookseller, Piccadilly.

Slatter, Mr. H., Oxford (*two copies*).
Slocock, Rev. F.
Smith, Rev. Charles, Newton Rectory.
Smith, Rev. Samuel, Incumbent of St. George's, Camberwell.
Smith, Rev. W. Brownrigg.
Smith, Mr. J. Russell, Bookseller, Soho Square.
Sotheby and Wilkinson, Messrs., Auctioneers, Wellington Street.
Sotheran, Messrs., Booksellers, Tower Street, and Strand (*two copies*).
Southgate and Barrett, Messrs., Auctioneers, Fleet Street.
Steere, Dr.
Steinthal, S. Alfred, Esq.
Stephen, Thomas, Esq., Medical Librarian, King's College, London.
Straker, Mr. William, Bookseller, Adelaide Street, West Strand.
Sutton, Rev. R. W.

Tabor, Rev. R. Stammers.
Tegg, Messrs. and Co., Booksellers, Queen Street, Cheapside.
Temple, Rev. Robert the Lache, Chester.
Thomas, Rev. M.
Thomas, Rev. Owen.
Thomson, Rev. Wm., Slateford, near Edinburgh.
Till, Rev. L. W.
Todd, Rev. James Henthorn, D.D., Trinity College, Dublin.
Townsend, Rev. Dr., Canon of Durham.
Tregelles, S. P. Esq., Plymouth.
Trench, Rev. R. C., Professor of Divinity, King's College.
Trevor, Rev. G. A. Wythyham.
Tripp, Rev. W. O., Silverton, Devon.
Turnbull, W. B., D.D., Esq., Advocate.
Twycross, Rev. J.
Tyssen, J. R. Daniel, Esq., F.S.A.

Utterton, Rev. J. S., Rector of Calbourne.

Vernon, William, Esq., Edinburgh.
Vincent, Rev. F., Slinfold, Sussex.
Vogan, Rev. T. S. L., Prebendary of Chichester.

Wade, Rev. Nugent, Rector of St. Ann, Soho.
Wainwright, Charles Henry, Esq.
Warwick, Mr., Essex Gazette, Colchester.
Watkin, Rev. J. S. W., Warwick.
Weaver, Rev. Joseph, New Jersey.
Webb, Rev. J., Tretire Rectory, Herefordshire.
Webster, Rev. W., Christ's Hospital.
Wertheim and Macintosh, Messrs., Booksellers, Paternoster Row.
Wheatley, Mr., Bookseller, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.
Wheelwright, Rev. George.
Whitaker, Mr. J., Bookseller, Pall Mall.
Whitear, Rev. William.
Wilde, Rev. Spencer D., Vicar of Fletching.
Williams and Norgate, Messrs., Foreign Booksellers, Henrietta Street.
Willis, Mr., Bookseller, Covent Garden.
Wilson, Rev. Dr., Southampton.
Witherby, George, Esq.
Woodman, Rev. F. T.
Wordsworth, Rev. Christopher, D.D., Canon of Westminster.
Worlledge, Rev. Edmund, Enfield.
Wright, Rev. J. P.
Wright, Rev. T. P., Hackney.
Wroth, Rev. W. R.

CRITICAL NOTICES OF THE CYCLOPÆDIA BIBLIOGRAPHICA.

"A work of considerable promise and immense research. It is a catalogue of theological writers, with a brief account of their works. A 'Cave,' modern as well as ancient; a 'Watt,' English and foreign. It seems to be most rich and explicit in modern literature."—*Christian Remembrancer.*

"A well-planned and well-executed *catalogue raisonnée* of works in theology and general literature, both rare and readily procurable."—*Spectator.*

"We should be glad to say a good deal more .... from the great merit of the compilation. It must, however, be examined to be duly appreciated. A good example of its utility happens to lie open before us. It is the article headed by the name of Dr. Thomas Arnold of Rugby. First are given some concise biographical notes. Then his 'History of Rome' (and the period embraced by each of the three volumes), and his other historical works are described; then his volumes of Sermons, and the texts and subjects of each Sermon; and, lastly, his volume of miscellaneous works, and all the subjects it embraces. This article occupies four columns; that on the works of St. Augustine takes ten. Authors comprised in collections are duly referred to, which supplies a great defect in most library catalogues. The First Volume of the work will comprise the arrangement of authors in alphabet; the Second, a recasting of the same information under heads or common-places. It is obvious how useful such a work will be in all other extensive libraries, besides that from which it is formed; and that the new, but well-conceived title of a Bibliographical Cyclopædia will be truly borne out."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

"An undertaking, the appearance of which we hail with the liveliest satisfaction. The aid which a work like this will afford to theological students and writers, by at once enabling them to find what has already been produced on any subject to which their attention may be turned, cannot be too highly estimated; and those who have ever felt the need of such assistance, will do great wrong to themselves if they fail to afford this very arduous enterprise the encouragement to which it is so abundantly entitled. A slight inspection will suffice to evince the *absolute* utility and high value of the first or alphabetical catalogue. The name of each author is accompanied by a short biographical and characteristic notice, so far as can be ascertained from authentic sources. These notices have, though concise, been evidently prepared with the most conscientious care. The *full* titles of the works are then given; and in all cases where more than one subject is treated of in a volume, the whole are enumerated. Critical notices of the works are sometimes furnished. The variation of editions is noticed, and those considered the best are indicated."—*Kitto's Journal of Sacred Literature.*

"The first number of a 'Cyclopædia Bibliographica,' projected by Mr. Darling, is before us. It is intended to be a *catalogue raisonnée* of authors chiefly, though not exclusively, on theological and historical subjects. The author's name, when known, is followed by a short notice of him, and a catalogue of all his known works, the best editions and the inferior ones being discriminated. Well done, such a work will be invaluable, and the first number appears to be elaborately and accurately got up. We wish it all success."—*Guardian.*

"The present Number seems carefully got up, and peculiarly worthy the attention of the ecclesiastical student."—*Daily News.*

"We sincerely regret that our limits will not permit us to give more than a most meagre and brief outline of this noble work projected by Mr. Darling; indeed, it may be considered a national work, and well deserves the support of all literary men, but especially of divinity students. It is, perhaps, not generally known that Mr. Darling's Clerical Library is one of the most extensive and select in the kingdom; and it has this advantage over the British Museum, that books of reference in divinity, history, biography, and also sermons, may be borrowed for a limited time, and consulted at home in the quiet leisure of one's own study. This magnificent work will exhibit a classified arrangement of the treatises and dissertations contained in books, as well as of the books, generally, themselves: it will be the most complete Catalogue that has ever been published; and it will become indispensable to the divine, the student of ecclesiastical history and antiquities, and the literary amateur. To the Clergy this work will be invaluable; for it will form an universal index to the contents of all similar libraries, and a most useful guide and 'royal road' to all the multifarious subjects which continually occupy their attention."—*Church Warder.*

"This is a most important undertaking, and one which will render invaluable service to the cause of theological literature, as well as to literature in general. A careful examination of this First Part of Mr. Darling's 'Cyclopædia' convinces us that all the promises of his prospectus will be fulfilled, and even exceeded; and that the work, when complete, will embrace objects, and be marked by excellencies, which are to be found in no other bibliographical compilation. Already has the labour of many years been expended on its preparation; and to ensure throughout the whole the accuracy by which this First Part is characterised, a vast amount of care and labour will be necessary. Here we have under every name of note a brief but carefully-drawn-up biographical sketch of the author; the best editions are mentioned, with the place and date of publication; and in addition to an enumeration of each separate work of the author, a detailed list of the contents of every volume is given, this being so minute as to specify every sermon or theological treatise, or the topic of every separate discussion. For many purposes of reference, the possession of such a catalogue as this will be, when it is complete, tantamount to access to the treasures of a library of many thousands of volumes, containing most that is of value in ancient and modern literature. No public library of any consequence will be without such a treasure; and it is essential to every private collection which has any pretensions to completeness, especially in the litera-

ture of theology. We wish that it were in the hands of every minister, and of every member of our theological seminaries."—*United Presbyterian Magazine.*

"In noticing the commencement of this great and important undertaking, we may express our satisfaction that it has fallen into the hands of Mr. Darling, whose extensive clerical library affords most unusual facilities for its execution. It is designed to supply a want which has been much felt by students in theology of every grade, and especially by preachers and theological writers, who have too often found themselves embarked upon the wide sea of theological literature, without any, or with very inadequate assistance, to guide them to the particular objects of their search. In the two volumes which will compose the 'Cyclopædia Bibliographica,' will be found a complete catalogue of authors and their works, accompanied by brief biographical, and sometimes critical notices. In the first volume the alphabetical order is observed; but the second, of which we have seen a specimen page, will be distinguished by a scientific arrangement of subjects, presenting under each head a connected view of all the books of any authority which have been published with reference to it, and rendered easy of reference by a full alphabetical index. We have looked with some nicety and no little interest through the part which has just been published; and it bears abundant evidence of the great care, patient industry, and sound judgment, with which the work of compilation has been conducted. We may mention the notices of St. Anselm and St. Athanasius, of Dr. Atterbury, Lord Bacon, and Dr. Arnold, with the lists of their works, as highly satisfactory and complete. Enough, indeed, appears to convince us that this will be the most copious, accurate, and well-arranged catalogue of works in theological and general literature which has as yet been published."—*Morning Post.*

"Those who have been engaged in research on theological or ecclesiastical subjects scarcely need to be informed of the 'Clerical Library,' now designated 'Metropolitan,' an invaluable depository of rare and expensive works. The object of the 'Cyclopædia,' which will be comprehended in two handsome quartos of 1600 pages each, with every advantage of typographical arrangement, and with clear and compact classification, is to enable the student, without the toil of personal inspection, to know the contents of the work that he desires to consult, and to ascertain what works contain the information that he seeks. Here is, in short, the unfolding of a library peculiarly rich in stores of patristic and mediæval literature, while it is also furnished with the leading works in history and general literature. Many other works, also, not actually in the library, are included in this work for the sake of completeness, and marked with an asterisk. The catalogue is novel; but the novelty consists in completeness and clearness of construction, such as deep experience and immense industry seldom combine to yield. It will be, doubtless, a favourite library companion, quite irrespectively of its primary relation to this particular institution, and may be noticed as a boon to the classes whom its compiler contemplates—'authors, preachers, students, and literary men.'"—*Wesleyan-Methodist Magazine.*

"We have much pleasure in introducing to our readers a catalogue of theological works, on a most comprehensive and novel plan, compiled by Mr. James Darling, the London bookseller. As proprietor of the most extensive and best-selected clerical library in the kingdom, numbering nearly 30,000 volumes, Mr. Darling possesses advantages for the compilation of such a work altogether unequalled. Even with all the appliances within reach, eight years have been expended in the production of the 'Cyclopædia Bibliographica.' A well-digested bibliographical work on theology has been long wanted, and Mr. Darling has been justly considered one of the few men competent to supply the desideratum. Without the facilities afforded by the books being all within his own premises, it would have taken the entire labour of a life-time to have brought a work ranging over such a wide field to completion."—*Macphail's Edinburgh Ecclesiastical Journal.*

"We can scarcely imagine a more acceptable literary offering to the clerical student, than the invaluable catalogue of theological works just commenced. Such a work will be more than a national one, if fully and successfully carried out—it must obtain universal celebrity. We heartily wish every encouragement may be given to Mr. Darling, that he may vigorously proceed in his noble undertaking."—*Essex and West Suffolk Gazette.*

"A laborious, a remarkable, and a very useful work, and will be of service to all whose studies lie in the literature of theology."—*The Critic.*

"If this work is continued with the same care and ability which distinguishes its commencing part, it will prove a valuable assistant to literary men, and will, we think, meet with a cordial reception from them. . . . It is not only a biographical dictionary, but a classified catalogue of an author's works."—*Atlas.*

"Mr. Darling has just issued the second part of his 'Cyclopædia Bibliographica, a Library Manual,' &c. The labour which Mr. Darling must have bestowed upon this indispensable companion to the library of every theological student must have been very great,—labour which it would have been impossible for him to have accomplished had he not had the materials for its compilation close at hand in his own extensive and valuable library of sacred literature. We trust Mr. Darling will receive the patronage he so well deserves; and that, not only for his own sake, but because we should look upon the discontinuance of the 'Cyclopædia Bibliographica' as a heavy blow and great discouragement to the cause of theological learning."—*Notes and Queries.*

"Mr. Darling's Metropolitan Library has long maintained a high and increasing character, both for its extent and selectness. At vast cost, and with commendable pains, it has reached its present celebrity; and, both for classical and general purposes, it is the best collection of its kind in the metropolis. The 'Cyclopædia Bibliographica' 'is founded chiefly,' not exclusively, 'on the books contained' in this library. We could have wished that the plan had been a little more extensive; but, from the specimen before us, in the first part, we have reason to believe that the editor will not limit himself to Mr. Darling's library, except where he believes that its provisions are ample for the objects of theological and general literature. Should the work be carried on and completed in the spirit and with the ability displayed in the opening number, it will be a most valuable book to authors and students generally. The plan is excellent. It is not so much a critique upon authors and their works, as an analytical view of the chief topics upon which particular authors have written; by which the student may see, at a glance, how far any subject in which he is interested has been treated by the writers here alphabetically introduced to his notice. We cannot but wish the amplest success to this undertaking. It is quite a desideratum in our literature."—*Evangelical Magazine.*

"They only who know the great amount of time, of labour, and of capital, which is necessarily expended on a work of this kind, can at all appreciate the difficulties which attend its 'bringing out'—difficulties which can only be surmounted by a due measure of support on the part of those to whom it is principally calculated to render most efficient assistance. We happen to know, from personal experience, that very few men have ever laboured more assiduously, and more thoroughly *con amore*, in the support and extension of theological literature, than the compiler of the 'Cyclopædia Bibliographica.' His 'Clerical Library' affords the richest material for facilitating the labours and researches of those of the Clergy who cannot otherwise, from a variety of causes, gain access to the standard works of our great Divines — while his 'manual of theological and general literature,' which we are now noticing, will very materially simplify the difficulties of reference."—*English Churchman.*

"For accuracy and care, Mr. Darling's 'Cyclopædia' is only equalled by the Manual of Brunet: its form and appearance entitle it to rank with our finest bibliographical publications; and for practical utility, we know of none that surpasses or approaches to it."—*Brownson's Quarterly Review.*

"Here is a valuable book for the modest and laborious,—for here may be seen at a glance, what almost every man has written upon almost every subject in the wide field of Theology. It is a great undertaking to throw open what we may call the 'library of the world,' having first made a catalogue of it. We trust the author may be encouraged in future labours by the large circulation of his book."—*Christian Observer.*

"Of special value to theological students, this 'Cyclopædia' will also prove an important contribution to general literature."—*Literary Gazette.*

"Doubtless, the vast labour inseparable from so great a task as a *catalogue raisonnée* of the extensive range of general literature, is the prime cause of the reading world having yet seen but four or five books with any pretension to the title *Bibliographica.* Of course the catalogues of national or royal collections have no claim to rank in this class, being, in fact, merely alphabetical, or, at best, classified, catalogues of the library to which they relate. Brunet's *Manuel du Libraire*, a valuable and accurate work; Lowndes's *Bibliographer's Manual*, and some of Dibdin's books, are the only attempts of this kind that at the moment suggest themselves to our memory. The present so far excels them all in copiousness, in the theological department especially, as to leave comparison out of the question. On the analytical, bibliographical, and biographical branches of this immense collection, a life-long labour must certainly have been bestowed; nor would even this suffice, unless seconded by peculiar facilities, immense industry, and favourable opportunities. Such a work, from its limited sale, must, to a great extent, remain its producer's sole monument and reward, for pecuniary profit could not keep pace with the time consumed and the toil undergone. Mr. Darling, the publisher, is himself a bibliophile of no mean ardour and extent of information, and his imprimatur is a guarantee that the book is a trustworthy and careful one, did we not find in every page of the *Cyclopædia Bibliographica* ocular demonstration of as much out-of-the-way learning and diligent research as suffice to convince us that this is an invaluable work, fallen into fit hands for its due completion, to which the patronage of every student, especially clerical, every scholar, every reader of good books, and every buyer of the same, should lend the aid—no heavy tax — of his personal patronage."—*Morning Advertiser.*

"Mr. Darling's 'Cyclopædia Bibliographica' promises to be a work of great value."—*Bibliotheca Sacra and American Biblical Repository.*

"The information communicated is much fuller and more complete than is supplied by any previous work; and the principles on which it is arranged, by facilitating reference, greatly subserves the purposes for which such a work is prepared. It is a well-arranged *catalogue raisonnée*, the skilful execution of which does much honour to the compiler, and will meet the convenience of very many students. In our former notice we expressed a hope that no party bias would be permitted to infect the work; and it is but simple justice to say, that nothing of the kind has yet occurred to us."—*Eclectic Review.*

"The immense value of this specimen of Mr. Darling's erudition is manifested even more decisively in this part, than in the four numbers which have previously been issued. The manner in which the arrangement is carried out, and the elaborate distinctions which are preserved respecting best editions, and the subjects of rare books, is that of a gentleman who thoroughly understands his business, and desires, with a perfectly unselfish disposition, to afford every means to the scholar and literary man to become as well-informed as himself. No clergyman or antiquarian should think it needless to possess a copy of this work. It will smooth many a day's hard toil, by diminishing the labour of research, pointing, as it does, in an instant to works which it might have taken weeks, if not months, or years, to search after."—*Bell's Messenger.*

"Our commendation of this 'Cyclopædia' is unreserved. The contents of each book are given in synopsis, with full paginal references to the particular edition, while the completeness of the synopsis itself guides in reference to any other edition. Cross-references assist in relation to each author, whenever necessary. A brief notice of the author, more condensed, but for a searcher in libraries, quite as valuable as will generally be found in the dictionaries, precedes the exhibition of his works. Many books, to be sought in vain in other collections, are found here, and the student who sits at his own table longs for literary material, and yet dreads the toil of going abroad to hunt over libraries, and wade through the British or the Bodleian, may save himself days of work by turning over these clear, rich, and admirably printed pages. The works of St. Augustine, for example, are described synoptically in five pages, double-columned. The fifty-four volumes written, compiled, or collected by the celebrated Jansenist, Antony Arnauld, fill two and a half. The texts and topics of Dr. Arnold's sermons and miscellaneous works are all forthcoming. The recondite and documentary labours of the Assemani are marshalled in full view. Fathers, Papists, Puritans, Tractarians, and Nonconformists, Mediæval Dreamers and Modern Illuminati, stand meekly together, rank and file, labelled with relentless accuracy; and the student, whatever he may chance to be, may at once choose his company, and fix on the intelligence desired. The labour is great, unique, and of public benefit. Success to it!"—*Christian Times.*

The Metropolitan Library

(CLERICAL AND GENERAL)

FOR TOWN AND COUNTRY

AND

READING ROOMS,

WITH THE CONVENIENCIES OF A CLUB.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 1840.

81 GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, LONDON.

THE LIBRARY comprises the whole of the Books described in the CYCLOPÆDIA BIBLIOGRAPHICA, with the exception of those to which a star is affixed at the end of the title, and those contained in the notes commencing "Other works."

The following Periodicals and Newspapers are taken into

The Reading Rooms.

Quarterly Review. Edinburgh Review. Westminster Review. Christian Remembrancer. English Review. Church of England Quarterly Review. Journal of Sacred Literature. Quarterly Journal of Prophecy. British Quarterly Review. North British Review. Dublin Review. Bibliotheca Sacra (American). Theologische Studien und Kritiken. Blackwood's Magazine. Gentleman's Magazine. Ecclesiologist. Ecclesiastic and Theologian. Colonial Church Chronicle. Church Warder. Christian Observer. Eclectic Review. Rambler. Wesleyan Methodist Magazine. Times. Morning Chronicle. Morning Herald. Morning Post. Daily News. Standard. Allgemeine Zeitung. Record. Athenæum. Literary Gazette. John Bull. Guardian. Spectator. English Churchman. Church and State Gazette. Tablet. Christian Times. Bent's Literary Advertiser. Ecclesiastical Gazette. Clergy List. Oxford University Calendar. Cambridge University Calendar.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION TO THE LIBRARY, READING-ROOMS, &c.

MEMBERS HAVING ALSO THE USE OF THE BOOKS AT THEIR OWN RESIDENCES, WHETHER IN TOWN OR COUNTRY.

Entrance Fee for New Members, One Guinea.

Subscribers at 1*l.* 1*s.* annually are entitled, in town, to two volumes at one time, if the size be octavo *aut infra;* if quarto or folio, one: if residing in the country (ten miles beyond the General Post-Office), they are entitled to double that number. Life Subscriptions, 10*l.* 10*s.*

Subscribers at 2*l.* 2*s.* annually are entitled, in town, to four octavos, or two folios or quartos; in the country, to eight octavos, or four quartos or folios. Life Subscription, 21*l.*

Subscribers at 3*l.* 3*s.* are entitled to six octavos in town, or twelve in the country; at 4*s.* 4*s.* to eight in town, or sixteen in the country; at 5*l.* 5*s.* to ten in town or twenty in the country; and upwards in proportion; 10*l.* 10*s.* entitling to twenty octavos in town or forty in the country, &c.; quartos and folios counting as two each.

The Subscription to be paid in advance, and to date from the time of entering.

The expense of carriage, to and from the Library, to be defrayed by the Subscriber. All returns to the Library must be prepaid, including charge for town delivery, if any. Use of library boxes, 2*s.* 6*d.*

If a Book be written in, torn, or damaged whilst in the possession of a Subscriber, that book, or the set if part of one, to be paid for.

The Library-Rooms are open for the use of the Members from 9 A.M. to 8 P.M., furnished with Newspapers, Religious and other Periodical Publications; where, also, the Books in the Library can be read.

Specimen Page of the Volume of Subjects, omitting several Works in order to shew the Plan.

EXEGETICAL DIVINITY—THE PARABLES.

THE PARABLES OF OUR LORD.

1. *Introductory.*

Knox, A. On the Parables, Matt. 13. Remains, 1.
Norris, W. The Parables of our Saviour, Matt. 13. 3. Sermons, 98.
Vincent, J. On Our Lord's Speaking in Parables, Matt. 13. 34. Sermons, 121.
Baker, T. Nature and Use of Parables, Trinity, 13; Matt. 13. 3. from Bp. Porteus, 275.
Pitman, J. R. Parables, Sexagesima, Luke, 8. 4. From Bp. Porteus. 2d Course, 1. 240.
Stokes, Dr. G. The Reasons why Parables were Explained to the Disciples only, Mark, 4. 11, 12. Sermons, 193.
Gray, A. A Dissertation on Parables and Allegorical Writings in general. Delineation of the Parables.
Gresswell, E. General Introduction, on the Parables, on the Phrase Kingdom of Heaven, on the Millennium, &c. On the Parables, Vol. 1. 1.
Bailey, B. Preliminary Dissertation on the Nature and Origin of the Parable. On the Parables, 1.

2. *On Various Parables.*

Keach, B. Gospel Mysteries Unveiled; or, an Exposition of all the Parables. Folio. Lond. 1701.

Bourn, S. Discourses on the Parables of our Saviour.
Disc. vols. 3 & 4. 8°. Lond. 1763–64.

Bragge, F. Practical Discourses upon the Parables of our blessed Saviour.
2 vols. 8°. Lond. 1710.

Bulkley, C. Discourses upon the Parables of our blessed Saviour.
On the Parables and Miracles, Vols. 1 and 2. Lond. 1771.

Dodd, W. D.D. Discourses on the Parables.
2 vols. 8°. 1757.

Gray, Andrew. A Delineation of the Parables.
8°. Lond. 1777.

Farrer, John, M.A. Sermons on the Parables.
8°. Lond. 1809.

Upjohn, W. Discourses on the Parables.
3 vols. 8°. Wells, 1824.

Mackenzie, Mary Jane. Lectures on Parables selected from the New Testament.
8°. Lond. 1822.

Collyer, W. Bengo, D.D. Lectures on Scripture Parables. 8°. Lond. 1815.

Bailey, B. M.A. An Exposition of the Parables of our Lord, shewing their Connexion with his Ministry, their Prophetic Character, &c. 8°. Lond. 1828.

Gresswell, Edward. An Exposition of the Parables and other parts of the Gospels.
5 vols. 8°. Oxf. 1834.

Lisco, F. G. The Parables of Jesus explained and illustrated. 12°. Edin. 1840.

Trench, R. C. Notes on the Parables of our Lord. Third edition. 8°. Lond. 1848.

3. *The Parable of the Sower.*

Taylor, T. The Parable of the Sower and the Seed. 4°. Lond. 1623.

Stennet, S. Discourses on the Parable of the Sower. Works, 2. 331.

Harwood, E. Sermons on the Parable of the Sower. 12°. Lond. 1776.

Muir, Dr. G. The Parable of the Sower illustrated and applied. 12°. Lond. 1769.

Beveridge, Bp. Matt. 13. 18. A Sermon. Works, 6. 88.
Clarke, Dr. S. Luke, 8. 15. Sermons, 10. 67.
Stebbing, H. Matt. 13. 3. Sermons, 1788, 2. 219.
Adey. Luke, 8. 4–8. Discourses, 20.
Pitman, from Adn. Jortin. Matt. 13. 8. For Sexagesima. Second Course, 1. 233.
Upjohn, W. Matt. 13. 3–9. Two Sermons. Disc. on the Parables, 1. 17.
Graves, Dr. R. Matt. 13. 18–22. Works, 4. 268.
Pyle, P. Matt. 13. 3–8. Sermons, 1. 287.
Riddoch, J. Luke, 8. 8. For Sexagesima Sun. Sermons, 3. 49.
Paley. Luke, 8. 15. Sermons on several Subjects, 260.
Baker, T. Matt. 13. 3. Sexagesima. Sermons from Bp. Porteus, 121.
M'Neile, H. James, 1. 22. Sermons, 302.
Girdlestone. Luke, 8. 4, 5. Course of Sermons, 1. 227.
Lewis, G. W. Matt. 13. 3–9. Sermons, 1. 47.
Hare, A. Luke, 8. 11. Sermons, 2.
Le Bas, C. W. Matt. 13. 18. Two Sermons before University. Sermons, 3. 347.
Mark, 4. 16, 17. We must have root in ourselves. Plain Sermons, 2. 49.
Poole, G. A. Luke, 8. 4, 5. Sex. Sun. Sermons for Sundays, Second Series, 1. 278.
Bishop, Wm. Mark, 4. 3. Sermons [Country], 179.
Gresswell, E. On the Parables, 2.
Hankinson, T. E. Luke, 8. 13. The Seed sown on stony ground. Sermons, 316.
Garbett, J. Matt. 13. 37–39. Christ the sower of the Word. 2. 444.

NOTE.—For other Sermons on the Sower, see under the above texts.

4. *The Tares and Wheat.*

Heylyn, Dr. Peter. The Parable of the Tares expounded and applied: in ten Sermons.
4°. Lond. 1659.

Muir, Dr. G. The Parable of the Tares: in twenty-one Sermons. 12°. Paisl. 1771.

Latimer. Matt. 13. 24–30. Works, by Corrie, 2. 188.
Pitman, from Dr. Blair. Matt. 13. 30. Epiphany, 5. 1st Course, 1. 197.
Baker, T. Matt. 13. 29, 30. Epiphany, 5. Sermons from Bp. Porteus, 99.
Pott, J. H. Matt. 13. 28–30. Epiphany, 5. Sermons, 1. 186.
Upjohn, W. Matt. 13. 24–30. Disc. on the Parables, 1. 57.
Busfield, Dr. J. A. Matt. 13. 30. Sermons, 2. 205.
Bradley, C. Matt. 13. 30. Epiphany, 5. Practical Sermons, 1. 175.
Carrington, J. Matt. 13. 30. Sermons, 13.
Shuttleworth. Matt. 13. 29, 30. Sermons, 1. 427
Girdlestone. Matt. 13. 25, 26. Course of Sermons, 1. 175

Specimen Page of the Volume of Subjects, omitting several Works in order to show the Plan.

EXEGETICAL DIVINITY.—ROMANS.

ON THE EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS.

Introductory.

Young, T. A Synopsis of the Argument of the Epistle to the Romans. Three Sermons, &c. p. 1.

On the whole Epistle.

Origen. Opera, 4. 458.
Augustine, St. Opera, 4. 1195.
Chrysostom, S. Homiliæ. Opera, 9. 455.
Translated. Lib. of Fathers, vol. 7.
Theophylact. Opera, 2. 1.
Aquinas, T. Opera, 6. 1.
Calvin. Opera, vol. 12.
Translated by Sibson. 12°. Lond. 1834.
Translated for Calvin Translation Society. 8°. Edin. 1843.
Musculus, W. Folio. Basil. 1600.
Martyr, P. Folio. Heidelb. 1613.
Pareus, D. Opera, pars 3.
Parr, E. Works. Folio. Lond. 1651.
Willet, A. Hexapla; or, Sixfold Commentary. Folio. Lond. 1620.
Wilson, T. Folio. Lond. 1653.
Alting, J. Opera, vols. 3 and 4.
De Dieu, L. 4°. L. Bat. 1646.
Carpzovius. 8°. Helm. 1750.
Taylor, J. A Paraphrase and Notes. 4°. L. 1769.
Fry, J. Lectures, explanatory and practical. 8°. Lond. 1816.
Terrot, Bp. The Epistle to the Romans, with an Introduction, Paraphrase, and Notes. 8°. Lond. 1828.
Stuart, M. Commentary, with Translation, &c. 8°. Lond. 1836.
Haldane, R. Esq. 3 vols. 12°. Lond. 1835.
Chalmers, T. Lectures. Works, vols. 22–25.
Anderson, R. A Practical Exposition. 12°. Lond. 1834.
Bosanquet, E. A Paraphrase, with Illustrations, from Scripture and the Fathers. 8°. Lond. 1840.
Arnold, T. Six Sermons explanatory of the Epistle to the Romans. Serms. on Interp., p. 449.
Olshausen. Translated from the German. 8°. Edin. 1849.
Tholuck. Translated. 2 vol. sm. 8°. Edin. 1842.
Sumner, Abp. A practical Exposition. 8°. Lond. 1843.
Allies, T. W. Sermons. 8°. Oxf. 1844.

On various Chapters.

Chap.
I–IV. Sclater. A Key to the Key of Scripture, 2 vols. 4°. Lond. 1629.
I–XI. Adam, T. Works, vol. 2, page 1.
VIII–XI. Episcopius. Paraphrasis et Observationes. Opera, 1. 388.

On particular Chapters and Verses.

Verse. CHAPTER I.
1–5. Scott, A. J. 8°. Lond. 1838
1. Blomfield, Bp. On Acts, page 57.
3, 4. South, R. D.D. 9. 230.
4. Beveridge, Bp. Christ's Resurrection, a proof of his Divinity. Works, 4. 222.
4. Pitman. From Bp. Pearson, Office of the Holy Spirit, Whit Tuesday 2d Course, 1. 569.
Tillotson, Abp. Sermons, 7. 193.
Johnson, S. Works, folio, p. 471.
Reay, W. Easter Day. Sermons, p. 319.
5. Blomfield, Bp. On Acts, page 78.
6. Beddome. Short Discourses, vol. 6.
8–12. Bather, E. St. Paul's Conversion evidenced by his Charity. Sermons, 2. 432.
14. Cooper, E. The Duty of Contributing to the Support of Missions. Practical Serm. 6. 340.
16. Whichcote. The Venerable Nature and Transcendent Benefit of the Christian Religion. Two Discourses. Several Disc. 3. 204.
Grove, H. Saving Faith. Works (1747), 3. 1.
Walker, S. 52 Sermons, 2. 365.
Erskine, J. Of an Open and Intrepid Adherence to Vital Christianity. Disc. 2. 236.
Smith, M. Sermons, folio, page 69.
Wimbolt, T. Sermons, 1.
Burder, G. The Power of the Gospel. Village Sermons, 3. 109.
Crawford, C. H. Sermons, 1. 1.
Arnold, T. Sermons, 2. 81.
Best, S. Sermons, page 1.
Hartley, T. The Sin and Danger of being ashamed of the Gospel. Sermons, page 1.
Stillingfleet, Bp. Sermons, 1. 131.
Watts, Is. Courage in professing Christianity. Three Sermons. Works, 1. 211.
Claggett, W., D.D. 2. 1.
16, 17. Davies, S. The Nature of Justification. Sermons, 3. 266.
16–18. Stebbing, H. The Gospel a necessary Means of Salvation. Two Serm. Serm. (1788), 1. 71.
17. Beeston, E. Sermons, 265.
17, 18. Whichcote, J. The absolute Necessity of Religious Obedience. Three Discourses. Several Discourses, 3. 231.
J. Preston. Of Faith. Four Sermons. Breastplate of Faith and Love, p. 1
18. Flavel. Appendix to England's Duty. Works, 4. 1.
Seed. The Reasons why Men Act contrary to Conviction. Moyer Lectures, 1. 159.
Jennings, D. Hell; or, the Final Misery of the Wicked. Berry Street Sermons, 2. 487.
18, 19. Tillotson, Abp. Two Sermons. Serm. 7. 3.
19. Hussey, C. D.D. On the Being and Attributes of God. Twenty Sermons, p. 23.
19, 20. Whichcote, J. The Illustrious Manifestations of God, and the Inexcusable Ignorance of Men. Two Discourses. Several Disc. 3. 272.
Abernethy, J. The Being of God proved. Three Sermons. On the Attributes, 1. 1.
19–21. Leng. Bp. Four Sermons. Boyle, Lect. 159.
20. Dickenson, J. Sermons and Tracts.
Leland, J. The Being and Perfections of God proved from His Works. Three Discourses. Discourses, 1. 1.
Hawker, R. D.D. Sermons on the Holy Ghost, 262.
Heathcote, R. D.D. Two Sermons. Boyle Lecture, 4°. Lond. 1763.
Pearce, Bp. Sermons, 1. 1.
South. Natural Religion without Revelation sufficient to render a Sinner inexcusable. Sermons, 2. 235.
20, 21. Wells, C. The Knowledge of God a Call to honour and obey Him in our Lives. Discourses, 1. 229.

Cyclopaedia Bibliographica.

ABAELARD, Peter [or, Abelard, Abaylart, Abeillard, Abulart, Esbaillart, Allebart, Abailard, Bailardus, Abelhardus, &c.]

Born at Le Pallet, near Nantes, 1079; died, 1142. The history of this unfortunate man is now well known. Although not remarkable as an original thinker, yet he was an acute dialectician, and showed unquestionable talent in his quarrels with the Realists and with St. Bernard. "Abælard and his school," says M. Cousin, "represent in some sense the liberal and innovating spirit of the time, with its frequently deceitful promises and the unavoidable mixture of good and evil, of sobriety and extravagance." Abælard's doctrines were condemned in 1140 at the Council of Sens, presided over by Louis VII. King of France.

M. Cousin has collected, in 4to., the unpublished works of this philosopher, 1836. (See Remusat.) An edition of Abælard's complete works, in three 4to. volumes, is now in progress by MM. Cousin, Jourdain, and Despois. The first volume only has yet appeared; it was published in 1849, and contains,—Epistolæ, Heloissæ problemata, Carmina, Sermones per annum, Expositio orationis Dominicæ, Symboli, et Symboli Athanasii, Expositio in Hexameron, Fidei confessio, De Dionysio Areopagita epistola, Contra quemdam canonicum regularem, Invectiva in quemdam ignarum dialectices, Appendix.

Petri Abælardi, philosophi et theologi, abbatis Ruyensis, et Heloisæ conjugis ejus, primæ Paracletensis abbatissæ, Opera, nunc primum edita, ex MSS. codd. v. illust. Francisci Amboesii. Cum ejusdem præfatione apologetica, et censura doctorum Parisiensium. 4°. *Par.* 1616

Præfatio apologetica - - - - - Ff. 19
Elenchus operum - - - - - - Ff. 2
P. Abælardi apologia, seu confessio fidei - - Ff. 3
Censura doctorum Paris - - - - - Ff. 3
Abælardi et Heloissæ epistolæ - - - - - 1
Abælardi et aliorum epistolæ - - - - 217
Diplomata pontificum ad Heloissam, abbatissam - 346
P. Abælardi expositiones in Orationem Dominicam, Symbolum Apostolorum, Symbolum S. Athanasii - 357
Heloissæ problemata, cum Abælardi solutionibus 384
Abælardi adversus hæreses liber - - - 452
Commentariorum super S. Pauli epistolam ad Romanos libri v. - - - - - - - - - 489
Sermones per annum legendi - - - - 727
Introductio ad theologiam, divisa in iii. libros - 973
De beata Virgine, prosa - - - - - 1136
Andreæ Quercetani Turonensis notæ ad historiam calamitatum Petri Abælardi - - - - - 1139
Index rerum et verborum - - - - - 1198
Errata, &c. - - - - - - - - - F. 1

The same edition, and of the same date, occurs, with an alteration in the title of Quercetanus [Andrew Ducheſne] instead of Amboesius as editor, a dedication, preface of three pages, and Testimonia veterum, added, and without Amboesius's Præfatio apologetica.

Petri Abælardi et Heloissæ epistolæ, cura Ricardi Rawlinson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1718

An excellent edition.

History of the lives of Abelard and Heloisa, comprising a period of 84 years, from 1079 to 1163, with their genuine Letters from the collection of Amboise. By the Rev. Joseph Berington. 4°. *Lond.* 1784

Ethica seu Liber: *scito teipsum.*

Pez, Thesaur. iii. p. ii. 626

Rithmus de Trinitate.

Martene et Durand, ampliss. collect. 9. 1092

Theologia Christiana.

Expositio in Hexameron.

Martene et Durand, Thes. Nov. 5. 1139

Vie d'Abelard, &c. See Remusat.

ABARBANEL. See Abrabanel.

ABAUZIT, Firmin.

A French Protestant, born in Languedoc, 1679; sought refuge in Geneva after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes; visited Holland and England 1698, when he became acquainted with Newton; on his return to Geneva, 1726, he was appointed public librarian and presented with the freedom of the city. Died, at Geneva, 1767. Abauzit's principles were Unitarian. Rousseau and Voltaire had for him the highest esteem.

Miscellanies, on historical, theological, and critical subjects. Translated by E. Harwood, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1774

Life of the author - - - - - - i.–xxiv.
Reflections on idolatry - - - - - - 1
Of mysteries in religion - - - - - 41
Letter to a lady of Dijon in regard to the doctrines of the Church of Rome - - - - 60
Of the consequences of the first transgression - 103
An enquiry whether the doctrine of the Trinity be found in a passage in Genesis [3. 22] - - 113
Reply to a professor's letter - - - 122
A paraphrase on St. John, 1. 1–14 - - - 143
Explanation of 1 John, 5. 20 - - - 163
An illustration of Hebrews, 1. - - - 173
An explication of Philippians, 2. 5, 6 - - 190
Of the honour due to Jesus Christ - - - 200
Of the knowledge which Jesus Christ attributes to himself - - - - - - - 216

ABAUZIT, Firmin (*continued*).

Of the power which Jeſus Chriſt aſcribes to himſelf 218
Of the Holy Spirit - - - - - - 223
Explanation of Chriſt's charge to his Apoſtles, "Go, and teach," &c. - - - - - - 231
A general idea of the Euchariſt - - - - 234
Letter to William Burnet, Eſq. - - - - 242
An explication of Daniel, 11. - - - - - 248
An hiſtorical diſcourſe on the Apocalypſe - 283

ABBADIE, James, D.D., Dean of Killaloe, in Ireland.

A French Proteſtant divine, univerſally eſteemed for the excellence of his character, and one of the moſt eloquent and learned men of the age in which he lived. Born at Nay, in Berne, 1654 (or, according to ſome authorities, 1658). He ſtudied chiefly at Sedan, where he received the degree of Doctor in Theology. At the Revolution he accompanied Marſhal Schomberg to England, and was promoted to the Deanery of Killaloe. Died, in London, 1727.

Traité de la vérité de la religion Chrétienne. Troiſième édition, revûe, corrigée, et augmentée. 2 vol. 12°. *Rotterd.* 1692

Vol. 1. De l'exiſtence de Dieu - - - - 1
La vérité et la néceſſité de la religion contre ceux qu'on nomme Deïſtes - - - - - 111
La vérité de la religion Judaïque - - - 167
Que la révélation Judaïque nous conduit à la vérité de la religion Chrétienne - - - - 337
Vol. 2. Preuves de la religion Chrét. tirées du témoignage de ceux qui l'ont premièrement annoncée - 1
La divinité de la rel. Chrét. établit, en examinant l'écriture du Nouveau Teſtament - - 31
Preuves juſqu'au degré de la démonſtration - 157
La vérité de la rel. Chrét. par la conſidération de ſa nature et de ſes propriétés - - - - 280

This work was received with enthuſiaſm immediately on its appearance by Roman Catholics as well as Proteſtants. The beſt critics have agreed in conſidering it one of the moſt perfect of its kind, uniting ſtrength of reaſoning with a lively, pure, and elegant ſtyle. The firſt edition was publiſhed in 1684, the ſecond, much augmented, appeared in 1688.

A vindication of the truth of Chriſtian religion againſt the objections of all modern oppoſers. Rendered into Engliſh by H[enry] L[uſſan]. 8°. *Lond.* 1694

A tranſlation of vol. 1 of the preceding work.

Traité de la divinité de nôtre Seigneur Jéſus-Chriſt. 12°. *Rotterd.* 1689

L'art de ſe connoître ſoy-meſme, ou la recherche des ſources de la morale. 12°. *Rotterd.* 1693

An excellent ſyſtem of morality. In the edition at Lyons (1693), all the paſſages which favour the Proteſtant religion were left out.

Le triomphe de la providence et de la religion; ou, l'ouverture des ſept ſeaux par le Fils de Dieu; où l'on trouvera la première partie de l'Apocalypſe clairement expliquée par ce qu'il y a de plus connu dans l'hiſtoire et de moins conteſté dans la parole de Dieu. Avec une nouvelle et très ſenſible demonſtration de la vérité de la religion Chrétienne. 4 vol. 12°. *Amſt.* 1723

One of the boldeſt commentaries on the Apocalypſe ever publiſhed.

The accompliſhment of prophecy in the character and conduct of Jeſus Chriſt. From

ABBADIE, James, D.D. (*continued*).

the impreſſive treatiſe on the truth of the Chriſtian religion. 12°. *Lond.* 1810

Sermons et panégyriques. 3 vol. 12°. *Amſt.* 1760

Vol. 1. Eſſai hiſtorique ſur la vie et les ouvrages de M. Abbadie - - - - - - iii–lvi
Rom. 6. 23. Le principe de la mort et de la vie 1
Prov. 11. 18. Les fruits du vice et de la vertu - 57
Gen. 22. 10. Le ſacrifice d'Abraham - - 104
Jean, 14. 6. Le chemin qui conduit à Dieu - 151
Jean, 4. 24. Sur l'adoration ſpirituelle - - 203
Luc, 12. 49. Le feu des afflictions - - 305
Vol. 2. 2 Cor. 5. 17. La nouvelle créature - 1
1 Rois, 10. 9. Sur le couronnement de ſa ſeréneté électorale de Brandebourg - - - - 113
1 Cor. 13. 8. L'eſprit du Chriſtianiſme, ou l'excellence de la charité - - - - - - 203
1 Cor. 1. 2. La ſcience du Chrétien - - 290
Nomb. 23. 10. La morte du juſte - - 399
Vol. 3. Pſ. 72. 1–19. Sur la règne glorieux de Jéſus-Chriſt ſur la terre - - - - - - 1
Panégyrique du M. l'Electeur de Brandebourg - 151
Panégyrique de Marie Stuart, Reine d'Angleterre, d'Ecoſſe, de France, et d'Irlande - - 211
Lettres - - - - - - - - 283

ABBADIE, The Abbé, Canon of Comminges.

Nouvelle diſſertation touchant le tems auquel la religion Chrétienne a été établie dans les Gaules. 12°. *Toul.* 1703

ABBAUDUS, an Abbot.

Tractatus de fractione corporis Chriſti.
Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 52

ABBIAS, Rev. John, A.M.

Sermon, 1 Tim. 2. 1, 2 [Acceſſion]. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826

ABBO OF NEUSTRIA.

Lived in the ninth and tenth centuries, monk of the Abbey of S. Germain des Prés, at Paris. Chiefly known for a poem on the ſiege of Paris by the Normans (885–6), which has been publiſhed ſeveral times. Beſides the five ſermons which are printed, there appear to be thirty-two more in MS. preſerved at the National Library, Paris.

Sermones V. ſelecti. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14. 99
D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 336

ABBO FLORIACENSIS.

Lived in the tenth century. He was born in the dioceſe of Orleans. Died 1004.

Apologeticus adverſus Arnulphum.

Epiſtolæ et canones. Pithœi Codex Canonum, 391
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14. 137

Collectio canonum, ad Hugonem et Robertum reges Francorum. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 133

ABBOT, George, Archbiſhop of Canterbury.

One of the tranſlators of the preſent verſion of the Bible, and a man of great abilities. In doctrine a Calviniſt. Born at Guildford, in Surrey, 1562. From Guildford School he entered at Baliol College, Oxford, where he obtained a Fellowſhip. In 1597 he was choſen Maſter of Univerſity College, and two years afterwards was made Dean of Wincheſter. He ſerved the office of Vice-Chancellor, in which he diſplayed great zeal againſt Arminianiſm. In 1609 he was conſecrated Biſhop of Lichfield, a month afterwards tranſlated to London, and in 1611 Archbiſhop of Canterbury. Died at Croydon, 1633.

An expoſition upon the Prophet Jonah. A new edition by Grace Webſter: to which is added a life of the author. 2 vol. large 12°. *Lond.* 1845

ABBOT, Abp. (*continued*).

Vol. 1. Life of Archbiſhop Abbot. Chap. i.–ii. 9.
Vol. 2. Chap. ii. 10–iv.
Firſt publiſhed in 1600, and received with great applauſe.

A true narration of the bloody maſſacre committed upon the Proteſtants by the Papiſts in the greater part of the Valtoline, in the year 1620. [Anonymous.]
Fox's Acts and Monuments, edit. 1684, 3. 952

Quæſtiones ſex, totidem prælectionibus in ſchola theologica Oxoniæ, pro forma habitis, diſcuſſæ et diſceptatæ anno 1597. 4°. *Oxf.* 1598*
Reprinted at Frankfort, 1616, in 4°.

Treatiſe of the perpetual viſibility and ſucceſſion of the true Church in all ages. [Anonymous.] 4°. *Lond.* 1624*

A briefe deſcription of the whole world. 12°. *Lond.* 1634*
With a frontiſpiece, containing the author's portrait, by W. Marſhall. Many editions of this work were printed between 1599 and 1664.

ABBOT, Jacob.

A popular American author. His "Young Chriſtian" and "Corner-Stone" have been commended by the late Dr. Arnold (Life, i. 388) as original and powerful, and as containing American illuſtrations, whether borrowed from the ſcenery or the manners of the people, which are very ſtriking. His works are very numerous.

The young Chriſtian; or, a familiar illuſtration of the principles of Chriſtian duty. With a preface and corrections by the Rev. J. W. Cunningham, M.A. Fourth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1833
Confeſſion, prayer, difficulties in religion, evidences of Chriſtianity, ſtudy of the Bible, the Sabbath, &c.

The teacher; or, moral influences employed in the inſtruction and government of the young. 32°. *Lond.* 1836

The fire-ſide; or, the duties and enjoyments of family religion. 32°. *Lond.* 1836

The corner-ſtone; or a familiar illuſtration of the principles of Chriſtian truth. With a Preface, by John Pye Smith, D.D. 12°. *Lond.* 1834

The way to do good; or, the Chriſtian character mature. The ſequel to the "Young Chriſtian" and "Corner-Stone." 32°. *Lond.* 1836

China and the Engliſh; or, the characters and manners of the Chineſe. 32°. *Lond.* 1837

ABBOT, John, S. C.

The path of peace; or, a practical guide to duty and happineſs. 32°. *Lond.* 1837

ABBOT, Robert, D.D., Biſhop of Saliſbury.

Elder brother of Archbiſhop Abbot. Born at Guildford, 1560. Educated at Guildford School, and choſen ſcholar of Baliol College, Oxford, 1575. Elected Fellow, 1581. Rector of All Saints, Worceſter, 1588. Soon after, preſented to the rich living of Bingham, Nottinghamſhire. Maſter of Baliol College, 1609; Regius profeſſor of divinity at Oxford, 1612; Biſhop of Saliſbury, 1615. Died 1617. He was conſidered one of the firſt polemical divines of the age; inclined to Calviniſm, but not ſo decidedly of thoſe principles as his brother.

A defence of the reformed Catholicke of M. W. Perkins, lately deceaſed, againſt the baſtard counter-Catholicke of D. Biſhop, ſeminary prieſt, the firſt part, for anſwer to his calumniations generally framed againſt the ſame, and againſt the whole religion and ſtate of our Church, in his epiſtle dedicatory to the king. 4°. *Lond.* 1611

The ſecond part of the defence of the reformed Catholicke. Wherein the religion eſtabliſhed in our Church of England (for the points here handled) is apparently juſtified by authoritie of Scripture, and teſtimonie of the auncient Church againſt the vaine cavillations collected by Dr. Biſhop. Publiſhed under the name of the marrow and pith of many large volumes. 4°. *Lond.* 1607
That Rome is Babylon and the Pope Antichriſt, Free will, Of original ſin after baptiſm, The certainty of ſalvation, Righteouſneſs imputed not inherent, Of faith whereby we are juſtified, Good works, &c.

ABBOT, Robert, M.A.

Originally of Cambridge, but incorporated M.A. at Oxford in 1607. In 1623, he is ſtyled "Preacher of God's word at Cranebrooke, in Kent." At the Rebellion, he joined the Preſbyterians, and was inſtituted miniſter of Southwick, in Hampſhire, and afterwards of St. Auſtin's, Watling Street, London. Died 1653, at an advanced age.

A hand of fellowſhip to help keepe out ſinne and Antichriſt. In certaine ſermons preached upon ſeveral occaſions. 4°. *Lond.* 1623

Pſ. 27. 4. David's deſires	1
James, 2. 4. The Aſſize at Home	53
2 Cor. 5. 17. The hid man of the heart	97
1 Pet. 4. 7. A preventer of ſecuritie	145
Gal. 2. 20. The new man's new life	193
James, 1. 27. The trial of true religion	233

ABBOTSFORD Club Miscellany. Vol. 1. 4°. *Edin.* 1837

Inter alia,—

Selections from the papers of the family of Boyd, of Kilmarnock	5
Diſpute between the abbot and convent of Lindores and the inhabitants of Newburgh, 1309	51
Burleſque ſermon of the fifteenth century	57
Brevis narratio martyrii venerabilis ſacerdotis Thomæ Maxfieldii	97
Epiſtolæ virorum clarorum ad Jacobum VI.	103
Epiſtola M. Caſauboni	125
Epiſtola L. Andrews ad P. Molinæum	126
Trials for witchcraft, ſorcery, and ſuperſtition, in Orkney	133
Letters and papers relating to the hiſtory of Great Britain during the reign of James I.	227
Letters and papers relative to Iriſh matters	265
Satire againſt Scotland, 1617, and anſwer	289
Correſpondence between G. Redpath and Wodrow	353

ABDIAS of Babylon.

The ſuppoſitious author of an apocryphal book profeſſing to be written by one of the ſeventy-two diſciples of Jeſus Chriſt.

Hiſtoria certaminis Apoſtolici.
Fabricii J. A. Codex Apoc. 2. 402

ABDIEL. See Brooks.

ABDY, Stotherd, M.A., Archdeacon of Eſſex.

Sermon, Lam. 4. 5. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1759

ABENDANA, Isaac.

A learned Jew, who reſided many years in England, and more particularly at Oxford, preceding the year 1706.

ABENDANA, Iſaac (*continued*).

Diſcourſes of the eccleſiaſtical and civil polity of the Jews: viz. of their courts of judicature, laws concerning tithes, inſtitution of the prieſthood, their liturgy, their ſchools, their feaſts, faſts, coins, weights, and meaſures. 8°.
Lond. 1706

ABERCROMBIE, John, M.D.

An eminent phyſician and metaphyſical writer, began to practiſe in Edinburgh 1803. Became phyſician to the king for Scotland, and Vice-Preſident of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Received the degree of M.D. from the Univerſity of Oxford 1834; Lord Rector of the Mariſchal College, Aberdeen, 1835. Died 1844.

Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers and the inveſtigation of truth. Tenth edition. 8°.
Lond. 1840

The philoſophy of the moral feelings. Seventh edition. Small 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Eſſays and tracts. 18°. *Edin. v. y.*

Harmony of Chriſtian faith and character.
Culture and diſcipline of the mind. Addreſſed to the young.
Think on theſe things [Philip. 4. 8.]
The conteſt and the armour [on Eph. 6. 10–18.]
The Meſſiah as an example.

ABERCROMBY, Patrick, M.D.

Born of a good family, at Forfar, 1656. On returning home, after travelling in foreign countries, he embraced the Romiſh faith, and was made phyſician to James II. Died about 1720.

The martial atchievements of the Scots nation; being an account of the lives of ſuch Scotſmen as have ſignalized themſelves by the ſword at home and abroad. 2 vol. fol. *Edin.* 1711–15

ABERNETHY, John, Biſhop of Caithneſs, in Scotland.

Inſtituted Miniſter at Jedburgh 1607; preferred to the Biſhoprick of Caithneſs 1624; deprived by the Preſbyterian Aſſembly of 1638.

A Chriſtian and heavenly treatiſe, containing phyſicke for the ſoule; very neceſſary for all that would enjoy ſoundneſs of mind and peace of conſcience. Newly corrected and enlarged by the author. 4°. *Lond.* 1622

Preface and verſes to the author - - Ff. 5
Matth. 9. 12. Spiritual ſickneſs - - - 1
Rom. 3. 17. Blindneſs of mind - - 19
Iſ. 42. 19. Blindneſs of mind, or ignorance of God 34
2 Tim. 3. 9. Madneſs of mind - - - 58
Heb. 3. 12. Evil heart of incredulity - - 65
Heb. 3. 15. Hardneſs of heart - - - 81
Iſ. 29. 10. The ſpirit of ſlumber - - 91
1 Tim. 4. 2. A cauterized conſcience - - 103
Prov. 18. 14. A wounded ſpirit - - - 114
Eph. 4. 19. Dedolent impenitency - - - 138
2 Tim. 3. 1, 2. Peſtilent ſelf-love - - 155
Matth. 23. 27. Putrid hypocriſy - - - 164
Luke, 8. 13. The falling ſickneſs, or epilepſy of apoſtacy - - - - - - - 186
2 Tim. 2. 17. The gangrene of hereſy - - 202
1 Kings, 8. 38. The plague of diſcontentment - 216
Pſ. 42. 5–11. The grief of impatiency - - 232
James, 5. 5. The exceſs of intemperancy - - 245
Rom. 7. 5. Phrenſy of paſſion - - - 255
Eph. 4. 26. The fury of anger - - - 271
Gal. 5. 19, 20. The paſſion of hatred - - 298
Prov. 14. 13. The conſumption of envy - - 312

ABERNETHY, John, Bp. (*continued*).

Deut. 28. 65. A trembling heart - - 322
Prov. 12. 25. The heavineſs of ſorrow - - 343
Job, 7. 15. Violent deſperation - - - 367
Prov. 30. 15. Inſatiable avarice - - - 377
1 Cor. 4. 18. The tympany of pride - - 392
Prov. 14. 13. The paſſion of joy - - - 407
Phil. 3. 19. The paſſion of gluttony - - 417
Eph. 5. 18. The paſſion of drunkenneſs - - 426
1 Cor. 7. 9. Burning luſt - - - - 435
2 Tim. 3. 2. Leproſy of ingratitude - - - 447
James, 3. 8. The poiſonous tongue - - 463
Iſ. 42. 18. The deafneſs of the ear - - - 486
Mark, 7. 22, 23. The evil eye - - - 499
Index.

ABERNETHY, John, M.A.

An eminent Preſbyterian divine, educated at the Univerſity of Glaſgow, and afterwards at Edinburgh. Born at Colraine, in Ireland, 1680. Miniſter at Antrim 1708; removed to Dublin 1730, where he died 1740. His diſcourſes on the being and attributes of God were recommended by Archbiſhop Herring, and have always been held in much eſteem.

Diſcourſes concerning the being and natural perfections of God, in which that firſt principle of religion, the exiſtence of the Deity, is proved. 2 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1743

Vol. 1. Rom. 1. 19, 20. The being of God proved from the frame of the material world - - - 1
Rom. 1. 19, 20. The being of God proved from the animal and rational life - - - 36
Rom. 1. 19, 20. The being of God proved from human intelligence and morality - - - - 72
John, 4. 24. The ſpirituality of the divine nature explained and aſſerted - - - - 106
Deut. 6. 4. The unity of God proved from the apparent unity of deſign in his works - - - 146
Pſ. 90. 2. Abſolute eternity explained, and ſhown to be a peculiar attribute of God - - - 182
Pſ. 139. 7–10. The doctrine of God's omnipreſence explained and vindicated - - - - 216
Gen. 17. 1. God's almighty power, by what acts manifeſted, and in what ſenſe to be underſtood - 248
Pſ. 147. 5. The true notion of divine omniſcience, of its nature, manner, and extent - - - 288
1 Tim. 1. 17. The wiſdom of God manifeſted in the conſtitution and government both of the natural and moral world - - - - - 326
Vol. 2. Rev. 15. 4. Moral agency explained, and in what ſenſe it is to be attributed to God - - 1
Mark, 10. 18. The goodneſs of God proved from his works - - - - - - 48
Mark, 10. 18. The principal objections againſt the goodneſs of God anſwered - - - - 95
Mark, 10. 18. The goodneſs of God explained and improved - - - - - - 144
Pſ. 89. 14. The juſtice of God explained and proved 180
Job, 11. 7. The divine perfections incomprehenſible. (Two ſermons) - - - 219 and 252
Job, 28. 28. Religion diſtinguiſhed from ſuperſtition, and ſhown to be true wiſdom - - - 282

Sermons on various ſubjects. 4 vol. 8°.
Lond. 1748–1751

Vol. 1. 1748.

A large preface, containing the life of the author.
Matth. 16. 24. Of ſelf-denial - - - 1
James, 2. 12. The goſpel a law of liberty - 24
Matth. 4. 17. Of repentance. (Two ſermons) 50 & 74
Matth. 26. 74. Peter's denial of his Maſter practically improved - - - - - - 101
Rom. 4. 16. Of juſtification by faith - - 128
Acts, 24. 16. Of a conſcience void of offence - 152

ABERNETHY, John, M.A. (*continued*).

1 John, 4. 17, 18. Perfect love gives boldneſs in the day of judgment - - - - - - - 177
Matth. 10. 37. Loving Chriſt above all, the character of his true diſciples - - - - - 203
Eccleſ. 7. 2–4. Of the proper improvement of occaſions of ſorrow - - - - - - - - 230
Iſ. 3. 10. The happineſs of the righteous in all circumſtances illuſtrated - - - - - 255
Prov. 4. 18. The path of the juſt like the ſhining light - - - - - - - - - 279

Vol. 2. 1748.

Rom. 15. 2. Mutual edification the duty of Chriſtians 1
Matth. 7. 21–23. Sincere obedience neceſſary to our acceptance with God - - - - - 30
Matth. 6. 22, 23. The cauſes and danger of ſelf-deceit - - - - - - - - - 55
2 Pet. 1. 5. Of Chriſtian fortitude - - 86
2 Pet. 1. 5. Of knowledge - - - - - 114
2 Pet. 1. 6. Of temperance - - - - 141
2 Pet. 1. 6. Of patience - - - - - 170
2 Pet. 1. 6. Of godlineſs - - - - - 197
2 Pet. 1. 7. Of brotherly kindneſs and charity - 223
John, 7. 17. Sincere obedience the beſt preparation for knowing the truth - - - - - 249
1 Cor. 4. 3, 4. Of the vanity of men's judgment compared with that of God - - - - - 275
Prov. 3. 6. Of acknowledging God in all our ways 302
Ezek. 14. 12, 13. On a public faſt - - 328
Matth. 7. 6. Prudence neceſſary in converſing upon religious ſubjects - - - - - - - 357
Mal. 3. 16, 17. Religious converſation recommended - - - - - - - - - 384
Job, 28. 28. Religion ſhown to be perfectly conſiſtent with the true intereſt of mankind - - 314
Matth. 22. 37. The love of God explained and recommended - - - - - - - - 347
Pſ. 62. 8. Of truſt in God, and praying to him - 380

Vol. 3. 1751.

Prov. 1. 1–4. Religion and virtue conſidered under the notion of wiſdom - - - - - - - 1
Prov. 8. 6, 7. The excellency of wiſdom - - 30
Prov. 3. 17. The ways of wiſdom ways of pleaſantneſs - - - - - - - - - 58
Prov. 24. 5. Wiſdom the ſtrength of the mind - 86
Prov. 8. 35. The favour of God obtained by wiſdom 114
Prov. 3. 16. Long life, riches, and honour, the fruits of wiſdom - - - - - - - - 140
Prov. 8. 17. The love of wiſdom neceſſary to the attaining of it - - - - - - - - 166
Prov. 8. 17. Diligence in ſeeking wiſdom always ſucceſsful - - - - - - - - - 190
Prov. 25. 28. Self-government eſſential to wiſdom 214
Prov. 14. 6. The proud and ſcornful incapable of attaining to wiſdom - - - - - - 240
Prov. 8. 34. Attending to publick inſtruction and other inſtrumental duties recommended - - 267
Prov. 13. 20. Walking with wiſe men a means of attaining to wiſdom - - - - - - 293
1 John, 3. 19–21. The foundation of confidence towards God explained. (Two ſermons) - 317 and 344
2 Cor. 5. 7. Walking by faith, not by ſight, explained and recommended - - - - - - 370

Vol. 4. 1751.

James, 1. 13, 14. Temptations to evil not from God 1
James, 1. 14. Men tempted to evil by their own luſts - - - - - - - - - 27
Gal. 5. 1. Of natural, moral, and civil liberty - 54
Gal. 5. 1. Of Chriſtian liberty. (Two ſermons.) 84 and 117
Rom. 14. 17. Of the kingdom of God - - 155
1 John, 3. 23. Of believing in Jeſus Chriſt - 181
Jer. 13. 23. Of inability to do good ariſing from vicious habits - - - - - - - - - 206
Ps. 34. 11–14. To young people - - 236

ABERNETHY, John, M.A. (*continued*).

Eccleſ. 5. 1–8. How divine worſhip is to be acceptably performed - - - - - - - - 268
Luke, 12. 15. The evil and folly of covetouſneſs 294
Luke, 16. 8–12. The proper improvement of temporal poſſeſſions - - - - - - - - 325
Matth. 5. 8. Of the bleſſedneſs of the pure in heart 350
Matth. 5. 9. Of the bleſſedneſs of the peacemakers 377
Philip. 1. 27. A converſation becoming the goſpel recommended - - - - - - - - 405

Scarce and valuable tracts and ſermons, occaſionally publiſhed. Now firſt collected together. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

Reaſons for the repeal of the Sacramental Teſt - 1
The nature and conſequences of the Sacramental Teſt conſidered - - - - - - - - 77
Seaſonable advice to the Proteſtant diſſenters in the north of Ireland. [On ſubſcription to articles, &c.] 137
Sermons,
Rom. 14. 5. Religious obedience founded on perſonal perſuaſion - - - - - - - - 215
Matth. 5. 44. Perſecution contrary to Chriſtianity 255

ABICHT, J. G.

A German theologian and orientaliſt; born 1672; died 1740. He wrote largely on ſubjects of biblical literature.

Diſſert. de lapſu murorum Hierichuntinorum. Ugolinus, 32. 839

ABRABANEL (Abravanel or Abarbanel), Isaac.

A celebrated rabbi, and a violent oppoſer of Chriſtianity. Born, at Liſbon, 1437. He was miniſter of finance to Alphonſus V., king of Portugal, and afterwards to Ferdinand and Iſabella, of Spain. He acquired great wealth, and was one of the moſt diſtinguiſhed men of his nation. Died, at Venice, 1508. In his works he ſhows a profound knowledge of the Hebrew ſcriptures, and of general learning. Father Simon ſays that his works are the moſt uſeful of all the rabbinical writings for the ſtudy of the Old Teſtament. Niceron gives a full liſt of his works in vol. 41.

Commentarii in Eſaiæ Prophetam 30, cum additamento eorum quæ R. Simeon è veterum dictis collegit. Heb. ſubjuncta hujuſmodi refutatione et textus nova verſione ac paraphraſi; ut plena de Chriſti ſatisfactione doctrina exhibeatur, authore Conſtantino L'Empereur. 8°. *L. Bat.* 1631

Diſſert. de ſtatu et jure regio. Ugolinus, 24. 825
Diſſert. de judicum et regum differentia. Ib. 24. 825

ABRABANEL, Solomon.

The complaint of the children of Iſrael, repreſenting their grievances under the penal laws, and praying, that if the teſts are repealed, the Jews may have the benefit of this indulgence. Sixth edition, pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

ABRAHAM, a Sancta Clara.

A popular Roman Catholic preacher of Vienna. Born 1642. Entered at eighteen into the order of Barefooted Dominicans. Died 1709.

Grammatica religioſa, quæ pie docet declinare à malo et facere bonum, amplecti perfectum in præſenti et reſpuere imperfectum. Opus apprimè, religioſorum tyronum, magiſtris, et etiam verbi divini præconibus, prout ex indice concionatorio, S. Scripturæ, ſermonum, et authorum annexo patebit, non inutile. Editio noviſſima. 4°. *Col. Ag.* 1719

Containing fifty-five ſermons.

ABRAHAM, C. J. B.D., Fellow of King's Coll. Cambridge, and aſſiſtant-maſter of Eton.

Feſtival and Lenten lectures, delivered at St. George's chapel, Windſor, with ſpecial reference to the eccleſiaſtical and ſocial queſtions of the day, in 1848–9. 8°. *Oxf.* 1849

Feaſt of St. Luke - - - - - - - 1
Feaſt of St. Simon and St. Jude - - - - 10
Feaſt of All Saints - - - - - - 19
St. Andrew's day - - - - - - 29
St. Thomas's day - - - - - - - 40
Chriſtmas day - - - - - - - 52
St. Stephen's day - - - - - - - 60
Feaſt of St. John the Evangeliſt - - - - 73
Holy Innocents' day - - - - - 88
The feaſt of Circumciſion - - - - - 99
Feaſt of the Epiphany - - - - - 111
Converſion of St. Paul - - - - - 122
Purification of the B. V. M. - - - - 134
On the Church Catechiſm. Lent, 6 lectures - 147
Confirmation - - - - - - - 205
St. Matthew's day - - - - - - 214
Feaſt of the Annunciation - - - - - 228
Heb. 12. 25. Good Friday - - - - - 240
2 Tim. 2. 8. Eaſter day - - - - - 252
St. Mark's day - - - - - - 264
St. Philip and St. James's day - - - - 274
John, 16. 28. Aſcenſion day - - - - 286
Whit Tueſday - - - - - - - 294
St. Barnabas' day - - - - - - 304
The Queen's acceſſion - - - - - - 318
St. John the Baptiſt's day - - - - - 326
St. Peter's day - - - - - - - 339
St. James the apoſtle - - - - - 347
Feaſt of St. Bartholomew - - - - - 358
Feaſt of St. Matthew - - - - - 369
Day of faſting and humiliation becauſe of the cholera 380
Feaſt of St. Michael and all angels - - 393

ABRAHAM, Ben David, Rabbi.

Commentarius de templo, ab Ugolino Latina interpr. illuſtratus Heb. et Lat. Ugolinus, 9. 1

Commentarius de ſuffitu, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Latine redditus et notis illuſtratus. Ib. 11. 257

Diſſert. de veſtitu ſacerdotum Hebræorum, Heb. et Lat. Ugolinus, 13. 1

ABUCARA. See Theodorus.

ABULGASI-BAYADURCHAN, Khan of the Tartars.

Born, at Urgens, 1605; died 1663. Some time before his death he reſigned his throne to his ſon, and in his retirement wrote the hiſtory of the Tartars.

Hiſtoire généalogique des Tartars, traduite et enrichie d'un grand nombre de remarques authentiques et très curieuſes ſur le véritable eſtat préſent de l'Aſie ſeptentrionale, par D— [Bentinck.] 12°. *Leyde*, 1726

Hiſtoria Mongolorum et Tartarorum nunc primum Tartarice edita. Pp. ix & 210. Large folio. *Caſani*, 1825*

ABUL-PHARAGIUS, Gregory, [or, Bar-Hebræus.]

Born at Malatia, in Aſia Minor, 1226. Conſecrated Biſhop of Guba at the age of twenty. Soon after tranſlated to Aleppo; at the age of forty became primate of the Eaſtern Jacobites. Died 1286. His great work on univerſal hiſtory he wrote in Syriac, and tranſlated it into Arabic. Gibbon ſpeaks of this author in high terms of praiſe.

Hiſtoria compendioſa dynaſtiarum [orientalium],

ABUL-PHARAGIUS, Gregory (*continued*).

hiſtoriam complectens univerſalem, à mundo condito uſque ad tempora authoris. Arabice edita et Latine verſa, ab Ed. Pocockio, cum ſupplemento Latine conſcripto. 2 vol. 4°. *Oxon.* 1663*

Vol. 1. Arabice. Vol. 2. Latine.

Specimen hiſtoriæ Arabum, auctore Ed. Pocockio; acceſſit hiſtoria veterum Arabum, ex Abul-Feda, cura Ant. If. Silveſtre de Sacy. Edidit Joſephus White. 4°. *Oxon.* 1806*

The "Specimen" is a ſhort extract from the preceding work, and was originally publiſhed 1650.

Chronicon Syriacum, è codd. Bodleianis deſcripſit, maximam partem vertit, notiſque illuſtravit Paul Iac. Bruns; edidit, ex parte vertit, notaſque adjecit G. G. Kirſch. 2 vol. 4°. *Lips.* 1789*

This work contains the firſt part of the Syriac text of Abul-Pharagius's hiſtory. No more has been publiſhed. One volume contains the Syriac text, the other the Latin tranſlation.

Nomocanon eccleſiæ Antiochenæ Syrorum, Latine, interprete Aloyſio Aſſemano. Mai Script. Vet. 10, p. 2. 1–268

ABULPHEDA, Ismael.

A celebrated hiſtorian and geographer, born at Damaſcus 1273; Sultan of Hamath, 1311; died 1331.

Excerpta ab Abulphedæ chronologia univerſali, ex Arabico codice MS. Muratorii Ital. Script. 1, pars 2. 249

Annales Muſlemici, Arab. et Lat., cum notis J. J. Reiſkii. Edidit J. G. C. Adler. 5 vol. 4°. *Hafn.* 1789–94*

ABYDENUS.

A very early hiſtorian. [See Cory, J. P. Fragments.]

ACACIUS.

Biſhop of Conſtantinople in 471. Died 489. He was a determined oppoſer of the Roman ſupremacy.

Valeſius de Acacio, epiſcopo Conſtantinopolitano. Euſebius, Reading, 3. 597

A CASTRO. See Castro.

ACCIUS, L.

A Latin tragic poet, born in the year of Rome 583.

Fragmenta. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1487

ACERNO, Thomas de, Epiſcopus Lucerienſis.

De creatione Urbani VI. Pontificis, et creatione domini Gebennenſis in antipapam. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3, pars 2. 715

ACHARD [Achardus].

A prelate and eccleſiaſtical writer of the twelfth century. Was abbot of S. Victor, at Paris; biſhop of Avranches in 1161; died 1171. Beſides the following letters, two of his works are ſtill extant in MS.

Epiſtolæ duo. Martene et Durand, Collectio, 6. 230

ACKERMANN, Dr. Fourerio.

Introductio in libros ſacros Veteris Fœderis, uſibus Academicis accommodata. 8°. *Viennæ*, 1825

ACKLAND, Hugh Dyke. See Arnaud.

ACKLAND, Rev. Thos. Gilbank, M.A., Rector of St. Mildred's, Bread Street, London.

Sermon, John, 19. 30. Arraigned doctrine its own advocate. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

ACOSTA, Joseph.

Born at Medina del Campo, of Portugueſe extraction, about 1539. Entered early into the order of Jeſuits. Provincial at Peru, 1572. Afterwards became viſitor of Arragon and Andaluſia. Died 1600.

De Chriſto revelato, libri novem. Simulque, De temporibus noviſſimis, libri quatuor. 8°. *Lugd.* 1592

De promulgatione Evangelii apud barbaros. 8°. *Col.* 1596*

ACRES, Joseph, Vicar of Blewberry, Berkſhire.

Sermon, Pſ. 78. 4. The true method of propagating religion and loyalty. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

Sermon, Pſ. 126. 5, 6. Glad tidings to Great Britain. [Acceſſion.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

ACTA Pauli et Theclæ. Gr. et Lat.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 1. 167
Grabe, Spicilegium, 1. 95

ACTA SS. Pionii et ſociorum ejus martyrum.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 3. 324

ACTA Synodi Nationalis, autoritate DD. ordinum generalium fœderati Belgii provinciarum, Dordrechti habitæ anno 1618 et 1619. Accedunt pleniſſima de quinque articulis theologorum judicia. 4°. *Dord.* 1620

The "Judicia Theologorum" are not contained in the folio Elzevir edition of the ſame date.

ACTA Sanctorum quotquot tote orbe coluntur, vel à Catholicis ſcriptoribus celebrantur, quæ ex Latinis et Græcis, aliarumque gentium antiquis monumentis, collegit, digeſſit, notis illuſtravit Joannes Bollandus, Societatis Jeſu theologus, ſervatâ primigeniâ ſcriptorum phraſi. Operam et ſtudium contulit Godefridus Henſchenius, ejuſdem Societatis theologus. 55 vol. folio. *Antv.* 1643–1845

The moſt remarkable book which has ever been produced, whether it be regarded as to its ſubject-matter, the period of time which has been required for its production, or the indefatigable induſtry, great learning, and untiring reſearch of its authors. In giving the acts and achievements of ſaints, it unfolds the hiſtory of Europe during the middle ages on a more extenſive and minute ſcale than is done in any other production, including at the ſame time much of Eaſtern hiſtory, and containing innumerable important documents and intereſting hiſtorical diſſertations. It throws great light on the early records of Chriſtianity and the practice and diſcipline of the firſt Chriſtians, the origin and progreſs of the monaſtic orders, annals of biſhopricks, and nearly all important events in the Church of all ages. Its production has already occupied above two hundred years, and it is ſtill going on to its completion. Two interruptions have occurred during that period: firſt, when the Jeſuits were ſuppreſſed in 1773, after which the work was reſumed in 1779; and the ſecond, at the period when the French troops entered Belgium, in 1794. It was again reſumed in 1837, and a volume publiſhed in 1845. As one of the great efforts of the Jeſuits, that body has always been able to furniſh the men moſt qualified to continue the gigantic work as one after another has deceaſed. The honour of commencing the undertaking is due to Father Heribert Roſſweide, of Utrecht, born 1569. He made great collections towards it, but died in 1629, before any part was printed. He was ſucceeded in his labours by John Bollandus (born 1596, died 1665), from whoſe name the authors who have been engaged in the work are now called Bollandiſts. Having found his labours accumulate, he aſſociated others with him, one of whom, Daniel Papebroch, continued his labours for fifty years, and brought into contribution an ample private fortune. The names of the authors in their regular ſucceſſion are given in the accompanying enumeration of the contents of the volumes, which are all of the original and beſt editions. The firſt forty-two volumes were reprinted at Venice 1734, finiſhing at 15 Sept. That edition has never been completed, and is in little eſtimation, as, beſides its imperfect ſtate, it is full of errors of the preſs, and is printed in an inferior manner.

ACTA Sanctorum (*continued*).

Note, that each volume contains,—

Index ſanctorum, Index chronologicus, Index hiſtoricus, Index topographicus, Index onomaſticus, Index moralis.

An alphabetical index of the ſaints of the firſt ſix months of the year is given in the ſeventh volume of June; and a ſimilar index for July, Auguſt, and September, is given in the firſt volume of October.

An index to the contents of the preliminary diſſertations, &c., is given in the firſt volume of October.

[1] Januarii, vol. 1. *Antv.* 1643
Bollandi de actis ſanctorum eorumque dilucidatione et editione præfatio - - - - - ix–lxii
Vitæ ſanctorum xv. priorum dierum.

[2] Januarii, vol. 2. Dies 16–31. *Antv.* 1643

[3] Februarii, vol. 1. Dies 1–6. *Antv.* 1658
De actis ſanctorum menſis Februarii præfatio.

[4] Februarii, vol. 2. Dies 7–16. *Antv.* 1658

[5] Februarii, vol. 3. Dies 17–29. *Antv.* 1658

[6] Martii, vol. 1. Dies 1–8. *Antv.* 1668
A G. Henſchenio et Daniele Papebrochio.
De vita, operibus, et virtutibus Joannis Bollandi. i–xlviii

[7] Martii, vol. 2. Dies 9–18. *Antv.* 1668
Martyrologium Ven. Bedæ, cum Auctario Flori et aliorum.

[8] Martii, vol. 3. Dies 19–31. *Antv.* 1668
De S. Theophanis chronographia.
De genealogia regum Dagobertinorum.

[9] Aprilis, vol. 1. Dies 1–10. *Antv.* 1675
Catalogi veteres antiquiorum pontificum.

[10] Aprilis, vol. 2. Dies 11–21. *Antv.* 1675
De diplomatis diſcernendis.
De conventibus Carmeliticorum.
De martyrologio Brixiano.

[11] Aprilis, vol. 3. Dies 22–30. *Antv.* 1675
Exegeſis præliminaris innovans et ſtabiliens diatribam olim editam de tribus Dagobertis Francorum regibus.

[12] Maii, vol. 1. Dies 1–4 [B. Pii V.] *Antv.* 1680
Ephemerides Græcorum et Moſcorum horum figuratæ, iſtorum metricæ, Latine redditæ et obſervationibus variis illuſtratæ. Jan.–Dec.

[13] Maii, vol. 2. Dies 5–11. *Antv.* 1680
Joannes Phocas de locis ſanctis.
Antonini Placentini itinerarium.

[14] Maii, vol. 3. Dies 12–16. *Antv.* 1680
Epiſcoporum et Patriarcharum Hieroſolymitanorum hiſtoria chronologica.

[15] Maii, vol. 4. Dies 17–19. *Antv.* 1684
A G. Henſchenio et D. Papebrochio, operam et ſtudium conferentibus Franciſco Baertio et Conrado Janningo.

[16] Maii, vol. 5. Dies 20–24. *Antv.* 1685

[17] Maii, vol. 6. Dies 25–28. *Antv.* 1688

[18] Maii, vol. 7. Dies 29–31. *Antv.* 1688
D. Papebrochius de vita, operibus, et virtutibus Godefridi Henſchenii - - - - - - - i
G. Henſchenii exegeſis hiſtorica de epiſcopatu Tungrenſi ac Trajectenſi - - - - - - xviii
D. Papebrochii exegeſis de epiſcopis Mediolanenſibus liv
Appendix ad omnes ſeptem tomos Maii - - 517

[19] Propylæum ad acta ſanctorum Maii. Auctoribus G. Henſchenio et Daniele Papebrochio, operam et ſtudium conferentibus F. Baertio et C. Janningo. *Antv. ſine anno.*
P. G. Odeſcalcus introductor ad Acta SS. Maii - 1–28

ACTA Sanctorum (*continued*).

D. Papebrochii conatus hiſtoricus ad Catalogum Romanorum Pontificum, cum prævio ad eundem Apparatu G. Henſchenii atque P. Poſſini, à S. Petro uſque ad Paſchalem II. deductus ante tomum 4, de Actis SS. Maii, [viz.]

Apparatus - - - - - - 1–56
Conatus - - - - - - 1–220
Conatus, pars ii. - - - - - 1–172
Indices - - - - - - 173–182

D. Papebrochii Paralipomena addendorum, &c. in Conatu, &c. - - - - - - - - 1–151
Index - - - - - - - - - 351

With numerous plates, containing portraits of all the popes, &c.

[20] Junii, vol. 1. Dies 1–6. *Antv.* 1695

C. Janningi pro Actis Sanctorum, hactenus editis opuscula apologetica repoſita antirrheticis Adm. R. P. Sebaſtiani à S. Paulo, provinciali Carmeli Flandrobelgici.

[21] Junii, vol. 2. Dies 7–15. *Antv.* 1698

Nicolai Rayæi tractatus de acoluthia officii canonici pro eccleſiis Orientalibus Græcorum, in ſolenni commemoratione trium doctorum Baſilii, Nazianzeni, et Chryſoſtomi - - - - - - xv–lxxxi

[22] Junii, vol. 3. Dies 16–19. *Antv.* 1701

D. Papebrochii ad leges palatinas Jacobi II., regis Majoricarum, præfatio genealogica.

With engravings.

[23] Junii, vol. 4. Dies 20–24. *Antv.* 1707

[24] Junii, vol. 5. Dies 25–30. *Antv.* 1709

A G. Henſchenio, D. Papebrochio, F. Baertio, C. Janningo, et Joanne Bapt. Sollerio.

J. B. Sollerii patriarcharum Alexand. hiſtoria chronologica, et appendix de Coptis Jacobitis. i–xx et 1–156

[25] Junii, vol. 6. Pars 1. *Antv.* 1715

A C. Janningo.

Joannis Pienii hiſtoria de vita, geſtis, operibus, ac virtutibus R. P. Danielis Papebrochii - - 1–21

Appendix addendorum, &c. ad quinque tomos Junii.

Uſuardi monachi martyrologium, ab additamentis expurgatum, caſtigatum et quotidianis obſervationibus illuſtratum, opera et ſtudio Joannis Baptiſtæ Sollerii, Soc. Jeſu theologi. *Antv.* 1714. Pars 1. Jan.–Junius.

[26] Junii, vol. 7. Seu Pars 2. *Antv.* 1717

Supplementum addendorum, &c.

Petri Manlii et Maphæi Vegii commentarius de Baſilica S. Petri apoſtoli antiqua in Vaticano ejuſque ſigillatim altaribus - - - - - 35

Ephemerides univerſales ſanctorum ſex primis ſacri anni menſibus illuſtratorum.

Index alphabeticus ſanctorum ſex primis anni menſibus.

Martyrologia Hieronymiana contracta.

Rhinovienſe, Auguſtanum, Labbeanum, Corbeienſe brevius, Reginæ Sueciæ.

Uſuardi martyrologium. Pars 2. Julius–December.

[27] Julii, vol. 1. Dies 1–3. *Antv.* 1719

A C. Janningo, J. B. Sollerio, et Joanne Pinio.

Diſſertatio de xii Sanctis ex Syria in Umbriam advenis.

Acta S. Rumoldi, epiſcopi et martyris, apoſtoli et patroni Mechlinenſium, collegit, digeſſit, illuſtravit Joannes Baptiſta Sollerius, Soc. Jeſu. *Antv.* 1718

This is a diſtinct publication, bound up with this volume, ſeparately paged. It contains a portrait, fifteen leaves of preliminary matter. Pages 1 to 98, which follow, are the ſame as are given in the body of this volume of the Acta Sanctorum. All that follows is additional matter, being pp. 99 to 188 and indexes.

[28] Julii, vol. 2. Dies 4–9. *Antv.* 1721

Elogium R. P. Franciſci Baertii, Hagiographi Soc. Jeſu, auctore Gulielmo Cupero.

[29] Julii, vol. 3. Dies 10–14. *Antv.* 1723

A J. B. Sollerio, Joanne Pinio, Guilielmo Cupero.

Elogium R. P. Conradi Janningi, Hagiographi Soc. Jeſu, auctore Petro Boſchio.

[30] Julii, vol. 4. Dies 15–19. *Antv.* 1725

ACTA Sanctorum (*continued*).

A J. B. Sollerio, J. Pinio, G. Cupero, Petro Boſchio.

Petri Boſchii tractatus hiſtorico-chronologicus de patriarchis Antiochenis.

[31] Julii, vol. 5. Dies 20–24. *Antv.* 1727

Ab iiſdem.

[32] Julii, vol. 6. Dies 25–28. *Antv.* 1729

Joannis Pinii tractatus hiſtorico-chronologicus de liturgia antiqua Hiſpanica, Gothica, Iſidoriana, Mozarabica, Toletana, Mixta.

[33] Julii, vol. 7. Dies 29–31. *Antv.* 1731

Ab iiſdem.

[34] Auguſti, vol. 1. Dies 1–4. *Antv.* 1733

Gulielmi Cuperi hiſtoria chronologica patriarcharum Conſtantinopol.

[35] Auguſti, vol. 2. Dies 5–12. *Antv.* 1735

[36] Auguſti, vol. 3. Dies 13–19. *Antv.* 1737

Ab iiſdem.

Elogium R. P. Petri Boſchii, Hagiographi Soc. Jeſu.

[37] Auguſti, vol. 4. Dies 20–24. *Antv.* 1739

A J. Pinio, G. Cupero.

[38] Auguſti, vol. 5. Dies 25, 26. *Antv.* 1741

A J. Pinio, G. Cupero, Joanne Stiltingo.

Elogium J. B. Sollerii, Hag. Soc. Jeſu, auctore J. Stiltingo.

[39] Auguſti, vol. 6. Dies 27–31. *Antv.* 1743

Ab iiſdem.

Elogium G. Cuperi, Hagiographi Soc. Jeſu, auctore Joanne Limpeno.

[40] Septembris, vol. 1. Dies 1–3. *Antv.* 1746

A J. Pinio, J. Stiltingo, Joanne Limpeno, Joanne Veldio.

Joannis Pinii tractatus de eccleſiæ diaconiſſis.

[41] Septembris, vol. 2. Dies 4–6. *Antv.* 1748

A J. Stiltingo, J. Limpeno, J. Veldio, Conſtantino Suyſkeno.

Diſſertatio de converſione et fide Ruſſorum.

[42] Septembris, vol. 3. Dies 7–11. *Antv.* 1750

A J. Stiltingo, J. Limpeno, C. Suyſkeno, Joanne Periero.

Elogium J. Pinii, auctore J. Periero.

J. Stiltingi diſſertatio de tempore Natali S. Greg. Naz.

[43] Septembris, vol. 4. Dies 12–14. *Antv.* 1753

A J. Stiltingo, C. Suyſkeno, Joanne Periero.

[44] Septembris, vol. 5. Dies 15–18. *Antv.* 1755

A J. Stiltingo, C. Suyſkeno, J. Periero, Urbano Stickero.

[45] Septembris, vol. 6. Dies 19–24. *Antv.* 1757

A J. Stiltingo, C. Suyſkeno, J. Periero, Joanne Cleo.

Diſſertatio de fratribus Domini Jacobo, Juda, &c.

[46] Septembris, vol. 7. Dies 25–28. *Antv.* 1760

Ab iiſdem.

[47] Septembris, vol. 8. Dies 29–30. *Antv.* 1762

Ab iiſdem.

[48] Octobris, vol. 1. Dies 1–2. *Antv.* 1765

A J. Stiltingo, C. Suyſkeno, J. Periero, Cornelio Byeo, Jacobo Bueo, operam conferente Joſepho Gheſquiero.

Elogium Joannis Stiltingi, auctore Jacobo Bueo.

Elogium Joannis Perieri, auctore Cornelio Byeo.

Ephemerides univerſales ſanctorum Julio, Auguſto, et Septembri menſibus illuſtratorum.

Index alphabeticus univerſalis ſanctorum Julio, Auguſto, et Septembri menſibus illuſtratorum.

Syllabus nominum et rerum notabilium quæ in præfationibus, tractatibus, diatribis et exegeſibus præliminaribus, noſtro de Actis Sanctorum operi hactenus præfixis, reperiuntur.

[49] Octobris, vol. 2. Dies 3, 4. *Antv.* 1768

A C. Suyſkeno, C. Byeo, J. Bueo, J. Gheſquiero.

[50] Octobris, vol. 3. Dies 5–7. *Antv.* 1770

Ab iisdem.

[51] Octobris, vol. 4. Dies 8, 9. *Bruxellis*, 1780

A C. Suyſkeno, C. Byeo, J. Bueo, J. Gheſquiero, Ignatio Hubeno.

Elogium Conſtantini Suyſkeni, auctore Ignatio Hubeno.

[52] Acta Sanctorum Bollandiana apologeticis libris in unum volumen nunc primum contractis vindicata, ſeu ſupplementum apologeticum ad acta Bollandiana. *Antv.* 1785

ACTA Sanctorum (*continued*).

Continens,—

Conſpectus, &c. - - - - - - Ff. 7
Præfatio - - - - - - - i–xxvi
Elucidatio hiſtorica Actorum in controverſia ſuper origine, antiquitate, et hiſtoriis ſacri ordinis B. M. de Monte Carmeli - - - - - - - 1
C. Janningi pro Actis Sanctorum hactenus editis opuſcula apologetica repoſita antirrheticis Adm. R. P. Sebaſtiani à S. Paulo - - - - - - 122
Collyrium adhibitum occaſione controverſiæ de Eliana Carmelitarum origine - - - - - 168
Nicolæi Rayæi examen juridico-theologicum præambulorum Adm. R. P. Sebaſtiani à S. Paulo ad exhibitionem errorum D. Papebrochio ab eo imputatorum 184
D. Papebrochii reſponſio ad exhibitionem errorum per Adm. R. P. Sebaſtianum à S. Paulo - - 218
Synopſis quæſtionum curioſarum hiſtorico-theologicarum, tractatarum in reſponſione ad exhibitionem errorum D. Papebrochio S. J. imputatorum - - 707
P. Antonii Xaramilii apologia pro veritate contra varias impoſturas et accuſationes publicas adverſus perſonam et libros D. Papebrochii, et ipſum Soc. Jeſu inſtitutum - - - - - - - 731
Examen divinitatis, quam in Carmelo Veſpaſianus conſuluit, ſive C. Suetonii Tranquilli locus de Deo Carmelo explicatus - - - - - - - 819
D. Papebrochii vera origo et continuata phyſice, nec unquam interrupta ſucceſſio S. Ordinis Carmelitani, hiſtorice demonſtrata - - - - - 839
Ejuſdem nova vera origo atque ſucceſſio S. Ordinis Carmelitani - - - - - - - 843
D. Papebrochii proteſtatio iterata de ſilentio circa primævam S. Ordinis Carmelit. inſtitutionem et antiquitatem - - - - - - - 864
Guilielmi Cuperi vindiciæ breves pro Hiſpanica S. Jacobi prædicatione - - - - - - 874
Apologia pro Hagiographis Antverpienſibus Soc. J. adverſus tres epiſtolas, quibus Anonymus quidam commentarium prævium ad Acta S. Dominici impugnavit, auctore Germano quodam Romano-Catholico 896
Apologia altera pro Hagiog. Antv. adverſus tres ſcriptores ignotos, qui variis modis commentarios ad Acta SS. impugnarunt, auctore Germano quodam - 927
Epiſtola familiaris ad D. Petrum Joſeph de Meſa Benitez de Lugo, auctorem novi libri inſcripti, Aſcendentia S. Dominici Guzmani - - - - - 940
Vita et ſalus celebris epiſtolæ familiaris Parochi Morillani ſuper Guzmanico S. Dominici genere comprobata contra vanum ejus funus per aliam epiſtolam ejuſdem Parochi - - - - - - - - 960
G. Cuperi diſſertatio de Guzmanico S. Dominici ſtemmate - - - - - - - - 980
Index rerum - - - - - - - 1009

[53] October, vol. 5. Dies 10, 11. Editio altera, cum auctario. *Bruxellis*, 1852

Originally publiſhed at Bruſſels, 1786.

A C. Byeo, J. Bueo, Joanne Baptiſta Fonſono.

[54] October, vol. 6. Dies 12–14. *Tongerloæ*, 1794*

Partim à C. Byeo, J. B. Fonſono, Anſelmo Berthodo; partim à Jacobo Bueo, Siardo Dyckio, Cypriano Goorio, Mathia Stalſio.

[55] October, vol. 7. *Bruxellis*, 1845*

A Joſepho Vandermoere et Joſepho Vanhecke, Soc. Jeſu, nonnullis aliis ex eadem ſocietate operam conferentibus.

Pars 1. Dies 15. Proœmium de ratione univerſa operis. De S. Tereſia virgine, &c.

Pars 2. Dies 16. De S. Gallo, &c.

ACTA Sanctorum Belgii. See Ghesquierus.

ACTS of the General Aſſembly of the Church of Scotland, 1638–1842. Reprinted from the original edition, under the ſuperintendence of the Church Law Society. Imp. 8vo. *Edin.* 1843

ACTON, Henry.

Six lectures on the dignity, office, and work of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. In explanation of Unitarian views of the Goſpel. 12°. *Lond.* 1830

ACTON, Samuel.

A diſſenting miniſter.

Sermon, Matth. 4. 10. Showing that to worſhip God is the ſure way to defeat the Devil. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

AD OMNES SACERDOTES unice ad curatos de ſacramento altaris mundo et transformato, et de cruoribus atque votis; literis Gothicis. 4°. 1493

ADALARD, St., Abb. of Corbey, in Weſtphalia.

Born 755, died 826. He became prime miniſter to Pepin, king of Lombardy.

Statuta antiqua abbatiæ S. Petri Corbeienſis ab Adalardo abbate ſcripta. D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 586

Vita S. Adelhardi. Paſchaſii Radberti Opera, p. 1637

ADALBERON, Archbiſhop of Rheims.

One of the moſt learned of the French prelates during the tenth century. He was Chan. of France. Died 988.

Chronicon monaſterii B. Mariæ Ordinis S. Benedicti apud Moſomum in Diœceſi Remenſi, ab Adalberone Remenſi quondam archiepiſcopo fundati, cum appendice. D'Achery, Spicil. ii. 561

ADALBERT, Saint, Biſhop of Prague.

Celebrated in the annals of Bohemia for his labours for the converſion of the heathen. Died 997.

De S. Adalberto Pragenſi epiſcopo, Pruſſorum, Boemorum, Polonorum, et Francorum Apoſtolo, auctor æquævus cum fragmento triplici ex chronico Magdeburgenſi, chronico Adamari, et ex libello de tranſlatione Sanctorum Abundii et Abundantiani. Caniſius, 3. pars 1. 41

ADALHAIDE.

De Adalhaide conjuge Obtonis I. libri duo, auctore familiari ejus. Caniſius, 3. pars 1. 69

ADAM-SCOTUS.

A monk of the order of Premontré, deſcended from a Scottiſh family. He was a profeſſor of theology in Scotland, and became Biſhop of Withern. Died 1180. His works were printed at Antwerp, 1659, in folio.

Soliloquiorum de inſtructione animæ, lib. ii. Pez, Theſaur. 1 pars, 2. 337

ADAM DE ORLETON.

A native of Hereford; conſecrated Biſhop of Hereford 1317; tranſlated to Wincheſter 1327.

Apologia. Twyſden, Hiſt. 2764

ADAM [Adamus] Melchior, Rector of a College at Heidelberg.

Died 1622. A biographical writer of great induſtry, to whoſe labours Bayle, Baillet, and others, acknowledge themſelves much indebted. His biographies are confined to learned men of the ſixteenth century.

Vitæ Germanorum theologorum qui ſuperiori ſeculo eccleſiam Chriſti voce ſcriptiſque propagarunt et propugnarunt; congeſtæ et ad annum uſque 1618 deductæ. 8°. *Haidelb.* 1626

Vitæ theologorum exterorum principum. 8°. *Franc.* 1618

ADAM, Melchior (*continued*).

Vitæ Germanorum jureconſultorum et politicorum. 8°. *Haidelb.* 1620

Vitæ Germanorum philoſophorum. 8°. *Haidelb.* 1615

Vitæ Germanorum medicorum. 8°. *Haid.* 1620

ADAM, Alexander, LL.D.

A learned writer, born at Rafford, Morayſhire, in Scotland, 1741. He received a good education at the pariſh ſchool, although his parents were poor. He ſtudied with great diligence afterwards at Edinburgh, though ſuffering great privation from want of pecuniary means, and was elected Rector of the High School there in 1771; in which he continued until his death in 1809.

Roman antiquities; or an account of the manners and cuſtoms of the Romans, deſigned to illuſtrate the Latin claſſics by explaining words and phraſes from the rites and cuſtoms to which they refer. With numerous notes and improved indices, by James Boyd, LL.D. 12°. *Lond.* 1834

This work has been tranſlated into German, French, and Italian.

Principles of Latin and Engliſh grammar. 12°. *Edin.* 1816

A ſummary of geography and hiſtory, both ancient and modern. Second edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1797

ADAM, Robert, M.A.

Miniſter of the Epiſcopal Congregation, Blackfriars Wynd, Edinburgh. Afterwards Miniſter of St. John's Church, Chriſtianſtædt, St. Croix.

The religious world diſplayed; or, a view of the four grand ſyſtems of religion, Judaiſm, Paganiſm, Chriſtianity, and Mohammediſm; and of the various exiſting denominations, ſects, and parties, in the Chriſtian world: to which is ſubjoined a view of Deiſm and Atheiſm. 3 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1809

Vol. 1. Judaiſm, Paganiſm, Chriſtianity, Mohammediſm, Greek and Eaſtern Churches, Ruſſian Greek Church, Jacobite, Coptic and Abyſſinian Monophyſites, Armenian Church, Neſtorians.

Vol. 2. Church of Rome, Proteſtants, Trinitarians, Sabellians, Arians, Unitarians, Materialiſts, Neceſſitarians, Calviniſts, Arminians, Antinomians, Epiſcopalians, Preſbyterians, Independents, Lutherans, Church of England, Epiſcopal Church in Scotland, Epiſcopal Church in America.

Vol. 3. Church of Scotland, Diſſenters in England and Scotland, Engliſh Preſbyterians, Independents and Baptiſts, Methodiſts, Cameronians, Glaſſites, Seceders, Relief Kirk, Scottiſh Baptiſts, Bereans, Scottiſh Independents, Moravians, Quakers, Hutchinſonians, Millenarians, Univerſaliſts, Deſtructioniſts, Swedenborgians, Sabbatarians, Myſtics, Dunkers, Jumpers, Shakers, Deiſts, Atheiſts.

In this edition moſt of the articles have been either contributed or reviewed by ſome learned member in the reſpective denominations.

The religious world diſplayed; or, a view of the four grand ſyſtems of religion, namely, Chriſtianity, Judaiſm, Paganiſm, and Mohammediſm; and of the various exiſting denominations, ſects and parties in the Chriſtian world: to which is ſubjoined, a view of Mate-

ADAM, Robert, M.A. (*continued*).

rialiſm, Neceſſitarianiſm, Deiſm, and Atheiſm. A new edition, corrected and improved. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

In this edition leſs deference has been paid to the reſpective ſtatements reſpecting themſelves by the different ſects.

ADAM, Thomas, Rector of Wintringham, Lincolnſhire.

A pious divine, born at Leeds 1701. On entering into orders he obtained the living of Wintringham, of which he continued rector fifty-eight years, having repeatedly refuſed other preferment. Died 1784.

Works. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

Vol. 1. Life and character of the author.

Expoſition of St. Matthew; with ſuitable lectures and prayers.

Vol. 2. Paraphraſe on Romans - - - i–xi
Private thoughts on religion - - - 121
Practical lectures on the Church Catechiſm - 318
An exerciſe preparatory to confirmation - 391

Vol. 3. Evangelical ſermons:

Pſalm 32. 5, 6 - -	1	Rom. 15. 4 - -	234
Iſaiah, 9. 6. (2 ſerm.)	18	Zech. 12. 10 - -	258
Matth. 5. 10 - -	45	Gen. 6. 6 - -	271
Gal. 3. 10 - - -	59	John, 5. 39 - -	291
1 Cor. 15. 56, 57 -	73	Luke, 24. 26 - -	311
Pſalm 90. 11 - -	95	Acts, 11. 13, 14 -	337
Matth. 16. 15–17 -	109	1 Peter, 2. 1–3 - -	361
Hebrews, 10. 2 - -	138	1 Peter, 2. 4, 5 -	379
Epheſ. 1. 19, 20 -	152	1 Peter, 2. 6–8 - -	394
2 Cor. 5. 17 - -	168	1 Peter, 2. 9 - -	420
Pſalm 16. 9 - -	184	1 Peter, 2. 10 - -	437
1 Cor. 4. 4 - - -	201	Matth. 7. 7 - -	471
Pſalm 22. 28 - -	222	Exod. 20. 18 - -	485

The volume of ſermons publiſhed in 1781 contains only the laſt eleven of the above.

An expoſition of the four Goſpels. Edited by the Rev. A. Weſtoby, M.A. With a memoir by the editor. 2 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837

Vol. 1. Life of the author. St. Matthew.
Vol. 2. St. Mark, St. Luke, St. John.

ADAMANNUS, Saint, Abbot of Iona.

Born 679; died 704. He was a man of great piety.

Libri tres de S. Columba Scoto.
Caniſius, 1. 674
Acta Sanctorum, Sept. 15

ADAMS, George, M.A.

An expoſition of ſome articles of religion which ſtrike at the tenets of the Arians and Socinians. Likewiſe at the Infidels, Romaniſts, Lutherans, and Calviniſts. In ſeveral ſermons and diſſertations. 8°. *Lond.* 1752

1. Of faith in the Holy Trinity (John, 5. 7); 4. Of the reſurrection of Chriſt (1 Cor. 5. 20); 5. Of the Holy Ghoſt; 10. Of free-will (Rom. 8. 14); 17. Of predeſtination and election; 22. Againſt worſhipping and adoring of images; 25. Of the ſacraments; 28. Of the Lord's Supper; 33. Of excommunicated perſons.

ADAMS, George, Mathematical Inſtrument-maker to his majeſty.

Lectures on natural and experimental philoſophy conſidered in its preſent ſtate of improvement; deſcribing in a familiar and eaſy manner the principal phenomena of nature, and ſhowing that they all co-operate in diſplaying

ADAMS, George (*continued*).

the goodneſs, wiſdom, and power, of God. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1794

Vol. 1. Air, fire, elaſtic fluids.

Vol. 2. Water, method of reaſoning in philoſophy, light, viſion, colours, the rainbow, phoſphoric bodies, teleſcopes, microſcopes.

Vol. 3. Matter, mechanics, accelerated motion, centre of gravity, projectiles, hydroſtatics, hydraulics, aſtronomy, &c.

Vol. 4. Aſtronomy, electricity, magnetiſm, meteorology.

Vol. 5. Index and plates.

ADAMS, Hannah.

An American writer.

A view of religions. In three parts. A new edition, with corrections and additions. To which is prefixed an Eſſay on truth, by Andrew Fuller. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

Part 1, containing an alphabetical compendium of the denominations among Chriſtians; Part 2, containing a brief account of Paganiſm, Mahomediſm, Judaiſm, and Deiſm; Part 3, containing a view of the religions of the different nations of the world.

ADAMS, John, D.D.

Educated at Cambridge, where he took his bachelor's degree, 1678. Became rector of St. Alban, Wood Street, then of St. Bartholomew, and in 1712 elected Provoſt of King's College, Cambridge.

Sermon, Ps. 33. 1. [Thankſgiving for the taking of Namur, and the ſafety of his majeſty's perſon.] 4°. *Lond.* 1695

Sermon, Acts, 28. 5, 6. 4°. *Lond.* 1705

Sermon, Rev. 2. 10. [Funeral.] 8°. *Lond.* 1708

Sermon, Jer. 3. 15. [Conſecration of biſhop.] 8°. *Lond.* 1708

Sermon, Hoſ. 11. 9. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

Sermon, Pſ. 5. 11. [Thankſgiving.] Before the Lord Mayor, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1709

Sermon, Joh. 6. 67, 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

Sermon, Joh. 21. 17. [Conſecration of Biſhops.] 8°. *Lond.* 1710

Sermon, Iſ. 49. 23. [Thankſgiving on the day her Majeſty began to reign.] 4°. *Lond.* 1711

ADAMS, Rev. John, A.M., Maſter of the Academy at Putney.

Sermons on the exiſtence of the Deity, the immortality of the ſoul, the authenticity of the Bible, and other important ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

Pſ. 19. 1, 2. On the exiſtence of the Deity - 1
Job, 37. 14. On the ſtudy of the works of God 16
Eccleſ. 12. 7. The immortality of the ſoul - 30
Pſ. 113. 5. Providence - - - - - 47
Pſ. 139. 7. The omnipreſence, and omniſcience of the Deity - - - - - - - - 61
Pſ. 119. 11. The divine origin of the ſcriptures 75
Pſ. 42. 11. Religious hope - - - - 93
Prov. 3. 17. The pleaſures of religion - - 107
John, 7. 46. The internal excellency of the Chriſtian religion - - - - - - - 119
Prov. 4. 23. The government of the thoughts 136
Pſ. 4. 4. Religious retirement - - - 149
Pſ. 90. 12. True wiſdom - - - 162
Hag. 1. 7. On conſideration - - - 176
John, 4. 34. On the character of Jeſus, as a divine teacher - - - - - - - 191
John, 13. 34. Chriſtian benevolence - - 205

ADAMS, Rev. John (*continued*).

Luke, 11. 9, 10. The advantages of prayer and pious contemplation - - - - - - 220
John, 5. 28. On the reſurrection - - - 233
1 Cor. 2. 9. On the joys of heaven - - 248
John, 14. 2. The certainty of future happineſs 265
Matth. 22. 37, 38. On the love of God - - 282
Job, 14. 1, 2. On human life, duelling, and ſuicide 296

ADAMS, Rice, Prebendary of Sarum.

Sermon, Prov. 10. 9. The excellency, wiſdom, and uſefulneſs of an upright and ſincere converſation. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1708

ADAMS, Thomas.

A pious and excellent divine, and a writer of great animation of ſtyle, full of bold metaphor and ſtriking alluſions. In 1614 he was "preacher of God's word at Willington, in Bedfordſhire." He afterwards became Rector of St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London, from which he was ſequeſtered for his loyalty in the grand Rebellion, and died before the Reſtoration. Dr. Southey, with whom he was a favourite author, ſaid that he had "all the oddity and the felicity of Fuller's manner."

An expoſition of the ſecond Epiſtle general of St. Peter. Imp. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Originally publiſhed in folio, London, 1633. Pp. 1634. Dedication and index. A hiatus occurs on the paging between pp. 764 and 801.

Workes, being the ſumme of his ſermons, meditations, and other divine and moral diſcourſes. Collected and publiſhed in one entire volume, with additions of ſome new and emendations of the old. Folio. *Lond.* 1630

Dedications and contents - - - - Ff. 4
Iſa. 21. 11. The gallant's burden - - - 1
John, 12. 6. The white devil, or the hypocrite uncaſed 32
Dan. 12. 3. Heaven and earth reconciled - 61
Pſ. 118. 27. The ſacrifice of thankfulneſs - 82
Gen. 25. 27. Politick hunting - - - - 104
Gen. 25. 27. Plaine dealing - - - - - 122
1 Cor. 13. 13. The three divine ſiſters - 134
James, 3. 8. The taming of the tongue - - 143
Matth. 2. 11. Chriſt his ſtar, or the wiſe men's oblation 155
Prov. 9. 17, 18. The fatal banket. (Four ſermons.) 167
Jer. 8. 22. The ſinner's paſſing bell, or a complaint from heaven for man's ſins - - - 246
Jer. 8. 22. Phyſic from heaven - - - 271
Jer. 8. 22. England's ſickneſs. (Two ſermons.) 302
Matth. 12. 43. The black ſaint, or the apoſtate 349
Luke, 10. 3. Lycanthropy, or the wolf worrying the lambs - - - - - - - - 379
Rev. 4. 6. The ſpiritual navigator bound for the holy land - - - - - - - - 392
Matth. 21. 28. The two ſons, or the diſſolute conferred with the hypocrite - - - 414
Matth. 13. 33. The leaven, or a direction to heaven 429
The ſoul's ſickneſs: a diſcourſe divine, moral and phyſical - - - - - - - - 440
Eccleſ. 9. 3. Myſtical bedlams, or the world of madmen - - - - - - - - 478
Heb. 12. 22–24. The happineſs of the church 529
Pſ. 66. 12. The rage of oppreſſion - - 605
Pſ. 66. 12. The victory of patience with the expiration of malice - - - - - - - 614
Pſ. 66. 13. God's houſe, or the place of praiſes 622
Gal. 6. 7. Man's ſeed-time and harveſt, or lex talionis 637
Rev. 22. 14. Heaven-gate, or the paſſage to paradiſe 651
Eph. 1. 18. Spiritual eye-ſalve, or the benefit of illumination - - - - - - - 661
Luke, 12. 20. The coſmopolite, or world's favourite 673
Gal. 5. 9. The bad leaven, or the contagion of ſin 693
Luke, 17. 19. Faith's encouragement - 716

ADAMS, Thomas (*continued*).

Eph. 4. 13. The ſaints' meeting, or progreſs to glory 736
Rev. 6. 16. Preſumption running into deſpair - 751
Matth. 27. 51. Majeſty in miſery, or the power of Chriſt even dying - - - - - - 761
Prov. 14. 9. The fool and his ſport - - 772
Luke, 12. 49. The fire of contention, or the trouble that follows the Goſpel - - - 780
Eph. 5. 2. The Chriſtian's walk, or the king's highway of charity - - - - - - - 799
Eph. 5. 2. Love's copy, or the beſt precedent of charity - - - - - - - 808
Eph. 5. 2. The crucifix, or a ſermon upon the paſſion 817
Matth. 10. 16. The good politician directed - 829
Matth. 2. 12. The way home - - - 840
Heb. 13. 8. Semper idem, or the immutable mercy of Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - 850
Prov. 3. 16. God's bounty, or the bleſſings of both his hands - - - - - - - 858
Luke, 19. 10. The loſt are found - - 877
Pſ. 58. 4. A generation of ſerpents - - 888
Pſ. 35. 3. Heaven made ſure, or the certainty of ſalvation. (Five ſermons preached upon ſundry eſpecial occaſions.) - - - - - - - 898
Job, 42. 6. The ſinner's mourning habit [on the death of James I.] - - - - - - 921
Acts, 15. 36. At viſitation of Biſhop of London 931
Acts, 1. 24. The holy choice. Election of lord mayor 940
Luke, 13. 7. The barren tree - - - 951
2 Cor. 6. 16. The temple - - - 969
2 Cor. 13. 11. Eirenopolis: the citie of peace - 993
Heb. 6. 7, 8. A divine herbal, or garden of graces 1016
Heb. 6. 7. The praiſe of fertilitie - - 1027
Heb. 6. 7. A contemplation of the herbes - 1036
Heb. 6. 8. The foreſt of thornes - - 1049
Heb. 6. 8. The end of thornes - - - 1061
Judg. 5. 8, 9. The ſouldier's honour - - 1069
Meditations upon ſome part of the creed - - 1087

The white devil; the two ſons; the leaven; the black devil; the wolf worrying the lambs; the ſpiritual navigator. 4°.
Lond. 1615

ADAMS, William, M.A., late Student of Chriſt Church, and Rector of Staunton-upon-Wye.

A divine of great zeal and integrity, piercing wit, copious thought, and flowing ſtyle, well tempered with clear reaſoning, and a deep and diſcerning judgment.

Fifteen diſcourſes, occaſionally delivered before the Univerſity of Oxford. Publiſhed by Henry Sacheverell, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1716
1 Cor. 1. 23. Chriſt crucified. Good Friday. 1
1 Cor. 15. 55–57. Death and ſin vanquiſhed in the reſurrection - - - - - - - 38
John, 20. 27, 28. Infidelity convinced in the example of St. Thomas - - - - - - 74
1 Tim. 1. 13. The doctrines of the church inviolable. Viſitation ſermon - - - - - - 104
Philip. 2. 12. Faith without practice not ſufficient to ſalvation - - - - - - 130
Philip. 2. 12. The methods of working out our ſalvation - - - - - - - 168
Gal. 1. 10. Men-pleaſing conſiſtent with religion 208
Gal. 1. 10. The danger and folly of pleaſing men rather than God - - - - - - - 248
Matth. 4. 7. The ſeveral ways of tempting God, and ſin, folly, and danger thereof. (Two ſermons.) 272 & 305
1 Cor. 16. 22. The love of Chriſt ſtated and enforced 343
1 Cor. 16. 22. Not loving Chriſt, a prodigious ſin 370
Eccleſ. 7. 29. The ſtate of man before the fall - 407
Eccleſ. 7. 29. The ſtate of man after the fall - 435
John, 14. 16. The divine office and diſpenſations of the Holy Ghoſt - - - - - - 483

ADAMS, William, D.D.

Born 1707. Became ſucceſſively prebendary of Glouceſter, Maſter of Pembroke College, Oxford, and Archdeacon of Llandaff. Died 1789. He was an intimate friend of Dr. Johnſon, and much eſteemed by him. His anſwer to Hume's Eſſay on Miracles is diſtinguiſhed by acuteneſs, elegance, and urbanity of ſtyle.

Sermons and tracts upon religious ſubjects. 8°. *Shrewſbury*, 1777
Eſſay in anſwer to Mr. Hume's eſſay on miracles 1
Rom. 2. 14, 15. The nature and obligation of virtue. Biſhop's viſitation - - - - - - 129
Luke, 9, 55, 56. Falſe zeal reproved. Nov. 5. 197
Pſ. 122. 6, 7. The love of our country. Faſt Sermon, Nov. 10, 1742, for war with Spain - 221
Gal. 6. 9. Perſeverance in well-doing. For infirmary 245
Gal. 6. 2. The duties of induſtry, frugality, and ſobriety. Society of tradeſmen and artificers - - 281
1 John, 4. 1. A teſt of true and falſe doctrine 313
Paſtoral advice to young perſons before confirmation 353

Sermons upon ſeveral ſubjects. 8°. *Shrewſ.* 1790
Mark, 10. 17. The attainment of eternal life - Ff. 1
Matth. 19. 17. Keeping the commandments 19
2 Cor. 13. 5. Examination of a right faith in Chriſt 43
Acts, 20. 24. The ſublime motives and principles of Chriſtianity - - - - - - - 63
Rom. 12. 11. Diligence in our religious duties. (Two ſermons.) - - - - - - - 83
2 Kings, 20. 1. Preparation for death - - 125
1 Theſſ. 5. 23. Chriſtian ſanctification - 147
1 Cor. 13. 4. Chriſtian charity - - - 171
Luke, 22. 19. The ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper. (Four ſermons.) - - - - - - 191
John, 16. 7. Chriſtian conſolation - - - 277
1 Pet. 3. 13, 14. The tendency of piety to promote happineſs - - - - - - - 299
Hag. 1. 5. Conſideration. (Two ſermons.) 319
Eph. 4. 26. The due regulation of anger - 353

ADAMS, the Rev. W., M.A., Vicar of St. Peter's, Oxford.

Died January 17, 1848; aged 34.

Warnings of the Holy Week, &c.: being a courſe of parochial lectures for the week before Eaſter and the Eaſter Feſtivals. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1849
The events of the Sunday - - - - - 1
Mark, 14. 7. Sunday before Eaſter. The warning given at Bethany - - - - - - 3
The events of the Monday - - - - 23
Mark, 11. 9. Monday before Eaſter. The warning of the day of excitement - - - - - 27
The events of the Tueſday - - - - 43
Mark, 11. 15. Tueſday before Eaſter. The warning of the day of chaſtiſement - - - - 45
The events of the Wedneſday - - - 65
Mark, 11. 21. Wedneſday before Eaſter. The warning of the fig-tree - - - - - - 78
The events of the Thurſday - - - - 95
Mark, 14. 18–20. Thurſday before Eaſter. The warning of Judas - - - - - - 98
The trial of our Lord before Pilate - - 121
Mark, 15. 15. Good Friday. The warning of Pilate 131
The events of Eaſter eve - - - - 159
Luke, 23. 56. Eaſter eve. The warning of the day of reſt - - - - - - - - 161
The viſion at the holy ſepulchre - - - 179
Matth. 28. 5, 6. Eaſter day. The ſigns of our Lord's preſence - - - - - - - 181
The journey to Emmaus - - - - 195
Luke, 24. 35. Eaſter Monday. The remedy for anxious thoughts - - - - - - - 199

ADAMS, Rev. W. (*continued*).

Our Lord's appearance to St. Thomas - - 219
John, 20. 27, 28. Eaſter Tueſday. Comfort under deſpondency - - - - - - - 221

Sacred allegories. Second edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1851

The ſhadow of the croſs. — The old man's home.
The diſtant hills. — The king's meſſengers.

A remembrancer of Bonchurch, Iſle of Wight, the burial-place of the Rev. W. Adams. Sm. 8°. *Lond.*

ADAMSON, Patrick, Archbiſhop of St. Andrews.

One of the moſt learned and moſt elegant writers of the age in which he lived. Born, at Perth, 1543. At the age of twenty-three he went abroad as tutor to a young gentleman. At Bourges he narrowly eſcaped at the time of the maſſacre of Paris. He lived in concealment ſeven months, during which time he tranſlated into Latin verſe the Book of Job, and wrote the tragedy of Herod, alſo in Latin verſe. In 1573 he returned to Scotland, became miniſter of Paiſley, and was ſoon raiſed to the Archbiſhoprick of St. Andrews; the accepting of which brought him into continual trouble, perſecution, and affliction until his death, in great poverty, 1591. His works were printed at London, 1619.

Paraphraſis poetica Jobi, Threnorum Jeremiæ, ac Dialogi.

Poet. Scot. Muſæ Sac. 2

ADAMSON, John, M.A., Prebendary of Lincoln, and Rector of Burton-Coggles, Lincolnſh.

Sermon, Rev. 14. 13. [Funeral.] 8°. *Lond.* 1707

ADAMSON, M.

A friendly epiſtle to neighbour John Taylor, of the city of Norwich; occaſioned by looking over his ſermon preached at the opening of his new chapel: containing an earneſt invitation to him to join the Quakers, and not attempt to raiſe up a new ſect when there are ſo many in the world, &c. To which is added a poſtſcript to the people called Quakers, inhabiting the ancient and honourable city of Norwich. Pp. 34. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

ADDINGTON, Stephen, D.D.

A diſſenting miniſter of conſiderable learning, born at Northampton, 1729. Educated under Dr. Doddridge. Miniſter of a diſſenting congregation at Market Harborough, 1752. Removed to Miles Lane, London, 1781. Died 1796.

The life of Paul the Apoſtle: with critical and practical remarks on his diſcourſes and writings. 8°. *Lond.* 1784

Sermon, Hoſea, 4. 6. A people periſhing for lack of knowledge. [For Prop. Chriſtian Knowledge, Scotland, &c.] 8°. *Lond.* 1786

ADDISON, C. G. Eſq., of the Inner Temple.

The Temple Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

ADDISON, Joseph.

Born at Milſton, 1672; died 1719. Educated at Salisbury, Lichfield, and the Charterhouſe. Admitted at Queen's College, Oxford, 1687; M.A. 1693. Became celebrated for his Latin poetry, and is one of the moſt elegant writers in the Engliſh language.

Works; with notes, by Richard Hurd, D.D., Bp. of Worceſter. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1811*

Vol. 1. Preface [with life, &c.] - - vii–xviii
Poems, Roſamond, Cato, &c. tranſlations in verſe, Poemata, &c. - - - - - - 1

ADDISON, Joſeph (*continued*).

Dialogues upon the uſefulneſs of ancient medals, eſpecially in relation to the Latin and Greek poets 335
With ſeven plates of medals and a portrait.

Vol. 2. Remarks on ſeveral parts of Italy in the years 1701–3 - - - - - - - 1
With two plates of medals.

The Tatler (Addiſon's papers in) - - - 207
Vol. 3. Spectator (papers in).
Vol. 4. Spectator, *continued.*
Vol. 5. Spectator, *continued* - - - 1
Guardian (papers in) - - - - - - 188
Lover (papers in) - - - - - - 389
The preſent ſtate of the war and the neceſſity of an augmentation conſidered - - - - 399
The trial and conviction of Count Tariff - 429
Whig Examiner (papers in) - - - - 439
Vol. 6. Freeholder (papers in) - - - 1
Of the Chriſtian religion - - - - 253
The drummer, or the haunted houſe, a comedy 299
A diſcourſe of ancient and modern learning - 439

Each volume has a diſtinct index.

Evidences of the Chriſtian religion. 12°. *Lond.* 1790
Watſon, Bp. Tracts, 5

Remarks on ſeveral parts of Italy, &c. in 1701–3. 12°. *Lond.* 1767

The freeholder; or, political eſſays. 12°. *Lond.* 1751

Diſſertation upon the moſt celebrated Roman poets. Alſo, an eſſay upon the Roman elegiac poets, by Major Pack. Third edition. To which is added, an eſſay upon Mr. Addiſon's Writings, by R. Young, Eſq. Pp. 51. 12°. *Lond.* 1721

A diſcourſe on ancient and modern learning. Second edition. Pp. 28. 4°. *Lond.* 1739

A ſelection from the papers of Addiſon in the "Spectator" and "Guardian," for the uſe of young perſons. By the Rev. E. Berens, M.A. 12°. *Lond.* 1827

The life of, extracted from Nos. 3 and 4 of the General Dictionary, hiſtorical and critical. To which is prefixed, the life of Dr. Lancelot Addiſon, Dean of Lichfield, his father. Pp. vi. 112. 12°. *Lond.* 1733

ADDISON, Lancelot, D.D., Dean of Lichfield.

Father of the celebrated Joſeph Addiſon. Born at Croſby Ravenſworth, Weſtmoreland, 1632. He took his degrees in the arts at Queen's College, Oxford. Choſen one of the terræ filii 1658; chaplain to the garriſon at Dunkirk, and in 1663 to that at Tangier. On his return to England, 1670, he was made chaplain to the king, and ſoon after Rector of Milſton. In 1683 he was promoted to the deanery of Lichfield. Died 1703.

The preſent ſtate of the Jews: wherein is contained an exact account of their cuſtoms, ſecular and religious. To which is annexed, a ſummary diſcourſe of the Miſna, Talmud, and Gemara. 12°. *Lond.* 1676

The Chriſtian's manual. 1. The catechumen; or, an account given by the young perſon of his knowledge in religion before his admiſſion to the Lord's ſupper. 2. Introduction to the

ADDISON, Lancelot, D.D. (*continued*).

Sacrament, with devotions. Fifth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1700

ADELAGUS, Bremenſis Archiepiſcopus.

Lived in the tenth century.

Epiſtola conſolatoria ad Flodoardum.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 17. 503

ADELBOLD, Biſhop of Utrecht.

Of the order of St. Benedict. Died 1027.

Libellus de ratione inveniendi craſſitudinem ſphæræ.

Pez, Theſaur. iii. p. ii. 86

ADELHELMUS. See ALDHELMUS.

ADELHERUS. Epiſcopus Ord. S. B. ad Nonſvindam recluſam.

Admonitio de laude charitatis, ſeu liber de ſtudio virtutum.

Pez, Theſaur. ii. p. ii. 19

ADELMAN.

Lived in the eleventh century. Was ſucceſſively maſter of the eccleſiaſtical ſchool at Liege, and Biſhop of Breſchia.

De veritate corporis Chriſti in Euchariſtia, epiſtola ad Berengarium.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 18. 438

This letter was addreſſed to the celebrated Berenger, who had attacked the doctrine of the real preſence in the Euchariſt.

Rythmi alphabetici, de viris illuſtribus ſui temporis. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 382

ADELMUS. See ALDHELMUS.

ADEMAR or AYMAR.

Lived in the eleventh century, and was a monk at St. Cybar, near Angoulême. His principal work is a chronicle, which was publiſhed by Labbé in his "Bibl. Manuſcr. Libr." tom. ii.

Acroſtichon. Mabillon, Analect. 432

ADER, Guilielmus.

De ægrotis et morbis in evangelio.

Critici Sacri, vol. 6

ADEY, William, Curate of Lancheſter.

Sixteen diſcourſes on ſeveral practical and important ſubjects. 8°. *Durham*, 1755

Iſa. 32. 17. On the advantages of a religious life 1
Luke, 8. 4–8. The parable of the ſower explained 20
Philip. 1. 23. The ſoul's ſeparate exiſtence proved 39
Job, 14. 14. The advantages of a religious reſignation under afflictions recommended - - - 64
1 Theſſ. 5. 21. The excellency of Chriſtianity, and a ſteady adherence to it, recommended - 83
James, 4. 11. On evil-ſpeaking - - - 101
Rev. 2. 10. On the character and reward of a faithful Chriſtian - - - - - - - 117
1 Theſſ. 5. 17. On the duty of prayer in general 133
Job, 14. 1, 2. On the ſhortneſs and troubles of human life - - - - - - - - 152
Matth. 6. 24. On the inconſiſtency of the love of God, and love of the world - - - - 169
Luke, 24. 6. The ſcripture doctrine of our Saviour's reſurrection - - - - - - 183
1 Cor. 11. 28. Self-examination requiſite to the worthy reception of the Lord's ſupper - - 204
1 Cor. 11. 29. The danger of receiving unworthily, ſtated and removed - - - - 221
Mark, 13. 37. The neceſſity and importance of the duty of watchfulneſs recommended - - 239
Pſ. 84. 13. On a religious truſt in God, and the happineſs attending it - - - - - - 253
John, 5. 28, 29. On the certainty and equity of future rewards and puniſhments - - 269

ADLER, James George Christian.

Bibliotheca Biblica ſereniſſimi Wurtenbergenſium ducis, olim Lorckiana. 4°. *Altonæ*, 1787

One of the moſt extenſive catalogues publiſhed of editions of the Holy Scriptures in the various languages.

ADMONITION to the Parliament.

Whitgift, Defenſe

ADO.

A native of Gatinois, a province in France. Born 799 or 800. Archbiſhop of Vienna in 860. Died 875. The following work, which has often been reprinted, is quoted as an authority by moſt hiſtorians.

Breviarium chronicorum de ſex mundi ætatibus.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 16. 768

Martyrium S. Deſiderii Viennenſis in Gallia Epiſcopi, ab Adone collectum.

Caniſius, 2. p. 3. 1

ADOLPHUS, John, Eſq. Barriſter-at-Law.

Born in London. Admitted attorney 1790.

The political ſtate of the Britiſh Empire; containing a general view of the domeſtic and foreign poſſeſſions of the crown, the laws, commerce, revenues, offices, and other eſtabliſhments, civil and military. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

Vol. 1. Counties, Britiſh conſtitution, parliament, clergy, eccleſiaſtical conſtitution, the gentry.
Vol. 2. Officers of ſtate, revenue, cuſtoms, &c., bank, coin, navy, army, the law, eccleſiaſtical courts, courts of ſpecial juriſdiction, inns of court, criminal law.
Vol. 3. Learning, Oxford, Cambridge, ſchools, eſtabliſhments for the diffuſion of knowledge, liberty of the preſs, trade, companies, the metropolis, Weſtminſter, Southwark, Thames, public edifices, water, places of amuſement, the poor.
Vol. 4. Scotland, Ireland, colonies.

ADREVALD.

Born 818 or 820; died 878. A Benedictine monk, who has left a few writings on divinity and eccleſiaſtical hiſtory. See Mabillon, Acta Benedict. 11. 253.

Opuſculum de corpore et ſanguine Domini, contra Joannem Scotum.

D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 150

ADRIANUS I., Pope.

Epiſtolæ.

Muratorii, Rer. Ital. Script. 3, pars 2. 188

Iſagoge ſacrarum literarum. Gr. 4°. *Aug. Vind.* 1602

Iſagoge SS. literarum, et antiquiſſimorum Græcorum in prophetas fragmenta, cum notis Davidis Hoeſchelii.

Critici Sacri, vol. 8

ADRICHOMUS, Christian.

Born at Delft, in Holland, 1533. Ordained prieſt 1561, and was appointed Director of the Religious of St. Barbe. Died at Cologne 1585. His Geography of the Holy Land is ſtill held in great eſtimation.

Theatrum Terræ Sanctæ et biblicarum hiſtoriarum; cum tabulis geographicis ære expreſſis. Folio. *Col. Ag.* 1590

Præfatio in Palæſthinam - - - - - Ff. 5
Deſcriptio Terræ Sanctæ juxta xii tribus Iſrael, cum Deſerto Pharan, omnia ordine alphabetico, adjectis tabulis geographicis - - - - - 1
Deſcriptio Urbis Hieroſolymæ cum ſua quoque tabula topographica - - - - - - - 145
Chronicon generale - - - - - - 189

ADRICHOMUS, Chriſtian (*continued*).

Chronicon alterum, utriuſque Teſtamenti hiſtoriæ 201
Catalogus auctorum, quibus auctor in toto opere uſus eſt.
Index verborum et rerum.

ADSO, Derbienſis Abbas.

Died 992.

De Antichriſto.

S. Auguſtini Opera, 17. 1873

ADVICE of the Aſſembly of Divines. See CONFESSION OF FAITH.

ÆGIDIUS VITERBIENSIS.

Lived in the time of Leo X.

Epiſtolæ.

Martene et Durand, iii

ÆGIDIUS CARLERIUS.

De punitione peccatorum publicorum.

Concilia Labbei, 12

ÆLFRIC, Abp. of Canterbury.

An eminent Anglo-Saxon writer, ſon of a nobleman. Became a Benedictine monk at Abingdon under the abbot Ethelwold, who on being promoted to the ſee of Wincheſter took Ælfric with him to inſtruct the youth in his cathedral. About 989 he was appointed to govern the newly eſtabliſhed abbey of Cerne, Dorſetſhire, where he wrote his homilies. Became biſhop of Wilton, and in 995 archbiſhop of Canterbury. Died, 1006. To Ælfric we are indebted for much of the Anglo-Saxon literature which we poſſeſs; he was a man of very great diligence and learning. There is much confuſion in the biographical accounts of this author. The facts above chiefly reſt on the authority of Wright's "Biographia Britannica."

Of the Old and New Teſt. Sax. and Eng.
Sermon of the paſchal lamb. Sax. and Eng.
Epiſtle. Sax. and Eng.

L'Iſles divers Anct. Mon.

ÆLIAN, Claudius, the Sophiſt.

Varia hiſtoria, Gr. et Lat. Vulteii; cum commentario perpetuo Jacobi Perizonii. 2 vol. 8°. *L. Bat.* 1701

ÆLREDUS RIEVALLENSIS.

The name of this eminent writer was properly Ethelred, and is variouſly ſpelt, Ælred, Ailred, Alred, Ealred, Alured, &c. Born 1109. Educated along with Henry, ſon of David, king of Scotland. Entered as a Ciſtercian monk in the abbey of Rievaux, Yorkſhire, where he became maſter of the novices. Afterwards became abbot of Raveſby, Lincolnſhire, and in 1146 was choſen abbot of Rievaux. Died 1166. He obtained the honour of canonization.

Opera omnia, ſtudio R. Gibboni, Soc. Jeſu.

Homiliæ xxxi. in Ieſaiam de oneribus Babylonis, Philiſtiim, et Moab.
Compendium ſpeculi charitatis.
Speculum charitatis, libb. iii.
De ſpirituali amicitia.
Homilia in Lucam de Jeſu.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 23. 1

Deſcriptio belli Standardii.
Genealogia regum Anglorum.
Vita Edwardi regis et confeſſoris.

This is alſo in the Acta Sanctorum, Jan. 5, and in Surius.

Hiſtoria de ſanctimoniali de Wattun.

Twyſden, Hiſt. 337

De vita eremetica. S. Auguſtini Opera, 16. 103
De amicitia. Ib. 17. 1677
Tractatus de Jeſu puero duodenni.

S. Bernardi Opera, 2, pars 1. 1145

ÆNAS, Pariſienſis epiſcopus.

Liber adverſus Græcos.

D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 113

ÆNEAS of GAZA.

A Platonic philoſopher who lived towards the cloſe of the fifth century; was by birth a pagan, and by profeſſion a ſophiſt, or teacher of rhetoric. In the early part of his life he was a diſciple of Hierocles, but was afterwards converted to Chriſtianity.

Theophraſtus; ſive de animarum immortalitate et corporum reſurrectione dialogus.

Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 649
Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 10. 627

ÆNEAS Sylvius, afterwards Pope Pius II.

Commentarii de geſtis Baſilienſis concilii.

Brown, E. Faſciculus, 1. 1

Pentalogus de rebus eccleſiæ et imperii.

Pez, Theſaur. iv. p. iii. 637

De morte Eugenii IV., creationeque et coronatione Nicol. V., ſummorum pontificum oratio.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3, pars 2. 878

ÆSCHYLUS.

Born, B.C. 525; died in his ſixty-ninth year.

Tragœdiæ. Gr. Dindorfii. 8°. *Oxf.* 1851

Poetæ Græci Veteres, 1. 598

Tragedies, complete; tranſlated into Engliſh proſe from the texts of Blomfield and Scholefield. With notes. Second edit. 8°. *Oxf.* 1829

ÆSOP.

Lived about 600 years B.C.

Fabularum Æſopiarum libri quinque. 12°. *Oxonii*, 1757

Select fables of Æſop and other fabuliſts, in three books. By R. Dodſley. A new edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1767

AGAPETUS.

A deacon of the church of Conſtantinople in the ſixth century. His only work extant, a Letter to the Emperor Juſtinian, relates to the duties of a prince; it was highly valued at the time, and is ſtill conſidered one of the beſt preceptive works of the age.

Capita parænetica ad Juſtinianum Cæſarem. Gr. et Lat.

Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 11. 255
Grynæi Monumenta, Gr. 1. 180
Byzantine Hiſtories, 22
Latine, Bibl. Max. Patr. 9. 791

AGATHIAS, Scholasticus.

A celebrated hiſtorian and poet. A native of Myrine, in Aſia Minor. Lived in the time of the Emperor Juſtinian.

De imperio et rebus geſtis Juſtiniani imperatoris, libri quinque. Gr. et Lat.

Epigrammata.

Byzantine Hiſtories, 3

Ex Agathiæ hiſtoria excerpta quædam.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 1. 379

AGATE, John, M.A.

The plain truth; or, an anſwer to Mr. Withers his defence, &c. Wherein the Jeſuitiſm and the Donatiſm of the Diſſenters is laid open; their pretended countenance from the foreign churches, their loyalty and religion is conſidered, and ſchiſm charged upon them in a letter from the Biſhop of Sarum. 3 parts. 8°. *Exon.* 1708

More plain truth, in anſwer to Mr. Troſs's vindication: wherein his ſatisfaction with his nonconformity is conſidered, and the Diſſenters

AGATE, John, M.A. (*continued*).

are called to church, in a ſpeech that ſhould have been ſpoken by Mr. Troſs. Pp. 39. 8°. *Exon.* 1709

A defence of the Plain Truth, in anſwer to Mr. Withers's Truth try'd, &c.: wherein his charge of forgery, &c. is confuted; his agreement in principles, &c. with the blaſphemous author of the Rights, &c., is diſcovered. In 2 parts. 8°. *Exon.* 1713

AGATHARCIDES.

A philoſopher of the ſect of Peripatetics, who lived in the time of Ptolemy Philometor.

Excerpta hiſtoriæ. See CTESIAS.

AGATHO.

Deacon of Conſtantinople. Flouriſhed 680.

Peroratio ſextæ ſynodi.

Combefis Novum Auctarium, 2. 199

AGIUS, a Benedictine monk.

De vita S. Hathumodæ, primæ abbatiſſæ Ganderſheimenſis liber.

Pez, Theſaur. i. p. 3. 289

Ejusd. Dialogus metricus de obitu S. Hathumodæ. Pez, Theſaur. i. p. 3. 309

AGNELLUS RAVENATENSIS, Biſhop of Ravenna.

Protected by Narſes, the general of Juſtinian, he reſtored the affairs of the church, and purified the Arian churches for the ſervice of the orthodox faith. He died A.D. 556, aged 96.

Ad Armenium de ratione fidei epiſtola.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 666
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 12. 117
Herold, Hæreſologia, 705

AGNELLUS, Abbot of Ravenna.

Lived in the ninth century. His hiſtory of the lives of the prelates of Ravenna is full of intereſting and curious matter, and greatly expoſes the monks.

Liber pontificalis, ſive vitæ pontificum Ravennatum.

Muratorii Rerum Italic. Script. 2. 1

AGOBARD (Agobert, Agobald, Aguebaud, Agobardus).

Born 779; died 840. Was elected Archbiſhop of Lyons in 816, and took a great part in the affairs, both political and eccleſiaſtical, of his time. He wrote againſt the worſhip of images. The moſt complete edition of his works was publiſhed in 1665, by Baluze, 2 vol. 8°.

Opera, item epiſtolæ et opuſcula Leidradi et Amulonis, Archiepiſcoporum Lugdunenſium: Stephanus Baluzius Tutelenſis in unum collegit, emendavit notiſque illuſtravit. 2 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1665

Vol. 1. Baluzii epiſtola, &c. - - - - Ff. 21
Papirii Maſſoni præf. et ſynopſis operum Agobardi Ff. 20
Liber adverſùm dogma Felicis - - - 1
De inſolentia Judæorum - - - - 59
De Judaicis ſuperſtitionibus - - - 66
De baptiſmo Judaicorum mancipiorum - - 98
Epiſtola ad Nibridium - - - - 102
Liber adverſùs legem Gundobadi - - - 107
De privilegio et jure ſacerdotii - - - 122
De grandine et tonitruis - - - - 145
Contra objectiones Fredigiſi abbatis - - 165
Epiſtola ad proceres Palatii - - - - 192
Epiſtola ad Bartholomæum epiſc. Narbonenſem 197
Epiſtola ad Matfredum procerem Palatii - 207
Epiſt. ad Lugdunenſes de modo regim. eccleſiaſtici 210

AGOBARD (*continued*).

Liber de imaginibus - - - - - 221
De diſpenſatione eccleſiaſticarum rerum - 268
Liber contra judicium Dei - - - - 301
Index.
Vol. 2. Liber de fidei veritate - - - 5
Flebilis epiſtola - - - - - 42
De comparatione utriuſque regiminis - - 48
Epiſt. Gregorii IV. ad epiſcopos Regni Francorum 53
Liber apologeticus pro filiis Ludovici imperatoris adverſùs patrem - - - - - - - 61
Cartula porrecta Lothario in ſynodo Compendienſi 73
Epiſtola ad Ebbonem - - - - - 76
De divina pſalmodia - - - - - 80
De correctione antiphonarii - - - - 85
Adverſùs Amalarium - - - - - 101
Carmina - - - - - - 120
Leidradi epiſtola - - - - - 125
Amulonis epiſtolæ et opuſcula - - - 135
Sententiæ S. Auguſtini ab Amulone collectæ - 183
Flori Diaconi Lugdunenſis liber de electionibus epiſcoporum - - - - - - - 254
Index.
Baluzii notæ, 1–166. Index in notis.

Opera. Bibl. Max. Patr. 14. 234

Opuſcula xxvii.

Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 13. 405

AGRICOLA, Ignatius, Soc. Jeſu ſacerdos.

Hiſtoria provinciæ ſocietatis Jeſu Germaniæ ſuperioris, quinque primas annorum complexa decades. Folio. *Aug. Vind.* 1727

AGRIPPA CASTOR.

An eloquent and learned man, who wrote againſt the hereſy of the Baſilidians, but whoſe book is loſt. Fl. 132

Excerpta ex Agrippæ Caſtoris tractatu.

Grabe, Spicil. 2. 127
Routh, Reliquiæ, 1. 85

AGRIPPA, Henry Cornelius.

A phyſician, philoſopher, and divine of various and great attainments, but of an eccentric diſpoſition. Born at Cologne, 1486. Died at Grenoble, 1535. He travelled through various parts of Europe. His life was full of viciſſitude, and although poſſeſſing wonderful talents, and often placed in circumſtances moſt favourable to ſucceſs, he was in general embarraſſed and diſtreſſed.

Opera. 2 vol. 8°. *Lugd. s. a.*

Vol. 1. De occulta philoſophia - - - 1
Geomanticæ diſciplinæ lectura - - - 500
De cæremoniis magicis - - - - - 527
Petri de Abano elementa magica - - 562
Plinii Secundi naturalis hiſtoriæ, libri 30, cap. 1 et 2, de origine magicæ artis - - - - - 620
De faſcinationibus, &c. - - - - 650
Vol. 2. De incertitudine et vanitate ſcientiarum atque artium - - - - - - 1
De triplici ratione cognoſcendi Deum - - 454
Dehortatio gentilis theologiæ - - - 484
Expoſtulatio cum J. Catilinero - - - 492
De nobilitate et præcellentia fœminei ſexus - 504
De ſacramento matrimonii - - - 538
De originali peccato - - - - - 551
De vita monaſtica - - - - - 565
De inventione reliquiarum - - - - 575
Regimen adverſus peſtem - - - - 588
Epiſtolæ ad familiares - - - - - 591
Orationes decem - - - - - 1074
Hiſtoria de duplici coronatione Caroli V. - - 1250
Epigrammata.

The vanity of arts and ſciences. 8°. *Lond.* 1684

A ſevere ſatire on the monks, theologians, preachers, and members of the univerſities.

AGUILAR, Grace.

An intereſting Jeweſs and an eloquent writer, daughter of Emanuel Aguilar, of Hackney. Died, at Frankfort, 1847, aged 31.

The women of Iſrael; or, characters and ſketches from the Holy Scriptures and Jewiſh hiſtory, illuſtrative of the paſt hiſtory, preſent duties, and future deſtiny of the Hebrew females, as baſed on the word of God. 2 vol. 12°.
Lond. 1845

AHYTO [or Haito], Biſhop of Baſle.

Capitulare. D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 584

AIALA, Martinus Peresius, Guidenſis Epiſcopus, ac S. Theologiæ Profeſſor.

De divinis apoſtolicis atque eccleſiaſticis traditionibus, deque authoritate ac vi earum ſacroſancta, adſertiones, ſeu libri decem. In quibus fere univerſa eccleſiæ antiquitas, circa dogmata apoſtolica, orthodoxè elucidatur. Sm. 8°.
Colon. 1560

AIKIN, John, M.D.

An eſteemed literary writer and phyſician. Born at Kilworth, Leiceſterſhire, 1747. Educated in the Diſſenters' academy at Warrington. Entered the univerſity of Edinburgh, 1764. Died, at Stoke Newington, 1822. Edited the "Monthly Magazine," 1796 to 1806. "General Biography," 10 vol. 4°. and other works.

The lives of John Selden, Eſq. and Abp. Uſher; with notices of the principal Engliſh men of letters with whom they were connected. 8°.
Lond. 1812

Memoirs of Huet, Bp. of Avranches. See HUET.

AILERANUS, S. Scoto-Hibernus, cognomento Sapiens.

Lived in the ſeventh century.

Interpretatio myſtica progenitorum Domini Jeſu Chriſti.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 37

AILRED. See AELRED.

AILLY, Peter [de Alliaco, aquila Galliæ].

Born at Compiègne, 1350. Doctor of Divinity, 1380; chancellor of the univerſity of Paris, 1389; biſhop of Cambray, 1396; cardinal, 1411. Died 1419 or 1420. This illuſtrious prelate, one of the ornaments of the Gallican church, diſtinguiſhed himſelf by his zeal for a moderate reformation, and by the ſhare he took in the councils of Conſtance and Piſa. Pierre d'Ailley, Gerſon, and Nicolas de Clémangis, may be conſidered as the fathers of that liberal party in the French church repreſented at a later period by Boſſuet, Fleury, and Fénélon.

Meditationes in ſept. Pſalmorum pœnitentialium.
In Pſalmum xxx. meditatio.
In Pſalmum xli. meditatio.
Grynæus, Lat. 1085

Recommendatio S. Scripturæ, et Queſtiones, &c.
Brown, E. Faſciculus, 2. 508

De reformatione Eccleſiæ.
Ib. 1. 406

De difficultate reformationis in concilio generali.
De neceſſitate reformationis eccleſiaſticæ.
Canones reformationis eccleſiæ.
Concilium Conſt. 1

De poteſtate eccleſiaſtica. Ib. 6
De falſis prophetis. Gerſoni Opera, 1. 489
De eccleſia, &c. Gerſoni Opera, 5, Appendix

AIMOIN.

One of the moſt celebrated of the ancient French hiſtorians. Lived in the tenth century, and was received as a monk of the abbey of Fleury-ſur-Loire about the year 979. His principal work is the Hiſtoria Francorum, which he dedicated to his friend and ſuperior, Abbo. The four firſt books alone, together with the chapters 1–41 of the fifth, are Aimoin's. The remainder has been compiled by ſome later hiſtorian.

Hiſtoria Francorum. Du Cheſne, Hiſt. Franc. 3

AINDORFFER, Caspar, Abbas Tegernſeenſis, 1460.

Epiſtola. Pez, Bib. Aſcet. viii. 588

AINGER, Thomas, M.A. late of St. John's Col. Cambridge, Perpetual Curate of Hampſtead, Middleſex.

Parochial ſermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1832

Job, 42. 5, 6	1	Heb. 6. 7, 8	196
2 Tim. 3. 14, 15	22	1 Pet. 4. 8	218
2 Cor. 4. 3, 4	44	John, 1. 11, 12. Advent Sunday	239
John, 6. 67–69	64	Iſ. 49. 6. Epiph. 1.	261
John, 2. 25	89	Gen. 27. 35. Lent 2.	283
John, 15. 1	112	Pſ. 41. 9. Sun. bef. Eaſt.	304
Rom. 8. 15	134	1 Kings, 21. 25. Trin. 10.	326
Eph. 4. 29	154	Job, 16. 22. End of the year	348
Tit. 1. 15	176		

AINSLIE, Robert.

Reaſons for the hope that is in us. A ſeries of eſſays on the evidences of natural and revealed religion, the immortality of the ſoul, &c. 32°.
Lond. 1838

AINSWORTH, Henry.

An eminent Nonconformiſt divine. Died 1622. In 1590 he went to Amſterdam, and became one of the miniſters of the Engliſh ſect of Browniſts there. He was profoundly learned in Hebrew and Rabbinical literature, and on that account his annotations have always been held in great eſteem.

Annotations upon the five bookes of Moſes, the Booke of Pſalmes, and the Song of Songs: wherein the Hebrew words and ſentences are compared with and explained by the Greeke and Chaldee verſions, but chiefly by conferring with the Holy Scripture. Folio. *Lond.* 1627.

Including a new tranſlation of theſe books of Scripture. This work was reprinted in 1843 in 2 vol. 8°.

A preface concerning Moſes' writings and theſe annotations upon them.
The five books of Moſes [tranſlated with annotations].
Index.
Advertiſement touching ſome objections made againſt the ſincerity of the Hebrew text, and allegations of the Rabbins in theſe former annotations.
Of the interpretation of the ſtone Jahalom in Ex. 28. 18.
The book of Pſalms [tranſlated with annotations, and preface concerning David, his life and acts].
Index.
Solomon's Song of Songs [tranſlated, and] in Engliſh metre, with annotations and references to other Scriptures.

The communion of ſaints; a treatiſe of the fellowſhip that the faithful have with God and his angels, and one with another, in this preſent life. Gathered out of the Holy Scriptures by H[enry] A[inſworth]. Sm. 8°. *s. l.* 1628

An arrow againſt idolatry. Taken out of the quiver of the Lord of Hoſts. Pp. 121. 18°.
Nova Belgia, 1640

AINSWORTH, Robert.

A learned grammarian. Born in Lancaſhire, 1660. Died 1743.

A dictionary, Engliſh and Latin, and Latin and Engliſh. A new edition, with great additions and amendments, particularly indexes of obſolete, unclaſſical, &c. words; the more common Latin words in our ancient laws; the notes of abbreviations uſed in Latin authors and inſcriptions; and a general chronology of eminent perſons and memorable things, by Thomas Morell, D.D. 4°. *Lond.* 1773

AINSWORTH, T.

The validity of epiſcopal ordination, and invalidity of any other, conſidered in three letters between a preſbyter of the Church of England [T. Ainſworth] and a Diſſenting teacher [Aſher Humphreys]. F. 1, pp. 28. 8°. *Oxf.* 1719

AINSWORTH, Thomas, M.A., Vicar of Kimbolton.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 3. 21–23. True riches, or the Chriſtian's poſſeſſions. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

Sermon, 2 Tim. 4. 5. Paſtoral duties [Viſitation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1844

AIRAY, Henry, D.D., Provoſt of Queen's Coll. Oxford.

Educated by the care of Bernard Gilpin, and ſent by him in 1579 to Oxford at the age of 19. M.A. 1586; Vice-Chancellor, 1606. Died 1616, aged 57. He was a divine of great holineſs, integrity, learning, gravity, and indefatigable pains in the diſcharge of his miniſterial functions: in doctrine a Calviniſt.

Lectures upon the whole epiſtle to the Philippians, delivered in St. Peter's church, in Oxford, and now publiſhed for the uſe of God's Church, by C[hriſtopher] P[otter], M.A. 4°. *Lond.* 1618

AISTULPHUS, Rex Langobardorum.

Leges.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 1 pars, 2. 87

ALAMANNI, Luigi.

Opera Toſcane. Sm. 8°. *Lugd.* 1532

ALANUS MAGNUS.

A monk of the Ciſtercian order who lived in the twelfth century, and for his great learning called Doctor Univerſalis.

Libri V. de arte Catholicæ fidei ex rationibus naturalibus demonſtratæ.

Pez, Thes. 1, p. 2. 475

ALBAN, Saint.

Flouriſhed 1297.

Acta S. Albani martyris. Caniſius, 4. 153

ALBASPINUS [Gallicè, Gabriel de l'Aubeſpine.]

Born 1579; died 1630. Biſhop of Orleans in 1604. This prelate, belonging to one of the moſt illuſtrious families in France, is conſidered as the firſt author of that country whoſe writings threw ſome light on the ancient liturgy and diſcipline of the church.

De veteribus eccleſiæ ritibus.

Obſervationum libri duo.

Notæ in canones concilii Eliberini, conciliorum Hiſpaniæ, Aſiæ, in caput ii. epiſt. iii.,

ALBASPINUS (*continued*).

S. Innocentii ad Exuperium, in canones conciliorum Galliæ, Carthaginenſium.

Notæ in quoſdam Tertulliani libros. 4°. *Par.* 1623

ALBERGATI, Nicolai.

A Carthuſian monk, biſhop and cardinal of Bologna.

Vita, ex ea quam Italice edidit F. Bonaventura Cavallus. 4°. *Par.* 1659

ALBERICUS GENTILIS. See Gentilis.

ALBERTUS SARTHIANENSIS.

Epiſtolæ ſelectæ. Martene et Durand, iii.

ALBERTUS OBERALTAHENSIS.

Liber de vita S. Alberti Oberaltahenſis. Pez, Theſaur. 1, p. 3. 535

ALBERTUS, Archiepiſcopus Caſſellenſis in Hybernia.

Vita. Pez, Theſaur. ii. p. iii. 181

ALBERTUS MAGNUS.

An eminent ſcholaſtic divine; of the family of the counts of Bollſtaedt; born at Lavingen, in Suabia, in 1193 according to ſome, and according to others in 1205. Studied at Pavia. Entered the Order of Dominicans, 1221. Went to Paris and lectured on Ariſtotle with great reputation. Provincial of the Dominicans in Germany, 1254, and reſided at Cologne. Biſhop of Ratiſbon, 1260. Died, at Cologne, 1280. His pre-eminence over his contemporaries in learning, his extraordinary proficiency and experiments in the mechanical and phyſical ſciences, were ſo wonderful that, like Roger Bacon, he was the ſubject of many legendary ſtories. In divinity he followed Peter Lombard. With him began the ſecond period of the ſcholaſtic philoſophy.

Opera quæ hactenus haberi potuerunt. Sub Thoma Turco, Nicolao Rodulphio et J. Bapt. de Marinis in lucem edita, ſtudio et labore Petri Jammy. 21 vol. folio. *Lugd.* 1651

Vol. 1. Vitæ B. Alberti Magni, ex graviſſimis authoribus epitome, per P. Jammy, index librorum, &c. Ff. 16
Logica.
Index.
Vol. 2. Index tractatuum - - - - Ff. 13
Phyſicorum libri viii.
De cœlo et mundo, lib. iv.
De generatione et corruptione, lib. ii.
De meteoris, lib. iv.
De mineralibus, lib. v.
Vol. 3. De anima.
Metaphyſicorum lib. xiii.
Vol. 4. Ethicorum lib. x.
Politicorum lib. viii.
Vol. 5. Parva naturalia.
De ſenſu et ſenſato.
De memoria.
De ſomno et vigilia.
De motibus animalium.
De ætate, ſive de juventute et ſenectute.
De ſpiritu et reſpiratione.
De morte et vita.
De nutrimento.
De natura et origine animæ.
De unitate intellectus, contra Averroëm.
De intellectu et intelligibili.
De natura locorum.
De cauſis et proprietatibus elementorum.
De paſſionibus aëris.
De vegetalibus et plantis.
De principiis motus proceſſivi.
De cauſis et proceſſu univerſitatis à cauſa prima.
Speculum aſtronomicum; in quo de libris licitis et illicitis.

ALBERTUS MAGNUS (*continued*).

Vol. 6. De animalibus, libri xxvi.
Vol. 7. Commentarii in Pſalmos.
Vol. 8. Commentarii in Threnos Jeremiæ, Baruch, Danielem, 12 prophetas minores.
Vol. 9. Commentarii in Mathæum, in Marcum.
Vol. 10. Commentarii in Lucam.
Vol. 11. Commentarii in Joannem, in Apocalypſim.
Vol. 12. Sermones, de tempore, de ſanctis, de euchariſtia.
Orationes ſuper evangelia dominicalia totius anni.
De muliere forti, liber.
Vol. 13. Commentarii in D. Dionyſii librum de cœleſti hierarchia, librum de eccleſiaſtica hierarchia, librum de myſtica theologia, epiſtolas.
Compendium theologicæ veritatis, in ſeptem libros digeſtum.
Vol. 14. Commentarii in I. librum ſententiarum.
Vol. 15. Commentarii in II. et III. lib. ſententiarum.
Vol. 16. Commentarii in IV. lib. ſententiarum.
Vol. 17. Prima pars Summæ Theologiæ: De ſcientia theologiæ, De Deo, De diſtinctione perſonarum, De prædeſtinatione, providentia, &c.
Vol. 18. Secunda pars Summæ Theologiæ: De primo principio, De angelorum creatione, &c., De tentatione dæmonum, De miraculis, De creatione aliarum rerum, et præcipue operum ſex dierum diſtinctione, De primi hominis ſtatu, De libero arbitrio, De peccato originali, &c.
Vol. 19. Summa de creaturis.
Pars I. De quatuor coæquævis, ſcilicet materia prima, cœlo, et angelo.
Pars II. De homine: 1, ſecundum ſtatum ejus in ſeipſo, 2. De habitaculo hominis.
Vol. 20. Super evangelium, *Miſſus eſt angelus Gabriel*, &c. Luc. 1. Quæſtiones ccxxx.
De laudibus Mariæ, lib. xii.
Biblia Mariana.
Vol. 21. Philoſophia pauperum, ſive Iſagoge in libros Ariſtotelis, Phyſicorum, De cœlo et mundo, De generatione et corruptione, De meteoris et de anima.
De apprehenſione et apprehenſionis modis, lib. 1.
De ſacrificio miſſæ, lib. i.
De ſacramento euchariſtiæ, lib. i.
Paradiſus animæ, ſive de virtutibus libellus.
De adhærendo Deo, libellus.
De alchimia, libellus.

ALBERTI, Leo Baptista.

An architect. Born at Venice about the beginning of the fifteenth century; died about 1485.

Commentarius de conjuratione Porcaria, cui præmittitur vita ejuſdem ſcriptoris.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 25. 293.

De picturæ præſtantiſſima et nunquam ſatis laudata arte. Sm. 8°. *Baſil.* 1540

ALBERTINUS, Edmundus.

De Euchariſtiæ ſacramento, libri iii. Folio.
Daventriæ, 1655*

ALBINUS. See Alcuin.

ALCÆUS.

A Greek lyric poet; born in the iſland of Leſbos about 600 B.C. He was the contemporary of Sappho. He writes in a meaſure which has obtained the diſtinction of his name.
See Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 94.

ALCHERUS CISTERCIENSIS.

De ſpiritu et anima.
S. Auguſtini Opera, 17. 1606.

ALCIATI, Andrew.

A celebrated and learned lawyer. Born, at Milan, 1492; died, at Pavia, 1550. His Emblems have gone through many editions, and his whole works have been collected

ALCIATI, Andrew (*continued*).

and printed ſeveral times in four, five, and ſix volumes. His book againſt the monaſtic life (*infra*) was written to diſſuade one of his friends from taking the vow.

Tractatus contra vitam monaſticam, cui accedit ſylloge epiſtolarum virorum clariſſimorum, notis Antonii Matthæi. 4°. *Hag. Com.* 1740

ALCIMUS AVITUS. See Avitus.

ALCMAN.

The firſt Greek poet who adopted the lyric meaſure. Floriſhed B.C. 670.
See Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 130.

ALCOCK, Nathan, M.D.

The riſe of Mahomet accounted for on natural and civil principles. Pp. viii. 38. 8°.
Lond. 1796

ALCOCK, Thomas, A.M.

Sermon, Gen. 27. 38. An apology for Eſau. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Plymouth*, 1791

ALCORAN. See Mahomet, Sale, Du Ryer.

ALCUIN [or Albinus Flaccus].

A learned Engliſhman of the eighth century. Born at York about 725. Educated at York under the direction of Archbiſhop Egbert. After entering into orders he went on an embaſſy from King Offa to Charlemagne, who formed ſo high an opinion of him as to become his pupil. Died at his abbey of St. Martin, at Tours, in 804. The moſt complete and beſt edition of his works is that of 1777.

Opera, poſt primam editionem à D. A. Quercitano curatam, emendata opuſculis plurimum aucta, &c., ſtudio Frobenii Abbatis. 2 vol. in 5, folio. 1777

Vol. 1, p. 1. Prefatio generalis - - - x
Vita Albini - - - - - - - xiii
Synopſis epiſtolarum.
Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - - 1
Mantiſſa ad ſuperiores epiſtolas - - - 222
Vol. 1, p. 2. Interrogationes et reſponſiones in librum Geneſeos - - - - - - - 303
Benedictiones patriarcharum, &c. - - 334
Expoſitio in Pſalmos Pœnitentiales, in Pſal. cxviii. et in Pſalmos Graduales - - - - - 342
Compendium in Cantica Canticorum - - 391
Commentaria ſuper Eccleſiaſten - - - 410
Interpretationes nominum Hebraicorum progenitorum Jeſu Chriſti - - - - - 449
Commentarii in Joannem - - - - 457
Explanatio in epiſt. ad Titum, Philemon, et Hebræos 649
Vol. 1, p. 3. Opuſcula dogmatica.
De fide S. Trinitatis - - - - - 701
De proceſſione Spiritus Sancti - - - - 743
Adverſus hæreſin Felicis epiſcopi - - 759
Contra Felicem Urgelitanum, libri vii. - - 783
Adverſus Elipantum, Toletanum epiſcopum - 860
Epiſtola Elipanti - - - - - - 915
Confeſſio fidei Felicis - - - - 917
Diſſertatio hiſtorica de hæreſi Elipanti et Felicis 923
Diſſertatio dogmatico-hiſtorica de hæreſi Adoptianorum 944
Vol. 2, p. 1. Opuſcula liturgica et moralia.
Liber ſacramentorum - - - - - 1
De Pſalmorum uſu - - - - - - 21
Officia per ferias - - - - - 52
De baptiſmi cæremoniis - - - - 127
De virtutibus et vitiis - - - - 128
De animæ ratione - - - - - 146
Vitæ ſanctorum, S. Martini, S. Vedaſti, B. Richarii, et S. Willibrordi - - - - - 157
Carmina - - - - - - - 201
Vol. 2, p. 2. De grammatica - - - 265
De orthographia - - - - - 301

ALCUIN (*continued*).

De rhetorica et virtutibus - - - - - 313
De dialectica - - - - - - - 334
De curſu et ſaltu lunæ ac biſſexto - - 355
Opuſcula dubia.
Confeſſio fidei et J. Mabillonii diſquiſitio - 369
Diſputatio puerorum de variis materiis - 418
Propoſitiones variæ - - - - - - 440
Carmina dubia - - - - - - 449
Opuscula ſuppoſititia.
De divinis officiis liber - - - - 461
Epiſtola de cæremoniis baptiſmi - - 519
Libellus de Antichriſto - - - - 527
Homiliæ quatuor - - - - - - 531
Carmina - - - - - - - 545
Appendix, complectens quaſdam epiſtolas, &c. ad res et acta B. Alcuini pertinentes - - - 555
Index - - - - - - - - 621

Sacramentorum liber. Pamelii Liturgica, 2. 517

Liber de officiis divinis. Hittorpius, 225

Confeſſio, ſive doctrina de Deo. Grynæus, Lat. 1730

De pontificibus et ſanctis eccleſiæ Eboracenſis, Poema. Britiſh Hiſt. Gale, 1. 701

De benedictionibus Jacobi patriarchæ. S. Auguſtini Opera, 16. 309

Speculum. Ibid. 17. 1856

Quæſtiones de Trinitate. Ibid. 17. 2355.

Epiſtolæ: Epiſtola ad Eanbaldum; Epiſtola de confeſſione peccatorum facienda ad pueros S. Martini; Homilia in Natalem S. Willibrordi, &c. Caniſius, 2, p. 1. 379

Dialectica et Grammatica. Caniſius, 2, p. 1. 484

Epiſtola de illo Canticorum loco: *Sexaginta ſunt reginæ et octoginta concubinæ*, ut et *ejuſdem* Epiſtola de ceremoniis baptiſmi ad Carolum M. Caniſius, 2, p. 1. 539

Epiſtolæ ii. ad Gallicellulam. D'Achery, Spicil. iii. 321

Epiſtola ad Fridugiſum. Ibid. iii. 322

Prefatio ad Arnonem epiſcopum Saltzburgenſem, in expoſitionem Pſalmorum quos Pœnitentiales et Graduales vocant, ac Pſalmi cxviii. Ibid. iii. 323

Verſus de Aquila epiſcopo Saltzburgenſi. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 348

Epiſtolæ novæ xxvi. Ibid. 398

Verſus de Cuculo. Ibid. 409

Opuſculum de comparatione Veteris et Novi Teſtamenti a Denario uſque ad unum, &c., cum Epiſtolis vii. ad Arnonem Archiep. Salzburg. Pez, Thes. ii. p. 1. 1

Commentariorum in Apocalypſin libri quinque. Mai Script. Vet. 9. 257

ALDER, Robert, D.D.

One of the general ſecretaries of the Weſleyan Miſſionary Society.

Weſleyan miſſions: their progreſs ſtated and their claims enforced. With obſervations and ſuggeſtions applicable to kindred inſtitutions. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

ALDHELM, Saint.

An early Engliſh divine. Born in Weſſex about 656. Educated by Adrian in Kent. Embraced the monaſtic life, and founded the abbey of Malmſbury, of which he was the firſt abbot. Biſhop of Sherborne, 705. Died 709.

Opera quæ extant, omnia e codicibus MSS. emendavit, nonnulla nunc primum edidit J. A. Giles, LL.D. 8°. *Oxonii*, 1844

Life of Aldhelm - - - - - - xi
De laudibus virginitatis - - - - - 1
Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - 83
Poemata, De laudibus virginum, De octo principalibus vitiis, &c. - - - - - - - 106
Appendix chartarum, &c. - - - - - 339
Vita Aldhelmi, Fabricio auctore - - - 354
Alia vita Aldhelmi è Capgravii legendis novis Angliæ 383

Opera. Bibl. Max. Patrum, 13. 22

De laude virginum et de octo principalibus vitiis. Caniſius, 1. 709

De laudibus virginitatis. Grynæus, Lat. 1677

ALDUS MANUTIUS, Paul.

One of the celebrated printers of that name, and son of the elder Aldus Manutius. Born, at Venice, 1512; died, at Rome, 1574.

See Eraſmi Adagia, ed. 1575.

Diſſertatio de tibiis veterum, &c. Ugolinus, 32. 869

ALDRICH, Henry, D.D.

A learned divine, born in Weſtminſter, 1647. From Weſtminſter School he went to Chriſt Church, Oxford, of which he was inſtalled canon 1681, and in the ſame year D.D. At the Revolution he was made Dean of Chriſt Church. Died 1710. He was well ſkilled in architecture and muſic, and compoſed many ſervices and anthems. His Logic is ſtill uſed as a text-book at Oxford.

Compendium artis logicæ. 8°. *Oxon.* 1691

Artis logicæ rudimenta. 12°. *Oxon.* 1817

A compendium of logic, abridged and tranſlated, with notes, and a complete analyſis. 18°. *Oxon.* 1817

ALEARDUS, Franciscus, Veronensis.

Oratio in laudem F. Sfortiæ. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 25. 371

ALES, Petrus, Carnutensis.

De recta vivendi ratione, et virtutum officiis, libri quatuor, carmine ſcripti. 4°. *Par.* 1561

De utroque Chriſti adventu, ſummoque, et generali judicio, de prodigiis ſigniſque ipſum præcedentibus, de mortuorum ſuſcitatione, de pœnis inferni, et gloria paradiſi: adjectis Chriſti, prophetarum, et ſibyllarum præconiis, opus tum carmine, tum proſa oratione ſcriptum. 4°. *Par.* 1561

ALEXANDER POLYHISTOR. See Cory, J. P. Fragments.

ALEXANDER, Biſhop of Jeruſalem.

Flouriſhed 212. He ranks among the martyrs for the teſtimony of Chriſt, having been thrown into priſon, where he died.

Fragmenta epiſtolarum, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 2. 201
Routh, Reliquiæ, 2. 159

ALEXANDER, Biſhop of Alexandria.

Flouriſhed 322. He was a man of conſiderable learning, and much eſteemed by the orthodox. He was preſent at the Council of Nice, 325. Died at Alexandria about five months after its cloſe.

Epiſtola de Ariana hæreſi. Gr. et Lat.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 4. 441

ALEXANDER LICO.

Of Lycopolis. An author whoſe age is uncertain, but ſuppoſed to have flouriſhed A.D. 300.

Tractatus contra Manichæorum errores.
Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 27. 459
Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 4. 73

Manichæorum placita.
Combefis Auctarium Noviſſimum, pars 2

ALEXANDER III., Pope.

Epiſtola.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 24, 1519

Epiſtolæ lvi.
Sirmondi Opera varia, 3. 851

Regiſtrum epiſtolarum pro Remenſi provincia.
Martene et Durand, Collectio, ii

ALEXANDER, Teleſini Cœnobii Abbas.

De rebus geſtis Rogerii Siciliæ regis, libri iv.
Muratorii, Rer. Ital. Script. 5. 607
Caruſii, Bibl. Hiſt. 1

Alloquium ad regem Rogerium.
Muratorii, Rer. Ital. Script. 5. 644

ALEXANDER ab Alexandro.

A Neapolitan lawyer of noble family; born about 1461. His Geniales Dies contain a miſcellany of learning and philology after the manner of Aulus Gellius.

Genialium dierum libri ſex. Notis variorum. 2 vol. 8°. *L. Bat.* 1673

ALEXANDRE, Noel [Natalis Alexander].

A learned Dominican, born at Rouen, 1639. Received doctor of divinity in 1675. His Gallican views cauſed him to be condemned by Pope Innocent XI. in 1684. He was ſo much eſteemed by the French clergy that they granted him a penſion. Died 1724.

Diſſertatio polemica de confeſſione ſacramentali, adverſus libros quatuor J. Dallæi Calviniſtæ, divinam ejus inſtitutionem, et uſum in eccleſia perpetuum impugnantes. 8°. *Par.* 1679.

Expoſitio literalis et moralis [SS. Evangeliorum]. Opus S. literarum cultoribus, nec non verbi Dei præconibus utiliſſimum. Editio noviſſima. 2 vol. 4°. *Par.* 1769

Vol. 1. S. Matthæus. Index rerum et verborum
Vol. 2. SS. Marcus, Joannes et Lucas.
Index rerum et verborum. Index concionatoribus

Inſtitutio concionatorum; ſeu, præcepta et regulæ, ad prædicatores verbi divini informandos, ex SS. Patribus, et inſtructionibus S. Caroli Borromæi, deprompta. 8°. *Delphis.* 1701

Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica Veteris Novique Teſtamenti, ab orbe condito ad annum poſt Chriſtum natum 1600; et in loca ejuſdem inſignia diſſertationes hiſtoricæ, chronologicæ, criticæ, dogmaticæ. Editio omnium noviſſima, notis et animadverſionibus, &c. C. Roncaglia, et J. D. Manſi. 18 vol. and ſupplement 2 vol. in all 20 vol. 4°. *Bingii ad Rhen.* 1785–90

This is the beſt edition of Noel Alexandre's moſt celebrated work. It contains a refutation of Samuel Baſnage's criticiſms.

ALEXANDER, Archibald, D.D. LL.D., Profeſſor of Theology at Princeton, America.

Died 1851, in his 80th year.

The canon of the Old and New Teſtament Scriptures aſcertained; or, the Bible complete without the Apocrypha and unwritten tradition. With introductory remarks by John Moriſon, D.D. 12°. *Lond.* 1831

ALEXANDER, John.

God's covenant diſplayed by John Alexander, a converted Jew. With a procœmial diſcourſe of the reaſons of his converſion. F. 1, pp. 33. 4°. *Lond.* 1689

ALEXANDER, Joseph Addison, Profeſſor in the Theol. Seminary, Princeton, New Jerſey.

The prophecies of Iſaiah, earlier and later. Reprinted under the editorial ſuperintendance of John Eadie, LL.D. 8°. *Glaſ.* 1848

A commentary.

ALEXANDER, William, Earl of Sterling.

Born 1580, died 1640. He was called by King James I. his "Philoſophical Poet."

Recreations with the Muſes. Folio. *Lond.* 1637

Containing four tragedies; Doomſday, or the great day of the Lord's judgment; a parænefis; and Jonathan, a poem.

ALEXANDER, William, M.D.

The hiſtory of women from the earlieſt antiquity to the preſent time; giving ſome account of almoſt every intereſting particular concerning that ſex among all nations, ancient and modern. Third edition, with many alterations and corrections. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

Originally publiſhed in 4°. 1779.

ALEXANDER, William Lindsay, M.A.

The connexion and harmony of the Old and New Teſtaments. [Congregational Lecture.] 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Anglo-Catholiciſm not apoſtolical; being an inquiry into the ſcriptural authority of the leading doctrines advocated in the "Tracts for the Times," and other publications of the Anglo-Catholic ſchool. 8°. *Edin.* 1843

Switzerland and the Swiſs churches; being notes of a ſhort tour, and notices of the principal religious bodies in that country. Sm. 8°. *Glaſ.* 1846

ALEXIUS ARISTENUS, Steward of the Church of Conſtantinople.

Flouriſhed 1166.

Scholia in canones. Beveregii Pandectæ, 1

Epiſtolarum canonicarum ſynopſis. Ib. 2 pars 1

Synopſis canonum, Gr. et Lat.
Juſtelli Bibliotheca, 2, 673

ALEXIUS I. COMNENUS, Emperor of Conſtantinople.

Born 1048. Proclaimed emperor 1081. Died 1118.

De donariis et rebus ſacris reſcriptum, ſive oratio quam auream bullam inſcripſit.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 19. 957

Novella. Cotelerii Monumenta, 2. 178

ALFERIUS.

Alferii, Ogerii, et Guillielmi Venturæ chronica Aſtenſia. Muratorii, Rer. Ital. Script. II. 133

ALFORD, alias Griffith, Michael.

Born at London, 1587. Entered the Society of Jeſuits, 1607. Studied in Spain and at Louvain. Reſided five years at Rome. Returned to England, where he reſided for thirty years as miſſionary from the Society of Jeſuits. Died at St. Omers, 1652.

Fides Regia Britannica, ſive annales eccleſiæ Britannicæ, ubi potiſſimum Britannorum Catholica Romana, et orthodoxa fides per quinque prima ſæcula, e regum, et auguſtorum factis, et aliorum ſanctorum rebus è virtute geſtis, aſſeritur. 4 vol. folio. *Leodivi*, 1663

Vol. 1. Ad lectorem de auctore, præfatio, &c. - Ff. 11
Annales eccleſiæ Britannicæ à Chriſto nato, ad annos 500 - - - - - - - - 1–642
Vol. 2. Annales eccleſiæ Anglo-Saxonicæ, A.D. 500–800 - - - - - - - - 1–693
Vol. 3. Annales eccleſiæ Anglicanæ, A.D. 800–1066.
Index chronologicus.
Index rerum hodie controverſiarum.
Index alphabeticus ſanctorum Angliæ ad annum uſque 1066.
Index virorum apoſtolicorum, è Britannia egreſſorum, &c.
Vol. 4. Annales eccleſiæ Anglicanæ, A.D. 1066–1189. 1–328, and 1–344
Index rerum.

ALFORD, Henry, M.A., Vicar of Wymeſwold, Leiceſterſhire.

The conſiſtency of the divine conduct in revealing the doctrines of redemption: being the Hulſean Lectures for 1841. To which are added two ſermons, preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge. 8°. *Camb.* 1842

Heb. 12. 29. Divine purity and human corruption 1
Judges, 13, 22, 23. Reconciliation with God - 25
Heb. 11. 3. The method of reconciliation - 42
If. 53. 6. The ſtricken ſubſtitute - - - 60
Rom. 15. 8. The angel of Jehovah - - 81
John, 3. 10. The gift of the Spirit - - 101
Acts, 26. 8. The reſurrection - - - 120
Gal. 3. 19. The uſe of the law - - - 141
Heb. 12. 1, 2. The croſs of Chriſt - - 161
Matth. 5. 48. Chriſtian perfection - - 173

The conſiſtency of the divine conduct in revealing the doctrines of redemption. Part ſecond. Being the Hulſean Lectures for 1842. 8°. *Camb.* 1843

1 John, 2. 8. The ſhining light - - 1
Heb. 8. 10. The law written in the heart - 22
1 John, 3. 3. The pure in heart - - 41
John, 16. 13. The ſpirit of truth - - - 62
Acts, 17. 26, 27. Providential preparations - 82
Heb. 7. 26. The life of Chriſt - - - 103
If. 5. 4. The Acts of the Apoſtles - - 121
St. Mark, 4. 28. The epiſtles - - - 141

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Gen. 4. 9. Charitable Society - - - 1
Matth. 8. 2, 3. Our Engliſh Zion. The leper 21
Pſ. 48. 11–13. S. P. C. K. and S. P. G. F. P. 39
Jer. 9. 23, 24. The glory of man. S. P. C. K. and S. P. G. F. P. - - - - - 62
1 Pet. 4. 10. The ſtewardſhip of grace. For ſchools 81
2 Tim. 3. 15. Stability in the faith. For a ſchool 99
Gal. 6. 7 God is not mocked. For a ſchool - 115

ALFORD, Henry, M.A. (*continued*).

Acts, 7. 48. God's real dwelling-place. Re-opening of a church - - - - - - - 131
Lam. 3. 22. Afflictions not all judgments. Thankſgiving for exemption of the pariſh from cholera 160
1 Cor. 9. 26 - - - - - - - 179
Mark, 11. 22 - - - - - - - 197
Pſ. 37. 3 - - - - - - - - 213
Gen. 3. 19. Funeral pomp - - - 228
2 Tim. 3. 5. The form and the power - - 242
Deut. 30. 19. Life and death. (Two ſermons.) 259
2 Cor. 2. 11. Satan's devices - - - 301
1 Pet. 5. 9. Conflict with Satan - - - 320

Pſalms and hymns adapted to the Sundays and holydays throughout the year. To which are added ſome occaſional hymns. 18°. *Lond.* 1844

The Greek Teſtament: with a critically reviſed text, a digeſt of various readings, marginal references to verbal and idiomatic uſage, prolegomena, and a critical and exegetical commentary. For the uſe of theological ſtudents and miniſters. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Vol. 1. 1849. The four goſpels.
Vol. 2.

Audi alteram partem. A reply to a recent article in the "Chriſtian Remembrancer." Pp. 55. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

ALFRAGAGNUS, Muhamed.

A celebrated Arabian aſtronomer. Flouriſhed about A.D. 800.

Chronologica et aſtronomica elementa: additus eſt commentarius, qui rationem calendarii Romani, Ægyptiaci, Arabici, Perſici, Syriaci et Hebræi explicat. Autore M. Jacobo Chriſtmanno. Sm. 8°. *Franc.* 1590

ALFRED THE GREAT.

Born 849, died 901.

The life of Alfred, or Alured, the firſt inſtitutor of ſubordinate government in this kingdom. By Robert Powell, of Wells, one of the Society of New Inn. 12°. *Lond.* 1634

ALFRIC. See ÆLFRIC.

ALGER [Algerus, Adalgerus], called Scholaſticus.

Died about 1151 or 1152. Deacon in the collegiate church of St. Bartholomew, at Liege; transferred afterwards by his biſhop to the cathedral of St. Lambert. Died in the monaſtery of Cluny. Some of his writings have been very celebrated.

Libellus de libero arbitrio.
Pez, Theſaur. iv. p. II. 111

Præfatio in librum de miſericordia et juſtitia.
Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 130

Liber de miſericordia et juſtitia.
Martene et Durand, Theſ. Novus, 5. 1019

De ſacrificio miſſæ. Mai, Script. Vet. 9. 371

De ſacramento corporis et ſanguinis Domini.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 21. 251

This work, written to refute the tenets of Berenger, has been highly praiſed by Pierre de Cluny and Eraſmus. Dupin differs from Pierre de Cluny in preferring to it Lanfranc's treatiſe on the ſame controverſy.

ALGER (*continued*).

Algeri Scholaſtici elogium, auctore Nicolao Leodinenſi Canonico, ejus æquali.
Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 129

ALHACEN.

A learned Arabian.

The hiſtory of Tamerlane the Great from the time of his being made regent of Sachetay till his death. Originally written in Arabic. Tranſlated, abridged, and methodiſed from the French of Jean du Bec, abbot of Mortemer. With political notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

The author of this work could not be Alhacen, as ſtated on the title-page, that writer having lived three centuries before Tamerlane. It muſt be viewed as a compilation by J. du Bec.

ALISON, Alexander, Eſq.

An eſſay on church reform. Pp. 88. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

The ſecond Reformation; or, Chriſtianity developed. 12°. *Lond.* 1851

The future; or, the ſcience of politics. 12°. *Lond.* 1852

ALISON, the Rev. Archibald.

Born in Edinburgh 1757. Entered the Univerſity of Glaſgow 1772. Having received an exhibition to Baliol College, Oxford, he took there the degrees of A.M. and LL.B. Vicar of Ercal, in Shropſhire, 1797. In 1800 he became ſenior miniſter of the Epiſcopal congregation at Edinburgh, for which afterwards St. Paul's Chapel, York Place, was erected, and in which charge he continued until 1831, when he relinquiſhed it from ill health. Died 1839.

Eſſays on the nature and principles of taſte. Sixth edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1825*

Theſe eſſays, originally publiſhed in 4°, 1790, have obtained great celebrity. A critique on them by Lord Jeffrey will be found in the "Edinburgh Review," 18. 1.

Sermons, chiefly on particular occaſions. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1815

Vol. 1. Fourth edition. 1815.

Pſ. 102. 27. On the beginning of the century 1
Job, 42. 5. On ſpring - - - - - 22
1 Kings, 3. 7 & 9. On the youth of Solomon - 41
Prov. 19. 21. On the general faſt, 1801 - 69
Pſ. 90. 3. On ſeaſons of ſcarcity - - - 93
Mark, 8. 9. On the encouragement which the Goſpel affords to active duty - - - - - 113
Luke, 21. 19. On the general faſt, Oct. 20, 1803 133
Prov. 3. 13, 15, 16, 17. On the religious and moral ends of knowledge - - - - - - 151
Prov. 3. 13, 15, 16, 17. The ſame continued, with regard to the young in the higher conditions of life 171
Judges, 5, 31. On ſummer - - - - 191
Matth. 17. 4. On the thankſgiving for the victory at Trafalgar - - - - - - - 217
1 Cor. 15. 33. On evil communication - 237
Pſ. 80. 19. On the faſt, Feb. 27, 1806 - - 255
1 Peter, 2. 16. On freedom of thought - 276
Matth. 16. 3. On the general faſt, Feb. 9, 1809 298
Gen. 24. 63. On autumn - - - - - 321
Gen. 43. 27, 28. On the jubilee appointed for the fiftieth anniverſary of the king's acceſſion, Oct. 25, 1809 - - - - - - - - 341
John, 9. 1. On the conſolations which the goſpel affords under the natural evils of life - 364
Rom. 12. 21. On the faſt, February 1811 - 386
Pſ. 84. 5, 6. On winter, as the ſeaſon of ſocial amuſement - - - - - - - - 411

ALISON, Rev. A. (*continued*).

Pſ. 74. 17. On winter, as the ſeaſon of religious thought - - - - - - - 429
Matth. 17. 4. On the general thankſgiving, January 13, 1814 - - - - - - - - 446

Vol. 2. 1815.

Mark, 10. 14. On religious education - 1
Matth. 22. 37–40. On religious education - 21
Luke, 11. 2. On the Lord's prayer. (Three ſermons.) 41, 57, 73
Philip. 2. 5. On the example of our Saviour's piety 90
Mark, 15. 39. On the evidence which ariſes from the nature and character of the goſpel - - 107
Acts, 12. 24. On the evidence which ariſes from the progreſs of the goſpel - - - - - 130
Heb. 1. 1, 2. On the evidence which ariſes from the Jewiſh revelation - - - - - 153
Gen. 22. 15–18. On the evidence which ariſes from the accompliſhment of prophecy - - - 181
Philip. 1. 10. On the love of excellence - 205
Rom. 7. 15. On the dangers of moral ſentiment when not accompanied with active virtue - - 228
Gen. 13. 11. On the moral dangers of the ſociety of great cities - - - - - - - 250
Eccleſ. 12. 1. Upon the importance of religious example. After an execution - - - 271
Luke, 10. 21. On the importance of the education of the poor - - - - - - - 293
Gen. 49. 4. On inſtability of character - - 317
Luke, 19. 16, 17. On ſtability of character - 338
Luke, 15. 11. On the parable of the prodigal ſon. (Three ſermons.) - - - 356, 378, & 401
Luke, 15. 7. On repentance before heaven. Eaſter eve - - - - - - - - 422
John, 5. 4. On the power of Chriſtian faith. Firſt Sunday after Eaſter - - - - - - 442
John, 14. 2, 3. On our Saviour's aſcenſion. Aſcenſion day - - - - - - - - 462

Theſe ſermons are written in language uncommonly pure, appropriate and elegant. The author is compared by Lord Jeffrey ("Edinburgh Review," 23. 424) to Boſſuet; but he is cenſured in the "Quarterly Review," (14. 429,) for being deficient in ſtating the truths of the goſpel.

ALISON, Archibald, F.R.S.E., LL.D., Advocate.

Son of the preceding.

Hiſtory of Europe from the commencement of the French Revolution in 1789 to the reſtoration of the Bourbons in 1815. Seventh edition. 18 vol. 12°. *Edin.* 1847–48

Vol. 1. Introduction, 1774-1789.
Vol. 2. 1789-1792.
Vol. 3. 1792, 1793.
Vol. 4. 1793, 1794.
Vol. 5. 1794-1797.
Vol. 6. 1797-1799.
Vol. 7. 1799-1801.
Vol. 8. 1799-1804.
Vol. 9. 1805, 1806.
Vol. 10. 1806, 1807. General ſketch of the Britiſh empire in India.
Vol. 11. 1807, 1808. India, 1756-1806.
Vol. 12. 1808, 1809.
Vol. 13. 1809-1811.
Vol. 14. 1810-1812. Revolution in S. America, 1812-1826.
Vol. 15. 1812.
Vol. 16. 1812, 1813.
Vol. 17. 1813.
Vol. 18. 1813, 1814.
Vol. 19. 1814, 1815.
Vol. 20. 1815. Index.

A criticiſm on this important work will be found in the "Edinburgh Review," 76. 1.

Eſſays, political, hiſtorical, and miſcellaneous. 3 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1850

Vol. 1. The reform bill - - - - - 1
Military treaſon and national guards - - 72
The French revolution of 1830 - - - 93
The Britiſh peerage - - - - - 135
The fall of the conſtitution - - - - 169

ALISON, Archibald (*continued*).
Negro emancipation - - - - - - 208
Ireland - - - - - - - - 239
Commercial crisis of 1837 - - - 275
Colonial government and the West India question 302
Lessons from the past - - - - - 332
Free-trade and protection - - - - 362
Thirty years of liberal legislation - - - 389
Fall of the throne of the Barricades - - 435
The navigation laws - - - - - 476
The crowning of the column and the crushing of the pedestal - - - - - - 502
Crime and transportation - - - - 543
Free trade at its zenith - - - - 618
Vol. 2. Montesquieu - - - - - - 1
Homer, Dante, and Michael Angelo - - 37
The Greek drama - - - - - - 68
The Roman republic - - - - - 103
Mirabeau - - - - - - - - 128
The British school of painting - - - 158
The Tyrol - - - - - - - - 181
Hannibal - - - - - - - - 203
Napoleon - - - - - - - - 230
Partition of the kingdom of the Netherlands 261
The Athenian democracy - - - - 286
Robert Bruce - - - - - - - 313
National monuments - - - - 329
The crusades - - - - - - - 347
The Carlist struggle in Spain - - - 376
The copyright question - - - - - 419
The decline of Turkey - - - - 447
Lamartine - - - - - - - - 478
The Roman Campagna - - - - 500
France in 1833 - - - - - - - 534
The Affghanistan expedition - - - 612
The old Scottish parliament - - - - 635
Ships, colonies, and commerce - - - 658
Vol. 3. Chateaubriand - - - - - 1
Virgil, Tasso, and Raphael - - - 42
Guizot - - - - - - - - 73
The romantic drama - - - - - 105
Wellington - - - - - - - - 139
Humboldt - - - - - - - 169
The British school of architecture - - - 199
Sismondi - - - - - - - 220
Poland - - - - - - - - 256
The year of revolutions - - - - 278
British history during the eighteenth century - 311
Madame De Stael - - - - - 340
M. de Tocqueville - - - - - 358
Autobiography - - - - - 385
Michelet's France - - - - - 411
The fall of Rome - - - - - 440
Karamsin's Russia - - - - - 497
The historical romance - - - - 521
The British theatre - - - - - 551
Direct taxation - - - - - - 597
Macaulay - - - - - - - - 628
Free-trade, reform, and finance - - 675
The royal progress - - - - - 720

ALKADI' SCIOHABADIN.

Continuatio historiæ Saracenorum in Sicilia. Muratorii, Rer. Ital. Script. 1 pars, 2. 251

ALKIBLA. See ANDREWS, JOHN.

ALLAN, James, M.A., Minister at Eyemouth.

Sermon, Phil. 4. 5. Moderation explained and recommended. Preached before the Synod of Merse and Teviotdale. 8°. *Edin.* 1749

ALLATIUS [or Allacci], Leo.

A laborious and indefatigable writer, of a vast memory, whose writings display great reading. Born in the Isle of

ALLATIUS, Leo (*continued*).

Chios of Greek parents, 1586. Having been admitted into the Greek college at Rome, he embraced the Roman Catholic religion, and was eventually appointed keeper of the Vatican library by Pope Alexander VII. Died 1669.

De ecclesiæ Occidentalis atque Orientalis perpetua consensione, libri tres. Gr. et Lat. Ejusdem dissertationes,
De dominicis et hebdomadibus Græcorum.
De missa præsanctificatorum; cum Bartoldi Nihusii ad hanc annotationibus de communione Orientalium sub specie unica. 4°. *Col. Ag.* 1648

De octava Synodo Photiana, annexa est J. H. Hottingeri disputationis apologeticæ, de ecclesiæ Orientalis tam in dogmate quam in ritibus dissensu et Juvenis Ulmensis exercitationis historico-theologicæ de ecclesia Græcanica hodierna refutatio. 8°. *Rom. Cong. Prop. Fidei*, 1662

Confutatio fabulæ de Joanna Papissa, ex monumentis Græcis. Bartoldus Nihusius recensuit, prologo atque epilogo auxit, nec non telescopium adjunxit. 8°. *Col. Ag.* 1645

J. H. Hottingerus, fraudis et impostura manifestæ convictus. 8°. *Romæ*, 1661

Diatriba de Methodiis et Methodiorum scriptis, &c. Hippolyti Opera, 2. 75

De Engastrimytho syntagma. Critici Sacri, vol. 2.

Opuscula, Græca et Latina. Byzantine Histories, 21

ALLEGRETTIS, Allegretti de.

Ephemerides Senenses, 1450–1496. Muratorii, Rer. Ital. Script. 23. 763

ALLEINE, Joseph.

A Nonconformist divine. Born at Devizes, 1633. Entered Lincoln College, Oxford, at 16. In 1651 obtained a scholarship in Corpus Christi College. In 1655 became assistant in the ministry to Mr. G. Newton of Taunton. Deprived, in 1662, for Nonconformity. Died 1668. A man of great learning and greater charity; though a Nonconformist, he preserved a great respect for the Church. His writings breathe a true spirit of piety. His Alarm to the Unconverted, sometimes printed under the title of a Sure Guide to Heaven, has always been one of the most popular books of the kind.

An admonition to unconverted sinners. 12°.

Another, entitled, A sure guide to Heaven, with the resolution of some cases of conscience. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1704

A call to Archippus: or, an humble and earnest motion to some ejected ministers (by way of Letter) to take heed to their ministry, that they fulfil it. Pp. 31. 4°. *Lond.* printed 1664, reprinted 1703

ALLEINE, Richard.

Born 1611, at Ditchet, Somersetshire, where his father was rector for fifty years. Entered St. Alban's Hall, Oxford, 1627. Thence he removed to New Inn Hall, where he took his M.A. degree, and entering into orders, became assistant to his father. In 1641 succeeded to the living of Batcomb, Dorsetshire. At the Restoration ejected for Nonconformity. Died 1681. He was a man of great learning, piety, and exemplary life, and his works have been held in high reputation among Calvinists.

ALLEINE, Richard (*continued*).

Vindiciæ pietatis; or, a vindication of godlineſſe, in the greateſt ſtrictneſs and ſpirituality of it, from the imputations of folly and fancy. Together with ſeveral directions for the attaining and maintaining of a godly life. [On Ephes. 5. 15, and John, 1. 47.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1664

The godly man's portion and ſanctuary: being a ſecond part of Vindiciæ Pietatis. [On Philip. 4. 9.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1664

Heaven opened; or, a brief and plain diſcovery of the riches of God's covenant of grace. Being the third part of Vindiciæ Pietatis. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1666

The world conquered; or, a believer's victory over the world. Laid open in ſeveral ſermons on 1 John, 5. 4. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1668

ALLEN, Fifield, D.D. Archd. of Middleſex.

Sermon, 2 Kings, 8. 11, 12. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1751

Sermon, Pſ. 32. 9. The reaſonableneſs and neceſſity of human laws and penalties. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Lond.* 1739

ALLEN, John, M.D.

Sermon, 2 Cor. 5. 1. [Funeral.] 8°. *Lond.* 1740

ALLEN, John, M.A., Vice-Principal of Magdalen Hall, Oxford.

Diſcourſe, Eccl. 7. 16. The weakneſs and wickedneſs of being righteous over-much; the folly of affected wiſdom; and the ruin conſequent upon both, aſſerted. 8°. *Lond.* 1759

Sermon, 1 Cor. 9. 27. The enthuſiaſt's notion of election to eternal life diſproved; or, God's favour obtained by the obſervance of his laws. 8°. *Oxf.* 1769

Sermon, Iſ. 8. 9, 10. Aſſociations againſt the eſtabliſhed Church indefenſible. 8°. *Oxf.* 1773

ALLEN, John.

Paſtor of a Baptiſt congregation, Spitalfields, from 1764 to 1767. During which time he went into buſineſs as a linen-draper, and failed. He was tried at the Old Bailey for forgery, but acquitted, and afterwards involved himſelf in debt. He then ſettled with a congregation near Newcaſtle, who ſoon diſmiſſed him for miſconduct, and he went to New York, where he preached to large congregations until his death. He was a high Calviniſt, of good abilities, but deficient in principle. His Spiritual Magazine is highly commended by Romaine.

The ſpiritual magazine; or, the Chriſtian's grand treaſure, wherein the peculiar doctrines of the Goſpel are unfolded, and the types and ſhadows of the Old Teſtament unveiled, and ſpiritually explained, in familiar dialogues: with preface by Romaine. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

Originally publiſhed in 1752.

ALLEN, John.

A learned Diſſenting layman. Born at Truro, in Cornwall, 1771. He conducted a private academy at Hackney, London, for upwards of thirty years, where he died 1839. He publiſhed tranſlations of Calvin's Inſtitutes, ſermons from Superville, and Outram on Sacrifices.

ALLEN, John (*continued*).

Modern Judaiſm; or, a brief account of the opinions, traditions, rites, and ceremonies, of the Jews in modern times. Second edition, reviſed. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Originally publiſhed in 1816. The beſt work on the ſubject.

ALLEN, Joshua, Rector of St. Bride's, Pembrokeſhire.

Twenty-ſix ſermons on the moſt important ſubjects of the Chriſtian religion, as well doctrinal as practical. Preached at St. Vedaſt, Foſter Lane, and Long Acre Chapel, in 1742–43. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

1 John, 5. 7. The doctrine of the bleſſed Trinity proved from ſcripture. (Three ſermons.) - - 1
Jer. 23. 6. The divinity of our bleſſed Saviour aſſerted and maintained. (Two ſermons.) - - 99
Jer. 23. 6. The doctrine of our juſtification, by faith in Chriſt, explained and defended. (Three ſermons.) 147
Jer. 23. 6. The application of the doctrines of our bleſſed Saviour's divinity, and of our juſtification, by faith in him. (Two ſermons.) - - - 225
Pſ. 139. 7–12. On the omnipreſence of God. (Two ſer.) 273
Pſ. 139. 7–12. On the omniſcience of God. (Two ſer.) 321
Matth. 5. 45. The unequal diſpenſations of Providence accounted for, and vindicated. (Four ſermons.) 357
1 John, 5. 4. The general nature of the Chriſtian faith 421
1 John, 5. 4. The eſſential properties of the Chriſtian faith - - - - - - - - 447
1 John, 5. 4. The benefits and advantages of the Chriſtian faith - - - - - - - - 477
Luke, 13. 3. The nature of true repentance 503
Luke, 13. 3. The power and efficacy of true repentance - - - - - - - - 539
Luke, 13. 3. An earneſt exhortation to true repentance - - - - - - - - 569
Luke, 22. 20. The duty of receiving the bleſſed ſacrament: and the preparation neceſſary to the worthy participation thereof - - - - - 585
Luke, 22. 20. The benefits and advantages of the worthy receiving of the bleſſed ſacrament: and an exhortation thereunto - - - - - - - 609

ALLEN, Rev. I. N. B.A., Aſſiſtant Chaplain on the Hon. E. I. Company's Bombay Eſtab.

Diary of a march through Sinde and Affghaniſtan with the troops under the command of Gen. Sir William Nott, K.C.B., &c.; and ſermons delivered on various occaſions during the campaign of 1842. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Sinde and Affghaniſtan - - - - - - 1
Sermons,
Deut. 4. 39, 40. Preached at the camp near Kabul 385
Pſ. 107. 1, 2. The captives delivered - 403
Pſ. 109. 6–8. The retroſpect - - - 421
Luke, 2. 10–14. Chriſtmas - - - 437
2 Cor. 13. 11. The farewell - - - 452

ALLEN, Miss Lydia.

Experimental Chriſtianity of eternal advantage, exemplified in the life of, by Edward Barnard. Second edit. greatly enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1741

ALLEN, Robert.

The doctrine of the Goſpel, by a plaine and familiar interpretation of the particular points or articles thereof, with the promiſes, comforts, and duties ſeverally belonging to the

ALLEN, Robert (*continued*).

ſame. Whereunto is added, a declaration of the danger of not knowing, not believing, or not obeying any one of them. Likewiſe, a rehearſal of the manifold hereſies wherein many have erred contrary to them all. [Anonymous.] Folio. *Lond.* 1606

ALLEN, Thomas, Rector of Kettering.

Born 1682. Educated at Wadham College, Oxford. Rector of Kettering, 1714, in which he continued until his death, in 1755. A pious divine, and exemplary in all the duties of the paſtoral office.

An apology for the Church of England, and vindication of her learned clergy; or, the clergyman's free gift to Mr. Woolſton. Wherein the bold challenge of Mr. Woolſton is accepted, and a loving, impartial, and faithful anſwer is returned to all that is worth anſwering, in a pamphlet intitled, A firſt, ſecond, &c. free gift to the clergy, &c. Ff. 2, pp. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

The Chriſtian's ſure guide to eternal glory; or, living oracles, moſt comfortable, holy, and inſtructive, of the Lord Jeſus Chriſt from heaven, in his royal embaſſy to the ſeven churches of Aſia [on Rev. ii. iii.]; with prayers. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

ALLEN, Thomas.

Nonconformiſt. Born in Norwich, 1608. Educated at Caius College, Cambridge. Became miniſter of St. Edmund's, Norwich, but ſilenced in 1636 for refuſing to read the Book of Sports. Rector of St. George's, Norwich, 1651; ejected for Nonconformity, 1662. Died 1673. His Chain of Scripture Chronology obtained much reputation. One of his biographers compares him to Bucholtzer, who, being weary of controverſy, betook himſelf to chronology, ſaying that he would rather compute than diſpute.

A chain of Scripture chronology from the creation of the world to the death of Jeſus Chriſt. 4°. *Lond.* 1659

ALLEN, William.

A Cardinal of the Roman Catholic Church. Born at Roſſall, in Lancaſhire, in 1532, of a good family. Entered Oriel College, Oxford, 1547. During the reign of Queen Mary, about 1556, he was made principal of St. Mary's Hall. On the acceſſion of Queen Elizabeth he retired to Louvain, where he undertook the education of ſome Engliſh youths. In 1568 he was one of the founders of the Engliſh College of Douay. He was made Cardinal in 1587 at the requeſt of Philip II. of Spain, when he was preparing the Armada, and the Admonition was written in order to be diſtributed on that expedition ſucceeding. He had a principal ſhare in the production of the Douay Bible. (See Bible.) Died at Rome, 1594.

An admonition to the nobility and people of England and Ireland, concerning the preſent warres, 1588. Reprinted with a Preface by Eupator [the Rev. J. Mendham]. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

ALLEN, William.

A tradeſman of London, whoſe works were held in great eſteem by Biſhop Kidder, Biſhop Williams, and others. He was originally an Independent, but from conviction joined the Church of England in 1658. Died 1686, in a good old age. He writes with great clearneſs and ſtrength, and in an unaffected ſtyle.

ALLEN, William (*continued*).

Works, conſiſting of thirteen diſtinct tracts on ſeveral ſubjects. Folio. *Lond.* 1707

Preface concerning the author and his writings, by John Lord Biſhop of Chicheſter [Biſhop Williams].
A diſcourſe of the nature, ends, and difference of the two covenants - - - - - - - 1
A diſcourſe of faith - - - - - - 71
A view of juſtification, or the work of faith with power 95
Animadverſions on that part of Mr. R. Ferguſon's "Intereſt of reaſon in religion," which treats of juſtification - - - - - - - - 187
The Chriſtian's juſtification ſtated, ſhowing how the righteouſneſs of Chriſt, the goſpel covenant, faith, and God himſelf, do operate to our juſtification 215
A diſcourſe of divine aſſiſtance, and the method thereof, 277
A practical diſcourſe of humility - - 337
A perſuaſive to peace and unity among Chriſtians, notwithſtanding their different apprehenſions in leſſer things - - - - - - - - 387
A ſerious and friendly addreſs to the Nonconformiſts, beginning with the Anabaptiſts, or an addition to the Perſuaſive to Peace and Unity - - 443
Catholiciſm, or ſeveral inquiries touching viſible church membership, church communion, the nature of ſchiſm; and the uſefulneſs of national conſtitutions for the furtherance of religion - - - - - - 489
The grand error of the Quakers - - 571
The myſtery of iniquity unfolded, or the falſe apoſtles and authors of Popery compared in their ſecular deſign and means of accompliſhing it - - - 607
Of the ſtate of the church in future ages, or an inſpection into the Divine prophecies touching the ſtate of the church in the latter ages of the world - 641
A diſcourſe of the nature, ſeries, and order of occurrences, as they are prophetically repreſented in Revelations, xi - - - - - - - 723
Sermon at his funeral, by Bp. Kidder [Heb. 13. 14] 747

Myſtery of Iniquity. *Lond.* 1673
Diſcourſe of divine aſſiſtance. 1679
Diſcourſe of humility. 1681

In 1 vol. 8°.

ALLEN, William [alias Col. Titus].

Killing no murder: briefly diſcourſed in three queſtions. F. 1, pp. 27. 4°. 1689, *s. l.*

ALLESTREE, Richard, D.D., Prov. of Eton.

Born at Uppington, Shropſhire, 1619. He became ſtudent of Chriſt Church, Oxford, and in 1641 took arms in the royal cauſe. On the ruin of the king's affairs he entered into orders. At the reſtoration he took his doctor's degree, and was appointed regius profeſſor of divinity at Oxford, and canon of Chriſt Church. In 1665 he obtained the provoſtſhip of Eton, where he died 1680. An eminent divine, in whom were united in great perfection memory, fancy, judgment, elocution, modeſty, a comprehenſion of things, and fluency of words, an aptneſs for the pleaſant and ſufficiency for the rugged parts of knowledge; a courage to encounter, and an induſtry to maſter all things.

Forty ſermons, the greateſt part preached before the king and on ſolemn occaſions. 2 vol. folio. *Oxf.* 1684

Vol. 1. Preface [containing the author's life, by Bp. Fell].
1 Peter, 4. 1 - - - - - - - - 1
Pſ. 73. 1 - - - - - - - - 15
Lev. 16. 31. Lent - - - - - - 29
John, 15. 14 - - - - - - - - 43
Ezek. 33. 11. Lent - - - - - - 57
Pſ. 73. 25 - - - - - - - 69
Mark, 1. 3. Lent - - - - - - 81

ALLESTREE, Richard, D.D. (*continued*).

1 John, 5. 4 - - - - - - - - 95
Gal. 2. 20. Lent - - - - - - - 109
Luke, 9. 55. November 5th - - - - 123
Luke, 16. 30, 31. Faſt-day for the plague - 137
Luke, 2. 34 - - - - - - - - 151
James, 4. 7 - - - - - - - - 165
Phil. 3. 18. Lent - - - - - - - 181
Mark, 10. 15 - - - - - - - - 195
Acts, 13. 2. Conſecration of biſhops - - 209
Hoſ. 3. 5. Twenty-ninth of May - - - 227
Matth. 5. 44. St. Stephen's day - - 243
Vol. 2. 2 Tim. 3. 15. The Divine authority and uſefulneſs of the holy ſcripture aſſerted - - 1
Rom. 6. 3. Of the obligation of baptiſm - 21
Matth. 9. 13. Of the prerogative of mercy, in being the beſt ſacrifice - - - - - - - - 36
Pſ. 102. 13. 14. Of God's method in giving deliverance - - - - - - - - - 50
Acts, 24. 16. Of the exerciſe of conſcience, in the avoiding of offence towards God and men - 65
Matth. 5. 4. Of the bleſſedneſs of mourners 79
1 John, 3. 3. Of the cleanſing power of Chriſtian hope - - - - - - - - 93
Iſ. 26. 20. Of the hiding-place from indignation 107
Matth. 11. 28. Of the reſt to be obtained by them that labour and are heavy laden - - - - 118
1 Cor. 15. 57. Of the Chriſtian's victory over death, ſin, and the law - - - - - - - 133
Pſ. 17. 15. Of the Chriſtian's bleſſedneſs in beholding God's face - - - - - - - 143
John, 20. 28. Of Chriſt's being Lord and God 157
Mark, 9. 24. The believer's concern, to pray for faith 170
Matth. 5. 16. The Chriſtian's light is to ſhine before men - - - - - - - - - 191
2 Cor. 6. 2. Of the accepted time, the day of ſalvation - - - - - - - - - 201
2 Tim. 1. 12. Of the evidence of faith - 215
Luke, 16. 8. The children of this world are wiſer than the children of light - - - - - 230
Matth. 6. 22, 23. The light of the body is the eye. (Five ſermons.) - - - - - - 247

The duty of Chriſtian reſolution.
Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 4. 121

ALLEY, William, Biſhop of Exeter.

Born at Great Wycomb, in Buckinghamſhire, and educated at Eton School. In 1528 he went to King's College, Cambridge. He afterwards ſtudied at Oxford. He was preſented to a living, and became a zealous reformer. During Queen Mary's reign he retired into the north of England. On the acceſſion of Queen Elizabeth he was made reader of the divinity lecture in St. Paul's, London, and Prebendary. Conſecrated Biſhop of Exeter 1560. Died 1571. He tranſlated the Pentateuch for the Bible publiſhed by command of Queen Elizabeth.

The poor man's library. Folio. *Lond.* 1565
Including an expoſition of 1 Peter.

ALLIACO, Petrus de. See AILLY.

ALLIES, Thomas William, late Rector of Launton, Oxon, now in the communion of the Church of Rome.

The Church of England cleared from the charge of ſchiſm, by decrees of the ſeven ecumenical councils and the tradition of the Fathers. Second edition enlarged. 8°. *Oxf.* 1848

Journal in France in 1845 and 1848, with letters from Italy in 1847, of things and perſons concerning the church and education. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1849

The royal ſupremacy viewed in reference to the

ALLIES, Thomas William (*continued*).

two ſpiritual powers of order and juriſdiction. Pp. 84. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

The ſee of St. Peter, the rock of the church, the ſource of juriſdiction, and the centre of unity. Pp. 160. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Sermons on the Epiſtle to the Romans, and others. 8°. *Oxf.* 1844

Rom. 3. 21, 22; and Rom. 5. 1. Juſtification by faith. (Two ſermons.) - - - - - - 1
Rom. 5. 18. The firſt and the laſt Adam - 43
Rom. 6. 3, 4. Holy baptiſm according to Scripture and the Church - - - - - - - 61
Rom. 8. 2. Man, before the law, under the law, and under the goſpel - - - - - - 80
Rom. 4. 25. Chriſt's reſurrection working our juſtification. Eaſter day - - - - - 98
Rom. 8. 28–30. Jewiſh and Chriſtian adoption 117
Rom. 9. 15–18. Election the ſame in principle now as of old - - - - - - - - 138
John, 1. 16, 17. The law by Moſes: grace and truth by Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - 158
1 Pet. 1. 17. The atonement combined with judgment according to works - - - - - 174
Matth. 5. 20. Evangelical righteouſneſs - 193
Phil. 3. 8–11. The righteouſneſs of Chriſt imparted through ſuffering. Paſſion-week - - 212
Phil. 2. 5–11. The humiliation and exaltation of Chriſt. Good Friday - - - - - - 231
1 Cor. 15. 44. Chriſt a quickening ſpirit. Eaſter day 251
Heb. 7. 15, 16. The high-prieſthood of Chriſt in his Church - - - - - - - 272
Eph. 6. 12. The perſonality and power of the evil ſpirit - - - - - - - - 292
Gal. 4. 4. Chriſt born of a woman in the fulneſs of time. Chriſtmas - - - - - 313
Eph. 4. 4. The viſible unity of the Church. (Two ſermons.) - - - - - - - 330
Acts, 2. 42. The fourfold unity of Chriſtian life 369
Gen. 11. 8, & 1 Cor. 12. 13. The diſperſion of Babel, and the unity of Pentecoſt - - - 387

ALLINGA, Peter, Paſtor of the Church of Chriſt in Wydeneſſe, in the Dutch Netherlands.

The ſatisfaction of Chriſt ſtated and defended againſt the Socinians. Tranſlated from the Dutch by Thomas Bell. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1790

ALLIX, Peter.

Born at Alençon, 1641; died 1717. This learned French divine was ſucceſſively miniſter of the Proteſtant church at Rouen and at Charenton, near Paris. At the revocation of the edict of Nantes he retired to England, where he became canon of Windſor and treaſurer of Salisbury Cathedral. The ſhare he had in the French tranſlation of the Bible, projected by the celebrated Claude, brought unjuſtly upon him an accuſation of Socinianiſm. Allix is conſidered as an eminent Orientaliſt, and as one of the moſt able theologians of his age.

Reflections upon the books of the Holy Scripture to eſtabliſh the truth of the Chriſtian religion. 2 vol. in 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1688
Alſo in Watſon, Bp. Tracts, 1

Reflexions ſur les livres de l'Ecriture Sainte, pour établir la vérité de la religion Chrétienne. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1687–89

The judgment of the ancient Jewiſh Church againſt the Unitarians in the controverſy upon the Holy Trinity and the divinity of our

ALLIX, Peter (*continued*).

bleſſed Saviour. Second edition, corrected by the author. 8°. *Oxf.* 1821

This edition is printed from a copy containing MS. corrections in the handwriting of the author.

Two treatiſes: 1. A confutation of the hopes of the Jews concerning the laſt redemption; 2. An anſwer to Whiſton's late treatiſe on the Revelations. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

Containing Rabbi Shahadias's Treatiſe.

Some remarks upon the eccleſiaſtical hiſtory of the ancient churches of Piedmont. 4°. *Lond.* 1690

Remarks upon the eccleſiaſtical hiſtory of the ancient churches of the Albigenſes. 4°. *Lond.* 1692

The above two works contain a Vindication of the Waldenſes and Albigenſes, againſt Boſſuet.

De Meſſiæ duplici adventu, diſſertationes duæ adverſus Judæos. 8°. *Lond.* 1701

The Book of Pſalms, with the argument of each Pſalm, and a preface giving ſome general rules for the interpretation of this ſacred book. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

There has only been one edition of this rare book, the title-page as above being the only part reprinted in which the name of the author for the firſt time is given.

Diſſertatio de Jeſu Chriſti Domini noſtri anno et menſe natali. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

Hiſtorical diſſertation on Bertram concerning the body and blood of Chriſt. See BERTRAM.

Concerning the neceſſity of the miniſter's intention in adminiſtering the ſacraments. Gibſon's Preſervative, 8. 168

Concerning penance. Ibid. 10. 225

Concerning the merits of good works. Ibid. 10. 350

Douze ſermons de P[ierre] A[llix]. Seconde édition. 12°. *Rotterd.* 1685

Jer. 6. 16. Défence de la Réformation - - 1
Matth. 16. 18 - - - - - - 55
Matth. 16. 19 - - - - - - - 103
Jean, 16. 12–14 - - - - - - 149
Marc, 3. 28–30. Sur la péché contre le Saint Eſprit 203
Tite, 11. 7, 8 - - - - - - - 232
Prov. 1. 24–28 - - - - - - 289
Ezech. 17. 22–24 - - - - - - 325
Eſaie, 7. 14 - - - - - - - 356
Touchant la défcente de Jéſus Chriſt aux enfers 383
Touchant la définition de l'Egliſe et ſes titres - 424
Contre la préſence charnelle, et le retranchement de la coupe - - - - - - - - 471

ALLWOOD, Philip, B.D.

Twelve lectures on the prophecies relating to the Chriſtian church, and eſpecially to the apoſtacy of Papal Rome, preached 1811–1815, being the ninth portion of thoſe founded by the Right Rev. Wm. Warburton, biſhop of Glouceſter. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

Vol. 1. Gen. 12. 3 - - - - - - 1
John, 1. 17. The ceremonial law - - 53
Matth. 3. 1, 2. Prophecies relating to John the Baptiſt - - - - - - - - - 103

ALLWOOD, Philip, B.D. (*continued*).

Luke, 24. 27. Prophecies relating to Chriſt. (Two lectures.) - - - - - - - 213
Matth. 23. 38, 39 - - - - - - 279
Vol. 2. Rev. 1. 3. On the book of Revelation. (Six lectures.)

A key to the Revelation of St. John the Divine; being an analyſis of thoſe parts of that wonderful book which relate to the general ſtate of the Chriſtian Church through all the times ſince it was written, and to the peculiar ſigns of thoſe times. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Brief remarks on "the declaration of the Catholic biſhops, the vicars apoſtolic, and their coadjutors in Great Britain." Pp. 89. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

ALMELOVEEN, Theodore Janson, van.

Born at Mydrecht, near Utrecht, 1657. An eminent Dutch phyſician and writer. Studied Hebrew under Leuſden, claſſical literature under Grævius, and philoſophy under G. de Vries. M.D. 1681. Died 1712.

Opuſcula, ſive antiquitatum e ſacris profanarum ſpecimen, conjectanea, veterum poetarum fragmenta et plagiariorum ſyllabus. Sm. 8°. *Amſt.* 1686

Bibliotheca promiſſa et latens, huic ſubjunguntur G. H. Velſchii de ſcriptis ſuis ineditis epiſtolæ. Sm. 8°. *Gaudæ*, 1688

De vitis Stephanorum, celebrium typographorum diſſertatio epiſtolica. Sm. 8°. *Amſt.* 1683

ALPHEUS MITYLENÆUS.

See Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 136.

ALPHONSUS, Peter, the Jew.

Flouriſhed 1106. He changed his name from Moſes to Alphonſus at his baptiſm.

Dialogus contra Judæos. Bibl. Max. Patr. 21. 172

ALPINI, Proſpero.

A celebrated phyſician and botaniſt. Born 1553, died 1617.

Dialogus de Balſamo. Ugolinus, 11. 677

ALRUNA, S.

Vita S. Alrunæ Marchioniſſæ Chambenſis, auctore anonymo Nideraltahenſi Ord. S. Ben. Pez, Theſaur. ii. p. iii. 253

ALSOP, Vincent, A.M.

A native of Northamptonſhire. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Ejected from the living of Wilbee, Northamptonſhire, in 1662. Afterwards miniſter of a Diſſenting congregation at Weſtminſter, where he died in 1703, conſiderably advanced in years. His principal work was "Anti-Sozzo" (or Anti-Socinus, Sozzo being the Italian name of Socinus). Hervey has highly commended it, as one of the beſt defences of evangelical doctrines, and an unanſwerable performance. Dr. E. Calamy celebrates it for its wit.

Anti-Sozzo; ſive Sherlociſmus enervatus: in vindication of ſome great truths oppoſed and oppoſition to ſome great errors maintained by Mr. Wm. Sherlock. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1675

Melius inquirendum; or, a ſober inquiry into the reaſonings of the Serious Inquiry: wherein the inquirer's cavils againſt the principles, his

ALSOP, Vincent, A.M. (*continued*).

calumnies againſt the preachings and practices of the Nonconformiſts, are examined and repelled, and St. Auguſtine, the ſynod of Dort, and the articles of the Church of England in the quinquarticular points vindicated. Third edition, with corrections and additions by the author. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1681

Decus et tutamen; or, practical godlineſs the ornament and muniment of all religion: being the ſubject of ſeveral ſermons preached at Weſtminſter upon Titus, 2. 10. 8°. *Lond.* 1696

ALSTEDIUS, John Henry.

A German Proteſtant divine. He was Profeſſor of Philoſophy and Divinity at Herborn, and afterwards profeſſor at Alba Julia in Tranſylvania, where he died 1638, in his fiftieth year. His Encyclopædia was long a popular work. He was a man of great reading and univerſal learning.

The beloved city; or, the ſaints' reign on earth a thouſand years aſſerted and illuſtrated from ſixty-five places of Holy Scripture, beſides the judgment of holy learned men. Likewiſe thirty-five objections againſt this truth are here anſwered. Faithfully engliſhed, with ſome occaſional notes. 4°. *Lond.* 1643

ALTHAM, Roger, D.D., late Archdeacon of Middleſex, &c.

A pious and learned divine. Died about 1731. His ſermons are characteriſed by a noble ſimplicity and happy force of argument.

Sermons preached on ſeveral occaſions. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

Vol. 1.		Vol. 2.	
1 Pet. 2. 20, 21 (2 ſerm.)	1	Deut. 21. 8, 9	1
Rom. 13. 2	38	John, 6. 14	20
Matth. 22. 21	59	1 Pet. 1. 19, 20	39
Phil. 3. 20	77	Matth. 6. 17, 18	66
James, 1. 22 (2 ſerm.)	103	1 Cor. 4. 1	92
Matth. 5. 3 (2 ſerm.)	139	John, 16. 7	117
Epheſ. 5. 15, 16	181	Col. 3. 2	139
Luke, 11. 28	201	Luke, 21. 28	161
1 John, 5. 11, 12	225	John, 1. 14	184
1 John, 5. 12	241	Matth. 22. 37, 38	206
Luke, 18. 42 (2 ſerm.)	257	Matth. 22. 37–39	249
John, 2. 5	296	Rom. 13. 12 (3 ſerm.)	268
2 Cor. 3. 9 (2 ſerm.)	317	1 Cor. 15. 20 (2 ſerm.)	317
Rom. 12. 21 (2 ſerm.)	364	1 Cor. 4. 5	359

A vindication of the Church of England from the foul aſperſions of ſchiſm and hereſy. In 2 parts. Gibſon's Preſervative, 1. 333

The creed of Pope Pius IV.; or, a proſpect of Popery. Ibid. 14. 234

ALTHELMUS. See Aldhelmus.

ALTICOZZI [Alticotius], Lorenzo.

A learned Jeſuit, born at Cortona, 1689. Died 1777.

Diſſertatio hiſtorico-critica de antiquis noviſque Manichæis. 4°. *Romæ*, 1763

Written againſt Beauſobre's Hiſtory of Manicheiſm.

ALTING, Henry.

A learned Calviniſt divine. Born at Emden, 1583. In 1612 he accompanied the Elector to England, when that prince eſpouſed the daughter of James I. On his

ALTING, Henry (*continued*).

return to Heidelberg he was appointed Profeſſor of the Common Places of Divinity. He was one of the Deputies to the Synod of Dordt. Died 1644.

Theologia problematica nova; ſive ſyſtema problematum theologicorum in inclyta academia Groningæ et Omlandiæ publicis prælectionibus propoſitum. 4°. *Amſt.* 1662

Theologia elenctica nova; ſive ſyſtema elencticum in inclyta academia Groningæ et Omlandiæ publicis prælectionibus propoſitum. 4°. *Amſt.* 1654

Methodus theologiæ didacticæ, perpetuis S. Scripturæ teſtimoniis explicata et confirmata. Adjecta eſt ejuſdem Methodus theologiæ catecheticæ. 24°. *Amſt.* 1650

Scriptorum theologicorum Heidelbergenſium.

Tomus primus, continens locos communes, cum didacticos, tum elenchticos.

Tomus ſecundus, continens problemata theologica, tum theorica quam practica.

Tomus tertius, continens explicationem catecheſeos Palatinæ, cum vindiciis.

3 vol. 4°. *Freiſtadii, s. a.*

Exegeſis logica et theologica Auguſtanæ confeſſionis: cum appendice problematica; num eccleſiæ reformatæ in Germania pro ſociis Auguſtanæ Confeſſionis agnoſcendæ et habendæ ſint. Acceſſit ſyllabus controverſiarum quæ reformatis hodie intercedunt cum Lutheranis [De cœna, De perſona Chriſti, De providentia, De prædeſtinatione, De baptiſmo, De Cæremoniis]. 4°. *Amſt.* 1647

ALTING, James.

Son of the above, born at Heidelberg, 1618. Having completed his ſtudies he came into England, and was ordained by Biſhop Prideaux. Profeſſor of Hebrew at Groningen, 1667. Died 1679. He was an eminent biblical ſcholar, and well ſkilled in the Oriental languages. A criticiſm on his works will be found in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 4, 395.

Opera omnia theologica, analytica, exegetica, practica, problematica, et philologica. 5 vol. folio. *Amſt.* 1687

Vol. 1. Vita.

Analyſis exegetica, in quatuor priores libros Moſis 1

Commentarius pleniſſimus in Deuter. ab initio ad cap. xix. 11 121

Analyſis exegetica in Pſalmos xxiv. priores 601

Prælectiones in Jeremiam 649

Vol. 2. Commentarii theoretico-practici in loca quædam ſelecta V. T.

Paralleliſmi quidam vaticiniorum ex V. T. in novo citatorum.

Vol. 3. Commentarius theoretico-practicus, in x. capita priora Epiſtolæ ad Romanos.

Vol. 4. Commentarius in ſex reliqua capita Epiſtolæ ad Romanos, cui affixa eſt analyſis nitidiſſima totius ejusdem epiſtolæ.

Analyſis exegetica in Epiſtolam ad Coloſſenſes.

Prælectiones in Hebræos ab initio ad cap. uſque ix. 10.

Conciones in loca ſelecta N. T. Matth. v. 9, xii. 40; Joh. i. 14, iv. 10, vi. 61–64, vi. 38, viii. 56, xv. 1–17, xvi. 16, xvii. 19, 20, xx. 17; Act. v. 32; 1 Cor. xi. 30–32; 2 Cor. vi. 16–18; Eph. iv. 30;

ALTING, James (*continued*).

2 Tim. ii. 8; Heb. iv. 9–11, xiii. 20, 21; 1 Joh. iii. 8, v. 11, 12; Apoc. i. 17, 18.

Vol. 5. Sabbathum mere evangelicum.

Schilo, ſeu vaticinium Jacobi, Gen. xlix. 10.

Analyſis exegetica catecheſeos Palatinæ.

Methodus theologiæ didacticæ.

Diſſertationes academicæ.

De S. Scripturæ perfectione - - - 3
De juſtificatione - - - - - - 23
De Chriſto - - - - - - - 50
De Kabbala Scripturaria - - - - 118
De prædeſtinatione - - - - - 126
De figmento poſſeſſionis Chriſti citra fidem - 129
De arborum fructiferarum præputio, ſanctitate, et fruitione, Levit. 19. 23–25 - - - 133
De pœna peccati parentem in liberis - - 139
De mundo gentilium - - - - - 142
De internuncio Dei gemino - - - - 146
Capita catechetica, Heb. 6. 1, 2 - - - 158
De notitia Dei naturaliter inſita - - - 169
De libero arbitrio - - - - - - 179
De egreſſibus Meſſiæ - - - - - 185
De ortu Meſſiæ humili, ſive in cap. vii. Ieſaiæ paraphraſis - - - - - - - 189
De ling. Heb. conſtantia, &c. - - - 195
De perfoſſione aurium memorata, Pſ. 40. 7 221
De proſelytis et eorum baptiſmo - - 228
Hiſtoria academiarum Hebræarum - - 240
Studioſus Hebræus - - - - - 257
Mitra, ſtola, &c., ſacerdotis ſummi - - 268

Orationes academicæ - - - - - 288

Sciagraphia Biblica, ſeu ſpecimen œconomiæ patriarcharum.

Doctrina de Sabbatho.

Epiſtolæ.

Mantiſſa miſcellanea.

Fundamenta punctationis linguæ ſanctæ.

Synopſis inſtitutionum Chaldæarum et Aramæarum.

Indices locupletiſſimi.

ALT, H.

Der chriſtliche Kultus in ſeinen verſchiedenen Entwickelungsformen und ſeinen einzelnen theilen hiſtoriſch dargeſtellt. 8°. Second edit. *Berl.* 1851*

ALTMANN, John George.

A learned Swiſs divine, born 1697. Became profeſſor of Greek and Moral Philoſophy at Berne. Died 1758.

Obſervatio Philol. de Gallicinio, Hieroſolymis, in ædibus pontificis, audito. Ugolinus, 27. 17

Ad dictum locum Act. de Lydia Thyatirenſi obſervationes. Ibid. 29. 453

ALULFUS.

A Benedictine monk of the Abbey of S. Martin of Tournay, in Flanders, who lived during the latter part of the eleventh century.

Prologus in librum qui dicitur Gregorialis. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 131

The book here called "Gregorialis" is a collection of ſentences from the works of Gregory the Great.

De expoſitione Novi Teſtamenti liber. Gregorii Mag. Opera, vol. 4, pars 2

ALVARUS CORDUBENSIS, Paulus.

Born at Cordova, at the end of the eighth or beginning of the ninth century. He was the fellow-ſtudent, and through life the intimate friend, of St. Eulogius. Died 861.

Epiſtolæ ad S. Eulogium. Bibl. Max. Patr. 15. 303

ALVAREZ DE PAZ, Diego.

Born at Toledo, about 1560. Entered the order of the Jeſuits. After finiſhing his ſtudies he went to Peru, and taught philoſophy and theology at Lima with great ſucceſs. He became provincial of his order at Peru, an office which he held during ten years, until his death in 1620. His works, in 3 vols. folio, are exceedingly ſcarce, and held in great eſteem, particularly a ſmall work on the ſpiritual life, which has been often printed ſeparately.

Opera. Editio noviſſima, recognita et nunc primum in Germania edita. 3 vol. folio. *Mogunt.* 1614–19

Vol. 1. 1614.

De vita ſpirituali, ejuſque perfectione, libri v.
De incitamentis ad vitam ſpiritualem.
De vita ſpirituali et ejus partibus.
De natura perfectionis vitæ ſpiritualis.
De mirabili dignitate perfectionis.
De excitando deſiderio perfectionis.

Vol. 2. 1614.

De exterminatione mali et promotione boni, libri v.
De extinctione peccatorum ac vitiorum.
De mortificatione affectuum.
De acquiſitione virtutum.
De fundamento virtutum, ſive de humilitate.
De tribus ſeminariis virtutum, ſive de votis religioſis, paupertate, caſtitate, obedientia.

Vol. 3. 1619.

De inquiſitione, ſive ſtudio orationis, libri v.
De oratione.
De materia orationis.
De affectibus orationis.
De contemplatione.
De procuranda ſalute animarum.

AMADESIUS, Joseph Aloysius.

De metropoli eccleſiaſtica Ravennatenſi. Chryſologi Sermones.

AMALARIUS FORTUNATUS.

A monk of Madeloc, Archbiſhop of Treves, 810. Died 814. The two firſt works noted below, under Amalarius Symphoſius, have been erroneouſly attributed to Amalarius Fortunatus.

Epiſtola de cæremoniis baptiſmi. Alcuini Opera, 2. 519

AMALARIUS SYMPHOSIUS.

Lived in the ninth century, and has been miſtaken for other writers of the ſame name; was one of the clergy of the cathedral at Metz; ſent to Rome by Louis le Débonnaire in 827; became afterwards a rural biſhop in the dioceſe of Lyons; accuſed of hereſy before the councils of Thionville (835) and Kierſy (837); condemned by the latter.

De divinis officiis.

De ordine antiphonarii. Hittorpius, 305 Bibl. Max. Patr. 14. 934

Supplementum ad librum IV. Amalarii de officiis divinis, ſive ejus libri caput XLVIII. de eo quod S. Benedictus nonnulla in officio divino aliter conſtituit, quam ſolerent a clericis fieri. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 93

Dupin aſcribes this work to a later writer.

Epiſtolæ ad Hieremiam Archiepiſcopum Senonenſem, &c. D'Achery, Spicil. iii. 330

AMALRICUS AUGERIUS.

An Auguſtinian monk of the fourteenth century.

Vitæ nonnullorum pontificum Romanorum. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3, pars 2. 10

AMAMA, Sixtinus.

Born at Franecker, 1593. Went to Oxford 1613, and taught Hebrew in Exeter College. In 1618 became Profeſſor of Hebrew in the Univerſity of Franecker. Died 1629. Celebrated for his knowledge of the Oriental languages. He maintained the paramount authority of the original texts of Scripture.

Cenſura Vulgatæ verſionis V. librorum Moſis. Critici Sacri, 1, p. 1, 2

Notæ in libros hiſtoricos, Pſalmos, Proverbia, et Eccleſiaſten. Crit. Sac.

De decimis, Deut. xxvi. Critici Sacri, 1. p. 2

AMBROSIUS ALEXANDRINUS, Deacon of the Church of Alexandria.

A friend and patron of Origen.

Quod ſupereſt. Routh, Reliquiæ, 3. 1

AMBROSIUS AUTPERTUS, five Ansbertus, Abbot of the Benedictine Monaſtery of St. Vincent on the ſide of the river Voltorno.

Died 778. Some of his works have been falſely aſcribed to S. Auguſtine, and others to Ambroſe, biſhop of Milan.

In Apocalypſim libri ix, x. Bibl. Max. Patr. 13. 403

Liber de cupiditate. Martene et Durand, Ampliſſ. Collect. 219

De conflictu vitiorum et virtutum. S. Auguſtini Opera, 17. 1820

AMBROSIUS CAMALDULENSIS.

Entered a Camaldoleſe convent, 1400. General of his order, 1431. His letters chiefly relate to his convent: they contain many intereſting details.

Epiſtolarum libri xx. Martene et Durand, Ampliſſ. Collect. iii.

AMBROSE [Ambroſius], Saint, Bp. of Milan.

One of the great Fathers of the fourth century. Born A.D. 340, at Treves, according to the beſt authorities. Ordained Biſhop of Milan, 374. He excommunicated the Emperor Theodoſius for the maſſacre at Theſſalonica, and did not abſolve him until after a penance of eight months, and a public humiliation. Died at Milan, 397. His ſtyle, though eaſy, is eloquent, firm, and bold. The edition of his works, 1686, deſcribed below is the beſt. It has been reprinted at Venice, 1748, in 4 vol. folio, and in 1781 in 8 vol. 4°., both of which are good editions. It has alſo been reprinted recently at Paris by the Abbé Migne, in 4 vol. imperial 8°. The Opera Genuina have been publiſhed at Paris, 1836, in 4 vol. 8°. There is a modern reprint, ſeparately, at Leipſic, of De Officiis Clericorum, price 2s.; and Hexæmeron, 2s.

Opera, ad manuſcriptos codices Vaticanos, Gallicanos, Belgicos, &c. necnon ad editiones veteres emendata, ſtudio monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti. 2 vol. fol. *Par.* 1686–90

Vol. 1. Prefatio, &c. - - - - - Ff. 12
Hexæmeron, libri ſex - - - - - - 1
De paradiſo - - - - - - - 145
De Cain et Abel, libri duo - - - - - 182
De Noe et arca, liber unus - - - - - 224
De Abraham, libri duo - - - - - 278
De Iſaac et anima, liber unus - - - - 353
De bono mortis, liber unus - - - - 385
De fuga ſæculi, liber unus - - - - 415
De Jacob et vita beata, libri duo - - - 440
De Joſeph patriarcha, liber unus - - - 480
De benedictionibus patriarcharum, liber unus - 511
De Elia et jejunio - - - - - - 535

AMBROSE, Saint (*continued*).

De Nabuthe Iſraelita - - - - - - 563
De Tobia - - - - - - - - 588
De interpellatione Job et David - - - 625
Apologia prophetæ David, ad Theodoſium Auguſtum 675
Enarrationes in Pſalmos 1, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 43, 45, 47, 48, 61 - - - - - - 734
Expoſitio in Pſalmum 118 - - - - - 967
Expoſitio in Lucam - - - - - - 1257
Commentarius in Cantica Canticorum e ſcriptis S. Ambroſii, à Guillelmo quondam abbate S. Theoderici, poſtea monacho Signiacenſi collectus - - 1546
Elenchus manuſcriptorum - - - - - 1619
Index locorum S. Scripturæ.
Index rerum et ſententiarum.
Index verborum, &c., in notis explicantur.
Variæ lectiones.

Vol. 2. Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - Ff. 5
De officiis miniſtrorum, libri tres - - - 1
De virginibus, ad Marcellinam ſororem ſuam - 145
De viduis - - - - - - - - 185
De virginitate - - - - - - - 211
De inſtitutione virginis, et S. Mariæ virginitate perpetua, ad Euſebium - - - - - - 249
Exhortatio virginitatis - - - - - - 277
De lapſu virginis conſecratæ - - - - 302
De myſteriis - - - - - - - 320
De ſacramentis - - - - - - - - 342
De pœnitentia - - - - - - - 386
De fide libri quinque, ad Gratianum Auguſtum 440
De Spiritu Sancto, libri tres, ad Gratianum Aug. 596
De incarnationis dominicæ ſacramento - - 700
Fragmentum Ambroſianum ex Theodoreto deſumptum - - - - - - - - - 730
Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - - - 733
De exceſſu fratris ſui Satyri, et liber ſecundus de fide reſurrectionis - - - - - - - 1109
De obitu Valentiniani conſolatio - - - - 1171
De obitu Theodoſii oratio - - - - - 1196
Hymni aliquot Ambroſiani - - - - - 1215
Elenchus manuſcriptorum - - - - - 1225
Index locorum S. Scripturæ.
Index rerum et ſententiarum, &c.
Variæ lectiones.
Appendix, continentur varii Tractatus ſuppoſititii,
Vita S. Ambroſii a Paulino conſcripta - - - i
Vita S. Ambroſii, Græce ſcripta, et Latine reddita, nunc autem primum in lucem edita - - - xv
Vita S. Ambroſii, à nobis collecta ex ejus ſcriptis, et ſecundum chronologicum ordinem digeſta - xxxi

Varii Tractatus Suppoſititii.

De xlii. manſionibus filiorum Iſrael - - 1
Commentaria in Epiſtolas xiii. B. Pauli - 15
De Trinitate, alias in Symbolum Apoſtolorum - 321
De fide orthodoxa contra Arrianos, alias de Filii divinitate et conſubſtantialitate - - - - - 345
De dignitate ſacerdotali - - - - - 357
Ad virginem devotam - - - - - 365
Sermones - - - - - - - - 391
Epiſtolæ quatuor - - - - - - 479
Præcationes duæ ante miſſam - - - 489
Berengaudi expoſitio in Apocalypſin - - 499
Victoris Tunonenſis epiſcopi de pœnitentia - 589
De Spiritu Sancto - - - - - - 605
Concordia evangeliſtarum Matthæi et Lucæ in genealogia Chriſti - - - - - - - 609
De dignitate conditionis humanæ - - 611
Exorciſmus - - - - - - - - 613
Index in appendicem.

Opera omnia genuina. 4 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1836

Hiſtoriæ, de excidio urbis Hieroſolymitani et hymni tres. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 7. 655

Hexæmeron. Fabricii G. Poetæ Chriſt. 363

AMBROSE, Saint (*continued*).

Explanatio Symboli ad initiandos.
Mai Script. Vet. 7, p. 1, 156

Epiſtola de fide ad S. Hieronymum. Ibid. 159

Fides, expoſitum in Canticis Canticorum, recapitulationes. Hommey, Suppl. 259

Hymni. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1563

Ambroſianæ miſſæ ritus et ordo.
Pamelii Liturgica, 1. 293

Confeſſio Ambroſiana, in libros quatuor digeſta, quibus continetur quid de iis fidei Chriſtianæ dogmatibus quæ hodie in controverſiam vocantur, &c. ex Ambroſii operibus. Opera J. Nopelii. Sm. 8°. *Colon.* 1580

AMBROSE, Isaac, B.A.

A Calviniſt divine. Born in Lancaſhire, 1592. Bred at Braſennoſe College, Oxford, and entered into orders. On the breaking out of the rebellion he took the covenant and became a Preſbyterian preacher, firſt at Garſtang, and afterwards at Preſton. Died 1674. He was a devout man, and his works are greatly eſteemed, particularly his "Looking unto Jeſus."

Complete works. Folio. *Dundee*, 1759

Prima, media, et ultima, or the firſt, middle, and laſt things, wherin is ſet forth,

1. The doctrine of regeneration, or the new birth [on John, 3. 3] - - - - - - 1
2. The means, duties and ordinances, both ſecret, private and public, for continuance and increaſe of a godly life, once begun, till we come to heaven 62
3. Meditations on life, death, judgment, hell, Chriſt's ſufferings, and heaven.

Life's leaſe [on Gen. 47. 9] - - - 263
Death's arreſt [on Luke, 12. 20] - - - 280
Dooms-day [on Matth. 16. 27] - - 300
Hell's horror [on Matth. 13. 30] - - 315
Chriſt's ſufferings the purging of ſin [on Heb. 1. 3] 327
Heaven's happineſs [on Luke, 23. 43] - 346
Eph. 5. 16. Redeeming the time, a ſermon at the funeral of Lady Margaret Houghton - 362
Looking unto Jeſus, a view of the everlaſting goſpel: or the ſoul's eyeing of Jeſus, as carrying on the great work of man's ſalvation from firſt to laſt [on Heb. 12. 2] - - - - - - - 371
War with devils [on Eph. 6. 12] - - - 815
Miniſtration of and communion with angels [on Pſ. 91. 11, 12; and Heb. 1. 14] - - - 873

War with devils, and miniſtration of, and communion with, angels. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1752

The Chriſtian warrior wreſtling with ſin, Satan, the world, and the fleſh. Abridged, methodiſed, and improved, by the Rev. Thomas Jones, of Creaton. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

AMEDEUS, Biſhop of Lauſanne.

Flouriſhed 1144.

Homiliæ octo de laudibus B. Virginis.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 20. 1262

AMELIUS, Petrus, Alectenſis Auguſtinianus.

Itinerarium D. Papæ Gregorii XI.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3, pars 2. 690

AMERBACHIUS, Vitus.

Born 1487. Became a Lutheran, but returned to the Roman communion, and died Profeſſor of Philoſophy at Ingolſtadt 1557.

De anima. See Vivis, J. L.

AMERICAN Prayer. See Liturgy.

AMERICAN National Preacher, or original monthly ſermons from living miniſters of the United States. Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10.
New York, 1832–36

This work was commenced in 1826, and is ſtill continued. The 24th vol. was publiſhed in 1850.

AMES, William.

A Calviniſt divine. One of the moſt acute controverſial writers of his age, and a good caſuiſt. Born in Norfolk 1576. Educated at Chriſt College, Cambridge. Went to Franecker, and was choſen Profeſſor of Divinity. He was afterwards paſtor of a congregation of Browniſts at Rotterdam, and died there 1633.

Opera, quæ Latinè ſcripſit, omnia. 5 vol. 12°. *Amſt.* 1658

Vol. 1. Præfatio introductoria Matthæi Netheni, qua hiſtoria, vitæ, et ſcriptorum D. Ameſii breviter enarratur, et horum præſtantia atque utilitas oſtenditur.
De Arminii ſententia de redemptione generali et electione.
Reſcriptio ad reſponſum Grevinchovii de redemptione generali et electione.
Chriſtianæ catecheſeos ſciagraphia.
Puritaniſmus Anglicanus, ſive præcipua dogmata eorum qui inter vulgò dictos Puritanos in Anglia, rigidiores habentur.
De origine ſabbati et die dominico.
Vol. 2. Bellarminus enervatus; ſive diſputationes anti-Bellarminianæ.
Diſceptatio ſcholaſtica de circulo pontificio, &c.
Vol. 3. Anti-ſynodalia ſcripta, vel animadverſiones in dogmata Remonſtrantium.
Coronis ad collationem Hagienſem.
Philoſophemata.
Technometria.
Adverſus metaphyſicam.
Adverſus ethicam.
Logicæ veræ demonſtratio, et theſes.
Vol. 4. Lectiones in Pſalmos.
Explicatio analytica i. et ii. Epiſt. Petri.
Conciones [in Matth. 6. 33, Johan. 17. 3, Eph. 1. 16–19.]
Vol. 5. De conſcientia et ejus jure vel caſibus.
Medulla theologica.
Diſputatio de fidei divinæ veritate.
Explicatio 1 Cor. 2. 4, 5.
Oratio.

AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS.

Born at Antioch, and in his youth ſerved in the army. Died about 390. He wrote with candour reſpecting Chriſtianity.

Rerum geſtarum qui de xxxi. ſuperſunt, libri xviii. Ope MSS. codicum emendati ab Henrico Valeſio, et auctoribus adnotationibus illuſtrati. Necnon excerpta vetera de geſtis Conſtantini et regum Italiæ. Editio poſterior, cui H. Valeſius, F. Lindenbrogii ampliores obſervationes et Colbertanea variarum lectionum adjecit, &c. Folio. *Par.* 1681

AMMIRATO SCIPIONE.

An Italian hiſtorian. Born 1531; died 1601.

Opuſcoli [Della hoſpitalità, Della diligenza, Degli honori, La vita del Re Ladiſlao, La vita della Reina Giovanna, &c.] Sm. 8°.
Fiorenza, 1583

AMMON, C. F.

Geſchichte des Lebens Jeſu. 3 vol. 8°. 1847*

Handbuch der Chriſtlichen Sittenlehre. 3 vol. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1838

AMMONIUS.

A philoſopher of Alexandria, and the firſt who compoſed a Harmony of the Goſpels. Flouriſhed 220. He was the inventor of a diviſion of the Goſpels into a ſort of chapters, called the Ammonian Sections, which was adopted by Euſebius.

Evangeliorum Harmonia.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 3. 265; Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 2. 531; Grynæus, 763

AMŒNUS.

Enchiridion, V. et N. Teſt.
Fabricii G. Poetæ Chriſt. 747

AMOLO. See AMULO.

AMORE, William de S.

Sermones. Brown, E. Faſciculus, 2. 43

AMORY, Thomas, D.D.

A diſſenting divine. Born at Taunton, 1700. Educated by his uncle, Mr. Grove, whom he ſucceeded as tutor of the Diſſenting Academy and congregation of that town. Removed to London 1759, and became paſtor of the congregation in the Old Jewry. Died 1774. An author of great piety; his ſermons are cloſe, accurate, ſolid, and affectionate. He was much oppoſed to Calviniſm, and inclined to Arianiſm.

Two ſermons, Rom. 12. 1, Self-dedication to God explained and recommended, with a particular view to the new year, and a prefatory addreſs to youth. 12°. *Lond.* 1743

Sermon, 2 Chron. 20. 5–13. The prayer of King Jehoſhaphat conſidered, and applied to the ſtate of the nation. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1745

A dialogue on devotion, after the manner of Xenophon; in which the reaſonableneſs, pleaſure, and advantages of it are conſidered. To which is prefixed, A converſation of Socrates on the being and providence of God. Translated from the Greek. Second edition, corrected and improved. Pp. 90, Ff. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

Daily devotion aſſiſted and recommended, in four ſermons, on Pſa. 3. 5, and Pſa. 92. 2. Second edition, with forms of prayer for the morning and evening. 8°. *Lond.* 1770
Originally publiſhed in 1747.

Eight ſermons on a future general judgment, on Matth. 25. 31, 32, and 2 Cor. 5. 10. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

Eight ſermons: On contentment, the reaſonableneſs of religion, and the advantages of prayer. 8°. *Lond.* 1753
Phil. 4. 11. On Chriſtian contentment. (Five ſermons.) 1
Job, 21. 7. The reaſonableneſs of religion - - 117
Job, 21. 15. The advantages of prayer - - 140

Habitual religion explained and recommended, in three ſermons on Pſa. 16. 8. 8°. *Lond.* 1759

Twenty-two ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1766
Pſ. 145. 9. The Divine goodness explained - 1
Pſ. 145. 9. Goodneſs proved to be a divine perfection 29
Pſ. 145. 9. The goodneſs of God, as Creator, illuſtrated in various inſtances - - - - - 55
Pſ. 8. 5. The creation of mankind a glorious inſtance and proof of the Divine benevolence - - - 89

AMORY, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

Pſ. 8. 5. The Creator's goodneſs illuſtrated in various laws of the human conſtitution - - 123
Matth. 5. 45. The goodneſs of Divine providence, to mankind in particular - - - - - 153
Matth. 5. 45. The goodneſs of Divine providence to ſinners - - - - - - - 185
Epheſ. 2. 5. The goodneſs of God in the redemption of the world. (Two ſermons.) - - - - 215
Pſ. 136. 1. The principal properties of the Divine benevolence - - - - - - 271
James, 1. 13, 14. Of moral evil, and that the permiſſion of it is conſiſtent with the Divine goodneſs 301
James, 1. 13, 14. The objection of the abundance of moral evil farther urged and anſwered - - 329
Heb. 12. 10. Natural evil, and the puniſhments threatened in Scripture, not inconſiſtent with the goodneſs of God - - - - - - - 351
Matth. 7. 11. Doctrinal inferences from the Divine benevolence - - - - - - - 381
Matth. 7. 11. Practical inferences from the Divine benevolence. (Two ſermons.) - - 405
Mark, 10. 17. The evidences for a future ſtate. (Two ſermons.) - - - - - - - 449
Mark, 10. 17. Of the neceſſity there is that we do the work of God - - - - - - 480
Mark, 10. 17. The diſpoſitions with which we ſhould inquire the way to eternal life - - - 500
John, 6. 68, 69. Chriſt the beſt guide to eternal life 516
John, 6. 68, 69. The directions given by Chriſt for attaining eternal life - - - - - 536

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1775
Jer. 23. 23, 24. The Divine omnipreſence. (Three ſermons.) - - - - - - - 1
Acts, 1. 9–11. The aſcenſion of Chriſt. (Two ſerm.) 62
John, 5. 39. Our obligation to ſearch the Scriptures, and of their inſpiration - - - - - 107
John, 5. 39. Directions for attaining the true ſenſe of the holy Scriptures - - - - - - 126
John, 5. 39. Directions for ſo reading the Scriptures as to be improved in piety and goodneſs - 163
2 Tim. 3. 15, 16. The chief encouragements to ſtudy the holy Scriptures. (Three ſermons.) - 177
1 Cor. 1. 25. The objections againſt the excellence and uſefulneſs of the holy Scriptures. (Two ſermons.) 238
Phil. 1. 21. The character and bleſſedneſs of thoſe, to whom to live is Chriſt, and to die is gain. Funeral ſermon on Rev. J. Strong - - - 273
Pſa. 31. 15. Our times in the hand of God. Funeral ſermon - - - - - - - - 320
Job, 14. 2. The ſhortneſs and frailty of human life. Funeral ſermon - - - - - - 359
Pſa. 16. 8. The character of the habitually religious 408
Pſa. 16. 8. The principal relations in which we are to regard God - - - - - - - 427
Pſa. 16. 8. Inſtances of conduct wherein we ſhould peculiarly regard God, and the bleſſings promiſed to thoſe who do it - - - - - 447
Pſa. 65. 11. God crowneth the year with His goodneſs. Charity ſchool - - - - - - 471
A chronological and particular account of the writings of the Rev. T. Amory, D.D. - - - 515

AMPELIUS, Lucius.

Liber memorialis, ex Bibliotheca C. Salmaſii.
Flori, L. A. Opera, 2, *in fine*

AMPHILOCHIUS ICONIENSIS.

A native of Cappadocia. In early life he profeſſed rhetoric. Conſecrated Biſhop of Iconium 370. He was at the Council of Conſtantinople, 381, and preſident of that of Sida, 385.

Amphilochii Iconienſis, Methodii Patarenſis et Andreæ Cretenſis, Opera omnia quæ reperiri

AMPHILOCHIUS ICONIENSIS (*continued*).

potuerunt, Gr. et Lat. Nunc primum, magnam partem tenebris eruta Latine reddita ac recognita, notiſque illuſtrata, opera et ſtudio R. P. F. F. Combefis, Ord. Prædic. Folio. *Par.* 1644

This well-edited volume has become ſcarce.

In Chriſti natalem oratio - - - - - 1
In Domini Circunciſionem oratio - - 10
De occurſu Domini oratio - - - - 23
In S. Deiparam et Symeonem oratio - - 36
In Lazarum quatriduanum oratio - - - 57
In mulierem peccatricem oratio - - 64
In diem Sabbati ſancti oratio - - - - 86
De pœnitentia oratio - - - - - 91
Ad Seleuchum Iambi - - - - - 116
Excerpta varia ex Amphilochio - - - 138
Vita S. Baſilii - - - - - - - 155
Vita Amphilochii per Metaphraſten - - 228
Notæ in Amphilochium - - - - 237

See S. Methodius and S. Andreas.

Orationes et Homiliæ, Latine. Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 1057

Opera, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 6. 463

Epiſtola ſynodica. Cotelerii Monumenta, 2. 99

AMULO [Emulons, Amolon, *Lat.* Amulus, Hamulus, Amolo].

Lived in the ninth century. Deacon of the cathedral of Lyons under Agobard, whom he ſucceeded as archbiſhop in 841. Was very much engaged in the disputes about predeſtination and grace. Died 852.

Epiſtolæ.

Opuſcula duo de prædeſtinatione, libero arbitrio, &c. Bibl. Max. Patr. 14. 329
Agobardi Opera
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 13. 553

Ad Gotheſcalcum epiſtola. Sirmondi Opera, 2. 893

AMYRAUT, Moses [Amyraldus].

Born at Bourgueil, 1596; died 1664. Was at firſt brought up for the law, but ultimately entered the miniſtry, and became one of the ornaments of the French Proteſtant Church. Appointed profeſſor of theology in 1633, at Saumur, with Cappell and La Place. Sent to the National Synod of Charenton in 1631. In conſequence of a work on predeſtination, he was accuſed of Arminianiſm by a ſtrong party. Amyraut ſeems to have been a man of moderate views. He gained the eſteem of Cardinal Richelieu and of many perſons belonging to the Roman Catholic Church.

Paraphraſis in pſalmos Davidis, una cum annotationibus et argumentis. 4°. *Salmuri*, 1662

A treatiſe concerning religions, in refutation of the opinion which accounts all indifferent; wherein is alſo evinced the neceſſity of a particular revelation and the verity and preeminence of the Chriſtian religion. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1660

In Symbolum Apoſtolorum exercitatio. Sm. 8°. *Sal.* 1663

The evidence of things not ſeen; or, diverſe ſcriptural and philoſophical diſcourſes concerning the ſtate of good and holy men after death. Tranſlated by a miniſter of the Church of England. Sm. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

AMYRAUT, Moſes (*continued*).

A diſcourſe concerning the divine dreams mentioned in Scripture, together with the marks and characters by which they might be diſtinguiſhed from vain deluſions. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1676

La morale Chreſtienne. A M. de Villarnoul. Première partie. Sm. 8°. *A Saumur*, 1652

Six livres de la vocation des paſteurs. Sm. 8°. *A Saumur*, 1649

ANABAPTISTS.

The humble petition and repreſentation of the ſufferings of ſeveral peaceable and innocent ſubjects, called by the name of Anabaptiſts, now priſoners in the gaol of Maidſtone, for the teſtimony of a good conſcience. Pp. 16. 4°. *Lond.* 1660

The humble apology of ſome commonly called Anabaptiſts, in behalf of themſelves and others of the ſame judgment with them. With their proteſtation againſt the late wicked and moſt horrid treaſonable inſurrection and rebellion acted in the City of London. Together with an apology formerly preſented to the king's moſt excellent majeſty. Pp. 20. 4°. *Lond.* 1660

ANACHARSIS. See Barthelemy.

ANACREON.

Born at Teos, in Ionia, about the ſixth century B.C.

Anacreon Teius, poeta lyricus, ſumma cura et diligentia, ad fidem etiam vet. MS. Vatican. emendatus, Gr. et Lat. Item Anacreontis vita, &c. opera et ſtudio Joſuæ Barnes, S.T.B. Editio altera, auctior. 12°. *Cantab.* 1721

Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 100

Odes, tranſlated into Engliſh verſe, with notes, by Thomas Moore, Eſq. 18°. *Lond.* 1826

The firſt twenty-eight odes, in Greek and in Engliſh, and in both languages, in proſe as well as in verſe; with variorum notes, a grammatical analyſis, and a lexicon, by J. B. Roche, M.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

ANAGNOSTA, John.

Lived in the fifteenth century. He was preſent at the ſiege of Theſſalonica by Amurath, in 1430, which he deſcribes.

De excidio urbis Theſſalonicenſis, Gr. et Lat. Byzantine Hiſtories, 21

ANALYTICAL Review; or, hiſtory of literature, from the commencement in May 1788 to Dec. 1791. 11 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1788–92

This periodical was terminated in 1799.

ANAMODUS.

Anamodi ſubdiaconi traditionum Emmerammenſium, ſeculo ix. factarum, libri ii. Pez, Theſaur. 1, p. 3. 195

ANASTASIUS I. Pope.

Flouriſhed 399.

Epiſtolæ. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 8. 246

ANASTASIUS SINAITA, the Elder, Patriarch of Antioch.

After living in the monaſtery of Mount Sinai, whence he aſſumed the name of Sinaita, for a conſiderable number of years, he was raiſed to the Patriarchate of Antioch, A.D. 561. He was a ſtrenuous defender of orthodoxy, for which he incurred the oppoſition of Juſtinian, and baniſhment by his ſucceſſor in the empire. Reſtored by Mauritius, 595. Died 599.

῾ΟΔΗΓΟΣ, ſeu dux viæ adverſus Acephalos.

Anagogicarum contemplationum in Hexameron, libri xi.

Orationes v.: De Trinitate, De incircumſcripto, De incarnatione, De paſſione, De impatibilitate Chriſti, De reſurrectione Chriſti.

Sermones vi.: In annunciationem, In transfigurationem, &c.

Quæſtiones variæ et reſponſiones ad eaſdem.
Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 9. 808

Some of the above works have been alſo attributed to another Anaſtaſius Sinaita, who flouriſhed in the ſeventh century.

῾Orationes et ſermones, necnon tractatus de tribus Quadrageſimis, Gr. et Lat.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 12. 234

De hominis ad imaginem et ſimilitudinem Dei creatione, Gr. et. Lat.
Origenes, Philocalia, 559

De homine ad Dei imaginem condito.
Mai Script. Vet. 9. 619

In annunciationem S. Mariæ.

In Dominicam transfigurationem.
Combefis, Novum Auctarium, 1. 849

Oratio in Sacra Synaxi.

In Pſalmum vi. Ibid. 1. 881

Orationes de SS. Trinitate, De incircumſcripto, De incarnatione, De paſſione, et De reſurrectione. Caniſius, 1. 429

Oratio de ſacra Synaxi, Gr. et Lat. Ibid. 1. 465

Oratio in ſextum Pſalmum, Gr. et Lat.
Ibid. 1. 480

De tribus Quadrageſimis.
Cotelerii Monumenta, 3. 425

ANASTASIUS SINAITA, the Younger, Patriarch of Antioch.

Originally a monk in the monaſtery of Mount Sinai. Became Patriarch of Antioch, 599. He ſhowed great zeal in the converſion of the Jews, by whom he was put to death with cruel torture in a revolt, 608.

Compendiana orthodoxæ fidei explicatio.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 11. 1045

ANASTASIUS BIBLIOTHECARIUS.

So called becauſe he was librarian of the Vatican. A native of Greece, one of the moſt learned men of his age. Flouriſhed in the ninth century. His chief work, Lives of the Popes, ſometimes publiſhed under the title of Liber Pontificalis, has cauſed much controverſy. Blondel and Salmaſius beſtow great encomiums on it, while Halling, a Roman Catholic writer, depreciates it as much. The moſt elaborate edition is that deſcribed below. The work is given by Muratori in his "Script. Rerum Ital." vol. 3, accompanied with diſſertations.

ANASTASIUS BIBLIOTHECARIUS (*continued*).

De vitis Romanorum pontificum, à B. Petro Apoſtolo, ad Nicolaum I., adjectis vitis Hadriani II. et Stephani VI. Auctore Guillelmo Bibliothecario, ſub auſpiciis SS. domini noſtri Clementis XI. 4 vol. fol. *Romæ*, 1718–1735

Vol. 1. Romæ, 1718.

In vitas Pontificum Anaſtaſio Bibliothecario attributas, Præfatio, auctore Franciſco Blanchino, Veronenſi.

De vitis pontificum, A.D. 45–A.D. 885.

Vol. 2. Romæ, 1723.

Prolegomena ad Vitas Pontificum. Inter alia,
Emmanuelis à Schleſtrate diſſertatio de antiquis Rom. Pontificum Catalogis, &c.
Chronologia, ad A.D. 314.

Notæ variorum ad hiſtoriam Anaſtaſii de Vitis Pontificum, A.D. 45–A.D. 314.

Vol. 3. Romæ, 1728.

Prolegomena. Inter alia,
Ordo Romanus.
Chronologia, à S. Silveſtro ad S. Gregorium Magnum.

Notæ variorum, A.D. 336–577.

Vol. 4. Romæ, 1735.

Prolegomena. Inter alia,
Vitæ Pontificum à B. Petro ad S. Paulum I. ex codice Veronenſis.
Codex ſacramentorum vetus Romanæ Eccleſiæ, à S. Leone Papa I. confectus.
Gelaſii decretum.
Pſalterium, cum Canticis juxta Vulgatam, antiquam Latinam et Italam verſionem.
Chronologia à S. Gregorio Magno, uſque ad Stephanum III. al. IV.

Notæ variorum, A.D. 590–757.

Vitæ Romanorum pontificum.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3. 93

Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica, ſive chronographia tripartita, et hiſtoria de vitis Romanorum Pontificum.
Byzantine Hiſtories, 6

Collectanea de iis quæ ſpectant ad hiſtoriam Monothelitarum.
Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 831
Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 13. 32
Sirmondi Opera varia, 3. 291

Epiſtolæ. Muſeum Italicum, 1. 80

Epitome chronicorum Caſinenſium nunc primum edita.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 2. 345

ANASTASIUS, S. Q. E. Apocrisarius.

Lived in the ſeventh century.

Epiſtola de obitu S. Maximi.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 12, 858

ANASTASIUS MONACHUS.

Lived in the ſeventh century.

Epiſtola contra Monothelitas. Ibid. 12. 851

Adverſus Monophyſitas et Monothelitas liber tertius et quartus, Græce.
Mai Script. Vet. 7, p. 1. 192

ANASTASIUS ABBAS.

Lived in the ninth century.

Liber contra Judæos.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 13, 333
Caniſius, 2, pars 3. 9

Adverſus Judæos diſputationes v. Græce.
Mai Script. Vet. 7, p. 1. 207

ANATOLIUS ALEXANDRINUS.

An Alexandrian by birth. Became Biſhop of Laodicea. Flouriſhed 270. He was conſidered the moſt eminent man of his day for eloquence, Grecian literature, and philoſophy.

Canon paſchalis. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 3. 545

Fragmentum epiſtolæ. Cotel. Monumenta, 1. 66

ANCIENT Univerſal Hiſtory. See UNIVERSAL.

ANCIENT Hiſtory of the Jews, and of the minor nations of antiquity; to which are prefixed the various theories of the creation, and a general hiſtory to the birth of Abraham. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1834

Taken principally from the Ancient Univerſal Hiſtory.

ANCIENT Accounts of India and China. See RENAUDOT.

ANCONA. J. S. Surveyor.

Hints for the valuation of eccleſiaſtical and other property. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

ANDERSON, Adam.

A clerk in the South Sea Houſe for forty years, and afterwards chief clerk of the Stock and New Annuities. A native of Scotland. Died 1765, aged 73.

An hiſtorical and chronological deduction of the origin of commerce, from the earlieſt accounts to the preſent time. Containing an hiſtory of the great commercial intereſts of the Britiſh empire. 2 vol. folio. *Lond.* 1764

Vol. 1. Introduction, exhibiting a view of the ancient and modern ſtate of Europe; of the importance of our colonies; and of the commerce, ſhipping, manufactures, fiſheries, &c. of Great Britain and Ireland: and their influence on the landed intereſt.

Hiſtorical and chronological deduction of commerce from the earlieſt accounts to A.D. 1618.

Vol. 2. A.D. 1619–1762.

Appendix, containing the modern politico-commercial geography of the ſeveral countries of Europe. [Including a reprint verbatim of] obſervations concerning the dominion and ſovereignty of the ſeas; being an abſtract of the marine affairs of England. By Sir Philip Meadows, knight.

A work replete with uſeful information. A conſiderable portion of it has been republiſhed, with improvements, by Macpherſon. See Macpherſon, David.

ANDERSON, Chriſtopher.

A pious Baptiſt miniſter. Educated in Edinburgh and at the Baptiſt College, Briſtol. Ordained paſtor of a congregation in Edinburgh, 1808, in which charge he continued until his death in 1852.

Hiſtorical ſketches of the ancient Iriſh and their deſcendants, illuſtrative of their paſt and preſent ſtate with regard to literature, education, and oral inſtruction. 12°. *Edin.* 1828

Ireland, but ſtill without the miniſtry of the word in her own native language. 18°. *Edin.* 1835

The Annals of the Engliſh Bible. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Vol. 1. Introduction; brief ſurvey of the ages which preceded any printing of the Scriptures in the Engliſh tongue.

Annals, 1525–1537.

Vol. 2. Annals, 1538–1844.

Chronological index, liſt of Engliſh bibles and new teſtaments.

Hiſtorical index to the Annals of the Engliſh Bible, Index of names, &c.

The hiſtorical index was added ſome time after publication.

ANDERSON, Rev. George.

Sermon, Luke, 19. 13. The uſe and abuſe of diverſions. With an appendix, ſhewing that the ſtage in particular is an unchriſtian diverſion. Second edit. corrected. 8°. *Edin.* 1733

A remonſtrance againſt Lord Bolingbroke's Philoſophical Religion. 8°. *Edin.* 1756

ANDERSON, James, Eſq.

An eminent antiquary. Born at Edin. 1662; died 1728.

Collections relating to the hiſtory of Mary Queen of Scotland, containing a great number of original papers never before printed, alſo a few ſcarce pieces reprinted. Second edition. 4 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1729

Vol. 1 & 2. Vita J. Leſlæi epiſc. Roſſenſis, 1596.

Defence of Queene Marie's honour. By Morgan Philippes, B.D. Printed at Liege, 1571.

Declaration by the Queen concerning the Earl of Bothwell's ſeizing and impriſoning her.

Buchanan, Geo. Ane detectioun of the doingis of Mary at St. Androis, 1572.

With numerous original papers, acts, proclamations, &c.

Vol. 3 & 4. Leſley, Bp. negotiations, 1572. Letters, memorials, &c. &c.

ANDERSON, James, D.D.

The new book of conſtitutions of Free-maſons. Containing their hiſtory, charges, regulations, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1738

ANDERSON, James S. M. M.A. Preacher of Lincoln's-Inn, and Rector of Tormarton, Glouceſterſhire.

Diſcourſes on Elijah and John the Baptiſt. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

1 Kings, 17. 1. Elijah's firſt miſſion to Ahab, and his departure to the brook Cherith - - - - 1

1 Kings, 17. 23. Elijah and widow of Zarephath 18

1 Kings, 18. 1. Elijah's ſecond miſſion to Ahab 35

1 Kings, 18. 36. Elijah's victory over Baal's prophets on Mount Carmel - - - - - 50

1 Kings, 19. 13. Elijah at Horeb - - - - 66

1 Kings, 19. 19. Eliſha's call, and Elijah's third miſſion to Ahab - - - - - - - 84

1 Kings, 21, 28, 29. Ahab's repentance, and puniſhment deferred - - - - - - - 104

2 Kings, 1. 17. The captains of Ahaziah deſtroyed by fire - - - - - - - - 126

2 Kings, 2. 11, 12. The aſcent of Elijah - 141

Mal. 4. 5, 6. The prophecy that John the Baptiſt ſhould come in the ſpirit and power of Elijah - 155

Luke, 1. 5, 6. Zacharias and Elizabeth - 176

Luke, 1. 80. The birth and childhood of John 192

Luke, 3. 1, 2, 3. John the Baptiſt preaching in the wilderneſs - - - - - - - 209

Luke, 3. 16, 17. John baptizing - - - 226

Acts, 19. 2, 3. The baptiſm of John and that of Chriſt compared - - - - - - - 247

John, 1. 29. Jeſus Chriſt, the Lamb of God, which taketh away ſin - - - - - - - 267

John, 3. 25–28. The laſt verbal teſtimony of John to Chriſt - - - - - - - - 284

Mark, 6. 20. John the Baptiſt and Herod Antipas 308

Matt. 11. 11. John's meſſage to Jeſus, and his death 327

Sermons on various ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Acts, 24. 16. Conſcience - - - - - 1

Phil. 2. 12, 13. The grace of God and the agency of man - - - - - - - - 29

Pſa. 122. 6–9. The chriſtian patriot - - 51

1 Cor. 4. 1. The miniſterial office - - 76

1 Kings, 13. 26. The diſobedient prophet - 101

ANDERSON, James S. M. (*continued*).

Eccleſ. 8. 11. The ſuſpenſion of Divine puniſhments. Aſſize ſermon - - - - - - 126
Luke, 16. 2. The parable of the unjuſt ſteward 145
1 Cor. 10. 11, 12. Iſrael in the wilderneſs, a warning to the Chriſtian church - - - - - 163
Nehem. 8. 9. Ezra reading the law - - - 182
John, 11. 35. Jeſus weeping - - - - 205
John, 16. 8–11. The Spirit reproving the world of ſin, of righteouſneſs, and of judgment - - 232
Luke, 17. 17, 18. The ten lepers - - 258
Luke, 7. 37, 38. The repentant woman. Anniverſary of Magdalen Hoſpital - - - - - 274
Pſa. 40. 8–10. The humiliation of the Son of God 294
Rom. 6. 23. Funeral ſermon on William IV. 314

The cloud of witneſſes: a ſeries of diſcourſes on the eleventh and part of the twelfth chapters of the Epiſtle to the Hebrews. 2 vol. 8°.
Lond. 1839–1843

Vol. 1. 1839.

Heb. 11. 1, 2. The definition of faith. Two ſer. 1 & 23
Heb. 11. 3. The worlds framed by the word of God. (Two ſermons.) - - - - - - 50 & 74
Heb. 11. 4. Abel's ſacrifice - - - - 95
Heb. 11. 5, 6. Enoch walking with God - 124
Heb. 11. 7. Noah preparing the ark - - 146
Heb. 11. 8–10. Abraham's ſojourn in the land of promiſe - - - - - - - - 174
Heb. 11. 11–16. The faithful Sarah, and the expectant patriarchs - - - - - - - 197
Heb. 11. 17, 18, 19. Abraham offering up Iſaac 227
Heb. 11. 20. Iſaac bleſſing Jacob and Eſau - 248
Heb. 11. 21. Jacob's dying bleſſing - - 266
Heb. 11. 22. Joſeph giving commandment concerning his bones - - - - - - - 287
Heb. 11. 23. The parents of Moſes concealing him 304
Heb. 11. 24, 25, 26. Moſes refuſing to be called the ſon of Pharaoh's daughter. (Two ſerm.) 333 & 351
Heb. 11. 27. Moſes enduring, as ſeeing Him who is inviſible - - - - - - - - 371

Vol. 2. 1843.

Heb. 11. 28. The paſſover - - - - 1
Heb. 11. 29. The paſſage of the Red Sea - 32
Heb. 11. 30. Joſhua ſubduing Canaan. (Two diſcourſes.) - - - - - - - 53 & 77
Heb. 11. 31. Rahab ſaved from periſhing - 96
Heb. 11. 32. Barak triumphant - - - - 123
Judges, 6. 24. Gideon following the guidance of the Lord - - - - - - - - 149
Judges, 8. 22, 23. Gideon the deliverer of Iſrael 171
Judges, 11. 11. Jephthah, ruler in Iſrael - 190
Judges, 16. 31. Samſon, the enemy of Philiſtia 217
1 Sam. 1. 20. The birth of Samuel - - 238
1 Sam. 3. 21, and part of 4. 1. Samuel, a prophet of Iſrael's chaſtiſement - - - - - - 258
1 Sam. 7. 3. Samuel, the inſtrument of Iſrael's reformation - - - - - - - - 282
1 Sam. 8. 19–21, and part of 22. The Iſraelites demanding a king of Samuel - - - - 300
1 Sam. 12. 24, 25. Samuel rebuking Saul's unfaithfulneſs - - - - - - - 323
1 Sam. 15. 34, 35. Samuel's ſecond rebuke of Saul 342
1 Sam. 25. 1. Samuel's death, and appearance at Endor 359

Sermon, Pſa. 39. 10. Chriſtian ſubmiſſion. [Funeral of the late Rev. Robert Anderſon.] With an appendix. Fifth edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

The hiſtory of the Church of England in the colonies and foreign dependencies of the Britiſh Empire. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Vol. 1. A.D. 1496—A.D. 1625.
Vol. 2. Lond. 1848. A.D. 1625–1702.

ANDERSON, James S. M. (*continued*).

Addreſſes on miſcellaneous ſubjects: 1. The profitable employment of hours gained from buſineſs; 2. Dr. Johnſon; 3. Columbus; 4. Sir Walter Raleigh; 5. England and her colonies. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Sermon, 2 Cor. 6. 3, 4: "Giving no offence in any thing, that the miniſtry be not blamed." [Viſitation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Two ſermons, 2 Tim. 1. 6, 7. The trials of the Church a quickening of her zeal and love. [Eaſter 1 & 2.] Upon the conſequences of the recent judgment of the Judicial Committee of her Majeſty's Privy Council (in reference to the Gorham queſtion). 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Sermon, Heb. 11. 4. The dead yet ſpeaking [Trinity 6.] On the death of Sir Robert Peel. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

The preſent criſis. Four ſermons on 1 Cor. 11. 18, 19, preached before the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn, in Michaelmas Term, 1850. With notes and appendix. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Sermon, John, 10. 16. [Anniv. Newfoundland and Brit. N. Amer. Sch. Society.] 8°.

ANDERSON, John, M.A.

Defence of the Church government, faith, worſhip, and ſpirit of the Preſbyterians. 4°.
Glaſg. 1714

ANDERSON, Rev. M. M.A. Min. of Dulwich Chapel, Camberwell.

Ten diſcourſes on the principal events in the life and character of Moſes. 12°. *Lond.* 1834

Exod. 2. 6. Birth of Moſes - - - - 3
Heb. 11. 24–26. Moſes' choice - - - 33
Exod. 3. 11, 12. Call of Moſes - - - 63
Exod. 12. 26, 27. Miracles wrought by Moſes in Egypt; Pharaoh's heart hardened; inſtitution of the Paſſover - - - - - - - 95
Exod. 15. 13. Paſſage of the Red Sea; Moſes a type of Chriſt - - - - - - - 131
Deut. 5. 22. The giving of the law - - 169
Numb. 16. 47, 48. Aaron's interceſſion - - 201
Numb. 21. 9. The brazen ſerpent lifted up - 233
Numb. 23. 7–10. Character of Balaam - - 267
Deut. 32. 48–50. Death of Moſes - - 299

ANDERSON, Robert, Perpetual Curate of Trinity Chapel, Brighton.

Born 1792, died 1843.

A practical expoſition of St. Paul's Epiſtle to the Romans. Second edition, 12°. *Lond.* 1834

Eight diſcourſes on the beatitudes. Second edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1837

Ten diſcourſes on the Communion office of the Church of England. With an appendix. 12°.
Lond. 1835

1 John, 5. 3 - - - - - - - 1
1 John, 3. 3 - - - - - - - 25
Rom. 10. 10. The Nicene Creed - - 51
James, 5. 16 - - - - - - - 77
Luke, 14. 18. The two exhortations - - 103
1 Cor. 11. 26–32. Of eating and drinking unworthily 129
Eph. 2. 6 - - - - - - - 159
1 Cor. 10. 16 - - - - - - 189

ANDERSON, Robert (*continued*).

1 Cor. 10. 17 - - - - - - 217
Pſa. 116. 12, 13. The communion of the ſick 251
Appendix. [Notes] - - - - - - 279

The Lord's Prayer, a manual of religious knowledge. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

A practical expoſition of the Goſpel according to St. John. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

Regeneration. A paſtoral addreſs. Pp. 40. 12°. *Lond.* 1842

Practical religion exemplified; or, letters and paſſages from the life of the late. By the Hon. Mrs. Anderſon. Fourth edition. 18°. *Lond.* 1846

ANDERDON, William Henry, late Vicar of St. Margaret's, Leiceſter.

A letter to the pariſhioners of St. Margaret's, Leiceſter. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

ANDREW, Saint.

Flouriſhed A.D. 80.

Epiſtola de martyrio S. Andreæ Apoſtoli, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 1. 143

ANDREAS CRETENSIS.

A ſaint of the Greek church. A native of Damaſcus, originally a monk at Jeruſalem, whence he is ſometimes called Andreas Hieroſolymitanus. In 680 he was ſent to the council of Conſtantinople, where he remained and held the office of Deacon. Subſequently he was raiſed to the Archbiſhoprick of Crete. His Homilies poſſeſs conſiderable excellence of ſtyle; ſome, not contained in his collected works, were publiſhed by Combefis in his "Auctarium Novum." He diſtinguiſhed himſelf alſo as a writer of hymns, some of which are ſtill ſung in Greek churches.

Opera, Gr. et Lat. [cum Amphilochio], notis Combefis. Folio. *Par.* 1644

In Mariæ natalem - - - - - 1
In Mariæ annunciationem - - - 11
In circumciſionem et Baſilium - - - 28
In transfigurationem - - - - 38
In Lazarum quatriduanum - - - - 56
In ramos palmarum - - - - 75
In crucis exaltationem - - - - - 96
In Mariæ dormitionem - - - - 115
In Apoſtolum Titum - - - - - 155
In S. Georgium - - - - - 175
In S. Nicolaum - - - - - - 188
In S. Patapium - - - - - 196
De vita humana et defunctis - - - - 229
In conceptionem S. Annæ - - - 252
In Mariæ nativitatem - - - - - 258
Magnus canon - - - - - 265
In Lazarum - - - - - - 301
Triodia 4 majoris hebdom. - - - 311
In mediam Pentecoſtem - - - - 326
Idiomela - - - - - - - 334
Notæ - - - - - - - - 338
Onomaſticon peculiarium S. Andreæ vocum Indices 373

Orationes, ſelectique canones et triodia. Bibl. Max. Patr. 10. 618

In ſalutationem angeli, ſermo Gr. et Lat. Grynæi Monumenta, Gr. 1. 381

Iambi. Combefis, Novum Auctarium, 2. 235

In nativitatem S. Mariæ, et in S. Joannis decollationem. Ibid. 1. 1289

Orationes xi. Gr. et. Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 13. 11

ANDREAS CÆSARIENSIS.

Flouriſhed, according to ſome, at the end of the fifth century, according to others in the middle of the ninth.

In Apocalypſim commentarius. Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 590

ANDRÆAS, Epiſcopus Margorenſis Hiſp.

Gubernaculum conciliorum. Concilium Conſt. 6

ANDREAS, Preſbyter ad S. Magnum Ratiſbonæ, Ord. Canonic. regular. S. Auguſtini.

Chronicon generale a Chriſto nato uſque ad annum MCCCCXXII. Pez, Theſaur. iv. p. iii. 273

ANDREWES, Rev. Gerrard, A.M.

Born 1750. Rector of St. James', Weſtminſter, 1802; Dean of Canterbury, 1809. Died 1825.

Sermon, 1 Tim. 6. 17. [Corporation of Trinity Brethren.] 4°. *Lond.* 1803

ANDREWS, John, Vicar of South-Newington, Oxfordſhire.

Alkibla; a diſquiſition upon worſhipping towards the Eaſt. Wherein are contained the general antiquity, the riſe, and reaſonableneſs of this religious ceremony in the Gentile world; its early adoption into the Church of Chriſt; with a free and impartial examination of the reaſons aſſigned for it by the ancient Fathers. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1728

The Kebla, Part 2; or, a further defence of eaſtward adoration. With ſome remarks on the anatomy of the Kebla. Pp. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

ANDREWS, John, LL.B., Vicar of Marden, in Kent.

The Scripture doctrine of divine grace. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1769

ANDREWES, Lancelot, Biſhop of Winchеſter.

Born, in London, 1555. From Merchant Taylors' School he was ſent to Pembroke Hall, Cambridge. After becoming ſucceſſively Vicar of St. Giles's, Cripplegate, Dean of Weſtminſter, and Biſhop of Chicheſter, in 1609 he was tranſlated to Ely, and in 1618 to Winchеſter, which he held, with the Deanery of the Chapel Royal, until his death in 1626. He was one of the moſt profound of Engliſh theologians, of great learning, piety, zeal, and charity. His ſermons are characteriſed by learning, ſound ſenſe, great depth of meaning, and ſtrength of reaſoning, with powerful appeals to the conſcience. An article on the edition deſcribed below will be found in the "Britiſh Critic," 31. 169.

Ninety-ſix ſermons. 5 vol. 8°. Lib. of Anglo-Catholic Theology. *Oxf.* 1841–43

Vol. 1. 1841.
The Nativity.
Heb. 2. 16 - - - 1
Iſa. 9. 6 - - 18
1 Tim. 3. 16 - - 32
Gal. 4. 4, 5 - - 45
Luke, 2. 10, 11 - - 64
John, 1. 14 - - 85
Heb. 1. 1–3 - - 102
John, 8. 56 - - 118
Iſa. 7. 14 - - - 135
Mic. 5. 2 - - 153
Pſa. 85. 10, 11 - - 175
Luke, 2. 12–14 - 196
Luke, 2. 14 - - - 215
Matth. 2. 1, 2 (2 ſerm.) 233
Eph. 1. 10 - - - 265
Pſa. 2. 7 - - - 284
On repentance and faſting.
Aſh-Wedneſday.
Pſa. 78. 34 - - - 305
Deut. 23. 9 - - 321
Jer. 8. 4–7 - - - 338
Joel, 2. 12, 13 - 356
Matth. 6. 16 (2 ſerm.) 375
Matth. 3. 7, 8 - - 417
Matth. 3. 8 - - - 435
Vol. 2. 1841.
Lent.
Pſa. 75. 3 - - - 1

ANDREWES, Lancelot (*continued*).

Pſa. 77. 20 - - - 16
Mark, 14. 4–6 - 37
Luke, 17. 32 - - 61
Luke, 16. 25 - - 78
2 Cor. 12. 15 - - 98

On Good Friday.

Zech. 12. 10 - - - 119
Lam. 1. 12 - - - 138
Heb. 12. 2 - - 158

Of the Reſurrection. Eaſter Day.

Rom. 6. 9–11 - - 187
1 Cor. 15. 20 - - 206
Mark, 16. 1–7 - - 221
John, 20. 19 - - 238
Job, 19. 23–27 - - 252
Pſa. 118. 22. Eaſter day 270
1 Cor. 5. 7, 8 - - 290
Col. 3. 1, 2 - - - 309
Phil. 2. 8–11 - - 323
John, 2. 19 - - - 344
1 Pet. 1. 3, 4 - - 364
Matth. 12. 39, 40 - 383
1 Cor. 11. 16 - - 404

Vol. 3. 1841.

Of the Reſurrection. Eaſter Day.

John, 20. 11–17 - - 3
John, 20. 17. (Two ſer.) 23
Iſa. 63. 1–3 - - - 60
Heb. 13. 20, 21 - - 80

Of the ſending of the Holy Ghoſt. Whit-Sunday.

Acts, 2. 1–4 - - - 107
Acts, 2. 4 - - - - 130
John, 14. 15, 16 - 145
John, 16. 7 - - - 163
Acts, 19. 1–3 - - 180
Eph. 4. 30 - - - - 201
Pſa. 68. 18 - - - 221
Luke, 3. 21, 22 - - 241
John, 20. 22 - - 261
Luke, 4. 18, 19 - - 280
Acts, 2. 16–21 - 301
Acts, 10. 34, 35 - - 323
1 John, 5, 6 - - 344
James, 1. 16, 17 - - 361
1 Cor. 12. 4–7 - 377

Vol. 4. 1841.

Of the conſpiracy of the Gowries.

2 Sam. 18. 32 - - 3
1 Sam. 26. 8, 9 - 24
1 Chron. 16. 22 - - 43
Pſa. 89. 20–23 - 76
Pſa. 21. 1–4 - - 101
Eſther, 2. 21–23 - 126
1 Sam. 24. 5–8 - - 153
Gen. 49. 5–7 - - 183

Of the Gunpowder Treaſon. 5th Nov.

Pſa. 118. 23, 24 - - 203
Pſa. 126. 1–4 - - 223
Luke, 9. 54–56 - - 241
Lam. 3. 22 - - 261
Prov. 8. 15 - - - 277
Prov. 24. 21–23 - 296
Pſa. 145. 9 - - - 318
Iſa. 37. 3 - - - 341
Luke, 1. 74, 75 - - 361
Eſther, 9. 31 - - 385

Vol. 5. 1843.

1 Tim. 6. 17, 18, 19. Spittle ſermon - - 3
Acts, 2. 42. Of the worſhipping of imaginations. On the ſecond commandment - - - 54
Jer. 4. 2. Of the lawfulneſs and form of ſwearing. On the third commandment - - - - - 71
John, 20. 23. Of the power of abſolution. Eaſter 82
Jer. 23. 6. Of juſtification in Chriſt's name - 104
Matth. 22. 21. Of the giving Cæſar his due - 127
Numb. 10. 1, 2. Of the right and power of calling aſſemblies - - - - - - - 141
Judges, 17. 6. On the coronation-day - - 169
James, 1. 22. Of the doing of the word - 186
Pſa. 82. 1. The opening of the parliament - 203
Pſa. 106. 29, 30. In the time of peſtilence - 223
Pſa. 144. 10. Before two kings - - - 235
Heb. 13. 16. A ſermon by Biſhop Buckeridge at the funeral of Biſhop Andrewes - - - - 259

Nineteen Sermons upon Prayer in general, and the Lord's Prayer in particular.

Preparation to Prayer.

2 Cor. 3. 5 - - - - - - - 303
James, 1. 16, 17 - - - - - - 311
Matth. 7. 7 - - - - - - - 321
Rom. 8. 26 - - - - - - - 332
Luke, 11. 1 - - - - - - - - 342
Luke, 11. 2 - - - - - - - - 351

The Lord's Prayer. Luke, 11. 2.

Our Father - - - - - - - 362
Which art in heaven - - - - - 372
Hallowed be thy Name - - - - - 381
Thy kingdom come - - - - - 390
Thy will be done - - - - - - 396
In earth as it is in heaven - - - - 405
Give us this day our daily bread - - - 413
And forgive us our debts - - - - 424
As we forgive them that treſpaſs againſt us - 432

ANDREWES, Lancelot (*continued*).

And lead us not into temptation - - - - 441
But deliver us from evil - - - - - 449
For thine is the kingdom, power, and glory, for ever and ever - - - - - - - - 458
Amen - - - - - - - - - 467

Seven Sermons upon the temptation in the wilderneſs.

Matth. 4. 1–11 - - - - - - 479

The ninety-ſix ſermons were originally publiſhed in 1629. Reprinted 1631, 1641, and 1661, all in folio.

A pattern of catechiſtical doctrine, and other minor works. [Lib. of Anglo-Cath. Theology.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1846

A pattern of catechiſtical doctrine, wherein many profitable queſtions touching Chriſtian religion are handled, and the whole decalogue ſuccinctly and judiciouſly expounded. With additions - - - - 1
Judgment of the Lambeth articles; annexed to which is the judgment of the cenſure upon Barret 289
Form of conſecration of a church and churchyard 307
Summary view of the government both of the Old and New Teſtament; whereby the epiſcopal government of Chriſt's Church is vindicated - - 335
Diſcourſe of ceremonies retained and uſed in Chriſtian churches - - - - - - - 363

The pattern of catechiſtical doctrine at large; or, a learned and pious expoſition of the ten commandments. With an introduction, containing the uſe and benefit of catechiſing; the general grounds of religion, &c. Third edition, corrected and perfected according to the author's own copy, and thereby purged from many thouſand errors. Folio. *Lond.* 1675

The beſt and moſt complete edition.

Ἀποσπασματια Sacra; or, a collection of poſthumous and orphan lectures, delivered at St. Paul's and St. Giles his church. Folio. *Lond.* 1657

Sermons on the firſt four chapters of Geneſis.

Sermons on ſeveral choice texts:

Iſa. 6. 6, 7 - - - 515
Matth. 6. 1 - - 522
John, 6. 27 (2 ſerm.) - 528
Luke, 12. 15 - - 538
2 Pet. 1. 9 - - - 544
John, 8. 56 - - 550
Pſa. 47. 10 - - - 555
Matth. 25. 30 - - 561
1 Sam. 1. 27, 28 - - 565
Apoc. 2. 7 - - 572
Heb. 6. 11 - - - 578
Apoc. 12. 7, 8 - 586
John, 6. 37 - - - 594
Acts, 2. 37 - - 601
Luke, 24. 32 - - 607
1 Cor. 12. 13 - - 614
2 Pet. 1. 4 - - - 620
2 Pet. 1. 5 (2 ſerm.) 624
2 Pet. 1. 6 - - - 631
2 Pet. 1. 7 - - 635
Lam. 1. 12 - - - 639
2 Pet. 2. 25 - - 644
John, 16. 16 - - 648
Pſa. 106. 29, 30 - 652
Addenda - - 657–694

Theſe lectures were publiſhed from notes taken when they were delivered. The volume has become very ſcarce. It has a portrait of Andrewes by Vaughan.

Opuſcula quædam poſthuma. 4°. *Lond.* 1629

Prov. 20. 25. Concio ad clerum pro gradu doctoris 1
Act. 20. 28. Concio ad clerum in ſynodo provinciali Cantuarienſis Provinciæ - - - 25
Pſa. 144. 10. Concio, Latine habita, coram regia majeſtate - - - - - - - - 47
Iſa. 62. 5. Concio, in diſceſſu Palatini - 71
Quæſtionis, nunquid per jus divinum, magiſtratui liceat a reo jusjurandum exigere, theologica determinatio 91
De uſuris, theologica determinatio - - - 113
De decimis, theologica determinatio - - 141
Reſponſiones ad Petri Molinæi epiſtolas tres, una cum Molinæi epiſtolis - - - - - - 161

ANDREWES, Lancelot (*continued*).

Strictura; or, a brief anſwer to the eighteenth chapter of the firſt book of Cardinal Perron's Reply, written in French to King James his anſwer, written by Mr. Caſaubon in Latine - - - - - - 1

An anſwer to the twentieth chapter of the fifth book of Cardinal Perron's Reply - - - 29

A ſpeech in the Starr-Chamber againſt the two judicial opinions of Mr. Traſke - - - - - 63

A ſpeech in the Starr-Chamber concerning vows, in the Counteſs of Shrewſburies caſe - - - 79

Tortura Torti; ſive ad Matthæi Torti librum reſponſio, qui nuper editus contra Apologiam ſereniſſimi potentiſſimique Principis Jacobi, pro juramento fidelitatis 1–402

Tortura torti; ſive ad Matthæi Torti librum reponſio. [Library of Anglo-Cath. Theology.] 8°. *Oxon.* 1851

Reſponſio ad apologiam Cardinalis Bellarmini. [Library of Anglo-Cath. Theology.] 8°. *Oxon.* 1851

Opuſcula quædam poſthuma. [Library of Anglo-Cath. Theol.] 8°. *Oxon.* 1852

For contents, ſee firſt eight articles in "Opuſcula" edition, 1629, deſcribed above. This volume has an index to this and the two preceding volumes.

Preces privatæ quotidianæ, Gr. et Lat. Editio tertia et emendatior. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

Greek devotions. Tranſlated and arranged. Tracts for the Times, 5. 88

Private devotions. Tranſlated by the Rev. Peter Hall. With Manual for the ſick, by the ſame prelate. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

Devotions. Tranſlated by Dean Stanhope. 18°. *Lond.* 1826

Notes on the Common Prayer. Nicholls, W. Commentary

A ſermon preached at Whitehall on Eaſter day, 16th April, 1620. [On John, 20. 11–17.] 4°. *Lond.* 1620

The forme of conſecration of a church or chappel, and of the place of Chriſtian Buriall. Pp. 52. 18°. *n. d.*

On remiſſion of ſins in the Church, and chiefly concerning abſolution. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 1. 107

Seventeen ſermons; moderniſed for the uſe of general readers, by the Rev. Charles Daubeny, Archdeacon of Sarum. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

Heb. 2. 16. Chriſtmas Day - - - - - - 1
Luke, 2. 10, 11. On the nativity - - 26
Micah, 5. 2. On the place of our Saviour's birth 55
Jer. 8. 4–7. On Aſh-Wedneſday - - 89
Pſa. 77. 20. On St. Matthias' day - - 109
Luke, 17. 32. Lent - - - - - 140
Lam. 1. 12. On the Paſſion - - - 158
Heb. 12. 2. On Good Friday - - - 182
Job, 19. 23–27. On the Reſurrection - - 203
Philip. 2. 8–11. On Eaſter day - - - 225
Iſa. 63. 1–3. On Eaſter day - - - 252
Acts, 19. 1–3. Of the ſending of the Holy Ghoſt 282
Luke, 3. 21, 22. On Whitſunday - - 318
Luke, 4. 18, 19. Our Saviour's ſermon on the day of Pentecoſt - - - - - - 350
Epheſ. 4. 14. On the worſhipping of imaginations 377
James, 1. 22. On being doers of the word - 408
Pſa. 75. 3. On the pillars of government - 430

ANDREWES, Lancelot (*continued*).

Nineteen ſermons concerning prayer. A new edition, adapted for general reading, and prefaced by a memoir of the author. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

ANECDOTES. Interpoſitions of Providence. 18°. *Lond. n. d.*

ANGE de la Paſſion, Le Père.

Le diſcipline pacifique de Saint Auguſtin, ſur la liberté, la grace, et la predeſtination, avec une diſſertation préliminaire de l'autorité de S. Auguſtin. [Anonymous.] 4°. *Par.* 1715

ANGELOCRATOR, Daniel.

A divine of the reformed church. Born, at Corbach, 1569. He was Paſtor of Koethen, and preſent at the ſynod of Dordt, 1618. Died 1635.

Doctrina de ponderibus, monetis et menſuris per totum terrarum orbem uſitatis, ex probatiſſimis ſcriptoribus conquiſta. 4°. *Franc.* 1628

ANGELOMUS LUXOVIENSIS.

A Benedictine monk of Luxeuil, in Franche Comté; lived during the ninth century. The editor of the "Bibl. Patrum," following a blunder of Trithemius, deſcribes Angelomus as a monk of Lifieux (Lexovienſis) inſtead of Luxeuil (Luxovienſis).

Enarrationes in quatuor libros Regum.

In Cantica Canticorum enarrationes. Bibl. Max. Patr. 15, 307

Commentarius in Geneſim. Pez, Theſ. 1, p. 1. 45

ANGILBERT [Angilbertus].

Was Abbot of the Benedictine monaſtery of Corbie in the ninth century. The following verſes are his only literary remains.

Verſus ad Ludovicum regem Francorum, Carolomanni fratrem, in librum S. Auguſtini de Doctrina Chriſtiana, eidem regi dono miſſum. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 425

ANGLO-SAXON Chronicle. See Gibson, Bp.

Tranſlated. See Bede, Eccl. Hiſt. *Lond.* 1847

ANDRONICUS RHODIUS.

A Peripatetic philoſopher who lived in the former half of the firſt century B.C.

Ethicorum Nichomacheorum paraphraſis, Gr. et Lat. Heinſii, cui ſubjungitur ejuſdem libellus de Animi Affectionibus. 8°. *Cantab.* 1679

ANDRONICUS CONSTANTINOPOLITANUS.

Flouriſhed 1310.

Dialogus contra Judæos. Bibl. Max. Patr. 26. 38 Caniſius, 4. 255

ANNA COMNENA.

Daughter of the Emperor Alexis I. Born 1083. Married Nicephorus Briennius. Attempted unſucceſsfully to dethrone her brother John, in order to place her huſband in his place. Pardoned, but forced into retirement, where ſhe wrote the life of her father. Died 1148.

Alexias, ſive de rebus ab Alexio imperatore, vel ejus tempore geſtis. Gr. et Lat. Byzantine Hiſtories, 13

ANSALDI, Casto Innocente.

Born, at Piacenza, 1710. Entered the order of Dominicans at ſixteen; Profeſſor of Philoſophy at Naples in 1735; Profeſſor of Theology at Breſcia in 1750; about

ANSALDI, Caſto Innocente (*continued*).

1760, appointed Profeſſor of Philoſophy at Turin, which he held until his death in 1779. A man of a very independent turn of mind, and of a lively imagination, much oppoſed to the ſcholaſtic theology then taught.

De martyribus ſine ſanguine, adverſus Dodvellum diſſertatio, in qua et nonnulla Romani Martyrologii loca ab criminationibus Baelii vindicantur. 8°. *Mediol.* 1744

Liber de forenſi Judæorum buccina. Ugol. 27. 35

ANNUAL REGISTER; or, a view of the history, politics, and literature of Europe. From its commencement in 1758 to 1851. 94 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1758–1852

1758–90, publiſhed by Dodſley; 1791–1813, by Ottridge; 1814–1824, by Baldwin; 1825–1836, by Baldwin and Rivington; 1837–1851, by Rivington, with an index volume for the years 1758–1819. Another ſeries was publiſhed by Rivington, 1791–1812, which is well written; but the index volume does not apply to it. In ſome volumes, Ottridge's titles are ſubſtituted. The genuine volumes may be aſcertained by the firſt words of the hiſtory, as follows,—1791, The ſucceſs of the; 1792, Although in all; 1793, We now approach; 1794, When the coalition; 1795, The eſtabliſhment; 1796, After the death; 1797, The rapid progreſs; 1798, The affairs of Europe; 1799, The year 1799; 1800, By what ſpecial.

ANSBERTUS. See Ambrosius.

ANSELM, Count de Ribemont.

A ſoldier and writer of the eleventh century. He took part in the cruſade headed by Godefroy de Bouillon, and after his return from the Holy Land, wrote an account of the moſt memorable tranſactions in which he had been engaged. Of the two letters compriſing this narrative the firſt has been loſt.

Epiſtola ad Manaſſem archiepiſcopum Remenſem. D'Achery, Spicil. 3. 431

Deſcriptio Terræ Sanctæ, auctore Anſhelmo. Caniſius, 4. 776

ANSELM, Saint, Biſhop of Canterbury.

Born at Aoſta, in Piedmont, about 1034. Studied under Lanfranc. Became a monk of Bec, 1060, and three years afterwards ſucceeded Lanfranc as prior of Bec. In 1078 he became abbot. Having viſited England, he became ſo greatly reſpected that he was appointed Archbiſhop of Canterbury by William Rufus, and conſecrated 1093. Died 1109. His intellect was of the higheſt order; a more profound and original writer had not appeared in the church ſince the times of St. Auguſtine. He ranks as one of the fathers of the Church. Gerberon publiſhed the firſt good edition of his works in 1675. Reprinted with ſome additions 1721. The beſt is that of 1744.

Opera omnia, nec non Eadmeri monachi Cantuarienſis Hiſtoria Novorum, et alia opuſcula, ſtudio D. Gabrielis Gerberon, monachi Cong. S. Mauri, ad MSS. fidem expurgata. Prima editio Veneta, correcta et aucta. 2 vol. folio. *Venet.* 1744

Vol. 1. Dedicatio, &c. - - - - - - Ff. 4
Cenſura operum - - - - - - i
Vita S. Anſelmi - - - - - xiv
Index operum - - - - - - xxviii
Monologium de divinitatis eſſentia - - - 1
Proſlogium de Dei exiſtentia - - - 41
Liber pro inſipiente, adverſus S. Anſelmi in Proſlogio ratiocinationem, auctore Gaunilone, Majoris-Monaſterii monacho - - - - - - - 50
St Anſelmi liber apologeticus contra Gaunilonem reſpondentem pro Inſipiente - - - - 53

ANSELM, Saint (*continued*).

De fide Trinitatis, et de incarnatione Verbi, contra blasphemias Ruzelini - - - - - - 59
De proceſſione S. Spiritus contra Græcos - 71
De caſu diaboli dialogus - - - - - 91
Cur Deus homo - - - - - - 108
De conceptu virginali et originali peccato - 143
Dialogus de veritate - - - - - 162
De voluntate - - - - - - - 172
De libero arbitrio dialogus - - - - 174
De concordia preſcientiæ et prædeſtinationis nec non gratiæ Dei cum libero arbitrio - - - 183
De azymo et fermentato - - - 200
De ſacramentorum diverſitate - - - 204
De preſbyteris concubinariis - - - 208
De nuptiis conſanguineorum - - - - 209
Dialogus de Grammatico - - - - 211
De voluntate Dei - - - - - - 221
Homiliæ et exhortationes,—
In illud Eccleſiaſtici, 24. 11, 12. *In omnibus requiem quæſivi* - - - - - - - 225
Matth. 5. 1–9 - - 229
Matth. 14. 22 - - 231
Matth. 17 - - - 233
Matth. 18 - - 240
Luc. 2. 22 - - - 242
Luc. 2 - - - 245
Luc. 3. 21 - - - 246
Luc. 10. 38 - - 253
Luc. 14. 1, &c. - - 255
Luc. 14. 16, &c. - 256
Luc. 16. 1, &c. - - 258
Luc. 17. 11, &c. - 260
Joan. 4. 46, &c. - - 262
Joan. 1. 11, &c. - 265
Heb. 2. 10 - - - 267
Exhortatio ad contemptum temporalium et deſiderium æternorum - - - - - - - 268
Admonitio morienti - - - - 272
De pace et concordia - - - - 274
Carmen de contemptu mundi - - - 277
Meditationes - - - - - - - 286
Orationes [preces] - - - - - 341
Hymni et pſalterium S. Virginis - - - 425
Indices - - - - - - - 434
Vol. 2. Cenſura operum S. Anſelmi - - iii
Index epiſtolarum - - - - - ix
Epiſtolarum libri iv. - - - - - - 3
Appendix Operum S. Anſelmi, ea continens quæ non conſtat eſſe illius et quæ conſtat illius non eſſe.
Elucidarium, ſive dialogus ſummam Chriſtianæ theologiæ complectens - - - - 177
Dialogus B. Mariæ et Anſelmi de paſſione Domini 223
Liber de menſuratione crucis - - - 232
De conceptione B. Mariæ - - - 238
Paſſio ſanctorum Guigneri, Fingaris, Pialæ, et ſociorum - - - - - - - 249
Diſputatio Judæi cum Chriſtiano de fide Chriſtiana 254
Annulus, ſeu dialogus Chriſtiani et Judæi de fidei ſacramentis, auctore Ruperto, abbate Tuitienſi 267
Sermo de paſſione Domini - - - 291
Tractatus aſceticus - - - - - 292
Excerpta varia - - - - - - 299
Quædam miracula - - - - - 302
R. D. Joannis Picardi annotationes in Anſelmi epiſtolas 305
Indices - - - - - - - 345

Eadmeri, Cantuarienſis monachi opera.

De vita Anſelmi - - - - - - 5
Hiſtoria novorum - - - - - 40
J. Seldeni in Hiſtoriam Novorum notæ - 129
De excellentia Virginis Mariæ - - 165
De quatuor virtutibus quæ fuerunt in B. Maria 176
De beatitudine cœleſtis patriæ - - - 180
De S. Anſelmi ſimilitudinibus - - 189

The edition edited by Picardus, in four thin vols. folio, Col. 1612, contains the following works, which are now conſidered to have been written by Hervæus, monk of Dole:

Enarrationes in Evang. Matthæi.
Explanationes in aliquot evangelia.
Enarrationes in Cantica Cant.

ANSELM, Saint (*continued*).

Commentaria in epiſtolas Pauli omnes dilucida.
Enarrationes in Apocalypſim S. Joannis Apoſtoli.

De contritione cordis. S. Auguſt. Op. 17. 1823
Tractatus aſceticus. D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 443
De verbis S. Anſelmi.
Martene et Durand, Collect. vi. 987
Miracula S. Anſelmi Cantuarienſis Archiepiſcopi.
Ibid. vi. 983
Select contemplations. Made Engliſh by Stanhope. With Auguſtine's Meditations.
Anſelm von Canterbury dargeſtellt von F. R. Haſſe, prof. der ev. Theologie zu Bonn. 2 vol. 8°. *Leipſ.* 1843–52

Vol. 1. 1843. Das leben Anſelmi.
Vol. 2. 1852. Die lehre Anſelmi.

ANSELMUS GEMBLACENSIS, Monachus.
Died 1135.

Chronicon. Piſtorius, 1. 943

ANSELMUS, S., Epiſcopus Lucenſis.
Lived in the eleventh century.

Contra Guitbertum antipapam.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 18. 602
Caniſius, 3. pars 1. 369
Meditationes in orationem Dominicam, in ſalutationem angelicam, ſuper ſalve regina, et de geſtis Domini noſtri. Bibl. Max. Patr. 27. 436
Collectanea. Caniſius, 3. p. 1. 369

ANSELMUS HAVELBERGENSIS, Biſhop of Haerlbourg, in Saxony.

He was ambaſſador from Lothaire II. to Conſtantinople in 1140. Became Archbiſhop of Ravenna, where he died 1149.

Liber de ordine canonicorum regularium.
Pez, Theſaur. iv. p. 2. 173
Libri tres: 1. De variis Chriſtianæ religionis formis; alii duo diſputationum adverſus Græcos. D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 161

Containing ſome intereſting illuſtrations of the eccleſiaſtical hiſtory of the twelfth century.

ANTIDIDAGMA; ſeu Chriſtianæ et Catholicæ religionis per Dominos Canonicos metropolitanæ eccleſiæ Colonienſis propugnatio, adverſus librum quendam univerſis ordinibus, ſeu ſtatibus diœceſis ejuſdem, nuper bonæ titulo Reformationis exhibitum. Sententia item, de vocatione Martini Buceri. 8°.
Par. 1549

ANTIOCHUS, Monachus.

Flouriſhed A.D. 614. He was Abbot of St. Sabas, in Paleſtine, when Coſrhoes, King of Perſia, took Jeruſalem, and carried off, as it is ſaid, the real croſs.

Homiliæ. Exomologeſis. Ad Euſtathium de cogitationibus. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 214

ANTIQUITATES Eccleſiæ Orientalis clariſſimorum virorum Card. Barberini, L. Allatii, L. Holſtenii, J. Morini, Abr. Ecchellenſis, N. Peyreſcii, P. à Valle, T. Comberi, J. Buxtorfii, H. Hottingeri, &c. Quibus præfixa eſt J. Morini vita. 8°. *Lond.* 1682

ANTISOCINUS, hoc eſt ſolida et exacta confutatio omnium et ſingulorum errorum, quos olim Ariani, Ebionitæ, Samoſateniani, Pelagiani, et Tritheitæ, horribili audacia propugnarunt. 8°. *Franc.* 1612

ANTHONY, Saint [S. Antonius Magnus, Abbas.]

Celebrated as the founder of Monaſticiſm. He was of Egyptian origin, and born 251, of Chriſtian parents. Early in life he gave up his paternal eſtate, which was conſiderable, to the people of his native village, and having ſold his moveable property and diſtributed it to the poor, he retired into ſolitude. At the end of twenty years, A.D. 306, his fame became ſo great that multitudes joined him in his aſcetic life. He died 356, aged 105 years, in great reputation for ſanctity.

Epiſtolæ vii.
Sermo de vanitate mundi. Bibl. Max. Patr. 4. 77
Sermones, epiſtolæ, regula et documenta, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 4. 633
Epiſtolæ. Grynæus, Lat. 25
Vita. Athanaſii Opera, 1. pars 2. 626

ANTONINUS HONORATUS, Biſhop of Conſtantina, in Africa.
Flouriſhed 437.

Ad Arcadium actum in exilium, à Generico rege Wandalorum, epiſtola conſolatoria.
Herold, Hæreſologia, 684
Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 665

ANTONIUS PLACENTINUS.

Itinerarium. Ugolinus, 7. 1207

ANTONIUS NEBRISSENSIS.

A profeſſor at Salamanca, who aſſiſted Cardinal Ximines in his Polyglott. Died 1544.

Quinquagena, ſive quinquaginta S. Scripturæ locorum explanatio. Crit. Sac. 8
Homiliæ tres. Grynæus, Lat. 1934

ANTONIUS, Petrus.

Diarium Romanum, ab anno 1404 uſque ad annum 1417.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 24. 969

ANTOINE, Paul Gabriel.

Born, at Luneville, 1679; died 1743. Became a Jeſuit in 1694, and acquired ſome reputation as a lecturer on divinity and on moral philoſophy.

Theologia moralis univerſa, complectens omnia morum præcepta, et principia deciſionis omnium conſcientiæ caſuum ſuis quæque momentis ſtabilita. Ad uſum parocharum et confeſſariorum. Editio nova, emendatior, et non parum aucta. 4 vol. 12°. *Nanceii,* 1731

This work was adopted in the college of the Propaganda at Rome, by order of Benedict XIV. In 1762, the parliament of Paris rejected ſeveral paſſages. It has paſſed through many editions.

ANTONINUS, Marcus Aurelius, Emperor of Rome, ſurnamed the Philoſopher.

Born, at Rome, A.D. 121; died 180. His meditations have been univerſally admired for the excellence of their morality.

De ſeipſo et ad ſeipſum, libri xii. recogniti et notis illuſtrati, Gr. et Lat. 12°. *Oxon.* 1680
De rebus ſuis, Gr. et Lat. Gatakeri Opera Critica.

ANTONINUS, Marcus Aurelius (*continued*).

De rebus ſuis, ſive de eis quæ ad ſe pertinere cenſebat libri xii. locis haud paucis repurgati, ſuppleti, reſtituti, verſione inſuper Latina nova, lectionibus item variis, lociſque parallelis ad marginem adjectis, ac commentario perpetuo, explicati atque illuſtrati. Studio operaque Thomæ Gatakeri, Londinatis. Huic ſecundæ editioni acceſſere annotationes ſelectiores A. D'Acerii latinitate donatæ, necnon Antonini vita a G. Stanhope. 4°. *Lond.* 1697

The Emperor Marcus Antoninus. His converſation with himſelf, with the preliminary diſcourſe of the learned Gataker; as alſo, the Emperor's life, written by Monſieur D'Acier, and ſupported by the authorities collected by Dr. Stanhope; to which is added, the Mythological Picture of Cebes the Theban, &c. Tranſlated from their reſpective originals, by Jeremy Collier, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1701

ANTONINUS.

Itinerarium Britanniarum. Brit. Hiſt. Gale, 1. 733

ANTONINI, L'Abbe Annibal.

Born, at Salernum, 1702; died there, 1755. He was a teacher of the Italian language at Paris for many years.

Dictionnaire Italien, Lat. et Francois. 2 vol. 4°. *Amſt.* 1760

APHORISMS for youth, with obſervations and reflections, religious, moral, critical, and characteriſtic, ſome original, but chiefly ſelected during an extended courſe of reading from the moſt diſtinguiſhed Engliſh, French, and Italian writers. 12°. *Lond.* 1801

APOCALYPSE.

The Apocalypſe of Jeſus Chriſt, briefly yet minutely explained and interpreted, to the 19th chapter incluſive. 12°. *Lond.* 1829

APOLLINARIS, Claudius, Biſhop of Hierapolis, in Phrygia.

Flouriſhed about 176. He wrote an Apology for the Chriſtians, and other books, which are loſt.

Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 1. 680
Routh, Reliquiæ, 1. 157

Epiſtolæ. Cotelerii Monumenta, 2. 84

APOLLINARIUS LAODICENSIS, Epiſcopus.

A man of great abilities and learning. Son of Apollinarius, the preſbyter. Taught rhetoric at Laodicea about A.D. 335. Biſhop of Laodicea about 362. He originated the hereſy of the Apollinarians, who held that the Logos ſupplied the place of a rational ſoul in our Saviour. Of his numerous writings very little remains.

Metaphraſis Pſalmorum Davidis, verſibus heroicis. Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 547
Gr. et Lat., Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 5, 359

This work by ſome has been attributed to the elder Apollinarius, both father and ſon having rendered moſt of the books of the Old Teſtament into Greek metres for the inſtruction of youth, in conſequence of Julian the Apoſtate's decree forbidding Chriſtians to read or teach Greek authors.

Fragmenta commentariorum in Lucam.
Maii Claſſici Auctores, 10. 495*

APOLLINARIS SIDONIUS. See SIDONIUS APOLLINARIS.

APOLLONIUS.

An early and a very eloquent writer, of whom only ſome fragments remain. Flouriſhed 211.

Fragmenta ex libro adverſus Cataphrygas, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 2. 199
Routh, Reliquiæ, 1. 465

APOLLONIUS COLLATINUS, Peter.

Preſbyter of Novara. Flouriſhed 700. One of the pureſt in ſtyle of Chriſtian Latin poets.

De excidio Hieroſolymitano, Carminum libri iv. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 751

APOLLONIUS of TYANA. See PHILOSTRATUS.

APOLOGIE des Jugemens rendu en France contre le ſchiſme par les tribunaux ſéculiers, l'injuſtice des refus de ſacremens à ceux qui ne ſont pas ſoumis à la conſtitution Unigenitus, &c. Troiſième édition, corrigée et augmentée. 3 vol. 12°. 1753

Written by the Abbé Mey and M. Maultrot.

APOSTLES, Canons and Conſtitutions attributed to the.

Canones Apoſtolorum, Gr. et Lat.
Grynæi Monumenta, Gr. 1. 369; Concilia Labbei, 1; Cotelerii, SS. Patr. Opera, 1. 424; Corpus Juris Canonici; Balſamon, Canones

Canons of the Apoſtles. Tranſlated.
Voice of the Church

Conſtitutiones Apoſtolorum, Gr. et Lat.
Concilia Labbei, 1; Cotelerii SS. Patr. Opera, 1. 199; Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 3. 1; Gr. and Eng. Whiſton, Prim. Chriſt. 2

APOSTLES' Creed.

Symboli Apoſtolici explanatio, ex antiquo item codice. Mai Script. Vet. 9. 384

The Apoſtles' Creed paraphraſed, by a Sea-Officer. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

APPIAN of ALEXANDRIA.

Lived in the reigns of Trajan, Hadrian, and Antoninus Pius. A good compiler of hiſtory. Only a part of his hiſtory is extant.

Romanarum hiſtoriarum, Celtica, Libyca, vel Carthaginenſis, Illyrica, Syriaca, Parthica, Mithridatica, Civilis, quinque libris diſtincta, Gr. Folio. *Lut. C. Stephani,* 1551

Editio princeps, very rare, but not ſo complete as ſubſequent editions.

Romanarum hiſtoriarum, quæ ſuperſunt, Gr. et Lat. Large 8°. *Par.* 1839*

Fragmenta. Mai Script. Vet. 2. 367–368

Iberica. De geſtis animalibus. See CTESIAS.

The hiſtory of Appian of Alexandria, in two parts: the firſt conſiſting of the Punick, Syrian, Parthian, Mithridatick, Illyrian, Spaniſh, and Hannibalick wars; the ſecond containing five books of the civil wars of Rome. Made Engliſh by J. D. Folio. *Lond.* 1679

APPONIUS.

Flouriſhed A.D. 680.

Expoſitio in Cantica Canticorum.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 14. 98

All that remains of this author. A well-executed myſtical interpretation.

APPRENTICE. A preſent for an apprentice; or, a ſure guide to gain both eſteem and an eſtate. With rules for his conduct to his maſter and in the world. By a late Lord Mayor of London. Pp. 80. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

APTHORP, East, D.D.

A learned divine. Born in New England 1758. Educated at Jeſus College, Cambridge. Reſided ſome time at Maſſachuſetts as a miſſionary from the Society for the Propagation of the Goſpel. Returned to England, and in 1765 obtained the vicarage of Croydon. Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow in 1778. Prebendary of St. Paul's, 1793. Becoming blind, he went to reſide at Cambridge, where he died 1816.

Sermon, Jer. 18. 7–10. Faſt, for the pardon of ſins, averting judgments, imploring victory, and perpetuating peace to the Britiſh empire. 4°. *Lond.* 1776

Sermon, Pſa. 95. 6. The excellence of the Liturgy of the Church of England. [Hutchin.] St. Mark's day. 4°. *Lond.* 1778

Letters on the prevalence of Chriſtianity before its civil eſtabliſhment; with obſervations on a late Hiſtory of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 8°. *Lond.* 1778

Diſcourſes on prophecy, read in the chapel of Lincoln's Inn, at the lecture founded by W. Warburton, Biſhop of Glouceſter. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1786

Vol. 1. Iſa. 29. 11, 12. Hiſtory of prophecy - 1
Iſa. 29. 11, 12. Canons of interpretation - 49
Iſa. 7. 14; Iſa. 8. 18; Iſa. 9. 6; Iſa. 11. 1. Prophecies of the birth of Chriſt - - - - - 108
Dan. 9. 24–27. Chronological characters of the Meſſiah - - - - - - - - 185
Dan. 9. 24. Theological character of the Meſſiah 257
Dan. 9. 24. The chain of prophecies relating to the Meſſiah - - - - - - - - 311
Vol. 2. Iſa. 53. Prophecies of the death of Chriſt 1
Pſa. 2. Prophecies of the kingdom of Chriſt. (Two ſermons.) - - - - - - - 80
Iſa. 57. Character of Antichriſt - - - 185
Ezek. 28. The myſtic Tyre - - - - 240
Rev. 10. 7. Prophecies of origin and progreſs of the Reformation - - - - - - - 297

APULEIUS.

A Platonic philoſopher. Lived in the ſecond century.

The metamorphoſis, or golden aſs, and philoſophical works. Tranſlated from the original Latin. By Thomas Taylor. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

AQUINAS, St. Thomas, called the Angelical Doctor.

One of the greateſt of the ſcholaſtic divines. Born in Italy 1224, or, according to ſome authorities, 1226, or 1227. At the age of ſeventeen he entered the Society of Preaching Friars at Naples. In 1244 he went to Paris, and from thence to Cologne, where he attended the lectures of Albertus Magnus. He afterwards returned to Paris, and read lectures on the Book of Sentences with great applauſe. In 1263 he went to Rome, and after teaching divinity in various univerſities, ſettled at Naples, the archbiſhopric of which he refuſed. Died 1274. He had much penetration and perſpicuity of thought and expreſſion; he poſſeſſed a very retentive memory, the faculty of correct inference, and the moſt minute accuracy, hence his great work the Summa Theologiæ is ſtill a ſtandard work. The editions of it are very numerous. The edition of his works generally conſidered the beſt on account of the beauty of its typography is that of Rome, 1570–71, 17 vol. in 18, folio. Other editions, Venice, 1593, 18 vol. folio; Antw. 1612, 19 vol. folio; Par. 1636–41, 23 vol. folio. That deſcribed below has the advantage of poſſeſſing the Diſſertations of De Rubeis. A commentary on the Apocalypſe, and other works, have been attributed to Aquinas, which have not been printed with his collected works.

AQUINAS, St. Thomas (*continued*).

Opera, editio altera Veneta, ad plurima exempla comparata, et emendata, accedunt vita ejus à J. Echardo, et B. M. de Rubeis in ſingula opera diſſertationes prævіæ. 28 vol. 4°. *Venet.* 1775

Vol. 1. Vita S. Thomæ.
Commentarii in Job, Pſalmos 1–51, et Canticum.
Vol. 2. Commentarii in Eſaiam, et Hieremiam ejuſque Threnos.
Vol. 3. Commentarii in evangelia S. Matthæi et S. Joannis.
Vol. 4. Aurea catena in Matthæi et Marci evangelia.
Vol. 5. Aurea catena in Lucæ et Joannis evangelia.
Vol. 6. Expoſitio in Romanos et Corinthios.
Vol. 7. Expoſitio Gal.—Heb.
Vol. 8. Expoſitio in x. præcepta, in Orationem Dominicam, in ſalutationem angelicam, in articulos fidei et ſacramenta eccleſiæ, in Symbolum Apoſtolorum, in decretalem i. et ii., in librum B. Dionyſii de divinis nominibus, in librum Boetii de Hebdomadibus, in librum Boetii de Trinitate.
Vol. 9. Scriptum in i. Sententiarum librum P. Lombardi, ejuſque editionum integritate.
Vol. 10. Scriptum in ii. Sententiarum librum.
Vol. 11. Scriptum in iii. Sententiarum librum.
Vol. 12. Scriptum in diſtinctiones xxii. libri quarti Sententiarum.
Vol. 13. Scriptum in reliquas xxviii. diſtinctiones libri quarti Sententiarum.
Vol. 14. Quæſtiones diſputatæ de potentia.
De potentia Dei, de creatione, de miraculis, &c.
Vol. 15. Quæſtiones diſputatæ de potentia.
De malo, de peccatis, de peccato originali, de peccato veniali, de ira, de dæmonibus, de anima, &c.
Vol. 16. Quæſtiones diſputatæ de virtutibus et de veritate.
De providentia, de prædeſtinatione, de fide, &c.
Vol. 17. Quæſtiones novem poſtremæ de veritate.
De bono, de voluntate, de libero arbitrio, de gratia, &c.
Quæſtiones quodlibetales.
Vol. 18. De veritate Catholicæ fidei contra Gentiles.
Vol. 19. Opuſcula theologica.
Contra errores Græcorum.
Declaratio quorundam articulorum contra Græcos, Armenos et Saracenos.
Compendium theologiæ.
Reſponſio ad Joannem de Vercellis.
De forma abſolutionis.
Reſponſio ad Lectorem Venetum de articulis 36.
Reſponſio ad Lectorem Biſuntinum (Veſontinum) de ſex articulis.
Tractatus de ſubſtantiis ſeparatis, ſeu de angelorum natura.
De unitate intellectus contra Averroiſtas.
De differentia divini verbi et humani.
De natura verbi intellectus.
Tractatus de ſortibus.
De judiciis aſtrorum.
De æternitate mundi contra murmurantes.
De fato.
Contra impugnantes Dei cultum et religionem.

AQUINAS, St. Thomas (*continued*).

De perfectione vitæ ſpiritualis.
Contra peſtiferam doctrinam retrahentium homines à religionis ingreſſu.
Officium de feſto Corporis Chriſti.
De regimine principum.
De regimine Judæorum.
Vol. 20. Summa theologica, pars i.
Vol. 21. Summa theologica, prima ſecundæ.
Vol. 22. Secunda ſecundæ, priores quæſtiones c.
Vol. 23. Summa theologica, ſecunda ſecundæ reliquæ ſupras c. quæſtiones.
Vol. 24. Summa theologica, pars iii.
Vol. 25. Summa theologica, ſupplementum partis iii.
Vol. 26. Indices Summæ Theol.
Vols. 27 & 28. Index rerum.
Index locorum S. Scripturæ.

Catena aurea, commentary on the Four Goſpels, collected out of the works of the Fathers, tranſlated. [Edited by Puſey, Keble, and Newman.] 4 vol. in 8. 8°. *Oxf.* 1841–45
Vol. 1, part 1, St. Matthew, 1–10; part 2, St. Matt. 11–21; part 3, St. Matt. 22–28.
Vol. 2, St. Mark.
Vol. 3, part 1, St. Luke, 1–10; part 2, St. Luke, 11–24.
Vol. 4, part 1, St. John, 1–10; part 2, St. John, 10–21.
An article on this work will be found in the Britiſh Critic, 30. 197.

Prima ſecundæ et ſecunda ſecundæ Summæ Theologicæ, Thomæ à Vio, Cajetani, Cardinalis commentariis illuſtrata. Folio. *Lugd.* 1575

ARATOR, Subdeacon of the Roman Church.

Born about 490. In early life he practiſed as a lawyer with ſingular eloquence. Entered the Church as ſubdeacon 544. Died 556 or 560.

Hiſtoriæ Apoſtolicæ carmen.

Ad Parthenium epiſtola. Bibl. Max. Patr. 10. 125

Hiſtoria Apoſtolica et epiſtolæ tres.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 12. 93

All that has been printed of this author. His verſes are conſidered ſuperior to thoſe of contemporary poets. Bede uſed many of his allegories in his commentary on the Acts of the Apoſtles.

Hiſtoriæ Apoſtolicæ lib. ii.
Fabricii G. Poetæ Chriſt. 570

ARATUS.

A Greek poet, held in great eſteem among the ancients. Flouriſhed about B.C. 300. In the Phenomena he ſhows much skill in aſtronomy. St. Paul quotes from him (Acts, 17. 28) the paſſage, "For we are alſo his offspring." See fifth line of the Phenomena.

Phenomena et Dioſemeia, cum Theonis ſcholiis et Eratoſthenis Cataſteriſmois, &c. Gr. acceſſere annotationes in Eratoſthenem et hymnos Dionyſii. 8°. *Oxon.* 1672
This edition was edited by Biſhop Fell, and is much eſteemed.

Phænomena et prognoſtica.
Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. [1546]

ARCADE.

Philoſophie naturelle, où les phénomènes naturelles ſont expliqués par les lois de la mécanique. 2 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1820

ARCHDALL, Mervyn, A.M.

Monaſticon Hibernicum; or, an hiſtory of the abbeys, priories, and other religious houſes in Ireland. 4°. *Dubl.* 1786*

ARCHELAUS, Biſhop of Meſopotamia.

Flouriſhed 278.

Acta diſputationis cum Manete Hæreſiarcha, Gr. et Lat.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 3. 569; Euſebius, Reading, 2. 399; Hippolyti Opera, 2. 196; Routh, Reliquiæ, 5. 3

Latinè, ex antiqua verſione, Zacagnii Collectanea.

ARCHILOCHUS.

A Greek ſatiriſt, the inventor of Iambic verſe. Born about B.C. 660.
See Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 131.

ARCHER, Edmond, B.D. Fellow of St. John Baptiſt's College, Oxford.

Sermon, Zech. 7. 4, 5. Jan. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

ARCHER, James.

A Roman Catholic prieſt, and a popular writer of ſermons.

Sermon on the Feſtival of St. Patrick, the Apoſtle of Ireland. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

Sermons on various moral and religious ſubjects for all the Sundays and some of the principal feſtivals of the year. Second edition. 4 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1794
Vol. 1. Luke, 21. 26. Advent 1. The general judgment - - - - - - - - - 1
Rom. 15. 8. Advent 2. Redemption through Chriſt 27
John, 1. 23. Advent 3. On deferring our converſion 49
Luke, 3. 4. Advent 4. On deferring our converſion 73
Luke, 2. 14. The Nativity. On the wiſdom taught by Jeſus in the ſtable of Bethlehem - - 97
Eph. 5. 14. Sunday after the Nativity. Value and employment of time - - - - - - 118
1 Cor. 14. 40. Sunday bef. Epiph. On regularity in the conduct of life - - - - - - 143
Rom. 12. 1. Epiph. 1. On exterior devotion and religious ceremonies - - - - - - 166
Luke, 2. 21. Epiph. 2. On the ſacred name of Jeſus 197
Matth. 8. 10. Epiph. 3. On the evidence and comforts of Chriſtianity - - - - - - 217
Rom. 13. 9. Epiph. 4. On the civil duties of a Chriſtian - - - - - - - - 246
Col. 3. 17. Epiph. 5. On purity of intention 277
Matth. 13. 31. Epiph. 6. On the beginnings and progreſs of the operations of divine grace on the ſouls of men - - - - - - - - 300
Vol. 2. 1 Cor. 9. 25. Septua. Sunday. On the comparative activity of Chriſtians and worldlings in their reſpective purſuits - - - - - - 1
Luke, 8. 4. Sexa. Sunday. On reading and hearing the word of God - - - - - - 19
Luke, 18. 31. Quinqua. Sunday. On the remembrance of death - - - - - - - 45
2 Cor. 6. 1. Lent 1 & 2. On the works of ſelf-denial. (Two ſermons.) - - - - - - 67
Luke, 11. 14. Lent 3. On the examination of conſcience - - - - - - - - 113
Pſa. 51. 17. Lent 4. On contrition - - 139
John, 8. 46. Paſſion Sunday. On the danger of habitually conſenting to venial ſin - - - 161
Matth. 21. 5. Palm Sunday. On communion 182
Lam. 1. 12. Good Friday. The ſufferings and death of Jeſus - - - - - - - - 202
Mark, 16. 6. Eaſter Sun. The reſurrection of Jeſus 234
1 John, 5. 4. Low Sunday. On relapſing into ſin 256
1 Pet. 2. 24. Eaſter 2. Means of avoiding a relapſe into ſin - - - - - - - - 277
Vol. 3. 1 Pet. 2. 15. Eaſter 3. On devotion 1
1 Pet. 2. 15. Eaſter 4. The injuſtice of the aſperſions thrown on devotion - - - - - 24

ARCHER, James (*continued*).
John, 16. 23. Easter 5. The neceſſity and advantages of prayer - - - - - - - - - 46
Mark, 16. 19. Sunday after the Aſcenſion. On the aſcenſion of Jeſus - - - - - - 74
Acts, 2. 4. Whitſunday. On the deſcent of the Holy Ghoſt - - - - - - - - - 93
Rom. 11. 33. Trinity Sunday. On the incomprehenſibility of ſome doctrines of the Chriſtian religion 116
Luke, 14. 16. 2d Sunday after Pentecoſt. The effects produced by a worthy participation of the ſacred myſteries - - - - - - - - - 142
Luke, 15. 7. 3d Sunday after Pentecoſt. The parable of the loſt ſheep - - - - - - - 167
Luke, 5. 1. 4th Sunday after Pentecoſt. Advantages of retirement - - - - - - - - 188
1 Pet. 3. 10. 5th Sunday after Pentecoſt. On detraction - - - - - - - - - 208
Mark, 8. 1. 6th Sunday after Pentecoſt. Advantages of poverty - - - - - - - - - 233
Rom. 6. 19. 7th Sunday after Pentecoſt. On the paſſions - - - - - - - - - 251
Rom. 8. 12. 8th Sunday after Pentecoſt. On the means of ſubduing the paſſions - - - - - 269
1 Cor. 10. 13. 9th Sunday after Pentecoſt. On afflictions - - - - - - - - - 286
Vol. 4. 1 Cor. 10. 13. 10th and 11th Sunday after Pentecoſt. On afflictions. (Two ſermons.) - 1
Luke, 10. 27. Pentecoſt 12. Fraternal charity 44
Luke, 17. 17. Pentecoſt 13. The vice of ingratitude 71
Gal. 5. 19. 14th Sunday after Pentecoſt. The ſources of hereſy and infidelity - - - - - 95
Luke, 7. 12. 15th Sunday after Pentecoſt. On the death of the juſt - - - - - - - - 117
Luke, 14. 1. 16th Sunday after Pentecoſt. Good example - - - - - - - - 141
Eph. 4. 1. 17th and 18th Sunday after Pentecoſt. On the Chriſtian's vocation. (Two ſermons.) - 160
Matt. 22. 13. 19th Sunday after Pentecoſt. On the miſeries of the reprobate - - - - 202
Eph. 5. 16. 20th Sun. after Pentecoſt. On the excellence and utility of the truths contained in the goſpel 220
Eph. 6. 13. 21ſt Sunday after Pentecoſt. On the importance of ſalvation - - - - - 239
Phil. 1. 6. 22d Sunday after Pentecoſt. On raſh judgments - - - - - - - - - 258
Phil. 3. 20. 23d Sunday after Pentecoſt. On converſing with heaven - - - - - - - 276
Matt. 24. 35. 24th Sunday after Pentecoſt. Immutability of the divine law - - - - 295

A ſecond ſeries of ſermons for all the Sundays of the year. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1801

Vol. 1. Luke, 21. 27. Advent 1. The general judgment 1
Matt. 2. 7, 8. Advent 2. Senſual enjoyments 22
John, 1. 23. Advent 3. On doing penance - 45
Luke, 3. 4. Advent 4. The conſolations of repentance 65
Gal. 4. 4. Sunday after the Nativity. Man's redemption - - - - - - - - - 85
1 Cor. 7. 29. Sunday before Epiphany. The employment of time - - - - - - - - 106
Luke, 2. 52. Epiph. 1. The neceſſity of ſerving God in our youth - - - - - - - - 130
Rom. 12. 10. Epiph. 2. The means of preſerving peace with our neighbours - - - - - - 152
Matt. 8. 4. Epiph. 3. On confeſſion - - 171
Matt. 8. 24. Epiph. 4. The ſufferings of this life 194
Col. 3. 12. Epiph. 5. On forgiving injuries - 217
1 Theſſ. 1. 2. Epiph. 6. The preſent advantages of a Chriſtian life - - - - - - - 237
1 Cor. 9. 25. Septua. Sunday. The importance of ſalvation - - - - - - - - - 257
2 Cor. 11. 23. Sexa. Sunday. The importance of ſalvation - - - - - - - - 280
Luke, 18. 35. Quinqua. Sun. Spiritual blindneſs 305

ARCHER, James (*continued*).
2 Cor. 6. 2. Lent 1. The faſt of Lent - - 329
1 Theſſ. 4. 3–6. Lent 2. The vice of injuſtice 353
Vol. 2. Eph. 5. 3. Lent 3. The vice of impurity 1
Gal. 4. 31. Lent 4. The motives to converſion 24
John, 8. 46. Paſſion Sunday. The happineſs of a virtuous life - - - - - - - - - 46
Matt. 21. 5. Palm Sunday. The difficulties of reformation not inſurmountable - - - - 67
Rom. 6. 9. Eaſter Sunday. The reſurrection of Jeſus 86
1 John, 5. 4. Low Sunday. The means of preventing a relapſe into ſin - - - - - - - - 106
1 Pet. 2. 21. Eaſter 2. On human reſpects 128
John, 16. 16. Eaſter 3. Encouragements to perſeverance in good - - - - - - - - 149
John, 16. 8. Eaſter 4. The miraculous propagation of the Chriſtian religion - - - - - 174
John, 16. 23. Eaſter 5. The duty of prayer 197
1 Pet. 4. 7. Sunday after Aſcenſion. On praying with proper diſpoſitions - - - - - 221
Acts, 2. 4. Whitſunday. The deſcent of the Holy Ghoſt - - - - - - - - - 243
Matt. 28. 19. Trinity Sunday. The excellence of the Chriſtian faith - - - - - - - 268
1 John, 3. 17. Pentecoſt 2. On poverty and almsdeeds - - - - - - - - - 289
Luke, 15. 4. Pentecoſt 3. The goodneſs of Jeſus in ſeeking the loſt ſheep - - - - - 309
Luke, 5. 5. Pentecoſt 4. The mutability of earthly things - - - - - - - - - 330
1 Pet. 3. 10. Pentecoſt 5. The vice of profane ſwearing - - - - - - - - - 350
Matt. 8. 3. Pentecoſt 6. The virtue of temperance 371
Vol. 3. Matt. 7. 15. Pentecoſt 7. True piety - 1
Luke, 16. 2. Pentecoſt 8. The good employment of our talents - - - - - - - - 22
Luke, 19. 43. Pentecoſt 9. Death-bed repentance 41
Luke, 18. 10. Pentecoſt 10. Humility - - 61
Mark, 7. 35. Pentecoſt 11. Detraction - 84
Luke, 10. 27. Pentecoſt 12. The love of God 104
Luke, 17. 18. Pentecoſt 13. The virtue of gratitude 123
Matt. 6. 25. Pentecoſt 14. Confidence in divine providence - - - - - - - - - 145
Luke, 7. 10. Pentecoſt 15. Benefits to be derived from the meditation on death - - - 166
Eph. 3. 20. Pentecoſt 16. Replies to the objections againſt a virtuous life - - - - - 189
Matt. 22. 39. Pentecoſt 17. Fraternal charity 209
Matt. 9. 2. Pentecoſt 18. Fraternal charity 230
Matt. 22. 13. Pentecoſt 19. The future puniſhment of the wicked - - - - - - - - 251
Eph. 5. 18. Pentecoſt 20. The vice of drunkenneſs 275
Eph. 6. 17. Pentecoſt 21. Hearing the word of God 295
Phil. 1. 9. Pentecoſt 22. Hearing the word of God 316
Matt. 9. 18. Pentecoſt 23. Death the paſſage to a bleſſed immortality - - - - - - - - 338
Col. 1. 11. Pentecoſt 24. The happineſs of heaven 360

Sermons on various moral and religious ſubjects, for ſome of the principal feſtivals of the year. 12°. *Lond.* 1789

Rev. 7. 9. All Saints. The poſſibility and facility of attaining to ſanctity - - - - - - 1
Tit. 2. 17. The circumciſion. The means of obtaining interior peace - - - - - - - 32
Matt. 2. 1. The Epiphany. On the leſſons to be learned from the conduct of the wiſe men - - 60
Luke, 1. 30. The Annunciation. The wiſdom and goodneſs of God in the incarnation of Jeſus - 92
Luke, 24. 34. Eaſter Monday. The model which is placed before the juſt man is the reſurrection of Jeſus 121
1 Pet. 4. 8. Sunday after Aſcen. Forgiving injuries 152
John, 14. 26. Whit-Monday. The excellence of the Chriſtian diſpenſation - - - - - 185

ARCHER, James (*continued*).

1 Cor. 11. 24. Corpus Chriſti. The euchariſtic ſacriſice of the new law - - - - - - 221
Matt. 16. 15. SS. Peter and Paul. The real and pretended motive for infidelity - - - 253
Cant. 6. 9. The aſſumption of the B. V. M. Honouring and invoking the ſaints and angels - 288

Sermons on matrimonial duties, and other moral and religious ſubjects. 12°. *Lond.* 1804

John, 2. 1. Matrimony. (Two ſermons.) - 1
Eph. 5. 25. Duties of married perſons - 46
Eph. 6. 4. Duties of married perſons - - 67
Prov. 29. 15. Duties of married perſons - 88
Eph. 6. 4. Duties of married perſons - - 109
Matt. 4. 8. Lent 1. The prodigal ſon - 132
1 Theſſ. 4. 7. Lent 2. The prodigal ſon - 155
Eph. 5. 8. Lent 3. The prodigal ſon - - 177
Gal. 4. 31. Lent 4. The prodigal ſon - - 199
1 Cor. 1. 22. Good Friday - - - 221
Luke, 14. 16. The ſacrifice of the maſs - 256
1 Pet. 5. 10, 11. The ſacrifice of the maſs - 280
Pſa. 142. 2. All ſouls - - - - - 301
Rev. 21. 2. Public worſhip. At the opening of a chapel 325

ARCHER, John, ſometime preacher of All-Hallows, Lombard Street.

The perſonall reigne of Chriſt upon earth. In a treatiſe wherein is fully and largely laid open and proved, that Jeſus Chriſt, together with the ſaints, ſhall viſibly poſſeſſe a monarchicall ſtate and kingdome in this world. Which ſheweth, 1. That there ſhall be ſuch a kingdom; 2. The manner of it; 3. The duration of it; 4. The time when it is to begin. 4°. *Lond.* 1642

A very ſcarce work.

ARCHER, John.

Sermon, 1 Kings, 2. 15. The kingdom turned about. [Acceſſion.] 8°. *Lond.* 1714

An eſſay in vindication of the uſe and advantage of prayer, being the ſubſtance of two ſermons. Pp. 46. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

ARCUDIUS [Arcudio], **Petrus.**

A Greek eccleſiaſtic of the iſle of Corfu, went to ſtudy at Rome, and was ſent by Clement VIII. to Ruſſia to ſettle ſome diſputes about religion. Died, at Rome, about 1635. Renaudot charges him with want of veracity, and aſſerts that he was employed to detract the Greek Church.

Opuſcula Aurea theologica, quorundam clariſſimorum virorum poſteriorum Græcorum, circa proceſſionem Spiritus Sancti, viz. I. Vecci, Beſſarionis Cardinalis, Demetrii Cydonis, &c. Gr. et Lat. 4°.
Rom. Cong. de Propag. Fide, 1630

De concordia eccleſiæ Occidentalis et Orientalis in vii. ſacramentorum adminiſtratione. 4°.
Par. 1619*

ARCULF, Biſhop.

Travels in the Holy Land, towards A.D. 700.
Paleſtine (Early Travels in), 1

ARDVENNAS, Joannes Robertus, Soc. Jeſu, S. Theologiæ Doctor et Profeſſor.

Myſticæ Ezechielis quadrigæ, id eſt SS. quatuor Evangelia hiſtoriarum et temporum ſerie vinculata, Gr. et Lat. Folio.
Mogunt. 1615

ARETINUS, Leonardus.

Rerum ſuo tempore geſtarum commentarius, ab anno 1378 uſque ad annum 1440.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 19. 909

ARETHAS [Aretas], Biſhop of Cæſarea, in Cappadocia.

Flouriſhed 540.

Explanationes in Apocalypſin.
Oecumenii Opera, 2
Bibl. Max. Patr. 9. 741

ARETIUS, Benedict.

A botaniſt and theologian, native of Berne. Appointed Profeſſor of Logic at Marburg, 1548; Profeſſor of Languages at Berne, 1563; and ſubſequently made Profeſſor of Theology. Died 1574. He embraced the reformed religion, and adopted the principles of Calvin.

Commentarii in omnes Epiſtolas D. Pauli, et canonicas, itemque in Apocalypſin D. Joannis. Folio. *Morgiis,* 1683

A ſhort hiſtory of Valentinus Gentilis, the Tritheiſt, tryed, condemned, and put to death by the Proteſtant reformed city and church of Bern. Tranſlated for the uſe of Dr. Sherlock. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1696

With a preface attributed to Dr. South.

ARETIUS, Claudius Marius.

Liber de ſitu Siciliæ. Caruſii Bibl. Hiſt. 1

ARGENSON, Mr. Le Marquis D'.

Conſidérations ſur de gouvernement ancien et préſent de la France. Pp. xvi. 328. 8°.
Amſt. 1764

ARGENTINA, Nicolaus de, Prior Gemnicenſis.

Flouriſhed 1451.

Dialogus de recto ſtudiorum fine, ac ordine, &c.
Pez, Bibl. Aſcet. iv. 259

Tractatus de diſcretione. Ibid. ix. 379

Expoſitionum myſticarum in Cantica Canticorum, libri i. ii. iii. et iv. Ibid. xi. 1–462

Expoſitionum myſticarum in Cantica Canticorum, libri v. vi. vii. et viii. Ibid. xii. 1–416

ARGYLL, the Duke of.

Preſbytery examined: an eſſay critical and hiſtorical on the eccleſiaſtical hiſtory of Scotland ſince the Reformation. Second edit. Sm. 8°.
Lond. 1849

For a review of this work ſee Quart. Review, 84. 78.

ARIANS.

Breviarium fidei adverſus Arianos.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 7. 589

ARIDIUS, Abbas Attanensis.

Vita, auctore S. Gregorio Epiſcopo Turonenſi.
Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 198

Teſtamentum. Ibid. 208

ARINGUS, Paulus [Aringhi, Paolo].

A native of Rome, and a prieſt of the congregation of the Oratory. Died 1676.

Roma ſubterranea noviſſima, in qua poſt Antonium Boſium, J. Severanum, et celebres alios ſcriptores, antiqua Chriſtianorum et precipue martyrum cœmeteria, tituli, monimenta, epitaphia, inſcriptiones, ac nobiliora ſanctorum

ARINGUS, Paulus (*continued*).

ſepulchra, ſex libris diſtincta illuſtrantur. 2 vol. in 1. *Par.* 1659

With numerous copperplates and woodcuts repreſenting the tombs of the early Chriſtians, with their inſcriptions, devices, &c. It is in ſubſtance a Latin tranſlation of the Italian treatiſe, in which Boſio deſcribed his intereſting reſearches in the Roman catacombs, which was completed by Severano; but Aringhi incorporates the reſults of many important diſcoveries made by others.

ARISTEAS.

Held a high place at the court of Ptolemy Philadelphus, King of Egypt. He is ſaid to have been a Jew by birth, and to have had a ſhare in the Septuagint tranſlation. His hiſtory of that tranſlation was conſidered genuine and authentic by the ancient church, but much controverſy aroſe in the ſeventeenth century on that point. It was admitted by I. Voſſius, Walton, Whiſton, Brett, Maſch; but rejected by Van Dale and Hody.

De ſeptuaginta duobus Scripturæ S. interpretibus hiſtoria. Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 2. 465
Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 2. 771

Gr. Hody de Bibliorum textibus.

The beſt edition is given by Gallandius.

The hiſtory of the ſeventy-two interpreters: of their journey from Jeruſalem to Alexandria, their entertainment at the Egyptian court, their verſion of the Septuagint, with all the circumſtances of that illuſtrious tranſaction. Written in Greek by Ariſteas, embaſſador from Ptolomæus Philadelphus, king of Egypt, to Eleazar, high-prieſt of the Jews.

To which is added,—

The hiſtory of the angels, and their gallantry with the daughters of men, written by Enoch, the Patriarch.

Publiſhed in Greek by Dr. Grabe, made Engliſh by Mr. Lewis. 12°. *Lond.* 1715

ARISTIDES.

An Athenian philoſopher, converted to Chriſtianity. Lived in the ſecond century.

Fragmenta. Routh, Reliquiæ, 1. 71

ARISTO PELLAEUS.

A converted Jew of Pella, in Paleſtine. Flouriſhed 140.

Diſputationis Jaſonis et Papiſci fragmenta.

Grabe, Spicil. 2. 131; Routh, Reliquiæ, 1. 93

ARISTOPHANES.

The great Athenian comic poet. He was contemporary with Socrates, Plato, and Euripides. Beſt old edition of his works, by Kuſter, folio, Amſt. 1710. A very complete edition. Gr. et Lat., has been publiſhed by Didot, at Paris, 1839, in large 8°.

Comœdiæ undecim, Græce et Latine, ex codd. MSS. emendatæ: cum ſcholiis antiquis inter quæ ſcholia in Lyſiſtratam ex cod. Voſſiano, nunc primum in lucem prodeunt. Accedunt notæ virorum doctorum in omnes comœdias inter quas nunc primum eduntur Iſaaci Caſauboni in Equites; illuſtriſs. Ezech. Spanhemii in tres priores et R. Bentleii in duas priores comœdias obſervationes. Omnia collegit et recenſuit notaſque in novem comœdias, et quatuor indices in fine adjecit Ludolphus Kuſterus, I.U.D. Fol. *Amſt.* 1710

Comœdiæ. Poetæ Græci Veteres, 1. 721

ARISTOTLE [Ariſtoteles].

The head of the Peripatetic ſect, and one of the moſt famous of the ancient philoſophers. Born at Stagyra, in Thrace, B.C. 384; died B.C. 322. Editions of his works, Gr. et Lat. Bekkeri, 4 vol. 4°. Berol. 1830–36; Gr. 11 vol. 8°. Oxf. 1837; Gr. Tauchnitz, 16 vol. 16°. Leips. 1830–32. Each volume of the latter edition can be purchaſed ſeparately.

Opera omnia, Græce et Latine, doctiſſimorum virorum interpretatione et notis emendatiſſima, G. du Vallius, tertio recognovit, ſynopſin analyticam adjecit, novis diſquiſitionibus, notis, et appendicibus illuſtravit. 4 vol. fol. *Par.* 1654

Vol. 1. Vita auctoris, &c.- - - - Ff. 17
Synopſis analytica universæ doctrinæ Peripateticæ à Du Vallio, pars 1 - - - - - - 1–172
Porphyrii inſtitutiones - - - - - 1
Categoriæ - - - - - - - - - 20
De interpretatione - - - - - - 52
Analytica i. et ii. - - - - - - - 72
Topica - - - - - - - - - 256
De reprehenſionibus Sophiſtarum - - - 397
Phyſicæ auſcultationis ſive de motu viii. - 445
De cœlo - - - - - - - - - 620
De generatione et corruptione - - - 697
Meteorologicæ - - - - - - - 745
De mundo - - - - - - - 845
Vol. 2. Synopſis à Du Vallio, pars ii. - - 1–91
De anima - - - - - - - 1
De ſenſu et ſenſili - - - - - 60
De memoria et reminiſcentia - - - 82
De ſomno et vigilia - - - - - 90
De inſomniis - - - - - - - 99
De divinatione per ſomnum - - - - 107
De communi animalium motione - - 111
De longitudine et brevitate vitæ - - - 123
De juventute et ſenectute, vita et morte et reſpiratione 129
De animalium inceſſu - - - - 154
De ſpiritu - - - - - - - - 174
De hiſtoria animalium - - - - 186
De partibus animalium et earum cauſis - - 469
De generatione animalium - - - 577
De miraculis auditis - - - - - 614
Phyſionomicæ - - - - - - - 640
Queſtiones mechanicæ - - - - - 759
De iis quæ ſub auditum cadunt - - - 783
De coloribus - - - - - - - 793
De lineis inſecabilibus - - - - 809
Paraphraſis libri de lineis inſec. - - - 818
De Xenophane, de Zenone, de Gorgia - 834
Ventorum regiones et nomina - - - 848
Vol. 3. Synopſis à Du Vallio, pars iii. - - 1–92
Ethicorum Nicomachæorum, lib. x. - - 1
Magnorum moralium, ii. - - - - - 191
Eudemiorum, vii. - - - - - - 258
De virtutibus et vitiis - - - - 387
De republica - - - - - - - 384
Kyriaci Strozæ politicorum ii. - - - 621
De cura rei familiaris - - - - - 669
Ars rhetorica - - - - - - - 697
Rhetorica ad Alexandrum - - - - 831
Vol. 4. Synopſis à Du Vallio, pars iv. - - 1–128
De poetica - - - - - - - 1
Problematum ſectiones xxxviii. - - - 35
Metaphyſicorum xiv. - - - - - 259
De plantis - - - - - - - 491
De ſecretiore parte divinæ ſapientiæ ſecundum Ægyptios, opus ex Arabica lingua in Latinam converſum 601
Fragmenta - 677 Indices - - 790

Scolium. Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 135

Ethics and Politics, compriſing his Practical Philoſophy, tranſlated; illuſtrated by intro-

ARISTOTLE (*continued*).

ductions and notes, the critical history of his life: and a new analysis of his speculative works. By John Gillies, LL.D. Third edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

Rhetoric, translated: with an introduction and appendix, explaining its relation to his exact philosophy, and vindicating that philosophy. By Gillies. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

Metaphysics, translated: with copious notes, in which the Pythagoric and Platonic dogmas respecting numbers and ideas are unfolded from ancient sources; to which is added a dissertation on nullities and diverging series. By Thomas Taylor. Royal 4°. *Lond.* 1801

The great and Eudemian Ethics, the Politics and Economics, translated by Thomas Taylor. Royal 4°. *Lond.* 1811

Rhetoric; or, the true grounds and principles of oratory. Translated. 8°. *Lond.* 1686

ARMINIUS, James, founder of the sect of Arminians, or Remonstrants.

Born at Oudewater, in Holland, 1560; studied at Marpurg and Leyden; ordained minister at Amsterdam 1586, and soon distinguished himself by his sermons. Professor of Divinity at Leyden, 1603, where he lectured with great elegance and ability, and brought over many from the rigid doctrines that then prevailed on the divine decrees. His great opponent was Gomarus. Died 1609. He was a man of excellent character, learned, pious, and eloquent.

Opera Theologica. 4°. *Franc.* 1631

B. Bertii oratio de vita et obitu Arminii.
Orationes de sacerdotio Christi, de objecto, de authore, ac fine, et de certitudine SS. theologiæ, ac denique de componendo religionis inter Christianos dissidio.
Declaratio sententiæ authoris de prædestinatione, providentia Dei, libero arbitrio, gratia Dei, divinitate Filii Dei, et de justificatione.
Apologia adversus articulos xxxi. in vulgus sparsos.
Responsio ad quæstiones ix. et ad eas anterotemata.
Disputationes publicæ et privatæ.
Amica collatio cum F. Junio de prædestinatione.
Examen prædest. Perkinsianæ.
Analysis cap. ix., et dissertatio in cap. vii. Epistolæ ad Romanos.
Epistola ad Hippolytum, etc.
Articuli nonnulli diligenti examine perpendendi.

Historia vitæ Jacobi Arminii, auctore Casparo Brantio. 8°. *Amst.* 1724

Works. Translated from the Latin, by James Nichols. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1825–28

Only vol. 1 & 2 yet published.

Vol. 1. 1825.

Preface, testimonies, and dedication.
Bertius's funeral oration, with life of Arminius, from Brandt, &c., and appendix of documents, notes, account of the Synod of Dort, &c. - 13–320
Orations.
The object of theology - - - - 257
The author and the end of theology - - - 284
The certainty of sacred theology - - 310
The priesthood of Christ - - - - 339
On reconciling religious dissensions among Christians 370
A declaration of the sentiments of Arminius delivered before the States of Holland - - - 516
Apology against 31 defamatory articles - - 669

Vol. 2. 1828.

Apology—(*continued*) - - - - - 1

ARMINIUS, James (*continued*).

Nine questions to the professors of divinity, and the replies of Arminius - - - - - - 64
Twenty-five public disputations - - - 72
Seventy-nine private disputations - - - 318
Dissertation on the true and genuine sense of Rom. vii. 471
Letter to Hippolytus à Collibus - - - 685
Certain articles to be diligently examined and weighed 706
Letter on the sin against the Holy Ghost - - 731

ARMAND, Rev. Mr. James.

Two discourses on the spirit and evidences of Christianity. Translated from the French. 8°. *Edin.* 1768

John, 3. 19. On incredulity - - - - 1
Sol. Song, 2. 4. On the spirit of the Gospel.

ARMSTRONG, John, B.A., Priest-Vicar of Exeter Cathedral, and Rect. of St. Paul's, Exeter.

Sermons on the Festivals. 12°. *Oxf.* 1845

Col. 3. 3, 4. St. Andrew. Hidden saints - 1
Luke, 17. 5. St. Thomas. Want of faith - 14
Phil. 4. 4. Nativity. Ways of Christmas rejoicing 25
Acts, 7. 60. St. Stephen. The intermediate state 37
1 John, 4. 7. St. John the Evangelist. Love before controversy - - - - - - 50
Matt. 18. 10. Holy Innocents. The love due to children 65
Matt. 3. 15. Circumcision. Forms necessary for spiritual worship - - - - - - - 77
Psa. 72. 8. Epiphany. Gospel privileges - 89
Acts, 9. 6. Conversion of St. Paul. Warnings 101
Luke, 2. 37. Purification of the B. V. Mary. Daily common prayer - - - - - - 117
Matt. 9. 15. St. Matthias. Fasting - - 130
2 Cor. 6. 10. The Annunciation. Joy and tribulation the Christian's portion - - - - 142
Isa. 26. 19. The resurrection of our Lord - 154
Col. 2. 12, 13. Mon. in Easter week. The new life 170
John, 6. 54. Tues. in Easter week. The renewed life 185
1 Pet. 5. 8, 9. St. Mark the Evangelist. The personality of Satan - - - - - - 199
John, 14. 8, 9. SS. Philip and James. Indecision 216
Heb. 1. 3. The ascension of our Lord - 228
Psa. 23. 4. Pentecost. The presence of the Comforter 239
John, 3. 8. Monday in Whitsun week. Spiritual influence - - - - - - - - 254
Gal. 5. 25. Tuesday in Whitsun week. The perils of society - - - - - - - 267
2 Tim. 1. 13. The Holy Trinity. The Athanasian Creed - - - - - - - - 285
2 Cor. 7. 8, 9. St. Barnabas. Christ's ministers sons of consolation - - - - - - - 302
Matt. 11. 18. The nativity of John the Baptist. Self-denial - - - - - - - - 317
Matt. 16. 17. St. Peter. The use and abuse of grace 329
Psa. 84. 7. St. James the Apostle. Growth in grace 344
1 Cor. 8. 2. St. Bartholomew. Use and abuse of intellect - - - - - - - - 359
Matt. 9. 9. St. Matthew the Apostle. Unselfishness 376
Jude, 9. St. Michael and all angels. The ministry of angels - - - - - - - - 393
Matt. 16. 24, 25. St. Luke. The scriptural life 409
1 Cor. 2. 1. SS. Simon and Jude the Apostles. The Divine commission - - - - - 422
Rev. 14. 13. All Saints. The remembrance of the dead - - - - - - - - 437

ARMSTRONG, Rev. John, B.A., Vicar of Tidenham.

The pastor in his closet; or, a help to the devotions of the clergy. Ff. 2, pp. 76. 12°. *Oxf.* 1847

ARNALD, Richard, M.A., Rector of Murcaſton, Leiceſterſhire.

Born in London. Entered Bene't College, Cambridge, 1714. Fellow of Emmanuel College, 1720. Died 1756.

A critical commentary upon the apocryphal books; namely, the Book of Wiſdom, Eccleſiaſticus, Tobit, Judith, Baruch, the Hiſtory of Suſanna, and the Hiſtory of Bel and the Dragon; alſo a diſſertation upon the books of the Maccabees and of Eſdras. A new edition, corrected by the Rev. J. R. Pitman. 4°. *Lond.* 1822

ARNAULD, Antony [Arnaldus].

Born in 1612, at Paris; died 1694. A doctor of Sorbonne, one of the moſt diſtinguiſhed members of the Janſeniſt party, and of the Society of Port Royal. He was celebrated eſpecially as a controverſial writer, and carried on a perpetual pen-and-ink warfare againſt the Jeſuits (Maimbourg, Annat), the Proteſtants (Jurieu, Aubertin), and the philoſophers (Deſcartes, Malebranche). When the Ultramontane principles had finally prevailed at the court of Verſailles, Arnauld was obliged to leave his country. He died at Bruſſels. Nicole having one day hinted that old age might well allow them to reſt: "Reſt!" exclaimed Arnauld, "will you not have all eternity to reſt in?" Beſt edition of Arnauld's works, 1775–1783.

Oeuvres. 49 vol. in 44. 4°. *Par.* 1775–81

Vol. 1. 1775. Lettres.
Vol. 2. 1775. Lettres.
Vol. 3. 1775. Lettres.
Vol. 4. 1776. Lettres, et table générale.

Vol. 5. 1776.

Recueil d'approbations.
Réflexions ſur le Pſeaume 136.
Hiſtoria et concordia evangelica - - - 21
Indices quinque in Hiſtoriam et Concordiam Evangelicam 281
Remarques ſur les principales erreurs d'un livre intitulé l'Ancienne Nouveauté de l'Ecriture Sainte 323

Vol. 6. 1776.

Le Nouveau Teſtament, avec les différences du Grec et de la Vulgate, imprimé à Mons.
Défenſe de la traduction du Nouveau Teſtament imprimé à Mons, contre les ſermons du Père Maimbourg.
Abus et nullités de l'ordonnance de M. l'Archevêque de Paris contre le Nouveau Teſtament de Mons.

Vol. 7. 1776.

Remarques ſur la requête preſentée au Roi par M. l'Archevêque d'Ambrun contre le N. T. imprimé à Mons - - - - - - - - - 1
Requête de M. Arnauld au Roi, pour lui demander la permiſſion de répondre au livre de M. Mallet contre le N. T. de Mons - - - - - 54
Nouvelle défenſe contre le livre de M. Mallet 65–904

Vol. 8. 1777.

De la lecture de l'Ecriture Sainte contre les paradoxes extravagantes et impies de M. Mallet - - 1
Défenſe des verſions de l'Ecriture Sainte, des offices de l'Egliſe, des ouvrages des Pères, et en particulier de la nouvelle traduction du bréviaire, contre le ſentence de l'official de Paris - - - - - 259
Règles pour diſcerner les bonnes et mauvaiſes critiques des traductions de l'Ecriture Sainte en François 423
Difficultés proposées à M. Steyaert - - - 467

Vol. 9. 1777.

Controverſy reſpecting the tranſlations of the New Teſtament printed at Mons, and the Miſſal.
Difficultés proposées à M. Steyaert—*continued* 1
Diſſertation critique touchant les exemplaires Grecs ſur leſquels M. Simon prétend que la Vulgate a été faite, et ſur le MS. de Bèze - - - 429

ARNAULD, Antony (*continued*).

Réponſe aux remarques du P. Annat - Appen. 1
Breve Clementis IX. - - - - Appen. 36
Mémoire ſur le Bref - - - - - Appen. 38
Réponſe à la lettre d'un docteur en théologie Appen. 41
Réponſe à la ſeconde lettre - - Appen. 66
Requête preſentée à l'Aſſemblée Générale du clergé. Appen. 95
La traduction et explication du Meſſel en langue vulgaire, autoriſée par l'Ecriture Sainte, par les Saints Pères, &c. Appen. 99
Eclairciſſement ſur ces mots, *Nemo nos conducit.* App. 126
Obſervations ſur une cenſure de la Faculté de Paris. Appen. 129
Obſervations ſur les propoſitions de la Faculté de Théologie de Paris - - - - - - Appen. 143
Les deux cenſures différentes imprimées par Meturas. Appen. 241

Vol. 10. 1777.

Theſes theologicæ omnes quas defendit Ant. Arnaldus, graduum in Sorbona faciendorum cauſa - 1
Gratiarum actio A. Arnaldi, poſtquam doctorali mitre donatus eſt - - - - - - - 37
De la néceſſité de la foi en Jéſus-Chriſt pour être ſauvé 39
Ecrit ſur les actions des infidèles - - - 381
Examen de cette propoſition: Un philoſophe qui n'a point encore entendu parler de Jéſus-Chriſt, mais qui connoit Dieu, peut faire une action véritablement bonne. 385
Penſées ſur les miracles - - - - - 398
Inſtruction ſur la grace - - - - - - 401
Remarques ſur le I. tome du P. Thomaſſin, ſur la matière de la grace - - - - - - 442
Ecrits ſur la grace générale - - - - - 459
Appendix: Lettre de M. Duguet, ſur la grace générale. Ecrits ſur la liberté de l'homme; ſur les péchés d'ignorance; ſur la hiérarchie eccléſiaſtique; l'infallibilité du Pape; remarques ſur les Annales de Raynaldus, &c. 553

Vol. 11. 1777.

Eclairciſſements ſur l'autorité des conciles et des papes 1
Jugement équitable ſur la cenſure faite par la Faculté de Théologie de Louvain; défenſe du jugement; et réſponſe aux poſitions ultérieures de M. Steyaert 309
Traduction du livre de S. Auguſtin des mœurs de l'égliſe catholique - - - - - 523
Traduction du S. Auguſtin de la correction et de la grace; et analytica ſynopſis - - - - 591
Le livre de S. Auguſtin de la véritable religion, traduit 659
Le livre de S. Auguſtin de la foi, de l'eſpérance, et de la charité, traduit - - - - - - 765
Mémorial à M. le Duc de Villa-Hermoſa - - 845
Caſtigationes libri Confeſſionum D. Auguſtini 857
Avis aux religieux Bénédictins éditeurs des œuvres de S. Auguſtin - - - - - - - 877

Vol. 12. 1777.

Table hiſtorique des SS. Pères, &c. dont les paſſages ſont compris dans l'ouvrage intitulé: Tradition de l'Egliſe ſur l'Euchariſtie - - - - - - 1
La petite perpétuité de la foi touchant l'euchariſtie 74
Réponſe générale au nouveau livre de M. Claude 211
Eclairciſſement ſur un paſſage de S. Auguſtin - 445
Remarques ſur une lettre de M. Spon - - 467
Réflexions ſur le préſervatif contre la changement de religion - - - - - - - - 515

Vol. 13. 1777.

Le renverſement de la morale de Jéſus-Chriſt, par les erreurs des Calviniſtes, touchant la juſtification.

Vol. 14. 1778.

L'impiété de la morale des Calviniſtes pleinement découverte par le livre de M. Brugnier, approuvé par M. Claude - - - - - - - 1
Apologie pour les catholiques, contre les fauſſetés de La Politique du Clergé de France.

Vol. 15. 1778.

Le Calviniſme convaincu de nouveau de dogmas impies.

ARNAULD, Antony (*continued*).

Vol. 16. 1778.

Obſervations ſur une Bulle prétendue. Difficultés ſur la Bulle, qui porte défenſe de lire le livre de C. Janſenius - - - - - - - - 1

Conſidérations ſur une cenſure prétendue de la Faculté de Théologie de Paris - - - - - - 25

Première apologie pour M. Janſenius - - 39

Vol. 17.

Seconde apologie pour M. Janſenius.

Appendice, traduction d'un écrit du Pape Clément VIII. Réflexions ſur un décret de l'Inquiſition; Catéchiſme de la grace - - - - - - - - 641

Vol. 18. 1778.

Apologie pour les Saints Pères de l'égliſe, défenſeurs de la grace de Jéſus-Chriſt - - - - - 1

Falſifications du Père Labbé dans un livre intitulé, Antitheſes C. Janſenii - - - - - - 942

Vol. 19. 1778.

Ecrits ſur la dénonciation des cinq propoſitions attribuées à Janſenius, avec préface hiſtorique et critique 1

Ecrits au ſujet de la cenſure de Sorbonne contre deux propoſitions de M. Arnauld - - - 309

Vol. 20. 1778.

Si l'on peut, en conſcience, ſouſcrire une cenſure injuſte 1

S. Thomæ doctrina de gratia ſufficiente et efficaci 39

Epiſtola ad H. Holdenum - - - - - 78

Lettres apologétiques - - - - - - 85

Diſſertatio de gratia efficaci - - - - - 159

Réfutation d'un Moliniſte - - - - - 315

Lettre au ſujet d'un mémoire de M. des Lyons - 329

Appendice: Launoii notationes in cenſuram; Souffrages des docteurs pour M. Arnauld; Vindiciæ S. Thomæ circa gratiam ſufficientem, &c. - - 345

Vol. 21. 1778.

Ecrits ſur les Bulles d'Alexandre VII. et les formulaires du clergé de France ſur les cinq propoſitions attribuées à Janſenius.

Vol. 22. 1779.

Ecrits ſur les Bulles, &c.—(*continued*) - - 1

Diſputes internes entre MM. de Port-Royal 667

Vol. 23. 1779.

Réponſe aux obſervations contre la ſainte Epine 1

De l'autorité des miracles - - - - - 33

Rémonſtrance à la reine, &c. - - - - 87

Apologie pour les religieuſes de Port-Royal. Première partie - - - - - - - - 167

Vol. 24. 1779.

Ecrits concernant les religieuſes de Port-Royal - 1

Ecrits ſur la cauſe des quatre évêques, et la ſignature du formulaire avec diſtinction du fait et du droit 129

Ecrits ſur les accuſations de Janſéniſme, et ſur le formulaire - - - - - - - - - 579

Vol. 25. 1779.

Fantôme du Janséniſme, ou, juſtification des prétendus Janséniſtes - - - - - - - - 1

Remarques ſur M. Steyaert - - - - 141

Hiſtoire du formulaire - - - - - - 152

Difficultés proposées à M. Steyaert - - 178

Procès de calomnie - - - - - - 207

Mémoire adreſſé à M. Van Eſpen - - 321

Réflexions ſur le décret du S. Office du 28 Jan. 1694 325

Appendice - - - - - - - - 331

Vol. 26. 1779.

Diſcours ſur l'amour de Dieu - - - - 1

Conſidérations pour une âme abattue; réſolutions des difficultés; cas ſur le vi. commandement, &c. 9

Diſcours funèbre pour la mère Agnes - - 50

Eloge funèbre de M. Arnauld d'Andilly - 61

Ecrit ſur un mariage, &c. - - - - - 74

Difficultés ſur le livre des éclairciſſements ſur le ſacrament de pénitence par M. l'Evêque de Tournai, &c. 97

Vol. 27. 1779.

Réponſe, touchant les règles de la conduite des ſaints Pères dans la compoſition de leurs ouvrages, &c. 1

ARNAULD, Antony (*continued*).

De la fréquente communion - - - - 71

This book, ſays M. Sainte-Beuve, produced in divinity the ſame revolution which Deſcartes's Diſcours de la Méthode achieved in moral philoſophy. It is the author's maſterpiece, and was the firſt cauſe of all the perſecutions which Arnauld had to undergo.

Réfutation du Père Nouet, &c. - - - - 674

Vol. 28. 1779.

Avertiſſement ſur les ſermons du Père Nouet 1

La tradition de l'égliſe ſur le ſujet de la pénitence et de la communion - - - - - - 39

Lettre d'un docteur en théologie; Diſcours d'un docteur en théologie; Défenſe de la vérité catholique; Relation touchant le livre de la fréquente communion, &c. 461

Vol. 29. 1779.

Extrait de quelques erreurs et impiétés - 1

Diſſertation théologique ſur le commandement d'aimer Dieu - - - - - - - - - 16

Théologie Morale des Jéſuites, extraite fidellement de leurs livres - - - - - - - 74

Lettre de Polémarque à Eusèbe ſur le ſujet du livre intitulé, Théologie Morale des Jéſuites, et lettre d'un théologien à Polémarque - - - - - - 95

Apologie pour M. l'Abbé de St. Cyran - 173

Lettre d'un docteur en théologie - - - 393

Rémonſtrance aux pères Jéſuites - - 477

Défenſe de la cenſure, &c. - - - - - 537

Vol. 30. 1779.

L'innocence et la vérité défendues, contre Le Janſénisme confondu, &c. - - - - - 1

Réfutation d'un écrit du Père Briſacier - - 431

Réfutation de pluſieurs calomnies - - 456

Quatre factums; Avis aux Jéſuites - - - 481

L'innocence opprimée par la calomnie, ou hiſtoire de la congrégation des filles de l'enfance - - 593

Vol. 31. 1780.

Nouvelle héréſie dans la Morale, touchant le péché philoſophique, première, ſeconde, 3, 4, et 5 dénonciation au Pape - - - - - - - - 1

Héréſie contre l'obligation d'aimer Dieu - 403

1, 2, 3 et 4me plainte de M. Arnauld, et appendice 417

Vol. 32. 1780.

La Morale Pratique des Jéſuites, repréſentée en pluſieurs hiſtoires arrivées dans toutes les parties du monde. Vol. 1 et 2.

Vol. 33. 1780.

La Morale Pratique des Jéſuites. Vol. 3 - - 1

La Morale Pratique. Vol. 4. Contenant l'hiſtoire de Dom Jean de Palafox - - - - - - 442

Vol. 34. 1780.

La Morale Pratique des Jéſuites. Vol. 5, 6, et 7.

Vol. 35. 1780.

La Morale Pratique des Jéſuites. Vol. 8.

Vol. 36. 1780.

Avertiſſement pour M. Ragot; Réponſe pour M. l'Evêque d'Alet; Factum et réplique pour M. Ragot, &c.

Vol. 37. 1780.

Lettre paſtorale de l'Evêque d'Alet - - - 1

La conduite canonique de l'égliſe pour la réception des filles dans les monaſtères - - - 33

Projet d'un mandement épiſcopal, mémoire inſtructif; Réponſe pour Mad. de Nemours; Conſidérations ſur les affaires de l'égliſe; La véritable portrait de G. H. de Naſſau, &c. - - - - - - 161

Vol. 38. 1780.

Concluſiones philoſophicæ - - - - - 1

Objectiones quartæ in meditationes metaphyſicas R. Descartes - - - - - - - - - 7

Novæ objectiones contra R. Carteſii meditationes 67

Examen du traité de l'eſſence du corps, &c. - 89

Des vraies et des fauſſes idées [contre Malebranche] et défenſe - - - - - - - - 177

Diſſertations ſur les miracles de l'ancienne loi 637

ARNAULD, Antony (*continued*).

Vol. 39. 1781.

Lettres au Père Malebranche, ſur les idées générales, la grace et l'étendue intelligible - - - - 1

Réflexions philoſophiques et théologiques ſur le nouveau ſyſtème de la nature et de la grace - - 155

For a criticiſm on this work, ſee Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 2. 184.

Vol. 40. 1780.

Avis à l'auteur des Nouvelles de la Répub. des Lettres 1

Diſſertation ſur le prétendu bonheur des plaiſirs des ſens - - - - - - - - 10

Quatre lettres au P. Malebranche - - 69

Diſſertation Latine ſur la vue des vérités en Dieu 111

Règles des bons ſens pour juger des écrits polémiques dans les matières de ſcience - - - - - 153

Vol. 41. 1780.

Grammaire générale et raiſonnée - - 1

Mémoire ſur le réglement des études - - 85

La logique, ou l'art de penſer - - - 99

Vol. 42. 1781.

Catalogue des ouvrages de M. Arnauld.

Nouveaux élémens de géometrie - - - - 1

Réflexions ſur l'éloquence des prédicateurs - 357

Poème Latine ſur le Prince de Balzac - - 414

Supplément, pratique de piété dans les tentations, &c.

Nouveau ſupplément aux lettres de M. Arnauld.

Hiſtorical and critical prefaces on the works of Arnauld, arranged in claſſes, will be found in vols. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 19, 21, 23, 24, 26, 29, 30, 31, 36, 38, 41.

[Vol. 43–48.] 1704.

La perpétuité de la foy de l'égliſe Catholique touchant l'euchariſtie, défendue contre le livre du Sieur Claude, miniſtre de Charenton. Nouvelle édition. 6 vol.

This work was pompouſly extolled by the popes Clement IX., Clement X., and Innocent XI. It diſplays conſiderable reſearch, and is written in a clear and forcible ſtyle.

[Vol. 49.] 1783.

Vie de M. Antoine Arnauld.

This volume contains a general index to the works of Arnauld, and Acta et Decreta ſecundæ Synodi Provinciæ Ultrajectenſis, 1764.

Nouvelle défenſe de la traduction du Nouveau Teſtament, imprimée à Mons, contre le livre de Mallet. 8°. *Col.* 1680

Continuation de la Nouvelle Défenſe de la Trad. du N. T. 8°. *Col.* 1680

De la lecture de l'Ecriture Sainte contre les paradoxes extravagans et impies de M. Mallet, docteur de Sorbonne. 8°. *Antv.* 1680

Cauſa Arnaldina, ſeu Antonius Arnaldus à cenſura anno 1656, ſub nomine Facultatis Theologiæ Pariſienſis Vulgata vindicatus, ſuis ipſius aliorumque ſcriptis collectis, quibus S. Auguſtini et S. Thomæ doctrina de gratia efficaci et ſufficiente, dilucidé explanatur. 2 vol. 8°. *Leodoci Eb.* 1699

Phantoſme du Janséniſme, ou juſtification des prétendus Janséniſtes par le livre meſme d'un Docteur de Sorbonne. Seconde édit. [Anonymous.] 12°. *Col.* 1688

ARNAULD D'ANDILLY (Robert).

Born 1588, died 1674. Brother of the former. After having filled ſeveral important offices in connexion with the court, he retired in 1644 to Port Royal, where he ſpent the remainder of his life.

The lives of the fathers of the deſerts, and of ſome holy women. Tranſlated by J. M. 2 vol. 8°. 1757

Apparently the original unpubliſhed manuſcript, in a very neat hand.

ARNAULD (la Mère Marie Angélique), de S. Magdeline.

Born 1591; died 1661. Siſter of the above. Abbeſs of Port Royal in 1602. She reformed the religious community of Maubuiſſon, and transferred the monaſtery of Port Royal from the country to Paris. Diſtinguiſhed, as well as all the other members of her family, for her talents, her piety, and her energy.

Mémoires et relations ſur ce qui c'eſt paſſé à Port Royal des Champs depuis le commencement de la réforme de cette abbaye. 12°. 1716

ARNAULD (la Mère Marie Angélique), de S. Jean.

Daughter of Arnauld d'Andilly. Died in 1684, after having conſtantly exemplified in herſelf all the beauties of the Chriſtian character.

Diſcours ſur la Règle de S. Bénoit. 2 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1736

Mémoires pour ſervir à l'hiſtoire de Port-Royal, et à la vie de la révérende Mère Marie Angélique de S. Magdeleine Arnauld, réformatrice de ce monaſtère. [Anonymous.] 3 vol. 12°. *Utr.* 1742

Relation de la captivité de la Mère Angélique de S. Jean. 12°. 1711

ARNAUD, Henri, Commander and Paſtor of the Vaudois.

Received a colonel's commiſſion from William and Mary of England. Died, at Schonberg, at the age of 80.

The glorious recovery by the Vaudois of their vallies. From the original by Henri Arnaud. With a compendious hiſtory of that people previous and ſubſequent to that event. By Hugh Dyke Acland. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

ARNDT, F.

Gleichniſsreden Jeſu Chriſti. Predigten, &c. 6 vol. 8°. *Magdeburg,* 1845–47*

ARNDT, John.

A Lutheran divine. Born, at Ballenſtadt, 1555. Became miniſter at Quedlinburg, and afterwards at Brunſwick and Iſleben. In 1611 he was appointed to the church of Zell. Died 1621. His "True Chriſtianity" is a work of great merit, and has been tranſlated into many languages.

Of true Chriſtianity. Four books. Wherein is contained the whole œconomy of God towards man, and the whole duty of man towards God. Written originally in High Dutch. Publiſhed in Engliſh in the year 1712. Now reviſed and rendered more agreeable to the original. Second edit. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

The moſt complete edition.

The Garden of Paradiſe; or, holy prayers and exerciſes; whereby the Chriſtian graces and virtues may be planted and improved in man. Purſuing the deſign of the famous treatiſe of True Chriſtianity. From the German original. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

De vero Chriſtianiſmo, liber primus. Ex Germanico in Tamulicum, convertit Benjamin Schulzius, miſſionarius evangelicus. Sm. 8°. *Hal. Magd.* 1751

ARNDT [Lat. Arndius], **Joshua.**

A Lutheran divine and eccleſiaſtical antiquarian. Born, at Guſtron, 1626. Profeſſor of Logic at Roſtock 1653. Died 1685.

Lexicon antiquitatum eccleſiaſticarum, ex optimis quibuſque auctoribus antiquis et recentioribus. 4°. *Gripſw.* 1669

ARNETT, John Andrews.

An inquiry into the nature and form of the books of the ancients; with a hiſtory of the art of bookbinding. 12°. *Lond.* 1837

ARNOBIUS AFER (Arnobius the African).

Flouriſhed at the end of the third century. Is ſaid to have taught rhetoric at Sicca, in Africa, with great reputation. Originally an oppoſer of Chriſtianity; after his converſion, he became one of the moſt celebrated apologiſts of it. His work is a very elaborate compoſition, illuſtrated by a profuſion of quotations from Greek and Latin authors.

Diſputationum adverſus Gentes libri vii., recognovit, notis priorum interpretum ſelectis aliorumque et ſuis illuſtravit Jo. Conradus Orellius. 3 vol. 8°. *Lips.* 1816

Vol. 1. Notitia literaria de Arnobio.
Liber i–vii.
Vol. 2. Annotationes in librum i–iv.
Vol. 3. Annott. in lib. v–vii.
Indices. Appendix.

Adverſus Gentes, libri vii. cum commentariis. Bibl. Max. Patr. 3. 430; Patrum Latinorum Opera; Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 4. 133

Diſputationum adverſus Gentes liber primus. Routh, Script. Eccl. Opuſcula, 2. 245

ARNOBIUS, Junior, of Gaul.

A ſemi-Pelagian. Flouriſhed about 460.

Opuſcula quæ extant omnia.

Arnobii et Serapionis de Deo trino et uno; duabus in Chriſto ſubſtantiis in unitate perſonæ: gratiæ et liberi arbitrii concordia.

Commentarium in Pſalmos.

Annotatiuncula in evangeliſtarum locos. Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 203

ARNOLDUS CARNOTENSIS.

This eccleſiaſtical writer, who was one of St. Bernard's contemporaries and friends, has been confounded with another monk of the ſame name. He was Abbot of Bonneval, in the dioceſe of Chartres. Flouriſhed 1182.

De ultimis ſeptem verbis Domini.

Sermo de laudibus B. Virginis.

Tractatus de operibus ſex dierum. Bibl. Max. Patr. 22. 1261
Cypriani Opera, folio, 1682

ARNOLDUS, Henricus, Prior Baſileenſis.

Flouriſhed 1485.

Dialogus de modo perveniendi ad perfectam Dei et proximi dilectionem. Pez, Bibl. Ascet. 6. 1

ARNOLDUS or **ARNOLFUS.**

A Benedictine monk. Flouriſhed 1010.

Homilia de octo beatitudinibus et S. Emmerammo epiſcopo et martyre. Pez, Theſaur. 4. p. 2. 29

Carmen in vitam S. Emmerammi a Meginfredo conſcriptam. Ibid. 4. p. 2. 37

De miraculis beati Emmerammi. Can. 3, p. 1. 103

ARNOLD, Rev. **Frederick,** B.A., Curate of St. Mary de Crypt, Glouceſter.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Luke, 10. 21, 22. Advent - - - - 9
1 Tim. 1. 15. Chriſtmas day - - - 24
Matt. 6. 17. Aſh Wedneſday - - - 35
Ezek. 18. 27, 28. Good Friday - - 46
John, 11. 21–26. Eaſter day - - - 55
2 Tim. 2. 8–13. Aſcenſion day - - 66
Matt. 6. 25–33. Whitſunday - - - 77
Deut. 29. 29. Trinity Sunday - - - 91
Titus, 3. 5. Our own works inſufficient for our juſtification - - - - - - - - 103
John, 14. 6. Chriſt the way, the truth, and the life 116
Gal. 3. 19. The law and the promiſe - 129
Gal. 4. 21–31. The allegory of Sarah and Hagar 141
Matt. 16. 6. The Phariſees and Sadducees - 153
Prov. 14. 6. The character of ſcorners - 166
Job, 15. 1–4. On a particular providence - 178
2 Chron. 16. 9. On a particular providence 193
Acts, 14. 17, part of. God's perpetual witneſs of himſelf in the world - - - - - - 213
Job, 10. 12. God's viſitations of men's ſouls the ſource of their ſpiritual life - - - - - 228
Pſa. 119. 113. Vain thoughts a hinderance to our ſpiritual advancement - - - - - 240
Acts, 9. 1–6. Some leſſons of inſtruction from the converſion of St. Paul - - - - - 252
Zech. 3. 1–8. On the evil ſpirit - - 264
Amos, 5. 18. On falſe hopes in death - - 278
1 Cor. 15. 58. On the leſſon in the Burial Service 292
Rom. 6. 17. Obedience to revealed truth a required duty (for the National Schools) - - 304
Gal. 6. 2. Bearing one another's burdens, a Chriſtian duty (to a benefit club) - - - - 319

ARNOLD, Thomas, **D.D.,** Head-Maſter of Rugby School.

An eminent ſcholar and divine, born at Weſt Cowes, Iſle of Wight, 1795. Entered Winchester ſchool, 1807; elected as a ſcholar at Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford, 1811; Fellow of Oriel College, 1815; ordained deacon, 1818, and ſettled at Laleham in 1819, with private pupils. Head-maſter of Rugby School, 1827; received prieſt's orders, 1828; Regius Profeſſor of modern hiſtory, Oxford, 1841. Died 1842.

Hiſtory of Rome. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1840–43

Vol. 1, ſecond edition, 1840.
Early hiſtory, to the burning of Rome by the Gauls.

Vol. 2, ſecond edition, 1844.
From the Gauliſh invaſion to the end of the firſt Punic War.

Vol. 3, 1843.
From the end of the firſt to the end of the ſecond Punic War.

Hiſtory of the later Roman Commonwealth, from the end of the ſecond Punic war to the death of Julius Cæſar; and of the reign of Auguſtus. With a life of Trajan. Republiſhed from the Encyclopædia Metropolitana. Second edition, 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Introductory lectures on modern hiſtory, delivered in Lent Term, 1842; with the inaugural lecture, Dec. 1841. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Fragment on the Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

The effects of diſtant colonization on the parent ſtate. A prize eſſay recited in the Theatre at Oxford, June 1815. Royal 8°.

The Chriſtian duty of granting the claims of the

ARNOLD, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

Roman Catholics. With a poſtſcript in anſwer to the letters of the Rev. G. S. Faber. Printed in the St. James's Chronicle. Pp. vii. 129. 8°. *Oxf.* 1829

Sermons. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1830.

Acts, 16. 30 - - 1
2 Cor. 5. 17 - - 14
Gen. 8. 21 - - - 27
Phil. 3. 8 - - 41
Matt. 13. 17 - - 55
Iſa. 11. 6 - - - 69
Eph. 4. 3 - - - 83
Exod. 14. 13 - - 98
Mark, 6. 5, 6 - - 111
Matt. 26. 38 - - 126
Rom. 8. 22, 23 - - 139
Rom. 6. 14 - - 152
Heb. 4. 9 - - - 165
John, 12. 47 and 22 178
2 Cor. 5. 16 - - 191
Matt. 6. 10. - - 204
John, 9, 35, 36 - 216
1 Cor. 4. 3, 4 - - 229
2 Sam. 24. 14 - 242
1 Cor. 10. 33 - - 255
Mal. 3. 16 (2 ſerm.) 267
2 Cor. 4. 13 - - 295
John, 6. 13 - - 308
Acts, 14. 22 - - 321
1 Theſs. 5. 23 - - 335
2 Cor. 5. 4 - - - 350
John, 16. 31, 32 - 364
Eph. 2. 22. Whitſunday 377
Luke, 10. 20 - - 390

Vol. 2. 1832.

Sermons, with an eſſay on the right interpretation of the Scriptures.

Heb. 11. 1. - - - 1
1 John, 5. 4, 5 - 12
John, 6. 58 - - 24
Acts, 2. 42 - - 35
1 Cor. 13. 11. Aſh Wed. 46
John, 3. 12 - - 55
2 Kings, 2. 24 - - 62
Matt. 18. 6 - - 71
Rom. 1. 16 - - - 81
John, 16. 12, 13 - 97
1 Tim. 3. 16. Trin. S. 106
Gal. 3. 24 - - 118
Luke, 14. 24 - - 131
Luke, 14. 18 - - 141
Matt. 10. 36 - - 153
John, 13. 13, 14 - - 168
Rev. 22. 10–12 - 179
John, 13. 10 - - 192
Luke, 17. 36, 37 - 204
1 Pet. 4. 11 - - 217
Mark, 6. 31 (2 ſerm.) 228
Luke, 5. 29 - - 250
1 Pet. 5. 6, 7 - - 264
Mark, 6. 31 - - 278
Eph. 5. 17 - - - 290
John, 11. 11 - - 302
Luke, 16. 8 - - - 313
Addreſs before Confirm. 327
Iſa. 32. 13 - - 340
Gal. 4. 7. Chriſtmas - 353
Gen. 1. 31 - - 366
Mark, 10. 29, 30 - 382
Luke, 11. 52. Char. Sc. 394
Acts, 27. 34. On the cholera - - - 414
On the right interpretation and underſtanding of the Scriptures - - 425

Vol. 3. 1834.

Introduction - - - - - - iii–xxx
2 Cor. 5. 14. Chriſt our friend - - - - 1
John, 1. 12. The ſons of God - - - 14
Matt. 17. 19, 20. Chriſt our pattern - - 26
Matt. 11. 27. God in Chriſt - - - 43
Rom. 7. 24. Chriſtian redemption - - 56
John, 6. 62, 63. Chriſtian communion - 69
Mark, 16. 19. Chriſt's aſcenſion - - - 83
John, 14. 16, 17. Chriſt's abſence. Quiet times. [Trin. 1.] - - - - - - - 95
Matt. 21. 9. Luke, 23. 20, 21. Chriſt's advent 107
Heb. 10. 14. Chriſt our prieſt. [Good Friday.] 119
Heb. 7. 25. Chriſt our only prieſt - - 131
Luke, 24. 34. Certainty of Chriſt's reſurrection 142
1 Cor. 15. 18. Moral certainty of the true Chriſtian's reſurrection - - - - - - 156
Luke, 22. 31, 32. Converſion - - - 173
Matt. 23. 15. Proſelytiſm - - - 186
Deut. 11. 19. Chriſtian education. [At Rugby, on Founder's Commem.] - - - - - 199
Matt. 2. 11. Chriſtian profeſſions—offering Chriſt our beſt - - - - - - - - - 212
1 Pet. 3. 15. Our hope towards God - - 224
Acts, 2. 32. Our hope towards God in Chriſt 236
1 Cor. 1. 13. Who are partakers in our hope 251
Dan. 6. 10. Chriſtian trials - - - 265
Gen. 2. 3. The Lord's day - - - 278
Matt. 18. 10. The holy angels - - 291

ARNOLD, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

Acts, 4. 24. Creeds - - - - - - 305
Jer. 36. 23. Chriſtian obedience - - 317
1 Sam. 2. 25. Ezek. 18. 31, 32. Judicial blindneſs 329
Col. 4. 11. Chriſtian friendſhip - - - 342
Gal. 6. 9. Chriſtian patience - - - 355
2 Cor. 4. 1. Chriſtian thankfulneſs - - 366
Pſa. 30. 6–8. Outward charges - - 378
Matt. 22. 12. Inward changes - - - 390
Appendix to Sermon 11. [On the prieſthood] 405
Appendix to Sermon 18 - - - - 434

Chriſtian life: its courſe, its hindrances, and its helps. Sermons preached moſtly in the chapel of Rugby School. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Introduction - - i–lxviii
Gen. 3. 22 - - - 1
1 Cor. 13. 11 (2 ſer.) 11, 22
Col. 1. 9 (2 ſerm.) 32, 43
Col. 3. 3 - - - 54
1 Cor. 3. 21–23 - - 65
Gal. 5. 16, 17 - - 76
Luke, 14. 33 - - 88
1 Tim. 1. 9 - - 99
Luke, 21. 36 - - 110
Prov. 1. 28 - - 121
Mark, 12. 34 - - 133
Matt. 22. 14 - - 145
Luke, 11. 25; Jno. 5. 42 156
Matt. 11. 10 - - 167
1 Cor. 2. 12 - - 177
Gen. 27. 38; Matt. 15. 27 188
Matt. 22. 32 - - 199
Ezek. 13. 22 - - 210
Heb. 3. 16. Adv. Sun. 221
John, 1. 10. Chriſt. d. 232
Matt. 26. 40, 41. Sunday before Eaſter - 245
Rom. 5. 8. Good Fri. 257
John, 20. 20. Eaſt. day 268
Acts, 19. 2. Whitſund. 279
John, 3. 9. Trin. Sun. 290
Exod. 3. 6; Luke, 23. 30 302
Pſa. 137. 4 - - - 313
1 Cor. 11. 26 - - 323
Luke, 1. 3, 4 (2 ſerm.) 334
John, 9. 29 - - - 354
1 Cor. 14. 20 - - 366
Matt. 26. 45, 46 - 377
2 Cor. 5. 17, 18 - - 388
Ezek. 20. 49 - - 398
Iſa. 5. 1 - - - 409
Col. 3. 17 - - - 427
John, 18. 36; Rev. 11. 15. Coronation - - 438
Notes - - - - 455

Chriſtian life: its hopes, its fears, and its cloſe. Sermons, preached moſtly in the chapel of Rugby School. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

1 Cor. 15. 6. Sudden death. On the death of a pupil 1
Matt. 12. 38. The ſign of the prophet Jonah - 9
Luke, 18. 8. Chriſt's three comings - 20
Rom. 14. 5. Chriſtian conviction - - - 31
Luke, 19. 45–47. Chriſtian ſchools. (3 ſermons.) 53
Matt. 15. 16. Education and inſtruction - - 85
Luke, 12. 19. The privileges of youth - 99
Gen. 6. 12, and Luke, 17. 26, 27. The neceſſity of Chriſtian exertion - - - - - - 109
Luke, 4. 4. Chriſtian faſting - - - 120
Matt. 26. 34. Chriſtian repentance - - 131
Pſa. 88. 15, 16. Chriſtian conſcience. [Good Friday] 142
Exod. 14. 20. Chriſtian reſponſibility. [Eaſt. Sun.] 153
1 Pet. 2. 2, 3. The baptiſmal vow - - 164
Rom. 8. 10. The death of ſin - - - 176
Pſa. 85. 8. The death of ſin - - - 187
1 Cor. 6. 15–20. The life of the Spirit - - 198
John, 6. 67–70. The danger of relapſe - 209
Pſa. 34. 8, 9. Truſt in God and fear of God. [Trinity Sunday.] - - - - - - - 220
Pſa. 119. 176. Meeting after ſickneſs and death 231
Mark, 6. 34. The teaching of Chriſt - - 241
Mark, 13. 31. Things temporal and things eternal 251
Eph. 4. 30. The ſeal of the Spirit - - - 261
Col. 1. 28. The Chriſtian ſacrifice - - 271
Phil. 1. 9, 10. Idolatry - - - - - 281
John, 6. 12. Cloſe of the Chriſtian year - 292
John, 20. 27; Heb. 4. 3. St. Thomas. Faith triumphant in doubt - - - - - - 302
Heb. 11. 13. The patriarchs. Faith triumphant in death 312
Phil. 4. 7. The peace of God - - - - 322
Mark, 10. 21, 22. Chriſt's warning to the young 332
Gal. 3. 1. The meaning of juſtification by works 343
John, 6. 28, 29. Difficulties reſpecting juſtification by faith - - - - - - - - - 355

ARNOLD, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).
John, 6. 57; Gal. 2. 20. The meaning of juſtification by faith - - - - - - - - 366
Luke, 23. 35. Chriſt's crucifixion. [Palm Sunday] 377
Matt. 28. 20. Chriſt's promiſe. [Eaſter day] - 388
A prayer, written for the evening of Eaſter day 398
Deut. 4. 9. God and Chriſt and our own ſouls 402
Deut. 9. 1. Our own ſouls without God and Chriſt 413
Rom. 7. 24, 25. Approaching to God in Chriſt 424
John, 14. 19, 20. Waiting for God in Chriſt. [Whit Sunday.] - - - - - - - - 435
A prayer, written for the evening of Whit Sunday 445
Pſa. 143. 12. The Chriſtian's enemies - - 448
2 Cor. 4. 3. The farewell warning - - 459

Sermons, chiefly on the interpretation of Scripture. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1845
Gen. 1. 31. The creation. Septuageſima - 1
Gen. 3. 15. The fall. Sexageſima - - 11
Exod. 3. 12. Mount Sinai and Mount Sion. [Lent 5] 22
Deut. 7. 2–4. Wars of the Iſraelites - - 31
Deut. 28. 67. Sufferings of the Iſraelites - 42
Numb. 22. 20–22. Balaam - - - - - 51
Numb. 25. 12, 13. Phinehas - - - - 65
Judges, 5. 24. Jael - - - - - - 76
2 Sam. 24. 14. Judgments and chaſtiſements. [Faſt] 87
1 Kings, 13. 26. The diſobedient prophet - 101
1 Kings, 22. 23. The lying prophets - - 113
Job, 1. 5. Job - - - - - - - 123
Pſa. 23. 1. The Pſalms - - - - - 133
Luke, 3. 4. John the Baptiſt - - - - 144
Luke, 19. 9. Zacchæus - - - - - 155
John, 3. 5, 6. The ſecond birth - - 165
Matt. 8. 31. Chriſt's miracles. The demoniacs 177
Mark, 4. 28, 29. Chriſt's parables. The growing ſeed 187
Mark, 14. 21. Death and ſalvation. [On the death of a pupil] - - - - - - - - 199
Exod. 3. 14; John, 8. 58. Chriſt's divinity - 209
John, 9. 4. Chriſt's words and Chriſt's work - 220
John, 20. 28. Chriſt's reſurrection. The confeſſion of Thomas - - - - - - - - 231
Acts, 2. 46, 47. The ancient church - - 241
Acts, 13. 43. St. Paul's ſpeeches - - - 252
2 Pet. 3. 15, 16. St. Paul's epiſtles - - 263
1 Cor. 8. 2. The epiſtles to the Corinthians 274
1 Cor. 14. 24, 25. Chriſtian propheſying - 285
1 Cor. 12. 14. Gifts of the Spirit - - - 295
Eph. 5. 18, 19. Excitement - - - 306
Col. 3. 17. Wills - - - - - - 316
2 Tim. 3. 1. The epiſtles to Timothy. Chriſtian uſe of the Old Teſtament - - - - - 328
Heb. 10. 31. The judgments of God - - 338
James, 1. 27. St. James. Chriſtian ſervice of God 348
James, 2. 18. St. James. Faith and works 358
Jude, 20, 21. St. Jude - - - - - 368
Acts, 22. 21. St. Paul - - - - - 378
2 John, 5. St. John - - - - - - 391
Rev. 7. 9, 10. All Saints - - - - - 402
Heb. 13. 7. All Souls - - - - - - 413
Rev. 4. 11. The Holy Trinity - - - 423
Appendix A. Illuſtration of the two ſermons on the interpretation of prophecy - - - - - 433
Appendix B. Six ſermons explanatory of the Epiſtle to the Romans - - - - - - - 449

Two ſermons on the interpretation of prophecy. With notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1844
Numb. 23. 9 - - - 9 | Matt. 4. 6 - - - 19
For "illuſtration" of the above, ſee ſermons on Interpretation of Scripture, p. 433.

Sermons preached in the chapel of Rugby School. With an addreſs before confirmation. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1833
Heb. 11. 1 - - - - 1 | John, 6. 58 - - - 24
1 John, 5. 4, 5 - - 12 | Acts, 2. 42 - - - 36

ARNOLD, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).
1 Cor. 13. 11. Aſh Wed. 48 | John, 13. 10 - - 200
John, 3. 12 - - - 57 | Luke, 17. 36, 37 - - 213
2 Kings, 2. 24 - 65 | 1 Pet. 4. 11 - - 226
Matt. 18. 6 - - - 74 | Mark, 6. 31. (2 ſerm.) 237
Rom. 1. 16 - - 84 | Luke, 5. 29 - - 261
John, 16. 12, 13 - 101 | 1 Pet. 5. 6, 7 - - 276
1 Tim. 3. 16. Trin. Sun. 111 | Mark, 6. 31 - - 290
Gal. 3. 24 - - 123 | Eph. 5. 17 - - 303
Luke, 14. 24 - - 136 | John, 11. 11 - - 315
Luke, 14. 18 - - 146 | Luke, 16. 8 - - 326
Matt. 10. 36 - - 158 | Gen. 34. 30 - - 341
John, 13. 13, 14 - 174 | Eph. 6. 13 - - 352
Rev. 22. 10–12 - - 186 | Addreſs bef. confirmation 365

Miſcellaneous works. Collected and republiſhed. 8°. *Lond.* 1845
The Chriſtian duty of conceding the Roman Catholic claims - - - - - - - - - 1
Eſſay on the ſocial progreſs of ſtates - - 79
Extracts from the Engliſhman's Regiſter - - 113
Social condition of the working claſſes - 171
The education of the middle claſſes - - 225
The elections - - - - - - 240
Preface to Poetry of Common Life - - 249
Principles of Church reform - - - 257
Rugby School—uſe of the claſſics - - - 339
Diſcipline in public ſchools - - - 361
Preface to the third volume of Thucydides - 381
Lecture before the Mechanics' Inſtitute on the diviſions of knowledge - - - - - - 401
Order of deacons - - - - - - 425
State of parties, 1837 - - - - - 431
Church-rates, 1837 - - - - - - 436
Weſleyan Methodiſts and Conſervatives, 1837 440
Copyright bill, 1837 - - - - - 445
Church eſtabliſhments - - 449, 486, & 502
State of manufacturing population - 452 & 478
The ſtate and the church - - - - 466
The labouring population and the Chartiſts - 475
Evils of our national ſtate - - - - 482
State of the poor - - - - - - 492
State of the working claſſes - - - - 497
War with France - - - - - 508
The elections - - - - - - - 516

Principles of church reform, i–v. Pp. 88. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

The life and correſpondence of Thomas Arnold, D.D. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, M.A. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

ARNOLD, Rev. **Thomas Kerchever**, M.A., Rector of Lyndon.

Remarks on the Rev. G. S. Faber's primitive doctrine of regeneration. F. 1, pp. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Remarks on the Rev. E. B. Elliott's Horæ Apocalypticæ. F. 1, pp. 63. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

ARNOLFUS. See ARNOLDUS.

ARNOULD, **Joſeph**, Wadham College.

Hoſpice of St. Bernard. A prize poem, recited in the Theatre, Oxford, June 10, 1834. Pp. 19. Crown 8°. 1834

ARNPEKIUS, **Vitus.**

Viti Arnpekii, Prioris Eberſpergenſis Ord. S. Ben. Chronicon Bajoariæ, in quinque libros tributum. Pez, Theſaur. iii. p. iii. 1

ARNULFUS LEXOVIENSIS, Epiſcopus.

This prelate, celebrated for his attachment to Thomas à Becket, was ſucceſſively treaſurer of the church of Bayeux, Archdeacon of Selz, and Biſhop of Liſieux. Having reſolved to retire into a monaſtery, he became a canon of the Abbey of S. Victor at Paris, where he died in 1182.

The letters of Arnulfus are not devoid of elegance, and they are very intereſting in an hiſtorical point of view.

Epiſtolæ ad Henricum II. regem Angliæ, S. Thomam, Arch. Cant., et alios; e codice manuſcripto qui in collegio S. Johannis Baptiſtæ Oxon. ſervatur. 8°. *Oxonii*, 1844

Sermones ii. in Concilio Turonenſi - - - 1
Sermo in ſynodo - - - - - - 16
Sermo in Annuntiatione V. M. - - - - 25
Carmina - - - - - - - - 34
Tractatus de ſchiſmate orto poſt Honorii II. papæ deceſſum - - - - - - - - - 43
Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - - - 80

Epiſtolæ, conciones, et epigrammata. Bibl. Max. Patr. 22. 1304

De ſchiſmate orto poſt Honorii II. papæ deceſſum. Muratorii, Rer. Ital. Script. 3. 423

Tractatus in Girardum epiſcopum Engoliſmenſem. D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 152

Sermo in annuntiatione B. Mariæ. Ibid. iii. 507

Epiſtolæ xiii. Ibid. iii. 509

Fragmentum ſermonis. Ibid. iii. 518

ARNULPHUS, Mediolanenſis Hiſtoriographus.

Rerum ſui temporis, libri v. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 4. 1

ARROWSMITH, Aaron, Hydrographer to the King.

A grammar of ancient geography. 12°. *Lond.* 1832

ARROWSMITH, John, D D.

A learned and able Calviniſt divine. Born at Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne, 1602. Admitted of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1616. Became miniſter of St. Nicholas' Chapel, at Lynn, in Norfolk. He afterwards had a pariſh in London, was a member of the Aſſembly of Divines, and ſucceſſively maſter of St. John's College and Trinity College. Died 1659. His Tactica Sacra is written in a clear ſtyle, and with a lively fancy.

Armilla catechetica; a chain of principles, or an orderly concatenation of theological aphoriſms and exercitations, wherein the chief heads of religion are aſſerted and improved. 4°. *Camb.* 1659

Tactica ſacra, ſive de milite ſpirituali pugnante, vincente et triumphante, diſſertatio. Acceſſerunt ejuſdem orationes aliquot anti-Wergelianæ. 4°. *Cantab.* 1657

Sermon, 1 Sam. 7. 12. England's Ebenezer, or ſtone of help. Set up in thankfull acknowledgement of the Lord's having helped us hitherto. More eſpecially, for a memorial of that help, which the parliament's forces lately received at Shrewſbury, Waymouth, and elſewhere. [Thankſgiving.] 4°. *Lond.* 1645

ASCLEPIADES.

See Routh, Reliquiæ, 4. 251.

ARSCOTT, Alexander.

Some conſiderations relating to the preſent ſtate of the Chriſtian religion; wherein the nature,

ARSCOTT, Alexander (*continued*).

end, and deſign, of Chriſtianity, as well as the principal evidence of the truth of it, are explained and recommended out of the Holy Scripture. 2 parts. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

ARSENIUS, Saint.

A Deacon of the Church of Rome. Flouriſhed towards the end of the fourth century. He was preceptor to Arcadius, ſon of the Emperor Theodoſius. Arcadius having become incenſed with the diſcipline impoſed upon him by his preceptor, gave orders to one of the officers to kill him; but the officer having given him notice, he retired to the deſerts of Egypt, where he led a life of mortification and devotion among the anchorites of Scetis, till the age of 95.

Doctrina et exhortatio. Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 27. 180

Doctrina et exhortatio.
Apophthegmata. Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 7. 426

Doctrina et exhortatio. Comb. Auct. Nov. 301

ARSENIUS the Monk, Pat. of Conſtantinople.

Called to the patriarchate when a lay monk in a monaſtery in Macedonia, 1255. Having excommunicated the Emperor Michael Palæologus for his crimes, he was baniſhed, and died in exile 1273. His Teſtamentum contains an account of his quarrel with the emperor.

Divinorum canonum ſynopſis, ſive Nomocanon, Gr. et. Lat. Juſtelli Bibl. 2. 749

Teſtamentum. Cotelerii Monumenta, 2. 168

ARTESANUS, Antonius.

Carmen de varietate fortunæ, ſive de vita ſua, et geſtis civium Aſtenſium ab origine urbis uſque ad annum 1342. Murat. Rer. Ital. Script. 14. 1005

ARTHUR, Prince.

The moſt ancient and famous hiſtory of the renowned Prince Arthur, king of Britaine. As alſo all the noble acts and heroick deeds of the valiant knights of the Round Table. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1816

ARTICLES of RELIGION.

Articles of religion (a collection of). Cardwell's Synodalia, 1; Sparrow's Collect.

Articles about religion, 1536. Form. of Faith, and Burnet's Hiſt. of Ref.

Articles whereupon it was agreed by the archbiſhops and biſhops of both provinces, and the whole cleargie in the Convocation holden at London 1562. 4°. *Lond.* 1616

The thirty-nine. Burn, R. Eccl. Law, 4. 619 Clergyman's Aſſiſtant

A brief expoſition of the thirty-nine articles. See Smith, J. B. &c.

Animadverſions upon a paper intitled, A letter from a clergyman in the country to his friend at Deal. In which, among other things, the caſe of ſubſcribing to the thirty-nine Articles of religion, &c., is largely conſidered. To which is annexed by the publiſher, a copy of the ſaid letter. Pp. 63. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

Thoughts on our Articles of religion, with reſpect to their ſuppoſed utility to the ſtate. Second edition. Pp. 12. 4°. *Lond.* 1771

ARTICLES of RELIGION (*continued*).

An eſſay to illuſtrate ſome of the moſt neceſſary Articles of the Chriſtian faith. Pp. 37. 8°. *Bath, n. d.*

A defence of the conſiderations on the propriety of requiring a ſubſcription to Articles of Faith. In reply to a late anſwer from the Clarendon preſs. By a friend of religious liberty. Pp. 51. 8°. *Lond.* 1774

ARTICLES miniſtered by his majeſties commiſſioners for clauſes eccleſiaſtical againſt John Gwin, vicar of Cople, in the county of Bedford, wherein is diſcovered his wanton life. 4°. *s. l.* 1641

ARTICULI et errores varii damnati. Bibl. Max. Patr. 26. 482

ARUNDELL, the Rev. **F. V. J.,** Brit. Chaplain at Smyrna.

A viſit to the ſeven churches of Aſia; with an excurſion into Piſidia; containing remarks on the geography and antiquities of thoſe countries, a map, and numerous inſcriptions. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

ASH, St. George, F.R.S., Bp. of Derry.

A diſtinguiſhed Iriſh prelate, born 1658. Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, 1679; and provoſt 1692. Biſhop of Cloyne 1695; tranſlated to Clogher 1697, and to Derry 1716. Died, in Dublin, 1717.

Sermon, Matt. 26. 13. Before the Univerſity of Dublin, Jan. 9, 1693–4, being the firſt ſecular day ſince its foundation by Queen Elizabeth. 4°. *Dubl.* 1694

Two ſermons on 2 Pet. 3. 11. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

ASH, John, LL.D.

A Diſſenting miniſter at Perſhore, in Worceſterſhire. Died, at Perſhore, 1779, in the fifty-fifth year of his age. His Dictionary contains numerous words not to be found in other dictionaries.

A new and complete dictionary of the Engliſh language, in which all the words are introduced, the different ſpellings preſerved, &c. To which is prefixed a compendious grammar. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1775

Sentiments on education, collected from the beſt writers. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1777

ASHBURNHAM, Sir **William,** Bart.

Conſecrated Biſhop of Chicheſter 1754.

Sermon, Matt. 7. 15. [Nov. 5.] 4°. *Lond.* 1745

Sermon, Job, 29. 14–16. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Lond.* 1749

Sermon, Rom. 1. 16. [Soc. for Propagating the Goſpel.] 4°. *Lond.* 1760

Sermon, Pſa. 113. 7. [London Hoſpital at Mile End.] 4°. *Lond.* 1764

ASHE, the Rev. **Jonathan,** D.D.

The maſonic manual; or, lectures on freemaſonry. Containing the inſtructions, documents, and diſcipline of the maſonic economy. 12°. *Lond.* 1825

ASCHAM, Roger.

An illuſtrious Engliſh ſcholar, tutor to Queen Elizabeth. Born at Kirby-Wiſke, Yorkſhire, 1515; entered St. John's

ASCHAM, Roger (*continued*).

College, Cambridge, about 1530; prebendary of York, 1559. He enjoyed the friendſhip of King Henry VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth; from each of whom he enjoyed a penſion. Died 1568.

Engliſh works, containing:

1. A report of the affairs of Germany, and the Emperor Charles's court.
2. Toxophilus; or, the ſchool of ſhooting.
3. The ſchoolmaſter; or, way of bringing up youth. Illuſtrated by the late learned Mr. Upton.
4. Letters to Queen Elizabeth and others. Now firſt publiſhed from the MSS.

With notes and obſervations, and the author's life. By James Bennet. 4°. *Lond.* 1761

The Life was written by Dr. Samuel Johnſon.

Familiarium epiſtolarum libri tres, commendatitiarum, petitoriarum, et ſimilium ejus generis epiſt. principum academiæ, &c. liber unus. Poemata.

J. Sturmii, H. Oſorii aliorumque epiſtolæ, ad R. Aſchamum.

De vita et obitu R. Aſchami. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1590

Dedicated to Queen Elizabeth by the editor, Ed. Grant; with laudatory poems by Camden, &c.

ASHDOWNE, William.

A Scripture key to the Evangeliſts, the Acts of the Apoſtles, the Epiſtle to the Romans, Galatians, Epheſians, Coloſſians, and Hebrews. In a method hitherto unattempted; containing a connected thread of the miniſtry of Chriſt and the apoſtles in the plantation of the Goſpel. In which is ſtated the opinion the Jews had of Chriſt, &c. 8°. *Canter.* 1777

ASHMAND, J. M.

Ptolemy's Tetrabiblos, or Quadripartite; being four books on the influence of the ſtars. Newly tranſlated from the Greek paraphraſe of Proclus; with a preface, notes, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

ASHMOLE, Elias, Eſq., Windſor Herald.

Founder of the Aſhmolean Muſeum, Oxford. Born 1617; died 1692.

The hiſtory of the moſt noble order of the Garter. Wherein is ſet forth an account of the town, caſtle, chappel, and college of Windſor, with their ſeveral officers; the foundation of the order by King Edward III., with the ſtatutes and annals at large, as they have been altered and amended. An account of the habits, enſigns, and officers of the order; the ceremonies of election, &c. To which is prefixed a diſcourſe of knighthood in general, and the ſeveral orders extant in Europe. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

ASHTON, Gaulther, M.A. Priſoner in the King's Bench for debt.

Sermon, Pſa. 130. 1. The priſoner's plaint. Preached before the impriſoned and others in that place. 4°. *Lond.* 1623

ASHTON, Thomas, D.D.

Born 1716; educated at Eton, and elected thence to King's College, Cambridge, 1733; became Rector of Aldingham, in Lancashire, which he resigned, and, in 1749, was presented to the rectory of Sturminster Marshall, Dorsetshire; Rector of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, 1759; Preacher of Lincoln's Inn, 1762. Died 1775. His sermons, in a style of greater elegance than purity, were rendered still more striking by the excellence of his delivery; hence he was frequently prevailed on to preach on public and popular occasions.

Sermons on several occasions. 8°. *Lond.* 1770

Psa. 65. 7. God's providence displayed in the suppression of popular tumults - - - - - - - 1
Heb. 6. 10. Distressed families of gospel-ministers earnestly recommended. (Before the Sons of the Clergy.) 27
2 Tim. 3. 4. A propensity to pleasure an obstacle to charity - - - - - - - - 51
Tit. 1. 9. Some objections to the established Liturgy answered - - - - - - - - - 71
2 Pet. 2. 9, 10. The despisers of Christ's glorious kingdom objects of divine wrath. (General fast.) 99
Psa. 78. 34–37. A formal and an acceptable fast described and distinguished. (General fast.) - 125
1 Pet. 4. 10. Arguments for charity. (Hospitals.) 150
Luke, 7. 22. Christian instruction one principal instance of charity. (Meeting of the charity schools, S.P.C.K.) 176
Matt. 10. 34. Division an eventual consequence of Christ's religion. (January 30th.) - - 209
Mic. 7. 6–8. True religion a reasonable service 233
Mic. 7. 6–8. Chubb's case of Abraham examined and exploded - - - - - - - - 252
Heb. 3. 12, 13. Religion the great security against the delusions of sin - - - - - - - 274
Deut. 6. 10–12. Sudden prosperity fatal to religion 293
Psa. 119. 120. The sinner's hope of impunity groundless - - - - - - - - - 310
Psa. 119. 59, 60. Reflexion on past errors the ground of future caution. (Lent.) - - - - 329
1 Pet. 3. 15. The Christian hope founded on argument - - - - - - - - - 348
Matt. 1. 22, 23. A prophecy literally accomplished. (Christmas Day.) - - - - - - 365
John, 8. 32. True notion of Christian liberty. (Whit-Sunday.) - - - - - - - 389
Matt. 6. 13. Prayer an antidote against temptation. (Lent.) - - - - - - - - 410
Luke, 16. 25. Parable of the rich man and Lazarus. (Asylum.) - - - - - - - 439
Matt. 10. 34. Concio ad clerum, pro gradu doctoratus in S. T. - - - - - - - - 456

ASHWOOD, Bartholomew, Minis. of Axminster, Devonshire.

Ejected by the Act of Uniformity. A judicious, godly, and laborious divine.

The heavenly trade, or the best merchandizing; the only way to live well in impoverishing times. A discourse occasioned from the decay of earthly trades and visible wastes of practical piety in the day we live in [on Prov. 3. 14]. Second edition, corrected. 12°. *Lond.* 1688

ASHWOOD, John.

Son of the preceding. Born at Axminster, 1657; studied under the learned Theophilus Gale. After exercising the ministry in various parts, he settled in London, where he died 1706. He lived a holy life, sometimes in great poverty.

(A sermon preached on the death of), on Heb. 11. 13; with an account of his life and character, and an address to the orphans of religious parents. By Thomas Reynolds. With

ASHWOOD, John (*continued*).

two sermons, preached by the deceased a little before he died [on Hos. 14. 3. A minister's legacy to his fatherless children.] 8°. *Lond.* 1707

ASHWORTH, Caleb, D.D.

A Dissenting minister at Daventry, Northampton.

Sermon, 1 Thessal. 4. 13. Hope, the Christian mourner's relief. Occasioned by the death of the Rev James Floyd. 8°. *Lond.* 1759

ASIATICK RESEARCHES; or, transactions of the society instituted at Bengal for inquiring into the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences, and literature of Asia. 12 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1801–1818

Originally published at Calcutta, 1788–1821, and Serampore, 1825–37, in 20 vol. 4°. Only the above 12 vols. have been reprinted in this country.

ASLACUS, Conrad.

A Lutheran divine, born at Bergen, in Norway, 1564. Studied at the University of Copenhagen, in which he became successively professor of Latin and Greek and of theology; died 1624. In the following work he endeavoured to draw a system of philosophy from the Holy Scriptures.

Physica et ethica Mosaica, ut antiquissima, ita vere Christiana, duobus libris comprehensa, quorum continentur libro

I. Physica Christiana, generalis de creatione in genere; specialis de rebus creatis ex cap. Genes. 1 et 2.

II. Ethica Christiana, ex capite Geneseos 3. 8°. *Hanov.* 1613

ASPINALL, Rev. James, A.M.

Sermon, Matt. 16. 3. The crisis; or, the signs of the times with regard to the Church of England at the present moment. Third edition. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1831

ASPINWALL, Edward, D.D., Preb. of Westm.

An apology, being a series of arguments in proof of the Christian religion. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

ASPLAND, Robert.

A Unitarian minister.

Sermon, Luke, 21. 25, 26. Divine judgments on guilty nations. 8°. *Camb.* 1804
A selection of psalms and hymns for Unitarian worship. 18°. *Lond.* 1810
Sermon, Rom. 14. 5. A vindication of religious liberty. 12°. *Hackney*, 1812
Sermon on the death of Rev. T. Lindsey, Heb. 11. 8. 8°. *Lond.* 1808
A plea for Unitarian dissenters: in a letter to the Rev. H. H. Norris. Pp. 139. 8°. *Hackney*, 1813

ASPLIN, Sam., M.A., Rect. of Burthrop, Gloucestershire, and Curate of Woolwich, Kent.

Farewell sermon, 2 Cor. 4. 5. The divine rights and duties of the Christian priesthood. 8°. *Lond.* 1711
Serm. 2 Sam. 19. 11. [May 29.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

ASPLIN, William, M.A.

The anatomy of the Kebla; or, a diſſection of the defence of eaſtward adoration; lately publiſhed in the name of John Andrews. By a true ſon of the Church of England (as now by law eſtabliſhed). In a letter to a friend. [Anonymous.] Pp. 55. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

A letter to the Biſhop of London, occaſioned by the abuſe of a paſſage in his lordſhip's paſtoral letter. By a preſbyter of the Church of England. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

ASSEMANI, Joseph Simon, Keeper of the Vatican, and Archbiſhop of Tyre.

Died, at Rome, 1768, in his eightieth year. A very able ſcholar in the languages of the Eaſt. He was editor of the beſt edition of the works of Ephrem Syrus.

Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana, in qua manuſcriptos codices Syriacos, Arabicos, Perſicos, Turcicos, Hebraicos, Samaritanos, Armenicos, Æthiopicos, Græcos, Ægyptiacos, Ibericos, et Malabaricos, juſſu et munificentia Clementis XI. Pontificis Maximi, ex Oriente conquiſtos, comparatos, avectos, et Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ addictos. Recenſuit, digeſſit, et genuina ſcripta à ſpuriis ſecrevit, addita ſingulorum auctorum vita. 4 vol. folio.

Romæ, typis S. Cong. de Propaganda Fide, 1719

Vol. 1. 1719. De ſcriptoribus Syris orthodoxis.
Vol. 2. 1721. De ſcriptoribus Syris Monophyſitis.
Vol. 3. Pars 1, 1725. De ſcriptoribus Syris Neſtorianis.
Vol. 3. Pars 2, 1728. Diſſertatio de Syris Neſtorianis.

A work of great importance to the collectors of Oriental manuſcripts, and for illuſtrating the hiſtory of the Eaſt.

Kalendaria eccleſiæ univerſæ in quibus tum ex vetuſtis marmoribus, tum ex codicibus, tabulis, parietinis, pictis, ſcriptis, ſcalptiſve, ſanctorum nomina, imagines, et feſti per annum dies eccleſiarum Orientis et Occidentis præmiſſis uniuſcujuſque Eccleſiæ originibus, recenſentur, deſcribuntur, notiſque illuſtrantur. 6 vol. 4°. *Romæ,* 1755

Vol. 1. De tabulis Capponianis - - - - 1
Origines eccleſiaſticæ Slavorum, Ruſſorum, Muſcovitarum, Bulgarorum - - - - - - 193
Vol. 2. Origines eccleſiaſticæ Slavorum, Bulgarorum, et Ruſſorum.
Vol. 3. De ſanctis Cyrillo et Methodio, Slavorum apoſtolis. Deque Chazaris, Bulgaris, et Moravis ad Chriſti fidem converſis.
De Slavis, Borealibus, Moravis, Bohemis, &c.
Vol. 4. Origines eccleſiaſticæ Slavorum Ruſſiæ, Hungariæ, Bohemiæ, et Poloniæ.
Origines eccleſiaſticæ Slavorum Dalmatiæ et Illyrici.
Vol. 5. Origines eccleſiaſticæ Serblorum, Albanenſium, Boſnenſium, Valachorum, et Bulgarorum.
De tabulis Græco-Moſchis Capponianis.
Ephemeridum Ruthenicarum tabulæ, Oct., Nov., Dec.
Vol. 6. Ephemeridum Ruthenicarum tabulæ, Jan.–Aug.
Evangelia eclogadia, ſive lectiones evangelicæ, per anni circulum.

Codicum aliquot *Caſinenſium*, et Joſephi Aſſemanii operum ineditorum immo deperditorum notitia. Mai Script. Vet. 3. p. 2. 163

Della nazione dei Copti e della validità del ſacramento dell' ordine preſſo loro diſſertazione

ASSEMANI, Joſeph Simon (*continued*).

di Giuſeppe Simonio Aſſemani compoſta nell' anno 1733, e conſervata in un codice Vaticano. Mai Script. Vet. 5, p. 2, 171

Codices Chaldaici, ſive Syriaci Vaticani Aſſemaniani. Ibid. 5, p. 2, 1–82

ASSEMANI, Stephen Evodius.

Nephew of the preceding, and Archbiſhop of Apamea, ſucceeded his uncle in the charge of the Vatican library, and became equally celebrated as an Eaſtern ſcholar and a man of general learning.

Acta ſanctorum martyrum Orientalium et Occidentalium, in duas partes diſtributa, accedunt acta S. Simeonis Stylitæ. Omnia nunc primum e Bibliotheca Apoſtolica Vaticana prodeunt S. E. Aſſemanus, Chaldaicum textum recenſuit, notis vocalibus animavit, Latine vertit, admonitionibus, perpetuiſque adnotationibus illuſtravit. 2 vol. fol. *Romæ,* 1748

Vol. 1. Præfatio generalis - - - - xxix
Index ſive conſpectus rerum - - - lxxxvii
Acta martyrum Orientalium - - - - - 1
Index - - - - - - - - 259
Vol. 2. Ad lectorem - - - - - - 1
Acta martyrum Occidentalium - - - 33
Acta S. Simeonis Stylitæ - - - - 227
Index - - - - - - - - 413

This work was to have conſiſted of four volumes, and ſome ſheets of the fourth had been printed when an accidental fire deſtroyed the MS.

ASSEMANI, Joseph Aloysius.

Couſin of the preceding. His Codex Liturgicus is a work of great importance and of very rare occurrence, particularly the later volumes. The thirteenth is ſo rare that it was but lately known by bibliographers.

Codex liturgicus eccleſiæ univerſæ, in xv. libros diſtributus, in quo continentur libri rituales, miſſales, pontificales, officia, dypticha, &c. eccleſiarum Occidentis et Orientis. Sub auſpiciis Benedicti XIV. Pont. Opt. Max. nunc primum prodit. Ad MSS. Codd. Vaticanos, alioſque caſtigavit, recenſuit, Latine vertit, præfationibus, commentariis et variantibus lectionibus illuſtravit. 13 vol. 4°. *Rom.* 1749–66

Vol. 1. 1749. De Catechumenis.

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - Ff. 25
Ordines et officia ſacra, quibus catechumeni initiantur in eccleſia Occidentali - - - - - 1
Ordines ad faciendum catechumenum in eccleſia Græcorum ſervati - - - - - - - 105
Ordo eccleſiæ Alexandrinæ Coptitarum et Æthiop. 141
Ordo eccleſiæ Armenorum - - - - 168
Ordo eccleſiæ Chaldæorum, Neſtorianorum, et Malebarorum - - - - - - - - 174
Ordines eccleſiæ Antiochenæ Syrorum - 202–276

Vol. 2. 1749. De baptiſmo.

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - Ff. 11
Liturgiæ ſeu officia, quibus baptiſmatis ſacramentum adminiſtratur in eccleſia Occidentis - - - 1
Ordines baptiſmi eccleſiæ Conſtan. et Græcorum 129
Ordo baptiſmi eccleſiæ Alexandrinæ Coptitarum et Æthyopum - - - - - 150
Ordo baptiſmi eccleſiæ Armenorum - - 194
Ordo eccleſiæ Chaldæorum, Neſtorianorum, et Malebarorum - - - - - - - 211
Ordines baptiſmi eccleſiæ Antiochenæ, nec non Hyeroſolymitanæ Syrorum - - - 214–309

ASSEMANI, Joſeph Aloyſius (*continued*).

Vol. 3. 1750.

Liber tertius, de confirmatione, in quo confirmationis ordines omnes antiqui, ac recentes editi, tum inediti eccleſiarum Occidentis et Orientis nunc primum prodeunt.

Da ſacramento confirmationis diſſertatio xiii–cxviii

Lectori - - - - - - - - cxix–cxxiv

Index - - - - - - - - - Ff. 2

Ordines eccleſiæ Occidentalis - - - - 1

Ordines eccleſiæ Alexandrinæ Coptitarum et Æthiop. 82

Ordines eccleſiæ Armenorum - - - - 118

Ordo eccleſiæ Chaldæorum, Neſtorianorum, ac Malabarum - - - - - - - - 136

Ordines eccleſiæ Antioch., nec non Hieroſol. Syrorum 146

Orationes ſancti baptiſmi S. Baſilii Magni - 201

Vol. 4. 1751.

Liber quartus, de euchariſtia, in quo euchariſtiæ liturgiæ omnes antiquæ, ac recentes cum editæ, tum ineditæ eccleſiarum Occidentis et Orientis, nunc primum prodeunt.

Pars prima Miſſale Romanum vetus [Gelaſianum] acceſſit.

Diſſertatio de origine liturgiarum.

Vol. 5. 1752. Liber 4, pars 2.

Præfatio, de liturgia eccleſiarum Hieruſalem et Cypri ix

Miſſale Hieroſolymitanum - - - - - 1

Appendix monumentorum ad Hieroſolymitanæ eccleſiæ miſſale librum pertinentium - - - - 100

I. Ex Juſtini apologia - - - - - 100

II. Ex Clementis Conſtitutionum Apoſtolic. libris 102

III. S. Cyrilli Hieroſolymitani catecheſis v. - 123

Anaphora S. Jacobi, Syr. et Lat. - - 131

S. Joannis Maronis Theophori Antiochæ Patriarchæ expoſitio miniſterii oblationis D. Jacobi apoſtoli, nunc primum Latine converſa prodit - - - 227

Vol. 6. 1754. Liber 4, pars 3.

Sacramentarium Veronenſe vulgo Leonianum, acceſſit,

Diſſertatio, in qua Novatorum formulæ euchariſticæ exhibitæ, illegitimæ demonſtrantur.

Formula miſſæ et communionis pro eccleſia Wittembergenſi - - - - - - - - iii

Liturgia à Zuinglio inſtituta - - - - xv

Liturgia eccleſiæ Genevenſis - - - - - xvi

Liturgia Anglicana - - - - - - xxxvi

Liturgia Suecana - - - - - - - lxi

Vol. 7. 1754. Liber 4, pars 4.

Miſſale Alexandrinum S. Marci, in quo euchariſtiæ liturgiæ omnes antiquæ, ac recentes eccleſiarum Ægypti, Græce, Coptice, Arabice, et Syriace exhibentur.

Præfatio, etc. - - - - - - - iii–xxii

Divina liturgia, ſeu miſſa S. Marci - - - 1

Liturgia S. Baſilii - - - - - - 45

Liturgia S. Patris noſtri Gregorii - - - - 87

Appendix, in qua exhibetur Anaphora S. Gregorii ex Miſſali libro Coptitarum, Latine converſa - 134

Initium Anaphoræ S. Marci, quam collegit, et ordinavit S. Cyrillus - - - - - - - 157

Anaphora S. Gregorii theologi ex MSS. codicibus Syriacis Nitrienſibus, Vaticanis iii. et iv. nunc primo Latine prodit - - - - - - - - 185

Anaphora Dioſcori - - - - - - 199

Liturgia S. Baſilii ex verſione Andreæ Maſſii - 212

Diſſertatio de therapeutis - - - - - 230

Pars ſecunda.

Initium S. Euchologii in nomine Dei; initium conſecrationis Anaphoræ S. Baſilii - - - 1

Anaphora S. Baſilii ad patrem - - - - 47

Anaphora S. Marci - - - - - - 91–108

Vol. 8. 1755. Liber 8.

De ordine, pars 1, in quo ſacræ ordinationes omnium eccleſiarum Occidentis et Orientis antiquæ, ac recentiores, tum editæ, tum ineditæ, nunc primum prodeunt, pars prima Joannis Morini, ſacræ Latinorum ordinationes. Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - iii-xxxii

Sacræ Latinorum ordinationes - - - 1–396

ASHWOOD, Joſeph Aloyſius (*continued*).

Vol. 9. 1756. Liber 8.

De ordine, pars ſecunda, Syrorum, Maronitarum ordinationes acceſſerunt, J. Morini verſio, et adnotationes in eaſdem ordinationes.

Præfatio, etc. - - - - - - - iii–c

Ordinationes Syrorum Maronitarum - - - 1–288

Vol. 10. 1758. Liber 8, pars 3.

Joannes Morinus de ſacris eccleſiæ ordinationibus ſecundum antiquos, et recentiores Latinos, Græcos, Syros, et Babylonios, commentarius, editio nova, tertia parte auctior, a mendis, quæ in prioris irrepſerant, repurgata, pars iii.

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - - v–lx

Syrorum Maronitarum ſacræ, ac majores ordinationes 1–255

Vol. 11. 1763. Liber 8.

De ordine, pars iv. J. Morini ſacræ Græcorum ordinationes.

Dedicatio, &c. - - - - - - - iii–xx

Sacræ Græcorum ordinationes - - - 1–351

Vol. 12. 1763. Liber 8.

De ordine, pars v., J. Morini de Græcorum ordinationibus, accedunt appendices duæ de ordinationibus Græcorum, altera ex Euchologio, altera ex Hieratico.

Dedicatio, &c. - - - - - - - iii–xxx

Commentarii de ſacris eccleſiæ ordinationibus ſecundum antiquos, et recentiores Latinos, Græcos, et Syros, pars prima, in qua agitur de origine et cauſis ſchiſmatis Græcorum, &c. - - - - - - 1

Symeon Theſſal. archiepiſcopus de ſacris ordinationibus 41

Gabriel Philadelphiæ metropolita de ordine ſacerdotii 234

Appendix i. Ordinationes Græcanicæ ex Euchologio 252

Append. ii. ex Hieratico, ſive Pontificali Græc. 257–336

Vol. 13. 1766. Liber 8.

De ordine, pars vi., Syrorum, Chaldæorum, Neſtorianorum, et Malabarum ordinationes, acceſſerunt J. Morini verſio, et annotationes in eaſdem ordinationes.

De Catholicis, ſeu Patriarchis Chaldæorum et Neſtorianorum Commentarius hiſtorico-theologicus. 4°. *Romæ*, 1775

ASSEMBLY of DIVINES, Weſtminſter.

Annotations upon all the books of the Old and New Teſtament; wherein the text is explained, doubts reſolved, Scriptures paralleled, and various readings obſerved. 2 vol. folio. *Lond.* 1651

Vol. 1. Geneſis.—Song of Solomon.

Vol. 2. Iſaiah.—Revelation.

Although this work is generally known by the title of the Aſſembly's Annotations, the writers were not appointed by the Weſtminſter Aſſembly but by the Parliament. Several of them, however, were members of the Aſſembly. The annotators on the ſeveral books were as follows:—

The Pentateuch—Mr. Ley, Sub-dean of Cheſter.

Kings, Chronicles, Ezra, Neh., Eſther—Dr. Gouge.

Pſalms—Dr. Meric Caſaubon.

Proverbs—Francis Taylor.

Eccleſiaſtes—Biſhop Reynolds.

Solomon's Song—Mr. Smalwood.

Iſaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations—Gataker.

"Exceeded by no commentators, ancient or modern."

Ezekiel, Daniel, Minor Prophets—Bp. Richardſon.

The Evangeliſts—Mr. Ley.

St. Paul's Epiſtles—Dr. Featley.

"Rather imperfect on account of the author dying before he had reviſed or finiſhed them."

The remaining books are ſuppoſed to have been written by Mr. Downame and Mr. Reading.

Confeſſion of faith. See Confeſſion.

ASSER.

A monk of the monaſtery of St. David's. Became Biſhop of Sherborne. Died 910.

ASSER (*continued*).

De Ælfredi rebus geſtis. Camd. Anglica, &c. 1
Life of Alfred. Chronicles (Six old Engliſh)
Annales. Brit. Hiſt. Gale, 1. 141

ASSHETON, William, D.D.

Born 1641. After taking his degrees in arts he went into orders; became chaplain to the Duke of Ormond, and obtained the living of St. Antholin, London. Rector of Beckenham, in Kent, 1676, where he died 1711. He bore a high character for piety, probity, and inflexible adherence to the doctrines and intereſts of the Church of England. His father was rector of Middleton, in Lancaſhire.

The caſes of ſcandal and perſecution; being a ſeaſonable inquiry into theſe two things: I. Whether thoſe Nonconformiſts who otherwiſe think ſubſcription lawful are therefore obliged to forbear it becauſe their weak brethren do judge it unlawful; II. Whether the execution of penal laws upon Diſſenters for non-communion with the Church of England be perſecution. 8°. *Lond.* 1674

A vindication of the immortality of the ſoul, and a future ſtate. 8°. *Lond.* 1703

A ſeaſonable apology for the honours and revenues of the clergy. 8°. *Lond.* 1676

A diſcourſe concerning a death-bed repentance. 12°. *Lond.* 1696

Another. Twelfth edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1806

A method of devotion for ſick and dying perſons; with particular directions from the beginning of ſickneſs to the hour of death. 12°. *Lond.* 1706

The country-parſon's admonition to his pariſhioners againſt Popery. With directions how to behave themſelves when any one deſigns to ſeduce them from the Church of England. Pp. viii. and 16. 48°. *Lond.* 1706

A defence of the Country-parſon's Admonition againſt a Popiſh tract called the Plain-man's Anſwer. Pp. 17. 48°. *Lond.* 1706

A diſcourſe againſt the infallibility of the Church of Rome. Dedicated to the Popiſh prieſts, vulgarly called Miſſioners. Pp. 34. 48°. *Lond.* 1706

A defence of the former diſcourſe againſt the Miſſioner's Anſwer. Being a further examination of the pretended infallibility of the Ch. of Rome. Ff. 2, pp. 70. 48°. *Lond.* 1706

A full account of the riſe, progreſs, and advantages of Dr. Aſheton's propoſal (as now managed by the worſhipful Company of Mercers, London) for the benefit of widows of clergymen and others, by ſettling jointures and annuities at the rate of twenty per cent. With directions for the widow how to receive her annuity, without any delay, charges, or deductions. Pp. 52. 24°. *Lond.* 1730

(Life of,) The Chriſtian indeed and faithful paſtor; impartially repreſented in a practical eſſay and hiſtorical account of the exemplary life and works of the late eminent William Aſheton, D.D. By Thos. Watts, A.M. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

ASTELL, Mary.

A lady of conſiderable learning and ingenuity, daughter of a merchant of Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne, where ſhe was born about 1668. She received a ſuperior education from her uncle, who was a clergyman, and ſhe continued to proſecute her ſtudies with great aſſiduity. Removed early to London, where, and at Chelſea, ſhe continued until her death in 1731.

The Chriſtian religion as profeſſed by a daughter of the Church of England. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1705

Dr. Waterland calls this "a very good book." The duties of a Chriſtian are painted in true and lively colours.

Letters concerning the love of God between the author of the propoſal to the ladies [Mrs. Aſtell] and Mr. John Norris. Second edit. corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1705

ASTERIUS, Urbanus.

Flouriſhed 232.

Fragmenta contra Montaniſtas, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 3. 273

ASTERIUS, Biſhop of Amaſea, in Pontus.

A native of Antioch. Flouriſhed in the fourth century. His homilies have been admired for their eloquence.

Homiliæ xii. cum fragmentis aliorum ejuſdem operum. Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 807

Homiliæ. Combefis Novum Auct. 1. 2

Homiliæ in Pſalmos 5, 6, et 7. Cotelerii Monumenta, 2. 1

ASTLE, Thomas, Eſq., F.R.S., F.S.A., and Keeper of the Records in the Tow. of London.

The origin and progreſs of writing, as well hieroglyphic as elementary. Illuſtrated by engravings taken from marbles, manuſcripts, and charters. Alſo ſome account of the origin and progreſs of printing. 4°. *Lond.* 1784

ASTON, Hon. and Rev. Henry Hervey, A.M., Rector of Shottſley, Suffolk.

Sermon, Heb. 13. 16. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1745

ASTORY, John Anthony.

One of the moſt learned men of the eighteenth century. Born at Venice, 1672. Died 1743. He carried on an extenſive correſpondence with the moſt eminent ſcholars of his age. In his latter days he was maſter of the choir and canon of the ducal church of St. Mark, at Venice.

Diſſertatio de Diis Cabiris. Sm. 8°. *Venet.* 1703

ASTROLOGER (the) of the nineteenth century; or, the maſter key of futurity. Being a complete ſyſtem of aſtrology, geomancy, and occult ſcience. Seventh edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

ASTRY, Francis, D.D., Treaſurer of St. Paul's, and Rector of St. Martin's, Ludgate, London.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 4. 7. Humility recommended. [Before the Lord Mayor, &c.] 4°. *Lond.* 1716

ATHANASIUS, Saint, Biſhop of Alexandria.

An eminent Father of the Chriſtian Church of the fourth century. Born in Alexandria of heathen parents. He was early patroniſed by Alexander, Biſhop of Alexandria, who ordained him deacon. On the death of Alexander, in 326, Athanaſius was appointed his ſucceſſor at the age of twenty-eight, as is ſuppoſed. He was a great oppoſer of the Arians, by whoſe influence he was at different times baniſhed, or obliged to hide himſelf in the deſert. He died peaceably at Alexandria in 373. His works chiefly relate to the

ATHANASIUS, Saint (*continued*).

Arian controverſy, and he is conſidered one of the ableſt ſupporters of the Trinitarian doctrine. The creed attributed to him is ſuppoſed to be ſpurious. By ſome it is aſcribed to Vigilius Tapſenſis. The beſt and moſt complete edition of his works is that of 1777. That of 1698, in 3 vol. folio, is more elegant; but to render it complete it is requiſite to add Montfaucon Collectio Nova, 2 vol. folio. A criticiſm on the edition of 1698 will be found in Nouv. de la Rép. des Lettres, 12. 243, 450, and 669.

Opera omnia quæ extant, vel quæ ejus nomine circumferuntur, ad MSS. Gallicanos, Vaticanos, &c., necnon ad Commelinianas lectiones caſtigata, multis aucta; nova interpretatione, præfationibus, notis, variis lectionibus illuſtrata: nova ſancti doctoris vita, onomaſtico, et copioſiſſimis indicibus locupletata, Gr. et Lat. ſtudio monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti, noviſſimis nunc curis emendatiora, et quarto volumine aucta. 3 vol. in 4, fol. *Patavii*, 1777

Vol. 1. Pars 1.

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - - Pp. xliv
Vita S. Athanaſii - - - - - - i
Gregorii Nazianzeni encomium S. Athanaſii xciii
Vita S. Athanaſii incerto auctore - - cx
Vita, ex Photio - - - - - - cxxxiii
Vita, ex Metaphraſte - - - - - cxliii
Vita, Arabico verſa, interprete D. Renaudotio clxv
Elogia - - - - - - - - clxix
Oratio contra Gentes - - - - - 1
Oratio de incarnatione Verbi Dei - - - 38
Expoſitio fidei - - - - - - - 78
In illud, *Omnia mihi tradita ſunt a Patre.* Matt. 11. 22 82
Encyclica ad epiſcopos epiſtola - - - 86
Apologia contra Arianos, et duæ epiſtolæ - 94
Epiſtola de Nicænis decretis - - - - 162
Epiſtola de ſententia Dionyſii - - - 190
Epiſtola ad Dracontium - - - - - 207
Epiſtola ad epiſcopos Ægypti et Lybyæ contra Arianos 212
Apologia ad Imper. Conſtantium - - 234
Apologia de fuga ſua - - - - - - 253
Epiſtola ad Serapionem de morte Arii - - 267
Epiſtola ad monachos - - - - - 271
Hiſtoria Arianorum uſque ad ann. 357, ad monachos 272
Condemnatio Arii - - - - - - 313
Epiſtola ſynodalis Alexandri Epiſc. Alex.
Orationes iv. contra Arianos - - - 318–511

Vol. 1. Pars 2.

Epiſtolæ iv. ad Serapionem de Spiritu Sancto, &c. 515
Epiſtola de Synodis Armini et Seleuciæ - - 571
Tomus ſeu epiſtola ad Antiochenos - - 614
Epiſtola Joviani ad Athanaſium - - - 621
Epiſtola Athanaſii ad Jovianum - - 622
Petitiones ad Jovianum contra Athanaſium - 624
Vita S. Antonii - - - - - - 626
Epiſtolæ ad Orſiſium - - - - - 693
Narratio ad Ammonium - - - - 694
De incarnatione Dei Verbi, et contra Arianos - 695
Epiſtola ad Afros epiſcopos, contra Arianos - 711
Epiſtola ad Epictetum, contra hæreticos - - 719
Epiſtola ad Adelphium, contra Arianos - 727
Epiſt. ad Maximum philoſophum de divinitate Chriſti 732
Contra Apollinarium, de incarnat. Domini noſtri J.C. 736
Epiſtolæ ad Joannem, ad Palladium, ad Amunem, ad Rufinianum, ad Luciferum, ad Monachos - 762
Ex epiſtola heortaſtica - - - - - 767
Fragmentum epiſtolæ filiis ſuis - - - 772
De Trinitate et Spiritu Sancto - - - 773
Epiſt. ad Marcellinum in interpretationem Pſalmor. 783
Expoſitiones in Pſalmos - - - - - 801
Fragmenta commentariorum in Pſalmos - 985
Excerpta commentarii in Job - - - 1003

ATHANASIUS, Saint (*continued*).

Fragmenta commentarii in Cantica, in Matthæum, in Lucam, in Hebræos - - - - - 1005
Fragmenta, de novem inſanabilibus morbis Herodis. De falſis prophetis. In illud, *Qui reſpicit mulierem.* In illud, *Laudate Dominum de terra*, &c. &c. - 1012
Indices - - - - - - - - - 1030

Vol. 2. Patavii, 1777.

Præfatio in ſecundum tomum - - - iii
Catalogus operum in hic ſecundum tomum - viii

Opera Dubia.

De incarnatione Dei Verbi - - - - - 1
Teſtimonia ex S. Scriptura de communi eſſentia Patris, et Filii, et Sp. S. - - - - - - 2
Epiſtola catholica - - - - - - 22
Refutatio hypocriſis Melitii, &c. - - 23
De incarnatione Dei Verbi - - - - 25
De æterna Filii et Spiritus S. cum Deo exiſtentia, et contra Sabellianos - - - - - - 28
Quod unus ſit Chriſtus - - - - - 38
De ſabbatis et circumciſione - - - 42
Homilia de Semente - - - - - 45
In illud, Profecti in pagum, &c. - - 55
In paſſionem et crucem Domini - - - 61
De virginitate - - - - - - 84
Synopſis Scripturæ Sacræ - - - - 96

Opera Spuria.

Diſputatio contra Arium in Concilio Nicæno 158
Sermo contra omnes hæreſes - - - 181
Hiſtoria Melchiſedec - - - - 189
Epiſtola ad Jovianum Imp. - - - - 192
Liber de definitionibus - - - - 192
Doctrina ad Antiochum - - - - 202
Ad Antiochum de pœnis inferni - - 213
Quæſtiones ad Antiochum - - - - 217
Quæſtiones in Evangelia - - - - 253
Fragmentum de imaginibus - - - - 257
Quæſtiones in Scripturam - - - - 258
Quæſtiones aliæ - - - - - - 280
Hiſtoria imaginis Berytenſis - - - 289
Sermo contra Latinos - - - - - 299
Syntagma doctrinæ - - - - - 304
Monaſticæ vitæ inſtitutio - - - - 307
Epiſtolæ ad Caſtorem - - - - 309
Homilia in nativitatem Præcurſoris - - 329
Sermones et homiliæ - - - - 334
Dialogi v. de Trinitate - - - - - 407
Sermones xx. contra diverſas hæreſes - - 473
Syntagma ad quemdam Politicum - - - 514
Sermo iis qui ſæculo renuntiarunt - - 520
Doctrina ad monachos - - - - - 524
De templo Athenarum - - - - 527
De corpore et anima - - - - - 529
De S. Trinitate, libri viii. - - - - 532
De fide unitatis, &c. - - - - - 553
De Arriana et Catholica confeſſione - - 554
De fide ſua - - - - - - - 558
Diſputatio cum Arrio coram Probo judice, libri ii. 562
Diſputatio contra Arrium, libri iii. - - 574
Liberii ad Athanaſium epiſtola, Græce - - 597
Athanaſii ad Liberium reſponſum, Græce - 598
Athanaſii et Ægyptiorum ad Marcum papam - 598
Reſcriptum Marci papæ ad Ægyptios et Athanaſium 599
Epiſtola Julii papæ ad Orientales pro cauſa Athanaſii 600
Epiſtola Orientalium ad Julium - - - 602
Reſcriptum Julii papæ ad Orientales - - 603
Epiſtola Athanaſii et Ægyptiorum ad Julium - 607
Reſcriptum Liberii papæ ad eoſdem - - 608
Epiſtola Athanaſii et Ægyptiorum ad Felicem papam 609
Reſcriptum Felicis papæ ad eoſdem - - 612
Vita S. Syncleticæ - - - - - 615
Exhortatio ad monachos - - - - 642
Exhortatio ad ſponſam Chriſti - - - - 644
Epiſtola Athanaſii ad epiſcopum Perſorum - 650
Epiſtola Dionyſii Alexandrini ad Paulum Samoſatenſem 652

ATHANASIUS, Saint (*continued*).
Symbolum, Quicumque, iv. formulæ - - 658
Binæ formulæ Gallico idiomate perantiquo - 662
Commentarius in Symbolum Quicumque - - 664
De Trinitate opuſculum - - - - - 667
De Paſchate opuſculum - - - - - 668
Index locorum S. Scripturæ - - - - 671
Index rerum ſecundi tomi - - - - - 690
Onamaſticon vocum - - - - - - 695
Vol. 3. Complectens omnia, quæ poſt editionem Pariſienſem anni 1698, ad hanc diem prodierunt
Præfatio - - - - - - - - v
Animadverſiones in vitam et ſcripta Athanaſii vii
Diatriba de cauſa Marcelli Ancyrani - - xxxiii
Juſti Fontanini Archiep. Ancyrani de anno emortuali S. Athanaſii diſſertatio - - - - xlii
Eugenii legatio ad S. Athanaſium - - - 1
Sermo major de fide - - - - - - 3
Fragmenta; ex ſermone de fide; de Paulo Samoſateno; hiſtoriæ Stephani Antiocheni; epiſtola ad Monachos 15
Ex ſermonibus, ſive commentariis in Matthæum 18
Ex commentariis in Lucam - - - - - 31
Homilia in Canticum - - - - - 37
Sermo de patientia in calamitatibus ſui temporis 42
Homilia in ramos palmarum - - - - 47
Opuſculum in dictum, *Novi hominem raptum, &c.* 2 Cor. 12. 2 - - - - - - - 49
Opuſculum in dictum, *Datus eſt mihi ſtimulus carnis meæ.* 2 Cor. 12. 7 - - - - - - - 50
Argumentum in Pſalmos - - - - - 51
Supplementa commentarii in Pſalmos - - 53
Fragmenta contra Macedonianos et contra Novatianos 74
Fragmenta de Amuletis, &c. - - - - 76
Brevis expoſitio fidei - - - - - - 78
Fragmenta ex epiſtolis feſtalibus - - - 78
Frammento infigne di ſtoria eccleſiaſtica del quarto ſeculo 82
Epiſtola ad papam et clerum Perſarum - - 95
Indices - - - - - - - - - 97
Pſalterium, cum interpretatione - i–xl & 1–289

Opera quæ reperiuntur omnia, Gr. et Lat. P. Nannii. 2 vol. folio. *Heidelb.* 1601

Editio princeps, containing a good index. The Editor was aſſiſted by Lampadius, Eraſmus, Felckmann, and Musculus. A ſuperior edition to that of 1627, in which the various readings by Felckmann are omitted. See DIBDIN.

Operum aliquot fragmenta, in ed. Bened. deſiderantur, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 5. 161

Dialogi v. de ſancta Trinitate, Baſilii libri iv. adverſus impium Eunomium, Athanaſii et Cyrilli compendiaria orthodoxæ fidei explicatio. Gr. et Lat. ex interpretatione Theodori Bezæ. Fœbadus ſive Fœbadius contra Arianos. 8°. *H. Steph.* 1570

Expoſitio fidei. Routh, Script. Eccl. Opuſ. 2. 219

Opuſcula. Montfaucon, Collectio Nova, 2. 1

Canones. Beveregii Pandectæ, 2, pars 1

In Domini occurſum. Orationes ii. in S. Paſcha.

In Chriſti aſſumptionem. Com. Nov. Auct. 1. 497

Ex Athanaſio. Eraſmi Opera, 5. 329

St. Athanaſius's four orations againſt the Arians, and his orations againſt the Gentiles. Translated from the original by Mr. Samuel Parker. To which the tranſlator has prefixed Obſervations for the better application of St. Athanaſius's reaſoning, together with a few queries recommended to Mr. Whiſton's conſideration, and a confutation of his impious doctrines. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1713

ATHANASIUS, Saint (*continued*).

Select treatiſes in controverſy with the Arians. Tranſlated, with notes and indices. 2 parts, 8°. Lib. of Fath. vol. 8 & 19. *Oxf.* 1842–44

Part 1. 1842.
Epiſtle in defence of the Nicene definition - 1
Epiſtle concerning the councils held at Ariminum in Italy, and at Seleucia in Iſauria - - 73
Four diſcourſes againſt the Arians. Diſcourſe 1 177
Part 2. 1844.
Four diſcourſes—(continued). Diſcourſe 2, 3, & 4.

Hiſtorical tracts. Tranſlated, with notes and indices. 8°. Lib. of Fath. vol. 13. *Oxf.* 1843

Encyclical epiſtle - - - - - - - 1
Apology againſt the Arians - - - - 13
Encyclical epiſtle addreſſed to the biſhops of Egypt and Lybia - - - - - - - - - 125
Apology, addreſſed to the Emperor Conſtantius 154
Apology for his flight - - - - - 189
Epiſtle to Serapion concerning the death of Arius 210
Epiſtle to the monks - - - - - - 215
Hiſtory of the Arians - - - - - 219
Appendix: S. Alexander's depoſition of Arius, and encyclical epiſtle - - - - - - - 297

A treatiſe made by Athanaſius the Great concerning the uſe and virtue of the Pſalms. Pp. 4. fol.

La vie d'Athanaſe, Patriarche d'Alexandrie. Qui comprend encore l'Hiſtoire de S. Euſtathie d'Antioch, de S. Paul de Conſtantinople, de S. Hilaire de Poictiers, de S. Euſèbe de Verceil, des Papes Jules et Libère, et de pluſieurs autres ſaints; avec la naiſſance et le progrés de l'Arianiſme. Par M. Godefroy Hermant. Seconde édit. 2 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1679

Valeſius de magno Athanaſio.
Euſebius, Reading, 2. 385

ATHANASIAN CREED.

Symboli Athanaſiani explanatio, ex antiquo pariter codice. Mai Script. Vet. 9. 396

An expoſition of St. Athanaſius's Creed according to Scripture and the doctrine of the Church of England. With an explanation of thoſe commonly (but falſely) called damnatory clauſes. For the benefit of ordinary capacities. Pp. 78. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

By the author of the "Pſalms of David made fit for the Cloſet."

The Athanaſian Creed re-examined, upon principles of ſober reaſon and Scripture, and upon a new plan of inquiry. In ſeveral letters to a doubting friend. By a clergyman of the Church of England. Pp. 114. 8°. *Lond.* 1754

ATHANASIUS, Patriarch of Conſtantinople.

Flouriſhed in the thirteenth century.

Epiſtolæ vii. de neceſſaria epiſcoporum reſidentia. Bibl. Max. Patr. 25. 944

ATHENAGORAS.

An Athenian philoſopher of the ſecond century. Having read the Holy Scriptures in order to write againſt Chriſtianity, he became a convert, and wrote his Apology, which he addreſſed to the Emperors Antoninus and Commodus, about the year 180.

Apologia [vel legatio] pro Chriſtianis ad imperatores Antoninum et Commodum. Ejuſdem, De reſurrectione mortuorum.

ATHENAGORAS (*continued*).

Ex antiquis exemplaribus libellus ille nunc primum profertur, hic ante caſtigatior quam antea editur. Uterque Gr. et Lat.
Sm. 8°. *H. Stephani*, 1557

Alſo to be found in the following publications:—S. Justini Martyris Opera; SS. Patrum Latinorum Opera Oberthur; Bibliotheca Maxima Patrum (Latine) 2 pars, 2. 158; Bibl. Patr. Gallandii (Gr. et Lat.) 2. 38.

Apologeticks. 1. For the Chriſtian religion. 2. For the truth of the reſurrection againſt the ſcepticks and infidels of that age, together with a curious fragment of Juſtin Martyr on the reſurrection, not publiſhed in his works; with two other fragments, attributed to Joſephus and Methodius, on the ſtate of the dead, with diſſertations on the Jewiſh notion of the reſurrection, and on Athenagoras. Tranſlated, with notes, by David Humphreys, B.A. 8°.
Lond. 1714

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

The hiſtory of the Athenian Society for the reſolving of all nice and curious queſtions. Fol.
Lond. 1692

The young ſtudent's library, containing extracts and abridgements of the moſt valuable books printed in England and in the foreign journals, from the year 65 to this time. To which is added, A new eſſay upon all ſorts of learning. Folio. *Lond.* 1692

The Athenian oracle; being an entire collection of all the valuable queſtions and anſwers in the old Athenian Mercuries. Intermixed with many caſes in divinity, hiſtory, &c. Second edition. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1704

ATKEY, Anthony.

A Diſſenting miniſter.

The main argument of a late book, entitled Chriſtianity as old as the Creation, fairly ſtated and examined; or, a ſhort view of that whole controverſy. [Anonymous.] Pp. vii. 86. 8°. *Lond.* 1773

ATKINS, Rev. Henry, Miniſter of Groſvenor Chapel, late Fellow, New Coll., Oxford.

Sermon, Matt. 5. 14–16. Chriſtians bound to diffuſe the light of Chriſtianity among the Jews. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

ATKINSON, Christopher, Rector of Yelden, Beds.

Sermons on the moſt intereſting and important ſubjects. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1782

Rom. 11. 36. God's ſuperintending providence, and univerſal authority diſplayed - - - 3
Rom. 11. 36. God the author of all ſpiritual graces, and his glory celebrated - - - 33
1 John, 4. 10, latter part. On the nativity and life of Chriſt - - - - - - - - - 61
1 Cor. 2. 2. On the crucifixion - - 91
1 Cor. 15. 20. On the reſurrection - - 121
1 Cor. 13. 13. The true Chriſtian faith deſcribed 149
1 Cor. 13. 13. Hope and charity deſcribed and recommended - - - - - - - - 181
Gal. 6. 4. Self-examination ſtated and enlarged on 211

ATKINSON, Chriſtopher (*continued*).

Gal. 6. 4. Self-examination further inquired into, with its advantages - - - - - - - 239
Col. 3. 5. The reaſonableneſs and propriety of ſenſual mortifications - - - - - - 273
Pſa. 32. 5. The true purport of an acceptable repentance with God - - - - - - 303
Job, 13. 15. A ſteady truſt in God the beſt ſupport under affliction - - - - - - 331
Heb. 13. 5. On contentment - - - 359
1 Theſſ. 5. 17. On prayer in general - 389
1 Theſſ. 5. 17. The neceſſary qualifications of prayer, with its advantages - - - - - - 423
Prov. 3. 17. The diſtinguiſhed pleaſure and happineſs of religion - - - - - - - - 457
Col. 3. 2. Motives for alienating our affections from this world, and fixing them on the next - - 491
1 Cor. 15. 54–57. A wicked courſe of life the ſevereſt ſting of death - - - - - - 525
1 Cor. 15. 54–57. Chriſt's victory over ſin and death 551
2 Cor. 5. 10. The day of judgment - - 579

ATKINSON, Henry A., M.A.

One of the aſſiſtant morning preachers at St. George's, Hanover Square; perpetual curate of Barton and Chetwood, Bucks; and Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.

Sermons, doctrinal and practical. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

1 John, 4. 16 - - 1
Luke, 7. 14 - - 21
Matt. 27. 54. Palm Sun. 45
Ezek. 37. 3. Eaſter day 77
Heb. 7. 24, 25. S. aft. Aſ. 97
John, 16. 7. 11. Whit S. 115
Luke, 15. 32 - - 139
Matt. 11. 28 - - 157
Mark, 10. 39, 40 - 173
Numb. 23. 10 - - 195
Luke, 10. 42 - - 211
2 Pet. 3. 14. Advent S. 229
Rom. 13. 1, 2 - - 245
Eccles. 11. 1. Charity ſ. 267

ATKINSON, James, Horſly, Northumberland.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 1. 17. The neceſſity of preaching the Goſpel in Goſpel language. 8°.
Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne, 1729

ATKINSON, John, Stainton, Weſtmoreland.

The Holy Scriptures the word of God. Proved and applied in two ſermons on Heb. 1. 1, 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

ATLAS.

Black's general atlas; comprehending ſixty-one maps from the lateſt and moſt authentic ſources. Engraved by Sidney Hall, Hughes, &c. With geographical deſcriptions, and an index of 58,381 names. Folio. *Lond.* 1851

ATONEMENT.

Scripture inquiry into the ſtate and condition of mankind, and the extent of the atonement in his behalf. With reflections on the moral government of God. 8°. *Montroſe*, 1828

ATROCIANUS, Joannes.

Homilia ad bonas litteras exhortatoria.
Grynæus, Lat. 1943

ATTERBURY, Francis, D.D. Bp. of Rocheſter.

Born at Milton, Bucks, 1662. Educated at Weſtminſter School, from whence he was elected to Chriſt Church, Oxford, in 1680. M.A. 1687. In 1700 he was preſented with his doctor's degree for writing his book on Convocations againſt Archbiſhop Wake. Archdeacon of Totneſs, 1700. Dean of Carliſle, 1704. Canon reſidentiary of Exeter, 1707. Biſhop of Rocheſter, 1713. In 1722 he was apprehended on ſuſpicion of being engaged in a plot to bring in the Pretender, and an act of parliament was paſſed by which he was baniſhed for life. He died at Paris, 1731. As a writer he ſhines among the chief

ATTERBURY, Francis, D.D. (*continued*).

luminaries of his time, and his ſermons are models of pulpit eloquence; he has nothing dark, redundant, or misplaced, but his language is of the ſtricteſt purity and beauty.

Sermons and diſcourſes on ſeveral ſubjects and occaſions. 4 vol. Fifth edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

Vol. 1. 1740.

Pſa. 50. 14. The duty of praiſe and thankſgiving. [29th May, before the Queen.] - - - - - 1
1 Peter, 4. 8. The power of charity to cover ſin. [Hoſpital.] - - - - - - - - 37
Iſa. 60. 22. The miraculous propagation of the Goſpel. (2 ſermons.) - - - - - - - - 88
Prov. 14. 6. A ſcorner incapable of true wiſdom 171
Eccleſ. 7. 2. A diſcourſe occaſioned by the death of the Lady Cutts - - - - - - - - 203
Ezek. 37. 3. The wiſdom of Providence manifeſted in the revolutions of government. [May 29.] - 243
1 Tim. 2. 1–3. The duty of publick interceſſion and thankſgiving for princes. [Queen's acceſſion.] 277
Matt. 7. 12. The rule of doing as we would be done unto, explained. [Nov. 5th.] - - - 311
Matt. 14. 23. Of religious retirement - - 347

Vol. 2. 1740.

Preface in defence of a funeral ſermon on Mr. Thomas Bennet - - - - - - - - 1–78
1 Cor. 15. 19. On the funeral of Mr. Thos. Bennet 1
Luke, 16. 31. A ſtanding revelation the beſt means of conviction. [SS. Simon and Jude.] - - 39
Job, 29. 14. At the election of the Lord Mayor 81
Pſa. 30. 6–8. Faſt day - - - - - - 110
Matt. 25. 40. A Spittal ſermon before the Lord Mayor on Eaſter Tueſday - - - - - - - 142
Job, 22. 21. An acquaintance with God the beſt ſupport under afflictions - - - - - 182
Luke, 10. 32. A Spittal ſermon before the Lord Mayor on Eaſter Tueſday - - - - - - 213
Rom. 11. 6. Before the Sons of the Clergy at St. Paul's 255
Rom. 13. 1. Concio ad clerum Lond. - 309

Vol. 3. 2d edit. 1737.

Publiſhed from the originals by Thomas Moore, D.D., his lordſhip's chaplain.

Acts, 26. 26. The publick manner in which the Goſpel was firſt promulged, one conſiderable argument of its Divine authority - - - - - - - 3
Matt. 11. 3. The Baptiſt's meſſage to Jeſus, and Jeſus's anſwer explained. [Advent at the Rolls.] 35
Matt. 11. 6. On the incarnation of our Lord. [Chriſtmas. At the Rolls.] - - - - - 61
1 Cor. 10. 13. Temptations not irreſiſtible - 87
Matt. 27. 25. The horrid imprecation of the Jews, and the juſtice and wiſdom of God in fulfilling it upon them. [Good Friday.] - - - - - 117
1 Pet. 2. 21. The Chriſtian ſtate a ſtate of ſuffering. [All Saints.] - - - - - - - 145
Acts, 1. 3. Some reaſons aſſigned for our Saviour's appearing chiefly to the apoſtles after his reſurrection, and his manner of converſing with them repreſented. [Eaſter day.] - - - - - - - 173
Mark, 16. 20. Miracles the moſt proper way of proving the Divine authority of any religion. [Whitſunday] 203
2 Pet. 3. 16. The difficult paſſages of Scripture vindicated from ſuch objections as are uſually made to them, and proper directions given how we are to uſe them. (3 ſermons.) [At the Rolls.] - - - 227
2 Cor. 13. 5. On religious ſincerity - - 309

Vol. 4. 2d edit. 1737.

Publiſhed from the originals by T. Moore, D.D.

Luke, 23. 28. On the martyrdom of King Charles the Firſt. [30th January.] - - - - - 3
1 Tim. 6. 1. The wicked lives of Chriſtians no argument againſt the truth of Chriſtianity - 39
Phil. 2. 12. The fear of God a motive to holineſs 71
Matt. 14. 1–3. The terrors of conſcience - 95

ATTERBURY, Francis, D.D. (*continued*).

Acts, 24. 25. St. Paul's defence before Felix 135
Gal. 6. 14. Of glorying in the croſs of Chriſt. [Good Friday.] - - - - - - - - 161
Pſa. 95. 6. External worſhip a fit and reaſonable duty. [At the Rolls.] - - - - - - - 189
Lam. 3. 41. External worſhip ſhown to be of no efficacy unleſs accompanied with internal devotion 213
Pſa. 57. 7, 8. The uſefulneſs of church muſick. [St. Cecilia.] - - - - - - - - - 235
Matt. 6. 34. The ſin and folly of being anxious about future events - - - - - - 267
Gen. 49. 4. The wretchedneſs of a wavering mind. [At the Rolls.] - - - - - - - 297
Rom. 12. 18. Of living peaceably. [Farewell ſerm.] 321

Epiſtolary correſpondence, viſitation charges, ſpeeches and miſcellanies. With hiſtorical notes. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1783–87

Vol. 1. 1783.

Letters.
Speeches at Oxford, &c.
Remarks on the Iapis of Virgil.

Vol. 2. 1783.

Letters.
Speech in the Houſe of Lords.
Dedication to the ſecond edition of the Rights, &c. of an Engliſh Convocation.
Form of retraction required from Dr. Atterbury at Carliſle.
Viſitation ſpeeches to the clergy.
Viſitation ſpeeches on rural deaneries.
Dedications, &c.
Repreſentation on the ſtate of religion, 1710.
Poems.
Characters of Biſhop Atterbury.

Vol. 3. 1784.

Letters.
Character of Luther. [From Anſwer to Conſiderations.]
Speech of Dr. Sacheverell.
Virgil's firſt eclogue, inſcription, &c.

Vol. 4. 1787.

Letters.
Epitaphs, &c.
Ruſtica academiæ Oxonienſis nuper reformatæ deſcriptio.

Vol. 5. 1790.*

Brief memoir of Atterbury.
Correſpondence.
Miſcellaneous extracts and illuſtrations.

Sermon, Rom. 13. 1. [Before London clergy.] 8°. *Lond.* 1710

This is a tranſlation of the Concio ad Clerum, which is contained in the collected ſermons,—a critique on which will be found in Nouv. de la Répub. des Lettres, 33. 363.

A large vindication of the doctrine contained in the ſermon preached at the funeral of Mr. Thomas Bennet. In anſwer to a pamphlet, entitled A Letter to the Rev. Dr. F. Atterbury; occaſioned by the doctrine lately delivered by him. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

An anſwer to ſome conſiderations on the ſpirit of Martin Luther, and the original of the Reformation. Printed at Oxford, A.D. 1687. Pp. viii. 120. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

The rights, powers, and privileges of an Engliſh Convocation ſtated and vindicated. In anſwer to a late book of Dr. Wake's, entituled The Authority of Chriſtian princes over their eccleſiaſtical ſynods aſſerted, and to ſeveral other pieces. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1700

A ſecond edition, with the author's name and additions, was publiſhed in 1702.

ATTERBURY, Francis, D.D. (*continued*).

The parliamentary original and rights of the Lower Houſe of Convocation cleared, and the evidences of its ſeparation from the Upper Houſe produced on ſeveral heads. [Anonymous.] Pp. xviii. and 54. Appendix, pp. xv. 4°. *Lond.* 1702

Maxims, reflections, and obſervations, divine, moral, and political. To which is added, a Latin verſion of Mr. Dryden's Absolom and Achitophel. Pp. vi. 84 & 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

Speech at the bar of the Houſe of Lords, May 11. Third edition. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

Vindication of Bp. Smallridge, Dr. Aldrich, and himſelf [Bp. Atterbury], from the ſcandalous reflections of Oldmixon, relating to the publication of Lord Clarendon's Hiſtory. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

The ſpeech at the bar of the Houſe of Lords, May 1722. In his defence. Pp. 16. Folio. *Lond.* 1723

The duty of prayer for princes.
Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 4. 329

Tracts reſpecting Bp. Atterbury.

The ſpirit and conduct of ſeveral writers (particularly a certain chaplain in his two letters to the clergy) concerning the commitment of the right Rev. the Lord Biſhop of Rocheſter [Atterbury] to the Tower of London diſplayed. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

A letter to the Rev. Dr. Francis Atterbury; occaſioned by the doctrine lately delivered by him in a funeral ſermon on 1 Cor. 15. 19. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1706

ATTERBURY, Lewis.

Elder brother of the Biſhop; born 1656; Rector of Symel, in Northamptonſhire, 1684. In 1695 he became preacher of Highgate Chapel, to which were ſubſequently added the rectory of Shepperton and that of Hornſey, in Middleſex. Died, at Bath, 1731.

Twelve practical diſcourſes on ſeveral ſubjects. Preached at court. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Pſa. 14. 1. Of the being of a God - - - 1
Rev. 4. 3. Of God's juſtice and mercy - 39
Pſa. 72. 18. Of miracles - - - - - 77
Job, 33. 14–16. Of dreams - - - 117
Gen. 1. 27. Of the image of God in man - 157
1 Cor. 11. 26, 27. Of the real preſence in the ſacrament - - - - - - - 195
1 Cor. 15. 29. Of the reſurrection - - 245
Acts, 17. 22. Of ſuperſtition - - - 281
Rom. 12. 1. Of reaſon and religion. (2 ſerm.) - 329
Pſa. 18. 49, 50. Of thankſgiving for the ſucceſs of her majeſty's arms - - - - - - 407
Job, 2. 10. Of ſubmiſſion to the will of God - 459

Ten ſermons preached before H. R. H. Princeſs Ann of Denmark. 8°. *Lond.* 1699

1 Tim. 4. 8 - - - 1
Pſa. 119. 59 - - 33
2 Tim. 3. 5 - - - 62
Prov. 19. 25 - - 81
Pſa. 96. 9, on the chapel being newly furniſhed - 104
1 Theſſal. 5. 22 - 127
Eccl. 5. 1 - - - 156
2 Cor. 12. 9 - - 182
Prov. 4. 23 - - - 205
Matth. 7. 12 - - 234

Sermons on ſelect ſubjects. Now firſt publiſhed

ATTERBURY, Lewis, D.D. (*continued*).

from the originals. With a brief account of the author. By Edward Yardley, B.D., Adn. of Cardigan. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

Vol. 1. 1743.

Account of the author - - - - - iii–xxx
John, 14. 1. The nature and neceſſity of faith in God 1
Heb. 11. 6. God the rewarder of all who ſeek him 23
Iſa. 45. 5, 6. Of the unity of God - - 46
1 John, 5. 7. Of the Trinity in unity - - 71
Pſa. 90. 2. Of the eternity of God - - 94
John, 4. 24. God is a ſpirit - - - - 115
Pſa. 139. 7. Of the omnipreſence of God - 142
Prov. 16. 33. Of Providence: of lots and games of chance - - - - - - - - 158
James, 1. 17. Of God's immutability - - 180
Pſa. 139. 14. Of the wonderful workmanſhip of God in the frame of man's body - - - - 203
Pſa. 119. 68. Of God's goodneſs and bounty to his creatures - - - - - - - 223
Nahum, 1. 3. God is ſlow to anger, but terrible in his judgments - - - - - - - 247
Iſa. 26. 19. Of the reſurrection of Chriſt and our own reſurrection - - - - - - - 266
Eph. 4. 30. The ſin and danger of grieving the Holy Spirit - - - - - - - - 288
1 Theſſal. 5. 19. The hazard and folly of depriving ourſelves wholly of the influences of God's Holy Spirit. (2 ſermons.) - - - - - 310
John, 14. 26. The miſſion of the Holy Ghoſt - 343
Gal. 5. 25. The duty of walking in the Spirit 368
Gal. 5. 22, 23. The fruits of the Spirit - 387

Vol. 2. Iſa. 50. 10. Of truſt in God - - 1
2 Pet. 3. 18. The progreſs of virtue and holineſs 27
Pſa. 127. 3. The bleſſing of a numerous offspring 48
Matth. 5. 16. The nature and neceſſity of good works. [Opening of Highgate Chapel.] - - 68
Exod. 20. 24. Of places dedicated to God's ſervice. [Conſecration of Highgate Chapel.] - - 96
2 Cor. 2. 16. Of the miniſterial function - 123
James, 1. 22. Of the duty, right uſe, and abuſe of hearing God's word - - - - - 144
1 Cor. 11. 28. Of preparation for the Lord's ſupper 171
Acts, 24. 16. A conſcience void of offence - 198
Phil. 2. 12, 13. Of working out our ſalvation - 221
1 Pet. 5. 8. Of ſobriety and vigilance - - 242
Luke, 9. 23. Of ſelf-denial and taking up the croſs 264
Matth. 26. 39. Of ſubmiſſion to the will of God 290
Mark, 12. 29, 30. Of the love of God - - 313
Luke, 13. 24. The ſtrait gate - - - 337
Eph. 5. 15. Of walking circumſpectly - - 368
Eph. 5. 16. The value and uſe of time - 395
Matth. 7. 15, 16. The character of falſe prophets 413

The Penitent Lady. See VALLIERE.

ATTERSOLL, William, "Miniſt. of the Word of God at Iſfield, Suſſex."

A commentarie upon the fourth booke of Moſes, called Numbers, containing the foundation of the church and commonwealth of the Iſraelites while they walked and wandered in the wilderneſs. Wherein the whole body of divinity is handled, touching matters dogmatical, of God, of Chriſt, of the Goſpel, &c., ceremonial; of the calling of the prieſts and Levites, &c., polemical; or controverſies betweene the Church of Rome and us, &c. Herein alſo the reader ſhall find more than 500 theological queſtions decided and determined. Fol. *Lond.* 1618

ATTERSOLL, William (*continued*).

A commentary upon the epiſtle to Philemon. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. Fol. *Lond.* 1633

ATTO, Senior, Biſhop of Verceil.

Teſtamentum. Mai Script. Vet. 6, p. 2

ATTO, Bp. of Verceil (the ſecond of this name). Died about 960. He was famed for his enlightened zeal for the ſpiritual and temporal welfare of his dioceſe and of the church.

Capitulare. Libellus de preſſuris eccleſiaſticis. Epiſtolæ xi. D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 402

Sermones. Polypticum, ſeu perpendiculum, cum priſcis ſcholiis, capitulare. Mai Script. Vet. 6, p. 2. 11

ATTRIBUTES of GOD.

A vindication of the divine attributes in ſome remarks on the Abp. of Dublin's [King] ſermon, entitled Divine Predeſtination, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

AUBESPINE (l'). See ALBASPINUS.

AUBRY, M.

Oxonii dux poeticus, ſive Latinis verſibus; hexametris et pentametris, deſcriptio. Pp. 64. 8°. *Oxon.* 1795

AUDIN, M.

The life of Henry the Eighth, and hiſtory of the ſchiſm in England. Tranſlated from the French, by Edward G. Kirwan Browne. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Life of Luther. See LUTHER.

AUDLEY, Matthew, Curate and Lecturer of St. Mary, Rotherhithe.

Sermon, Matt. 4. 24, 25. The duty of benevolence and charity. [Infirmary.] 4°. *Lond.* 1742

Sermon, Luke, 14. 14. Occaſioned by the death of Charles Duke of Richmond, Preſident of the London Hoſpital. 4°. *Lond.* 1750

AUDŒNUS [Dado, Gallicè Ouen]. Died 689. Canonized by the Roman Church for the ſervices he rendered as miniſter of King Dagobert, and as Archbiſhop of Rouen (640). In 644 he took part in the third Council of Châlons.

Vita S. Eligii. D'Achery, Spicil. 2. 76

AUDRADUS, ſurnamed Modicus. Chorévêque of Sens in the ninth century. He was a man of reputation and learning.

Epiſtola ad Hincmarum.

Libellus de fonte vitæ. Bibl. Patr. Gallan. 13. 565

AUGSBURG CONFESSION. See Concordia Pia, Sylloge Confeſſionum, &c.

Augſburg Confeſſion, as adopted 1530, and reviſed 1538. Tranſ. Burrow, E. J. Sum. i. xc

AUGUSTI, J. C. W.

Denkwürdigkeiten aus der chriſtlichen Archæologie. 12 vol. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1817–1831*

Vol. 1–3. Die Feſte der alten Chriſten.
Vol. 4–10. Die heil. Handlungen der Chriſten.
Vol. 11. Die gotteſdienſtlichen perſonen und Oerter der chriſtlichen Kirche.
Vol. 12. Die gotteſdienſtlichen Sachen der alten Chriſten.

AUGUSTI, J. C. W. (*continued*).

Handbuch der chriſtlichen Archæologie. Ein Aufzug des Vorſtehenden. 3 vol. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1836–7*

Die chriſtlichen Alterthümer. 8°. *Leip.* 1819*

Lehrbuch der chriſtlichen Dogmengeſchichte. Fourth edition. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1835*

Syſtem der chriſt. Dogmatik. 8°. *Leip.* 1826*

Verſuch einer hiſtoriſch-dogmatiſchen Einleitung in die heil. Schrift, 8°. *Leipzig*, 1832*

Corpus librorum ſymbolicorum qui in eccleſia Reformatorum auctoritatem publicam obtinuerunt. 8°. *Elberfeld*, 1827*

Beiträge zur chriſtlichen Kunſtgeſchichte und Liturgik. 2 vol. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1841–46*

Chreſtomathia patriſtica. 2 vol. 8°. *Leip.* 1812*

Vol. 1. Tractatus ex Patribus Græcis.
Vol. 2. Tractatus ex Patribus Latinis.

AUGUSTINE, Saint.

One of the moſt learned and illuſtrious of the Fathers of the Church. Born, at Tagaſta, 354. His early years were ſpent in profligacy, but having gone out of curioſity, when at Milan, to hear the ſermons of St. Ambroſe, the prayers of his mother Monica were at length rewarded by his converſion, and he was baptized by St. Ambroſe, 387. Having returned to Tagaſta, he diſtributed his poſſeſſions to the poor, and lived in community with ſome friends. Ordained prieſt, 391; Biſhop of Hippo, 395; died, at Hippo, 430. His works, particularly the City of God, and thoſe in defence of the grace of Jeſus Chriſt, have gained him immortal honour: they diſcover a vaſt extent of genius, great accuracy and penetration, accompanied with much force and energy. The beſt edition is that of the Benedictines, 1679–1700, which has been reprinted, with additions, at Venice, in folio and 4°.; at Baſſano, 1807; and at Paris, 1836–39.

Opera, poſt Lovanienſium theologorum recenſionem, caſtigatus denuo ad manuſcriptos codices Gallicanos, Vaticanos, Anglicanos, Belgicos, &c., necnon ad editiones antiquiores et caſtigatiores. Opera et ſtudio monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti è Cong. S. Mauri. 11 vol. in 15. Folio. *Par.* 1679–1700

The following is a brief abſtract of the contents of this edition; for a liſt of St. Auguſtine's works more in detail ſee below.

Vol. 1. 1679. Contents ſame as Vol. 1, deſcribed below; with an appendix containing ſome of the Opera Spuria.
Vol. 2. 1679. Epiſtolæ.
Vol. 3, pars 1. 1680. Exegetica in Vet. Teſt. et opera ſpuria.
Vol. 3, pars 2. 1680. Exegetica in Nov. Teſt.
Vol. 4, pars 1. 1681. In Pſalmos 1–79.
Vol. 4, pars 2. 1681. In Pſalmos 80–150.
Vol. 5, pars 1. 1683. Sermones ad populum.
Vol. 5, pars 2. 1683. Sermones de ſanctis, de diverſis, ac dubiis, cum ſuppoſititiorum appendice.
Vol. 6. 1685. Moralia, et appendix continens ſubdititia quædam.
Vol. 7. 1685. De civitate Dei, et appendix de S. Stephano martyro.
Vol. 8. 1688. Opuſcula polemica adverſus hæreſes Manichæorum, Priſcillianiſtarum, et Arianorum.
Vol. 9. 1688. Opuſcula polemica adverſus Donatiſtas.
Vol. 10, pars 1. 1690. Opuſcula polemica contra Pelagianos.
Vol. 10, pars 2. 1690. Contra Julianum; appendix, opuſcula quædam ſubdititia; Scripta ad Pelagianam

AUGUSTINE, Saint (*continued*).

hiſtoriam pertinentia; Proſperi Aquitani apologetica pro Auguſtino; vita Auguſtini auctore Poſſidio.

Vol. 11. 1700. Vita Auguſtini ex ejus potiſſimum ſcriptis concinnata; index generalis.

Opera, poſt Lovanienſium Theologorum recenſionem, caſtigatus denuo ad MSS. codices Gallicanos, Vaticanos, Anglicanos, Belgicos, &c., necnon ad editiones antiquiores et caſtigatiores, ſtudio Monachorum Ordinis S. Benedicti, editio tertia Veneta, cum ſupplementis; nuper Vindobonæ repertis, et explanatione ſymboli, auctore S. Nicea V. ſæculo ſcripta atque Romæ nuperrime inventa. 18 vol. 4°.

Baſſani, 1807

Vol. 1. Præfationes, &c. - - - - v–xxxii
Retractionum libri ii. - - - - - 2
Confeſſionum libri xiii. - - - - - 75
Contra academicos, libri iii. - - - - 290
De beata vita, liber i. - - - - - - 354
De ordine, libri ii. - - - - - - 378
Soliloquiorum libri ii. - - - - - - 426
De immortalitate animæ, liber - - - - 470
De quantitate animæ, liber - - - - - 486
De muſica, libri vi. - - - - - - 546
De magiſtro, liber - - - - - - 670
De libero arbitrio, libri iii. - - - - 702
De Geneſi contra Manichæos, libri ii. - - 806
De moribus eccleſiæ Catholicæ et de moribus Manichæorum, libri ii. - - - - - - 862
De vera religione, liber - - - - - 942
Regula ad ſervos Dei - - - - - 1006
Syllabus codicum - - - - - - - 1015
Index - - - - - - - - - 1023

Vol. 2. Baſſani, 1797.

Præfatio - - - - - - - - iii
Epiſtolarum ordo, &c. - - - - - xxxvii
Epiſtolæ, ſecundum ordinem temporum nunc primum diſpoſitæ, et quatuor in claſſes digeſtæ - - 1
Index - - - - - - - - - 1180

Vol. 3. Baſſani, 1797.

Complectens exegetica in Vetus Teſtamentum.
Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - - iii–xii
De doctrina Chriſtiana, libri iv. - - - - 2
De Geneſi ad litteram, imperfectus liber - - 123
De Geneſi ad litteram, libri xii. - - - - 151
Locutionum libri vii. [in Geneſim–Jud.] - - 427
Quæſtionum in Heptateuchum, libri vii. [Gen.–Jud.] 498
Annotationes in Job - - - - - 823
Speculum [de libris variis Vet. et Nov. Teſt.] - 898
Index - - - - - - - - - 1083

Vol. 4. Baſſani, 1797.

Complectens exegetica in Novum Teſtamentum.
Admonitio, &c. - - - - - - - iii–xii
De conſenſu evangeliſtarum, libri iv. - - - 1
De ſermone Domini in Monte, libri duo - - - 216
Quæſtionum evangeliorum libri ii. - - - 311
Quæſtiones in Matthæum - - - - - 365
In Johannis evangelium, tractatus cxxiv. - - 385
In epiſtolam Johannis ad Parthos, tractatus x. - 1091
Expoſitio quorundam propoſitionem ex Epiſt. ad Romanos 1195
Epiſtolæ ad Romanos inchoata expoſitio - 1225
Expoſitio Epiſt. ad Galatas - - - - - 1248
Index - - - - - - - - - 1295

Vol. 5. Baſſani, 1802.

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - iii–xxxvi
Enarrationes in Pſalmos 1–75 - - - - 2
Index, &c. - - - - - - - - 1069

Vol. 6. Baſſani, 1797.

Loca ex Pſalmis - - - - - - iii–xvi
Enarrationes in Pſalmos 76–150. Index, &c. 1186

AUGUSTINE, Saint (*continued*).

Vol. 7. Baſſani, 1802.

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - - iii–xx
Sermones ad populum.
Claſſis I. Sermones de Scripturis Veteris et Novi Teſtamenti.
Gen. 1. 1, et Joh. 1. 1. Contra Manichæos 1
De tentatione Abrahæ a Deo - - - - 5
De Agar et Iſmaele. Fragm. - - - - 10
De Jacob et Eſau. In Feſto Vincentii martyris habitus 11
De luctatione Jacob cum Angelo - - 28
De eo quod apparuit Dominus Moyſi in rubo - 34
De lectione Exodi, de rubo in quo flamma erat, et rubus non comburebatur - - - - - 37
De decem plagis et decem præceptis - - 41
De decem chordis - - - - - - 48
De judicio Salomonis inter duas mulieres - 64
De Elia et vidua Sareptana - - - - 70
Job, 1. 6, et Matt. 5. 8 - - - - - 72
Pſa. 2. 10, *Erudimini omnes qui judicatis terram* 78
Pſa. 9. 14; 25. 8; 33. 13; 49. 3; 50. 5, et 72. 1; 50. 12; 63. 11; 67. 3; 72. 24; 82. 2; 93. 12, 13; 94. 6, 7 - - - - - - - 82
De titulo et prioribus verſiculis Pſalmi, 95. Contra Pelagianos - - - - - - - 143
Pſa. 104. 3; 117. 1 - - - - - - 146
De verbis Pſa. 118, *Greſſus meos dirige*, &c. et Apoſtoli, Rom. 7. *Lex ſpiritualis eſt*, &c. Contra Pelagianos 150
De verbis Pſa. 125, *Qui ſeminant in lachrymis*, &c. 155
In Pſa. 143. De Golia et David - - 158
Pſa. 143. 9; 149. 1. - - - - - - 161
Prov. 9. 12; 13. 7; 31. 10 - - - 174
Eccluſ. 2. 1; 5. 8; 22. 28 - - - - 194
Iſa. 1. 11; 53. 2; 57. 13 - - - - 209
Ezek. 34. 2; 34. 17 - - - - - 225
Mic. 6. 6. (SS. 2) - - - - - 267
Agg. 2. 9 - - - - - - - 276
De concordia Matt. et Luc. in generationibus Domini 282
Matt. 3. 13. De Trinitate - - - - 302
Matt. 5. 3; 5. 16; 5. 22 - - - - 311
Matt. 6. De oratione Dominica, ad Competentes. (SS. 4) 322
Matt. 6. 19; 7. 7; 8. 8; 8. 23; 10. 16; 10. 28; 11. 2, &c.; 11. 25; 11. 28 - - - - 345
Matt. 12. 31. De blaſphemia in Spiritum Sanctum 384
Matt. 12. 33; 13. 3; 13. 52; 14. 25; 15. 22; 17. 1; 17. 18; 18. 7; 18. 15; 19. 17; 19. 21; 20. 1; 20. 30; 21. 19; 22. 1, &c.; 22. 42; 25. 1, &c.; 25. 26 - - - - - - - - 404
Marc. 8. 3; 8. 34; 13. 32 - - - - 507
Luc. 7. 12; 7. 37; 9. 57; 10. 2; 10. 16; 10. 38, &c. 11. 5; 11. 39; 12. 15; 12. 35; 12. 56; 13. 11; 13. 21; 14. 16; 16. 9; 17. 3; 18. 1; 24. 36 517
Johan. 1. 1, (SS. 4); 1. 10; 1. 48; 2. 2, &c.; 5. 2, &c.; 5. 19; 5. 25; 5. 31; 5. 39; 6. 1, &c.; 6. 54; 6. 56; 7. 2, &c.; 8. 31; 9. 4; 9. 2; 10. 7, &c.; 10. 50; 12. 44; 14. 4; 16. 7, &c.; 16. 8; 16. 24; 21. 15 - - - - - 580
Act. 5. 4; 10. 11; 17. 18 - - - 703
Rom. 7. 15; 8. 3, &c.; 7. 5; 7. 14; 8. 1, &c.; 8. 12; 8. 24, 25; 8. 31; 8. De juſtificatione 717
1 Cor. 1. 31; 6. 15; 6. 18 - - - 770
Gal. 5. 16, 17; 6. 2 - - - - - 785
Eph. 3. 13; 4. 25; 5. 15; 6. 23 - - 796
Philipp. 3. 3; 3. 6; 4. 4 - - - - 808
1 Theſſ. 4. 12 - - - - - 827
1 Tim. 1. 15; 6. 7, 8, 9 - - - - 830
Tit. 1. 9 - - - - - - 849
Jac. 1. 19–22; 5. 12 - - - - - 854
1 Joh. 1. 8, 9; 4. 1; 4. 2 - - - 866

Vol. 8. Baſſani, 1797.

Sermonum index ſecundum ordinem veterem, &c. iii–xii
Sermones ad populum - - - clxxxiv–cccxcv
Claſſis II. Sermones de Tempore.
In natali Domini, SS. 13 - - - - 881

AUGUSTINE, Saint (*continued*).
De Kalendis Januariis, SS. 2 - - - - 904
In Epiphania Domini, SS. 4 - - - - 910
De Quadragesima, SS. 7 - - - - - 919
In traditione Symboli, SS. 3 - - - - 936
In redditione Symboli - - - - - 949
Ad competentes - - - - - - 953
De oratione Christi, Johan. 17. *Pater, quos dedisti* 958
De passione Domini in Paraseeve - - - 960
In vigiliis Paschæ, SS. 5 - - - - - 962
In die Paschæ, SS. 5 - - - - - - 968
De sacram fidelium, Fragmentum - - 976
In diebus Paschalibus, SS. 29 - - - 976
In die Dominico Octavarum Paschæ, SS. 2 1059
In die Adsensionis Domini, SS. 5 - - 1065
In vigiliis Pentecostes - - - - - 1085
In die Pentecostes, SS. 5 - - - - - 1089
Classis III. Sermones de Sanctis.
In natali martyrum Fructuosi Episcopi, Augurii et Eulogii diaconorum - - - - 1105
In natali martyris Vincentii, SS. 4 - - - 1109
De vocatione apostoli Pauli - - - 1123
De Paulo apostolo - - - - - - 1129
In natali martyrum Perpetuæ et Felicitatis, SS. 3 1134
In natali martyrum Massilitanorum - - 1138
In natali martyrum Mariani et Jacobi - 1140
In die natali martyrum Casti et Æmilii - - 1145
In natali martyrum Protasi et Gervasti - 1148
In natali S. Johannis Baptistæ, SS. 8 - - 1151
In natali martyris Guddentis - - - 1183
In natali apostolorum Petri et Pauli, SS. 5 - 1194
In sollemnitate martyrum Machabæorum, SS. 2 1218
In sollemnitate martyris Laurentii, SS. 4 - 1226
In natali martyrum Massæ candidæ - - 1238
In decollatione beati Joannis Baptistæ, SS. 2 1243
In natali Cypriani martyris, SS. 5 - - 1247
In natali Stephani martyris, SS. 6 - - 1260
Fragmenta de S. Stephano - - - 1275
In natali viginti martyrum - - - - 1280
In natali martyrum, SS. 10 - - - 1281
In dedicatione ecclesiæ, SS. 3 - - - 1301
In die ordinationis suæ, SS. 2 - - - 1308
Classis IV. Sermones de Diversis.
De eo quod Christus tribus modis in Scripturis intelligitur: contra Arianos habitus - - 1313
De Susanna et Jos., cum exhortatione ad castitatem 1323
De amore Dei et amore sæculi - - - 1329
De contemtu mundi - - - - - 1334
De peregrinatione nostra in hac vita, per fidem 1338
De timore Dei, SS. 2 - - - - - 1340
De caritate, et de cæco illuminato, SS. 2 - 1343
De utilitate agendæ pœnitentiæ, SS. 2 - - 1350
In die octavarum infantium - - - 1372
De vita et moribus clericorum suorum, SS. 2 1379
De laude pacis - - - - - - - 1391
De pace et caritate - - - - - - 1395
De concordia - - - - - - - 1398
Ad vigilias Maximiniani, de quodam Donatista, qui reversus est ad ecclesiam - - - 1405
De resurrectione mortuorum, SS. 2 - - 1406
De cantico Exodi - - - - - - 1437
Classis V. Sermones dubii.
De Samsone - - - - - - - 1443
De versu Psalmi 15, *Benedicam Dominum, qui tribuit mihi intellectum, &c.* - - - - - 1450
De Psalmo 22, *Dominus regit me* - - - 1454
De verbis evangelii Lucæ 16. Ubi de Divite et Lazaro 1459
De verbis evang. Joan. 12, *Qui amat animam suam* 1462
De nativitate Domini, SS. 4 - - - 1467
De Epiphania Domini, SS. 3 - - - 1479
Dominica in octavis Paschæ - - - 1487
In adsensione Domini - - - - - 1489
In die Pentecostes - - - - - 1491
In nativitate Joannis Baptistæ, SS. 2 - - 1493
De natali apostolorum Petri et Pauli - - 1508

AUGUSTINE, Saint (*continued*).
De S. Stephano - - - - - - - 1511
In die anniversaria ordinationis episcopalis - 1513
De Trinitate - - - - - - - - 1515
De amore hominis in hominem - - - 1517
De dilectione inimicorum - - - - - 1526
De correptione proximi - - - - - 1529
De faciendis eleemosynis, SS. 3 - - - 1533
Ad juvenes - - - - - - 1544
Ad conjugatos - - - - - - - 1548
De pœnitentibus - - - - - - 1554
De natali SS. Perpetuæ et Felicitatis - - 1558
Sermonum quorumdam qui adhuc desiderantur fragmenta reperta in Collectaneis Eugypii, Bedæ, Flori, ac Joannis Romanæ Ecclesiæ diaconi - 1559
Sermo de adsensione Domini vi. - - - 1585
Sermo S. presbyteri Eraclii, discipuli S. Augustini, ipso præsente habitus - - - - - - 1587
Sermones de Symbolo ad catechumenos - 1591
Sermo de disciplina Christiana - - - 1649
Sermo de cantico novo - - - - - 1663
Sermones *dubii* de quarta feria, de cataclysmo, et de tempore barbarico - - - - - - 1677
De utilitate jejunii sermo - - - - - 1701
Sermo de urbis excidio - - - - - 1716
De conjugiis adulterinis, ad Pollentium, libri duo 1731
De Mendacio, liber unus - - - - - 1763
Contra Mendacium ad Consentium, liber unus 1791
De opere monachorum, liber unus - - 1819
De divinatione dæmonum, liber unus - - 1849
De cura gerenda pro mortuis ad Paulinum, liber unus 1859
De patientia, liber unus - - - - - 1879
Index in tomum vii. et viii. - - - - 1895
Vol. 9. Bassani, 1797.
Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - iii–xxxii
De civitate Dei, ad Marcellinum, contra paganos, lib. xxii. - - 2. Index, &c. - - 921
Vol. 10. Bassani, 1797. Continens opuscula polemica.
Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - iii–xvi
De hæresibus, ad quod vult Deum - - - 1
Adversus Judæos - - - - - - 33
De utilitate credendi ad Honoratum - - 53
De duabus animabus contra Manichæos - 89
Acta, seu disputatio contra Fortunatum, Manichæum 111
Contra Adimantum, Manichæi discipulum - 153
Contra Epist. Manichæi, quam vocant Fundamenti 181
Contra Faustum, Manichæum - - - 221
De actis cum Felice, Manichæo - - - 565
De natura boni, contra Manichæos - - 601
Contra Secundinum, Manichæum - - - 629
Contra adversarium legis et prophetarum - 659
Ad Orosium, contra Priscillianistas et Origenistas 733
Contra sermonem Arianorum - - - 749
Collatio cum Maximino, Arianorum episcopo 779
Contra Maximinum, Arianum - 815. Index - 897
Vol. 11. Bassani, 1797.
Præfatio, Syllabus Codicum, &c. - - - iii–xvi
De Trinitate, libri xv. - - - - - 2
De diversis quæstionibus lxxxiii. liber i. - 309
De diversis quæstionibus ad Simplicianum, libri ii. 411
De octo Dulcitii quæstionibus, liber i. - - 463
De fide rerum quæ non videntur, liber i. - 492
De fide et symbolo, liber i. - - - - 505
De fide et operibus, liber i. - - - - 525
Enchiridion ad Laurentium, sive de fide, spe, et charitate - - - - - - - - 565
De agone Christiano, liber i. - - - 631
De catechizandis rudibus, liber i. - - - 655
De continentia, liber i. - - - - - 701
De bono conjugali, liber i. - - - - 731
De sancta virginitate, liber i. - - - 761
De bono viduitatis - - - - - - 799
Index, &c. - - - - - - - 823
Vol. 12. Bassani, 1797.
Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - iii–xxiv

AUGUSTINE, Saint (*continued*).

Pſalmus contra partem Donati - - - - 1
Contra epiſtolam Parmeniani, libri tres - - 15
De baptiſmo contra Donatiſtas, libri vii. - 103
Contra litteras Petiliani, Donatiſtæ, Cirtenſis epiſcopi, libri iii. - - - - - - - 265
Epiſtola ad Catholicos contra Donatiſtas, vulgo de unitate Eccleſiæ, liber i. - - - - - 427
Contra Creſconium Grammaticum Donatiſtam, lib. iv. 493
De unico baptiſmo contra Petilianum - - 663
Breviculus collationis cum Donatiſtis - - 685
Poſt collationem ad Donatiſtas, liber i. - - 729
Sermo ad Cæſareenſis Eccleſiæ plebem, Emerito præſente habitus - - - - - - - 773
De geſtis cum Emerito, liber i. - - - 783
Contra Gaudentium, Donatiſtam epiſcopum, libri ii. 795
Sermo de Ruſticiano, ſubdiacono, à Donatiſtis rebaptizato et in diaconum ordinato, 851. Index, &c. 857

Vol. 13. Baſſani, 1797.

Opuſcula polemica contra Pelagianos,—
Præfatio, &c. - - - - - iii–cviii
De peccatorum meritis et remiſſione, et de baptiſmo parvulorum ad Marcellinum, libri iii. - 1
De ſpiritu et littera, ad eumdem, liber i. - - 105
De natura et gratia, contra Pelagium, ad Timaſium et Jacobum, liber i. - - - - - - 157
De perfectione juſtitiæ hominis, epiſtola, ſeu liber ad Eutropium et Paulum - - - - 207
De geſtis Pelagii, ad Aurelium, liber i. - 237
De gratia Chriſti, contra Pelagium - - - 285
De peccato originali, contra Pelagium, ad Albinam, &c. 315
De nuptiis et concupiſcentia ad Valerium, libri ii. 347
De anima et ejus origine, contra Vincentium Victorem, libri iv. - - - - - - - 419
Contra duas epiſtolas Pelagianorum, libri ad Bonifacium quatuor - - - - - - - - 511
Contra Julianum hæreſis Pelagianæ defenſorem, lib. vi. 615

Vol. 14. Baſſani, 1797.

Contra Pelagianos,—
De gratia et libero arbitrio ad Valentinum, et cum illo monachos Adrumentinos, liber i. - - 881
De correptione et gratia ad eoſdem, liber i. - 921
De prædeſtinatione ſanctorum, ad Proſperum et Hilarium liber - - - - - - - 979
De dono perſeverantiæ, ad eoſdem, liber - - 1019
Contra ſecundam Juliani reſponſionem, imperfectum opus, ſex libros complectens - - - 1077
Syllabus codicum - - - - - - - 1713
Index in tomum xiii et xiv. - - - - 1775

Vol. 15. Baſſani, 1797.

Prefatio generalis in noviſſimam operum editionem iii–xix
Vita S. Auguſtini, ex ejus potiſſimum ſcriptis concinnata, libri viii. - - - - - - - - 1
Vita S. Auguſtini, auctore Poſſidio, Calamenſi epiſcopo, ipſius diſcipulo - - - - - - 755
Indiculus librorum S. Auguſtini, editus cura Poſſidii 793
Elenchus capitum vitæ S. Auguſtini - - 823

Vol. 16. Baſſani, 1797.

Appendix, opera ſpuria.

De grammatica liber - - - - - - 2
Principia dialecticæ [&c.] - - - - - 38
Ælredi Rhievallenſis in Anglia abbatis, de vita eremetica - - - - - - - - - 103
Ad Bonifacium et contra epiſtolæ breviores ſexdecim 135
Pelagii ad Demetriadem epiſtola - - - - 142
De laudibus Hieronymi - - - - - 174
Altercatio cum Paſcentio - - - - - 225
De mirabilibus S. Scripturæ libri tres - - 239
Alcuinus de benedictionibus Jacob patriarchæ - 309
Quæſtiones Veteris et Novi Teſtamenti - 317
"Multi hoc opus adjudicant Hilario, Diacono." P. xiii
Expoſitio in Apocalypſim - - - - - 617
Sermones cccxvii. : de ſcripturis V. et N. Teſt., de tempore, de ſanctis, et de diverſis - - 671

AUGUSTINE, Saint (*continued*).

Auctores,—Origenes, Gregorius Bæticus, Ambroſius, Chryſoſtomus, Pelagius, Eraclius, Leo Papa, Maximus Taurinenſis, Petrus Chryſologus, Fauſtus Regienſis, Cæſarius Arelatenſis, Vigilius Tapſenſis, Ambroſius Autbertus, Rabanus Maurus, Beda, vel Alcuinus, Odilo Abbas Cluniacenſis, Ivo Carnutenſis.

Vol. 17. Baſſani, 1797.

Opera dubia et ſuppoſititia.

Liber xxi. ſententiarum - - - - - - 1532
Dialogus quæſtionum lxv. - - - - - 1543
Fulgentius Ruſpenſis de fide ad Petrum, ſive de regula veræ fidei - - - - - - - 1571
Alcherus Ciſtercienſis de ſpiritu et anima - 1606
Ælridus Rhievallenſis de amicitia - - - 1677
Hugo Victorinus de ſubſtantia dilectionis - 1692
De diligendo Dei - - - - - - - 1699
Liber ſoliloquiorum animæ ad Deum - - 1721
Joannis Fiſcannenſis liber meditationum - - 1766
Anſelmus Cantuarienſis de contritione cordis - 1823
Manuale - - - - - - - - - 1834
Alcuini Speculum - - - - - - - 1856
Speculum peccatoris - - - - - - 1878
De triplici habitaculo - - - - - 1888
Guigonis Carthuſienſis ſcala Paradiſi - - 1896
Honorius Auguſtodunenſis de cognitione veræ vitæ 1907
Faſtidii Britonis de vita Chriſtiana liber - 1941
Paulinus Forojulienſis de ſalutaribus documentis - 1960
De duodecim abuſionum gradibus - - 1802
Hugo Victorinus de ſeptem vitiis et ſeptem donis Spiritus Sancti - - - - - - - - - 1815
Ambroſius Autbertus de conflictu vitiorum et virtutum 1820
De ſobrietate et caſtitate - - - - - 1839
De vera et falſa pœnitentia - - - - - 1849
Adſo Derbienſis Abbas de Antichriſto - - 1873
Pſalterium - - - - - - - - 1877
Hugo Victorinus in Canticum Magnificat - 1881
De aſſumptione B. Virginis - - - - 1887
De viſitatione infirmorum - - - - 1895
Chryſoſtomi de conſolatione mortuorum, ſermones ii. 1909
Eligius Noviomenſis de rectitudine Catholicæ converſationis - - - - - - - - - 1923
Sermones - - - - - - - - 1951
De Stephani martyris detectione, tranſlatione et miraculis - - - - - - - - - 2187
Contra quinque hæreſes - - - - - 2253
Sermo contra Judæos, &c. - - - - - 2277
De altercatione eccleſiæ et ſynagogæ - - 2297
Evodius de fide contra Manichæos - - - 2307
Commonitorium de recipiendo Manichæis qui convertuntur - - - - - - - - - 2329
Vigilius Tapſitanus contra Felicianum Arianum de fide Trinitatis - - - - - - - - 2333
Alcuini quæſtiones de Trinitate - - - 2355
De incarnatione Verbi - - - - - - 2361
De Trinitate, &c. - - - - - - - 2387
Gennadius de eccleſiaſticis dogmatibus - - 2415
Contra Fulgentium Donatiſtam - - - 2427
Excerpta et ſcripta vetera ad Donatiſtarum hiſtoriam pertinentia - - - - - - - - 2445
Hypomneſticon contra Pelagianos - - 2545
Liber de prædeſtinatione et gratia - - - 2625
Varia ſcripta et monumenta ad Pelagianorum hiſtoriam pertinentia - - - - - - - - 2649
Proſperi Aquitani pro Auguſtino, contra iniquos doctrinæ illius de gratia et prædeſtinatione reprehenſores 2819
Ejuſdem Liber Sententiarum ex Auguſtino - 2929
Index in tomum xvi. et xvii. - - - - 2981
Index locorum Scripturæ - - - - - 4035

Vol. 18. Baſſani, 1797.

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - - iii
Omnium operum S. Auguſtini diſtributio in 18 tomos hujuſce noviſſimæ editionis in 4°. comparata cum præced. edit. &c. - - - - - - xxii
Index generalis - - - - - - - 1

AUGUSTINE, Saint (*continued*).
Vindiciæ editionis S. Auguſtini à Benedictinis adornatæ, adverſus epiſtolam Abbatis Germani, auctore D. B. de Riviere - - - - - - - 941
S. Auguſtini ſermones inediti admixti quibuſdam dubiis, illuſtravit M. Denis.
Reſponſa ad epiſcoporum Carthaginienſium ſuffragia. Routh, Reliquiæ, 5. 207
De prædeſtinatione ſanctorum, liber primus.
De dono perſeverantiæ, liber ſecundus.
Proſperi Opera, 23
De natura et origine animæ, epiſtola ſecunda, &c. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 7. 582
Enarrationes in Pſalmos myſticos. 2 vol. 8°. *Lugd.* 1563
Queſtiones in Vetus et Novum Teſtamentum. 8°. *Lugd.* 1561
Adverſus hæreſes. 8°. *Lugd.* 1562
Sermones. 8°. *Lugd.* 1563
Da natura et gratia. Small 8°. *Coloniæ*, 1527
De civitate Dei, cum commentariis J. Lodovici Vivis. Folio. *Par.* 1544
The ſame. 2 vol. 8°. 1610
Of the citie of God, with the learned comments of Jo. Lodovicus Vives. Engliſhed firſt by J. H., and now in this ſecond edition compared with the Latine original, and in very many places corrected and amended. Fol. *Lond.* 1620
Confeſſiones, poſt ed. Par. noviſſimam ad fidem codicum Oxon. recognitæ, &c. [Bibliotheca Patrum, Vol. 1.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1838
De ſpiritu et litera. Sm. 8°. *Col.* 1527
De fide et operibus. Sm. 8°. *Col.* 1527
Auguſtini ſacrificia et eorundem ritus. Pamelii Liturgica, 1. 509
Sententiæ de prædeſtinatione et gratia Dei, et de libero hominis arbitrio, ante annos 800 ex ejus libris collectæ. Sirmondi Op. varia, 2. 913
Confeſſions, reviſed from a former tranſlation, by the Rev. E. B. Puſey, D.D.; with illuſtrations from Auguſtine himſelf. (Lib. of the Fathers, vol. 1.) 8°. *Oxf.* 1840
Confeſſions. Tranſlated. 12°. *Oxf.* 1848
Pious breathings: being the Meditations of St. Auguſtine, his Treatiſe of the Love of God, Soliloquies, and Manual. To which are added, Select contemplations from St. Anſelm and St. Bernard. Made Engliſh by George Stanhope, D.D. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1708
A pretious booke of heavenly meditations, containing,
A right Chriſtian treatiſe, entituled St. Auguſtine's prayers, with his Pſalter and Manual. Tranſ. by Tho. Rogers. 24°. *Lond.* 1634
Homelies ſur la première Epiſt. de S. Jean. 12°. *Par.* 1670
Sermons on ſelected leſſons of the New Teſtament. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1844–45
Vol. 16 and 20 of Library of Fathers.
Vol. 1. 1844. St. Matthew, St. Mark, and St. Luke.
On the agreement of the evangeliſts Matthew and Luke in the generations of the Lord - - 1

AUGUSTINE, Saint (*continued*).
Matth. 3. Jeſus cometh from Galilee, &c. - 33
Matth. 5. The poor in ſpirit and the pure in heart 48
Matth. 5. Let your light ſo ſhine - - - 60
Matth. 5. Whoſoever ſhall ſay, Thou fool - 63
Matth. 6. The Lord's Prayer (4 ſerm.) - - 67
Matth. 6. Lay not up - - - - - 102
Matth. 7. Aſk, and it ſhall be given - - 113
Matth. 8. I am not worthy - - - 122
Matth. 8. And when he was entered - - 136
Matth. 10. Behold, I ſend you - - - 137
Matth. 10. Fear not them - - - - 139
Matth. 11. Now when John had heard - 145
Matth. 11. Thou haſt hid theſe things (2 ſerm.) 149
Matth. 11. Come unto me (2 ſerm.) - - 160
Matth. 12. On the blaſphemy againſt the Holy Ghoſt 166
Matth. 12. Either make the tree good - 197
Matth. 13. The parable of the ſower - - 201
Matth. 13. Therefore every ſcribe - - 204
Matth. 14. But the ſhip was in the midſt of the ſea (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 208
Matth. 15. The woman of Canaan - - 220
Matth. 17. Jeſus took Peter & James, &c. (2 ſerm.) 231
Matth. 17. Why could not we caſt him out? - 236
Matth. 18. Where we are admoniſhed to beware of the offences of the world - - - - - 244
Matth. 18. If thy brother ſhall ſin againſt thee - 254
Matth. 18. How often ſhall my brother ſin againſt me 266
Matth. 19. If thou wilt enter into life (2 ſerm.) 273
Matth. 19. Go, ſell all - - - - 280
Matth. 20. The houſeholder - - - 291
Matth. 20. The two blind men - - 303
Matth. 21. The fig-tree - - - - 325
Matth. 22. The marriage of the king's ſon - 333
Matth. 22. Where the Lord aſked whose ſon they ſaid David was (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 345
Matth. 25. The ten virgins - - - 355
Matth. 25. The ſlothful ſervant - - - 364
Mark, 8. The ſeven loaves - - - 365
Mark, 8. Let him deny himſelf - - - 370
Mark, 13. Of that day knoweth no man - 377
Luke, 7. On the three dead perſons whom the Lord raiſed - - - - - - - - 380
Luke, 7. Behold, a woman which was a ſinner 387
Luke, 9. The three perſons, of whom one ſaid, Lord, I will follow, &c. - - - - - 397
Luke, 10. The harveſt is great - - - 401
Luke, 10. He that deſpiſeth you - - 410
Luke, 10. Martha and Mary (2 ſerm.) - - 413
Luke, 11. The friend at midnight - - 421
Luke, 11. Now do ye Phariſees waſh, &c. - 431
Luke, 12. Beware of all covetouſneſs - - 435
Luke, 12. Let your loins be girded about - 443
Luke, 12. Ye can diſcern the face of the ſky 448
Luke, 13. The fig-tree - - - - - 451
Luke, 13. The leaven - - - - - - 456
Luke, 14. The great ſupper - - - 458
Luke, 16. The mammon of iniquity - - 465
Luke, 17. The remiſſion of ſins - - 472
Luke, 18. Men ought always to pray - - 475
Luke, 24. Jeſus ſtood in the midſt - - 480
Vol. 2. 1845. St. John. 1 John.
John, 1. In the beginning was the Word (4 ſerm.) 487
John, 1. The world was made by him - 511
John, 1. When thou waſt under the fig-tree - 515
John, 2. And both Jeſus was called and his diſciples to the marriage - - - - - - 520
John, 5. Now there is at Jeruſalem, by the ſheep-gate, a pool - - - - - - - - 524
John, 5. Where lay a great number, &c. - 527
John, 5. The Son can do nothing - - - 540
John, 5. The hour cometh - - - 551
John, 5. If I bear witneſs - - - - 563
John, 5. Search the Scriptures - - - 573
John, 6. The miracle of the five loaves - - 580

AUGUSTINE, Saint (*continued*).
John, 6. Except ye eat, &c. - - - 585
John, 6. Mv fleſh is meat indeed - - - 593
John, 7. Where Jeſus ſaid that he was not going up to the feaſt - - - - - - 597
John, 8. If ye ſhall continue in my word - 605
John, 9. The man born blind (2 ſerm.) - 610
John, 10. The ſhepherd and the hireling - 622
John, 10. The good ſhepherd - - - 635
John, 10. I and my Father are one - - 645
John, 12. He that believeth on me - - 650
John, 14. I am the way (2 ſerm.) - - - 654
John, 16. I tell you the truth - - - 666
John, 16. He ſhall convince - - - - 670
John, 16. Hitherto have ye aſked nothing in my name 675
John, 21. Simon, ſon of John, loveſt thou me (2 ſer.) 683
Acts, 5. Whiles it remained - - - 687
Acts, 10. Four queſtions reſolved - - - 688
Acts, 17. But certaine philoſophers - - 699
Rom. 7. For the good that I would I do not - 709
Rom. 7 & 8. God ſent his own Son in the likeneſs of fleſh of ſin - - - - - - - 716
Rom. 7. When we were in the fleſh - - 725
Rom. 7. We know that the law is ſpiritual 735
Rom. 8. There is, therefore, now no condemnation 747
Rom. 8. Therefore, brethren, we are debtors 760
Rom. 8. We are ſaved in hope - - 773
Rom. 8. Now whom he did predeſtinate - 778
Rom. 8. On juſtification - - - 785
1 Cor. 1. He that glorieth - - - - 792
1 Cor. 6. Be not deceived, &c. - - - 800
1 Cor. 6. Every ſin that a man doeth - - 810
Gal. 5. Walk in the Spirit - - - 816
Gal. 6. Bear ye one another's burdens - - 825
Eph. 3. I deſire you not to be enfeebled in my tribulation for you - - - - - - 836
Eph. 4. Putting away lying - - - - 843
Eph. 5. Walk circumſpectly - - - 846
Eph. 6. Peace to the brethren - - - 848
Philip. 3. For we are the circumciſion - 854
Philip. 3. According to the righteouſneſs, &c. 871
Philip. 4. Rejoice in the Lord - - - 880
1 Theſſ. 4. But we would not have you to be ignorant, &c. (2 ſermons.) - - - - - - 884
1 Tim. 1. Chriſt Jeſus came to ſave ſinners. (3 ſer.) 890
1 Tim. 6. We brought nothing into the world 909
Tit. 1. That ye may be able, by ſound doctrine, &c. 919
James, 1. Swift to hear, ſlow to ſpeak - - 928
James, 5. Swear not - - - - - 936
1 John, 1. If we ſay that we have no ſin - 947
1 John, 4. Believe not every ſpirit - - 954
1 John, 4. Every ſpirit that confeſſeth not, &c. 960

Seventeen ſhort treatiſes. Tranſlated, with notes and indices. 8°. (Lib. of Fathers, vol. 20.) *Oxf.* 1847

Concerning faith of things not ſeen - - 1
Of faith and of the creed - - - - 15
Of faith and works - - - - - - 37
Enchiridion to Laurentius on faith, hope, and charity 85
On the Chriſtian conflict - - - - 159
On the catechiſing of the unlearned - - 187
On continence - - - - - - 243
On the good of marriage - - - - 274
Of holy virginity - - - - - 308
On the good of widowhood - - - - 353
On lying - - - - - - - 382
To Conſentius; againſt lying - - - 426
Of the works of monks - - - - 470
On care to be had for the dead - - - 517
On patience - - - - - - 543
On the creed: a ſermon to the catechumens - 563
On the profit of believing - - - - 577

Expoſitions on the Book of Pſalms. Tranſlated, with notes and indices. 6 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1847

AUGUSTINE, Saint (*continued*).

Homilies on the Goſpel according to St. John and his firſt Epiſtle. Tranſlated, with notes and indices. 2 vol. 8°. (Lib. of Fathers.) *Oxf.* 1848–49

Confeſſio Auguſtiniana, in libros quatuor diſtributa, et certis capitibus locorum theologicorum comprehenſa, ex omnibus B. Auguſtini libris in unum opus bona fide ac ſtudio ſingulari redacta, per D. Hieronymum Torrenſem, Soc. Jeſ. 8°. *Par.* 1572

Præcepta artis muſicæ collecta ex libris S. Auguſtini de muſica, ex codice antiquo. Mai Script. Vet. 3, p. 3. 116

S. Auguſtini vita: Piis omnibus, nec non de verâ fide, deque vitæ ſtatu deliberantibus utiliſſima. Auctore R. P. F. Cornelio Lancilotto. Sm. 8°. *Antv.* 1616

AUGUSTINIS, Antonius de.

Hiſtoria obſidionis Plumbini peractæ A.D. 1448, metricè conſcripta. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 25. 317

AUGUSTINUS, Patricius, Senensis.

Deſcriptio adventus Frederici III., imperatoris, ad Paulum papam II. Ibid. 23. 203

AURIA, Jacobus.

Annales Genevenſes ab anno 1230. Ibid. 6. 572

AURELIUS, S. Carthaginiensis.

Floruiſhed 390.

Epiſtola. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 8. 129

AURELIUS PRUDENTIUS. See PRUDENTIUS.

AUSONIUS, Decimus Magnus.

A Latin poet of the fourth century, a native of Bordeaux.

Opera. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1280
Walker, W. S. Corpus Poet. Lat.

AUSTIN, John.

Born at Walpole, Norfolk; educated in St. John's Coll. Cambridge. Became a Roman Catholic about 1640. Entered himſelf at Lincoln's Inn, but retired to private lodgings. Died, in Bow Street, Covent Garden, 1669. He was maſter of a good Engliſh ſtyle. His Devotions were altered and adapted to the Engliſh Church by Dr. Hickes, in which form they have gone through many editions. See HICKES.

Devotions in the ancient way of offices; containing exerciſes for every day in the week and every holiday in the year. 8°. *Edin.* 1789

Devotions, firſt part; in the ancient way of offices. Fourth edition, corrected and augmented. [Anonymous.] 12°. *Roan*, 1685

AUSTIN, William, Eſq., of Lincoln's Inn.

A gentleman remarkable for the devotional turn of his mind. Died 1633.

Devotionis Auguſtinianæ Flamma; or, certaine devout, godly, and learned meditations. Folio. *Lond.* 1635

Contains, Meditations on the conception, nativitie, epiphanie, paſſion, and aſcenſion of our Lord; On the miſſion of the Holy Ghoſt; On the day of St. Thomas, St. John Baptiſt, St. Bartholomew, and St. Matthew; An eſſay on tutelar angels for the feaſt of St. Michael; notes on Pſalm 16; the author's owne funeral, made upon himſelf, Iſa. 38. 12.

AUSTIN, Gilbert, A.M., M.R.I.A., late Chaplain of the Magdalen Aſylum, Dublin.

Sermons on practical ſubjects, preached in Dublin. 8°. *Lond.* 1795

Exod. 23. 2; 16. 11, 12 (at the Magdalen Aſylum, for the poor manufacturers of Dublin); Matt. 12. 12; 1 Theſſal. 5. 19; Mark, 13. 31; 2 Tim. 1. 10, On a future ſtate, combating the opinion that "death is eternal ſleep;" Gen. 3. 5; Phil. 3. 8; Matt. 24. 45, 46 (for a charity ſchool); Matt. 15. 25, 26; John, 8. 2; Rev. 14. 13, On the death of Lady Arabella Denny; Luke, 18. 13 (for Magdalen Aſylum); Gen. 18. 23, 24, On a faſt day; Luke, 10. 36 (for a hoſpital); Iſa. 58. 6, 7, Lent (for a charity ſchool); Pſa. 39. 6 (for a diſpenſary); Pſa. 90. 12, New Year.

AUTHORITY of the Church.

Nouveau traité ſur l'autorité de l'Egliſe. Par le P. C. I. D. V. R. T. 12°. *à Rome,* 1736

AUTORES Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ. See EUSEBIUS.

AUTBERTUS. See AMBROSIUS.

AUXILIUS, Preſbyter.

Lived during the tenth century. The following writings, compoſed for the purpoſe of ſupporting the election of the Pope Formoſus, ſhow ſome learning,—

De ordinationibus à Formoſo PP. factis. Cum præfatione J. Morini. Bibl. Max. Patr. 17. 1 Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 28, &c.

AVENTIN, John.

Born, in Bavaria, 1466; ſtudied at Ingolſtadt, and afterwards at Paris; died 1534. His Annals of Bavaria were undertaken under the patronage of the Duke of Bavaria. The work was firſt publiſhed in 1554, edited by J. Zieglerus, who retrenched the invectives which he found in it againſt the clergy. It was publiſhed again, with theſe paſſages reſtored, at Baſil, in 1580.

Annalium Boiorum libri ſeptem. Folio. *Ingoldſt.* 1554

AVIENUS, Rufus Festus.

A Roman poet of the fifth century.

See Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1325 & [1551].

AVISON, Charles, Organiſt of Newcaſtle.

An ingenious muſician; died, at Newcaſtle, 1770.

An eſſay on muſical expreſſion. Second edition, with alterations and large additions. To which is added, a letter to the author concerning the muſic of the ancients, and ſome paſſages in claſſic authors relating to that ſubject. Likewiſe Mr. Aviſon's reply to the author of Remarks on the Eſſay. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

The Letter on the muſic of the ancients added to this edition was written by Dr. Jortin.

AVITUS, Sextus Alcimus Ecdicius.

Nephew of the Emperor Avitus; Archbiſhop of Vienne in 490. He was very active in oppoſing the Arian hereſy, and took part in the proceedings of ſeveral councils. Died 525.

Opera, cura J. Sirmondi.
Epiſtolæ.
Homilia de rogationibus.
Homiliæ octo fragmenta.
Opuſculorum, in quibus B. Pauli epiſtolæ citantur, fragmenta.

AVITUS, Sextus Alcimus Ecdicius (*continued*).

Poematum de Moſaicæ hiſtoriæ geſtis, libri v. Ad Fuſcinam ſororem de laude virginitatis, liber unus.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 9. 560; Sirmondi Opuscula, 2; Sirmondi Opera varia, 2. 1; Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 10. 697

Epiſtola ad Palconium epiſcopum Bracarenſem. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 386

Epiſcoporum, ac præſertim Aviti Viennenſis collatio cum Arrianis, coram Gundebaldo Burgundionum rege. D'Achery, Spicil. iii. 304

Poemata. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2, 1673 Fabricii G. Poetæ Chriſt. 367

Sermo. Martene et Durand, Theſ. Novus, 5. 47

Homilia. Grynæus, Lat. 1777

AVRILLON, John Baptist Elias.

Born 1652; died 1729. A monk of the order of Minims; obtained a very great reputation as a preacher, and for fifty-three years (1676–1728), either in Paris, his native place, or in different parts of France, applied himſelf to pulpit inſtruction. He cultivated algebra, and even painting, with ſucceſs. Avrillon's merits, as a devotional writer, have never been conteſted.

A guide for paſſing Advent holily. Translated from the French, and adapted to the uſe of the Engliſh Church. [With preface by E. B. Puſey.] 12°. *Lond.* 1844

A guide for paſſing Lent holily: in which is found for each day advice as to practice, a meditation and thoughts on the Goſpel for the day, and paſſages from the Holy Scriptures and the Fathers. Tranſlated from the French, and adapted to the uſe of the Engliſh Church. [With a preface by E. B. Puſey.] Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

The year of affections; or, affections on the love of God, drawn from the Canticles for every day in the year. Tranſlated from the French, and adapted to the uſe of the Engliſh Church. [With preface by E. B. Puſey.] 12°. *Lond.* 1845

AWBREY, Timothy, D.D.

Sermon, Iſa. 28. 29. [May 29.] 4°. *Lond.* 1715

AYCRIGG, Benjamin, S.S.E.M.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 7. 33. The Bridegroom's counſellor and bride's comforter. [Wedding.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

AYLIFFE, John, LL.D.

Fellow of New College, Oxford; but expelled the Univerſity for writing "The Ancient and Preſent State of the Univerſity of Oxford," 2 vol. 8°. 1714.

Parergon juris canonici Anglicani; or, a commentary by way of ſupplement to the canons and conſtitutions of the Church of England. Folio. *Lond.* 1734*

AYLMER, John, Biſhop of London.

Born 1521; died 1594.

(Hiſtorical collections of the life and acts of.) See STRYPE.

AYMON, John.

No certain date can be affixed to the name of this writer. He lived during the ſeventeenth century; abjured the Roman Catholic faith; became a Proteſtant; abjured again; and rewarded the Cardinal de Noailles, for the protection and penſion which he owed to this prelate, by ſtealing ſeveral MSS. from the king's library in Paris.

Monumens authentiques de la religion des Grecs, et de la fauſſeté des pluſieurs confeſſions de foi des Chrêtiens Orientaux, produites contre les théologiens réformez, par les prélats de France et les docteurs de Port-Roïal, dans leur fameux ouvrage de la Perpétuité de la Foi de l'Egliſe Catholique. 4°. *à la Haye*, 1708

Diſſertation préliminaire - - - - - 1–30
Lettres anecdotes de Cyrille Lucar, Patriarche de Conſtantinople, avec des remarques - - - 1
Complots des Jéſuites contre les Grecs - - 201
Confeſſion de Foi des Grecs, tirée d'un MS. du Cyrille Lucar, Gr. et Fr. - - - - - - 237
Concile de Jéruſalem, tenu ſous Doſithée, patriarche de cette ville, contre les Calviniſtes hérétiques, Gr. et Fr. avec des remarques - - - - - 259
Fauſſetez de pluſieurs confeſſions de foi - 451

Tous les ſynodes nationaux des Egliſes réformées de France: auxquels on ajoint des mandemens roiaux, et pluſieurs lettres politiques ſur ces matières ſynodales, intitulées, Doctrine, Culte, Morale, Diſcipline, Cas de conſcience, Erreurs, Impiétés, Vices, Déſordres, Apoſtaſies, Cenſures, Suſpenſions, Anathèmes, Griefs,

AYMON, John (*continued*).

Apels, Débats, Procédures, Décrets, &c. 2 vol. 4°. *à la Haye*, 1710

For a critique on this work, ſee Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 35–57.

AYRAY, James.

A Friar of the order of St. Francis; educated in the convent of that order at Doway; chaplain to the Spaniſh ambaſſador in the reign of King James II.

Sermons. Catholick Sermons, 2 vol. 8°.

AYRE, John, M.A., Min. of St. John's Chapel, Hampſtead.

The myſtery of godlineſs, in ſix diſcourſes on 1 Tim. 3. 16. 12°. *Lond.* 1837

AYROLUS, Jacobus Maria, Societatis Jeſu.

Liber lxx. hebdomadum reſignatus, ſeu in cap. ix. Danielis diſſertatio. 8°. *Romæ*, 1748

AYSCOUGH, Francis, D.D., Fellow of C.C.C., Oxon, and Rector of North Church, Herts.

Diſcourſe, Job, 14. 14. Againſt ſelf-murder. 4°. *Lond.* 1755

Sermon, Rom. 12. 3. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1736

Sermon, Rev. 3. 17. [Viſitation.] 4°. *Lond.* 1753

AZARIUS, Petrus, Notarius Novarienſis.

Chronicon de geſtis principum vice-comitum ab anno 1250 uſque ad annum 1362. Accedit opuſculum ejuſdem auctoris de bello Canapiciano. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 16. 290

BABER, Emperor of Hindoſtan.

Died 1530, in his fiftieth year.

(The Life of), by R. M. Caldecott, Eſq. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

BABINGTON, Gervase, Biſhop of Worceſter.

Entered Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he became fellow. M.A. 1578. Prebendary of Hereford, 1588. Biſhop of Llandaff, 1591; of Exeter, 1594; and of Worceſter, 1597. Died 1610. A learned prelate and excellent preacher; his ſtyle is good, though not without the quaintneſs peculiar to the times.

Works. Folio. *Lond.* 1622

Dedication, by T. C. - - - - - - Ff. 2
Preface, by Miles Smith - - - - - Ff. 4
Certaine plain, brief and comfortable notes upon Geneſis 1
Comfortable notes upon every chapter of Exodus 165
Comfortable notes upon every chapter of Leviticus 349
Comfortable notes upon Numbers - - - 1
Comfortable notes upon Deuteronomy - 149
An expoſition of the Catholick faith, or the xii. articles of the Apoſtles' Creed learnedly expounded - 165
A very fruitful expoſition of the commandments, by way of queſtions and anſwers - - - - 1
A profitable expoſition of the Lord's prayer, by way of queſtions and anſwers - - - - - 109
A conference betwixt man's frailty and faith, containing divers comforts againſt ſundry temptations 231
Three ſermons:—
John, 6. 37. At Paul's Croſs - - 271
2 Kings, 5. 13–16. At the Court - - 289
2 Sam. 10. 1–4. Funeral - - - - 299

BABINGTON, Humphrey, D.D., Rector of Boothby-Painel.

Sermon, Pſa. 101. 1. Mercy and judgment. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Camb.* 1678

BACCIUS, [*Ital.* Bacci], Andrew.

An eminent Italian phyſician of the ſixteenth century; became Profeſſor of Medicine at Rome, and firſt phyſician to Pope Sixtus V.

De thermis, libri ſeptem. Opus locupletiſſimum, non ſolum medicis neceſſarium, verumetiam ſtudioſis variarum rerum naturæ perutile. In quo agitur de univerſa aquarum natura, de fontibus, fluminibus, lacubus: de balneis totius orbis, &c. Folio. *Romæ*, 1622

This work has been highly eſteemed. It was originally publiſhed 1571: a rare edition. Republiſhed, 1588, with additions. In the edition of 1622 two wood-engravings are not given. It was alſo publiſhed at Padua, 1711, with the addition of an eighth book; but that edition is not much eſteemed.

BACCHYLIDES.

One of the lyric poets of Greece.

See Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 119.

BACHERIUS, Petrus Gandensis, Sacræ Theologiæ Doctor.

Died 1601.

Apologeticus pro defunctis, hoc eſt, pro his qui communi mortalium ſorti erepti ſibi ipſis, con-

BACHERIUS, Petrus Gandenſis (*continued*).

tra malignos obtrectatores patrocinari nequeunt. Sm. 8°. *Antv.* 1587

BACHIARIUS.

Flouriſhed 440. By ſome ſuppoſed to have been a Briton; by others an Iriſhman, and ſcholar of St. Patrick. To take off his love for the world he choſe the life of a pilgrim, leſt he ſhould become attached to ſome particular place.

Ad Januarium de recipiendis lapſis.

Grynæus, 485; Bibl. Max. Patr. 6. 1174

Opuſcula, I. de Fide; II. de reparatione lapſi. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 9. 183

BACKHOUSE, William, M.A., Fell. of Chriſt's College, and Vicar of Meldreth.

Sermon, 1 Kings, 13. 1. The hiſtory of the man of God, who was ſent from Judah to Bethel, a caution againſt religious deluſion. [Viſitation.] 4°. *Camb.* 1763

BACON, Francis, Baron of Verulam, Viſcount of St. Albans, and High Chancellor of England in the reign of King James I.

One of the moſt illuſtrious philoſophers which England has produced. Born, in London, 1561; died, at Highgate, London, 1626. Good editions of his works have been publiſhed in 3 vol. folio, 5 vol. 4°., and 10 vol. 8°. The beſt and moſt complete is that deſcribed below, edited by Baſil Montagu, Eſq. It contains tranſlations, as well as the original, of the Latin works; and is illuſtrated by portraits, views, and fac-ſimiles; with a new life of Lord Bacon, by the editor. An article on it will be found in the Edinburgh Review, 65. 1.

Works, a new edition, by Baſil Montagu, Eſq. 16 vol. in 17. 8°. *Lond.* 1825–34

Vol. 1. Eſſays - - - - - - - - 1
Meditationes ſacræ [Engliſh] - - - - 203
Of the colours of good and evil - - - - 221
Miſcellaneous tracts upon human philoſophy.
Praiſe of knowledge - - - - - 251
Valerius Terminus of the interpretation of nature 256
Filum labyrinthi - - - - - - 312
De calore et frigore - - - - - 324
Letter to Sir H. Savill touching helps for the intellectual powers - - - - - - 337
Apophthegmes - - - - - - - 347
Ornamenta rationalia - - - - - 418
Collection of ſentences - - - - - 427
Notes for converſation - - - - - 430
Eſſay on death - - - - - - - 432
Vol. 2. Analyſis of Lord Bacon's Advancement of Learning - - - - - - - - - i–lxxi
Two books of the proficiency and advancement of Learning, divine and human - - - - - 1
The new Atlantis - - - - - - - 319
Vol. 3. The wiſdom of the ancients - - - 1
Hiſtory of Henry VII., Henry VIII. of Great Britain: the ſtate of Europe - - - - - - 401
Biography. 1. Queen Elizabeth; 2. Julius Cæſar; 3. Auguſtus Cæſar; 4. Henry, prince of Wales 457
Vol. 4. Sylva ſylvarum; or, a natural hiſtory, in ten centuries.
Vol. 5. Tracts relating to Scotland.
A diſcourſe of the happy union - - - 1
Articles touching the union - - - - 16
Certificate of the commiſſioners - - 42
Naturalization of the Scottiſh nation - - 47
Union of laws - - - - - - 76
Propoſitions towards the union of laws - - 83
The poſt-nati - - - - - - 106

BACON, Francis (*continued*).

Tracts relating to Ireland.
Conſiderations touching the plantation - - 109
Letter to Mr. Secretary Cecil - - - 186
Conſiderations touching the Queen's ſervice in Ireland - - - - - - - - 187
Letters to Sir Geo. Villiers - - - 196
Tracts relating to Spain.
Report of the Spaniſh grievances - - - 205
Notes of a ſpeech concerning a war with Spain 229
Miſcellaneous tracts - - - - - 286
Report of Lopez's treaſon - - - - 289
Tracts relating to England.
Of the true greatneſs of Britain - - 311
Propoſitions touching the amendment of the laws 337
Offer of digeſt of the laws - - - - 353
Certificate touching the penal laws - - 362
Advice touching the Charter-houſe - - 374
Obſervations on a libel - - - - - 384
Vol. 6. Speeches - - - - - - - - - 1
Charges - - - - - - - - - 85
Papers relating to the Earl of Eſſex - - - 245
Advice to Sir George Villiers - - - 400
Vol. 7. Prayers - - - - - - - 3
A Confeſſion of faith - - - - - 10
The character of a believing Chriſtian, in paradoxes and ſeeming contradictions - - - - - 21
Advertiſement touching the controverſies of the Church of England - - - - - - - 28
Conſiderations touching the better pacification and edification of the Church of England - - 51
Tranſlation of certain Pſalms into Engliſh verſe 98
Advertiſement touching a holy war - - 112
Queſtions about the lawfulneſs of a war for the propagating of religion - - - - - 145
Miſcellaneous: Diſcourſe in praiſe of Queen Elizabeth, proclamations, &c. - - - - - 149
Judicial charges and tracts - - - - - 241
Vol. 8. De dignitate et augmentis ſcientiarum, book i.–vii.
Vol. 9. De dignitate et augmentis ſcientiarum, books viii., ix.
Novum Organum - - - - - - 151
Vol. 10. Hiſtoria ventorum - - - - - 1
Hiſtoria vitæ et mortis - - - - - 107
Hiſtoria denſi et rari - - - - - - 283
Cogitationes de natura rerum - - - - 369
Filum labyrinthi, ſive inquiſitio legitima de motu 411
Aphoriſmi et conſilia - - - - - - 424
De interpretatione naturæ - - - - - 427
De luce et lumine - - - - - - - 453
Cogitata et viſa, de interpretatione naturæ - 462
Epiſtola Thomæ Bodlei.
Vol. 11. Minor Latin works.
Vol. 12. Letters.
Vol. 13. Letters.
Law tracts.
Maxims of the law - - - - - - 133
The uſe of the law - - - - - - 201
Arguments in law on impeachment of waſte: Revocation of uſes: Juriſdiction of the marches - 249
Learned reading on the ſtatute of uſes - - 313
The office of conſtables - - - - - 356
Draught of an act, &c. - - - - - 385
Index to the Engliſh works - - - - - 390
Index to the Latin works - - - - - 451
Vol. 14. Novum Organum, tranſlated.
Thoughts on the nature of things, tranſlated.
Vol. 15. Tranſlations of—
The theory of the firmament.
Thoughts concerning the interpretation of nature.
The fable of Cupid.
Inquiry reſpecting light.
Aphoriſms reſpecting the helps of the mind.
The interpretation of nature.
Phenomena of the univerſe.
The intellectual globe.

BACON, Francis (*continued*).

The ebb and flow of the ſea.
The alphabet of nature.
Catalogue of bodies attractive and not attractive.
Ornamenta rationalia.
Inquiſition of the converſion of bodies.
Tranſlation of Latin letters.
Of the interpretation of nature.
The maſculine birth of time.
Hiſtory of ſound.
Tranſlation of the eſſays into Latin.

Vol. 16, Parts 1 & 2. Life of Bacon, by Baſil Montagu, Eſq.

Of the advancement and proficiency of learning; or, the partitions of ſciences. Nine books. Written in Latin; interpreted by Gilbert Wats. Folio. *Lond.* 1674

Eſſays continued, in twenty-ſeven chapters. Tranſlated from his lordſhip's treatiſe De Augmentis Scientiarum. With life of the author, written in Latin, by Dr. Wm. Rawley, and tranſ. By Wm. Willymott, LL.D. 8°. *Lond.*

Hiſtory of Henry VII. Kennet, Bp. Hiſt. 1

Confeſſion of faith. Scholar Armed, 1. 1
Voice of the Church

Fables of the ancients illuſtrated and explained. With notes, by Dr. Shaw. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

BACON, John, Eſq.

Liber regis, vel theſaurus rerum eccleſiaſticarum. With an appendix, containing proper directions and precedents relating to preſentations, inſtitutions, inductions, diſpenſations, &c. and a complete index. 4°. *Lond.* 1786

BACON, Roger.

A monk of the Franciſcan order. Born near Ilchester, Somerſetſhire, 1214. Died 1292, or 1294. He was the moſt extraordinary man of his time: a perfect maſter of Latin, Greek, and Hebrew; in all branches of the mathematics well verſed, admirably well ſkilled in geography, aſtronomy, chemiſtry, and other ſciences; all of which he made ſubſervient to the ſtudy of theology. His great knowledge was often aſcribed to magic, and owing to the bigotry of the age he ſuffered a ten years' impriſonment.

Opus majus, ad Clementem IV., Pontificem Romanum, ex MS. codice Dublinienſi, cum aliis quibuſdam collatio, nunc primum edidit S. Jebb, M.D. Folio. *Lond.* 1733*

De arte chymica. 24°. 1603

BADGER, George Percy.

One of the Eaſt India Company's chaplains in the dioceſe of Bombay.

The Neſtorians and their rituals. With the narrative of a miſſion to Meſopotamia and Coordiſtan in 1842–44, and of a late viſit to thoſe countries in 1850. Alſo reſearches into the preſent condition of the Syrian Jacobites, Papal Syrians, and Chaldeans; and an inquiry into the religious tenets of the Yezedees. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

BADDELLEY, George, D.D., Curate of St. James's, Weſtminſter.

Several diſcourſes. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

Prov. 3. 17. Chriſtianity promotive of real happineſs 1
Eccleſ. 12. 1. Duty and advantages of early piety 21

BADDELLEY, George, D.D. (*continued*).

John, 6. 14. Chriſt the prophet - - - 41
Rom. 8. 28. Proſperous and adverſe circumſtances in life conducive to the good of every Chriſtian 63
Luke, 15. 17–26. The prodigal ſon. (3 ſerm.) 85
John, 11. 35. The circumſtances of the weeping of Jeſus on the death of Lazarus, defended and vindicated - - - - - - - - 165
Heb. 12. 1, 2. The Chriſtian race - - 187
Dan. 3. 16–18. Chriſtian fortitude - - 211
Luke, 16. 31. Additional evidences and miracles unneceſſary - - - - - - - 233
Matt. 11. 28. The Chriſtian reſt - - - 259

BADVELLUS [Baduel, Claude].

Born at Niſmes towards the end of the fifteenth century. Embraced the reformed religion, and became paſtor of a church near Geneva. Died 1561.

Annotationes in libros Apocryphos.
Critici Sacri, 5

BAGOT, Rev. Daniel, B.D., Vicar-General and Commiſſary of Newry and Morne, and Vicar of Newry.

A treatiſe on the ſacraments of the Lord's Supper. For popular uſe. 18mo. *Edin. n. d.*

BAGOT, Lewis, LL.D., Biſhop of St. Aſaph.

Born 1740. Educated at Weſtminſter School, thence choſen to Chriſt Church. M.A. 1764. LL.D. 1772. Dean of Chriſt Church, 1777. Biſhop of Briſtol, 1782. Tranſlated to Norwich, 1783, and to St. Aſaph, 1790. Died 1802. He was a man of great learning, an accompliſhed ſcholar, and of the moſt gentle and amiable manners.

Twelve diſcourſes on the prophecies concerning the firſt eſtabliſhment and ſubſequent hiſtory of Chriſtianity. Preached at the lecture founded by Bp. Warburton. 8°. *Oxf.* 1780

Iſa. 10. 6, 7. (1) Dan. 7. 14. (33) Matt. 13. 31, 32. (65) Micah, 5. 2. (89) Zech. 6. 13. (119) Hab. 2. 3. (147) Luke, 11. 10, 11. (167) Luke, 24. 27 (189) John, 18. 36. (219) Rev. 3. 22. (241) Rev. 4. 1. (277) John, 14. 29. (305)

Sermon, Matt. 9. 4, 5. Radcliffe Infirmary. 4°. *Oxf.* 1779

Sermon, Pſa. 76. 10. Jan. 30. 4°. *Lond.* 1783

A charge to the clergy at the primary viſitation. 4°. *Norwich*, 1784

BAGOT, Richard, Biſhop of Oxford.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Oxford at his third viſitation, 1838. 8°. *Oxf.* 1838

A charge at his fourth viſitation. *Oxf.* 1842

BAGSHAW, Henry, D.D.

Sermon, Pſa. 37. 37. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1676

BAGSTER, Samuel, Jun.

(Memoir of the life and Chriſtian experience of). Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

BÄHR, K. C. W. F.

Symbolik des moſaiſchen Kultus. 2 vol. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1837–39

BAILEY, B., M.A., Domeſtic Chaplain to the right hon. Lord Torpichen.

An expoſition of the parables of our Lord, ſhowing their connexion with his miniſtry, their prophetic character, and their gradual developement of the Goſp. diſpenſation. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

BAILEY, B. M.A. (*continued*).

Preliminary diſſertation on the nature and origin of the parable - - - - - - - - 1
Parables introductory to the more direct promiſes and deſcriptions of the kingdom of God.
The penitent ſinner, in which is introduced the parable of the creditor and two debtors - - 43
The ſower - - - - - - - - 58
Parables deſcriptive of Chriſt's kingdom.
The tares - - - - - - - 75
The grain of muſtard ſeed - - - - - 99
The leaven - - - - - - - 103
The hidden treaſure - - - - - - 105
The pearl of great price - - - - - 109
The net - - - - - - - - 112
The houſeholder - - - - - - 115
The patched garment and the new wine - 117
Parables ſetting forth the graces and duties which are neceſſary to, and vices which exclude from the kingdom of God.
The unmerciful ſervant - - - - - 125
The good Samaritan - - - - - - 142
The rich glutton - - - - - - 162
The higheſt and the loweſt rooms at feaſts - 170
The unjuſt ſteward - - - - - - 176
The rich man and Lazarus - - - - 192
Parables on the efficacy of repentance.
The loſt ſheep - - - - - - 216
The loſt piece of money - - - - - 226
The prodigal ſon - - - - - - 231
Parables on the true nature of prayer. Preliminary remarks on prayer - - - - - 251
The importunate widow - - - - - 259
The publican and Phariſee - - - - 270
Parables foretelling the deſtruction of Jeruſalem, the end of the Jewiſh polity, and that the goſpel ſhould be preached to the Gentiles.
The firſt parable of the fig-tree - - - 281
The labourers in the vineyard - - - - 291
The two ſons - - - - - - 310
The vineyard - - - - - - - 312
The marriage feaſt - - - - - 359
Parables whereby Chriſt deſignates himſelf.
The good ſhepherd - - - - - - 380
The true vine - - - - - - - 408
Parables preparatory to the day of judgment.
The ſecond parable of the fig-tree - 426
The wiſe houſeholder, the faithful and wiſe ſervant, and the evil ſervant - - - - - 438
Parables deſcriptive of the day of judgment.
The wiſe and fooliſh virgins - - - 449
The talents - - - - - - - 465
The ſheep and the goats - - - - - 477
Concluſion - - - - - - - 494

BAILEY, Nathan.

A claſſical ſcholar, who kept a ſchool at Stepney, where he died 1742. His dictionary is valuable for its completeneſs; it formed the baſis of Dr. Johnſon's, and deſcribes numerous words not admitted into that more celebrated production.

An univerſal etymological Engliſh dictionary. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1733–31

Vol. 1. Sixth edition, 1733, comprehending the derivations of the generality of words, their explication, a collection of our moſt common proverbs, &c.

Vol. 2. Second edition, 1731, with many additions, containing an additional collection of words, an explication of terms of art, mythology, proper names, &c.

BAILEY, James, B.A.

Hieroglyphicorum origo et natura. 8°. *Cantab.* 1816

BAILEY, Henry Ives, Per. Cur. of Drighlington.

The Liturgy compared with the Bible; or, an illuſtration and confirmation by Scripture quotations and references, of ſuch parts of the Book of Common Prayer as are not direct extracts from the Holy Scriptures. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

BAILEY, Henry, M.A., Curate of Hingham.

Rituale Anglo-Catholicum; or, the teſtimony of the Catholic Church to the Book of Common Prayer, as exhibited in quotations from ancient Fathers, councils, liturgies, and rituals. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

BAILEY. See Bayley, Thomas.

BAILLIE, Joanna.

A view of the general tenour of the New Teſtament regarding the nature and dignity of Jeſus Chriſt. Including a collection of the various paſſages in the Goſpels, Acts of the Apoſtles, and the Epiſtles which relate to that ſubject. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

BAILLIE, Robert, A.M., Principal of the Univerſity of Glaſgow.

Born, at Glaſgow, 1599; died 1662. An eminent Preſbyterian divine, actively oppoſed to Epiſcopacy during the rebellion. His letters and journals are moſt valuable in giving a graphic deſcription of the times in which he lived. They were originally publiſhed in an abridged form in 1775, 2 vol. 8°., but this edition has been entirely eclipſed by the accurate and complete edition edited by Mr. Laing, 1841–43, in 3 vol. royal 8°.

Letters and journals. Edited from the author's MSS. by David Laing, Eſq. 3 vol. royal 8°. *Edin.* 1841–43

Vol. 1. 1637–1641. And appendix of original letters and papers.

Vol. 2. 1642–1646. And appendix.

Vol. 3. 1647–1662. And appendix.

Gloſſary and index of names.

Memoir of the life and writings of Robert Baillie. [By David Laing, Eſq.]

BAILLY, John Sylvanus.

An eminent French aſtronomer. Born 1736; died 1793.

The ancient hiſtory of Aſia and remarks on the Atlantis of Plato; to which are added, obſervations on the learning of the ancient Brahmins. In a ſeries of letters addreſſed to M. de Voltaire. With the life of the author. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1814

BAILLY (Louis).

Born 1730, in France. Was ſucceſſively profeſſor of theology at Dijon, canon of the cathedral, and head maſter of the college in the ſame town. The revolution obliged him to ſeek refuge in Switzerland; but he returned to France under the government of Napoleon, and ſettled at Beaune, where he devoted himſelf entirely to the care of the poor. He died in 1808.

Theologia dogmatica et moralis ad uſum ſeminariorum. Editio nova, cui notæ adduntur ampliſſimæ, cura et ſtudio Domini Receveur. 8 vol. 12°. *Ludg.* 1844

Vol. 1. De Deo, Deo Creatore, vera religione, diſſertatio de miraculis.

Vol. 2. De SS. Trinitate, Incarnatione, Eccleſia.

BAILLY, Louis (*continued*).
Vol. 3. De gratia, ſacramentis, baptiſmo.
Vol. 4. De confirmatione, pœnitentia.
Vol. 5. De Euchariſtia, extrema unctione, ordine.
Vol. 6. De matrimonio, actibus humanis, conſcientia.
Vol. 7. De legibus, peccatis, præceptis Decalogi.
Vol. 8. De variis præceptorum ſtatuum obligationibus, cenſuris in genere, beneficiis, ſimonia, juſtitia, jure et reſtitutione, contractibus.

BAILY, Caleb, Eſq.

The life of Jeſus. Sm. 8°. *s. l.* 1732

BAILY, Lewis, Biſhop of Bangor.

Born at Caermarthen; educated at Oxford. In 1611 he became miniſter of Eveſham, in Worceſterſhire. Conſecrated Biſhop of Bangor, 1616. Died 1632.

The practice of piety, directing a Chriſtian how to walk that he may pleaſe God. Amplified by the author. Fifty-firſt edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

A work of great and deſerved popularity in the ſeventeenth and eighteenth centuries.

BAILLET (Adrian).

Born 1649; died 1706; received his education in the College of Beauvais. After having taken holy orders, and ſerved for a ſhort time as a pariſh prieſt, he was appointed librarian to the Attorney-general, Lamoignon. The great work (Jugemens des Savans) on which Baillet's reputation chiefly reſts was never finiſhed. It is full of intereſting particulars, but has been moſt violently criticiſed by Ménage and other authors, who thought themſelves unfairly dealt with in Baillet's animadverſions. Beſt edition, 1725.

Jugemens des ſavans ſur les principaux ouvrages des auteurs. Revûs, corrigez, et augmentez, par M. de la Monnoye. Nouvelle édition. 8 vol. in 17 parts. 12°. *Amſt.* 1725

Vol. 1, P. 1.
Les jugemens et préjugés ſur les livres en général.
Vol. 1, P. 2.
L'abrégé de la vie de M. Baillet, et le plan général de l'ouvrage des Jugemens des Savans.
Jugemens ſur les principaux imprimeurs.
Table des auteurs, &c.
Vol. 2, P. 1.
Jugemens ſur les critiques, contenant les examinateurs des livres, les bibliothécaires, les catalogues, et ſur les critiques grammariens en général.
Vol. 2, P. 1.
Suite des critiques grammariens.
Vol. 2, P. 3.
Jugemens ſur les grammariens artiſtes, les grammariens Latins, Grecs, Hébreux, François, Italiens, et Eſpagnols.
Jugemens des principaux traducteurs.
Vol. 3, P. 1.
Diſcours pour ſervir d'éclairciſſement aux premiers volumes, et de préface au recueil ſuivant des poëtes.
Jugemens des principaux auteurs qui ont traité de l'Art Poëtique.
Jugemens ſur les principaux poëtes Héb. et Grecs.
Vol. 3, P. 2.
Poëtes Latins et Grecs.
Vol. 4, P. 1.
Poëtes modernes.
Vol. 4, P. 2.
Suite des poëtes modernes.
Table générale pour les poëtes.
Vol. 5, P. 1.
Les enfans célèbres par leurs études.
Vol. 5, P. 2.
Les auteurs déguiſés, et la liſte des auteurs déguiſés.
Vol. 6, P. 1.
Les ſatires perſonnelles, traité hiſtorique et critique de celles qui portent le titre d'Anti, et 3 premiers entrétiens.

BAILLET, Adrian (*continued*).
Vol. 6, P. 2.
Le iv. et dernier entrétien.
Table générale des Anti, et celle des auteurs de ces Anti.
Table générale des matières des ſix volumes.
Vol. 7, P. 1.
L'Anti Baillet de M. Ménage avec des obſervations de M. de la Monnoye.
Vol. 7, P. 2.
Suite de l'Anti Baillet.
Réflexions ſur les Jugemens des Savans.
Réflexions ſur la vie de Des Cartes.
Table des matières de ce volume.
Vol. 8, P. 1.
Les Jugemens des Savans ſur les auteurs qui ont traité de la rhétorique, par M. Gibert.
Vol. 8, P. 2.
Suite des auteurs qui ont traité de la rhétorique.
Table des matières de ce volume.
The contents of Vols. 7 & 8 are not in the edition of 1722, in 4°.

BAINE, Paul. See BAYNE.

BAINES, John, M.A., Chaplain of St. John the Evangeliſt, Haverſtock Hill.

Sermon, John, 18. 36. Danger to the faith. Trinity 25. [On the Papal aggreſſion.] 8°. *Lond.* 1850

BAKER, Arthur, B.A. of Wadham Col. Oxford.

Sermons on holy joy, the ſpiritual affections, and the ſaintly character. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Matt. 2. 11. The bleſſedneſs of motherhood and childhood. (Chriſtmas.) - - - - - - 1
1 John, 3. 3. The holy only happy - - 22
Matt. 15. 28. Fervent effectual prayer. (Lent.) 34
Luke, 7. 47. Loving penitence. (Paſſ. Sun.) - 51
Luke, 7. 47. Penitential love. (Palm Sun.) 66
Mark, 15. 39. Meditation on the myſteries of the holy paſſion. (Good Friday.) - - - 82
Mark, 16. 9. Conſolation in bereavement. (Eaſt. day.) 98
John, 20. 20, 21. Faith the realization of Chriſt's preſence. (Low Sun.) - - - - - - 115
John, 16. 33. Good cheer a Chriſtian privilege and duty. (Rogation Sunday.) - - - - 129
Col. 3. 1–3. Heavenly-mindedneſs. (Aſcen. day.) 145
Pſa. 68. 13. The dove-like Spirit. (Whitſuntide.) 158
1 John, 4. 7. The myſtery of the holy Trinity a rule of unity in the church. (Trin. 1.) - - - 174
1 Pet. 5. 10. The perfectibility of the ſaints. (Trin. 3) 187
2 Sam. 23. 1. David a type of ſaintly character. (Trin. 7.) 201
Luke, 16. 8, 9. Grace nature ſanctified. (Trin. 9.) 217
Mark, 7. 37. God's good providence. (Trin. 12.) 231
Matt. 6. 28, 29. The church a type of Paradiſe. (Trin. 15.) - - - - - - - - 243
2 Tim. 4. 10, 11. Diſappointment in friends. (St. Luke's.) - - - - - - - 253
Col. 1. 12. Commemor. of the ſaints. (All Saints.) 269
Prov. 16. 31. Righteouſneſs the crown of age. (Sun. before Advent.) - - 281 Appendix.

BAKER, Augustin.

Sancta Sophia; or, directions for the prayer of contemplation, &c. Extracted out of more than eleven treatiſes, written by the late Ven. Father F. Auguſtin Baker, a monke of the Engliſh congregation of the holy order of S. Benedict, and methodically digeſted by the R. F. Serenus Creſſy, of the ſame order and congregation, and printed at the charges of his convent of S. Gregories in Doway. 2 vol. 12°. *Doway,* 1657

BAKER, D. B., A.M. of St. John's Coll. Camb.

Diſcourſes and ſacramental addreſſes to a village congregation. 12°. *Lond.* 1832

James, 1. 9, 10. Rich and poor - - - - 1
Rom. 12. 1. Club ſermon - - - - 16
Phil. 3. 13, 14. New year, miniſterial review and exhortation - - - - - - - 32
Pſa. 30. 6. Carnal ſecurity reproved. (Summer.) 52
Matt. 4. 4. Harveſt anxieties not to prejudice religion 68
Gal. 6. 7–9. Reaping the ſame as we ſow. (Harveſt.) 80
Gen. 3. 17–19. Analogy between the land and man's heart by nature. (Harveſt.) - - - 94
1 Cor. 11. 23–26. The Lord's ſupper to be more frequently and generally partaken of - - 109
Eccleſ. 5. 4, 5. Announcement of an approaching confirmation - - - - - - - 125
2 Cor. 3. 2, 3. Sunday before confirmation. Chriſtians epiſtles of Chriſt - - - - - - 142
2 Chron. 29. 31. Sunday after confirmation. Sacrament exhortation - - - - - - 156
Joel, 2. 12. Faſting - - - - - - 165
Rom. 8. 28. Miniſter about to leave a flock 179
Acts, 20. 32. Miniſterial final farewell - 192

Sacramental addreſſes.

Acts, 10. 34, 35. (Whit Sunday.) - - - 205
Luke, 2. 13, 14. (Chriſtmas day.) - - 212
1 Cor. 15. 20–22. (Eaſter.) - - - - - 218
1 Cor. 1. 4–8 - - - - - - - 225

A treatiſe on the nature and cauſes of doubt in religious queſtions, with a particular reference to Chriſtianity. With an appendix on ſome difficulties, liſts of books, &c. [Anonymous.] 12°. *Lond.* 1831

BAKER, George.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 2. 22. The reſpect due to a church of God. [Conſecration of a church.] 8°. *Lond.* 1733

BAKER, Sir Richard.

Born about 1568. Entered Hart Hall, Oxford, 1584. Knighted 1603. Having become ſurety for a debt, he was reduced to poverty, and died in the Fleet priſon, 1645. He was a perſon tall and comely, ſays A. Wood, of a good diſpoſition and admirable diſcourſe, religious and well read in divinity and hiſtory.

A chronicle of the kings of England, from the time of the Romans' government unto the death of K. James, containing all paſſages of ſtate and church. Whereunto is now added in this third edition the reign of K. Charles I. With a continuation of the chronicle to the end of 1658. Folio. *Lond.* 1660

A work of great popularity, notwithſtanding ſome errors in it. An edition was publiſhed in 1733, continued to that time, but many curious papers were left out.

Meditations and diſquiſitions on the Lord's Prayer. 4°. *Lond.* 1640

Meditations and diſquiſitions on the firſt and ſeven Penitential Pſalms, viz. the 6, 32, 38, 55, 102, 130, and 143. 4°. *Lond.* 1640

Meditations and diſquiſitions on the ſeven Conſolitorie Pſalms, viz. the 23, 27, 30, 34, 84, 103, and 116. 4°. *Lond.* 1640

Cato variegatus; or, Catoe's moral diſtichs. Tranſlated and paraphraſed in Engliſh verſe. 4°. *Lond.* 1636

BAKER, Richard, A.M., of Merton Coll. Oxf. and Chap. to the Brit. reſidents at Hamburgh.

The German pulpit: being a ſelection of ſermons by the moſt eminent modern divines of Germany. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Luke, 24. 21. Redemption. Löffler - - 1
Rom. 2. 6–12. Chriſtian view of Divine juſtice. Ammon - - - - - - - - 21
Matt. 6. 5, 6. The abuſe and neglect of prayer. Schmidt 41
Mal. 3. 2–4. The world purified by the judgments of God. Tzſchirner - - - - - 55
Pſa. 103. 15–22. New year's day Reinhard 79
Luke, 16. 31. No reappearance of the dead. Bretſchneider - - - - - - 105
1 Cor. 15. 19, 20. Belief in immortality. Veillodter 125
John, 7. 42–44. Intimate connexion between the fervent love of God, and love and reverence towards Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - - 143
Matt. 9. 2–7. Forgiveneſs of ſins. Löffler 163
Luke, 23. 39–49. Jeſus already glorified in death. (Good Friday.) Henſtein - - - 185
Phil. 1. 3–8. The ſanctity of an oath, and the crime of perjury. Veillodter - - - - - 205
Matt. 24. 37, &c. The end of the world. Tzſchirner 221
John, 17. 3. The Divine miſſion of Chriſt. Ammon 243
John, 4. 35–38. Harveſt. Marezoll - - 265
1 Pet. 1. 24, 25. Autumn—a picture of human life. Schott - - - - - - - - 287
Luke, 2. 8–14. Chriſtmas. Röhr - - 307
John, 18. 36. The ſpiritual kingdom of Chriſt. (Aſcen. day.) Sack - - - - - - - 325
John, 17. 4, 5. The memory of the earthly ſufferings of our departed friends. Schmaltz - - 343
Matt. 8. 5–13. The endowments, infirmities, and duties of man. Bretſchneider - - - - 363
Pſa. 90. 12. Profit from meditation on death. Niemeyer 385
Prov. 16. 31. Reſpect due to old age. Dinter 403

BAKER, Samuel.

Sermon, Deut. 28. 7. [Thankſgiving, victory.] 8°. *Lond.* 1710

BAKER, Thomas.

Born 1656. Admitted to St. John's College, Cambridge, 1674. Rector of Long Newton, 1687, which he reſigned 1690, having refuſed to take the oaths at the Revolution, on which account alſo he was diſpoſſeſſed of his fellowſhip at St. John's, 1717. Of this he always retained a lively reſentment, and in memory of it he wrote in all the volumes of his library "Socius ejectus," and in ſome "Ejectus rector." He has been ſtyled the greateſt maſter of antiquities of his univerſity.

Reflections upon learning, wherein is ſhown the inſufficiency thereof in its ſeveral particulars, in order to evince the uſefulneſs and neceſſity of revelation. Seventh edition. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1738

A well-written book, and at one time one of the moſt popular in our language.

Preface to Fiſher's Funeral Serm. See FISHER, Bp.

BAKER, Thomas, M.A., Rector of Stanmer-cum-Falmer, Suſſex.

Sermons extracted from the lectures of Bp. Porteus, and intended for the uſe of the younger clergy, and for families. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

Matt. 16. 27, 28. Adv. 1. The coming of Chriſt 1
John, 5. 39. Adv. 2. The holy Scriptures - 17

BAKER, Thomas, M.A. (*continued*).

Matt. 3. 3. Sun. bef. Chriſtm. Life and doctrines of John the Baptiſt - - - - - - 33
John, 20. 31. Chriſtm. Day. The divinity of Chriſt 51
Matt. 2. 2. Epiph. Offering of the wiſe men - 67
Matt. 8. 13. Epiph. 3. Conduct and character of the Roman centurion - - - - - - 83
Matt. 13. 29, 30. Epiph. 5. Parable of the tares 99
Matt. 13. 3. Sexag. S. Parable of the ſower - 121
Matt. 4. 1. Lent 1. Chriſt's temptation - 137
Matt. 26. 38. Sun. bef. Eaſter. Chriſt's agony: inſtitution of the Lord's ſupper - - - - - 155
Matt. 28. 23. Good Friday. The crucifixion 173
Matt. 28. 5, 6. Eaſter Day. The reſurrection 193
Matt. 28. 19. Trin. Sun. The myſteries of Chriſtianity 213
Matt. 14. 1, 2. Death of John the Baptiſt - 227
Luke, 19. 43, 44. Trin. 10. The deſtruction of Jeruſalem - - - - - - - - - 243
Mark, 7. 36, 37. Trin. 12. On our Lord's miracles 257
Matt. 13. 3. Trin. 13. Nature and uſe of parables 275
Matt. 6. 24. Trin. 15. Impoſſibility of ſerving God and Mammon - - - - - - 291
Matt. 12. 8. Trin. 17. Obſervance of the Sabbath 305
Matt. 22. 36–40. Trin. 18. The two great commandments - - - - - - - - - 321
Matt. 22. 14. Trin. 20. Parable of the marriage feaſt 335
Matt. 18. 21, 22. Trin. 22. Parable of the unforgiving ſervant - - - - - - 347
Matt. 22. 21. Trin. 23. On obedience to lawful authority and eſtabliſhed government - - - - 361
Matt. 18. 6, 7. On making our brother to offend 375
Matt. 19. 16. Trin. 24. Means of attaining to eternal life - - - - - - - - - 391
Matt. 25. 31, 32. Day of judgment - - 407

BAKER, Mr.

The univerſe; a poem intended to reſtrain the pride of man. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

BAKER, William, D.D.

Sermon, John, 5. 14. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1720

BAKEWELL, Frederick C.

Natural evidence of a future life, derived from the properties and actions of animate and inanimate matter. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

BALBULUS, Beatus Notkerus, San-Gallenſis, Ord. S. Bened.

Died 912.

Notatio de illuſtribus viris, ſeu liber de interpretibus divinarum ſcripturarum.
Pez, Theſaur. 1, p. 1. 1

Liber ſequentiarum, quæ ad miſſas dici ſolebant.
Ibid. 1, p. 1. 17

BALCANQUAL, Walter, D.D., Maſter of the Savoy.

A ſermon preached at St. Maries Spittle, on Munday in Eaſter Weeke. [Pſa. 126. 5.] 4°. *Lond.* 1623

BALDINUS, Georgius Florus.

De oratione et precibus compendium.
Grynæus, Lat. 1411

BALDUINUS (Sall. Baudouin).

Born at Aveſnes; flouriſhed towards the end of the thirteenth century. The chronicle which he compoſed begins with Charles, ſon of Louis d'Outre-mer, and ends at the year 1289.

Genealogiæ ex Chronicis Hainonenſibus collectæ. D'Achery, Spicil. 3. 286

BALDUKE (John, Evangeliſt of), Guardian and maſter of the novices in Louvain.

The kingdome of God in the ſoule, or within you diſcovered and demonſtrated, teachinge the God-ſeekinge ſoule how ſhe ſhall find the ſame after a ſpirituall death within her. 12°. *Par.* 1657

BALDWIN, Edward, Eſq.

The Pantheon; or, ancient hiſtory of the gods of Greece and Rome. For the uſe of ſchools. Fourth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1814

BALDWIN, R.

Sermon, Phil. 1. 27. [Viſitation.] 4°. *Norwich,* 1706

BALDWIN, William. See BAULDWIN.

BALE [Lat. Baleus, or Balæus], **John, D.D.,** Biſhop of Oſſory, in Ireland.

Born at Cove, in Suffolk, 1495; educated in the monaſtery of the Carmelites in Norwich, from whence he went to Jeſus College, Cambridge. Having embraced the Proteſtant religion, he became a zealous writer againſt Popery; Biſhop of Oſſory, 1552. On the acceſſion of Mary he retired to Baſle. On the acceſſion of Elizabeth he returned to England, and obtained a prebend in the church of Canterbury, where he died 1563. An induſtrious antiquary, but with too much vehemence and aſperity of language.

Select works. Edited for the Parker Society, by the Rev. Henry Chriſtmas, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A. 8°. *Camb.* 1849

Biographical notice of Bale.
Examination and death of Lord Cobham - - 1
Examination of Wm. Thorpe - - - 61
Examinations of Anne Aſkewe - - - 137
The image of both churches, being an expoſition of the moſt wonderful book of Revelation of St. John the evangeliſt (3 parts) - - - - 249
Index - - - - - - - - - 641

A brefe chronycle concernynge the examynacyon and death of the bleſſed martyr of Chriſt, Syr Johan Oldecaſtell, the Lord Cobham. To which is added an appendix of original inſtruments. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1729

The image of both churches. Black letter, 3 parts in 1 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* John Day, *n. d.*

Writings. Brit. Reformers, 12

BALFOUR, Sir **James,** of Denmylne and Kinnaird, Knight and Baronet Lord Lyon, King-at-arms to Charles I. and II.

Hiſtorical Works. Publiſhed from the original MSS. preſerved in the library of the Faculty of Advocates. 4 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1824

Vol. 1. Prefatory memoir.
Annales of Scotland, 1057–1603.
Vol. 2. Annales, 1604–1640.
Vol. 3. Memorialls of Church and State, 1641–1649.
Vol. 4. Memorialls, 1650–1652.
K. Charles's viſit to Edin., 1633.
K. Charles's coronatione, 1633.
Index of names.

BALFOUR, Robert, D.D., late Miniſter of the Outer High Church, Glaſgow.

Sermons on intereſting ſubjects. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1819
2 Cor. 9. 6. Liberal charity - - - - - 9

BALFOUR, Robert, D.D. (*continued*).
Ezek. 37. 1–10. The ſalvation of the heathen neceſſary and certain - - - - - - 61
Col. 1. 19, 20. Heaven and earth reconciled by the mediation of Chriſt - - - - - 159

BALGUY, John, M.A., Vicar of Northallerton, Yorkſhire, and Prebendary of Sarum.

Born 1686; died 1748. A learned divine, and a writer of great ſtrength of reaſoning and candour. His tracts are maſterly in their kind, and his ſermons have been conſidered as ſome of the beſt in the Engliſh language. In divinity he ranks with Hoadley and Dr. S. Clarke.

A collection of tracts, moral and theological: placed in the order wherein they were firſt publiſhed. With ſome additional notes, and a ſupplement concerning Rectitude. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

A letter to a deiſt, concerning the beauty and excellency of moral virtue, and the ſupport and improvement which it receives from the Chriſtian revelation. Fourth edition - - - - - - - 1
An anſwer to Lord Shaftſbury's Inquiry concerning Virtue.
The foundation of moral goodness, or a further inquiry into the original of our idea of virtue. Fourth edit. 39
In anſwer to Hutcheſon's Inquiry into Beauty and Virtue.
The ſecond part of the Foundation of moral goodneſs, being an anſwer to certain remarks communicated by a gentleman to the author. Third edition 105
Divine rectitude; or a brief inquiry concerning the moral perfections of the Deity, particularly in reſpect of creation and providence. Third edition - 209
A ſecond letter to a deiſt, concerning a late book entitled Chriſtianity as old as the Creation, more particularly that chapter which relates to Dr. Clarke. Second ed. 191
The law of truth, or the obligations of reaſon eſſential to all religion; to which are prefixed ſome remarks ſupplemental to a late tract entitled Divine Rectitude. Second edition - - - - - - - 345

Sermons. Third edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1790

Vol. 1.

Prov. 3. 35. Virtue glorious, vice infamous 1
John, 8. 34. The ſervitude of ſin - - 19
John, 13. 17. Connection between duty and happineſs 39
John, 4. 9. Diverſity of opinion no juſt cauſe of diſcord 59
Eſther, 5. 13. Haman and Mordecai - - 77
1 Cor. 14. 20. Reaſon and religion - - 95
Prov. 22. 6. Education - - - - - 113
John, 4. 24. Spiritual worſhip - - - - 131
Eccleſ. 6. 9. The vanity and vexation of irregular deſires - - - - - - - - 149
Prov. 12. 15. The wiſdom of regarding counſel, and the folly of rejecting it - - - - - - 167
Matt. 6. 23. The cauſes and conſequences of intellectual darkneſs. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 185
Matt. 5. 44. The duty of loving our enemies - 223
Gal. 6. 7. Future rewards proportionable to preſent improvements - - - - - - 243
Gal. 6. 10. Propagation of the Goſpel. [For a public collection.] - - - - - - - 263
Pſa. 14. 1. The folly and wretchedneſs of an atheiſtic inclination - - - - - - - 283
Pſa. 97. 1. God's government of the world a ſure and moſt joyful truth - - - - - - 303
Pſa. 8. 5. The dignities and diſtinctions of human nature - - - - - - - 323
Eccleſ. 12. 7. Natural and moral proofs of a future ſtate. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 343

Vol. 2.

Rom. 12. 10. The duty of benevolence and brotherly love, and the ill effects of a party ſpirit - 1

BALGUY, John, M.A. (*continued*).
Job, 37. 14. The duty and advantages of ſtudying the works of nature - - - - - - 21
Iſa. 45. 9. The folly of oppoſing the Divine will 39
Pſa. 94. 11. The vanity of human thoughts - 57
Acts, 17. 11. The conduct of the Bereans conſidered, and recommended to imitation - - 75
Pſa. 19. 11. The natural advantages of a virtuous courſe of life - - - - - - - - - 95
Pſa. 19. 11. The ſupernatural rewards of virtue 115
2 Cor. 13. 5. Self-examination - - - 133
Rom. 12. 11. Diligence in our temporal concerns 151
Eccleſ. 9. 10. Diligence in our ſpiritual concerns 173
Matt. 7. 1. Cenſoriouſneſs - - - - - 191
James, 4. 6. Pride and humility - - - 209
Rom. 12. 19. Revenge - - - - - 225
Luke, 7. 35. Chriſtianity and its author vindicated from calumny - - - - - - - 243
Iſa. 45. 15. The obſcurity and imperfection of our religious knowledge - - - - - - 261
Heb. 12. 1. The different temptations incident to different men - - - - - - - 281
Deut. 4. 39. The idolatry of Chriſtians - - 299
1 Cor. 15. 58. Abounding in good works - 315
Heb. 12. 2. Good Friday - - - - - 333
Phil. 2. 13. Whit-Sunday - - - 349
Luke, 12. 57. Time of the Rebellion, 1745 - 367

BALGUY, Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon and Prebendary of Wincheſter.

Born 1716, died 1795. Son of the preceding. Admitted of St. John's College, Cambridge, about 1732. He owed his preferments to Biſhop Hoadley, from whoſe latitudinarian principles, however, he appears to have departed more widely than his father. He was a ſincere and exemplary Chriſtian, a ſound and accurate ſcholar, a ſtrenuous and able defender of the Chriſtian religion and of the Church of England.

Diſcourſes on various ſubjects, and charges delivered to the clergy of the Archdeaconry of Wincheſter, to which are added ſeveral never before publiſhed: with advice to an unmarried lady. Edited by the Rev. James Drake, M.A. 2 vol. 8°. *Camb.* 1822

Vol. 1.

Memoir of the author - - - - - vii–x
1 Cor. 14. 20. The different characters of age and youth. [Before Univerſity of Cambridge.] 1
Eccleſ. 1. 18. The vanity and vexation of our purſuits after knowledge. [Bef. Univ. Camb.] (2 ſerm.) 18
2 Sam. 19. 10. May 29 - - - - - 47
Acts, 7. 26. Faſt day - - - - - 62
Heb. 13. 7. Church authority. [Conſecration of Bp. Shipley.] - - - - - - - 76
1 Pet. 2. 13. Same ſubject. [Conſecration of Biſhops Hurd and Moore.] - - - - - 96
Iſa. 45. 15. The difficulties which attend the ſtudy of religion. [Archdeacon's viſitation.] - - 113
Eph. 2. 8. Salvation through faith in Chriſt. [Archdeacon's viſitation.] - - - - - 128
On the character and conduct of a miniſter of the goſpel. [Charge.] - - - - - - 147
The nature and end of the Chriſtian revelation. [Ch.] 163
Religious liberty. [Charge.] - - - 182
The diſtinct provinces of reaſon and faith. [Charge.] 203
Subſcription to articles of religion. [Charge.] - 222
The true value of faith and morals. [Charge.] 246
The ſacraments. [Charge.] - - - 259
Concio pro gradu doctoratus in S. T. - - 283

Vol. 2.

Heb. 1. 6. The divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt aſſerted and proved. [Viſitation.] - 1
John, 15. 16. Duties of a Chriſtian miniſter. [Viſita.] 16

BALGUY, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

Prov. 24. 21. The danger of innovation in church and ſtate. [Viſitation.] - - - - - - 25
Pſa. 145. 9. The divine goodneſs vindicated from the objections of unbelievers. [Viſitation.] - 37
An exhortation to reſiſt Unitarian principles. [Cha.] 54
An inquiry concerning faith - - - - - 59
Divine benevolence aſſerted and vindicated from the objections of ancient and modern ſceptics 175

One of the ableſt of Dr. Balguy's works.

Introductory diſcourſe to the ſecond edition of an eſſay on redemption - - - - - - 297*
Advice to an unmarried lady - - - - - 313

Nine diſcourſes on various ſubjects, and ſeven charges. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

Included in the above.

Divine benevolence aſſerted. 12°. *Lond.* 1803

The plea of the petitioners ſtated and vindicated from the miſrepreſentations contained in a late charge, delivered by Dr. Balguy to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Wincheſter. Pp. 80. 8°. *Lond. n. d.* (*about* 1773)

BALL, John.

A Puritan divine. Born 1585. Admitted of Braſenoſe College, Oxford, 1602. Curate of Whitmore, Staffordſhire, 1610. Died 1640. He was an excellent ſchool divine, a good preacher, and a learned and ingenious author; though not well affected to ceremonies and church diſcipline, yet he wrote againſt thoſe who thought ſuch matters a ſufficient ground for ſeparation.

The power of godlineſs, both doctrinally and practically handled, wherein the nature, comprehenſiveneſs, parts and properties of a godly life are diſcovered by ſcriptural evidence and authority; whereunto are annexed diſtinct treatiſes:

Of the affections.
Of the ſpiritual combate.
Of the government of the tongue.
Of prayer, with
An expoſition of the Lord's Prayer. Folio. *Lond.* 1657

This work exhibits much reflection and experimental acquaintance with the workings of ſin and grace in the ſoul.

A treatiſe of faith. In 2 parts. The firſt ſhowing the nature, the ſecond the life of faith. Both tending to direct the weak Chriſtian how he may poſſeſs the whole Word of God as his own, overcome temptations, better his obedience, and live comfortably in all eſtates. 4°. *Lond.* 1632

BALL, J.

The importance of right apprehenſions of God with reſpect to religion and virtue conſidered. In a letter to a friend. Pp. 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

BALL, Nathaniel, Maſter of the Free-School, and Curate of Chelmsford.

Sermons on ſeveral important ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

Rom. 12. 18. The cauſes which hinder the peace of ſociety - - - - - - - - - 1
Matt. 5. 48. Perfection in virtue not to be attained by men - - - - - - - - - - 21

BALL, Nathaniel (*continued*).

1 John, 2. 15. The love of this world conſiſtent with true religion - - - - - - - - 39
Prov. 7. 14, 15. The immoral devotioniſt - 61
Prov. 15. 3. The divine omniſcience - - 80
Mark, 6. 12. The nature of repentance - 99
Tit. 2. 11, 12. The whole duty of men - 121
Jer. 12. 1. The proſperity of bad men, and the adverſity of good men - - - - - - - 141

Joſhua's reſolution to ſerve the Lord applied to the preſent times. A ſermon on Joſhua, 24. 15. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

BALLARD, Reeve, M.A., Vicar of Great Bloxham.

Sermon, Ezra, 7. 25, 26. The neceſſity of magiſtracy from the vices of mankind. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Lond.* 1745

BALLE, Dr. Nicolay Edinger, Court Chaplain and Regius-Profeſſor of Divin. at Copenhagen.

Select ſermons, with appropriate prayers. Translated from the original Daniſh by the Rev. W. Pulling, M.A. F.L.S. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

Mark, 7. 31–37. Trin. 12. The works of the Lord the moſt worthy object of attention - - - 1
Matt. 3. 13–17. Quin. Sunday. The Chriſtian's worthy preparation for a ſolemn remembrance of the paſſion and death of Jeſus - - - - - 28
Matt. 20. 1–16. Sept. Sun. Men's diſſimilar participation in the benefits of the Deity does not tend to the abaſement of the directing power and mercy of all-wiſe Providence, but to their far ſuperior exaltation 51
John, 19. 1–37. Good Fri. The only Son of God crucified for ſinners - - - - - - 75
Luke, 8. 4–15. Sexag. Sun. The ſalutary effects produced by the right uſe of the word - - 96
Luke, 6. 36–42. Trin. 4. The divine attributes a model moſt deſerving of being imitated - - 122
Luke, 2. 1–14. Chriſtmas-day. The glory of God, which was manifeſted to the world by the nativity of Jeſus - - - - - - - - 147
Luke, 19. 41–48. Trin. 10. The certain avenging conſequences of a continual abuſe of the divine long-ſuffering - - - - - - - - 169
Matt. 4. 1–11. Lent 1. The victory which was obtained by Jeſus for the deliverance of ſinners in his conflict with the devil - - - - 200
Matt. 11. 2–10. Advent 3. Steadineſs of faith under the ſcandalous judgment of the world relative to the crucified Jeſus - - - - - - 228
Matt. 8. 23–27. Epiph. 4. Why God is induced to delay the aſſiſtance of which men occaſionally appear to be moſt in want - - - - - 252
Matt. 21. 1–9. Advent 1. Jeſus Chriſt the peculiar King and Lord of his redeemed - - 276

BALLET, M. l'Abbe.

Hiſtoire des temples des Payens, des Juifs, et des Chrétiens. 12°. *Par.* 1760

BALMER, Robert, D.D.

Born in Roxburghſhire, Scotland, 1787. Miniſter of the firſt United Aſſociate congregation, Berwick, 1814; Prof. of Syſtematic Theology to the United Seceſſion Church, 1834. Died, 1844.

Academical lectures and pulpit diſcourſes. With a memoir of his life. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1845

Vol. 1. *Academical Lectures.*

Memoir of the author - - - - - - 1
Cautions to ſtudents of divinity in the preſent age 121

BALMER, Robert, D.D. (*continued*).

The connexion between the principles of natural religion and the evidences of divine revelation - 141
The immenſity of God - - - - - - 184
On providence - - - - - - 226
The ſtrength of the evidences for the divinity of Chriſt 288
The perſonality of the Holy Spirit - - - 302
The divinity of the Holy Spirit - - - 319
The incarnation of Chriſt - - - - - 343
The neceſſity of Chriſt's ſacrifice - - 382
The nature, importance, and reality of the atonement of Chriſt - - - - - - - - 402
Properties of a valid and adequate atonement 417
The agency of the Holy Spirit - - - 430
The goſpel call - - - - - - - 459

Vol. 2. *Pulpit Diſcourſes.*

1 Cor. 13. 9. The imperfection of our knowledge in the preſent ſtate - - - - - - 1
John, 5. 4. Faith overcoming the world - 23
1 Cor. 1. 23. The crucifixion of Chriſt - 56
Eph. 5. 25–27. The love of Chriſt to the Church 86
Pſa. 78. 18. The exaltation of the Saviour - 109
Heb. 7. 25. The interceſſion of Chriſt - 133
Rev. 5. 11, 12. Chriſt the object of angelic worſhip 161
Rev. 19. 9. The Lord's ſupper - - - 185
1 Cor. 10. 21. The table of the Lord and the table of devils - - - - - - - 201
1 John, 1. 3. Divine fellowſhip - - - 216
Numb. 24. 5, 6. A proſperous church - 236
Tit. 2. 14. The connexion of ſanctification with the atonement - - - - - - - 267
1 Cor. 13. 8. The perpetuity of miraculous gifts in the Church - - - - - - - 289
1 Cor. 15. 57. Victory over death - - 320
Heb. 2. 11. The condeſcenſion of Chriſt - 334
1 Cor. 13. 12. The viſion of God - - 356
Matt. 27. 45. The darkneſs at the crucifixion 383
2 Cor. 12. 2. The third heaven - - 400
Pſa. 22. 1. The cry of agony on the croſs - 442
Heb. 6. 11. The full aſſurance of hope - 459
Ezek. 37. 9. Divine influence - - - 479
Rom. 8. 19–22. The bondage and deliverance of creation - - - - - - - - 507

BALSAMON, Theodore, Patriarch of Antioch.

An eminent ſcholar of the Greek Church. Flouriſhed about the end of the twelfth century.

Canones SS. Apoſtolorum conciliorum generalium et provincialium, ſanctorum patrum epiſtolæ canonicæ, quibus præfixus eſt Photii Nomocanon, id eſt, canonum conciliatio, cum commentariis ampliſſimis Gr. et Lat. Gentiani Herveti. Folio. *Par.* 1620

Photii Nomocanon

Canones SS. Apoſtolorum conciliorum Nic., Conſtant., Eph., Chalced., Trull., Carthag., Ancyr., &c.

Epiſtoiæ canonicæ Dionyſii Alex., Gregorii Thaum., S. Baſilii, &c.

A valuable work.

Canones SS. Apoſt. cum ſcholiis. Beveregii Pandectæ, 1

Eccleſiaſticarum conſtitutionum collectio, Gr. et Lat. cum notis. Juſtelli Bibliotheca, 2. 1217

Epiſtola de jejuniis. Cotelerii Monumenta, 2. 492

Epiſtola de Raſophoris. Ibid. 3. 473

BALTRAMUS. See VALDRAMUS.

BALZAC (John Louis Guez, de).

Born at Angoulême, in France, 1594; died 1655. Was one of the beſt writers of that period which preceded, in French literature, the brilliant era of Louis XIV. He, however, ſpoilt his ſtyle by extreme mannerism; and it is only in his devotional works that he riſes to ſimplicity.

BALZAC, John Louis Guez, de (*continued*).

His Œuvres Diverſes were printed by the Elzevirs, 1651, 1658, and 1664, in ſmall 12°; and his Œuvres were publiſhed in 2 vol. folio, Paris, 1665.

Politics, in ſelect diſcourſes of Monſieur Balzac. Which he called his Ariſtippus, or wiſe ſcholar. Done into Engliſh by Baſil Kennet, Fellow Cor. Ch. Coll. Oxford. To which are added an advertiſement of the tranſlation, and an account of the life and writings of the author. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

BALUZE, Stephen.

Born, at Sulle, 1631; died 1718. The extenſive learning of Baluze, his talent as an hiſtorian and a canoniſt, recommended him to the notice of M. de Marca, Archbiſhop of Paris; Chancellor le Tellier; and the miniſter Colbert. In 1670, he was named Profeſſor of Canon Law in the Royal College at Paris; and in 1693 he had been honoured by a penſion from Government on account of his work on the Popes of Avignon, when his attachment to the Cardinal de Bouillon brought him into diſgrace. Baluze was obliged to reſide ſucceſſively at Lyons, Rouen, Tours, and Orleans: ultimately he obtained leave to return to Paris, but he never recovered the preferments which he had formerly enjoyed. He edited ſome good editions of the Fathers. His Miſcellanea, 4 vol. folio, 1761, and Capitularia regum Francorum, 2 vol. folio, 1780, are much eſteemed.

Nova collectio conciliorum, tomus primus. Fol. All that has been publiſhed. *Par.* 1683

BAMPTON LECTURES.

Founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A., Canon of Saliſbury. Born at Saliſbury, 1689. Admitted a commoner of Trin. Coll. Oxf. 1705–6; M.A. 1712. Died, 1751, aged 61. The will appoints that a lecturer ſhall be choſen upon the firſt Tueſday in Eaſter term by the heads of colleges in Oxford, to preach eight Divinity Lecture Sermons the year following at St. Mary's, between the commencement of the laſt month in Lent term and the end of the third week in Act term, upon either of the following ſubjects,—To confirm and eſtabliſh the Chriſtian faith, and to confute all heretics and ſchiſmatics; Upon the divine authority of the Holy Scriptures; Upon the authority of the writings of the primitive Fathers as to the faith and practice of the primitive Church; Upon the divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt; Upon the divinity of the Holy Ghoſt; upon the articles of the Chriſtian faith, as comprehended in the Apoſtles' and Nicene Creeds. Thirty copies of the ſermons to be printed within two months after they are preached. When the Lectures were commenced in 1780, the income of the eſtate left for this foundation was 120*l.* per annum. For the contents of each volume more in detail ſee under each author. Many of the volumes in this valuable collection have become very ſcarce, and a complete ſet is obtained with difficulty.

1780. Bandinel, James, D.D. The peculiar doctrines of Chriſtianity.
1781. Neve, Timothy, D.D. Jeſus Chriſt the Saviour of the world and Redeemer of mankind.
1782. Holmes, Robert, M.A. On the prophecies and teſtimony of John the Baptiſt and the parallel prophecies of Jeſus Chriſt.
1783. Cobb, John, D.D. An inquiry after happineſs; natural religion, the Goſpel, &c.
1784. White, Joſeph, B.D. A compariſon of Chriſtianity and Mahometaniſm in their hiſtory, their evidence, and their effects.
1785. Churton, Ralph, M.A. On the prophecies reſpecting the deſtruction of Jeruſalem.
1786. Croft, George, D.D. The uſe and abuſe of

BAMPTON LECTURES (*continued*).

reaſon; objections againſt inſpiration conſidered; the authority of the ancient Fathers examined, &c.

1787. Hawkins, William, M.A. On ſcripture myſteries.

1788. Shepherd, Richard, D.D. The ground and credibility of the Chriſtian religion.

1789. Tatham, Edward, D.D. The chart and ſcale of truth. 2 vol.

1790. Kett, Henry, M.A. The conduct and opinions of the primitive Chriſtians, with remarks on Gibbon and Prieſtley.

1791. Morres, Robert, M.A. On faith in general, &c.

1792. Eveleigh, John, D.D. The ſubſtance, hiſtory, and evidences of our religion.

1793. Williamſon, James, B.D. The truth, inſpiration, authority, and evidence of the Scriptures conſidered and defended.

1794. Wintle, Thomas, B.D. The expediency, prediction, and accompliſhment of the Chriſtian redemption illuſtrated.

1795. Veyſie, Daniel, B.D. The doctrine of atonement illuſtrated and defended.

1796. Gray, Robert, M.A. The principles upon which the Reformation of the Church of England was eſtabliſhed.

1797. Finch, William, LL.D. The objections of infidel hiſtorians and other writers againſt Chriſtianity conſidered.

1798. Hall, Charles Henry, B.D. Fulneſs of time; or, the ſteps by which God Almighty gradually prepared the way for the introduction and promulgation of the Goſpel.

1799. Barrow, William, LL.D. Anſwers to ſome popular objections againſt the neceſſity or credibility of the Chriſtian revelation.

1800. Richards, George, M.A. The divine origin of prophecy illuſtrated and defended.

1801. Faber, George Stanley, M.A. Horæ Moſaicæ; or, a view of the Moſaical records, with reſpect to their coincidence with profane antiquity, their internal credibility, and their connexion with Chriſtianity. 2 vol.

1802. Nott, George Frederick, B.D. Religious enthuſiaſm conſidered.

1803. Farrer, John, M.A. On the miſſion and character of Chriſt, and on the beatitudes.

1804. Laurence, Richard, LL.D. An attempt to illuſtrate thoſe Articles of the Church of England which the Calviniſts improperly conſider as Calviniſtical.

1805. Nares, Edward, M.A. A view of the evidences of Chriſtianity at the cloſe of the pretended Age of Reaſon.

1806. Browne, John, M.A. The infancy of human nature.

1807. Le Meſurier, T., M.A. The nature and guilt of ſchiſm conſidered with a particular reference to the principles of the Reformation.

1808. Penroſe, John, M.A. An attempt to prove the truth of Chriſtianity from the wiſdom diſplayed in its original eſtabliſhment, and from the hiſtory of falſe and corrupted ſyſtems of religion.

1809. Carwithen, J. B. S., M.A. A view of the Brahminical religion in its confirmation of the truth of the ſacred hiſtory, and in its influence on the moral character.

1810. Falconer, Thomas, M.A. Certain principles in Evanſon's Diſſonance of the Four generally received Evangeliſts, &c., examined.

1811. Bidlake, John, D.D. The truth and conſiſtency of divine revelation, with ſome remarks on the contrary extremes of infidelity and enthuſiaſm.

1812. Mant, Richard, M.A. An appeal to the Goſpel; or, an inquiry into the juſtice of the charge alleged by the Methodiſts and other objectors that the Goſpel is not preached by the national clergy.

BAMPTON LECTURES (*continued*).

1813. Collinſon, John, M.A. A key to the writings of the principal Fathers of the Chriſtian Church who flouriſhed during the firſt three centuries.

1814. Van Mildert, William, D.D. An inquiry into the general principles of Scripture interpretation.

1815. Heber, Reginald, M.A. The perſonality and office of the Chriſtian Comforter aſſerted and explained.

1816. Spry, John Hume, D.D. Chriſtian unity doctrinally and hiſtorically conſidered.

1817. Miller, John, M.A. The Divine authority of Holy Scripture aſſerted from its adaptation to the real ſtate of human nature.

1818. Moyſey, C. A., D.D. The doctrines of the Unitarians examined as oppoſed to the Church of England.

1819. Morgan, Hector Davies, M.A. A compreſſed view of the religious principles and practices of the age; or, a trial of the chief ſpirits that are in the world by the ſtandard of the Scriptures.

1820. Fauſſett, Godfrey, M.A. The claims of the Eſtabliſhed Church to excluſive attachment and ſupport, and the dangers which menace her from ſchiſm and indifference.

1821. Jones, John, M.A. The moral tendency of divine revelation aſſerted and illuſtrated.

1822. Whately, Richard, M.A. The uſe and abuſe of party feeling in matters of religion. Second edition, with five ſermons preached before the Univerſity of Oxford.

1823. Goddard, Charles, D.D. The mental condition neceſſary to a due inquiry into religious evidence, ſtated and exemplified.

1824. Conybeare, J. J., M.A. An attempt to trace the hiſtory and aſcertain the limits of the ſecondary and ſpiritual interpretation of Scripture.

1825. Chandler, George, LL.D. The ſcheme of divine revelation conſidered principally in its connexion with the progreſs and improvement of human ſociety.

1826. Vaux, William, B.D. The benefits annexed to a participation in the two Chriſtian ſacraments of baptiſm and the Lord's ſupper.

1827. Milman, Henry Hart, M.A. The character and conduct of the apoſtles conſidered as an evidence of Chriſtianity.

1828. Horne, Thomas, B.D. The religious neceſſity of the Reformation aſſerted, and the extent to which it was carried in the Church of England vindicated.

1829. Burton, Edward, D.D. Enquiry into the hereſies of the apoſtolic age.

1830. Soames, Henry, M.A. Enquiry into the doctrines of the Anglo-Saxon Church.

1831. Lancaſter, Thomas Wm., M.A. The popular evidence of Chriſtianity ſtated and explained.

1832. Hampden, Renn Dickſon, M.A. The ſcholaſtic philoſophy conſidered in its relation to Chriſtian theology.

1833. Nolan, Frederick, LL.D. The analogy of revelation and ſcience eſtabliſhed.

1834–1835. No lectures delivered.

1836. Ogilvie, Charles A., M.A. The divine glory manifeſted in the conduct and diſcourſes of our Lord.

1837. Vogan, T. S. L., M.A. The principal objections againſt the doctrine of the Trinity, and a portion of the evidence on which that doctrine is received by the Catholic Church reviewed.

1838. Woodgate, Henry A., B.D. The authoritative teaching of the Church ſhown to be in conformity with Scripture, analogy, and the moral conſtitution of man.

1839. Conybeare, W. D., M.A. An analytical examination of the character, &c. of the Chriſtian Fathers during the ante-Nicene period.

1840. Hawkins, Edward, D.D. An Enquiry into the connected uſes of the principal means of attaining Chriſtian truth.

BAMPTON LECTURES (*continued*).

1841. No lectures delivered.

1842. Garbett, James, M.A. Chriſt, as prophet, prieſt, and king; being a vindication of the Church of England from theological novelties. 2 vol. 8°.

1843. Grant, Anthony, D.C.L. The paſt and proſpective extenſion of the Goſpel by miſſions to the heathen conſidered.

1844. Jelf, Richard William, D.D. An inquiry into the means of grace, their mutual connexion and combined uſe, with eſpecial reference to the Church of England.

1845. Heartley, Charles Abel, B.D. Juſtification.

1846. Short, Auguſtus, M.A. The witneſs of the Spirit with our ſpirit.

1847. Shirley, Walter Auguſtus, D.D. The ſupremacy of Holy Scripture.

1848. Marſh, Edward Garrard, M.A. The Chriſtian doctrine of ſanctification conſidered.

1849. Michell, R. B.D. The nature and comparative value of the Chriſtian evidences conſidered generally.

1850. Goulbourn, Edward Meyrick, D.C.L. The doctrine of the reſurrection of the ſame body as taught in Holy Scripture.

1851. Wilſon, Henry Briſtow, B.D. The communion of ſaints: an attempt to illuſtrate the true principles of Chriſtian union.

1852. Riddle, Joſeph Eſmond.

BANCROFT, Richard, Archb. of Canterbury.

Born at Farnworth, Lancaſhire, 1544. Studied at Chriſt College, Cambridge. Rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 1584. Biſhop of London, 1597. Archbiſhop of Canterbury, 1604. Chancellor of the Univerſity of Oxford, 1608. Died at Lambeth, 1610. He was a rigid diſciplinarian, a learned controvertiſt, an excellent preacher, a great ſtateſman, and filled the See of Canterbury with great reputation.

Survey of the pretended holy diſcipline. 4°. *Lond.* 1593*

Dangerous poſitions and proceedings publiſhed and practiſed within this iſland under pretence of reformation and for the Preſbyterian diſcipline. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

Sermon at Paul's Croſs. [See Hickes's Tracts.]

On the Church, her doctrines, and the oppoſing hereſies. Tracts of the Angl. Fathers, 1. 130

BANDINEL, James, D.D., of Jeſus College, and public orator of the Univerſity of Oxford.

Became Rector of Netherbury, Dorſetſhire. M.A. 1758. B.D. 1767. D.D. 1777. Died at Winchester 1804.

Eight ſermons preached (1780) before the Univerſity of Oxford [on the peculiar doctrines of Chriſtianity] at the lecture founded by the late rev. and pious John Bampton, M.A., Canon of Saliſbury. To which is added, A vindication of St. Paul from the charge of wiſhing himſelf accurſed. A ſermon on Rom. 9. 3. 8°. *Oxf.* 1780

Phil. 4. 8	1	1 John, 1. 1–3	157
Rom. 10. 14, 15	35	1 Cor. 11. 19	197
Iſa. 61. 1, 2	79	2 Pet. 1. 19	231
Eph. 1. 3	119	Pſa. 4. 8	267

Rom. 9. 2, 3. A vindication of St. Paul from the charge of wiſhing himſelf accurſed 3–31

Theſe ſermons are written with ingenuity, learning, and critical power, in a ſtyle eaſy, accurate, and impreſſive.

BANDINI, Angelo Maria.

An eminent ſcholar; born at Florence 1726, died 1800.

Catalogus codicum manuſcriptorum Bibliothecæ Mediceæ Laurentianæ, varia continens opera Græcorum Patrum. Folio. *Florentiæ*, 1765

BANDURI, Anselmo.

An Italian antiquary; born 1670, died 1743.

Imperium Orientale, ſive antiquitates Conſtantinopolitanæ. Byzantine Hiſt. 22 & 23

BANNATYNE, Richard, Sec. to John Knox.

Journal of the tranſactions in Scotland during the conteſt between the adherents of Queen Mary and thoſe of her ſon, 1570–73. 8°. *Edin.* 1806

BAPTISM (Anonymous Tracts on).

The judgment of the reformed in France; extracted out of the acts of their publick ſynods, as alſo that of Mr. Calvin and other Genevans, concerning the invalidity of lay-baptiſm. In a letter to the author of Lay-Baptiſm Invalid. By a prieſt of the Church of England. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

The ſtate and importance of the preſent controverſy about the validity of lay-baptiſm fairly repreſented: in a letter to the author of Lay-Baptiſm Invalid. In which is ſhown the unreaſonableneſs of the clamours, &c., brought by thoſe who would make all lay-baptiſm abſolutely null and void. By a country clergyman. Pp. 47. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

The invalidity of ſchiſmatical and heretical baptiſm proved from reaſon, Scripture, councils, and Fathers. By Orthodoxus. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1768

Infant church-membership and baptiſm moſt clearly and fully proved to be God's own ordinance, from plain teſtimony of the Holy Scripture, &c.; and alſo that the mode of baptizing by dipping or plunging the whole body under water is a groſs error and innovation. Second edition. Pp. xv. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

An anſwer to a late anonymous pamphlet, entitled, A Treatiſe of the Subjects and Mode of Baptiſm. Wherein the author's pretended arguments for the right of infants to that ordinance, and for ſprinkling as the primitive mode of it, are fairly examined and refuted. Pp. 59. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

A ſecond courſe of letters on baptiſm, to the Right Rev. [Hoadley], author of A Plain Account, &c. Pp. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

The previous queſtion to the ſeveral queſtions about valid and invalid baptiſm, lay-baptiſm, &c., conſidered: viz. whether there be any neceſſity (even upon the principles of Mr. Wall's Hiſtory of Infant Baptiſm) for the continual uſe of baptiſm among the poſterity of baptiz'd Chriſtians. Pp. 19. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

A letter to a gentlewoman concerning baptiſm. With a prefatory diſcourſe in relation to thoſe who differ in opinion or practice from the

BAPTISM (*continued*).

Church of England touching that ſacrament. Alſo an office, or form of prayer, for the uſe of adult perſons. Pp. xxxiv. 36. 12°. *Lond.* 1732

BAR-HEBRÆUS. See ABUL-PHARAGIUS.

BARBADOES (Anonymous Tracts on).

The Barbadoes packet; containing ſeveral original papers, giving an account of the moſt material tranſactions that have lately happened in a certain part of the Weſt Indies. Ff. 5, pp. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

A repreſentation of the miſerable ſtate of Barbadoes under the arbitrary and corrupt adminiſtration of his excellency Robert Lowther, Eſq., the preſent governor. With a preface. Pp. 44. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

BARBARUS, Joseph.

Itinerarium ad Tanaim.

Itinerarium in Perſiam. Bizari Hiſt. 440

BARBAULD, Anna Lætitia.

Born 1743, died 1808.

Devotional pieces, compiled from the Pſalms and the Book of Job; to which are prefixed Thoughts on the devotional taſte, &c. 12°. *Lond.* 1775

BARBER, Joseph.

Sermon (Heb. 13. 7), occaſioned by the death of the Rev. Nath. Trotman. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

BARBERI, J. P.

Petit tréſor de la langue Françaiſe et de la langue Italienne, ou des différentes figures, appelées tropes, de la lang. Fr. et de la lang. Ital. les unes correſpondantes aux autres. 8°. *Par.* 1821

BARBEYRAC, John.

Born at Beziers, in France, 1674; died 1729. Abandoned divinity for juriſprudence; ſpent ſome years at Lauſanne, where he was named lecturer on law and on hiſtory; finally he ſettled at Groningen; member of the Royal Society of Berlin, 1713. His works are ſtill very highly valued. The notes which he added to his tranſlation of Puffendorff's Law of Nature and Nations, and to Grotius De Jure Belli ac Pacis, are valuable. (See PUFFENDORFF and GROTIUS.)

Traité de la morale des pères de l'Egliſe; où en défendant un article de la préface ſur Puffendorf contre l'Apologie de la Morale des Pères du P. Ceillier, on fait diverſes reflexions ſur pluſieurs matières importantes. 4°. *Amſt.* 1728

This work is an anſwer to Dom Ceillier, who, in a book entitled Apologie de la Morale des Pères, had criticiſed ſome principles ſtated by Barbeyrac. (See the Introduction to the tranſlation of Puffendorff.)

BARBIER, Antony Alexander.

Born 1765, died 1825. Eminent as a bibliographer and as a librarian. Publiſhed ſeveral important works, the moſt celebrated of which is his Dictionnaire des Anonymes. He is much more methodical than either Mylius or Placcius.

Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pſeudonymes, composés, traduits, ou publiés en François et en Latin, avec les noms des auteurs, traducteurs et éditeurs, accompagné des notes hiſtoriques et critiques. Seconde édition, revue, corrigée, et conſidérablement augmentée. 4 vol. in 2. 8°. *Par.* 1822

BARBIER, Antony Alexander (*continued*).

Nouvelle bibliothèque d'un homme de goût, entièrement refondue, corrigée et augmentée. Contenant des jugemens tirés des journaux les plus connus et des critiques les plus eſtimés, ſur les meilleurs ouvrages qui ont paru dans tous les genres, tant en France que chez l'étranger juſqu'à ce jour. Par A. A. Barbier et N. L. M. Deſeſſarts. 5 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1808

BARCEPHA, Moses.

Biſhop of Syria, of the ſect of the Jacobites. Flouriſhed in the tenth century.

Commentarii de Paradiſo.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 17. 457

BARCLAY, P. A.M.

A perſuaſive to the people of Scotland in order to remove their prejudice to the Book of Common Prayer, with anſwer to the dialogues between a curate and a countryman. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

BARCLAY, Robert.

Born at Gordonſtown, Morayſhire, Scotland, 1648; died at his family ſeat of Uri, 1690.

An apology for the true Chriſtian divinity, as the ſame is held forth and preached by the people called in ſcorn Quakers, being a full explanation and vindication of their principles and doctrines. The fourth edition in Engliſh. 8°. *Lond.* 1701

Another copy. Original edition. 4°. *s. l.* 1678

Originally publiſhed in Latin, and tranſlated by the author himſelf. Univerſally allowed to ſurpaſs everything of its kind. Written with great ſtrength and power of reaſoning, and perſpicuity and accuracy of language.

A catechiſm and confeſſion of faith. 12°. *Lond.* 1787

The anarchy of the Ranters and other libertines, the hierarchy of the Romaniſts, and other pretended churches, equally refuſed and refuted, in a two-fold apology for the church and people of God, called in deriſion Quakers. To which is added, A brief examination and ſtate of liberty ſpiritual, by Wm. Penn. 8°. *Lond.* 1771

A vindication of R. B.'s apology, againſt William Notcut. By H. B. Pp. 115. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

A genealogical account of the Barclays of Urie, formerly of Mathers. Pp. 61. 8°. *Aberd.* 1740

BARDESANIS EDESSENI

Fragmentum ex dialogo de fato. Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 1. 681

BARECROFT, J. D.D.

Ars concionandi: or an inſtruction to young ſtudents in divinity. Being advice to a ſon in the univerſity, with rules for preaching. Fourth edition, to which is now added A ſhort view of the lives, &c. of the fathers. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

BARETTI, Joseph.

Born 1716, died 1789.

Dictionary, Italian-Engliſh and Engliſh-Italian. To which is prefixed an Italian grammar. A new edition by P. R. Rota. 2 vol. in 1. 4°. *Lond.* 1790

This dictionary has been frequently reprinted.

BARFETT, John.

Sermon, 2 Tim. 4. 6–8. The conteſt, conqueſt, and reward of the Chriſtian. [Funeral, Right Hon. Baroneſs Barham.] 8°. *Swanſea*, 1823

BARFORD, William, M.A., Vicar of Fordenbridge, Hants.

Sermon, Pſa. 76. 10. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1770

Oratio habita in funere rev. et doct. viri Guilielmi George, S. T. P. Coll. Reg. Præpoſiti. Pp. 16. 4°. *Cantab.* 1756

BARHAM, Francis, Eſq.

A key to Aliſm and the higheſt initiations, ſacred and ſecular. With miſcellaneous pieces, original and ſelect. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

M. Guizot's theory of ſyncretiſm and coalition, tranſlated. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

Adamus exul. See Grotius.

Socrates: a tragedy, in five acts. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

The pleaſures of piety. A poem. Pp. 94. Square 48°. *Lond.* 1850

A lecture on the advancement of literature, ſcience, and the fine arts in Briſtol and the Weſt of England. Pp. 16. 8°. *Briſtol*, 1847

The Bible reviſed:—Part 1. The Book of Eccleſiaſtes. Part 2. The Song of Solomon. Part 3. The Book of Micah.

Life of Reuchlin. See Reuchlin.

Political works of Cicero. See Cicero.

BARHAM, Dr. Henry.

A phyſician; born in the early part of the eighteenth century. Settled in the Weſt Indies. Returned to England 1740. His Hortus Americanus is a very rare work.

Hortus Americanus: containing an account of the trees, ſhrubs, and other vegetable productions of South America and the Weſt India Iſlands, and particularly of the Iſland of Jamaica, with their uſes in medicine, &c. 8°. *Kingſton, Jamaica*, 1794

BARHAM, Richard Harris, B.A,

Educated at Braſenoſe College, Oxford. Minor canon of St. Paul's, 1821; rector of St. Mary Magdalen, 1824; and of St. Faith, 1842. Died 1845, aged 56.

The Ingoldſby legends, or mirth and marvels, by Thomas Ingoldſby, Esq. Three ſeries in 3 vol. Royal 12°. *Lond.*

First ſeries, fifth edition, 1852.

Second ſeries, third edition, 1842.

Third ſeries, with life of the author, ſecond edition, 1847.

BARHAM, Thomas Foster.

A Socinian writer.

An introduction to Greek grammar. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Greek roots in Engliſh rhymes. 18°. *Lond.* 1837

One God the Father, or the Unitarian doctrine briefly ſtated. Third edition, enlarged. 12°. *Lond.* 1835

BARKSDALE, Clement. Oxon.

The diſputation at Winchcombe, Nov. 9, 1653. Ff. 2. Pp. 42. 16°. *Oxford*

BARIN, Theodore.

A French Proteſtant miniſter.

Le monde naiſſant, ou la création du monde demonſtrée par des principes très ſimples et très conformes à l'hiſtoire de Moïſe. Gen. I. et II. [Anonymous.] 12°. *Utr.* 1686

BARKER, Rev. Charles, B.D., formerly Student of Chriſt Church, late Canon of Wells.

Sermons. 8°. *Oxf.* 1813

1 Cor. 3. 10. Conſecration of a biſhop - - - 1
Jer. 23. 15 - - 21
Phil. 2. 27. Infirmary 37
Pſa. 55. 15 - - - 55
2 Pet. 3. 17 - - 73
John, 5. 39 - - - 93
Mark, 9. 24. (2 ſerm.) 107
Exod. 34. 5, 6. [Sons of the Clergy.] - - 147
Luke, 6. 26 - - 171
Matt. 19. 29 - - 185
Matt. 20. 15 - - 201
Heb. 10. 26, 27 - 217
Pſa. 9. 16. [Jan. 30.] 227
Mal. 1. 6. (2 ſerm.) [Bef. a confirmation.] - 243
1 John, 4. 20 - - 267
Exod. 20. 5 - - 277

BARKER, Charles, M.A., Vicar of Hollym.

Sermon, Job, 19. 21. [Charity.] 8°. *Hull*, 1825

BARKER, Rev. J.

Diſcourſe, Rom. 1. 17. The character and tendency of the Chriſtian religion. 8°. *Sheffield*, 1833

BARKER, John.

A diſſenting miniſter of the Preſbyterian denomination. Born about 1682. Succeeded Matthew Henry, as miniſter at Hackney, 1714, and became very popular. Reſigned 1738. Paſtor at Salterſhall 1741. Died 1762. He was a man of eminent abilities, and united ſound learning with ardent and unaffected piety. His ſermons are compoſed in a natural and eaſy ſtyle, and the ſubjects are treated in a manner highly judicious and evangelical. He publiſhed ſeveral ſingle ſermons.

Sermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1764–63

Vol. 1. 1764. 2d edition.

Mark, 8. 36, 37. Of the worth of the ſoul, and the folly of loſing it. (3 ſerm.) - - - 1
Matt. 10. 29–31. On Divine Providence. (3 ſerm.) 72
Acts, 16. 31. Of the connection between faith and ſalvation - - - - - - - - 150
Luke, 16. 8. The wiſdom of worldly men, a reproof to that of good men - - - - - 178
Prov. 25. 28. Of the government of the Spirit. (2 ſ.) 206
Iſa. 47. 8. Of the prevailing love of pleaſure - 256
Rev. 2. 4. Of declenſions in religion - - 284
Iſa. 5. 7. Of the abuſe of national privileges. [Faſt ſermon.] - - - - - - - - 311

Vol. 2. 1763.

1 Cor. 15. 20. The reſurrection of Chriſt - 1
Matt. 11. 25, 26. The goſpel hid from the wiſe, and revealed to babes - - - - - - 30
Luke, 18. 9–14. The phariſee and publican 65
Iſa. 55. 8, 9. The ſuperiority of the ways of God to thoſe of men. (2 ſerm.) - - - 93
Phil. 2. 12, 13. The duty of working out our ſalvation. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 144
Iſa. 46. 8. Idolatry and vice alike unmanly 222
Pſa. 16. 3. Good men the excellent of the earth 247
Eph. 6. 24. The apoſtolical benediction - 270
2 Cor. 13. 5. On ſelf-examination - - 290
Pſa. 122. 6. The duty of praying for, and conſulting the proſperity of our country - - - 314

BARKER, Samuel, M.A., Vicar of Chippenham, Cambridgeſhire.

Sermon, 1 Theſſal. 4. 13. [Funeral of the Counteſs of Orford.] 4°. *Lond.* 1702

BARLAAMUS, Episcopus Gyracensis.

A monk of the order of St. Basil, in the fourteenth century. Died about 1348.

Epistolæ ad Græcos de unione cum Romana ecclesia et processione S. Spiritus.

Ethica secundum Stoicos.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 26. 4.
Canisius, 4. 361 and 405

BARLEE, the Rev. Edward.

A free and explanatory version of the Epistles. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

BARLOW, Edward.

Meteorological essays concerning the origin of springs, generation of rain, and production of wind. With an account of the tide. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

BARLOW, John.

"Sometime preacher of the word at Plymouth; but lately one of the preachers in that ancient citie of Chester." A Puritan divine.

An exposition of the first and second chapters of the latter Epistle of the Apostle Paul to Timothie; wherein the text is logically resolved, the words also plainly explicated, with an easy metaphrase annexed: thence doctrines arising are deduced, and by Scripture examples and reason confirmed. Folio. *Lond.* 1632

At the end of this very scarce volume the following sermons and treatises by the same author are given:—

2 Pet. 3. 17, 18. A seasonable discourse of spiritual steadfastness.

Psa. 73. 24. The true guide to glory; a sermon preached at the funeral of Lady Strode.

Psa. 40. 17. The good man's refuge in affliction, or a most profitable and comfortable sermon.

Psa. 97. 11. The joy of the upright man, in a sermon preached at Graye's Inne.

2 Tim. 4. 7. Hieron's last farewell, a sermon preached at the funeral of M. Samuel Hieron.

1 Thess. 4. 18. A Christian's last day is his best day. A sermon.

BARLOW, Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln.

Born at Langhill, Westmoreland, 1607. Entered Queen's College, Oxford. Fellow of his college 1635. Keeper of the Bodleian Library 1652. Provost of his college 1657. Archdeacon of Oxford 1661. Bishop of Lincoln 1675. Died 1691. A very learned Calvinist divine. His Cases of Conscience and Genuine Remains were published posthumously by Sir Peter Pett, contrary to the desire expressed in his will.

Popery; or, the principles and positions approved by the Church of Rome, when really believed and practised, are very dangerous to all, and to Protestant kings and supreme powers more especially pernicious. 8°. *Lond.* 1679

Bray's Papal Usurpation

Brutum fulmen; or, the bull of Pope Pius V. concerning the damnation, excommunication, and deposition of Q. Elizabeth; as also the absolution of her subjects of their oath of allegiance. With some observations and animadversions upon it. Whereunto is annexed the Bull of Pope Paul III., containing the damnation, excommunication, &c., of Henry VIII. Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1681

BARLOW, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

The rights of the bishops to judge in capital cases in parliament; being a full answer to two books lately published. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1680

Several miscellaneous and weighty cases of conscience learnedly and judiciously resolved. 8°. *Lond.* 1692

Gen. 9. 6. Of toleration in religion.
The king's power to pardon murder.
Mr. Cottington's case of divorce.
For toleration of the Jews.
The case of setting up images in churches.
Whether dominion be founded in grace.

Genuine remains: containing divers discourses, theological, philosophical, historical, &c. Published from his lordship's original papers. 8°. *Lond.* 1693

Inter alia.

Directions to a young divine for his study of divinity, and choice of books - - - - - - - 1
Letter to Mr. J. Goodwin, with Goodwin's answer 122
Letters about catechising - - - - - 141
Of coadjutors to bishops - - - - - 160
The original of sinecures - - - - - 164
Of antichrist - - - - - - 190 & 224
On the gunpowder treason - - - - 383
On Baxter's Saint's Rest respecting common and special grace - - - - - - - - 424
Answer to the question whether it is better not to be than to be miserable - - - - - 470
On the existence of God - - - - - 521

&c. &c. &c.

De studio theologiæ; or, directions for the choice of books in the study of divinity. Published from the original MSS. by William Offley, M.A. 4°. *Oxf.* 1699

This is a more correct edition than that published in the Genuine Remains.

Letters to Mr. Hunt [on 1 John, 5. 7].
Burgess, Bp. Selection of Tracts.

BARLOW, William, D.D. Bp. of Lincoln.

A native of Lancashire. Became fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Prebendary of Westminster 1601. Bp. of Rochester 1605, translated to Lincoln 1608. Died 1613. A learned and excellent preacher.

The summe and substance of the conference at Hampton Court; whereunto are added some copies unsavoury and untrue. 8°. Rep. *Lond.* 1804

Also in the Churchman's Remembrancer, vol. 1, Phenix, vol. 1, and Cardwell's Conferences.

A full statement respecting the authenticity of this narrative is given in the Churchman's Remembrancer.

BARLOW, William, M.A.

A treatise of fornication; showing what the sin is, how to flee it, motives and directions to shun it. Upon 1 Cor. 6. 18. Also a penitentiary sermon upon John, 8. 11. [Anon.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1690

BARNABAS, St.

One of the Apostolical fathers, and the companion of St. Paul; a native of Cyprus, and of the tribe of Levi. He is supposed to have suffered martyrdom.

BARNABAS, St. (*continued*).

Epiſtola Catholica. Gr. et Lat.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, i. 111; Hefele, Patres; Le Moyne, Varia Sacra, 1; Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 2. p. 1. 16

Epiſtola catholica, Gr. et Lat.

Eadem, Latine, è vetere interprete.
Cotelerii SS. Patr. Opera, 1. 15

Dictum. Grabe, Spicil. 1. 302

Epiſtle, tranſlated. Wake's Apoſt. Epiſt.

BARNARD, John, ſometime Miniſter of Batcomb, Somerſetſhire.

A ſhort view of the prelatical Church of England. Laid open in ten ſections. Whereunto is added, The anatomy of the Common Prayer. 4°. *s. l.* 1661

BARNARD, S.

Sermon, Amos, 3. 3. On reconciliation and communion with God. 8°. *Hull*, 1789

BARNE, Miles, D.D., Maſter of Peterhouſe, Cambridge.

Sermon, 2 Pet. 3. 16. 4°. *Lond.* 1675

Sermon, Luke, 19. 14. [Thankſgiving for the deliverance of his majeſty from conſpiracy.] 4°. *Camb.* 1683

BARNES, the Rev. **Albert.**

Notes, critical, illuſtrative, and practical, on the book of Job; with a new tranſlation and an introductory diſſertation. Carefully reviſed by the Rev. John Cumming, D.D. 2 vol. ſm. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Notes, critical, explanatory, and practical, on the book of the prophet Iſaiah; with a new tranſlation. Reviſed by the Rev. John Cumming, D.D. 3 vol. ſm. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Notes, explanatory and practical, on the New Teſtament. Carefully reviſed, and compared with the laſt American edition. By the Rev. John Cumming, D.D. 11 vol. ſm. 8°. *Lond.* 1850–52

The four goſpels, 2 vol.
Acts of the Apoſtles.
Romans.
1 Corinthians.
2 Corinthians, Galatians.
Epheſians, Philippians, Coloſſians.
Theſſalonians, Timothy, Titus, Philemon.
Hebrews.
The General Epiſtles.
Revelation.

BARNES, John.

A Roman Catholic writer of ſome celebrity in the 17th century. He wrote with ſo much boldneſs and freedom that he was committed to the priſon of the Inquiſition at Rome, in which he remained thirty years.

Catholico-Romanus pacificus.
Brown, E. Faſciculus, 2. 826

BARNES, Joshua, B.D.

Born, in London, 1654; Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1678; Profeſſor of Greek, 1695; died 1715. His edition of Anacreon is well executed.

The hiſtory of that moſt victorious monarch

BARNES, Joſhua, B.D. (*continued*).

Edward III., King of England and France, Lord of Ireland, and firſt founder of the moſt noble order of the Garter: being a full and exact account of the life and death of the ſaid king, together with that of his moſt renowned ſon Edward, ſurnamed the Black Prince. Fol. *Camb.* 1688

In this hiſtory the author imitates Thucydides in putting imaginary ſpeeches into the mouths of his principal characters.

BARNES, Robert.

One of the Reformers: a martyr in the reign of Henry VIII.

Treatiſe on juſtification.

Treatiſe on free-will. Richmond's Fath. 1. 626
Britiſh Reformers, 8

BARNES, Thomas.

Safe conduct to the Chriſtian's reſting-place, in a diſcourſe on Exod. 33. 14. With a preface by Timothy Rogers, M.A. 12°. *Lond.* 1702

BARON, Peter.

Sermon, Acts, 20. 23, 24. [Bartholomew.] 8°. *Exon.* 1742

BARONIUS SORANUS, Cæsar, Cardinal of the Roman Church.

Born at Sora, Naples, 1538; entered the Congregation of the Oratory, 1560; elected ſuperior of his Order, 1593; advanced to the dignity of cardinal, 1596. He was alſo appointed Librarian to the Roman See. Died 1607. He was a man of ſincere religion, probity, learning, and extenſive reading. He left a wonderful monument of induſtry and reſearch in his Eccleſiaſtical Annals, which will ever perpetuate his memory. In order to oppoſe the Centuriators of Magdeburg, he undertook this work at the age of thirty, and laboured for thirty years in collecting and digeſting the materials for it. In the edition deſcribed below, which is the beſt, the criticiſms upon the work by Pagi, in which he rectifies a great number of miſtakes, both in chronology and facts, are placed at the bottom of each page to which they refer. The continuation by Raynaldus is the moſt extenſive: it was compiled from the Vatican archives, and has in it many original papers. That by Spondanus is well executed, and extends to the year 1646. See SPONDANUS.

Annales eccleſiaſtici, una cum critica hiſtorico-chronologica P. Antonii Pagii, in qua rerum narratio defenditur, illuſtratur, ſuppletur, ordo temporum corrigitur, et periodo Græco-Romana munitur, cum continuatione Raynaldi, notis Manſi, &c. 38 vol. folio. *Lucæ*, 1738–57

1.	A.D.	1–100.	11.	A.D.	600–679.
2.	,,	100–254.	12.	,,	680–761.
3.	,,	255–318.	13.	,,	762–819.
4.	,,	319–359.	14.	,,	820–863.
5.	,,	360–387.	15.	,,	864–933.
6.	,,	388–411.	16.	,,	934–1045.
7.	,,	412–448.	17.	,,	1046–1093.
8.	,,	449–499.	18.	,,	1094–1146.
9.	,,	500–545.	19.	,,	1147–1198.
10.	,,	546–599.			

Continuatio Oderici Raynaldi, cum notis Joannis Dominici Manſi.

1.	A.D.	1198–1228.	5.	A.D.	1313–1333.
2.	,,	1229–1256.	6.	,,	1334–1355.
3.	,,	1257–1285.	7.	,,	1356–1396.
4.	,,	1286–1312.	8.	,,	1397–1423.

BARONIUS SORANUS, Cæſar (*continued*).

9.	A.D. 1424–1453.	13.	A.D. 1527–1541.
10.	„ 1454–1480.	14.	„ 1542–1557.
11.	„ 1481–1512.	15.	„ 1558–1565.
12.	„ 1513–1526.		

16. Apparatus,
Præfatio generalis in hanc editionem.
H. Spondani elogium de Baronio.
Orationes in funere Baronii.
Elogium in Ant. Pagium.
Pagii diſſertatio hypatica.
Norifii epiſtola conſularis ad Pagium.
Pagii diſſertatio apologetica de conſulibus Cæſareis.
Proſperi chronicum Vaticanum.
Præfatio de ratione Paſchæ.
Dionyſii Exigui epiſtolæ Paſchales.
Præfatio Pagii in Criticam Baronii.
Ejuſdem epiſtola ad Abbatem Nicaſium.
Ejuſdem diſſertatio de periodo Græco-Romana.
Veterum pontificum Romanorum catalogi decem.
Kalendarium Romanum.
Pagii apparatus chronologicus ad Annales Baronianos.
Appendix ad notas Sæculi IV.
Baronii præfatio generalis in Annales Eccleſiaſticos.
Baronii epiſtolæ dedicatoriæ ſingulis Annalium tomis præfixæ.
Ejuſdem apparatus in Annales Eccleſiaſticos.
17, 18, 19. Index univerſalis.

Martyrologium Romanum ad novam kalendarii rationem, et eccleſiaſticæ hiſtoriæ veritatem reſtitutum, Gregorii XIII. Pont. Max. juſſu editum, acceſſerunt notationes atque tractatio de Martyrologio Romano. Folio. *Par.* 1607

BARRADIUS, Sebastian.

A Portugueſe Jeſuit, born, at Liſbon, 1542; died 1615. He acquired the title of the Apoſtle of Portugal on account of his eloquence as a preacher, and the ſanctity of his life. His works are much eſteemed.

Opera. 5 vol. folio. *Aug. Vind.* 1742

Vol. 1–4.

Vita auctoris.
Commentarii in concordiam et hiſtoriam quatuor evangeliſtarum, et index evangeliorum dominicalium ac feſtivalium, concionatoribus apprime utilis, &c.
Vol. 5. Itinerarium filiorum Iſrael ex Ægypto in terram repromiſſionis, cum quatuor indicibus pro concionibus, &c.

BARBUS, Ludovicus, Epiſt. Tarvis.

Lib. de initio et progreſſu congregat. S. Juſtinæ de Padua, nunc Caſſinenſis.

Pez, Theſaur. ii. p. iii. 269

BARRETT, Bryant, of Gray's Inn.

The Code Napoleon, verbally tranſlated from the French; to which is prefixed an Introductory diſcourſe, containing a ſuccinct account of the civil regulations compriſed in the Jewiſh law, the ordinances of Menu, the ta tſing leu lee, the Zend Aveſta, the laws of Solon, the twelve tables of Rome, the laws of the barbarians, the aſſizes of Jeruſalem, and the Koran. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

BARRETT, Joseph.

Son of the Rev. Joſeph Barrett, miniſter at Nottingham.

A funeral ſermon on the death of, by J. Whitlock, jun. To which is added, an account of his holy life, his evidences, experiences, holy reſolves, divine meditations, &c. 12°. *Lond.* 1699

BARRETT, Joseph.

Sermon, Judges, 19. 17. Moral reflections and anticipations on the opening of the preſent year. [To young perſons.] 8°. *Lond.* 1806

BARRETT, the Rev. Richard A. F., M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

A ſynopſis of criticiſms upon thoſe paſſages of the Old Teſtament in which modern commentators have differed from the authoriſed verſion; together with an explanation of various difficulties in the Hebrew and Engliſh texts. 2 vol. in 2 parts each, and vol. 3, part 1. large 8°. *Lond.* 1847

All that has been publiſhed: the work finiſhes at Eſther, and includes all the hiſtorical books.

BARRET, Serenus.

A reply to the Catholic anſwer in defence of a ſermon lately publiſhed againſt the errors of the Church of Rome. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

BARRINGTON, John Shute, Viſcount.

Born 1678; received part of his education at Utrecht; ſtudied law in the Inner Temple, London; created Viſcount Barrington 1720; died 1734. He was a diſciple and friend of John Locke, and generally attended divine worſhip among the Diſſenters. His attention was much turned to the ſtudy of divinity, and he was eminently ſkilled in the ſacred writings.

Theological works. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

Vol. 1.

Life of the author.
Brief memoir of his ſon, Shute Barrington, biſhop of Durham, by the Rev. Geo. Townſend, M.A.
Abſtract of the Scripture hiſtory of the apoſtles.
Eſſay on the teaching and witneſs of the Holy Spirit; and on the miraculous gifts in the apoſtolic age 1

Vol. 2.

Eſſay on the diſtinction between apoſtles, elders, and brethren - - - - - - - - 1
Eſſay on the time when Paul and Barnabas became apoſtles - - - - - - - 181
Eſſay on the judgment or epiſtle of the apoſtles, &c. at Jeruſalem - - - - - - - 265
A paraphraſe and notes on Leviticus xvii. - 345
An eſſay on the diſpenſations of God to mankind as revealed in the Scriptures - - - - 359

Vol. 3.

Diſſertation on the temptation, fall, &c. - 1
Diſſertation concerning God's viſible preſence and appearance as they occur in Scripture - - - 19
Expoſition of 1 Peter, iii. 17–22 - - - 53
Expoſition of ſeveral portions of Geneſis, relating to part of the hiſtory of Abraham, particularly to the promiſes which God made him - - - 61
Diſſertation on Gal. iii. 16 - - - 99
Diſſertation on Heb. xii. 22–25 - - - 111
Correſpondence with Dr. Lardner - - 139
Index - - - - - - - - - 359

Reflections on the xiith query contained in a paper entitled, Reaſons offered againſt puſhing for the repeal of the Corporation and Teſt Acts. In a letter to a friend. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

Eſſay on the teaching and witneſs of the Holy Spirit. Watſon, Bp., Tracts, 4

BARRINGTON, Shute, Biſhop of Durham.

Youngeſt ſon of Viſcount Barrington. Bp. of Llandaff 1769; tranſlated to Saliſbury 1782, and to Durham, 1791. Died 1826 at a very advanced age.

BARRINGTON, Shute (*continued*).

Sermons, charges, and tracts. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

Prov. 1. 32. Jan. 30 - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 2. 8. For S.P.G.F.P. - - - - 22
Luke, 13. 1–5. Gen. faſt. Feb. 27, 1799 - 50
Charge to the clergy, 1783 - - - 75
A letter to the clergy of the dioceſe of Sarum. With Appendix - - - - - - - 102
Charge to the clergy, 1792 - - - 165
Charge to the clergy, with notes, 1797 - - 205
A circular letter to the acting magiſtrates of the County Palatine of Durham - - - - 258
Charge to churchwardens, 1801 - - - 267
Charge to the clergy, 1801 - - - 286
Charge to the clergy, 1806. The grounds on which the Ch. of England ſeparated from the Ch. of Rome 323
The grounds on which the Church of England ſeparated from the Church of Rome reconſidered, in a view of the Romiſh doctrine of the Eucharift; with an explanation of the antepenultimate anſwer in the Church Catechiſm - - - - - - - - 345
Grounds of union between the Churches of England and of Rome. Charge to the clergy - - 426

BARROW, Isaac, D.D.

One of the moſt eminent of Engliſh divines, and a diſtinguiſhed mathematician. Born in London 1630. Educated at the Charter-houſe. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1649. He was the firſt Lucaſian lecturer in mathematics at Cambridge, 1663, and was ſucceeded by Sir Iſaac Newton 1669. Appointed maſter of Trinity College, 1672. Died in London 1677. His matter is ſo full and ample that his ſermons form complete diſſertations, exhauſting every ſubject on which they treat.

The firſt edition of his theological works was publiſhed in 1685, edited by Archbiſhop Tillotſon, 3 vol. folio; a fourth was added in 1687, containing the Opuſcula. This latter volume was not printed with any of the folio editions that followed, the laſt of which, publiſhed in 1741, is the moſt elegantly printed. The edition in 8 vol. 8°. the contents of which are given below, is the beſt hitherto printed. Two other editions contain the Opuſcula, one edited by the Rev. T. S. Hughes, 7 vol. 8°., but the greater part of Barrow's learned quotations are moſt unaccountably, and without notice, omitted in it; that edited by Hamilton, in 3 vol. 8°. is complete and correctly printed, though the type is ſmall.

Theological works. 8 vol. 8°.

Oxf. Univ. Preſs, 1830

Vol. 1.

Life of Barrow, by Abraham Hill, with notes vii–xxvi
Sermons.
Prov. 3. 17. The pleaſantneſs of religion - 1
1 Tim. 4. 8. The profitableneſs of godlineſs. (2 ſer.) 23
1 Sam. 2. 30. The reward of honouring God 81
Prov. 10. 9. Upright walking ſure walking 113
1 Theſſ. 5. 17. Of the duty of prayer. (2 ſerm.) 156
Eph. 5. 20. The duty of thankſgiving. (2 ſerm.) 179
1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. On the king's happy return 240
Pſa. 64. 9, 10. The Gunpowder Treaſon 278
Pſa. 132. 16. A conſecration ſermon - 318
James, 3. 2. Not to offend in word, an evidence of a high pitch of virtue - - - -
Eph. 5. 4. Againſt fooliſh talking and jeſting 383
James, 5. 12. Againſt raſh and vain ſwearing 419
Titus, 3. 2. Of evil ſpeaking in general - 419
Prov. 10. 18. The folly of ſlander. (2 ſerm.) 480
James, 4. 11. Againſt detraction - - 523
Matt. 7. 1. Againſt raſh cenſuring and judging 542
1 Theſſ. 4. 11. Of quietneſs and doing our own buſineſs. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 575
Matt. 22. 37. Of the love of God. (2 ſerm.) 615

Vol. 2.

Matt. 22. 39. Of the love of our neighbour. (2 ſ.) 1
Eph. 5. 2. The nature, properties, and acts of charity 44

BARROW, Iſaac (*continued*).

Heb. 10. 24. Motives and arguments to charity 77
Rom. 12. 18. Of a peaceable temper and carriage. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 106
Pſa. 112. 9. The duty and reward of bounty to the poor - - - - - - - - 169
Phil. 2. 8. Upon the paſſion of our bleſſed Saviour 259
Col. 3. 17. Of doing all in the name of Chriſt 308
1 Cor. 4. 16. Of being imitators of Chriſt 335
1 John, 2. 6. Abiding in Chriſt to be demonſtrated by walking in Chriſt - - - - 362
Luke, 22. 42. Of ſubmiſſion to the divine will 384
Phil. 4. 11. Of contentment. (5 ſerm.) - 403
1 Pet. 2. 21. Of patience - - - 525
1 Theſſ. 5. 16. Rejoice evermore - - 553

Vol. 3.

Prov. 4. 23. Keep thy heart with all diligence. (2 ſ.) 1
Pſa. 90. 12. The conſideration of our latter end 71
Pſa. 119. 60. The danger and miſchief of delaying repentance. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 99
Eccleſ. 9. 10. Of induſtry in general. (2 ſerm.) 141
Rom. 12. 11. Of induſtry in our general calling as Chriſtians - - - - - - - 190
Rom. 12. 11. Of induſtry in our particular calling as gentlemen - - - - - - 214
Rom. 12. 11. Of induſtry in our particular calling as ſcholars - - - - - - - 228
Rom. 11. 33. The unſearchableneſs of God's judgments - - - - - - - 249
Heb. 13. 17. Of obedience to our ſpiritual guides and governors. (4 ſerm.) - - - - - 273
2 Tim. 3. 2. Of ſelf-love in general - 353
2 Tim. 3. 2. Of ſelf-conceit - - - 367
2 Tim. 3. 2. Of ſelf-confidence, ſelf-complacence, ſelf-will, and ſelf-intereſt - - - 387
2 Tim. 3. 2. Of vain-glory, arrogance, talking, and thinking of one's ſelf - - - - - 403
Rom. 12. 17. Provide things honeſt in the ſight of all men. (2 ſerm.) - - - 415
2 Cor. 8. 21. Provide things honeſt in the ſight of all men. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 466
Pſa. 145. 9. Of the goodneſs of God. (2 ſerm.) 514
Rom. 2. 11. No reſpect of perſons with God 551

Vol. 4.

1 Tim. 4. 10. The doctrine of univerſal redemption aſſerted and explained. (4 ſerm.) - 1
Luke, 2. 10. The nativity of our Lord, tidings of great joy - - - - - - - 98
Acts, 3. 18. The ſufferings of Chriſt foretold in the Old Teſtament - - - 129
Acts, 2. 38. A Whitſunday ſermon of the gift of the Holy Ghoſt - - - - - - 156
Col. 3. 2. A defence of the bleſſed Trinity 186
Sermons on the Creed.
Heb. 3. 12. The evil and unreaſonableneſs of infidelity - - - - - - - 223
2 Pet. 1. 1. The virtue and reaſonableneſs of faith. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 252
Rom. 5. 1. Of juſtifying faith - - 326
Rom. 5. 1. Of juſtification by faith - - 361
Jer. 51. 15. The being of God proved from the frame of the world - - - - - - 391
Gen. 1. 27. The being of God proved from the frame of human nature - - - - - - 418
Pſa. 19. 3, 4. The being of God proved from univerſal conſent - - - - - - 444
John, 5. 17. The being of God proved from ſupernatural effects - - - - - - 471
Eph. 4. 6. I believe in God the Father - 493
Rev. 11. 17. The Father Almighty - - 521
Acts, 4. 24. Maker of heaven and earth - 553

Vol. 5.

Sermons on the Creed (*continued*).
Eph. 1. 13. The truth and divinity of the Chriſtian religion - - - - - - - - 1

BARROW, Iſaac (*continued*).

Eph. 1. 13. The impiety and impoſture of Paganiſm and Mahometaniſm - - - - - 17
Eph. 1. 13. The imperfection of the Jewiſh religion 32
1 Cor. 2. 6. The excellency of the Chriſtian religion 60
Acts, 2. 22. That Jeſus is the true Meſſias. (3 ſer.) 90
John, 5. 37. *The ſame ſubject* - - - 175
John, 1. 14. His only Son - - - 229
Eph. 4. 5. Our Lord - - - - 261
Matt. 1. 20. The incarnation of our Lord. (2 ſer.) 297
1 Cor. 1. 23. Suffered under Pontius Pilate 335
1 Cor. 1. 23. Was crucified - - - 344
1 Cor. 15. 3. Dead and buried - - - 383
Acts, 2. 27. He deſcended into hell - 414
Acts, 1. 3. He roſe again from the dead - 430
Luke, 24. 46. The third day he roſe again 462
Mark, 16. 19. He aſcended into heaven 481
Eccleſ. 3. 17. The reaſonableneſs and equity of a future judgment - - - - - 514
Acts, 10. 42. The certainty and circumſtances of a future judgment from divine revelation - 544

Vol. 6.

Sermons on the Creed (*continued*).

1 Cor. 3. 16. The divinity of the Holy Ghoſt 1
A brief expoſition of the Creed, the Lord's prayer, and the Decalogue; to which is added the doctrine of the ſacraments; the Creed - - - 71
A ſhort explication of the remaining articles of the Creed - - - - - - 40
The Lord's prayer - - - - - 443
The Decalogue - - - - - - 473
The doctrine of the ſacraments - - 541

Vol. 7.

A treatiſe of the pope's ſupremacy - - - 1
A diſcourſe concerning the unity of the church [on Eph. 4. 4.] - - - - - - 623
Index [to the firſt ſeven vols.] - - - 695

Vol. 8.

Opuſcula theologica, orationes, poemata.

De Spiritu Sancto - - - - - 1
De regimine epiſcopali - - - - 33
De tribus ſymbolis - - - - - 52
Animæ humanæ corporibus non præexiſtunt 62
De poteſtate clavium - - - - - 85
Concio ad Clerum. [Joel, 2. 12.] - - 115
Epitome fidei et religionis Turcicæ - - 145
Quæſtiones act. moderat. ap. 1651 - - 169
In comitiis, 1652, Carteſiana hypotheſis de materia et motu - - - - - - - 187
Oratio moderatoria - - - - - 214
Oratio habita in Aula S. Trin. Coll. - - 231
Præfatio cum opponerit die cinerum - 264
Epiſtola, 1651 - - - - - - 271
Pro lectore human. oratio - - - 280
Oratio cum Græcæ linguæ cathedram aſcenderit, 1660 289
Oratio ad Academicos - - - - - 308
Oratio habita in lectura geometrica Collegii Greſhamenſis - - - - - - - 322
Oratio præfatoria in ſchola publica mathematica 341
Procancellarii electi oratio - - - - 366
Vicecancellarii munere defuncti oratio - 370
Oratio ſarcaſmica in ſchola Græca - - 374
Oratio habita in comitiis - - - 390
De feſtertio - - - - - - - 404
Poemata - - - - - - - 408

Euclidis elementorum libri xv. breviter demonſtrati. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1659

The uſefulneſs of mathematical learning explained and demonſtrated; being mathematical lectures read in the publick ſchools in the Univerſity of Cambridge, with an oratorical pre-

BARROW, Iſaac (*continued*).

face by the author, ſpoken on his being elected Lucaſian profeſſor. Tranſlated by the Rev. John Kirby. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

A brief expoſition of the Lord's Prayer and the Decalogue; to which is added, The doctrine of the ſacraments. 12°. *Lond.* 1681

Of induſtry. 8°. *Lond.* 1693

The duty and reward of bounty to the poor. In a ſermon. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1680

On the pope's ſupremacy.
Gibſon's Preſerv. Suppl. 1

Diſcourſe concerning the unity of the Church.
Ibid. 8

The nature of faith. Tracts of Angl. Faths. 4. 23

Opuſcula. Folio. *Lond.* 1687

The ſame in 8°. *Edin.* 1841

A brief ſtate of the Socinian controverſy, concerning a Trinity in unity. Pp. 23. 48°. *Lond.* 1698

Large extracts from Barrow will be found in Wordsworth's Chriſtian Inſtitutes.

BARROW, S.

Sermons adapted to the uſe of ſchools and families, for every Sunday in the year. Selected from the works of the moſt celebrated preachers. Fourth edition. *Lond.* 1817

Tit. 2. 6. The duties of the young. Blair - 1
1 Pet. 5. 5. Humility. Jortin - - 12
1 John, 4. 19. The love of God. Paley - 24
Luke, 11. 1. The Lord's Prayer. Jortin - 32
Prov. 4. 26. Good principles in early life. Enfield 41
Phil. 4. 2. Contentment. Price - - 48
Prov. 12. 10. Cruelty to animals. Primat - 60
James, 4. 11. Slander and evil ſpeaking. Seed 70
Prov. 3. 17. Pleaſantneſs of religion. Jortin - 79
Pſa. 119. 71. This life a ſtate of probation. Paley 92
Luke, 15. 18. The prodigal ſon. Jortin - 100
1 Cor. 14. 40. The importance of order in conduct. Blair - - - - - - - - 112
Gen. 47. 12. Filial piety. Paley - - 122
Pſa. 139. 7. The omnipreſence of God. Enfield 129
1 Cor. 15. 33. The progreſs of vice. Blair - 135
Gal. 6. 7. On a regard to the conſequences of our actions. Zollikoffer - - - - 145
Rom. 12. 1. The ſuitableneſs of religion to man. Sowden - - - - - - - 158
Col. 3. 23. The foundation of morality. Seed 169
Deut. 32. 29. Neglect of warnings. Paley - 178
Matt. 20. 6. Idleneſs. Blair - - - 185
Exod. 23. 2. The folly of imitating popular and faſhionable vice. Foſter - - - - 194
Eph. 4. 26. The government of paſſion. Clarke 204
John, 3. 8. The different characters of true religion and enthuſiaſm. Foſter - - - - 213
2 Pet. 2. 19. The ſlavery of vice. Blair - 227
Pſa. 119. 163. Againſt lying. Enfield - - 236
Prov. 16. 5. Pride. Giſborne - - - 244
Tit. 2. 6. Young men exhorted to ſobriety of mind. Secker - - - - - - - - 253
Eph. 5. 16. The redemption of time. Horne 262
Prov. 11. 3. Integrity as the guide of life. Blair 269
1 Cor. 9. 25. Temperance in eating and drinking. Giſborne - - - - - - - 278
Pſa. 37. 25. Youth and age. Enfield - - 287
Pſa. 41. 1. The duty of conſidering the poor. Horne 296
Eccl. 12. 1. The neceſſity of being religious in our youth. Trapp - - - - - - 303

BARROW, S. (*continued*).

2 Tim. 3. 4. The immoderate love of diverſion. Porteus - - - - - - - - - 312
2 Cor. 5. 10, 11. The laſt judgment. Sherlock 320
Acts, 24. 25. The univerſal ſenſe of good and evil. Foſter - - - - - - - - - 329
James, 3. 2. The picture of the perfect man, who offends not in word. Zollikoffer - - 339
Prov. 6. 6–8. The wiſdom of early induſtry. Delany 353
Matt. 7. 12. The rule of doing as we would be done unto. Atterbury - - - - - - 362
Deut. 5. 12. The obſervation of the Lord's Day. Porteus - - - - - - - - - 371
Rom. 5. 7. Juſtice and benevolence. Foſter 380
The Commandments. Jortin.
Exod. 20. 2–17. (7 ſermons.) - - 393
Col. 3. 20–22. The nature of relative duties. Clarke 463
Matt. 7. 21. Serving God. Warner - - 472
Pſa. 16. 9. Walking in the preſence of God. Maty 479
1 John, 2. 17. Leſſons to be learnt from the inconſtancy of things. New Year. Zollikoffer - 487

BARROW, William, LL.D., F.A.S., Archdeacon of Nottingham.

Born in Yorkſhire, about 1754; entered Queen's College, Oxford, M.A., 1783; Prebendary of Southwell, 1814; Vicar of Farnsfield ſhortly afterwards; Archdeacon of Nottingham, 1829; died 1836.

Eight ſermons, preached 1799, at the lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton. [Containing anſwers to ſome popular objections againſt the neceſſity or the credibility of the Chriſtian revelation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1799

Matt. 10. 34. On the variety of opinions and tenets in religion - - - - - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 1. 21. Neceſſity of a divine revelation 45
Rom. 10. 17. The probability that God has revealed his will to mankind - - - - - 105
1 Tim. 4. 8. Chriſtianity favourable to preſent enjoyment - - - - - - - - - 167
2 Pet. 3. 16. On the myſterious doctrines of Chriſtianity - - - - - - - - - 221
Mark, 16. 15. On the want of univerſality in the promulgation and reception of Chriſtian revelation 259
Job, 21. 15. On prayer - - - - - 307
1 Pet. 2. 12. The good effects of Chriſtianity on the faith and morals of its profeſſors - - 355

Familiar ſermons on ſeveral of the doctrines and duties of the Chriſtian religion. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1818.

Gal. 5. 6. Faith and love [Trin. Sun.] - - 1
Iſa. 9. 6. Several titles of the Redeemer [Chriſtmas Day] - - - - - - - - - 17
Iſa. 53. 3. The ſufferings of Chriſt [Good Friday] 33
1 Cor. 15. 20. The reſurrection [Eaſter Day] - 49
Acts, 1. 8. The gift of tongues [Whit-Sunday] 65
Acts, 1. 8. The operations of the Holy Spirit [Whit-Sunday] - - - - - - - - - 83
Eph. 2. 8. The nature and efficacy of faith - 101
1 Cor. 4. 19. The tenets of the Churchman and the Methodiſt on the operations of the Holy Spirit 119
Heb. 6. 10. Happineſs in a future ſtate proportioned to deſert in the preſent - - - - - 139
Iſa. 53. 5. Iſaiah's predictions - - - - 157
2 Pet. 3. 16. The myſterious doctrines of Chriſtianity [Trinity Sunday] - - - - - - 173
Matt. 27. 46. The exclamation of Chriſt from the croſs [Good Friday] - - - - - - 189
Matt. 11. 3. Chriſt's anſwer to the diſciples of the Baptiſt - - - - - - - - - 205
Mark, 2. 9. The paralytic cured - - - 221

BARROW, William, LL.D., F.R.S (*continued*).

Gal. 5. 14. The language of Chriſt and his apoſtle reconciled - - - - - - - - 237
Matt. 13. 54. The humble ſtate of Chriſt in the world 253
John, 18. 40. Chriſt and Barabbas - - 269
Luke, 23. 4. The conduct of Chriſt contraſted with the conduct of other public characters - - 285
1 Cor. 1. 23. The ſtumbling-block to the Jews, and the fooliſhneſs to the Greeks - - - 301
Pſa. 139. 13. The proper ſource of religious inſtruction 317
1 Pet. 2. 12. The tranſgreſſions of Chriſtians - 333
1 Chron. 16. 25. The theology of the Old Teſtament 351
Luke, 1. 1–4. The hiſtorical form of the Goſpel 371
John, 10. 24. The prejudices of the Jews - 393

Vol. 2. 1818.

Eccl. 12. 1. Early piety - - - - - 1
Pſa. 119. 71. The advantages of affliction - 17
John, 16. 33. The proper comfort of affliction - 33
Matt. 19. 20. Human laws and moral conduct 49
1 Pet. 2. 21. The example of Chriſt - - 67
Heb. 2. 15. The fear of death (2 ſerm.) - 85
Job, 22. 21. The true ſource of peace of mind 115
2 Cor. 7. 10. The nature of repentance - 133
John, 9. 4. The danger of a late repentance - 149
Dan. 5. 7. Belſhazzar's impious feaſt - - 165
Ezek. 37. 3. The viſion of the valley full of bones 181
Matt. 26. 35. Peter's denial of Chriſt - - 199
Matt. 6. 6. Private devotion - - - 215
Pſa. 22. 22. Public worſhip - - - - 233
2 Tim. 4. 3. Worſhip in our proper church - 251
Rom. 11. 14, 15. Conſcience - - - 271
Luke, 22. 19. The duty of receiving the ſacrament 289
Matt. 26. 26. The communion ſervice - 305
1 Cor. 11. 29. The worthy and unworthy reception of the ſacrament - - - - - - - 321
John, 13. 34. The new commandment [Hoſpital] 337
John, 13. 27. Almſgiving for the ſupport of lunatics [Lunatic Aſylum] - - - - - 361
John, 5. 39. Contributions for religious inſtruction [S.P.C.K.] - - - - - - - 393

Vol. 3. 1821.

Gen. 1. 26. Man the image of God - - 1
2 Tim. 3. 15. The two guides of human conduct 23
Exod. 37. 23. Propriety in public worſhip - 45
1 Cor. 13. 13. Charity - - - - 63
Matt. 1. 21. Titles and proceedings of Jeſus Chriſt 83
Phil. 2. 6–8. The dignity and the humiliation of Chriſt 103
Matt. 4. 23. Jeſus Chriſt's mode of teaching - 125
Pſa. 90. 12. Numbering our days - - 147
1 Cor. 12. 4–6. The diverſities in nature - 167
Prov. 29. 15. Exceſſive indulgence to children 185
John, 5. 22. The day of judgment - - 207
Acts, 15. 39. The contention of Paul and Barnabas 227
Mark, 10. 23. The religion and virtue of the rich and great - - - - - - - - - 247
Pſa. 122. 6–9. The motives and the duties of a patriot 267
Deut. 4. 8. The laws. [Aſſizes.] - - 289
Prov. 24. 21. National revolution. [Univ. Oxf.] 309
1 Cor. 15. 53. The dignity of human nature - 333
Eccleſ. 7. 16. Righteous overmuch - - 353
Rom. 8. 30. Predeſtination - - - - 375
Rom. 7. 19. Original ſin - - - 399

Sermon, Numb. 32. 6. The right of reſiſting foreign invaſion. [Volunteers.] 4°. *Newark*, 1803

Sermon, Rom. 10. 14. The expediency of tranſlating our Scriptures into ſeveral of the Oriental languages, and the means of rendering

BARROW, William, LL.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

thoſe tranſlations uſeful, in an attempt to convert the nations of India to the Chriſtian faith. 4°. *Oxf.* 1808

BARROWES, Henry.

A brief diſcovery of the falſe churches: wherein the rights of the Chriſtian church are further aſſerted by the Holy Scriptures. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

Firſt printed 1590.

BARRUEL, the Abbé Augustin.

A French Jeſuit; born 1741, died 1820.

Memoirs illuſtrating the hiſtory of Jacobiniſm. A tranſlation from the French [by Lord Clifford?] 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1797

Vol. 1. 1797.

The anti-Chriſtian conſpiracy, Voltaire, &c.

Vol. 2. 1797.

The anti-monarchical conſpiracy, Voltaire, Rouſſeau, Maſonry, &c.

Vol. 3. 1798.

The anti-ſocial conſpiracy, the Illuminées.

Vol. 4. 1798.

Anti-ſocial conſpiracy, hiſtorical part.

The firſt volume was publiſhed in the lifetime of Edmund Burke, who has given the following teſtimony regarding it:—"The whole of the wonderful narrative is ſupported by documents and proofs, with the moſt juridical regularity and exactneſs. The reflections and reaſonings are interſperſed with infinite judgment, and in their moſt proper places, for leading the ſentiments of the reader and preventing the force of plauſible objections. The tendency of the whole is admirable in every point of view, political, religious, and philoſophical." See Preface v.

BARRY, Edward, D.D., M.D.

Born 1759. Educated at Briſtol ſchool and the Univerſity of St. Andrews. Obtained the living, firſt of St. Mary's, and afterwards of St. Leonard's, Wallingford, where he died 1822.

Twelve ſermons, preached on particular occaſions. 8°. *Lond.* 1789

Gal. 6. 10. Friendly ſoc. for relief of the ſick, &c. 17
Jer. 14. 22. On the general drought of 1785 33
Eccleſ. 12. 14. Bef. the Order of Jeruſalem Sols 49
Col. 3. 2 - - - - - - - - 70
Acts, 16. 30, 31. Condemned ſermon - 85
Matt. 25. 13 - - - - - - - 109
1 Tim. 6. 12. At an ordination - - 120
John, 19. 30. Good Friday - - - - 137
John, 11. 25. On the death of a lady - 153
Rom. 8. 31. Nov. 5th - - - - 167
Mark, 10. 23. For a lying-in charity - 181
Luke, 15. 17, 18 - - - - - 201

The friendly call to truth and reaſon to a new ſpecies of diſſenters; with obſervations on the Toleration Act. Third edition. Pp. 148. 8°. *Reading*, 1806

Sermon, Job, 37. 14. [Freemaſons.] 4°. *Lond.* 1808

BARSANUPHIUS, S.

Doctrina circa opiniones Origenis. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 11. 592.

BARTER, William Brudenell, Rector of Highclere and Burghclere, and late Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.

Tracts in defence of the Chriſtian Sabbath, the Church, her prieſthood, and her ſacraments. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

BARTER, William Brudenell (*continued*).

Preface - - - - - - - i–lxxviii
The divine inſtitution of the Chriſtian ſabbath 1
Obſervations on Remarks on the Progreſs of Popery, 1836 - - - - - - - 43
Lord Morpeth's Remarks on the Tracts for the Times conſidered - - - - - 111
A word in defence of our altars and Catholic Church 139
Letter to the Hebdomadal Board, 1845 - 175
On the Maynooth grant - - - - 191
The Engliſh church not in ſchiſm, with poſtſcript 207
The gainſaying of Core - - - - 305
The opponents of baptiſmal regeneration ſolemnly warned - - - - - - - 427
A ſolemn warning to thoſe who pervert the doctrine of ſpecial grace - - - - - 470
Letter to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury - - 499
Twelve anſwers to diſſenters - - - 513
Extract of the ſecond edition of the Tract on Baptiſmal Regeneration - - - - - - 521

BARTHELEMY, John James.

A learned writer; born in Provence, 1716. Educated in the college of the Jeſuits at Marſeilles. Died 1795.

Voyage du jeune Anacharſis en Grèce dans le milieu du quatrième ſiècle avant l'ère vulgaire [Anonymous.] 9 vol. 12°. and a 4°. atlas. *Deux-ponts*, 1791

BARTHEL SCHED, S.

Hiſtoricum de Sadducæis. Ugolinus, 22. 243

BARTHOLIN, Thomas.

A celebrated anatomiſt; born at Copenhagen, 1619. Named a counſellor of the German nation, 1642; profeſſor of mathematics at Denmark, 1647. Died 1680.

De libris legendis diſſertationes quas propter raritatem ac præſtantiam publicæ reſtituit, et de vana librorum pompa. 12°. *Franc.* 1711

Paralytici N. T. medico et philologico commentario illuſtrati. Ugolinus, 30. 1459

De morbis Biblicis, miſcellanea medica. Ibid. 1521

BARTHOLOMÆUS EDESSENUS.

Confutatio Hagareni. Le Moyne, Var. Sacra, 1

BARTHOLOMÆUS FERRARIENSIS, Ordo Prædicatorum.

Polyhiſtoria 1288–1367. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 6. 435

BARTHOLOMÆUS, Scriba.

Annales Genuenſes, ab anno 1224. Ibid. 6. 435

BARTHOLOMÆIS, Joannes Bandinus, de.

Hiſtoria Senenſis 1402–1422, continuata uſque ad annum 1468. Ibid. 20. 1

BARTLET, William.

Of New Inn Hall, Oxford; miniſter at Wapping, and afterwards at Bideford. Died 1682 in a good old age. He was a Congregationaliſt.

A model of the Primitive Congregational way. 4°. *Lond.* 1647

BARTLET, William.

A diſſenting miniſter.

Sermon, Pſa. 132. 18. The king's proſperity, and his enemies' confuſion. [Acceſſion.] 8°. *Lond.* 1718

BARTOLI, P.

Les miracles de S. François Xavier. See Xavier.

BARTOLOCCI, Julius.

A learned Ciſtercian monk; born at Celano, in Naples, 1613. He was profeſſor of Hebrew at the college of the Neophytes and Tranſmarins at Rome from 1651 until his death in 1687.

Bibliotheca magna rabbinica de ſcriptoribus et ſcriptis Hebraicis. 4 vol. fol. *Rom.* 1675–93.
C. J. Imbonati Bibliotheca Latino-Hebraica, ſive de ſcriptoribus Lat. qui ex diverſis nationibus contra Judæos ſcripſere. 1 vol. *Rom.* 1694. In all 5 vol. folio. *Rom.* 1675–94*
Vitæ celebrium rabbinorum. Relandi Analect.
Excerpta de voce סלה. Ugolinus, 32. 679
Tract. de muſicis inſtrumentis Hebræorum. Ibid. 32. 457

BARTON, Charles, B.D.

Sermon, Acts, 14. 23. [Ordination.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1803

BARTON, D., M.A., Rector of St. Margaret's, New Fiſh Street, London.

Sermon, Hag. 1. 9. Mercy in the midſt of judgment; by a gracious diſcovery of a certain remedy for London's languiſhing trade. [Before Lord Mayor, &c.] 4°. *Lond.* 1670

BARTON, Philip, LL.D., Canon of Chriſt Ch. Oxon.

Sermon, 2 Chron. 20. 3. The nature and advantages of a religious faſt. [General faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1739

BARTON, Richard, B.D.

The analogy of divine wiſdom in the material, ſenſitive, moral, civil, and ſpiritual ſyſtem of things. 8°. *Dubl.* 1750

BARTON, Samuel, D.D., Preb. of Weſtminſter.

Sermon, Amos, 4. 12. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1690
Sermon, John, 5. 14. Before the Lord Mayor. 4°. 1702

BARUH, Raphael.

Critica ſacra examined: or, an attempt to ſhow that a new method may be found to reconcile the ſeemingly glaring variations in parallel paſſages of Scripture; and that ſuch variations, conſequently, are no proofs of corruptions or miſtakes of tranſcribers. 8°. *Lond.* 1775

BARWICK, Edward, M.A., of Trinity Coll. Dublin.

Treatiſe on the Church, chiefly with reſpect to its government: in which the divine right of epiſcopacy is maintained, the ſupremacy of the biſhop of Rome proved to be contrary to the Scriptures and primitive Fathers: and the Reformed Epiſcopal Church in England, Ireland, and Scotland, proved to be a ſound and orthodox part of the Catholic Church. Compiled from the moſt eminent divines. Second edition, conſiderably enlarged and improved. 8°. *Belfaſt*, 1813

BARWICK, John, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's.

Born at Wetherſlack, in Weſtmoreland, 1612. Died at London, 1664. In the civil wars he was of great aſſiſtance to the royal cauſe, and contributed towards bringing about the Reſtoration. Dean of Durham, 1660. Dean of St. Paul's, 1661, which cathedral he greatly improved.

Vita, à Petro Barwick, M.D., conſcripta, adjicitur appendix epiſtolarum. 8°. *Lond.* 1721
Life, by Dr. P. Barwick. Tranſlated, with notes, an appendix of letters, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

BASIER, or BASIRE, Isaac, D.D.

A learned, active, and induſtrious man. Born 1607; Prebendary of Durham, 1643; Archdeacon of Northumberland, 1644. On the ſurrender of the Oxford garriſon to the Parliament, he went to the Eaſt to propagate the doctrine of the Engliſh Church among the Greeks, Arabians, &c.; which he did with conſiderable ſucceſs. Returning to England, 1661, he was reſtored to his preferments. Died 1676.

The ancient liberty of the Britannick Church and the legitimate exemption thereof from the Roman patriarchate, diſcourſed on four poſitions and aſſerted. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1661
Deo et eccleſiæ ſacrum. Sacriledge arraigned and condemned by St. Paul, Rom. ii. 22. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1668
The hiſtory of the Engliſh and Scotch preſbytery: wherein is diſcovered their deſigns and practices for the ſubverſion of government in church and ſtate. [Anonymous.] Small 8°. *Printed in Villa Franca*, 1659
The dead man's living ſpeech: a funeral ſermon on Heb. 11. 4. Together with a brief of the life, dignities, benefactions, principal actions, and ſufferings, and of the death of the late Lord Biſhop of Durham. [Coſin.] 8°. *Lond.* 1673
(The correſpondence of) with memoir of his life, by W. N. Darnell, B.D., Rector of Stanhope. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

BASELEY, J., A.M., Chaplain to the Bp. of Kildare, and Proprietor of Groſvenor Chapel.

Sermons on various ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

James, 2. 19. On the belief in God, and the works that ſhould follow it (2 ſerm.) - - - - 1
Gen. 2. 16, 17. On the law to which our firſt parents were ſubject in Paradiſe - - - - 47
Gen. 2. 16, 17. Liberty and neceſſity - - 71
Luke, 17. 1. Same ſubject - - - - 91
1 John, 5. 7. The doctrine of the Holy Trinity 113
Luke, 7. 33, 34. The Jews' reproach of our Saviour, and on John the Baptiſt - - - - - 135
John, 18. 38. On Pilate's queſtion, What is Truth? 163
Iſa. 51. 7. On fearing the reproach of men - 185
Luke, 6. 36. The duty of mercifulneſs - - 209
Acts, 24. 25. On the judgment to come - 233
Job, 22. 21. On peace with God - - - 251

BASIL [BASILIUS], St., ſurnamed the Great.

One of the moſt eloquent of the Fathers of the Church. Born at Cæſarea, in Cappadocia, 326; ſtudied, under the famous Libanius, at Antioch and Conſtantinople; went to Athens, where he met with Gregory Nazianzen, with whom he had a very cordial intimacy; retired to his native

BASIL [BASILIUS], Saint (*continued*).

country, and taught rhetoric, 355; became a monk; chosen successor to Eusebius, bishop of Cæsarea, 370; died 379. He wrote with great elegance and purity: his style is majestic, his reasonings profound, and his erudition extensive. The best edition of his works is the Benedictine, 3 vol. folio, 1722–30. That described below is an excellent reprint of it, with additions.

Opera omnia quæ exstant, vel quæ ejus nomine circumferuntur ad MSS. Codices Gallicanos, Vaticanos, Florentinos, et Anglicos, necnon ad antiquiores editiones castigata, multis aucta: nova interpretatione, criticis præfationibus, notis, variis lectionibus illustrata, nova S. Doctoris vita et copiosissimis indicibus locupletata. Gr. et Lat. opera et studio Domini Juliani Garnier, Monachi Benedictini, editio Parisina, altera emendata et aucta. 3 vol. in 6. *Par.* 1839

Vol. 1. pars 1.

Præfatio - - - - - - - - i–lxxxi
Homiliæ ix. in Hexaemeron novem - - - 1
Homiliæ in quosdam Psalmos [scil. 1, 7, 14, 28, 29, 32, 33, 44, 45, 48, 59, 61, 114] - - 127
Libri adversus Eunomium v. - - - - - 292

Vol. 1. pars 2.

Appendix: Opera quædam ei falso adscripta, quibus opus Eunomii adjungitur.
De hominis structura, orationes ii. - - 459
De Paradiso, oratio - - - - - - 493
In Psalmos 14, 28, 37, 115, 132, homiliæ 499
Enarratio in prophetam Esaiam - - 535
Eunomii impii apologia, quam confutavit Basilius Magnus - - - - - - - 887
Eustathii in Hexaemeron Basilii Magni Latina metaphrasis - - - - - - 909
Notæ Frontonis Ducæi et Frederici Morelli - 975
Præcipuæ antiquarum editionum præfationes 1061
D. Marani addenda et emendanda - - 1074
Indices - - - - - - - 1077–1162

Vol. 2. pars 1.

Præfatio - - - - - - - - i–xci
Homiliæ de diversis.
De jejunio Hh. ii. - - - - - - 1
In illud, Attende tibiipsi, Deut. 15. 9 - 22
De gratiarum actione - - - - - 34
In Martyrem Julittam - - - - - 46
In illud, Destruam horrea mea, Luc. 12. 18 60
In divites - - - - - - - 71
In famem et siccitatem - - - - - 87
In illud, Quod Deus non est auctor malorum 101
Adversus iratos - - - - - - 116
De invidia - - - - - - - 127
In principium Proverbiorum - - - 136
In S. Baptisma - - - - - - 158
In ebriosos - - - - - - - 171
De fide - - - - - - - - 182
In illud, In principio erat Verbum - - 187
In Barlaam martyrem - - - - 194
In Gordium martyrem - - - - 198
In SS. xl. martyres - - - - - 209
De humilitate - - - - - 220
Quod rebus mundanis adhærendum non sit - 229
Ad adolescentes, de legendis libris Gentilium 243
In Mamantem martyrem - - - 259
Contra Sabellianos et Arium et Anomæos - 265
Ascetica.
Prævia institutio ascetica - - - 277
Sermo asceticus de renuntiatione sæculi - 281
Sermo de ascetica disciplina - - - 295
Procemium de judicio Dei - - - - 298
Sermo de fide - - - - - - 311
Index Moralium - - - - - 322

BASIL [BASILIUS], Saint (*continued*).

Initium Moralium - - - - - 327
Sermo asceticus - - - - - 445 et 452
Procemium in regulas fusius tractatas - 457
Capita regularum fusius tractatarum - - 464
Regulæ fusius tractatæ - - - - - 467

Vol. 2. pars 2.

Ascetica (*continued*).
Capita regularum brevius tractatarum - - 565
Procemium in regulas breviores - - 579
Regulæ brevius tractatæ - - - - - 581
Pœnæ in monachos delinquentes - - 754
Epitimia in canonicas - - - - - 759
Capita constitutionum - - - - - 761
Constitutiones monasticæ - - - - - 763
Homilia de Spiritu Sancto - - - 831
Homilia in aliquot Scripturæ locos, dicta in Lacizis 836
Homilia in sanctam Christi generationem - 848
Homilia de pœnitentia - - - - - 859
Homilia adversus calumniatores S. Trinitatis - 867
Sermo de libero arbitrio - - - - 872
Homilia in illud, Ne dederis somnum oculis tuis, Prov. 6. 4 - - - - - - - 877
Homiliæ iii. de jejunio - - - - - 883
Sermo asceticus, de religiosæ exercitationis informatione - - - - - - - - 885
De baptismo, libri ii. - - - - - 887
Liturgia S. Basilii Alexandrina - - - 956
Liturgia S. Basilii Coptica, Latine - - 975
Tractatus de consolatione in adversis, Latine - 989
De laude solitariæ vitæ, Latine - - 999
Admonitio ad filium spiritualem, Latine - 1003
Homiliæ S. Basilii viii. quas transtulit Ruffinus è Græco in Latinum [Græce exstant] - - - 1012
Homilia in sanctum baptismum, quæ in Severiano Armeno inscribitur - - - - - 1057
Chr. Fr. Matthæi appendix ad Basilium Magnum, è codicibus Mosquensibus, de perfectione vitæ monachorum, &c. - - - - - - 1064
Notæ Ducæi et Morelli - - - - - 1075
Indices - - - - - - - - 1145

Vol. 3. pars 1.

Præfatio - - - - - - - - i
Vita S. Basilii - - - - - - - xxxviii
Epistolarum ordo, &c. - - - - - cclxi
Liber de Spiritu Sancto - - - - - 1
Epistolæ [1–127] - - - - - - 97

Vol. 3. pars 2.

Epistolæ [128–365] - - - - - 315
Appendix.
Sermones xxiv. de moribus per Symeonem magistrum et logothetam selecti ex omnibus S. Basilii operibus 685
Liber de vera virginitatis integritate [falso adscriptus nomini Basilii] - - - - - - 841
Notæ Ducæi in librum de Spiritu Sancto - 925
D. Marani addenda et emendanda - - - 929
Indices - - - - - - - 933

Sermo, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Galland. 7. 330
Adversus Eunomium. Athanasii Dial. v. 8°. 1570
Expositio fidei. Le Moyne, Varia Sacra, 1
Epistolæ. Cotelerii Monumenta, 2. 84
Oratio in Prov. 6. 4.
Oratio tertia de Jejunio. Ibid. 1. 28
Rationes syllogisticæ contra Arianos, Latine. Canisius, 1. 169
Expositio SS. Patrum Magni Basilii et Gregorii Theologi de orthodoxa fide. Ibid. 1. 188
Liturgia.
Assemani Anaphora, J.A.Codex Lit. 7. 45. 212
Canones. Beveregii Pandectæ, 2, pars 1
Ex Basilio. Erasmi Opera, 5. 483

BASIL [BASILIUS], Bishop of Seleucia.

Flouriſhed A.D. 448. In the time of Eutyches he fell into the error of denying the two natures in Chriſt; but at the Council of Chalcedon he came over to the orthodox faith. In his Orations he generally keeps to the literal interpretation of the particular points he takes in hand, and illuſtrates them with an exuberance of ornament.

Opera, quæ extant, Gr. et Lat. [una cum Gregorii Thaumat. et Macarii Opp.]

Orationes xl.

In illud, In principio creavit Deus cœlum et terram 1
In Adamum - - 6
In Caïnum et Abelum 19
In Noëmum - - 25
In Abrahamum - - 38
In Joſephum - - 44
In Moyſen - - - 50
In Eliſæum et Sunamitidem 56
In S. Eliam - - 61
In Jonam - - - 66
In Davidem - - 78
In Herodiadem - - 103
In Centurionem - 108
In Chananæum - - 113
In Claudum ad portam ſpecioſam ſedentem 118
In illud, Navigabant ſimul cum Jeſu diſcipuli, et ecce tempeſtas magna - 123
De Arreptivo - - 126
In illud, Dic ut ſedeant hi duo filii mei - 131
In illud, Quem me dicunt homines eſſe? - - 136
In illud, Ego ſum Paſtor bonus - - - 142
In Olympia - - - 147
In illud, Niſi converſi fueritis, et efficiamini ſicut parvuli - - - 151
In illud, Venite ad me omnes qui laboratis - 156
In illud, Venite poſt me, faciam vos fieri piſcatores hominum - - 160
In illud, Ecce aſcendimus Hieroſolymam - - 164
In illud, Pater, ſi poſſibile eſt - - - - 170
In quinque mille homines quinque panibus paſtos 175
In illud, Tu es qui venturus es? - - 178
In public. et Phariſ. 180
In duos Evangelii cæcos 185
De infantibus in Bethleem 188
Contra Judæos de Salvatoris adventu demonſtratio 194
In S. Deiparæ annunciationem - - - - 205
In Transfig. Dom. - 220
De vita ac miraculis D. Theclæ virginis martyris Iconienſis - - - 225
Notæ Claudii Danſqueii et Petri Pantini Tiletani 315
Indices - - - 391

Orationes xliv.

Demonſtratio adverſus Judæos de adventu Chriſti. Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 428

Demonſtratio adverſus Judæos de adventu Chriſti. Gr. et Lat. Caniſius, 1. 238.

Orationes xl. &c. Gregorii Neocæſ. Opera.

Oratio in S. Deiparam. Combefis, Novum Auctarium, 1. 569

BASIL, I. [BASILIUS, Imperator.]

Surnamed the Macedonian. Emperor of Conſtantinople; ſon of a farmer; aſſaſſinated the Emperor Michael III. and ſucceeded him; yet he governed with juſtice and moderation, and his ſubjects looked up to him as a father. Died 886, aged 72.

Exhortationes ad Leonem filium. Bibl. Max. Patr. 16. 719

Altera exhortatio ad filium. Mai Script. Vet. 2. 679–681

BASIL the Monk.

Flouriſhed 1140.

Aſcetæ vitæ deſcriptio. Bibl. Max. Patr. 22. 750

Baſileenſe concilium. See Mart. et Durand. viii.

BASILIDES.

A Gnoſtic who lived and taught in the firſt half of the ſecond century.

Fragmenta. Grabe, Spicil. 2. 39

BASIRE, Isaac. See Basier.

BASNAGE DE BEAUVAL, Henry.

Born at Rouen, 1656; died 1710. Eminent as a lawyer. The revocation of the Edict of Nantes obliged him to ſettle in Holland. The periodical he publiſhed under the title Hiſtoire des Ouvrages des Savans was intended as a continuation of Bayle's Nouvelles de la République des Lettres. It is impartially written, and includes papers of conſiderable merit.

Hiſtoire des ouvrages des ſavans. See Histoire.

BASNAGE DE BEAUVAL, James.

Born at Rouen, 1653; died 1710. Was firſt maſter of the Proteſtant church at Rouen. After the revocation of the Edict of Nantes he went to Holland, where he miniſtered to a congregation ſucceſſively at Rotterdam and at the Hague. Being in favour with the grand penſionary Heinſius, and ſtill preſerving his attachment to France, he rendered ſuch ſervices to his country, in facilitating the treaty of alliance with Holland, that he was rewarded with his recall, and the reſtoration of his property.

Hiſtoire des Juifs, depuis Jéſus-Chriſt, juſqu'à préſent pour ſervir de ſuplément et de continuation de Joſeph. 5 vol. in 6. 12°. *Rotterd.* 1707

Hiſtoire des Juifs. Nouvelle édition augmentée. 15 vol. 12°. *à la Haye*, 1706

Vol. 1 and 2.

Table des auteurs.

L'état et le gouvernment de la Judée ſous la race des Hérodes.

Vol. 3 and 4.

L'hiſtoire des ſectes.

Vol. 5 and 6.

L'hiſtoire des patriarches, des princes de la captivité, Thalmudiſtes, &c.

Vol. 7 and 8.

Les dogmes des Juifs, &c.

Vol. 9 and 10.

Leurs rites et leurs cérémonies.

Vol. 11 and 12.

La diſperſion juſqu'à viii. ſiècle.

Vol. 13, 14, 15.

La diſperſion depuis le viii. ſiècle juſqu'à l'expulſion des Juifs d'Eſpagne. Index.

Beſt edition of this valuable work. For a review of it ſee Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 29, 416, 515, and 627–630, 633.

Supplément. See Boissi.

The hiſtory of the Jews from Jeſus Chriſt to the preſent time: containing their antiquities, their religion, their rites, the diſperſion of the ten tribes in the Eaſt, and the perſecutions this nation has ſuffered in the Weſt. Tranſlated by Thomas Taylor, A.M. Folio. *Lond.* 1708

This tranſlation is made from the early edition. It has become very ſcarce.

Hiſtoire de la religion des Egliſes reformées depuis Jéſus-Chriſt juſqu'à préſent. Nouvelle édition, augmentée des ſept premiers ſiècles de l'Egliſe. 2 vol. 4°. *Rot.* 1725

Beſt edition. It is intended as an anſwer to Boſſuet's Hiſtory of Variations. Part of it is inſerted in the Hiſtoire de l'Egliſe noted below.

Hiſtoire de l'Egliſe, depuis Jéſus-Chriſt juſqu'à préſent. 2 vol. folio. *Rotterd.* 1699

Vol. 1.

L'hiſtoire du gouvernement de l'Egliſe dans ſes diocèſes

BASNAGE DE BEAUVAL, James (*continued*).

d'Alexandrie, d'Antioche, d'Afrique, des Gaules, de Conſtantinople, et de Rome.

L'hiſtoire de ſa doctrine depuis Jéſus-Chriſt juſqu'à l' xi. ſiècle.

Vol. 2.

L'hiſtoire de l'euchariſtie.

L'hiſtoire de l'adoration du ſacrement.

L'hiſtoire du culte des ſaints et de leurs réliques.

L'hiſtoire du culte de la Vierge, des anges, &c.

L'hiſtoire des images.

L'hiſtoire des Albigeois, des Vaudois, et des Egliſes de Bohème.

L'établiſſement de la Réformation.

L'hiſtoire des dogmes depuis la Réformation.

L'hiſtoire des principaux dogmes de l'Egliſe Romaine.

Sermons ſur divers ſujets de morale, de théologie, et de l'hiſtoire ſainte. 3 vol. 8°.

Vol. 1. *Rotterdam*, 1709.

Apoc. 21. 22. L'anéantiſſement de la religion -	1
Gal. 2. 20. Le crucifiement du fidèle -	39
Jean, 6. 45. L'inſtruction divine, et ſes effets	75
Pſa. 44. 23, 24. Les ſouffrances des ſaints, et le ſommeil de Dieu - - - - - - - -	113
Pſa. 88. 15. Les fraieurs d'une âme fidèle -	159
2 Tim. 1. 12. L'aſſurance du ſalut - -	203
Matt. 15. 22–28. La foi des miracles - -	247
Pſa. 139. 24. La route du monde - -	287
Jean, 4. 23, 24. Le changement du culte -	327
Lam. 5. 21. La converſion et la proſpérité -	371
Matt. 5. 20. La fauſſe et la vraie dévotion -	413
Phil. 2. 6, 7. La divinité du Fils, et ſon anéantiſſement	459
Actes, 12. 21–23. L'uſage de la gloire - -	511

Vol. 2. *Rotterdam*, 1709.

Jude, 6. La chute des anges - - -	1
Rom. 7. 24. La foibleſſe des ſaints - -	51
2 Tim. 2. 1. Les progrès dans la ſanctification	101
Matt. 4. 1, 2. Le jeûne de Jéſus-Chriſt -	145
Matt. 4. 3, 4. Les moiens humains, et la bénédiction de Dieu - - - - - - - - -	199
Matt. 4. 5–7. La confiance téméraire repouſſée	263
Matt. 4. 8–10. Le mépris des grandeurs -	311
Matt. 19. 26, 27. La difficulté du ſalut - -	357
Eſ. 66. 2. Les regards de Dieu - - -	409
Heb. 11. 24–26. Le triomphe de la foi - -	453
1 Jean, 3. 24. L'union de l'âme avec Jéſus-Chriſt	501
Pſa. 17. 15. La viſion béatifique de Dieu -	561

Table.

[Vol. 3.]

Nouveaux ſermons avec des prières pour les différens états de la vie, de la pénitence, et de la mort. *à la Haye*, 1720	
Pſa. 90. 10–12. La bréveté de la vie, et le cœur de ſageſſe - - - - - - - - -	1
Luc, 15. 11–32. La parabole de l'enfant prodigue. (4 ſermons.) - - - - - - -	53
Heb. 12. 17. La ſévérité de Dieu - - -	242
Col. 3. 3. La vie cachée - - - - -	288
Col. 3. 3, 4. La vie manifeſtée - - -	338
Pſa. 119. 59, 60. La promptitude de la repentance	390
Jean, 6. 67, 68. La déſertion et la perſévérance	454

Theſaurus monumentorum. See CANISIUS.

Other works: Hiſtoire de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Teſtament, 2 vol. folio, *Amſt.* 1705. With plates by Romaine de Hooge, &c. A complete liſt of Baſnage's works is given by Niceron, vol. 4 and 10.

BASNAGE de FLOTTEMANVILLE, Samuel.

Born 1638; died 1721. Miniſter of the Proteſtant Church at Bayeux, in Normandy; ſettled at Zutphen after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. He has publiſhed ſeveral valuable works, eſpecially on eccleſiaſtical hiſtory.

BASNAGE DE FLOTTEMANVILLE (*continued*).

De ſacris et eccleſiaſticis exercitationes hiſtorico-criticæ, in quibus Cardinalis Baronii Annales, ab anno xxxv., in quo Caſaubonus deſiit, expenduntur, tum et multa adverſus Bellarminum, Lightfootum, Pagium, et alios, diſcutiuntur. 4°. *Ultr.* 1692

For a review of this work ſee Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 22. 489.

Annales politico-eccleſiaſtici annorum 645, à Cæſare Auguſto ad Phocam uſque. In quibus res imperii eccleſiæque obſervatu digniores ſubjiciuntur oculis, erroreſque evelluntur Baronio. 3 vol. folio. *Rotterd.* 1706

Vol. 1. Anno ante Dominum, 63–A.D. 100.

Vol. 2. A.D. 101–363.

Additæ ſunt duodecim diſſertationes ad illuſtrandam antiquitatem eccleſiaſticam idoneæ.

Vol. 3. A.D. 364–602.

BASNETT, Mills.

On lay and private patronage.

Tracts of Angl. Fath. 3. 359

BASSET, William, Rect. of St. Swithin, London.

An anſwer to the brief hiſtory of the Unitarians, called alſo Socinians. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1693

BASTINGIUS, Jeremias.

An expoſition on the catechiſm of Chriſtian religion, taught in the Low Countries and the Palatine. Tranſlated. Fifth edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1614

BASTWICK, John, M.D.

Born at Writtle, Eſſex, 1593; ſtudied in Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and took his degree of M.D. at Padua. For his writings againſt Epiſcopacy he was fined and impriſoned, until the Commonwealth Parliament releaſed him; after which he wrote with equal acrimony againſt Independency.

The anſwer of John Baſtwick to the information of Sir John Bancks, Knight, Atturney Univerſall. In which there is a ſufficient demonſtration that the prelats are invaders of the king's prerogative royall, contemners and deſpiſers of Holy Scripture, advancers of Poperie, ſuperſtition, idolatry, and prophaneſſe. Pp. 29. 4°. *s. l.* 1637

The confeſſion of the faithfull witneſſe of Chriſt, Mr. John Baſtwick, wherein he doth declare his education, and the grounds of his converſion, and conſtancie, in the true profeſſion of faith. With the reaſons wherefore hee became an adverſary to our biſhops, whom he proveth to be the toes of antichriſt. Ff. 4. 4°. *Lond.* 1641

A learned, uſeful, and ſeaſonable diſcourſe concerning the Church of England and the Church of Rome. Addreſſed by way of letter to M. St. John, a Romiſh prieſt. Pp. 12. 4°. 1643

BATE, James, M.A., Rector of Deptford.

Born 1703; admitted a penſioner of Corpus Chriſti College, Cambridge, 1720; Rector of Deptford, 1731; died 1775. He was a good Hebrew ſcholar.

An eſſay towards a rationale of the literal doc-

BATE, James, M.A. (*continued*).

trine of original ſin. Occaſioned chiefly by Dr. Middleton's writings. Pp. viii. 111. 8°. *Lond.* 1752

A rationale of the literal doctrine of original ſin; or, a vindication of God's permitting the fall of Adam, and the ſubſequent corruption of human nature. Leading to a brief view and defence of the grand ſcheme of redemption, placed in a new light and built on a rational expoſition of the principal parables. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

This is a ſecond edition of the preceding.

Sermon, 2 Kings, 10. 15. The practice of religion and virtue the only ſure foundation of friendſhip. [Ubiquarians.] 4°. *Lond.* 1738

Two ſermons, Pſa. 113. 3, 4. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *Lond.* 1742

A parochial letter to the inhabitants of St. Paul's, Deptford, Kent. Pp. 15. 12°. *Lond.* 1745

Two ſermons, preached before a ſelect number of gentlemen, who ſtyle themſelves the Order of Ubiquarians. 4°. *Lond.* 1746

John, 8. 36. The faith and practice of a Chriſtian, the only true foundation of rational liberty - - 1
Acts, 7. 22. Human learning uſeful to true religion 13

Sermon, Prov. 2. 3–5. Human learning highly uſeful to the cauſe of true religion. [Education.] 4°. *Lond.* 1753

Sermon, Iſa. 26. 9. The practical uſes of public judgments. [Earthquakes in Spain, &c.] 8°. *Lond.* 1756

A ſummary view and defence of the ſcheme of redemption. In a parochial letter. Pp. iv. 58. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

BATE, Julius, M.A., Rector of Sutton.

Brother of the preceding. A divine of Hutchinſonian principles; born about 1711; matriculated at St. John's College, Cambridge; died 1771. He was an intimate friend of the celebrated divine Hutchinſon, and an able defender of his writings. His evangelical principles of religion ſhone with a ſteady luſtre, not only in his writings, but in his life.

An enquiry into the occaſional and ſtanding ſimilitudes of the Lord God in the Old and New Teſtament; or, the forms made uſe of by Jehovah Aleim to repreſent themſelves to true believers before and ſince the law by Moſes. With a diſſertation on the ſuppoſed confuſion of tongues at Babel. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

The integrity of the Hebrew text and many paſſages of Scripture vindicated from the objections of Kennicott. 8°. *Lond.* 1754

A new literal tranſlation of the Pentateuch and hiſtorical books of the Old Teſtament to the end of 2 Kings. With notes critical and explanatory. 4°. *Lond.* 1773

An eſſay towards explaining the third chapter of Geneſis and the ſpiritual ſenſe of the law. In which the third propoſition of the Divine Legation, and what the author hath brought to ſupport it, are conſidered. 8°. *Lond.* 1741

BATE, Julius, M.A. (*continued*).

Remarks upon Mr. Warburton's Remarks, &c., tending to ſhow that the ancients knew there was a future ſtate; and that the Jews were not under an equal Providence. With an explanation of ſome paſſages in Job, which relate to Chriſtianity. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

The examiner examined; or, the examination of the remarks upon, and Mr. Catcott's anſwer to the obſervations upon his ſermon conſidered. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1739

The faith of the ancient Jews in the law of Moſes, and the evidence of the types vindicated. In a letter to the Rev. Dr. Stebbing. Pp. 77. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

Remarks upon Dr. Benſon's ſermon on the Gospel-method of juſtification. Pp. 34. 8°. *Lond.*

A defence of Mr. Hutchinſon's plan: being an anſwer to the Modeſt Apology. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1748

Michah, 5. 2, and Matt. 2. 6, reconciled; with ſome remarks on Dr. Hunt's Latin oration at Oxford, 1748, and Dr. Grey's laſt words of David, and David numbering the people. Pp. 29. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

An Hebrew grammar: formed on the uſage of the words by the inſpired writers; being an attempt to make the learning of Hebrew eaſy. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

BATE, Thomas, B.D.

The duty of frequenting the publick ſervice of the Church of England. Wherein the beauty and excellency of the Book of Common Prayer are explained to the meaneſt capacities. In a dialogue between a clergyman and his pariſhioner, i–iv. Pp. 42. 12°. *Lond.* 1734

BATEMAN, Josiah, M.A., Vicar of Marlborough, St. Mary, Wilts.

Sermons preached in India. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

Jer. 12. 5. The great leſſon - - - - 1
Pſa. 3. 8. God's bleſſing - - - - 26
2 Cor. 7. 10. Godly ſorrow - - - - 55
Luke, 23. 42, 43. The penitent thief. (2 ſerm.) 77
Heb. 2. 10. The mediatorial kingdom of Chriſt 130
Pſa. 104. 34. Meditation - - - 158
1 Cor. 10. 12. The caution - - - - 184
Rom. 7. 21. The conflict - - - 214
Acts, 23. 11. Divine conſolation - - - 242
1 Cor. 13. 13. Faith, hope, charity - - 264
Acts, 26. 28. Struggling with conviction - 291

Sermon, Rom. 5. 8. The atonement. 8°. *Madras,* 1835

La martinière. A reply to certain ſtatements reſpecting the Biſhop of Calcutta, contained in a work entitled, Recent meaſures for the promotion of education in England. Pp. 108. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

BATEMAN, A. Wynne, A.M., Fellow of St. John's, Cambridge.

Rom. 1. 20, 21. Veterum philoſophorum et ſapientum de populari religione ſenſus, ac theologiæ ratio. Concio ad clerum. 4°. *Cant.* 1746

BATEMAN, Edmund, D.D., Archd. of Lewes, and Chaplain to the Abp. of Canterbury.

Sermon, 2 Kings, 4. 1, 2. [Sons of the clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1740

Sermon, Deut. 33. 18, 19. Preached before the hon. truſtees for eſtabliſhing the colony of Georgia, in America, and the aſſociates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray. 4°. *Lond.* 1741

BATEMAN, Thomas, M.D., F.L.S.

An eminent phyſician, born at Whitby, Yorkſhire, 1778. Practiſed with great ſucceſs in London. Adopted the principles of materialiſm, but in the latter part of his life became a confirmed believer. Died 1821. His work on cutaneous diſeaſes paſſed through ſeveral editions.

(Some account of the life and character of.) 8°. *Lond.* 1826

BATES, Ely, Eſq.

Chriſtian politics, in four parts. [1. A view of civil government; 2. The importance of religion, with reflections on religious eſtabliſhments; 3. The conduct of a good citizen; 4. The way to live happily under all governments.] 8°. *Lond.* 1806

Rural philoſophy; or, reflections on knowledge, virtue, and happineſs, chiefly in reference to a life of retirement in the country. Second edition, with additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1804

BATES, William, D.D.

An eminent Nonconformiſt divine; born 1625; admitted of Emanuel College, Cambridge, from which he removed to King's in 1644; became a diſtinguiſhed preacher among the Preſbyterians, and was appointed Vicar of St. Dunſtan's in the Weſt, London; died, at Hackney, 1699. He was an elegant writer, full of admirable ſimiles,—one of the divines called ſilver-tongued.

Whole works, arranged and reviſed, with a memoir of the author, by the Rev. W. Farmer. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

Vol. 1.

Memoir of the author.
Treatiſe on the exiſtence of God - - - 1
Treatiſe on the immortality of the ſoul - 57
The divinity of the Chriſtian religion proved by the evidence of reaſon and divine revelation - 105
The harmony of the divine attributes in the contrivance and accompliſhment of man's redemption by the Lord Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - 177

Vol. 2.

Sermons on the forgiveneſs of ſins [on Pſa. 103. 4] 1
The ſure trial of uprightneſs [on Pſa. 18. 28] - 65
The great duty of reſignation [Matt. 26. 39] 135
The danger of proſperity [Prov. 1. 32] - 205
Spiritual perfection unfolded and enforced [2 Cor. 7. 1] 287

Vol. 3.

The everlaſting reſt of the ſaints in heaven [Heb. 4. 9] 1
On divine meditation [Pſa. 119. 97] - - 113
On the fear of God [Job, 28. 28] - - 167
The four laſt things, viz. death, judgment, heaven, hell, practically conſidered and applied in ſeveral diſcourſes 231

Vol. 4.

Miſcellaneous ſermons.
Heb. 11. 6. The exiſtence of a God - - 1
Gen. 39. 9. Sin the moſt formidable evil (2 ſerm.) 33
1 John, 5. 2. How men are ſaid to be the ſons of God - - - - - - - 67
Heb. 12. 5. How to bear afflictions (2 ſerm.) 81
Luke, 14. 23. The marriage feaſt (5 ſerm.) - 101

BATES, William, D.D. (*continued*).

Funeral ſermons.
Pſa. 102. 26, 27. Fun. ſerm. on Queen Mary 176
1 Theſſal. 4. 17. Fun. ſerm. on Dr. T. Manton 203
John, 12. 26. Fun. ſerm. on Dr. T. Jacomb 239
Luke, 23. 46. Fun. ſerm. on R. Baxter - 297
John, 14. 2. Fun. ſerm. on D. Clarkſon - 347
Rev. 22. 12. Fun. ſerm. on B. Aſhurſt - 393
John, 11. 16. Fun. ſerm. on Dr. W. Bates, by John Howe - - - - - - - - 423
Tables and index - - - - - - 457

Vitæ ſelectorum aliquot virorum qui doctrina, dignitate, aut pietate inclaruere. [Anonymous.] 4°. *Lond.* 1681

Dr. Bates was the editor of this valuable collection of lives, amounting in all to thirty-two. Six of them are anonymous, and the reſt are taken from very ſcarce tracts. It contains Vitæ H. Chichele, Gul. Waynfleti, J. P. Mirandulæ, H. Savanarolæ, per J. P. Mirandulam; P. Bembi, Card., per J. Caſam; Contareni, Card., per J. Caſam; Eraſmi, per Rhenanum; G. Budæi, per L. Rhegium; C. Longolii, M. Buceri, B. Gilpini, per G. Carletonum; V. Pinelli, per Gualdum; Scævolæ Samarthani, J. C. Scaligeri, J. Scaligeri, H. Grotii, P. Pithœi, Henrici Walliæ princip., T. Bodleii, Ulderici, J. C. Lagallæ, per L. Allatium; G. Cambdeni, per D. Wheare; A. Wallæi, P. Puteani, D. Petavii, J. Sirmondi, P. Molinæi, Henrici Valeſii, J. Uſſerii, &c.

Sermon on Heb. 12. 20, 21. Farewell SS. 156

Spiritual perfection unfolded and enforced from 2 Cor. 7. 1, with eſſay by Dr. J. Pye Smith. 12°. *Lond.* 1836

Conſiderations on the exiſtence of God and of the immortality of the ſoul. 8°. *Lond.* 1676

A ſhort deſcription of the bleſſed place and ſtate of the ſaints above. On John, 14. 2. [With a ſhort character of that excellent divine, Mr. David Clarkſon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1687

BATES, The Rev. William, M.A., Fellow, Lecturer, and Heb. Lect. of Ch. Coll. Camb.

College lectures on eccleſiaſtical hiſtory; with complete ſets of Cambridge, Dublin, and Durham Univerſity examination papers. Royal 12°. *Lond.* 1844

College lectures on Chriſtian antiquities and the ritual of the Engliſh Church; with ſelections from the ancient canons, and the Cambridge, Dublin, and Durham Univerſity examination papers. Royal 12°. *Lond.* 1845

BATHER, Edward, M.A., Archd. of Salop.

Died 1847, in his 68th year. Studied at Oriel College, Oxford. Vicar of Meole Brace, 1804. Became archdeacon of Salop and prebendary of Lichfield. In all the duties of his office he was moſt diligent and faithful; as a preacher he was powerful and convincing, ſhowing great perſpicuity of conception in his diſcourſes, which, though perhaps not deeply learned, yet diſplayed a bold and maſculine train of ſound argument, that impreſſed his hearers with the truth of the matter diſcuſſed, and with ſuch cogency and clearneſs that they became as it were imperceptibly identified with the ſubject, and were led to believe that his reaſoning was ſuch that could not be avoided. A very favourable review of his ſermons will be found in the Britiſh Critic, 3. 164. Beſides the 3 vol. of ſermons, he publiſhed 14 charges and ſome ſeparate ſermons. Alſo, Hints on Catechiſing. Second edition. Sm. 8vo. 1849.

Sermons, chiefly practical. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

BATHER, Edward, M.A. (*continued*).

Vol. 1. Third edition. 1840.

Heb. 13. 8. Chriſt the ſame for ever - - 1
1 John, 1. 1–4. Chriſtmas day - - - 22
Matt. 27. 35. The hiſtory of the crucifixion conſidered, as illuſtrative of God's love and man's depravity 44
Rom. 8. 3, 4. The weakneſs of the law, and the power of the goſpel - - - - - - 68
Jer. 2. 34, 35. Self-righteouſneſs - - 86
John, 16. 8–11. Whit-Sunday - - - 106
Rom. 8. 23. Waiting for the adoption - 128
Iſa. 57. 20, 21. Miſery of the wicked - - 149
Pſa. 130. 1, 2. A directory for the penitent 170
Habak. 3. 2. The prophecy of Habakkuk practically applied - - - - - - 188
Rom. 6. 1. Sin of abuſing grace - - - 214
John, 12. 35, 36. Uſe to be made of the light 229
John, 11. 49–53. God's adverſaries his inſtruments 251
Matt. 14. 10. Martyrdom of John the Baptiſt 267
1 Cor. 10. 12. The danger of ſecurity - 290
Matt. 18. 2–4. Humility the road to greatneſs 309
Matt. 16. 24. Self-denial - - - - 327
Prov. 4. 23–27. Keep thy heart, thy mouth, thy path 351
Pſa. 133. 1–3. Chriſtian unity - - - 373
1 Theſſ. 5. 17. Prayer - - - - - 394
Pſa. 24. 3. Common prayer - - - - 421
1 Cor. 11. 26. On the ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper 441
Matt. 6. 22, 23. A national education the expedient for the preſent times. [National ſociety for educating the poor] - - - - - - - - 466

Vol. 2. 1829.

1 Cor. 1. 23, 24. The apoſtle's meſſage, and men's different views of it - - - - - 1
Acts, 20. 21. St. Paul's ſummary of his doctrine 24
Rom. 12. 21. The Chriſtian method of receiving injuries - - - - - - - - - 47
Mark, 14. 27, 28. A ſpecial inſtance of the love of Chriſt conſidered - - - - - - 68
John, 6. 29. Faith in Chriſt our duty towards God 89
Matt. 11. 5. The goſpel preached to the poor 108
Gen. 3. 19. The mercy of God in the ordinance of labour - - - - - - - - 134
John, 17. 15. The trials of the world diſcipline for eternity - - - - - - - - 157
Rom. 12. 12. New year's day - - - - 183
Luke, 17. 22. The final conſequences of abuſing grace 204
Jer. 13. 23. The great danger of allowed habits of ſin 225
Rom. 3. 23–25. Juſtification - - - 248
Luke, 11. 27, 28. Supreme bleſſedneſs reſtricted to obedience - - - - - - - - - 273
2 Cor. 5. 20. Reconciliation - - - - 291
John, 12. 47, 48. The deſpiſers of the word to be judged by it at laſt - - - - - - 313
Phil. 2. 12, 13. The work of the Holy Ghoſt, and man's duty in conſequence. [Whit-Sunday.] 332
Eph. 2. 18. The doctrine of the Trinity practically conſidered. [Trin. Sunday.] - - - 356
Matt. 11. 21, 22. The impenitent under the goſpel more guilty than the heathen - - - 382
Acts, 9. 3, 4. The converſion of St. Paul - 404
Rom. 1. 8–12. St. Paul's converſion evidenced by his charity - - - - - - - - - 432
2 Cor. 4. 5. St. Paul's views of the Chriſtian miniſtry conſidered. [Viſit. ſermon.] - - - 459
Matt. 20. 25–28. Self-ſurrender the road to miniſterial uſefulneſs. [Viſit. ſermon.] - - - 488
1 Cor. 4. 1. The miniſtry of the goſpel, and the duty of Chriſtians reſpecting it - - - 516
Hag. 1. 7–9. The duty of providing accommodation in the churches. [Soc. for building churches.] 542

Vol. 3. 1840.

1 Pet. 3. 15. The unlearned Chriſtian's reaſon of his hope - - - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 119. 136. The ſorrow of the godly for the ſin of their brethren - - - - - - 18

BATHER, Edward, M.A. (*continued*).

Amos, 3. 2. Peculiar mercies awful things - 41
Rom. 13. 8, 9. Love the fulfilling of the law. [Advent 1.] - - - - - - 63
Rom. 15. 5, 6. The love of our neighbour neceſſary in order to prayer. [Advent 3.] - - - 84
Acts, 8. 8. Spiritual joy - - - - - 105
Rom. 2. 28, 29. The circumciſion of the ſpirit. [New year's day.] - - - - - - - - 126
Rom. 12. 1, 2. The obligations reſulting from a due ſenſe of God's mercies. [Epiphany 1.] - 148
Iſa. 42. 3. The mind which is in Chriſt Jeſus. [Septuageſima Sunday.] - - - - - - 172
Zech. 13. 7. Atonement. [Good Friday.] 194
John, 2. 18–22. The reſurrection. [Eaſter.] 217
Acts, 5. 41, 42. The apoſtles' growth in grace after Pentecoſt. [Whit-Sunday.] - - - 239
2 Tim. 4. 6–8. St. Paul in proſpect of death - 258
Eph. 5. 14. The duty of churchmen with reference to populous towns. [Conſecration of a biſhop.] 284
Pſa. 27. 4. Church-building a hopeful as well as a needful work. [Re-opening of a church.] - 310
1 Pet. 2. 1–5. The ſpiritual temple. [Opening of a church.] - - - - - - - 336
Iſa. 30. 10, 11. Men's appetite for falſe doctrine 362
Matt. 25. 30. Sins of omiſſion - - - 385
Prov. 24. 30–34. The vineyard of the ſlothful 404
Matt. 12. 36, 37. The importance of words - 429
Prov. 22. 2. Rich and poor, and their duties to God and to one another. [Infirmary.] - - 452
1 Sam. 3. 11–13. Evil conſequences of the neglect of religious training. [For a ſchool.] - - 478
Dan. 1. 8. The benefit of early religious training. [For a ſchool.] - - - - - - - - 505
Prov. 11. 30. No wiſer or happier man than the faithful miniſter of the goſpel. [Viſitation.] - 530

Thoughts on the demand for ſeparation of church and ſtate. A charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Salop at the viſitation in 1834. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

BATHURST, Henry, LL.D., Bp. of Norwich.

Born 1744. Educated at Wincheſter and New College, Oxford. Canon of Chriſt Church, Oxford, about 1775; Biſhop of Norwich, 1805. Died in London, 1837.

Sermon, Iſa. 1. 18–20. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1794
A charge to the clergy at the primary viſitation. 4°. *Norwich*, 1806

BATT, Charles William, A.M., Student of Chriſt Church, Oxford.

A diſſertation on the meſſage from St. John the Baptiſt to our Saviour, St. Luke, 7. 19; with remarks on the hiſtory of his life and miniſtry. Second edition, with alterations and large additions. i–vii. pp. 154. 12°. *Lond.* 1789

BATTELY, John, D.D., Adn. of Canterbury.

Born at St. Edmundſbury, 1647; died 1708. He was author of the Ancient State of the Iſle of Thanet.

Sermon, 1 John, 5. 4. 4°. *Lond.* 1694

BATTIE, William, Chaplain in Ordinary.

Sermon, 1 Pet. 2. 15. 4°. *Lond.* 1678
Sermon, Gal. 3. 1. Upon the points in controverſie between the Church of Rome and the Church of England. 4°. *Lond.* 1680

BATTY, Adam, A.M., Rector of St. John's, Clerkenwell, and Lecturer of St. Dunſtan's-in-the-Weſt.

Died about 1738.

BATTY, Adam, A.M. (*continued*).

Twenty-ſix ſermons on various ſubjects. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

Vol. 1.

2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. The inſpiration of ſcripture. (2 ſſ.) 1
Phil. 4. 4. The joy of a good Chriſtian - 47
Pſa. 65. 11. The bounty of Providence diſplayed in the fruitfulneſs of the earth - - - 71
John, 20. 29. The comparative virtue of believing with, or without, ſenſible proof - - - 91
Heb. 4. 13. Our duty enforced from God's omniſcience 115
Eph. 4. 8. The gifts of the Holy Ghoſt - 135
Eph. 4. 29. The evil of corrupt communication. (3 ſermons.) - - - - - - - 159
Rom. 6. 21. The ſhamefulneſs of ſin an argument for repentance - - - - - - 227
Job, 28. 28. The wiſdom of being religious - 253
Heb. 9. 24. Chriſt's aſcenſion and interceſſion 277

Vol. 2.

John, 1. 45. The proof of Chriſtianity from ancient prophecies - - - - - - - 1
Acts, 14. 15. The uſe and abuſe of human paſſions 21
John, 3. 8. The nature of Chriſtian regeneration 43
Rom. 5. 19. The original and cure of ſin - 67
2 Pet. 3. 18. The neceſſity of growing in grace 91
1 Cor. 9. 24, 25. Perſeverance in our Chriſtian calling 111
Job, 5. 6, 7. Affliction the common lot of mankind without chance or fatality. (2 ſermons.) 135
1 John, 3. 4. The nature of ſin - - - 181
John, 8. 34. The ſlavery of ſin - - 205
John, 8. 36. The nature of Chriſtian liberty - 225
Pſa. 27. 4. The excellency of true devotion, more eſpecially in publick worſhip - - - 249
Luke, 10. 41, 42. The great importance of religion above worldly buſineſs - - - - 271

BATTEUX (Charles).

Born 1713, died 1780. A canon of Rheims; member of the French Academy in 1761. Batteux is well known as a critic and a grammarian. His ſtyle is very elegant, and his judgment always ſure. It is no ſmall merit for Batteux to have been compared with Rollin.

De la conſtruction oratoire. 8°. *Par.* 1763

BAUDAN DE VESTRIC, Pierre.

Les devoirs des ambaſſadeurs de Chriſt [on 2 Cor. 5. 20]. 8°. *Delf,* 1693

BAUDIER, Michel.

Hiſtoriographer to Louis XIII. King of France. Has written a great many works which are now forgotten. His chief faults as an author were want of method and of conciſion.

An hiſtory of the memorable and extraordinary calamities of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England; wherein may be ſeen the inconſtancy of fortune, the changes of courts, and the miſeries of human life, to which crowns and ſceptres are ſubject. Tranſlated out of the original MS. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

BAULDWIN, William.

An author and printer about the time of the Reformation. His Moral Philoſophy was firſt printed 1547.

A treatiſe of moral philoſophy, wherein is contained the worthy ſayings of philoſophers, emperors, kings, and orators, their lives, &c. Black letter. Sm. 8°. *Lond.*

BAUMGARTEN, M.

Theologiſcher Commentar zum alten Teſtament. Part 1. Pentateuch, 2 vol. 8°. *Kiel,* 1844*

BAUMGARTEN, M. (*continued*).

Die Aechtheit der Paſtoralbriefe vertheidigt. 8°. *Berlin,* 1837*

De fide libri Eſtheræ. 8°. *Hallæ,* 1839*

BAUMGARTEN-CRUSIUS, Ludwig Frederich Otto.

Born 1788; died 1843.

Exegetiſche Schriften zum neuen Teſtament. 3 vol. 8°. *Jena,* 1844–48*

Vol. 1.

Part 1. Matthæus. Part 2. Marcus und Lucas.

Vol. 2.

Part 1. Römerbrief. Part 2. Galaterbrief.

Vol. 3.

Part 1. Briefe an die Epheſer und Koloſſer.
Part 2. Briefe an die Philipper und Theſſalonicher.

Theologiſche Auflegung der Johanneiſchen Schriften. 2 vol. 8°. *Jena,* 1843–45*

Vol. 1. Das Evangelium, Einleitung und Capitel 1–8.
Vol. 2. Das Evangelium, von cap. 9 und die Briefe.

Compendium der chriſtlichen Dogmengeſchichte, herauſg. von K. Haſe. 2 vol. 8°. *Jena,* 1846*

BAUSSET, Louis Francis de.

Born 1748, died 1824. A biographical writer and divine of the Roman Catholic Church. Was born at Pondicherry, where his father had been appointed governor. Became biſhop of Alais, cardinal, and a member of the French Academy. His Lives of Boſſuet and Fénélon are ſtill univerſally admired.

Hiſtoire de Boſſuet. See BOSSUET.

Hiſtoire de Fénélon. See FENELON.

BAUTHUMLEY, Jacob.

A brief hiſtorical relation of the moſt material paſſages and perſecutions of the Church of Chriſt, from the death of our Saviour to the time of Wm. the Conqueror. 8°. *Lond.* 1676

BAXTER, Andrew.

Born at Old Aberdeen, 1686 or 1687, and educated at King's College there; died 1750. His principal employment was that of a private tutor to young gentlemen. He was a very ingenious metaphyſician and natural philoſopher. Biſhop Warburton has characteriſed his Treatiſe on the Soul as "containing the juſteſt and moſt preciſe notions of God and the ſoul, and as altogether one of the moſt finiſhed of its kind." The beſt edition is that of 1745.

An enquiry into the nature of the human ſoul; wherein the immateriality of the ſoul is evinced from the principles of reaſon and philoſophy. Third edition. With a complete index. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

Vol. 1.

A vis inertiæ eſſential to matter - - - 1
The conſequences of the inactivity of matter 79
The ſoul naturally immortal - - - 218
The ſoul neceſſarily living when ſeparated from the body - - - - - - - - 248
Objections conſidered - - - - 355

Vol. 2.

An eſſay on the phenomenon of dreaming - 1
Dean Berkeley's ſcheme examined - - 225
Matter not eternal - - - - - 321
Index.

An appendix to the firſt part of the Enquiry; wherein the principles laid down are cleared, and the government of the deity in the material world is vindicated, &c. 1 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

BAXTER, Andrew (*continued*).

The evidence of reaſon in proof of the immortality of the ſoul, independent on the more abſtruſe enquiry into the nature of matter and ſpirit. Collected from the manuſcripts of Mr. Baxter. 8°. *Lond.* 1779

Matho; or, the coſmotheoria puerilis: a dialogue, in which the firſt principles of philoſophy and aſtronomy are accommodated to the capacity of young perſons, or ſuch as have no tincture of theſe ſciences. Hence the principles of natural religion are deduced. Tranſlated and enlarged by the author. [Anonymous.] 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

A third edition, corrected and enlarged, was publiſhed, in 1765, 2 vol. 12°.

A letter to John Wilkes, Eſq. Pp. 12. 12°. 1753

BAXTER, Richard.

An eminent Nonconformiſt divine. Born 1615. He was unlucky in his education by falling into the hands of ignorant ſchoolmaſters; neither had he the advantage of academical ſtudy; but he had the uſe of an excellent library, with which he endeavoured to ſupply the deficiency. Received orders 1638; became miniſter at Kidderminſter, 1640. At the Reſtoration he was appointed one of the king's chaplains, and was offered the biſhopric of Hereford, which he declined. Not being allowed to continue at Kidderminſter, he ſettled in London. Although he did not conform, he attended the pariſh churches. Died 1691. His theological ſyſtem has been called Baxterianiſm; it holds a middle way between Calviniſm and Arminianiſm. He was a man of great piety, zeal, and ſimplicity, with a moving and pathetical way of writing. His induſtry was great, having publiſhed 168 diſtinct treatiſes, and few have ever written to better purpoſe. Dr. Barrow affirmed that his practical writings were never mended, and his controverſial ones ſeldom confuted. According to Dr. Bates, they contain a treaſure of controverſial, caſuiſtical, poſitive, and practical divinity. An eſſay on Baxter, by Sir James Stephens, will be found in the Edinburgh Review, 70, 181, and among that author's Eſſays, 2. 1. Baxter's Practical Works were collected and publiſhed in 4 vol. folio, 1707. Reprinted in 23 vol. 8°. 1830; alſo, in 4 vol. imperial 8°. His controverſial and other works have never been collected, and moſt of them are very ſcarce; a complete liſt is here given immediately after that of the practical works in chronological order.

Practical works. 23 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Vol. 1. Life of the author, and a critical examination of his writings, by the Rev. William Orme.

Vol. 2. Chriſtian Directory, vol. 1.

Chriſtian ethics, or directions for the ordering of the private actions of our hearts and lives in the work of holy ſelf-government unto and under God.

Directions to unconverted ſinners for attaining ſaving grace - - - - - - - - 6
Temptations hindering converſion - - 62
Directions to weak Chriſtians for their eſtabliſhment and growth - - - - - - - - 89
Directions for walking with God - - 170
Directions againſt unbelief, hardneſs of heart, hypocriſy, man-pleaſing - - - - - - - 495

Vol. 3. Chriſtian Directory, vol. 2.

Chriſtian ethics—(*continued*).

Directions againſt pride, and for humility - 1
Againſt covetouſneſs, love of riches, and worldly cares 69
Senſuality, fleſh-pleaſing, or voluptuouſneſs - 95
Redeeming and improving time, ſloth, exceſs of ſleep, feaſting, company, ſports - - - 119

BAXTER, Richard (*continued*).

Government of the thoughts - - - 172
Government of the paſſions - - - 257
Government of the ſenſes - - - - 345
Government of the tongue, oaths, lying, &c. 472
Government of the body, labour and calling, recreations, apparel - - - - - - - 577

Vol. 4. Chriſtian Directory, vol. 3.

Directions about marriage - - - - 1
Choice of ſervants, maſters - - - 40
Family worſhip - - - - - - - 48
Government of families - - - - 90
Education of children - - - - - 105
Duties of huſbands and wives - - - 118
Duties of parents to their children - - - 175
Duties of children to their parents - - 190
Duties of ſervants to their maſters - - - 203
Duty of maſters to their ſervants, to ſlaves - 209
Duties of children and fellow-ſervants to one another 220
Directions for holy ſpending of the Lord's day 240
Directions for profitable hearing of God's word preached 251
Directions for profitable reading the holy ſcriptures 263
Directions for reading other books - - - 266
Directions for right teaching children and ſervants 270
Directions for prayer - - - - 281
Directions for families about the ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper - - - - - - - - 312
Directions about juſtification and perſeverance 342
Directions for the poor - - - - 379
Directions for the rich - - - - - 389
Directions for the aged and weak - - 396
Directions for the ſick - - - - - 403

Vol. 5. Chriſtian Directory, vol. 4.

Chriſtian eccleſiaſtics: or, Directions to paſtors and people about ſacred doctrine, worſhip and diſcipline, and their mutual duties. With the ſolution of a multitude of church controverſies and caſes of conſcience.

Worſhip in general - - - - - - 1
Manner of worſhip - - - - - - - 18
Baptiſm - - - - - - - - 39
Profeſſion of religion - - - - - 49
Directions about vows and particular covenants with God - - - - - - - - 54
Duty to paſtors - - - - - - - - 107
Directions for the diſcovery of truth - - 134
Union and communion of ſaints - - - 151
How to worſhip God in church aſſemblies - 215
Directions about our communion with holy ſouls departed - - - - - - - - 223
Communion with the holy angels - - 235
Eccleſiaſtical caſes of conſcience - - - 247

Vol. 6. Chriſtian Directory, vol. 5.

Chriſtian politics, or duties to our rulers and neighbours.

Memoranda to rulers - - - - - 13
Duty to rulers - - - - - - - 22
Directions to lawyers, phyſicians, ſchoolmaſters, ſoldiers 103
Directions againſt murder - - - 129
Forgiving injuries, wrongs, debts - - - 142
Directions to eſcape the guilt of perſecution 168
Scandal - - - - - - - - - 202
Soul-murder and partaking of other men's ſins 233
Furthering the ſalvation of all men, holy conference, keeping peace with all men - - 242, &c.
Directions againſt all theft, fraud - - 273
Contracts, buying, ſelling, &c. - - - 287
Oppreſſion, prodigality, law-ſuits, ſlandering, cenſorious-neſs, truſts and ſecrets, ſelfiſhneſs - - 348, &c.
Love to godly perſons, love to enemies, works of charity - - - - - - - - 436, &c.
Directions about confeſſing ſins and injuries to others, reſtitution, obtaining pardon from God, ſelf-judging 507, &c.

BAXTER, Richard (*continued*).

Vol. 7.

Treatiſe of converſion. [Matt. 18. 3.] - - 1
Call to the unconverted to turn and live. [Ezek. 33. 11.]
A very remarkable book; perſuaſive and affecting; nearly 20,000 copies were ſold during the firſt year of its publication.
Now or never. [Eccleſ. 9. 10.] - - - 487

Vol. 8.

Directions and perſuaſions to a ſound converſion 7
Directions for weak Chriſtians to grow up to a confirmed ſtate of grace - - - - - - 253
Character of a ſound Chriſtian, as alſo of a weak Chriſtian, and of a ſeeming Chriſtian - - - 371
God's goodneſs vindicated: for the help of ſuch as are tempted to deny it - - - - - 507

Vol. 9.

Right method for a ſettled peace of conſcience, and ſpiritual comfort - - - - - - - 1
Dr. Hammond was much pleaſed with this work.
The crucifying of the world by the croſs of Chriſt 289

Vol. 10.

A ſaint or a brute; the certain neceſſity and excellency of holineſs - - - - - - - 1
The one thing neceſſary; or, Chriſt's juſtification of Mary's choice. [Luke, 10. 41.] - - 407
Cain and Abel malignity; that is, enmity to ſerious godlineſs lamented, deſcribed, &c. - - 473

Vol. 11.

A treatiſe of ſelf-denial. [On Luke, 9. 23, 24.] 1
Obedient patience, its nature in general, and its exerciſe in twenty particular caſes - - - - 381

Vol. 12.

The life of faith. 1. Sermon on Heb. 11. 1; 2. Inſtructions for confirming believers; 3. Directions how to live by faith.

Vol. 13.

The Divine life in three treatiſes.
1. The knowledge of God. [John, 17. 3.] - 1
2. Walking with God. [Gen. 5. 24.] - 155
3. Converſe with God in ſolitude. [John, 16. 32.] 284
The divine appointment of the Lord's day proved 363
Redemption of time - - - - - - 517
Preface to Alleine's Alarm - - - 535

Vol. 14.

Gildas Salvianus, the reformed paſtor, ſhowing the nature of the paſtoral work. [Acts, 20. 26.] - - 1
Confirmation and reſtauration the neceſſary means of reformation and reconciliation; for the healing of the corruptions and diviſions of the churches - 401

Vol. 15.

Knowledge and love compared. [1 Cor. 8. 2, 3.]
Compaſſionate counſel to all young men. 1. Eſpecially London apprentices; 2. Students of divinity, phyſic, and law; 3. The ſons of magiſtrates and rich men 297
A moral prognoſtication; what ſhall befall the churches 399
The reformed liturgy - - - - - - 449
Mr. Baxter's Senſe of the articles of the Church of England - - - - - - - - 528
Reaſons for miniſters uſing the greateſt plainneſs 534
Directions to juſtices of the peace - - - 539

Vol. 16.

Miſchiefs of ſelf-ignorance, and benefits of ſelf-acquaintance opened in divers ſermons. [2 Cor. 13. 5.] 1
The true Catholic and Catholic Church deſcribed, and the vanity of the Papiſts, &c. [1 Cor. 12. 12.] 281
Catholic unity; or, the only way to bring us all to be of one religion. [On Eph. 4. 3.] - - 371
Making light of Chriſt. (A ſermon.) [Matt. 22. 5.] 507
Sermons. Vol. 17.
The vain religion, or the formal hypocrite, and the miſchief of an unbridled tongue, as againſt religion, rulers, or diſſenters, deſcribed in ſeveral ſermons preached at the Abbey in Weſtminſter [on James, 1. 26.] 1

BAXTER, Richard (*continued*).

The fool's proſperity the occaſion of his deſtruction. A ſermon [on Prov. 1. 32. 33.]
A ſermon of repentance. [Ezek. 36. 31.] 122
Luke, 10. 20. Right rejoicing - - 155
Matt. 5. 16. What light muſt ſhine in our works 190
2 Cor. 2. 7. The cure of melancholy and overmuch ſorrow by faith and phyſic - - - 235
Gal. 6. 10. How to do good to many; or, the public good in the Chriſtian's life - - - 287
1 Cor. 6. 19, 20. The abſolute dominion of God-Redeemer, and the neceſſity of being devoted and living to him. [Affize.] - - - - - 341
Pſa. 2. 10, 11, 12. The abſolute ſovereignty of Chriſt. [Affize.] - - - - - - 381
2 Cor. 5. 10, 11. A ſermon of judgment - 422
A treatiſe of death, the laſt enemy to be deſtroyed. [On 1 Cor. 15. 26.] With ſome paſſages in the life of Mrs. Baker - - - - - - 511

Vol. 18.

Funeral ſermons.
Acts, 7. 59. For Mrs. Hanmer. A believer's laſt work his paſſing prayer - - - - - - 11
Acts, 20. 24. For Mr. Henry Stubbs - - 61
Pſa. 119. 111. A true believer's choice and pleaſure inſtanced in the exemplary life of Mrs. Coxe - 91
John, 12. 26. For H. Aſhhurſt, Eſq. Faithful ſouls ſhall be with Chriſt - - - - - 124
2 Cor. 12. 1–9. For Mr. John Corbet - - 162
John, 16. 22. A farewell ſermon - - 196
Dying thoughts upon Philipp. 1. 23 - - 239
Short meditations on Rom. 5. 1–5 - - 503
The mother's catechiſm - - - - 519

Vol. 19.

The catechiſing of families; a teacher of houſeholders how to teach their families - - - 3
The poor man's family book, in plain familiar conference between a teacher and a learner - - - 293

Vol. 20.

The unreaſonableneſs of infidelity manifeſted in 4 diſcourſes.
Gal. 3. 1. 2. The Spirit's witneſs to the truth of Chriſtianity - - - - - - 1
1 John, 5. 10. Chriſt's witneſs within us, the believer's ſpecial advantage againſt temptations to infidelity - - - - - - - 129
Matt. 12. 22–33. The unpardonable ſin againſt the Holy Ghoſt - - - - - - 203
John, 3. 9. The arrogancy of reaſon - - 397
The reaſons of the Chriſtian religion.
Part 1. Of natural religion, or godlineſs - 457

Vol. 21.

Part 1. (*continued.*) - - - - - - 1
Part 2. Of Chriſtianity and ſupernatural revelation 131
More reaſons for the Chriſtian religion, and no reaſon againſt it - - - - - - - 519

Vol. 22.

The ſaint's everlaſting reſt. [On Heb. 4. 9.]
The dedication of the whole - - - 1
A premonition, [with an account of the alterations and additions in the 2d edition, 1651] - 17
Part 1. The reſt defined, &c. - - - 26
Part 2. Proofs of the truth and certain futurity of our reſt - - - - - - - 203
Part 3. Several uſes of the former doctrine of reſt 361

Vol. 23.

Part 3. (*continued.*)
Part 4. A directory for the getting and keeping of the heart in heaven - - - - - 173
Broughton concerning the new Jeruſalem 460
Herbert's poem, Home - - - - 463
An addition to Part 3, chapter 11 - - 466
To the reader. [Jan. 1657.] - - 474
Index, alphabetical and analytical, to the principal matters in Baxter's works - - - - 481

BAXTER, Richard (*continued*).

Aphoriſms of juſtification. 12°. 1649*

Animadverſions on T. Bedford. 4°. A friendly accommodation with Bedford. 4°. 1652*

Tombs's precurſor ſtayed. 4°. Letters between Baxter and Tombs. 4°. 1652*

Chriſtian concord; or, the agreement of the aſſociated paſtors and churches of Worceſterſhire; with R. Baxter's explication and defence of it. 4°. *Lond.* 1653

Judgment about the perſeverance of believers. 1653*

The Worceſterſhire petition to the Parliament for the miniſtry of England, with defence.*

This is printed in A brief diſcovery of the threefold ſtate of Antichriſt. 4°.

Apology in anſwer to Blake, Kendal, &c. 4°. 1654*

Reduction to Kendal. 4°. Adm. to Eyre. 4°. Crandon anatomiſed. 4°. Confutation of Molinæus. 4°. 1654*

Confeſſion of his faith, eſpecially concerning the intereſt of repentance and ſincere obedience to Chriſt in our juſtification and ſalvation. 4°. *Lond.* 1655

An explanation and defence of his Aphoriſms on Juſtification.

Humble advice to members of parliament. 1655*

The Quaker's catechiſm. 4°. 1655*

The agreement of the Worceſterſhire miniſters for catechiſing. 8°. 1656*

Plain Scripture proof of infants' church memberſhip and baptiſm againſt Tombes. 4°. 1656

A winding-ſheet for Popery. Pp. 13. 8°. 1657

One ſheet againſt the Quakers. Pp. 13. 8°. 1657

One ſheet for the miniſtry, againſt the malignants of all ſorts. Pp. 14. 8°. *Lond.* 1657

A ſecond ſheet for the miniſtry, juſtifying our calling. Againſt Quakers, Seekers, and Papiſts, and all that deny us to be the miniſters of Chriſt. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1657

The ſafe religion. 8°. 1657*

Of ſaving faith. 4°. 1658*

The judgment and advice of the Worceſterſhire miniſters concerning Mr. John Dury's endeavours after eccleſiaſtical polity. 4°. 1658*

Univerſal concord. 1658*

The Grotian religion diſcovered. 12°. 1658*

Certain diſputations of right to ſacraments, and the true nature of viſible Chriſtianity, againſt Mr. T. Blake. 4°. 1658

Of juſtification; four diſputations, clearing and amicably defending the truth againſt the unneceſſary oppoſitions of divers learned and reverend brethren. 4°. 1658

A key for Catholicks, to open the jugling of the Jeſuits and ſatisfy all whether the cauſe of the Roman or Reformed churches be of God. Two parts. 4°. 1659

Five diſputations of church government and worſhip. 4°. 1659

A holy commonwealth; or, political aphoriſms, opening the principles of true government: for the healing of the miſtakes, and reſolving doubts, that moſt endanger and trouble England at this time. Written at the invitation of James Harrington, Eſq. 8°. *Lond.* 1659

The ſucceſſive viſibility of the Church. 8°. 1659*

A petition for peace. [Anon.] 4°. *Lond.* 1661

Including the Reformed Liturgy drawn up by Baxter, and preſented at the Savoy Conference. This liturgy is included among the Practical Works (15. 449), and inſerted by Calamy in his Abridgement of Baxter's Life.

An account to the inhabitants of Kidderminſter of the cauſe of his being forbid to preach. 1662*

Fair warning againſt the toleration of Popery. 8°. 1663*

Two ſheets for poor families, and one of inſtructions for the ſick in the time of the plague. 1665*

The cure of church diviſions; or, directions for weak Chriſtians to keep them from being dividers or troublers of the Church. With ſome directions to the paſtors how to deal with ſuch Chriſtians. Third edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1670

Defence of the principles of love. 8°. 1671*

Anſwer to exceptions againſt the treatiſe for love and unity. 8°. 1671*

The duty of heavenly meditation revived. 4°.*

How far holineſs is the deſign of Chriſtianity. 4°.*

The difference between the power of magiſtrates and church paſtors, and the Roman kingdom and magiſtracy. 4°. 1671

A ſecond admonition to Mr. Edw. Bagſhaw. 8°. 1671.* A third anſwer. The church told. 4°. 1672

Sacrilegious deſertion of the holy miniſtry rebuked. 8°. 1672*

The certainty of Chriſtianity without Popery. 8°. 1672*

A full and eaſy ſatisfaction which is the true and ſafe religion. 4°. 1674*

An appeal to the light. A ſermon on Eph. 1. 3. 4°. 1674*

Catholick theologie: plain, pure, peaceable: for pacification of the dogmatical word warriors. Folio. *Lond.* 1675

A valuable work, ſhowing that there is no conſiderable difference between Arminians and Calviniſts.

Anſwer to Dr. Tullie. 8°. 1675*

Cartwright's exceptions conſidered. 8°. 1675*

More proofs of infants' church memberſhip. 8°. 1675*

Two diſputations of original ſin. 1675*

Select arguments againſt Popery. 4°. 1675*

A treatiſe of juſtifying righteouſneſs againſt Twiſſe. 8°. 1675*

Sermon, 1 Cor. 12. 27, 28. Chriſt and not the Pope univerſal head of the Church. Morning Exerciſes, 5. 672

The judgment of Nonconformiſts, of the intereſt of reaſon in matters of religion. 4°. 1676*

BAXTER, Richard (*continued*).

A review of the ſtate of Chriſtian infants againſt Hutchinſon, Danvers, and Tombes. 8°. 1676*

The judgment of Nonconformiſts about the difference between grace and morality. 4°. 1676*

About things indifferent commanded by authority. 4°. 1676*

About things ſinful by accident, and of ſcandal. 4°. 1676*

What meer nonconformity is not. 4°. 1676*

Roman tradition examined, as urged as infallible againſt all men's ſenſes: in anſwer to a book called A rational defence of tranſubſtantiation. 4°. 1676*

Naked Popery: in anſwer to a book called The Catholick naked truth. 1677*

Which is the true Church? In anſwer to Johnſon. 4°. 1679*

The Nonconformiſt's plea for peace. 8°. 1679*

Defence. 8°. 1680. Second part. 4°. 1680*

The true and only way of concord of all the Chriſtian churches: againſt Dodwell. 8°. 1680*

Anſwer to Dr. Stillingfleet's charge of ſeparation. 4°. 1680*

Treatiſe of epiſcopacy. 4°. 1681*

Poetical fragments. 12°. 1680*

Additions. 8°. 1683*

An apology for the Nonconformiſts' miniſtry. 4°. 1680*

Of an univerſal human Church ſupremacy: againſt Dodwell. 4°. 1680*

An account of his diſſent from Dr. Sherlock. 4°.*

A ſecond true defence of the meer Nonconformiſts.

A breviate of the life of Mrs. Margaret Baxter. 4°. 1680*

Church hiſtory; or, the government of biſhops and their councils abbreviated; including the chief part of the government of Chriſtian princes and popes; a true account of hereſies. 4°. *Lond.* 1680

Methodus theologiæ Chriſtianæ: 1. Naturæ rerum; 2. S. Scripturæ; 3. Praxi congrua conformis adaptata. Folio. *Lond.* 1681

On this work Baxter beſtowed more labour than on any other of his works; though abſtruſe, it is accurate and ſolid.

A ſearch for the Engliſh ſchiſmatick: by the caſe and characters: 1. Of the dioceſan canoneers; 2. Of the preſent meer Nonconformiſts. F. 1, pp. 44. 4°. *Lond.* 1681

A third defence of the cauſe of peace, proving: 1. The need of our concord; 2. The impoſſibility of it on the terms of the preſent impoſitions. Againſt the accuſations and ſtorms of, viz. Mr. John Hinckley, Mr. Roger L'Eſtrange, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1681

Of the immortality of man's ſoul, and the nature of it and other ſpirits. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1682

An anſwer to Mr. Dodwell's letter calling for more anſwers. 4°. 1682*

BAXTER, Richard (*continued*).

A ſpecimen of the preſent mode of controverſy in England; with remarks on L'Eſtrange. 4°. 1682*

The true hiſtory of councils enlarged and defended. 4°. 1682*

Of the nature of ſpirits, eſpecially man's ſoul; in a collation with Dr. More. 8°. 1682*

The dangerous ſchiſmatick clearly detected and fully confuted. 4°. 1683*

The ſecond part againſt ſchiſm. 4°. 1683*

A ſurvey of the reply to Mr. Humphrey and Mr. Baxter, concerning Dr. Stillingfleet. 4°. 1683*

Catholick communion defended; four reaſons for communicating with the pariſh churches. 4°. 1684*

Anſwer to Dr. Owen's arguments againſt that practice. 4°. 1684*

Whether pariſh congregations be true Chriſtian churches. Againſt Mr. Lob. 4°. 1684*

A ſhort anſwer to the chief objections in a book entitled, A theological dialogue. 4°. 1684*

Catholick communion doubly defended. 4°. 1684*

The judgment of Sir M. Hale of the nature of true religion. 4°. 1684*

A paraphraſe on the New Teſtament. 4°. 1685*

Reprinted 1810 in 8°.

Unum neceſſarium. 8°. 1685*

The Engliſh Nonconformity as under King Charles II. and King James II. truly ſtated and argued. 4°. *Lond.* 1689

The Scripture Goſpel defended and Chriſt's grace and free juſtification vindicated againſt the libertines. 8°. 1690*

A defence of Chriſt and free grace againſt the Antinomians. Againſt Criſp. 8°. 1690*

End of doctrinal controverſies. 8°. 1691*

Reply to Mr. Thos. Beverley. 4°. 1691*

Of national churches; their deſcription, inſtitution, uſe, preſervation, maladies, and cure. 4°. 1691*

Againſt the revolt to a foreign juriſdiction. 8°. 1691*

Church concord perſuading againſt diviſions and ſeparations. 4°. 1691*

The certainty of the world of ſpirits; or, an account of apparitions and witchcrafts. 8°. 1691*

Richard Baxter's penitent confeſſion and his neceſſary vindication. In anſwer to a book called, The ſecond part of the miſchiefs of ſeparation. Ff. 5, pp. 89. 1691

The glorious kingdom of Chriſt deſcribed and clearly vindicated againſt the bold aſſerters of a future calling and reign of the Jews, and 1000 years before the conflagration, and the aſſerters of the 1000 years kingdom after the conflagration. Anſwering Mr. Thos. Beverley. 4°. *Lond.* 1691

The Proteſtant religion truly ſtated and juſtified. 8°. 1692*

BAXTER, Richard (*continued*).

A paraphraſe on the Pſalms of David in metre; with other hymns. 8°. 1692*

A treatiſe of univerſal redemption. 8°. 1694*

Monthly preparation for the holy communion, by R. B. To which is added ſuitable meditations before, in, and after receiving. With divine hymns in common tunes. 12°. *Lond.* 1696

This appears to be by Baxter, although it is not in Calamy's liſt. The preface is written by Matthew Sylveſter, who publiſhed Baxter's poſthumous works.

Reliquiæ Baxterianæ; or, Mr. Richard Baxter's narrative of the moſt memorable paſſages of his life and times. Faithfully publiſhed from his own original MSS. by Matthew Sylveſter. [With Elijah's cry after Elijah's God, conſidered and applied with reference to the deceaſe of the late Rev. Mr. R. Baxter. 2 Kings, 2. 14. By M. Sylveſter.] Fol. *Lond.* 1696

Life and times abridged. See CALAMY.

(Life of) by himſelf. Wordſw. Eccl. Biog. 4. 475

Other editions.

The ſaints' everlaſting reſt. [Firſt edition.] 4°. *Lond.* 1649

Another. Sec. edit., cor. & enlarg. 4°. *L.* 1651

Theſe editions contain the paſſage (part 1, ch. 7, ſec. 4,) in which Baxter calls heaven the "parliamentum beatum," and introduces into it Pym, Hampden, Lord Brooke, and White, deceaſed members of the Long Parliament. Having been much objected to, the paſſage was omitted in all editions printed after 1659.

The ſaints' everlaſting reſt. Abridged by Benjamin Fawcett, M.A. 8°. 1817

Another edition. With an introductory eſſay, by Thomas Erſkine, Eſq. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1829

Dying thoughts, on Phil. 1. 23. With eſſay, by Dr. Stebbing. 12°. *Lond.* 1836

The poor man's family-book, teaching him how to become a true Chriſtian. 32°. *Lond.* 1837

Dialogues on perſonal and family religion; with forms of prayer. Abridged by Benjamin Fawcett, M.A. 12°. *Lond.* 1814

Sermon on Col. 2. 6, 7. Farewell SS. 103

Various extracts from Baxter's works will be found in Wordſworth's Chriſtian Inſtitutes.

Anonymous Tracts reſpecting Baxter.

Speculum Baxterianum; or, Baxter againſt Baxter; being ſober and uſeful reflections upon a treatiſe of Mr. Richard Baxter's, ſtyled Sacrilegious deſertion of the holy miniſtry rebuked and tolerated, preaching of the Goſpel vindicated. Pp. 82. 4°. *Lond.* 1680

Some curſory reflections impartially made upon Mr. Richard Baxter his way of writing notes on the Apocalypſe. By Phililicrines Parrheſiaſtes. Ff. 4, pp. 29. 4°. *Lond.* 1685

Mr. Baxter's vindication of the Church of England in her rites and ceremonies, and diſcipline, and church-orders. As faithfully taken out of his own writings. To which is prefixed his Epiſtle to the Nonconformiſts. Ff. 2, pp. 37. 4°. *Lond.* 1682

BAYERUS, Theophilus Sigefridus.

Hiſtoria Oſrhoena et Edeſſena ex nummis illuſtrata. 4°. *Petr.* 1734

BAYES, Thomas, F.R.S.

Born in London, 1702. Became miniſter of a diſſenting congregation at Tunbridge, where he died 1761. He was a man of conſiderable learning, excellent natural abilities, and a good mathematician. The following work was written to prove that the firſt ſpring of action in the Deity is benevolence. Balguy aſſerted that it was rectitude. Grove contended that it was wiſdom.

Divine benevolence; or, an attempt to prove that the principal end of divine providence and government is the happineſs of his creatures; being an anſwer to [Balguy] on Divine rectitude. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1731

BAYFIELD, R.

The bulwarke of truth; being a treatiſe of God, of Jeſus Chriſt, of the Holy Ghoſt, and of the Trinity in Unity, againſt atheiſts and hereticks. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1657

BAYFORD, John, Eſq.

Meſſiah's kingdom; or, a brief inquiry concerning what is revealed in Scripture relative to the fact, the time, the ſigns, and the circumſtances of the ſecond advent of the Lord Jeſus Chriſt. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

BAYFORD, Dr.

Gorham, clerk, againſt the Biſhop of Exeter. The argument of Dr. Bayford on behalf of the Rev. G. C. Gorham, in the Arches Court of Chancery, March 1849. Second edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

BAYLE, Peter.

Born 1647, died 1706. An eminent philoſopher and critic. Born a Proteſtant, he for a while changed to the Roman Catholic religion, but ſoon abandoned it. In 1675 he became profeſſor of philoſophy at Sedan, and ſix years afterwards at Rotterdam. This laſt poſt, however, he was deprived of by the calumnies of Jurieu.

Bayle revived academic ſcepticiſm. "He was," ſays Voltaire, "the firſt of logicians and of ſceptics. His greateſt enemies muſt confeſs that there is not a line in his works which contains an open aſperſion of Chriſtianity; but his warmeſt apologiſts muſt acknowledge, that there is not a page in his controverſial writings which does not lead the reader to doubt, and often to ſcepticiſm."

Dictionnaire hiſtorique et critique. Quatrième édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée. Avec la vie de l'auteur, par M. Des Maizeux. 4 vol. folio. *Amſt.* 1730

Vol. 1. La vie de M. Bayle, par M. Des Maizeux. A–B.
Vol. 2. C–I.
Vol. 3. K–P.
Vol. 4. Q–Z.
Diſſertations.
Eclairciſſemens, ſur les Athées, les Manichéens, &c.
Remarques critiques ſur la Dictionnaire de Moreri.
Liſte alphabétique des articles de ce Dictionnaire.
Table des matières.

An excellent edition has been printed at Paris in 16 vol. 8°. 1820–4. Augmented with notes from Chaufepié, Joly, Le Clerc, &c.

Bayle's Dictionary was tranſlated into Engliſh, 1710, 4 vol.

BAYLE, Peter (*continued*).

folio. An improved edition appeared in 1734–37 in 5 vol. folio. An excellent tranſlation is contained in the General Dictionary, 10 vol. folio. See GENERAL DIRECTORY.

Nouvelles de la république des lettres. See NOUVELLES.

BAYLEE, Rev. Joseph, A.B.

The inſtitutions of the Church of England are of divine authority. Third edition, improved. Sm. 8°. *Dubl.* 1838

BAYLEY, Rev. Cornelius.

The Swedenborgian doctrine of the Trinity conſidered; or, ſtrictures on a late publication, entitled, The Scripture doctrine of the Trinity vindicated, according to the principles of the illuminated Emanuel Swedenborg. With remarks on a ſermon on Gal. 4. 6. Pp. 91. 12°. *Warrington*, 1785

BAYLEY, C., D.D.

Sermon, Pſa. 73. 25. The Chriſtian's choice. [Funeral.] 12°. *Manchester*, 1801

BAYLEY, Rev. **H. V.**, A.M.

Sermon, Matt. 11. 5. [Ordination.] 8°. *Manchester*, 1803

BAYLY, Benjamin, M.A., Rector of St. James's, Briſtol.

Died about 1720. He was a great admirer and maſter of the Socratic way of arguing: his ſenſe is ſubſtantial, his reaſoning ſound, his perſuaſion cogent.

An eſſay on inſpiration. Second edition, very much corrected and enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

The firſt edition was publiſhed anonymouſly, 8°. 1707.

Sermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

Vol. 1.

Matt. 9. 15. Of the Lent faſt - - - 1
Pſa. 139. 13. Againſt atheiſm and infidelity 25
John, 10. 16. The Catholick Church - 59
Luke, 11. 2. The excellency of the Church of England - - - - - - - - - 97
Rom. 6. 4. Baptiſm - - - - - 133
Acts, 8. 14–17. Confirmation - - - 163
2 Cor. 2. 7. Confeſſion and abſolution - 195
Mark, 7. 9. The errors of the Church of Rome 231
1 Cor. 14. 37. Enthuſiaſm - - - - - 269
Matt. 18. 20. Of attending the publick worſhip 303
1 Cor. 11. 26. Of frequenting the holy communion 333
Heb. 2. 10. Of the paſſion of our bleſſed Lord. (3 ſerm.) 367

This volume conſiſts of a courſe of ſermons preached at a Lent lecture founded by Edward Colſton, Eſq.

Vol. 2.

John, 13. 15. The Chriſtian pattern; or, the exemplary life of Chriſt. (2 ſermons.) - - - - 1
John, 15. 24. The truth of the Chriſtian revelation proved from the nature and greatneſs of miracles 59
2 Tim. 1. 13. The uſefulneſs and neceſſity of creeds 109
John, 5. 44. Worldly ambition a great bar to a ſincere belief - - - - - - - - - 143
John, 8. 47. A godly diſpoſition the beſt qualification for hearing the word of God - - - 173
Prov. 14. 8. Honeſty compared with cunning for the point of true wiſdom - - - - - 205
Phil. 4. 5. The true notion of moderation - 235
1 Cor. 13. 8. The eternal duration of charity - 269
Matt. 7. 1. Judge charitably - - - - 301
Matt. 5. 44. A benevolent love is due to enemies 327

BAYLY, Benjamin, M.A. (*continued*).

1 John, 3. 14. Brotherly love among Chriſtians an argument of ſpiritual life - - - - - 367
1 John, 3. 24. A truly Chriſtian love the ſureſt demonſtration that we have the Spirit of God - 389
1 John, 4. 17. Perfect love will embolden us in the day of judgment - - - - - - 415

BAYLY, Rev. Edward, M.A.

Sermon, Dan. 4. 35. [General faſt.] Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1756

BAYLY, Lewis. See BAILY.

BAYLY, Thomas, D.D.

Son of Biſhop Lewis Baily. Educated at Cambridge. Sub-dean of Wells, 1644. Became a Roman Catholic. Died in poverty in Italy.

The royal charter granted unto kings by God himſelfe; and collected out of his holy word, in both Teſtaments. 18°. *Lond.* 1649

A ſermon before King Charles I. See HICKES' TRACTS.

Life of Biſhop Fiſher. See LIVES.

BAYNE, Paul, A.M.

A Puritan divine; born in London. Fellow of Chriſt College, Cambridge. Succeeded Perkins in the lecture at St. Andrew's, Cambridge. Died 1617. A pious divine of great learning, a clear judgment, and a ready wit.

A counterbane againſt earthly carefulneſs. In a ſermon preached at Cranebrooke, in Kent [on Matth. 6. 33]. 4°. *Lond.* 1618

Briefe directions unto a godly life: wherein every Chriſtian is furniſhed with moſt neceſſary helps for the furthering of him in a godly courſe here upon earth, that ſo he may attaine eternal happineſſe in heaven. 12°. *Lond.* 1637

An entire commentary upon the whole Epiſtle to the Epheſians. Folio. *Lond.* 1643

A commentarie upon the I. and II. chapters of Saint Paul to the Coloſſians; wherein the text is cleerely opened, obſervations thence perſpicuouſly deducted, uſes and applications ſuccinctly and briefly inferred, ſundry holy and ſpiritual meditations out of his more ample diſcourſes extracted. Together with divers places of Scripture briefly explained. 4°. *Lond.* 1634

To the reader, &c. - - - - - - Ff. 8
Commentarie on Coloſſians I. and II. - - 1–378

Lectures [or commentaries] preached upon theſe texts of ſcripture.

Iſa. 5. 12. Deſcription of a carnal heart - 1
Pſa. 50. 21, 22, 23. Againſt carnal ſecurity 17
1 Pet. 1. 17. Motive of holy walking - 65
Pſa. 119. 1–32 - - - - - - 79
Luke, 13. 24. The ſtraite gate - - - 135
1 Pet. 4. 18. The difficulty of attaining ſalvation 147
2 Cor. 7. 1. The practical life of a Chriſtian 159
Luke, 2. 14. God's glory - - - - - 179
Philip. 2. 12, 13 - - - - - 201
Heb. 3. 13. Mutual exhortation - - 225
1 Tim. 2. 2. Kings to be prayed for - 239
2 Tim. 1. 2 - - - - - - - 255
2 Tim. 1. 9 - - - - - - 261
2 Tim. 1. 12–16 - - - - - 270
Spiritual aphoriſms - - - - - 297

BAYNES, Henry Samuel.

The church at Philippi; or, the doctrines and

BAYNES, Henry Samuel (*continued*).

conduct of the early Chriſtians illuſtrated. Intended to ſerve as an hiſtorical commentary upon St. Paul's Epiſtle to the Philippians. 12°. *Lond.* 1834

BAYNUS, Rodolphus.

Died 1560.

In Proverbia Salomonis. [Crit. Sac. 3.]

BAZANO, Johannes de, Civis Mutinenſis.

Chronicon Mutinenſe 1002–1363.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 15. 551

BEACH, Phil.

A letter to Thomas Burnet, Eſq., ſhowing that he hath uſed the ſame fidelity in printing a letter of Dr. Beach's in the Life of Biſhop Burnet, as the editors of Biſhop Burnet's Hiſtory of his own Times have exemplified in the publication thereof. With a ſpecimen of ſome of the caſtrations in that hiſtory. [Anonymous.] Pp. xii. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

A ſecond letter; wherein the former letter is fully vindicated. Pp. 53. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

BEAMES, Thomas, M.A., Preacher and Aſſiſtant at St. James's, Weſtminſter.

The rookeries of London: paſt, preſent, and proſpective. Second edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1852

Sermon, Exod. 20. 7. Abuſe of oaths. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

Sermon, Rom. 13. 4. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Taunt.* 1852

BEAN, James.

Sermon, 1 Chron. 12. 32. The aſpects and duties of the times. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1798

Family worſhip. Twentieth edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

BEARCROFT, Philip, D.D., Chap. in Ordin.

Account of Thomas Sutton, Eſq., and of his foundation in Charterhouſe. 8°. *Lond.* 1737*

Sermon, Matt. 28. 20. The perpetual preſence of Chriſt with his church. [Conſecration of a biſhop.] 4°. *Lond.* 1742–3

Sermon, Titus, 3. 1. [General faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1744

Sermon, Pſa. 34. 11. The wiſe and uſeful inſtitution of our charity-ſchools. [Charity-ſchools L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1748

Sermon, Gal. 6. 9. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *Lond.* 1744

Sermon, Luke, 12. 4, 5. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1756

BEARD, Rev. J. R., D.D.

Voices of the Church, in reply to Dr. D. F. Strauſs, author of Das Leben Jeſu, compriſing eſſays in defence of Chriſtianity, by divines of various communions. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Other works: A Critical Hiſtory of Rationaliſm in Germany, 8°. An introduction to the books of the Old and New Teſtament, from the German of A. Schuman, 8°. &c.

BEARD, Thomas, D.D.

A Puritan miniſter of conſiderable eminence, and a famous ſchoolmaſter at Huntingdon. Oliver Cromwell was one of his ſcholars, and often experienced his ſharp diſci-

BEARD, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

pline. In 1630 he was made juſtice of the peace for the county.

The theatre of God's judgments, wherein is repreſented the admirable juſtice of God againſt all notorious ſinners, great and ſmall, ſpecially againſt the moſt eminent perſons in the world. The fourth edition, with additions. Folio. *Lond.* 1648

Beſt edition. Dr. Thomas Taylor was joint author with Dr. Beard of this work. It was originally publiſhed in 1597. 4°.

BEART, John, "Paſtor of a church of Chriſt in Bury, Suffolk."

A vindication of the eternal law and everlaſting Goſpel. In 2 parts. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

BEATSON, Robert.

Born at Dyſart, in Scotland, 1742. An enſign in the army, 1756; obtained the rank of lieutenant, and retired on half-pay, 1766. Became barrack-maſter at Aberdeen. Died 1818.

A political index to the hiſtories of Great Britain and Ireland; or, a complete regiſter of the hereditary honours, public offices, and perſons in office, from the earlieſt periods to the preſent time. Third edition, corrected and much enlarged. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1806

The beſt edition of this uſeful work. Haydn's Book of Dignities, 8°. 1851, is founded upon it.

BEATTIE, James, LL.D.

An eminent poet and writer in moral philoſophy. Born at Laurencekirk, in Scotland, 1735. Entered Mariſchal College, Aberdeen, 1749, in which college he became profeſſor of moral philoſophy, 1760. Died 1803. On the publication of his Eſſay on Truth the Univerſity of Oxford conferred upon him the degree of LL.D., and that work has been tranſlated into ſeveral languages; his philoſophical ſtyle partakes in ſome degree of the poetical.

Poems, with memoir by Dyce. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

An eſſay on the nature and immutability of truth, in oppoſition to ſophiſtry and ſcepticiſm. Seventh edition; to which is now added a ſketch of the origin and progreſs of the work. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

The firſt edition was publiſhed in 1770.

Eſſays on poetry and muſic, as they affect the mind; on laughter and ludicrous compoſition; on the utility of claſſical learning. 8°. *Lond.* 1779

Originally publiſhed along with the Eſſay on Truth, 1776, in 4°.

Diſſertations moral and critical: On memory and imagination, On dreaming, The theory of language, On fable and romance, On the attachments of kindred, Illuſtrations of ſublimity. 4°. *Lond.* 1783

A 2d edition was publiſhed in 1786, 2 vol. 8°. The Theory of Language was reprinted ſeparately in 1788, 8°. augmented and corrected.

Evidences of the Chriſtian religion briefly and plainly ſtated. Fourth edition. 2 vol. ſm. 8°. *Lond.* 1795

BEATTIE, James, LL.D. (*continued*).

Elements of moral ſcience. Third edition. To which is now added a complete index. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1817

Vol. 1.

Pſychology: language, memory, imagination, dreaming, taſte, free agency, paſſions and affections - 1
Natural theology: the divine eſſence and attributes, nature of the ſoul - - - - - 277
Moral philoſophy: nature of virtue, particular virtues, duties to God, to one another, duties which a man owes to himſelf - - - - - - 332

Vol. 2.

Economics: relation of huſband and wife, parent and child, maſter and ſervant, of ſlavery - 1
Politics: general nature of law, origin and nature of civil government, democracy, deſpotiſm, the Britiſh conſtitution - - - - - - - 75
Logic: rhetoric, tropes and figures, a ſentence, ſtyle, proſe, poetry, remarks on evidence - - 244
Index.

(Account of the life and writings of) including many of his original letters. By Sir William Forbes. 3 vol. 8°. 1807*

Tract againſt Dr. Beattie.

The eſſay on the nature and immutability of truth, &c., ſhown to be ſophiſtical and promotive of ſcepticiſm and infidelity. In a letter to a friend. By a profeſſor of moral philoſophy in the college of common ſenſe. Pp. 74. 8°. *Lond.* 1773

BEAUCLERC, James, Lord Bp. of Hereford.
Conſecrated 1746; died 1787.

Sermon, 1 Sam. 15. 23. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1752

BEAULIEU, Luke de, B.D., Chaplain to Lord Jeffries, and Prebend. of Glouceſter.

Diſcourſe ſhowing that Proteſtants are on the ſafer ſide. Gibſon's Preſervative, 4. 185

BEAUFORT, D. A., Rector of Lym, ſecond mediety, w. Warburton, Cheſhire.

Scripture ſufficient without tradition. The Norriſian prize eſſay for 1840. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

BEAUMONT, James Akroyd, M.A.

Sermon, Acts, 6. 7. More biſhops, more prieſts, more deacons. How to increaſe the efficiency of the Church. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Leeds,* 1846

BEAUMONT, John, Gent.

An hiſtorical, phyſiological, and theological treatiſe of ſpirits, apparitions, witchcrafts, and other magical practices, containing an account of the genii or familiar ſpirits, both good and bad; alſo, of appearances of ſpirits after death, divine dreams, &c.; likewiſe, the power of witches, and the reality of other magical operations, clearly aſſerted; with a refutation of Dr. Bekker's World Bewitched, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1705

BEAUSOBRE, Iſaac de.

Born 1659, died 1738. Having been obliged to leave France, his native country, on account of the laws againſt the Proteſtants, he ſettled in Pruſſia, where he became chaplain to the king and queen. As a writer, Beauſobre has loſt nothing of his reputation.

BEAUSOBRE, Iſaac de (*continued*).

Le Nouveau Teſtament, traduit en François, ſur l'original Grec, avec des notes litérales, pour éclaircir le texte. Par Beauſobre et Lenfant. 2 vol. 4°. *Amſt.* 1718

Vol. 1.

Préface général, pour ſervir d'introduction à la lecture de ce livre ſacre.
Abrégé de l'hiſtoire évangélique, St. Matth.—Actes.
Vol. 2. Les épitres et l'Apocalypſe.

In this tranſlation Beauſobre's ſhare was the epiſtles of St. Paul; Lenfant did the reſt. For review, ſee Le Clerc, Bibl. Anc. et. Mod. 11. 96.

Remarques hiſtoriques, critiques et philologiques, ſur le Nouveau Teſtament, avec la vie de l'auteur. 2 vol. in 1. 4°. *à la Haye,* 1742

A new verſion of the Goſpel according to St. Matthew, with a literal commentary on all the difficult paſſages. With an introduction to the reading of the Holy Scriptures. Intended chiefly for young ſtudents in divinity. 8°. *Camb.* 1790

Only St. Matthew has been tranſlated into Engliſh from Beauſobre and Lenfant's verſion. The introduction forms a very valuable work for young ſtudents in divinity. Bp. Watſon affirms that no topic is left untouched in it on which ſtudents may be ſuppoſed to want information.

Introduction to the reading of the Holy Scriptures. Watſon, Bp., Tracts, 3. 101

The reſurrection of Lazarus; a courſe of ſermons. Tranſlated. See Cotes, H.

Hiſtoire critique de Manichée et du Manichéiſme. 2 vol. 4°. *Amſt.* 1734

Vol. 1. *Amſt.* 1734.

Hiſtoire critique de Manichée ſelon les Grecs et les Latins.
Hiſtoire critique de Manichée ſelon les Syriens, les Perſans, et les Arabes.
Hiſtoire critique des dogmes de Manichée.
Principes des Manichéiſme, &c.
Religion de Zoroaſtre.
Des Apocryphes, qu'on dit été ſuppoſez, ou falſifiez par les Manichéens.
Des livres de Manichée, &c.
Syſtème ſur la nature et les attributs de Dieu.

Vol. 2. *Amſt.* 1739.

Vie de Beauſobre.
De Baſilide, hiſtoire de Marcion, Bardeſanes, &c.
Du principe matériel.
Du monde intelligible.
De l'homme, de ſa liberté, de ſon péché, du mariage, &c.
Les héréſies de Manichée ſur la perſonne et l'oeconomie du Sauveur.
Du culte, de la morale, et de la diſcipline des Manichéens.

Southey ſays of this work: "Beauſobre's book is one of the moſt valuable that I have ever ſeen; it is a complete Theſaurus of early opinions, philoſophical and theological." It has been moſt violently attacked by the Jeſuits.

Sermons. Troiſième édition. 4 vol. 8°. *Lauſanne,* 1758

Vol. 1 et 2. Sur le xii. chapitre de l'épitre de S. Paul aux Romains. (42 SS.)
Vol. 3 et 4. Sur le xi. chapitre de l'évangile de nôtre Seigneur Jéſus-Chriſt ſelon S. Jean. (42 SS.)

Rather brief comments than ſermons. They are written in a remarkably appropriate and judicious manner.

BEAUTIES of ſincerity, in a ſelection of paſſages from ſermons on the death of the Princeſs Charlotte of Wales. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

BEAUTIES of the Britiſh ſenate; taken from the debates of the Lords and Commons, from the beginning of the adminiſtration of Sir Robert Walpole to the end of the ſecond ſeſſion of the adminiſtration of the Right Hon. Wm. Pitt. To which is prefixed, the Life of Sir R. Walpole. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1786

BEAVEN, James, M.A., Cur. of Leigh, Stafford.

An account of the life and writings of S. Irenæus; intended to illuſtrate the doctrine, diſcipline, practice, and hiſtory of the Church, and the tenets and practices of the Gnoſtic heretics during the ſecond century. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Diſcourſe, 2 Sam. 1. 14. Warnings from hiſtory, political and eccleſiaſtical. [Jan. 30.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1838

A calm expoſure of the unfairneſs of the General Reply to all Objections of the author of Ancient Chriſtianity. Pp. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

BECCARIA, Cæsar Bonesana, Marquis of.
Born 1735; died 1794.

An eſſay on crimes and puniſhments. Tranſlated from the Italian. With a commentary, attributed to M. de Voltaire. Tranſlated from the French. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1770

This eſſay ſoon became celebrated throughout Europe, and effected a great change in the public ideas on the ſubjects on which it treats.

BECHER, Rev. **John Thomas,** M.A.

The anti-pauper ſyſtem; exemplifying the poſitive and practical good realiſed under the frugal adminiſtration of the poor-laws at Southwell. With plans of the workhouſe, &c. Pp. v. 58, 2 plans. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

BECHMANNUS, Fridem., in Acad. Jenens. Prof.

Hæreſiographia, hoc eſt, hæreſium ab apoſtolorum ætate, ad noſtra uſque tempora, brevis deſcriptio. 4°. *Jenæ,* 1700

BECK, William, A.M.

Dr. Sacheverell's vindication; or, an anſwer to a pretended letter to the Lord Mayor. With a modeſt reply to ſome ſcandalous remarks on a ſermon preached at St. Paul's, Nov. 5, 1709. Pp. 8. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

BECKET, Saint **Thomas à.**

A great and illuſtrious eccleſiaſtic. Son of a merchant in London, where he was born 1119. Studied at Oxford, Paris, and Boulogne. Became Archdeacon of Canterbury. High Chancellor of England, 1158. Archbiſhop of Canterbury four years afterwards. Aſſaſſinated in his cathedral, 1170. Canonized 1173. His inflexible aſſertion of the power of the pope and of the church involved him in a determined conflict with King Henry II., which eventually led to his murder.

Epiſtolæ et vita divi Thomæ martyris et archiepiſcopi Cantuarienſis. Nec non Epiſtolæ Alexandri III. Pontificis, Galliæ regis, Ludovici Septimi, Angliæ regis Henrici II., aliarumque plurium ſublimium ex utroque foro perſonarum: concernentes ſacerdotii et imperii concordiam. Ex MS. Vaticano; opera

BECKET, Saint Thomas à (*continued*).

et ſtudio F. Chriſtiani Lupi Iprenſis, ord. FF. Erem. S. Auguſtini. Accedit index hiſtoricus. 2 vol. 4°. *Brux.* 1682

A work of conſiderable hiſtorical importance, and of very rare occurrence.

Vita, ab auctoribus contemporaneis. Nunc primum e codicibus omnibus manuſcriptis, edita ab J. A. Giles, LL.D. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxon.* 1845

Vol. 1.

Vita S. Thomæ,—
Edwardi Grim - - - - - - - 1
Rogerii Pontiniacenſis - - - - - 91
Willelmi filii Stephani - - - - - 171
Alani Tewkeſberienſis, cui inſerta eſt vita ejuſdem [S. Thomæ] à Joanne Saliſburienſi conſcripta 316

Vol. 2.

Vita S. Thomæ,—
Willelmi Cantuarienſis - - - - - 1
E. de Eveſham et Rogerii - - - - 33
Henrici Croilandiæ - - - - - - 40
Auctore Anonymo - - - - - 50
Auctore Benedicto, Abbate Peteriburgenſi - 54
Auctore anonymo Lambethienſi - - 72
Paſſio S. Thomæ, auctore anonymo - - 137
Paſſio ſecunda, auctore anonymo - - 146
Paſſio iii. iv. v. - - - - - - - 152
Vita et proceſſus S. Thomæ ſuper libertat. eccleſ. 181
Vita S. Thomæ, auctore anonymo - - 192
Hymnus de S. Thoma - - - - - 209
Documenta hiſtorica,—
Summa cauſæ inter regem et Thomam - 251
Stephani Langton tractatus de tranſlatione Beatæ Thomæ, &c. - - - - - - - 269

Epiſtolæ S. Thomæ Cantuarienſis, archiepiſcopi et martyris, et aliorum; nunc primum in Anglia ope codicum manuſcriptorum poſt Lupum auctius editæ, J. A. Giles. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxonii,* 1845

Vol. 1. Epiſtolæ S. Thomæ.
Vol. 2. Epiſtolæ Alexandri Papæ, &c.

Gilberti ex Abbate Gloceſtriæ epiſcopi primum Herefordienſis deinde Londonienſis epiſtolæ; nunc primum e codicibus manuſcriptis editæ. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxonii,* 1845

Vol. 1. Gilberti Epiſtolæ.

Vol. 2.

Gilberti epiſtolæ.
Epiſtolæ Alexandri Papæ, Cardinalium, &c.

Herberti de Boſcham, S. Thomæ Cantuarienſis clerici a ſecretis opera quæ extant omnia; nunc primum edidit J. A. Giles. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxonii,* 1845

Vol. 1. Vita S. Thomæ.

Vol. 2.

Liber melorum - - - - - - 1
Homilia - - - - - - - - 185
Conſuetudines Clarendonianæ - - - 201
Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - - 207

The life and letters of Thomas à Becket; now firſt gathered from contemporary hiſtorians, by the Rev. J. A. Giles, D.C.L. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

BECKET, William à.

Univerſal biography; including ſcriptural, claſſical, and mythological memoirs; together

BECKET, William à (*continued*).

with accounts of many eminent living characters. Illustrated with portraits. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Vol. 1. A–C. Vol. 2. D–L. Vol. 3. M–Z; and appendix, A–Z.

BECK, Christian Daniel.

Institutio historica religionis Christianæ et formulæ nostræ dogmatum. Editio nova non mutata. Sm. 8°. *Lips.* 1711

BECK, Matthias Friedrick.

An excellent Oriental scholar and Lutheran divine, born in Suabia, 1649; died 1701.

Paraphrasis Chaldaica 1 libri Chronicorum, hactenus inedita, Heb. et Lat. cum notis. 8°. *Aug. Vind.* 1680

Paraphrasis Chaldaica 2 libri Chronicorum, hactenus inedita, Heb. et Lat. cum notis. 4°. *Aug. Vind.* 1683

Monumenta antiqua Judaica. Ugolin. 33. 999

BECKMANN, John, Professor of Œconomy in the Univerfity of Göttingen.

Born 1739; died 1811.

A history of inventions, discoveries, and origins. Translated from the German by Wm. Johnston. Fourth edition, carefully revised and enlarged, by Wm. Francis, Ph. D., F.L.S., and J. W. Griffith, M.D. 2 vol. sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

A most interesting and valuable work, much improved in this edition.

BECON, Thomas, D.D., Prebend. of Canterb.

Born 1511 or 1512. Entered St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1530; ordained 1538. Became Vicar of Brenfett, Kent. Joined the reformers. Rector of St. Stephen, Walbrook, 1547. Died about 1567 or 1570. A Puritan writer of great learning and piety. His works were originally published in 3 vol. folio, 1563–4, and have become very scarce. The reprint by the Parker Society, 1843–4, is greatly improved, and is well edited.

Early Works; being the treatises published by him in the reign of King Henry VIII. Edited for the Parker Society, by the Rev. John Ayre, M.A., Min. of St. John's Chapel, Hampstead. Imp. 8°. *Camb.* 1843

Biographical notice - - - - - vii
General preface by Becon - - - - - 1
Lines addreffed to Becon - - - - - 33
The news out of heaven - - - - - 35
A Chriftmas banquet, garnifhed with many pleafant and dainty difhes - - - - - - - 59
A potation for Lent, very comfortable for all penitent finners - - - - - - - - 85
The pathway unto prayer, full of much godly fruit and Chriftian knowledge - - - - - - 123
A pleafant new nofegay, full of many godly and fweet flowers - - - - - - - - 188
The policy of war, wherein is declared how the enemies of the Chriftian public weal may be overcome and fubdued - - - - - - - - 230
David's harp, full of moft delectable harmony, newly ftringed and fet in tune - - - - - 262
This is an expofition of Pfa. 116. 10–19 (or Pfa. 115, according to the Latin verfion).
A new year's gift, newly publifhed - - - - 304
An invective againft the moft wicked and deteftable fin of fwearing - - - - - - - - 350

BECON, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

The governance of virtue, teaching all faithful Chriftians how they ought daily to lead their life, and fruitfully to fpend their time unto the glory of God and the health of their fouls - - - - - - 393
Index - - - - - - - - - 487

Prayers, and other pieces. Edited for the Parker Society, by the Rev. John Ayre, M.A. Imp. 8°. *Camb.* 1844

The flower of godly prayers - - - - - 1
The pomander of prayer - - - - - 72
The fick man's falve, wherein the faithful Chriftians may learn, both how to behave themfelves patiently and thankfully in the time of ficknefs, and alfo virtuoufly to difpofe their temporal goods and finally prepare themfelves gladly and godly to die - 87
A comfortable epiftle to the afflicted people of God 192
An humble fupplication unto God for the reftoring of his holy word - - - - - - 223
The difplaying of the popifh mafs - - - 251
The commonplaces of the Holy Scripture - 287
A compariſon between the Lord's fupper and the Pope's mafs - - - - - - - - 351
Certain articles of the Chriftian religion proved and confirmed - - - - - - - 396
The diverfity between God's word and man's invention 484
The acts of Chrift and antichrift - - - 498
Chrift's chronicle, containing briefly in a moft godly and pleafant order whatfoever is written at large in the Gofpels - - - - - - - 540
The fummary of the New Teftament - - 560
Demands of Holy Scripture, with anfwers - 595
Index.

The catechifm of, with other pieces, written by him in the reign of King Edward VI. Edited for the Parker Society, by the Rev. John Ayre. Imp. 8°. *Camb.* 1844

A new catechifm, fet forth dialogue-wife, in familiar talk between the Father and the Son - - 1
The jewel of joy - - - - - - 411
The principles of Chriftian religion - - - 477
A fruitful treatife of faſting, wherein is declared what the Chriftian faft is, how we ought to faft, and what the true ufe of faſting is - - - - - 523
The caſtle of comfort, in the which it is evidently proved that God alone abfolveth and freely forgiveth the fins of fo many as unfeignedly repent and turn unto him - - - - - - - - 552
The folace of the foul, very comfortable againft the bitter ftorms of ficknefs and death, greatly encouraging the faithful, both patiently and thankfully to fuffer the good pleafure of God in all kind of adverfity 569
The fortrefs of the faithful againft the cruel affaults of poverty and hunger, newly made for the comfort of poor needy Chriftians - - - - - 581
The Chriftian knight, teaching the warriors of God, not only how they may prevail againft Satan and his wicked array in this world, but alfo how they may live before God with a quiet and merry conſcience 620
A homily againft whoredom - - - - - 642
Index - - - - - - - - - 651

Writings. Britifh Reformers, 6

The reliques of Rome, contayning all fuch matters of religion as have in times paft bene brought into the Church by the Pope and his adherentes. Black lett. fm. 8°. *Lond.* 1563

On abfolution. Tracts of Angl. Fath. 2. 133

BECONSALL, Thos. A.M., Fell. of Brafenofe College, Oxford.

Sermon, John, 5. 28, 29. The doctrine of a

BECONSALL, Thomas, A.M. (*continued*).

general reſurrection; wherein the identity of the riſing body is aſſerted, againſt the Socinians and ſceptics. 4°. *Oxf.* 1697

BEDDOME, Benjamin, M.A.

A Baptiſt miniſter.

A ſcriptural expoſition of the Baptiſts' Catechiſm, by way of queſtion and anſwer. Second edition, corrected. 16°. *Briſtol*, 1776

Other works, Village Sermons, 8 vol. 12°. Sermons, with Memoir, 8°.

BEDE, or **BEDA**, ſtyled the Venerable.

One of the moſt eminent Fathers of the Engliſh Church; born 672; embraced the monaſtic life, and devoted himſelf to ſtudy, and writing his Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory and other works; died 735. There are three editions of his works, each in 8 vol. folio, 1563, 1612, and 1688. Dr. Giles has edited with great care (1843) all that he conſiders genuine of ſuch as are contained in the former editions, with ſome works added which are not to be found in them. The contents of both the editions of 1688 and of 1843 are given below. The beſt edition of the Hiſtory in Anglo-Saxon and Latin is that of 1722, folio.

Opera hâc poſtremâ editione, diligenter recognita et ſedulò correcta. 8 vol, folio. *Col. Ag.* 1688

Vol. 1.

Vita Bedæ.
Cunabula grammaticæ artis - - - - - 1
De octo partibus orationis - - - - - 14
De arte metrica - - - - - - - 25
De ſchematibus Scripturæ - - - - - 42
De tropis S. Scripturæ - - - - - - 47
De orthographia - - - - - - 53
De arithmeticis numeris - - - - - 72
De computo dialogus - - - - - - 85
De diviſionibus temporum - - - - - 89
De arithmeticis propoſitionibus - - - - 100
De ratione calculi - - - - - - - 111
De numerorum diviſione - - - - - 123
De indigitatione cum gloſſis Brideferti Rameſienſis et Joannis Noviomagi - - - - - - 127
De ratione unciarum, et Brideferti comment. 141
De argumentis lunæ - - - - - - 143
Ephemeris, ſive comptus vulgaris - - - 169
De emboliſmo - - - - - - - - 215
Decennovenales circuli - - - - - 254
De cyclo Paſchali - - - - - - 321
De mundi conſtitutione - - - - - 324
De muſica theorica - - - - - - 344
De circulis ſphæræ - - - - - - 365
De planetis - - - - - - - - 369
De tonitruis - - - - - - - 387
Prognoſtica temporum - - - - - - 390
De menſura horologii - - - - - 392
De aſtrolabio - - - - - - - 394
De nativitate infantium - - - - - 397
De minutione ſanguinis - - - - - 398
De ſeptem mundi miraculis - - - - 401
Hymni - - - - - - - - - 407
De ratione computi - - - - - - 418

Vol. 2.

De natura rerum - - - - - - - 1
De temporum ratione - - - - - 43
De ſex ætatibus mundi, ſive chronicon - - 103
De temporibus - - - - - - - 118
Sententiæ ex Ariſtotele - - - - - - 124
Sententiæ ex Cicerone - - - - - 166
Proverbiorum liber - - - - - - 185
De ſubſtantiis - - - - - - - 200
Elementa philoſophiæ - - - - - - 206

BEDE, Venerable (*continued*).

De Paſchæ celebratione - - - - - 230
De divinatione mortis et vitæ - - - - - 223
De arca Noe. De linguis gentium - - - 235
Sybillina oracula - - - - - - - 236

Vol. 3.

Gentis Anglorum eccleſiaſtica hiſtoria - - 1
Epitome ejuſdem hiſtoriæ - - - - - 148
Vitæ Cuthberti, Felicis, Vedaſti, Columbani, Attalæ, Patricii, Euſtaſii Bertolfi, Arnolfi, Burgundoforæ 153
Juſtini Martyrium, carmine - - - - 266
Martyrologium - - - - - - - 277
De ſitu urbis Hieruſalem - - - - - 363
Interpretatio nominum Heb. et Gr. in SS. Bibliis 372
Excerptiones et collectanea quædam - - 480

Vol. 4.

Hexaemeron - - - - - - - - 1
In Geneſim expoſitio - - - - - - 19
In Ex. Lev. Num. Deut. explanatio - - 87
In Samuelem allegorica expoſitio - - - 167
In libros Regum quæſtiones - - - 333
In Eſdram, Neem. Tob. allegorica expoſitio - 348
In Jobum, parabolas, cantica, expoſitio - - 714
De tabernaculo et vaſis ejus ac veſtibus ſacerdotum 837

Vol. 5.

In Matthæum expoſitio - - - - - - 1
In Marcum - - - - - - - - 92
In Lucam - - - - - - - - - 217
In Joannem - - - - - - - - 451
In Acta Apoſtolorum - - - - - - 625
De nominibus locorum in Actis Apoſtolorum 666
Expoſitio in epiſtolas D. Jacobi, Petri, Joannis, Judæ 673
In Apocalypſin explanatio - - - - - 761

Vol. 6.

Retractiones in Actus Apoſtolorum - - 1
Quæſtiones in Acta Ap. - - - - - 29
Expoſitio in epiſtolas Pauli - - - - 31

This work ſeems to have been really compoſed by Florus, deacon of the church of Lyons, who lived in the ninth century. See Mabillon's Analecta, p. 412.

Aniani Epiſtola ad Evangelum preſbyterum - 823
Chryſoſtomi epiſtola de laudibus B. Pauli - 824

Vol. 7.

Homiliæ æſtivales de tempore, xxxiii. - - 1
Homiliæ æſtivales de ſanctis, xxxii. - - 91
Homiliæ hyemales de tempore, xv. - - - 183
Homiliæ quadrageſimales, xxii. - - - 218
Homiliæ hyemales de ſanctis, xvi. - - - 290
Sermones ad populum varii - - - 339
Scintillæ, ſive loci communes - - - - 370
De muliere forti - - - - - - 459
De officiis - - - - - - - - 467
Fragmenta quædam in libros ſapientiales, et Pſalterii verſus aliquot - - - - - - 476

Vol. 8.

De Templo Salomonis - - - - - 1
Quæſtiones ſuper Gen. Exod. Lev. Num. Deut. lib. Jeſu Nave, Jud. Ruth, iv. libros Regum - 78
Quæſtiones variæ - - - - - - 286
Commentaria in Pſalmos - - - - 307
Vocabulorum Pſalterii expoſitio, item de diapſalmate collectio - - - - - - - 895
Sermo, Dominus de cœlo proſpexit - - 904
In Boethii librum de Trinitate, commentarius - 925
De ſeptem verbis Chriſti in cruce, oratio - 954
Meditationes paſſionis Chriſti per ſeptem diei horas 955
De remediis peccatorum - - - - - 961
Indices.

The complete works of Venerable Bede, in the original Latin, collated with the manuſcripts and various printed editions, accompanied by a new Engliſh tranſlation of the hiſtorical works,

BEDE, Venerable (*continued*).

and a life of the author, by the Rev. J. A. Giles, D.C.L. 12 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Vol. 1. 1843.

Preface, &c. - - - - - - - xvii
Smithi præfatio in Bedæ opera hiſtorica - xxvii
Life of Bede, by Giles - - - - - - xli
Vita Bedæ auctore anonymo - - - cxliii
Alia vita - - - - - - - - - clxi
Cuthberti epiſtola de Bedæ obitu - - - clxiii
Poemata - - - - - - - - 1
Hymni - - - - - - - - - 54
Epiſtolæ ad,—
Albinum - - - - - - - - 106
Egbertum Antiſtitem - - - - - 108
Plegwinum apologet. de vi. ætatibus mundi 144
Wichredam de æquinoctio vernali - - 155
Accam de principio Geneſeos - - - 169
Accam de Templo Salom. - - - 171
Nothelmum de xxx. quæſtionibus - - 174
Accam de expoſ. Evang. Marci - - - 176
Accam de Evang. Lucæ - - - 179
Accam de Expoſ. Actuum - - - 184
Euſebium de Apocalypſi - - - 189
Accam de Expoſ. Samuelis - - - - 195
Accam de manſionibus filiorum Iſrael [*nunc primum edita*] - - - - - - - 198
Accam de eo, Quod ait Eſaias, &c. [*nunc primum edita*] 203
De vii. epiſtolis canonicis - - - - 215
Opuſcula moralia, libellus precum - - 217
Variæ lectiones, &c. - - - - - - 247

Vol. 2.

Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica gentis Anglorum. Eccleſiaſtical hiſtory of the Engliſh nation. [Latin and Engliſh.] Book 1, 2, 3.

Vol. 3.

Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica. Book 4, 5 - - 1
Epitome, five recapitulatio chronica totius operis. Epitome, or chronological ſummary of the whole work 300
Notitia de ſeipſo et de libris ſuis. Notice of the author himſelf and of his works - - - - 312
Bedæ chronologia continuata auctore anonymo 323
Variæ lectiones - - - - - - 329
Table of the duration of the kingdoms of the Anglo-Saxon Heptarchy - - - - - - 396
Index to the Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory - - 403

Vol. 4.

De ſeptem mundi miraculis. Of the ſeven wonders of the world - - - - - - - 10
Martyrologium de natalibus ſanctorum, cum auctario Flori - - - - - - - - 16
Vita beati Felicis confeſſoris. The life of St. Felix 174
Vita S. Cuthberti. The life of St. Cuthbert - 202
Vita Abbatum Wiremuthenſium et Girvenſium. The lives of the abbots of Weremouth and Jarrow 358
De locis ſanctis. Of holy places - - 402
Variæ lectiones - - - - - - - 444

Vol. 5. Homiliarum evangelii libri ii.

Vol. 6.

De orthographia - - - - - - 1
De arte metrica - - - - - - - 40
De ſchematis et tropis S. Scripturæ - - 80
De natura rerum - - - - - - - 99
De temporibus - - - - - - 123
De temporum ratione - - - - - 139
Appendix.
Vita S. Cuthberti auctore anonymo - - 357
Hiſtoria tranſlationis S. Cuthberti - - 383
Vita Abbatum Wiremuthenſium et Girvenſium 416

Vol. 7.

Commentarii in principium Geneſis uſque ad nativitatem Iſaac et ejectionem Iſmaelis, cap. i–xxi. 1–10 1
De tabernaculo et vaſis ejus, ac veſtibus ſacerdotum. [Exod. xxiv. 12—xxx. 21.] - - - 225

BEDE, Venerable (*continued*).

Allegorica expoſitio in 1 Sam. i–vii. - - 368

Vol. 8.

In 1 Sam. viii–xxxi. - - - - - - 1
In libros [Samuelis et libros] Regum quæſtionum xxx. liber unus - - - - - - - 232
De ædificatione templi, allegorica expoſitio - 262
In Ezram, allegorica expoſitio - - - 360

Vol. 9.

In Nehemiam, allegorica expoſitio - - - 1
Expoſitio in Proverbia Salomonis - - - 53
Expoſitio in Cantica Canticorum - - - 186
Expoſitio in Canticum Habacuc - - - 404
Expoſitio allegorica in Tobiam - - - 427

Vol. 10.

In Marci Evangelium expoſitio - - - 1
In Lucæ Evangelium expoſitio, capp. i–v. - - 265

Vol. 11. In Lucæ Evang. vi–xxiv.

Vol. 12.

In Acta Apoſtolorum expoſitio - - - 1
Super epiſtolas catholicas expoſitio - - - 157
Explanatio Apocalypſis - - - - 337

Hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ gentis Anglorum, libri v. Brit. Hiſt. Rerum Brit. Script. 147

The eccleſiaſtical hiſtory of the Engliſh nation from the coming of Julius Cæſar, B.C. 60, till A.D. 731. Reviſed from the tranſlation of Mr. Stevens by the Rev. J. A. Giles, LL.D. To which is added, A life of the author, notes, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

The eccleſiaſtical hiſtory of England; alſo, The Anglo-Saxon chronicle. With illuſtrative notes, a map of Anglo-Saxon England, and a general index. Edited by J. A. Giles, D.C.L. Sm. 8°. 1847

Epiſtola ad Egbertum. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 13. 261

Libri iv. in principium Geneſis uſque ad nativitatem Iſaac. Liber in canticum Habacuc. Homiliæ xi. Libellus precum. Martene et Durand, Theſ. Nov. 5. 111

Martyrologium, cum auctario Flori. Acta Sanctorum, 7

Martyrologium a Venerabili Beda heroicis verſibus ſcriptum. D'Achery, Spicil. ii. 23

Epiſtola ad Albinum Abbatem. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 398

Libellus annalis domni Bedæ preſbyteri. Martene et Durand, Collect. vi. 637

BEDELL, William, Biſhop of Kilmore.

An excellent prelate; born 1570. Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1593; B.D. 1599. Preſented to the living of St. Edmondſbury, Suffolk, where he continued until 1604, when he was appointed chaplain to Sir H. Wotton, ambaſſador to the republic of Venice. Provoſt of Trinity College, Dublin, 1627. Biſhop of Kilmore, 1629. Died 1641. His labours were of great benefit in Ireland, particularly in procuring the Bible and Book of Common Prayer to be tranſlated into Iriſh. The Bible was printed ſeveral years after his death (1685, in 4°) at the expenſe of Mr. Boyle.

The life of [by Bp. Burnet], and letters which have paſſed between Spain and England in matter of religion, concerning the general motives to Roman obedience, between Mr. James Waddeſworth, a late penſioner of the

BEDELL, William, Bp. (*continued*).

Holy Inquiſition in Sevil, and W. Bedell. 8°. *Lond.* 1685

A letter to Waddeſworth on the principal points of controverſy between Papiſts and Proteſtants. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

BEDFORD, Arthur, M.A.

A good Oriental ſcholar, and a man of unfeigned piety and zeal. Born 1668. Admitted of Braſenoſe College, Oxford, 1684. Ordained 1688. Vicar of Temple Church, Briſtol, 1692. Chaplain to the Haberdaſhers' Hoſpital, Hoxton, 1724. Died 1745.

The evil and danger of ſtage-plays; ſhowing their natural tendency to deſtroy religion and introduce a general corruption of manners, in almoſt two thouſand inſtances, taken from the plays of the two laſt years, againſt all the methods lately uſed for their reformation. 8°. *Lond.* 1706

A ſerious remonſtrance in behalf of the Chriſtian religion againſt the horrid blaſphemies and impieties which are ſtill uſed in the Engliſh playhouſes; ſhowing their plain tendency to overthrow all piety. From almoſt ſeven thouſand inſtances, taken out of the plays of the preſent century. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

The Temple muſick; or, an eſſay concerning the method of ſinging the Pſalms of David in the Temple before the Babyloniſh captivity. Wherein the muſick of our cathedrals is vindicated, and ſuppoſed to be conformable not only to that of the primitive Chriſtians, but alſo to the practice of the Church in all preceding ages. 8°. *Lond.* 1706

The Scripture chronology demonſtrated by aſtronomical calculations, and alſo by the year of jubilee and the Sabbatical year among the Jews; or, an account of time from the creation of the world to the deſtruction of Jeruſalem, as it may be proved from the writings of the Old and New Teſtament. Together with the hiſtory of the world from the creation to the time when Dr. Prideaux began his Connection. Folio. *Lond.* 1730

Dr. Waterland characterizes this as a very learned and elaborate work. The hypotheſis on which it is formed has been ſet aſide by the valuable publication of Dr. Hales.

Sermon, Lev. 5. 1. [Reformation of manners; with an account of the progreſs of the ſociety.] 4°. *Lond.* 1734

Sermon, Rom. 14. 1. The doctrine of aſſurance; or, the caſe of a weak and doubting conſcience. With an appendix, anſwering the objections from texts of Scripture. The ſecond edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

A defence of the doctrine of the Holy Trinity and the Incarnation of the Son of God, from the teſtimony of the moſt ancient Jews; in eight ſermons [on 1 John, 5. 7], preached at the Lady Moyer's Lecture, 1739 and 1740, and ſince greatly enlarged, with uſeful notes and appendices. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

BEDFORD, Hilkiah.

A non-juring divine. Born 1663; died 1724.

A vindication of the Church of England from the aſperſions of a late libel, intituled, Prieſtcraft in perfection, &c. By a prieſt of the Church of England. Pp. liv., ff. 7, pp. 218. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

BEE, The, or Literary Weekly Intelligencer; conſiſting of original pieces and ſelections from performances of merit, foreign and domeſtic. By James Anderſon, LL.D., F.R.S. 18 vol. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1791–94

BEESLEY, Henry, D.D.

A good divine and preacher; born at Oxford, 1605. He was a member of St. Alban's Hall, and obtained the rectory of Swanford, Oxfordſhire. Being a Loyaliſt he was a ſufferer during the Commonwealth. Died 1675.

The ſoules conflict with the ſins of vain glory, &c.; in eight ſeveral ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1657

2 Cor. 11. 30. St. Paul's glorying - - - 1
John, 12. 24. The ruler's faintneſs in confeſſing Chriſt 24
Matt. 20. 15. The envious eye - - 77
Phil. 3. 21. The laſt reſurrection - - 111
Pſa. 116. 12. Thankfulneſs for God's benefits 134
John, 1. 23. Preparation of God's way - 158
Rom. 12. 21. Victory over evil - - - 180
Eccleſ. 12. 1. Timely remembrance of God 213

BEESTON, Edmund, M.A., Rect. of Sproughton and Whatfield, and Lecturer of St. Mary Tower, Ipſwich.

Practical ſermons and diſcourſes upon ſeveral ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

Eccleſ. 7. 14 - - 1
Pſa. 4. 4 - - - 21
Job, 15. 14 - - - 41
Eccleſ. 1. 2. (2 ſerm.) 63
Pſa. 145. 9 - - 103
Eccleſ. 8. 2 - - - 125
Deut. 29. 29 - - 149
Joſh. 24. 14 - - - 173
John, 15. 14 - - 195
John, 3. 19 - - - 239
Rom. 1. 17 - - 265
Gal. 6. 2 - - - 291
Acts, 23. 1 - - 311
Pſa. 131. 3 - - - 333
1 Pet. 3. 15 - - 355
Rom. 8. 15 - - - 375
Rom. 12. 2 - - 395
Rom. 12. 16 - - 419

BEGGA, S., Fundatrix Begginarum et Beggardorum.

Vita, vetus, hactenus nõn edita, et commentario illuſtrata; adjuncta eſt hiſtoria Begginaſiorum Belgii, auctore J. Geldolpho. [Officium beatæ Beggæ et Litaniæ.] 4°. *Lovanii,* 1631

BEGG, James A.

A connected view of ſome of the Scriptural evidence of the Redeemer's ſpeedy perſonal return and reign on earth with his glorified ſaints during the millennium, Iſrael's reſtoration to Paleſtine, and the deſtruction of antichriſtian nations. With remarks on various authors who oppoſe theſe doctrines. Fourth edition, improved. 12°. *Paiſley,* 1831

Letters to a miniſter of the Goſpel on his and other interpretations of our Saviour's predictions of his return, recorded Matt. xxiii. xxiv. xxv.; containing a minute examination of theſe prophecies, and exhibiting the evidence

BEGG, James A. (*continued*).

they contain that Chriſt's coming in the clouds of heaven is perſonal and near at hand. 12°. *Paiſley*, 1831

The value of prophecy, as a light to the Church in evil times. [A lecture on 2 Pet. 1. 19–21.] 12°. *Glaſg.* 1843

The purpoſe of God in the ſeparation of the Iſraelites as a people. [A lecture on Deut. 4. 1–10.] 12°. *Glaſg.* 1843

The Scriptural argument for the coming of the Lord at the commencement of the millennium. Fourth edition, improved. 12°. pp. 23. *Glaſg.* 1844

The firſt reſurrection. 12°. pp. 34. *Glaſg.* 1844

The hereſy of Hymeneus and Philetus concerning the firſt reſurrection. 12°. pp. 36. *Lond.* 1832

The true cauſe of the prevalence of peſtilence. 12°. pp. 48. *Paiſley*, 1832

A few words on the alliance between Church and ſtate. 12°. pp. 12. *Glaſg.* 1835

An examination of the authority for a change of the weekly Sabbath at the reſurrection of Chriſt. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1850

BEHMEN, Jacob.

A celebrated myſtic, born at Gorlitz, in Upper Luſatia, 1575. Apprenticed to a ſhoemaker. Became maſter of a ſchool, 1594. Died 1624. His writings were held in high eſtimation by the celebrated William Law, who partly prepared the edition of his works in Engliſh publiſhed in 1764–81, in 4 vol. 4°.

Important truths relating to ſpiritual and practical Chriſtianity, ſelected from ſeveral eminent writers, with divers extracts from a treatiſe entitled, The way to Chriſt, written by Jacob Behmen. 12°. *Lond.* 1769

Theological and practical divinity; with extracts of ſeveral treatiſes, written by Jacob Behmen. The parable of a pilgrim, taken from an ancient author, and divers other tracts, taken from different authors. Publiſhed by a gentleman retired from buſineſs. 12°. *Lond.* 1769

A compendious view of the grounds of the Teutonick philoſophy; with conſiderations by way of inquiry into the ſubject-matter of the writings of Jacob Behmen. Publiſhed by a gentleman retired from buſineſs. 12°. *Lond.* 1770

Signatura rerum; or, the ſignature of all things. Showing the ſign and ſignification of the ſeveral forms and ſhapes in the creation, and what the beginning, ruin, and cure of every thing is. 4°. *Lond.* 1651

Mercurius Teutonicus; or, a Chriſtian information concerning the laſt times. Being divers prophetical paſſages of the fall of Babel, and the new building in Zion. Pp. 52, 8°. *Lond.* 1649

BELCHER, Joseph.

Poetical ſketches of biblical ſubjects from our moſt eſteemed poets. 12°. *Lond.* 1825

BELETH, John.

A native of France. Lived in the twelfth century. He taught theology at Paris.

Divinorum officiorum rationale. [Durand. Rationale, v. 2, p. 486]

BELFOUR, Rev. Okey.

Sermon, 1 Kings, 8. 13. [Conſecration of a church.] 8°. *Lond.* 1818

BELFRAGE, Henry, D.D., Min. of the Seceſſion Church, Falkirk, Scotland.

Died 1835.

Sacramental addreſſes and meditations. To which three ſermons are now appended:

[1 Cor. 5. 6. On the ſpirit with which the Lord's Supper ſhould be kept.

Heb. 12. 25. The communion of the blood of Chriſt.

Luke, 24. 32. Reflections after fellowſhip with the Saviour.]

With the author's final corrections. Fifth edition. 12°. *Edin.* 1841

By the ſame author, Diſcourſes on Duties and Conſolations of the Aged, 12°. Practical Diſcourſes for the Young, 12°. Expoſition of the Aſſembly's Catechiſm, 2 vol. 12°. Life and Correſpondence, 8°. &c.

BELISARIUS.

De Sedulii acroſtichis. Bibl. Max. Patr. 6. 472; Maittaire, Op. Poet. 2. 1673; Mabil. Vet. An. 386

BELL, Andrew, D.D.

Celebrated for introducing an economical ſyſtem of educating the poor, which he firſt adopted at Madras, and afterwards naturalized in England. Born at St. Andrews, in Scotland, 1753, and educated at that univerſity. Chaplain at Fort George, 1780. Returned to England, 1797. Became prebendary of Weſtminſter and maſter of Sherborn Hoſpital. Died at Cheltenham, 1832, leaving 120,000*l.* to public charities.

An analyſis of the experiment in education made at Egmore, near Madras. Third edition. Pp. x. 115, 8°. *Lond.* 1807

Sermon (extract of), 1 Cor. 3. 11. On the education of the poor under an appropriate ſyſtem. [Charity-ſchool.] 8°. *Lond.* 1807

Mutual tuition alſo moral diſcipline; or, manual of inſtructions for conducting ſchools through the agency of the ſcholars themſelves. Seventh edition. With an eſſay on the Madras ſyſtem of education. Pp. viii. 134. 12°. *Lond.* 1823

BELL, Archibald.

A diſſenter.

The Church-member's directory; or, a Goſpel Church deſcribed. Wherein is conſidered its form, founder, and foundation. 12°. *Lond.* [*circa* 1750]

BELL, Sir Charles. See Bridgewater Treatiſes and Paley's Natural Theology.

BELL, George, A.M.

Sermon, 1 Pet. 1. 22. [Election of Lord Mayor.] 4°. *Lond.* 1713

BELL, Robert, Eſq.

A hiſtory of Ruſſia. [Lardner's Cab. Cycl.] 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1836

BELL, Robert, Esq. (*continued*).

Lives of English poets. [Lardner's Cab. Cycl.] 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

Vol. 1. Drayton, Cowley, Waller, Milton, Butler.

Vol. 2. Dryden, Sackville, Churchyard, Withers, Corbet, Sandys, Randolph, Cleveland, Blackmore, Prior, Pope, Young, Akenside, &c., &c.

Lives of English dramatists. [Lardner's Cab. Cycl.] By R. Bell, Esq., Dr. Dunham, &c. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1837

Vol. 1. Shakespear, Jonson, Massinger, Ford, Webster, &c.

Vol. 2. Shirley, Davenant, Otway, Lee, Behn, Shadwell, Wycherley, Vanbrugh, Congreve, Farquhar, Cibber, Centlivre, Murphy, Cumberland, Mrs. Cowley, &c.

Lives of the British admirals. See SOUTHEY.

Lives of early British writers. See DUNHAM.

BELL, William, D.D.

A learned, exemplary, and generous divine. Educated at Magdalen College, Cambridge. Became prebendary of Westminster, and treasurer of St. Paul's. Died at Westminster, 1816, in the 85th year of his age. He founded eight scholarships at Cambridge for the orphan sons of poor clergymen, and rendered himself conspicuous through life for acts of discerning liberality.

The authority, nature, &c., of the Lord's Supper. 8°. *Lond.* 1780

An enquiry whether any doctrine relating to the nature and effects of the Lord's Supper can be justly founded on the discourse of our Lord recorded in the sixth chapter of the Gospel of St. John. Being a supplement to a treatise on the Lord's Supper. Pp. vii. 47. 8°. *Lond.* 1790

An enquiry into the divine missions of John the Baptist and Jesus Christ, so far as they can be proved from the circumstances of their births, and their connection with each other. To which are prefixed, Arguments in proof of the authenticity of the narratives of the births of John and Jesus. A new ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

Sermons on various subjects. Published by Joseph Allen, M.A., Prebendary of Westminster. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

Vol. 1.

Numb. 23. 10. The death of the sinner and the death of the righteous - - - - - - - 1

Matt. 18. 35. The nature and necessity of forgiveness as required in the gospel - - - - 17

Acts, 24. 16. What it is to have a conscience void of offence, and how to preserve it - - - 35

Heb. 9. 27. Frequent meditation on death in the highest degree useful to our happiness as well as our virtue - - - - - - - - 55

1 John, 2. 1, 2. The gospel conditions on which sinners will be saved, and sin forgiven - - - 75

Heb. 12. 1. The folly of indulging one favourite vice on the strength of practising other virtues - 95

Psa. 94. 19. The knowledge of another life the only solid comforts for the evils of this - - - 113

Eccles. 7. 3. Occasional sorrow of service to our virtue and happiness - - - - - - 131

Luke, 8. 18. Cautions for enabling us to make a right use of the gospel - - - - - - 149

Matt. 26. 1, 2. The conduct of our Lord as to his death a proof that he could not be a deceiver - 169

BELL, William, D.D. (*continued*).

Acts, 2. 4. The divine character of Jesus proved from his conduct towards the apostles - - - 193

Deut. 29. 29. The duty of attending to revealed truths explained and applied to the Trinity - 221

Rom. 12. 3. The duty of moderation with respect to the distinguishing particulars of our religious belief 235

Matt. 11. 6. The necessity of being guided by truth and virtue in all our conduct with respect to religion 253

Matt. 11. 30. The duties of religion productive of real happiness - - - - - - - - 271

Matt. 19. 14. In what we must resemble children in order to enter into the kingdom of heaven 291

Acts, 24. 24, 25. A due consideration of the judgment to come highly conducive to the happiness of this life as well as of the next - - - - - 311

Luke, 12. 15. The true value of affluence; its insufficiency alone to make us happy - - - 331

John, 1. 14. Our Saviour full of grace and truth 349

Col. 3. 1. The proper influence of our Saviour's resurrection - - - - - - - 369

1 John, 2. 15. The love of the world how far proper 385

Phil. 1. 27. When our conversation is becoming the Gospel - - - - - - - - 403

Vol. 2.

2 Pet. 1. 3. Every assistance conveyed by the Gospel for virtue and future happiness - - - 1

Phil. 1. 9, 10. The nature and tokens of sincere obedience - - - - - - - - 19

1 Cor. 10. 12. How we are deceived into false security and the proper means to avoid it - - 37

Matt. 13. 29, 30. Virtue and vice in a great degree distinguished in this life, and why not completely 57

Psa. 58. 10. The rewards and punishments of virtue and vice here, a proof of a judgment to come - 79

Psa. 119. 34. The practice of virtue necessary to the enjoyment of happiness, as well in this life as in the next - - - - - - - - 99

Psa. 119. 9. The happiness of the virtuous man in this life greater than that of the man of vice - 119

2 Tim. 3. 4. The proper regulation of the pursuit of immediate pleasures - - - - - 141

Eccles. 7. 16. Our duty to avoid both superstition and irreligion - - - - - - - - 161

Luke, 14. 16–18. The necessity of early virtue for obtaining future happiness - - - - - 181

Rom. 12. 3. Self-sufficiency and pride; reasons against them, and means to avoid them - - - 201

Luke, 18. 14. Means to preserve candour towards others, and avoid a conceit of our own virtues 221

Psa. 51. 17. The necessity of reflection upon our sins, towards our improvement in virtue - - 241

Eph. 2. 8. Salvation not to be obtained by faith without works - - - - - - - 259

Isa. 53. 5. Passion sermon - - - - 279

Luke, 23. 42, 43. Acceptance of the malefactor on the cross no encouragement to a death-bed repentance 297

Phil. 4. 11. The true nature of contentment, and the means of acquiring it - - - - - 315

1 Tim. 4. 8. The practice of virtue the surest means of success in all our undertakings - - - 335

Psa. 139. 1, 2. The perfect knowledge of God, and the usefulness of an habitual attention to it - 355

Rom. 8. 16, 17. No assurance of salvation communicated to us by the Spirit in this life - 375

Matt. 5. 16. The duty of exhibiting a good example 397

Matt. 10. 29, 30. The providence of God; its nature and certainty - - - - - - - 415

BELLAMY, D., Min. of Petersham and Kew, and Vic. of St. Stephen's, near St. Alban's.

A paraphrase on the sacred history, or Book of Job; with observations from various authors. 4°. *Lond.* 1748

BELLAMY, Joseph, A.M.

An able American divine; born, at New Cheſhire, 1719; became firſt paſtor of the church in Bethlehem, Connecticut; died 1790. His works have been publiſhed by the Boſton Tract and Book Society, in 2 large vol. 8°., with a Memoir.

Letters and dialogues between Theron, Paulinus, and Aſpaſio, upon the nature of love to God, faith in Chriſt, and aſſurance of a title to eternal life. With remarks on the ſentiments of Hervey and Marſhal. 12°. *Lond.* 1761

True religion delineated. 8°. *Lond.* 1809*

The nature and glory of the Goſpel of Jeſus Chriſt; the nature and conſequences of ſpiritual blindneſs, and the nature and effects of divine illumination. Reprinted from the edition of 1762. Royal 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

BELLAMY, J. F.

Sermon, Matt. 16. 24. Sur le renoncement à ſoi-même. 8°. *Genève*, 1768

BELLARMINE, Robert, Card. of the Rom. Ch.

Born, in Tuſcany, 1542; admitted of the Society of the Jeſuits, 1560; ordained prieſt, 1569, and taught divinity at Louvain; removed to Rome, and read lectures on points of controverſy with much applauſe; Legate to France, 1590; created Cardinal, 1599; Archbiſhop of Capua, 1602; died 1621. He was one of the greateſt controverſial writers of his time: his great work, De Controverſiis, has occaſioned numerous anſwers; and it may be conſidered the ſtandard work in defence of the Roman Church. Originally publiſhed at Ingolſtadt, 1587, 88, and 89, 3 vol. folio, with alterations; diſapproved by the author, who reviſed and publiſhed it again at Venice; but this was full of errors, from the negligence of the printer. In 1607, he publiſhed at Rome a volume of corrections, under the title of Recognitio Librorum, which was copied into the editions of 1615 and 1620, and incorporated in thoſe of Paris 1688, and Prague 1721. The work has been reprinted at Rome, 1832–40, in 4 vol. 4°, with Appendix Monumentorum Eccleſiaſticorum ad Quæſtiones Polemicas, de recentioribus erroribus perquam utilis. The beſt and moſt complete edition of the whole works is that of 1620, deſcribed below. There is another printed at Venice, 1721–27, which is often called the beſt; but, although a finely-printed book, ſeveral of Bellarmine's works are omitted in it.

Opera omnia, nunc poſtremo ab ipſo authore recognita, cum indicibus S. Scripturæ rerum item et verborum locupletiſſimis. 7 vol. folio. *Col. Ag.* 1620, &c.

Vol. 1. *Col. Ag.* 1620. De controverſiis Chriſtianæ fidei adverſus hujus temporis hæreticos.

Præfatio, &c. et recognitio librorum omnium R. Bellarmini ab ipſo auctore edita.
De verbo Dei.
De libris ſacris et apocryphis - - - - - 1
De editionibus, Heb. Chald. Gr. Lat. vulgaribus 69
De interpretatione et vero ſenſu Scripturæ - 131
De verbo Dei non ſcripto - - - - - 165
De Chriſto capite totius eccleſiæ.
De vera Chriſti divinitate - - - - - 221
De diſtinctione perſonali à Patre et Spiritu Sancto, ac de proceſſione Spiritus Sancti à Filio - - - 317
De incarnatione - - - - - - 379
De anima Chriſti et deſcenſu ad inferos - - 429
De officio et meritis Mediatoris - - - - 471
De ſummo Pontifice.
De primatu S. Petri in eccleſia militante - - 507
De ſucceſſione Romani pontificis in eo primatu 605

BELLARMINE, Cardinal (*continued*).

De Antichriſto, quòd nihil commune habeat cum Romano pontifice - - - - - - - 709
De poteſtate Rom. pont. in cauſis ſpiritualibus - 801
De temporali dominio et poteſtate ejuſdem pontificis 887
Index rerum, &c.

Vol. 2. *Col. Ag.* 1619. De controverſiis, &c. *continued.*

De conciliis et eccleſia.
De natura et cauſis concilii - - - - 1
De poteſtate conciliorum - - - - - 53
De eccleſia natura et proprietatibus - - 105
De notis veræ eccleſiæ - - - - - - 161
De membris eccleſiæ.
De clericis et ſacerdotibus - - - - 229
De monachis et religioſis cæteris - - - 347
De laicis, ac potiſſimum de magiſtratu politico 511
De eccleſia, quæ purgatur in locis ſubterraneis.
De purgatorio: an ſit - - - - - 569
De loco, tempore, pœnis, et aliis, quæ ad purgatorium pertinent - - - - - - - - 629
De eccleſia, quæ triumphat in cœlis.
De beatitudine, et cultu ſanctorum - - 689
De eorum reliquiis et imaginibus - - - 763
De baſilicis, feſtis diebus, aliisque rebus quibus ſanctorum memoria à mortalibus colitur - - - 853
Index rerum, &c.

Vol. 3. *Col. Ag.* 1619. De controverſiis, &c. *continued.*

Præfatio in ſcholis habita de hæreticorum levitate in re ſacramentaria.
De ſacramentis in genere - - - - - 10
De baptiſmo - - - - - - - 239
De confirmatione - - - - - - - 331
De euchariſtia - - - - - - - 387
De ſacrificio miſſæ - - - - - - 779
De pœnitentia - - - - - - - 974
De extrema unctione - - - - - - 1251
De ordine - - - - - - - - 1271
De matrimonio - - - - - - - 1291
Index rerum, &c.

Vol. 4. *Col. Ag.* 1619. De controverſiis, &c. *continued.*

Oratio in ſcholis habita,—
De gratia generi humano in primo parente collata 10
De amiſſione gratiæ, et ſtatu peccati - - 74
De gratia et libero arbitrio - - - - - 458
De juſtificatione impii - - - - - 814
De operibus bonis in particulari.
De oratione - - - - - - - - 1134
De jejunio - - - - - - - - 1205
De eleemoſyna - - - - - - - - 1283
Index rerum, &c.

Vol. 5. *Col. Ag.* 1617.

Explanationes in Pſalmos - - - - - 1–1096
Index rerum, &c.

Vol. 6. *Col. Ag.* 1617.

Conciones xlv. in dominicis et celebrioribus anni feſtis 2
Conciones v. de quatuor noviſſimis - - - - 545
Conciones v. ſuper, Miſſus eſt Angelus Gabriel in civitatem cui nomen Nazareth, Luc. 1 - - - - 616
Conciones xii. argumenta totidem, continentes ad hominem catholicum in ſua fide confirmandum et hæreticum à perfidia ſua convertendum - - - 673
Conciones viii. de tribulatione - - - - 764
Conciones xii. ſuper Pſalmum xc. [xci.], *Qui habitat*, &c. 859
Index rerum - - - - - - - - 1003

Vol. 7. *Col. Ag.* 1617.

De ſcriptoribus eccleſiaſticis cum brevi chronologia 2
De tranſlatione imperii Rom. à Græcis ad Francos, adverſus Matth. Flaccium Illyricum - - - 275
De indulgentiis - - - - - - - 406
Reſponſio ad librum anonymum contra ſummum pontif. cui titulus eſt, *Aviſo piacevolo dato alla bella Italia* 530
Refutatio libelli de Cultu Imaginum, qui falsò ſynodus Pariſienſis inſcribitur - - - - - 566
Judicium de libro Concordiæ Lutheranorum - 576
Apologia brevis pro eodem libello - - 626

BELLARMINE, Cardinal (*continued*).

Reſponſio ad librum inſcriptum, *Triplici nodo*, Triplex cuneus, adverſus Jacobum regem Angliæ - 638
Pro eadem reſponſione apologia, in qua ejuſdem præfatio monitoria refutatur - - - - - 706
De poteſtate ſummi pontificis in temporalibus contra G. Barclaium - - - - - - 830
Reſponſio ad duos libellos in favorem reip. Venetæ conſcriptos adverſus interdictum Pauli Pontif. Max. 1028
Reſponſio ad tractatum ſeptem theologorum pro cauſâ ejuſdem reipubl. - - - - - - 1082
Reſponſio ad oppoſitiones F. Pauli Servitæ necnon Joannis Marſilii Neapolitani - - - - - 1127
Explicatio ſymboli Apoſtolici - - - - 1192
Chriſtianæ doctrinæ, pro iis qui erudiunt alios copioſior explicatio - - - - - - - - 1234
De aſcenſione mentis in Deum - - - - 1312
De æterna felicitate ſanctorum - - - - 1427
De gemitu Columbæ, ſive de bono lachrymarum 1542
Supplementum tomi ſeptimi, *Col. Ag.* 1619.
De ſeptem verbis Domini, in cruce prolatis - 1681
De officio principis Chriſtiani, et vitæ ſanctorum principum - - - - - - - - 1773
Admonitio ad Nepotem epiſc. Thean. de officio epiſcopi 1973
De arte bene moriendi - - - - 1997–2112
Inſtructio Hebraicæ linguæ - - - - 1–59
Index rerum.

Apologia pro reſponſione ſua ad librum Jacobi Magnæ Britanniæ regis. 8°. *Colon.* 1610

Ouranography; or, heaven opened. The ſubſtance of Cardinal Bellarmine's five books concerning the eternal felicity of the ſaints. Now made Engliſh, with ſome few variations. By B. Jenks, Rector of Harley. 12°. *Lond.* 1710

The joys of the bleſſed; being a practical diſcourſe concerning eternal happineſs of the ſaints in heaven. Tranſlated by T. Foxton; with an eſſay on the ſame ſubject, written by Mr. Addiſon. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

Steps of aſcenſion to God. Done into Engliſh by a divine of the Church of England. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1705

The art of dying well. Tranſlated by John Ball; with an addition of prayers. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Cardinal Bellarmine's notes of the Church examined and refuted, in a ſeries of tracts, written ſeverally by Abp. Teniſon, Biſhops Kidder, Patrick, Williams, Fowler, Stratford, Grove, Doctors Sherlock, Claggett, Scott, Thorpe, Payne, Linford, Reſbury, Freeman. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

BELLATI, Antonio Francis.

An Italian Jeſuit, famous as a preacher; born at Ferrara, 1665; died 1742. His works were publiſhed in 4 vol. 4°. 1744–8.

Arte de encomendarſe a Dios, ó ſea virtudes de la oracion. Traducido de Italiano en Eſpanol por el abate don Joſeph F. de Iſla. 8°. *Madr.* 1783

BELLONUS, Antonius.

Liber de vitis et geſtis patriarcharum Aquilejenſium. Murat. Rer. Ital. Script. 16. 23

BELOE, William, Rector of Allhallows, London.

Died 1817, aged 60. He was for ſome time one of the librarians of the Britiſh Muſeum, and was the eſtabliſher and editor of the Britiſh Critic, publiſhed monthly.

BELOE, William (*continued*).

Anecdotes of literature and ſcarce books. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1808–12

Tranſlation of Herodotus. See HERODOTUS.

BELON, Peter.

Born about 1518, died 1564. Doctor of medicine of the Paris Univerſity. Tranſlated Theophraſtus and Dioſcorides, and wrote ſeveral works on natural hiſtory, beſides the following volume, which contains an account of his own travels. Enjoyed the patronage of the Kings Henry II. and Charles IX.

Les obſervations de pluſieurs ſingularitez et choſes mémorables, trouvées en Grèce, Aſie, Judée, Egypte, Arabie, et autres pays eſtranges, augmentez de figures. 4°. *Par.* 1588

BELSHAM, Thomas.

A Socinian theologian of conſiderable note; born at Bedford, 1750. Paſtor of a congregation at Worceſter, 1778. Principal tutor at the academy at Daventry, where he had been educated, 1781; from which he retired, 1789, on embracing Socinian opinions, and became tutor at Hackney, where he ſucceeded Dr. Prieſtley as miniſter, 1794. Miniſter of Eſſex Street Chapel, London, 1805. Died at Hampſtead, 1829. He had a principal ſhare in the new verſion of the New Teſtament put forth by the Unitarians.

Diſcourſe, John, 18. 37. The importance of truth, and the duty of making an open profeſſion of it. 8°. *Lond.* 1790

Sermon, Prov. 2. 1–5. Knowledge the foundation of virtue. 8°. *Lond.* 1795

A review of Mr. Wilberforce's treatiſe, entitled, A practical view of the prevailing religious ſyſtem of profeſſed Chriſtians. 8°. *Lond.* 1798

Sermon, 1 Cor. 8. 6, 7. The importance of right ſentiments concerning the perſon of Chriſt.

Diſcourſe, 1 Cor. 3. 10–15. A ſerious caution againſt popular errors. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

Sermon, Pſa. 100. 4. Reflections and exhortations adapted to the ſtate of the times. [Thankſgiving for peace.] 8°. *Lond.* 1802

Sermon, 2 Cor. 6. 16–18. The right and duty of Unitarian Chriſtians to form ſeparate ſocieties for religious worſhip. [Opening of a new meeting-houſe.] 8°. *Lond.* 1802

Sermon, 2 Tim. 3. 14. Adherence to Chriſtian truth recommended. [Reſignation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1805

Sermon, Matt. 16. 13. The progreſs of error concerning the perſon of Chriſt. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

Sermon, Iſa. 10. 6, 7. The providence of God overruling the iſſues of war and conqueſt. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1807

Letters upon Arianiſm. 8°. *Lond.* 1808

A ſummary view of the evidence and practical importance of the Chriſtian revelation. 2d edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

A letter to Viſcount Sidmouth, upon the ſubject of an act to explain certain acts which relate to Proteſtant diſſenting miniſters. Pp. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

A calm inquiry into the ſcripture doctrine concerning the perſon of Chriſt; including a brief review of the controverſy between Dr. Horſley and Dr. Prieſtley. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

Sermon, Acts, 18. 12–16. The rights of conſcience aſſerted and defined, in reference to the modern interpretation of the Toleration act. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1812

Diſcourſe, Luke, 20. 25. The ſufferings of Unitarians in former times urged as a ground of thankfulneſs for their recovered liberties. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

Letters to the Biſhop of London in vindication of the Unitarians. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

Letter to the Unitarian Chriſtians in S. Wales. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

BELSHAM, Thomas (*continued*).

A plea for infant baptiſm. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

Sermon, 1 Kings, 8. 18. Reflections on the ſudden death of a young miniſter. [Funeral of the Rev. T. B. Broadbent.] 8°. *Lond.* 1817

Diſcourſe, Col. 3. 11. The preſent ſtate of religious parties in England repreſented and improved. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

Diſcourſe, Iſa. 2. 22. Reflections upon the death of Sir Samuel Romilly. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

The Bampton lecturer reproved, being a reply to the Rev. C. A. Moyſey, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

Three ſermons on Rom. 13. 4; 1 Pet. 2. 13; 2 Cor. 10. 4. Chriſtianity pleading for the patronage of the civil power, but proteſting againſt the aid of penal laws. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

Sermon, Gen. 1. 1. Reflections upon the hiſtory of the creation in the Book of Geneſis. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

The epiſtles of Paul the Apoſtle. Tranſlated, with an expoſition and notes. 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1822

For review, by Mr. Goodhugh, ſee Quarterly Review, 30. 79.

Extracts from the writings of eminent divines of the Church of England on the hiſtory of the creation and fall, on juſtification, and on the inſpiration of the Apoſtles; being an appendix to, and vindication of, Mr. Belſham's tranſlation and expoſition of the Epiſtles of Paul. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

Two ſermons. I. John, 18. 38. On the love of truth. II. Jude, ver. 3. Advantages ariſing from theological controverſy. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

Diſcourſes, doctrinal and practical; delivered in Eſſex Street Chapel. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1826.

2 Cor. 5. 7. The tendency of the Chriſtian diſpenſation to enlarge the comprehenſion of the mind - 1
1 John, 4. 16 - - - - - - - 27
2 Cor. 6. 18. Paternal character of God - - 52
Rom. 8. 14. The ſpirit of Chriſtianity a filial ſpirit 72
Pſa. 48. 9. The loving-kindneſs of God recollected at the cloſe of the year - - - - - 92
John, 12. 27, 28. Reſignation to the will of God, after the example of Jeſus - - - - - 118
Prov. 14. 23. The profit of labour - - 143
Dan. 5. 27. Tekel - - - - - - 168
1 Cor. 10. 31. True religion diſtinguiſhed from error and ſuperſtition - - - - - 187
Pſa. 1. The character and deſtiny of the righteous and the wicked - - - - - - - 212
Luke, 5. 31. Analogy between natural and moral diſorders - - - - - - - 236
1 John, 2. 17. Tranſitory nature of the world and its deſires - - - - - - - 263
1 John, 2. 17. Stability of the virtuous man amidſt the changes of life - - - - - 284
1 Cor. 15. 26. Death, the laſt enemy, deſtroyed. [Fun. ſermon on Percival North] - - - 304
Amos, 4. 12. Duty of preparing to meet our God 336
1 Theſſ. 4. 17. The future life of the righteous, a ſocial ſtate - - - - - - - 358
Pſa. 139. 8. The preſence of God in heaven and hell 386
Acts, 1. 9. Aſcenſion of Chriſt - - - 410
Job, 14. 10. Preſumptions from natural appearances againſt the doctrine of a future life - 439
Eccleſ. 7. 10. Compariſon between the preſent and the preceding age, with reſpect to the encouragement given to theological inquiry - - - 462

Vol. 2. 1827.

1 Cor. 13. 9. Imperfection of human knowledge (2 ſer.) 1
Iſa. 45. 7. The providence of God extending to all natural events - - - - - 61

BELSHAM, Thomas (*continued*).

Prov. 16. 9. Voluntary actions, and their conſequent events, foreknown and appointed by God - 84
Rom. 9. 19, 20. Moral agency conſiſtent with divine foreknowledge - - - - - 111
Rom. 11. 36. The plan of providence conducted by general laws, without occaſional deviations - 145
Rom. 9. 14. Objections ſtated and anſwered 170
Job, 12. 23. The providence of God overruling the ſocial ſtate of men - - - - - 201
Acts, 25. 18, 19. The report made by Feſtus to Agrippa of the charge againſt the apoſtle Paul - - 222
Matt. 27. 3. Character and crime of Judas. (2 ſer.) 246
Heb. 12. 16, 17. The character and the deſtiny of Eſau - - - - - - - - 292
Gen. 8. 22. Reflections upon the viciſſitudes of the ſeaſons. [Froſt and fog, 1814.] - - 318
Mark, 12. 32. The unity of God aſſerted and proved 342
1 Pet. 3. 16. The bleſſing of a good conſcience 372
Heb. 10. 22. Evils of a miſinformed and an accuſing conſcience - - - - - - - 392
Exod. 3. 14. Self-exiſtence, eternity, and immutability of God - - - - - - - 416
Iſa. 13. 19. The fall of Babylon the accompliſhment of prophecy - - - - - - - 438
Matt. 28. 20. Ceſſation of miraculous powers after the age of the apoſtles. [Whit-Sunday.] - - 466

(Memoirs of) including a brief notice of his publiſhed works and copious extracts from his diary; together with letters to and from his friends and correſpondents. By John Williams. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

BELLAS, George, D.D., Rect. of Yattendon.

2 Cor. 13. 11. [Farewell addreſs.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1774

BEN EZRA, Juan Josafat.

The coming of Meſſiah. See Irving, E.

BEN ISRAEL. See Manasseh.

BENDLOWES, Philip, Eſq.

An inquiry into the cauſes which obſtructed the Reformation, and hath hitherto prevented its progreſs. [Anonymous.] Pp. 53. 8°. *Lond.* 1768

BENEDICT, Saint.

Founder of the monaſtic order of Benedictines. Born in Italy, 480. Educated at Rome. At an early age he retired to a deſert, and paſſed three years in a cavern. Removed to Mount Caſſino, 539, and founded the famous monaſtery of that name, where he collected a numerous community, and eſtabliſhed his rule. The members were enjoined to divide their time between prayer, reading, the education of youth, and other pious labours. Died 543.

Opera:

Regula.
Epiſtola ad S. Remigium.
Sermo in morte S. Placidi.
Sermo habitus in deceſſu S. Mauri et ſociorum.
Epiſtola ad S. Maurum.
Ordo qualiter in monaſterio converſari oportet.
Ordo profitendi ſub regula S. Benedicti.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 9. 640

Regula monachorum. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 11. 298

BENEDICTINES. Statuta et decreta reformationis congregationis Benedictinorum nationis Gallicanæ. Sm. 8°. *Par.* 605

BENEDICTUS, S., Anianenſis Abbas.
Flouriſhed 820.
Capitula de diſciplina monaſtica.
Hergott, Vetus Diſcipl.

BENEDICTUS CLAUDIOCESTRENSIS.
A monk of the abbey of Glouceſter. Lived in the 12th or 13th century.
De vita S. Dubricii. Wharton, Ang. Sac. 2. 654

BENEDICTUS PAULINUS. See PAULINUS PETRICORDIUS.

BENEDICT XIII., Pope.
Peter Francis Orſini, or Urſini, born 1649. A Dominican friar in 1667. Cardinal 1672. Elected pope 1724. Died 1730.
Bulla contra regem Francorum, et alios a ſua obedientia recedentes. D'Ach. Spicil. 1. 803
Altera bulla in eoſdem. Ibid. 1. 805
Epiſtola ad Academiam Pariſienſem. Ibid. 1. 788
Epiſtola ad Ducem Bituricenſem, continens ejusdem epiſtolam ad Carolum Francorum regem. Ibid. 1. 794
Epiſtola ad Carolum regem. Ibid. 1. 800

BENEFIELD, Sebastian, D.D.
An eminent divine attached to the opinions of Calvin. Born at Preſbury, Glouceſterſhire, 1559. Educated at Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford. Appointed Margaret Profeſſor of Divinity, 1608. Died 1630. He was well ſkilled in all parts of learning, and remarkable for ſtrictneſs of life and ſincerity.
A ſermon at the inauguration of King James; wherein is proved that kings do hold their kingdomes immediately from God. [On Pſa. 21. 6.] *Oxf.* 1611
A commentarie, or expoſition, upon the firſt chapter of the prophecy of Amos, in twenty-one ſermons; with a ſermon on the lawful uſe of things indifferent. [On 1 Cor. 9. 19.] *Oxf.* 1613
Eight ſermons. *Oxf.* 1614
Luke, 9. 23. (3 ſermons.) - - - - - 1
James, 4. 10. (5 ſermons.) - - - - 58
The ſinne againſt the Holy Ghoſt diſcovered, and other Chriſtian doctrines delivered, in twelve ſermons upon Heb. x. 26–31. 4°. *Oxf.* 1615

BENEFIT of Chriſt's death. See PALEARIUS.

BENET, Gilbert, A.M., Rector of St. Peter's, Lincoln.
Diſcourſe, Tit. 2. 11–13. The folly, ſin, and danger of the modern deiſt in rejecting the Goſpel, evinc'd from ſome conſiderations upon the ſtate of the ancient heathen. Part the Firſt. 8°. *Lincoln,* 1754

BENEZET, Anthony.
Born at St. Quentin's, in Picardy, 1713. Settled at Philadelphia, in America, 1730, where he became a Quaker. Died 1784. He was a man of great benevolence, eſpecially to the negroes.
Some hiſtorical account of Guinea, its ſituation, produce, and the general diſpoſition of its inhabitants. With an inquiry into the riſe and progreſs of the ſlave-trade, its nature, and lamentable effects. Ff. 2, pp. iv. 204. 12°. *Philadelphia,* 1771; *Lond.* 1772

BENGEL, John Albert.
A divine of profound critical judgment, extenſive learning, and ſolid piety. Born at Winneden, Wirtemberg, 1687. Became Proteſtant abbot of Alpirſpach, and profeſſor of divinity at Tubingen. Died 1752. Beſides the following works he publiſhed an excellent edition of the Greek New Teſtament, with various readings, &c. 4°. 1734
Apparatus criticus ad Novum Teſtamentum, criſeos ſacræ compendium, limam, ſupplementum ac fractum exhibens: editio ſecunda, aucta, et emendata, copioſoque indice inſtructa, curante P. D. Burkio. 4°. *Tub.* 1763
Gnomon Novi Teſtamenti, in quo ex nativa verborum vi ſimplicitas, profunditas, concinnitas, ſalubritas, ſenſuum cœleſtium indicatur: editio ſecunda, auctior. 4°. *Tub.* 1759
An important work, forming a critical commentary on the New Teſtament, and containing much valuable matter in a ſmall compaſs. It was reprinted at Tubingen in 2 vol. 8°. 1835, and again in 1850. A tranſlation into Engliſh is preparing for Clark's Foreign Library.
Bengelius's introduction to his expoſition of the Apocalypſe; with his preface to that work and the greateſt part of the concluſion of it, and alſo his marginal notes on the text, which are a ſummary of the whole expoſition. Tranſlated from the High Dutch, by John Robertſon, M.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1757
(A memoir of the life and writings of) compiled principally from original MSS. never before publiſhed, by the Rev. J. C. F. Burk. Tranſlated from the German, by Robert Francis Walker, Curate of Purleigh. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

BENISCH, Dr. A.
Two lectures on the life and writings of Maimonides. To which is added a liſt of the works of Maimonides, elucidatory notes, and an enumeration of works containing information relative to Maimonides. i–vi. pp. 53. 8°. *Lond.* 1847
Tranſlation of the Pentateuch. See BIBLE.

BENJAMIN of TUDELA, Rabbi.
Famous for his Itinerarium, in which he gives an intereſting account of Eaſtern countries, and the ſtate of the Jews in them. Lived in the 12th century.
Travels, A.D. 1160–1173.
Paleſtine (Early Travels in), 63
A good tranſlation of this intereſting work. The beſt edition in Hebrew (containing alſo an Engliſh tranſlation) is that by Aſher, 1840, in 2 vol. 8°.

BENN, William, a Nonconformiſt.
Born at Egremond, Cumberland, 1600. Educated at St. Bees. Entered Queen's College, Oxford. Rector of All Saints, Dorcheſter, 1629. One of the aſſiſtants to the commiſſioners for ejecting ſuch as were called ſcandalous miniſters, 1654. Ejected for Nonconformity on Bartholomew-day. Died 1680.
Soul proſperity, in ſeveral ſermons [on 3 John, 2.] 8°. 1683

BENNET, Benjamin.
A diſſenting miniſter of conſiderable note. Born at Temple-hall, Leiceſterſhire, 1674. Educated at the neighbouring free-ſchool of Market Boſworth. After going through a courſe of theological ſtudies he was ſettled as a preacher at Temple Farm. Became a miniſter at New-

BENNET, Benjamin (*continued*).

caſtle-upon-Tyne, where he died 1726. He was a popular miniſter, and acquired a high character for his talents and piety. His Chriſtian Oratory has been called the Diſſenters' Whole Duty of Man.

Irenicum; or, a review of ſome late controverſies about the Trinity, private judgment, Church authority, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

A memorial of the Reformation, chiefly in England; and of Britain's deliverances from Popery and arbitrary power ſince that time to the year 1719. Second edition, with large additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

The Chriſtian oratory; or, the devotion of the cloſet diſplayed. Sixth edition. 2 vol. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1776

Vol. 1.

The Jewiſh proſeuchæ, or prayer-houſes - - 8
The Chriſtian oratory, or place of retirement 15
Of the work to be done in retirement:—
Reading the Holy Scriptures - - - 19
Of ſecret and ſolemn meditation - - - 83
Several ſpecimens of ſuch meditation - 92

Vol. 2.

Of the work to be done in retirement (*continued*):—
Of ſelf-examination - - - - - - 3
Of ſecret prayer - - - - - - - 22
Of pſalmody - - - - - - - - 57
Of the time of retirement, the frequency of the duty, &c. 60
Obligations to worſhip God in retirement - 74
The duties of the oratory recommended - - 87
The extraordinary devotion of the cloſet, with diſcourſes on ſeveral ſubjects:—
Matth. 6. 17, 18. The duty of faſting - 101
Pſa. 116. 12, 13. Duty of thankſgiving - 134
Neh. 14. 16. Of joining in public prayer 108
1 Cor. 12. 13. Of the unity of the Church 192
Phil. 2. 9, 10. Of the exaltation of Chriſt 215
Job, 2. 10. Of receiving evil as well as good at the hand of God - - - - - - 263
1 Cor. 13. Of the grace of charity, with a poetical paraphraſe on the chapter - - - 286
Index.

Several diſcourſes againſt Popery. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

Matt. 15. 9. The commandments of men taught for doctrines in the Church of Rome - - - 1
Acts, 17. 16. The idolatrous worſhip of the Church of Rome - - - - - - - - - 227
Mark, 7. 6. The hypocritical worſhip of the Church of Rome - - - - - - - - 332
Matt. 5. 19. The immorality of the Ch. of Rome 379
Rev. 17. 6. The perſecution and cruelty of the Church of Rome - - - - - - - 425
Rev. 17. 4. The golden cup, or arts of Rome to propagate her religion - - - - - - 481

BENNET, George, Min. of the Goſp., Carliſle.

Olam Haneſhamoth; or, a view of the intermediate ſtate as it appears in the records of the Old and New Teſtaments, the apocryphal books, in heathen authors, and the Gr. and Lat. fathers. With notes. 8°. *Carliſle*, 1800*

"A work of various erudition and deep reſearch."—Bp. Horsley.

BENNET, Philip, M.A., Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge.

Two ſermons, preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge, March 16 and April 25, 1749. 8°. *Camb.* 1749

BENNET, Philip, M.A. (*continued*).

Pſa. 85. 10. The harmony between juſtice and peace. [Aſſize.] - - - - - - - - 3
2 Theſſal. 3. 16. The means of enjoying and perpetuating peace. [Thankſgiving.] - - 31

BENNET, Thomas, D.D.

Born, at Saliſbury, 1673; educated in the free ſchool there; entered St. John's College, Cambridge, 1688, before he was fifteen; Rector of St. James's, Colcheſter, 1700; Vicar of St. Giles's, Cripplegate, London, 1716; died 1728. He was a perfect maſter of the Eaſtern and other languages, well ſkilled in controverſy, of eminent piety, and an able champion of the Church of England. Few ſcholars have equalled him as an exact reaſoner and an accurate textuary.

An eſſay on the xxxix. Articles of Religion agreed on 1562, and reviſed 1571; wherein, the text being firſt exhibited in Latin and Engliſh, and the minuteſt variations of eighteen ancient copies are fully noted, an account is given of the proceedings of Convocation, &c.; with an epiſtle to A. Collins, Eſq. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

Directions for ſtudying: 1. A general ſyſtem of divinity; 2. The xxxix. Articles. To which is added, St. Jerome's Epiſtle to Nepotianus. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

An anſwer to the Diſſenters' pleas for ſeparation; or, an abridgement of the London caſes. Wherein the ſubſtance of thoſe books is digeſted into one ſhort and plain diſcourſe. Third edition. 8°. *Camb.* 1701

A confutation of Quakeriſm; or, a plain proof of the falſehood of what the principal Quaker writers (eſpecially Mr. R. Barclay, in his Apology and other works) do teach. 8°. *Camb.* 1705

A brief hiſtory of the joint uſe of precompoſed ſet forms of prayer. To which is annexed, A diſcourſe of the gift of prayer; ſhowing that what Diſſenters mean by the gift of prayer is not promiſed in Scripture. 8°. *Camb.* 1708

A diſcourſe of joint prayer, ſhowing,—I. What is meant by joint prayers; II. That the joint uſe of prayers conceived extempore hinders devotion, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

A paraphraſe, with annotations upon the Book of Common Prayer. Wherein the text is explained, objections anſwered, and advice is offered for promoting true devotion in the uſe of it. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

A diſcourſe of ſchiſm. Second edition. 8°. *Camb.* 1702

An anſwer to Mr. Shepherd's conſiderations on the Defence of the diſcourſe of ſchiſm. Ff. 1. pp. 56. 8°. *Camb.* 1703

The rights of the clergy of the Chriſtian Church; or, a diſcourſe ſhowing that God has given to the clergy authority to ordain, baptiſe, preach, &c. Wherein the pretended divine right of the laity to elect their own paſtors is diſproved. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

A confutation of Popery; wherein, I. The con-

BENNET, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

troverſy concerning the rule of faith is determined; II. The particular doctrines of the Church of Rome are confuted; III. The Popiſh objections againſt the Church of England are anſwered. 8°. *Camb.* 1701

The non-juror's ſeparation from the public aſſemblies of the Church of England examined, and proved to be ſchiſmatical upon their own principles. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

A diſcourſe of the ever bleſſed Trinity, with an examination of Dr. Clarke's Scripture doctrine of the Trinity. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

Grammatica Hebræa, cum uberrima praxi in uſum tironum. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

Sermon, 1 John, 4. 11. The caſe of the reformed epiſcopal churches in Great Poland and Poliſh Pruſſia conſidered. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

Sermon, Matt. 25. 40. Of beneficence to our Saviour Chriſt. [Hoſpital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1717

BENNET, William.

Sermon, Gen. 49. 18. Waiting for God's ſalvation. [Funeral.] To which is added, An addreſs at the grave, by Thomas Towle, B.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1791

BENNETT, James, D.D., Miniſter of the Independent Chapel, Falcon Square, London.

Lectures on the hiſtory of Jeſus Chriſt. Second edition, with corrections and additions. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

Theology of the early Chriſtian Church. [Congregational lecture.] 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Sources of information - - - - - - 1
Theology of the early Church concerning the Scriptures and the divine nature - - - - - 59
On the purpoſes and works of God - - - 139
Of the Church, its officers and worſhip - 195
The ſacraments and Chriſtian ethics - - 277
On death, future ſtate, reſurrection, the millennium, and Antichriſt - - - - - - 313
Cauſes of the peculiar characteriſtics of early theology 349

The hiſtory of Diſſenters. See BOGUE.

Other works: Lectures on the Acts. 8°. *Lond.* 1846. Juſtification as revealed in Scripture. 8°. *Lond.* 1840. An Antidote againſt Infidelity. Third edition, 12°. *Lond.* 1847. Hiſtory of the Church in Silver Street. 12°. *Lond.* 1842, &c.

BENNETT, J. N., Eſq.

Reviſion of the Liturgy. A lecture on the eſtabliſhment and hiſtory of the Book of Common Prayer. Pp. 60. Table of extracts. 12°. *Lond.* 1851

BENNETT, Solomon, R.A., of Berlin.

The temple of Ezekiel, viz. an elucidation of the xl. xli. xlii., &c., chapters of Ezekiel, conſiſtently with the Hebrew original. Illuſtrated by a ground-plan and bird's-eye view; with an appendix on the authenticity of the Book of Daniel, and an inquiry into the diſcrepancy between the Jewiſh and Chriſtian univerſal chronology. 4°. *Lond.* 1824

A diſcourſe on ſacrifices. Ff. 2, pp. 21, 8°. *Lond.* 1815

BENNETT, William J. E. M.A., formerly Student of Chriſt Ch. Oxf., Vicar of Frome.

Sermons on miſcellaneous ſubjects. 12°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1838.

2 Tim. 4. 1–4. Duty of miniſters and people - 1
Iſa. 56. 2. The Lord's day (2 ſerm.) - - 31
Heb. 13. 7. Chriſtian faſts and feſtivals - - 87
Luke, 9. 54–56. Nov. 5th - - - 117
2 Cor. 3. 6. Chriſtianity, not the letter - - 145
Rom. 5. 10. Man's enmity to God reconciled 171
Matt. 25. 45. Sins of omiſſion - - - 201
Eccl. 7. 16. Extremes in religion - - - 229
Pſa. 127. 1, 2. Dependence upon God - 263
Pſa. 127. 3–5. The Chriſtian's arrows - - 293
Eccl. 8. 8. The Chriſtian's laſt war - - 323

Vol. 2. 1842. Third edition.

Judges, 3. 20. The meſſenger and the meſſage - 1
Pſa. 122. 1. The houſe of the Lord (2 ſerm.) 37
Iſa. 29. 11, 12. Chriſtian education - - 104
Hab. 2. 4. Juſtification: how faith is neceſſary 136
Hab. 2. 4. Juſtification: how works are neceſſary 169
Eph. 6. 14, 15. The Chriſtian's armour: the belt, the breaſtplate, the greaves - - - - 203
Eph. 6. 16. The Chriſtian's armour: the ſhield 238
Eph. 6. 17. The Chriſtian's armour: the helmet 274
Eph. 6. 17. The Chriſtian's armour: the ſword 310
Prov. 16. 4. Evil, God's inſtrument for good 352
2 Pet. 3. 13. Heaven: its nature and character 388
Notes - - - - - - - - - 425
Appendix - - - - - - - - - 494

Lecture-ſermons on the diſtinctive errors of Romaniſm. Preached in Portman Chapel, St. Marylebone. Lent, 1842. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Acts, 19. 32–34. The preſent alarm in the Church 3
Deut. 4. 2. The principle of Romiſh error - 25
John, 20. 30, 31. Tradition: its abuſe (2 ſerm.) 47
Col. 1. 18. The Church - - - - 97
Iſa. 24. 5. The ſacraments - - - 123
2 Cor. 7. 10. The ſacrament—ſo called—of penance 153
John, 20. 23. Same ſubject - - - - 183
Rev. 14. 13. The doctrine of purgatory - 213
Pſa. 49. 7. The doctrine of indulgences - - 243
Heb. 9. 25, 26. The ſacrament of the holy eucharift: ſacrifice of the maſs - - - - 275
Matt. 26. 26–28. Sacrament of the holy eucharift: tranſubſtantiation - - - - - 307
Matt. 26. 27, 28. Sacrament of the holy eucharift: communion in one kind - - - 339
Exod. 20. 4, 5. Divine worſhip: relics and images 369
Rev. 19. 10. Divine worſhip: ſaint and angel - 403
Luke, 1. 48. Divine worſhip: the Virgin Mary 435
1 Pet. 3. 15, 16. Concluſion - - - 473

The euchariſt: its hiſtory, doctrine, and practice; with meditations and prayers ſuitable to that holy ſacrament. Sec. edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

A paſtoral letter to his pariſhioners. Pp. 22. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

The principles of the Book of Common Prayer conſidered. A ſeries of lecture-ſermons. New edition, ſm. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

1 Cor. 14. 15. Public prayer, as derived from reaſon 1
Matt. 6. 9. Public prayer, as derived from Scripture 13
Pſa. 78. 6. Hiſtory of the Book of Common Prayer 28
Deut. 4. 2. The ſervice of the Church - - 51
Acts, 3. 1. The daily ſervice - - - 77
Pſa. 119. 8. The ceremonies of the Church - 98
Lev. 23. 4. The feaſts of the Church - - 125
Joel, 1. 14. The faſts of the Church - - 146
2 Chron. 6. 2. The doctrine of holy places - 174

BENNETT, William J. E. M.A., (*continued*).

Heb. 5. 4. The Christian priesthood - - 200
Ezra, 7. 27. Ornaments of divine service - 229
Acts, 20. 28. Pastoral character of the Church 255
2 Chron. 5. 13. The choral service - - 283
1 Thessal. 5. 17, 18. Analogy of the Prayer Book with human life - - - - - - - 310

Letters to my children on church subjects. Sec. edition, 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Vol. 1. The creation: Holy baptism: The Church: Dissent: Romanism: Book of Common Prayer: Holy men: Holy places: Holy times: Holy ceremonies: The holy Scriptures.

Vol. 2. Obedience: Obedience to parents: The temper: Purity: Stealing: Lying: The thoughts: Duty to inferiors: Language: Labour and study: Pleasure: Choice of a profession.

The last sermons preached at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, and St. Barnabas, Pimlico. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Rev. 3. 20. God's grace and man's co-operation (2 serm.) [Advent.] - - - - - - - - 1
Rev. 3. 20. Communion with God, the result of God's grace and man's co-operation. [Epiph.] - 39
1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ our example in the things of God. [Easter.] - - - - - - - - 61
1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ our example in the things of man (2 serm.) [Easter.] - - - - - 80
1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ our example in the things of self. [Easter.] - - - - - - - - 127
Psa. 45. 12. The king's palace. [Day of offerings for the Church.] - - - - - - - 149
John, 17. 24. The mediation of Jesus. [Rogat. Sun.] 170
John, 16. 12. "Things that cannot be borne." [Whitsun Eve.] - - - - - - - 189
Matt. 28. 18–20. The apostolic ministry. [Ordin. S.] 208
Luke, 16. 19, 20. The rich man. [Trin. 1.] 227
Luke, 8. 18. The hearer. [Trin. 4.] - - 247
Acts, 3. 1. Daily prayer. [Trin. 6.] - - 269
Jer. 6. 19. The wounded Church. [On the Gorham heresy.] - - - - - - - - 291
John, 18. 38. The finding of truth - - 316
2 Cor. 4. 3. The Gospel hid to the lost - - 336
Heb. 1. 14. The holy angels. [S. Michael and all Angels.] - - - - - - - 355
1 Pet. 3. 8. The contests of schism - - 376
Mark, 5. 30. The touching of Jesus - - 300
1 Cor. 13. 8. The triumph of charity - - 418
Isa. 55. 6. Seeking the Lord while near - 441
Luke, 21. 25, 26. The day of judgment - - 463

Two sermons, bearing reference to the judicial committee of the privy council (on the Gorham question). Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Matt. 22. 21. The Church, the crown, and the state; their junction or their separation - - 3
Acts, 5. 29. The same - - - - - 18

A first letter to the right honourable Lord John Russell, M.P., on the present persecution of a certain portion of the English Church. With a sermon on Luke, 21. 17–19. Pp. 71. Fifth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

A second letter to Lord John Russell on the present persecution of a certain portion of the English Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

A farewell letter to his parishioners; in three parts, with an appendix. Pp. 246. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

BENSON, Christopher, Preb. of Worcester.

The chronology of our Saviour's life; or, an inquiry into the true time of the birth, baptism, and crucifixion of Jesus Christ. 8°. *Cam.* 1819

BENSON, Christopher (*continued*).

Hulsean lectures for 1820. Twenty discourses, preached before the University of Cambridge in the year 1820, at the lecture founded by the Rev. John Hulse. 8°. *Camb.* 1820

Prov. 10. 7. Preliminary remarks, events of Mr. Hulse's life, &c. - - - - - - - - 1
Heb. 2. 4. Duties of the Hulsean lecturer - 22
Matt. 11. 2–5. Credibility of the evangelists as mere human witnesses - - - - - - 55
2 Tim. 3. 13. The credibility of historical testimony to miraculous facts - - - - - - 82
John, 5. 39. The words and works of Jesus prove him to have been a divine prophet - - - 105
2 Tim. 3. 16. The credibility and authority of the sacred writers - - - - - - 129
Acts, 17. 3. Jesus proved to be the Christ by the fulfilment of the predictions of the Old Testament 154
Col. 1. 23. Objections considered - - - 178
Luke, 7. 22, 23. The system of evidence laid down shown to correspond with that contained in the answer of our Lord to John the Baptist - - 211
Rev. 19. 10. The argument in favour of Christianity from the fulfilment of the predictions uttered by Jesus himself (2 discourses) - - - - - 238
Acts, 19. 10. The propagation of Christianity 293
1 Cor. 12. 3. In what sense and to what extent the co-operation of the Holy Spirit is necessary 322
Phil. 2. 12, 13. The work of salvation - 345
Isa. 1. 16, 17. The negative and positive duties of morality - - - - - - - - 362
Exod. 20. 8. The duties of the Sabbath - 378
Luke, 11. 2. The former part of the Lord's Prayer illustrated - - - - - - - 394
Matt. 6. 11–13. The latter part of the Lord's Prayer illustrated - - - - - - - 410
Matt. 22. 11. The parable of the wedding supper and the wedding garments - - - - 431
2 Cor. 5. 10. The probable circumstances, extensive inquiry, and final sentence of the day of judgment detailed - - - - - - - 450

On scripture difficulties. Twenty discourses, preached in the year 1822 at the lecture founded by the Rev. John Hulse, M.A. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

Part 1. On Scripture difficulties in general.

2 Pet. 3. 16. Origin of Scripture difficulties - 1
2 Pet. 3. 16. Existence of Scripture difficulties vindicated - - - - - - - - 26
2 Pet. 3. 16. Objections to the existence of difficulties in the Scriptures as an *inspired* work considered 47
2 Pet. 3. 16. The existence of difficulties in the Scriptures not incompatible with their object as a religiously instructive work - - - - - - 69
Jer. 8. 9. Errors to be avoided in explaining Scripture difficulties (2 lectures) - - - - - 90
1 Cor. 2. 13. Rules to be observed in explaining Scripture difficulties - - - - - - - 117
1 Cor. 13. 14. Success to be expected in explaining Scripture difficulties - - - - - 137
2 Pet. 3. 16. Classification of Scripture difficulties 156

Part 2. On the moral and historical difficulties of Genesis in particular.

Gen. 4. 3, 4. The offerings of Cain and Abel and the origin of animal sacrifices considered (2 lectures) 178
Heb. 11. 4. Same subject - - - - - 226
Gen. 9. 22, 24, 25. Noah's curse upon Canaan 247
Gen. 22. 1, 2. God's temptation of Abraham vindicated - - - - - - - - 268

BENSON, Chriſtopher (*continued*).

Heb. 2. 17, 18, 19. Abraham's obedience and faith in offering Iſaac conſidered - - - - - 288
Gen. 27. 33, 34, 35. Jacob and Eſau - - 310
Ezek. 22. 17, 18, 19. Same ſubject - - 335
Gen. 42. 25, 26. Joſeph's conduct to his brethren 356
Gen. 45. 4, 7, 8. Same ſubject - - - 376
2 Pet. 3. 16. Minor difficulties in Geneſis. Recapitulation and concluſion - - - - - - 399

Sermon, 1 Sam. 12. 24, 25. [Trinity Houſe, Deptford.] 4°. *Lond.* 1826

Diſcourſes upon tradition and epiſcopacy, preached at the Temple Church. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

James, 1. 21. The Scriptures and the Fathers - 1
1 Theſſal. 5. 12, 13. The true honour of the clergy 28
Matt. 28. 18–20. Chriſt's preſence with his miniſters 51
Tit. 1. 5. The apoſtolical origin of Epiſcopacy - 73
Notes - - - - - - - - - 97–111

Diſcourſes upon the powers of the clergy, prayers for the dead, and the Lord's Supper, preached at the Temple Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Matt. 16. 19. The power of the keys - - 1
John, 20. 21–23. The power of abſolution - 24
Col. 2. 18. Prayers for the dead - - - 59
Matt. 26. 26–28. Tranſubſtantiation - - 95
1 Cor. 10. 15, 16. The effects of the Lord's ſupper 121
Notes - - - - - - - - - 147

BENSON, George, D.D.

A learned and eminent diſſenting miniſter. Born at Great Salkeld, Cumberland, 1699; ſtudied at the the Univerſity of Glaſgow; became miniſter of a congregation at Abingdon, Berkſhire; removed to Southwark, 1729; choſen colleague to Dr. Lardner in Crutched Friars, 1740; died 1763. He had been educated a Calviniſt, but he early receded from theſe principles, and became tinctured with Arianiſm. His works are held in high reputation for learning and accuracy, though ſlightly disfigured by his affectation of altering the orthography of the Engliſh language.

The end and deſign of prayer. Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

Two letters to a friend: 1. Concerning the end and deſign of prayer; to which is added, A diſſertation of Maximus Tyrius, tranſlated from the Greek, concerning the queſtion, whether we ought to pray to God or no? II. The doctrine of predeſtination reviewed. Second edition, enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

A paraphraſe and notes on ſix of the epiſtles of St. Paul: viz. 1 and 2 Theſs., 1 and 2 Tim., Philem. Titus [and on the ſeven Catholic epiſtles]. Attempted in imitation of Mr. Locke's manner. To which are annexed, critical diſſertations on ſeveral ſubjects for the better underſtanding of St. Paul's Epiſtles. Second edition, carefully corrected, with large additions. 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1752–56

The beſt edition.

Vol. 1. 1752.

1 & 2 Theſſal., 1 & 2 Tim., Philem., Titus.
Diſſertations.
Introduction, or an eſſay concerning the unity of ſenſe; to ſhow that no text of Scripture has more than one ſenſe - - - - - - ix
Concerning the kingdom of God [2 Theſſal. 1. 5] 164
Concerning the man of ſin [2 Theſſal. 2. 1–12] 173

BENSON, George, D.D. (*continued*).

An eſſay concerning inſpiration [1 Tim. 5. 23] 318
That St. Paul could neither be an impoſtor nor an enthuſiaſt - - - - - - - 375
The manner of St. Paul's two confinements at Rome conſidered - - - - - - - 381
Concerning the aboliſhing of the ceremonial law [Tit. 1. 15] - - - - - - 449
Concerning the firſt ſettlement of the Chriſtian Churches - - - - - - - 578
Concerning the public worſhip of the Chriſtians whilſt the ſpiritual gifts continued - - - 603

Vol. 2. 1756.

The ſeven Catholic epiſtles.
Diſſertations.
On James, 2. 14–20. To reconcile what St. Paul has ſaid concerning men's being juſtified by faith; with what St. James has ſaid concerning their being juſtified by works - - - - 128
On 1 Pet. 3. 17, &c. To explain what is meant by Chriſt's preaching to the ſpirits in priſon 312
On the genuineneſs of 1 John, 5. 7, 8 - 631
On 1 John, 5. 16, 17. Concerning a ſin unto death and a ſin not unto death - - - - 647

The hiſtory of the firſt planting of the Chriſtian religion, taken from the Acts of the Apoſtles and their Epiſtles; together with the remarkable facts of the Jewiſh and Roman hiſtory which affected the Chriſtians within this period. Second edition, carefully corrected, with large additions. 3 vol. in 2, 4°. *Lond.* 1756

Beſt edition.

The reaſonableneſs of the Chriſtian religion as delivered in the Scriptures. Third edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1759*

A ſummary view of the evidences of Chriſt's reſurrection. i–xxii. pp. 59. 8°. *Lond.* 1754

Sermon, Acts, 13. 38, 39. The Goſpel method of juſtification. [Char. Sch. Gravel Lane.] 8°. *Lond.* 1758

The hiſtory of the life of Jeſus Chriſt, taken from the New Teſtament; with obſervations and reflections proper to illuſtrate the excellence of his character, and the divinity of his miſſion and religion. With memoirs of the life, character, and writings of the author. [By Thomas Amory.] 4°. *Lond.* 1764

Eſſay concerning inſpiration.
Eſſay concerning the unity of ſenſe.
Watſon, Bp. Tracts, 4
Eſſay on the man of ſin. Ibid. 5

BENSON, Joſeph.

An eminent Methodiſt preacher; born 1748; died 1821.

Sermons on various occaſions, and moſt of them on the principal ſubjects of genuine Chriſtianity. With a biographical ſketch of the author, by the Rev. Jabez Bunting, D.D. Second edition. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1836

Vol. 1.

Biographical ſketch - - - - - - xiii
Mark, 16. 15, 16. Chriſt's commiſſion to his miniſters 1
2 Cor. 4. 3. Nature and deſign of the Goſpel of Chriſt, and the conſequences of not being properly acquainted with it - - - - - - - - 31
2 Cor. 4. 3, 4. The devices which prevent the efficacy of the Goſpel - - - - - - - 53

BENSON, Joſeph (*continued*).

2 Theſſal. 1. 7–9. The ſecond coming of Chriſt 76
2 Theſſal. 1. 7, 8. The character of thoſe who ſhall be condemned by Chriſt at his coming - - 96
2 Theſſal. 1. 7–9. The future miſery of the wicked (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 114
Prov. 11. 30. The wiſdom of winning ſouls - 150
Heb. 13. 7. Life and labours of the late Rev. John Weſley - - - - - - - - 185
Hag. 2. 9. The true glory of an house of God [Opening of a chapel] - - - - - - - 217
1 Theſſal. 4. 13, 14. Fun. ſerm. on Mrs. Foſter 242
1 Theſſal. 5. 23, 24. Nature and extent of ſanctification - - - - - - - - - 285

Vol. 2.

1 Theſſal. 5. 23, 24. Way of attaining ſanctification 309
1 Cor. 12. 25. Schiſm - - - - - - 340
1 Cor. 4. 1–5. Character and office of the miniſter of the Goſpel - - - - - - - 369
Iſa. 5. 4. The unfruitful vineyard [National faſt] 396
Job, 19. 23–27. Job's confeſſion of his hope [Funeral ſerm. on Alex. Mather] - - - - - 438
Iſa. 9. 6. Perſon and offices of the Meſſiah (2 ſerm.) 478
Acts, 28. 22. The ſect everywhere ſpoken againſt [Opening of a chapel] - - - - - 539
1 Cor. 1. 23, 24. The apoſtolic miniſtry [Opening of a chapel] - - - - - - - - 569
John, 1. 14. Incarnation and glory of the eternal Word - - - - - - - - - 604
1 Chron. 28. 9. David's charge to Solomon [To ſchools] 637

Commentary on the Bible. Sixth edition. 6 vol. imperial 8°. *Lond.* 1848*

(Memoirs of) by the Rev. James Macdonald. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

BENSON, Martin, Biſhop of Glouceſter.

A prelate of a very excellent character; conſecrated Biſhop of Glouceſter, 1734; died 1752.

Sermon, Pſa. 78. 5–8. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1738

A fifth edition was printed in 1805, 8°.

Sermon, Mal. 1. 11. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *Lond.* 1740

BENSON, Martin, D.D. Min. of Tunbridge Wells Chapel, and Rector of Merſtham, Surrey.

Sermons on various ſubjects, moral and theological, preached in Tunbridge Wells Chapel. 8°. *Lond.* 1794

Matt. 28. 19. On the due propriety of Chriſtian preaching - - - - - - - - 1
Heb. 11. 1. Faith - - - - - - - 21
Matt. 4. 17. Repentance - - - - - 43
Eccl. 4. 20. The danger of ſhame in the cauſe of religion - - - - - - - - 63
1 Cor. 15. 41, 42. The general iſſue of the reſurrection 83
1 Tim. 1. 16. St. Paul our pattern (2 ſerm.) 99
Eph. 4. 1. On walking worthy our vocation - 147
Heb. 10. 25. The duty of frequenting public worſhip 167
Mark, 11. 24. On prayer - - - - - 189
Pſa. 19. 12. Secret ſins - - - - - 209
John, 6. 12. Economy - - - - - 229
Pſa. 90. 9. The natural calls to conſideration. [New Year.] - - - - - - - - - 251
Acts, 26. 28. The teſtimony of Agrippa - 269
1 Sam. 3. 13. On the parental charge - - 293
Acts, 24. 25. The judgment to come - - 315
1 Sam. 15. 22. Obedience better than ſacrifice [On the Lord's ſupper] - - - - - - - 333
Pſa. 126. 7. The obligations and comforts of religion 351
Matt. 7. 1 Cenſorioufneſs - - - - 371
2 Tim. 3. 5. The divinity of Chriſt eſſential to the Goſpel ſcheme of ſalvation - - - - - 389

BENSON, Martin, D.D. (*continued*).

Sermon, Ezek. 14. 13. On the return of plenty. 8°. *Lond.* 1796

Sermon, Pſa. 72. 1. [Fiftieth anniverſary of H. M. reign]. 8°. *Tunbridge Wells*, 1809

Sermon, Numb. 22. 28. A plea for humane treatment of animals. [Anonymous.] 12°. *Lond.* 1829

BENTHAM, Edward, D.D.

A very learned and exemplary divine; born, at Ely, 1707; educated at Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford; became Vice-Principal of Magdalen Hall and Fellow of Oriel College; Prebendary of Hereford, 1743; Canon of Chriſt Church, Oxford, and Regius Profeſſor of Divinity, 1763; died 1776.

An introduction to moral philoſophy. 8°. 1745*

Reflections upon the ſtudy of divinity. To which are ſubjoined, heads of a courſe of lectures. Ff. 3, pp. xlviii. 16. 8°. *Oxf.* 1771

Sermon, Prov. 22. 2. [Charity ſchools. L. & W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1772

Serm. 1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1750

BENTHAM, Joseph, M.A., Preacher at Weekley, Northamptonſhire.

The ſocietie of the ſaints; or, a treatiſe of good-fellowes, and their good-fellowſhip. Delivered in the lecture of Kettering, in fourteen ſermons [on 1 John, 1. 3.] 4°. *Lond.* [1638]

BENTLEY, Richard, D.D.

Born at Wakefield, Yorkſhire, 1661; admitted of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1676; Prebendary of Worceſter, 1692; Keeper of the royal library at St. James's, 1693; Maſter of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Archdeacon of Ely, 1700; Regius Profeſſor of Divinity, 1716; died 1742. Bentley has been called the Britiſh Ariſtarchus, and ranks among the moſt eminent critics which England has produced. It is to be regretted that the accurate edition of his works, edited by Mr. Dyce, has not been completed.

Works, collected and edited by the Rev. Alex. Dyce. 3 vol. 8°. [All publiſh.] *Lond.* 1836

Vol. 1.

Editor's preface [with a liſt of Bentley's works].
A diſſertation upon the epiſtles of Phalaris, with an anſwer to the objections of the Hon. C. Boyle. (From the edition of 1699.)

Vol. 2.

Diſſertation (*continued*).
A Diſſertation upon the epiſtles of Phalaris, Themiſtocles, Socrates, Euripides, and the Fables of Æſop (appended to Wotton's Reflections on Learning, 1697).
Epiſtola ad Joannem Millium.
Indexes.

Vol. 3.

Eight ſermons preached at the Hon. Robert Boyle's lecture in the year 1692. (From the edition, 1735, being the ſixth.)
Pſa. 14. 1. The folly of atheiſm, and what is now called deiſm, even with reſpect to the preſent life 1
Acts, 17. 27. Matter and motion cannot think; or, a confutation of atheiſm from the faculties of the ſoul - - - - - - - - - 27
Acts, 17. 27. A confutation of atheiſm from the ſtructure and origin of human bodies. (3 ſerm.) 51
Acts, 14. 15–18. A confutation of atheiſm from the origin and frame of the world. (3 ſermons.) 119

In the fourth edition, 1699, the author made many important corrections and alterations.

BENTLEY, Richard, D.D. (*continued*).

Four letters from Sir Iſaac Newton to Dr. Bentley, containing ſome arguments in proof of a Deity. (Firſt printed 1756.) - - - - - - 201

Three ſermons on various ſubjects,—

1 Pet. 3. 15. On revelation and the Meſſias at the public commencement, 1696 - - - 219

2 Cor. 2. 17. Upon popery - - - 241

Rom. 14. 7. Before King George I. - - 263

Viſitation charge. [As archdeacon.] - 279

Remarks upon a late diſcourſe of free-thinking, in a letter to F. H., D.D. By Phileleutherus Lipſienſis. Printed from the eighth edition, 1743, which contained further additions from the author's MS.

Propoſals for printing a new edition of the Greek Teſtament, with St. Hierom's Latin verſion, with a full anſwer to a late pamphleteer - - - 475

Oratiuncula - - - - - - - 539

This third volume comprehends all the publiſhed theological works of Bentley.

Emendationes ad Ciceronis Tuſculanas. Pp. 88. 8°.

Dr. Bentley's dedication of Horace tranſlated. To which is added, A poem, in Latin and Engliſh, inſcribed to the Right Hon. Lord Halifax. Pp. 33. 18°. *Lond. n. d.*

Eight ſermons at the Hon. R. Boyle's Lecture, 1692. Sixth edition. To which are added three ſermons [on 1 Pet. 3. 15; 2 Cor. 2. 17; and Rom. 14. 7.] 8°. *Camb.* 1735

On free-thinking. Enchiridion Theolog. 5

Anſwer to two letters [on 1 John, 5. 7.] Burgeſs, Bp., Selection of Tracts

Doctrinal corruptions of Popery. Wordſworth's Eccl. Biog. 1. 147

(The life of); with an account of his writings, and anecdotes of many diſtinguiſhed characters, by Biſhop Monk. 4°. *Lond.* 1830

Republiſhed in 2 vol. 8°.

The correſpondence of Richard Bentley. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Edited by the Rev. Chriſtopher Wordſworth, D.D., Canon of Weſtminſter.

Tracts reſpecting Dr. Bentley.

A clergyman's thanks to Phileleutherus for his remarks on the late diſcourſe of free-thinking. In a letter to Dr. Bentley. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

Remarks on Dr. Bentley's ſermon upon Popery, preached 5th Nov. 1715. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

BENTOM, Rev. Clark.

A ſtatement of facts and law, relative to the proſecution of the Rev. Clark Bentom, Proteſtant miſſionary from the London Miſſionary Society, for the aſſumption of the office of a diſſenting miniſter of the Goſpel in Quebec, by the king's attorney-general of Lower Canada. Pp. 32. 8°. *Troy*, 1804

BENZELIUS, Henry, Archbp. of Upſal.

Born at Strengnes, 1689. Studied at Upſal. Charles XII. being deſirous to ſend ſome men of learning to the Eaſt, choſe Benzelius for this purpoſe, who accordingly began his travels in 1714, viſiting Syria, Paleſtine, and Egypt. A conſiderable part of the obſervations he made in this tour were printed in the Syntagma catalogued below.

BENZELIUS, Henry, Archbp. (*continued*).

On his return to Sweden he was made profeſſor of theology, Biſhop of Lunden, and Archbiſhop of Upſal, where he died, 1758.

Syntagma diſſertationum in academia Lundenſi habitarum, quibus varia theologiæ, philologiæ, antiquitatum, et hiſtoriæ capita illuſtrantur. Cum præfatione J. E. Kappii. 2 vol. 4°. *Franc.* 1745

Vol. 1. *Inter alia.*

De iv. orbis monarchiis.
De peregrinationibus religioſis.
Brevis delineatio ordinis Jeſuitarum.
De cenſu Auguſti.
De Canonibus Apoſtolicis.
De Scriptura ante Moſen.
De libris Vet. Teſt. canonicis.
De ſectis Eccleſiæ Orientalis.
De libris Vet. Teſt. Apocryphis.
De antiquis Bibliorum verſionibus.
De lingua Helleniſtica.
Vindiciæ Concilii Nicæni, &c.

Vol. 2.

De voto Jephtæ incruento.
De tabernaculo Moſaico.
De ſynedrio magno Rabbinorum.
De duplici genealogia Jeſu Chriſti.
De conflagratione mundi.
Vindiciæ Athanaſii.
Vindiciæ Cyrilli Alexandrini.
Index.

BERCARIUS (Gall. Berthier, or Berthaire).

Born about 857. A prieſt of Verdun, in Lorraine. All the acts and monuments of the cathedral church having been deſtroyed by a fire, he wrote from memory a chronicle, in order to fill up the vacuum left by the loſs of theſe records.

Hiſtoria epiſcoporum Virdunenſium ſcripta a Bercario preſbytero. Laurentius de Leodio, primum in S. Laurentii Leodienſi Aſceterio, deinde in cœnobio S. Vitoni Virdun. Monachus O. B. continuavit. Item alius cujus nomen ignoramus. D'Achery, Spicil. ii. 234

BERANGER, P. J. de.

Chanſons. 32°. *Par.* 1829

Lyrical poems. Tranſlated by W. Anderſon. 12°. *Lond.* 1847

BERCHMANS, Giovani, Fiammingo della Comp. di Gieſu.

Vita ſcritta dal. P. Virgilio Cepari. 4°. *Rom.* 1627

BERENGAUDUS, Vir Eccleſiaſticus.

Expoſitio ſuper ſeptem viſiones libri Apocalypſis. Ambroſii Opera, vol. 2. append. p. 499

BERENGOSUS.

Flouriſhed about the year 1212, and was abbot of S. Maximin, near Trèves.

De laude et inventione S. Crucis.

De myſterio ligni Dominici, et de luce viſibili ac inviſibili.

Sermones. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 349

BERENS, Edward, M.A., Archd. of Berks, Prebend. of Sarum, Rector of Englefield, and Vicar of Shrivenham, Berks.

Chriſtmas ſtories. Sixth edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

BERENS, Edward, M.A. (*continued*).

Paſtoral advice to young men. 12°. *Lond.* 1832

Sixteen village ſermons on ſome parts of the Chriſtian character. 12°. *Oxf.* 1822

The contents of this volume are included in Village Sermons, 1826, deſcribed below, pp. 172 to 322 of that volume.

Lent lectures on the Church Catechiſm, the Offices of the Church, and the Penitential Pſalms. 12°. *Oxf.* 1823

Six lectures on the Church Catechiſm.

Rom. 6. 3, 4. Privileges and vow of baptiſm - 1
2 Cor. 13. 5. The Creed - - - - 18
Deut. 13. 4. Ten Commandments. Duty towards God 38
Matt. 22. 39. Ten Commandments. Duty towards our neighbour - - - - - - 53
Matt. 6. 9. The Lord's prayer - - - 71
1 Cor. 11. 26. The Lord's ſupper - - - 85

Eight lectures on the offices of the Church of England.

Eccleſ. 5. 1. The communion - - - 1
1 Pet. 3. 21. Public baptiſm of infants - - 15
Acts, 8. 17. Confirmation - - - 31
Matt. 19. 5. Solemnization of matrimony - 44
James, 5. 14. Viſitation of the ſick - - 59
Eccleſ. 12. 7. The burial of the dead - - 76
Pſa. 116. 16. Churching of women - - 91
Ezek. 18. 30. Commination - - - 103

Six lectures on the Penitential Pſalms.

6th and 38th Pſalms, 1; 32d Pſalm, 14; 51ſt Pſalm, 26; 102d Pſalm, 40; 130th Pſalm, 52; 143d Pſalm, 63.

This volume is alſo publiſhed in detached parts under the titles here given in Italics.

Village ſermons on the chief articles of faith, &c., on the Chriſtian character, and on ſome of the relative duties. New edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

2 Cor. 13. 5. Faith - - - - - 1
Tit. 1. 16. Belief in God the Father - - 14
Col. 1. 14. Belief in God the Son - - 27
2 Cor. 5. 10. A future judgment - - 43
2 Cor. 13. 14. Belief in God the Holy Ghoſt 57
John, 5. 39. Reading the Scriptures - - 73
1 Theſſal. 5. 17. Prayer - - - - 90
Heb. 10. 25. Public worſhip - - - 104
Deut. 4. 23. Baptiſmal vow - - - 121
Luke, 22. 19. The Lord's ſupper - - - 136
1 Cor. 4. 1. The Chriſtian prieſthood - 154
Eph. 4. 24. Holineſs the deſign of the Chriſtian diſpenſation - - - - - - - 172
Matt. 22. 37, 38. The love of God - - 186
Matt. 6. 24. Worldly-mindedneſs - - - 201
Rom. 12. 2. Conformity to the world - 213
1 Sam. 3. 18. Reſignation - - - - 226
1 Pet. 5. 5. Humility - - - - 241
Matt. 22. 39. The love of our neighbour - 258
Eph. 4. 25. Speaking the truth - - 273
Eph. 4. 28. Honeſty - - - - - 288
Eph. 4. 26. Anger - - - - - 302
Eph. 4. 32. Forgiveneſs of injuries - - 317
1 Cor. 13. 4. Envy - - - - - 331
Matt. 7. 1. Raſh judging and cenſoriouſneſs - 346
James, 4. 11. Evil ſpeaking - - - 363
1 Cor. 6. 10. Railing or abuſive language - 380
1 Cor. 13. 13. Charity - - - - 392
Eph. 5. 33. Duty of married perſons - - 409
Eph. 6. 4. Duty of parents - - - 425
Eph. 6. 1, 2. Duty of children - - - 444
Col. 4. 1. Duty of maſters - - - 457
Col. 3. 22. Duty of ſervants - - - 469
Rom. 13. 1. Duty of ſubjects - - - 485

BERENS, Edward, M.A. (*continued*).

Twenty-ſix village ſermons. 12. *Lond.* 1836

Ezek. 33. 2. Converſion - - - - 1
Pſa. 119. 39. Self-examination - - - 19
John, 6. 37. Encouragement to the penitent - 35
Matt. 25. 10. Death-bed repentance - - 50
Matt. 6. 33 - - - - - - - 66
1 Cor. 7. 29–31. The time is ſhort - - 83
Gal. 4. 18. Zeal - - - - - - 99
Pſa. 53. 3. Folly of being wicked - - 113
James, 3. 17 - - - - - - - 126
2 Pet. 3. 3. Scoffers - - - - 141
James, 2. 26. Dead faith - - - - 158
Col. 3. 17 - - - - - - - 176
John, 8. 36. Freedom through Chriſt - - 190
Pſa. 133. 1. Unity - - - - - 206
Prov. 4. 23. Government of the heart - - 221
Lev. 19. 30. Behaviour in church - - 237
Rom. 15. 6. On joining audibly in public worſhip 254
Eph. 5. 20. Thankſgiving - - - - 268
1 Cor. 14. 15. Pſalmody - - - - 284
1 John, 3. 8. Chriſtmas-day - - - 308
Pſa. 51. 17. Contrition. Aſh Wedneſday - 327
1 Tim. 1. 15. Good Friday - - - - 344
Phil. 3. 10. Eaſter day - - - - 360
Rom. 8. 6. Aſcen. day, or ſpirituality of mind 377
Rom. 8. 9. Whit-Sunday - - - - 392
Matt. 28. 19. Trin.-Sunday - - - 405

Sermons on ſickneſs, ſorrow, and death. Fourth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

Iſa. 40. 6, 7. Mortality of man - - - 1
Eccleſ. 7. 14. Duties of the ſick - - 11
Matt. 25. 36. Care of the ſick - - - 23
Pſa. 118. 18. Recovery from ſickneſs - 32
Pſa. 16. 31. Old age - - - - - 42
Pſa. 23. 4. Death - - - - - 55
1 Theſſ. 4. 13, 14. Regulation of ſorrow for the death of friends - - - - - - 64
2 Kings, 4. 25, 26. Sorrow for the death of children 80
Pſa. 119. 71. Advantage of affliction - - 92

Scripture extracts to be learned by heart. Sec. edition. Pp. 36. 24°. *Lond.* 1824

A letter to the editor of the Quarterly Review. Pp. 30. 8°. *Oxf.* 1834

The hiſtory of the Prayer-Book of the Church of England. Second edition. 12°. *Oxf.* 1841

Church reform, by a Churchman. Second edit. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1830

BERESFORD, John Geo., Lord Abp. of Armagh.

Sermon, Matt. 6. 22, 23. [Charity Schools, L. & W.] 8°.

BERGIER, Nicolas Sylvester, Canon of Notre Dame, Paris.

Born 1718, died 1790. An able and pious writer. In all his works there is a logical arrangement and preciſion which well qualified him for being the ſtrenuous oppoſer of the modern philoſophers of France. Yet this did not prevent them from engaging him to write the Dictionary of Theology for the Encyclopédie Méthodique, but there was ſome guile in this, as it ſerved as a cloak for the infidelity inſinuated in other parts of the work.

Examen du matérialiſme, ou refutation du Syſtème de la nature. 2 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1771

Théologie (de l'Encyclopédie Méthodique). 6 vol. 4°. *Par.* 1788

This Dictionary of Theology is the moſt complete that has ever appeared.

BERGIER, Nicolas Sylveſter (*continued*).

L'origine des Dieux du Paganiſme; et le ſens des fables découvert par une explication ſuivie des poëſies d'Héſiode. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. 2 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1774

His Origine des Dieux contains an excellent tranſlation of Heſiod.

BERINGTON, Joseph.

A Roman Catholic clergyman, and an induſtrious and enlightened writer, conſpicuous for advocating moderate views of the peculiarities of his church. Born in Shropſhire; died at Buckland, 1827, aged 84.

The literary hiſtory of the middle ages, comprehending an account of the ſtate of learning from the cloſe of the reign of Auguſtus to its revival in the fifteenth century. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

A review of this uſeful work will be found in the Edinburgh Review, 23. 229. It was originally publiſhed in 4°. London, 1814. To the edition of 1846 an ample index is added.

The faith of Catholics; or, certain points of controverſy confirmed by Scripture and atteſted by the Fathers of the firſt five centuries. By the Rev. Joſeph Berington, and the Rev. John Kirk. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

For third edition, ſee WATERWORTH.

The hiſtory of Abelard and Heloiſa. See ABÆLARD.

BERINGTON, Simon.

Diſſertations on the Moſaical creation, deluge, building of Babel, and confuſion of tongues, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

The world created by God - - - - - 1
The dignity, antiquity, &c. of Moſes - - 22
Authority of Moſes as a legiſlator, proofs for the Moſaical facts being true - - - - - 34
Particulars of the Moſaical creation examined 59
Errors of the Hutchinſonians, heathen gods, evil ſpirits, &c. - - - - - - - - - 158
The tower of Babel - - - - - - 407
The confuſion of tongues - - - - - 423

BERKELEY, George, Earl of.

Received his title in 1679 on account of his active loyalty in the rebellion, and was a privy councillor of Charles II. Died 1698. He left a valuable collection of books to Sion College. The following work of great merit was publiſhed anonymouſly by him.

Hiſtorical applications and occaſional meditations upon ſeveral ſubjects. Third impreſſion, with additions. [Anonymous.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1680

BERKELEY, George, D.D., Bp. of Cloyne.

Born at Kilcrin, Kilkenny, 1684. Educated at Trinity College, Dublin, of which he was choſen fellow in 1707. Dean of Derry, 1724. Biſhop of Cloyne, 1733. Died at Oxford, 1753. He poſſeſſed great acuteneſs of intellect and fire of imagination, and was ſo amiable that Pope wrote of him, "To Berkeley every virtue under heaven." His works were originally publiſhed in 1784. 2 vol. 4°.

Works. In this edition the Latin eſſays [Arithmetica, Miſcellanea, Mathematica, and De motu] are rendered into Engliſh, and the Introduction to human knowledge annotated, by the Rev. G. N. Wright, M.A. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

BERKELEY, Biſhop (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

Life of the author - - - - - - 1
Letters to Prior, Gervais, Pope, &c. - - 16
A treatiſe concerning the principles of human knowledge, wherein the chief cauſes of error and difficulty in the ſciences, with the grounds of ſcepticiſm, atheiſm and irreligion, are inquired into - - 69
Three dialogues between Hylas and Philonous in oppoſition to ſceptics and atheiſts - - - 149
New theory of viſion - - - - - - 229
Alciphron; or, the minute philoſopher: in ſeven dialogues, containing an apology for the Chriſtian religion againſt thoſe who are called Freethinkers 293

Vol. 2.

Paſſive obedience; or the Chriſtian doctrine of not reſiſting the ſupreme power proved and vindicated, upon the principles of the law of nature, in a diſcourſe [on Rom. 13. 2.] - - - - - - - - 1
Arithmetic demonſtrated without Euclid or algebra 29
Mathematical miſcellanies - - - - - 59
Concerning motion - - - - - - 83
The Analyſt; addreſſed to an infidel mathematician 105
A defence of freethinking in mathematics - 143
On Mr. Walton's vindication of Sir Iſaac Newton's principles of fluxions - - - - - - 171
An eſſay towards preventing the ruin of Gt. Britain 183
A diſcourſe addreſſed to magiſtrates and men in authority, occaſioned by the enormous licence and irreligion of the times - - - - - - 199
A word to the wiſe; or, an exhortation to the Roman Catholic clergy of Ireland - - - - 219
A letter to the Roman Catholics in the dioceſe of Cloyne. Publiſhed in the late rebellion, 1745 233
Maxims concerning patriotiſm - - - - 235
The Queriſt, containing ſeveral queries propoſed to the conſideration of the public - - - - 237
A propoſal for the better ſupplying of churches in our foreign plantations, and for converting the ſavage Americans to Chriſtianity - - - - 281
Verſes on the proſpect of planting arts and learning in America - - - - - - - - 294
A ſermon preached before the Society for Propagating the Goſpel in For. Parts [on John, 17. 3] 1731 295
Siris; or, a chain of philoſophical reflections and inquiries concerning the virtues of tar-water; with a letter to T. P., Eſq., & Further thoughts on tar-water 441

Alciphron; or, the minute philoſopher: in ſeven dialogues, containing an apology for the Chriſtian religion againſt Freethinkers. 12°. *Dubl.* 1755

BERKELEY, George, LL.D., Vicar-Dean of Canterbury, Chancellor of Brecknock, Rector of St. Clement Danes, Weſtminſter, &c.

Son of Biſhop Berkeley. Born 1733; died 1795. An elegant ſcholar and an accompliſhed gentleman.

A caution againſt Socinianiſm, in a diſcourſe [on Rom. 5. 8]. 8°. *Canterb.* 1787

The danger of violent innovations exemplified in the reigns of the two firſt Stuarts. A ſermon 31 Jan. [on Prov. 20. 21]. Second edition. 8°. *Canterb.* 1785

BERKELEY, Joshua, B.D., Student of Chriſt Church, Oxford.

Sermon, 2 Tim. 2. 15. The difficulties attending a juſt explanation of Scripture conſidered, &c. [Viſitation.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1781

BERNARD de CLAIRVAUX, Saint (Doctor Melliſluus).

Born 1091; died 1157. The laſt of the fathers of the

BERNARD de CLAIRVAUX, Saint (*continued*).

Church, and the great oppoſer of the rationaliſtic tendencies of Abelard and his ſchool. By his auſtere way of living, his learning, eloquence, and piety, he became the moſt influential expounder of religious doctrine during the 12th century. He was a practical antagoniſt of ſcholaſticiſm. Luther ſays, "If there ever has been a pious monk who feared God, it was S. Bernard; whom alone I hold in much higher eſteem than all other monks and prieſts throughout the globe."

The Benedictine edition of his works, Paris, 1690, 2 vol. folio, is much eſteemed. Reprinted, with additions, 2 vol. folio, Paris, 1719. This edition was followed in that of 1839, deſcribed below.

Opera omnia, poſt Horſtium denuo recognita, repurgata, et in meliorem digeſta ordinem, necnon novis præfationibus, admonitionibus, notis et obſervationibus, indicibuſque copioſiſſimis locupletata et illuſtrata curis D. Joannis Mabillon, preſbyteri et monachi Benedictini e congregatione S. Mauri. Editio quarta, emendata, et aucta. 2 vol. in 4, imp. 8°. *Par.* 1839

Vol. 1. Part 1.

Dedicatio - - - - - - - - v–viii
Præfatio generalis - - - - - col. 1
Chronologia Bernardina - - - - - 81
Epiſtolæ (482) - - - - - - 97
Epiſtolarum lectiones variantes et notæ fuſiores 821
Epiſtolarum indices - - - - - 963
Tractatus morales, doctrinales et polemicæ.
1. De conſideratione libri v. ad Eugenium Papam 1005
2. De moribus et officio epiſcoporum, ad Henricum Senonenſem - - - - - - 1101
3. De converſione ad clericos - - - - 1133
4. Tractatus de præcepto et diſpenſatione 1165
5. Apologia ad Guilelmum abbatem - 1215
6. Tractatus de laude novæ militiæ, ad milites templi 1247
7. Tractatus de gradibus humilitatis et ſuperbiæ 1277
8. Liber de diligendo Deo ad Willelmum abbatem 1325
9. Tractatus de gratia et libero arbitrio - 1363
10. Epiſtola de baptiſmo ad Hugonem Victorinum 1401
11. Epiſtola de erroribus Abælardi, ad Innocentium Papam - - - - - - - 1425
12. Liber de vita Sancti Malachiæ Hiberniæ epiſcopi 1465
13. Epiſtola cum tractatu de ratione cantus - 1525
Lectiones variantes et notæ - - - - 1543
Index tractatuum - - - - - - 1563

Vol. 1. Part 2.

Sermones de tempore, et de ſanctis ac de diverſis.
Præfatio - - - - - - - 1589
De Adventu Domini. (Sermones 7.) - - 1637
De laudibus Virginis Matris, homiliæ 4 - 1665
De vigilia nativitatis Domini. (Sermones 6.) 1706
In nativitate Domini. (Sermones 5.) - 1743
In nativitate Innocentium - - - - 1763
In circumciſione Domini. (Sermones 3.) 1766
In Epiphania Domini. (Sermones 3.) - 1779
In octava Epiphaniæ - - - - - 1793
Dominica I. poſt octavam Epiphaniæ. (Ser. 2.) 1796
In Septuageſima. (Sermones 2.) - - - 1806
In Quadrageſima. (Sermones 7.) - - - 1812
In pſalmum 90, *Qui habitat*, ſermones 17 in Quadrageſima habiti - - - - - - 1835
In Dominica palmarum. (Sermones 3.) - 1926
In feria iv. hebdomadæ ſanctæ, ſermo de paſſione Domini - - - - - - - 1937
In cœna Domini ſermo - - - - - 1947
In die ſancto Paſchæ ſermo - - - - 1951
In tempore reſurrectionis ad abbates. (Serm. 2.) 1963
In octava Paſchæ. (Sermones 2.) - - 1975

BERNARD de CLAIRVAUX, Saint (*continued*).

In Rogationibus ſermo - - - - - 1983
In aſcenſione Domini. (Sermones 5.) - 1984
In feſto Pentecoſtes. (Sermones 3.) - - 2014
Dominica iv. poſt Pentecoſtem - - 2029
Dominica vi. poſt Pentecoſtem. (Sermones 3.) 2032
Pro Dominica i. Novembris. (Sermones 5.) 2042
Sermones de ſanctis.
In converſione S. Pauli. (Sermones 2.) - 2063
In purificatione B. Mariæ. (Sermones 3.) 2070
In natali S. Victoris Confeſſoris. (Sermones 2.) 2078
In natali S. Benedicti abbatis, ſermo - 2085
In feſto Annuntiationis B. Mariæ Virg. (SS. 3.) 2093
In nativitate S. Joannis Bapt. - - - 2113
In vigilia SS. Petri et Pauli - - - 2141
In feſto SS. Petri et Pauli. (Sermones 3.) - 2123
In aſſumptione B. V. Mariæ. (Sermones 4.) 2136
In Dominica infra octavam aſſumptionis B. V. Mariæ 2155
In nativitate B. V. Mariæ - - - 2166
In feſto S. Michaelis. (Sermones 2.) - - 2178
In feſto omnium ſanctorum. (Sermones 5.) 2186
In tranſitu S. Malachiæ epiſcopi. (Sermones 2.) 2221
In feſto S. Martini epiſcopi - - - 2231
De S. Clemente Papa et martyre - - - 2243
In vigilia S. Andreæ - - - - 2247
In feſto S. Andreæ. (Sermones 2.) - - 2251
In obitu domini Humberti monachi Claræ-Vallenſis 2263
In dedicatione eccleſiæ. (Sermones 6.) - 2269
Sermones de diverſis [cxxv].
De fallacia et brevitate vitæ præſentis - - 2293
De obedientia, patientia et ſapientia - 2300
Sermo iii–cxxv. - - - - - 2305–2582

Many of theſe ſermons are fragmentary. *For contents ſee page 2643 of the book.*

Sententiæ - - - - - - - 2583
Parabolæ, S. Bernardo vulgo adſcriptæ - - 2595
Confeſſionis privatæ formula ſeu oratio - 2615
Officium de S. Victore confeſſore - - 2617
Lectiones variantes et notæ fuſiores - - 2625
Sermones [86] in Cantica Canticorum - - 2649
Flores, ſeu ſententiæ ex S. Bernardi operibus 3199
Lectiones variantes, &c. - - - - - 3207
Index ſermonum in Cantica - - - - 3221
Indices rerum et verborum, &c. quæ in volumine primo continentur - - - - - - - 3239

Vol. 2. Pars 1. *Opera dubia, &c.*

Gilleberti de Hoilandia, abbatis ordinis Ciſtercienſis, continuatio S. Bernardi in Cantica [cap. iii–v.], ſermones 48 - - - - - - - - - 13
Ejuſdem tractatus aſcetici - - - - - 335
Ejuſdem epiſtolæ - - - - - - - 385
Guillelmi Abbatis tractatus de contemplando Deo 497
Ejuſdem de natura et dignitate amoris tractatus 517
In Cantica Canticorum commentatio ex Bernardo 555
Gaufridi Abbatis declamationes de colloquio Simonis cum Jeſu ex S. Bernardo - - - - - 593
Scala clauſtralium, ſive tractatus de modo orandi 647
Meditationes piiſſimæ de cognitione humanæ conditionis 661
Tractatus de interiori domo, ſeu de conſcientia ædificanda 691
Tractatus alter de conſcientia - - - - 751
De ordine vitæ et morum inſtitutione - - 763
De charitate - - - - - - - 793
Vitis myſtica, ſeu tractatus de paſſione Domini ſuper, *Ego ſum Vitis vera* - - - - - 865
Meditatio in paſſionem et reſurrectionem Domini 1001
Lamentatio in paſſionem Chriſti - - - - 1037
Inſtructio ſacerdotis, ſeu tractatus de præcipuis myſteriis noſtræ religionis - - - - - - 1043
De ſtatu virtutum - - - - - - 1069
Expoſitio in Orationem Dominicam - - 1095
Sermones varii - - - - - - - 1103

BERNARD de CLAIRVAUX, Saint (*continued*).
Aelridi Abbatis Rievallis tractatus de Jesu puero duodenni - - - - - - - - - 1145
Sermo in Dominica palmarum - - - - 1169
B. Ogerii Abbatis Lucedii Ordinis Cistercienſis ſermones xv. - - - - - - - - - 1183
Sermones - - - - - - - - - 1273
Index - - - - - - - - - 1423
Vol. 2. Pars 2. *Opera dubia*, &c. (*continued*).
Sermones - - - - - - - - - 1441
Liber ſententiarum - - - - - - - 1541
Soliloquium - - - - - - - - - 1568
Varia documenta vitæ religioſæ, &c. - - 1581
Liber de modo bene vivendi, ad Sororem - - 1623
Carmen et varii rhythmi - - - - - 1765
Guerrici Abbatis Igniacenſi ſermones - - 1793
Guigonis majoris Cartuſiæ Prioris quinti epiſtolæ 2069
Vita S. Bernardi à Guillelmo Abbate, Ernaldo Abbate Bonæ Vallis, Gaufrido abbate, &c. - - 2089
Vita S. Bernardi, auctore Alano, epiſcopo Antiſſiodorenſi 2403
Vita S. Bernardi à Joanne Eremita - - - 2485
Varia de S. Bernardo - - - - - 2511
Indices - - - - - - - - - 2623

Epiſtola ad Gaufridum, Epiſtola ad Rainaldum, &c. D'Achery, Spicil. 3. 492

Muſica [with muſic noted] expoſitiones morales. De laudibus Virginis. Commentariorum in Cantica Canticorum continuatio, authore G. Abbati. Hommey, Suppl. 1

Ordo Cluniacenſis. Hergott, Vetus Diſcipl.

Super hymnum: "Jeſu, noſtra redemptio." Pez, Bibl. Aſcet. vii. 63

Select contemplations, made Engliſh by Stanhope. With Auguſtine's Meditations.

Four homilies. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

(The life and times of) by Dr. Auguſtus Neander, Profeſſor of Theology in the Univerſity of Berlin. Tranſlated from the German, by Matilda Wrench. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

BERNARD, Abbot of Fontchaud [Fontis Calidi], in Languedoc.
Lived towards the end of the twelfth century.

Tractatus contra Waldenſes et Arianos. Bibl. Max. Patr. 24. 1585
Bibl. Patr. Galland. 14. 520

BERNARDUS, Carthuſiæ Portarum primus Prior.

Epiſtolæ tres ad virtutem et vitam religioſam commonentes. Bibl. Max. Patr. 24. 1501

BERNARD the Wise.

Travels, A.D. 867. Paleſtine (Early Travels in) 27
Bernard's Travels in the original Latin are publiſhed by Mabillon in his Acta Sanctorum Ordinis Benedictini.

BERNARD the Treasurer.

Liber de acquiſitione Terræ Sanctæ, 1095–1230. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 7. 657

BERNARD, Edward, D.D., Savilian Profeſſor of Aſtronomy, Oxford.
A diſtinguiſhed aſtronomer, critic, and linguiſt; born 1638; died 1696.

(Vita), ſcriptore Thoma Smith. Subnectitur veterum mathematicorum, Græcorum, Latinorum, et Arabum, ſynopſis, collectore E. Bernardo. 8°. *Lond.* 1704

BERNARD, James.
Born 1658; died 1718. Known chiefly by the ſhare he had in the publication of the Bibliothèque Univerſelle and the Nouvelles de la Républ. des Lettres. After the revocation of the Edict of Nantes he left France, went to Holland, and finally ſettled at Leyden, as miniſter and lecturer on moral philoſophy.

Bibliothèque univerſelle. See LE CLERC.

Nouvelles de la république des lettres. See NOUVELLES.

BERNARD, Nicholas, D.D.
Educated in the Univerſity of Cambridge. Ordained by Abp. Uſher 1626, and promoted to the deanery of Ardagh. Returned to England 1642, and was preſented to the rectory of Whitchurch, Shropſhire. Became chaplain to Cromwell, and preacher to Gray's Inn. Died 1661.

The penitent death of a woful ſinner; or, the penitent death of John Atherton, Biſhop of Waterford, in Ireland, who was executed 1640. As alſo the ſermon preached at his burial [on Acts, 26. 17, 18]. Sec. edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1642

BERNARD, Richard, Rector of Batcombe.
A celebrated Puritan divine; Vicar of Worksop, 1601; Rector of Batcombe, Somerſetſhire, 1612 or 1613; died 1641, aged ſeventy-four. The books written by this author are of very rare occurrence.

A key of knowledge for the opening of the ſecret myſteries of St. John's myſtical Revelation. 4°. *Lond.* 1617

Ruth's recompenſe; or, a commentarie upon the Booke of Ruth. Wherein is ſhowed her happy calling out of her owne country and people, into the fellowſhip and ſociety of the Lord's inheritance, her virtuous life and holy carriage amongſt them, and then her reward in God's mercy. 4°. *Lond.* 1628
A very ſcarce commentary.

The Iſle of Man; or, legal proceedings in Manſhire againſt ſinne. By way of continued allegory. [On Lament. 3. 40.] 12°. *Lond.* 1640
This is one of the books from which it has been conjectured that Bunyan may have taken the idea of his Pilgrim's Progreſs.

The faithful ſhepheard; with the ſhepheard's practice, or his manner of feeding his flock. 12°. *Lond.* 1621
On the miniſterial office.

BERNIUS, Guernerius.

Chronicon Eugubinum, 1450–1472. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 21. 917

BERNO, or BERNON, Angienſis Abbas.
A native of France; one of the moſt learned men of his age, and diſtinguiſhed as a poet, orator, muſician, philoſopher, and divine; died 1045.

De quibuſdam rebus ad miſſæ officium pertinentibus libellus. Bibl. Max. Patr. 18. 56; Hittorpius, 697

Liber: Qualiter adventus Domini celebretur, quando nativitas Domini feria ſecunda evenerit.

Ratio generalis de initio adventus Domini ſecundum auctoritatem Hilarii epiſcopi.

Dialogus: Qualiter quatuor temporum jejunia per ſua Sabbata ſint obſervanda.

Prologus in Tonarium, ſeu librum de muſica. Pez, Theſ. 4, pars 2. 39

BERNRIEDENSIS, Paul.

Vita Gregorii VII. Pontif. Max.
Murat. Rer. Ital. Script. 3. 304

BEROALDO, Philip, the Elder.

One of the moſt celebrated literary characters of his time; born, at Bologna, 1453; died 1505. For a liſt of his works, amounting to twenty-ſeven articles, ſee Niceron, 25.

Carmen de die Dominicæ paſſionis. 4°. *s. l. aut a.*

BEROSUS.

A prieſt of the temple of Belus, at Babylon, in the time of Ptolemy Philadelphus. He wrote the hiſtory of Chaldæa, of which ſome valuable fragments remain preſerved by Joſephus and Euſebius. The antiquities publiſhed under his name by Annius Viterbo, in 1545, are forgeries.

Fragmenta. Fabricii Bibl. Gr. 14
Cory, J. P. Fragments

In Beroſum, Manethonem, &c., cenſura.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 2. pars 1. 529

BERRIDGE, John.

Born, at Kingſton, 1716; entered at Clare Hall, 1734; Vicar of Everton, 1755; became a Calviniſt in doctrine, and preached occaſionally in the Methodiſt chapels; died 1793.

The Chriſtian world unmaſked. [With life, letters, laſt farewell ſermon on Pſa. 62. 8, and Zion's ſongs.] 8°. *Lond.* 1824

BERRIMAN, John.

Born 1689; educated at St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; became Curate of St. Swithin, and Lecturer of St. Mary, Aldermanbury, London; Rector of St. Alban's, Wood Street, 1744; died 1768.

Θεὸς ἐφανερώθη ἐν σαρκί; or, a critical diſſertation upon 1 Tim. 3. 16; wherein rules are laid down to diſtinguiſh, in various readings, which is genuine, an account is given of above a hundred Greek manuſcripts of St. Paul's epiſtles, &c., and the common reading of that text, "God was manifeſt in the fleſh," is proved to be the true one. Being the ſubſtance of eight ſermons, preached at the Lady Moyer's lecture, in the years 1737 & 1738. 8°. *Lond.* 1741

BERRIMAN, William, D.D.

Brother of the above; born, in London, 1688; entered Oriel College, Oxford, when ſeventeen; became Curate of Allhallows, Thames Street, and Lecturer of St. Michael's, Queenhithe, London; collated to the living of St. Andrew-Underſhaft, 1722, to which was joined a fellowſhip in Eton College, 1727; died 1749. By great aſſiduity he acquired conſiderable critical ſkill in the Greek, Hebrew, Chaldee, Arabic, and Syriac languages. In the interpretation of the Scriptures, he endeavoured to explain them by the rules of grammar, criticiſm, logic, and the analogy of faith. The articles of doctrine and diſcipline which he drew from the ſacred writings he traced through the primitive Church, and confirmed by the evidence of the Fathers and Councils. His ſermons are grave, weighty, and uſeful; but belong to a claſs which have never been eminently popular.

An hiſtorical account of the controverſies that have been in the Church concerning the doctrine of the holy and ever bleſſed Trinity. In eight ſermons [on Deut. 32. 7], preached in the years 1723 and 1724, at the lecture founded by the worthy Lady Moyer, deceaſed. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

BERRIMAN, William, D.D. (*continued*).

A defence of ſome paſſages in the hiſtorical account of the Trinitarian controverſy, againſt the exceptions made in two pamphlets. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

Sermon, Matt. 7. 6. The brutiſhneſs of deſpiſing religion, and the treatment due to it. [Act S.] 8°. *Oxford*, 1722

Sermon, Eccles. 5. 8. The regard had by Providence to proſperous iniquities. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1733

Sermon, Mark, 9. 50. [Religious ſocieties.] Third ed. 4°. *Lond.* 1739

The gradual revelation of the Goſpel, from the time of man's apoſtaſy. Set forth and explained in twenty-four ſermons, preached at the lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle, in the years 1730, 1731, and 1732. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

Vol. 1.

Rom. 7. 24, 25. The defects of human reaſon, and the neceſſity of revelation. (2 ſerm.) - - 1
Heb. 1. 1, 2. The knowledge of the Goſpel in the firſt ages of the world. (2 ſerm.) - - 54
Matt. 1. 1. The difficulties of Chriſt's pedigree from David conſidered - - - - - 117
Gal. 3. 16. The promiſes made to Abraham and his ſeed. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - 150
Luke, 1. 32, 33. Chriſt's kingdom prefigured by that of David - - - - - - - 249
Luke, 1. 32, 33. Amplitude and extent of the kingdom of Chriſt - - - - - - 278
Luke, 1. 32, 33. Peace and tranquillity of Chriſt's kingdom - - - - - - - 310
Luke, 1. 32, 33. The perpetual duration of the kingdom of Chriſt - - - - - 338

Vol. 2.

Luke, 24. 25, 26. The ſufferings of Chriſt previous to his kingdom - - - - - - 1
Matt. 24. 15. Chriſt coming before the ſecond deſtruction of the temple - - - - 24
Matt. 24. 15. Chriſt's coming in the fourth monarchy, and within ſeventy weeks - - - - 59
Matt. 11. 14. The promiſe of Elias fulfilled in St. John Baptiſt - - - - - - - 85
John, 1. 17. The antitheſis between the law and the goſpel - - - - - - - 112
John, 1. 17. The Jewiſh arguments for the perpetuity of the law refuted - - - - - 137
John, 1. 17. The Moſaic law not perpetual - 168
John, 1. 17. The principal rites of the Moſaic law foretold to be aboliſhed - - - - 197
John, 1. 17. A new law to be given to Meſſiah 226
John, 1. 17. Grounds of the typical interpretation of the law - - - - - - - 256
John, 1. 17. Aptneſs of the typical interpretation of the law (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 280
Appendix.
2 John, 10, 11. The duty of ſhunning infidels and heretics - - - - - - 339

Sermon, Lam. 3. 27. Youth the proper ſeaſon of diſcipline. [Soc. Pro. Eng. Prot. Sch. in Ireland.] 4°. *Lond.* 1742

Chriſtian doctrines and duties explained and recommended, in forty ſermons. Publiſhed from his original MSS. by his brother John Berriman, M.A., Rector of St. Alban's, Wood Street. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

Vol. 1. 1751.

Preface [containing life] - - - - iii–xi
Iſa. 41. 23. Prophecy a proof of revelation - 1
John, 20. 29. St. Thomas's Day. St. Thomas convinced; and the virtue of believing - - 23

BERRIMAN, William, D.D. (*continued*).

Heb. 2. 16. Chriſtmas Day. Fallen man redeemed, fallen angels left - - - - - - 41
1 John, 3. 4. The obligation of law: ſin the tranſgreſſion of it - - - - - - - 57
Rev. 4. 8. Trin. Sun. The doctrine of the Trinity aſſerted - - - - - - - - 79
Matt. 28. 19. Trin. Sun. The inſtitution of baptiſm 103
Acts, 8. 14–17. Whitſun. The miniſters, ſubjects, method, and effects of confirmation - - 125
Matt. 22. 4. The parable of the marriage feaſt applied to the Lord's ſupper - - - - - 147
2 Pet. 1. 10. The Chriſtian calling and election how to be underſtood - - - - - - 169
2 Pet. 1. 10. How to make our calling and election ſure - - - - - - - - 189
Rom. 12. 10. Brotherly love recommended - 204
Eph. 4. 25. Moral truth explained and enforced 228
Prov. 6. 6. A diſſuaſive from ſlothfulneſs - 253
Prov. 28. 20. The guilt and danger of making haſte to be rich - - - - - - - 275
Phil. 4. 11. The nature of contentment, and the way to attain it - - - - - - - 293
Prov. 24. 16. The difference between the righteous and the wicked in adverſity - - - - - 310
James, 1. 3, 4. Afflictions matter of joy, as trials of faith - - - - - - - 327
James, 1. 9–11. The advantage of afflictions to perſons of all ranks - - - - - - - 351
James, 1. 9–11. The tranſient nature of earthly happineſs - - - - - - - 369
Heb. 6. 12. The example of the ſaints, a pattern for imitation - - - - - - - 383
Letters upon the caſe of marrying two ſiſters - 398

Vol. 2.

Zeph. 1. 12. The folly and danger of denying a Providence - - - - - - - - 1
Acts, 24. 25. The importance of St. Paul's preaching before Felix - - - - - - - 22
Acts, 24. 25. Conviction the reſult of St. Paul's preaching - - - - - - - - 42
Acts, 24. 25. Delays of reformation fooliſh and dangerous - - - - - - - - 57
John, 5. 27. The character of the Son of Man explained [Advent] - - - - - - - 77
John, 5. 27. Chriſt the appointed judge, becauſe he is the Son of Man [Advent] - - - - - 98
Luke, 2. 10, 11. Chriſtmas Day. Chriſt's birth good tidings of great joy to all people - - 114
Eccl. 1. 4. New Year's Day. Reflections on the vanity of worldly purſuits - - - - - - 138
Iſa. 58. 3, 4. Sunday before Lent. Faſting an act of repentance, and the way to pardon - - 160
Iſa. 58. 3, 4. Lent 1. Hypocritical faſting expoſed, and religious recommended - - - - - 183
Rom. 8. 33, 34. Palm Sun. Juſtification the privilege of good Chriſtians - - - - - - 205
Rom. 8. 33, 34. Good Friday. The death of Chriſt a proper ſatisfaction - - - - - - 223
Rom. 8. 33, 34. Eaſter Day. The certainty of Chriſt's reſurrection - - - - - - - 240
Rom. 8. 33, 34. Eaſter 1. The neceſſity and benefits of Chriſt's reſurrection - - - - - 256
Rom. 8. 33, 34. Bef. Aſcenſion Day. Chriſt's exaltation at the right hand of God - - - - 272
Rom. 8. 33, 34. Aft. Aſcenſion Day. The deſign, manner, and efficacy of Chriſt's interceſſion - 304
Gal. 5. 13–15. The privilege of Chriſtian liberty explained - - - - - - - - 325
Gal. 5. 13–15. The abuſes of Chriſtian liberty expoſed 346
Gal. 5. 13–15. Chriſtian liberty to be governed by Chriſtian charity - - - - - - 366
1 Cor. 10. 31. The right method of doing all to the glory of God - - - - - - - 387

BERRIMAN, William, D.D. (*continued*).

Chriſtian doctrines and duties explained and recommended, in xix. ſermons, ſeventeen of which are now publiſhed from the author's MSS. The two firſt are reprinted from a former edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1763
Mal. 2. 7. The relative duties of clergy and people [Induction] - - - - - - - - 1
Joſh. 24. 15. Family religion - - - - 55
Luke, 2. 7. The circumſtances of Chriſt's birth practically conſidered [Chriſtmas Day] - - 86
John, 3. 14, 15. The brazen ſerpent a type of Chriſt [Good Friday] - - - - - - 107
Rev. 1. 18. Chriſt the living one, and the giver of life [Eaſter Day] - - - - - - - 132
Matt. 16. 18. The Pope's ſupremacy not founded on Scripture [St. Peter's Day] - - - - 152
Deut. 8. 3. Manna in the wilderneſs - - 175
Gen. 28. 17. The reverence due to churches 199
Rom. 13. 8. Juſtice in paying debts (2 ſerm.) 222
James, 1. 13. God neither tempteth, nor is tempted (4 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 263
Eph. 4. 14. Steadfaſtneſs in religion [St. Mark's Day, at St. Mary-le-Bow, purſuant to the will of Mr. Hutchins] - - - - - - - - 344
Eph. 4. 3. Chriſtian unity - - - 370
Pſa. 119. 8. Scripture the beſt guide for youth 394
James, 1. 25. The Goſpel a perfect law of liberty (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 416

BERROW, Capel, A.M., Rector of Roſſington, Nottinghamſhire, and Lecturer of St. Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London.

Died 1782.

A lapſe of ſouls, in a ſtate of pre-exiſtence; the only original ſin, and ground-work of the Goſpel diſpenſation. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

Theological diſſertations. 4°. *Lond.* 1772

Remarks on Sherlock's diſcourſes on the uſe and intent of prophecy.

On predeſtination, election, reprobation, and future puniſhments.

Extracts from a diſcourſe concerning Origen, and the chiefeſt of his opinions.

Obſervations on the end and deſign of Chriſt's death.

Deiſm not conſiſtent with the religion of reaſon and nature.

A lapſe of human ſouls in a ſtate of pre-exiſtence, the only original ſin and the groundwork of the goſpel diſpenſation.

BERRUYER, Isaac Joseph.

Born 1681; died 1758. A celebrated writer among the Jeſuits. An affected ſtyle, witticiſms very often bordering upon the abſurd, opinions almoſt heterodox, and expreſſions which are ſometimes indelicate—eſpecially in the firſt edition, 1728—cauſed his hiſtory to be condemned by Pope Clement XIII. The whole was reprinted at Beſançon, 1828–29, in 11 vol. 8°., with the condemned paſſages omitted.

Hiſtoire du peuple de Dieu depuis ſon origine juſqu'à la naiſſance du Meſſie, tirée de ſeuls livres ſaints, ou le texte ſacré des livres de l'ancien Teſtament reduit en un corps d'hiſtoire. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée. 10 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1753

Hiſtoire du peuple de Dieu depuis la naiſſance du Meſſie juſqu'à la fin de la ſynagogue, tirée des ſeuls livres ſaints; ou le texte ſacré des livres Nouv. Teſt. reduit en un corps d'hiſtoire. Edit. plus exacte. 8 vol. 12°. *Anv.* 1754

BERRY, William, late of the College of Arms, London.

Genealogia antiqua; or, mythological and claſſical tables. Compiled from the beſt authors. Fol. *Lond.* 1816

BERRY STREET SERMONS.

Theſe excellent ſermons were preached, in the year 1733, at an Independent chapel, Duke's Place, Berry (or Bury) Street, St. Mary Axe, London, where Dr. Iſaac Watts was miniſter. The lecture was promoted and ſupported by William Coward, Eſq., of Walthamſtow.

Faith and practice, repreſented in fifty-four ſermons on the principal heads of the Chriſtian religion. Preached at Berry Street, 1733. Publiſhed for the uſe of families, eſpecially on the Lord's-day evenings. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

Vol. 1.

Of the knowledge of God.

Acts, 14. 15–17. The knowledge of God by the light of nature: its uſes and defects [Dr. I. Watts] 1
2 Tim. 3. 16. The divine authority and perfection of the Scriptures [D. Neal] - - - 24
John, 4. 24. Of God and his natural perfections [Dr. J. Guyſe] - - - - - 42
Matt. 5. 48. The moral perfections of God [S. Price] 61
Matt. 28. 19. The doctrine of the bleſſed Trinity [D. Jennings] - - - - - - 76

Of the decrees of God, and his tranſactions with men.

Eph. 1. 11. The decrees of God concerning all his works, and his beginnings to execute them in creation [J. Hubbard] - - - 94
Pſa. 103. 19. The providence of God in the natural world [Mr. Jennings] - - - - 116
Dan. 4. 35. God as the governor and judge of the moral world, angels and men [Mr. Neal] 134
Eccl. 7. 29. The original ſtate of man, and the covenant of works [Dr. Guyſe] - - - 155
Rom. 5. 12. Man's fall [Mr. Hubbard] - 175
Eph. 1. 3–5. God's election of men in Jeſus Chriſt [Dr. Watts] - - - - - - 199
Luke, 1. 72. The diſpenſations of grace before Chriſtianity [Mr. Price] - - - - 222
Heb. 8. 6. The excellency of the Chriſtian diſpenſation [Dr. Watts] - - - - - 240

Of the facts on which Chriſtianity is founded, together with the various uſes of them.

Gal. 4. 4, 5. The incarnation of Chriſt as the promiſed Meſſiah [Mr. Neal] - - - 261
John, 1. 18. Chriſt's perſonal miniſtry, miracles, and prophetick office [Dr. Guyſe] - 279
1 Pet. 3. 18. The ſufferings of Chriſt, with the chief deſign of them, the atonement for ſin, as one part of his prieſthood [Mr. Price] - - - 298
Acts, 1. 2, 3. The reſurrection and aſcenſion of Chriſt [Mr. Jennings] - - - 314
Rom. 8. 34. The interceſſion of Chriſt as another part of his prieſthood [Mr. Hubbard] - 333
Acts, 2. 33. The exaltation of Chriſt to his kingdom, and his ſending down the Holy Spirit [Dr. Watts] 356

Of the bleſſings of the goſpel more plainly revealed under the Chriſtian diſpenſation.

2 Tim. 1. 9. Effectual calling, with its fruits [Mr. Neal] - - - - - - - 378
Rom. 3. 24, 25. Pardon of ſin, juſtification and adoption [Dr. Guyſe] - - - - 397
Rom. 15. 13. Peace of conſcience, hope and holy joy [Mr. Price] - - - - - 419
1 Tim. 4. 8. Temporal bleſſings and ſanctified afflictions [Mr. Jennings] - - - 437
Col. 1. 9–12. Aſſiſtance in duty, perſeverance in grace, and preparation for glory [Mr. Hubbard] 455

BERRY STREET SERMONS (*continued*).

Of the duties of Chriſtianity in general.

1 John, 3. 4, with Rom. 6. 23. Our perpetual obligation to the duties of the moral law, with the evil nature of ſin, and its deſert of puniſhment [Dr. Watts] - - - - - - 476
Acts, 3. 19. Confeſſion of ſin, repentance, and converſion to holineſs [Mr. Neal] - - 499

Duties toward God, with the ſins oppoſite to them.

Matt. 15. 8, 9. Worſhipping God only, and that in his appointed way, and doing all to his glory [Dr. Guyſe] - - - - - - 519

Vol. 2.

Acts, 2. 46. Publick worſhip, in all the parts of it [Mr. S. Price] - - - - - - 1
Eph. 6. 18. Family and ſecret worſhip [D. Jennings] 19
Exod. 20. 7. Veneration for the name of God, and ſwearing by it [J. Hubbard] - - 38
Gen. 2. 3. The Lord's Day, or Chriſtian Sabbath [Dr. Watts] - - - - - - - - 59
Pſa. 31. 19. Of fearing God, and truſting in him [D. Neal] - - - - - - 78
1 John, 5. 3. The love of God, and univerſal obedience [Dr. Guyſe] - - - - - - 94

On the duties relating to Chriſt as a Mediator, and to the Holy Spirit.

Gal. 5. 5, 6. Faith and hope in our Lord Jeſus Chriſt [S. Price] - - - - 111
2 Cor. 5. 14, 15. Love and obedience to Chriſt, with zeal for his kingdom among men [D. Jennings] 131
1 John, 2. 6. Imitation of the example of Chriſt in his temper and life [J. Hubbard] - - 151
Matt. 28. 19. Chriſtian baptiſm [Dr. Watts] 171
1 Cor. 11. 23–26. The ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper [D. Neal] - - - - - 191
Eph. 4. 30. Duties relating to the Holy Spirit [Dr. Guyſe] - - - - - - - 213

Of the duties relating to ourſelves, and the ſins oppoſite to them.

Tit. 2. 11, 12. Sobriety, and the oppoſite ſins [S. Price] - - - - - - - 232
1 Pet. 5. 5. Humility, with the fruits of it [D. Jennings] - - - - - - - - 251
Eph. 6. 13. Mortification of ſin, reſiſtance of temptation, and watching againſt ſinful compliances [J. Hubbard] - - - - - - - 268
Prov. 13. 4. Chriſtian diligence, with the bleſſings of it [Dr. Watts] - - - - - - 289

Of the duties to our neighbours, and the ſins oppoſite to them.

John, 13. 34, 35. The love of our neighbour [D. Neal] - - - - - - - 305
Pſa. 25. 21. Juſtice, honeſty, truth, ſincerity [Dr. Guyſe] - - - - - - - 323
Rom. 13. 7. Duties to ſuperiors,—viz. magiſtrates, parents, miniſters, and maſters [S. Price] 342
Acts, 10. 2. Duties to inferiors,—viz. children, ſervants, poor [D. Jennings] - - - 364
Prov. 18. 24. Duties to equals,—neighbours, friends, huſband and wife [J. Hubbard] - - 386
Rom. 15. 6, 7. Chriſtian fellowſhip, with its duties and advantages [Dr. Watts] - - 409
Rom. 7. 22. The pleaſure and advantage of vital religion [D. Neal] - - - - - 431

Of the four laſt things.

Eccl. 12. 7. The death of the body, and ſeparate ſtate of the ſoul [Dr. Guyſe] - - 448
Heb. 6. 2. The reſurrection of the body, and the laſt judgment [S. Price] - - - - 469
Rom. 1. 18. Hell, or the final miſery of the wicked [D. Jennings] - - - - - 487
2 Tim. 2. 10. Heaven, or the final happineſs of the righteous [J. Hubbard] - - - - 506

BERTHEAU, Charles.

Born, at Montpelier, 1660; Paſtor of the church of Montpelier, 1682; afterwards removed to Paris; came to

BERTHEAU, Charles (*continued*).

England on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes; chosen Pastor of the Walloon Church, London, 1686, where he continued forty-four years; died 1732. Distinguished for good sense, sound judgment and eloquence as a preacher.

Sermons sur divers textes de l'écriture sainte. 2 vol. 8°. *Amst.* 1730

Vol. 1.

Actes, 17. 21	1	Jaq. 2. 10	199
2 Cor. 14. 18	28	Phil. 4. 11	224
Matt. 13. 25	69	1 Tim. 6. 9	261
Actes, 24. 16	98	2 Cor. 4. 7	296
2 Cor. 5. 19–21	132	Matt. 11. 30	331
Actes, 20. 35	173	Matt. 16. 24	367

Vol. 2.

Psa. 33. 12	1	Jaques, 4. 11	245
1 Cor. 11. 32	48	Luc, 19. 8	282
1 Cor. 10. 5	86	1 Tim. 3. 16	317
Jean, 3. 16	124	Matt. 19. 16	350
Esa. 45. 15	166	1 Cor. 3. 19	384
Eccl. 1. 2	207	Héb. 2. 14, 15	416

BERTHOLD, H.

A comparative dictionary of the German and English languages. 18°. *Lond.* 1830

BERTHOLDT, D. Leonhard, Ordentl. öffentl. Professor der Theologie, und Universitätsprediger zu Erlangen.

Historisch-kritische Einleitung in sämmtliche, kanonische, und apokryphische Schriften des alten und neuen Testaments. 6 vol. in 4. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1812–19

BERTI, John Lawrence.

A celebrated Augustine monk. Born, in Tuscany, 1696; died 1766. Being called to Rome, he was appointed Assistant-general of his order in Italy. His great work, De Disciplinis Theologicis, founded on the sentiments of St. Augustine, is one of extensive learning and research.

Opus de theologicis disciplinis, nunc primum in novem [decem] voluminibus comprehensum, et præter uberrimum, generalemque rerum indicem ad calcem expositum, nec non [Hier. Mar. Buzii*] volumen unum, De Locis Theologicis, integra etiam adversariorum in auctorem opuscula quæ hactenus prodierunt; tum apologeticas omnes ejusdem dissertationes complectens. Editio novissima, ab auctore ipso aucta, &c. 10 vol. 4°. *Neapoli*, 1776

* On the titles of the first nine volumes this is printed M. Cani.

Vol. 1.

Prolegomena. Disputationes de existentia, et proprietatibus unius Dei.

Vol. 2.

De summa Trinitate. De angelis. De rerum corporearum productione.

Vol. 3.

De primo homine, ejusque statu. De peccato originali. De hærefibus adversus liberum arbitrium et gratiam.

Vol. 4.

De gratia Reparatoris, de justificatione, &c.

De legum præscriptionibus atque humanorum officiorum præceptis.

De veritate religionis Christianæ, aliarumque profanarum vanitate.

Vol. 5. 1778.

De virtutibus, fide, spe, caritate, &c.

De corporis animique oblectamentis.

BERTI, John Lawrence (*continued*).

De Verbo facto homine, adversus Judæos et Gentiles divini Reparatoris adventum demonstrans.

De Christi incarnatione, &c.

Vol. 6. 1777.

De Verbo facto homine.

De satisfactione Christi, ejusque merito.

De sacramentis. In genere.

De sacramento baptismi.

Vol. 7. 1779.

De confirmatione. De eucharistia. De pœnitentia, contritione, confessione, et satisfactione.

Vol. 8. 1779.

De sacramento unctionis extremæ.

De sacris ordinationibus.

De matrimonio.

Anonymi Baianismus Redivivus.

Augustinianum systema de gratia ab iniqua Bajani et Janseniani erroris insimulatione vindicatum, sive refutatio librorum, quorum titulus Bajanismus Redivivus.

Vol. 9. 1781.

Anonymi Scriptoris Opusculum inscriptum, Jansenismus Redivivus, ejusque confutatio.

Joannis Joseph Languet archiep. Senonensis judicium de operibus theologicis.

In J. Languet indicium expostulatio.

Bulla contra M. Bajum. Bulla adversus quinque propositiones Jansenii. Bulla [unigenitus] adversus 101 propositiones Quesnelli.

Vol. 10. 1784.

Dissertationes ad propositionem v. cap. xvi. et in defensionem Encyclicæ Bened. XIV.

Hier. Mar. Buzii de locis theologicis libri x. compendiaria ac scholastica methodo conscripti.

Index generalis locupletissimus rerum et verborum.

BERTOT, Monsieur.

Le directeur mistique, ou les œuvres spirituelles, avec un recueil des lettres spirituelles du R. P. Maur de l'enfant Jesus, de Mad. Guion, &c. 4 vol. 12°. *Col.* 1726

BERTRAM, or RATRAMN.

A monk of the abbey of Corbie, rendered himself conspicuous during the 9th century by his views on the doctrine of transubstantiation. His treatise, first quoted in 1526, by Fisher, bishop of Rochester, was published in 1532, and was much esteemed by Cranmer and others.

De corpore et sanguine Domini liber, ab omni novitatis aut hæresis Calvinianæ inventione aut suspicione vindicatus, authore Jacobo Boileau. 12°. *Par.* 1712

Concerning the body and blood of the Lord, in Latin; with a new English translation [by Wm. Hopkins]. An historical dissertation touching the author and his work [by Dr. Peter Allix]. Second edition. With an appendix, wherein M. Boileau's French version and notes upon Bertram are considered, and his unfair dealings in both detected. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1688

This is the best of Dr. Allix's two editions. His Historical Dissertation was first published in 1672, in Latin and in French. He endeavours to prove that Ratramn's opinion on the sacrament of the eucharist was totally different from that of the Romish Church.

De predestinatione Dei. Bibl. Max. Patr. 15. 442

BERTRAM, Bonaventure Cornelius.

Minister and professor of Hebrew at Geneva, at Frankenthal, and at Lausanne. Born 1531; died 1594. He was a learned Orientalist. He revised the French Bible of

BERTRAM, Bonaventure Cornelius (*continued*).

Geneva according as it is uſed by the Calviniſts to the preſent time.

De republica Ebræorum, illuſtratus C. L'Empereur. 32°. *Ludg. Bat.* 1641
Ugolinus, 4. 1

Written with preciſion and method.

De republica Hebræorum. Crit. Sacri, 5

Lucubrationes Franktallenſes, ſive ſpecimen expoſitionum in difficillima utriuſque Teſtamenti loca. Ibid. 8

BERTRANDUS, Peter.

Died 1348. Doctor of civil and of canon law, biſhop of Autun, and cardinal. Was one of the moſt learned men of his time, and principal actor on the part of the clergy in the queſtion, How far civil and eccleſiaſtical juriſdiction could be united in the perſon of an eccleſiaſtic. Peter de Cugnières was a violent oppoſer of the clergy. Bertrandus was buried in the priory of Montant, which he had founded.

Libellus adverſus magiſtrum Petrum de Cugneriis ſuper facto prelatorum eccleſiæ Gallicanæ.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 26. 109

BERTRANDUS, S., Convenarum Epiſcopus.

Flouriſhed 1123.

Vita S. Bertrandi convenarum epiſcopi, auctore Vitali apoſtolicæ ſedis notario.
Martene et Durand, Collectio, vi. 1021

BERTRANDUS, Prior Pontiniacenſis Monaſterii.

Vita S. Edmundi Cantuarienſis archiepiſcopi.
Martene et Durand, Theſ. Nov. 3. 1751

BERTRAND, Elie.

Born at Orbe, in Switzerland, 1712. Paſtor of the church at Berne, 1744. Became counſellor to the king, and member of ſeveral academies. He cultivated the ſcience of natural hiſtory with zeal and ſucceſs, on which he publiſhed ſeveral books. His Morale de l'Evangile forms 7 vol. 8°.

Sermons pour les fêtes de l'égliſe chrétienne, pour ſervir de ſuite aux diſcours ſur le morale évangélique. 2 vol. 8°. *Yverdon,* 1776

Vol. 1.

Matt. 1. 21	1
Jér. 3. 40	25
Héb. 1. 1	50
Aggée, 1. 6-9	74
Eph. 1. 3	99
Luc, 2. 10–12	121
Héb. 2. 3	146
Gal. 6, 9, 10	172
Actes, 4. 33	201
Col. 3. 1, 2	230
Marc, 16. 19	261
Eph. 4. 26	284
Actes, 2. 44–47	309
1 Cor. 4. 7	337
Prov. 22. 6	362
Table analytique des ſermons	397

Vol. 2.

Job, 22. 2	3
1 Jean, 2. 29	33
1 Pierre, 2. 21	62
Matt. 3. 8	93
1 Cor. 12. 27	123
Actes, 24. 24, 25	146
Jacques, 4. 8–10	175
2 Theſſ. 3. 11, 12	208
Gen. 18. 19	238
Pſa. 51. 19	262
Jér. 3. 22	291
Pſa. 147. 14	323
Jean, 9. 4	346
Phil. 4. 11	376
Deut. 5. 12	406
Table analytique des ſermons	430

BESSARION, John, Patriarch of Conſtantinople, and Cardinal of the Roman Church.

One of the revivers of literature in the 15th century. Born at Trebiſond, 1389. Died at Ravenna, 1472.

Tractatus de ſacramento Euchariſtiæ, et quibus verbis Chriſti corpus conficiatur.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 26. 787

BESSARION, John (*continued*).

Epiſtola, Gr. et Lat. Meurſii Opera, 7. 327

See Concilia, Labbé, 13, for ſome of his writings among the Acts of the Council of Florence.

BESSONUS, Johannes, è Soc. Jeſu.

In Canticum Canticorum Salomonis novæ lucubrationes in ſcholia et commentarios tributæ. Folio. *Toloſæ,* 1646

BEST, The Hon. **Samuel,** M.A., Rector of Abbotts Ann, Hants.

Parochial ſermons on ſubjects engaging the attention of the day. 12°. *Lond.* 1836

Rom. 1. 16	1
Rom. 2. 28, 29	16
Rom. 3. 28	30
Rom. 4. 23, 24	46
2 Cor. 3. 17	59
Gal. 6. 8	75
1 Cor. 13. 13. (3 ſerm.)	88
1 Cor. 13. 8	121
1 Theſſ. 5. 21	132
1 Cor. 14. 15	146
Matt. 22. 29	160
Gal. 1. 23, 24	170
Acts, 26. 28	184

After thoughts on reading Dr. Buckland's Bridgewater Treatiſe. Pp. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Parochial miniſtrations. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

Family prayers, arranged as a weekly courſe, from the Liturgy, with a ſcriptural calendar. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

Diſcourſes on the ſervices appointed by the Liturgy forSundays and holydays. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

1 Cor. 14. 26, 15. Introductory diſcourſe	v
Rom. 13. 13. Adv. 1	1
2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. Adv. 2	5
1 Cor. 4. 5. Advent 3	9
Phil. 4. 5. Advent 4	13
1 Tim. 3. 16. Chriſt. Day	16
Acts, 7. 59. St. Steph. Day	20
John, 1. 7. St. John the Evan. Day	24
Pſa. 8. 2. Innocents' D.	28
Mal. 1. 6. Sun. af. Chr.	32
Matt. 3. 15. Circumciſion	35
Matt. 2. 2. Epiphany	39
Heb. 12. 28. Epiph. 1	44
John, 2. 11. Epiph. 2	48
Rom. 12. 21. Epiph. 3	52
Rom. 13. 7. Epiph. 4	56
Col. 3. 17. Epiph. 5	60
1 John, 3. Epiph. 6	64
Matt. 20. 16. Septua. S.	68
2 Cor. 11. 30. Sexa. Sun.	74
1 Cor. 13. 13. Quinqua. S.	78
Luke, 18. 13. Aſh. Wed.	84
1 Pet. 4. 1. Lent 1	88
1 Theſſ. 5. 23. Lent 2	92
Iſa. 61. 10. Lent 3	96
Gal. 4. 31. Lent 4	100
Heb. 12. 3. Lent 5	106
Phil. 2. 5. Sun. bef. Eaſt.	109
Iſa. 63. 1. Mon. bef. Ea.	113
Heb. 12. 1, 2. Tu. b. Ea.	117
Heb. 9. 22. Wed. b. Ea.	121
1 Cor. 11. 23–25. Thur. bef. Eaſter	125
John, 19. 37. Good Fri.	129
1 Pet. 3. 21. Eaſt. Even.	136
Col. 3. 1. Eaſter Day	141
John, 11. 25, 26. Eaſt. M.	146
Luke, 24. 46. Eaſt. Tu.	149
1 Pet. 2. 1, 2. Eaſter 1	153
1 Pet. 2. 24. Eaſter 2	157
1 Pet. 2. 15. Eaſter 3	161
James, 1. 17. Eaſter 4	164
John, 16. 24. Eaſter 5	170
Col. 3. 1, 2. Aſc. Day	176
1 Pet. 4. 7, 8. Sun. af. As.	182
John, 14. 18. Whit. Sun.	188
John, 3. 19. Whit. M.	195
John, 10. 10. Whit. T.	199
Rom. 10. 10. Trin. Sun.	203
Col. 1. 10. Trin. 1	211
1 John, 3. 24. Trin. 2	215
2 Cor. 12. 9. Trin. 3	219
2 Cor. 4. 16, 17. Trin. 4	222
Pſa. 122. 6, 7. Trin. 5	229
Matt. 5. 20. Trin. 6	234
Rom. 6. 23. Trin. 7	242
Matt. 6, 13. Trin. 8	246
2 Tim. 2. 7. Trin. 9	252
1 John, 5. 14. Trin. 10	256
Eph. 4. 7. Trin. 11	262
1 John, 3. 20. Trin. 12	266
Rev. 2. 10. Trin. 13	270
1 Cor. 13. 13. Trin. 14	273
Matt. 6. 33. Trin. 15	276
John, 17. 17. Trin. 16	280
Phil. 2. 13. Trin. 17	284
Iſa. 59. 19. Trin. 18	288
1 Theſs. 4. 1. Trin. 19	293
Matt. 22. 14. Trin. 20	297
Eph. 6. 10, 11. Trin. 21	300
Phil. 1. 9. Trin. 22	304
Mark, 11. 24. Trin. 23	308
Ezek. 8. 23. Trin. 24	312
Jer. 23. 6. Trin. 25	316
Rom. 10. 14, 15. St. Andrew's Day	319
John, 20. 29. St. Thomas's Day	322
1 Tim. 1. 16. Conv. of St. Paul	325
Matt. 5. 8. Purific. of S. Mary	328
Acts, 1. 26. St. Matthias's Day	330

BEST, The Hon. Samuel, M.A. (*continued*).

Isa. 7. 14. Annunc. of the Virgin Mary - 333
John, 15. 5. St. Mark's D. 336
John, 17. 3. St. Philip and St. James's Day 339
1 Cor. 12. 31. St. Barnabas' Day - - 342
Matt. 11. 11. St. John the Baptist's Day - 345
John, 1. 16. St. Pet. D. 348
1 Thess. 5. 16. St. James the Apostle - - - 352
Prov. 16. 1. St. Bartholomew - - - 355
Luke, 12. 15. St. Matthew's Day - - - 358
Heb. 1. 14. St. Michael and all Angels - - 361
Matt. 9. 12. St. Luke the Evangelist - - 365
Rom. 14. 19. St. Simon and St. Jude - - 368
Heb. 12. 22–24. All Saints Day - - - 371

Reasons why we should not revise the Liturgy; in answer to Revise the Liturgy, by a Peer. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

A manual of parochial institutions, with rules and regulations, and remarks explanatory of their objects. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Thoughts on prudence; or, the means of improving the condition of a family, offered in savings' banks and friendly societies. Pp. 51. 18°. *Lond.* 1850

The substance of an address to a friendly society on its re-establishment. Pp. 8. 18°. *Winchester*

Sermon, Phil. 4. 5–8. What is the true policy of the Church. [Visitation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1850

On catechising; with a catechism on the collects, epistles, and gospels of the Church, founded on the Companion to Family Prayer. Second edition. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1850

Elementary grammar for the use of village schools. Third edition, enlarged, with appendices. 18°. *Lond.* 1852

BEST, William, D.D., Minister of St. Lawrence Jewry and St. Mary Magdalene, Milk Street, and Rector of Keston, Kent.

An essay upon the service of the Church of England, considered as a daily service; to which is added, The present state of the daily service throughout the bills of mortality. 12°. *Lond.* 1746

Sermon, Phil. 2. 25. The royal soldier. [Sacrament.] 4°. *Lond.* 1746

BEST, Mrs. T.

An illustration of the prophecy of Hosea [in dialogues]. With a recommendatory preface by Mrs. Sherwood. 12°. *Lond.* 1831

BETHAM, John, D.D.

A Roman Catholic priest; born in Warwickshire. Educated at Douay. Became chaplain and preacher to King James II. Died at Paris, 1701.

Sermons. Catholick Sermons, 2 vol. 8°.

BETHELL, Christopher, D.D., Bp. of Bangor.

A general view of the doctrine of regeneration in baptism. Fourth edit. revised. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

First printed in 1822. In the second edition, 1836, a preface was added against objections. In this fourth edition the work has been revised, additions made to the notes, and an appendix added containing Remarks on Faber on Regeneration. A fifth edition 1850.

Charge to the clergy of the diocese of Bangor, delivered in the month of September, 1843. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

BEVANS, John, jun.

A defence of the Christian doctrines of the Soc. of Friends against the charge of Socinianism, and its church discipline vindicated. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

BEVERIDGE, William, D.D., Bp. of St. Asaph.

Born 1636, at Barrow, in Leicestershire, of which parish his grandfather, father, and brother were successively vicars. Admitted of St. John's College, Cambridge, at sixteen. At eighteen he wrote his book, De Linguarum Orientalium Necessitate. Vicar of Ealing, Middlesex, about 1660. Rector of St. Peter's, Cornhill, London, 1672. Bishop of St. Asaph, 1704. Died 1708. He has been styled "the great reviver and restorer of primitive piety;" he was a man of extensive and almost universal learning, furnished to a very eminent degree with all useful knowledge. His sermons are distinguished for gravity and simplicity, plainness and solemnity of style. His theological works were for the first time collected and edited by the Rev. T. H. Horne, 9 vol. 8°. 1824. Since that edition was published the MS. of the Exposition of the last nine of the Thirty-nine Articles, which was wanting in that and all former editions of that book, was discovered, and edited by Dr. Routh. The Anglo-Catholic Library edition of the works is complete in that respect, and it contains some of the bishop's Latin works. The contents are as follows:—

English Theological Works, 10 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1844–48

Vol. 1–6. 1844–5. Sermons.

For texts and subjects see below.

Vol. 7. 1845. On the Thirty-nine Articles.

Vol. 8. 1846. On the Church Catechism; Private thoughts; On public prayer; On frequent communion; Defence of Sternhold and Hopkins' Psalms.

Vol. 9, 10. 1847. Thesaurus Theologicus.

Codex canonum ecclesiæ primitivæ vindicatus et illustratus. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1848

Works; with a memoir of the author, and a critical examination of his writings, by Thos. Hartwell Horne, M.A. 9 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

Vol. 1.

Memoir of the author - - - - - xxi–xcii
The Church Catechism explained - - 3
Private thoughts on religion - - - - 125
The great advantage and necessity of public prayer 477
The great necessity and advantage of frequent communion - - - - - - - - 532
A defence of the Book of Psalms, collected into English metre, by J. Sternhold, J. Hopkins, and others; with critical observations on the late New Version, compared with the old - - - - - 611
Indexes.

Vol. 2. *Sermons.*

1 Cor. 14. 26. The excellency and usefulness of the Common Prayer. [Opening of a church.] 3
Col. 1. 12. The happiness of the saints in heaven 34
Esther, 9. 27, 28. The deliverance from gunpowder treason. [Before the House of Lords.] - 52
Acts, 22. 20. The martyrdom of Charles I. [Before the House of Lords.] - - - - - 66
Matt. 28. 20. Christ's presence with his ministers 83
Acts, 1. 26. The institution of ministers - 108
2 Cor. 4. 1. Manner of their institution with us 126
Acts, 2. 47. Salvation in the Church only under such a ministry - - - - - - - - 140
John, 12. 20. The true notion of religious worship to be paid by ministers - - - - - 168
2 Tim. 1. 13. A form of sound words to be used by ministers - - - - - - - - 188
Matt. 16. 18. Christ's Church established on a rock 208
1 Pet. 2. 5. Christianity an holy priesthood - 221
Acts, 13. 3. The preparatory duties for holy orders 237
1 Thess. 2. 13. The efficacy of faith on the ministration of the word - - - - - - - 254
2 Cor. 5. 20. Ministers of the gospel Christ's ambassadors - - - - - - - - 273
2 Cor. 13. 14. The sacerdotal benediction in the name of the Trinity - - - - - - - 288
Exod. 3. 14. The being and attributes of God 310

BEVERIDGE, Bishop (*continued*).

John, 3. 16. The love of God in man's salvation 326
John, 1. 29. The merits of Christ's passion 342
Phil. 2. 12. Salvation through fear and trembling 361
Acts, 24. 16. The conscience void of offence 376
1 Cor. 2. 2. The knowledge of Jesus Christ preferable to all other - - - - - - 396
2 Cor. 5. 17. The new creature in Christianity 417
Matt. 25. 46. The nature and eternity of heaven's joys and hell's torments - - - - - - 439
Gal. 6. 14. The glories of Christ's cross - 471
Matt. 16. 26. The excellency of the soul beyond worldly goods - - - - - - - - 487
Rom. 8. 9. A spiritual life the characteristic of a Christian - - - - - - - - 506
Psa. 2. 11. The obligations of superiors to promote religion - - - - - - - - 522
John, 10. 30. The unity of Christ with God the Father 544
John, 1. 14. The incarnation of Christ - 564

Vol. 3. *Sermons* (*continued*).

Acts, 4. 12. Christ the only Saviour - - 1
John, 1. 17. Christ the sole author of grace and truth 22
John, 6. 37. Christ the Saviour of all that come to him 37
1 Tim. 2. 5. Christ the only mediator - 56
John, 14. 14. All things to be asked in the name of Christ - - - - - - - - 76
Eph. 1. 22, 23. Christ, as man, is the head over all things - - - - - - - 95
John, 13. 13. Christ is our Lord and Master - 113
John, 20. 29. The blessed estate of those who believe in Christ - - - - - - - 129
John, 3. 5. Admission into the Church of Christ by baptism necessary to salvation - - - 146
John, 5. 40. Coming to Christ the only means of salvation - - - - - - - 161
John, 15. 7. Abiding in Christ the only means of universal happiness - - - - - 174
John, 15. 8. Bearing much fruit, the characteristic of Christ's disciples - - - - - 189
1 Cor. 9. 27. The usefulness of fasting - 204
2 Cor. 12. 9. The sufficiency of grace - 224
2 Cor. 5. 7. Faith the governing principle of a Christian life - - - - - - - - 239
John, 14. 1. Faith in God and Christ a sovereign remedy against all troubles - - - 260
1 Pet. 1. 8. Faith the principle of love and joy 279
2 Cor. 1. 20. Christ the foundation of all the promises. (2 sermons.) - - - - - - - 294
Psa. 73. 25. God our sovereign good - 325
Luke, 12. 32. The present security and future happiness of the saints - - - - - - 335
Eph. 2. 19. The communion of saints - 349
Phil. 3. 14. The Christian prize - - - 364
Eph. 2. 10. The new creation - - 384
1 Cor. 15. 58. Stedfastness to the Established Church recommended - - - - - - 399
Luke, 10. 42. The one thing needful - 419
Luke, 1. 6. Universal obedience requisite to salvation. (2 sermons.) - - - - - - - 434
Prov. 16. 4. The glory of God the final cause of all things. (2 sermons.) - - - - - 476
Matt. 4. 10. God alone to be served - - 509
Psa. 122. 1. The advantages of public worship 527
Psa. 95. 1, 2. The duty of public thanksgiving 544

Vol. 4. *Sermons* (*continued*).

2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. The sufficiency of scripture 1
John, 6. 27. The preference of spiritual food to natural 16
2 Cor. 4. 18. The preference of things invisible and eternal to visible and temporal - - 32
Psa. 9. 10. Of trust in God - - - - 47
Luke, 19. 8. The nature and necessity of restitution 64
Zech. 12. 10. Good Friday - - - 86
John, 19. 30. Good Friday - - - - - 105

BEVERIDGE, Bishop (*continued*).

Phil. 2. 8. Good Friday - - - 126
2 Cor. 5. 18, 19. The mystery of our reconciliation by Christ explained - - - - - - 145
1 John, 2. 1, 2. The satisfaction of Christ explained 162
1 Cor. 15. 20. Easter - - - - - 201
Rom. 1. 4. Christ's resurrection a proof of his divinity 222
1 Cor. 15. 12. Christ's resurrection a proof of ours 230
1 Pet. 1. 3. Christ's resurrection the cause of our regeneration - - - - - - - - 240
Rom. 4. 25. Christ's resurrection the cause of our justification - - - - - - - 249
Psa. 118. 24. Christ's resurrection an object of great joy. [Easter.] - - - - - - - - 271
John, 14. 2, 3. Christ's ascension into heaven preparatory to ours - - - - - - 285
Acts, 2. 1, 2. Whitsun. - - - - - 305
Luke, 12. 46. The danger of unbelief - 325
Acts, 15. 9. Faith the principle of inward purity 345
1 John, 5. 5. Faith in Christ the only means of overcoming the world - - - - - - 360
John, 1. 12. Faith in Christ our title to the privilege of sonship - - - - - - - 381
Matt. 10. 32, 33. The profession of faith in Christ ought to be public - - - - - - - 401
Heb. 10. 23, 24. The profession of faith in Christ ought to be constant - - - - - - 416
Luke, 5. 32. Repentance the end of Christ's coming into the world - - - - - - 434
Isa. 55. 7. Repentance a certain and the only method of obtaining pardon - - - - - 455
John, 5. 14. Repentance the only method of escaping temporal judgments - - - - 473
Luke, 13. 3. Repentance the only method of escaping eternal judgments - - - - - 486
Mark, 1. 15. Repentance and faith the two great branches of the evangelical covenant - 503

Vol. 5. *Sermons* (*continued*).

Mark, 1. 15. Repentance and faith the two great branches of the evangelical covenant - 1
Tit. 2. 11–14. Holiness the great design of the gospel dispensation. (4 serm.) - - - - 20
1 Pet. 1. 15. Christ's life a pattern of holiness to Christians. (2 serm.) - - - - - - 90
Matt. 5. 20. The holiness of Christians ought to be eminent - - - - - - - 121
Matt. 5. 16. The holiness of Christians ought to be conspicuous - - - - - - 140
Psa. 111. 10. The wisdom of being holy. (2 serm.) 159
Prov. 3. 17. The pleasure of being holy - - 195
1 Tim. 4. 8. The advantages of being holy 211
Acts, 2. 42. The exemplary holiness of the primitive Christians - - - - - - - 226
Phil. 4. 13. Christ's grace sufficient to make Christians holy - - - - - - - - 237
Psa. 97. 1. The nature, extent, and polity of God's kingdom upon earth - - - - 257
Psa. 16. 8. God's omnipresence the best guard against sin - - - - - - - - 296
Phil. 4. 4. Perpetual rejoicing the duty of Christians 316
1 Thessal. 5. 18. Universal thanksgiving the duty of Christians - - - - - - - 330
1 Cor. 10. 31. All things to be done to the glory of God - - - - - - - - 349
Col. 3. 17. All things to be done in the name of Christ 369
Psa. 1. 2. The meditation of God's law the good man's delight - - - - - - - - 384
James, 1. 22. The vanity of hearing the word of God without doing it - - - - - - 398
Matt. 6. 33. The duty and advantage of seeking things spiritual - - - - - - - 413
Phil. 4. 6. The sinfulness and mischief of worldly anxiety 432
Matt. 22. 37, 38. The great duty of loving God 453

BEVERIDGE, Biſhop (*continued*).

Rom. 8. 28. The great happineſs of loving God 468
Matt. 11. 28. The eaſineſs of Chriſt's yoke - 483
Matt. 11. 30. The eaſineſs of Chriſt's yoke - 500
1 Cor. 9. 24. The Chriſtian race - - 511

Vol. 6. *Sermons* (*continued*).

John, 14. 6. Chriſt the way, the truth, and the life 1
John, 5. 17. Chriſt a Saviour before his incarnation 17
Matt. 18. 20. The preſence of Chriſt in religious aſſemblies of Chriſtians - - - - - - 36
Iſa. 55. 6. The way of ſeeking God, ſo as to find him 52
1 Theſſal. 4. 1. The way of pleaſing God - 69
Matt. 13. 18. The parable of the ſower - - 88
Matt. 5. 8. The bleſſing of purity in heart - 108
Matt. 5. 34. Againſt raſh ſwearing - - 127
1 Tim. 6. 17, 18. A Spital ſermon - - 146
1 Pet. 2. 13. Obedience to governors - - 162
Matt. 7. 12. The golden rule of equity - 177
1 Cor. 11. 29. The worthy communicant - 195
Heb. 4. 2. The goſpel unprofitable only through unbelief - - - - - - - - 216
Acts, 16. 31. Salvation wholly owing to faith in Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 235
2 Pet. 1. 5–7. The chain of evangelical graces 274
Luke, 21. 34. The duty of temperance and ſobriety 289
Matt. 7. 21. Profeſſion uſeleſs without practice 312
Col. 3. 2. Of ſetting our affections on things above 338
Prov. 4. 23. Of keeping our hearts - - 358
Matt. 11. 29. Of taking upon us Chriſt's yoke 373
Matt. 22. 37. An exhortation to the love of God 391
Pſa. 144. 15. Religion the happineſs of any people 413
Pſa. 10. 4. The duty of thinking upon God - 431
Pſa. 32. 1. The happineſs of having our ſins forgiven 451
Pſa. 37. 27. Of good works in general - 470
Acts, 10. 4. Of prayer - - - - - 490
Acts, 10. 4. Of alms-giving - - - 509

Vol. 7, 8.

Theſaurus theologicus; or, a complete ſyſtem of divinity ſummed up in brief notes upon ſelect places of the Old and New Teſtament.

Vol. 9.

An expoſition of the thirty-nine articles of the Church of England.

De linguarum Orientalium, præſertim Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, et Samaritanæ, præſtantia, neceſſitate et utilitate, quam et theologis præſtant et philoſophis. Per G. B. 8°. *Lond.* 1658

Inſtitutionum chronologicarum, libri ii., unà cum totidem arithmetices chronologicæ libellis. 4°. *Lond.* 1669

ΣΥΝΟΔΙΚΟΝ, ſive Pandectæ Canonum SS. Apoſtolorum et conciliorum, ab eccleſia Græca receptorum; nec non canonicarum SS. Patrum epiſtolarum [Gr. Lat.], una cum ſcholiis antiquorum ſingulis eorum annexis et ſcriptis aliis huc ſpectantibus; quorum plurima e Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ aliarumque MSS. codicibus, nunc primum edita, reliqua cum iiſdem MSS. ſummâ fide et diligentiâ collata G. Beveregius recenſuit, prolegomenis munivit, et annotationibus auxit. 2 vol. folio. *Oxonii*, 1672–82

Vol. 1. *Oxonii*, 1672.

Prolegomena.

Canones SS. Apoſtolorum Gr. Lat. cum ſcholiis Theodori Balſamonis et Joannis Zonaræ, Gr. Lat. plurimis in locis auctis et emendatis: item cum veteri cujuſque Canonis epitome et Alexii Ariſteni in eandem ſcholiis, è Codd. MSS. in Bibliotheca Bodleiana aliiſque nunc primum in lucem editis - - - - - 1

BEVERIDGE, Biſhop (*continued*).

Canones Concilii Nicæni, primi Œcumenici, cum ſcholiis, &c. ut ſupra - - - - - - 58
—— Concilii Conſtantinopolitani primi, Œcumenici II., cum ſcholiis, &c. ut ſupra - - - - 85
—— Concilii Epheſini, Œcumenici III. &c. cum ſcholiis 99
—— Chalcedonenſis, Œc. IV. - - - 111
—— Sexti in Trull. - - - - - - 152
—— Nicæni ſecundi, VII. Œc. - - 284
—— Conſtantinopolitani, primi et ſecundi dicti in Templo SS. Apoſtolorum habiti - - - 331
—— Conſtantinop. in templo S. Sophiæ habiti 360
—— Carthaginenſis ſub S. Cypriano habiti - 375
—— Neocæſariani, &c. - - - - - 402
—— Gangreni - - - - - - 415
—— Antiocheni - - - - - - 429
—— Laodiceni - - - - - - 453
—— Sardicenſis - - - - - - 482
—— Carthaginenſis - - - - - 509
Joſephi Ægyptii proœmia et paraphraſis Arabica in quatuor priorum generalium Conciliorum Canones, Arab. Lat. nunc primum in lucem editum, è Cod. MS. in Bibl. Bodl. - - - - - - - 683

Vol. 2. Pars 1. *Oxonii*, 1682.

Canones Dionyſii Alexandrini, Gr. Lat., cum ſcholiis T. Balſamonis et J. Zonaræ - - - - 1
—— Petri Alexandrini - - - - - 8
—— Gregorii Thaumaturgi - - - - 24
—— S. Athanaſii - - - - - - 37
—— S. Baſilii, cum ſcholiis, &c. nec non cum veteri cujuſque Canonis epitome et Alexii Ariſteni in eaſdem ſcholiis - - - - - - 47
—— S. Gregorii Nyſſeni, cum ſcholiis T. Balſamonis 151
Reſponſa Canonica Timothei Alexandrini epiſcopi, cum ſcholiis T. Balsſam. - - - - - - 163
Canones Theophili Alexandrini cum ſcholiis T. Balſ. 170
Epiſtolæ canonicæ Cyrilli Alexandrini, cum ſcholiis T. Balſam. - - - - - - - 175
S. Greg. Theologi ex metricis ejus poematibus quinam libri ſint legendi V. et N. Teſt. cum ſcholiis T. Balſ. 178
S. Amphilochii ex Iambis ad Seleucum de eodem argumento - - - - - - - - - 179
Gennadii Patriarchæ Conſtantinopolitani epiſtola encyclica, cum ſcholiis T. Balſam. - - 181
Taraſi Patriarchæ Conſtantinopolitani ad Adrianum Papam Romanum epiſtola de non faciendis pecunia ordinationibus, cum ſcholiis T. Balſam. - 181
Alexii Ariſteni epiſtolarum canonicarum ſynopſis.

Vol. 2. Pars 2.

Matthæi Monachi, ſive Blaſtaris, ſyntagma alphabeticum rerum omnium quæ in ſacris diviniſque canonibus comprehenduntur, Gr. Lat. è Codd. MS. nunc primum in lucem editum - - - - - - 1
De ſancta et Œcumenica Synodo quæ Photium patriarcham in ſedem Conſtantinopolitanam reſtituit, et novæ Romæ ſcandala diſſolvit, Gr. Lat. nunc primum in lucem editum è Cod. MS. in Bibl. Bodl. - 273
Acta octavæ Synodi Conſtantinopoli celebratæ, ex Codice MS. in Bibl. Bodl. nunc primum in lucem editum 293
Index rerum et verborum - - - - 309
G. Beveregii annotationes uberrimæ in totum opus 1
Index in Annotationibus - - - - 233

Collatio ſynodici, ſive Pandectarum Canonum SS. Apoſtolorum et conciliorum, a Gulielmo Beveregio, Oxon. 1677. Fol. 2 tomis edit. cum tribus MSS. codd.

Wolf. Anec. Græca, iv. 113

Adnotationes ad Canones Apoſtolicos.

Cotelerii, SS. Patrum Opera, 1. 451

Codex Canonum eccleſiæ univerſalis vindicatus.

Ibid. 2

BEVERIDGE, Biſhop (*continued*).

On Church government. Now firſt tranſlated. Voice of the Church

The regale and pontificate. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 3. 329

The great neceſſity and advantage of public prayer and frequent communion. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1709

On public prayer. Tracts for the Times, 1. 25

The Church Catechiſm explained. Fifth edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1714

Private thoughts. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

Vol. 1. Tenth edition. 1728.

Upon religion, digeſted into twelve articles, with practical reſolutions.

Vol. 2. Fifth edition. 1719.

Upon a Chriſtian life; or, neceſſary directions for its beginning and progreſs.

A defence of the Book of Pſalms, collected into Engliſh metre, by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others. With critical obſervations on the late New Verſion. Pp. 120. 32°. *Lond.* 1710

Sermons, ſelected and abridged from the works of, for the uſe of families. [By Dakins.] 2 vol. 8°. *Colcheſter*, 1815

Vol. 1.

John, 1. 14. The incarnation of Chriſt - 1
Acts, 4. 12. Chriſt the only Saviour - - 18
Eph. 2. 10. The new creation - - - 38
2 Cor. 5. 18, 19. Myſtery of our reconciliation by Chriſt explained - - - - - - - 56
Phil. 2. 12. Working out our ſalvation with fear and trembling - - - - - - - 78
John, 14. 6. Chriſt the way, the truth, and the life 99
John, 13. 13. Chriſt is our Lord and Maſter 115
John, 19. 30. The crucifixion. Chriſt the atonement and ſatisfaction for ſin - - - - - 139
1 Cor. 15. 20. Reſurrection of Chriſt - - - 159
John, 20. 29. Bleſſedneſs of the believer - 183
Heb. 10. 23, 24. Perſeverance in the faith of Chriſt 204
2 Cor. 1. 20. Chriſt the foundation of all the promiſes 223
1 Cor. 15. 58. Stedfaſtneſs in our eſtabliſhed religion recommended - - - - - - - 243
Rom. 8. 9. Man a new creature in Chriſt Jeſus 262
1 Tim. 4. 8. Advantages of being holy - 285

Vol. 2.

2 Cor. 5. 20. Miniſters of the goſpel ambaſſadors of Chriſt - - - - - - - - 1
Eph. 1. 22, 23. Chriſt, as man, is head over all things 20
Matt. 7. 21. Profeſſion without practice uſeleſs 41
Phil. 3. 14. Chriſtian prize - - - 54
John, 14. 2, 3. Chriſt's aſcenſion - - - 70
Acts, 2. 1, 2. Whit-Sunday ſermon - - 90
Pſa. 16. 8. God's omnipreſence the beſt guard againſt ſin - - - - - - - - - 107
Matt. 5. 16. Holineſs the conſpicuous teſt of believers 130
2 Cor. 5. 17. Regeneration through Chriſt - 150
Pſa. 9. 10. Truſt in God - - - - 172
James, 1. 22. Not hearers but doers juſtified - 190
Luke, 10. 42. One thing needful - - 211
Acts, 15. 9. Faith the principle of inward purity 231
2 Pet. 1. 5, 6. The chain of evangelical graces 253
Mark, 1. 15. Repentance and faith two great branches of the evangelical covenant - - - 272

(Sixteen diſcourſes, abridged from the works of.) By the Rev. G. H. Glaſſe, M.A., Rector of Hanwell. With a ſupplement. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

Exod. 3. 14. The being and attributes of God 1

BEVERIDGE, Biſhop (*continued*).

1 Cor. 2. 2. The knowledge of Chriſt crucified 16
2 Cor. 5. 17. The new creature in Chriſtianity 31
Pſa. 73. 25. God the object of our love - 46
Matt. 7. 13. The ſtrait gate - - - 62
John, 3. 16. The love of God diſplayed in man's ſalvation - - - - - - - - 76
Phil. 2. 12. Salvation through fear and trembling 91
Pſa. 16. 8. God ever preſent with us - - 106
Luke, 12. 32. The bleſſedneſs of the ſaints - 122
Gal. 6. 14. The glories of Chriſt's croſs - - 138
John, 20. 29. The happy ſtate of thoſe who believe in Chriſt - - - - - - - - 154
John, 13. 13. Chriſt our Maſter and Lord - 171
2 Pet. 1. 5–7. The chain of Chriſtian graces 188
Phil. 4. 4. Perpetual rejoicing the duty of Chriſtians 204
Pſa. 1. 2. The object of the Chriſtian's meditation 221
John, 14. 6. Chriſt the way, the truth, and the life 239

Supplement. Original Sermons.

Pſa. 119. 41. Salvation by the word of God 253
Rom. 8. 28. All things conducive to the Chriſtian's good - - - - - - - - - 269
Gen. 2. 7. Religion, how taught to man 284
Jer. 6. 16. The good old paths - - 301
Eph. 6. 13. The Chriſtian armour - - 315
Pſa. 85. 10. The mercy and truth of God 328
John, 1. 1. The pre-exiſtence and divinity of Chriſt 346
Luke, 17. 5. Increaſe of faith to be prayed for 361
Job, 29. 13. Sons of the clergy - - 377
Jer. 47. 6. The ſword of the Lord. [Faſt ſermon, 1804.] - - - - - - - 405

Anonymous Tracts reſpecting Biſhop Beveridge.

The opinion of, concerning the Apoſtolical Conſtitutions. Pp. 20. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

A ſhort view of Dr. Beveridge's writings. Which may ſerve as a preliminary diſcourſe to an examination of his articles. Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

BEVERINI, Bartholomew.

A diſtinguiſhed Italian ſcholar; born, at Lucca, 1629; entered a congregation of Regulars, 1647; became a teacher of rhetoric at Lucca, where he died 1686. He left numerous works, the moſt celebrated of which is the following.

Syntagma de ponderibus et menſuris. Ugolinus, 28. 29

BEVERLEY, R. M., Eſq.

A letter to his Grace the Archbiſhop of York, on the preſent corrupt ſtate of the Church of England. Twelfth edit. Pp. 39. 8°. *Beverley*, 1831

BEVERLEY, Thomas.

A Nonconformiſt preacher, and a zealous writer on prophecy, who held the doctrine of the pre-millennial reign of Chriſt on the earth. He fixed dates with great confidence, and lived to find his calculations erroneous. He was miniſter of a congregation at Cutler's Hall, London, which he reſigned in 1697, and retired to Colcheſter, where he was living a few years afterwards.

A conciliatory judgment concerning Dr. Criſp's ſermons, and Mr. Baxter's diſſatisfactions in them. Pp. 12. 4°. *Lond.* 1690

The univerſal Chriſtian doctrine of the day of judgment, applied to the doctrine of the thouſand-years' kingdom of Chriſt (herein guided by Mr. Baxter's reply). Pp. 38. 4°. *Lond.* 1691

A conciliatory diſcourſe upon Dr. Criſp's ſermons on the obſervation of Mr. Williams's diſſatisfactions in them, in which the unſearchable riches of Chriſt in the covenant of grace, paſſing knowledge, is yet aſpired to, to be made known. 4°. *Lond.* 1692

BEVERLEY, Thomas (*continued*).

An expoſition of the divine ſtandard of prayer, ſtyled the Lord's Prayer; of the preface, the concluſion, and of every petition of it, as of the prayer of the kingdom of Meſſiah. 4°. *Lond.* 1692

A ſermon upon Rev. 11. 11, &c., ſummoning the expectation of the witneſſes riſing; and of the great concurrent works daily ſhewing forth themſelves, and to be complete by 1697. 4°. *Lond.* 1692

The ſcripture line of time, from the firſt Sabbath to the great ſabbatiſm of the kingdom of Chriſt. 4°. *Lond.* 1692

The true ſtate of goſpel truth, eſtabliſhed upon the free election of God in Chriſt. In the way of a conciliatory diſcourſe upon Mr. Williams his conceſſions. Ff. 1. pp. 36. 4°. *Lond.* 1693

A compendious aſſertion and vindication of the eternal godhead of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, and of the bleſſed Spirit. Pp. 23. 4°. *Lond.* 1694

The thouſand years' kingdom of Chriſt in its full Scripture ſtate, anſwering Mr. Baxter's new treatiſe in oppoſition to it. Pp. 48. 4°. *Lond.*

Reflections upon the theory of the earth, occaſioned by a late examination of it. In a letter to a friend. [Anonym.] Pp. 62. 4°. *Lond.* 1699

Praiſe of the glory of grace, inveſting with grace in the beloved, demonſtrated to be the ſupreme end of God in the ſalvation of man. Eph. 2. 5–8. 4°. *Lond.* 1701

BEVERLEY, Thomas, Rect. of Lilley, in Hertfordſhire.

Principles of Proteſtant truth and error, viz.

The true ſtate of liberty of conſcience in freedom from penal laws and Church cenſures. [On Iſa. 11. 6–9.]

The obligations to national true religion. [On Pſa. 79. 6, and Jer. 10. 25.]

The nature of ſcandal, particularly as it relates to indifferent things. [On Matt. 18. 7.]

A Catholic catechiſm, ſhewing the true grounds upon which the Catholic religion is aſcertained. 4°. *Lond.* 1683

BEYERLINCK, Lawrence.

A learned eccleſiaſtic; born, at Antwerp, 1578; educated among the Jeſuits, and at Louvain, where he became a parochial incumbent; died, at Antwerp, 1627.

Magnum theatrum vitæ humanæ: hoc eſt, rerum divinarum humanarumque ſyntagma catholicum, philoſophicum, hiſtoricum, et dogmaticum. Ad normam Polyantheæ univerſalis diſpoſitum. Per locos communes juxta alphabeti ſeriem, ſublata claſſium et hiſtoriarum iteratarum varietate, in tomos viii. tributum. Editio noviſſima, ſingulari cura recognita. 8 vol. folio. *Lugd.* 1656

A moſt valuable and intereſting work, forming a commonplace book to ancient learning, and a ſtorehouſe of curious information in theology, philoſophy, politics, and hiſtory.

Promptuarium morale ſuper evangelia feſtorum totius anni. Ad inſtructionem concionatorum, &c. Pars hyemalis et pars æſtivalis. 2 vol. 8°. *Col. Ag.* 1613

BEYER, A.

Additamenta ad Seldeni Syntagma. Ugo. 23. 229

Siclus ſacer, et regius appenſus. Ibid. 28. 717

BEZA, Theodore.

Born at Vezelay, in France, 1519. This great coadjutor and friend of Calvin was originally brought up for the bar. He abjured Popery in 1548. In 1559 he removed to Geneva, where he was appointed Rector of the Academy, and Theological Profeſſor. On his return to France, two years after this, he took a prominent part in the conference at Poiſſy, and was preſent at the battle of Dreux. In 1563, he ſucceeded Calvin in his offices and influence;

BEZA, Theodore (*continued*).

and was thenceforward conſidered as the head of the Calviniſtic Church. Died 1605.

Hiſtoire eccléſiaſtique des Egliſes reformées au Royaume de France. 3 vol. ſm. 8°. *Anv.* 1580

Vol. 1. 1517–1561. Vol. 2 & 3. 1562–1563.

This rare and valuable work has been reprinted at Lille, in 8°. 3 vol., 1841, 42.

Pro corporis Chriſti veritate, adverſus ubiquitatis commentum et G. Holderi convitia, reſponſio. 8°. *Gen.* 1581

Tractatio de polygamia, in qua et Ochini apoſtatæ pro polygamia, et Montaniſtarum ac aliorum adverſus repetitas nuptias argumenta, refutantur; addita veterum canonum examine, &c. Sm. 8°. *Gen.* 1568

The Pope's canons, wherein the venerable and great maſters of the Sorbone are confuted, in ten diſcourſes, tranſ. by T. S. Sm. 8°. *Lond.*

Opuſcula, in quibus pleraque Chriſtianæ religionis dogmata adverſus hæreſes noſtris temporibus renovatas ſolidè ex verbo Dei defenduntur. Folio. *Gen.* 1658

Confeſſio Chriſtianæ fidei, et ejuſdem collatio cum papiſticis hæreſibus - - - - - - 1

Altera brevis confeſſio fidei - - - 80

De hæreticis à civili magiſtratu puniendis, adverſus M. Bellium - - - - - - - - 85

Summa totius Chriſtianiſmi, ſive deſcriptio et diſtributio cauſarum ſalutis electorum - - - 170

Summa doctrinæ de re ſacramentaria - - 206

De cœna Domini - - - - - - 211

ΚΡΕΩΦΑΓΙΑ, dialogus de vera communicatione corporis et ſanguinis Domini - - - - - - 259

Abſterſio calumniarum quibus aſperſa eſt eccleſia Genevenſis à Tilemanno Heſhuſio - - - 312

Ad S. Caſtellionis calumnias, de predeſtinatione reſponſio 337

Ad defenſiones S. Caſtellionis reſponſio - - 425

Ad J. Brentii argumenta et Jacobi Andreæ theſes, quibus carnis Chriſti omnipræſentiam nituntur confirmare, reſponſum - - - - - - - - 507

De hypoſtatica duarum in Chriſto naturarum unione 625

De unitate eſſentiæ divinæ, et tribus in ea ſubſiſtentibus perſonis, adverſus Arianos - - - - 646

Theſes de Trinitate perſonarum et eſſentiæ unitate 651

Quæſtionum et reſponſionum Chriſtianarum libellus, in quo præcipua Chriſtianæ religionis capita proponuntur 654

Catechiſmus compendiarius - - - 689

Indices.

Epiſtolarum theologicarum liber unus. Sm. 8°. *Gen.* 1573

Annotationes in Nov. Teſt. See TESTAMENT.

BIALLOBLOTZKY, C. H. F.

The chronicles of Rabbi Joſeph Ben Joſhua Ben Meir the Sphardi. Tranſlated from the Heb. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1835–36

Vol. 1. A.D. 613–1520. Vol. 2. A.D. 1520–1553.

BIBER, G. E., LL.D.

Chriſtian education, in a courſe of lectures, delivered in London, 1829. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Henry Peſtalozzi and his plan of education; being an account of his life and writings, with copious extracts from his works, and extenſive

BIBER, G. E., LL.D. (*continued*).

details illuſtrative of the practical parts of his method. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

Sermon, Pſa. 124. 7. Devotion towards God and union among ourſelves, the true and only remedy againſt impending dangers of popery. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Occaſional ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1844*

Sermons for ſaints'-days. 8°. *Lond.* 1848*

The Engliſh Church on the Continent; or, an account of the foreign ſettlements of the Engliſh Church: including a notice of the times of ſervice, and other information uſeful to travellers and foreign reſidents. Second edition, corrected and greatly enlarged. Ff. 1. Pp. 87. 12°. *Lond.* 1846

BIBLE, The Holy.

Some of the principal editions will be here enumerated. See alſo under Pſalms, Teſtament, &c.; and vol. 2. For a comprehenſive liſt and account of Bibles, ſee the Rev. T. H. Horne's Introduction to the Study of the Scriptures; alſo Le Long, Adler, &c.

Biblia ſacra Polyglotta, complectentia textus originales, Hebraicum, cum Pentateucho Samaritano, Chaldaicum, Græcum, Verſionumque antiquarum Samaritanæ, Græcæ LXXII. interp. Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Æthiopicæ, Perſicæ, Vulg. Lat. quicquid comparari poterat. Cum textuum et verſionum orientalium tranſlationibus Latinis. Ex vetuſtiſſimis MSS. undique conquiſtis, optimiſque exemplaribus impreſſis, ſumma fide collatis [&c.], cum apparatu, appendicibus, tabulis, variis lectionibus, annotationibus, indicibus, &c., opus in ſex tomos tributum. Edidit Brianus Waltonus, S.T.D. 6 vol. fol. *Lond.* 1657

This is the moſt complete, correct, and uſeful, of all the Polyglott Bibles. Nine languages are given in it, although there is no one book printed in ſo many. Biſhop Walton was aſſiſted by Dr. Edmund Caſtell, Dr. Thomas Hyde, Dr. Pocock, Dr. Lightfoot, Mr. Alexander Huiſh, Mr. Samuel Clarke, Louis de Dieu, and other eminently learned men. The whole was printed in four years, having been commenced in 1653 and finiſhed in 1657. The work was encouraged by Oliver Cromwell, and by his permiſſion the paper on which it was printed was imported duty free; the Protector was, therefore, mentioned with peculiar reſpect at page 10 in the preface; but, at the Reſtoration, that paſſage was cancelled in all the remaining copies, the two laſt leaves being ſuppreſſed, and three others ſubſtituted, containing that and other alterations fitted to the change of times. From this has ariſen the diſtinction of republican and loyal copies, the latter being the moſt numerous. Some copies have been diſcovered containing a dedication to King Charles II. The Lexicon, by Caſtell, is a neceſſary accompaniment. See Castell. The Paraphraſis Chaldaica, publiſhed by Wilkins, is conſidered a uſeful addition. See Wilkins. Dr. John Owen ſeverely attacked Dr. Walton chiefly on the ground that various readings unſettled the integrity of the ſacred text, but was ably anſwered by Walton. See Owen, John, Conſiderations; and Walton, The Conſiderator Conſidered. The Apparatus is reprinted ſeparately. See Walton.

Vol. 1.

Portrait of Walton and engraved title.
Waltoni præfatio - - - - - - Ff. 6
Chronologia ſacra, a condito mundo ad ultimam Judæorum captivitatem. Per Ludovicum Capellum 1
Ed. Brerewood de ponderibus et pretiis veterum nummorum, eorumque cum recentioribus collatione 30
Tractatus de antiquis ponderibus, monetis et menſuris Heb. Gr. Rom. ex variis auctoribus - - 39

BIBLE, The Holy (*continued*).

Idiotiſmi linguæ Hebraicæ et Græcæ - - 45
Deſcriptio Terræ Sanctæ, cum ejus tabula chorographica [a folding plate] et virorum doctorum [J. Bonfrerii et J. Lightfoot] animadverſionibus in tabulas Adrichomii - - - - - - - - 48
Vera Hieroſolymæ veteris imago. [A folding plate.]
Triſagion, ſive triplex Templi delineatio; una ex Scriptura, juxta Villalpandi deſcriptionem, altera ex Joſepho, tertia ex Talmudicorum deſcriptione, per Ludovicum Capellum. [With four plates.] - 1–38
Waltoni Prolegomena.
De linguarum natura, origine, diviſione, &c. 1
De literis ſive characteribus, ipſarum uſu, mirabili origine, &c. - - - - - - 6
De lingua Hebraica - - - - - - 14
De Bibliorum editionibus præcipuis - - 10
De Bibliorum verſionibus - - - - - 34
De variantibus in Scriptura lectionibus - 35
De textuum originalium integritate, et autoritate 39
De Maſora, Keri et Ketib, variis lectionibus, &c. 44
De verſione Græca 72 interp. aliiſque Græcis verſion. 54
De verſione Vulgata Latina - - - - 69
De Pentateucho Samaritano, ejuſque verſionibus . 74
De lingua Chaldaica, et verſionibus Chaldaicis 81
De lingua Syriaca, et verſionibus Syriacis - 87
De lingua Arabica, et verſionibus Arabicis - 93
De lingua Æthiopica, et verſionibus Æthiopicis 97
De lingua Perſica, et verſionibus Perſicis - 101
Pentateuchus. [Textus Hebraicus Paraph. Chald. *Targum Onkelos*, Textus Hebræo-Samaritanus, Verſio Samaritana, Verſio Syriaca, Verſio Arabica, Verſio Græca, Vulgata Latina, *cum tranſlationibus Latinis.*] 1–865

Vol. 2.

Joſue, 1; Judices, 90; Ruth, 180; Samuel 1, 192; Samuel 2, 308; Regum 1, 404; Regum 2, 518. Heb. Targum Jonathan, Syr. Arab. Gr. Lat.
Paralipomenon 1, 628; Paralipom. 2, 712; Eſdræ 1, 818; Eſdræ 2 (Neemias), 848. Heb. Syr. Arab. Gr. Lat.
Eſther. Heb. Targum, Syr. Gr. Lat. - - 1–29

Vol. 3.

Job. Heb. Targum, Syr. Arab. Gr. Lat. - 1
Pſalmi. Heb. Targum, Æthiop. Syr. Arab. Gr. Lat. 88
Proverbia, 320; Eccleſiaſtes, 396. Heb. Targum, Syr. Arab. Gr. Lat.
Canticum Canticorum. Heb. Targum, Æthiop. Syr. Arab. Gr. Lat. - - - - - - 428
Eſaias, 1; Jeremias, 176; Lamentationes, 372; Ezechiel 1. Heb. Targum, Syr. Arab. Gr. Lat.
Daniel. Heb. Syr. Arab. Gr. Lat. - - - 178
Hoſee, 1; Joel, 26; Amos, 36; Obadiæ, 56; Jonas, 60; Michæas, 66; Nahum, 82; Habacuc, 88; Sophonias, 94; Aggæus, 102; Zacharias, 108; Malachias, 140. Heb. Targum Jonathan, Syr. Arab. Gr. Lat.

Vol. 4.

Oratio regis Manaſſæ. Gr. et Lat. - - 3
Eſdræ 3. Gr. Syr. Lat. - - - - - 3
Eſdræ 4. Latine - - - - - - 29
Tobias. Heb. ſecundum P. Fagii, Heb. S. Munſteri, Gr. Syr. Lat. - - - - - - - 35
Judith. Gr. Syr. Lat. - - - - - 64–87
Eſther, cap. 12–16. Gr. et Lat. - - - Ff. 2
Sapientia, 1; Eccleſiaſticus, 39; Baruch, 1–23; Historia Suſannæ; Oratio Azaræ cum cantico trium puerorum; et Hiſtoria Beli et Draconis, 1–10. Gr. Syr. Arab. Lat.
Machabæorum 1, 2, et 3. Gr. Syr. et Lat. - 1
Machabæorum 2, verſio Arabica cum interp. Lat. 113–159
Triplex Targum, ſive verſio Pentateuchi: 1. Chaldaica, Jonathani Ben-Uziel aſcripta; 2. Chaldaica Hieroſolymitana; 3. Perſica, Jacobi Tawuſi, cum verſionibus ſingularum Latinis - - - - - - 1–390

Vol. 5.

Evangelia. Gr. Syr. Æthiop. Arab. Pers. Lat. 1
Actus Apoſtolorum, 517; Epiſtolæ Pauli, 636; Epiſtolæ

BIBLE, The Holy (*continued*).

Catholicæ, 882; Apocalypſis, 932–983. Gr. Syr. Æthiop. Arab. Lat.

Vol. 6.

Ad Biblia Sacra Polyglotta appendix. In quo varii tractatus, annotationes, lectiones variæ, Heb. Gr. Lat. Samarit. Chald. Syr. Arab. Æthiop. Pers. cum indicibus, &c.

Variæ lectiones Hebr. - - - - - - 1

Variæ lectiones et obſervationes in Chaldaicam Paraphraſin Samuelis Clerici - - - - 17–72

Variæ lectiones Syriacæ ab Herberto Thorndicio 1–56

Edmundi Caſtelli animadverſiones Samariticæ in Pentateuchum - - - - - - - - 1

Variantes lectiones inter textum Hebræum et Samaritanum - - - - - - - 19

Variantes lectiones in Æthiopica Pſalmorum verſione 34

Excerpta ex ſcholiis Gregorii Syri in librum Pſalmorum 44

E. Caſtelli annotationes in Æthiopicam verſionem Cantici Canticorum - - - - - - - 46

Th. Græcii obſervationes quædam in Perſicam Pentateuchi verſionem - - - - - - 48

Annotationes E. Caſtelli in Æthiopicam Novi Teſtamenti verſionem - - - - - - 49

Th. Græcii annotationes in Perſicam interpretationem evangeliorum - - - - - - 56

Edw. Pocockii variæ lectiones Arabicæ Veteris Teſtamenti - - - - - - - - 1–80

Flaminii Nobilii notæ in variantes lectiones verſionis Græcæ LXX. interpretum - - - 1–196

LXXII. interp. editio Romana cum Veneta et Complut. &c. collata - - - - - - - 1

Andrææ Maſii annotationes in librum Joſuæ - 110

LXXII. interp. editio Romana, cum aliis exemplaribus collata - - - - - - 121–140

Variæ lectiones Vulg. Lat. ed. &c. ab L. Brugenſi, Hentenio, &c. collectæ - - - - 1–24

Patricii Junii Annot. in MS. Alexandr. LXX. interp. 1

Variantes lectiones ex annotat. H. Grotii - - 37–58

Variantes lectiones Græcæ Novi Teſtamenti - 1–36

F. Lucæ Brugenſis notæ ad varias lectiones Gr. et Lat. Novi Teſtamenti - - - - - - 1–36

Interpretatio nominum Heb. Chald. Gr. et Lat. 1

Index rerum et ſententiarum V. et N. Teſt. - 54–96

Errata - - - - - - - - - F. 1

Caſtelli lexicon heptaglotton. 2 vol. fol. See CASTELLUS.

Biblia Sacra, Ebraice, Chaldaice, Græce, Latine, Germanice, Gallice. Ex diſpoſitione et adornatione Eliæ Hutteri, Germani. Folio.

Norib. 1599

Contains only Geneſis to Ruth, this very ſcarce work never having been further continued. Some copies have another language ſubſtituted in the laſt column, ſuch as the Italian, or Slavonic, inſtead of the French.

Biblia Sacra polyglotta, textus archetypos, verſioneſque præcipuas ab eccleſia antiquitus receptas, nec non verſiones recentiores Anglicanam, Germanicam, Italicam, Gallicam, et Hiſpanicam complectentia. Accedunt prolegomena in textuum archetyporum, verſionumque antiquarum criſin literalem, auctore Samuele Lee. Folio. *Lond. S. Bagſter*, 1831*

Biblia Hebræa, cum utraque Maſora et Targum, item cum commentariis Rabbinorum, ſtudio Joannis Buxtorfii, patris, adjecta ejuſdem Tiberias, ſive commentarius Maſoreticus. 4 vol. fol. *Baſil*, 1618–20

This edition, which is founded on thoſe of Bomberg, and on which it is a great improvement, is much eſteemed by

BIBLE, The Holy (*continued*).

Hebraiſts. It was reprinted with additional remarks under the title of Biblia Magna Rabbinica, 4 vol. folio. *Amſt.* 1724–27. This is the lateſt and beſt edition.

Vol. 1.

Buxtorf's Latin preface.

Hebrew preface reprinted from D. Bomberg's edition of the Hebrew Bible.

Index to the Hebrew Bible according to its books and chapters.

Diviſion of the Hebrew Bible according to the Maſſorah (*i.e.* the received critical text, with annotations of its various readings).

Scriptural enigma and introduction to the five books of Moſes, by Aben Ezra.

The five books of Moſes in Hebrew, with,—

The Targum, or Chaldean verſion of Onkelos.

The commentary of Raſchi (commonly miſnamed Jarchi, the letters Ra. Sch. I. are the initials of the commentator's title and name, viz., Rabbi Schelomoh Jizchaki).

The commentary of Aben Ezra.

The commentary entitled Baal Haturim.

Vol. 2.

Joſhua, Judges, Samuel, Kings, with,—

The Targum, or Chaldean paraphraſe of Jonathan ben Uzziel.

The commentaries of Raſchi (Jarchi), R. David Kimchi, and R. Levi ben Gerſon.

The books of Judges and Samuel have alſo the additional commentary of R. Iſaiah.

Vol. 3.

The Prophets, viz., Iſaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, and the twelve minor prophets, with,—

The Targum of Jonathan ben Uzziel.

The commentary of Raſchi, and of R. David Kimchi.

At the end of Iſaiah and of the minor prophets is added the commentary of Aben Ezra.

Vol. 4.

The Pſalms, with—

The Targum of Jonathan ben Uzziel.

The commentary of Raſchi and of Aben Ezra.

The Proverbs, and Job, with the Targum, or Chaldean paraphraſe, and the commentary of Raſchi, of Aben Ezra, and of R. Levi ben Gerſon.

Song of Solomon, Ruth, Lamentations, Eccleſiaſtes, and Eſther, with the Targum, or Chaldean paraphraſe, and the commentaries of Raſchi and Aben Ezra.

Daniel, with the commentaries of Raſchi and of Aben Ezra, and the commentary erroneouſly aſcribed to R. Saadjah Gaon.

Ezra and Nehemiah, with the commentaries of Raſchi and Aben Ezra.

Chronicles, with the commentaries of Raſchi and of R. David Kimchi.

The Maſoretic annotations to the ſeveral books of the Hebrew Scripture are arranged on every page above and below the ſacred text in ſmall ſquare characters.

Targum Jeruſchalmi (Jeruſalem Targum, or paraphraſe) to the five books of Moſes.

Meſſorah Gedolah, or the great Maſorah (ſhewing the orthographical peculiarities of the text).

Index of all the Peſictas (diviſions of words by means of a ſmall perpendicular ſtroke,) occurring throughout the Bible.

Differences of the Jeruſalem and Babylonian codes of the Hebrew Scriptures as regards the poſition of the accents.

Differences of accentuation in the codes of the Bene Aſcher and Bene Nephthali.

Differences of textual readings in the codes of the Jeruſalem and the Babylon Jews.

A poem by R. Elijah Halevi, the reviſer of the firſt edition of the Rabbinical Bible.

BIBLE, The Holy (*continued*).

Johannis Buxtorfii Tiberias, ſive commentarius Maſoreticus triplex hiſtoricus, didacticus, criticus. *Baſil.* 1620

The Tiberias, of which there is alſo an edition 4°. is ſometimes wanting in copies of this work.

Biblia Hebraica, accuratiſſima, notis Hebraicis et lemmatibus Latinis, illuſtrata à Joanne Leuſden. 8°. *Amſt. J. Athias,* 1667

Biblia Hebraica, ſecundum ultimam editionem Jos. Athiæ, à J. Leuſden, denuo recognitam, recenſita, atque ad Maſoram, et correctiores, Bombergi, Stephani, Plantini, aliorumque editiones; exquiſite adornata, variiſque notis illuſtrata ab E. Van der Hooght. 2 vol. 8°. *Amſt.* 1705

A very accurate and elegant edition, much ſought after.

Biblia Hebraica, à E. Van der Hooght. Editio nova, recognita et emendata, à Judah D'Allemand. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

This edition is very elegantly printed with a large type, and being ſtereotyped, is of various dates from 1822 to 1850.

Biblia Hebraica, et Novum Teſtamentum, Gr. cum interlineari interpretatione Latinâ X. Pagnini, collocata B. Ariæ Montani. 4 vol. 8°. 1613

Biblia Hebraica, cum verſione Latina S. Schmidii. 2 vol. 4°. 1740

Vetus Teſtamentum Hebraicum, cum variis lectionibus. Edidit Benjaminus Kennicott, Ædis Chriſti Canonicus et Bibliothecarius Radclivianus. 2 vol. folio. *Oxonii,* 1776–80

Vol. 1. 1776. Gen.–2 Reg.

Diſſertatio generalis in Vetus Teſtamentum Hebraicum cum variis lectionibus.

Vol. 2. 1780. Iſa.–2 Chron.

The moſt important edition of the Hebrew Bible, the reſult of the collation of nearly ſix hundred manuſcripts. The collation occupied the years 1760 to 1769, about ten thouſand pounds having been ſubſcribed to defray the expenſe.

Biblia Hebraica, olim à B. C. Reineccio edita, et ad optimorum codicum et editionum fidem recenſita et expreſſa, nunc denuo ad fidem recenſionis Maſoreticæ, cum variis lectionibus ex ingenti codicum copia à B. Kennicotto et I. B. de Roſſi collatorum. Ediderunt D. J. C. Doederlein et J. H. Meiſner. Sm. 8°. *Lips.* 1793

An excellent condenſation of the various readings of Kennicott and De Roſſi. The impreſſion conſiſted of 10,000 copies.

Biblia Hebraica; or, the Hebrew Scriptures of the Old Teſtament, without points, after the text of Kennicott, with the chief various readings, ſelected from his collation of Hebrew MSS. from that of De Roſſi, and from the ancient verſions; accompanied with Engliſh notes, critical, philological, and explanatory, ſelected from the moſt approved ancient and modern, Engliſh and foreign biblical critics. By B. Boothroyd. 2 vol. 4°. *Pontef.*

Vol. 1. Gen.–Eſther. Vol. 2. Job–Malachi.

A valuable and moſt uſeful edition.

Divinæ Scripturæ nempe Veteris ac Novi Teſtamenti, omnia, Gr. recens à viro doctiſſimo et linguarum peritiſſimo diligenter recognita. Fol. *Franc.* 1597

Contains a collection of various readings from the Complutenſian, Antwerp, Straſburg, and Roman editions.

BIBLE, The Holy (*continued*).

Vetus Teſtamentum Græcum ex verſione Septuaginta interpretum. Juxta exemplar Vaticanum Rom. edit. 12°. *Cantab. J. Field,* 1665

A neat and good edition.

Vetus Teſtamentum, ex verſione Septuaginta interpretum, ſecundum exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum, accuratiſſime denuo recognitum, una cum ſcholiis ejuſdem editionis, variis manuſcriptorum codicum veterumque exemplarium lectionibus, &c. Summa cura edidit Lambertus Bos. 4°. *Franeq.* 1709

One of the beſt editions of the Septuagint. See an account of it in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 35, 634.

Vetus Teſtamentum, ex verſione Septuaginta interpretum, juxta exemplar Vaticanum, ex editione Holmeſii et Lamberti Bos. 3 vol. 18°. *Glaſg.* 1822

Recent editions, Valpy, ex edd. Holmeſii et L. Bos. 8°. *elegant and accurate.* L. Van Eſs, ademplar Vaticanum, 8°. *Lipſ.* 1835. *A good edition.* C. Tiſchendorf, "Textum Vaticanum Romanum emendatius edidit." 2 vol. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1850. *A valuable edition, containing the various readings, &c.*

Biblia, ad vetuſtiſſima exemplaria; nunc recens caſtigata Romæque reviſa. In quibus, præter ea quæ ſubſequens præfatio indicat, capita ſingula ita verſibus diſtincta ſunt, ut numeri præfixi, lectorem non remorentur, et loca quæſita tanquam digito demonſtrent. De licentia ſuperiorum. Folio. *Venet. apud Juntas,* 1572

Biblia Sacra, Lat. Sm. 8°. *Antv.* 1572

Biblia Sacra, Lat., à theologis Lovanienſibus. 8°. *Antv. C. Plantini,* 1574

Biblia Sacra, cum duplici tranſlatione, et ſcholiis Franciſci Vatabli; nunc denuò à plurimis, quibus ſcatebant, erroribus repurgatis, doctiſſimorum Theologorum, tàm almæ univerſitatis Salmanticenſis, quàm Complutenſis judicio; ac ſanctæ et generalis Inquiſitionis juſſu. 2 vol. folio. *Salmant.* 1584

An edition much eſteemed and very rare.

Biblia Sacra, Vulgatæ editionis. Sexti Quinti Pont. Max. juſſu recognita atque edita. 8°. *Antv.* 1628

The original edition of the Vulgate, by Sixtus V. was publiſhed in 1590, and is exceedingly rare, having been ſuppreſſed on account of numerous errors diſcovered in it. Corrected and reprinted 1592, under the auſpices of Clement VIII., and from it all ſucceeding editions of the Vulgate have been printed. An edition in 8°. *Par.* 1848.

Biblia Magna commentariorum literalium, Joannis Gagnæi, Guillelmi Eſtii, Emmanuelis Sa, Joannis Menochii, et Jacobi Tirini. Adeò eruditè et integrè S. Scripturam exponentium, ut quæ in uno, quod ſenſum et varias verſiones poſſent deſiderari, in alio reperiantur. Prolegomenis, chronico ſacro, indicibus locupletiſſimis illuſtrata. Cura et labore Joannis De la Haye. 5 vol. folio. *Par.* 1643

Vol. 1. Gen.–2 Paralip.
Vol. 2. Eſdras–Eccleſiaſticus.
Vol. 3. Iſaias–Machab.
Vol. 4. Matth.–Theſſal.
Vol. 5. Timoth.–Apoc.; Liber Eſdræ iii. et iv.; Prolegomena; Chronicon ſacrum; Explicatio idiotiſmis Heb. et Gr. Indices.

Teſtamentum Vetus, Lat. cum ſcholiis Tremellii et Junii, libri Apocryphi, Lat. cum notis Junii, et Novum Teſtamentum ex ſermone Syro ab Tremellio, et ex Græco à Theodoro Beza in Lat. cum notis itidem. Folio. *Lond.* 1593

BIBLE, The Holy (*continued*).

Biblia Sacra, Lat. Junii Tremellii et Bezæ. 12°. *Lond.*

Biblia Sacra ex S. Caſtellionis interpretatione. 4 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1726

See alſo CASTELLIO.

La Bible, qui eſt toute la ſaincte eſcriture du Vieil et Nouveau Teſtament. 12°. *Sedan*, 1633

Sainte Bible, en Latin et en François, avec des notes littérales, critiques et hiſtoriques, des préfaces et diſſertations, tirées du commentaire de Dom Auguſtin Calmet, de M. l'Abbé de Vence, et des auteurs les plus célèbres; pour faciliter l'intelligence de l'Ecriture Sainte. Ouvrage enrichi de cartes géographiques et de figures. Seconde édition revue, corrigée et augmentée de diverſes notes et diſſertations nouvelles. 17 vol. 4°. *Par.* 1767–73

For the contents of Calmet's Diſſertations, ſee CALMET.

La Sacra Bibbia, tradotta da Giovanni Diodati. 8°. *Baſil.* 1822

Biblia, das iſt; die gantze heil. Schrift altes und neues Teſtaments. Nach der Teutſchen ueberſetzung D. Martin Luthers. 8°. *Halle*, 1752

Die Schriften des alten Teſtaments neu uberſetzt von J. C. W. Auguſti und W. M. L. de Wette. 5 vol. 8°. *Heid.* 1811

The Holy Bible; containing the Old and New Teſtaments, with the apocryphal books, in the earlieſt Engliſh verſions made from the Latin Vulgate, by John Wycliffe and his followers. Edited by the Rev. Joſiah Forſhall, F.R.S., and Sir Fred. Madden, K.H., F.R.S. 4 vol. 4°. *Oxf.* 1850

The Bible and Holy Scriptures contained in the Old and New Teſtaments. Tranſlated with moſt profitable annotations. Folio. *Geneva*, 1561–62

This is the ſecond edition of the Genevan tranſlation. It is an exceedingly rare book.

The Byble in Englyſhe, by Cranmer. Imperfect. Folio. 1549

The Holie Bible. Black letter. Imperfect. 4°. 1584.

The Holy Bible, conteyning the Old Teſtament and the New. Newly tranſlated out of the originall tongues, and with the former tranſlations diligently compared and reviſed by his majeſtie's ſpeciall commandment. Black lett. large folio. *Lond.* 1611

The firſt edition of the preſent tranſlation. An exact reprint of it, page for page, was made at the Clarendon preſs in 1833, 4°.

Holy Bible. Black lett. folio. *Lond.* 1613

The Holy Bible. 4°. *Oxf.* 1715

The Holy Bible. 12°. *Edin.* 1747

With preface and marginal references by John Canne.

Holy Bible, with Com. Prayer. 4°. *Oxf.* 1808

The Holy Bible. 4°. *Lond.* 1813

One of the ſtandard editions. It is the one adopted by the Convention of the Epiſcopal Church in America, 1820, according to which future editions were to be printed.

The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Covenant, commonly called the Old and New Teſtament. Tranſlated from the Greek [the

BIBLE, The Holy (*continued*).

old text from the Septuagint]. By Charles Thomſon, late Secretary to the Congreſs of the United States. 4 vol. 8°. *Philadelp.* 1808

Vol. 1. Gen.–1 Sam. Vol. 2. 2 Sam.–Pſalms. Vol. 3. Prov.–Mal. Vol. 4. The New Teſtament.

This work has become very ſcarce. A new tranſlation, by Brenton, has been publiſhed, 1844, in 2 vol. 8°.

The Holie Bible, faithfully tranſlated into Engliſh out of the authentical Latin, diligently conferred with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in divers languages. With arguments, annotations, tables, and other helpes for diſcoverie of corruptions in ſome late tranſlations, and for clearing controverſies in religion. By the Engliſh College of Doway. 2 vol. 4°. *Doway*, 1609

The Old Teſtament.

The New Teſtament, faithfully tranſlated into Engliſh out of the authentical Latin, diligently conferred with the Greek and other editions. With arguments, annotations, and other helpes. By the Engliſh Coll. then reſident in Rhemes. 4°. *Antw.* 1600

The above three volumes form the Roman Catholic authoriſed Engliſh tranſlation of the Bible, from which ſucceeding editions are printed. The Old Teſtament was printed for the firſt time in 1609; the New Teſtament originally appeared at Rheims in 1582. The tranſlation of both was made by Gregory Martin, aſſiſted by the famous Cardinal Allen and Richard Briſtow; the notes to the Old Teſtament were by Dr. Worthington, thoſe to the New by Briſtow. The tranſlation and annotations of the New Teſtament have been animadverted upon at great length by Dr. Fulke and T. Cartwright. See under their names.

The Holy Bible, tranſlated from the Latin Vulgate. The Old Teſtament, firſt publiſhed by the Engliſh College of Doway, anno 1609; and the New Teſtament, by the Engliſh College at Rheims, A.D. 1582. With annotations, references, and an hiſtorical and chronological index. 8°. *Dubl.* 1835

Jewiſh ſchool and family Bible, vol. 1, containing the Pentateuch, newly tranſlated under the ſuperviſion of the chief rabbi of the united congregation of the Britiſh empire. By Dr. A. Beniſch. Second edit., reviſed and improved. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Another edition, interpaged with the original Hebrew text. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

To be continued.

BIBLE. A ſhort ſurvey of the Bible, with ſuitable inferences. Alſo, ſome remarks on its contents, and the importance of meditation. Divided into two parts. Ff. 2, pp. 71. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

BIBLE SOCIETY.

Reports of the Britiſh and Foreign Bible Society, with extracts of correſpondence, &c. From the firſt report, 1805, to 1852. 48 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1805–1852

BIBLE SOCIETY (*continued*).

Anonymous Tracts on the Bible Society.

Rudis indigeſtaque moles; or, ſuſpicions of the tendency of the preſent Bible Societies: with ſome hints calculated to produce unity of doctrine in the Church. By a Miniſter of the Eſtabliſhment. Pp. 20. 8°.
Lond. 1812

Papers occaſioned by attempts to form auxiliary Bible Societies in various parts of the kingdom. To which is prefixed an Hiſtorical Sketch of the Controverſy. Collected by a Preſbyter of the Church of England. Second edition, pp. xi. 44. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

A letter to the Church members of the Aux. Bible Society, Liverpool. By a Churchman. Pp. 54. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1819

Statement of the committee of the Glaſgow Auxiliary Bible Society, relative to the grounds of their late reſolution to withdraw from the B. & F. B. S.; with reaſons of diſſent from that reſolution. Pp. 82. 8°.
Glaſgow, 1826

Review of the ſtatement of the diſſentient members of the committee of the Glaſ. Aux. Bib. Soc., of the grounds of their diſſent from the reſolution to ſeparate from the Brit. and For. Bib. Soc. By Anti-Apocrypha. 8°.
Glaſgow, 1826

BIBLIANDER, Theodorus, Eccleſiæ Tigurinæ Miniſter.

An eminent Proteſtant divine, and held in great reputation for learning, eſpecially in the Oriental languages. Born 1500, or 1504; died of the plague, at Zurich, 1564.

Machumetis Saracenorum principis ejuſque ſucceſſorum vitæ, doctrina, ac ipſe Alcoran, ex Arabica lingua in Latinam transferri curavit. His adjunctæ ſunt confutationes multorum et quidem probatiſs. Authorum Arabum, Græcorum, et Latinorum, una cum Philippi Melanchthonis Præmonitione. Adjuncti ſunt de Turcarum, ſive Saracenorum origine, ac rebus geſtis, à 900 annis ad noſtra uſque tempora. Folio. *ſ. l.* 1550

Originally publiſhed 1543. In this edition there are conſiderable alterations and additions.

BIBLICAL Student's Assistant; containing references to works on doctrinal and practical theology, with occaſional notes. Together with an index to four thouſand texts of ſermons by eminent divines. By Clericus. Royal 8°. *Edin.* 1844

BIBLICAL Repository (American).

Firſt ſeries. 12 vol. 8°. (or 32 numbers).
Andover and New York, 1831–38*

Vol. 1–4, conducted by Edw. Robinſon. Vol. 5–10, by B. B. Edwards. Vol. 11, 12, by Abſalom Peters, D.D.

Second ſeries. 12 vol. 8°. (or 24 numbers).
New York, 1839–44*

Vol. 1–4, conducted by Abſalom Peters, D.D. Vol. 5, 6, the ſame, and Selah B. Treat. Vol. 7, A. Peters, and J. H. Agnew. Vol. 8–12, John Holmes Agnew.

Third ſeries. 6 vol. 8°. *New York*, 1845–50

Vol. 1, 2, conducted by J. H. Agnew. Vol. 3, Rev. W. H. Bidwell. Vol. 4, Rev. W. H. Bidwell and J. W. Sherwood. Vol. 5, 6, J. W. Sherwood.

This work was diſcontinued after the publication of vol. 6, and in 1851 united with the Bibliotheca Sacra.

BIBLIOTHECA Sacra; or, tracts and eſſays on topics connected with biblical literature and theology. Editor, Edward Robinſon, D.D., Prof. of Bibl. Lit. in the Union Theological Seminary, New York. 8°. *New York*, 1843

Inter alia.

Reſearches in Paleſtine, 9. Site of the Holy Sepulchre, 154. The Druſes, 205. E. Robinſon.

BIBLIOTHECA Sacra (*continued*).

Sketches of Angelology in the Old and New Teſtament. Stuart - - - - - - - - 88

On the MSS. and editions of the Greek New Teſtament. Stuart - - - - - - - 254

Marriage of a wife's ſiſter, the biblical argument. E. Robinſon - - - - - - - 283

The doctrine of expediency. Preſident Wayland 301

The Jewiſh war under Trajan and Hadrian. From the German, by W. W. Turner - - - 393

A viſit to Antipatris. Eli Smith - - - 496

The Lord's ſupper in the Corinthian church, remarks on, 1 Cor. 11. 17–34. Stuart - - - 499

The coming of Chriſt, as announced in Matt. 24. 29–31. E. Robinſon.

Bibliotheca Sacra and Theological Review. Conducted by B. B. Edwards and E. A. Park, Professors at Andover, with the ſpecial co-operation of Dr. Robinſon and Prof. Stuart. 8 vol. 8°. *Andover, U. S.*, 1844–51

Continued quarterly. The following is a liſt of ſome of the articles contained in this valuable periodical:—

Vol. 1. 1844.

The aſpect of literature and ſcience in the United States, as compared with Europe. E. Robinſon.

Life of Ariſtotle. E. A. Park - - 39, 280

Interpretation of the number 666. From the German. H. B. Smith - - - - - - 84

The ſtructure of St. Matthew. From the Latin. H. B. Smith - - - - - - - - 86

The imprecations in the Scriptures. B. B. Edwards 97

Patriſtical and exegetical inveſtigation of the queſtion reſpecting the real bodily preſence of Chriſt in the elements of the Lord's ſupper. Stuart - - 110, 225

Hiſtorical and critical inquiry reſpecting the aſcenſion of Chriſt. B. B. Edwards - - - - - 152

Theological encyclopædia and methodology. From the unpubliſhed lectures of Prof. Tholuck, by E. A. Park 178, 332

Contributions to the climatology of Paleſtine. H. A. De Foreſt - - - - - - - - 221

The early hiſtory of monaſticiſm. From the original ſources. Emerſon - - - - 309, 444

The expiatory ſacrifices of the Greeks and Romans, and their relation to the one ſacrifice upon Golgotha. Tranſlated by H. B. Smith - - - 368

A vindication of Luke, 2. 1, 2. When did the taxing take place. Tholuck - - - - - 443

Vol. 2. 1845.

Schott's fundamental principles of rhetoric and homiletics - - - - - - - - - 12

The doctrine reſpecting angels - - - 108

The reſurrection and aſcenſion of our Lord. E. Robinſon - - - - - - - - 162

Reformers before the Reformation - - 201

Sketch of German philoſophy - - - 260

The nature of our Lord's reſurrection body - 292

Life of Calvin - - - - 329, 489, & 710

Authenticity & genuineneſs of the Pentateuch 356 & 668

Notes on biblical geography. E. Robinſon - 398

Intellectual and moral influence of Romaniſm 451

Roman ſlavery - - - - - - 565

Remarks on objections to the doctrine of the reſurrection of the ſame body - - - - - 605

Obligations of the Eaſtern churches to the home miſſionary enterpriſe - - - - - 621

Trial and martyrdom of Jerome of Prague - 636

On certain elements of ſucceſs in pulpit eloquence 683

Vol. 3. 1846.

Life of Servetus. R. D. C. Robbins - - 51

Machiavelli. D. R. Goodwin - - - 122

True date of Chriſt's birth. D. E. Gay - 166

On the ſources of the Jordan - - - 184

BIBLIOTHECA Sacra (*continued*).

Natural theology - - - - - - 241
Life of Confucius - - - - - - 284
Life of Melanchthon - - - - - 301
Character and prophecies of Balaam - - 347
Redepenning's life of Origen - - - 378
Geographical notes on Paleſtine - - - 398
Topography of Jeruſalem. E. Robinſon - 413
Schott on the ſubject-matter of ſermons - - 461
The Trinity - - - - - - - 499
Memoir of Zinzendorf - - - - - 540

Vol. 4. 1847.

On the canons of the apoſtles - - - 1
The Trinity - - - - - - - 25
Conſiſtency of the eternal purpoſes of God with the free agency of men - - - - - - 77
Power in the pulpit - - - - - - 96
Religion in Germany - - - - - 236
Future condition of the Jews - - - - 337
Notes on biblical geography. E. Robinſon - 403
The hiſtory of doctrines - - - - 552
Chryſoſtom as a preacher - - - - 605
The preaching by Chriſt to the ſpirits in priſon. On 1 Pet. 3. 18–21. Dr. John Brown, Edinburgh 708

Vol. 5. 1848.

Studies on Hebrew poetry - - - - 58
Notes on biblical geography - - - 79
Jerome and his times - - - - - 117
Viſit to the Yezidees - - - - 148
The Pelagian controverſy - - - - 205
Interpretation of Pſalm 68 - - - 312
Tranſlation of Nahum, with notes - - 551
Early hiſtory of the Jeſuits in France - - 576
On ſpirit and ſpiritual beings - - - - 633
The relation of language to thought - - 650
Schott on the ſtructure of a ſermon - - 731

Vol. 6. 1849.

Demoſthenes and Maſſillon - - - 1
Of the natural proofs of the immortality of the ſoul 48
The deluges of Ogyges and Deucalion - - 75
Thoughts, words, and things - - - 271
Notes on biblical geography - - - - 366
Cemeteries - - - - - - - 442
Dependence of the mental powers upon the bodily organization - - - - - - - 534
The relations of faith and philoſophy - - 673
The internal and external element of religion 719
Tranſl. of Iſa. 13 and 14, with notes - - 765

Vol. 7. 1850.

Examination of John, 1. 1–18. M. Stuart 13 & 281
Progreſs of church hiſtory as a ſcience - - 54
Introduction to the book of Job - - - 144
Explanation of difficult texts - - - 163
Libraries - - - - - - - 173, 402
The ſufferings of Chriſt - - - - - 205
The ancient poets and poetry of Wales - - 226
Tranſlation and expoſition of Pſa. 2 - - 352
Man the image of God - - - - - 409
The eſchatology of Chriſt. On Matt. 24 and 25 452
Life and character of Beza - - - 501
Theology of the intellect and of the feelings - 533
Life and character of Dr. De Wette - - 772

Vol. 8. 1851.

Speculative philoſophy - - - - - - 100
Education and ſupply of miniſters in different ages and countries - - - - - - - 235
Arrangements in the conſtitution of the mind for a future judgment and retribution - - - - 471
The relation of ſtyle to thought - - - 491
Tranſlations from Anſelm - - 529 & 699
Life of Zuingli - - - - - - 563
Government and popular education - - 737
The nature and kinds of the ſounds of ſpeech 778

BIBLIOTHECÆ Sacræ Sanctorum Patrum, ſeu ſcriptorum eccleſiaſticorum probabilium, tomi novem, numeris et modis omnibus locupletati, caſtigati, per Margarinum de la Bigne, ex alma Sarbonæ ſchola, theologum doctorem Paris. Editio ſecunda. 9 vol. folio.

Par. 1589

For contents, ſee ITTIGIUS, p. 49–80.

BIBLIOTHECA Maxima Veterum Patrum et antiquorum ſcriptorum eccleſiaſticorum, primo quidem à M. de la Bigne in lucem edita, deinde celeberrimorum in univerſitate Colonienſi doctorum ſtudio, plurimis authoribus, et opuſculis aucta, ac hiſtoricâ methodo per ſingula ſæcula quibus ſcriptores quique vixerunt diſpoſita. Hac tandem editione Lugdunenſi ad eandem Colonienſem exacta, novis ſupra centum authoribus et opuſculis hactenus deſideratis locupletata. 27 vol. fol. *Ludg.* 1677

This is the moſt complete and extenſive of the Bibliothecæ Patrum. It ſhould be noted that the Greek authors are only given in Latin tranſlations. The editor is generally conſidered to have been Philip Deſpont, D.D.; but the real editors were John and James Aniſſon, printers at Lyons. The following is a liſt of the authors contained in it. For their works, ſee under each author.

Vol. 1.

Indices quatuor. 1. Authorum alphabeticus, ipſorum ætates, et ſcripta indicans. 2. Claſſicus, authores per materias de quibus egerunt exactè diſtribuens. 3. Synopſis appellatus, operum omnium authorum analyſim continens, et argumenta exhibens. 4. Generalis materiarum, ampliſſimus.

Vol. 2, pars 1. Sæculum I.

S. Jacobus, apoſtolus; S. Marcus, S. Petrus, S. Barnabas, S. Hermas, Prochorus, Linus, S. Ignatius, S. Polycarpus, S. Martialis, S. Dionyſius Areop. S. Clemens Romanus, Ariſteas, Teſtamenta XII. Patriarcharum, Sibyllinorum Oracula.

Vol. 2, pars 2. Sæculum II.

S. Juſtinus Martyr, Athenagoras, Theophylus, Tatianus, SS. Evangeliorum Diateſſaron, S. Melito, Irenæus.

Vol. 3. A.D. 200–300.

Clemens Alexandrinus, Minucius Felix, S. Hyppolytus, Ammonius Alexandrinus, S. Victor Capuanus, S. Gregorius Thaumaturgus, Sextus II., Dionyſius Alexandrinus, Zeno Veronenſis, Victorinus Pitabionenſis, Dorotheus, Arnobius Afer, Lactantius, Methodius, Iſaac ex Judæo.

Vol. 4. Sæculum IV.

Euſebius Pamphilus, Juvencus, S. Antoninus Magnus, Pachomius, Oreſieſis, Macarius, Serapion, Julius Firmicus Maternus, Hermias, Lucifer, Victorinus Afer, Phœbadius, Pacianus, Didymus Alexandrinus, S. Optatus, Victor Antiochenus, Titus Boſtrenſis, S. Cyrillus Hieroſolymorum.

Vol. 5. A.D. 360–400.

Apollinarius Laodicenſis, Andreas Cæſarienſis, S. Damaſus, Fauſtinus et Marcellinus, Philo Carpathii Ep. Philaſtrius, Idacius, Cæſarius, Aſterius, S. Theophilus, S. Joannes Hieros. Diadochus, Dorotheus, S. Gaudentius, S. Chromatius, Aurelius Prudentius, Amphilochius, S. Novatus, Martinus Turonenſis, Marcus Eremita, Sophronius, Egeſippus, Theophylactus, Timotheus Hieroſ. Timotheus Alexandr. Proba Falconia, Euſebius Vercellenſis, Severianus, Evagrius Ponticus.

Vol. 6. A.D. 400–440.

Maximus Taurinenſis, Tichonius, Syneſius, Paulinus Nolanus, Sulpicius Severus, Hilarion, Severus Rhetor, Paulus Oroſius, Cœlius Sedulius, S. Proclus, Euſebius

BIBL. Max. Patr. (*continued*).

Emiſſenus, Eucherius, S. Gregentius, Claudianus Mamercus, C. Sollius Apollinaris Sidonius, Eudocia, Bachiarius.

Vol. 7. A.D. 440–460.

Leporius, Capreolus, Anonymi Breviarium fidei adverſus Arrianos, Caſſianus, Vincentius Lirinenſis, Socrates Scholaſticus, Sozomenus, Iſidorus Peluſiota, Sixtus III., Chryſologus, Leo Magnus, S. Nilus, S. Simeon Stylita, S. Hilarius, Idacius.

Vol. 8. A.D. 460–500.

Proſper Aquitanicus, Arnobius junior, Theodorus, Salvianus, Salonius, Claudius Marius Victor, S. Baſilius Seleuciæ Ep., S. Valerianus Cemelienſis, Fauſtus, Ruricius, Deſiderius, Theodulus, Nemeſius, Æneas Gazæus, Antoninus Conſtantinenſis, Agnellus, Drepanius, Cerealis, Victor Vitenſis, Gelaſius, Gildas, Vigilius Tapſenſis, Paſchaſius, Cæſarius Arelatenſis, Teredius, S. Patritius, S. Oritenius, Remigius, S. Eleutherius.

Vol. 9. A.D. 500–540.

Fulgentius, Eunodius, Nonnus, Ruſticus Helpidius, Turcius Rufus, S. Laurentius, Fulgentius Ferrandus, Creſconius, Marcellinus, J. Maxentius, S. Benedictus, Leontius Byzantinus, Dracontius, Juſtus Orgelitanus, Aretas, Agapetus, Zacharias, Anaſtaſius Sinaita.

Vol. 10. A.D. 540–580.

Facundus, S. Arator, Primaſius, Junilius, Ruſticus Martinus ep. Dumienſis, S. Climacus, Joannes de Raitu, Daniel Monachus, Venantius Fortunatus, S. Andreas, Cretenſis.

Vol. 11. A.D. 580–600.

Gregorius Florens, Fredegarius, Evagrius, Iſaacus Syrus, Chryſippus, Anaſtaſius Antiochenus, S. Gallus, Jornandes, Evantius, Sedatus, Caſſiodorus.

Vol. 12. A.D. 600–700.

S. Columbanus, S. Aileranus, Cumeanus, S. Eulogius, Heſychius, S. Sophronius, Honorius I., Antiochus Monachus, Leontius Neapoleos, S. Eligius, Petrus Laodicenſis, Gregorius Piſides, Thalaſſius, Eugenius junior, Berengoſus, Eſaias abbas, Theophridus, S. Maximus abbas, Incerti authoris Antitheſes hæreticorum et eccleſiæ orthodoxæ circa nonnulla fidei dogmata, Joannes Carpathiorum epiſcopus, Nicephorus Chartophylax, Hildephonſus, S. Julianus Toletanus, Georgius Nicomedienſis, Jacobus Monachus, Severus Alexandrinus, Coſmas Hieroſ. Pantaleon, P. A. Collatinus, Marculfus Monachus, Demetrius, Anonymi narratio de recta fide Armenorum, Joannes Nicænus, Joannes Theſſalonicenſis, Gregorius Antiochenus, Incerti authoris encomium in S. Joannem Baptiſtam, Anaſtaſius Bibliothecarius, Joannes IV., Theodorus I., Martinus I., Anonymi commemoratio eorum quæ ſæviter acta ſunt, in S. Martinum papam, Anonymi relatio factæ motionis in S. Maximum, &c., Anaſtaſius Monachus, Anonymi relatio de dogmatibus inter S. Maximum, &c. Anaſtaſius Apocriſarius, Theodoſius et Theodorus, Anonymi Chronicon Alexandrinum, Anonymi narratio de Dominica imagine, Zacharias, Anonymus de Perſica captivitate, Anonymus in depoſitionem veſtis S. Mariæ in Blachernis, Anonymi encomium in depoſitionem zonæ S. Mariæ, S. Leander.

Vol. 13. A.D. 700–800.

Althelmus, S. Germanus, S. Bonifacius, Paulus diaconus, Marcus Idruntis, Anaſtaſius abbas, Incerti authoris collectanea contra Severianos, Etherius, Ambroſius Autpertus, Ordo Romanus antiquus, Anonymi narratio de miraculo ad Jeſu Chriſti imaginem facto, Anonymi alterius narratio de miraculo quod contigit tempore quo Perſæ urbem Conſtant. obſederant.

Vol. 14. A.D. 800–840.

Theodulphus, Modoinus, Jeſſe, Nicephorus Conſtant., Apponius, Lucas abbas, Udalricus, Claudius Taurinenſis, Jonas, Dungalus, Methodius (non ille Tyri), Michael Syncellus, Leidradus, Agobardus, Amulo

BIBL. Max. Patr. (*continued*).

Paſchaſius, Engelmodus, Theodorus Studita, Joſephus Theſſalonicenſis, Maucratius, Halitgarius, Amalarius, Freculphus.

Vol. 15. A.D. 840–860.

Servatus Lupus, Florus Lugdunenſis, Chriſtianus Druthmarus, Walafridus Strabo, Hippolytus Thebanus, S. Eulogius, Alvarus Cordubenſis, Angelomus, Ratramus, Galindo, Eccleſia Lugdunenſis.

Vol. 16. A.D. 860–900.

Baſilius imperator, Theodorus Abucara, Petrus Siculus, Luitbertus, Otfridus, Ravennatenſis eccleſiæ Cleri epiſtola ad Carolum juniorem, Germaniæ epiſcopi epiſtola ad Joannem Papam VIII., G. Lugdunenſis eccleſiæ epiſtola, Ado, Remigius, Salomon, Waldramus, Smaragdus.

Vol. 17. A.D. 900–1000.

Auxilius, Leo Sapiens, Radulphus, Heriveus, Odo, Fulgentius, Euſtratius, Nicetas, S. Anſelmus Lucenſis.

Series authorum quorum ætas ignoretur.

Alexander Lico, Hiperechius, Evagrius Monachus, Pelegrinus, Moyſes Barcepha, Flodoardus, Adelagus, Odilo, Gerbertus.

Vol. 18. A.D. 1000–1100.

Fulbertus Carnotenſis, Berno, S. Bruno Herbipolenſis, Hermannus, Humbertus, Hugo Lingonenſis, Durandus Troarnenſis, Adelmannus Brixienſis, Guitmundus, Micrologus de eccleſiaſticis obſervationibus, Olympiodorus, Rabbi Samuel Marrochianus, Deoduinus, Theophylactus Acridæ archiepiſcopus, Joannes Calecas, Joannes Xiphlinus, Samona, Michael Pſellus, S. Anſelmus Lucenſis, Lanfrancus, Anonymus de Berengarii damnatione multiplici, Victor Papa III.

Vol. 19. A.D. 1100–1120.

Euthymius Zigabenus, Zacharias Chriſopolitanus, Alexius Comnenus, Conſtantinus Harmenopulus.

Vol. 20. A.D. 1120–1130.

Honorius Auguſtodunenſis, Iſaac Magnæ Armeniæ Catholicus, Germanus Conſtant., Amedeus, Callixtus II., S. Bruno Aſtenſis, Oddo Aſtenſis, Stephanus Auguſtodunenſis, Guillelmus de Campellis.

Vol. 21. A.D. 1130–1140.

Goffridus Vindocinenſis, S. Norbertus, Hildebertus Turonenſis, Marbodus, Petrus Alphonſus, Odo Tornacenſis, Algerus, Franco, Drogo, Petrus Diaconus Caſinenſis, Joannes Sapiens, Potho Prumienſis, Nicolæus Clarævallenſis, Philippus Solitarius.

Vol. 22. A.D. 1140–1150.

Michael Glycas, Simeon junior, Baſilius Monachus, Joannes Carpathiorum epiſcopus, Simeon Theſſalonicenſis, Theorianus Græcus, Manuel Conſtant. Mauritius, Petrus Pictavienſis, Guillelmus Abbas, Guigo, Hugo Eterianus, Arnoldus Carnotenſis, Arnulphus Lexovienſis, Hugo Rothomagenſis.

Vol. 23. A.D. 1150–1180.

Ælredus Rievallenſis, Anonymi rythmus de laude virginitatis, Guarricus, Anonymi fragmentum contra errores Folmari, Joannes Sariſberienſis, S. Hildegardis, Eckbertus, Joannes Zonaras, Nicolaus Methonenſis, Petrus Cellenſis.

Vol. 24. A.D. 1180–1200.

Petrus Bleſenſis, Guigo II. Carthuſiæ prior, Bernardus Carthuſiæ primus prior, Joannes Cartuſiæ monachus, Stephanus de Chalmeto, Alexander Papa III., Ebrardus, Bernardus Fontis Calidi, Ermengardus.

Vol. 25. A.D. 1200–1300.

Stephanus Tornacenſis, Michael, Choniates, Lucas Tudenſis, S. Edmundus, Nico, Guillelmus Arvenus ep., Guillelmus frater Minorita, Stephanus Templier, Urbanus IV., Robertus de Sorbona, Engelbertus, Guibertus Tornacenſis, Humbertus, Cœleſtinus, David de Auguſta, Jacobus Caietanus, Athanaſius Conſtant., Ptolemeus Lucenſis, Georgius Pachymeres.

BIBL. Max. Patr. (*continued*).

Vol. 26. A.D. 1300–1600.

Juſtus abbas, Barlaamus, Andronicus Conſt., Theodorus Lector, Lupoldus, Petrus Bertrandus, Nicolaus Cabaſilas, Gregorius Palamas, Philotheus, Nicolaus Oresmius, Gerardus Zutfanius, Radulphus de Rivo, Manuel Calecas, Articuli revocati Pariſiis per Guidonem anno 1318, Articuli de Divina eſſentia damnati per Pariſienſes, Pariſienſis academiæ conſtitutiones anno 1344, Joannis de Mercurio errores, Joannis de Ulticuria errores et propoſitiones, Concluſionum revocatio per Simonem anno 1351, Formula revocationis per Guidonem anno 1354, Articulorum Ludovici revocatio anno 1362, Joannis de Calore revocatio anno 1363, De Almaricianorum hæreſibus narratio, Dionyſii Soulechat Minoritæ revocatio annis 1365 et 1369.

Authores ſæculi xv.

Manuel ſecundus Paleologus, Demetrius Cydonius, Hieronymus à S. Fide, Georgius Scholarius, Richardus Hampolus, Mapheus Vegius, Boſſarion, Joannes Antonius Campanus, Moyſes Mardenus, Sifud.

Vol. 27. Supplementum.

Hippolitus Portuenſis, Commodianus, Euſtathius, S. Damaſus, Evagrius Ponticus, Severianus, Marius Mercator, Theodotus, S. Arſenius, S. Eucherius, S. Nilus, S. Cæſarius Arelatenſis, Joannes Geometra, Severinus, Euſebius epiſcopus, Eutropius abbas, Procarius abbas, Paulus diaconus, Maximus Planudes, Martinus de Lauduno, Epigrammata ſeu Hymni S. Galli monaſterii virorum, Merobaudus, Carmina incerti auth., Anonymi liber de fide, Anonymus de hæreſibus, Anonymi benedictio Dei, Anonymi oppoſitio ex parte Severianorum contra fidem orthodoxam, Anonymus contra Græcorum errores, Incerti authoris collectanea contra Judæos, Anonymi collectanea de quibuſdam hæreſibus, Incerti cujuſdam narratio.

Miſſa qua Ethiopes communiter utuntur, Miſſa Mozarabum—Græcorum—Gothici, Miſſa qua utuntur antiqui Chriſtiani epiſcopatus Angamallenſis.

Miſſales orationes ex vetuſtiſſimo MS. Gothico Miſſali.

Bibliotheca Maxima Sanctorum Patrum Lugdunenſis xxvii. voluminibus comprehenſa, in epitomen redacta, id eſt omnes illustriores ſententiæ, ac ſelectiora dicta eorum Sanctorum Patrum et eccleſiaſticorum ſcriptorum, qui Bibliothecâ Maximâ Lugdunenſi, opere jam raro, et ſummi pretii, continentur, in duas partes collecta, et ordine alphabetico ſeu ſecundum locos communes collocata, à Philippo à S. Jacobo. 2 vol. folio.

Aug. Vind. 1719

Vol. 1.

Index alphabeticus authorum omnium qui in xxvii. tomis continentur.

Elenchus titulorum tomi 1.

Aaron–Luxus.

Index rerum et verborum.

Vol. 2.

Elenchus titulorum tomi 2.

Magia–Zorobabel.

Index rerum et verborum.

This work forms a uſeful addition to the Bibliotheca Maxima; as alſo the following,—

Apparatus ad Bibliothecam Maximam veterum patrum, opera et ſtudio Nic. Le Nourry. 2 vol. folio.

Par. 1703–15*

A volume was publiſhed at Geneva 1707, *profeſſing to be vol.* 28, *under the following title,*—

Index locorum S. Scripturæ quæ continentur in Maxima Bibliotheca veterum patrum, impreſſa Lugduni 1677, à R. P. Simeone à S. Cruce.

BIBLIOTHECA Veterum Patrum, antiquorumque ſcriptorum eccleſiaſticorum, Gr. et Lat. Poſtrema Lugdunenſi longe locupletior atque accuratior, cura et ſtudio Andreæ Gallandii, Preſbyteri congreg. Oratorii. 14 vol. Folio.

Venet. 1765

This is the lateſt and moſt accurate of the great libraries of the Fathers. Many works in the Bibliotheca Maxima are not contained in it, but it gives 180 authors which are not to be found in that voluminous collection. It compriſes in all 380 writers.

Floruit circa

A.D. Vol. 1. 1765.

Præfatio generalis - - - - - - - i
Prolegomena - - - - - - - xi
68. S. Clementis Romani epiſtolæ ii. ad Corinthios, Gr. et Lat. ii. ad Virgines, Syr. et Lat. et fragmenta 1
69. Anonymi viri apoſtolici epiſtola ad Diognetum 320
70. S. Hermæ paſtor - - - - - - 49
73. S. Barnabæ epiſtola catholica. Gr. et Lat. 111
—— Dictum quod in ejus epiſtola non exſtat. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 140
80. Epiſtola de martyrio S. Andreæ Apoſtoli. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 143
90. Acta Pauli et Theclæ. Gr. et Lat. - 167
96. Teſtamenta xii. patriarcharum. Gr. et Lat. 193
107. S. Ignatii epiſtolæ et fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. 243
108. —— Martyrium. Gr. et Lat. - - 294
108. S. Polycarpi epiſtola et fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. 305
118. S. Papiæ Hierapolitani epiſcopi fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 316
122. Paſſio S. Symphoroſæ ſeptemque filiorum ejus 329
126. S. Quadrati apologiæ pro Chriſtianis fragmentum. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - 330
132. Ex Agrippæ Caſtoris confutatione adverſus Baſilidem excerpta. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - 330
136. Diſputationis Jaſonis et Papiſci ab Ariſtone Pellæo conſcriptæ fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. - - 331
136–150. Sibyllorum oracula, et appendix ex Montfaucon. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - 333
139. S. Juſtini apologiæ duo pro Chriſtianis. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - 411 et 595
141. —— Dialogus cum Tryphone et fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - 461
147. Eccleſiæ Smyrnenſis de martyrio S. Polycarpi epiſtola. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - 609
150. Martyrium S. Juſtini, et ſociorum ejus. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 624
151. Tatiani oratio adverſus Græcos. Gr. et Lat. 627
161. S. Pii, papæ I. epiſtolæ ii. - - - 672
164. Paſſio S. Felicitatis ſeptem filiorum ejus 673
168. S. Dionyſii Corinthiorum epiſcopi fragmenta epiſtolæ ad S. Soterem papam. Gr. et Lat. - 675
169. Melitonis Sardienſis epiſcopi fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 677
170. S. Claudii Apollinaris, epiſcopi Hierapolitani fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - 680
171. Bardeſanis Edeſſeni fragmentum ex dialogo de fato. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - 681
177. Eccleſiarum Viennenſis et Lugdunenſis epiſtola de martyrio S. Pothini, &c. Gr. et Lat. - 693
150. Appendix I. Martyrium SS. Juſtini, et ſociorum ejus, Gr. et Lat.; notis à A. Symmacho Mazochio illuſtratum - - - - - - - 709
139. Appendix II. Hadriani ad Minucium Fundanum epiſtolæ, Latinus textus genuinus - - 728
Indices.

Vol. 2. 1766.

Prolegomena.
177. Athenagoræ legatio pro Chriſtianis. Gr. et Lat. 3
—— De reſurrectione mortuorum. Gr. et Lat. 38
178. S. Hegeſippi fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. - 59
181. Hermiæ philoſophi irriſio Gentilium. Gr. et Lat. 68

BIBL. Patr. Gallandii (*continued*).

Floruit circa A.D.

182. S. Theophilus ad Autolicum et ejuſdem fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 77
186. Rhodonis fragmenta adverſus Marcionis hæreſim. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 144
190. Maximi epiſcopi Hieroſolymitani fragmentum de Materia. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - 146
192. Clementis Alexandrini fragmenta quæ Græce tantum in nova editione Oxonienſi leguntur. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - - 153
—— Fragmenta quæ in eadem editione deſiderantur. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 158
196. Polycratis Epheſiorum epiſcopi fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - - 160
196. S. Theophili Cæſareæ Palæſtinæ epiſcopi fragmentum ſuper quæſtione Paſchali. Gr. et Lat. 162
200. S. Serapionis epiſcopi Antiocheni fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - - 163
203. Paſſio SS. martyrum Perpetuæ et Felicitatis 167
211. Apollonii fragmenta ex libro adverſus Cataphrygas. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 199
212. S. Alexandri Hieroſolymitani epiſcopi et martyris fragmenta epiſtolarum. Gr. et Lat. - - 201
214. Caii Romani preſbyteri fragmenta ex diſputatione adverſus Proclum. Gr. et Lat. - - - 203
—— Ex libro adverſus Artem. hæreſim. Gr. et Lat. 204
—— De canone SS. Scripturarum, fragmentum acephalum. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - 208
216. Recognitionum Clementinarum auctor anonymus. 209
220. Julii Africani epiſtola ad Origenem de hiſtoria Suſannæ, acceſſit Origenis ad Africanum reſponſum. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - - 339
—— Epiſtola ad Ariſtidem de conſenſu Matt. et Lucæ, in genealogia Chriſti enarranda. Gr. et Lat. 358
—— Fragmenta ex v. libris chronographiæ. Gr. et Lat. 363
222. M. Minucii Felicis Octavius - - 377
226. S. Hippolyti epiſc. et Mart. opera et fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 409
228. Ammonii Alexandrini Harmonia SS. Evangeliorum, acceſſerunt Euſebii Canones x. Harmoniæ evangeliorum - - - - - - - - 531
230. Auctor anonymus Clementinorum epiſtola Clementis ad Jacobum - - - - - - 611
—— Clementis homiliæ xix. Gr. et Lat. - 622
Appendix, Ariſteæ hiſtoria LXXII. Interpretum, acceſſere veterum teſtimonia de eorum verſione. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - - 771
Indices.

Vol. 3. 1767.

Prolegomena.

230. Conſtitutionum Apoſtolicarum libri viii. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - - 1
232. Afterii Urbani fragmenta contra Montaniſtas. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 273
236. Anonymi Chronicon, ſub Alexandro imp. conſcriptum - - - - - - - 278
250. Novatiani opera quæ exſtant omnia [De Trinitate liber; de cibis Judaicis; et ad S. Cyprianum epiſtola.] 287
251. Acta SS. Pionii et ſociorum ejus martyrum 324
252. S. Cornelii papæ et martyris epiſtolæ, et quæ ad eum ſcriptæ ſunt - - - - - - - 333
254. Anonymi liber de rebaptiſmate - - 362
255. Anonymi tractatus ad Novatianum hæreticum 371
255. S. Gregorii Thaumaturgi opera quotquot exſtant [Metaphraſis in Eccleſiaſten; epiſtola canonica; et oratio panegyrica in Origenem,] acceſſerunt epiſtola Origenis ad ipſum Gregorium, necnon vita ejuſdem, per S. Gregorium Nyſſen. conſcripta. Gr. et Lat. 385
258. Pontii Diaconi opuſculum de vita et paſſione S. Cypriani, accedunt Acta Proconſularia - 470
258. S. Dionyſii Alexandrini quæ ſuperant ex ejus operibus et epiſtolis. Gr. et Lat. - - - 481

BIBL. Patr. Gallandii (*continued*).

Floruit circa A.D.

260. S. Dionyſii papæ fragmentum adverſus Sabellianos. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - 538
266. Magnetis fragmentum - - - - - 541
270. S. Felicis papæ et martyris fragmentum 542
270. S. Anatolii Alexandrini canon paſchalis 545
270. Malchionis epiſtola. Gr. et Lat. - 558
278. S. Archelai acta diſputationis cum Manete Hæreſiarcha. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - 569
280. Commodiani inſtructiones adverſus gentium Deos pro Chriſtiana diſciplina, acceſſit Antonii carmen adverſus gentes - - - - - - 621
284. Theognoſti Alexandrini fragmenta ex libris vii. Hypotypoſeon. Gr. et Lat. - - - 662
290. S. Methodii opera. Gr. et Lat.
Convivium decem virginum - - - - 670
Liber de libero arbitrio - - - - - 761
Excerpta - - - - - - - - - 772
Fragmenta - - - - - - - - 803
Indices.

Vol. 4. 1768.

Prolegomena.

290. S. Pamphili preſbyteri et martyris expoſitio capitum Actuum Apoſtolorum. Gr. et Lat. - 3
—— Apologia pro Origene. Gr. et Lat. - 8
—— Acta paſſionis ex libris Euſebii de illius vita. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - - 41
294. S. Victorini Petavionenſis tractatus de fabrica mundi, ex ejus commentario in Geneſim - 49
—— Scholia in Apocalypſim - - - - 52
296. S. Phileæ excerptum ex epiſtola de martyribus Alexandrinis - - - - - - - 65
—— Epiſtola ad Meletium Lycopolitanum - 67
298. S. Theonæ epiſtola - - - - - 69
300. Alexandri Lycopolitani tractatus de placitis Manichæorum. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - 73
306. S. Petri epiſcopi Alexandrini epiſtola canonica, T. Balſamonis et J. Zonaræ commentariis illuſtrata. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 91
—— Fragmenta et epiſt. ad eccleſiam Alexandrinam 108
306. Nili teſtis oculati martyrium S. Theodoti Ancyrani et ſeptem cum eo virginum. Gr. et Lat. - 114
310. Arnobii Afri adverſus Gentes, libri vii. cum commentariis - - - - - - - - 133
320. Lactantii opera omnia - - - - - 229
321. Celſi præfatio de Judaica incredulitate 437
322. S. Alexandri epiſcopi Alexandrini epiſtola de Ariana hæreſi. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - 441
324. Anonymi carmen de laudibus Domini - 457
325. Euſebii demonſtrationis evangelicæ proœmium et capita iii. priora, &c. - - - - - 461
—— Opuſcula xiv. jam primum in lucem edita, Sirmondi - - - - - - - - - 469
326. S. Euſtathii Antiocheni epiſc. de Engaſtrimytho diſſertatio, adverſus Origenem, item Origenis de eadem. Et fragmenta S. Euſtathii. Gr. et Lat. - 541
328. Juvenci Hiſpani liber in Geneſim - - 587
—— In hiſtoriam evangelicam carmina -
330. S. Antonii Magni abbatis ſermones, epiſtolæ, regula et documenta. Gr. et Lat. - - - 633
336. S. Pachomii regula, epiſtolæ, ac verba myſtica. Acceſſerunt præcepta ejuſdem - - - 715
Indices.

Vol. 5. 1769.

Prolegomena.

340. S. Jacobi Niſibeni ſermones, præmittitur epiſtola S. Gregorii illuminatoris ad S. Jacobum Niſibenum. Subjicitur ſermo, ſeu epiſtola ſynodica auctoris Armeni incerti. Arm. et Lat. - - - - iii–clxiv
342. S. Julii I. papæ epiſtolæ, acceſſerunt Marcelli epiſcopi Ancyrani epiſtola, et Eugenii legatio; nec non confeſſio eccleſiæ Ancyrani. Gr. et Lat. - 3
344. Julii Firmici Materni liber de errore profanarum religionum - - - - - - - - 23

BIBL. Patr. Gallandii (*continued*).

Floruit circa A.D.

345. S. Orſiesii doctrina de inſtitutione monachorum 40
—— De ſex cogitationibus ſanctorum libellus - 51
347. S. Serapionis liber adverſus Manichæos 52
353. Liberii papæ epiſtolæ, acceſſit oratio ejuſdem 65
354. S. Euſebii Vercellenſis epiſtolæ - - 78
355. Hoſii Cordubenſis epiſtola - - - - 81
356. S. Hilarii Pictavenſis Pſalmorum xv. xxxi. et xli. interpretatio, quæ in novis editionibus deſideratur, acceſſit vetuſtiſſimi ſcriptoris anonymi ſermo, in die Paſchatis, in quo Pſalmus 149 explicatur 85
357. Potami tractatus duo et epiſtola ad S. Athanaſiam 96
361. S. Meletii oratio Antiochiæ et epiſtola ad Jovianum 100
362. S. Zenonis Veronenſis tractatus - - 109
362. S. Athanaſii Alexandrini operum aliquot fragmenta, in ed. Bened. deſiderantur. Gr. et Lat. - 161
363. B. Marci Diadochi ſermo contra Arianos. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - - 242
363. S. Phœbadii opuſcula adverſus Arianos 250
363. Titi Boſtrenſis libri tres adverſus Manichæos, acceſſerunt ſupplementa e parallelis Damaſcenicis Rupefucaldenſis, nec non ejuſdem oratio in Ramos Palmarum. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - 269
364. Apollinarii metaphraſis Pſalmorum. Gr. et Lat. 359
368. S. Optati de ſchiſmate Donatiſtarum libri vii. 462
Acceſſere monumenta vetera ad Donatiſtarum hiſtoriam pertinentia - - - - - - 462

Indices.

Vol. 6. 1770.

Prolegomena.
368. S. Cæſarii dialogi iv. Gr. et Lat. - 3
368. Luciferi Caralitani opuſcula.
Pro S. Athanaſio - - - - - - 155
De regibus apoſtaticis - - - - - 199
De non conveniendo cum hæreticis - - 209
De non parcendo in Deum delinquentibus 220
De eo quod moriendum ſit pro Dei Filio - 245
Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - - 257
368. Didymi Alexandrini opera.
De Spiritu Sancto - - - - - 264
In epiſtolas canonicas breves enarrationes - 286
Contra Manichæos - - - - - 309
370. S. Damaſi papæ epiſtolæ et carmina - 321
370. S. Gregorii Nazianzeni carmina et epiſtolæ in operum editionibus deſiderantur. Gr. et Lat. 352
370. S. Amphilochii Iconienſis opera, quæ exſtant integra. Gr. et Lat. - - - - 463
370. S. Gregorii Nyſſeni opera et epiſtolæ in ejus operum editionibus deſiderantur. Gr. et Lat.
Antirrheticus adverſus Apollinarem - - 517
Teſtimonia adverſus Judæos - - - - 578
Laudatio altera S. Stephani.
Sermo de Spiritu Sancto.
Epiſtolæ xxii. - - - - - - 604
Sermo de divinitate - - - - - 638
De anima - - - - - - - 641
Expoſitio Cantici Canticorum - - 645
Fragmenta - - - - - - - 708

Vol. 7. 1770.

Prolegomena.
371. S. Macarii Ægyptii homiliæ et opuſcula aſcetica. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - 3
371. S. Macarii Alexandrini ſermo de exitu animæ juſtorum et peccatorum, regula ad monachos, et epiſtola ad monachos. Gr. et Lat. - - - 237
371. SS. Serapionis, Macarii, Paphnutii, et alterius Macarii regula ad monachos - - - 243
371. Regula Orientalis, ex Patrum Orientalium regulis collecta à Vigilio - - - - - - 249
372. S. Paciani Barcilonenſis epiſtolæ tres. Paræneſis ad pœnitentiam et ſermo de baptiſmo - - 257
372. B. Iſaiæ orationes, regula ad monachos, et capitula - - - - - - - - - 279

BIBL. Patr. Gallandii (*continued*).

Floruit circa A.D.

373. S. Baſilii Magni ſermo. Gr. et Lat. - 330
375. Petri ii. Epiſc. Alex. epiſtolæ. Gr. et Lat. 337
380. Timothei Alexand. reſponſa canonica - 345
380. Nemeſii liber de natura hominis. Gr. et Lat. 353
382. S. Arſenii doctrina et exhortatio. Gr. et Lat. 426
—— Apophthegmata. Gr. et Lat. - - 429
383. Fauſtini opera - - - - - - 441
384. S. Philaſtrii liber de hæreſibus - - 480
385. B. Hieronymi dialogus de S. Trinitate. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 522
—— Commentatio Chriſtiano cuilibet utilis. Gr. et Lat. 527
386. S. Siricii papæ epiſtolæ et decreta - 533
386. Evagrii Pontici opera. Gr. et Lat. - 553
386. S. Auguſtini de natura et origine animæ, epiſtola ſecunda, &c. - - - - - - 582
386. Breviarium fidei adverſus Arianos - - 589
386. Iſaac ex Judæo liber fidei de S. Trin. et incarnatione Domini - - - - - - 597
386. S. Martini Turonenſis Trinitatis confeſſio 599
387. Theophili Alexandrini opera. Gr. et Lat. 603
387. S. Ambroſii hiſtoriæ, de excidio urbis Heroſolymitanæ, et hymni tres - - - - - - 655

Indices.

Vol. 8. 1772.

Prolegomena.
390. S. Marci Eremitæ opuſcula. Gr. et Lat.
De lege ſpirituali - - - - - 3
De his qui putant ſe ex operibus juſtificari - 13
De pœnitentia - - - - - - 28
Reſponſio ad eos qui de divino baptiſmate dubitant 36
Ad Nicolaum præcepta animæ ſalutaria - 55
Capitula de temperantia - - - 66
Diſputatio cum quodam Cauſſidico - - 73
Conſultatio intellectus cum ſua ipſius anima 87
De jejunio - - - - - - - 90
De Melchiſedech - - - - - - 92
390. Tichonii Afri liber de ſeptem regulis - 107
390. S. Aurelii Carthaginienſis epiſtola - - 129
390. F. M. Victorini Afri opera omnia - 133
Contra Manichæos - - - - - - 133
De principio diei. Gen. i. 5. - - 137
De generatione divina - - - - 140
De generatione divini Verbi - - - 143
Ad M. Victorinum epiſtola - - - 151
Adverſus Arium - - - - - - 152
De Ὁμοούσιῳ recipiendo - - - - 198
Hymni III. - - - - - - 199
390. S. Vigilii Tridentini epiſtolæ - - - 203
394. Severi rhetoris carmen - - - 207
395. S. Paulini epiſc. Nolani carmina - - 211
396. S. Victricii liber de laude ſanctorum - 228
397. Q. J. Hilariani chronologia, ſive libellus de mundi duratione - - - - - - - 235
398. S. Chryſoſtomi opuſcula tria. Gr. et Lat.
In pœnitentiam Ninivitarum - - - 239
Specimen expoſitionis in Jobum - - - 243
Epiſtola ad Eudoxiam - - - - 244
399. S. Anaſtaſii I. papæ epiſtolæ - - - 246
400. B. Euſebii Alexandrini oratio de die Dominico. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - 252
400. Philonis Carpaſii fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. 256
402. Palladii dialogus de vita S. Chryſoſtomi. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 259
402. S. Chromatii tractatus xviii. in S. Matthæi evangelium - - - - - - - 333
403. Sulpicii Severi opera omnia - - - 355
405. A. Prudentii Clementis opera omnia.
Liber de coronis - - - - - - 435
Liber de divinitate - - - - - 469
Liber de origine peccatorum - - - 481
Liber de pugna animi - - - - 491
Libri II. contra Symmachum - - - 502

BIBL. Patr. Gallandii (*continued*).

Floruit circa A.D.

Liber hymnorum per horas diei - - - 522
Manuale V. et N. Teſtamenti - - 539
410. S. Innocentii I. papæ epiſtolæ xlii. - - 545
418. Marii Mercatoris opera omnia - - 613
Appendix :
S. Auguſtini cenſura regularum Tichonii Donatiſtæ 741
Q. J. Hilariani expoſitum de die Paſchæ et menſis 745

Vol. 9. 1773.

Prolegomena.
417. S. Zoſimi papæ epiſtolæ - - - 1
418. Paullini Mediolanenſis opuſcula iii. - 23
419. S. Bonifacii papæ epiſtolæ - - - 45
419. Paulli Oroſii opera - - - - 63
420. Bachiarii monachi opuſcula. 1. De fide: 2. De reparatione lapſi - - - - - 183
421. Zacchæi Chriſtiani et Apollonii philoſophi conſultationum libri iii. - - - 205
—— Altercatio inter Chriſtianum et Judæum, auctore Evagrio - - - - - - 250
422. Marci Diaconi vita S. Porphyrii - - 259
423. S. Cæleſtini I. papæ epiſtolæ et decreta. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - 287
424. S. Maximi Taurinenſis homiliæ quæ in antea editis deſiderantur - - - - - 349
426. Leporii libellus emendationis - - - 396
427. Philippi Sidenſis fragmentum de ſcholæ catecheticæ Alexandrinæ ſucceſſione - - - 401
427. Merobaudis carmen de Chriſto - - 402
428. Theodoreti opuſcula et fragmenta quæ tum in editione Sirmondiana, tum in auctario Garneriano deſiderantur. Gr. et Lat. - - - 405
429. Theodoti epiſc. Ancyrani opuſcula. Gr. et Lat. 425
430. Faſtidii Britannorum epiſc. liber de vita Chriſtiana 481
431. Capreoli epiſtolæ - - - - - 490
432. Firmi epiſtolæ. Gr. et Lat. - - 499
433. S. Lupi Trecenſis epiſtolæ - - - 516
434. S. Xyſti III. papæ epiſtolæ et decreta - 518
435. Sedulii libri v. Paſchale carmen inſcripti, hymni, &c. - - - - - - - - 535
438. S. Procli opera omnia. Gr. et Lat. - 603
440. Dracontii hexaemeron - - - - 705
400. Appendix, qua continetur Philonis epiſc. Carpaſii enarratio in Cantica Canticorum. Gr. et Lat. 713
Indices.

Vol. 10. 1774.

Prolegomena.
445. Salviani opera - - - - - - 3
445. S. Vincentii Lerinenſis commonitorium 103
448. S. Valeriani homiliæ xx. et epiſtola ad monachos 125
448. S. Patricii Hibernorum apoſtoli opuſcula 159
450. S. Orientii commonitorium - - 185
458. Euthalii Actuum Apoſtolorum et epiſtolarum editio. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - 199
460. Idatii chronicon et faſti conſulares - 323
460. Marcellini chronicon - - - - 343
461. Prædeſtinatus ſive prædeſtinatorum hærefis, et Sirmondi hiſtoria prædeſtinatiana - - - 357
470. Mamerti Claudiani opera; De ſtatu animæ libri iii., epiſtolæ ii. et hymnus de paſſione Domini - 415
472. C. Sollii Apollinaris Sidonii opera: epiſtolæ et carmina - - - - - - 461
486. Æneæ Gazæi dialogus de animarum immortalitate et corporum reſurrectione. Gr. et Lat. - 627
488. Pontificum Romanarum Felicis III. Gelaſii et Vigilii epiſtolæ x. et hiſtoria Eutychianiſtarum 665
494. S. Aviti Archiep. Viennenſis opera - 697
Appendix: epiſtolæ et fragmenta - - - 792
496. —— Joannis S. R. E. Diaconi epiſtola - 801
499. —— S. Remigii epiſtolæ iv. Teſtamentum et carmina - - - - - - - - 804
Indices.

BIBL. Patr. Gallandii (*continued*).

Floruit circa A.D. Vol. 11. 1776.

Prolegomena.
502. S. Cæſarii Arelatenſis homiliæ xiv. et opuſcula 3
510. S. Ennodii opera - - - - - 49
513. Severi, ſeu potius Heſychii Hieroſolymitani concordantia evangeliſtarum circa ea quæ in ſepulchro Domini contigerunt. Item de Sabbatis et de varietate exemplarium S. Marci. Gr. et Lat. - 221
513. Petri Diaconi et aliorum qui in cauſſa fidei a Græcis ex oriente Romam miſſi fuerunt, liber de incarnatione, &c. - - - - - - - 227
527. Agapeti Diaconi capita admonitoria. Gr. et Lat. 255
530. Zachariæ Mitylenenſis diſputatio de mundi opificio, adverſus philoſophos, et ſyntagma contra Manichæos. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - 266
531. Theodorus de erroribus Origenianis - - 294
532. S. Benedicti Caſinenſis regula monachorum 298
533. Fulgentii Ferrandi epiſtolæ et opuſcula - 329
535. Coſmæ Egyptii Chriſtiana topographia, ſive Chriſtianorum opinio de mundo, Gr. et Lat. - 401
540. S. Barſanuphii doctrina, circa opiniones Origenis 592
540. S. Gregentii diſputatio cum Herbano Judæo. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - 592
547. Facundi pro defenſione trium capitulorum Concilii Calchedonenſis libri xii. - - - - 665
Index.

Vol. 12. 1778.

Prolegomena.
548. Iſaaci Syri liber de contemptu mundi - 3
548. S. Leonis Senonenſis epiſtola ad Childebertum 36
549. Ruſtici contra Acephalos diſputatio - 37
550. Junilii Africani de partibus divinæ legis libri duo 77
551. Aratoris hiſtoria apoſtolica et epiſtolæ tres 93
552. Agnelii epiſtola de ratione fidei - - 117
554. Liberati Breviarium cauſſæ Neſtorianorum et Eutychianorum - - - - - - - 119
556. Gildæ Sapientis de excidio Britanniæ liber querulus 180
563. S. Nicetii Trevirenſis opuſcula ii. de vigiliis ſervorum Dei et de pſalmodiæ bono. Item epiſtolæ ii. (769)
565. Victoris Tununenſis chronicon continuans ubi Proſper deſinit - - - - - - - 321
570. S. Anaſtaſii Sinaitæ orationes v. et ſermones iii. nec non tractatus de tribus Quadrageſimis. Gr. et Lat. 234
572. S. Martini Dumienſis opuſcula vii. - 273
578. S. Gregorii Antiocheni ſermo et oratio - 289
580. S. Eulogii ſermo, et de duabus naturis J. C. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - 300
581. Marii Aventicenſis chronicon a tempore quo Proſper deſinit uſque ad annum 581. Acceſſit Venantii Fortunati expoſitio fidei catholicæ - - - - 311
589. S. Columbani opera - - - - 319
Regula cœnobialis.
Pœnitentialis.
De pœnitentiarum menſura taxanda.
Sermones varii.
Epiſtolæ.
Carmina.
590. Joannis Biclarienſis chronicon continuans ubi Victor deſinit - - - - - - - - 363
596. B. Dorothei expoſitiones. Gr. et Lat. - 369
600. Joannis Philoponi de mundi creatione libri vii. et diſputatio de Paſchate. Gr. et Lat. - 471
610. Leontii monachi opera. Gr. et Lat. - 623
620. S. Galli confeſſoris ſermo - - - 751
646. B. Eugenii Toletani opuſcula - - - 761
Indices.

Vol. 13. 1779.

Prolegomena.
648. Thalaſſii monachi de caritate ac continentia, necnon de regimine mentis centuriæ iv. Gr. et Lat. 3
650. Theodori Rhaituenſis præparatio et exercitatio de divina incarnatione. Gr. et Lat. - 21

BIBL. Patr. Gallandii (*continued*).

669. Anaſtaſii Bibliothecarii ſedis apoſtolicæ collectanea. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 32
675. Andreæ Cretenſis orationes xi. Gr. et Lat. 93
680. Joannis Theſſalonicenſis oratio, in mulieres ferentes unguenta, et fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. - 185
690. Evantii Abbatis epiſt. de eſu ſanguinis animalium 198
715. Germani hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica et myſtica contemplatio, et libellus de ſex ſynodis œcumenicis. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - - 203
725. Coſmæ Hieroſolymitani hymni. Gr. et Lat. 234
735. Bedæ epiſtola ad Egbertum - - 261
736. Egberti Eboracenſis dialogus de eccleſiaſtica inſtitutione - - - - - - - - - 266
740. Joannis Hieroſolymitani narratio. Gr. et Lat. 270
745. S. Joannis Damaſceni diſputatio Saraceni et Chriſtiani. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - 272
756. Pirminii libellus de ſingulis libris canonicis 277
770. Theodori Abucara libellus de unione et incarnatione, &c. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - 286
785. Etherii et Beati adverſus Elipandum libro duo 290
785. Joannis Damaſceni opuſcula adverſus Iconoclaſtas 352
786. Tharaſii Patriarchæ epiſt. ad Adrianum papam 372
791. Anonymi dogmata orthodoxa - - 377
795. Leidradi Lugdunenſis liber de ſacramento baptiſmi 382
800. Jeſſe Ambianenſis epiſtola - - - 397
810. S. Agobardi opuſcula xxvii. - - 405
817. S. Gregorii Decapolitæ ſermo hiſtoricus. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 513
825. Halitcarii de vitiis et virtutibus et de ordine pœnitentium, libri v. - - - - - - 521
825. Liber pœnitentialis - - - - - 544
851. Amulonis Lugdunenſis epiſtolæ, et opuſcula duo de præſcientia et prædeſtinatione - - - 553
855. Audradi epiſtola at Hincmarum - - 565
—— Libellus de fonte vitæ - - - - 566
862. Servati Lupi de tribus quæſtionibus libellus et epiſt. ad Carolum Calvum - - - - - - 587
880. Flori Lugdunenſis liber de electionibus epiſcoporum 591
890. Photii oratio, enarratio de Manichæorum repullulatione, et quæſtiones xlvi. Gr. et Lat. - 695
900. S. Notkeri Balbuli notatio de illuſtribus interpretibus - - - - - - - - - 755
—— Martyrologium - - - - - 760
Indices.

Vol. 14. 1781.

901. Joſeppi Chriſtiani libellus memorialis. Gr. et Lat. 1
910. Formula recipiendi eos qui a Manichæorum et Paulicanorum hæreſi convertuntur. Gr. et Lat. 87
920. Abbonis monachi ſermones v. ſelecti - 99
935. Hippolyti Thebani fragmenta varia. Gr. et Lat. 106
950. Conſtantini Porphyrogennitæ narratio de divina Chriſti imagine Edeſſena ad Augarum miſſa. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - - 120
980. Gilberti philoſophi ſermo de informatione epiſcoporum - - - - - - - - - 133
1000. Abbonis abbatis apologeticus, epiſtolæ, et canones 137
1016. S. Fulberti tractatus, in illud Actor. xii. 1, Miſit Herodes rex manus, &c. Item epiſtola ejus 177
1055. Humbertus Silvæ Candidæ,—
Adverſus Græcorum calumnias.
Nicetas contra Latinos - - - - - 192
Humbertus contra Nicetam - - - - 215
Commemoratio et epiſtola - - - - - 223
1056. B. Samonæ, Gazæ civitatis epiſcopi, diſceptatio de corpore ac ſanguine Domini in euchariſtia. Gr. et Lat. 225
1060. Gozechini epiſtola - - - - - 230
1062. Widmundi epiſtola - - - - - 240
1068. Durandi Leodicenſis epiſtola contra Brunonem et Berengarium - - - - - - 244

BIBL. Patr. Gallandii (*continued*).

1068. Durandi abbatis Troarnenſis liber de corpore et ſanguine Chriſti contra Berengarium - - 245
1080. Philippi Solitarii tractatus de rebus Armeniæ. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 266
1090. Euthymii Zigabeni monumenta varia. Gr. et Lat. Confutatio hæreſis Iſmaelitarum - - - 277
Victoria de Maſſalianorum ſecta - - 293
Specimen catenæ ineditæ ad quatuor Evangeliſtas 297
Specimen ſcholiorum in Pſalmos [1–13.] - 323
Expoſitio ſymboli - - - - - 332
1100. S. Hildeberti epiſtolæ et ſermones - - 337
1120. Nicetæ Byzantii refutatio epiſtolæ ab Armeniæ principe miſſæ. Gr. et Lat. - - - 347
1125. Hermanni Tornacenſis tractatus de incarnatione D. N. I. C. - - - - - - - 381
1137. Guillelmi Remenſis excerpta ex libris S. Gregorii M. ſuper Cantica Canticorum - - - 394
1145. S. Iſaaci oratio adverſus Armenios hæreticos. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - - 411
1154. Eckberti ſermones adverſus Catharos - 447
1162. Ernaldi opuſcula duo.
Commentarius in Pſalmum 132 - - - 487
Libellus de donis Spiritus Sancti - - 496
1164. Gultheri Tornacenſis et Balduini Valentianenſis dialogi contra Judæos - - - - - 505
1168. Bernardi abbatis Fontis Calidi tractatus contra Waldenſes et Arianos - - - - 520
1169. Gerhohi epiſtolæ, expoſitio in Pſalmum 64, ſive liber de corrupto ſtatu eccleſiæ, et opuſculum de gloria et honore Filii hominis - - - - 541
1200. Petri Blæſenſis epiſtolæ duæ - - 633
Indices.
230. Appendix: Origenis ſcholia in Pentat. Joſ. Jud. Reges, Prov. Eccl. Job, Pſal. Matth. et Luc. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 1
254. —— Dionyſii Alex. commentarium in principium Eccleſiaſtæ et interpretatio in Luc, 22. 42–48. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - 115
255. —— S. Gregorii Thaumaturgi fragmentum in Matt. 6. 22, 23. Gr. et Lat. - - - 119
325. —— Helenæ et Conſtantini epiſtolæ. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 121
360. —— S. Onuphrii vita. Gr. et Lat. - 122
380. —— Nectarii enarratio. Gr. et Lat. 128
390. —— Chryſoſtomi homiliæ ii. de eleemoſyna et in Divitem et Lazarum, &c. Gr. et Lat. 136
400. —— Severiani Gabalorum epiſcopi oratio in Dei apparitionem. Gr. et Lat. - - - 145
410. —— Cyrilli Alex. epiſtolæ duæ. Gr. et Lat. 150
640. —— S. Maximi Monachi animadverſio brevis ad eos qui dicunt, animas ante vel poſt corpora exſiſtere. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - 153
Indices.

A volume was publiſhed at Venice, 1781, in folio, under the following title, all the contents of which are included in the above work; the laſt article (Coſmas) in vol. 11, and the others in the appendix to vol. 14:—Veterum Patrum Eccleſiaſticorum Scriptorum Analecta Nova, hoc eſt Origenis, Dionyſii Alexandrini, Gregorii Thaumaturgi, Helenæ et Conſtantini, Paphnutii, Nectarii Conſt. J. Chryſoſtomi, Severiani Gabalitani, Cyrilli Alexandrini, et Maximi Monachi. Nunc fere primum Græce et Latine prodeuntia. Accedit Coſmæ Indicopleuſtæ Ægyptii Monachi Topographia Chriſtiana.

BIBLIOTHECA Patrum Eccleſiæ Catholicæ, qui ante Orientis et Occidentis ſchiſma floruerunt. Delectu preſbyterorum quorundam Oxonienſium, Gr. 9 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1838

Vol. 1. S. Auguſtini confeſſiones [edidit E. B. Puſey].
Vol. 2, 3, 4. S. Chryſoſtomi homiliæ in Matthæum, 3 vol.
Vol. 5. S. Chryſoſtomi homiliæ in epiſtolam primam ad Corinthios.

BIBL. Patrum (*continued*).

Vol. 6. S. Chryſoſtomi in epiſtolam ad Corinthios poſteriorem homiliæ xxx.

Vol. 7. S. Chryſoſtomi in epiſtolam ad Romanos homiliæ xxxii.

Vol. 8. Theodoreti commentarius in omnes D. Pauli epiſtolas.

Vol. 9. S. Chryſoſtomi in epiſtolam ad Epheſios homiliæ xxiv.

To be continued.

BIBLIOTHECA Fratrum Polonorum qui Unitarii appellantur, continens opera omnia Johannis Crellii, Ludovici Wolſogenii, Fauſti Socini Senenſis, et exegetica Jonæ Schlichtingii à Bucowiec. 7 vol. folio. *Irenop.* 1656

[Et Samuelis Przipcovii opera Eleuth. 1692. 1 vol.]

For contents, ſee under each author.

BIBLIOTHECA Telleriana, ſive Catalogus librorum Bibliothecæ C. M. Le Tellier, Archiepiſcopi Ducis Remenſis. Folio. *Par.* 1693

BIBLIOTHECA Chethamensis, ſive Bibliothecæ publicæ Mancunienſis ab Humfredo Chetham Armigero fundatæ catalogus, exhibens libros in varias claſſes pro varietate argumenti diſtributos. Edita J. Radcliffe, A.M. 2 vol. 8°. *Mancunii*, 1791. Vol. 3, edidit G. P. Greſwell. 8°. *Manc.* [*Mancheſter*], 1826

BIBLIOTHECA Anglo-Poetica; or, a deſcriptive catalogue of a rare and rich collection of Early Engliſh poetry, in the poſſeſſion of Longman, Hurſt, Rees, Orme, and Brown. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1815

BIBLIOTHEQUE Portative des écrivains François, ou choix des meilleurs morceaux extraits de leurs ouvrages. Par MM. Moyſant et de Levezac. Seconde édit. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1803

Vol. 1 and 2. Proſe. Vol. 3. Verſe.

BICHENO, J., M.A.

The reſtoration of the Jews the criſis of all nations. To which is now prefixed a brief hiſtory of the Jews, from their firſt diſperſion to 1806. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

BICKERSTETH, Edward, Rector of Watton, Herts.

A pious and excellent clergyman, and uſeful writer. Born, at Kirkby Lonſdale, 1786. He had no univerſity education. Practiſed as a lawyer in Norwich from 1812 to 1815. Ordained by the Biſhop of Norwich, 1815; and became Secretary to the Church Miſſionary Society, and Miniſter of Wheler Chapel, Spitalfields. Rector of Watton, 1830, where he died, 1850.

The Chriſtian ſtudent, deſigned to aſſiſt Chriſtians in general in acquiring religious knowledge, with liſts of books adapted to the various claſſes of ſociety. Third edition, corrected. 12°. *Lond.* 1832

A treatiſe on prayer, deſigned to aſſiſt in the devout diſcharge of that duty. Thirteenth edit. corrected and enlarged. 12°. *Lond.* 1834

The Chriſtian hearer, deſigned to ſhow the importance of hearing the Word and to aſſiſt

BICKERSTETH, Edward (*continued*).

Chriſtians in hearing with profit. Fourth edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1829

Treatiſe on the Lord's Supper, deſigned as a guide and companion to the Holy Communion. Tenth edition, enlarged. 12°. *Lond.* 1838

Practical guide to the prophecies, with reference to their interpretation and fulfilment, and to perſonal edification. Fourth edition, much enlarged. 12°. *Lond.* 1835

The Chriſtian Fathers of the firſt and ſecond centuries; their principal remains at large, with ſelections from their other writings. Containing Clement, Ignatius, Polycarp, Juſtin, Athenagoras, Tatian, Irenæus, Theophilus. 12°. *Lond.* 1838

Preparedneſs for the day of Chriſt urged. 18°. *Lond.* 1833

A harmony of the Four Goſpels, founded on the arrangement of the Harmonia Evangelica, by the Rev. E. Greſſwell. With practical reflections from Doddridge. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

A Scripture help, deſigned to aſſiſt in reading the Bible profitably. Thirteenth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1828

A treatiſe on baptiſm, deſigned as a help to the due improvement of that Holy Sacrament, as adminiſtered in the Church of England. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

Chriſtian pſalmody; a collection of above 800 pſalms, hymns, and ſpiritual ſongs. Forty-ſeventh thouſand. 24°. *Lond. n. d.*

The reſtoration of the Jews to their own land, in connexion with their future converſion, and the final bleſſedneſs of our earth. Second edition, enlarged. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

The time to favour Zion; or an appeal to the Gentile churches in behalf of the Jews, being the ſubſtance of four ſermons [on Acts, 1. 7, 8; Iſa. 62. 1, 2; Iſa. 67. 6, 7; and Zech. 12. 10]. 12°. *Edin.* 1839

France; the preſent duty and bleſſedneſs of Britons, to relieve its ſpiritual neceſſities. The ſubſtance of two ſermons [on Acts, 16. 9; and Pſa. 41. 1]. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

Sermon, Rev. 18. 4. Come out of Rome [Prot. Aſſoc.] 8°. *Lond.* 1840

The ſigns of the times in the Eaſt, a warning to the Weſt; being a practical view of our duties in the light of the prophecies which illuſtrate the preſent and future ſtate of the Church and of the world. 12°. *Lond.* 1845

The promiſed glory of the Church of Chriſt. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

A brief practical view of the Evangelical Alliance. Fourth edit. enlarged. Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

(Memoir of), By the Rev. T. R. Birks, M.A., Rector of Kelſhall, Herts. Second edition, 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

A uniform edition of the principal works of Mr. Bick-

BICKERSTETH, Edward (*continued*).

erſteth is now printing in 16 vol. foolſcap 8°. It will contain,—Chriſtian Truth, The Chriſtian Student, Scripture Help, Treatiſe on the Lord's Supper, Treatiſe on Prayer, The chief Concerns of Man, Family Expoſitions of the Epiſtles of St. John and St. Jude, Chriſtian Hearer, Family Prayers, Signs of the Times in the Eaſt, Promiſed Glory of the Church, Reſtoration of the Jews, Practical Guide to the Prophecies, Treatiſe on Baptiſm, The Divine Warning to the Church.

BIDDLE, John, M.A.

A Socinian, who was baniſhed to the Iſle of Scilly in the protectorate of Oliver Cromwell. Born 1615; died 1662.

A review of the life and character of, by Joſhua Toulmin, A.M. 12°. *Lond.* 1789

BIDDULPH, Thomas Tregenna, M.A.

A pious clergyman, born at Claimes, Worceſterſhire, 1763. Educated at Queen's College, Oxford. Became incumbent of St. James's, Briſtol, where he continued until his death, in 1838, having been miniſter of that church forty years.

Practical eſſays on the Morning and Evening Services and Collects in the Liturgy. Third edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

Vol. 1. Prefatory ſentences, the exhortation, confeſſion, abſolution, Pſalms, Leſſons, Epiſtles, &c.
Collects, Advent 1 to Epiphany 3.
Vol. 2. Collects, Epiphany 4 to Trinity 5.
Vol. 3. Trinity 6 to All Saints.

The doctrine of baptiſmal regeneration as it has been ſtated in ſome recent tracts, weighed in the balance of the ſanctuary. In three dialogues. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

The young churchman armed; a catechiſm for junior members of the Church of England. 18°. *Lond.* 1836

Baptiſm a ſeal of the Chriſtian Covenant; or, remarks on the former of two tracts intended to convey correct notions of regeneration and converſion, according to the ſenſe of Holy Scripture of the Church of England, by Richard Mant, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

A ſearch after truth in its own field, the Holy Scriptures; or, a reference to apoſtolic Acts and Epiſtles, on the ſubject of ſome novel opinions in theology. Second edition. Pp. viii. 63. 8°. *Briſtol*, 1818

Divine influence; or the operations of the Holy Spirit, traced from the creation of man to the conſummation of all things. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

A letter to the editor of the Quarterly Review [31. 111], occaſioned by its animadverſions on a work entitled Divine Influence. Pp. 30. 8°. *Briſtol*, 1825

Plain and practical ſermons, intended chiefly for family reading and parochial libraries. Three ſeries. 12°. *Lond.* 1838

Other works by Biddulph: Inconſiſtency of Conformity to the World, 12°; Lectures on Pſalm 51, 12°.; Theology of the Ancient Patriarchs, 2 vol. 8° (this is a defence of the Hutchinſonian philoſophy).

BIDEMBACH, Felix.

Died 1613.

Promptuarium connubiale; hoc eſt thematum Biblicorum, quæ in feſtivitatibus nuptiarum

BIDEMBACH, Felix (*continued*).

pro concione tractati poſſunt. Acceſſit tractatus de cauſis matrimonialibus. 8°. *Franc.* 1612

Concionum pœnitentialium et præparatoriarum, quæ ad dignam Cœnæ Dominicæ perceptionem, ejuſdem celebrationi, in vigiliis feſtorum atque aliis, præmitti debent claſſes vii. 8°. *Tub.* 1616

BIDLAKE, John, D.D.

Born, at Plymouth, 1755. Entered at Chriſt Church, Oxford. Became head-maſter of the Grammar-ſchool at Plymouth. Died 1814.

The truth and conſiſtency of Divine revelation; with ſome remarks on the contrary extremes of infidelity and enthuſiaſm. In eight diſcourſes, 1811, at the Lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton. 8°. *Oxf.* 1811

Heb. 3. 12. On infidelity in general - - 1
Rom. 1. 20. Particular providence - - 35
John, 1. 17. The Moſaic diſpenſation - - 71
John, 1. 17. The Chriſtian diſpenſation - 105
Acts, 2. 22. On ſome of the evidences of Chriſtianity 133
James, 3. 17. Errors of fanaticiſm - - 153
James, 3. 17. On ſome of the articles of our Church which are miſrepreſented by miſtaken zeal (2 ſer.) 175
Notes and obſervations - - - - - 215

BIEL, John Christian.

A Lutheran divine, born, at Brunſwick, 1687. Died 1745. His Theſaurus has been much improved by Schleusner. See Schleusner.

Novus Theſaurus Philologicus, ſive lexicon in LXX. et alios interpretes et ſcriptores apocryphos Veteris Teſtamenti. 3 vol. 8°. *Hag. Com.* 1779

Diſſert. de purpura Lydia ad illuſtrationem loci Act. xvi. 14. Ugolinus, 13. 121, and 29. 467

Animadverſiones ad Altman. de Lydia Thyatirenſi. Ibid. 29. 458

BIELFELD, M. le Baron de, Secretary of Legation to the King of Pruſſia.

Born 1717; died 1770.

Inſtitutions politiques, ouvrage, où l'on traite de le ſociété civile; des loix, de la police, des finances, du commerce, des forces d'un état. 4 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1762

BIERLING, Frederick William, Profeſſor of Divinity at Rinteln.

Born, at Magdeburg, 1676; died 1728.

Diſſertatio philologica de veterum Hebræorum, circa vitulam decollandam, ritibus. Ugolinus, 26. 265

BIFIELD. See Byfield.

BIGLAND, John.

An induſtrious author, of an excellent character. Died 1832. He publiſhed Letters on the Study and Uſe of Ancient and Modern Hiſtory, and other works, beſides the following.

Letters on the modern hiſtory and political aſpect of Europe. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1806

An hiſtorical diſplay of the effects of phyſical and moral cauſes on the character and circumſtances of nations, including a compariſon of the ancients and moderns in regard to their intellectual and ſocial ſtate. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

BILLINGSLEY, John.

A Diſſenting divine; born, at Cheſterfield, 1657; admitted of Trinity College, Cambridge, which he left at the Reſtoration; became miniſter of a congregation in Old Jewry, London; died 1722. He wrote the expoſition of Jude, in continuation of Matthew Henry's Commentary.

Sermons againſt popery. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

John, 5. 39. The right of the people to read the Scriptures - - - - - - - - - 1
2 Theſſal. 2. 15. Of the perfection of the Holy Scriptures, as a rule of faith, of life, and of worſhip 16
Eph. 2. 20. The Holy Scriptures not dependent on the authority of the Church for their credibility - 32
1 John, 4. 1. Of the infallibility of the Church of Rome, and the judge of controverſy - - 49
Col. 1. 18. Of the head of the Church - - 65
Rom. 13. 1. Obedience due from eccleſiaſtics, as well as others, to lawful governors - - - 81
2 Theſſal. 2. 3–10. The Antichriſt - - 96
2 Cor. 6. 17, 18. Schiſm - - - - - 113
Acts, 2. 42. The marks of a true Church - 136
Matt. 4. 10. Religious worſhip due only to God, not to ſaints and angels - - - - - - 153
Rev. 14. 13. Purgatory - - - - - 168
Rom. 6. 23. No ſins venial - - - - 183
Rom. 6. 23. Againſt the merit of good works 199
Matt. 25. 9. Againſt works of ſupererogation 217
Rom. 5. 1. Juſtification by faith - - - 234
John, 5. 21. Idolatry - - - - - 248
1 Cor. 4. 15. Againſt religious ſervice in an unknown tongue - - - - - - - - - 265
Heb. 10. 14. Againſt the doctrine of indulgences 281
Heb. 13. 4. Celibacy of the clergy - - 297
Heb. 6. 11. Of aſſurance - - - - - 313
Prov. 30. 6. The ſacraments in the Chriſtian religion not more than two - - - - - 329
Mark, 14. 14. Againſt tranſubſtantiation - 343
Mark, 14. 23. The tyranny and ſacrilege of the Church of Rome in denying the cup in the ſacrament to her laity - - - - - - - - 360
Heb. 10. 11, 14. The ſacrifice of the maſs - 376
Heb. 10. 23. Implicit faith inconſiſtent with Chriſtian principles - - - - - - - - 392

BILLINGSLEY, Nicholas.

Sermon, 2 Cor. 5. 1. Ordination of Mr. Thos. Morgan. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

BILLIUS, Andrew, of the Order of St. Auguſtine Hermits.

Hiſtoria in novem libros digeſta ab anno 1402, uſque ad annum 1431.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 19. 1

BILLROTH, Dr. Guſtav, late Profeſſor of Philoſophy in the Univerſity of Halle.

Born, at Lubeck, 1808; died 1836.

A commentary on the Epiſtles of Paul to the Corinthians. Tranſlated from the German, with additional notes, by the Rev. W. Lindſay Alexander, M.A. 2 vol. 12°. *Edin.* 1837–38

BILSON, Thomas, D.D., Biſhop of Wincheſter.

Born in Wincheſter. Admitted of New College, Oxford, 1565. Became Maſter of Wincheſter School and Prebendary of the Cathedral, and afterwards Warden of the College. Biſhop of Wincheſter, 1596. He was one of the managers and ſpeakers at the Hampton Court Conference, 1604, and one of the tranſlators of the preſent verſion of the Bible. Died 1616. He was one of the moſt accompliſhed ſcholars of his time.

The true difference between Chriſtian ſubjection and unchriſtian rebellion. 4°. *Oxf.* 1685*

BILSON, Biſhop (*continued*).

Written againſt the juriſdiction claimed for the pope againſt Queen Elizabeth; alſo againſt the Rhemiſh New Teſtament.

The effect of certaine ſermons touching the full redemption of mankind by the death and blood of Chriſt Jeſus; wherein, beſides the merit of Chriſt's ſuffering, the manner of his offering, the power of his death, &c., are handled, what paines Chriſt ſuffered in his ſoul on the croſſe, together with the place and purpoſe of his deſcent to hell after death. Black letter. 4°. *Lond.* 1599

This ſcarce book was publiſhed by the encouragement of Abp. Whitgift, and greatly alarmed the Puritans. It was anſwered by Henry Jacob; to which Bilſon wrote the following able work in reply:

The ſurvey of Chriſt's ſufferings for man's redemption, and of his deſcent to hell, or Hades, for our deliverance. Folio. *Lond.* 1604*

The perpetual government of Chriſt's Church. A new edition, with a biographical notice, by the Rev. Robert Eden, M.A. 8°.
Oxf. Univer. Preſs, 1842

One of the ableſt treatiſes in favour of epiſcopacy ever written. Originally publiſhed 1593, in 4°.

The nature of Chriſt's death and the infinite merit of his ſufferings.
Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 2. 73

BILSTONE, John, M.A., Chaplain of All Souls College, Oxford.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 15. 10. Grace conſidered in its operations on the underſtanding, the will, and the affections. 8°. *Oxf.* 1756

BINCHIUS, M. Johannes, Paſtor apud Hervordienſes.

Mellificium theologicum ad diſputandum et concionandum proficuum, in memoriæ et penuriæ ſubſidium adornatum, per omnes SS. theologiæ locos digeſtum. 8°. *Amſt.* 1658

BINCKES, William, D.D., Dean of Lichfield.

Sermon, Luke, 7. 4, 5. The Chriſtian ſynagogue; or, the original uſe and benefit of parochial churches [St. Philip and St. James]. 8°.
Lond. 1710

BINDRIN, J. G.

Diſſert. de gradibus excommunicationis apud Hebræos. Ugolinus, 26. 331

BINGHAM, George, B.D., Rector of Pemperne and of Moor-Critchell.

A learned and pious writer. Born 1715; died 1800.

A vindication of the doctrine and liturgy of the Church of England, occaſioned by the Apology of Theophilus Lindſey, M.A.; on reſigning the Vicarage of Catterick, Yorkſhire. Pp. 76. 8°. *Oxf.* 1774

BINGHAM, Joſeph, M.A.

One of the moſt learned and laborious of Engliſh divines. Born at Wakefield, Yorkſhire, 1668. Educated in Univerſity College, Oxford. Rector of Headbourne-Worthy, 1696. Rector of Havant, near Portſmouth, 1712. Died 1723. His Origines Eccleſiaſticæ, proſecuted

BINGHAM, Joſeph, M.A. (*continued*).

under great diſadvantages, diſcover a prodigious fund of reading, eſpecially in the Fathers, united with great judgment, ſincerity, and candour. It remains to the preſent day the text-book on the important ſubjects on which it treats. It was originally publiſhed in 10 vol. 8°, 1710–22; and the whole works appeared in 1726 in 2 vol. folio. They were tranſlated into Latin, with the words of the quotations given, by Griſchovius, in 10 vol. 4°. Halæ, 1724–29; and again in 1751. The author left MS. corrections, which were incorporated in an edition edited by his great-grandſon, in 8 vol. 8°. 1829. Two editions have ſince that date appeared under the able editorſhip of the Rev. J. R. Pitman, in which the paſſages referred to are given in the original words. The latter of theſe editions is deſcribed below. The Rev. Richard Bingham, ſon of the former editor, has prepared an edition which, when publiſhed, will be of great importance, as he has verified all the quotations, ſome of which had eſcaped the reſearch of Griſchovius and Mr. Pitman. An edition of the Eccleſiaſtical Antiquities only, as it originally appeared, is in print, in 2 vol. imperial 8°.

Origines eccleſiaſticæ; or, the antiquities of the Chriſtian Church, and other works. With the quotations at length, in the original languages, and a biographical account of the author. [Edited by the Rev. J. R. Pitman.] 9 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Vol. 1.

Advertiſement by J. R. Pitman, M.A. - - v
Life of the author, written by his great-grandſon, the Rev. Richard Bingham, incumbent of Goſport Church and prebendary of Chicheſter - - iii
The Antiquities of the Chriſtian Church.
Book 1. Names and orders of men in the Chriſtian Church, titles and appellations which Chriſtians owned, names of reproach, the ſeveral orders of men, believers, or laymen - - - - 1
Book 2. The ſuperior orders of the clergy, biſhops, primates, patriarchs, preſbyters, deacons, archdeacons, deaconeſſes - - - - - 51
Book 3. The inferior orders of the clergy, ſubdeacons, acolythiſts, exorciſts, lectors or readers, door-keepers, ſingers, the copiatæ, the parabolani, catechiſts, ſyndics, ſtewards, inferior officers - - 345
Book 4. The elections and ordinations of the clergy, and the particular qualifications of ſuch as were to be ordained. Of digamy and celibacy. The caſe of forced ordinations and reordinations 424

Vol. 2.

Antiquities, &c. (*continued*).
Book 5. Of the privileges, immunities, and revenues of the clergy of the Primitive Church.
Book 6. An account of ſeveral laws and rules relating to the employment, life, and converſation of the primitive clergy.
Book 7. Of the aſceticks of the Primitive Church. The ſeveral ſorts of monks, their ancient laws and rules. The care and ſtate of virgins and widows.
Book 8. An account of the ancient churches, their original names, parts, utenſils, conſecrations, immunities.

Vol. 3.

Antiquities, &c. (*continued*).
Book 9. A geographical deſcription of the ancient Church, its diviſions into provinces, dioceſes, and pariſhes - - - - - - - - 1
Book 10. Of the inſtitution of the Catechumens, and the firſt uſe of the creeds of the Church. A collection of ſeveral ancient forms of the Creed. The ancient diſcipline in concealing the ſacred myſteries from the catechumens - - - 256
Book 11. The rites and ceremonies obſerved in the

BINGHAM, Joſeph, M.A. (*continued*).

adminiſtration of baptiſm, infant-baptiſm, baptiſm of adult perſons. Time and place of baptiſm, profeſſions made before baptiſm, ſponſors, unction and ſign of the croſs, conſecration of the water in baptiſm. Different ways of baptizing by immerſion, true immerſion and aſperſion - - - 396

Vol. 4.

Antiquities, &c. (*continued*).
Book 12. Confirmation and other ceremonies following baptiſm. Laws againſt rebaptization 1
Book 13. Divine worſhip in the ancient Church. That the devotions were paid to every Perſon of the bleſſed Trinity. Worſhip given to no creature, ſaint, or angel. Divine ſervice always in the vulgar tongue. Liturgies, rites, and ceremonies. Times of divine ſervice. Order of daily ſervice 72
Book 14. Miſſa catechumenorum; the ſervice of the catechumens, or ante-communion ſervice; pſalmody, hymns, manner of reading the Scriptures, of preaching, of the prayers for the catechumens, energumens, competentes, and the penitents 417

Vol. 5.

Antiquities, &c. (*continued*).
Book 15. Of the miſſa fidelium, or communion ſervice; the prayers, oblations, communicants, manner of communicating, the poſt-communion ſervice, remains of the euchariſt, preparation for a worthy reception, of frequent communion - - 1
Book 16. The unity of diſcipline of the ancient Church, union and communion obſerved, objects of eccleſiaſtical cenſures - - - - - 369

Vol. 6.

Book 16 (*continued*). Crimes for which cenſures might be inflicted - - - - - - - 1
Book 17. Of the exerciſe of diſcipline upon the clergy of the ancient Church - - 337
Book 18. Of the ſeveral orders of penitents, and the method of performing public penance in the Church 443
Book 19. Of abſolution, or the manner of re-admitting penitents - - - - - 527

Vol. 7.

Book 20. Feſtivals obſerved in the Primitive Church: the Lord's day, the Sabbath, or Saturday; Chriſt's Nativity and Epiphany, Eaſter, &c. - 1
Book 21. The faſts in uſe in the ancient Church 174
Book 22. Marriage rites, divorces - - 257
Book 23. Funeral rites, cemeteries - - 362

Vol. 8.

A ſcholaſtical hiſtory of lay-baptiſm, wherein an account is given of the practice of the Primitive Church, the practice of the modern Greek Church, and the practice of the churches of the Reformation. With an appendix in anſwer to Lawrence.
Two ſermons on abſolution [on John, 20. 23], and two letters to the Biſhop of Wincheſter concerning the nature and neceſſity of the ſeveral ſorts of abſolution.
Theſe two ſermons were ſubjoined in the original edition by way of appendix to the 19th book of the Antiquities. See vol. 6 of this edition, page 580.
A diſſertation on the eighth canon of the Council of Nice, proving that Novatian, the heretic, was never allowed to be a true biſhop. With ſome remarks on Lawrence.
A diſcourſe concerning the mercy of God to penitent ſinners, intended for the uſe of perſons troubled in mind.

Vol. 9.

The French Church's apology for the Church of England, or the objections of diſſenters againſt the articles, homilies, liturgy, and canons of the Engliſh Church conſidered and anſwered upon the principles of the Reformed Church in France.
Three ſermons:
1 John, 5. 7. On the Trinity - - 315

BINGHAM, Joſeph, M.A. (*continued*).

2 Pet. 2. 1. On the divinity of Chriſt. [At a viſitation at Wincheſter] - - - - 349
Prov. 23. 23. Buy the truth. [At a viſitation at Wincheſter] - - - - - 383
Author's preface intended for the ſecond edition of his third volume - - - - - - - 405
Author's preface to his tenth volume - - 420
Preface of Budæus - - - - - - 452
Griſchovius's prefaces - - - - - 465
General index, 481; Index auctorum, 545; Index conciliorum - - - - - - - - 568

On divine worſhip in the ancient Church. Voice of the Church

BINGHAM, Richard, jun., M.A.

Three diſcourſes, Pſa. 102. 13–16. With notes on the important and intereſting ſubject of Chriſtian miſſions to the Jewiſh people. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

Diſcourſe, 2 Kings, 9. 32. The warning voice; or, an awakening queſtion for all Britiſh Proteſtants in general and members of the Church of England in particular, at the preſent juncture. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

The Socinians and the Bible Society. Pp. 61. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

Practical diſcourſes, in three parts. With an appendix, containing an additional ſermon. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

Iſa. 55. 1. Goſpel invitation - - - 3
Iſa. 55. 2. Goſpel expoſtulation - - 22
Iſa. 55. 3. Goſpel promiſes - - - - 40
Tit. 2. 11, 12. How believers ſhould live in the world - - - - - - - 63
Tit. 2. 13. What believers are to look for while living in the world - - - - - - 84
Tit. 2. 14. What believers are ever to bear in mind, for moral rectitude and for practical godlineſs - 103
Mark, 13. 33. The duties of circumſpection, vigilance, and prayer. [On a ſudden death] - - 123
1 Sam. 20. 3. A ſerious improvement of the awful event which occurred at Portſmouth dockyard on Wednesday, Sept. 14, 1825, during the memorable launch of H.M.S. the Princeſs Charlotte - - 145
Iſa. 40. 6–8. The vanity of man and the tranſiency of all creature-comforts contraſted with the validity of God's word and the endurance of the divine promiſes. [Funeral ſermon on Admiral Bingham] 165
Acts, 20. 21. Repentance and faith in their nature, character, and tendency - - - 187

BINGLEY, William.

A clergyman, graduated at Camb. 1799. Died 1823.

The economy of a Chriſtian life. 12°. *Lond.* 1822

Animal biography; or, anecdotes of the lives, manners, and economy of the animal creation. 4 vol. 12°. *Lond.**

This intereſting work has been tranſlated into the French and German languages.

BINNEY, T.

Diſcourſe, Col. 1. 28. The ultimate deſign of the Chriſtian miniſtry to preſent every man perfect in Chriſt Jeſus. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

Diſcourſe, Mark, 9. 38–40. Diſſent not ſchiſm. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

An argument in relation to the Levitical marriage law, particularly as affecting the queſtion of the marriage of a widower with his deceaſed wife's ſiſter. Abridged from the fourth edition. Pp. 32. 12°. *Lond.* 1851

By the ſame author, Four Diſcourſes, 1849; Illuſtrations of the Practical Power of Faith, ſecond edition, 1844; The Chriſtian Miniſtry not a Prieſthood. 12°. 1849, &c.

BINNING, Hugh, Min. of Govan, near Glaſgow.

Born, in Ayrſhire, 1627. Educated in the Univerſity of Glaſgow. Appointed Regent and Profeſſor of Moral Philoſophy in that univerſity in his nineteenth year, and was among the firſt in Scotland that began to reform philoſophy from the ſyſtem of the ſchoolmen. Died 1654, aged 29. As a preacher he was extremely popular, and in his miniſterial character and conduct few excelled him. His works continue to be highly eſteemed. They were originally publiſhed in a quarto volume, 1735. Republiſhed 1839, 3 vol. 12°, in an improved manner. A cheap edition has ſince appeared.

Works of. With a life of the author and notes, by James Cochrane, A.M., Librarian to the Edinburgh Theological Library. 3 vol. 12°. *Edin.* 1839

Vol. 1.

Life of the author - - - - - iii–xxv
The common principles of the Chriſtian religion clearly proved and ſingularly improved, or a practical catechiſm.
Rom. 11. 36; 1 Cor. 10. 31. God's glory the chief end of man's being - - - - - - 7
Pſa. 73. 24–28; 1 John, 1. 3; John, 17. 21–23. Union and communion with God the end and deſign of the Goſpel - - - - - - - - 18
2 Tim. 3. 16. The authority and utility of the Scriptures - - - - - - - - - 28
John, 5. 39; Eph. 2. 20. The Scriptures reveal eternal life through Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - 37
Eph. 2. 20. The Scriptures exhibit Chriſt the ſure foundation - - - - - - - - 52
2 Tim. 1. 13. What the Scriptures principally teach: the ruin and recovery of man, faith and love towards Chriſt - - - - - - - - 59
Exod. 3. 13, 14. Unſearchableneſs and perfection of God - - - - - - - - 78
Exod. 3. 14; Pſa. 90. 2; Job, 11. 7–9. The eternity and unchangeableneſs of God - - - 89
Exod. 34. 6, 7. God is merciful - - 101
John, 4. 24. The ſpirituality of God - - 117
John, 4. 24. The ſpiritual worſhip of God - 125
Deut. 6. 4; 1 John, 5. 7. The myſtery of the Trinity 140
Deut. 6. 4; Job, 5. 7. The doctrine of the Trinity inſtructive and conſolatory - - - - - 146
Eph. 1. 11; Job, 23. 13. The decrees of God 155
Eph. 1. 11; Rom. 9. 22, 23. God hath made all things for his own glory. (2 ſerm.) - - - 172
Heb. 11. 3. The work of creation - - 192
Heb. 11. 3; 1. 14. Of creation - - 200
Gen. 1. 26, 27; Eph. 4. 24; Heb. 3. 10. The creation of man - - - - - - - - 205
Rom. 11. 36; Pſa. 103. 19; Matt. 10. 29. God's works of providence - - - - - - 212
Gen. 2. 17; 1. 26. God's providence towards man 219
Gal. 3. 12; Gen. 2. 17. The firſt covenant and the terms thereof - - - - - - - 227
Eccleſ. 7. 29. What man once was, and what he hath made himſelf - - - - - - 235
Rom. 5. 12. The evil of Adam's firſt ſin - - 241
1 Tim. 1. 15. The way of man's delivery from death 250
The ſinner's ſanctuary, or a diſcovery made of thoſe glorious privileges offered unto the penitent and faithful under the Goſpel; being forty-eight ſermons on the 8th chapter of the epiſtle to the Romans 257

Vol. 2.

The ſinner's ſanctuary (*continued*).
Serm. xvii–xl. - - - - - - 1
Fellowſhip with God; or, twenty-eight ſermons on the firſt and ſecond chapters of the firſt epiſtle of John 177
Heart-humiliation; or, miſcellany ſermons preached upon ſome choice texts, at ſeveral ſolemn occaſions.
Deut. 22. 4–7. Public faſt. (4 ſerm.) - 371
Pſa. 73. 28 - 410. Prov. 27. 1 - 421

BINNING, Hugh (*continued*).

Vol. 3.

Heart-humiliation (*continued*).

Prov. 27. 1 - - 1
Isa. 1. 10, 11. (2 serm.) 16
Isa. 1. 16. (2 serm.) 34
Isa. 26. 3. (2 serm.) 56
Isa. 59. 20 - - 85
Isa. 64. 6, 7. (4 serm.) 98

Several sermons upon the most important subjects of practical religion.

1 John, 3. 23. (3 serm.) 173
James, 3. 14. (2 serm.) 197
Matt. 11. 28 - - 224
Matt. 11. 29. (2 serm.) 233
Rom. 15. 13 - 249
Matt. 11. 16 - - 261
1 Tim. 1. 5. (4 serm.) 276
Matt. 6. 33. (5 serm.) 315
1 Pet. 4. 7. (3 serm.) 371

A treatise of Christian love, with a paraphrase on 1 Cor. 13 - - - - - - - - - 404

BIOGRAPHIA Britannica; or, the lives of the most eminent persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest ages down to the present time. Collected from the best authorities, both printed and manuscript, and digested in the manner of Mr. Bayle's Historical and Critical Dictionary. 6 vol. in 7, folio. *Lond.* 1747

Vol. 1. 1747. A—Benignus.
Vol. 2. 1748. Bennet—Compton.
Vol. 3. 1750. Conant—Gastrell.
Vol. 4. 1757. Gataker—Knox.
Vol. 5. 1760. Latimer—Savile.
Vol. 6, part 1. 1763. Scott—Usher; part 2. W—Z. supplement.

The principal authors of this work were Dr. Campbell, Broughton, Oldys, Morant, Dr. Nicolls.

BIOGRAPHIA Britannica, second edition, with corrections, enlargements, and the addition of new lives, by Andrew Kippis, D.D. & F.S.A., with the assistance of the Rev. Joseph Towers and other gentlemen. 5 vol. [all published] Folio. *Lond.* 1778

Vol. 1. 1778. A—Bathurst.
Vol. 2. 1780. Bathurst—Bull.
Vol. 3. 1784. Bulleyn—Coke.
Vol. 4. 1789. Cole—Davies.
Vol. 5. 1793. Davies—Fastolf.

BIOGRAPHIE Universelle, ancienne et moderne. 52 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1811–1828

The most complete and best biographical dictionary hitherto published. A supplement has been added.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL Dictionary, a new and general, containing an historical and critical account of the lives and writings of the most eminent persons in every nation, with a catalogue of their literary productions. 15 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1798

A new edition, with great additions, was edited by Chalmers. See Chalmers, Alex.

BIOGRAPHICAL Dictionary of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 3 vol. in 2 parts each, and vol. 4, part 1. *Lond.* 1842

All published. This work has been discontinued. It only includes letter A.

BIOGRAPHICAL Dictionary of the living authors of Great Britain and Ireland, comprising literary memoirs and anecdotes of their lives, and a chronological register of their publications, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

BIOGRAPHY. Select biography; containing instructive and entertaining accounts of the lives, characters and actions of the most eminent persons of all ages and countries. Fifth edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Newc. n. d.*

Vol. 1. Catherine II. of Russia, Sir R. Abercromby, Elwes, Cleopatra, Bruce, Mary Robinson, Charles XII., Baron Trenck, Sir John Moore, Cowper, Roland, &c.
Vol. 2. Bonaparte, S. Johnson, Paul Jones, Cromwell, Fox, Swift, Pope, Franklin, Pitt, Burns, Sir William Wallace, Garrick, Luther, Nelson, &c.

BIOGRAPHIA Presbyteriana. [Lives of the Covenanters.] 2 vol. sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1724; rep. 1835

Vol. 1. Alexander Peden, John Welwood, Richard Cameron.
Vol. 2. Daniel Cargill, Walter Smith, James Renwick.

BIOGRAPHY. Select biographies. Edited for the Woodrow Society, chiefly from manuscripts in the library of the Faculty of Advocates. By the Rev. W. K. Tweedie. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1845–47

Vol. 1. 1845.

The history of Mr. John Welsh, minister of the Gospel at Ayr - - - - - - - - 1
A true record of the life and death of Master Patrick Simsone. Written by his brother, Archibald Simsone, minister at Dalkeith - - - - - 63
A sermon by the Rev. A. Simpson, minister at Dalkeith, on the death of Mr. Patrick Simson, anno 1618 113
A brief historical relation of the life of Mr. John Livingstone, minister of the Gospel. Written by himself, with the substance of his discourse at Ancrum, 1662. An account of what passed when he appeared before the Council, 1662, at which they banished him. Letters, sayings, and remarks on preaching and praying 127
Memorable characteristics and remarkable passages of divine providence exemplified in the lives of some of the most eminent ministers and professors in the Ch. of Scotland. Collected by Mr. John Livingstone, late minister at Ancrum - - - - - - 293
Letters from Elizabeth, daughter of Sir James Melvill, to Mr. John Livingstone - - - - 349
The last and heavenly speeches, and glorious departure of John, Viscount Kenmure - - - - - 371
The memoirs of Walter Pringle, of Greenknow 411
An account of the particular soliloquies and covenant engagements of Mrs. Janet Hamilton, 495. Index.

Vol. 2. 1847.

A short account of the life of the Rev. David Dickson. By the Rev. R. Woodrow. With appendix 5
Memoirs of the life and character of Mr. William Guthrie, minister at Fenwick. By the Rev. Wm. Dunlop - - - - - - - - 33
A sermon on sympathy. [On Matt. 15. 23.] By Mr. Wm. Guthrie - - - - - - - - 69
Memoirs of the Rev. James Fraser, of Brea. Written by himself - - - - - - - - 89
A true relation of the life and sufferings of John Nisbet, in Hardhill, with his last words on the scaffold, 1685 377
A rare soul-strengthening and comforting cordial for old and young Christians: being an exact account of the author's experience. By John Stevenson, land labourer in Carrick.
Memoir of Mrs. Goodal, written by herself - 481
The last words of Lady Coltness - - - 499
A relation of my Lady Anne Elcho 515
Index.

BIRCH, Andreas, SS. Theologiæ Profeſſor.

Auctarium codicis Apocryphi N. T. Fabriciani, continens plura inedita, alia ad fidem Codd. MSS. emendatius expreſſa faſciculus primus. [All publiſhed.] 8°. *Hauniæ*, 1804

Prolegomena - - - - - - - i–lxx
Evangelium Nicodemi, Gr. et Lat. cum variis lectionibus - - - - - - - - 1
Relationes ad Tiberium de Jeſu Chriſto, Pilato tributæ 159
Reſcripta Tiberii ad Pilatum - - - - - 172
Παραδοσις Πιλατου - - - - - - 176
Narratio Joſephi de Arimathia de J. C. apprehenſione et morte - - - - - - - - 181
Protevangelion Jacobi, Gr. cum variis lectionibus 195
Apocalypſis Pſeudojohannea - - - - 243
Capita nonnulla ex Prochori Περιοδοις Ιωαννου. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 261

BIRCH, Charles, Cur. of Happiſburch, Norfolk.

A ſhort and familiar expoſition of the Collects of the Church of England, by way of queſtion and anſwer. Second edition, corrected. 12°. *Lond.* 1826

BIRCH, Peter, D.D., Preb. of Weſtminſter.

Born 1652. Matriculated at Cambridge, and in 1673 admitted of Chriſt Church, Oxford.

Sermon, John, 16. 3. [Nov. 5.] 4°. *Lond.* 1689

BIRCH, Thomas, D.D., F.R.S., F.A.S.

A laborious and voluminous writer; born in Clerkenwell, London, 1705, of Quaker parents. Served as uſher in ſeveral ſchools. Without a univerſity education he was ordained deacon, by Biſhop Hoadly, 1730, and prieſt 1731. Vicar of Ulting, Eſſex, 1734. Rector of St. Margaret Pattens with St. Gabriel, Fenchurch, London, 1746. Secretary to the Royal Society, 1752. Rector of Depden, Eſſex, 1761. Died 1766. He was principal editor of the General Directory, 10 vol. folio. (See General.) He wrote the Life of Biſhop Tillotſon, of Boyle, of Dr. Ward, &c., and edited Thurloe's State Papers, 7 vol. folio, and various other books.

Sermon, Pſa. 139. 14. The wiſdom and goodneſs of God proved from the frame and conſtitution of man. [Sadleirian Lect. 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1749

The only ſermon publiſhed by Dr. Birch.

The hiſtory of the Royal Society of London for improving of natural knowledge from its firſt riſe. In which the moſt conſiderable of thoſe papers communicated to the Society, which have hitherto not been publiſhed, are inſerted in their proper order, as a ſupplement to the Philoſophical Tranſactions. 4 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1760

Vol. 1. 1660–1664. Vol. 2. 1664–1671. Vol. 3. 1671–1679. Vol. 4. 1679–1687.

Letters between Col. Robert Hammond, governor of the Iſle of Wight, and the Committee of Lords and Commons at Derby Houſe, General Fairfax, Lieut.-General Cromwell, Commiſſary-General Ireton, &c., relating to King Charles I. while he was confined in Cariſbrooke Caſtle. To which is prefixed a Letter from John Aſhburnham, Eſq. to a Friend. Pp. xiv. 113. 8°. *Lond.* 1764

BIRCHINGTON, Stephen.

Born at Birchington, in the Iſle of Thanet, and became a monk of the church of Canterbury, 1382.

De archiepiſcopis Cantuarienſibus à primâ ſedis fundatione ad annum 1369. Accedunt dies obituales, &c. Wharton, Anglia Sacra, 1. 1

BIRCKBEK, Simon, B.D.

Born, 1584. Became vicar of Gilling and Forcet, Yorkſhire; ejected during the Commonwealth; died 1656. He acquired much reputation for his preaching and learning, and was a man of moſt exemplary life.

The Proteſtant's evidence taken out of good records, ſhowing that for 1500 years next after Chriſt divers worthy guides of God's Church have taught as the Church of England now doth. 4°. *Lond.* 1635

A work of great learning and accuracy. It was republiſhed, with additions, in folio, 1657. A new edition appeared in 1849, edited by Dr. Cumming, forming vol. 2 and 3 of a Supplement to Gibſon's Preſervative. See Gibson.

BIRD, Charles Smith, M.A., F.L.S., Vicar of Gainſborough, and Preb. of Lincoln.

A plea for the Reformed Church; or, obſervations on a plain and moſt important declaration of the Tractarians, in the Britiſh Critic for July, 1841. Pp. 102. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

A defence of the principles of the Reformation from the attacks of the Tractarians; or, a ſecond plea for the Reformed Church. 8°. *L.* 1843

Sermon, Eſther, 9. 27, 28. Commemoration of the fifth of November. With notes and appendix. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

The uſe of the Catechiſm, the baptiſmal vow, and the means of grace, conſidered. In twelve lectures preached in Lent, 1841. Second edit. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Deut. 31. 12, 13. The uſe of the Catechiſm. (2 lect.) 1
The baptiſmal vow.
1 Pet. 3. 21. Renunciation of Chriſt's enemies. (2 lect.) 30
Rom. 10. 10. The belief. (2 lect.) - - 64
John, 14. 15. Keeping the commandments. (2 lect.) 100
The means of grace.
1 Cor. 14. 15. Prayer. (2 lect.) - - 134
1 Cor. 15. 10. The ſacraments. (2 lect.) - 172

The parable of the ſower. Four ſermons [on Mark, 4. 3, 8] preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge. 12°. *Lond.* 1845

BIRD, Edward, Deptford.

Fate and deſtiny inconſiſtent with Chriſtianity; or, the horrid decree of abſolute and unconditional election and reprobation fully detected. In eight conferences, between Epenetus and Eutychus. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

BIRD, James Barry.

The laws reſpecting tithes. Compriſing all the caſes and ſtatutes on the ſubject of tithes; whether great or ſmall, perſonal, predial, or mixed. Ff. 2, pp. 90. Index, ff. 3. 8°. *Lond.* 1800

BIRKS, T. R., M.A., Rect. of Kelſhall, Herts.

The Chriſtian ſtate; or, the firſt principles of national religion. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

The myſtery of Providence; or, the prophetic hiſtory of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. A hiſtorical expoſition of Rev. 8. 9. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Other works: Firſt Elements of Sacred Prophecy, 12°; Four Prophetic Empires, 8°; Two later verſions of Daniel Explained, ſm. 8°; Village Diſcourſes.

BIRNIE, William, Miniſter of Lanark.

Matriculated at St. Leonard's College, St. Andrews, 1584. M.A. 1588. Preſented to the Church of Lanark, 1597.

The blame of kirk-buriall, tending to perſwade cemeteriall civilitie. Edited, with prefatory notice, by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, Eſq., Advocate. [Originally printed at Edin. 1606.] 4°. *Lond.* 1833

BIRT, John, Mancheſter.

A letter to the Rev. Ralph Wardlaw, D.D., on ſome paſſages in his diſſertation on infant-baptiſm. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

BIRTH-DAY (The). A tale for the young. By the author of Gideon, Joſiah, &c. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

BISBIE, Nath., D.D., Rector of Long Melford.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 11. 34. The biſhop viſiting. [Viſitation.] 4°. *Lond.* 1686

Sermon, Matt. 23. 15. The modern Phariſees; ſhowing the principles of the preſent Jeſuites and Puritans to be of the ſame evil influence with the ancient Phariſees; and equally vexatious and deſtructive to governments. 4°. *Lond.* 1683

BISCOE, Richard, M.A., Preb. of St. Paul's.

Ordained a Diſſenting miniſter 1716. Conformed to the Church of England and received deacon and prieſt's orders 1726. Rector of St. Martin Outwich, London, 1727. Died 1748.

The hiſtory of the Acts of the holy Apoſtles, confirmed from other authors, and conſidered as full evidence of the truth of Chriſtianity. With a prefatory diſcourſe upon the nature of that evidence. 8°. *Oxf.* 1840

This work demonſtrates inconteſtably the truth of Chriſtianity. It forms the ſubſtance of Sermons delivered in the years 1736, 1737, and 1738, at the Boyle Lecture, and originally publiſhed 1742, in 2 vol. 8°.

BISHOPS (anonymous books on).

The divine or apoſtolical inſtitution, and power of juriſdiction of that ſacred order of men in the Church now called Biſhops, fully proved from Scripture, Fathers, and the fundamental laws of this realm; wherein every objection of the Diſſenters is confuted. With the ſentiments of the moſt learned foreigners on ſeparation, and their expreſs cenſure of the Diſſenters. By a Preſbyter of the Church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

The character of a primitive biſhop, in a letter to a Nonjuror. Wherein is contained, 1. A vindication of the preſent Church of England in poſſeſſion; 2. A juſtification of the late conduct of the deprived biſhops; 3. An examination of the new hypotheſis of keeping up the ſeparation; 4. Many arguments for a return to the public communion. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

The manner of the impeachment of the twelve biſhops accuſed of high treaſon, for preferring a petition, and making a proteſtation, to the ſubverting the fundamentall laws and being of parliaments. Whereunto is added the ſaid petition and remonſtrance of the ſaid biſhops. Ff. 4. 4°. *Lond.* 1642

A letter out of the country, to a member of this preſent parliament: occaſioned by a late letter to a member of the Houſe of Commons, concerning the biſhops lately in the Tower, and now under ſuſpenſion. Pp. 20. 4°. *Lond.* 1689

BISHOPS (*continued*).

The ſameneſs of biſhops and preſbyters, as to order, tho' not as to dignity, no leſs briefly than clearly proved: and likewiſe, that laymen are as eſſentially the church as clergymen; having as much authority to declare the traditions of the church, and conſequently to determine controverſies. With a defence of univerſities againſt the pope and biſhops, &c. in a letter from a doctor of the Sorbonne to the biſhop of Autun. Tranſlated from the French. Ff. 5, pp. 34. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

The manner of proceeding againſt biſhops, for high-treaſon and other capital offences. With an impartial inquiry into the rights and privileges as to peerage, and their judicature in parliament in caſes of tryals. And alſo a brief hiſtory of the moſt remarkable tryals of biſhops to this time. Pp. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

The court biſhop no apoſtolical biſhop; or conferences between an apoſtolical biſhop, the biſhop of ——, and the rector of Llan-Tres-Saint. Pp. 73. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

Advice from a biſhop: in a ſeries of letters to a young clergyman. Ff. 2, pp. 112. 12°. *Lond.* 1759

BISHOP, Samuel, A.M., Head-Maſter of Merchant Taylor's School, and a poet of conſiderable merit.

Born in St. John Street, London, 1731. Educated at Merchant Taylor's School. Elected to St. John's College, Oxford, 1750. Elected under-maſter of Merchant Taylor's School, 1758, and head-maſter 1783. He alſo became rector of Ditton, in Kent, and of St. Martin Outwich, London; died 1795. His poems were publiſhed in 2 vol. 4°.

Sermons; chiefly upon practical ſubjects. Publiſhed by Thos. Clare, A.M. 8°. *Lond.* 1798

Job, 40. 4 - - - 1
2 Sam. 24. 24. (2 ſerm.) 20
Iſa. 59. 19, 20 - 54
Pſa. 149. 6 - - 80
John, 13. 17 - 96
Prov. 14. 9 - - 113
1 Cor. 14. 15 - 130
1 Pet. 3. 13 - - 147
2 Cor. 4. 2. [Viſitation.] 173
Luke, 22. 32. On confir. 192
Luke, 9. 62. On confirmation - - - 209
Heb. 11. 4. Charity ſchool 233
Iſa. 44. 20. Faſt - 267
Gal. 4. 4. Chriſtmas 282
Gal. 4. 4. S. aft. Chriſt. 301
Acts, 17. 32. Eaſter S. 318
1 John, 4. 1. Whit S. 334

BISHOP, Thomas, D.D., Min. of St. Mary's, Ipſwich.

The errors and abſurdities of the Arian and Semiarian ſchemes, and eſpecially the Polytheiſm and idolatry by which they have corrupted the Chriſtian faith, repreſented in eight ſermons at the Moyer Lecture, 1724 and 1725. To which is added, Concio ad clerum. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

Jude, 3. Duty and method of contending for the faith 1
Iſa. 44. 8. The doctrine of the Church, with regard to the unity of God. The arguments of the Arians inconcluſive, &c. (6 ſerm.) - - - 77
Matt. 4. 10. Idolatry of the Arians - - 275
Indexes - - - - - - - 311
Concio ad clerum [1 Cor. 15. 28].

BISHOP, William, M.A., Rect. of Upton Nervet, Berks, and late Fellow of Oriel Coll., Oxf.

Sermons preached before a country congregation. 12°. *Oxf.* 1823

Eccleſ. 7. 27, 29. The diſobedience and fall of man 1
Rom. 7. 24, 25. Redemption of mankind by Jeſus Ch. 17
Acts, 16. 14. The aid of the Holy Spirit eſſential to Chriſtian obedience - - - - - 31

BISHOP, William, M.A. (*continued*).

1 John, 5. 8. The three witneſſes on earth, the Spirit, the water, and the blood - - - - - 45
Luke, 14. 27. To bear our croſs, a neceſſary part of Chriſtian duty - - - - - - 59
Mark, 8. 36. No compenſation for the loſs of the ſoul 73
Mark, 8. 37. The ineſtimable value of the ſoul 85
2 Sam. 12. 7. Confeſſion of ſin the firſt ſtep towards amendment of life - - - - - - - 99
John, 8. 10, 11. Mercy the prevailing feature of the Goſpel - - - - - - - - 111
Luke, 19. 8. Delay of repentance dangerous - 123
Prov. 22. 6. The duty of training up children in religious habits - - - - - - - - 135
Matt. 5. 34. The guilt of ſwearing - - 147
Gen. 27. 13. Lent 2 - - - - - 159

Sermons preached before a country congregation. 12°. *Oxf.* 1825

1 Pet. 3. 21. The benefits and duties attached to baptiſm - - - - - - - - - 1
Col. 4. 2. The duty of family prayer - - 17
Mark, 10. 14, 15. The behaviour of children the pattern for Chriſtians - - - - - - 33
Tit. 3. 8. Good works muſt accompany Chriſtian belief 49
2 Sam. 12. 7. David's humiliation before Nathan an example for Chriſtians - - - - - 65
Matt. 13. 24, 25. The parable of the tares - 81
John, 8. 24. Belief in Chriſt neceſſary to ſalvation 97
Pſa. 9. 17. Forgetfulneſs of God will be viſited with everlaſting miſery - - - - - 113
1 John, 4. 13. The gifts of the Spirit the evidence of our dwelling in God - - - - - 129
Prov. 2. 1–6. An eager purſuit after religious wiſdom the way to obtain it - - - - - 147
Luke, 16. 19. Parable of the rich man and Lazarus. [Trin. 1.] - - - - - - - - 163
Mark, 4. 3. Parable of the ſower - - 179
Luke, 15. 32. Parable of the prodigal ſon - 197
Luke, 13. 7. Parable of the fig-tree - - 213
Luke, 18. 9, 10. Parable of the phariſee and the publican - - - - - - - - - 229
Luke, 13. 23, 24. Conſtant activity required in Chriſtians - - - - - - - - - 245
1 Cor. 13. 13. Faith, hope, and charity. [Quinqua.] 263
Ezek. 18. 30. The conduct of Peter and Judas examined 279
Matt. 24. 42. Watchfulneſs neceſſary from the uncertainty of life - - - - - - - 297
Rev. 21. 4–7. The happineſs of a future ſtate. At the celebration of the Lord's ſupper - - 313

Village ſermons on perſonal and relative duties, the ſacraments, &c. 12°. *Oxf.*

Vol. 1. 1828.

Heb. 11. 6. Without faith we cannot pleaſe God 1
John, 17. 3. Life eternal to know God and Jeſus Ch. 17
Pſa. 103. 1–4. Bleſſings offered by the Goſpel 33
John, 7. 17. The wiſh to do God's will the way to know the truth of the Goſpel - - - 55
Tit. 2. 11–14. The grace of God teaches us to be ſober, righteous, and godly - - - - - 71
Rom. 12. 1. To preſent our bodies holy to God a reaſonable ſervice - - - - - - 97
Matt. 7. 12. We muſt do to others as we would have them do to us - - - - - - 117
Prov. 3. 5, 6. Truſt in the Lord, and lean not to thine own underſtanding - - - - - - 137
Matt. 11. 28–30. Chriſt's yoke brings reſt to the ſoul 153
Matt. 6. 34. Anxiety for the future to be avoided 171
Phil. 4. 6, 7. Our requeſts muſt be made known to God by prayer with thankſgiving - - - 189
Gen. 2. 24. Duties of huſbands and wives - 211

Vol. 2. 1828.

Luke, 2. 42. Duties of parents towards their children 1

BISHOP, William, M.A. (*continued*).

Eph. 6. 1. Duties of children towards their parents 23
Mal. 2. 7. Duties of paſtors and their flocks 47
Col. 3. 22; 4. 1. Duties of maſters and ſervants 71
1 Tim. 1. 5. Charity the end of the commandment 89
1 Tim. 5. 22. Be not partakers of the ſins of others 107
Matt. 28. 18–20. The duties belonging to baptiſm 127
1 Cor. 5. 7, 8. Preached before the celebration of the Lord's ſupper - - - - - - - 147
Pſa. 103. 1–4. After the celebration of the Lord's ſupper - - - - - - - - 169
Luke, 13. 24. We muſt ſtrive to enter in at the ſtrait gate - - - - - - - - - 189
Luke, 7. 47. Many ſins forgiven to thoſe who love much - - - - - - - - 209
Heb. 9. 27. Death and judgment appointed to all 229

BISSE, Philip.

Biſhop of St. David's, 1710; tranſlated to Hereford, 1712. Died 1721.

Sermon, Zech. 8. 10, 11. [May 29.] 4°. *Lond.* 1711

BISSE, Thomas, D.D., Chancellor of Hereford Cathedral.

An eloquent preacher, whoſe works are greatly eſteemed. Educated at Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford. M.A. 1698; B.D. 1708; D.D. 1712. Choſen preacher at the Rolls, 1715. Chancellor of Hereford, 1716. He was alſo Rect. of Crudley and Weſton. Died 1731.

The beauty of holineſs in the Common-Prayer ſet forth in four ſermons at the Rolls Chapel, 1716 [on 1 Chron. 16. 29]. Eighth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

Another, eighth edition. To which is added, A rationale of cathedral worſhip; or, choir-ſervice, A ſermon [on 1 Chron. 16. 4–6]. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

Reprinted 1847. 12°. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Decency and order in publick worſhip recommended, in three diſcourſes on 1 Cor. 14. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

The ordinance and office of the magiſtrate, a ſermon on Rom. 13. 3, 4. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

A courſe of ſermons on the Lord's Prayer, preached at the Rolls [on Matt. 6. 9–13]. 8°. *Oxf.* 1740

A defence of epiſcopacy. A ſermon preached before the Univerſity of Oxford, at St. Mary's, on Trinity Sunday, 1708. Heb. 5. 4. 8°. *Oxf.* 1708

Jehoſaphat's charge. A ſermon at the aſſizes. 2 Chron. 19. 6. 8°. *Oxf.* 1711

The merit and uſefulneſs of building churches. A ſermon preached at the opening of the church of St. Marie, Southampton. 1 Kings, 8. 18. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

A ſermon preached before the Univerſity of Oxford on Whitſunday 1712. 1 Theſs. 5. 19. 8°. *Oxf.* 1712

A ſermon preached before the Univerſity of Oxford on Act Sunday, July 12, 1713. 1 Cor. 3. 10, 11. 8°. *Oxf.* 1713

A ſermon preached before the Hon. Houſe of Commons, May 29, 1714. Pſa. 71. 20. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

Pride and ignorance the ground of errors in religion. A Viſitation ſermon on 1 Tim. 6. 3, 4. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

The Chriſtian uſe of the world. A ſermon. 1 Cor. 7. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Iſa. 51. 1, 2. A ſermon preached before the Sons of the Clergy, 1716. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Anonymous Tracts reſpecting Dr. Biſſe.

A few notes on a late ſermon preached before the Sons of the Clergy, by Dr. Biſſe, intended to vindicate the Eng-

BISSE, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

liſh Reformation from the charge of ſacrilege, fraud, &c. In a letter to the Rev. Dr. ——, Dean of ——. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

A letter to Dr. Biſſe, occaſioned by his four ſermons upon the beauty of holineſs in the Common Prayer. By W. J. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

A ſecond letter to Dr. Biſſe, occaſioned by ſome alterations made in his third edition of The Beauty, &c. By W. J. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

BISSET, Thomas, D.D., Min. of Logierait.

Sermons. 8°. *Edin.* 1788

Eccleſ. 12. 1. The neceſſity and advantage of early religion. (4 ſerm.) - - - - - - 1
Heb. 2. 3. The importance of ſalvation, and the danger of neglecting it. (2 ſerm.) - - 88
Phil. 2. 5. The conduct of Chriſt an example to Chriſtians. (4 ſerm.) - - - - - - 130
Matt. 5. 16. A good example. (2 ſerm.) - 221
Rom. 12. 2. Nonconformity to the world. (3 ſerm.) 270
Prov. 12. 26. The excellency of religion. (2 ſerm.) 332
1 Theſſ. 5. 6. The folly of ſpiritual ſloth. (3 ſer.) 380

BISSET, William, Rector of Whiſton, Northamptonſhire.

Elder brother of St. Katharine's Hoſpital. His ſtyle was coarſe and flippant, and he gave great offence when he preached the following ſermon. He was moſt violently oppoſed to Sacheverell.

Sermon, Pſa. 94. 15. Plain Engliſh. [Reformation of manners.] 12°. *Lond.* 1704

The modern fanatick. With a large and true account of the life, actions, endowments, &c., of the famous Dr. Sacheverell. 2 parts. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

A third and fourth part were publiſhed.

BIX, Angel.

A Franciſcan friar, chaplain to the Spaniſh ambaſſador at London, in the reign of King James II., and a noted preacher.

Sermon. Catholick Sermons, 1. 389

BIZARRI, Peter.

A diſtinguiſhed Proteſtant Italian hiſtorian, born, at Perugia, about 1530. Removed to England 1565, and obtained a prebend in Saliſbury cathedral. He afterwards returned to Italy. He publiſhed ſeveral works beſides the following.

Rerum Perſicarum hiſtoria, initia gentis, mores, inſtituta, reſque geſtas ad hæc uſque tempora complectens, &c. Folio. *Franc.* 1601

Bizari hiſtoria - - - - - - 1
Henrici Porſii bellum Perſicum - - - 361
P. Callimachi oratio de bello Turcico - - 371
—— Hiſtoria de Venetis contra Turcos - 402
Joſephi Barbari itinerarium ad Tanaim - - 440
—— Itinerarium in Perſiam - - - 458
Ambroſii Contareni itinerarium in Perſiam - 487
J. T. Minadoi hiſtoria belli Turco-Perſici - 515
Belli Turco-Perſici deſcriptio - - - 630

BLACK BOOK (The); or, corruption unmaſked.

Being an account of places, penſions, and ſinecures, the revenues of the clergy and landed ariſtocracy, the robbery of charitable foundations, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

BLACK, David.

A pious and excellent miniſter of the Church of Scotland; born at Perth, 1762. Studied at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Licenſed to preach, 1784. Preſented to the pariſh of St. Mardoes, near Perth, 1785. Admitted miniſter

BLACK, David (*continued*).

of Lady Yeſter's Church, Edinburgh, 1794. Died 1806. His ſermons contain a clear and judicious illuſtration of the leading doctrines of Chriſtianity, and faithful applications of them to the conſciences.

Sermons on important ſubjects. To which is prefixed, an account of the life and character of the author. 8°. *Edin.* 1808

Life - - - - - - - - - i–xxxv
Jer. 17. 9. The deceitfulneſs of the heart - 1
Prov. 14. 9. The evil of ſin - - - - 22
Numb. 32. 23. Sin detected - - - 52
Mark, 6. 12. On repentance - - - 82
Rev. 22. 17. The Goſpel invitation - - 122
Matt. 9. 13. Chriſtian benevolence recommended and enforced from the example of Chriſt. [Philanthropic Society.] - - - - - - - - 148
Phil. 3. 9. On juſtification - - - 183
Rom. 3. 31. The law eſtabliſhed by the doctrine of faith - - - - - - - - 219
1 John, 5. 4. Faith's victory over the world 256
Acts, 4. 13. The Chriſtian character - - 290
2 Tim. 1. 12. The ſafety of believers - - 330
Luke, 12. 32. Chriſt's little flock - - 366
Job, 34. 31, 32. The improvement of affliction 392
Phil. 2. 21. The duty of ſeeking the things which are Jeſus Chriſt's. [Miſſionary Society.] - - 411
2 Sam. 23. 5. Support in God's covenant - 462

BLACKALL, Offspring, D.D., Bp. of Exeter.

Born in London, 1654. Educated at Catherine-hall, Cambridge. Inducted into the living of South Okenden, Eſſex, 1690; and four years afterwards, to the Rectory of St. Mary, Aldermary, London. Biſhop of Exeter, 1707. Died 1716. His manner of preaching was ſo eaſy, clear, judicious, ſubſtantial, pious, and affecting, that he univerſally acquired the reputation of being one of the beſt preachers of his time.

Works. With a preface, giving ſome account of the author, by Wm. Lord, Archbiſhop of York. 2 vol. folio. *Lond.* 1723

Vol. 1.

Preface.
Diſcourſes on our Lord's ſermon. Diſc. 1–53.

Vol. 2.

Diſcourſes on our Lord's ſermon. Diſc. 54–87.
Diſcourſes 88–105.
Letter to the clergy of his dioceſe. Index.

For contents of diſcourſes, ſee below.

The ſufficiency of a ſtanding revelation in general, and of the Scripture revelation in particular, both as to the matter of it and as to the proof of it; and that new revelations cannot reaſonably be deſired, and would probably be unſucceſsful. In eight ſermons [on Luke, 16. 29–31], at the Lecture founded by the Hon. Rbt. Boyle, in the year 1700. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Fourteen ſermons, preached upon ſeveral occaſions. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1706

Sermons 1–8, Boyle lectures [as above] - - 1
John, 6. 66–68. The unreaſonableneſs of ſeparation. [Biſhop's viſitation.] - - - - 271
John, 9. 3. God's deſign in afflicting good men. [Jan. 30, before the Houſe of Commons.] - - 309
James, 2. 24. St. Paul and St. James reconciled. [At St. Mary's, Cambridge, on commencement Sun.] 337
Luke, 13. 4, 5. Uncharitable judgment reproved. [Faſt day for the ſtorm, 1703.] - - - 369
Iſa. 5. 11, 12. The lawfulneſs and the right manner of keeping Chriſtmas and other Chriſtian feſtivals. [Chriſtmas day.] - - - - - - 405
Prov. 24. 21. The ſubject's duty. [Queen's acceſſ.] 429

BLACKALL, Biſhop (*continued*).

Sermons, Vol. 2, upon ſeveral occaſions. Now firſt collected together, being all that were publiſhed by his lordſhip in his lifetime. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Matt. 5. 3. Before the Queen. The bleſſedneſs of the poor in ſpirit - - - - - - 3

1 John, 4. 1. Before the Queen. The way of trying prophets - - - - - - - 35

Lam. 5. 7. Before the Houſe of Lords, Jan. 31ſt. Of children's bearing the iniquities of their fathers 73

Rom. 13. 4. Before the Queen. The divine inſtitution of magiſtracy, and the gracious deſign of its inſtitution - - - - - - - 111

Luke, 6. 30. The rules and meaſures of alms-giving, and the manifold advantages of charity ſchools 151

Anſwer to Mr. Hoadley's letter - - 193

Practical diſcourſes upon our Saviour's ſermon on the mount. With a preface, giving ſome account of the work, by William [Archbp. of York]. 8 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Vol. 1. 1717.

Preface.

Matt. 5. 1–3. Of the beatitudes in general, and the perſons they belong to - - - - - 1

Matt. 5. 3. The poor in ſpirit - - - 43

Matt. 5. 4. The mourners in affliction - - 85

Matt. 5. 4. The mourners for ſin - - 123

Matt. 5. 5. Nature of meekneſs explained - 157

Matt. 5. 5. Nature of meekneſs explained: and the bleſſedneſs of the meek - - - - 191

Matt. 5. 6. Bleſſedneſs of hungering and thirſting after righteouſneſs - - - - - - - 221

Matt. 5. 7. Bleſſedneſs of the merciful - 257

Matt. 5. 8. Bleſſedneſs of the pure in heart - 297

Matt. 5. 9. Nature and expreſſions of a peaceful temper 333

Matt. 5. 9. Duty of peace-making - - 365

Vol. 2. 1717.

Matt. 5. 9. Duty of peace-making. (2 ſerm.) 1

Matt. 5. 10–12. Bleſſedneſs of the perſecuted for righteouſneſs' ſake. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 73

Matt. 5. 13–15. All Chriſtians, as well as the clergy, are the ſalt of the earth, the light of the world, &c. 143

Matt. 5. 16. The method of making our good lives uſeful to others, and the motives to it. (2 ſerm.) 183

Matt. 5. 17, 18. The law and the prophets fulfilled by Chriſt - - - - - - - 259

Matt. 5. 19. What commandments are of perpetual obligation to Chriſtians - - - - - 298

Matt. 5. 19. No ſins venial either in the teacher or the practiſer - - - - - - - 335

Matt. 5. 20. What is Phariſaical righteouſneſs, and wherein it is deficient - - - - - 367

Vol. 3. 1717.

Matt. 5. 20. What is Phariſaical righteouſneſs, and wherein it is deficient - - - - - 1

Matt. 5. 21, 22. Our Saviour's addition to the ſixth commandment - - - - - - 37

Matt. 5. 23, 24. The method of making ſatisfaction 83

Matt. 5. 23, 24. The neceſſity of making ſatisfaction 125

Matt. 5. 25, 26. The miſchief and danger of delaying repentance - - - - - - - 171

Matt. 5. 27, 28. Our Saviour's addition to the ſeventh commandment - - - - - - 211

Matt. 5. 29, 30. The duty of cutting off the occaſions of ſin - - - - - - - - 249

Matt. 5. 31, 32. The law of Chriſt concerning divorce 297

Matt. 5. 33–37. Our Saviour's addition to the third commandment - - - - - - 345

Matt. 5. 33–37. The lawfulneſs of an oath in ſome caſes - - - - - - - - 383

Matt. 5. 33–37. The ſinfulneſs and vanity of common ſwearing - - - - - - - - 417

BLACKALL, Biſhop (*continued*).

Vol. 4. 1717.

Matt. 5. 33–37. Excuſes for common ſwearing conſidered - - - - - - - - 1

Matt. 5. 38–41. Our Saviour's addition to the law of Moſes concerning revenge - - - - 47

Matt. 5. 38–41. The caſe of revenging an injury, and of magiſtrates puniſhing the injurious, ſtated 89

Matt. 5. 38–41. The caſe of ſelf-defence, and of publick war and duelling conſidered - - - 129

Matt. 5. 38–41. The caſe of going to law reſolved 181

Matt. 5. 42. Of proper objects and meaſures of charity 223

Matt. 5. 42. The lawfulneſs of lending upon uſury, and the charity of lending without uſe - - 269

Matt. 5. 43, 44. Our Saviour's addition to the law of loving our neighbour - - - - - 324

Matt. 5. 45–48. Motives to love our enemies - 363

Matt. 5. 48. What perfections of God are imitable by man - - - - - - - - 401

Vol. 5. 1717.

Matt. 6. 1. The lawfulneſs and unlawfulneſs of ſeeking the praiſe of men - - - - - - 3

Matt. 6. 2–4. The method of doing alms - 41

Matt. 6. 5, 6. The neceſſity and advantages of ſecret prayer - - - - - - - - - 81

Matt. 6. 7, 8. Of vain repetitions - - 123

Matt. 6. 9–13. The Lord's prayer - - 167

Vol. 6. 1717.

Matt. 6. 13. The Lord's prayer (*continued*) - 1

Matt. 6. 16–18. Nature and duty of faſting - 77

Matt. 6. 19–21. Solicitude for this world cenſured 123

Matt. 6. 22, 23. The light of the body ſpiritually applied 161

Matt. 6. 24. The ſervice of God and Mammon compared - - - - - - - - 207

Matt. 6. 25. Worldly cares not abſolutely forbidden 255

Matt. 6. 25. What worldly cares are prohibited 291

Matt. 6. 25–33. The ſinfulneſs of exceſſive care 321

Matt. 6. 33. Religion the chief buſineſs of life. (2 ſerm.) 369

Vol. 7. 1718.

Matt. 6. 33. Religion a divine ſecurity from want 3

Matt. 6. 33. Religion conſiſtent with, and conducive to temporal intereſt - - - - - - 41

Matt. 6. 34. Anxiety for the things of the morrow, conſidered and cenſured - - - - - 85

Matt. 6. 34. Unreaſonableneſs and remedies of anxiety 123

Matt. 7. 1, 2. The caſe of judging conſidered and ſtated 163

Matt. 7. 1, 2. Sinfulneſs and folly of judging - 199

Matt. 7. 3–5. Rules for judging of others 233

Matt. 7. 6. Cautions requiſite in reproving - 275

Matt. 7. 7, 8. The nature and duty of prayer - 323

Matt. 7. 7, 8. Qualifications of prayer - 357

Matt. 7. 9–11. Our aſſurance of the ſucceſs of our prayers - - - - - - - - 397

Vol. 8. 1718.

Matt. 7. 9–11. The grounds of our aſſurance of the ſucceſs of our prayers - - - - - 3

Matt. 7. 12. To do as you would be done unto, explained and recommended - - - - 35

Matt. 7. 13, 14. The difficulties in a godly life 83

Matt. 7. 13, 14. The pleaſantneſs of a wicked life no juſt recommendation of it - - - 119

Matt. 7. 15. Cautions againſt falſe prophets - 155

Matt. 7. 16–20. The way of diſcerning falſe prophets. (2 ſermons) - - - - - - - 203

Matt. 7. 21. The inſufficiency of faith without works 273

Matt. 7. 22, 23. Falſe pretenſions to ſalvation 321

Matt. 7. 24–27. The difference between the hypocrite and the ſincere Chriſtian in a day of trial - 363

Matt. 7. 28, 29. The manner and effects of our Saviour's preaching - 401. Index - - 432

BLACKALL, Biſhop (*continued*).

Practical diſcourſes on the Lord's Prayer; where the deſign, matter, and form of it is explained, in a plain familiar manner, and fitted to the meaneſt capacities. [On Matt. 6. 9–13.] 8°. *Lond.* 1727

Alſo in Practical Diſcourſes, vol. 5.

The divine inſtitution of the civil magiſtracy. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 3. 349

The duty of ſubjects. Ibid. 4. 347

BLACKBURNE, Francis, M.A., Archdeacon of Cleveland.

Born, at Richmond, Yorkſhire, 1705. Admitted of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, at 17. Ordained 1739, and ſhortly afterwards inducted into the rectory of Richmond, Yorkſhire, where he reſided forty years. Archdeacon of Cleveland, 1750. Died 1787. His ſtyle is ſtrong and animated, and his controverſial writings are more entertaining than ſuch compoſitions uſually are. His Confeſſional, written againſt ſubſcription to articles, has been much cenſured. It produced numerous pamphlets.

Works, theological and miſcellaneous. 7 vol. 8°. *Camb.* 1804

Vol. 1.

Account of the life and writings of the author, by his ſon.

Uſe and advantage of the Chriſtian principle in the adminiſtration of human laws. A ſermon at the aſſizes, York. [On 1 Tim. 1. 8, 9.] - - - - 1

Eraſmus's preface to his paraphraſe on the New Teſt. tranſlated with notes - - - - - 25

Importance of external religion - - - - 91

Sermon on Old Chriſtmas Day. [On Gal. 4. 9–11.] 173

Story of two Jews and the catacombs - - 203

Addreſs to the Jews on the repeal of a late Act, and reply to Tucker - - - - - - 237

Letter on Dr. Sharpe's viſitation charges - 327

Notes upon a paper on the Trinity, by Dr. Snape 349

Vol. 2.

A critical commentary on Abp. Secker's letter concerning biſhops in America - - - - - 3

Letter to Archbiſhop Herring - - - - 101

Apology for the authors of a book entitled Free and Candid Diſquiſitions relating to the Church of England 133

No proof in the ſcriptures of an intermediate ſtate 179

Remarks on Dr. Warburton's account of the ſentiments of the early Jews concerning the ſoul - - 261

Review of ſome paſſages in the laſt edition of the Divine Legation, with a defence of the remarks againſt the objections of Caleb Fleming - - - - 339

Vol. 3.

An hiſtorical view of the controverſy concerning an intermediate ſtate, and the ſeparate exiſtence of the ſoul between death and the general reſurrection, deduced from the beginning of the Proteſtant Reformation to the preſent times. [Printed from the ſecond edition, 1772, which was greatly enlarged.]

Vol. 4.

Conſiderations on the preſent ſtate of the controverſy between the Proteſtants and Papiſts, particularly on the queſtion how far the latter are entitled to toleration.

Four diſcourſes: 1. On the duty of a Chriſtian miniſter conforming to a religion eſtabliſhed by the civil powers; 2. On the queſtion, What is Chriſtianity? and Where is it to be learned? 3. On the true meaning of the phraſe, *the intereſts of religion*; 4. On the original principles of the firſt Proteſtants. [Delivered to the clergy.]

Vol. 5.

The confeſſional; or, a full and free inquiry into the

BLACKBURNE, Francis, M.A. (*continued*).

right, utility, edification, and ſucceſs of eſtabliſhing ſyſtematical confeſſions of faith. [Reprinted from a copy of the third edition, corrected by the author.]

Vol. 6.

Remarks on Dr. Powell's ſermon in defence of ſubſcriptions.

Occaſional remarks upon ſome late ſtrictures on the confeſſional. (2 parts.)

Vol. 7.

Propoſals for an application to parliament for relief in the matter of ſubſcription to the liturgy and articles, with copy of petition - - - - - - 1

Contradictions in the obligations laid upon clergymen 21

Reflections on the fate of a petition for relief in ſubſcription - - - - - - - - 33

Appendix: Extracts from advice from a biſhop, from Locke, Biſhop Taylor, &c. - - - - - 229

Index to the ſeven volumes.

Sermon, 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. [Ordination.] 8°. *Lond.* 1752

Anonymous tracts reſpecting Blackburne.

Occaſional remarks upon ſome late ſtrictures on the confeſſional; particularly in a pamphlet intituled, Doubts concerning the Authenticity of the laſt Publication of the Confeſſional, &c. Pp. 59. 8°. *Lond.* 1768

A defence of the Doubts concerning the Authenticity of the laſt Publication of the Confeſſional, &c. In anſwer to Occaſional Remarks, &c. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1768

Remarks upon the firſt of three letters againſt the confeſſional. By a Country Clergyman. Pp. 88. Appendix i–xiii. 8°. *Lond.* 1768

Remarks upon the ſecond and third of three letters againſt the confeſſional. By a Country Clergyman. Pp. 78. 8°. *Lond.* 1768

A ſhort view of the controverſies occaſioned by the confeſſional, and the petition to parliament for relief in the matter of ſubſcription to the liturgy and thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. Pp. xxii. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1775

BLACKBURN, Lancelot, D.D.

Biſhop of Exeter, 1716; Archbiſhop of York, 1724; Died 1743.

Sermon, Matt. 5. 10, 12. The bleſſedneſs of ſuffering perſecution for righteouſneſs' ſake. [St. Stephen's.] 8°. *Lond.* 1709

Sermon, Iſa. 50. 10, 11. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1716

BLACKLEY, Thomas, A.M., Cur. of Rotheram.

Practical ſermons, chiefly deſigned for family reading. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1826

Vol. 1.

Rev. 22. 16. Chriſt the bright and morning-ſtar 1

Eccles. 12. 5. The grave—man's home - - 23

Eccles. 8. 10. Formality in religion expoſed - 43

Pſa. 49. 6–9. The redemption of the ſoul precious 63

Pſa. 118. 24. The Sabbath - - - - - 82

Lev. 23. 10, 11. Harveſt - - - - - 102

Iſa. 64. 8. God, our Father - - - - - 122

Pſa. 51. 10. A clean heart - - - - 139

Exod. 3. 1, 2. The burning buſh - - - 159

Pſa. 119. 127. The Scriptures more precious than gold 177

Luke, 15. 10. Joy in heaven at the repentance of a ſinner - - - - - - - - 197

Solomon's Song, 2. 3. The pleaſures of religion 212

Rev. 21. 4. The Chriſtian's tears wiped away - 231

Gen. 13. 11, 12. Lot ſeparating himſelf from Abram 251

Pſa. 74. 17. Winter - - - - - 269

Pſa. 139. 7–12. Omnipreſence of God - - 286

John, 19. 2. Chriſt crowned with thorns - 303

BLACKLEY, Thomas, A.M. (*continued*).

John, 20. 15, 16. Mary at the ſepulchre - 320
Numb. 10. 6. The ſilver trumpets; or conſiderations for New Year's Day - - - - 337
Rev. 19. 13. Chriſt the conqueror - - - 360

Vol. 2.

Zech. 8. 23. The triumph of truth - - 1
James, 5. 16. Effectual prayer - - 16
Mal. 3. 1. Chriſtmas Day - - - - 30
Jer. 14. 8. Chriſt a ſtranger in the land - 48
Matt. 6. 34. Anxious care forbidden - - 67
Pſa. 147. 3. The broken heart healed - 82
1 Chron. 17. 27. The good man's prayer for his family 97
Luke, 2. 15–17. The ſhepherds going to Bethlehem 113
Rev. 6. 17. The day of wrath - - - 132
John, 14. 5, 6. Chriſt the way, the truth, and the life 147
Heb. 6. 12. The ſlothful Chriſtian admoniſhed 165
Iſa. 49. 23. The privilege of waiting on God 182
Gen. 3. 10. The power of conſcience - 200
Heb. 6. 19. The Chriſtian's hope - - 216
Iſa. 53. 1. The Goſpel report - - - 235
Pſa. 116. 15. The death of the ſaints precious 252
Matt. 6. 24. The impoſſibility of ſerving God and the world - - - - - - - 272
1 Cor. 3. 10–13. The Chriſtian builder - 288
Luke, 13. 28. The happineſs of the ſaints a ſource of miſery to the ungodly - - - 309
Luke, 20. 35, 36. The children of God equal to the angels - - - - - - - - 326

Vol. 3.

John, 3. 7. Regeneration - - - 1
Iſa. 32. 17. The work of righteouſneſs - - 18
Iſa. 32. 17. The effect of righteouſneſs - 35
Gen. 23. 1, 2. The death of Sarah - - 49
Job, 7. 17. Man - - - - - - 65
Acts, 9. 31. The Church's reſt and increaſe - 79
1 Pet. 1. 19. The atonement - - - 100
Luke, 12. 15. Covetouſneſs - - - 117
John, 11. 33–35. Jeſus weeping at the grave of Lazarus 131
Gen. 24. 63. Meditation - - - 147
Acts, 3. 16. The virtue of the name of Chriſt 160
Lam. 3. 33. Afflictions, and their deſign - 179
Matt. 2. 10. The ſtar of Bethlehem - - 192
Job, 1. 6. Satan an attendant on the worſhip of God 206
Matt. 25. 18. The unprofitable ſervant - 224
Pſa. 37. 31. The law of God the believer's ſafety 238
Acts, 4. 11. The rejected ſtone the head of the corner 257
Jer. 6. 4. Dying regrets - - - - 275
Luke, 10. 2. The Goſpel harveſt - - 296
Job, 3. 17. The weary at reſt - - - 321

BLACKLEY, W., B.A., Domeſtic Chaplain to Lord Hill.

The ſeventy weeks of the Prophet Daniel explained, as far as they relate to the appearance of the Meſſiah at the end of the ſixty-ninth week, and his confirming the covenant during the ſeventieth week. Two ſermons on Dan. 9. 25, 27. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

BLACKLOCK, Thomas, D.D.

A very extraordinary poet and divine. Born, at Annan, Scotland, 1721, of poor parents. Loſt his ſight in childhood. Studied at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Licenſed as a preacher, 1759. D.D. of Aberdeen, 1767. Died 1791.

Paracleſis: or, conſolations deduced from natural and revealed religion. In two diſſertations:

BLACKLOCK, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

the firſt ſuppoſed to have been compoſed by Cicero, now rendered into Engliſh; the laſt originally written. 8°. *Edin.* 1767

Poems, with life of the author, by the Rev. Mr. Spence, late Prof. of Poetry at Oxford. Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1756

BLACKMORE, John, M.A.

Plain Scriptural addreſſes to ſick perſons; with appropriate prayers. Second edition, i–iv. pp. 104. 24°. *Lond.* 1828

BLACKMORE, Sir Richard, M.D.

Born in Wiltſhire. Educated at Weſtminſter School, from whence he removed to Edmund Hall, Oxford. Phyſician to King William and Queen Anne. Died 1729. His poetry has been cenſured by Dryden, Pope, and others; but defended by Addiſon, Locke, and Johnſon.

Eſſays upon ſeveral ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

Epic poetry: Wit, Falſe Virtue, Immortality of the Soul, Laws of Nature, Origin of Civil Power.

Creation; a philoſophical poem. Third edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1715

This is the beſt of Blackmore's Works.

A true and impartial hiſtory of the conſpiracy againſt the perſon and government of King William III. of glorious memory, in the year 1695. Ff. 14, pp. 196. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

BLACKMORE, R. W., M.A., Chaplain of the Ruſſian Company in Cronſtadt.

The doctrine of the Ruſſian Church; being the primer or ſpelling-book, the ſhorter and longer catechiſms, and a treatiſe on the duty of pariſh prieſts. Tranſlated from the Slavono-Ruſſian. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

A harmony of Anglican doctrine with the doctrine of the Catholic and Apoſtolic Church of the Eaſt, which may ſerve as an appendix to the volume entitled, The Doctrine of the Ruſſian Church. 8°. *Aberd.* 1846

Tranſlation of Mouravief. See MOURAVIEF.

BLACKSTONE, Sir William, Knight, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas. Born 1723; died 1780.

Commentaries on the laws of England; with the laſt corrections of the author. With additions, by Richard Burn, LL.D., and continued to the preſent time, by John Williams, Eſq. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1791

Late editions, by Chitty, 1844; by Coleridge, 1825; by Stephens, 1845; by Stewart, 1849.

A diſcourſe on the ſtudy of the law. Pp. 40. 4°. *Oxf.* 1758

BLACKWALL, Anthony, M.A.

An elaborate and learned writer. Born, in Derbyſhire, 1674. Educated at Edmund College, Cambridge. A.M. 1698; ſoon after which he became Maſter of the Free School, Derby; and in 1722 appointed Maſter of the Grammar-School at Market-Boſworth. Rector of Clapham, Surry, 1726. Died 1730.

The ſacred claſſics defended and illuſtrated; or, an eſſay proving the purity, propriety, and true eloquence of the writers of the New Teſtament. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1727–31

BLACKWALL, Anthony, M.A. (*continued*).

Vol. 1. Second edition, corrected 1727.

The divine writers vindicated against the charge of barbarous language, false Greek, and solecisms.

Excellencies of style, sublime beauties of language, &c.

Vol. 2. 1731.

A further demonstration of the sound eloquence of the language of the New Testament.

An account of the wrong divisions of chapters and verses and faulty translations.

A discourse of the various readings of the New Testam.

BLACKWELL, Samuel, B.D., Rect. of Brampton-by-Bingley, Northamptonshire.

Several methods of reading the Holy Scripture in private. Fourth edition. Pp. 34. 24°. *Lond.* 1736

A brief scheme of parochial government; or, a method of promoting the welfare of a single parish. Particularly in the country. Third edition. Pp. 42. 24°. *Lond.* 1722

BLACKWELL, Thomas, D.D., Professor of Divinity and principal of the Marischal College, Aberdeen.

Died 1728.

Ratio sacra; an appeal about the reasonableness of revealed religion. With Bourignonism laid open. 8°. *Edin.* 1710

Schema sacrum; or, a sacred scheme of natural and revealed religion, making a Scriptural rational account of these three heads:

1. Of creation; 2. Divine predestination, as comprehending the whole great events relative to angels and men, with respect to time and eternity; 3. Of the wise divine procedure in accomplishing the whole scheme. 8°. *Paisley, n. d.*

BLACKWELL, Thomas, LL.D., Principal of Marischal College, Aberdeen.

Son of the former. Born 1701; died 1757. A learned writer; but with considerable affectation of style.

Letters concerning mythology. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1748

Other works: Inquiry into the Life and Writings of Homer. 8°. 1735. Memoirs of the Court of Augustus. 3 vol. 4°. 1764. &c.

BLACKWOOD'S Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 53 to 72, being from the year 1843 to 1852. 20 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1843–52

Continued monthly. This excellent periodical was commenced in the year 1817.

BLAIR, James, M.A.

A most exemplary clergyman, unwearied in the labours of the ministry. Born and educated in Scotland. Ordained and beneficed in the episcopal church there. Near the end of the reign of King Charles II. he quitted his preferments owing to the unsettled state of affairs in Scotland. Sent out as missionary to Virginia by Compton, Bp. of London, about 1685. Appointed commissary over the Church there 1689. By great exertion he erected a college, over which he was appointed president, in which he continued near fifty years. He was also Rector of Williamsburg, in Virginia. Died 1743. His sermons form a valuable treasure of sound divinity and practical Christianity. They were reprinted in 1740, in 4 vol. 8°, with a recommendatory preface by Dr. Waterland, and two copious indexes.

BLAIR, James, M.A. (*continued*).

Our Saviour's divine sermon on the Mount, contained in 5th, 6th, and 7th chapters of St. Matthew's Gospel, explained; and the practice of it recommended, in divers sermons and discourses. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

Vol. 1.

Paraphrase on the whole sermon - - - 1–64
Matt. 5. 1, 2. The scope and occasion of the sermon on the Mount - - - - - - 1
—— 5. 1, 2. The hearers of the sermon on the Mount, the multitudes and the disciples. (2 serm.) 20
Appendix to S. 3. Examining a new opinion, appropriating some part of the sermon to the apostles 55
Matt. 5. 3. The poor in spirit - - - - 68
—— 5. 4. The mourners - - - - 87
—— 5. 5. The meek - - - - - 107
—— 5. 6. The just or righteous. (2 serm.) 126
—— 5. 7. The merciful. (2 serm.) - 162
—— 5. 8. The pure in heart - - - - 195
—— 5. 9. The peace-makers. (3 serm.) 211
—— 5. 10–12. Nine sermons on the persecuted for righteousness' sake - - - - - [1]

Vol. 2.

Matt. 5. 13. Who are the salt of the earth - 1
—— 5. 13. Salt losing its savour - - 19
—— 5. 14. Christians the light of the world 34
—— 5. 14, 15. Christians conspicuous, like a city on an hill, and a candle on a candlestick - 51
—— 5. 15. Christians like a lighted candle 67
—— 5. 16. How our light is to shine before men 85
—— 5. 16. The exemplariness of our good works 103
—— 5. 16. God glorified by our good works 122
—— 5. 17. Christ does not abolish the moral law, but perfects it - - - - - - - 140
—— 5. 17. Christ a great encourager of good morals 157
—— 5. 18. The perpetuity of the moral law 174
—— 5. 19. Who are the least in the kingdom of heaven 193
—— 5. 19. Who are great in the kingdom of heaven 211
—— 5. 20. A description of Pharisaical and evangelical righteousness - - - - - - - 228
—— 5. 20. The danger of Pharisaical righteousness 244
—— 5. 21, 22. Against anger and malice - 262
—— 5. 21, 22. Against slighting and affronting words, and contumely and reproach - - - 279
—— 5. 21, 22. Against murder and manslaughter 296
—— 5. 21, 22. Degrees of punishment in the future state - - - - - - - - 314
—— 5. 21, 22. That the moral law reaches the thoughts; rules for the government of them 329
—— 5. 23, 24. The duty of reconciliation, and reparation of injuries - - - - - 345
—— 5. 25, 26. Of agreeing with thine adversary quickly - - - - - - 363
—— 5. 25, 26. The danger of delaying to agree with the adversary - - - - - - 380

Vol. 3.

Matt. 5. 27. The meaning of the seventh commandment - - - - - - - 1
—— 5. 27. The spiritual and temporal dangers of the sins of uncleanness - - - - - 16
—— 5. 28. Against lustful looks and mental uncleanness - - - - - - - 35
—— 5. 29, 30. The good government of eye and hand, &c. - - - - - - 55
—— 5. 29, 30. Self-denial in abandoning dangerous company and darling sins - - - 71
—— 5. 31, 32. The Christian doctrine, concerning divorces - - - - - - - 87
—— 5. 32. The evil consequences of parting man and wife - - - - - - - 104
—— 5. 33. The great sin of perjury - - 120

BLAIR, James, M.A. (*continued*).

Matt. 5. 33. Of the wrong interpretations of the third commandment, and againſt common ſwearing 136
—— 5. 34–36. Of judicial oaths and ſwearing by creatures - - - - - - - 153
—— 5. 37. Simplicity and veracity in ſpeech enjoined 171
—— 5. 38–41. Againſt the retaliation of injuries 187
—— 5. 42. Of doing good for evil - - 203
—— 5. 43–47. Of the love of enemies. (3 ſerm.) 218
—— 5. 48. Of Chriſtian perfection - - 267
—— 6. 1. Vain-glory to be avoided in our good works 283
—— 6. 2–4. Oſtentation in alms-giving to be avoided. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 299
—— 6. 5. Hypocriſy in our prayers to be avoided 332
—— 6. 6. Sincerity and ſecrecy in prayer recommended 349
—— 6. 7, 8. Againſt vain repetitions and length in prayer - - - - - - - - 365

Vol. 4.

Matt. 6. 9–13. The Lord's prayer. (9 ſerm.) - 1
—— 6. 14. Mercy in forgiving injuries recommended 152
—— 6. 14, 15. Forgiveneſs of injuries a condition of our pardon - - - - - - - 168
—— 6. 16–18. The duty of faſting - - 184
—— 6. 19, 20. Not to lay up treaſures upon earth, but in heaven - - - - - - - 200
—— 6. 19–21. Earthly treaſures ſubject to many accidents - - - - - - - - - 218
—— 6. 22, 23. The ſingle and the evil eye 233
—— 6. 24. The inconſiſtency of the ſervice of God and mammon - - - - - - - 249
—— 6. 25. Againſt anxiety for victuals and clothes 266
—— 6. 25, 26. The life more than meat, and the example of the fowls - - - - - - 284
—— 6. 27. Anxiety prejudicial to life and youth 302
—— 6. 28–30. Againſt anxiety for raiment 319
—— 6. 31, 32. Anxiety unbecoming a belief of providence - - - - - - - - 337
—— 6. 33. The kingdom of God and his righteouſneſs ought to be our principal care - - - 354
—— 6. 33. Temporal bleſſings promiſed to be added to holineſs - - - - - - - 371
—— 6. 34. Anxiety for any long time to come forbid to Chriſtians - - - - - - - 388

Vol. 5.

Matt. 7. 1. Raſh judging condemned - 1
—— 7. 1, 2. The judgment of cenſorioufneſs 22
—— 7. 3. The beam in our own eye; the mote in our brother's eye - - - - - - - 41
—— 7. 4, 5. The hypocriſy of raſh judging 58
—— 7. 5, 6. The qualifications fit for cenſurers 75
—— 7. 5. Cenſorioufneſs to ourſelves - 95
—— 7. 5. The duty of fraternal admonition - 115
—— 7. 6. Perſons excepted from fraternal admonition 132
—— 7. 7. Importunity in prayer - - 154
—— 7. 7, 8. The qualifications of prayer - 173
—— 7. 9–11. God's love to us, and our duty to him 192
—— 7. 12. The ſum of our duty to our neighbour 212
—— 7. 12. Our duty to our neighbour made more eaſy 232
—— 7. 13, 14. The broad and narrow way 252
—— 7. 13, 14. The way to deſtruction, and the way to life - - - - - - - - 272
—— 7. 15. Who are meant by falſe prophets 290
—— 7. 15. The deſtructive doctrine of falſe prophets 308
—— 7. 15–21. The fruits whereby to know falſe prophets - - - - - - - - 326
—— 7. 21–23. Falſe hopes of heaven - 343
—— 7. 24. General obſervations from the ſermon on the Mount - - - - - - - 361

BLAIR, James, M.A. (*continued*).

Matt. 7. 24. The right hearers of Chriſt's ſayings 379
—— 7. 24, 25. The wiſe builder - - 397
—— 7. 26, 27. The fooliſh builder - - 413
—— 7. 28, 29. The good effects of this ſermon on the hearers - - - - - - - 433

BLAIR, Hugh, D.D.

An elegant writer; born at Edinburgh, 1718. Educated at that Univerſity. Second miniſter of the Canongate Church, Edinburgh, 1743. Removed to Lady Yeſter's, 1754, and to the High Church, 1758. He was alſo appointed profeſſor of rhetoric and belles-lettres in the Univerſity. Died 1800. His ſermons, which obtained great reputation in his lifetime, are now only admired as elegant moral eſſays.

Sermons. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1779, &c.

Vol. 1. Seventh ed. 1779.

Acts, 10. 4. On the union of piety and morality 1
Pſa. 27. 5. On the influence of religion upon adverſity 25
Pſa. 1. 3. On the influence of religion upon proſperity 58
1 Cor. 13. 12. On our imperfect knowledge of a future ſtate - - - - - - - - - 85
John, 17. 1. On the death of Chriſt. At the Lord's ſupper - - - - - - - - 115
James, 3. 17. On gentleneſs - - - 145
Eſther, 5. 13. On the diſorders of the paſſions 173
Eccleſ. 6. 12. On our ignorance of good and evil in this life - - - - - - - - 204
Pſa. 4. 4. On religious retirement - - 234
Acts, 10. 2. On devotion - - - 264
Tit. 2. 6. On the duties of the young - - 306
Prov. 16. 31. On the duties and conſolations of the aged 341
Gen. 42. 21, 22. On the power of conſcience 375
Pſa. 2. 11. On the mixture of joy and fear in religion 412
Gal. 6. 9. On the motives to conſtancy in virtue 439

Vol. 2. Ninth ed. 1784.

1 Cor. 14. 40. On the importance of order in conduct 1
Prov. 4. 23. On the government of the heart. (2 ſer.) 29
James, 1. 17. On the unchangeableneſs of the divine nature - - - - - - - 85
Heb. 4. 15. On the compaſſion of Chriſt. At the Lord's ſupper - - - - - - - - 117
John, 12. 43. On the love of praiſe - 148
Eccleſ. 12. 8. On the proper eſtimate of human life 178
Pſa. 23. 4. On death - - - - - 213
Rev. 7. 9. On the happineſs of a future ſtate. At the Lord's ſupper - - - - - - 246
1 Cor. 13. 5. On candour - - - - 277
Gen. 45. 5, 8. On the character of Joſeph - 309
2 Kings, 8. 12, 13. On the character of Hazael 335
Eccles. 7. 2–4. On the benefits to be derived from the houſe of mourning - - - - - - 366
Pſa. 76. 10. On the divine government of the paſſions of men - - - - - - - 396
Iſa. 11. 9. On the importance of religious knowledge to mankind. [Society in Scotland for Propagating Chriſtian Knowledge.] - - - - - 427

Vol. 3. Eleventh edition. 1799.

Prov. 4. 8. On the true honour of man - - 1
Rom. 12. 15. On ſenſibility - - - 22
Gen. 47. 8. On the improvement of time - 44
1 Cor. 13. 11. On the duties belonging to middle age 65
Eccles. 12. 5. On death - - - - - 88
1 Cor. 15. 33. On the progreſs of vice - - 108
Pſa. 27. 3. On fortitude - - - - - 129
1 Cor. 13. 4. On envy - - - - - - 150
Matt. 20. 6. On idleneſs - - - - - - 172
Pſa. 73. 23. On the ſenſe of the Divine Preſence 196
Luke, 21. 19. On patience - - - - 219
Phil. 4. 5. On moderation - - - - 242
Prov. 14. 10. On the joy and bitterneſs of the heart 263
Mark, 10. 21. On characters of imperfect goodneſs 286

BLAIR, Hugh, D.D. (*continued*).

Matt. 26. 29. On the ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper as a preparation for death - - - - 305
1 Cor. 7. 31. On the uſe and abuſe of the world 329
Prov. 4. 27. On extremes in religious and moral conduct - - - - - - - - 351
2 Pet. 3. 3. On ſcoffing at religion - - - 371
Gen. 1. 1. On the creation of the world - 391
2 Pet. 3. 10. On the diſſolution of the world 413

Vol. 4. 1799. Seventh edition. To which is added, A ſermon, preached before the Society for the Benefit of the Sons of the Clergy, &c., on the 20th May, 1796.

Job, 10. 1. On the cauſes of men's being weary of life 1
1 Tim. 1. 5. On charity as the end of the commandment - - - - - - - - 22
Pſa. 31. 15. On our lives being in the hand of God. [New Year.] - - - - - - 43
Matt. 13. 30. On the mixture of bad men with the good in human ſociety - - - - - 66
Matt. 11. 28. On the relief which the Goſpel affords to the diſtreſſed. [At the celebration of the Lord's ſupper.] - - - - - - 88
Iſa. 5. 12. On luxury and licentiouſneſs - - 113
Pſa. 16. 11. On the preſence of God in a future ſtate 135
John, 21. 21, 22. On curioſity concerning the affairs of others - - - - - - - 157
John, 13. 7. On our preſent ignorance of the ways of God - - - - - - - - 178
2 Pet. 2. 19. On the ſlavery of vice - - 201
Pſa. 26. 8. On the importance of public worſhip 224
1 Cor. 7. 31. On the faſhion of the world paſſing away 250
Pſa. 15. 5. On tranquillity of mind - - 272
Prov. 19. 3. On the miſfortunes of men being chargeable on themſelves - - - - - 293
Prov. 11. 3. On integrity as the guide of life - 313
Job, 2. 10. On ſubmiſſion to the divine will 335
Prov. 27. 10. On friendſhip - - - - - 358
Prov. 27. 1. On the conduct to be held with regard to future events - - - - - 379
Exod. 23. 2. On following the multitude to do evil 400
1 Tim. 1. 17. On the wiſdom of God - - 422
Jer. 49. 11. On the compaſſion and beneficence of the Deity. [Sons of the Clergy Ch. of Scotland.] 446

Vol. 5. Fifth edition. 1803.

Prov. 10. 28. On hopes and diſappointments - 1
Acts, 17. 28. On the proper diſpoſition of the heart towards God - - - - - - - - 24
Acts, 10. 38. On the moral character of Chriſt 45
Prov. 18. 14. On the wounds of the heart - 66
Rom. 8. 28. On all things working together for good to the righteous - - - - - - 87
Pſa. 122. 6–9. On the love of our country. [Faſt day.] - 114
2 Kings, 4. 13. On a contented mind - - 140
Pſa. 73. 28. On drawing near to God. [At the celebration of the Lord's ſupper.] - - - 160
Pſa. 101. 2. On wiſdom in religious conduct - 181
2 Cor. 5. 1. On the immortality of the ſoul, and a future ſtate - - - - - - - 203
Rom. 12. 21. On overcoming evil with good - 228
Prov. 14. 13. On a life of diſſipation and pleaſure 247
Acts, 24. 16. On the conſcience void of offence 269
Luke, 24. 50, 51. On the aſcenſion of Chriſt. [At Lord's ſupper.] - - - - - - 289
Rom. 12. 18. On a peaceable diſpoſition - - 313
Nehem. 8. 10. On religious joy, as giving ſtrength and ſupport to virtue - - - - - - 338
1 Cor. 3. 19. On the folly of the wiſdom of the world 358
Prov. 16. 9. On the government of human affairs by Providence - - - - - - - 378
Pſa. 65. 2. On prayer - - - - - - 398
2 Cor. 5. 10. On the laſt judgment - - 427
Life and character of the author, by James Finlayſon, D.D. - - - - - - - - - 455

BLAIR, Hugh, D.D. (*continued*).

Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. Ninth edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1803

Vol. 1. Taſte, ſublimity, beauty, riſe and progreſs of language, ſtructure of ſentences, figurative language, &c.

Vol. 2. Style, eloquence, &c.

Vol. 3. Comparative merit of the ancients and moderns, hiſtorical writing, philoſophical writing, poetry, &c.

Theſe lectures contain an accurate analyſis of the principles of literary compoſition, with happy illuſtrations from the beſt authors, and an admirable digeſt of the rules of eloquence, as applicable to the oratory of the pulpit, the bar, and the popular aſſembly.

BLAIR, John, LL.D., Prebend. of Weſtminſter.

Born at Edinburgh in the beginning of the 18th century. Removed early to London, where he publiſhed, in 1754, his celebrated Chronological Tables, which have been frequently reprinted, and of which an improved edition was publiſhed in 1844, royal 8°. Died 1782.

Lectures on the canon of the Scriptures; comprehending a diſſertation on the Septuagint verſion. 4°. *Lond.* 1785

BLAIR, Robert, M.A.

A divine of the Church of Scotland; grandfather of Robert Blair, author of the Grave, a Poem; and great-grandfather of Dr. Hugh Blair; born at Irvine, 1593. Entered the Univerſity of Glaſgow, 1611, in which he became profeſſor of Moral Philoſophy. Miniſter at Ayr, 1638, and next year at St. Andrews, where he continued until 1662, when he was ejected. Died 1666.

Autobiography, from 1593 to 1636. With ſupplement to his life and continuation of the hiſtory of the times to 1680, by his ſon-in-law Mr. William Row, Miniſter of Ceres. Edited for the Wodrow Society, from the original manuſcript, by Thos. M'Crie, D.D. 8°. *Edin.* 1848

BLAKE, H. J. C., A.M., Curate of Burdham, Suſſex.

Ten parochial ſermons, adapted to a country congregation. Sec. edit. 12°. *Chiches.* 1847

Rom. 10. 1. Miniſter and people - - - 1
John, 6. 55. The ſacrament - - - 18
John, 13. 15. Chriſt our example - - - 36
Acts, 16. 31. Faith in Jeſus - - - 52
Gal. 6. 7. Self-deceit - - - - - 64
Luke, 10. 42. The ſalvation of the ſoul - 83
Matt. 25. 13. Chriſtian watchfulneſs - - 102
Pſa. 31. 10. A truſting hope in God - 119
John, 12. 35. Jeſus our light - - - 136
Rev. 14. 13. Funeral ſermon - - - 153

A ſecond ſeries of diſcourſes. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

Rom. 10. 1. A miniſter's firſt addreſs to his pariſhioners 1
Luke, 10. 41, 42. The one thing needful - 20
Mark, 2. 9. Chriſt's power - - - 36
1 Cor. 1. 23. A Chriſtian's refuge - - 52
1 Cor. 9. 24. The Chriſtian's prize - - 67
1 Cor. 6. 20. Glorifying God - - - 82
Matt. 5. 17. The fulfilment of the law - 98
Gal. 6. 7. Self-deception - - - 115
Pſa. 77. 3. Contentment under affliction - 131
John, 1. 23. The Baptiſt's miſſion - - 148
Gal. 4. 4. Chriſtmas Day - - - 164
Iſa. 64. 6. New Year - - - - 180
1 John, 3. 8. Epiphany - - - - 195
Joſh. 24. 15. Family worſhip - - - 211
Matt. 28. 19. Baptiſm - - - - 226
Matt. 4. 1. Chriſt's temptation - - - 243

BLAKE, H. J. C., A.M. (*continued*).

Matt. 27. 54. Good Friday - - - 259
Job, 19. 25–27. Eaſter Sunday - - - 275
John, 14. 16. Whit-Sunday - - - 291
Numb. 23. 10. Death. [Funeral ſermon on Lady Barrington.] - - - - - - - 308

BLAKE, James.

A Roman Catholic divine in the reign of K. James II.

Sermon. Catholick Sermons, 2. 393

BLAKE, Malachi.

Educated for the miniſtry among the Diſſenters. Settled at Langport, and in 1716 removed to Blandford. Died 1760.

A brief account of the dreadful fire at Blandford-Forum, June 4, 1731; with a ſermon [on Pſa. 119. 91]. Sec. edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1735

BLAKE, Thomas.

Born in Staffordſhire, 1597. Entered at Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1616, where he took his degrees, and went into the Church. Subſcribed the covenant, 1648, and became paſtor of St. Alemond's, Shrewſbury, and afterwards of Tamworth, Staffordſhire. Died 1657.

The covenant ſealed; or, a treatiſe of the ſacraments of both covenants polemical and practical, eſpecially of the ſacraments of the covenant of grace. With an anſwer to Baxter. 4°. *Lond.* 1655

Vindiciæ Fœderis; or, a treatiſe of the covenant of God with mankind, in the ſeveral kinds and degrees of it. In which the agreement and reſpective differences of the covenant of works and the covenant of grace, of the old and new covenant, are diſcuſſed. 4°. *Lond.* 1653

BLAKENEY, R. P., B.A., Incumbent of Hyſon Green, Notts.

Awful diſcloſure of the iniquitous principles taught by the Church of Rome, being extracts tranſlated from the Moral Theology of Alphonſus Liguori, who was canoniſed in the year 1839. 12°. *Lond.* 1846

BLAKEY, Robert, Eſq.

Hiſtory of the philoſophy of mind; embracing the opinions of all writers on mental ſcience from the earlieſt period to the preſent time. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Vol. 1. From the earlieſt period of mental ſpeculation to the commencement of the ſcholaſtic philoſophy: Greece, Alexandrian, Roman, Indian, Gnoſtic, Ancient Fathers, Arabian, Perſian, Jews, Cabaliſtic, Saxon, &c.

Vol. 2. From the commencement of the ſcholaſtic philoſophy to the time of Locke.

Vol. 3. From the time of Locke to the termination of the eighteenth century.

Vol. 4. From the commencement of the nineteenth century to the preſent day. Indexes.

BLANCHINUS, Franciscus.

In vitas pontificum Romanorum Anaſtaſii Bibliothecarii præfatio.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3. 55

BLAND, John.

An eſſay, in a method never before attempted, towards a new verſion of the Old Teſtament into Engliſh from the original Hebrew, by throwing it into ſhort lines, as it is ſtopped, or pointed, by the major accent points. [The Book of Geneſis only.] 4°. *Lond.* 1746

BLAND, John (*continued*).

BLAND, J., Gent.

A grammatical verſion from the original Hebrew of the Song of Solomon into blank verſe. To which is added, a ſupplement from the forty-fifth Pſalm; the Song of Moſes, from Deut. 32; and the lamentation of David over Saul and Jonathan, from 2 Sam. 1. Pp. xii. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

BLAND, Philip, B.A., Cur. of St. Mary's Ch.

Plain pariſh ſermons. Preached at Rotherhithe. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

Eph. 2. 8. Salvation - - - - - - 1
2 Cor. 5. 17. Converſion - - - - - 21
1 Cor. 15. 53. Mortality and immortality - 37
Gal. 6. 14. The croſs of Chriſt - - - 55
2 Cor. 6. 16. The temple of God - - - 72
Exod. 12. 12, 13. The blood-token - - 92
Luke, 23. 43. The penitent thief - - - 111
Gal. 3. 28. Chriſt our peacemaker - - 130
Matt. 9. 21. Chriſt our healer - - - 153
Iſa. 33. 22. Faith, hope, and charity - - 173
Rom. 12. 4, 5. The Chriſtian Church - - 195
Luke, 2. 29–32. Chriſtian aſſurance - - 218
John, 8. 35, 36. Chriſtian liberty (2 ſerm.) - 239
Heb. 4. 3. The Chriſtian Sabbath - - 277
Heb. 4. 9. Same ſub. - - - - - - 296
Rev. 1. 10. The Chriſtian Sunday - - 325
1 Chron. 29. 12, 13. National thankſgiving - 347
Matt. 18. 2. Addreſs to children - - 367

BLAND, Robert, M.D., F.S.A.

Proverbs, chiefly taken from the Adagia of Eraſmus, with explanations; and further illuſtrated by correſponding examples from the Spaniſh, Italian, French, and Engliſh languages. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1814

BLANDY, Adam, M.A., late Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford.

Chronological tables of the world; commencing with the creation and ending with the nativity of Chriſt. 8°. *s. a.*

BLANSHARD, Henry.

An appeal to the inhabitants of Great Britain on behalf of the native population of India. In a letter to Sir Charles Forbes, Bart. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

BLAQUIERE, Edward, Eſq.

The Greek revolution; its origin and progreſs, together with ſome remarks on the religion, national character, &c. in Greece. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

BLASIO, Otto de S.

Chronicon. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 6. 861

BLAYNEY, Benjamin, D.D., Regius Profeſſor of Hebrew, Oxford, and Rector of Polſhot.

M.A. of Worceſter College, 1753; afterwards Fellow of Hertford College, where he took the degree of B.D. 1768, and of D.D. 1787, and was inſtalled Hebrew Profeſſor in that year; died 1801. An eminent Hebrew

BLAYNEY, Benjamin, D.D. (*continued*).

critic, whoſe works are held in great eſtimation. He took uncommon pains in correcting the text of the Engliſh verſion of the Bible, which was printed 1769, 4°., and has been followed ſince as the ſtandard. The marginal references were alſo greatly improved by him. A large number of the impreſſion was deſtroyed by fire, which cauſes it to be a very ſcarce book.

Jeremiah and Lamentations. A new tranſlation, with notes, critical, philological, and explanatory. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

Zechariah. A new tranſlation, with notes, critical, philological, and explanatory, and an appendix in reply to Dr. Eveleigh's ſermon on Zach. 2. 8–11. To which is added (a new edition with alterations), A diſſertation on Daniel, 9. 20–27. 4°. *Oxf.* 1797

A diſſertation by way of inquiry into the import and application of the viſion, related Dan. 9. 20, to the end, uſually called, Daniel's prophecy of ſeventy weeks. With ſome occaſional remarks on Michaelis's letter on the ſame ſubject. 4°. *Oxf.* 1775

Pentateuchus Hebræo-Samaritanus. See PENTATEUCHUS.

BLESCHMIDIUS, C.

Diſſert. de Theocratia, in populo ſancto inſtituta. Ugolinus, 24. 59

BLENCOWE, Edward, M.A., Cur. of Tiverſel, Notts, formerly fellow of Oriel Coll. Oxford.

Plain ſermons, addreſſed to a country congregation. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1846

Job, 7. 6. The web of life - - - - - 1
Heb. 13. 17. Watching for ſouls - - 11
Jer. 3. 4. God the guide of our youth - - 23
Eph. 3. 8. The true riches - - - 33
Matt. 3. 2. True repentance. [Quinquageſima.] 42
Jer. 8. 4–7. Man's backwardneſs to repent. [Lent.] 53
Matt. 26. 40, 41. Watching with Chriſt - - 63
Iſa. 57. 15. A contrite ſpirit, God's dwelling 74
Judges, 8. 4. - - - - - - - 83
2 Cor. 5. 17. The new creature - - - 94
Phil. 3. 20, 21. Heavenly citizenſhip - - 105
1 Cor. 14. 15. Order of morning prayer. Introductory ſentences. Abſolution - - - - - 115
Pſa. 145. 18. —— The Lord's Prayer. Creed 128
Eph. 6. 18. —— Verſicles before the Lord's Prayer. General thankſgiving - - - - - 141
James, 1. 22. Hearing without doing - - 152
Matt. 7. 13, 14. The two ways - - - 164
John, 14. 6. Chriſt the way - - - - 174
John, 6. 67–69. Departing from Chriſt - 187
Luke, 14. 18. Excuſes of non-communicants - 198
Numb. 23. 10. Balaam - - - - - 210
Eph. 4. 30. Grieving the Holy Spirit - - 220
Rom. 12. 10. Brotherly love - - - 232
James, 4. 11. Evil ſpeaking - - - - 246
Exod. 20. 7. The uſe of God's holy name - 260
Iſa. 56. 2. The right obſervance of God's day - 273
John, 6. 27. Labour well beſtowed - - 286
1 Pet. 5. 7. Relief from care - - - 297
1 Sam. 17. 50. David's victory over Goliath 306
Jer. 5. 24. The appointed weeks of harveſt - 318
Luke, 12. 20. The rich fool - - - - 328
1 Cor. 3. 9. God's huſbandry - - - 339
2 Kings, 5. 1. Naaman a leper - - - 350
Luke, 8. 35. The demoniac healed - - 360
Rom. 13. 11. The ſleep of ſin. [Advent.] - 373

BLENCOWE, Edward, M.A. (*continued*).

Luke, 13. 6–9. The fig-tree ſpared another year 386
John, 6. 12. The value of time - - - 401

Plain ſermons. Second ſeries. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

Rom. 13. 12–14. The day approaching. [Advent.] 1
Matt. 11. 3. The Meſſiah. [Advent.] - - 13
1 John, 1. 5. The clergy, God's meſſengers. [Advent.] 27
Matt. 25. 31, 32. The ſecond advent. [Advent.] 41
Phil. 4. 4–7. Peace in believing. [Advent.] - 57
Luke, 1. 78, 79. The light of life. [Chriſtmas.] 66
Rom. 15. 13. Hope - - - - - 80
Matt. 20. 1. The parable of the labourers in the vineyard. [Septua.] - - - - - - 90
Gen. 3. 4–6. The fall of man. [Sexa.] - 101
1 Cor. 13. 1. Charity. [Quinqua.] - - 118
Matt. 6. 17, 18. Faſting. [Lent.] - - 131
Joel, 2. 12, 13. Converſion unto God. [Lent.] 138
Luke, 7. 37, 38. A true penitent. [Lent.] - 153
Gen. 22. 9, 10. Abraham. [Lent.] - - 163
Gen. 45. 8. Joſeph. [Lent.] - - - 179
Phil. 2. 5. Chriſt our example. [Lent.] - 191
Lam. 1. 12. [Good Friday.] - - - 205
John, 20. 11–14. Chriſt's firſt appearance after his reſurrection. [Eaſter.] - - - - - 218
Luke, 24. 30, 31. The walk to Emmaus. [Eaſter.] 229
John, 20. 19. Peace be unto you. [Eaſter.] - 240
Rom. 6. 4. Public baptiſm of infants - - 253
Prov. 22. 6. Education - - - - 268
Hos. 10. 12. Spiritual huſbandry - - 281
2 Pet. 3. 18. Spiritual growth - - - 296
Deut. 4. 41, 42. The cities of refuge [Eaſter 3.] 305
John, 14. 16, 17. The Comforter. [Whit Sun.] 315
1 John, 4. 8. [Trin. 1.] - - - - 327
1 John, 2. 1. Chriſt our advocate - - - 340
1 John, 5. 4. The world overcome - - 351
Rom. 8. 7, 8. The carnal mind ſubdued - 362
1 Pet. 5. 8. The great adverſary foiled. [Trin. 3.] 375
John, 4. 13, 14. The well of living water - 387
2 Kings, 4. 23. It ſhall be well - - - 400
Luke, 12. 8, 9. Confeſſing Chriſt - - 412
Eph. 6. 5–9. Reſpective duties of maſters and ſervants 427
Eph. 2. 20–22. Living temples. [St. Simon & St. Jud.] 439
Rom. 15. 30. Mutual interceſſion - - - 448
Jer. 23. 6. The Lord our righteouſneſs. [Trin. 25.] 460
Heb. 13. 14. The Chriſtian's home - - 473
Pſa. 137. 1. Spiritual deſtitution in the colonies. [S.P.G.F.P.] - - - - - - - 484

Plain ſermons. Third ſeries. 12°. *Lond.* 1851

Heb. 9. 27, 28. Death, judgment, and redemption. [Advent.] - - - - - - - - 1
Iſa. 1. 18. The Lord reaſoning with ſinners [Adv.] 14
Luke, 24. 45. On the underſtanding of Scripture. [Advent.] - - - - - - - 24
John, 1. 11. Chriſt's reception at his firſt coming. [Advent.] - - - - - - - 36
Luke, 2. 10, 11. The nativity - - - 47
Luke, 2. 21. The circumciſion - - - 58
Matt. 2. 1, 2. The epiphany - - - 70
Iſa. 55. 6, 7. Timely repentance. [Epiph. 3.] 82
Luke, 15. 18, 19. The prodigal ſon - - 96
Jonah, 1. 6. Jonah's diſobedience - - - 107
Jonah, 4. 5–7. Jonah at Nineveh - - 118
1 Cor. 9. 24. The Chriſtian race. [Septua.] - 129
Heb. 4. 15, 16. Our Lord's temptation, an encouragement to prayer. [Lent 1.] - - - 138
Luke, 17. 32. Lot's wife. [Lent 1.] - - 148
Matt. 15. 28. The woman of Canaan. [Lent 2.] 159
Pſa. 32. 5. The penitent's progreſs - - 171
2 Cor. 5. 15. The new life of the redeemed - 182
Matt. 26. 28. The new covenant - - 191
1 Cor. 15. 56, 57. Death's power and defeat. [Good Friday.] - - - - - - - - 205
Col. 3. 1. The reſurrection to newneſs of life [Eaſter.] 216

BLENCOWE, Edward, M.A. (*continued*).

John, 5. 28, 29. The reſurrection from the dead 230
Matt. 16. 26. The incomparable value of the ſoul 244
Matt. 6. 19–21. Worldly-mindedneſs - - 255
1 Pet. 2. 11. The ſin of unchaſtity. [Eaſter 3.] 265
John, 5. 40. The wilful refuſal of eternal life - 277
Matt. 11. 28. Chriſt the giver of reſt - - 288
Matt. 7. 7. The encouragements to prayer - 301
Luke, 11. 13. The beſt gift. [Whit Sun.] 311
Song, 4. 16. The Church's prayer - - 325
Luke, 16. 25. The rich man and Lazarus. [Trin. 1.] 335
Luke, 15. 8–10. Parable of the loſt ſilver. [Trin. 3.] 345
Heb. 6. 12. Life and character of St. Peter. [St. Pet. D.] 356
Matt. 5. 20. Inſufficiency of the righteouſneſs of the Phariſees. [Trin. 6.] - - - - - 367
1 Pet. 4. 18. The righteous ſcarcely ſaved - 381
Heb. 3. 13. The deceitfulneſs of ſin - - 394
1 Kings, 17. 13, 14. The widow of Sarepta. [Trin. 8.] 405
1 Kings, 19. 12. The ſtill ſmall voice. [Trin. 9.] 416
1 Trin. 4. 8. The gain of godlineſs. [Trin. 22.] 427
Matt. 22. 21. The reſpective claims of God and the world. [Trin. 23.] - - - - - 440
1 Cor. 7. 29. The time is ſhort - - - - 451

BLINMAN, Richard, Miniſter of the Goſpel.

A rejoynder to Mr. Henry Danvers, his brief friendly reply to my anſwer about infant-baptiſm. Ff. 1, pp. 28. 24°. *Lond.* 1675

BLINSHALL, James, D.D., one of the Miniſters of Dundee.

Sermon, Matt. 24. 14. The evidence of the future publication of the Goſpel to all nations. [Soc. Scot. Prop. Chr. Kn.] With an account of the ſociety. 8°. *Edin.* 1780

BLISS, Anthony, D.D., Vicar of Portſmouth.

Obſervations on Mr. Chubb's diſcourſe concerning reaſon. Pp. 78. 8°. *Lond. n.d.*

Calumny and defamation diſplayed; or, a brief eſſay on a new theological queſtion, viz. Whether charity be a damning hereſy? In a letter to the Reverend Mr. Du-gard, of Fareham, in Hampſhire. Second edit. Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

BLISS, George, A.M., Perpetual Curate of Funtington, Suſſex.

The obligatory nature of the ſacraments; or ſtrictures on Mr. Gurney's remarks. 12°. *Lond.* 1826

BLOEMERTIUS, Augustinus Alstenus.

De nobilis et ſtudioſæ juventutis inſtitutione. 12°. *Amſt.* 1653

BLOMFIELD, Charles James, D.D., Biſhop of London.

Five lectures on the Goſpel of St. John, as bearing teſtimony to the divinity of our Saviour. Delivered on the Fridays during Lent. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1823
John, 20. 31; 1. 18; 3. 13; 8. 58; 17. 3.

Twelve lectures on the Acts of the Apoſtles. To which is added, A new edition of five lectures on the Goſpel of St. John. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

Acts, 1. 8 - - - 2
Acts, 2. 36 - - 18
Acts, 7. 59 - - 36
Rom. 1. 1 - - 57

BLOMFIELD, Biſhop (*continued*).

Rom. 1. 5 - - - 78
Acts, 16. 5 - - 98
Eph. 3. 8 - - - 121
Acts, 15. 8, 9 - 142
Acts, 17. 11 - - 162
Acts, 17. 32 - - 185
Acts, 18. 9 - - 207
Eph. 3. 1 - - 225
Lectures on the Goſpel of St. John - - - 250
Notes on the Acts of the Apoſtles - - 335
A view of the difficulties attending the Trinitarian, Arian, and Socinian ſyſtems, by Joſiah Tucker, D.D., Dean of Glouceſter 359
For review, ſee Brit. Critic, 5. 1.

Sermon, Ps. 45. 13. The duty of a canonical adherence to the Ritual of the Church. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Camb.* 1818
Sermon, 1 Cor. 4. 13. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1823
Sermon, Matt. 18. 20. On the duty of family prayer. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1824
A manual of family prayers. New edition. 18°. *Lond.* 1849
A letter to Charles Butler, Eſq. in vindication of Engliſh Proteſtants from his attack upon their ſincerity in the Book of the Roman Catholic Church. Fourth edition. To which is added a poſtſcript, in reply to Mr. Butler's letter to the author. Pp. 35. 8°. *Lond.* 1825
Sermon, Iſa. 47. 10. [Anniv. Char. Sch. L. and W.] 8°. *Lond.* 1827

Sermons preached in the pariſh church of St. Botolph, Biſhopſgate. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

John, 8. 47. A godly diſpoſition neceſſary to the hearing of the Word - - - - - 1
1 Tim. 1. 19. Infidelity cauſed by ignorance and ungodlineſs - - - - - - - 20
Matt. 11. 27. The myſterioufneſs of ſome parts of a divine revelation no ground of objection - 37
Rom. 8. 26. The help of the Spirit - 56
1 Cor. 12. 4–6. The gifts of the Spirit - 75
Gen. 1. 31. The creation - - - 92
Matt. 24. 37. The general deluge - - 110
Exod. 10. 1. Pharaoh's heart hardened - 129
Joſh. 24. 15. Choice of a religion - - - 147
Pſa. 86. 7. Diſpoſitions for, and grounds of confidence in, prayer - - - - - - - 166
Iſa. 57. 15. Humility and contrition - - 186
2 Cor. 6. 14. Chriſtian courage and conſiſtency 204
Prov. 4. 18. Chriſtian improvement - - 225
Eph. 5. 6. Chriſtian purity - - - 244
1 Tim. 6. 12. Conſtancy in our Chriſtian profeſſion 262
Luke, 13. 4. The Chriſtian interpretation of ſignal calamities - - - - - - 282
Pſa. 51. 17. Penance and penitence. [Aſh Wed.] 300
John, 10. 27, 28. The good ſhepherd - 317
1 Cor. 1. 23, 24. The croſs of Chriſt. [Good Fri.] 337
1 Cor. 15. 3. Reſurrection of the body. [Eaſt. Day.] 356
Matt. 28. 19. Athanaſian creed. [Trin. Sun.] 376
1 Theſs. 11. 11. A farewell ſermon - - 396

A letter to His Grace the Lord Archbiſhop of Canterbury, upon the formation of a fund for endowing additional biſhoprics in the colonies. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1840
Sermon, 1 Cor. 12. 7. The manifeſtation of the Spirit given to every man to profit withal. [Commencement.] 8°. *Lond.* 1842
Three ſermons on the Church, preached in the pariſh church of St. James, Weſtminſter, during Lent, 1842. [On Acts, 2. 47; Matt. 28. 19, 20; Eph. 4. 3.] 8°. *Lond.* 1842
A charge delivered to the clergy in 1834. 8°. *Lond.* 1834
A charge delivered in 1842. Fourth ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1842
See an article on this charge by the Rev. H. H. Milman, on the rubrics and ritual of the Church. Quarterly Review, 72. 232.
A charge delivered in 1846. Second ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1846
A charge delivered to the clergy, 1850. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

BLOMFIELD, George Becher, A.M., Rect. of Stevenage, Herts, and Canon of Cheſter.

BLOMFIELD, George Becher, A.M. (*continued*).

Sermons adapted to country congregations. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

Luke, 15. 7. Repentance - - - - - 1
2 Cor. 4. 18. Earthly things temporal: heavenly things eternal - - - - - - - 19
1 Sam. 3. 13. The ſons of Eli—Parental negligence 36
1 Sam. 15. 22, 23. The ſpirit of obedience to God 55
1 Sam. 17. 37. David and Goliath - - 74
1 Theſſ. 4. 13, 14. The ſtate of death a ſleep in Jeſus - - - - - - - 95
Matt. 24. 32, 33. The approaching Advent - 115
Matt. 22. 40. The two great commandments 134
Rom. 5. 1. Juſtification by faith - - - 152
Acts, 20. 20, 21. Repentance and faith - 171
Rev. 22. 14. Eternal life reſtricted to obedience 190
1 Cor. 1. 23, 24. Chriſt crucified - - 209
1 Cor. 1. 7, 8. - - - - - - - 228
John, 16. 33. Tribulation in the world: Peace in Chriſt - - - - - - - 246
Rev. 22. 17. The Goſpel invitation - - 265
1 John, 1. 8, 9. Aſh Wed. - - - 283
Eph. 6. 5, 6. Duties of ſervants - - - 300
Eph. 6. 9. Duties of maſters - - - 319
Heb. 3. 12, 13. Cloſe of the year - - 337
1 Theſſ. 5. 21. The churchmen's duty with regard to the two ſocieties for Promoting Chriſtian Knowledge, and for the Propagation of the Goſpel in Foreign Parts - - - - - - - 358

BLONDEL, David.

Born 1591; died 1655. A diſtinguiſhed member of the French Proteſtant Church. He took a conſpicuous part in ſeveral ſynods, to which he was appointed ſecretary in 1650. The city of Amſterdam named him lecturer on hiſtory, and he ſucceeded in this capacity to the celebrated Gerard Jean Voſſius. Blondel's erudition is extenſive, but not always clothed in very elegant language.

Apologia pro ſententia Hieronymi de epiſcopis et preſbyteris. 4°. *Amſt.* 1646*

The moſt learned book which has been written in favour of Preſbyterianiſm.

Eſclairciſſements familiers de la controverſie de l'Euchariſtie, tirez de la parole de Dieu et des eſcrits des SS. Pères. 8°. *Quevilly*, 1641

A treatiſe of the Sibylls, ſo highly celebrated as well by the ancient heathens as the Holy Fathers of the Church; giving an accompt of the names and number of the Sibylls, of their qualities, the form and matter of their verſes; as alſo of the books now extant under their names, and the errors crept into Chriſtian religion from the impoſtures contained therein, particularly concerning the ſtate of the juſt and unjuſt after death. Folio. *Lond.* 1661

BLONDEL, Francis, Mathematical Profeſſor at the College Royal, Paris.

An eminent architect and engineer. Born 1617; died 1686.

Hiſtoire du calend. Romain. 12°. *à la Haye*, 1684

BLOOD. An enquiry about the lawfulneſs of eating blood. Occaſioned by Revelation examined with Candour. In a letter to a friend. By a preben. of York. Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

BLOOM, J. H.

Pulpit oratory in the time of James the First conſidered, and principally illuſtrated by original examples, A.D. 1620–22. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

BLOOMFIELD, S. T., D.D., Vic. of Biſbrook.

Recenſio ſynoptica annotationis ſacræ; being a critical digeſt and ſynoptical arrangement of the moſt important annotations on the New Teſtament, exegetical, philological, and doctrinal, from the beſt commentators. 8 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

Vol. 1. St. Matthew.
Vol. 2. St. Mark & St. Luke
Vol. 3. Goſpel of St. John.
Vol. 4. Acts, 1–19.
Vol. 5. Acts, 20—Rom. 9.
Vol. 6. Rom. 10—1 Cor.
Vol. 7. 2 Cor.—Philipp.
Vol. 8. Coloſſians—Jude.

The Greek Teſtament, with Engliſh notes, critical, philological, and explanatory; partly ſelected and arranged from the beſt commentators, ancient and modern, but chiefly original. Fourth edition, reviſed. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Vol. 1. Matt.—Acts.
Vol. 2. Romans—Revelations. Indices.

This important work was greatly enlarged in the ſecond edition; and again, finally, in the third edidion. This fourth is nearly an exact reprint of the third.

Additional annotations on the New Teſtament. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

BLOOMSBURY LENT LECTURES. Lectures delivered during Lent 1843–52, at St. George's, Bloomſbury, by Clergymen of the Church of England.

Firſt ſeries, 1843: The ſecond coming, the judgment, and the kingdom of Chriſt. With a preface, by the Rev. Edward Bickerſteth, Rector of Wotton. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

Acts, 1. 11. The certainty, nature, and ſcriptural prominence of the ſecond Advent. H. M. Villiers 1
Matt. 25. 5. The actual neglect of the ſecond Advent. E. Auriol - - - - - - - 21
1 Theſſ. 5. 1–6. The doctrine of the New Teſtament on the time of the ſecond Advent. W. Pym 41
Zech. 14. 5. The doctrine of the Old Teſtament on the time of the ſecond Advent. C. J. Goodhart 68
2 Pet. 3. 9–11. The delay of the ſecond Advent, its cauſes and practical leſſon. W. Dalton - 85
Luke, 21. 25–28. The ſigns of the ſecond Advent in the ſtate of the world at large. J. W. Brooks 109
Rev. 20. 6. The firſt reſurrection. T. R. Birks 153
2 Tim. 4. 1; Matt. 25. 31. The judgment of the living. Alex. Dallas - - - - - 213
Iſa. 60. 19. The glory of Iſrael after the Advent. W. R. Freemantle - - - - - 248
Rev. 20. 11, 12. The judgment of the dead. T. Hill 283
Rev. 21. 22–24. The kingdom of Chriſt the Lord in its ſucceſſive ſtages and in its heavenly glories. E. Bickerſteth - - - - - - 309
Rev. 16. 15. The duty of prayer and watchfulneſs in the proſpect of the Lord's coming. J. H. Stewart 349

Second ſeries, 1844: The ſecond coming of Chriſt practically conſidered. With a preface, by the Hon. and Rev. H. M. Villiers. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

Eph. 5. 25–27. The manifeſtation of the Church at the ſecond coming of the Lord. E. Auriol - 1
Rom. 14. 10–12. The account to be rendered when the Lord ſhall come. W. Pym - - 24
Eph. 1. 13, 14. Perſonal holineſs a pledge of glory at the appearing of Chriſt. E. Hoare - - 45
Matt. 19. 28. The waſhing of regeneration completed and crowned in the regeneration of glory. T. R. Birks - - - - - - - 67

BLOOMSBURY LENT LECTURES (*continued*).

Matt. 26. 29. The Lord's Supper an assurance and pledge of the Lord's return. M. Brock - 106

1 Pet. 5. 1. The joy of the faithful minister at Christ's coming. T. S. Grimshawe - - - 138

John, 17. 21. The reunion of the people of God. W. Marsh, D.D. - - - - - - 173

Acts, 1. 11. The hope of the Advent a remedy against superstition - - - - - - 191

Heb. 11. 1. The hope of the Advent a remedy against unbelief. J. E. Bates - - - - - 211

Dan. 4. 27. Righteousness and mercy national duties in the prospect of Christ's coming and kingdom. E. Bickersteth - - - - - - 241

Rom. 8. 18–23. The long expectation of the coming of the Lord a pledge of its surpassing glory. B. Philpot - - - - - - - - - 301

Luke, 24. 26. The harmony between the cross and the kingdom. H. M. Villiers - - - - 334

Third series [by error called Fourth in the preface], 1845: The hope of the Apostolic Church; or, the duties and privileges of Christians in connexion with the second Advent, as unfolded in the first Epistle of St. Paul to the Thessalonians. With a preface, by the Rev. T. R. Birks. 12°. *Lond.* 1845

1 Thess. 1. 10. Waiting for Christ the fruit of faith in the Gospel. E. Bickersteth - - - - 1

—— 2. 19. The full exercise of hope in the coming of Christ. T. Woodrooffe - - - 43

—— 3. 12, 13. Abounding love the preparation for the Advent. W. Niven - - - - - 62

—— 3. 13. The established holiness of the Church at the Lord's Advent. C. J. Goodhart - - 79

—— 4. 16. The attendance of angels in the day of Christ. J. E. Bates - - - - - 119

—— 4. 17. The translation of the living saints. E. Lillingston - - - - - - - 143

—— 5. 17. The perpetual abode of the Church with Christ. W. G. Barker - - - - - 176

—— 5. 1, 2. The right knowledge of times and seasons. T. R. Birks - - - - - 205

—— 5. 3. The Advent a motive of alarm to the worldly. H. M. Villiers - - - - - 241

—— 5. 8, 9. The assurance of believers in the prospect of the second Advent. M. Brock - 276

—— 5. 23. The various graces to be exercised in the prospect of the Advent. W. Marsh, D.D. - 317

—— 5. 24. The faithfulness of God the confidence of the waiting Church. R. W. Dibdin - 333

Fourth series, 1846: Israel's sins and Israel's hopes. With a preface, by the Rev. William Marsh, D.D. 12°. *Lond.* 1846

2 Sam. 7. 12–16. The sure mercies of David. E. Bickersteth - - - - - - - - - 1

Matt. 15. 24. The special object of our Lord's ministry. C. J. Goodhart - - - - - - 36

Dan. 9. 26. The rejection of Messiah by his own people. T. R. Birks - - - - - - - 69

Luke, 19. 11–27. The servants waiting for their absent master: their occupations and temptations. W. Dalton 114

Matt. 21. 43. The transfer of blessings from the Jews. W. R. Freemantle - - - - - 144

Rom. 11. 17–21. The true standing of the Gentile Church. G. Fisk - - - - - - 175

Acts, 1. 6; Ezek. 37. 21–23. The restoration of the kingdom of Israel. A. R. C. Dallas - 206

Psa. 102. 13–15. The love of Christians to the Jews the signal of God's returning mercy to Zion. M. Brock 252

Isa. 59. 20, 21; 60. 1–3. The Redeemer's return the dawn of Zion's glory. W. W. Pym - - 293

BLOOMSBURY LENT LECTURES (*continued*).

Ezek. 38. 14–18. The last confederacy of Gentiles against Israel. E. Lillingston - - 319

Zech. 12. 9, 10. The vision of Christ to the mourners in Israel. H. M. Villiers - - - - 362

Rev. 19. 1, 2. The hallelujahs of the ransomed Church. J. H. Stewart - - - - - - 405

Fifth series, 1847: Good things to come. With a preface by the Rev. W. W. Pym. 12°. *Lond.* 1847

Gen. 13. 15. The promised land. A. R. C. Dallas 1

Mal. 4. 5, 6. Elijah's coming. A. M'Caul, D.D. 34

2 Sam. 23. 3–5. David's throne. R. W. Dibdin 59

Jer. 33. 24–26. Restoration of the ten tribes. W. R. Freemantle - - - - - - - 78

Acts, 2. 36. The kingly power of our Lord Jesus Christ in different seasons. E. Bickersteth - 110

Isa. 60. 1–4. Jerusalem's glory. W. W. Pym 136

Hab. 2. 14. Spread of the knowledge of the glory of the Lord. W. Cadman - - - - - - 175

1 Cor. 15. 53. The resurrection to glory. T. R. Birks 227

1 Thess. 2. 19, 20. The recognition of the saints in the kingdom. J. H. Stewart - - - 273

Matt. 16. 27. Different degrees of glory. C. J. Goodhart - - - - - - - - 305

Zech. 2. 10. The future personal presence of Christ in Zion. E. Lillingston - - - - - 365

2 Pet. 3. 10. The day of the Lord. H. M. Villiers 406

Sixth series, 1848: Lift up your heads. Glimpses of Messiah's glory. With a preface, by the Rev. Alexander Dallas, M.A., Rector of Wonston, Hants. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

Psa. 22. 27, 28. Messiah's triumphant reign the fruit and reward of his sufferings. C. J. Goodhart 1

Psa. 2. 4–6. The victory of Christ over the confederate nations. Alex. Dallas - - - - - 52

Psa. 45. 1. Triumph of the King, and his glorious espousals. J. H. Stewart - - - - 99

Psa. 50. 1–6. The gathering of the saints at the appearing of Christ. W. Cadman - - - 131

Psa. 100. The joy of creation at the coming of the Lord. W. Wilson, D.D. - - - - 168

Psa. 97. 1–7. The visible majesty of Christ's return. W. R. Freemantle - - - - - - 199

Psa. 102. 13–18. The signs of Israel's deliverance, and of Messiah's advent. W. W. Pym - 231

Psa. 118. 22–26. Israel's welcoming the once rejected Messiah. Hon. L. Noel - - - - - 274

Psa. 8. 1. The dominion of the second Adam over all creation. B. Philpot - - - - - 303

Psa. 67. 6, 7. The earth yielding her increase. E. Bickersteth - - - - - - - 330

Psa. 24. 3–5. The partakers of the kingdom characterized. T. R. Birks - - - - - 360

Psa. 145. 10–13. The glorious majesty and perpetuity of Christ's kingdom. Hon. H. M. Villiers - 404

Seventh series, 1849: The priest upon his throne. With a preface, by the Rev. James Haldane Stewart, M.A., Rector of Limpsfield, Surrey. 12°. *Lond.* 1849

Heb. 1. 2. Christ the heir of all things. W. R. Freemantle - - - - - - - 1

Heb. 1. 6. The similarity and contrast of the first and second Advent. E. Auriol - - - - 26

Heb. 1. 8, 9. The God-man on his coming throne anointed for his righteousness with the oil of gladness. J. H. Stewart - - - - - - 54

Heb. 2. 5–9. The world to come in subjection to Christ. H. M'Neile - - - - - - - 86

Heb. 4. 9. The rest which remaineth for the people of God. E. Hoare - - - - - - 113

BLOOMSBURY LENT LECTURES (*continued*).

Heb. 5. 10. The Melchiſedec prieſthood of Chriſt in the preſent and coming diſpenſations. T. R. Birks 147
Heb. 6. 5. The powers of the world to come. C. J. Goodhart - - - - - - - 183
Heb. 8. 6–9. The new covenant with Iſrael and Judah the fruit of Chriſt's more excellent miniſtry. E. Bickerſteth - - - - - - - 232
Heb. 9. 27, 28. Chriſt's paſt offering and future appearing with man's death and judgment. B. Philpot 264
Heb. 11. 10; 13. 14. The city which hath foundations prepared for the faithful and ſuffering pilgrim. M. Brock - - - - - - - - - 289
Heb. 12. 26–29. The future ſhaking of the earth and the heavens, preparatory to a kingdom which cannot be moved. W. W. Pym - - - - 333
Heb. 10. 35–39. The advent of the Lord in its various aſpects and ſpeedy approach, as bearing upon the ſtedfaſtneſs of the believers in times of apoſtaſy. H. M. Villiers - - - - - - - - - 367

Eighth ſeries, 1850: God's dealings with Iſrael. With a preface, by the Rev. W. Dalton, B.D., Rural Dean, Par. Cur. of St. Paul's, Wolverhampton. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

Deut. 32. 8. The divine ſovereignty in the election of the nation. W. R. Freemantle - - - - 1
1 Cor. 10. 4. Divine grace in the ordinances of the Jewiſh religion. C. J. Goodhart - - - 31
Deut. 14. 2. The divine holineſs in the civil and eccleſiaſtical polity of Iſrael. J. C. Reichardt - 94
Deut. 8. 2, 3, 16. Divine grace in the protection of Iſrael, and in providential diſpenſations to them, to make them an enlarged bleſſing. H. M. Villiers 118
Ezek. 33. 20; Amos, 3. 2. Divine juſtice in the puniſhment of Iſrael. W. Harriſon - - - 151
Hos. 11. 7–9. Divine long-ſuffering in the national preſervation of Iſrael. E. Hoare - - - 185
Exod. 33. 19; Rom. 9. 15–18. Divine mercy diſplayed in the ſalvation of an elect remnant. E. Holland 217
Ezek. 12. 26–28. Divine truth in the fulfilment of prophecy. Adn. Wigram - - - - 248
Rom. 11. 29. Divine immutability in the perpetuity of the covenant with Iſrael. T. R. Birks - 285
Hos. 14. 4. Divine love in the forgiveneſs and converſion of Iſrael. Hugh M'Neile - - 328
Iſa. 60. 18, 19. Divine glory in the reſtoration and reeſtabliſhment of Iſrael. T. Nolan - - 351
Phil. 2. 9–11. The acknowledgment of the divine attributes in the perſon of Chriſt at the ſecond Advent. W. Cadman - - - - - - - 379

Ninth ſeries, 1851: Popiſh darkneſs and Millennial light. With a preface, by the Rev. Edward Auriol, M.A., Rector of St. Dunſtan's. 12°. *Lond.* 1851

2 Tim. 3. 1; 2 Pet. 1. 19. The word of prophecy, a light in theſe perilous times. W. Cadman - 1
Rom. 11. 19–21. The prophetic warning of defection from the faith in the Church of Rome, and its iſſue in the recovery of Iſrael. Dr. M'Neile - 28
Iſa. 2. 18. Idolatry, a predicted ſin of the viſible Church; with its abolition at Chriſt's coming. J. C. Ryle 55
1 Cor. 11. 13–15. The devices of Satan in falſe teachers, with their termination at the ſecond Advent. W. Harriſon - - - - - - - - 90
2 Theſſ. 2. 7, 8. The myſtery of iniquity, its conſummation and deſtruction at the appearing of the Lord. E. Hoare - - - - - - - - 115
1 Tim. 4. 1; 6. 13, 14. The departure from the faith in the latter times, and its expoſure by the revelation of the Lord Jeſus Chriſt. T. Nolan - - - 149
Rev. 2. 14. The prophetic ſignificance of Balaam, and his ſudden death. C. J. Goodhart - 177

BLOOMSBURY LENT LECTURES (*continued*).

Rev. 17. 1; 21. 9. The harlot Church, and the bride of the Lamb. W. R. Freemantle - - 218
Heb. 7. 17. The true Melchideſec in his kingdom, contraſted with the pretenſions of the Pope of Rome. T. R. Birks - - - - - - 252
Rev. 18. 7, 8; Iſa. 47. 8, 9. The boaſting of the myſtic Babylon, a prophetic ſign of her approaching overthrow. A. R. C. Dallas - - - 287
Rev. 18. 1, 2; 21. 2–4. The city of confuſion to be contraſted with the heavenly Zion. W. W. Pym 333
Rev. 19. 9. The bleſſedneſs of thoſe who are called to the marriage ſupper of the Lamb. H. M. Villiers 371

Tenth Series, 1852: The millennial kingdom. With a preface by W. R. Freemantle, M.A., Rect. of Claydon, Bucks. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Luke, 21. 25–27. The ſtate of the world before the coming of Chriſt. W. W. Pym - - 1
Rom. 8. 21. The liberty of Chriſt's kingdom. W. Cadman - - - - - - - 31
Iſa. 32. 1. Of the order of Chriſt's kingdom. T. R. Birks - - - - - - - - 57
Zech. 14. 9. The unity of Chriſt's kingdom. J. H. Stewart - - - - - - - 89
Iſa. 2. 12, 17. The abaſement of pride in Chriſt's kingdom. W. Brock - - - - - 115
Pſa. 37. 11. The deliverance of the meek in Chriſt's kingdom. B. Philpot - - - - 161
Rev. 22. 3. The removal of the curſe. C. J. Goodhart - - - - - - - - 187
Iſa. 11. 5. The perfect equity of Chriſt's kingdom. E. Hoare - - - - - - - 235
Dan. 7. 14. The unchangeable ſteadfaſtneſs of Chriſt's kingdom. T. Woodrooffe - - - 259
John, 1. 50, 51. The unveiling hidden wonders in Chriſt's kingdom. W. R. Freemantle - 279
Iſa. 9. 7. The vaſtneſs of Chriſt's kingdom. W. Harriſon - - - - - - - 307
Rev. 22. 20. Chriſt the deſire of all nations. H. M. Villiers - - - - - - - - 339

BLOUNT, Charles.

A Deiſtical writer, brother of Sir Thomas Pope Blount. Born at Upper Holloway, London, 1654. Educated by his father, Sir Henry Blount. On the death of his wife, having been rejected by her ſiſter, he ſhot himſelf, 1693.

Anima mundi; or, an hiſtorical narration of the opinions of the ancients concerning man's ſoul after this life, according to unenlightened nature. Ff. 3, pp. 109. 16°. *Lond.* 1679

Miſcellaneous works; containing—

The oracles of reaſon.
Anima mundi, or the opinions of the ancients concerning man's ſoul after this life, according to unenlightened nature.
Great is Diana of the Epheſians; or the original of prieſtcraft and idolatry, and of the ſacrifices of the Gentiles.
An appeal from the country to the city for the preſervation of his majeſty's perſon, &c.
A juſt vindication of learning, and of the liberty of the preſs.
A ſuppoſed dialogue betwixt the late King James and King William on the banks of the Boyne, the day before that famous victory.
To which is prefixed the life of the author, and an account and vindication of his death. 12°. *s. l.* 1695

The two firſt books of Philoſtratus, tranſlated, &c. See PHILOSTRATUS.

BLOUNT, Thos., Barriſter of the Inner Temple.

A Roman Catholic miſcellaneous writer; born 1618; died 1679. His works are numerous.

Gloſſographia; or, a dictionary interpreting all

BLOUNT, Thomas (*continued*).

ſuch hard words, whether Hebrew, Greek, Latin, &c., as are now uſed in our refined Engliſh tongue. [Anonymous.] Sm. 8°.
Lond. 1656

Boſcobel; or, the complete hiſtory of the moſt miraculous preſervation of King Charles II. after the battle of Worceſter, 1651. To which is added, Clauſtrum regale; or, the king's concealment at Trent.
Grammont's Memoirs

BLUETT, J. C.

Duelling and the laws of honour examined and condemned upon principles of common ſenſe and revealed truth. Second edition. 12°.
Lond. 1836

BLUMENBACH, J. Fred., Prof. of Medicine in the Univerſity of Gottingen.

The inſtitutions of phyſiology. Tranſlated from the Latin. With notes by John Elliotſon, M.D. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

BLUNT, Henry, A.M., Rector of Streatham.

A pious clergyman and highly popular preacher and author. He was for many years incumbent of Trinity Church, Upper Chelſea. Rector of Streatham, Surrey, 1835. Died 1843.

Twelve lectures upon the hiſtory of Abraham. Seventh edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1834
On Geneſis, xii. 1, 7, 8; xiii. 2. 8; xiv. 18; xv. 6, 17; xviii. 1, 19; xxi. 10; xxii. 8; xxv. 8.
A twelfth edition, 1849.

Eight lectures upon the hiſtory of Jacob. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1828
On Gen. xxv. 27; xxviii. 5; xxix. 20; xxxii. 11; xxxiii. 4; xxxv. 2; xlv. 26; xlvii. 8, 9.
A ſixteenth edition, 1845.

Lectures on the hiſtory of Eliſha. Fifth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1846
On 1 Kings, xix. 16; 2 Kings, ii. 21; iv. 26; v. 10; v. 26; vi. 17; vii. 18; viii. 5; viii. 13; ix. 36; xiii. 14.

Lectures on the hiſtory of Jeſus Chriſt. Tenth edition. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1846

Nine lectures upon the hiſtory of Peter. Delivered during Lent 1829. Fifth edit. 12°.
Lond. 1830
Luke, v. 8; Matt. xiv. 29; Matt. xvi. 18; Matt. xvi. 22; Matt. xix. 27; John, xiii. 8; Mark, xiv. 37; Luke, xxii. 61; John, xxi. 18.
An eighteenth edition, 1848.

Lectures on the hiſtory of St. Paul. Tenth edit. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1845

A practical expoſition of the Epiſtles to the Seven Churches of Aſia. Third edit. 12°.
Lond. 1838

A family expoſition of the Pentateuch. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1844
Vol. 1. Geneſis. Third edition. 1844.
Vol. 2. Exodus and Leviticus. 1842.
Vol. 3. Numbers and Deuteronomy. Second ed. 1844.

Sermon, Iſa. 58. 13, 14. The Lord's day. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1834

Diſcourſes upon ſome of the doctrinal articles of the Church of England. Second edition. 12°.
Lond. 1835

BLUNT, Henry, A.M. (*continued*).

Pſa. 51. 5. Article 9 - - - - - 1
John, 6. 44. Art. 10 - - - - - 29
Gal. 2. 16. Art. 11 - - - - - 58
Col. 1. 10. Art. 12, 13, 14 - - - 89
Acts, 4. 12. Art. 15, 16, 18 - - - 115
2 Pet. 1. 10. Art. 17 - - - - 141
Tit. 3. 4–6. Art. 27 - - - - - 177
1 Cor. 10. 16. Art. 28 - - - - 205
Iſa. 49. 23. The duty of every Chriſtian government to provide Chriſtian inſtruction, and to maintain Chriſtian worſhip - - - - - 232
A ninth edition, 1847.

Sermons preached in Trinity Church, Upper Chelſea. Fifth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

Matt. 11. 28. The invitation of the Saviour 1
Iſa. 44. 22. Forgiveneſs a preſent mercy - 22
Pſa. 19. 13. Sins of believers are preſumptuous ſins 40
Deut. 12. 9. The Chriſtian not yet arrived at his journey's end - - - - - - 63
Job, 22. 21. Acquaintance with God - - 85
Pſa. 130. 3, 4. God marking iniquity - - 109
Heb. 11. 13. The ſaint's confeſſion - - 129
1 Cor. 3. 21–23. The ſaints on earth - - 153
Rev. 7. 13–15. The ſaints in heaven - 177
Luke, 21. 31. Preparation for heaven - - 200
2 Kings, 8. 13. Aids to ſelf-knowledge - 222
Luke, 23. 42. The penitent thief - - 247
1 John, 2. 5. Signs that we are "in Chriſt Jeſus." (2 ſermons.) - - - - - - 269
1 Cor. 1. 3. The miniſter's laſt wiſh for his people 325
A ſixth edition, 1845.

Poſthumous ſermons. Second edit. 12°. *Lond.*
Vol. 1. 1844.

Zech. 1. 5, 6. The mutability of man the immutability of God - - - - - - - 1
Iſa. 32. 2. Chriſt the believer's refuge - 23
Eph. 1. 22, 23. Chriſt the fulneſs of the believer 43
Acts, 26. 28. The almoſt Chriſtian - - 66
1 Pet. 1. 3–5. The believer's aſſured inheritance 90
2 Cor. 2. 11. The devices of Satan. (2 ſerm.) 115, 141
Eph. 6. 11. The devices of Satan - - 165
Zeph. 1. 12. The ſolemn ſearch - - - 187
Jer. 23. 6. The Lord our righteouſneſs - 211
Matt. 10. 32, 33. Confeſſing Chriſt - - 230
Exod. 14. 15. Go forward - - - 255
2 Cor. 4. 17, 18. Sanctified afflictions - - 279
Eph. 5. 16. Redeeming the time - - 301
Acts, 17. 31. The judgment - - - 318

Vol. 2. 1845.

John, 16. 22. Comfort in affliction - - 1
Pſa. 30. 7. The withdrawal of God's countenance. (2 ſermons) - - - - - - - 26
1 Kings, 13. 26. The prophet of Bethel - 75
Iſa. 51. 1, 2. The rock whence ye are hewn - 104
1 Sam. 15. 13. Samuel and Saul - - 127
Pſa. 23. 1. The Lord is my ſhepherd - - 150
Heb. 10. 26, 27. On wilful ſins - - 171
Heb. 2. 10. Chriſt preparing his people for glory 195
Iſa. 21. 11, 12. The watchman's warning - 223
1 Theſſ. 5. 23. On ſanctification - - 252
Iſa. 44. 3–5. Duty of parents and children - 278
Matt. 6. 24. The undivided ſervice - - 302
Phil. 3. 7–9. All loſs for Chriſt - - - 326
Rev. 1. 7. Chriſt will be ſeen by all - - 347

Vol. 3. Second edition. 1847.

Iſa. 5. 3, 4. The Lord's vineyard - - - 1
Numb. 10. 29. Chriſtian companionſhip - 29
Amos, 4. 12. The awful warning - - - 52
Rev. 22. 16, 17. The joint invitation - 75
Ezek. 37. 9. Life from the dead - - - 98
Rev. 14. 4, 5. Character of the redeemed of the Lord 124
Matt. 28. 20. Chriſt's ſpiritual preſence - 147
Numb. 24. 15, 17. Character of Balaam - 170

BLUNT, Henry, A.M. (*continued*).

Matt. 12. 20. The bruiſed reed - - 191
John, 16. 8. The coming of the Holy Ghoſt 215
Hoſ. 11. 8, 9. Departure from God - - 241
Philipp. 1. 21. The Chriſtian's death is gain 265
Four paſtoral letters - - - - - - 291

BLUNT, J. J., B.D., Margaret Profeſſor of Divinity at Cambridge.

Sketch of the Reformation in England. Fifth edition, corrected. 18°. *Lond.* 1840

Hulſean lectures for 1831. The veracity of the hiſtorical books of the Old Teſtament from the concluſion of the Pentateuch to the opening of the prophets, argued from the undeſigned coincidences to be found in them, when compared with their ſeveral parts [on 2 Cor. 13. 1]; being a continuation of the argument for the veracity of the five books of Moſes. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

Hulſean lectures for 1832. Principles for the proper underſtanding of the Moſaic writings ſtated and applied, together with an incidental argument for the truth of the reſurrection of our Lord. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

Luke, 24. 27. General expectation of the Meſſiah 1
John, 8. 56. The caſe of Abraham conſidered 32
Heb. 11. 20. The caſe of Jacob and Eſau conſidered 65
Gen. 49. 7. Jacob's prophecy concerning Simeon and Levi conſidered - - - - - - 94
Exod. 3. 6. Religious character of the patriarchs vindicated - - - - - - - 119
Pſa. 1. 2. Genius and character of the Moſaical law 147
Pſa. 111. 2. Credibility of miracles - - 177
1 Cor. 15. 14. Incidental evidence of the reſurrection of our Lord - - - - - 212

Four ſermons preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge in Nov. 1849. 8°. *Camb.* 1850

Heb. 11. 16. The Church of England: its communion of ſaints - - - - - - - 1
Eph. 2. 20–22. The Church of England: its title and deſcent - - - - - - - 26
John, 5. 39. The Church of England: its text—the Bible - - - - - - - - 55
1 Cor. 11. 16. The Church of England: its commentary—the Prayer-book - - - - 87

Undeſigned coincidences in the writings both of the Old and New Teſtament an argument of their veracity. With an appendix, containing undeſigned coincidences between the Goſpels and Acts and Joſephus. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

The above includes a republication of the three following works:—
The veracity of the books of Moſes.
The veracity of the hiſtorical Scriptures of the Old Teſtament. [Hulſean Lectures.]
The veracity of the Goſpels and Acts.

The whole were re-arranged, corrected, and enlarged as a ſecond edition in 1847. The third edition, 1850, is a reprint of the ſecond, with a few corrections.

For reviews, ſee Britiſh Critic, 8. 308, and 4. 178.

Other works: Introductory Lectures on the Early Fathers, 8°. Sermons before the Univerſity of Cambridge, 1836, 8°; 1845 and 1847, 8°, and 1849, 8°. Sketch of the Church two centuries after Chriſt, 8°.

BLUNT, Walter, A.M.

Diſſenters' baptiſms and Church burials. Stric-

BLUNT, Walter, A.M. (*continued*).

tures upon the deciſion of the late Sir John Nicholl. With an attempt at an inveſtigation of the judgment of the Church of England upon the ſubject. 8°. *Exeter,* 1840

Eccleſiaſtical reſtoration and reform. No. I. Conſiderations and practical ſuggeſtions on Church-rates, &c. Pp. iv. 46. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

BOCCALINI, Trajano.

An eminent Italian ſatirical writer; born at Loretto, 1556. Read philoſophy and law at Rome. Died 1613.

I ragguagli di Parnaſſo; or, advertiſements from Parnaſſus. In two centuries. With the politick touchſtone. Now put into Engliſh by Henry Earl of Monmouth. Folio. *Lond.* 1669

BOCHART, Samuel.

Born at Rouen, 1599; died 1667. A learned Proteſtant divine and general ſcholar. His mother was the ſiſter of Peter Du Moulin. The talent, piety, and modeſty of Bochart procured to him the friendſhip of the moſt illuſtrious amongſt his contemporaries. In 1652 the queen of Sweden invited him to Stockholm, where ſhe gave him many proofs of her eſteem and regard. He became miniſter at Caen. Died of apoplexy whilſt engaged in a controverſy with Huet. Bochart's erudition has never been ſurpaſſed.

Opera. Editio quarta, prioribus multo correctior et ſplendidior. 3 vol. Folio. *L. Bat.* 1712

Vol. 1. Geographia ſacra, ſeu Phaleg et Canaan, cui accedunt variæ diſſertationes philologicæ, geographicæ, theologicæ, &c.
Vol. 2. Hierozoicon, ſive bipertitum opus de animalibus Scripturæ, pars 1, de animalibus in genere, et de quadupedibus, viviparis et oviparis.
Vol. 3. Hierozoicon, pars 2, de avibus, ſerpentibus, inſectis, aquaticis et fabuloſis animalibus. Indices.

This fourth and beſt edition was edited by Relandus. For an account of Bochart's works, ſee Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 23. 273.

A greatly improved edition of the Hierozoicon was publiſhed at Lips. 1793–96, in 3 vol. 4°; edited, with notes, by E. F. C. Roſenmüller.

Epiſtola de Paradiſi ſitu. Ugolinus, 7. 627

BOCRISIUS, J. H.

Diſſert. de muſica Hebræorum. Ibid. 32. 659

BODENHAM, John.

Wit's commonwealth; or, a treaſury of divine, moral, hiſtorical, and political admonitions. 12°. *Lond.* 1722

Originally publiſhed in 1598, in 8°. The eighteenth edition was printed in 1661.

BODIN, John.

Born 1530; died 1596. A celebrated French lawyer; born in the province of Anjou. Was accuſed of being an infidel from his having compoſed a work in which the principles of Chriſtianity are criticiſed. The following treatiſe, now conſidered Bodin's ſtandard production, has been ably analyſed by Mr. Hallam. Cujas, who diſliked Bodin, made on his name the anagram, *Andius ſine bono.* Profeſſor Dugald Stewart compares the Angevin lawyer to Lord Bacon, and ſays that "in his refined combinations of hiſtorical facts he has more than once ſtruck into a train of ſpeculation, bearing a ſtrong reſemblance to that afterwards purſued by Monteſquieu."

Les ſix livres de la république. Plus l'apologie de René Herpin [et reſponſe de Bodin au Sieur Maleſtroit]. 8°. *Lyon,* 1593

BODIUS, R. See Boyd.

BODY and SOUL. Sec. edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1823
The Town Rector, the Philosophical Painter, the Merchant's Family, the Sick Penitent, the Unitarian, the Clerical Conference, the Lunatic Asylum, the Liturgy, Affizes, Athanasian Creed, Fatalist, Domiciliary Visits.

BOEHM, Antony William.

Sermon, Eph. 4. 22. The doctrine of original sin. [Epiphany 3.] 8°. *Lond.* 1711

Sermon, Rev. 18. 4. The duty of reformation. (Jubilee.) [Trinity 19.] 8°. *Lond.* 1718

BOEHMER, Justus Henning.

A very celebrated German lawyer. Born at Hanover, 1674. Became professor of law at Halle. Chancellor of the Duchy of Magdeburgh, 1743. Died 1749. All his writings display profound sense and learning.

Jus ecclesiasticum Protestantium, usum modernum juris canonici juxta seriem decretalium ostendens, et ipsis rerum argumentis illustrans. [Et Jus Parochiale.] Adjecto duplici indice. Secunda edit. correct. 5 vol. 4°. *Halæ*, 1720–36

Vol. 1. 1720.

De suprema lege ecclesiastica.
Liber 1 et 2 Decretalium.

Vol. 2. 1723.

De jure circa libertatem conscientiæ.
Liber 3 Decretalium, tit. 1–29.

Vol. 3. 1727.

De jure liturgiarum ecclesiastico.
Liber 3 Decretalium, tit. 30–50.
Liber 4 Decretalium, tit. 1–8.

Vol. 4. 1734.

De Romana ecclesia matre indulgentissima.
Liber 4 Decretalium, tit. 9–21.
Liber 5 Decretalium, tit. 1–9.

Vol. 5. 1736.

Præloquium de systemate universi juris canonici.
Liber 5 Decretalium, tit. 10–39.
Indices in quinque tomos et Jus Parochiale.

[Vol. 6.] 1730.

Jus parochiale, ad fundamenta genuina revocatum, à spuriis principiis repurgatum, atque ita adornatum ut jus ecclesiasticum Protestantium illustrare et usum modernum libri tertii Decretalium quoad præcipuas materias ostendere queat, adjecto indice triplici et supplemento novo, editio quarta auctior et emendatior.

BOEHRINGER, F.

Die kirchengeschichte in Biographieen. Vol. 1 and 2. Part. 1. 8°. *Zurich*, 1842-49

Vol. 1.

Part 1, 2. Die ersten drei Jahrhunderte.
Part 3. Ambrosius und Augustinus.
Part 4. Chrysostomus, Olympias, Leo, Gregor der Grosse.

Vol. 2.

Part 1. Columban, St. Gall, Bonifazius Ansgar, Anselm von Canterbury, Bernhard von Clairvaux, Arnold von Brescia.

BOETHIUS, Anitius Manilius Severinus.

The most learned, and almost the only Latin, philosopher of his time. Born, at Rome, 455. Studied at Athens during 18 years. Made consul 487. An excellent magistrate and statesman; after faithfully and assiduously fulfilling the duties of his high station with great honour, he became obnoxious to King Theodoric for his opposition to Arianism, and he was beheaded, 526. His Consolation of Philosophy has always been admired both for the style and sentiments. His topics of consolation are deduced chiefly from the tenets of Plato, Zeno, and Aristotle, which has led to his being considered more a Stoic than a Christian.

Opera omnia, quorum alia antè impressa, nunc

BOETHIUS, Anitius Manilius Severinus (*continued*).

denuò per doctos viros recognita; alia, quæ hactenus latuerunt, nunc primum emendatiſs. in lucem prodeunt. Folio. *Basil.* 1570*

Præfatio, Index, &c.	Ff. 22
In Porphyrium, à Victorino translatum	1
In Porphyrium à se Latinum translatum	46
In prædicamenta Aristotelis	112
In librum de interpretatione commentaria minora	215
In eundem de interpretatione commentaria majora	289
Analyticorum priorum Aristotelis Boethio interprete	468
Introductio ad categoricos syllogismos	558
De syllogismo categorico	580
De syllogismo hypothetico	606
De divisione	638
De definitione	648
Topicorum Aristotelis Boethio interprete	662
Elenchorum sophisticorum Aristotelis Boethio interprete	733
In topica Ciceronis	757
De differentiis topicis	857
De consolatione philosophiæ, luculentiſſimis J. Murmelii (partim etiam R. Agricolæ) commentariis illustrati	889
De S. Trinitate, cum Gilberti episcopi Pictavienſis, cognomento Porretæ, commentariis	1119
De unitate et uno	1274
De disciplina scholarum	1277
De arithmetica	1293
De musica	1371
De geometria	1487

De consolatione philosophiæ. 16°. *Oxonii*, 1663

De consolatione philosophiæ, J. Bernantius recensuit et commentario illust. 8°. *Ant.* 1607

Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1449

Of the consolation of philosophy. In five books. Made English, and illustrated with notes, by Richard Lord Preston. 8°. *Lond.* 1695

BOETHIUS, BOECE, or BOEIS, Hector.

A celebrated historian. Born at Dundee, Scotland, 1470. Became professor of philosophy in the university of Paris. First Principal of King's College, Aberdeen, about 1500. Erasmus has styled him "a man of an extraordinary happy genius, and of great eloquence." His history is written with elegance and vigour, but it contains much fabulous matter.

Scotorum historiæ à prima gentis origine, cum aliarum, et rerum, et gentium illustratione non vulgari, libri xix., duo postremi hujus historiæ libri, nunc primùm emittuntur in lucem. Acceſſit et hujus editioni, continuatio per Joannem Ferrerium Pedemontanum. Folio. *Par.* 1575

BOGAN, Zachary.

Born 1625. Entered St. Alban's Hall, Oxford, 1640. Took the degree of M.A. 1650; and became a retired religious student, and distinguished in the university for his admirable skill in languages. Died 1659.

A view of the threats and punishments recorded in the Scriptures, alphabetically compoſed, with some brief obſervations upon ſeveral texts. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1653

Homerus ΕΒΡΑΪΖΩΝ; ſive comparatio Homeri cum ſcriptoribus ſacris quoad normam loquendi, ſubnectitur Heſiodus ΟΜΗΡΪΖΩΝ. Sm. 8°. *Oxon.* 1658

A learned and rare philological work, ſhowing the ſimilarity of many forms of expreſſion in Homer to thoſe which occur in Scripture.

BOGATZKY, Charles Henry.

Born in Silesia, 1690. Studied theology at Halle, and afterwards lived there as a private gentleman, until his death in 1774. He was the author of several books. His Golden Treasury continues to be a very popular book.

Golden treasury for the children of God. Consisting of select texts of the Bible, with practical observations in prose and verse for every day in the year. Square 16°. *York*, 1821

BOGUE, David, D.D.

An eminent dissenting minister, and one of the originators of the London Missionary Society. Born at Halydown, Berwickshire, 1750. Educated at the University of Edinburgh. He was pastor of an Independent congregation at Gosport during fifty years, where he was also head of an academy for preparing young men for the ministry. Died 1825.

Sermon, Psa. 43. 3. The diffusion of divine truth. [Relig. Tract Soc.] 8°. *Lond.* 1800

An essay on the divine authority of the New Testament. 8°. *Lond.* 1802

History of Dissenters from the revolution 1688 to the year 1808. By David Bogue, D.D. and James Bennett, D.D. Second edition, by James Bennett, D.D. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

Vol. 1. 1688 to the Death of Queen Anne.
Presbyterians, Independents, Baptists, Quakers, Seminaries, Lives of eminent Dissenters, &c.

Vol. 2. From the Death of Q. Anne to 1808.
Methodists, Moravians, Sandemanians, Swedenborgians, Seminaries, Lives of eminent men, &c.

A review of this work, by Southey, appeared in the Quarterly Review, 10. 90.

The history of Dissenters during the last thirty years (1808–1838). By James Bennett, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

BOHEMIA. The reformation and anti-reformation in Bohemia. From the German. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

BOHUN, W., Esq., of the Middle Temple.

A tithing-table, shewing (by way of analysis) of what things tythes are or are not due, either by common law, custom, or prescription. Ff. 4, pp. 60. 8°. *In the Savoy, Lond.* 1732

BOISSI, M. de.

Dissertations critiques, pour servir d'éclaircissemens à l'histoire des Juifs, avant et depuis Jésus-Christ, et de supplément à l'histoire de M. Basnage. 2 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1785

BOILEAU-DESPREAUX, Nicolas.

Born 1636; died 1711. Is considered by the French as the great legislator of their Parnassus. Historiographer to the king, and member of the French Academy, 1684. Boileau is a second-rate lyric poet; but his consummate taste has placed him on a level with Pope, Horace, and Addison. Dr. Warton said that Boileau's Art of Poetry is the best composition of that kind extant. There are numerous editions of his works.

Oeuvres. Nouvelle édition. 4 vol. 8°. *Dresde*, 1767

Vol. 1.
La vie de Boileau, par M. des Maizeaux. Satires et épîtres.

Vol. 2.
L'Art poetique. Le Lutrin. Odes, épigrammes, et autres poësies.

BOILEAU-DESPREAUX, Nicolas (*continued*).

Vol. 3.
Traité du sublime, traduit du Grec de Longin.
Reflexions critiques sur quelques passages de Longin.

Vol. 4.
Les héros de Roman, dialogue - - - - 1
Arret burlesque pour le maintien de la doctrine d'Aristote 52
Discours sur le satire - - - - - - 58
Remerciment à MM. de l'Académie Françoise 65
Discours sur le style des inscriptions lettres - 76
Préfaces diverses - - - - - - 211

BOILEAU, D.

An introduction to the study of political economy; or, elementary view of the manner in which the wealth of nations is produced, increased, distributed, and consumed. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

A few remarks on Mr. Hayward's English prose translation of Goëthe's Faust, with additional observations on the difficulty of translating German works in general. Ff. 1, pp. 83. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

BOISIUS. See Boys, John.

BOLDE, Samuel, Vic. of Shapwicke, Dorsetshire.

Sermon, Gal. 4. 29. Against persecution. To which is added, A plea for moderation towards Dissenters, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1683

A short discourse, Phil. 3. 8. Of the true knowledge of Christ Jesus. To which are added, Some passages in the reasonableness of Christianity, &c. and its vindication. With some animadversions on Mr. Edwards's reflections on the reasonableness of Christianity, and on his book, entituled, Socinianism unmasked. 12°. *Lond.* 1697

A reply to Mr. Edwards's Brief Reflections on a short Discourse of the true Knowledge of Christ Jesus, &c. To which is prefixed a preface, concerning reason and antiquity, in the chief controversies with the Socinians. Ff. xvi. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1697

Some considerations on the principal objections and arguments which have been published against Mr. Locke's Essay of Humane Understanding. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1699

Sermon, Deut. 33. 29. Great Britain's former and her present estate. [Accession.] 8°. *Lond.* 1716

BOLDICH, E. C.

Pontifex M. Hebræorum. Ugolinus, 12. 121

BOLINGBROKE, Hen. St. John, Lord Viscount.

Born 1678; died 1751. His works are published in 5 vol. 4°, 1754, and 8 vol. 8°, 1809; and his correspondence and state papers, 2 vol. 4°, 1798, also in 4 vol. 8°.

Letters on the spirit of patriotism; on the idea of a patriot king; and on the state of parties at the accession of King George I. 12°. *Lond.* 1775

BOLLANDUS, John.

A learned Jesuit, born at Tirlemont, in the Low Countries, 1596; died 1665. He devoted his life to the compilation of the Acta Sanctorum.

De actis sanctorum, eorumque dilucidatione et editione. Acta Sanctorum, 1. ix.
Vitæ sanctorum. Ibid.
De vita et operibus. Ibid. 6

BOLTON, Robert.

An eminent Puritan divine. Born at Blackburn, Lancashire, 1572. Entered Lincoln College, Oxford, in his 18th year. Became fellow of Brasenose College, 1602. Presented to the living of Broughton, Northamptonshire, 1609. Died 1631. He was one of the best scholars of

BOLTON, Robert (*continued*).

his time, a zealous and ſucceſsful preacher, and particularly ſkilled in reſolving the doubts of timid Chriſtians. His ſtyle is florid, and often truly magnificent.

Laſt and learned work of the four laſt things,—death, judgment, hell, and heaven; with his aſſize ſermons, &c. Fourth edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1639

Life and death of Mr. Bolton.
Four laſt things. [On Iſa. 26.] - - - - 1
Funeral notes on Judge Nicolls - - - 152
1 Cor. 1. 26. A ſermon at Lent aſſizes - 169. Index.
Two aſſize ſermons, on Prov. 29. 2 - - 1–37
A learned and godly ſermon at the funeral of Mr. Bolton [on Phil. 1. 23, 24], by Mr. Nicolas Eſtwick, B.D. 1–7
Meditations of the life to come - - 1–23

A cordial for Chriſtians in the time of affliction. A ſermon [on Mic. 7. 8, 9]. 4°. *Lond.* 1640

Some general directions for a comfortable walking with God, delivered in the lecture at Kettering [on Gen. 6. 8, 9.] Fifth edition, corrected and amended, with a table. 4°. *Lond.* 1638

A diſcourſe about the ſtate of true happineſs, delivered in certain ſermons in Oxford and at St. Paul's Croſs [on Pſa. 1]. Seventh edit. corrected and amended; with a table [and life of Bolton]. 4°. *Lond.* 1638

Inſtructions for a right comforting afflicted conſciences. With ſpecial antidotes againſt ſome grievous temptations. Delivered for the moſt part in the lecture at Kettering [on Prov. 18. 14]. Third edition, divided into chapters, with a table of contents. 4°. *Lond.* 1640

A treatiſe on comforting afflicted conſciences; with introduction and memoir, by the Rev. J. F. Denham. 18°. *London*

A three-fold treatiſe: containing the ſaints' ſure and perpetual guide; ſelf-enriching examination; ſoul-fatting faſting, or meditations concerning the word, the ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper, and faſting. 4°. *Lond.* 1634

The ſaints' ſure and perpetual guide, or a treatiſe concerning the word, which as the Iſraelites' cloud conducts us from Egypt to Canaan. [On Pſa. 119. 105.]
The ſaints' ſelf-enriching examination, or a treatiſe concerning the ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper. [On 1 Cor. 11. 28.]
The ſaints' ſoul-exalting humiliation, or ſoul-fatting faſting. [On 2 Chron. 20. 3.]

Helps to humiliation [on Acts, 2. 37.] Third edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1633

A ſhort and private diſcourſe between Mr. Bolton and one M. S. concerning uſury. 4°. *Lond.* 1637

BOLTON, Robert, Dean of Carliſle.

Born in London, 1697. Admitted at Wadham College, Oxford, 1712, of which he was elected a ſcholar. Choſen ſenior fellow of Dulwich College, 1722. Preacher at the Rolls, 1729. Dean of Carliſle, 1734. Vicar of St. Mary's, Reading, 1738. Died 1763. He was an excellent pariſh prieſt and a good preacher.

On the employment of time. Three eſſays. Third edition, with additions. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1754

BOLTON, Robert (*continued*).

The Deity's delay in puniſhing the guilty conſidered on the principles of reaſon. [Anonymous.] Pp. 74. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

An anſwer to the queſtion, Where are your arguments againſt what you call lewdneſs if you make no uſe of the Bible? [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1755

The ghoſt of Erneſt, great-grandfather of the princeſs dowager of Wales. With ſome account of his life. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1757

Letters and tracts on the choice of company and other ſubjects. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1761

[Intemperance in eating; intemperance in drinking; on pleaſure; on public worſhip; a letter to a young nobleman.]

BOLTON, Samuel, D.D.

A Puritan writer of conſiderable learning and great piety. Born 1606. Educated in the Univerſity of Cambridge. Became ſucceſſively miniſter of St. Martin's, Ludgate Street, London; St. Saviour's, Southwark; and St. Andrew's, Holborn. In his latter years he was maſter of Chriſt's College, Cambridge. Died 1654.

A guard of the tree of life: the wedding ſupper and the wedding garment [on Levit. 10. 3.] 12°. *Lond.* 1647

Other works: A Vindication of the Rights of Law and the Liberties of Grace, 1645. The Arraignment of Error, 1646. The Sinfulneſs of Sin, a ſermon, 1646. The Dead Saint ſpeaking to Saints and Sinners, 1657. A Word in Seaſon to a Sinking Kingdom. The Wedding Garment.

BOLTON, Theo., D.D., Chancellor of the Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, Dublin.

Sermon, Tit. 3. 1. [Iriſh rebellion.] 8°. *Lond.* 1721

BONA, John, Cardinal of the Roman Church.

A learned and pious writer. Born at Mondovi, in Piedmont, 1609. Having finiſhed his firſt ſtudies with great ſucceſs, he entered himſelf in a monaſtery of the order of St. Bernard at fifteen. Appointed general of his order, 1651. Cardinal 1669. Died at Rome, 1674. The edition of his works deſcribed below is the moſt complete. There is a handſome edition of his work, De Rebus Liturgicis, edited by Sala, in 4 vol. folio. Turin, 1747.

Opera omnia, quotquot hactenus ſeparatim edita fuere. Editio Veneta correctior. Folio. *Venet.* 1764

Elogium Cardinalis Bona - - - - i
Index tractatuum - - - - - - xiii
Manductio ad cœlum, continens medullam SS. Patrum et veterum philoſophorum - - - - - 1
Principia et documenta vitæ Chriſtianæ - 23
Via compendii ad Deum per motus anagogicos et orationes jaculatorias, liber iſagogicus ad myſticam theologiam - - - - - - - - 54
Tractatus aſceticus de ſacrificio miſſæ, continens praxim attente, devote, et reverenter celebrandi - 91
De diſcretione ſpirituum - - - - - 115
De rebus liturgicis - - - - - - 175
De divina pſalmodia, ejuſque cauſis, myſteriis et diſciplinis, deque variis ritibus omnium eccleſiarum in pſallendis divinis officiis, tractatus hiſtoricus, ſymbolicus, aſceticus, ſive pſallentis eccleſiæ harmonia - 343
Teſtamentum auctoris ſive præparatio ad mortem 532
Horologium aſceticum, indicans modum rite, et cum fructu obeundi Chriſtianas exercitationes quæ ſingulis certiſque diebus occurrunt - - - - 538

BONA, John (*continued*).

De præparatione ad mortem - - - - - 564
Index generalis - - - - - - 590
The two laſt treatiſes are not contained in ſeveral editions.

A guide to eternity. Tranſlated by Sir R. L'Eſtrange. Sixth edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1712

A moral eſſay upon friendſhip. 12°. *Lond.* 1702

BONAR, Andrew A.

Miniſter of the Free Church of Scotland, at Collace.

A commentary on the Book of Leviticus, expoſitory and practical, with critical notes. Second edition. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1847

BONAR, Horatio.

Coming of the kingdom of the Lord Jeſus. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Other works: Night of Weeping, 18°; Prophetical Land-marks, 12°, &c.

BONACURSUS, Catharorum Episcopus.

Flouriſhed circa 1163.

Vita hæreticorum, hoc eſt deſcriptio hæreſium quas Cathari profitebantur, et earum confutatio. D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 208

BONÆ SPEI, Franciscus.

Parochiale apologeticum, et contritionale. 4°. *Mechl.* 1667

BONAVENTURA, Saint John.

Born at Bagnarea, in Tuſcany, 1221. His family name was Fidenza. Admitted into the order of St. Francis about 1243. Appointed general of his order, 1256, of which he perfectly reſtored the diſcipline. Made Cardinal and Biſhop of Albano by Pope Gregory X. Died 1274. Canoniſed 1482. He has had the good fortune to be equally praiſed by Roman Catholic and Proteſtant writers. A profound theologian for his time, and a pious and moſt excellent man. It is ſurpriſing that ſuch a man could have been the author of The Pſalter of the Virgin Mary; yet it is contained in the firſt and beſt edition of his works, deſcribed below, magnificently printed at the Vatican preſs.

Opera. Sixti V. Pont. Max. juſſu, diligentiſſime emendata, libris ejus multis, undique conquiſtis aucta, quæ omnia in tomos ſeptem diſtributa, ordine locis ſuis cernuntur. 7 vol. fol. *Romæ, ex typo. Vaticana,* 1588–96

Vol. 1. *Romæ,* 1588.

Vita, à Petro Gal. Prot. Apoſt.
Mauritii Breſſii de S. Bonaventura oratio - 36
De doctrinæ præſtantia S. Bonaventuræ teſtes 39
Principium S. Scripturæ. [*i.e.* De S. Scripturæ præſtantia] 1
Illuminationes eccleſiæ, ſeu expoſitio in Hexæmeron. [Sermones xxiii.] - - - - - - 9
Expoſitio in Pſalterium - - - - - 77
Expoſitio in Eccleſiaſten - - - - - 309
Expoſitio in Sapientiam - - - - - 358
Expoſitio in Lamentationes Hieremiæ - - 428
Index rerum et verborum.

Vol. 2. *Romæ,* 1589.

Expoſitio in cap. vi. S. Matthæi de oratione Dominica 1
Expoſitio in Evangelium S. Lucæ - - - - 3
Expoſitio in Evangelium S. Joannis, poſtillis et collationibus diſtincta - - - - - - 313
Collationes prædicabiles ex toto S. Joannis Evangelio collectæ - - - - - - - - - 467
Index rerum et verborum.

Vol. 3. *Romæ,* 1596.

Sermones de tempore - - - - - - - 1
Sermones de ſanctis - - - - - - 237
Sermones de ſanctis in genere, ſive in communi 323

BONAVENTURA, Saint John (*continued*).

Index ſermonum.
Index rerum et verborum.

Vol. 4. *Romæ,* 1589.

Expoſitiones in librum i. Sententiarum. [De Deo trino et uno.]
Index quæſtionum in i. librum.
Expoſitiones in librum ii. Sententiarum. [De rerum ſpiritualium, corporaliumque creatione, ac de aliis compluribus ad eas pertinentibus.]
Index in ii. librum.

Vol. 5. *Romæ,* 1596.

Expoſitiones in librum iii. ſententiarum. [De incarnatione Verbi et de homine redempto.]
Index in iii. librum.
Expoſitiones in librum iv. ſententiarum. [De ſacramentis et de judicio extremo, deque receptaculis animarum poſt mortem].
Index in iv. librum.
Index in expoſitionem.
S. Bonaventuræ ſuper ſententiarum libros quinque ſyntagmatibus diſtinctus. Auctore R. P. M. Joanne Balainio, *Romæ,* 1590.
I. Eorum nomina complectens quorum teſtimonia paſſim ab auctore citantur.
II. Verbi Dei præconibus quid ſingulis dominicis, et feſtis aliquot, ac ferialibus diebus ex hiſce in ſententiarum libros expoſitionibus populi fideli audiendum proponere queant, accurate oſtendens.
III. Loca omnia ex ſacris Bibliis deſumpta à S. Bonaventura interpretata ab oculis ponens.
IV. Famoſiorum Ariſtotelis propoſitionum limitationes deciſioneſve continens.
V. Inſigniores omnes, tum dictiones, tum animi conceptiones alphabetica ſerie deſcribens.

Vol. 6. *Romæ,* 1596.

Index locorum S. Scripturæ qui a S. Bonaventura in tomo vi. et vii. ſuorum operum explicantur.
Index verborum et rerum, quæ tomo vi. et vii. continentur.

Opuſcula: pars 1.

De reductione artium ad theologiam - - - 1
Breviloquium: 1. De Trinitate Dei; 2. De creatura mundi; 3. De corruptela peccati; 4. De incarnatione Verbi; 5. De gratia Spiritus Sancti; 6. De medicina ſacramentali; 7. De ſtatu finalis judicii - 5
Centiloquium, quod compendium theologiæ dicitur 58
Pharetra: 1. De perſonarum varietate; 2. De principalium vitiorum et virtutum multiplicitate; 3. De periculoſis; 4. De gratioſis - - - - 105
Declaratio terminorum theologiæ - - - 209
Compendioſum principium in libros ſententiarum 213
Sententiæ ſententiarum, carmine digeſtæ - 215
De quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus - - - 234
De ſeptem donis Spiritus Sancti. [Timoris, pietatis, ſcientiæ, fortitudinis, concilii, intellectus, ſapientiæ.] 237
De reſurrectione à peccato ad gratiam - - 277
De tribus ternariis peccatorum infamibus - - 279
Diæta ſalutis: 1. De peccatis; 2. De pœnitentia; 3. De præceptis divinis; 4. De conciliis evangelicis; 5. De virtutibus theologicis et cardinalibus; 6. De ſeptem donis Spiritus Sancti; 7. De beatitudinibus evangelicis; 8. De xii. fructibus Spiritus [de gaudio ſpirituali, de longanimitate, &c.]; 9. De generali judicio; 10. De pœnis inferni, atque gloria Paradiſi - - 285
Appendix quæ applicationem materiarum ipſius diætæ continet ad uſum concionatorum in diebus Dominicis, &c. - - - - - - - - - 342

Opuſcula, pars 2.

Meditationes vitæ Chriſti - - - - 349
Lignum vitæ [Jeſus ex Deo genitus; Jeſus præfiguratus; Jeſus emiſſus cælitus, &c.] - - - - 421
De quinque feſtivitatibus pueri Jeſu [De conceptione;

BONAVENTURA, Saint John (*continued*).
De nativitate; De impositione nominis; De magorum adoratione; De præsentatione in templum] 430
[Carmina, &c.]
De passione Dominica officium 436
Opus contemplationis 440
Laudissimus de S. Cruce 443
Philomena 445
De vii. verbis Domini in cruce 448
Speculum B. Mariæ Virginis 450
[Carmina, &c.]
De compassione B. Mariæ V. 485
Corona B. Mariæ V. 488
Carmina super canticum, Salve regina 489
Laus B. Virginis Mariæ 491
Psalterium minus B. Mariæ V. 497
Psalterium B. Mariæ Virginis 501
Vol. 7. *Romæ*, 1596.
Opuscula, pars 3.
Sermones de decem præceptis 1
Epistola continens viginti quinque memorialia 15
De regimine animæ, ad Blancham Hispaniæ reginam 18
Formula aurea de gradibus virtutum 20
De pugna spirituali contra septem vitia capitalia 27
Speculum animæ 28 [30]
Confessionale 48
De præparatione ad missam 70
De institutione sacerdotis ad se præparandum ad celebrandam missam 75
Expositio missæ 78
De sex alis seraphim 89
Collatio de contemptu sæculi 102
De septem gradibus contemplationis 104
Exercitia quædam spiritualia 105
Fascicularius, in quo de exercitiis spiritualibus agitur 106
Passio Christi breviter collecta 111
Soliloquium de quattuor mentalibus exercitiis, quod dicitur imago vitæ 113
A dialogue betwixt the soul and man.
Itinerarium mentis in Deum 134
De septem itineribus æternitatis 145
Incendium amoris 197
Stimulus amoris 205
Amatorium 250
De ecclesiastica hierarchia 264
Opuscula, pars 4.
Legenda S. Francisci 295
Expositio in regulam fratrum minorum 331
Determinationes quæstionum circa regulam S. Francisci 354
Quare fratres minores prædicent et confessiones audiant 366
Libellus apologeticus in eos, qui ordini fratrum minorum adversantur 373
De tribus quæstionibus ad magistrum innominatum 384
De paupertate Christi contra magistrum Gulielmum 387
De sandaliis apostolorum 409
Apologia pauperum 411
Ad quemdam provincialem ministrum epistola 466
Ad ministros provinciales et custodes epistola de reformandis fratribus sui ordinis 467
Biblia pauperum 469
Alphabetum religiosorum 564
Item de eodem 565
Collationes octo 565
Speculum disciplinæ ad novitios 568
De profectu religiosorum 595
De institutione novitiorum 652
Regula novitiorum 662
Remedium defectuum religiosi 669
De perfectione vitæ ad sorores 670
Appendix, complectens ea opuscula de quibus, an sint S. Bonaventuræ controversum est, et nonnulla alia,—
Summa de essentia, et invisibilitate, et immensitate Dei 681
De sex alis cherubim 684
De modo confitendi, et de puritate conscientiæ 687

BONAVENTURA, Saint John (*continued*).
Mystica theologia 699
A quibusdam ascripta Henrico de Palma.
Compendium theologicæ veritatis 731
Acta canonizationis S. Bonaventuræ 845

The life of our Lord Jesus Christ. 24°. *Dubl.* 1845

The life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Newly translated for the use of members of the Church of England [by the Rev. F. Oakeley]. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

BONAVENTURA, R. Pater, Prior Conventûs Tolensis.

Monachatus Augustini ab Augustino potissimum propugnatus. 12°. *Lugd.* 1694

BONAVENTURA, Angeli Ferrarese.

La historia della citta' di Parma. 4°. *Parm.* 1591

BONCOMPAGNUS.

Liber de obsidione Anconæ.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 6. 917

BONETUS, Antonius, e Soc. Jesu.

De cultu religioso dissertationes v. in quibus Ecclesia Romana ab idololatriæ crimine vindicatur, adversus recentiorum Protestantium novas expostulationes. 8°. *Tolosæ*, 1691
De cultu Eucharistiæ—Crucis et imaginum Christi—Sanctorum—imaginum Sanctorum—Reliquiarum.

BONFRERIUS, Jacobus.

Born 1573. Became a Jesuit 1592; and was professor of philosophy, theology, and Hebrew at Douay. Died 1643.

Annotationes in promissæ terræ chorographicam tabulam. Ugolinus, 5. 381

In totam Scripturam sacram præloquia, et appendices. Menochii Comment. vol. 2
These clear and methodical prolegomena were originally printed along with the same author's "Pentateuchus Mosis, commentario illustratus," at *Antw.* 1625, in folio. He also published commentaries in Latin on Joshua, Judges, and Ruth; folio, *Par.* 1631. The whole were republished in 1736.

BONIFACIUS VIII. Pope.
Elected pope 1294. Died 1303.

Liber sextus decretalium. Corp. Juris Canonici

Geschichte Bonifacius des Achten, von W. Drumann. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1852

BONIFACIUS IX. Pope.
Elected 1389. Died 1404.

Literæ ad universos fideles. Bulla ad Carolum regem Francorum. Bulla ad eumdem.
D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 766

BONIFACIUS, Saint, Archbishop of Mentz.
This distinguished missionary and prelate was by birth an Englishman. In 723 he was created bishop of the Germans, and on this occasion dropped his name of Winifred to assume that of Bonifacius. Made archbishop of Mentz and legate of the Holy See. Suffered martyrdom 754.

Opera quæ extant omnia. Nunc primum in Anglia, ope codicum manuscriptorum editionumque optimarum, edidit J. A. Giles, LL.D. 2 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844

BONIFACIUS, Saint (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

Life of S. Boniface.

Epiſtolæ.

Vol. 2.

Conciliа ſub S. Bonifacio habita - - - - 11

Sermones.

De fide recta - - - - - - 57
De origine humanæ conditionis - - - 59
De genuina juſtitiæ operatione - - 63
De octo beatitudinibus evangelicis - - 67
De fide et operibus dilectionis - - 71
De capitalibus peccatis - - - - - 76
De fide et charitate - - - - - 79
Qualiter hic vivatur, qualiter in futurum vivendum ſit - - - - - - - - 82
Qui actus ſint omni ſtudio evitandi, &c. - 85
De incarnatione Filii Dei - - - - 89
De duobus regnis a Deo ſtatutis - - 92
Exhortatio de jejuniis Quadrageſimæ - - 95
Quare jejunia Quadrageſimæ magis, &c. - 99
In die ſolemnitatis paſchalis - - - 102
De abrenunciatione in baptiſmate - - 105
Ænigmata de virtutibus - - - - 109
Vita et martyrium S. Livini - - - 117
Willibaldi vita Bonifacii - - - - 143
Notæ, &c. - - - - - - - 190

Epiſtolæ.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 13. 70; Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 9. 45; Uſher, Vet. Epiſt.

Statuta quædam S. Bonifacii archiepiſcopi Moguntini et martyris. D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 507

Sermones. Martene et Durand, Coll. 9. 185

Sermo de abrenuntiatione in baptiſmate.

Pez, Theſaur. 4. p. 21. 3

BONIFACIUS, Bartholomaeus.

Annales Genuenſes ab anno 1270.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 6. 549

BONINCONTRIUS, Laurentius, Miniatenſis.

Annales, 1360–1458.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 21. 1

BONISVALLUS.

Annales Genuenſes, ab anno 1267 poſt Caffarum.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 6. 541

BONNELL, James, Account.-Gen. of Ireland.

Celebrated for piety and virtue. Born, at Genoa, 1653; died 1699.

The life and character of, by W. Hamilton, Adn. of Armagh; with a ſermon at his funeral [on Heb. 12. 23], by Edward biſhop of Killmore and Ardagh. 8°. *Lond.* 1703

BONNER, E. The life and defence of the conduct and principles of the venerable and calumniated Edmund Bonner, biſhop of London; in which is conſidered the beſt mode of again changing the religion of this nation. By a Tractarian Britiſh Critic. Dedicated to the Biſhop of London. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

A ſatirical work.

BONNET, Charles, F.R.S.

An eminent natural philoſopher. Born, at Geneva, 1720; died 1793.

Philoſophical and critical inquiries concerning Chriſtianity. Tranſlated by John Lewis Boiſſier, Eſq. 8°. *Lond.* 1787

Conjectures concerning the nature of future

BONNET, Charles, F.R.S. (*continued*).

happineſs, tranſlated from the French. [John Weſley.] Pp. 24. 12°. *Lond.* 1792

Œuvres d'hiſtoire naturelle et de philoſophie. 18 vol. 8°. *Neufchatel*, 1779, &c.*

BONNET, A., late one of the chaplains of the French congregation in London.

The family of Bethany; or meditations on the eleventh chapter of the Goſpel according to St. John. Tranſlated from the French. With an introductory eſſay, by the Rev. Hugh White, curate of St. Mary's, Dublin. 2d ed. Small 8°. *Lond.* 1838

The exile from Eden; meditations on the third chapter of Geneſis, with exegetical developements. Tranſlated from the French, by the Rev. W. Hare. Small 8°. *Lond.* 1839

BONOMI, Joseph, F.R.S.L.

Nineveh and its palaces. The diſcoveries of Botta and Layard applied to the elucidation of Holy Writ. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

BONWELL, James, M.A., Perpetual Curate of St. Philip's, Stepney.

Sermons on the holy Catholic Church and its privileges. Being part of a ſeries on the Apoſtles' Creed, delivered in the church of the Holy Trinity, Preſton. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Col. 1. 18. - - - - - - - 1
Tit. 3. 5. The holy ſacrament of baptiſm - 65
1 Cor. 10. 16. The holy ſacrament of the Euchariſt 111
1 John, 1. 3. The communion of ſaints - 153
John, 20. 22, 23. The forgiveneſs of ſins - 177
John, 5, 28, 29. The reſurrection of the body 217

BOOK of COMMON PRAYER.

Books of Common Prayer in the reign of Edward VI. 1549 and 1552. See CARDWELL, PARKER SOCIETY, KEELING.

The Book of Common Prayer, 1559. See CLAY.

The Booke of Common Prayer. Black letter. Folio. *Lond.* 1630

With Sternhold and Hopkins's verſion of the Pſalms, with the muſic noted.

Book of Common Prayer of 1662 according to the ſealed copy in the Tower of London. Sm. 8°. *London*

Book of Common Prayer. Black letter, with the Pſalms ſet to muſic. Folio. *Lond.* 1669

Book of Common Prayer. Folio. *Lond.* 1709

Book of Common Prayer. Folio. *Lond.* 1711

The Book of Common Prayer. 4°. *Oxf.* 1715

Containing prayers "at the healing."

The Order of Daily Service, the Litany, and Order for the adminiſtration of the Holy Communion; with plain tune, according to the uſe of the united Church of England and Ireland. 4°. *Lond.* 1843

Conſiſting of the Common Prayer now in uſe, printed in black letter with rubrics in red, ornamental borders, and the ancient muſical notation of Marbeck, &c.

Liber precum publicarum, 1560. See CLAY, W. K.

Alſo republiſhed in 18°. Lond. 1848.

Liturgia eccleſiæ Anglicanæ, Duporti. 8°. *Lond.* 1661

BOOK of COMMON PRAYER (*continued*).

Liber precum publicarum, in eccleſia noſtra Anglicana, nunc primùm Græcè editus. Opera et ſtudio Eliæ Petilii. 8°. *Lond.* 1638

Liturgia eccleſiæ Anglicanæ Græce [Duporti]. 12°. *Cantab. J. Field*, 1678

La Liturgie de l'Egliſe Anglicane. 12°. *L.* 1702

Book of Common Prayer. French and Engliſh. 8°. *Oxf.* 1717

Liturgia Yngleſa, Hiſpanizado por D. Feliz de Alvarado. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

The Book of Common Prayer, and adminiſtration of the Sacraments and other parts of divine ſervice, for the uſe of the Church of Scotland, with a paraphraſe of the Pſalms in metre, by King James VI. 8°. *Edin.* 1712

From the copy printed at Edinburgh, 1637.

The Book of Common Prayer, according to the uſe of the Proteſtant Epiſcopal Church in the United States. 12°. *New York*, 1841

Hall, P. Reliq. Lit. 5

Book of Common Prayer reformed according to the plan of the late Dr. Samuel Clarke [Unitarian]. 12°. *Lond.* 1785

The Book of Common Prayer reformed. For the uſe of Unitarian congregations. Pp. viii. 143. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

A help to ſpiritual worſhip: containing the principal ſervices of the Church of England in ſome things altered, according to the plan of Dr. Samuel Clarke; ſhort family prayers; and a ſelection of pſalms and hymns [Unitarian]. 18°. *Exeter*, 1821

Anonymous Tracts reſpecting the Book of Common Prayer.

A brief diſcourſe of the troubles begun at Frankfort, in the year 1554, about the Book of Common Prayer and ceremonies. Reprinted from the black-letter edition of 1575, with an introduction. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Attributed to William Whittingham. Printed a ſecond time, 1642, and again in the Phœnix, 1707. See Phœnix.

An anſwer to the Diſſenters' objections againſt the Common Prayers and ſome other parts of the Liturgy of the Church of England. 4°. *Lond.* 1684

Some ſmall and ſimple reaſons delivered in a hollow-tree, in Waltham Forreſt, in a lecture on the 33d of March laſt. By Aminidab Blower, a devout bellowſe-mender of Pimlico. Shewing the cauſes in general and particular wherefore they doe, might, would, ſhould, or ought, except againſt, and quite refuſe the Liturgy, or Booke of Common-Prayer. Pp. 9.

Printed anno millimo, quillimo, trillimo.

A dialogue between a curat and a countryman concerning the Engliſh ſervice, or Common-Prayer-Book of England. Pp. 58. 8°. *Edin.* 1728

An eſſay for a review of the Book of Common Prayer. To which is added a ſpecimen thereof. Submitted to the conſideration of thoſe in authority. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

The offices in the Book of Common Prayer, reviſed and altered by way of ſpecimen, ſubmitted to the conſideration of thoſe in authority. By the author of the eſſay. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

A ſcheme for a general comprehenſion of all parties in religion, and propoſals to rid the Church of England's Liturgy of its incumbrances. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

A ſatire againſt Jones and Whiſton.

Advice to ſuch as go into foreign parts where they cannot have an orthodox and lawful biſhop or prieſt to adminiſter the ſacred offices, particularly the ſacraments. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1763

Queries relating to the Book of Common Prayer, &c. With propoſed amendments. Addreſſed to thoſe in authority, and ſubmitted to their conſideration. Pp. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1774

BOOKE of Chriſtian Prayers, collected out of the ancient writers, and beſt learned in our time. Black letter. 4°. *Lond.* 1596

Containing a full-length portrait of Queen Elizabeth kneeling, and woodcut borders repreſenting paſſages of the Goſpel hiſtory, the dance of death, &c.

BOOKER, Daniel, Vic. of St. Peter's, Worceſter.

The beauties of the maſs exemplified, and proper Popery truly ſtated; or, the ſincerity of the late vindication farther illuſtrated. [Anon.] Pp. 55. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

BOOKER, Luke, LL.D.

A divine of genuine piety, great learning, and commanding eloquence. Born at Nottingham, 1762. Became miniſter of St. Edmund's, Dudley. Rector of Tedſtone-de-la-Mere, 1806, and of Dudley, 1812. Died 1836.

Sermons on various ſubjects, intended to promote Chriſtian knowledge and human happineſs. 8°. *Dudley*, 1793

John, 14. 1. Faith in Chriſt - - - - 1
1 Cor. 15. 19. Hope in Chriſt - - - 15
Luke, 14. 14. Charity. [For Sunday ſchools.] 28
Pſa. 119. 109; Matt. 19. 18. Suicide - - 48
Eccleſ. 2. 17. The cauſes of diſappointment, and the proper attainment of happineſs. (2 ſerm.) 64
Phil. 4. 8. Farewell ſermon - - - - 87
Deut. 4. 7–9. Britain's happineſs. [Aſſize ſerm.] 108
Zech. 7. 9. Juſtice and mercy. [Aſſize ſerm.] 134
Exod. 20. 12. Filial duty - - - - - 155
Phil. 2. 5–8. The divinity and humiliation of Chriſt. [Lent.] (4 ſerm.) - - - - - 168
Col. 2. 8, 9; Jude, 3. 4. The divinity of Chriſt 224
Col. 1. 23. Addreſs before confirmation - - 244
Luke, 19. 41. Chriſt weeping over Jeruſalem. The deſtruction of that city a warning to ourſelves to avert the judgments of God by a timely reformation 262
Pſa. 56. 8. Humanity to the brute creation - 288

Sermon, Pſa. 11. 3. The foundations of a kingdom endangered by iniquity, and its ruin prevented by righteouſneſs. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

Suggeſtions for a candid reviſal of the Book of Common Prayer. Pp. 34. 8°. *Lond.*

BOONE, T. Charles.

The book of churches and ſects; or, the opinions of all denominations of Chriſtians differing from the Church of England traced to their ſource by an expoſition of the various tranſlations and interpretations of the ſacred writings; with a refutation of Unitarianiſm, and an arrangement of texts in ſupport of the tenets of the Church of England. 8°. *L.* 1826

Outlines of man's true intereſt. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

The Man devoid of Principle; the Miſer; the Spendthrift; the Generous Economiſt; Doing to Others what we would that Others ſhould do unto us; Anger, Revenge, and Malice; the Student; the One Bright and Cheering Proſpect.

BOOS, Martin.

"An Evangelical preacher of the Romiſh Church." Born on the borders of Bavaria and Suabia, 1762. Died 1825.

The life and perſecutions of, chiefly written by himſelf, and edited by J. Goſſner. Tranſlated from the German, with a preface by the Rev. C. Bridges. 12°. *Lond.* 1836

BOOTH, Abraham.

An eminent Baptiſt miniſter; born at Blackwell, Derbyſhire, 1734, of poor parents, who brought him up in farming and frame-work knitting. Became paſtor of a congregation of Particular Baptiſts in London, 1769, in which charge he continued until his death in 1806.

Works. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

Vol. 1.

Memoir of the author.
The reign of grace from its riſe to its conſummation. Ninth edition - - - - - - - 1
The death of legal hope the life of evangelical obedience, an eſſay on Gal. 2. 19 - - - - - 329

Vol. 2.

Glad tidings to periſhing ſinners, or the genuine Goſpel a complete warrant for the ungodly to believe in Jeſus 1
An eſſay on the kingdom of Chriſt. [Motto, Pſa. 145. 11.] - - - - - - - - - 233
An apology for the Baptiſts, in which they are vindicated from the imputation of laying an unwarrantable ſtreſs on the ordinance of baptiſm, and againſt the charge of bigotry in refuſing communion at the Lord's table to Pædobaptiſts.

Vol. 3.

Divine juſtice eſſential to the divine character. [On Pſa. 89. 14.] With appendix on the atonement 1
The amen to ſocial prayer, illuſtrated and improved; a ſermon on Matt. 6. 9–13 - - - - - 99
Paſtoral cautions; an addreſs at ordination of T. Hopkins. [On 1 Tim. 4. 16.] - - - - 141
Commerce in the human ſpecies, and the enſlaving of innocent perſons inimical to the laws of Moſes and the Goſpel of Chriſt; a ſermon on Exod. 21. 16 183
The Chriſtian triumph; a ſermon; funeral of Miſs Ann Williams. [On 1 Cor. 15. 55–57.] - - 185
Addreſſes at the interments of T. Wilton, B. Wallin, Joſ. Swain, S. Stennett, D.D. - - 261
The Chriſtian's happineſs in the heavenly ſtate; a ſermon on the death of Mr. S. Gill. [Rev. 7. 16, 17.] 305
Poſthumous eſſays,—
On the love of God to his choſen people - 327
On a conduct of character formed under the influence of evangelical truth - - - - - 348
Evidences of faith in Jeſus Chriſt both negatively and poſitively conſidered - - - - - 376
Thoughts on Dr. Edward Williams's hypotheſis relative to the origin of moral evil - 393. Index.

The reign of grace. 12°. *Lond.* 1825

BOOTH, John, Curate of Kirkby Malzeard.

A lexicon of the primitive words of the Greek language, inclusive of ſeveral leading derivatives. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

BOOTHROYD, Benjamin, D.D.

A learned Independent miniſter, and eminent Hebrew ſcholar; born of humble parents, and in early life of diſſolute manners. Having been ſuddenly reclaimed, he applied diligently to ſtudy during the hours of reſt from work, and got admiſſion into a Diſſenting college. Entered the miniſtry, and reſided at Pontefract, where he added to his income by purſuing the buſineſs of a bookſeller and printer, and printed his valuable edition of the Hebrew Bible. After twenty-four years' reſidence there he became miniſter

BOOTHROYD, Benjamin, D.D. (*continued*).

of Highfield Chapel, Huddersfield, where he remained eighteen years, until his death in 1836, aged 68.

A new family Bible and improved verſion, from corrected texts of the originals. With notes, critical and explanatory, and ſhort practical reflections on each chapter; together with a general introduction on the authenticity and inſpiration of the ſacred books, and a complete view of the Moſaic laws, rites, and cuſtoms. 3 vol. 4°. *Huddersf.* 1824

Vol. 1.

Introduction.
The genuineneſs, authenticity, and inſpiration of the ſacred books - - - - - - 1
The Hebrew republic and the laws of Moſes 23
The religious polity of Moſes - - - - 44
The climate and productions of Judea, arts, &c. 55
Geneſis—Eſther.

Vol. 2. Job—Malachi.

Vol. 3. The New Teſtament.

Of this excellent tranſlation a condenſed edition has been publiſhed in one royal 8° volume.

Biblia Hebraica. See BIBLE.

BOOT, Arnold, M.D.

An eminent Dutch phyſician; born at Gorcum, 1606. Practiſed medicine in London. Died 1650. He was an excellent ſcholar, eſpecially in the Oriental languages.

Animadverſiones ſacræ ad textum Hebraicum Veteris Teſtamenti: in quibus loci multi difficiles, hactenus non ſatis intellecti vulgò, multæque phraſes obſcuriores, ac vocabula parum adhuc percepta, explicantur, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1644

BORNIUS, J. G.

Differt. de igne gentilium ſacro. Ugol. 10. 457

BORNITIUS, C.

Exercitationes philologicæ tres, de ſynagogis veterum Hebræorum. Ib. 21. 495

BORLASE, Henry.

Died 1834. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Was curate of St. Keyne, Cornwall. Reſigned his connexion with the Church of England, and afterwards reſided chiefly at Plymouth.

Papers connected with the preſent ſtate of the Church. [Reaſons for withdrawing from the miniſtry of the Church of England, &c.] 12°. *Lond.* 1836

BORROMEO, Charles, Cardinal.

Born 1538, of one of the moſt illuſtrious houſes of Lombardy. Created cardinal in his 23d year, and was conſecrated archbiſhop of Milan. Died 1584. Canoniſed 1610. He was one of the compilers of the Catechiſmus ad Parochos. In early life he indulged a taſte for magnificence, but became exemplary for ſelf-denial and pious labours.

Homiliæ, nunc primum e MSS. codicibus bibliothecæ Ambroſianæ in lucem productæ, Joſephi Antonii Saxii. 5 vol. Folio. *Mediol.* 1747

BORROW, George.

The Bible in Spain; or, the journeys, adventures, and impriſonments of an Engliſhman, in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninſula. Third ed. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

For reviews, ſee Quarterly Review, 71. 168; Edinburgh Review, 77. 105.

BORROW, George (*continued*).

The Zincali; or, an account of the gipſies of Spain. With an original collection of their ſongs and poetry, and a copious dictionary of their language. Third edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

For review, ſee Edinburgh Review, 74. 45.

BOS, Lambert.

A learned philologiſt. Born 1670. Appointed Profeſſor of Greek in the Univerſity of Franeker, 1704. Died 1717. A man of extenſive claſſical learning, ſolid judgment, and ſtrong memory, candid, amiable, and pious.

Exercitationes philologicæ, in quibus Novi Fœderis loca nonnulla ex auctoribus Græcis illustrantur, editio ſecunda, aucta. 8°. *Franc.* 1713

Vetus Teſtamentum, Gr. ex verſione Septuaginta cum ſcholiis, &c. 4°. *Franeq.* 1709

Obſervationes miſcellaneæ ad loca quædam cum Novi Fœderis, tum exterorum ſcriptorum Græcorum. 8°. *Leov.* 1731

BOSANQUET, Edwin, M.A., Curate of Denham.

A verbal paraphraſe of St. Paul's Epiſtle to the Romans. With brief illuſtrations from Scripture and the fathers, being an attempt to convey to the general reader a connected view of the apoſtle's arguments and expreſſions. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

BOSANQUET, James Whatman, Eſq.

Chronology of the times of Daniel, Ezra, and Nehemiah, conſidered with the view of correcting an error of thirty-three years in the received chronology, thereby leading to the ſolution of a problem which has perplexed the world for 1800 years, viz., the prophecy of the ſeventy weeks; alſo, to the recovery of the loſt era of the jubilee. Part 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

BOSCHIUS, Peter.

Tractatus hiſtorico-chronologicus de Patriarchis Antiochenis. Acta Sanctorum, 30

BOSSIUS, R. P. D. I. Angelus.

De triplici jubilei privilegio tractatus, in quo morales quæſtiones de facultate abſolvendi à caſibus reſervatis; vota commutandi, vel diſpenſandi; et operibus a ſummo pontifice præſcriptis exercendis; confeſſariis, et animarum curam gerentibus ſatu perneceſſariæ dilucidantur. Acceſſit appendix de confeſſariis ſollicitantibus. 8°. *Mediol.* 1670

BOSSUET, Jacques Bénigne.

Born at Dijon, 1627; died 1704. Has been called the "*Eagle of Meaux*," and "*The laſt of the Fathers of the Church.*" After having ſpent at Metz the earlier part of his eccleſiaſtical career, he was invited to Paris; preached before the king, and obtained, in 1669, without any ſolicitation, the biſhopric of Condom. But being appointed, in 1670, governor to the dauphin, he reſigned his biſhopric that he might devote himſelf more entirely to this important office. When he had completed the education of the prince, Louis XIV. advanced him, as a recompenſe for his attention and fidelity, to the ſee of Meaux. He was alſo made a counſellor of ſtate, 1697, and an almoner of the

BOSSUET, Jacques Bénigne (*continued*).

Duchefs of Burgundy, and a member of the French Academy, 1672. As a preacher, Boſſuet is diſtinguiſhed for his genius, his energy, and his boldneſs. His funeral orations are maſterpieces of eloquence.

The lateſt edition of Boſſuet's complete works is that of Paris, 1836, 12 vol. royal 8°. An edition of the moſt important of them has been publiſhed by Didot, 4 vol. imperial 8°, Paris, 1849, containing,—Vol. 1. Eloge par M. Saint-Marc-Girardin; De l'Inſtruction de M. le Dauphin; Connaiſſance de Dieu; Traité du libre arbitre; L'Hiſt. Univerſelle Politique; Défenſe de la Tradition des SS. Pères. Vol. 2. Oraiſons Funèbres; Sermons. Vol. 3. Sermons; Panégyriques; Méditations ſur l'Evangile. Vol. 4. Variations des Egliſes Proteſtantes; Inſtruction paſtorale ſur les Promeſſes de l'Egliſe; Elévation ſur les Myſtères; Penſées.

Oeuvres complètes, nouvelle édition, claſſée par ordre des matières. 59 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1825

For contents of ſermons, ſee below.

Vol. 1. Sermons, Avent.
Vol. 2. Sermons, Carême, 1.
Vol. 3. Sermons, Carême, 2.
Vol. 4. Sermons, Carême, 3.
Vol. 5. Sermons, Fêtes et dimanches, 1.
Vol. 6. Sermons, Fêtes et dimanches, 2.
Vol. 7. Sermons, Fêtes de la S. Vierge.
Vol. 8. Sermons, Etat religieux.
Vol. 9. Sermons, Panégyriques.
Vol. 10. Sermons, Oraiſons Funèbres.
Vol. 11. Elévations à Dieu, ſur tous les myſtères de la religion chrétienne.
Vol. 12. Méditations ſur l'évangile.
Vol. 13. Méditations ſur l'évangile.
Vol. 14. Opuſcules,—

Diſcours ſur la vie cachée en Dieu. Col. 3. 3, 4	1
Traité de la concupiſcence. 1 Jean, 2. 15, 16, 17	26
Réflexions ſur quelques paroles de Jéſus Chriſt	117
Manière courte et facile pour faire l'oraiſon en foi et de ſimple préſence de Dieu	128
Exercice journalier pour faire ſes actions	135
Exercice de la ſainte meſſe	156
Prières pour la communion	161
Diſcours ſur l'acte d'abandon à Dieu	166
Rénovation de l'entrée dans la ſainte religion	182
Retraite de dix jours ſur la pénitence	191
Retraite de dix jours ſur les jugemens téméraires, et autres ſujets	210
Préparation à la mort	222
Réflexions ſur l'agonie de Jéſus Chriſt	240
Sentimens du chrétien ſur la vie et la mort	257
Réflexions ſur l'état des pêcheurs	264
Maximes et réflexions ſur la comédie	274
Penſées	350

Vol. 15.

De l'inſtruction de M. le Dauphin	1
De la connoiſſance de Dieu et de ſoi-même	65
Traité du libre arbitre	528

Vol. 16. Diſcours ſur l'hiſtoire univerſelle.

The great merit of Boſſuet as an hiſtorian is in the ſkill with which he connects the hiſtory of religion with that of the world: everywhere ſhowing the overruling providence of God.

Vol. 17. Politique tirée de l'Ecriture Sainte.

See notice in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 35. 342.

Vol. 18. Abregé de l'hiſtoire de France, 1.
Vol. 19. Hiſtoire de France, 2.

Vol. 20.

Diſſertatio de Pſalmis.
Liber Pſalmorum [cum notis].

Vol. 21.

Veteris et Novi Teſtamenti Cantica	1
Supplenda in Pſalmos	53
Liber Proverbiorum	106
Eccleſiaſtes	235

BOSSUET, Jacques Bénigne (*continued*).

Canticum Canticorum - - - - - - 301
Liber Sapientiæ - - - - - - 361

Vol. 22.

Liber Eccleſiaſtici - - - - - - - 1
Explication de la prophétie d'Iſaie ſur l'enfantement de la ſainte vierge. Iſa. 7. 14 - - - 265
Explication littérale du Pſaume 21 - - - 292
Vol. 23. L'Apocalypſe, avec une explication.

Vol. 24.

Avertiſſement aux Proteſtans ſur leur prétendu accompliſſement des prophéties, et récapitulation ſur l'Apocalypſe.
De excidio Babylonis apud S. Joannem demonſtrationes

Vol. 25. 216

Avertiſſement ſur le livre des Réflexions Morales 1
Lettres et inſtructions ſur la verſion du Nouveau Teſtament imprimée à Trevoux - - - - 92
Diſſertation ſur la doctrine et la critique de Grotius 247
Vol. 26. Défenſe de la tradition et des ſaints pères.

Vol. 27.

The ſame (*continued*).
Inſtruction ſur la lecture de l'écriture ſainte - 283
Sur les trois Magdalènes - - - - - 288

Vol. 28.

Catéchiſme du diocèſe de Meaux - - - - 1
Prières eccléſiaſtiques - - - - - 272

Vol. 29.

Méditations pour le temps du Jubilé - - - 1
Statutes ſynodales - - - - - - - 63
De doctrina concilii Tridentini circa dilectionem in ſacramento pœnitentiæ - - - - - - 95
Pièces concernant l'état de l'abbaye de Jouarre 170
Règlement du ſéminaire des Filles de la Propagation de la Foi - - - - - - - 304

Vol. 30.

Cleri Gallicani de eccleſiaſtica poteſtate declaratio 1
Decretum de morali diſciplina - - - - 62
Cenſura et declaratio conventus generalis Cleri Gallicani 120
Mémoires au ſujet de l'impreſſion des ouvrages de doctrine compoſés par les évêques - - 215

Vol. 31.

Expoſition de l'égliſe catholique, ſur les matières de controverſe - - - - - - - - 1
Lettres relatives à l'expoſition - - - 136
Fragmens ſur diverſes matières de controverſe,—
Du culte qui eſt du à Dieu - - - - 158
Du culte des images - - - - - 218
De la ſatisfaction de Jéſus Chriſt - - - 242
Sur l'euchariſtie - - - - - - 260
De la tradition - - - - - - - 501
Vol. 32. Hiſtoire des variations des égliſes Proteſtantes.
Vol. 33. Hiſtoire des variations (*continued*).
Vol. 34. Hiſtoire des variations (*continued*).
This is one of Boſſuet's moſt celebrated works. Sir J. Stephens remarks that "Nothing ſhort of the moſt obtuſe prejudice could deny to Boſſuet the praiſe of having brought to religious controverſy every quality which can render it either formidable or attractive." A contemporary review will be found in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 10. 931, and 1252.
Défenſe de l'Hiſtoire des Variations contre M. Baſnage.

Vol. 35.

Avertiſſemens aux Proteſtans ſur les lettres du miniſtre Jurieu contre l'Hiſtoire des Variations.
Vol. 36. Avertiſſemens (*continued*).

Vol. 37.

Pièces concernant un projet de réunion des Proteſtans de France à l'égliſe Catholique - - - - 1
Recueil des diſſertations et de lettres compoſées dans la vue de réunir les Proteſtans d'Allemagne, de la confeſſion d'Auſbourg, à l'égliſe Catholique - 69

Vol. 38.

Recueil (*continued*).
Summa controverſiæ de euchariſtia - - - 432

BOSSUET, Jacques Bénigne (*continued*).

Vol. 39.

Réfutation du catéchiſme du ſieur Paul Ferry, miniſtre de la religion prétendue réformée - - 1
Conférence avec M. Claude, miniſtre de Charenton ſur la matière de l'Egliſe - - - - - 198
Réflexions ſur un écrit de M. Claude - - 280

Vol. 40.

Traité de la communion ſous les deux eſpèces - 1
La tradition défendue ſur la matière de la communion ſous une eſpèce - - - - - - 156

Vol. 41.

Lettre paſtorale ſur la communion paſcale - 1
Explication de quelques difficultés ſur les prières de la meſſe - - - - - - - - 55
Inſtruction paſtorale [1 et 2] ſur les promeſſes de l'égliſe

Vol. 42. 166

Inſtructions ſur les états d'oraiſon - - - - 1
Actes de la condamnation des Quiétiſtes - 448

Vol. 43.

Ouvrages ſur l'explication des Maximes des Saints,—
Déclaration de trois évêques - - - - 1
Sommaire de la doctrine de M. l'Archevêque de Cambrai - - - - - - - 42
Divers écrits - - - - - - - 98
Préface ſur l'inſtruction paſtorale de M. de Cambrai 259

Vol. 44.

Réponſes à M. l'Archevêque de Cambrai - 1
Tradition des nouveaux myſtiques.

Vol. 45.

Myſtici in tuto, ſive de S. Thereſia, de B. Joanne à Cruce, aliiſque piis myſticis vindicandis - - - 1
Schola in tuto, ſive de notione charitatis, et amore puro 97
De actibus à charitate imperatis - - - 247
Quietiſmus redivivus - - - - - - 256

Vol. 46.

Relation ſur le Quiétiſme - - - - - 1
Remarques ſur la réponſe à la relation ſur le Quiétiſme 110
Les paſſages éclaircis, ou réponſe au livre intitulé: Les principales propoſitions du livre des Maximes des Saints, juſtifiées par des expreſſions plus fortes des ſaints auteurs - - - - - - - - 304
Mandement pour la publication de la conſtitution d'Innocent XII. - - - - - - - 385
Relation des actes du clergé ſur les Maximes des Saints 395

Vol. 47.

Defenſio declarationis cleri Gallicani de eccleſiaſtica poteſtate, 1682.
Vol. 48. Defenſio (*continued*).
Vol. 49. Defenſio (*continued*).

Vol. 50.

Appendix ad Defenſionem Declarationis cleri Gallicani 1
Mémoire ſur le livre de Roccaberti intitulé De Romani Pontificis Auctoritate - - - - - 210
Mémoire ſur ce qui eſt à corriger dans la nouvelle bibliothèque des auteurs eccléſiaſtiques de M. Dupin 227
Remarques ſur l'hiſtoire des conciles d'Ephèſe et de Chalcédoine, de M. Dupin - - - 262
Traité de l'uſure - - - - - - - 366
Diſſertatiuncułæ adverſus probabilitatem - 414
Vol. 51 et 52. Lettres diverſes.
Vol. 53 et 54. Lettres de piété et de direction.
Vol. 55, 56, 57. Lettres ſur l'affaire de Quiétiſme.
Vol. 58. Table générale des matières.

[Vol. 59.]

Œuvres inédites,—
La logique.
Inſtruction à M. le Dauphin, pour ſa première communion - - - - - - - 237

Hiſtoire de Boſſuet, évêque de Meaux composée ſur les manuſcrits originaux, par M. le Cardinal de Bauſſet. Cinquième édition, revue et corrigée, avec une table générale des matières. 4 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1828

BOSSUET, Jacques Bénigne (*continued*).

(Life of) Butler, C. Works, 3

Sermons, 17 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1772

Vol. 1.

Matt. 5. 7. La Fête de tous les saints sur la miséricorde de Dieu - - - - - - - - 1
Exorde d'un sermon préché dans une assemblée du charité - - - - - - - - 23
1 Cor. 3. 22, 23. Tous les saints. Les desseins admirables de Dieu sur ses élus - - - - - 25
1 Cor. 15. 28. Tous les SS. Sur le bonheur dont nous jouirons dans le ciel - - - - - 93
1 Cor. 15. 28. Tous les SS. Sur les conditions de la véritable félicité, et les moyens d'y parvenir.
Fragment sur l'état des âmes dans le purgatoire - 164
1 Cor. 15. 26. Le jour des morts. Sur la resurrection dernière - - - - - - - - 166
Rom. 13. 11. L'Avent, 1. Sur l'attention que nous devons avoir à nôtre salut - - - - - 206
Rom. 13. 11. Abregé d'un sermon, sur la vigilance chrétienne - - - - - - - - 258
Luc, 21. 27. L'Avent, 1. Sur le jugement dernier 270
Psa. 118. 137. L'Avent, 1. Sur les fondemens de la vengeance divine - - - - - - 306

Vol. 2.

Matt. 11. 5, 6. L'Avent, 2. Sur Jésus Christ comme objet de scandal - - - - - - - 1
Matt. 11. 5, 6. L'Avent, 2. Sur la divinité de la religion - - - - - - - - - 65
Cant. 4. Tota pulchra es. La Fête de la Conception 113
Luc, 1. 49. La Fête de la Conception [2 sermons] 161
Luc, 3. 9. L'Avent, 3. Sur la nécessité de la pénitence 257
Jean, 1. 19. L'Avent, 3. Sur le faux honneur 318
Jean, 1. 23. L'Avent, 4. Sur la véritable conversion 327
Luc, 2. 12. Sur la nativité de nôtre Seigneur [2 ser.] 365

Vol. 3.

Matt. 1. 21. Sur la circoncision de nôtre Seigneur [4 sermons et fragmens] - - - - - 1
Jean, 2. 1, 2. L'Epiphanie, 2. Sur les charactères des deux alliances - - - - - - - 226
Matt. 8. 1. L'Epiphanie, 3. Sur la lèpre du péché [Abregé] - - - - - - - - 261
Matt. 13. 30. L'Epiphanie, 5. Sur le mélange des bons avec les méchans - - - - - 267
Matt. 20. 16. La Septuagésime. Sur l'éminente dignité des pauvres dans l'église - - - - - 290
Luc, 18. 34. La Quinquagésime. Sur l'utilité des souffrances - - - - - - - - 326
Psa. 118. 59. La Quinq. Sur les avantages de la loi de Dieu - - - - - - - - 370
Rom. 6. 2. Pour le temps du Jubilé. Sur la pénitence 435

Vol. 4.

Luc, 2. 22–24. Sur la présentation de Jésus au temple. (3 serm.) - - - - - - - - 1
Matt. 5. 44. Pour le Vendredi d'après les cendres. Sur les obligations de la charité fraternelle - 127
Matt. 4. 1. Carême, 1. Sur les démons. (2 serm.) 165
Matt. 4. 4. Carême, 1. Sur l'utilité de la prédication évangélique - - - - - - - 247
2 Cor. 6. 1. Carême, 1. Sur la pénitence - 286
Matt. 25. 45. Carême. Sur l'aumône - - 325
Jean, 5. 5. Carême. Sur le péché d'habitude 345
Matt. 17. 5. Carême, 2. Sur les raisons que nous avons de nous soumettre à la parole du Sauveur, malgré les obstacles qui s'y opposent - - - 360
Matt. 17. 51. Carême, 2. Sur les rapports entre le mystère de l'eucharistie et le ministère de la parole 406
Matt. 23. 5. Le mardi de la seconde semaine de Carême. Sur l'honneur - - - - - - - 454

Vol. 5. Carême.

Luc, 16. 25. Sur la providence - - 1
Luc, 16. 22. Sur l'impénitence finale - - 37
Luc, 15. 11. Contre l'amour des plaisirs - 81

BOSSUET, Jacques Bénigne (*continued*).

Luc, 11. 26. Sur les rechûtes - - - 120
Matt. 18. 20. Sur la charité fraternelle 163
Jean, 4. 23. Sur le culte de l'être suprême - 203
Jean, 8. 10, 11. Sur les jugemens humains 244
Abregé d'un sermon. Parallelle des torts des hérétiques avec ceux des mauvais catholiques - 278
Jean, 6. 5. Sur les dispositions où nous devons être à l'égard des nécessités de la vie - - - 286
Jean, 6. 15. Contre l'ambition - - - 337
Jean, 7. 10. Sur la médisance - - - 409
Jean, 11. 34. Sur la mort - - - 423
Fragment sur la bréveté de la vie - - - 453

Vol. 6. La semaine de la passion.

Jean, 8. 46. Sur les vaines excuses des pécheurs 1
Jean, 8. 46. Sur le respect du à la vérité - 46
Jean, 7. 7. Sur les causes de la haine que nous portons à la vérité - - - - - - - 83
Jean, 7. 7. Sur la satisfaction - - - 130
Luc, 7. 44. Sur l'efficacité de la pénitence - 156
Luc, 7. 37. Sur la ferveur de la pénitence - 187
Luc, 7. 38. Sur l'intégrité de la pénitence - 218
Jean, 19. 25, 26. Sur la compassion de la S. Vierge. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - - 259
Marc, 14. 7. Sur la nécessité de l'aumône - 367
Jean, 12. 31. Sur le jugement que Jésus Christ a prononcé contre le monde - - - - - 406

Vol. 7.

Luc, 11. 27. L'incarnation du Verbe - - 1
Jean, 3. 16. L'incarnation du Verbe - - 41
Jer. 31. 22. L'incarnation du Verbe - - 71
Matt. 21. 5. Rameaux. Sur les vices de l'honneur du monde - - - - - - - - - 121
Discours à M. le Prince - - - - - 167
Heb. 12. 12. Rameaux. Sur la nécessité des souffrances 171
Matt. 21. 5. Rameaux. Sur les devoirs des rois 220
Zach. 9. 9. Rameaux. Sur la justice - - 256
Isa. 53. 6. Le vendredi-saint. Sur la passion de J. C. 313
1 Cor. 2. 1. Le vendredi-saint. Sur la passion de J. C. 363
Matt. 26. 28. Le vendredi-saint. Sur la passion de J.C. 426
Isa. 57. 1. Le vendredi-saint. Sur la passion de J. C. 468

Vol. 8.

Rom. 6. 9, 10. Pâques. Sur la résurrection de J. C. 1
Rom. 6. 4. Consepulti enim : Pâques. La résurrection de J. C. - - - - - - - - - 59
Eph. 2. 21, 22. Pâques. La résurrection de J. C. 107
Rom. 6. 9. Pâques. La résurrection de J. C. - 156
Luc, 24. 25, 26. Pâques. Sur la nécessité des souffrances - - - - - - - - 219
Phil. 4. 4. Pâques. Les motifs de la joie du chrétien 227
Jean, 20. 19. Le dimanche de quasimodo. Sur la paix faite et annoncée par J. C. - - - 240
Jean, 16. 20. Pâques, 3. Sur la providence - 275
Jean, 16. 20. Pâques, 3. Sur les funestes effets des plaisirs des sens - - - - - 320
Jean, 16. 16. Pâques, 5. Préché à l'ouverture d'une mission 1692. Sur le mépris du monde et les caractères de la tristesse des enfans de Dieu - 338
Heb. 6. 20. L'ascension de J. C. - - - 370

Vol. 9. Pentecôte.

2 Cor. 3. 6. Sur la distinction des deux alliances 1
1 Thess. 1. 19. Sur le véritable esprit du christianisme 55
Jean, 16. 8. Sur la manière dont le S. Esprit a convaincu les hommes de péché - - - 101
Psa. 50. 12. Sur le besoin que nous avons d'un cœur nouveau - - - - - - - - 134
Jean, 17. 11. La très saint Trinité - - 140
Luc, 15. 7. Sur la gloire qui revient à Dieu dans la conversion des pécheurs - - - - - 172
Marc, 6. 47. Sur l'église - - - - - 207
Matt. 5. 23, 24. Sur la réconciliation avec nos frères 241
Luc, 19. 41. Sur la grandeur de la colère du Sauveur irrité par le mépris de ses bontés - - - 273
Sag. 3. 5. Exhortation faite aux nouvelles catholiques pour exciter la charité des fidelles en leur faveur 335

BOSSUET, Jacques Bénigne (*continued*).

Vol. 10.

Sur l'unité de l'égliſe. Préché à l'ouverture de l'aſſemblée générale du clergé de France - - 1
Pour la Fête de l'Exaltation de la S. Croix.
Gal. 6. 14. Sur la vertu de la croix de J. C. 95
Gal. 2. 19. Sur les ſouffrances - - - 140
Pour le jour de la nativité de la S. Vierge.
Rom. 13. 12. Sur les grandeurs de Marie 178
Luc, 1. 66. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 221

Vol. 11.

Luc, 1. 40. La viſitation de la S. V. (2 ſerm.) 1
Cant. 8. 5. L'aſſomption de la S. V. - - 91
Cant. 2. 16. L'aſſomption - - - 130
Luc, 1. 49. L'aſſomption - - - - 163
Jean, 19. 26, 27. La Fête du Roſaire - 171
Jean, 3. 7. A la vêture de Mlle. De Bouillon. Sur les trois vices de notre naiſſance - - - 210
Rom. 13. 14. Pour une vêture préché aux nouvelles catholiques. Sur la manière dont l'homme peut ſe revêtir de J. C. - - - - - 250
Jean, 8. 36. Pour une vêture. Sur les trois captivités qui exiſtent dans le monde - - - - 276
Jean, 8. 36. Pour une vêture. Sur la liberté véritable 324
Luc, 10. 41, 42. Pour une vêture. Sur le principe de nos maladies, et les rémédies propres à les guérir 347
1 Pier. 2. 9. Vêture. Sur l'unité, la viſibilité et l'éternelle durée de l'égliſe - - - - 378
Pſa. 83. 11. Pour une profeſſion. Sur la gloire du monde, et la gloire intérieure - - - 411
Apoc. 19. 7. Pour une profeſſion. Sur la dignité et les engagemens d'une épouſe de J. C. - - 447
Apoc. 19. 7. Pour une profeſſion. Sur les qualités de l'époux des Vierges - - - - - 495
2 Cor. 11. 2. Pour une profeſſion. Sur la virginité 531

Vol. 12.

Luc, 9. 23. Pour une profeſſion. Sur les loix et les ordonnances de la milice de J. C. - - 1
Hiſtoire de Mad. de la Vallière - - - 34
Apoc. 21. 5. Pour la profeſſion de Mad. de la Vallière 83
Penſées chrétiennes et morales - - - 124
Sur la vie chrétienne - - - - - - 260
Inſtructions ſur la lecture de l'écriture ſainte 284
Sermon ſur l'état religieux - - - 295
Exhortations, ordonnances, &c. aux religieuſes Urſelines de Meaux - - - - - - - 349

Vol. 13.

Exerciſe de la S. meſſe. Préparation à la retraite. Sur la parfait abandon. Prières pour la S. communion. Retraite de dix jours. Préparation à la mort, &c.
Cant. 5. 1. Sur l'union de J. C. avec ſon épouſe 182

Vol. 14. Panégyriques.

1 Cor. 2. 12. S. Sulpice - - - - - 1
Jean, 5. 35. S. François de Sales - - - 41
Tit. 2. 14. S. Pierre Nolaſque - - - 81
1 Tim. 6. 20. S. Joſeph - - - - - 122
1 Reg. 13. 14. S. Joſeph - - - - - 184
Gen. 12. 1. S. Benoit - - - - - - 234
Luc, 15. 31. S. François de Paule - - 267
2 Cor. 5. 14. S. F. de Paule - - - 323
Jean, 21. 17. L'apôtre S. Pierre - - 381
2 Cor. 12. 10. L'apôtre S. Paul - - - 401
1 Jean, 5. 4. S. Victor - - - - - 462
Matt. 20. 21. S. Jacques - - - - - 518
1 Cor. 2. 2. S. Bernard - - - - 527

Vol. 15. Panégyriques.

Heb. 13. 7. S. Gorgon - - - - - 1
Jean, 1. 51. SS. Anges-Gardiens - - 57
1 Cor. 3. 18. S. François d'Aſſiſe - - - 106
Phil. 3. 20. S. Thérèſe - - - - - 172
Sap. 10. 10. S. Cathérine - - - - - 225
Matt. 4. 19. S. André - - - - - 282
Cant. 7. 10. S. Jean, apôtre - - - - 321
Eccl. 48. 15. S. Thomas de Canterbury - 361

BOSSUET, Jacques Bénigne (*continued*).

Vol. 16. Oraiſons Funèbres.

1 Tim. 5. 17. F. Bourgoing, avec ſa vie - 1
Pſa. 2. 10. Mad. Henriette de France, avec ſa vie 77
Eccl. 1. 2. Mad. Henriette Anne d'Angleterre, avec ſa vie - - - - - - - - - 194
Apoc. 14. 5. Marie-Thérèſe d'Autriche, avec ſa vie 282
Iſa. 41. 9, 10. Mad. Anne de Gonzaque de Clèves, avec ſa vie - - - - - - - - 377

Vol. 17. Oraiſons Funèbres.

Prov. 4. 7, 8. M. Michel Le Tellier, avec ſa vie 1
Juges, 6. 12, 14, 16. Louis de Bourbon, avec ſa vie 103
1 Cor. 15. 55. Mad. Yolande de Monterby, abbeſſe 220
Pſa. 83. 13. M. Henri de Gornay - - 236
Matt. 13. 44. N. Cornet, avec ſa vie - - 251

Expoſition de la doctrine de l'égliſe Catholique. 12°. *Brux.* 1751

An expoſition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church in matters of controverſy. 8°. *n. d.*

Another. Tranſlated by W[alter] M[ontague]. 12°. *Par.* 1672

Inſtruction ſur les eſtats d'oraiſon, où ſont expoſées les erreurs des faux myſtiques de nos jours. Seconde édition. 8°. *Par.* 1697

Divers écrits, ou mémoires ſur le livre intitulé Explication des Maximes des Saints. 8°. *Par.* 1698

Inſtruction paſtorale ſur les promeſſes de l'égliſe. 12°. *Liege*, 1710

Conférence avec M. Claude ſur la matière de l'égliſe. 12°. *Par.* 1682

The hiſtory of the variations of the Proteſtant Churches tranſlated. 2 vol. 8°. *Dubl.* 1836

Diſcours ſur l'hiſtoire univerſelle, et ſuite, depuis l'an 800 juſqu'à l'an 1700. 2 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1752

Diſcourſe on the hiſtory of the whole world. Faithfully Engliſhed. 8°. *Lond.* 1686

Sermon, Rev. 14. 5. Preached at the funeral of Mary Tereſe of Auſtria, queen of France and Navarre. 4°. *Lond.* 1684

Select ſermons, tranſlated from the French of Boſſuet. To which is prefixed, An eſſay on the eloquence of the pulpit in England. [By E. Jerningham, Eſq.] Second edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1801

An eſſay on the eloquence of the pulpit in England. iii–lxxxvii
Rom. 13. 11. The neglect of ſalvation. Advent 1. Before the king - - - - - 1
Matt. 1. 21. The circumciſion - - - 13
The perfection of the Chriſtian doctrine - 28
Luke, 16. 22. Impenitence. Before the king 39
Luke, 3. 9. Converſion - - - - - 50
Iſa. 53. 6. The paſſion of our bleſſed Saviour 56
Rom. 6. 9. The reſurrection. Before the king 61
Luke, 19. 41. The compaſſion of Chriſt - 69
Gal. 2. 14. The crucifixion - - - - 74
Rev. 21. 5. Before the queen, at the profeſſion of Madame de la Vallière - - - - - 80

BOST, A. Miniſtre du Saint Evangile.

Hiſtoire ancienne et moderne de l'Egliſe des Frères de Bohème et de Moravie, depuis ſon origine juſqu'en 1741. 2 vol. 8°. *Gen.* 1831

Hiſtory of the Bohemian and Moravian Brethren. Tranſlated from the French and abridged, with

BOST, A. (*continued*).
an appendix, continuing the hiſtory to Zinzendorf's death, &c. 18°. *Lond.* 1834

BOSTON, Thomas, Miniſter of Ettrick.

A learned, laborious, and pious divine. Born at Dunſe, Scotland, 1676. Entered the univerſity of Edinburgh 1692. Ordained miniſter of Simprin 1699, which he exchanged for Ettrick 1707. Died 1732. His works were collected and publiſhed at Edinburgh 1767 in folio; but ſince that time various poſthumous works have been printed. The firſt complete collection of the whole has juſt been finiſhed in 12 vol. 8°. 1852.

Complete works, now firſt collected, and reprinted without abridgement, including his memoirs, written by himſelf. Carefully edited by the Rev. Samuel M'Millan. 12 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

All the articles which are contained in the edition of 1767 *are diſtinguiſhed by numerals within brackets, which denote the page of that edition.*

Vol. 1.

The doctrines of the Chriſtian religion, comprifing a complete body of divinity.
1 Cor. 10. 31, and Pſa. 73. 25, 26. Man's chief end and happineſs - - - - - - 9
2 Tim. 3. 16. Divine authority of the Scriptures and utility as a rule - - - - - 19
2 Tim. 1. 13. The ſcope of the Scriptures - 42
Iſa. 34. 16. Study of the Scriptures recommended 56
John, 4. 24. Of God and his perfections - 77
Deut. 6. 4. The unity of God - - - 131
1 John, 5. 7. The holy Trinity - - 142
Eph. 1. 11. The decrees of God - - 149
Heb. 11. 3. The work of creation - - 167
Gen. 1. 27. Creation of man - - - 177
Matt. 10. 29. The providence of God - 186
Pſa. 107. 43. The wiſe obſervation of providences 193
Gen. 2. 16, 17. The covenant of works - 229
Gen. 3. 6, 7. The fall of our firſt parents 242
1 John, 3. 4. Sin in general - - - 256
Gen. 3. 6, 7. The firſt ſin in particular - 267
Rom. 5. 19. Our fall in Adam - - 273
Pſa. 51. 5. Sinfulneſs of man's natural ſtate 279
Rom. 5. 12. Miſeries of man's natural ſtate 293
Eph. 1. 3–5. Election to everlaſting life - 301
Pſa. 89. 3; 1 Cor. 15. 45. The covenant of grace 314
Gal. 4. 4, 5. Chriſt the only redeemer of God's elect - - - - - - - 375
Luke, 1. 35. Chriſt's incarnation - - 389
Zech. 6. 13. Chriſt's offices in general - 403
Acts, 3. 22. Chriſt's prophetical office - 411
Heb. 7. 17. Chriſt's prieſtly office - - 437
Pſa. 2. 6. Chriſt's kingly office - - - 475
Phil. 2. 8. Chriſt's humiliation - - 490
Phil. 2. 9–11. Chriſt's exaltation - - 504
Tit. 3. 5. Application of redemption - 529
1 Cor. 12. 13. Union with Chriſt - - 544
2 Tim. 1. 9. Effectual calling - - 557
Rom. 8. 30. Benefits of effectual calling - 576
Rom. 3. 24. Juſtification - - - - 581
2 Cor. 6. 18. Adoption - - - - - 612
2 Cor. 6. 17, 18. The divine call to leave the devil's family - - - - - - - 643
1 Cor. 6. 11. Sanctification - - - 653

Vol. 2.

Body of divinity (*continued*).
1 Cor. 1. 30. Union with Chriſt the only way to ſanctification - - - - - - 5
Rom. 5. 1, 2. The benefits flowing from juſtification, adoption, and ſanctification - - - 15
Phil. 1. 21. The benefits which believers receive at death - - - - - - - 37
Heb. 11. 35. The benefits at the reſurrection 42

BOSTON, Thomas (*continued*).
1 Sam. 15. 22. The duty which God requireth of man - - - - - - - - 51
Rom. 2. 14, 15. The moral law, the rule of man's obedience - - - - - - 59
Matt. 19. 17. The moral law ſummarily comprehended in the ten commandments - - 66
Matt. 22. 37–39; Mark, 12. 30. Love to God and our neighbour, the ſum of the ten commandments 74
Exod. 20. 2. The preface to the ten commandments - - - - - - - 84
Exod. 20. 3–6. Firſt and ſecond commandments 92
Pſa. 74. 19. Church's prayer againſt the Antichriſtian beaſt - - - - - - - - 130
Exod. 20. 7. Third and fourth commandments 157
Exod. 20. 12. Fifth commandment. Mutual duties of huſbands and wives, children, parents, ſervants, maſters, people, miniſters - - - 204
1 Tim. 5. 17. The duty of ruling elders, and people, magiſtrates, ſubjects, &c. - - - 239
Exod. 20. 13–17. Sixth, ſeventh, eighth, ninth, and tenth commandments - - - 260
Eccleſ. 7. 20. Man's inability to keep the law perfectly - - - - - - - - 374
Ezek. 8. 15. Sin in its aggravations - 384
Gal. 3. 10. The deſert of ſin - - - 389
Heb. 2. 3. The means of ſalvation in general 393
John, 1. 12. Faith in Jeſus Chriſt - - 399
Acts, 11. 18. Repentance unto life - - 411
Iſa. 12. 3. Chriſt's ordinances in general - 416
Eph. 6. 17. How the word is made effectual to ſalvation - - - - - - - - 421
Luke, 8. 18. How the word is to be read and heard - - - - - - - 427
Acts, 10. 33. The duty of attending on ordinances 434
2 Cor. 6. 1. A caveat againſt receiving the Goſpel in vain - - - - - - - - 443
Prov. 9. 12. The danger of not complying with the Goſpel call - - - - - - 454
1 Cor. 12. 13. How the ſacraments become effectual means of ſalvation - - - - - 460
Rom. 4. 11. The nature of the ſacraments 465
1 Cor. 12. 13. Baptiſm - - - - 471
1 Cor. 11. 23–25. The nature of the Lord's Supper 481
1 Cor. 11. 28. The worthy receiving of the Lord's Supper - - - - - - - 489
2 Cor. 13. 5. Neceſſity of ſelf-examination 497
1 Cor. 11. 29. Danger of unworthy communicating 511
Eph. 6. 18. Nature of prayer - - - 526
Matt. 6. 6. Diſcourſe on ſecret prayer - 539
Matt. 6. 9. Rule of direction in prayer - 555
Matt. 6. 9–13. The Lord's Prayer. (8 ſerm.) 561
Phil. 3. 10. Diſcourſe on the experimental knowledge of Chriſt - - - - - - - 645
Pſa. 90. 12. Right improvement of a time of ſickneſs and mortality - - - - - - 659
Two forms of perſonal covenanting - - 671

Vol. 3.

Sermons on Communion occaſions, &c.
Prov. 28. 14. The happineſs of fearing alway 5
Hoſ. 6. 4. Inſtability of human goodneſs - 13
2 Cor. 5. 1. Rational evidences for heaven. (2 ſer.) 22
Matt. 11. 6. Bleſſedneſs of not being offended in Chriſt - - - - - - - 66
2 Cor. 4. 18. Believers looking at the things which are not ſeen. (2 ſerm.) - - - 76
Pſa. 24. 9. Chriſt's demanding admiſſion into ſinners' hearts - - - - - - - 93
Song, 4. 8. Chriſt's invitation to his bride 118
1 Theſſ. 5. 19. Cautions againſt quenching the Spirit - - - - - - - 129
Gen. 32. 26–29. Saints wreſtling for the bleſſing, and obtaining it. (2 ſerm.) - - - 150
Song, 2. 3. Suitable improvement of Chriſt the apple-tree. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 165

BOSTON, Thomas (*continued*).

Numb. 32. 23. The ſins of ſinners finding them out. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - 180
Rom. 1. 18. Great danger of falſe profeſſors 214
Pſa. 41. 9. The evil of Chriſt's friends lifting up the heel againſt him - - - - - 253
Luke, 14. 22. Preſent room for ſinners in Chriſt's houſe - - - - - - - - 260
Matt. 5. 6. Hungering after righteouſneſs 272
2 Tim. 2. 1. Chriſtians ſtrong in the grace that is in Chriſt Jeſus - - - - - - 280
Lam. 3. 39. Man, ſinful man, is a complaining creature - - - - - - - - 287
Prov. 3. 17. Pleaſures of religion - - 305
Col. 3. 3. Thoſe that are in Chriſt are dead to the world - - - - - - - - 342
Zech. 12. 12. Encouragement to pray for the converſion of the Jews - - - - - 354
Prov. 29. 18. Thankſgiving for my continuance in Ettrick - - - - - - - - 372
Luke, 13. 7. Unfruitful profeſſors cut down as cumberers of the ground - - - - - 379
Pſa. 4. 6. The great deſire of the ſaints. (2 ſerm.) 385
2 Chron. 30. 8. Duty of yielding ourſelves to the Lord - - - - - - - - - 397
Mark, 10. 21. Amiable profeſſors falling ſhort of heaven. (7 ſerm.) - - - - - 411
[The crook in the lot.] The ſovereignty and wiſdom of God diſplayed in the afflictions of men together with a Chriſtian deportment under them, being the ſubſtance of ſeveral ſermons on Eccl. 7. 13, Prov. 16. 19, and 1 Pet. 5. 6; to which are added ſome ſermons on the nature of Church communion, from 1 Cor. 10. 17 - - - - - - [254] 495

Vol. 4.

Sermons.

Pſa. 110. 3. Chriſt's people, a willing people 1
2 Cor. 11. 2. The ſouls eſpouſed to Chriſt - 22
Luke, 1. 74, 75. Serving the Lord in holineſs. (2 ſer.) 31
Pſa. 89. 15. The leading privilege of them that know the joyful ſound - - - - - 44
1 Sam. 7. 12. The Lord's helping his people 52
Lam. 3. 49, 50. Mourning the abſence of Chriſt 60
Job, 16. 22. The ſhortneſs of human life - 67
1 Tim. 4. 7. A heart exerciſed unto godlineſs neceſſary to make a good miniſter. (Ordin. ſerm.) 71
1 Tim. 4. 7. A heart exerciſed unto godlineſs neceſſary to make a good Chriſtian - - 81
Pſa. 45. 10. Privilege and duties of Chriſt's ſpouſe. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 89
Phil. 3. 8. Chriſt Jeſus duly prized. (8 ſerm.) 125
Jer. 14. 7. Man's iniquities teſtifying againſt him 195
Ezek. 18. 29. The unequality of man's ways 203
Eph. 5. 33. Duties of huſband and wife 209
Mark, 4. 11. Myſtery of Chriſt's kingdom known to believers - - - - - - - 218
Eph. 5. 9. The fruit of the Spirit - - 228
Phil. 1. 21. Chriſt the life of the believer 239
Heb. 13. 14. Believers ſeeking a continuing city 247
Pſa. 4. 4. Believers communing with their own hearts 262
Heb. 4. 11. Believers labouring for their reward 268
Eph. 4. 11, 12. Miniſters in the church appointed by Chriſt - - - - - - - - 309
Eph. 4. 13. Miniſters to continue till the church be perfect - - - - - - - - 316
John 16. 33. Believers having tribulation in the world 323
Eph. 4. 26, 27. Anger not to be ſinfully indulged 351
Matt. 9. 12. Chriſt the phyſician of ſouls 359
Mark, 13. 37. Chriſtian watchfulneſs - 387
Iſa. 64. 7. God hiding his face from backſliders 395
James, 3. 6. The government of the tongue 438
Pſa. 122. 6. The duty of praying for the peace of the Church - - - - - - - 448

BOSTON, Thomas (*continued*).

Gen. 24. 26. Duty and advantage of ſolemn meditation - - - - - - - - 453
John, 7. 37. Farewell ſermon at Simprin - 458
Phil. 3. 3. The diſtinguiſhing characters of real Chriſtians. The ſubſtance of ſeveral ſermons [692] 466

Vol. 5.

A ſoliloquy on the art of man-fiſhing for a pattern to every preacher of the Goſpel - - 5
The diſtinguiſhing characters of true believers—
Pſa. 142. 5. God in Chriſt, the believer's portion. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 44
Pſa. 15. 1. The citizen of Zion deſcribed 92
Pſa. 15. 2. The citizen of Zion an upright walker 101
Pſa. 15. 2. A worker of righteouſneſs - 110
Pſa. 15. 2. A ſpeaker of truth - - - 120
James, 5. 12. A caveat againſt profane ſwearing 132
Prov. 14. 29. The wiſdom of meekneſs - 151
Rom. 12. 19. The ſinfulneſs of private revenge 171
Matt. 5. 44, 45. A perſuaſive to love our enemies 181
Ezek. 9. 4. The character of Zion's mourners 201
Ezek. 9. 4. Advice to Zion's mourners - 211
John, 15. 14. Believers the friends of Chriſt 221
Eccl. 9. 10. Nature and neceſſity of the Chriſtian's work - - - - - - - - - 248
Luke, 19. 5. The happy effect of Chriſt's good-will to a ſinner in the word of grace - - 272
Heb. 4. 3. Believers entering into reſt in Chriſt 281
A view of this and the other world; with the ſtate of ſaints and ſinners in both contraſted. Particularly deſcribing the ſolemn entrance which the ſoul makes into the other world at death. In ſeveral practical diſcourſes—
1 John, 5. 19. State and character of believers 301
1 John, 5. 19 and 2 Cor. 6. 17. The divine call to ſinners - - - - - - - - 349
Mark, 10. 30. The world to come - 374
Pſa. 26. 19. The great care not to be gathered with ſinners - - - - - - - - 443
Eccl. 7. 1. The improvement of life in this world 461
Pſa. 50. 5. Chriſt's ſpecial order for gathering his ſaints to him at the laſt day - - 501
Song, 2. 17. The ſaint's lifetime in this world a night-time - - - - - - - - 525
Luke, 12. 40. Readineſs for our removal into the other world - - - - - - - 556
Iſa. 38. 19. The peculiar advantage and buſineſs of life - - - - - - - - 586

Vol. 6.

Miſcellany queſtions in divinity diſcuſſed.
Whether the ſins of believers unrepented make them liable to eternal puniſhment - - [339] 11
Whether all ſins, paſt, preſent, and to come, are pardoned together, and at once - - [352] 44
Whether repentance be neceſſary in order to the obtaining the pardon of ſin - - [364] 76
Where hath ſin its lodging-place in regenerate [373] 99
Why the Lord ſuffereth ſin to remain in the regenerate [377] 110
Who have a right to baptiſm - - [383] 125
A meditation on the day of expiation and the feaſt of tabernacles - - - - - [417] 220
Arguments proving conſervation to be a poſitive act, or a continued creation - - - [420] 226
Of the origin, names, texture, and uſe of garments [422] 233
A paraphraſe upon the Epiſtle of Paul to the Galatians [425] 240

Practical diſcourſes.
Luke, 14. 23. Goſpel compulſion - [437] 279
1 John, 4. 14. Chriſt the Saviour of the world [443] 294
Luke, 9. 23. The neceſſity of ſelf-denial [447] 306
Rom. 6. 6. The old and new man in believers [452] 319

BOSTON, Thomas (*continued*).
Iſa. 41. 14, 15. Worm Jacob threſhing the mountains [455] 328
Luke, 18. 8. Petitioners at the court of heaven encouraged. (2 ſerm.) - - - [460] 353
2 Cor. 12. 9. The ſtrength of Chriſt illuſtrated in the weakneſs of his people - - [469] 365
Luke, 13. 5. The nature and neceſſity of repentance. (Several ſerm.) - - - [604] 377
Prov. 6. 10, 11. The danger of delaying repentance [630] 449
Luke, 23. 42. The thief on the croſs no argument for delaying repentance (2 ſerm.) - [637] 468
Eccl. 8. 11. God's delay of executing ſentence abuſed. (Several ſerm.) - - [642] 481
Luke, 6. 46. The ſinfulneſs and hazard of profeſſion without practice. (Several ſerm.) - [658] 526
John, 13. 8. Sanctification by Chriſt. (Several ſer.) [667] 551
1 Tim. 6. 12. The Chriſtian warfare, or the good fight of faith. (Several ſerm.) - [723] 619

Vol. 7.

A brief explication of the firſt part of the Aſſembly's Shorter Catechiſm - - - - [316] 9
The Marrow of Divinity, by Edward Fiſher, in two parts, with notes by Boſton - - - [804] 146
Sermons.
Hoſ. 2. 19. The everlaſting eſpouſals - [746] 491
Phil. 2. 7. The myſtery of Chriſt in the form of a ſervant - - - - - [757] 520
Iſa. 38. 19. The peculiar mercy and buſineſs of life [766] 447
1 Cor. 1. 10. The evil and danger of ſchiſm [783] 593
Pſa. 89. 14. The neceſſity and foundations of a throne of grace. (3 ſerm.) - - [790] 614
Rev. 3. 2. The evidences and cauſes of the decay of religion in the ſoul diſcovered, and the method of its cure preſcribed. (2 ſerm.) - [798] 636

Vol. 8.

Human nature in its fourfold ſtate.
Eccl. 7. 29. The ſtate of innocence - - [1] 9
Gen. 6. 5. The ſinfulneſs of man's natural ſtate [21] 27
Eph. 2. 3. The miſery of man's natural ſtate [109] 97
Rom. 5. 6. Man's utter inability to recover himſelf [142] 124
1 Pet. 1. 23. Regeneration - - [159] 138
John, 15. 5. The myſtical union betwixt Chriſt and believers - - - - - [209] 177
Job, 30. 23. Death - - - [277] 232
Prov. 14. 32. The difference between the righteous and the wicked in their death - - [294] 335
John, 5. 28, 29. The reſurrection - [327] 271
Matt. 25. 31–34, 41, 46. The general judgment [351] 289
Matt. 25. 34. The kingdom of heaven [385] 316
Matt. 25. 41. Hell - - - - [425] 347
A view of the covenant of grace, from the ſacred records, wherein the parties in that covenant, the making of it, its parts conditionary and promiſſory, and the adminiſtration thereof, are diſtinctly conſidered. [On Pſa. 89. 3, and 1 Cor. 15. 45.] - [147] 379

Vol. 9.

Poſthumous ſermons.
Rev. 1. 17, 18. Infallible antidotes againſt unbelieving fears - - - - - - - 13
Iſa. 59. 2. Sin that which ſeparates God and man 27
Matt. 21. 29. The folly of reſiſting, the wiſdom of complying with the goſpel call - - 37
Pſa. 131. 2. Nature and effects of a weaned diſpoſition of ſoul - - - - - - - 45
1 Chron. 15. 13. Danger of not waiting on God in the due order - - - - - 53
Pſa. 18. 30. The perfection of providential diſpenſations - - - - - - - - 61

BOSTON, Thomas (*continued*).
Pſa. 147. 11. Fear and hope objects of the divine complacency. (2 ſerm.) - - - 66
Iſa. 25. 8. Jeſus victorious over death. (2 ſerm.) 95
2 Kings, 2. 14. The ſuitable improvement of ſaints' former experiences. (2 ſerm.) - - 111
Iſa. 55. 4. Chriſt the Father's gift to his choſen people 128
2 Cor. 12. 10. The Chriſtian weak yet ſtrong. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 138
Matt. 20. 6. The intereſting inquiry - - 152
Matt. 28. 20. Chriſt's preſence with goſpel miniſters 159
Matt. 11. 28. Chriſt's invitation to the labouring and heavy laden. (3 ſerm.) - - - 169
Iſa. 32. 2. Chriſt a refreſhful ſhadow in a weary land. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 220
1 Kings, 16. 21. Evil of halting between two opinions. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 245
Rom. 8. 22. Creation's groans conſidered and improved. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 263
Rom. 8. 22. Creation's travail and delivery 286
Numb. 14. 24. Faithfulneſs towards God exemplified and rewarded. (2 ſerm.) - - - 299
Rom. 2. 28, 29. The Chriſtian deſcribed, the hypocrite detected. (2 ſerm.) - - - 334
Luke, 14. 26. The ſtatute law of diſcipleſhip. (2 ſerm.) 368
Hoſ. 6. 3. A rich reward to diligence in religion. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 384
Heb. 10. 22. The acceptable manner of drawing near to God. (3 ſerm.) - - - - 399
Acts, 27. 23. The ſaints God's ſervants and his property. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - 439
Pſa. 81. 10. God's gracious call and precious promiſe conſidered - - - - - - - 482
John, 6. 57. The nature and ſource of ſpiritual life 490
1 Sam. 12. 21. The folly of turning aſide from the Lord - - - - - - - 500
Iſa. 61. 1. Jeſus completely qualified for his work. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 507
Iſa. 61. 1. Jeſus a preacher of good tidings to the meek. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 529
Iſa. 61. 1. Jeſus binds up the broken-hearted. (2 ſerm.) 550
Iſa. 61. 1. Jeſus proclaims liberty to the captives. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 569
Iſa. 61. 1. Jeſus opens the priſon-doors to the priſoners. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 589

Vol. 10.

Sermons and diſcourſes.
2 Tim. 2. 19. Departure from iniquity the duty of all who name the name of Jeſus. (4 ſerm.) 9
Deut. 5. 29. The inward frame ſhould correſpond with the outward profeſſion. (2 ſerm.) - 56
Iſa. 25. 6. A rich feaſt prepared for hungry ſouls 87
Exod. 24. 11. The diſtinguiſhing privilege of God's faithful ſervants - - - - - 99
Exod. 24. 11. Goſpel privileges wonders of grace 112
Heb. 11. 16. God not aſhamed to be called his people's God - - - - - - - 120
Heb. 11. 28. The beſt ſecurity againſt the day of wrath - - - - - - - [473] 133
Jer. 2. 13. Sin of forſaking God - [478] 145
Iſa. 9. 6. The birth, gift, government, and glorious names of Jeſus Chriſt as ſaviour of ſinners. (In ſeveral ſermons.) - - - - [490] 178
Iſa. 53. 1. The unſucceſsfulneſs of the goſpel, and the neceſſity of divine power - [523] 267
Matt. 7. 13, 14. The way to life, and the way to deſtruction - - - - - [538] 308
Gen. 6. 9. The duty and advantage of cleaving to the Lord in a declining time - - [570] 397
2 Tim. 3. 1. Perilous times in the laſt days [577] 417
Rev. 10. 6, 7. The end of time, and the myſtery of God finiſhed with it - - - [580] 423

BOSTON, Thomas (*continued*).

2 Cor. 5. 7. Walking by faith, not by ſight [595] 465

The Chriſtian life delineated in ſeveral practical diſcourſes.

Prov. 8. 35. Chriſt to be found in the ordinances 489
Prov. 8. 35. Sinners intereſted in Chriſt finding favour of the Lord - - - - - - - 521
Prov. 8. 36. Unbelief the ſin againſt Chriſt by way of eminence - - - - - - 533
Song, 8. 5. Believers a myſtery, with a deſcription of their travels from the wilderneſs of this world to the heavenly Canaan, leaning upon Chriſt - 550
Gen. 5. 24. Enoch's character and tranſlation explained, with a deſcription of walking with God 580

Vol. 11.

Diſcourſes on prayer.

1 Theſſal. 5. 17. The nature of prayer - 9
Rom. 8. 26. Of the Spirit's help in prayer - 19
John, 16. 23. Of praying in the name of Chriſt 81
Pſa. 65. 2. Of God's hearing of prayer - 97
2 Cor. 8. 12. On acceptance with God - 123
Eph. 1. 6. Chriſt the beloved one, and ſinners accepted of God freely in him - - - 149

A view of the covenant of works from the ſacred records. [On Gen. 2. 17; Hoſ. 6. 7; Rom. 5. 19; Gal. 3. 10.] - - - - - - - - 178

A memorial concerning perſonal and family faſting. [On Zech. 12. 12.] - - - - [233] 343

Vol. 12.

Memoirs of the life, times, and writings of the author, written by himſelf.

Tractatus ſtigmologicus Hebræo-Biblicus. D. Millii. 4°. *Amſt.* 1738

On the antiquity and divine authority of the Hebrew accents. This learned work has not been included in the collected works.

Human nature in its fourfold ſtate of primitive integrity, entire depravation, begun recovery, and conſummate happineſs or miſery. 8°. *Berwick,* 1784

[The crook in the lot.] The ſovereignty and wiſdom of God in the afflictions of men. With ſermons on church communion. 12°. *Berwick,* 1783

BOSWELL, James, Eſq.

Life of Dr. Johnſon. See JOHNSON.

BOSWELL, John, A.M., Vicar of Taunton, St. Mary Magdalen, and Prebendary of Wells.

A method of ſtudy; or, an uſeful library. In two parts. Part 1, containing ſhort directions and a catalogue of books for the ſtudy of ſeveral valuable parts of learning. Part 2, containing ſome directions for the ſtudy of divinity. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

BOTERO [BOTERUS], John.

Born, in Piedmont, 1540; was firſt a Jeſuit, but left the Society in 1581; became ſecretary to Cardinal Borromeo; died, at Turin, 1617.

Tractatus duo:

I. De illuſtrium ſtatu et politia, libris x.

II. De origine urbium, earum excellentia, et augendi ratione, libris iii. comprehenſi. 8°. *Urſellis,* 1602

BOTEREIUS, Rodolphus.

Urbis gentiſque Carnutum veterum et recentiorum monumentis. Sm. 8°. *Par.* 1624

BOTT, Thomas.

A divine of the ſchool of Hoadley. Born, at Derby, 1688; became miniſter of a Preſbyterian congregation at Spalding; removed to London, and, on the acceſſion of George I., received orders, and obtained the rectory of Whinburg, to which was added, about 1725, Reymerſton, —in 1734, Spixworth,—and in 1747, Edgefield, all in Norfolk; died, at Norwich, 1754.

Diſcourſe, Luke, 9. 56. The peace and happineſs of this world, the immediate deſign of Chriſtianity. With an addreſs to the Deiſts. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

The nature and deſign of Chriſtianity further conſidered; or, a diſcourſe concerning the ſimplicity and reaſonableneſs of the Chriſtian inſtitution. Pp. xviii. 154. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

An anſwer to Warburton's Divine Legation of Moſes; in which are conſidered, I. Some of his quotations from the ancients. II. His manner of reaſoning. And III. His notion of moral obligation. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

BOUCHER, John, M.A. Sometime Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; Vicar of Kirknewton; and Rector of Shafteſbury.

Entered into holy orders, 1801; died 1818. He was a man of ſuperior talent and elegant learning, and a faithful and conſcientious miniſter.

Sermons. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1821

Preface. [Memoir of the author.]
1 Cor. 3. 10. The Chriſtian ſuperſtructure. [Bp.'s viſit.] 1
Pſa. 122. 6. The duty of Chriſtians to pray for the peace of Jeruſalem. [Archdeacon's viſitation.] 22
John, 5. 40. On coming to Chriſt for life - 40
John, 3. 19. The love of ſin the real ſource of unbelief 55
Mark, 2. 16, 17. Sinners, not the righteous, called to repentance - - - - - - - 69
1 John, 2. 1, 2. Chriſt the advocate of ſinners - 84
Rom. 6. 13. On yielding ourſelves to God - 100
Gal. 6. 15. The Chriſtian a new creature - 113
Gal. 5. 16. The goſpel method of ſanctification 127
2 Cor. 6. 1. On receiving the grace of God in vain 147
Eph. 1. 13, 14. The gift of the Holy Spirit the earneſt of our inheritance - - - - - 162
John, 16. 14. The work and office of the Holy Ghoſt. [Trin. Sun.] - - - - - - - 179
Jude, 20, 21. Chriſtians to build up themſelves on their moſt holy faith - - - - - 195
Eph. 3. 19. The love of Chriſt in dying for ſinners beyond our comprehenſion. [Good Friday.] 211
Matt. 16. 21–23. Chriſt's rebuke of Peter - 227
Heb. 11. 24–26. The faith of Moſes - - 240
2 Tim. 3. 7. Ever learning, and never able to come to the knowledge of the truth - - - 255
James, 1. 5. Wiſdom to be ſought of God - 271
James, 4. 7. The devil to be reſiſted - - 286
1 Cor. 15. 19. The Chriſtian's hope not in this life 301
Luke, 12. 35–38. The duty and reward of watchfulneſs - - - - - - - - - 317
2 Theſſal. 3. 16. The nature of true peace - 333

BOUCHER, John. See VERONE.

BOUDIER, John, M.A., Vicar of St. Mary's, Warwick.

Plain and practical ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

2 Tim. 3. 16 - - - 1
John, 5. 39 - - - 17
Rom. 12. 20 - - - 31
Pſa. 4. 4 - - - 45
1 Cor. 9. 25 - - - 57
Matt. 11. 28–30 - - 73
Pſa. 39. 5 - - - - 89
John, 1. 29 - - - 103
Pſa. 19. 14 - - - 117
Luke, 10. 36 - - 131
Matt. 26. 2 - - - 149
1 Cor. 15. 20 - - 163
Iſa. 53. 5 - - - - 179
Job, 19. 25 - - - 193

BOUDIER, John, M.A. (*continued*).

Dan. 6. 10- - - 207
Luke, 14. 11 - 223
Luke, 22. 19. (3 ſerm.) 235
John, 24. 18 - - 277
John, 16. 7 - - 293
Pſa. 26. 8 - - - 305
Eph. 6. 14 - - 319
Prov. 15. 3 - - 333

BOUDON, Henri-Marie.

Born 1624; died 1713. Archdeacon of Evreux in France, and godſon of Henrietta-Maria, queen of England, was celebrated for his piety and Chriſtian charity.

De l'amour de Jéſus Chriſt. 12°. *Brux.* 1709
Life of. Butler, C. Works, 3.

BOUGHEN, Ed., Parſon of Wood Church, Kent.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 14. 40. Concerning decencie and order in the church. 4°. *Lond.* 1638

BOUHOURS, Dominique.

A critic and grammarian. Born at Paris, 1628. Became a Jeſuit at 16. Died 1702.

La vie de S. Ignace. See IGNATIUS.

The arts of logick and rhetorick, illuſtrated by examples out of the beſt authors, ancient and modern. To which are added parallel quotations out of the moſt eminent Engliſh authors. [By J. Oldmixon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1728

Penſées ingénieuſes des anciens et des modernes. Nouvelle édition augmentée. 12°. *Par.* 1693

BOULAINVILLIERS, Henri de.

Born 1658; died 1722. Celebrated eſpecially for his hiſtorical works. The Life of Mahomet was left unfiniſhed.

Life of Mahomet. See MAHOMET.

BOULLIER, David-Renaud.

Born, at Utrecht, 1699. Became paſtor of the Walloon church at Amſterdam, and afterwards at London. Died 1759.

Sermons ſur divers textes de l'Ecriture ſainte. 8°. *Amſt.* 1748

Pſa. 16. 11. Le bonheur de l'autre vie - - 1
Luc, 10. 18. J. C. vainqueur du démon - 46
1 Cor. 6. 2. Les privilèges des ſaints - - 89
Pſa. 92. 6, 7, 8. La proſpérité des méchans - 129
Mal. 3. 6. L'immutabilité de Dieu - - 156
1 Tim. 4. 9, 10. L'eſpérance de S. Paul - 186
Gal. 6. 7. La meſure des rétributions à venir - 236
1 Chron. 21. 9–14. Jeûne. Sur le choix propoſé à David - - - - - - 291
Actes, 24. 25, 26. S. Paul devant Félix - 338
Apoc. 3. 14–16. Sur les Tièdes - - 373
Luc, 19. 8, 9. La converſion de Zachée - - 408
Hab. 3. 1, 2. Jeûne - - - - - 451

BOULLIER, Jaques-Renaud, Paſteur à Amſterdam.

A celebrated preacher.

Sermons ſur divers textes de l'écriture ſainte. 4 vol. 8°. *Amſt.* 1803–4

Vol. 1. 1803.

2 Theſſ. 3. 1 - - 9
Eccl. 12. 15 - - 65
Jean, 13. 35 - - 103
Marc, 12. 41–44 - 137
Pſa. 16. 8 - - - 160
Eſ. 26. 9 - - 188
Pſa. 8. 4, 5 (2 ſerm.) 231
Eph. 5. 16 - - 280
Luc, 2. 29, 30 - 315
Marc, 14. 66–72 - 348
Jean, 19. 25–27 - 381
Luc, 23. 34 - 409
1 Theſſ. 4. 13 - 441

Vol. 2. 1803.

2 Tim. 1. 8–10 - - 1
Eph. 4. 15. (2 ſerm.) 48
Matt. 5. 9 - - 100
1 Cor. 13. 13 - - 133
Matt. 13. 44 - - 162
Luc, 10. 20. (2 ſerm.) 198
Matt. 7. 3–5 - - 253
Matt. 5. 23, 24. (2 ſs.) 285
Job, 4. 21 - - 353
Jean, 11. 3 - - 385
Gén. 3. 19 - - 418

Vol. 3. 1804.

Luc, 8. 18. (2 ſerm.) 1

BOULLIER, Jaques-Renaud (*continued*).

Phil. 3. 13, 14. (2 ſs.) 50
Luc, 13. 24. (2 ſerm.) 98
Luc, 10. 30–35 - 150
Gal. 5. 25 - - 180
Rom. 12. 21 - - 213
Eccl. 7. 8 - - 238
Pſa. 19. 13 - - 271
Luc, 19. 10 - - 303
Eſ. 55. 1 - - - 330
Luc, 20. 19 - - 353

Vol. 4. 1804.

Matt. 27. 54 - - 1
Luc, 2. 1–7 - - 32
Luc, 2. 13, 14 - - 62
Matt. 26. 30–35 - 94
Luc, 23. 6–12 - - 130
Luc, 23. 27 - - 161
Jean, 20. 11–17 - 196
Luc, 24. 13–31 - 224
Actes, 2. 32. (2 ſerm.) 263
Actes, 1. 10, 11 - 324
Actes, 2. 37 - 355
Pſa. 122. 6, 7 - - 383
Jér. 2. 19–21 - 434
2 Theſſ. 3. 16 - - 487

BOULLANGER, Charles le.

A Capuchin preacher.

Les dix ſolitudes. 8°. *Par.* 1645

BOULOGNE, Stephen-Anthony de, Biſhop of Troyes, elected Archbiſhop of Vienne, peer of France.

Paſtoral inſtructions. Tranſlated from the French, by Abbé Cummins. 8°. *Kilkenny,* 1822

BOULTER, Hugh, Archbiſhop of Armagh.

An excellent prelate. Born in London, 1671. Educated at Merchant Tailors' School, and Chriſt Church, Oxford. Elected demy of Magdalen College, and afterwards fellow. Became rector of St. Olave's, Southwark, archdeacon of Surrey, and tutor to Prince Frederic. Biſhop of Briſtol, 1719, primate of Ireland 1724. Died 1742.

Sermon, Iſa. 55. 6, 7. [Faſt for preſervation from the plague.] 4°. *Lond.* 1720
Sermon, Luke, 24. 47. [S.P.G.F.P.] 8°. *L.* 1722
Sermon, 2 Cor. 13. 11. Farewell. 8°. *L.* 1722
Letters, containing an account of the moſt intereſting tranſactions which paſſed in Ireland from 1724 to 1738. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1769*

BOURDALOUE, Louis.

Born, at Bourges, 1632; died 1704. Has been termed "the moſt Janſeniſt of all the Jeſuits." The reputation which he acquired by his preaching in the country induced his ſuperiors to ſend him to Paris, where he ſoon became popular. The character of his eloquence is cloſeneſs of reaſoning, perſpicuity of ſtyle, and great faithfulneſs. Bourdaloue was the favourite preacher of Louis XIV. The Abbé Maury celebrates eſpecially the firſt parts of his ſermons on The Conception, The Paſſion, and The Reſurrection. Among the editions of his ſermons may be noticed, 16 vol. 8°. Par. 1706–34, finely printed; 18 vol. 12°. Par. 1709, alſo 1716; 17 vol. 8°. Par. 1822–26, the handſomeſt of modern editions; 3 vol. large 8°. Par. Didot, 1840. There are numerous others.

Sermons, nouvelle édition, exactement revue et corrigée. 15 vol. 12°. *à Liege,* 1784

Avent.

Matt. 5. Gaudete. Sur la récompenſe des ſaints 1
Luc, 21. Tunc videbunt. Sur la jugement dernier 45
Matt. 11. Reſpondens Jeſus. Sur le ſcandale 85
Jean, 1. Dixerunt ergo ei. Sur la fauſſe conſcience 131
Luc, 3. Factum eſt. Sur la ſévérité de la pénitence 178
Luc, 2. Et ſubitò. La nativité de J. C. - 224
Pſa. 67. Mirabilis Deus. Sur la ſainteté - 269
Luc, 21. Erunt ſigna. Sur le jugement dernier 315
Matt. 11. Beatus qui. Sur le reſpect humain 358
Jean, 1. Ego vox. Sur la ſévérité évangélique 400
Luc, 3. Et venit. Sur la pénitence - - 443
Luc, 2. Dixit illis angelus. Sur la nativité de J. C. 486

Carême, vol. 1.

Gen. 3. Pulvis es. Sur la penſée de la mort 1
Gen. 3. Pulvis es. Sur la cérémonie des cendres 49
Matt. 8. Ait illi Jeſus. Sur la communion 92

BOURDALOUE, Louis (*continued*).
Matt. 6. Cùm ergo facis. Sur l'aumône - 138
Matt. 4. Ductus eſt Jeſus. Sur les tentations 186
Matt. 25. Cùm venerit. Sur le jugement de Dieu 230
Matt. 12. Reſponderunt Jeſu. Sur la religion Chrétienne - - - - - - - - 276
Matt. 15. Ecce mulier. Sur la prière - 318
Jean, 5. Erat autem. Sur la prédeſtination 360
Matt. 17. Adhuc eo. Sur la ſageſſe et la douceur de la loi Chrétienne - - - - - 405
Jean, 8. Ego vado. Sur l'impénitence finale 440
Matt. 20. Reſpondens autem. Sur l'ambition 477
Carême, vol. 2.
Luc, 16. Factum eſt. Sur les richeſſes - 1
Luc, 16. Sur l'enfer - - - - - 43
Matt. 12. Cùm immundus. Sur l'impurité - 85
Luc, 4. Dixit Jeſus. Sur le zèle - - 141
Matt. 15. Acceſſerunt ad Jeſum. Sur la parfaite obſervation de la loi - - - - - - 173
Luc, 4. Omnes qui. Sur la religion et la probité 208
Jean, 4. Reſpondit Jeſus. Sur la grace - 238
Jean, 6. Cùm ſublevaſſet. Sur la providence 280
Jean, 2. Recordati ſunt. Sur la ſacrifice de la meſſe 313
Jean, 9. Præteriens Jeſus. Sur l'aveuglement ſpirituel - - - - - - - - - 348
Luc, 7. Cùm appropinquaret. Sur la préparation à la mort - - - - - - - - 389
Jean, 11. Hæc cum dixiſſet. Sur l'éloignement de Dieu et le retour à Dieu - - - - 426
Carême, vol. 3.
Jean, 8. Qui ex Deo eſt. Sur la parôle de Dieu 1
Jean, 7. Hoc autem dixit de Spiritu. Sur l'amour de Dieu - - - - - - - - 43
Jean, 18. Si mihi non vultis credere. Sur l'état du péché, et l'état de la grace - - - - 81
Luc, 7. Propter quod dico tibi. Sur la converſion de Magdelaine - - - - - - 117
Jean, 11. Collegerunt pontifices. Sur le jugement téméraire - - - - - - - - 162
Matt. 21. Hoc autem totum factum eſt. Sur la communion paſchale - - - - 198
Jean, 12. Maria verò accepit libram. De la ſemaine ſainte - - - - - - - - - 235
1 Cor. 1. Judæi ſigna petunt. Sur la paſſion de Jéſus-Chriſt - - - - - - - 268
Rom. 4. Traditus eſt propter delicta noſtra. Sur la réſurrection de Jéſus-Chriſt - - - - 313
Luc, 24. Et appropinquaverunt caſtello. Sur la perſévérance Chrétienne - - - - 355
Jean, 20. Dixit ergo eis iterum. Sur la paix Chrétienne - - - - - - - - 393
Myſtères, vol. 1.
Luc, 2. Et hoc vobis ſignum. Sur la nativité 1
Luc, 2. Poſtquam conſummati. Sur la circonciſion de J. C. - - - - - - - - 41
Matt. 2. Cùm natus eſſet. Sur l'épiphanie - 82
Luc, 23. Sequebatur autem. Sur la paſſion de J. C. 126
Jean, 12. Nunc judicium eſt. Sur la paſſion de J. C. 177
1 Pierre, 2. Peccata noſtra. Sur la paſſion de J. C. 223
Marc, 16. Reſpondens autem. Sur la reſurrection de J. C. - - - - - - - - 280
Luc, 24. Et factum eſt. Sur la reſurrection de J. C. 326
Actes, 1. Et cùm hoc dixiſſet. Sur l'aſcen. de J. C. 344
Actes, 2. Repleti ſunt. Pour la fête de Pentecôte 382
Matt. 28. In nomine. Sur la très-ſainte Trinité 425
Jean, 6. Caro mea. Sur les très-ſaint ſacrement 457
Myſtères, vol. 2.
Matt. 1. Jacob autem. Sur la concep. de la Vierge 1
Sur l'annonciation de la Vierge.
Luc, 1. Dixit autem Maria - - - - 52
Jean, 1. Verbum caro factum eſt - 90
Sur la purification de la Vierge.
Luc, 2. Poſtquam impleti ſunt. [3 ſerm.] 133
Luc, 10. Maria optimam. Sur l'aſſomption de la Vierge - - - - - - - - 273

BOURDALOUE, Louis (*continued*).
Luc, 10. Intravit Jeſus. Sur la dévotion à la Vierge 312
Pſa. 67. Mirabilis Deus. Pour la fête de tous les ſaints - - - - - - - - - 356
Matt. 5. Acceſſerunt ad eum. Pour la fête de tous les ſaints - - - - - - - - 397
Jean, 5. Amen, amen, dico vobis. Pour le jour de la commémoration des morts - - - 437
2 Cor. 6. Exhortamur vos. Pour l'ouverture du Jubilé - - - - - - - - - 481
Fêtes des ſaints, vol. 1.
Matt. 4. Ambulans Jeſus. S. Anré - - 1
Iſa. 59. Ecce non eſt. S. F. Xavier - 39
Jean, 20. Noli eſſe. S. Thomas, apôtre - 83
Actes, 6. Stephanus plenus. S. Etienne - 126
Jean, 20. Converſus Petrus. S. Jean l'évangéliſte 167
1 Cor. 1. Infirma mundi. S. Généviève - 207
L'Eccléſiaſtique, 45. In fide. S. François de Sales 252
Juges, 6. Ego minimus. S. François de Paule 298
Jean, 1. Fuit homo. S. Jean Baptiſte - 337
Matt. 16. Reſpondens. S. Pierre - - 380
Matt. 16. Et ego dico. S. Pierre. Sur l'obédience à l'égliſe - - - - - - - - 410
Rom. 1. Paulus ſervus. S. Paul - - 453
Fêtes des ſaints, vol. 2.
Luc, 7. Et ecce mulier. S. Magdelaine - 1
1 Cor. Fidelis Deus. S. Ignace - - - 37
Pſa. 33. Iſte pauper clamavit. Nôtre dame des Anges. Sur l'indulgence de portiuncule - 79
Exode, 15. Quis ſimilis tui. S. Louis - - 118
Sur l'état religieux—
Matt. 13. Simile eſt regnum - - 161
Deut. 26. Memento, Iſrael - - - 200
Matt. 19. Dixit Petrus - - - 237
Eph. 4. Obſecro vos - - - - 276
Rom. 6. Si complantati - - - 311
Cantique, 2. Dilectus meus mihi - - 347
Pſa. 111. In memoria æterna. Oraiſon funèbre de Henri de Bourbon, prince de Condé 381
2 Rois, 33. Dixit quoque rex. Oraiſon funèbre de Louis de Bourbon, prince de Condé - 428
Eloge de M. le premier préſident de la Moignon 488
Dimanches, vol. 1.
Luc, 2. Et dixit mater. Epiph. 1. Sur le devoir des pères envers leurs enfants - - - 1
Jean, 2. Nuptiæ factæ ſunt. Epiph. 2. Sur l'état du mariage - - - - - - 47
Matt. 3. Et dixit Jeſus. Epiph. 3. Sur la foi 87
Matt. 8. Aſcendente Jeſu. Epiph. 4. Sur les afflictions des juſtes et la proſpérité des pécheurs - 125
Matt. 13. Cùm dormirent homines. Epiph. 5. Sur la ſociété des juſtes avec pécheurs - 169
Matt. 13. Simile eſt. Epiph. 6. Sur la ſainteté et la force de la loi Chrétienne - - - - 214
Matt. 20. Circà undecimam. Sept. Sur l'oiſiveté 258
Luc, 8. Semen eſt. Sexa. Sur la parôle de Dieu 294
Luc, 18. Aſſumpſit Jeſus. Quinqua. Sur la ſcandale de la croix, et des humiliations de J. C. 341
Dimanches, vol. 2.
Jean, 10. Dicebat Jeſus. Pâques, 2. Sur le ſoin des domeſtiques - - - - - - 1
Jean, 16. Amen, amen dico. Pâques, 3. Sur les divertiſſements du monde - - - - 49
Jean, 16. Cùm venerit ille. Pâques, 4. Sur l'amour et la crainte de la vérité - - - - 92
Jean, 16. Dixit Jeſus. Pâques, 5. Sur la prière 130
Jean, 15. Cùm venerit Paracletus. L'oct. de l'aſcenſion. Sur la zèle pour la défence des intérêts de Dieu 173
Luc, 14. Homo quidam. L'oct. du S. Sacrament. Sur la fréquente communion - - - - 215
Luc, 15. Erant appropinquantes. Pent. 3. Sur la ſévérité Chrétienne - - - - - 254
Luc, 5. Et reſpondens Simon - - - - 291
Luc, 3. Amen dico. Pent. 5. Sur la vraie et la fauſſe piété - - - - - - - - 327

BOURDALOUE, Louis (*continued*).
Dimanches, vol. 3.
Marc, 8. Et accipiens ſeptem panes. Pent. 6. Sur la tempérance Chrétienne - - - - - 1
Matt. 7. Dixit Jeſus. Pent. 7. Sur l'hypocriſie 40
Luc, 6. Et ego dico. Pent. 8. Sur l'aumône 76
Luc, 19. Cùm appropinquaret. Pent. 9. Sur les remords de la conſcience - - - - 110
Luc, 18. Phariſæus ſtans. Pent. 10. Sur l'état de vie 150
Marc, 7. Et adducunt. Pentec. 11. Sur la médiſance 181
Luc, 10. Samaritanus autem. Pent. 11. Sur la charité du prochain - - - - - - 220
Luc, 17. Quos ut vidit. Pent. 13. Sur la confeſſion 263
Matt. 6. Dixit Jeſus. Pent. 14. Sur l'éloignement et la fuite du monde - - - - - 300
Luc, 7. Cùm appropinquaret. Pent. 15. Sur la crainte de la mort - - - - - - - - 343
Dimanches, vol. 4.
Luc, 14. Dicebat autem. Pent. 16. Sur l'ambition 1
Matt. 22. Congregatis autem. Pent. 17. Sur la caractère du Chrétien - - - - - 37
Matt. 9. Et videns Jeſus. Pent. 18. Sur la rechûte dans le péché - - - - - - - 73
Matt. 22. Tunc dixit rex. Pent. 19. Sur l'éternité malheureuſe - - - - - - 116
Jean, 4. Credidit ipſe. Pent. 20. Sur la zèle pour l'honneur de la religion - - - - 162
Matt. 18. Tunc vocavit. Pent. 21. Sur le pardon des injures - - - - - - - - 204
Matt. 22. Reddite. Pent. 22. Sur la reſtitution 244
Matt. 9. Dicebat enim. Pent. 23. Sur le déſir et le dégoût de la communion - - - 286
Matt. 20. Et videbunt. Pent. 24. Sur le jugement de Dieu - - - - - - - - 324
Jean, 9. Præteriens Jeſus. Homélie ſur l'évangile de l'aveugle-né - - - - - -
Exhortations et inſtructions Chrétiennes, vol. 1.
Luc, 11. Date eleemoſynam. Sur la charité envers la pauvres. (2 exhort.) - - - - 1
Luc, 4. Spiritus Domini. La charité envers les priſonniers - - - - - - - - 57
Jean, 1. La charité envers les orphelins - 86
Eph. 6. Pax fratribus. Sur la charité envers les nouveaux catholiques - - - - - 103
Jean, 12. Maria ergo. La charité envers un ſéminaire. (2 exhort.) - - - - - 122
Gal. 6. Et quicunque. Sur l'obſervations des règles 177
Eph. 4. Renovamini. Sur le renouvellement des vœux de religion - - - - - - 209
Heb. 13. Obedite. L'obéiſſance religieuſe 228
Luc, 1. Et ipſe præcedit. Sur S. Thérèſe 266
Pſa. 131. La dignité et les devoirs des prêtres 309
Matt. 22. Et progreſſus. Sur la prière de J. C. dans le jardin - - - - - - - - 341
Matt. 26. Adhuc eo loquente. Sur la trahiſon de Judas - - - - - - - - - 376
Marc, 14. Et poſt puſillum. Sur le reniement de S. Pierre - - - - - - - - 505
Jean, 18. Hæc cùm dixiſſet. Sur le ſoufflet donné à J. C. - - - - - - - - - 431
Exhortations et inſtructions, vol. 2.
Marc, 14. Multa teſtimonium. Sur les faux témoignages rendus contre J. C. - - - - 1
Matt. 27. Reſpondens autem. Sur le jugement du peuple contre J. C. - - - - - 36
Jean, 19. Tunc apprehendit. Sur la flagellation de J. C. - - - - - - - - 64
Matt. 27. Tunc milites. Sur le couronnement de J. C. 94
Jean, 19. Suſceperunt autem. Sur Jéſus Chriſt portant ſa croix - - - - - - 123
Luc, 23. Poſtquam venerunt. Le crucifiement et la mort de J. C. - - - - - - 153

BOURDALOUE, Louis (*continued*).
Inſtructions Chrétiennes—
Pour le temps de l'Avent - - - 193
Pour le temps du Carême - - - 216
Pour la ſeconde fête de Pâques - - 232
Pour l'octave du très-ſaint ſacrement - 257
Pour l'octave de l'aſſomption de la Vierge - 277
Sur la mort - - - - - - 296
Sur la paix avec le prochain - - - 304
Sur la charité - - - - - - 326
Sur l'humilité de la foi - - - - - 347
Sur la prudence du ſalut - - - - 367
Sur la choix d'un état de vie - - - 399
Sur la communion - - - - - 413
Retraite ſpirituelles [méditations] à l'uſage des communautés religieuſes.
Practical divinity; being a ſeries of ſermons. Tranſlated from the French of Bourdaloue, by A. C. 4 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1776
Vol. 1.
Luke, 2. 10, 11. The birth of Chriſt - - 1
1 Cor. 1. 22–24. The paſſion of our Saviour 33
Mark, 16. 6. The reſurrection of our Lord - 79
Acts, 2, 4. The coming down of the Holy Ghoſt 121
John, 8. 47. The word of God - - - 165
Matt. 8. 13. Faith - - - - - - 207
Matt. 12. 38, 39. The Chriſtian religion - 245
Matt. 17. 5. The law of Chriſt - - 289
Vol. 2.
Matt. 22. 42. The Chriſtian's character - - 1
Matt. 13. 25. The intercourſe between the righteous and the wicked - - - - - - 39
Matt. 8. 23–26. Adverſity and proſperity - 85
John, 2. 1, 2. Matrimony - - - 131
John, 16. 20. Worldly diverſions - - - 173
John, 1. 22, 23. Wrong conſcience - - 219
Matt. 5. 20. True and falſe piety - - - 265
Matt. 11. 5, 6. Scandal - - - - - 307
Vol. 3.
Matt. 4. 1, 2. Temptation - - - - 1
Matt. 9. 2. Relapſe into ſin - - - 49
John, 4. 10. Divine grace - - - - 93
Luke, 19. 41, 42. Remorſe of conſcience - 139
John, 7. 39. The love of God - - - 181
Luke, 3. 3. Penance - - - - - 223
Matt. 8. 7, 8. Communion - - - - 265
Vol. 4.
Matt. 15. 22. Prayer - - - - - 1
Gen. 3. 19. The thoughts of death - - 43
Luke, 7. 12, 13. Preparation for death - 91
John, 8. 21. Final impenitence - - - 129
Luke, 21. 25, 26. The laſt judgment - 169
Luke, 16. 22, 23. The pains of hell - - 211
Matt. 22. 13. The eternity of hell - - 255
Matt. 5. 12. The reward of the ſaints . - 303
Select ſermons. Tranſlated. 8°. *Harlow*, 1806
Matt. 5. 20. On true and falſe piety - - 1
John, 16. 13. On the love and fear of truth 33
Matt. 8. 23–26. On the afflictions of the righteous, and the proſperity of the wicked - - 65
Matt. 15. 22. On prayer - - - - - 101
Matt. 5. 12. On the recompenſe of the ſaints. [All Saints' Day. Before the king.] - - 135
Luke, 10. 33, 34. On love to our neighbour - 167
Matt. 18. 32–34. On the forgiveneſs of injuries 202
John, 6. 5, 6. On Providence. [Before the king.] 235
Luke, 7. 12, 13. On the fear of death - 263
Matt. 26. 39. On the prayer of Jeſus Chriſt in the garden - - - - - - - - 297
Luke, 21. 27. On the laſt judgment. [Before the king.] - - - - - - - - 324

BOURIGNON, Antoinette.

Born 1616. An extraordinary woman, who attempted to introduce religious tenets which were nearly the ſame

BOURIGNON, Antoinette (*continued*).

as thoſe of the Quietiſts. She attracted conſiderable notice, and was, at firſt, countenanced and protected by Fénélon. But ſhe ſoon found herſelf obliged to leave France, and died, in Frieſland, 1680.

Toutes les œuvres de Mlle. Antoinette Bourignon. 19 vol. Sm. 8°. *Amſt.* 1686

Vol. 1.

Préface apologétique, touchant la perſonne et la doctrine de M. Bourignon.
La parôle de Dieu, ou ſa vie intérieure, par elle-même.
Sa vie extérieure, par elle-même.
Vol. 2. Sa vie, continuée.

Vol. 3.

L'appel de Dieu, et le refus des hommes, 1 et 2 partie.
Traité de la vie ſolitaire.
La dernière miſéricorde de Dieu.
Vol. 4. La lumière née en ténèbres, en quatre parties.
Vol. 5. Le tombeau de la fauſſe théologie, 1 et 2 partie.
Vol. 6. Le tombeau, &c., 3 et 4 partie.
Vol. 7. La lumière du monde, en trois parties.

Vol. 8.

L'Académie des ſçavans théologiens, en trois parties.
Confuſion des ouvriers de Babel.
Vol. 9. Traité de la ſolide vertu, 1 et 2 partie.

Vol. 10.

Avertiſſement contre la ſecte des trembleurs.
Les perſécutions du juſte.
Vol. 11. De témoignage de vérité, 1 partie.
Vol. 12. Recueil des témoignages rendus à M. Bourignon.

Vol. 13.

Le témoignage de vérité, 2 partie.
L'innocence reconnue, et la vérité, découverte.

Vol. 14.

La pierre de touche pour connoiſtre l'or de la vraye charité.
L'étoile du matin.
Vol. 15. L'aveuglement des hommes de maintenant, 1 et 2 partie.

Vol. 16.

L'antéchriſt découvert, en trois parties.
La ſainte viſière, avec laquelle on peut voir en quel état ſont tous les hommes en général au regard de leur ſalut éternel.
Vol. 17. Renouvellement de l'eſprit évangélique, en trois parties.

Vol. 18.

Les pierres de la nouvelle Jéruſalem.
Le nouveau ciel et la nouvelle terre.

Vol. 19.

Avis et inſtructions ſalutaires.
Divine viſion de Jean Engelbert.

The academy of learned divines; ſhowing how to diſcern between the truth of God and the ſtudied opinions of men. Three parts in 1 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

The confuſion of the builders of Babel; being a collection of letters ſhowing that they who ought to build Jeruſalem, ſet themſelves moſt againſt the divine truth. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

The light of the world; a moſt true relation of a pilgrimeſs, M. Antonia Bourignon, travelling towards eternity. Publiſhed by M. Chriſtian de Cort. 8°. *Lond.* 1696

The light riſen in darkneſs. In four parts, being a collection of letters. With a large explication of Matt. 24 and 25. 8°. *Lond.* 1703

The apology for M. Antonia Bourignon. In four parts. I. An abſtract of her ſentiments. II. An anſwer to the prejudices raiſed againſt them. III. The evidences ſhe brings of her being led by the Spirit of God. IV. An abſtract of her life. 8°. *Lond.* 1699

An abridgment of the light of the world; containing the conferences which M. Antonia Bourignon had with Mr. Chriſtian de Cort. To which is prefixed a preface, by Joſeph Whittingham Salmon. 8°. *Lond.* 1786

BOURIGNON, Antoinette (*continued*).

An admirable treatiſe of ſolid virtue. Tranſlated. 12°. *Amſt.* 1698

BOURN, Samuel.

Born, at Derby, 1648. Educated at Emanuel College, Cambridge. Ordained to the miniſtry among the Diſſenters. He was paſtor at Calne, Wiltſhire, ſixteen years, and afterwards ſettled at Bolton, in Lancaſhire. Died 1719.

Several ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

Preface, with life, by Tong.
1 John, 3. 2. The transforming viſion of Chriſt, in the future ſtate.
1 John. 3. 3. The believer's hope of the transforming viſion of Chriſt, the reaſon and motive of real holineſs in the preſent ſtate.
2 Kings, 2. 3. Funeral ſermon on the Rev. Sam. Bourn, by his ſon, Samuel Bourn.

BOURN, Samuel, Miniſter of a Diſſenting Congregation at Norwich.

A ſeries of diſcourſes on the principles and evidences of natural religion and the Chriſtian revelation. And on ſome proper practical ſubjects. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1760, &c.

Vol. 1, 1760.

Pſa. 104. 24. The apparent intentions of divine wiſdom in the conſtitution of the world and of human nature 3
Job, 35. 10. The ſame ſubject (*continued*) - 29
Acts, 17. 26. The ſame ſubject (*continued*) - 53
Pſa. 89. 47. The conſiſtency and connexion of the divine intentions - - - - - - 79
Pſa. 111. 2. The order and beauty of the viſible creation. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 107, 129
Pſa. 58. 11. The marks of a moral and judicial government - - - - - - - - 151
Rom. 2. 16. The moral evidences of a future ſtate 187
Acts, 26. 8. The natural credibility of a future ſtate 209
2 Tim. 1. 10. The goſpel diſcovery of a future ſtate 229
1 Cor. 15. 12. The reſurrection of our Saviour the fulleſt proof of a future ſtate - - 259
Acts, 10. 43. The doctrine of our Saviour's exaltation, dominion, and judicial power, ſhown to be conſiſtent with the order and intentions of divine wiſdom apparent in nature - - - - - - - 285
John, 14. 1. Philoſophical and Chriſtian views of the univerſe, and of the future ſtate of mankind 309
John, 18. 36. The principal objection to the goſpel anſwered - - - - - - - 341
2 Theſſ. 1. 9. The goſpel doctrine of future puniſhment - - - - - - - - 371

Vol. 2, 1760.

Pſa. 36. 6. On the providence of God in the preſervation of his living creatures - - - 3
Ezek. 18. 29. On the juſtice of divine providence. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 33
Luke, 13. 1–5. On public calamities - 91
1 Cor. 14. 20. On the right uſe of the underſtanding in religion - - - - - - - 115
Acts, 5. 31. On the office and dignity of Chriſt 139
1 Cor. 1. 22. Objections againſt the goſpel and the evidence of it anſwered - - - - 165
Rom. 7. 24. Salvation derived, not from human merit, but divine mercy - - - - - 237
Rom. 14. 17. On the nature of the Chriſtian religion 259
Phil. 4. 4. On religious joy - - - 285
Pſa. 103. 2. On religious gratitude - - 323
Luke, 12. 4. On religious fear - - - 349
Matt. 6. 10. On religious obedience - - 375
John, 6. 27. On religious induſtry - - 399
Rom. 14. 22. On religious liberty - - 421

Vol. 3, 1763.

Diſcourſes on ſome ſelect parables of our Saviour. In

BOURN, Samuel (*continued*).

two parts. I. On thoſe contained in Matt. 13. II. On thoſe in Luke, 15. 16. With an appendix.

Matt. 13. 1–24. The ſower. (2 ſerm.) - 3
Matt. 13. 24–31. Of the harveſt; or, ſeparation of the tares from the wheat. (2 ſerm.) - - 53
Matt. 13. 47. Of the net which gathered of every kind; or, the capture and aſſortment of fiſhes - 101
Matt. 13. 44. Of the treaſure hid in a field: and the pearl of great price - - - - - - 123
Matt. 13. 31. Of the grain of muſtard-ſeed and the leaven - - - - - - - 143
Luke, 15. 1, 2. The occaſion of the following parables 177
Luke, 15. 3–10. Of the careful ſhepherd - 201
Luke, 15. 11–32. Of the penitent rake, and his compaſſionate father. (2 ſerm.) - - - 229
Luke, 16. 1–8. Of the ſubtle ſteward, or hardened villain. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 283
Luke, 16. 19–31. Of the inhuman rich Jew and his brethren. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 335
Luke, 17. 1–10. Our Saviour reproves the vanity of his apoſtles - - - - - - - - 397

Vol. 4, 1764.

Diſcourſes on the remaining parables of our Saviour. In two parts. I. Thoſe that are national; or, characteriſtic of the Jews, and predictory of their deſtruction. II. Thoſe that are apoſtolic; or, addreſſed to the apoſtles, and intended to qualify them for their future office.

Luke, 18. 9–14. The phariſee and the publican; or, pride and humility contraſted - - - 3
Matt. 21. 28–32. The father's two ſons; or, profeſſion and practice contraſted - - - - - 31
Luke, 13. 6–9. Defect of virtue in the Jewiſh nation 57
Luke, 13. 6–9. The fig-tree to be cut down; or, the Jewiſh nation to be deſtroyed - - - 81
Luke, 14. 16–24. The invitation refuſed; or, the Jewiſh rejection of the goſpel - - - - - 105
Matt. 21. 33–45. The vineyard let out; or, the ſtate of the Jewiſh nation - - - - - 139
Matt. 21. 33–45. The proprietor of the vineyard characteriſed; or, the economy of divine providence 159
Matt. 21. 33–45. The huſbandmen of the vineyard; or, the Jewiſh rulers characteriſed - - 181
Matt. 22. 1–7. The king puniſhing his barbarous ſubjects; or, the deſtruction of Jeruſalem - 207
Matt. 22. 8–14. The king ſurveying his gueſts; or, the falſe Chriſtian detected and puniſhed - - 235
Introduction to part 2 - - - - - 261
Luke, 12. 16–21. The rich man laying up his goods; or, ſelfiſhneſs and voluptuouſneſs expoſed - 271
Luke, 18. 1–8. The widow's aſſiduity; or, the benefit of perſeverance - - - - - - 305
Matt. 18. 21–35. The generous monarch; or, the duty of forgiveneſs. (2 ſerm.) - - - 329, 357
Luke, 10. 25–37. The compaſſionate Samaritan; or, univerſal humanity recommended - - 383
Matt. 19. 30; 20. 16. The labourers in the vineyard; or, ſpiritual arrogance rebuked - - 419
Matt. 25. 1–13. The virgins raiſed at midnight; or, vigilance and preparation enjoined - - 445
Matt. 25. 14–30. The ſervants examined; or, fidelity and diligence required - - - - 471
Matt. 25. 31–46. The univerſal judgment; or, the practice of humanity enforced - - - 499

Fifty ſermons on various ſubjects, critical, philoſophical, and moral. 2 vol. 8°. *Norwich*, 1777

Vol. 1.

Matt. 7. 13, 15, 21. Obſtructions to religion and virtue. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 1
Matt. 7. 24. A compendious view of our Saviour's diſcourſe - - - - - - - - 55
Matt. 7. 28. Cauſes of the aſtoniſhment of his audience 75

BOURN, Samuel (*continued*).

Mic. 6. 8. Doing juſtly - - - - - 91
Mic. 6. 8. Loving mercy - - - - 107
Mic. 6. 8. Walking humbly with God - - 123
1 Tim. 4. 8. The advantages of a religious life 139
Pſa. 19. 14. The reward of obedience - 159
Pſa. 37. 4. The pleaſure and benefit of true piety 177
Pſa. 119. 59. The benefit of conſideration - 197
Heb. 3. 13. The benefit of good advice - 217
Luke, 12. 47. The aggravation of guilt in proportion to knowledge - - - - - - - 237
Pſa. 119. 35. The love of goodneſs - - 255
John, 13. 17. The advantage of knowledge, in order to practice - - - - - - - 273
Matt. 25. 23. The reward of fidelity - - 291
Matt. 25. 24. Preſumptuous pleas for neglect of duty 307
Gal. 6. 7. Men ſhall reap as they ſow - - 325
Matt. 6. 19. The wiſdom of providing for futurity 343
1 Cor. 15. 33. The evil influence of evil company 359
Job, 28. 28. The definition of wiſdom - 379
James, 1. 8. The mixed character - - - 399
James, 1. 4. The perfect character - - 417

Vol. 2.

Iſa. 9. 6. Miraculous origin of the Chriſtian religion 1
John, 6. 66. Same ſubject - - - - 27
2 Cor. 2. 16. Same ſubject - - - - - 47
1 Cor. 15. 21. The everlaſting kingdom of our Saviour 65
Matt. 6. 10. The kingdom of God - - 85
1 Pet. 1. 8. The Chriſtian's joy in his Saviour - 109
Eph. 4. 30. Veneration of the Holy Spirit - 129
Luke, 10. 17. Goodneſs ſuperior in worth to power 149
Phil. 2. 12. Boundaries of divine and human agency 167
Eph. 2. 8. The means of ſalvation - - - 187
Pſa. 144. 3. The meanneſs of human nature 203
Pſa. 8. 5. The dignity of human nature - 221
2 Cor. 5. 20. Reconciliation with God - - 237
Job, 8. 9. Reflections on human ignorance and mortality 255
Matt. 23. 23. The comparative importance of duties 271
Matt. 7. 12. Mutual equity and humanity - 291
Matt. 18. 7. Againſt perſecution - - - 315
Luke, 12. 15. Againſt covetouſneſs - - 337
Luke, 16. 9. Againſt profuſion - - - 355
Gal. 6. 9. Unwearied and extenſive beneficence 375
Prov. 26. 12. Againſt ſelf-conceit - - 391
1 Cor. 3. 18. Againſt ſelf-deceit - - - 409
1 Theſſal. 5. 17. The nature and obligations of prayer 423
Tit. 3. 1. The duty of ſubjection to government 443
Luke, 6. 37. Againſt cenſoriouſneſs - - 463
Matt. 5. 34. Againſt profane ſwearing - - 483

Tract reſpecting Bourn.

A Letter to the Rev. Mr. B——n, occaſioned by a peruſal of two volumes of diſcourſes which he lately publiſhed. By a believer in God and a future ſtate. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1760

BOURSIER, Laurent Francois.

Born, at Paris, 1679; died 1749. Was a diſtinguiſhed member of the Gallican Church, and ſhared in the troubles of the Janſeniſts. Bourſier's merits as a practical divine are very high, eſpecially in his book, De l'Action de Dieu.

De l'action de Dieu ſur les créatures: Traité dans lequel on prouve la prémotion phyſique par le raiſonnement. [Anon.] 6 vol. 12°. *à Lille*, 1713

BOWDEN, John.

A diſſenter.

Sermon, Eccleſ. 10. 16, 17. [Acceſſion.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

BOWDEN, John William, M.A.

The life and pontificate of Gregory VII. [Hildebrand.] 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Vol. 1. A.D. 1020–1073. Vol. 2. A.D. 1074–1122.

A review will be found in Brit. Critic, 29. 280.

BOWDLER, Mrs. wife of Thomas Bowdler, Esq. of Bath.

Practical observations on the Revelation of St. John. 8°. *Bath*, 1800

Song of Solomon, paraphrased; with an introduction, containing some remarks on a late new translation of this sacred poem; also, a commentary and notes, critical and practical. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Edin.* 1775

BOWDLER, Miss.

Eldest daughter of the above; born 1743; died 1784.

Poems and essays. 8°. *Bath*, 1797

Containing essays on sensibility, fortitude, candour, the advantages of affliction, the pleasures of religion, gratitude, happiness, Christian perfection, &c.

BOWDLER, Mrs. H. M.

Daughter of Thomas Bowdler, Esq.

Sermons on the doctrines and duties of Christianity. [Anon.] 32d edit. 12°. *Bath*, 1816

Mark, 12. 32. The creation and redemption of mankind - - - - - - - - - 1
John, 1. 1. The nature and office of the Son of God 12
John, 6. 38. The example of Christ - - 23
Matt. 3. 13. Baptism - - - - 34
Luke, 22. 19. The Lord's Supper - - - 46
Luke, 6. 6. The Christian sabbath - - 60
Luke, 22. 15. The festivals of the Church - 73
John, 17. 4. Giving glory to God - - 86
Luke, 2. 51, 52. The duties of children - - 99
Heb. 4. 15. The duties of the young - - 111
Matt. 19. 5, 6. The duties of husbands and wives 123
2 Cor. 8. 9. The duties of the poor - - 135
Acts, 10. 38. The duty of doing good - 148
Luke, 22. 42. The duties of adversity - - 160
Luke, 23. 34. The duty of forgiveness - 173
Luke, 2. 37, 38. The duties of the aged - - 186
Luke, 23. 46. The hour of death - - 198
Matt. 26. 64. The future state - - - 210

Another, 44th edition. To which is prefixed, An essay on the proper employment of time, talents, fortune, &c. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

BOWDLER, John, Esq.

Of the Inner Temple; eldest son of the first-mentioned Mrs. Bowdler; born 1746; died 1823.

Reform or ruin; take your choice! In which the conduct of the king, the parliament, the ministry, the opposition, the nobility, and gentry, the bishops and clergy, &c. is considered, and that reform pointed out which alone can save the country. Third edition. Pp. 42. 8°. *Lond.* 1798

Poems, divine and moral, many of them now first published, selected by John Bowdler, Esq. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1821

Memoir of; to which is added, Some account of Thomas Bowdler, Esq., editor of the Family Shakspeare. By the Rev. Thomas Bowdler. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

BOWDLER, Thomas, Esq.

Brother of the above. Died 1825.

Letters from Holland, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1787

Family Shakspeare. 8 vol. 8°. 10 vol. 12°. and 1 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Family Gibbon. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

BOWDLER, John, Esq., Barrister-at-law.

Son of John Bowdler, Esq.; born in London, 1783. Called to the bar 1807. Died 1815.

Select pieces in verse and prose. Third edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

Vol. 1.

Journal. Select pieces in verse.
On private and public education.
Thoughts on the proposed improvement of female education.
On a review of the Family Shakspeare, &c.
Extracts from a review of the Tableau de la Litérature.

Vol. 2.

A review of Dugald Stewart's Essays - - 1
Theological tracts.
On the atonement - - - - - - 105
On the eternity of future punishments - 122
On the supposed connection between religion and melancholy - - - - - - 139
Practical view of the character of Christ - 165
On submission to God - - - - - 194
On trust in God - - - - - - 210
Faith, 250; Hope, 274; Spiritual-mindedness 293
On thankfulness, 313; Prayer, 334; Humility 358
On the epistle to the Philippians - - 379
On the sacrament of the Lord's Supper - - 387

BOWDLER, Thomas, A.M., Prebendary of St. Paul's.

Sermons on the nature, offices, and character of Jesus Christ. 2 vol. Second ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

Vol. 1.

1 Cor. 3. 11. Jesus Christ the foundation - 1
John, 21. 31. The Son of God - - 25
John, 6. 27. The Son of Man - - - 46
Gen. 3. 15. The seed of the woman - - 69
Hag. 2. 6–9. The desire of all nations - - 93
Matt. 5. 17. The fulfilling of the law and the prophets. (3 serm.) - - - - - - - 118
Luke, 4. 18. The preacher of the gospel - 195
Luke, 4. 18. The preacher of the gospel to the poor 219
Matt. 27. 46. The man of sorrows. (3 serm.) 245
Rev. 1. 18. He that liveth, and was dead - 312
Heb. 7. 25. The intercessor - - - - 338
Eph. 1. 22, 23. The head over all things to the church 357
Zech. 2. 10–12. The restorer of Israel and Judah 383
Rev. 22. 12. The judge of quick and dead - 414

Vol. 2.

Isa. 53. 11. Jesus Christ our justification. (2 serm.) 1
John, 1. 4. Our life. (2 serm.) - - - 52
John, 1. 14. The word of God. (2 serm.) - 119
Isa. 9. 6. Wonderful, counsellor - - - 172
Heb. 8. 6. The mediator of a better covenant. (3 serm.) 197
John, 1. 4, 5. The light of the world - 277
Matt. 1. 21. Jesus a saviour - - - 308
John, 1. 29. The Lamb of God - - 336
1 Cor. 5. 7, 8. Our passover - - - 359
John, 14. 6. The true and living way - - 386
Mal. 4. 2. The sun of righteousness - - 410
John, 10. 14. The good shepherd - - - 432
John, 15. 5. The true vine - - - 455
2 Cor. 5. 17. Signs of being in Christ. (2 serm.) 484

Sermons on the privileges, responsibilities, and duties of members of the gospel covenants. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1845–46

Vol. 1, 1845. Advent, Christmas, Epiphany.

Matt. 1. 23. Emanuel, God with us - - 1
Heb. 1. 1–3. The power and glory of the Son of God 19
John, 1. 4, 5. Life and light - - - 33
Rom. 15. 4. The scriptures given for comfort 48
1 Cor. 4. 1. Ministers of Christ. Ember Week 64
1 Cor. 4. 1. Stewards of mysteries. (2 serm.) 82, 98

BOWDLER, Thomas, A.M. (*continued*).

Gal. 3. 29. The goſpel covenant - - - 114
Iſa. 52. 7. The meſſenger of good tidings - 133
John, 1. 17. Grace and truth. Viſitation - 149
Mal. 3. 1, 2. The day of Chriſt's coming. (2 ſerm.) 169
John, 9. 39. Judgment exerciſed by Chriſt in his church - - - - - - - 203
Luke, 2. 11, 12. The birthplace of Chriſt a ſign to rich and poor - - - - - - - 221
1 Cor. 2. 7. The wiſdom of the world reproved by the doctrine of the incarnation - - - 239
Matt. 18. 5, 10. Jeſus Chriſt's care of little children 260
Prov. 3. 6. The new year a ſign of newneſs of life 279
Luke, 2. 21. The circumciſion of Chriſt, and the name Jeſus - - - - - - - - 294
Gal. 4. 7. Children of God and heirs of the kingdom 314
Pſa. 96. 6–9. The glory of Chriſt in the ſervices of the church. [Soc. for building churches.] - 332
Pſa. 96. 9, 10. The church the converter of the Gentiles, and the glory of Chriſt therein. [S.P.G.F.P.] 360
Pſa. 96. 11–13. The Chriſtian's joy at the converſion of Jews and Gentiles. [S.P.G.F.P.] - 383
Iſa. 54. 1. The children of promiſe - - 404
Vol. 2, 1846. Septuageſima, Lent, Paſſion Week.
Gen. 1. 26. Man created and renewed in the image of God. Sept. - - - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 104. 31. Paradiſe an emblem of the church of Chriſt - - - - - - - - 18
2 Cor. 11. 3. The firſt temptation - - 35
Rom. 5. 20. God turns evil to greater good; ſhown in the ſentence pronounced upon Adam - 52
Rom. 5. 20, 21. God turns evil to good; ſhown in the ſentence paſſed upon the woman and the ſerpent 69
Heb. 11. 4. Abel's ſacrifice - - - 91
Heb. 11. 5, 6. Enoch a type of a future life 106
Gen. 8. 21. Original ſin. [National ſchool.] 123
Gen. 6. 12, 13. The wickedneſs of men before the flood - - - - - - - - 139
Gen. 9. 16. The bow in the cloud - - 157
Gen. 15. 1. Abraham. The righteouſneſs of faith 173
Heb. 11. 8–10, 17–19. Abraham. Life of faith 191
Matt. 4. 17. The kingdom of God in the world. A call to repentance - - - - - 209
Luke, 17. 21. The kingdom of God in our hearts 227
Matt. 13. 33. Repentance. Newneſs of heart 248
Jer. 24. 7. Repentance. Converſion, or turning to God 267
Heb. 10. 16. The goſpel promiſe of forgiveneſs 287
Luke, 7. 47. Love, the effect of forgiveneſs of ſins 307
Exod. 9. 12, 34, 35. Hardening the heart - 323
Matt. 26. 28. The blood of the new covenant 347
Gal. 3. 13. The doctrine of the croſs - - 368
1 Cor. 1. 22–24. The croſs of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt 385
Gal. 2. 20. Crucified with Chriſt - - - 405
Luke, 23. 43; with Acts, 2. 25–27. The middle ſtate. Eaſter eve - - - - - - - 421

Sixteen diſcourſes on the liturgical ſervices of the Church of England. 12°. 1834

Quid Romæ faciam? No need to join the Romiſh communion on account of the want of diſcipline in the Church of England. 8°. 1842

Prayers for a Chriſtian houſehold: chiefly taken from the Scriptures, from the ancient liturgies, and from the book of common prayer. 12°. 1848

Sermon, 1 John, 1. 3, 4. The communion of ſaints in the holy euchariſt. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

Sermon, Matt. 28. 18–20. The power conferred by Chriſt upon his Church. [Conſecration of a biſhop.] 8°. *Lond.* 1850

A letter addreſſed to the evangelical members of the Church of England, in conſequence of an appeal by the Vicar of Iſlington. Pp. 24. 8°. 1850

BOWER, Alexander.

The hiſtory of the univerſity of Edinburgh; chiefly compiled from original papers and records never before publiſhed. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1817

BOWER, Archibald.

Born at Dundee, Scotland, 1686. Educated at the Scots' College, Douay, after which he went to Rome and became a Jeſuit. Came to England 1726, and ſoon after joined the Church of England. Re-admitted among the Jeſuits about 1744, and again became a Proteſtant. Died 1766. His Lives of the Popes are written in a ſtrain very hoſtile to the Roman Catholic Church. The vacillating and time-ſerving character of the author has injured the character of the work, but it contains the moſt copious account of the Popes in the Engliſh language. He had a conſiderable ſhare in writing the Univerſal Hiſtory, and was editor of the Hiſtoria Literaria, publiſhed monthly.

The hiſtory of the Popes, from the foundation of the ſee of Rome to the preſent time. 7 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1750

Vol. 1. Third edition, 1750. St. Peter—Celeſtine.
Vol. 2. Third ed., 1750. Sixtus III.—Gregory the Great.
Vol. 3. 1754. Boniface IV.—Stephen II. A.D. 755.
Vol. 4. 1759. Paul—Nicholas, A.D. 867.
Vol. 5. 1761. Hadrian II.—Paſchal II. A.D. 1118.
Vol. 6. 1766. Gelaſius II.—Innocent VI. A.D. 1362.
Vol. 7. 1766. Urban V.—Benedict XIV. A.D. 1740.
Alphabetical catalogue of the Popes.

For tracts againſt this work, ſee DOUGLAS, Bp.

BOWLES, John, Eſq.

A letter to Samuel Whitbread, Eſq., M.P. in conſequence of that unqualified approbation expreſſed by him in the Houſe of Commons, of Mr. Lancaſter's ſyſtem of education. Second ed. enlarged. Pp. 122. 8°. *Lond.* 1808

Education of the lower orders. A ſecond letter to Samuel Whitbread, Eſq., M.P., containing obſervations on his bill for the eſtabliſhment of parochial ſchools in South Britain. Pp. 122. 8°. *Lond.* 1808

BOWLES, Oliver, B.D.

A Puritan divine of great piety, and an excellent ſcholar. Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge. Rector of Sutton, Bedfordſhire, 1607, where he continued upwards of fifty years. Died 1674.

De paſtore evangelico tractatus, in quo univerſum munus paſtorale, tam quoad paſtoris vocationem et præparationem, quàm ipſius muneris exercitium accuratè proponitur. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1655

An important and excellent work.

BOWLES, William Liſle, M.A.

A poet and divine of a very amiable diſpoſition. Born at King's Sutton 1762. Educated at Winchеſter, whence, in 1781, he was elected a ſcholar of Trinity College, Oxford; Vicar of Chicklade, 1792; Rector of Dumbleton, 1797; Vicar of Bremhill, and Prebendary of Saliſbury, 1804; Canon reſidentiary, 1828. Died 1850. His ſonnets are among the beſt in the Engliſh language. A liſt of his works will be found in the Gentleman's Mag. June 1850.

Ten plain parochial ſermons. 8°. 1814*

Paulus parochialis; or, a plain and practical view of the objects, arguments, and connection of St. Paul's epiſtle to the Romans: in a ſeries of ſermons, adapted to country congregations. 12°. *Bath,* 1826

BOWLES, William Liſle, M.A. (*continued*).

Rom. 1. 7. General deſign and view of the ſubject 1
Rom. 3. 22. Faith and works - - - 13
Rom. 5. 1. Reconciliation with God through Chriſt 28
Rom. 8. 29. Predeſtination - - - 41
Rom. 9. 11. Particular election - - - 57
Rom. 10. 5. The connection of the old and new covenant, chiefly regarding atonement and immortality 74
Rom. 8. 22, 23. Spiritual feelings - - 91
Rom. 8. 16. The ordinary aſſiſtance of the Spirit 103
Acts, 13. 2, 3. The character of St. Paul, chiefly in reſpect to his miniſtry, and the general intercourſe of life - - - - - - - - 119
Acts, 17. 16. Same ſubject - - - - 129
Cottage hymns - - - - - - - 141

St. Michael's Mount. A poem. 4°. *Saliſb.* 1798

The life of Biſhop Ken. See KEN.

BOWMAN, Thomas, M.A. Vicar of Martham, Norfolk.

Thoughts on the diſcipline of the Church of England, reſpecting chiefly the adminiſtration of baptiſm, the Lord's ſupper, and the preparation of children for confirmation. 12°. *Lond.* 1793

BOWMAN, William, M.A. Vicar of Dewſbury, Yorkſhire.

A defence of our Saviour's miracle of curſing the fig-tree, in anſwer to Mr. Woolſtan's diſcourſe thereon. Pp. x. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

Sermon, Matt. 15. 6. The traditions of the clergy deſtructive of religion. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1731

Tracts in the controverſy reſpecting this ſermon,—

Mr. Bowman's ſermon, preached at Wakefield, in Yorkſhire, verſifyed. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

A full juſtification of the doctrines advanced in Mr. Bowman's viſitation ſermon; or, the authority claimed by biſhops not warranted jure divino, tho' ſupported jure humano. That the poſtſcripts in the ſecond epiſtle of St. Paul to Timothy, and in that to Titus, are ſpurious, and of no authority. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

The traditions of the clergy not deſtructive of religion. Being remarks on Mr. Bowman's viſitation ſermon. By a gentleman of Cambridge. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

A letter to the Rev. Mr. Bowman, wherein the aſperſions caſt upon the Church and clergy of this nation, in his viſitation ſermon, are taken notice of and anſwered. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

BOWNDE, Nicolas, D.D.

A learned Puritan divine. Educated at Cambridge, and was beneficed at Norton, Suffolk. He was one of the miniſters ſuſpended in 1583 for refuſing to ſubſcribe Whitgift's Articles. His book on the doctrine of the Sabbath, publiſhed about 1595, was much oppoſed by Heylyn, and others.

The unbeleefe of S. Thomas the Apoſtle laid open, for the comfort of all that deſire to beleeve: which armeth us againſt deſpaire in the hour of death, John, 20. 24, &c. 32°. 1608

BOWYER, George, Eſq., D.C.L., Bar.-at-Law.

The Cardinal Archbiſhop of Weſtminſter and the new hierarchy. Third edition, with additions. Pp. 42. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

BOWTELL, J. B. D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

A defence of the LVth Canon, in anſwer to ſome paſſage in a book intituled, Reflections

BOWTELL, J. B. D. (*continued*).

upon Mr. Bennett's Hiſtory of Joint Prayer. By a preſbyter of the Church of England. Humbly offered to the clergy: with ſome conſiderations pleading for ſtrict conformity to thoſe rules of the Church, and laws of the realm, which we have promiſed to obey, &c. Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

BOWYER, Thomas, M.A., Vicar of Martock, Somerſetſhire.

A true account of the nature, end, and efficacy of the Lord's ſupper; in which is contained an Anſwer to [Hoadly's] Plain Account. Second edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

Sermon, 1 Cor. 16. 2. The meaſure of Chriſtian beneficence, and the uſefulneſs and neceſſity of commiſſions of charitable uſes. [Commiſſioners for charitable uſes.] 8°. *Lond.* 1735

BOWYER, William, F.S.A.

A very learned Engliſh printer. Born, in London, 1699. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered into buſineſs as a printer with his father, 1722. Died 1777.

Critical conjectures and obſervations on the New Teſtament, collected from various authors, as well in regard to words as pointing, with the reaſons on which both are founded. By William Bowyer, Bp. Barrington, Mr. Markland, Profeſſor Schultz, Profeſſor Michaelis, Dr. Owen, Dr. Woide, Dr. Goſſet, and Mr. Weſton. A ſeries of conjectures from Michaelis, and a ſpecimen of notes on the Old Teſtament, by Mr. Weſton, are added in an appendix. Fourth edition, enlarged and corrected. 4°. *Lond.* 1812

BOXHORN, Mark Zurius.

An eminent philologiſt. Born, at Bergen-op-Zoom, 1612. Educated at the Univerſity of Leyden, where he was appointed Profeſſor of Eloquence, 1632, and afterwards to the Profeſſorſhips of Politics and Hiſtory. Died 1653.

De Trapezitis, vulgò Longobardis qui Fœderato Belgio menſas Fœnebres exercent, diſſertatio. Sm. 8°. *L. Bat.* 1640

BOYD, Hugh Stuart, Eſq.

The fathers not Papiſts; or, ſix diſcourſes, by the moſt eloquent fathers of the Church. With numerous extracts from their writings, tranſlated from the Greek. A new edition, conſiderably enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

St. Chryſoſtom's oration on Eutropius - - 1
St. Baſil's homily on the forty martyrs - 21
St. Baſil's homily on the martyr Gordius - - 44
St. Baſil's homily on Paradiſe - - - 70
St. Baſil's homily on the Catholick faith - - 86
St. Gregory Nazianzen's oration on the nativity 100
Extracts - - - - - - - - 133
Select poems of Gregory Nazianzen and Syneſius 371

A review, by Thomas Moore, will be found in the Edinburgh Review, 24. 58.

Select poems of Syneſius and Gregory Nazianzen, tranſlated from the Greek. 8°. *Lond.* 1814

Reflections on the atoning ſacrifice of Jeſus Chriſt. Pp. 50. 8°. *Thanet preſs,* 1817

BOYD, Robert.

A divine of the Church of Scotland; born 1578. Graduated at Edinburgh. Became Profeſſor of Philoſophy at Montauban, in France. Profeſſor at Saumur, 1608. Afterwards Profeſſor of Divinity in the Univerſity of Glaſgow. Died 1627.

BOYD, Robert (*continued*).

In epiſtolam ad Epheſios prælectiones ſupra cc. Folio. *Lond.* 1652

An eſteemed commentary, written in elegant Latinity.

BOYER, Abel.

Born, at Caſtres, 1664. Was a refugee at the Edict of Nantes, and finally ſettled in England. Died 1729. His French Dictionary ſoon became a ſtandard work.

The hiſtory of Queen Anne, impartially related; with authentic and remarkable papers; a liſt [with memoirs] of the moſt eminent perſons who died in the courſe of this reign; with proper characters of thoſe who rendered themſelves moſt conſpicuous in church and ſtate; a ſeries of the medals that were ſtruck, &c. Folio. *Lond.* 1735

A uſeful work.

BOYLE, The Hon. Charles, Earl of Orrery.

Second ſon of Roger Earl of Orrery. Born, at Chelſea, 1676. Educated at Chriſt Church, Oxford. Choſen member for Huntingdon, and by the death of his brother ſucceeded to the earldom. Died 1731. In his controverſy with Bentley reſpecting the Epiſtles of Phalaris he was aſſiſted by Biſhop Atterbury.

Dr. Bentley's diſſertations on the Epiſtles of Phalaris, and the Fables of Æſop examined. 8°. *Lond.* 1698

Phalaridis epiſtolæ, ed. Boyle. See PHALARIS.

BOYLE, Henry.

The univerſal chronologiſt, and hiſtorical regiſter from the creation to the cloſe of the year 1825, compriſing the elements of general hiſtory, from the French of M. St. Martin. With an elaborate continuation, in which are minutely detailed the numerous and important events and tranſactions ariſing out of the French Revolution. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

Vol. 1. From the creation to 1700.
Vol. 2. 1700–1825. Liſts of potentates, &c.

BOYLE, The Hon. Robert.

Seventh ſon of the Earl of Cork; born, at Liſmore, Ireland, 1626. Died 1691. One of the moſt illuſtrious philoſophers of modern times. His knowledge is celebrated by Biſhop Burnet as having been of prodigious extent. He was eminently learned in the Oriental languages, mathematics, experimental philoſophy, and divinity, and was a man of unaffected and ſincere piety. His works were publiſhed in 1744, 5 vol. folio, and again in 1772, 6 vol. 4°. The latter is conſidered the beſt edition.

Works. 6 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1772

Vol. 1.

Preface, by Thomas Birch - - - - - i
The life of the Hon. R. Boyle, by Thomas Birch, M.A. F.R.S. - - - - - - vi
Contents of the ſix volumes - - - - ccxxv
New experiments concerning the ſpring of the air 1
A defence [*of the above*] againſt Franciſcus Linus 118
An examen of Mr. T. Hobbes's Dialogus de Natura Aëris 186
[Seraphic love.] Some motives and incentives to the love of God, pathetically diſcourſed of in a letter to a friend - - - - - - - - 243
An occaſional reflection on the king's coronation, 1662 294
Certain phyſiological eſſays and other tracts - 298
The ſceptical chemiſt - - - - - 458

BOYLE, The Hon. Robert (*continued*).

Experiments and notes about the producibleneſs of chemical principles - - - - - - 587
Experiments and conſiderations touching colours 662
Obſervations on a diamond that ſhines in the dark 788

Vol. 2.

The uſefulneſs of experimental natural philoſophy, in two parts - - - - - - - 1
Some conſiderations touching the ſtyle of the Holy Scriptures - - - - - - - 247
Occaſional reflections upon ſeveral ſubjects - 323
New experiments and obſervations touching cold 462
Obſervables upon a monſtrous head, [&c.] - 735
Hydroſtatical paradoxes - - - - - 738
Obſervations about the barometer - - - 798

Six plates at end of this volume.

Vol. 3.

Origin of forms and qualities - - - - 1
On preſerving birds taken out of the egg, [&c.] 138
Experiments concerning light and air, [&c.] - 157
The uſefulneſs of experimental philoſophy, [&c.] 402
Man's great ignorance of the uſes of natural things 470
Origin and virtues of gems - - - - 516

The volume contains papers on various ſubjects,—on bodies under water, the atmoſphere, effluviums, the ſaltneſs of the ſea, &c. Eight plates.

Vol. 4.

The excellency of theology compared with natural philoſophy - - - - - - - - 1–79
The reconcileableneſs of reaſon and religion, by T. E., a layman, 1517, to which is added by the publiſher, a diſcourſe of Mr. Boyle about the poſſibility of the reſurrection - - - - - - - 191–202
A diſcourſe of things above reaſon - 406–469

Various papers in the volume on natural philoſophy, on the hidden qualities of the air, laudanum, phyſico-mechanical experiments, &c. Six plates.

Vol. 5.

The great effects of even languid and unheeded motion 1
On a ſelf-moving liquor - - - - - 71
On ſpecific medicines - - - - - 74
The high veneration man's intellect owes to God, peculiarly for his wiſdom and power - - - 130
A free inquiry into the vulgarly received notion of nature - - - - - - - - 158
The martyrdom of Theodora and of Didymus - 255
Medicinal experiments, or a collection of choice and ſafe remedies, three volumes, with a ſupplement never printed before - - - - - - 312
A diſquiſition about the final cauſes of natural things; wherein it is inquired, whether, and (if at all) with what cautions, a naturaliſt ſhould admit them? 392
Medicina hydroſtatica - - - - - 453
The Chriſtian virtuoſo, ſhewing that, being addicted to experimental philoſophy, a man is rather aſſiſted than indiſpoſed to be a good Chriſtian: the firſt part 508
Greatneſs of mind promoted by Chriſtianity - 550
Experimenta et obſervationes phyſicæ - - 564
The general hiſtory of the air, [&c.] One plate 609

Vol. 6.

A diſcourſe againſt cuſtomary ſwearing, and a diſſuaſive from curſing - - - - - - - - 1
Letters of Mr. Boyle to ſeveral perſons - 35
Letters to Mr. Boyle from ſeveral perſons - 76
Appendix to the firſt part of the Chriſtian virtuoſo 673
The Chriſtian virtuoſo, ſecond part - - 717
Complete index to the ſix volumes - - - 797

Some conſiderations touching the ſtyle of the Holy Scriptures. 8°. *Lond.* 1661

[Seraphick love.] Some motives and incentives to the love of God; pathetically diſcourſed of in a letter to a friend. Ninth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

BOYLE, The Hon. Robert (*continued*).

Love and religion, demonſtrated in the martyrdom of Theodora and of Didymus. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1703

A free enquiry into the vulgarly received notion of nature. 8°. *Lond.* 1681

Occaſional reflections upon ſeveral ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1669

The Chriſtian virtuoſo. With a diſcourſe about the diſtinction of things above reaſon, &c. 8°. *In the Savoy*, 1690

The life of the Honourable Robert Boyle, by Thos. Birch, M.A. and F.R.S. 8°. *L.* 1754

BOYLE LECTURE SERMONS in defence of natural and revealed religion.

Founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle "to prove the truth of the Chriſtian religion againſt infidels, without deſcending to any controverſies among Chriſtians; and to anſwer new difficulties, ſcruples," &c. The preacher to be elected for a period not exceeding three years. A collection of ſuch as were preached between 1691 and 1732 was publiſhed in 1739 in 3 vol. folio, and an abridgement of them was publiſhed in 1746, in 4 vol. 8°. The following is a collection of the whole as they originally appeared, containing all that has been printed up to the preſent time. The names of the preachers who have not publiſhed their lectures are given as far as can be aſcertained.

1692. Bentley, Dr. R. A confutation of atheiſm. Sixth edition. To which are added three ſermons. 8°. *Camb.* 1735

1693. Bentley. *Not printed.*

1694. Kidder, Bp. Demonſtration of the Meſſias. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1684
The firſt three chapters in vol. 2 formed the Boyle Lecture.

1695–6. Williams, Bp. John. On divine revelation. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

1697. Gaſtrell, Bp. Certainty and neceſſity of religion in general. 8°. *Lond.* 1697

1698. Harris, Dr. John. A refutation of the atheiſtical objections againſt the being and attributes of God. 4°. *Lond.* 1698

1699. Bradford, Bp. Sam. The credibility of revelation, from its intrinſic evidence. 4°. *Lond.* 1700

1700. Blackhall, Bp. The ſufficiency of a ſtanding revelation. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

1701–2. Stanhope, Dean. The truth and excellency of the Chriſtian religion aſſerted againſt Jews, infidels, and hereticks. 4°. *Lond.* 1702

1703. Adams, Dr. *Not printed.*

1704. Clarke, Dr. S. Demonſtration of the being and attributes of God. 8°. *Lond.* 1705

1705. Clarke, Dr. S. A diſcourſe concerning the unchangeable obligations of natural religion, and the truth and certainty of the Chriſtian revelation.

1706. Hancock, Dr. John. Arguments to prove the being of God. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

1707. Whiſton, W. The accompliſhment of Scripture prophecies.

1708. Turner, Dr. John. The wiſdom of God in the redemption of man. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

1709. Butler, Dr. Lilly. Faith and practice of true Chriſtians no matter of ſhame or reproach. 8°. *L.* 1711

1710. Woodward, Joſiah, D.D. The divine, original, and incomparable excellency of the Chriſtian religion, as founded on the Holy Scriptures, aſſerted and vindicated. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

1711–12. Derham, Dr. W. Phyſico-theology. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1798

1713–14. Ibbot, Dr. Benjamin. On the exerciſe of private judgment, or freethinking. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

BOYLE LECTURE SERMONS (*continued*).

1715–16. Stoneſtreet. *Not printed*, the author having died before the courſe was finiſhed.

1717–18. Leng, Bp. Natural obligations to believe religion and revelation. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

1719–20. Clarke, Dr. John. On the origin of evil. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1720–21

1721–22. Gurdon, Adn. B. Difficulties no excuſe for infidelity. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

1723. Burſcough, Dr. Wm., afterwards Biſhop of Limeric. *Not printed.*

1724–25. Burnet, Dr. T. Demonſtration of true religion. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

1726–28. Denne, Dr., afterwards Archdeacon of Rocheſter. *Not printed.*

1729. Unknown.

1730–32. Berriman, Dr. W. Gradual revelation of the Goſpel. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

1733–35. Unknown.

1736–8. Biſcoe, Rd. The hiſtory of the Acts of the Apoſtles confirmed from other authors. 8°. *Oxf.* 1829
Originally publiſhed in 2 vol. 1742.

1739–41. Twells, Leonard. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1743
Including Moyer Lectures.

1742–43. Thomas, Dr., afterwards Biſhop of Winchеſter. *Not printed.*

1744–45. Roper, Dr. Joſeph. *Not printed.*

1746. Unknown.

1747–49. Stebbing, Dr. Hy. Chriſtianity juſtified upon the Scripture foundation; being a ſummary view of the controverſy between Chriſtians and deiſts. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

1750–52. Jortin, Dr. John. The ſubſtance of a part of theſe diſcourſes was inſerted in his remarks on eccleſiaſtical hiſtory, vol. 1 and 2.

1753–55. Unknown.

1756–58. Newton, Bp. Theſe form part of his Diſſertations on the Prophecies.

1759–62. Moſs, Dr. Charles, afterwards Biſhop of Bath and Wells. *Not printed.*

1763. Heathcote, Ralph, D.D. A diſcourſe upon the being of God: againſt atheiſts. In two ſermons.
A very ſcarce pamphlet.

1764–65. Unknown.

1766–8. Worthington, William, D.D. The evidence of Chriſtianity deduced from facts, and the teſtimony of ſenſe, throughout all ages of the Church, to the preſent time, wherein is ſhown, that, upon the whole, this is not a DECAYING, but a growing evidence. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1769

1769–71. Owen, Hy. Intent and propriety of the Scripture miracles. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1773

1772–74. Ridley, Dr. Glouceſter. *Not printed*, the author having died before he finiſhed the courſe.

1775–77. Barford, Dr. *Not printed.*

1778–80. Williamſon, James. Compariſon of revelation with the natural operations of the mind. 8°. 1783

1781–85. Apthorp, Dr. Eaſt. *Not printed.*

1786. Porter, John. *Not printed.*

1787–91. Hodſon, William. *Not printed.*

1792. Kipling, Dr. Thomas. *Not printed.*

1793–98. Cockſhutt, T. *Not printed.*

1799–1801. Ward, Mr. *Not printed.*

1802–4. Van Mildert, Bp. W. Riſe and progreſs of infidelity. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1838

1805–7. White, Thomas. *Not printed.*

1821. Harneſs, Wm. M.A. The connexion of Chriſtianity with human happineſs. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

1846–47. Maurice, F. D. The religions of the world and their relations to Chriſtianity. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

For the contents of each volume more in detail, ſee under each author.

BOYS, Henry, B.A., Aſſiſtant Miniſter of St. Peter's, Eaton Square.

BOYS, Henry, B.A. (*continued*).

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Rom. 8. 1	1	Pſa. 4. 6	128
Heb. 6. 19	17	1 Chron. 28. 9	142
Pſa. 37. 25	31	2 Cor. 7. 10	160
Prov. 20. 22	47	John, 13. 23	181
Rev. 19. 10	64	2 Cor. 10. 4, 5	201
Col. 2. 8	81	Rom. 15. 29	215
Jonah, 1. 12	97	Luke, 11. 13	230
Jonah, 4. 9.	114		

BOYS, James, Vicar of Coggeſhall, in Eſſex.

A practical expoſition upon the thirty-nine articles of the Church of England, explaining the true and genuine ſenſe of the articles; and their foundation derived and confirmed from Scripture. For the uſe of families. To which is added, A ſermon upon 1 John, 5. 7. Folio. *Lond.* 1716

Conſiſting of diſcourſes on the articles.

Article		Article	
1. Exod. 20. 2	1	21. Acts, 15, 6	138
2. John, 1. 4	8	22. 2 Tim. 2. 21	145
3. Acts, 2. 27	15	23. Jer. 14. 14	152
4. Luke, 24. 34	22	24. 1 Cor. 14. 9	159
5. Acts, 5. 4	29	25. Mark, 14. 22	166
6. 2 Tim. 3. 16	37	26. 2 Cor. 4. 7	173
7. 1 Pet. 1. 10	44	27. 1 Pet. 3. 21	180
8. 2 Tim. 1. 13	52	28. 1 Cor. 10. 17	186
9. Gal. 5. 17	59	29. 1 Cor. 11. 29	193
10. 1 Cor. 2. 14	67	30. Matt. 26. 27	200
11. 1 John, 1. 12	74	31. Heb. 10. 14	206
12. Matt. 5. 16	80	32. 1 Tim. 3. 2	213
13. John, 15. 4	86	33. 1 Cor. 5. 5	220
14. Matt. 7. 7	92	34. 1 Cor. 14. 26	227
15. John, 1. 36	98	35. 2 Tim. 4. 2	234
16. 1 John, 2. 1	104	36. Tit. 1. 5	241
17. Eph. 1. 4	110	37. 1 Pet. 2. 13	249
18. 1 John, 2. 19	117	38. 1 Cor. 7. 20	257
19. Acts, 2. 47	124	39. Jer. 4. 2	264
20. 1 Tim. 3. 15	131		

An additional explanation to the latter part of the firſt article, on 1 John, 5. 7 271

BOYS [Lat. Boiſius], **John,** Prebendary of Ely Cathedral.

Born at Nettleſtead, Suffolk, 1560. Admitted of St. John's College, Cambridge; Rector of Boxworth, Cambridgeſhire, 1596. Prebendary of Ely, 1615. Died 1643. He was one of the tranſlators of the Bible, and aſſiſted Sir H. Saville in his edition of St. Chryſoſtom.

Veteris interpretis cum Beza, aliiſque recentioribus collatio in IV. Evangeliis et Apoſtolorum Actis. In qua annon ſæpiùs abſque juſta ſatis cauſa hi ab illo diſceſſerint diſquiritur. Opus auſpiciis Rev. Præſulis Lancelotti, Wintonienſis epiſcopi, cœptum et perfectum. 8°. *Lond.* 1655

A ſcarce book, few copies having been printed.

Notæ in Chryſoſtomum. Vide CHRYSOSTOMUS.

BOYS, John, Dean of Canterbury.

Born 1571; entered Corpus Chriſti college, Cambridge, 1586; Rector of Bettiſhanger, near Deal, 1597, and in the ſame year collated to the maſterſhip of Eaſtbridge hoſpital, Canterbury; Dean of Canterbury 1619. Died 1625. He was an indefatigable and learned preacher, his works ſhow profound knowledge as a ſcholar and divine, and contain a valuable collection of ſermons.

Workes. Folio. *Lond.* 1629

An expoſition of all the principal Scriptures uſed in our Engliſh Liturgy, together with a reaſon why the Church did chooſe the ſame.

BOYS, John (*continued*).

[Morning and evening ſervices, and communion offices] 1

An expoſition of the dominical epiſtles and goſpels uſed in our Engliſh Liturgie, throughout the whole year, together with a reaſon why the Church did chuſe the ſame 69

An expoſition of the feſtival epiſtles and goſpels.

St. Andrew's	563	S. Philip and S. James	688
S. Thomas	575	Aſcenſion	695
Chriſtmas	587	Mond. in Whitſun week	701
S. Stephen	596	Tueſd. in Whitſun week	707
S. John	604	S. John Baptiſt	711
Innocents	613	S. Peter	722
Circumciſion	621	S. James	735
Epiphany	627	S. Bartholomew	742
Purification	637	S. Matthew	747
S. Matthias	643	Michaelmas	754
The Annunciation	654	S. Luke	763
Eaſter Monday	666	Simon and Jude	766
Eaſter Tueſday	673	All Saints	769
S. Marke	677	Gunpowder Treaſon	779

An expoſition of the proper pſalms uſed in our Engliſh Liturgy.

Chriſtmas, Pſa. 19 (791); 85 (799); 89 (805); 110 (809); 132 (821).

Eaſter, Pſa. 2 (826); 57 (834); 111 (841); 113 (846); 114 (851); 118 (861).

Aſcenſion, Pſa. 8 (871); 15 (883); 16 (898); 24 (908); 68 (913); 108 (919).

Whitſunday, Pſa. 45 (920); 47 (931); 104 (937); 145 (937).

Lectures.

Gal. 6. 2. Mutual ſupport		949
Pſa. 86. 12, 13. The pains of hell.	(2 lect.)	956
Pſa. 82. 5. The judge's charge		965
1 Pet. 2. 5. The royal prieſthood		973
1 Tim. 1. 15. A ſalve for a ſick ſoul.	(2 lect.)	979
Table [or index]		989

BOYS, Thomas, Trinity Coll., Cambridge.

The ſuppreſſed evidence; or, proofs of the miraculous faith and experience of the Church of Chriſt in all ages, from authentic records of the fathers, Waldenſes, Huſſites, Reformers, United Brethren, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

BOYSE, Joseph, Diſſenting Miniſter, Dublin.

Born at Leeds, Yorkſhire, 1660. Educated at Kendal, and afterwards at an academy at Stepney. Became joint paſtor of a congregation at Dublin, 1683. Died 1728. A pious, learned, and uſeful divine.

Works, being a complete collection of all the diſcourſes, ſermons, and other tracts, which have been already publiſhed; to which are added, ſeveral other ſermons, a treatiſe of juſtification; and a paraphraſe on thoſe paſſages in the New Teſtament, which chiefly relate to that doctrine, never before publiſhed. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1728

Vol. I.

John, 18. 36. Thankſgiving.	(Iriſh rebellion, 1641)	2
Matt. 23. 29–36. Same ſubject		10
1 Cor. 3. 16, 17.		19
Mark, 10. 21, 22. To young perſons		23
Luke, 23. 39–43. Caſe of the penitent thief		29
1 Tim. 6. 17–19. Charge to the rich		35
1 John, 5. 10. Internal evidences of Chriſtianity.	(2 ſerm.)	41
Heb. 1. 14. The miniſtry of angels		50
Jer. 2. 19. Sin the inſtrument of ſinners' puniſhment		56
Matt. 18. 7. Concerning offences and ſcandals.	(3 ſer.)	61

BOYSE, Joſeph (*continued*).

Rev. 1. 18. Our Lord's dominion over the unſeen world - - - - - - - - 74
1 Tim. 3. 1. The office of a ſcriptural biſhop 80
Luke, 15. 11–24. The prodigal ſon. (6 ſerm.) 95
Gal. 2. 20. Faith the principle of a Chriſtian's life 123
Matt. 22. 35–40. The love of God. (3 ſerm.) 129
Matt. 22. 39, 40. On our love to our neighbour. (3 ſs.) 142
1 Pet. 1. 8. Love to an unſeen Saviour - - 155
1 John, 4. 10. The love of God in ſending his Son to be our propitiation. (2 ſerm.) - - 160
Prov. 16. 31. The juſt commendation of aged piety 169
1 Chron. 28. 9. Early piety - - - 175
A diſcourſe concerning profane ſwearing and curſing 181
Diſcourſes on the four laſt things.
Eccl. 7. 2. Death. (5 ſerm.) - - 191
Heb. 11. 5. Enoch's tranſlation - - - 214
Acts, 17. 30, 31. On judgment. (4 ſerm.) 220
Rev. 20. 11, 12. On the ſame - - 238
Matt. 25. 46. On hell. (3 ſerm.) - - 251
Jude, 6, and 2 Pet. 2. 4. The ſin and puniſhment of the fallen angels - - - - - 265
Matt. 25. 46. Heaven. (5 ſerm.) - - 271
1 Cor. 3. 8. The different degrees of future rewards 293
Eph. 3. 14, 15. Heaven the reſidence of the ſpirits of juſt men - - - - - - - 299
Rev. 14. 13. On the death of Sir Arthur Langford. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 304
Job, 14. 14. On the death of Dr. Cumyng 311
2 Chron. 35. 24, 25. On the death of Q. Anne 318
Some remarkable paſſages in the life and death of Mr. Edmund Trench - - - - - - 326
Phil. 1. 23. On the death of Mrs. Choppin - 344
1 Theſſ. 5. 19. The ſin and danger of quenching the Spirit - - - - - - - - 350
Neh. 13. 15–22. Before the ſocieties for reformation 361
Pſa. 122. 6, 7. The acceſſion of K. George 371
John, 13. 34, 35 - - - - - - - 379
Gal. 1. 8, 9. - - - - - - - - 386
Col. 1. 18. The ſole headſhip of Chriſt over the Catholic Church - - - - - - - - 403
John, 5. 35. At the ordination of the Rev. John Leland - - - - - - - - - 415
Heb. 13. 7. On the death of the Rev. Mr. Travers 425
Pſa. 23. 4, 5. On the death of Wm. Cairnes, Eſq. 434
Six diſſertations on the doctrine of juſtification, with a paraphraſe of paſſages in the New Teſtament 470

Vol. 2.

A vindication of the deity of our Saviour, in anſwer to a pamphlet, intituled, An humble enquiry in the ſcripture account of Jeſus Chriſt - - - - 1
Some impartial reflections on Dr. Manby's conſiderations, &c., and Mr. King's anſwer - - - - 45
Remarks on a late diſcourſe of Wm. [King], lord biſhop of Derry, concerning the inventions of men in the worſhip of God - - - - - - 67
Vindication of the Remarks - - - - 123
A clear account of the ancient epiſcopacy, in anſwer to Mr. Drury's vindication - - - - - 193
Remarks on Dr. Tiſdall's caſe of the ſacramental teſt 313
Preface to the ſeaſonable advice - - - - 333
A poſtcript by the prefacers - - - - - 335
Vindication of a letter concerning the overtures 343
The caſe of the diſſenting Proteſtants of Ireland 361
Letter concerning the pretended infallibility of the Romiſh Church - - - - - - - 371
Appendix concerning the pretended ſacraments, and extreme unction - - - - - - 390
Some queries offered to the conſideration of the Quakers 398–400
Funeral ſermon occaſioned by the death of the Rev. Mr. Joſeph Boyſe, by R. Choppin - - 1–14

A vindication of the true deity of our bleſſed Saviour. 8°. *Lond.* 1703

BOYSE, Joſeph (*continued*).

Remarks on a late diſcourſe [by Archbiſhop King] concerning the inventions of men in the worſhip of God, with vindication of the Remarks. 8°. *Lond.* 1694–95

BOYSE, Samuel, A.M.

The new Pantheon; or fabulous hiſtory of the heathen gods, goddeſſes, heroes, &c., with a diſſertation on the theology and mythology of the heathens. Fifth edition, reviſed, by Wm. Cooke, A.M. 12°. *Saliſb.* 1777

BOZIUS EUGUBINUS, Thomas.

A native of Eugubio. Became a prieſt of the oratory of the congregation of St. Philip Neri. Died at Rome 1610.

De ſignis eccleſiæ Dei. 2 vol. in 3. 8°. *Col. Agr.* 1592

BRACKENBURY, Edward, A.B., Vicar of Skendleby, Lincoln, and formerly of Lincoln College, Oxford.

Fifty-three diſcourſes containing a connected ſyſtem of doctrinal and practical Chriſtianity, as profeſſed and maintained by the Church of England. Particularly adapted to the uſe of families and country congregations. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1806

Vol. 1.

Introductory diſcourſe - - - - - - 1
Exod. 3. 14. On the exiſtence and attributes of the Deity - - - - - - - - - 19
Eph. 2. 18. The Trinity in unity - - - 37
Heb. 11. 3. Of creation in general - - 51
Gen. 1. 27. On the creation of man in particular, and his original innocence - - - - - 69
Gen. 3. 6. The fall of man - - - 85
Heb. 1. 3. Providence - - - - - - 101
Rom. 3. 23. Original and actual ſin - - 119
Heb. 8. 13. The new covenant and abrogation of the old - - - - - - - - 135
Heb. 1. 3. The perſon and titles of the Mediator 149
Rev. 19. 10. The teſtimony of prophecy that Jeſus is Chriſt - - - - - - - - 163
1 Tim. 2. 5. Mediatorial office of Chriſt - 183
1 John, 2. 2. Univerſal redemption - - 199
Gal. 4. 4. Incarnation of Chriſt - - - 215
1 Pet. 3. 18. Sufferings of Chriſt - - 231
John, 19. 41, 42. Chriſt's burial and deſcent into hell 247
Phil. 2. 9. Chriſt's exaltation - - - 261
1 Pet. 3. 22. Chriſt's aſcenſion and ſeſſion at the right hand of God - - - - - - 273
Rev. 20. 13. Chriſt's coming to judgment - 285
1 John, 3. 24. The operation and influence of the Holy Spirit - - - - - - - - 301
Rom. 12. 4, 5. The holy Catholic Church and communion of ſaints - - - - - - 315
Pſa. 32. 1. Forgiveneſs of ſin - - - 333
Phil. 3. 21. Reſurrection of the body - - 347
Dan. 12. 2. Life everlaſting - - - 361
Eph. 4. 1. The Chriſtian vocation - - - 377
2 Cor. 5. 17. Regeneration - - - 393
Gal. 2. 16. Juſtification - - - - 411
1 Theſſ. 4. 3. Sanctification - - - 425
John, 1. 12. Adoption - - - - 439

Vol. 2.

2 Cor. 3. 17. Chriſtian liberty - - - 1
Matt. 10. 22. Perſeverance - - - - 15
1 John, 3. 19. Aſſurance - - - - 29
Rom. 1. 16. The goſpel, the power of ſalvation 45
Matt. 7. 7. Prayer - - - - - 63
1 Cor. 12. 13. Baptiſm - - - - - 81

BRACKENBURY, Edward, A.B.

Luke, 22. 19, 20. The Lord's Supper - - 97
Exod. 20. 3. Chriſtian obedience - - 117
Exod. 20. 4, 5. Chriſtian worſhip - - - 132
Exod. 20. 7. On common ſwearing - - 149
Exod. 20. 8. Sanctification of the Sabbath - 165
Exod. 20. 12. Duty of children to parents - 185
Exod. 20. 12. Duty of inferiors and ſuperiors - 203
Exod. 20. 12. Duty of ſervants and maſters 217
Exod. 20. 13. Murder - - - - - 235
Exod. 20. 14. Adultery - - - - - 255
Exod. 20. 14. Againſt fleſhly luſts - - 273
Exod. 20. 15. On theft - - - - - 287
Exod. 20. 16. On falſe witneſs and ſlander - 305
Exod. 20. 17. Unlawful deſires - - - 321
Gal. 3. 24. The uſe of the law - - 335
Gal. 3. 10. The curſe of the law - - - 353
Eph. 6. 12. The Chriſtian warfare - - 369
2 Cor. 2. 11. Satan's temptations, and the neceſſity of reſiſting them - - - - - - - 386
Eph. 6. 11. The Chriſtian armour - - 401

BRADBURY, Thomas, Diſſenting Miniſter.

Born at Wakefield, Yorkſhire, 1677. Educated at the free-ſchool, Leeds; and at an academy at Attercliffe. Began to preach at the age of eighteen. Paſtor of a meeting, Fetter Lane, London, 1707, where he continued twenty years; and then ſucceeded Daniel Burgeſs, at New Court, Carey Street. Died 1759. He was a very popular preacher, with much quickneſs of wit, but not always regulated by ſound judgment. His two volumes on the Myſtery of Godlineſs are highly eſteemed.

The doctrine of juſtification explained and apply'd: in eight ſermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1716

Jer. 23. 6. The juſtification of a ſinner. (4 ſerm.) 1
Jer. 23. 6–8. The ſafety of a believer. (4 ſerm.) 101

The Chriſtian's joy in finiſhing his courſe. [5 ſerm. on Acts, 20. 24.] 12°. *Lond.* 1713

The duty and doctrine of baptiſm in thirteen ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

[On 1 Pet. 3. 21; Matt. 28. 19; and Heb. 10. 22, 23.]

The myſtery of godlineſs, conſidered in ſixty-one ſermons. (On 1 Tim. 3. 16.) Wherein the deity of Chriſt is proved upon no other evidence than the word of God, and with no other view than for the ſalvation of men. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1795

Two ſermons, Neh. 5. 13. Juſtice and property the glory of a deliverance. [Thanksgiving.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

Sermon, Hoſea, 7. 7. [May 29.] With an appendix relating to the Reſtoration, 1660. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

Sermon, Jude, 11. The primitive tories; or, three precedents, of perſecution, rebellion, and prieſtcraft conſidered. [Nov. 5.] Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

Sermon, Prov. 8. 15. The divine right of kings inquired into, and ſtated. [Nov. 5.] Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

Sermon, Iſa. 8. 9, 10. God with us. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

Sermon, Gen. 49. 14–18. The aſs or the ſerpent. A compariſon between the tribes of Iſſachar and Dan, in their regard for civil liberty. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond. n.d.*

Other works, Sermons concerning Offences, 8°. 1723; Sermons, 8°. 1749; 54 Sermons, 3 vol. 8°. 1772, &c.

BRADFORD, John, Prebendary of St. Paul's.

One of the moſt eminent of the Proteſtant divines who ſuffered martyrdom in the reign of Queen Mary. Entered Catherine Hall, Cambridge, 1548. Ordained 1550; and became one of the moſt celebrated and popular preachers of his time. Burnt at Smithfield, 1555.

Writings. Edited for the Parker Society, by Aubrey Townſend, B.D. 8°. *Camb.* 1848

Preface to Artopœus on the law and the goſpel - 5
Preface to orations of Chryſoſtom on prayer - 13
Preface to Melancthon on prayer - - - 19
Sermon on repentance, 1553 - - - 43
Sermon on the Lord's ſupper - - - 82
Godly meditations on the Lord's prayer, Belief, and ten commandments, with other exerciſes - 115
Private prayers and meditations, &c. - - 224
Meditations from the autograph of Bradford in a copy of the New Teſtament of Tyndale - - 250
Meditations and prayers from MSS. in Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and other ſources - - 260
Five treatiſes,—
The old man and the new - - - 297
The fleſh and the ſpirit - - - - 300
Defence of election - - - - 307
Againſt the fear of death - - - - 332
The reſtoration of all things - - - 351
Ten declarations and addreſſes,—
Declaration concerning religion, 1554 - - 367
Exhortation to patience - - - 375
Letter to men who relieved the priſoners - 379
Addreſs on conſtancy - - - - 383
Letter on the maſs - - - - - 389
Declaration on the Reformation, 1554 - 399
Letter to the queen and parliament, 1554 - 401
Supplication to the king, queen, and parliament, 1554 - - - - - - 403
Remarks on a memorable trial - - - 405
Admonition to lovers of the goſpel, 1555 - 407
Exhortation to the brethren in England, 1554 - 414
Farewell to the city of London, to Cambridge, &c. 434
Examinations and priſon conferences, 1555 - 465
Appendix—
Prefaces by Dr. Wilkinſon and Dr. Harris - 558
Preface by Lever - - - - 565
Meditation on the tenth commandment, by Lever 569
Prayer for the afflicted in France, 1562 - 571
Ludovici Vivis preces et meditationes diurnæ 572
Prayer compiled by R. P. - - - 578
Inſtitutio contra vim mortis, Bradfordo authore 581
Preface, by Biſhop Ironſide, 1688 - - 583
Officium et ſententia contra J. Bradford, 1555 585
Notes - - - - - - - 588

Writings. Britiſh Reformers, 1

Life. Epiſtles. On the Lord's prayer, &c. Defence of election. Treatiſe againſt the fear of death. 2 ſerm. Richmond's Fathers, 6. 1

Declaration. Ibid. 4. 271

(Memoirs of the life and martyrdom of), With his examinations, letters, &c. arranged in chronological order. Together with a tranſlation of Bp. Gardiner's book, De vera obedientia, and Bonner's Prefatory Letter, both in defence of the ſupremacy and of the divorce of Henry VIII. By William Stevens. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

BRADFORD, John, A.M.

Sermon, Pſa. 107. 43. [Thankſgiving.] 8°. *Lond.* 1746

BRADFORD, Samuel, D.D., Biſhop of Rocheſter.

Born, in London, 1652. Entered Bene't College, Cambridge, 1672. Elected miniſter of St. Thomas' Church,

BRADFORD, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

Southwark, 1691, ſoon after which he was preſented to the Rectory of St. Mary-le-bow. Prebendary of Weſtminſter 1707. Biſhop of Carliſle 1718. Tranſlated to Rocheſter 1723, which he held with the Deanery of Rochester. Died 1731.

Sermon, Ezra, 10. 3, 4. [For reformation of manners.] 18°. *Lond.* 1697

Sermon, Prov. 24. 21. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *L.* 1699

The credibility of the Chriſtian revelation, from its intrinſic evidence, in eight ſermons, being the lecture for 1699, founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle. With a ninth ſermon in reply to an objection. 4°. *Lond.* 1700

John, 6. 45. Qualifications requiſite towards the receiving a divine revelation.
1 Tim. 1. 15. Apoſtate men fit objects of divine care and compaſſion.
1 Tim, 1. 15. The method of ſalvation by a Redeemer.
1 Tim. 1. 15. The guilty fears and ignorance of ſinners removed by the Goſpel.
1 Tim. 1. 15. The knowledge of ourſelves and our duty taught by the Goſpel.
1 Tim. 1. 15. Excellency of the Chriſtian revelation as it propoſeth to us a perfect example. [2 ſermons.]
1 Tim. 1. 15. The excellency of the Chriſtian revelation as it promiſeth aſſiſtance and complete ſalvation to ſinners.
John, 3. 16, 17. The imperfect promulgation of the goſpel conſidered.

Sermon, Acts, 4. 32. Unanimity and charity, the character of Chriſtians. [Charity-ſchools.] 4°. *Lond.* 1709

Sermon, James, 3. 17. An exhortation to purity and peace. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

Sermon, Prov. 4. 25–27. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *L.* 1711

Sermon, Gal. 5. 1. The reaſonableneſs of ſtanding faſt in Engliſh and in Chriſtian liberty. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1713

Sermon, Prov. 13. 11. The honeſt and the diſhoneſt ways of getting wealth. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

BRADFORD, William, M.A.

Sermon, Iſa. 56. 7. On the reopening of a church after its interior alterations and additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

BRADLEY, Charles, Vicar of Glaſtbury, and Perpetual Curate of St. James's, Clapham.

Sermons, preached in the pariſh church of High Wycombe, Bucks. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

Vol. 1. (Fourth edition.)

Rev. 7. 14, 15. The worſhippers in the heavenly temple 1
Rev. 7. 15–17. The worſhip and privileges of the heavenly temple - - - - - - - 23
Pſa. 31. 5. The dying Chriſtian committing his ſoul to God - - - - - - - - 47
Luke, 22. 19. The advantages of remembering Chriſt 63
John, 14. 27. The legacy of Chriſt - - 81
Mark, 16. 7. The news of Chriſt's reſurrection ſent to Peter - - - - - - - - 101
Eph. 3. 8. The humility of St. Paul - - 122
Heb. 4. 15. The compaſſion of the High Prieſt of the Church - - - - - - - - 143
Heb. 4. 16. The throne of grace - - 163
Deut. 34. 5. The death of Moſes - - - 181
Deut. 32. 10–12. The goodneſs of God to Iſrael 198
Numb. 10. 29. The Chriſtian journeying to the promiſed land - - - - - - - 219

BRADLEY, Charles (*continued*).

Pſa. 119. 54. The Chriſtian's ſong in his pilgrimage 243
Pſa. 39. 5. The brevity and vanity of human life. [Funeral ſermon on the Princeſs Charlotte.] - 264
2 Cor. 3. 7–11. The glory of the goſpel - 289
2 Cor. 5. 14, 15. The conſtraining influence of the love of Chriſt - - - - - - - 315
Luke, 4. 18. Chriſt the healer of the broken-hearted 348
John, 11. 35. The tears of Jeſus at the grave of Lazarus 378

Vol. 2.

Pſa. 90. 1, 2. God the eternal dwelling-place of his ſervants - - - - - - - - 1
2 Sam. 16. 13. The forbearance of David towards Shimei - - - - - - 25
2 Sam. 16. 11, 12. The grounds of David's forbearance towards Shimei - - - - - 44
Rev. 2. 17. The rewards of the conquering Chriſtian 63
Jer. 50. 4, 5. The Iſraelites returning from Babylon 82
Jer. 50. 5. The redeemed ſinner joining himſelf in a covenant with God - - - - - 104
Iſa. 35. 8–10. The way to Zion - - - 125
Iſa. 35. 10. The heavenly Zion - - 143
Rom. 2. 4. The patience of God - - - 159
Matt. 27. 3–5. The repentance of Judas - 177
Luke, 22. 60–62. The repentance of Peter - 194
Exod. 9. 27, 28. The confeſſion of Pharaoh 210
Lev. 16. 21, 22. The ſcape-goat a type of Chriſt 229
John, 19. 41, 42. The burial of Chriſt - 247
Iſa. 43. 1–3. The exhortation and promiſes of God to the afflicted - - - - - - - 264
Deut. 8. 2. The advantages of a frequent retroſpect of life - - - - - - - - 284
Matt. 14. 30, 31. The fear of Peter when walking on the ſea - - - - - - - - 304
1 Theſſ. 1. 10. The Chriſtian waiting for his deliverer 323
Pſa. 139. 23, 24. The prayer of David for ſelf-knowledge - - - - - - - - 342
Matt. 22. 11, 12, 13. The wedding-garment - 361
Rom. 5. 17. The Chriſtian reigning in life 380

Parochial ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

1 Cor. 10. 4. The rock at Horeb - - 1
Pſa. 78. 16. The ſtreams from the rock at Horeb 15
Pſa. 105. 41. The flowing of the ſtream from Horeb 32
Pſa. 113. 5, 6. The condeſcenſion of God - 52
Luke, 6. 47–49. The two builders - - 70
Zech. 14. 6, 7. The viciſſitudes of human life 88
Matt. 20. 6. The labourers ſtanding idle at the eleventh hour - - - - - - - - 107
Luke, 7. 12. The funeral at the gate of Nain 127
Luke, 7. 13. The compaſſion of Chriſt for the widow of Nain - - - - - - - 143
Luke, 7. 14, 15. The widow's ſon reſtored to life 161
Pſa. 90. 8. Sin the property of the tranſgreſſor 180
Pſa. 90. 8. Sins remembered by God - - 198
Iſa. 43. 25. Sins blotted out by God - - 217
Eccl. 12. 7. The end of man's earthly hiſtory - 235
Acts, 27. 23, 24. The meſſage ſent to St. Paul in the ſtorm - - - - - - - - 253
Matt. 25. 8. The fooliſh virgins - - 272
Exod. 33. 18. The prayer of Moſes for a view of God 292
2 Kings, 7. 2. The unbelief of the Samaritan lord 311
1 Kings, 6. 7. The building of the heavenly temple 330
Luke, 7. 48. The character of the pardoned - 349
2 Sam. 12. 13. The afflicted David a pardoned ſinner 366
Ezek. 37. 4. The duties of Chriſtians towards the heathen - - - - - - - - 384

Sermons preached in St. James's Chapel, Clapham, Surrey. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

Numb. 35. 9–11. The cities of refuge - - 1
Hoſ. 2. 14, 15. The Chriſtian in the wilderneſs 21
Mark, 6. 42. The multitude fed in the wilderneſs 43
Luke, 15. 4–6. The loſt ſheep brought home 62

BRADLEY, Charles (*continued*).

Rom. 7. 24. The complaint of St. Paul - 83
Eph. 5. 25–27. The final glory of the Church 105
Jonah, 4. 6, 7. The history of Jonah's gourd 125
John, 21. 17. The risen Jesus questioning Peter's love 141
Luke, 11. 1. The Christian taught to pray - 161
Phil. 4. 7. The peace of God keeping the heart 184
Matt. 2. 9. The visit of the wise men of the east to Christ - - - - - - - - - 203
Numb. 16. 48. The plague in the wilderness 224
Luke, 16. 22. The rich man and Lazarus - 247
John, 17. 24. The prayer of Christ for his Church 269
Luke, 3. 21, 22. The baptism of Christ - - 294
John, 20. 26–28. The unbelief of Thomas 315
1 Cor. 6. 19, 20. The redeemed sinner made a temple of God - - - - - - - - 336
Matt. 15. 28. The woman of Canaan - - 360
Exod. 20. 24. The promise of God to the Israelites at Sinai - - - - - - - - - 383

Sermons, preached chiefly at the celebration of the Lord's supper. Second edition. 8°.
Lond. 1843

Matt. 26. 20–22. Christ foretelling the treachery of Judas 1
John, 18. 4–6. The apprehension of Christ - 19
Luke, 1. 46, 47. The Virgin Mary's joy - 36
Luke, 2. 28–30. The song of Simeon - - 56
Zech. 13. 1. The fountain opened - - 74
Psa. 5. 7. The Christian worshipping in God's temple 93
Psa. 63. 1, 2. The Christian longing to see God in his temple - - - - - - - - - 111
John, 20. 19, 20. The risen Jesus appearing to his disciples - - - - - - - - 129
John, 19. 30. Christ proclaiming his finished work 144
Mark, 10. 21. The Christian taking up his cross 162
Psa. 30. 4. The holiness of God - - - 179
Heb. 7. 26. The holiness of Christ - - 198
1 John, 1. 3. Fellowship with God - - 216
Song, 1. 7. The Christian inquiring for his absent Lord 236
Gen. 4. 3–5. The offerings of Cain and Abel 255
Luke, 22. 19, 20. The Lord's supper, an emblem and memorial - - - - - - - - 275
1 Cor. 11. 26. The Lord's supper, a showing forth of his death - - - - - - - - 294
1 Cor. 10. 16, 17. The Lord's supper, a feast and a communion - - - - - - 311
Gen. 9. 14, 15. The token of the covenant - 328
1 Tim. 1. 15. The faithful saying - - 347
Zech. 13. 7. The sword of Jehovah smiting his shepherd - - - - - - - - - 363
Psa. 16. 9–11. Christ contemplating his future resurrection and blessedness - - - - 382
Rev. 19. 9. The marriage supper of the Lamb 403

Practical sermons for every Sunday and principal holyday in the year. Third edit. 2 vol. 8°.
Lond. 1848

Vol. 1.

Rom. 13. 12. Advent 1. The departing night and coming day - - - - - - 1
Rev. 22. 20. Advent 2. Christ proclaiming his approaching advent - - - - - - 15
Mal. 3. 1. Advent 3. The Lord coming to his temple 32
Isa. 32. 2. Advent 4. Christ a refuge - 45
John, 2. 21. Christmas day. Christ's human body the temple of God - - - - - - - 59
Matt. 1. 21. Sun. aft. Christmas. Christ a saviour 75
James, 4. 14. 1st Sund. in the year. The morrow unknown - - - - - - - - 89
Luke, 13. 7, 8. Epiph. The barren fig-tree - 103
Hag. 2. 6, 7. Epiph. 1. Christ the desire and glory of his Church - - - - - - - 118
Rev. 3. 20. Epiph. 2. Christ standing at the door 131

BRADLEY, Charles (*continued*).

Isa. 9. 6. Epiph. 3. The prince of peace - 147
Rev. 20. 11, 12. Epiph. 4. The last judgment 161
Matt. 13. 30. Epiph. 5. The tares and the wheat 175
1 John, 3. 8. Epiph. 6. Christ a destroyer - 187
Job, 38. 7. Septuag. Sun. The angels rejoicing at the creation of the world - - - - - 200
Heb. 11. 7. Sexag. Sun. The faith of Noah - 213
Gen. 21. 19. Quinqu. Sun. Hagar in the wilderness 227
Jer. 14. 7. Ash Wed. The prayer of contrite Israel 241
Matt. 4. 1. Lent 1. Christ tempted in the wilderness 255
Gen. 27. 12, 13. Lent 2. The sin of Isaac and his family - - - - - - - - 267
Gen. 28. 16, 17. Lent 3. Jacob at Bethel - 283
Gen. 35. 1–3. Lent 4. Jacob returning to Bethel 299
Psa. 131. 2. Lent 5. Weanedness of soul - 313
Zech. 12. 10. Sun. bef. Easter. Sinners mourning for their pierced Lord - - - - - - 327
Heb. 10. 12–14. Good Frid. The perfection of Christ's atonement - - - - - - - 341
Acts, 13. 32–34. Easter Sun. The resurrection of Christ glad tidings - - - - - - 353
John, 20. 16. Easter 1. The risen Jesus appearing to Mary Magdalene - - - - - - 367
John, 10. 14. Easter 2. The mutual knowledge of Christ and his sheep - - - - - - 380
Isa. 48. 18. Easter 3. The divine commandments sources of peace - - - - - - - 392
Col. 1. 27. Easter 4. Christ the hope of glory 407

Vol. 2.

Isa. 42. 16. Easter 5. The blind led - - 1
Psa. 110. 1–3. Sun. aft. Ascen. day. Christ sitting at the right hand of God - - - - - 16
John, 14. 16, 17. Whit Sun. The promised Comforter 33
Rev. 21. 23. Trin. Sun. Christ the light of heaven 46
Josh. 6. 16. Trin. 1. The fall of Jericho - 59
John, 15. 12. Trin. 2. The great commandment of Christ - - - - - - - - 75
1 Sam. 4. 13. Trin. 3. Eli trembling for the ark 88
Mark, 10. 26, 27. Trin. 4. The disciples wondering at the difficulties of salvation - - - - - 104
Matt. 11. 28. Trin. 5. Rest in Christ for the heavy-laden - - - - - - - - - 120
2 Thess. 1. 6, 7. Trin. 6. Rest in heaven for the troubled - - - - - - - - - 133
Luke, 10. 41, 42. Trin. 7. True religion exemplified in Mary - - - - - - - - 148
John, 11. 43, 44. Trin. 8. The resurrection of Lazarus - - - - - - - - - 164
Num. 11. 33. Trin. 9. The Israelites desiring flesh in the wilderness - - - - - - 177
Mark, 14. 8, 9. Trin. 10. Mary anointing Christ 193
Luke, 18. 13. Trin. 11. A sinner praying for mercy 208
2 Tim. 1. 18. Trin. 12. St. Paul's prayer for Onesiphorus - - - - - - - - - 222
Rev. 22. 3, 4. Trin. 13. The servants of Christ in heaven - - - - - - - - 236
Luke, 17. 15, 16. Trin. 14. The ten lepers 251
Psa. 23. 1. Trin. 15. David's confidence in the prospect of the future - - - - - - - - 264
Phil. 4. 19. Trin. 16. Man's need supplied from God's riches - - - - - - - - - 280
2 Cor. 8. 9. Trin. 17. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ - - - - - - - - - 295
Jude, 24, 25. Trin. 18. Christ able to keep and save - - - - - - - - - 309
Heb. 13. 11–13. Trin. 19. Jesus suffering without the gate - - - - - - - - - 325
1 Tim. 3. 15. Trin. 20. The Church the house of God 338
Zech. 6. 12, 13. Trin. 21. The Church the temple of God - - - - - - - - - 354
Zach. 4. 6, 7. Trin. 22. The temple of God built amidst difficulties - - - - - - 370
Heb. 11. 5. Trin. 23. The duty of pleasing God 385

BRADLEY, Charles (*continued*).

Mark, 5. 28. Trin. 24. A diſeaſed woman healed 400
Matt. 25. 34. Trin. 25. Chriſt inviting his ſaints to his kingdom - - - - - - - 414

BRADLEY, John, Miniſter of Alrewas.

An impartial view of the truth of Chriſtianity; with the hiſtory of the life and miracles of Apollonius Tyanæus, containing an account of the teſtimony of Joſephus concerning Chriſt, of the oracles of the Sibyls; with reflections on [Blount's] Oracles of Reaſon. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1699

BRADLEY, John, M.A.

Sermon, John, 21. 15. [Charity ſchool, York.] St. Stephen. 4°. *Lond.* 1706

BRADSHAIGH, Thomas, M.A., Chaplain in Ordinary and Rector of Stratford, Suffolk, and of Langham, Eſſex.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 11. 1. [Jan. 30.] 8°. *Lond.* 1747

BRADSHAW, James.

A Nonconformiſt divine, born at Bolton in Lincolnſhire. Educated at Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford. Became miniſter of Hindley, in the pariſh of Wigan, Lancaſhire. Ejected at the Reſtoration. Afterwards allowed to preach at Ramford in Preſcot. Died 1702, in his 67th year.

The ſleepy ſpouſe of Chriſt alarmed; or, a warning to beware of drowſineſs when Chriſt calls, leſt he withdraw in diſcontent [on Cant. 5. 2–6.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1677

He alſo publiſhed the Trial and Triumph of Faith.

BRADSHAW, William, an eminent Puritan divine.

Born at Market-Boſworth, Leiceſterſhire, 1571. Admitted into Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1589. Became miniſter of Chatham, Kent, 1601, but, refuſing to ſubſcribe, he was ſuſpended. Afterwards he was choſen lecturer of Chriſt Church, Newgate Street, London. Died 1618. Biſhop Hall ſays of him, that he was "of a ſtrong brain and of a free ſpirit, ſuffering himſelf for the ſmall differences of judgment to be alienated from his friends, to whom, notwithſtanding his ſeeming auſterity, he was very pleaſing in converſation, being full of witty and harmleſs urbanity, and of digeſted and excellent notions."

A preparation to the receiving of Chriſt's body and bloud, directing weake Chriſtians how they may receive the ſame. 7th edition, enlarged. 24°. *Lond.* 1627

Other works: Sermons on 2 Theſſalonians, 1620. On Ceremonies, 1604. On Things indifferent, 1605. Engliſh Puritaniſm, &c.

BRADSHAW, William, D.D.

Biſhop of Briſtol, 1724. Died 1732, aged 60.

Sermons, 2 Cor. 1. 9, 10. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1714

BRADWARDINE, Thomas, Archbiſhop of Canterbury.

He was of Merton College, Oxford, and one of the proctors in 1325. Conſecrated Archbiſhop of Canterbury, 1349, but died not many weeks after. He excelled in mathematical knowledge, and endeavoured to treat theological ſubjects with a mathematical accuracy, hence his book, De Cauſa Dei, is one regular, connected ſeries of reaſoning from principles or concluſions which have been demonſtrated before.

De cauſa Dei contra Pelagium, et de virtute cauſarum, juſſu G. Abbot, Cant. Archiep. Studio H. Savilii. Folio. *Lond.* 1618

BRADWARDINE, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

BRADY, John.

Clavis calendaria; or, a compendious analyſis of the calendar. Illuſtrated with eccleſiaſtical, hiſtorical, and claſſical anecdotes. Third edit. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

Vol. 1. January—May.
Vol. 2. 26th May—December.

BRADY, Nicholas, D.D.

Born at Bandon, Ireland, 1659. Educated at Weſtminſter School, and from thence elected to Chriſt Church, Oxford, after which he went to Dublin and obtained a prebend in the Cathedral of St. Barry, Cork. At the Revolution he came to England, and became miniſter of Richmond, Surry, and Rector of Clapham. Died 1726. He was a divine of good parts and learning, and popular as a preacher. In conjunction with Mr. Tate, he tranſlated into verſe the New Verſion of the Pſalms now in uſe.

Sermons. [Vol. 1.] Fourteen ſermons, preached on ſeveral occaſions, never before printed. 8°. *Lond.* 1704

2 Cor. 10. 5 - - - 1
2 Cor. 2. 11. (2 ſerm.) 31
1 John, 4. 8. (2 ſerm.) 87
John, 16. 22 - - 141
Pſa. 111. 10 - - - 167
Job, 8. 13 - - 199
Matt. 16. 24 - - 229
Phil. 4. 5 - - - 259
Gal. 4. 18 - - - 301
Iſa. 57. 21 - - 329
Pſa. 31. 33, 34 - - 359
Hag. 1. 7 - - - 393

[Vol. 2.] Fifteen ſermons preach'd on ſeveral occaſions. 8°. *Lond.* 1706

Matt. 16. 26 - - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 18. 50. Thankſgiving. Nov. 26, 1691 31
Eccleſ. 7. 2. Funeral ſermon on Lt.-Gen. Talmach 57
James, 1. 2. Funeral ſermon on the queen 89
Pſa. 133. 1, 2. Society of Apothecaries - - 123
Exod. 14. 13. Upon occaſion of the late horrid plot, 1695–6 - - - - - - - 163
2 Chron. 5. 13, 14. Church muſick vindicated. S. Cecilia's day. Anniv. feaſt of the lovers of muſick 191
2 Chron. 20. 28–30. Thankſgiving for peace - 227
John, 5. 14. Faſt ſermon, 1699. Collection for the Vaudois - - - - - - - 253
1 Cor. 2. 14 - - - - - - - 283
Pſa. 42. 11. King's death and queen's acceſſion 307
1 Tim. 2. 1–3. The duty of prayer and thankſgiving for princes - - - - - - - 335
Prov. 17. 22. Society of Apothecaries - - 369
Deut. 1. 17. Aſſize - - - - - - 391
Pſa. 20. 6–8. Thankſgiving for victory, 1704 - 413

[Vol. 3.] Select ſermons on practical ſubjects, Preached before the queen, and on other occaſions. Never before printed. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

1 Kings, 21. 20. Seaſonable reprehenſion the trueſt friendſhip - - - - - - - - 1
Prov. 30. 8, 9. A moderate condition the happieſt and ſafeſt - - - - - - - - 29
1 Cor. 9. 25. Chriſtian abſtinence ſtated, with its vaſt encouragements. Lent - - - - - 55
1 Cor. 15. 19, 20. The doctrine of a reſurrection moſt certain and moſt comfortable. Eaſter - 79
Rom. 10. 14, 15. The uſefulneſs and authority of an eſtabliſhed miniſtry - - - - - - 109
2 Pet. 3. 17. The neceſſity and advantage of Chriſtian perſeverance - - - - - - 137
Gal. 5. 6. God no reſpecter of perſons or parties 164
Acts, 24. 25. The uſefulneſs of reaſon, and the good effect of practical preaching - - - 193
Gal. 5. 22, 23. The gifts of God's Spirit enumerated and conſidered. Whitſunday - - 223

BRADY, Nicholas, D.D. (*continued*).

1 Tim. 3. 16. Upon our Saviour's incarnation. A Chriſtmas ſermon - - - - - - 243
Matt. 5. 16. The duty and advantage of good example 269
Rom. 12. 9. Sincerity the beſt qualification of charity 291
2 Cor. 5. 20. Reconciliation with God man's trueſt intereſt - - - - - - - 317
1 Theſſ. 5. 14. The duty and uſefulneſs of brotherly reproof - - - - - - - - 347

Sermon, Acts, 8. 14–17. The antiquity and uſefulneſs of epiſcopal confirmation. 4°. *L.* 1708

BRAGGE, Francis, B.D., Vicar of Hitchin, and Prebendary of Lincoln.

Practical diſcourſes upon the parables of our bleſſed Saviour. With prayers annexed to each diſcourſe. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

Vol. 1. Fourth edition. 1711.

Matt. 13. 3–8. The ſower - - - - - 1
Matt. 13. 24–30. The tares - - - - 35
Matt. 13. 45, 46. The pearl of great price - 82
Matt. 18. 23–35. Of a merciful king, and his unmerciful ſervant - - - - - - - 122
Matt. 22. 2–14. Luke, 14. 18–20. Of a king that made a marriage for his ſon - - - - 164
Matt. 25. 1–13. The ten virgins - - - 204
Luke, 10. 30–35. The good Samaritan - 232
Matt. 25. 14–30. The talents - - - 270
Luke, 12. 16–21. The covetous rich fool - 304
Luke, 13. 6–9. The barren fig-tree - - 338
Luke, 15. 11–24. The prodigal ſon - - - 365
Luke, 16. 19–31. The rich man and Lazarus - 395
Luke, 18. 1–5. The importunate widow - 424
Luke, 18. 9–14. The phariſee and the publican 456

Vol. 2. Second edition. 1711.

Matt. 13. 31–33. The grain of muſtard-ſeed, and leaven 1
Matt. 20. 1–16. The man that went to hire labourers into his vineyard - - - - - - 37
Matt. 21. 28–31. The man's two ſons whom he commanded to go and work in his vineyard - 74
Matt. 21. 33–41. The wicked huſbandmen 110
Mark, 13. 34–37. A man taking a far journey 148
Luke, 7. 41–43. The creditor that had two debtors 183
Luke, 11. 24–26. The unclean ſpirits returning 221
Luke, 14. 28–33. A builder that was not able to finiſh, &c. - - - - - - - - 258
Luke, 15. 4–7. The loſt ſheep - - - 294
Luke, 16. 1–9. The unjuſt ſteward - - 327
Luke, 17. 7–10. The unprofitable ſervant - 362
Matt. 7. 24–27. The wiſe and fooliſh builder 392

Practical obſervations upon the miracles of our bleſſed Saviour. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. Second edition. 1710.

John, 2. 1, &c. Water turned into wine - - 1
Luke, 5. 4, &c. St. Peter's prodigious draught of fiſhes 27
Luke, 8. 26, &c. A legion of evil ſpirits caſt out of one poſſeſſed - - - - - - - - 60
Mark, 5. 21, &c. Jairus's daughter reſtored to life, &c. 92
John, 5. 1, &c. A cripple cured at the pool of Bethesda - - - - - - - - 118
Luke, 7. 1, &c. The centurion's ſervant cured of the palſy - - - - - - - - 147
Luke, 7. 11, &c. The widow of Nain's ſon reſtored to life - - - - - - - - 183
John, 6. 6, &c. Five thouſand fed with five loaves and two fiſhes - - - - - - - 208
Matt. 14. 22, &c. Jeſus walking upon the troubled ſeas - - - - - - - - 242
Mark, 9. 14, &c. A dumb and deaf ſpirit caſt out 271
Luke, 17. 12, &c. Ten lepers cleanſed - 298
John, 9. 1, &c. One made to ſee, that was born blind 330
John, 11. 1, &c. Lazarus raiſed from the dead, after four days' burial - - - - - - 367

BRAGGE, Francis, B.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 2. 1706.

Matt. 4. 1, &c. Our Saviour's miraculous faſt and temptation in the wilderneſs - - - - - 1
John, 2. 13, &c. His driving the buyers and ſellers out of the temple - - - - - - 62
Matt. 15. 21, &c. His caſting a devil out of a woman of Canaan's daughter - - - - - 95
Mark, 8. 22, &c. His reſtoring ſight to a blind man near Bethſaida - - - - - - 130
Luke, 6. 6, &c. His reſtoring a man's withered hand 161
Matt. 17. 1, &c. His transfiguration - - 189
John, 8. 3–5. His treatment of an adultreſs that was brought before him - - - - - 227
Luke, 19. 2, &c. His calling, and converting Zaccheus 262
John, 13. 4, &c. His waſhing his diſciples' feet 302
Matt. 26. 36, &c. His laſt ſufferings and death 337
Luke, 24. 5, &c. His miraculous reſurrection from the dead - - - - - - - - - 374
Luke, 27. 50, &c. His glorious aſcenſion into heaven 406

Of undiſſembled and perſevering religion: in ſeveral ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

2 Cor. 1. 12. Of ſimplicity and godly ſincerity 1
Job, 27. 8. Of the hope of the hypocrite - 27
Rom. 2. 29. Of the circumciſion of the heart - 57
Matt. 18. 2, 3. Of becoming like little children 81
Luke, 2. 25–27. Of true devotion - - 107
Tit. 1. 16. Of practical atheiſm - - - 135
1 Tim. 1. 19. Of holding faith and a good conſcience 167
Iſa. 45. 9. Of ſtriving with our Maker - 203
1 Theſſ. 5. 19. Of quenching the Spirit - 237
Matt. 11. 30. Of the eaſineſs of Chriſt's yoke, &c. 269
Matt. 5. 4. Of Chriſtian mourning - - 305
Matt. 5. 10–12. Of ſuffering for righteouſneſs' ſake 365
Pſa. 37. 38. Integrity and uprightneſs the only way to peace at the laſt - - - - - - 401

A practical treatiſe of the regulation of the paſſions. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

The above works were reprinted at the Clarendon preſs, 5 vol. 8°. 1833.

BRAGGE, Francis, A.B., "Late of Peterhouſe, in Cambridge."

A defenſe of the proceedings againſt Jane Wenham, wherein the poſſibility and reality of witchcraft are demonſtrated from ſcripture, and the concurrent teſtimonies of all ages. In anſwer to two pamphlets, entituled, The impoſſibility of witchcraft, and A full confutation of witchcraft. Ff. 1. pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

BRAGGE, Robert.

A Diſſenting miniſter, born 1665. Became paſtor of a congregation in Lime Street, London. Died 1737–8. Some ſermons by him are in the Lime Street lectures.

Church diſcipline according to its ancient ſtandard as it was practiſed in primitive times. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

Sermon, Matt. 9. 38. A cry for labourers in God's harveſt. [Funeral Mr. Ralph Venning.] 4°. *Lond.* 1674

BRAILSFORD, J., A.M., Head Maſter of the Free-ſchool, in Birmingham, Vicar of North-Wheatley, in Nottinghamſhire.

Thirteen ſermons on various ſubjects. 8°. *Birm.* 1776

Iſa. 58. 1. The dangerous nature and heinouſneſs of prophaneneſs and infidelity - - - - 1
2 Sam. 24. 14. Divine and human mercy compared 31

BRAILSFORD, J., A.M. (*continued*).

1 Sam. 2. 23–25. The neceſſity of good examples in perſons of ſuperior rank - - - 57
Deut. 30. 15. Superiority of the Chriſtian ſanction over the Jewiſh - - - - - - - 93
Matt. 20. 6. Againſt idleneſs in religion - 113
Gal. 6. 7. Againſt ſelf-deceit in matters of religion 132
Luke, 6. 2. Nature and inſtitution of the ſabbath 161
1 Cor. 15. 22. Our loſs in Adam repaired by Chriſt 190
Pſa. 31. 23. The love of God the beſt motive to obedience. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 213
Rom. 15. 4. Revelation of a future ſtate in the Scriptures, an argument for comfort and patience - 247
Matt. 10. 36. A man's paſſions his greateſt enemies 265
1 Pet. 3. 8. The licentiouſneſs of the tongue 287

BRAINERD, David.

A diſtinguiſhed miſſionary to the American Indians. Born at Haddon, in Connecticut, 1718. Entered at Yale College when twenty-one; whence he removed to New York, and undertook a miſſion to the Indians, in which he aſſiduouſly laboured at Delaware, Suſquehanah, and elſewhere, until his death in 1749; many thouſands having been converted by him.

An account of the life of, chiefly from his own diary, by Jonathan Edwards; to which is annexed, I. Mr. Brainerd's journal while among the Indians. II. Mr. Pemberton's ſermon at his ordination. [On Luke, 14. 23.] With an appendix relative to Indian affairs. 8°.

Edin. 1765

BRAKENRIDGE, William, D.D., Rector of St. Michael-Baſſiſhaw, Librarian of Sion College, and F.R.S. and F.A.S.

Sermons on ſeveral ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1764

John, 3. 2. On miracles - - - - - 1
Pſa. 39. 5. On the ſhortneſs of human life - 23
Pſa. 90. 2. The eternity of God - - - 41
Gen. 5. 24. The tranſlation of Enoch - 57
Pſa. 62. 11. The power of God - - - - 75
Rev. 15. 3. The juſtice of God - - 95
Jer. 23. 24. The omnipreſence of God - - 115
Acts, 16. 31. On faith - - - - - 135
Phil. 1. 27. The converſation that becometh the goſpel 161
Luke, 2. 34. Chriſt, a ſign which ſhall be ſpoken againſt 181
Luke, 9. 56. Perſecution not conſiſtent with Chriſtianity - - - - - - - - 203
Matt. 5. 48. The Chriſtian perfection - 223
Rev. 22. 12. On judgment - - - - 245
Heb. 3. 17, 18. God alone ſufficient for our happineſs 267
1 Pet. 5. 5. On humility - - - 285
Rev. 19. 10. Prophecy, the teſtimony of Jeſ. Chriſt 305
Pſa. 22. 28. God, the governor of the world - 331

BRAMHALL, John, D.D., Abp. of Armagh.

Born at Pontefract, Yorkſhire, about 1593. Entered Sydney College, Cambridge, 1608. On entering into orders he had a living given him in the city of York. Afterwards he was made Prebendary of York, and then of Ripon. Went to Ireland 1633, and became Archdeacon of Meath; Biſhop of Londonderry 1634. During the Civil War he reſided chiefly abroad. At the Reſtoration was made Archbiſhop of Armagh. Died 1663. As a ſcholar, his excellency lay in the rational and argumentative part of learning. He was well acquainted with eccleſiaſtical and other hiſtories, and in the pulpit he was an excellent perſuaſive orator. His works were originally publiſhed in folio, Dublin, 1677.

Works. 5 vol. 8°. [Lib. of Anglo-Cath. Theology.] *Oxf.* 1842–45

BRAMHALL, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

Vol. 1. 1842.

Life of the author.
Funeral ſermon by Biſhop Taylor.
Letters.
Part 1. *Containing the diſcourſes againſt the Romaniſts.*
The victory of truth for the peace of the Church; or, an epiſtle from M. de la Milletière to the King of Great Britain, to invite him to embrace the Catholic faith.
An anſwer to M. de la Milletière - - - 1
A juſt vindication of the Church of England from the unjuſt aſperſions of criminal ſchiſm - - 83

Vol. 2. 1842.

A replication to the Biſhop of Chalcedon's ſurvey of the Vindication of the Church of England from Criminal Schiſm - - - - - - - 3
A reply to S. W.'s refutation of the Biſhop of Derry's Juſt Vindication of the Church of England 283
Schiſm guarded and beaten back upon the right owners. 337

Vol. 3. 1844.

Preface, by A. W. H.
The conſecration and ſucceſſion of Proteſtant biſhops juſtified; the biſhop of Dureſme vindicated, and that infamous fable of the ordination at the Nag's Head clearly confuted. [With appendix, containing record of Archbiſhop Parker's confirmation and conſecration from the Lambeth regiſter, &c.] - - 3
Part 2. *Containing the diſcourſes againſt the Engliſh Sectaries.*
A fair warning to take heed of the Scottiſh diſcipline. [Firſt printed in Holland, A.D. 1649.] - 241
The ſerpent-ſalve; or, a remedy for the biting of an aſp. Wherein the obſervator's [Henry Parker] grounds are diſcuſſed, and plainly diſcovered to be unſound, ſeditious, not warranted by the laws of God or nature, or of nations, and moſt repugnant to the known laws and cuſtoms of this realm. [Firſt printed in England A.D. 1643.] - - - - - - - 289
Vindication of himſelf and the epiſcopal clergy from the Preſbyterian charge of popery, as it is managed by Mr. Baxter in his Treatiſe of the Grotian Religion. [Firſt publiſhed after the author's death, at London, 1672.] - - - - - - - 497

Vol. 4. *Oxf.* 1844.

Preface.
Part 3, *containing the diſcourſes againſt Mr. Hobbes.*
Defence of true liberty from antecedent and extrinſical neceſſity; againſt Mr. Hobbes - - - 3
Caſtigations of Mr. Hobbes his laſt animadverſions in the caſe concerning liberty and neceſſity - 197
The catching of Leviathan or the great whale, demonſtrating out of Mr. Hobbes his own works that no man who is thoroughly a Hobbiſt can be a good Chriſtian or a good Commonwealth's man - 507

Vol. 5. *Oxf.* 1845.

Preface, with letter of Bp. Bramhall.
Part 4, *containing the diſcourſes on miſcellaneous ſubjects.*
The controverſies about the Sabbath and the Lord's day, with their reſpective obligations, clearly, ſuccinctly, and impartially ſtated, diſcuſſed, and determined - - - - - - - - 3
Sermon on 2 Sam. 10. 12, before the Marquis of Newcaſtle, being then ready to meet the Scotch army 87
Sermon on Pſa. 126. 7, on H. M. reſtoration, with two ſpeeches in the Houſe of Peers - - 111
Sermon on Prov. 28. 13, in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1661, before the H. of Commons, on their ſolemn receiving the ſacrament - - - 145
Short occaſional diſcourſes written while in exile, viz.—
1. Of perſons dying without baptiſm - 167
2. An anſwer to two papers brought by Capt. Steward, of Proteſtants' ordination, and the miniſtry of reconciliation, with a letter to Miſs Cheubien 181

BRAMHALL, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

An anſwer to S. N.'s objections againſt Proteſtants' ordination in the twentieth chapter of his Guide of Faith - - - - - - - - - 193
Index of texts - - - - - - - 281
General index - - - - - - - - 289

A ſermon preached in the cathedral church of York, before his excellence the Earle of Newcaſtle, and many of the prime nobility and gentry of the northerne counties. At the publique thankſgiving to Almighty God for the late great victory upon Fryday, June 30, 1643. [On Pſa. 44. 7, 8.] 4°. *York*, 1643

No other copy of this ſermon is known to exiſt. It is not contained in the folio edition of Bp. Bramhall's works; and it was unknown to the editors of the Anglo-Catholic Library edition, deſcribed above. The name is not given on the title-page, but the author's dedication to the Earl of Newcaſtle is ſigned Joh. Derenſis.

On baptiſmal regeneration.
Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 2. 153

BRAMPTON Rectory; or, the leſſon of life. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1849

BRAMSTON, John.

Texts examined which are cited concerning purgatory. Gibſon's Preſervative, 11. 36

BRAMSTON, William, D.D., Preb. of Worceſter.

Two ſermons, Rev. 3. 15, 16. The great ſin of lukewarmneſs in religion. 8°. *Lond.* 1713
Sermon, 1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

BRAMWELL, W., "Preacher of the Goſpel."

The ſalvation preacher, recommended to the ſerious peruſal of preachers and people. Translated from the French. 12°. *Notting.* 1814

BRAND, Rev. **John**, commiſſioned by the General Aſſembly to viſit Orkney, &c.

A brief deſcription of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth, and Caithneſs. 8°. *Edin.* 1701

BRAND, John, M.A., Fellow and Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries.

Born, at Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne, 1743. Educated at Lincoln College, Oxford. Curate of Cramlinton Chapel, Newcaſtle, 1774. Rector of St. Mary-at-Hill, London, 1784. Died 1806. His knowledge of antiquities was very extenſive.

Obſervations on popular antiquities: chiefly illuſtrating the origin of our vulgar cuſtoms, ceremonies, and ſuperſtitions. Arranged, reviſed, and greatly enlarged for this edition, by Sir Henry Ellis. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Originally publiſhed in 1777, 8°. Enlarged by Sir H. Ellis, 2 vol. 4°, 1813, and again in 1841, as above.

BRAND, Rev. **Thomas.**

Born 1635; died 1691.

Life of, and funeral ſermon, by Dr. S. Anneſley. 12°. *Lond.* 1692

BRANDT, John, Profeſſor of Divinity to the Remonſtrants.

Born, at Amſterdam, 1626. Became paſtor of a church of Remonſtrants at Nieukoop. Removed to Hoorn, 1660, and to Amſterdam, 1667. Died 1685. His great work, the Hiſtory of the Reformation in the Low Countries, is a faithful, accurate, and well-written book.

BRANDT, John (*continued*).

The hiſtory of the Reformation, and other eccleſiaſtical tranſactions in and about the Low Countries, from the beginning of the eighth century down to the famous Synod of Dort, incluſive. In which all the revolutions that happened in church and ſtate on account of the diviſions between the Proteſtants and Papiſts, and the Arminians and Calviniſts, are fairly and fully repreſented. Tranſlated from the Low Dutch. [By Chamberlayne.] 4 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1720–23

Vol. 1, A.D. 712–1599; Vol. 2. 1600–1618; Vol. 3. 1618–1619; Vol. 4. 1619–1623.

BRANSBY, James Hews.

A Unitarian miniſter.

Sermons for the uſe of families, ſelected. 2 vol. 12°. *Birm.* 1808

BRAUN (Braunius), **John**, Profeſſor of Theology and the Oriental languages at Groningen.

Born 1628; died 1709.

Veſtitus ſacerdotum Hebræorum, ſive commentarius ampliſſimus in Exodi cap. 28 ac 29, et Levit. cap. 16, aliaque loca S. Scripturæ quamplurima. 4°. *Amſt.* 1680

Commentarius in epiſtolam ad Hebræos. 4°. *Amſt.* 1705*

Valuable for illuſtrations from Rabbinical learning.

Selecta ſacra, libri v. 4°. *Amſt.* 1700*
Diſſert. de adolitione ſuffitûs. Ugolinus, 11. 765
Diſſert. de ſanctitate pontif. max. Ibid. 12. 157

BRAY, Edward Atkyns, Vicar of Taviſtock.

Sermons ſelected from the works of the moſt eminent divines of the ſixteenth, ſeventeenth, and eighteenth centuries. Abridged, and rendered in a modern and appropriate ſtyle. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

Rom. 13. 11. Latimer 1
Matt. 3. 3. Bradford 11
Rom. 13. 12. Jewell 25
Pſa. 86. 11. Sandys 39
Jude, 17-21. Hooker. (2 ſs.) 47
James, 1. 22. Andrewes 67
Matt. 18. 7. Donne 77
Luke, 5. 10. Hieron 90
1 Cor. 10. 13. Chillingworth 100
Phil. 3. 18, 19. Hall. (2 ſs.) 109
Prov. 29. 23. Hall 127
John, 12. 24. Brownrig. [Eaſter.] - - 136
Matt. 10. 15. Hammond 146
Pſa. 19. 13. Sanderſon. (2 ſerm.) - - 156
John, 9. 31. Taylor. (2 ſer.) 174
Heb. 12. 28, 29. Taylor 193
Pſa. 145. 9. Barrow. (2 ſer.) 204
1 Cor. 4. 16. Barrow 226
1 Pet. 4. 1. Alleſtree 237
2 Pet. 3. 3. Glanvil 246
Prov. 14. 9. Hopkins 257
Matt. 5. 44. Tillotſon 265
Rom. 12. 1. Young 275
Exod. 3. 14. Beveridge 285
1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. Bull 299
Judges, 8. 34, 35. South 310
Prov. 10. 9. South 321
1 Theſſ. 3. 8. Sparrow 332
Matt. 14. 23. Atterbury 345
Pſa. 113. 5. Seed. (2 ſs.) 359
James, 1. 26. Butler 381
2 Pet. 1. 5–7. Warburton 393
Col. 3. 2. Skelton. (2 ſer.) 402

Diſcourſes, adapted to the pulpit, or to the uſe of families, from tracts and treatiſes of eminent divines. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

1 Tim. 3. 15. Hooker 1
Heb. 11. 27. Hall - 20
Rev. 15. 3, 4. Hall 35
Prov. 28. 14. Hall - 51
1 Pet. 2. 21. Taylor 67
1 Sam. 15. 22. Taylor 80
Rom. 13. 1. Taylor 93
Eph. 5. 15, 16. Taylor 107

BRAY, Edward Atkyns (*continued*).

1 Cor. 10. 31. Taylor	119	Hag. 1. 7. Horneck. (4 ſer.)	204
Job, 14. 1. Taylor	130		
Heb. 10. 36. Taylor	144	1 Tim. 4. 7 Swinnock. (2 ſerm.) - - -	276
1 Pet. 4. 1. Taylor	159		
Matt. 16. 26. Scott. (2 ſs.)	175		

BRAY, Thomas, D.D.

Born at Marton, Shropſhire, 1656. Educated at Hart Hall, Oxford. Rector of Sheldon, 1690. Here he compoſed his Catechetical Lectures, which on being publiſhed met with general approbation and encouragement, and pointed him out to Dr. Compton, Biſhop of London, as a proper perſon to model the infant church of Maryland; he was accordingly appointed commiſſary, which he accepted, though againſt his pecuniary intereſts. There he eſtabliſhed parochial libraries for the clergy, and on his return purſued the ſame plan in regard to many pariſhes in England, a plan which is ſtill carried on by an inſtitution under the title of "The Aſſociates of the late Dr. Bray." Appointed to St. Botolph, Aldgate, London, 1706. Died 1730.

Bibliotheca parochialis; or, a ſcheme of ſuch theological and other heads as ſeem requiſite to be peruſed by the clergy, together with the books which may be profitably read on each of thoſe points. Vol. 1, [all publiſhed.] Second edition, with large additions. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1707

Another. Firſt edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1697

Sermon, 1 Tim. 6. 12. Fight the good fight of faith, in the cauſe of God againſt the kingdom of Satan. Preached at the funeral of Mr. John Dent, who was barbarouſly murdered in the doing his duty, in the execution of the laws againſt profaneneſs and immorality. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

Papal uſurpation and tyranny as it has been exerciſed in ancient and modern times with reſpect both to princes and people; a fair warning to all Proteſtants. [Anonymous.] Folio. *Lond.* 1712

Guicciardini's Hiſtory of the Papacy (fraudulently left out in the 4th book of his hiſtory).

Barlow's (Biſhop) Popery; or, the principles of the Church of Rome pernicious to Proteſtant princes, &c.

Du Moulin's (Dr. P.) hiſtorical diſcourſe of Papal uſurpation over ſovereign princes.

A ſummary account of ſeveral doctrines of the Church of Rome pernicious to princes.

The caſe of Proteſtants in England under a Popiſh prince, if any ſhall happen to wear the crown.

Papal bulls depoſing princes (from the Bullarium Magnum).

Du Moulin's (Dr. P.) vindication of the ſincerity of the Proteſtant religion in the point of obedience to ſovereigns; in anſwer to Philanax Anglicus.

Perrin's (John Paul) hiſtory of the Waldenſes and Albigenſes; with precious remains out of their doctrine and diſcipline, enlarged from Morland and Leger.

BRAY ASSOCIATES.

Report for the year 1847 of the inſtitution eſtabliſhed by the late Rev. Dr. Bray and his aſſociates, for founding clerical libraries and ſupporting negro ſchools: to which is added, a brief memoir of Dr. Bray. Pp. 40. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

BREKELL, John.

A Unitarian divine at Liverpool. Died about 1775.

BREKELL, John (*continued*).

Diſcourſe, John, 3. 3–5. Regeneration. 8°. *Lond.* 1761

Sermon, Job, 21. 12. A diſcourſe on muſic, chiefly church muſic; occaſioned by the [opening of a new organ]. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

Other works: An Eſſay on the Hebrew Tongue, to ſhew that the Hebrew Bible might be originally read by vowel letters without the vowel points. 8°. 1758. Twenty Diſcourſes on the grounds and principles of the Chriſtian Religion. 8°. 1765.

BRENT, Charles, M.A. Rector of Chriſt Ch. Briſtol.

An eſſay concerning the nature and guilt of lying. 8°. *Lond.* 1702

BRENTIUS, or BRENTZEN, John.

Born, in Suabia, 1499; educated at Heidelberg Univerſity; joined the Reformers, and became paſtor at Hall, in Suabia, and afterwards at Stutgard; died 1570. His opinions coincided in general with thoſe of Luther; he was very eminent as a preacher, and his commentaries, which are chiefly in the form of ſermons, are ſtill held in great eſteem.

Opera. 8 vol. Folio. *Tub.* 1576–90

Vol. 1. 1576.

Commentarii in Geneſin, Exodum, Leviticum, Numeros, Deuteronomiam.

Vol. 2. 1576.

Commentarii in Joſuam prior et poſterior expoſitio, in librum Judicum, Ruth, 1 et 2 Sam. 1 et 2 Regum, Eſaiam, Nehem., Eſther.

Vol. 3. 1578.

Commentarii D. Brentii in Jobum.

Lucubrationes ejuſdem, et Cygnæa cantio in Pſalmos centum et ſex.

In reliquos 44 Pſalmos explicationes Theodorici Snepffil.

Vol. 4. 1580.

Commentarii in Eccleſiaſten, Eſaiam, Jerem., Oſeam, Amos, Jonam, Michæam.

Vol. 5. 1582.

Commentarii in Matth. et homiliæ in Marcum et Lucam.

Homiliæ in paſſionem Chriſti è quatuor evangeliſtis.

Homiliæ in reſurrectionem Chriſti.

Vol. 6. *Tub.* 1584.*

Homiliæ in evangeliſtam Joannem.

In eundem exegeſis.

Vol. 7. *Tub.* 1588.*

Commentarii in Acta Apoſtolorum, et in Epiſtolas Pauli ad Romanos, Galatas, Philippenſes, Philemon.

Vol. 8. *Tub.* 1590.* In quo continentur polemica ſcripta contra Petrum à Soto et Sacramentarios.

Confeſſio Wirtenberg.

Tridentini concilii propoſita - - - - - 1

Petrus à Soto aſſertio catholicæ fidei circa articulos Wirten. - - - - - - - 35

Brentius in apologiam confeſſionis Wirtenb. - 169

De perſonali unione duarum naturarum in Chriſto, [&c.] qua vera corporis et ſanguinis Chriſti præſentia in cœna explicata eſt, et confirmata, et Lutheri teſtimonia - - - - - - - - 831

Sententia de libello H. Bullingeri, cui titulus eſt, Traditio verborum Domini, *In domo Patris mei manſiones multæ ſunt* - - - - - - - - - 868

De majeſtate Domini noſtri ad dexteram Dei Patris, et de vera præſentia corporis et ſanguinis ejus in cœna. Contra P. Mart. et H. Bullinger. - - 891

De incarnatione Chriſti - - - - - 981

De aſcenſu Chriſti in cœlum, &c. - - 1029

Evangelion ſecundum Joannem, 154 homiliis explicatum. Folio. *Franc.* 1551

BRENTIUS, or BRENTZEN, John (*continued*).

In Acta Apoſtolica homiliæ centum viginti duæ. Folio. *Franc.* 1561

Explicatio epiſtolæ ad Philippenſes. Sm. 8°. *Franc.* 1548

BREREWOOD, Edward.

A learned mathematician and antiquary. Born at Cheſter, 1565. Admitted of Braſenoſe College, Oxford, 1581. Choſen Profeſſor of Aſtronomy in Greſham College, 1596, in which he continued until his death, in 1613.

Inquiries touching the diverſity of languages and religions through the chief parts of the world. 8°. *Lond.* 1674

De ponderibus et pretiis veterum nummorum, eorumque cum recentioribus collatione. 4°. *Lond.* 1614. Critici Sacri, 5; Biblia Polyg. Waltoni, 1. 30

Other works: Elementa Logicæ. 8°. Oxf. 1614. Two Treatiſes of the Sabbath. 4°. 1630, 1632. Patriarchal Government of the Ancient Church. 4°. 1641.

BRETLAND, Joseph.

A Unitarian miniſter; born at Exeter, 1742. Became miniſter of a diſſenting congregation at Exeter, 1770. Died 1819.

Sermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Exeter*, 1820

Vol. 1.

Memoirs of the author.
1 Cor. 10. 15. The nature and uſe of reaſon - 1
Matt. 12. 49, 50. Virtuous obedience the ſtrongeſt bond of union amongſt Chriſtians - - 22
Gen. 18. 19. The divine confidence in the fidelity of Abraham to his offſpring and his houſehold - 37
Eph. 6. 4. Duty of parents to children - 57
Eph. 6. 1, 2. Duty of children to parents - 77
Tit. 2. 6. Exhortation to young men - - 94
Prov. 13. 20. Importance of making a proper choice of company - - - - - - - - 111
Rom. 15. 2. Obligation of ſocial duties in general 134
Prov. 23. 26. The heart devoted to God - 151
Pſa. 27. 10. God the beſt ſupport under the loſs of friends and the inconſtancy of the world - 172
Rom. 12. 4, 5. Mutual connection and dependence of Chriſtians - - - - - - - 190
Gal. 6. 2. The reciprocal duty of Chriſtians to aſſiſt and comfort each other - - - - - 214
Prov. 22. 2. Virtue the only rational diſtinction amongſt men - - - - - - - - 232
Pſa. 8. 3, 4. The condeſcenſion and goodneſs of God to his creatures - - - - - 248
Mal. 3. 16, 17. Religious converſation - 266
Pſa. 90. 9. The fleeting nature and proper management of life pointed out by the emblem of a tale - 282
1 Theſſ. 4. 13, 14. Funeral ſermon - 297

Vol. 2.

Acts, 17. 23. Neceſſity and importance of forming right notions of the object of worſhip - - - 1
John, 14. 1. The Chriſtian religion the beſt ſupport under every afflictive occurrence of life - 21
1 Theſſ. 5. 17. The duty of habitual devotion - 38
Prov. 4. 23. The importance of diligently keeping the heart - - - - - - - - 54
Deut. 6. 11, 12. The dangerous tendency of eaſe and affluence - - - - - - - - 71
2 Sam. 19. 34. The queſtion of Barzillai - 86
John, 15. 13. The love of Chriſt manifeſted in laying down his life - - - - - - - 101
John, 9. 1. Obſervations on the ſtory of the man born blind - - - - - - - 119
1 John, 5. 4. Faith, the victory that overcometh the world - - - - - - - - 140

BRETLAND, Joſeph (*continued*).

John, 14. 15. Keeping the commandments of Chriſt the only unequivocal proof of our love to him 160
Phil. 4. 12. Wiſdom of adapting the temper to the condition - - - - - - - 177
Matt. 22. 5. Guilt and danger of ſlighting the offer of Chriſtianity - - - - - - - 198
James, 4. 11. Againſt cenſoriouſneſs. (2 ſerm.) 215
1 Theſſ. 5. 16. Nature and ſources of religious joy 244
1 Theſſ. 2. 19. Duty and reward of a Chriſtian miniſter 261
Appendix, containing five letters relating to Mr. Farmer's hypotheſis of the temptation of Chriſt - 279

BRETONNEAU, Francis.

A Jeſuit. Born at Tours, 1660; died 1741. His ſermons are well written; ſome of them were long attributed to Maſſillon.

Sermons. 7 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1749

Avent, 1 vol.; Carême, 3 vol.; Myſtères et Fêtes, 3 vol.

BRETT, Joseph, A.M.

Sermon, Prov. 16. 12. [Anniv. H.M. Inauguration.] 4°. *Norwich*, 1704

BRETT, Thomas, LL.D.

A learned, pious, and indefatigable author. Born at Bettiſhanger, Kent, 1667. Admitted of Queen's College, Cambridge, 1684; and of Corpus Chriſti, 1689. Choſen lecturer, 1691. Rector of Bettiſhanger, 1703; and of Ructing, 1705. Reſigned his livings and entered into communion with the Non-jurors, 1715. Died 1743.

An account of Church government and governours, wherein is ſhewed that the government of the Church of England is moſt agreeable to that of the primitive Church. Second edition, with large additions and amendments. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

The beſt edition of this valuable work.

Sermon, John, 20. 21–23. On remiſſion of ſins, according to the Scriptures and the doctrine of the Church of England, with a preface in its vindication from popery. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

The doctrine of remiſſion of ſins, and the power of abſolution, as ſet forth in a late ſermon, explained and vindicated. In remarks on Dr. Cannon's account, &c. Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

Sermon, Matt. 28. 19. The extent of Chriſt's commiſſion to baptiſe. Shewing the capacity of infants to receive, and the utter incapacity of our diſſenting teachers to adminiſter, Chriſtian baptiſm. With a preface to the diſſenters. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

A ſermon of the honour of the Chriſtian prieſthood, and the neceſſity of a divine call to that office. With a preface to the diſſenters, and an advertiſement relating to the ſermon on remiſſion of ſin. [On Heb. 5. 4–6.] 8°. *Lond.* 1712

The honour of the Chriſtian prieſthood, and the neceſſity of a divine call to that office. With a preface to the diſſenters. A new edition. Fcp. 8°. *Oxf.* 1838

The dangers of a relapſe. A ſermon. May 29. [On John, 5. 14.] 8°. *Lond.* 1713

The Chriſtian altar and ſacrifice. A ſermon, ſhowing that the Lord's table is a proper altar, and the ſacrament of the euchariſt a proper ſacrifice. [On Heb. 13. 10.] 8°. *Lond.* 1713

An inquiry into the judgment and practice of the primitive Church in relation to perſons being baptiſed by laymen, wherein Mr. Bingham's Scholaſtical Hiſtory is conſidered. With an appendix in anſwer to the Lord Biſhop of Oxford's charge, 1712. Pp. 118. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

BRETT, Thomas, LL.D. (*continued*).

A review of the Lutheran principles, ſhowing how they differ from the Church of England, and that Baron Puffendorf's eſſay for uniting of Proteſtants was not deſigned to procure an union between the Lutherans and the Church of England, as is inſinuated in the title of the late edition of that book. In a letter to a friend. Pp. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

Vindication of himſelf from the calumnies thrown upon him in ſome late newſpapers, wherein he is falſely charged with turning Papiſt. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

The independency of the Church upon the ſtate as to its pure ſpiritual powers, proved from the Holy Scriptures and the writings of the primitive fathers, with anſwers to the moſt material objections. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Tradition neceſſary to explain and interpret the Holy Scriptures; with a poſtſcript in anſwer to that part of [Spinckes's] "No ſufficient reaſon for reſtoring the Prayers and Directions of K. Edward VIth's firſt Liturgy;" which ſeems to deprecate tradition. And a preface containing remarks on Toland's Nazarenus. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

A farther proof of the neceſſity of tradition to explain and interpret the Holy Scriptures, in anſwer to [Spinckes's] "No juſt Grounds for introducing the New Communion Office," &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

A collection of the principal liturgies, uſed by the Chriſtian Church in the celebration of the holy euchariſt; particularly the ancient, viz. the Clementine, as it ſtands in the book called the Apoſtolical Conſtitutions; the liturgies of S. James, S. Mark, S. Chryſoſtom, S. Baſil, &c. tranſlated into Engliſh by ſeveral hands. With a diſſertation upon them, ſhewing their uſefulneſs and authority, and pointing out their ſeveral corruptions and interpolations. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

The Clementine liturgy - - - - - 1
Liturgy of S. James, 14; of S. Mark, 29; of S. Chryſoſtom, 42; of S. Baſil, as uſed at Conſtantinople, 57; of S. Baſil, as uſed at Alexandria, 71; of the Church of Ethiopia, 81; of Neſtorius, 91; of Severus, Patriarch of the Monophyſites at Antioch - 102
Fragments of the Gothick or Gothico-Gallican miſſal, 113; of the ancient Gallican miſſal, 115; of the Mozarabic miſſal - - - - - - 117
The Roman miſſal, commonly called the maſs 121
The communion office according to the liturgy of King Edward VI. - - - - - - 130
The new communion office - - - - - 139
S. Juſtin Martyr's account of the manner of celebrating the euchariſt in his days - - - 149
The fifth myſtagogical catechiſm of S. Cyril of Jeruſalem concerning the euchariſt - - - - 152
Diſſertation concerning the preceding liturgies 161–437

Another edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

The divine right of epiſcopacy and the neceſſity of an epiſcopal commiſſion for preaching God's word and for the valid miniſtration of the Chriſtian ſacraments. The falſe principles of Papiſts, Lutherans, and Calviniſts, concerning

BRETT, Thomas, LL.D. (*continued*).

the identity of biſhops and preſbyters. The valid ſucceſſion of our Engliſh biſhops vindicated, and the Popiſh fable of the Nag's-head conſecration refuted. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

A general hiſtory of the world from the creation to the deſtruction of Jeruſalem by Nebuchadnezzar. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

Some remarks on Dr. Waterland's Review of the Doctrine of the Euchariſt, &c., with regard to the ſeeming difference between him and Mr. Johnſon, concerning the Sacrifice, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

True moderation; a ſermon, on Phil. 4. 5. Churchman Armed, 3. 9

Diſſertation on the ancient verſions of the Bible. Watſon, Bp. Tracts, 3. 1

Originally publiſhed under the title of "A Letter, ſhewing why our Engliſh Bibles differ ſo much from the Septuagint," 8°, 1743. Enlarged from the author's MSS. and publiſhed 1760, under the above title.

Letter on lay-baptiſm. See LAURENCE on Lay-baptiſm.

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM, ex Decreto SS. Concilii Tridentini reſtitutum, S. Pii V. Pontificis Maximi juſſu editum, Clementis VIII. et Urbani VIII. auctoritate recognitum. Cum officiis ſanctorum noviſſime per ſummos pontifices uſque ad hanc diem conceſſus. 4 vol. 12°. *Mechlinæ*, 1836

BREVINT, Daniel, D.D.

Born in the Iſle of Jerſey, in the reign of King James I.; ſtudied at Saumur, of which univerſity he took his degree of M.A. 1634; Fellow of Jeſus College, Oxford, 1638; ejected for refuſing the covenant, and went abroad; Prebendary of Durham, 1661; Dean of Lincoln, 1681; died 1695. He was a learned divine, of extenſive reading, eſpecially in the controverſy between Proteſtants and Roman Catholics; and zealous for the Church of England.

Miſſale Romanum; or, the depth and myſtery of the Roman maſs laid open and explained, for the uſe of both reformed and unreformed Chriſtians. 8°. *Oxf.* 1672

Saul and Samuel at Endor; or, the new ways of ſalvation and ſervice, which uſually tempt men to Rome, and detain them there, truly repreſented and refuted; as alſo, A brief account of R. F., his Miſſale Vindicatum, or vindication of the Roman maſs. 8°. *Oxf.* 1674

Frontiſpiece. Ff. 6, and pp. 414.

On the Chriſtian ſacrament and ſacrifice. Voice of the Church

BREWSTER, Sir David, LL.D., F.R.S.

A treatiſe on optics. 12°. *Lond.* 1831

Edinburgh Encyclopædia. See EDINBURGH.

BREWSTER, James, Miniſter at Craig.

Lectures upon our Lord's ſermon on the Mount. [Matt. v., vi., vii.] 8°. *Edin.* 1809

BREWSTER, John, M.A.

Educated at Lincoln College, Oxford; M.A. 1778;

BREWSTER, John, M.A. (*continued*).

Curate of Stockton-upon-Tees, 1776; Vicar of Greatham, 1791; Vicar of Stockton, 1799; Rector of Redmarſhel, 1805; of Boldon, 1809; and of Eggleſcliffe, 1814; died 1843.

Sermons for priſons. To which are added prayers for the uſe of priſoners in ſolitary confinement. 12°. *Stockton*, 1790

Zech. 9. 12. The priſoner of hope - - - 1
Pſa. 102. 19, 20. Uſe of ſolitude in priſons - 23
Lam. 3. 39. On reſignation in priſons - - 45
1 Cor. 15. 33. On the influence of evil company 66
Luke, 23. 32–43. The penitent thief - - 91
Luke, 12. 4, 5. On the laſt judgment - - 112
Forms of prayers for priſoners - - - 141

The meditations of a recluſe, chiefly on religious ſubjects. Small 8°. *Lond.* 1800

On retirement, atheiſm, deiſm, future ſtate, evidence of Chriſtianity, prayer, books of piety, &c.

Lectures on the Acts of the Apoſtles, delivered in the pariſh church of Stockton-upon-Tees, during Lent, in the years 1803, 1804, 1805, and 1806. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Practical reflections on the ordination ſervices for deacons and prieſts, for the uſe of candidates for orders, and of thoſe who review their ordination vows. To which are added appropriate prayers for clergymen. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

Contemplations on the laſt diſcourſes of our bleſſed Saviour with his diſciples, as recorded in the Goſpel of St. John [chapters 14–17]. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

Sermon, Phil. 3. 20, 21. The old man's converſation in heaven. [Funeral.] 8°. *Stockton-upon-Tees*, 1824

Reflections adapted to the holy ſeaſons of the Chriſtian and eccleſiaſtical year. 12°. *Lond.* 1834

Advent, Chriſtmas, Epiphany, Lent, Eaſter, Whit-Sunday. By the ſame author, Parochial Hiſtory and Antiquities of Stockton-upon-Tees, 4°. 1796, &c.

BREWSTER, Richard.

Sermon, 1 Sam. 12. 24. 4°.

BRICKNELL, W. Simcox, M.A., of Worceſter College, Incumbent of Grove, Berks.

Oxford; Tract No. 90; and Ward's Ideal of a Chriſtian Church. A practical ſuggeſtion reſpectfully ſubmitted to members of Convocation. With an appendix containing the teſtimonies of twenty-five prelates of the Engliſh Church, &c. 4th ed. Pp. 69. 8°. *Oxf.* 1845

BRIDGE, William, M.A.

Born 1600; educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, of which he was ſeveral years a fellow; after preaching in Eſſex, and at Norwich, he was ſilenced in 1636 for nonconformity, and excommunicated; went to Rotterdam, and was paſtor of a Congregational church there; returned to England 1642, and became paſtor at Yarmouth; ejected 1662; died 1670. He was a Congregationaliſt of conſiderable learning, and poſſeſſed a library well furniſhed with the fathers, ſchoolmen, and critics; to the reading of which, and ſtudy, he devoted his mornings, from four to eleven. His works are greatly eſteemed by Calviniſts: they are ſpiritual and practical.

Works, now firſt collected. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

BRIDGE, William, M.A. (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

Publiſher's preface, memoir, &c. - - - vii
The great goſpel myſtery of the ſaints' comfort and holineſs opened and applied from Chriſt's prieſtly office, in four ſermons on Heb. 11. 17 - - 3
Satan's power to tempt, and Chriſt's love to and care of his people under temptation, in five ſermons. [2 on Heb. 11. 18; 3 on Luke, 22. 31, 32.] - 89
Grace for grace, or the overflowings of Chriſt's fulneſs received by all ſaints, in ſix ſerm. on John, 1. 16. 185
The ſpiritual life and in-being of Chriſt in all believers, in five ſermons on Gal. 2. 20 - - - 297
Scripture light the moſt ſure light, compared with revelations, and viſions, dreams, &c., in three ſermons on 2 Pet. 1. 19. - - - - - - - 399
The righteous man's habitation in the time of plague and peſtilence, being a brief expoſition of Pſa. 91 465

Vol. 2.

A lifting up for the downcaſt, in caſe of great ſins, weakneſs of grace, [&c.] in thirteen ſermons on Pſa. 42. 11 - - - - - - 1
Five ſermons on faith.
Rom. 4. 19. The ſpiritual actings of faith through natural impoſſibilities. (3 ſerm.) - - 283
Heb. 11. 32. The great things faith can do 338
Heb. 11. 35. The great things faith can ſuffer 357
The freeneſs of the grace and love of God to believers diſcovered, in ſeven ſermons.
Matt. 20. 15, 16 - - - - - - 381
2 Theſſal. 2. 16, 17 - - - - - - 393
Eph. 2. 8 - - - - - - - 409
Neh. 5. 15 - - - - - - - 422
Pſa. 133. 1 - - - - - - - 433
Mic. 6. 9 - - - - - - - 445
Amos, 4. 12 - - - - - - 457

Vol. 3.

Chriſt and the covenant, the work and way of meditation, &c., in ten ſermons.
John, 14. 28. Chriſt's perſonal excellencies the object of our love - - - - - - 3
1 Cor. 2. 2. Chriſt crucified the object of our faith 20
Heb. 12. 24. The new covenant of grace opened. (4 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 41
Pſa. 104. 34. Divine meditation. (2 ſerm.) 124
Pſa. 90. 13. God's return to the ſoul or nation 161
Pſa. 21. 2, 3. Preventing mercy - - - 179
Chriſt in travail, three ſermons on Iſa. 53. 11 199
Seaſonable truths in evil times. Nine ſermons.
1 Theſſal. 4. 1. Of grace growing and increaſing 279
Matt. 19. 30. The firſt and laſt in ſuffering work 299
Matt. 19. 28. Way to obtain a ſure and great reward 319
Rev. 11. 3. The two witneſſes, their teſtimony 343
1 Cor. 7. 30, 31. The uncertainty of the world ſhould take off our hearts from the love of it 365
Pſa. 76. 10. Men's wrath againſt God's people ſhall turn to God's praiſe - - - - - 387
Zeph. 3. 18. Comfort to mourners for the loſs of ſolemn aſſemblies - - - - - 407
Heb. 3. 12. The evil of unbelief in departing from God - - - - - - - 426
Luke, 18. 32. A warning to apoſtates - - 441

Vol. 4.

Seventeen ſermons on various ſubjects and occaſions, now firſt collected.
Numb. 10. 35. The true ſoldier's convoy. [Preached on a prayer day for the prince's good ſucceſs in going forth to war] - - - - - 3
2 Sam. 10. 12. Of courage. To Volunteers 33
John, 7. 4. The diſeaſes that make a ſtoppage to England's mercies - - - - - 50
Lam. 5. 2. Directions for ſuch as have been driven from their houſes - - - - - 74
Theſſal. 5. 18. Thankfulneſs required in every condition - - - - - - - 94

BRIDGE, William, M.A. (*continued*).

Matt. 15. 21–28. The woman of Canaan - 112
Deut. 18. 15. A vindication of ordinances 130
1 Cor. 12. 31. Grace and love beyond gifts 162
Matt. 12. 31, 32. The ſin againſt the Holy Ghoſt 187
Matt. 26. 43. The ſin of infirmity - - 212
Rev. 2. 2. The falſe apoſtle tried and caſt - 240
1 Pet. 5. 10. The good and means of eſtabliſhment 260
Rev. 14. 8. Babylon's downfall - - 290
Zech. 1. 18–21; 2. 1. Faſt. Before Houſe of Commons - - - - - - - - 314
Zeph. 2. 3. The ſaint's hiding-place in the time of God's anger. Faſt. Before Houſe of Lords 346
Pſa. 106. 8. England ſaved with a notwithſtanding. Thankſgiving. Powder plot - - 373
Matt. 25. 6. Chriſt's coming is at our midnight 405
Evangelical repentance, in two ſermons. On Matt. 3. 2 Vol. 5. 427
The ſinfulneſs of ſin and the fulneſs of Chriſt.
Rom. 8. 13. The ſinfulneſs of ſin - - - 3
Iſa. 9. 1, 2. The fulneſs of Chriſt - - 20
Remains: eight ſermons.
Pſa. 4. 6. Man's bleſſedneſs - - - - 45
Col. 3. 3. Affections rightly placed - 60
1 Cor. 8. 20. How to walk with God in our callings 74
Pſa. 119. 63. Of good and bad company - 90
1 Cor. 3. 3. The carnality of profeſſors - 117
Eccleſ. 9. 10. What our work is and how to be done 133
Luke, 23. 46. Soul-reſignation into the hands of God - - - - - - - - 150
1 Theſſ. 2. 12. The dignity and duty of God's called ones - - - - - - - - 165
A word to the aged - - - - - - 181
The wounded conſcience cured, the weak one ſtrengthened, and the doubting ſatisfied, by way of anſwer to Dr. Fearne - - - - - - - - 201
The truth of the times vindicated, whereby the lawfulneſs of taking up arms is juſtified; Dr. Fearne's reply anſwered, &c. - - - - - - 257
The loyal convert, according to the Oxford copy, with ſhort annotations thereon - - - - 321
The doctrine of juſtification by faith opened and applied from Rom. 3. 24, 25 - - - - - 364
General index - - - - - - - - 403

Works. 4 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1649

Vol. 1.

The great goſpel myſterie of the ſaints' comfort and holineſs opened from Chriſt's prieſtly office.
Satan's power to tempt, and Chriſt's love to and care of his people under temptation.
Thankfulneſs required in every condition.

Vol. 2.

Grace for grace; or, the overflowings of Chriſt's fulneſs received by all ſaints.
The ſpiritual actings of faith through natural impoſſibilities.
Evangelical repentance.

Vol. 3.

The ſpiritual life and in-being of Chriſt in all believers.
The woman of Canaan.

Vol. 4.

The ſaints' hiding-place in the time of God's anger.
Chriſt's coming is at our midnight.
A vindication of ordinances.
Grace and love beyond gifts.

The freeneſs of the grace and love of God to believers. Small 8°. *Lond.* 1671

BRIDGES, C., Vicar of Old Newton.

Expoſition of Pſalm 119, as illuſtrative of the character and exerciſes of Chriſtian experience. Fifteenth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

A nineteenth edition, 1849.

BRIDGES, C. (*continued*).

The Chriſtian miniſtry, with an inquiry into the cauſes of its inefficiency, with an eſpecial reference to the miniſtry of the Eſtabliſhment. Fourth edition, corrected and enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

A ſeventh edition, 1849.

An expoſition of the Book of Proverbs. 2 vol. 12°. Third edit. reviſed. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Vol. 1. Chap. 1–19.
Vol. 2. Chap. 20–31.

Firſt edition publiſhed in 1846. In the ſecond, 1847, conſiderable additions were made. The expoſition of the firſt nine chapters has been publiſhed ſeparately under the title of A Manual for the Young.

BRIDGES, Matthew.

The teſtimony of profane antiquity to the account given by Moſes of Paradiſe and the fall of man. 8°. 1825

BRIDGEWATER TREATISES, on the power, wiſdom, and goodneſs of God, as manifeſted in the creation. 12 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1834, &c.

1. Chalmers, Rev. Thomas, D.D. The adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual conſtitution of man. Third edition. 1834
2. Kidd, John, M.D., F.R.S. The adaptation of external nature to the phyſical condition of man. Fifth edition. 1837
3. Whewell, Rev. William, M.A. Aſtronomy and general phyſics, conſidered with reference to natural theology. Seventh edition. 1839
4. Bell, Sir Charles, K.G.H. The hand, its mechaniſm and vital endowments, as evincing deſign. Fourth edition. 1837
5. Roget, Peter Mark, M.D. Animal and vegetable phyſiology, conſidered with reference to natural theology. 2 vol. Third edition, with numerous additions and emendations. 1840
   Vol. 1. The mechanical functions.
   Vol. 2. The vital, ſenſorial, and reproductive functions.
6. Buckland, Rev. William, D.D. Geology and mineralogy, conſidered with reference to natural theology. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. 1837
   Vol. 1. Geology and mineralogy.
   Vol. 2. Plates, with explanations.
7. Kirby, Rev. William, M.A. Hiſtory, habits, and inſtincts of animals. 2 vol. Second edition. 1835
8. Prout, William, M.D., F.R.S. Chemiſtry, meteorology, and the function of digeſtion, conſidered with reference to natural theology. Third edition. [With much new matter.] 1845

An article on the Bridgewater Treatiſes will be found in the Quarterly Review, 50. 1.

BRIDOUL, F. Toussain, of the Society of Jeſus.

The ſchool of the Euchariſt eſtabliſhed upon the miraculous reſpects and acknowledgements which beaſts, birds, and inſects have rendered to the holy ſacrament of the altar, whence Catholics may increaſe in devotion towards this divine myſtery. Printed in French, at Lille, 1672, and now made Engliſh, with a preface concerning the teſtimony of miracles. [By William Clagett, D.D.] 2d edit. Pp. 45. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1687

BRIGGS, Jos., M.A., Vicar of Kirkburton.

The Church Catechiſm explained to the meaneſt capacity. Second edition, reviſed. 12°. *Lond.* 1722

BRIGHTLAND.

A grammar of the Engliſh tongue, with the arts of logick, rhetorick, poetry, &c. Sixth edition, corrected. 12°. *Lond. n. d.*

BRIGHTMAN, Thomas, a Puritan divine.

Born at Nottingham, 1557. Educated in Queen's College, Cambridge. Became Rector of Hawnes, Bedfordſhire, which he held until his death, 1607. He obtained a high character for learning, piety, and ſweetneſs of temper.

Works, viz. A revelation of the Apocalypſe, containing an expoſition of the whole book of St. John, illuſtrated with analyſis and ſcholions, wherein the ſenſe is opened by the Scripture, and the events of things foretold ſhewed by hiſtories, together with a moſt comfortable expoſition of the laſt and moſt difficult part of Daniel, and a commentary on the Canticles. 4°. *Lond.* 1644

A moſt comfortable expoſition of the laſt and moſt difficult part of the prophecie of Daniel, from the 26 verſe of the II. chapter to the end of the XII. chapter, wherein the reſtoring of the Jews, and their calling to the faith of Chriſt after the utter overthrow of their three laſt enemies, is ſet forth in lively colours. 4°. *Lond.* 1644

BRIGIDA, S. Cogitoſus de. Caniſius, I. 413

BRINE, John, a Calviniſt Baptiſt miniſter.

Born, at Kettering, 1703, in very low circumſtances. In 1730 he became paſtor of a congregation at Currier's Hall, Cripplegate, London, which office he held until his death in 1765. He acquired conſiderable celebrity as a preacher, and as a man of great underſtanding, ſound judgment in the doctrines of the goſpel, and of exemplary life.

A treatiſe on various ſubjects, wherein ſome difficult caſes of conſcience are anſwered, with ſeveral ſermons, &c. Reviſed by James Upton. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

The original purity of human nature and the preſent depravity of human nature - - - - - 38
The defects which attended the doctrine of morality, as taught by philoſophers and poets - - 69
Of regeneration, converſion, and ſanctification - 126
The aſſurance of faith - - - - - 147
The life of faith - - - - - - - 161
Difference between real converſion and the ſemblance of it - - - - - - - - - 169
Growth in grace - - - - - - - - 198
On declenſion in religion - - - - - 244
Ways and means of revival under decays of grace 289
The temptations of the preſent age - - - 303
Of communion with God - - - - - 333
Sermons :—
Zech. 2. 5. God the defence and glory of his Church - - - - - - - - 381
Phil. 2. 12, 13. A Chriſtian's duty and divine efficiency - - - - - - - - 409
Prov. 8. 22, 23. The proper eternity of the divine decrees - - - - - - - - - 441
2 Cor. 5. 1. The knowledge of future glory the ſupport of the ſaints in preſent troubles - 479
Gal. 5. 17. The oppoſition of fleſh and ſpirit in believers - - - - - - - - - 507
Some account of the choice experience of Mrs. Brine 537
Sketch of the author's life - - - - - 593

A vindication of ſome truths of natural and revealed religion in anſwer to the falſe reaſoning of Mr. James Foſter, on various ſubjects, viz. myſteries, miracles, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

A charge of publiſhing a palpable falſity, exhibited againſt, and fully proved upon, the authors of the Monthly Review, in a letter to thoſe gentlemen : wherein is contained, A defence of the Vindication of Divine Juſtice, &c., in anſwer to an anonymous pamphlet, intitled, The Scripture account of a Future State conſidered. Pp. 33. 8°. *Lond.* 1775

BRINE, John (*continued*).

BRINSLEY, John.

A Puritan divine, maſter of a ſchool at Aſhby-de-la-Zouch.

The true watch and rule of life ; or, a direction for the examination of our ſpiritual eſtate, and for the guiding of our life. Sixth edition, much enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1614

The ſecond part of the true watch, containing the perfect rule and ſum of prayer. 8°. *Lond.* 1613

The third part of the true watch, or the call of the Lord to awake all ſorts to meet him ſpeedily with entreaty of peace, and to turn unto him by true repentance. Taken out of Ezekiel chapter 9. Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1623

BRINSLEY, John, M.A.

Born, at Aſhby-de-la-Zouch, Leiceſterſhire, 1600. Admitted to Cambridge at 13. Attended his uncle, Biſhop Hall, to the Synod of Dort. Became paſtor at Preſton, near Chelmsford, and at Somerleyton, 1642 ; was afterwards called to Yarmouth. Ejected 1662. Died 1665. He was well ſkilled in ſacred criticiſm.

Sermon, Pſa. 50. 5. The ſaints' ſolemne covenant with their God. [At the taking of the national covenant in Beccles, Suffolk.] 4°. *Lond.* 1644

Two treatiſes : the one handling the doctrine of Chriſt's mediatorſhip ; wherein the great goſpel-myſtery of reconciliation betwixt God and man is opened, vindicated, and applied [1 Tim. 2. 5.] The other

Of myſtical implantation : wherein the Chriſtian's union and communion with, and conformity to Jeſus Chriſt, both in his death and reſurrection, is opened and applied [Rom. 6. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1651

BRIOT, Peter.

Lived in the ſeventeenth century and publiſhed ſome good tranſlations. The following work is from the Engliſh.

Hiſtoire de l'état préſent de l'empire Ottoman ; contenant les maximes politiques des Turcs, les principaux points de la religion Mahometane, ſes ſectes, ſes héréſies, et ſes divers ſortes de religieux. 12°. *Amſt.* 1696

BRISSON, Barnabas.

Died 1591. A diſtinguiſhed French magiſtrate and claſſical ſcholar. Was preſident of the parliament of Paris, attorney-general, and ambaſſador of King Henry III. to the Engliſh court. Having remained in Paris during the wars of the League, he was hung by the rebels, who ſuſpected him of being favourably diſpoſed towards the King of Navarre.

De formulis et ſollemnibus populi Romani verbis, libri viii. 4°. *Franc.* 1592

BRISSON, Barnabas (*continued*).

Other works: De regio Perſarum Principatu, 8°, 1580. Beſt edition, 8°, 1710. Dictionarium Juridicum, folio, 1743, firſt publiſhed 1596. De veteri Ritu Nuptiarum, 12°, Amſt. 1641 or 1662. Opera minora, folio, 1747.

BRISTEAD, John, M.A., Rector of St. Peter's and St. Mary's Weſtout, Lewes, Suſſex.

A diſcourſe on the nature and uſe of prophecy. Pp. vi. 95. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

BRISTED, John, Counſellor-at-Law.

Thoughts on the Anglican and Anglo-American Churches. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

BRITISH HISTORY. Collections of ancient hiſtorians.

Rerum Britannicarum; id eſt Angliæ, Scotiæ, vicinarumque inſularum ac regionum; ſcriptores vetuſtiores ac præcipui, [&c.] Folio. *Heidelb.* 1587

Dedicatio Hier. Commelini.
Typographus lectori de auctoribus.
Catalogus regum Britannorum.
The above three articles are on two leaves not paged, followed by a blank leaf.
Galfredi Monumetenſis cognomento: Arturi de origine et geſtis regum Britanniæ, libri xii. - - 1
Pontici Virunnii Britannicæ hiſtoriæ libri vi., quibus G. Monumetenſis libros ſex priores in epitomen redegit 93
Gildæ Sapientis, de excidio et conqueſtu Britanniæ epiſtola 113
Bedæ Anglo-Saxonis, hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ gentis Anglorum libri v. - - - - - 147
De geſtis Anglorum libri tres incerto auctore [continuatio Bedæ jam primum publicata] - - - - 281
Gulielmus Neubrigenſis de rebus Anglicis libri v. 353
Joannis Froſſardi hiſtoriarum epitome, in qua de bellis inter Anglos et Gallos geſtis, præcipue agitur 497
Summa omnium capitum - - - 569
Index rerum et verborum [pp. 10] - - 581

Rerum Anglicarum ſcriptores poſt Bedam præcipui, ex vetuſtiſſimis codicibus manuſcriptis, nunc primum in lucem editi, [&c.] Folio. *Franc.* 1601

[Dedication to Q. Elizabeth, ſigned Henricus Saville] 3
Wilielmi Monachi Malmeſburienſis de geſtis regum Anglorum, libri v. - - - - - - 5
—— Hiſtoriæ Novellæ, libri ii. - - 174
—— De geſtis pontificum Anglorum, libri v. 195
Henrici Archidiaconi Huntindonenſis hiſtoriarum, libri viii. - - - - - - - - 295
Rogeri de Hoveden annalium pars prior, et poſterior 400
Chronicorum Ethelwerdi, libri iv. - - 830
Ingulphi Abbatis Croylandenſis hiſtoriarum, libri i. 850
Faſti regum et epiſcoporum Angliæ, uſque ad Willielmum Seniorem.
On 30 leaves, unpaged, following page 916.
Index rerum - - - - - - - Ff. 15

Rerum Anglicarum ſcriptores veteres. [Edit. Fulman, &c.]

Tom. 1. quorum Ingulphus nunc primum integer, cæteri nunc primum prodeunt *Oxon.* 1684
Lectori - - - - - - - [Ff. 2]
Index - - - - - - - [Ff. 11]
Ingulphi Croylandenſis hiſtoria [626–1089] - 1
Petri Bleſenſis continuatio ad hiſtoriam Ingulphi [1090–1117] - - - - - - - - 108
Chronica de Mailros ba anno 735 ad annum 1270 133
Annales monaſterii Burtonenſis ab anno 1004 ad annum 1263 - - - - - - - - 245
Hiſtoriæ Croylandenſis continuatio, [1149–1486] 449

BRITISH HISTORY (*continued*).

Annalibus Melroſenſis cœnobii ſequentia ſuis locis inſerta ſunt alia manu - - - - - 595
Errata - - - - - - - - - 599
Only one volume has been publiſhed of this collection. The editors were Bp. Fell and William Fulman.

Hiſtoriæ Britannicæ, Saxonicæ, Anglo-Danicæ, Scriptores xv. ex vetuſtis Codd. MSS. editi, opera Thomæ Gale, Th. Pr. Folio. *Oxoniæ*, 1691

[Vol. 1.]

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - Ff. 9
Gildæ Sapientis de excidio Britanniæ, liber querulus 1–39
[*Four leaves with preface of Gildas, &c. ſeparately paged, precede the work.*]
Eddii Stephani vita S. Wilfridi epiſcopi Eboracenſis 41
By an error in paging, the work commences on p. 51
Nennii eulogium Britanniæ, ſive hiſtoria Britonum 91
Chronicon Fani ſancti Neoti, ſive annales Joan. Aſſerii 141
Ranulphi Higdeni monachi Cheſtrenſis polychronicon, [ad ann. 1066] - - - - - - 177
Willielmus Malmeſburienſis de antiquitate Glaſtonienſis Eccleſiæ - - - - - - - 289
—— Liber v. de pontificibus - - - 337
Hiſtoria Rameſienſis, ſive liber de fundatione et benefactoribus cœnobii Rameſienſis - - - 383
Hiſtoria eccleſiæ Elienſis - - - - 463
Joannis Wallingford chronica - - - 525
Radulphi de Diceto hiſtoria compendioſa de regibus Britonum - - - - - - - - 551
Joannis Fordun Scoti chronicon, ſive Scotorum hiſtoria 563
Flacci Alcwini de pontificibus et ſanctis Eccleſiæ Eboracenſis poema - - - - - - 701

Appendix.

Cl. Ptolemæi deſcriptio Britanniarum - - 733
Antonini itinerarium Britanniarum - - 742
Notitiæ dignitatum in Britannia - - - 744
Anonymus geographus de Britannia - - 746
Hydæ Saxonicæ - - - - - - 748
Notæ ad Antoninum, Suritæ - - - 749
Conſuetudines et jura ex libro Doomeſday - 757
Antiqui populi, urbes, &c. Britanniarum - 779
Notæ ad Ptolemæum et ad Antoninum, Tho. Gale 787–796
Index rerum et locorum - - - [Ff. 22]
Vol. 2. Hiſtoriæ Anglicanæ ſcriptores quinque, ex vetuſtis Codicibus MSS. nunc primum in lucem editi. *Oxon.* 1687
Teſtimonia de hiſtoricis his nunc primum editis, T. G. [FF. 5]
Annales de Margan, ſive chronica abbreviata, à tempore S. Edwardi, regis ultimi de progenie Anglorum 1
Chronicon Thomæ Wikes, aliter Chronicon Saliſburienſis monaſterii, ab adventu Conqueſtoris ad an. 1304 21
Annales Waverlienſes. [1066–1291.] - - 129
Itinerarum Regis Anglorum Richardi, et aliorum in terram Hieroſolymorum, et captionis Damietæ auctore Gaufrido Viniſauf - - - - - 245
Walteri Hemingford, canonici de Giſſeburne, chronica de geſtis regum Angliæ ab A.D. 1066 ad annum 1300 - - - - - - 453–594
Index univerſalis - - - - - [FF. 15]
Errata et variæ lectiones - - - - [F. 1]

BRITISH POETS. With lives, by Dr. Johnſon. 61 vol. 18°. *Lond.* 1807

Vol. 1–7. Chaucer; 8–11. Spencer; 12. Eſſays on Spencer, &c., Denham; 13. Waller; 14, 15. Milton; 16. Butler; 17. Butler, *continued*, Roſcommon; 18. Cowley; 19. Cowley, *continued*, Rocheſter; 20–24. Dryden; 25. King; 26. Prior; 27. Prior, *continued*, Granville; 28. Pomfret, Congreve; 29, 30. Swift; 31. Addiſon; 32, 33. Rowe; 34. Watts; 35. Watts, *continued*, Phillips, Smith; 36. Parnell; 37. Garth,

BRITISH POETS (*continued*).

Fenton; 38. Somerville; 39–43. Pope; 44. Pope, *continued*, A. Phillips; 45, 46. Gay; 47. Broome, Pitt, Green; 48, 49. Young; 50. Savage; 51. Thomſon; 52. Dyer, G. Weſt, Lyttleton; 53. Hammond, Collins, Moore; 54. Shenſtone; 55. Mallett, Gray, R. Weſt; 56. Akenſide; 57. Churchill; 58. Churchill, *continued*, Jenyns; 59. Falconer, Cunningham; 60. Armſtrong, Goldſmith, Johnſon; 61. Jones.

BRITISH BIOGRAPHY; or, an accurate and impartial account of the lives and writings of eminent perſons in Great Britain and Ireland. 10 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1773

BRITISH REFORMERS, Writings of the. 12 vol. 12°. *Lond. Tract Society, n.d.*

Vol. 1. Bradford.
2. Latimer.
3. Ridley and Philpot.
4. Hooper.
5. Knox.
6. Becon.
7. Wiclif.
8. Tindal, Frith, Barnes.
9. Cranmer, Rogers, Saunders, Taylor, and Careleſs.
10. Jewell.
11. Edward VI., Hugh, Queen Catherine Parr.
12. Fox, Bale, Coverdale.

BRITISH REVIEW, and London Critical Journal. 23 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1811–25

BRITISH CRITIC [Monthly Review], from its commencement in 1793 to 1813, with general index to the firſt 20 volumes, in all 42 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1793–1813

BRITISH CRITIC [Quarterly]. 3 vol. [All publiſhed.] 8°. *Lond.* 1825–26

BRITISH CRITIC, quarterly theological review and eccleſiaſtical record. From its commencement in January 1827 to its cloſe in 1843. 34 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1827–43

BRITISH MAGAZINE, from the commencement in 1832 to its cloſe in 1849. 36 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1832–49

BROADBENT, William, Unitarian Miniſter, Warrington.

Sermons, Rom. 1. 16. An open and fearleſs avowal of the Unitarian doctrine recommended and enforced. [Unitarian fund.] 12°. *L.* 1816

BROADLEY, Robert, Perpetual Curate of Swinton, Lancaſhire.

Lectures on the ſervices, creeds, and offices of the Church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

BROCARDUS, F.

De Clementis VIII. fœdere initio contra Proteſtantes. Brown, E. Faſciculus, 2. 870

BROCHARDUS.

Lived in the thirteenth century. Born in Weſtphalia. Entered the order of St. Dominick; was ſent into the Holy Land about 1232 and lived ten years in the monaſtery at Mount Sion. He gives an intereſting deſcription of what he ſaw, and deſcribes towns and villages which have ſince diſappeared.

Deſcriptio Terræ Sanctæ. Ugolinus, 6. 1025

BROCHARD, Abbate, *ſub nomine* PLEXIACO.

Lexicon philoſophicum, ſive index Latinorum verborum deſcriptionumque ad philoſophos et dialectos maximè pertinentium. 4°. *Hag. Com.* 1716

BROCHMAND, Caspar Erasmus.

A celebrated theologian. Profeſſor at Copenhagen. Born 1585; died 1652.

Univerſæ theologiæ ſyſtema, commentarius in epiſtolam Jacobi. Folio. *Ulmæ*, 1658

BROCK, Thomas, M.A., Rector of St. Peter-du-Bois.

An affectionate addreſs to the members of the Church of England, in which the moſt popular arguments for ſeparation are conſidered and refuted. Pp. vi. 115. 8°. *Guernſey*, 1826

BROCKLESBY, Richard, "A Chriſtian Trinitarian."

An explication of the goſpel-theiſm, and the divinity of the Chriſtian religion, containing the true account of the ſyſtem of the univerſe, and of the Chriſtian Trinity. Propoſed to the conſideration of all learned and holy men. Folio. *Lond.* 1706

BROCQUIERE, Bertrand de la.

Travels, A.D. 1432–1433.
Paleſtine (Early Travels in), 283

BROGDEN, James, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Illuſtrations of the liturgy and ritual of the Church of England, being ſermons and diſcourſes ſelected from eminent divines who lived during the ſeventeenth century. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Vol. 1.

The Church of England.
Eph. 4. 3. The unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace. Adam Littleton - - - - 3
Cant. 6. 9. The beauty and unity of the Church. Biſhop Hall - - - - - - 29
Belief in the holy Catholic Church. Bp. Pearſon 47
Pſa. 84. 1. Love to public worſhip. Dr. John Rogers - - - - - - - 90
On places for the public ſervice of God. Hooker 107
1 Kings, 13. 33, 34. Eccleſiaſtical policy the beſt policy. South - - - - - 130
Epiſtle prefixed to the fifth Book of the Church. Field - - - - - - - - 166
The ordering of deacons.
2 Tim. 4. 13. Human means uſeful to inſpired perſons. Biſhop Bull - - - - 177
John, 7. 17. Via intelligentiæ. Biſhop Taylor 199
The ordering of prieſts.
James, 3. 1. The difficulty and danger of the prieſtly office. Biſhop Bull - - - - - 253
2 Cor. 13. 14. The ſacerdotal benediction in the name of the Trinity. Biſhop Beveridge - 285
The conſecration of biſhops.
Tit. 1. 5. A conſecration ſermon. Abp. Sancroft 319
Luke, 12. 42, 43. A conſecration ſermon. Biſhop Taylor - - - - - - - 362
Common Prayer.
1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. Common prayers, ancient, uſeful, and neceſſary. Biſhop Bull - - - 403
On preſcribed forms of common prayer. Comber 424

BROGDEN, James, M.A. (*continued*).
The Pſalter, or Pſalms of David.
On our manner of reading the Pſalms other than the reſt of Scripture. Hooker - - - 451
Holy ſacraments.
The doctrine of the ſacraments. Barrow - 467
Of ſacraments in general. Biſhop Hacket 471
Of the name, author, force, and neceſſity of ſacraments. Hooker - - - - - - 479
Baptiſm.
On baptiſm. Barrow - - - - - 489
Pſa. 86. 5. The miracles of the divine mercy. Biſhop Taylor - - - - - - - - 501
What comforts flow from the ſacrament of baptiſm. Biſhop Hacket - - - - - - 525

Vol. 2.

Holy communion.
On the euchariſt. Barrow - - - - 3
On the ſacrament of the body and blood of Chriſt. Hooker - - - - - - - 18
What comforts flow from the ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper. Biſhop Hacket - - - 56
Church Catechiſm.
A brief diſcourſe upon the Church catechiſm. Comber - - - - - - - 73
On Chriſtian inſtruction. Biſhop Beveridge - 88
2 Pet. 3. 18. On growth in grace. Bp. Taylor 110
2 Pet. 1. 1. On faith. Barrow - - 129
1 John, 2. 3, 4. On keeping Chriſt's commandments. Cudworth - - - - - - - 161
Matt. 22. 37. On the love of God. Bp. Beveridge 218
Matt. 22. 39. On the love of our neighbour. Barrow 249
Rom. 14. 7. On living to God and not to ourſelves. R. Bentley - - - - - - - 295
Ambition an hindrance to true faith. Dr. T. Jackſon 314
A ſermon on Luke, 16. 9. Chillingworth 335
Eph. 5. 4. Againſt fooliſh talking and jeſting. Barrow 369
Prov. 3. 17. Ways of wiſdom ways of pleaſantneſs. South - - - - - - - 404
Rom. 12. 11. Of induſtry in our particular calling as ſcholars. Barrow - - - - - 430
1 John, 3. 21. The nature and meaſures of conſcience. South - - - - - - 453
Mic. 6. 6, 8. The worſhipper's ſacrifice. Farindon 485
An expoſition of the Lord's prayer. Barrow - 520

Vol. 3.

Confirmation.
On confirmation. Hooker - - - - 3
Matt. 5. 20. The righteouſneſs evangelical. Bp. Taylor - - - - - - - - - 15
Rom. 7. 19. The Chriſtian's conqueſt over the body of ſin. Bp. Taylor - - - - - 48
James, 2. 24. Fides formata, or faith working by love. Bp. Taylor - - - - - - 80
Matrimony.
Eph. 5. 32, 33. The marriage ring, or the myſteriouſneſs and duties of marriage. Bp. Taylor 117
Hoſ. 2. 19. Sermon preached at a marriage. Dr. Donné - - - - - - - - 161
Viſitation of the ſick.
The introduction of the viſitation of the ſick. Comber 185
Prov. 28. 13. On the confeſſion of ſins. Abp. Sharp 202
On the forgiveneſs of ſins. Bp. Pearſon - 225
Burial of the dead.
2 Sam. 14. 14. A ſermon at the funeral of the Counteſs of Carbery. Bp. Taylor - 255
Matt. 26. 39. A funeral ſermon. Bp. Stillingfleet 295
On our putting off theſe bodies. Dr. W. Sherlock 318
The churching of women.
On the duty of nurſing children. Bp. Taylor 345

BROGDEN, James, M.A. (*continued*).
Commination.
2 Cor. 5. 11. Perſuaſives to the being religious from the terrors of the Lord. Bp. Stillingfleet 365
5th November.
Acts, 2. 42. A confutation of the chief doctrines of popery. Bp. Lloyd - - - - - 399
30th January.
King Charles the Martyr to the Prince of Wales 455
Pſa. 126. 6. The reſtoration of the royal family. Bp. Bramhall - - - - - - 473
The acceſſion.
1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. On his majeſty's happy return. Barrow - - - - - - - - 505
For review, ſee Brit. Critic, 32. 300.

Catholic ſafeguards againſt the errors, corruptions, and novelties of the Church of Rome; being diſcourſes and tracts, ſelected from the works of eminent divines of the Church of England, who lived during the 17th century. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Vol. 1. 1846.

1. Of the Church.
Of the Church. Hooker - - - 1
Of the viſible and inviſible Church. Field - 15
The viſible Church. Hooker - - 20
Remarkable obſervations concerning the Church. Bp. White - - - - - - - 24
The two attributes, holy and catholic. Dr. Jackſon 32
Univerſality of the Catholic Church, and the unity of the Catholic faith profeſſed therein. Uſher 41
Of that article in the new Roman creed, "the Holy Catholic and Apoſtolic Roman Church, mother and miſtreſs of all other Churches, without which there is no ſalvation." Bp. Morton - 74
Roma eccleſia non eſt mater omnium catholicorum, nec omnium eccleſiarum. Dr. Crakanthorpe 111
The Church of Rome relies upon no certain foundation for their faith. Bp. Taylor - - 117
Papal perverſions of the truth of Chriſtian doctrine. Barrow - - - - - - - 170
2. Of the differences between the Church of Rome and the Church of England.
The differences between the Church of Rome and the Church of England. Bp. Coſin - - 187
Of the controverſies between us and the Roman Church. Dr. White - - - - - 194
A compendious diſcourſe upon the caſe as it ſtands between the Church of England and of Rome on the one hand: and again between the ſame Church of England and thoſe congregations which have divided from it on the other. Bp. Ferne - 230
3. Of ſchiſm.
Of ſchiſm. Hammond - - - - 299
A juſt vindication of the Church of England from the unjuſt aſperſions of criminal ſchiſm. Abp. Bramhall - - - - - - - - 334
That the Pope and the court of Rome are moſt guilty of the ſchiſm. Bramhall - - - 368
A defence of the Church of England againſt the objections of the Romaniſts. Hammond - 397
4. Of the errors, corruptions, and novelties of the Church of Rome.
The errors of the Church of Rome. Bp. Taylor 411
The corruptions of the Church of Rome. Bp. Bull 533
The novelties of the Church of Rome. Dr. Pierce 588

Vol. 2. 1846.

4. Of the errors, &c., *continued*.
The old religion. Bp. Hall - - - 1
Purgatory. Abp. Laud - - - - 96
Prayer for the dead. Uſher - - - 120
Prayer to ſaints. Uſher - - - - 191
Of the invocation of the bleſſed Virgin. Bp. Bull 258

BROGDEN, James, M.A. (*continued*).
A diſcourſe of the due praiſe and honour of the Virgin Mary. St. Luke, 1. 28. Hickes - 280
Of images. Uſher - - - - - - 326
Image-worſhip. Bp. Andrews - - 342
Tranſubſtantiation. Bp. Coſin - - - 399
Half-communion. Bp. Taylor - - 491
Of the neceſſity of works of righteouſneſs. Bp. Bull 511
Of juſtification in Chriſt's name. Bp. Andrews 528
Of auricular confeſſion. Bp. Taylor - 553
Of indulgences. Bp. Stillingfleet - - 594
Vol. 3. 1851.
Of the Pope's ſupremacy.
Of the Pope's ſupremacy. Barrow - - 3
Of the Pope's temporal monarchy. Crakanthorp 44
Bp. Overall's Convocation book. Bp. Overall 110
On Chriſtian ſubjection. Bp. Morton - - 162
Convocation book. Bp. Overall - - 185
Popery dangerous to Proteſtant princes. Bp. Barlow 207
On the ſupreme civil power. Bp. Taylor - 294
Of convocation. A ſermon on Numb. 10. 1, 2. Bp. Andrews - - - - - - 377
The uſe and value of eccleſiaſtical antiquity. Waterland - - - - - - - - 408
A juſt vindication of the Church of England. Abp. Bramhall - - - - - - - 478
Increaſe of the papal power in England. Twyſden 491
How far the regal power did extend itſelf in matters eccleſiaſtical. Twyſden - - - - 553
Appendix of records and ſtatutes - - - 577
Index to the three volumes.

BROES, Broerius, Theologiæ Doctor, et in Acad. Lugd. Bat. Prof. Ord.

Inſtitutiones theologiæ theoreticæ, tam elencticæ, quam theticæ. 8°. *L. Bat.* 1788

BROKESBY, Francis, B.D.

Born, at Stoke Golding, Leiceſterſhire, 1637. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Became Rector of Rowley, Yorkſhire. Deprived, at the Revolution, on refuſing to take the oaths, and joined the Nonjurors. Died 1715. He aſſiſted Nelſon in compiling his book on the Feaſts and Faſts, and wrote a life of Jeſus Chriſt, beſide the following:

An hiſtory of the government of the Primitive Church for the three firſt centuries and the beginning of the fourth; ſhewing that the Church in thoſe firſt ages, as it has been ever ſince, was governed by biſhops, or officers ſuperior to preſbyters. Wherein alſo the ſuggeſtions of David Blondel to the contrary are conſidered. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

Life of Dodwell. See DODWELL.

BROME, Edmund, B.D., and Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

The glorious deſcent; or, the bleſſings of the Holy Ghoſt, repreſented in three diſcourſes on St. John, 17. 7, lately preached at Triploe, near Cambridge. To which are added three other ſermons: two on the Feaſt of Eaſter [the joyful reſurrection, on St. John, 20. 20]; and one on the nativity of our Lord [on St. John, 1. 14]. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

BROMLEY, Robert Anthony, B.D.

Sermon, Luke, 12. 32. [Philanthropic Society.] 4°. 1790

BROMPTON, John.

A Ciſtercian monk.

Chronicon, A.D. 588–1198. Twyſden, Hiſt. 725

BROOKE, Benjamin.

The lives of the Puritans; containing a biographical account of thoſe divines who diſtinguiſhed themſelves in the cauſe of religious liberty from the Reformation under Queen Elizabeth to the Act of Uniformity in 1662. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

BROOKE, Z., D.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Several diſcourſes preached before the late king, and his preſent majeſty, and before the Univerſity of Cambridge. 8°. *Camb.* 1763

1 Sam. 12. 24 - - 19
Luke, 2. 10 - - 43
Pſa. 37. 37 - - 71
John, 16. 33 - - 97
Iſa. 12. 2 - - - 125
Matt. 6. 31–33 - 153
Job, 30. 23 - - - 193
Rom. 8. 28 - - 213
Matt. 9. 2 - - - 237
Exod. 14. 13 - - 271
Micah, 4. 4 - - 293

An examination of Dr. Middleton's Free Inquiry, &c. In which is proved at large, as well from preſumptive evidence as poſitive teſtimony, that we have ſufficient reaſon to believe the continuance of miracles after the days of the apoſtles, &c. 8°. *Camb.* 1750

BROOKES, Matthew, D.D.

The ſacred and moſt myſterious hiſtory of man's redemption, wherein is ſet forth the gracious adminiſtration of God's covenant with mankind at all times, from the beginning of the world unto the end. Folio. *Lond.* 1657

BROOKES, Henry, Rector of Camerton and Henton Blewet, Somerſet.

Sermon, Luke, 7. 13–15. On the miracle of raiſing the widow's ſon of Nain. [Trinity 16.] 8°. *Lond.* 1734

BROOKES, R., M.D.

A general gazetteer; or compendious geographical dictionary: containing deſcriptions of every country in the known world, with their towns, people, natural productions, &c., and the various remarkable events by which they have been diſtinguiſhed. Reviſed and corrected to the preſent period, by A. G. Findlay, F.R.S. New edition, illuſtrated by maps. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

The general gazetteer. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

BROOKES, J. W., Vicar of Clarebro', Retford.

Elements of prophetical interpretation. 12°. *Lond.* 1836

Abdiel's eſſays on the advent and kingdom of Chriſt. 12°. *Lond.* 1834

Alſo in Inveſtigator.

A dictionary of the writers on the prophecies, with the titles and occaſional deſcription of their works; alſo, an appendix containing liſts of commentators, annotators, &c. on the holy ſcriptures. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

BROOKES, J. W. (*continued*).

Sermon, Phil. 1. 27. The Chriſtian's faith and practice. [Farewell.] Fourth edition. 12°. *Retford*, 1822

BROOKS, Thomas.

An eminent Independent divine. Was for ſome time a preacher at St. Thomas Apoſtle, London, and about 1651 was choſen miniſter of St. Mary Magdalen, where he conducted public worſhip in the congregational way. Ejected 1662. Died 1680. He is an affecting and uſeful writer, though homely in his expreſſions. His works are of very rare occurrence in the old editions.

An arke for all God's Noahs in a gloomy day; or, the excellency of a believer's portion, in ſeveral ſermons. [On Lament. 3. 24.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1666

Apples of gold for young men and women, and a crown of glory for old men and women; or, the happineſs of being good betimes, and the honour of being an old diſciple. [On 1 Kings, 14. 13.] The laſt edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1670

Heaven on earth; or, a ſerious diſcourſe touching a well-grounded aſſurance of men's everlaſting happineſs and bleſſedneſs, with the reſolution of ſeveral weighty queſtions, [and a funeral ſermon, "the believer's laſt day is his beſt day." On Eccleſ. 7. 1]. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1657

London's lamentations; or, a ſerious diſcourſe concerning that late fiery diſpenſation that turned our once renowned city into a ruinous heap. [On Iſa. 42. 24, 25.] 4°. *Lond.* 1670

The mute Chriſtian under the ſmarting rod, with ſovereign antidotes againſt the moſt miſerable exigents; or, a Chriſtian with an olive leaf in his mouth when he is under the greateſt afflictions. [On Pſa. 39. 9.] Seventh edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1679

The privy key of heaven; or, a diſcourſe of cloſet-prayer. [On Matt. 6. 6.] Small 8°. *Lond.*

Precious remedies againſt Satan's devices. [On 2 Cor. 9. 11.] Tenth ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1705

A cabinet of choice jewels, or a box of precious ointment; being a plain diſcovery of, or what men are worth for eternity, and how 'tis like to go with them in another world. Here is alſo a clear and large diſcovery of the ſeveral rounds in Jacob's ladder, that no hypocrite under heaven can climb up to. 4°. *Lond.* 1669

The unſearchable riches of Chriſt; or, meat for ſtrong men and milk for babes, held forth in xxii. ſermons from Epheſ. 3. 8. Fourth edit. corrected and amended. 4°. *Lond.* 1671

Farewell ſermon. Farewell Sermons, 294

BROOME, Rev. A.

Selections from the works of Fuller and South, with ſome account of the lives and writings of thoſe eminent divines. Second edition, enlarged. 12°. *Lond. n. d.*

BROOME, Rev. A. (*continued*).

The duty of humanity to inferior creatures. Abridged from Dr. Primatt, with notes and illuſtrations. 12°. *Lond.* 1831

BROTHERS, Richard.

A pretender to the gift of prophecy.

A revealed knowledge of the prophecies and times [with various tracts reſpecting Brothers and his prophecies, including Halhed's, with Horne's anſwer, alſo Turner's prophecies]. 8°. *Lond.* 1794, &c.

BROUGH, W., D.D., Dean of Glouceſter.

Sacred principles, ſervices and ſoliloquies; or, a manual of devotions. 12°. *Lond.* 1672

The holy feaſts and faſts of the Church; with meditations and prayers, pious and proper for them. And ſome alſo upon ſacraments and other ſubjects of ſacred and weighty conſideration. 12°. *Lond.* 1657

BROUGHAM, Lord.

Hiſtorical ſketches of ſtateſmen who flouriſhed in the time of George III. A new edition, corrected by the author. 6 vol. in 3. 12°. *Lond.* 1845

Lives of men of letters and ſcience who flouriſhed in the time of George III. 2 vol. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1845–46

Voltaire, Rouſſeau, Hume, Robertſon, Black, Watt, Prieſtley, Cavendiſh, Davy, Simſon, &c.

A review by J. W. Croker in Quarterly Review, 76. 62.

Diſcourſe on natural theology. See PALEY.

BROUGHAM, John, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and Rector of Ballyhaize, Cavan, Ireland.

Sermons on various occaſions. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

Vol. 1.

Matt. 19. 17, and Exod. 20. 7. The ten commandments. (11 ſermons) - - - 1
Matt. 5. 7 - - - - - - - 189
Numb. 23. 10. Death - - - - - 203
Luke, 2. 11. Chriſtmas day - - - 219
Luke, 10. 29. The good Samaritan - - 233
Job, 5. 6. Againſt diſcontent - - - 249
Luke, 6. 9. For a Sunday ſchool - - - 265
Luke, 17. 17 - - - - - - 281
Pſa. 2. 1 - - - - - - - - 297
1 Pet. 4. 8 - - - - - - - 313

Vol. 2.

1 Cor. 13. 13. Faith - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 13. 13. Hope - - - - - 17
1 Cor. 13. 13. Charity - - - - - 33
Matt. 8. 10. The centurion - - 51
Matt. 15. 22. The faithful woman of Canaan 65
Matt. 22. 4. Parable of the marriage-feaſt applied to the ſacrament of the Lord's Supper - - 79
1 John, 2. 25. Man's inſenſibility to his future happineſs - - - - - - - 95
Luke, 18. 10. The phariſee and publican - 111
Pſa. 37. 5, 6. The love of our country - 125
John, 6. 5. The providence of God in the miracle of the loaves and fiſhes - - - - 143
Pſa. 132. 18. King's acceſſion - - - 157
Matt. 13. 18. Parable of the ſower - - 167
Pſa. 100. 2. Revealed religion - - - 181
Matt. 6. 16. Faſt-day, 1805 - - - 195

BROUGHAM, John, M.A. (*continued*).

2 Tim. 3. 14 - - - - - - - 209
Heb. 10. 14. Good Friday - - - 225
Mark, 16. 6. Eaſter day - - - - 241
Pſa. 98. 1, 2. Thankſgiving ſermon - - 255

BROUGHTON, Hugh.

Born at Oldbury, Salop, 1549. He was ſent to Cambridge by the celebrated Bernard Gilpin, where he became fellow of Chriſt's College. Went to London, where he diſtinguiſhed himſelf as a preacher. In 1589 he went to Germany, where he continued until the death of Queen Elizabeth. Preached before Prince Henry on the Lord's Prayer, 1603. Died 1612. He attained great reputation for extenſive knowledge in Hebrew and Rabbinical learning, but he was deficient in taſte and judgment. Dr. Lightfoot has left a high eulogium on his character and attainments.

The works of the great Albionean divine, renowned in many nations for rare ſkill in Salem's and Athens' tongues, and familiar acquaintance with all Rabbinical learning, Mr. Hugh Broughton. Collected into one volume and digeſted into four tomes. Folio.

Lond. 1662

Preface, giving ſome accompt of the authour's life, and writings. By John Lightfoot - - - Ff. 6
Table - - - - - - - - - Ff. 4
The concent of Scriptures [Genealogy and hiſtory from Adam to our Lord's days. The continuance of the Chaldean kingdom. Rome's plagues, &c.] 1
The ſame in Latin. - - - - - - 53
Epiſtolary appendix - - - - - - 153
A tranſlation of Daniel, with ſeveral annotations and animadverſions thereupon - - - (164)
Latin commentary on Daniel - - - (261)
Texts of Scripture chaining the holy chronicle (338)
A defence of the book, entitled, A Concent of Scripture (345)
Treatiſes upon ſeveral parts and heads of Scripture. [Old Teſtament only.]
The time of the creation and Adam's fall - 206
Obſervations upon the firſt ten Fathers - 214
A treatiſe of Melchizedek, with a diſcourſe touching the Greek tranſlation - - - - - 220
A tranſlation of the book of Job - - 247
A comment upon Coheleth, or Eccleſiaſtes - 291
The Lamentations of Jeremiah tranſlated and explained 314
The genealogie of Jeſus Chriſt, with a vindication of the Goſpel - - - - - - 326
An expoſition upon the Lord's prayer - - 391
A diſcourſe upon the epiſtle of Jude - - 402
A revelation of the holy Apocalypſe - - 408
An epiſtle touching tranſlation of the Bible - 557
Of corruption in our handling of religion [chiefly in wrong tranſlations] - - - - - - 575
A require of conſent to the grounds of divinity 614
Collection of ſundry fragments and miſcellanies: a particular treatiſe of the Apocrypha. A better courſe for the ſtudy of theology, &c. - - - 649
An explication of the article of Chriſt's deſcent into hell 727
Epiſtles to ſundry perſons, chiefly concerning the converſion of Jews to Chriſtianity - - - 930
The deſire of the Jews at Conſtantinople to be inſtructed in Chriſtianity - - - 672 [*i.e.* 972]
The illuſtration of the holy Scriptures from Ebrew and Greek writers - - - - 704 [*i.e.* 904]
A ſermon preached at the funeral of Mr. Hugh Broughton, by James Speght, D.D., on John, 11. 3 725 [905]
Funeral poem - - - - - - 731 [931]
Tables - - - - - - - - Ff. 6

BROUGHTON, Hugh (*continued*).

An advertiſement of corruption in our handling of religion. Pp. 111. 4°. *s. l.* 1605

A require of agreement to the groundes of divinitie ſtudie: wherein great ſcholers falling, and being caught of Jewes diſgrace the Goſpel: and trap them to deſtruction. Ff. 5. Pp. 92. 4°. *s. l.* 1611

BROUGHTON, John, M.A.

Pſychologia; or, an account of the nature of the rational ſoul. In 2 parts, the firſt being an eſſay towards eſtabliſhing the received doctrines of an immaterial and, conſequently, immortal ſubſtance; the ſecond, a vindication of that doctrine againſt a late book, called Second Thoughts. 8°. *Lond.* 1703

The great apoſtacy from Chriſtianity, with its evil influence on the civil ſtate. Pp. 156. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

BROUGHTON, Thomas, A.M., Prebendary of Sarum.

Born at London, 1704. Educated at Eton School. Entered Gonville and Caius College, 1722. Entered into orders, 1727. Rector of Stepington, Huntingdonſhire, 1739. Soon afterwards choſen reader to the Temple. Vicar of Bedminſter, near Briſtol, 1744, to which was added a prebend in Saliſbury Cathedral. Died 1774. He was one of the original writers of the Biographia Britannica, an indefatigable writer, diſtinguiſhed by eminent literary abilities, and an active zeal for the Chriſtian cauſe, joined with moderation.

Chriſtianity diſtinct from the religion of nature, in anſwer to a late book, entitled, Chriſtianity as old as the Creation. 3 parts. 8°. *L.* 1732

Bibliotheca hiſtorico-ſacra; or, an hiſtorical library of the principal matters relating to religion, ancient and modern, Pagan, Jewiſh, Chriſtian, and Mahommedan. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1737–39

Vol. 1, 1737. A.—Ju., and appendix of omiſſions.
Vol. 2, 1739. La.—Z., and ſupplement to both vols. Index.

There has been only one edition of this valuable work, although copies are often found with other dates, and ſome under the title of, An Hiſtorical Dictionary of all Religions.

A defence of the commonly-received doctrine of the human ſoul. 8°. *Lond.* 1766*

A proſpect of futurity, in four diſſertations on the nature and circumſtances of the life to come.

[I. The ſtate of the dead between death and the reſurrection.
II. The reſurrection.
III. The judgment of mankind by Jeſus Chriſt.
IV. The final ſtate of retribution], with a preliminary diſcourſe on the natural and moral evidences of a future ſtate; and an appendix on the general conflagration, or burning of the world. 8°. *Lond.* 1768

Sermons. Edited by his ſon, Thomas Broughton, A.M., Vicar of Tiverton, near Bath. *Lond.* 1778

Heb. 11. 17–19. Abraham's faith - - 1
John, 7. 46. The eloquence of Chriſt - 27
Matt. 13. 3. Parable of the ſower. (2 ſerm.) 49
Luke, 10. 29. The good Samaritan - - 91

BROUGHTON, Thomas, A.M. (*continued*).

Luke, 16. 25. Rich man and Lazarus. (2 ſerm.) 113
Matt. 25. 13. Parable of the ten virgins - 161
Eccl. 18. 8. The theory of man - - - 185
1 Cor. 15. 19. Hope in Chriſt - - 209
Pſa. 16. 11. Joys of heaven - - - 231
Luke, 15. 7. Repentance of a ſinner, a joy in heaven 255
Matt. 5. 43. Love of enemies - - - 279
John, 11. 47. On miracles - - - 305
Acts, 19. 15. Converſion and miniſtry of St. Paul 329

Tract againſt Broughton.

A warning againſt popiſh doctrines: or, obſervations on the Rev. Mr. Thomas Broughton's Defence of an Inherent Immortality in Man, &c. Pp. 88. 8°. *Lond.* 1767

BROWN, David.

A native of Yorkſhire; educated at Magdalen College, Cambridge; appointed Chaplain to the Eaſt India Company, 1794; Provoſt of the College of Fort William, 1800; died, 1812.

Memorial ſketches of: with a ſelection of his ſermons, preached at Calcutta. [Edited by the Rev. C. Simeon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1816

Memorial ſketches, with his journals, &c. - 1–336
1 Tim. 2. 5, 6. The plan of ſalvation by a Mediator ſtated and vindicated - - - - 339
Tit. 3. 8. The practical uſe and tendency of the Goſpel. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 355
Acts, 20. 27. The whole counſel of God declared. A miniſter's appeal to his hearers - - 376
Pſa. 136. 23. God's mercy to us in our low eſtate 386
1 Cor. 7. 29-31. The uſe to be made of preſent things 406
Eph. 5. 16. On redeeming time - - - 413
James, 4. 13, 14. Againſt preſuming on the morrow 428
Luke, 3. 14. The ſoldier's inquiry - - 439
Acts, 16. 25–34. St. Paul's inſtruction to the jailer 447
Pſa. 77. 19. The myſteriouſneſs of God's diſpenſations 455
1 Cor. 2. 1–4. A ſolemn appeal reſpecting the ſcope of his miniſtrations - - - - - 481

BROWN, Edward, Rector of Sunbridge, Kent.

Faſciculus rerum expetendarum et fugiendarum, prout ab Orthuino Gratio, preſbytero Daventrienſi, editus eſt Coloniæ, A.D. 1535, in concilii tunc indicendi uſum et admonitionem; ab innumeris mendis repurgatus juxta editiones ſingulares et potiores plerorumque tractatuum qui in eo continentur: una cum appendice ſive tomo II. ſcriptorum veterum, qui Eccleſiæ Romanæ errores et abuſus detegunt et damnant, neceſſitatemque reformationis urgent. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1690

Vol. 1. 1690.

Epiſtola, præfatio, &c. - - - - Ff. 26
Æneæ Sylvii commentarii de geſtis Baſilienſis concilii 1
Epiſtolæ, orationes, &c. - - - - - 52
Vita et geſta Hildebrandi [Greg. VII.], authore Benone Cardinali - - - - - - - 78
Vita Henrici IV., Cæſaris Auguſti, Ducis Bavariæ VII. 89
Caroli IV. Romanorum imp. Aurea Bulla - 108
De donatione Conſtantini - - - - 124
Laurentii Vallæ in donatione Conſtantini declamatio 128
Nicolaus de Cuſa de Don. Conſt. - - - 157
Profeſſio fidei fratrum Waldenſium - - 162
Reſponſio excuſatoria fratrum Waldenſium - 172
Wilhelmus Wodfordus adverſus Joannem Wiclefum 190
Articuli J. Wiclefi in concilio Conſtant. damnati 266
Reprobationes artic. Wicl. - - - - 280
Æneas Sylvius de origine Wiclefitarum - - 296

BROWN, Edward (*continued*).

Condemnatio J. Wiclefi, J. Hus, et H. de Praga, &c. 299
De vocatione Bohemorum ad S. Baſilien. concil., &c. 311
Paradoxa et examen Joannis de Weſalia - 325
Gravamina Germanicæ nationis, cum remediis et aviſamentis ad Cæſarem Majeſtatem - - - 334
Nicolai de Clemangis diſputatio ſuper materia concilii generalis - - - - - - - 393
Petr. de Aliaco de reformatione eccleſiæ - - 406
Joan. Franciſci Pici Mirandulæ de reformandis moribus oratio - - - - - - - - 417
Conſtitutio Cardinal. Campegii de removendis abuſibus 422
Antonii Lynnich oratio ad clerum Colon. - 430
Eraſmus de amabili eccleſiæ concordia, &c. - 437

Vol. 2. 1690. Appendix.

Hildeberti Cenomanenſis deinde Turonenſis epiſtolæ, &c. - - - - - - - - - 1
Antilogia papæ, hoc eſt, de corrupto eccleſiæ ſtatu, ſcripta aliquot veterum authorum, viz.
Matthæus Pariſienſis de periculis eccleſiæ, &c. 17
Wilhelmi de S. amore ſermones - - 43
Marſilius de Padua de tranſlatione imperii - 55
Aureum ſpeculum papæ - - - - 63
Jacobus de Paradiſo Carthuſienſis de ſeptem ſtatibus eccleſiæ in Apocalypſi deſcriptis - - 102
Gregorii Heymburgenſis confutatio primatus papæ, &c. 114
Hermannus Ryd de Reen de vita et honeſtate clericorum - - - - - - - - 129
B. Volkuini homilia - - - - - 151
Hulderici Auguſtenſis epiſcopi epiſtola de cleri cœlibatu 161
Tractatus contra cœlibatum clericorum - - 166
G. Craſhaw epiſtola ad Binnium, &c. - - 169
Opuſculum tripartitum, &c. - - - - - 185
Roberti Groſſeteſt epiſcopi Lincolnienſis opuſcula quædam: Sermones ad clerum; Tractatus de prophetis veris et falſis, De fide, De juſtificatione, De oratione, De ſuperbia, epiſtolæ, &c. - - - - - - 244
Antiqua regni et eccleſiæ Angliæ gravamina - 415
Wilhelmi Occami defenſorium contra Johannem Papam XXII. - - - - - - - - - 436
Defenſorium curatorum contra privilegiatos - 466
Nicolai Oreſmii ſermo coram papa - - 487
Joannis de Rupeſciſſa prophetiæ et liber inſcriptus Vade mecum in tribulatione - - - - 494
Petri de Alliaco recommendatio S. Scripturæ, et quæſtiones, &c. - - - - - - - - 508
Determinatio Univ. Pariſienſis in cauſa ſchiſmatis, &c. 541
Nicolai de Clemangis de corrupto eccleſiæ ſtatu liber 555
Poggii dialogus contra hypocriſim - - - 570
Matthæus de Cracovia de ſqualoribus Romanæ curiæ 584
Bullæ contra Bohemos, &c. - - - - 611
Gentiani Herveti oratio de reparanda eccl. diſciplina, &c. - - - - - - - - - 651
Georgii Wicelii via regia, Elenchus abuſuum, Methodus concordiæ, &c. - - - - - - 703
Catalogus authorum qui ſcripſerunt contra ſqualores Eccl. Rom. - - - - - - - - 794
Stephani Gardineri epiſcopi Winton. de vera obedientia oratio, una cum præfatione Edm. Boneri - 800
Ricardus Sampſon de vera obedientia regi præſtanda 820
Joannis Barneſii Catholico-Romanus pacificus - 826
F. Broccardus de Clementis VIII. fœdere initio contra Proteſtantes - - - - - - - 870
Modus ad convincendum Lutheranos - - 879
Excerpta de corruptelis et avaritia Eccleſ. Rom. 886
Officium Ordalii - - - - - - 903

Index.

BROWN, Edward, A.M., Rector of Langley, Kent.

Sermon, 2 Pet. 1. 7. [Kentiſh feaſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1699

BROWN, James, Miſſionary from the Soc. Prop.

BROWN, James (*continued*).

Goſpel For. Parts, and Chaplain of the Britiſh garriſon at Savannah.

The reſtoration of all things; an eſſay on the important purpoſe of the univerſal Redeemer's deſtination. Pp. xii. 63. 8°. *Lond.* 1785

BROWN, John, Miniſter at Wamfray.

Chriſt the way, the truth, and the life. [On John, 14. 6.] 12°. *Edin.* 1839

The hope of glory, being the ſubſtance of ſeveral ſermons. [On Col. 1. 27.] 18°. *Lond.* 1834

A mirror or looking-glaſs for ſaint and ſinner. The important doctrines of the law and goſpel opened up in a practical eſſay from Gal. 2. 19. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1793

An explanation of the Epiſtle to the Romans. 4°. *Edin.* 1769*

The life of faith. 12°. 1726*

BROWN, John, D.D., Vicar of Newcaſtle.

Born at Rothbury, Northumberland, 1715; entered St. John's College, Cambridge; obtained the living of Great Horkeſley, Eſſex, 1754; Vicar of St. Nicholas, Newcaſtle, about 1758; died, by his own hand, in a fit of inſanity, 1766. He was a writer of uncommon ingenuity, with an undue degree of ſelf-opinion; his invention was inexhauſtible, but his learning was not equal to his genius.

An eſtimate of the manners and principles of the times. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1757

Seven editions of this book were printed in little more than a year. A ſecond volume, 1758.

A letter to the Rev. Dr. Lowth, occaſioned by his late Letter to the right rev. author of the Divine Legation of Moſes. Pp. 44. 8°. *Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne,* 1766

Sermons on various ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1764

Prov. 22. 6. On the firſt principles of education (3 ſerm.) 1
John, 8. 32. The mutual connexion between religious truth and civil freedom. [At aſſizes for trial of the rebels.] (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 67
1 John, 3. 17. On the duty of charitable diſtribution. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 119
John, 4. 23. On the uſe and abuſe of externals in religion. [Conſecration of a church.] - 169
1 Cor. 12. 24, 25. On the natural duty of a perſonal ſervice, in defence of ourſelves and our country. [On an inſurrection.] - - - - - - 205
Rom. 5. 7. On the different provinces of goodneſs, juſtice, and mercy. [Aſſize, on trial of rioters.] 233
Prov. 3. 17. On the purſuit of falſe pleaſure, and the miſchiefs of immoderate gaming. [For a hoſpital.] 259
Gal. 5. 1. On religious liberty, with letter to the American colonies - - - - - - - 289

Other works: Eſſays on Shafteſbury's Characteriſtics, 8°., a fifth edition in 1764. An Eſſay on Satire (printed in Warburton's edition of Pope's works), &c.

BROWN, John, Min. at Haddington, Scotland.

Born at Kerpoo, Perthſhire, 1722. He was entirely ſelf-taught: by great perſeverance he acquired a conſiderable knowledge of Latin and Greek; with Hebrew he became critically converſant. He could alſo read and tranſlate the French, Italian, German, Arabic, Perſian, Syriac, and Ethiopic; but all theſe were ſubordinate to his favourite ſtudy of divinity, in which he became eminently ſkilled, as well as in hiſtory, both eccleſiaſtical and civil. He paſſed a long life as Profeſſor of Divinity to the Seceſſion Church of Scotland, and miniſter of a large congregation at Haddington. Died 1787. All his works are much eſteemed, eſpecially his Self-Interpreting Bible, which has gone through many editions.

BROWN, John (*continued*).

A dictionary of the Holy Bible. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1769

A uſeful work; often reprinted.

Self-interpreting Bible, by Paterſon. 4°. *Lond.*

Sacred tropology; or, a brief view of the figures and explication of the metaphors contained in ſcripture. A new edition, with index. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

The Chriſtian journal; or, common incidents, ſpiritual inſtructors: being a ſeries of meditations on ſpring, ſummer, harveſt, winter, and Sabbath-day. Sixth ed. 12°. *Berwick,* 1792

A compendious hiſtory of the Britiſh Churches in England, Scotland, Ireland, and America. With an introductory ſketch of the hiſtory of the Waldenſes, and an hiſtorical account of the Seceſſion, with life of the author. By the Rev. Thomas Brown. A new edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1823

Vol. 1. The Waldenſes, the Church of England, the Church of Ireland, America.
Vol. 2. The Church of Scotland, the Seceſſion.

A concordance to the holy ſcriptures. 18°. *Lond.* 1816

A harmony of ſcripture prophecies, and hiſtory of their fulfilment. A new edition, corrected from the author's MS. 12°. *Edin.* 1800

Practical piety exemplified in the lives of thirteen eminent Chriſtians, and illuſtrated in caſuiſtical hints. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1783

The Chriſtian, the ſtudent, and the paſtor exemplified in the lives of Meſſrs. James Fraſer, James Hog, T. Halyburton, O. Stockton, M. Henry, P. Doddridge, T. Shepherd, C. Mather, and Jonathan Edwards. 12°. *Edin.* 1781

A ſhort catechiſm for young children. To which is added, The goſpel catechiſm, by the late Rev. Ralph Erſkine. Pp. 36. 24°. *Lond.* 1826

The houſe of God opened and his table free for Baptiſts and Pædobaptiſts, who are ſaints and faithful in Chriſt. Pp. iv. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1777

BROWN, John, D.D.

Grandſon of the preceding; ſenior Miniſter of the United Preſbyterian Congregation, Broughton Place, Edinburgh; and Profeſſor of exegetical Theology to the United Preſbyterian Church.

Sermon, 1 Chron. 29. 5. On the duty of pecuniary contribution to religious purpoſes. [L. Miſſ. Soc.] 8°. *Lond.* 1821

The law of Chriſt reſpecting civil obedience, eſpecially in the payment of tribute, with an appendix of documents and notes. Third edition, improved and enlarged. With ſupplementary notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Expoſitory diſcourſes on the Firſt Epiſtle of the Apoſtle Paul. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1849

BROWN, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Diſcourſes and ſayings of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt illuſtrated in a ſeries of expoſitions. 3 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1850

Vol. 1.

John, 3. 14–21. The goſpel of the kingdom - 1
John, 4. 4–42. Our Lord's converſation with the woman of Samaria - - - - - 61
John, 5. 17–47. Our Lord's defence of his working miracles on the Sabbath-day - - - - 82
Matt. 5. 6, 7. The ſermon on the mount - 130
Luke, 11. 37–54. Faithful denunciations - 421
Luke, 12. 49, 50. Figurative views of the purpoſe of our Lord's miſſion; of the means of gaining it; and of his feelings in reference to both - - - 454
John, 6. True happineſs, and the way of ſecuring it 471

Vol. 2.

Matt. 15. 1–20; Mark, 7. 1–23. Human authority in religion condemned - - - - - - - 1
John, 7. 37, 38. Unlimited invitation to participate in the bleſſings of ſalvation - - - - 21
John, 8. 12–59. Miſcellaneous - - - - 47
John, 10. 1–9. The church and its office-bearers. True and falſe - - - - - - - - 125
John, 10. 11. The good ſhepherd - - - 145
John, 10. 17, 18. The Son in accompliſhing the work committed to him, the object of the Father's delight 168
John, 10. 22–42. Converſation with the Jews at the feaſt of dedication - - - - - 197
John, 12. 20–26. Interview with the Greeks 246
John, 12. 27, 28. Internal ſufferings of Chriſt 266
John, 12. 31–33. The death of Chriſt, and its reſults 286
John, 12. 34–36. The parting warning - - 354
John, 13. 1–17. The waſhing of the apoſtles' feet, and its import - - - - - - - - 373
John, 13. 18–20. The treaſon predicted - 393
Matt. 26. 21–25; Mark, 14. 18–21; Luke, 22. 21–23; John, 13. 21–30. The traitor detected and diſmiſſed 413
John, 13. 31, 32. The triple glorification - 431
John, 13. 33–35. The new commandment - 502
John, 13. 36–38; Matt. 26. 31–35; Mark, 14. 27–31; Luke, 22. 31–34. Peter warned - - - 516
Vol. 3. John, chapters 14, 15, 16. The valedictory diſcourſe.

An expoſition of our Lord's interceſſory prayer: with a diſcourſe on the relation of our Lord's interceſſion to the converſion of the world. 8°. *Edin.* 1850

Introduction - - - - - - - - - 1
John, 17. 1, 11, 25. The addreſs - - - 9
John, 17. 1–5. The prayer for himſelf - - 22
John, 17. 6–19. His prayer for his apoſtles - 64
John, 17. 20–24. His prayer for the Church univerſal 115
John, 17. 25, 26. The concluſion - - - 169
John, 6. 37. Note A. The import of the Father "giving" perſons to the Son - - - - 192
Pſa. 2. 8. Diſcourſe on the relation of our Lord's interceſſion to the converſion of the world - - 197
Appendix.
Connexion between the viſible union of Chriſtians and the converſion of the world. [Hugh Heugh, D.D.] - - - - - - - - 230
The baſis and object of the Evangelical Alliance 239
Some objections to the Evangelical Alliance conſidered - - - - - - - - - 244
Index - - - - - - - - - - 249

The reſurrection of life: an expoſition of 1 Cor. xv. With a diſcourſe on our Lord's reſurrection [on 2 Tim. 2. 8]. 8°. *Edin.* 1852

BROWN, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Other works: On Religion and the Means of its Attainment, 18°. On Forgetfulneſs of God, 18°. The Chriſtian Paſtor's Manual, 12°. Diſcourſes ſuited to the Adminiſtration of the Lord's Supper, 12°. Hints on the Nature and Influence of Chriſtian Hope, ſm. 8°. The Mourner's Friend. Barnabas, or the Chriſtianly good man, ſm. 8°.; and various ſingle ſermons and tracts.

BROWN, John, D.D., Miniſter of Langton, Berwickſhire.

Sermon, Iſa. 33. 6. The teſtimony of experience to the utility and neceſſity of Sabbath-ſchools. 8°. *Edin.* 1826

BROWN, John, M.A., Vicar of St. Mary's, Leiceſter.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 1. 23. Chriſt crucified, the only theme of goſpel miniſtration. [Viſitation.] 8° *Lond.* 1841

BROWN, Richard, D.D., Canon of Chriſt Ch. and Reg. Prof. of Hebrew, Oxford.

Three ſermons, Job, 19. 25, 26. Job's expectations of a reſurrection conſidered. [Before the Univerſity of Oxford.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1747

Sermon, 2 Kings, 5. 18, 19. The caſe of Naaman conſidered. 8°. *Oxf.* 1741

BROWN, Thomas, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

The ſtory of the ordination of our firſt biſhops in Q. Elizabeth's reign at the Nag's Head Tavern in Cheapſide thoroughly examined; and proved to be a late invented, inconſiſtent, ſelf-contradicting, and abſurd fable. In anſwer to Le Quien and to remarks on Le Courayer. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

An anſwer to a diſcourſe by Biſhop Stillingfleet, ſoon after the Revolution, intitled, The Unreaſonableneſs of a New Separation, &c. Ff. i., pp. 196. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

BROWN, Thomas.

A key to the evangelical ſenſe of the Old and New Teſtament books: introductory to a true chronology of the Holy Bible, with notes. Pp. 21. 18°. *Lond.* 1773

BROWN, Thomas, M.D. F.R.S., Profeſſor of Moral Philoſophy, in the Univerſity of Edinburgh.

An eminent metaphyſician, born in Scotland 1778. Educated at the High School and Univerſity of Edinburgh. Died 1820.

Inquiry into the relation of cauſe and effect. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

This work was greatly enlarged in the third edition, of which the fourth is a reprint.

Lectures on the philoſophy of the human mind; with a memoir of the author, by David Welſh, D.D. Eleventh edition. 8°. *Edin.* 1838

Another edition in 4 vol. 8°. in larger print.

Other works: Obſervations on the Zoonomia of Dr. Darwin, 8°. 1798. Poems, 2 vol. 1803. Paradiſe of Coquettes, anonymous, 1814. An account of his life and writings was publiſhed by Dr. Welſh, in 8°.

BROWN, William Laurence, Principal of Marischall College, Aberdeen.

Born at Utrecht, 1755. Educated at the University of St. Andrew's, Scotland, and afterwards at that of Utrecht. Became minister of the English church there, 1778, and afterwards Professor of Moral Philosophy and Ecclesiastical History in that university. Removed to Scotland 1795, and became Professor of Divinity at Aberdeen, and afterwards Principal of Marischall College. Died 1830.

Sermon, Matt. 16. 3. The spirit of the times considered. Preached in the English church at Utrecht, Feb. 13, 1793. The day appointed by the states for a general thanksgiving, fasting, and prayer. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

Sermons. 8°. *Edin.* 1803

2 Cor. 4. 6. The duty and character of a Christian preacher. Admission to a church - - 1
Psa. 31. 23. The love of God - - - 23
Phil. 4. 4. The joy and peace of believing and practising the gospel - - - - - - - 47
Matt. 24. 12. Nature, causes, and effects of indifference with regard to religion. S.P.C.F.P. in Scotland 78
Eccles. 12. 1. Folly of procrastination with regard to the concerns of religion - - - - 146
Matt. 7. 7. Vanity of religion, unless considered as the chief good, and accompanied with zeal and perseverance 170
1 Cor. 15. 58. Nature, effects, and rewards of constancy and perseverance in religion - - - 203
Prov. 4. 18. Progressive nature of religion in the soul 223
Matt. 10. 16. Prudence and simplicity of character (3 serm.) - - - - - - - 249
Prov. 30. 7–9. Happiness of a mind open to the conviction of truth, and attached to duty - - 325
Prov. 30. 8, 9. Temptations and dangers of opulence and exalted station - - - - - - 250
Prov. 30. 8, 9. Temptations and dangers of poverty: the happiness of the middle condition in life 377
Matt. 23. 12. Pride - - - - - - 401
Jer. 9. 23, 24. Grounds of pride - - 423
Matt. 23. 12. Humility - - - - 446
1 Cor. 13. 8. Unfailing nature of charity, as a motive to cultivate it. [Soc. for Relief of Sick Poor.] 467

A comparative view of Christianity, and of the other forms of religion which have existed, and still exist, in the world, particularly with regard to their moral tendency. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1826

An essay on the existence of a supreme Creator. 8°. 1816*

This obtained Burnet's prize of 125*l.* The second prize was awarded to Dr. Sumner's Records of Creation.

BROWN, the Rev. **William, M.D.**

The history of the propagation of Christianity among the heathen since the Reformation. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1814

Vol. 1.

Propagation of Christianity by the Swiss, 1; by the Swedes, 4; by the Dutch, 8; by the Anglo-Americans, 24; by the Danes, 177; by the United Brethren, 321.

Vol. 2.

By the United Brethren (*continued*) - - 1
By the Methodists - - - - - 128
By the Baptist Missionary Society - - - 161
By the London Missionary Society - - 280
By the Edinburgh Missionary Society - - 521
By the Church Missionary Society - - 550
Appendix; Missions of inferior note - - 559

BROWN, the Rev. William, M.D. (*continued*).

Account of the exertions of some persons distinguished by their zeal for the propagation of Christianity among the heathen, Boyle, Berkeley, Wheelock, Porteus 612
List of translations of the Holy Scriptures for the use of Pagan and Mahommedan nations - - 628

BROWN, William, D.D., Minister of Eskdalemuir.

Antiquities of the Jews, carefully compiled from authentic sources, and their customs illustrated from modern travels. Second edit. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1826

Vol. 1.

The tabernacle - - - - - - - 4
The temple described - - - - - 36
The ministers of the temple - - - - 224
The service of the temple - - - 352
The three great festivals - - - - 424
The other feasts and fasts - - - 525
The synagogue - - - - - - 590

Vol. 2.

Jewish idolatry, sects and proselytes - - 1
Learning of the Jews - - - - - - 88
Laws - - - - - - - - 137
Customs; habitations, marriages, children, dress, entertainments, &c. - - - - - - 212
Judea, its limits, capital, climate, and agriculture 535

BROWNE, Francis, D.D., Rector of St. Margaret Pattons, and Canon of Windsor.

Sermon, Prov. 29. 25. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1713

BROWNE, E. Harold, M.A.

The fulfilment of the Old Testament prophecies relating to the Messiah in the person, character, and actions of Jesus of Nazareth. A dissertation which obtained the Norrisian medal for 1835. 8°. *Camb.* 1836

BROWNE, John, A.M., Rector of Beeby, Leicestershire.

The necessity and benefits of duly observing the holy season of Lent, set forth in six sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

Ezek. 18. 30, 31. The great antiquity of Lent asserted; and the absolute necessity of abstaining habitually from acts of sin, in order to our salvation - - 1
Ezek. 18. 30, 31. The absolute necessity of mortifying our innate corruption, in order to the habitual abstaining from acts of sin - - - 25
Psa. 51. 10. The requisite means of mortifying our innate corruption set forth. (2 serm.) - - 45
Eph. 6. 11, 12. The necessity of disappointing the devices, and withstanding the attempts of the devil, in order to the habitual abstaining from the acts of sin 87
Eph. 6. 11, 12. The necessity and benefit of observing the holy season of Lent, &c. - - - 114

The divine authority of the Christian religion, and the natural deity of Jesus Christ, the author of it, asserted, in eight sermons, preached in the years 1730 and 1731, at the lecture founded by the worthy Lady Moyer, deceased. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

Mark, 16. 15, 16. Four sermons - - - 1
Rom. 9. 5. Four sermons - - - 134

The truth of Christianity, proved in a plain and easy manner, suitable to the capacities of all. Pp. 46. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

BROWNE, John, A.M. (*continued*).

Two ſermons, John, 9. 41. The obligation to believe the divine miſſion of Jeſus Chriſt. 4°. *Lond.* 1735

BROWNE, John, late Fellow of C. C. C. Oxf.

Sermons, preached 1806, at the lecture founded by the Rev, John Bampton, [on the infancy of human nature.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1809

Rev. 1. 8	1	Exod. 14. 31	175
Iſa. 41. 8	33	Luke, 16. 31	213
John, 16. 12	69	Heb. 12. 25	249
John, 4. 23, 24	111	Notes	285
Matt. 5. 43, 45, 48	143		

BROWNE, John, LL.B., Curate of Trinity Church, Cheltenham.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

Joſh. 24. 14, 15	1	Hoſ. 14. 8, 9	262
Acts, 8. 5–8	24	John, 15. 7, 8	284
Pſa. 51. 1–3	48	John, 17. 11	306
2 Cor. 7. 10	70	John, 16. 20–22	325
1 Pet. 1. 1, 2	90	Rom. 6. 9–11	346
2 Cor. 5. 17	111	1 Sam. 2. 30	370
Rom. 12. 1	135	Heb. 9. 11, 12	392
Mark, 2. 3	157	Luke, 19. 12	412
Luke, 18. 1	179	Acts, 7. 55, 56	433
Matt. 22. 2	199	Iſa. 25. 9	457
Hoſ. 14. 1–3	221	Luke, 11. 21, 22	481
Hoſ. 14. 4–7	242		

BROWNE, J. H., M.A., Archdeacon of Ely.

Strictures on ſome parts of the Oxford tracts. A charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Ely, with an appendix. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Five letters addreſſed to the Rev. G. Wilkins, D.D., containing ſtrictures on ſome parts of the firſt volume of body and ſoul. To which is added a ſixth letter. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1824

BROWNE, Peter, Biſhop of Corke and Roſſe.

A native of Ireland. Died 1735.

A letter in anſwer to a book entitled Chriſtianity not Myſterious. [Toland.] 8°. *Lond.* 1697

The procedure, extent, and limits, of human underſtanding. Second edition with amendments. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1729

This work is ſupplemental to the preceding letter againſt Toland.

The doctrine of parts and circumſtances in religion laid open. In anſwer to a ſermon of Biſhop Synge, eternal ſalvation, &c. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

Things divine and ſupernatural conceived by analogy with things natural and human. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1733

Sermons on various ſubjects. Now firſt publiſhed from the author's original manuſcripts. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

Vol. 1.

Heb. 9. 14. That the blood of Chriſt cleanſes us from ſin. (2 ſerm.) 1
Acts, 20. 28. The true Chriſtian doctrine of the ſatisfaction of Chriſt vindicated. (2 ſerm.) 48
Rom. 3. 26. The true Chriſtian doctrine of the ſatisfaction of Chriſt vindicated. (2 ſerm.) 95

BROWNE, Biſhop (*continued*).

Heb. 9. 26. That the death and ſufferings of Chriſt had reſpect to all preceding generations 165
Heb. 9. 26. Why Chriſt appeared at the time he did, and not ſooner 199
Matt. 26. 38. On the agony of Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) 232
Heb. 9. 24. The true Chriſtian doctrine of the interceſſion of Chriſt vindicated 285
Matt. 5. 17. Chriſt came to fulfil the law. (5 ſerm.) 310

Vol. 2.

Mark, 12. 43, 44. The duty and meaſure of almsgiving. For a charity ſchool 1
Matt. 11. 25. Senſe of religion more obſervable in the middle and meaner rank of people. (3 ſerm.) 45
Matt. 26. 41. The neceſſity of watching and praying 105
Gal. 5. 17. The war of the fleſh and the ſpirit 130
Mark, 9. 47, 48. The duty of plucking out the eye explained. (2 ſerm.) 156
Phil. 3. 20, 21. On our change at the reſurrection 199
Rev. 20. 12. On the day of judgment 219
Rom. 7. 19. The law proved to be good from the evidence of our own conſciences 240
2 Tim. 4. 8. The comfort of a good man at the approach of death 265
Gal. 5. 24. The neceſſity of crucifying our affections and luſts 285
James, 3. 17. The great neceſſity of purity 319
John, 7. 46. The divine eloquence of our Saviour conſidered. (2 ſerm.) 340

Biſhop Browne's ſermons are levelled principally againſt the Socinians; they are written in a manly and eaſy ſtyle.

Other works: Of Drinking in remembrance of the Dead. 8°. Lond. 1715. Diſcourſe of Drinking Healths. 8°. 1716.

BROWNE, Simon.

An able and learned diſſenter; born at Shepton-Mallet, 1680. Became paſtor of a congregation at Portſmouth. Removed to London, and undertook the charge of a large congregation in the Old Jewry, 1716, which he reſigned, 1723, in conſequence of a confirmed melancholy ſtate of health, which continued until his death in 1732. He was a man of extenſive knowledge and very conſiderable learning, a zealous advocate for freedom of inquiry. He publiſhed two volumes of ſermons, 8°. 1722; moſt of which are deſcribed below.

Sermon, Jer. 7–10. The guilt and provocation of encouragement to ſin, from the mercies of God. [Thankſgiving.] 8°. *Lond.* 1711

Sermon, Eccl. 10. 17. A noble king a bleſſing to a land. [Acceſſion.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

Sermon, Rom. 10. 2. Jewiſh and Popiſh zeal deſcribed and compared. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

January 30th. Sermon, Prov. 24. 21. Religion and loyalty. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

Sermon, Prov. 12. 22. The error of them who deviſe evil. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1716

Sermon, Judges, 8. 34, 35. The guilt and infamy of national ingratitude. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Sermon, John, 16. 2. The evil and abſurdity of perſecution. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1718

Sermon, Pſa. 1. 23. God glorified by offering praiſe. [Acceſſion.] 8°. *Lond.* 1719

Sermon, Pſa. 78. 70–72. God's goodneſs to a people, in ſetting a wiſe and good king over them. [May 29.] 8°. *Lond.* 1721

A defence of the religion of nature and the Chriſtian revelation againſt the defective account of the one and the exceptions againſt the other in a book entitled, Chriſtianity as old as the Creation. [Tindal.] 8°. *Lond.* 1732

A fit rebuke to a ludicrous infidel. In ſome re-

BROWNE, Simon (*continued*).

marks on Mr. Woolſton's fifth diſcourſe on the miracles of our Saviour. With a preface concerning the proſecution of ſuch writers by the civil powers. Ff. 1. Pp. xviii. 114. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

The cloſe of the defence of the religion of nature and the Chriſtian revelation. Pp. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

BROWNE, Theophilus, A.M., late fellow and tutor of St. Peter's College, Cambridge.

Plain and uſeful ſelections from the books of the Old and New Teſtament, according to the moſt approved modern tranſlations. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1805

BROWNE, Sir Thomas.

Born in London 1605. Educated at Winchester School. Entered Broadgate-hall, Oxford. On taking his degree of M.A. he turned his attention to phyſic, and practiſed for ſome time in Oxfordſhire. Went abroad, and on his return ſettled at Norwich, where he had a very extenſive practice. Knighted 1671. Died 1682. His Religio Medici was firſt publiſhed ſurreptitiouſly in 1642, and was annotated upon by Sir K. Digby; after which the author publiſhed a more correct edition, which was ſucceeded by many others, the beſt of which is dated 1733. Good editions have been recently printed. His Book on Vulgar Errors was originally publiſhed in 1646 in 4°. A ſixth with improvements appeared in 1673, folio. His works were publiſhed in one volume, folio, 1686, and again in 1836 very much enlarged, 4 vol. 8°., an article on which will be found in the Edinburgh Review, 64. 1. They are now reprinting by Mr. Bohn in his Antiquarian Library. Dr. Johnſon, who has paſſed a high eulogium on his writings, ſays that there is ſcarce any kind of knowledge, profane or ſacred, abſtruſe or elegant, which he does not appear to have cultivated with ſucceſs.

Works, including his life and correſpondence, edited by Simon Wilkin, F.L.S. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

Vol. 1.

Life, by Dr. Johnſon, with ſupplemental memoir.
Domeſtic correſpondence, journals, &c. - - 1
Miſcellaneous correſpondence - - - 351

Vol. 2.

Religio Medici, fifteenth edition, with copious notes, partly ſelected from thoſe of the German and Dutch editors and from the annotations of Keck, and partly original, to which are added Sir Kenelm Digby's obſervations. Originally publiſhed in 1642.

Pſeudoxia epidemica, or enquiries into very many received tenets and commonly preſumed truths, which examined prove but vulgar and common errors, eighth edition, with additions from MSS. in the Britiſh Muſeum, and notes by Dean Wren, E. W. Brayley, jun. F.L.S., and others. Originally publiſhed in 1646. Books 1–3 - - - - - - - 159

Vol. 3.

Pſeudoxia epidemica. Books 4–7 - - - 1

The garden of Cyrus, or the quincuncial lozenge or network plantations of the ancients, artificially, naturally, myſtically conſidered. Seventh edition. With notes and various readings from MSS. in the Britiſh Muſeum. Originally publiſhed in 1658 - - - 377

Hydriotaphia. Urn-burial, or a diſcourſe of the ſepulchral urns lately found in Norfolk, eighth edition. Originally publiſhed in 1658 - - - 449

Brampton urns; particulars of ſome urns found in Brampton Field. Second edition, corrected from three

BROWNE, Sir Thomas (*continued*).

MS. copies in the Britiſh Muſeum and the Bodleian Library. Originally publiſhed in 1712 - 497

Vol. 4.

Repertorium; or ſome account of the tombs and monuments in the Cathedral Church of Norwich. Second edition, with notes by Mr. Samuel Woodward. Originally publiſhed in 1712 - - - - 1

A letter to a friend, upon occaſion of the death of his intimate friend. Third edition. Originally publiſhed in 1690 - - - - - - 37

Chriſtian morals, publiſhed from the original and correct manuſcript of the author, by John Jeffrey, D.D., Adn. of Norwich, with notes added to the ſecond edition by Dr. Johnſon. Third edition. Originally publiſhed in 1716 - - - - - - 53

Certain miſcellany tracts, originally publiſhed in 1684, alſo miſcellanies originally publiſhed with his poſthumous works in 1712.

Obſervations upon ſeveral plants mentioned in Scripture - - - - - - - 121
Of garlands and coronary plants - - 174
Of the fiſhes eaten by our Saviour with his diſciples after his reſurrection from the dead - 179
Anſwer to certain queries relating to fiſhes, birds, and inſects - - - - - - - - 182
Of hawks and falconry, ancient and modern 186
Of cymbals, &c. - - - - - - - 191
Of ropalic or gradual verſes, &c. - - 193
Of languages, and particularly of the Saxon tongue 195
Of artificial hills, mounts, or barrows in many parts of England - - - - - - 213
Of Troas, what place is meant by that name. Alſo of the ſituations of Sodom and Gomorrha, Admah, Zeboim, in the Red Sea - - - - 217
Of the anſwers of the oracle at Delphos to Crœſus, king of Lydia - - - - - - 223
A prophecy concerning the future ſtate of ſeveral nations - - - - - - - 231
Muſeum Clauſum, or Bibliotheca abſcondita, containing ſome remarkable books, antiquities, pictures, and rarities of ſeveral kinds - - 239

Miſcellanies.

Concerning the too nice curioſity of cenſuring the preſent or judging into future diſpenſations 251
Upon reading Hudibras - - - - - 253
An account of Iceland - - - - 254
Latin letters to Theodore Jonas - - - 256

Unpubliſhed papers.

Fragment on mummies - - - 273
De Peſte - - - - - - - 277
A brief reply to ſeveral queries - - 281
Naval fights - - - - - - - 287
Amico opus arduum meditanti - - 290
Naumachia (deſcription of a ſea-fight) - - 294
De aſtragalo aut talo - - - - 298
Nonnulla a lectione Athenæi, Platinæ, Apicii de re culinaria, conſcripta - - - - - 305
Amico clariſſimo, de enecante Garrulo ſuo 309
An account of birds found in Norfolk - 313
An account of fiſhes found in Norfolk, and on the coaſt - - - - - - - - 325
On the oſtrich - - - - - - 337
Boulimia centenaria - - - - - 340
Upon the dark thick miſt, 27 Nov. 1674 341
Oratio Anniverſaria Harveiana - - - 343
Account of a thunder-ſtorm at Norwich, 1665 353
On dreams - - - - - - - 355
Notæ in Ariſtotelem - - - - - 360
Obſervations on grafting - - - - 367
Fragments - - - - - - - 372
Of Greenland - - - - - - 375
Extracts from common-place books - - 376
General index - - - - - - 479

BROWNE, Sir Thomas (*continued*).

Enquiries into vulgar errors. Second edition, enlarged. Folio. *Lond.* 1650

Religio medici. Eighth edition. Corrected and amended, with annotations never before published. Also observations by Sir Kenelm Digby, now newly added. 8°. *Lond.* 1682

BROWNE, Thomas, LL.D.

Viridarium poeticum, seu delectus epithetorum in celeberrimis Latinis scriptoribus sparsorum. 8°. *Lond.* 1799

A classical dictionary for the use of schools. 12°. *Lond.* 1807

BROWNE, Isaac Hawkins.

Born 1705. Died 1760.

De animi immortalitate, translated.

Jenyns, S. Works, 2, 1

This poem in Latin was originally published in 4°, 1754. By the same author, Poems, 8°, 1768; Essays, religious and moral, 1816, &c.

BROWN-WESTHEAD, J.P., M.P.

The xviiith chapter of Leviticus not the marriage code of Israel. Pp. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

BROWNING, G.

The domestic and financial condition of Great Britain; preceded by a brief sketch of her foreign policy, and of the statistics and politics of France, Russia, Austria, and Prussia. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

BROWNRIG, Ralph, D.D., Bishop of Exeter.

Born at Ipswich, 1592. Entered Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, at 14. Rector of Barley, Hertfordshire, and Prebendary of Ely, 1621. Archdeacon of Coventry, 1631. Became Master of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, and Vice-chancellor of the university. Bishop of Exeter, 1642. Deprived of the revenues of his bishopric, and of his mastership of Catherine Hall, by the Parliament. Died 1659. He was an excellent scholar, an admirable orator, an acute disputant, a pathetic preacher, full of judgment, courage, constancy, and impartiality, with a great deal of wit as well as wisdom. The style of his sermons is superior to that of his age. In doctrine he was a Calvinist.

[LXV.] Sermons. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1665

Vol. 1. Forty sermons.

Notice of the author, by Bishop Gauden.
2 Sam. 6. 12. Inauguration of King Charles I. 1
Hag. 2. 23. Same subject - - - - - 23
Three sermons on the gunpowder treason.
Dan. 6. 21, 22, (47); Dan. 3. 28, (63); Mic. 6. 5, (85).
Five sermons on Christmas day.
Hag. 2. 7, (105); S. John, 3. 19, (127); 1 John, 3. 8, (145); 1 John, 4. 10, (159); Matt 3. 7–9, (173)
Acts, 2. 37. Lent - - - - - 191
Five sermons on Easter-day.
1 Cor. 15. 58, (211); Heb. 13. 20, (227); John, 12. 24, (241); John, 2. 19, (255); Mark, 16. 7, (271).
S. John, 20. 17. Ascension-day - - - 287
Three sermons on Whitsunday.
Luke, 11. 13, (305); S. John, 14. 15, 16, (323); Acts, 2. 38, (339).
Twenty sermons on several subjects.
Acts, 16. 33, (357); Prov. 20. 9, (379); Prov. 30. 7–9. Five sermons, (395); Luke, 12. 4, 5. Two sermons, (467); Mark, 3. 5, (491); Eccl. 8. 11, (505); Matt. 11. 12, (519); Matt. 3. 10, (535); Psa. 73. 28, (549); Luke, 18. 7, 8, (563); Mark, 6. 20, (577); 2 Cor. 4. 3, 4. Four sermons, (595).

BROWNRIG, Bishop (*continued*).

Vol. 2. 1664. Twenty-five sermons.

1 Tim. 3. 16. Christmas-day - - - - 3
Gal. 4. 4, 5. Christmas-day - - - - 21
Seven sermons upon the transfiguration as it is represented by the three evangelists, St. Matthew, St. Mark, St. Luke - - - - - - - 41
Joel, 2. 13, (153); Joel, 2. 14, (175); Psa. 78. 34–37, (197); Isa. 26. 9, (217); Hab. 3. 17, 18, (237); Job, 19. 25–27. Easter-day, (253); Rom. 8. 11. Easter-day, (273); 2 Kings, 2. 9. Whit-sunday, (295); Luke, 21. 34, (309); Gen. 4. 3–5, (327); Psa. 19. 12, 13, (345); James, 1. 22, (361); Phil. 1. 27, (379); 1 Cor. 14. 1. A sermon to the clergy, (395); 1 John, 5. 3, (411); 1 Kings, 19. 4. Funeral, 427.

(Sermon at the funeral of) with an account of his life. See GAUDEN, Bp.

The duty of self-examination.

Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 4. 79

BRUCE, James, Esq.

An enlightened and enterprising traveller. Born at Kinnaird, in Scotland, 1730. Died 1794.

Travels to discover the source of the Nile. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. To which is prefixed the life of the author. 7 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1805*

Travels into Abyssinia, abridged. 12°. *Lond.* 1790

BRUCE, John, A.M., Prof. of Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

Elements of the science of ethics, on the principles of natural philosophy. 8°. *Lond.* 1786

BRUCE, Michael, a dissenting minister.

Sermon, Rom. 15. 7. The duty of Christians to live together in religious communion. [Sub-Synod.] 12°. *Belf.* 1725

BRUCE, Robert, one of the ministers of Edinb.

Born 1559. Educated at the university of St. Andrew's. Appointed one of the ministers of Edinburgh, 1587. Died 1631.

Sermons. [The way to true peace and rest.] Reprinted from the original edition of 1590 and 1591, with collections for his life by the Rev. Robert Wodrow, minister of Eastwood, now first printed from the MS. in the library in the university of Glasgow. Edited by the Rev. Wm. Cunningham, D.D., Trinity College Church, Edinburgh. 8°.

Edin., printed for the Wodrow Soc. 1843

Wodrow's life of Bruce, with appendix - - 1–201
Sermons on the sacrament of the Lord's supper.
1 Cor. 11. 23. Of the sacraments in general 5
1 Cor. 11. 23. Of the sacrament of the Lord's supper. (2 serm.) - - - - - - 34
1 Cor. 11. 28. Of preparation to the Lord's supper. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - 101
Isa. 38. Hezekiah's sickness. (6 serm.) - 163
Psa. 76. 1–8. The great delivery in 1588 from the Spanish tyranny. (2 serm.) - - - - 279
Psa. 40. Public fast enjoined by authority - 327
2 Tim. 2. 22. At the public repentance of the Earl of Bothwell, in the Church of Edinburgh - 345
2 Tim. 2. 15. Exhortation to a provincial assembly 369
Heb. 12. 1. The Christian race, or the heavenly footman - - - - - - - - 381

This edition is in the Scottish language. The work was published in English, 8°. Edin. 1612, and Lond. 1617.

BRUCKER, John James.

A Lutheran clergyman, born at Augſburgh, 1696. Educated at Jena. Rector of Kafbeueren, 1724. He was afterwards paſtor at Augſburgh. Died 1770. His Hiſtoria Critica was a work of nearly fifty years' labour, and is univerſally allowed to be a moſt comprehenſive, methodical, and impartial hiſtory of philoſophy. It is both a hiſtory of doctrines and of men. It was abridged in Engliſh by Dr. Enfield. See ENFIELD.

Hiſtoria critica philoſophiæ, a mundi incunabulis ad noſtram uſque ætatem deducta. Editio ſecunda, Vol. 6, acceſſionum et ſupplementorum auctior. 6 vol. 4°. *Lips.* 1767

Vol. 1. De philoſophia antediluviana, veterum Hebræorum, Chaldæorum, Perſarum, Indorum, Phœnicum, Ægyptiorum, Celtarum, Græcorum, fabulari et politica: Secta Ionica, ſchola Socratica, de ſecta Academica, Platone, Ariſtotele, ſecta Cynica, ſecta Stoica, Zenone, de vita Pythagoræ, &c.

Vol. 2. Ab initiis monarchiæ Romanæ ad A.D. 1. De philoſophia Judaica cabbaliſtica, &c. &c.

Vol. 3. A Chriſto nato ad repurgatas uſque literas. De philoſophia Saracenica, veterum Chriſtianorum, Patrum, De ſcholaſticis, &c.

Vol. 4. Philoſophia Ariſtotelica. De ſcepticis recentioribus, de theoſophicis, &c.

Vol. 5. (4 pars 2). De Jordano Bruno Nolano, H. Cardano, F. Bacono, T. Campanella, T. Hobbeſio, R. Carteſio, Leibnizio, C. Thomaſio, De philoſophia Sinenſium, &c.

Vol. 6. Appendix, acceſſiones, obſervationes, emendationes, illuſtrationes, atque ſupplementa exhibens.

BRUNET, James Charles.

Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur des livres. Seconde édition. 4 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1814

Nouvelles recherches bibliographiques. 3 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1834

Manuel du libraire, quatrième édition originale, entièrement revue par l'auteur, qui y a refondu les nouvelles recherches, déja publiées par lui en 1834, et un grand nombre d'autres recherches qu'il a faites depuis. 5 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1842

A much improved edition of this valuable and accurate work.

BRUNO ASTENSIS, Saint, Biſhop of Segni.

Flouriſhed 1087. For his learning and piety he was made canon of the church of Sienna. Diſputed at Rome under the pontificate of Gregory VII. againſt Berengarius. Made Biſhop of Segni under Paſchal II. Died 1123.

Opera, cum expoſitione in Pſalmos Oddonis Aſtenſis, ſtudio et labore D. Mauri Marcheſii Caſinenſis Decani. 2 vol. Fol. *Venet.* 1651

Vol. 1. Expoſitio ſeu commentarius in Pentateuchum, Jobum, Pſalterium, Cantica Canticorum, Apocalypſin.

Vol. 2.

Homiliæ cxlv. in evangelia totius anni - - 1
Tractatus in canticum Zachariæ - - - 137
Tractatus de incarnatione Domini - - - 137
Argumentum de ſacrificio azimo - - 139
De ſacramentis eccleſiæ myſteriis atque eccleſiaſticis ritibus - - - - - - - - 141
Vita S. Leonis Papæ noni - - - 146
Reſponſio ad quæſtionem, Cur corruptus ſtatus eccleſiæ 150
Vita S. Petri epiſcopi Anagnini - - - 135
Epiſtola ad epiſcopum Portuenſem - - 145
Epiſtola ad Paſchalem S. Pontificem - - 145
Sententiarum libri ſex.
De laudibus eccleſiæ: paradiſo, arca Noe, baſilicis, &c. 159
De ornamentis eccleſiæ: fide, ſpe, charitate, &c. 169

BRUNO ASTENSIS, Saint (*continued*).

De novo mundo: cœlis novis, &c. - - 184
De feſtivitatibus feſtivitatum: S. Trinitate, Epiphania, &c. - - - - - - - - - 195
De laudibus B. Virginis - - - - 211
De martyribus, confeſſoribus, &c. - - - 216
Indices.
Oddonis Aſtenſis, monachi Benedictini, in Pſalmos expoſitio - - - - - - - 1–58
Faculæ ſeu ſcholia Ff. 3 - Indices Oddonis.

Opera. Bibl. Patr. 20. 1294

Vita Leonis IX. pontificis.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3. pars 2. 346

BRUNO, the Carthuſian.

Founder of the Carthuſian order. Died 1101. He was a man of great learning and piety. The works attributed to him were publiſhed at Paris, 1524, and again at Cologne, 1611. 3 vol. folio.

Confeſſio S. Brunonis. Mabil. Vet. Analect. 447

BRUNO, Herbipolenſis Epiſcopus.

Conſecrated 1033.

Expoſitio in Pſalterium.

Commentarius in diverſa cantica ſacra, ſymbolum Apoſtolorum et Athanaſii.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 18. 65

BRUNO, Thomas, Canon of Windſor.

Judicium de auctore Canonum et Conſtitutionum Apoſtolicarum.
Cotelerii SS. Patrum Opera, ed. 1724. 2

Diſſertatio de Therapeutis Philonis.
Clementis Rom. Epiſt. ed. 1694

BRUNO, Jordano.

Born about the middle of the ſixteenth century. Tried for hereſy by the Inquiſition at Venice, and burnt at the ſtake, 1600.

Jordano Bruno, par Chriſtian Bartholmèſs. 2 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1847

Vol. 1. Vie.

Vol. 2. La caractère de Jordano Bruno. Ses œuvres. Ses idées.

BRUNSWICKER'S Text Book; or the Proteſtant armed at all points againſt the arguments for further conceſſions to the Roman Catholics. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

BRYAN, Matthew, LL.D.

Sermon, 2 Cor. 5. 11. The certainty of the future judgment aſſerted and proved. 4°. *Lond.* 1685

BRYANT, Jacob, A.M.

One of the moſt learned Engliſh ſcholars of the 18th century. Born, at Plymouth, 1715. Educated at Eton and King's College, Cambridge. Died 1804.

Vindiciæ Flavianæ; or, a vindication of the teſtimony given by Joſephus concerning our Saviour Jeſus Chriſt. Pp. 83. 8°. *Lond.* 1777

The ſentiments of Philo-Judeus concerning ΛΟΓΟΣ, or word of God; together with large extracts from his writings compared with the Scriptures, on many other particular and eſſential doctrines of the Chriſtian religion. 8°. *Camb.* 1797

A treatiſe upon the authenticity of the Scriptures, and the truth of the Chriſtian religion. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

BRYANT, Jacob, A.M. (*continued*).

Obſervations upon ſome paſſages in Scripture which the enemies to religion have thought moſt obnoxious and attended with difficulties not to be ſurmounted. 4°. *Lond.* 1803

Of Balaam, and particulars of his hiſtory - - 1
Of the foxes and firebrands. Judges, 15. 4, 5. 151
Obſervations upon the paſſage in Joſhua, 10. 5–40, concerning the ſun's ſtanding ſtill - - 157
Obſervations upon the hiſtory of Jonah - - 199

Obſervations upon the plagues inflicted upon the Egyptians; in which is ſhewn the peculiarity of thoſe judgments, and their correſpondence with the rites and idolatry of that people. To which is prefixed, A prefatory diſcourſe concerning the Grecian colonies from Egypt. 8°. *Lond.* 1794

A new ſyſtem; or, an analyſis of antient mythology, wherein an attempt is made to diveſt tradition of fable, and to reduce the truth to its original purity. Third edition, with a portrait, Some account of the author, A vindication of the Apamean medal, Obſervations and inquiries relating to various parts of ancient hiſtory, A complete index, and 41 plates. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

Vol. 1.

Some account of the life and writings of Jacob Bryant, Eſq.
Radicals - - - - - - - - 1
Of etymology, as it has been too generally handled 161
Diſſertation upon the Helladian and other Grecian writers - - - - - - - - 179
Rules in reſpect to etymological inquiries - - 219
Of antient worſhip and of etymological truths thence deducible, exemplified in the names of cities, &c. 235
Worſhip paid at caverns, and of the adoration of fire 269
Omphai, or high places - - - - - 291
Pater and Patra - - - - - - - 353
Vol. 2. Phœnix, Temple ſcience, Temple rites, Ceres, Ninus, &c.
Vol. 3. The deluge, and the memorials thereof in the the Gentile world.
Vol. 4. The migration and diſperſion of nations. The Titanian war. The Scythæ. The golden age. Cuſhan or Ethiopia. Ur of the Chaldees. Egypt.

Vol. 5.

Ionic worſhip. Dorians. Meropes. Cuthite colonies, &c.
A vindication of the Apamean medal - - 289
Obſervations and inquiries relating to various parts of antient hiſtory.
On the wind Euroclydon - - - - - 325
The iſland Melite - - - - - - 357

Vol. 6.

Obſervations, &c. (*continued*).
On the antient hiſtory of Egypt and the nations that were connected with it, wherein an account is given of the Shepherd kings and the Iſraelites.
Additional remarks, Belus, Ninus, the Chaldeans, the Phenician rites, &c. 323. Index - - 385

A work of uncommon learning, abounding with great originality of conception, much perſpicuous elucidation, and the moſt happy explanations on topics of the higheſt importance.

BRYDALL, John, Eſq., of Lincoln's Inn.

Jus imaginis apud Anglos; or the law of England relating to the nobility and gentry, faithfully collected, and methodically digeſted for common benefit. 8°. *Lond.* 1675

BRYDANE, James.

Born 1701; died 1767. A Jeſuit prieſt, celebrated for his eloquence and his zeal as a home miſſionary. Brydane's ſtyle was full of originality and of vigour, but his ſermons do not ſtand very high as literary compoſitions. The Abbé Maury celebrates the aſtoniſhing effects of his preaching.

Sermons. Publiés ſur les manuſcrits autographes. 5 vol. 12°. *Avignon*, 1823

Vol. 1.

Penſées et fragments, pour la retraite - - 1
L'importance du ſalut - - - - 45
Joan. 8. 22. Inſtruction ſur le délai de la converſion 71
Joan. 8. 21. La mort des pécheurs - - 121
Luc, 19. 43, 44. La mort des pécheurs - 164
Fragmens ſur l'enfer - - - - - 226
Luc, 20. 27. Le jugement général - - 242
Matt. 17. 4. Le paradis - - - - 270

Vol. 2.

Matt. 24. 15, 21. Le péché mortel. (2 ſerm.) 1
Joan, 11. 4. Le péché véniel - - - 225
Matt. 20. 16. Sur le petit nombre des élus - 330
Luc, 3. 3. La pénitence - - - - 348

Vol. 3.

Matt. 15. 32. Sur l'aumône - - - - 1
Fragmens ſur la reſtitution - - - 157
Joan, 16. 23, 24. Sur la prière - - - 172
Deut. 6. 5. Sur l'amour de Dieu. (2 ſerm.) 278
Sur le ſaint ſacrifice de la meſſe - - - 357

Vol. 4.

Prov. 9. 5. Inſtruction ſur la fervente communion 1
Prov. 9. 5. Sur la communion fréquente - 71
Luc, 12. 32. Sur la dévotion éloge - - 136
Luc, 12. 32. Sur la dévotion apologie - 220
Pſa. 147. 20. Sur la religion - - - 287

Vol. 5.

1 Cor. 6. 15. Conférence ſur l'impurité - 1
Joan. 2. 2. Inſtruction ſur le mariage - 113
Inſtruction ſur ſcandale - - - - 161
Joan. 5. 14. Sur la rechute - - - - 210
Exhortation ſur la croix - - - - 252
Inſtruction ſur la grace du jubilé - - - 295
Matt. 5. 8. Inſtruction ſur la chaſteté - - 357
Luc, 3. 4. L'Avent, 4 - - - - - 382
Réglement de vie pour une pieuſe demoiſelle 344
Lettre - - - - - - - - 426

BRYMER, The Ven. William Thomas Parr, Archdeacon of Bath.

Sermon, 2 Cor. 4. 1. The miniſtry of the Church of England. [Sons of the Clergy, 1840.] 8°. *Lond.* 1840

BRYSON, T. a Diſſenting miniſter.

A comprehenſive view of the real Chriſtian's character, priviledges, and obligations. Being the ſubſtance of a courſe of ſermons on the eighth chapter of St. Paul's Epiſtle to the Romans. 8°. *Lond.* 1794

BUCHAN, Peter.

Scriptural and philoſophical arguments; or cogent proofs from reaſon and Revelation that brutes have ſouls. 12°. *Peterhead*, 1824

BUCHANAN, Allan.

A pious miniſter of the Church of Scotland, who died early in life. Ordained miniſter of Inverkeithing, 1744, at the age of 22. Died 1749.

Sermons on intereſting ſubjects. 8°. *Edin.* 1791

Luke, 19. 41, 42 - - 1
Job, 23. 3 - - - 11
Jer. 3. 22 - - - 21
John, 11. 25 - - 33
2 Cor. 1. 20 - - 47
2 Cor. 4. 6 (13 ſerm.) 59

BUCHANAN, Allan (*continued*).

Luke, 22. 31, 32 (11 ſs.) 156
Hoſ. 2. 19, 20. (9 ſs.) 236
John, 20. 27, 28 - 309
Jonah, 2. 4 - - 324
Eccleſ. 8. 11 (4 ſerm.) 334
Gen. 32. 26 - - 366
2 Theſſ. 3. 1 - - 375

BUCHANAN, Claudius, D.D.

Born at Cambuſlang, in Scotland, 1766. Educated at Queen's College, Cambridge. Went out to India as chaplain to the Eaſt India Company, 1796. Profeſſor of Greek, Latin, and Engliſh claſſics in the College, Fort William, and Vice-Provoſt 1800. Returned to England 1808. Died 1815. To his unwearying zeal may be attributed much of the efficiency of the Church eſtabliſhment in India.

Sermons on intereſting ſubjects. 8°. *Edin.* 1812

Gen. 1. 3. The three eras of light (2 ſerm.) [Before Univerſity of Cambridge.] - - - - 1
Matt. 2. 2. The ſtar in the Eaſt. [For Miſſ. Soc.] 73
Lev. 25. 9. The Moſaic jubilee. [Sunday before Thankſgiving day.] - - - - - 123
1 Kings, 8. 66. The Britiſh jubilee. [Thankſgiving day, Oct. 25, 1809.] - - - - 151
Rev. 19. 9. The heavenly jubilee. [Thurſday after Thankſgiving day.] - - - - - 185
Matt. 5. 14. The light of the world. [Miſſ. Soc.] 237
John, 5. 2–4. The healing waters of Bethesda. [At Buxton Wells.] - - - - - 279

A ſeventh edition of the Star in the Eaſt and three Jubilee Sermons was publiſhed in 1810.

Colonial eccleſiaſtical eſtabliſhment; being a brief view of the ſtate of the colonies of Great Britain and of her Aſiatic empire, in reſpect to religious inſtruction. To which is added, A ſketch for an eccleſiaſtical eſtabliſhment for Britiſh India. 2d edit. 8°. *L.* 1813

An apology for promoting Chriſtianity in India; containing two letters concerning the idol Juggernaut, and a memorial preſented to the Bengal Government in 1807 in defence of the Chriſtian miſſions in India, &c. With an appendix containing various official papers. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

Chriſtian reſearches in Aſia; with notices of the tranſlation of the Scriptures into the oriental languages. Fifth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

Memoirs of the life and writings of the Rev. Claudius Buchanan. By the Rev. Hugh Pearſon, M.A. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

BUCHANAN, George.

Born at Killairn, Scotland, 1506. Educated at Paris. Served in the army, and then became a ſtudent in the univerſity of St. Andrews under John Major. Became tutor to various noblemen in Scotland, and on the Continent. Embraced the Proteſtant religion. Principal of St. Leonard's College, St. Andrews, 1566. Moderator of the General Aſſembly of 1567, who appointed him preceptor to James VI. Died 1582, on the day on which his Hiſtoria Rerum Scoticarum was publiſhed,—a work written with ſuch great purity and vigour of ſtyle, that ſome have equalled it to the claſſical authors.

Opera omnia, hiſtorica, chronologica, juridica, politica, ſatirica, et poetica, caſtigata, repurgata, &c. Curante Thoma Ruddimanno, A.M. Cum præfatione Petri Burmanni. 2 vol. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1725

Vol. 1. [With portrait.]
Præfatio P. Burmanni.
G. Buchananni vita, ab ipſo ſcripta [cum notis].
Teſtimonia. Catalogus editionum.

BUCHANAN, George (*continued*).

Rerum Scoticarum hiſtoria. Acceſſerunt annotationes. Index. Propriorum nominum interpretatio.
De jure regni apud Scotos, dialogus.
Detectio Mariæ reginæ Scotorum.
Actio contra Mariam Scott. reg.
Chamæleon, written againſt the Laird of Lidingtone.

Vol. 2. In qua cont. poemata ejus omnia.

Pſalmorum Davidis paraphraſis poetica - - 1
Jephthes, ſive votum, tragœdia - - - 173
Baptiſtes, ſive calumnia, tragœdia - - - 215
Franciſcanus - - - - - - 253
Fratres fraterrimi - - - - - - 283
Elegiarum liber - - - - - - 301
Silvarum liber - - - - - - 324
Hendecaſyllabon liber - - - - 344
Iambon liber - - - - - - 349
Epigrammatum libri iii. - - - - 359
Miſcellaneorum liber - - - - - 408
De ſphæra, libri v. - - - - - 427
Medea et Alceſtes Euripidis Latino carmine redditæ 536
Satyra in Carolum Lotharingum cardinalem - 602
De metris Buchananæis - - - - 607
T. Linacri rudimenta grammatices ex Anglico ſermone in Latinam verſa - - - - - 646
J. Lod. Vives de ratione ſtudii puerilis - 700
De proſodia libellus - - - - - 709
Epiſtola, 719. Index.

Poemata. 16°. *Amſt.* 1687

Rerum Scoticarum hiſtoria. Folio. *Edin.* 1582

The hiſtory of Scotland rendered into Engliſh. Folio. *Lond.* 1690

Ane detectioun of the doingis of Mary at St. Androis. Anderſon, Jas. Collections.

BUCHER, Samuel Frederick.

Antiquitates biblicæ, ex Novo Teſtamento, ſelectæ, conſuetudines, ritus, formulas veterum examinantes. Cum indic. 4°. *Vitemb.* 1729

This work only includes Matthew, Mark, and Luke.

Synedrium magnum. Ugolinus, 25. 1151

Diſſert. de velato Hebræorum gynæceo. Ibid. 29. 615

Diſſert. de unctione in Bethania. Ib. 30. 1317

BUCHET, Father.

Letter concerning the metempſychoſis or tranſinigration of ſouls. Picard's Ceremonies, 4. 159

BUCK, Rev. Charles.

A theological dictionary, containing definitions of all religious and eccleſiaſtical terms; an impartial account of the ſeveral denominations which have ſubſiſted in the religious world; remarkable tranſactions and events in eccleſiaſtical hiſtory, and a biographical ſketch of writers in theological ſcience. A new and greatly improved edition, by the Rev. E. Henderſon, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Juvenilia; or, ſpecimens of the early efforts as a preacher of the late Rev. Charles Buck. 12°. *Lond.* 1818

The practical expoſitor; or, Scripture illuſtrated by facts, and arranged for every day in the year. 12°. *Lond.* 1825

Serious enquiries; or, important queſtions relative to this world and that which is to come. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1825

BUCK, George.

Hiſtory of Richard III. Kennet, Bp. Hiſt. 1

BUCKE, Charles.

Born at Worlington, Suffolk, 1781. Died 1847. For more than thirty years he proſecuted his literary labours in the midſt of great poverty. The following is his chief work. It is well written, containing a vaſt fund of miſcellaneous information, intereſting anecdotes, and well choſen quotations.

On the beauties, harmonies, and ſublimities of nature; with notes, and commentaries, and illuſtrations; and occaſional remarks on the laws, cuſtoms, habits, and manners, of various nations. A new edition, greatly enlarged. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

BUCKERIDGE, John, D.D., Biſhop of Ely.

An eminent prelate. Born at Marlborough, Wiltſhire. Educated at Merchant Taylors' ſchool; and ſent to St. John's College, Oxford, in 1578; of which he became Fellow. Archdeacon of Northampton, and Vicar of St. Giles', Cripplegate, 1604. Preſident of St. John's College, 1605. Canon of Windſor, 1606. Biſhop of Rocheſter, 1611. Tranſlated to Ely, 1626. Died 1631.

Funeral ſermon on Bp. Andrews.
Andrews, Bp. Sermons, 5. 259

De poteſtate Papæ in rebus temporalibus, ſive in regibus deponendis uſurpata adverſus R. Cardinalem Bellarminum. 4°. *Lond.* 1614*

Other works: A Diſcourſe on kneeling at the Communion, &c.

BUCKINGHAM, Duke of.

The reaſonableneſs of men's having a religion. Phenix, 2. 519

BUCKLAND, John, B.D.

Sermon, 1 Tim. 3. 1. [Conſecration of a Biſhop.] 4°. *Lond.* 1809

BUCKLAND, William, B.D., F.R.S., M.G.S., Dean of Weſtmin., and Rector of Iſlip, Oxon.

Vindiciæ geologicæ; or the connexion of geology with religion explained. Ff. 2. Pp. 38.

Reliquiæ diluvianæ; or obſervations on the organic remains contained in caves, fiſſures, and diluvial gravel, and on other geological phenomena, atteſting the action of an univerſal deluge. 4°. *Lond.* 1823*

Sermon, Rom. 5. 12. An inquiry whether the ſentence of death pronounced at the fall of man included the whole animal creation, or was reſtricted to the human race. 8°. *L.* 1839

Bridgewater treatiſe. See BRIDGEWATER.

BUCKLE, R. Bentley, M.A., Archdn. of Dorſet.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Dorſet, in June 1843. Pp. 32. 8°. *Dorchef.* 1843

BUCKLE, William, A.M., Vicar of Pyrton.

A catechiſm compiled from the Book of Common Prayer, in which the queſtions are formed from the Articles of the Church of England; and the anſwers are given in the very words of ſome one or other of her venerable ſervices. Pp. 89. 12°. *Lond.* 1807

BUCKLEY, J. W., M.A.

Four ſermons, preached in St. John's Church, Brighton. 12°. *Brighton,* 1843

Mark, 10. 17–22. The important queſtion - 5
1 Tim. 1. 15, 16. The faithful ſaying - 23
Heb. 13. 14. The continuing city - - - 43
Matt. 26. 26–29. The Lord's ſupper - - 62

Sermon, Judg. 5. 10, 11. England's true truſt is God. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Sermon, Pſa. 66. 8. [Thankſgiving, cholera.] With an appendix containing heads of other thankſgiving ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Second edition, with thankſgiving meditations upon appropriate Pſalms. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Sermon, 2 Kings, 19. 3. The true ſupremacy. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

BUCKLEY, Samuel. Amen Corner.

A ſecond and third letter to Dr. Mead, concerning a new edition of Thuanus's Hiſtory. 2 parts. 8°. *Lond.* 1728–30

BUCKLEY, Theodore Alois, B.A., Chaplain of Chriſt Church, Oxford.

A hiſtory of the Council of Trent, compiled from a compariſon of various writers, with a chronological ſummary. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Tranſlation of canons and catechiſm. See TRENT.

BUCKMINSTER, Joseph Stevens.

Born at Portſmouth, America, 1784. Entered Harvard College, 1797. Became paſtor of a congregation at Boſton, U. S., 1805. Appointed Lecturer in biblical criticiſm at Harvard College, 1811. Died 1812. His ſermons procured him a place in the firſt claſs of popular preachers. A ſecond volume appeared at Boſton 1829.

Sermons, reprinted from the American edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

Gal. 4. 4 - - - 1
John, 7. 46 - - 20
Pſa. 119. 71 - - 38
Luke, 14. 18 - - 56
John, 12. 43 - - 69
Philem. - - - 87
John, 6. 12. [Charitable lecture.] - - - 103
Heb. 11. 1. (3 ſerm.) 118
2 Pet. 3. 15, 16 - 150
Jer. 13. 23 - - - 171
Matt. 10. 32. [At the Lord's ſupper.] - - 189
Luke, 8. 18 - - 202
Phil. 1. 9 - - 217
Prov. 25. 28 - - 237
1 Cor. 11. 31 - 253
Eph. 2. 5 - - - 264
Luke, 18. 10 - 281
Matt. 26. 35, and Luke, 22. 61, 62 - - - 293
Eph. 6. 4 - - 315
Deut. 33. 29 - - 330
Phil. 4. 3. [Charity ſchool.] 346
2 Pet. 1. 5–7 - - 372

BUCKRIDGE, Thomas, M.A., late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, Vicar of Send, and Rector of Merrow, Surrey.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1767

Luke, 2. 10, 11. [Chriſtmas.] - - - 1
John, 14. 16, 17. [Whitſunday.] - - 17
Acts, 8. 17. [Confirmation.] - - - 29
1 Chron. 29. 27, 28. [Fun. ſerm. on Geo. II.] 47
Pſa. 94. 22. [Faſt ſerm.] - - - 61
Luke, 18. 10–13 - - - - - 71

BUCKWORTH, J., A.M., Vicar of Dewſbury, Yorkſhire.

A ſeries of diſcourſes, containing a ſyſtem of doctrinal, experimental, and practical religion, particularly calculated for the uſe of families. Second edition. 12°. *Leeds,* 1812

Dan. 2. 28. The exiſtence of God - - 3

BUCKWORTH, J., A.M. (*continued*).

Pſa. 119. 160. The truth of the Scriptures - 18
John, 4. 24. The ſpirituality of God's exiſtence 36
Gen. 3. 23. The unity and equality of the Father, Son, and Holy Ghoſt - - - - - - 50
Pſa. 145. 13. The nature of God's dominion over us 65
Rom. 5. 12. Mankind are ſinners by nature and practice - - - - - - - - 83
Rom. 7. 14. Mankind have broken all the commandments - - - - - - - - 101
Gal. 3. 13. Mankind are redeemed by Chriſt 117
Acts, 13. 39. Mankind partake of redemption through believing - - - - - - - 133
Eph. 2. 8. Faith is the gift of God - - 148
Gal. 5. 6. Faith works by love - - - 163
1 Pet. 2. 7. Faith renders the Saviour precious 181
1 John, 5. 4. Faith overcomes the world - 197
1 John, 5. 10. Faith is accompanied with an inward witneſs of an intereſt in Chriſt - - 213
1 Tim. 3. 12. The duties of huſbands and fathers 230
1 Tim. 3. 12. The duties of maſters - - 246
Mark, 14. 8. The duties of a wife, mother, and miſtreſs 263
1 Kings, 18. 12. The duties of children and ſervants 280
Micah, 6. 8. The duties of tradeſmen - 298
Acts, 20. 26, 27. The concluſion - - - 314

BUDÆUS, Gulielmus, Conſiliarius Regius.

Forenſia. Folio. *Lutetiæ*, 1544

BUDD, Henry, M.A., Rector of White Roothing.

Infant-baptiſm the means of national reformation according to the doctrine and diſcipline of the Eſtabliſhed Church. Third edition, with a preface to vindicate baptiſmal regeneration from Puſeyiſm on the one hand and modern Evangeliſm on the other. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

Sermon, Pſa. 41. 1. The duty and bleſſedneſs of conſidering the poor, eſpecially at the preſent ſeaſon. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

BUDDEUS, John Francis.

A celebrated Lutheran divine, of great learning and induſtry: born at Aclam, Pomerania, 1667. Entered Wittemberg Univerſity, 1685, where he became Aſſiſtant-Profeſſor of Philoſophy in 1689. Removed to Jena, Profeſſor of Moral and Political Philoſophy in the Univerſity of Halle, 1693. Profeſſor of Theology at Jena, 1705. Died 1729.

Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica Veteris Teſtamenti, variis obſervationibus illuſtrata. Editio tertia. 2 vol. 4°. *Hal.* 1726–29

Vol. 1. 1726.

Ab orbe condito uſque ad Samuelem.

Vol. 2. 1729.

A Samuele uſque ad Chriſtum natum.

Diſſertatio epiſtolica de Pythoniſſa Endorea.

Iſagoge hiſtorico-theologica ad theologiam univerſam ſingulaſque ejus partes, novis ſupplementis auctior. 2 vol. 4°. *Lipſ.* 1730

Vol. 1.

De fine ſtudii theologici.
De theologiæ cultore.
De mediis, quibus theologiæ habitus comparatur.
De propædammatibus theologicis.
De theologia thetica ſeu dogmatica.
De theologia ſymbolica.
De theologia patriſtica.
De theologia morali et myſtica.
De juriſprudentia eccleſiaſtica.

Vol. 2.

De hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica.

BUDDEUS, John Francis (*continued*).

De theologia polemica.
De theologia exegetica.

Inſtitutiones theologiæ dogmaticæ, variis obſervationibus illuſtratæ. 4°. *Lipſ.* 1724

Inſtitutiones theologiæ moralis, variis obſervationibus illuſtratæ. 4°. *Lipſ.* 1711

Meditationes ſacræ. [De pſeudo-Paracletis, de ſanguine federis, de Pontio Pilato, de reſurrectione mortuorum, &c.] 4°. *Jenæ*, 1725

Analecta hiſtoriæ philoſophicæ. Editio ii. 12°. *Hal. Sax.* 1724

Miſcellanea ſacra, ſive diſſertationum aliarumque commentationum ad theologiam, hiſtoriam eccleſiaſticam, et recentiores controverſias ſpectantium collectio. 2 vol. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1727

Vol. 1.

De Pelagianiſmo in Eccleſia Romana per Bullam anti-Queſnellianam triumphante. De ſtatu eccleſiarum Apoſtolicarum. De libertate cogitandi, &c.

Vol. 2.

De pædobaptiſmo. De hamartigenia, Rom. 5. 12–14. De beatitudine in regno gratiæ. De fide naturali. De origine mali. De colloquiis charitativis ſeculo xvi. per Germaniam irrito eventu inſtitutis, &c.

BUDDICOM, Robert Pedder, M.A.

An able and learned clergyman. Studied at Cambridge. Eighth wrangler, 1806. M.A. 1809. Became Fellow of Queen's College. Incumbent of St. George's, Everton, near Liverpool, 1814. Principal of St. Bees' College, 1840. Died 1846.

Friendſhip with God illuſtrated in the life of Abraham. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

Vol. 1.

Gal. 3. 29. The heirs of promiſe. (2 ſerm.) 1
Gen. 12. 1. The divine calling of Abraham - 44
Gen. 12. 2, 3. The commandment with promiſe 72
Gen. 12. 4, 5. The command obeyed - 101
Heb. 11. 8. The nature and origin of faith - 125
Heb. 11. 8. The objects and warrant of faith 150
Heb. 11. 8. The exerciſe of faith - - 172
Heb. 11. 8. The perſeverance, happineſs, and triumph of faith - - - - - - - - 196
Gen. 12. 6, 7. Abram's entrance and welcome into Canaan - - - - - - - 219
Gen. 12. 7, 8. The tent and the altar - - 241
Gen. 12. 7, 8. The immediate influence of family religion - - - - - - - - 261
Gen. 12. 7, 8. The more remote influence of family religion - - - - - - - 285
Gen. 12. 10, 14. Abram's faith in eclipſe - 308
Gen. 13. 8, 9. The ſeparation between Abram and Lot 334
Gen. 13. 14–17. Righteous retribution - 360
Gen. 14. 18–20. Abraham and Melchizedek 384
Gen. 15. 6. Juſtifying faith in Chriſt Jeſus - 414
Gen. 15. 6. Juſtifying faith in its bleſſing - 436
Gen. 15. 17, 18. God's covenant with Abraham 458

Vol. 2.

Gen. 16. 1, 2. The ſin and conſequences of impatience 1
Gen. 17. 1, 2. The covenant renewed and ſealed 22
Gen. 18. 17–19. The angel Jehovah appears to Abraham - - - - - - - - 44
Gen. 20. 1. The fortunes of Lot - - 67
Gen. 21. 1–3. The birth of Iſaac - - 90
Gen. 21. 3–4. Arguments for infant-baptiſm 111
Matt. 28. 20. Same ſubject - - - - 139
Matt. 28. 19. Same ſubject - - - 165
Gen. 21. 8–10. Iſhmael's mockery and puniſhment 192
Gal. 4. 22–26. The allegory of the two covenants 218

BUDDICOM, Robert Pedder, M.A. (*continued*).

Gen. 21. 14. Hagar's final expulſion - - 244
Gen. 21. 22–25. The beneficial influence of conſiſtent religion - - - - - - - 269
Gen. 22. 1, 2. The ſacrifice of Iſaac - - 292
Gen. 22. 6–10. Abraham a type of God the Father. Iſaac a type of God the Son - - - 319
Gen. 23. 19. The death and burial of Sarah - 347
Gen. 23. 20. Abraham's purchaſe of a burying-place from the ſons of Heth - - - - 374
Gen. 24. 2–4. Abraham's proviſion of a wife for Iſaac 401
Gen. 24. 9, 10. Abraham bleſſed in a faithful ſervant 428
Gen. 24. 67. Eliezer's errand illuſtrative of the miniſterial office - - - - - - - 456
Gen. 25. 8. Abraham's ſecond marriage and death 484

The Chriſtian exodus; or, the deliverance of the Iſraelites from Egypt practically conſidered. In a ſeries of diſcourſes. Second edit. 2 vol. 12°. *Liverpool*, 1839

Vol. 1.

1 Cor. 10. 11. The hiſtory of Iſrael between Egypt and Canaan, typical of the Chriſtian life - - 1
Exod. 1. 13, 14. The captivity of the Iſraelites in Egypt applied to the ſpiritual bondage of men in nature and ſin - - - - - - - - - 25
Exod. 2. 23–25. The regard of God to the prayer of Iſrael - - - - - - - - - - 47
Exod. 3. 2–5. The miracle of the burning buſh typically and practically conſidered - - - 68
Exod. 3. 9, 10. The typical character of Moſes 89
Exod. 3. 19, 20. The oppoſition of Pharaoh eventually overruled - - - - - - - - 112
Exod. 5. 8, 9. The world and Satan oppoſe the Chriſtian's progreſs - - - - - - - 132
Exod. 6. 6–9. Diſcouragement in religion productive of unbelief - - - - - - - - - 154
Exod. 7. 3. The caſe of Pharaoh conſidered 174
Exod. 12. 21–23. The Paſſover inſtituted - 193
Exod. 12. 37, 38. Character and conduct of the mixed multitude - - - - - - - - 214
Exod. 13. 17, 18. The tenderneſs of God toward the Iſraelites - - - - - - - - 233
Exod. 13. 21, 22. The pillar of the cloud and of fire 254
Exod. 14. 30, 31. The Iſraelites delivered and the Egyptians deſtroyed - - - - - - - 273
Exod. 15. 23–25. The bitter waters of Marah 296
Exod. 16. 35. The fall of manna typically and practically conſidered - - - - - - 317
Exod. 17. 5, 6. The rock of Horeb ſmitten by the rod of Moſes - - - - - - - - 340
Exod. 17. 1. The battle between Iſrael and Amalek 360
Exod. 20. 1, 2. The law delivered from Mount Sinai 380
Exod. 25. 8. The Iſraelites commanded to build the tabernacle - - - - - - - - 403
Exod. 32. 7, 8. The idolatrous worſhip of the golden calf - - - - - - - - - 423
Exod. 34. 29–35. The veil of Moſes - - 444

Vol. 2. Second edition.

Lev. 10. 1–3. The ſin and puniſhment of Nadab and Abihu - - - - - - - - 1
Lev. 25. 8–10. The character of the jubilee, and the mode of its proclamation - - - - 24
Numb. 3. 29. The invitation given by Moſes to Hobab 48
Numb. 11. 31–33. The ſupply of quails, attended with the wrath of God againſt the diſcontent of Iſrael 71
Numb. 13. 25. The report of the ſpies after their return from ſearching out the land of promiſe - 92
Numb. 15. 32–36. The Sabbath-breaker ſtoned 116
Numb. 16. 31–35. The guilt and puniſhment of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram - - - - - 139

BUDDICOM, Robert Pedder, M.A. (*continued*).

Numb. 20. 12. Puniſhment denounced againſt Moſes and Aaron - - - - - - - - 163
Numb. 21. 8, 9. The brazen ſerpent - - 186
Numb. 23. 10. The character of Balaam - 211
Numb. 32. 6, 7. The reproof of Moſes to the tribes of Gad and Reuben - - - - - - 237
Numb. 35. 9–12. The cities of refuge - - 261
Deut. 34. 5. The death of Moſes - - 283
Joſh. 3. 17. The paſſage of Jordan - - 305
Joſh. 6. 20. Jericho taken - - - 328
Joſh. 7. 19–21. The ſin and puniſhment of Achan 350
Joſh. 9. 3–6. The ſucceſsful ſtratagem of the Gibeonites 373
Joſh. 10. 6, 7. The victory obtained by Joſhua over the confederated kings of Canaan - - - 395
Joſh. 11. 23. The promiſed land divided by lot among the Iſraelites - - - - - - 417
Joſh. 18. 3. Joſhua's remonſtrance with the Iſraelites upon their want of exertion to finiſh the war, and to take poſſeſſion of the promiſed land - - 443
Joſh. 23. 14. Joſhua's dying teſtimony to the fidelity of God in the accompliſhment of his promiſes 465

Sermons, chiefly practical. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond. n. d.*

Vol. 1.

Gen. 3. 15. The believer's conflict with Satan 1
Gen. 3. 20. Adam and Eve believers in the promiſe of mercy - - - - - - - - - 17
Iſa. 53. 4–6. Man's natural ſtate before God - 34
Mark, 16. 1–4. The Maries at the ſepulchre 50
1 Cor. 12. 6. Spiritual emblems of God the Holy Spirit 67
1 Kings, 18. 42–44. Elijah an example of the true ſpirit of prayer. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 91
Pſa. 23. 1. The heavenly ſhepherd - - 121
Iſa. 28. 27–29. The need and meaſure of afflictive diſpenſations. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 138
1 Sam. 26. 12. The danger of ſpiritual lethargy 165
Hoſ. 7. 8, 9. Cauſes of declenſion in religion - 185
Phil. 4. 1. Paul an example of miniſterial ſolicitude and affection - - - - - - - 205
Cant. 4. 16. The graces of the Holy Spirit implored 225
Pſa. 119. 59, 60. The duty and conſequences of ſelf-examination - - - - - - - - 242
1 Cor. 15. 31. The habit of a Chriſtian's mind 261
Mal. 4. 2. Jeſus Chriſt the ſun of righteouſneſs 278
Mark, 3. 1–5. The inability of the natural heart to turn to God - - - - - - - 295
Eſther, 4. 16. Eſther's deciſion and its attendant ſucceſs 314
Pſa. 139. 17. The nature and precioufneſs of God's thoughts to his people - - - - - 331
Cant. 8. 5. The ſtate and attitude of a believer 351
Acts, 16. 14. Lydia's heart opened in the ſovereignty of God - - - - - - - - 371
Pſa. 45. 5. The Saviour's conqueſts in the hearts of his enemies - - - - - - - - - 391
Col. 3. 11. Chriſt all in all for the Church's need (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 408
1 Kings, 3. 5. The duty, nature, and bleſſings of prayer - - - - - - - - - 444

Vol. 2.

Jer. 23. 29. Fire and a hammer ſymbolical of the law and the goſpel - - - - - - - 1
Rev. 1. 10. The Chriſtian's Sabbath - - 19
Exod. 24. 11. The privileges and bleſſings of the Lord's ſupper - - - - - - - - 38
1 John, 3. 3. The Chriſtian's hope, and its reſults 55
2 Sam. 6. 16. The believer and the ſcoffer contraſted 75
Gen. 24. 12. Eliezer's conduct and attendant ſucceſs 93
Luke, 16. 5. The univerſality of debt to God 111
1 Sam. 27. 1, 2. The ſin and danger of ſpiritual deſpondency - - - - - - - - 132
Pſa. 119. 88. The believer quickened to exertion 151

BUDDICOM, Robert Pedder, M.A. (*continued*).

Jer. 23. 28. The chaff and the wheat - 166
1 Tim. 3. 15. The Chriſtian Church the houſe of God 181
1 Tim. 3. 15. Acceptable demeanour in the houſe of prayer - - - - - - - - 199
Nehem. 4. 9. Nehemiah the model of a Chriſtian warrior - - - - - - - 216
Rom. 14. 17. The inward and ſpiritual character of the kingdom of God - - - - - - 234
Pſa. 87. 7. Chriſt Jeſus the fountain of grace 253
James, 4. 13–16. Worldly ſolicitude rebuked 272
John, 1. 47. The character of the true Iſraelite 290
James, 1. 16. A warning againſt error in faith and practice - - - - - - - 307
2 Chron. 30. 18–20. The invitation and prayer of Hezekiah - - - - - - - 327
Acts, 8. 30, 31. Directions for profitable ſtudy of the word of God - - - - - - 346
Luke, 8. 35. The demoniac in his wretched condition and bleſſed change - - - - - - 370
Gen. 32. 9–12. Jacob's experience illuſtrative of the life of a child of God - - - - - 390
Deut. 1. 8. The bleſſedneſs and glory of the promiſed land - - - - - - - - 412
Luke, 2. 29, 30. The diſpoſition of God's ſervants in the proſpect of death - - - - - 429
Ezek. 47. 9. The progreſs and bleſſings of the goſpel 448

A lecture, Rom. 3. 23–26. The atonement indiſpenſable to the neceſſity of guilty man, and ſhewn to ſtand or fall with the deity of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1839

BUDGETT, Samuel.

The ſucceſsful merchant: ſketches of the life of Mr. Samuel Budgett, late of Kingſwood Hill. By William Arthur. Seventh edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1852*

BUDWORTH, William, A.M.

Sermon, Exod. 18. 25, 26. Magiſtrates and their office conſidered. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

BUGG, Francis, Sen.

The picture of Quakeriſm drawn to the life, in two parts; the firſt ſhewing the vanity of the Quaker's pretence of their being the one only Catholick Church of Chriſt; alſo ſhewing that legal puniſhment is not perſecution; the ſecond containing a brief hiſtory of the riſe, growth, and progreſs of Quakeriſm. 12°. *Lond.* 1697

Quakeriſm expoſed to publick cenſure, by a brief narrative of the proceedings between ſome of the Norfolk clergy and the Quakers, at a late conference at Weſt-Dereham Church, &c. Ff. 7. Pp. 64. 16°. *Lond.* 1699

BUGG, George, A.B.

Friendly remarks on the Rev. J. W. Cunningham's conciliatory ſuggeſtions on the ſubject of regeneration. Pp. 46. 12°. *Lond.* 1816

BUKENTOP, Henricus de.

Monk of the Order of Minor Friars. Profeſſor of Theology at Louvain.

Lux de luce, libri tres, in quorum primo ambiguæ locutiones, in ſecundo variæ ac dubiæ lectiones quæ in Vulgata Latina S. Scripturæ editione occurrunt, ex originalium linguarum textibus

BUKENTOP, Henricus de (*continued*).

illuſtrantur. In tertio agitur de editione Sixti V. facta anno 1590 multaque alia tractantur. 4°. *Brux.* 1710

BULKELEY, Benjamin, D.D. Pembroke College, Rector of Chinkford, Eſſex.

Sermon, Joſh. 5. 13. The inſufficiency of human reaſon in matters of religion, and the conſequent neceſſity of a revelation. [Act.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1731

BULKELEY, Rev. Peter.

Born, at Woodhill, Bedfordſhire, 1582. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Succeeded his father in the living of Woodhill, where he continued 21 years, when he was ſilenced for nonconformity by Abp. Laud. Went to New England 1635. Died 1658–9.

The goſpel-covenant; or, the covenant of grace opened. Second edition, much enlarged. 4°. *Lond.* 1651

Some Latin Poems by Bulkeley, are in Mather's Hiſtory of New England.

BULKELEY, Sir Richard, Bart.

An anſwer to ſeveral treatiſes lately publiſhed on the ſubject of the prophets. The firſt part. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

BULKLEY, Charles.

A Proteſtant Diſſenting miniſter. Born, in London, 1719. Educated at Cheſter and at Northampton, under Doddridge. Originally a Preſbyterian, he joined the General Baptiſts, and became miniſter of a congregation in London. Died 1797.

Diſcourſes. 8°. *Lond.* 1752

Matt. 19. 16. Our Saviour's converſation with the young ruler - - - - - - - - 1
Matt. 19. 16. On the love of our neighbour - 22
Matt. 19. 16. Chriſtian perfection - - - - 48
Matt. 19. 16. On humility, and the temptations of a proſperous or affluent ſtate - - - - 74
Matt. 5. 48. The imitation of God (2 ſerm.) - 98
Luke, 17. 20, 21. On the kingdom of God 159
John, 4. 23, 24. The nature and foundations of religious, Chriſtian, and ſocial worſhip - - 185
Pſa. 119. 80. Chriſtian ſincerity - - - 214
Matt. 12. 33. That religion and moral virtue conſiſt in good affections - - - - - - 241
John, 13. 17. On religious knowledge - - 270
1 Pet. 4. 8. On charity as covering a multitude of ſins - - - - - - - - 299
Matt. 3. 9. Chriſtian privileges no juſt grounds of hope - - - - - - - - 325
1 John, 1. 9. The confeſſion and forgiveness of ſins 351
Luke, 23. 43. The penitent thief - - 380

Notes on the philoſophical writings of Lord Bolingbroke. In three parts. Part 1. On the creation of the world, &c. Part 2. On the truth and evidence of the Chriſtian religion. Part 3. On the moral perfections of the Deity and a future ſtate. Pp. vii. 190. Index, Ff. 5. 8°. *Lond.* 1755

Obſervations upon natural religion and Chriſtianity candidly propoſed: in a review of the Diſcourſes lately publiſhed by the Lord Biſhop of London. [Sherlock.] Pp. vi. 96. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

The Chriſtian miniſter. [On Eph. 4. 11, 12.] 12°. *Lond.* 1758

BULKLEY, Charles (*continued*).

The œconomy of the goſpel. In four books. 4°. 1764

Of natural religion - - - - - - 1
The religious inſtitution of Moſes - - 34
The credibility of the goſpel hiſtory - - 61
On miracles - - - - - - - 80
The præ-exiſtence and original dignity of our Saviour 129
The incarnation of Chriſt - - - - - 153
The example and life of Chriſt - - - - 172
The ſufferings of Chriſt - - - - - 216
The atonement of Chriſt - - - - - 238
The exaltation of Chriſt - - - - - 264
The interceſſion of Chriſt - - - - - 286
The day of judgment - - - - - - 307
The perſonality, dignity, and offices of the Holy Spirit 331
The practical and moral uſes to which the doctrine of the Holy Spirit is to be applied - - 381
Of the holy angels - - - - - - 397
Of the fallen angels - - - - - - 420
The peculiar diſcoveries of the goſpel relative to a future ſtate - - - - - - - - 444
Baptiſm - - - - - - - - - 479
The Lord's ſupper - - - - - - 508
The moral duties peculiar to the goſpel - 529

Diſcourſes on the parables of our bleſſed Saviour and the miracles of his holy goſpel. With occaſional illuſtrations. 4 vol. 8°. *L.* 1771

Vol. 1.

Matt. 13. 13–15. The nature and deſign of parables, and the manner of interpreting them - - 1
Matt. 13. 3–8. The ſower - - - - 37
Luke, 8. 15. Character of the good ground 73
Matt. 13. 36. The tares - - - - - 99
—— 13. 31, 32. The muſtard-ſeed - - 129
—— 13. 44–46. The treaſure hid in a field; or, the pearl of great price - - - - - 163
—— 13. 23–35. The forgiven debtor - 193
—— 21. 28–32. The two ſons - - - 223
—— 21. 37. The vineyard - - - 249
—— 22. 12. The marriage-feaſt - - - 275
—— 25. 1, 2. The ten virgins - - 303
—— 25. 1, 2. The duty of watchfulneſs - 329
—— 25. 29. The talents. (2 ſerm.) - - 353

Vol. 2.

Luke, 7. 47. The two debtors - - - 1
—— 10. 36. The good Samaritan - - 25
—— 12. 21. The rich man - - - 51
—— 13. 7. The barren fig-tree - - 75
—— 14. 28–30. The builder - - - 101
—— 15. 7. The loſt ſheep - - - 133
—— 15. 21. The prodigal ſon - - - 161
—— 16. 8. The unjuſt ſteward - - 193
—— 16. 31. Dives and Lazarus. (2 ſerm.) - 221
—— 17. 10. The unprofitable ſervant - 291
—— 18. 6–8. The importunate widow - - 321
—— 18. 9–14. The phariſee and the publican 349

Vol. 3.

Matt. 4. 23. On our Saviour's miracles - 1
John, 2. 1. The marriage in Cana of Galilee - 23
John, 2. 13–17. The buyers and ſellers driven out of the temple - - - - - - - 43
Luke, 8. 5. The good centurion. (2 ſerm.) - 65
Matt. 8. 1–3. The miraculous cure of a leper 119
Luke, 5. 9. The miraculous draught of fiſhes - 143
Mark, 4. 31. Our Saviour's rebuking the ſtorm 167
Matt. 8. 31, 32. The demoniacs - - 191
Matt. 9. 2. The cure of the paralytic - - 223
John, 6. 12. The miraculous increaſe of the loaves and fiſhes - - - - - - - - 249
John, 5. 2–9. The pool of Bethesda - - 273
Matt. 17. 4. Our Lord's transfiguration - 299

BULKLEY, Charles (*continued*).

John, 9. 1, 2. The cure of the man born blind 323
John, 9. 4. Same ſubject - - - - 349
John, 9. 5. Chriſt the light of the world - 377

Vol. 4.

John, 11. 43, 44. The reſurrection of Lazarus. (2 ſs.) 1
Mark, 11. 21. Our Savior's curſing the barren fig-tree 57
John, 18. 10. Peter's cutting off the right ear of Malchus - - - - - - - - - 85
John, 10. 17, 18. The reſurrection of Chriſt. (2 ſs.) 109
Acts, 1. 11. The aſcenſion of our bleſſed Savior 173
Acts, 2. 1–4. The miraculous effuſion of the Spirit 199
1 Cor. 11. 17. The abuſe of the miraculous gifts among the Corinthians - - - - - - 221
Acts, 4. 8–12. St. Peter's miraculous cure of the lame man - - - - - - - - 247
Acts, 5. 3, 4. Ananias and Sapphira - - 277
Acts, 13. 10. Elymas the ſorcerer - - - 307
2 Tim. 3. 8. The Popiſh miracles - - 333
Gal. 5. 13. Concluding addreſs; or, the Chriſtian's call to libertie - - - - - - 359

Other works: Catechetical Exerciſes, 1778. Notes on the Bible. 3 vol. 8°. 1802, &c.

BULL, George, D.D., Biſhop of St. David's.

Born at Wells, Somerſetſhire, 1634. Entered Exeter College, Oxford, 1648. Refuſed to take the oaths to the Commonwealth, 1649. Became miniſter of St. George's, near Briſtol. Rector of Suddington, St. Mary, Glouceſterſhire, 1658. Prebendary of Glouceſter, 1678. Biſhop of St. David's, 1705. Died 1710. He was a divine of great learning and piety, and exact knowledge of the Holy Scriptures, and of the writings of the primitive fathers of the Church: as an aſſertor of the doctrine of the Trinity, he ranks among the ableſt divines of his age. His Engliſh works were publiſhed in 1733, in 3 vols. 8°., to which a volume was added containing his life; his Latin works were edited by Dr. Grabe, in folio, 1703, and again, with ſome additions, in 1721. The whole were re-publiſhed by Dr. Burton in 1827, 7 vols. in 8, 8°., and again in 1846. The Latin works have been tranſlated and publiſhed in the Anglo-Catholic Library. An account of the Latin works will be found in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 22. 243, 423 and 548.

Works collected and reviſed by the Rev. Edward Burton, M.A. 7 vol. in 8. 8°.

Clar. Preſs, 1827

Vol. 1.

Twenty ſermons.
Hoſ. 10. 12. The neceſſity of works of righteouſneſs in order to ſalvation. Aſſerted againſt the antinomians and Papiſts - - - - - 1
Acts, 1. 25. That the ſoul of man ſubſiſts after death, in a place of abode provided by God for it, till the reſurrection - - - - - 23
Acts, 1. 25. The middle ſtate of happineſs or miſery allotted by God to every man preſently after death, according as he has been good or bad in his paſt life, inconſiſtent with the Popiſh doctrine of purgatory - - - - - - - 49
Luke, 1. 48, 49. The bleſſed Virgin's low and exalted condition, wherein the invocation of her by the Papiſts is confuted - - - - - 83
2 Cor. 12. 7–9. St. Paul's thorn in the fleſh explained 113
James, 3. 1. The prieſt's office difficult and dangerous [Viſitation ſerm.] - - - - - 137
2 Pet. 1. 11. The different degrees of bliſs in heaven, anſwer to the different degrees of grace here 168
Pſa. 103. 15–17. Everlaſting life hoped for by good men under the Old Teſtament, and on the vanity of the preſent life - - - - - 193
Rev. 3. 4. What that worthineſs is which is required of thoſe that ſhall partake of future glory - 216

BULL, Biſhop (*continued*).

2 Tim. 4. 13. Human means uſeful to inſpired perſons - - - - - - - - 240
Heb. 1. 14. The exiſtence of angels and their nature 261
Heb. 1. 14. The office of the holy angels towards the faithful - - - - - - - - 289
1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. Preſcribed forms of prayer ancient, uſeful, and neceſſary - - - - - 326
Heb. 11. 26. It is lawful to reſpect the recompenſe of reward - - - - - - - 346
2 Tim. 3. 5. A form of godlineſs without the power of it - - - - - - - 372
Eccl. 7. 14. The day of proſperity a time of rejoicing 389
Eccl. 7. 14. Adverſity the proper ſeaſon of conſideration - - - - - - - - 410
Jer. 9. 23, 24. The folly of glorying in wiſdom, might, or riches - - - - - 429
Jer. 9. 23, 24. That the religious acknowledgment of God's providence is man's beſt and only ſecurity 451
Pſa. 39. 4. The meaſuring our days of great uſe in religion - - - - - - - 472

Vol. 2.

Diſcourſes.

The doctrine of the Catholic Church for the firſt three ages of Chriſtianity concerning the bleſſed Trinity conſidered, in oppoſition to Sabellianiſm and Tritheiſm - - - - - - 1
The principal parts and branches of the paſtoral office, with rules and directions for the due performance of each of them. Charge to clergy - - 17
The teſtimony of the ſpirit of God in the faithful 31
Concerning the firſt covenant and the ſtate of man before the fall - - - - - - 52
A vindication of the Church of England from the errors and corruptions of the Church of Rome. In anſwer to the Catholic Scripturiſt - - 137
The corruptions of the Church of Rome, in relation to eccleſiaſtical government, the rule of faith, and form of divine worſhip. In anſwer to the Biſhop of Meaux's Queries - - - - - 235

Vol. 3.

Harmonia Apoſtolica, ſeu binæ diſſertationes.

I. Doctrina D. Jacobi de juſtificatione ex operibus explanatur et defenditur. [In Jac. 2. 24.] - 1
II. Conſenſus D. Pauli cum Jacobo liquido demonſtratur. [In Rom. 3. 28. coll. cum Jac. 2. 24.] 31

Vol. 4.

Examen cenſuræ: ſive reſponſio ad quaſdam animadverſiones, antehac ineditas, in librum, cui titulus Harmonia Apoſtolica, &c. - - - - - 1
Apologia pro Harmonia Apoſtolica contra declamationem T. Tullii - - - - - - - - 293

Vol. 5. Part 1.

Defenſio fidei Nicænæ ex ſcriptis, quæ extant, Catholicorum doctorum qua intra tria prima eccleſiæ Chriſtianæ ſæcula floruerunt, in qua obiter quoque Conſtantinopolitana confeſſio de Spiritu Sancto antiquiorum teſtimoniis adſtruitur.

Vol. 5. Part 2.

Defenſio fidei Nicænæ, *continued*.

Vol. 6.

Judicium eccleſiæ Catholicæ trium primorum ſeculorum de neceſſitate credendi quod D. N. Jeſus Chriſtus ſit verus Deus aſſertum contra S. Epiſcopium 1

For tranſlation ſee below.

Primitiva traditio de J. C. divinitate contra D. Zuickerum, &c. - - - - - - - - - 237
Breves animadverſiones in tractatum Gilb. Clerke, cui titulus Ante-Niceniſmus - - - - 365
Vol. 7. Life, by Nelſon [with additions, by Dr. Burton].

BULL, Biſhop (*continued*).

Some important points of primitive Chriſtianity maintained and defended in ſeveral ſermons and other diſcourſes. 8°. *Oxf.* 1840

Originally publiſhed by Nelſon in 3 vol. 8°. 1714. The contents are the ſame as in vol. 1 and 2 of the works, edited by Burton, and deſcribed above, with the addition of the diſcourſe on the conſubſtantiality and co-eternity of the Son of God, which is a tranſlation from the Latin of Biſhop Bull, and is only given in the original Latin in Dr. Burton's edition (vol. 6), entitled, Breves Animadverſiones in Tractatum Gilb. Clerke.

The opinion of the Catholic Church for the firſt three centuries, on the neceſſity of believing that our Lord Jeſus Chriſt is truly God, tranſlated, with life, by the Rev. T. Rankin. 8°. *York*, 1825

Harmonia Apoſtolica; or, the mutual agreement of St. Paul and St. James, compriſing a complete view of Chriſtian juſtification and of the deficiency of former commentaries. Translated by the Rev. Thomas Wilkinſon, M.A., of Great Houghton. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

Harmonia Apoſtolica; or, two diſſertations: 1. The doctrine of St. James on juſtification by works explained and defended [on St. James, 2. 24]. 2. The agreement of St. Paul with St. James clearly ſhewn [on Rom. 3. 28. Lib. Angl. Cath. Theol.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1842

Examen cenſuræ; or, an anſwer to certain ſtrictures before unpubliſhed, on a book, entitled Harmonia Apoſtolica, &c.; to which is added, An Apology for the Harmony and its Author, in anſwer to the declamation of T. Tully, D.D., in a book lately publiſhed by him, and entitled, Juſtificatio Paulina, by the ſame. [Lib. of Anglo-Cath. Theol.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1843

Defenſio fidei Nicænæ. A defence of the Nicene Creed, out of the extant writings of the Catholick doctors, who flouriſhed during the three firſt centuries of the Chriſtian Church: in which alſo is incidentally vindicated the Creed of Conſtantinople concerning the Holy Ghoſt. A new tranſlation. [Lib. of Anglo-Cath. Theol.] 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1851

Vol. 1. 1851.

The pre-exiſtence of the Son of God - - 15
The conſubſtantiality of the Son - - 55

Vol. 2. Not yet publiſhed.

The corruptions of the Church of Rome. Churchman Armed, 2. 151

Companion for the candidates of holy orders. Small 8°. *Lond.* 1744

Alſo in Clergyman's Inſtructor, 269

This forms the ſixth ſermon in Biſhop Bull's works, vol. 1.

On the ancient liturgies. Tracts for the Times, 2

BULL, G. S., Incumbent of Bierley, Yorkſhire.

A reſpectful and faithful appeal to the inhabitants of Bradford, on the behalf of the factory children. Pp. 35. 12°. *Bradford*, 1832

Sermon, Rom. 1. 16. The goſpel of Chriſt re-

BULL, G. S. (*continued*).

commended to coal-miners. Occaſioned by the death of four coal-miners. 8°.
Bradford, 1834

Sermon, Amos, 8. 4–8. The oppreſſors of the poor, and the poor their own oppreſſors. 8°.
Bradford, 1839

BULL, Henry.

A native of Warwickſhire. Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Died about 1575.

Chriſtian prayers and holy meditations, as well for private as public exercife, 1566. Reprinted for the Parker Society. Small 8°.
Camb. 1842

BULL, Henry, Vicar of Littlebury.

Born 1773; died 1840.

Extracts from ſermons, with a brief memoir of his life. 12°. *Saffron Walden*, 1840

BULL, Rev. Nicholas.

Sermon, Pſa. 66. 7–9. Thankſgiving, victory of Trafalgar. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

Sermon, 2 Chron. 32. 33, funeral, on the death of Geo. III. 8°. *Saffron Walden*, 1820

BULLAR, John.

Lay lectures on Chriſtian faith and practice. 12°. *Southampton*, 1844

Introductory lecture - - - - - - 1
Eph. 2. 20. Inſtruction in Chriſtian doctrines and morals to be derived from apoſtles and prophets - 22
Eph. 2. 20. Chriſtian doctrines deriving all their authority and influence from Chriſt - - - - 52
John, 8. 31–36. The knowledge of divine truth made the means of ſpiritual liberty - - - 69
Eph. 2. 20. The morals of Chriſtianity inſeparably connected with Chriſt - - - - - - 90
Joſh. 4. 6. Retroſpection - - - - 134
Matt. 6. 6. The all-ſeeing Father - - 167
Pſa. 104. 30. The leſſon of the ſpring - 188
1 Pet. 2. 17. The honour due to all men, an argument for Chriſtian miſſions - - - - 217
Pſa. 47. 9. Chriſtian politics. [On the death of G. Canning.] - - - - - - - 244
Rom. 13. 11. Inſenſibility and delay dangerous. [Cloſe of the year.] - - - - - - - 282
2 Sam. 1. 17. On writing our epitaphs - 297
Prov. 1. 10. Virtuous obſtinacy - - - 327
Pſa. 141. 2. Evening prayer - - - 345
Prov. 6. 22. Occaſion's forelock - - - 366
Pſa. 24. The Lord of hoſts - - - 385
Pſa. 24. 10. The dominion of the Lord of hoſts 436
Pſa. 24. 10. Scriptural modes of practically applying the great fact of the ſupreme dominion of the Lord of hoſts - - - - - - - - 466
Job, 19. 25. The knowledge of redemption perſonally, a ſafe and ſufficient comfort in death - 482
Rev. 1. 11. Farewell lecture - - - - 506

Lay lecture, Pſa. 104. 24, 25, 33, 35. The claims of the heart on the underſtanding. Third edit. 8°. *Southampton*, 1846

BULLARIUM ROMANUM.

Magnum Bullarium Romanum, à beato Leone Magno uſque ad S. D. N. Benedictum XIII. Opus abſolutiſſimum, Laertii Cherubini, præſtantiſſimi Juriſconſulti Romani, à D. Angelo Maria Cherubino Monacho Caſſinenſi, deinde

BULLARIUM ROMANUM (*continued*).

à R.R. P.P. Angelo à Lantuſca et Joanne Paulo à Roma, ac tandem eorum cura et ſtudio qui recentiorum pontificum Conſtitutiones hactenus promulgatas collegerunt, illuſtratum et auctum. Editio noviſſima, octo voluminibus comprehenſa, accedunt, prout in editione Romana, Vitæ omnium pontificum, Appendices inſuper ſuis locis reſtituti. Cum rubricis, ſummariis, ſcholiis, et indicibus locupletiſſimis. [Et continuatio ad annum 1757, Benedictus XIV.] 19 vol. folio.
Luxemb. 1727

Another edition, of ſuperior typography, at Rome, 1739 or 1750, and following years, 17 vol. in 28. Folio.

Vol. 1. 1727. A.D. 33–1559.
Vol. 2. 1727. 1560–1591.
Pius IV. Pius V. Gregorius XIII. Sixtus V. Gregorius XIV. Innocentius IX.
Vol. 3. 1727. 1592–1623.
Clemens VIII. Paulus V. Gregorius XV.
Vol. 4. 1727. 1623–1636.
Urbanus VIII.
Index initiorum ſingularum conſtitutionum quæ in hoc opere habentur, ordine alphabetico diſpoſitus.
Index [*ut ſupra*] juxta earum ſeriem et pontificum ſucceſſiones.
Index rubricarum.
Index verborum omnium ſuper quibus materiæ ſequentis repertorii ſunt extenſæ.
Repertorium rerum, verborum, ac ſententiarum omnium.
Appendix pontificiarum conſtitutionum S. D. N. Urbani VIII. poſt primam impreſſionem uſque ad hanc diem emanatarum opus D. A. M. Cherubini.
Vol. 5. 1727. 1623–1654.
Urbanus VIII. Innocentius X.
Vol. 6. 1727. 1655–1672.
Alexander VII. Clemens IX. Clemens X.
Indices. Appendix ad tomum vi.
Vol. 7. 1727. 1676–1698.
Innocentius XI. Alexander VIII. Innocentius XII.
Indices.
Vol. 8. 1727. 1701–1726.
Clemens XI. Innocentius XIII. Benedictus XIII.
Indices.
Vol. 9. 1730.
Conſtitutiones variorum Pontificum in præcedentibus editionibus deſideratas, ſummoque ſtudio hinc inde conquiſtas complectens, 844–1255. Indices.
Vol. 10. 1730.
Conſtitutiones in præcedentibus edd. deſideratæ, 1492–1729.
Index conſtitutionum et rubricarum.
Vol. 11. 1741. A.D. 1670–1689.
Clemens X. Innocentius XI. Indices.
Vol. 12. 1741. A.D. 1689–1721.
Alexander VIII. Innocentius XII. Clemens XI.
Indices.
Vol. 13. 1741. A.D. 1721–1730.
Innocentius XIII. Benedictus XIII. Indices.
Vol. 14. 1741. A.D. 1730–1734.
Clemens XII. Indices.
Vol. 15. 1748. A.D. 1734–1740.
Clemens XII. (*continued*). Indices.
Vol. 16. 1752. A.D. 1740–1745.
Benedictus XIV. Indices.
Vol. 17. 1753. A.D. 1746–1749.
Benedictus XIV. Indices.
Vol. 18. 1754. A.D. 1748–1752. Cum ſupplemento ad ann. 1742–1748.
Benedictus XIV. Indices.

BULLARIUM ROMANUM (*continued*).

Vol. 19. 1758. A.D. 1752–1757. Cum appendice ad annos 1744, 1745, 1748.
Benedictus XIV. Indices.

A continuation of this work at Rome is in course of publication: 214 fasciculi (nearly 15 vol. folio) have up to this time appeared, bringing the work down to the year 1821.

BULLA de Cœna Domini, or Bulla pastoralis. Bullarium Romanum, 8. Dens, 8. Bailly, 8. Reiffenstuel, 6.

BULLA super forma de juramenti professionis fide. See Pius IV. Creed of

BULLS. Papal bulls deposing princes. Bray's Papal Usurpation

BULL Unigenitus. A short history of the famous constitution, or Bull Unigenitus, thundered out by Pope Clement XI. against that incomparable work called Moral Reflections upon the New Testament, by Father Quesnel. Pp. 63. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

BULLE, La, d'or; les cérémonies d'élection et de couronnement de l'empereur, l'origine, les droits, les prérogatives des électeurs, princes, et états de l'empire. 12°. *Par.* 1711

BULLET, John Baptist, Professor of Divinity and Dean of the University of Besançon.

Born 1699; died 1775. A learned writer. His History of the Establishment of Christianity is a valuable work, containing in a narrow compass a clear and distinct view of the facts on which the external evidence of Christianity rests.

The history of the establishment of Christianity, compiled from Jewish and heathen authors only; exhibiting a substantial proof of the truth of this religion. Translated, with notes, and some strictures on Gibbon's Account of Christianity and its first teachers, by William Salisbury, B.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1776

BULLEY, Frederick, B.D., Fellow of St. Mary Magd. College, Oxford.

A tabular view of the variations in the communion and baptismal offices of the Church of England from 1549 to 1662; to which are added those in the Scotch Prayer Book of 1637. With an appendix illustrative of the variations. 8°. *Oxf.* 1842

BULLINGER, Henry. One of the Reformers.

Born, at Bremgarten, Switzerland, 1504. Educated first at Emmeric and then at Cologne, where he applied to divinity and the canon law. After teaching some time at a Cistercian abbey, he began to propagate the doctrines of the Reformation. Succeeded Zuinglius as pastor at Zurich 1531. Died 1575. He was of moderate principles and endeavoured to effect a union between the Lutherans and Calvinists. Many of his works were translated into English, and so great was their reputation that Abp. Whitgift obtained an order in full convocation that every clergyman should procure a copy of his sermons and read one of them once a-week.

Jeremias fidelissimus et laboriosissimus Dei propheta, expositus concionibus clxx. Accessit et his brevis Threnorum explicatio. Folio. *Tiguri,* 1575

BULLINGER, Henry (*continued*).

In evangelium secundum Matthæum commentariorum libri xii. Folio. *Tiguri,* 1546

In evangelium secundum Marcum commentariorum libri vi. Accessit operi præfatio,—
De Jesu Christo pontifice maximo et rege fidelium, summo regnante in ecclesia sanctorum. Folio. *Tiguri,* 1545

In evangelium secundum Lucam commentariorum libri ix. Accessit operi præfatio, qua demonstratur Deum Patrem, in Filio suo omnia dedisse ecclesiæ suæ, quæ ad vitam et salutem hominis pertinent; ita ut non sit necesse illa aliunde petere. Folio. *Tiguri,* 1546

In evangelium secundum Joannem commentariorum libri x. Accessit operi præfatio,—
De vera hominis Christiani justificatione, vera item et justa bonorum operum ratione. Folio. *Tiguri,* 1543

In Acta Apostolorum commentariorum libri vi. Folio. *Tiguri,* 1540

In omnes Apostolicas epistolas divi videlicet Pauli xiv. et vii. canonicas, commentarii. Accesserunt duo libelli,—De Testamento Dei unico et æterno; De utraque in Christo natura. Folio. *Tiguri,* 1549

In Apocalypsin. See MEYER.

Five decades of sermons. Black letter. 4°. *Lond.* 1587

Decades. Edited for the Parker Society, by the Rev. Thomas Harding, A.M. [From the edition of 1587.] 4 vol. 8°. *Camb.* 1849

[Vol. 1.] First and second decades, 1849.

Preface - - - - - - - - 3
Of the four general councils - - - 12
First decade.
Of the word of God, the cause of it, and how and by whom it was revealed to the world - - 36
Of the word of God, to whom, and to what end, it was revealed - - - - - - 57
The exposition of God's word - - - 70
True faith - - - - - - - 81
The force of faith - - - - - - 97
Justification by faith - - - - - 104
The apostles' creed. (3 serm.) - - - 122
Of the love of God and our neighbour - 180
Second decade.
Of the law and nature of men - - - 193
The ten commandments; first seven. (9 serm.) 209

[Vol. 2.] 1850.

Third decade.
Dedication to King Edward VI.
The ten commandments; the last three. (4 serm.) 17
Of the ceremonial laws of God, but especially of the priesthood; time and place appointed for the ceremonies - - - - - - - 125
The ceremonial laws, *continued.* Of the sacraments of the Jews, their sacrifices, &c. - - 167
Of the judicial laws of God - - - 217
Use, fulfilling, and abrogation of the law - 236
Of Christian liberty, works and merits - 300
Of sin and the kinds thereof - - - 358

[Vol. 3.] 1851.

Fourth decade.
Of the gospel of the grace of God - - 1
Of repentance and the causes thereof - - 55

BULLINGER, Henry (*continued*).

Dedication to King Edward VI. of the reforming of churches - - - - - - - 115
Of God and the knowledge of God - - 123
Of God's providence and of predeſtination 173
Of adoring, invocation, and ſerving the only true God 194
Of Chriſt, true and very God, and true man 238
Of Chriſt, king and prieſt, of his only and everlaſting kingdom and prieſthood, and of the name of a Chriſtian - - - - - - - 273
Of the Holy Ghoſt, to be worſhipped, and of his divine power - - - - - - 297
Of good and evil ſpirits, and of their operations 327
Of the reaſonable ſoul of man - - 365

[Vol. 4.] Not yet publiſhed.

Sermons on the ſacraments. 8°. *Camb.* 1840

Reprinted from the edition of 1587.

BULLOCK, Thomas, M.A., Chaplain to the Biſhop of Norwich.

The reaſoning of Chriſt and his apoſtles in their defence of Chriſtianity conſidered, in ſeven ſermons preached at Hackney, 1724. To which is prefixed a preface, taking notice of the falſe repreſentations of Chriſtianity and of the apoſtles' reaſoning in defence of it in a book entitled, The grounds and reaſons of the Chriſtian religion. [Collins.] Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

1 John, 4. 6. Divine revelations, how proved - 1
John, 8. 46, 47. The internal excellency of Chriſtianity 32
John, 10. 37, 38. Chriſtianity proved by miracles 62
John, 15. 24. Proof by miracles vindicated - 95
Heb. 8. 7, 8, 9. Chriſtianity juſtified by the Old Teſtament - - - - - - - - 136
Luke, 24. 25, 26. Chriſtianity juſtified by the Old Teſtament - - - - - - - 171
Acts, 3. 25. Chriſtianity juſtified by the Old Teſtament 202
Acts, 3. 22, 23. Jeſus Chriſt the prophet whom Moſes foretold - - - - - - - - 238

The laſt ſermon is not contained in the firſt edition.

The reaſoning of Chriſt and his apoſtles vindicated, in two parts: 1. A defence of the argument from miracles: 2. A defence of the argument from prophecy. In anſwer to [Collins'] Scheme of Literal Prophecy. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

BULSTRODE, Sir Richard.

Educated at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge. Studied law in London, and became a barriſter. Joined the loyal cauſe at the Rebellion, and at the Revolution adhered to the abdicated monarch. Died about 1715; ſaid to be aged 101.

Memoirs and reflections upon the reign and government of King Charles I. and King Charles II. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

Other works: Letters to the Earl of Arlington. 8°. 1712. Eſſays, 8°. 1715.

BULSTRODE, Whitelocke.

Son of the preceding. Became prothonotary of the Marſhal's court. Died 1724, in his 74th year.

An eſſay on tranſmigration, in defence of Pythagoras; or, a diſcourſe of natural philoſophy. 8°. *Lond.* 1692

This was tranſlated into Latin by Oſwald Dyke, 1725.

Other works: Eſſays, eccleſiaſtical and civil. 8°. 1706. Letters, &c.

BULTEAU, Louis.

A learned Benedictine of the congregation of St. Maur. Born at Rouen, 1615; died 1693.

Eſſai de l'hiſtoire monaſtique d'Orient. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Par.* 1680

Abregé de l'hiſtoire de l'ordre S. Benoiſt, où il eſt parlé des ſaints, des hommes illuſtres, de la fondation, et des principaux évènemens des monaſtères. Le tout tiré des actes des ſaints, des chroniques, et des chartes des monaſtères. [Anonymous.] 2 vol. 4°. *Par.* 1684

BUNBURY, Rev. Mr.

The Church catechiſm; with ſingle proofs taken from the words of Scripture only, after a new method. Seventh edition. To which is added Graces, and a morning and evening prayer. Pp. 23. 12°. *Lond.* 1727

BUNDY, Richard, D.D., Vicar of St. Bride's, London, Prebendary of Weſtminſter, and Chaplain in ordinary to the king.

Died about 1739. Eaſineſs of ſtyle and clearneſs of method characteriſe the ſermons of this author; he was a pleaſing and inſtructive preacher.

Sermons on ſeveral occaſions: With a courſe of lectures on the Church Catechiſm. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

Vol. 1.

Matt. 22. 14 (2 ſerm.) 1
1 Pet. 2. 21 - - 41
Num. 23. 10 - - 57
Matt. 10. 33 - - 77
Exod. 3. 14 - - 95
1 Tim. 3. 16. Chriſt. day 115
Deut. 4. 6. Bef. the king 133
1 Cor. 5. 12. Bef. the king 149
Phil. 3. 20 - - - 167
Matt. 6. 34 - - 185
Matt. 5. 5 - - - 203
Acts, 2. 39. Whitſunday 223
Matt. 5. 17 - - 243
James, 5. 10. All-Saints' day - - - - 261
Gal. 5. 1. (2 ſerm.) 281
Pſa. 19. 7. (3 ſerm.) - 319
2 Cor. 3. 5. (2 ſerm.) 373
1 Theſſ. 2. 20 - 415
Gal. 4. 17, 18. Nov. 5 433

Vol. 2.

Pſa. 119. 34 - - 1
John, 1. 29. Bef. the king 17
Matt. 18. 7 - - 37
Acts, 18. 4. Bef. the king 57
Mark, 2. 27, 28. At court 77
John, 4. 22. (3 ſerm.) 99
Rom. 2. 29. New Year's day 153
Matt. 7. 14 - - 173
Pſa. 119. 71 - - 191
Luke, 16. 25 - - 211
Matt. 3. 15 - - - 231
Matt. 28. 20. Bp's. viſit. 251
Pſa. 116. 18, 19 - - 273
Eph. 6. 4. Prep. ſerm. to the lectures - - 289
A courſe of [vii.] catechetical lectures - - 307

Select ſermons on ſome of the moſt important points of the Chriſtian religion. Now firſt publiſhed from his original manuſcripts. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

1 Cor. 2. 2. Nature and excellency of the knowledge of Jeſus Chriſt, and him crucified. [Good Friday.] 1
1 Cor. 15. 17. Evidences, advantages, and influences of our Lord's reſurrection. [Eaſter.] - - 27
1 Cor. 12. 11. Nature of the Holy Spirit and his operations conſidered. [Whitſunday.] - 51
Pſa. 19. 7. Reaſon an inſufficient guide in matters of religion - - - - - - - - 77
1 Theſſ. 5. 17. Nature, extent, and reaſons of the duty of prayer - - - - - - 103
John, 4. 23. Nature of worſhipping God in ſpirit and in truth - - - - - - - - 127
Pſa. 97. 1. Nature and happineſs of God's government of the world - - - - - - 151
Gal. 6. 14. Scripture notion of glorying, and the inſufficiency of earthly enjoyments, to be the objects, or foundations of it - - - - - - 175

BUNDY, Richard, D.D. (*continued*).

Gal. 6. 14. The croſs of Chriſt the only ſubject of a Chriſtian's glory - - - - - 201
Gal. 6. 14. The ſenſes in which Chriſtians are reſtrained by their religion, with reſpect to the world - 225
Rom. 13. 12. The weakneſs of ſome pretences which tempt men to continue in ſin; and the neceſſity of repentance - - - - - - 249
Matt. 24. 15. Of reading the Scriptures with underſtanding and edification - - - - - 273
Heb. 6. 2. Origin, continuance, ends, and benefits of confirmation - - - - - - 295
Heb. 13. 7, 8. Duty of following the faith and converſation of departed ſaints - - - - - 323
Deut. 29. 29. Ignorance of the ſecret things and myſteries of God conſidered - - - - - 347
Pſa. 77. 10. Reflections upon the divine providence and mercies, the beſt remedies againſt the infirmity of immoderate grief and deſpair - - - 371

BUNSEN, Chevalier Christian Charles Josias.

The conſtitution of the Church of the future. A practical explanation of the correſpondence with the Rt. Hon. W. Gladſtone on the German Church, epiſcopacy and Jeruſalem. With a preface, notes, and the complete correſpondence. Tranſlated from the German. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Egypt's place in univerſal hiſtory; an hiſtorical inveſtigation, in five books. Tranſlated from the German by Charles H. Cottrell, Eſq., M.A. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1848.

Book 1. Sources and primeval facts of Egyptian hiſtory, with an Egyptian grammar and dictionary, and a complete liſt of hieroglyphical ſigns, an appendix of authorities embracing the complete texts of Manetho and Eratoſthenes, Aegyptiaca from Pliny, Strabo, &c.

All yet publiſhed. For reviews, ſee Edin. Review, 83. 391, and Quarterly Review, 78. 145.

Hippolytus and his age; or, the doctrine and practice of the Church of Rome under Commodus and Alexander Severus, and ancient and modern Chriſtianity and divinity compared. 4 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1852

Vol. 1. The critical inquiry.
Vol. 2. The philoſophical reſearch, appendix on conſtitutions and canons of the apoſtles, &c.
Vol. 3. The life of the ancient Church, in education, baptiſm, and worſhip, in government and ſocial relations, including the text-books of the ancient Church. The law-book of the ante-Nicene Church, containing the eccleſiaſtical canons of the apoſtles.
Vol. 4. The apology of Hippolytus, and the genuine liturgies of the ancient church. With Bernayſii epiſtola critica.

BUNTING, Henry.

A Lutheran divine. Born at Hanover, 1545. Died 1606.

Itinerarium totius Sacræ Scripturæ; or, the travels of the holy patriarchs, prophets, judges, kings, our Saviour Chriſt, and his apoſtles, as they are related in the Old and New Teſtaments, with a deſcription of the townes and places to which they traveled; a treatiſe of the weights, monies, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1629

BUNTING, Jabez. Weſleyan miniſter.

Juſtification by faith, a ſermon. [On Rom. 5. 1.] Seventh edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

BUNTING, Jabez (*continued*).

Memorials of the late Rev. Richard Watſon, including a funeral ſermon. [On John, 8. 51.] Pp. 88. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

BUNYAN, John.

Born at Elſtow, Bedfordſhire, 1628. After learning to read and write, he followed his father's buſineſs of a travelling tinker. Led a diſſolute life for ſome time, but was at length converted, and began to ſtudy the Holy Scriptures, in which he acquired a great knowledge. Served in the Parliament army. Became a member of a Baptiſt congregation at Bedford, about 1655, to whom he occaſionally preached, for which, at the Reſtoration, he was confined in Bedford gaol twelve years and a half. It was here that he wrote his Pilgrim's Progreſs, one of the moſt original and popular books in the Engliſh language. On being releaſed he became teacher of the Baptiſt congregation at Bedford. Died in London, 1688. His works have been printed in 2 vol. folio, 1692 and 1767, and 6 vol. 8°. Edin. 1771, and Lond. 1784.

Works. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* [1784]

Vol. 1.

The doctrine of the law and grace unfolded - 5
Grace abounding to the chief of ſinners, in a faithful account of his life - - - - - - 166
A confeſſion of my faith - - - - - 260
A reaſon of my practice in worſhip - - 276
Come and welcome to Jeſus Chriſt, or a plain and profitable diſcourſe on John, 6. 37 - - - 305
The Jeruſalem ſinner ſaved, or good news for the vileſt of men - - - - - - 426
The acceptable ſacrifice, or the excellency of a broken heart. [On Pſa. 51. 17.] - - - - 497
Of juſtification by imputed righteouſneſs, or no way to heaven but by Jeſus Chriſt - - - 565

Vol. 2.

The ſame (*continued*).

Chriſt a complete Saviour, or the interceſſion of Chriſt, and who are privileged in it. [On Heb. 7. 25.] 628
Inſtruction for the ignorant - - - - 699
Iſrael's hope encouraged, or what hope is, and how diſtinguiſhed from faith. [On Pſa. 130. 7.] - 731
The life and death of Mr. Badman - - 814
Divine emblems, or temporal things ſpiritualized 953
The phariſee and the publican. [On Luke, 18. 10–13.] 981
Paul's departure and crown, or an expoſition upon 2 Tim. 4. 6–8 - - - - - 1075
Of the Trinity and a Chriſtian - - - 1107
Of the law and a Chriſtian - - - 1109
The barren fig-tree, or the doom and downfall of the fruitleſs profeſſor. [On Luke, 13. 6–9.] - 1112
Exhortaioh to peace and unity. [On Eph. 4. 3.] 1151
The water of life. [On Rev. 22. 1.] - - 1172
Differences in judgment about water-baptiſm no bar to communion - - - - - - - 1203
Peaceable principles and true. [On baptiſm.] 1255

Vol. 3.

Defence of juſtification by faith - - - 1271
A holy life the beauty of Chriſtianity, or an exhortation to Chriſtians to be holy. [On 2 Tim. 2. 19.] 1362
Reprobation aſſerted, or the doctrine of election and reprobation. [On Rom. 11. 7.] - - - 1419
A relation of his impriſonment at Bedford - 1456
A treatiſe on the fear of God. [On Rev. 14. 7.] 1481
On the greatneſs of the ſoul, and unſpeakableneſs of the loſs thereof. [On Mark, 8. 37.] - - 1567
One thing is needful. [In verſe.] - - 1635
The ſaint's privilege and profit. [On Heb. 4. 16.] 1650
Saint's knowledge of Chriſt's love, or the unſearchable riches of Chriſt. [On Eph. 3. 18, 19.] - 1714
Diſcourſe of the righteous man's deſires. [On Prov. 11. 23.] - - - - - - - - 1771

BUNYAN, John (*continued*).

The houſe of the foreſt of Lebanon - - 1814
Of antichriſt and his ruin; and of the ſlaying the witneſſes - - - - - - - - 1853
Saved by grace. [On Eph. 2. 5.] - - - 1913
The heavenly footman, or a deſcription of the man that gets to heaven. [On 1 Cor. 9. 24.] - 1952

Vol. 4.

The ſame (*continued.*) - - - - - - 1953
Solomon's temple ſpiritualized - - - 1968
Sighs from hell, or the groans of a damned ſoul. [On Luke, 16. 19–31.] - - - - - - 2030
Chriſtian behaviour, teaching huſbands, wives, parents, children, maſters, ſervants, &c. how to walk. [On Tit. 3. 7, 8.] - - - - - - 2091
Diſcourſe touching prayer - - - - - 2124
The ſtrait gate, or great difficulty of going to heaven. [On Matt. 7. 13, 14.] - - - - - 2147
Some goſpel truths opened, with vindication - 2180
Light for them that ſit in darkneſs, or a diſcourſe of Jeſus Chriſt. [On Gal. 3. 15.] - - - 2284
The holy city; or, the new Jeruſalem. [On Rev. 21. 10–27, and Rev. 22. 1–4.] - - - - 2341
The reſurrection of the dead, and eternal judgment. [On Acts, 24. 14, 15.] - - - - - 2415
Expoſition of the ten firſt chapters of Geneſis, and part of the eleventh - - - - - - 2468
The advocateſhip of Jeſus Chriſt. [On 1 John, 2. 1.] 2575
His laſt ſermon. [On John, 1. 13.] - - 2637
The bleſſing and the curſe; or, Ebal and Gerizzim. [In verſe.]
Vol. 6. The Pilgrim's Progreſs, with notes by William Maſon.
Vol. 7. The Holy War, with notes by William Maſon.

The Pilgrim's Progreſs. 24°. *Lond.* 1809

Pilgrim's Progreſs, with life and notes.
Scott, T. Works, 3

The Pilgrim's Progreſs, with a life of the author, by Robert Southey, LL.D., illuſtrated with engravings. New edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

A notice of Southey's edition and eſſay on Bunyan, by Macaulay, will be found in the Edinburgh Review, 54. 450.
Other editions: By G. Offer. 8°. Lond. 1848. This is edited from the early editions. By R. Philip. Royal 8°. Lond. 1843. By Conder. 8°. 1847, &c.

Sermon, Luke, 16. 19–24. Sighs from hell. 18°. *s. l. n. d.*

A relation of the impriſonment of John Bunyan. 12°. *Lond.* 1765

Grace abounding to the chief of ſinners, in a faithful account of the life and death of John Bunyan. 18°. *Lond.* 1814

The life, times, and characteriſtics of John Bunyan, by Robert Philip. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

BURCHARDUS, S., Herbipolenſis epiſcopus.
Born in England. Died 752.

Vita S. Burchardi Herbipolenſis epiſcopi.
Caniſius, 3. P. 1. 1

BURCHARDUS de Monte Sion.
Fl. 1230.

Deſcriptio terræ ſanctæ, auctore Burchardo de Monte Sion. Caniſius, 4. 1

BURCHARDUS, Notarius Imperatoris.

Epiſtola ad Nicolaum Sigebergenſium de victoria Frederici I. et excidio Mediolanenſi.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 6. 913

BURD, Richard, D.D.

Sermon, Dan. 12. 3. The degrees of glory. 4°. 1704

BURDON, Richard, Oriel College.

A comparative eſtimate of the Engliſh literature of the ſeventeenth and eighteenth centuries; a prize eſſay, recited in the theatre at Oxford, 1814. Pp. 46. Royal 8°.

BURDER, George, Miniſter of the Independent Chapel, Fetter Lane, London.

Village ſermons; or, ſhort and plain diſcourſes for the uſe of families, ſchools, and religious ſocieties. A new edition, 8 vol. in 4. 12°. *Lond.* 1838

Vol. 1.

Acts, 16. 30, 31. Converſion of the jailer.
Matt. 7. 13, 14. The broad and the narrow way.
Rom. 7. 9. Nature, ſpirituality, and uſe of the law.
Rom. 10. 4. Chriſt the end of the law for righteouſneſs.
Eccl. 7. 29. The fall of man.
Eph. 1. 7. Redemption.
John, 3. 3. Regeneration; or, the new birth.
Rom. 8. 9. The work of the Holy Spirit.
Mark, 6. 12. Repentance.
Heb. 12. 14. Holineſs.
Heb. 9. 27. Death and judgment.
Matt. 24. 46. Hell and heaven.
Ezek. 36. 26. A new heart the child's beſt portion.

Vol. 2.

Matt. 6. 9–13. The Lord's prayer.
Matt. 7. 21. Danger of formality and hypocriſy.
Luke, 18. 13. The phariſee and publican.
Rom. 10. 1. Zeal for the ſalvation of ſinners.
Luke, 15. 24. The prodigal ſon; or, the penitent joyfully received.
John, 14. 6. Chriſt the way to God and heaven.
John, 6. 37. Coming ſinners welcome to Chriſt.
Luke, 14. 18. The vain excuſes of ſinners expoſed.
John, 6. 27. Chriſt the bread of life, and the nature of faith in him.
1 Pet. 4. 3, 4. A ſinner changed by grace.
Luke, 16. 31. The rich man and Lazarus; or, the ſufficiency of Scripture for the purpoſes of ſalvation. Intended as a check to infidelity.
Prov. 3. 17. The pleaſures of religion. To youth.
Matt. 16. 26. The value of the ſoul.

Vol. 3.

1 Cor. 14. 24, 25. Conviction of ſin.
John, 1. 29. The Lamb of God beheld by faith.
Acts, 9. 11. The converſion of St. Paul.
John, 3. 16. The love of God.
Exod. 20. 8. On the Sabbath, or Lord's day.
1 Cor. 3. 11. The only foundation.
1 John, 5. 7. The doctrine of the Trinity.
Rom. 1. 16. The power of the goſpel.
Rom. 8. 13. Sin and death; or, grace and life.
Iſa. 1. 18. Pardoning mercy.
Luke, 23. 42, 43. The penitent thief.
Luke, 20. 35, 36. The world to come.
Gen. 7. 1. Safety in the ark for periſhing ſinners.

Vol. 4.

Phil. 3. 8. Excellency of the knowledge of Chriſt.
Luke, 11. 21, 22. The heart taken.
Col. 3. 11. Chriſt is all.
John, 6. 67, 68. Apoſtaſy from Chriſt to be dreaded.
Luke, 2. 15. The birth of Chriſt.
Gal. 6. 14. The croſs of Chriſt the Chriſtian's glory.
Luke, 24. 34. The reſurrection of Chriſt.
Acts, 2. 4. The deſcent of the Holy Spirit.
Acts, 10. 38. Chriſt our benefactor. By the Rev. Sam. Greathead.

BURDER, George (*continued*).

Phil. 2. 5. The Chriſtian temper.
Tit. 2. 11, 12. Chriſtian practice.
Rom. 12. 2. Nonconformity to the world.
Matt. 24. 44. Preparation for death.

Vol. 5.

Mark, 16. 15. Univerſal good news.
Matt. 13. 18. Parable of the ſower.
Acts, 16. 14. Converſion of Lydia.
Rom. 8. 7. The enmity of the carnal mind againſt God.
Luke, 10. 41, 42. Martha and Mary; or, the one thing needful.
Ezek. 18. 30. Religion or ruin.
Gen. 19. 24–26. Lot's deliverance.
1 Kings, 18. 21. Irreſolution reproved.
Rom. 6. 14. Sin dethroned.
Zech. 14. 20. Univerſal holineſs.
2 Theſſ. 2. 16.
Heb. 12. 2.
John, 17. 24. Happineſs of being with Chriſt.

Vol. 6. 13 ſermons on the divine perfections.

John, 17. 3. The importance of the knowledge of God.
Gen. 17. 1. The power of God.
Rom. 16. 27. The wiſdom of God.
Iſa. 6. 3. The holineſs of God.
Deut. 32. 4. The juſtice of God.
Pſa. 139. 7. The omnipreſence of God.
Rom. 2. 4. The patience of God.
Pſa. 115. 3. The ſovereignty of God.
Pſa. 33. 5. The goodneſs of God.
Pſa. 62. 12. The mercy of God.
2 Cor. 13. 14. The love of God.
1 Cor. 1. 9. The faithfulneſs of God.
Pſa. 48. 14. God, with all his perfections, the Chriſtian's God.

Vol. 7.

John, 7. 46. Jeſus Chriſt an incomparable teacher.
Matt. 9. 12. Chriſt the great phyſician.
Numb. 14. 24. Following the Lord fully.
Matt. 13. 45, 46. The pearl of great price.
Hoſ. 13. 9. Sinners are ſelf-deſtroyers, but ſalvation is of God.
Philem. 10, 11. Oneſimus; or, the profitable ſervant.
Rom. 5. 20. Superabounding grace.
Luke, 19. 41, 42. Jeruſalem lamented.
John, 12. 32. The attraction of the croſs.
John, 1. 13. Baptiſm not regeneration.
Rom. 10. 13. Invocation of Chriſt.
John, 5. 25. The ſpiritual reſurrection.
Eph. 4. 20, 21. The practical knowledge of Chriſt.

Vol. 8.

Luke, 1. 45. The happy believer.
Luke, 12. 7. The doctrine of providence.
1 Cor. 1. 30. Wiſdom, righteouſneſs, ſanctification, and redemption, derived from Chriſt.
Judges, 14. 14. Samſon's riddle.
Numb. 10. 29. The profitable journey.
1 John, 5. 6. The water and the blood; or, complete purification.
1 Pet. 1. 8. Jeſus Chriſt the object of faith, love, and joy.
Jer. 44. 4. Sin odious to God.
Job, 11. 7. God incomprehenſible.
Matt. 13. 39. The great harveſt; or, the end of the world.
General prayers.

Sermon, Acts, 2. 41–47. The beauty and glory of the Primitive Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

A collection of hymns, from various authors. 18°. *Lond.* 1816

BURDER, Henry Forſter, M.A.

Sermon, John, 5. 39. The duty and the means of aſcertaining the genuine ſenſe of the Scriptures. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

BURDER, Henry Forſter, M.A. (*continued*).

Mental diſcipline: or, hints on the cultivation of intellectual and moral habits, addreſſed to ſtudents in theology, &c. 3 parts in 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1822–23

The pleaſures of religion. 18°. 1839

Pſalms and hymns, principally for public worſhip, ſelected from Dr. Watts and other authors. 12°. *Lond.* 1826

BURDER, Samuel, D.D., late of Clare Hall, Cambridge, and lecturer of Chriſt Church, Newgate Street.

Oriental cuſtoms: or, an illuſtration of the Sacred Scriptures by an explanatory application of the cuſtoms and manners of the Eaſtern nations, and eſpecially the Jews therein alluded to, collected from the moſt celebrated travellers, and the moſt eminent critics. A new edition, greatly improved. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Oriental literature applied to the illuſtration of the Sacred Writings. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1822*

Oriental cuſtoms applied to the illuſtration of the Sacred Scriptures. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

This edition conſiſts of a ſelection of the more popular articles contained in the two works above deſcribed, viz. Oriental Cuſtoms and Oriental Literature.

Memoirs of eminently pious women of the Britiſh empire. New edition, corrected and enlarged. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

Vol. 1.

Lady Jane Grey	1	Lady Mary Houghton	228
Queen Catharine Parr	39	Mrs. Ann Baynard	234
Jane Queen of Navarre	58	Lady Frances Hobart	240
Queen Mary	82	Right Hon. Lady Cutts	252
Lady Mary Vere	127	Lady Eliz. Haſtings	263
Counteſs of Suffolk	136	Mrs. Jane Ratcliffe	280
Lady Mary Armyne	146	Mrs. Cath. Bretterg	300
Lady Elizabeth Langham	152	Lady Rachel Ruſſell	307
Counteſs of Warwick	169	Mrs. Elizabeth Burnett	330
Lady Elizabeth Brooke	191	Mrs. Eliz. Bury	338
Mrs. Mary Andrews	211	Mrs. Eliz. Rowe	400
Lady Alice Lucy	222		

Vol. 2.

Mrs. John Drake	1	Lady Henrietta Hope	247
Lady Falkland	23	Lady Glenorchy	251
Lady Halket	46	Lady Huntingdon	260
Mrs. Rebecca Combe	65	Mrs. Talbot	272
Mrs. Gertrude Clarkſon	73	Mrs. Campbell	281
Mrs. Mary Terry	84	Lady Burford	289
Elizabeth Weſt	103	Mrs. Iſabella Brander	299
Mrs. Ann Dutton	126	Mrs. Middleton	310
Mrs. Houſman	161	Mrs. Henrietta Neale	316
Mrs. Hannah Woodd	189	Mrs. Walker	350
Miſs Gray	203	Mrs. Humphreys	373
Miſs Sarah Manwaring	212	Mrs. Hutchiſon	381
Mrs. M. M. Althens	224	Mrs. Grace Bennet	390

Vol. 3.

Lady Carbery	1	Mrs. Chaſe	168
Mrs. Catharine Clarke	13	Mrs. Anne Thornton	181
Lady Seafield	36	Miſs Ann Bacon	205
Mrs. Lucy Hutchinſon	63	Mrs. Martha Flight	239
Mrs. Savage	83	Mrs. Pearce	247
Mrs. Catharine Talbot	88	Lady Ann Agnes Erſkine	257
Mrs. Eleanor Dornford	105	Miſs Elizabeth Smith	263
Lady Margaret Stewart	114	Mrs. Eſther Bulkley	279
Mrs. Arabella Davies	123	Mrs. Mary Stevenſon	285
Mrs. Mary Engliſh	146	Mrs. Cunningham	300
Mrs. M. Wedgwood	156	Mrs. Frances Wilſon	347

BURDER, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

Mrs. Iſabella Brown	374	Mrs. E. Clout - -	420
Mrs. Elizabeth Carter	389	Mrs. Mary Cooper -	471
Mrs. Sarah Trimmer	404	Mrs. Mary Genotin	506

BURDER, William, B.A.

Religious ceremonies and cuſtoms; or, the forms of worſhip practiſed by the ſeveral nations of the known world, from the earlieſt records to the preſent time, on the baſis of B. Picart. With a brief view of minor ſects, which exiſt at the preſent day. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Hiſtory and religious ceremonies of the Jews - 11
Hiſtory and religious cuſtoms of the Mahometans 89
Greek Church - - - - - - 117
Roman Catholic Church - - - - - 183
Proteſtant communities - - - - - 302
Pagan nations and tribes - - - - 402

BURGE, W., Eſq., Queen's counſel.

Died 1850, aged 63.

The choral ſervice of the Anglo-catholic Church. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1844

This author alſo publiſhed, in 1843, An Account of the Reſtoration and Repairs of the Temple Church, having been treaſurer of the Inner Temple at that time.

BURGERSDICIUS, Francis.

Born at Leir in Holland, 1590. Became Profeſſor of Philoſophy at Saumur, and afterwards of Logic at Leyden. Died 1629. His Logic continued long in uſe.

Idea philoſophiæ tum moralis, tum naturalis. 24°. *Oxon.* 1637

Inſtitutionum logicarum libri duo. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1651

Inſtitutionum metaphyſicarum libri II. 12°. *Oxon.* 1675

BURGES, Cornelius.

Sermon, Jer. 50. 5. [Faſt, Nov. 17, 1640.] 4°. *Lond.* 1641

Sermon, Amos, 3. 3. The neceſſity of agreement with God. [Monthly faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1645

BURGESS, Anthony.

A nonconformiſt clergyman, ſon of a ſchoolmaſter at Watford, Herts. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, afterwards fellow of Emanuel College. Obtained the living of Sutton-coldfield, Warwickſhire, 1635. Was a member of the Aſſembly of Divines. Ejected at the Reſtoration. Lived afterwards in retirement at Tamworth, attending his pariſh church. The celebrated Dr. John Wallis, who was his pupil, ſays that he was a pious, learned, and able ſcholar, a good diſputant, a good tutor, an eminent preacher, and a ſound and orthodox divine. His works are much valued and have become very ſcarce.

Vindiciæ Legis; or, a vindication of the moral law and covenants from the errors of Papiſts, Arminians, Socinians, and Antinomians. In 29 lectures. 4°. *Lond.* 1646

1 Tim. 1. 8, 9 -	1	Rom. 3. 31 -	193
Rom. 2. 14, 15	56	Deut. 4. 13 - -	219
Gen. 2. 17	101, 119	Rom. 3. 27 -	228
Gen. 1. 26 -	110	Rom. 10. 4 - -	254
Exod. 20. 1 - -	137	Matt. 5. 17 -	263
Matt. 5. 21, 22	166	Index.	

CXLV. expoſitory ſermons upon the 17th chapter of the goſpel according to St. John; or, Chriſt's prayer before his paſſion explicated,

BURGESS, Anthony (*continued*).

and both practically and polemically improved Folio. *Lond.* 1656

The true doctrine of juſtification. In two parts. 4°. *Lond.* 1655

Part 1.

Rom. 3. 24, 25.	Pſa. 32. 1.
Jer. 50. 20.	Pſa. 51. 9.
Heb. 4. 13.	Acts, 3. 29.
Matt. 6. 12.	Luke, 7. 47.

Part 2.

Pſa. 11. 7. Of the righteous nature of God. (5 ſerm.) 1
Rom. 3. 26. Of Chriſt's ſufferings, merit, and ſatisfaction. (6 ſerm.) - - - - - - 49
Rom. 8. 33. Of the juſtification of a ſinner. (5 ſs.) 112
Rom. 10. 3. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 154
Rom. 3. 10. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 176
Gal. 3. 11. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 196
1 Cor. 4. 4. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 217
Rom. 4. 23, 24. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 238
Rom. 4. 25 - - - - - - - 262
Rom. 4. 11. The imputation of the righteouſneſs of Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 284
Iſa. 53. 5. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 306
Rom. 5. 19. (13 ſerm.) - - - - - 328
Index

Spiritual refinings. In two parts, delivered in 161 ſerm. Second edit. Fol. *Lond.* 1658

Part 1. A treatiſe of grace and aſſurance, being 120 ſermons, contents, index, &c. - - - Ff. 14
The doctrine of aſſurance and ſigns, 11 ſermons on 2 Cor. 13. 5 - - - - - - - 1
True ſigns of grace, ſeven ſermons on,—

1 John, 2. 3 - -	61	John, 15. 2 - -	84
2 Cor. 1. 12 -	67	1 John, 4. 13 -	90
1 John, 3. 9, 10 -	72	1 John, 3. 18 -	96
Pſa. 26. 2 - -	78		

Falſe ſigns of grace, on,—

Rom. 2. 28, 29 -	103	Mark, 7. 7 - -	155
Matt. 7. 22 -	110	Matt. 5. 20 -	161
Heb. 6. 9 - -	116	James, 2. 26 - -	167
Rom. 14. 17 -	123	John, 8. 54 -	174
1 John, 4. 1 - -	129	Deut. 9. 4, 5 -	180
1 Cor. 13. 3 -	135	2 Pet. 2. 20 -	187
Matt. 19. 20 -	142	Matt. 19. 20 - -	194
Acts, 26. 5 -	148		

Regeneration; or, the nature of ſanctifying grace, on,—

John, 3. 3 - -	201	John, 3. 8 -	224
John, 3. 10 -	210	John, 3. 3 (2 ſerm.)	230
John, 3. 6 - -	217		

The new creature; or, the nature of grace, (6 ſerm.) on Gal. 6. 15 - - - - - - - 245
Grace as God's workmanſhip, and good works as the end thereof, (4 ſerm.) on Eph. 2. 10 - 283
The ſanctifying work of the Spirit under the notion of grace, (4 ſerm.) on Heb. 13. 9 - - - 309
The counterfeit of inherent grace. (5 ſerm.) on Rom. 2. 14 - - - - - - - - 334
The nature of converting grace, under the notion of waſhing or ſanctifying (7 ſerm.), on 1 Cor. 6. 11 363
Converſion, or turning unto God, on,—
Ezek. 33. 11. (7 ſerm.) - - - - 403
Jer. 18. 11. (5 ſerm.) - - - - - 442
Jer. 18. 12 - - - - - - 469
Joel, 2. 12, 13. (4 ſerm.) - - - 476
Jer. 23. 22. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 494
Taking away the ſtony heart, and giving a heart of fleſh, (4 ſerm.) on Ezek. 36. 26 - - - 505
The promiſe of the Spirit of walking in God's ſtatutes, (10 ſerm.) on Ezek. 36. 27 - - - 527
Effectual calling, on,—
Rom. 8. 30. (4 ſerm.) - - - - 581
1 Cor. 1. 26. (5 ſerm.) - - - - 601

BURGESS, Anthony (*continued*).

Matt. 22. 14. (5 ſerm.) - - - - 627
Eph. 4. 1 - - - - - - - 654
1 Pet. 1. 15 - - - - - - 659
1 Pet. 5. 10 - - - - - - - 664
2 Pet. 1. 10. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - 670
Acts, 2. 29. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 686

Part 2. A treatiſe of ſin, with its cauſes, differences, mitigations, and aggravations, in 42 ſermons.

Deceitfulneſs of the heart (7 ſerm.) on Jer. 17. 9 1
Of uprightneſs of the heart (4 ſerm.) on Pſa. 32. 2 37
Caſes of conſcience about ſincerity, and a ſpirit without guile,—
Acts, 26. 9. (2 ſerm.) - - - 56
Pſa. 19. 12. (3 ſerm.) - - - - 65
Moral and practical errors. (2 ſerm.) on Pſa. 19. 12 80
The great exalters of grace. (3 ſerm.) on Pſa. 19. 12 88
Sins of ignorance (2 ſerm.) on Pſa. 19. 12 - 108
Preſumptuous ſins (3 ſerm.) on Pſa. 19. 13 113
Sin reigning or maſter ſins (3 ſerm.) on Pſa. 19. 13 127
The aggravations of ſin (2 ſerm.) on Pſa. 19. 13 141
Of the life and power of godlineſs (5 ſerm.) on Rev. 3. 1 - - - - - - - - 151
Of hypocriſy in religion (6 ſerm.) on Luke, 12. 1 186
Index to part 2.

The doctrine of original ſin aſſerted and vindicated againſt the old and new adverſaries, both Socinians, Papiſts, Arminians, and Anabaptiſts; and practically improved. In four parts. Folio. *Lond.* 1659

Part 1. Proving the total and univerſal pollution of all mankind, on

Eph. 2. 3 - - - 1
Rom. 5. 19 - - 26
Job, 14. 4 - - 48
Pſa. 51. 5 - - 60

Part 2. Shewing what original ſin is, and how it is communicated.

Rom. 6. 6 - - 77
Rom. 7. 25 - 82
Rom. 7. 17 - - 87
Rom. 7. 21 - - 92
Heb. 12. 1 - - 96
Matt. 12. 35 - 101
Rom. 8. 13 - - 105
Gen. 5. 3 - - 110
John, 3. 6 - - 136
Rom. 7. 7 - - 154
1 Cor. 15. 49 - - 180

Part 3. The ſubject of inheſion.

Eph. 4. 23 - - 207
Tit. 1. 15 - - 221
2 Pet. 1. 12 - - 247
John, 1. 13 - - 268
Rom. 9. 16 - - 289
John, 8. 35 - - 302
Col. 3. 2 - - - 325
Gen. 6. 5 - - 348
1 Theſſ. 5. 23 - 372
Luke, 1. 35 - - 387
Gen. 8. 21 - - 402
Gal. 3. 24 - - 421

Part 4. The effects of original ſin.

Job, 15. 16 - - 437
James, 1. 14 - 455
Gal. 5. 17 - - 474
1 Cor. 15. 22 - 505
Eph. 2. 3 - - - 526

Alphabetical table.

BURGESS, Daniel, Diſſenting divine.

Born at Staines, Middleſex, 1645, where his father was then miniſter. Educated at Weſtminſter ſchool. Went to Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1660. Appointed maſter of a ſchool at Charleville, Ireland, 1667. Miniſter of a congregation in Brydges Street, Covent Garden, London, 1685, which afterwards removed to Carey Street. Died 1712–13. He was much celebrated for his wit, and a lively manner of preaching.

Sermon, Rev. 22. 20. Chriſtians' earneſt expectation and longing for the glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour Jeſus Chriſt. [Funeral.] 18°. *s. l.* 1675

Man's whole duty, and God's wonderful entreaty, ſet forth from 2 Cor. 5. 20. 12°. *Lond.* 1690

Chriſtian commemoration and imitation of ſaints

BURGESS, Daniel (*continued*).

departed, explicated, and preſſed from Heb. 13. 7, occaſioned by the deceaſe of the Rev. Mr. Henry Hurſt. Ff. 5. Pp. 120. 24°. *Lond.* 1691

Advice to parents and children. Ff. 2. Pp. 69. 24°. *Lond.* 1690

Forty aphoriſms concerning riches, intended for a ſynopſis, to bring their black and white to remembrance. Ff. 4. Pp. 29. 24°. *L.* 1696

Rules and motives to holy prayer. Pp. 39. 12°. *Lond.* 1696

Proofs of God's being, and of the Scriptures' original. With twenty directions for the profitable reading of them. Pp. 32. 12°. *Lond.* 1697

Sermon, Exod. 37. 23. The golden ſnuffers; or, Chriſtian reprovers and reformers, characterized, cautioned, and encouraged. [Soc. Refor. Manners.] 12°. *Lond.* 1697

Sermon, James, 4. 8. Seaſonable words. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1708

The craftſmen: a ſermon or paraphraſe upon ſeveral verſes of the 19th chap. of the Acts of the Apoſtles. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

BURGESS, Richard, B.D., Rector of Upper Chelſea.

Obſervations on an "Appeal to the members of the Society for Promoting Chriſtian Knowledge, on doctrinal changes lately introduced into the ſeries of tracts circulated under their authority." Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

BURGESS, Thomas, D.D., F.R.S., &c. Biſhop of Saliſbury.

An eminent ſcholar and divine. Born at Odiham, Hampſhire, 1756. Educated at Wincheſter ſchool. Obtained a ſcholarſhip at Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford, 1775, of which he became fellow, 1783. Biſhop of St. David's, 1803. Tranſlated to Saliſbury, 1825. Died 1837. His publications are very numerous, amounting to nearly one hundred in number. He was diſtinguiſhed alike for extenſive learning and unwearied induſtry; to which were united ſimplicity of character and holineſs of life.

Firſt principles of Chriſtian knowledge: conſiſting of an explanation of the Church catechiſm, and office of confirmation. The three Church creeds. To which is prefixed an introduction on the duty of conforming to the Eſtabliſhed Church. Second edition. Pp. xvi. 124. 12°. *Lond.* 1804

Sermon, John, 18. 37, 38. The truth to which Chriſt came into the world to bear witneſs; and the teſtimony of Chriſt's contemporaries to his own declaration of his divinity confirmed by his diſcourſes, actions, and death. [Before the clergy.] 8°. *Carmarthen,* 1815

Chriſt and not Saint Peter, the rock of the Chriſtian Church; and St. Paul, the founder of the Church in Britain: a letter to the clergy of the dioceſe of St. David's. i–viii. Pp. 69. 8°. *Carmarthen,* 1812
Alſo in Churchman Armed, 2. 309

Elementary evidences of the truth of Chriſtianity; in a ſeries of Eaſter catechiſms on the reſurrection and other miracles of Chriſt, on prophecy, and on Chriſt's teſtimony of himſelf. A new edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1812

BURGESS, Biſhop (*continued*).

Tracts on the origin and independance of the ancient Britiſh Church; on the ſupremacy of the Pope, and the inconſiſtency of all foreign juriſdiction with the Britiſh conſtitution, and on the differences between the Churches of England and Rome. Second edition, with additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

Engliſh Reformation and Papal ſchiſm; or, the grand ſchiſm of the ſixteenth century, in this country, ſhewn to have been the ſeparation of the Roman Catholics from the Church of England and Ireland. Ff. 4. Pp. xxvii. 63. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

Tracts on the divinity of Chriſt, and on the repeal of the ſtatute againſt blaſphemy; containing—

I. The Bible and nothing but the Bible.
II. Evidence of the divinity of Chriſt.
III. A brief memorial.
IV. Three addreſſes to Unitarians, &c., to which is prefixed a preface on the recent publications of Mr. Belſham and Dr. Carpenter. With an analyſis of 1 John, 5. 20, and a ſummary of the whole epiſtle, as evidences of Chriſt's divinity. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

A ſelection of tracts and obſervations on 1 John, 5. 7. Part 1. conſiſting of—

Biſhop Barlow's letters to Mr. Hunt, now firſt publiſhed.
Biſhop Smalridge's letter to Dr. Bentley.
Two anonymous letters to Dr. Bentley, with
Dr. Bentley's anſwer; and
Extracts from Martin's examination of Emlyn's anſwer.
Together with notes of Hammond and Whitby, and Dr. Adam Clarke's account of the Montfort MS. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

A letter to the clergy of the dioceſe of St. David's, on a paſſage of the ſecond Symbolum Antiochenum of the fourth century, as evidence of the authenticity of 1 John, 5. 7. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

Chriſtian theocracy; or, the doctrine of the Trinity, and the miniſtrations of the Holy Spirit, the leading and pervading doctrines of the New Teſtament. In a ſecond letter to Mrs. Joanna Baillie. Pp. xii. 56. 8°. *Saliſb.* 1834

Connexion between ſacred and profane literature: addreſſed to candidates for holy orders. F. 1. Pp. xxv. 37. 12°. *Saliſb.* 1835

Epicteti diſſertationum ab Ariano digeſtarum lib. ii. cap. xvi. - - - - - - - - 1
A tranſlation of the [above] by Mrs. Carter - 27

The life of, by John S. Harford, Eſq. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

BURGESS, William, B.D.

Sermon, Pſa. 119. 75. The Chriſtian believer's conſolation in his afflictions. [Funeral.] 8°. *Colcheſt.* 1831

Sermon, Tit. 2. 6. The nature and neceſſity of ſobermindedneſs. [Funeral.] 8°. *Colcheſt.* 1820

BURGESSE, Dr.

Anſwer to Dr. Sacheverel's high-flown ſermon, Nov. 5. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

BURGH, James.

A moral and political writer, of great piety, integrity, and benevolence. Born at Madderty, Perthſhire, 1714. Was for a ſhort time at the univerſity of St. Andrews. Entered into trade, and was unſucceſsful. Removed to London, and became corrector of the preſs to the celebrated printer Bowyer. Became maſter of an academy at Stoke Newington, 1747. Died 1775.

BURGH, James (*continued*).

An eſſay on the dignity of human nature; or, a brief account of the certain and eſtabliſhed means for attaining the true end of our exiſtence. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1767*

Originally publiſhed in 4°, 1754.

Britain's remembrancer, containing ſome thoughts on the proper improvement of national diſturbances, firſt publiſhed in 1746, the year following the Rebellion. Sixth edit. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1766

Thoughts on education. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1747

An hymn to the Creator, the thoughts taken chiefly from Pſalm 104. To which is added in proſe, an idea of the Creator from his works. Second edition. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1750

Other works: Political Diſquiſitions. 3 vol. 8°. 1774–5. Crito, or Eſſays on various Subjects. 12°. 1766, &c.

BURGH, William, Eſq., LL.D.

Born of a diſtinguiſhed family in Scotland, 1741. Elected a member of the Engliſh Parliament. Died 1808.

A Scriptural confutation of the arguments againſt the one Godhead of the Father, Son, and Holy Ghoſt, produced by the Rev. Mr. Lindſay in his late apology. Third edition. 8°. *York*, 1779

An inquiry into the belief of the Chriſtians of the firſt three centuries reſpecting the one Godhead of the Father, Son, and Holy Ghoſt, being a ſequel to a Scriptural confutation of Mr. Lindſay's apology. 8°. *York*, 1778

This work obtained for the author the honour of a doctor's degree from the univerſity of Oxford.

BURGH [or DE BURGH], William, A.M., of Trinity College, Dublin.

Lectures on the ſecond advent of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, and connected events; with an introduction on the uſe of unfulfilled prophecy. Second edition enlarged. 12°. *Dublin*, 1835

A third edition, 1841.

2 Pet. 1. 19 - - 1	Iſa. 63. 1–6 - - 178
Rom. 11. 13–25 - 26	Gen. 4. 9, 10; Iſa. 2. 1–4
2 Theſſ. 2. 1–15 - 58	203
Dan. 2. 7; Rev. 12. 13 107	Rev. 22. 4, 5 - - 243
Iſa. 10. 22, 23; Dan. 9.	Luke, 12. 35–38 275
27 - - - - 139	

On the redemption of the world [on John, 1. 29], and the election of the Church [on Exod. 19. 3–6; 1 Pet. 2. 9]. Sm. 8°. *Dublin*, 1841

Alſo, The Accountability of a Man, on John, 3. 19.

Diſcourſes on the life of Chriſt; or, the principal events in the perſonal hiſtory of the Redeemer. Small 8°. *Lond.* 1849

John, 1. 16. His nativity - - - - - 1
Luke, 2. 21. His circumciſion and name - 13
Matt. 2. 1, 2. His Epiphany - - - 26

BURGH, William, A.M. (*continued*).

Luke, 2. 25–32. His preſentation in the temple 38
Luke, 2. 49. His firſt Paſſover - - 53
Matt. 3. 13–17. His baptiſm - - - 67
Matt. 4. 1–11. His temptation. (2 diſc.) - 79
Luke, 4. 16–21. He declares his miſſion - 105
Matt. 17. 1–5. His transfiguration - - 118
John, 12. 12–16. He enters Jeruſalem in triumph 132
Luke, 22. 7–20. He keeps the Paſſover and inſtitutes the holy Euchariſt - - - - - - 146
Matt. 26. 21–22. His betrayal - - 158
Mark, 14. 32–41. His agony in Gethſemane - 173
Matt. 26. 69–75. His denial - - - 186
Luke, 22. 66; 23. 3. His trial - - - 199
John, 19. 30. His crucifixion - - - 214
Pſa. 16. 9, 10. His burial and deſcent into hell 226
Pſa. 16. 10. His reſurrection - - - 240
Acts, 1. 3. The forty days after his reſurrection 252
Pſa. 16. 11. His aſcenſion to heaven - 264

Other works; Expoſition of the book of Revelation. Sm. 8°. Lond. 1845. Lectures on the Pre-millennial Advent. Sm. 8°. 1840, &c.

BURGHOPE, George, Rector of Gaddeſden.

A diſcourſe of religious aſſemblies, wherein the nature and neceſſity of divine worſhip is explained, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1697

BURGHLEY, William Cecil, Lord, Secretary of State in the reign of K. Edward VI., and Lord High Treaſurer of England in the reign of Q. Elizabeth.

(Memoirs of the life and adminiſtration of), containing an hiſtorical view of the times in which he lived, and of the many eminent and illuſtrious perſons with whom he was connected; with extracts from his private and official correſpondence, and other papers, now firſt publiſhed from the originals. By the Rev. Edward Nares, D.D. 3 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1828

Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1828. 1520–1558.
Vol. 2. *Lond.* 1830. 1558–1572.
Vol. 3. *Lond.* 1831. 1573–1598.

BURGIUS, J. F.

Chreſtomathia patriſtica Græca, five loci illuſtres. Gr. et Lat. cum notis. 12°. *Vrat.* 1739

BURIGNY, John Levesque de.

An eminent hiſtorical writer, born at Rheims, 1692. In 1756 he was elected a member of the Académie des Inſcriptions et Belles Lettres. In 1785, the king gave him a penſion of 2000 livres. Died 1785.

Vie d'Eraſme. See ERASMUS.

Life of Grotius. See GROTIUS.

BURKE, Edmund.

The moſt eloquent of Engliſh orators, born in Dublin, 1730. Entered of Trinity College, Dublin, 1746, but left it in 1749. Entered of the Middle Temple 1753, where he ſupported himſelf by writing for the bookſellers. Elected M.P. for Briſtol, 1774. Died at Beaconsfield, 1797. His works contain a more ample ſtore of political and moral wiſdom than can be found in any other writer whatever. He originated the Annual Regiſter, and wrote the hiſtorical articles in it for ſeveral years. An edition of his works was commenced in 1792, and finiſhed in 8 vol. 4°. Republiſhed in 16 vol. 8°. His correſpondence added other 4 vol. 8°. in 1844. The whole contents of theſe 20 vol. are included in the new edition deſcribed below, as alſo the moſt intereſting portion of Burke's Letters to Dr. French Laurence, publiſhed in 1827.

BURKE, Edmund (*continued*).

Works and correſpondence. 8 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Vol. 1.

Correſpondence, 1744 to 1791.

Vol. 2.

Correſpondence, 1791 to 1797; including the letters to Dr. Laurence.

Appendix to correſpondence.

A vindication of natural ſociety; or, a view of the miſeries and evils ariſing to mankind from every ſpecies of artificial ſociety. In a letter to Lord ****, by a late noble writer. 1756.

A philoſophical inquiry into the origin of our ideas of the ſublime and beautiful. With an introductory diſcourſe concerning taſte, and ſeveral other additions.

Vol. 3.

A ſhort account of a late ſhort adminiſtration.

Obſervations on a late publication, intituled, The Preſent State of the Nation. 1769.

Thoughts on the cauſe of the preſent diſcontents. 1770.

Speech on American taxation. 1774.

Speeches at his arrival at Briſtol, and at the concluſion of the poll. 1774.

Speech on moving his reſolutions for conciliation with the colonies. March 22, 1775.

A letter to John Farr and John Harris, Eſqrs., ſheriffs of the city of Briſtol, on the affairs of America. 1777.

Two letters to gentlemen in the city of Briſtol, on the bills depending in parliament relative to the trade of Ireland. 1778.

Speech on preſenting to the Houſe of Commons (on the 11th February, 1780) a plan for the better ſecurity of the independence of parliament, and the economical reformation of the civil and other eſtabliſhments.

Speech at the Guildhall, in Briſtol, previous to the late election in that city, upon certain points relative to his parliamentary conduct. 1780.

Speech at Briſtol, on declining the poll. 1780.

Speech on the 1ſt December, 1783, upon the queſtion for the Speaker's leaving the chair, in order for the houſe to reſolve itſelf into a committee on Mr. Fox's Eaſt India bill.

A repreſentation to his majeſty, moved in the Houſe of Commons (ſeconded by William Windham, Eſq.), on Monday, June 14th, 1784, and negatived; with a preface and notes.

Vol. 4.

Speech on the motion made for papers relative to the directions for charging the Nabob of Arcot's private debts to Europeans on the revenues of the Carnatic. Feb. 28, 1785. With an appendix, containing ſeveral documents.

Subſtance of a ſpeech in the debate on the army eſtimates in the Houſe of Commons, on Tueſday, the 9th day of February, 1790, comprehending a diſcuſſion of the preſent ſituation of affairs in France.

Reflections on the Revolution in France, and on the proceedings in certain ſocieties in London relative to that event; in a letter intended to have been ſent to a gentleman in Paris. 1790.

A letter to a member of the National Aſſembly, in anſwer to ſome objections to his book on French affairs. 1791.

An appeal from the new to the old Whigs, in conſequence of ſome late diſcuſſions in parliament, relative to the reflections on the French Revolution. 1791.

A letter to a peer of Ireland, on the penal laws againſt Iriſh Catholics, previous to the late repeal of a part thereof, in the ſeſſion of the Iriſh parliament, held A.D. 1782.

A letter to Sir H. Langriſhe, Bart., M.P., on the ſubject of the Roman Catholics of Ireland, and the propriety of admitting them to the elective franchiſe, conſiſtently

BURKE, Edmund (*continued*).

with the principles of the conſtitution as eſtabliſhed at the Revolution. 1792.

Hints for a memorial to be delivered to Monſieur de M. M. Written in the early part of 1791.

Thoughts on French affairs, &c. &c. Written in Dec. 1791.

Vol. 5.

Heads for conſideration on the preſent ſtate of affairs. Written in Nov. 1792.

Remarks on the policy of the Allies with reſpect to France. Begun in Oct. 1793.

Obſervations on the conduct of the minority, particularly in the laſt ſeſſion of parliament: addreſſed to the Duke of Portland and Lord Fitzwilliam. 1793.

Preface to the addreſs of M. Briſſot to his conſtituents. Tranſlated by the late William Burke, Eſq. 1791.

Letter to William Elliot, Eſq., occaſioned by the account given in a newſpaper of the ſpeech made in the Houſe of Lords by the **** of ********, in the debate concerning Lord Fitzwilliam. 1795.

Thoughts and details on ſcarcity. Originally preſented to the Right Hon. William Pitt, in the month of Nov. 1795.

A letter to a noble lord, on the attacks made upon him and his penſion, in the Houſe of Lords, by the Duke of Bedford and the Earl of Lauderdale, early in the preſent ſeſſions of parliament. 1796.

Three letters addreſſed to a member of the preſent parliament, on the propoſals for peace with the regicide Directory of France. 1796.

Letter IV., on a regicide peace, addreſſed to the Earl Fitzwilliam.

A letter to the Empreſs of Ruſſia. 1791.

A letter to Sir Charles Bingham, Bart., on the Iriſh abſentee tax. 1773.

A letter to the Honourable Charles James Fox. 1777.

A letter to the Marquis of Rockingham. 1777.

An addreſs to the King.

An addreſs to the Britiſh coloniſts in North America.

A letter to the Right Hon. Edmund Pery. 1778.

A letter to Thomas Burgh, Eſq. 1780.

A letter to John Merlott, Eſq. 1780.

Letters, with reflections on the executions of the rioters in 1780.

A letter to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, with a ſketch of a negro code. 1792.

A letter on the duration of parliaments. 1783.

Vol. 6.

Tracts relative to the laws againſt Popery in Ireland.

A letter to William Smith, Eſq. 1795.

A ſecond letter to Sir Hercules Langriſhe. 1795.

Letter to Richard Burke, Eſq.

Letter on the affairs of Ireland. Written in the year 1797.

Fragments and notes of ſpeeches.

Hints for an eſſay on the drama.

An eſſay towards an abridgement of the Engliſh hiſtory.

Ninth and eleventh reports from the ſelect committee of the Houſe of Commons appointed to take into conſideration certain affairs of the Eaſt India Company. 1783.

Articles of charge againſt Warren Haſtings, Eſq., late governor-general of Bengal; preſented to the Houſe of Commons upon 4th day of April, 1786.

Vol. 7.

Articles of charge againſt Warren Haſtings, Eſq. (*continued*).

Speeches on the impeachment of Warren Haſtings.

Vol. 8.

Speeches on the impeachment of Warren Haſtings (*continued*).

Report from committee appointed to inſpect the Lords' Journals in relation to their proceeding on the trial of Warren Haſtings, Eſq.

BURKE, Edmund (*continued*).

Speeches on the impeachment of Warren Haſtings; reply. General index.

Although not acknowleged by him, Burke is generally conſidered to have been the author of An Account of the European Settlements in America. Publiſhed in 2 vol. 8°. 1757.

Reflections on the revolution in France. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1790

Nature and end of civil government, religious eſtabliſhments, Church and State.

Wordſworth, Dr., Inſtitutes, 3. 65

(Memoir of the life and character of) with ſpecimens of his poetry and letters, and an eſtimate of his genius and talents, compared with thoſe of his great contemporaries. By James Prior, Eſq. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

This work was much enlarged in the ſecond edition; the third is improved in the arrangement.

BURKE, William.

The Greek-Engliſh derivative dictionary; compriſing in Engliſh characters the Greek originals of ſuch words in the Engliſh language as are derived from the Greek. 12°. *Lond.* 1806

BURKE, John, Eſq.

A genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the Britiſh empire. Eleventh edition. Imperial 8°. *Lond.* 1849

BURKIUS, Philippus David.

Gnomon pſalmorum, in quo ex nativa verborum vi ſimplicitas, profunditas, concinnitas, ſalubritas ſenſuum cœleſtium indicatur. 2 vol. 4°. *Stutg.* 1760

Gnomon in XII. prophetas minores, in quo ex nativa verborum vi ſimplicitas, profunditas, concinnitas, ſalubritas ſenſuum cœleſtium indicatur, cum præfatione J. A. Bengelii. 4°. *Heild.* 1753

BURKITT, William, Vicar of Dedham.

Born at Hitcham, Northamptonſhire, 1650. Admitted of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, at 14. Was miniſter at Milden, Suffolk, during twenty-one years, firſt as curate and afterwards as rector. Vicar of Dedham, Eſſex, 1692. Died 1703. His Commentary on the New Teſtament is written in a plain, practical, and affectionate manner.

Expoſitory notes, with practical obſervations on the New Teſtament, wherein the ſacred text is at large recited, the ſenſe explained, and the inſtructive example of the bleſſed Jeſus and his holy apoſtles to our imitation recommended. Thirteenth edition, carefully corrected. Folio. *Lond.* 1752

An help and guide to Chriſtian families. 18°. *Gains.* 1813

The poor man's help, and young man's guide, containing doctrinal inſtructions and practical directions. Seventh edition, with additions. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1705

An argumentative and practical diſcourſe of infant baptiſm. Third edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1702

(The life of); to which is added, A funeral ſermon preached a week after his burial. By Nath. Parkhurſt. 8°. *Lond.* 1704

BURN, Andrew, Major-General in the Royal Marines.

A native of Scotland. Died 1814.

The Chriſtian officer's complete armour, containing arguments in favour of a divine revelation. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1806

Memoirs of. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

BURN, John Southerden.

Hiſtory of the Fleet marriages, with ſome account of the wardens of the priſon, the parſons and their regiſters; to which are added notices of the May Fair, Mint, and Savoy chapels, and numerous extracts from the regiſters. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

Livre des Anglois à Genève (a verbatim copy of the regiſter of arrivals, births, &c. kept by the Engliſh and Scotch exiles at Geneva, 1555–60); with a few biographical notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

BURN, Richard, LL.D., Chancellor of the Dioceſe of Carliſle.

Born at Winton, Weſtmoreland, ſome time about the beginning of the laſt century. Died at Orton, 1785, of which place he had been vicar forty-nine years.

The eccleſiaſtical law. Ninth edition, corrected, with conſiderable additions, including the ſtatutes and caſes to the preſent time. By Robert Phillimore, advocate in Doctors' Commons, &c. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Vol. 1. Abbot—Colleges.
Vol. 2. Commemoration—Mortuary.
Vol. 3. Ne Admittas—Tunic.
Vol. 4. Vacation—Wills.

Appendix.

Articles of religion - - - - - - 619
Conſtitutions and canons eccleſiaſtical.
England, 1603 - - - - - - 629
Ireland, 1634 - - - - - - - 671
Scotland, 1838 - - - - - - 690
Church-building acts - - - - - - 709
Eccleſiaſtical commiſſioners for England and Wales.
Form of 1ſt commiſſion - - - - - 710
Form of 2d commiſſion - - - - - 711
Acts relating to - - - - - - 713
Abſtract of the orders in council - - - 729
Redemption of land-tax on eccleſiaſtical property 743
Reſidence houſes of archbiſhops and biſhops - 744
Form of injunctions iſſued by the viſitor at the viſitation of York Cathedral - - - - - - 753
Index.

Eccleſiaſtical law. Fifth edition. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1788

The juſtice of the peace and pariſh officer. Eighteenth edition, enlarged. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1797

Sermons on practical ſubjects, extracted chiefly from the works of divines of the laſt century. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1774

BURNABY, Andrew, D.D., Archdeacon of Leiceſter, and Vicar of Greenwich.

Occaſional ſermons and charges. 8°. *Deptf.* 1805

Prov. 1. 20, 21. Religious and moral advantages to be derived from travelling in Italy - - - 1
Gal. 6. 10. The degrees of charity due to men of different religious perſuaſions - - - - 21

BURNABY, Andrew, D.D. (*continued*).

1 Theſſ. 5. 21. The nature of ſubſcription to articles of religion. Adn. Viſit. - - - - 142
1 Cor. 9. 13, 14. The maintenance due to the miniſters of the Goſpel. Sons of the Clergy - - - 70
Pſa. 111. 10. The neceſſity of religious principles. Bef. univ. - - - - - - - - 94
Luke, 19. 41, 42. Things belonging to the peace and welfare of nations. Gen. faſt, Dec. 13, 1776 113
Gal. 4. 18. Religious zeal riots, 1780 - - - 136
Acts, 27. 31. The deſigns of Providence effected by natural means. Gen. faſt, Feb. 21, 1781 - 154
Pſa. 34. 14. The duty of nations to keep peace. Gen. thankſgiving for peace 1784 - - - - 180
1 Cor. 3. 7. The ſuperintendance of a particular providence over the affairs of this world. Gen. thanksgiving for the king's recovery 1789 - - 200
Gen. 39. 9. The heinous ſin of adultery - 219
Deut. 6. 6, 7. Reverence for the laws and commandments of God - - - - - - - 234
Rom. 2. 4. The bleſſings enjoyed by Engliſhmen, a motive for their repentance. Gen. faſt, April 19, 1793 - - - - - - - - 251
Mark, 13. 32. The uncertainty of the time of Chriſt's ſecond coming. Gen. faſt, Feb. 27, 1799 - 270
Jer. 8. 6. The troubles and diſtractions of the preſent times conſidered as a ſerious call to repentance. Gen. faſt, March 12, 1800 - - - - - 287
1 Sam. 10. 24. On the attempt to aſſaſſinate the king, May 15, 1800 - - - - - - - 303
Acts, 17. 28. The origin of life, motion, and intelligence, as a proof of God's exiſtence - - 313
Pſa. 4. 5. The ſacrifice required of the miniſters of the Goſpel. Viſit. S. - - - - - - - 335
Four charges.
The influence of a parochial clergy; the inſtitution of Sunday-ſchools; and an annual viſitation of pariſh apprentices - - - - - - - - 362
The expediency of a religious teſt - - - - 379
General ſubjects of inquiry at parochial viſitations 402
The changeableneſs and inconſiſtency of the human mind - - - - - - - - 431
Form of a petition to the hon. the Houſe of Commons, for the abolition of the ſlave-trade - - 453
Letter to the clergy of the archdeaconry on the ſame ſubject - - - - - - - - 458

BURNETT, Andrew, M.A.

Sermon, Micah, 7. 15–17. [Thankſgiving.] 4°. 1696

BURNET, Gilbert, Biſhop of Saliſbury.

Born at Edinburgh, 1643. Educated at Aberdeen. Went over to Holland 1663, where he ſtudied Hebrew under a learned Jew. Preſented to the living of Saltoun 1665. Profeſſor of divinity in the Univerſity of Glaſgow 1669. Became Chaplain to the King, preacher at the Rolls, and lecturer of St. Clement's, London, 1673. Attended on Lord Ruſſell at his execution, after which, being deprived of his preferments, he travelled into France and Italy. Accompanied the Prince of Orange to England, and was conſecrated Biſhop of Saliſbury 1689. Died 1714–15. He was an induſtrious, learned, and great divine. The veracity of his Hiſtory of His Own Time has been called in queſtion, but, as it now appears, with little foundation. In the recent Clarendon Preſs edition numerous ſuppreſſed paſſages have been reſtored. A complete liſt of his very numerous works will be found in the edition of 1753 and ſubſequent editions.

The hiſtory of the Reformation of the Church of England. Fourth edition, with additions, alterations, and amendments. 3 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1715

BURNET, Biſhop (*continued*).

Vol. 1. Fourth edition, 1715.

The reign of K. Henry VIII.

Collection of records.

Vol. 2. Fourth edition, 1715.

Edward VI.—Elizabeth.

Collection of records.

K. Edward's journal of his own reign.

K. Edward's remains.

Records.

Appendix concerning ſome of the errors and falſehoods in Sanders's Book of the Engliſh Schiſm.

Vol. 3. 1715.

Supplement to the two volumes.

Collection of records.

Other editions, 7 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1829, *with a copious index*. 2 vol. Royal 8°. By Nares. 4 vol. 8°. &c.

An introduction to the third volume of the Hiſtory of the Reformation of the Church of England. Pp. 72. 12°. *Lond.* 1714

The abridgment of the Hiſtory of the Reformation of the Church of England. Fifth edition, with amendments from the laſt edition of the Hiſtory publiſhed by the author. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1719

An abridgement by Profeſſor Corrie. 8°. 1847.

Hiſtory of his own time, with the ſuppreſſed paſſages, and notes. A new edition. 6 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1833

Another edition. 6 vol. 12°. *Edin.* 1753

The concluſion of Biſhop Burnet's Hiſtory of His own Life and Times. Pp. 46. 8°. *L.* 1734

An exhortation to the practice of religion [being part of the concluſion of his Hiſtory.] Pp. 12. 12°. 1780

The memoirs of the lives and actions of James and William, dukes of Hamilton, in which an account is given of the riſe and progreſs of the civil wars of Scotland, &c. 1625 to 1652. Folio. *Lond.* 1677

Reprinted in 8°. Oxf. 1852.

An expoſition of the thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. Reviſed and corrected, with copious notes and additional references by the Rev. James R. Page, A.M.

To this edition is added an appendix containing the Augſburg Confeſſion, Creed of Pope Pius IV., &c.

An expoſition of the Church catechiſm, for the uſe of the dioceſe of Sarum. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

Four diſcourſes delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Sarum. Concerning, I. The truth of the Chriſtian religion. II. The divinity and death of Chriſt. III. The infallibility and authority of the Church. IV. The obligations to continue in the communion of the Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1694

A vindication of the ordinations of the Church of England. In which it is demonſtrated that all the eſſentials of ordination, according to the practice of the primitive and Greek Churches are ſtill retained in our Church. 8°. *L.* 1677

Alſo in Gibſon's Preſervative, 2. 109

The hiſtory of the rights of princes in the diſpoſing of eccleſiaſtical benefices and Church-lands, relating chiefly to the pretenſions of the crown of France to the Regale, and the late

BURNET, Biſhop (*continued*).

conteſts with the Church of Rome. To which is added a collection of letters, and of ſome other remarkable papers. 8°. *Lond.* 1682

A diſcourſe of the paſtoral care. Third edition, with a new preface, ſuited to the preſent time, and ſome other additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

Alſo in Clergyman's Inſtructor, 109

The new preface and additional chapter to the third edition of the Paſtoral Care. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

Thoughts on education. Now firſt printed from an original MS. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1761

Lives of Sir Matthew Hale, the Earl of Rochester, and Queen Mary. To this edition are added Richard Baxter's additional notes to the life of Sir Matthew Hale, and a ſermon preached at the funeral of the Earl of Rochester, by the Rev. Mr. Parſons. 8°. *Lond.* 1774

Lives of Hale and Rocheſter.

Wordſworth's Eccl. Biog. 4. 507

Life of Biſhop Bedell. See BEDELL.

Some letters containing an account of what ſeemed moſt remarkable in travelling through Switzerland, Italy, and ſome parts of Germany, &c., in the years 1685 and 1686. To which is added an appendix on Switzerland, by a perſon of quality. Third edition, corrected. 8°. 1708

Another edition. 12°. *Amſt.* 1689

A vindication of the authority, conſtitution, and laws of the Church and State of Scotland, in four conferences. Wherein the Anſwer to the Dialogues betwixt the Conformiſt and the Nonconformiſt is examined. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1673

Obſervations on the firſt and ſecond of the canons commonly aſcribed to the holy apoſtles. Wherein an account of the primitive conſtitution and government of churches is contained. [Anonymous.] Sm. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1673

A modeſt ſurvey of the moſt conſiderable things in a diſcourſe lately publiſhed, entitled, Naked Truth. Written in a letter to a friend. Second edition. [Anon.] 4°. *Lond.* 1676

Six papers containing, I. Reaſons againſt the repealing the acts of Parliament concerning the Teſt. II. Reflections on his Majeſty's proclamation for a toleration in Scotland, together with the ſaid proclamation. III. Reflections on his Majeſty's declaration for liberty of conſcience. Dated April, 1687. IV. An anſwer to a paper printed with allowance, entitled, A New Teſt of the Church of England's Loyalty. V. Remarks on the two papers, written by his late Majeſty King Charles II., concerning religion. VI. The Citation, together with three letters to the Earl of Middleton. To which is added, I. An apology for the Church of England, with relation to the ſpirit of perſecution for which ſhe is accuſed; and II. An inquiry into the meaſures of ſubmiſſion to the ſupream authority, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1689

A paſtoral letter to the clergy of his dioceſs, concerning the oaths of allegiance and ſupremacy to K. William and Q. Mary. Pp. 29. 4°. *Lond.* 1689

BURNET, Biſhop (*continued*).

Speech in the Houſe of Lords upon the bill againſt occaſional conformity. Pp. 8. 4°. *Lond.* 1704

Speech in the Houſe of Lords on the firſt article of the impeachment of Dr. Henry Sacheverell. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

Some ſermons preached on ſeveral occaſions; and an eſſay towards a new book of homilies. In ſeven ſermons. Prepared at the deſire of Archbiſhop Tillotſon, and ſome other biſhops. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

Preface [*containing a vindication of the revolution of* 1688.]
2 Chron. 15. 2. Faſt ſermon - - - 1
Exod. 14. 13. Thankſgiving for victory - 45
Iſa. 49. 23. Before the Queen on her acceſſion 83
Eph. 1. 3. A ſermon concerning Popery.
Rev. 14. 13; Pſa. 23. 4. Two ſermons preached in Newgate before the Lord Ruſſell, the day before he ſuffered - - - - - - - - 141
Eccl. 12. 7. Concerning death - - - 171
An eſſay towards a new book of homilies.

Preface - - -	193	James, 5. 12 - -	271
Matt. 22. 35–38	201	Exod. 20. 8–11	293
Matt. 22. 39, 40	221	Heb. 13. 4 -	311
Lev. 19. 12 -	251	Eph. 5. 18 - -	331

Select ſermons. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1742

Matt. 22. 35–38. Of the love of God - - 1
Matt. 22. 39, 40. The love of our neighbour 19
Lev. 19. 12. Falſe ſwearing - - - - 45
James, 5. 12. Of ſwearing - - - - - 61
Exod. 20. 8–11. The Sabbath - - - - 79
Heb. 13. 4. Chaſtity - - - - - - 95
Eph. 5. 18. Drunkenneſs - - - - - 113
Rev. 14. 13. Death. Before Lord Ruſſell - 129
Pſa. 23. 4. Death. Before Lord Ruſſell - 143
Eccl. 12. 7. Death - - - - - - 155
Eccl. 2. 26. Funeral ſermon on Hon. R. Boyle 173

Sermon, Amos, 4. 11, 12. [Faſt for the burning of London.] Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1681
Sermon, Zech. 8. 19. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1681
Sermon, Rev. 3. 2, 3. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1681
Sermon, Matt. 12. 25. An exhortation to peace and union. [Election of Lord Mayor.] 4°. *Lond.* 1681
Sermon, Pſa. 22. 21. [Nov. 5.] 4°. *Lond.* 1684
Sermon, Micah, 6. 5. [Nov. 5.] 4°. *Lond.* 1689
Sermon, Rom. 13. 5. Subjection for conſcience-ſake aſſerted. 4°. *Lond.* 1689
Sermon, Pſa. 118. 23. 4°. *Lond.* 1689
Sermon, Pſa. 144. 15. The deliverance of this kingdom from Popery and arbitrary power, by his highneſs the Prince of Orange's means. [Thankſgiving.] 4°. *L.* 1689
Sermon, 2 Sam. 23. 3, 4. [Coronation.] 4°. *Lond.* 1689
Sermon, Luke, 19. 41, 42. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1690
Sermon, Pſa. 85. 8. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1690
Sermon, Pſa. 144. 10, 11. [Thankſgiving for his majeſties preſervation and ſucceſs in Ireland.] 4°. *Lond.* 1690
Sermon, Pſa. 12. 1. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1691
Sermon, 1 Cor. 1. 26. [Lent 3.] 4°. *Lond.* 1694
Sermon, 2 Tim. 4. 7. [Funeral.] 4°. *Lond.* 1694
Sermon, Pſa. 105. 5. [May 29.] 4°. *Lond.* 1694
Sermon, Mal. 1. 11. Of the propagation of the Goſpel in foreign parts. Exhorting all perſons in their ſtations to aſſiſt ſo glorious a deſign. 4°. *Lond.* 1704
Sermon, Pſa. 49. 20. [Lent.] 4°. *Lond.* 1706
Sermon, Matt. 24. 12. [Spittal.] 4°. *Lond.* 1706
Sermon, Deut. 4. 6–8. [Thankſgiving H. M. arms.] 4°. *Lond.* 1706
Sermon, Pſa. 72. 4. Preached on the 31 Dec., 1706. The day of thankſgiving for the wonderful ſucceſſes of this year. 8°. *Lond.* 1707
A letter from the Biſhop of Saliſbury to the clergy of his

BURNET, Biſhop (*continued*).

dioceſe; to be read at the triennial viſitation, 1708. Pp. 8. 4°. *Lond.* 1708
Two ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1710
Pſa. 144. 15. [Nov. 5. and Thankſgiving.]
The royal martyr and the dutiful ſubject, in two ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1710
2 Sam. 1. 12. The royal martyr lamented. [Jan. 30.] 3 Rom. 13. 5. Subjection for conſcience-ſake aſſerted 27
Sermon, Matt. 22. 21. [May 29.] 8°. *Lond.* 1710
Sermon, Pſa. 2. 10, 11. 8°. *Lond.* 1714
Sermon, Acts, 20. 32. [Viſitation.] With a charge. 4°. *Lond.* 1714
Sermon, Dan. 4. 27. [Hoſpitals of the City.] 8°. *L.* 1714
The oppoſition of the doctrine, worſhip, and practices of the Church of Rome to the nature, deſigns, and characters of the Chriſtian faith. Gibſon's Preſervative, 1.226
On good works. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 4. 61

Anonymous tracts reſpecting Biſhop Burnet.

A letter to the Biſhop of Sarum [Burnet]: being an anſwer to his lordſhip's paſtoral letter. From a miniſter in the countrey. Pp. 42. 4°. *s. l.* 1690
Reflections upon a pamphlet, entituled, [Some diſcourſes upon Dr. Burnet and Dr. Tillotſon, occaſioned by the late funeral ſermon of the former upon the latter.] 12°. *Lond.* 1696
The orator diſplayed; or, remarks on the B[iſho]p of S[alis]bury's ſpeech upon the bill againſt occaſional conformity. Pp. xii. 53. 4°. *Lond.* 1704
The Biſhop of Saliſbury's proper defence, from a ſpeech cry'd about the ſtreets in his name, and ſaid to have been ſpoken by him in the Houſe of Lords, upon the bill againſt occaſional conformity. Pp. 58. 4°. *Lond.* 1704
The good old cauſe, or lying in truth, being a ſecond defence of the Lord Biſhop of Sarum, from a ſecond ſpeech. And alſo, the diſſection of a ſermon, it is ſaid, his lordſhip preached in the cathedral church of Salisbury, May 29. By one Miſo-Dolos, F. 1. Pp. 36. and 20. 4°. *Lond.* 1710
The Biſhop of Saliſbury's new preface to his paſtoral care conſidered, with reſpect to the following heads, viz. The qualifications of the clergy; The diſtinction of High and Low Church; The preſent poſture of affairs. Second edition. Pp. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1713
An anſwer to a letter from a citizen of New Sarum, being a true account of the affront offered the Biſhop there: And a freſh proof of the malice and injuſtice of his enemies. Pp. 4. Folio. *s. l. n. d.*
Remarks on Bp. Burnet's Hiſtory of his Own Time. Containing a detection of the partiality, abſurdity, and falſity of it, in many particulars. With a vindication of the family of the Stuarts, &c. By a True Briton. Pp. 65. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

BURNET, Mrs. wife of Biſhop Burnet.

A very pious lady. Born 1661. Daughter of Sir Richard Blake. Married at ſeventeen to Robert Berkely, Eſq., of Spetchly, who died 1693. Seven years afterwards became the third wife of Biſhop Burnet. Died 1708–9.

A method of devotion; or, rules for holy and devout living; with prayers. Second edition. To which is added an account of her life, by Adn. Godwyn. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

BURNET, Dr.

Sermon, Matt. 12. 32. Of the unpardonable ſin againſt the Holy Ghoſt; or, the ſin unto death. 8°. *Lond.* 1707
This ſermon appears to be by Biſhop Burnet, but it is not in Dr. Flexman's liſt.

BURNET, Gilbert, M.A.

Second ſon of Biſhop Burnet. Educated at Merton College, Oxford. Chaplain to the king, 1718. Died early in life.

A full examination of ſeveral important points

BURNET, Gilbert, M.A. (*continued*).

relating to Church-authority, the Chriſtian prieſthood, the poſitive inſtitutions of the Chriſtian religion and Church-communion, in anſwer to Law's ſecond letter to the Biſhop of Bangor. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

BURNET, Gilbert, Vicar of Coggeſhal, Eſſex, and Miniſter of St. James's, Clerkenwell.

Died ſuddenly 1746, aged 48. Solid reaſoning, true piety, and unaffected charity, characteriſe his ſermons. He abridged the 3 vol. folio of the Boyle lectures, in 4 vol. 8°.

Practical ſermons on various ſubjects. Publiſhed for the benefit of his orphans. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

Vol. 1.

Mark, 16. 20. The miſſion and doctrine of the apoſtles of Chriſt aſſerted and maintained. (Bp's Viſitation.) 1
Gen. 42. 21. On ſelf-conviction - - - 23
Gen. 3. 13. Concerning the nature of the ſerpent and its power - - - - - - - - 38
1 Kings, 8. 30. The duty and uſefulneſs of publick worſhip - - - - - - - - - 55
Luke, 4. 12. On faſting and temptations - 71
Prov. 14. 32. On a future ſtate - - - 88
Iſa. 53. 5. On Good Friday - - - - 105
Luke, 23. 43. On a late or deathbed repentance 125
2 Tim. 2. 8. On the reſurrection. (2 ſerm.) 141
John, 20. 29. On faith and unbelief, particularly that of St. Thomas - - - - - - - 187
Phil. 4. 8. Induſtry and improvement, in our Chriſtian calling, required - - - - - - 203
Luke, 13. 6–9. Nature, uſe, and deſign of parables 217
Iſa. 65. 16. On oaths, and common and prophane ſwearing - - - - - - - - - 235
Pſa. 96. 8. On the worſhip of God - - 249
Pſa. 148. 13. Church muſick. (Opening an organ.) 265
Prov. 30. 8, 9. Agur's wiſh. (Aſſize.) - - 281
Luke, 12. 20. The folly of truſting in riches 298
1 Cor. 1. 25. The doctrine and miracles of Chriſt, conducive to preſent and future happineſs - 316
Luke, 11. 28. Hearing and keeping the word of God, a means of preſent peace and future glory - 334
Phil. 4. 11. On contentedneſs. (2 ſerm.) - 351
Rom. 12. 18. The duty and benefit of living peaceably 381

Vol. 2.

Pſa. 37. 16. On the proſperity and ſucceſs of good and bad men. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 119. 60. Delay of converſion and amendment, one great cauſe of the bad lives of Chriſtians. (4 ſerm.) 30
James, 1. 13, 14. Our wicked inclinations the real cauſe of our temptations - - - - 100
2 Cor. 5. 11. The terrors of the Lord, a perſuaſive argument to holineſs and righteouſneſs of life 116
1 Cor. 15. 55. Death, a comfort to good men - 132
Rom. 6. 12. Nature of ſin. (2 ſerm.) - - 148
Heb. 2. 3. Chriſt, the great ſalvation - - 185
Pſa. 130. 4. The right method of becoming truly religious - - - - - - - - - 202
Prov. 15. 8. The obſervation and performance of both inſtituted and moral duties, neceſſary to make our obedience perfect, and accepted by God - 217
Rom. 15. 8, 9. Chriſt's advent - - - 233
Luke, 2. 13, 14. Chriſt's nativity. (Chriſtmas day.) 252
Luke, 2. 32. Chriſt the light to lighten the Gentiles 271
1 Cor. 13. 12. Deficiency of human reaſon - 287
Hag. 1. 5. The nature of repentance - - 304
1 John, 1. 9. God's readineſs to receive returning ſinners - - - - - - - - - 321
Matt. 16. 25, 26. Folly of refuſing to embrace Chriſt's religion - - - - - - - - 339
Luke, 22. 19. On the ſacrament. Part 1 - 355

BURNET, Gilbert (*continued*).

1 Cor. 11. 28. On the ſacrament. Part 2 - 374
John, 15. 14. On the ſacrament. Part 3 - 392
Acts, 17. 31. On a future judgment - - 410

BURNETT, Gilbert T., F.L.S., Profeſſor of Botany in King's College, London.

Born, in London, 1800; died 1835. He was a deſcendant of Bp. Burnet.

Outlines of botany, including a general hiſtory of the vegetable kingdom, in which the plants are arranged according to the ſyſtem of natural affinities. With 250 wood-engravings. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

BURNET, Thomas, LL.D., Maſter of the Charter-houſe.

A learned and eloquent writer. Born at Croft, Yorkſhire, 1635. Entered Clare Hall, Cambridge, 1651; removed to Chriſt's College 1654; Fellow 1657; Maſter of the Charter-houſe 1685; died 1715. The philoſophy of his Theory of the Earth has not been much approved, but the work has been greatly celebrated for the eloquence of its ſtyle and grandeur of its imagery. In that and his work De ſtatu mortuorum, he maintains the doctrine of the millennium, and in the latter, the limited duration of future puniſhment.

Telluris theoria ſacra: orbis noſtri originem et mutationes generales, quas aut jam ſubiit, aut olim ſubiturus eſt complectens. Libri duo priores de Diluvio et Paradiſo. 4°. *Lond.* 1681

Telluris theoria ſacra. Libri duo poſteriores, de conflagratione mundi et de futuro rerum ſtatu. 4°. *Lond.* 1689

The above two volumes may be conſidered as forming in ſome reſpects a different work to the Engliſh tranſlation, which was intended by the author as a popular work, and is amplified in ſome places, abridged in others, and is eſpecially defective in the references to the Fathers and other learned authorities, which are given in this Latin edition.

The ſacred theory of the earth: containing an account of its original creation and all the general changes which it hath undergone, or is to undergo, until the conſummation of all things. Seventh edition. To which is now added, Memoirs of the author's life and writings and his defences of this work againſt Mr. Warren and Mr. Keil's objections. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1759

Vol. 1.

Account of the life and writings of the author.
Concerning the deluge, and the diſſolution of the earth 1
Concerning the primæval earth and Paradiſe - 213
Concerning the Author of nature - - 367
Concerning natural providence - - - 396

Vol. 2.

Concerning the conflagration - - - 1
Concerning new heavens and the new earth, and the conſummation of all things - - - - 172
A review of the theory of the earth - - 301
Anſwer to the exceptions of Mr. Eraſmus Warren againſt the Theory of the Earth - - - 371
A ſhort conſideration of Mr. Warren's defence 446
Reflections upon the Theory of the Earth, occaſioned by a late examination of it - - - - 487

De ſtatu mortuorum et reſurgentium tractatus, adjicitur appendix,

BURNET, Thomas, LL.D. (*continued*).

De futura Judæorum reſtauratione. Accedunt ejuſdem epiſtolæ duæ de archæologiis philoſophicis. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

De ſtatu mortuorum et reſurgentium tractatus. Of the ſtate of the dead and of thoſe that are to riſe. Tranſlated from the Latin original, With an anſwer to all the hereſies therein. By Matthias Earbery. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

Vol. 1. Chapt. 1–8.
Vol. 2. Chapt. 9 and 10.
Some account of Dr. Burnet and his writings.
Index.
Appendix to chapter 9. Tranſlated by Mr. Foxton, 1729. Concerning
The two reſurrections,
The new heavens and the new earth,
The millenary reign of Chriſt,
The future reſtauration of the Jews.
A re-ſurvey of the Moſaic ſyſtem of the creation, with rules for the right judging and interpreting of Scripture, in two letters to a friend. Tranſlated from the Latin of Dr. Burnet, by Mr. Foxton.
The heathen notions concerning the ſtate of the dead. By Monſieur Simon. Tranſlated by Mr. Morgan.
The reſurrection, a poem. By Mr. Addiſon.

De fide et officiis Chriſtianorum, liber poſthumus. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

The faith and duties of Chriſtians. Tranſlated by Mr. Dennis. 8°. *n. d.**

Archæologiæ philoſophicæ: ſive doctrina antiqua de rerum originibus. Libri duo. 4°. *Lond.* 1692

Archæologiæ philoſophicæ; or, the ancient doctrine concerning the originals of things. Faithfully tranſlated into Engliſh. Pp. x. 80. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

Archæologiæ philoſophicæ; or the ancient doctrine concerning the originals of things. Faithfully tranſlated, with remarks thereon, by Mr. Foxton. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

Part 1. Being a critique on the Moſaic creation [With an appendix concerning the modern Brachmans in the Indies, together with their generally received opinions.]
Part 2. Dr. Burnet's theory of the viſible world; by way of commentary on his own Theory of the Earth.
The immobility of the earth demonſtrated. By M. Jonchere.
Remarks on the ſecond chapter relating to the Moſaic creation. [By T. Foxton.]

Doctrina antiqua de rerum originibus; or, an inquiry into the doctrine of the philoſophers of all nations concerning the original of the world. Made Engliſh by Mr. Mead and Mr. Foxton. [With life of Dr. Burnet.] 8°. *Lond.* 1736

The judgment of Dr. Thomas Burnet, late maſter of the Charter-houſe, Concerning the doctrine of the Trinity, and the judgment of Dr. Samuel Clarke, late rector of St. James's, Concerning, 1. The ſatisfaction, 2. The merits, 3. The mediation and interceſſion—of Chriſt. 4. The ordinary influence and aſſiſtance of the Holy Spirit. 5. The two ſacraments. With a

BURNETT, Thomas, LL.D. (*continued*).

Preface, Concerning Mr. Lock, Sir Iſaac Newton, and Mr. Wollaſton. i–xx. Pp. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

BURNET, Thomas, D.D., Rector of Weſtkington and Prebendary of Saliſbury.

Educated at New College, Oxford, where he became M.A., and in 1720 B.D. and D.D. Died 1750.

The demonſtration of the true religion, in a chain of conſequences from certain and undeniable principles. In ſixteen ſermons, preached 1724 and 1725 at the lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

Vol. 1. A ſelf-exiſtent Being, creator and governor of the world, the perfections or attributes of God, of the divine will, holineſs, paſſions, conſequences from the power and from the wiſdom of God, from the relations of cauſes and effects, from the relation of faculties and objects, from the goodneſs of God. Of the government of the world, conſequences from God's knowledge and wiſdom, &c., rule of reaſon, natural religion, fall of man, Chriſtian religion.
Vol. 2. Credibility of the Scripture hiſtory, effects of the firſt ſin, methods of providence upon and after the firſt ſin, hiſtory of Abraham, means made uſe of for the preſervation of the faith of the promiſed Saviour, that Jeſus Chriſt is the Saviour promiſed.

The argument ſet forth in a late book, entitled, Chriſtianity as old as Creation, reviewed and confuted. In ſeveral conferences. To which is added, An eſſay on the power of human reaſon. 3 parts. 8°. *Lond.* 1730–1732

The truth of the Chriſtian religion, with the falſehood of all other religions, proved. Pp. 23. 8°. *L.* 1730

The nature, uſe, and efficacy of the ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper, With the obligation all Chriſtians are under to receive it frequently, and the qualifications neceſſary to do it worthily. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

The Scripture doctrine of the redemption of the world by Chriſt intelligibly explained to the capacity of mean people. Which may ſerve as an anſwer to a book, entitled, The Moral Philoſopher, ſo far as it relates to this ſubject. Pp. viii. 118. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

BURNETT, Thomas, Esq.

The Britiſh bulwark; being a collection of all the clauſes in the ſeveral ſtatutes now in force againſt the Pretender, the Nonjurors, and the Papiſts. With an appendix relating to the ſuſpenſion of the Habeas Corpus Act. Pp. 46. 12°. *Lond.* 1715

BURNEY, Charles Parr, D.D. F.R.S., Archdeacon of Colcheſter and Rector of Wickham.

Sermon, 2 Cor. 3. 5. [Conſecration of biſhop.] 4°. *Lond.* 1816

BURNS, Jabez.

"A diſſenting miniſter."

Sketches of ſermons, deſigned for ſpecial occaſions. 12°. *Lond.* 1842

For openings and anniverſaries of chapels. (15 ſketches.) 9
For miſſionary occaſions, &c. (10 ſketches.) - 70
For ordination ſervices. (3 ſketches.) - - 113
For ſchool anniverſaries. (7 ſketches.) - - 127
Deſigned eſpecially for young perſons. (7 ſketches.) 157
For ſervices connected with the Lord's ſupper, Good Friday, &c. (8 ſketches.) - - - 180
Deſigned for Eaſter - - - - - 210
Deſigned for benevolent inſtitutions. (4 ſketches.) 214

BURNS, Jabez (*continued*).

Intended for Chriſtmas day. (2 ſketches.) - 229
For the commencement and end of the year. (7 ſketches.) 236
Deſigned for funeral ſervices. (4 ſketches.) - 258
Miſcellaneous. (7 ſketches.) - - - - 282

Sketches of ſermons on the parables. 12°. *Lond.* 1847

By the ſame author: Sketches and Skeletons of Sermons. 4 vol. 12°. On Chriſtian Miſſions. 12°. On Types and Metaphors. 12°. &c.

BURNS, Robert.

Born 1759. Died 1796.

Works, with an account of his life, and a criticiſm on his writings, &c., by Currie. 5 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1814

BURNSIDE, A. W. M.A., Curate of Farningham, Kent.

A catechiſm on the common prayer. To which is added a gloſſary. Pp. 40. 12°. *Lond.* 1845

BURNSIDE, Robert, A.M.

The religion of mankind, in a ſeries of eſſays. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

Vol. 1.

The reality and the nature of the future ſtate. (2 eſſays.) 1
The danger of future miſery - - - - - 55
The attainableneſs of future felicity - - 74
On abandoning the concerns of eternity to chance 95
On virtue unconnected with piety. (2 eſſays.) - 113
On benevolence unconnected with piety - 149
On devotion merely external - - - - - 167
On a mere aſſent to the articles of the Chriſtian faith 189
On profeſſing repentance at the cloſe of life - 211
External reformation - - - - - - 230
Occaſional and tranſient profeſſions of piety - 248
Artificial ſubſtitutes for piety - - - - - 265
On pretenſions to piety unconnected with virtue 284
The different degrees of wickedneſs - - 306
Infidelity - - - - - - - - - 324
The culpability of error in religion - - 349
The nature of true piety - - - - - 372
The imperfections of the truly pious - - 394
On the peculiar diſadvantages under which ſome labour with regard to piety - - - - - - 415
The difficulties attending the ſtudy of the Scriptures 435
On the religious differences among the truly pious 459
On the number of the irreligious - - 483
The influence of faſhion in religion - - 501
The compatibleneſs of piety with intellectual improvement - - - - - - - 520
The compatibleneſs of piety with active life - 543
Compatibleneſs of piety with pleaſure - - 560
Compatibleneſs of piety with different circumſtances and ranks in life - - - - - - - 577
The different kinds and degrees of piety - 595
The peculiar circumſtances and number of the pious 616
The peculiar happineſs of the pious - - - 636

Vol. 2.

The mode and means of becoming pious - 1
The difficulties attending the commencement of piety 20
The evidence of true piety in ourſelves - - 39
The evidence of real piety in others - - 57
On the ordinary ſources of temptation - - 77
On the temptations of evil ſpirits - - 95
The uſes of temptation - - - - - - 121
The guilt of yielding to temptation - - 149
The means of overcoming temptation - - 174
The declenſion and revival of piety - - 200
On the preſervation and improvement of piety - 221
On preſumption in religion - - - 243

BURNSIDE, Robert, A.M. (*continued*).

Religious deſpondency - - - - - - 264
On improvement in the worſhip and ſervice of the Deity 283
On improvement in Chriſtian principles - 303
On improvement in Chriſtian obedience - - 328
On religious converſation - - - - - 350
On auſterity - - - - - - - - 369
On frivolity and the love of the world - 392
The teſtimony of a good conſcience - - 415
On reputation - - - - - - - - 439
On bigotry - - - - - - - - - 461
On liberality of ſentiment - - - - - 484
On efforts for promoting benevolence and piety 506
The connexion between piety and patriotiſm - 524
Religious abſtraction - - - - - - 548
On wearineſs of life - - - - - - 565
On the dread of death - - - - - 588
Appendix. On the importance of learning to the Chriſtian miniſtry - - - - - - 609

BURRINGTON, Gilbert, M.A., Prebendary of Exeter, Rector of Woodleigh, and Vicar of Chudleigh.

An arrangement of the genealogies of the Old Teſtament and Apocrypha. To which are added, from the ſame authorities, a ſelection of ſingle names and chronological tables of the kings of Egypt, Syria, and Aſſyria, with notes and indexes. 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1836

BURROUGHES, Jeremiah.

An eminent Puritan divine. Born 1599. Educated at Cambridge. On account of his Nonconformity he was obliged to quit that univerſity. Became aſſiſtant miniſter at Bury St. Edmunds. Rector of Titſhall 1631. Deprived 1636. Fled to Holland and became paſtor of a congregation at Rotterdam. Returned to England after the commencement of the civil war. Joined the Independents, and was preacher to two of the moſt numerous congregations in London. Died 1646. He was a man of learning, candour, and modeſty, and of an exemplary and irreproachable life.

An expoſition of the propheſie of Hoſea. In divers lectures. 4 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1643–51

Vol. 1. 1643. Chap. 1–3.
Vol. 2. 1650. Chap. 4–7.
Vol. 3. 1650. Chap. 8, 9, 10.
Vol. 4. 1651. Chap. 11, 12, 13.
A modern edition in 1 vol. imperial 8°.

The rare jewel of Chriſtian contentment. [11 ſermons on Phil. 4. 11. With the ſaints' duty in times of extremity, a ſermon on Exod. 14. 13.] 4°. *Lond.* 1650

The excellency of a gracious ſpirit. In a treatiſe on Numb. 14. 24. Together with Moſes, his ſelf-denial. In a treatiſe on Heb. 11. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1649

Moſes, his choice, with his eye fixed upon heaven, diſcovering the happy condition of a ſelf-denying heart. In a treatiſe on Heb. 11. 25, 26. 4°. *Lond.* 1650

Goſpel reconciliation; or, Chriſt's trumpet of peace to the world, on 2 Cor. 5. 19, 20. To which is added 2 ſermons. [Hoſ. 2. 14. God's preſent mercies to his people are arguments for future mercies. Pp. 375. Prov. 16. 31. Old age as a crown of glory, eſpeci-

BURROUGHES, Jeremiah (*continued*).

ally when found in ways of righteouſneſs. Pp. 421.] 4°. *Lond.* 1657

Goſpel worſhip; or, the right manner of ſanctifying the name of God, and particularly in theſe three great ordinances, viz.—Hearing of the word—Receiving the Lord's ſupper—Prayer. [In 14 ſermons on Lev. 10. 3.] 4°. *Lond.* 1658

Goſpel converſation. 4°. *Lond.* 1648

Contents.

Goſpel converſation. (7 ſerm. on Phil. 1. 27) - 1
The kingdom of Chriſt. (2 ſerm. on John, 18. 36) 134
Pſa. 17. 14. The miſery of thoſe men that have their portion in this life. A ſermon - - 295

Goſpel remiſſion; or, a treatiſe ſhewing that true bleſſedneſs conſiſts in pardon of ſin. [On Pſa. 32. 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1668

A treatiſe of the evil of evils; or, the exceeding ſinfulneſs of ſin. [On Job, 36. 21.] 4°. *Lond.* 1654

Chriſt inviting ſinners to come to him for reſt. [On Matt. 11. 28.] Chriſt the great teacher of ſouls that come to him, Matt. 11. 29. Chriſt the humble teacher of thoſe that come to him, Matt. 11. 29. The only eaſy way to heaven, Matt. 11. 30. 4°. *Lond.* 1659

Irenicum. To the lovers of truth and peace. Heart-diviſions opened in the cauſes and evils of them. With cautions that we may not be hurt by them, and endeavours to heal them. [On Hoſ. 10. 2.]. 4°. *Lond.* 1653

Two treatiſes. 1. A treatiſe of earthly-mindedneſs. [On Phil. 3. 19.] With

2. A treatiſe of heavenly-mindedneſs, on Phil. 3. 20, and of walking with God, Gen. 5. 24. 4°. *Lond.* 1649

The excellency of holy courage in evil times. [Heb. 11. 27.] 4°. *Lond.* 1661

The ſaints' happineſs, together with the ſeveral ſteps leading thereunto. Delivered in divers lectures on the beatitudes. [Matt. 5.] 4°. *Lond.* 1660

Precious faith, 2 Pet. 1. 1. A treatiſe of hope, 1 John, 3. 3. The ſaints walk by faith on earth, by ſight in heaven, 2 Cor. 5. 7. 4°. *Lond.* 1654

The glorious name of God, the Lord of Hoſts, opened in two ſermons [Iſa. 47. 4], vindicating the commiſſion from this Lord of Hoſts, to ſubjects, in ſome caſes to take up arms. With a poſtſcript, briefly anſwering a late treatiſe by Henry Ferne, D.D. 4°. *Lond.* 1653

Sion's joy. A ſermon before parliament at their public thankſgiving, Sept. 7, 1641, for the peace between England and Scotland. [Iſa. 66. 10.] 4°. *Lond.* 1641

Jeruſalem's glory breaking forth into the world, Being a Scripture diſcovery of the New-Teſtament-Church, in the latter days, immediately before the ſecond coming of Chriſt. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1675

BURROUGHES, Jeremiah (*continued*).

BURROUGHS, Jeremiah.

A Diſſenting miniſter in London.

Sermon, Rev. 18. 4. A ſhort view of Popery. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1716

BURROUGHS, John, Rector of Treſham, Devon.

The devout pſalmiſt. Two ſermons. 18°. *Lond.* 1759

Pſa. 47. 7. Concerning ſinging pſalms with devotion and melody - - - - - - - - 3
Pſa. 47. 7. Shewing the indecency and irreverence of ſitting at the ſinging of the ſolemn praiſes of God 25

BURROUGHS, Joseph.

A learned General or Arminian Baptiſt miniſter; born, in London, 1684–5; educated at the Univerſity of Leyden; Paſtor of a Baptiſt congregation, Barbican, London, 1717; died 1761.

Sermon, Pſa. 36. 7. [Thankſgiving, Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1713

A view of Popery, taken from the creed of Pope Pius IV. Pp. 159. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

Two diſcourſes, relating to poſitive inſtitutions: [Matt. 3. 13–15.] Chriſt's judgment concerning the fitneſs of obeying every divine command. II. [Acts, 22. 16.] Baptiſm deſigned for all who profeſs Chriſtianity. 8°. *Lond.* 1742

A defence of two diſcourſes relating to poſitive inſtitutions; againſt the reflections contained in the appendix to the Plea for Infants. Pp. 76. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

A farther defence of two diſcourſes, &c. in anſwer to the Rev. Mr. Caleb Fleming's vindication of the appendix to the Plea for Infants. Pp. viii. 108. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

Sermon, Acts, 20. 35. The bleſſedneſs of a benevolent temper. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

Sermon, 1 Cor. 15. 57. [Funeral.] 8°. *Lond.* 1752

Sermon, 1 Cor. 15. 58. Steadfaſtneſs not in vain, in the ſervice of Chriſt. [Funeral.] 8°. *Lond.* 1752

BURROUGHES, Thomas, B.D.

Sermon, Pſa. 39. 9. A ſoverain remedy for all kinds of grief. [Funeral.] 4°. *Lond.* 1662

BURROW, E. J., D.D., F.R.S., and F.L.S.

A ſummary of Chriſtian faith and practice, confirmed by references to the text of holy Scripture; compared with the liturgy, articles, and homilies of the Church of England; and illuſtrated by extracts from the chief of thoſe works which received the ſanction of public authority from the time of the Reformation to the final reviſion of the eſtabliſhed formularies. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1822

Vol. 1.

Preface and introduction - - - - - iii
Augſburg confeſſion, as adopted in 1530 and as reviſed in 1538 - - - - - - - - xc
Of religion and the Scriptures - - - 1
The nature and attributes of God - - 26
The Trinity - - - - - - - - 44
Of God the Father - - - - - - 60
Creation, 71. Providence - - - - - 94
The fall of man and original ſin - - - 110
The covenant of grace - - - - - 139
Of Jeſus Chriſt, incarnation, names and offices, humiliation, exaltation - - - - - 161, &c.

Vol. 2.

Of the Holy Ghoſt - - - - - - 1

BURROW, E. J., D.D. (*continued*).

Predeſtination, election, and reprobation - 44
Of vocation - - - - - - - - 79
Of the goſpel - - - - - - - 106
Faith, 143; Juſtification, 178; Adoption, 208; Sanctification, 234; Good works, 264; Repentance, 303; Perſeverance - - - - - - - 338
Of the Church - - - - - - - 364
The ſacraments - - - - - - - 422
Baptiſm, regeneration, and renovation - - 451
The Lord's ſupper.

Vol. 3.

The moral law and ten commandments - - 1
Of prayer - - - - - - - 399
Of forms of prayer - - - - - 442
The reſurrection and laſt judgment - - 487
Eternal life - - - - - - - 528

This work contains copious extracts from Cranmer's Catechiſm, Edward VIth's Catechiſm, Jewel's Apology, Nowel's Catechiſm, and literal tranſlations from the Reformatio Legum Eccleſiaſticarum.

Hours of devotion for the promotion of true Chriſtianity and family worſhip. Tranſlated from the original German. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Phil. 4. 4–7. Reflections on the New Year - 1
Eph. 5. 15–21. Family devotion - - 16
Pſa. 43. 3, 4. On public worſhip - - - 30
Eph. 6. 1–6. Domeſtic peace - - - 45
1 Tim. 6. 6–9. Contentment with our condition 59
1 Theſſ. 5. 17. The power of prayer - - 73
Heb. 11. 16. Faith and works - - - 86
James, 2. 14–17. Works and faith - - 100
2 Pet. 1. 5–9. In one virtue all virtues - 111
Rev. 3. 15. Lukewarmneſs - - - - 128
Exod. 20. 7. The divine name - - 143
James, 4. 17. The omiſſion of good - - 156
James, 2. 1–4. Appearance and reality - 172
Matt. 22. 37–40. The conflict of duties - 185
Prov. 16. 3. Man and his actions - - 197
Luke, 10. 29. Who is my neighbour? - - 211
Jer. 9. 23, 24. Detraction - - - 227
Col. 3. 12. The ill-tempered man - - - 242
Col. 4. 6. Diſcretion in ſpeech - - - 257
Matt. 5. 37. Conſcientiouſneſs - - - 271
Prov. 2. 1–5. The young man - - - 288
1 Pet. 3. 3, 4. The young woman - - 304
Gal. 5. 22, 23. Inward good, outward grace 320
Prov. 4. 23. The danger of ſocial pleaſures - 336
Luke, 2. 52. On increaſe of knowledge - 352
Pſa. 104. 1–5. Steps in creation - - - 366
Pſa. 8. 3, 4. The ſtarry heavens - - 380
Gen. 1. 16. The comet - - - - 391
Gen. 11. 6–8. The ſpeech of men - - 405
Pſa. 139. 14, 17, 18. The greatneſs of God in ſmall things - - - - - - - - 418
Matt. 7. 20, 21. Is a lingering or a ſudden death to be preferred? - - - - - - - 430
Luke, 24. 36–39. On apparitions of the dead - 456
Matt. 25. 36. The ſick man - - - 469
Mark, 16. 9–15. Immortality - - - 482
John, 3. 16. The appearance of Jeſus on earth 496
Luke, 21. 24. The deſtruction of Jeruſalem 511
Phil. 4. 13. The perſecutions of Chriſtianity - 528
1 Cor. 14. 40. The firſt Churches - - 544
Matt. 6. 24. The world of ſolitude - - 560

BURROW, Robert, Doctor of Laws.

A diſſertation on the happy influences of ſociety merely civil; in relation to the improvement and ornaments of the mind. Ff. 4. Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

BURROWES, Robert, D.D., Dean of Cork, and Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.

BURROWES, Robert, D.D. (*continued*).

Twelve diſcourſes in explanation of the liturgy of the Church of England; delivered in the Cathedral of St. Fin-Barr, Cork. 8°. *Cork*, 1834

Pſa. 116. 18. Public worſhip - - - 1
Pſa. 96. 9. The liturgy generally - - 19
1 John, 1. 9. The ſentences, exhortation, general confeſſion, abſolution, &c. - - - - 37
Matt. 6. 9. The Lord's prayer - - - 54
Pſa. 95. 2. The pſalms - - - - 74
Iſa. 34. 16. The leſſons - - - - 95
1 Cor. 14. 15. The Te Deum and Jubilate, &c.; the three collects of the day; the prayer for all ſorts and conditions of men - - - - - 115
Matt. 28. 19. The Apoſtles' creed - - 135
1 Tim. 2. 1. The litany - - - - 158
Matt. 19. 17. The ten commandments - 179
Jer. 36. 8. The collect; epiſtle and goſpel; the Nicene creed; Athanaſian creed, &c. - - - 199
Nehem. 8. 7, 8. The ſermon; ſentences at the offertory; prayers for Chriſt's Church militant, &c.; ſix collects; bleſſing; concluding obſervations 223

BURSCOUGH, Robert, M.A.

A treatiſe of Church government; occaſioned by ſome letters lately printed concerning the ſame ſubject. 8°. *Lond.* 1692

A diſcourſe of ſchiſm; addreſſed to thoſe Diſſenters who conformed before the toleration, and have ſince withdrawn themſelves from the communion of the Church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1699

(A letter to) in anſwer to his Diſcourſe of Schiſm. 8°. *Lond.* 1700

A vindication of a Diſcourſe of Schiſm, in anſwer to a letter lately publiſhed againſt it. 8°. *Lond.* 1701

A diſcourſe.
1. Of the unity of the Church.
2. Of the ſeparation of the Diſſenters from the Church of England.
3. Of their ſetting up churches againſt the conforming churches, and of the ordination of their teachers, being an anſwer to a book entituled, Diſſenters no Schiſmaticks. 8°. *Exeter*, 1704

BURSCOUGH, William, D.D.

Fellow of Wadham College. Biſhop of Limerick, 1725. Died 1755.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 4. 1. [Conſecration of Bp.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

Sermon, Eph. 5. 20. [May 29.] 4°. *L.* 1716

BURSELLIS, Hieronymus de, Bononienſis ordo prædicatorum.

Annales Bononienſes, 1418–1497. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 23. 863

BURTHOGGE, Richard, M.D.

Organum vetus et novum; or, a diſcourſe of reaſon and truth, wherein the natural logick common to mankind is briefly and plainly deſcribed. Pp. 73. 16°. *Lond.* 1678

Of the ſoul of the world; and of particular ſouls. In a letter to Mr. Lock. Pp. 46. 8°. *Lond.* 699

BURTHOGGE, Richard, M.D. (*continued*).

Chriſtianity a revealed myſtery; or, the gracious purpoſe of God toward the Gentiles, ſet in a clear light, in ſome reflections on Rom. 8. 28–30. To which is added, a brief diſcourſe, 1 Tim. 4. 1. concerning perſeverance in grace. Pp. 94. 12°. *Lond.* 1702

BURTON, Charles James, M.A., Vicar of Lydd, Kent, and late Fel. of Queen's Col. Oxf.

Sermon, 1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

A view of the creation of the world, in illuſtration of the Moſaic record. [Gen. 1. 2.] 8°. *Lond.* 1836

BURTON, Edward, D.D., Profeſſor of Divinity, Oxford.

Born at Shrewſbury, 1794. Educated at Weſtminſter ſchool, whence he was removed in 1812 to Chriſt Church, Oxford. Became Curate of Tetenhall, Staffordſhire. Appointed ſelect preacher in the univerſity of Oxford, 1824, where he fixed his reſidence. Public examiner, 1826. Profeſſor of divinity, 1829. Died 1836. He was a learned divine, of untiring energy and application to ſtudy.

A deſcription of the antiquities and other curioſities of Rome, from perſonal obſervation during a viſit to Italy in the years 1818–1819. With illuſtrations from ancient and modern writers. Second edition, with additions. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

An inquiry into the hereſies of the apoſtolic age, in eight ſermons; preached 1829, at the lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1829

Introduction	ix–xxxii	1 John, 5. 6 -	157
Acts, 20. 30 - -	1	John, 20. 31 - -	193
Col. 2. 8 - -	29	Heb. 10. 23 -	227
1 Tim. 6. 20, 21 -	57	Notes -	255–594
2 Tim. 3. 13 -	87	Index of texts -	595
Titus, 1. 16 - -	119		

For review, ſee Brit. Critic, 9. 43.

Teſtimonies of the ante-Nicene Fathers to the divinity of Chriſt. Second edition, with conſiderable additions. 8°. *Oxf.* 1829

Teſtimonies of the ante-Nicene Fathers to the doctrine of the Trinity, and of the divinity of the Holy Ghoſt. 8°. *Oxf.* 1831

An attempt to aſcertain the chronology of the Acts of the Apoſtles, and of St. Paul's epiſtles. 8°. *Oxf.* 1830

Thoughts upon the demand for Church reform. Second edition. Pp. 44. 8°. *Oxf.* 1831

Sequel to remarks upon Church reform, with obſervations upon the plan propoſed by Lord Henley. Pp. 76. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

Lectures upon the eccleſiaſtical hiſtory of the firſt three centuries; from the crucifixion of Jeſus Chriſt to the year 313. Third edition. 8°. *Oxf.* 1845

For review, ſee Brit. Critic, 17. 115.

Hiſtory of the Chriſtian Church from the aſcenſion of Jeſus Chriſt to the converſion of Conſtantine. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

For review, ſee Brit. Critic, 20. 209.

BURTON, Edward, D.D. (*continued*).

Sermons, preached before the univerſity of Oxford. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

1 Pet. 3. 15. Evidences of Chriſtianity. (2 ſerm.)	1
Matt. 12. 32. Blaſphemy againſt the Holy Ghoſt. Whit Sunday. (2 ſerm.) - - - -	45
Col. 3. 13. Jeſus Chriſt the forgiver of ſins -	92
1 Theſſ. 4. 14. Intermediate ſtate of the ſoul. Eaſt. Sun.	113
Acts, 10. 40, 41. Belief of the apoſtles in the atonement	137
Acts, 7. 55. Exaltation of Chriſt. Aſcenſion day	163
2 Pet. 2. 20. Effect of baptiſm upon Chriſtians	190
Mark, 16. 16. Belief in Chriſt eſſential to ſalvation	215
Mark, 16. 16. Confeſſions of faith - -	238
Mark, 16. 16. Defence of the Athanaſian creed	261
John, 13. 34. Chriſtian friendſhip - -	285
1 Cor. 3. 11. Chriſtian education. Act ſerm.	303
Heb. 13. 7. Feſtivals of the ſaints. All ſaints	318
Heb. 9. 22. Doctrine of the atonement - -	340
Heb. 13. 17. Chriſtian education - -	364
Gen. 6. 18. Faith the condition of the covenant	385
Eph. 4. 30. Doctrine of ſanctification - -	408
1 Cor. 13. 7. Chriſtian charity - - -	430

Three Primers. See PRIMERS.

Greek Teſtament. See TESTAMENT.

BURTON, Hezekiah, D.D., Preb. of Norwich.

A divine of diſtinguiſhed abilities. Educated in Magdalen College, Cambridge, of which he became fellow and tutor. Rector of St. George's, Southwark, 1667. Rector of Barnes, Surrey, 1680. Died 1681. His ſermons reflect great credit on his memory, from the piety and juſt ſentiments they abound with on the nature and end of religion.

Several diſcourſes; viz. 1. Of purity and charity. 2. Of repentance. 3. Of ſeeking firſt the kingdom of God. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1684.

Preface by Tillotſon - - - - -	1
James, 1. 27. Purity and charity - -	5
Matt. 4. 17. Repentance - - - -	161
Matt. 3. 8. The fruits of repentance - -	321
Matt. 6. 33. Of ſeeking firſt the kingdom of God	383

Vol. 2. 1685.

Eph. 5. 15–17. Of walking exactly - -	1
Eph. 5. 16. Of redeeming the time - -	43
Eph. 5. 17. Of underſtanding the will of God	123
Eph. 3. 6. The advantages of Chriſtianity -	175
Matt. 5. 44. Of loving our enemies - -	249
Matt. 23. 8–10. Of calling no man maſter -	279
Rom. 13. 9. Inordinate deſire, or coveting -	313
1 Theſſ. 4. 11. Doing our own buſineſs - -	353
1 Theſſ. 4. 11. Studying to be quiet - -	389
Prov. 22. 6. Education - - - -	413
Rom. 13. 12. Hoſpitality. [To the company of innholders.] - - - - - - -	463
Gal. 6. 10. Doing good to all men - -	485

BURTON, Henry, a Puritan divine.

Born at Birſall. Yorkſhire, 1579. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, Rector of St. Matthew's, Friday Street, London, about 1626. In 1636 he was proſecuted for two ſeditious ſermons, publiſhed under the title of "For God and the King," ſentenced to the pillory, fined 5000l., and ordered to be impriſoned for life. Recovered his liberty 1640, and reſtored to his living. Died 1648.

England's bondage and hope of deliverance, a ſermon preached before the Houſe of Parliament. Pſa. 53. 7, 8. 4°. *Lond.* 1641

Other works: The Baiting of the Pope's Bull, 1627. Seven Vials on Rev. xv. and xvi., 1628. Babel no Bethel. Truth's triumph over Trent, 1629. The Law and the Goſpel reconciled againſt the Antinomians. 4°., 1631. And numerous others, chiefly tracts.

BURTON, John, D.D.

A learned divine. Born at Wembworth, Devon, 1696. Scholar of Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford, 1713, of which he became tutor. Fellow of Eton, and Vicar of Maple-Derham, Oxfordſhire, 1733. Rector of Worpleſdon, Surrey, 1766. Died 1771.

Sermon, Gen. 18. 19. The duty and reward of propagating principles of religion and virtue exemplified in the hiſtory of Abraham. [Preached before the truſtees for eſtabliſhing the colony of Georgia; and before the aſſociates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray.] 4°. *Lond.* 1733

Sermon, Deut. 23. 9. [Faſt on War.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1741

Sermon, Prov. 24. 21. The principles of Chriſtian loyalty. [Jan. 30.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1743

Sermon, Gen. 39. 9. Principles of religion the only ſufficient reſtraint from wickedneſs. [Aſſize.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1746

Sermon, 1 Sam. 12. 7. The expoſtulation and advice of Samuel to the men of Iſrael applied. [Thankſgiving for ſuppreſſion of rebellion.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1746

Concio ad clerum, 1 Cor. 3. 10, 11. De fundamentalibus diſſertatio theologica. 8°. *Oxon.* 1756

Sermon, 2 Tim. 3. 15. Religious education of poor children recommended. [Charity ſchools L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1759

Sermon, Pſa. 122. 8, 9. [Sons of the clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1761

Sermon, Gen. 18. 19. The extenſive propagation of Abraham's religion repreſented. 8°. *Oxf.* 1765

Sermon, 1 Chron. 28. 9. King David's charge to Solomon, or the religious prince. [H. M. inauguration.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1765

Diſcourſe, Matt. 15. 1–6. Papiſts and Phariſees compared; or, Papiſts the corrupters of Chriſtianity. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

Sacerdos parœcialis ruſticus. Ff. 2. Pp. 31. 8°. *Oxon.* 1777

Pentalogia, ſive tragœdiarum Græcarum delectus, Gr. cum annotatione. Editio altera, à T. Burgeſs. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxon.* 1779

Vol. 1.

Sophoclis Œdipus Tyrannus, Œdipus Coloneus, and Antigone.

Vol. 2.

Euripidis Phœniſſæ.
Æſchyli Septem contra Thebas.
T. Burgeſs obſervationes.
Other works: Sermons, 2 vol. 8°. 1764–66, &c.

BURTON, Robert.

Born at Lindley, 1576. Admitted of Braſenoſe College, Oxford, 1593. Elected a ſtudent of Chriſt Church 1599. Vicar of St. Thomas, Oxford, 1616; he was alſo preſented to the Rectory of Segrave, Leiceſterſhire. Died 1639–40. He was a general ſcholar, and ſevere ſtudent, of a melancholy yet humorous diſpoſition, and of extenſive learning. His Anatomy of Melancholy was firſt publiſhed in 4°., and afterwards in folio. The 6th edition, folio, 1651–52, was printed from a copy corrected, with conſiderable additions, by the author. There are ſeveral modern editions in 2 vols.; and one volume, 8°.: in a recent edition in the latter form, publiſhed by Tegg and Co., tranſlations are given of the numerous claſſical extracts. It is a ſtorehouſe of learning on all kinds of ſubjects, intermingled with quaint obſervations and witty illuſtrations. Some of the beſt paſſages in Sterne are literally copied from it without acknowledgment.

The anatomy of melancholy; what it is, with all the kinds, cauſes, ſymptoms, prognoſtics, and ſeveral cures of it. In three partitions, with their ſeveral ſections, members, and ſubſections, philoſophically, medicinally, hiſtorically opened and cut up. By Democritus, junior; to which is prefixed, A ſatyrical preface, conducing to the following diſcourſe. Sixteenth edition; printed from the authoriſed copy of 1651; with the author's laſt corrections, additions, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

BURTON, Robert (*continued*).

BURTON, Robert.

An aſſumed name by the author of a numerous collection of popular chap-books. The original publiſher was Nathaniel Crouch, who is ſaid by Dunton to have been the author.

Memorable remarks upon the ancient and modern ſtate of Judæa and the Jewiſh nation. 12°. *Briſt.* 1796

The hiſtory of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland. By R. B. Fifth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1715

BURY, Arthur, D.D.

Born in Devonſhire, and educated at Exeter College, Oxford, from which he was ejected, 1648, by the parliamentary viſitor, after a reſidence of ten years. At the Reſtoration he was made Prebendary of Exeter, Rector of Exeter College, and chaplain to Charles II. Having, in his Naked Goſpel, defended the principles of the Socinians, he was ejected from his preferment, and his book burnt by order of the Univerſity of Oxford. Died at Exeter about the end of the 17th century.

The conſtant communicant, a diatribe, proving that conſtancy in receiving the Lord's Supper is the indiſpenſable duty of every Chriſtian. 8°. *Oxf.* 1681

The naked goſpel. 4°. *Lond.* 1690*

BUSBEQUIUS, Augerius Gislenius.

Born in Flanders 1522. Died 1592. He was a man of great learning, and an able antiquary.

The four epiſtles of A. G. Buſbequius concerning his embaſſy in Turkey. Being remarks upon the religion, cuſtoms, riches, ſtrength, and government of that people. As alſo a deſcription of their chief cities, and places of trade and commerce. Done into Engliſh. 12°. *Lond.* 1694

An excellent account of the Turks.

BUSBY, Thomas, Mus. Doc.

A grammar of muſic; to which are prefixed obſervations explanatory of the properties and powers of muſic as a ſcience. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1826

BUSENBAUM, Herman, a Jeſuit of Nottelen, in Weſtphalia. Died 1668.

Medulla theologiæ moralis, reſolvens caſus conſcientiæ. 12°. *Par.* 1669

Twenty-third edition. It was afterwards enlarged to 2 vols. folio, by La Croix. The idea of the Pope's authority over the perſons of kings is carried ſo far in it, that the Parliament of Paris, in 1761, ordered it to be burnt.

BUSFEILD, Johnson Atkinson, D.D.

Of Clare Hall, Cambridge. Rector of St. Michael, Wood Street, London, and Lecturer of St. Mary-le-bone. Born 1775. Died 1849.

Sermons on the moſt important duties of the Chriſtian religion. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

BUSFEILD, Johnſon Atkinſon, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

1 Cor. 6. 19, 20. Man not his own - - 3
Luke, 15. 20. The ſincere penitent pitied and forgiven - - - - - - - 37
Exod. 20. 10, 11. The Sabbath day to be kept as a divine inſtitution. 2 ſerm. - - - 79
Luke, 10. 42. The one thing needful - 153
1 Cor. 4. 6, 7. Humility and gratitude - - 189
James, 4. 13–15. New year - - - 225
Philip. 1. 23, 24. The ſtrait of St. Paul - - 269
1 Cor. 11. 23–26. The ſacrament of the Lord's Supper 303
James, 5. 11. The trials and reſignation of Job. 2 ſerm. - - - - - - - - 343

Vol. 2.

1 Tim. 4. 8. The profit of godlineſs - - 3
Luke, 16. 19–21. The rich man and Lazarus 41
Matt. 3. 3. Repentance and converſion. 2 ſerm. 83
Gal. 5. 6. Faith and works. 2 ſerm. - - 135
Matt. 13. 30. The tares and the wheat - 205
1 Pet. 5. 7. Man's obligation to God. 2 ſerm. 241
Acts, 24. 24, 25. The tremor of Felix - 307
John, 14. 2, 3. The heavenly houſe. 2 ſerm. 335
Iſa. 48. 22. The woes of the wicked - - 405

Vol. 3.

Sermons on the Lord's Prayer, and on the great myſtery.

Matt. 6. 9–13. On the Lord's Prayer. 9 ſerm. 1
1 Tim. 3. 16. The divinity of Chriſt and the atonement 343
1 Tim. 3. 16. The chief witneſſes of Chriſt 385
1 Tim. 3. 16. The doctrine of Chriſt and its reception 407
1 Tim. 3. 16. The reſurrection and triumph of Chriſt 437

BUSH, G.

Anaſtaſius, or the doctrine of the reſurrection of the body rationally and ſcripturally conſidered. 12°. 1845

Other works: Notes on Geneſis. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. On Exodus. Sm. 8°. Joſhua and Judges. Sm. 8°. On Leviticus. Sm. 8°.

BUSH, William, Diſſenting miniſter at Enfield.

Sermon, 1 Tim. 5. 22. The importance of religious caution. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1747

BUSHBY, E. B.D., St. John's College, Cambridge.

Eſſay on the human mind. Third edition. Ff. i–ix. Pp. 106. 12°. *Camb.* 1834

BUSK, M. M.

The hiſtory of Spain and Portugal, from B. C. 1000 to A.D. 1814. Publiſhed under the ſuperintendance of the Society for the Diffuſion of Uſeful Knowledge. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

BUSWELL, William, B.A., late of Queen's College, Cambridge, Rector of Widford, Eſſex.

Plain parochial ſermons on important ſubjects. 12°. *Lond.* 1842

1 Cor. 3. 13. The fiery trial - - - 1
Luke, 2. 10, 11. The good tidings of great joy, Chriſtmas day - - - - - - - 35
Luke, 16. 22, 23. The rich man and Lazarus 66
Iſa. 52. 1. The goſpel meſſage to the daughter of Zion - - - - - - - - 100
Pſa. 124. 6. The enſlaved ſoul delivered - 133
Pſa. 103. 15–17. The ſhortneſs and uncertainty of life. Fun. ſerm. on a young perſon - - - 162

BUSWELL, William, B.A. (*continued*).

Matt. 25. 6. The midnight cry - - 197
Joſh. 18. 3. The ſlackneſs of the ſpiritual warrior 228
James, 1. 21. The engrafted word - - 255
Deut. 8. 2. The Chriſtian pilgrim's retroſpect. Laſt Sunday in the year - - - - - 284
1 Cor. 2. 2. The great apoſtle's determination 322

BUTEO [or BOUREL], John.

A native of Dauphiny, and a canon-regular of the order of St. Auguſtine at Vienne. Died 1564, aged 75.

Libellus de arca Noë. Critici Sacri, 1. pars 2

BUTCHER, Edmund.

A Unitarian miniſter.

Sermons, to which are ſubjoined ſuitable hymns. 8°. *Lond.* 1798

Gen. 24. 63. Meditation - - - - - 1
Eccleſ. 9. 10. Diligence in buſineſs - - 21
Prov. 5. 15. Self-ſatisfaction - - - - 48
Matt. 16. 20. On being aſhamed of appearing religious 68
Matt. 5. 14. The influence of example - 89
1 Kings, 20. 11. The Chriſtian warfare - - 112
Joſh. 10. 12. Joſhua's command to the ſun. [New year.] - - - - - - - 134
Prov. 22. 6. The nature and power of habit - 154
Matt. 6. 34. Reaſons againſt anxiety - 176
Jer. 12. 5. The neceſſity of patience under ſmall difficulties, as a preparation for greater trials - 197
Rom. 9. 21. The ſovereignty of God - 216
Matt. 13. 45, 46. The pearl of great price - 239
Matt. 28. 6. The reſurrection of Chriſt - 258
Pſa. 42. 4. Public worſhip - - - - - 275
1 Kings, 18. 3. The fear of God - - 296
Jer. 8. 20. Harveſt reflections - - - - 315
Phil. 4. 5. Moderation - - - - - 335
Prov. 4. 9. Early religion. [To young perſons.] 352
Pſa. 39. 9. Proper behaviour under affliction 373
Gen. 47. 8. On time - - - - - - 392
Pſa. 89. 47. Human mortality conſidered - 409
Hymns adapted to the preceding diſcourſes - 427

Diſcourſes on our Lord's ſermon on the mount. [Matt 5. 1–30.] 12°. *Lond.* 1825

BUTCHER, William, M.A., Rector of Ropſley, Lincolnſhire.

Plain diſcourſes delivered to a country congregation. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1814.

Iſa. 45. 22 - - 1
Tit. 2. 11, 12 - 24
Pſa. 34. 17 - - 49
Gal. 1. 4 - - 67
Pſa. 7. 11 - - 88
Acts, 7. 60 - 109
Col. 1. 13 - - 131
1 Chron. 4. 10 154
Matt. 6. 13 - 174
Heb. 2. 9 - - 195
James, 4. 13, 14 221

Vol. 2. 1814.

Luke, 7. 16 - - 241
James, 1. 26 - 264
Pſa. 70. 4 - - 286
Col. 1. 3–5. [N. year.] 307
Rom. 6. 16 - 329
1 John, 1. 8, 9 - 351
1 Pet. 1. 3–5. [Eaſt. 1.] 378
John, 10. 27–29 - 398
1 Cor. 15. 10 - 425
Rom. 13. 14 - 448
Col. 6. 6, 7 - 468

Vol. 3. 1816.

Heb. 2. 14. [Chriſt. day.] 1
Acts, 1. 3. [Eaſt. 1.] 21
1 John, 2. 9 - 41
Acts, 16. 14 - 62
1 John, 3. 8 - 85
1 Tim. 5. 24, 25 110
Rom. 4. 4, 5 - 135
Job, 22. 21 - - 155
Luke, 8. 21 - 177
Iſa. 26. 3 - - 200
Acts, 27. 31 - 218
1 Tim. 2. 4–6 - 236

BUTINI, P.

A French Proteſtant miniſter. His ſermons are written in a neat and equal ſtyle.

Sermons. 2 vol. 12°. *Gen.* 1708

BUTINI, P. (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

Pſa. 19. 13. Les fautes cachées - - - 1
Pſa. 119. 71. L'utilité des afflictions - - 33
Marc, 1. 15. La vérité de l'évangile - - 80
Marc, 1. 15. L'amendement de la vie - 122
Rom. 12. 1. La ſacrifice de nos corps - - 158
1 Theſſ. 4. 3. La ſanctification du Chrétien 213
Jaques, 1. 4. La patience Chrétienne - - 256
1 Jean, 5. 3. La facilité des commandemens de Dieu 300

Vol. 2.

1 Rois, 14. 21–24. Contre l'idolatrie - 1
Pſa. 19. 15. La méditation du Chrétien - 52
Pſa. 19. 15. L'uſage de la parole - - 93
Matt. 11. 29. L'humilité Chrétienne - - 134
Matt. 11. 29. La debonnaire - - - 173
Matt. 25. 41. Les ſupplices de l'enfer - - 210
Marc, 13. 33. La prière - - - - 245
2 Cor. 7. 1. La pureté Chrétienne - - - 285
1 Pierre, 2. 21. L'exemple de Jéſus Chriſt - 327

BUTLER, Alban.

Born 1710. Educated at the Engliſh College at Douay. After completing his courſe, he was appointed Profeſſor of Philoſophy to that college, and in his lectures followed the Newtonian ſyſtem. He was afterwards Profeſſor of Divinity. Appointed to the Engliſh miſſion ſoon after 1745, and was ultimately choſen Preſident of the Engliſh College at St. Omer's. Died 1773. He was a pious and excellent writer; his Lives of the Saints is a work of great value and reſearch. In the firſt edition, publiſhed in 1745, 5 vol. 4°., all the author's notes were omitted, but they were reſtored in the editions that followed.

The lives of the fathers, martyrs, and other principal ſaints, with life of the author, by C. Butler, Eſq. 2 vol. Imp. 8°. *Dubl.* 1836

Vol. 1. Jan.—June. Vol. 2. July—Dec.

Another edition. 12 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Beſt edition.

Lives of the Iriſh ſaints, extracted from the writings of the Rev. Alban Butler. With a defence of the monaſtic inſtitute, by a Ciſtercian monk. 12°. *Dubl.* 1823

Lives of ſaints, ſelected and abridged from the original work of the Rev. Alban Butler. 2 vol. 8°. *Newc.-upon-Tyne*, 1799

Vol. 1.

Short view of the hiſtory of the Church.
Lives of ſaints. Jan.—June.

Vol. 2.

Lives of ſaints. July—Dec.

The moveable feaſts, faſts, and other annual obſervances of the Catholic Church, with a continuation by a Catholic prieſt, and life of the author, by C. Butler. 8°. *Dubl.* 1839

Meditations and diſcourſes on the ſublime truths and important duties of Chriſtianity. New edition, complete in 1 vol. Reviſed and improved by the Rev. John Lanigan, D.D. 8°. *Dubl.* 1840

Meditations.

Salvation our only affair - - - - 1
On fervour in the ſervice of God - - 6
Tepidity in the ſervice of God - - - 10
The violation of the precept of tending to perfection—that perfection is commanded to all - - 13
The manner of performing well our ordinary actions 17
The delay of repentance 21 Death-bed repentance 26
Human reſpect - 30 Venial ſin - 37
Venial ſins of ſurpriſe 44 Habitual ſin - 48

BUTLER, Alban (*continued*).

The ſin of relapſe - - - - - - 54
Repentance in conſtant relapſing ſinners uſually falſe 59

Moral diſcourſes.

The knowledge of Chriſt is the eſſential conſtituent of a true Chriſtian, and our ſpiritual life - - 64
Chriſt the ſpiritual light of ſouls - - - 65
God is our Redeemer 67 God's providence 68
John, 16. 22. Heaven 69 The virtue of religion 77
Faith 82 The qualities of faith, and on the Catechiſm 90
The Creed - - 97 Hope - - - 99
Deſpair, preſumption, tempting God, and the virtue of holy fear - - - - - - - - - 107
Diffidence and exceſs of fearfulneſs - - 113
Temptations of diffidence 113 Acts of confidence 114
Charity, or divine love - - - - 115
Means to obtain and improve divine charity in our ſouls 123
Fraternal charity 127 The order of charity 136
Fraternal correction - - - - - 141
Alms - 147 The advantages of alms-deeds 152
On ſcandal 161 Bad company - - 168
Raſh judgment - - - - - - - 177
John, 7. 37. The ſacraments in general - 185
The virtue of penance 191 Interior penance 200
Matt. 9. 25. True and falſe contrition - 224
Exterior works of penance or ſatisfaction - - 230
The ſacrament of penance - - - 242
The advantages of the ſacrament of penance - 248
Frequent confeſſion 254 Againſt a fear of confeſſion 259
Againſt the ſhame of confeſſing our ſins - 263
The choice of a confeſſor, and on a general confeſſion 272
The preparation for a confeſſion - - - 277
The conditions of a good confeſſion - - 278
Sacramental abſolution and ſatisfaction - - 291
Indulgences - - - - - - 301
The dangers of the world - - - - 308
The contempt of the world - - - 315
Temptations - - - - - - 320
The means of overcoming temptations - 327
Eph. 6. 13. Watchfulneſs againſt temptations - 338
On avoiding the occaſions of ſin - - 344
The predominant paſſion, and examination general and particular - - - - - - - 350
Sloth - 356 Converſation - - 363
Detraction - 372 Anger - - - 380
Temperance as a cardinal virtue - - - 387
Mortification - - - - - - - 395
Mortification of the taſte, by temperance in eating and drinking - - - - - - - 403
Virginity - 413 Matrimony - - 420
The enormity of impurity - - - - 427
The different ſpecies of ſins of impurity - 435
The remedies againſt impurity - - - 449
John, 1. 23. Humility - - - - 457
2 Cor. 12. 9. The means of obtaining humility 463
1 Theſſ. 4. 13. Perfection, wherein it conſiſts, and how to be acquired - - - - - - 470
Our guardian angel, &c. - - - - 476
The neceſſity and advantages of tribulation - 479
Temporal afflictions in particular - - 493
Bodily afflictions or ſickneſs - - - - 501
The viaticum and extreme unction - - 510
The virtues and temptations under the laſt ſickneſs 519

(An account of the life and writings of.) 8°. *Lond.* 1799

(Life of) Butler, C. Works, 3

BUTLER, Charles, Eſq.

An eminent Roman Catholic conveyancer and author, born in London 1750. Educated at the Engliſh College of Douay. Died 1832.

A letter to a nobleman on the propoſed repeal of the penal laws which now remain in force againſt the Iriſh Roman Catholics. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

BUTLER, Charles, Esq. (*continued*).

A letter to an Irish Catholic gentleman on the fifth resolution at the meeting of English Catholics. 1810. Pp. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

An address to the Protestants of Great Britain and Ireland. Second edition. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

Historical memoirs of the English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics since the Reformation; with a succinct account of the principal events in the ecclesiastical history of this country antecedent to that period, and in the histories of the Established Church, &c. Third edition, considerably augmented. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

The life of Erasmus, with historical remarks on the state of literature between the tenth and sixteenth centuries. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

The book of the Roman Catholic Church, in a series of letters to Southey on his Book of the Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

For reviews, see Edin. Review, 43. 125; and (by Southey) Quar. Review, 33. 1 and 36. 305.

Vindication of the book of the Roman Catholic Church against the Rev. Geo. Townsend's Accusations of History against the Church of Rome; with notice of some charges brought against the Book of the Rom. Cath. Ch., by Philpotts, Todd, Isaacson, and J. Blanco White. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

Philological and biographical works. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

Vol. 1.

Horæ Biblicæ. Part. I. Containing an historical and literary account of the original text, early versions, and printed editions of the Old and New Testament. Fifth edition. Part II. Containing an historical and literary account of the Koran, Zend-Avesta, Vedas, Kings, and Edda, or the books accounted sacred by the Mahometans, Parsees, Hindus, Chinese, and Scandinavian nations. Fourth edition. With two dissertations,—

I. On the great council said to be held by the Jews on the plain of Ageda, in Hungary, in 1650.

II. An historical and literary outline of the disputes on the authenticity of the verse of the three heavenly witnesses, 1 John, 5. 7.

Vol. 2.

A succinct history of geographical and political revolutions of the empire of Germany, or the principal states which composed the empire of Charlemagne, from his coronation in 800 to its dissolution in 1806, with some account of the genealogies of the Imperial House of Hapsburgh, and of the six secular electors of Germany; and of Roman, German, French, and English nobility. Second edition.

Horæ juridicæ subsecivæ; being a connected series of notes respecting the geography, chronology, and literary history of the principal codes and original documents of the Grecian, Roman, Feudal, and Canon law.

An essay on the life of Michel de l'Hôpital, Chancellor of France.

Sketches of the professional character of the Earl of Mansfield.

Vol. 3.

Lives of Fénélon, Bossuet, Boudon, De Rancé, Kempis, Alban Butler.

See an article by Southey on the lives of Fenelon and Bossuet in the Quarterly Review, 10. 409.

BUTLER, Charles, Esq. (*continued*).

Vol. 4.

An historical and literary account of the formularies, confessions of faith, or symbolic books of the Roman Catholic, Greek, and principal Protestant churches.

Essays.

I. A short historical account of the principal monastic orders of the Church of Rome - - 165
II. On the discipline of the Church of Rome respecting the general perusal of the Scriptures, in the vulgar tongue, by the laity - - - 191
III. On the work entituled, Roman Catholic Principles in reference to God and the King - 219
IV. On the re-union of Christians - - 238
V. Inaugural oration, 4th Nov. 1815, at the ceremony of laying the first stone of the London Institution - - - - - - - - 217
VI. An appeal to the Protestants of Great Britain and Ireland - - - - - - - 310
VII. Oration before the Associated Catholic Charities 339
VIII. Specimen of an intended Life of Christ 348

Vol. 5.

Historical memoirs of the Church of France, in the reigns of Lewis XIV., XV., XVI., and the French Revolution.

Index to the five volumes.

BUTLER, Charles.

An easy introduction to the mathematics. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1814

BUTLER, George, D.D., Dean of Peterborough.

Sermon, Matt. 28. 18–20. [Festival of the sons of the clergy.] With an appendix. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

BUTLER, John, D.D., Canon of Windsor.

Sermon, Gal. 5. 1. Christian liberty asserted in opposition to the Roman yoke. 4°. *Lond.* 1678

BUTLER, John, D.D., Bishop of Hereford.

Born at Hamburgh 1717. Became private tutor in the family of Mr. Child, the banker, and a popular preacher in London. Obtained the living of Everly, Wiltshire. Bishop of Oxford 1777; translated to Hereford 1788. Died 1802. He published several political pamphlets, besides his sermons.

Sermon, John, 1. 47. The man without guile. Occasioned by the death of the Rev. Scawen Kenrick, D.D., Sub-dean of Westminster. 4°. *Lond.* 1753

Sermon, Luke, 19. 41. [General Fast.] 4°. *Lond.* 1758

Sermon, Matt. 11. 4, 5. [Westminster Infirmary.] 4°. *Lond.* 1754

Sermon, 1 Kings, 8. 59. [Solemn Fast.] 4°. *Lond.* 1777

Sermon, Eccl. 7. 14. [Fast.] 4°. *Lond.* 1778

Sermon, Deut. 15. 11. [Radcliffe Infirmary.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1778

Charge to the clergy of his diocese, at his primary visitation in June 1789. 4°. *Hereford*, 1789

Charge to the clergy of his diocese. 4°. *Hereford*, 1792

Pastoral letter to the inhabitants of his diocese, on occasion of the great victory obtained by his Majesty's fleet on the coast of Egypt. Pp. 15. 4°. *Hereford*, 1798

Select sermons. To which are added, two charges to the clergy of his diocese. 8°. *Hereford*, 1801

1 Cor. 13. 13 - - - - - - - 9
Heb. 4. 13 - - - - - - - 26
Psa. 118. 8 - - - - - - - 44
Prov. 23. 17 - - - - - - - 68
Luke, 10. 25 - - - - - - - 85
Prov. 17. 14. Before the house of Lords, Jan. 30th 103
1 Tim. 2. 19 - - - - - - - 119
Matt. 5. 1, 2 - - - - - - - 135
Psa. 29. 2. On the liturgy of our Church. St. Mark's day - - - - - - - - 150
Matt. 6. 6 - - - - - - - 173

BUTLER, Bp. John (*continued*).

Rom. 20. 2 - - - - - - - 187
Col. 3. 2. Aſcenſion day - - - - - 205
Matt. 6. 33 - - - - - - - 220
Prov. 23. 23. Aſſize ſerm. - - - - - 234
Gal. 6. 1. Before the governors of the Magdalen Hoſpital 252
1 Cor. 1. 21. S.P.G.F.P. - - - - 272
Pſa. 119. 71 - - - - - - - 295
1 Cor. 9. 11. Before the ſons of the clergy - 311
Charge to the clergy - - - - - - 339
Charge to the clergy - - - - - 365

BUTLER, Joseph, LL.D., Biſhop of Durham.

Born at Wantage, Berkſhire, 1692. Educated at the Free Grammar School of his native place, and at a diſſenting academy. Conformed to the Church of England, and admitted a commoner of Oriel College, Oxford, 1714. Preacher at the Rolls 1718. Rector of Haughton 1722, and of Staughton 1725; both in Yorkſhire. Biſhop of Briſtol 1738; tranſlated to Durham 1746. Died 1752. A prelate of great intellectual character, profound knowledge, and prodigious ſtrength of mind. His piety was ſerious and fervent, ſomewhat of the aſcetic kind. His Analogy is one of the greateſt performances of the kind for force of reaſoning and copiouſneſs of illuſtration.

Works. A new edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1844

Vol. 1.

The analogy of religion, natural and revealed, to the conſtitution and courſe of nature.
Preface, giving ſome account of the character and writings of the author, by Samuel Halifax, D.D., late lord biſhop of Glouceſter.
Introduction.
Part 1. Of natural religion: Of a future life, Rewards and puniſhments, Moral government of God, The ſtate of probation, Neceſſity, Of the government of God conſidered as a ſcheme imperfectly comprehended.
Part 2. Of revealed religion: Importance of Chriſtianity, Of the ſuppoſed preſumption againſt a revelation conſidered as miraculous, By analogy it muſt contain things appearing liable to objections,—Imperfectly comprehended, Redemption by a mediator, Want of univerſality, Of the particular evidence, &c.
Two brief diſſertations,—
1. Of perſonal identity.
2. Of the nature of virtue.
Index, drawn up by Dr. Bentham, and reviſed and corrected by the biſhop himſelf. Printed from the original MS. in the Bodleian library.

Vol. 2. Sermons.

Preface.
Fifteen ſermons preached at the Rolls Chapel.
Rom. 12. 4, 5. The ſocial nature of man 1
Rom. 2. 14. The natural ſupremacy of conſcience. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 16
James, 1. 26. The government of the tongue 37
Rom. 12. 15. Compaſſion. (2 ſerm.) - 51
Numb. 23. 10. The character of Balaam - 75
Matt. 5. 43, 44. Reſentment and forgiveneſs of injuries. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 88
2 Sam. 12. 7. Self-deceit - - - - - 115
Rom. 13. 9. The love of our neighbour. (2 ſs.) 130
Matt. 22. 37. Piety; or, the love of God. (2 ſer.) 167
Eccl. 8. 16, 17. The ignorance of man - 192
Six ſermons preached upon public occaſions.
Matt. 24. 14. Preached before the S.P.G.F.P. 207
Prov. 22. 2. Before the Lord Mayor, aldermen, and ſheriffs, and the governors of the ſeveral hoſpitals of the City of London - - - - - 224
1 Pet. 2. 16. Before the Houſe of Lords, Jan. 30, 1740–41 - - - - - - - 242
Prov. 22. 6. At the annual meeting of the charity children at Chriſt Church - - - - 261

BUTLER, Bp. Joſeph (*continued*).

1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. Before the Houſe of Lords on the anniverſary of his Majeſty's acceſſion - 280
1 Pet. 4. 8. Before the governors of the London Infirmary - - - - - - - 292
A charge to the clergy of Durham - - 311
Correſpondence between Dr. Butler and Dr. Clarke 337

A letter of thanks from a young clergyman to the Reverend Dr. Hare, Dean of Worceſter, for his viſitation ſermon at Putney. Pp. 38. 8°. [Anonymous.] *Lond.* 1719

This tract is here inſerted on the authority of a MS. note on the title-page of the preſent copy, in the handwriting of Dr. Flexman, who drew up the liſt of Biſhop Burnet's works inſerted in that prelate's Hiſtory of his Own Time.

The analogy of religion. With an introductory eſſay by the Rev. Daniel Wilſon, A.M., Vicar of Iſlington [now Biſhop of Calcutta]. Fourth edition. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1831

Analogy, with fifteen ſermons, analytical introductions, explanatory notes, and an index. By a member of the Univerſity of Oxford. Sm. 8°. *Lond. Bohn*, 1852

A digeſt of Butler's Analogy. See Smith, J. B.

Examination queſtions on Butler's Analogy. By Geo. W. Crauford, M.A. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

A diſſertation on the writings of Biſhop Butler, by the Rev. J. J. Blunt, will be found in Quart. Review, 43. 182. Extracts from his works are given in Wordſworth's Chriſtian Inſtitutes.

Anonymous tract reſpecting Biſhop Butler.

A ſerious enquiry into the uſe and importance of external religion. Occaſioned by ſome paſſages in the Right Rev. the Lord Biſhop of Durham's charge at his primary viſitation, 1751. Pp. viii. 71. 8°. *Lond.* 1752

BUTLER, J. B.D. A miniſter of the Church of England.

Bellua marina; or, the monſtrous beaſt which aroſe out of the ſea. Being an hiſtorical deſcription of the Papal empire, as it is originally copied out of the prophecies of holy writ. Together with an epitome of the lives of all the popes. 8°. *Lond.* 1692

BUTLER, Lilly, D.D.

Of Edmond Hall, Oxford. Rector of Bobbingworth, Eſſex, 1678. Vicar of St. Mary Aldermanbury, London, 1691.

A diſcourſe, proving that the faith and practice of true Chriſtians are no juſt matter of ſhame or reproach. Being eight ſermons [on Rom. 10. 11] preached 1709, at the lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

BUTLER, Piers Edmund, B.A., Curate of St. Margaret's, Ipſwich.

The rationality of revealed religion, illuſtrated in a ſeries of ſermons: to which are added, An eſſay on the merits of modern fiction, and a lecture on the diffuſion of knowledge. 12°. *Ipſwich*, 1835

Matt. 6. 23. On the adoption of an imperfect moral ſtandard - - - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 130. 4. No fear of God without Chriſtianity 27
Rom. 10. 9. The nature of faith - - 57
John, 3. 19. The guilt of unbelief - - 98
Rom. 9. 19. Divine predeſtination conſidered in connexion with human accountability - - 126
2 Pet. 3. 18. The expanſive tendency of perſonal religion - - - - - - - - 154
Iſa. 11. 6–9. The adaptation of Chriſtianity to the varieties of natural character - - - 183

BUTLER, Piers Edmund, B.A. (*continued*).

2 Cor. 4. 17, 18. The tendency derived to affliction from the principles of piety - - - 213
Heb. 1. 7. The revealed hiſtory of angelic being 242
Gen. 1. 27. Is there nothing in Deity analogous to mental affection in man? - - - 269
Eſſay on the merits of modern fiction - - 301
Lecture on the diffuſion of knowledge - 326

A letter to the congregation who aſſemble for worſhip in the Unitarian chapel, Ipſwich, occaſioned by an advertiſement in the Suffolk Chronicle, addreſſed to the writer; and containing ſome account of his diſcuſſion with the Rev. Joſeph Ketley, which ended in Mr. Ketley's renunciation of Unitarianiſm. Pp. 22. 8°. *Ipſwich*, 1836

BUTLER, Samuel.

Born at Strenſham, Worceſterſhire, 1612. After ſtudying ſix or ſeven years at one of the univerſities, he became clerk to a juſtice of peace. After the Reſtoration appointed ſteward of Ludlow Caſtle. Died 1680.

Poetical works; with life, by Dr. Johnſon. 2 vol. 18°. *Lond.* 1807

Hudibras, in three parts, written in the time of the late wars. With annotations and a complete index. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1765

With notes by Grey, and plates by Hogarth. 2 vol. 8° Lond. 1744; and with plates by Thorſton. 3 vol. 8°. Lond. 1819. With notes by Naſh. 3 vol. 4°. Lond. 1793.

BUTLER, Samuel, D.D.

Fellow of St. John's College, and Head Maſter of Shrewſbury ſchool. Biſhop of Lichfield, 1836.

Chriſtian liberty, a ſermon on Gal. 5. 1. Before Univerſity of Cambridge at inſtallation of a chancellor. 8°. *Shrewſb.* 1811

BUTLER, S., Briſtol.

An eſſay upon education, intended to ſhew that the common method is defective in religion, morality, &c. With a plan of a new method more extenſive, and of more general uſe. Pp. 115. 8°. *Lond. n.d.*

BUTLER, William, Teacher of writing, &c.

A chronological table on a new plan. Second edition, enlarged. 24°. *Lond.* 1799

BUTLER, William Archer, M.A.

A divine of diſtinguiſhed ability. Born at Annerville, near Clonmel, Ireland, about 1814. Baptiſed and educated in the Roman Catholic communion. Having embraced the Proteſtant faith, he entered Trinity College, Dublin. A Profeſſorſhip of Moral Philoſophy having in 1837 been founded in that univerſity, he was appointed the firſt profeſſor. Died 1848.

Sermons, doctrinal and practical. Edited with a memoir of the author's life, by the Rev. Thomas Woodward, M.A., Curate-aſſiſtant of Fetherd, in the dioceſe of Caſhel. 8°. *Dub.* 1849

A ſecond edition, 1852.

Memoir - - - - - - - - i
On the moral ſyſtem of Plato - - - li–lxvi
1 Cor. 1. 7. Practical uſes of the uncertainty of Chriſt's coming. Advent - - - - - - 1
Luke, 1. 35. The myſtery of the holy incarnation. Chriſtmas-day - - - - - - 18
Matt. 16. 24. The daily ſelf-denial of Chriſt. Lent 31
Heb. 6. 6. Crucifying the Son of God afreſh. Good Friday - - - - - - - - 49
1 Cor. 15. 22. The power of the reſurrection. Eaſter day - - - - - - - - 65
John, 20. 31. The Trinity diſcloſed in the ſtructure of St. John's writings. Trinity Sunday - - 84

BUTLER, William Archer, M.A. (*continued*).

Col. 1. 12. Meetneſs for the inheritance of the ſaints in light - - - - - - - 101
John, 8. 51. Occaſional myſteriouſneſs of Chriſt's teaching. Chriſt our "life" - - - - - 119
1 John, 1. 8. Self-deluſion as to our real ſtate before God - - - - - - - - 140
Rev. 1. 18. The eternal life of Chriſt in heaven. Advent - - - - - - - - - 164
Matt. 15. 28. The Canaanite mother a type of the Gentile Church - - - - - - 185
1 Theſſ. 5. 24. The faith of man and the faithfulneſs of God - - - - - - - - 207
Matt. 22. 11–14. The wedding garment - 223
John, 5. 39. Chriſt ſought and found in the Old Teſtament ſcriptures - - - - - - 246
1 Tim. 6. 17. Human affections raiſed, not deſtroyed, by the Goſpel - - - - - - 270
1 Chron. 23. 25. The reſt of the people of God 290
Col. 2. 3. Chriſt the treaſury of wiſdom and knowledge - - - - - - - - 306
2 Cor. 5. 19. The divinity of our prieſt, prophet, and king. Trin. Sun. - - - - - - 321
John, 16. 7. The expediency of Chriſt's inviſibility 343
John, 16. 7. The inviſible government of Chriſt through his Spirit - - - - - - - 362
John, 16. 7. Chriſt's departure the condition of the Spirit's advent - - - - - - 384
Rom. 10. 14. The faith that cometh by hearing. For deaf and dumb Inſtitution - - - - 407
1 John, 1. 7. The Chriſtian's walk in light and love. Aſylum for blind Females - - - 433
2 Cor. 3. 6. Primitive Church principles not inconſiſtent with univerſal Chriſtian ſympathy. Viſit. S. 458
Acts, 4. 1, 2. Church education in Ireland. For Church Education Society. (2 ſerm.) - - 507

Letters on the developement of Chriſtian doctrine, in reply to Mr. Newman's eſſay. Edited by the Rev. Thomas Woodward, M.A. 8°. *Dubl.* 1850

BUTLER, William John, M.A., Vicar of Wantage, late P.C. of Wareſide, near Ware.

Sermons for working men. 12°. *Lond.* 1847

Phil. 4. 5. Advent queſtionings. Advent 4 - 1
John, 1. 14. The birth of Chriſt. Chriſtmas 19
Matt. 1. 21. Good tidings of the Goſpel. Sunday after Chriſtmas - - - - - - - 35
Luke, 2. 21. The circumciſion of Chriſt. Circumciſion - - - - - - - - - 55
Matt. 2. 10. How faithful men ſeek Chriſt. Epiph. 69
John, 2. 10. The ways of man, and the ways of God. Epiph. - - - - - - - 89
Rom. 12. 17. How to win ſouls to Chriſt. Epiph. 107
Matt. 20. 14. Labourers in the Lord's vineyard. Septua. Sunday - - - - - - - - 121
Luke, 8. 8. Hearing ears and ſeeing eyes. Sexa. Sun. 139
1 Cor. 13. 4–7. Chriſtian charity. Quinqua. Sun. 157
Luke, 4. 1, 2. Faſting. Lent - - - 175
1 Theſſ. 4. 1. Abounding. Lent - - - 191
Luke, 11. 26. Emptineſs of heart. Lent - 209
Mark, 8. 34. The nature of Chriſtian ſervice. Lent 225
Ex. 3. 5. Reverence, the firſt ſtep to holineſs. Lent 243
Mark, 11. 9, 10. Sorrow before joy. Lent - 257
1 Cor. 15. 20. Joy after ſorrow. Eaſter Sunday 273
Luke, 24. 28, 29. Conſtraining the Lord. Eaſter 287
John, 10. 11. The Shepherd and the ſheep. Eaſter 307
1 Pet. 2. 11. This life a pilgrimage. Eaſter - 323
Deut. 8. 19. Jews and Chriſtians. Eaſter - 337
Eph. 5. 3. Saintlineſs of Chriſtians. Eaſter - 355
Acts, 1. 13, 14. Abiding patiently the Lord's good time. Aſcenſion - - - - - - - 369
Matt. 11. 23. Temporal bleſſings of faith. Trin. 24 387
Luke, 11. 18. Wondering. New Year - 401

BUTT, George, A.M., Rector of Stanford, Vicar of Clifton-upon-Teme.

Sermon, 2 Tim. 1. 10. [Funeral of Bp. Johnſon.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1775

BUTT, John Marten, A.M., Student at Chriſt Church.

A commentary on the prophecy of Daniel, relating to the ſeventy weeks. Pp. 40. 12°. *Lond.* 1807

BUTT, Thomas, M.A., of Chriſt Church, Oxf., Rector of Kinnerſly, and Curate of Trentham.

Sermons preached in the pariſh church of Trentham. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Iſa. 55. 1. The free grace of God. [Epiph. 1. and at Lord's ſupper.] (2 ſerm.) - - - 1
John, 3. 3. The new birth. [Trinity Sunday.] 30
John, 14. 26. The Holy Ghoſt the Comforter. [Whitſunday.] - - - - - - - 46
Gal. 5. 22, 23. The fruit of the Spirit. [Trin. 14.] 57
Pſa. 119. 6. Sermon on the mount. The beatitudes 75
Matt. 5. 13–15. Sermon on the mount. Salt of the earth and light of the world - - - - - 95
1 Cor. 13. 13. Faith, hope, and charity. [Quinquageſima Sunday, and at Lord's ſupper.] - 112
James, 2. 20–24. Juſtification - - - 127
Matt. 22. 37, 38. The love of God. [Trin. 18.] 140
Matt. 22. 39. The love of our neighbour. [Trin. 13.] (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 155
Matt. 5. 43–48. The love of enemies. [Trin. 13.] 180
Matt. 18. 21, 22. Chriſtian forgiveneſs. [Trin. 22.] 198
Acts, 8. 36, 37. Creeds. [Trinity Sunday.] - 213
Eph. 6. 13. The Chriſtian armour. [Trin. 21.] 226
Luke, 11. 1. The Lord's prayer - - - 243
Deut. 8. 3. The manna. [Rogation Sunday.] 258
2 Pet. 1. 16–18. The transfiguration - 273
Luke, 16. 8, 9. The unjuſt ſteward. [Trin. 9.] 289
Luke, 23. 39–43. The penitent thief. [Paſſion Week.] 306
John, 20. 29. The unbelief of Thomas. [Eaſter day and St. Thomas's day.] - - - - - 323
Acts, 7. 55, 56. The martyrdom of St. Stephen. [St. Stephen's day.] - - - - - - 339
Matt. 22. 14. The marriage-feaſt. [Trin. 20, and bef. the Lord's ſupper.] - - - - - - 354
Matt. 13. 12. Beneficial poſſeſſion - - 371
Lam. 3. 32, 33. Pain - - - - - - 387
John, 8. 51. Death. [Lent, 5.] - - 402

BUTTS, Robert.

Biſhop of Norwich, 1732–3. Tranſ. to Ely 1738.

Sermon, Pſa. 122. 6. [Acceſſion.] 4°. *L.* 1737

Charge delivered to the clergy of his dioceſe, July 1740. 4°. *Lond.* 1740

BUTTERFIELD, Henry, M.A., Preacher at Trinity Church, Newington.

Homilies for earneſt enquirers. The ſpiritual doctrines contained in the firſt four homilies of the Church of England, familiarly and plainly ſet forth. [On John, 5. 39; Job, 40. 3, 4; Acts, 4. 12; and Gen. 15. 6.] 12°. *Lond.* 1839

BUTTONSHAW, Thomas, A.M., Rector of Addington, in Kent.

A defence of a late book, intituled a Plain Account of the Nature and End of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper [Bp. Hoadley], in reply to the ſeveral anſwers to it, as Dr. Brett, Dr.

BUTTONSHAW, Thomas, A.M. (*continued.*)

Warren, Mr. Bowyer, &c., Wherein the nature, end, and importance of that ſacrament are clearly ſet forth. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

BUXTON, Sir Thomas Fowell, Bart.

Born 1786. Joined the firm of Truman, Hanbury, and Co., brewers, 1811; M.P. for Weymouth 1818 to 1837; Died 1845. He publiſhed a ſmall volume on Priſon Diſcipline and a work on the African Slave Trade and its Remedy, of which a new edition was publiſhed in 1840. An article on him will be found in the Quarterly Review, 83. 127.

(Memoirs of) edited by his ſon, Charles Buxton, Eſq., B.A. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

BUXTORF, John, the Elder.

Born, at Camen, in Weſtphalia, 1564. Devoting himſelf to the ſtudy of Hebrew and Chaldaic literature, he became profeſſor of theſe languages at Baſle, where he was a Calviniſt miniſter. Scaliger declared that he was the only perſon who underſtood Hebrew thoroughly. Died 1629.

Inſtitutio epiſtolaris Hebraica, ſive de conſcribendis epiſtolis Hebraicis liber, cum epiſtolarum Hebraicarum centuria, Heb. et Lat. Sm. 8°. *Baſil.* 1629

Synagoga Judaica, de Judæorum fide, ritibus, ceremoniis, tam publicis et ſacris quam privatis, tertia hac editione de novo reſtaurata, à J. Buxtorfio filio. 12°. *Baſ.* 1661

Alſo in Ugolinus, 4. 729

Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum, et Rabbinicum. Folio. *Baſ.* 1640

Concordantiæ Bibliorum Hebraicæ, acceſſerunt novæ concordantiæ Chaldaicæ. Fol. *Baſ.* 1632

Theſaurus grammaticus linguæ ſanctæ Hebrææ. Editio tertia. 12°. *Baſ.* 1620

Epitome grammaticæ Hebrææ. Sm. 8°. *L. Bat.* 1691

Biblia Rabbinica. See Biblia.

Tiberias. See Biblia Rabbinica.

Other works: Epitome Radicum Hebraicarum. Baſ. 1607. De Abbreviaturis Hebræorum, &c. Baſ. 1613, &c.

BUXTORF, John.

Son of the preceding; born, at Baſle, 1599, and became Profeſſor of Oriental languages there, and equally celebrated as his father was in Hebrew and Rabbinical learning. Died 1664.

Florilegium Hebraicum: continens elegantes ſententias, proverbia, apophthegmata, ſimilitudines. Sm. 8°. *Baſ.* 1648

Tractatus de punctorum vocalium et accentuum in libris V. T. Heb. origine, antiquitate, et auctoritate. 4°. *Baſ.* 1648*

Anticritica: ſeu vindiciæ veritatis Hebraicæ adverſus Ludovici Cappelli Criticam quam vocat ſacram, ejuſque Defenſionem. 4°. *Baſ.* 1653

Liber Coſri, continens colloquium, ſeu diſputationes de religione, habitas inter regem Coſareorum et R. Iſaacum Sangarum Judæum. 4°. *Baſ.* 1660*

Diſſert. de literarum Hebraicarum genuina antiquitate. Ugolinus, 28. 969

More Nevochim. See Maimonides.

BUXTORF, John (*continued*).

Hiſtoria arcæ fœderis. Ugolinus, 8. 143
Diſſert. de manna. Ibid. 8. 587
Hiſtoria ignis ſacri. Ibid. 10. 419
Hiſtoria Urim et Thummim. Ibid. 12. 375
Diſſert. de ſponſalibus et divortiis. Ibid. 30. 1
Diſſert. de conviviis veterum Hebræorum. Ibid. 30. 1097

BUXTORF, John.

Nephew of the ſecond Buxtorf, and the fourth of that family who ſucceeded each other in the profeſſorſhip of Hebrew at Baſle. Died 1732.

Catalecta philologico-theologica. Accedunt mantiſſæ loco virorum celeberrimorum Caſauboni, Heinſii, Uſſerii, Waltoni, Schickardi, aliorumque epiſtolæ ad Joh. Buxtorfium patrem et filium. 12°. *Baſil.* 1707

BYFIELD, Nicholas, Puritan divine.

Born in Warwickſhire, 1579. Entered Exeter College, Oxford, 1596. Became paſtor of St. Peter's Church, Cheſter, Vicar of Iſleworth, 1615. Died 1622. A divine of an excellent character for learning, profound judgment, quick invention, ſucceſs in the miniſtry, and a pious and peaceable diſpoſition. His works are very ſcarce.

A commentary upon the three firſt chapters of the firſt epiſtle of St. Peter; wherein are moſt judiciouſly and profitably handled ſuch points of doctrine as naturally flow from the text; together with very uſeful application thereof, and many good rules for a godly life. Folio. *Lond.* 1637

The promiſes, or a treatiſe ſhewing how a godly Chriſtian may ſupport his heart with comfort. 12°. *Lond.* 1647

An expoſition upon the epiſtle to the Coloſſians. Wherein not only the text is methodically analyſed, and the ſenſe of the words, by the help of writers both ancient and modern, is explained, but alſo by doctrine and uſe, the intent of the Holy Ghoſt is in every place more fully unfolded and urged. Folio. *Lond.* 1615

BYFIELD, Richard, M.A., Nonconformiſt.

Half-brother to the above. Was born in Worceſterſhire, and at ſixteen was entered at the Univerſity. Became Curate of Iſleworth. During the Commonwealth he obtained the living of Long-Ditton. Ejected at the Reſtoration. Died 1664. Unlike his brother, he was an eager preacher againſt biſhops, ceremonies, &c.

The goſpel's glory, without prejudice to the law, ſhining forth in the glory of God for the ſalvation of ſinners, Rom. viii. 3, 4. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1659

BYFIELD, T., M.D.

A cloſet piece. The experimental knowledge of the ever-bleſſed God the Father, the Son, the Holy Ghoſt, according to revelation in the Holy Scriptures. Pp. 108. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

BYTMEYSTER, Henry John.

A Lutheran divine and voluminous author. Born 1698. Died 1746.

BYTMEYSTER, Henry John (*continued*).

Diſſert. de סלה contra Gott. Reine. Ugolinus, 32. 731

BYNÆUS, Anthony.

Born 1634; died 1698.

De calceis Hebræorum libri duo. Ugol. 29. 671

BYNNS, Richard.

Sermon, Iſa. 57. 1. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond. Savoy*, 1693

BYRON, George Gordon, Lord.

Born 1788; died 1824.

Poetical works, collected and arranged with notes and illuſtrations. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1852

BYSSHE, Edward, Gent.

The Britiſh Parnaſſus; or, a complete commonplace book of Engliſh poetry, containing the moſt genuine, inſtructive, diverting, and ſublime thoughts, alphabetically digeſted. To which is prefixed a dictionary of rhymes. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

BYTHNER, Victorinus.

An able Oriental ſcholar, a native of Poland. Matriculated at Oxford; and read a Hebrew lecture for many years there. Died 1670.

Lyra prophetica Davidis regis, ſive analyſis critico-practica Pſalmorum. In qua omnes et ſingulæ voces Hebrææ in Pſalterio contentæ, ad regulas artis revocantur, earumque ſignificationes genuinæ explicantur, &c. Inſuper Harmonia Hebræi textus cum paraphraſi Chaldæa, et verſione Græca, fideliter confertur. Cui addita eſt, Brevis inſtitutio linguæ Heb. et Chald. 4°. *Lond.* 1664

This work has been tranſlated into Engliſh, under the title of the Lyre of David. A new edition was publiſhed in 1847. 8°.

BYZANTINE HISTORIES.

The hiſtorians of the Eaſtern empire from the foundation of Conſtantinople, A.D. 330, until the taking of that city by the Turks, 1453. They contain a prodigious collection of curious facts, and innumerable illuſtrations of manners, cuſtoms, and uſages, with much valuable information reſpecting the commerce and ſtatiſtics of the middle ages. They were originally publiſhed at various dates during the 17th century in large folio volumes, beautifully printed. The edition deſcribed below is a reprint of the greater part of them in folios of a more commodious form. An edition in 8°. was commenced at Bonne in 1828, and is ſtill in courſe of publication. Above forty-eight vols. have been iſſued. An article on the Byzantine Hiſtorians will be found in the Edin. Rev. 50. 85.

Corpus Byzantinæ Hiſtoriæ, Gr. et Lat. 25 vol. Folio. *Venet.* 1729, &c.

[Vol. 1.] 1729.

Ph. Labbe, De Byzantinæ Hiſtoriæ ſcriptoribus. Editio ſecunda.

Excerpta de legationibus, ex variorum monumentis. Eclogæ hiſtoricorum de rebus Byzantinis. Gr. et Lat.

Procopii Cæſarienſis hiſtoriarum temporis ſui tetras prima:

[De bello Perſico,

De bello Vandallico.] Ex. interp. et cum notis Cl. Maltreti.

[Vol. 2.] 1729.

Procopii Cæſarienſis hiſtoriarum temporis ſui tetras altera: [De Bello Gothico.]

BYZANTINE HISTORIES (*continued*).

Procopii Cæſarienſis arcana hiſtoria; qui eſt liber nonus hiſtoriarum.

—— De ædificiis Dn. Juſtiniani libri ſex, ex. interp. et cum notis Cl. Maltreti.

[Vol. 3.] 1729.

Agathiæ Scholaſtici de imperio et rebus geſtis Juſtiniani imperatoris libri quinque, Gr. et Lat., ex interpretatione et cum notis Bon. Vulcanii. Acceſſerunt Agathiæ epigrammata.

Theophylacti Simocattæ hiſtoriarum libri viii., Gr. et Lat., interprete J. Pontano, ſtudio C. A. Fabroti. Editio priore caſtigatior, et gloſſario Græco-barbaro auctior.

[Vol. 4.] Chronicon Paſchale, à mundo condito ad Heraclii imperatoris annum viceſimum, Gr. et Lat. Cura et ſtudio C. Du Freſne domine Du Cange.

[Vol. 5.] Georgii monachi Syncelli et Nicephori CP. Patriarchæ chronographia ab Adamo, Gr. et Lat., cura Jacobi Goar.

[Vol. 6.]

Anaſtaſii Bibliothecarii hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica, ſive chronographia tripartita, et hiſtoria de vitis Romanorum pontificum. Accedunt notæ C. A. Fabroti.

Ducæ, Michaelis, ducæ nepotis hiſtoria Byzantina, res in imperio Græcorum geſtas complectens à Joanne Palæologo I. ad Mehemetem II. Acceſſit chronicon breve, quo Græcorum, Venetorum, et Turcorum aliquot geſta continentur, Gr. et Lat., cum notis, ſtudio Iſmaelis Bullialdi.

Theophylacti, archiepiſcopi Bulgariæ, inſtitutio regia, Gr. et Lat., interprete P. Poſſino.

[Vol. 7.] Theophanis, SPN. chronographia Leonis Grammatici, vitæ recentiorum impp., Gr. et Lat., notis, &c. J. Goar et F. Combefis.

[Vol. 8.]

Bryennii (Nicephori Cæſaris) commentarii de rebus Byzantinis, Gr. et Lat., ſtudio P. Poſſini.

Nicephori, Sancti, patriarchæ Conſtantinopolitani, breviarium hiſtoricum, de rebus geſtis ab obitu Mauricii ad Conſtantinum uſque Copronymum, Gr. et Lat., interprete D. Petavio.

Cedreni, Georgii, compendium hiſtoriarum, Gr. et Lat., ex verſione G. Xylandri, cum ejuſdem annotationibus. Accedunt huic editioni notæ J. Goar et C. A. Fabroti gloſſarium.

[Vol. 9.] Cedreni compendium, vol. 2. Item Joannes Scylitzes Curopalates excipiens ubi Cedrenus deſinit.

[Vol. 10.]

Manaſſis, Conſtantini, breviarium hiſtoricum, Gr. et Lat., ex interp. J. Leunclavii, cum ejuſdem et J. Meurſii notis. Accedit variarum lectionum libellus, cura L. Allatii et C. A. Fabroti. Item gloſſarium.

Nicetæ Acominati Choniatæ hiſtoria, Gr. et Lat. H. Wolfio interprete. Editio gloſſario Græco-barbaro auctior. Cura C. A. Fabroti.

Georgii Acropolitæ magni Logothetæ hiſtoria: Joelis chronographia compendiaria; et Joannis Canani narratio de bello CP., Gr. et Lat., Leone Allatio interprete, cum ejuſdem notis, et Theod. Douzæ obſervationibus. Accedit diatriba de Georgiorum ſcriptis.

[Vol 11.] Glycæ, Siculi, Michaelis, annales à mundi exordio uſque ad obitum Alexii Comneni imper., Gr. et Lat. P. Labbe edidit.

[Vol. 12.] Zonaræ monachi, Joannis, annales, Gr. et Lat., C. Du Freſne dom. Du Cange illuſtravit. 2 vol. in 1.

[Vol. 13.]

Comnenæ, Annæ, Alexias, ſive de rebus ab Alexio imperatore vel ejus tempore geſtis, Gr. et Lat., à P. Poſſino illuſtrata.

Cinnami imperatorii grammatici, Joannis, hiſtoriarum libri ſex, ſeu de rebus geſtis à Joanne et Manuele Comnenis impp. CP. Gr. et Lat. Accedunt C. Du

BYZANTINE HISTORIES (*continued*).

Freſne dom. Du Cange notæ. His adjungitur Pauli Silentiarii deſcriptio Sanctæ Sophiæ, quæ nunc primum prodit, Gr. et Lat.

[Vol. 14.] Pachymeris, Georgii, Michael Palæologus, ſive hiſtoria rerum à Michaele Palæologo ante imperium et in imperio geſtarum, Gr. et Lat., interprete P. Poſſino. Acceſſerunt ejuſdem obſervationum libri tres, et appendix: Specimen ſapientiæ Indorum veterum.

[Vol. 15.] Pachymeris, Georgii, Andronicus Palæologus, ſive hiſtoria rerum ab Andronico ſeniore in imperio geſtarum, Gr. et. Lat., interprete P. Poſſino. Acceſſerunt ejuſdem obſervationum libri tres.

[Vol. 16.] Cantacuzeni, Joannis, hiſtoriarum libri iv. Gr. et Lat., cum notis P. Pontani et J. Gretſeri.

[Vol. 17.] Gregoræ, Nicephori, Byzantina hiſtoria, Gr. et Lat. H. Wolfii et J. Boivin. 2 vol. in 1.

[Vol. 18.]

Chronicon Orientale, Latine donatum ab Abrahamo Ecchellenſi, Syro-Maronita è Libano. Acceſſit ſupplementum, ab eodem.

Chronicon Orientale Petri Rahebi Ægyptii, primum ex Arabico, Latine redditum ab Abrahamo Ecchellenſi. Nunc nova interpretatione donatum à J. S. Aſſemani. Acceſſere J. A. Aſſemani diſſertationes iv.

Codini, Georgii, et alterius cujuſdam anonymi, excerpta de antiquitatibus Conſtantinopolitanis, Gr. et Lat. P. Lambecii. Accedunt Manuelis Chryſoloræ epiſtolæ tres de comparatione veteris et novæ Romæ. Et imp. Leonis cognomine Sapientis Oracula, cum figuris. Addita etiam Explicatio officiorum ſanctæ et magnæ eccleſiæ.

[Vol. 19.]

Chalcocondylæ, Laonici, hiſtoriarum [de rebus Turcicis] libri decem, Gr. et Lat. Clauſeri; cum annalibus Sultanorum, Lat. Leunclavii. Acceſſit gloſſarium, ſtudio C. A. Fabroti.

Hiſtoriæ Byzantinæ ſcriptores poſt Theophanem [Conſtantini Porphyrogenneti; Joannis Ieroſolymitani; Joannis Cameniatæ; Demetrii Cydonii; Symeonis Magiſtri; Georgii monachi.] Gr. et Lat. ſtudio Combefiſii.

[Vol. 20.]

Codinus Curopalata, Georgius, de officiis magnæ eccleſiæ et aulæ Conſtantinopolitanæ, Gr. et Lat., ex verſione J. Gretſeri, cum ejuſdem in Codinum commentarior. libris tribus, et *de imaginibus non manufactis opere*. Adjunguntur recentiores Orientalium epiſcopatuum notitiæ, &c. cura J. Goar.

Labbe, P. Notitia dignitatum omnium, tam civilium quam militarium imperii Romani.

[Vol. 21.] *Venet.* 1733.

Geneſius, Joſephus, de rebus Conſtantinopolitanis, à Leone Armenio ad Baſilium Macedonem, Gr. et Lat.

Phranzæ, Georgii, Protoveſtiarii Chronicon.

Joannis Antiocheni cognomento Malalæ hiſtoria chronica, Gr. et Lat., cum notis Edmundi Chilmeadi. Præmittitur diſſertatio de auctore per Humfredum Hodium. Accedit epiſtola R. Bentleii ad J. Millium.

Allatii, Leonis, opuſcula Græca et Latina, vetuſtiora et recentiora.

Joannis Phocæ compendiaria deſcriptio caſtrorum et urbium in Paleſtina, Gr. et Lat.

Epiphanii monachi Syria et urbs ſancta, Gr. et Lat.

Perdiccæ Epheſii Hieroſolyma, Gr. et Lat.

Eugeſippus de diſtantiis locorum Terræ Sanctæ.

Willebrandi ab Oldenborg itinerarium Terræ Sanctæ.

Allatius de ſolea veteris eccleſiæ.

—— de Liturgia S. Jacobi.

—— pro Græcorum communione ſub ſpecie unica.

—— de lignis S. crucis.

Rituale Cophitarum.

Gabriel Sionita de ritibus Maronitarum nonnullis.

Melchior Inchoferus de Eunuchiſmo.

BYZANTINE HISTORIES (*continued*).

Allatii confutatio fabulæ de Papiſſa.
J. Anagnoſta de excidio urbis Theſſalonicenſis, Gr. et Lat.
Theodorus Gaza de origine Turcarum, Gr. et Lat.
[Vol. 22.] 1729.
Banduri, Anſelmi, imperium Orientalium, ſive antiquitates Conſtantinopolitanæ. Vol. 1. *Inter alia:*
Conſtantinus Porphyrogenitus de thematibus Orientis et Occidentis.
Hieroclis grammatici ſynecdemus.
Conſtantinus Porphyrogenitus de adminiſtrando imperio.
Agapeti diaconi adhortationes ad Juſtinianum de pie ac ſancte adminiſtrando imperio.
Theophylacti inſtitutio regia.
Anonymi patria, ſeu origines urbis Conſtantin.
Breves demonſtrationes chronographicæ.
Nicetæ Choniatæ narratio de ſtatuis CP.
Epigrammata veterum poetarum.
Inſcriptiones.
Catalogi patriarcharum.
P. Gyllius de Boſporo Thracio.
—— de topographia Conſtant.
[Vol. 23.] 1729.
Banduri imperium Orientale, vol. 2.
Banduri commentariorum in antiquitates Conſtantinopolitanas, libri octo.
—— De celebrioribus urbis CP. monumentis.

BYZANTINE HISTORIES (*continued*).

Banduri animadverſiones in Conſtantini Porphyrogeniti libros de thematibus et de adminiſtrando imperio.
This volume is illuſtrated by numerous engravings.
[Vol. 24.] Du Cange, C. du Freſne domini, hiſtoria Byzantina duplici commentario illuſtrata. I. Familias ac ſtemmata imperatorum, præterea familias Dalmaticas et Turcicas complectitur; II. Deſcriptionem urbis Conſtantinopolitanæ, qualis extitit ſub imperatoribus Chriſtianis.
[Vol. 25.] Hiſtoire de l'empire de Conſtantinople ſous les empereurs François, diviſée en deux parties, dont la première contient l'hiſtoire de la conquête de la ville de Conſtantinople par les François et les Vénétiens, écrite par Geoffry de Ville-Harduin. Avec la ſuite par Philippes Mouſkes. La ſeconde contient une hiſtoire générale de ce que les François et les Latins ont fait de plus mémorable dans l'empire de Conſtantinople. Par C. Du Freſne domini Du Cange.

BZOVIUS, or BZOWSKI, Abraham.

A Poliſh Dominican. Born at Proſczovie 1567. Died 1637.

Pontifex Romanus, ſeu de præſtantia, officio, autoritate, virtutibus, felicitate, rebuſque præclare geſtis Romanorum Pontificum, à D. Petro uſque ad Paulum V. commentarius. Folio.

CABASELAS. See NICOLAUS.

CABASSUT, John, [Cabaſſutius].

Born at Aix, 1604 or 1605. Was at firſt brought up for the bar; but he took orders and entered the congregation of the Oratory in 1626. Died 1685. He is conſidered a very good authority, eſpecially on canon law. He was an excellent Oriental ſcholar.

Notitia eccleſiaſtica hiſtoriarum, conciliorum, et canonum invicem collatorum, veterumque juxta, ac recentiorum eccleſiæ rituum, ab ipſis eccleſiæ Chriſtianæ incunabilis ad noſtra uſque tempora, ſecundum cujuſque ſæculi ſeriem accurate digeſta. Editio ſecunda, ab ipſo authore plurimum aucta et quinque indicibus locupletata. Folio. *Lugd.* 1685

This is the beſt edition. It is much enlarged from that of 1670, an octavo volume.

Juris canonici theoria et praxis, ad forum tam ſacramentale, quam contentioſum, tum eccleſiaſticum, tum ſeculare. Opus exactum, non ſolum ad normam juris communis et Romani, ſed etiam juris Franciſci. Editio poſtrema ab ipſo authore recognita et aucta. 4°. *Lugd.* 1709

CABINET LAWYER: a popular digeſt of the laws of England. Tenth ed. 12°. *Lond.* 1837

A fourteenth edition 1847.

CADDELL, Henry, M.A., Miniſter of St. John's, Fulham. Now Rector of Wayford, Somerſet.

Sermons preached in St. John's Church, Fulham. 8°. *Chelſea,* 1843

3 John, 2. The paſtor's new year's wiſh - - 1
Eph. 4. 23. The paſtor's new year's advice - 16
Heb. 13. 18. The paſtor's new year's requeſt - 37
Acts, 4. 12. Salvation - - - - 52

CADDELL, Henry, M.A. (*continued*).

1 Tim. 3. 16. The incarnation of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt 73
Mark, 8. 8, 9. He careth for you - - 95
Tit. 2. 11–13. Our moſt holy faith - - 108
1 Kings, 18. 21. The divided heart - - 130
1 John, 3. 13. The world's hatred of Chriſtians 152
Ruth, 2. 20. Our kinſman Redeemer - 172
Jer. 5. 24. The goodneſs of God leadeth to repentance. [Gen. thankſ. for harveſt, 1842.] - 189
Phil. 1. 11. Spiritual fruitfulneſs. [Gen. thankſ. for harveſt, 1842.] - - - - - 213
Exod. 17. 6. Our rock - - - - - 235
Gen. 3. 9. The voice of God to fallen man 268
Gal. 5. 1. Popery oppoſed to Chriſtian liberty. [Nov. 5.] 291
John, 19. 17. Chriſt bearing his croſs - - 347
1 John, 3. 8. The ſeed of the woman bruiſing the ſerpent's head - - - - - - - 369
2 Tim. 4. 7, 8. The Chriſtian's goal - - 392

CADE, Anthony, B.D.

M.A. of the Univerſity of Cambridge. Incorporated of the Univerſity of Oxford, 1607.

Conſcience: its nature and corruption, with its repairs, and means to inform it aright. In a Vindication of the Public Prayers and Ceremonies of the Church of England. [On Rom. 2. 15.] 4°. *Lond.* 1661

CADIOT, J. A., late Vicar of Gurat and Vaux, France.

(An authentic narrative of the converſion to the Proteſtant faith and of the death of.) Translated from the French. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

CADOGAN, William Bromley, M.A.

A popular clergyman. Born in London 1751. Educated at Weſtminſter School and Chriſt Church College, Oxford. Vicar of St. Giles', Reading, 1775. Soon after Rector of Chelſea. Died 1797.

CADOGAN, William Bromley, M.A. (*continued*).

Diſcourſes, &c., with memoirs of his life by Richard Cecil, A.M. 8°. *Lond.* 1798

Pſalms and hymns, collected. 12°. *Lond.* 1787

CADOMENSUS, Ralph.

Geſta Tancredi. Martene et Durand, 3. 107

CÆCILIUS, Statius.

An ancient comic Latin poet, originally a ſlave. Born at Milan.

Fragmenta. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1484

CÆDMON.

An early Anglo-Saxon poet, originally a cow-herd. Died about 680.

Metrical paraphraſe of parts of the Holy Scriptures in Anglo-Saxon, with an Engliſh tranſlation. Notes and a verbal index by Benjamin Thorpe, F.S.A. Royal 8°. *Lond. Soc. of Antiq.* 1832

CÆREMONIARUM. See CEREMONIARUM.

CÆSAR, Caius Julius.

The illuſtrious Roman general and hiſtorian. Born at Rome, in the year of the city 653. Aſſaſſinated B.C. 44. The editions of his works are very numerous.

Quæ exſtant, cum ſelectis variorum commentariis, quorum plerique novi, opera A. Montani. Accedunt notæ J. Scaligeri. 8°.
Amſt. Elz. 1670

An edition, with Engliſh notes, by Anthon. 12°. 1849.

Commentaries, &c., complete, literally tranſlated. With notes and a very copious index. Sm. 8°.
Lond. 1851

Other tranſlations: By Duncan. New edition. 12°. 1847. By Chriſtiſon. New edition. 12°. 1846.

CÆSAR, Brother of Gregory Nazianzen.

Flouriſhed in the fourth century.

Dialogi iv. quibus continentur explicationes quarundam quæſtionum de rebus gravibus.
Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 751
Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 6. 3

CÆSARIUS Arelatensis.

A monk, firſt at Lerins, and then at Arles. Born 470. Biſhop of Arles 503. Died 543.

Ad populum in Quadrageſima homiliæ.

Exhortatio ad tenendam vel cuſtodiendam charitatem.

Epiſtola ad quoſdam Germanos.

De decem virginibus.

Regula ſanctimonialium [*i.e. rules for the monaſtery which he founded.*]

This is printed by miſtake as the rules of S. Teredius. See contents prefixed to the vol. Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 819

Homiliæ xviii.

Sermo de decem virginibus.

Admonitio ad eos qui uxores habentes, adulteria committere non erubeſcunt. Ib. 27. 324

Homiliæ xl. Grynæus, Lat. 1861

Homiliæ xiv. et Opuſcula.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 11. 3

CÆSAR, John, Vicar of Croydon.

Sermon, Acts, 24. 16. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Lond.* 1708

CÆSAR, J. James, D.D., Miniſter of the Pruſſian Church, London.

Sermon, Pſa. 71. 5, 6. The royal pilgrim. Funeral. [Anonymous.] 4°. 1713

CÆSENA, Michaël de.

Expoſitio, quam anno 1343 luctans cum morte, pœnitentia perfidiæ in Joannem XXII. pontificem maximum ſubiit monachii in Bavaria ſero, ſed ſerio.
Murat. Rer. Ital. Script. 3 pars 2. 513

CAFFARO.

Born about 1080. Died at the age of 86. He was the firſt hiſtorian of Genoa, and his hiſtory was ſanctioned by the authorities of that city.

Annales Genuenſes, 1100–1293.
Murat. Rer. Ital. Script. 4. 241

CAJETANUS. See JACOBUS.

CAIUS.

A Preſbyter of the Church of Rome. Fl. 212.

Fragmenta ex diſputatione adverſus Proclum, Gr. et Lat.

Ex libro adverſus Artemonis hæreſim, Gr. et Lat.

De canone SS. Scripturarum, Gr. et Lat.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 2. 203
Routh, Reliquiæ, 2. 123

CAILLARD, Gaspar, Paſtor at Dublin.

His ſermons, which are diſtinguiſhed by ſolid ſenſe and ſound reaſoning, are of rare occurrence.

Sermons ſur divers textes de l'écriture ſainte. 2 vol. 8°. *Amſt.* 1738

Vol. 1.		Vol. 2.	
Luc, 14. 23. (2 ſerm.)	1	Act. 10. 40, 41 -	1
Jean, 1. 14. (2 ſerm.)	61	2 Cor. 5. 7 - -	35
1 Jean, 5. 3. (3 ſerm.)	123	Luc, 16. 19–31. (4 ſs.)	72
Matt. 20. 15 - -	239	1 Theſſ. 5. 14. (2 ſs.)	189
Act. 20. 35 - -	274	Matt. 4. 1–11. (3 ſs.)	244
Rom. 8. 27 - -	308	Matt. 5. 9 - -	325
Luc, 22. 19 - -	333		

CAILLOT, M.

Annales maçonniques. 4 vol. 12°.
Par. [A. M.] 5807

CALAMY, Benjamin, D.D.

Son of Edmund Calamy, miniſter of Aldermanbury. From St. Paul's School he was ſent when very young to Cambridge and entered Catherine Hall 1664–5. Became a fellow of his college and a very eminent tutor there. Miniſter of St. Mary Aldermanbury 1677. Vicar of St. Lawrence, Jewry, with St. Magdalen, Milk Street, annexed. Prebendary of St. Paul's 1683. Died 1686. He was a man equally valuable for the abilities which he poſſeſſed, and the uſes to which he applied them; greatly attached to the Church of England and very intent on gaining over Diſſenters to her communion. His ſermons are ſtill valuable as well for the beauty of their language as the excellent ſentiments contained in them.

Sermons preached upon ſeveral occaſions. Fifth edition, corrected. To which is added, A ſermon preached at his funeral. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

Acts, 10. 38 - -	1	Matt. 1. 21 - -	219
1 Cor. 11. 29 -	28	Mark, 6. 12. Aſh Wed.	243
Prov. 1. 10 - -	51	1 Cor. 15. 35 -	275
Rom. 12. 16 - -	77	Job, 27. 5, 6. Bef. Houſe of	
Matt. 15. 19 - -	103	Commons - -	318
1 Cor. 13. 4–7. Anniv. of		2 Tim. 1. 10 - -	345
Gentlemen educated at St.		Matt. 24. 45, 46. Fun. ſerm.	
Paul's School -	134	on Dr. Calamy, by Dean	
Numb. 23. 10 - -	165	Sherlock - -	373
Matt. 5. 34 - -	192		

Sermon, John, 5. 14. Before Lord Mayor, &c. [May 29.] 4°. *Lond.* 1682

CALAMY, Benjamin, D.D. (*continued*).

Sermon, Eccleſ. 10. 20. Thankſgiving for the deliverance of the king and kingdom from the late treaſonable conſpiracy. 4°. *Lond.* 1683

Sermon, Rom. 3. 8. Paſſive obedience the doctrine of the Church of England; and doing evil that good may come, a damnable ſin. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

Sermon, Luke, 11. 41. Of a ſcrupulous conſcience. 4°. 1683

Alſo in Collection of Caſes, 2. 1

Some conſiderations about the caſe of ſcandal, or giving offence to weak brethren. Ibid. 2. 39

No performance of its kind or ſize ever gained more credit to its author, or was taken more notice of by the public than this ſermon. It was attacked by the zealous Nonconformiſt, De Laune, in ſuch a way as to draw upon himſelf a fatal impriſonment.

CALAMY, Edmund, Miniſter of St. Mary Aldermanbury.

An eminent Nonconformiſt divine, born, at London, 1600; admitted of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 1616. His decided Calviniſm prevented his being elected a fellow of his college. Preſented to the living of St. Mary's, in Swaffham Prior, Cambridgeſhire, which he reſigned 1626, on being appointed one of the Lecturers of St. Edmund's Bury; Rector of Rochfort, Eſſex, ten years afterwards; choſen miniſter of St. Mary Aldermanbury 1639; he was one of the writers of Smectymnvvs, 1640, and was a diſtinguiſhed member of the Aſſembly of Divines for learning and moderation; promoted the reſtoration of King Charles II.; he refuſed a biſhopric; ejected 1662; died 1666.

The godly man's ark; or, city of refuge in the day of his diſtreſs, diſcovered in divers ſermons. [On Pſa. 119. 92.] 17th edit. 12°. *L.* 1693

The noble-man's pattern of true and real thanksgiving. A ſermon before the Houſe of Lords. Thankſgiving. [On Joſh. 24. 15.] 4°. *Lond.* 1643

Sermon, on 2 Sam. 24. 14. Farewell Sermons, 1

Sermon, on 1 Sam. 4. 13. Ibid. 332

CALAMY, Edmund, D.D., Nonconformiſt.

Grandſon to Edmund Calamy, miniſter of Aldermanbury, by his eldeſt ſon, Edmund; born 1671; educated at Merchant Taylors' School; went to the Univerſity of Utrecht 1688; aſſiſtant miniſter of a Nonconformiſt congregation at Blackfriars, London, 1692; paſtor of a congregation at Weſtminſter 1703; died 1732. He was a very eminent and laborious divine, of a candid and benevolent diſpoſition, and moderate with regard to differences in point of religion.

The inſpiration of the holy writings of the Old and New Teſtament conſidered and improved. In fourteen ſermons, preached at the Merchant's Lecture at Salter's Hall. To which is added a ſingle ſermon in vindication of the divine inſtitution of the miniſtry. 8°. *L.* 1710

Rom. 8. 2. - - - - - - - - 1
2 Tim. 3. 16. (Three ſerm.) - - - 26
2 Pet. 1. 21. With an appendix concerning apoſtolical inſpiration - - - - - - 113
2 Tim. 3. 16. (Serm. 6–14) - - - 163
Eph. 4. 10, 11. Vindication of the divine inſtitution of the office of the miniſtry - - - - - 384

Thirteen ſermons concerning the doctrines of the Trinity, preached at the Merchant's Lecture,

CALAMY, Edmund, D.D. (*continued*).

at Salter's Hall. Together with a vindication of that celebrated text, 1 John, 5. 7, from being ſpurious. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

1 Cor. 8. 6. The deity of the Father aſſerted - 1
1 John, 5. 20. The deity of the Son proved 31
John, 5. 23. Objections anſwered - - 69
Col. 2. 2. Objections anſwered - - - 101
John, 5. 23. Objections anſwered - - - 135
Matt. 28. 19. The deity of the Holy Ghoſt proved 167
2 Cor. 2. 11. Objections anſwered - - 201
1 Cor. 8. 4. The unity of the Godhead - - 227
1 Cor. 12. 4–6. Of the diſtinction in the Godhead 257
Jer. 6. 16. (Two ſermons.) - - - 287
John, 3. 9. Curioſity to be avoided - - 363
Eph. 4. 15. Truth and love to be maintained jointly 389
1 John, 5. 7. A vindication of that celebrated text from being ſpurious. (Three ſerm.) - - 423
1 John, 5. 7. The text explained and opened 537

A defence of moderate Nonconformity, in anſwer to the reflections of Mr. Olyffe and Mr. Hoadly on the tenth chapter of the Abridgment of the Life of Richard Baxter. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1703–5

An abridgment of Mr. Baxter's Hiſtory of his Life and Times; with an account of the miniſters, &c., who were ejected after the Reſtoration of King Charles II. 2d edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

Vol. 1.

Abridgment of Mr. Baxter's Life and Times.
Some hiſtorical additions after the Revolution, 1688.
The reformed liturgy.

Vol. 2. An account of the miniſters, lecturers, maſters and fellows of colleges, and ſchoolmaſters who were ejected or ſilenced after the Reſtoration in 1660.

A continuation of the account of the miniſters, lecturers, &c., who were ejected and ſilenced in 1660. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

Vol. 1. In London, Oxford, Cambridge, Bedford, Bucks, Cheſter, Cornwall, Cumberland, Derby, Devon, Dorſet, Eſſex, Glouceſter, Hampſhire, Hertford, Huntingdon, Kent, Lancaſter.

Vol. 2.

Leiceſter, Lincoln, Monmouth, Norfolk, Northampton, Northumberland, Nottingham, Oxon, Rutland, Salop, Somerſet, Stafford, Suffolk, &c.
The Church and the Diſſenters compared as to perſecution, in ſome remarks on Dr. Walker's attempt to recover the names and ſufferings of the clergy ſequeſtered 1640–1660.
Remarks upon Dr. Bennet's Eſſay on the Thirty-nine Articles.
Index to the names of the perſons ejected.

A practical diſcourſe concerning vows; with ſpecial reference to baptiſm and the Lord's ſupper. [On Pſa. 56. 12.] 12°. *Lond.* 1704

Funeral ſermon on the death of Mrs. Williams, wife of the Rev. Daniel Williams. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1698

A diſcourſe concerning the riſe and antiquity of cathedral worſhip. [Anonymous.] 4°. *Lond.* 1699

Divine mercy exalted; or, free grace in its glory. A ſermon at the Merchant's Lecture, on Rom. 9. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1703

The prudence of the ſerpent and innocence of the dove. A ſermon, Matt. 10. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

Sober-mindedneſs recommended. A ſermon to catechumens, Tit. 2. 6. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

The principles and practice of moderate Nonconformiſts with reſpect to ordination, exemplified in a ſermon

CALAMY, Edmund, D.D. (*continued*).

at an ordination, on Acts, 20. 28. With a brief account of the Diſſenters in England. 2d edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Comfort and counſel to Proteſtant Diſſenters; with ſome ſerious queries to ſuch as hate and caſt them out. In 2 ſermons [on Iſa. 66. 5]. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

Obadiah's character. A ſermon to young people [on 1 Kings, 18. 12]. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

God's concern for his glory in the Britiſh Iſles [on Iſa. 66. 18, 19], and the ſecurity of Chriſt's Church [on Matt. 16. 18]. In 3 ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

A letter to Echard upon occaſion of his Hiſtory of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

A letter to Calamy, ſhewing that Echard has done the part of a faithful hiſtorian in branding Mr. Edmund Calamy, the doctor's grandfather, as a promoter of rebellion. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

An anſwer to Dr. Calamy's Letter to Echard. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

The Church and the Diſſenters compared as to perſecution, in ſome remarks on Dr. Walker's Attempt to Recover, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

A caveat againſt new prophets, in two ſermons on Jer. 14. 14; and Sir R. Bulkeley's Remarks conſidered. *Lond.* 1708

Funeral ſermon on Mr. Michael Watts. [On Pſa. 37. 37.] 8°. *Lond.* 1708

A ſermon upon occaſion of the many late bankrupts. 1 Tim. 6. 9. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

The ſeaſonableneſs of religious ſocieties. A ſermon [on Mal. 3. 16]. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

Diſcontented complaints of the preſent times proved unreaſonable. A ſermon on anniverſary of coronation of K. Geo. [on Eccleſ. 7. 10.] 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Truth and love. A diſcourſe from Eph. 4. 15. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Sermon, Rom. 10. 15. The miniſtry of the Diſſenters vindicated. [Ordination.] 8°. *Lond.* 1724

A letter to the anonymous author of a pamphlet, entitled, The Miniſtry of Diſſenters proved to be null and void from Scripture and Antiquity. Pp. 8. 8°. *Lond.* 1794

(Life of.) From the Proteſtant Diſſenters' Magazine. 8°. *Lond.* 1794

(Funeral ſermon on.) On 2 Cor. 4. 7. By Daniel Mayo. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

An hiſtorical account of my own life. With ſome reflections on the times I have lived in (1671–1731). By Edmund Calamy, D.D. Now firſt printed. Edited and illuſtrated, with notes, hiſtorical and biographical. By John Towill Rutt. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

For review, ſee Brit. Critic, 7. 295.

CALASIO, Mario de.

So called from a ſmall town in Abruzzo, where he was born, 1550. Entered while yet a youth, in the Franciſcan order. After devoting himſelf with extraordinary diligence to the ſtudy of Hebrew he was appointed by Paul V. Profeſſor of that language at Rome. Died 1620.

Concordantiæ Bibliorum Hebraicorum, in quibus Chaldaicæ etiam librorum Eſdræ et Danielis ſuo loco inſeruntur. 4 vol. Folio. *Romæ*, 1621

Vol. 4. contains: Index capitulorum et numerus verſuum. Interpretatio nominum propriorum. Index dictionum Latinarum.

The expenſes of this valuable work were defrayed by Paul V. and Gregory XV. Beſides the Hebrew words in the Bible which are in the body of the book with the Latin verſion over againſt them, there are in the margin the differences between the Septuagint verſion and the Vulgate; ſo that at one view may be ſeen where the three Bibles agree and where they differ; and at the beginning of every article there is a kind of vocabulary, giving the ſignification of each Hebrew word, and affording an opportunity of comparing it with the Syriac, Arabic, and Chaldee. A new edition was publiſhed at London, 1747, 4 vol. folio, edited by Romaine; but it is not conſidered ſo accurate as the original edition, 1621.

CALASIO, Mario de (*continued*).

CALDECOTT, R. M., Eſq.

The life of Baber. See BABER.

CALDER, John, D.D.

Sermon, Gal. 6. 10. The nature, the object, the diſtinctions, and the ſeaſon of charity conſidered. [Char. ſch.] 8°. *Lond.* 1772

CALDER, Robert.

A clergyman of the Epiſcopal Church of Scotland. Born, at Elgin, 1658. Ordained about 1680. Soon after the Revolution appointed to the pariſh of Newthorn, Berwickſhire. Refuſed to read the proclamation which declared William and Mary king and queen of Scotland, and was deprived of his curacy 1689. Impriſoned during eleven months in the gaol of Edinburgh, 1693, for exerciſing his miniſterial functions; after eſcaping from which he ſuffered greatly at various times from the perſecuting ſpirit of that time.

Miſcellany numbers [30] relating to the controverſies about the Common Prayer, epiſcopal government, the power of the Church in ordaining rites and ceremonies, &c.; defended by Scripture, reaſon, antiquity, and learned reformers, particularly John Calvin. Folio. *Edin.* 1713

The true difference betwixt the principles and practices of the Kirk and the Church of Scotland, exemplified in ſeveral inſtances. [With a preface by Thomas Stephen.] Pp. 24. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

Originally publiſhed Lond. 1712.

Other works: Reaſons for a Toleration of the Epiſcopal Clergy. 8°. Edin. 1703. The Divine Right of Epiſcopacy. 8°. Edin. 1705. The Lawfulneſs and Expediency of ſet Forms of Prayer. 8°. Edin. 1706. On the Prieſthood, Scots' Preſbyterian Eloquence, &c.

CALDERWOOD, David.

A celebrated hiſtorian and defender of the Preſbyterian Church of Scotland. Born 1575. Being early deſigned for the miniſtry he applied with great diligence to the ſtudy of the Scriptures in their original languages, the works of the fathers, the councils, and the beſt writers of Church hiſtory. Miniſter of Crailing, near Jedburgh, 1604. Deprived 1617, on account of his oppoſition to epiſcopal government. Went to Holland; returned 1625, and compiled his Hiſtory of the Church of Scotland, both in a ſmall and an enlarged form; the former publiſhed in 1678, in folio, and the latter in 1842, by the Wodrow Society, in 8 vol. 8°. A work containing a valuable collection of documents. Died 1650.

The hiſtory of the Kirk of Scotland. Edited from the original MS. preſerved in the Britiſh Muſeum, by the Rev. Thomas Thomſon. 8 vol. 8°. *Edin. Wodrow Society*, 1842–49

Vol. 1. 1524–1560. Vol. 2. 1560–1570. Vol. 3. 1570–1583. Vol. 4. 1584–1588. Vol. 5. 1589–1599. Vol. 6. 1600–1608. Vol. 7. 1609–1625. Vol. 8. Appendix; collations with the Hiſtory publiſhed in 1678, and with the larger MS.; general

CALDERWOOD, David (*continued*).

index; life of Calderwood, by the Rev. Thomas Thomſon.

The true hiſtory of the Church of Scotland, from the beginning of the Reformation unto the end of the reign of King James VI. Folio. 1678

Altare Damaſcenum, ſeu eccleſiæ Anglicanæ politia, eccleſiæ Scoticanæ obtruſa, à formaliſta quodam delineata, illuſtrata, et examinata; et confutatio paræneſeos Tileni ad Scotos, Genevenſis ut ait diſciplinæ Zelotas; et adjecta epiſtola Hieronymi Philadelphi de regimine eccleſiæ Scoticanæ, ejuſque vindiciæ contra calumnias Johannis Spotiſvodi. Editio priori longe elegantior et emendatior. 4°. *L. Bat.* 1708

Originally publiſhed under the title of the Altar of Damaſcus, ſm. 8°., 1621, but much enlarged in the Latin work, 1623. The above is the beſt edition.

CALECAS, John, Patriarch of Conſtantinople.

Lived in the 11th century.

Sermo in Dominica ante exaltationem S. Crucis. Bibl. Max. Patr. 18. 570

CALENDAR. A plain account of the old and new ſtiles. In which their difference is deduced from clear principles; and the difficulties attending a perpetual reformation of the calendar are ſhortly ſtated and reſolved. In a letter to a member of Parliament. F. 1. Pp. 71. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

CALEPINUS, Ambroſius.

A celebrated Italian lexicographer. Died 1510. His Lexicon paſſed through many editions; the beſt of which are thoſe edited by Facciolati, the firſt of which was publiſhed in 1718. 2 vol. Folio.

Dictionarium. Folio. *Lugd.* 1634

CALFHILL, James, D.D.

Born, in Shropſhire, 1530. Educated at Eton ſchool, thence ſent to King's College, Cambridge, 1545. Removed to Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1548. Rector of St. Andrew Wardrobe, London, and Prebendary of St. Paul's, 1562. Rector of Bocking, and Archdeacon of Colcheſter, 1565. Nominated to the Biſhopric of Worceſter 1570; but died that year. He was a man of quick wit, great capacity, learning, and eloquence.

An anſwer to John Martiall's Treatiſe of the Croſs, wherin ye ſhall ſee by the plain and undoubted word of God the vanities of men diſproved by the true and godly fathers of the Church, &c., 1565. Edited for the Parker Society by the Rev. Richard Gibbings, M.D. 8°. *Camb.* 1846

CALLIMACHUS.

An ancient Greek poet. Flouriſhed B.C. 280.

Hymni, epigrammata, et fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. Notis H. Stephani, T. Grævii, R. Bentleii, &c. Ed. J. A. Erneſti. 2 vol. 8°. *L. Bat.* 1761*

Hymni, &c. See POETÆ, Gr. Heroici.

CALLIMACHUS, Philippus.

A celebrated Italian hiſtorian. Flouriſhed in the 15th century.

Oratio de bello Turcico.

CALLIMACHUS, Philippus (*continued*).

Hiſtoria de Venetis contra Turcos.

Bizari Hiſtoria, 371

CALLIXTUS II., Pope [Gui de Bourgogne.]

Born at Quingey, in Burgundy, about the middle of the 11th century. Archbiſhop of Vienne, 1088. Raiſed to the pontificate 1119. Died 1124, after a reign in which he diſplayed abilities of no common order, and reſtored peace to the papal ſee.

Sermones iv. in S. Jacobum apoſtolum. Bibl. Max. Patr. 20. 1278

CALMAN, Erasmus Scott.

Deſcription of part of the ſcene of the late great earthquake in Syria. i–vii. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Some of the errors of modern Judaiſm contraſted with the word of God. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

CALMET, Augustin.

A pious and learned Benedictine. Born 1672. Prior of Lay 1715. Abbé of St. Leopold's, of Nancy, 1718. Choſen Abbot of Senones 1728. Died at his abbey 1757. He compoſed his own epitaph as follows:—

Frater Auguſtinus Calmet,
Natione Gallus, religione Catholicus-Romanus,
Profeſſione monachus, nomine abbas,
Multum legit, ſcripſit, oravit,
Utinam bene!

His Commentary on the Bible is one of the beſt which has ever been written: it has a vaſt apparatus of prefaces and diſſertations, in which immenſe learning, good ſenſe, ſound judgment, and deep piety, are invariably diſplayed. Beſt edition 1724. The diſſertations and prefaces were publiſhed ſeparately in 3 vol. 4°. Paris, 1720. Some of them were tranſlated into Engliſh, for which ſee below.

Dictionnaire hiſtorique, critique, chronologique, géographique, et littéral de la Bible [et bibliothèque ſacrée, ou catalogue des meilleurs livres pour l'intelligence de l'écriture, traduction littérale des noms Hébreux, &c.] 4 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1730

Bibliothèque ſacrée, ou catalogue des meilleurs livres qui l'on peut lire, pour acquerir l'intelligence de l'écriture [being that part of the Dictionnaire bound up in a separate volume.] Folio. *Paris*

This is not contained in Taylor's edition.

A hiſtorical, critical, geographical, and etymological dictionary of the Bible. Tranſlated, with occaſional remarks, by John Colſon and the Rev. Sam. D'Oyley. 3 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1732

Dictionary of the Holy Bible, with the biblical fragments, by the late Charles Taylor; illuſtrated with numerous maps and other engravings. Ninth edition. 5 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1847

Vol. 1. Memoir of Mr. Charles Taylor. A—J.
Vol. 2. K—T.
Chronological table.
Vol. 3. Fragments, I—D.
Vol. 4. Fragments, DI—DCCLI.
Natural hiſtory. Index.
Vol. 5. Plates and maps.

Calmet's truly valuable Dictionary of the Bible has formed the baſis of all modern works of the kind. In the edition by Taylor many alterations were made and

CALMET, Auguſtin (*continued*).

much additional matter added. It was the principal occupation of the life of that induſtrious editor, and contains a vaſt fund of biblical illuſtration.

Dictionary of the Bible, by Taylor, condenſed. Tenth edit. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1847

A valuable epitome of the matter contained in the preceding work.

Commentaire littéral ſur tous les livres de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Teſtament. 8 vol. in 9. *Par.* 1724

An index is given with each volume.

Vol. 1. Partie 1.

Préface général ſur les livres de l'Ancien Teſtament i
Génèſe, Exode.
Diſſertations :
Sur la première langue et ſur la confuſion arrivée à Babel - - - - - - - - xv
Les géans - - - - - - - - - xxii
La tour de Babel - - - - - - xxxiv
La forme des livres anciens - - - - - xl
Le pays d'Ophir - - - - - - xlvi
L'origine et l'antiquité de la circonciſion - li
L'antiquité de la monnoie - - - lvi

Vol. 1. Partie 2.

Lévitique, Nombres, Deut.
Diſſertations :
Sur la lèpre - - - - - - - 4
Moloch - - - - - - - - 11
La police des Hébreux - - - - - 165
Beelphégor, Chamos, et autres dieux Moabites 173
Le divorce - - - - - - - 378
Les ſupplices - - - - - - - 387

Vol. 2.

Joſue, Juges, Les quatre livres des Rois.
Diſſertations :
Le commandement au ſoleil et la lune - v
La pluie de pierres - - - - - xii
Le pays où ſe ſauvèrent les Chanéens - - xvii
Remarques ſur la carte géographique de la terre promiſe xxiii
Diſſertation ſur l'excellence de l'hiſtoire des Hébreux xxxi
Table chronologique, rois d'Aſſyrie, &c. - xlv
Diſſertations :
Les demeures des anciens Hébreux - - 151
Le vœu de Jephte - - - - - 158
L'origine et ſur les divinitez des Philiſtins 321
L'apparition de Samuel à Saul. 2 Reg. 28. 11, 12 331
Les richeſſes que David laiſſa à Salomon - 615
Les temples des anciens - - - - 621
La prière que Naaman fait à Eliſée de lui permettre de ſe proſterner devant l'idole de Remmon 792
La rétrógradation du ſoleil à l'horologe d'Achaz 796

Vol. 3.

Paralip., 1 et 2 Eſdras, Tobie, Judith, Eſther, Job; 1, 2, 3, et 4 Maccabées.
Diſſertations :
Sur les officiers de la cour et des armées des rois Hébreux - - - - - - - v
Sur les pays où les dix tribus d'Iſraël furent transportées et ſur celui où elles ſont aujourd'hui x
Sur le troiſième livre d'Eſdras - - - 250
Sur le quatrième livre d'Eſdras - - 253
Si Eſdras eſt l'auteur, ou le reſtaurateur des SS. écritures - - - - - - - - 256
Si Eſdras a changé les anciens caractères Hébreux 262
Sur la verſion des Septante interprètes - - 266
Sur la Vulgate - - - - - - 275
Sur le démon Aſmodée - - - - - 383
Sur l'ordre, et la ſucceſſion des grands-prêtres des Juifs 447
Sur la milice des anciens Hébreux - - 522
Sur la maladie de Job - - - - - 608

CALMET, Auguſtin (*continued*).

Sur ce paſſage Job, 29. 18, Sicut palma multiplicabo dies - - - - - - - - - 613
Sur la parente des Juifs et des Lacédémoniens 811
Si l'arche d'alliance fut remiſe dans le Temple, après la captivité de Babylone - - - - 814
Préface de l'auteur du quatrième livre des Maccabées, ou du diſcours attribué à Joſeph, touchant l'empire de la raiſon - - - - - - - - 1055

Vol. 4.

Pſeaumes, Prov.
Diſſertations :
Sur les titres des Pſeaumes - - - xi
Sur ces deux termes Hébreux Lamnazeach et Sela xiv
Sur ce paſſage, Pſa. 21, Ils ont percé mes pieds, &c. xviii
Sur les enchantemens des ſerpens, Pſa. 57. 5 xxii
Sur les auteurs des Pſeaumes - - xxvi
Sur le texte, et ſur les anciennes verſions des Pſeaumes xxxi
Sur la poéſie en général, et ſur celle des Hébreux en particulier. Par M. l'Abbé Fleury - - xli
Sur la muſique des anciens, et en particulier des Hébreux - - - - - - - xlvi
Sur les inſtrumens de muſique des Hébreux (*with plate*) lii
Si les anciens légiſlateurs, et les philoſophes, ont puiſé dans l'écriture leurs loix et leur morale 628

Vol. 5.

Eccléſiaſte, Cantique, La Sageſſe, L'Eccléſiaſtique, Iſaïe.
Diſſertations :
Sur les mariages des Hébreux - - - 71
L'auteur du livre de la Sageſſe - - 125
L'origine de l'idolatrie - - - - 130
La nature de l'âme et ſon état après mort ſelon les anciens Hébreux - - - - 136
Les funérailles et les ſépultures des Hébreux - 241
La médicine et les médicines des anciens Hébreux 250
La manger des Hébreux - - - 256
La ſyſtème du monde des anciens Hébreux 262
Précis de l'hiſtoire prophane d'orient depuis Salomon, jusqu'après la captivité - - - - 575
Diſſertations :
Sur ces paroles, Iſa. 7. 14, Une vierge concevra 583
Sur la defaite de l'armée de Sénacherib, Iſa. 37. 36 590
Sur la beauté de Jéſus-Chriſt, Iſa. 52. 2 - 594

Vol. 6.

Jérémie, Baruch, Ezéchiel, Daniel, et les douze petits prophètes.
Diſſertations :
Sur les caractères du Meſſie ſuivant les Juifs, depuis la venuë de Jéſus-Chriſt - - - ix
Les Réchabites - - - - - xvii
Les écoles des Hébreux - - - - xxii
Les habits des anciens Hébreux - - xxviii
Si les dix tribus ſont revenuës de leur captivité, dans la terre d'Iſraël - - - - - 356
Gog et Magog, Ezéch. 38 - - - - 360
Les ſeptante ſemaines de Daniel - - 614
La métamorphoſe de Nabuchodonoſor - 622
L'état de la religion des royaumes de Juda et d'Iſraël, depuis leur ſéparation - - - - 729
L'idolatrie des Iſraëlites dans le déſert. Amos, 5. 26 736
Le poiſſon qui engloutit Jonas - - 741
Les divinitez Phéniciennes - - - - 745
Hiſtoire du peuple voiſins des Juifs - - 754

Vol. 7.

S. Matt., S. Marc, S. Luc, S. Jean, et les Actes des Apôtres.
Harmonie des quatre évangiles - - - xii
Diſſertations :
Sur les évangiles apocryphes - - - xlv
Les Mages qui vinrent adorer Jéſus-Chriſt - liv
Sur la dernière Pâque - - - - lx
Les ténèbres à la mort de Jéſus-Chriſt - - lxvi

CALMET, Auguſtin (*continued*).
La réſurrection des SS. pères qui reſſuſcitèrent avec Jéſus-Chriſt - - - - - - lxxii
Les Phariſiens, les Saducéens, les Hérodiens, et les Eſſéniens - - - - - - - 272
Sur le baptême des Juifs, de S. Jean Baptiſte, et de Jéſus-Chriſt - - - - - - 287
Le péché contre le S. Eſprit - - - - 294
Eſſaye de concilier S. Matthieu avec S. Luc, ſur la généalogie de Jéſus-Chriſt - - - - 381
Les bons et les mauvais anges - - - - 388
Les trois Maries - - - - - - - 403
S. Joſeph époux de la S. Vierge - - - 411
La ſueur de ſang de notre Seigneur au jardin des Oliviers, Luc, 22. 43, 44 - - 418
Les obſeſſions et poſſeſſions du démon - - 424
Sur la mort de S. Jean l'Evangéliſte - 615
L'inſcription de l'autel d'Athènes conſacré au Dieu inconnu. Act. 17. 22 - - - - - 805
La baptême au nom de Jéſus-Chriſt - 808
Les élections par le ſort - - - - - 812
Simon le magicien - - - - - 815
Sur les Actes de Pilate envoyez à l'Empereur Tibère au ſujet de la mort de Jéſus-Chriſt - - 823
Varietez de leçons des quatre évangiles, tirées d'anciens MSS. - - - - - - - i–xxviii

Vol. 8.

Les Epîtres et l'Apocalypſe.
Diſſertations :
La prédeſtination et la reprobation des hommes 6
Les effets de la circonciſion - - - 21
Si les gentils qui n'ont connu ni la loi de Moiſe, ni l'évangile, ont pû être ſauvez - - - 22
Si S. Paul a combattu contre les bêtes à Ephèſe 35
Le batême pour les morts, 1 Cor. 15. 29 - 165
Si Cephas repris par S. Paul, eſt la même que S. Pierre, Gal. 2. 11 - - - - - - - 343
L'ante-Chriſt - - - - - - 351
La fin du monde et l'état du monde après le dernier jugement - - - - - - - 364
La réſurrection des morts - - - - 375
Sur Melchiſedech - - - - - - 636
Sur le voyage de S. Pierre à Rome, 1 Pierre, 5. 13 730
L'inſpiration des livres ſacrez, 2 Pierre, 1. 21 737
Sur le fameux paſſage, 1 S. Jean, 5. 7 - 744
La mort et la ſépulture de Moyſe, Jude, 9 753
Sur le patriarche Hénoch, fils de Jared, et père de Mathuſala - - - - - - 1027
Sur le livre d'Hénoch - - - - 1034

Antiquities, ſacred and profane; or a collection of critical diſſertations on the Old and New Teſtaments. Done into Engliſh, with additional notes by N. Tindal, M.A. Illuſtrated with copper-plates. 4°. *Lond.* 1727

Book 1.
The poetry of the ancients in general - - 1
The nature of the Hebrew poetry - - 19
The muſic of the ancients and particularly of the Hebrews - - - - - - - - 37
Muſical inſtruments of the ancients, more eſpecially of the Hebrews - - - - - - 61

Book 2.
The matter and form of the books of the ancients, with their ſeveral ways of writing - - - 3
Excellency of the Hebrew hiſtory above that of all other nations - - - - - - - 25
A ſummary of the hiſtory of the Eaſtern monarchies, from the time of Solomon till after the Babyloniſh captivity - - - - - - - 69
Hiſtory of the Philiſtines, Phœnicians, &c. - 94
Chronology, years, months, days, and hours of the Chaldeans, Egyptians, Greeks, Romans, &c. - 121
Antiquity of coined money - - - 163

CALMET, Auguſtin (*continued*).
Book 3.
Origin and antiquity of circumciſion - - 3
Effects of circumciſion, particularly whether it blotted out original ſin - - - - - - 19
Civil government of the Jews, and original of the Jewiſh ſanhedrim - - - - - - 32
Military ſtate of the Jews - - - - 57
The ſeveral ways of puniſhing offenders - - 101
Uſages and cuſtoms of the ancient and modern Jews, eating, drinking, ſitting at table, &c. - 145
Phyſic and phyſicians of the ancient Jews - 165
Marriages of the ancient and modern Jews - 183
Divorce as practiſed by the Hebrews and other nations 201
Habits of the ancient Jews - - - - - 227
Funerals of the ancient and modern Jews - 243
Schools and doctors of the Jews - - - 265
Sects of the Jews, Phariſees, Sadducees, Eſſenes, and Herodians - - - - - - - - 288

Hiſtoire eccléſiaſtique et civile de Lorraine, qui comprend ce qui ſ'eſt paſſé de plus mémorable dans l'archevêché de Trèves, et dans les évêchés de Metz, Toul, et Verdun, depuis l'entrée de Jules Céſar dans les Gaules, juſqu'à la mort de Charles V., duc de Lorraine, arrivée en 1690. Avec les pièces juſtificatives à la fin. Le tout enrichi des cartes, géographiques, de plans de villes et d'égliſes, des ſceaux, &c. 4 vol. Folio. *à Nancy*, 1728

Vol. 1.
Diſſertations :
Sur les premiers évêſques de l'égliſe de Trèves i
Catalogue des écrivains de Lorraine - - xlvii
Origine de la maiſon de Lorraine - - cix
Généalogie des ducs de Lorraine, liſte des comptes de Bar, &c. - - - - - - - cxxxi
Hiſtoire, B.C. 58—A.D. 1070.

Vol. 2.
Remarques ſur les ſceaux gravez dans l'hiſtoire de Lorraine [*with plates*] - - - - - - i
Explication des monnoyes [*with plates*] - xviii
Hiſtoire, A.D. 1070–1608.
Vol. 3. Diſſertations :
Sur le titre de Marchis, que prennent les ducs de Lorraine - - - - - - - - i
Sur les duels, ou combats ſinguliers - - xi
Sur les ſalines - - - - - - xxiii
Sur les ſceaux, armoiriers, &c. - - xxxi
Liſtes des abbayes, &c. - - - - - l
Hiſtoire, A.D. 1608–1690.
Vol. 4. Preuves.

Another edition with La Bibliothèque de Lorraine, 7 vol. folio, Par. 1745–57, but ſome prefer the original edition.

Hiſtoire de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Teſtament, et des Juifs, pour ſervir d'introduction à l'hiſtoire eccléſiaſtique de M. l'Abbé Fleury. 3 vol. 8°. *Niſmes*, 1780

Originally publiſhed in 4 vol. 4°. Par. 1737.

Other works: Hiſtoire univerſelle. 17 vol. 4°. 1735–1771. *Not much eſteemed.* Traité ſur les apparitions. 2 vol. 12°. Par. 1751, &c.

Diſſert. de Pſalmis graduum. Ugolinus, 32. 665
Diſſert. de muſica, &c. Ibid. 32. 757
Diſſert. in muſica inſtrumenta Hebræorum. Ibid. 775
De סלה. Ibid. 32. 721
Diſſert. de למנצח. Ibid. 32. 1127

CALOVIUS, Abraham.

A celebrated Lutheran divine, and one of the ableſt opponents of the Socinians; born, at Morungen, Bruns-

CALOVIUS, Abraham (*continued*).

wick, 1612: ſtudied at Königſberg and Roſtock, and became ſucceſſively Profeſſor at Königſberg, Rector at Dantzig, and Profeſſor of Theology at Wittemberg, where he died 1686. He was diſtinguiſhed for his knowledge of the Oriental languages; his Biblia Illuſtrata forms a moſt uſeful commentary on the holy Scriptures, it contains the whole of Grotius's Annotations, with refutations where Calovius conſiders them erroneous.

Biblia illuſtrata, in quibus emphaſes vocum ac mens dictorum genuina e fontibus, contextu, et analogia Scripturæ eruuntur; 2, Verſiones præcipuæ cum Ebræo textu, vindicata ubique hujus ſinceritate, conferuntur; 3, Expoſitiones interpretum expenduntur veriores patrum ipſorumet, B. Lutheri et aliorum theologorum propriis verbis ſtabiliuntur; 4, Loca difficiliora expediuntur; 5, Contradictiones apparentes diſcutiuntur; 6, Quæſtiones variæ ſolvuntur; 7, Oracula prophetica de Chriſto, ejuſque regno, &c., ex Inſtituto adſeruntur; 8, Corruptelæ Judæorum et hæreticorum loculenter retunduntur; 9, Grotianæ depravationes exploduntur. In quibus ſimul annotata Grotii exhibentur, &c., &c. Editio ſecunda. 4 vol. Folio. *Dreſd.* 1719

1. Geneſis—Canticum Cant.
2. Prophetæ. Libri Apocryphi.
3. Harmonia evangelica. Annotata. Matt.—Acta.
4. Rom.—Apoc.

Diſſert. hiſtorico-thologica de ſtatu Judæorum eccleſiaſtico et politico, ab anno primo nativitatis Chriſti, uſque ad excidium Hieroſolymæ. Ugolinus, 24. 1027

CALPHURNIUS.

A Sicilian poet of the third century.

Eclogæ. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1274
Walker, W. S. Corpus Poet. Lat.

CALTHROP, John, M.A., Vicar of Goſberton, Lincolnſhire, Curate of Iſleham, Cambridgeſh.

Sermons; chiefly parochial and family. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Vol. 1.

Rom. 13. 1. The neceſſity of laws. [Aſſize ſerm.] 1
Rev. 20. 12. The general judgment. [Aſſize ſerm.] 23
Acts, 13. 38, 39. Good Friday. The atonement 49
1 Cor. 15. 36–38. Eaſter day. The reſurrection of the dead 74
Gen. 28. 17. The houſe of God 102
Rev. 10. 5, 6. The cloſe of the year 120
Iſa. 57. 2. Funeral ſermon 134
Pſa. 19. 1. Superiority of man over all created matter. [Eclipſe of the ſun.] 150
Pſa. 19. 4. The joyful ſound of the goſpel. [S.P.G.F.P.] 169
Matt. 18. 14. The duty and policy of educating children 181
Prov. 27. 1. New Year 201
2 Kings, 18. 19. God the protector of all nations. [General faſt.] 214
Prov. 6. 6–8. The advantages of induſtry and forethought 228
Pſa. 133. 1. The advantages of friendly union. [Benefit Club.] 241
Jer. 23. 5, 6. Chriſtmas day 252
Eccleſ. 9. 5, 6. Cloſe of the year 275
Ezek. 7. 27. Funeral ſermon on Princeſs Charlotte 288

CALTHROP, John, M.A. (*continued*).

2 Kings, 5. 12. The healing waters 302
Mark, 13. 37. Watch 320

Vol. 2.

Iſa. 55. 1. The gracious invitation 1
Acts, 26. 28. Paul before Felix and Agrippa 22
1 Cor. 3. 11. The only foundation of Chriſtian hope 37
Iſa. 32. 3. The awakening meſſage 57
Dan. 3. 25. The ſaving mercy and power of Chriſt exhibited in the Old Teſtament 87
John, 8. 46. The truth of Chriſt. A proof of his authority and divinity 108
Matt. 9. 9. The call of Matthew 122
John, 14. 15. The proof of our love to Chriſt 140
Acts, 17. 23. St. Paul at Athens 155
1 John, 2. 12. Affectionate advice to the young 168
John, 16. 33. The peace of God 193
2 Cor. 5. 20. The Chriſtian embaſſage 207
Prov. 4. 23. The neceſſity of guarding the heart 220
Acts, 23. 1. The anſwer of a good conſcience 234
1 Cor. 7. 23. The price of ſalvation 249
2 Pet. 2. 21. The neceſſity of putting Chriſtian knowledge into practice 263
1 Tim. 3. 9. Faith and conſcience 278
2 Cor. 3. 11, 12. The glory that exalteth 293
Heb. 10. 9. The obedience of Chriſt an incentive to ours 307
2 Cor. 13. 5. Self-examination 322

CALVIN, John.

A reformer, who ſurpaſſed almoſt all his contemporaries in laborious application, conſtancy of mind, force of eloquence, and extent of genius. Born at Noyon, in Picardy, 1509. Educated at Paris with a view to the Church, but became diſſatisfied with the tenets of the Church of Rome and ſtudied the law. Choſen one of the miniſters of Geneva, and Profeſſor of Divinity 1536. Died 1564. As a commentator on Scripture he ſtands in the firſt rank. Biſhop Horſley, who has left a high eulogium of him, ſays that in the ſtudy of the Scriptures Calvin was one that he moſt frequently conſulted. His Inſtitutes are a model of exact compoſition and elegant latinity. The beſt printed edition of his Latin works is that of Amſt. 1671. 9 vol. folio. The whole of the Latin Commentaries have been either already publiſhed or are in courſe of publication in Engliſh by the Calvin Tranſlation Society, with the exception of the Homiliæ in I. librum Samuelis, and Conciones in Jobum, which are not intended to be compriſed in the ſeries. Of the latter an old Engliſh tranſlation is extant. In addition to the Latin commentaries, and forming quite diſtinct works, the ſermons of Calvin on the following books of Scripture have been publiſhed in French, and tranſlated into Engliſh,—Deuteronomy, folio, 1583; Galatians, 1574; Epheſians, 4°, 1577; Timothy and Titus, 4°, 1579. They are all of very rare occurrence.

Opera. 7 vol. in 15. Folio. *Gen.* 1617, &c.

Vol. 1.

Vita Calvini, à T. Beza.
Commentarii in quinque libros Moſis, Geneſis ſeorſim; reliqui quatuor in formam harmoniæ digeſti, cum triplici indice.
Commentarius in librum Joſue, cum indice.
Vol. 2. Homiliæ in I. librum Samuelis.
Vol. 3. In librum Jobi conciones.
Vol. 4. Commentarius in librum Pſalmorum.
Vol. 5. Commentarii in Iſaiam prophetam.
Vol. 6. Prælectiones in librum prophetiarum Jeremiæ et Lamentationes.
Vol. 7. Prælectiones in Ezechielis prophetæ viginti capita priora.
Vol. 8. Prælectiones in librum prophetiarum Danielis.
Vol. 9. Prælectiones in xii. prophetas minores.
Vol. 10. Harmonia ex evangeliſtis tribus compoſita, Matthæo, Marco, et Luca, commentariis expoſita; et in Johannem evangeliſtam commentarius.

CALVIN, John (*continued*).
Vol. 11. Commentarii in Acta Apoſtolorum.
Vol. 12. Commentarii in omnes epiſtolas Pauli et in epiſtolas canonicas.
Vol. 13. Inſtitutiones Chriſtianæ religionis.
Vol. 14. Epiſtolæ et reſponſa.
Vol. 15. Tractatus theologici omnes.—
Pars I.
De cœna Domini - - - - - - - - 1
Epinicion, Chriſti cantatum - - - - 11
Catechiſmus. Adjuncta etiam formula, tum precum publicarum tum adminiſtrationis ſacramentorum 12
De neceſſitate reformandæ Eccleſiæ - - 43
De ſcandalis - - - - - - - - 85
Formula confeſſionis fidei, &c. - - - - 105
Confeſſio Eccleſiarum Gallicarum - - 107
Pars II. *Claſſis* I.
I. Sadoleti epiſtola ad S. P. Q. Genevenſen, et Calvini reſponſio - - - - - - - - - 114
Defenſio doctrinæ de ſervitute et liberatione humani arbitrii, adverſus Pighium - - - 134
Scholia in admonitionem paternam Pauli III. - 201
Antidotum adverſus articulos facultatis Theologiæ Sorbonicæ - - - - - - - - 219
Admonitio de perquirendis reliquiis - - 234
Acta Synodi Tridentinæ, cum antidoto - 250
Interim adultero-Germanum, cui adjecta eſt, vera Chriſtianæ pacificationis, et eccleſiæ reformandæ ratio 301
Reſponſio ad Verſipellem quendam mediatorem 351
Reſponſio ad Balduini convitia - - - 365
Gratulatio ad G. de Saconay, præcentorem Lugdunenſem 371
Cenſura brevis, ſeu refutatio calumniarum A. Cathalani 382
Claſſis II.
Pſychopannychia, qua refellitur eorum error, qui animas poſt mortem uſque ad ultimum judicium dormire putant - - - - - - - - 387
Brevis inſtructio adverſus errores communis ſectæ Anabaptiſtarum - - - - - - - 411
Adverſus fanaticam et furioſam ſectam Libertinorum qui ſe ſpirituales vocant - - - - - 433
Adverſus Franciſcanum Libertinorum erroris ſectatorem 467
Claſſis III.
De fugiendis impiorum illicitis ſacris epiſtola - 475
De papiſticis ſacerdotiis, vel adminiſtrandis, vel abiiciendis, altera epiſtola - - - - - - 489
De vitandis ſuperſtitionibus - - - - - 503
Excuſatio ad pſeudo-Nicodemos. Quibus acceſſere P. Melanchthonis, M. Buceri, &c., de eadem re reſponſa 514
Conciones quatuor.
Pſa. 16. 3. De fugienda idololatria - - 529
Heb. 13. 13. De perſecutione ferenda - - 538
Pſa. 27. 4. De pulchritudine domus Domini 547
Pſa. 27. 8. De Deo libere colendo - - 555
Confutatio cujuſdam Hollandi - - - 563
Claſſis IV.
Adverſus aſtrologiam judiciariam - - 580
Claſſis V.
Defenſio orthodoxæ fidei S. Trinitatis, adverſus prodigioſos errores Serveti - - - - - - 592
Adverſus Valentinum Gentilem - - - 659
Reſponſum ad quæſtiones G. Blandatræ - - 679
Reſponſum ad fratres Polonos, quomodo Mediator ſit Chriſtus - - - - - - - - 682
Admonitio et epiſtola ad fratres Polonos - - 683
Claſſis VI.
De æternæ Dei prædeſtinatione, et reſponſio ad Nebulonis calumnias - - - - - - 688
Calumniæ Nebulonis cujuſdam adverſus doctrinam J. Calvini de occulta Dei providentia, et ad eas Calvini reſponſio - - - - - - - - 733

CALVIN, John (*continued*).
Claſſis VII.
Conſenſio mutua in re ſacramentaria miniſtrorum Tigurinæ eccleſiæ - - - - - - - 752
Secunda defenſio de ſacramentis fidei contra Joachimi Weſtphali calumnias - - - - - 765
Admonitio ultima - - - - - - - 794
De vera participatione Chriſti in cœna - - 839
L. A. Senecæ de clementia libri II. cum J. Calvini commentariis - - - - - - - - 1

Oeuvres François de J. Calvin, recueillies pour la première fois. Précédées de ſa vie par Theod. de Bèze, et d'une notice bibliographique, par P. L. Jacob, bibliophile. 12°.
Par. 1842
La vie de Calvin, par T. de Bèze - - - 1
Traité par lequel il eſt prouvé que les âmes veillent et vivent après qu'elles ſont ſorties des corps - 26
Traité contre l'aſtrologie - - - - - 107
Avertiſement du grand profit s'il ſe faiſoit inventaire de tous les reliques - - - - - - 135
Petit traité de la S. Cène - - - - - 181
Quatre ſermons traitant,—
Pſa. 16. 3. Exhortation de fuir l'idolatrie extérieure 214
Héb. 13. 13. Exhortation à ſouffrir perſécution 231
Pſa. 27. 4 - - - - - - - - 248
Pſa. 27. 8 - - - - - - - - 264
Expoſition ſur le Pſeaume 87 - - - - - 281
Contre un Franciſcain ſectateur des erreurs des Libertins 293
Réformation pour impoſer ſilence à un certain bélitre nommé Antoine Cathelan - - - 313
Sur les Pſaumes de David traduits par Clément Marot 325
Confeſſion de foi au nom des égliſes réformées de France 330

Commentaries on the firſt book of Moſes, called Geneſis. Tranſlated from the original Latin, and compared with the French edition, by the Rev. John King, M.A. of Queen's College, Cambridge. 2 vol. 8°.
Edin. Calvin Tranſl. Soc. 1847–50
Vol. 1. 1847. Chap. 1–23.
Vol. 2. 1850. Chap. 24–50. Index.

Commentaries on the four laſt books of Moſes, arranged in the form of a harmony. Tranſlated from the original Latin, and compared with the French edition, with annotations, &c., by the Rev. Charles William Bingham, M.A., rector of Melcombe-Horſey, Dorſet. 4 vol. 8°. *Ed. Calv. Tranſl. Soc.* 1852, &c.
Vol. 2, 3, 4, not yet publiſhed.

Sermons upon the fifth booke of Moſes, called Deuteronomie. Tranſlated out of French, by A. Golding. Folio. *Lond.* 1583
This is a different and larger work from Calvin's Commentary on Deuteronomy.

Sermons on the booke of Job. Tranſlated out of French, by Arthur Golding. Folio.
Lond. 1584

A commentary on the Pſalms, tranſlated. 3 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1840

Commentary on the book of Pſalms. Tranſlated from the original Latin, and collated with the author's French verſion, by the Rev. James Anderſon. 5 vol. 8°.
Edin. Calvin Tranſl. Soc. 1845–49

Commentary on the book of the prophet Iſaiah.

CALVIN, John (*continued*).

Tranſlated from the original Latin, by the Rev. William Pringle. 4 vol. 8°.
Edin. Calvin Tranſl. Soc. 1850
Vol. 1. 1850. Chap. 1–16.
Vol. 2. 1851. Chap. 17–32, with a tranſlation of Calvin's verſion of Iſaiah, chap. 1. 32.
Vol. 3, 4. Not yet publiſhed.
A tranſlation of the commentary on Iſaiah was publiſhed in 1609, *folio.*

Commentaries on the book of the prophet Jeremiah and Lamentations. Tranſlated from the Latin, and edited by the Rev. John Owen, Vicar of Thruſſington. 5 vol. 8°.
Edin. Calvin Tranſl. Soc. 1850
Vol. 1. 1850. Chap. 1–9.
Vol. 2. 1851. Chap. 10–19, with a tranſlation of Calvin's verſion of Jeremiah, chap. 1–19.
Vol. 3, 4, 5. Not yet publiſhed.

In xxi. prima Ezekielis capita prælectiones. 8°.
Gen. 1565

Leçons, ou commentaires et expoſitions ſur les vingts premiers chapitres du prophète Ezéchiel. Recuelli premièrement en Latin, et depuis traduit en François. Fol. *Gen.* 1565

Commentaries on the firſt twenty chapters of Ezekiel. Now firſt tranſlated from the original Latin, and collated with the French verſion, by Thomas Myers, M.A., Vicar of Sheriff-Hutton. 2 vol. 8°.
Edin. Calvin Tranſl. Soc. 1849–50
Vol. 1. 1849. Chap. 1–12.
Vol. 2. 1850. Chap. 13–20, with tranſlation of the firſt twenty chapters as modified by theſe commentaries, and diſſertations on important ſubjects, treated of in theſe lectures. Index.

Commentaries on the book of the prophet Daniel. Now firſt tranſlated from the original Latin, and collated with the French verſion, with diſſertations, new tranſlation of the text and copious indices. By Thomas Myers, M.A., Vicar of Sheriff-Hutton, Yorkſhire. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin. Calv. Trſ. Soc.* 1852
Vol. 1. 1852. Chap. 1–6. Diſſertations.
Vol. 2. Not yet publiſhed.

Commentaries on the twelve minor prophets. Now firſt tranſlated from the original Latin. By the Rev. John Owen, Vicar of Thruſſington. 5 vol. 8°.
Edin. Calv. Tranſl. Soc. 1846–49
Vol. 1. 1846. Hoſea.
Vol. 2. 1846. Joel, Amos, Obadiah.
Vol. 3. 1847. Jonah, Micah, Nahum. New tranſlations, as modified by Calvin's Commentaries.
Vol. 4. 1848. Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai. With new tranſlations.
Vol. 5. 1849. Zechariah and Malachi. With new tranſlations. Index.

A harmonie upon the three evangeliſts, Matthew, Mark, and Luke, with commentaries tranſlated. Whereunto is alſo added, A commentarie upon the evangeliſt S. John. 4°.
Lond. 1610

Commentary on a harmony of the evangeliſts Matthew, Mark, and Luke. Tranſlated from

CALVIN, John (*continued*).

the original Latin, and collated with the author's French verſion. By the Rev. William Pringle. 3 vol. 8°.
Edin. Calvin Tranſl. Soc. 1845–46

Commentary on the Goſpel according to John, a new tranſlation from the original Latin. By the Rev. William Pringle. 2 vol. 8°.
Edin. Calvin Tranſl. Soc. 1847

Commentary on the Acts of the Apoſtles. Edited from the original Engliſh tranſlation of Chriſtopher Featherſtone, ſtudent of divinity. By H. Beveridge, Eſq. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1844
Vol. 1. Chap. i–xiii. Vol. 2. Chap. xiv–xxviii. Index.

Commentary on Romans, with life by Beza, tranſlated by Siſſon. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

Commentary upon the Epiſtle of St. Paul to the Romans. Edited from the original Engliſh tranſlation of Chriſtopher Roſdell, preacher. By Henry Beveridge, Eſq. 8°.
Edin. Calvin Tranſl. Soc. 1844

Commentaries on the Epiſtle of Paul to the Romans. Tranſlated and edited by the Rev. John Owen, Vicar of Thruſſington. 8°.
Edin. Calvin Tranſl. Soc. 1849

Commentary on the Epiſtles of Paul the Apoſtle to the Corinthians. Tranſlated from the original Latin, and collated with the author's French verſion. By the Rev. John Pringle. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin. Calvin Tranſl. Soc.* 1848
Vol. 1. 1848. 1 Cor. 1–14.
Vol. 2. 1849. 1 Cor. 15, 16; 2 Cor.; Index.

Sermons upon the Epiſtle to the Galathians, tranſlated. 4°. *Lond.* 1574
A different work from the Commentary on Galatians.

Commentaries on the Epiſtles of Paul the Apoſtle to the Philippians, Coloſſians, and Theſſalonians. Tranſlated and edited from the original Latin, and collated with the French verſion. By the Rev. John Pringle. With four homilies or ſermons [viz.:

Pſa. 16. 3. On fleeing external idolatry	-	395
Heb. 13. 13. On enduring perſecution	-	416
Pſa. 27. 4. On enjoying church ordinances	-	435
Pſa. 27. 8. On ſerving God purely	-	452]

And, an expoſition of Pſalm 87.
8°. *Edin. Calvin Tranſl. Soc.* 1851

Sermone ſur les deux Epiſtres à Timothée, et ſur l'Epiſtre à Tite. Folio. *Gen.* 1563
This work is different from Calvin's commentary on theſe books. It was publiſhed in Engliſh, 4°, 1579.

Commentary on Hebrews, tranſlated by a beneficed clergyman of the Church of England. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

The following volumes are preparing for publication by the Calvin Tranſlation Society:—Commentary on Galatians and Epheſians, 1 vol. On Timothy, Titus, and Philemon, 1 vol. On Peter, John, James, and Jude, 1 vol.

Inſtitutes of the Chriſtian religion. A new translation, by Henry Beveridge, Eſq. 3 vol. 8°.
Edin. Calvin Tranſl. Soc. 1845–46
Vol. 1. 1845.
Introductory notice; catalogue raiſonnée of the earlier

CALVIN, John (*continued*).

editions of Calvin's Inſtitutes; fac-ſimiles of titles; prefaces to various editions; general index of chapters.
Book I. Of the knowledge of God the Creator 45
Book II. Of the knowledge of God the Redeemer, in Chriſt - - - - - - - - 279

Vol. 2. 1845.

Book II. *continued* - - - - - - 1
Book III. The mode of obtaining the grace of Chriſt, the benefits it confers, and the effects reſulting from it - - - - - - - - - 83

Vol. 3. 1846.

Book IV. Of the holy Catholic Church - 1
One hundred aphoriſms, containing the ſubſtance and order of the four books of the inſtitutes of the Chriſtian religion. By the Rev. William Pringle 555
Tables and indices.

Another. Tranſlated from the original Latin, and collated with the author's laſt edition in French. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Tracts, tranſlated from the original Latin, by Henry Beveridge, Eſq. 3 vol. 8°. *Edin. Calvin Tranſl. Soc.* 1849–51

Vol. 1. 1844.

Tracts relating to the Reformation:
Life of John Calvin, by Theodore Beza - xvii–c
Letter by James Sadolet, a Roman cardinal, to the ſenate and people of Geneva - - - 3
Reply by Calvin to Sadolet's letter - - 25
Articles agreed upon by the Faculty of Sacred Theology of Paris, with the antidote - - 72
The neceſſity of reforming the Church - 123
A paternal admonition by the Roman pontiff, Paul III., to the moſt invincible emperor Charles V. 237
Remarks on the letter of Paul III. - - 257
An admonition ſhewing the advantages which Chriſtendom might derive from an inventory of relics 289
Index - - - - - - - - 343

Vol. 2. 1849.

Containing treatiſes on the ſacraments, &c.
Catechiſm of the church of Geneva - - 33
Forms of prayer - - - - - 95
Form of adminiſtering the ſacraments - - 114
Viſitation of the ſick - - - - - 127
Brief confeſſion of faith - - - - 130
Confeſſion of faith of the reformed churches of France - - - - - - - 137
Short treatiſe on the Lord's ſupper - - 163
Mutual conſent as to the ſacraments between the miniſters of the church of Zurich and John Calvin 199
Second defence of the ſacraments - - 245
Laſt admonition to Joachim Weſtphael - 346
True partaking of the fleſh and blood of Chriſt 495
Beſt method of concord on the ſacraments 573
Index.

Vol. 3. 1851.

Containing Antidote to the Council of Trent, &c.
Canons and decrees of the Council of Trent, with the Antidote, 1547 - - - - - 17
Adultero-German Interim, with Calvin's refutation 189
The true method of reforming the Church, and healing her diviſions - - - - - 240
The ſinfulneſs of outward conformity to Romiſh rites 358
Pſychopannychia; or, the ſoul's imaginary ſleep between death and judgment, 1534 - 413
Index.

Rudimenta fidei Chriſtianæ; vel, rudis et elementaria quædam inſtitutio, quam catechiſmus veteres appellarunt. Huic addita eſt eccleſiaſti-

CALVIN, John (*continued*).

carum precum formula, Gr. et Lat. [Anon.] 16°. *H. Stephanus,* 1563

Catechiſm. Confeſſion of Faith, ed. Watſon Common Prayer Book.

Phenix, 2. 204. Conf. of Faith, ed. Watſon

(Memoirs of the life and writings of.) Compiled from the narrative of Theodore Beza and other authentic documents, accompanied with biographical ſketches of the Reformation. By John Mackenzie. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

A life of Calvin has been written by Audin, a Roman Catholic. Alſo, Life and Correſpondence, by Dyer. 8°. Lond. 1849. Life and Times, by Paul Henry, tranſlated by Stebbing. 2 vol. 8°. Lond. 1849. His Merits as an Interpreter of Scripture. 12°. 1845.

CALVINO-LUTHERANISMUS; or, an eſſay on the myſteries of predeſtination [on Deut. 29. 29], free-will, repentance, &c. Illuſtrated with curious notes, varii argumenti; wherein are made ſundry obſervations on the Chriſtian Philoſopher, the Chriſtian Free-thinker, Mr. H—y's Coup-de-Grâce, Mr. Warburton, Mr. Wesley, &c. &c. &c., together with an apology in defence of Cardan, Machiavel, and Vanini. By T. S. O. R., Cosmopolitanus, è Soc. J., and R. C. With a compleat index of books and authorities, printed or manuſcript, herein uſed. i–xxx. Pp. 96. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

CALVUS.

Caroli, et ſucceſſorum aliquot Franciæ regum, capitula. Sirmondi Opera Varia, 3. 1

CAMBACÉRÈS, The Abbé.

Born at Paris 1721. Became preacher to the King, and Canon and Archdeacon of the Church of Montpellier. Died 1802. He obtained much celebrity as a pulpit orator, and ſpoke with great boldneſs when preaching before Louis XV.

Sermons. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée d'un diſcours préliminaire. 12°. *Paris,* 1787

Vol. 1.

Diſcours préliminaire - - - - 1–154
Containing a ſummary of the truths of Chriſtianity in a clear and forcible manner.
1 Cor. 1. 1. La divinité de la rel. Chrét. - 1
Matt. 11. 28. Le bonheur - - - - 79
Col. 2. 8. Sur les incrédules - - - - 149
Gal. 6. Mihi abſit gloriari. Les ſouffrances 229
Matt. 4. 4. Sur la parole de Dieu - - 288
Joan. 6. Accepit panes. L'aumône - - 348

Vol. 2.

Pſ. 110. Initium ſapientiæ. La crainte de Dieu 1
Luc, 6. 3. Sur le pardon des ennemis - - 58
Rom. 7. Inviſibilia ipſius. Le Paradis - - 117
Luc, 2. Tulerunt illum. La loi de Dieu - 161
Matt. 24. Prædicabitur evang. Sur le jugement dernier - - - - - - - - 225
Gen. 3. Pulvis es. Sur la mort - - 270
Matt. 5. 48. Sur le ſalut - - - - 319
Luc, 16. Mortuus eſt dives. L'enfer - 386
Matt. 21. Domus mea. Sur le reſpect pour les temples 445
1 Cor. 2. 7. L'avènement du Meſſie - - 499
Pſ. 87. Æſtimatus ſum. La réſurrection de J. C. 545

Vol. 3.

Matt. 16. Abneget ſemetipſum. La vertu - 1
Matt. 5. Luceat lux. Le bon exemple - 91
Luc, 10. Diliges Dominum. L'amour de Dieu 145
Luc, 3. Facite ergò. La converſion - - 206
Matt. 21. Dicite filiæ Sion. La communion 265

CAMBACÉRÈS, The Abbé (*continued*).

Iſa. 53. Vidimus eum. Sur la paſſion de J. C. 325
Prov. 31. Multæ filiæ. Les grandeurs de Marie 393
Matt. 12. 42. Panégyrique de S. Louis - 445

CAMBRIDGE, George Owen, A.M., F.A.S., Archdeacon of Middleſex.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Middleſex at the primary viſitation in 1806. 8°. *Lond.* 1806

A charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Middleſex at the viſitation in 1808. 8°. *Lond.* 1808

A charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Middleſex at the viſitation in 1811. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

A charge delivered to the clergy of Middleſex at the viſitation holden in 1817. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

CAMBRIDGE Tracts. A collection of tracts concerning predeſtination and providence, and the other points depending on them. 8°. *Camb.* 1719

Plaiſere, John, D.D. An appeal to the Goſpel, for the true doctrine of divine predeſtination concorded with the orthodox doctrine of God's free grace and man's free will, with an appendix concerning the ſalvability of the heathen - - - - - - 1

A letter of the learned Charles Potter, D.D., vindicating his ſentiments touching the predeſtinarian controverſies 223

The examination of Tilenus before the triers, in order to his intended ſettlement in the office of a public preacher in the Commonwealth of Utopia. By Bp. Womock - - - - - - - 247

A diſputation concerning the neceſſity and contingency of events in the world in reſpect of God's eternal decrees. By Thomas Goad, D.D.

This volume was edited by Thomas Parne, M.A., and John Bellman, both of Trinity College, Cambridge. It is of very rare occurrence.

CAMBRIDGE Prize Poems. A complete collection of ſuch Engliſh poems as have obtained the annual premium inſtituted in the Univerſity of Cambridge by the Rev. T. Seaton, M.A., 1750–1806. A new edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Camb.* 1817

By Smart, Porteus, Scott, Hay, Hayes, Madan, Wrangham, &c.

CANTABRIGIENSES (Musæ), ſeu carmina quædam numiſmate aureo Cantabrigiæ ornata, et procancellarii permiſſu edita. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

CANTABRIGIENSES (Graduati), ſive catalogus, exhibens nomina eorum quos ab anno 1659 uſque ad decimum diem Octobris 1823, gradu quocunque ornavit Academia Cantabrigienſis. Royal 8°. *Cantab.* 1823

CAMBRIDGE University Calendar for various years, from 1801 to 1852. 12°. *Camb. v. y.*

CAMDEN, William, Eſq., Clarencieux King-of-Arms.

One of the moſt eminent of Engliſh antiquaries. Born 1551. Educated at St. Paul's School. Entered Magdalen College, Oxford, at 15. Maſter of Weſtminſter School, 1575, for which ſchool he compoſed the Weſtminſter Greek Grammar, which is ſtill in uſe. Clarencieux King-at-arms, 1597. Died 1623.

Remaines concerning Britaine; their languages, names, ſurnames, alluſions, anagrammes, armories, monies, empreſes, apparel, artillarie, wiſe ſpeeches, proverbs, poeſies, epitaphes.

CAMDEN, William (*continued*).

The fift impreſſion, with many rare antiquities never before imprinted, by the induſtry and care of John Philipot Somerſet, herald. 4°. *Lond.* 1637

Britannia, ſive florentiſſimorum regnorum Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, et inſularum adjacentium, ex intima antiquitate chorographica deſcriptio. 8°. *Lond.* 1587

Britannia, ſive florentiſſimorum regnorum Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, et inſularum adjacentium, ex intima antiquitate chorographica deſcriptio: nunc poſtremo recognita plurimis locis magna acceſſione adaucta, et chartis chorographicis illuſtrata. Folio. *Lond.* 1607

Britannia; or, a chorographical deſcription of Great Britain and Ireland, together with the adjacent iſlands. Tranſlated, with additions and improvements, by Edmund Gibſon, D.D., biſhop of London. Fourth edition, printed from a copy left corrected by the biſhop for the preſs. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1772

Vol. 1.

Dedication and prefaces - - - - - iii
Life of Camden - - - - - - xv
Liſt of books and treatiſes relating to the antiquities of England.
Antoninus's itinerary through Britain - xlvii
Britain, its firſt inhabitants, their manners. The Romans in Britain. Britiſh coins. Roman coins. Deſtruction of Britain. Picts. Scots. Engliſh. Saxons. Saxon coins. Normans. Degrees in England. Law courts, &c. - - - - - - - 1
The counties of England and Wales - - 141

Vol. 2.

The counties of England and Wales (*continued*).
The union of England and Scotland - - 221
Scotland, its diviſion; its ſtates or degrees; its courts of juſtice - - - - - - - - 237
The counties of Scotland - - - - 257
Ireland; its government, courts of tribunal; its diviſion 315
The counties of Ireland - - - - 335
Ancient and modern cuſtoms of the Iriſh - 377
Britiſh iſlands, with a diſcourſe concerning the Thule of the ancients, by Sir Robert Sibbald - - 385

Appendix.

The annals of Ireland - - - - 437
The hiſtory of the O'Neals and their rebellions in Ireland 467
The chronicle of the kings of Man - - 479
The inſertions made by Dr. Holland in his Engliſh tranſlation of Camden's Britannia - - - 487
Index.

An edition of the Britannia, enlarged by Richard Gough, was publiſhed at London, 1789, in 3 vol. folio, and again in 1806, in 4 vol. folio; but the latter is not ſo much eſteemed as that of 1789.

Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, Cambrica, a veteribus ſcripta, ex quibus Aſſer Manevenſis, Anonymus de vita Gulielmi Conqueſtoris, Thomas Walſingham, Thomas de la More, Gulielmus Gemiticenſis, Giraldus Cambrenſis; plerique nunc primum in lucem editi, ex Bibliotheca Guilielmi Camdeni. Folio. *Franc.* 1603

Epiſtola dedicatoria, Parkeri præfatio, &c. - Ff. 5
Aſſerus de Ælfredi rebus geſtis - - - 1

CAMDEN, William (*continued*).

Fragmentum de Guilhelmo Conqueſtore - - 29
Thomæ Walſingham hiſtoria brevis, ab Edwardo I. ad Henricum V. - - - - - - - 37
—— Ypodigma Neuſtriæ vel Normanniæ, ab irruptione Normannorum uſque ad annum ſextum regni Henrici V. - - - - - - - - 409
Thomæ de la Moor vita, et mors Edwardi II. 593
Wilhelmus Gemiticenſis de ducum Normannorum geſtis 604
Silveſtri Giraldi Cambrenſis topographia Hiberniæ, ſive de mirabilibus Hiberniæ - - - - - 692
—— Expugnatio Hiberniæ, ſive hiſtoria vaticinalis 755
—— Itinerarium Cambriæ; ſeu laborioſæ Balduini Cantuar. Archiepiſcopi per Walliam legationis accurata deſcriptio, cum annotationibus Davidis Poveli S. Theol. Prof. - - - - - - - - 815
—— Cambriæ deſcriptio, cum annotationibus Davidis Poveli - - - - - - - - 879
D. Poveli epiſtola de Britannica hiſtoria recte intelligenda, et cum Romanis ſcriptoribus reconcilianda 892
Index verborum et rerum - - - [Ff. 16]

Annales rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum, regnante Elizabetha. Prima pars emendatior altera nunc primum in lucem edita. 8°.
Lugd. Bat. Elz. 1625

Pars 1. 1558–1588. Pars 2. 1589–1603.

This valuable work was reprinted by the eminent antiquary, Thomas Hearne, in 1717, 3 vol. 8°., from Dr. Smith's copy corrected by Camden's own hand.

Annals of Queen Elizabeth.

Annals of James I. Biſhop Kennet's Hiſt., 2

CAMELL, Robert, LL.D., Rector of Bradwell, Suffolk.

Three ſermons, preached in Great Yarmouth; with a preface in vindication of the author. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

Pſa. 137. 1. The great benefit of afflictions - 19
Jer. 6. 8. The long-ſuffering of God, with reſpect to ſinful communities - - - - - 43
Gal. 4. 16. The duty of Chriſt's miniſters, and the offence by ſome taken at their doctrine, conſidered 70

CAMENIATA, Joannes.

Hiſtoria, Gr. et Lat. Byzantine Hiſtories, 19

CAMERARIUS, Joachim.

A learned writer. Born at Bamberg, 1500. Educated at Leipſig. Joined the Reformers. Became profeſſor at Nuremberg, and afterwards at Leipſig. Died 1575. He tranſlated ſeveral Greek authors into Latin.

Commentarius in Novum Fœdus, in quo et figuræ ſermonis, et verborum ſignificatio, et orationis ſententia, ad illius Fœderis intelligentiam certiorem, tractantur.
[Novum Teſt. T. Bezæ. Fol. *Cantab.* 1642.]

Vita Melanchthonis. See MELANCHTHON.

CAMERON, John.

A celebrated divine. Born at Glaſgow about 1580. Studied at that univerſity. Went to France 1600, and was appointed maſter of the new Proteſtant college at Bergerac. Afterwards became Profeſſor of Philoſophy at Sedan. One of the miniſters of Bordeaux, 1608, and acquired ſuch great reputation that he was made ſucceſſor to Gomarus, as Profeſſor of Divinity at Saumur. Profeſſor of Divinity at Glasgow, 1620; but returned in a year to Saumur. Profeſſor at Montaubon, 1624. Died 1625. He was a man of good genius and judgment, a good philoſopher; not much acquainted with the works of the fathers; obſtinate in his opinions. He adopted a more enlarged mode of explaining the doctrine of grace than Calvin, which was followed by Amyraut.

CAMERON, John (*continued*).

Opera, partim ab auctore ipſo edita, partim poſt ejus obitum vulgata partim nuſquam hactenus publicata, vel è Gallico idiomate nunc primùm in Latinam linguam tranſlata. Folio.
Gen. 1658

J. Cameronis Icon [vita], &c. - - - Ff. 17
Prælectiones.
Matt. 16. 18. 19; 16. 20; 16. 17; 17. 10–14 1
Matt. 17. 24–27. De didrachmis (67); 18. 1 74
Matt. 18. 7. De ſcandalis (93); 18. 8, 9 - 113
Matt. 18. 10. De Deo et angelis - - 117
Matt. 18. 15–18. De eccleſia - - 143
Matt. 19. 3. De Phariſæis - - - 162
De eccleſia - - - - - - - - 207
Theſes de gratia et libero arbitrio - - 310
Prælectiones.
Phil. 2. 12, 13 - - - - - 338
Pſa. 68. 19 - - - - - - - 342
Argumenta in diſputatione adverſus præcedentes theſes 355
Ad queſtiones in epiſtolam ad Hebræos illi propoſitas reſponſiones - - - - - - 366
Prælectiones variæ de verbo Dei - - 417
Diſtinctiones aliquot in diſputationibus publicis - 495
Opuſcula miſcellanea.
1 Cor. 11. 23–25. Conciones tres - - 500
Apoc. 18. 4. Prælectio - - - - 516
Epiſtolæ - - - - - - 525
Rom. 8. 15. Conciones duæ - - - 536
De triplici Dei cum homine fœdere theſes - 544
Tractatus, in quo eccleſiæ Romanæ aſſeclarum adverſus religionem reformatam præjudicia examinantur 553
De controverſiarum judice - - - - 593
Amica collatio de gratiæ et voluntatis humanæ concurſu in vocatione, inter D. Tilenum et J. Cameronem - - - - - - - 607
Defenſio contra epiſtolam ad Amicum de gratia et libero arbitrio - - - - - - - 715
De electionis et oppoſitæ reprobationis objecto - 793
Colloquium J. Cameronis et M. Teminiæ - 797
In Joan. 6. 53–62. Conciones ſeptem - - 802
Literæ conſolatoriæ ad eccleſiam Burdigalenſem 837
Ad incompetentis judicis Helvetium ſe mentientis ſententiam appellatio - - - - - 841
Steliteuticus in Eliam Santangelium - - 855
Indices.

Myrothecium Evangelicum. Critici Sacri.

CAMERON, Richard.

The leader of a ſect of Preſbyterians in Scotland; greatly oppoſed to the government of King Charles II. Having iſſued a proclamation renouncing allegiance to the king, and taken arms with his followers, he was attacked by the king's troops, and ſlain in battle, 1680.

(Life of.) Biographia Preſbyteriana, 1

CAMFIELD, Benjamin, Rector of Aylſton, near Leiceſter.

A theological diſcourſe of angels and their miniſtries, [on Heb. 1. 14,] wherein their exiſtence, nature, number, order, and offices, are modeſtly treated of; with the character of thoſe for whoſe benefit eſpecially they are commiſſioned; alſo an appendix containing ſome reflections upon Mr. Webſter's Diſplaying of Suppoſed Witchcraft. 8°. *Lond.* 1678

CAMOENS, Luis de.

A Portugueſe poet. Born at Liſbon, 1524. Educated

CAMOENS, Luis de (*continued*).

at Coimbra. Suffered ſhipwreck, loſing all his property, except his manuſcript of the Luſiad, with which he ſwam aſhore. Died in an almſhouſe, 1579.

The Luſiad, or the diſcovery of India, an epic poem. Tranſlated by William Julius Mickle. 24°. *Lond.* 1809

CAMPANA, Gaetano.

L'uficio di Maria eſpoſto. 8°. *Firenze,* 1754

CAMPANUS, John Anthony.

An Italian poet and prelate. Born at Cavelli, of obſcure parents. Studied under Laurentius Valla. Became Profeſſor of Eloquence at Perugia. Biſhop of Crotona, 1459; died 1477. His Letters contain ſome curious information reſpecting the political and literary hiſtory of his times.

Opera. Quæ continentur hoc in libro ſunt,—

Campani vita, per Michaelem Fernum.
De ingratitudine fugienda libri tres.
De regendo magiſtratu.
De dignitate matrimonii.
Deſcriptio Thraſimeni.
De obitu fratris cardinalis Papienſis epiſtola conſolatoria.
In varios authores cenſuræ.
Epiſtola in qua comparat Ciceronem Quintiliano.
Oratio in aſcenſionem Domini.
Oratio in principio ſtudii Peruſiæ.
Oratio cineritia.
Oratio de Spiritu ſancto.
Oratio de circunciſione.
Oratio de S. Stephano.
De S. Thoma Aquinate.
Contra Turchos ad principes Germanos.
In exequiis Papæ Pii.
In exequiis Nelli de Balionibus.
In exequiis Joannis archiepiſcopi Beneventani.
In exequiis cardinalis S. Suſannæ Saxo Ferrarenſis.
In exequiis ducis Urbinatis.
Epiſtolarum libri ix.
Vita Papæ Pii [II.]
De vita et geſtis Brachii libri vi.
Epigrammatum libri viii.
Folio. *Venet.* 1502

One of the Aldine ſeries.

Tractatus de gerendo magiſtratu.
Oratio cinericia. Bibl. Max. Patr. 26. 799
Brachii Peruſini vita et geſta, 1368–1424. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 19. 431

CAMPBELL, Alexander.

An examination of Lord Bolingbroke's Letters on Hiſtory. Second edition. [Anonym.] 12°. *Lond.* 1753

CAMPBELL, Alexander, M.A.

Beauties of Fénélon. 12°. *Lond.* 1804

CAMPBELL, The Hon. Archibald.

Conſecrated a biſhop in the Scottiſh Epiſcopal Church 1711. Elected Biſhop of Aberdeen 1721, which he reſigned 1724, and removed to London, where he joined the Nonjurors. Died in London.

The doctrines of a middle ſtate between death and the reſurrection; of prayers for the dead, and the neceſſity of purification, plainly proved from the Holy Scriptures, the fathers, &c., to which is added an appendix concerning the deſcent of the ſoul of Chriſt into hell; with the judgment of Dr. Hickes concerning this book, and a MS. of Biſhop Overall upon the ſubject of a middle ſtate; alſo a preſervative againſt

CAMPBELL, Hon. Archibald (*continued*).

ſeveral errors of the Roman Church, in ſix ſmall treatiſes [on the ſacred depoſitum, infallibility, private judgment, intention, ſupererogation, and the Holy Eucharift.] Fo. *L.* 1721

CAMPBELL, Archibald, D.D.

Regius Profeſſor of Divinity and Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory in the Univerſity of St. Andrews.

A diſcourſe, proving that the apoſtles were no enthuſiaſts. Wherein the nature and influence of religious enthuſiaſm are impartially explained; with a preface, containing ſome reflections on a late book, entitled, Chriſtianity as old as the Creation; and on what Mr. Woolſton alledges with reſpect to the reſurrection of Jeſus Chriſt. Pp. xxiv. 79. 8°. *Edin.* 1730

Oratio de vanitate luminis naturæ. Pp. 39. 8°. *Edin.* 1733

Other works: Enquiry into the original of Moral Virtue. 8°. Edin. 1753. The Authenticity of the Goſpel Hiſtory juſtified. 2 vol. 8°. Edin. 1759.

Anonymous Tract againſt Dr. Campbell.

A letter to the Rev. Profeſſor Campbell, wherein is ſubjoined remarks on his vindication of the Apoſtles from enthuſiaſm, and on his preface thereto; wherein is ſhown the apoſtles and diſciples of our Lord did not reckon him an impoſtor, betwixt his death and reſurrection, or after. By W. S., M. P. Ff. 2. Pp. 74. 8°. *Glaſgow,* 1731

CAMPBELL, George, D.D., F.R.S. Edin.

A very learned divine. Born at Aberdeen 1719. Studied at Mariſchall College there. Preſented to the Church of Banchory, Ternan, Aberdeenſhire, 1748. Choſen one of the miniſters of Aberdeen 1756. Principal of Mariſchall College 1759. Profeſſor of Divinity in the ſame college 1771. Died 1796.

The four goſpels, tranſlated from the Greek. With preliminary diſſertations, and notes, critical and explanatory. Third edition, with the author's laſt corrections. 4 vol. 8°. *Aberd.* 1814

Vol. 1.

Diſſertations,—

1. The language, idiom, ſtyle, and inſpiration of the New Teſtament - - - - - - 1
2. The cauſes to which the principal differences in languages are imputable - - - - 43
3. Style of the Scripture hiſtory - - - - 80
4. Right method in the critical examination of the books of the New Teſtament - - 132
5. Proper verſion of ſome names of principal import 177
6. Words commonly thought ſynonymous - 239
7. Import of certain titles of honour - 393

Vol. 2.

Diſſertations (*continued*).

8. Words to which there are not any that perfectly correſpond - - - - - - - 1
9. Whether ſome names, adopted into moſt tranſlations, coincide in meaning with the original terms 58
10. Chief things to be attended to in tranſlating 142
11. Regard due to the Vulgate and to the Engliſh tranſlation - - - - - - - 241
12. Account of the tranſlation, and now notes here offered - - - - - - - 330

Vol. 3.

The four goſpels, tranſlated, with prefaces.

CAMPBELL, George, D.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

Vol. 4.

Notes, critical and explanatory.

Indexes.

A diſſertation on miracles; containing an examination of the principles advanced by David Hume, Eſq. in an Eſſay on Miracles; with a correſpondence on the ſubject by Mr. Hume, Dr. Campbell, and Dr. Blair. To which are added ſermons and tracts. A new edition. 8°. *Edin.* 1823

A diſſertation on miracles - - - - - 1

Written in anſwer to Hume.

Sermons.

2 Tim. 1. 7. The ſpirit of the goſpel, neither of ſuperſtition nor of enthuſiaſm. Before the Synod of Aberdeen - - - - - - 219

1 Cor. 1. 25. The ſucceſs of the firſt publiſhers of the Goſpel a proof of its truth. Soc. in Scotl. for prop. Chriſtian Knowledge - - - - - 317

Prov. 14. 34. The happy influence of religion on civil ſociety. Aſſize - - - - 367

Prov. 24. 21. The nature, extent, and importance of the duty of allegiance. Faſt, Rebel. in Amer. 393

An addreſs to the people of Scotland upon the alarms that have been raiſed in regard to popery, 1779.

Lectures on ſyſtematic theology and pulpit eloquence. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

The philoſophy of rhetoric. Seventh edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

Lectures on the paſtoral character. Edited by James Fraſer, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

Lectures on eccleſiaſtical hiſtory. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Biſhop Skinner's Primitive Truth and Order Vindicated was written in anſwer to this work.

Sermon, Matt. 5. 13, 14. The character of a miniſter of the Goſpel as a teacher and pattern. [Before the Synod.] 8°. *Aberd.* 1752

CAMPBELL, George, Miniſter of the Goſpel, Stockbridge, near Dunbar.

Sermons on intereſting ſubjects. 12°. *Edin.* 1816

Jer. 44. 4. God's expoſtulation with ſinners - 1

Rev. 22. 17. Salvation freely offered - - 29

Col. 1. 21, 22. Reconciliation by Chriſt - - 55

Col. 1. 22. The end of reconciliation - 80

Matt. 27. 46. The complaint of Chriſt - - 109

Song, 2. 14. Invitation to communion - 136

1 John, 1. 3. The nature of communion - - 167

Iſa. 53. 10. The ſucceſs of Chriſt in his work 199

Jer. 50. 5. The ſolemn engagement - - 231

John, 15. 8. Fruitfulneſs - - - 264

Phil. 3. 14. Progreſſive improvement - - 293

Phil. 4. 19. The fulneſs of the promiſe - 322

Heb. 10. 23. The ſecurity of the promiſe - 355

Col. 3. 1, 2. Heavenly-mindedneſs - - 382

Phil. 3. 20. Heavenly converſation - - 411

Iſa. 25. 8. Victory over death - - - 435

1 John, 3. 2. The conſummation of bliſs - 457

CAMPBELL, Sir Hugh, of Calder.

A collection of letters relative to an eſſay upon the Lord's Prayer. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1709

CAMPBELL, John, LL.D.

An eminent hiſtorical, biographical, and political writer. Born at Edinburgh 1708. Died at London 1775. He was one of the principal writers of the Univerſal Hiſtory and the Biographia Britannica.

CAMPBELL, John, LL.D. (*continued*).

A new and complete hiſtory of the Holy Bible, as contained in the writings of the Old and New Teſtament. From the beginning of the world to the firſt ſettlement of Chriſtianity, connected with profane hiſtory; and illuſtrated with notes, containing the antiquities, rites, &c. of the Jewiſh nation; explaining difficult texts, rectifying miſtranſlations, and reconciling ſeeming contradictions. With diſſertations upon the moſt remarkable paſſages and events. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1733

Vol. 1.

The life of Moſes, containing a ſuccinct account of what profane authors have delivered concerning him and his labours. A view of the Jewiſh traditions on theſe ſubjects, &c. - - - - - - i–xliv

Hiſtory of the Bible, to A.M. 2553 - - 1–512

Diſſertations on the Pentateuch.

The creation - - - - - - - 1

Of the ſituation of Paradiſe, &c. - - 20

Condition of Adam after the fall - - 58

The Deluge - - - - - - 85

The poſt-diluvian patriarchs - - - 94

Of Abraham; the covenant made with him; and the principal tranſactions of his life; including alſo an account of the diſputes about Melchiſedek, and the burning of Sodom - - - - - 108

Of the command given by God to Abraham for the ſacrificing of Iſaac; containing a rational account of that extraordinary fact; as alſo anſwers to various objections - - - - - 129

On the hiſtory of Jacob and his family; with proper reflections on the moſt remarkable events which happened in his time - - - - 133

Of the hiſtory of Job; reflections on the philoſophy and religion of thoſe times; the progreſs of learning among the Arabians, &c. - - 145

Of the miracles done for the Iſraelites; and of various events in the wilderneſs - - - 156

Vol. 2.

Hiſtory of the Bible A.M. 2553 to the end of the Old Teſtament - - - - - - 1–612

A political ſurvey of Britain; being a ſeries of reflections on the ſituation, land, inhabitants, revenues, colonies, and commerce of this iſland. 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1774

CAMPBELL, John, of Carbrook, F.R.S.E.

Obſervations on the anti-Chriſtian tendency of modern education, and on the practicability and means of its improvement. 12°. *Edin.* 1823

CAMPBELL, John, Lord.

Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Stanley, M.P. for North Lancaſhire, on the law of church-rates. Third edition. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Lives of the chancellors and keepers of the great ſeal of England. 7 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1848*

For Reviews, ſee Edinb. Review, 83. 275; and Quart. Review, 82. 39.

Lives of the chief juſtices of England. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1849*

CAMPBELL, Rev. John.

The life, times, and miſſionary enterpriſes of the Rev. John Campbell, by Robert Philip. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

CAMPBELL, John, D.D.

The martyr of Erromanga, or the philoſophy of miſſions illuſtrated from the labours, death, and character of the late Rev. John Williams. Second edition. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1842

CAMPEGIO, Lawrence, Cardinal.

An eminent and learned divine. Born at Bologna 1474. Biſhop of Feltria 1510. Cardinal of the Roman Church 1517. Biſhop of Saliſbury in England 1518. He was the pope's legate in 1528 reſpecting the divorce of King Henry VIII. Died at Rome 1539.

Conſtitutio de removendis abuſibus.
Brown, E. Faſciculus, 1. 422

Epiſtolarum miſcellanearum libri x. Folio.
Baſil. 1510*

CAMPENSIS, Joannes [John of Campen].

So called from the city of Campen in Over Yſſel, where he was born about 1490. Studied Hebrew under Reuchlin. Profeſſor of that language at Louvain from 1519 to 1531. Died 1538.

Pſalmorum omnium juxta Hebraicam veritatem paraphraſtica interpretatio. 4°. *Par.* 1534*

A paraphraſis upon all the pſalmes of David, tranſlated. 24°. 1535*

CAMPIAN, Edmond.

An eloquent divine. Born 1540. Educated at St. John's College, Oxford. One of the proctors of the univerſity 1568. Having embraced the Roman Catholic religion, he found an aſylum in the Engliſh College at Douay. From thence he went to Rome; where he entered into the ſociety of the Jeſuits in 1573, and was ſent to teach philoſophy and rhetoric in the ſchools at Prague, where he remained ſix years. Sent as a miſſionary to England in 1580, where he became provincial of his order. Having been found guilty of high treaſon for adhering to the Biſhop of Rome, he was hanged and quartered with other Romiſh prieſts in 1581.

An appeal to the members of the two univerſities, preſenting ten reaſons for renouncing the Proteſtant, and embracing the Catholic religion. Pp. xii. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

Other works: Hiſtory of Ireland, publiſhed by Sir James Ware, 1633. Chronologia Univerſalis. Conferences in the Tower, Narratio de Divortio, Antv. 1631. Orationes, 1631. Epiſtolæ, &c.

CAMPION, Abraham, D.D., Dean of Lincoln.

Sermon, Pſa. 127. 1. Concerning national providence. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1694

CAMUS, John Peter, Biſhop of Belley.

Born at Paris 1582. Died 1652. A liſt of his works is given by Niceron, 36. 105.

L'anti-Camus, ou cenſure des erreurs de M. de Belley, touchant l'eſtat religieux. Sm. 8°.
à Douay, 1634

CANANUS, Joannes.

Narratio de bello CP., Gr. et Lat.
Byzantine Hiſtories, 10

CANDIDUS, Alexander.

Judicium Johannis Calvini de ſanctorum reliquiis; collatum cum S. eccleſiæ patrum ſententia; item, Oratio de retributione juſtorum ſtatim a morte. Sm. 8°. *Col.* 1551

CANDIDUS, Preſbyter.

A diſciple of Alcuin.

Expoſitio paſſionis Domini noſtri Jeſu Chriſti.
Pez, Theſaur. 1 part 1. 241

CANDIDUS, Preſbyter (*continued*).

Epiſtola ad D. Num Chriſtus corporeis oculis Deum videre potuerit? Pez, Theſ. 1 pt. 1. 309

CANDLISH, Robert S., D.D., Miniſter of Free St. George's Church, Edinburgh.

Contributions towards the Expoſition of the Book of Geneſis. 2 vol. 12°. *Edin.* 1852

Vol. 1. Fourth edition. 1852. Geneſis, 1–17.
Vol. 2. 1852. Geneſis, 18–28.

Summary of the queſtion reſpecting the Church of Scotland, with ſpecial reference to the preſent ſtaſte of the controverſy. Second edition. Pp. 32. 8°. *Edin.* 1841

Narrative relating to certain recent negotiations for the ſettlement of the Scottiſh Church queſtion. Pp. 40. 8°. *Edin. n.d.*

Other works: Scripture Characters and Miſcellanies. 2d edit. 8°. Four Letters to the Rev. E. B. Elliott. 8°., &c.

CANES, John Vincent.

A friar of the order of St. Francis, of good learning and abilities. Lived ſometimes in Lancaſhire, but generally in London. Remarkable for the plainneſs of his dreſs and converſation. Died 1672.

Fiat lux; or, a general conduct to a right underſtanding and charity in the great combuſtions and broils about religion here in England, betwixt Papiſt and Proteſtant, Preſbyterian and Independent. Second edit. reviewed and enlarged by the author. [Anon.] Sm. 8°. 1662

This work was anſwered by Dr. John Owen. To which Canes replied 1663.

CANINIUS, Angelus.

A learned ſcholar of the 16th century; a native of Anghiari, in Tuſcany, where he acquired great reputation by his knowledge of the Greek, Latin, and Oriental languages, which he taught at Venice, Padua, Bologna, Rome, and Spain. Died at Auvergne 1557.

Diſquiſitiones in loca aliquot Novi Teſtamenti obſcuriora. Crit. Sac. 8

CANISIUS, Henry.

Born at Nimeguen. After ſtudying at the Univerſity of Louvain, he was appointed Profeſſor of Canon-law at Ingolſtadt. Died 1610. He was not only a celebrated lawyer, but a general ſcholar of great reputation, particularly in eccleſiaſtical antiquities. His great work Lectiones Antiquæ is enriched with particular prefaces at the head of each work. It compriſes ſeveral pieces of great importance to the hiſtory of the middle ages.

Theſaurus monumentorum eccleſiaſticorum et hiſtoricorum, ſive Henrici Caniſii lectiones antiquæ, ad ſæculorum ordinem digeſtæ, variiſque opuſculis auctæ, quibus præfationes hiſtoricas, animadverſiones criticas, et notas in ſingulos auctores adjecit Jacobus Baſnage, cum indicibus locupletiſſimis. 4 vol. in 5. Fol. *Antv.* 1725

Vol. 1.

Baſnagii præfatio.

A.D.
230. Excerpta ex libro Hippolyti epiſcopi Portuenſis de Theologia et Incarnatione, Gr. et Lat. - - 1
250. Gregorii Thaumaturgi xii. capita de fide et anathematiſmis, Gr. et Lat. - - - 20
340. Serapionis liber adverſus Manichæos, Gr. et Lat. 35
360. Titi Boſtrenſis contra Manichæos, libri tres, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 56
360. S. Oreſii abbatis de ſex cogitationibus ſanctorum libellus - - - - - - - 163

CANISIUS, Henry (*continued*).

370. S. Baſilii Magni rationes ſyllogiſticæ contra Arianos, Latine - - - - - - - - 169
370. Eunomii confeſſio fidei, apologia et ſcholia ſeu diſputatio cum Orthodoxo, Gr. et Lat. - 172
370. Expoſitio SS. Patrum Magni Baſilii et Gregorii theologi de orthodoxa fide - - - - - 188
375. S. Gregorii Nyſſeni epiſtola contra Apollinarium 190
380. Didymi Alexandrini liber contra Manichæos, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 197
390. Chryſoſtomi brevis interpretatio in S. Evangelium ſecundum Johannem, Latine - - - - 217
390. Chryſoſtomi epiſtola ad Cæſarium monachum 226
440. Baſilii Seleucienſis demonſtratio adverſus Judæos de adventu Chriſti, Gr. et Lat. - - 238
450. Proſperi Aquitani chronicon integrum ab Adamo ad Romam captam a Genſerico - - - 252
527. Victoris Tunnunenſis chronicon - - 319
590. Joannis Abbatis Biclarienſis chronicon - 335
460. Fauſti Rhegienſis epiſtolæ - - - 343
480. Ruricii Lemoviceni epiſtolæ - - - 369
511. Eugippii abbatis epiſtola in vitam S. Severini 407
530. Cogitoſus de S. Brigida - - - - 413
540. Zachariæ Mitylenenſis ſyntagma adverſus Manichæos, Latine - - - - - - - 425
570. Anaſtaſii Antiocheni orationes de SS. Trinitate, de incircumſcripto, de incarnatione, de paſſione, et de reſurrectione - - - - - - 429
570 aut 680. Anaſtaſii Synaitæ oratio de ſacra ſynaxi, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 465
570 aut 680. *Ejuſdem* oratio in ſextum pſalmum, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 480
580. Evanti abbatis epiſtola contra eos qui ſanguinem animalium immundum et carnem mundam judicant 520
605. Leontii Byzantini libri tres contra Eutychianos et Neſtorianos - - - - - - - 525
605. *Ejuſdem* liber adverſus eos qui proferunt nobis quædam Apollinarii falſo inſcripta nomine Patrum 597
605. *Ejuſdem* ſolutiones argumentationum Severi 611
605. *Ejuſdem* dubitationes hypotheticæ contra Eutychianos - - - - - - - - - 624
640. Deſiderii epiſcopi Caduceni epiſtolæ - - 631
640. Epiſtolæ diverſorum ad Deſiderium - 643
660. Vita S. Magni, authore Theodoro - - 651
670. S. Adamanni Scoti libri tres, de S. Columba Scoto 674
690. S. Althelmi Shireburnenſis libri duo, carmine deſcripti de laude virginum et de octo principalibus vitiis 709

Appendix I. continens,—
D. Caperronnier animadverſiones in Anaſtaſii verſionem Latinam fragmentorum Hippolyti Thebani contra Felicem, et Beronum, et in Fabricii Holſati verſionem Latinam apologetici Eunomii 763

Appendix II. continens,—
615. Carmen Monoſtichon beati Calumbani abbatis et ejuſdem epiſtola - - - - - 769
615. Sermonem S. Galli confeſſoris dictum Conſtantiæ in conſecratione Joannis epiſcopi Conſtantii 781
615. Fragmentum Leontii Cyprii contra Hebræos 793

Vol. 2. Pars 1.

701. Acta ſancti Cuthberti Lindisfarnenſis epiſcopi carmine heroico a Venerabili Beda conſcripta - 1
730. S. Johannis Damaſceni liber contra Acephalos et Monophyſitas, Gr. et Lat. - - - 25
730. *Ejuſdem* diſſertatio adverſus Neſtorianos, Gr. et Lat. 57
745. S. Zachariæ pontificis ſex cum dimidio capita ex libro III. dialogorum S. Gregorii M. Gr. et Lat. 86
765. Vita S. Willibaldi - - - - - 99
765. Vita Sancti Wunibaldi - - - - 123
770. Vita S. Lamberti martyris epiſcopi Trajectenſis. Item revelatio S. Lamberti - - - - 134
780. Collectio hiſtorica chronographica ex Anonymo, &c. - - - - - - - - 147

CANISIUS, Henry (*continued*).

780. S. Willibaldi liber de vita S. Bonifacii martyris Germanorum apoſtoli - - - - 227
780. Collectanea incerti auctoris contra Severianos, Latine - - - - - - - - - 250
781. Epitome canonum quam Adrianus I. ſummus pontifex Carolo M. Romæ obtulit - - 261
785. Etherii et Beati adverſus Elipandum archiep. Toletanum, libri duo, de adoptione Chriſti Filii Dei 278
790. Flacci Alcuini epiſtolæ - - - 379
Ejuſdem epiſtola ad Eanbaldum - - - 449
Ejuſdem epiſtola de confeſſione peccatorum facienda ad pueros S. Martini - - - - - 453
Ejuſdem homilia in natalem S. Willibrordi, et liber de vita S. Willibrordi, &c. - - - - 457
790. Carmina incerti auctoris de Carolo M. - 472
Flacci Albini ſeu Alcuini dialectica et grammatica 484
790. *Ejuſdem* epiſtola de illo Canticorum loco : *Sexaginta ſunt reginæ et octoginta concubinæ*, ut et *ejuſdem* epiſtola de ceremoniis baptiſmi ad Carolum M. 539

Vol. 2. Pars 2.

810. S. Nicephori patriarchæ Conſtantinopolitani opuscula quatuor contra Iconomachos, Latine - 1
814. Benedictio Dei ex Caſſiodoro et Iſidoro, ab Anonymo - - - - - - - - 19
819. Fragmentum annalium Francicorum, ab anno 761 uſque ad 793 - - - - - - - 45
820. Theodulphi abbatis Floriacenſis elegiæ epiſtolares de ſuo exilio - - - - - - 59
820. *Ejuſdem* Theodulfi et aliorum poemata - 72
825. Halitgarii epiſcopi Camaracenſis de vitiis, et virtutibus, et ordine pœnitentium, libri v. - - 87
825. Liber pœnitentialis ex ſcrinio Romanæ Eccleſiæ 121
825. Antiquus pœnitentialis Romanus ab Halitgario exſcriptus - - - - - - - - - 132
825. Pœnitentiale Halitgarii - - - 140
825. Excerptum ex libro Proſperi, quantum remedii habeat confeſſio peccatorum - - - 145
Epiſtola Gregorii M. ad Secundinum - - 146
S. Hiſidori epiſtola ad Maſonem epiſc. de reſtauratione ſacerdotis - - - - - - - - 147
S. Iſidori de converſis - - - - - 152
840. Vita Sancti Solæ Angli - - - - 162
840. Poemata Walafridi Strabi - - - 176
Ejuſdem Hortulus - - - - - - - 265
Ejuſdem ſermo de ſubverſione Hieruſalem - 275
854. Pœnitentiale Rhabani archiep. Mogunt. - 283
855. Martyrologium Rhabani - - - 313
855. Synodus regia Ticina - - - - - 353
855. Conventus Ticinenſis - - - - 369
Genealogia Caroli M., auctore Anonymo - - 371
869. Photii Patriarchæ Conſtantinop. epiſtola ad Michaelem Bulgarorum regem, Gr. et Lat. - 373
Ejuſdem diſſertationes ſex de divinitate, incarnatione, &c. Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - 420
Ejuſdem liber de voluntatibus gnomicis in Chriſto 437
Stewartii diſſertatiuncula de ſcriptione Photiana 459
869. Theodori Hagiopolitani diſputationes tres, I. De nomine Dei. II. De Deo et Deitate. III. Cum Neſtoriano, Latine - - - - - - 463
869. Theodori Abucaræ tractatus de unione et incarnatione, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - 473

Vol. 2. Pars 3.

870. Martyrium S. Deſiderii Viennenſis in Gallia epiſcopi, ab Adone collectum - - - - 1
875. Anaſtaſii abbatis liber, contra Judæos - 9
881. Collectanea contra Judæos - - - 39
881. Collectanea de quibuſdam hæreſibus - 49
884. De geſtis Caroli M., libri duo ſcripti a quodam monacho S. Galli - - - - - 53
894. Martyrologium S. Notkeri - - - 85
894. Epigrammata, ſeu hymni ſacri illuſtrium virorum monaſterii S. Galli - - - - - 185
894. Carmina Salomonis epiſcopi ad Dadonem epiſcopum 235

CANISIUS, Henry (*continued*).

895. Vita S. Gregorii M. ab incerto auctore conſcripta 251
896. Vita S. Walpurgis virginis ſcripta a Wolfhardo 263

Vol. 3, Pars 1.

910. Vita S. Burchardi Herbipolenſis epiſcopi - 1
948. Synodus Engilenheimenſis - - - 8
952. Synodus Auguſtana - - - - - 11
985. Vita S. Willibaldi epiſcopi Aichſtadiani 13
990. Chronicon Hippolyti Thebani, Gr. et. Lat. 20
1000. De S. Adalberto Pragenſi epiſcopo, Pruſſorum, Boemorum, Polonorum, et Francorum apoſtolo, auctor æquævus cum fragmento triplici ex chronico Magdeburgenſi, chronico Adamari, et ex libello de tranſlatione ſanctorum Abundii et Abundantiani - - 41
1000. De Adalhaide conjuge Obtonis I. libri duo, auctore familiari ejus - - - - - 69
1010. Meginfredi Magdeburgenſis præpoſiti de vita et virtutibus B. Emerammi, liber unus - - 86
1010. Arnolfi ex comitibus de Cham et Vochburg monachi S. Emerammi de miraculis beati Emerammi, libri duo - - - - - - - 103
1044. Panegyricus Wiponis carmine ſcriptus ad Heinricum III. imperatorem, Conradi imperatoris filium 161
1050. Vita Sanctorum Kiliani, Kolomanni, et Totnani 171
1050. Vita S. Guntheri Thuringi Monachi Altahenſis 183
1054. Hermanni contracti comitis de Voringen majoris Augiæ monachi chronicon - - - - - 191
1054. Humberti Silvi Candidæ epiſcopi adverſus calumnias Michaelis, patriarchæ Conſtantinop., liber unus. Ejuſdemque liber alius contra Nicetam Pectoratum cum relatione brevi rerum Conſtantinopoli ab apoſtolicæ ſedis legatis geſtarum - - - 257
1074. Vita nobilis viri Henrici à Zwifaltach, ſcripta à monacho Ochſenhuſano - - - - 329
1074. Othloni Fuldenſis preſbyteri, libri duo de vita S. Bonifacii - - - - - - - - 333
1082. S. Anſhelmi Lucenſis epiſcopi, libri duo contra Guipertum Antipapam pro defenſione Gregorii VII. 369
Ejuſdem collectanea - - - - - - 389
1090. Statuta canonum de officio ſacerdotum 396
1095. Menologium Græcorum - - - 409

Vol. 3, Pars 2.

1120. Udalſcalci narratio de controverſiis inter Hermannum epiſcopum Auguſtanum et Eginonem abbatem S. Udalrici - - - - - - - - 1
1145. Vita et res geſtæ S. Henrici I. imperatoris 22
1150. Libri tres de vita Beati Othonis, epiſc. Bamb. Pomeranorum apoſtoli - - - - - 35
1150. Vita et paſſio S. Tyemonis Theodomari, archiep. Saliſb. - - - - - - - - - 97
1160. Metelli Tegerſeenſis Quirinalia in laudem S. Quirini martyris - - - - - - - 113
1165. Fragmentum ex libro contra Folmarum 197
1166. Officium de S. Carolo - - - 205
1167. Brevis relatio de origine, fundatione, et progreſſu monaſterii Windbergenſis in Bavaria - - 209
1167. Chronicon incerti auctoris a nativitate Domini uſque ad annum 1167 - - - - 226
1190. Monumenta Saliſburgenſia: 1, Deſcriptio urbis et monaſterii Saliſb.; 2, De epiſcopis Saliſb. S. Ruperti, &c.; 3. Hiſtoria S. Rudberti, &c.; 4, Hiſtoria de miraculis S. Vitalis; 5, Vita S. Virgilii, &c.; 6, Aliqua de ſummo templo Saliſb., &c.; 7, Amonis annotatio, ſive index donationum; 8, Donationes factæ eccleſiæ Saliſb.; 9, Chronica Saliſburgenſia 263
1194. Frederici I. Imp. cognomento Barbaroſſæ expeditio Aſiatica - - - - - - 497
1195. Vita S. Mechtildis abbatiſſæ in Dieſſen - 527
1198. Ekerhardi decani S. Galli de vita B. Notkeri cognomento Balbuli, ejuſque canonizationis proceſſus 551
1200. Hiſtoria de Guelfis principibus - - 577
1200. Chronicon Weingartenſe a Chriſto nato, ad an. 1197 - - - - - - - - - 593

CANISIUS, Henry (*continued*).

Vol. 4.

1210. Guntheri monachi hiſtoria Conſtantinop. ſub Balduino - - - - - - - - 1
1230. Deſcriptio Terræ Sanctæ, auctore Burchardo de monte Sion - - - - - - - 1
1230. Jacobi de Vitriaco præfatio in hiſtoriam Orientalem et Occidentalem - - - - - 27
1252. Tractatus contra Græcorum errores de proceſſione Spiritus S. de animabus defunctorum de Aymis et fermento de obedientia Rom. Eccleſiæ - - 29
1267. Conſtitutiones concilii Viennenſis - 81
1274. Conſtitutiones concilii Saliſburgenſis - 86
1281. De vita et miraculis S. Ermenoldi - 91
1289. Theodorici Turingi, libri octo, de S. Elizabeth 113
1297. Acta S. Albini martyris - - - 153
1300. Annales Heinrici Steronis - - 169
1305. Annales Eberhardi Altahenſis - - 215
1306. Vita S. Walpurgis virginis et abbatiſſæ ſcripta a Philippo præſule Aichſtadiano - - 235
1310. Concilia bina Saliſburgenſia - - - 251
1310. Andronici Conſtantinopolitani dialogus contra Judæos - - - - - - - - 255
1336. Gulielmi de Baldenſel Hodœporicon ad Terram Sanctam - - - - - - - - 331
1346. Itinerarium Rudolphi de Frameymſperg in Palæſtinam - - - - - - - - 358
1350. Barlaami de ſeminaria epiſcopi Gyracenſis epiſtolæ ad Græcos de unione cum Rom. eccleſia et proceſſione Spiritus Sancti - - - - - - - 361
1350. Ethica ſecundum Stoicos, auctore eodem Barlaamo 405
1422. Epitome bellorum a Chriſtianis principibus pro recuperatione Terræ Sanctæ ſuſceptorum - 423
1433. Huſſitica - - - - - - - 447
1457. De fundatione eccleſiæ Ilmenſis et Tegernſeenſis et de tranſlatione ſancti altaris. Item Fragmentum chronicon Thaddæi, Scotorum abbatis Ratiſbonæ de S. Kiliano, S. Virgilio, et. S. Lullo - - 749
1465. Diſputatio capituli eccleſiæ Pragenſis cum Rokyzana de Huſſitias controverſiis - - - 753
1509. Deſcriptio Terræ Sanctæ, auctore Anſhelmo 776
1514. Actus ſive proceſſus canonizationis B. Notkeri 795
Catalogus ſcriptorum contra Judæos ex bibliotheca Joannis Molani - - - - - - 816
1511. De vita S. Gebehardi, Conſtantienſis epiſcopi, per Felicem Manilium - - - - - - 829

CANISIUS, Peter.

Born 1521. Entered the Society of Jeſuits at the age of twenty-five. He acquired great reputation as a lecturer on theology. Died 1597.

Opus catechiſticum, ſive ſumma doctrinæ Chriſtianæ, divinæ Scripturæ teſtimoniis, ſolidiſque SS. Patrum ſententiis, ut nunquam antea, ſedulo illuſtrata, aucta et explicata, &c. Editio quarta, quæ alias omnes multis partibus excellit. Folio. *Col.* 1606

This celebrated work has been tranſlated into ſeveral languages. An edition was publiſhed in 4 vol. 8°. 1833–34 with references to the authors quoted in it. The author publiſhed an abridgement of it, which has gone through many editions. The lateſt is dated 1848 in 8°.

CANNE, John.

A new evangelical hiſtory of the Holy Bible. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

CANNESIUS, Michaël.

Vita Pauli II. pontificis.

Murat. Rer. Ital. Script. 3 pars 2. 993

CANNON, R., D.D., Archdeacon of Norfolk.

An account of two motions made in the lower

CANNON, R. D.D. (*continued*).

houſe of convocation, concerning the power of remitting ſins. Pp. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

CANONS. See CONSTITUTIONS.

CANONES Apostolorum. See APOSTLES.

CANONES Selecti Ecclesiæ Armeniorum.

Mai Script. Vet. 10. p. 2

CANTACUZENUS, Joannes.

Hiſtoriarum libri iv. Gr. et Lat.

Byzantine Hiſtories, 16

CANTERBURY, Archbiſhops of. An exact chronological hiſtory of the lives and actions of the Popiſh archbiſhops of Canterbury, primates of England, from Auſtin to Poole. In which the eccleſiaſtical tranſactions in this kingdom, for a long ſeries of years, is fully related, and the danger of a too powerful clergy to the ſtate clearly ſhown. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

CANUS [or **CANO**], **Melchior,** Biſhop of the Canaries.

Born at Tarançon 1523. Entered among the Dominicans and ſtudied at Salamanca, where in 1546 he ſucceeded his tutor Vittoria as Profeſſor of Theology. He vehemently oppoſed the Jeſuits, denouncing them as the precurſors of Antichriſt. Summoned by Paul III. to the Council of Trent, who made him Biſhop of the Canaries 1552. Died 1560. He was a learned man, an independent reaſoner, and an intrepid promulgator of his opinions. His treatiſe De Locis Theologicis is very elegantly written and is juſtly eſteemed a maſterpiece.

Opera, clare diviſa, et præfatione inſtar Prologi Galeati illuſtrata a P. Hyacintho Serry, Doct. Sorbon. Editio noviſſima cæteris nitidior, atque a plurimis aliarum mendis ſumma diligentia expurgata. 4°. *Baſſani,* 1776

M. Cani vindicationes.

Locorum theologicorum libri xii.

De operis partitione	1
De auctoritate S. Scripturæ	5
De traditionibus apoſtolicis	64
De eccleſiæ Catholicæ auctoritate	80
De auctoritate conciliorum	107
De eccleſiæ Romanæ auctoritate	134
De ſanctorum auctoritate	155
De auctoritate doctorum ſcholaſticorum	169
De argumentis rationis naturalis	181
De philoſophorum auctoritate	194
De humanæ hiſtoriæ auctoritate	203
De locorum uſu in ſcholaſtica diſputatione	245
Relectio de ſacramentis in genere	330
Relectio de ſacramento pœnitentiæ	355
Index	427

CANZ, Israel-Gottlieb.

A learned divine, and one of the ableſt diſciples of Wolf. Born at Heinſheim 1690. Studied at Tubingen and became ſucceſſively Profeſſor of Eloquence, Poetry, Philoſophy, and Theology, in his native place. Died 1753.

Theologia naturalis thetico-polemica. 12°.

Dreſdæ, 1742

De exſiſtentia et attributis Dei. De creatione. De providentia.

CAPEL, Richard, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.

Born at Glouceſter 1586. Obtained the Rectory of Eaſtington, Glouceſterſhire, and became highly popular as a plain and practical Calviniſt preacher. Refuſed to read the Book of Sports 1633. Reſigned his rectory and obtained a licenſe to practiſe phyſic. Died 1656.

Tentations, their nature, danger, cure. [On

CAPEL, Richard (*continued*).

James, 1. 14.] To which is added a briefe diſpute as touching reſtitution in the caſe of uſury. [On Nehem. 5. 11.] Third edition, corrected. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1636

Tentations, their nature, danger, cure. The third part. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. 12°. *Lond.* 1637

Another. Sixth edition, with a fourth part left enlarged by the author, and now is added his remains, with life, by Valentine Marſhal. 8°. *Lond.* 1658

CAPPE, Newcome.

A Unitarian miniſter. Born Mill-hill, Leeds, 1732–3. Educated under Dr. Doddridge, and at the Univerſity of Glaſgow. Became paſtor of a congregation in York, in which he continued forty years. Died 1800. He was an eloquent preacher and a learned and amiable man.

Diſcourſes chiefly on devotional ſubjects. To which are prefixed memoirs of his life. 8°. *York,* 1805

Diſcourſes chiefly on practical ſubjects. 8°. *York,* 1815

Diſcourſes on the providence and government of God. 8°. *Lond.* 1795

Other works: Critical Remarks on many Important Paſſages of Scripture. 2 vol. 8°. 1802, &c.

CAPPE, Mrs. Catharine.

Wife of the preceding.

(Memoirs of) written by herſelf. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

CAPERRONIER, D.

Animadverſiones in Anaſtaſii verſionem Latinam fragmentorum Hippolyti Thebani contra Felicem et Beronum et in Fabricii Holſati verſionem Latinam apologetici Eunomii.

Caniſius, 1. 763

CAPELLA, Martianus Mineus Felix.

An author whoſe epoch has been variouſly ſtated, B.C. 474, or third century.

Opera. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1442

CAPGRAVE, John.

De vita Henrici Spencer.

Wharton, Anglia Sacra, 2. 359

CAPISTRANUS, S. Joannes, Ord. FF. Min.

Epiſtolæ duæ: prima de Catholicæ fidei progreſſu in Moravia; altera de publicis et promiſcuis balneis religioſorum, cum animadverſione Thomæ de Paden, prioris Mellicenſis in eandem. Pez, Bib. Aſcet. viii.

CAPPEL [CAPPELLUS], James.

Born at Rennes 1570. Became paſtor at Sedan, and afterwards Profeſſor of Hebrew and Theology in the Academy of Sedan. Died 1614. A liſt of this learned writer's works will be found in Niceron, 22. 405.

Obſervationes in Novum Teſtamentum, exceptis Actibus Apoſtolorum, et Apocalypſis D. Joannis. Nunc demum, xxxiii. poſt authoris obitum annis, in lucem editæ: procurante Ludovico Cappello, authoris fratre, una cum ejuſdem Ludovici Cappelli ſpicilegio, ſive ad nonnulla N. Teſt. loca, novæ obſervationes, et diatriba de voto Jephtæ. 4°. *Amſt. Elz.* 1657

CAPPEL [CAPPELLUS], James (*continued*).

Annotationes in Novum Teſtamentum. Crit.Sac.

Les livrées de Babel, ou l'hiſtoire du ſiège Romain, diſtribuée par controverſes et conſidérations ſur ce que le S^r. Ferrier et ſes compagnons ont dict de plus ſpécieux en faveur de l'Antichriſt. 8°. *à Sedan*, 1616

Obſervationes in libros V. T.
Cappelli, L. Commentarii, 579

CAPPEL [CAPPELLUS], Louis.

Called the younger brother of the above, a divine of great learning, and the moſt celebrated of the family of Cappellus. Born at Sedan 1585. Studied at Oxford. On his return to France he became miniſter and Profeſſor of Hebrew and Theology at Saumur. Died at Saumur 1658. In his Critica Sacra he gave great offence to the French Proteſtants, by attacking the notion of the abſolute integrity of the Hebrew text. For a complete liſt of his works, ſee Niceron, 22. 390.

Commentarii et notæ criticæ in Vetus Teſtamentum. Acceſſere Jacobi Cappelli, Lud. Frat. obſervationes in eoſdem libros. Item Ludovici Cappelli arcanum punctationis auctius et emendatius, ejuſque vindiciæ hactenus ineditæ. Editionem procuravit Jacobus Cappellus, Lud. Fil. Folio. *Amſt.* 1689

L. Cappelli ſcriptum de Cappellorum gente, &c. Ff. 10
Annotata in Eſaiæ caput 53 et finem capitis 52 1
Annotata in Abdiam, Michæam, Nahum, Habacuc, Sophoniam, Aggæum, Zachariam, Malachiam 66
De eccleſiæ Chriſtianæ ſupra Judaicam prærogativis 213
De ſtatu animorum poſt mortem - - - 243
De Sabbatho integra diſputatio - - - 263
Commentarius in Geneſin, capp. 2–9 - - 305
Zonaris cabbaliſtica expoſitio initii cap. 2 Geneſeos 308
Notæ criticæ in pleroſque libros Vet. Teſt. - 396
Notæ criticæ in pleroſque libros Apocryphos 560
Jacobi Cappelli obſervationes in ſelecta loca Pentateuchi 579
—— in reliquos Vet. Teſt. libros - - 644
Lud. Cappelli arcanum punctationis de punctorum Hebraicorum antiquitate - - - - 697
Vindiciæ ejus operis, contra J. Buxtorfium - 793
Indices.

Critica ſacra, ſive de variis quæ in ſacris Vet. Teſt. libris occurrunt lectionibus libri ſex: in quibus ex variarum lectionum obſervatione quamplurima S. Scripturæ loca explicantur, illustrantur, atque adeò emendantur non pauca, cui ſubjecta eſt ejuſdem Criticæ Defenſio, cum appendicibus,—

[De locis parallelis Veteris et Novi Teſtamenti.
Ad librum cui titulus eſt, Nova Davidis lyra, animadverſiones.
Diatriba de nomine אלהים.
Oratio de SS. Dei nomine tetragrammato יהוה, et ejus adverſus T. Gatacheri Angli diſſertationum defenſio,]—
ſtudio Joannis Cappelli. Folio. *Par.* 1650

An edition of this work was edited by Vogel at Halle, 1775–86. 3 vol. 8°.

The hinge of faith and religion; or, a proof of the Deity againſt Atheiſts and profane perſons. Tranſlated out of the French, by Philip Marinel. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1660

Hiſtoria Apoſtolica, illuſtrata, ex Actis Apoſtolorum et epiſtolis inter ſe collatis, collecta, ac-

CAPPEL [CAPPELLUS], Louis (*continued*).

curate digeſta, ejuſque cum hiſtorica exotica connexio certis demonſtrata, &c. 4°.
Salm. 1683

Alſo in Critici Sacri, 7
Chronologia ſacra. Biblia Polyg. Waltoni, 1
Templi delineatio. Ib. 1
De voto Jephtæ. Critici Sacri, 2
Excerpta ex Villalpando ad capp. 40–46 Ezekielis. Ib. 4
Templi Hieroſolymitani delineatio triplex. Ib. 5
Spicilegium. Ib. 6, &c.
Corban, Matt. 15. Ib. 6
Animadverſiones in Novam Davidis Lyram Franciſci Gomari. Ugolinus, 32. 1193

CAPPELLUS, Marcus Antonius, Franciſcanus Conventualis.

De appellationibus eccleſiæ Africanæ ad Romanam ſedem, diſſertatio. Adverſus hæreticos noſtri temporis. 8°. *Par.* 1622

CAPPONIUS, Ginus.

Monumenta hiſtorica de rebus Florentinorum, 1378–1419, cum continuatione uſque ad annum 1456.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 18. 1097

CAPREOLUS, Biſhop of Carthage.

Flouriſhed 431.

Epiſtola de una Chriſti veri Dei et hominis perſona, contra damnatam hæreſim Neſtorii.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 7. 5

Epiſtolæ. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 9. 490

A letter of Capreolus is given in Concilia Labbei, 3. 533, excuſing his non-appearance at the Council of Epheſus on account of the roads being beſet by the Vandals.

Epiſtola ad Vitalem et Tonantium.
Sirmondi Opuſcula, 1; Sirmondi Opera varia, 1. 213

CARACCIOLI, Triſtan.

A Neapolitan. Born about 1439. He was living in 1517.

Opuſcula hiſtorica.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 22. 1

CARADOC of Lhancarvan.

Flouriſhed in the 12th century. Died about 1150.

The hiſtory of Wales. Written originally in Britiſh. Engliſhed by Dr. Powell, and augmented by W. Wynne, Fellow of Jeſus Coll., Oxon. To which is added, A deſcription of Wales, by Sir John Price. A new edition, greatly improved and enlarged, with pedigrees of families. 8°. *Lond.* 1774

CARANZA, Bartholomew, Archbp. of Toledo.

Born at Miranda, in Navarre, 1503. Studied at the Univerſity of Alcala. Entered among the Dominicans of Caſtile, and taught theology with great reputation. Sent to the Council of Trent, 1546. Accompanied Philip II. to England, and was appointed confeſſor to Q. Mary. Archbiſhop of Toledo, 1557. Confined in the Inquiſition 1559, on a charge of hereſy, where he remained eight years. Appealed to Rome, where he was confined other ten years. Releaſed 1576, the Inquiſition then declaring that there was no certain proof that he was a heretic.

CARANZA, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

Summa Conciliorum dudum collecta. Additionibus Franciſci Sylvii quondam illuſtrata: nunc iteratò recognita et aucta per Fr. Franciſcum Janſſens Elinga. 4°. *Lovanii*, 1681

CARD, Henry, D.D., F.R.S., Vicar of Great Malvern, Worceſter.

Born at Egham, Surrey, 1779. Educated at Weſtminſter School, and Pembroke College, Oxford. Died 1844.

A diſſertation on the ſacrament of the Lord's Supper: or, a refutation of the Hoadlyan ſcheme of it. Third edition, with additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

Sermon, 2 Tim. 1. 13. The uſes of the Athanaſian Creed explained and vindicated. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Worceſter*, 1825

CARDALE, Paul.

A Unitarian miniſter.

The true doctrine of the New Teſtament concerning Jeſus Chriſt conſidered. Second edition enlarged. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1771

A comment upon ſome remarkable paſſages in Chriſt's prayer at the cloſe of his public miniſtry, more particularly John, 17. 5. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1772

A treatiſe on the application of certain terms and epithets to Jeſus Chriſt. [Anon.] Pp. 74. 8°. *Lond.* 1774

An enquiry whether we have any Scripture warrant for a direct addreſs of ſupplication, praiſe, or thankſgiving, either to the Son or to the Holy Ghoſt. Pp. 62. 8°. *Lond.* 1776

The Goſpel-ſanctuary; or, God's name recorded in places of public worſhip. In which the conſecration and holineſs of ſuch places are rationally conſidered, and the free and public exerciſe of religion ſupported upon natural and Chriſtian principles, [in ſeven ſermons on Exod. 20. 24.] 8°. *Lond.* 1740

CARDAN, Jerom.

An Italian phyſician, mathematician, and philoſopher, endowed with a very comprehenſive and penetrating mind, born at Pavia, 1501. Died 1576. His works, in number about fifty, have been collected and publiſhed in 10 vol. folio, Lyons, 1663.

De ſubtilitate. Folio. *Baſil.* 1554

CARDINALS. Il cardinaliſmo di ſanta chieſa; or, the hiſtory of the Cardinals of the Roman Church, from the time of their firſt creation to the election of the preſent Pope Clement the Ninth, with a full account of his conclave. Written in Italian, by the author of the Nipotiſmo di Roma, and faithfully Engliſhed. Folio. *Lond.* 1670

CARDWELL, Edw., D.D., Principal of St. Alban's Hall, Oxford.

Lectures on the coinage of the Greeks and Romans, delivered before the Univerſity of Oxford. 8°. *Oxf.* 1832

The two Books of Common Prayer ſet forth by authority of Parliament in the reign of Edward VI., compared with each other. 8°. *Oxf.* 1838

A hiſtory of conferences and other proceedings connected with the reviſion of the Book of

CARDWELL, Edw., D.D. (*continued*).

Common Prayer; from the year 1558 to the year 1690. 8°. *Oxf.* 1840

A third edition 1849.

State of religious opinions and parties during the reigns of Edw. VI. and Mary; Common Prayer Books of 1549 and 1552 - - - - - - - - 1

Reviſion of the Liturgy in the reign of Elizabeth. Common Prayer Books of 1552 and 1559 - 18

Reviſion of the Liturgy in the reign of James I. Biſhop Barlow's Sum and Subſtance of the Conference at Hampton Court - - - - - - 121

Proceedings of the Conference at the Savoy - 238

Reviſion of the Liturgy in the reign of Charles II. 369

The attempt made to reviſe the Liturgy in the reign of William and Mary - - - - - - 392

Documentary annals of the Reformed Church of England being a collection of injunctions declarations, orders, articles of inquiry, &c. from 1546 to 1716, with notes. A new edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1844

Synodalia: a collection of articles of religion, canons, and proceedings of convocations in the province of Canterbury, from the year 1547 to 1717, with notes, hiſtorical and explanatory. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1842

Vol. 1. Articles of religion. Conſtitutions and canons.
Vol. 2. Acts and proceedings in Convocation.
An article on this work in Quar. Review, 75. 464.

CARELESS, John.

Writings. Britiſh Reformers, 9

CARESINUS, Raphainus.

Continuatio chronici Veneti Andreæ Danduli, uſque ad annum 1388.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script., 12. 418

CAREY, William, D.D., Miſſionary to Bengal, Profeſſor of Oriental Languages in the College of Fort William.

Born in Northamptonſhire, 1761. Died 1834.

(Memoir of), by Euſtace Carey. Second edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1837

CARGILL, Daniel.

An eminent preacher among the Preſbyterians in Scotland, who took arms againſt Charles II. Born about 1610. Executed for high treaſon 1681.

(Life of). Biographia Preſbyteriana, 2

CARKEET, Samuel.

A Diſſenting miniſter.

Sermon, Matt. 10. 11. Goſpel worthineſs ſtated. [Young men.] 8°. *Lond.* 1719

CARLETON, George, D.D., Biſhop of Chicheſter.

Born at Norham, Northumberland. Sent by Bernard Gilpin to Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1576. Biſhop of Llandaff 1618. One of the divines ſent to the Synod of Dort 1618. Tranſlated to Chicheſter 1619. Died 1628. He was a man of ſolid judgment and of various reading, well verſed in the fathers and ſchoolmen, a great enemy of the Roman Catholics, and a rigid Calviniſt.

Tithes examined and proved to be due to the clergy by a divine right. 4°. *Lond.* 1606

A thankfull remembrance of God's mercy. In an hiſtoricall collection of the great and merciſull deliverances of the Church and State of England, ſince the Goſpel beganne here to flouriſh, from the beginning of Queene Eliza-

CARLETON, Biſhop (*continued*).

beth. Third edition, reviſed and enlarged. 4°. *Lond.* 1627

Life of Bernard Gilpin. Wordſworth's Biog. vol. 3

Vita B. Gilpini. Bateſii Vitæ

An examination of thoſe things wherein the author of the late appeale [Montague] holdeth the doctrines of the Pelagians and Arminians, to be the doctrines of the Church of England. Second edition, reviſed and enlarged. Whereunto alſo there is annexed a joynt atteſtation, avowing that the diſcipline of the Church of England was not impeached by the Synod of Dort. Ff. 2. Pp. 236. Atteſtation, 26. 4°. *Lond.* 1626

Other works: Heroici Characteres. 4°. Oxf. 1603. Juriſdiction Regal, Epiſcopal, Papal. 4°. Lond. 1610. Conſenſus Eccleſiæ Catholicæ contra Tridentinos. 8°. Lond. 1613. Short Directions to know the true Church. 12°. Lond. 1615, &c.

CARLILE, James, D.D.

The Papal invaſion: how to defeat it. An appeal to Britiſh Proteſtants. Dedicated to the Right Hon. Lord John Ruſſell, M.P. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

CARLYLE, Thomas.

Sartor Reſartus; the life and opinions of Herr Teufelſdröckh, in three books. Second edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

Chartiſm. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1842

On heroes, hero-worſhip, and the heroic in hiſtory. Six lectures, reported with emendations and additions. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

Odin, Mahomet, Dante, Shakeſpeare, Luther, Knox, Johnſon, Rouſſeau, Burns, Cromwell, Napoleon.

The French Revolution, a hiſtory. Second edit. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1842

Vol. 1. The Baſtille. 2. The conſtitution. 3. The guillotine.

For review, ſee Edin. Review, 71. 411.

Paſt and preſent. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1843

Proem, the ancient monk, the modern worker, horoſcope.

Critical and miſcellaneous eſſays. Third edit. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1847*

For review, ſee Quart. Review, 66. 446.

Oliver Cromwell's letters and ſpeeches: with elucidations. Second edition, enlarged. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

CARLYLE, Thomas, Eſq., of the Scottiſh Bar.

The moral phenomena of Germany. Second edition enlarged. 18°. *Lond. n.d.*

CARMICHAEL, Frederick, one of the miniſters of Edinburgh.

Ordained 1737. Died in his 43d year. His ſermons are animated and perſuaſive.

Sermons on ſeveral important ſubjects. Second edition. 8°. *Edin.* 1757

Preface [with account of the author].
Heb. 12. 1. The obſtacles to progreſs in religion 1
Phil. 4. 6. Anxiety and ſolicitude - - - 44
Pſa. 94. 9. Religion the beſt ſupport under the troubles of life - - - - - - - - 81

CARMICHAEL, Frederick (*continued*).

Col. 1. 12, 13. The Chriſtian religion the greateſt bleſſing to mankind - - - - - - 121
Eccleſ. 12. 1. The reaſonableneſs and the advantages of early piety - - - - - - 162
Eccleſ. 12. 1. The folly and danger of delaying to enter upon a religious life - - - - - - 193
Gal. 4. 18. Chriſtian zeal. [Society for propagating Chriſtian knowledge.] - - - - - 225
1 John, 4. 9. The love of God to mankind in their redemption through Jeſus Chriſt - - - 264
1 John, 4. 11. The obligation to brotherly love deduced from the love of God to us - - - 299
James, 3. 13–18. The characters of true and falſe wiſdom 355

CARNE, Robert Harkness, A.B., Miniſter of High Street Chapel, Exeter.

Two covenants; or, law and goſpel. Being the ſubſtance of ſundry diſcourſes. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

1 Tim. 1. 5–9. The commandment of the everlaſting God - - - - - - - - - 1
2 Cor. 11. 2, 3. The jealouſy of love - 32
Rom. 2. 12–16. The ſin and judgment of Jew and Gentile - - - - - - - - 52
John, 10. 16. The one fold and flock, and the one Shepherd - - - - - - - 85
Matt. 3. 11–17. Chriſt the fulfiller of all righteouſneſs 121
Luke, 1. 74–79. The morning-ſtar and the riſing ſun 155
Rom. 7. 1–8. The dead and the living huſband 199
1 Cor. 15. 44–49. The firſt and the laſt Adam 237
Heb. 9. 26. The end of the world - - 291
Heb. 6. 5. The powers of the world to come 321
Col. 2. 16, 17. The ſhadows and the body - 361
Jer. 12. 5. The ſwelling of Jordan - - 404

CAROLUS, Magnus. See CHARLEMAGNE.

CARPENTER, Lant, LL.D.

Born at Stourbridge, 1780. Studied at the Univerſity of Glaſgow. Became librarian at the Athenæum, Liverpool, and afterwards miniſter of a Diſſenting congregation at Exeter, from which he removed to one at Briſtol. Accidentally drowned at ſea 1840. He was a Unitarian of good learning and abilities.

An examination of the charges made againſt Unitarians and the improved verſion, by Biſhop Magee; with ſome ſtrictures on Biſhop Burgeſs, Dr. Hales, Graves, Nares, Pye Smith, Rennel, &c. 8°. *Briſtol,* 1820

Other works: Harmony of the Goſpels. Second edition. 8°. Lond. 1838. Lectures on the Scripture Doctrine of Atonement. 12°. Lond. 1843. Sermons. 8°. Lond. 1840, &c.

CARPENTER, Richard, Vicar of Poling.

Educated at Eton School, and thence elected ſcholar of King's College, Cambridge, 1622. Went abroad, and received holy orders in the Roman Catholic Church. Entered the Benedictine order, and returned to England. A year afterwards became a Proteſtant, and obtained the vicarage of Poling, Suſſex. After again joining the Roman Church, and returning to the Proteſtant faith, he died a Roman Catholic ſome time after 1670. He was a man of an abſurd character, and wrote in a quaint and extravagant ſtyle.

Experience, hiſtorie, and divinitie. Small 8°. *Lond.* 1642

Contains ſeveral particulars of the author's hiſtory, and of the practices of Roman miſſionaries.

CARPENTER, Thomas.

Devotional reflections on the Pſalms of David; for the uſe of Chriſtians of all denominations.

CARPENTER, Thomas (*continued*).

Second edition, reviſed and improved. 18°. *Lond.* 1841

CARPENTER, William.

The biblical companion; or, an introduction to the reading and ſtudy of the Holy Scriptures, compriſing a comprehenſive digeſt of the principles and details of biblical criticiſm, interpretation, theology, hiſtory, natural ſcience, &c. Imperial 8°. *Lond.* 1836

CARPESANUS, Franciscus.

Commentaria ſuorum temporum, libris x. comprehenſa, ab anno MCCCCLXX. ad MDXXVI. Martene et Durand, 5. 1175

CARPZOV, Benedict David.

A learned theologian of Jena.

Diſſert. de pontificum Hebræorum veſtitu ſacro. Ugolinus, 12. 785

CARPZOV, John Benedict, S. Theol. Doct.

Born at Leipſic, 1720. Became Profeſſor of Philoſophy, and afterwards of Ancient Literature, in the Univerſity of Helmſtad. Died 1803.

Sacræ exercitationes in epiſtolam ad Hebræos, ex Philone Alexandrino. Præfixa ſunt Philoniana prolegomena.

In the Prolegomena is given a diſſertation on the philoſophy, theology, and Hebrew learning of Philo, and on the reſemblance of his ſtyle to that of St. Paul.

Diſſert. de Crethi et Plethi. Ugol. 27. 423

Diſput. de nummis, effigiem Moyſis cornutam exhibentibus. Ibid. 28. 1415

Exercitatio de Chuppa Hebræorum. Ibid. 30. 1065

Diſput. philol. de ſepultura Joſephi patriarchæ. Ibid. 33. 731

CARPZOV, John Gottlob.

Born at Dreſden, 1679. Died 1767.

Critica ſacri Veteris Teſtamenti, parte, I. Circa textum originalem; II. Circa verſiones; III. Circa pſeudo-criticam Guil. Whiſtoni, ſolicita. 4°. *Lipſ.* 1728

Diſcalceatio religioſa in loco ſacro. Ugol. 29. 897

CARR, Rev. George.

Born, at Newcaſtle, 1704. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Appointed ſenior clergyman of the Epiſcopal Chapel, Edinburgh, 1737; in which charge he died, 1776. His ſermons exhibit the moſt uſeful and important truths of the Goſpel, not only with plainneſs and ſimplicity, but in language always elegant.

Sermons. 2 vol. Fifth edition; to which is prefixed ſome account of the author. 8°. *Edin.* 1784

Vol. 1.

Pſa. 97. 1. Happineſs of being under the government of Providence - - - - - - - 11
Pſa. 119. 59. Duty of conſideration - - 27
Luke, 16. 31. The evidences of the Goſpel entitled to our aſſent - - - - - - - - 40
Prov. 14. 9. Againſt ſcoffing at religion - 56
2 Pet. 3. 16. On myſteries in religion. [Trin. Sun.] 71
Luke, 19. 16–19. Parable of the talents - 87
Prov. 30. 8, 9. The prayer of Agur conſidered and explained - - - - - - - 103
Heb. 12. 1. Cauſes of propenſity to peculiar vices 120
Heb. 10. 38. On faith - - - - - 135

CARR, Rev. George (*continued*).

Col. 3. 2. Inſufficiency of this world to our happineſs, and the conſequent probability of a future ſtate 151
Joſh. 24. 14. Marks of being ſincerely religious 165
Prov. 4. 23. Government of the paſſions - 181
Job, 5. 6, 7. On afflictions - - - 197
Prov. 16. 6. On the fear of God - - - 211
John, 12. 46. Utility of the light of revelation 227
Iſa. 26. 9. God's judgments a motive to holineſs. [Faſt day after the earthquake at Liſbon.] - 243
1 Pet. 2. 21. Our Saviour's example recommended to our imitation - - - - - - - 264
James, 4. 3. Requiſites of prayer - - 281
Heb. 9. 27. On death - - - - - - 298
Jer. 17. 7. On truſt in God - - - 315
Luke, 1. 6. On univerſal obedience - - 328
Prov. 5. 21. On the univerſal preſence and knowledge of God - - - - - - - - 342
Luke, 11. 35. Cauſes of error - - - 354
Iſa. 55. 7. Danger of a late penitence. [Lent.] 369
1 Pet. 5. 5. On humility - - - 384
Matt. 5. 7. On charity and mercy. [Infirmary.] 398

Vol. 2.

Job, 28. 28. Wiſdom of a religious courſe of life 1
Eph. 5. 15, 16. Religious employment of time 16
Rom. 12. 2. Error of conforming to faſhionable vices 30
Job, 27. 6. On conſcience - - - - 44
Eccleſ. 7. 4. Houſe of mourning - - 59
Matt. 23. 23. Poſitive inſtitutions inferior to moral duties 73
1 John, 4. 10. Goodneſs of God in the redemption 86
1 Sam. 3. 18. On reſignation to the will of God 102
Matt. 24. 44. On the general judgment - - 117
Pſa. 95. 6. On public worſhip. [Opening of a chapel.] 132
Phil. 3. 8. Internal excellence of the Goſpel 153
Acts, 1. 9. Aſcenſion - - - - - 166
Phil. 2. 12, 13. On divine grace and human co-operation 183
1 John, 2. 15. Againſt an improper love of this world 200
Lev. 19. 12. Sin of profaning the name of God 214
Matt. 7. 12. Duty of doing to others as we would they ſhould do unto us - - - - - - 226
Pſa. 19. 12, 13. Sins of infirmity and preſumption 242
1 Cor. 6. 14. On the reſurrection - - 257
Rom. 12. 18. On peace - - - - - 273
1 Tim. 6. 6. On contentment - - - 287
1 Theſſ. 5. 22. Duty of exemplary manners - 301
Pſa. 37. 38. Peace of mind the attendant on virtue 314
1 Tim. 2. 4. Methods by which God has revealed his will to mankind - - - - - - 329
Pſa. 107. 31. General inſtances of God's goodneſs to men 344
Heb. 13. 14. Men ſojourners upon earth. New Year's day. 359
James, 4. 11. Againſt evil-ſpeaking - - 373
Jer. 13. 23. On vicious habits - - - 387

CARR, Samuel, D.D., Prebendary of St. Paul's; Rector of St. Andrew Underſhaft, London; and of Finchley, Middleſex.

Sermons on practical ſubjects. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1795

Vol. 1.

Gen. 24. 63 - - 1
1 Theſſ. 5. 23 - 19
Gen. 22. 1, 2 - - 37
Luke, 19. 41 - 61
Prov. 24. 21 - - 79
Luke, 11. 2. (3 ſer.) 99
Matt. 6. 9 - - 157
Matt. 6. 11 - - 175
Matt. 6. 12. (2 ſer.) 191
Matt. 6. 13 - - 221
2 Kings, 5. 1–3 - 239
2 Kings, 5. 13–17 257
2 Kings, 5. 18, 19 273
2 Kings, 5. 20–27 293
2 Pet. 3. 5 - - - 307
2 Tim. 1. 10 - 325
Matt. 11. 4, 5- - 355
2 Sam. 1. 23 - 381

Vol. 2.

Pſa. 119. 9 - - 1
Heb. 12. 2 - - 19

CARR, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

Pſa. 14. 1 - - 37
Pſa. 137. 5, 6 - 51
Luke, 16. 20–22 - 69
John, 9. 4 - - 87
1 John, 4. 9. G. Friday 103
Luke, 24. 5, 6 Eaſt. d. 119
Eph. 2. 8, 9. (2 ſer.) 137
Heb. 3. 13 - - 169
Eph. 5. 16 - - 185
Gal. 4. 4 - - - 201

Vol. 3.

Matt. 13. 31, 32 - 1
Pſa. 74. 16, 17 - 21
Amos, 4. 12 - - 37
2 Cor. 5. 10 - 63
Jer. 13. 23 - - 77
John, 5. 14. (2 ſer.) 93
1 Pet. 4. 18 - - 121
Pſa. 94. 7 - - 137
Pſa. 98. Chriſt. day 159
Phil. 2. 8, 9 - - 175
Amos, 3. 6. Aſh Wed. 189

Vol. 4.

Matt. 10. 8. Commencement Sun. at Camb. 1
Rom. 10. 15. At an ordination - - - 35
1 John, 3. 17. Sons of the Clergy - - 77
Matt. 12. 31 - - 109
1 Tim. 6. 17–19. Charity ſermon - - 119
Acts, 10. 1, 2 - 143
1 John, 2. 17 - 221
1 Tim. 3. 9 - - 239
Pſa. 118. 8 - - 259
Luke, 15. 11–13 - 279
Luke, 15. 13–16 295
Luke, 15. 17–20 309
Luke, 8. 4–7 - 325
1 Tim. 4. 8 - - 343
1 Cor. 1. 23 - 365

Vol. 3.

2 Tim. 3. 16. (2 ſer.) 211
Prov. 22. 6 - - 243
Acts, 2. 37 - - 269
Micah, 6. 8 - - 287
Iſa. 44. 3. Whitſund. 307
Matt. 6. 24 - - 323
Prov. 18. 14 - 337
Deut. 30. 19 - - 353
Matt. 7. 12. For the emigrant clergy of France 371

1801.

Luke, 16. 19–21 169
Acts, 2. 32. Eaſt. day 189
Gen. 45. 4 - - 213
Luke, 22. 42. G. Fri. 241
Rom. 2. 28, 29 261
2 Sam. 12. 21–23 - 287
Acts, 16. 30 - 311
Luc. 2. 14. Concio ad clerum - - 329

CARRE, Thomas, alias **Miles Pinkney.**

Of an ancient family at Broomhall. Sent early to the Engliſh College at Douay. Admitted among the clergy 1620; ordained 1625. Founded a monaſtery of nuns at Paris, 1634, where he reſided as their confeſſor until he died, 1674.

Pietas Pariſienſis, or a ſhort deſcription of the piety and charity commonly exerciſed in Paris, which repreſents in ſhort the pious practices of the whole Catholic Church. 12°.
Par. 1666

CARRIERES, Louis de.

A French divine, born 1662; retired from a military life at the age of twenty-ſeven and entered the congregation of the Oratory; died 1717. He is celebrated for his Commentaire Littéral on all the books of Scripture, in 24 vol. 12°. 1711–1716.

Commentaire littéral ſur l'hiſtoire et concorde des quatre Evangéliſtes. Inſeré dans la traduction Françoiſe, avec le texte Latin à la marge. 12°. *à Reims*, 1711

CARRINGTON, James, M.A., Chancellor of Exeter.

The relative duties of parents and children.
Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 4. 267

CARRINGTON, James, LL.B., Senior Prebend. of Exeter Cathedral, Incumbent of Topſham, &c. &c.

Sermons, on various ſubjects. 8°. *Exeter*, 1826

2 Cor. 5. 10. On the laſt judgment - - 1
Matt. 13. 30. Wheat and tares - - - 13
Heb. 9. 26. On Chriſt's appearance to put away ſin. [Chriſtmas day.] - - - - - 24
Rev. 14. 13. Bleſſedneſs of dying in the Lord. [Eaſter] 34
Gen. 1. 27. The dignity of human nature - 42
John, 18. 36. Chriſt's kingdom not of this world 50

CARRINGTON, James, LL.B. (*continued*).

Matt. 9. 13. On repentance - - - - 58
John, 8. 49. On diſhonouring Chriſt - - 66
Gen. 3. 15. Chriſt as our Redeemer - - 76
Pſa. 78. 57–59. On luxury - - - 84
Heb. 10. 25. On the duties of the Sabbath - 92
Matt. 7. 7. Aſk, and it ſhall be given you 99
Phil. 4. 11. On contentment - - - 108
Pſa. 112. 7. Religious confidence - - - 116
John, 5. 39. Search the Scriptures - 125
John, 10. 37, 38. Believe the works of Chriſt - 135
Luke, 1. 80. On abſtinence - - - 146
Luke, 15. 20. On repentance - - - 156
Acts, 7. 51. On reſiſting the Holy Ghoſt - 165
Pſa. 20. 7. [Faſt day, Feb. 8, 1809] - - 172

CARRON, l'Abbé.

L'eccléſiaſtique accompli, ou plan d'un vie vraiment ſacerdotale. Cinquième édition. 18°.
Par. 1823

CARSON, Alexander, LL.D.

A Baptiſt miniſter.

A reply to Mr. Brown's Vindication of the Preſbyterian Form of Church-Government, in which the order of the apoſtolical churches is defended. 12°. *Edin.* 1807

Baptiſm in its mode and ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

The incompetency of the Rev. Profeſſor Lee, of Cambridge, for tranſlating, or correcting tranſlations of the Holy Scriptures, proved and illuſtrated, in a criticiſm on his Remarks on Dr. Henderſon's Appeal to the Bible Society. Pp. 25. 8°. *Edin.* 1829

Anſwer to the Letter of the Rev. Profeſſor Lee, in reply to the proof and illuſtration of his incompetency for tranſlating or correcting tranſlations of the Holy Scriptures. Pp. 46. 8°. *Edin. n. d.*

CARSTARES, William, Secretary to K. William.

Born, at Cathcart, Scotland, 1649; educated at Edinburgh and Utrecht. Accompanied King William to England as his chaplain, and was the chief agent between the Church of Scotland and the Court during the whole of that reign. To his influence is to be attributed the eſtabliſhment of Preſbytery in Scotland. Became Principal of the Univerſity of Edinburgh 1704. Died 1715. His State Papers form an important collection of documents.

(State papers and letters addreſſed to), relating to public affairs in Great Britain, but more particularly in Scotland, during the reigns of K. William and Q. Anne. To which is prefixed the life of Mr. Carſtares. Publiſhed from the originals, by Joſeph M'Cormick, D.D., Miniſter of Preſtonpans. 4°. *Edin.* 1774

CARTHAGINENSIS Synodi ſub Bonifacio epiſcopo habitæ an. DXXV. ſeſſio ſecunda.
D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 481

Excerptum ex concilio Carthaginenſi ſub reparato epiſcopo habito an. DXXXV. Ib. 1. 485

CARTER, Benjamin, M.A., Rector of St. Martin's Outwich, Lond., and Vicar of Weſt Ham, Eſſex.

Sixteen diſcourſes on practical ſubjects. 8°.
Lond. 1729

Mark, 12. 34. The qualifications for entering into the kingdom of God - - - - - - 1
Jer. 13. 23. The power and prevalency of evil habits. (Two ſermons.) - - - - - 25
Prov. 21. 29. The ſad effects of a careleſs and unthinking temper opened - - - - - 71

CARTER, Benjamin, M.A. (*continued*).

1 Cor. 7. 31. The uſe and abuſe of this world. (Two ſermons.) - - - - - - - 95
Prov. 30. 8, 9. The temptations of poverty and riches: and the advantages of a middle ſtate in life - 139
Gal. 5. 21. The folly, guilt, and danger of habitual drunkenneſs - - - - - - 163
Gen. 22. 1. The nature, and reaſons of God's tempting men - - - - - - - - 189
Heb. 4. 13. The infinite knowledge of God 211
Gal. 6. 7, 8. The manner of paſſing a true judgment on our ſpiritual and future ſtate. (Two ſermons.) 235
James, 1. 22. The duty and benefits of hearing the word opened and explained - - - - 283
Mark, 13. 37. The nature and duty of Chriſtian watchfulneſs - - - - - - - 307
1 Cor. 9. 24, 25. The nature and prize of the Chriſtian race - - - - - - - 335
Phil. 3. 20, 21. The happineſs of our future ſtate opened and recommended to our meditation 365

Sermon, Gal. 5. 13. The uſe and abuſe of Chriſtian liberty. [Aſſize.] 8°. *Lond.* 1717

CARTER, Harry William, M.D., F.R.S.E.

Remarks upon a late publication by Mr. Belſham, entitled, The Bampton Lecturer Reproved; being a reply, &c., to the Rev. C. A. Moyſey, D.D. In a letter to a friend. Pp. 66. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

CARTER, Matthew.

A moſt true and exact relation of that as honourable as unfortunate expedition of Kent, Eſſex, and Colcheſter. [Anonymous.] Sm. 8°. 1650

CARTER, Nicholas, D.D., Curate of St. George's Chapel in Deal.

Seventeen ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

1 John, 1. 5–7. The moral character of God, and our obligation to imitate it - - - - - 1
John, 12. 49, 50. Chriſtianity in point of practice the religion of nature - - - - - - 19
1 John, 4. 10, 11. God's love to men, and their love to one another - - - - - - 35
Gal. 6. 10. Of doing good - - - - 51
Matt. 7. 12. Of doing to others as we would be done unto - - - - - - - - 69
Jer. 8. 8. The means of inſtruction afforded to Chriſtians 87
Gal. 6. 7, 8. Sinner's hope for ſalvation on miſtaken grounds. [Three ſermons.] - - - - 107
Rom. 8. 14. The marks of being led by the Spirit 155
Rom. 8. 1. Of walking after the fleſh and after the Spirit - - - - - - - - 173
Prov. 1. 31. The preſent miſchief of ſin infers a future puniſhment - - - - - - - 189
Matt. 6. 30. God's care for men inferred from his general providence - - - - - - 205
Heb. 13. 5. God's promiſes a ſure ground of contentment - - - - - - - - 221
Eccleſ. 8. 14. Good men ſuffer, and ſinners proſper 235
Numb. 23. 10. Credulity in witchcraft expoſed from the hiſtory of Balaam - - - - - 252
Numb. 23. 10. Of dying the death of the righteous 273

A letter to the Rev. Doctor Randolph, Archdeacon of Oxford, occaſioned by a Charge delivered by him to the clergy of the dioceſe of Oxford, in 1771. In vindication of the reaſonableneſs of requiring ſubſcription to articles of religion. By a Member of the Church of England. Pp. 44. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

CARTER, Thomas, Miniſter of Dynton.

Prayer's prevalencie for Iſrael's ſafety, a ſermon

CARTER, Thomas (*continued*).

[on Exod. 32. 9, 10.] before the Houſe of Commons, at the Faſt, June 28, 1643. 4°. *L.* 1643

CARTWRIGHT, Christopher.

A learned Engliſh divine; born 1602; died 1658.

Mellificium Hebraicum, ſive obſervationes ex Hebræorum antiquiorum monumentis deſumptæ. Crit. Sac. 8

Other works: Electa Targumico-Rabbinica, ſive annotationes in Geneſin, ex triplici Targum, 12°. Lond. 1648. In Exodum, 12°. 1653.

CARTWRIGHT, Rev. J.

Sermon, 1 Pet. 2. 9. Goſpel truth and goſpel holineſs inſeparably connected. 8°. *L.* 1791

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas.

A Puritan divine of great learning and eminence. Born in Hertfordſhire, about 1535. Admitted into St. John's College, Cambridge, 1550. Choſen fellow 1560. Lady Margaret's divinity reader 1570, of which he was deprived 1571. Went abroad; returned in two years; became a principal leader of the Puritans, and was twice impriſoned. Died at Warwick 1603.

A confutation of the Rhemiſt's tranſlation, gloſſes and annotations on the New Teſtament, ſo farre as they containe manifeſt impieties, hereſies, idolatries, ſuperſtitions, prophaneſſe, treaſon, ſlanders, abſurdities, falſehoods, and other evills. Folio. 1618

Reply to Whitgift's anſwer to the Admonition to the Parliament.
Printed in Whitgift's Defenſe

Commentarii ſuccincti et dilucidi in Proverbia Salomonis, quibus adhibita eſt prefatio Johannis Polyandri. 4°. *Amſt.* 1638

Metaphraſis et homiliæ in Eccleſiaſtem. 4°. *Amſt.* 1647

Harmonia evangelica, commentario, analytico, metaphraſtico, practico, illuſtrata. 4°. *Amſt. Elz.* 1647

CARUSIUS [CARUSO], John Baptist.

Born at Polizzi, near Palermo, 1673. Died 1724. He devoted his life to the ſtudy of the hiſtory and antiquities of Sicily.

Bibliotheca hiſtorica regni Siciliæ, ſive hiſtoricorum qui de rebus Siculis, à Saracenorum invaſione uſque ad Aragonenſium principatum illuſtriora monumenta reliquerunt amplisſima collectio. 2 vol. Folio. *Panormi*, 1723

Vol. 1.

Claudii Marii Aretii liber de ſitu Siciliæ.
Lupi Protoſpatæ chronicon.
Cecano, Joannis de, chronicon Foſſæ novæ.
Hiſtoria Saracenorum in Sicilia, ex Abulpheda, &c.
Gulielmi Apulienſis rerum in Apulia, Campana, Calabria, et Sicilia, libri v.
Gaufredi monachi rerum geſtarum, à Roberto Guiscardo, &c.
Alexandri abbatis Teleſini Rogerii Siciliæ regis rerum geſtarum, libri iv.
Falconis Beneventani chronicon.
Hugonis Falcandi hiſtoria de rebus geſtis in Siciliæ regno.
Petri Bleſenſis epiſtolæ ſelectæ ad Siculos.
Anonymi Caſinenſis chronicon.

Vol. 2.

Richardi de S. Germano chronicon Siculum.
Anonymi Fuxenſis geſta Innocentii III.
Frederici Siciliæ regis teſtamentum et epiſtolæ octo.

CARUSIUS [CARUSO], John Baptiſt (*continued*).

Anonymi, et Sabæ Malaſpinæ hiſtoria Sicula.
Manfredi epiſtolæ.
Anonymi hiſtoria Sicula à Normannis.
Romualdi archiepiſcopi Salernitani chronicon 814–1212.
Variorum ſcriptorum monumenta Sicula.

CARUS, William, M.A., Canon of Wincheſter.

Sermon, 1 Tim. 4. 16. The perſonal duties of the miniſter [Viſitation]. 8. *Camb.* 1845

Life of Simeon. See SIMEON.

CARVER, Marmaduke, Rector of Harthill, Yorkſhire.

A diſcourſe of the terreſtrial paradiſe, aiming at a more probable diſcovery of the true ſituation of that happy place of our firſt parents' habitation. 8°. *Lond.* 1666

CARWITHEN, Rev. I. B. S.

Born 1781. Ordained deacon, 1803; and prieſt 1805. Perpetual Curate of Sandhurſt, Berks, 1810; and in 1814 Perpetual Curate of Frimley, Hants. Died at Sandhurſt vicarage 1832.

A view of the Brahminical religion in its confirmation of the truth of ſacred hiſtory, and in its influence on the moral character, in a ſeries of diſcourſes, preached 1809, at the Lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

Mal. 1. 11. General view - - - - - 1
Job, 38. 31–33. Chronological ſyſtem - 37
Gen. 7. 23. Brahminical records of the deluge 73
Gen. 10. 32. Brahminical records of the origin and ſettlement of nations - - - - - - 109
Pſa. 147. 19, 20. Correſpondence of the Brahminical ſyſtem with the primeval religion - - 143
Exod. 34. 5, 6. Brahminical repreſentations of the Deity 177
Rom. 14. 17. The Brahminical ſyſtem in its operations on the intellectual faculties - - 213
Col. 3. 11. Its operations on the ſocial affections 245
Gal. 6. 10. On the practicability of introducing Chriſtianity into India - - - - - - 275
Notes - - - - - - - - - 311

Hiſtory of the Church of England, Parts 1 and 2. Second edit. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1849

Vol. 1. Notice of the author, by W. R. Browell, A.D. 596–1604.
Vol. 2. A.D. 1604–1689, and Index.
For review, ſee Brit. Critic, 7. 45, and 14. 45.

CARY, Henry, of Worceſter Col. Oxford.

Teſtimonies of the Fathers of the firſt four centuries to the doctrine and diſcipline of the Church of England, as ſet forth in the Thirty-nine Articles. 8°. *Oxf.* 1835

CARY, J. W. M.A., Head Maſter of Lewes Grammar School.

The Acts of the Apoſtles, with notes, hiſtorical, geographical, and explanatory, and a ſeries of queſtions for the uſe of ſchools. 18°. *Lond.* 1842

CARY, Mordecai, Biſhop of Killalla.

Conſecrated Biſhop of Clonfert. Tranſlated to Killalla 1735. Died 1752.

Sermon, James, 1. 27. [Soc. Prop. Eng. Prot. Sch. Ireland.] *Dubl.* 1744

CARYL, Joseph.

A Nonconformiſt divine of good abilities, learning, and

CARYL, Joſeph (*continued*).

indefatigable induſtry. Born, in London, 1602. He was ſome time a commoner at Exeter College, Oxford, and preached ſeveral years with applauſe before the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn. Appointed one of the triers 1653. Ejected 1662. Afterwards gathered a congregation in the neighbourhood of St. Magnus, London Bridge. Died 1673. His Expoſition of Job is a moſt elaborate, learned, judicious, and pious work.

Expoſition, with practical obſervations on the book of Job. 12 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1648–66

Vol. 1. Chap. 1–3; 2. 4–7; 3. 8–10; 4. 11–14; 5. 15–17; 6. 18–21; 7. 22–26; 8. 27–29; 9. 30, 31; 10. 32–34; 11. 35–37; 12. 38–42.
Each volume has an index.
Another edition was publiſhed in 2 vol. folio, 1676–7.

Sermon, Rev. 2. 2, 3. The works of Epheſus explained. [Faſt.] 4°. 1642

Sermon, on Rev. 3. 4. Farewell Sermons 29

CASA, John de la.

An eminent Italian writer. Born at Florence, 1503. Educated at Bologna and Florence. Became Clerk of the Apoſtolic Chamber 1538; and was in his youth diſtinguiſhed for the elegance of his writings and the licentiouſneſs of his morals. Biſhop of Benevento 1544. Died 1556 or 1557. His lives of Bembo and Contarini are written with great elegance.

Latina monimenta. 4°. *Flor. in officina Juntarum,* 1564

Carmina.
De officiis inter potentiores et tenuiores amicos.
Petri Bembi vita.
Epiſtolæ.
Gaſparis Contareni vita.
Orationes Thucydidis.

CASALI, John Baptist.

A learned Roman antiquarian of the 17th century.

De veteribus ſacris Chriſtianorum ritibus, ſive apud Occidentales ſive Orientales Catholica in eccleſia probatis. Folio. *Romæ,* 1647

Other works: De Ritibus veterum Ægyptiorum. 4°. Rom. 1644. De Urbis ac Romani olim Imperii Splendore. Folio. Rom. 1650, &c.

CASAUBON, Isaac.

A very learned Proteſtant critic. Born at Geneva 1559. Educated at Geneva, and was Profeſſor of Greek there fourteen years. Removed to Montpelier; and in 1598 to Paris, where a penſion was granted him. After the murder of Henry IV. he came to England, and was made a prebendary of Weſtminſter and Canterbury, with a penſion from King James I. Died 1614. He ranks among thoſe learned men who were anxious to have a union formed between the Roman Catholic and Proteſtant Churches. He edited numerous Greek and Latin authors with notes of great learning.

Notæ in Novum Teſtamentum. Critici Sacri

De rebus ſacris et eccleſiaſticis exercitationes xvi. ad Cardinal. Baronii Prolegomena in Annales et primam eorum partem de D. N. Jeſu Chriſti nativitate, vita, paſſione, aſſumtione. Cum prolegomenis auctoris in quibus de Baroniana Annalibus candide diſputatur. 4°. *Franc.* 1615

Caſaubon was not ſufficiently acquainted with divinity and eccleſiaſtical hiſtory to criticiſe the famous Annals. Some one has ſaid, that in his Exercitationes he threw down merely the weathercocks of Baronius's great building.

Epiſtolæ, inſertis ad eaſdem reſponſionibus, quot-

CASAUBON, Iſaac (*continued*).

quot hactenus reperiri potuerunt, ſecundum ſeriem temporis accurate digeſtæ. Accedunt huic tertiæ editioni, præter trecentas ineditas epiſtolas, Iſaaci Caſauboni vita, ejuſdem dedicationes, præfationes, prolegomena, poemata, fragmentum de libertate eccleſiaſtica. Item Merici Caſauboni J. F. epiſtolæ, dedicationes, præfationes, prolegomena, et tractatus quidam rariores. Curante Theodoro Janſon, ab Almeloveen. Folio. *Roter.* 1709

Epiſtola, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 7
Iſaaci Caſauboni vita - - - - - 1–76
—— dedicationes et præfationes - - - 1
—— de libertate eccleſiaſtica - - - 167
—— Carmina, tum Græca, tum Latina - 233–250
—— Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - 1
Epiſtolæ ſelectiores ad Iſaacum Caſaubonum ſcriptæ 639–672
Merici Caſauboni, Iſaaci filii, ad viros eruditos epiſtolæ ſelectæ - - - - - - - - 1
—— Præfationes - - - - - - 27
—— Pietas, contra maledicos patrii nominis, et religionis hoſtes - - - - - - - - 65
—— Vindicatio patris, adverſus impoſtores, qui librum ineptum et impium, de origine idololatriæ, &c., nuper ſub Iſaaci Caſauboni nomine publicarunt - 113
—— De verborum uſu - - - - - - 129
—— De Homeri editione Hackiana - - 157
Indices - - - - - - - - Ff. 6

This is the beſt edition of an intereſting and learned work.

De libertate eccleſiaſtica, tranſlated.
Hickes's Chriſtian Prieſthood, 3. 87

The neceſſity and benefits of the Reformation.
Wordſworth's Chriſtian Inſtitutes, 4. 36

The origin of idolatrie; or, the birth of hereſies. A true deſcription of all ſuch ſacred ſignes, ſacrifices, and ſacraments, as have been inſtituted of God, with a true and lively anatomy of the maſſe. Tranſlated by Ab. Darcie. 4°. *Lond.* 1624

This is falſely attributed to Iſaac Caſaubon. See Caſauboni Epiſtolæ.

CASAUBON, Meric.

Son of the above. Born, at Geneva, 1599. Educated at Chriſt Church, Oxford. Obtained the living of Bledon, Somerſetſhire, which he loſt in the civil wars, but recovered at the Reſtoration. Died 1671. He was a great ſcholar, eſpecially in criticiſm. His works are numerous; a liſt of them will be found in Wood's Athenæ.

Of credulity and incredulity in things natural, civil, and divine. Wherein among other things, the Sadduciſm of theſe times in denying ſpirits, witches, &c., is fully confuted. Epicurus, his cauſe, diſcuſſed, and the juggling and falſe dealing lately uſed to bring him and Atheiſm into credit clearly diſcovered, &c. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1668

A treatiſe concerning enthuſiaſme, as it is an effect of nature, but is miſtaken by many for either divine inſpiration or diabolical poſſeſſion. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1655

A letter concerning natural experimental philoſophy, and ſome books lately ſet out about it. 4°. *Camb.* 1699

Notæ in Marcum Antonium. Gatakeri Opera

CASAUBON, Meric (*continued*).

Annotations on the Pſalms. Aſſembly's Annot.

Vindicatio patris, adverſus impoſtores, qui librum ineptum et impium, de origine idololatriæ, &c. Ff. 2. Pp. 59. 4°. *Lond.* 1624

De nupera Homeri editione Lugduno-Batavica, Hackiana; cum Latina verſione, et Didymi ſcholiis; ſed et Euſtathio, et locis aliquot inſignioribus ad Odyſſeam pertinentibus item, ſuper loco Homerico, dubiæ apud antiquos interpretationis, quo Dei in hominum tam mentes, quam fortunas imperium aſſeritur. Binæ diſſertationes. 16°. *Lond.* 1659

Epiſtolæ, &c. See CASAUBON, ISAAC.

CASE, Thomas.

An eminent Nonconformiſt divine. Born at Boxley, Kent, 1598 or 1599. Became ſtudent of Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1616. Obtained the living of Erpingham, Norfolk. Ejected for Nonconformity. In the Commonwealth was miniſter of St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London, and afterwards Rector of St. Giles in the Fields. Ejected 1662. Died 1680. He was the inſtitutor and one of the writers of the Morning Exerciſe. One of the volumes of that work conſiſts of ſermons preached at his church of St. Giles in the Fields.

Sermon, Exod. 5. 22, 23. Deliverance-obſtruction; or, the ſet-backs of reformation. [Monthly Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1646

Sermon, Pſa. 107. 30, 31. A model of true ſpiritual thankfulneſſe. [Thankſgiving for the ſurrender of the citie of Cheſter into the hands of the Parliamentary forces.] 4°. *Lond.* 1646

Correction, inſtruction; or, a treatiſe of afflictions. 12°. *Lond.* 1672

Sermon on Rev. 2. 5. Farewell Sermons, 43

Caſes for Diſſenters. [See Collection.]

CASIMIR SARBIEWSKI, or Sarbievius, Matthias.

A modern Latin poet. A native of Poland. Born 1595. Entered among the Jeſuits 1612. Died 1640.

Lyricæ. 32°. *Lond.* 1632

CASSAN, Stephen Hyde, F.S.A.

Born, at Calcutta, 1789. Entered as a gentleman-commoner of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1811; and as a ſtudent of the Middle Temple in the ſame year. B.A. 1815. M.A. 1818. Ordained deacon 1815, and prieſt 1816. Curate of Frome 1820. Afterwards Curate of Mere. Preſented to the living of Bruton with Wyke Champflower 1831. Died 1841. His biographies are not much eſteemed.

Lives and memoirs of the biſhops of Sherborne and Saliſbury, from the year 705 to 1824. 8°. *Saliſb.* 1824

The lives of the biſhops of Wincheſter from Birinus, the firſt biſhop of the Weſt Saxons, to the preſent time. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

Vol. 1. The Roman Catholic biſhops.
Vol. 2. The Proteſtant biſhops.

Lives of the biſhops of Bath and Wells from the earlieſt to the preſent time. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Conſiderations on the danger of any legiſlative alteration reſpecting the Corporation and Teſt Acts. To which are appended ſome remarks on the Reformation, and on the Reſtoration of the Church and Monarchy. Pp. 69. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

CASSANDER, George.

A learned Roman Catholic divine, of conciliatory principles. Born near Bruges 1515. Taught the belles lettres at Ghent, Bruges, and other places. Died 1566. He devoted the latter years of his life to his favourite idea of forming an union between the Roman Catholics and Proteſtants. His works were collected in a folio volume, Paris, 1616. Some of them were condemned by the Council of Trent.

Opera quæ reperiri potuerunt omnia. Epiſtolæ cxvii. et colloquia ii. cum Anabaptiſtis, nunc primum edita. Folio. *Par.* 1616*

Elenchus, Ff. 2. Portrait, F. 1.

Liturgica: de ritu et ordine Dominicæ cœnæ celebrandæ, quam celebrationem Græci liturgiam, Latini miſſam appellarunt - - - - - - - 1

Ordo Romanus de officio miſſæ. Libelli aliquot pervetuſti continentes ordinem, quem pontifex præſertim Romanus, jam olim in celebrando officio miſſæ obſervare conſuevit - - - - - - 89

Hymni eccleſiaſtici, præſertim qui Ambroſiani dicuntur, multis in locis recogniti multorum hymnorum acceſſione locupletati, cum ſcholiis - - - - 147

Appendix de Spiritu Sancto nominatim invocando 298

Preces eccleſiaſticæ quæ collectæ vulgo dicuntur 301

B. Vigilii martyris et epiſcopi Tridentini opera, ſcilicet diſputatio inter Sabellium, Fotinum, Arrium, et Athanaſium. Ejuſdem adverſus Eutychen, et alios hæreticos de Chriſto, male ſentientes, libri v. - 449

Commentarius de duabus in Chriſto naturis et unica hypoſtaſi, adverſus hæreſes hujus ætatis - 576

Honorii Auguſtodunenſis eccleſiæ preſbyteri de prædeſtinatione et libero arbitrio dialogus, epiſtolæ ii. una Proſperi, altera Hilarii Arelatenſis epiſcopi de reliquiis Pelagianæ hæreſeos - - - - 614

De baptiſmo infantium, teſtimonia veterum qui intra ccc. circiter annos a temporibus apoſtolorum floruerunt 669

De baptiſmo infantium, doctrina Catholicæ eccleſiæ, divinarum literarum teſtimoniis explicata - 701

De officio Pii ac publicæ tranquillitatis vere amantis viri in hoc religionis diſſidio - - - - - 781

Traditionum veteris eccleſiæ et SS. patrum defenſio adverſus J. Calvini criminationes. Item reſponſio ad calumnias quibus Caſſander in Germanico quodam libello petulanter impetitur - - - - 799

De articulis religionis inter Catholicos et Proteſtantes controverſis conſultatio. Cum præfatione ad Ferdin. et Maxim. II. impp. - - - - - 893

De ſacra communione Chriſtiani populi in utraque, panis et vini ſpecie conſultatio - - - - - 1015

De viris illuſtribus lib. i. continens vitas eorum qui commemorantur in ſacris bibliis, uſque ad regum hiſtoriam 1049

Epiſtolæ cxvii. - - - - - - - 1077

Acta colloquii a G. Caſſandro, cum Jo. Kremer à Caſtorp Anabaptiſmi cauſſa captivo, A.D. 1558 - - 1227

Acta colloquii inter G. Caſſandrum et Matthiam anabaptiſtam - - - - - - - 1234

Viri aliquot illuſtres qui ante Procam in Latio fuere 1241

Oratio panegyrica in laudem urbis Brugarum - 1251

Tabulæ breves et expeditæ in præceptiones rhetoricæ 1272

Tabulæ præceptionum dialecticarum - - 1293

Tabula locorum dialecticorum - - - 1331

Index

De communione ſub utraque ſpecie dialogus. Una cum aliis ſuperiore ſeculo ſcriptis et actis eodem facientibus Georgius Calixtus collegit et edidit. Acceſſit ejuſdem de hac ipſa controverſia diſputatio. 4°. *Helmſt.* 1642

Liturgica: de ritu et ordine Dominicæ cœnæ celebrandæ, quam celebrationem Græci liturgiam, Latini miſſam appellarunt, ex variis monumentis et probatis ſcriptoribus collecta. Sm. 8°. *Colon.* 1558

CASSIAN, St. John.

A celebrated monk of Scythian origin. Born at Athens 351. Died about 448. He ranks among the greateſt maſters of the monaſtic life; one of the firſt of the ſemi-Pelagians. His Collations, or Conferences of the Fathers of the Deſert, and his Inſtitutions, are written in Latin with a clearneſs and ſimplicity of ſtyle excellently calculated to inſpire the heart with virtuous diſpoſitions. The beſt and moſt complete editions of his works are thoſe of Paris, 1641, and Franc. 1722 (or with a new title, Leipſ. 1733); both in folio.

Opera omnia, cum commentariis D. Alardi Gazæi, Cœnobitæ Vedaſtini, ordinis S. Benedicti, ab eodem denuo recognita, commentariis ipſis tertia parte auctoribus illuſtrior reddita, novoque inſuper in libros de incarnatione, qui deſiderabatur, commentario locupletata. Folio. *Lipſ.* 1733

Epiſtola, &c. - - - - - - - - Ff. 9

De inſtitutis cœnobiorum libri xii. - - - - 1

Collationes patrum xxiv. - - - - - 213

Dionyſii Carthuſiani doctrina catholica, collationi xiii. ſubſtituta.

D. Proſperi Aquitanici liber de gratia Dei et libero arbitrio, contra Collatorem - - - 631

Cæleſtini Papæ pro Proſpero et Hilario, de gratia Dei epiſtola - - - - - - - 644

Canones concilii ſecundi Arauſicani, circa tempora Leonis Papæ I. de libero arbitrio, &c. - - - 647

D. Proſperi epiſtola ad Auguſtinum - - 649

R. D. Henrici Cuykii annotationes, ſive cenſoriæ notæ ad J. Caſſiani libros - - - - - - 651

Petri Ciaconii obſervationes in eundem Caſſianum 668

Ex Didaci Alvarez de auxiliis divinæ gratiæ, &c. 674

J. Caſſiani de Chriſti incarnatione libri vii. - 679

Regula S. Pachomii - - - - - 809

Flores Caſſiani, ſive illuſtriores ſententiæ ex ejus operibus collecta - - - - - - - - - 828

Indices - - - - - - - - - 833

Opera. Bibl. Max. Patr. 7. 15

De inſtitutis renuntiantium libri xii. Collationes ſanctorum patrum xxiv. 8°. *Lugd.* 1606

Collatio xiii. de protectione Dei. Proſperi Opera, 283

CASSIODORUS, Magnus Aurelius.

Called by way of diſtinction the Senator. Born in Calabria, about 470. His learning, eloquence, and integrity, recommended him to Theodoric, King of the Goths, who made him Governor of Sicily, and afterwards admitted him to his cabinet councils as quæſtor and ſecretary. Raiſed to the conſulate 514. Retired, 537, into a monaſtery, which he founded at Viviers, in Calabria, where he wrote his works, which have ſurvived. Died at the advanced age of ninety. The beſt editions of his works are thoſe of Rothom., 1679, and Venet., 1729, each in 2 vols. folio. Neither of theſe contains the Complexiones publiſhed by Scipio Maffei at Florence, 1721, and reprinted, with preface by Chandler, London, 1722.

Opera omnia, in duos tomos diſtributa, ad fidem MSS. Codd. emendata et aucta, notis et obſervationibus illuſtrata, cum indicibus locupletiſſimis, quibus præmittitur illius vita, quæ nunc primùm in lucem prodit cum diſſertatione de ejus monachatu. Opera et ſtudio J. Ga-

CASSIODORUS, Magnus Aurelius (*continued*).

retii, monachi ordinis S. Bened. è Cong. S. Mauri. 2 vol. Folio. *Venet.* 1729

Vol. 1.

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 8
Vita Caſſiodori - - - - - - 1
De Caſſiodori vita monaſtica diſſertatio - - 27
Variarum libri xii. - - - - - - 1
Hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ tripartitæ, ex tribus Græcis auctoribus, Sozomeno, Socrate, et Theodoreto, ab Epiphanio Scholaſtico verſis, per Caſſiodorum in epitomen redactæ, libri xii. - - - - - - 189
Chronicon ab Adamo uſque ad conſulatum Eutharici Ciliciæ, et Juſtini imperatoris - - - 354
Computus Paſchalis - - - - - - 370
Jornandes, ſeu Jordanus epiſcopus Ravennas de Getarum ſive Gothorum origine et rebus geſtis - 371
Index - - - - - - - - - 398

Vol. 2.

Pſalterii expoſitio - - - - - - 1
Expoſitio in Cantica Canticorum - - 479
De inſtitutione divinarum litterarum - - 508
De artibus ac diſciplinis liberalium litterarum.
De arte grammatica - - - - - - 528
De arte rhetorica - - - - - - 531
De dialectica - - - - - - - 536
De arithmetica - - - - - - 553
De muſica - - - - - - - 556
De geometria - - - - - - 558
De aſtronomia - - - - - - - 559
Commentarium de oratione et de octo partibus orationis 561
De orthographia - - - - - - 574
De ſchematis et tropis, necnon et quibuſdam locis rhetoricis Sacræ Scripturæ quæ paſſim in commentariis Caſſiodori in Pſalmis reperiuntur - - - 588
De anima - - - - - - - - 594
Index - - - - - - - - - 607

Opera. Bibl. Max. Patr. 11. 1094

Complexiones in Epiſtolas, Acta Apoſtolorum, et Apocalypſin, cura S. Chandleri. 12°. *L.* 1722

Tripartita hiſtoria.

Euſebius, Autores Hiſt. Eccl.

Benedictio Dei ex Caſſiodoro et Iſidoro, ab Anonymo. Caniſius, 2, p. 2. 19

CASTALIO, Sebastian.

Born 1515; died 1563. Or, Caſtellio, his family name was Châteillon. He had been brought into notice at Geneva by Calvin; when, having been found to entertain views which were not in accordance with thoſe of the reformer, he was driven from the city, and obliged to ſeek refuge at Bâle; here he alſo got into diſgrace, in conſequence of his oppoſition to the perſecuting of heretics. Caſtalio ſeems to have been a Socinian. As a tranſlator of the Bible, he is accuſed of being "too much affected, and deſtitute of the noble ſimplicity, grandeur, and energy which diſtinguiſh the ſacred originals."

Biblia Sacra, ex Sebaſtiani Caſtellionis interpretatione, ejuſque poſtrema recognitione, cum annotationibus ejuſdem, et Hiſtoriæ ſupplemento ab Eſdra ad Machabæos, et inde uſque ad Chriſtum, ex Joſepho. Acceſſere in nova hac editione ejuſdem Delineatio reipublicæ Judaicæ ex Joſepho, nota prolixior in caput ix. epiſtolæ ad Romanos, necnon defenſio verſionis Novi Fœderis contra T. Bezam. Folio. *Franc.* 1697

Annotationes in Vetus et Novum Teſtamentum. Critici Sacri

CASTALIO, Sebaſtian (*continued*).

Dialogi iv., &c. Sm. 8°. *Goudæ*, 1613

Dialogi iv.
De prædeſtinatione - - - - - - 1
De electione - - - - - - 65
De libero arbitrio - - - - - 126
De fide - - - - - - - 196
An poſſit homo perfectè obedire legi Dei - - 227
De prædeſtinatione ſcriptum - - - 254
Defenſio - - - - - - - - 341
De calumnia - - - - - - - 383
Annotationes in caput nonum ad Romanos - 1
Quinque impedimenta, quæ mentes hominum et oculos à veri in divinis cognitione abducunt - - 31
Tractatus de juſtificatione - - - 1–89

CASTANIZA, John de.

The ſpiritual combat; or, the Chriſtian pilgrim in his ſpiritual conflict and conqueſt. Reviſed and recommended by the Rev. R. Lucas, D.D. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

The real author of this popular work was L. Scupoli. See SCUPOLI.

CASTANÆUS, Henr. Ludov., Pictavorum Epiſcopus.

Celebriorum diſtinctionum tum philoſophicarum tum theologicarum ſynopſis, cum notis S. Mareſii. 4°. *Gron.* 1658

CASTELL, Edmund, D.D.

Born at Hatley, Cambridgeſhire, 1606. Educated at Emanuel College, Cambridge, from which he removed to St. John's. Chaplain to the king, and Arabic Profeſſor, 1666; to which was added a prebend of Canterbury, &c. His laſt preferment was Higham Gobion, Bedfordſhire, where he died 1685. In him we have a remarkable example of great learning, united with literary generoſity and induſtry. His Lexicon coſt him eighteen years of ſuch aſſiduous labour that he injured his health, and impaired his conſtitution. It alſo ruined his fortune, for he ſpent upon it upwards of 12,000*l.*, and when publiſhed, the copies lay almoſt entirely unſold upon his hands. He alſo greatly aſſiſted Dr. Walton in his Polyglott Bible without remuneration; and ſpent 1000*l.* upon that work.

Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum, conjunctim, et Perſicum ſeparatim. In quo, omnes voces Heb. Chald. Syr. Sam. Æth. Arab. et Perſ., tam in MSS. quam impreſſis libris, cum primis autem in Bibliis Polyglottis, adjectis hinc inde Armenis, Turcicis, Indicis, Japonicis, &c., ordine alphabetico, ſub ſingulis radicibus digeſtæ, continentur, [&c.] 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1669

Vol. 1.

Portrait of Caſtell
Epiſtola dedicatoria - - - - - - F. 1
Præfatio - - - - - - - Ff. 2
Brevis et harmonica (quam fieri potuit) grammaticæ omnium praecedentium linguarum delineatio 1–43
Teſtimonium, &c. - - - - - - F. 1
Lexici Orientalis pars altera, ſeu dictionarium Perſico-Latinum, opera J. Golii atque E. Caſtelli 1–573
Lexicon Orientale, Heb. Chald. Syr. Sam. Æth. Arab. 1–1654

Vol. 2. Lexicon Orientale - - - 1659–4006

Lexicon Syriacum, cum notis J. D. Michaelis. 2 vol. 4°. *Gött.* 1778*

CASTELL, Edmund, D.D.(*continued*).

Lexicon Hebraicum, cum notis J. D. Michaelis. 2 vol. 4°. *Gött.* 1792*

Animadverſiones Samariticæ in Pentateuchum.

Annotationes in Æthiopicam verſionem Cantici Canticorum.

Annotationes in Æthiopicam Novi Teſt. verſionem. Bibl. Polygl. Waltoni, 6

CASTELLO, Castellus de.

A hiſtorian who flouriſhed in the 14th century.

Chronicon Bergomenſe Guelpho-Ghibellinum, 1378–1407.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 16. 841

CASTI, Giambattista.

Born in Monteſiaſcone 1721. Became Profeſſor of Greek and Latin, and canon of the Cathedral there. Died 1803.

Gli animali parlanti. Poema epico, diviſo in ventiſei canti. 3 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1820

The court and parliament of beaſts. Freely translated by William Stewart Roſe. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

Les animaux parlans. Poëme épique. Traduit en Françaiſe et en proſe, par M. P. P[aganel.] 3 vol. 18°. *Liege,* 1818

CASTIGLIONI, Balthazar, Count.

An eminent Italian nobleman. Born in Mantua 1478. Served as ambaſſador at ſeveral courts. Died 1529. His Courtier is written in an elegant ſtyle, and abounds with excellent rules and reflections.

The courtier; or, the complete gentleman and gentlewoman; being a treatiſe of the politeſt manner of educating perſons of diſtinction. Tranſlated from the Italian. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

De curiali ſive aulico. Interprete B. Clerke. Sm. 8°. *Argent.* 1619

CASTLEMAN, Mr.

A letter to the Rev. Mr. Caſtleman, Vicar of South Petherton, Somerſet, on his turning Anabaptiſt. Pp. 15. 12°. *Lond.* 1751

CASTOR, Rhodius.

Flouriſhed B.C. 1.

Fragment of Chaldæan hiſtory.
Cory, J. P. Fragments

CASTOR, Agrippa.

Flouriſhed A.D. 132.

Ex Agrippæ Caſtoris confutatione adverſus Baſilidem excerpta, Gr. et Lat.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii 1. 330

CASTRO, Alphonsus de.

A Franciſcan friar, and a very celebrated preacher. Born at Zemora in Spain. He accompanied Philip II. into England. Promoted to the archbiſhopric of Compoſtella; but before the neceſſary documents were received, he died at Bruſſels 1558, aged ſixty-three. His work againſt hereſies, which is partly hiſtorical, and partly polemical, has acquired great celebrity. In the firſt edition, 1534, a paſſage occurs againſt the infallibility of the Pope, which the author was forced to ſoften in ſubſequent editions. The lateſt reviſed edition by the author was that of 1556. Beſt edition of his works, 1773.

Opera omnia, ab auctore jam poſtremo magna diligentia recognita, ac pluribus locis illuſtrata,

CASTRO, Alphonſus de (*continued*).

ut merito novum opus cenſeri videantur. Cum triplice indice. 2 vol. Folio. *Matriti,* 1773

Vol. 1.

Index hæreticorum.
Adverſus omnes hæreſes, libri xiv.
Index copioſiſſimus.

Vol. 2.

De juſta hæreticorum punitione, libri tres - - 1
De poteſtate legis pœnalis, libri duo - - 238
Index omnium rerum quæ in his tribus libris de juſta hæreticorum punitione pertractantur - - 443
In pſalmum, Miſerere mei Deus, homiliæ xxv. ad populum Salmanticenſem habitæ - - - 1
Homiliæ xxiv. ſuper pſalmum, Beati quorum remiſſæ ſunt iniquitates - - - - - - 67
Index in homiliis - - - - - - 144

Adverſus omnes hæreſes, libri xiv. poſtremùm ſumma cura aucti et recogniti. Fol. *Par.* 1543

CASWALL, E., M.A., late Perpetual Curate of Stratford-ſub-Caſtle, Wilts.

Sermons on the ſeen and unſeen. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

John, 1. 14. The myſtery of the incarnation. Adv. 1 1
1 Cor. 15. 45. The two Adams. Advent 2 - 15
John, 8. 12. Chriſt's eternity. Advent 3 - 31
Acts, 1. 10. The firſt and ſecond Advent. Adv. 4 44
Luke, 2. 10. The joy of Chriſtmas - - 55
Luke, 12. 54. Diſcerning the time. Sun. aft. Chriſtmas 66
Matt. 2. 2. The wiſe men. Epiphany - 77
Luke, 2. 34. Chriſt's mother and Chriſtian mothers. Purification - - - - - - - 91
Heb. 13. 8. Chriſt unchangeable. Beginning of the year 103
John, 20. 29. Faith and ſight. St. Thomas 116
2 Cor. 4. 18. Looking at the inviſible. Beginning of the year - - - - - - - 132
John, 13. 7. Chriſt's ſecret providence. Fun. ſer. 143
Heb. 1. 14. Angelic miniſtrations. St. Michael 152
Eph. 6. 12. Satanic influences - - - 164
Heb. 3. 13. The deceitfulneſs of ſin - - 179
Eph. 3. 15. Reſponſibility for the paſt - - 190
Numb. 32. 23. Sin, a ſearcher out - - 202
2 Kings, 10. 10. Retribution - - - 211
Pſa. 51. 17. Contrition: how to be attained. Lent 223
Pſa. 126. 1. Spiritual dreaming - - 235
James, 1. 6. The wavering Chriſtian - - 248
Matt. 11. 28. Chriſt's yoke the Chriſtian's reſt 258
Exod. 15. 23. Diſappointments in life - 268
Pſa. 95. 6. Kneeling at public prayer - - 280
Phil. 3. 20. Converſation in heaven - - 293
1 John, 2. 17. The world periſhable, the Chriſtian imperiſhable - - - - - - - 304

CASWALL, Rev. Henry, Prof. of Kemper College, Miſſouri.

The prophet of the nineteenth century; or, the riſe, progreſs, and preſent ſtate of the Mormons, or Latter Day Saints. To which is appended an analyſis of the Book of Mormon. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1843

America and the American Church. Large 12°.

CATALANUS, Josephus, Preſbyter Cong. Oratorii S. Hieronymi Charitatis.

Pontificale Romanum, in tres partes diſtributum, Clementis VIII., Urbani VIII., auctoritate recognitum, nunc primum prolegomenis et commentariis illuſtratum. 3 vol. Folio. *Romæ,* 1738–40

Vol. 1. 1738. De confirmandis. De ordinibus confer-

CATALANUS, Josephus (*continued*).

endis. De clerico faciendo. De ordinatione ostiariorum, lectorum, exorcistarum, acolythorum, subdiaconi, diaconi, presbyteri. De consecratione electi in episcopum. De pallio. De benedictione abbatis, &c. De coronatione regis, &c.

Vol. 2. 1739. De benedictione, et impositione primarii lapidis pro ecclesia ædificanda. De ecclesiæ consecratione. De altaris consecratione. De cœmeterii benedictione. De benedictione corporalium, crucis, imaginum, sacrorum vasorum, &c.

Vol. 3. 1740. De publicatione festorum mobilium. De expulsione publice pœnitentium ab ecclesia. De reconciliatione pœnitentium. Ordo ad celebrandam synodum. Ordo suspensionis, reconciliationis, depositionis, dispensationis, degradationis, et restitutionis sacrorum ordinum. Ordo ad visitandas parochias. Ordo ad recipiendum processionaliter imperatorem, &c.

A new edition of this valuable and hitherto scarce work has been published at Paris, 1850–52, "Recognita et novis commentariis et annotationibus locupletata, accurante aliquo sacrorum rituum cultore."

Sacrarum cæremoniarum, sive rituum ecclesiasticorum S. Romanæ ecclesiæ, libri tres, ab Augustino Patricio Ordinati et A. Marcello, Corcyrensi archiepiscopo, primum editi nunc verò tandem in duos tomos distributi, ac innumeris pene mendis purgati, et commentariis aucti. 2 vol. folio. *Romæ*, 1750

Vol. 1.

Liber 1. De conclavi et electione papæ - - 1
De ordinatione et consecratione novi pontificis 85
De convivio solemni pontificis cum cardinalibus et prælatis 146
Quæ mutantur, si coronatio pontificis fiat extra urbem 161
De adventu et coronatione electi in imperatorem Romanum - - - - - - - 165
De canonizatione unius sancti - - - 220
De pluribus benedictionibus - - - 248
De creatione novorum cardinalium - - - 290
De consistorio publico, ac loco et ordine Consistorii 330
De provisione ecclesiarum - - - - 335
De publicationibus solemnibus - - - 346
Ordo, quomodo papa equitat in pontificalibus 350
De receptione principum - - - - 358
De concilio generali - - - - - - 371
De morte, et exequiis RR. cardinalium et papæ 386

Vol. 2. 1751.

Liber 2. De festis, vigiliis, &c.
Liber 3. De reverentiis altaris, pontif. cardinalium, &c. 329
De ordine sedendi in capella papæ - - 339
De clericis cæremoniarum - - - - 344
De cardinalibus assistente papæ in divinis.
De assistentia in vesperis, in missa, &c.
Quod papæ debent osculari manus.
De officio sacristæ, &c. - - - - - 364
De habitu papæ, cardinalium, prælatorum - 377
De cardinalibus, de prælatis, &c. - - 384
De indulgentiis, &c. &c. - - - - 387
Index rerum - - - - - - - 419

Cæremoniale episcoporum. 2 vol. Fol. *Rom.* 1744*

Rituale Romanum Benedicti XIV. jussu editum, et auctum, perpetuis commentariis exornatum. Editio altera, emendatior. 2 vol. folio. *Patavii*, 1760

By the same editor, Concilia Œcumenica, prolegomenis et comment. illustrata. 4 vol. Folio. *Rom.* 1736–49.

CATALOGUS impressorum librorum bibliothecæ Bodleianæ in Academia Oxonienſi [à Thoma Hyde, &c.] 2 vol. Folio. *Oxon.* 1738

CATALOGUS Impressorum, &c. (*continued*).

This edition was chiefly prepared by Thomas Hearne, the antiquary. A new edition, 3 vol. folio, 1843; and a fourth volume added in 1850.

CATALOGUE of the Library of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh. 4 vol. Folio. *Edin.* 1742–1807

Vol. 1. By Thos. Ruddiman and Walter Goodall. 1742 Vol. 2. By Alex. Brown. 1776. Vol. 3. By Alex. Brown. 1787. Vol. 4. 1807.

CATALOGUE of the printed books in the library of the Society of Antiquaries, London. 4°. *Lond.* 1816

CATALOGUE of Sion College Library. See Reading.

CATALOGUE of the library in Red Cross St., Cripplegate, founded pursuant to the will of the Rev. Daniel Williams, D.D., who died 1716. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Vol. 1. Books. Vol. 2. Tracts and pamphlets.

CATALOGUE of the library in Red Cross St., &c., as above. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

CATALOGUS librorum Bibliothecæ publicæ Academiæ Franekeranæ. Folio. *Fran.* 1713

CATALOGUE of books on foreign law, founded on the collection presented by Charles Purton Cooper, Esq., to the Society of Lincoln's Inn. Law and jurisprudence of France. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1849

CATALOGUE of the library of the Royal Institution. Second edition, considerably enlarged and improved. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1821

CATALOGUE of the Duke of Roxburgh's library. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

CATALOGUE of writers on the Bible. See Crowe.

CATALOGUS scriptorum contra Judæos ex bibliotheca Joannis Molani. Canisius, 4. 816

CATALOGUE of the most vendible books. See London, Wm.

CATALOGUE of all books and pamphlets published for ten years past, with their prices, and references to their characters in the Monthly Review. 8°. *Lond.* 1760

CATCOTT, A. S., LL.B., Rector of St. Stephen's, Bristol.

A Hutchinsonian divine.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

Gen. 2. 3. The antiquity of observing the Sabbath day 1
Gen. 3. 11. On the fall - - - - - 23
1 Cor. 1. 23, 24. On the redemption. (2 sermons.) 45
Phil. 2. 6. The manner in which the second Person in the Trinity appeared on earth, before his incarnation. (Two sermons.) - - - - - 93
Phil. 2. 6–8. The manner in which the second Person in the Trinity was conversant among men, after his incarnation. (Two sermons.) - - - 157
Phil. 2. 9–11. The supremacy of Christ and his judging the world. (Two sermons.) - - - 213
John, 1. 14. The tabernacle of the sanctuary a type of the body of Christ. (Two sermons.) - - 271
Heb. 6. 16. The nature and obligation of an oath. [Assize.] - - - - - - - 333
Matt. 25. 40. Of works of mercy. (Two serm.) 361

CATCOTT, A. S. LL.B. (*continued*).

Pſa. 106. 30. The zeal of Phinehas. (Faſt day.) 425
Prov. 14. 32. The different end of the righteous and the wicked. (Two ſermons.) - - - 449

Sermon, Pſa. 82. 6. The ſupreme and inferiour Elahim. [Aſſize.] Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1742

The ancient principles of the true and ſacred philoſophy, as lately explained by John Hutchinſon, Eſq. Originally publiſhed in Latin. Tranſlated, with additional notes, and a preliminary diſſertation on the character and writings of Moſes, by Alex. Maxwell. 8°. *L.* 1822

CATCOTT, Alexander, A.M., Vicar of Temple in Briſtol.

A Hutchinſonian divine.

A treatiſe on the deluge, containing :—

1. Remarks on the Bp. of Clogher's account of that event.
2. A full explanation of the Scripture hiſtory of it.
3. A collection of all the principal heathen accounts.
4. Natural proofs of the deluge.

Second edition, conſiderably enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1768

Beſt edition. The following was the firſt edition :—

Remarks on the ſecond part of the Bp. of Clogher's Vindication of the Hiſtories of the Old and New Teſtaments, chiefly with reſpect to his interpretation of the Moſaic account of the creation and deluge. In two parts.

Part 1. On the creation. 8°. *Lond.* 1756
[Part 2.] A treatiſe on the deluge. 8°. *Lond.* 1761

CATECHESIS religionis Chriſtianæ Græco-Latina, quæ in ſcholiis reformatis traditur, Græcè converſa à F. Sylburgio. 18°. *Han.* 1625

CATECHESIS Eccleſiarum Polonicarum primum anno 1609 in lucem emiſſa, aucta J. Crellio, J. Schlichtingio, &c. 4°. *Staur.* 1680

CATECHISM (A rational), or an inſtructive conference between a father and a ſon. 12°. *Lond.* 1687

CATECHISM (A Scriptural), or the duty of man laid down in the expreſs words of Scripture, with private devotions in the expreſs words of Scripture. Second edit. By R. E. 8°. *Lond.* 1678

CATECHISMUS cum ordine confirmationis, Græce et Latine. Annexæ ſunt preces quotidianæ in uſum Scholæ Mercatorum Sciſſorum Londini. Pp. 46. 18°. *Lond.* 1683

CATECHISM (A Catholick), in an explanation of the Creed, the Ten Commandments, the Lord's Prayer, and the two ſacraments; in the expreſs words of Scripture only. An eſſay to promote Scripture religion, and to heal the unchriſtian diviſions among Proteſtants. By a Britiſh Proteſtant divine. Third edition, corrected. Pp. xii. 48. Sm. 12°. *Lond.* 1724

CATECHISM (The Church) broke into ſhort queſtions. To which is added, An explanation of ſome words, for the eaſier underſtanding of it. Together with prayers for the uſe of the Charity Schools. Pp. 35. 24°. *Lond.* 1730

CATECHISM (The words and doctrines of the Church), explained in a familiar manner, by a Country Clergyman. To which is added, A ſhort addreſs preparatory to confirmation. Pp. 57. 12°. *Glocester*, 1790

CATECHISM (A), in which the principal teſtimonies in proof of the divine authority of Chriſtianity are briefly conſidered. Pp. 36. 16°. *Oxf.* 1800

CATECHISM (The) ſet forth in the Book of Common Prayer, briefly explained by ſhort notes grounded

CATECHISM, The (*continued*).

upon Holy Scripture. To which is added, An eſſay of queſtions and anſwers, framed out of the ſame notes, for the exerciſe of youth. 12°. *Oxf.* 1840

CATECHISING (A diſſertation on the nature and neceſſity of). Pp. 32. 8°. *Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne*, 1767

CATECHISING (The art of), or the complete catechiſt in four parts. 1, The Church Catechiſm reſolved into eaſy queſtions; 2, An expoſition of it in a continued diſcourſe; 3, Scripture proofs; 4, The whole duty of man reduced into queſtions. 12°. *Lond.* 1692

CATECHISTICAL guide to ſinners, and to ſuch converts that are babes in Chriſt. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1680

CATHEDRAL Service (An apology for), 8°. *Lond.* 1839

CATHERINE PARR, Queen.

Writings. Britiſh Reformers, 11

CATHOLIC MAGAZINE, from its commence- in April 1832 to its termination in Nov. 1833. 2 vol., and new ſeries from the commencement in Feb. 1837, to its termination in 1844. 8 vol. in all, 10 vol. *Edin.* and *Lond.* 1832–44

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY and Annual Regiſter for 1843, 44, 45. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1843–45

CATHOLIC Annual Regiſter for the year ended June 30, 1850. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

CATHOLIC Church invulnerable and invincible; or, an explication of the celebrated Creed of Pope Pius IV. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

CATHOLIC Religion, an analytical and hiſtorical view of the, with reference to political inſtitutions. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

CATHOLICK Principles; or St. Paul's worſhip, faith, hope, and practice, recommended to Chriſtians of all perſuaſions. With a poſtſcript to vindicate ſome Diſſenters Mr. Woolſton hath miſrepreſented as advocates for perſecution. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

CATHOLICK Sermons, (A ſelect collection of.) Preach'd before their majeſties King James II. Mary Queen-conſort, Catherine Queen-dowager, &c. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1741

Vol. 1.

Matt. 5. 12. All Saints' day. Phil. Ellis - 3
Luke, 21. 27. Advent 1. T. Codrington - 35
Matt. 11. 2. Advent 2. Phil. Ellis - - [67]
John, 1. 26. Advent 3. Phil. Ellis - - 67
John, 1. 19. Advent 3. J. Ayray - - [95]
Luke, 2. 14. The Nativity of our Lord. B. Giffard 95
Luke, 2. 15. Same ſub. Chriſtmas day. T. Godden 127
Luke, 2. 21. The Circumciſion. New Year's day. Phil. Ellis - - - - - - - 163
Matt. 2. 1, 2. The Epiphany. J. Betham - 189
Prov. 8. 15. Catholick loyalty. Jan. 30th. E. Scariſbrike 227
Luke, 18. 35–38. Quinquageſima Sun. T. Codrington 259
Matt. 12. 41. Aſh Wed. Phil. Ellis - - 293
Matt. 17. 1. The transfiguration of our Lord. Lent 2. T. Godden - - - - - - 321
John, 8. 46. Untimely repentance. Paſſion Sun. R. Leviſon - - - - - - - - 349
Iſa. 53. 8. The paſſion of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt. Good Friday. A. Bix - - 389

Vol. 2.

Luke, 1. 31. The annunciation of our Bleſſed Lady. J. Betham - - - - - - - 3
Col. 3. 1. Eaſter Sun. Phil. Ellis - - 33
Ezek. 9. 5, 6. The ſign of the croſs. H. Humberſtone - - - - - - - - 65

CATHOLICK Sermons (*continued*).

John, 10. 16. Easter 2. J. Ayray - - 89
Psa. 83. 5. The joys of heaven. N. Crosse - 123
John, 16. 13. The infallibility of the Church. Easter 4. B. Giffard - - - - - - - 153
John, 16. 23, 24. Prayer. W. Hall - - 183
Eph. 4. 30. Whitsunday. Phil. Ellis - 229
Matt. 28. 19. Trinity Sunday. J. Persall - 257
Luke, 1. 34. On the sacrament. Transubstantiation impartially considered, as to reason, Scripture, and tradition. S. Jenks - - - - - 281
Matt. 26. 26. Same subject. S. Jenks - - 315
Deut. 32. 7. Same subject. S. Jenks - 345
John, 6. 56. The blessed sacrament. J. Blake 393
Luke, 17. 11, 12. Spiritual leprosy. Pentecost 13. E. Scarisbrike - - - - - - - 429
John, 4. 47. A soul in sin. Pent. 20. J. Persall 463

CATTERMOLE, Richard, B.D., Vicar of Little Marlow, Bucks.

Sermons preached in the district Church of St. Matthew, Brixton, Surrey. Sm. 8°.
Lond. 1832

Matt. 22. 42. The materials and duty of religious reflection - - - - - - - - 1
1 Pet. 1. 2. The Trinity: knowledge of God necessary to true faith and obedience - - 33
John, 21, 26. St. John, the friend of Christ - 58
1 Cor. 10. 4. Christ under the Mosaic law. [Before Univ. Camb.] - - - - - - 84
John, 5. 30. Religion the conformity of the human to the Divine will - - - - - - 125
Mark, 8. 11, 12. Self-will in regard to the evidence and practice of religion - - - - - 150
Matt. 22. 37–39. Love to God, to our neighbours, and to ourselves, considered as agreeing together - 177
Numb. 14. 18. The atonement - - 204
Matt. 6. 11. On praying for daily bread - - 229
1 John, 1. 3, 6, 7. The communion of saints with God and each other - - - - - - 261

Other works: Forty sermons; with Essay on the National Church. 8°. Lond. 1839. Literature of the Church of England. 2 vol. 8°. 1844, &c.

CATULLUS, Caius Valerius.

A Latin poet. Born at Verona B.C. 86. Died in his forty-sixth year.

Poemata. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 1. 342; Walker, W. S. Corpus Poet. Lat.

Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, et Gallus. [Poemata.] Sm. 8°. *Bas.* 1530

CAUNTER, John Hobart, B.D.

Born at Dittisham, Devon, 1794. Became Incumbent of St. Paul's Chapel, St. Marylebone, in which he continued nineteen years. Minister of a proprietary chapel, Kensington, 1846. Died 1852.

The poetry of the Pentateuch. 2 vol. 8°.
Lond. 1839

Posthumous records of a London clergyman. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

Other works: The Island Bride, Sermons, 3 vol. 8°. 1832, &c.

CAUSES of the decay of Christian piety; or, an impartial survey of the ruins of Christian religion undermined by unchristian practice, by the author of the Whole Duty of Man. 8°.
Lond. 1671

CAUSES, The, and remedy of the distempers of the times, in certain discourses of obedience and disobedience. 8°. *Lond.* 1675

CAUSSIN, Nicholas.

A pious divine. Born at Troyes, in Champagne, 1580. Entered the order of Jesuits, 1607. Taught rhetoric in several colleges; and afterwards became a very popular preacher and confessor to Louis XIII. Died 1651. His Holy Court attained great reputation from the interesting style of its biographies, and its fervid devotion. Fuller has adopted much of its style in his Holy and Profane State.

The holy court, translated by Sir Thomas Hawkins. 5 vol. in 1. Folio. *Lond.* 1663

Aula impia Herodis, pia Theodosii junioris et Caroli magni castra impietatis victricia. Ex Gallico in Latinum idioma translata per G. Lamormaini. [*From the Holy Court.*] 8°.
Col. Agr. 1644

De eloquentia sacra et humana, libri xvi. Editio septima. 4°. *Lugd.* 1651

Symbolica Ægyptiorum sapientia. Nunc post varias editiones, denuo edita. 4°. *Par.* 1647

Hori Apollinis Niliaci hieroglyphica, Gr. et Lat. 1
Ex Clementis Alexandrini libro quinto Stromatum hieroglyphica - - - - - - - 119
Ex S. Epiphanii expositionibus - - - 129
Symposii poetæ ænigmata - - - - 210
Caussini Polyhistor symbolicus - - - 231

CAVALIERI, John Michael.

An Augustine monk of great erudition in ecclesiastical matters. Born at Bergamo, towards the end of the 17th century. Died 1757.

Opera omnia liturgica, seu commentaria in authentica sacræ rituum congregationis Decreta ad Romanum præsertim Breviarium, Missale, et Rituale quomodolibet attinentia. In hac novissima editione ab auctore curis posthumis auctum, et perpetuo emendatum, atque integro tomo ex MSS. ejus schedis nunc primum collecto locupletatum. 5 vol. Folio.
Aug. Vind. 1764

Vol. 1. De dedicatione ecclesiæ. De patrono vel titulo ecclesiæ. De reliquiis sanctorum. De separatione festorum, &c.
Vol. 2. De diebus festivis in honorem sanctorum. De diebus dominicis. De vigiliis. De festis. De octavis festorum, &c.
Vol. 3. De officio defunctorum. De diebus. De anniversariis. De missa conventuali et parochiali. De missis defunctorum. De missis S. Gregorii. De sepultura ecclesiastica, &c.
Vol. 4. De feria v. in cœna Domini. De confessione, et communione annua. De communione fidelium et infirmorum. De genuflexione erga SS. sacramentum. De benedictione templorum, candelabrorum, &c. De nuptiis. De processionibus. De sabbato sancto. De fonte baptismali. De aqua benedicta. De sacris oleis. De benedictione in vita et mortis articulo, &c.
Vol. 5. De sacrosancto missæ sacrificio. De rubricis. De loco, tempore, &c., celebrationis missæ. De evangelio. De symbolo. De offertorio. De canone. De communione, &c.

CAVALLIER, Colonel John.

Son of a peasant in the mountains of the Cevennes. Became leader of the Camisards or Protestants of that country. Lewis XIV., not having been able to subdue him, entered into treaty with him. He died, governor of Guernsey and Jersey, 1740. The following work was not written by him. The author's name was Galli, a French refugee.

Memoirs of the wars of the Cevennes under Col.

CAVALLIER, Colonel John (*continued.*)

Cavallier, in defence of the Proteſtants perſecuted in that country. Written in French by Col. Cavallier, and tranſlated into Engliſh. 8°. *Dubl.* 1726

CAVE, John, Rector of Cold-Overton, Leiceſterſhire.

Sermon, Micah, 4. 5. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Lond.* 1679

CAVE, William, D.D.

Born at Pickwell, Leiceſterſhire, 1637. Admitted into St. John's College, Cambridge, 1653. Vicar of Iſlington 1662. Rector of Allhallows the Great, London, 1679. Canon of Windſor 1684. Vicar of Iſleworth 1690. Died 1713. He was an excellent and univerſal ſcholar, an elegant writer, and a very eloquent preacher. His works are compiled with extenſive knowledge of his ſubject and great induſtry.

The lives of the apoſtles, and the two evangeliſts, St. Mark and St. Luke. With an introductory diſcourſe concerning the Patriarchal, Moſaical, and Evangelical diſpenſations. A new edition, carefully reviſed, by Henry Cary, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1840

Apparatus; or, a diſcourſe introductory to the whole work, concerning the three great diſpenſations of the Church.

The Patriarchal diſpenſation - - - - 1
The Moſaical diſpenſation - - - 42
The Evangelical diſpenſation - - - 86

Introduction to the Lives of the Apoſtles - 107

S. Peter, 135; S. Paul, 233; S. Andrew, 339; S. James the Great, 348; S. John, 360; S. Philip, 381; S. Bartholomew, 387; S. Matthew, 393; S. Thomas, 403; S. James the Leſs, 411; S. Simon the Zealot, 422; S. Jude, 426; S. Matthias, 433; S. Mark the Evangeliſt, 439; S. Luke the Evangeliſt, 448.

Dypticha apoſtolica; or, a brief enumeration and account of the apoſtles and their ſucceſſors for the firſt three hundred years in the five great churches - 455

This work was originally publiſhed in 1676, folio. It was afterwards united with Biſhop Taylor's Life of Chriſt, in one folio volume.

Lives of the moſt eminent fathers of the Church that flouriſhed in the firſt four centuries, with an hiſtorical account of the ſtate of Paganiſm under the firſt Chriſtian emperors. A new edition, carefully reviſed by Henry Cary, M.A. 3 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1840

Vol. 1.

Advertiſement to the preſent edition.

Preface, vii.; introduction, 1; S. Stephen, 47; S. Philip the Deacon, 77; S. Barnabas the Apoſtle, 106; Timothy the Apoſtle, 106; Titus, biſhop of Crete, 118; Dionyſius the Areopagite, 130; Clemens, biſhop of Rome, 147; Simeon, biſhop of Jeruſalem, 164; Ignatius, biſhop of Antioch, 176; Polycarp, biſhop of Smyrna, 192; Quadratus, biſhop of Athens, 219; Juſtin the Martyr, 228; Irenæus, biſhop of Lyons, 258; Theophilus, biſhop of Antioch, 273; Melito, biſhop of Sardis, 280; Pantænus, catechiſt of Alexandria, 287; Clemens of Alexandria, 296; Tertullian, preſbyter of Carthage, 305; Origen, 321; S. Babylas, biſhop of Antioch, 362; Cyprian, biſhop of Carthage, 374; Gregory, biſhop of Neocæſarea, 396; Dionyſius, biſhop of Alexandria, 417; chronological table of the firſt three ages of the Chriſtian Church, 438.

Vol. 2.

Preface - - - - - - - - iii
Hiſtorical account of the ſtate of paganiſm under the firſt Chriſtian emperors - - - - - 1

CAVE, William, D.D. (*continued*).

Euſebius, biſhop of Cæſarea, in Paleſtine - - 95
Athanaſius, biſhop of Alexandria - - - 145
S. Hilary, biſhop of Poictiers - - - - 365
S. Baſil, biſhop of Cæſarea, in Cappadocia - 388

Vol. 3.

S. Gregory of Nazianzum, 1; S. Cyril, biſhop of Jeruſalem, 91; S. Ambroſe, biſhop of Milan, 118; S. Epiphanius, 205; S. Chryſoſtom, 237; Arnobius, 369; Lactantius, 373; Paul, biſhop of Conſtantinople, 385; Julius, biſhop of Rome, 394; Euſebius, biſhop of Emiſa, 400; Ephraim, the Syrian, 404; Damaſus, biſhop of Rome, 413; Amphilochius, biſhop of Iconium, 423; Gregory, biſhop of Nyſſa, 428; Chronological table of the fourth century, 434.

Theſe volumes were originally publiſhed in 2 vol. folio, 1677–83, and afterwards in 1 vol. folio. In this edition the author's references have been verified by the beſt editions.

Primitive Chriſtianity; or, the religion of the ancient Chriſtians in the firſt ages of the goſpel. In three parts. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1682

Part 1. Things charged upon the primitive Chriſtians: their piety towards God, public worſhip, baptiſm, the Lord's ſupper.

Part 2. Thoſe virtues that reſpect themſelves.

Part 3. Their religion, as reſpecting other men.

Reprinted, 2 vol. ſm. 8°. 1839, and along with Cave's Diſſertation on the Government of the Ancient Church, in 1 vol. 8°. 1849.

Scriptorum eccleſiaſticorum hiſtoria literaria, a Chriſto nato uſque ad ſæculum xiv. qua de vita illorum ac rebus geſtis, de ſecta, dogmatibus, elogio, ſtylo, de ſcriptis genuinis, dubiis, variis editionibus, &c., perſpicue agitur, accedunt ſcriptores Gentiles, Chriſtianæ religionis oppugnatores, conciliorum notitia, appendices ad annum uſque 1517, &c. Editio noviſſima, ab autore ipſomet ante obitum recognita et auctior facta. 2 vol. Folio. *Baſil.* 1741–45

This is printed from the beſt edition, Oxf. 1740–43. 2 vol. Folio. Superintended by Dr. Waterland, and containing many additions by the author.

Vol. 1. Sæculum 1–8.

Vol. 2.

Sæculum 9–13.
Sæc. 14, à Henrico Wharton.
Sæc. 15, à Roberto Gerio.
A.D. 1501–1517.
Cavei diſſertationes tres,—
De ſcriptoribus eccl. incertæ ætatis.
De libris et officiis eccl. Græcorum.
De Euſebii Cæſarienſis Arianiſmo.
Cave adverſus Joannem Clericum.

A diſſertation concerning the government of the ancient Church by biſhops, metropolitans, and patriarchs. 8°. *Lond.* 1683

Epiſtola apologetica adverſus iniquas Joannis Clerici criminationes in epiſtolis criticis et eccleſiaſticis nuper editis, qua argumenta ejus pro Euſebii Arianiſmo ad examen revocantur. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1700

Chartophylax eccleſiaſticus, quo prope MD. ſcriptores eccleſiaſtici, tam minores quam majores, tum Catholici tum hæretici, eorumque patria, ordo, ſecta, munera, ætas, et obitus. Editiones operum, opuſcula, &c., breviter indicantur à Chr. nato ad annum uſque 1517. 8°. *L.* 1685

CAVE, William, D.D. (*continued*).

Sermon, Pſa. 4. 7. 4°. *Lond.* 1685

The unity of the Catholick Church maintained in the Church of England.

Gibſon's Preſervative, 1. 290

A ſerious exhortation to conformity.

Collection of Caſes, 3. 277

CAVEIRAC, the Abbé, John Novi de.

Born 1713, near Niſmes. Is celebrated for the zeal with which he ſupported the Jeſuits in France. Died 1782.

Appel à la raiſon des écrits publiés par la paſſion contre les Jéſuites de France. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. 2 parties, et nouvel appel. [Anon.] 12°. *Brux.* 1762

CAWDREY, Daniel, M.A., Rector of Great Billing, Northamptonſhire.

Of Peter Houſe, Cambridge. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. Died 1664.

Three ſermons; viz., 1. A commiſſion for an aſſize granted to the ſaints, 1 Cor. 6. 2. 2. A cloſe hypocrite diſcovered, Luke, 18. 11. 3. The lawfulneſſe of doing good out of hope of reward. 4°. *Lond.* 1641

Other works: Independency, a great Schiſm. Bowing to or towards the Table ſuperſtitious. An Eſſay againſt Uſury, &c.

CAWDREY, Zach., Rector of Bartholmy.

A diſcourſe of patronage, being a modeſt inquiry into the original of it, and a further proſecution of the hiſtory of it, with a true account of the original of vicaridges; alſo, ſome expedients wherein the juſt rights of patrons are ſecured, and the people's liberty of election indulged. 4°. *Lond.* 1675

CAWDWELL, Thomas, Miniſter of the Goſpel.

A defence of an ordained miniſtry againſt the democratical principles of the Browniſts, and others, who would take it quite away, and give all power into the hands of laymen. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

CAWOOD, John, M.A. Of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, Perpetual Curate of Bewdley, Worceſterſhire.

The Church of England and diſſent. Second edition, with additions. i–iv. Pp. 67. 12°. *Lond.* 1831

Sermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Vol. 1.

Gen. 1. 1. The old and new creation - - 1
Gen. 3. 8. The original dignity and the preſent degradation of man - - - - - - 13
Gen. 22. 7, 8. Abraham offering up Iſaac - 28
Gen. 24. 63. Meditation - - - - 46
Lev. 2. 14. The offering of green ears of corn - 62
Lev. 16. 30. The day of atonement - - 76
Numb. 6. 24–26. The threefold benediction - 91
2 Sam. 12. 23. The conduct of David on the death of his child - - - - - - - 103
2 Sam. 24. 25. The deſtroying angel ſtayed - 121
1 Kings, 13. 30. The old prophet of Bethel, and the man of God from Judah - - - - 136
2 Kings, 4. 25, 26. Is it well with the child? - 155
Nehem. 10. 39. The benefit of an Eſtabliſhed Church, and the duty of divine worſhip - - 171
Job, 14. 1, 2. Life - - - - - 190

CAWOOD, John, M.A. (*continued*).

Job, 30. 23. Death - - - - - - 202
Job, 33. 27, 28. The regard of God to the penitent 215
Pſa. 9. 17. Hell - - - - - - - 226
Pſa. 23. 4. The valley of the ſhadow of death 250
Pſa. 51. 11. The office of the Holy Spirit, and the prayer of a penitent believer - - - 269
Pſa. 90. 14. The prayer of Moſes - - - 285
Prov. 19. 2. The advantage of knowledge to the ſoul 303
Prov. 24. 21. The origin and nature of government. [Coronation ſerm.] - - - - - - 318
Eccleſ. 3. 15. The paſt reſtored and the paſt required. [New Year.] - - - - - - 335
Cant. 8. 5. The Chriſtian traveller - - 349
Iſa. 40. 11. The Good Shepherd - - 363
Iſa. 1. 10. A child of light walking in darkneſs 379
Ezek. 36. 26, 27. A new heart and a new ſpirit 396
Hoſ. 9. 8. The Chriſtian watchman. Fun. ſerm. on Rev. T. Beſt - - - - - - - 406

Vol. 2.

Matt. 3. 16, 17. The baptiſm of our Lord - 1
Matt. 11. 28. The weary and heavy laden invited to Chriſt - - - - - - - 13
Matt. 8. 20. The humiliation of the Son of Man 26
Mark, 14. 8. The high commendation of the lowly Mary - - - - - - - - 40
Luke, 8. 48. The poor woman healed of her grievous infirmity - - - - - - - 52
Luke, 12. 32. The little flock of Chriſt greatly encouraged - - - - - - - 66
Luke, 15. 24. The prodigal ſon - - 82
John, 3. 16. The love of God - - - 102
John, 14. 23. The principle, the practice, and the privilege of the true Chriſtian - - - 121
John, 16. 33. The Chriſtian in the world, and the Chriſtian in Chriſt - - - - - 138
John, 17. 17. Sanctification - - - 150
John, 20. 11–13. Mary at the ſepulchre of Jeſus 165
Acts, 17. 21. Novelty - - - - - 180
Rom. 6. 23. The wages of ſin and the gift of God 196
Rom. 8. 9. The indwelling of the Spirit - 213
1 Cor. 1. 23. The matter and manner of the apoſtles' preaching - - - - - - - 226
2 Cor. 1. 21, 22. The mercy of God towards his people 239
2 Cor. 3. 2, 3. The epiſtles of Chriſt - - 250
2 Cor. 4. 17. The preſent condition and future reward of Chriſtians - - - - - - - 266
Eph. 2. 20, 21. The foundation and building of the Church - - - - - - - 277
Eph. 3. 8. A preacher, a ſermon, and a congregation. [Miſſionary.] - - - - - - - 296
Eph. 5. 14. An exhortation to careleſs ſinners 321
1 Tim. 1. 15. The faithful ſaying - - 336
1 John, 1. 7. The communion of the ſaints - 353
Rev. 1. 5, 6. The love of Chriſt - - 365
Rev. 2. 17. The witneſs of the Spirit - - 380
Rev. 5. 12. The ſong of the redeemed - 396

CEBES, a philoſopher of Thebes and diſciple of Socrates.

The mythological picture of Cebes, the Theban, tranſlated by Collier. See ANTONINUS.

CECCANO, Joannes de.

Chronicon. Caruſii Bibl. Hiſt. 1

CECIL, William, Earl of Burghley. See BURGHLEY.

CECIL, Richard, M.A.

Born in London, 1748. Entered Queen's College, Oxford, 1773. Ordained 1776. Miniſter of St. John's, Bedford Row, London, 1780. Preſented to the livings of Chobham and Biſham, Surrey, 1800. Died 1810. He was a preacher of great originality and power, well ſkilled in the fine arts, particularly muſic and painting.

CECIL, Richard, M.A. (*continued*).

Works: with a memoir of his life. Arranged and revised, with a view of the author's character, by Josiah Pratt, B.D., F.A.S. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

Vol. 1.

Memoir and letters of the author - - - v
Memoirs of the Hon. and Rev. Wm. Bromley Cadogan, late Rector of St. Luke's, Chelsea, &c. - 1
Memoirs of John Bacon, Esq., R.A. - - 129
Memoirs of the Rev. John Newton - - 221

Vol. 2.

A friendly visit to the house of mourning - 1
Friendly advice to servants - - - - 63
Address to parents of scholars - - - 153
Regulation of the schools of St. John's Chapel 163
Eccles. 12. 1. Early piety recommended, in a discourse to the schools at St. John's Chapel - - 173
Address to parishioners - - - - - 199
A word on the Peace - - - - - 209
Short hints to a soldier - - - - - 219
Reasons for repose, addressed to a Christian subject to temporary alarms respecting the truth of scripture 245
A fragment, written in an illness - - 281
1 Sam. 17. 29. The true patriot, a sermon - 301
Jer. 47. 6, 7. The sword of the Lord. A fast sermon 337
Isa. 40. 3. Missionary sermon - - - 371
Luke, 12. 42, 43. Funeral sermon for Rev. J. Newton 413
Gen. 19. 16. Discourse on lingering in religion 441
1 Sam. 1. 26, 27. Character of Hannah - 473
Address to Sunday-school children on the death of Wm. Watt - - - - - - - - 501

Vol. 3. Thirty-three sermons.

Gen. 35. 1–5. Jacob putting away strange gods 1
2 Sam. 23. 5. The dying saint's consolation - 18
1 Kings, 17. 15, 16. The child of providence 34
2 Kings, 22. 19. The penitence of King Josiah 49
Ezra, 8. 21–23. Ezra an example in business - 66
Psa. 37. 37. Funeral sermon for Rev. Nath. Gilbert 80
Psa. 43. 5. Hope a support in trouble - - 96
Psa. 118. 27. Thanksgiving on the victory of Trafalgar 113
Psa. 119. 71. The benefit of affliction - - 130
Prov. 4. 1. To children and parents - - 145
Eccles. 7. 2. Advantages of the house of mourning 164
Jer. 23. 28, 29. The vanity of human imaginations 178
Dan. 3. 24, 25. The fiery furnace - - - 196
Matt. 2. 1, 2. Signs of true wisdom - - 211
Matt. 17. 1–3. Signs of the times - - - 224
Mark, 13. 35–37. Duty of watchfulness - 238
Luke, 2. 13, 14. The angel's song - - 254
John, 4. 10. Living water - - - 269
John, 4. 46–50. The nobleman of Capernaum 289
John, 11. 39, 40. The power of faith - - 303
Acts, 24. 24, 25. Felix trembling - - 319
1 Cor. 7. 31. The fashion of the world - - 332
2 Cor. 1. 5. Christian consolations abounding in suffering 348
2 Cor. 7. 10. Godly and worldly sorrow - 363
Eph. 1. 13, 14. The sealing of the Spirit - 378
Heb. 12. 5, 6. On chastisement - - 391
Heb. 13. 7, 8. Remembrance of Christian ministers 406
James, 1. 12. On temptation - - - 419
James, 5. 7, 8. Patience the child of faith and parent of success - - - - - - - - 440
1 John, 2. 17. A transient world and abiding Christian 455
Rev. 2. 4. Loss of first love - - - - 470
Rev. 1. 17. Special support in suffering - 488
Rev. 3. 21. The Christian conflict, conquest, and crown 505

Vol. 4. Remains.

On the Christian life and conflict - - - 1
On the Christian ministry - - - - 37

CECIL, Richard, M.A. (*continued*).

On infidelity and Popery - - - - - 125
A Christian's duty in these eventful times - 139
On fortifying youth against infidel principles - 147
On the management of children - - 153
On family worship - - - - - - 161
On the influence of the parental character - 169
Remarks on authors - - - - - - 179
On the Scriptures - - - - - - 195
Diversity of character in Christians - - - 215
The fallen nature of man - - - - - 231
The need of grace - - - - - - 237
The occasions of enmity against Christians - 245
On religious retirement - - - - - 253
On a spiritual mind - - - - - - 263
On declension in religion - - - - - 271
On associating with irreligious persons for their good 279
The Christian Sabbath - - - - - 285
On judging justly - - - - - - - 291
The character of St. Paul - - - - - 299
Miscellanies and appendix - - - - - 307

Reprinted in 2 vol. 8°. 1838.

Original thoughts on various passages of Scripture, being the substance of sermons preached by the late Rev. Richard Cecil, A.M., taken down by some of his hearers, and now edited by Catharine Cecil. Large 12°. 1848

CEDRENUS, George.

A Greek monk of the eleventh century. His history extends from the beginning of the world to A.D. 1057.

Compendium historiarum, Gr. et Lat. Byzantine Histories, 8 et 9

CEILLIER, Rémi.

Born 1688, at Bar-le-duc, in France. Died 1761. A learned Benedictine, known especially for his Ecclesiastical History. This valuable work is more complete and exact than Dupin's. It extends, however, only to the middle of the thirteenth century, and it is not so full in the analysis of books as Dupin.

Histoire générale des auteurs sacrés et ecclésiastiques, qui contient leur vie, le catalogue, la critique, le jugement, la chronologie, l'analyse, et le dénombrement des différentes éditions de leurs ouvrages; ce qu'ils renferment de plus intéressant sur le dogme, sur la morale, et sur la discipline de l'église; l'histoire des conciles tant généraux que particuliers, et les actes choisis des martyrs. 24 vol. 4°. *Par.* 1729

Vol. 1. *Par.* 1729.

Préface.
Auteurs de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament 1
Livres Apocryphes, attribués à Adam, à Eve, &c., l'épitre de S. Barnabé, les liturgies attribuées aux apôtres, &c. 463
Symbole des apôtres - - - - - - 513
Ecrits attribués à Mercure Trismégiste, et à Hydaspes 524
Les Sibylles, 528; Philon le Juif, 543; Flavius Joseph, 552; Juste de Tibéraide, &c., 580; S. Hermas, 582; S. Clément, pape, 598; S. Ignace, 620; Actes du martyre de S. Ignace, &c., 666; S. Polycarpe, 672; S. Papias, 683; S. Quadrat, 688; S. Aristide, 690; Agrippa surnommé Castor, 691; Ariston de Pella, 692; La lettre de l'église de Smyrne - 695

Vol. 2. *Par.* 1730.

S. Justin Martyr, 1; S. Aberce, 74; S. Méliton, 75; S. Denys, S. Philippe, et S. Pinyte, 80; S. Claude Apollinaire, 83; Bardesane et Harmonius, 86; S. Soter, pape, 89; La lettre des églises de Vienne et de Lyon, 91; Martyrs des Gaules, 98; S. Hégésippe, 100; S. Théophile, 103; Athénagore, 112; Tatien,

CEILLIER, Rémi (*continued*).
123; Miltiade, S. Apollone, Modeſte, et Rhodon, 131; S. Irénée, 135; S. Victor, 197.
Théophile de Céſarée, Palmas d'Amaſtride, Bacquylle de Corinthe, et Polycrate d'Ephèſe - - 202
Héraclite, Maxime, Candide, Apion, Sexte, Arabien, Jude, Iſidore, Jérôme, Muſanus et quelques autres 206
Minuce-Félix, 222; S. Serapion, S. Pantène, 235; Caïus, 239; S. Clément d'Alexandrie, 242; S. Hippolyte, 316; Tertullien, 374; Aſtère Urbain, Apollonius et Gémine, 529; Jule Africain, 535; Ammone Saccas, 544; Origine, 584.

Vol. 3. 1732.

S. Cyprien - - - - - - - - 1
Les actes du martyre de S. Fructueux, et ſes compagnons, de S. Nicéphore, S. Cyrille, S. Felix, &c. - 225
Denys évêſque, 241; S. Berylle et S. Tryphon, 280; S. Etienne, pape et m., 282; Les actes du martyre de S. Laurent, &c., 285; Novatien, prêtre, 190; S. Sixte II., pape, Nepos, Baſilide, et Malquion, 297; S. Eusèbe, confeſſeur, et S. Antole, 300; S. Firmilien, 304; S. Grégoire Thaumaturge, 307; S. Denys, pape, 326; Théognoſtre d'Alexandrie, 329; Archelaus, évêſque, 333; S. Victorin, Pierius, S. Athénogène, 345.
Les actes des SS. Martyrs Claude, Aſtère, Néon, Genès 351
Les actes de S. Maurice et autres martyrs - 356
Les actes de Donatien, S. Royatien, S. Boniface, S. Victor, S. Maximilien, S. Marcel, S. Caſſien, Greffier 362
Arnobe, orateur, 373; Lactance, orateur, 387; S. Pamphile, martyr, 435; Martyrs de Paleſtine, 453.
S. Théodore et ſept Vierges martyres - - 473
SS. Félix, Vincent, Saturnin, Dative, Agape, Quionie, Irène, Didyme, Théodore, &c.
Des conciles des trois premiers ſiècles - - 535
Des canons apoſtoliques - - - - - 609
Des conſtitutions apoſtoliques - - - - 634
Des conciles du iv. ſiècle, 657; Index, 728.

Vol. 4. 1733.

Les actes du martyre de S. Apollone, de S. Philémon, &c. - - - - - - - - - - 5
S. Pierre, Patriarche d'Alexandrie - - 17
S. Méthode, évêſque, 26; S. Lucien, 46.
Les actes de S. Barlaam, de S. Gordius, &c. - 53
S. Alexandre, archévêque d'Alexandrie - 101
S. Retice, 119; Juvencus, 121; Conſtantin, Empereur, 124; Commodien et Macarius Magnès, 179; S. Euſtathe, 184; Eusèbe, évêque de Céſarée, 202; Les actes du martyre de S. Symeon, &c. 445; S. Pacome, abbé de Tabenne, 456; S. Jacques, évêque de Niſibe, 478; S. Jule, Pape, 484; S. Antoine, Solitaire, 501; Oſius, évêque de Cordove, 521; Julien, l'Apoſtat, 530.
Les actes du martyre des SS. Cyrille, Eusèbe, Macédonius, Théodule, Tatien, Théodoret, &c. - 536
Conciles d'Alexandrie, Bithynie, Nicée, Antioch, Sardique, &c. - - - - - - - - 559
Table des matières - - - - - - - 754

Vol. 5. 1735.

S. Hilaire, 1; S. Athanaſe, 150; S. Théodore et S. Oriſiſe, 373; Lucifer de Cagliari, 384; S. Eusèbe de Verceil, 439; Les actes du martyre de S. Sabas, &c. 450; Le Pape Libère, 465; Marcel, évêque d'Ancyre, 497.
Conciles, A.D. 357–394, 509; Table, 719.

Vol. 6. 1737.

Julius Maternus Firmicus, 1; S. Amon, 7.
Fortunatien, Théodore, Tryphille, Aſtère, Eusèbe d'Emèſe, Baſile d'Ancyre, Acace, &c. - 11
Victorin, orateur Chrétien, 26; S. Sérapion, 36; Tite, évêque de Boſtres, 43; Ulphilas, &c. 59; S. Baſile de Céſarée, 60; S. Eusèbe de Samoſates, 433; S. Mélèce, 440; S. Damaſe, pape, 454; S. Cyrille de Jéruſalem, 477; Gélaſe de Céſarée, 584; Apollinaire, 586.
Timothée, Donat, Parménien, Ticonius, Vitellius, Macrobe, Olympius - - - - - - 603
S. Optat, de Milève, 625; Marcellin et Fauſtin, 703; S. Pacien, 713; S. Philaſtre, 739; Table, 752.

Vol. 7. 1738.

S. Grégoire de Nazianze, 1; S. Amphiloque, 307; S. Phébade, 320; S. Ambroiſe, 329; Diodore, 693; S. Macaire, 709; Didyme l'aveugle, 724; Table, 748.

Vol. 8. 1740.

S. Ephrem - - - - - - - - - 1
Des épitres décrétales - - - - - 119
Le Pape Sirice, 162; Evagre de Pons, 183; S. Grégoire de Nyſſe, 200.
Eunomius, Photin, Priſcillien, Latromen, Ithace 444
SS. Vigile, Siſinnius, Martyrius, Alexandre - 455
Zénon de Vérone, &c. 462; Nectaire, Théotime, 473; Valeria Faltonia Proba, Philon de Carpaſſie, &c. 478; S. Aſtère, 487; Flavien d'Antioch, Paulin d'Antioch, 521; Diadochus, 531; S. Anaſtaſe, 556.
Lettres et loix des empereurs touchant la religion 563
S. Epiphane, 631; Table, 745.

Vol. 9. 1741.

S. Jean Chryſoſtom - - - - - - 1
Théophile d'Alexandrie, 790; Table, 807.

Vol. 10. 1742.

Rufin d'Aquilée, 1; Pallade, 66; S. Chromace, 82; Jean, évêque de Jéruſalem, 87; S. Pammaque, 99; S. Innocent Pape, 104; Le Pape Zoſime, 143; S. Jérome, 172; Iſaac, Balæus, Zenobius, &c. 463; S. Boniface, 469; Atticus, 481; Théodore de Mopſueſte, 488; Syneſius, 496; S. Gaudence, 517; Panodore et Annien, 532; Bachiarius, 533; S. Paulin de Nole, 543; Sedulius, 631; S. Sulpice Sévère, 635.
Suite des conciles du iv. ſiècle, 661; Table, 727.
Vol. 11. 1744. S. Auguſtin, 1; Table, 755.

Vol. 12. 1744.

S. Auguſtin (*continued*) - - - - - 1
Des Conciles; Carthage, &c. 686; Table, 755.

Vol. 13. 1747.

S. Céleſtin, pape, 1; Jean Caſſien, 37; S. Nil, 146; Leporius, 196; Acace, 207; S. Sixte III., 229; S. Cyrille d'Alexandrie, 241; Neſtorius, 408.
Alexandre de Hiéraple, Parthène, Jean de Germanicie, Maximin, André de Samoſate, Eutherius, Dorothée, Himerius - - - - - - - 423
Hellade, Mélèce, Epiphane d'Alexandrie, Tranquillin, Heſychius, Ibas, Irénée, Photius, Abibus et Hypatie 446
Acace de Mélitine, 445; Théodote d'Ancyre, 448; Memnon, Rheginus, &c. 454; S. Arſenne, Solitaire, 463; S. Procle, Capreolus, Vital, Tonantius, 496; Victor, S. Orient, &c. 501; S. Hilaire d'Arles, 523; S. Eucher, Salvius, 539; Vincent de Lerins, 564; S. Pemen, 584; S. Pulquerie, Eudocie, 589; S. Iſidore de Péluſe, 600; Marius Mercator, 640; Philoſtorge, 659; Socrate, 669; Philippe de Side, Jean d'Eutychien, 706.
Des Conciles, 419–444, 709; Table, 790.

Vol. 14. 1747.

Paul Oroſe, 1; S. Pierre Chryſologue, 11; Juvenal, 29; Théodoret de Cyr, 32; Acace d'Amida, Rabulas, Ibas, 267; Firmus de Céſarée, 279; Faſtidius, 286; S. Valérien, 290; S. Pétrone, 299; Baſile de Séleucie, 303; S. Léon, pape, 316; S. Proſper, 518; S. Maxime, 601; Arnobe ſurnommé le Jeune, 610.
Des Conciles, 434–451, 620; Table, 695.

Vol. 15. 1748.

S. Hilaire, pape, Léonce d'Arles et Victorius - 1
Idace de Chiaves, 13; S. Gennade, 17; Mammert Claudien, 27; S. Loup, S. Euphrone, 40.
Salvien, 46; S. Sidoine Apollinaire, 82; Conſtance, S. Auſpice, 120; S. Simplice, &c. 123; Fauſte, 157;

CEILLIER, Rémi (*continued*).
S. Perpétue, 189; Paulin de Périgneux, &c. 196; S. Patrice d'Irlande, 200; S. Victor de Vite, Eugène, 206; Antonin, Céreal, &c. 239.
Muſée, Vincent, &c. 248; Vigile de Tapſe, 250; Euphemius et Macedonius, 274; Enée de Gaze, 283; S. Gélaſe, 288; Anaſtaſe, 333; Symaque, 340; Paſchaſe, 352; Gélaſe de Cyzique, 359; S. Denys l'Aréopagite, 362; S. Avit de Vienne, 389; S. Eunode, 418; Des quelques écrivains Syriens, 433; Eutrope, Draconce, Théodore, 450; Julien Pomère, 451; S. Honorat de Marſeille, 472; S. Gennade de Marſeille, 473; S. Rurice, 485; S. Eugende, 491; Hormiſda, Pape, 495; Jean Maxence, et Trifolius, 535; S. Jaques de Batna, 545; Simeon de Beth-Arſam, 552; Boèce, ſénateur Romain, 555.
Des Conciles, 452–512, 594; Table, 684.
Vol. 16. 1748.
S. Fulgence de Ruſpe, 1; S. Remy de Reims, 141; Eugippus et Ferrand, 156; Adrien, Laurent, &c. 174; Epiphane Scholaſtique, 186; Théodore Lecture, 187; Sévère de Sozopole, &c. 192; Jean I., Felix IV., &c. 203; Denys le Petit, 220; S. Céſaire d'Arles, 226; S. Bénoiſt, 284; S. Ephrem d'Antioch, 312; Procope de Gaze, 320; Jobius, Moine d'Orient, 327; Coſme d'Egypte, 336; Silverius et Vigile, 347; Arator, Poète, 356; Pontien et Aurélien, 358; S. Viventiole, &c. 363; Caſſiodore, 374; Juſtinien, Empereur, 463; Dacius, &c. 479; Zacharie, &c. 485; S. Gregentius, &c. 500; Junilius, &c. 504; Facundus, &c. 511; Victor de Tunones, &c. 541; S. Fortunat, &c. 547; S. Ferreol, &c. 559; S. Radegonde, &c. 564; S. Gildas, 570; Januarin, &c. 576; S. Aunaire, &c. 579; Pélage I. et II., &c. 586; Eutychius, &c. 628.
Conciles, 517–589, 648; Table, 817.
Vol. 17. 1750.
S. Grégoire de Tours, 1; Prudence, 66; Marius, &c. 78; S. Fortunat, &c. 84; Evagre, hiſtorien eccléſiaſtique, 106; S. Léandre, &c. 115; S. Grégoire le Grand, 128; S. Euloge, 422; Anaſtaſe Sinaïte, &c. 430; S. Colomban, &c. 462; Marc le hermite, &c. 503; Léonce de Naples, &c. 539; S. Symeon Stylite, &c. 565; S. Jean Climaque, &c. 569; S. Iſidore de Seville, &c. 621; Frédegaire hiſtorien, 667; S. Eloi de Noyon, &c. 682; S. Maxime de Chryſopolis, 689; S. Ildephonſe, &c. 712; Adamnan, abbé de Hi, &c. 747; S. Adelme de Schirburn, &c. 753.
Conciles, 590–619, 766; Table, 788.
Vol. 18. 1752.
Bède, Grégoire II. III. IV., Zacharie Germain, S. Boniface de Mayence, André de Crète, Cuthbert, S. Jean de Damas, Willibald, Theophanes, S. Paulin d'Aquilée, Alcuin, Charlemagne, Nicéphore, S. Théodore Studite, Walafride Strabon, S. Methodius, Rhaban Maur, &c.
Conciles, 624–656, 789; Table, 829.
Vol. 19. 1754. Florus, S. Euloge, S. Paſchaſe, Radbert, Ratramne, Gotheſcalc, Jean Scot, Hincmar de Laon, Hincmar de Reims, Photius, Frodoard, &c.
Vol. 20. 1757.
Liturgies de l'Egliſe Latine, Eutychius d'Alexandrie, Ditmar, S. Fulbert, Ménologe des Grecs, S. Odilon, S. Pierre Damien, Grégoire VII., &c.
Conciles, 700–787, 763; Table, 823.
Vol. 21. 1757.
Lanfranc, Ulric, Gérard de Cambrai, Godefroi de Bouillon, Thomas Archer d'Yorc, Théophilacte, S. Bruno, S. Anſelme, &c.
Conciles, xi. et xii. ſiècles, 615; Table, 749.
Vol. 22. 1758.
Hildebert, Marbode, Eſtienne Harding, Guillaume de Malmeſburi, Pierre Abaillard, Hugues de S. Victor, Orderic Vital, S. Bernard, Pierre le Vénérable, &c.
Conciles, 787–998, 547; Table, 788.

CEILLIER, Rémi (*continued*).
Vol. 23. 1763.
Pierre Lombard, Pierre de Blois, S. Thomas Bequet, Jean de Sariſberi, Gratien, Joachim, Collection des actes des martyrs, par E. Aſſemani, &c.
Conciles, 548; Table, 647.
Vol 24. Indexes. [Compiled by Drouet and Rondet.]

CELESTINE. See Cœlestine.

CELLARIUS, Christopher.

An eminent critic and geographer. Born, at Smalcalde, in Franconia, 1638. Succeſſively Profeſſor at various univerſities, and ultimately of Eloquence and Hiſtory at Halle, in 1693. Died 1707.

Notitia orbis antiqui, ſive geographia plenior ab ortu rerumpublicarum ad Conſtantinorum tempora, orbis terrarum faciem declarans, annotationibus L. J. C. Schwartz. 2 vol. 4°. *Lipſ.* 1701–32

Diſſertationes academicæ varii argumenti, cura J. G. Walchii, cui et adjecit diſſertationem de auctoris vita et ſcriptis, &c. 12°. *Lipſ.* 1712
Vita Cellarii.
De imperio Palmyreno.
De Pompeii expeditione Judaica.
De principio regnorum et hiſtoriarum [Aſſyriorum, &c.] contra Cteſiam.
De Silio Italico.
De origine linguæ Italicæ.
De gentis Samaritanæ hiſtoria et ceremoniis.
De geographicis ex itineribus S. Pauli Apoſtoli collectis.
De Joanne Baptiſta.
De LXX interpretibus.
De ſeptem eccleſiis Aſiæ.
&c. &c.

Inſtitutio grammatica Rabbinorum. Relandi Analecta

Diſſert. de excidio Sodomæ. Ugolinus, 7. 839

Diſſert. de amœnitatibus geographicis et hiſtoricis, ex itineribus S. Pauli collectis. Ibid. 7. 1183

Collectanea hiſtoriæ Samaritanæ. Ibid. 22. 603

Diſſert. de Cn. Pompeii M. expeditione Judaica. Ibid. 26. 1197

Diſſert. quâ Flavii Joſephi de Herodibus hiſtoria a νοθειας contra Joh. Harduinum juſtis vindiciis aſſeritur et nummis antiquis conciliatur. Ibid. 1211

CELLERIER, J. I. S., Paſtor at Saligny.

Diſcours familiers d'un paſteur de campagne. Seconde édition, corrigée et augmentée. 8°. *Gen.* 1820

Gén. 2. 15	1	1 Pierre, 5. 7	285
Gén. 24. 63	32	Job, 1. 21	313
Jean, 6. 27	59	Marc, 12. 41–44	333
Pſ. 8. 5	88	2 Chron. 34. 3	360
Eccléſ. 3. 1	112	1 Tim. 6. 13, 14	388
Prov. 11. 29	139	2 Chron. 30. 18, 19	424
Eſ. 5. 22	167	Jaq. 1. 5, 6	451
Luc, 7. 25	195	Joſh. 24. 15, &c.	473
Mic. 6. 9	225	Act. 20. 32	505
Deut. 16. 15	253		

Nouveaux diſcours familiers d'un paſteur de campagne. 2 vol. 8°. *Gen.* 1827

Vol. 1.

Pſ. 118. 26	1	Coloſſ. 3. 1	139
Matt. 19. 14	29	2 Cor. 3. 17	164
Prov. 22. 6	58	Apoc. 3. 20. (2 ſerm.)	190
Jean, 19. 30	90	Pſa. 119. 106	243
2 Tim. 2. 8	114	Rom. 8. 1	264

CELLERIER, J. I. S. (*continued*).

1 Jean, 1. 7	288	Rom. 12. 11	418
1 Cor. 11. 29	311	Act. 3. 26	441
Pſa. 51. 5	335	Pſa. 65. 12	469
Mic. 6. 6–8	368		

Vol. 2.

Prov. 23. 26	1	1 Theſſ. 5. 14. (3 ſs.)	167
Pſ. 19. 8	29	Jaq. 4. 12	253
Matt. 12. 37	53	Prov. 14. 12. (2 ſs.)	277
Pſ. 37. 3	79	Luc, 21. 34–36. (3ſs.)	334
Job, 2. 10	111	2 Sam. 19. 31–39	402
Prov. 6. 19	138	2 Tim. 4. 7, 8. (2 ſs.)	431

CELLINI, Benevenuto.

A celebrated ſculptor and engraver of Florence. Born 1500; died 1570.

(Memoirs of.) Written by himſelf; containing a variety of information reſpecting the arts and the hiſtory of the ſixteenth century. Now firſt collated with the new text of Giuſeppe Molini, and corrected and enlarged from the laſt Milan edition. With notes and obſervations of G. P. Carpani. Tranſlated by Thomas Roſcoe. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

CELSI Prefatio de Judaica incredulitate.

Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 4. 437

CELSIUS, Olaus.

A Swediſh divine, miniſter of Upſal.

Hierobotanicon; ſive de plantis S. Scripturæ diſſertationes breves. 2 vol. 8°. *Amſt.* 1748*

A very ſcarce and valuable work.

CENE (C.) See (Le Cene.)

CENNICK, John.

A Calviniſtic Methodiſt. Began preaching to the colliers 1739, and became very popular. He itinerated in England, Wales, and Ireland. Died 1755. A new edition of his Sermons was publiſhed in 1 vol. 12°, 1852, with life of the author. They are characteriſed by great ſimplicity and zeal.

Diſcourſes. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1770

Vol. 1.

Mark, 15. 37. The cries of the Son of God. Being the ſubſtance of ſome diſcourſes.
Acts, 2. 38, 39. The gift and office of the Holy Ghoſt.
John, 3. 3. The new birth.
2 Cor. 13. 5. The danger of infidelity; or, the neceſſity of a living faith in Chriſt.
2 Kings, 5. 13. Naaman cleanſed.
Mark, 5. 34. The bloody iſſue healed.
Acts, 22. 16. St. Paul's converſion.
John, 10. 14. The good Shepherd.
Matt. 7. 24. The beſt foundation.
Luke, 10. 37. The good Samaritan.
Luke, 7. 48. Simon and Mary.
Gen. 24. 31. The marriage of Iſaac.
Heb. 8. 7. The two covenants.
Heb. 12. 22–24. The benefits of the New Teſtament.
Mark, 16. 13, 15. The divinity of Chriſt.
Mark, 4. 9. The ſower.
Luke, 15. 2. The loſt ſheep, piece of ſilver, and prodigal ſon.
Matt. 15. 28. The Syrophenician; or, a pattern of invincible faith.
Col. 2. 17. The ſhadows of Chriſt.
1 Cor. 15. 47. The fall and redemption.

Vol. 2.

John, 4. 10. The woman of Samaria.
Heb. 5. 12. The firſt principles of Chriſtianity.
Iſa. 53. 11. The ſufferings and ſatisfaction of Chriſt.
Matt. 5. 3. The beatitudes.
Luke, 8. 39. The dæmoniac.

CENNICK, John (*continued*).

Luke, 16. 31. Dives and Lazarus.
Matt. 13. 44. The hidden treaſure.
Luke, 4. 18, 19. The offices of the Meſſiah.
Heb. 9. 26. The great ſacrifice.
Gen. 19. 17. Lot's flight.
John, 8. 51. Deliverance from death.
John, 1. 12. The privilege of believers.
1 Tim. 1. 15, 16. The patterns of mercy.
Ezek. 37. 14. The viſion of dry bones.
Ezek. 9. 6. The ſafety of a true Chriſtian.
Iſa. 38. 17. The aſſurance of faith; or, the experience of a true Chriſtian.
Deut. 22. 11. The linſey-wolſey garment.
Heb. 13. 13. The reproach of the croſs.
Luke, 7. 13. The widow of Nain.
John, 1. 29. The beatific viſion; or, beholding Jeſus crucified.

CENSURA in confeſſionem ſive declarationem ſententiæ eorum qui in Fœderato Belgio Remonſtrantes vocantur, ſuper præcipuis articulis Chriſtianæ religionis, à SS. Theol. Profeſſoribus Academiæ Leidenſis inſtituta. 4°.

L. Bat. 1626

Auctores J. Polyander, A. Rivetus, A. Walæus, A. Thyſius.

CEREALIS Castulensis.

Cerealis, Biſhop of Caſtelle. Flouriſhed 487. Being aſked by the Arian Biſhop Maximinus to ſupport his creed, not by diſputations but by Scripture, he wrote the following:—

Contra Maximinum Arianum.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 671
Herold, Hæreſ. 675

CEREMONIARUM (Sacrarum), ſive rituum eccleſiaſticorum ſanctæ Romanæ eccleſiæ, libri tres. Poſt omnium editionem, ſumma denuo vigilantia recogniti. 8°. *Col. Ag.* 1574

CERETA, Parisius de.

Chronicon Veronenſe 1117–1278, continuatum ad annum uſque 1375.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 8. 617

CERMENATE, Joannes de.

Hiſtoria de ſitu, origine, et cultoribus Ambroſianæ urbis, ac de Mediolanenſium geſtis 1307–1313. Murat. Rer. Ital. Script. 9. 1221

CHAIS, Charles.

A Proteſtant divine, born at Geneva, 1701. Choſen paſtor of the Hague 1728, where he died 1786. He was an exemplary character, and his ſermons are uſeful, but of rare occurrence.

Sermons ſur divers textes de l'écriture ſainte. 2 vol. 8°. *A la Haye*, 1787–90

Vol. 1. 1787.

Héb. 3. 12. (2 ſerm.)	1	Jér. 47. 6	220
Joſh. 24. 24	61	Actes, 2. 32	261
Pſ. 63. 7	90	Jean, 21. 17	297
1 Cor. 4. 4	126	1 Pierre, 1. 12	329
Prov. 18. 14	155	Prov. 16. 3	362
Pſ. 103. 1, 2	186	2 Cor. 5. 8	396

Vol. 2. 1790.

Pſ. 102. 25–29	1	Sophonie, 1. 12	215
Rom. 5. 3–5	41	Jacq. 1. 8	262
Prov. 2. 1–5	82	Prov. 14. 24	294
2 Tim. 1. 12	118	Exode, 23. 2	326
Pſ. 39. 6–8	146	Prov. 20. 9	367
1 Jean, 4. 1	182	Pſ. 2. 11	398

CHALCOCONDYLAS, Laonicus.

A native of Athens. Flouriſhed in the fifteenth century. His hiſtory extends from 1298 to 1462. It deſcribes the ruin of the empire of Conſtantinople, and is of conſiderable authority.

Hiſtoriarum de rebus Turcicis, libri decem. Gr. et Lat. Byzantine Hiſtories, 19

CHALLONER, Richard, D.D., Bp. of Debra.

Born at Lewes, in Suſſex, 1691. Studied at Douay. Returned to England 1730, and publiſhed an anſwer to Middleton's Letter from Rome, for which he was denounced as an enemy to his country, and obliged to abſcond. Made titulary Biſhop of London and Saliſbury, and Vicar-Apoſtolic for the metropolitan diſtrict, 1741. Died 1781.

The garden of the ſoul; or, a manual of ſpiritual exerciſes and inſtructions. 18°. *Lond.* 1824

Meditations for every day in the year. 2 vol. 24°. *Derby*, 1843

Britannia ſancta; or, the lives of the moſt celebrated Britiſh, Engliſh, Scottiſh, and Iriſh ſaints, who have flouriſhed in theſe iſlands from the earlieſt times of Chriſtianity, down to the change of religion in the ſixteenth century. Faithfully collected from their ancient acts and other records of Britiſh hiſtory. [Anon.] 2 parts in 1 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1745

CHALMERS, Alexander, M.A., F.S.A.

An eminent biographer. Born at Aberdeen 1759. Removed to London 1777, where he became connected with the periodical preſs, and edited numerous important works, among which were, The Britiſh Eſſayiſts, 45 vol. 1803. Shakeſpeare, 9 vol. 8°. 1803. Reprinted 1812. Walker's Claſſics. The Engliſh Poets, 21 vol. royal 8°. 1810, &c. Died 1835.

The general biographical dictionary, containing an hiſtorical account of the lives and writings of the moſt eminent perſons in every nation, particularly the Britiſh and Iriſh, from the earlieſt accounts to the preſent time. A new edition, reviſed and enlarged. 32 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1812–17

CHALMERS, George, Eſq., F.R.S., and S.A.

Born at Fochabers, Scotland, 1742. Educated at Edinburgh, where he ſtudied law, which he practiſed in America until the colonial revolt. Settled in London, and became chief clerk of the Board of Trade, in which he continued thirty-nine years. Died 1825. His valuable work, Caledonia, is left unfiniſhed.

Caledonia; or, an account hiſtorical and topographic of North Britain from the moſt ancient to the preſent time. 3 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1810

Vol. 1. 1810.

An account of North Britain:
- Roman period, A.D. 80–446.
- Pictiſh period, 446–843.
- Scottiſh period, 843–1097.
- Scoto-Saxon period, 1097–1306.

Index.

Vol. 2. 1810.

Introductory notice of its general ſtate.
- Roxburghſhire, Berwickſhire, Hadingtonſhire, Edinburghſhire, Linlithgowſhire, Peblis-ſhire, Selkirkſhire.

Vol. 3. 1824.

Introductory notices of its general ſtate (*continued*).
- Dumfries-ſhire, Kircudbright, Wigtonſhire, Ayrſhire, Lanarkſhire, Renfrewſhire, Dunbartonſhire.

CHALMERS, George, F.R.S. (*continued*).

Other works: Life of Mary Queen of Scots. Second edit. 3 vol. 8°. 1822. Political Annals, &c.

CHALMERS, Thomas, D.D., LL.D., and member of the Royal Inſtitute of France.

An eminent divine and philoſopher, and moſt eloquent preacher. Born at Anſtruther, Fifeſhire, Scotland, 1780. Studied at the Univerſity of St. Andrew's. Became miniſter of Kilmany, Fifeſhire. Tranſlated to the Tron Church, Glaſgow, 1814, and afterwards to St. John's. Appointed Profeſſor of Moral Philoſophy in the Univerſity of St. Andrew's, 1824. Profeſſor of Theology in the Univerſity of Edinburgh 1828. Principal and Primarius Profeſſor of Theology in the Free Church College, 1843. Died 1847.

Works. 25 vol. 12°. *Glaſg. n.d.*

Vol. 1.

On natural theology.
- Ethics of theology - - - - - 17
- On the being of a God - - - 56
- Dr. Clarke's *à priori* argument - - - 99
- Hume's objection to the *à poſteriori* argument 121
- The non-eternity of the preſent order of things 161
- Proofs for the being of a God in the diſpoſition of matter - - - - - - - - 189
- Proofs for the being and character of God in the conſtitution of the human mind - - 280

Vol. 2.

On natural theology (*continued*).
- Evidences for a God in the adaptation of external nature to the mental conſtitution of man - 7
- Man's limited knowledge of God - - 248
- Leibnitz's theory of the origin of evil - - 286
- Doctrine of a ſpecial providence and the efficacy of prayer - - - - - - - 314
- Defects and uſes of natural theology - - 358

Vol. 3.

On the miraculous and internal evidences of the Chriſtian revelation, and the authority of its records.
- Preliminary conſiderations on the proof of miracles, &c. 13
- Principles of hiſtorical evidence - - 147
- Genuineneſs of the New Teſtament - - 171
- Argument from prophecy - - - 345

Vol. 4.

Miraculous evidences and internal evidences (*continued*).

Internal evidence.
- On the canon of Scripture - - - - 213
- On the inſpiration of the Old and New Teſtaments 343

Vol. 5.

Sketches of moral and mental philoſophy; their connexion with each other; and their bearings on doctrinal and practical Chriſtianity.
- On the emotions, the command which the will has over the emotions, the morality of the emotions, the phenomena of anger and gratitude, duties of perfect and imperfect obligation, &c.

Vol. 6.

Diſcourſes on the application of Chriſtianity to the commercial and ordinary affairs of life.
- Phil. 4. 8. The mercantile virtues which may exiſt without the influence of Chriſtianity - 13
- Rom. 14. 18. The influence of Chriſtianity in aiding and augmenting the mercantile virtues - 34
- Luke, 6. 33. The power of ſelfiſhneſs in promoting the honeſties of mercantile intercourſe - 56
- Luke, 16. 10. The guilt of diſhoneſty not to be eſtimated by the gain of it - - - 82
- Matt. 7. 12. The great Chriſtian law of reciprocity between man and man - - - - 111
- Eph. 5. 6. The diſſipation of large cities - 134
- Luke, 17. 1, 2. The vitiating influence of the higher upon the lower orders of ſociety - - 160
- Job, 31. 24–28. The love of money - 187

CHALMERS, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

1 John, 2. 15. The expulsive power of a new affection 209
Psa. 11. 1 and 55. 6. The restlessness of human ambition - - - - - - - - 234
Eccles. 4. 13. The advantages of Christian knowledge to the lower orders of society - - 249
Mark, 16. 15. The duty and means of Christianising our home population - - - - - 265
1 Pet. 2. 17. The honour due to all men 284
Tit. 2. 10. The moral influence of fidelity 301
Rom. 3. 9–19. The importance of civil government to society - - - - - - - 335

Vol. 7.

Discourses on the Christian revelation, viewed in connexion with the modern astronomy. To which are added, Discourses illustrative of the connexion between theology and general science.

Psa. 8. 3, 4. A sketch of the modern astronomy 15
1 Cor. 8. 2. The modesty of true science - 42
Psal. 113. 5, 6. The extent of the divine condescension - - - - - - - - 68
1 Pet. 1. 12. The knowledge of man's moral history in the distant places of creation - - 90
Luke, 15. 7. The sympathy that is felt for man in the distant places of creation - - - 113
Col. 2. 15. The contest for an ascendancy over man, amongst the higher orders of intelligence 133
Ezek. 33. 32. The slender influence of mere taste and sensibility in matters of religion - - 152
Appendix - - - - - - - - 181
Psa. 119. 89–91. The constancy of God in his works an argument for the faithfulness of God in his Word 203
2 Pet. 3. 3, 4. The consistency between the efficacy of prayer and the uniformity of nature - 234
2 Cor. 4. 18. The transitory nature of visible things 263
2 Pet. 3. 13. The new heavens and the new earth 280
1 Cor. 4. 20. The nature of the kingdom of God 300
Rev. 22. 11. Heaven a character and not a locality 320
Gal. 3. 23. The reasonableness of faith - 339

Vol. 8. Congregational sermons. Vol. 1.

1 Cor. 2. 4, 5. The necessity of the Spirit to give effect to the preaching the gospel - - 17
Ezek. 20. 49. The mysterious aspect of the gospel to the men of the world - - - - - - 44
Matt. 13. 11, 12. The preparation necessary for understanding the mysteries of the gospel - - 65
Job, 9. 30–33. An estimate of the morality that is without godliness - - - - - - 86
1 Cor. 4. 3, 4. The judgment of men, compared with the judgment of God - - - - - 104
Job, 9. 33. The necessity of a mediator between God and man - - - - - - - - 128
2 Cor. 10. 12. The folly of men measuring themselves by themselves - - - - - - 141
Matt. 7. 11. The paternal character of God - 165
1 Cor. 1. 24. Christ the wisdom of God - 183
Jude, 21. The principle of love to God - 205
1 John, 4. 19. Gratitude, not a sordid affection 222
Psa. 27. 4. The affection of moral esteem towards God 252
John, 5. 42. The emptiness of natural virtue 279
Eph. 2. 12. The state of the unconverted - 310
Jer. 6. 14. The evils of false security - 332
Rom. 11. 22. The goodness and severity of God 354

Vol. 9. Congregational sermons. Vol. 2.

Isa. 29. 9–12. The universality of spiritual blindness 9
Isa. 1. 3. The distinction between knowledge and consideration - - - - - - - 34
Rom. 8. 7. The natural enmity of the mind against God 66
Eph. 2. 16. The power of the gospel to dissolve the enmity of the human heart against God - 84

CHALMERS, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

Psa. 85. 10. The union of truth and mercy in the gospel 100
Acts, 26. 18. The purifying influence of the Christian faith - - - - - - - - 115
1 Pet. 4. 18. Salvation scarcely obtained even by the righteous - - - - - - - 134
Acts, 27. 22, 31. The doctrine of predestination 151
Matt. 12. 31, 32. The nature of the sin against the Holy Ghost - - - - - - 176
Gen. 6. 3. On the Spirit's striving with man - 204
1 John, 5. 16. The nature of the sin unto death 225
Mark, 2. 27. The Christian Sabbath - 249
Isa. 58. 13, 14. The Christianity of the Sabbath 271
Gal. 4. 10. The advantages of a fixed Sabbath 293
1 Cor. 8. 13. The accommodating spirit of Christian charity to the scruples of the weak - - 319
2 Cor. 6. 14–16. The amusements and companies of the world - - - - - - - - 332
Col. 4. 5, 6. Christian conversation - - 362
Rom. 14. 5. Christian casuistry - - - 382

Vol. 10. Congregational sermons. Vol. 3.

Gal. 6. 8. The flesh and the Spirit - - 9
1 Cor. 2. 2. The knowledge of Christ and him crucified 36
Heb. 2. 3. Danger of neglecting the gospel - 52
Rom. 10. 4 and 1 Tim. 1. 5. The relation of the law and the gospel - - - - - - - 68
Acts, 20. 21. Faith and repentance - - 85
Psa. 19. 11. The immediate reward of obedience 106
Col. 1. 12. The necessity of a personal meetness for heaven - - - - - - - - 122
Matt. 6. 22. The connexion between singleness of aim and spiritual discernment - - - - - 133
Acts, 1. 11. The second coming of Christ - 149
John, 4. 16. God is love - - - - - 175
1 Pet. 1. 17. Fear of terror and fear of reverence 195
2 Tim. 1. 10. Immortality brought to light by the gospel 215
1 Cor. 7. 29. The brevity of human life - 238
Heb. 11. 14. The faith of the patriarchs - 262
Luke, 24. 49. The connexion between the incipient duties, and subsequent experiences of a Christian 292
Rom. 5. 1. Connexion between faith and peace 311
Mark, 4. 26–29. The analogies which obtain between the natural and the spiritual husbandry - 363
Luke, 2. 14. The universality of the gospel offer 380

Vol. 11. Sermons preached on public occasions.

Isa. 26. 9. The death of the Princess Charlotte 11
Isa. 2. 4. Thoughts on universal peace. Thanksgiving, 1816 - - - - - - - - - 55
Matt. 7. 3–5. Doctrine of Christian charity. For Hibernian Society - - - - - - - 87
Jer. 6. 16. The respect due to antiquity. Opening of a church - - - - - - - - 123
James, 1. 20. The effect of man's wrath in the agitation of religious controversies. Opening of a chapel 161
Heb. 11. 4. The death of Dr. A. Thomson 193
John, 1. 46. The utility of missions ascertained by experience. For Soc. in Scotland for Propagating Christian knowledge - - - - - - 221
Prov. 12. 10. Cruelty to animals - - 247
Psa. 41. 1. The blessedness of considering the case of the poor. Soc. for Relief of the Destitute Sick 283
Rom. 10. 17. The two great instruments appointed for the propagation of the gospel, and the duty of the Christian public to keep them both in vigorous operation. Miss. Soc. - - - - - - 315
Mark, 12. 37. On preaching to the common people. Opening of the Dean Church - - - 345
Acts, 20. 35. The superior blessedness of the giver to that of the receiver - - - - - - 389
2 Tim. 2. 2. Religious establishments. Soc. for Daughters of the Clergy - - - - - - 437

CHALMERS, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 12.

Tracts and eſſays on religious and economical ſubjects.
The example of our Saviour a guide and an authority in the eſtabliſhment of charitable inſtitutions 11
On the neceſſity of uniting prayer with performance for the ſucceſs of miſſions - - - - 47
The duty of giving an immediate diligence to the buſineſs of the Chriſtian life. An addreſs to the inhabitants of the pariſh of Kilmany - 69
The influence of parochial aſſociations for the ſpiritual good of mankind - - - - - 123
On the conſiſtency of the legal and voluntary principles, and the joint ſupport which they might render to the cauſe both of Chriſtian and common education 161
Conſiderations on the ſyſtem of parochial ſchools in Scotland, and on the advantage of eſtabliſhing them in large towns - - - - - 191
On the technical nomenclature of theology, being the ſubſtance of an argument communicated to the Chriſtian Inſtructor in 1813 - - - 221
The efficacy of miſſions as conducted by the Moravians (Eclectic Review, 1815.) - - - 251
On the ſtyle and ſubjects of the pulpit. (Chriſtian Inſtructor, 1811.) - - - - - 299
On the difference between ſpoken and written language. (Eclectic Review, 1816.) - 323
Remarks on Cuvier's Theory of the earth. (Chriſtian Inſtructor, 1814.) - - - - - 347
Speech delivered in the General Aſſembly in 1833, on a propoſed modification of the law of patronage 373
A few thoughts on the abolition of colonial ſlavery 399

Vol. 13.

Introductory eſſays to ſelect Chriſtian authors,—
Thomas à Kempis - - - - - 11
Romaine's Life, Walk, and Triumph of Faith 24
Serle's Chriſtian Remembrancer - - - 42
Guthrie's Chriſtian's Great Intereſt - - 63
Owen's Grace and Duty of being Spiritually-minded 80
Baxter's Call to the Unconverted, Now or Never, and Fifty Reaſons - - - - - 107
Scudder's Chriſtian's Daily Walk - - 142
Scott's (Rev. Thomas) Tracts - - - 167
Beveridge's Private Thoughts - - - 203
Booth's Reign of Grace - - - - - 229
Shower on Time and Eternity, and Sir M. Hale's Contemplations - - - - - 255
The Chriſtian's Defence againſt Infidelity - 278
Howe's Living Temple - - - - - 313
Romaine's Select Letters - - - - 349
Hall (A.) on the Faith and Influence of the Goſpel 368

Vol. 14.

On the Chriſtian and economic polity of a nation, more eſpecially with reference to its large towns. Vol. 1.
The advantage and poſſibility of aſſimilating a town to a country pariſh - - - - - 25
The influence of locality in towns - - 71
Application of the principle of locality in towns to the work of a Chriſtian miniſter - - 104
The effect of locality in adding to the uſeful eſtabliſhments of a town - - - - 141
On Church patronage - - - - - 179
On Church offices - - - - - 253
On Sabbath ſchools - - - - - 304
The relation which ſubſiſts between the Chriſtian and the civic economy of large towns - - 351
The bearing which a right Chriſtian economy has upon pauperiſm - - - - - 395

Vol. 15.

Chriſtian and economic polity. Vol. 2.
The bearing which a right civic economy has upon pauperiſm - - - - - 7
Pauperiſm in Glaſgow. Scottiſh pauperiſm. Pauperiſm in England - - - - - 52, &c.

CHALMERS, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).
Wages of labour. Effect of a poor-rate in aid of defective labour - - - - 226–267
Savings' banks - - - - - - - 304
Combination of workmen for the purpoſe of raiſing wages - - - - - - - 334

Vol. 16.

Chriſtian and economic polity. Vol. 3.
Errors in regard to labour - - - - - 7
Effect of high prices of labour on foreign trade 72
Mechanic ſchools - - - - - - 104
General appendix on pauperiſm - - - 141

Vol. 17.

On Church and college eſtabliſhments.
On the uſe and abuſe of literary and eccleſiaſtical endowments - - - - - - 21
Lectures on the eſtabliſhment and extenſion of national churches - - - - - - - 187

Vol. 18.

Church extenſion.
Right eccleſiaſtical economy of a large town. Neceſſity of an endowment. Evils of ſeat-letting in the hands of magiſtrates, &c.

Vol. 19.

On political economy in connexion with the moral ſtate and moral proſpects of ſociety. Vol. 1.
Of the increaſe and limit of food, of employment, and of capital - - - - - - 17, &c.
Parallel between population and capital - 118
Poſſibility of over-production. Limits of foreign trade. Effect of taxes - - - - - - 148, &c.
Tithes - - - - - - - - 309
Productive and unproductive labour - 336
Law of primogeniture - - - - 355
Emigration - - - - - - - 380
Compulſory proviſion for the indigent - - 400

Vol. 20.

Political economy. Vol. 2.
On the Chriſtian education of the people - 7
Appendix. Rent of land. On machinery. National debt. Profit. Free trade. Corn-laws, &c. 42
Supreme importance of a right moral to a right economical ſtate of the community - 145
Connexion between the extenſion of the Church and the extinction of pauperiſm - - - 247
Compariſon of the Scotch and Engliſh pauperiſm. State and proſpect of manufactures, &c. 297, &c.
Vol. 21. Sufficiency of a parochial ſyſtem.
Vol. 22. Lectures on the epiſtle to the Romans, vol. 1. Chap. i–v. 11.
Vol. 23. Lectures on Romans, vol. 2. Chap. v. 12–viii. 9.
Vol. 24. Lectures on Romans, vol. 3. Chap. viii. 10–ix.
Vol. 25. Lectures on Romans, vol. 4. Chap. x–xvi.

Bridgewater Treatiſe. See BRIDGEWATER.
The Bridgewater treatiſe is alſo compriſed in vol. 1 and 2 of Dr. Chalmers' works above.

Poſthumous works. Edited by the Rev. William Hanna, LL.D. 9 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1847–49

Vol. 1. 1847.
Horæ biblicæ quotidianæ.
Sabbath exerciſes.
Daily Scripture readings. Gen.–Joſhua.
Vol. 2. Horæ biblicæ quotidianæ. Judges–Job.
Vol. 3. Horæ biblicæ quotidianæ. Pſalms–Jer.
Vol. 4. 1848. Horæ biblicæ Sabbaticæ. Sabbath Scripture reading on the New Teſt.
Vol. 5. 1848. Horæ biblicæ Sabbaticæ. Gen.–Kings.
Vol. 6. 1849.
Sermons illuſtrative of different ſtages of his miniſtry, 1798–1847.
Mic. 6. 8. Divine ſummary of human duty. (1798) 1
James, 4. 11. The guilt of calumny - - 12
John, 14. 1. The troubled heart comforted 26

CHALMERS, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

Titus, 1. 1. Farewell diſcourſe at Cavers. (1802.) 34
Pſa. 27. 3. Faſt day. (1803.) - - 40
1 Pet. 3. 8. Courteouſneſs - - - 50
Prov. 21. 1. Faſt day. (1809.) - - - 62
Lev. 26. 34. The ſentiments ſuitable to a communion ſabbath. (1810.) - - - 71
Pſa. 137. 1–6. Zion remembered by the rivers of Babylon. (1810.) - - - - 88
John, 4. 10. The living water. (1812.) - 107
Philip. 4. 3. The duty required and the ſtrength imparted. (1813.) - - - - 143
Rom. 3. 10. The doctrine of human depravity. (1813.) 162
John, 14. 21. Divine manifeſtations. (1814.) 182
Acts, 26. 25. Defence of religious enthuſiaſm. (1814.) 204
Heb. 3. 7, 8. Farewell diſcourſes at Kilmany. (1815.) 220
Col. 2. 6. Farewell diſcourſes at Kilmany. (1815.) 228
Luke, 1. 74. The right fear and the right faith. (1815.) 240
2 Cor. 6. 17, 18. Spiritual idolatry - - 253
2 Cor. 6. 17, 18. Sacramental ſermon. (1815.) 268
Luke, 4. 1–13. The temptation. 2 ſerm. (1815.) 2 Cor. 5. 20. The embaſſy of reconciliation. (1815.) 313
Acts, 6. 2. The Chriſtian miniſtry ſecularized. (1816.) 330
Matt. 5. 38–48. Chriſtian meekneſs. (1816.) 348
Acts, 19. 24, 25. The ſilver ſhrines. (1817.) 362
1 Cor. 1. 25. The fooliſhneſs of God wiſer than men 375
Col. 4. 1. Duties of maſters and ſervants. (1817.) 385
Zech. 7. 13. Sermon to the young. (1822.) 396
Pſa. 137. 5, 6. Farewell diſcourſe at Glaſgow. (1823.) 406
Iſa. 7. 3–5. Fury not in God - - - 422
Pſa. 48. 8. Addreſs to Dr. Duff. (1839.) - 441
Mark, 4. 24. At the opening of Free St. John's, Glaſgow. (1845.) - - - - - 454
Iſa. 56. 4, 5. The articles of the covenant - 472

Vol. 7. 1849.

Inſtitutes of theology. Vol. 1.
Preliminary ethics - - - - - 3
Preliminary mataphyſics and mental phyſics - 26
Initial conſiderations - - - - - 51
Natural theology - - - - - - 78
Evidences of Chriſtianity - - - 139
From hiſtory, prophecy, moral and experimental evidences. On Scripture criticiſm. On ſyſtematic theology, &c.
Subject-matter of Chriſtianity,—
Part 1. On the diſeaſe for which the goſpel remedy is provided - - - - - - 363

Vol. 8.

Inſtitutes of theology. Vol. 2.
Subject-matter of Chriſtianity,—
Part 2. On the nature of the goſpel remedy 3
Part 3. The extent of the goſpel remedy 293
Supplementary lectures,—
On the Trinity - - - - - - 417
Moral uſes of the doctrine that Chriſt is God 443
The union of the divine and human nature in Chriſt 453
The doctrine of the Spirit - - - - 463
The diſtinction between the mode in which theology ſhould be learned at the hall and the mode in which it ſhould be taught from the pulpit 473
On didactic and controverſial theology - 487

Vol. 9. 1849.

Prælections on,—
Butler's Analogy.
Paley's Evidences of Chriſtianity, and
Hill's lectures in divinity; with

CHALMERS, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

Two introductory lectures,—
1. On the uſe of text-books in theological education.
2. Advice to ſtudents; and
Four addreſſes delivered in the New College, Edinburgh, as principal.

(Memoirs of the life and writings of). By his ſon-in-law, the Rev. William Hanna, LL.D. 4 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1849–52

Vol. 1. 1849. 1780–1815.
Vol. 2. 1850. 1815–1823. Appendix. Speech on pluralities. On lay agency. Addreſs to elders. Defence of Sabbath ſchools. Speech on theological education, &c.
Vol. 3. 1851. 1823–1835. Appendix. Speech on Catholic emancipation.
Vol. 4. 1852. 1835–1847. Appendix.

CHALONER, Edward, D.D.

Born at Chiſwick, Middleſex, 1590. Educated at Magdalen College, Oxford. Became chaplain to King James I., and principal of Alban Hall. Died 1625. He was reputed a very learned man, an able preacher, and good diſputant.

Sixe ſermons. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1623
Gen. 2. 7. Babel; or, the confuſion of languages 1
Amos, 7. 14. Naioth; or the univerſitie charter 55
Acts, 19. 38. Epheſus common pleas. Aſſiſe ſerm. 113
Judges, 1. 1. Judah's prerogatives. King's acceſſ. 173
Acts, 14. 17. The Gentile's creede - - 221
Acts, 17. 23. Paul's peregrinations; or, the traveller's guide - - - - - - - - 283

CHAMBAUD, M. Louis.

Dictionary, French-Engliſh, and Engliſh-French. New edition. By John Perrin. 4°. *Lond.* 1778

CHAMBERLAIN, Thomas, M.A., Student of Chriſt Church, Oxford.

A help to knowledge, chiefly religious. In extracts from the moſt approved writers, arranged ſyſtematically. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

CHAMBERLAYNE, John, Eſq.

Admitted into Trinity College, Oxford, 1685. Died 1723. He underſtood ten languages, and was a very pious and uſeful man, earneſt in promoting the advancement of religion. He was the tranſlator of Oſtervald's Arguments, Nieuwentyt's Religious Philoſopher, Brandt's Hiſtory of the Reformation, &c. His Angliæ Notitia; or, Preſent State of England, was begun by his father in 1668, and was continued by him as long as he lived.

Angliæ notitia; or, the preſent ſtate of England, with divers remarks upon the ancient ſtate thereof. By Edw. Chamberlayne, LL.D., and continued by his ſon, John Chamberlayne, Eſq., F.R.S. 21ſt edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1704
See alſo Preſent State of Great Britain.

Oratio Dominica, in diverſas omnium fere gentium linguas verſa, et propriis cujuſque linguæ characteribus expreſſa, una cum diſſertationibus nonnullis de linguarum origine, variiſque ipſarum permutationibus. 4°. *Amſt.* 1715

CHAMBERS, Robert.

Lives of illuſtrious and diſtinguiſhed Scotſmen, from the earlieſt period to the preſent time, arranged in alphabetical order, and forming a complete Scottiſh biographical dictionary. 4 vol. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1833

CHAMBRE, Richard, M.A.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 10. 24. The duty of being

CHAMBRE, Richard, M.A. (*continued*).

publick-ſpirited. [Before the gentlemen educated at St. Paul's School.] 4°. *Lond.* 1710

CHAMBRE, Rowland, M.A.

Sermon, Epheſ. 6. 10. Religion the principle and ſupport of rational courage. [Volunteers on receiving colours.] 4°. *Salop*, 1759

CHAMBRE, William de.

See Wharton's Anglia Sacra, 1. 689

CHAMBRES, Charles, M.A., Vicar of Dartford, Kent.

Sermon, Prov. 3. 4. Religion and vertue the ſure way to humane favour and eſteem. [School.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1715

CHAMIER, Daniel.

Conſidered by Bayle as one of the brighteſt ornaments of the Proteſtant Church. According to Varillas, he had a great ſhare in the drawing up of the edict of Nantes. Chamier was named in 1612 Profeſſor of Divinity at Montauban, and during the ſiege of that town by Louis XIII., in 1621, he was killed by a cannon-ſhot. Chamier's erudition is remarkable, but he is too often harſh and prejudiced in his controverſial writings.

Panaſtratiæ Catholicæ, ſive controverſiarum de religione adverſus Pontificios corpus. 4 vol. Folio. *Gen.* 1626

Vol. 1. De canone, libris apocryphis, perfectione Scripturæ, legendis Scripturis, variis Bibliorum editionibus, editione Septuaginta, Vulgata editione, interpretatione Scripturæ, &c.

Vol. 2. De Deo et Dei cultu, authore peccati, Deo incarnato, deſcenſu ad inferos, corpore Chriſti, officio Mediatoris, de œcumenico, authoritate Papæ, de antichriſto, de cultu, de imaginibus, cruce, &c.

Vol. 3. De homine corrupto, et inſtaurato, peccato, libero arbitrio, pœnis peccati, prædeſtinatione, ſanctificatione, operum merito, de conſtitutionibus eccleſiæ. Leges de conjugiis, cœlibatu ſacerdotum, jejuniis, votis, juſtificatione, purgatorio, &c.

Vol. 4. De ſacramentis.

A fifth volume was intended to be added to this learned work, on the Church, but the author died before completing it.

Corpus theologicum, ſeu loci communes theologici, prælectionibus publicis in academia Montalbanenſi per decem annorum curriculum dictati. Adjectæ ſunt ejuſdem Epiſtolæ Jeſuiticæ. Folio. *Gen.* 1653

CHANDIEU, Antoine de. See SADEELE.

CHANDLER, Benjamin.

An eſſay on the Lord's Prayer; ſhewing, that it is a prayer for the whole world. Ff. 3. Pp. 80. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

CHANDLER, Edward, Biſhop of Durham.

Educated at Emanuel College, Cambridge. Chaplain to Biſhop Lloyd 1693; Biſhop of Litchfield 1717; translated to Durham 1730; died 1750. His defence of Chriſtianity and Vindication are reckoned very learned and elaborate works.

A defence of Chriſtianity from the prophecies of the Old Teſtament, wherein are conſidered all the objections againſt this kind of proof advanced in a late Diſcourſe of the Grounds and Reaſons of the Chriſtian Religion. [By A. Collins]. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

A vindication of the Defence of Chriſtianity from the Prophecies of the Old Teſtament, in anſwer

CHANDLER, Biſhop (*continued*).

to [Collins'] Scheme of Literal Prophecy conſidered; With a letter from the Rev. Mr. Maſſon, concerning the religion of Macrobius, and his teſtimony touching the ſlaughter of the infants at Bethlem, &c. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

The Defence contains an account of the general expectation of a Meſſias about the time that our Lord appeared, which is continued in the Vindication.

Sermon, Pſa. 55. 19–21. [Thankſgiving for ſuppreſſion of rebellion.] 8° *Lond.* 1716

Sermon, Jud. 17. 6. [Jan. 30.] 8°. *Lond.* 1718

Sermon, John, 1. 14. [Chriſtmas Day.] 8°. *Lond.* 1718

Sermon, Gen. 4. 9. [Reformation of manners.] 4°. *Lond.* 1724

CHANDLER, George, LL.D.

Late Fellow of New College, Rector of Southam, Warwickſhire, and Diſtrict Miniſter of Chriſt Church, St. Marylebone.

The ſcheme of divine revelation conſidered principally in its connection with the progreſs and improvement of human ſociety; in eight ſermons, preached 1825 at the Lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1825

Pſa. 33. 11. Introduction - - - - - 1
John, 16. 12. The primeval diſpenſation - 35
Deut. 12. 8, 9. The Jewiſh diſpenſation - 73
Pſa. 96. 10. The effects of divine revelation on the Gentile world - - - - - - 113
Heb. 1. 1, 2. The perſonal miniſtry of Jeſus Chriſt 155
Iſa. 49. 11. The progreſs of the viſible Church of Chriſt 196
Col. 3. 9, 10. The influence of Chriſtianity upon ſociety - - - - - - - - 233
2 Pet. 3. 13. The cauſes that have obſtructed the influence of the goſpel and our expectations for the future - - - - - - - 269

CHANDLER, John, M.A.

The hymns of the primitive Church, now firſt collected, tranſlated, and arranged. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Sermon, Matt. 25. 40. The poor of the flock, the repreſentatives of Chriſt. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

CHANDLER, Samuel, and William LEIGH.

A dialogue between a Pædo-Baptiſt and an Anti-Pædo-Baptiſt: containing the ſtrength of arguments offered on both ſides at the Portſmouth diſputation: With the addition of a few more arguments, then ready to be offered in vindication of infant-baptiſm. Pp. 28. 12°. *Lond.* 1699

CHANDLER, Samuel, D.D., F.R.S. and A.S.

An eminent Diſſenting miniſter, born at Hungerford, Berkſhire, 1693; educated at a Diſſenting academy at Tewkeſbury, where at the ſame time were educated Bp. Butler and Abp. Secker; finiſhed his ſtudies at Leyden; choſen miniſter of the Preſbyterian congregation at Peckham, near London, 1716; he engaged alſo in trade as a bookſeller, in London; died 1766. He was a man of very extenſive learning and eminent abilities, quick apprehenſion, penetrating judgment, and vigorous imagination.

A vindication of the Chriſtian religion, in two parts: 1, A diſcourſe of the nature and uſe of miracles; 2, An anſwer to a late book entitled, A Diſcourſe on the Grounds and Reaſons of the Chriſtian Religion. [By A. Collins.] Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

CHANDLER, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

A vindication of the antiquity and authority of Daniel's prophecies, and their application to Jeſus Chriſt. In anſwer to the objections of the author of the Scheme of Literal Prophecy conſidered. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

Sermon, John, 13. 17. Knowledge and practice neceſſary to happineſs. [Wedneſday Lect. at Old Jewry.] i–xx. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

A letter to the Rev. Mr. John Guyſe, occaſioned by his two Sermons on Acts, 9. 20, in which the Scripture-notion of preaching Chriſt is ſtated and defended: and Mr. Guyſe's Charges againſt his brethren are conſidered, and proved groundleſs. Pp. 94. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

A ſecond letter to the Rev. Mr. John Guyſe: in which Mr. Guyſe's latitude and reſtrictive ways of preaching Chriſt are proved to be entirely the ſame, &c. Pp. 98. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

The diſpute better adjuſted, about the proper time of applying for a Repeal of the Corporation and Teſt Acts, by ſhewing that ſome time is proper. In a letter to the author of the Diſpute Adjuſted. [Anon.] Pp. 44. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

A ſecond letter to William Berriman, D.D. In which his Review of his Remarks on the Introduction to the Hiſtory of the Inquiſition is conſidered, and the characters of St. Athanaſius and Martyr Laud are further ſtated and ſupported. Pp. 50. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

A vindication of a paſſage of the Right Rev. the Lord Biſhop of London, in his Second Paſtoral Letter, againſt the miſrepreſentations of William Berriman, D.D. In a letter to his lordſhip. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

The notes of the Church conſidered, in a ſermon on 1 Tim. 3. 14, 15, at Salters' Hall. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

A ſecond treatiſe on the Notes of the Church, being the ſubſtance of two ſermons on 1 Tim. 3. 15. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

The hiſtory of perſecution: 1, Among the heathen; 2, Under the Chriſtian emperors; 3, Under the Papacy and Inquiſition; 4, Among Proteſtants; with remarks on Dr. Rogers's Vindication of the Civil Eſtabliſhment of Religion. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

A vindication of the hiſtory of the Old Teſtament, in anſwer to the miſrepreſentations and calumnies of Thomas Morgan, M.D., and the Moral Philoſopher. 8°. *Lond.* 1741

Abram's call and deſcent into Egypt - - - 11
Original name of the land of Canaan and the nature of the country - - - - - - - - 19
Of Abram's denial of his wife - - - - 52
The promiſes made to Abram of the land of Canaan 70
The original deſign of the patriarch's to ſettle in Canaan 109
The various appearances of God to Abraham 128
Of Abraham's offering up his ſon - - - - 145
Of the Hebrew idiom and phraſeology - 239
Part 2. 1743.
A defence of the prime miniſtry and character of Joſeph - - - - - - - - - 257
Of the Egyptian prieſthood - - - - 390
Of chemiſtry, natural magic, and experimental philoſophy - - - - - - - - - 445
Of the antiquity of the Egyptian ſuperſtition 467
Of the age of Seſoſtris - - - - - 526
Superſtition of lay invention and original - - 556

The witneſſes of the reſurrection of Jeſus Chriſt re-examined: and their teſtimony proved entirely conſiſtent. F. 1. Pp. 170. 8°. *Lond. n. d.* (about 1744)

Sermon, 2 Cor. 9. 12. St. Paul's rules of charity, and his manner of recommending it, conſidered. [Widows and Orphans of Prot. Diſſent. Min.] With a paraphraſe on the 8th and 9th chap. of Second Epiſtle to the Corinthians. 4°. *Lond.* 1749

The incurableneſs of ſuperſtition, or the impoſſibility of preſerving the Proteſtant religion under a Popiſh prince, in two diſcourſes. [On Micah, 4. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1749

Sermon, Matt. 16. 3. The ſigns of the times. [Faſt 1759.] 8°. *Lond.*

A review of the hiſtory of the man after God's own heart; in which the falſehoods and miſrepreſentations of the hiſtorian are expoſed and corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1762

A critical hiſtory of the life of David; in which the principal events are ranged in order of time; the chief objections of Mr. Bayle and others, againſt the character of this prince, and the Scripture account of him; and the occurrences of his reign are examined, and refuted; and the Pſalms, which refer to him, explained. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

A very ſcarce and valuable work. It was the laſt and beſt production of the author.

A paraphraſe and notes on the epiſtles to the Galatians and Epheſians, with doctrinal and practical obſervations; together with a critical and practical commentary on 1 and 2 Theſſalonians. 4°. *Lond.* 1777

A paraphraſe and critical commentary on the prophecy of Joel. 4°. *Lond.* 1735

Plain reaſons for being a Chriſtian. Watſon, Bp. Tracts, 3. 496

Sermons publiſhed from his manuſcript; with a preface, giving a brief account of the life, character, and writings of the author. By Thomas Amory. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1768

Vol. 1.
Preface - - - - - - - iii–xiii
John, 7. 46. The religion of Chriſt repreſented 1
John, 7. 46. A view of Chriſtian morality - 38
John, 7. 46. The excellency of the doctrine of Chriſt 76
John, 3. 2. The poſſibility of miracles, and the nature of Chriſt's miracles - - - - - - 106
John, 3. 2. The character of Chriſt and his apoſtles 140
John, 3. 2. The deſign of the miracles of Chriſt 175
John, 3. 2. The certainty of the miracles of Chriſt 208
Acts, 2. 32. The certainty of the reſurrection of Chriſt 233
Acts, 2. 32. Important conſequences of Chriſt's reſurrection - - - - - - - - - 252
Acts, 10. 40, 41. The principal objection to the reſurrection of Chriſt anſwered - - - - 269
Acts, 1. 9–11. Of Chriſt's aſcenſion. 2 ſerm. 309
Acts, 2. 1–4. The deſcent of the Holy Spirit on the apoſtles - - - - - - - - - 346
Acts, 2. 1–4. The proof of Chriſtianity drawn from the gifts of the Spirit - - - - - - 381
1 Cor. 15. 35. The doctrine of a reſurrection explained 408
1 Cor. 15. 35. The advantageous alteration in the bodies of the ſaints when raiſed - - - - 430
1 Cor. 15. 35. Objections againſt a reſurrection anſwered - - - - - - - - 451
Vol. 2.
Pſa. 36. 7. Divine goodneſs, the ſole and ſure foundation of religious truſt. 2 ſerm. - - - 1

CHANDLER, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

Pſa. 36. 7. Nature and reaſonableneſs of religious truſt - - - - - - - - 40
Pſa. 23. 6. A particular providence explained and proved, and the duties ariſing from it. 3 ſerm. 58
1 Cor. 7. 24. Abiding with God in our ſeveral ſtations explained and recommended. 4 ſerm. - 114
Acts, 24. 25. St. Paul's reaſoning with Felix of righteouſneſs, &c. 2 ſerm. - - - - - 196
Rom. 12. 1. Self-dedication to God explained and recommended. 2 ſerm. - - - - - 249
1 Tim. 1. 5. Nature and importance of charity. 2 ſerm. 295
Luke, 17. 3, 4. Caſe and duty of an offending brother, and our duty to him. 2 ſerm. - - - 335
Matt. 9. 13. Scripture doctrine of repentance, and the characters of the penitent and the righteous. 2 ſerm. 399
Acts, 11. 18. Importance of goſpel repentance 451
Acts, 17. 30, 31. Goſpel motives to repentance 481

Vol. 3.

2 Tim. 3. 4. The immoderate love of pleaſure deſcribed - - - - - - - - - 1
2 Tim. 3. 4. The great evil of exceſs in the love of pleaſure - - - - - - - - 23
2 Tim. 3. 4. Voluptuouſneſs deſtructive of real piety 50
2 Tim. 3. 4. Voluptuouſneſs deſtructive to men's families and ſecular intereſts - - - - - 94
1 John, 3. 8. The deſign of Chriſt's manifeſtation 126
1 John, 3. 8. The goodneſs of God in this manifeſtation - - - - - - - - - 157
Matt. 4. 1. Our Lord's temptation in the wilderneſs explained. 2 ſerm. - - - - - 175
Pſa. 14. 1. Folly of caſting off religious principles 225
Prov. 4. 23. Importance of keeping the heart diligently. 2 ſerm. - - - - - - - - 261
Pſa. 25. 10. All the paths of the Lord are mercy and truth unto the ſincerely pious - - - - 299
John, 15. 14. Chriſt the friend of his obedient diſciples 320
1 Tim. 4. 8. Godlineſs explained and recommended as eſſential to preſent and future happineſs. 2 ſerm. 345
Rom. 2. 7. Glory, honour, and immortality, the reward of a patient continuance in well-doing. 2 ſer. 388

Vol. 4.

Gen. 2. 17. The original ſtate and fall of man. 2 ſer. 1
Gen. 3. 14, 15. The temptation by the ſerpent and the curſe pronounced upon him. 2 ſerm. - 43
Gen. 3. 15. Conſequences of the enmity between the ſeed of the woman and of the ſerpent - 92
Rom. 5. 12. The entrance and prevalence of ſin and death over mankind. 2 ſerm. - - - 109
1 Tim. 1. 15. The coming of Chriſt to ſave ſinners highly credible, and worthy of acceptation. 2 ſer. 163
Acts, 4. 12. Salvation by Chriſt alone - 216
1 John, 1. 3. Communion with God and Chriſt explained. 2 ſerm. - - - - - - 243
John, 15. 5. The excellence of the Chriſtian principles 282
1 Cor. 11. 23. The inſtitution of the Lord's ſupper and the author of it - - - - - - 305
1 Cor. 11. 23, 24. The nature of the Lord's ſupper explained - - - - - - - 337
1 Cor. 11. 24. Tranſubſtantiation not a doctrine of Chriſt - - - - - - - 354
1 Cor. 11. 24. The death of Chriſt a ſacrifice for ſin 375
1 Cor. 11. 25. The Lord's ſupper a federal tranſaction, as a memorial of the new covenant. 2 ſerm. 395
1 Cor. 11. 26. The Lord's ſupper of perpetual obligation 438
Prov. 8. 17. Wiſdom of early piety - - 461

Anonymous Tracts relating to Dr. Chandler.

A letter to a friend, occaſioned by Mr. Chandler's Hiſtory of Perſecution. With a poſtſcript concerning his anſwer to Dr. Berriman. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

CHANDLER, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

A letter to the Rev. Dr. Samuel Chandler; from the writer of the Hiſtory of the Man after God's own Heart. Pp. 107. 16°. *Lond.* 1762

CHANDLER, William.

Diſcourſe, 1 Cor. 13. 13. The excellency of the grace of charity. 4°. *Lond.* 1682

CHANNING, William Ellery, D.D.

A Unitarian miniſter and writer of great animation and ability. Born at Newport, Rhode Iſland, 1780. Educated at Harvard College. Went to Virginia as a teacher. Ordained miniſter of a congregation at Boſton, U. S. 1803. Died 1842.

Works. Third edition. 5 vol. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1840

Vol. 1.

Preface to the third Glaſgow edition - - 5
Preface to the firſt Boſton edition - - 7
Remarks on the character and writings of John Milton 15
Remarks on the character and writings of Napoleon Buonaparte, in two parts - - - - 81
Remarks on the character and writings of Fénélon 179
The moral argument againſt Calviniſm - 229
Remarks on national literature - - - 255
Remarks on aſſociations - - - - 293
The union - - - - - - - 347
Remarks on education - - - - 383

Vol. 2.

Slavery - - - - - - - - 5
The abolitioniſts - - - - - - 155
On the annexation of Texas to the U. S. - - 181
On Catholiciſm - - - - - - 261
On creeds - - - - - - - - 289
Addreſs on temperance - - - - 299
Self-culture - - - - - - - 347

Vol. 3.

Diſcourſes,—
Col. 1. 28. Preaching Chriſt. Ordination - 7
Iſa. 2. 4. War. Before the Congregational miniſters 29
1 Theſſ. 5. 21. Unitarian Chriſtianity. Ordination 59
John, 3. 2. Evidences of revealed religion. Dudleian lecture - - - - - - - - 105
Matt. 10. 16. The demands of the age on the miniſtry. Ordination - - - - - 137
Mark, 12. 29, 30. Unitarian Chriſtianity moſt favourable to piety. Dedication of a church 163
2 Tim. 1. 7. The great purpoſe of Chriſtianity. Inſtallation of Rev. M. J. Motte - - 209
Eph. 5. 1. Likeneſs to God. Ordination - 229
Luke, 4. 32. The Chriſtian miniſtry. Dedication of Divinity Hall - - - - - - 259
Eph. 6. 1, 2. The duties of children - - 289
1 Pet. 2. 17. Honour due to all men - 301
Rom. 1. 16. Evidences of Chriſtianity. 2 parts 317

Vol. 4.

Diſcourſes,—
Matt. 17. 5. Character of Chriſt - - 7
Rom. 1. 16. Chriſtianity a rational religion 31
John, 8. 31, 32, 36. Spiritual freedom. At the annual election - - - - - - 67
Matt. 16. 24. Self-denial - - - - - 105
1 Pet. 2. 21. The imitableneſs of Chriſt's character 135
Prov. 14. 9. The evil of ſin - - - 151
2 Tim. 1. 10. Immortality - - - 169
Eph. 6. 24. Love to Chriſt. 2 diſcourſes 183
Eph. 1. 20. The future life. Eaſter Sunday. Death of a friend - - - - - - - 217
James, 4. 1. War - - - - - - - 237
Luke, 4. 18. Miniſtry for the poor. For benevolent fraternity of churches - - - - 265
John, 4. 23, 24. Chriſtian worſhip. At dedication of a Unitarian church - - - - - 305
Matt. 19. 13, 14. The Sunday-ſchool - 357

CHANNING, William Ellery, D.D. (*continued*).

John, 13. 34. The philanthropiſt. To the memory of the Rev. Noah Webſter - - - 389
Vol. 5.
Remarks on the ſlavery queſtion - - - 5
Lecture on war - - - - - - 109
Lectures on the elevation of the labouring portion of the community - - - - - - 151
Diſcourſe occaſioned by the death of the Rev. Dr. Follen. [On 1 Pet. 4. 19.] - - - - - 235
Charge.—On preaching the goſpel to the poor. Ordination - - - - - - - 267
Charge, at ordination - - - - - 283
Charge, at ordination - - - - - 301
Miſcellanies,—
Daily prayer - - - - - - 327
Means of promoting Chriſtianity - - - 335
Importance of religion to ſociety - - 345
Memoir of John Galliſon, Eſq. - - - 349
Appendix.
On increaſing the means of theological education 369
The ſyſtem of excluſion and denunciation in religion conſidered - - - - - - 377
Objections to Unitarian Chriſtianity conſidered 395
Duties of the citizens in times of trial or danger 411
Notice of the Rev. S. C. Thacher - - 431
Vol. 6. 1844.
Introductory remarks [by Dr. Channing. On his high eſtimate of the dignity of human nature.]
Emancipation - - - - - - 41
Diſcourſe on the life and character of the Rev. Joſeph Tuckerman, D.D. - - - - - - 125
The preſent age - - - - - - 181
The duty of the free ſtates. 2 parts - - 217
Addreſs on the emancipation of the ſlaves in the Weſt India Iſlands - - - - - - 365
The Church - - - - - - - 411

Self-culture. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

For reviews of Channing's works, ſee Brit. Critic, 10. 363; and 29. 201. Edinb. Review, 50. 125; and (by Macaulay) Edinb. Review, 69. 214.

CHAPELAIN, Charles John Baptiſt le.

An eloquent French preacher. Born 1710. Died 1780. Entered the Society of Jeſuits, and became a popular preacher at court: the ſtyle of his ſermons is lucid, his reaſoning cloſe, and his perorations pathetic.

Sermons, ou diſcourſe ſur différens ſujets de piété et de religion. 6 vol. 12°. *Paris*, 1768

Vol. 1.
Pſa. 138. Nimis honorati ſunt. Tous les SS. - 1
Luc, 21. 27. L'Avent. Le jugement univerſelle 81
Matt. 11. Joannes in vinculis - - - 159
Jean, 1. Medius veſtrum ſtetit - - - 243
Luc, 3. Et venit in omnem. Sur l'éternité de l'enfer 317
Jean, 8. Quis ex vobis - - - - 405
Vol. 2.
Jean, 1. Verbum caro factum eſt - - - 1
Luc, 2. Poſtquam conſummati - - - 86
Jean, 9. Abiit ergo et lavit - - - - 161
Luc, 3. Spiritus S. quem mittet Pater - 237
Matt. 10. Et eritis odio. Sur l'ordres rel. - 319
Jer. 31. In charitate perpetua - - - 405
Vol. 3.
Luc, 2. Poſtquam impleti ſunt - - - 1
Gen. 3. Memento homo - - - - 83
Matt. 5. Ego autem dico vobis - - - 171
Matt. 4. Dominum Deum tuum adorabis - 252
Matt. 21. Domus mea - - - - - 333
Matt. 15. Miſerere mei - - - - 417
Vol. 4.
Matt. 17. Dixit illos. L'amour de J. C. - 1
Matt. 23. Patrem nollite vocare - - 87
Luc, 16. Mortuus eſt autem et Dives - - 166

CHAPELAIN, Charles John Baptiſt le (*continued*).

Luc, 11. Locutus eſt mutus. L'incrédulité 255
Matt. 18. Si eccleſiam. L'autorité de l'Egl. - 349
Jean, 4. Si ſcires. La grace - - - 425
Vol. 5.
Jean, 6. Accepit Jeſus. L'aumône - - 1
Matt. 23. Patrem nollite. L'éducation - 93
Jean, 11. Qui credit. L'immortalité de l'âme 191
Jean, 8. Si quis. La communion - - - 269
Jean, 7. Quidam dicebant - - - 351
Jean, 19. Stabat juxta crucem - - - 435
Vol. 6.
Matt. 21. Ecce rex tuus venit - - - 1
1 Cor. Nos autem prædicamus. La paſſion de J. C. 85
Luc, 24. Surrexit Dominus verè - - - 189
Matt. 24. Quis, putas. S. Joſeph - - 275
Eccléſ. 48. In via ſua. S. Jean Nepomucêne 359
2 Kings, 3. Princeps, et maximus. François I. 479

CHAPLIN, William.

Sermon, 2 Sam. 12. 23. [Funeral.] To which is prefixed an addreſs, by Joſeph Moriſon. 8°. *Biſhop Stortford*, 1826

CHAPMAN, John, D.D.

Born 1704. Educated at King's College, Cambridge. Rector of Merſham, Kent, 1739, and of Alderton 1744. Became Archdeacon of Sudbury, and Treaſurer of Chicheſter. Died 1784.

Euſebius; or, the true Chriſtian's defenſe againſt a late book entituled the Moral Philoſopher. [Dr. Morgan.] 2 vol. 8°. 1739–41

Vol. 1. *Camb.* 1739.

Vol. 2. *Lond.* 1841. The true Chriſtian's farther defenſe againſt the late reaſonings of the Moral Philoſopher.

Miſcellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. Now carefully reviſed and corrected, with additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

Primitive antiquity explained and vindicated, being remarks on a book intituled, Chriſtianity as old as the Creation. Third edition. To which is added a true account of the ſtoical fate in defence of the Bp. of London. Two parts.

Remarks on a letter to Dr. Waterland, in relation to the natural account of languages. Third edition. By Philobiblicus Cantabrigienſis.

Phlegon examined critically and impartially. In anſwer to the late diſſertation and defence of Dr. Sykes. To which is added a poſtſcript explaining a paſſage in Tertullian. Third edition.

Phlegon re-examined, in anſwer to Dr. Sykes's ſecond defence of his diſſertation concerning Phlegon. To which is added a poſtſcript concerning the Chronicon Paſchale. Third edition.

A view of the expediency and credibility of miraculous powers among the primitive Chriſtians, after the deceaſe of the apoſtles. Repreſented in a charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Sudbury, May 1750. With notes. 4°. *Lond.* 1752

Sermon, 1 Tim. 3. 15. [Conſecration of a biſhop.] 4°. *Lond.* 1739

Sermon, 1 Pet. 2. 16. [Jan. 31.] 4°. *Lond.* 1743

Concio ad ſynodum, 1 Theſſ. 5. 21. 4°. *Lond.* 1748

Sermon, Matt. 10. 42. The ends and uſes of charity ſchools for poor children. [Charity ſchools, L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1752

CHAPMAN, George, LL.D.

A learned ſchoolmaſter. Born at Alva, Scotland, 1723. Died 1806.

A treatiſe on education, in two parts. With the author's method of inſtruction while he taught

CHAPMAN, George, LL.D. (*continued*).

the ſchool of Dumfries; and a view of other books on education. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

CHAPMAN, Richard, M.A.

Student of Chriſt Church, Oxford; Vicar of Cheſhunt, Herts; and Prebendary of Linc.

Sermon, Prov. 16. 7. Publick peace aſcertain'd; with ſome curſory reflections upon Dr. Sacheverell's two late ſermons. [Thankſgiving, Victory.] 8°. *Lond.* 1709

CHAPMAN, Rev. Richard.

A Greek harmony of the goſpels, in which the arrangements of Newcome, Townſend, and Greſwell, are incorporated; with notes. 4°. *Lond.* 1836

CHAPMAN, —, Archdeacon of Bath.

Sermons preached in the Abbey Church at Bath, by a late dignified clergyman. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1790

Vol. 1.

Prov. 18. 14	1	Pſa. 2. 11	148
John, 9. 30	19	Luke, 8. 18	162
Matt. 11. 29	45	Eccleſ. 5. 1	177
2 Kings, 5. 13, 14	74	Pſa. 25. 14	193
John, 5. 14	92	Job, 2. 10	215
Micah, 6. 8	109	Col. 3. 14. (3 ſerm.)	233
Matt. 22. 37, 38	128		

Vol. 2.

1 John, 4. 1	1	Jer. 9. 23, 24	161
Luke, 16. 8	27	Luke, 11. 28	177
Matt. 10. 16	48	Pſa. 37. 38	206
Prov. 30. 8, 9	65	1 Theſſ. 5. 16	223
Eph. 4. 26	84	John, 5. 39	241
John, 6. 27	103	John, 7. 46. (2 ſerm.)	262
Prov. 23. 23	119	Matt. 7. 7	298
Pſa. 19. 12	142		

CHAPONE, Mrs. Hester.

An excellent writer. Born at Twywell, Northamptonſhire, 1727. Died 1801. Her works were publiſhed in 2 vol. 12°. 1807.

Letters on the improvement of the mind. A new edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

CHAPPEL, William, Biſhop of Cork.

Born at Lexington, Nottinghamſhire, 1512, of poor parents. Educated at Chriſt's College, Cambridge. Became a very eminent tutor. Dean of Caſhel, 1633. Provoſt of Trinity College, Dublin, 1637. Biſhop of Cork 1638. Died at Derby 1649. He was a very learned and pious divine, and of the authors to whom The Whole Duty of Man has been attributed.

The uſe of holy Scripture, gravely and methodically diſcourſed. [On 2 Tim. 3. 16.] A work of ſingular benefit to divines, and all men, to eſtabliſh themſelves and others in the perfection, perſpicuity, and efficacy of God's word. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1653

Methodus concionandi. [Anon.] 12°. *L.* 1648

CHAPPELOW, Leonard, B.D.

An eminent Oriental ſcholar. Born 1683. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Choſen Fellow 1717. Arabic Profeſſor in that univerſity 1720. He obtained the livings of Great and Little Hormead. Died 1768.

A commentary on the book of Job, in which is inſerted the Hebrew text and Engliſh tranſlation; with a paraphraſe from the third chapter, where it is ſuppoſed the metre be-

CHAPPELOW, Leonard, B.D. (*continued*).

gins, to the 7th verſe of the 42d chapter, where it ends. 2 vol. 4°. *Camb.* 1752

Vol. 1. Commentary. Vol. 2. Paraphraſe.

Other works; Elementa linguæ Arabicæ, 8°. 1730. Six aſſemblies, or ingenious converſations of learned men among the Arabians, 8°. 1767, &c.

CHARITABLE viſit to the priſons, containing ſuitable advice, with prayers. 12°. *Lond.* 1709

CHARKE, William.

An eminent Puritan divine. He was Fellow of Peter Houſe, Cambridge, in 1572. Expelled on account of a ſermon he preached, aſſerting that biſhops were introduced into the Church by Satan. Choſen Preacher to the Society of Lincoln's Inn 1581. The time of his death is uncertain; but he was living in 1600. He was one of the two miniſters accuſed of having burnt the MS. of Hooker's three laſt books of Eccleſiaſtical Polity.

An anſwere to a ſeditious pamphlet. By a Jeſuite. With a diſcovery of that blaſphemous ſect. Black letter. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1580

A treatiſe againſt the defence of the cenſure given upon the bookes of W. Charke, and Meredith Hanmer, by an unknown Popiſh traytor, in maintenance of the ſeditious challenge of Edmond Campian, lately executed for high treaſon. Hereunto are two treatiſes by D. Fulke. The one againſt Allen's booke of the Authoritie of the Prieſthoode to remitte Sinnes, &c.; the other againſt the railing declamation of P. Frarine. Sm. 8°. *Camb.* 1586

CHARLEMAGNE.

Charles the Great, King of France. Born in Bavaria, 742; died 814.

Fragmenta quædam Caroli magni imp. Rom. aliorumque incerti nominis de veteris eccleſiæ ritibus ac cæremoniis, à Wolfgango Lazio Cæſ. hiſtorico eruta à tineis. Adjectum eſt perelegans opus Rabani Mauri, de virtutibus, vitiis, ac cæremoniis. 8°. *Antv.* 1560

Leges. Murat. Rer. Ital. Script. 1. pars 2. 94

Præfatio in homiliarium Pauli diaconi monachi Caſinenſis. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 73

Epiſtola de gratia ſeptiformis Spiritus. Ibid. 74

Epiſtola ad Odilbertum archiepiſcopum Mediolanenſem, de baptiſmo. Ibid. 75

Epiſtolæ duæ ad Collegium Cardinalium, qui Avenione morabantur. D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 770

Epiſtola ad Clementem, aliam *ejuſdem* Epiſtolam ad Intruſum continens. Ibid. 1. 785

Epiſtola ad Gregorium papam. Ibid. 1. 803

Ejuſdem altera ad eumdem. Ibid.

Epiſtola ad cardinales Romæ morantes, poſt mortem Bonifacii papæ. Ibid. 1. 801

Epiſtola ad regem Aragonum. Ibid. 1. 808

Epitome canonum quam Adrianus I. ſummus pontifex Carolo M. Romæ obtulit. Caniſius, 2. P. 1. 261

De geſtis Caroli M., libri duo, ſcripti a quodam monacho S. Galli. Ibid. 2. P. 3. 53

Genealogia Caroli M., auctore anonymo. Ibid. 2. P. 2. 369

CHARLES Ludovicus, Elector.

Philothei ſymbola Chriſtiana quibus idea hominis Chriſtiani exprimetur. [Anonymous.] 12°. *L. Bat.* 1682

CHARLES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.

Called the martyr. Diſtinguiſhed for the excellence of his character, piety, good ability, and ſufferings. Born in Scotland 1600. Aſcended the throne 1625. Beheaded Jan. 30, 1649.

ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΑ; the works of King Charles the

CHARLES I. (*continued*).

Martyr. With a collection of declarations, treaties, and other papers, concerning the differences betwixt his said Majesty and his two Houses of Parliament. With the history of his life, as also of his tryal and martyrdome. Second edition. Folio. *Lond.* 1687

Life of King Charles I. [By Richard Perrinchiefe.] 1
Papers which passed betwixt his majesty and Mr. Alexander Henderson concerning the change of church-government, at Newcastle, 1646 - - 75
Prayers used by his majesty - - - 93
Messages for peace - - - - - 97
Declarations - - - - - - - 130
Letters [xlii.] - - - - - - - 138
Speeches [lix.] - - - - - - 159
History of his tryal and death - - - - 189
Declarations concerning his proceedings in his four first parliaments - - - - - - 217
Declarations and papers concerning the differences betwixt his majesty and his fifth parliament - 241
Declarations and papers concerning the treaty of peace at Oxford, 1642, 1643 - - - - 325
A declaration concerning the cessation in Ireland; also declarations and passages of the parliament at Oxford 401
Papers and passages concerning the treaty of peace at Uxbridge - - - - - - - 437
Messages, propositions, and treaties for peace, 1645–46–47–48 - - - - - - 547
Appendix containing the papers which passed betwixt his majesty and the divines which attended the commissioners of the two Houses at the treaty of Newport, concerning church-government - - 611
ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ. The portraicture of his sacred majesty in his solitudes and sufferings - - 647
Historical table.

A large declaration concerning the late tumults in Scotland, from their first originals: together with a particular deduction of the seditious practices of the prime leaders of the Covenanters: collected out of their own foule acts and writings: by which it doth plainly appear that religion was only pretended by those leaders, but nothing less intended by them. Folio. *Lond.* 1639

Bibliotheca regia; or, the royal library; containing a collection of such of the papers of his late majesty King Charles as have escaped the wrack and ruines of these times, not extant in Reliquiæ Carolinæ, or Husband's Collection. 8°. *Lond.* 1659

Eicon Basilike; the pourtractiure of his sacred majestie in his solitudes and sufferings. 8°. *Lond.* 1748. Rep. 1824

His majestie's final answer concerning episcopacie. Delivered in to the Commissioners of Parliament the first of November, 1648. Pp. 29. 4°. *Lond.* 1648

The succession and spiritual supremacy of the episcopate.

Tracts of the Anglican Fathers, 1. 217

Anonymous tracts respecting King Charles I.

The Presbyterians not guilty of the unjust charge of being concerned in the murther of King Charles I. With a vindication of moderate Churchmen and Dissenters, &c. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

No king-sellers; or, a brief detection of the vanity and villany in a sermon, entituled, No King-Sellers. Preached by the Scotch Presbyterian of Swallow Street, Piccadilly. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

CHARLES II. The history of his sacred Majesty Charles II., king of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland. By a Person of Quality. 12°. *Lond.* 1660

CHARLES, Joseph, Vicar of Wighton in Norfolk.

The dispersion of the men at Babel considered, and the principal cause of it inquired into. 8°. *Lond.* 1755

CHARLESWORTH, John, M.A., Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb.

His sermons are written in a plain and easy style. A complete set of the three volumes is very scarce.

Practical sermons, selected and abridged from various authors. 3 vol. 8°. *Newark*, 1788–93

Vol. 1. 1788.
2 Tim. 1. 7 - - 1
Prov. 27. 1 - 13
Rom. 15. 4 - - 25
Luke, 18. 9 - 39
Exod. 20. 8 - - 51
Eph. 6. 4 - - 63
Psa. 97. 1 - - 77
2 Kings, 8. 13 - 91
Matt. 5. 43 - - 107
James, 3. 17 - 123
Vol. 2. 1789.
Extract from An Essay to shew that Christianity is best conveyed in the Historic Form xiii–xxvi
Eccles. 9. 10 - - 1
Heb. 10. 38 - 15
Matt. 13. 3–8 - 31
John, 13. 17 - 45
Eph. 4. 25 - - 63
Psa. 111. 10 - 83
1 Pet. 2. 21 - - 95
1 Sam. 3. 18 - 109
Vol. 3. 1793.
Matt. 13. 44 - - 1
Matt. 7. 12 - - 17
Prov. 25. 28 - - 33
Acts, 10. 38 - 53
Job, 11. 7 - - 71
1 Tim. 6. 6 - - 83
Phil. 4. 4 - - - 95
Psa. 27. 5 - - 109
Luke, 15. 20 - - 127
1 Cor. 15. 12 - 139
Gal. 6. 7 - - - 151
Hag. 1. 5 - - 165
1 Cor. 11. 23 - 141
Psa. 5. 3 - - 155
James, 4. 11 - - 167
Luke, 15. 10 - 179
Prov. 18. 24 - - 193
2 Cor. 4. 18 - 209
Psa. 58. 1 - - 227
Job, 37. 14 - 239
2 Cor. 6. 3 - - 253
Rev. 14. 13 - 271
Rev. 7. 9 - - - 121
Matt. 22. 11 - 137
Tobit, 4. 7 - - 149
Psa. 94. 9 - - 163
Heb. 12. 1 - - 175
Heb. 12. 16 - 187
Matt. 25. 31–46 - 201
Esther, 5. 13 - 213
1 Cor. 3. 18 - - 231
James, 3. 17 - 243
Matt. 5. 13 - - 259
Dan. 5. 27 - - 179
Psa. 26. 7 - - 195
Psa. 118. 15 - - 209
Gen. 1. 31 - - 225
John, 7. 46 - - 239
Luke, 14. 16 - 255
Psa. 19. 11 - - 269
Extract from Dr. Gerard's Dissertations on the Genius and Evidences of Christianity - 281

Two practical sermons. To which is added, A short address on the proper manner of employing the Lord's day. 12°. *Newark*, 1791

Psa. 148. 18. On private prayer - - - 3
Deut. 5. 20. On publick worship - - 15

CHARLETON, Walter, M.D., Physician to K. Charles I. and K. Charles II.

A very learned and voluminous writer. Born 1619; entered Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1635; became physician to the King about 1642; settled in London and obtained considerable practice; President of the College of Physicians 1689. Died 1707.

The darkness of atheism, dispelled by the light of nature; a physico-theological treatise. 4°. *Lond.* 1652

The existence of God - - - - - 1
That God created the world ex nihilo - 39
Why God created the world - - - - 77

CHARLETON, Walter, M.D. (*continued*).

The general providence of God - - - 94
The eſpecial providence of God - - - 157
The mobility of the term of man's life - 199
Liberty of will - - - - - - - 257
Of fortune - - - - - - - 289
Of fate - - - - - - - - 302
Liberty of will. Fortune and fate conciliated 328

CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH.

An addreſs to the Chriſtian friends and ſupporters of the Britiſh and Foreign Bible Society, on the connexion between Socinians and Arians and that inſtitution. Pp. 14. 12°. *Lond.* 1831

Judah's lion. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

The Rockite, an Iriſh ſtory. Third edit. corrected. 12°. *Lond.* 1836

Oſric, a miſſionary tale, with other poems. Third edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Perſonal recollections. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

The wrongs of woman. 4 vol. 18°. *Lond.* 1843

Rachel, a tale. 18°. *Lond.* 1833

CHARNOCK, Stephen, B.D.

Born, in London, 1628; educated in Emanuel College, Oxford, removed to New College 1649; went to Ireland as a preacher; at the Reſtoration refuſed to conform, returned to England, and lived moſtly in London, preaching in Nonconformiſt private meetings; died 1680. He was a divine of extenſive learning and depth of thought; his work on the Divine Attributes is a maſter-piece of its kind.

Works. 9 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

Vol. 1.

Memoir, by Edward Parſons.

Diſcourſes upon the exiſtence and attributes of God.

The exiſtence of God. Pſa. 14. 1 - - 1
Practical atheiſm. Pſa. 14. 1 - - 103
The ſpirituality of God, and ſpiritual worſhip. John, 4. 24 - - - - - - - 242
The eternity of God. Pſa. 90. 2 - - 395
The immutability of God. Pſa. 103. 26, 27 447
The omnipreſence of God. Jer. 23. 24 - 527

Vol. 2. Diſcourſes (*continued*).

The knowledge of God. Pſa. 147. 5 - 1
The wiſdom of God. Rom. 16. 27 - - 146
The power of God. Job, 26. 14 - - 324
The holineſs of God. Exod. 15. 11 - - 487

Vol. 3. Diſcourſes (*continued*).

The goodneſs of God. Mark, 10. 18 - 1
The dominion of God. Pſa. 103. 19 - 231
The patience of God. Nahum, 1. 3 - 414
The providence of God. 2 Chron. 16. 9 - 497

Vol. 4.

The providence of God (*continued*) - - 1
The neceſſity of regeneration. John, 3. 3, 5 - 118
The nature of regeneration. 2 Cor. 5. 17 - 267
The efficient of regeneration. John, 1. 13 - 439

Vol. 5.

The efficient of regeneration (*continued*) - - 1
The inſtrument of regeneration. Jam. 1. 18 121
The author of reconciliation. 2 Cor. 5. 18, 19 181
The knowledge of God. John, 17. 3 - - 519

Vol. 6.

The knowledge of God (*continued*) - - 1
The knowledge of God in Chriſt. John, 17. 3 54
Conviction of ſin. John, 16, 8, 9 - - - 166
Unbelief the greateſt ſin. John, 16. 9 - 289
The miſery of unbelievers. John, 3. 36 - - 445
Who are unbelievers. John, 6. 64 - - 553

Vol. 7.

The Lord's ſupper. 1 Cor. 11. 26 - - - 1

CHARNOCK, Stephen, B.D. (*continued*).

The ſubjects of the Lord's ſupper. 1 Cor. 11. 28, 29 75
Unworthy receiving of the Lord's ſupper. 1 Cor. 11. 27, 29 - - - - - - - 169
Self-examination. 2 Cor. 13. 5 - - - 193
The knowledge of Chriſt crucified. 1 Cor. 2. 2 217
Chriſt our paſſover. 1 Cor. 5. 7 - - - 243
Voluntarineſs of Chriſt's death. Eph. 5. 2 - 311
The acceptableneſs of Chriſt's death. Eph. 5. 2 335
The neceſſity of Chriſt's death. Luke, 24. 26 409
The neceſſity of Chriſt's exaltation. Luke, 24. 26 507
The pardon of ſin. Pſa. 32. 1, 2 - - 589

Vol. 8.

The interceſſion of Chriſt. 1 John, 2. 1 - 1
The object of faith. John, 14. 1 - - 113
The virtue of the blood of Chriſt. 1 John, 1. 7 183
Chriſtian obedience. John, 15. 14 - - 251
The afflictions of believers. Heb. 12. 5–11 - 275
The removal of the goſpel. Rev. 2. 5 - - 299
Weak grace victorious. Matt. 12. 20 - 329
Mercy received. Pſa. 56. 12, 13 - - - 461
Mortification. Rom. 8. 13 - - - 479
Sinful thoughts. Gen. 6. 5 - - - - 501
The ſtability of the Church. Pſa. 87. 5 - 561

Vol. 9.

On the Popiſh plot. 5th Nov. Exod. 15. 9, 10 1
Delight in prayer. Pſa. 37. 7 - - - 41
Mourning for the ſins of others. Ezek. 9. 4 63
Comfort in the time of travail. 1 Tim. 2. 15 - 101
Sins of the regenerate. 1 John, 3. 9 - - 133
Man's enmity to God. Rom. 8. 7 - - 175
Mercy to the chief of ſinners. 1 Tim. 1. 15 305
Table of Scriptures illuſtrated - - - 391
Index - - - - - - - - 429

Diſcourſes on the exiſtence and attributes of God. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1834

Diſcourſes on the exiſtence and attributes of God, abridged by the Rev. Griffith Williams, miniſter of Gate Street Chapel, Lincoln's Inn Fields. 8°. *Lond.* 1797

CHARRON, Peter.

A pious and able divine and moraliſt. Born, at Paris, 1541; ſtudied the law, but afterwards entered the Church and obtained great reputation as an eloquent preacher; became Canon of Bordeaux, and obtained other preferment. Died 1603. His work on Wiſdom attained great celebrity. It has been accuſed of containing ſome ſentiments inimical to revealed religion.

De la ſageſſe, trois livres. Sm. 8°. *Rouen*, 1623

Of wiſdom. Tranſlated by Samſon Lennard. 4°. *Lond.*

Of wiſdom, written orginally in French; with an account of the author; made into Engliſh by George Stanhope, D.D., Dean of Canterbury. Second edit. corrected. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

Vol. 1. Of man, the body, the ſoul, ſenſes, the paſſions, human life, &c.

Vol. 2. Rules for the attainment of wiſdom, prudence, juſtice, fortitude, temperance, &c.

CHARTERHOUSE Prize Exerciſes, from 1814 to 1832. Reprinted. 12°. *Lond.* 1833

CHARTERS, Samuel, D.D., Miniſter of Wilton, in Scotland.

Sermons. A new edit. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1816

Vol. 1.

Jer. 3. 22 - - 1
Rom. 13. 8. On paying what we owe 39
Luke, 11. 41 - 105
1 Tim. 2. 1. Soc. in Scot. for prop. Chriſt. know. 201

CHARTERIS, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

Prov. 14. 10 - 232	Matt. 9. 13. (5 ſerm.) 326
Pſa. 107. 43. Nov. 5. (2 ſerm.) - - 247	Iſa. 38. 1. On making a will - - - 457
Rev. 11. 3 - - 307	

Vol. 2.

Gen. 1. 1 - - 1	2 Theſſ. 2. 8 - 219
Prov. 22. 6 - 18	Matt. 25. 14, 15 - 238
Gal. 5. 26 - - 30	Prov. 30. 8 - 258
Gal. 5. 21. Drunkenneſs 45	Tit. 2. 2 - - - 268
James, 4. 11 - 60	Job, 21. 15 - 280
Lev. 19. 12 - - 75	Eph. 5. 16 - - 294
2 Cor. 13. 5 - 89	Pſa. 39. 12 - 314
Matt. 4. 17 - - 99	Prov. 22. 1 - - 323
Pſa. 51. 17 - 109	Gal. 5. 1 - - 338
Heb. 2. 17 - - 123	Luke, 23. 39–43 - 344
John, 6. 54 - 131	Heb. 12. 22–24 356
1 Cor. 11. 26 - 145	1 John, 3. 21 - 363
Matt. 26. 36–44. Before the celebration of the Lord's ſupper - 162	Heb. 3. 17, 18 - 373
	Heb. 10. 36 - 409
	Jer. 31. 15 - - 417
Matt. 26. 29 - - 172	Pſa. 73. 25 - 429
Judges, 13. 23 - 178	Jer. 4. 14; Prov. 4. 23 437
Rev. 1. 17, 18 - 188	Job, 7. 16 - - 444
John, 9. 4 - - 199	Appendix - - 457
2 Tim. 4. 6–8 - 209	Index - - - 465

CHARTULARIES of Balmerino and Lindores, now firſt printed from the original MSS. in the library of the Faculty of Advocates. [Edited, with introduction, by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, Eſq.] 4°. Printed for the Abbotsford Club. *Edin.* 1841

CHASE, Samuel, A.M.

Antinomianiſm unmaſked; being an inquiry into the diſtinctive characteriſtics of law and grace. With a preface by the Rev. Robert Hall, A.M. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

CHASSENEUX, Barthol. de [Chassanæus].

Born 1480. Councillor to the parliament of Paris, 1531. Firſt preſident to the parliament of Provena, 1532. Died 1541.

Catalogus gloriæ mundi, in quo doctiſſime ſimul et copioſſime de dignitatibus, honoribus, prærogativis, et excellentia ſpirituum, hominum, animantium, rerumque cæterarum omnium quæ cœlo, mari, terra, infernoque ipſo continentur. Folio. *Aug. Taur.* 1617

CHATEAUBRIAND, Francis Augustus, Viſcount de.

Born 1769; died 1848. An eloquent writer. Founder of the new ſchool of French literature. He devoted all his energies to the cauſe of religion and loyalty. His work, Le Génie du Chriſtianiſme, with all its defects, is an eloquent refutation of Voltairianiſm. Chateaubriand ſerved the Bourbon family as a writer, a diplomatiſt, and a ſtateſman; but his liberal views rendered him unpopular at court. He was a member of the French Academy. Beſt edition of his works, Paris, Didot, 5 vol. royal 8°.

Itinéraire de Paris à Jéruſalem, et de Jéruſalem à Paris, en allant par la Grèce, et revenant par l'Egypte, la Barbarie, et l'Eſpagne. 2 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1812

The two martyrs; a moral tale. Tranſlated by W. Joſeph Walter, late of St. Edmund's College. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

De Buonaparte, des Bourbons. Pp. xii. 88. 8°. *Par.* 1814

CHATEAUBRIAND, Viſcount de (*continued*).

Other works: Travels in Greece, 2 vol. 8°. Spirit of Chriſtianity, 3 vol. 8°., &c.

CHATTARD, Gio. Pietro. Academico rozzo della città di Siena.

Nuova deſcrizione del Vaticano o ſia SS. baſilica di S. Pietro. 3 vol. 12°. *Romæ,* 1762

CHAUCER, Geoffrey.

The father of Engliſh poetry. Born in London, 1328. Said to have ſtudied at Cambridge, and alſo at Oxford; after which he travelled into foreign countries. On his return ſtudied law in the Temple. Became yeoman, and afterwards ſquire, to Edward III. Took part with the followers of Wicliffe, and obliged to eſcape to Zealand. Returned, and began his Canterbury Tales, 1389. Died 1400. Editions of his works, in folio, 1532, 1542 (this is the firſt which contains the Ploughman's Tale.) 1561, edited by Stowe. 1598, edited by Speght. 1602, 1687, 1721. 5 vol. 8°., by Singer, 1822. 6 vol. ſm. 8°., by Sir H. Nicolas, 1845; 1 vol. imp. 8°. by Tyrwhitt, 1845. Beſt edition of the Canterbury Tales, by Tyrwhitt, 5 vol. 8°. 1775–8. Reprinted 1798, 2 vol. 4°., and 1828, 5 vol. 8°.

Poetical works, with life, eſſays, notes, and gloſſary, by Tyrwhitt. 7 vol. 18°. *Lond.* 1807

Canterbury Tales, with other poems. 2 vol. 18°. *Lond.* 1823

The riches of Chaucer; in which his impurities have been expunged, his ſpelling modernized, his rhythm accentuated, and his obſolete terms explained; with a few notes, and a new memoir of the poet, by Charles Cowden Clarke. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

CHAUNCY, Angel, D.D., Rector of St. Andrew Underſhaft, Lond. and Preb. of Sarum.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 10. 11. [Before Lord Mayor, &c., annual faſt, great fire of London.] 4°. *Lond.* 1747

Sermon, Acts, 10. 38. [Spital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1758

CHAUNCY, Charles, D.D.

Born at Boſton, U. S., 1705. Educated at Harvard College, and became paſtor of the firſt church in his native place. Died 1787. He was one of the moſt eminent of the aſſertors of univerſal reſtoration.

Seaſonable thoughts on the ſtate of religion in New England. 8°. *Boſton* [*America*], 1743

Diſcourſe, Prov. 25. 25. On "the good news from a far country." [Thankſgiving, repeal ſtamp-act.] 8°. *Boſton: N. E.* 1766

Diſcourſe, 2 Pet. 1. 12–14. [Funeral.] 8°. *Boſton,* 1769

Diſcourſe, Heb. 12. 6. [Funeral.] 8°. *Boſton,* 1769

Sermon, Pſa. 22. 4. Truſt in God, the duty of a people in a day of trouble. 8°. *Boſton* [*U. S.*], 1770

The benevolence of the Deity conſidered. 8°. 1784*

CHAUNCY, Isaac, M.A.

A Nonconformiſt divine. Rector of Woodborough, Wiltſhire. Ejected at the Reſtoration, 1662; and became paſtor of a Congregational church at Andover. Succeeded Mr. Clarkſon as miniſter in London, 1687. Fourteen years afterwards retired from the miniſtry, and became Divinity tutor to a Diſſenting academy. Died 1712.

The doctrine which is according to godlineſs, grounded upon the Holy Scriptures; with a brief account of the Church order of the Goſpel. 18°. *Lond.* 1737

CHAUNCY, Iſaac, M.A. (*continued*).

Neonomianiſm unmaſked; or, the ancient Goſpel pleaded againſt the other, called a new law or goſpel. In a theological debate, occaſioned by a book lately wrote by Mr. Dan. Williams, entituled, Goſpel truth ſtated and vindicated. Ff. 3. pp. 40. 4°. *Lond.* 1692

A rejoinder to Mr. Daniel Williams his reply to the firſt part of Neonomianiſm unmaſkt. Pp. 48. 4°. *Lond.* 1693

An eſſay to the interpretation of the angel Gabriel's prophecy, delivered by the prophet Daniel, chap. 9. 24. F. 1. pp. 119. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1699

CHAUNDLER, E., D.D.

Sermon, Pſa. 107. 42, 43. [Thankſgiving, Victory.] 8°. *Worceſt.* 1710

CHAUNDLER, Thomas.

Vitæ Willelmi Wickham et vita Thomæ Bekinton. Wharton, Anglia Sacra, 2. 355

CHEIRONUS, Isaac.

Ignorantia Jeſuitarum. 12°. *Genev.* 1613

CHEKE, Sir John, Knt., Tutor to Edw. VI.

Born at Cambridge 1514. Educated at St. John's College, where he took his degree. Appointed firſt Profeſſor of Greek 1540. Tutor to Prince Edward 1544. Became Provoſt of King's College, Cambridge. Knighted 1551. Concurred in the ſettlement of Lady Jane Grey. Deprived of his eſtates, and ſent to the Tower. Releaſed 1556, on abjuring his religion; but died 1557.

The true ſubject to the rebel; or, the hurt of ſedition; how grievous it is to a commonwealth; with the author's life. 4°. *Oxf.* 1641

Other works: De Obitu Martini Buceri, 4°. Lond. 1551. De Pronunciatione Linguæ Græcæ. Baſil. 1555. The Goſpel of St. Matthew, from the Greek; and ſeven original letters, by J. Goodwin, D.D. 8°. 1843, &c.

(The life of.) See STRYPE.

CHELSUM, James, D.D.

Born in Weſtminſter 1740. Educated at Weſtminſter ſchool; thence went to St. John's College, Cambridge; afterwards choſen ſtudent of Chriſt Church. Obtained the living of Badger, Shropſhire, and the rectory of Droxford, Hampſhire. Died 1801. He was a divine of extenſive learning, and was one of the ableſt of the writers againſt Gibbon.

Remarks on the two laſt chapters of Gibbon's Hiſtory of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Second edition, greatly enlarged. 12°. *Oxf.* 1778

Beſt edition.

Sermon, 1 Tim. 1. 8. The character of the laws of England conſidered. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1777

Sermon, Iſa. 29. 19. [Char. Sch. L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1787

Sermon, 2 Tim. 3. 17. The cautions of the Church of England in the admiſſion of her candidates for the miniſtry ſtated and conſidered. [Viſitation.] 4°. *Wincheſt.* 1788

Sermon, Matt. 25. 36. The duty of relieving the French refugee clergy ſtated and recommended. 4°. *Wincheſt.* 1793

CHEMINAIS, Timoleon.

A celebrated French preacher. Born at Paris 1652. Entered the Society of Jeſuits 1667. Taught claſſical literature and rhetoric at Orleans, and afterwards became one of the moſt popular preachers at Paris. Died 1689. His

CHEMINAIS, Timoleon (*continued*).

ſermons are ſhort and pathetic; his ſtyle neat and perſpicuous. He ſtudied ſimplicity, and aims at the heart. The ſermons in the fourth and fifth are inferior to thoſe in the preceding volumes; and it is doubted if they are entirely by Cheminais.

Sermons, revus par le Père Bretonneau Soc. Jeſu. 5 vol. 12°. Cinquième édition, corrigée et augmentée. *Brux.* 1710

Vol. 1. Cinquième édition. 1710.

Matt. 11. Joannes autem cum audiſſet. Sur les ſouffrances - - - - - - - - 1
Jean, 1. Tu quis es? Sur la paſſion dominante 32
Luc, 7. Propter quod. La pénitence de Magdalaine 56
Jean, 8. Vade. Sur la rechute, dans le péché 89
Luc, 21. Tunc videbunt. Le jugement dernier 118
Luc, 21. Erunt ſigna. Les jugemens de Dieu 144
Job, 14. Vocabis me. La profeſſion rel. - 175
Luc, 9. Dicebat autem. La prof. rel. - - 212
Rom. 12. Spiritu ferventes - - - 245
Matt. 5. Beati qui. La ſainteté de vie - - 270

Vol. 2. Cinquième édition. 1710.

Prov. 8. Dominus poſſedit me. La S. V. - 1
Luc, 2. Et dixit illis. La nativité de J. C. - 28
Marc, 16. Et cùm tranſiſſet. Pâques - 56
Marc, 16. Et dominus quidem. L'aſcenſion de J. C. 79
Actes, 2. Repleti ſunt. Pentecôte - - 110
Matt. 25. Amen dico vobis. La charité envers les priſonniers - - - - - - - 143
Luc, 18. Fides tua. La foi - - - - - 166
Pſa. 142. Notam fac mihi. La choix d'un état de vie 196
Eccl. 45. Corona aurea. S. Louis - - 239
Iſa. 11. 2. S. François Xavier - - - 284
Matt. 1. Jacob autem. La S. Vierge - 315
Lev. 23. Offeretis. La S. Vierge - - 366

Vol. 3. Cinquième édition. 1710.

Matt. 4. Ductus eſt. La vigilance - - 1
2 Tim. 1. Patior. La patience Chrét. - - 35
Matt. 5. Ego autem. Le pardon des injures 58
Rom. 6. Non regnet. Sur l'impureté - 84
Jean, 8. Quis ex vobis - - - - - 105
Exod. 22. Si furto. La reſtitution - - 129
Matt. 17. Aſſumpſit Jeſus - - - - 151
Matt. 7. Arcta via eſt. Sur la difficulté du ſalut 178
Matt. 25. Vigilate. L'incertitude de la mort 193
Matt. 25. Diſcedite. L'enfer - - - 217
Lam. 5. Converte nos. La pénitence - - 233
Matt. 25. Tunc ſedebit. Le jugement dernier 261
Matt. 19. Omnis qui reliquerit - - - 280
Exod. 13. Mementote diei hujus - - - 317

Vol. 4. 1729.

Matt. 20. Scitis quia. L'ambition - - 1
1 Cor. 13. Caritas non. L'envie - - - 75
Tren. 3. Bonum eſt viro - - - - 139
1 Cor. 11. In quâ nocte. La communion paſchale 197
Jean, 13. Exemplum dedi. L'humilité - - 237
Jean, 1. Verbum caro factum eſt - - 275

Vol. 5. 1729.

Matt. 2. Cum ergo natus eſſet. L'Epiph. - 1
Luc, 2. Poſtquam impleti ſunt - - - 51
Luc, 1. Exurgens autem Maria - - - 132
Matt. 2. Tunc Herodes. SS. Innocents - 176
Gal. 6. Dum tempus. De la commémoration des morts 214
Matt. 5. Beati pauperes. Tous les SS. - - 299

CHEMNITZ [CHEMNICIUS], Martin.

An eminent Lutheran divine of great learning and judgment, and one of the Reformers in Germany. Born at Britzen, in Brandenburg, 1522. Died 1586. His Examen Concilii Tridentini is conſidered a very maſterly performance.

Harmonia quatuor evangeliſtarum, à theologis celeberrimis, D. Martino Chemnitio primum inchoata: D. Polycarpo Lyſero poſt continu-

CHEMNITZ [CHEMNICIUS], Martin (*continued*).

ata; atque D. Johanne Gerhardo tandem felicissimè absoluta. 3 vol. in 2. Folio. *Franc.* 1652

Examinis Concilii Tridentini, opus integrum, quatuor partes, in quibus præcipuorum capitum totius doctrinæ papisticæ firma et solida refutatio, tum ex S. Scripturæ fontibus, tum ex orthodoxorum patrum consensu collecta est, uno volumine complectens. Fol. *Gen.* 1641

Doctrinæ Jesuitarum præcipua capita, à doctis quibusdam theologis retexta, solidis rationibus, &c., confutata. 8°. *Rup.* 1584

CHESHIRE, Thomas, Minister of God's Holy Word and Sacraments.

A true copy of that sermon which was preached at St. Paul's the tenth of October last. [On Psa. 148. 12.] 4°. *Lond.* 1641

CHESTERFELD, Thomas, Canon of Lichfield.

Historia de episcopis Coventrensibus et Lichfeldensibus à prima sedis fundatione ad an. 1347. Wharton, Anglia Sacra, 1. 421

CHEVALLIER, Temple, B.D.

Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy in the University of Durham, and Honorary Canon of Durham.

A translation of the epistles of Clement of Rome, Polycarp, and Ignatius, and of the Apologies of Justin Martyr and Tertullian. With an introduction and brief notes illustrative of the ecclesiastical history of the first two centuries. 8°. *Camb.* 1833

A second edition was published in 1851.

Historical types in the Old Testament. See Hulsean Lectures, 1826.

On the proofs of Divine power, &c. See Hulsean Lectures, 1827.

CHEYN, William.

The great danger, and vanity or folly of atheism, discovered. 12°. *Edin.* 1720

CHEYNE, George, M.D., F.R.S.

Born in Scotland 1671. Educated for the Church at Edinburgh, but changed his mind. Studied medicine, and became an eminent physician in London. Died 1743.

Philosophical principles of religion, natural and revealed. Fourth edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

An essay on health and long life. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

Anonymous Tracts respecting Dr. Cheyne.

Remarks on Dr. Cheyne's Essay on Health and Long Life. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

A letter to Geo. Cheyne, M.D., shewing the danger of laying down general rules to those who are not acquainted with the animal œconomy. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

Remarks on Dr. Cheyne's Essay on Health and Long Life. Wherein some of the Doctor's notorious contradictions and false reasonings are laid open. By a Fellow of the Royal Society. Second edition, corrected. Pp. xviii. 78. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

CHEYNELL, Francis.

A Nonconformist divine. Born at Oxford 1608. Became a member of the university there 1623. Embraced the covenant, and was made one of the Assembly of Divines, and Rector of Petworth, Sussex, 1643. Ejected 1662. Died 1665.

The man of honour, described in a sermon before

CHEYNELL, Francis (*continued*).

the Lords of Parliament. Fast. [On Psa. 49. 20.] 4°. *Lond.* 1645

CHIFFLET, John James.

A physician. Born at Besançon 1588. Died 1660.

De linteis sepulcralibus Christi, &c. Ugolinus, 33. 819

CHIFFLET, Peter Francis.

Brother of the preceding. Born at Besançon 1592. Entered the Order of Jesuits, and became Professor of Philosophy, &c. in several colleges. Died 1682.

Opuscula quatuor. 8°. *Par.* 1679

De S. Dionysii ætate, totaque chronologia, quo et suus Parisiensibus confirmatur Areopagita.

De una sancta Syrâ, seu Syriâ virgine.

Origo prima comitum Valentinensium ex Pictavensibus.

Excerpta singularia ex collectaneis de vita et rebus gestis S. Bernardi.

Accessit appendix de concilio Niumagensi anni 821.

CHIJA, R.

Additamenta ad Codicem de die expiationum. Ugolinus, 1. xxv.

CHILCOT, William, M.A.

Rector of St. George the Martyr, Exeter. Died 1711, aged forty-eight.

A practical treatise concerning evil thoughts. Wherein their nature, origin, and effects, are distinctly considered and explained. 12°. *Lond.* 1734

Another. 32°. *Lond.* 1835

Reprinted, 1851, in 18°.

CHILLINGWORTH, William, M.A.

Born at Oxford 1602. Admitted scholar of Trinity College 1618. Elected fellow 1628. Embraced the Roman Catholic religion, and went to Douay. Returned to England and to the Reformed religion 1631. Became Chancellor and Prebendary of Salisbury. Died 1644. He was the best reasoner and most acute logician of his age. His great work, the Religion of Protestants, was originally published 1638. To the fifth edition, 1704, his other works were added, but it is incorrectly printed. The ninth, 1727, was carefully edited. The last and best folio edition was the tenth, 1742. Best modern edition. 3 vol. 8°. Oxf. 1838.

Works. Tenth edition. With a preface, giving some account of the corrections and improvements made in this impression. Fol. *L.* 1742

Dedication, &c. - - - - - - Ff. 3
Life of Chillingworth, by Birch - - - i–viii
The religion of Protestants a safe way to salvation 1
The apostolical institution of episcopacy demonstrated 388
Reasons against Popery, in a letter to his friend Mr. Lewgar - - - - - - - 391
Nine sermons,—
2 Tim. 3. 1–5 - - - - - - - 1
Psa. 14. 1. (2 serm.) - - - - - 15
Luke, 9. 23 - - - - - - - 41
Rom. 8. 34 - - - - - - - 53
Luke, 16. 9 - - - - - - - 68
Luke, 19. 8 - - - - - - - 81
Gal. 5. 5 - - - - - - - 93
1 Cor. 10. 13 - - - - - 113
Additional discourses,—
A conference betwixt Mr. Chillingworth and Mr. Lewgar - - - - - - - 129
A discourse against the infallibility of the Church of Rome - - - - - - 142
A conference concerning the infallibility of the Roman Church, proving that the present Church of Rome either errs in her worshipping the Blessed Virgin,

CHILLINGWORTH, William, M.A. (*continued*).
or that the ancient Church did err in condemning the Collyridians - - - - - - 151
An argument drawn from the communicating of infants againſt infallibility - - - 165
An argument againſt infallibility, drawn from the doctrine of the Millenaries - - - 172
A letter relating to the ſame ſubject - 176
An argument againſt the Roman Church's infallibility, taken from the contradictions in their doctrine of tranſubſtantiation - - - - - - 178
An account of what moved the author to turn Papiſt, with his confutation of the arguments that perſuaded him thereto - - - - - 180
An anſwer to ſome paſſages in Ruſhworth's Dialogues about traditions - - - - - 183
Table of the principal matters.
Epiſcopacy of apoſtolical inſtitution.
Wordſworth's Chriſtian Inſtitutes, 3. 210
An hiſtorical and critical account of the life and writings of W. Chillingworth, including a clear, accurate, and judicious hiſtory of the controverſies wherein that great champion of the Proteſtant religion was engaged with the Church of Rome. By M. Des Maizeaux, F.R.S. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

CHILTON, John, B.D., Trinity Coll. Camb.
Poſitive inſtitutions not to be compared with, or preferred before moral duties and virtues, as to their rank, order, excellency, intrinſick value, &c. In anſwer to a treatiſe called, The Nature, Obligation, and Efficacy of the Chriſtian Sacraments, conſidered. Pp. 71. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

CHINATIUS, Daniel.
Belli apud Foſſam Clodiam, et alibi inter Venetos, et Genuenſes geſti anno 1378 et ſequentibus, deſcriptio. Murat. Rer. Ital. Script. 15. 695

CHIROL, J. L., A.M.
Sermon, 2 Kings, 23. 25. The beſt of kings, or George III. [Funeral.] 8°. *Lond.* 1820

CHISHOLM, The, late M.P. for Inverneſsſhire.
Born 1810. Died 1838.
(Memoir of.) By the Rev. James S. M. Anderſon. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

CHISHULL, Edmund.
Born at Eyworth, Bedfordſhire. Educated at Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford, of which he was M.A., 1693. Chaplain to the Engliſh factory at Smyrna 1698 until 1705. Vicar of Walthamſtow 1711. Rector of South Church, Eſſex, 1731. Died 1733.
Sermon, Pſa. 107. 23, 24. [Levant Company.] 4°. *Lond.* 1698
A charge of hereſy maintained againſt Dodwell's Diſcourſe concerning the Soul. 8°. *Lond.* 1706
Antiquitates Aſiaticæ Chriſtianam æram antecedentes. Folio. 1728*

CHOICE and Uſeful Treatiſes (two); the one, Lux Orientalis; or, an enquiry into the opinion of the Eaſtern ſages concerning the pre-exiſtence of ſouls; being a key to unlock the grand myſteries of Providence in relation to man's ſin and miſery [by Joſ. Glanvill]: the other, A diſcourſe of truth, by Dr. Ruſt,

CHOICE TREATISES (*continued*).
biſhop of Dromore; with annotations on them both. 8°. *Lond.* 1682

CHOLMELEY, Hugh.
The ſtate of the now Roman Church diſcuſſed, by way of vindication of the Biſhop of Exeter, from the weak cavils of Henry Burton. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1629

CHOMEL, James Francis, a French phyſician.
Dictionnaire œconomique; or, the family dictionary done into Engliſh. Reviſed and recommended by Mr. R. Bradley, Prof. of Botany in the Univ. of Camb. 2 vol. Fol. *Lond.* 1725

CHONIATES. See Michael, and Nicetas.

CHORLTON, Thomas.
Sermon, Iſa. 57. 1. God's harveſt gathered in before the ſtorm; or, the righteous taken away from the evil to come. [Funeral of Rev. John Hughes.] 8°. *Lond.* 1773

CHRISTIAN Diurnal, The. By A. M., Doctor in Divinity. 12°. *Lond.* 1650

CHRISTIAN Knowledge and Practice, an expoſition on the Catechiſm ordered by the Church of England. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1737

CHRISTIAN Instructor and Monitor; or, a guide to parents and children, to maſters and ſervants, in religion and the way to ſalvation. Pp. 96. 18°. *Briſtol*, 1744

CHRISTIAN Meditations; or, the believer's companion in ſolitude. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

CHRISTIAN Monitor, The. Containing an earneſt exhortation to a holy life. 12°. Pp. 52. *Lond.* 1738

CHRISTIAN Examiner, and Church of Ireland Magazine, from its commencement in 1825 to 1834. 14 vol. 8°. *Dubl.* 1825–34

CHRISTIAN Guardian, a theological miſcellany, by a ſociety of clergymen, from the commencement in 1802 to 1808. 12 vol. 12°. *Briſtol*, 1802–1808
New ſeries, 1809 to 1842. 34 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1809–42

CHRISTIAN Observer, from the commencement in 1801 to 1852. 52 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1801–52
Continued monthly.

CHRISTIAN Remembrancer, from its commencement in January 1819 to 1840. 22 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1819–40
New ſeries, 1841 to 1852. 24 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1841–52
Continued quarterly.

CHRISTIANITY. Anonymous tracts.
The laymen's defence of Chriſtianity. Wherein the ſufficiency of reaſon and revelation in matters of religion are briefly conſidered, and fairly ſtated, &c., occaſioned by a late pamphlet, intituled, A Demonſtration of the Inſufficiency of Reaſon and Revelation, &c., in Matters of Religion. In a letter to the author, with a dedication to the patrons of revelation. Pp. xv. 23. 8°. *Lond. n.d.* about 1731
The neceſſity of ſome of the poſitive inſtitutions of Chriſt-

CHRISTIANITY (*continued*).

ianity conſidered. In a letter to the miniſter of Moffat. Pp. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

Some propoſals for the revival of Chriſtianity. Pp. 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

Primitive Chriſtianity; or, catholic charity the only foundation for Chriſtian fellowſhip. Being ſome propoſals for a re-union and communion of all Chriſtians. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

A vindication of Chriſtianity from the groſs miſrepreſentation and infinite ſcandal thrown upon it by the general apoſtaſy of its own clergy and miniſters, as ſuch, from the rules of their firſt inſtitution. By a clergyman of the Church of England. Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1744

Evidences of Chriſtianity; or, an anſwer to the queſtion, Why are you a Chriſtian? Pp. 24. 12°. *Chelmsford, n. d.*

The evidence and deſign of Chriſtianity conſidered, in a letter to a gentleman. P. iii. 58. 12°. *Lond.* 1801

CHRISTIANUS, Druthmarus.

Surnamed the Grammarian, one of the monks of Corbey. Flouriſhed 840.

Expoſitio in Matthæum evangeliſtam, epitome in Lucam et Joannem. Bibl. Max. Patr. 15. 86

CHRISTIE, Alexander, Provoſt of Montroſe.

A Unitarian.

The Holy Scriptures the only rule of faith and religious liberty aſſerted and maintained in ſundry letters to the kirk-ſeſſions of Montroſe. 8°. *Montroſe,* 1790

Diſcourſes on the divine unity. Second edition. 12°. *Montroſe,* 1790

CHRISTIE, Rev. **James,** M.A., incumbent of Trinity Church, Turiff, dioceſe of Aberdeen.

A critical analyſis of a report of a deputation into England in 1846, from the Conference of Engliſh Epiſcopalians in Scotland; in which the principles of the Church of Scotland, and the authority of her biſhops, are vindicated from miſrepreſentation and fallacy. With an appendix, containing letters, of date June 1847, from the Archbiſhop of Canterbury, and other Engliſh biſhops, in regard to the poſition of the ſchiſmatics in Scotland. Pp. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

CHRODEGANDUS.

Died 766 or 768. Miniſter of the celebrated Charles the Hammerer. Biſhop of Metz in 742. The following code of laws was compiled by him for the canons of the Cathedral Church.

Regula canonicorum. D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 565
Concilia, Labbé, 7. 1444

Epitaphium. Mabillon, Analecta, 565

CHROMATIUS, Aquileiensis.

Biſhop of Aquileia. Flouriſhed 401. A Roman by birth, and was held in the higheſt eſtimation for learning and piety, according to the teſtimony of St. Jerome.

De octo beatitudinibus, et fragmenta. Bibl. Max. Patr., 5. 977

De octo beatitudinibus, concio elegans.

In v. caput Matthæi et in partem ſexti tractatus aliquot. Grynæus, Lat. 1195

In v. et vi. caput Matthæi diſſertatio. 8°. 1528

Tractatus xviii. in S. Matthæi evangelium. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 8. 333

CHRONICLES (a ſummarie of the Engliſh). Black letter. 18°. 1604

CHRONICLES. Six old Engliſh chronicles, of which two are now firſt tranſlated from the monkiſh Latin originals.

CHRONICLES (*continued*).

Ethelwerd's chronicle [from the beginning of the world to A.D. 973].

Aſſer's life of Alfred.

Geoffrey, of Monmouth's Britiſh hiſtory.

Gildas [The works of].

Nennius [hiſtory of the Britons].

Richard of Cirenceſter [on the ancient ſtate of Britain].

Edited, with illuſtrative notes by J. A. Giles, D.C.L. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

CHRONICON incerti auctoris a nativitate Domini uſque ad annum 1167. Caniſius, 3. p. 2. 226

CHRONICON Alexandrinum. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12, p. 867

CHRONICON Paschale, Gr. et Lat. Byzantine Hiſtories, 4

CHRONICON Orientale. Ibid. 18

CHRYSIPPUS.

Flouriſhed 455. Was a native of Cappadocia. For religious inſtruction, he placed himſelf under Euthemius in Paleſtine. Became head of the Monaſtery of the Holy Reſurrection, was a prieſt at Jeruſalem, and was made Keeper of the Holy Croſs.

De S. Maria Deipara ſermo. Bibl. Max. Patr. 11. 1044

CHRYSOLOGUS, Saint Peter.

Born in the city of Imola. Conſecrated Archbiſhop of Ravenna, 433. Died 451. He was celebrated for his piety, learning, and eloquence.

Sermones, editio omnium certè caſtigatiſſima, et ex D. Auguſtino et ex Luca d'Acherio deſumptis locupletata, &c., et S. Valeriani ſermones. Folio. *Aug. Vind.* 1758

Epiſtola dedicatoria - - - - - Ff. 2
Præfatio Sebaſtiani Pauli - - - - - i
Cenſura ſermonum - - - - - vi
Vita S. Petri Chryſologi, ex libro Pontificali Agnelli ix
Vita, ex Caſtillo - - - - - xviii
Vita, ex Dominico Mita - - - - - xxxi
Elogia, &c. - - - - - - - xlvii
Joſeph Aloyſius Amadeſius de metropoli eccleſiaſtica Ravennatenſi - - - - - - - lv
Index ſermonum Chryſologi - - - - xcvii
Sermones S. Petri Chryſologi [clxxvi] - - 1
Appendix ſermonum [vii] D. Petri Chryſologi, huic editioni nunc primum addita - - - 249
Indices - - - - - - - 257

Sancti Valeriani, Epiſcopi Cemelienſis,—
Homiliæ xx. Item,
De virtutibus et ordine doctrinæ apoſtolicæ epiſtola ad Monachos.
Omnium primùm, præter unicam homiliam, poſt annos plus minus mille ducentos in lucem edita, à Jacobo Sirmondo. Acceſſit—
Theophili Raynaudi apologia pro Sancto Valeriano, adverſus Nicolaum Chichon, et Indices.

Sermones. Bibl. Max. Patr. 7. 844

Sermones v. in orationem Dominicam ad catechumenos. D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 215

CHRYSOLORAS, Manuel.

A learned Greek. Born at Conſtantinople about 1355. He was ambaſſador to England in the reign of Richard II., from John Palæologus, to ſolicit aid againſt the Turks. Died 1415.

Epiſtolæ tres de comparatione veteris et novæ Romæ. Byzantine Hiſtories, 18

CHRYSOSTOM, Saint John, Archbiſhop of Conſtantinople.

Born at Antioch 354. Studied rhetoric under Libanius.

CHRYSOSTOM, St. (*continued*).

Embraced Christianity, and was ordained a reader in the Church of Antioch. Entered upon a monastic life, and lived four years in the desert. Returned to Antioch, and ordained deacon 381. Five years afterwards ordained priest. Chosen Bishop of Constantinople 397. Died in exile 407. He was one of the most distinguished and eloquent of the Greek Fathers, copious, smooth, and pathetic. It was from his eloquence that he was surnamed Chrysostomus, or Golden Mouth. The edition of his works in Greek, edited by Saville, at Eton, 1613, 8 vol. folio, was the first good edition. That in Gr. and Lat., by Montfaucon, 13 vol. folio, 1718–38, is the best. It has been well reprinted at Venice 1734 and 1755, also in 13 vol. folio; and Paris, 1837. The latter contains additions.

Opera omnia quæ exstant, vel quæ ejus nomine circumferuntur, ad MSS. codices Gallicanos, Vaticanos, Anglicanos, Germanicosque; nec non ad Savilianam et Frontonianam editiones castigata, innumeris aucta; nova interpretatione ubi opus erat, præfationibus, monitis, notis, variis lectionibus illustrata; nova sancti doctoris vita, appendicibus, onomastico, et copiosissimis indicibus locupletata. Gr. et Lat. Studio D. Bernardi de Montfaucon, monachi Ordinis S. Benedicti, editio Parisina altera aucta. 13 vol. Imp. 8°. *Par.* 1837

Vol. 1.

Præfatio, &c.
Ad Theodorum lapsum - - - - - 1
Adversus oppugnatores vitæ monasticæ - 52
Comparatio regis et monachi - - - - - 142
De compunctione - - - - - - 150
Ad Stagirium à dæmone vexatum - - - 188
Adversus eos qui apud se habent virgines subintroductas 279
Quod regulares feminæ viris cohabitare non debeant 304
Liber de virginitate - - - - - - 327
Ad viduam juniorem - - - - - 411
Ad eamdem de non iterando conjugio - - 427
De sacerdotio, libri vi. - - - - - 442
Cum presbyter fuit ordinatus, homilia - - 534
De incomprehensibili Dei natura, contra Anomæos 543
Contra Anomæos.
De beato Philogonio - - - - - 602
De consubstantiali - - - - - - 613
De petitione filiorum Zebedæi - - 628
In quadriduanum Lazarum, de Christi precibus 640
De incomprehensibili Dei natura - - - 660
In paralyticum, de Christi divinitate - 669
Contra Judæos et Gentiles, quod Christus sit Deus 681
Adversus Judæos, orationes viii. - - - 716
De non anathematizandis vivis vel defunctis 843
In kalendas, homilia - - - - - - 852
In Lazarum, homiliæ vii. - - - 866
Spuria.
Theodori lapsi responsio ad Chrysostomum - 981
Liber septimus de sacerdotio - - - 986
Ascetam facetiis uti non debere - - - 990
Bonum Christi discipulum benignum esse debere 997
De fugienda simulata specie - - - 1001
De jejunio et eleemosyna - - - - 1004
Contra Judæos, Gentiles, et hæreticos - 1008
De fide et lege naturæ - - - - - 1015
De S. Trinitate - - - - - - 1024
Selecta ex notis H. Savilii, F. Ducæi, &c. - 1037
Variæ lectiones ad libros sex de sacerdotio - 1065

Vol. 2.

Homiliæ xxi. ad populum Antiochenum, de statuis 1
Catechesis i. et. ii. ad illuminandos - - 264
Dæmones non gubernare mundum, et de diabolo tentatore, homiliæ iii. - - - - - - 288

CHRYSOSTOM, St. (*continued*).

Homiliæ ix. de pœnitentia - - - - 326
Sermones panegyrici in solemnitates.
In diem natalem Christi - - - 417
De baptismo Christi - - - - - 432
In proditionem Judæ, homiliæ ii. - - 443
De cœmeterio et de cruce - - - - 468
De cruce et de latrone, homiliæ ii. - - 475
De resurrectione mortuorum - - - 499
Contra ebriosos et de resurrectione J. C. - 517
De ascensione Domini - - - - 529
De Pentecoste, homiliæ ii. - - - 541
De laudibus Pauli apostoli, homiliæ vii. - 564
In S. Melitium - - - - - - 619
In S. Lucianum - - - - - - 625
In S. Babylam - - - - - - 632
In S. Babylam contra gentes - - - 640
In SS. martyres Juventin. et Maximin. - 690
In S. Pelagiam, homiliæ ii. - - - 696
In Ignatium martyr. - - - - 706
In S. Eustathium episc. Antioch. - - 718
In S. Romanum martyrem, homiliæ ii. - 728
In Maccabæos, homiliæ iii. et fragmentum ex Joan. Damasceno - - - - - - 743
In SS. Bernicen et Prosdocen, &c. - - 756
De quatriduano Lazaro, &c. - - - 771
De SS. martyribus - - - - - 775
Non esse ad gratiam concionandum - - 785
In martyres - - - - - - 796
In S. martyrem Julianum - - - - 801
Laudatio S. Barlaam martyr. - - - 812
Laudatio S. Drosidis martyr. - - - 821
Laudatio martyrum Ægyptiorum - - 834
In S. Phocam martyrem - - - - 839
In omnes SS. martyres - - - - 848
De terræ motu - - - - - - 856
In proditionem Judæ - - - - 860
Dubia opera.
Homiliæ in S. Bassam, in SS. Petram et Heliam, de B. Abraham, et in S. Theclam - - 864
De fato et providentia, orationes vi. - - 899
De precatione, homiliæ ii. - - - 931
Spuria.
De oraculo Zachariæ reddito, de conceptione S. Joannis Bapt. &c. - - - - - - 945
Notæ.

Vol. 3.

Homiliæ in quædam loca Novi Testamenti.
In parabolam debitoris decem millium talentorum, Matt. 18. 23, seqq. - - - - - 1
In illud, Pater, si possibile est, Matt. 26. 39 19
De angusta porta, Matt. 7. 14 - - - - 31
In paralyticum demissum per tectum - 40
In inscriptionem altaris et in principium Actorum, homiliæ iv. - - - - - - - 58
De mutatione nominum, homiliæ iv. - - 116
De gloria in tribulationibus, Rom. 5. 3 - 168
In illud, Scimus quoniam diligentibus Deum omnia, Rom. 8. 28 - - - - - - 180
In illud, Si furierit inimicus tuus, Rom. 12. 20 188
In illud, Salutate Priscillam, hom. ii., Rom. 16. 3 206
In illud, Propter fornicationes, 1 Cor. 7. 2 - 231
In illud, Mulier alligata est legi, de libello repudii, 1 Cor. 7. 39, 40 - - - - - 244
Laus Maximi, et quales ducendæ uxores - 253
In illud, Nolo vos ignorare fratres, 1 Cor. 10. 1 273
In illud, Oportet hæreses esse, 1 Cor. 11. 19 287
De eleemosyna - - - - - - 297
In illud, Habentes eumdem spiritum, homiliæ iii. 2 Cor. 4. 13 - - - - - - 310
In illud, Utinam sustineretis, 2 Cor. 11. 1 347
In illud, Sive per occasionem, de profectu evangelii, Philipp. 1. 18 - - - - - 358
In illud, Vidua eligatur, 1 Tim. 5. 9 - 370
In Heliam et viduam - - - - 390

CHRYSOSTOM, St. (*continued*).

De futurorum deliciis - - - - 402
De non evulgandis fratrum peccatis - 409
Non esse desperandum - - - 422
In illud, In faciem ei restiti, Gal. 2. 11 - 430
Opuscula de motibus Constantinopolitanis, deque iis quæ ad utrumque ejus exsilium spectant - - 452
Epistolæ J. Chrysostomi et aliquot aliæ - 613
Laus Diodori episcopi - - - - - 900
Homilia in Pascha - - - - - - 905
Homilia in ascensionem - - - - 912
Spuria.
Homiliæ v. in ascensionem - - - 936
Homiliæ iii. in Pentecosten - - - 952
Sermo de Spiritu Sancto - - - 963
Homilia de Christo pastore et ove - - 983
Hom. de adoratione crucis - - - 995
Hom. de confessione crucis - - - 1002
Selecta ex notis H. Savilii et F. Ducæi - 1008

Vol. 4.

In Genesim, homiliæ lxvii. - - - - 3
In Genesim, sermones viii. - - - 746
In Genesim, sermo ix. - - - - 796
De Anna, sermones v. - - - - 808
De Davide et Saüle, homiliæ iii. - - - 865
Selecta ex notis H. Savilii et Joannis Boisii - 907

Vol. 5.

Expositio in Psalmos - - - - - 1
Dubia opuscula et spuria in Psalmos - - 643

Vol. 6.

Interpretatio in Isaiam prophetam, cap. 1–8 1
Homiliæ in Oziam, seu de Seraphinis in illud, Vidi Dominum, Isa. 6. 1 - - - - - 108
Homilia in illud, Ego Dominus feci lumen, Isa. 45. 7 166
Homilia in illud, Domine, non est in homine via ejus, Jer. 10. 23 - - - - - - 180
Homiliæ ii. de prophetiarum obscuritate - - 192
Interpretatio in Danielem - - - 228
In illud, Filius ex seipso, Joan. 5. 19 - - 295
Homilia de Melchisedeco - - - 308
Contra ludos et theatra - - - - 315
Homilia in illud, Hoc autem scitote, 2 Tim. 3. 1 330
Homilia de perfecta caritate - - - 340
De continentia, Latine pene tota - - - 353
De consolatione mortis - - - - 356
Synopsis Scripturæ sacræ - - - - 368
Homilia in nativitatem Christi [dubia] - 458
De legislatore, homilia incerti - - - 469
In illud, In qua potestate, Matt. 21. 23 - 488
Severiani, Gabalorum episcopi, in mundi creationem, orationes vi. - - - - - - - 509
Severiani de serpente, homilia - - - 596
Epistola ad Mopsuestenum - - - 617
Spuria.
In Genesim, homiliæ iii. - - - 619
In Abraham et Isaac - - - - - 646
Contra theatra - - - - - 651
In illud, Pone manum tuam, Gen. 24. 2 - 667
In Jobum, homiliæ iv. - - - 681
In Heliam prophetam - - - - 708
In Joseph, et de castitate - - - 712
De Susanna, sermo - - - - - 717
De tribus pueris - - - - - 722
Opus imperfectum in Matthæum, hom. liv. 731–980
Vol. 7. Homiliæ in Matthæum.

Vol. 8.

S. Homiliæ lxxxviii. in S. Joannem evangelistam 1
Spuria.
In decollationem præcursoris et Bapt. Joannis, hom. 609
In præcursorem Domini, sermo - - - 615
Oratio encomiasta in principes apostolorum Petrum et Paulum - - - - - - 617
In SS. xii. apostolos, sermo - - - 621
Sermo in S. Thomam apostolum - - 624
Laudatio S. Stephani - - - 628

CHRYSOSTOM, St. (*continued*).

In illud, Sufficit tibi gratia mea, 2 Cor. 12. 9 638
In parabolam de filio prodigo, Luc. 15. 11 - 650
In saltationem Herodiadis et decoll. J. Bapt. 658
In illud, Collegerunt Judæi concilium, Joan. 11. 47 663
In parabolam x. virginum, Matt. 25. 1 - 666
In meretricem et Pharisæum, Luc. 7. 37 - 671
In Samaritanam, et in illud, Venit Jesus in civitatem Samariæ, hom. Joan. 4. 5 - - - 676
De zelo et pietate, et de cæco nato, homilia 686
Sermo de pseudoprophetis - - - 701
De circo, oratio - - - - - 720
In illum locum, Attendite ne eleemosynam vestram, Matt. 6. 1–3 - - - - - 724
In principium indictionis novi anni, &c. - 729
Oratio catechetica indictum, simile est regnum 733
Severiani Gabalorum in parabolam de fico, hom. 744
De Pharisæo, homilia - - - - 753
De Lazaro et Divite, homilia sexta - - 756
In Publicanum et Pharisæum, sermo - 761
In cæcum a Christo sanatum - - - 766
De S. Joanne theologo, sermo - - 779
De negatione Petri et de cruce, homilia - 786
In secundum adventum Christi, homilia - 794
Interpretatio orationis, Pater noster - - 803
In filium prodigum, ac de pœnitentia - 805
In mulieres unguenta ferentes - - - 816
In illud, Quomodo scit literas, Joan. 7. 15 826
In Chananæum et in Pharaonem - - 839
In dictum, Non quod volo facio, Rom. 7. 19 853
In principium indictionis - - - - 866
In venerandam crucem, sermo - - 868
In exaltationem venerandæ crucis, sermo - 873
In S. apostolum Thomam, sermo - - 877
In incarnationem Domini nostri, homilia - 885
In S. Stephanum - - - - - 903
In mediam hebdomadam jejuniorum - - 906
In ramos palmarum, homilia - - - 908
In S. Virginem et Deiparam, orationes ii. - 914
In proditionem Servatoris, homilia - - 922
In latronem et in proditionem Servatoris - 929
Sermo catechetica in S. Pascha [fragm.] - 932
In S. Pascha, sermones vii. - - - 933
In synaxin archangelorum - - - 978
De pœnitentia, et in Herodem, &c. oratio - 980

Vol. 9.

Homiliæ lv. in Acta Apostolorum - - 1
Homiliæ xxxii. in epistolam ad Romanos - 455
Spuria.
De pœnitentia, orationes iii. - - - 839
De eleemosyna, oratio - - - - 874
De jejunio, sermones vii. - - - - 879
De patientia, orationes - - - - 896
De salute animæ - - - - - - 913
In catechumenos - - - - - 917
Miseri sunt corruptores virginum - - 921
Contra hæreticos - - - - - 925
De eleemosyna - - - - - - 928
Epistola ad monachos - - - - 934
In annuntiationem S. Deiparæ - - - 940
De remissione peccatorum - - - 945
De non judicando proximo, Joan. 7. 20 et 24 950
De pœnitentia - - - - - - 954
De fide - - - - - - - 956
De spe - - - - - - - 962
De caritate - - - - - 965

Vol. 10.

In Epistolam i. ad Corinthios, homiliæ xliv. - - 1
In Epist. ii. ad Corinth., homiliæ xxx. - 485
Commentarius in epistolam ad Galatas - - 779
Spuria.
Caritatem secundum Deum esse, &c. - 868
In illud, Si Filius Dei es, Matt. 4. 6, 8 - 871
In proditionem Judæ - - - - 877
In illud, Memor fui Dei, Psa. 76. 4 - - 879

CHRYSOSTOM, St. (*continued*).

In Rachelem et infantes - - - 892
In Herodem et infantes - - - - 894
In Martham et Mariam et Lazarum - 897
In illud, Exeuntes Phariſæi, Matt. 12. 14 - 904
In meretricem et Phariſæum - - - 908
In aſſumptionem D.N. J. C. - - - 910
In transfigurationem Servatoris - - 912
In ramos palmarum - - - - 915
In laudem Joannis theologi - - - 921
In S. Joannem theologum - - - 922
In transfigurationem - - - 924
De ficcitate - - - - - - 926
In Jordanem fluvium - - - - 929
In Phariſæum et in meretricem, Luc. 7. 36 - 932
In triduanam reſurrectionem - - - 942
In Chriſti natalem diem - - - - 946
In illud, Aſcendit Dominus in templum - 949
In mediam Pentecoſtem - - - - 953
In Samaritanam - - - - - 955
In mulierem peccatricem, Luc. 7. 36 - 957
In illud, Pater, ſi poſſibile eſt, Matt. 26. 39 966
In parabolam, Homo quidam deſcendebat, Luc. 10. 30 972
In natale Joannis præcurſoris - - - 974
In ſancta Theophania - - - - 981
In natale D.N. J. C. - - - - 984
In Zacchæum et publicanum - - - 989
In centurionem, Luc. 7. 1 - - - 991
In illud, Exiit qui ſeminat, Luc. 8. 5 - 996
In ſecundum adventum - - - - 1001
In paralyticum in media Pentecoſte, Joan. 5. 5 1004
In drachmam, Luc. 15. 11 - - - 1009
Quod oporteat eum qui gratiam, &c., et de preſbytero 1012
De parabola villici iniquitatis, Luc. 16. - 1015
De jejunio - - - - - - - 1019
In filium viduæ, Luc. 7. 11, 12 - - 1022
Contra Judæos, in ſerpentem æneum - - 1027

Vol. 11.

In Epiſtolam ad Epheſios, homiliæ xxiv. - 1
In Epiſt. ad Philippenſes, homiliæ xv. - - 218
In Epiſt. ad Coloſſenſes, homiliæ xii. - - 368
In Epiſt. i. ad Theſſalonicenſes, homiliæ xi. - 491
In Epiſt. ii. ad Theſſ., homiliæ v. - - 590
In Epiſt. i. ad Timotheum, homiliæ xviii. - 632
In Epiſt. ii. ad Tim., homiliæ x. - - 708
In Epiſt. ad Titum, homiliæ vi. - - - 788
In Epiſt. ad Philemonem, homiliæ iii. - 838
Spuria.
De ſacrificiis Caini, de donis Abelis, de gigantibus, de diluvio, de ſtellis, et de fato - - - 865
In S. et magna Paraſceve, et in S. paſſionem Domini 867
In Publicanum et Phariſæum - - - 871
In ingreſſum SS. jejuniorum - - - 876
In S. aſſumptionem D.N. Jeſu Chriſti - 877
De jejunio - - - - - 880 et 882
De oratione - - - - - - 890
Ignem veni mittere in terram, Luc. 12. 49 - 893
Admonitiones ſpirituales - - - 896
In principium jejuniorum, et de jejunio - 900
In adorationem venerandæ crucis - - 903
In reſurrectionem D.N. Jeſu Chriſti - - 912
In parabolam ejus qui incidit in latrones - - 914
De jejunio - - - - - - - 918
De jejunio, de Davide, &c. - - - 920
In annuntiationem Deiparæ, et contra Arium impium 926
De eleemoſyna - - - - - - 933
De caritate - - - - - - - 936
In Lazarum, i. ii. et iii. - - - - 938

Vol. 12.

In epiſtolam ad Hebræos, homiliæ xxxiv.
Superaddita Mutiani ſcholaſtici interpretatione Latina 1

CHRYSOSTOM, St. (*continued*).

Homiliæ xi. hactenus non editæ et ad hiſtoriam illius ævi multum conferentes.
In martyrio, ſeu in eccleſia - - - 458
Cum imperatrix Eudoxia reliquias martyrum in aliam eccleſiam tranſlatas comitata eſſet - - 468
Poſtquam imperator reliquias veneraturas in eccleſiam S. Thomæ, cum comitatu ſuo venerat - 474
In eccleſia S. Anaſtaſiæ habita de agonibus 480
In templo S. Irenes - - - - 491
In eccleſia apoſtolorum in die Theodoſii imperatoris, contra catharos - - - - - - 499
In templo S. Anaſtaſiæ - - - - 502
In eccleſia S. Pauli - - - - - 512
Quod non oporteat ad circum et theatra aſcendere 527
In illud meſſis quidam multa - - - 535
De Eleazro, et de ſeptem pueris - - - 545
Severianus de ſigillis librorum - - - 554
Homilia in illud, In principio erat Verbum, Joan. 1. 1 571
Sermo de manſuetudine - - - - 579
Eclogæ ſeu Florilegia ex Savilio aucta - - 586
Liturgia S. Joannis Chryſoſtomi, et oratio i. et ii. 1011
Spuria.
In novam Dominicam et in S. Thomam - 1044
In S. Stephanum, i. ii. et iii. - - - 1049
In S. Pentecoſten - - - - - 1053
De patientia, et de conſummatione hujus ſæculi 1059
Encomium S. Gregorii illuminatoris à Abbate de Villefroy, ex Armeniaco Latine verſum - - - 1065

Vol. 13.

Præfatio, qua continentur; de libris MSS. Chryſoſtomi; de ſcriptoribus vitæ Chryſoſtomi; H. Savilii diſſertatio, &c. - - - - - - - vii–xxiv
Palladii dialogus de vita Chryſoſtomi - - 1
Epitome vitæ Chryſoſtomi - - - - 102
J. Chryſoſtomi vita ex ejus operibus aliiſque ſcriptoribus concinnata - - - - - - 103
Synopſis rerum memorabilium, quæ per Chryſoſtomi opera obſervantur - - - - - - 214
Tredecim ſermones ſpurii, fere ex Anglia ad Montfauconum miſſi - - - - - - - 243
Teſtimonia veterum de S. J. Chryſoſtomo - 299
Voces aliquot ſermonis Chryſoſtomi explicatæ - 339
Index alphabeticus ſermonum et homiliarum omnium, &c. 343
Catalogus operum ſingulorum Chryſoſtomi ex ordine, ed. Morelii - - - - - - - 385
Catalogus operum ſingulorum Chryſoſtomi ex ordine, ed. Savilii - - - - - - - - 393
Catalogus Auguſtanus - - - - - 406
Index locorum Scripturæ Sacræ - - - 1
Index rerum - - - - - - - 169–419
Epilogus novæ editionis - - - - - i–xii

Homiliæ in Matthæum, Gr. textum ad fidem codicum MSS. et verſionum emendavit, præcipuam lectionis varietatem adſcripſit, annotationibus ubi opus erat, et novis indicibus inſtruxit Fridericus Field. 3 vol. 8°.
Cantab. 1839

Vol. 1. Homiliæ 1–44. Cap. i.–xiii. 9.
Vol. 2. Homiliæ 45–90. Cap. xiii. 10–xxviii. 20.
Vol. 3. Annotationes et indices.

Interpretatio omnium epiſtolarum Paulinarum per homilias, facta Gr. *Oxonii*, 1845, &c.
Vol. 1. 1849. In epiſtolam ad Romanos, homiliæ xxxiii
Vol. 2. In epiſtolam primam ad Corinthios, homiliæ.
Vol. 3. 1845. In epiſtolam ad Corinthios poſteriorem, homiliæ xxv.
The preceding ſix volumes form part of the Bibliotheca Patrum, now in courſe of publication at Oxford. See Bibliotheca, col. 306.

In illud Matt. 21. 23, In qua poteſtate hæc facis? Cotelerii Monumenta, 3. 121

CHRYSOSTOM, St. (*continued*).

In annuntiationem S. Mariæ.
Combefis Novum Auctarium, 1. 601

Epiſtola ad Cæſarium monachum.
Le Moyne, Varia Sacra, 1; Caniſius, 1. 226

Opuſcula tria, Gr. et Lat.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 8

Homiliæ ii. Ibid. 14. Append. 239

Brevis interpretatio in S. Evangelium ſecundum Johannem, Latine. Caniſius, 1. 217

De ſacerdotio, libri vi., Gr. et Lat. Acceſſit Diſſertationes procœmiales de dignitate ſacerdotali, item S. Chryſoſtomi vita è Cavii Historia Literaria deſumpta. Editionem adornavit, præfationemque adjecit Joannes Hughes, A.M. 8°. *Cantab.* 1710

The preliminary diſſertations, as above, have been tranſlated by Hicks, Chriſtian Prieſthood, 3. 283.

Of the prieſthood. Tranſlated by the Rev. John Bunce, Rector of Chingford. 8°. *Lond.* 1759

Homilies on the ſtatues; or, to the people of Antioch. Tranſlated, with notes and indices. Lib. of Fathers, vol. 9. *Oxf.* 1842

Homilies on the Goſpel of St. Matthew. Tranſlated, with notes and indices. 3 parts. 8°. Lib. of Fathers, vol. 11, 15, and 34. *Oxf.* 1843–51

Part 1. 1843. Hom. 1–25. Chap. 1–7.
Part 2. 1843. Hom. 26–58. Chap. 8–17.
Part 3. 1851. Hom. 59–90. Chap. 18–28.

Homilies on the Goſpel of St. John. Tranſlated, with notes and indices. 2 parts. 8°. Lib. of Fathers, vol. 28 and 36. *Oxf.* 1848–52

Part 1. 1848. Hom. 1–41. Chap. 1–5.
Part 2. 1852. Hom. 42–88. Chap. 6–21.

Homilies on the Acts of the Apoſtles. Tranſlated, with notes and indices. 2 parts. 8°. Lib. of Fathers, vol. 33 and 35. *Oxf.* 1851

Part 1. 1851. Hom. 1–28. Chap. 1–13.
Part 2. 1852. Hom. 29–55. Chap. 13–28.

Homilies on Romans. Lib. of Fathers, vol. 7. 8°. *Oxf.* 1841

Homilies on 1 Corinthians. Tranſlated, with notes and indices. 2 parts. 8°. Lib. of Fathers, vol. 4 and 5. *Oxf.* 1839

Part 1. Hom. 1–24. Chap. 1–16.
Part 2. Hom. 25–44. Chap. 10–16.

Homilies on the ſecond epiſtle to the Corinthians. Tranſlated, with notes and indices. Lib. of Fathers, vol. 27. 8°. *Oxf.* 1848

Commentaries on Galatians and Homilies on Epheſians. Tranſlated. Lib. of Fathers, vol. 6. 8°. *Oxf.* 1840

Homilies on the epiſtles of St. Paul to the Philippians, Coloſſians, and Theſſalonians. Tranſlated, with notes and indices. Lib. of Fathers, vol. 14. 8°. *Oxf.* 1843

Homilies on the epiſtles to Timothy, Titus, and Philemon. Tranſlated, with notes and indices. Lib. of Fathers, vol. 12. 8°. *Oxf.* 1843

CHRYSOSTOM, St. (*continued*).

Two homilies on Philip. 2. 6–11. Tranſlated. Voice of the Church

A ſermon on Chriſtmas day, on 1 Tim. 3. 16. Tranſlated from the Greek. 8°. 1778

The life of St. Chryſoſtom. Tranſlated from the German of Dr. Neander, by the Rev. J. C. Stapleton, M.A., F.L.S., Rector of Teverſal. 8°. Vol. 1. [All yet publiſhed.] *Lond.* 1838

CHRYTRÆUS, David.

Vita. See SCHUTZIUS.

CHUBB, Thomas.

A deiſtical writer. Born at Eaſt Harnham, near Saliſbury, 1679. Received a common education. Served an apprenticeſhip to a glover. Became partner with a tallow-chandler. Died at Saliſbury 1747.

Two enquiries, one of them concerning property; in which is conſidered, liberty of conſcience, and the other concerning ſin; wherein is conſidered original ſin. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

The ſupremacy of the Father aſſerted; or, eight arguments from Scripture to prove, that the Son is a being inferior and ſubordinate to the Father, and that the Father alone is the ſupreme God. Ff. 7. Pp. 103. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

Another. Second edition. 8°. 1718

The previous queſtion with regard to religion; humbly offered as neceſſary to be conſidered, in order to the ſettling and determining all other queſtions on this ſubject. Third edition. Pp. 38. A ſupplement to the previous queſtion, in which God's moral character is more fully vindicated. In a letter to a friend. Pp. 48. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

An examination of Mr. Barclay's principles, with regard to man's natural ability ſince the fall, as laid down in his book, entitled, An Apology, &c. In a letter to a friend. To which is added, The glory of Chriſt; or, a diſcourſe upon 2 Cor. 8. 23. Pp. 99. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

Human nature vindicated; or, a reply to Mr. Beaven's book, entitled, Supernatural Influences neceſſary to Salvation. In a ſecond letter to a friend. Humbly offered to the conſideration of the people called Quakers. Pp. 47. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

A vindication of God's moral character, as to the cauſe and origin of evil, both natural and moral. In a letter to a friend. Pp. 80. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

A ſupplement to the vindication of God's moral character. Wherein three objections are examined: two urged againſt the wiſdom and goodneſs of God; and the other againſt human liberty. To which is added, The caſe of Abraham with regard to his offering up Iſaac in ſacrifice, re-examined. In a letter to a clergyman. Pp. 48. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

Three tracts, viz. I. A diſcourſe concerning perſecution. II. A letter of thanks to the author of the tract, intituled, A Friendly Admonition to Mr. Chubb. III. Some remarks on Dr. Morgan's letter, intituled, A Letter to Mr. Chubb, occaſioned by his Two Letters to a Friend. Pp. 103. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

Scripture evidence conſidered, in a view of the controverſy betwixt the author and Mr. Barclay's defenders, viz. Mr. Beaven and Dr. Morgan; in a fourth letter to a friend. To which are added, two tracts, viz. I. Some ſhort reflections on virtue and happineſs. II. A few things humbly offered to the conſideration of believers and unbelievers, in theſe happy days of liberty of inquiry. Pp. 114. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

Some ſhort reflections on the grounds and extent of authority and liberty, with reſpect to civil government. Oc-

CHUBB, Thomas (*continued*).

caſioned by Dr. Rogers's Vindication of the Civil Eſtabliſhment of Religion. Pp. 52. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

A diſcourſe concerning reaſon, with regard to religion and divine revelation. Occaſioned by the Lord Biſhop of London's Second Paſtoral Letter. To which are added, Some reflections upon the comparative excellency and uſefulneſs of moral and poſitive duties. Pp. 83. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

An enquiry concerning the grounds and reaſons, or what thoſe principles are, on which two of our anniverſary ſolemnities are founded: viz. That on the 30th Jan. being appointed to be kept as a day of faſting; and that on the 5th of Nov. appointed to be kept as a day of thankſgiving. To which is added, The ſufficiency of reaſon in matters of religion, farther conſidered. Pp. 66. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

Four tracts: viz. I. An enquiry concerning the books of the New Teſtament, whether they were written by divine inſpiration, &c. II. Remarks on Britannicus's letters, publiſhed in the London journals; containing an argument drawn from the ſingle fact of Chriſt's reſurrection, to prove the divinity of his miſſion. Wherein is ſhewn, that Britannicus's argument does not anſwer the purpoſe for which it was intended, &c. III. The caſe of Abraham with reſpect to his being commanded by God to offer his ſon, Iſaac, in ſacrifice, farther conſidered. In anſwer to Mr. Stone's remarks. In a letter to the Rev. Mr. Stone. IV. The equity and reaſonableneſs of a future judgment and retribution exemplifyed; or, a diſcourſe on the parable of the unmerciful ſervant, Matt. 18. 23–35. Pp. 151. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

Some obſervations offered to publick conſideration, occaſioned by the oppoſition made to Dr. Rundle's election to the ſee of Glouceſter. In which the credit of the hiſtory of the Old Teſtament is particularly conſidered. To which are added, three tracts, viz. I. An anſwer to Mr. Stone's Second Remarks on the Caſe of Abraham, &c. In a ſecond letter to the Rev. Mr. Stone. II. A diſcourſe on ſincerity. Occaſioned by what Dr. Waterland has lately written on the ſubject. III. A ſupplement to the tract, intitled, The Equity and Reaſonableneſs of a Future Judgment and Retribution exemplified, &c. Pp. xiii. 114. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

Two letters, containing, I. An enquiry concerning church diſcipline. In a letter to the Rev. Dr. Stebbing. II. An enquiry concerning covenants. In a letter to the Rev. Dr. Waterland. To which is added, A defence of Proteſtantiſm. In anſwer to the Modeſt Plea for Popery. Pp. 122. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

The equity and reaſonableneſs of the divine conduct, in pardoning ſinners upon their repentance, exemplified; or, a diſcourſe on the parable of the prodigal ſon. Occaſioned by Dr. Butler's Analogy of Religion. To which are added, Two diſſertations, viz. I. Concerning the ſence and meaning of St. Paul's words, Titus, 3. 10, 11. II. Concerning the time for keeping a Sabbath. In a letter to Mr. Elwall. To which is added, The caſe of pecuniary mulcts, with regard to Diſſenters. In a ſecond letter to the Rev. Dr. Stebbing. Pp. 111. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

The true goſpel of Jeſus Chriſt vindicated. And alſo a vindication of the author's ſhort diſſertation on providence. Pp. 77. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

A diſcourſe on miracles conſidered as evidences to prove the divine original of a revelation. To which is added, An appendix, containing an enquiry, Whether the doctrines of a future ſtate, and retribution, were taught by Moſes and the Prophets? Humbly offered to the conſideration of the Rev. Dr. Warburton, and all others that intereſt themſelves in this queſtion. Pp. viii. 112. 8°. *Lond.* 1741

The grounds and foundation of morality conſidered. Wherein is ſhewn, that diſintereſted benevolence is a proper and worthy principle of action to intelligent

CHUBB, Thomas (*continued*).

beings. Occaſioned by the Rev. Mr. Rutherford's Eſſay on Morality. To which is added, The firſt ſection of the author's farewel to his readers; namely, the introduction. Wherein thoſe points, viz. Of divine impreſſions on men's minds; of ſpecial grace; of the virtue and merit of faith; and of St. Thomas's unbelief, are particularly conſidered. Pp. 85. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

Four diſſertations, viz. I. On the hiſtory of Melchizedek. II. On the temper and behaviour of Eſau and Jacob, the two ſons of the patriarch Iſaac. III. On the conduct of Balaam. IV. On Biſhop Sherlock's aſſertion, viz. Thus far all is well. Inſcribed to Mr. Samuel Dicker. Pp. 121. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

Anonymous tracts relating to Chubb.

A friendly admonition to Mr. Chubb, to ſhew him how little honour he hath done the Chriſtian religion in two papers lately publiſhed by him, though one of them is called, The Glory of Chriſt. Pp. 33. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

A harmony in Chriſtianity; being an anſwer to Mr. T. Chubb's book, entitled, The True Goſpel of Jeſus Chriſt. By a ſufferer for truth. Pp. 42. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

The religion of nature conſidered: to which is added, a poſtſcript, containing reflections on Mr. Chubb's diſcourſe concerning reaſon, &c., ſo far as it reſpects this ſubject. Pp. vii. 152. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

An eſſay on moral obligation: with a view towards ſettling the controverſy concerning moral and poſitive duties. In anſwer to two late pamphlets; the one entitled, The True Foundation of Natural and Revealed Religion Aſſerted. The other, Some Reflections upon the comparative Excellency and Uſefulneſs of Moral and Poſitive Duties; by Mr. Chubb. Pp. 83. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

A letter to Mr. T. Chubb: occaſioned by his late book, intitled, The True Goſpel of Jeſus Chriſt Aſſerted. By R. P. Pp. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

The inſpiration of the New Teſtament aſſerted: the integrity of the ſacred writers vindicated; and the method of ſalvation by a Redeemer confirmed. In anſwer to a late book of Mr. Chubb's, entitled, The True Goſpel, &c. In a letter to that author. By Phileleutherus Chriſtianus. Pp. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

A diſcourſe of miracles, conſidered as evidence to prove the divine original of a revelation. In which ſeveral miſtakes are rectified, and deficiencies ſupplied, in Mr. T. Chubb's late diſcourſe on the ſame ſubject. In a letter to Mr. T. Chubb. Pp. 69. 8°. *Lond.* 1742

An examination of Mr. Chubb's Diſcourſe on Miracles. Addreſſed to Mr. T. Chubb. By a Layman. Pp. ii. 81. 8°. *Lond.* 1742

The caſe of Abraham and Melchizedeck, the hiſtory of Eſau and Jacob, and the ſtory of Balaam conſidered and explained; and the miſtakes of Mr. Chubb and others corrected. With a poſtſcript, relating to the expulſion of the Canaanites by Joſhua. Pp. viii. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

Obſervations on obſervations; or, our belief in the Chriſtian religion's being a divine revelation, eſtabliſhed upon its only proper and ſolid foundation. With ſome remarks on one of the late Mr. Chubb's poſthumous works. In a letter from a true and diſintereſted Chriſtian, to the author of a pamphlet, intitled, The Reformation Reformed, &c. Pp. 46. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

CHURCH, Thomas, D.D.

Born 1707. Educated at Braſenoſe College, Oxford. Vicar of Batterſea 1740; to which was added a prebendal ſtall in St. Paul's Cathedral. Died 1756. In his work on the Miraculous Powers he was aſſiſted by Abp. Secker.

An eſſay towards vindicating the literal ſenſe of the demoniacks in the New Teſtament. In anſwer to a late enquiry into the meaning of them. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1737

A reply to the farther enquiry into the meaning of the

CHURCH, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

demoniacks in the New Teſtament. By the author of the Eſſay. Pp. 96. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

A ſhort ſtate of the controverſy about the meaning of the demoniacks in the New Teſtament. With a vindication of the Reply to the Farther Enquiry, from all the objections of a late tract, intitled, A Review of the Controverſy. By the ſame hand. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

An explanation and defence of the doctrine of the Church of England concerning regeneration, works before grace, and ſome other points relating thereto. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

A ſerious and expoſtulatory letter to the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield, on occaſion of his late letter to the Biſhop of London, and other biſhops; and in vindication of the obſervations upon the conduct and behaviour of a certain ſect uſually diſtinguiſhed by the name of Methodiſts, not long ſince publiſhed. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1744

Remarks on the Rev. Mr. John Weſley's laſt Journal. Wherein he gives an account of the tenets and proceedings of the Moravians, eſpecially thoſe in England, and of the diviſions and perplexities of the Methodiſts, ſhewing, by the confeſſion of Mr. Weſley himſelf, the many errors relating both to faith and practice, which have already ariſen among theſe deluded people; and in a particular manner explaining the very fatal tendency of denying good works to be conditions of our juſtification. In a letter to that gentleman. Pp. 76. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

Some farther remarks on the Rev. Mr. John Weſley's laſt Journal, together with a few conſiderations on his Farther Appeal; ſhewing the inconſiſtency of his conduct and ſentiments, with the conſtitution and doctrine of the Church of England, and explaining the articles relating to juſtification. To which is annexed, A Vindication of the Remarks; being a reply to Mr. Weſley's Anſwer. In a ſecond letter to that gentleman. i–viii. Pp. 143. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

Sermon, Pſa. 37. 37. Preached at the funeral of the Rev. Thomas Cawley, M.A. 4°. *Lond.* 1748

A vindication of the miraculous powers which ſubſiſted in the three firſt centuries of the Chriſtian Church. In anſwer to Dr. Middleton's Free Enquiry. By which it is ſhewn that we have no ſufficient reaſon to believe, from the Doctor's reaſonings and objections, that no ſuch powers were continued to the Church after the days of the apoſtles. With a preface, containing ſome obſervations on Dr. Mead's account of the demoniacs, in his new piece, intituled, Medica Sacra. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

An appeal to the ſerious and unprejudiced; or, a ſecond vindication of the miraculous powers which ſubſiſted in the three firſt centuries of the Chriſtian Church. In anſwer to the late poſthumous work of Dr. Middleton. To which is added an appendix, in reply to Mr. Toll's Remarks. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

Sermon, Prov. 30. 9. [Charity Schools, L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1751

Serious and friendly letters to a Deiſt. [Anonymous.] Pp. viii. 81. 12°. *Lond.* 1752

Sermon, 2 Kings, 19. 3. [City of London Lying-in Hoſpital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1753

Sermon, James, 1. 27. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1756

An analyſis of the philoſophical works of the late Lord Bolingbroke. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1755*

CHURCH Committee; or, an incident in the life of Mr. John Wilful. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

CHURCH in the world and the Church of the firſt-born; or, an affectionate addreſs to Chriſtian miniſters upholding Oxford Tract doctrines. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

CHURCH MUSIC (A tractate on). Being an extract from Mr. Peirce's Vindication of Diſſenters. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1786

Againſt Inſtrumental Muſic.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND Quarterly Review, from its commencement in 1837 to 1852. 16 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1837–52

Continued.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND Magazine, from the commencement in June 1836 to Dec. 1852. 29 vol. Imperial 8°. *Lond.* 1836–52

Continued monthly.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND Tract Society, inſtituted at Briſtol, 1811 (Publications of the). 2 vol. 12°. *Briſtol,* 1835

CHURCH OF ENGLAND. A ſerious and compaſſionate inquiry into the cauſes of the preſent neglect and contempt of the Proteſtant religion and Church of England. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1674

CHURCH OF ENGLAND'S wiſh for the reſtoring of primitive diſcipline conſidered, in order to its being brought to effect. On which occaſion is ſhewn the inſtitution, nature, end, and neceſſity of diſcipline in the Church of Chriſt. 8°. *Lond.* 1703

CHURCH OF ENGLAND (A ſerious enquiry into the preſent ſtate of the); or, the danger of the Church from the raſhneſs of the clergy. In a letter to Dr. Atterbury, prolocutor to the lower Houſe of Convocation. Pp. 47. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

CHURCHMAN'S Monthly Review and Chronicle, 1841 to its concluſion in 1847. 7 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1841–47

CHURCHMAN (The) armed againſt the errors of the time. By the Society for the Diſtribution of Tracts in Defence of the United Church of England and Ireland. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1814

Vol. 1.

On the conſtitution of the Church of Chriſt, on the miniſterial commiſſion, and on the unity to be preſerved in the Church.

Davies, Rev. Edw., diſcourſes on Church union,—
1 Cor. 4. 1. The miniſterial commiſſion of the Church 11
John, 17. 21. The unity of the Church. (2 ſerm.) 31
Matt. 28. 20. Of the unity of obedience to the laws of Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 57
John, 13. 35. Of charity, the bond of union 85
2 Cor. 13. 10. Of the law of diſcipline - 101
1 Cor. 12. 25. Of the ſin of ſeparation - 117
Wake's Apoſtolical Fathers (extracts from) 145
Nelſon, R. Eſq., Ember days in Lent explained. (From Companion for the Faſts) - - 161

Eccleſiaſtical eſtabliſhments and teſts,—
Rotheram's eſſay on eſtabliſhments in religion 183
Warburton, Biſhop. Of a teſt law - - 277
Hoadly, Biſhop. The preſent deluſion of many Proteſtants conſidered. A ſermon. [On 1 Theſſ. 2. 11.] 341
Sherlock, Biſhop. Arguments againſt a repeal of the Teſt Acts - - - - - - 363
Horſley, Biſhop. Caſe of Diſſenters with reference to the Teſt Acts - - - 421

CHURCHMAN ARMED (*continued*).

Ellys, Biſhop. The claims of ſome Engliſh Proteſtants to greater liberty than they now enjoy 479
Burke. On the French revolution (extracts from) 501

Vol. 2.

Church of England.

Swift, Dean. Sentiments of a Church-of-England man with reſpect to religion and government 7
Synge, Archbp. A true Churchman ſet in a juſt and clear light - - - - - - - 45
Ellys, Biſhop. The nature of ſupremacy in matters eccleſiaſtical veſted in the crown - - 83

Popery.

Forſter, N. Popery deſtructive of the evidence of Chriſtianity. A ſermon. [On Mark, 7. 13.] 131
Bull, Biſhop. The corruptions of the Church of Rome in relation to eccleſiaſtical government, the rule of faith, and form of divine worſhip - - 151
Kipling, Dean. Certain accuſations by Iriſh Papiſts examined - - - - - - - 239
Burgeſs, Biſhop. Chriſt and not St. Peter the rock of the Chriſtian Church, and St. Paul the founder of the Church in Britain - - - 309
—— Second letter on the independence of the ancient Britiſh Church - - - - - 368
Leſlie, Charles. The caſe ſtated between the Church of Rome and the Church of England - 421

Vol. 3.

Toleration.

Brett, Thos. LL.D. True moderation; a ſermon on Phil. 4. 5 - - - - - - - 9
Stebbing, Henry. An eſſay concerning civil government as it ſtands related to religion - - 33

CHURCHMAN'S REMEMBRANCER. Being a collection of ſcarce and valuable tracts in defence of the doctrine and diſcipline of the Church of England. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

Vol. 1.

Waterland. Regeneration ſtated and explained, with additional notes.
Winchester, Rev. T., D.D. A diſſertation on the xvuth article of the Church of England: wherein the ſentiments of the compilers are fully deduced on the ſubject of the divine decrees; with a ſhort tract, aſcertaining the reign and time in which the royal declaration before the xxxix articles was firſt publiſhed. A new edition, with emendations and biographical preface.
Waterland. A ſummary view of the doctrine of juſtification, with a complete liſt of his writings.
Barlow, Biſhop. The ſum and ſubſtance of the conference at Hampton Court, whereunto are added ſome copies (ſcattered abroad) unſavoury and untrue, with a prefatory advertiſement.
Extracts from Plaifere's Appello Evangelium, for the True Doctrine of Divine Predeſtination, with a prefatory advertiſement.

Vol. 2.

Stanley, Dean. The faith and practice of a Church-of-England man, with a prefatory advertiſement.
Jackſon, Lawrence. A diſſertation on epiſcopacy, ſhewing in one ſhort and plain view the grounds for it in Scripture and antiquity, with advertiſement.
Norris, John. A diſcourſe concerning the pretended religious aſſembling in private conventicles, wherein the unlawfulneſs and unreaſonableneſs of it is fully evinced by ſeveral arguments, with a preface.

CHURCHMAN (The True,) and Loyal Subject. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

CHURCH Missionary Society Proceedings, from the formation of the Society in 1800 to 1827. 14 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1801–27

CHURCH Missionary Record, detailing the proceedings of the Church Miſſionary Society, 1830 to 1843. 14 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1830–43

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND (A compendium of the laws of the). Second edition. 2 vol. 12°. *Edin.* 1837–40

Vol. 1. Second edition, 1837.

Chronological view of the acts of parliament by which the Church of Scotland was eſtabliſhed and is maintained 1
Firſt Book of Diſcipline, 1560 - - - - 46
Second Book of Diſcipline, 1578 - - - 123
Form of proceſs in the judicatories of the Church of Scotland with relation to ſcandals and cenſures approved, 1707 - - - - - - 155
Walter Steuart, Eſq., of Pardovan. Collections and obſervations methodiſed concerning the worſhip, diſcipline, and government of the Church of Scotland 187
Extracts from Principal Hill's View of the conſtitution of the Church of Scotland - - - - 459

Vol. 2. Second edition, 1840.

An abridgment of the acts of the General Aſſembly of the Church of Scotland, from 1560 to 1840. With a ſummary of the various acts of parliament relative to the Church of Scotland.

A ſupplement to the Compendium of the Laws of the Church of Scotland. By Alex. Peterkin. 12°. *Edin.* 1836

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND (Proceedings of the General Aſſembly of the). 1840. 8°. *Edin.* 1840

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND (Annals of the General Aſſembly of the), from the final ſeceſſion in 1739 to the origin of the Relief in 1752. With an appendix of biographical ſketches, illuſtrative documents, and notes. 12°. *Edin.* 1838

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND (An account of the government of the) as it is eſtabliſhed by law, and of the diſcipline and worſhip preſently practiſed by that Church. To which is added, The form of proceſs in the ſeveral judicatories thereof, with relation to ſcandals and cenſures; approved by an act of Aſſembly met at Edinburgh, 18th of April, 1707. Ff. 3. Pp. 56. 4°. *Lond.* 1708

CHURCH OF ROME (Claims of the) conſidered with a view to unity. By the author of Propoſals for Chriſtian Unity. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

CHURCH OF ROME. A collection of texts of Scripture, in which the different tenets of the Church of Rome are fully ſtated and fairly anſwered from Scripture and comment on Scripture. 12°. *Dubl.* 1827

CHURCHES OF LONDON. A hiſtory and deſcription of the eccleſiaſtical edifices of the metropolis, with biographical anecdotes of eminent perſons, notices of remarkable monuments, &c., by Geo. Godwin, F.S.A., aſſiſted by John Britton, Eſq. Illuſtrated by numerous plates, engraved by J. Le Keux. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

CHURCH GOVERNMENT. The firſt and large petition of the Citie of London, &c. for a reformation in Church government, as alſo for the aboliſhment of epiſcopacie; with a remonſtrance thereto annexed, of the many preſſures and grievances occaſioned by the biſhops, and the ſundry inconveniences incident to epiſcopacie. The tyrannie and extortion practiſed in eccleſiaſticall courts, together with the unlawfulneſſe of the

CHURCH GOVERNMENT (*continued*).

oath *ex officio* preferred to the high and honourable court of parliament. Pp. 15. 4°. *s. l.* 1641

CHURCHILL, Charles.

An Engliſh poet. Born in Vine Street, Weſtminſter, 1731. Entered into orders 1756; but afterwards renounced the clerical profeſſion. Died 1764. The ſermons publiſhed in his name after his deceaſe are ſuppoſed to have been the compoſition of his father, who was rector of Rainham, Eſſex.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1765

Dedication [in verſe] i–ix
James, 5. 16. (2 ſerm.) 1
Matt. 6. 9. (2 ſerm.) 47
Matt. 6. 10. (2 ſerm.) 91
Matt. 6. 11 - - 133
Matt. 6. 12 - - 151
Matt. 6. 13. (2 ſerm.) 169

Poems. Britiſh Poets, 57 & 58

CHURCHILL, F., D.D., Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge.

Concio ad clerum, 2 Sam. 1. 17. De Davidis in Saulum et Jonathanum threno. 4°. *Cant.* 1773

CHURTON, Edward, M.A., Rector of Crayke, Prebendary of York, and Archdeacon of Cleaveland.

The early Engliſh Church. A new edition, corrected. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

CHURTON, Ralph, M.A.

Born at Bickley, Cheſhire, 1754. Entered Braſenoſe College, Oxford, 1772. Elected Fellow 1778. Preſented to the living of Middleton Cheny 1792. Archdeacon of St. David's 1805. Died 1831.

Eight ſermons on the prophecies reſpecting the deſtruction of Jeruſalem, preached, 1785, at the lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton. 8°. *Oxf.* 1785

Matt. 6. 10. Introductory view of the Advent of the Meſſiah - - - - - - - - - 1
Matt. 24. 14. On the previous propagation of the goſpel 41
Matt. 24. 4, 5. On the appearance of falſe Chriſts and falſe prophets, with ſome remarks on the evidence of prophecy and miracles - - - - - 87
Matt. 24. 8. On the ſigns of wrath and the commencement of troubles - - - - - - 125
Luke, 21. 20, 21. On the providential deliverance of the Chriſtians - - - - - - 153
Luke, 19. 41–44. On the miſeries of the ſiege, and the final deſolation of the city and the temple - 183
Rom. 11. 25, 26. On the future converſion of the Jews 215
John, 14. 29. Recapitulation - - - - 239

A ſhort defence of the Church of England. In anſwer to thoſe from whom we ſeparated, and to thoſe who ſeparate from us. 8°. *Oxf.* 1795

Life of Nowell. See NOWELL.

Memoir of Townſon. See TOWNSON.

CIACCONI, Peter.

A very learned critic of Spain. Born at Toledo 1525. Died at Rome 1581. He was employed with others by Pope Gregory XIII. in correcting the Calendar, and in reviſing an edition of the Bible.

De triclinio Romano [ſive de modo convivendi apud priſcos Romanos.] Fulvi Urſini appendix. 8°. *Romæ*, 1588

Epiſtolæ. Martene et Durand, Collectio III.

CIAMPINI, John Juſtin.

A learned Italian. Born at Rome 1633. He quitted the ſtudy of the civil law for the practice of the apoſtolical chancery. Died 1698.

De ſacris ædificiis à Conſtantino Magno conſtructis, ſynopſis hiſtorica. Folio. *Romæ*, 1693

CAMPINI, John Juſtin (*continued*).

Vetera monumenta in quibus præcipua muſiva opera, ſacrarum profanarumque ædium ſtructura, diſſertationibus iconibuſque illuſtrantur. 2 vol. Folio. *Romæ*, 1690–99*

The above three volumes were reprinted at Rome, 1747, with Opuſcula, and a life added.

Examen libri pontificalis.

Murat. Rer. Ital. Script. 3. 33

CICERO, Marcus Tullius.

One of the greateſt orators of antiquity. Born in the 647th year of Rome, about 107 years before Chriſt. Having given offence to Mark Anthony he was beheaded B.C. 43.

Opera quæ ſuperſunt, omnia, cum Aſconio et ſcholiaſte veteri; ac notis integris P. Victorii, J. Camerarii, F. Urſini, et ſelectis P. Manutii, D. Lambini, J. Gulielmi, J. Gruteri, J. F. et J. Gronoviorum, J. G. Grævii, et aliorum quamplurimorum, qui aliquam Ciceronis operum partem animadverſionibus illuſtraverunt, Iſaacus Verburgius collegit, diſpoſuit, recenſuit. 11 vol. in 16. 8°. *Amſt.* 1724

Vol. 1.

Ciceronis hiſtoria. Per F. Fabricium Marcoduranum 1
Cicero à calumniis vindicatus, auctore A. Schotto 135
Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium, libri iv. - - 1
De inventione rhetorica libri - - - 143

Vol. 2.

De oratore, libri iii. - - - - - - 273
De claris oratoribus, liber qui dicitur Brutus - 524
Orator, ad Brutum - - - - - 693
Topica, ad C. Trebatium - - - - 758
Partitiones oratoriæ - - - - - 785
De optimo genere oratorum - - - 821

Vol 3. Pars 1 et 2. Orationes, tom. 1.
Vol. 4. Pars 1 et 2. Orationes, tom. 2.

Vol. 5. Pars 1 et 2.

Orationes, tom. 3.
Salluſtii, ſeu potius incerti auctoris in Ciceronis oratio 3317
Ciceronis, ſeu potius incerti auctoris, reſponſio - 3320
Ad populum et equites Rom. antequam iret in exilium 3327

Vol. 6. Pars 1 et 2. Epiſtolæ ad Familiares.
Vol. 7. Pars 1. Epiſtolæ ad P. Atticum - 913

Vol. 7. Pars 2.

Epiſtolæ ad Atticum.
Epiſtolæ ad Q. Fratrem - - - - - 2029
Epiſtolæ ad Brutum - - - - - - 2140
Ad Octavium epiſtola - - - - - 2190
T. Pomponii Attici vita, per Cornelium Nepotem 2196

Vol. 8. Philoſophicorum. Vol. 1.

Academicarum quæſtionum ad Varronem, liber i. 2217
Academicarum quæſtionum, liber iv. qui inſcribitur Lucullus - - - - - - - - 2241
De finibus bonorum et malorum, libri v. - - 2336
Tuſculanarum diſputationum, libri v. - - - 2555

Vol. 9. Philoſophicorum. Vol. 2.

De natura deorum, libri iii. - - - - 2879
De divinatione, libri ii. - - - - 3108
De fato, liber i. - - - - - - 3258
De legibus, libri iii. - - - - - 3289

Vol. 10.

De officiis, libri iii. - - - - - 3423
Cato Major, ſeu de ſenectute - - - - 3702
Lælius, ſeu de amicitia - - - - - 3759
Paradoxa Stoicorum ſex - - - - 3819
Q. Cicero de petitione conſulatus - - - 3854
M. Tullii Ciceronis ſcriptorum fragmenta - 3887
Conſolatio M. T. Ciceroni adſcripta - - 4076

Vol. 11. Indices ſeptem.

CICERO, Marcus Tullius (*continued*).

On the nature of the gods, in three books, with critical, philoſophical, and explanatory notes, by the Rev. Dr. Francklin. A new edition. To which is added, An inquiry into the aſtronomy and anatomy of the antients; with a chronological table and remarks on the theology of the Greek philoſophers. 8°. *L.* 1775

Select orations; tranſlated into Engliſh, with the original Latin, from the beſt editions, and notes, hiſtorical, critical, and explanatory. By William Duncan, Prof. of Philoſophy in the Univerſity of Aberdeen. A new edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

Orations, literally tranſlated, by C. D. Yonge, B.A. 4 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1851–52

Eſſays on old age and friendſhip. With remarks, by William Melmoth, Eſq. Eighth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Thoughts publiſhed in Lat. and Fr., by the Abbé Olivet; to which is now added an Engliſh tranſlation, with notes. 12°. *Lond.* 1750

Conſolations from natural religion. See BLACKLOCK, T.

Political works, compriſing his treatiſe on the republic; and his treatiſe on the laws. Translated from the original, with diſſertations and notes, by Francis Barham, Eſq. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Vol. 1.

A review of the life and politics of Cicero - 1
The republic - - - - - - - 139

Vol. 2. Treatiſe on the laws

La république, d'après la texte inédit recemment decouvert et commenté, par M. Mai, avec une traduction Françaiſe, un diſcours préliminaire, et des diſſertations hiſtoriques, par M. Villemain. 2 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1823

Cato Major, or diſcourſe on old age. Addreſſed to Titus Pomponius Atticus; with explanatory notes, by Benj. Franklin, LL.D. F. 1. 163. 8°. *Lond.* 1778

Traité des loix, traduit par M. Morabin. 12°. 1719

Les deux livres de la divination, traduits en Français, par Regnier Deſmarais, avec la texte Latin. Suivis du Traité de la Conſolation, par Morabin. 12°. *Paris, n. d.*

The hiſtory of the life of Marcus Tullius Cicero, by Conyers Middleton, D.D. 2 vol. 8°. *Dubl.* 1741

CINNAMUS, John.

Surnamed the Grammarian. Lived in the twelfth century, and was ſecretary to the Emperor Manuel Comnenus, whoſe life is included in his hiſtory, which extends from 1118 to 1176. It is conſidered the beſt written of the Byzantine ſeries.

Hiſtoriarum libri ſex. Byzantine Hiſtories, 13

CIRCLE of the Seaſons and perpetual key to the calendar and almanack. To which is added, The circle of the hours, and the hiſtory of days of the week, being

CIRCLE of the Seaſons (*continued*).

a compendious illuſtration of the hiſtory, antiquities, and natural phenomena of each day of the year. 12°. *Lond.* 1828

Contains ſhort lives of the ſaints of the Roman Calendar, poetry, &c.

CISTERCIANS. Liber ad uſum ſacri Ciſtercienſis ordinis. 8°. *Par.* 1643

A conciſe hiſtory of the Ciſtercian order, with the lives of SS. Robert, Alberic and Stephen; with its revival in England, at St. Suſan's, Lullworth, and Mount St. Bernard, Leiceſterſhire. A ſketch of the life of Thomas Weld, Eſq. is embodied in the hiſtory of St. Suſan's, Lullworth. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

CLAGETT, Nicholas.

Born in Canterbury, 1607. Entered Merton College, Oxford, 1628. Vicar of Melbourne, Dorſetſhire, about 1636. Some years afterwards elected preacher at St. Mary's Church, St. Edmundſbury, where he was held in great veneration for his edifying manner of preaching, and for his ſingular piety. Died 1663.

The abuſe of God's grace diſcovered in the kinds, cauſes, puniſhments, ſymptoms, cures, differences, cautions, and other practical improvements thereof. [On Jude, 4.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1659

CLAGETT, Nicholas, D.D., Archdeacon of Sudbury.

An eminent divine, ſon of the preceding. Born 1654. Admitted of Chriſt's College, Cambridge, 1671. Preacher at St. Mary's, in St. Edmundſbury, 1680. Rector of Thurlo parva, 1683. Archdeacon of Sudbury, 1693. Rector of Hitcham, Suffolk, 1707. Died 1727.

A perſwaſive to an ingenuous tryal of opinions in religion. [Anon.] Pp. 57. 4°. *Lond.* 1685

Alſo in Gibſon's Preſervative, 16. 343

Truth defended, and boldneſs in error rebuked; or, a vindication of thoſe Chriſtian commentators who have expounded ſome prophecies of the Meſſias not to be meant only of him. Being a confutation of Mr. Whiſton's book, entitled, The Accompliſhment of Scripture Prophecies. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

CLAGETT, Nicholas.

Son of the preceding. Biſhop of St. David's, 1731. Tranſlated to Exeter 1742. Died 1746.

Sermon, Luke, 12. 48. The duties and obligations ariſing from the advantages of life. [Biſhop's-Stortford School Feaſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1714

Sermon, 1 Cor. 10. 24. [Spital.] 4°. *L.* 1733

Sermon, Acts, 11. 18. [Soc. Prop. Goſp. For. parts.] 8°. *Lond.* 1737

Sermon, Heb. 13. 16. [Charity Children.] Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

Sermon, Pſa. 92. 1. [Acceſſion.] 4°. *L.* 1742

CLAGETT, William, D.D., Preacher to Gray's Inn.

Eldeſt ſon of the firſt-mentioned Nicholas Clagett. Born at St. Edmundſbury, 1646. Admitted of Emanuel College, Cambridge, 1659. After being for ſeven years one of the preachers of St. Edmundſbury, he was choſen preacher to the Society of Gray's Inn. Rector of Farnham-royal, Buckinghamſhire, 1683. Died, 1688, much lamented. His private virtues and public ſervices are

CLAGETT, William, D.D. (*continued*).

ſpoken of by all his contemporaries in the higheſt terms.

A diſcourſe concerning the operations of the Holy Spirit: with a confutation of ſome part of Dr. Owen's book upon that ſubject. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1680

Vol. 1. Second edition, 1680.

Vol. 2. With an anſwer to Mr. Humfrey's animadverſions upon the firſt part, 1680.

Sermons. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1704–20

Vol. 1. Fourth edition. 1704.

Rev. 2. 12–16	1	1 Cor. 12. 13	259
Matt. 18. 7. 2 ſerm.	37	Gen. 15. 16	285
Matt. 26. 41	89	Luke, 13. 5	309
Matt. 4. 10	119	Luke, 18. 8	333
Gen. 22. 12	145	Lev. 19. 12. Aſſize ſm.	359
Matt. 15. 1–3	173	Gen. 5. 24	385
1 Cor. 11. 19	203	Job, 2. 10	413
2 Pet. 1. 19	229	Rom. 8. 33, 34	439

The ſum of a conference between Dr. Clagett and Father Gorden, about the point of tranſubſtantiation.

Vol. 2. Third edition. 1704.

Rom. 1. 17	1	Matt. 5. 38–41. Aſſize.	183
Heb. 11. 6. 2 ſerm.	27	Matt. 5. 34–37. Aſſize.	213
Matt. 11. 28	87	Matt. 7. 21	247
Rom. 8. 28. 2 ſerm.	111	John, 7. 17	271
Eccleſ. 3. 15	157		

A paraphraſe, and notes upon the firſt, ſecond, third, fourth, fifth, ſeventh, and eighth chapters of St. John.

A diſcourſe of church unity, with directions how in this divided ſtate of Chriſtendom, to keep within the unity of the Church.

Vol. 3. 1720.

Acts, 10. 40, 41. Chriſt's not appearing to all, after he was riſen, not to be objected againſt the truth of his reſurrection 1

John, 12. 37–40. The ſtrange unbelief of the Jews, with the cauſe thereof foretold 40

John, 6. 44, 45. The qualifications of believers 70

Iſa. 11. 9. The proſperity of the Church in future ages 98

Eccleſ. 7. 15–17. The needfulneſs of diſcretion 124

1 Cor. 10. 23. The rule for men's actions in things lawful 159

1 Cor. 13. 13. Faith, hope, and charity 192

Phil. 3. 20. The diſtinguiſhing character of true Chriſtians 224

John, 15. 1, 2. The union between Chriſt and Chriſtians: and of diſtinguiſhing grace 278

John, 18. 36. The kingdom of Chriſt not of this world. Nov. 5th 305

John, 14. 16, 17. The promiſe of the Holy Ghoſt. Whitſunday 327

John, 8. 36. The freedom of mankind under the goſpel 351

Matt. 5. 19. The grace and mercy of the goſpel conſiſtent with the ſtrictneſs of its laws 380

Pſa. 8. 3, 4. The divine condeſcenſion 407

2 Pet. 2. 21. The great danger of apoſtaſy from the truth 441

Phil. 1. 10. Sincerity 469

Vol. 4. 1720.

Matt. 6. 5–8. Prayer in general 1

Matt. 6. 9. Forms of prayer 27

Matt. 6. 9–13. The Lord's prayer. 8 ſerm. 59

Matt. 6. 16. Religious faſting 270

John, 4. 24. Spiritual worſhip 296

Matt. 6. 22, 23. Right intention 332

Prov. 8. 36. Wicked men injurious to their own ſouls. Bef. Univ. 359

Prov. 1. 28. The miſery of late repentance after a wicked life 387

CLAGETT, William, D.D. (*continued*).

1 Pet. 3. 13. The natural tendency of well-doing to ſecure us againſt harm from men 425

Prov. 25. 28. The government of the paſſions 474

An anſwer to the Diſſenters' objections againſt the common prayers. Collection of Caſes, 2. 219

The ſtate of the Church of Rome when the Reformation began, as it appears by the advices given to Paul III. and Julius III. by creatures of their own. With a preface leading to the matter of the book. [Anonym.] Ff. 3. Pp. 34. 4°. *Lond.* 1688

Alſo in Gibſon's Preſervative, 1. 165.

Several captious queries concerning the Engliſh Reformation anſwered. Gibſon's Preſervative, 1. 196

Bellarmine examined. Seventh note: union of the members among themſelves and with the head. Ib. 3. 311

Bellarmine examined. Twelfth note: the light of prophecy. Ib. 4. 39

The worſhip of the Bleſſed Virgin and ſaints. Ib. 7. 125

Concerning the pretended ſacrament of extreme unction. Ib. 8. 214

A paraphraſe, with notes; and a preface, upon the ſixth chapter of St. John. Shewing, that there is neither good reaſon, nor ſufficient authority, to ſuppoſe that the Eucharift is diſcourſed of in that chapter, much leſs to infer the doctrine of Tranſubſtantiation from it. [Anonym.] Pp. xxiv. 52. 4°. *Lond.* 1686

Alſo in Gibſon's Preſervative, 9. 36.

A view of the whole controverſy between the repreſenter and the anſwerer, with an anſwer to the repreſenter's laſt reply: in which are laid open ſome of the methods by which Proteſtants are miſrepreſented by Papiſts. [Anonym.] Pp. 123. 4°. *Lond.* 1687

Alſo in Gibſon's Preſervative, 13. 323; and 14. 1

The difference of the caſe between the ſeparation of the Proteſtants from Rome, and the ſeparation of Diſſenters from the Church of England. Gibſon's Preſervative, 14. 183

CLAGGETT, John, a Layman.

The divinity of the Son of God defended; or, a ſolution of Mr. Chubb's ſophiſms, and a detection of the blaſphemies and abſurdities contained in his obſervations on a book entitled, Arianiſm Anatomized. With a full and clear refutation of all the arguments contained in the ſame obſervations, and in his Supremacy Aſſerted. Pp. 191. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

CLAPAREDE, D., Profeſſor of Divinity at Geneva.

Conſiderations upon the miracles of the goſpel, in anſwer to the difficulties raiſed by Rouſſeau. Tranſlated from the French. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

CLAPHAM, Samuel, A.M., Vicar of Chriſt Church, Hants, and of Great Ouſeborn, Yorkſhire.

Died 1830, in his 76th year. He was the author of two vols. of popular and uſeful ſermons, which in early life he publiſhed, from diffidence, under the name of Theophilus St. John. See St. John.

The Pentateuch illuſtrated, being an explication of the phraſeology incorporated with the text; for the uſe of ſchools and private families. 12°. *Lond.* 1818

Sermon, Job, 29. 15, 16. [Charity School.] 4°. *Leeds*, 1792

Sermon, Pſa. 102. 18. [Sunday Schools.] 4°. *Leeds*, 1793

Sermon, Iſa. 58. 6, 7. Public Faſt 1811. When a collection was made for the Britiſh priſoners in France. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

Sermons, ſelected and abridged, chiefly from

CLAPHAM, Samuel, A.M. (*continued*).

minor authors. Adapted generally to the epiſtle, goſpel, or firſt leſſons, or to the ſeveral ſeaſons of the year. For the uſe of families. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. Third edition. 1804.

From Advent Sunday to Whitſunday inclusive.

Rom. 3. 11. Chriſtian vigilance. Advent 1. Skelton 1
Luke, 21. 27. Chriſt's ſecond advent. Advent 1. Scattergood - - - - - - - - 13
2 Tim. 3. 15. Peruſal of the Holy Scriptures recommended. Advent 2. Peters - - - - 22
Iſa. 5. 4. Utility of the goſpel. Advent 2. Dr. Elsmere - - - - - - - - - 35
Matt. 11. 5. The goſpel preached to the unlearned. Advent 3. Skelton - - - - - 46
John, 6. 50. The ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper. Advent 3. Skelton - - - - - - 56
Gen. 3. 11. The fall of man. Advent 4. Catcott 66
1 Cor. 1. 23, 24. The redemption of man. Advent 4. Catcott - - - - - - - 76
Luke, 2. 10. The nativity. Chriſtmas day. Dr. Lawſon - - - - - - - - 87
Luke, 2. 14. The nativity. Chriſtmas day. Biſhop Richmond - - - - - - - - 96
1 Tim. 1. 15. The redemption. Sun. aft. Chriſtmas. Skelton - - - - - - - - - 104
Pſa. 103. 1–4. The concluſion of the year. Sun. aft. Chriſtmas. Riddoch - - - - - 114
Col. 1. 21. The evangelical covenant. Epiphany. Skelton - - - - - - - - - 125
Pſa. 144. 4. The entrance upon a new year. Epiph. Riddoch - - - - - - - - 135
Rom. 12. 2. Conformity to the world. Epiph. 1. Bp. Pearce - - - - - - - - 147
Pſa. 103. 4. Mercy of God in preſerving us. Epiph. 1. Newlin - - - - - - - - 159
Rom. 12. 12. Prayer. Epiph. 2. Dr. Goddard 168
Rom. 5. 12. Chriſt's ſacrifice. Epiph. 2. Dr. Lawſon 176
Matt. 8. 8. The good centurion. Epiph. 3. Newlin. 187
Iſa. 55. 6, 7. Neceſſity of repentance. Epiphany 3. Skelton - - - - - - - - 198
1 Tim. 4. 8. Union of government and religion. Epiphany 4. Dr. Tucker - - - - - 209
Iſa. 58. 13, 14. The devout obſervance of the Lord's day. Epiph. 4. Skelton - - - - - 219
Matt, 5. 43, 44. Reconciliation. Epiph. 5. Skelton 229
Rom. 9. 21. Election and reprobation. Epiph. 5. Dr. Tucker - - - - - - - - 239
Iſa. 65. 16. On profane ſwearing. Epiph. 6. Skelton 252
1 John, 3. 7, 8. Converſion. Epiph. 6. Dr. Tucker 263
Gen. 2. 3. Meditation. Septuag. Bp. Pearce 274
Gen. 2. 18. Marriage. Septuag. Skelton - 285
Luke, 8. 18. Hearing the word. Sexag. Bp. Richmond - - - - - - - - 299
Gen. 3. 4, 5. Infidelity. Sexag. Newlin - 310
1 Cor. 13. 12. The different periods of life. Quinquag. Dr. Powell - - - - - - - 322
Eph. 2. 8–10. The conditions of ſalvation. Quinquag. Bp. Pearce - - - - - - - - 331
Deut. 11. 26–28. The curſes explained. Aſh Wednesday. Riddoch - - - - - - - 341
Matt. 4. 1. Chriſt's temptation. Lent 1. Munton 351
Gen. 22. 8. Abraham offering up his ſon Iſaac. Lent 1. Newlin - - - - - - - - - 360
Jer. 9. 5. On fraud and cunning. Lent 2. Skelton 371
Matt. 15. 28. The woman of Canaan. Lent 2. Dr. Goddard - - - - - - - - 381
Eph. 5. 5. Covetouſneſs. Lent 3. Dr. Goddard 392
Luke, 11. 23. A Chriſtian either the friend, or the enemy, of God. Lent 3. Skelton - - 401

CLAPHAM, Samuel, M.A. (*continued*).

Gen. 37. 34. Hiſtory of Joſeph and his brethren. Lent 4. Biſhop Conybeare - - - - - 412
Gen. 45. 28. Hiſtory of Joſeph and his brethren. Lent 4. Biſhop Conybeare - - - - - 423
2 Cor. 5. 14. Influence of the love of Chriſt. Lent 5. Newlin - - - - - - - - 434
John, 8. 47. Attachment to God's ſervice. Lent 5. Skelton - - - - - - - - - 443
Phil. 2. 5. The imitation of Chriſt. Sun. bef. Eaſter. Skelton - - - - - - - - 453
1 Cor. 11. 28. The holy ſacrament. Sun. bef. Eaſter. Skelton - - - - - - - - 463
Acts, 17. 3. The propitiatory ſacrifice. Good Friday. Skelton - - - - - - - - 474
1 Pet. 1. 3, 4. The reſurrection of Chriſt. Eaſter Sun. Newlin - - - - - - - - - 485
Acts, 17. 31. Chriſt's ſecond coming to judgment. Eaſter Sun. Skelton - - - - - 496
1 John, 5. 11. The goſpel the way of life. Eaſter 1. Dr. Brooke - - - - - - - - 506
Gal. 4. 6. The operation of the Holy Ghoſt. Eaſter 1. Scattergood - - - - - - - - 514
1 Pet. 2. 21. The example of Chriſt. Eaſter 2. Bp. Richmond - - - - - - - - 524
Numb. 23. 10. The death of the righteous. Eaſter 2. Dr. St. John - - - - - - - 533
1 Pet. 2. 17. Civil and religious obedience. Eaſter 3. Skelton - - - - - - - - 543
1 Chron. 28. 9. The worſhip of God. Eaſter 3. Riddoch - - - - - - - - 552
Eccleſ. 11. 9. Advice to youth. Eaſter 4. 2 ſerm. Riddoch - - - - - - - - 562
James, 1. 27. Vital Chriſtianity. Eaſter 5. Dr. Elsmere - - - - - - - - 579
John, 16. 33. The goſpel a ſupport under affliction. Eaſter 5. Dr. Brooke - - - - - 587
Pſa. 68. 18. Chriſt's aſcenſion. Aſcen. day 596
1 Pet. 3. 22. Chriſt's exaltation. Sun. aft. Aſcen. day. Dr. Elſmere - - - - - - - 609
Pſa. 65. 4. Sacrament of the Lord's ſupper. Sun. aft. Aſcen. day. Riddoch - - - - - 618
Acts, 2. 1–4. The deſcent of the Holy Ghoſt. Whitſunday. Munton - - - - - 627
Acts, 5. 3, 4. The divinity of the Holy Ghoſt. Whitſunday. Newlin - - - - - - 636

Vol. 2. Second edition, 1805.

From Trinity Sunday to the twenty-fifth Sunday inclusive. Together with eight occaſional ſermons on important ſubjects; and an earneſt exhortation to attend public worſhip, &c. &c.

Job, 11. 7. The Trinity. Trin. Sun. Skelton - 1
Matt. 28. 18–20. The Trinity. Trin. Sun. Skelton 11
1 John, 4. 16. God's love to man. Trin. 1. Reay 22
Luke, 16. 22. Parable of Dives and Lazarus. Trin. 1. Bp. Richmond - - - - - - 35
1 John, 3. 21. On an approving conſcience. Trin. 2. Bp. Richmond - - - - - - - 43
Luke, 14. 18. Sacrament of the Lord's ſupper. Trin. 2. Dr. Elſmere - - - - - - - 51
Luke, 15. 17–19. The prodigal ſon. Trin. 3. Dr. St. John - - - - - - - - - 64
Joſh. 24. 15. The duties of maſters of families. Trin. 3. Skelton - - - - - - - 74
Heb. 12. 5, 6. On afflictions. Trin. 4. Dr. St. John 87
Luke, 6. 37. Againſt cenſure. Trin. 4. Riddoch 98
Job, 27. 5, 6. Integrity. Trin. 5. Dr. St. John 107
Pſa. 109. 16. An expoſition of the curſing Pſalm. Trin. 5. Peters - - - - - - - - 117
2 Sam. 12. 7. Nathan's reply to David. Trin. 6 130
Rom. 6. 4. Motives to newneſs of life. Trin. 6. Riddoch - - - - - - - - - 143
Rom. 6. 23. Eternal life the gift of God. Trin. 7. Reay 153

CLAPHAM, Samuel, A.M. (*continued*).

Mark, 8. 2. Charity. Trin. 7. Dr. St. John - 163
Rom. 8. 14. Chriſtians led by the Spirit. Trin. 8. Dr. Lewis Atterbury - - - - - - 173
Matt. 7. 21. On doing the will of God. Trin. 8. Dr. Lawſon - - - - - - - - 181
1 Cor. 10. 12. Chriſtian vigilance. Trin. 9. Skelton 193
Luke, 16. 8. Folly wiſer than wiſdom. Trin. 9. Skelton 202
1 Kings, 21. 29. Ahab's puniſhment deferred. Trin. 10. Munton - - - - - - - 213
John, 3. 5. The new birth. Trin. 10. Bp. Pearce 223
2 Kings, 5. 1. Character of Naaman. Trin. 11. Bp. Hickman - - - - - - - 234
Luke, 18. 14. The Phariſee and the publican. Trin. 11. Original - - - - - - - 245
Pſa. 5. 3. The duty of morning devotion. Trin. 12. Riddoch - - - - - - - - 260
Pſa. 141. 2. The duty of evening prayer. Trin. 12. Riddoch - - - - - - - 270
1 Tim. 2. 5, 6. Chriſt the Mediator between God and man. Trin. 13. Peters - - - - - 281
Luke, 10. 27. The love of God. Trin. 13. Skelton 293
Gal. 5. 22, 23. The fruits of the Spirit. Trin. 14. Dr. Lewis Atterbury - - - - - - 303
Luke, 17. 17, 18. The conduct of the lepers that were cleanſed. Trin. 14. Riddoch - - - 312
Iſa. 5. 22. Againſt drunkenneſs. Trin. 15. Skelton 323
Phil. 4. 11. Contentment. Trin. 15. Dr. St. John 334
Eph. 3. 16. The comforts of the Spirit. Trin. 16. Dr. Lewis Atterbury - - - - - - 343
Matt. 24. 44. Death. Trin. 16. Riddoch - 351
1 Theſſ. 5. 21. The duty of proving our religion. Trin. 17. Dr. St. John - - - - - - 361
Job, 22. 21. Repentance and acquaintance with God. Trin. 17. Bp. Richmond - - - - - 375
Rom. 5. 1. Juſtification. Trin. 18. Peters - 384
Ezek. 20. 20. The ſabbath. Trin. 18. Dr. Lloyd 397
Eph. 4. 30. The danger of grieving the Holy Spirit. Trin. 19. Scattergood - - - - - 407
Matt. 9. 2. The forgiveneſs of ſin. Trin. 19. Dr. Brook 417
Eph. 5. 18. Drunkenneſs, &c. Trin. 20. Dr. Powell 427
Micah, 6. 8. God's goodneſs to man in giving him the Scriptures. Trin. 20. Dr. Lawſon - - 436
Eph. 6. 11. The Chriſtian's armour. Trin. 21. Dr. St. John - - - - - - - - - 447
Prov. 1. 15. Pernicious effects of evil company. Trin. 21. Dr. Lawſon - - - - - - 456
Prov. 22. 2. Inequality of condition advantageous to ſociety. Trin. 22. Dr. Lawſon - - - - 466
Luke, 6. 37. Forgiveneſs. Trin. 22. Skelton 475
Col. 3. 22. Duty of ſervants. Trin. 23. Riddoch 486
Col. 4. 1. Duty of maſters. Trin. 23. Riddoch 500
1 Tim. 4. 8. Advantage of a religious life. Trin. 24. Dr. St. John - - - - - - 516
Prov. 14. 32. The different end of the righteous and the wicked. Trin. 24. Catcott - - - 527
Eccleſ. 12. 13. The practical fear of God the duty and happineſs of man. Trin. 25. Bp. Richmond 535
Luke, 17. 22. Improvement of the means of ſalvation. Trin. 25. Riddoch - - - - - 547
1 Cor. 16. 13. Confirmation. Skelton - - 559
Matt. 28. 20. The promiſe and advantages of Chriſt's preſence with his church. Dr. St. John - 570
1 Cor. 1. 10. How far Methodiſm conduces to the intereſts of Chriſtianity and the welfare of ſociety 588
Acts, 20. 20. Duty and advantages of paſtoral viſits 620
Lev. 19. 12. Perjury. Aſſize - - - - 636
Matt. 22. 21. Jan. 30. Dr. St. John - - - 649
Deut. 6. 6, 7. Sunday ſchools - - - 668
Pſa. 122. 8, 9. Bef. the ſons of the clergy. Dr. St. John 687
An exhortation to attend public worſhip, addreſſed by a clergyman to his pariſhioners - - - 699

CLAPHAM, Samuel, A.M. (*continued*).

Vol. 3. 1811.

Adapted to the ſaints' days, feſtivals, faſts, &c., and to general occaſions, &c. &c.
Lives of Dr. Lewis Atterbury, xi; Dr. Zachary Brooke, xv; Catcott, xvii; Bp. Conybeare, xviii; Duke, xx; Elſmere, xxi; Bp. Hickman, xxiv; Dr. Goddard, xxvii; Dr. Horbery, xxxii; Dr. John Lawſon, xxxvii; Dr. Pierſon Lloyd, xli; Munton, xlv; T. Newlin, xlvi; Dr. S. Ogden, xlvii; Bp. Z. Pearce, li; Charles Peters, lix; Dr. W. S. Powell, lxi; W. Reay, lxiii; Bp. Richmond, lxvi; James Riddoch, lxviii; Dr. St. John, lxxii; Scattergood, lxxvi; Philip Skelton, lxxvi; Dean Tucker, xciv; W. Nicholls, ci.
Illuſtrations of faſts and feſtivals - - - civ
Rom. 10. 5. St. Andrew's day. Duke - 1
2 Cor. 5. 7. St. Thomas's day. Bp. Hickman 18
Acts, 7. 59, 60. St. Stephen's day. Romilly - 30
1 John, 1. 19. St. John the Evangeliſt. Bp. Pearce 41
Matt. 2. 18. Innocents' day. Seraphin - 52
Acts, 26. 29. St. Paul. Bp. Hickman - - 63
Luke, 2. 22–24. The purification of the Virgin Mary. Boſſuet - - - - - - - 76
Matt. 11. 28. St. Matthias. Scattergood - - 86
Luke, 1. 31. The annunciation of the Virgin Mary. Bertrand - - - - - - - - 96
John, 5. 22, 23. Monday before Eaſter. Skelton 108
John, 5. 22, 23. Tueſday before Eaſter. Skelton 122
Phil. 3. 8. Wedneſday before Eaſter. Skelton 135
Phil. 3. 8. Thurſday before Eaſter. Skelton - 150
Eph. 5. 2. Eaſter even. Skelton - - - 160
Col. 3. 1. Monday in Eaſter week. Riddoch - 171
Luke, 12. 35, 36. Eaſter Tueſday. Riddoch 183
Eph. 4. 11, 12. St. Mark's day. Bp. Hickman 193
James, 1. 12. SS. Philip and James. Dr. Lloyd 206
Luke, 11. 13. Whit Monday. Bp. Hickman 217
1 Theſſ. 5. 19. Whit Tueſday. Bp. Hickman 230
John, 15. 12. St. Barnabas the Apoſtle - 241
Iſa. 40. 3–5. St. John Baptiſt's day - - 252
Matt. 26. 75. St. Peter's day - - - 265
Eccleſ. 12. 11. Or, Job, 28. 28. St. James the Apoſtle. Bp. Hickman - - - - - - - 277
John, 3. 8. St. Bartholomew the Apoſtle. Dr. Horbery 290
Matt. 9. 13. St. Matthew the Apoſtle. Biſhop Pearce 302
Heb. 1. 14. St. Michael and all Angels - 315
1 Tim. 3. 19. On the Athanaſian Creed. SS. Simon and Jude. Dr. Horbery - - - - - 326
Eph. 4. 13. All Saints' day. Bp. Hickman - 340
Luke, 9. 55, 56. Nov. 5. Newlin - - - 352
1 Theſſ. 5. 13. May 29. Dr. Ogden - - 363
Deut. 4. 6. King's acceſſion. Dr. Ogden - 372
Jer. 18. 11. A faſt ſermon - - - 382
Iſa. 58. 6, 7. For the relief of the Britiſh priſoners in France. Faſt day - - - - - - 396
Luke, 2. 14. Before volunteers - - 409
A prayer on the conſecration of the colours - 421
Addreſs to the volunteers - - - - 424
Pſa. 147. 14. Day of thankſgiving. Bertrand 429
Col. 4. 17. Entrance on a living - - - 439
Acts, 20. 32. Farewell ſermon - - - 453
Rom. 12. 5. Before friendly ſocieties - - 466
Gal. 6. 2. Friendly ſocieties ſubſtitutes for parochial aſſeſſments - - - - - - - 478
Prov. 11. 29. The ſinfulneſs of withholding corn 493
Job, 29. 15, 16. For a charity ſchool - - 508
Matt. 25. 35. Infirmary - - - - - 528
1 Chron. 16. 23. On pſalmody - - - - 540
1 Tim. 4. 16. Viſitation - - - - 560
John, 6. 53, 54. The communion to be enforced by the clergy - - - - - - - 581
Mark, 5. 15. Lunatic aſylum. Dr. Scott - 601
The exhortation to the communion illuſtrated. Dr. Comber - - - - - - - - 615

CLAPP, John, M.A.

Fellow of Baliol College; Vicar of Long Benton, Northumberland; and Maſter of Loſtwithiel Grammar School, Cornwall.

Sermons. Three vol. 8°. Second edition. *Lond.* 1819

Vol. 1.

John, 5. 39. Review of the Old Teſtament - 1
Gen. 1. 26. Original excellence of man - 19
Gen. 3. 14. Fall of man - - - - - 33
Gen. 5. 24. Character of Enoch - - 49
Gen. 7. 1. On the deluge - - - - - 63
2 Tim. 3. 14. The Scriptures a neceſſary ſtudy for the young. An analyſis of the New Teſtament 77
Gal. 5. 22. Fruits of the Spirit - - - 97
Eph. 5. 3–6. Impurity of language forbidden - 113
John, 4. 35, 36. Means of ſalvation muſt be improved 129
John, 11. 43, 44. Reſurrection of Lazarus - 143
Matt. 19. 17. Keep the commandments - 159
Pſa. 103. 12. Cauſes of national thankſgiving 177
Exod. 34. 6, 7. Merciful nature of God - 193
Acts, 10. 1. Character of Cornelius - - 209
1 Pet. 4. 8. Meaning of charity - - 221
Exod. 20. 7. Profane ſwearing - - - 237
Matt. 7. 7. Duty of prayer - - - 253
Lev. 19. 30. Keep the Sabbath - - - 271

Vol. 2.

Matt. 13. 34. On parables now being fulfilled 1
1 Pet. 2. 17. Religious and political obedience 19
2 Kings, 8. 13. Character of Hazael - - 33
Joſhua, 24. 15. Family devotion - - - 49
Gen. 2. 2. Inſtitution of the Sabbath - - 63
Matt. 10. 28. Comparative fear of God and man 81
Eſther, 7. 9. Hiſtory of Haman - - - 99
Pſa. 73. 24, 25. True happineſs of man - 113
Pſa. 104. 24. Goodneſs of God in creation - 133
Pſa. 4. 9. On ſleep - - - - - 149
1 Cor. 7. 31. Legitimate uſe of the world - 167
Job, 1. 20. Reſignation - - - - 179
John, 16. 12. Gradations in revelation - - 195
Pſa. 19. 1–4. Attributes of God ſhown in the firmament 213
Gen. 5. 27. Preſent and future life of man - 229
Matt. 5. 2, 3. Poverty of Spirit - - - 245
2 Pet. 1. 5–8. Chain of graces - - - 261
Iſa. 60. 1–3. Epiphany ſermon - - - 275

Vol. 3.

Pſa. 2. 8, 9. Adv. Sunday. Promiſe of a Redeemer 1
Rom. 6. 9–11. Eaſter day - - - 17
Eph. 4. 8–10. Aſcenſion day - - - 33
Eph. 4. 8. Whitſunday - - - - 51
Gal. 1. 23. Converſion of St. Paul - - - 65
Pſa. 42. 6, 7. Deſpondency under the divine diſpenſation 83
Phil. 4. 4. Conſolations of religion - - 101
Gen. 2. 17. Temptation and fall of man - - 113
Eph. 4. 32. Benevolence and forgiveneſs - 129
Matt. 11. 29. Meekneſs and humility - - 143
Pſa. 42. 7. Senſe of divine bleſſings - - 155
Prov. 6. 6–11. Example of the ant - - 167
Matt. 26. 2. Jewiſh and Chriſtian paſſovers - 183
Luke, 2. 10. Chriſtmas day - - - - 195
Pſa. 147. 16–18. Salutary effects of winter - 211
1 Cor. 11. 23–25. The Lord's ſupper - - 229
Titus, 2. 11, 12. Univerſality of grace - 241
John, 5. 14. Repentance, the object of the divine mercies 257

CLAPP, The Rev. Theodore.

(Report of the trial of). Before the Miſſiſſippi preſbytery [for unſound doctrine.] 8°. *New Orleans*, 1833

CLARA. See Abraham à S. Clara.

CLARENDON, Edward Hyde, Earl of.

Born at Dinton, Wiltſhire, 1608; educated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford; ſtudied law at the Middle Temple, and was called to the bar. He was a member of the Long Parliament; Chancellor of England 1657, in which he continued at the Reſtoration. He was alſo choſen Chancellor of Oxford. Created Earl of Clarendon 1661. Tried for high treaſon 1663, but acquitted with honour. Impeached 1667, but retired to France. Died at Rouen 1673. He was a ſtateſman of great ability and inflexible virtue; his hiſtory forms a very valuable ſource of information; few have exceeded him in the truth and animation of the characters which he draws of his contemporaries.

The hiſtory of the rebellion and civil wars in England. A new edition from the original MS. 7 vol. 18°. *Oxf.* 1839

Vol. 1. 1625–1641; Vol. 2. 1641, 1642; Vol. 3. 1642, 1643; Vol. 4. 1643–1644; Vol. 5. 1644–1648; Vol. 6. 1648–1652; Vol. 7. 1652–1660.

Hiſtory of the rebellion and civil wars in England, together with an hiſtorical view of the affairs of Ireland, now for the firſt time carefully printed from the original MS. in the Bodleian Library. To which are ſubjoined the notes of Bp. Warburton. 7 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1849*

Hiſtory of the rebellion, &c., with his life, written by himſelf, in which is included a continuation of his hiſtory of the grand rebellion. With copious indexes. In one vol. royal 8°. *Lond.* 1842

In the edition of Clarendon's Hiſtory publiſhed in 1826, and in all ſubſequent editions the ſuppreſſed paſſages are reſtored.

Animadverſions upon a book intituled, Fanaticiſm fanatically imputed to the Catholick Church, by Dr. Stillingfleet, by S. C[reſſy]. [Anon.] Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1685

A brief view and ſurvey of the dangerous and pernicious errors to Church and State in Mr. Hobbes' book entitled Leviathan. The 2d impreſſion. 4°. *Oxon.* 1676

A collection of ſeveral tracts publiſhed from his original MSS. Folio. *Lond.* 1727

A diſcourſe by way of vindication of myſelf from the charge of high treaſon, Nov. 1667.

Reflections upon ſeveral Chriſtian duties, divine and moral, by way of eſſays: Of human nature. Of life. The happineſs we may enjoy from ourſelves. Drunkenneſs. Envy. Pride. Anger. Patience. Repentance. Conſcience. Active and contemplative life. War. Peace. Sacrilege. Reverence due to antiquity, &c.

A dialogue of the want of reſpect due to age.

A dialogue concerning education.

Contemplations and reflections upon the Pſalms of David, applying thoſe devotions to the troubles of the times.

Sacrilege. Eſſays.

Wordſworth's Chriſt. Inſt. 3. 405 & 513

The proceedings in the Houſe of Commons touching the impeachment of Edward late Earl of Clarendon, 1667. 8°. 1700

Life and continuation of his hiſtory, with the ſuppreſſed paſſages reſtored. 3 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1827*

Life and adminiſtration of, with original correſpondence and authentic papers, never before

CLARENDON, Earl of (*continued*).

publiſhed. By T. H. Liſter, Eſq. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Vol. 1. 1609–1660; Vol. 2. 1660–1674; Vol. 3. Letters and papers. Index.

CLARIUS, Floriacenſis monachus.

Chronicon S. Petri Vivi Senonenſis.

D'Achery, Spicil. ii. 463

CLARIO [CLARIUS], Isidore, Bp. of Foligno.

A learned Benedictine, born, at Chiari, in Breſcia, 1495. Diſtinguiſhed himſelf greatly as a preacher and an orator. Prior of the Monaſtery of St. Peter in Modena 1537. Biſhop of Foligno 1547. He was at the Council of Trent. Died 1555. He corrected the Vulgate in 8000 places; his edition, which was publiſhed at Venice, 1542, was put into the Index Expurgatorius, but afterwards it was allowed to be read.

Annotationes in Vetus et Novum Teſtamentum. Critici Sacri

CLARIDGE, R.

A writer of eminence among the Quakers. Born 1649. Died 1723.

Several important truths of religion maintained, in oppoſition to the abuſes impoſed upon the H. Scriptures, the Primitive Fathers, and other eccleſiatical writers, in favour of tenets eſpouſed by Anabaptiſts and Quakers. Being a reply to R. Claridge's Melius Inquirendum; a book frequently boaſted of as hitherto unanſwered. i–vii. Pp. 134. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

CLARK'S Foreign Theological Library.

Conſiſting of tranſlations of important theological works from German writers. Four volumes publiſhed annually, commencing in 1846. The following liſt includes all that have been publiſhed for the ſeven years ending 1852. For further contents ſee under each author.

Gieſeler's Compendium of eccleſiaſtical hiſtory. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1846–48

A third volume, completing this work, with indexes, will be publiſhed in 1853.

Hagenbach's Compendium of the hiſtory of doctrines. 2 vol. 1846, 47

Hävernick's General hiſtorico-critical introduction to the Old Teſtament. 8°. 1852

—— Introduction to the Pentateuch. 1850

Hengſtenberg's Commentary on the Pſalms. 3 vol. 1846–48

—— The Revelation of St. John expounded. 2 vol. 1851–52

Müller, Julius, The Chriſtian doctrine of original ſin exhibited. Vol. 1. 8°. *Edin.* 1852

Vol. 2, completing this work, will be publiſhed in 1853.

Neander's General hiſtory of the Chriſtian religion and Church. 8 vol. 1847-52

Olſhauſen's Commentary on the Goſpels and Acts. 4 vol. 1847–1850

—— Commentary on the Romans. 1849

—— Commentary on Corinthians. 1851

—— Commentary on Galatians, Epheſians, Coloſſians, and Theſſalonians. 1851

Olſhauſen and Wieſinger's Commentary on Philippians, Titus, and 1 Timothy. 1851

CLARKE, Adam, LL.D.

A Weſleyan miniſter, diſtinguiſhed as an antiquarian, a divine, and an Oriental ſcholar; born, near Londonderry, 1760. Became an itinerant preacher at nineteen, in which he continued until 1805, after which he remained in London ſeveral years. Retired in 1815 to an eſtate which had been purchaſed for him by ſome of his friends. Died

CLARKE, Adam, LL.D. (*continued*).

1832. His miſcellaneous works have been publiſhed in 13 vol. 12°.

The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Teſtaments, the text carefully printed from the moſt correct copies of the preſent authorized tranſlation, including the marginal readings and parallel texts, with a commentary and critical notes, deſigned as a help to the better underſtanding of the ſacred writings. A new edition, with the author's final corrections. 6 vol. imperial 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Alſo printed on large paper, 6 vol. 4°.

Vol. 1.

General preface.
Gen.—Deut.
General obſervations on the Pentateuch.
Sketch of the hiſtory and character of Moſes.
Chronological tables.

Vol. 2. Joſhua—Eſther.

Vol. 3.

Job—Sol. Song.
The Targum, or Chaldee paraphraſe on Solomon's Song.
The Gitagovinda, or the Songs of Jayadeva.

Vol. 4.

Iſaiah—Malachi.
Table of places of the Old Teſtament cited in the New.
Tables of paſſages from the Old Teſtament as a teſtimony to the New.
Epitome of the Jewiſh hiſtory, from the time of Nehemiah and Malachi to the birth of Chriſt.
Index to the notes on the Old Teſtament.

Vol. 5.

Matt.—Romans.
Chronological tables.
The ancient Roman calendar.

Vol. 6.

1 Cor.—Revelations.
Variæ lectiones.
Index to the notes on the New Teſtament.

A bibliographical dictionary; containing a chronological account, alphabetically arranged, of the moſt curious, ſcarce, uſeful and important books in all departments of literature, which have been publiſhed in Latin, Greek, Coptic, Hebrew, Samaritan, Syriac, Chaldee, Æthiopic, Arabic, Perſian, Armenian, &c., from the infancy of printing to the beginning of the 19th century, including the whole of the fourth edition of Dr. Harwood's View of the Claſſics, with innumerable additions. [Anonymous.] 6 vol. 12°. *Liverp.* 1802

Vol. 1. A–Bi. Vol. 2. 1803. Bi–Co. Vol. 3. 1803. Co–Gi. Vol. 4. 1803. Gim–Lyſ. Vol. 5. 1804. Mat–Pyt. Vol. 6. 1804. Qui–Z.

The bibliographical miſcellany; or ſupplement to the Bibliographical Dictionary. [Anon.] 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1806

Vol. 1. 1806.

An account of the Engliſh tranſlations of all the Greek and Roman claſſics and eccleſiaſtical writers.
Liſt of Arabic and Perſian grammars, lexicons, and elementary treatiſes, with a particular deſcription of the principal works of the beſt Arabic and Perſian writers.

Vol. 2. 1806.

Remarks on the origin of language and alphabetical characters.
Short hiſtory of the origin of printing.
Catalogue of authors and their works on bibliography and typography.
Alphabetical liſt of all the towns and cities where printing was carried on in the 15th century.

CLARKE, Adam, LL.D. (*continued*).

An eſſay on bibliography, or treatiſe on the knowledge and love of books.

Several bibliographical ſyſtems, teaching the proper method of arranging books.

Table of the Olympiads. The Roman calendar. The Hijrah or Mohammedan era. Tables of the khalifs.

The goſpels harmoniſed, with notes explanatory, experimental, and practical. Arranged by Samuel Dunn. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

A conciſe view of the ſucceſſion of ſacred literature, in a chronological arrangement of authors and their works, from the invention of alphabetical characters to A.D. 1300. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

The ſecond volume is by J. B. B. Clarke, M.A.

Memoirs. Edited by J. B. Clarke. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

A review, by Southey, of this work will be found in the Quarterly Review, 51. 117.

A diſcourſe on the nature, deſign, and inſtitution, of the Holy Euchariſt, commonly called the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Pp. iv. 120. 8°. *Lond.* 1808

CLARKE, Alured, D.D., Dean of Exeter.

Born 1696. Educated at St. Paul's School and Corpus Chriſti College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow 1718. Rector of Chilbolton and Prebendary of Wincheſter 1723. Prebendary of Weſtminſter 1731. Dean of Exeter 1740. Died 1742. His character ſtands very high for works of charity and benevolence.

Sermon, Pſa. 78. 8. [Jan. 31.] 4°. *Lond.* 1731

Sermon, Luke, 9. 2. [For Wincheſter County Hoſpital.] St. Luke's Day. To which are added a collection of papers relating to the Hoſpital, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1737

Sermon, Rom. 13. 10. [Exeter Charity School.] 4°. *Exon.* 1741

CLARKE, Rev. C. C.

The hundred wonders of the world and of the three kingdoms of nature, deſcribed according to the beſt and lateſt authorities, and illuſtrated by engravings. 12°. *Lond.* 1818

CLARKE, Edward, M.A., Rector of Pepperharrowe.

Sermon, Pſa. 50. 23. [Thankſgiving for victory.] 4°. *Lond.* 1759

CLARKE, Edward Daniel, LL.D.

A diſtinguiſhed traveller. Born at Willingdon, Suſſex, 1769. Entered Jeſus College, Cambridge, 1786. Ordained 1805, and received the college living of Harlton; he was afterwards preſented to the living of Yeldham. Died 1822. His travels are written with great care and illuſtrated with much learning and reſearch.

Travels in various countries of Europe, Aſia, and Africa. 11 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

Vol. 1, 2. Ruſſia, Tartary, and Turkey.
Vol. 3–8. Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land.
Vol. 9–11. Scandinavia.

The tomb of Alexander; a diſſertation on the ſarcophagus brought from Alexandria, and now in the Britiſh Muſeum. 4°. *Camb.* 1805

CLARKE, Edward William, Rector of Great Yeldham, Eſſex.

The church-yard ſtile; being twelve ſermons

CLARKE, Edward William (*continued*).

adapted to the mechanical and agricultural population. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

Acts, 14. 15. Being of God - - - - 1
Rom. 1. 20. Being of God - - - - 11
Matt. 26. 41. Human nature - - - - 27
Acts, 14. 15. Why man ſhould turn unto God 41
Heb. 11. 6. Conſcience - - - - - 51
1 Cor. 8. 2. Human knowledge - - 66
1 Cor. 13. 12. Human knowledge - - - 77
Prov. 2. 3–5. The ſcripture of truth - - 88
John, 7. 14–17. Virtue the key to faith - - 102
Pſa. 95. 8. Pharaoh - - - - - 121
Mark, 4. 39. The tempeſt ſtilled - - - 139
Pſa. 96. 9. An exhortation - - - 152

CLARKE, Francis Foreman, A.B., Head Maſter of the Grammar-ſchool, Newcaſtle-und.-Lyne.

Plain ſermons preached to country congregations. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

Deut. 7. 17, 18 - 1
1 Sam. 2. 39 - 19
1 Kings, 21. 20, 21 33
1 Kings, 19. 9 - 47
Job, 34. 29 - 63
Pſa. 23. 1 - - 77
Pſa. 36. 9 - 93
Prov. 3. 9 - 107
Iſa. 57. 15 - - 121
Jer. 5. 23, 24 - 137
Matt. 13. 44 - 153
Matt. 18. 20 - 167
Matt. 20. 28 - 183
Luke, 12. 16–21 197
John, 11. 28 - - 215
Acts, 1. 10, 11 - 229
Rom. 12. 11 - 243
Phil. 3. 20 - 255
Heb. 10. 25 - - 271
Rev. 22. 17 - 285

CLARKE, George Somers, D.D.

Sermon, Iſa. 30. 33. The everlaſting fire of the Athanaſian creed. [Aſcenſion day, 1ſt Sunday after.] 8°. *Lond.* 1808

CLARKE, H. J., Curate of Chriſt Church, Bloomſbury.

Two ſermons, John, 13. 35. The Catholic teſt of a church. [Epiphany 1 and 2.] 8°. *Lond.* 1851

CLARKE, James Stanier, Canon of Windſor.

Brother to Dr. E. D. Clarke, was for ſome years chaplain in the Royal Navy. Became domeſtic chaplain and librarian to George IV. Vicar of Preſton 1790.

Sermons on the character and profeſſional duties of ſeamen; preached in the Weſtern Squadron, during its ſervices off Breſt, on board H.M.S. Impétueux. 2d edit. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

Lam. 5. 9. A life of peril productive of happineſs 3
Pſa. 107. 23, 24. The mariner's contemplation 25
Matt. 14. 25–27. The Chriſtian religion - 49
James, 3. 4. Neceſſity and advantages of diſcipline 76
Eccleſ. 44. 7. The naval character - - 99
Matt. 8. 24. The ſtorm - - - - - 123
Acts, 27. 31. The ſhipwreck - - - - 147
Pſa. 137. 5. The mariner's patriotiſm - 197
John, 13. 17. The deluſions which ſeduce mariners from their duty - - - - - - 220
1 Kings, 8. 66. Devout acknowledgment of naval victories - - - - - - - - 253

CLARKE, John.

An induſtrious critic and claſſical commentator; maſter of a grammar-ſchool at Hull, where he died, 1734.

An introduction to the making of Latin. 12°. *Lond.* 1814

An eſſay upon the education of youth in grammar-ſchools. Second edition, with very large additions. 12°. *Lond.* 1730

An eſſay on ſtudy, wherein directions are given

CLARKE, John (*continued*).

for the due conduct thereof, and the collection of a library. Second edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1737

The foundation of morality in theory and practice considered, in an examination of Dr. S. Clarke's opinions concerning the original of moral obligation; as also of the notion of virtue, advanced in a late book, entituled, An Inquiry into the Original of our Ideas of Beauty and Virtue. Pp. 112. 8°. *York, n. d.*

An examination of what has been advanced relating to moral obligation, in a late pamphlet, entituled, A Defence of the Answer to the Remarks upon Dr. Clarke's Expofition of the Church Catechism. Pp. 44. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

An examination of the sketch, or plan, of an answer to the book, entituled, Christianity as old as the Creation. Laid down in a letter to Dr. Waterland. Wherein the tendency thereof, to the subversion of Christianity, and all religion, is exposed. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

CLARKE, John, D.D., Dean of Sarum.

Brother of Dr. Samuel Clarke. Born at Norwich. Bred a weaver; but afterwards went to the University of Cambridge. Became Prebendary of Norwich, Chaplain to the king, and Dean of Salisbury. Died 1759. His translation of Grotius de Veritate is still in use.

A demonstration of some of the principal sections of Sir Isaac Newton's Principles of Natural Philosophy, in which his peculiar method of treating that useful subject is explained, and applied to some of the chief phænomena of the system of the world. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

An enquiry into the cause and origin of evil. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1720–21

[Vol. 1. 1720.]

An enquiry into the cause and origin of evil. In which the principal phænomena of nature are explained according to the true principles of philosophy; more particularly in answer to Mr. Bayle, and other defenders of the ancient Manichæan scheme of two independent principles. Being the substance of eight sermons preached 1719, at the lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle.

[Vol. 2. 1721.]

An enquiry into the cause and origin of moral evil. In which the present state and condition of mankind is considered and explained upon the true principles of morality and revelation; and the objections of the antient and modern defenders of the Manichæan scheme, particularly Mr. Bayle, fully answered. Being the substance of eight sermons preached 1720, at the lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle.

Sermon, Prov. 11. 11. The character of a good magistrate. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

CLARKE, John, M.A., Vicar of Duxford, St. John, near Cambridge, and formerly Fellow of Clare Hall.

Sixteen sermons, explanatory and practical, chiefly upon the lesson, 1 Cor. 15, appointed to be read in the burial-service, the remainder upon important subjects. 8°. *Camb.* 1829

1 Cor. 15. 1–4. The death of Christ for the sins of mankind - - - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 15. 1–4. The resurrection - - 15
1 Cor. 15. 20–23. Christ the first-fruits, afterward they that are Christ's at his coming; showing the happy union which shall subsist between our Lord and all true believers - - - - - - - 33
1 Cor. 15. 24–28. End of the world—the mediatorial kingdom resigned - - - - - 47

CLARKE, John, M.A. (*continued*).

1 Cor. 15. 29–34. Difficult passages illustrated, and practical inferences drawn - - - - 61
1 Cor. 15. 35–38. Objections against the resurrection considered - - - - - - - 75
1 Cor. 15. 39–42. The resurrection of the dead proved: the body raised will be a spiritualized body - 89
1 Cor. 15. 45–50. The earthly and heavenly man, with the present life and the next contrasted - 105
1 Cor. 15. 51–55. The day of Christ, and the renewal of all things - - - - - - - 123
1 Cor. 15. 56–58. Sin is the sting of death—the blessing of its removal, and final destruction - 139
Rev. 14. 13. The imperfection of earthly happiness, and the blessedness of the righteous - - - 155
1 Cor. 11. 28. The holy communion - - 167
John, 6. 14. Jesus Christ, that prophet who was promised to the world - - - - - - 187
John, 20. 28, 29. The divinity of Christ Jesus 213
Matt. 5. 44. The law of Christian love illustrated and recommended in the gospel - - - 235
Acts, 20. 7. The institution of the ancient sabbath, and the translation of the seventh day to the first day of the week, as the Christian sabbath - - 251

CLARKE, Matthew.

Born at Leicester Forest 1664. Educated for the ministry among the Dissenters. Commenced preaching 1684. Ordained assistant over a congregation in Miles Lane, London, about 1689. Died 1726. He was learned in the Oriental languages; a Calvinist of candour and moderation, and an admired and useful preacher.

Sermons upon several occasions; some of which were never before published. To which are added some memoirs of his life, and the sermon preached at his funeral, by Daniel Neal, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

Preface containing life - - - - - v–xliv
Zech. 3. 8, 9. Societies for reformation of manners 1
1 Cor. 1. 20. The wisdom of this world made foolish. Merchant's lecture - - - - - - 27
Nehem. 10. 39. Zeal for God's house expressed in a holy resolution not to forsake it - - - - 66
Psa. 71. 1. The nature and advantage of trusting in God. Fun. serm. on Rev. T. Simmons - 101
Acts, 13. 36. Fun. serm. on Rev. T. Mitchel 127
Exod. 15. 9–11. God seen in the mount; or, Israel's deliverance, and their enemies' destruction. Merchant's lecture - - - - - - 157
1 Pet. 5. 4. Fun. serm. of Rev. J. Jeremiah Smith 184
John, 19. 30. Fun. serm. of Rev. J. Foxon - 217
Gen. 12. 2. Of being blessed, and made a blessing. Charity school - - - - - - 245
2 Tim. 2. 15. Of rightly dividing the word of truth. Ordination - - - - - - - 284
1 Cor. 3. 6. A successful ministry the blessing of God. Ordination - - - - - - 317
Luke, 14. 23. The gospel invitation. (3 serm.) 339
Matt. 25. 21. Fun. serm. on the author, by Daniel Neal - - - - - - - - 381

CLARKE, Reuben, D.D., Archdeacon of Essex.

Sermon, 1 Kings, 8. 44, 45. [Fast, war with Spain.] 4°. *Lond.* 1741

CLARKE, Richard, Curate of Chesshunt.

The gospel of the daily service of the law, preached to the Jew and Gentile, in an explanation of that grand ritual. 8°. *Lond.* 1767

Jesus the Nazarene, addressed to Jews, deists, and believers. 8°. *Lond.* [1795]

CLARKE, Samuel, Minister of Bennet Fink.

A pious Nonconformist divine, and a very industrious and useful writer. Born at Woolston, Warwickshire, 1599.

CLARKE, Samuel (*continued*).

Entered Emanuel College, Cambridge. Entered into orders. Became Miniſter of St. Bennet Fink, London. Ejected 1662; but continued to attend the church as a private Chriſtian, until his death, 1682. His lives are valuable, moſt of them having been taken from ſcarce volumes and tracts, which it would be very difficult now to procure.

The marrow of eccleſiaſtical hiſtory; in two parts. Part 1, containing the life of our Saviour, with the lives of the ancient fathers, ſchoolmen, firſt reformers, and modern divines; the 2d, containing the lives of Chriſtian emperors, kings, and princes, with the lives of inferior Chriſtians, and of many of thoſe who by their virtue and valour obtained the ſirname of Great, together with the lively effigies, cut in copper. Third edition, corrected and ſomewhat enlarged. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1675

A general martyrologie, containing a collection of all the greateſt perſecutions which have befallen the Church of Chriſt from the creation to our preſent times; wherein is given an exact account of the Proteſtants' ſufferings in Queen Mary's reign. Whereunto is added, The lives of thirty-two Engliſh divines, famous in their generations for learning and piety; and moſt of them ſufferers in the cauſe of Chriſt. Together with the lives of Guſtavus Ericſon, king of Sweden, J. Coligni, &c. Third edition, corrected and enlarged. Folio. *Lond.* 1677

A mirror, or looking-glaſs, both for ſaints and ſinners, in about two thouſand examples; with the wonders in nature and art. Second edition, much enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1654

A mirror, or looking-glaſs, both for ſaints and ſinners, held forth in ſome thouſands of examples; wherein is preſented, as God's wonderful mercies to the one, ſo his ſevere judgments againſt the other. Collected out of the moſt claſſique authors, both ancient and modern, with ſome late examples obſerved by myſelf and others. Whereunto are added a geographical deſcription of all the countries in the known world, the wonders in nature and art, the moſt famous cities, temples, ſtatues, &c. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1671

Vol. 1. Fourth edition, very much enlarged, 1671.

Portrait and engraved title, dedication, &c.	Ff. 5
Examples	Pp. 1–702
Alphabetical table	Ff. 4
Geographical deſcription of the world, engraved title, &c.	Pp. 1–293
Account of the Engliſh plantations in America	Pp. 3–85
Wonderful works of God	Pp. 1–35

Vol. 2. 1671.

Engraved title. Ff. 5, Pp. 772, and table.

The lives of ſundry eminent perſons in this later age. 1. Of divines; 2. Of nobility and gentry of both ſexes; with his own life, and the lives of the Counteſs of Suffolk, Sir N. Barnardiſton, Mr. R. Blackerby, and Mr. S. Fairclough, by other hands. Folio. *Lond.* 1683

Medulla theologiæ; or, the marrow of divinity; contained in ſundry queſtions and caſes of conſcience, both ſpeculative and practical. The greateſt part of them collected out of the works of our moſt judicious, experienced, and orthodox Engliſh divines. Fol. *L.* 1659

CLARKE, Samuel.

Son of the preceding. Educated at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, where he obtained a fellowſhip, which he loſt in the Rebellion for refuſing the engagement. Preferred to the living of Grendon, Buckinghamſhire. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. Died 1701.

The Old and New Teſtament, with annotations and parallel ſcriptures. Folio. *Lond.* 1690*

This work was the great labour of the life of the author. The ſelection of parallel texts is admirable, and the notes, though very brief, are written with great judgment;

CLARKE, Samuel (*continued*).

they are placed between the verſes. In a ſubſequent and inferior edition they are placed at the bottom of the page, which is inconvenient.

A ſurvey of the Bible; or, an analytical account of the holy Scriptures, containing the diviſion of every book and chapter, thereby ſhewing the frame and contexture of the whole. 4°. *Lond.* 1693

At the end are two ſermons:—

1 John, 1. 7. Of communion with God	369
Pſa. 37. 4. Of delight in God	382

Scripture-juſtification; or, a diſcourſe of juſtification, according to the evidence of Scripture-light; wherein the nature of juſtification is fully opened; the great point of juſtification by works, both of the law and goſpel, is clearly ſtated; all thoſe ſcriptures which concern juſtification, with divers others, are explained. Together with a theſis concerning the intereſt of Chriſt's active obedience to our juſtification. 4°. *Lond.* 1698

A brief concordance to the Holy Bible. 12°. *Lond.* 1696

CLARK, Samuel, D.D.

Great-grandſon of Clarke of Bennet Fink. He was paſtor to a congregation of Diſſenters at St. Albans, and was living in 1750.

A collection of the promiſes of Scripture under their proper heads, with an appendix relating to the future ſtate of the Church, and an introduction on the excellency and uſe of the promiſes and directions for the right application of them. To which is added, The life of Chriſt. 12°. *Lond.* 1790

The nature and cauſes of irreſolution in religion, and the reaſonableneſs of a thorough determination, repreſented in three ſermons on Acts, 26. 28, 29. Second edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1766

CLARKE, Samuel, M.A.

Celebrated for his ſkill in Oriental learning. Born 1623. Became a ſtudent at Merton College, Oxford, 1638. Maſter of a boarding-houſe at Iſlington, near London, 1650. Choſen Architypographus and ſuperior Beadle of the Univerſity of Oxford, 1658. Died 1669. While near London he aſſiſted in correcting and publiſhing Walton's Polyglott; and he left in MS. Septimum Bibliorum Polyglottum volumen, cum verſionibus antiquiſſimis, non Chaldaica tantum ſed Syriacis, Æthiopicis, Copticis, Arabicis, Perſicis contextum.

Scientia metrica et rhythmica; ſeu tractatus de proſodia Arabica, ex authoribus probatiſſimis eruta. 8°. *Oxon.* 1661*

Variæ lectiones et obſervationes in Chaldaicam paraphraſin. Bibl. Polygl. Waltoni, 6

CLARKE, Samuel, D.D., Rector of St. James's, Weſtminſter.

Born at Norwich 1673. Entered Caius College, Cambridge, 1691. Chaplain to Moore, biſhop of Norwich, 1698, who gave him the rectory of Drayton, near Norwich. Rector of St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London, 1706. Rector of St. James's, Weſtminſter, 1709. Died 1729. He was a ſcholar, divine, and metaphyſician, of the firſt rank. He has been accuſed of Arianiſm. His ſermons are perſpicuous and convincing, uniting great ſimplicity of ſtyle with unuſual elegance.

Works. 4 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1738

Vol. 1.

Preface, giving ſome account of the life, writings, and character of the author, by Bp. Hoadly.

CLARKE, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

Sermons i–cxiv., publiſhed from the author's MS. by John Clarke, D.D.

Vol. 2.

The ſame *continued*, cxv–clxxiii.

Eighteen ſermons on ſeveral occaſions, publiſhed by the author.

For contents of Dr. Clarke's ſermons, ſee below.

Sixteen ſermons on the being and attributes of God, the obligations of natural religion and the truth and certainty of the Chriſtian revelation, preached in 1704 and 1705, at the Boyle lecture. With ſeveral letters to Dr. Clarke from a gentleman in Glouceſter [Bp. Butler], relating to the diſcourſe concerning the being and attributes of God, with the doctor's anſwers thereunto.

Tables of texts preached upon; alſo thoſe explained.

Index to the principal matters in the ſermons.

Vol. 3.

A paraphraſe on the four evangeliſts, with critical notes.

Three practical eſſays on baptiſm, confirmation, and repentance.

An expoſition of the Church catechiſm.

A letter to Mr. Dodwell concerning the immortality of the ſoul, together with the four defences of it; to which are added, the remarks on Dr. Clarke's letter to Mr. Dodwell, and the ſeveral replies to the doctor's defences thereof, alſo reflections on that part of a book called Amyntor, or the Defence of Milton's Life [by Toland], which relates to the writings of the primitive fathers and the canon of the New Teſtament.

Vol. 4.

The Scripture doctrine of the Trinity; wherein every text in the New Teſtament relating to that doctrine is diſtinctly conſidered; and the divinity of our bleſſed Saviour, according to the Scriptures, proved and explained.

Several tracts relating to the ſubject of the Trinity, viz.:

A letter to Dr. Wells, in anſwer to his remarks.

A reply to the objections of Robert Nelſon, Eſq.; and of an anonymous author, being a commentary on forty ſelect texts of Scripture.

An anſwer to the remarks of the author of ſome conſiderations upon the Trinity.

A letter to the Rev. Mr. R. M., containing obſervations upon his book, entitled, A Plain Scripture Argument, &c.

A letter to the author of a book entitled, The True Scripture Doctrine of the moſt holy and undivided Trinity, continued and vindicated.

The modeſt plea, &c., continued; or, a brief and diſtinct anſwer to Dr. Waterland's queries relating to the doctrine of the Trinity.

Obſervations on Dr. Waterland's ſecond defence of his queries.

An apology for Dr. Clarke, containing the papers occaſioned by the complaint of the lower houſe of convocation, &c.

Three letters to Dr. Clarke, concerning his Scripture-doctrine of the Trinity, with the doctor's anſwers.

A collection of papers which paſſed between the late learned M. Leibnitz and Dr. Clarke, relating to the principles of natural philoſophy and religion, with an appendix, to which are added, Letters to Dr. Clarke concerning liberty and neceſſity, from a gentleman of the Univerſity of Cambridge, with the doctor's anſwers to them; alſo remarks upon a book, entitled, A Philoſophical Enquiry concerning Human Liberty.

A letter to Mr. Benjamin Hoadly, F.R.S., occaſioned by the controverſy relating to the proportion of velocity and force in bodies in motion.

Sermons. Publiſhed from the author's MS. by John Clarke, D.D., Dean of Sarum. 10 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

CLARKE, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

Preface, with life, by Bp. Hoadly - - - i–xlix
Heb. 11. 6. Faith in God - - - 1
Matt. 4. 10. Unity of God. (Two ſermons.) 25
Rev. 1. 8. Eternity of God - - - - 69
John, 4. 24. Spirituality of God. (Two ſermons.) 93
Mal. 3. 6. Immutability of God - - 143
1 Kings, 8. 27. Omnipreſence of God - - 169
Pſa. 147. 5. Omnipotence of God. (Two ſerm.) 197
Job, 37. 16. Omniſcience of God - - 247
Col. 2. 3. Wiſdom of God. (Two ſermons.) 273
Pſa. 145. 9. Goodneſs of God - - - 321
Eccleſ. 8. 11. Patience of God - - 347
Job, 34. 10–12. Juſtice of God. (Two ſermons.) 369

Vol. 2.

1 Cor. 10. 31. The glory of God. (Two ſermons.) 1
Matt. 23. 9. Of God's being the father of mankind 49
Rom. 8. 16, 17. Of being the children of God 73
Matt. 22. 37, 38. Of loving God - - 93
Job, 23. 15. The fear of God - - - 119
Prov. 9. 10, 11. The wiſdom of being religious 139
1 Pet. 1. 15, 16. Of imitating the holineſs of God 167
John, 3. 16. The love of God towards ſinners. (2 ſs.) 189
Rom. 4. 3. Believing in God - - - 237
Tit. 2. 11, 12. The grace of God - - 261
Phil. 2. 12, 13. The grace of God. (Two ſerm.) 285
Matt. 6. 10. The kingdom of God - - 331
Matt. 6. 33. The kingdom of God. (Two ſerm.) 355

Vol. 3.

John, 8. 32. The liberty of moral agents - 1
Dan. 12. 10. A virtuous mind the beſt help to underſtand true religion - - - - 29
John, 6. 44. The practice of morality leads to the practice of the Goſpel - - - - - 61
Gen. 18. 19. Character of a good man - 83
Luke, 11. 35. Nature of human actions - - 103
Luke, 6. 44. How to judge of moral actions - 123
2 Tim. 2. 25. Nature of religious truths - 145
Mark, 2. 17. Chriſt's calling ſinners to repentance 167
Acts, 11. 24. Excellency of moral qualifications 189
Luke, 14. 11. Humility. (Two ſermons.) - 207
Matt. 5. 3. Poverty of ſpirit - - - 259
1 Cor. 13. 3. The virtue of charity. (Two ſerm.) 281
Col. 3. 20–22. Nature of relative duties - 329
1 John, 2. 15. Inconſiſtency of the love of God with the love of the world - - - - - 351
Prov. 14. 9. The folly of mocking at ſin - 371

Vol. 4.

Mark, 16, 16. Of that belief which is neceſſary to baptiſm. (Two ſermons.) - - - - - 1
Rom. 6. 3, 4. The deſign and end of baptiſm is newneſs of life - - - - - - - 55
1 Cor. 1. 13. Of being baptized into the name of any perſon - - - - - - - - 79
1 Cor. 11. 25. Nature, end, and deſign of the holy communion. (Three ſermons.) - - 103
1 Cor. 11. 27. Same ſubject - - - 177
Heb. 12. 22, 23. The Catholick Church of Chriſt. (Three ſermons.) - - - - - - 203
Rev. 3. 4. The number of thoſe that ſhall be ſaved 271
Rev. 3. 4. Qualification of thoſe that ſhall be ſaved 297
Rev. 2. 29. The terms of ſalvation are offered to all men - - - - - - - - 323
Rev. 2. 29. The qualifications neceſſary to receive the terms of ſalvation - - - - - - 347
Rev. 2. 29. Men's not accepting the terms of ſalvation is from themſelves - - - - - 373
Rev. 3. 15, 16. Nature of true Chriſtian zeal 399

Vol. 5.

Matt. 1. 22, 23. Miraculous birth of Chriſt. [Chriſtm.] 1
Iſa. 9. 6. The prediction of the Meſſiah. [Chriſtm.] 21
Gal. 4. 4, 5. Character of the Meſſiah. [Chriſtmas.] 47
Gal. 4. 4, 5. Of the fulneſs of time in which Chriſt appeared. [Chriſtmas.] - - - - 65

CLARKE, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

Mal. 1. 11. Meaning of The Name of God. [Epiph.] 87
Matt. 12. 39, 40. The doctrines of religion reasonable to be believed. [Passion sermon.] - - 109
Matt. 12. 39. Unreasonable expectations not to be gratified in religion. [Passion sermon.] - 131
1 Cor. 15. 56, 57. How the law is said to be the strength of sin. [Passion sermon.] - 155
1 Cor. 15. 56, 57. How Christ has enabled us to conquer sin. [Easter.] - - - - - 189
1 Cor. 15. 56, 57. How Christ has given us the victory over death. [Easter.] - - - - - 213
Heb. 2. 3, 4. The inexcusableness of rejecting the Gospel. [Whit Sunday.] - - - - - 245
1 Cor. 1. 22–24. Different tempers judge differently of religion. [Easter.] - - - - - 273
1 Cor. 15. 14. Resurrection of Christ. [Easter.] 295
Psa. 16. 9, 10. Christ's descent into hell. [Easter.] 321
Heb. 8. 1. Christ's sitting on the right hand of God. [Ascension day.] - - - - - - 343
Phil. 3. 20. The conversation of Christians is in heaven. [Ascension day.] - - - - - - 365
2 Cor. 3. 17, 18. Spiritual nature of the Gospel. [Whit Sunday.] - - - - - - 389

Vol. 6.

Matt. 12. 31, 32. The sin against the Holy Ghost. [Whit Sunday.] - - - - - - 1
Acts, 19. 2, 3. Of receiving the Holy Ghost. [Whit Sunday.] (Two sermons.) - - - - 29
Matt. 28. 18–20. Power and authority of Christ. [Trinity Sunday.] - - - - - - 79
1 Cor. 12. 4–6. The different gifts of the Spirit. [Trin. Sunday.] - - - - - - - 105
Deut. 29. 29. The desire of knowledge. [Trin.S.] 131
1 John, 5. 8. The testimony of our Saviour's doctrines. [Trinity Sunday.] - - - - - - 157
Matt. 4. 1. Our Saviour's temptation. [Lent.] (2 ss.) 179
Job, 5. 6, 7. Shortness and vanity of humane life. [Lent.] 227
Job, 5. 6, 7. Resignation to the divine will in affliction. [Lent.] - - - - - - - - 249
Job, 5. 6, 7. The end of God's afflicting men. [Lent.] 273
Eccles. 9. 11. The event of things not always answerable to second causes. [Fast sermon.] - - 295
Prov. 13. 21. The practice of wickedness generally attended with great evil. [Inauguration.] - 319
Dan. 7. 23. The character of oppressive power in religion. [5th Nov.] - - - - - - 341
Psa. 33. 10. Providential deliverances from slavery. [5th Nov.] - - - - - - - 361
Matt. 5. 48. The duty of charity. [Charity serm.] 393
Luke, 17. 1. The necessity of offences arising against the Gospel - - - - - - - - 421

Vol. 7. 1731.

Luke, 14. 23. Against persecution for religion 1
Matt. 22. 11, 12. Against false pretences to religion 29
John, 21. 22. Every man is principally to regard his own proper duty - - - - - - 49
Matt. 16. 26. The folly of losing one's soul to gain the whole world - - - - - - - - 69
Heb. 12. 14. The necessity of holiness - 93
Rom. 22. 1. Holiness of life the most acceptable sacrifice to God - - - - - - - - 113
Isa. 5. 20. Unchangeable difference of good and evil 133
Matt. 22. 40. Nature of moral and positive duties 163
John, 4. 11. Difficulty of arriving at truth - 185
John, 20. 29. Nature of religious faith - - 213
Rom. 14. 17. In what the kingdom of God consists 233
Luke, 16. 25. Parable of the rich man and Lazarus 257
1 Pet. 4. 17, 18. The equitable distribution of things at the last day - - - - - - - 279
Prov. 16. 4. Of God's disposing all things to their proper ends - - - - - - - - 299
Acts, 17. 31. Of a future judgment - - - 327

CLARKE, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

Gal. 6. 7. That every man shall finally receive according to his works. [Two sermons.] - - 349
Matt. 25. 46. Future rewards and punishments 391

Vol. 8. Second edit. 1731.

John, 8. 44. How wicked men are of the devil 1
Rom. 8. 13. The difference betwixt living after the flesh and after the Spirit - - - - - 23
Heb. 12. 16, 17. The sins of profaneness - 43
Lev. 19. 12. Against profaning the name of God 65
2 Thess. 2. 11, 12. How wicked men are deceived to their destruction - - - - - - 89
Matt. 3. 12. The design of the Gospel is to separate the good from the bad - - - - - 111
Luke, 16. 31. Scripture evidence sufficient to make men religious - - - - - - - - 131
2 Tim. 3. 16. The Scripture a sufficient rule of religion 153
Rom. 7. 7. The knowledge of sin is by the law 175
1 John, 3. 20, 21. Reason the judge of religious actions 199
James, 1. 14. The nature of temptations - 217
Eph. 4. 25. The nature of lying - - 239
Prov. 10. 9. Uprightness a man's greatest security 267
Rev. 22. 14. Religion consists in keeping the commandments only - - - - - - - 297
Col. 1. 24. Suffering upon the account of religion 319
1 Pet. 3. 18. The nature of the sufferings of Christ 341
Matt. 6. 21–23. Humiliation and sufferings of Christ 387
Rom. 7. 24, 25. The method of deliverance through Christ - - - - - - - - 411

Vol. 9. 1731.

1 Cor. 1. 21. Men have natural abilities of knowing God - - - - - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 1. 21. The wisdom of God in the redemption of man - - - - - - - - - 23
Tit. 1. 2, 3. The hopes of happiness through Christ 47
Heb. 6. 1, 2. The fundamentals of Christianity 67
Heb. 6. 1, 2. Christians ought to endeavour to attain perfection - - - - - - - - 91
Luke, 14. 14. The reward of justice - - 117
Matt. 24. 12. The abounding of iniquity the cause of its abounding more - - - - - - 139
Gal. 2. 17. Wickedness of Christians no argument against Christianity - - - - - 159
Rev. 22. 11, 12. God will reward all men according to their deserts. [Two sermons.] - - 179
Heb. 3. 13. Deceitfulness of sin. [Three sermons.] 231
1 John, 3. 9. That true Christians are free from all habits of sin - - - - - - 311
Psa. 4. 6. That men's true happiness consists in the favour of God - - - - - - - 343
1 Tim. 4. 8. Godliness generally makes men happy in this life - - - - - - - - 363
Rev. 2. 7. Perseverance in religion the only title to the reward of it - - - - - - - 389
Jude, 22, 23. Different degrees of sinners differently to be treated - - - - - - - - 411
Rom. 12. 12. The duty of prayer - - - 435

Vol. 10. 1731.

Matt. 6. 31, 32. Against too great anxiety in worldly matters - - - - - - - - 1
Eph. 4. 32. Forgiveness of injuries - - 23
Mark, 2. 27. Nature and end of the Sabbath 45
Luke, 8. 15. Parable of the sower - - 67
Gal. 2. 15, 16. End and design of the Jewish law 95
1 Pet. 3. 13. The practice of virtue the greatest security against our enemies - - - - - - 129
Prov. 24. 28, 29. Nature and extent of false witness 151
Acts, 5. 3, 4. Sin of deliberate fraud - 173
Exod. 21. 14. Heinousness of the sin of wilful murder 199
Job, 1. 3. 16. The several sorts of hypocrisy - 219
Gal. 4. 22–24. Who are the true Church of God 243
1 Sam. 15. 23. Rebellion against God as malignant as witchcraft - - - - - - - - 265

CLARKE, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

Jer. 5. 4. All ſin proceeds from ſome miſapprehenſion of God - - - - - - - - 291
Job, 6. 4. Religious melancholy - - 311
Deut. 27. 26. Of publickly denouncing curſes upon ſinners 337
Tables.

Seventeen ſermons on ſeveral occaſions. 2d edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

1 John, 4. 21. The great duty of univerſal love and charity - - - - - - - - 1
2 Cor. 5. 8. Funeral ſermon on Lady Cooke 31
Pſa. 50. 23. Thankſgiving for victory, 1709. [Before the Houſe of Commons.] - - - - - 54
2 Chron. 31. 21. Queen's acceſſion - - 85
Pſa. 145. 2. Thankſgiving for victory, 1710 109
Eph. 4. 26. Government of paſſion - - 133
Iſa. 26. 9. Faſt-day for a plague, 1720 - 156
Luke, 13. 2, 3. Faſt-day for a plague, 1721 - 179
Matt. 24. 7. Thankſgiving after a plague, 1723 199
Matt. 16. 18. Of St. Peter being the rock on which Chriſt built his Church - - - - - 219
Gen. 15. 6. The faith of Abraham - - 239
John, 6. 35. Of Chriſt's being the bread of life 259
Eccleſ. 7. 29. The original of ſin and miſery. (2 ſs.) 279
Rom. 9. 23, 24. Election and reprobation - 329
Luke, 16. 12. The preſent life a ſtate of probation in order to a future life - - - - - 355
Luke, 17. 37. Chriſt's admonitions to his apoſtles, belong univerſally to all Chriſtians - - - 377

Sermon, Matt. 5. 16. On the erecting a charity-ſchool as a houſe of education for women-ſervants. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

This ſermon is not to be found in any octavo editions excepting thoſe of 1756, in 8 vol., and of 1820, in 7 vol. Both theſe include alſo the whole of the ſermons contained in the above 11 vol. The edition of 1756 is conſidered the beſt.

Forty ſermons, on doctrinal and practical ſubjects: ſelected from the works of the Rev. Dr. Samuel Clarke, for the uſe of families. To which is prefixed, a ſketch of his life. By the Rev. Samuel Clapham, M.A. 8°. *L.* 1806

Life - - - - - - - - - xiii–xx
Tit. 1. 2, 3. The hopes of happineſs through Chriſt 1
Rev. 3. 4. The number of thoſe that ſhall be ſaved 11
Rev. 3. 4. The qualification of thoſe that ſhall be ſaved 24
Heb. 12. 22, 23. The Catholic Church of Chriſt 35
John, 3. 16. The love of God towards ſinners 54
Matt. 6. 10. The kingdom of God - - 69
Matt. 22. 37, 38. Loving God - - - 80
Gen. 18. 19. Character of a good man - - 95
Matt. 22. 11, 12. Againſt falſe pretences to religion 108
Rev. 22. 14. Religion conſiſts in keeping the commandments only - - - - - - - - 120
Rom. 7. 7. The knowledge of ſin is by the law 132
2 Tim. 2. 25. The nature of religious truths 144
1 Pet. 3. 18. Nature of the ſufferings of Chriſt 158
Acts, 19. 2, 3. Of receiving the Holy Ghoſt. (2 ſerm.) 176
Rom. 8. 16, 17. Of being the children of God 205
Tit. 2. 11, 12. The grace of God - - - 218
1 John, 3. 20, 21. Reaſon the judge of religious actions 229
1 John, 3. 9. That true Chriſtians are free from all habits of ſin - - - - - - 238
Gal. 4. 22–24. Who are the true Church of God? 257
1 Cor. 11. 27. Nature, end, and deſign of the Holy Communion - - - - - - - 268
Pſa. 16. 9, 10. Chriſt's deſcent into hell - 279
Prov. 9. 10, 11. The wiſdom of being religious 290

CLARKE, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

Luke, 14. 14. The reward of juſtice - - 303
Rev. 3. 15, 16. Nature of true Chriſtian zeal 314
Gal. 2. 15, 16. End and deſign of the Jewiſh law 324
Rom. 9. 23, 24. Election and reprobation - 340
1 Cor. 1. 21. The wiſdom of God in the redemption of man - - - - - - - - - 356
Rev. 22. 11, 12. God will reward all men according to their deſerts. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 368
Job, 6. 4. Religious melancholy - - - 388
Jer. 5. 4. All ſin proceeds from ſome miſapprehenſion of God - - - - - - - 405
Eph. 4. 26. The government of paſſion - - 416
Heb. 3. 13. The deceitfulneſs of ſin. (2 ſerm.) 429
Gal. 2. 17. The wickedneſs of Chriſtians no argument againſt Chriſtianity - - - - - 464
John, 6. 44. The practice of morality leads to the practice of the goſpel - - - - - - 474
Luke, 6. 44. How to judge of moral actions 485
John, 8. 32. The liberty of moral agents - 496
Dan. 12. 10. A virtuous mind the beſt help to underſtand true religion - - - - - - 508

A demonſtration of the being and attributes of God, more particularly in anſwer to Mr. Hobbes, Spinoza, and their followers, wherein the notion of liberty is ſtated, and the poſſibility and certainty of it proved in oppoſition to neceſſity and fate. Being the ſubſtance of eight ſermons, preached 1704, at the lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle. 8°. *Lond.* 1705

A diſcourſe concerning the unchangeable obligations of natural religion and the truth and certainty of the Chriſtian revelation, being eight ſermons, preached 1705, at the lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle. 8°. *Lond.* 1706

The above two volumes were afterwards reprinted in one. In the fourth edition, 1716, were added, Several Letters to Dr. Clarke from a gentleman in Glouceſterſhire [Bp. Butler], relating to the firſt volume, with the Doctor's Anſwers; and, in the ſeventh edition, 1728, were further added a ſeventh letter, and a diſcourſe concerning the prophecies in the Old Teſtament, and the application of them to Chriſt.

On natural religion, and the truth of the Chriſtian revelation. Watſon, Bp. Tracts, 4

A diſcourſe concerning the connexion of the prophecies in the Old Teſtament, and the application of them to Chriſt. Being an extract from the ſixth edition of A Demonſtration of the Being and Attributes of God, &c. To which is added, A letter concerning the argument *à priori*. Pp. 63. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

This tract is included in the volume on the Attributes, 1728, and all ſubſequent editions.

A paraphraſe on the four evangeliſts, with critical notes. 2 vol. 8°. Eighth edition. *Lond.* 1741

An expoſition of the Church Catechiſm. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

Three practical eſſays on baptiſm, confirmation, and repentance. Second ed. 12°. *Lond.* 1704

A reply to Nelſon and an anonymous author againſt Dr. Clarke's Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity, being a commentary upon forty ſelect texts. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

CLARKE, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

The Scripture doctrine of the Trinity. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

Additions were made to this work in the second edition, 1719, and further additions in the third, 1732.

A collection of papers which passed between Leibnitz and Clarke on natural philosophy and religion; with remarks on a book, entitled, A Philosophical Enquiry concerning Human Liberty. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

A letter to Dodwell on the immortality of the soul, with four defences; with reflections on Amyntor respecting the Primitive Fathers and the canon of the New Testament. Sixth ed., in which are inserted the replies to Clarke. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

Anonymous tract relating to Dr. Clarke.

Remarks upon Dr. Clarke's Exposition of the Church Catechism. Pp. 95. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

CLARKE, Stephen, M.A., Rector of Burythorpe in Yorkshire.

Fifteen discourses. To which is subjoined, A brief enquiry into the causes why the word preached doth not profit; together with a consideration of the folly and danger of being influenced by them. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

1 John, 4. 9–11. The dignity and humiliation of the Son of God - - - - - - - - 1
Acts, 2. 32. The resurrection of Christ - 19
Acts, 2. 33. The exaltation of Christ. (2 serm.) 35
Acts, 17. 31. The certainty of a future judgment 69
Psa. 119. 68. The goodness of God Almighty - 89
1 John, 5. 4. The triumphs of a true Christian faith 109
John, 13. 17. The necessity of Christian practice in order to happiness, and the certainty of happiness upon Christian practice. (2 serm.) - - - 127
Psa. 96. 9 - - - - - - - - 159
1 John, 4. 7. The duty of mutual love. (2 serm.) 179
Rom. 8. 28. The happy consequences of afflictions to sincere Christians. (2 serm.) - - - 213
Psa. 31. 11. The treatment which persons in distress meet with from their acquaintances and enemies considered and dissuaded from - - - - 241
A brief enquiry, &c. - - - - - 263

CLARKSON, David.

A celebrated Nonconformist divine. Born at Bradford, Yorkshire, 1622. Educated at Clare Hall, Cambridge. Became fellow of that college, and tutor to Tillotson, who succeeded him in his fellowship 1651. Held for some time the living of Mortlake, Surrey. Ejected 1662. Chosen co-pastor to Dr. Owen 1682, whom he succeeded 1683. Died 1686. A divine of extraordinary worth for solid judgment, moderation, acquaintance with the Fathers, great ministerial abilities, and upright life. The matter of his sermons is clear and deep, always judiciously derived from the text, and the language suitable to the oracles of God.

The practical divinity of the Papists discovered to be destructive to Christianity and men's souls. [Anon.] 4°. *Lond.* 1676

A discourse of the saving grace of God [on Eph. 2. 8.] 8°. *Lond.* 1688

Primitive episcopacy, evincing, from Scripture and ancient records, that a bishop in the apostles' times, and for the space of the first three centuries of the Gospel-Church, was

CLARKSON, David (*continued*).

no more than a pastor to one single church. 8°. *Lond.* 1689

A discourse concerning liturgies. 8°. *Lond.* 1689

Sermons and discourses on several divine subjects. Folio. *Lond.* 1696

Psa. 51. 5. Original sin - - - - - 1
Luke, 13. 3. Repentance - - - - - 10
Mark, 16. 16. Faith - - - - - - 54
Heb. 10. 38. Living faith - - - - 129
James, 1. 6. Faith in prayer - - - - 146
Heb. 11. 13. Dying in faith. Living as strangers 175
Phil. 3. 8. Knowledge of Christ - - 201
Phil. 3. 9. Justification - - - - 222
John, 5. 40. Sinners unwilling to come to Christ 269
1 Chron. 29. 11. The Lord the owner of all, an inducement from earthly-mindedness - - 301
Luke, 8. 18. Hearing the word - - - 349
Luke, 14. 27. Taking up the cross - - 364
Gal. 6. 15. New creature - - - - 413
Rev. 3. 20. Christ's gracious invitations - 438
John, 15. 5. Man's insufficiency - - - 473
Phil. 4. 6. Against anxious carefulness, but prayer for everything - - - - - - 503
Isa. 27. 9. God's end in afflictions - - - 541
Matt. 7. 22, 23. Conviction of hypocrites - 587
Eph. 5. 9. Soul idolatry - - - - 635
Eph. 5. 7. Not partakers in sin - - - 664
Eph. 5. 8. Unconverted sinners are darkness - 680
Luke, 13. 6. Christ seeking fruit - - 721
Psa. 103. 19. The Lord rules over all - - 776
Gal. 3. 10. Sinners under the curse - - 857
Eph. 5. 2. Love of Christ and sacrifice of Christ 871
Rom. 5. 8. Christ dying for sinners - - 925
Heb. 4. 15. Christ touched with feeling of our infirmities 939
Heb. 4. 16. Boldness of access - - - 961
Heb. 7. 25. Christ's intercession - - - 987
1 John, 1. 3. Fellowship with God - - 1004
Psa. 87. 2. Public worship preferred before private 1021
Index.

CLARKSON, Thomas.

Born at Wisbeach 1760. Educated at St. Paul's School and at St. John's College, Cambridge. After taking deacon's orders, he devoted himself entirely to the labour of procuring the abolition of the slave-trade. Died 1846.

A portraiture of Quakerism, as taken from a view of the moral education, discipline, peculiar customs, religious principles, political and civil economy, and character of the Society of Friends. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1806

A review by Lord Jeffrey in Edinb. Review, 10. 85.

Memoirs of the private and public life of William Penn. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1813*

A review by Lord Jeffrey in Edinb. Review, 21. 444.

The history of the rise, progress, and accomplishment of the abolition of the slave-trade, by the British parliament. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1808*

CLASEN, Daniel.

De oraculis Gentilium et in specie de vaticiniis Sibyllinis. In fine adjuncta sunt,
Carmina Sibyllina, e versione S. Castalionis, ut et Onuphrii Panvinii tractatus de Sibyllis. 4°. *Helmst.* 1673

CLAUDE, John.

Born 1619, died 1687. Considered as the leader of the French Protestant party during the seventeenth century. He was minister of Charenton, near Paris, when the cele-

CLAUDE, John (*continued*).

brated conference took place between him and Boſſuet, on the occaſion of the abjuration of Mademoiſelle de Duras. At the revocation of the Edict of Nantes he retired into Holland, where he was well received. His works are written in a manly, exact, elegant, and cloſe ſtyle, and discover great genius and learning.

Sermon, Prov. 16. 6, 7. Les fruits de la repentance, ou ſermon ſur ces paroles de Salomon. 8°. *à Charenton*, 1676

L'examen de ſoy-même, pour bien ſe préparer à la communion. 24°. *à la Haye*, 1693

Hiſtorical defence of the Reformation, with life by John Townſend. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1815*

Original edition, 4°. Lond. 1683.

A ſhort account of the complaints and cruel perſecutions of the Proteſtants in France. [Anon.] 12°. *Lond.* 1707

The catholick doctrine of the Euchariſt in all ages, againſt Mr. Arnaud, with Bertrand's book on that ſubject. Folio. *Lond.* 1684*

Les œuvres poſthumes. 5 vol. 8°. *Amſt.* 1688–89

Vol. 1.

Réponſe à une traité de l'Euchariſtie attribué à M. le Cardinal Le Camus, évêque de Grénoble, et quatre lettres	1
Traité de la compoſition d'un ſermon	163

Vol. 2. 1688.

Traité de Jéſus-Chriſt.	
Le principe par lequel il eſt venu au monde	2
Les préparations qui l'ont précédé	45
Sa perſonne et ſes natures	313
Ses offices	372

Vol. 3. 1688.

Traité de Jéſus-Chriſt.	
Ses offices, *ſuite*	1
Se deux états, ſçavoir d'abaiſſement et d'exaltation	253

Vol. 4. 1688.

Traité du péché contre le S. Eſprit	5
Traité de la juſtification	75
De lapſu Angelorum	193
Commentaire ſur l'épitre aux Romains	219
De electione et reprobatione	433
De ſtatu innocentiæ primi hominis	493
De conſequentiis peccati primorum parentum	519

Vol. 5. 1689. Lettres.

Eſſay on the compoſition of a ſermon, with alterations and improvements, by the Rev. Charles Simeon, M.A. Fifth edition. 12°. *Camb.* 1827

This is alſo to be found in Simeon's works. Originally tranſlated by the Rev. R. Robinſon, 2 vol. 8°. 1788, with numerous notes full of hoſtility to the Church of England, and otherwiſe objectionable.

CLAUDE, John James.

Grandſon of the preceding. Born at the Hague 1684. Became a preacher at Utrecht 1706. Paſtor of the French Church, London, 1711. Died 1712.

Sermons ſur divers textes de l'Ecriture ſainte. 8°. *Gen.* 1724

La vie de M. Claude	xi	1 Cor. 2. 7	206
Act. 26. 27–29	1	Matt. 22. 39	247
1 Pierre, 1. 15	42	Rom. 12. 12	287
Pſ. 143. 2	85	Pſ. 39. 5	322
Eph. 6. 24	123	Jacq. 3. 2	362
1 Cor. 4. 7	171		

CLAUDIANUS, Claudius.

A Latin poet of the fourth century. Born at Alexandria, in Egypt, 365.

CLAUDIANUS, Claudius (*continued*).

Opera, Burmanni. 4°. *Amſt.* 1760

Opera. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1343; Walker, W. S. Corpus Poet. Lat.

Klaudian's Gedicht wider den Rufin überſetzt und erläutert von J. F. Ratſchky nebſt dem lateiniſchen Text. 8°. *Wien*, 1801

An Engliſh tranſlation, by A. Hawkins, Eſq. 2 vol. 8°. 1817.

CLAUDIANUS, Mamertus. See MAMERTUS.

CLAUDIUS Taurinensis.

Biſhop of Turin in the ninth century, and one of the earlieſt reformers of the Church, was a native of Spain. Became chaplain to Louis le Debonnaire, and preached at court with great acceptance. Biſhop of Turin 817. Died 839.

Commentarius in epiſtolam ad Galatas.

Apologeticum. Bibl. Max. Patr. 14. 139

Præfatio in libros informationum literæ et ſpiritus ſuper Leviticum, ad Theodemirum Abbatem. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 90

Præfatio expoſitionis in epiſtolam ad Epheſios, ad Ludovicum Pium imperatorem. Ibid. 91

Prologus in ſuos commentarios ad Pauli Apoſtoli epiſtolas. Mai Script. Vet. 7, P. 1. 274

CLAUDIUS Marius Victor. See VICTOR.

CLAUSTRUM Animæ; the reformed monaſtery; or, the love of Jeſus. A ſure and ſhort, pleaſant and eaſy, way to heaven, in meditations, directions, and reſolutions to love and obey Jeſus unto death. 24°. *Lond.* 1677

CLAVELL, Robert.

The general catalogue of books, printed in England ſince the dreadful fire of London, 1666, to the end of Trinity Term, 1680. Together with the texts of ſingle ſermons, with the authors' names: plays acted at both the theatres; and an abſtract of the general bills of mortality ſince 1660. To which is now added, A catalogue of Latin books printed in foreign parts and in England ſince the year 1670. Folio. 1680–81

Pp. 99 and 191. With continuation to 1682, in eight numbers.

CLAVERINGIUS, R.

Differt. de Maimonide. Ugolinus, 8. 709

CLAVERING, Robert.

Biſhop of Llandaff, 1724. Tranſlated to Peterborough, 1728. Died 1747.

Sermon, Eccleſ. 10. 18. [Char. Sch. L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1733

CLAY, John, of Eman. Coll. Camb., and Chaplain to the Houſe of Correction, Preſton.

Twenty-five ſermons preached to the inmates of a gaol, and in a great degree adapted to a country congregation. 12°. *Lond.* 1827

James, 2. 19. Exiſtence of a God	1
2 Tim. 3. 16. The truth of Scripture	15
John, 5. 39. On ſtudying the Scriptures	29
Rom. 5. 12. The fall of man	43
1 Cor. 15. 22. The reſtoration of man	57
Eph. 2. 8. Salvation by faith	71
2 Cor. 7. 10. Repentance. (2 ſerm.)	85

CLAY, John (*continued*).

Matt. 5. 18. The commandments - - 113
Exod. 20. 3. The firſt commandment - - 125
—— 20. 4–6. The ſecond - - - 136
—— 20. 7. The third - - - - - 149
—— 20. 8. The fourth - - - - 161
—— 20. 12. The fifth - - - - 173
—— 20. 13. The ſixth - - - - 187
—— 20. 14. The ſeventh - - - - 199
—— 20. 15. The eighth - - - - 213
—— 20. 16. The ninth - - - - 227
—— 20. 17. The tenth - - - - 239
Rom. 6. 3, 4. Newneſs of life. Eaſter day - 251
James, 1. 22. The doers of the word. Eaſter 5 265
1 John, 4. 20, 21. Love to our neighbour. Trin. 1 279
Matt. 22. 13, 14. The called and choſen. Trin. 20 291
Acts, 8. 36. On the baptiſm of a convert from infidelity 303
Ezra, 7. 26. On the execution of a criminal - 319

CLAY, William Keatinge, B.D.

Of Jeſus College, Cambridge, and Minor Canon of Ely.

The book of Common Prayer illuſtrated, ſo as to ſhew its various modifications; the date of its ſeveral parts, and the authority on which they reſt. With an appendix containing the order of the communion, the four Acts of Uniformity, the Long Parliament directory, and ſundry other documents. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

Liturgical ſervices. Liturgies and occaſional forms of prayer, ſet forth in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Edited for the Parker Society. 8°. *Camb.* 1847

The litany and ſuffrages, 1558 - - - - 1
The litany uſed in the Queen's Majeſty's Chapel, 1559 9
The book of Common Prayer and adminiſtration of the ſacraments, and other rites and ceremonies in the Church of England, 1559 - - - - 23
Godly prayers [from a copy of 1567.] - - 246
Prayers [from an edition of Sternhold and Hopkins' Pſalms, 1566.] - - - - - - 258
The form and manner of making and conſecrating biſhops, prieſts, and deacons, 1559 - - - 272
Liber precum publicarum, ſeu miniſterii eccleſiaſticæ adminiſtrationis ſacramentorum, aliorumque rituum et cæremoniarum in eccleſia Anglicana, 1560 299
In commendationibus benefactorum - - 432
Celebratio cœnæ Domini in funebribus - - 433
The new calendar, 1561 - - - - - 435
A liſt of occaſional forms of prayer and ſervices - 457
Occaſional forms of prayer and ſervices - 475–695

Including a homily concerning the juſtice of God, &c., appointed to be read in the time of ſickneſs. [Compoſed by Alex. Nowell, dean of St. Paul's.]

Private prayers, put forth by authority during the reign of Queen Elizabeth:

The primer of 1559.
The orarium of 1560.
The preces privatæ of 1564.
The book of Chriſtian prayers of 1578.
With an appendix containing the litany of 1544.
Edited for the Parker Society. 8°. *Camb.* 1851

CLAYTON, George.

Miniſter of York Street Chapel, Walworth. Educated at Hoxton and Highbury College. Settled as Paſtor in 1802.

Sermon, Eph. 2. 11, 12. The miſeries of a pagan condition a motive to miſſionary zeal. [Lond. Miſſionary Soc.] 8°. *Lond.* 1821

Sermons on faith and practice. 8°. *Lond.*

And ſeveral others on public occaſions.

CLAYTON, John.

Educated at Lady Huntingdon's college, Trevecca, and became a preacher in that connexion. Miniſter of the Independent Chapel, Weigh-houſe, London, about 1779; in the paſtorſhip of which he continued until, from old age, he relinquiſhed it. Died 1843, in his ninetieth year.

The ſnares of proſperity, a ſermon. To which is added, An eſſay on viſiting. 8°. 1789

The duty of Chriſtians to magiſtrates, a ſermon. 8°. 1791

Mr. Clayton alſo publiſhed: A thankſgiving ſermon for the Peace of Amiens, 1802. Charges at the ordination of his ſons John and George Clayton, and Mr. Brooksbank, &c.

CLAYTON, John.

Educated at Homerton College, and at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Paſtor of Kenſington Chapel, from 1801 to 1805. Settled in London, at Camomile Street, in 1805. Removed to the Poultry Chapel 1819. Reſigned his paſtorate 1847.

Paſtoral recollections, vol. 1. 12°. *Lond.*

Sermon, Exod. 20. 3–5. Pagan idolatry exhibited, and the means of its abolition recommended. 12°. *Lond.* 1824

An addreſs delivered to a wedding party. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

A plain appeal on the ſanctity, violations, and obſervance of the ſabbath day. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Sermon, Pſa. 91. 16. The preſent and future privileges of the aged believer. On occaſion of the demiſe of the Rev. John Clayton; with a memoir. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Sermon, Deut. 11. 21. The paſtor's parting wiſh. [Farewell.] 12°. *Lond.* 1846

A welcome to Titus, being the ſubſtance of three diſcourſes. On 2 Cor. 7. 6; Rom. 15. 30, 31; and 2 Cor. 13. 9. 12°. *Tunbridge Wells*, 1847

The prayer of the dying penitent. A diſcourſe [Luke, 23. 42.] on occaſion of the deceaſe of Miſs H. Dixſon. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

Alſo other ſingle diſcourſes on public and other occaſions.

CLAYTON, Robert, Bp. of Clogher.

Born at Dublin 1695. Educated at Weſtminſter ſchool, from thence entered Trinity College, Dublin, of which he became Fellow. D.D. 1729. Biſhop Killala 1730. Translated to Cork 1735, and to Clogher 1745. Died 1758. He was an Arian divine of great capacity, a vigorous imagination, but deficient in judgment; inheriting an affluent eſtate, he was munificent in his charities. In his works on prophecy he endeavours to ſhow that the diſperſion of the Jews will terminate, and the fall of the papacy take place about the year 2000.

Sermon, 2 Theſſ. 3. 10. The religion of labour. [Soc. Pro. Eng. Prot. Sch. in Ireland.] 4°. *Dubl.* 1740

The chronology of the Hebrew Bible vindicated, the facts compared with other ancient hiſtories, and the difficulties explained, from the flood to the death of Moſes, together with ſome conjectures in relation to Egypt during that period; alſo two maps, in which are attempted to be ſettled the journeyings of the children of Iſrael. 4°. *Lond.* 1747

A diſſertation on prophecy, wherein the coherence and connexion of the prophecies in both the Old and New Teſtaments are fully conſidered, together with an explanation of the Revelation of St. John. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

An enquiry into the time of the coming of the Meſſiah and the reſtoration of the Jews. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1751

CLAYTON, Bishop (*continued*).

An essay on Spirit, wherein the doctrine of the Trinity is considered in the light of nature and reason, as well as in the light in which it was held by the ancient Hebrews, &c.; together with remarks on the Athanasian and Nicene creeds. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1751

See Jones, William, for answer.

Universally ascribed to Bp. Clayton, and not disallowed by him; but actually written by a young clergyman in his diocese.

A vindication of the histories of the Old and New Testament, in three parts: 1. In answer to Bolingbroke; 2. Concerning the Mosaical history of the creation and deluge; 3. Containing observations on the nature of angels, and the scriptural account of the fall and redemption of mankind. To which is prefixed an essay on Spirit. 8°. *Lond.* 1759

A journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai and back again. Translated from a MS. written by the Prefetto of Egypt in company with the missionaries de Propaganda Fide. To which are added some remarks on the origin of hieroglyphics and the mythology of the ancient heathens. 4°. *Lond.* 1753*

This work was reprinted with Maundrell's Journey, 8°. 1810.

Anonymous tract on Bp. Clayton.

A second letter to the Bishop of Clogher in Ireland; being an answer to the defence of the Essay on Spirit. To which is added, A letter to Mr. Warburton on his sermon, intitled, The Nature and Condition of Truth. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1753

CLEAVER, Robert.

A Puritan divine, minister at Drayton, Oxfordshire, but silenced by Abp. Bancroft for Nonconformity. Died 1613. He is styled by Samuel Clark a bright shining star and an able textuary. He wrote, in conjunction with John Dod, An Exposition of the ten commandments, and of the last chapter of Proverbs. See Dod, John.

CLEAVER, William, Bp. of St. Asaph.

Born at Twyford, Bucks, 1742. Educated at the University of Oxford. Prebendary of Westminster 1784. Principal of Brasenose College, 1785. Bishop of Chester, 1787. Translated to Bangor 1800, and to St. Asaph 1806. Died 1815.

A list of books recommended to the younger clergy. Third edition enlarged. With Dodwell's catalogue of the Christian writers, and genuine works of the first three centuries. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1808

Sermon, Mark, 16. 15. [S.P.G.F.P.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1796

Seven sermons on select subjects. A new edition. To which are added four, now first published: also four sermons of the late William Cleaver, M.A., of Lincoln College. 8°. *Oxf.* 1808

1 Cor. 10. 16. On the sacrament of the Lord's supper 5
John, 6. 56. Same subject - - - - - 25
Heb. 9. 14. Pardon and sanctification proved to be privileges annexed to the due use of the Lord's supper, as a feast on a sacrifice - - - - - 53
Heb. 1. 18. The eternal generation of the Son of God 95
2 Tim. 1. 13. The origin and utility of creeds considered; with a vindication of the Athanasian Creed - 121

CLEAVER, Bishop (*continued*).

2 Tim. 1. 13. Remarks on the design and formation of the Articles of the Church of England, intended to illustrate their true meaning - - - - 151
Matt. 9. 9. On the style of St. Matthew's gospel 187
Luke, 1. 1–4. On the style of St. Luke's gospel 207
Luke, 11. 14. On miracles - - - - - 225
Eph. 1. 12. The glory of God - - - - 243
1 Pet. 2. 17. Anniv. of K. Charles's martyrdom 271

The following, by William Cleaver:

Luke, 12. 5. The doctrine of a future state necessary to the welfare and support of civil government. Assize sermon - - - - - - - - - 299
Gal. 4. 4. The time of our Saviour's coming considered as to its fitness and propriety - - - - 323
2 Tim. 3. 15. The expediency and advantages of an early education in piety and virtue - - - 351
1 Sam. 13. 14. An enquiry into the true character of David, king of Israel; in which the exceptions of a late writer to the conduct of David on some occasions are obviated - - - - - - - 375

Bishop Cleaver also published De Rhythmo Græcorum, liber singularis. 12°. Oxon. 1783.

CLEAVER, William, M.A., Rector of Delgany, Ireland.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Col. 1. 19. Happiness - - - - - - 1
Gen. 19. 12–17. Deliverance - - - - 19
Zech. 12. 10–14; 13. 1. Repentance - - - 39
Psa. 32. Justification - - - - - 55
1 John, 3. 2, 3. Conformity to Christ - - 71
Luke, 13. 6–9. The forbearance of God - 85
Matt. 23. 37, 38. The compassion of Christ - 101
Rev. 7. 9, 10, 13–17. The Christian's prospect 115
Rom. 6. 1–6. The Christian conflict - - 133
Rom. 12. 21. Christian victory - - - 145
1 John, 1. 1–7. Communion with God - 163
Psa. 133. Communion of saints - - - 179
Isa. 25. 4. The refuge - - - - - 191
Acts, 8. 39. The eunuch of Ethiopia - - 205
Acts, 26. 24–29. Festus, Agrippa, and Paul 221
1 Sam. 2. 25. Hophni and Phineas - - 231
Isa. 53. 5, 6. The propitiation for sin - - 245
Luke, 23. 32–43. The crucifixion - - 261
Phil. 3. 10. The resurrection - - - 269
1 Cor. 11. 23–32. On the sacrament of the Lord's supper - - - - - - - - 283
Two plain addresses on the occasion of the administration of baptism, on Mark, 10. 13–16; and Deut. 6. 4–9 - - - - - - - - 297

Sermon, Judg. 20. 26–28. A call to intercessory prayer, for the protection of the Protestant Churches in Ireland. 8°. *Dubl.* 1843

CLEEVE, Alexander, A.B., Vicar of Wooler, Northumberland.

Select sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1806

Job, 1. 21 - - 1
1 Kings, 17. 12 23
1 Cor. 11. 29 - 43
Luke, 22. 61 - - 69
Gen. 22. 2 - 89
Luke, 15. 32 - - 113
Gen. 39. 2 - 133
Acts, 26. 28 - - 153
2 Sam. 12. 7 - 173
Isa. 53. 2 - - 193
Prov. 14. 32 - 215
Phil. 2. 12, 13 - 237
1 Cor. 10. 24 - 269
1 Cor. 11. 26 - - 289
Matt. 11. 29 - 313
Acts, 28. 5, 6 - 339
Matt. 6. 28 - 359
Matt. 11. 5 - - 379
Matt. 9. 13 - 397
Rom. 12. 11 - - 417

CLELAND, John.

The institution of a young nobleman. 4°. *Oxf.* 1607

CLEMANGIS, Nicolas de.

Lived during the end of the fourteenth and the begin-

CLEMANGIS, Nicolas de (*continued*).

ning of the fifteenth century. Rector of the University of Paris 1393. Was alſo Canon of Langres, and Archdeacon of Bayeux. Took a ſhare in the tranſactions connected with the ſchiſm of the Gallican Church, and ſtrongly denounced the corrupt practices of the Court of Rome. His works were publiſhed in 4°. L. Bat. 1613.

De corrupto eccleſiæ ſtatu liber.
Brown, E. Faſciculus, 2. 555

Diſputatio ſuper materia concilii generalis.
Ibid. 1. 393

Vota pacis ac emendationis in Conſt. Concilio quæſita. Conſtantienſe Concilium, 1

Liber de ſtudio theologico, ad Joannem de Pedemontio Baccalaureum.
D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 473

CLEMENCE, M.

The true lover of his country; or, a treatiſe of ſovereignty. Fr. and Eng. 12°. *Lond.* 1801

CLEMENS Romanus.

One of the earlieſt fathers of the Church. Said to have been born at Rome. By all the ancient writers he is accounted the ſame Clement whom St. Paul mentions among his fellow-labourers (Philip. 4. 3.) Suppoſed to have ſucceeded Anacletus as Biſhop of Rome, A.D. 91; and died 100. The ſecond epiſtle aſcribed to him is conſidered to be ſpurious.

Epiſtolæ duæ ad Corinthios, Gr. et Lat. interpretibus P. Junio, G. Vendelino, J. B. Cotelerio. Recenſuit et notarum ſpicilegium adjecit Paulus Colomeſius, accedit T. Brunonis diſſertatio de Therapeutis Philonis. His ſubnexæ ſunt Epiſtolæ aliquot ſingulares, ut et ejuſdem P. Colomeſii obſervationes ſacræ, necnon Paralipomena de ſcriptoribus eccleſiaſticis et Paſſio S. Victoris Maſſilienſis, ab eodem emendata. Editio noviſſima, prioribus longè auctior. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1695

Epiſtolæ duæ, Gr. et Lat. expreſſæ ad fidem MSti Cod. Alexandrini collati cum editione Junii à Millio et Grabio; illuſtratæ notis Junii et Cotelerii necnon J. Boiſii. Cum notis; præfationem etiam de uſu patrum, ac diſſertationes duas, alteram de divinitus inſtituto clero, de unitate eccleſiæ alteram, præmiſit Henricus Wotton. 8°. *Cantab.* 1718
A very correct and excellent edition.

Epiſtolæ ii. ad Corinthios, Gr. et Lat.; ii. ad Virgines, Syr. et Lat. et fragmenta. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 1. 1

Epiſtolæ duæ, Gr. et Lat.
Cotelerii SS. Patrum Opera, 1. 143; Itigius, Jacobſon, Hefele.

Epiſtolæ duæ, Syr. et Lat. Nov. Teſt. Wetſtenii

Epiſtle to the Corinthians tranſlated.
Harwood's Tranſl. of New Teſt. vol. 2; Wake, Abp.; Chevallier, T.

Clementina, Gr. et Lat.
Epiſtola Petri ad Jacobum.
Epiſtola Clementis ad Jacobum.
S. Clementis ad B. Jacobum epiſtola ex Rufini interpretatione.
Homiliæ xix. Cotelerii SS. Patrum Opera, 1. 602

Clementina epitome de geſtis S. Petri, Gr. et Lat.
Cotelerii SS. Patrum Opera, 1. 749

Martyrium Clementis, Gr. et Lat.
Cotelerii SS. Patrum Opera, 1. 804

S. Ephraimi opuſculum de miraculo et monumentum Clementis, facto Gr. et Lat.
Cotelerii SS. Patrum Opera, 1. 811

Recognitiones, à Rufino, Græco in Latinum verſæ.
Cotelerii SS. Patrum Opera, 1. 487

Clementinæ recognitiones. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 2. 209
Bibl. Max. Patr. 2 pars, 1. 376
Tranſlated, Whiſton's Prim. Chriſtianity, 5

CLEMENS Romanus (*continued*).

Auctor anonymus Clementinorum, Gr. et Lat.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 2. 611

Conſtitutions of the apoſtles, Gr. and Eng.
Whiſton, Prim. Chriſt. 2

Liturgia S. Clementis, Gr.
Maſkell's Ancient Liturgy of the Ch. of Eng. Appen.
This Liturgy forms part of the eighth book of the Apoſtolical Conſtitutions, for which ſee Cotelerii Patres Apoſt.; Concilia; Bibl. Patr.; Whiſton.

CLEMENS Alexandrinus.

Titus Flavius Clemens, ſurnamed Alexandrinus from the ſuppoſed place of his birth, though it is conſidered more probable that he was an Athenian. He was originally a heathen philoſopher; and after his converſion to the Chriſtian faith, travelled over Greece, Calabria, Italy, Paleſtine, and Egypt, where he became preſbyter of the Church of Alexandria, and ſucceeded Pantænus in the catechetical ſchool. Died about A.D. 215 or 220. He ranks among the eminent fathers of the Church; a man of extenſive reading, and great learning and piety. The beſt edition of his works is that edited by Archbiſhop Potter, Oxf. 1715. 2 vol. folio, and reprinted at Venice, 1757. An edition in Greek only has been publiſhed at Leipſic, 1831, in 4 vol. Sm. 8°. 15*s.*

Opera quæ extant, Gr. et Lat., recognita et illuſtrata per Joannem Potterum epiſcopum Oxonienſem. 2 vol. Folio. *Venet.* 1757

Vol. 1.

Vita ex tomo tertio Adriani Baillet deſumpta et Latine reddita - - - - - - - vii–xii
Lectoria et teſtimonia - - - - - Ff. 6
Cohortatio ad Gentes - - - - - - 1
Pædagogus, libri - - - - - - 79
Stromata, lib. i.–iv. - - - - - 315

Vol. 2.

Stromata, lib. v.–viii. - - - - 643
Quis dives ſalvetur, cum notis Combefeſii - - 935
Excerpta ex ſcriptis Theodoti, et doctrina, quæ Orientalis vocatur, ad Valentini tempora ſpectantia, epitomæ 966
Ex Scripturis propheticis eclogæ - - 989
Fragmenta - - - - - - - 1006
Variantes lectiones - - - - - 1026
Præfationes - - - - - - - 1042
Index auctorum, qui à Clemente Alex. citantur, &c. 1055
Gentiani Herveti commentarius - - - 1–206
Indices - - - - - - - Ff. 26
Fragmenta à J. A. Fabricio collecta - - Ff. 7

Opera, Gr. et Lat. Patrum Gr. Opera

Opera, Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 3. 1

Stromatæi liber.

Ex Scripturis prophetarum electa.
Combefis, Auctarium Noviſſimum, 1. 163

Fragmenta quæ Græce tantum in nova editione Oxonienſi leguntur, Gr. et Lat.

Fragmenta quæ in eadem editione deſiderantur, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 2. 153

In Chriſtum Servatorem hymnus.
Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 751

(Some account of the writings and opinions of.)
See KAYE.

CLEMENS IV., Pope.

Guido Fulcodi. Born at St. Gilles, in the beginning of the thirteenth century. He was ſucceſſively a military man, a lawyer, ſecretary to Louis IX., married, with a family, widower, prieſt, canon, archdeacon, biſhop, cardinal, and pope. Elected pope 1265. Died 1268.

Epiſtolæ 711.
Martene et Durand, Theſ. Nov. 2. 97

CLEMENS V., Pope.

Bertrand de Gouth. Became Biſhop of Comminges, and afterwards Archbiſhop of Bourdeaux. Elected pope 1305. Died 1314. He appropriated to himſelf the firſt year's revenue of all the Engliſh benefices, and aboliſhed the order of Templars.

Conſtitutiones. Corpus Juris Canonici

CLEMENS VI., Pope.

Elected pope 1342. Died 1352.

Epiſtolæ 32. D'Achery, Spicil. iii. 722

Bulla contra adulteratores monetarum. Ibid. iii. 730

CLEMENS VII., Pope.

Julius de Medicis. Elected pope 1523. Died 1534.

Diſpenſatio matrimonii pro nobili Guichardo de Baſchio. Martene et Durand, viii. 1451

CLEMENS XI., Pope.

John Francis Albani. Born at Peſaro 1649. Created cardinal 1690. Elected pope 1700. Died 1721. He iſſued the famous conſtitution "Unigenitus" againſt Quesnel's Notes on the New Teſtament, after having originally highly commended them.

Opera omnia. 2 vol. folio. *Fran.* 1729

Vol. 1. Orationes conſiſtoriales. Homiliæ. Bullarium.
Vol. 2. Epiſtolæ, et brevia ſelectiora.

CLEMENS, H. G.

De labro æneo. Ugolinus, 19. 1503

CLEMENT, M. l'Abbé.

Inſtruction ſur les indulgences attachées à l'Egliſe de Saint Roch, et ſur les conditions requiſes pour les gagner. 12°. *Par.* 1790

CLEMENT, John.

Died in priſon 1556.

Confeſſion of faith. Richmond's Fathers, 4. 280

CLEMENTIS, Titi Flavii, viri conſularis, et martyris, tumulus illuſtratus. 4°. Pp. 60. *Urbini,* 1727

CLEMENTS, William, A.M., Magdalen College, Oxford.

Librarian to Sion College. Vicar of South Brent, Somerſet. Lecturer of St. Stephen, Walbrook, and Curate of St. Mary-at-hill, London. Died 1799, aged eighty-eight. He was an aſſiduous curate and lecturer for more than fifty years in London.

Eight ſermons preached, at Lady Moyer's lectures, in the year 1757. To which is added a Latin oration. 8°. *Lond.* 1797

St. Mark, 16. 15, 16. Neceſſity of right belief in the Trinity - - - - - - - - 1
St. Matt. 28. 19. That there are three perſons in the unity of the Godhead - - - - - 23
St. John, 1. 14. The divinity of Chriſt - 39
St. John, 1. 14. Objections conſidered - 63
Rom. 5. 19. The fall - - - - - 85
Rom. 5. 19. Redemption - - - - 113
St. John, 16. 13, 14, 15. The perſon and divinity of the Holy Ghoſt - - - - - - 133
St. Jude, 3. Duty of contending for the faith 161
Latin oration ſpoken in the hall of Magdalen College, Oxford, on the founder's day, July 22, 1733.

CLERC, Le. See Le Clerc.

CLEREE, Johannes, Ordinis Predicatorum.

Sermones de Adventu. Black letter. Sm. 8°. *Par.* 1529

CLERGY. Jura cleri; or, an apology for the rights of the long deſpiſed clergy, proving out

CLERGY (*continued*).

of ancient and modern records, that the conferring of revenues, honours, titles, privileges, and juriſdiction on eccleſiaſtics, is conſiſtent with Scripture, &c. By Philo-Baſileus Philo-Clerus [Carpenter ?] 4°. *Oxf.* 1661

CLERGY. Duties of the clerical profeſſion, ſelected from various authors, and elucidated with notes. 12°. *Romſey,* 1810

CLERGY. A vindication of the clergy from the contempt impoſed upon them by the author [Eachard] of grounds of the contempt of the clergy. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1672

CLERGY of France. Precis des rapports de l'agence du clergé de France, par ordre des matières, ou extraites raiſonnés des dits rapports concernant les principales affaires du clergé, 1660–1780. Folio. *Par.* 1786

CLERGY LIST, from its commencement in 1841 to 1853. 12 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1841–53

Continued annually.

CLERGYMAN'S COMPANION (The), in viſiting the ſick. Fourth edition improved. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

This work was altered and republiſhed by Archdeacon Paley. See Paley.

CLERICAL GUIDE; or, eccleſiaſtical directory: containing a complete regiſter of the dignities and benefices of the Church of England, &c. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Another. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1836

CLERGYMAN'S ASSISTANT, being a collection of ſtatutes, ordinances, and forms, with notes and references relating to the rights, duties, and liabilities of the clergy; to which are prefixed the articles, and conſtitutions, and canons of the Church of England. A new edition, enlarged and corrected. 8°. *Oxf.* 1828

CLERGYMAN'S INSTRUCTOR; or, a collection of tracts on miniſterial duties. Fifth edition. 8°. *Oxf.* 1843

Herbert, Geo. A prieſt to the temple - - - 1
Taylor, Bp. Rules and advices to the clergy - 91
Burnet, Bp. Paſtoral care - - - - - 109
Sprat, Bp. Diſcourſe to the clergy - - 235
Bull, Bp. Companion for the candidates of holy orders 269
Gibſon, Bp. Directions given to the clergy, 1724, and charge, 1741 - - - - - - - 303
Hort, Bp. Inſtructions to the clergy - - 349
Wilſon, Bp. Parochialia; or, inſtructions to the clergy 373

Hints to a clergyman's wife; or, female parochial duties practically illuſtrated. 12° *Lond.* 1832

CLERICUS, David, in Genevenſi Academia olim linguarum Orientalium Profeſſor.

Quæſtiones ſacræ in quibus multa Scripturæ loca variaque linguæ S. idiomata explicantur. 8°. *Amſt.* 1685

CLERICUS. See Le Clerc.

CLERKE, Charles C. B.D., Archdeacon of Oxford.

A charge delivered at the viſitation, at the archdeaconry of Oxford in June and July, 1844. Pp. 18. 8°. *Oxf.* 1844

CLERKE, Richard, D.D.

Sometime Fellow of Chriſt College, Cambridge. One of the tranſlators of our Engliſh Bible. Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral. Vicar of Minſter and Monćton in the Iſle of Thanet. Died 1634.

Sermons. Publiſhed for the common good, by Charles White, M.A. Folio. *Lond.* 1637

Of the nativity, preached upon Chriſtmas day.
John, 1. 29 - - - 1
Iſa. 9. 6 - - - 12
Heb. 1. 3 - - - 18
Heb. 1. 5 - - - 25
Heb. 1. 8 - - - 35
Luke, 2. 11 - - 45
Luke, 2. 14 - - 56
1 Tim. 3. 16 - - 65
1 Tim. 1. 15 - - 73
Acts, 7. 59. St. Stephen 73
Matt. 2. 16. Innoc. day 80
Titus, 2. 11. Twf. day 87
Purification of St. Mary.
Luke, 2. 30, 94; Luke, 2. 32, 103; Luke, 2. 34, 112
Matt. 4. 9. Quadrageſ. 118
Luke, 23. 43. Maun. Thur. 126
The paſſion of our Saviour, preached on Good Friday.
Matt. 27. 50, 134; Luke, 23. 46, 142; Phil. 2. 8, 151; 1 Pet. 2. 24, 160; Matt. 27. 4, 170.
Rogation week.
Pſa. 78. 49, 179; John, 16. 23, 186.
Luke, 5. 8. Trinity 5 193
Apoc. 7. 10. All Saints 201
John, 20. 29. St. Thos. 210
1 Pet. 2. 17. King's d. 219
Apoc. 17. 6. Nov. 5. 2 ſs. 226
At the viſitation.
Numb. 16. 3, 239; 1 Tim. 5. 17, 249; Zach. 11. ult., 249; 1 Cor. 14. 40, 257.
At the ſeſſions.
Deut. 16. 20, 266; 2 Chron. 19. 6, 274.

Sermons preached upon ſeveral occaſions.
Gen. 3. 15 - - 281
Gen. 3. 22 - - - 289
Job, 2. 9 - - - 297
Job, 13. 15 - - - 305
Job, 19. 26 - - 312
Pſa. 14. 1 - - - 319
Pſa. 51. 3. 2 ſerm. 327
Pſa. 121. 6 - - 342
Prov. 23. 26 - - 349
Eccleſ. 4. 17 - - 357
Cant. 1. 4 - - - 365
Jer. 4. 2 - - - 373
Ezek. 18. 1 - - - 389
Amos, 7. 13 - - 397
Matt. 16. 26 - - 405
Luke, 3. 14 - - 413
John, 1. 47 - - - 421
Acts, 7. 60 - - 429
Acts, 17. 19 - - 437
Col. 3. 1 - - - 444
Col. 3. 9 - - - 450
2 Tim. 2. 19 - - 458
James, 2. 18 - - 468
1 Pet. 4. 3 - - 479
The holy Catholic Ch. 487
Exod. 20. 14 - - 494
On the laſt queſtion of the Church Catechiſm, What is required of them that come to the Lord's ſup. 500
Wedding ſermons,—
Gen. 2. 24, 508; Heb. 13. 4, 517.
Funeral ſermons,—
1 Kings, 19. 4, 524; Eccleſ. 12. 7, 532; Iſa. 40. 6, 539; Matt. 25. 46, 545; Heb. 9. 27, 551; Apoc. 14. 13. 2 ſerm., 559.
2 Cor. 13. ult. Farewell ſermon - - - 571

CLICHTOVEUS, Iudocus.

One of the moſt able Roman Catholic controvertiſts of the ſixteenth century. Studied at Paris, and became Profeſſor of Theology at Navarre. He acquired great reputation by his talents for preaching, and exemplary life. Died 1543.

Elucidatorium, eccleſiaſticum, ad officium eccleſiæ pertinentia planius exponens, et quatuor libros complectens: I. Hymnos de tempore et ſanctis, per totum anni ſpacium, adjecta explanatione declarat; II. Nonnulla cantica eccleſiaſtica, antiphonas et reſponſoria, una cum benedictionibus candelarum, cærei paſchalis et fontium, familiariter explanat; III. Ea quæ ad miſſæ pertinent officium, præſertim præfationes et ſacrum canonem breviter explicat; IV. Proſas quæ in ſancti

CLICHTOVEUS, Iudocus (*continued*).

altaris ſacrificio ante evangelium dicuntur, tam de tempore quam ſanctis facili annotatione dilucidat. Folio. *Baſil.* 1517

The beſt collection of the ancient hymns of the Church, and a work of very rare occurrence.

De myſtica numerorum ſignificatione opuſculum; eorum preſertim qui in ſacris literis uſitati habentur, ſpiritualem ipſorum deſignationem ſuccincte elucidant. 8°. *Par.* 1516

Other works: Defenſio Eccleſiæ Romanæ contra Lutheranos. Folio, Par. 1526. De Veneratione Sanctorum. 4°. Col. 1525. De Vita et Moribus Sacerdotum. 4°. 1520, &c.

CLIFFORD, Martin, Maſter of the Charterhouſe, London.

Educated in Weſtminſter School, and thence elected to Trinity College, Cambridge. Died 1677.

A treatiſe of humane reaſon. [Anon.] 12°. *Lond.* 1675; Alſo in Phenix, 2. 529

(Apology for.) See WARREN, ALBERTUS.

Notes upon Mr. Dryden's poems in four letters. To which are annexed ſome reflections upon the Hind and Panther. By another hand. 4°. *Lond.* 1687

CLIFFORD, Samuel.

A diſſuaſive from perjury; with directions againſt it, and an anſwer to the evaſions which ſome uſe to elude the force and obligation of oaths. Pp. viii. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

CLIFFORD, William, A.M.

Sermon, Pſa. 51. 4. The power of kings, particularly the Britiſh monarch, aſſerted and vindicated. 4°. *Lond.* 1682

CLIMACUS, Saint John.

A very celebrated aſcetic of great knowledge and ability. Suppoſed to have been born in Paleſtine, about 525. He was a diſciple of St. Gregory Nazianzen. At the age of ſixteen he renounced the world, and retired to the deſert, and afterwards to the monaſtery of Mount Sinai, of which he became abbot, 600. Died 605.

S. Patris noſtri Joannis Scholaſtici abbatis Montis Sina, qui vulgò Climacus appellatur, opera omnia [Gr. et Lat.] Interprete Matthæo Radero, Soc. Jeſu ſacerdote. Folio. *Par.* 1633

Epiſtola, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 2
M. Raderi Iſagoge ad S. Climaci Scalam Paradiſi Ff. 21
S. Climaci ſcala Paradiſi, cum ſcholiis - - 1
Epiſtola, ſeu liber ad religioſum paſtorem, 461; Index.

Opera omnia. Bibl. Max. Patr. 10. 390

CLINTON, Henry Fynes.

Faſti Hellenici: the civil and literary chronology of Greece, from the earlieſt accounts to the 55th Olympiad. 4°. *Oxf.* 1834

Faſti Hellenici, from the 55th to the 124th Olympiad. Third edition, with additions. 4°. *Oxf.* 1841

Faſti Hellenici: the civil and literary chronology of Greece and Rome, from the 124th Olympiad to the death of Auguſtus. Second edition, with additions. 4°. *Oxf.* 1851

Epitome of the civil and literary chronology of Greece, from the earlieſt accounts to the death of Auguſtus. 8°. *Oxf.* 1851

Faſti Romani: the civil and literary chronology

CLINTON, Henry Fynes (*continued*).

of Rome and Conſtantinople, from the death of Auguſtus to the death of Juſtin II. 1 vol. Tables. 4°. *Oxf.* 1845

Faſti Romani, vol. 2, appendix, from the death of Auguſtus to the death of Heraclius. 4°. *Oxf.* 1850

CLINTON, C. J. Fynes, M.A., Rector of Cromwell, and Vicar of Aſton, Notts.

Twenty-one plain doctrinal and practical ſermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1842

2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. The ſufficiency of Holy Scripture 1
Iſa. 9. 6. The name of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt - 17
1 Kings, 10. 6, 7. Chriſt ſet forth by type - 32
Iſa. 32. 2–4. Chriſt ſet forth by illuſtration - 48
Luke, 24. 27. Chriſt ſet forth in the law and the prophets - - - - - - 65
John, 19. 5. Chriſt the object of faith - - 81
Rom. 3. 31. Faith eſtabliſhes the law - 95
John, 10. 10. Life through Jeſus Chriſt - - 111
2 Theſſ. 3. 16. Peace through Jeſus Chriſt - 126
John, 1. 38. The dwelling-place of Jeſus Chriſt 140
Iſa. 44. 21. The love of God towards his true Iſrael 157
Luke, 15. 20–25. The love of God towards the ſinner that repenteth - - - - - - 174
Luke, 11. 11, 13. Office of the Holy Spirit 190
Matt. 18. 2, 3. The work of the Holy Spirit ſeen in the diſpoſition of the ſoul towards God - 206
2 Cor. 3. 3. The work of the Holy Spirit ſeen in the outward conduct towards man - - 222
Heb. 4. 9. The future reſt - - - - - 242
Mark, 2. 27. The ſabbath made for man - 256
Matt. 28. 19. The ſacrament of baptiſm - 273
1 Cor. 11. 28. The ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper 297
Luke, 8. 5. The devil ſtealing the ſeed ſown 314
2 Cor. 13. 14. The apoſtolical benediction - 329

CLISSOLD, Auguſtus, M.A. Formerly of Exeter College, Oxon.

Illuſtrations of the end of the Church, as predicted in Matt. 24., derived from an examination according to the principles of Swedenborg, of the commonly received doctrines of the Trinity, incarnation, atonement, and mediation; to which are added, Remarks upon the time of the end. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

The practical nature of the doctrines and alleged revelations contained in the writings of the Hon. E. Swedenborg, together with the peculiar motives to Chriſtian conduct they ſuggeſt, in a letter to the Archbiſhop of Dublin [Dr. Whately] occaſioned by his obſervations on that ſubject, in his Eſſays on ſome of the Peculiarities of the Chriſtian Religion. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

A review of the principles of apocalyptical interpretation. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Vol. 1. 1845.

Hiſtorical ſurvey - - - - - - 1
Syſtem of ſynchronization - - - - - 133
The literal ſenſe - - - - - - 158
The figurative ſenſe - - - - - 201
The myſtical ſenſe - - - - - 263
Hiſtorical interpretation - - - - 278

Vol. 2. 1845.

Day of the great ſlaughter - - - - 1
The day of judgment - - - - - 110

CLISSOLD, Auguſtus, M.A. (*continued*).

The connection between prophetical and doctrinal interpretation - - - - - - - 262

The ſpiritual expoſition of the Apocalypſe, as derived from the writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, illuſtrated and confirmed by ancient and modern authorities. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Vol. 1.

Preliminary diſcourſes,—
The ſpiritual ſenſe - - - - - 1
Chriſt and antichriſt - - - - - 82
Ceſſation of the mediatorial kingdom - 163
Spiritual expoſition of the Apocalypſe, chap. 1–3 203

Vol. 2.

Expoſition of chapters 4–10 - - - - - 1
Continuous ſummary of the ſpiritual ſenſe of the Apocalypſe. - - - - - - - - 427
Notice of authors - - - - - - 463
Index - - - - - - - - 477

Vol. 3. Expoſition of chapters 11–14.
Vol. 4. Expoſition of chapters 15–22.

CLODIUS, John.

A Proteſtant theologian. Born 1645; died 1733.

Diſſert. de magia ſagittarum Nebuchodonoſoris. Ugolinus, 23. 499

CLOSE, Francis, A.M., Perpetual Curate of Cheltenham.

The book of Geneſis conſidered and illuſtrated, in a ſeries of hiſtorical diſcourſes, preached in the church of the Holy Trinity, Cheltenham. 12°. *Lond.* 1828

John, 5. 39. Importance of the Old Teſtament 1
Gen. 1. 31. Creation - - - - - - 18
Gen. 3. 8–10. The fall of man - - - 24
Gen. 3. 15. The firſt promiſe of a Saviour - 35
Heb. 11. 4. Cain and Abel - - - 46
Gen. 5. 24. Enoch - - - - - - 58
Gen. 6. 3. The deluge - - - - - 69
Gen. 8. 20–22. God's covenant with Noah - 81
Gen. 9. 20, 21. Noah's intemperance - 93
Gen. 11. 4. The confuſion of tongues - - 103
Gen. 12. 1–4. The calling of Abram - 114
Gen. 13. 10–13. Lot - - - - - 125
Heb. 7. 1–3. Melchiſedec - - - 136
Gen. 15. 6. The faith of Abram - - - 147
Gen. 16. 11. Hagar - - - - - - 157
Gen. 18. 19. Abraham's domeſtic piety - - 167
James, 5. 16. Abraham's interceſſion for the cities 179
Gen. 19. 14. The deſtruction of Sodom - 191
Gen. 22. 1, 2. Abraham offering Iſaac - - 204
Gen. 24. 1. The marriage of Iſaac - - 216
Heb. 12. 16, 17. Eſau's profaneneſs - - 228
Gen. 28. 16, 17. Jacob's viſion - - - 241
Gen. 30. 27. Laban bleſſed for Jacob's ſake - 253
Gen. 32. 26. Jacob's prayer - - - 265
Gen. 37. 34, 35. Jacob's exceſſive ſorrow - 277
Gen. 39. 2. Joſeph's proſperity - - - 289
Gen. 44. 16. Joſeph's brethren convicted - 301
Gen. 47. 8–10. Jacob's teſtimony to the ſhortneſs of life 312
Gen. 50. 21. The compaſſion of Joſeph - 324

Miſcellaneous ſermons, preached in the pariſh church of Cheltenham. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1829.

1 Cor. 13. 11. The vanity of the world - - 1
Pſa. 25. 14. The ſecret of the Lord - - 17
Pſa. 73. 12–14. The proſperity of the wicked - 33
Lam. 1. 12. The paſſion of Chriſt. Good Friday 50
Rev. 7. 14–17. The beatific viſion - - 66
Rom. 10. 10. The faith of the heart - - 83

CLOSE, Francis, A.M. (*continued*).

Acts, 9. 11. The nature of prayer - - 97
Matt. 5. 4. Bleſſed effects of godly ſorrow - 114
Rom. 14. 10–13. Chriſt the Judge. Advent 129
Jer. 31. 18–20. Ephraim reclaimed. Lent - 144
John, 6. 43–45. Sovereign grace - - - 162
Rev. 3. 20. The invitation of Chriſt. Sacramental 181
Luke, 12. 40. The ſecond advent - - 197
1 Pet. 5. 10. 11. God's purpoſes of mercy - 214
Luke, 13. 3. Neceſſity of repentance. Lent 232
Pſa. 77. 7–10. Spiritual deſertion - - 249
1 Cor. 1. 23, 24. Chriſt crucified - - - 266
Pſa. 4. 6. The chief good - - - 284
Mark, 6. 20. Character of Herod - - - 302
Jer. 8. 22. The good phyſician - - - 319
John, 18. 36. Chriſt's ſpiritual kingdom - - 338
1 Pet. 5. 8, 9. The believer's adverſary - 356
Phil. 2. 1–4. Conſolations of the Goſpel - - 374
John, 16. 22. Enduring happineſs - - 393
Pſa. 40. 1–3. God's returning mercies - - 410
Luke, 15. 10. The ſympathy of angels. Miſſionary 428
Iſa. 64. 6. The firſt and ſecond death - 445
1 John, 3. 2. The heritage of the ſons of God 462

Vol. 2. 1834.

Gal. 1. 10. Preaching the word - - - - 1
James, 1. 22–25. Hearing the word - - 22
John, 4. 24. Divine worſhip - - - - 42
John, 3. 6, 7. Neceſſity of converſion - 62
2 Cor. 5. 21. Imputed ſin and imputed righteouſneſs 82
Luke, 11. 21, 22. The ſtrong man ſubdued - 101
Zech. 3. 2. A brand plucked out of the fire 120
Jer. 33. 3. The efficacy of prayer - - 135
Iſa. 2. 22. Falſe confidence - - - - 152
Gen. 9. 16. The bow in the cloud - - 169
Prov. 4. 18. The path of the juſt - - - 187
Jer. 2. 12, 13. The fountain of life forſaken 203
Iſa. 33. 24. The celeſtial city - - - 217
Exod. 12. 26. The Chriſtian paſſover - - 234
Mark, 4. 41. Chriſt ſtills the tempeſt - - 253
Exod. 20. 8. Univerſal obligation of the Sabbath 269
2 Cor. 7. 10. Twofold ſorrow - - - 285
John, 14. 1–3. The heavenly manſions - 302
Eph. 4. 27. The influence of Satan reſiſted - 319
Eph. 4. 30. Grieving the Holy Spirit - - 335
Heb. 4. 15. The ſympathy of Chriſt - - 351
Mark, 14. 8. The acceptable offering - - 370
Deut. 6. 6, 7. Domeſtic religious education - 390
Rom. 6. 5, 6. Conformity with Chriſt - 406
1 Cor. 13. 9–12. The preſent ſtate and future proſpects of the Church - - - - - - - 422

A courſe of nine ſermons, intended to illuſtrate ſome of the leading truths contained in the liturgy of the Church of England. Fifth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1835

1 Cor. 14. 15 - - - - - - - - 1
Job, 42. 5, 6. The ſinfulneſs of man - - 24
Gal. 3. 13. Redemption - - - - - 47
Acts, 19. 2. The character and office of the Holy Ghoſt 69
Titus, 3. 8. Good works - - - - - 93
John, 13. 35. Interceſſory prayer - - 114
Pſa. 47. 6, 7. Pſalmody - - - - - 136
1 Cor. 1. 21. Preaching - - - - - 159
John, 17. 17. God's word the ſtandard of truth 183

An apology for the evangelical party; being a reply to the pamphlet of the Rev. W. Greſly, A.M., The Real Danger of the Church. Pp. 33. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Sermon, Amos, 8. 11, 12. God's judgment of ſpiritual famine. [Anniverſary Newfoundland and Brit. North America School Society.] 8°.

CLOSE, Francis, A.M. (*continued*).

Other works: Catholic Doctrine of the ſecond Advent. 12°. 1846. Church Architecture ſcripturally conſidered. 12°. 1844. Diſcourſes on the Parables. 12°. 1842. Lectures in Paſſion Week. 12°. 1847. Occaſional Sermons at Cheltenham. 12°. 1843. Sermons on Typical Perſons of the Old Teſtament. 12°. 1848. Sketches of Sermons. 8°. 1842.

CLOPPENBURG, John.

An able and celebrated theologian. Born at Amſterdam 1597. After exerciſing the functions of paſtor at different towns in Holland, he was appointed Profeſſor of Theology at Harderwick. Died 1652.

Collationes criticæ ſacræ per epiſtolas, cum Ludovico de Dieu. Crit. Sac. 8

CLOUD of witneſſes for the royal prerogatives of Jeſus Chriſt; or, the laſt ſpeeches and teſtimonies of thoſe who ſuffered for the truth in Scotland, 1681–88. A new edition, reviſed and enlarged. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1836

Alſo in Scots Worthies. By M'Gavin. Vol. 2.

CLOWES, John, of Trin. Coll. Camb., Rector of St. John's Church, Manchester.

Born at Manchester 1743, O. S. Died at Warwick 1831.

Sermons preached at the pariſh church of St. John's, Manchester. 12°. *Lond.* 1790

Mark, 16. 17, 18. The marks and characters of a true faith. (Six ſermons.) - - - - - 1
Rev. 20. 15. The book of life; or, the nature and circumſtances of a future judgment - - 64
Rev. 20. 12. Same ſubject - - - - - 71
Heb. 6. 1. The true Chriſtian's progreſs to perfection; with particular application to the two ſacraments of baptiſm and the Lord's ſupper. (Three ſermons.) 80
Iſa. 1. 16. The neceſſity, nature, and means, of ſpiritual purification. (Three ſermons.) - - 120
Matt. 13. 33. The nature, operation, and effect, of the divine leaven - - - - - - - 159
1 John, 3. 14. Brotherly love conſidered as the ſign and proof of the Chriſtian's growth in divine grace. (Three ſermons.) - - - - - - - - 181
Iſa. 61. 3. The true ground and nature of ſpiritual beauty and deformity. (Two ſermons.) - 214
Pſa. 90. 12. The true nature of heavenly wiſdom. (Two ſermons.) - - - - - - - 238

A few plain anſwers to the queſtion, why do you receive the teſtimony of Baron Swedenborg? Addreſſed from a miniſter to his congregation. Pp. xxii. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1806

Letters to the editors of the Chriſtian Obſerver. In reply to their obſervations on a pamphlet entitled, A few Plain Anſwers, &c. Ff. 1. Pp. 146. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

Sermons on the Lord's prayer and the ten commandments. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

Letters to a member of parliament on the character and writings of Baron Swedenborg, containing a full and complete refutation of all the Abbé Barruel's calumnies againſt the honourable author. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

Mr. Clowes publiſhed various other works.

CLUBB, John, Rector of Whatfield, and Vicar of Debenham, Suffolk.

Sermon, Deut. 12. 12. [Relief of clergy, widows, and orphans.] 4°. *Ipſwich*, 1751

CLUTTERBUCK, J., Gent.

A plain and rational vindication and explanation of the liturgy of the Church of England. Third edition, with large improvements. 8°. *Lond.* 1702

A brief explanation of the obſcure phraſes in the Book of Pſalms, together with the titles and arguments of each pſalm. For the benefit of the middle ſort of people. 8°. *Lond.* 1702

COBB, John, D.D. Fellow of St. John's Coll., Oxf.

Eight ſermons preached, 1783, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton. 8°. *Oxf.* 1783

Matt. 6. 21. An inquiry after happineſs	1
1 Cor. 1. 19. Natural religion	27
Matt. 11. 28. The goſpel	53
Luke, 14. 24. Repentance	79
Gal. 2. 20. Faith	105
2 Pet. 3. 18. Profeſſional faith	131
James, 1. 22. Practical faith	161
Matt. 6. 24. The Chriſtian's privileges	185

A very ſcarce volume.

COBBET, Thomas.

An eminent Puritan miniſter. Born at Newbury, Berkſhire, 1608. Educated in the Univerſity of Oxford. Not conforming he went to New England 1637. Became paſtor at Lynn, and afterwards at Ipſwich, N. E. Died 1686.

A practical diſcourſe of prayer. Wherein is handled the nature, the duty, the qualifications of prayer, the ſeveral ſorts of prayer, viz., ejaculatory, public, private, and ſecret prayer. With the neceſſity of, and engagements unto, prayer. Together with ſundry caſes of conſcience about it. 8°. *Lond.* 1654

COBBIN, Ingram.

The French preacher; or, ſermons from the moſt eminent divines, Catholic and Proteſtant; with biographical notices of the authors, and a conciſe account of other diſtinguiſhed orators of the French pulpit. With hiſtorical view of the Reformed Church of France, from its origin to the preſent time. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

An hiſtorical view of the Reformed Church of France, from its origin to the preſent time. With an appendix of documents. 8°. *L.* 1816

Other works: A Condenſed Commentary on the Bible. Second edition. Imp. 8°. Lond. 1839. Portable Commentary, 1846, &c.

COBDEN, Edward, D.D., Archdeacon of Lond.

Sermon, Pſa. 80. 8, 9. The inſtruction afforded by the Church of England conſidered. [Hutchins.] 4°. *L.* 1739

Sermon, 2 Chron. 6. 34, 35. The duty of a people going out to war. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1744

Sermon, Matt. 25. 19. The parable of the talents. [Middleſex Hoſpital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1748

Sermon, Matt. 10. 34. A diſſuaſive from Popery. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

Sermon, Epheſ. 6. 4. The religious education of children. [Charity Schools, L. & W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1754

COCCEIUS, John.

A famous Hebrew profeſſor at Bremen, where he was born 1603. In 1650 choſen to teach theology at Leyden, where he died 1669. He held that there will be a viſible reign of Chriſt upon earth. In his commentaries on Scripture he always looks beyond the literal meaning. The Old Teſtament he regards as a perpetual repreſentation or mirror

COCCEIUS, John (*continued*).

of the hiſtory of Chriſt and his Church. This has originated the ſaying, that "while Grotius finds Chriſt nowhere, Cocceius finds Chriſt everywhere."

Opera omnia, theologica, exegetica, didactica, polemica, philologica, editio tertia auctior et emendatior. 10 vol. Anekdota, 2 vol. In all 12 vol. folio. *Amſt.* 1701

Vol. 1.

Epiſtola, portrait, &c. - - - - - Ff. 4
Præfatio - - - - - - - Ff. 22
Triplex index, I. Locorum Scripturæ; II. Vocum Hebræarum; III. Rerum necnon verborum Latinorum et Græcorum. Accedit index vocum et rerum in commentariis ad titulos Talmudicos, Sanhedrin et Maccoth, explicatarum.
Commentarius in Geneſin - - - - - 1
Obſervationes in Exodum, 136; in Leviticum 158
Notæ analyticæ in Numeros, 176; in Deut. - 186
De ultima Moſis conſiderationes, ad Deut. capita ſex poſtrema: confirmandæ atque illuſtrandæ religionis Chriſtianæ - - - - - - - 201
Notæ breves in Joſuam, 309; in librum Judicum 311
Commentarius prolixior in Canticum Deboræ, Jud. cap. 5. typis reformationis et liberationis eccleſiæ 311
In Canticum Annæ, 1 Sam. cap. 2 - - 319
Chronologia judicum et regum Iſraelis - 325
Vol. 2. Commentarius in librum Jobi, Pſalmos, Proverbia, Eccleſiaſtem et Canticum Canticorum.
Vol. 3. Commentarius in prophetas minores.
The commentary on Ezekiel is illuſtrated by nineteen engravings.
Vol. 4. Commentarius in prophetas minores, quatuor evangelia et Acta Apoſtolorum. Necnon,—
Examen F. Socini, G. Eniedini, V. Smalcii, J. Schlichtingii in principium evangelii Johannis.
Vol. 5. Commentarius in epiſtolas Pauli ad Romanos, Cor., Gal., Eph., Philipp.
Vol. 6. Commentarius in epiſtolas Pauli ad Col., Theſſ., Tim., Titum, Phil. Heb. In catholicas epiſt. Jacobi, Petri, Joannis, ac Apoc.

Vol. 7.

Aphoriſmi per univerſam theologiam breviores et prolixiores - - - - - - - - 1
Summa doctrinæ de fœdere et teſtamento Dei 39
Summa theologiæ ex Scripturis repetita - 131
Explicatio catecheſeos Heidelbergenſis - - 1
Diſputationes ſelectæ,—
De principio credendi, 73; cognitione Dei, 75; notione vocis Elohim, 76; origine boni, 80; peccato, 81; predeſtinatione, 85; cauſa ſalutis, 87; perſona Chriſti, 89; incarnatione, 91; Chriſti officio, 95; oblatione Chriſti, 97; ſatisfactione Chriſti, 98; Chriſti poteſtate, 100; adoratione Chriſti, 102; natura et gratia, 104; lege Dei, 106; uſu legis in Nov. Teſt., 109; fœdere gratiæ, et Veteri ac Novo Teſt., 110; juſtificatione, 114; bonis operibus, 115; idololatria, 117; feſtis et Sabbatho, 119; diſciplina eccleſiaſtica et conciliis, 121; ſcandalis, 123; prædeſtinatione, 125; illo Gen. 1. 1. In principio creavit Deus, 127; Ex Deut. 32. Paraphraſis in canticum Moſis, 133; Eſai. capp. 61 et 62, de ſignis regni Chriſti, 136; Matt. capp. 5, 6 et 7, de ſermone in Monte, 139; Matt. 22 (159); Matt. 22. 36, de precepto magno, 163; Matt. 23 (165); Matt. 24 (168); Matt. 25 (172); Matt. 26 (174); Matt. 27 (177); Matt. 28 (178); Rom. 1. 1–6, quibus continetur genuinum ſymbolum eccleſiæ Romanæ, 179; Rom. 3. 20–26, de juſtificatione, 180; Rom. 8. 3, 4, de miſſione Filii Dei, 183; Rom. 8. 28–30, de catena ſalutis, 184; Rom. 11. 30–32, de reprobatione, 186; Gal. 2. 14–21, de libertate Chriſtiana, 187; Gal. 3. 10–13, de execratione, 189; Gal. 3. 19, 20, de Mediatore Teſt. Vet. 191; Gal. 4.

COCCEIUS, John (*continued*).

1–4, de plenitudine temporis, 194; Gal. 4. 4, de Chriſti ſubjectione ſub legem, 195; Jac. capp. 1 et 2, de juſtificatione, 197; 1 Pet. 1. 1, 2, de electione, 198; Apoc. cap. 20.

Vol. 8.

Orationes,—
- Ex 2 Tim. 2. 23 uſque ad finem cap. 3 - 1
- De cauſis incredulitatis Judæorum - - 12
- Panegyricus de regno Dei - - - - 22
- Sermo academicus de viis Dei - - 28
- ΝΟΤΘΕΤΙΚΗ ad ſtudioſos - - - 34
- In funere Jac. Triglandii - - - 40
- In funere J. A. Vander Linden - - - 46
- In funere J. Maccovii - - - - 51

Conſilia - - - - - - - - - 55
Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - - - 77
Judaicarum reſponſionum et quæſtionum conſideratio. Accedit præfatio de fide ſacrorum codicum Hebræorum, ac verſionis LXX. interp. - - - - 1–123
Examen apologiæ equitis Poloni - - - 1–88
Aphoriſmi contra Socinianos - - - - 89
Aphoriſmi contra Pontificios - - - 99

Vol. 9.

Animadverſiones in Bellarmini controverſias 3
De eccleſia et Babylone - - - - 67
De antichriſto - - - - - - 101
De potentia Scripturæ - - - - - 1
De probatione Scripturæ - - - - 121
Admonitio de principio fidei - - - 1
De ſabbato - - - - - - - 21
Animadverſiones in 83 quæſtiones - - - 95
Moreh Nebochim - - - - - 121
Sanhedrin et Maccoth - - - - - 135
Obſervationes ad J. Buxtorfii epitomen grammaticæ Hebrææ - - - - - - 267

Vol. 10.

Lexicon et commentarius ſermonis Hebraici et Chaldaici V. T.

[Vol. 11.] Opera ΑΝΕΚΔΟΤΑ, Vol. 1.

Duplex index, I. rerum; II. vocum Hebræarum in operibus anecdotis. Accedunt nomina eruditorum à quibus et ad quos epiſtolæ ſunt ſcriptæ.
Curæ priores in Geneſin - - - - - 1
Notæ analyticæ in Numeros, 31; in Deut. - 37
Notæ breves in Joſuam, 47; in lib. Judicum 49
Oratio de philologia ſacra - - - - - 55
De ratione interpretandi - - - - - 62
Diagrammata rerum ad Jobum dicendarum - 76
Analyſes Pſalmorum - - - - - 379
Meditationes primæ in Ieſaiam - - - 493
Prophetia Hoſeæ analytice illuſtrata - 591
Prophetia Hoſeæ et Apocalypſeos collatio - - 649
Analyſis Habaccuci - - - - - 657

[Vol. 12.] Opera ΑΝΕΚΔΟΤΑ, Vol. 2.

Notæ in Matt. cap. 1–5 - - - - - 3
Chriſti cum Nicodemo colloquium, Joh. cap. 3 6
Sermo Johannis, Joh. 3. 22–36 - - - - 18
ΔΙΑΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΑ dicendorum in ep. ad Romanos 27
Epiſt. ad Galatas analytice explicata - - 199
ΔΙΑΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΑ dicendorum in ep. ad Coloſſenſes, 213; in ep. ad Hebræos - - - - - 315
S. Petri epiſtola prima catholica analytice explicata 435
Exercitatio in Gen. cap. 1 et cap. 2, verſus tres 449
De eccleſiæ indefectibilitate - - - - - 454
Annotationes in evang. Johannis, 1. 19–53 et in cap. 2–6 456
Meditatio in Joh. 14. 2 - - - - - 483
Refutatio cavilli Sociniani ad Joh. 17. 3 - - 484
Conſideratio in cap. 5 ep. ad Romanos - 485
Explicatio analytica Rom. 9 - - - - - 494
Conſideratio locorum Apoc. 11 - - - - 497
De cap. 20 Apocalypſeos - - - - - 500
De peccati natura - - - - - - 501
De divortii juſta cauſa - - - - - - 502

COCCEIUS, John (*continued*).
- Judicium de Wolzogen, conſilium, reſponſio, &c. 503
- Theſes de ſynedrio - - - - - - 513
- Orationes, de religione Turcarum, de dono linguarum effuſo in Apoſtolos, &c. - - - - - 519
- Notæ lexicæ ling. Heb. - - - - - 548
- Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - - - 619

COCHIN, Jacques Denis.

Born at Paris 1726. A well-known Roman Catholic prieſt and philanthropiſt. He founded in Paris for the poor an aſylum which ſtill bears his name. Died 1783.

Inſtructions on the prayers and ceremonies of the holy ſacrifice of the maſs, tranſlated from the French of M. Cochin, and arranged for each Sunday throughout the year. By W. Joſ. Walter. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1814

COCHELET, F. Anastase, Doct. en Théologie en l'Univ. de Paris, de l'Ordre des Carmes.

Reſponſe à l'abjuration de la vraie foy, que font les Calviniſtes, que apoſtatent de l'Egliſe Catholique, fauſement appellée par eux, Declaration Chreſtienne. Sm. 8°. *Anv.* 1604

COCHLAEUS, John.

Born at Nuremberg 1479. Became canon of Breſlau, where he died, 1552. He wrote with much aſperity againſt Luther, Oſiander, Bucer, Melancthon, and other reformers.

In xviii articulos M. Buceri excerptos ex libro ejus ad principes et ſtatus Ro. Imerii, reſponſio. 4°. *Ingolſ.* 1546

De ſacris reliquiis Chriſti et ſanctorum ejus, contra J. Calvini calumnias reſponſio. Sm. 8°. *Mogunt.* 1549

In primum Muſculi anti-Cochlæum replica brevis pro ſacerdotii et ſacrificii novæ legis aſſertione, et adjecta eſt reſponſio in Antibolen Bullingeri et librum Buceri. 4°. 1545

Commentaria de actis et ſcriptis M. Lutheri chronographice, ex ordine ab A.D. 1517 uſque ad annum 1546 incluſive, fideliter conſcripta. Folio. *Mogunt.* 1549

Other works: Hiſtoria Huſſitarum, folio. Speculum circa Miſſam, 8°. De Emendanda Eccleſia, 8°, 1539, &c.

COCHRAN, Sir Robert, Prime Miniſter to King James III. of Scotland.

(The life of). Second edition, with amendments. Pp. 55. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

COCHRANE, James, A.M., one of the miniſters of Cupar in Scotland.

Diſcourſes on ſome peculiar and unuſual texts of Scripture. 8°. *Edin.* 1848
- Job, 41. 1. Leviathan - - - - - - 1
- Joſh. 9. 5. The clouted ſhoes. (Two ſermons.) 25
- Ezek. 8. 7. The hole in the wall - - 76
- Ezra, 1. 9. The knives - - - - - 108
- Mark, 5. 12. The devils in the ſwine - 134
- Eccleſ. 3. 4. A time to dance - - - 164
- Hoſ. 7. 8. The unturned cake - - - 194
- 2 Kings, 6. 5. The borrowed axe - - - 221
- Deut. 27. 26. Amen - - - - - 245

Diſcourſes on ſome of the moſt difficult texts of Scripture. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1851
- Matt. 16. 18. The Church's foundation-rock and the gates of hell - - - - - - 1
- Matt. 16. 19. The keys of the kingdom of heaven 22

COCHRANE, James, A.M. (*continued*).

Heb. 6. 4–6. Irretrievable apoſtaſy - - 43
Mark, 9. 49. Salted with fire - - - 63
1 Pet. 3. 18–20. Chriſt went and preached unto the ſpirits in priſon - - - - - - 83
1 Cor. 15. 29. Baptized for the dead - - 103
Rom. 9. 6–24. General view of the doctrine of God's eternal decrees - - - - - - 123
Rom. 9. 19–21. Sovereignty of God in predeſtination 145
Rom. 9. 15, 16. Sovereignty of God in election 172
Rom. 9. 15, 16. Doctrine of election practically conſidered - - - - - - - - 193
Rom. 9. 21. Sovereignty of God in reprobation 212
Rom. 9. General view and explanation of the difficulties contained in the ninth chapter of Romans 232
Mark, 1. 1–17. Luke, 3. 23–38. The two genealogies of Chriſt compared - - - - - 255
Matt. 27. 37. Mark, 15. 26. Luke, 23. 38. John, 19. 19. The title on the Saviour's croſs - 277
Acts, 1. 15–26. The election of Matthias, a beacon to warn, and not an example to guide, the Chriſtian Church - - - - - - - 297
Matt. 12. 31, 32. The ſin againſt the Holy Ghoſt. (Three ſermons.) - - - - - - 319

COCK, John, a Preſbyter of the Ch. of England.

Advice to the clergy, in ſix ſermons, repreſenting their dignity and duty, with the addition of two other ſermons, wherein the clergy are concerned, as well as the laity, if not more; and I am afraid both of them too much. 12°. *Lond.* 1705

Heb. 12. 14 - - 1
1 Tim. 4. 16 - 57
Luke, 22. 24–26 - 73
2 Cor. 4. 1, 2 - 101
2 Cor. 4. 5 - - 129
Mal. 3. 3, 4 - 155
2 Cor. 1. 12 - 189
Phil. 3. 18, 19 221

COCKBURN, Archibald, M.A., Rector of the Pariſhes of St. Mary Cayon and Chriſt Church, Nicholas Town, St. Chriſtopher's.

A philoſophical eſſay concerning the intermediate ſtate of bleſſed ſouls. Ff. 3. Pp. 70. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

COCKBURN, Mrs. Catharine.

Born in London 1679; daughter of Captain David Trotter, R.N. In 1708 married to Mr. Cockburn, who was preſented to the living of Long-Horſley, Northumberland. Died 1749. She was much diſtinguiſhed for her literary accompliſhments. When young ſhe embraced the Roman Catholic religion, but in 1707 ſhe returned to the communion of the Church of England.

Works, theological, moral, dramatic, and poetical. 2 vol. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1751

Vol. 1.

Life, by Birch.
Diſcourſe concerning a guide in controverſies 1
Defence of Locke's Eſſay - - - - 43
Letter to Dr. Holdſworth concerning the reſurrection of the ſame body - - - - - - 113
Remarks upon ſome writers in the controverſy concerning the foundation of moral virtue - - 379

Vol. 2.

Remarks on Dr. Rutherforth's eſſay on the Nature and Obligations of Virtue - - - - - 1
Letter of advice to her ſon - - - - - 111
Sunday's journal - - - - - - 121
Uſefulneſs of ſchools and univerſities for improvement in right notions of God - - - - - 125
On the credibility of the hiſtorical parts of Scripture 128
On moral virtue and its tendency to happineſs 129
Notes on Chriſtianity as old as the creation
On the infallibility of the Church of Rome - 134

COCKBURN, Mrs. Catharine (*continued*).

Juriſdiction of the magiſtrate over the life of the ſubject 139
Remarks on Mr. Seed's ſermon on moral virtue 143
Remarks upon an Inquiry into the origin of human appetites and affections - - - - - 144
Letters - - - - - - - - - 153
Fatal friendſhip, a tragedy - - - - 461
Poems - - - - - - - - - 557

COCKBURN, John, D.D., Rector of Northaw, Middleſex.

Fifteen ſermons preached upon ſeveral occaſions, and on various ſubjects. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1697

Matt. 11. 28, 29. (2 ſs.) 1
Phil. 2. 6–8. (Chriſtm.) (2 ſerm.) - - 64
Luke, 23. 27–31. (Good Friday) - - 123
1 Pet. 1. 3, 4. (Eaſt. d.) 166
1 John, 5. 12 - 195
1 Cor. 15. 19 - 228
Rev. 2. 17 - - 261
Luke, 6. 46 - 296
Heb. 10. 22. (Communion.) - - 340
Hoſ. 10. 12 - 385
Hoſ. 5. 13–15 - 416
Micah, 7. 8, 9 - 446
1 Tim. 5. 23 - 479

A new year's ſermon, Pſa. 90. 12. Humane life diſplayed. 8°. *Lond.* 1706

COCKBURN, Patrick, M.A., Vicar of Long-Horſley, in Northumberland.

Huſband of Mrs. Cockburn. See above. Died 1748–9.

An enquiry into the truth and certainty of the Moſaic deluge. Wherein the arguments of the learned Iſaac Voſſius, and others, for a topical deluge, are examined: and ſome vulgar errors, relating to that grand cataſtrophe, are diſcovered. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

One of the moſt valuable books on the ſubject.

COCKBURN, Thomas.

Sketch of a propoſed ſpeech, on the ſubject of legiſlative interference in the converſion of the Indian population to Chriſtianity. In reference to the twelfth and thirteenth reſolutions on Eaſt Indian affairs. Pp. iv. 61. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

COCKBURN, William, A.M.

Sermon, 1 Tim. 2. 1–3. [Acceſſion.] Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1712

COCKBURN, William, D.D., Dean of York.

A letter to Profeſſor Buckland, concerning the origin of the world. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

COCKMAN, Thomas, D.D., Maſter of Univ. College, Oxford.

A learned and pious divine; he was the author of the popular tranſlation of Cicero's Offices generally known by the title of Tully's Offices.

Sermon, Rom. 12. 2. The duty of not conforming to this world. [Act.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1733

Free-thinking rightly ſtated; wherein a diſcourſe (falſly ſo called) is fully conſidered. [Anon.] Pp. 131. 8°. *Lond.* 1763

Select theological diſcourſes. Digeſted into ſuch an order, as to make a treatiſe againſt the prevalent infidelity, corruptions, and errors; and publiſhed from the author's original MSS., by the Rev. Tipping Silveſter, A.M. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

Vol. 1.

1 Cor. 8. 4–6. The unity of God, and the unity of a Mediator; containing an account of the Gentile cor-

COCKMAN, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

ruptions of the true religion, as delivered from the patriarchs - - - - - - - - 1
1 John, 4. 10. Jeſus Chriſt, the propitiation for ſin 63
Acts, 4. 12. Salvation by Jeſus Chriſt alone; containing a vindication of this doctrine againſt the objections of ſome modern unbelievers, particularly of the author of Chriſtianity as old as the Creation - 121
Heb. 9. 27, 28. The general judgment by Jeſus Chriſt 200
2 Pet. 3. 3, 4. A vindication of the doctrine of a general judgment by Jeſus Chriſt from the cavils of unbelievers, mockers, and ſcoffers - - - 286
Mark, 8. 38. The ill conſequences of a vicious modeſty or ſhame, as it affects our religious conduct with regard to mockers and ſcoffers, and our preparation for the general judgment - - - - - 325
Matt. 25. 13. The duty of watchfulneſs againſt the day of judgment - - - - - - - 363
1 Pet. 2. 21. The watchful Chriſtian's ſure guide; or, Jeſus Chriſt, the grand exemplar of religious practice 407

Vol. 2.

1 Pet. 5. 5. Chriſtian humility - - - 1
1 Tim. 1. 5. Chriſtian charity - - - 127
Heb. 13. 16. Chriſtian beneficence; or, that branch of charity, which conſiſts in doing good and communicating - - - - - - - - 166
2 Tim. 3. 2. The love of our own ſelves, ſhowing how far it is conſiſtent or inconſiſtent with the love of others, and our Chriſtian duty - - - 245
Eph. 5. 11. On unchriſtian fellowſhip with the unfruitful works of darkneſs, and the duty of reproving them - - - - - - - - 296
Eph. 5. 11. Chriſtian reproof - - - 350
Phil. 4. 4. Chriſtian joy in the belief and practice of religion - - - - - - - 419

COCKS, Sir Richard, Bart.

The Church of England ſecured; the Toleration Act enervated; and the Diſſenters ruined and undone. Second edit. Ff. 2. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

Over ſhoes, over boots; being a ſecond part of the Church of England ſecured, &c. Pp. 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

COCKS, Robert, D.D.

Sermon, Luke, 6. 36. The great importance of a meek and merciful ſpirit. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

CODEX de Paſcha, Ghemara Hieroſolymitana illuſtratus, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd. Ugolinus, 17. 685

CODEX. See JUSTINIANUS. THEODOSIANUS.

CODINUS Curopalates, Georgius.

Held the office of Curopalate at the court of the laſt emperors of Conſtantinople. He is believed to have ſurvived the taking of that city by the Turks.

De antiquitatibus Conſtantinopolitanis, Gr. et Lat. Byzantine Hiſtories, 18

Excerpta de antiquitatibus Conſtantinopolitanis, Gr. et Lat. Meurſii Opera, 7. 573

De officiis magnæ eccleſiæ et aulæ Conſtantinopolitanæ, Gr. et Lat. Byzantine Hiſtories, 20

CODRINGTON, Sir Chriſtopher.

Born at Barbadoes 1668. Admitted a gentleman commoner of Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1685. Elected Fellow of All Souls College, 1689. Entered the army, and became Captain-general of the Leeward Iſlands. Died at Barbadoes 1710, and was buried there; but his body was afterwards brought to England, and interred in All Souls chapel, Oxford, in 1716. He was a munificent benefactor

CODRINGTON, Sir Chriſtopher (*continued*).

to the Society for Propagating the Goſpel in Foreign Parts, and to All Souls College, Oxford.

Orationes duæ Codringtono ſacræ in Collegio Omnium Animarum nuper habitæ. Una à Digbeo Cotes, altera ab Eduardo Young, LL.B. Pp. 34. 8°. *Oxon.* 1716

CODRINGTON, T.

Sermons. Catholick ſermons. 2 vol. 8°.

CODURCUS, Philip.

Annotationes in Jobum. Crit. Sac. 2

De Teſtamento, ad Heb. ix. Ib. 7

CŒLESTINE I., Pope.

An enlightened, pious, and prudent pope. Elected 422. Died 432.

Epiſtolæ et decreta, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 9. 287

Pro Proſpero et Hilario, de gratia Dei epiſtola. Caſſiani Opera, 644

CŒLESTINE, or CELESTINE, V., Pope.

Born of poor parents at Iſernia, 1215. Admitted into holy orders, and lived five years in a cave on Mount Majello, where he founded a Benedictine monaſtery, 1274. The ſee of Rome having been vacant above two years, he was unanimouſly choſen Pope on account of the fame of his ſanctity. After vainly attempting to reform abuſes, he abdicated in four or five months after his election, and was impriſoned by his ſucceſſor leſt he ſhould revoke his reſignation. Died 1296.

Opera, vita, &c.
De virtutibus.
De vitiis et peccatis.
De vita hominis.
De exemplis, ac ſimilibus moralibus.
De ſententiis patrum eremitarum.
De miraculis B. Virginis.
De cenſuris.
De ſacramentis eccleſiæ.
De decem præceptis Decalogi.
De præceptis eccleſiæ.
De legibus.
Formularium ſalutationum quæ in epiſtolis apponuntur.
Orationes devotiſſimæ. Bibl. Max. Patr. 25. 754

CŒLIUS, Sedulius, Preſbyter. See SEDULIUS.

COGGESHAL, Radulphus.

Abbot of the Ciſtercian monaſtery at Coggeſhal, Eſſex, which he reſigned from ſevere illneſs, 1228. He was at Jeruſalem when it was beſieged by Saladin.

Chronicon Terræ-Sanctæ. Martene et Durand, collectio v. 554

Chronicon Anglicanum ab anno MLXVI. ad MCC. auctore Radulfo Coggeſhale abbate. Ib. v. 802

Libellus de motibus Anglicanus ſub Johanne rege, auctore Radulfo Coggeſhale abbate. Ib. v. 871

COGAN, Thomas, M.D.

A Unitarian writer. Born at Rowell, Northamptonſhire, 1736. Educated under Dr. Aikin. Officiated to a Preſbyterian congregation at Amſterdam, but turned his attention to phyſic, and practiſed in London. Along with Dr. Hawes, he inſtituted the Royal Humane Society. Died 1818.

A philoſophical treatiſe on the paſſions. Second edition. 8°. *Bath*, 1802

An ethical treatiſe on the paſſions, founded on the principles inveſtigated in the philoſophical treatiſe. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8°. *Bath*, 1807–10

COGAN, Thomas, M.D. (*continued*).

Part 1. 1807. On well-being, or happineſs.
Part 2. 1810. On conduct conducive to happineſs.

Theological diſquiſitions; or, an enquiry into thoſe principles of religion, which are moſt influential in directing and regulating the paſſions and affections of the mind. 8°. *L.* 1812

1. On natural religion.
2. On the Jewiſh diſpenſation reſpecting religion and morals.

A theological diſquiſition on the characteriſtic excellences of Chriſtianity; or, an enquiry into the ſuperior aſſiſtance it affords, and motives it contains for the practice of virtue, cultivation of the beſt affections of the heart, and preparing the moral offſpring of God for permanent felicity. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

Peculiar bleſſings of Chriſtianity.
Parental character of the Deity.
Future inheritance of ſons.
Mediatorial office of Chriſt.
Exaltation of Chriſt.
The probability of univerſal ſalvation.

Ethical queſtions; or, ſpeculations on the principal ſubjects of controverſy in moral philoſophy. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

Sources of rational conviction - - - - 1
Diſintereſted benevolence - - - - - 81
Exiſtence of a moral ſenſe - - - - - 107
Philoſophical neceſſity - - - - - 133
Doctrine of common ſenſe - - - - - 173
On the metaphyſics of Hume - - - - 243
On moral obligation - - - - - - 341

COINTUS Smyrnæus. See QUINTUS CALABER.

COLBY, Samuel, M.A.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 11. 29. Upon the ſacrament of Lord's ſupper; ſetting forth the danger of not receiving at all, as well as of unworthy receiving of that holy communion. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

COLE, Henry, D.D.

A learned Roman Catholic divine. Born at Godſhill, Iſle of Wight. Educated at Wykeham's ſchool, near Winchester, thence entered New College, Oxford, of which he became Perpetual Fellow, 1523. Rector of Chelmsford, and Prebendary of St. Paul's, 1540. Provoſt of Eton 1554. Impriſoned at the acceſſion of Queen Elizabeth. Died 1579.

Funeral ſermon at the burning of Abp. Cranmer. Fox's Martyrs

Correſpondence with Bp. Jewel. [Jewel's works. Sm. folio. Vol. 1. P. 26.]

COLE, Rev. Henry, of Clare Hall, Cambridge.

Popular geology ſubverſive of divine revelation; a letter to the Rev. Adam Sedgwick. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

A manual of practical obſervations on our public ſchools, contained in two letters originally written to private friends. Sm. 8°. 1846

Luther's ſelect works, tranſlated. See LUTHER.

COLE, Nathanael.

The godly man's aſſurance; or, a Chriſtian's certain reſolution who ſhall be ſaved, and who not. 4°. *Lond.* 1633

COLE, Thomas, M.A.

Educated at Weſtminſter ſchool, thence elected Student of Chriſt Church, Oxford. Principal of St. Mary's Hall 1656. Ejected for nonconformity 1660. Became miniſter of a large congregation in London. Died 1697. Three ſermons by him are in the Morning Exerciſes. He was tutor to the celebrated Mr. Locke.

COLE, Thomas, M.A. (*continued*).

A diſcourſe of regeneration, [on John, 3. 3.] faith, [on Rom. 10. 17.] and repentance. [on Mark, 1. 15.] 8°. *Lond.* 1689

Deſcribed by Dr. E. Williams as highly evangelical and judicious.

COLE, W., M.A.

A key to the Pſalms, being an eaſy, conciſe, and familiar explanation of words, alluſions, and ſentences in them, ſelected from ſubſtantial authorities. Pp. v. 46. 8°. *Camb.* 1788

COLE, W., D.D., Preb. of Weſtminſter, and Rector of Merſham, Kent.

Sermon, Pſa. 22. 4. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1798

COLEIRE, Richard, M.A.

Sermon, Pſa. 20. 5, 6. [Thankſgiving.] 4°. *Lond.* 1708

COLEMAN, Charles, A.M., M.R.I.A., Curate of Armagh.

Sermons on important ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

Rev. 19. 10 (3 ſerm.) 1; Gal. 4. 4. 76; Rom. 7. 18, 19 (4 ſerm.) 96; Mark, 1. 4, 189; Heb. 11. 6 (2 ſerm.) 213; Matt. 5. 38, 39, 265.
Pſa. 29. 10. Thankſgiving for victory and peace 288
Rom. 13. 1, 2. King's birthday - - - 315
Prov. 14. 34. Thankſgiving for victory at Waterloo 342
Dan. 12. 3. Hibernian Bible Society - - 365

COLEMAN, Thomas.

A learned and pious Puritan divine. Born in Oxford 1598. Became Vicar of Bliton, Lincolnſhire, which he left, not being able to conform. Rector of St. Peter's, Cornhill, London, and one of the Aſſembly of Divines on the breaking out of the civil wars. Died 1647. He was equally averſe to Preſbytery and Prelacy. Specimens of very violent language have been given by Foulis of his ſermons before parliament.

The heart's engagement. A ſermon at the public entering into the covenant, [on Jer. 30. 21.] 4°. *Lond.* 1643

Sermon, Job, 11. 20. Hopes deferred and daſhed. [Monthly faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1645

CÖLEMANNUS, Petrus.

Opus proſodicum Græcum novum. 8°. *Franc.* 1611

COLERIDGE, Derwent, M.A.

Prebendary of St. Paul's, and Principal of St. Mark's College, Chelſea.

The ſcriptural character of the Engliſh Church conſidered, in a ſeries of ſermons; with notes and illuſtrations. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Preface - - - - - - - - - i–xxx
Uſe and abuſe of Jewiſh precedents. Pſa. 122. 1 1
The Church of England conſidered in a national point of view. Pſa. 122. 6, 7 - - - - - 20
Common prayer. Part 1. On the temper of mind proper for the houſe of prayer. John, 4. 24 - 37
Part 2. On the general characteriſtics of the Engliſh liturgy. 2 Tim. 1. 13 - - - - - 50
The duties of the clergy, in reference to the preſent times. Jer. 6. 16, 17 - - - - - 69
The Chriſtian Church: catholic, particular, political. Eph. 5. 22 - - - - - - - 86

COLERIDGE, Derwent, M.A. (*continued*).

The kingdom of heaven; or, the Church as delineated by the Saviour (2 ſermons), Matt. 13. 11 - 101
The ſaints; or, the Church as delineated in the apoſtolic Scriptures. Part 1. The nature of the apoſtolic Church, 1 Cor. 12. 27, 28. Part 2. The Church adminiſtrative, and the Church collective, Rev. 1. 5, 6. Part 3. The apoſtolic commiſſion, John, 20. 21 187
Part 4. The commiſſion of the apoſtles aſcertained from Scripture, John, 20. 21 - - - - 206
The ſacraments. Part 1. On the nature of a ſacrament, 1 Cor. 2. 6, 7 - - - - - - - - 218
Note to ſermon 13. On religious myſtery, reaſon, and faith - - - - - - - - - 237
On the ſacraments. Part 2. Baptiſm. John, 3. 6 250
Note to ſermon 14. On baptiſmal regeneration, as taught in our Saviour's diſcourſe to Nicodemus - 276
On the ſacraments. Part 3. Infant-baptiſm, Mark, 10. 14 - - - - - - - - - - 287
Note to ſermon 15. On the form and ceremonial of baptiſm - - - - - - - - 312
On the ſacraments. Part 4. Holy communion. Section 1. The real preſence, John, 6. 53 - - 322
Note to ſerm. 16. On Proteſtantiſm and Catholicity 344
On the ſacraments. Part 5. Holy communion. Section 2. The reaſonable ſervice, Rom. 12. 1 366
Note to ſermon 17. Patriſtic view of the Euchariſt, with remarks on the early fathers - - - 391
The ſacraments. Part 6. Practical concluſion. 1 Cor. 10. 15–17 - - - - - - - 419
Note to ſermon 18. On tradition and epiſcopal ſucceſſion - - - - - - - - - 449

COLERIDGE, James Duke, LL.B., Vicar of Kenwyn and Kea, Cornwall.

Obſervations of a pariſh prieſt on ſcenes of ſickneſs and death. 12°. *Truro, n. d.*

COLERIDGE, John, Vicar of St. Mary Ottery.

Father of S. T. Coleridge. Died 1781.

Miſcellaneous diſſertations ariſing from the 17th and 18th chapters of Judges. 8°. *Lond.* 1768

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor.

A diſtinguiſhed poet, eſſayiſt, and moral philoſopher. Born at St. Mary Ottery, Devonſhire, 1772. Sent to Chriſt Hoſpital, 1782. Entered Jeſus College, Cambridge, 1791. Left the univerſity without taking a degree 1794, and continued long without any certain means of ſupport, except occaſional literary efforts. His latter years were rendered eaſy by a domeſtication with his friend Mr. Gillman, of Highgate Grove, and an annuity from George IV. Died 1834.

Poetical and dramatic works. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Vol. 1.

Juvenile poems.
Sibylline leaves.

Vol. 2.

Ancient Mariner.
Chriſtabel.
Miſcellaneous poems.
Remorſe, a tragedy.
Zapolya, a Chriſtmas tale.

Vol. 3. Wallenſtein, from Schiller.

Poems. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1808

The friend: a ſeries of eſſays, to aid in the formation of fixed principles in politics, morals, and religion. With literary amuſement interſperſed. Fourth edition, with the author's laſt corrections, and an appendix, and with a ſynoptical table of the contents of the work,

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor (*continued*).

by Henry Nelſon Coleridge, Eſq., M.A. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Eſſays on his own times, forming a ſecond ſeries of the Friend. Edited by his daughter. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Aids to reflection. Fifth edition, enlarged. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Vol. 1. On ſenſibility, elements of religious philoſophy. Aphoriſms on ſpiritual religion. Original ſin, redemption, baptiſm, &c.

Vol. 2.

Preliminary eſſay by the Rev. James Marſh - xi
Appendix A. Summary of Argument on Reaſon and the Underſtanding - - - - - 326
Appendix B. On Inſtinct, by J. H. Green - 328
Appendix C. On Rationaliſm, by Sara Coleridge 335

On the conſtitution of Church and State according to the idea of each.

Lay ſermons.

1. The ſtateſman's manual, or the Bible the beſt guide to political ſkill and foreſight [On Pſa. 78. 5, 6, 7. With appendix on the ſtudy of the inſpired writings].
2. Bleſſed are ye that ſow beſide all waters [Iſa. 32. 20].

Edited from the author's corrected copies, with notes, by Henry Nelſon Coleridge, Eſq., M.A. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Confeſſions of an inquiring ſpirit, and ſome miſcellaneous pieces. Edited from the author's MS., by Henry Nelſon Coleridge, Eſq., M.A. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Introduction, by J. H. Green.
Confeſſions of an inquiring ſpirit. Letters concerning the inſpiration of the Scriptures - - 1
Eſſay on faith - - - - - - - 103
Fénélon on charity. Notes on a Sermon by W. Birch; on Doblado's Letters; Southey's Omniana, R. Robinſon, B. Wheeler, Aſgill, &c.

Literary remains. Collected and edited by Henry Nelſon Coleridge, Eſq., M.A. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1836–39

Vol. 1. 1836.

The fall of Robeſpierre - - - - - 1
Poems - - - - - - - - - 33
A courſe of lectures,—
Gothic literature, Troubadours, Boccaccio, Petrarch, Chaucer, Spencer, Ben Jonſon, Don Quixote, Rabelais, Donné, Dante, Milton, Dreams, Apparitions, Poeſy, Style, &c. - - - - - 61
Notes on Browne's Religio Medici, Junius, Barclay's Argenis, Chapman's Homer, Baxter's Life 241
Fragments, taſte, beauty, poems - - - - 266
Omniana - - - - - - - - 282

Vol. 2.

Shakeſpeare, with introductory matter of poetry, the drama, and the ſtage - - - - - 7
Notes on Ben Jonſon - - - - - 268
Notes on Beaumont and Fletcher - - - 289
Notes on the Prometheus of Æſchylus - - 323
Notes on Selden's Table Talk, Fénélon on Charity, Tom Jones, Fuller, Aſgill, Sir T. Browne, &c. 361

Vol. 3. 1838.

Formula Fidei de SS. Trinitatis - - - - 1
A nightly prayer - - - - - - - 3
Notes on the Book of Common Prayer - - 6
Notes on Hooker, Field, Donné, Henry More, Heinrichs, Hacket, Jeremy Taylor, The Pilgrim's Progreſs, John Smith - - - - - - - 18
Letter to a godchild - - - - - - 420

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor (*continued*).

Vol. 4. 1839.

Notes on Luther's Table Talk, St. Thereſa, Burnet's Life of Bedell, Baxter's Life of Himſelf, Leighton, W. Sherlock, Waterland, Skelton, Andrew Fuller, Whitaker, Oxlee, A Barriſter's Hints, Daviſon, Irving's Ben Ezra, Noble - - - - - 1

Eſſay on faith - - - - - - 425

Biographia literaria; or, biographical ſketches of my life and opinions. Second edition, prepared for publication in part by the late Henry Nelſon Coleridge; completed and publiſhed by his widow. 2 vol. in 3. Sm. 8°.
Lond. 1847

Other works: Notes and Lectures upon Shakeſpeare. 2 vol. 12°. Specimens of Table Talk. 12°.

(The life of.) By James Gillman. 2 vol. 8°.
Lond. 1838

Vol. 1. only, being all yet publiſhed.

(Reminiſcences of.) See COTTLE.

COLERIDGE, William Hart, Biſhop of Barbadoes.

A learned divine, of great energy and excellence of character. Educated at the Grammar ſchool, Ottery, St. Mary, Devon, and Chriſt Church, Oxford. Became Curate of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, and preacher of Ely chapel. Conſecrated the firſt Biſhop of Barbadoes, 1824, being then in his thirty-fifth year. Reſigned from the failure of his health 1841, and became the firſt warden of St. Auguſtine's College, Canterbury. Died at Ottery, St. Mary, 1850.

An addreſs to candidates for holy orders in the dioceſe of Barbadoes [With liſt of books.] 12°. *Lond.* 1829

Sermon, 1 Tim. 4. 10. [Conſecration of Biſhop.] 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Sermon, Iſa. 43. 5, 6. [Conſecration of five biſhops.] 8°. *Lond.* 1842

COLES, Elisha.

A native of Northamptonſhire. Became a trader in London. During the Commonwealth made ſteward of Magdalen College, Oxford. At the Reſtoration was appointed clerk to the Eaſt India Company. Died 1688.

A practical diſcourſe of God's ſovereignty, with other material points derived thence, namely, of the righteouſneſs of God, of election, of redemption, of effectual calling, of perſeverance. Fourteenth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1768

Originally publiſhed 1673. 4°. Highly Calviniſtic.

COLET, John, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's.

Founder of St. Paul's School. Born in London, 1466. Entered Magdalen College, Oxford, 1483. Two years afterwards inſtituted to the Rectory of Denington, Suffolk. Dean of St. Paul's, 1501. Began to reform the decayed diſcipline of his cathedral, and by his preaching promoted the Reformation. Died 1519.

Daily devotions; or, the Chriſtian's morning and evening ſacrifice. 12°. *Lond.* 1693*

Sermon of conforming and reforming [on Rom. 12. 2.] Phenix, 2. 1

Life of Dr. John Colet, founder of St. Paul's School; with an appendix containing an account of the maſters and more eminent ſcholars of that foundation. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

Life of. By Eraſmus. Phenix, 2. 13; Wordſworth's Eccl. Biog. 1. 433

COLET, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Statutes of Dean Colet, founder of St. Paul's School, in 1512; alſo a copy of the will of Sir Thomas Greſham, dated 1575. 8°.
Lond. 1816

COLLARD, the Abbé.

Inſtructions par demandes et par reſponſes ſur l'humilité, ſur le rapport des actions à Dieu et ſur la prière. 12°. *s. l.* 1758

COLLATINUS. See PETRUS.

COLLECTANEA contra Judæos. Caniſius, 2. p. 3. 39; incerti auctoris contra Severianos, Latine. Ib. 2. p. 1. 250; de quibuſdam hæreſibus. Ib. 2. p. 3. 49.

COLLECTS of the Church of England (a ſhort and familiar expoſition of the), by way of queſtion and anſwer. 12°. *Lond.* 1813

COLLECTION of tracts on predeſtination. See CAMBRIDGE.

COLLECTION of ſcarce and valuable ſermons. See SERMONS.

COLLECTION of caſes and other diſcourſes lately written to recover Diſſenters to the communion of the Church of England. Third edition. With a catalogue of all the caſes and diſcourſes, with the authors' names, together with three tables. 3 vol. 8°.
Lond. 1718

Vol. 1.

Grove, Bp. A perſuaſive to communion with the Church of England - - - - - - - 1

Sherlock, Dean. A reſolution of ſome caſes of conſcience with reſpect to Church communion 43

—— Letter to Anonymous in anſwer to his three letters to Dr. Sherlock about Church communion 91

Williams, Dr. Caſe of lay communion with the Church 146

Freeman, Dean. The caſe of mixed communion 230

Williams, Dr. The caſe of indifferent things uſed in the worſhip of God - - - - - 270

—— Vindication of the Caſe of Indifferent Things 319

Sharp, Abp. A diſcourſe concerning conſcience 378

Vol. 2.

Calamy, Dr. A diſcourſe about a ſcrupulous conſcience - - - - - - - - 1

—— Some conſiderations about the caſe of ſcandal, or giving offence to weak brethren - - - 39

Scott, Dr. Certain caſes of conſcience reſolved concerning the lawfulneſs of joining with forms of prayer in public worſhip - - - - - 97

Claget, Dr. An anſwer to the Diſſenters' objections againſt the Common Prayers - - - 219

Fowler, Bp. Whether the Church of England, ſymboliſing ſo far with the Church of Rome, makes communion unlawful - - - - - - 264

—— Defence of ditto - - - - - 316

Worceſter, Dean of. Caſe of infant-baptiſm - 368

Vol. 3.

Reſbury, Dr. The caſe of the croſs in baptiſm conſidered - - - - - - - - 1

Tillotſon, Archbp. A perſuaſive to frequent communion in the Lord's ſupper - - - 40

Evans, Mr. The caſe of kneeling at the holy ſacrament - - - - - - - 71

Haſcard, Dean. A diſcourſe about edification 174

Patrick, Bp. Of profiting by ſermons - 200

Tenniſon, Archbp. Argument for union - 232

Cave, Dr. A ſerious exhortation to conformity 277

Hooper, Dean. The Church of England free from the imputation of popery - - - - 321

COLLECTION of Cafes (*continued*).

King, Archbp. A diſcourſe concerning the inventions of men in the worſhip of God - - - 361
Table of Scriptures explained.
Table of authors cited.

COLLET, Samuel, M.D.

A treatiſe on the future reſtoration of the Jews and Iſraelites to their own land. Pp. 87. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

COLLIBER, Samuel.

An impartial inquiry into the exiſtence and nature of God; being a modeſt eſſay towards a more intelligible account of the divine perfections. With remarks on ſeveral authors, both ancient and modern, and particularly on ſome paſſages in Dr. Clarke's Demonſtration of the being and attributes of God. In two books. With an appendix concerning the nature of ſpace and duration. Third edition, with conſiderable additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

The known God; or, the author of nature unveiled, being an explanation and vindication of what ſeems moſt exceptionable in the impartial enquiry into the exiſtence and nature of God, the Chriſtian religion founded on reaſon, and free thoughts concerning ſouls. Pp. viii. 74. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

The Chriſtian religion founded on reaſon; or, two eſſays on natural and revealed religion. With ſome particular conſiderations on the doctrines of the Trinity, the fall, the reſurrection, and eternal puniſhment. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

Free thoughts concerning ſouls. In four eſſays: 1. Of the human ſoul conſidered in its own nature; 2. Of the human ſoul compared with the ſouls of brutes; 3. Of the ſuppoſed præ-exiſtent ſtate of ſouls; 4. Of the future ſtates of ſouls. To which is added an eſſay on creation. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

COLLIER, Jeremy, M.A.

Born at Stow Qui, Cambridgeſhire, 1650. M.A. of Caius College, Cambridge, 1676. Rector of Ampton, Suffolk, 1697. Lecturer of Gray's Inn, London, 1685. Refuſed the oaths at the Revolution. Conſecrated a nonjuring biſhop, by Dr. Hicks, 1713. Died 1726. He was a very ingenious, learned, moral, and religious man, of ſtrict principle, and great integrity. His Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory has become a ſtandard work. In his eſſays there is much learning and wit, in a ſtyle eaſy and flowing. His Eſſay on the Stage contributed greatly to reform theatrical repreſentations.

An eccleſiaſtical hiſtory of Great Britain, chiefly of England, from the firſt planting of Chriſtianity to the end of the reign of King Charles II.; with a brief account of the affairs of religion in Ireland. A new edition, with life of the author, &c., by Francis Barham, Eſq. 9 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Vol. 1.

Life of Collier.
Century I.–XI.
Vol. 2. Century XI.–XIV.
Vol. 3. Century XIV.–XVI.
Vol. 4. Henry VIII., A.D. 1509–1538.
Vol. 5. Henry VIII., Edward VI., 1539–1553.
Vol. 6. Mary, Elizabeth, 1553–1582.
Vol. 7. Elizabeth, James I., 1583–1624.
Vol. 8. Charles I. and II., 1625–1685.

Vol. 9.

Collection of records.
Some remarks on Dr. Kennett's ſecond and third letters.
An anſwer to ſome exceptions in Biſhop Burnet's third part of the Hiſtory of the Reformation.

COLLIER, Jeremy, M.A. (*continued*).

Biſhop Nicholſon's opinion of Collier's Hiſtory.
Obſervations on Collier's remarks upon Burnet, by J. Lewis, miniſter of Margate.
General index.

A ſhort view of the profaneneſs and immorality of the Engliſh ſtage, with ſeveral defences of the ſame in anſwer to Congreve, Drake, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

St. Gregory Nazianzen's panegyrick upon the Maccabees.

Salvian of unſeaſonable diverſions.
Cyprian's manners of the pagan world, conſolatory diſcourſe; and on patience.
Tranſlated, with two eſſays, viz., of diſcontent and of gaming. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

Vindiciæ juris regii; or, remarques upon a paper, entituled, An inquiry into the meaſures of ſubmiſſion to the ſupream authority. [Anonymous.] Pp. 48. 4°. *Lond.* 1689

Eſſays upon ſeveral moral ſubjects. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. Sixth edit. corrected and enlarged. *Lond.* 1722.
Part I. On pride. Cloathes. Duelling. General kindneſs. The office of a chaplain. The weakneſs of human reaſon. Part 2. Of fame. Muſic. The value of life. The ſpleen. Eagerneſs of deſire. Friendſhip. Popularity. A thought. The entertainment of books. Confidence. Envy. Of the aſpect. Againſt deſpair. Covetouſneſs. Liberty. Old age. Pleaſure.
Vol. 2. Part 3. Fourth edition, with large additions. *Lond.* 1728.
Of pain. Revenge. Authors' power. Infancy and youth. Riches and poverty. Whoredom, drunkenneſs, uſury. An apoſtle. Solitude. Diſcontent. Patience. Gaming.
Vol. 3. Part 4. *Lond.* 1709.
Of goodneſs. Honeſty. Religious temper. Lying. Fortitude. Flattery. Theft. Peace. The reſurrection.

Several diſcourſes upon practical ſubjects. Second edition, with enlargement. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

2 Cor. 5. 10. 2 ſerm. 1	Luke, 12. 15 - - 317
2 Cor. 8. 9. - - 65	John, 14. 16 - 347
Phil. 4. 6. 2 ſerm. 95	James, 1. 13, 14 - 377
Eph. 4. 26 - - 161	Acts, 20. 35 - 408
Luke, 4. 8. 3 ſerm. 218	

Sermon, Jam. 1. 13, 14. God not the origin of evil, being addition to a Collection of Diſcourſes, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

The great hiſtorical, geographical, genealogical, and poetical dictionary, being a curious miſcellany of ſacred and prophane hiſtory, collected more eſpecially out of Lewis Morery. Second edition, reviſed, corrected, and enlarged to the year 1688, by Jer. Collier, A.M. 4 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1701–27

Vol 1. A—Lys. | Vol. 2. M—Z.

[Vol. 3.] Supplement, by Jer. Collier, Together with a continuation from the year 1688 to 1705 by another hand. Second edition. *Lond.* 1727
[Vol. 4.] Appendix to the three Engliſh volumes in folio of Morery's Great Hiſtorical, Geographical, Genealogical, and Poetical Dictionary, by Jer. Collier, A.M. *Lond.* 1721

A collection of tracts written by the late rev. and learned Jeremy Collier. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

COLLIER, Jeremy, M.A. (*continued*).

Contents.

Reaſons for reſtoring ſome prayers and directions as they ſtand in the Communion Service of the firſt Engliſh reformed Liturgy, compiled by the biſhops in the ſecond and third years of the reign of K. Edward VI. Second edition. *Lond.* 1717

A defence of the Reaſons [&c.], being a reply to a book entituled, No Reaſons for reſtoring them. *Lond.* 1718

A vindication of the Reaſons and Defence, &c. Part 1. Being a reply to the firſt part of No Sufficient Reaſon, [&c.] *Lond.* 1718

A vindication, [&c.] Part 2. *Lond.* 1719

A farther defence, &c., being an anſwer to a reply to the Vindication of the Reaſons and Defence, [&c.] *Lond.* 1720

Humane ſouls naturally immortal. Tranſlated from a Latin MS., by S. E.; with a recommendatory preface, by Jeremy Collier, M.A. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

Tranſlation of Antoninus, &c. See ANTONINUS.

COLLIER, Nathaniel, M.A., Vicar of Croydon.

An apology for the clergy of the Church of England. Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

Sermon, Rom. 11. 33. [Acceſſion.] 4°. *Lond.* 1743

COLLINGES, John, D.D.

A Nonconformiſt divine of various learning, great induſtry, and exemplary life. Born at Boxſtead, Eſſex, 1623. Educated at Emanuel College, Cambridge. He had the living of St. Stephen's, Norwich, from which he was ejected for nonconformity, 1662. Died 1690. In Poole's Annotations, he wrote thoſe on the laſt ſix chapters of Iſaiah, the whole of Jeremiah, Lamentations, the four Evangeliſts, Corinthians, Galatians, Timothy, Philemon, and the Revelations.

A cordial for a fainting ſoul; or, ſome eſſays for the ſatisfaction of doubting wounded Chriſtians, labouring under ſeveral burdens. 4°. *Lond.* 1652

Part 1, being the ſubſtance of 14 ſermons, delivered in ſo many lectures. Second edition, corrected and enlarged, 1652.

Luke, 17. 5; 1; Matt. 21. 32; 24; Iſa. 1. 18; 49; Rom. 10. 6; 66; Matt. 12. 31; 80; Rom. 10. 9; 97; 1 Cor. 13. 9; 116; Mark, 9. 24; 127; John, 1. 12; 142; Luke, 17. 5; 217.

Part 2, being the ſum of 22 lecture-ſermons, wherein is diſcovered the power of faith to conquer fears. *Lond.* 1650.

2 Theſſ. 1. 11 - - - - - - - 1
Matt. 8. 26. (9 ſerm.) - - - - - 16
Pſa. 42. 11. (12 ſerm.) - - - - - 133

Part 3. *Lond.* 1652.

In ſeveral lectures, divided into two parts: 1. The nature and danger of carnal reaſonings, their conſiſtency and inconſiſtency with true faith [on Matt. 16. 8]. 2. The nature of cavilling, or the ſoul's ſin in refuſing comfort [on Pſa. 77. 2 and 10].

A caveat for old and new philoſophy. Pp. 144. 4°. *Lond.* 1653

Reſponſoria ad erratica piſcatoris; or, a caveat for old and new profaneneſs; by way of reply to two over-confident pamphlets: the one called A Caveat for Old and New Sabbatarians, publiſhed by Edward Fiſher, Eſq.; the other called Feſtorum Metropolis, publiſhed by an unknown author. In which anſwer the ſeveral opinions of Epiphanius, Siſlyga, Beroaldus, Scaliger, Sethus, Calviſius, for the day of Chriſt's birth, are propounded and examined. 4°. *Lond.* 1653

COLLINGES, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Vindiciæ miniſterii evangelici revindicatæ; or, the preacher (pretendedly) ſent, ſent back again, to bring a better account who ſent him, and learn his errand: by way of reply, to a late book, called Vindiciæ Miniſterii Evangelici; with a reply alſo to the epiſtle prefixed alſo to the ſaid book, called the Preacher Sent. [Martin, Petto, and Woodall.] Ff. 17. Pp. 134. 4°. *Lond.* 1658

Several diſcourſes concerning the actual providence of God. 4°. *Lond.* 1678

Defenſative armour againſt four of Sathan's moſt fiery darts, viz., temptations to atheiſtical and blaſphemous impreſſions and thoughts, ſelf-murther, deſpair, and preſumption. [Anon.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1680

The intercourſes of divine love betwixt Chriſt and his Church; or, the particular believing ſoul metaphorically expreſſed by Solomon, in Canticles i. and ii., opened and applied, in ſeveral ſermons. 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1683–76

COLLINGWOOD, John, M.A., one of the maſters of Chriſt's Hoſpital.

The Church Apoſtolic, Primitive, and Anglican. A ſeries of ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

1 Tim. 3. 15. The Church of the living God - 1
Eph. 4. 4–6. The Church a viſible ſociety - 22
Eph. 4. 11, 12. The government of the Chriſtian Church - - - - - - - - 44
Titus, 1. 5. Scriptural evidence of a threefold miniſtry 70
Job, 8. 8–10. The value and uſe of primitive teſtimony 89
Rom. 15, 4. Primitive evidence of a threefold miniſtry 111
John, 17. 20, 21. Value of Chriſtian unity - 134
Jer. 6. 16. Primitive Chriſtianity. (2 ſerm.) 158
Eph, 1. 22, 23. The Church of England before the Reformation - - - - - - 204
Matt. 16. 17–19. The ſupremacy of St. Peter 228
Eph. 5. 23. The ſupremacy of the Pope - - 249
Acts, 17. 11. The cauſes of the Reformation 273
Acts, 26. 14. The principles of the Engliſh Reformation 294
Iſa. 49. 22, 23. The reſults of the Engliſh Reformation 315
1 Pet. 2. 13, 14. The ſupremacy of the crown 336
Deut. 12. 32. The privileges and reſponſibilities of churchmen - - - - - - - 357

COLLINS, Anthony, Eſq.

A deiſtical writer. Born at Heſton, Middleſex, 1676. Educated at Eton School. Entered King's College, Cambridge, and afterwards ſtudied at the Temple, but did not follow the profeſſion of the law. Died 1729. He was a controverſial and metaphyſical writer of conſiderable ability, but is accuſed of being very unfair in his quotations.

An eſſay concerning the uſe of reaſon, in propoſitions, the evidence whereof depends upon human teſtimony. [Anon.] Second edition corrected. Pp. 44. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

A diſcourſe of free-thinking, occaſioned by the riſe and growth of a ſect called Free-thinkers. [Anon.] Pp. vi. 178. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

Prieſtcraft in perfection; or, a detection of the fraud of inſerting and continuing that clauſe, "The Church hath power to decree rites and ceremonies, and authority in controverſies of faith," in the 20th article of the Articles of the

COLLINS, Anthony (*continued*).

Church of England. Second edition, with corrections. 8°. 1710*

Reflections on a late pamphlet, entitled, Prieſt-craft in Perfection. 8°. 1710*

An hiſtorical eſſay on the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England. Wherein it is demonſtrated, that this clauſe, "The Church hath power to decree rites and ceremonies, and authority in controverſies of faith," is not a part of the Articles as they were eſtabliſhed 1571. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1724

A letter to the Rev. Dr. Rogers, on occaſion of his eight ſermons, concerning the neceſſity of divine revelation, and the preface prefixed to them. To which is added, A letter printed in the London Journal, April 1, 1727. With an anſwer to the ſame. [Anon.] Pp. 143. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

The ſcheme of literal prophecy conſidered; in a view of the controverſy, occaſioned by a book intitled, A Diſcourſe of the Grounds and Reaſons of the Chriſtian Religion. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1727

A diſcourſe concerning ridicule and irony in writing, in a letter to the Rev. Dr. N. Marſhall. [Anon.] Pp. 77. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

A diſcourſe of the grounds and reaſons of the Chriſtian religion, in two parts: the firſt containing ſome conſiderations on the quotations made from the Old in the New Teſtament, and particularly on the prophecies cited. The ſecond, containing an examination of the ſcheme advanced by Mr. Whiſton. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1737

Other works: A Letter to Dodwell, containing ſome Remarks on a pretended Demonſtration of the Immateriality and Immortality of the Soul, in Mr. Clarke's Anſwer, 1707. Reply to Clarke's Defence, 1707. Reflections on Clarke's Second Defence, 1707. An Anſwer to Clarke's Third Defence, 1708. A Vindication of the Divine Attributes, in ſome Remarks on the Archbiſhop of Dublin's Sermon, 1710. A Philoſophical Inquiry concerning Human Liberty, 1715. Reprinted, with corrections, 1717. Letter to Rogers, 1727.

Anonymous tracts reſpecting Collins.

The Chriſtian religion not founded on allegory: or, a vindication of our faith from the falſehoods objected againſt it in a late diſcourſe of the Grounds and Reaſons, &c. Ff. 8. Pp. 131. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

An anſwer to a letter concerning the Grounds and Reaſons, &c. Wherein the hiſtorical and critical eſſay upon the Thirty-nine Articles is briefly and impartially conſidered. To be left for the author, with Anthony Collins, Eſq. By a Divine of North Britain. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

Our bleſſed Lord, Jeſus of Nazareth, proved to be the Chriſt, from the literal ſenſe of the prophecies in the Old Teſtament. In ſeveral letters to the author of the Grounds and Reaſons, &c. Letter I. Proving the Chriſtian religion not founded on Judaiſm, but on the love of God to man, &c. Judaiſm inſtituted only to manifeſt the Meſſiah, &c. Pp. viii. 119. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

A defence of the moſt eſſential articles of Chriſtian belief, againſt the cavils of modern atheiſts and infidels; particularly the writings of the late Mr. C–ll–ns, and the late Matthew Tindal, Doctor of Laws. In a letter to a friend. Pp. 86. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

A letter to the author of the Diſcourſe of the Grounds and Reaſons, &c., in anſwer to Mr. Green's Letters, &c.

COLLINS, Anthony (*continued*).

With a poſtſcript, occaſioned by Dr. Lobb's Brief Defence, &c. Pp. xii. 98. 8°. *Lond.* printed 1726, reprinted 1737

COLLINS, The Rev. **C. Trelawney**, Rector of Timſbury.

Perranzabuloe, the loſt church found; or, the Church of England not a new church, but ancient, apoſtolical, and independent, and a proteſting church 900 years before the Reformation. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Abridgment of Moſheim. See MOSHEIM.

COLLINS, J.

Sermon on Jude, 3. Farewell Sermons, 309

COLLINS, R. N.

The teacher's companion; deſigned to exhibit the principles of Sunday-ſchool inſtruction and diſcipline. With an introductory eſſay, by the Rev. Daniel Moore, M.A. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

COLLINS, Thomas, D.D., Rector of Compton Valence, Dorſetſhire; Incumbent Curate of Burnley, Lancaſhire.

Sermon, Rom. 13. 7. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Lond.* 1794

COLLINS, William.

A diſtinguiſhed poet. Born at Chicheſter 1720 or 1721. Educated at Wincheſter School, and Queen's College, Oxford. Removed to London, 1744, as a literary adventurer. Died 1756.

Poetical works, with memoirs of the author, and obſervations on his genius and writings, by J. Langhorne. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1776

COLLINSON, John, M.A., Rector of Gateſhead, Durham.

A key to the writings of the principal Fathers of the Chriſtian Church who flouriſhed in the firſt three centuries, in eight ſermons, preached 1813, at the lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1813

Jer. 6. 16 - -	1	1 Cor. 1. 12, 13 -	203
1 John, 5. 4 -	31	Phil. 4. 5 - -	237
1 Pet. 3. 15 - -	59	Appendix - -	259
1 Tim. 4. 1, 3 -	95	An abſtract of Juſtin Martyr's Dialogue with	
1 Cor. 12. 12 -	125	Trypho the Jew	291
1 Pet. 1. 18, 19	163		

Obſervations on the hiſtory of the preparation for the goſpel, and its early propagation, from the dedication of Solomon's temple to the end of the firſt Chriſtian century. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Analyſis of Hooker. See HOOKER.

COLLIUS, Francis.

A learned doctor of the Ambroſian College at Milan. Died 1640, at a very advanced age.

De ſanguine Chriſti, libri v. In quibus de illius natura effuſionibus, ac miraculis copioſè diſſeritur, tum Sacræ Scripturæ loci, SS. Patrum ac theologorum ſententiæ variis diſputationibus illuſtrantur. 4°. *Mediol.* 1617

Ff. 8. Pp. 912 and Ff. 10. This work, which is of very rare occurrence, is full of profound diſquiſition and citations innumerable.

De animabus paganorum, libri v., cum altera parte quæ lib. iv. conſtat. 2 vol. 4°. *Mediol.* 1622–23*

COLLIUS, Francis (*continued*).

Reprinted 1738. The object of the author in this very ſcarce work is to examine into the final ſtate in the world to come of illuſtrious pagans who lived before the coming of Chriſt.

COLLOQUE ſpirituel d'un dévot eccléſiaſtique et d'un berger, où ſont découverts les admirables ſécrets de la ſapience divine, et la ſcience miſtique. 12°. *Brux.* 1658

COLLYER, Rev. **David.**

The ſacred interpreter, or a practical introduction towards a thorough underſtanding of the Holy Bible. A new edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

COLLYER, John Bedingfield, M.A., Archdeacon of Norwich.

A charge delivered to the clergy, 1846, at his primary viſitation. 4°. *Norwich*, 1846

COLLYER, William Bengo, D.D., F.A.S.

Miniſter of the Independent Chapel, Peckham.

Lectures on Scripture facts. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

Job, 11. 7–9. The neceſſity of a divine revelation 1
Gen. 1. 1. The creation. That the Moſaic account of it is the only rational one which we have received 41
Gen. 7. 11–24. 2 Pet. 3. 5–7. The deluge - 96
Gen. 11. 1–9. Obad. 3. 4. The deſtruction of Babel, the confuſion of language, the diſperſion of the people, and the origin of nations - - - 144
Gen. 19. 15–26. 2 Pet. 2. 6. The deſtruction of Sodom and Gomorrah - - - - - - - 186
Gen. 49. 22–26. Acts, 7. 9–16. Hiſtory of Joſeph 236
Gen. 2. 7. Job, 32. 8. A ſcriptural repreſentation of the nature and deſtination of man - - 278
Gen. 15. 13, 14. Acts, 7. 35, 36. The ſlavery and deliverance of Iſrael in Egypt - - - 308
Joſh. 24. 2–13. The journey of Iſrael in the wilderneſs: their eſtabliſhment in Canaan; and the circumſtances attending theſe events - - - - - 355
1 Sam. 18. 6–10, 19, 20. Acts, 7. 44–48. Heb. 11. 32, 34. The government of the Jews; including the theocracy and monarchy, to the building of Solomon's temple: with a confirmation of ſome ſubordinate facts 392
2 Kings, 17. 1–6. 2 Chron. 36. 14–21. The captivities of Iſrael and of Judah - - - - 433
Luke, 2. 1–7. 1 Cor. 15. 3–8. 2 Pet. 1. 6. The life, death, reſurrection, and aſcenſion of Jeſus Chriſt, proved as matters of fact - - - 477
1 John, 1. 1–3. Heb. 11. 36–38. The character of the writers of the Old and New Teſtaments 523
Job, 36. 14. The unſearchable God; or, an attempt to prove an analogy between the religion of nature and that of the Bible, by ſhewing that the ſame obſcurity which overſhadows revelation, equally overſpreads nature and providence - - - - 565

Lectures on Scripture prophecy. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

2 Pet. 1. 21. The nature and kinds of prophecy 1
2 Pet. 1. 21. Scripture prophecy, diſtinguiſhed from heathen oracles - - - - - 38
Gen. 16. 11, 12. The prophecy relating to the Arabs 82
Gen. 40. 9. The prophecies of dying Jacob - 119
Numb. 23. 7–10, 18–24. The character and prophecies of Balaam - - - - - - 172
Numb. 24. 1–9, 15–24. The prophecies of Balaam, continued and concluded - - - - 209
Deut. 28. 49–53, 64–68. The prophecies of Moſes reſpecting the former and preſent ſtate of the Jews 260
Iſa. 13. 19–22. Ezek. 26. 3–6; 29. 14, 15. Prophecies reſpecting Babylon, Tyre, the former and the preſent ſtate of Egypt - - - - - 301
John, 1. 45. Prophecies reſpecting the Meſſiah 347
Luke, 24. 44. Same ſubject - - - - 371

COLLYER, William Bengo, D.D. (*continued*).

1 Pet. 1. 10–12. Same ſubject - - - 395
Luke, 16. 31. Same ſubject - - - - 427
Luke, 19. 41–44. The prophecy of Jeſus Chriſt reſpecting the deſtruction of Jeruſalem - - 456
Acts, 1. 7. Rev. 22. 18–20. Concluding lecture. On prophecies unfulfilled - - - - - 483

Lectures on Scripture miracles. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

Acts, 15. 12. Nature and poſſibility of miracles 1
Mark, 10. 27. Deſign, probability, and neceſſity of miracles - - - - - - - 42
Exod. 8. 19. Authority upon which miracles reſt in the Scriptures - - - - - - - 79
Mark, 7. 35. General character of the miracles affirmed in the Scriptures - - - - - 125
Pſa. 78. 12–16. Paſſage through the Red Sea, and its attendant circumſtances - - - - 156
Habak. 3. 11. The ſtanding ſtill of the ſun and moon by Joſhua; connected with the retrogreſſion of the ſhadow of the dial of Ahaz - - - 249
James, 5. 16–18. The miracles of Elijah - 305
Heb. 11. 33, 34. Miracles recorded in Daniel 344
John, 2. 11. The marriage at Cana in Galilee 376
Matt. 8. 16. Healing of diſeaſes, demoniacs, the nobleman's ſon - - - - - - - 415
John, 5. 21. Reſurrection of the ruler's daughter, the widow's ſon, and Lazarus - - - - 453
1 Cor. 15, 20. Miracles attending the death of Chriſt, and his own reſurrection - - - 484
1 Cor. 12. 4–11. Deſcent of the Holy Spirit, and its miraculous effects - - - - - 530
Heb. 2. 3, 4. Apoſtolic miracles, with the difference between their operation and that of Chriſt 564

Lectures on Scripture parables. 8° *Lond.* 1815

Hoſ. 12. 10. On the figurative language of Scripture 1
Gal. 4. 24. On Scripture types - - - 38
Pſa. 78. 2, 3. On Scripture parables - - 73
Matth. 13. 10. The peculiar character of our Lord's parables - - - - - - - - 116
Matt. 13. 18. The ſower - - - - 141
Matt. 6. 12. The debtors - - - - - 174
Luke, 10. 29. The good Samaritan - - 203
Luke, 12. 21. The rich worldling - - - 227
Matt. 24. 32. The barren fig-tree - - 255
Matt. 22. 14. The marriage-feaſt - - - 282
Luke, 15. 7. The prodigal ſon - - - 315
James, 5. 5. The rich man and Lazarus - - 344
Luke, 18. 9. The Phariſee and the publican 371
John, 10. 11. The good ſhepherd - - 395
Matt. 20. 16. The labourers in the vineyard - 422
Luke, 16. 5. The talents - - - - - 447
Matt. 21. 43. The huſbandmen - - - 477
John, 13. 17. The ten virgins - - - 508

Lectures on Scripture doctrines. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

Deut. 29. 29. Authority and claims of revelation 1
Rom. 11. 36. The being, attributes, and unity of God 29
Matt. 28. 19. The Trinity - - - - 70
John, 1. 1. The divinity of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt 116
Acts, 5. 3, 4. Deity and influences of the Holy Spirit 167
Rom. 5. 12. The fall, and its conſequences 207
Heb. 7. 26, 27. The atonement - - 242
Eph. 1. 4, 5. Election and adoption - - 286
Rom. 3. 24. Juſtification - - - - 329
John, 3. 7. Regeneration - - - - 370
Eph. 2. 8–10. Salvation through faith - 411
1 Theſſ. 4. 3. Sanctification - - - - 449
Phil. 1. 6. Perſeverance - - - - 491
Luke, 12. 7. Providence - - - - - 541
1 Cor. 15. 52. The reſurrection of the dead 580
Matt. 25. 46. Future puniſhment - - 621
Rom. 8. 30. Glorification - - - - 661
Iſa. 8. 20. The duty of ſubmitting ſyſtem to the Bible 702

Lectures on Scripture duties. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

Mic. 6. 8. Revelation the only ſtandard of morals 1

COLLYER, William Bengo, D.D. (*continued*).

Phil. 2. 12, 13. Religion the only basis of morals 37
1 Tim. 6. 3. Practical tendency of Scripture doctrines 65
James, 2. 20. Faith in revealed truths inseparable from holiness of character - - - - - 95
Matt. 22. 37–40. Love to God - - - 123
Matt. 4. 10. Worship of God - - - 150
Acts, 21. 14. Submission to providence - 181
1 Pet. 2. 13–17. The magistracy and its subjects 209
Eph. 6. 5–9. Masters and servants - - - 243
Matt. 7. 12. General intercourse - - 272
Gen. 2. 24. Husbands and wives - - - 301
Prov. 4. 1–4. Parents and children - - 334
Mal. 2. 7. Ministers and churches - - 364
Prov. 24. 30–32. Self-preservation and self-cultivation 394
Psa. 39. 1. Government of the tongue - 424
Prov. 16. 32. Government of the temper - 453
1 Cor. 13. 13. Benevolence - - - 481
Eccles. 12. 13, 14. Humility and spirituality; with a summary of the whole - - - - 508

Lectures on Scripture comparison; or, Christianity compared with Hinduism, Mahommedanism, the ancient philosophy, and deism. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

Introductory. Christianity and Judaism one in principle, Luke, 24. 27 - - - - - - - 1
Christianity and Hinduism compared. Five lectures on Rom. 10. 18; 1 Tim. 6. 5; Rom. 1. 21; Rom. 1. 28; Psa. 49. 19, 20 - - - - 41
Christianity compared with Mahommedanism. Four lectures on 2 Tim. 4. 4; Rom. 1. 25; 2 Tim. 2. 18; Matt. 22. 29, 30 - - - - - - 276
Christianity compared with the ancient philosophy. Three lectures on Rom. 1. 22, 23; 1 Tim. 6. 20, 21; Job. 10. 22 - - - - - 440
Christianity compared with Deism. Two lectures on Rom. 1. 20; 2 Peter, 2. 19 - - - 545
The stamp of certainty restricted to revelation. John, 4. 22 613

COLMAN, Benjamin.

Sermon, Luke, 2. 41, 42. Parents and grown children should be together at the Lord's table. 12°. *Boston*, 1727

Sermon, Acts, 26. 8. The credibility of the Christian doctrine of the resurrection. [Funeral.] 8°. *Boston*, 1729

COLOMIES [COLOMESIUS], Paul.

Born at La Rochelle, 1638. Died 1692. A learned and pious French divine. Having settled in England in 1681, he became acquainted with Archbishop Sancroft, who named him librarian at Lambeth. The prelate refusing, in 1688, to acknowledge the new government, he was deposed, and Colomiès consequently lost his preferment.

Observationes sacræ, accedunt ejusdem paralipomena de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis et passio S. Victoris Massilienſis ab eodem emendata. Sm. 8°. Editio iv. auctior. *Lond.* 1695

Ad G. Cave Chartophylacem ecclesiasticum paralipomena. De Photii scriptis dissertatio. Passio S. Victoris Massilienſis. 8°. *Lond.* 1686

COLONIAL Church Chronicle, and Missionary Journal, from its commencement in July 1847, to 1852. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1848–52

COLQUHOUN, J. C., Esq., of Killermont, M.P.

The system of national education in Ireland: its principle and practice. 12°. *Chelt.* 1838

COLQUHOUN, J. C. (*continued*).

Hints on the question now affecting the Church of Scotland. Addressed to members of the Church of England. With a letter to Viscount Sandon, M.P. Contents, iv. Introduction, iv. Pp. 98. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1840

COLSON, Charles, M.A., Vicar of Great Hormead, Herts.

Sermon, John, 15. 5, 6. The responsibility incurred by neglecting or depreciating the holy communion as a channel of sanctifying grace. [Visitation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1844

COLTON, Caleb, M.A., Vicar of Kew and Petersham, Surrey.

Educated at Eton and King's College, Cambridge, of which he became a fellow. A passion for gaming involved him in pecuniary difficulties, and, on his absconding, his living was declared void, and a successor appointed. Died by his own hand at Fontainbleau, 1832. His Lacon is a work of great talent.

Lacon; or, many things in few words. Addressed to those who think. A new edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

With the author's remarks on Byron, and his Conflagration of Moscow, a poem, bound up with the second volume.

COLUMBANUS, Saint.

An eminent missionary for the propagation of the Christian religion in the sixth century. Was a native of Ireland, or, according to some, of Scotland. Founded the monastery of Luxevil in France, 589, which he governed during twenty years. After which he was banished for censuring the immoralities of Theodoric and his queen. Founded the abbey of Bobio, near Naples, 613. Died 615.

Opuscula: regula monastica, sermones, &c. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 1
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 12. 310

Carmen monastichon beati Calumbani abbatis, et ejusdem epistola. Canisius, 1. 769

Epistola parænetica ad Hunibaldum. Eugenii Opuscula, 59; Fabricii G. Poetæ Christ. 779; Sirmondi Opera varia, 2. 655

COLUMELLA, Lucius Junius Moderatus.

A native of Spain. Flourished about A.D. 42. His twelve books on husbandry, and his book concerning trees, have been published in English. 4°. Lond. 1745.

De cultu hortorum. Maitt., Opera Poet. 1. 800

COLUTHUS.

A native of Lucopolis in Upper Egypt. Flourished about 490.

De raptu Helenæ. Poetæ Gr. Heroici

COLVILL, William, sometime preacher at Edinburgh.

Refreshing streams flowing from the fulness of Christ, in several sermons. 4°. *Lond.* 1655

John, 1. 16. The fulness of Christ - - 2
Phil. 3. 8. The excellent knowledge of Jesus Christ 33
John, 6. 44. Effectual calling - - - 75
2 Cor. 5. 17. Union in and with Christ - - 103
Acts, 13. 39. Justification through Christ - 134
John, 1. 12, 13. Adoption in Christ - - 172
Ezek. 36. 26, 27. Sanctification by the Spirit of Christ 215
Phil. 4. 11–13. The great mystery of contentation in and through Christ - - - - - 301
Phil. 1. 6. Perseverance in grace - - - 1
1 Cor. 15. 56, 57. Victory over death through Christ 39

COLVILL, William (*continued*).
John, 5. 28, 29. The glorious reſurrection of the body by Chriſt - - - - - - - - 71
Pſa. 17. 15. Eternal life by and with Chriſt - 101

COMAZZI, Count, John Baptista.

An Italian author, of whom little is known. The reflections in the following, which appears to have been his only work, are wiſe and enlightened.

The morals of princes; or, an abſtract of the moſt remarkable paſſages contained in the history of all the emperors who reigned in Rome, with a moral reflection drawn from each quotation. Done into Engliſh by William Hatchett, Gent. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

COMBEFIS, François.

Born 1605; died 1679. A learned Dominican monk. The French clergy allowed him, in 1655, a penſion in order to enable him to publiſh the editions of the Greek Fathers which he had reviſed, together with new Latin verſions. His Latin tranſlations are ſometimes obſcure.

Bibliotheca Patrum concionatoria, hoc eſt, anni totius evangelia. Feſta Dominica; ſanctiſſimæ Deiparæ, illuſtriorumque ſanctorum ſolennia. Patrum ſymbolis, tractatibus, panegyricis, iiſque quâ novùm ex vetuſtis MSS. codicibus productis, quâ recenſitis, emendatis, auctis, ad fontes compoſitis, e Græco caſtigatiùs, elegantiuſque redditis, illuſtrata ac exornata. 8 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1662

Vol. 1.
Præfatio - - - - - - - - Ff. 2
Recenſiti auctores, ex quibus compoſita Bibliotheca Patrum Concionatoria, ordine alphabetico, ac breve cujuſque cum temporis fere notatione judicium, &c. - 1–50
Indiculus tomi primi - - - - - - Ff. 3
Adventus—Dominica Quinquageſimæ - - 1
Indices - - - - - - - - 832
Vol. 2. Feria iv. Cinerum—Sabbato poſt dominicam iii. Quadrageſimæ.
Vol. 3.
Dominica iv. Quadrageſimæ—Dies Sabbati ſancti.
Index rerum Vol. 2 et 3.
Vol. 4. Paſcha—Feria vi. poſt Pentecoſten.
Vol. 5.
Feſtum SS. Trinitatis, ad anni finem.
Tractatus per mantiſſam adjecti.
In anniverſario dedicationis eccleſiæ.
Index rerum Vol. 4 et 5.
Vol. 6. *De ſanctis.*
Feſtum S. Andreæ Apoſtoli—Feſtum S. Greg. Nazianz.
Vol. 7. *De ſanctis.*
Feſtum S. Barnabæ—Feſtum decollationis S. Joannis Baptiſtæ.
Vol. 8. *De ſanctis.*
A feſto nativitatis S. Mariæ Virginis, ac deinceps; commune item ſanctorum.
Index rerum Vol. 6, 7, 8.

Græco-Lat. Patrum Bibliothecæ novum auctarium. 2 vol. Folio.

Vol. 1. Exegeticus. *Par.* 1648.
Aſterii Amaſeæ epiſcopi homiliæ,—
De Divite et Lazaro - - - - - - 2
In locum Lucæ de œconomo iniquitatis - 22
Adverſus avaritiam - - - - - - 39
Adverſus Kalendarum feſtum - - - 66
In locum Matt. An liceat homini dimittere uxorem ſuam - - - - - - - - 78
In Danielem et Suſannam - - - 95
In cœcum à nativitate - - - - - 106
In apoſtolos principes Petrum et Paulum - 122

COMBEFIS, François (*continued*).
In Phocam martyrem - - - - - 170
In ſanctos martyres - - - - - 182
In Euphemiam martyrem - - - - - 207
Photiana excerpta - - - - - - 211
Notæ in Aſterium - - - - - - 238
Vindicatus S. Aſterii locus à S. Nicephoro - 267
Laudatio in S. Stephanum - - - - - 283
S. Procli, Archiepiſcopi Conſtantinopolitani, orationes,—
Laudatio S. Mariæ - - - - - 301
De incarnatione Domini - - - - - 313
In diem Chriſti natalem [ii.] - - - - 331
In S. Deiparam [ii.] - - - - - 339
In S. Theophania - - - - - - 381
In transfigurationem Domini - - - 389
In ramos palmarum - - - - - 399
In S. quintam feriam - - - - - 405
In dominicam paſſionem - - - - 411
In Domini reſurrectionem - - - - 417
In S. Paſcha [iii.] - - - - - - 421
In S. Pentecoſtem - - - - - - 439
In S. Stephanum - - - - - - 443
In S. Paulum - - - - - - - 453
In S. Andream - - - - - - 460
In S. Joannem Chryſoſtomum - - - 465
Notæ in orationes S. Procli - - - 467
S. Athanaſius,—
In Domini occurſum - - - - - 497
Orationes ii. in S. Paſcha - - - 531
In Chriſti aſſumptionem - - - - 551
Notæ in S. Athanaſium - - - - 561
S. Baſilii Seleucienſis oratio in S. Deiparam - 569
S. J. Chryſoſtomi, in annuntiationem S. Mariæ 601
S. Cyrilli Hieroſol. in Chriſti occurſum - 621
Titi Boſtrenſis in ramos palmarum oratio - 635
S. Eulogii ſermo in ramos palmarum - - 651
Leontii Neapolis Cypri epiſcopi in Symeonem, et in diem feſtum Mediæpentecoſtes - - - - 681
Leontii preſbyteri Conſtantinop. homilia in Mediampentecoſtem - - - - - - - 719
Heſychii preſbyteri Hieroſ. in Dominicam reſurrectionem 743
Euſebii Pamphili de Dominica reſurrectione - 779
Joannis Archiepiſcopi Theſſalonicenſis de Chriſti reſurrectione - - - - - - - 791
S. Gregorii Epiſc. Antiocheni in mulieres unguentiferas 827
S. Anaſtaſii, Archiep. Antiochiæ, orationes,—
In annunciationem S. Mariæ - - - 849
In Dominicam transfigurationem - - 865
S. Anaſtaſii Sinaitæ,—
Oratio de ſacra ſynaxi - - - - 881
In Pſalmum vi. - - - - - - 907
Georgii Metropolitæ Nicomedienſis orationes,—
In conceptionem Deiparæ - - - - 995
In conceptionem S. Annæ - - - 1015
In S. Deiparæ conceptionem ac nativitatem - 1043
In S. Mariæ repræſentationem in templo - 1069
In S. Deiparæ ingreſſum in templum - - 1091
In S. Mariam aſſiſtentem cruci - - 1137
In S. Mariam aſſiſtentem in ſepulchro - - 1175
In SS. martyres Coſmam et Damianum - 1191
Notæ ad G. Metrop. - - - - - 1221
Jacobi Monachi oratio in nativitatem S. Mariæ 1247
S. Andreæ Cretenſis in nativitatem S. Mariæ, et in S. Joannis decollationem - - - - 1289
Incerti auctoris laudatio S. Joannis Baptiſtæ - 1371
S. Germani Archiep. Conſt.,—
In præſentationem S. Mariæ - - - 1411
In annunciationem S. Mariæ - - - 1423
In dormitionem S. Mariæ - - - 1445
S. Germani Patriarchæ in Dominici corporis ſepulturam 1469
S. Michaelis Syncelli in ſanctos Dei, archangelos, &c. 1525
Photii Patriarchæ in S. Mariæ nativitatem - 1583

COMBEFIS, François (*continued*).

Leonis Augusti orationes,—
In S. Mariæ nativitatem - - - - 1605
In S. Mariæ præsentationem - - - 1619
In annunciationem - - - - - 1632
In Dominicam præsentationem - - - 1639
In festum palmarum - - - - - 1657
In Dominici corporis depositi. de cruce - - 1675
In Dominicam resurrectionem - - 1691
In Dominicam assumptionem - - - 1715
In Pentecostem - - - - - - 1719
In S. Mariæ dormitionem - - - - 1733
Pantaleonis Diaconi in Dominicam transfigurationem 1759
Indices - - - - - - - - Ff. 11

Vol. 2. Historicus. *Par.* 1648.

Historia hæresis Monothelitarum sanctæque in eam sextæ synodi actorum, vindiciæ, diversorum item antiqua, ac medii ævi, tum historiæ sacræ, tum dogmatica, Græca opuscula, &c.
Historia Monothelitarum - - - - - 1
Dissertatio apologetica pro actis sextæ synodi 65
Agathonis Diaconi peroratio - - - 199
Joannis Archiep. CP. apologia - - - 211
Andreæ Cretensis Iambi - - - 235
Collatio actorum - - - - - - 242
De Jacobitarum hæresi - - - - 261
S. Gregorii narratio de rebus Armeniæ - 271
Joannis Archiep. Nicæni epistola de festo die natali 297
Isaac Catholici invectiva in Armenios - 317
S. Maximi de duabus naturis Domini - - 443
Timothei Presb. CP. de iis qui accedunt ad S. Ecclesiam 449
S. Joannis Damasceni de duabus in Christo voluntatibus 465
Gregorii Presb. Cæsarienſis oratio in Nicænos patres 547
Acta Nicææ à synodo in causa depositionis Arii 573
S. Nicephori synopsis sex synodorum - 603
Historia imaginis Salvatoris - - - 611
Joannis Damasceni oratio in Constantinum Cabalinum pro sacris imaginibus - - - - 663
Oratio historica in festum restitutionis imaginum 715
In depositionem vestis et zonæ S. Mariæ - 751
Oratio historica in festum S. Mariæ - - 805
Hippoliti de xii. apostolis - - - - 831
Naucratii confessoris encyclica de obitu S. Theodori Studitæ - - - - - - 855
Vita ac res S. Nicolai Studitæ - - - 889
Excerpta vitæ Lucæ Junioris - - - 969
Georgii Metochitæ de processione Spiritus Sancti 1017
Manuelis Palæologi funebris oratio in Theodorum Despotam - - - - - - - 1045
Demetrii Cydonii deliberativa pro subsidio Latinorum, et oratio de non reddendo Callipoli - 1221
Indices - - - - - - - - 1323

Bibliothecæ Græcorum Patrum Auctarium novissimum, in quo varia scriptorum ecclesiasticorum, antiquioris, medii et vergentis ævi opuscula. Gr. et Lat. cum notis. Fol. *Par.* 1672
Lectori, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 4
Flavii Josephi, de imperio rationis, in laudem Maccabæorum, liber - - - - - - - 1
S. Hyppoliti episcopi et martyris demonstratio de Christo et anti-christo - - - - - - 26
In Susannam - - - - - - - 50
S. Methodii, episcopi et martyris, convivium decem virginum, sive de Castimonia - - - - 64
Clementis Stromatæi liber, Quis dives salutem consequi possit - - - - - - - - 163
Ex scripturis prophetarum electa - - 197
Severiani, Gabalorum episcopi, de mundi creatione, orationes vi. - - - - - - - 211
Symbolæ - - - - - - - - 291
Irenæi, Lugdunensis episcopi, symbolæ - - 298
Magni sanctique Arsenii doctrina et exhortatio 301

COMBEFIS, François (*continued*).

S. Nili capita de octo vitiis - - - 303
B. Hyperechii Presb. religiosa palæstra exercentium; monachorum adhortatio - - - - 315
Incerti in rem animi utilis narratio - - 324
Nicetæ Paphlagonis orationes laudatoriæ summorum primique ordinis apostolorum, aliæque quædam festivæ 327
Commentarius in S. Lucam - - - - 513
Commentarius rerum S. Jacobi - - - 519
Photii, Patriarchæ CP., ad episcopum Aquilleiensem 529
—— Orationum tituli ac capita - - - 549
Indices - - - - - - - - 555

Pars altera.

Alexandri Lycopolitæ Manichæorum placita - 1
Didymus Alexandrinus contra Manichæos - 21
Manuelis Calecæ ordinis prædicatorum de essentia et operatione - - - - - - - 1
Joannis Cypariſſioti Palamicarum transgressionum sermones - - - - - - - 68
Georgii Palamæ in Dominicam transformationem 106
Palamitarum pseudosynodus - - - - 135
Manuelis Calecæ de principiis fidei Catholicæ 182
Indices - - - - - - - - 299

Christi martyrum lecta trias, Hyacinthus Amastrensis; Bacchus et Elias, Novi-Martyres, Agarenico pridem mucrone sublati. Gr. et Lat. 8°. *Par.* 1666

Originum rerumque Constantinopolitanarum variis auctoribus, manipulus. Gr. et Lat. 4°. *Par.* 1664
Incerti, Temporum demonstrationes, seu originum Constantinopolitanarum - - - - - 1
Constantini Porphyrogennetæ de imagine Christi Edessena 75
Orientalium synodica ad Theophilum imperatorem de cultu sanctarum imaginum - - - 110
S. Nicephori, patriarchæ Const., dissertatio cum Leone Armeno in causa imaginum - - - 159
Theodori Grapti vita, Constantinopolitani præclari confessoris, &c. - - - - - - 191
S. Germani, Patr. Const., de zona S. Mariæ et pueri Jesu facies - - - - - - - 232
Incerti, de ædifico templi S. Sophiæ - - 243
Procopii Rhetoris, de eodem - - - - 283
Photii, Patr. Const., descriptio ecclesiæ novæ basilicæ 297

COMBER, Thomas, D.D., Dean of Durham.

Born at Westerham, Kent, 1644. Admitted of Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge, 1659. Prebendary of York Cathedral 1677. Obtained the living of Thornton 1678. Precentor of York 1683. Dean of Durham 1691. Died 1699. His Companion to the Temple was originally published in several octavo volumes at different times; they were reprinted in two folios, the first of which came to a fourth edition (1701), of the second only one was published (1702). A new edition was published at the Clarendon Press, 1841, in 7 vol. 8°, without additions of any kind, and omitting the preface which Comber added to his later editions. It is the most complete work extant on the Common Prayer, abounding in learned references, and authorities. All succeeding writers on the subject are largely indebted to it, particularly Wheatley.

Companion to the temple; or, a help to devotion in the use of the Common Prayer. 7 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1841

Vol. 1. Morning and evening prayer.

Vol. 2.

The Litany.
Occasional prayers.
Thanksgivings.

Vol. 3.

The communion office.
Offices of baptism, catechism, and confirmation.

COMBER, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 4. The occaſional offices.

Vol. 5.

A ſcholaſtic hiſtory of the primitive and general uſe of liturgies.

Diſcourſe on the offices for Nov. 5, Jan. 30, and May 29.

Vol. 6. The ordination and conſecration ſervices.

Vol. 7.

Expoſition of the Lord's Prayer.

Diſcourſe of excommunication.

Dialogue about tithes.

Short diſcourſes upon the whole Common Prayer, deſigned to inform the judgment and excite the devotion of ſuch as daily uſe the ſame. 8°. *Lond.* 1684

The Church catechiſm, with a brief and eaſy explanation thereof. 8°. *Lond.* 1686

A diſcourſe of duels, ſhewing the ſinful nature and miſchievous effects of them, and anſwering the uſual excuſes made for them by challengers, accepters, and ſeconds. 4°. *Lond.* 1687

An hiſtorical vindication of the divine right of tithes from Scripture, reaſon, and the opinion and practice of Jews, Gentiles, and Chriſtians, in all ages [in anſwer to Selden]. The ſecond edition, corrected and enlarged. To which is added,

A diſcourſe concerning excommunication.

An hiſtorical vindication of the divine right of tithes. Part 2.

4°. *Lond.* 1685

Roman forgeries in the councils during the firſt four centuries; with an appendix concerning the forgeries and errors in the annals of Baronius. 4°. *Lond.* 1689

Alſo in Gibſon's Preſervative, 15. 89

The plauſible arguments of a Romiſh prieſt anſwered from Scripture by an Engliſh Proteſtant. Ff. 3. Pp. 54. 8°. *Lond.* 1688

Concerning the ſecond Council of Nice, which firſt introduced image-worſhip.

Gibſon's Preſervative, 7. 373, and 8. 1

Sermon, Pſa. 144. 15. Thankſgiving for peace. 4°. *Lond.* 1697

On abſolution. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 1. 295

On morning and evening prayer.

Voice of the Church

Memoirs of the life and writings of. Compiled from the original MSS. by his great-grandſon, Thomas Comber, A.B. 8°. *Lond.* 1799

COMBER, Thomas, LL.D.

Grandſon to the preceding. Educated at Jeſus College, Cambridge, of which he became B.A. 1744; M.A. 1770; and LL.D. 1777. He was rector of Kirkby Miſperton, Yorkſhire, and afterwards rector of Buckworth, Huntingdonſhire. Died 1778. He was a man of conſiderable parts and learning.

The heathen rejection of Chriſtianity in the firſt ages conſidered. Part 1. Containing a large proof, from matter of fact, that the Chriſtian miracles were ſo far from being rejected with contempt by the heathens, that they were received by them with high veneration. [Againſt Weſton.] With appendix. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

COMBER, Thomas, LL.D. (*continued*).

Other works: An Examination of a late introductory Diſcourſe concerning Miraculous Powers, by Dr. Middleton. A Vindication of the Revolution in 1688, &c.

COMBES, Madame de.

Oeuvres ſpirituelles. 2 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1778

Vol. 1.

Ses ſentimens. [Sa vie, &c.]	1
Pièces ſingulières	115
Ses ſentimens ſur les principales fêtes	144
Ses ſentimens ſur différentes vertus	185
Ses entrétiens	307

Vol. 2.

Lettres	1
Poëſies, cantiques, &c.	147

COMENIUS, John Amos.

A German Proteſtant divine; born in Moravia 1592. After finiſhing his ſtudies he was ſucceſſively appointed rector of a college, miniſter of the Church at Fulnec, and director of a ſchool in that town. Died 1671.

Lux e tenebris, novis radiis aucta, hoc eſt ſolemniſſimæ divinæ revelationes in uſum ſeculi noſtri factæ. Per immiſſas viſiones, et angelica divinaque alloquia, facta, I. Chriſtophoro Kottero, Sileſio 1616–1624; II. Chriſtinæ Poniatoviæ, Bohemæ, 1627–1629; III. Nicolao Drabicio, Moravo, 1638–1664. 4°. 1665

Comenius was the tranſlator and publiſher of this ſingular book.

COMES, Natalis, or Noel CONTI.

An Italian writer, born at Venice about the commencement of the ſixteenth century. Became greatly diſtinguiſhed for claſſical learning. Died 1589.

Mythologiæ, ſive explicationis fabularum libri decem, in quibus omnia prope naturalis et moralis philoſophiæ dogmata in veterum fabulis contenta fuiſſe perſpicuè demonſtratur. Acceſſit G. Linocerii muſarum mythologia et anonymi obſervationum in totam de diis Gentium narrationem libellus. Adjectæ ſunt elegantiſſimæ Deorum imagines, ſtudio M. A. Tritonii Utinenſis. 4°. *Patavii*, 1616

Mythologiæ, ſive explicationum fabularum libri x. Nuper ab ipſo autore recogniti et locupletati. Ejuſdem, libri iv. de venatione. Cum indice triplici. 8°. *Franc.* 1581

COMMENTARIES and eſſays publiſhed by the Society for Promoting the Knowledge of the Scriptures. [Unitarian.] 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1783

COMMIERS, M.

Pratique curieuſe; ou les oracles de ſibylles, ſur chaque queſtion propoſée. Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'une ſeconde partie de nouvelles queſtions qui n'ont point encore paru. Avec la fortune des humains. 12°.

COMMINES, Philippe de.

Born 1445; died 1509. This diſtinguiſhed writer was ſucceſſively the confidential miniſter of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, and of Louis XI., King of France. He is the firſt French hiſtorian who has riſen above the merits of a mere narrator. He judges men and events with a great deal of impartiality, and if he does not diſplay any paſſionate zeal for virtue, he everywhere ſhows the ruling hand of Providence directing human affairs.

Les mémoires de Philippe de Commines, Chevalier ſeigneur d'Argenton, ſur les principaux faicts et geſtes de Loys XI. et Charles VIII. ſon fils, roys de France. 8°. *Par.* 1616

COMMINES, Philippe de (*continued*).

An edition printed by Elzevir, 1648, in ſmall 12°, is much eſteemed. The work was reprinted in 1840, at Paris, reviſed from the MSS. in the Bibliothèque Royale. There have been various Engliſh tranſlations: the lateſt was by Uvedale, 2 vol. 8°, 1712 and 1723. A new edition, 2 vol. 8°, Lond. 1823.

COMMODIANUS, or GAZÆUS.

A Chriſtian poet of the third century, a native of Africa, and originally a heathen. The following, which is the only work of his extant, is written in verſe.

Inſtructiones adverſus gentium deos, pro Chriſtiana diſciplina, tempore Conſtantino compoſitæ, nunc primum typis mandatæ. 4°.

Tulli Leuc. 1650

Alſo in Bibl. Max. Patr. 27. 12

Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 3. 621

COMMON PRAYER. See Book of Common Prayer.

Troubles at Frankfort about the Common Prayer. See Phenix.

COMNENUS. See Alexius.

COMNENA. See Anna.

COMPAGNUS, Dinus.

Chronicum Florentinum 1280–1312.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 9. 463

COMPANION to the altar, ſhewing the nature and neceſſity of a ſacramental preparation; with prayers and meditations. 17thed. 12°. *L.*1738

CONANT, John, D.D.

A learned divine of great piety. Born at Yeatenton, Devonſhire, 1608. Entered Exeter College, Oxford, 1626, of which he was choſen fellow 1633, and afterwards tutor. Choſen rector 1649. Profeſſor of divinity 1654. Vice-Chancellor of the Univerſity 1657. Miniſter of St. Mary Aldermanbury, London, 1670, which he exchanged for All Saints, Northampton, to which was added the archdeaconry of Norwich, and in 1681 a prebend of Worceſter. Died 1693.

Sermons. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1693–1722

Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1693.

John, 3. 19, 20 -	1	2 Chr. 33. 10. 13 (2 ſs.)	257
Jer. 13. 23 -	59	Lam. 3. 39, 40 -	403
Eph. 5. 15, 16 -	89	Lam. 3. 40 -	463
3 John, 3 -	183	Ezra, 9. 13, 14 -	542
Prov. 22. 2 - -	219	Hag. 2. 6–9 -	579

Vol. 2. *Lond.* 1697. Edited by Bp. Williams.

Gen. 22. 1, 2 -	1	Matt. 4. 2 -	267
Gen. 22. 2 -	39	Matt. 4. 3 - -	297
Gen. 22. 5 - -	75	Matt. 4. 4 -	333
Gen. 22. 12 -	113	Matt. 4. 5 - -	371
Gen. 22. 14 - -	165	Matt. 4. 6 -	403
Gen. 22. 15–18	197	Matt. 4. 7 - -	433
Matt. 4. 1–11 -	235	Matt. 4. 9. (2 ſerm.)	467

Vol. 3. Edited by Bp. Williams.

Vol. 4. *Lond.* 1703. Edited by Bp. Williams.

1 Cor. 13. 1–3 -	1	1 Cor. 13. 8, 9	279
1 Cor. 13. 4. (2 ſerm.)	51	1 Cor. 13. 10–13 -	318
1 Cor. 13. 4, 5	131	John, 12. 3–8 -	377
1 Cor. 13. 5 -	167	Iſa. 26. 4. (2 ſerm.)	409
1 Cor. 13. 6, 7 -	199	Pſa. 147. 5 - -	495
1 Cor. 13. 7 -	233		

Vol. 5. *Lond.* 1708. Edited by Bp. Williams.

Ezek. 16. 49, 50. (3 ſermons.) - - - - 1
Rom. 6. 23. Future puniſhments and rewards. (2 ſs.) 129
1 Chron. 28. 9. (9 ſermons.) - - - - 217
Education.
The knowledge of God.
The ſervice of God, and of ſincerity and cheerfulneſs therein.

CONANT, John, D.D. (*continued*).

God's omniſciency.
Seeking God.
Apoſtacy, and of the ſin againſt the Holy Ghoſt.

Vol. 6. *Oxf.* 1722. Publiſhed by Digby Cotes, M.A.

2 Cor. 5. 1 - -	1	Rom. 9. 5 (4 ſerm.)	245
John, 14. 25, 26	33	2 Chron. 32. 31 (2 ſs.)	389
John, 17. 3 (4 ſerm.)	77	1 Sam. 24. 4–7. (Jan. 30)	497

CONCILIORUM quatuor generalium Niceni, Conſtantinopolitani, Epheſini, et Chalcedonenſis, Que divus Gregorius Magnus tanquam quatuor evangelia colit ac veneratur.

Tomus primus.
Quadraginta quoque ſeptem conciliorum provincialium authenticorum.
Decretorum etiam ſexaginta pontificum.
Item Bulla Aurea Caroli IV. de electione regis Romanorum.
Tomus ſecundus.
Aliorum aliquot conciliorum generalium, &c.
[Edidit Jacobus Merlinus.]

2 vol. in 1. Folio. *Coloniæ*, 1530

CONCILIORUM omnium tam generalium quam particularium tomus ſecundus. Folio.

Coloniæ, 1538

CONCILIORUM omnium tam generalium quam particularium [Tomi iii. Edidit Petrus Crabbe.] 3 vol. Folio. *Coloniæ*, 1551

Vol. 1. Ab apoſtolis uſque ad an. 536.
Vol. 2. A quinta ſynodo Conſtantinopolitana uſque ad ſynodum Conſtantienſem habita.
Vol. 3. A ſynodo Baſileenſi uſque ad concilium univerſale Tridentinum habita.

CONCILIA Sacrosancta, ad regiam editionem exacta, quæ nunc quarta parte prodit auctior, Gr. et Lat. ſtudio Philip. Labbei et Gabriel Coſſartii, Soc. Jeſu Preſbyterorum. 16 vol. in 17. Folio. *Par.* 1671

To ſome copies an 18th volume is added, containing Jacobatius de Conciliis.

Vol. 1.

Ab initiis æræ Chriſtianæ ad annum 324.
Synodus apoſtolorum quadruplex.
Canones apoſtolorum.
Conſtitutiones quæ tribuuntur apoſtolis.
Concilium Africanum, Iconienſe, Carthaginienſe, Romanum, Antiochenum, Eliberitanum, &c.
Vitæ et epiſtolæ Clementis Rom., Anacleti, Sixti, Cypriani, &c.

A.D. Vol. 2.

325–430. Concilium Nicænum Generale I.
Concilium Gangrenſe, Tyrum, Hieroſolymitanum, Alexandrinum, Antiochenum.
Concilium Sardicenſe Generale II.
Concilium Conſtantinopolitanum, Carthaginienſe, &c.
Gelaſii hiſtoria concilii Nicæni.
Codex canonum eccleſiæ Africanæ.
Epiſtolæ canonicæ S. Athanaſii, S. Baſilii, Gregorii Nyſſeni, &c.

Vol. 3.

431–450. Concilium Epheſinum Generale III.
Concilium Romanum, Hibernicum, &c.
Vitæ et epiſtolæ Leonis I. et S. Cyrilli.

Vol. 4.

451–535. Concilium Chalchedonenſe Generale IV.
Concilium Arelatenſe.
Concilium Romanum.
Synodus Romana.
Concilium Agathenſe, &c.
Vitæ et epiſtolæ Simplicii, Felicis, Hilarii.

CONCILIA, Labbé et Coſſart (*continued*).

A.D. Vol. 5.

536–648. Concilium Conſtantinopolitanum ſub Menna, Generale V.
Concilium Hieroſolymitanum.
Concilium Conſtantinopolitanum Generale V.
Concilium Toletanum, &c.
Juſtinianus Imp. adverſus Origenis errores, et adverſus tria capitula.
Vitæ, et epiſt. Silverii, Vigilii, Pelagii, Gregorii Magni, &c.

Vol. 6.

649–787. Romanum Lateranenſe concilium.
Conſtantinopolitanum III., et Generale VI.
Concilium Emeritenſe, Toletanum XI., &c.
Vitæ et epiſtolæ Martini Eugenii, Leonis II., Gregorii II. et III., &c.

Vol. 7.

787–847. Nicænum II. et Œcumenicum VII.
Synodus Nicæna II.
Concilium Francofordienſe, Aquiſgranenſe, &c.
Vitæ et epiſtolæ paparum.

Vol. 8.

847–871. Conſtantinopolitanum IV. et Generale VIII. &c.
Rabanus Archiep. Mogunt. de Chorepiſcopis.
Formulæ antiquæ promotionum epiſcopalium.
Vitæ et epiſtolæ paparum.

Vol. 9.

872–1073. Colonienſe, Romanum, Mantalenſe, &c.
Leges eccleſiaſticæ Edgari reg. Angl. et Canuti regis.
Vitæ et epiſtolæ paparum.

Vol. 10.

1073–1197. Lateranenſe I. Generale IX.
Lateranenſe II. Œcumenicum X.
Lateranenſe III. Œcumenicum XI. &c. &c.
Vitæ et epiſtolæ Gregorii Papæ VII. &c. &c.

Vol. 11. Pars 1.

1198–1284. Lateranenſe IV. Concilium Generale.
Lugdunenſe I. Œcumenicum.
Lugdunenſe II. Œcumenicum.
Vitæ et epiſtolæ paparum.

Vol. 11. Pars 2.

1285–1413. Viennenſe Œcumenicum.
Ravennate, Londinenſe, Piſanum, &c.
Vitæ paparum.

Vol. 12.

1414–1438. Conſtantienſe concilium Œcumenicum XVI.
Baſileenſe Œcumenicum.
J. de Ragufio de communione ſub utraque ſpecie.
Ægidius Carlerius de punitione peccatorum publicorum.
H. Kalteiſen de libera prædicatione verbi Dei.
J. de Polemar de civili dominio clericorum.
Vitæ et epiſtolæ Martini V. et Eugenii IV.

Vol. 13.

1438–1511. Florentinum Œcumenicum concilium, &c.
Vitæ paparum.

Vol. 14.

1512–1545. Lateranenſe V., Œcumenicum concilium.
Tridentinum concilium Œcumenicum, &c.
Orationes, &c. habitæ in concilio.
Reginaldus Polus de concilio et de reformatione Angliæ.
Vitæ Leonis X., &c.

Vol. 15.

1550–1664. Rhemenſe, Cameracenſe, Mediolanenſe, Toletanum, Mechlinienſe, Mexicanum, &c.
Vitæ paparum.

Vol. 16.

Apparatus ad SS. Concilia.
Præfationes præcipuis conciliorum collectionibus.
Collectionis conciliorum ſynopſis hiſtorica.
Tabula geographica patriarchatuum.
Geographiæ epiſcopalis breviarium.
Conciliorum index alphabeticus, tabula geographica, index per gentes, &c.
Index pontificum, epiſcoporum, &c.
Index rerum locupletiſſimus.

CONCILIA. Sacroſancta Concilia, ad regiam editionem exacta, quæ olim quarta parte prodiit auctior. Studio Philip. Labbei, et Gabr. Coſſartii. Nunc verò integre, inſertis Stephani Baluzii et Joannis Harduini additamentis, plurimis præterea undicunque conquiſitis monumentis, notis inſuper ac obſervationibus, firmiori fundamento conciliorum epochas præcipue fulcientibus, longè locupletior et emendatior exhibetur. Curante Nicolao Coleti. 23 vol. *Venet.* 1728. Et ſupplementum J. D. Manſi, 6 vol. *Lucæ*, 1748–52. In all 29 vol. Folio.

This is the moſt complete collection extant of the Councils of the Church. It was reprinted, with the ſupplement incorporated, edited by Manſi, at Florence, 1757–98, in 31 vol. folio—a much-eſteemed and accurate edition; but it only reaches to the year 1509, while the edition by Coletus brings the councils down to the year 1727. The contents of Coletus are, therefore, here given. The following liſt will be found to contain the name of every pope (diſtinguiſhed by being printed in capitals), with the date at which he aſcended the papal chair; and the page in each volume where a life will be found, taken from the *Liber Pontificalis* of Damaſus, Anaſtaſius, &c.; alſo the name of every council, with the period in which it was held.

The names of general councils are printed in capitals.

A.D. Vol. 1. 1728.

Præfatio Dionyſii Exigui, Iſidori Mercatoris, &c. 1
Ordo celebrandi concilii - - - - 8
33–50. Synodus apoſtolorum quadruplex.
Canones apoſtolorum, Gr. et Lat. lxxxiv - 25
Canones apoſtolorum l. Latine, interp. 45
56. Antiochena ſynodus apoſtolorum - - 61
S. Petri vita - - - - - - - 63
Tractatus de primatu Romanæ eccleſiæ - 65
67. S. Lini vita - - - - - - 71
78. S. Cleti vita - - - - - - 73
91. S. Clementis I. vita - - - - 75
S. Clementis epiſtolæ v., Latine - - 83
—— epiſtolæ ii., Gr. et Lat. - - - 123
Conſtitutionum apoſtolorum, auctore Clemente, libri viii. Gr. et Lat. - - - - 211
101. S. Anacleti vita, epiſtolæ iii., et decreta ii. 513
110. S. Evaristi vita, epiſtolæ ii., et decretum i. 534
119. S. Alexandri I. vita, epiſt. iii., et decretum i. 543
125. Concilium Siculum - - - - 555
130. S. Sixti I. vita, epiſtolæ ii., et decretum i. 555
140. S. Telesphori vita, et epiſtola i. - 562
Romana ſynodus, Gr. et. Lat. - - - 568
152. S. Hyginii vita, epiſtolæ duæ, et decreta v. 568
152. Concilium Pergamenſe - - - 573
156. S. Pii I. vita, epiſtolæ iv., et decreta ix. - 573
160. Concilium Orientale - - - - 583
165. S. Aniceti vita, et epiſtola una - - 583
Romana ſynodus, Gr. et Lat. - - - 588
173. S. Soteris vita, epiſtolæ duæ, et decreta iv. 589
173. Concilium Hierapolitanum - - - 593
177. S. Eleutherii vita, et epiſtola una - 593
192. S. Victoris vita, et epiſtolæ iv. - - 597
197. Concilium Romanum - - - 603
Concilium Paleſtinum, Ponticum, Gallicum, Oſroenum, Achaicum, Aſiaticum, Lugdunenſe, Hierapolitanum, Achillanum, Gallicanum, Hieroſolymitanum, Meſopotamicum, Romanum - 607, &c.
201. S. Zephyrini vita, et epiſtolæ duæ decretales 619
217. Concilium Africanum, 622; Carthaginenſe II. 625
219. S. Callisti I. vita, et epiſtolæ duæ decretales 625
224. S. Urbani I. vita, et epiſtola decretalis - 636
230. Concilium Alexandrinum - - - 639
231. S. Pontiani vita, et epiſtolæ duæ decretales 641
235. Alexandrinum concilium - - - 647

CONCILIA, Coleti (*continued*).

A.D.
235. S. Anteri vita, et epiſtola decretalis - 647
236. S. Fabiani vita, epiſtolæ tres decretales, et decreta x. - - - - - - - - - 653
237. Romanum concilium - - - - 667
240. Lambeſitanum, Arabicum - - - - 669
245. Aſiaticum 669. A.D. 250 Achajæ 671
Interregnum Pontificium. Congregatum anno 250 Romanum concilium in cauſa lapſorum à Romano clero et epiſcopis in urbe reſidentibus - 683
Epiſtolæ S. Cypriani ad clerum urbis Romani, et epiſtolæ cleri Romani ad S. Cyprianum - 673
251. S. Cornelii vita, et epiſtolæ vi. - - 683
S. Cypriani epiſtolæ ix. ad Cornelium papam, &c. 703
Decretum Cornelii papæ - - - - - 730
252. Concilium Carthaginenſe I., Romanum 731
253. Concilium Romanum II., Italicum de cauſa Novatiani, et Carthaginenſe II. - - - - 731
Epiſtola ſynodica ad Cornelium papam - - 734
Ex libello ſynodico ſynodi tres, Gr. et Lat. adverſus Novat. - - - - - - - - 737
253. S. Lucii I. vita, et epiſtola - - - 739
S. Cypriani ad Lucium epiſtola, et decreta tria 745
255. S. Stephani I. vita, et epiſtolæ duæ decretales 747
S. Cypriani epiſtolæ duæ ad Stephanum - 757
Concilium Africanum I. et epiſtolæ S. Cypriani 759
256. Conc. Africanum II. et epiſtolæ S. Cypriani 765
Iconienſe et epiſtola Firmiliani ad S. Cyprianum 771
Synnadenſe, Carthaginenſe I., et epiſtola ſynodica Cypriani - - - - - - - - 779
Carthaginenſe II. et S. Cypriani epiſtolæ ii. 783
Romana ſynodus, adverſus rebaptizantes - 789
Carthaginenſe III. 805. Africanum conc. 837
257. S. Sixti II. vita, duæ decretales epiſtolæ, et decreta duo - - - - - - - - - 839
Narbonenſe concilium, 845. Romanum, 847
258. S. Dionysii vitæ, et duæ epiſtolæ decretales 847
263. Romanum in cauſa Dionyſii Alexandrini, 851; Alexandrinæ duæ ſynodi, 853; Epiſtola ſynodica S. Dionyſii Alex. 853; S. Gregorii Thaum. - 859
Expoſitio fidei S. Gregorii Thaum. - - 863
265. Antiochenum I. concilium, 863; Profeſſio fidei, 866; Epiſtola S. Dionyſii Alex., 869; Pauli Samoſateni decem quæſtiones - - - - - 878
270. Antiochenum II. concilium, 907; Epiſtola ſynodica - - - - - - - - - 911
Synodus Antiochena - - - - - - 917
270. S. Felicis vitæ, et epiſtolæ tres decretales 919
275. S. Eutychiani vitæ, et epiſtolæ ii. - 929
Meſopotamica ſynodus - - - - - 940
283. S. Caii vita, et epiſtola - - - - 941
296. S. Marcellini vitæ, et epiſtolæ ii. - - 947
303. Cirtenſe concilium, et Sinueſſanum conc. 953
304. S. Marcelli vitæ, epiſtolæ ii. et decretum 965
Alutinenſe concilium, et canones xv. Petri Alexandrini de pœnitentia - - - - - 973
305. Eliberitanum conc. et canones lxxxi. Notæ Albaſpinæi, &c. - - - - - - - - 992
Ferd. de Mendoza de confirmando conc. Illiberitano - - - - - - - - - 1031
Carthaginenſe I. à ſchiſmaticis Donatiſtis lxx. 1401
308. Carthaginenſe II. - - - - - 1403
309. S. Eusebii vita, et epiſtolæ tres, et decreta iv. 1403
311. S. Melchiadis vitæ, et epiſtola - - 1417
313. Romanum conc. et epiſt. Conſtantini imp. &c. 1425
314. S. Sylvestri vita - - - - - 1431
Arelatenſe I. concilium, 1445; Ancyranum, 1485; Neocæſarenſe - - - - - - 1509
315. Romanum I. conc. Alexandrinum I. - 1521
321. Synodus Alexandrina - - - - - 1525
322. Concilium Palæſtinum - - - - 1525
324. Alexandrinum II. - - - - - - 1527
320. Laodicenum conc. De primitiva eccl., &c. 1530
324. Romanum II. concilium - - - - 1575

CONCILIA, Coleti (*continued*).

A.D. Vol. 2. 1728.
325. Nicænum concilium, generale I. - - 1
Gelaſii Cyziceni hiſtoria concilii Nicæni - 117
Canon Conc. Nic. lxxx. a Turriano, et lxxxiv. a A. B. Echellenſe, Lat. ex Arabico interp. - 297
325–28. Romanum conc. III. Alexand. Synod. Nicomedienſe conc. - - - - - - - - 417
328. Gangrenſe concilium - - - - 423
333–35. Carthaginenſe conc. Cæſarienſe, Tyrium, Hieroſolymitanum - - - - - - - - 447
336. S. Marci vita, epiſt. et reſcriptum - 467
Conſtantinop. conciliab. Arianorum - - 491
S. Julii vita, et epiſt. iv. &c. - - - - 495
337–46. Conc. Roman. Conſtantinop., Alexandrin., Antioch., Roman. II. et III., Antioch. II., Mediolan. I., Agrippen. - - - - - - - - 549
347. Sardicenſe generale conc. - - - - 653
Sardicenſe conciliabulum - - - - 729
348–51. Latapolitana ſynod., Cordubenſe conc., Carthagin. I., Mediolan. II., Antioch. ſynod., Roman. conc., Hieroſol., Sirmienſe - - - 745, &c.
350. Conciliab. Donatiſtarum - - - - 775
Hieroſol. conciliab. - - - - - 779
352. Liberii vita, et epiſtolæ xv. &c. - - 795
352–58. Conc. Roman., Arelatenſe, Antioch., Mediol., Sirmienſe, Bitterenſe, Antioch., Ancyranum, Sirmienſe III., Romanum, Melitinenſe, Cæſarienſe 823, &c.
359. Ariminenſe œcum. - - - - - 893
359–66. Conc. Nicænum, Ariminenſe, Seleucienſe, Conſtant., Achaicum, Antioch., Alexand., Pariſienſe I., Alexand. II., Antioch. II., Theveſtinum, Lampſacenum, Romanum, Siculum, Illyricum, Tyanenſe, Mediol., Cæſarienſe - - - - - 909, &c.
366. Conciliab. Arianorum in Caria - - 987
Singedunenſe Arian. in Myſia - - 987
367. S. Felicis II. vita, et epiſtolæ ii. - - 991
367. S. Damasi I. vita, et epiſtolæ - - 1007
368. Conc. Roman. I. II. III. IV. et V., Cyzicenum, Nicopolit., Valentin. I., Iconienſe, Antioch., Mediol. 1035, &c.
380. Conciliab. Donatiſtarum - - - 1087
381. Constantinopolitanum Concil. generale II. 1089
381–83. Conc. Cæſaraug. Conſtant. II. et III., Antioch., &c. - - - - - - - 1195, &c.
385. Syricii vita, et epiſt. iv. - - - 1207
385–90. Conc. Burdigalenſe, Roman., Trevirenſe, Capuanum, Nemauſenſe, Carthag., Mediol. - 1231, &c.
391. Ancyranum conciliab. Novat. - - 1249
Codex integer eccleſ. Africanæ - - 1251
393. Carthaginenſe conciliab. - - - 1369
393–98. Conc. Cabarſuſſitanum, Hipponenſe, Conſtant., Carthag. I. II. et III., Adrumetinum, Taurinenſe, &c. 1369, &c.
398. Anastasii I. vita, et epiſt. iii. - - 1427
398–401. Carthagin. IV. et V., Alexandrin., Afric. I. II. et III., Conſtant., Epheſinum, Toletanum I., Romanum, Cyprium - - - - - 1433, &c.
Epiſtolæ canonicæ S. Athanaſii, S. Baſilii, S. Gregor. Nyſſ. - - - - - - - - 1495
Timothei Alex. reſponſ. canon. - - 1571
Theophili Alex. commonitorium - - 1575
Vol. 3. 1728.
402. S. Innocentii I. vita, et epiſtolæ xxxiv. S. Chryſoſtomi epiſtolæ duæ, Arcadii et Honorii epiſtolæ, Canones ſynodi Romanorum ad Gallos - 75
403–16. Conc. Milevitanum I. et. II. Syn. ad Quercum, Syn. Conſtant., Conc. Africanum I–VIII., Conc. Conſtant., Conc. Ptolemaidenſe - - - 83, &c.
411. Geſta collationis Carthaginenſis inter catholicos ac Donatiſtas, nomina epiſcoporum, ſermo S. Auguſtini, &c. - - - - - - - - - 107
412–16. Conc. Carthaginenſe I. et II., Cirtenſe, Macedonicum, Dioſpolitanum - - - 347, &c.

CONCILIA, Coleti (*continued*).

A.D.

414. Conciliabulum Donatiſtarum, Hieroſ. conventus 361
417. Zosimi vita, epiſtolæ, decretum, &c. - 398
417–18. Conc. Thuſdritanum, Carthaginenſe, Africanum, Teleptenſe - - - - 419, &c.
Syn. Romana, Judicium Cæſareæ ab Auguſtino habitum - - - - - - - 423, &c.
418. Bonifacii I. vita, et epiſtolæ tres. Reſcriptum Honorii Aug. - - - - - - 433
419. Conc. Ravennatenſe, Carthaginenſe VI. VII. et XIX. (ad hæc tempora referendum) - 441, &c.
419. Canones Africani in diverſis conciliis editi 461
423. S. Cælestini I. vita, epiſt. xiv. et decreta iv. 468
423–31. Conc. Ciliciæ, Africanum, Carthaginenſe, in Oriente contra Maſſalianos, Conſtantinopolitanum, in Galiis, Romanum contra Neſtorium, Alexandrinum 497, &c.
Antiochena ſynodus, 497; Conventus Hipponenſis 545
431. Ephesinum concilium generale III. Homilia Procli, epiſtolæ S. Cyrilli, Neſtorii epiſtolæ, Procli de fide ad Armenos, &c. - - - 569–1775

Vol. 4. 1728.

431. Epheſini concilii verſio antiqua - - 1
Synodicon adverſus tragœdiam Irenæi, Conſtant. ſynodus, Tarſenſe concilium, Anazarbicum 355, &c.
432. Sixti III. vita, et epiſtolæ tres - - 502
432–39. Conc. Romanum, Anazarbicum, Tharſenſe, Armen., Antiochenum, Theſſal., Conſtantin., Regenſe, Epheſinum - - - - - - - 507, &c.
Synodalis accuſatio et expurgatio Polychronii - 515
440. S. Leonis I. vita, et epiſtolæ cx., &c. - 544
441–51. Conc. Arauſicanum I., Valenſe I., Romanum I.–V., Antioch., Verolamienſe in Anglia, Aſturicenſe, Hiſpanicum, Epheſinum, Conſtant. I. II. et III., Tyrium, Berytenſe, Britannicum, Hibernicum, Mediolanenſe - - - - - - - 700, &c.
Epheſinum conciliabulum, Alexandrinum conciliab. 743
451. Calchedonense concilium, generale IV. 761–2074

Vol. 5. 1728.

452–60. Conc. Arelatenſe, Narbonenſe, Andegavenſe IV., Bituricenſe, Arelatenſe III., Alexand., Theſſalon., Conſtantin., Rom., Lugdunenſe - - - - 1
461. Hilarii vita, et epiſtolæ xi., &c. - 54
461–65. Conc. Turonicum I. Arelatenſe, Veneticum, Cambricum, Tarraconenſe, Romanum - 73, &c.
467. Simplicii vita, et epiſtolæ xviii., &c. - 91
470–82. Conc. Cabillonenſe, Antiochenum, Bituricenſe, Viennenſe in Gallia, Arelatenſe, Lugdunenſe, Alexandr., Antioch., Conſtantin. et Rom., Laodicenum, Antioch. - - - - - - - - 117
Epheſinum conciliab. Cyrenſis ſynodus - 131
483. Felicis III. vita, epiſtolæ viii., epiſtolæ aliæ vii. tractatus, &c. - - - - - - - 143
483–87. Conc. Romanum I. II. et III., Conſtantinopolitanum - - - - - - 215, &c.
Antiochenum conciliabulum, ſynodus Quintiani Arculianorum epiſcopi - - - - - - 271
491. Conſtantinop. variæ ſynodi - - - 277
492. Gelasii I. vita, epiſtolæ, decreta, &c. - 281
494. Romanum I. concilium, ordo librorum V. et N. Teſt. decretum de apocryphis ſcripturis - 385
495–96. Conc. Rom. II., Conſtantin. - - 397
496. Anastasii II. vita, epiſtolæ ii. Libellus apocriſiariorum et decretum - - - - - 406
Conventus Remenſis, Conſtantin. conc. - 415
498. Symmachi vita, epiſtolæ x. et aliæ duæ, &c. 421
499–512. Conc. Romanum I.–VI., Byzacenum, Agathenſe, Toloſanum, Antiochenum, Aurelianenſe I. 441, &c.
511. Sidonia pſeudoſynodus, Synodi tres hæreticæ 551
511. Hieroſolymitana monachorum catholica 555
511. Britannica ſynodus - - - - - 555

CONCILIA, Coleti (*continued*).

A.D.

514. Hormisdæ vita, epiſtolæ lxxx., decreta iv., Juſtini Imp., epiſtolæ viii., &c. - - - 557, &c.
515–21. Conc. Agaunenſe, Illyricanum, Lugdunenſe, Tarraconenſe, Gerundenſe, Epaonenſe, Lugdunenſe, Conſtantin., Theſſal., Hieroſol., Tyrium, Romanum, Britannicum, Sardinienſe - - - 689, &c.
Epiri veteris ſynodus, Conventus in Britannia 695
523. Joannis I. vita, et epiſtolæ, duæ decretales 743
524–25. Conc. Ilerdenſe, Valentinum, Arelatenſe IV., Carthaginenſe - - - - - 743, &c.
526. Felicis IV. vita, et epiſtolæ iii. Proſper adverſus Manichæos, Auguſtinus de Manichæis, &c. 791
527–30. Conc. Carpentoractenſe, Arauſicanum II., Valentinum, Vaſenſe II., Conventus Andegavenſis 805, &c.
530. Bonifacii II. vita, epiſtolæ duæ, et exemplar precum - - - - - - - 825
531. Conc. Romanum I. II. et III., Lariſſenum, Conſtantin., Toletanum II. - - - - - 833
532. Joannis II. vita, et epiſtolæ vi., Juſtini epiſtola, &c. 885
532–34. Conc. Romanum, Aurelianenſe II., Carthag. 907
Collatio catholicorum cum Severianis habita 909
535. Africæ concilium univerſale - - 931
535. Agapeti I. vita, epiſtolæ viii., &c. - - 936
535–36. Conc. Arvernenſe I. Conſtantin., Thevinenſe.
536. Conſtantinopolitanum concilium, Libelli Mariani, &c. Sententia Epiphanii, &c. - - - - 961
Synodus Conſt. Hieroſ. conc. - - - 1251
536. Silverii vita, et epiſtolæ ii., &c. - 1265
538. Conc. Aurelianenſe III., Syriacum - - 1273
540. Vigilii vita, epiſtolæ xvi., Conſtitutum de tribus capitulis, &c. - - - - - - 1285
540–50. Conc. Barcinonenſe, Byzacenum, Aurelianenſe IV. et V., Conſtantinop., Avernenſe II., Illyricianum, Tullenſe, Africanum, Mopſueſtenum, Metenſe, &c. 1360

Vol. 6. 1729.

553. Constantinopolitanum II. concilium, generale V. Pelagii Papæ II. epiſtola, Juſtiniani Imp. tractatus adverſus Origenis errores, &c. - 1
553–54. Conc. Hieroſol. Aquileienſe, Arelatenſe V. 419
555. Pelagii I. vita, et epiſtolæ xv. - - 461
555–57. Conc. Pariſienſe II. et III., &c. - 487
559. Joannis III. vita, et epiſtolæ ii. - 499
560. Landavenſis I., ſynodi ii. et iii. - - 507
565. Synodus CP. hæretica, Antiochena ſynodus 511
563–72. Conc. Bracarenſe II. et III., Santonenſe, Lugdunenſe II., Turonenſe II., Lucenſe I. et II. 515
573. Benedicti I. vita, et epiſtola - - 597
573–77. Conc. Pariſienſe IV. et V., conventus Lugdunenſis - - - - - - - - 601
577. Pelagii II. vita, epiſtolæ ix., et decreta vi. 615
578. Autiſiodorenſis ſynodus, Rotomagenſis conventus
579–89. Conc. Cabilonenſe, Santonenſe, Gradenſe, Brennacenſe, Matiſconenſe I. et II., Lugdunenſe III., Valentinum II., Arvernenſe, Toletanum III., Sauriciacenſe, Narbonenſe, Antioch., Rom. 649, &c.
590. S. Gregorii Magni vita, epiſtolarum libri xii., decreta, &c. - - - - - - - 733
590–603. Conc. Hiſpalenſe I., Romanum I.–IV., Pictavenſe, Metenſe, Cæſarauguſt., Cabilonenſe, Toletanum, Oſcenſe, Conſtantin., Barcinonenſe, Wigornienſe, Byzacenum, Numidicum - - 1313
604. Sabiniani vita - - - - - - 1349
605. Cantuarienſe concilium - - - 1351
606. Bonifacii III. vita, Rom. conc. - - 1351
607. Bonifacii IV. vita - - - - 1353
610–14. Rom. conc., Toletana ſyn., Egarenſe conc. 1355
614. Deusdedit vita, et epiſtola - - - 1385
615. Pariſienſe V. concilium - - - 1387
617. Bonifacii V. vita, et epiſtolæ iii. - - 1397

CONCILIA, Coleti (*continued*).

A.D.
617–19. Conc. Cantianum, Hiſpalenſe II., Charuenſe 1401
626. Honorii I. vita, et epiſtolæ viii. - - 1417
626. Conſtantin. conciliabulum - - - 1427
627–38. Conc. Matiſconenſe, Clippiacenſe, Remenſe, Toletanum IV., V., VI., Hieroſ., Pariſienſe 1427
633–49. Synodi XIII., circa Monothelitarum hæreſim 1440
635. Conventus in Scotia - - - - - 1481
636. Clippiacenſis ſynodus - - - - - 1487
640. Severini vita - - - - - - 1503
Conſtant. conciliab., Rom. conc. - - - 1507
640. Joannis IV. vita, et epiſtolæ iii. - 1509
641. Romanum concilium - - - - 1525
642. Theodori vita, et epiſtolæ ii. - - 1527
645–48. Conc. Aurelianenſe, Numidicum, Mauritanenſe, Byzacenum, Carthag., Tolet. VII., Rom. 1589

Vol. 7. 1729.

649. Martini I. vita, et epiſtolæ xvii. - - 1
649. Romanum Lateranenſe concilium - 77
650–53. Conc. Cabilonenſe I., Toletanum VIII. 395
653. Eugenii I. vita - - - - - - - 445
655. Toletanum IX. concilium - - - 465
656. Vitaliani vita, et epiſtolæ vi. - - 457
656–67. Conc. Toletanum X., Namnetenſe, Pharenſe, Emeritenſe, Romanum - - - - 473
659–64. Clipiacenſis conventus et conventus Compendienſis - - - - - - - - 503
669. Adeodati vita et epiſtola - - - 537
669–75. Conc. Senonenſe, Herudfordenſe, Toletanum XI., Bracarenſe IV. - - - - - - 549
670. Auguſtodunenſis ſynodus - - - 549
676. Doni vita - - - - - - - - 587
677. Anglicum concilium - - - - - 587
677. Agathonis vita, et epiſtolæ ii. - - 587
678–79. Syn. Marlacenſis, conc. Mediol., Hedtfeldenſe, Rom. - - - - - - - - 593
680–81. Constantinop. III. et generale VI. 609
681–82. Conc. Toletanum XII., Rotomagenſe 1429
683. Leonis II. vita, et epiſtolæ v. - - 1435
683. Toletanum XIII. concilium - - 1463
684. Benedicti II. vita, et epiſtolæ ii. - - 1485
684. Toletanum XIV. concilium - - 1487
685. Joannis V. vita - - - - - - 1495
685. Conc. Cantuarienſe, conc. in Villa regia Gallic. 1497
686. Cononis vita - - - - - - - 1499
686. Conciliabulum Manaſchiertenſe - - 1499

Vol. 8. 1729.

687. Sergii I. vita, et epiſtola - - - - 1
688. Conc. Toletanum XV., XVI., XVII., Cæſaraug. III., Conſt. Anglo-Saxonicum, Becanceldenſe, Autiſſiodorenſe, Ultrajectenſe, Berghamſtedenſe, &c. 6, &c.
701. Joannis VI. vita - - - - - 105
701. Anglicanum concilium, Toletanum XVIII. 105
705. Joannis VII. vita, et epiſtola - - - 111
705. Romanum conc., Merciana ſyn., Niddenſe conc. 113
708. Sisinnii vita - - - - - - - 119
Synodus Anglo-ſaxonum - - - - - 119
708. Constantini vita, et epiſtola - - 121
709–11. Conc. Alnenſe, Conſtantin., Londinenſe, Totius regni Britannici - - - - - - 124
714. Gregorii II. vita, et epiſtolæ xv.
715–26. Syn. Conſtantin., conc. Trajectenſe, Rom. I. II. et III., ſyn. Hieroſol. - - - - 181
731. Gregorii III. vita, et epiſtolæ vii.
731, 732. Conc. Romanum I. et II. - - 217
742. Zachariæ vita, et epiſtolæ vii. - - 219
742–47. Conc. Cloveſhoenſe, Germanicum, Liptinenſe, Romanum I. et II., Sueſſionenſe, Durienſe 267, &c.
752. Stephani II. vita, et epiſtolæ vi. - 367
752–56. Conc. Vermerienſe, Romanum, Metenſe, Moguntinum, Vernenſe, Anglicum, Liptinenſe 405

CONCILIA, Coleti (*continued*).

A.D.
757. Pauli I. vita, et epiſtolæ xxxi. - - 427
757–67. Conc. Compendienſe, Romanum, Volvicenſe, Gentiliacenſe, Bituricenſe - - - 449
Germ. conciliab., Anglicanæ ſynodi duæ, conventus Attiniacenſis, &c. - - - - - 457, &c.
768. Stephani III. vita., et epiſtolæ iii. - 463
769–71. Conc. Rom., Wormatienſe, &c. - 483
772. Hadriani I. vita, epiſtolæ, &c. - - 491
772–87. Conc. Wormatienſe II., III., et IV., Dingovingenſe, Genavenſe, Venetum, Paderbornenſe, In villa Duria, Lippienſe, Antiochenum, Colonienſe, Hiſpanum, Paderbornenſe, Calchutenſe 555, &c.
787. Nicænum II., et œcumenicum VII. - 645
Synodus Conſtantinopolitana - - - 1305
Œcumenica Nicææ, Bithyniæ, ex Photio et ex Nilo 1305

Vol. 9. 1729.

787–94. Conc. Wormatienſe V. et VI., Ingilenheimenſe, Narbonenſe, Finchenhallenſe, Acleenſe, Forojulienſe, Ratiſponenſe, Romanum, Verolamienſe I. et II., Francofordienſe - - - - - - 1, &c.
795. Leonis III. vita, et epiſtolæ ad Carolum magnum, ad Offam regem Merciorum, &c., Symbolum orthodoxæ fidei, &c. - - - - - - 119, &c.
797–800. Conc. Anglicum, Finchallenſe, Bacanceldenſe, Reiſpacenſe, Romanum, Urgellenſe, Aquiſgranenſe, Cloveſhoenſe, Turonenſe - - - 175, &c.
800. Romana ſynodus - - - - - 229
802. Conc. Vormatienſe, Altinenſe, Aquiſgranenſe, Ratiſponenſe, Cloveſhoenſe, Conſtantin. (conciliab.) I. II. et III., et duæ ſynodi, Arelatenſe VI., Moguntinum, Remenſe II., Turonenſe III., Cabilonenſe II., Rotomagenſe, Conſtantin., Noviomenſe, Trevirenſe, Lugdunenſe - - - - - - - 257, &c.
816. Stephani IV. vita - - - - 395
816. Conc. Aquiſgranenſe I. 399 Celichytenſe 573
817. Paschalis I. vita, epiſtolæ duæ, &c. - 579
818–23. Conc. Aquiſgranenſe, Veneticum, Cantuarienſe, Apud Theodonis villam, Oſlaveſhlenſe, Cloveſhoenſe, Attiniacenſe, Compendienſe! - - - 609
824. Eugenii II. vita, et decreta - - - 640
824. Conventus Pariſienſis de imaginibus - 641
Ex conſtitutionibus Lotharii imp. - - - 649
824–26. Conc. Cloveſhoenſe, Ingilenheimenſe, Romanum, Mantuanum - - - - - - 655
827. Valentini vita - - - - - - 665
827. Gregorii IV. vita, et epiſtolæ - - 667
828. Concilia quatuor, Moguntinum, Pariſienſe, Lugdunenſe, Toloſanum - - - - - - 692
829. Pariſienſe VI., quod ex prædictis quatuor unum extat - - - - - - - - 701
CP. pſeudoſynodus - - - - - - 779
829–43. Conc. Lugdunenſe, Wormatienſe, Lingonenſe, Londinenſe, Metenſe, Apud Theodonis villam, Aquisgranenſe II., Stramiacenſe, Kingſtonienſe, Conſtantin., Germanicenſe, &c. - - - - 779, &c.
833–39. Conventus Wormatienſis, Hamburgenſis ſynodus, conventus Compendienſis et Agobardi libellus, Cenomanenſis ſynodus, &c. - - - 793
840. Leges Kenethi, regis Scotorum - - 911
844. Sergii II. vita, et epiſtola - - - 932
844–47. Conc. Vernenſe, Belvacenſe, Meldenſe, Pariſienſe - - - - - - - 947, &c.
846. Veneticum in Britannia minori conciliabulum 989
Privilegium monaſterii Corbeienſis - - 989
847. Leonis IV. vita, epiſtolæ, et homilia - 995
847–55. Conc. Pariſienſe, Moguntinum I. II. et III., Lugdunenſe, Cariſiacenſe, Pariſienſe, Romanum, Ticinenſe, Murittanum, Benningdonenſe, Kingeſburienſe, Sueſſionenſe I. et II., Cordubenſe (conciliab.), Senonenſe, Cariſiacenſe II., Vermerienſe, Romanum, Conſtantin., Valentinum III., Ticinenſe, Apud Bonoilum villam - - - - - - 1033, &c.

CONCILIA, Coleti (*continued*).

A.D.

847–55. De fabula Joannæ papiſſæ - - 1167
855–57. Benedicti III. vita, et epiſtolæ duæ, &c. 1237
Conc. Wintonienſe, Romanum, Cariſiacenſis (ſyn.), Wormatienſe, Moguntinum - - 1259, &c.
858. Nicolai I. vita, epiſt. lxx., decreta, &c. 1270

Vol. 10. 1730.

858. Hincmari Remenſis capitula 1 Epiſtolæ 347
Iſaaci, epiſcopi Lingonenſis, canones - - 29
Herardi, archiep. Turonenſis, capitula - 59
Waltheri, Aurelianenſis ep., capitula - - 69
Conciliabulum CP., five Photianum I. et II. 83 et 139
858–67. Conc. Sueſſionenſe, Metenſe, Lingonenſe, Tullenſe I. et II., Siſtericenſis (ſyn.), Conſtantin., Aquisgranenſe, Confluentium, Conſtantin. (conciliab.), Romanum I.–VII., Aquiſgranenſe III., Piſtenſe, Sueſſionenſia duo, Schiracavanenſe, Silvanectenſe, Metenſe, Piſtenſe, Vermerienſe, Sueſſionenſe III., Pariſienſe, Tricaſſinum I. - - - - 89, &c.
Caroli Calvi præceptum, &c. - - - - 257
867. Hadriani II. vita, et epiſtolæ xxxiv., &c. 387
868. Conc. Romanum, Apud Cariſiacum, Wormatienſe 447
869–70. Constantinopolitanum IV., et generale VIII. - - - - - - - - 471
Hujus concilii duplex eſt editio, altera Latina, ex interpretatione Anaſtaſii, altera Græco-Lat. interprete Radero.
869–71. Conc. Vermerienſe, Metenſe, Piſtenſe, Attiniacenſe, Colonienſe - - - 1033, &c.
870. Viennenſis ſynodus - - - - - 1047
871. Concilium Duziacenſe I. - - - - 1051
871. Vita Hincmari Laudunenſis, opuſcula Hincmari, epiſtolæ Hincmari Remenſis, Quaterniones, &c. 1174
Rabani Mogunt., reſponſa canonica - - 1354
—— Opuſculum de chorepiſcopis - - 1359
Formulæ antiquæ promotionum epiſcopalium 1367

Vol. 11. 1730.

872. Joannis VIII. vita, epiſtolæ cccxx., &c. - 1
873–81. Conventus Francofordienſis, conc. Ovetenſe, Cabilonenſe, Colonienſe, Silvanectenſe, Duziacenſe II., Remenſe, Ravennatenſe, Cabilon. (conventus), Ticinenſe, Romanum, Pontigonenſe, Romanum I.–IV., Neuſtriacum, Tricaſſinum II., Papienſe, In confinio provinciarum Arelatenſis et Narbonenſis, Mantalenſe, Remen. (ſyn.), Apud Sacram Macram 236, &c.
879. Conſtantinopolitanum conciliabulum pſeudoœcumenicum VIII. - - - - - - 329
882. Marini I. vita - - - - - - 527
Toloſanum concilium - - - - - 531
884. Hadriani III. vita - - - - - 531
885. Incerti loci concilium in Italia - - 533
885. Stephani V. vita, et epiſtolæ v.
Aluredi, Angloſaxonum regis, leges eccleſiaſticæ, et Guthurni leges - - - - - - 553
Landavenſes ſynodi diverſis temporibus celebratæ 564
886. Conc. in Italia, Nemauſenſe, Colonienſe, Cabilonenſe, Turonenſe, Moguntiacenſe, Metenſe, Placetum apud Varennas, Ticin. (ſyn.), Valentinum, Wormatienſe - - - - - - - - 569, &c.
Foracheimenſis ſynodus - - in appendice 1487
891. Formosi vita, et epiſtolæ duæ - - 610
891–95. Conc. Anglicanum, Magdunenſe, Viennenſe in Gallia, Remenſe, Romanum, Cabilonenſe, Triburienſe, Namnetenſe - - - 613, &c.
896. Stephani VI. vita, et epiſtolæ duæ - 663
896–900. Conc. Romanum (conciliab.), Portuenſe, Remenſe, Compoſtellanum - - - - - 667
897. Romani vita, et epiſtolæ duæ - - 673
898. Theodori II. vita - - - - - 675
898. Joannis IX. vita, epiſtolæ iv. - - 677
900. Romana ſynodus, Ovetenſe conc., Narbonenſe conc., Romanum conc., Canones xii. concilii anonymi, Ravennate conc., Saliſburgenſis ſynodus 695, &c.
900. Benedicti IV. vita, et epiſtolæ duæ - 711

CONCILIA, Coleti (*continued*).

A.D.

905. Leges eccleſiaſticæ confirmatæ ab Eduardo et Guthurno regibus - - - - - 713
900, 901. Conc. Romanum, Conſtantinop. - 715
903. Leonis V. vita - - - - - 721
903. Christophori vita - - - - - 721
904. Sergii III. vita - - - - - 723
904–9. Conc. Barcinonenſe, Narbonenſe, Vienn. (ſyn.), Magalonenſe, Troſlejanum - - 725, &c.
911. Anastasii III. vita - - - - - 775
911. Narbonenſe concilium - - - - - 777
913. Landonis vita - - - - - - 777
Conc. Lugdunenſe, Turonenſe - - - 777
914. Joannis X. vita, et epiſtolæ tres - 779
Conſtitutiones, ex concilio Galteri, archiep. Senonenſis 787
915–27. Conc. Cabilonenſe, Altheimenſe, Troſlejanum, Confluentinum, Remenſe, Turonenſe, Carilocenſe, Duiſbergenſe - - - - - - 789, &c.
928. Leonis VI. vita, conc. Grataleanum - 799
929. Stephani VII. vita - - - - - 807
931. Joannis XI. vita - - - - - - 807
932. Conc. Altheimenſe, Erpfordienſe, Dingolvingenſe (in app. 1487), &c. - - - - - 807
936. Leonis VII. vita, et epiſtolæ tres - - 817
936. Remenſe concilium - - - - - 823
939. Stephani VIII. vita - - - - - 823
940. Leges eccleſiaſticæ Hœli principis Walliæ 823
941, 942. Conc. Sueſſionenſe, Bonnenſe - 831
943. Marini II. vita - - - - - - 834
Conſtitutiones Odonis, Cantuarienſis archiep. 834
944. Conc. Bundenſe, Trenorchianum, Conſtantin. (conciliab.) - - - - - - - 837
946. Agapeti II. vita, epiſtolæ duæ - - 843
947–55. Conc. Helenenſe, Virdunenſe, Moſomenſe, Ingilenheimenſe, Laudunenſe, Trevirenſe, Londonienſe, Romanum, Landav. (ſyn.), In Normannia, Auguſtanum, Apud S. Theodoricum, Ravennenſe, Burgundicum - - - - - - 847, &c.
955. Joannis XII. vita, et epiſtola, ad S. Dunſtanum 871
962. Conc. ad Matronam fluvium, Romanum, Conſtantin., Brandanfordenſe - - - - - 875
964. Benedicti V. vita - - - - - 889
Romanum conciliabulum - - - - - 891
965. Joannis XIII. vita, et epiſtolæ iv. - 891
967–72. Conc. Ravennate, Anglicum, Romanum, Mediolanenſe, Londonienſe, Apud montem S. Mariæ in pago Tardanenſi - - - - - 909
972. Doni II. vita - - - - - - 949
Ingilenheimenſe concilium - - - - 949
972. Benedicti VI. vita, et epiſtola - - 949
972–73. Conc. Marzalienſe, Mutinenſe - 951
975. Benedicti VII. vita, et epiſtola - - 957
975–83. Conc. Romanum, Conſtantin., Remenſe, Wintonienſe, Kyrtlingtonienſe, Calnæ villæ, Ambreſbyrienſe, Senonenſe - - - - - 961, &c.
984. Joannis XIV. vita - - - - - 975
985. Joannis XV. vita, et epiſtolæ tres - 977
986–95. Conc. apud Galdonis cortem, Landav. (ſyn.), Romanum, Karrofenſe, Remenſe, Silvanectenſe, Anſanum, Narbonenſe, Remenſe (conciliab.), Moſomenſe, Remenſe - - - - - 981, &c.
996. Gregorii V. vita, et epiſtolæ iv. - 1009
996–98. Conc. Romanum I. et II., Ravennatenſe, Ticinenſe, Sandionyſianum - - 1015, &c.
999. Silvestri II. vita - - - - - 1033
1000. Conc. Romanum I., II., et III., Pictavienſe, Compendienſe, Polonicum, varia Germanica, Tudertinum, Faventinum, Gallicana varia 1039, &c.
1003. Joannis XVI. vita - - - - - 1049
1003. Joannis XVII. vita - - - - - 1049
1005–1009. Conc. Tremonienſe, Romanum, Francofordienſe, Kalenſe, Ænhamenſe - - - - 1005
1009. Sergii IV. vita - - - - - 1073

CONCILIA, Coleti (*continued*).

A.D.
1011. Conc. Bambergenſe, Leges eccleſiaſticæ Etheldredi 1079
1012. Benedicti VIII. vita, epiſtola, &c. - 1081
1012–23. Conc. Legioneſe, Ticinenſe, Ravennate, Romanum, Remenſe, Aurelianenſe, Goſlarienſe, Airiacenſe, Wintonienſe, Gallicanum, Salegunſtadienſe, Aquiſgranenſe, Leyrenſe, Pampilonenſe, Moguntinum, Pictavienſe - - - - - 1090, &c.
1024. Joannis XVIII. vita, et epiſtolæ tres 1145
1024–32. Conc. Pariſienſe, Anſanum, Atrebatenſis (ſyn.), Selingenſtadenſe, Rotomagenſe, Francofordienſe, Helen. (ſyn.) Moguntinum, Karrofenſe, Romanum, Lemovicenſe I. et II., Pictav., Vienn., Bituricenſe, Gallicana varia, Tiburienſe, Pictavienſe, Pampilonenſe - - - - - - - 1151, &c.
1033. Benedicti IX. vita - - - 1277
1034–44. Landavenſis ſynodus, conventus Coxanenſis, Gerundenſis, Auſonenſis, Urgellenſis, Vindocinenſis, ſynod. Cæſenatenſis, Romana - - - 1279
1035–43. Conc. Triburienſe, Pictavenſe, Romanum, Venetum, Cadom. ſyn. Narbonenſe, Conſtantienſe 1281
1044. Gregorii VI. vita - - - - 1303
1045–46. Conventus Arulenſis, &c. Conc. Ticinenſe, Sutrinum - - - - - - - 1305
1046. Clementis II. vita, et epiſtola - - 1311
1046–47. Conc. Romanum I. et II., Germanicum 1313
1048. Damasi II. vita, Senonenſe conc. - 1315
1049. Leonis IX. vita, epiſtolæ xiii., &c. - 1317
1049–54. Conc. Romanum I.–IV., Ticinenſe, Remenſe, Moguntinum, Rotomagenſe, Vercellenſe, Pariſienſe, Coyacenſe, Sipontinum, Mantuanum, Narbonenſe - - - - - - - 1394, &c.
De Berengarii damnatione opuſculum, &c. 1425
Vol. 12. 1730.
1055. Victoris II. vita, et epiſtola - - 1
1055–57. Conc. Florentinum, Lugdunenſe, Lexovienſe, Turonenſe, Rotomagenſe, Colonienſe, Cabilonenſe, In Narbonenſi, Landavenſis (ſynod.), Toloſanum, Compoſtellanum, Romanum - - 3, &c.
1057. Stephani IX. vita, et epiſtolæ - - 23
1057. Conc. Novarienſe - - - - 27
1058. Nicolai II. vita, epiſtolæ ix., et decreta 28
1058–61. Conventus Helenenſis, Barcinonenſis, Remenſis, Conc. Sutrinum, Romanum, Amalphitanum, Beneventanum, Viennenſe, Turonenſe, Avenionenſe, Jaccetanum, Beneventanum, Romanum, Cadomenſe 37, &c.
1061. Alexandri II. vita, et epiſtolæ - - 69
1062–73. Conc. Beneventanum, Oſborienſe, In Arogonia, Romanum I. II. et III., Cabilonenſe, Rotomagenſe, Mantuanum, Barcinonenſe, Eduenſe, Helenenſe, Weſtmonaſterienſis (convent.), Melphienſis et Salernitana (ſyn.), Auſcenſe, Toloſanum, Burdegalenſe, Hiſpanica varia, Gerundenſe, Auſonenſe, Moguntinum I. et II., Anſanum II., Wintonienſe, Windleſhorenſe, Londinenſe, In Normannia, Pedredanum, Anglicanum, Rotomagenſe, Erphordienſe (concilia) 115, &c.
1073. Gregorii VII. vita, et epiſtola - - 229
1073–86. Conc. Cabilonenſe, In Novempopulonia, Rotomagenſe, Wintonienſe, Romanum I.–X., Anglicanum (conciliab.), Rotomagenſis (ſyn.), Moguntinum, Beneventanum, Santonenſe, Burdegalenſe, Pictavenſe, Anglicanum generale ſub Lanfranco, Londonienſe, Wormatienſe, Triburienſe, Papienſe (conciliab.), Anſanum, Claromontanum, Divionenſe, Auguſtodunenſe, Biſuldunenſe, Weſtmonaſterienſe, Sueſſionenſe, Gerundenſe, Britannicum h. Armoricum, Wirtzeburgenſe, Brixinenſe, Lugdunenſe, Avenionenſe, Senonenſe, Juliobonenſe, Lingonenſe, Meldenſe, Exoldunenſe, Carrofenſe, Ludunenſe, Anglicana quinque, Quintilineburgenſe, Compendienſe, Toletanum, Ravennenſe (conciliab.) - - - - - - 537, &c.

CONCILIA, Coleti (*continued*).

A.D.
1086. Victoris III. vita - - - - 703
1087. Conc. Capuanum, Beneventanum - 707
1088. Urbani II. vita, et epiſtolæ - - - 711
1088–99. Conc. Fuſſelenſe, Turritanum, Romanum I. II. et III., Santonenſe, Trojanum I. et II., Melphitanum, Narbonenſe, Toloſanum, Legionenſe, Beneventanum, Rotomagenſe, Sueſſionenſe, Remenſe, Stampenſe, Pariſienſe, Rockinghamienſe, Conſtantienſe, Remenſe, Brevatenſe, Auguſtudonenſe ſive Eduenſe, Placentinum, Claromontanum, Anglicanum, Lemovicenſe, Rotomagenſe, Turonenſe, Santonenſe, Nemauſenſe, Atrebatenſis (dupl. ſyn.), Audomarenſe, Hieroſolymitanum - - - - - 775, &c.
1099. Paschalis II. vita, et epiſtolæ - - 963
1099–1117. Conc. Stampenſe, Conſtantinop., Valentinum, Pictavenſe I. et II., Anſanum, Gerundenſe, Mediolanenſe (conciliab.), Atrebatenſis (ſyn.), Lateranenſe I.–IV., Londinenſe I., II., III. et IV., Romanum, Maſſilienſe, Trecenſe I. et II., Balgenciacenſe, Fuſſelenſe, Pariſienſe, Florentinum, Quintilineburgenſe, Hieroſolymitan. I. et II., Beneventanum I., II. et III., Rotomagenſe, Lauſdunenſe, Remenſe, Claromontanum, Toloſanum, Floriacenſe, Carrionenſe, Capuanum, Conſtantinopol. duo, Verulanenſe, Aquenſe, Viennenſe in Germ., Anſanum, Cyperanum, Legionenſe, Palentinum, Compoſtellana (ſyn.), Belvacenſe, Sueſſionenſe, Ovetenſe, Colonienſe, Catalaunenſe, Syriacum, Trojanum, Trenorcienſe, Colonienſe, Lingonenſe, Divionenſe - - - - - 1065, &c.
1118. Gelasii II. vita, et epiſtolæ - 1240
1118–19. Conc. Capuanum, Colonienſe, Frideſlarienſe, Toloſanum, Engoliſmenſe, Rotomagenſe, Viennenſe in Gall. - - - - - - - - 1247
1119. Callisti II. vita, et epiſtolæ - - 1251
1119–24. Conc. Toloſanum, Remenſe, Beneventan., Rotomagenſe, Bellovacenſe, Neapolitanum in Samaria, Sueſſionenſe, Romanum I. et II., Toloſanum, Carnotenſe, Claromontanum, Bellovacenſe, Viennenſe 1283
1123. Lateranense I. generale IX. - 1327
1124. Honorii II. vita, et epiſtolæ - - - 1349
1125–29. Conc. Londinenſe, Romanum, Namnetenſe, Tricaſſinum, Atrebatenſe, Remenſe, Papienſe, Ravennatenſe, Rotomagenſe, Dolenſe, Catalaunenſe, Pariſienſe, Palentinum, Aurelianenſe, Toloſanum 1355, &c.
1130. Innocentii II. vita, et epiſtolæ - - 1407
1130–43. Conc. Anicienſe, Claromontanum, Stampenſe, Herbipolenſe, Jotrenſe, Remenſe, Leodienſe, Moguntinum, Placentinum, Provinciæ Piſanum, Sueſſionenſe, Northamptonienſe, Narbonenſe, Legionenſe, Londonienſe, Burgenſe, Antiochenum, Hieroſolymitanum, Vallifoletanum, Wintonienſe I. et II., Conſtantinopol., Senonenſe, Latiniacenſe, Weſtmonaſterienſe, Anglicanum (incert. loc.) - - 1443, &c.
1139. Lateranense II. œcumenicum X. - 1497
1143. Cælestini II. vita, et epiſtolæ iii. - 1549
1143. Conc. Conſtantinop. - - - - 1553
1144. Lucii II. vita, et epiſtolæ - - 1561
1145. Eugenii III. vita, et epiſtolæ - - 1571
1145–52. Conc. Vezeliacenſe, Fulginatenſe, Carnotenſe, Tarraconenſe, Conſtantinop., Pariſienſe, Palentinum, Remenſe, Trevirenſe, Londinenſe, Linconenſe, Balgenciacenſe, Hibernicum - - - 1633, &c.
Vol. 13. 1730.
1153. Anastasii IV. vita, et epiſtolæ - - 1
1154. Londinenſe concilium - - - 11
1154. Hadriani IV. vita, et epiſtolæ - - 11
1155–58. Conc. Vallifoletanum, Sueſſionenſe, Conſtantinop. Ciceſtrenſe, Arulenſis (conventus), Guaterfordienſe, Roſcomanienſe, Remenſis (conventus) 47, &c.
1157. Conventus epiſcoporum apud caſtrum Morel. 51
1159. Alexandri III. vita, et epiſtolæ - 65

CONCILIA, Coleti (*continued*).

A.D.
1159–60. Moguntina ſynodus, Papienſe conciliabulum 265
1160–80. Conc. Nazarenum, Oxonienſe, Apud Novum Mercatum, Bervacenſe, Toloſanum, Laudenſe (conciliab.), Londonienſe, Monſpelienſe, Cleonadenſe, Turonenſe V., Clarendonenſe (conciliab.), Northamptonienſe, Remenſe, Herbipolenſe (conciliab.), Conſtantinop., Anglicanum (conciliab.), Lateranenſe, Pariſienſe, Engoliſmenſe, Ardmachienſe, Caſſilienſe, Abrincenſe, Cadomenſe, Salmaticenſe, Londonienſe, Windeſhorenſe, Weſtmonaſterienſe, Lumbarienſe, Scoticum, Venetum, Hohenavienſe, Tarraconenſe 283, &c.
1179. Lateranense III. œcumenicum XI. - 409
1181. Lucii III. vita, epiſtolæ, et decretum, contra hæreticos - - - - - - - 639
1182–85. Conc. Cadomenſe, Dublinienſe, Veronenſe, Aquilejenſe, Lond. (conventus) - - - 645
1185. Urbani III. vita, et epiſtolæ - - 651
1185–86. Conc. Pariſienſe, Karrofenſe, Moſomienſe, Hibernicum - - - - - - - 658
1187. Gregorii VIII. vita, et epiſtolæ tres - 661
1187. Parmenſe concilium - - - - - 665
1188. Clementis III. vita, et epiſtolæ vii. - 661
Giſortianus conventus, Cenomanenſis conventus 671
1188–90. Conc. Gaintingtonenſe, Pariſienſe, Lancicienſe, Rotomagenſe, Pipewellenſe, Cracovienſe, Salmaticenſe - - - - - - - 675
Eccleſiaſticæ libertatis in Normannia leges - 687
1191. Cælestini III. vita, et epiſtolæ xvii. - 690
1195–97. Conc. Eboracenſe, Monſpelienſe, Pariſienſe, Lancicienſe, Gerundenſis (conventus) - 715
Odonis epiſcopi Pariſienſis ſynodicæ conſtitutiones 727
1198. Innocentii III. vita - - - - - 737
1198–1207. Conc. Serſonenſe, Dalm., Divionenſe, Londonienſe, Nigellenſe, Sueſſionenſe, Pariſienſe, Scoticum, Meldenſe, Antiochenum, Lambethenſe, Radingenſe, Narbonenſe - - - - - 739
1208. Gallonis legati conſtitutiones - - 785
1209–10. Conc. Montilienſe, Avenionenſe, Pariſienſe 791
1210. Hæreſes, pro quibus quidam clerici Pariſiis combuſti 811
1210–15. Conc. Avenionenſe, In villa S. Egidii, Narbonenſis (conventus), Romanum, Arelatenſe, Pariſienſe, Apamienſis (conventus), Vaurenſe, Murellanum, Dunſtaplienſe, Rotomagenſe, Monſpelienſe, Bituricenſe - - - - - - - - 811
1215. Lateranense IV. Concilium Generale 903
1216. Conc. Aquilejenſe, Melodunenſe, Senonenſe, In Hiſpania - - - - - - - - 1031
1216. Honorii III. vita, et epiſtolæ - - 1037
1216–27. Conc. Saliſburgenſe, Polonica (ſynodus), Oxonienſe, Slewicenſe, Rotomagenſe, Pariſienſe, Monspelienſe, Apud Vallemcoloris, Pariſienſia tria, Melodunenſe, Bituricenſe, Germanicum, Pariſienſia duo, Cremonenſe, Leodienſe, Fuxenſe, Weſtmonaſterienſe, Narbonenſe - - - - - - - 1065
1227. Gregorii IX. vita, epiſtolæ, capitula, &c. 1109
1228–40. Conc. Romanum I. et II., Pariſienſis (conventus), Bituricenſe, Toloſanum, Arauſicanum, Ilerdenſe, Turiaſonenſe, Tarraconenſe, Rotomagenſe, Apud Caſtrum Gonterii, Londinenſe, Apud ſanctum Quintinum, Melodunenſis (conventus), Biterrenſe, Nymphææ in Bithynia, Moguntinus (conventus), Arelatenſe, Moguntinum (conciliab.), Narbonenſe, Remenſe, Silvanectenſe, Turonenſe, Cantuarienſe, Londonienſe, Campinacenſe, Trevirenſe, Quintinopolitanum, Meldenſe, Wigornienſis (ſynodus) 1223, &c.
1233. Statuta Raymundi comitis Toloſani ſuper hæreſi Albigenſi - - - - - - - 1277
Inquiſitiones per archid. epiſc. Lincolnienſis - 1307
1235. Modus conſtituendi abbatis exempti apud Anglos 1319

CONCILIA, Coleti (*continued*).

A.D.
1235. Conſtitutiones S. Edmundi Cant. arch. 1371
1237. Conſtitutiones Alexandri Coventrenſis ep. 1383
1241. Cœlestini IV. vita - - - - - 1463
1242. Conc. apud Vallem Guidonis, Tarraconenſe 1267
Vol. 14. 1731.
1243. Innocentii IV. vita, et epiſtolæ - 1
1244–45. Conc. Tarraconenſe, Othonienſe - 37
1245. Lugdunense I. œcumenicum - - 39
1246–53. Conc. Lancicienſe, Biterrenſe, Tarraconenſe, Ilerdenſe, Arelatenſe, Colonienſe, Schenningenſe, Valentinum, Uratiſlavienſe, Muldorfenſe, Eboracenſe, Inſulanum, Senonenſe, Ravennenſe, Salmurienſe, Apud Caſtrum Gonterii - - - - - 83, &c.
1254. Alexandri IV. vita, et epiſtolæ tres - 147
1254–55. Conc. Albienſe, Pariſienſe, Burdegalenſe, Copriniacenſe, Biterrenſe - - - - - 151
Statuta S. Ludovici regis pro reformatione morum 193
Conſtitutiones ſynodales Valentinæ diœceſis 199
1255–57. Dunelmenſis ſynodus, Norwicenſis, Sarumenſis, Ilerdenſis conventus - - - 209
1258–61. Conc. Lancicienſe, Mertonenſe, Roffiacenſe, Monſpelienſe, Scoticum, Ravennenſe, Arelatenſe, Cypria (ſyn.), Colonienſe, Pariſienſe, Copriniacenſe, Lambethenſe, Adverſus Tartarorum incurſiones, Britannica duo, Moguntinum - - 225, &c.
1261. Urbani IV. vita, et epiſtolæ duæ - 306
1262–64. Conc. Copriniacenſe, Burdegalenſe, Pariſienſe, Maſſilienſis (ſyn.), Nannetenſe, Bononienſe - 311
1264. Præceptum Henrici, Anglorum regis, contra non reſidentiam prælatorum - - - - 317
1265. Clementis IV. vita, et epiſtolæ tres - 323
1265–71. Conc. Londinenſe, Colonienſe, Bremenſe, Ad Pontem Audomari, Northamptonienſe, Uratiſlavienſe, Viennenſe in Germania, Sedenenſe, Dignienſis (ſyn.), Claromontenſis (ſyn.), Apud Caſtrum Gonterii, Andegavenſe, Senonenſe, Ravennenſe, Compendienſe, Avenionenſe, Quintopolitanum - - 329
1268. S. Ludovici Francorum regis pragmatica ſanctio 445
1271. Gregorii X. vita, et epiſtola - - 467
1273–74. Conc. Redonenſe, Conſtantinop. - 473
1274. Lugdunense II. Œcumenicum - - 477
1274–75. Conc. Saltzburgenſe, Arelatenſe - 545
1276. Innocentii V. vita - - - - - 561
1276. Hadriani V. vita - - - - - 561
Dunelmenſis ſynodus, Salmurienſe concilium, Bituricenſe - - - - - - - - 561
1276. Joannis XIX. vita, et epiſtola - - 585
1277. Conc. Compendienſe, Conſtantinop. - 587
1277. Nicolai vita - - - - - - 595
1278–80. Conc. Aureliacenſe, Langeſienſe, Auſcenſe, Apud Pontem Audomari, Avenionenſe, Biterrenſe, Redingenſe, Budenſe, Andegavenſe, Tarraconenſe, Uratiſlav. (ſyn.), Colon. (ſyn.), Lambethenſe, Bituricenſe, Conſtantinop. Noviomenſe, Ravennenſe, Santonenſis (ſyn.), Pictavenſis - - 595, &c.
1281. Martini II. (vulgo iv.) vita, et epiſtolæ v. 721
1281–85. Conc. Saltzburgenſe, Lambethenſe, Avenionenſe, Santonenſis (ſyn.), Turonenſe, Apud S. Hippolytum (ſyn.), Patavienſis, Pariſienſe, Nemauſenſis (ſyn.), Pictav. Regienſe - - - - - 729, &c.
1285. Honorii IV. vita - - - - 851
1285. Conc. Lancicienſe, Conſtantinop. Matiſconenſe, Ravennate, Bituricenſe - - - - 853
Provinciæ Burdegalenſis viſitatio - - - 901
Statuta ſynodalia Magdeburgenſis provinciæ 1005
Hæreticæ opiniones per Joannem, archiep. Cantuarienſ. declaratæ et damnatæ - - - 1534
1287. Articuli Cantuar. Exonienſis ſyn. Remenſe concilium, Herbipolenſe, Mediolanenſe, Conſtitutiones Cœleſtini, Statuta ſynodalis Leodienſis - - 1017
1288. Nicolai IV. vita - - - - 1161
1288–92. Inſulanum concilium, Ciceſtrenſis ſynodus,

CONCILIA, Coleti (*continued*).

A.D.

Viennenſe in Gallia conc. Ebredunenſe, Nugarolienſe, Pariſienſe, Uratiſlavienſis ſyn. Saltzburgenſe, Londinenſe, Mediolanenſe, Aſchaffenb. Bremenſe, Cicestrenſis ſyn. Patavienſis, Apud S. Hippolytum - 1163
1294. Cælestini V. vita - - - - 1206
1294. Conc. apud Aureliacum, Salmurienſe, Statuta ſynodalia Trajectenſis - - - - - 1207
1294. Bonifacii VIII. vita, et epiſtolæ - 1221
1295–1302. Conc. Gradenſe, Torcell. (ſyn.), Londinenſe, Traj. (ſyn.), Lugdunenſe (fictitium), Rotomagenſe, Biterrenſe, Melodunenſe, Mertonenſe, Colon. (ſyn.), Bajocenſis (ſyn.), Auſcitanum, Compendienſe, Romanum, Apud Penam fidelem, Pariſ. (conventus) 1247, &c.
1300. Synodalia præcepta Conſtantienſis eccleſiæ 1287
1303. Benedicti XI. vita - - - - - 1359
1303–5. Conc. Nugarolienſe, Compendienſe, Apud Pintervillam - - - - - - 1359
1305. Clementis V. vita - - - - - 1369
1305–10. Conc. apud Pontem Audomari, Siſenſe, Ravennenſe, Auſcitanum, Londonienſe, Poſonienſe, Saltzburgenſe I. et II., Colonienſe, Trevirenſe, Salmanticenſe, Pariſienſe, Moguntinum, Biterrenſe.

Vol. 15. 1731.

1311. Conc. Viennense œcumenicum - 1
1312. Conc. Ravennate II., Pergamenſe, Tarraconenſe, Salmaticenſe - - - - - - - 47
1313. Conſtitutiones Petri Ruthenenſis - 756
1314. Sedes vacans annis duobus, menſ. iv. et amplius
1314. Conc. Pariſienſe, Ravennate III., Salmurienſe, Nugarolienſe, Silvanectenſe - - 117, &c.
1316. Articuli oblati Eduardo II. a prælatis Angliæ 141
1316. Joannis XX. (vulgo XXII.) vita, et epiſtolæ 147
1317–19. Conc. Ravennate IV., Silvanectenſe, Cæſar-Auguſtanum, Tarraconenſe, Toloſanum - 179
1319. Decretum contra libros Talmudicos - 207
1319–32. Conc. Senonenſe, Adanenſe, Londinenſe, Rotomagenſe, Borgolienſe, Colonienſe, Pariſienſe, Toletanum, Avenionenſe, Marciacenſe, Silvanectenſe, Complutenſe, Roffiacenſe, Toloſanum, Londinenſe, Terraconenſe I. II. et III., Compendienſe, Marciacenſe, Lambethenſe, Beneventanum, Maghfeldenſe 209, &c.
1334. Benedicti XII. (alias XI.) vita, et epiſtola 419
1335–41. Conc. Rotomagenſe, Salmaticenſe, Bituricenſe, Terraconenſe IV., Avenionenſe, Aquilejenſe, Toletanum, Barcinonenſe, Nicoſienſe, Conſtantinop. (conciliab.), Cantuarienſe - - - 471, &c.
1342. Clementis VI. vita, et epiſtola - - 563
1342–51. Conc. Londinenſe, Noviomenſe, Pariſienſe, Conſtantinop. (conciliab.), Toletanum, Conſtantinop. (pſeudoſyn.), Patavinum, Bitterrenſe, Lambethenſe, Hiſpalenſe - - - - - - 573, &c.
1352. Innocentii VI. vita, et epiſtolæ ii. - 708
1352. Nicoſienſis ſyn., Conc. Toletanum, Maghfeldenſe, Lambethenſe - - - - - - 711
1362. Urbani V. vita - - - - - 787
1365. Concilia varia contra pluralitatem beneficiorum 787
1365–68. Conc. Andegavenſe, Aptenſe, Eboracenſe, Vaurenſe - - - - - - - 791
1368. Condemnatio errorum quorumdam per S. Langham, archiepiſc. Cantuar. - - - - - 909
1370. Gregorii XI. vita, et epiſtolæ iv. - 911
1370. Concluſiones Joan. Wiclef et mandatum apoſtolicum - - - - - - - - 918
1374–75. Conc. Narbonenſe, Uniejovienſe 919
1378. Urbani VI. vita, et epiſtolæ - - 941
1378–89. Conc. Gloceſtrienſe, Beneventanum, Complutenſe, Toletanum, Salmaticenſe, Londinenſe, Saltzburgenſe, Palentinum, Apud S. Tiberium - 941
1389. Bonifacii VIII. (vulgo IX.) vita, et epiſtola 987
1389–96. Conc. Londinenſe, Pariſienſe - 989
1396. Articuli excerpti ex dial. Wicleffi - - 1000
1398. Conc. Pariſienſe, Cantuarienſe, Anglic. 1003
1405. Innocentii VII. vita, et epiſtola - 1082

CONCILIA, Coleti (*continued*).

A.D.

1406. Gregorii XII. vita, et epiſtolæ - 1081
1408. Conc. Pariſienſe, Oxonienſe, Rhemenſe, Aquilejenſe, Aragonienſe - - - - - - 1087
1409. Piſanum concilium - - - - - 1123
1409. Alexandri V. vita - - - - - 1377
1410. Joannis XXI. (vulgo XXIII.) vita - 1377
1412. Conc. Salmaticenſe, Hiſpalenſe, Romanum, Londinenſe - - - - - - - 1381

Vol. 16. 1731.

1414. Constantiense Concilium Œcumenicum XVI.

Vol. 17. 1731.

1415. Conſt. II. Henrici Cantuar., &c. - - 1
1415. Conc. Novogradenſe - - - - 11
1417. Martini V. vita - - - - - 17
1420–30 Conc. Saltzburgenſe, Cantuarienſe, Saltzburg. (ſyn.) Caliſchienſe, Apud Vernonium, Lancicienſe, Trevirenſe, Moguntinum, Colonienſe, Senenſe, Hafnienſe, Pariſienſe (al. Senonenſe), Rigenſe, Dertuſanum, Narbonenſe - - - - - 19, &c.
1431. Eugenii IV. vita - - - - - 195
1431. Basileense Conc. œcumenicum, cum append. Joan. de Ragufio, oratio de communione ſub utraque ſpecie, Æg. Carlerii de punitione peccatorum publicorum, Henr. Kalteiſen de libera prædicatione verbi Dei, Joan. de Polemar de civili dominio clericorum, &c. - - - - - - - - 217
1438. Bituricenſis (conv.), Aurelianenſis (conv.), Veneta (ſyn.) - - - - - - - 1365

Vol. 18. 1732.

1438. Florentinum œcumenicum Concilium. Inter alia, Beſſarionis oratio dogmatica, Georg. Scholarii orationes, Joſephi, epiſcopi Methonenſis, reſponſio ad libellum Marci Epheſii, Greg. Protoſyncelli et Patriarchæ apologia adverſus Marci epiſtolam, Auguſtini Patricii, can. Senenſis, hiſtoria conc. Baſil., Florent., &c. Reſponſio Joan. a Turrecremata, O. P. in conc. Florent. ad Baſileenſes

Vol. 19. 1732.

1439. Conc. Cantuarienſe, Friſingenſe, Aſchaffenburgenſe, Rotomagenſe - - - - - - 1
1446. Litteræ apoſt. ad Henr. VI. Angliæ - 33
1447. Nicolai V. vita, et epiſtolæ vi. - - 45
1448–52. Conc. Turonenſe (al. Andegavenſe), Lugdunenſe (Sophianum conciliab.), Moguntinum, Colonienſe - - - - - - - - 75
1455. Callisti III. vita, et epiſtolæ iii. - - 157
1456–57. Conc. Saliſburgenſe, Sueſſionenſe, Avenionenſe - - - - - - - - 163
1458. Pii II. vita, et epiſtolæ duæ, Bulla retractationum, Charta Edwardi IV. Angl. de libertatibus clericorum, &c. - - - - - - - - 191
1460–63. Conc. Senonenſe, Cantuarienſe - 271
1464. Pauli II. vita - - - - - 273
1466. Conc. Eboracenſe, Colonienſis (ſyn.), Beneventanum - - - - - - - 275–367
Antiqua ſtatuta ſynodalia eccl. Æduenſis - 287
1471. Sixti IV. vita, decreta, de primis archiep. Scotiæ, Bulla pro libert. clericorum et rerum ſuarum, &c. - - - - - - - - 371
1473. Conc. Matritenſe, Toletanum - - 381
1484. Innocentii VIII. vita, et litteræ Henr. VII. Angl. - - - - - - - 403
1485–90. Conc. Senonenſe, Londinenſe, Magdeburgenſe, Saliſburgenſe - - - - - 407
1492. Alexandri VI. vita, Ordo canonizationis ſanctorum, &c. - - - - - - 523
1503. Pii III. vita - - - - - - 535
1503. Julii II. vita, ſtatuta W. Warham, arch. Cantuar. de roſa aurea benedicta Henr. VIII. miſſa 535
1508. Conc. Avenionenſe, Turonenſe, Piſanum (conciliab.), Hiſpalenſe - - - - - 539
1512–16. Lateranense V. œcumenicum Concilium 649

CONCILIA, Coleti (*continued*).

A.D.

1513. Leonis X. vita - - - - - 1001
1517. Litteræ Maronitarum ad Leon. X., conc. Rotomagenſe, Dublinenſe, Litteræ ad Will. Cantuar. arch. Bulla contra errores Lutheri - - - 1003
1522. Hadriani VI. vita - - - - 1059
1522. Conc. Rotomagenſe - - - - 1071
1523. Clementis VII. vita - - - 1079
1527–28. Conc. Lugdunenſe, Bituricenſe, Pariſienſe (al. Senonenſe) - - - - - - 1095
1534. Pauli III. vita - - - - - 1203
1536–49. Conc. Colonienſe, Auguſtana (ſyn.), Trevirenſis (ſyn.), Colonienſe, Trevirenſe - - 1205

Vol. 20. 1733.

1545–63. Tridentinum Concilium œcumenicum 1
Inter alia, Orationes habitæ in concilio, Reginaldi Poli de concilio liber unus, Ejuſdem de baptiſmo Conſtantini Magni tractatus, Ejuſdem de reformatione Angliæ liber unus, &c.
1550. Julii III. vita - - - - - 1245
1551. Narbonenſe concilium - - - 1247
1555. Marcelli II. vita - - - - - 1281
1555. Pauli IV. vita - - - - - - 1283
1557. Viennenſe concilium - - - 1285
1559. Pii IV. vita - - - - - - 1287
1564. Remenſe concilium - - - 1289
1565. Cameracenſe concilium - - - 1391

Vol. 21. 1733.

1565–82. Conc. Mediolanenſe I–VI. Toletanum, Conſtantinopolitanum - - - - - - 1
1566. Pii V. vita - - - - - - 575
1570. Conc. Mechlinienſe - - - 577
1572. Gregorii XIII. vita, et bulla contra propoſ. Mich. Baii - - - - - - - 609
1582–85. Conc. Rotomagenſe, Memphiticum, Remenſe, Burdigalenſe, Turonenſe, Bituricenſe, Aquenſe 617
1585. Sixti V. vita - - - - - 1013
1585–90. Conc. Mexicanum, Cameracenſe, Toloſanum 1015
1590. Urbani VII. vita - - - - - 1323
1590. Gregorii XIV. vita - - - - 1323
1591. Innocentii IX. vita - - - - 1323
1592. Clementis VIII. vita - - - 1323
1594–99. Conc. Avenionenſe, Aquileienſe, Diamperienſe - - - - - - - - 1327
1605. Leonis XI. vita - - - - - 1431
1605. Pauli V. vita - - - - - - 1431
1607–12. Conc. Mechlinienſe, Narbonenſe, Pariſienſe, Aquenſe - - - - - - - 1433
1621. Gregorii XV. vita - - - - 1537
1623. Urbani VIII. vita - - - - 1537
1624–42. Conc. Burdigalenſe, Conſtantinop. 1539
1644. Innocentii X. vita, et adverſus quinque propoſit. Janſenii - - - - - - - 1641
1655. Alexandri VII. vita
Ejuſdem conſtitutio de formula adv. v. propoſitiones Janſenii - - - - - - 1645
Ejuſdem innovatio conſt. et decret. in favorem ſentent. aſſerentis animam B. Mariæ V. in ſui creatione et in corp. infuſione a peccato originali preſervatam fuiſſe, editorum - - - - 1647
1672. Conc. Hieroſolymitanum - - - 1651
1691. Innocentii XII. epiſtolæ et decreta 1789
Damnatio libri cui tit. Explications des maximes, &c. (Fénélon), Bulla unigenitus, &c. - - 1792
1725. Conc. Romanum Benedicti XIII. - 1849
1727. Conc. Ebredunenſe - - - - 1909
No lives of the Popes after 1655 *are given in this work.*

[Vol. 22.] Apparatus primus, 1733.

Præfationes præcipuis conciliorum collectionibus à ſuis editoribus præmiſſæ; G. Coſſartii, J. Merlini, Petri Crabbe, F. J. Valentini, L. Surii, D. Bollani, S.

CONCILIA, Coleti (*continued*).

Binii, J. Sirmondi, G. Loaiſa, S. Baluzii, J. S. de Aguirre, J. Harduini - - - - - 1
Collectionis conciliorum ſynopſis hiſtorica - 77
Geographiæ epiſcopalis breviarium - - - 381
Conciliorum index alphabeticus - - 415
Conciliorum index per gentes orbis terrarum præcipuas 453
Tabula geographica particularis conciliorum Galliæ 463
Romanorum Pontificum index chronologicus 525
Index alphabeticus - - - - - - 529
Imperatorum Romanorum index - - 535
Chronologia regum Hiſpaniæ, 541; regum Galliæ 543
Index epiſcoporum et aliorum qui conciliis interfuerunt 545
Index geographicus epiſcoporum - - - 881
Index locupletiſſimus rerum quæ tomis conciliorum continentur - - - - - -
[Vol. 23.] Ad ſacroſancta concilia, à P. Labbeo et G. Coſſartio edita Apparatus alter, 1728.
Jacobatius, Dominicus, de conciliis - - 1
Delphinus, Joannes Antonius, de concilio œcumenico 591
Donatus, Hieronymus, de principatu Romanæ ſedis 615
Mantua-Bonavitus, Marcus, de concilio - 627
Fabulottus, Paulus, de poteſtate papæ ſupra concilium 649
Caranza, Bartholomæus, de authoritate pontificiis et conciliorum - - - - - - - - 689
Petri de Monte Monarchia; in qua conciliorum generalium materia pleniſſime diſcutitur - 717

SS. Conciliorum et Decretorum collectio nova, ſeu collectionis conciliorum à PP. Philippo Labbeo, et G. Coſſartio primum vulgatæ, dein emendatioris, et amplioris opera N. Coleti ſupplementum, in quo additamenta, variantes lectiones, emendationes ad concilia Veneto-Labbeana; nova itidem concilia, ac decreta permulta exhibentur. Omnia collegit, additiſque præfationibus, notis, &c., Joannes Dominicus Manſi. 6 vol. Folio. *Lucæ*, 1748–52

Vol. 1. 1748.

Concilia, A.D. 1–1073.
Archelai epiſc. Meſop. diſputatio cum Manete Manichæo - - - - - - - - - 14
De epochis Sardicenſis, et Sirmienſium conciliorum 173
Bedæ Pœnitentiale - - - - - - 563
Diſſertatio de concilio Lateranenſi Stephani III. 651

Vol. 2. 1748.

Concilia, A.D. 1074–1271.
Diſputatio Nierſis Armen. cum Theoriano Græci imp. legato - - - - - - - - 578

Vol. 3. 1749.

Concilia, A.D. 1272–1415.
Conſtantienſe concilium, &c.

Vol. 4. 1750.

Concilia, A.D. 1415–1437.
Conſtantienſe concilium, et Baſileenſe concilium.

Vol. 5. 1751.

Concilia, A.D. 1415–1600.
Baſileenſe concilium, &c.

Vol. 6. 1752.

Concilia, 1599–1720.
Indices.

CONCILIORUM nova collectio. Stephanus Baluzius Tutelenſis in unum collegit, multa notatu digniſſima nunc primùm edidit, notis illuſtravit, &c. Vol. 1. [All publiſhed.] Fol. *Par.* 1683

Ad annum 554.

CONCILIA Magnæ Britanniæ. See Wilkins.

CONCILIA Galliæ Narbonenſis, notis S. Baluzii. Sm. 8°. *Par.* 1668

CONCILIA bina Saliſburgenſia. Caniſius, 4. 251

CONCLAVES. (Hiſtoire des) conclaves depuis Clément V., juſqu'à préſent. Enrichie de pluſieurs mémoires, qui contiennent l'hiſtoire du pape et des cardinaux d'aujourd'hui, et celle des principales familles de Rome; ou l'on apprend quantité de particularitez de cette cour. Avec un diſcours qui l'explique toutes les cérémonies qui ſ'obſervent depuis la mort du pape, juſqu'après l'élection du ſon ſucceſſeur. Troiſième édition, augmentée du Conclave de Clément XI. 2 vol. 12°. *Col.* 1703

CONCORDIA PIA, et unanimi conſenſu repetita Confeſſio Fidei, qui Auguſtanam Confeſſionem amplectuntur, acceſſit declaratio, &c., &c.; cum appendice tripartita Iſagogica ad libros Lutheranæ Eccleſiæ ſymbolicos, à D. A. Rechenberg. 12°. *Lipſ.* 1719

CONDENSED Discourses, or pulpit helps; deſigned chiefly for thoſe who are entering on the ſacred office. By a miniſter. 12°. *Lond.* 1838

Acts, 9. 31 - -	1	Rom. 7. 9 -	115
Luke, 2. 34, 35	9	Prov. 13. 20 - -	127
John, 5. 7 -	19	Luke, 14. 14. 3 ſer.	142
Heb. 10. 12, 13 - -	26	Gal. 3. 13, 14 -	180
Acts, 1. 9 - -	38	Matt. 16. 18 -	201
Luke, 24. 52 -	47	Joſh. 24. 15 -	216
Rom. 5. 12 -	59	Zech. 13. 9 - -	231
1 Pet. 1. 8 - -	70	Zech. 13. 7 -	247
Matt. 25. 23 -	90	Rom. 8. 31 - -	258
Mark, 9. 44 - -	103	Gen. 12. 6–9 -	272

CONDER, Josiah.

On Proteſtant Nonconformity. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

CONEY, Thomas, D.D., Prebendary of Wells.

The devout ſoul; or, an entertainment for a penitent, conſiſting of meditations, poems, hymns, and prayers: with two eſſays, 1. On devotional books; 2. Upon divine poetry. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

A companion for a ſick-bed; or, a preparation for death. 18°. *Lond.* 1719

Sermons. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1730–50

[Vol. 1.] 1730.

Numb. 24. 11. Honeſty and plain dealing an uſual bar to honour and preferment. Act. Sun. Oxford 1
Prov. 14. 14. A good man ſupported by his virtues. 2 ſerm. bef. Ld. Mayor - - - - 29
Luke, 6. 26. The danger of popularity; as the folly of aiming at univerſal applauſe. Ord. ſerm. 61
Acts, 24. 25. The terrors of guilt. 2 ſerm. 83
Heb. 11. 24–26. Faith triumphant over the glories of this world. 2 ſerm. - - - - - 115
Phil. 4. 6. The nature of carefulneſs - - 153
Job, 11. 7–9. Our knowledge and ignorance of God. 2 ſerm. - - - - - - - 173
Rev. 3. 4. The ſmall number of true Chriſtians 219
Dan. 6. 5. Honeſty proſecuted; or, fidelity odious to corrupt courtiers - - - - - - 241
Rom. 12. 15. Chriſtian ſympathy, both in proſperity and adverſity - - - - - - 269
Eſther, 5. 13. The diſcontented ſtateſman. 3 ſer. 291
Mark, 12. 41–44. The excellency, uſefulneſs, and obligations of charity - - - - - - 350
Luke, 10. 41, 42. Martha's care and Mary's piety 374
Luke, 7. 33–35. The different conduct of Chriſt and the Baptiſt. Lent. 3 ſerm. - - - 391

CONEY, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

1 Sam. 16. 7. The qualities of the mind preferred before the endowments of the body - - - 442
Matt. 7. 3–5. The unreaſonableneſs of cenſure 461
A ſhort character of Biſhop Hooper. Taken from Mr. Miſt's Journal, of Oct. 21, 1727 - - 477

Vol. 2. 1750.

Luke, 12. 20. The folly of avarice and voluptuouſneſs. 2 ſerm. - - - - - - - - 1
Prov. 13. 20. Good and bad company. 3 ſerm. 43
2 Kings, 4. 1. Clerical charity. 2 ſerm. - 101
John, 13. 17. Knowledge and practice ſettled and adjuſted. 2 ſerm. - - - - - 135
Exod. 1. 12. The afflicted comforted, and their perſecutors mortified - - - - - - 173
Prov. 17. 17. The excellency and advantage of friendſhip. 2 ſerm. - - - - - - 191
Prov. 3. 5, 6. Truſt and affiance in God. 2 ſerm. 227
Pſa. 90. 8. A proſpect of judgment. 2 ſerm. 263
1 Sam. 3. 18. Reſignation to the divine will. 2 ſer. 297
1 Cor. 10. 13. Temptations. 2 ſerm. - - 331
1 Sam. 12. 3. The uncorrupt magiſtrate. Inſtalment of a mayor - - - - - - - 371
Iſa. 37. 4. The enormous ſin of blaſphemy; and the exemplary puniſhment of blaſphemers. 4 ſerm. 389
Gen. 42. 21. The convictions and rebukes of conſcience 465

Vol. 3. 1750.

Iſa. 37. 3. The royal martyr - - - - - 1
Prov. 22. 1. The excellency and advantage of a good name. 2 ſerm. - - - - - - 17
Tit. 3. 10, 11. The heretick rejected. 2 ſerm. 49
Pſa. 82. 6, 7. The honour of magiſtracy - 87
Prov. 4. 7. Religious wiſdom. 4 ſerm. - 105
Pſa. 66. 18–20. The qualifications of prayer. 2 ſer. 177
Gen. 40. 23. The ungrateful courtier - - 209
Zech. 12. 10. The paſſion of our Saviour. 2 ſer. 227
2 Chron. 6. 19–21. Re-opening of St. Michael's Church, Bath, May 15, 1743 - - - - - 263
Pſa. 12. 3, 4. Flattery cenſured and condemned. 2 ſer. 283
Exod. 3. 11. The power and wiſdom of God in employing little inſtruments in the works of his providence. 2 ſerm. - - - - - - 313
Pſa. 16. 11. The joy and pleaſure of celeſtial happineſs. 2 ſerm. - - - - - - - - 355
Joel, 2. 12, 13. The duty of faſting and prayer. 3 ſer. 389

CONFESSIO Fidei exhibita Carolo V., in Comitiis Auguſtæ, 1530. Edita vero 1531, una cum apologia ejuſdem, authore Philippo Melanthone. Sm. 8°. 1566

CONFESSIO Catholicæ Fidei Chriſtiana, vel potius explicatio quædam confeſſionis à patribus factæ in ſynodo provinciali, quæ habita eſt Petrikoviæ. Anno 1551, menſe Maio congregatis. Folio. *Mogunt.* 1557

CONFESSIONUM Sylloge. See Sylloge.

CONFESSIONS. See Harmony and Corpus.

CONFESSION of Faith.

The humble advice of the Aſſembly of Divines now by authority of parliament ſitting at Weſtminſter, concerning a Confeſſion of Faith and Larger and Shorter Catechiſm. 4°. *L.* 1658

CONFESSION of Faith, together with the Larger and Leſſer Catechiſms of the Aſſembly of Divines. Third edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1688

CONFESSIO Fidei in conventu theologorum authoritate Parliamenti Anglicani indicto ela-

borata unà cum catechiſmo, in Latinum verſa. Sm. 8°. *Cantab.* 1659

CONFESSION of Faith, together with the Larger and Shorter Catechiſms, compoſed by the Aſſembly of Divines at Weſtminſter; together with the Directory [Solemn League and venant], &c. Fourth edition. 8°.
Edin. J. Watſon, 1708

Another. 12°. *Edin.* 1815

CONFESSIONS of Faith and the books of diſcipline of the Church of Scotland anterior to the Weſtminſter Confeſſion. See IRVING, E.

CONFESSIONS of Faith, catechiſms, directories, form of church government, diſcipline, &c., of public authority in the Church of Scotland, together with acts of Aſſembly, &c. 12°.
Glaſg. 1761–20

This edition contains the Original Confeſſion, 1560; the Genevan Confeſſion; Craig's Catechiſm, &c.

A collection of Confeſſions of Faith, catechiſms, directions, books of diſcipline, &c., of publick authority in the Church of Scotland; together with all the acts of Aſſembly which are ſtanding rules concerning the doctrine, worſhip, government, and diſcipline of the Church of Scotland [by W. Dunlop]. 2 vol. Sm. 8°.
Edin. 1719–20

Vol. 1. 1719.

A large preface, containing a full account of the ſeveral ends and uſes of Confeſſions of Faith, &c.

Vol. 2. 1720.

The Confeſſion of Faith uſed in the Engliſh congregation at Geneva; received and approved by the Church of Scotland, in the beginning of the Reformation 1

The Confeſſion of the Faith and Doctrine, belevit and profeſſit be the Proteſtantis of Scotland, exhibitit to the eſtaitis of the ſame in parliament, and be their publick votis authoriſit, Aug. 1560, [with Latin tranſlation] juxta exemplar Andreanopoli impreſſum, 1572 - 15

The Confeſſion of Faith of the Kirk of Scotland; or, the National Covenant [ſubſcribed 1580–81 and 1590, with the band of maintenance of the true religion, 1588, and the national covenant, 1638] - 99

The catechiſme; or, manner to teach children the Chriſtian religion. Made by the excellent doctor and paſtor of Chriſt's Church, John Calvin. Uſed by the Kirk of Scotland, [with formes of prayers to be uſed in private houſes] - - - - - 139

A catechiſm of Chriſtian religion, compoſed by Zachary Urſin, approved by the Reformed Church in the Palatinate, the Synod of Dort, &c. Tranſlated into Engliſh, and printed for the uſe of the Church of Scotland; with the arguments, &c. of J. Baſtingius, [with private prayers] - - - - - 273

Ane forme of examination before the communion, approved by the Kirk of Scotland, and appointed to be uſed in families and ſchools [Craig's Cat.], with the ſhort Latin Catechiſm commonly taught in ſchools 363

The book of common order; or, the order of the Engliſh Kirk at Geneva, whereof John Knox was minister. Approved by the famous and learned man, John Calvin. Received and uſed by the Reformed Kirk of Scotland, [with prayers ordinarily printed with the Book of Common Order] - - - - 383

The firſt book of diſcipline; or, the policie and diſcipline of the Church. Drawn up by Mr. John Winram, Mr. John Spottiſwood, John Willock, Mr. John Douglaſſe, Mr. John Row, and John Knox, 1560 514

The forme and ordour of the election and admiſſion of the ſuperintendent, which may ſerve in election of all other miniſters, 1560 - - - - - 625

The ourdoure and doctrine of the general faſt, 1565 643

The ordoure of excommunication, and of public repentance, uſed in the Church of Scotland. Printed 1569 701

The ſecond buik of diſcipline; or, heids and concluſions of the policie of the Kirk. Agreed upon 1578. Revived 1638 - - - - - - 757

Confeſſio Fidei Eccleſiæ Scoticanæ Latine reddita 811

CONFESSIONAL. The Roman Catholic confeſſional expoſed: in three letters to a late cabinet miniſter. Pp. 86. 8°. *Dubl.* 1837

CONFESSION. A treatiſe of confeſſion of ſin, and chiefly as it is made unto the prieſts and miniſters of the goſpel; together with the power of the keys and of abſolution. 4°.
Lond. 1657

CONFORMITY. Anonymous tracts on.

ΠΙΘΑΝΑΛΟΓΙΑ; or, a perſwaſive to conformity, by way of a letter to the Diſſenting brethren. By a country miniſter. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1670

The conformiſt's third plea for the Nonconformiſts. Argued from the King's declaration concerning eccleſiaſtical affairs: grounded upon the approved doctrine, and confirmed by the authorities of many eminent Fathers and writers of the Church of England. Pp. xvi. 75. 4°.
Lond. 1682

Moderation a virtue; or, the occaſional conformiſt juſtified from the imputation of hypocriſy. Pp. 50. 4°. *L.* 1703

A letter to a clergyman in the country concerning the votes of the biſhops in the laſt ſeſſion of parliament, upon the bill againſt occaſional conformity. Pp. 32. 4°. *L.* 1704

The queſtion about conformity to the National Church, coolly and impartially examined. Shewing the propriety and beauty of that conduct, and anſwering the moſt popular objections of the Diſſenters againſt it. Pp. 77. 8°. *Lond.* 1744

Some letters which paſſed between a young gentleman, deſigned for holy orders; and his uncle, a clergyman, concerning conformity to the Church of England. With an appendix, by the editor. F. 1. Pp. 167. 8°.
Lond. 1758

CONFORMITY between modern and ancient ceremonies. See MUSSARD, P.

CONFUCIUS.

A Chineſe philoſopher, born in the kingdom of Lou about 551 B.C. At the age of twenty-three he began to project a general reformation of the public manners, in accompliſhing which he met with uncommon ſucceſs, but his efforts being ultimately fruſtrated, he travelled in ſearch of another kingdom more diſpoſed to follow his precepts, but everywhere he found wars, tumults, and intrigues. He gathered many followers, and his books are ſtill regarded by the Chineſe as the fountain of wiſdom. Died in the ſeventy-third year of his age. An edition of his works with an Engliſh tranſlation was publiſhed by Mr. Marſhman at Serampore, 1809. (See an article on it in Quarterly Rev. 11. 332.) Another with a German tranſlation by Dr. Schott, 1826.

Le Chou-King, un des livres ſacres des Chinois, qui renferme les fondemens de leur ancienne hiſtoire, les principes de leur gouvernement et de leur morale; ouvrage recueilli par Confucius. Traduit et enrichi de notes par feu le P. Gaubil, miſſionnaire à la Chine. Revu et corrigé ſur le texte Chinois, accompagné de nouvelles

CONFUCIUS (*continued*).

notes, de planches, &c., par M. De Guignes. 4°. *Par.* 1770

Préface - - - - - - - - - i

Diſcours préliminaire, ou reſearches ſur les tems antérieurs à ceux dont parle le Chou-King, et ſur la mythologie Chinoiſe, par le P. de Premaire xliv

Chou-King - - - - - - - - 1

Notice du livre Chinois nommé Y-King, ou livre Canonique de changemens, avec des notes par M. Claude Viſdelou, évêque de Claudiopolis - - 399

Table des matières - - - - - - 437

The life and morals of Confucius, a Chineſe philoſopher, who flouriſhed above five hundred years before the coming of Jeſus Chriſt. Being one of the choiceſt pieces of learning and morality remaining of that nation. Reprinted from the edition of 1691, and edited by Joſephus Tela. Pp. 115. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

CONGREGATIONAL Biſhops or Preſbyters (The ruling and ordaining power of) defended. Being remarks on ſome part of Mr. P. Barclay's Perſuaſive. By an impartial hand. In a letter to a friend. Pp. 45. Sm. 8°. *Boſton, N. E.* 1724

CONGREGATIONAL LECTURE.

Eſtabliſhed 1833 by the managers of the Congregational [Diſſenters'] Library. Among the objects for which this Lecture was eſtabliſhed were the following,—to illuſtrate the evidence and importance of the great doctrines of revelation, to exhibit the true principles of philology in their application to ſuch doctrines, to prove the accordance and identity of genuine philoſophy with the records and diſcoveries of Scripture, and to trace the errors and corruptions which have exiſted in the Chriſtian Church to their proper ſources, and by the connexion of ſound reaſoning with the honeſt interpretation of God's Holy Word, to point out the methods of refutation and counteraction.

For further contents, ſee under each author.

Wardlaw, R., D.D. Chriſtian ethics.

Vaughan, Robert, D.D. The cauſes of the corruption of Chriſtianity.

Gilbert, Joſeph. The Chriſtian atonement.

Henderſon, Ebenezer, D.D. Divine inſpiration.

Redford, Geo., D.D. Holy Scripture verified.

Smith, John Pye, D.D. Scripture and geology.

Alexander, W. Lindſay, M.A. The connexion and harmony of the Old and New Teſtaments.

Bennett, James, D.D. The theology of the early Christian Church.

Scott, Walter. The exiſtence of evil ſpirits proved. 2d edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Halley, Robert, D.D. The ſacraments, Part 1. Baptiſm.

Payne, the Rev. Dr., of Exeter. Original ſin.

Hamilton, Richard Winter, D.D., LL.D. The revealed doctrine of rewards and puniſhments.

Davidſon, S. D.D., LL.D. The eccleſiaſtical polity of the New Teſtament unfolded.

Stowell, William Hendry, D.D. The work of the Spirit.

Halley, Robert, D.D. The ſacraments, Part 2. The Lord's ſupper.

CONGREVE, William.

A dramatic writer and poet. Born 1670; died 1729. His works were publiſhed in 3 vol. 8°, 1710, and often reprinted.

Amendments of Mr. Collier's falſe and imperfect citations, &c., from the Old Batchelour, Double Dealer, Love for Love, Mourning Bride. By the author of thoſe plays. 8°. *Lond.* 1698

CONNOISSEUR, The, by Mr. Town, Critic and Cenſor-general. Fourth edit. 4 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1761

CONRADUS, Fr. Ord. Prædic.

Epiſtola, ſive brevis chronica 1027–1283. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 1. pars 2. 275

CONRINGIUS, Hermannus.

A learned writer, eſpecially on politics, medicine, and theology. Born at Embden 1606; died 1681. His works were publiſhed in 6 vol. folio, Brunſwick, 1730.

Exercitatio de politia, ſive de Rep. Hebr. Ugolinus, 24. 287

Paradoxa de nummis Hebræorum. Ibid. 28. 489

CONSCIENCE (Traité de la), ou l'on decouvre les véritables marques auſquelles tous les Chrétiens, que ſont ſeparez de l'Egliſe, peuvent connoître que ce n'eſt pas par les mouvemens de leur conſcience qu'ils tiennent à leurs erreurs, et qu'ils s'opiniatrent dans leurs ſchiſmes. 12°. *Par.* 1724

CONSIDERATIONS politiques et hiſtoriques ſur l'établiſſement de la religion prétendue reformée en Angleterre. 12°. *Lond.* 1765

CONSECRATION of Churches, Form of.

The form of prayer and ceremonies uſed at the conſecration of churches, chapels, and burial-grounds, in the dioceſe of Saliſbury. Pp. 17. 18°. *Saliſb.*

Form to be uſed at the conſecration of Chriſt Church, Endell Street, St. Giles, May 10th, 1845. Pp. 14. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

CONSTANTIENSE Concilium.

Magnum œcumenicum Conſtantienſe concilium de univerſali eccleſiæ reformatione, unione, et fide. Opera et labore Hermanni Von der Hardt. 7 vol. Fol. *Franc. et Lipſ.* 1697, &c.

Vol. 1. 1697.

Theoderici Urie hiſtoria concilii Conſtantienſis 1

Nicolai Clemangii vota pacis ac emendationis in Conſt. concilio quæſitæ - - - - - - 1

Nicolai Clemangii opuſculum de ruina eccleſiæ circa tempora concilii Conſtantienſis.

J. Gerſonis opus de ſimonia abolenda.

J. Gerſonis opus de modis uniendi ac reformandi eccleſiam in concilio univerſali.

Petri de Alliaco, epiſcopi, opuſculum de difficultate reformationis in concilio univerſali.

P. de Alliaco, rectius Theodorici de Niem. Monita de neceſſitate reformationis eccleſiaſticæ in capite et in membris.

P. de Alliaco canones reformationis eccleſiæ.

Franciſci de Zabarellis, Cardinalis Florentini, capita agendorum.

Illuſtriſſ. Collegii Reformatorum Conſtantienſium de eccleſiaſticæ diſciplinæ reformatione ſtatuta.

Reformatorii Conſtantienſis decreta de regiminis eccleſiaſtici emendatione.

Reformatorii Conſtantienſis decretales de eccleſiaſtici ſtatus reformatione.

Anglicanæ nationis et Martini V. concordata Conſtant.

Richardi Uillerſtoni, theologi Oxonienſis Angli, petitiones quoad reformationem eccleſiæ militantes.

&c. &c.

Vol. 2. 1697.

Henrici de Langenſtein conſilium pacis.

Acta pleniora concilii Piſani A.D. 1409 celebrati.

Theodorici de Niem. de vita ac fatis Conſtantienſibus Johannis Papæ 23.

Vol. 3. 1698.

De rebus Conſtantienſibus Huſſii.

CONSTANTIENSE Concilium (*continued*).

De rebus Conſtantienſibus Johannis Parvi.
De rebus Brigittæ, Conſtantiæ tractatis.
De rebus Conſtantienſibus Hieronymi Pragenſis.
De rebus Conſtant. Calendariographorum eccleſiaſticorum.
De rebus flagellariorum.
De rebus M. Grabon.
De rebus Wiclefi, Jacobi de Miſa.
&c. &c.

Vol. 4. 1699.

Magni Conſtantienſis concilii faſti.
Decreta de Papa Johanne et Huſſio.
Examen Huſſii.
Articuli contra Hieronymum de Praga.
Articuli contra Petrum de Luna.
&c. &c.

Vol. 5. 1699.

Inſignia.
Papa, patriarchæ, cardinales, epiſcopi, abbates, curiales, Papæ, legati academiarum, doctores, prælati, duces, nobiles, &c., in Conſtantienſi concilio præſentes.
&c. &c.

Vol. 6. 1700.

Petrus de Alliaco de poteſtate eccleſiaſtica.
Gerſonii opus de poteſtate eccleſiaſtica.
Andreæ epiſcopi Magorenſis, Hiſpani, Gubernaculum conciliorum.
&c. &c.

Vol. 7. *Berolini*, 1742.

Index generalis.
An important work, and of rare occurrence, when complete, as above deſcribed.

CONSTANTINE, The Emperor.

The firſt Roman emperor who eſtabliſhed Chriſtianity by the civil power. Born 272; proclaimed emperor 306; died 337.

Oratio ad ſanctorum coetum. See EUSEBIUS.

CONSTANTINE VII., Porphyrogenneta.

Son of Leo the Wiſe. Born at Conſtantinople 905. Aſcended the throne at the age of ſeven years. Died 959. He was the patron of learning and the friend of the learned. His works would have done honour to a private perſon.

Opera. Gr. et Lat. De adminiſtrando imperio; Tactica; De thematibus; Novellæ conſtitutiones. Meurſii Opera, 6. 529

Hiſtoria. Gr. et Lat. Byzantine Hiſtories, 19

Narratio de divina Chriſti imagine Edeſſena ad Augarum miſſa. Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14. 120
Combefis Originum, &c. 75

De thematibus Orientis et Occidentis.

De adminiſtrando imperio. Byzantine Hiſtories, 22

CONSTANTINE, Harmenopulus.

A judge of Theſſalonica. Flouriſhed 1150.

De opinionibus hæreticorum. Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 19. 958

CONSTANTINE, Robert.

Doctor of phyſic, and profeſſor of the Belles-Lettres in the Univerſity of Caen. Born 1502; died 1605, aged 103.

Nomenclator inſignium ſcriptorum, quorum libri extant vel manuſcripti, vel impreſſi ex bibliothecis Galliæ et Angliæ. 8°. *Par.* 1559

This author alſo publiſhed a well-digeſted Lexicon, Greek and Latin, 2d edit. Gen. 1592, 2 vol. folio. He alſo edited Theophraſtus, Dioſcorides, Celſus, and Quintus Serenus, with annotations.

CONSTITUTIONS.

Conſtitutions. See Apoſtolical Conſtitutions.

Conſtitutiones et decreta apoſtolica, præcipuè utilia hoc

CONSTITUTIONS (*continued*).

tempore adverſus quoſdam abuſus in materia fidei et morum. Sm. 8°. *Col. Ag.* 1679

Another. Editio ſecunda auctior. Sm. 8°. *Col. Ag.* 1679

Conſtitutiones concilii Viennenſis. Caniſius, 4. 81

Conſtitutiones concilii Saliſburgenſis. Caniſius, 4. 86

Conſtitutions and canons eccleſiaſtical agreed upon, 1603. 4°. *Lond.* 1678

Another edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1616

Alſo in Burn's Eccl. Law, 4. 629; Clergyman's Aſſiſtant

Conſtitutions and canons (a collection of). Cardwell's Synodalia, 1

Conſtitutions and canons of the Church in Scotland, 1838. Burn's Eccl. Law, 4. 690

Conſtitutions and canons of the Church of Ireland, 1634. Burn's Eccl. Law, 4. 673

CONSTITUTION. Anonymous tracts on.

The old Engliſh conſtitution, in relation to the hereditary ſucceſſion of the crown, antecedent to the Revolution in 1688. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

The old conſtitution and preſent eſtabliſhment in Church and State honeſtly aſſerted. In ſome ſeaſonable obſervations upon the late ſcandalous pamphlets, publiſhed in the name of Mr. Earbery. The one entituled, Elements of Policy Civil and Eccleſiaſtical. The other, The Old Engliſh Conſtitution Vindicated. By a perſon of honour. Pp. xii. 115. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

The conſtitution of Great Britain in Church and State, truly ſtated; and the allegiance and active obedience thereby required of the ſubjects to the lawful ſovereign aſſerted. Or, the plea and defence of * * *, one of the Preſton priſoners, to be made at his tryal, &c. Pp. 71. 8°. *Cologne*, 1718

The conſtitution of ſociety as deſigned by God. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

CONTARENUS, Ambrosius.

Ambaſſador to the King of Perſia, 1473.

Itinerarium in Perſiam. Bizari Hiſtoria, 487

CONTENTMENT. (An eſſay on.) In which this important ſubject is treated after a new manner. By a gentleman of Glaſgow. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

CONTRACTUS, Hermann, Abbot of Reichenau.

Born 1013. Entered the order of St. Benedict. Died 1054. He was of a feeble conſtitution, but endowed with great intelligence and genius.

Chronicon. Caniſius, 3. p. 1. 191

Liber de menſura aſtrolabii. Pez, Theſaur. iii. p. ii. 94

De utilitatibus aſtrolabii, libri 2. Ibid. iii. p. ii. 108

CONVENTICLES. The new order of his Majeſty's juſtices of the peace, for putting the laws in execution againſt all ſeminaries, conventicles, and unlawfull meetings. 1682

CONVERSATIONS on the Bible, by a lady. 12°. *Lond.* 1824

CONVOCATION. Anonymous tracts on.

Forma precum in utraque domo convocationis ſive ſynodi prælatorum, et cæteri cleri, ſeu provincialis ſeu nationalis in ipſo ſtatim cujuſlibet ſeſſionis initio ſolenniter recitanda. Pp. 16. 4°. *Lond.* 1741

A repreſentation of the preſent ſtate of religion, with regard to infidelity, hereſy, impiety, and popery; drawn up and agreed to by both houſes of convocation in Ireland. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

Convocation craft; or, a brief hiſtory of the

CONVOCATION (*continued*).

intrigues and infolence of Engliſh convocations under the Papacy, till reſtrained by King Henry VIII. With an account of their behaviour ſince, &c. Occaſioned by the proceeding of the lower houſe againſt the Biſhop of Bangor [Hoadly], for his ſermon. Pp. 90. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

The report reported; or, the weakneſs and injuſtice of the proceedings of the convocation in their cenſure of the Lord Biſhop of Bangor [Hoadly], examined and expoſed. Second edition. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Convocation and ſynods, are they the remedies for exiſting evils? A ſecond letter by an Anglican layman. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

A plain tract ſhowing the hiſtory and nature of convocation; together with reaſons for the immediate revival of its functions. [Printed for the Metropolitan Church Union.] Pp. 15. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

CONYBEARE, John, D.D., Biſhop of Briſtol.

Born at Pinhoe, Devonſhire, 1692. Educated at Exeter, and at Exeter College, Oxford, of which he became fellow, 1710. Rector of St. Clements, Oxford, 1724. In 1727 he obtained great celebrity by his viſitation ſermon on ſubſcription. Rector of his college, 1730. Dean of Chriſt Church, 1732. Biſhop of Briſtol, 1750. Died 1755. He was a learned divine, and diſtinguiſhed preacher. Having been unable to leave a proviſion for his family, his character was ſo much reſpected that 4600 copies of his poſthumous ſermons were ſubſcribed for. Publiſhed 1757. 2 vol.

Sermon, Ezra, 7. 26. The penal ſanctions of laws conſidered. Aſſize. Second edition. 8°. *Oxf.* 1728

Sermon, John, 6. 45. The expediency of a divine revelation repreſented. Before the Lord Mayor. 8°. *Lond.* 1728–9

A defence of revealed religion againſt the exceptions of [Tindal's] Chriſtianity as Old as the Creation. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

Warburton ſtyles this the beſt-reaſoned book in the world.

Sermon, 1 Tim. 6. 3, 4. The caſe of ſubſcription to articles of religion conſidered. Viſit. at Oxford. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

Sermon, 1 Cor. 13. 12. The myſteries of the Chriſtian religion credible. Bef. Univ. Oxf. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

Sermon, 2 Pet. 3. 16. Scripture difficulties conſidered. Anniv. meeting of gentlemen educated at the Free School, Exon. 8°. *Oxf.* 1733

Sermon, Heb. 2. 4. The nature, poſſibility, and certainty of miracles ſet forth; and the truth of the Chriſtian religion proved from thence. Bef. Univ. Oxf. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

Sermon, Gal. 6. 9. [Char. ſchool L. and W.] Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

Sermon, Pſa. 122. 6–9. True patriotiſm. Bef. H. of Commons. Thanks for general peace, April 25, 1749. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

Sermon, Prov. 11. 17. The virtue of being merciful ſtated and enforced. Lond. Hoſpitals. Eaſter Monday. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

Sermon, Pſa. 78. 72. King's Acceſ. Bef. H. of Lords. 8°. *Oxf.* 1751

Sermon, James, 1. 27. At Briſtol. Anniv. meeting of ſons of the clergy. 8°. *Oxf.* 1752

Sermon, Matt. 18. 10, 11. [Soc. Pro. Eng. Prot. Sch. in Ireland.] 4°. *Lond.* 1752

Sermon, Joſh. 24. 15. [Jan. 31.] 4°. *Lond.* 1757

The rule of equity. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 4. 244

On miracles. Scripture myſteries. Subſcription to articles. The expediency of revelation. On Scripture difficulties. Enchiridion Theologicum, 3

CONYBEARE, Biſhop (*continued*).

Sermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

Vol. 1.

Luke, 2. 14. Chriſtmas day. Chriſtian ſalvation the matter of joy and praiſe to angels - - 1

John, 1. 11. Chriſtmas day. The true grounds of the Jews rejecting the Meſſias - - - 47

James, 1. 2–4. The excellency of patience - 91

Gen. 37. 36. Hiſtory of Joſeph - - 117

Gen. 39. 1, 2. Same ſubject - - - 137

Gen. 41. 46. Same ſubject - - - 161

Prov. 22. 2. The diviſion of mankind into rich and poor - - - - - - - - 189

Matt. 14. 6–9. Reflections on the conduct of Herod toward John the Baptiſt. 2 ſerm. - - 219

John, 20. 31. Prophecies and miracles ſufficient proofs of a divine commiſſion - - - - 269

2 Cor. 11. 23. St. Paul's difficulties and diſtreſſes conſidered and applied - - - - - 309

1 Cor. 15. 19. The condition of mankind in general unhappy, without the belief of a future ſtate. 2 ſerm. 349

1 John, 3. 2. Different degrees of happineſs in a future ſtate - - - - - - - - 443

1 Cor. 13. 13. The excellency of charity above faith and hope - - - - - - - 469

Vol. 2.

Heb. 10. 29. The aggravations of ſin under the goſpel 1

Acts, 15. 39. Reflections on the diſpute between St. Paul and Barnabas. 2 ſerm. - - - 43

1 Pet. 3. 18. Good Friday. The doctrine of Chriſt's ſatisfaction agreeable with reaſon - - 107

Luke, 1. 78, 79. The needfulneſs of a revelation, ſhewn from the imperfection of the law of nature conſidered as a rule of duty - - - 155

Gen. 4. 3–5. Hiſtory of Cain and Abel. 2 ſerm. 191

Heb. 11. 17, 19. The example of Abraham's faith propoſed to Chriſtians - - - - 243

Heb. 1. 14. Nature and employment of good angels. 2 ſermons - - - - - - - 267

Iſa. 44. 24–26. Providence concerned in the revolutions of government. May 29 - - 311

1 Pet. 3. 8, 9. Reaſons why God delays the puniſhment of wicked men - - - - 347

Matt. 7. 12. The rule of equity. 2 ſerm. - 375

Matt. 25. 5. The moral infirmity of human nature 423

Heb. 11. 13. Human life a ſtate of pilgrimage 447

Eccleſ. 1. 2, 3. - - - - - - - 481

Primary charge to his clergy - - - 501

CONYBEARE, John Josias.

An eminent divine and geologiſt. Born in London 1779. Educated at Weſtminſter School, thence elected to Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1797. Elected to the Anglo-Saxon profeſſorſhip 1807. Profeſſor of Poetry, 1812. In the ſame year obtained the college living of Batheaſton, Somerſetſhire. Died 1824.

The Bampton lectures for the year 1824, being an attempt to trace the hiſtory and to aſcertain the limits of the ſecondary and ſpiritual interpretation of Scripture. 8°. *Oxf.* 1824

Prov. 22. 21 - - - - - - - 1

1 Cor. 2. 5. 3 lectures - - - - 39

Pſa. 78. 2 - - - - - - - 165

Zech. 14. 6, 7 - - - - - - 207

Prov. 19. 27 - - - - - - - 249

Prov. 4. 27 - - - - - - - 395

CONYBEARE, W. D., M.A., of Chriſt Church, Vicar of Axminſter.

An analytical examination of the character, value, and juſt application of the writings of the Chriſtian fathers, during the ante-Nicene period. [Bampton Lecture for 1839.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1839

CONYBEARE, W. D., M.A. (*continued*).

1 Cor. 2. 5 Oppoſition of the Anglican and Tridentine rules of faith - - - - - - - 1
Rev. 2. 13. Clemens Romanus, Ignatius, and Polycarp 51
1 Cor. 2. 6, 7. Juſtin, Tatian, and Athenagoras 119
1 Theſſ. 5. 21. Clemens Alexandrinus and Origen 186
1 Cor. 11. 19. Irenæus, Gnoſtic hereſies - 258
Rev. 4. 13, 14. Tertullian - - - 329
1 Tim. 4. 12. Cyprian, Nicene council, &c. 392
Eph. 4. 11, 12. Recapitulation - - - 453

An elementary courſe of theological lectures, in three parts: 1. On the evidences of religion, natural and revealed; 2. On the criticiſm and interpretation of the Bible; 3. On the peculiar doctrines of Chriſtianity. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

CONYBEARE, W. J., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

The life and epiſtles of St. Paul, compriſing a complete biography of the apoſtle, and a tranſlation of his letters, inſerted in chronological order. By the Rev. W. J. Conybeare and the Rev. J. S. Howſon, M.A. With illuſtrations on ſteel and wood. 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1852

Sermons at Whitehall. 8°. *Lond.* 1844*

COOK, F. C., M.A., one of her Majeſty's Inſpectors of Church Schools.

The acts of the apoſtles; with a commentary, and practical and devotional ſuggeſtions, for readers and ſtudents of the Engliſh Bible. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1850

COOK, George, D.D., Miniſter of Laurence Kirk.

Hiſtory of the Reformation in Scotland, with an introductory book and an appendix. Second edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1819

Vol. 1. Introductory book. 1528–1555. Vol. 2. 1555–1560. Vol. 3. 1560–1567. Appendix of papers.

For review, ſee Quart. Review, 7. 107.

The hiſtory of the Church of Scotland from the eſtabliſhment of the Reformation to the Revolution, illuſtrating a moſt intereſting period of the political hiſtory of Britain. 3 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1815

Vol. 1. 1567–1592. Vol. 2. 1592–1640. Vol. 3. 1640–1693. Index.

A review (on the toleration of the Reformers) in Edinb. Review, 27. 163.

COOK, John, A.M., Rector of Cuckſtone, Kent.

Sermon, John, 8. 34. [Before the Lord Mayor, &c.] 4°. *Lond.* 1675

COOK, John, of Gray's Inn, Barriſter.

King Charles' caſe; or, an appeal to all rational men, concerning his tryal at the high court of juſtice. With an additional opinion concerning the death of King James, the loſs of Rochel, and the blood of Ireland. Pp. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

COOK, John, M.D.

Clavaturæ; or, the myſtery of philoſophy

COOK, John, M.D. (*continued*)

unvailed, in a diſcourſe, ſhewing the prime and efficient phyſical cauſe of all the phænomena of nature. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

COOKE, F., A.B.

The univerſal letter-writer. 12°. *Lond.* 1819

COOKE, John, A.M.

Rector of the united pariſhes of St. George the Martyr and St. Mary Magdalen, in Canterbury, and of Merſham, in Kent, and one of the ſix preachers of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury.

Thirty-nine ſermons on ſeveral occaſions. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

Vol. 1.

Mark, 9. 24. Faith - - - - - - 1
Luke, 12. 15. Happineſs - - - - 36
John, 5. 40. Coming to Chriſt - - - 68
Pſa. 39. 5. Vanity - - - - - 94
Acts, 24. 25. Righteouſneſs, temperance, and judgment to come - - - - - - - 134
Prov. 16. 2. Cleanneſs miſtaken - - 163
Prov. 16. 2. God's omniſcience - - - 193
Phil. 4. 6. Prayer - - - - - - 216
John, 15. 14. Friendſhip with God - - 246
1 Pet. 5. 8. The being, enmity, fierceneſs, and cunning of the devil, and of our reſiſting him - 271
Acts, 26. 28. Againſt irreſolution in the faith and practice of religion - - - - - 306
1 Theſſ. 5. 21. Trying and proving our religion. 2 ſer. 327
2 Kings, 5. 13. The nature, neceſſity, and efficacy of cleanſing duties. 2 ſerm. - - - 367
Luke, 16. 30, 31. A future eſtate for rewards and puniſhments - - - - - - 410

Vol. 2.

Rom. 10. 2. Zeal, when commendable, when faulty. 2 ſerm. - - - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 9. 25. Temperance in all things - 40
1 Cor. 2. 9. The crown of bliſs and glory - 63
Pſa. 58. 11. The righteous man's reward; and the wicked man's lot. 2 ſerm. St. Philip and St. James' day - - - - - - - - 82
Matt. 5. 4. The bleſſedneſs of mourning. Lent. 2 ſer. 123
Matt. 5. 5. The bleſſedneſs of meekneſs - 166
Matt. 5. 7. Mercy to the merciful. Chriſtmas. 2 ſerm. 189
Matt. 5. 8. Purity in heart. Lady day in Paſſ. week. 2 ſerm. - - - - - - - - 225
Heb. 10. 23. The nature, obligations, and encouragements of holding faſt the profeſſion of our faith. St. James' day - - - - - - - 267
Eccleſ. 12. 13. Godly fear and obedience - 291
Luke, 12. 15. Covetouſneſs. St. Matthew's day 316
Matt. 12. 8. The ſabbath - - - - 347
Pſa. 87. 2. Sion preferred - - - - 369
Acts, 17. 22. Superſtition - - - 389
1 Pet. 4. 18. The difficulty of ſalvation. 2 ſerm. 414
Matt. 10. 32, 33. St. Peter's day - - - 458
Eph. 5. 8. Nov. 5 - - - - - - 484

COOKE, John, A.M.

Sermon, Luke, 7. 48–50. [Magdalen.] 4°. *Brift.* 1791

COOKE, John, M.A., Rector of Wentnor, Salop.

The preacher's aſſiſtant, containing a ſeries of texts of ſermons and diſcourſes. Publiſhed either ſingly or in volumes, by the divines of the Church of England, and by the Diſſenting clergy; ſpecifying, alſo, the ſeveral

COOKE, John, M.A. (*continued*).

authors, alphabetically arranged under each text, with ſize, date, occaſion, or ſubject-matter of each ſermon or diſcourſe. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1783

Vol. 1. Texts of Scripture. Vol. 2. Authors.

COOKE, Thomas.

Sermon, Deut. 6. 7, 8. The ſcheme of man's preſent and future exiſtence; or, the doctrine of univerſal ſalvation explained, to the glory of God in all his attributes. [Char. Sch.] 8°. *Newcaſ. up. Tyne*, 1752

An eſſay, in two diſcourſes, Matt. 3. 10, on the advantages and neceſſity of mortification, ſhewn from the connection between ſoul and body. Addreſſed to Chriſtians, Jews, and Gentiles, of all ſects and denominations. 12°. *Lond.* 1753

COOKE, John, A.M., Firſt Chaplain, Royal Hoſpital, Greenwich.

Sermon, Acts, 27. 44. The preſervation of St. Paul from ſhipwreck on the iſland of Melita. [Opening of the Royal Hoſpital Chapel, Greenwich.] Second edition. 8°. *s. l.* 1789

COOKE, William, M.A., Fellow of King's Col., Cambridge.

Sermon, 1 Pet. 2. 16. Liberty, moral and religious. 4°. *Camb.* 1780

Sermon, 1 Pet. 2. 16. Civil liberty. 4°. *Camb.* 1780

Sermon, Deut. 28. 49. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Camb.* 1781

Prælectio ad actum publicum habitum Cantabrigiæ. 4°. *Cantab.* 1787

COOKE, William, M.A., Perpetual Curate of St. Stephen's, Hammerſmith.

Sermon, Jer. 3. 4. God our Father the guide of our youth. [Confirmation.] 8°. *Ipſwich*, 1847

Sermon, 2 Cor. 5. 20. Ordination. [Lent 2.] 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Sermon, Luke, 7. 5. Chriſtian patriotiſm. [Eaſter 2.] Conſecration of a church. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Sermon, Titus, 2. 7, 8. The faith of the Goſpel. How ſhall the clergy teach? How ſhall the people hear? Preached on the occaſion of the ceremony called "Reading In." [Trinity 11.] 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Sermon, 1 Pet. 5. 2. Feed the flock. 8°. *Lond.*

Sermon, Deut. 19. 14. The popiſh aggreſſion, unſcriptural, uncanonical, and unconſtitutional. 8°. *Lond.*

Sermon, Eph. 1. 3. Sacraments, channels of grace from our Lord's humanity. 8°. 1850

COOKESEY, John, A.M., Rector of the united pariſhes of St. Anthony and St. John Baptiſt, London.

Sermon, 1 Pet. 3. 15. Chriſtianity founded on argument. [Palm.] 8°. *Lond.* 1843

COOKESLEY, William Gifford, M.A., Aſſiſtant Maſter of Eton College.

Sermons. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

[Vol. 1.]

Pſa. 90. 9. New Year - - - - - - 1
Matt. 24. 42. New Year - - - - - 16
Matt. 6. 6. Prayer - - - - - - 34
Luke, 6. 36. Mercy - - - - - 51
Matt. 19. 14. The education of the poor. [For national ſchools at New Windſor.] - - - - - 72
Deut. 28. 1–3, and 15–17. Religion the only true foundation of national happineſs. [On laying the firſt ſtone of the church at New Windſor.] - - 99
John, 3. 8, 9. On the danger of following our own opinion in matters on which Scripture ought to be our guide - - - - - - - 121
1 Tim. 3. 16. Chriſtmas day - - - 141
Matt. 2. 1, 2. Epiphany - - - - 164

COOKESLEY, William Gifford, M.A. (*continued*).

1 Tim. 2. 6. The atonement. [Palm Sunday.] 184
John, 19. 30. Good Friday - - - - 202
John, 14. 19. Eaſter day - - - - - 233
Prov. 3. 17. The pleaſantneſs of religion - 255
Luke, 10. 41, 42. The character of Mary, the ſiſter of Martha - - - - - - - - - 270
1 Cor. 10. 15, 16. The Lord's ſupper - 293
Eph. 4. 15, 16. The unity of the Church. [For the Church Union Society.] - - - - - 314

Vol. 2. 1844.

Matt. 18. 1–3. On the children of God - 1
Pſa. 49. 10, 11. Death. [Fun. ſerm.] - - 18
Matt. 12. 31, 32. On the ſin againſt the Holy Ghoſt 36
John, 6. 51. The ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper 52
Rom. 12. 12. Prayer - - - - - - 70
Acts, 26. 9. Sincerity - - - - - - 87
Acts, 2. 38. Repentance. [Commencement of Lent.] 104
Matt. 4. 1. On the temptation in the wilderneſs. 2 ſermons. [Lent.] - - - - - 119
John, 2. 1, 2. The atonement. [Good Friday.] 154
Mark, 15. 39. The devout centurion - - 170
Col. 3. 1. The reſurrection. [Eaſter.] - 188
Acts, 2. 27. The deſcent of our Saviour into hell. [2d Sunday after Eaſter.] - - - - - - 202
Matt. 10. 42. The education of the poor. [Whitſunday. For National Soc.] - - - - - 221
Matt. 28. 19. The Trinity. [Trin. Sun.] - 238
Rom. 8. 14. Grace - - - - - - 254

COOLEY, W. D. Eſq.

A hiſtory of maritime and inland diſcoveries. Lardner's Cab. Cyc. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1830

COOPER, Charles Purton, Eſq., A.M., F.R.S. Doctor of Laws of the Roman Catholic Univerſity of Louvain, and one of her Majeſty's Counſel.

Subſtance of the ſpeech of, as counſel for the Rev. Charles Wellbeloved, in the ſuit of the Attorney-general *verſus* Shore, inſtituted in the High Court of Chancery, reſpecting Lady Hewley's foundations, Wedneſday, 2d July, 1834. Pp. 81. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

The late edict of the court of Rome. Lord Beaumont's letter to Lord Zetland. Fifth edition. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Ancient Britiſh and Engliſh Churches. Stillingfleet's independence of the Britiſh Churches proved from their carriage to Auguſtine the monk; and Inett's ſhort view of the ancient and preſent ſtate of the Engliſh Church and monarchy. To which are ſubjoined the letters apoſtolic of Pius IX. 29 Sept., 1850, &c. 3d edit. 8°. *L.* 1851

The Pope's apoſtolic letters of September 1850. Letter to an Engliſh Roman Catholic peer. Sixth edition. Pp. 11. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

The Act of Settlement and the Pope's apoſtolic letters. Selection from correſpondence in the months of November and December laſt. Fourth edition. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

The common law and the Pope's apoſtolic letters of Sept. 1850. Extracts of ſome letters addreſſed in the month of December laſt to Charles Purton Cooper, Eſq. Fifth edition. Pp. 55. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

The Ultra Party amongſt the Engliſh Roman Catholics. Extract of a letter, 15th February, 1851, from an Engliſh Roman Catholic peer [Lord Beaumont] to Mr. Purton Cooper. Fourth edition. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

The Pope's brief of September 1850. Notes of ſome concluſions arrived at 15th–25th January, 1851, in ſeveral conferences between certain Roman Catholic prieſts and a queen's counſel. Third edit. Pp. 11. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

So much of the Pope's apoſtolical letters of September 1850, as relates to the creation of an archbiſhopric and

COOPER, Charles Purton, Esq. A.M., F.R.S. (*continued*).
twelve bishoprics. The Act of 26 Hen. VIII. intituled "An Act for Nomination and Consecration of Suffragans within this Realm." With an appendix. Seventh edition. Pp. 47. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

COOMBE, Thomas, D.D.

Sermon, Isa. 11. 9. The influence of Christianity on the condition of the world. 4°. *Lond.* 1790

COOPER, Rev. Edward.

Educated at Eton. Obtained the prize for Latin verse at the University of Oxford 1791. Elected Fellow of All Souls' College. Rector of Hamstal, Ridgware, 1799; and of Yoxall, Staffordshire, 1809. Died 1833. His sermons have long maintained great popularity; the subjects are all highly useful and important, and they are uniformly treated with much seriousness, force, and animation.

Practical and familiar sermons, designed for parochial and domestic instruction. 7 vol. 12°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 14th edition. 1830.

Matt. 16. 26. The foolish bargain - - - 1
Rom. 6. 21. Unfruitfulness and misery of sin 15
Matt. 6. 24. Impossibility of serving God and Mammon 31
Mark, 9. 43–48. Mortification of sin a reasonable duty 47
Luke, 16. 2. The day of account - - 64
Gal. 6. 15. Scriptural view of true religion - 80
Gal. 6. 7, 8. The difference between sowing to the flesh and to the Spirit - - - - - - 96
1 Tim. 1. 15. The faithful saying - - - 111
John, 3. 14, 15. The brazen serpent - - 126
Heb. 5. 9. Jesus Christ the author of eternal salvation 143
Acts, 5. 31. Offices and gifts of Jesus Christ - 160
1 Cor. 6. 11. The power of the Gospel in changing the hearts and lives of men - - - - - 177
John, 17. 17. Sanctification through the word 194
2 Pet. 3. 18. False and true marks of growth in grace 210
Matt. 5. 16. The duty of letting our light shine before men - - - - - - - - - 226
1 John, 5. 4. The world overcome by faith 243
Matt. 5. 6. Blessedness of those who hunger and thirst after righteousness - - - - - 259
John, 10. 14. Mutual knowledge between Christ and his people - - - - - - - - 276
Psa. 29. 11. Promise of strength and peace - 292
Mal. 3. 2. Christ's second coming - - - 308

Vol. 2. 12th edition. 1830.

1 Thess. 2. 13. The efficacy of the word of God, and on the way of receiving it - - - - 1
Heb. 9. 22. Jesus Christ, the one great sacrifice for sin 16
2 Cor. 6. 1. On receiving the grace of God in vain 32
Acts, 16. 31. The grand direction and promise of the gospel - - - - - - - - - 47
Ezek. 33. 11. The mercy and justice of God 64
Acts, 24. 25. The present time the most convenient for repentance - - - - - - - - 80
Luke, 11. 24–26. Description and danger of conviction when not followed by conversion - - 96
Psa. 51. 17. The broken heart an acceptable sacrifice 112
Luke, 21. 24. Danger of intemperance and worldly-mindedness - - - - - - - 127
Gen. 27. 13. Rebecca's imposition on Isaac - 143
1 Tim. 1. 16. St. Paul a pattern of the long-suffering of God - - - - - - - - 158
Luke, 16. 8. The children of this world wiser than the children of light - - - - - - 174
Phil. 4. 11, 12. Tendency of Christian principles to produce true contentment - - - - - 189
Heb. 12. 2. Jesus enduring the cross and despising the shame - - - - - - - - 207
1 John, 3. 3. The object and effect of Christian hope 224

COOPER, Rev. Edward (*continued*).

Eph. 4. 30. The office of the Holy Spirit, and the danger of grieving him - - - - - 239
Heb. 13. 17. The reciprocal duties of ministers and people 256
Isa. 65. 1. Conversion to God, a real change of heart 272
Rom. 8. 28. Description and blessedness of God's people 289
Heb. 4. 11. Motives to diligence an earnestness in religion - - - - - - - - - 307

Vol. 3. 9th edition. 1830.

Judg. 3. 20. The gospel message - - 1
Acts, 8. 35. Jesus the great subject of Christian preaching - - - - - - - - - 17
Matt. 7. 13, 14. The broad and the narrow way 32
John, 5. 40. The real cause of men's rejection of the gospel - - - - - - - - 47
Hosea, 11. 8, 9. Divine forbearance towards sinners 63
Matt. 12. 50. Description and dignity of true Christians 79
2 Thess. 3. 13. The tendency to weariness in well-doing illustrated and opposed - - - 95
Isa. 51. 7, 8. Christians encouraged against the fear of man - - - - - - - - 110
Jer. 8. 20. Cautions and consolations - - 126
Rom. 5. 19. The fall and recovery of man - 144
1 Pet. 4. 4, 5. The world and the Christian - 160
Luke, 15. 32. The nature of sin, of repentance, and of pardoning mercy, illustrated in the parable of the prodigal son - - - - - - - 178
1 Tim. 5. 22. The danger of partaking of other men's sins pointed out and applied - - - 198
2 Tim. 1. 18. Mercy in that day - - 214
John, 14. 16. The Holy Spirit the Comforter - 230
Numb. 32. 23. Certainty of sin finding us out 244
Matt. 22. 11–13. The wedding garment - 262
Eccles. 11. 9. Youth solemnly admonished - 279
Jer. 3. 4. God's tender expostulations with young persons - - - - - - - - 296
2 Thess. 3. 1. The word of the Lord glorified - 312

Vol. 4. 7th edition. 1829.

Rom. 2. 28, 29. The circumcision of the heart 1
John, 3. 7. Nature and necessity of regeneration 19
John, 1. 12, 13. Adoption the fruit of faith and regeneration - - - - - - - - 38
John, 3. 16. The love of God in redemption - 57
Eph. 5. 14. The call of the gospel to sinners 74
Matt. 11. 28. Christ's invitation to the heavy-laden 89
1 Pet. 4. 17. The sin and guilt of not obeying the gospel 106
John, 17. 20. Saving faith through the word 123
John, 14. 27. Difference between Christ's peace and the world's peace - - - - - - 142
Acts, 3. 26. Conversion from sin the great blessing of the gospel - - - - - - - - 156
Heb. 12. 17. Esau despising his birthright - 175
James, 1. 5, 6. The humble enquirer after wisdom encouraged - - - - - - - - 191
Isa. 61. 1, 2. The acceptable year and the day of vengeance - - - - - - - - 207
Isa. 25. 9. Connexion between the confidence and character of the true Christian stated and illustrated 225
Acts, 17. 6, 7. Evil of calumny and prejudice exposed 241
Rom. 5. 10. Converting mercy a pledge of persevering grace - - - - - - - - - 261
Matt. 5. 35. The sin of swearing - - 278
Luke, 1. 68, 69. The blessings of redemption - 298
Acts, 8. 21. A right state of heart described and enforced - - - - - - - - 312
Isa. 51. 1. Importance of reflecting on our natural state of guilt and corruption - - - - 327

Vol. 5. 6th edition. 1829.

2 Cor. 10. 4. The objects and weapons of the Christian ministry - - - - - - - - 1
Rom. 8. 7. The carnal mind enmity against God 17

COOPER, Rev. Edward (*continued*).

Acts, 13. 38–41. Forgiveneſs of ſins through Chriſt 33
Nahum, 1. 7. God's favour to thoſe who truſt in him 50
Phil. 3. 8. The excellency of the knowledge of Chriſt 65
Pſa. 73. 24. The privileges, character, and experience of the Lord's people - - - - - 81
Iſa. 32. 2. Chriſt a ſhelter and refreſhment to his people 98
1 Sam. 15. 22. Obedience better than ſacrifice 116
Rev. 7. 14–17. The bleſſedneſs of thoſe who are waſhed in the blood of the Lamb - - - - - 133
Mark, 14. 8. Good works the fruits of faith and love 150
John, 6. 37. Coming ſinners in no wiſe caſt out 166
John, 20. 31. Life through faith in the name of Chriſt 182
Gen. 19. 17. The angel's admonition to Lot 198
Pſa. 111. 5. The Lord's faithfulneſs in providing food for his people - - - - - - 213
Heb. 4. 1. The Chriſtian's reſt through faith - 229
Heb. 13. 13, 14. Exhortation to deciſion and earneſtneſs in religion - - - - - - - 245
Matt. 5. 20. The righteouſneſs of the Scribes and Phariſees - - - - - - - - 261
2 Tim. 1. 12. The foundation of the Chriſtian's hope 278
Prov. 22. 6. The duty of educating the poor explained and enforced - - - - - - 295
Luke, 9. 62. Danger of religious declenſion - 312
1 Pet. 1. 8. Love to Chriſt the diſtinguiſhing mark of true Chriſtians - - - - - - 328
Pſa. 106. 4. Prayer for the Lord's favour to his people 345
Jer. 8. 22. Balm in Gilead - - - - - 361
1 Pet. 1. 3. The Chriſtian rejoicing in his regeneration and hope - - - - - - - - 379

Vol. 6. 5th edition. 1831.

2 Cor. 5. 20. Miniſters ambaſſadors for Chriſt - 1
Matt. 7. 24–27. The wiſe and the fooliſh builder 20
Gal. 6. 7. The folly of ſuppoſing that God may be mocked - - - - - - - - 36
Heb. 1. 10–12. The unchangeableneſs of Chriſt 53
Acts, 19. 18–20. Works meet for repentance 69
1 Pet. 4. 18. The future puniſhments of the ungodly inferred from the preſent afflictions of the righteous 86
Pſa. 25. 11. The Pſalmiſt's petition for pardon 104
2 Cor. 6. 2. The accepted time, the day of ſalvation 121
Job, 22. 15. The way of the wicked deſcribed 136
Gen. 5. 24. Walking with God - - - 154
Zech. 2. 7. Separation from the world the duty and privilege of a Chriſtian - - - - - 172
Iſa. 49. 10. Promiſes of Chriſt to his people 188
Numb. 10. 29. The invitation of Moſes to Hobab 205
Pſa. 4. 6. The different language of the godly and the ungodly deſcriptive of their characters - 224
John, 10. 9. Chriſt the door - - - - - 241
Matt. 22. 45. David's Lord and David's Son. Chriſtmas day - - - - - - - - 258
John, 15. 5. Nature, end, and neceſſity, of a real union with Chriſt - - - - - - - - 273
Acts, 2. 37. Nature and effects of a ſaving conviction of ſin. Whitſun. - - - - - - 289
John, 3. 12. Earthly and heavenly things. Trin. Sun. 303
Pſa. 34. 11. Duty of teaching children the fear of the Lord, explained and enforced - - - 319
Rom. 1. 14. Duty of contributing to the ſupport of miſſions - - - - - - - - 340
1 Cor. 11. 25. The ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper explained, and a due attendance on it enforced - 362
Iſa. 57. 14. The ſtumbling-block removed. Before Lord's ſupper - - - - - - 381
John, 6. 53–56. Chriſt the ſpiritual food of his people. At Lord's ſupper - - - - - - - 398

Vol. 7. 2d edition. 1830.

Rom. 3. 22, 23. The charge of ſin univerſal 1
Deut. 32. 47. Religion not a vain thing - 19
Iſa. 1. 18. The reaſonableneſs of the offers and terms of the goſpel - - - - - - - - 36

COOPER, Rev. Edward (*continued*).

Gal. 5. 6. True religion conſidered as to its beginning, principle, and end - - - - - - 53
Iſa. 53. 1. Prevalence of unbelief - - - 68
Matt. 11. 20–24. The ſin and danger of abuſing religious privileges - - - - - - - 85
Jer. 9. 23, 24. Falſe and true grounds of glorying 104
Prov. 3. 17. The ways of religion ways of pleaſantneſs and peace - - - - - - - - 122
Hoſ. 12. 6. Inſtructions to the unconverted and to the converted - - - - - - - - 139
Numb. 23. 10. The death of the righteous - 156
Pſa. 77. 19, 20. God's myſterious dealings with his people - - - - - - - - - 172
Heb. 11. 17–19. Trial of Abraham's faith - 190
Prov. 26. 12. Deſcription and danger of religious ſelf-conceit - - - - - - - - 208
Luke, 19. 8. Genuine converſion illuſtrated in the caſe of Zaccheus - - - - - - - - 227
Col. 2. 10. Chriſtians complete in Chriſt - 244
John, 13. 7. The duty and comfort of ſubmiſſion under affliction - - - - - - - - - 260
Luke, 12. 32. The people of Chriſt exhorted to lay aſide their fears - - - - - - 276
2 Sam. 6. 12. Nature and profitableneſs of family religion - - - - - - - - - 294
Luke, 23. 31. Evil and deſert of ſin inferred from the ſufferings of Chriſt - - - - - 311
Heb. 10. 38. Deſcription and danger of religious declenſion - - - - - - - - 326
Iſa. 40. 1. The Lord's people comforted - 345
Rom. 8. 31. The Chriſtian challenge - - 363
Rom. 8. 16. The witneſs of the Spirit - 380
Pſa. 149. 4. The Lord's delight in his people, and his deſigns towards them - - - - - 398

Sermons, chiefly deſigned to elucidate ſome of the leading doctrines of the Goſpel. To which is added an appendix containing ſermons preached on ſeveral public occaſions. Sixth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1819

Vol. 1.

John, 12. 28. God glorified in the ſufferings of Chriſt 1
Rom. 3. 21–26. Scriptural ſtatement of the doctrine of juſtification - - - - - - - - 20
Rom. 3. 31. The doctrine of juſtification by faith only, vindicated from the charge of encouraging licentiouſneſs - - - - - - - - - 42
Eccleſ. 9. 3. Scriptural ſtatement of the doctrines of human corruption, and of the renewal of the heart to holineſs - - - - - - - - 63
John, 4. 10. On the gift of the Spirit - - 84
2 Cor. 11. 3. On the danger of being corrupted from the ſimplicity that is in Chriſt - - 104
Matt. 11. 30. Chriſt's yoke an eaſy yoke - 124
Matt. 11. 30. Chriſt's burden a light burden 145
Gen. 19. 29. The danger of a worldly ſpirit illuſtrated in the hiſtory of Lot - - - - - 164
Mark, 2. 27. The deſign and duties of the Sabbath 182
Matt. 19. 16. The danger of ſelf-deception - 205
Cant. 5. 16. Chriſt our friend - - - 230
Heb. 2. 3. The danger of neglecting the great ſalvation 257
Phil. 1. 21. The life and death of the real Chriſtian 278
Rom. 12. 1. On ſurrendering ourſelves to God 296
Luke, 15. 10. Angels rejoicing over the penitent ſinner 316

Vol. 2.

Iſa. 1. 10. Conſolation to the afflicted - 1
Jonah, 1. 6. Expoſtulation with careleſs ſinners 20
2 Cor. 12. 9. The grace of Chriſt ſufficient - 36
2 Chron. 32. 31. Hezekiah's fall - - 61
Matt. 10. 32. On confeſſing Chriſt - - 81
1 Tim. 4. 8. The advantages of godlineſs as to the preſent life - - - - - - - 105

COOPER, Rev. Edward (*continued*).

Luke, 13. 24. Earneſtneſs in religion - - 127
2 Cor. 13. 5. The marks of true faith - 150
1 Tim. 4. 16. Archdeacon's viſitation - - 183
Rev. 2. 10. Miniſterial faithfulneſs. Fun. ſerm. on Rev. Jonathan Stubbs - - - - - 211
Jer. 3. 15. The paſtor according to God's own heart. Fun. ſerm. on Rev. George Hutchinſon - 239
2 Pet. 1. 19. The word of God a light ſhining in a dark place. Bible Soc. - - - 273
Matt. 6. 10. To accelerate Chriſt's kingdom the duty and the deſire of all true Chriſtians. Bible Soc. 293
Heb. 13. 9. Prayer-Book and Homily Soc. - 325
Rom. 11. 30–33. Society for Promoting Chriſtianity amongſt the Jews - - - - - 349

The criſis; or, an attempt to ſhew from prophecy the proſpects and the duties of the Church of Chriſt. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1825

A letter to the editor of the Britiſh Review, occaſioned by his remarks on the Criſis. In the number for May 1825. Pp. 67. 12°. *Lond.* 1825

Letters to a ſerious enquirer after divine truth. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1817

COOPER, James, M.A., Miniſter of St. Paul's Chapel, Stonehouſe.

Sermons preached in St. Paul's Chapel, Stonehouſe. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

Gen. 1. 26. God's purpoſe in the creation of man 1
Rom. 8. 7, 8. The enmity of the carnal mind 28
Eph. 5. 14. Man's reſponſibility to the call of God 49
1 John, 2. 15, 16. The character of the world 70
Jer. 50. 4, 5. Converſion - - - - 92
John, 6. 33. Chriſt the bread of life - - 115
1 John, 4. 7. The knowledge of God - - 138
Iſaiah, 51. 1. The grace of God the ſource of ſalvation 161
1 Pet. 2. 23. Chriſtian meekneſs - - 184
Pſa. 39. 9. Reſignation to the divine will under bereavements. Fun. ſerm. - - - - - 207
Rev. 3. 11. The maintenance of our hope. New year 233
1 Cor. 4. 2. Faithful ſtewardſhip. Archdeacon's viſitation - - - - - - 257

COOPER, Myles, LL.D., Preſident of King's College, New York, and Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.

Sermon, Pſa. 7. 9. National humiliation and repentance recommended, and the cauſes of the preſent rebellion in America aſſigned. [Faſt.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1776

COOPER, Samuel, D.D., Rector of Morley and Yelveſton, Norfolk.

Sermon, Matt. 5. 43, 44. The power of Chriſtianity over the malignant paſſions aſſerted, the real cauſes of perſecutions amongſt Chriſtians, and the true grounds of mutual forbearance in religious opinions explained. 4°. *Camb.* 1776

Sermon, 1 Theſſ. 5. 21. The neceſſity and truth of the three principal revelations demonſtrated from the gradations of ſcience, and the progreſs of the mental faculties. [Commencement.] 4°. *Camb.* 1777

Sermon, Eph. 6. 4. The neceſſity and duty of the early inſtruction of children in the Chriſtian religion evinced and enforced. [Charity and Sunday Schools.] 4°. *Yarmouth*, 1790

COOPER, Thomas, Biſhop of Wincheſter.

Born at Oxford, 1517, and educated at Magdalen College, where he obtained a fellowſhip. Dean of Glouceſter 1569. Biſhop of Lincoln 1570. Tranſlated to Wincheſter

COOPER, Biſhop (*continued*).

1584. Died 1594. "He was," ſays Wood, "furniſhed with all kind of learning, almoſt beyond his contemporaries, and not only adorned the pulpit with his ſermons, but the commonwealth of learning with his writings."

A brief expoſition of ſuch chapters of the Old Teſtament as uſually are read in the Church at common prayer on the Sundays throughout the year. 4°. *Lond.* 1573*

Certaine ſermons [xii.], wherein is contained the defence of the goſpel now preached againſt cavils and falſe accuſations. 4°. *Lond.* 1580*

An answer in defence of the truth againſt the apology of private maſs. To which is prefixed (as in the original edition) the work anſwered, entitled, An apology of private maſs, an anonymous Popiſh treatiſe againſt Biſhop Jewel. Edited for the Parker Society, by the Rev. W. Goode, M.A., F.S.A. Sm. 8°. *Camb.* 1850

Originally publiſhed anonymouſly 1562, and generally aſcribed to Biſhop Jewel.

Theſaurus linguæ Romanæ, et Britannicæ, tam accurate congeſtus, ut nihil penè in eo deſyderari poſſit, quod vel Latinè complectatur ampliſſimus Stephani Theſaurus, vel Anglicè, toties aucta Eliotæ Bibliotheca. Acceſſit dictionarium hiſtoricum et poeticum. Folio. *Lond.* 1578

An admonition to the people of England. Puritan Diſcipline Tracts

COOPER, William.

One of the paſtors at Boſton, New England.

The doctrine of predeſtination unto life explained and vindicated in four ſermons. [On Rom. 8. 29, 30.] 12°. *Lond.* 1775

COOPER, William, D.D., F.R.S., Archdeacon of York.

Diſcourſes. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1795

Vol. 1.

Gal. 3. 19. The wiſdom and neceſſity of the Moſaic revelation - - - - - - - 1
Rev. 19. 10. The teſtimony of Jeſus - 19
Lev. 26. 2. Uſe and inſtitution of the Sabbath 37
Acts, 26. 14. Character of St. Paul - - 64
John, 14. 8, 9. The Trinity - - - 91
1 Tim. 6. 17–19. Charity ſermon for poor children 121
Prov. 3. 27, 28. Charity ſermon - - - 142
John, 13. 35. Before preſidents, &c., of a General Infirmary - - - - - - - 159
Mark, 16. 19. The aſcenſion of our Lord - 185
Luke, 21. 28. The advent of Chriſt - 202
Pſa. 112. 6. Funeral ſermon on John Dealtry, M.D. 223
Rom. 10. 2. Concerning the opinions and errors of the Church of Rome - - - - - - 234
Tit. 2. 11, 12. Worldly luſts - - - 254
Mark, 16. 15, 16. Saving faith - - - 272
Acts, 20. 24. Archdeacon's viſit. of the clergy 291
James, 3. 7–9. Government of the tongue - 325
Eccleſ. 12. 7. Man's mortality - - - 347
Prov. 4. 14. Evil company - - - - 371
Eccles. 8. 8. Death - - - - 393

Vol. 2.

Mark, 11. 29. Meekneſs - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 1. 21. Worldly wiſdom - - - 25
Acts, 17. 30. Repentance - - - - 43
Acts, 17. 11. Holy Scripture the great rule of faith 63

COOPER, William, D.D. (*continued*).

John, 3. 20, 21. The Jewiſh enmity and oppoſition to the truth - - - - - - - 91
John, 3. 20, 21. The Romiſh enmity and oppoſition to the truth - - - - - - - 131
John, 3. 20, 21. The re-eſtabliſhment of true religion and the cauſes thereof - - - - - 167
Deut. 32. 7. The knowledge of antiquity, its importance and uſe - - - - - - - - 199
Nehem. 5. 15. The honeſt governor - 235
Pſa. 103. 15, 16. The precariouſneſs of human life 261
1 Cor. 2. 9. The joys of heaven - - - 279
Charge to the clergy - - - - - 299
Charge to the clergy - - - - - 325

Ten of the diſcourſes in the above volumes were publiſhed 1766 in 1 vol. 8°.

COORE, Richard, D.D.

A good ſcholar, inclined to Antinomianiſm. He was ejected from Tong Chapel, Yorkſhire, for nonconformity, 1662, after which he practiſed phyſic. Died at Leeds 1687, aged ſeventy-one. The following very rare work appears to have been the only one he publiſhed.

The practical expoſitor of the more difficult texts that are contained in the Holy Bible, wherein the dreams in Daniel, and the viſions of all the prophets, and the two myſtical books of the Canticles and the Revelation, are all clearly opened. 8°. *Lond.* 1683

COPLAND, Alex., Eſq., Advocate.

Mortal life, and the ſtate of the ſoul after death, conformable to divine revelation as interpreted by the ableſt Proteſtant commentators, and conſiſtent with the diſcoveries of ſcience. 2d edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

COPLESTON, Edward, D.D., Bp. of Llandaff.

Born at Offwell, Devon, 1776. Elected ſcholar of Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford, 1791. Choſen Fellow of Oriel 1795. Appointed College tutor 1797. Profeſſor of Poetry 1802. Proctor 1807. Provoſt of Oriel 1814. Dean of Cheſter 1826. Biſhop of Llandaff and Dean of St. Paul's 1827. Died 1849.

A letter to John Coker, of New College, Eſq., on his Second edition of Reflections on the late election of a Chancellor of the Univerſity of Oxford. Pp. 20. 1810.
Sermon, 1 John, 3. 18. [Anniv. Devon, &c. Hoſpital.] Second edit. 8°. *Oxf.* 1819
An enquiry into the doctrines of neceſſity and predeſtination. In four diſcourſes [on Acts, 15. 18; Deut. 8. 5; Acts, 2. 23, and Luke, 13. 23, 24.] Preached before the Univerſity of Oxford, with notes, and an appendix on the 17th article of the Church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

For review, ſee Quarterly Review, 26. 82.

Prælectiones academicæ Oxonii habitæ. Editio altera. 8°. *Oxonii*, 1828
Sermon, Matt. 13. 24, 25. [S.P.C.K. and S.P.G.F.P.] 8°. *Lond.* 1828
Sermon, Deut. 5. 28. [Anniv. Char. School, L. and W.] 8°. *Lond.* 1829
A charge, Church diſcipline and national education, delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Llandaff, in 1839. 8°. *Lond.* 1839
Two ſermons, with a paſtoral addreſs on Roman Catholic errors. 8°. *Lond.* 1841
Luke, 6. 26. Falſe liberality - - - - 1
Matt. 16. 19. The power of the keys - 24
A charge, at the triennial viſitation in 1842. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

COPLESTON, Biſhop (*continued*).

A charge, delivered in 1845. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Other works: Advice to a Young Reviewer, 1817. Examiner examined, 1809. Reply to the Calumnies of the Edinburgh Review againſt Oxford, 1810. A Second Reply, 1810. A Third Reply, 1811. Firſt Letter to Mr. Peel on a Variable Standard of Value, 1819. Second Letter on the Cauſes of the Increaſe of Pauperiſm, 1819. Remarks on Objections to Sermons on Predeſtination, 1822. Currency Queſtion, reprinted from Quarterly Review. Single Sermons: for Exeter Hoſpital, 1805; Oriel Jubilee, 1826; at Cheſter (Nov. 5), 1826; at Abergavenny, 1829; S.P.G. 1833; Death of King William IV., 1837; at Uſk, 1838; Conſecration of Church, 1840; on Church Muſic, 1848. Charges, 1830–33–36–48. Speeches on Teſt Acts, 1828; Roman Catholic Bill, 1829; Maynooth, 1845. Papers in Quarterly Review: On Whitaker de Motu, 1811; Enſor on Education, 1811; Curates' Bill, 1813; Currency, 1822; Buckland's Reliquiæ Diluvianæ, 1823; London Univerſity, 1825.

(Memoir of.) With ſelections from his diary and correſpondence, &c. By William James Copleſton, M.A., Rector of Cromhall. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

With appendix, containing Advice to a Young Reviewer, and extracts from Replies to the Edinburgh Review.

COPLESTON, John, M.A., Vicar of Broad Clyſte, Devon, and Preb. of St. Peter's, Exon.

Sermon, Pſa. 77. 20. Moſes next to God, and Aaron next to Moſes ſubordinate and ſubſervient. [May 29.] 4°. *Lond.* 1661

COPPIN, Richard.

Divine teachings: In three parts. I. The glorious myſtery of divine teachings between God, Chriſt, and the ſaints. II. Anti-Chriſt in man, oppoſing Emmanuel, or, God in us. III. The advancement of all things in Chriſt and of Chriſt in all things, with a diſcovery of good and evil, inhabiting in man. Together with a brief diſcovery of ſome things concerning election and reprobation, &c. Being ſome ſparks of that glory that ſhines and dwells in Richard Coppin. With an occaſional word by way of preface, wherein is ſomething of the myſtery of Alpha and Omega, with a prophetical hint, written by Abiezer Coppe. 4°. *Lond.* 1649

COQUEREL, A. L. C., Paſtor of the Walloon Church at Amſterdam.

Sermons. Seconde édition. 8°. *Amſt.* 1820

Act. 5. 38, 39 - 3
Luc. 2. 51 - 35
Act. 26. 28 - 67
Luc, 2. 15–20 - 102
Matt. 28. 6 - 133
1 Sam. 20. 4. Jonath. 165

CORBET, John.

Born at Glouceſter 1620. Obtained the living of Bramſhot, Hampſhire, from which he was ejected 1662. Died 1680. He was a Nonconformiſt divine of great moderation and piety. He had a conſiderable ſhare in compiling the firſt volume of Ruſhworth's Collections.

Self-employment in ſecret, containing memorials for his own practice, his evidences upon ſelf-examination, &c. 12°. 1681*

Remains. Printed from his own MSS. 4°. *Lond.* 1684

A diſcourſe of the Church - - - - - 1
Of the miniſtry - - - - - - 34
Of certainty and infallibility - - - - - 77
The true ſtate of ancient Epiſcopacy - - 101
Of the preſent ſtate of conformity in the Ch. of England 136
Of divine worſhip - - - - - - 209
A ſhort expoſition on Jonah, 2. 1–4 - - 249
Expoſition on John, 16. 33 - - - - 257

CORBET, John (*continued*).

An enquiry into the oath required of Nonconformiſts.
A plea for communion with the Church of England.
Of the decrees and operations of God.
The principles and practices of Nonconformiſts.

CORDERIUS [Corder, or Cordier], **Balthasar.**

A learned Jeſuit. Born at Antwerp 1592. Entered the order of Jeſuits 1612. Taught Greek, and afterwards Moral Theology. Became Profeſſor of the Holy Scriptures at Vienna. Died 1650. His knowledge of the Greek language was very extenſive, and he travelled through Germany, France, Spain, and Italy, in purſuit of his deſign to tranſlate Greek writings.

Catena ſexaginta quinque Græcorum patrum in S. Lucam, quo quatuor ſimul evangeliſtarum introducit explicationem, Latinitate donata, et annotationibus illuſtrata. Folio. *Antv.* 1628

Catena patrum Græcorum in S. Joannem, ex antiquiſſimo Græco codice MS. nunc primum in lucem edita. Gr. et. Lat. Fol. *Antv.* 1630

Other works: Job Elucidatus, folio, Antv., 1646. Expoſitio Patrum Græcorum in Pſalmos, Gr. et Lat. 3 vol. folio, 1643–46, &c.

CORNARO, Lewis.

A noble Venetian, remarkable by his longevity. Born 1467; died 1565.

Sure method of attaining a long and healthful life. 18°. *Air*, 1811

CORNAZANIS, Joannes, de Ord. Prædic.

Hiſtoriæ Parmenſis fragmenta, 1301–1355, cum additamentis uſque ad annum 1479.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 12. 725

CORNELIUS NEPOS.

Lived in the time of Julius Cæſar. Died in the reign of Auguſtus.

Vitæ excellentium imperatorum, cum integris notis Jani Gebhardi, Henr. Ernſtii, et J. A. Boſii. Et ſelectis A. Schotti, D. Lambini, G. Longolii, H. Magii, J. Savaronis aliorumque doctorum, necnon excerptis P. Danielis. Hiſce accedit omnium vocabulorum Index Boſii. Curante Auguſtino Van Staveren. 8°.
Lugd. Bat. 1734

Vitæ excellentium imperatorum, or lives of the excellent commanders, with an Engliſh tranſlation, as literal as poſſible, with Engliſh notes and a large index. By John Clarke, late maſter of the Public Grammar School in Hull. Tenth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1765

The lives of illuſtrious men. Done into Engliſh. 12°. *Lond.* 1712

CORNELIUS, Biſhop of Rome.

Flouriſhed 252.

Epiſtolæ. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 3. 333
Epiſtola. Grynæus, Lat. 4
Fragmenta. Routh, Reliquiæ, 3. 13

CORNISH, Joseph, Paſtor to the Church of Proteſtant Diſſenters, Colyton, Devon.

A brief hiſtory of Nonconformity, from the Reformation to the Revolution: with remarks on Church eſtabliſhments. Ff. 3. Pp. 162. 12°. *Lond.* 1797

CORNTHWAITE, Robert.

An eſſay on the ſabbath. 1. Whether the ſeventh day, ſabbath, was given to Adam in Paradiſe; 2. Whether the ſame now obliges Chriſtians. Occaſioned by pieces lately wrote by Hallet, Jephſon, Chubb, Killingworth, Dobel, Watts. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

CORNTHWAITE, Robert (*continued*).

CORNWALL, John, D.D., Rector of Speldhurſt and Preacher at Tunbridge Wells Chapel.

Sermon, Prov. 8. 9. Before the Univ. Camb. 4°. *Camb.* 1701

CORNWALLIS, Sir **Charles,** Knt.

An account of the baptiſm, death, and funeral of the moſt incomparable Prince Frederick Henry, Prince of Wales. Pp. 64. 8°.
Lond. 1751

CORNWALLIS, Frederick, Abp. Canterbury.

Son of Lord Cornwallis. Conſecrated Biſhop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1749. Tranſlated to Canterbury 1768. Died 1783.

Sermon, 2 Kings, 19. 3. [Jan 30.] 4°.
Lond. 1751

Sermon, 2 Theſſ. 3. 13. [London Hoſpital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1752

Sermon, Acts, 26. 18. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°.
Lond. 1756

Sermon, Heb. 10. 24. [Char. Sch. L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1762

CORNWALLIS, James, Biſhop of Lichfield and Coventry.

Dean of Canterbury 1775. Conſecrated Biſhop of Lichfield and Coventry 1781.

Sermon, 1 Tim. 6. 18. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Cant.* 1777

CORNWALLIS, Mrs., of Witterſham, Kent.

Obſervations, critical, explanatory, and practical, on the canonical Scriptures. 4 vol. 8°.
Lond. 1817

Vol. 1. Gen.–2 Sam. Vol. 2. 1 Kings–Pſalms. Vol. 3. Prov.–Mal. Vol. 4. New Teſtament.

CORONATION.

The form and order of the ſervice performed, and ceremonies obſerved in the coronation of their majeſties King William IV. and Queen Adelaide, in the Abbey Church of St. Peter, Weſtminſter. Pp. 24. 12°. *Lond.* 1838

The form and order of the ſervice performed, and ceremonies obſerved, in the coronation of her Majeſty Queen Victoria. Pp. 24. 12°.
Lond. 1838

CORPUS JURIS CANONICI.

The body of laws formed at different times for the government of the Church of Rome: 1. The Decretum Gratiani, firſt collected by Ivo, Biſhop of Chartres, in France, about the fourteenth year of Henry I. of England, and corrected A.D. 1150, by Gratian, a Benedictine monk; 2. The Decretals, collected from the letters of the popes, by order of Pope Gregory IX., A.D. 1230, in five books; 3. The ſixth book of Decretals made by order of Boniface VIII., in 1297; 4. The Clementines, or Decretals of Pope Clement V., publiſhed A.D. 1317, by order of John XXII.; 5. The Extravagantes, ſo called, becauſe not contained in the former Decretals, contains the conſtitutions of various popes down to 1483; and alſo the particular conſtitutions of John XXII. Gloſſes, or annotations, were written upon the whole by various learned men. The edition of 1671, deſcribed below, contains the gloſſes complete. In ſubſequent editions the gloſſes are abridged. That of 1687 is much eſteemed. The lateſt is by Richter, at Leipſic, 1839.

CORPUS JURIS CANONICI (*continued*).

Corpus juris canonici in tres partes distinctum; Glossis diversorum illustratum; Gregorii Papæ XIII. jussu editum, complectens decretum Gratiani, decretales Gregorii IX., Sextum decretalium Bonifacii VIII. Clementinas, Extravagantes Joannis XXII. Extravagantes communes, &c. Accesserunt constitutiones novæ summorum pontificum hactenus desideratæ, quæ vii. Decretalium loco esse possint, necnon annotationes Antonii Naldi, additionibus novis elucidatæ. Editio novissima, cum priscis castigatissimisque editionibus ad amussim collata et innumeris expurgata mendis, accurante J. B. 3 vol. Folio. *Lugd.* 1671

Vol. 1. *Lugd.* 1671.

Indices. Decretum abbreviatum, 1. Canones decreti per ordinem alphabeti, 10. Notatu digna in glossis et novis notationibus - - - - 27
Concordantia discordantium canonum. [Gratiani.] 2
Canones pœnitentiales, quorum notitia viris ecclesiasticis est valde necessaria - - - - - 2051
Canones SS. Apostolorum per Clementem à Petro Apostolo Romæ ordinatum episcopum, Lat. - 2063
Margarita decreti, seu tabula Martiniana. Edita per F. Martinum, Ord. Prædicatorum - - - 1–78

Vol. 2. *Lugd.* 1671.

Decretales, sive constitutiones D. Gregorii IX. et aliorum pontificum; cum glossis ordinariis, et notis ad marginem diversorum ad exemplar Romanum diligenter recognitæ - - - - - - 2–1966
Concordantiarum decretalium cum decreto syllabus, à Ludovico Bolognino I. U. D. conquisitus - 1
Margarita decretalium, libellus admodum singularis 9
Rubricæ decretalium juris canonici.
Titulorum quinque librorum decretalium Gregorii index alphabeticus.
Decretalium Gregorii capitulorum index.
Materiæ glossarium.

Vol. 3. *Lugd.* 1671.

Indices.
Liber Sextus decretalium D. Bonifacii Papæ VIII. 2–870
Clementis V. Papæ constitutiones - - 2–347
Extravagantes, seu constitutiones viginti à Joanne Papa XXII. editæ - - - - - - 2–179
Extravagantes decretales [quæ Communes vocantur] à diversis Romanis pontificibus - - 182–366
Index rerum et verborum, quæ in sexto decretalium, Clementinis, et Extravagantibus habentur - 1–23
Liber septimus decretalium - - - 2
Annotationes practicæ ad varia juris pontificii loca ex novissimis constitutionibus apostolicis breviter excerptæ - - - - - - - - 255
Regulæ cancellariæ apostolicæ Innocentii Papæ X. 319
Index rerum et verborum hoc septimo decretalium contentorum.
Index Constitut. Apostolic. &c.

Corpus juris canonici, emendatum et notis illustratum, Gregorii XIII. pontif. max. jussu editum. Indicibus variis, novisque, et appendice Pauli Lancellotti Perusini adauctum. Accesserunt novissimè loci communes uberrimi, summâ diligentiâ ex ipsis canonibus collecti, itemque liber vii. decretalium novis aliquot constitutionibus auctus. 4°. *Coloniæ Munatianæ*, 1670

Nomina omnium pontificum.
Nomina conciliorum.
Decretum abbreviatum.
Decreti totius canones, &c.
Gratiani concordia discordantium canonum, seu decretum. Pars 1–3. - - - - - - 1
Canones pœnitentiales - - - - - 1255
Canones SS. Apostolorum - - - - - 1266
Gregorii IX. Decretales, lib. i–v. - - 1–755
Liber sextus decretalium D. Bonifacii Papæ VIII. lib. i–v. - - - - - - - 1

CORPUS JURIS CANONICI (*continued*).

Clementis Papæ V. constitutiones in concilio Viennensi editæ, lib. i–v. - - - - - - 191
Extravagantes seu constitutiones viginti, à Joanne Papa XXII. editæ, tit. i–xiv. - - - - - 271
Extravagantes communes, à diversis Romanis pontificibus, post sextum editæ, cum suis (ut vocant) summulis, lib. i–iv. - - - - - - 310
Joannis Pauli Lancellotti institutiones juris canonici, libri iv. - - - - - - - 1–158
Loci communes rerum et verborum memorabilium ex universo juris canonici corpore collecti.
Septimus decretalium [libri v.], additus est index.

Corpus juris canonici Gregorii XIII., Pont. Max. jussu editum; à Petro Pithœo et Francisco Fratre jurisconsultis, ad veteres codices manuscriptos restitutum, et notis illustratum. Ex Bibliotheca Dom. D. C. Le Peletier. 2 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1687

Vol. 1.

Synopsis historica eorum qui canones et decreta ecclesiastica collegerunt.
Decretum abbreviatum.
Decreti totalis materia.
Decreti canones secundum ordinem alphabeti.
Concordantia discordantium canonum. Pars 1, 2, et 3. 1–486
Canones pœnitentiales - - - - - 487
Canones SS. apostolorum - - - - 491

Vol. 2.

Decretales Gregorii Papæ IX. - - - 1
Liber sextus decretalium D. Bonifacii Papæ VIII., una cum Clementinis et Extravagantibus - 283
Indices.

Corpus juris canonici, post Justi Henningii Boehmeri curas, brevi adnotatione critica instructum ad exemplar Romanum, denuo edidit Æmilius Ludovicus Richter. 2 vol. 4°. *Lipsiæ.* 1839*

Vol. 1. Decretum Gratiani.
Vol. 2. In qua Decretalium collectiones continentur.

CORPUS Juris Civilis. See JUSTINIAN.

CORPUS Poetarum. See WALKER, MAITTAIRE.

CORPUS et Syntagma Confessionum fidei quæ in diversis regnis et nationibus ecclesiarum nomine fuerunt authenticè editæ. 4°. *Aureliæ Allob.* 1612

Symbolum apostolicum.
Harmonia confessionum.
Confessio Helvetica, Gallica, Anglicana, Scoticana, Belgica, Polonica, Argentensis, sive quatuor civitatum imperii, Augustana, Saxonica, Wirtembergica, Illustrissimi electoris Palatini, Bohemica, Concensus ecclesiarum, Majoris et Minoris Poloniæ, Lithuaniæ.
Catholicus consensus veterum qui patres vocantur Græci, Latini, Africani.

CORROZET (Gilles).

Born at Paris 1510; died 1568. A printer and bookseller in Paris; is one of the first who wrote on the antiquities of the metropolis of France.

Les divers propos mémorables des nobles et illustres hommes de la Chrestienté. 24°. *Anv.* 1557

CORTES, Hernan.

(The life of) By Don Telesforo de Trueba y Cosio. 18°. *Edin.* 1829

CORTESIUS [CORTEZZI], Paul.

An Italian prelate, and an elegant writer. Born in Tuscany 1465. Died Bishop of Urbino 1510. His Commentary on the four books of Sentences is written in good Latin, but frequently in too familiar terms.

Libri iv., in quibus divinitus complectitur omnia

CORTESIUS [CORTEZZI] (*continued*).

tum quæ ſunt apud divos Auguſtinum, Hieronymum, Chryſoſtomum, et hujus claſſis reliquos, tum quæ D. Thomas Magiſter Sententiarum et ejus loci reliqui habent. Folio. *Baſil.* 1540

Hieronymi Savonarolæ opera adjunximus:
De veritate fidei.
Expoſitio ac meditatio in Pſalmum miſerere mei I.
Meditatio in Pſalmum lxx.

CORTUSII PATAVINI duo, ſive Gulielmi et Albrigeti Cortuſiorum hiſtoria de novitatibus Paduæ et Lombardiæ, 1256–1364. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 12. 757

CORVARIA, Guido de.

Fragmenta hiſtoriæ Piſanæ 1270–1280. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 24. 673

CORY, Isaac Preston, Eſq.

Ancient fragments of the Phœnician, Chaldæan, Egyptian, Tyrian, Carthaginian, Indian, Perſian, and other writers; with an introductory diſſertation and an inquiry into the Philoſophy and Trinity of the ancients. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

Including fragments from Sanchoniatho, Beroſſus, Abydenus, Megaſthenes, Nicholaus Damaſcenus, Alexander Polyhiſtor, Eupolemus, Thallus, Cteſias, Manetho, Caſtor, Dius, Menander, Hanno, Hiempſal, &c., with the Chaldæan oracles of Zoroaſter.

Metaphyſical inquiry into the method, objects, and reſult of ancient and modern philoſophy. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

COSENS, John, D.D., Miniſter of Teddington.

Sermons on uſeful and important ſubjects. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

Vol. 1.

Matt. 12. 31 - - - - - - - - 3
Matt. 12. 31. Whitſunday - - - 33
Mark, 13. 18. Faith and works - - - 59
Eph. 5. 18. Drunkenneſs - - - - 87
Gen. 39. 9. The great wickedneſs, and ſin againſt God 111
1 Cor. 15. 53. The preſent and future condition of the body - - - - - - - - 139
James, 1. 26. Slander reproved - - - 163
Heb. 6. 7, 8. The preſervative againſt infidelity 193
Eph. 4. 31, 32. Philanthropy, a diſcourſe for Palm Sunday - - - - - - - - 227
Pſa. 2. 1, 2. Rebellion againſt heaven - 255
Luke, 15. 17. Pleaſure; or, the prodigal ſon - 281
1 Cor. 11. 28. Preparation for the ſacrament 309
Luke, 19. 41, 42. The things which belong unto our peace. Faſt, 1779 - - - - - - 337
Pſa. 84. 1, 2. Opening of a church - - 369

Vol. 2.

2 Kings, 6. 5. Eliſha's miracle of mercy. Soc. for Relief of Priſoners for Small Debts - - 3
Rev. 22. 14. The qualifications for heavenly happineſs 37
Pſa. 36. 2. The deluſions of the heart - - 63
Gen. 45. 4, 5. Forgiveneſs of injuries, by the example of Joſeph - - - - - - - 89
Joel, 2. 15–18. Sanctify a faſt. Lent - - 113
James, 2. 25. The nature and efficacy of repentance. Rahab juſtified - - - - - - 141
Pſa. 26. 12. The duty of publick worſhip - 165
Job, 21. 15. Objections to prayer refuted - 187
Acts, 12. 23. The caſe of Herod; or, the duty of glorifying God - - - - - - - 217

COSENS, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Mark, 6. 27, 28. The chain of ſin; or, the martyrdom of St. John the Baptiſt - - - - - 245
1 Kings, 19. 11–13. The government of the paſſions 273
Matt. 22. 45. Myſteries vindicated from the charge of inconſiſtences - - - - - - - 303
2 Pet. 1. 21. Summary of Scripture evidence 333
Prov. 30. 7, 8. Agur's prayer - - - 361

COSIN, John, D.D., Biſhop of Durham.

Born at Norwich 1594. Educated at the free-ſchool there, and at Caius College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Rector of Brancepath, dioceſe of Durham, 1628. Maſter of Peterhouſe, Cambridge, 1638. Dean of Peterborough 1640. Sequeſtered during the Commonwealth. At the Reſtoration reſtored, and ſoon afterwards raiſed to the Biſhopric of Durham. Died 1672. He was a prelate of great munificence, learning, and piety.

Works, now firſt collected. Lib. of Anglo-Cath. Theology. 5 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1843–53

Vol. 1. Oxf. 1843.

Preface - - - - - - - - v
Life [from Biographia Britannica.] - - xi
The dead man's real ſpeech, a funeral ſermon on Heb. 11. 4., at the funeral of Bp. Coſin. By Iſaac Baſire, D.D., Archdeacon of Northumberland - xxxvii
Sermons:
Matt. 2. 1, 2. Epiphany - - - - - 1
2 Cor. 5. 1, 2. Funeral ſermon - - - 24
John, 2. 1, 2. At a marriage - - - 44
Matt. 4. 6. Two ſermons - - - - 58
John, 20. 21, 22. Advent 1. At the conſecration of Bp. of Carliſle - - - - - - 85
Pſa. 122. 6, 7. Trinity 5 - - - - 106
Rom. 8. 14. Pentecoſt - - - - - 115
Exod. 20. 3. Two ſermons - - - - 131
Exod. 20. 8–10. Three ſermons - - - 153
Pſa. 129. 5. - - - - - - - 190
Gen. 3. 13, 14. Three ſermons - - - 206
John, 20. 9. Eaſter (octave) - - - 248
Acts, 1. 9–11. Sunday after Aſcenſion day 263
John, 1. 9, 10. Nativity - - - - - 276
Matt. 2. 1, 2. Nativity 2 - - - - 291
1 Tim. 3. 16. Nativity - - - - - 306
Appendix, fragments of ſermons - - 323

Vol. 2. Oxf. 1845.

Articles to be inquired of by the churchwardens and ſwornmen in the archdeaconry of Eaſt Riding of York, 1627 - - - - - - - - 1
Sum and ſubſtance of the conference at York Houſe, concerning Mr. Mountague's books - - 17
A collection of private devotions in the practice of the ancient Church, called the Hours of Prayer, as they were after this manner publiſhed by authority of Q. Elizabeth, 1560 - - - - - - 83

Vol. 3. Oxf. 1849.

A ſcholaſtical hiſtory of the canon of the Holy Scripture. [Edited by J. Samſon.]

Vol. 4. Oxf. 1851. Miſcellaneous works.

Hiſtoria tranſubſtantiationis papalis - - 1
Hiſtory of popiſh tranſubſtantiation. [Tranſlated by Luke de Beaulieu.] - - - - - - - 147
On the validity of the ordination of prieſts in the Church of England - - - - - - - 241
Letters about communicating in one kind - 319
Letter concerning agreements and differences in the chief points of religion betwixt the Church of Rome and the Church of England - - - - - 332
The ſtate of us who adhere to the Church of England 337
Regni Angliæ religio catholica - - - 339
Paper touching the ſupremacy and head of the Church 371
Papers concerning the collation of biſhops - 374
Articles and injunctions - - - - - 380
Queries to the clergy of the dioceſe of Durham 384
Letters to Dr. Watſon - - - - - 385

COSIN, Biſhop (*continued*).
Anſwer to Fuller - - - - - - 390
Letter to Mrs. Cordel - - - - - 401
Correſpondencē with Gunning on the canon of Holy Scripture and on Preſbyterian ordination - 410
Letter to Dr. Collins concerning the ſabbath 451
Letter to Mr. Wood and to Hyde - - 462
Conference with the Abp. of Trapezond - - 466
Conference between Spalato and Overall - 469
Letter to Biſhop Morton - - - - - 472
Memorial againſt the Council of Lateran - 477
Letter to Blondel, to Caſaubon, to Grotius - 482
Argument on diſſolution of marriage - - 489
Prayer to be uſed during the plague - - 503
Viſitation articles, 1662 - - - - - 505
Confeſſion of faith, in Latin, with tranſlation - 521

Vol. 5. To be publiſhed in 1853, containing notes on the Book of Common Prayer.

A collection of private devotions in the practice of the ancient church, called the Hours of Prayer, taken out of the Holy Scriptures, the ancient Fathers, and the divine ſervice of our own Church. Ninth edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1693

The hiſtory of Popiſh tranſubſtantiation. 8°. *Lond.* 1676

The hiſtory of Popiſh tranſubſtantiation. A new edition reviſed, with the authorities printed at full length. To which is added, A memoir of the author, by the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

A ſcholaſtical hiſtory of the canon of the Holy Scripture, or the certaine and indubitate books thereof, as they are received in the Church of England. 4°. *Lond.* 1683

The object of this treatiſe is to ſhow that the canon of Scripture, as received by the Church of England, is that which was recogniſed in the Catholic Church in all ages prior to the Council of Trent, and it may be ſaid to exhauſt the ſubject. The copious authorities are arranged in chronological order, and in the edition of 1849 have been accurately verified and printed in full. Firſt edition publiſhed in 1657, a ſecond in 1672, and a third in 1683. They are reprints without alteration or addition.

The points of difference and agreement between the Churches of England and Rome.
Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 1. 269

Notes on the Common Prayer.
Nicholls, W. Commentary

On the doctrine of the Euchariſt. From Hiſt. of Popiſh Tranſubſtantiation.
Tracts for the Times, 1. 27

A letter on the validity of the orders of the Reformed Churches. See Goode, W.

COSIN, Richard, LL.D.

An eminent civilian. Chancellor of the dioceſe of Worceſter, 1579, until 1598.

Conſpiracie for pretended reformation, viz. Presbyterial diſcipline; a treatiſe diſcovering the late deſignments and courſes held for advancement thereof, by William Hacket, Edmund Coppinger, and Henry Arthington. [Anon.] 4°. *Lond.* 1592

An anſwer to the two firſt and principal treatiſes of a factious libell under the title of An Ab-

COSIN, Richard, LL.D. (*continued*).

ſtract of Certaine Acts of Parliament, Injunctions, Canons, &c. [Anon.] 4°. *Lond.* 1584
Of this edition only 40 copies were printed.

Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ politeia in tabulas digeſta. Editio ultima, prioribus longè emendatior; cui inſuper de novo præfigitur ſuccincta authoris eruditiſſimi vitæ narratio. Folio. *Oxon.* 1684

COSMAS, of Egypt.

Flouriſhed 535. Surnamed Indicopleuſtes, in conſequence of his voyage to the Eaſt Indies, where he went on mercantile affairs, but afterwards turned monk on his return home to his native city of Alexandria. Lardner makes conſiderable uſe of his Chriſtian topography in his Credibility of Scripture. This work, which remained in MS. until printed by Montfaucon, contains a deſcription of the numerous inſcriptions on the rocks in the deſert of Sinai, as ſeen by Coſmas, which have been recently deciphered by Mr. Forſter, and attributed to the children of Iſrael in their journey from Egypt.

Topographia Chriſtiana, ſive Chriſtianorum opinio de mundo, xii. libris.
Montfaucon, Collectio Nova, 2. 113
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 11. 401

COSMAS Hierosolymitanus.

Flouriſhed 725. Having been ſeized by robbers, Coſmas was carried off to Damaſcus, where he was taken into the houſe of the father of John Damaſcenus, whoſe tutor he became. Afterwards he was raiſed to the biſhopric of Majuma.

Hymni. Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 737
Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 13. 234

COSTARD, G. M.A., Fell. of Wadham College.

Some obſervations tending to illuſtrate the Book of Job, and in particular the words, "I know that my Redeemer liveth," &c., Job, 19. 25. Pp. 53. 8°. *Oxf.* 1747

COTELERIUS [COTELIER], John Baptist.

Born at Niſmes, 1627. Died 1686. Eminent as a critic. He was lecturer on Greek literature at Paris, and obtained this ſituation in conſequence of the talent he displayed in cataloguing the Greek MSS. of the king's library.

Eccleſiæ Græcæ monumenta, e MSS. codicibus, Gr. et Lat. cum notis. 3 vol. 4°. *Par.* 1677

Vol. 1.

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 7
Eclogæ legis Moſaicæ - - - - - 1
Baſilii Cæſarienſis oratio in Prov. 6. 4 - - 28
Ejuſdem oratio tertia de jejunio - - - 38
Sacra ad ſynodum Epheſinam - - - 41
Xyſti Papæ epiſtolæ ad Cyrillum Alexandrinum 42
Pauli Emeſeni homilia - - - - - 48
Theodoreti epiſtola ad Johannem Antiochenum 48
Flaviani Conſtant. epiſtola ad Leonem Romanum 50
Leonis Papæ epiſtola ad Pulcheriam - - 54
Leonis ſynodica ad Conſtantinopolitanos - 57
Hilarionis ſeu Hilarii diaconi epiſtola ad Pulcheriam 60
Gallæ Placidiæ epiſtola - - - - - 62
Leonis Rom. epiſtola ad Archimandritas - 64
Fragmentum epiſtolæ Anatolii - - - 66
Nomocanon - - - - - - 68
Joannis Antiocheni oratio in donationes monaſteriorum laicis factas - - - - - - 159
Martyrium S. Eupli - - - - - - 192
Vita S. Syncleticæ - - - - - - 201
S. Johannis Damaſceni liber de hæreſibus - 278
Apophthegmata Patrum - - - - 338
Notæ et index - - - - - - 713

COTELERIUS, John Baptiſt (*continued*).

Vol. 2. *Par.* 1781.

Epiſtola, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 3
Aſterii Amaſeni homiliæ in Pſalmos 5, 6, et 7 1
Fragmentum ſynodi ſextæ - - - - - 81
Baſilii et Apollinaris epiſtolæ - - - - - 84
Baſilii epiſtolæ - - - - - - 92, &c.
Libanius Baſilio - - - - - - - 96
Amphilochii epiſtola ſynodica - - - - 99
Photii epiſtolæ - - - - - - - 104
Dominici Gradenſis epiſtola ad Petrum Antiochenum et reſponſum P.A. - - - - - - 108
Michaelis Cerularii CP. epiſtolæ - - 135 et 162
Petri Antiocheni epiſtola - - - - - 145
Arſenii CP. teſtamentum - - - - - 168
Alexii Comneni novella - - - - - 178
Euthymii vita - - - - - - - 200
Ex prato ſpirituali Johannis Moſchi capita quæ Græcè deſiderabantur - - - - - - - 341
Neophytus incluſus de calamitatibus Cypri - 457
Germani CP. epiſtolæ duæ ad Cyprios - - 462
Joannes Zonaras de matrimonio duorum ſobrinorum cum eadem femina - - - - - - 483
Theodori Balſamonis epiſtola de jejuniis - - 492
Notæ et index - - - - - - - 515

Vol. 3. *Par.* 1686.

Epiſtolæ, &c. - - - - - - Ff. 4
Heſychii quæſtiones ex evangelica conſonantia 1
Ephraemi laudatio in Baſilium - - - 54
Evagrii Monachi capita - - - - - 68
—— Monachica - - - - - - - 103
—— De II. II. - - - - - - 116
Ex vita Evagrii conſcripta à Palladio - - 117
J. Chryſoſtomus in illud Matt. 21. 23, In qua poteſtate hæc facis - - - - - - - 121
Ex Palladii hiſtoria Lauſiaca - - - - 158
Ægyptiorum monachorum hiſtoria, ſive Paradiſus 171
Nilus de octo vitiis - - - - - - 185
Sabæ vita per Cyrillum Scythopolitanum - - 220
Timotheus preſbyter CP. de triplici receptione hæreticorum - - - - - - - 377
Anaſtaſius Sinaita de tribus quadrageſimis - - 425
Anaſtaſius Cæſarienſis de jejunio Deiparæ - 432
Ex Nicone de jejuniis - - - - - - 438
Nicephori CP. ſynodici, canones et epiſtola canonica 445
Joannis preſbyteri epiſtola, &c. - - - 463
Joannis Zonaræ canon in Deiparam - - 465
Theodori Balſamonis epiſtola de Raſophoris - 473
Criminationes adverſùs Eccleſiam Latinam, cum epiſtola Græcorum ad Innocentium III. - - 495
Phile in S. Spiritum verſus - - - - - 520
Notæ et index - - - - - - 521

To the above three volumes is ſometimes added, Analecta Græca, publiſhed by Pouget, Loppin, and Montfaucon, vol. 1. Par. 1688 or 1692, making in all 4 vol.

SS. Patrum qui temporibus apoſtolicis floruerunt opera, recenſuit et notulas aliquot adſperſit Joannes Clericus. 2 vol. Fol. *Antv.* 1698

Vol. 1.

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 6
S. Barnabæ epiſtola Catholica Græco-Latina 15
Eadem, Latine, e vetere interprete - - - 55
Hermæ paſtor, Lat. - - - - - - 75
Clementis Romani epiſtolæ duæ, Gr. et Lat. - 143
Conſtitutiones SS. apoſtolorum, per Clementem epiſcopum et civem Romanum, ſeu catholica doctrina, Gr. et Lat. 199
Cotelerii et Beveregii judicia de canonibus apoſtolicis 424
Canones apoſtolici, Gr. et Lat. - - - - 437
Beveregii adnotationes ad eoſdem canones - 451
Recognitiones Clementis à Rufino, è Græco in Latinum verſi - - - - - - - - 487
Clementina, opus nunc primum editum, ex Bibliotheca Regis, Gr. et Lat.

COTELERIUS, John Baptiſt (*continued*).

Epiſtola Petri ad Jacobum - - - - - 602
Conteſtatio pro iis qui librum accipiunt - 603
Epiſtola Clementis ad Jacobum - - - 605
S. Clementis ad B. Jacobum epiſtola, ex Rufino interpretatione - - - - - - - 611
—— Homiliæ xix. - - - - - - 615
Clementina epitome de Geſtis S. Petri, Gr. et Lat. 749
Martyrium Clementis, Gr. et Lat. - - 804
S. Ephraimi opuſculum de miraculo ad monumentum Clementis facto, Gr. et Lat. - - - 811

Vol. 2.

Lectori - - - - - - - - F. 1
Teſtimonia veterum de Ignatii epiſtolis - - 1
Præfationes Uſſerii, Voſſii, et Cotelerii in Ignatium 5
Ignatii epiſtolæ genuinæ, Gr. et Lat. - - 11
—— Epiſtolæ interpolatæ, Gr. et Lat. - - 45
—— Epiſtolæ ſuppoſititiæ, Gr. et Lat. - 99
—— Epiſtolarum verarum et ſuppoſititiarum vetus verſio, Lat. - - - - - - - - 129
Martyrium Ignatii, Gr. et Lat. - - - 161
Ejuſdem martyrium, Latine - - - - 171
Tiberiani, Plinii, et Trajani epiſtolæ de Chriſtianis 179
Polycarpi epiſtola, Gr. et Lat. - - - 184
—— Martyrium - - - - - - - 193
Indices - - - - - - - - 205–65
Beveregii codex canonum eccleſiæ univerſalis vindicatus 1
Uſſerii diſſertationes de epiſtolis SS. Ignatii et Polycarpi 183
Pearſonii vindiciæ epiſtolarum Ignatii - - 236
Index rerum et verborum, quæ in poſteriore parte ſecundi voluminis continentur - - - 440

Another edition. Recenſuit J. Clericus. 2 vol. Folio. *Amſt.* 1724

This is the lateſt and beſt edition; the contents are the ſame as the edition of 1698 as above, with the following additions in vol. 2.

T. Brunonis judicium de auctore canonum et conſtitutionum apoſtolicarum.
If. Voſſius et D. Blondellus de Ignatio.
H. Burtoni, J. Boiſii et J. Daviſii animadverſiones in epiſtolas Clementis, adſperſis notulis J. Clerici.
J. Clerici diſſertationes duæ,—
1. De conſtitutionibus apoſtolorum.
2. De epiſtolis Ignatianis.

Alſo, the epiſtle of Ignatius ad Romanos is *ſubſtituted* from the Colbertine MS., and the Martyrdom of Ignatius, according to the Colbertine MS., is *added*.

COTES, Digby.

Oratio funebris. See CODRINGTON, C.

COTES, Henry, A.B., Vicar of Bedlington, in the county of Durham.

Lent ſermons; or, an inquiry into the nature and deſign of Chriſt's temptation in the wilderneſs. [On Matt. 4. 1–11.] With notes and obſervations. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

The reſurrection of Lazarus; a courſe of ſermons on the eleventh chapter of the goſpel of St. John. From the French of Beauſobre. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

COTGRAVE, Randle.

A French and Engliſh and Engliſh and French dictionary. With additions by James Howell, Eſq. Folio. *Lond.* 1673

The beſt edition of a uſeful work in explaining obſolete words in old French writers.

COTHEREL, Le Sieur.

Le Calviniſme mourant; ou, le triomphe de

COTHEREL, Le Sieur (*continued*).

l'Egliſe Catholique ſur l'héréſie des prétendus reformez. Pp. 64. 18°. *Par.* 1682

COTTLE, Joseph.

Reminiſcences of Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Robert Southey. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

COTTON, Bartholomew de, Monk of Norwich.

Annales eccleſiæ Norwicenſis 1042–1295, et hiſtoria de epiſcopis Norw. ad an. 1299. Accedunt continuatio hiſtoriæ ad an. 1446, et ſucceſſio epiſcoporum et priorum.
Wharton, Anglia Sacra, 1. 395

COTTON, Clement.

A complete concordance to the Bible, of the laſt tranſlation. Folio. *Lond.* 1631

COTTON, Henry, D.C.L., Archdn. of Caſhel.

The typographical gazetteer. 8°. *Oxf.* 1825
A ſecond edition, corrected and much enlarged, 1831.

A liſt of editions of the Bible and parts thereof in Engliſh, from the year 1505 to 1820. With an appendix containing ſpecimens of tranſlations, and bibliographical deſcriptions. 8°. *Oxf.* 1821
Second edition, corrected and enlarged, 1852.

The five books of Maccabees in Engliſh. With notes and illuſtrations. 8°. *Oxf.* 1832

COTTON, John, B.D., Paſtor of Boſton, N. E.

Born at Derby, 1585. Educated firſt in Trinity, and afterwards in Emmanuel College, Cambridge; of the latter of which he was choſen fellow. Became miniſter of Boſton, Lincolnſhire. Having for a long time adopted the principles of the Puritans, and conducted public worſhip without the liturgy, he reſigned his living 1633, and ſettled at Boſton, New England. Died 1652. He was a man of great literary acquirements, well ſkilled in the languages, and deeply read in theology.

The way of life; or, God's way in bringing the ſoul into the wayes of life and peace, laid down in four ſeveral treatiſes. 4°. *Lond.* 1641
1. The pouring out of the Spirit. On Zech. 12. 10, 11, &c.
2. Sin's deadly wound. On Acts, 2. 37.
3. The Chriſtian's charge. On Prov. 4. 23.
4. The life of faith. On Gal. 2. 19, 20.

God's mercie mixed with his juſtice; or, his people's deliverance in times of danger laid open in ſeveral ſermons. 4°. *Lond.* 1641
Rev. 3. 20. God's mercy in his people's deliverance 1
Rev. 7. 14. The ſaints' deliverance out of tribulations 27
Iſa. 27. 4, 5. God's mercy manifeſt in his juſtice 51
Matt. 16. 1, 2, 3. The wicked's craft to inſnare God's people. (Two ſermons.) - - - 73

The Churches reſurrection; or, the opening of the 5th and 6th verſes of the 20th chapter of the Revelation. Pp. 30. 4°. *Lond.* 1642

The doctrine of the Church, to which are committed the keys of the kingdom of heaven. Second edition. Pp. 13. 4°. *Lond.* 1642

The powring out of the ſeven vials; or an expoſition of the 16th chapter of the Revelation, preached in ſundry ſermons. 4°. *Lond.* 1642

A brief expoſition of the whole book of Canticles, lively deſcribing the eſtate of the Church in all the ages thereof, both Jewiſh and Chriſtian,

COTTON, John, B.D. (*continued*).

and modeſtly pointing at the glorioufneſs of the reſtored eſtate thereof. 8°. *Lond.* 1642

A briefe expoſition, with practical obſervations upon the whole book of Eccleſiaſtes. Publiſhed by Anthony Tuckney, D.D. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1654

A practical commentary; or, an expoſition, with obſervations, reaſons, and uſes, upon the 1ſt epiſtle of John. Folio. *Lond.* 1656

A treatiſe of the covenant of grace, as it is diſpenſed to the elect ſeed effectually unto ſalvation, being the ſubſtance of divers ſermons, on Acts, 7. 8. Second edition, by a copy far larger than the former. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1662

COTTON, Sir Robert Bruce, Bart.

An eminent antiquary, born at Denton, Huntingdonſhire, 1570. Educated at Weſtminſter ſchool and Trinity College, Cambridge. Died 1631. The Cottonian library, now in the Britiſh Muſeum, was collected by him.

Choice pieces. Twenty-four arguments concerning Popiſh practices, &c. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1651
Other works: A ſhort View of the long Life and Raigne of Henry III., King of England. [Anon.] 4°. 1627. An Abridgment of the Records in the Tower. Folio. Lond. 1657 or 1689, &c.

COTTON, Richard Lynch, D.D., Provoſt of Worceſter College, Oxford. Formerly Vicar of Denchworth.

The way of ſalvation plainly and practically traced in a ſeries of ſermons. 8°. *Oxf.* 1837
Preface - - - - - - - - i.–xvi.
Deut. 32. 2. Soothing nature of Chriſtian doctrine 1
1 John, 3. 4. Sin the tranſgreſſion of the law 21
Ezek. 18. 28. Repentance - - - 40
Phil. 2. 5–7. Man, fallen through pride, reſtored through humiliation - - - - - - 59
Iſa. 53. 6. Divine love in Chriſt's paſſion - 78
Rom. 5. 1, 2. Juſtification by faith - - 100
Eph. 1. 6. Acceptance in Chriſt - - 121
1 John, 3. 1. Adoption - - - - 139
1 Theſſ. 4. 3. Sanctification - - - 159
Matt. 15. 24–27. The woman of Canaan - 178
Matt. 12. 49, 50. The beloved of the Lord 201
Rom. 3. 27. Moral efficacy of the ſyſtem of grace 229
Gen. 43. 30. Joſeph a type - - - 255
Acts, 1. 3. The forty days between the reſurrection and aſcenſion - - - - - - - - 280
Heb. 9. 24. Encouragement from Chriſt glorified 303
1 Theſſ. 4. 16, 17. The ſecond advent - 328
Col. 4. 2. Prayer - - - - - 347
Rom. 15. 4. Study of the Scriptures - - 376
Acts, 20. 7. The Lord's ſupper - - - 401

COTURIUS, Julius Cæsar, Soc. Jeſu.

Demonſtrationes Catholicæ, quibus oſtenditur Lutheranam eccleſiam non eſſe veram apoſtolicam eccleſiam; quia in eſſentialibus fidei articulis a vera primitiva apoſtolica eccleſia diſſentit. Sm. 8°. *Leſn.* 1641

COUDRETTE, l'Abbé.

Born at Paris 1701. Died 1774.

Hiſtoire générale de la naiſſance et des progrès de la compagnie de Jéſus, et l'analyſe de ſes conſtitutions et privilèges. [Anonym.] 3 vol. 12°. *Amſt.* 1761
Written to prove that the Jeſuits have no legal right in France, and that they ought not to be tolerated in any civil ſtate.

COUNCILS. See Concilia, Trent, &c.

COURAYER, Peter Francis, LL.D.

A Roman Catholic divine, born at Vernon, in Normandy, 1681. Became a Canon Regular and Librarian of the abbey of St. Géneviève, but fell under eccleſiaſtical cenſure for writing his Diſſertation on the Validity of Engliſh Ordinations, and took refuge in England 1728, where he died, 1776. He joined in communion with the Church of England, but did not ſeparate from that of Rome. In his later years his principles inclined to Unitarianiſm.

Lettre à S. E. M. le Cardinal de Noailles, archevêque de Paris. Au ſujet de ſon inſtruction paſtorale du 31 Oct. 1727. Pp. 24. *à Lond.* 1728

A letter to H. E. Cardinal de Noailles, Archbiſhop of Paris. Occaſioned by his paſtoral inſtruction of the 31ſt Oct. 1727. Pp. 21. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

A diſſertation on the validity of Engliſh ordinations and on the ſucceſſion of the biſhops in the Church of England, together with proofs juſtifying the facts advanced. Tranſlated by Dan. Williams. Second edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

A defence of the Diſſertation on the Validity of the Engliſh Ordinations againſt the ſeveral anſwers made to it. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

The original edition in French of the Diſſertation and Defence was publiſhed in 6 vol. 8°. Brux. 1723.

A diſſertation on the validity of the ordinations of the Engliſh, and of the ſucceſſion of the biſhops of the Anglican Church, with the proofs eſtabliſhing the facts advanced in this work. The old tranſlation of Mr. Williams, collated throughout with the original, and, in conſequence, almoſt entirely re-written; the references and quotations verified and corrected. To which is added, beſides Mr. Williams' preface and other editorial matter, which is all retained, I. An introduction containing ſome account, as well of the preſent and former editions, as of the author himſelf and the memorable controverſies to which this work gave riſe. II. A conſiderable body of further notes. III. An epitome of the whole volume. 8°. *Oxf.* 1844

The Defence of the Diſſertation, by the ſame author, which forms two out of the three volumes of the original Engliſh tranſlation, is not contained in the above.

Traité où l'on expoſe ce que l'écriture nous apprend de la divinité de Jéſus Chriſt. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

A declaration of my laſt ſentiments on the different doctrines of religion. Publiſhed in French, by W. Bell, D.D. A faithful tranſlation, to which is prefixed an account of Dr. Courayer. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1787

A review of this work appeared in the Quart. Review, 6. 391.

COURTAIL, John, M.A., Vicar of Burwaſh, Suſſex.

Sermon, Matt. 10. 16. The expedience and neceſſity of wiſdom and innocence towards a due diſcharge of the miniſterial office. [Viſitation.] 4°. *Lond.* 1760

COUSIN, Victor.

Chief of the eclectic ſchool of philoſophy, and one of the moſt eminent metaphyſical writers of the age. Was born in Paris, 1792. He ſoon obtained a brilliant reputation as a lecturer, and, in conſequence of his liberal doctrines, was obnoxious to the French government during the reſtoration. After 1830, he took on ſeveral occaſions a prominent part in public affairs, and became Councillor of State, Peer of France, Member of the Inſtitute, &c. As a writer he is remarkable eſpecially for the perſpicuity and the elegance of his ſtyle.

COUSIN, Victor (*continued*).

Cours d'hiſtoire de la philoſophie. 8 vol. 12°. *Par.**

For reviews, ſee Edinburgh Review, 50. 194; 59. 359; and by Sir W. Hamilton, Edinburgh Review, 59. 359.

Des principes de la revolution Françaiſe. 12°. 1851*

Philoſophy of the beautiful, tranſlated. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

Elements of pſychology, tranſlated by Henry. 12°. 1842

COUNTRY PARSON'S (The) advice to his pariſhioners. In two parts. 8°. *Lond.* 1680

1. Containing a plain and ſerious exhortation to a religious and virtuous life.
2. General directions how to live accordingly.

COURCELLES. See Curcellæus.

COUTTS, Robert.

Ordained miniſter of the pariſh of Brechin, in Scotland, 1798. Died 1803, in the thirty-ſecond year of his age. His ſermons are Calviniſtic, and of great excellence. In the ſecond edition, a ſermon is added. A third edition was publiſhed in 12°. Edin. 1847.

Sermons on intereſting ſubjects. With ſome ſketches of his life. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1808

Preface [with life] - - - - - - i–xiv
Pſa. 77. 19. Unſearchableneſs of Providence. 2 ſerm. 21
1 Theſſ. 5. 16. Various ſources of the Chriſtian's joy. 5 ſerm. - - - - - - - - 66
Iſa. 32. 2. Chriſt's power to protect and bleſs 154
2 Cor. 4. 5. Duties of Chriſtian miniſters. 2 ſerm. 190
1 Cor. 3. 21, 22. Poſſeſſions and privileges of Chriſtians - - - - - - - - - 248
2 Cor. 9. 15. Chriſt, the Father's unſpeakable gift. Lord's ſupper - - - - - - 270
John, 10. 27–30. Nature and certainty of the eternal life, which Chriſt gives to his people. After Lord's ſupper - - - - - - - - 293
1 Pet. 1. 8. Chriſt, though unſeen, an object of love and joy - - - - - - - 329
1 John, 1. 3. Fellowſhip with the Father and with the Son. Lord's ſupper - - - - - 361
Matt. 16. 24. Self-denial. 2 ſerm. - - 383
1 John, 2. 28. Union with Chriſt. After Lord's ſupper 435

COVE, Rev. Morgan, D.C.L., Prebendary of Hereford.

An eſſay on the revenues of the Church of England, with an inquiry into the neceſſity, juſtice, and policy of the abolition, or commutation of tithes. Third edition, corrected and greatly enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

COVEL, John, D.D.

Born at Horningſheath, Suffolk, 1638. Entered Chriſt College, Cambridge, 1654, of which he became fellow. Went to Conſtantinople as Chaplain to the embaſſy, 1670. On his return in 1679, became Lady Margaret's Preacher, at Cambridge. Chancellor of York 1687. Maſter of his college 1688. Died 1722.

COVEL, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Some account of the preſent Greek Church, with reflections on their preſent doctrine and diſcipline, particularly in the Euchariſt, and the reſt of their ſeven pretended ſacraments, compared with Jac. Goar's Notes upon the Greek Ritual. Folio. *Camb.* 1722

COVEN, Stephen, Rector of Sanford Peverel.

The militant Chriſtian; or, the good ſoldier of Jeſus Chriſt deſcribed, in his arms complete. Abridged from the original of Mr. S. Coven. [on 2 Tim. 23.] Pp. 81. 12°. *Lond.* 1781

COVENANT. Anonymous tracts.

The covenant; with a narrative of the proceedings and ſolemn manner of taking it by the honourable Houſe of Commons, and reverent Aſſembly of Divines the 25th day of September, at Saint Margaret's, in Weſtminſter. Alſo two ſpeeches delivered at the ſame time, the one by Mr. Philip Nye, the other by Mr. Alexander Henderſon. 4°. *Lond.* 1643

A letter to a noble lord at London from a friend at Oxford; upon occaſion of the late covenant taken by both Houſes. Pp. 13. 4°. *s. l.* 1643

Generall demands concerning the late covenant; propounded by the miniſters and profeſſors of divinity in Aberdene; together with the anſweres of thoſe reverend brethren to the ſaid demands; As alſo the replyes of the foreſaid miniſters and profeſſors to their anſweres. Duplyes of the miniſters and profeſſors of Aberdene, to the ſecond anſweres of ſome reverend brethren, concerning the late covenant. 4°. *Aberd.* 1662

COVENTRY, Henry, Eſq.

Philemon to Hydaſpes; or the hiſtory of falſe religion in the earlier pagan world, related in a ſeries of converſations. Fourth edition. 12°. *Glaſ.* 1761

COVERDALE, Miles, Biſhop of Exeter.

Born in Yorkſhire, 1487. Educated at Cambridge. Became an Auguſtine monk. One of the firſt to join the Reformation, on which he went abroad. Aſſiſted Tindal in tranſlating the Bible, 1532. In 1535 his own verſion appeared, being the firſt Engliſh tranſlation of the whole Bible that was publiſhed. Biſhop of Exeter 1551. Went abroad in the reign of Queen Mary. Returned on the acceſſion of Elizabeth, but refuſed again to take upon himſelf the epiſcopal function, having embibed the Puritan notions about veſtments. Died 1568.

Writings and tranſlations. Edited for the Parker Society, by the Rev. George Pearſon, B.D., Rector of Caſtle-Camps. 8°. *Camb.* 1844

The old faith; an evident probation that the Chriſtian faith hath endured ſince the beginning of the world tranſlated from H. Bullinger, 1547 - - 1

A ſpiritual and moſt precious pearl, teaching all men to love and embrace the croſs, as a moſt ſweet and neceſſary thing unto the ſoul (A tranſlation from Otho Wermullerus), 1550 - - - 84

Fruitful leſſons upon the paſſion, burial, reſurrection, aſcenſion, and ſending of the Holy Ghoſt, 1593 195

A treatiſe on the ſacrament of the body and blood of Chriſt, tranſlated from Calvin - - - 422

The order of the Church, and congregation of Chriſt in Denmark and other countries, for the receiving of baptiſm, the ſupper of the Lord, and wedlock 467

Abridgement of the Enchiridion of Eraſmus, 1545 489

Index - - - - - - - - 537

Remains. Edited for the Parker Society, by the Rev. Geo. Pearſon, B.D. 8°. *Cam.* 1846

COVERDALE, Biſhop (*continued*).

Biographical notice of Biſhop Coverdale - vii–xxiii

Dedications and prologues to the tranſlation of the Bible - - - - - - - 1

A treatiſe on death. Tranſlated from O. Wermullerus 37

The hope of the faithful declaring briefly and clearly the reſurrection of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt paſt, and of our true eſſential bodies to come. Tranſlated from O. Wermullerus - - - - 135

An exhortation to the carrying of Chriſt's croſs, with a true and brief confutation of falſe and papiſtical doctrine - - - - - - 227

An expoſition of Pſalm 22. Tranſlated from Luther 279

A confutation of the treatiſe of John Standiſh againſt D. Barnes, in the year 1560 - - - 320

The defence of a certain poor Chriſtian man, who elſe ſhould have been condemned by the pope's law. Tranſlated from the German - - - 451

Letters - - - - - - - - 490

Ghoſtly pſalms and ſpiritual ſongs - - 533

Appendix containing the originals of the letters, written in Latin - - - - - - - 591

Index - - - - - - - - 611

Writings. Britiſh Reformers, 12

A ſpiritual and moſt precious pearl, teaching all men to love and embrace the croſs, by Otho Wermullerus. Tranſlated into Engliſh. 18°. *Lond.* 1838

Alſo in Richmond's Fathers, 8. 793

The letters of the martyrs, collected and publiſhed in 1564, with a preface, by Miles Coverdale; and with introductory remarks by the Rev. E. Bickerſteth. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

The letters contained in this volume are chiefly by Cranmer, Ridley, Hooper, Taylor, Saunders, Philpot, Bradford, Whyttell, Samuel Hallyer, Glover, R. Smith, Green, Careleſs, Marſh.

COWAN, James.

Born at Whitebank, Stow, Scotland, 1738. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Ordained Miniſter of Colinſburg, in Fife, 1771. Died 1795.

Sermons on ſeveral important ſubjects; to which is prefixed ſome account of his life and character. 8°. *Edin.* 1795

John, 13. 7. Fun. ſerm. on Rev. Thomas Gilleſpie, 1; 2 Cor. 3. 9, 25; Judges, 12. 6, 54; Rev. 4. 6, 72; 1 Chron. 28. 9. 3 ſerm. 88; Gal. 6. 14. The croſs of Chriſt the tree of liberty, 166.

COWARD'S LECTURE.

A weekly lecture founded and maintained by William Coward, Eſq., of Walthamſtow, preached by Diſſenting miniſters. The volume is now very ſcarce.

Chriſt's lovelineſs and glory in his perſonal and relative characters and gracious offers to ſinners conſidered, in twelve ſermons, preached at Mr. Coward's Lecture, by ſeveral miniſters. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

1 Pet. 1. 8. Love to an unſeen Saviour. 2 ſerm. Mr. Hubbard - - - - - - 1

Acts, 9. 20. Chriſt the Son of God, the great ſubject of a goſpel miniſtry. 2 ſerm. John Guyſe - 177

John, 1. 14. Chriſt's glory in his incarnation, and the fullneſs of his grace and truth. 2 ſerm. Edw. Godwin - - - - - - - 271

1 Tim. 2. 5. Chriſt's mediation between God and ſinners. 2 ſerm. Tho. Hall - - - 333

1 John, 2. 1, 2. Chriſt the Chriſtian's propitiation and advocate. 2 ſerm. Philip Gibbs - - 407

COWARD'S LECTURE (*continued*).

John, 7. 37. The Redeemer's concern for the ſinner's ſalvation. 2 ſerm. James Wood - - 479

COWARD, William, M.D.

Born at Wincheſter, 1657. Became Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. Settled firſt at Northampton, and afterwards at London. Died 1724.

Second thoughts concerning human ſoul demonſtrating the notion of human ſoul, as believed to be a ſpiritual and immaterial ſubſtance, united to human body, to be an invention of the heathens, and not conſonant to the principles of philoſophy, reaſon, or religion. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1704

Originally publiſhed in 1702. It gave ſo much offence by defending the doctrine of materialiſm that the Houſe of Commons ordered it to be burnt by the hangman. It was anſwered by Dr. Nichols, in his Conference with a Theiſt, by Broughton in his Pſychologia, and by Turner. Dr. Coward alſo publiſhed Further Thoughts on Second Thoughts; and The grand Eſſay; or, a Vindication of Reaſon and Religion againſt the Impoſtures of Philoſophy, 1704.

COWE, James, M.A., Vicar of Sunbury, Middleſex.

Twelve ſermons, on the advantages which reſult from Chriſtianity; and on the influence of Chriſtian principles on the mind and conduct. Deſigned chiefly for the uſe of families. To which are added philanthropic tracts. Second edition, reviſed and enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1800

Eph. 5. 8. 3 ſerm. - 1
John, 1. 17 - - 47
2 Pet. 1. 21 - - 67
Matt. 7. 12 - - 91
Phil. 2. 5 - - - 107
James, 1. 27 - 129
2 Tim. 1. 10 - - 147
Phil. 1. 27. 3 ſerm. 171

Philanthropic tracts.

Eſſay on the ſtate of the poor, and on the means of improving it by parochial ſchools, friendly ſocieties, &c. - - - - - - - 223

Rules for forming and managing friendly ſocieties, to facilitate their general eſtabliſhment - 271

Parochial ſermons, on various ſubjects of doctrine and practice. 12°. *Lond.* 1842

Matt. 13. 29, 30. Parable of the tares - - 1
John, 8. 12. Jeſus the light of the world. [Chriſtmas day] - - - - - - - - 23
Pſa. 23. On the 23d Pſalm - - - - 46
Col. 3. 17. Do all in the name of the Lord Jeſus, giving thanks to God through him - 65
Gen. 2. 3. The obſervance of the Lord's day - 90
Gen. 3. 19. For the New Year, or Sexag. Sun. 111
Gen. 45. 4–8. Character of Joſeph. [Lent.] 132
Matt. 11. 5. The goſpel preached to the poor 160
1 John, 4. 21. On benevolence to man - - 183
Matt. 18. 20. A gracious promiſe to ſocial prayer. [Whit-Sunday.] - - - - - - 202
1 Cor. 11. 26. The ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper. [Paſſion Sunday, or Good Friday.] - - 222
John, 19. 30. Efficacy of the death of Chriſt. [Paſſion Sunday, or Good Friday.] - - - 244
Col. 3. 1, 2. Our affections to be ſet on heavenly, not on earthly things. [Eaſter day.] - - - 266
Mal. 1. 11. The propagation of the goſpel abroad, and the diffuſion of Chriſtian knowledge at home. [Charity ſerm.] - - - - - - 291
John, 1. 17. The law of Moſes, and the goſpel of Chriſt. [Chriſtmas day.] - - - - - - 320

COWLEY, Abraham.

An eminent poet. Born in London 1618. Educated at Weſtminſter ſchool, thence removed to Trinity College, Cambridge. During the Commonwealth, being a zealous

COWLEY, Abraham (*continued*).

Royaliſt he retired to France. Returned at the Reſtoration. Died 1687. Dr. Johnſon places him at the head of metaphyſical poets. In his eſſays his thoughts are natural, and his ſtyle has a ſmooth and placid equability, which has been greatly commended.

Works, conſiſting of thoſe which were formerly printed, and thoſe which he deſigned for the preſs. Twelfth edit. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1721

Vol. 1.

Account of the life and writings of Cowley, by Bp. Sprat.
Poems:
Miſcellanies, &c.
Pindaric odes.
Davideis, a ſacred poem on the troubles of David, with notes. Book i. and ii.

Vol. 2.

Poems:
Davideis, books iii. and iv. - - - 1
Davideidos liber i.
Verſes written on ſeveral occaſions.
A propoſition for the advancement of experimental philoſophy - - - - - - - 564
A diſcourſe by way of viſion concerning the government of Oliver Cromwell - - - - - 579
Several diſcourſes by way of eſſays in verſe and proſe:
Of liberty - - - - - - - 622
Solitude - - - - - - - - 640
Obſcurity - - - - - - - 647
Agriculture - - - - - - 651
The garden - - - - - - 675
Of greatneſs - - - - - - 684
Avarice - - - - - - - 694
The dangers of an honeſt man in much company 701
The ſhortneſs of life and uncertainty of riches 708
The danger of procraſtination - - - 713
Of myſelf - - - - - - - 717
The cutter of Coleman Street, a comedy - - 729

Select works, with a preface and notes, by the editor. [Bp. Hurd.] Second edition. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

COWPER, Charles, A.M., Canon Reſidentiary of York.

Sermon, Rom. 13. 4. [Thankſgiving for peace.] 4°. *Lond.* 1763

COWPER, John, M.A., Fellow of Braſenoſe Coll. Oxf., and Vicar of Middlewick, Cheſhire.

Sermon, Jude, 22. [Aſſize.] 8°. *Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne,* 1752

COWPER, The Hon. and Rev. Spencer, D.D., Dean of Durham.

Second ſon of the Lord High Chancellor Cowper. Born in London 1713. Educated at Exeter College, Oxford. Became Rector of Fordwich, Kent, Prebendary of Canterbury, and Dean of Durham. Died 1774.

Eight diſcourſes, preached on or near the great feſtivals, in the cathedral church of Durham. To which is added, A letter to a young lady on the ſacrament, and on the evidence for the Chriſtian religion. 8°. *Lond.* 1773

Heb. 2. 16. The incarnation of Chriſt - - 1
Matt. 1. 22, 23. The nativity of Chriſt - 17
Phil. 2. 5–8. The humility of Chriſt - - 33
1 Cor. 2. 2. The ſuffering and death of Chriſt 49
1 Cor. 15. 20. The reſurrection of Chriſt - [65]
Rom. 8. 34. Predeſtination - - - - 63
Acts, 2. 38, 39. The gift of the Holy Ghoſt 81
Eph. 5. 9. The fruit of the Spirit - - 97
A letter on the ſacrament.

COWPER, William, Biſhop of Galloway.

Born at Edinburgh 1566. Studied at the Univerſity of St. Andrews. At nineteen appointed Miniſter of Bothkenner, Stirlingſhire. Eight years afterwards removed to Perth, where he continued to preach for nineteen years; after which he was appointed Biſhop of Galloway. Died 1619. His works breathe a ſpirit of cordial piety, and the ſimplicity and ſtrength of his ſtyle are peculiarly worthy of commendation.

Works. Folio. *Lond.* 1629

Life of the author - - - - - - 1
Reſolution concerning the Five Articles of Perth 7
Heaven opened, wherein the counſell of God concerning man's ſalvation is ſo manifeſted that all men may ſee the Ancient of Dayes abſolving the Chriſtian from ſin and death, on Rom. 8 - - - - 11
The triumph of a Chriſtian; containing three excellent and heavenly treatiſes:
1. Jacob's wreſtling with God, on Gen. 32. 24–31. 203
2. A conduit of comfort, Rom. 8. 28 - - 235
3. A preparative to the Lord's ſupper, 1 Cor. 11. 28, 29 - - - - - - - - 257
The anatomy of a Chriſtian, wherein is plainly ſhewed what manner of man a true Chriſtian is. 2 Cor. 5. 19 281
A holy alphabet for Sion's ſcholars; or, a commentary on Pſalm 119 - - - - - - - 359
A mirror of mercy; or, the prodigal's converſion. Luke, 15. 11–14 - - - - - - - 475
A defiance to death. 2 Cor. 5. 1 - - - - 501
Three heavenly treatiſes concerning Chriſt:
1. His genealogy. On Matt. 1. 23 - 587
2. His baptiſm. On Mark, 1. 9 - - - 597
3. His combat with Satan. On Matt. 4. 1–10 607
Meditations for inſtruction and conſolation - 629
Conference between a Catholike Chriſtian and a Catholike Roman - - - - - - - 639
Two fruitful and godly treatiſes to comfort the afflicted:
1. Of the heavenly manſions. On John, 14. 1–3 683
2. The praiſe of patience. On Luke, 21. 19 709
Good news from Canaan, an expoſition of Pſalm 51 717
Dialogue betweene the Lord and the ſoule - 761
Three ſermons:
Pſa. 121. 8 - - - - - - - - 776
Pſa. 80. 17 - - - - - - - 785
Titus, 2. 7, 8 - - - - - - - 793
Patmos; or, a commentary on the Revelation of St. John - - - - - - - - - 811
Index.

Heaven opened. Fifth edition, newly amended and enlarged. 4°. *Lond.* 1619

COWPER, William.

A diſtinguiſhed poet and epiſtolary writer. Born at Berkhampſtead 1731. His father was ſecond ſon of Spencer Cowper, brother of the Lord Chancellor Cowper. Educated at Weſtminſter ſchool. Articled to an attorney 1749. Appointed a clerk in the Houſe of Lords, but obliged to reſign, and retire into the country, having become ſubject to occaſional mental derangement. Died 1800.

The life and works of William Cowper. By Robert Southey, Eſq., LL.D. 15 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1836–37

Vol. 1. Life, 1731–1776. Vol. 2. Life *continued.* Vol. 3. Life *concluded*; Letters, 1765–1780. Vol. 4. Letters, 1780–84. Vol. 5. Letters, 1784–86. Vol. 6. Letters, 1786–91. Vol. 7. Letters, 1791–99. Vol. 8, 9, 10. Poems. Vol. 11, 12. Homer's Iliad, tranſlated into Engliſh blank verſe. Vol. 13, 14. Homer's Odyſſey, tranſlated into Engliſh blank verſe. Vol. 15. Letters, Papers in the Connoiſſeur.

For review, ſee Edinburgh Rev. 63. 337. Articles on

COWPER, William (*continued*).

Cowper will be found in the Quarterly Review, 16. 116; and by Bp. Heber in the ſame Review, 30. 185.

Poems. Fourth edit. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1788

Poems, vol. 3, containing his poſthumous poetry, and a ſketch of his life, by John Johnſon, LL.D. 18°. *Lond.* 1815

Poems. 24°. *Lond.* 1825

The power of grace illuſtrated, in ſix letters, from a miniſter of the Reformed Church to John Newton, Rector of St. Mary Woolnoth. Tranſlated from the original Latin, by William Cowper. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1792

The rural walks of Cowper diſplayed in a ſeries of views. 12°. *Lond.* 1822

The life of William Cowper, Eſq., compiled from his correſpondence and other authentic ſources of information. By Thomas Taylor. Fourth edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

COX, Francis Augustus, A.M.

Female ſcripture biography; including an eſſay on what Chriſtianity has done for women. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

Vol. 1. Eve, 1; Sarah, 36; Hagar, 74; Lot's wife, 96; Rebekah, 124; Miriam, 168; Naomi, Orpah, and Ruth, 197; Deborah, 244; Manoah's wife, 287; Hannah, 311; Abigail, 355; The Queen of Sheba, 370; The Shunammite, 397; Eſther, 446.

Vol. 2. Eſſay on what Chriſtianity has done for women, i–xcix.; The Virgin Mary, 1; Elizabeth, 109; Anna, 127; The woman of Samaria, 150; The woman who was a ſinner, 179; The Syrophenician, 210; Martha and Mary, 238; The poor widow, 270; Sapphira, 296; Dorcas, 323; Lydia, 359.

Life of Melancthon. See MELANCTHON.

Diſcourſe, Heb. 9. 4. Poſthumous teſtimony. [On the death of the Rev. Robert Hall, M.A.] 8°. *Lond.* 1831

COX, James, D.D., Vicar of Hoxne-cum-Denham, Suffolk.

Brief remarks on tithe commutations, and on the mode of aſſeſſing the rent-charge to the parochial rates. Pp. 22. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

COX, John Edmund, M.A., F.S.A., of All Souls' Coll., Oxford, Vicar of St. Helen's, Biſhopsgate, London.

Proteſtantiſm contraſted with Romaniſm by the acknowledged and authentic teaching of each religion. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Vol. 1.

Rule of faith. Tradition. The Church. The Jeſuits. Infallibility. General councils. Supremacy. Temporal power. The way of ſalvation. Juſtification.

Appendix, containing,—Creed of Pope Pius. Canons of Trent. Maxims of Gregory VII. Bulla "Unam ſanctam." Bulla "In Cœna Domini." Conſtitution of Clement V. Bull of John XXII. Decretal of Gregory IX. Oath from the Pontificale, &c.

Vol. 2.

Means of grace. Prayer. Invocation of ſaints. Image-worſhip. The Scriptures. Apocrypha. The ſacraments. Baptiſm. Confirmation. Euchariſt. Tranſubſtantiation. The maſs. Tradition. Penance. Confeſſion. Purgatory. Indulgences. Extreme unction. Holy orders. Marriage, &c.

Appendix,—containing, Rubricæ generales. Ritus ſer-

COX, John Edmund, M.A. (*continued*).

vandi in celebratione miſſæ. Dr. Barrow's account of the Synods and Canons of Sardica.

COX, John Sheffield, M.A., Curate of Madron, Cornwall.

Two ſermons, with notes. 12°. *Lond.* 1835

1 Cor. 14. 33. The principles of Epiſcopacy compared with Scripture - - - - - - - - 1

John, 5. 39. The teſtimony of Scripture upon ſome elementary doctrines of revealed religion - 43

Appendix - - - - - - - - 97–182

COX, Michael, Archbiſhop of Caſhel.

Conſecrated Biſhop of Oſſory 1743. Tranſlated to Caſhel 1754. The following appears to have been the only ſermon he publiſhed.

Sermon, Pſa. 112. 9, 10. [Soc. Pro. Eng. Prot. Sch. in Ireland.] 4°. *Dubl.* 1748

COX, Sir Richard, Lord Chancellor of Ireland.

Born at Bandon, county of Cork, 1650. Judge of the Court of Common Pleas and Governor of Cork about 1690. Chancellor of Ireland 1703. Created a Baronet 1706. Died 1733.

An inquiry into religion, and the uſe of reaſon in reference to it in ſeveral diſcourſes. Part 1. On happineſs, wiſdom, a God, religion, the judge of controverſy, reaſon, the rule of faith, tradition, the Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

Originally publiſhed anonymouſly in 1711.

Hibernia Anglicana, or the hiſtory of Ireland from the conqueſt thereof by the Engliſh to the preſent time. In two parts. Folio. 1689–1700*

COX, Robert, A.M., Perpetual Curate of Stonehouſe.

The Liturgy reviſed; or the neceſſity and beneficial effects of an authorized abridgment and careful reviſion of the various ſervices of the eſtabliſhed Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Seceſſion conſidered: in a letter to the Rev. J. L. Harris, M.A., in reply to an addreſs to his pariſhioners, on ſeceding from the Church of England. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

COXE, R. C., M.A., Vicar of Newcaſtle.

Formerly miniſter of Abp. Teniſon's Chapel, London, and Fellow of Worceſter College, Oxford.

Lectures on the evidence from miracles. Preached in Abp. Teniſon's Chapel, Regent Street. 12°. *Lond.* 1832

John, 10. 24, 25 - 1
Acts, 26. 8 - - 15
John, 21. 24 - - 33
2 Pet. 1. 16 - 52
John, 9. 32 - - 70
John, 10. 20, 21 88
Matt. 9. 33 - 107
John, 10. 24–26 - 126

Practical ſermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1834

John, 4. 13–15. The well of life - - - 1
Matt. 12. 25. Sins of the thoughts - - 20
Luke, 7. 13. The widow's ſon raiſed - - 41
Matt. 18. 2, 3. Intereſt in little children turned to Chriſtian account - - - - - 62
Luke, 7. 49. The means of obtaining forgiveneſs of ſins 82
Luke, 14. 25, 26. Hard ſayings of the goſpel - 102
Lev. 6. 13. Warm feelings in religion - 122
John, 16. 33. The peace conferred by the goſpel 143
Mark, 10. 51. Spiritual blindneſs - - - 163
Mark, 9. 24. The power of faith - - 182
Dan. 3. 16–18. Religious firmneſs and conſiſtency 200
Luke, 6. 10. The Chriſtian paradox exemplified 221

COXE, R. C., M.A. (*continued*.)

Matt. 12. 41. Repentance under the law and under the goſpel - - - - - - - 241
Matt. 26. 26–28. The Lord's ſupper - - 263
Heb. 1. 14. The miniſtry of angels practically conſidered. Michaelmas day - - - - 283
Phil. 3. 17. St. Paul as an example - - 302
2 Tim. 3. 5. The form and power of godlineſs 322
Jer. 6. 8. Faſt ſermon - - - - 342

Death diſarmed of his terrors. A courſe of lectures, preached in Lent, 1836. 12°. *L.* 1836

Rom. 5. 12. The neceſſity of death vindicated 1
Heb. 13. 14. Various notions of death - - 23
Eccleſ. 12. 7. Conſciouſneſs of ſoul after death 45
John, 5. 28, 29. Reſurrection of the body - 73
1 Theſſ. 4. 13. Recognition of each other in the world to come - - - - - - - - 97
1 Cor. 15. 55. Recapitulation - - - 124

The ſymmetry of revelation a witneſs to the divinity of Chriſt. An argument in three conſecutive ſeries of Advent Lectures. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Part 1. Preparations for the coming of the Meſſiah. Five lectures on 1 Pet. 1. 18–20; Gen. 12. 2, 3; Heb. 10. 1; Acts, 10. 43; Iſa. 14. 26, 27.

Part 2. The career of Chriſt on earth. Six lectures on John, 18. 36; Luke, 7. 28; Matt. 7. 29; John, 3. 34; John, 8. 14; Matt. 27. 54.

Part 3. The witneſs of the apoſtles to Chriſt. Five lectures on Matt. 28. 17–20; 1 Cor. 2. 1, 2; 1 Cor. 1. 30; John, 11. 25; 1 Cor. 1. 30.

Thoughts on important Church ſubjects. Seven lectures. 12°. *Newc.* 1851

1 Cor. 12. 12–14. The Church. General review 11
1 Cor. 12. 12. The Church militant - - 35
Heb. 13. 17. The origin and adminiſtration of the Church. (Two lectures.) - - - 63
John, 17. 11. Sin and danger of ſchiſm - - 113
John, 9. 40, 41. Right of private judgment admitted 141
John, 9. 40, 41. Right of private judgment enforced 169

COX, Thomas, M.A., Lecturer of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, and Rector of Great Bradfield, Eſſex.

Sermon, Prov. 4. 7. The neceſſity of a right underſtanding in order to true wiſdom. [At the Annual Meeting of the Gentlewomen educated at the School of Biſhop-Stortford.] 4°. *Lond.* 1712

Sermon, 2 Sam. 23. 3. The influence of religion in the adminiſtration of juſtice. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Lond.* 1726

COXE, William, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A.

An eminent hiſtorical writer. Born in London 1747. Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1768. Rector of Bemerton 1788. Canon reſidentiary of Saliſbury 1803. Archdeacon of Wilts 1805. Died 1828.

Familiar explanation of the ſervice of confirmation, uſed by the Church of England, abridged from Abp. Secker's Sermons on Confirmation. Second edition. Pp. 24. 12°. *Saliſb.* 1795

Sermon, Prov. 8. 15. The excellence of Britiſh juriſprudence. [Aſſize.] 8°. *Saliſb.* 1799

Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough, with his original correſpondence; collected from the family records at Blenheim, and other authentic ſources. A new edition, reviſed by John Wade. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

With an atlas in 4°.

COXE, William, M.A. (*continued*).

Hiſtory of the houſe of Auſtria from the foundation of the monarchy by Rhodolph of Harpurgh to the death of Leopold the Second, 1218 to 1792. Third edition. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Other works: Memoirs of the Kings of Spain, 5 vol. 8°. Memoirs of the Pelham Adminiſtration, 2 vol. 4°. Travels in Poland, Ruſſia, Sweden, &c., 5 vol. 8°. Travels in Switzerland, 3 vol. 8°. Memoir of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford, 4 vol. 8°. Memoirs of Lord Walpole, 4°. &c. &c.

COYTE, William.

Sermon, 1 Pet. 2. 12. The ſcandals brought upon Chriſtianity by the ill lives of Chriſtians. 12°. *Norwich*, 1710

CRABB, George, Eſq., Barriſter.

A hiſtory of Engliſh law; or an attempt to trace the riſe, progreſs, and ſucceſſive changes of the common law, from the earlieſt period to the preſent time. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

CRABB, Habakkuk.

Born at Wattesfield, Suffolk, 1750. Educated at a Diſſenting academy at Daventry. Became ſucceſſively paſtor of a congregation at Stowmarket, 1771; at Cirenceſter, 1776; at Wattesfield, 1789; and at Royſton, 1790. Died 1794.

Sermons on practical ſubjects. To which is added, A diſcourſe of the celebrated Maſſillon, tranſlated from the French. To the whole are prefixed, Brief memoirs of the author by the Rev. Hugh Worthington, Jun. 8°. *Camb.* 1796

Memoirs of the author - - - - iii
1 Tim. 1. 11. The glory of the goſpel - 1
1 John, 5. 3. The love of God - - - 24
Pſa. 119. 9. To young people - - - 39
John, 17. 16. Chriſtians not of this world - 60
Pſa. 42. 5. Hope in God the conſolation of the afflicted 82
John, 8. 31, 32. The freedom of Chriſt's diſciples 102
James, 3. 17. The wiſdom that is from above 128
Matt. 11. 29. The happineſs of ſubmitting to Chriſt's yoke - - - - - - - 149
James, 3. 15. The wiſdom which deſcendeth from above - - - - - - - - 177
Heb. 13. 1. Brotherly love - - - - 195
Acts, 26. 28. The almoſt Chriſtian - - 215
Pſa. 137. 4. The cauſes of religious dejection - 234
Rev. 7. 13. The character and bleſſedneſs of ſaints in heaven - - - - - - - 252
Jer. 45. 5. The great things of the world not to be ſought by a religious character - - - 274
2 Cor. 4. 7. The treaſure of the goſpel miniſtry lodged in earthen veſſels - - - - - 293
1 Pet. 1. 7. The trial of faith - - - 322
Luke, 12. 15. The nature of true happineſs 348
Gal. 4. 18. Religious zeal - - - 371
Matt. 15. 13. The efficacy of the goſpel in the extirpation of error - - - - - - - 392
2 Tim. 2. 15. The approved miniſter. Ord. ſerm. 416
Luke, 16. 24. The rich man and Lazarus - 440

CRABBE, George, LL.B.

A celebrated poet. Born at Aldborough 1754. Apprenticed to a ſurgeon. Entered the Church 1781, and was preſented to two ſmall livings in Dorſetſhire. Obtained that of Trowbridge about 1813. Died 1832.

Poetical works. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Alſo publiſhed in 5 vol. 8°. and 8 vol. 12°.

CRABBE, George, LL.B. (*continued*).

The library, a poem. 2d edit. 4°. *Lond.* 1783

Sermon, 1 Cor. 10. 6. The variation of public opinion and feelings conſidered, as it reſpects religion. [Viſitation.] 4°. *Lond.* 1817

Life, by his ſon. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

CRADOCK, John, D.D., Abp. of Dublin.

Rector of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London. Conſecrated Biſhop of Kilmore 1757. Tranſlated to Dublin 1772. Died 1778.

Sermon, 1 Pet. 2. 16. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1752

Sermon, 1 Cor. 1. 23, 24. The inſufficiency of the principal objections whether of Jews or Greeks to Chriſtianity. In which are occaſionally conſidered the Moral Philoſopher's doctrines of a temporal Meſſiah and miracles. 4°. *Camb.* 1739

Sermon, Jer. 6. 8. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1756

CRADOCK, Samuel, B.D., Rector of North Cadbury.

An eminent Nonconformiſt. Born 1620. Educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow, and was preſented to the College living of North Cadbury. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662, and retired to an eſtate at Wickham Brook, which was ſoon after that left to him. Died 1760. He was a man of a ſerious and truly catholic ſpirit, ſolid judgment, digeſted thought, clear method, and unaffected ſtyle. His works have been greatly commended by Abp. Tillotſon, Bp. Reynolds, and others. Dr. Doddridge ſays that no author aſſiſted him more in what relates to the New Teſtament.

The hiſtory of the Old Teſtament methodiſed, according to the order and ſeries of time; in which the difficult paſſages are paraphraſed, the ſeeming contradictions reconciled, the rites and cuſtoms of the Jews opened and explained. To which is annexed, A ſhort hiſtory of the Jewiſh affairs from the end of the Old Teſtament to the birth of our Saviour. Folio. *Lond.* 1683

The harmony of the four evangeliſts, and their text methodiſed, wherein the entire hiſtory of our Lord is methodically ſet forth, Jewiſh rites and cuſtoms opened, ſeeming contradictions reconciled, and dark places explained. Folio. *Lond.* 1688

The apoſtolical hiſtory, containing the acts, labours, travels, ſermons, diſcourſes, miracles, ſucceſſes, and ſufferings of the holy apoſtles, from Chriſt's aſcenſion to the deſtruction of Jeruſalem by Titus; with a narration of the times and occaſions upon which the epiſtles were written, with an analytical paraphraſe of them. Folio. *Lond.* 1672

Knowledge and practice, together with the ſupplement; or, a plain diſcourſe of the chief things neceſſary to be known, believed, and practiſed in order to ſalvation, with hymns. Fourth edition, with eight new chapters. Fol. *Lond.* 1702

Knowledge and practice. Third edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1673

CRADOCK, Thomas, A.M., Rector of St. Thomas's, in Baltimore County.

CRADOCK, Thomas, A.M. (*continued*).

Two ſermons, with a preface, ſhowing the author's reaſons for publiſhing them. 8°.
Annapolis, 1747

Preface - - - - - - - - i–vi
Prov. 17. 22. Innocent mirth not inconſiſtent with religion - - - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 122. 6, 7. Thankſgiving for the conqueſt over the rebels - - - - - - - - 7

CRADOCK, Walter.

Born at Trefala, Monmouthſhire. Educated at the Univerſity of Oxford. Joined the Puritans, and became curate of St. Mary's, Cardiff. During the civil wars he became paſtor of Allhallows the Great, London, occaſionally itinerating through Wales. Died 1660. He was an Independent in church government, a man of excellent character and high reputation; in doctrine he was zealous in preaching juſtification by imputed righteouſneſs.

Works. 8°. *Cheſter*, 1800

Short account of his life.
Mount Zion; or, the privilege and practice of ſaints. Ten ſermons on Rom. 8. 4, 5.
A ſaving ſight of God. Nine ſermons on Iſa. 6. 5.
Goſpel liberty explained. Nine ſermons on 1 Cor. 10. 23.
Good news. A ſermon on Mark, 16. 15.
Thankſgiving ſermon before the parliament, on 1 John, 1. 3, 4.
Expoſitions and obſervations on various texts of Scripture. Deut. 4. 3, 4; Pſa. 83. 1, 2; Iſa. 9. 12, 13, &c.; Iſa. 26. 1–3; Iſa. 27. 1–3, &c.; Iſa. 28. 15; Iſa. 40. 1; Iſa. 65. 5, &c.; Iſa. 66. 12, &c.; Micah, 4. 1, &c.; Hab. 2. 4; Matt. 19. 30; Rom. 6. 14; Eph. 3. 20; Eph. 5. 1, 2; Philip. 2. 1–3; Heb. 12. 18, &c.; 1 Pet. 1. 9, 10, &c.; Jude, 19; 2 Cor. 11. 3.

Goſpel-libertie in the extenſions and limitations of it. Wherein is laid down an exact way to end the preſent diſſenſions, and to preſerve future peace among the ſaints. Nine ſermons on 1 Cor. 10. 23. Whereunto is added, Good news from heaven to the worſt of ſinners, in three ſermons on Luke, 2. 10. 4°.
Lond. 1648

Divine drops diſtilled from the fountain of Holy Scriptures, in ſeveral exerciſes before ſermons on twenty-three texts of Scripture. 4°.
Lond. 1650

Iſa. 9. 12, &c. - 1
Iſa. 26. 1–3, &c. 13
Iſa. 27. 1–4, &c. - 26
Iſa. 28. 15 - - 33
Iſa. 40. 1 - - - 40
Iſa. 65. 5 - - 48
Iſa. 66. 12, &c. - 53
Deut. 4 - - - 69
Pſa. 83 - - - 79
Pſa. 116 - - 106
Mic. 4. 1–3, &c. 122
Hab. 2. 4 - - 128
Matt. 19. ult. - 137
Luke, 18. 1 - 147
Rom. 6. 14 - - 156
Eph. 3. 20 - 165
Eph. 5. 1, 2 - - 175
Phil. 2. 1–3 - 181
Heb. 12. 18–20, &c. 188
1 Pet. 1. 9–12 - 200
Jude, 19 - - 207
2 Cor. 11. 3 - - 223
Jer. 6. 1, 2 - 232

Goſpel-holineſſe; or, the ſaving ſight of God, from Iſa. 6. 5; together with the glorious priviledge of the ſaints, from Rom. 8. 4, 5. 4°.
Lond. 1651

CRADOCK, Zachary, D.D., Provoſt of Eton.

Born 1633. Educated at Queen's College, Cambridge. Became preacher to Gray's Inn, London, and Canon-Reſidentiary of Chicheſter. Provoſt of Eton College, 1680. Died 1695. He was admired in his own time for his uncommon talents, great copiouſneſs, and vivacity in preaching; but the following two ſermons are all that remains of his writings.

CRADOCK, Zachary, D.D. (*continued*).

Two ſermons: the firſt preach'd before King Charles 2nd, Feb. 10, 1678. Upon the providence of God in the government of the world, [on Eccleſ. 9. 2]. The ſecond, upon charity, proving without it there is no obtaining the love of God, [on 1 Tim. 1. 5.] 12°.
Lond. 1742

Sermon, Eccleſ. 9. 2. 4°. *Lond.* 1678

Sermon, 1 Tim. 1. 5. The great end and deſign of Chriſtianity. 4°. *Lond.* 1706

CRAIG, Edward, M.A., of St. Edmund Hall, Oxon, and miniſter of St. James's Chapel, Edinburgh.

Sermons on practical ſubjects. 12°. *Lond.* 1828

Matt. 7. 7–11. The warrant for prayer - - 1
Matt. 27. 51. The rent veil - - - 24
Matt. 16. 24. Self-denial - - - - 47
Luke, 14. 18. The ready excuſe - - 70
Matt. 24. 37. The flood of fire - - - 94
1 John, 3. 1. The believer's privilege - 118
1 John, 3. 1. The believer unknown - - 142
1 John, 3. 2. The believer's expectation - 167
1 John, 3. 3. The force of hope - - - 191
Prov. 3. 26. The teſt of true religion - 215
Matt. 12. 34. Religious converſation - - 237
Rom. 12. 18. The law of peace - - 261
1 Cor. 13. 13. The worth of charity - - 281
Acts, 13. 18. The glad tidings - - - 300

CRAIG, James, M.A.

Born at Gifford, in Eaſt Lothian, 1682. Educated in the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Ordained miniſter at Yeſter, afterwards removed to Haddington, and, in 1732, was tranſlated to Edinburgh. Died 1744. He was a preacher of great popularity; his ſermons are much admired, and have become very ſcarce.

Sermons preached on ſeveral ſubjects and occaſions. 3 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1732–38

Vol. 1. 1732.

Phil. 1. 21. Fun. ſerm. on Mr. Craig - - xiii
John, 15. 14 - 1
Matt. 11. 28–30. 3 ſerm. 34, &c.
Rom. 6. 4 - - 64
1 Pet. 2. 7 - 128
1 Cor. 2. 2 - - 149
2 Pet. 1. 3, 4. 5 ſer. 172
Col. 1. 27 - 268
John, 14. 6 - - 290
Prov. 4. 23 - 326
Micah, 6. 8 - - 353
Prov. 11. 30. Synod 384
Job, 22. 21. 4 ſer. 427
Prov. 1. 10. Againſt immorality - - 518

Vol. 2. 1733.

Heb. 11. 16. 4 ſer. 1
Matt. 22. 4 - - 53
John, 1. 14 - 83
Luke, 13. 24. 2 ſer. 109
Rev. 1. 5, 6 - - 183
Pſa. 42. 11. 3 ſer. 210
Luke, 24. 51 - 291
Pſa. 116. 12 - - 318
Rom. 15. 13 - 355
Jer. 4. 14 - - 383
Pſa. 119. 113 - 416
Iſa. 26. 9, 10. 2 ſer. 446
1 Cor. 1. 24. 2 ſer. 491

Vol. 3. 1738. Sermons on John, 3. 16. To which is prefixed a large table of contents.

CRAIG, Rev. John.

An eminent preacher of the Reformation in Scotland. Born about 1512. Died 1600. He was the writer of the famous National Covenant, and he partly compiled the Second Book of Diſcipline.

Catechiſm. Confeſſion of Faith. Ed. Watſon

CRAIG, Rev. Thomas.

Sermon, Acts, 20. 24. The proper ſentiment

CRAIG, Rev. Thomas (*continued*).

and aim of the miſſionary. [Lond. Miſſ. Soc.] 8°. *Lond.* 1821

CRAIG, William, D.D.

A clergyman of the Church of Scotland. Born in Glaſgow 1709. Educated at the univerſity of that city. Miniſter of Cambuſnethan 1737. Afterwards removed to St. Andrew's Church, Glaſgow. Died in the 75th year of his age. His ſermons are well written and inſtructive.

Sermons on various ſubjects. A new edition, with ſeveral additional ſermons, and a life of the author. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1808

Vol. 1.

Life of the author - - - - - v–xxxii
Eph. 2. 12. The importance of religion to the virtue and happineſs of private life - - - 1
2 Chron. 15. 2. The importance of religion to the welfare of ſociety - - - - - - - 33
John, 6. 29. The importance of believing in the Lord Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - - 63
Pſa. 36. 2. The deceitfulneſs of ſin - - 97
Iſa. 26. 7. The nature of uprightneſs and the character of the upright man - - - - - 136
Jonah, 4. 9. The character of Jonah - - 167
2 Sam. 12. 7, 15. The conduct of Nathan and David 188
Mark, 6. 20. The character of Herod the tetrarch 210
Matt. 26. 14–16. The character and conduct of Judas Iſcariot - - - - - - - - 231
Luke, 23. 24. The character and conduct of Pontius Pilate - - - - - - - - 248
John, 3. 3. The Scripture doctrine of regeneration. 2 ſerm. - - - - - - - 275
Luke, 10. 41, 42. The one thing needful - 354

Vol. 2.

Pſa. 107. 31, 32. Public worſhip - - - - 1
John, 11. 33–36. The diſpoſition and conduct of our bleſſed Saviour at the grave of Lazarus - 38
Acts, 17. 11. The temper and conduct of the Bereans; or, the duty of ſearching the Scriptures. Syn. ſer. 61
Prov. 22. 6. Religious education. 2 ſerm. - 102
Matt. 5. 13. The character and obligations of a miniſter of the goſpel. Admiſſion of a miniſter - 155
Eccleſ. 9. 1, 2. The promiſcuous diſpenſations of divine providence. 2 ſerm. - - - - - - 217
1 Theſſ. 2. 13. How the word of God is to be received 256
Luke, 16. 14. The deceitfulneſs of ſin - 281
1 Pet. 4. 7. The nature of ſobriety - - 302
Pſa. 119. 57. God a believer's portion - 327
Luke, 16. 13. The ſervice of the world inconſiſtent with the ſervice of God - - - - - - 348
Eccleſ. 7. 2, 3. The houſe of mourning - 373
Eccleſ. 12. 1. The peculiar advantages of early piety 392
John, 6. 68. The importance of the meſſage which Jeſus brought from God, and the nature of its evidence 415

CRAIK, George L., M.A.

Sketches of literature and learning in England, from the Norman conqueſt to the preſent day. 6 vol. 24°. *Lond.* 1844–45

The hiſtory of Britiſh commerce from the earlieſt times. Reprinted from the Pictorial Hiſtory of England; with corrections, additions, and a continuation to the preſent day. 3 vol. 24°. *Lond.* 1844

CRAKANTHORP, Richard, D.D., Chaplain to K. Charles I.

Born at Strickland, in Weſtmoreland, 1567. Admitted in Queen's College, Oxford, 1583, of which he became Fellow, 1598. Obtained the rectory of Black Notley, Eſſex. Died 1624. He had the reputation of a general

CRAKANTHORP, Richard, D.D. (*continued*).

ſcholar, was a conſiderable canoniſt, perfectly acquainted with eccleſiaſtical antiquity and ſcholaſtic divinity, and a celebrated preacher.

Defenſio Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ contra M. Antonii De Dominis, D. Archiepiſcopi Spalatenſis, injurias. 8°. Lib. of Anglo-Catholic Theology. *Oxf.* 1847

Originally publiſhed 1625.

Rome's ſeer overſeene; a treatiſe of the fifth general council held at Conſtantinople, an. 553, under Juſtinian, wherein the falſehoods of Baronius are diſcovered, &c. Folio. *Lond.* 1631

The defence of Conſtantine, with a treatiſe of the Pope's temporal monarchie. 4°. *L.* 1621

CRAMER, J. A., S.T.P.

Catenæ Græcorum Patrum in Novum Teſtamentum. 8 vol. 8°. *Oxon.* 1844*

Vol. 1. 1840.
Matt. et Marc. Ad fidem Codd. MSS.
Vol. 2. 1841.
Luc. et Joan. E Codd. Bodl. et Paris.
Vol. 3. 1838.
Acta SS. Apoſtolorum. E Codd. Nov. Coll. deſcripſit et nunc primum edidit.
Vol. 4. 1844.
Epiſt. ad Romanos. Ad fidem Codd. MSS.
Vol. 5. 1841.
Epiſtolæ ad Corinthios. Ad fidem Codd MSS.
Vol. 6. 1842.
Gal., Eph., Philipp., Col., Theſſ. Ad fidem Codd. MSS.
Vol. 7. 1843.
Tim., Titus, Phil., Heb. Ad fidem Codd. MSS.
Vol. 8. 1840.
Epiſtt. Cath. et Apoc. Acceſſerunt, Œcumenii et Arethæ Commentarii in Apocalypſin. Ad fidem Codd. MSS.

CRAMER, John James.

Born near Zurich 1673. Became Profeſſor of Hebrew there, and afterwards at Herborn. Died 1702.

Theologia Iſraelis, qua Goelis officum ac myſterium ad confirmandam Jeſu Chriſti Deitatem et officium ex Hebræorum potiſſimum ſcriptis proponitur, et varia alia philologica ac theologica pertractantur. Pars prior. 4°. *Franc.* 1705

Theologiæ Iſraelis pars altera, qua angeli magni in Vet. Teſt. exiſtentia et ſumma dignitas, diſſertationibus aliquot theologico-philologicis demonſtratur. 4°. *Franc.* 1705

Exod. 23. 20–23. Cuſtos Iſraelis - - - 1
Exod. 24. 9–11. Deus Iſraelis - - - 157
Ieſ. 63. 8, 9. Servator Iſraelis - - - 194
Exod. 33. 1–6, &c. Dux Iſraelis - - 245
Num. 14. 15–19. Rex Iſraelis - - - 287
Ieſ. 30. 20, 21. Doctor Iſraelis - - - 323

De ara exteriore templi ſecundi exercitationes philologicæ. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1697

Alſo in Ugolinus, 10. 157

CRAMP, J. M.

A text-book of Popery; compriſing a brief hiſtory of the Council of Trent, and a complete view of Roman Catholic theology. Second ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

An enlarged edition.

CRANDON, John.

Mr. Baxter's aphoriſms exorcized and anthorized;

CRANDON, John (*continued*).

or, an examination of Mr. Baxter's Aphorisms of Justification, together with a vindication of justification by meer grace from all the Popish and Arminian sophisms. In 2 parts. 4°. *L.* 1654

CRANMER, Thomas, D.D., Abp. of Canterbury.

Born at Aslacton, Nottinghamshire, 1489. Educated at Jesus College, Cambridge. Having promoted the divorce between Henry VIII. and Queen Catharine, he was raised to the archbishopric of Canterbury. He forwarded the dissolution of monasteries, zealously enforced the regal supremacy, procured a grant from the king to have the Bible translated into English, and otherwise promoted the Reformation. On the accession of Q. Mary he was tried for heresy, and burnt at Oxford, 1555.

Remains. Collected and arranged by the Rev. H. Jenkins. 4 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1833

Vol. 1.

Preface of the editor.
List of Cranmer's writings.
Letters.

Vol. 2.

Collection of extracts from the canon law - 1
Speech on the authority of the Pope, and of general councils - - - - - - - 11
Speech in convocation - - - - - - 16
Queries and answers on confirmation - - 18
Injunctions for the diocese of Hereford - - 19
Corrections of the Institutions of a Christian Man, by Henry VIII. - - - - - - 21
Annotations on the King's Book - - - 65
Seventeen questions and answers on the sacraments, &c. 98
Preface to the Bible - - - - - - 104
Speech at the coronation of Edward VI. - - 118
Notes and authorities on justification - - 121
Homily of salvation - - - - - - 138
—— Faith - - - - - - - 151
—— Good works - - - - - - 164
Queries and answers on the mass - - 178
Articles of visitation for the diocese of Canterbury 185
Articles of visitation for the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury - - - - - - - - 196
Injunctions to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury 200
Answer to the Devonshire rebels - - 202
Notes for a sermon against rebellion - - 245
Sermon on rebellion - - - - - 248
Defence of the true and Catholic doctrine of the sacrament of the body and blood of Christ - - 275

Vol. 3.

Answer to Rich. Smith's preface - - 1
Answer unto a crafty and sophistical cavillation devised by Stephen Gardyner, late bishop of Winchester, against the true doctrine of the sacrament of the body and blood of Jesus Christ - - - - - 25
Notes of Gardyner's errors - - - - 555

Vol. 4.

Declaration concerning the mass - - - 1
Disputation at Oxford with Chedsey - - 4
Disputation at Oxford with Harpsfield - - 67
Condemnation, by Weston - - - 77
Examination at Oxford, by Brokes - - - 79
Appeal from the Pope to a general council - 118
Prayer, exhortation, and confession of faith at St. Mary's Church - - - - - - - - 130
Confutation of unwritten verities - - 145
Appendix.
Mandates, letters, proclamations, preface to the Book of Common Prayer, 1549, collection of authorities on the Eucharist, &c. - - - - - - - 247

Writings and disputations relative to the sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Edited for the

CRANMER, Abp. (*continued*).

Parker Socity, by the Rev. John Edmund Cox, M.A., curate of Stepney. Imp. 8°. *Camb.* 1844

The life, state, and story of Abp. Cranmer, [from Fox's Acts and Monuments].

An answer to a crafty and sophistical cavillation devised by Stephen Gardner against the true and godly doctrine of the most holy sacrament of the body and blood of our Saviour, Jesus Christ; wherein is also answered such places out of Dr. R. Smith as may seem anything worthy the answering. Here is also the true copy of the book written by D. Stephen Gardner, not one word added or diminished.

Of the sacrament - - - - - - 9
Of the presence of Christ - - - - 51
Of the eating and drinking - - - - 201
Against transubstantiation - - - 239
Of the oblation and sacrifice of Christ - 344
Answer to Smith's preface - - - - 368
Matters wherein the Bp. of Winchester varied from other Papists.
Disputations at Oxford - - - - - - 389
[Reprinted from Fox's Acts and Monuments. Ed. 1583, p. 1428.]
Index - - - - - - - - - 431

Defensio veræ et Catholicæ doctrinæ de sacramento corporis et sanguinis Christi. [A Latin translation of the preceding work from the editions of 1553 and 1557, said to be by Sir John Cheke] - - - - 1

Works. Edited for the Parker Society, by the Rev. J. E. Cox. Vol. 2. Miscellaneous writings and letters. 1846.

Biographical notice of Abp. Cranmer - - vii
A confutation of unwritten verities by divers authorities diligently and truly gathered together out of the Holy Scriptures and ancient fathers - 1
A collection of tenets from the canon law, showing the extravagant pretensions of the Church of Rome 68
Substance of a speech on the authority of the Pope and of general councils - - - - - - 76
Speech at an assembly of bishops, 1536 - 79
Some queries concerning confirmation, with Cranmer's answers - - - - - - - - 80
Injunctions to the diocese of Hereford, 1538 - 81
Corrections of the institution of a Christian man, by Henry VIII., with Abp. Cranmer's annotations 80
Questions and answers concerning the sacraments, &c., 1540 - - - - - - - - 115
Preface to the Bible, 1540 - - - 118
Speech at coronation of Edward VI. - - 126
Homily of salvation - - - - 128
Homily of faith - - - - - - - 135
Homily of good works annexed unto faith - 141
Questions concerning some abuses of the mass - 150
Questions with answers by the Bishops of Worcester, Chichester, and Hereford - - - 152
Articles to be inquired of within the diocese of Canterbury, 1548 - - - - - - - 154
Articles of inquiry, 1550 - - - - 159
Injunctions to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, 1550 - - - - - - - - 161
Answer to the fifteen articles of the rebels, Devon, 1549 - - - - - - - 163
Notes for a homily against rebellion - - 188
A sermon concerning the time of rebellion 190
Notes on justification - - - - 203
Examination before Brokes, 1555 - - - 212
Appeal at his degradation - - - 224
Letters - - - - - - - - 229
Appendix; order for preaching. Judgment of convocation concerning general councils, &c. &c. - 460
Index - - - - - - - - 571

CRANMER, Abp. (*continued*).

Writings. British Reformers, 9

A ſhort inſtruction into Chriſtian religion; being a Catechiſm, ſet forth by Abp. Cranmer, in 1548, together with the ſame in Latin. Tranſlated from the German by Juſtus Jonas, in 1539. 8°. *Oxf.* 1839

A defence of the true and catholick doctrine of the ſacrament of the body and blood of our Saviour; with confutation of ſundry errors concerning the ſame; to which is prefixed an introduction in illuſtration of the work, and in vindication of the author, againſt Lingard, Milner, and Butler, by the Rev. H. J. Todd, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

Catechiſm (extracts from).

Barrow, E. J. Summary

On holy baptiſm.

On the apoſtolical ſucceſſion and power of the keys.

On the bleſſed ſacrament of the altar.

On the gifts of the Holy Ghoſt in the holy Catholic Church.

Tracts of Anglican Fathers, 1. 7

(Memorials of). See STRYPE.

(Life of), by Charles Webb Le Bas, M.A. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

CRANTZ, David, Moravian Miſſionary.

Born at Neugarten, in Pomerania, 1723. In his youth he was maſter of a ſchool at Hernhut. Secretary to Count Zinzendorf, 1747. Sent as a miſſionary to Greenland, where he met with great ſucceſs in converting the natives to Chriſtianity. Returned in 1762. Paſtor of the church at Rixdorf, near Berlin, 1766. Died 1777.

The hiſtory of Greenland, including an account of the miſſion carried on by the United Brethren in that country. From the German; with a continuation to the preſent time; illuſtrative notes, and an account of the miſſion in Labrador. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

Dr. Johnſon is ſaid to have declared, that few books had ever affected him ſo deeply; that the man who did not reliſh the firſt part was no philoſopher, and he who could not enjoy the ſecond no Chriſtian.

Originally publiſhed in 1767.

In this edition the ſtyle has been modernifed, and ſome details omitted. The Continuation, &c., is added.

The ancient and modern hiſtory of the Brethren, or, a ſuccinct narrative of the Proteſtant Church of the United Brethren, or Unitas Fratrum in the remoter ages, and particularly in the preſent century. Tranſlated into Engliſh, with emendations, and publiſhed with ſome additional notes, by Benjamin La Trobe. 8°. *Lond.* 1780*

CRASHAW, Richard.

An Engliſh poet, a native of London. Educated at the Charter Houſe, and thence admitted of Pembroke Hall, 1632. Fellow of Peterhouſe, 1637. Admitted into holy orders, and became a very popular preacher, full of energy and enthuſiaſm. Refuſed to take the Covenant, 1644. Went to France, and embraced the Roman Catholic religion. Died at Rome 1650.

Steps to the temple, the delights of the Muſes, and carmen Deo noſtro. 8°.

In the Savoy, 1670*

CRASHAW, William, B.D., Preacher at the Temple.

Father of the above.

The Jeſuites goſpel. 4°. *Lond.* 1610

A ſecond edition impreſſion, corrected and enlarged, was publiſhed in 1621, 4°.

Epiſtola ad Binnium. Brown, E. Faſcic. 2. 169

CRASSET, John.

Born 1618. Died 1692. A Jeſuit, who wrote numerous aſcetic works, which have conſiderable merit.

Hiſtoire de l'Egliſe du Japon. Seconde édition. 2 vol. 4°. *Par.* 1715

La douce et ſainte mort. 12°. *Par.* 1681

CRASSUS, Paris, Bononienſis, olim apoſtolicorum cæremoniorum magiſter.

De cæremoniis cardinalium et epiſcoporum in eorum diœceſibus. 4°. *Venet.* 1582

CRAUSSIUS, J.

Diſſertatio de Succoth Benoth. Ugol. 23. 853

CRAVEN, William, B.D.

A learned divine. Born 1731. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he became Arabic Profeſſor, 1770. Elected maſter of his college, 1789. Died 1815.

Sermons on the evidence of a future ſtate of rewards and puniſhments ariſing from a view of our nature and condition. 8°. *Camb.* 1783

Gal. 6. 9. On a ſtate of diſcipline and probation 1
Rom. 2. 15. On the moral nature with which man is endued - - - - - - - 27
Rom. 11. 33. On a future ſtate of rewards and puniſhments - - - - - - - - 43
Eccleſ. 9. 3. The uſe and beauty of general laws in the natural world. 2 ſerm. - - - 67
Pſa. 33. 5. On the adminiſtration of the preſent life 95
Heb. 13. 8. On a future life, deſcribed after the model of the preſent - - - - - - 113
Eph. 3. 20. On experience as the meaſure of our expectations - - - - - - - 125

The Jewiſh and Chriſtian diſpenſations compared with other inſtitutions. Third edition, enlarged and corrected. 8°. *Camb.* 1813

A review will be found in the Edinb. Review, 2. 437.

CRAUFURD, Charles Henry, M.A., Rector of Old Swinford, Worceſterſhire.

Sermons preached in the pariſh church of Old Swinford, Worceſterſhire [with notes]. To which is added, A reprint of the Mother's Legacy to her Unborn Child, by Elizabeth Joceline. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Rom. 1. 16 - - 1
Matt. 18. 3. 2 ſerm. 35
Luke, 17. 10 - 89
Pſa. 4. 6 - - - 123
1 John, 5. 3 - 154
Phil. 4. 6 - - 184
Phil. 1. 6 - - 211
1 John, 3. 13 - - 271
The Mother's Legacy 307

CRAWFURD, George, Eſq.

The lives and characters of the officers of the crown, and of the State in Scotland. Folio. *Edin.* 1726

Vol. 1. being all that has been publiſhed.

CRAWFORD, George, Miniſter of Cults, in Scotland.

Miſcellaneous diſcourſes. 12°. *Edin.* 1832

1 Cor. 16. 13. Steadfaſt faith, and the method of acquiring it - - - - - - - 1
Luke, 2. 21. John, 8. 12. Reaſon and Chriſtianity compared - - - - - - - 30

CRAWFORD, George (*continued*).

1 John, 2. 15. The preference of earthly to ſpiritual enjoyment - - - - - - - 53
Mark, 16. 20. Acts, 19. 20. The propagation of the Chriſtian religion - - - - - - 78
Matt. 5. 8. Bleſſedneſs of the pure in heart - 111
Luke, 24. 32. The effects of communion with Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - - 130

CRAUFURD, Thomas, A.M.

Profeſſor of Philoſophy and Mathematics in the College of Edinburgh in 1646.

Hiſtory of the Univerſity of Edinburgh from 1580 to 1646. To which is prefixed the charter granted to the college, by James VI. of Scotland, 1582. 8°. *Edin.* 1808

CRAWFORD, William.

Born at Kelſo 1676. Educated in the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Ordained Miniſter of Wilton. In 1711 he vigorouſly oppoſed ordination of miniſters by preſentations of patrons. In 1734 took part with Erſkine and others, but did not leave the eſtabliſhment. Died 1742.

Dying thoughts. 12°. *Lond.* 1825

CRAWFORD, William, D.D., Miniſter of Straiton, in Scotland.

Sermons. 8°. *Edin.* 1815

John, 13. 35. Benevolence, the Chriſtian teſt - 1
Gen. 28. 16. The preſence of God, eſpecially in our ſolemn meetings - - - - - - 29
Amos, 4. 12. Meeting with God - - - 51
1 Sam. 3. 18. Reſignation - - - - 75
Luke, 17. 17. The duty of tracing the hand of God in all the advantages we enjoy - - - 97
Rev. 7. 17. The conſolations of religion - 126
Rev. 3. 15, 16. Fervour in religion - - 154
John, 11. 35. The compaſſion of Jeſus Chriſt 178
Acts, 8. 39. Character of the Ethiopian eunuch 200
Luke, 19. 9. Character of Zaccheus - 220
Acts, 24, 25. The effects of preaching - - 244
Matt. 8. 34. Cauſes of diſlike to religion - 270
Gen. 5. 27. The duration of human life - 292
Luke, 7. 5. Character of the Roman centurion 313
1 John, 3. 21. Conſcience - - - - 335
Pſa. 1. 1. The abuſe of ridicule - - - - 359
Pſa. 76. 10. The providence of God bringing good out of evil - - - - - - - 382
Pſa. 46. 8, 9. Thankſgiving for peace, 1814 - 405

CREASY, E. S., M.A., Barriſter-at-Law, Profeſſor of Hiſtory at Univerſity Coll., London.

Sub rege ſacerdos. Comments on Biſhop Hampden's caſe, with an epitomiſed report of the proceedings. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Other works: Account of Eton College, Paſt and Preſent. Poſt 8°. Lond. 1848. Text-Book of the Conſtitution. 8°. 1848, &c.

CREATION (The), the ground-work of revelation, and revelation the language of nature; or, a brief attempt to demonſtrate that the Hebrew language is founded upon natural ideas, and that the Hebrew writings transfer them to ſpiritual objects. Pp. 70. 8°. *Edin.* 1750

CREATION. See Veſtiges of Creation.

CREED (The), expounded; or, the light of Chriſtian doctrine ſet up on the candleſtick of orthodox interpretation, being an ample expoſition of the twelve articles contained in that ſummary of faith commonly

CREED, The (*continued*).

called the Apoſtles' Creed. To which is premiſed a ſhort eſſay on faith. By J. W., M. O. S. B. [Roman Catholic.] 12°. *Lond.* 1735

CREFFEILD, Edward, M.A.

The regular Church-of-England man's devotions, fitted both for the family and cloſet, with uſeful directions. 12°. *Lond.* 1704

The great duty of catechiſing. In two parts. Ff. 5. Pp. 94. 12°. *Lond.* 1713

Two ſermons, Prov. 18. 22. A good wife a great bleſſing; or, the honour and happineſs of the marriage ſtate. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

CRELLIUS, John.

A celebrated Socinian divine, whoſe works form part of the Bibliotheca Fratrum Polonorum, born in Franconia 1590. Studied at Nuremberg and other German univerſities. Originally a Lutheran; he adopted the principles of Socinus, and went to Racow, in Poland, 1612, where he became a preacher, and was appointed Profeſſor of Greek, and afterwards Rector of the univerſity. Died 1633.

Opera omnia exegetica, didactica, et polemica, magnam partem hactenus inedita. 4 vol. in 3. *Irenopoli*, 1656

Vol. 1.

Commentarius in 1, 2, 3, 4, et 5, capita Matthæi 1
Commentarius et paraphraſis in epiſtolam ad Romanos 65
Commentarius in 1 Corinth. - - - 247
Commentarius et paraphraſis in Galatas - - 373
Commentarius et paraphraſis in Epheſios - 473
Commentarius et paraphraſis in Philippenſes - 501
Commentarius et paraphraſis in Coloſſenſes - 525
Commentarius in utramque ad Theſſalonicenſes 545
De cauſis mortis Chriſti - - - - - 611
Indices.

Vol. 2.

Commentarius in 1 Timotheum - - - - 1
Commentarius in Titum - - - - - 41
Commentarius in Philemon - - - - 55
Commentarius et paraphraſis in Hebræos - - 61
Commentarius in 1 Petrum, cap. 1 et 2 - 269
Explicationes in loca quædam difficiliora Novi Teſtamenti, una cum reſponſionibus ad aliquot quæſtiones 285
Indices.

Vol. 3.

Explicatio var. loc. Matthæi, Marci, Lucæ, et Joannis 1
Commentarius in magnam partem Actorum Apoſtolorum 123
Commentarius in plurima capita et loca epiſtolarum Pauli 167
Commentarius in multa loca epiſtolarum catholicarum 318
Commentarius in maximam partem Apocalypſeos 351
Synopſis aliquot concionum - - - 386
Indices.

Vol. 4.

Ad librum H. Grotii quem de ſatisfactione Chriſti adverſus F. Socinum ſcripſit - - - - 1–234
Grotii defenſio fidei Catholici de ſatisfactione Chriſti adverſus Socinum - - - - - - 1–34
De uno Dei Patre, libri duo, quibus multa etiam de Filii Dei et Spiritus Sancti natura diſſeruntur - 1
Ethices, ſeu doctrinæ de moribus prolegomena 119
Ethica Ariſtotelica - - - - - - 149
Ethica Chriſtiana, ſeu explicatio virtutum et vitiorum, quorum in ſacris literis fit mentio - - 230
Oratio i. de honeſtatis natura et fonte - - 437
Oratio ii. cur nec Moſes nec philoſophi perfectam virtutem potuerint præſcribere - - - 442
Oratio iii. de amore ſui - - - - - 447
De Spiritu Sancto - - - - - - - 455

CRELLIUS, John (*continued*).

Vindiciæ pro religionis libertate - - - 521
Problemata, cum ſolutionibus - - - - 533
Excerpta ex epiſtolis - - - - - - 534
De felicitate - - - - - - - 551
Indices.

Touching one God the Father. Tranſlated. 4°. *Lond.* 1665

CRESSENER, Drue, D.D.

Judgments of God on the Roman Catholic Church, in a proſpect of ſeveral revolutions in explication of the trumpets and vials in the Apocalypſe. 4°. *Lond.* 1689

A demonſtration of the firſt principles of the Proteſtant applications of the Apocalypſe. 4°. *Lond.* 1690

CRESSET, Edward, Biſhop of Llandaff.

Conſecrated 1748; died 1754.

Sermon, Pſa. 66. 7. [May 29.] 4°. *Lond.* 1749
Sermon, 2 Tim. 2. 9. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *L.* 1753

CRESSWELL, Daniel, D.D., F.R.S.

A native of Wakefield, in Yorkſhire. Studied at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Vicar of Enfield 1822. Died 1844, aged ſixty-eight.

Sermons on domeſtic duties, preached in the pariſh church of St. Andrew, Enfield. 12°. *Lond.* 1829

Gen. 2. 18. The inſtitution of marriage - 1
Gen. 2. 24. The duties of the married ſtate - 35
Luke, 11. 11. The duties of parents to children 65
Exod. 20. 12. The duties of children to parents 97
Col. 4. 1. The duties of maſters to ſervants 123
Col. 3. 22–24. The duties of ſervants to maſters 167
Prov. 12. 10. The duty of ſhewing mercy to brute animals. [With note.] - - - - - 195
Pſa. 119. 106. Confirmation. (Two ſermons.) 243

CREWE, Charles H.

The ſyſtem behind the age; or, "A Supplement to the Times" in which we live; being a rejoinder to the Rev. Robert Montgomery's "The Goſpel before the age;" or, "A Homily for the Times." Pp. 46. 12°. *Lond.* 1846

CRIBELLUS, Hieronymus.

Oratio parentalis in laudem Blancæ Mariæ Sfortiæ Vicecomitis.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 25. 423

CRIBELLUS, Leodrisius.

De expeditione Pii Papæ II. in Turcas.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 23. 21

De vita, rebuſque geſtis Sfortiæ bellicoſiſſimi ducis. Ibid. 19. 619

CRISCONIUS.

An African biſhop. Flouriſhed 690.

Breviarium canonicum.
Collectio canonum. Juſtelli Bibl., 1. 456 et xxxiii
Breviarium canonicum. Bibl. Max. Patr. 9. 486

CRISP, Tobias, D.D.

The moſt conſiderable of the divines who have been accuſed of Antinomianiſm. Born at London 1600. Educated at Eton and Cambridge; afterwards removed to Baliol College, Oxford. Rector of Brinkworth, Wiltſhire, 1627. Died 1642.

Chriſt alone exalted, in the perfection and encouragements of the ſaints notwithſtanding ſins and trials; containing fifty-two ſermons

CRISP, Tobias, D.D. (*continued*).

on ſeveral ſelect texts of Scripture. To which are added notes explanatory, with memoirs, by the late Dr. Gill. Fourth edition, corrected. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1791

Vol. 1.

Memoirs of Criſp - - - - - - - v
To the Chriſtian reader, &c. - - xiii–lxxxvi
John, 14. 6. Chriſt the only way. (Four ſermons.) 1
Col. 1. 18. Chriſt's pre-eminence - - - 98
Iſa. 42. 6, 7. The new covenant of free grace. (Two ſermons.) - - - - - - - - 124
John, 8. 36. Chriſtian liberty no licentious doctrine 188
Rom. 10. 3. Men's own righteouſneſs their grand idol 220
Rom. 10. 2, 3, 4. A zeal of God proves not a man a child of God - - - - - - - 242
Iſa. 43. 25. God remembers not our ſins - 267
1 Cor. 2. 12. The Great Giver and his free gifts 291
2 Cor. 5. 19. Reconciliation by Chriſt alone - 314
John, 6. 37. Chriſt's free welcome to all comers 335
Philip. 3. 8, 9. Our righteouſneſs loſs and dung 366
Heb. 8. 6. The two covenants of grace - 390
Iſa. 53. 6. Chriſt the great paymaſter of all the debts of his people - - - - - - - 419
Iſa. 53. 6. Sin tranſacted really upon Chriſt, &c. (Six ſermons.) - - - - - - - 447

Vol. 2.

Iſa. 53. 6. Help laid on Chriſt mighty to ſave - 1
Iſa. 53. 6. The juſtice of God ſatisfied by Chriſt alone 19
Iſa. 53. 6. Sin's loathſomeneſs and love's immenſeneſs 40
Iſa. 53. 6. The blood of Chriſt alone cleanſeth our ſins, &c. (Four ſermons.) - - - - - 54
Iſa. 53. 6. The aſſurance of faith - - - 147
Iſa. 41. 10. God's covenant the ground of ſecurity. (Two ſermons.) - - - - - - 173
1 John, 2. 1, 2. Revelation of grace no encouragement to ſin - - - - - - - - - 251
1 John, 2. 1, 2. The faithful friend at the bar of juſtice 280
1 John, 2. 1, 2. Chriſt's advocateſhip for all the elect 301
1 John, 2. 1, 2. Chriſt's righteouſneſs only diſchargeth the ſinner - - - - - - - 321
1 John, 2. 1, 2. The act of believing is not our righteouſneſs - - - - - - - - 340
1 John, 2. 1, 2. Faith the fruit of union - 365
1 John, 2. 1, 2. Chriſt alone our mercy-ſeat - 386
Sol. Song, 4. 7. The lovelineſs of Chriſt's beloved 410
Col. 1. 18. Chriſt the head of the Church - 428
John, 20. 29. The bleſſedneſs of believing ſight 450
Rom. 8. 32. Chriſt the chiefeſt and firſt mercy 477
Titus, 2. 11, 12. Free grace the teacher of good works. (Four ſermons.) - - - - - - 495
Amos, 4. 12. A preparation for a faſt - - - 594
Matt. 16. 24. Of ſelf-denial - - - - 602
Gal. 3. 19. The uſe of the law - - - - 622
Gal. 1. 8. Funeral ſermon on Mr. Brunſell - 634

CRISP, S., Son of Dr. Tobias Criſp.

Chriſt made ſin, 2 Cor. 5. 21; evinced from Scripture upon occaſion of an exception taken at Pinner's Hall, 28th Jan. 1689, at reprinting the ſermons of Dr. Tobias Criſp. 4°. *L.* 1691

Chriſt alone exalted in Dr. Criſp's ſermons, partly confirmed in anſwering Mr. Daniel Williams's preface to his Goſpel Truth ſtated. Pp. 48. 4°. - - - - *Lond.* 1693

CRISPIN, or CRESPIN, John.

A learned printer. Born at Arras. Studied law at Paris. Embraced the Reformed religion, and ſettled at Geneva in 1548, where he eſtabliſhed himſelf as a printer, and iſſued many books equally eſteemed for their correctneſs and beauty of execution, ſome of which were his own writing.

CRISPIN, John (*continued*).

The eſtate of the Church, with the diſcourſe of times, from the apoſtles until this preſent; alſo, the lives of all the emperours, popes of Rome, and Turkes, kings, &c. Tranſlated out of French by Simon Patrike, Gentleman. 4°. *Lond.* 1602

CRITICI SACRI, ſive annotata doctiſſimorum virorum in Vetus ac Novum Teſtamentum, quibus accedunt tractatus varii theologico-philologici. Editio nova in ix. tomos diſtributa, multis anecdotis commentariis, ac indice ad totum opus locupletiſſimo aucta [Et Theſaurus Theologico-philologicus, et Theſaurus Novus, 4 vol.] In all 13 vol. Folio. *Amſt.* 1698–1732

The firſt edition of this very uſeful work was undertaken and publiſhed by Cornelius Bee, bookſeller, London, 1660, in 9 vol. folio, as an appendage to Walter's Polyglott, under the direction of Bp. Pearſon, John Pearſon, Anthony Scattergood, and Francis Gouldman. It was reprinted at Frankfort in folio, and alſo in 4°. in an inferior manner. The above Amſterdam edition is the beſt, being well printed, with additions, and containing four volumes of Theſaurus, not contained in the original edition. Poole's Synopſis forms an excellent abridgement of this great work.

Vol. 1. Pars 1. *Amſt.* 1698.

Geneſis et Exodus. Annotatores, S. Munſterus, P. Fagius, F. Vatablus, S. Caſtalio, I. Clarius, Lucas Brugenſis, J. Druſius, S. Amama, S. de Muis, H. Grotius, C. Cartwrightus.

Druſius, J. de mandragoris. Gen. 30.

Grotius, H. in Decalogum. Ex. 20.

Vol. 1. Pars 2.

Levit. Num. Deut. Annotatores, S. Munſterus, P. Fagius, F. Vatablus, S. Caſtalio, I. Clarius, A. Maſius (in Deuter. cap. 18, et ſeqq.), Lucas Brugg, J. Druſius, S. Amama, S. de Muis, H. Grotius.

J. Scaliger de decimis, Deut. 26 - - - 208

S. Amama de decimis - - - - - 211

J. Druſii Elohim, ſive de nomine Dei - - 297

—— Tetragrammaton, ſive de nomine Dei proprio 322

—— De patriarcha Henoch - - - 371

Mos. Bar Cepha de Paradiſo - - - - 387

C. Helvici deſiderium matris Evæ. Gen. 4. 1 1

—— Protevangelion Paradiſiacum. Gen. 3. 15 13

J. Bruteo de arca Noë - - - - - 29

M. Hoſtus in fabricam arcæ Noah - - - 47

M. Helvici ſceptrum Judæ. Gen. 49. 10 - 55

F. Moncæius de vitulo aureo - - - - 85

P. Pithœi Moſaicarum et Romanarum legum collatio 193

G. Ritterhuſius de jure aſylorum - - 249

Vol. 2.

Joſua, Judices, Ruth, Sam., Reg., Paral., Eſd., Nehem., Eſther, Job. Annotatores, S. Munſterus, F. Vatablus, S. Caſtalio, I. Clarius, A. Maſius (in Joſuam), Lucas Brugenſis, J. Druſius, S. Amama, S. de Muis (in quædam loca Judic. necnon 1 et 2 Sam.), H. Grotius, P. Codurcus (in Jobum), L. Cappellus (de voto Jephthæ) - - - - - - - 1

M. Hoſtus in monomachiam Davidis et Goliathi 1005

M. Rothardi Samuel Redivivus et Saul, *αὐτόχειρ*.

Leo Allatius de engaſtrimytho - - - 1117

G. Varrerius de Ophyra regione - - - 1163

W. Schickard de feſto Purim - - - 1183

Vol. 3.

Pſalmi, Prov., Eccleſ., Canticum. Annotatores, S. Munſterus, F. Vatablus, S. Caſtalio, I. Clarius, Rodolphus Baynus (in Proverbia), Lucas Brugenſis, J. Druſius, S. Amama (in Pſa., Prov., et Eccleſ.), H. Grotius, J. Pricæus (in Pſalmos) - - - - 1

CRITICI SACRI (*continued*).

Auguſtini Juſtitiani epiſ. Nebienſis gloſſemata, ſive annotationes ſparſæ in Octaplum Pſalterii - - 775

J. Druſii ſcholia in verſionem Hieronymi Pſalmorum priorum lv. - - - - - - 825

—— Commentatio in Pſalmos xix. priores - 889

—— Salomonis ſententiæ per locos communes digeſtæ, cum explicatione ejuſdem - - - - 1

Vol. 4.

Libri Prophetici. Annotatores, S. Munſterus, F. Vatablus, S. Caſtalio, I. Clarius, A. Maſius (in quædam loca cap. 2, 3, et 4 Jeremiæ), F. Forerius (in Ieſaiam), J. Druſius, E. Liveleus (in 5 priores prophetas minores), H. Grotius.

L. Cappelli excerpta ex Villalpando ad cap. 40, 41, 42, et 46 Ezechielis.

M. Helvicus de lxx. hebdomad. Danielis.

J. Druſii additamenta ad initium Ieſaiæ - 829

Vol. 5.

Libri Apocryphi. Annotatores, S. Munſterus (in librum Tobiæ), C. Badvellus, S. Caſtalio, I. Clarius, J. Druſius, H. Grotius, D. Hoeſchelius (in Eccleſiaſticum), Albericus Gentilis (in I. Machabæorum).

Albericus Gentilis de linguarum mixtura.

J. Druſius de Haſidæis - - - - - 327

L. Cappelli templi Hieroſolymitani delineatio triplex 1

B. A. Montani antiquitates Judaicæ, figuris aeneis 129

B. C. Bertramus de republica Judæorum - 309

P. Cunæus de republica Judæorum - - - 371

G. Waſerus de antiquis numis Hebræorum - 1

—— de antiquis menſuris Hebræorum - - 97

E. Brerewood de ponderibus et pretiis veteris numorum 149

Vol. 6.

Quatuor Evangelia. Annotatores, S. Munſterus (in D. Matthæi evangelium Hebraicum), L. Valla, J. Revius (in Vallam), Eraſmus, F. Vatablus, S. Caſtalio, I. Clarius, N. Zegerus, A. Maſius, Lucas Brugenſis, H. Stephanus, J. Druſius, J. Scaliger, I. Caſaubonus, J. Camero, Otho Gualtperius, J. Cappellus, L. Cappellus, H. Grotius, J. Pricæus (in Matth., Lucam, 10 et 11 capita Johannis).

L. Cappelli Corban, Matth. 15.

N. Faber de myrrhata, Matth. 18.

G. Klebitius de bucella, &c., Matth. 26.

M. Freherus de numiſmate cenſus, Marc. 12.

J. Uſſerius de Cainane Arphaxadi filio, Luc. 3.

M. Hoſtus de ſex hydriarum capacitate, Joh. 2.

A. Sculteti exercitationes evangelicæ.

G. Ader de ægrotis et morbis in evangel.

Vol. 7.

Acta Apoſtolorum, Epiſtolæ Pauli. Annotatores, L. Valla, J. Revius (in Vallam), Eraſmus, F. Vatablus, S. Caſtalio, Iſid. Clarius, N. Zegerus, Lucas Brugenſis, H. Stephanus, J. Druſius, J. Scaliger, I. Caſaubonus, J. Camero, Otho Gualtperius, J. Cappellus, L. Cappellus, H. Grotius.

J. Pricæus in Acta, in 1 Cor. 12. in 1 et 2 Tim., Tit., et Philem.

A. Scultetus in Epiſt. ad Tim., Tit., et Philem.

Scipio Gentilis in Epiſt. ad Philem.

J. Antonii Vander Linden exercitatio vini pleni, Act. 2. 13 - - - - - - - - 45

L. Cappelli hiſtoria apoſtolica - - - 487

Prologus in epiſtolas Pauli.

C. Salmaſius in H. Grotii annot. ad 2 Theſſal. 2 363

J. Gothofredus de eccleſia et incarnatione Chriſti.

P. Codurcus de Teſtamento ad Hebræos 9 - 1067

Vol. 8.

Epiſtolæ Jacobi, Petri, Johannis, et Judæ, et Apocalypſis. Annotatores, L. Valla, J. Revius (in Vallam), Eraſmus, F. Vatablus, S. Caſtalio, I. Clarius, N. Zegerus, Lucas Brugenſis, H. Stephanus, J. Druſius, J. Scaliger, I. Caſaubonus, J. Camero, Otho Gualtperius, J. Cappellus, H. Grotius.

CRITICI SACRI (*continued*).

J. Druſii parallela ſacra, hoc eſt locorum veteris Teſtamenti cum iis quæ in Novo citantur conjuncta commemoratio, cum notis - - - - - 1
J. L. Stunicæ annotationes contra Eraſmum in defenſionem tranſlationis N. T. - - - - 57
Eraſmi apologia ad Stunicam - - - - - 151
A. Caninii diſquiſitiones in loca aliquot N. T. obſcuriora 211
P. Pithœi de Latinis Bibliorum interpretibus ſententia 1
Nicephori canon Scripturarum - - - - 5
Adriani Iſagoge in S. Script. SS. literarum et antiquiſſimorum Græcorum in prophetas fragmenta, cum notis D. Hoeſchelii - - - - - - 9
B. C. Bertramus in difficillima loca.
Antonii Nebreſſenſis quinquaginta locorum explanatio 49
Druſii animadverſorum lib. 2 - - - 133
—— Obſervationum ſacrarum lib. 16 - 179
—— Quæſtionum Ebraicarum lib. 3 - - 337
—— Proverbiorum claſſes ii. - - - - 461
—— Scholia in proverbia Ben-Syræ - - 677
—— Adagia Hebraica - - - - - 695
—— Miſcellanea locutionum ſacrarum - - 735
—— De quæſitis per epiſtolam - - - 803
N. Fulleri miſcellanea ſacra - - - - 861
S. Petiti variæ lectiones in S. Scripturam - 1141
J. Gregorii notæ et obſervationes in aliquot SS. loca 1201
C. Cartwright mellificium Hebraicum, five obſervationes ex Hebræorum antiquiorum monumentis deſumptæ 1271
J. Cloppenburgi collationes criticæ ſacræ - 1427
P. D. Huetius de ſitu Paradiſi - - 1461
—— de navigationibus Salomonis - - 1507
Index ad totum opus.

Theſaurus theologico-philologicus, five ſylloge diſſertationum elegantiorum ad ſelectiora et illuſtriora Veteris et Novi Teſtamenti loca, a theologis Proteſtantibus in Germaniâ ſeparatim diverſis temporibus conſcriptarum. Secundùm ordinem utriuſque Teſtamenti librorum digeſta. 2 vol. Folio. *Amſt.* 1701

Vol. I.

Diſſertationes xiii. pro formali ſignificationis in S. Scr. explicatione eruendo - - - - - 1
De regulâ ruſticâ in S. Scr. explicatione reintroducenda 37
Gen. 1. 26. De imagine Dei - - - - 40
—— 2. 17. De arbore ſcientiæ - - - - 47
—— 3. 1, 2, 3. De ſeductione Serpentis antiqui 57
—— 3. 1, 2, 3. De ſerpente ſeductore - 62
—— 3. 15. De prot. evangelio diatribe - - 67
—— 3. 15. De ſalute Adami - - - - 96
—— 3. 21. De tunicâ Adami pelliceâ - - 105
—— 3. 21. De tunicis pelliceis protoplaſtorum 113
—— 3. 24. De cherubim et gladio flammante 120
—— 4. 1. Caini nomen - - - - - 123
—— 4. 1. Gentium deſiderium ex confeſſione Evæ 131
—— 4. 15. Cain contra necem præmunitus 134
—— 4. 23, 24. Homicidium et vindicta Lamechi 141
—— 8. 21. De odore quietis ſacrificii Noachici 150
—— 8. 21. De ſeptem Noachi præceptis diſſertat. ii. 154
—— 9. De peccatis et pœnis brutorum - 164
—— 11. De confuſione LL. Babylonicâ - 169
—— 11. 23. De UR Chaldæorum - - 173
—— 19. 26. De ſtatuâ ſalis - - - - 194
—— 22. De ligatione Iſaaci, diſſert. v. - - 197
—— 30. De Rachelis Dudaim - - - - 224
—— 30. 27. De fœturâ Jacobi artificioſâ - 228
—— 41. 43. De titulo Joſephi honorario - 235
—— 44. 5. 15. De Joſepho non ex ſcypho divinante 239
—— 46. 26. 27. De numero familiæ Jacobææ 246
—— 49. 10. Prætor e medio civium Jud. ante Meſſiæ imperium univerſale non abſceſſurus - - 261
Diſp. philoſophico-philologica ad quædam Geneſeos loca 276
Exod. 4. 2, 3, 17. De baculo Moſis - - 281
—— 4. 24. De circumciſione Zipporæ - 288

CRITICI SACRI, Theſaurus, I (*continued*).

Exod 12. De paſchate primo et exodo Iſraëlitarum ex Ægypto - - - - - - - - 295
—— 13. 23. De angelo exterminatore - 301
—— 16. 15. De voculi MAN - - - 308
—— 33. 29. De facie Moſis cornutâ - - 311
—— 38. 8. De mulieribus Zobheoth - - 317
Lev. 18. 30. De ſepimento legis - - 322
—— 20. 2. De immolatione liberorum Molocho factâ 329
—— 24. 16. De pronunciatione nominis יהוה 333
—— 26. 44. Judæorum aurea ſimia - - 345
Num. 12. 1. De uxore Moſis Æthiopiſſâ - 350
—— 13. 23. De uvâ magnâ Cananeâ - - 356
—— 24. 17. De ſtellâ ex Jacobo oriundâ - 362
Deut. 8. 4. De veſtimentis Iſraëlitarum in deſerto 372
—— 17. 18. De eo, an Hebræi ſtatuant idem ſimul poſſe eſſe, et non eſſe - - - - - 378
—— 18. 15. De prophetâ Moſi pari - - 384
—— 28. 21. De peſtilentiâ a Deo immitti ſolitâ 392
—— 33. 2, 25 - - - - - - - 398
—— 34. 6. De ſepulturâ Moſis - - 403
Judic. 6. 24. Altare Gideonis - - - 418
—— 8. 27. Ephod Gideonis - - - 425
—— 15. 4. De vulpeculis Simſonis - - 428
—— 17. 18. De idolo Michæ - - - 434
1 Sam. 6. 5. De עפולים - - - - 440
—— 25. 22. De jurejurando Davidis - - 444
—— 25. 29. De faſciculo viventium - - 452
2 Sam. 6. 14. De Davide ante arcam fœderis ſaltante 457
—— 23. 15. De deſiderio Davidis - - - 462
1 Reg. 8. 9. De iis, quæ fuere in arcâ fœderis 465
—— 10. 1. De reginâ Auſtri - - - 468
—— 12. De Rechabeami regis Iſraëlitarum vitâ 474
—— 17. 1. De Eliæ prophetæ nomine et profapiâ 484
—— 17. 1–6. Elias corvorum victor - 488
—— 20. 33, 34. Congreſſus regum victoris et victi 494
—— 21. Achab appetens vineam Nabothi - 500
2 Reg. 1. 8. De pallio Eliæ - - - 509
—— 2. 1. De flammante curru Eliæ - - 514
—— 5. 8. De petitione Naamanis Syri - 518
—— 6. 6. De ferro natante - - - 529
—— 23. 6, 7. De reformatione Joſiæ ab idolo אשרה in templo factâ - - - - - - 534
Job. 1. 1. De terrâ Jobi - - - - 540
—— 1. 6. De angelorum concilio - - 552
—— 2. 7. De morbo Jobi difficillimo - - 556
—— 19. 18. De Phœnice ave contra Fellium 559
In Pſalmos.
De accentuum Hebr. uſu et abuſu muſico hermeneutico 563
—— 2. 7. De Meſſiâ Dei filio - - - 571
—— 2. 12. De reverentiâ filio Dei præſtanda 577
—— 2. 12. De oſculo filii - - - - 582
—— 16. 10. De שאול Hebr. - - - 591
—— 16. 10. De Meſſiâ in ſepulchro non relinquendo 604
—— 22. 17. De Meſſiæ manuum et pedum perforatione 611
—— 40. 7. De unicâ Meſſiæ pro reatu ſe tradentis hoſtiâ - - - - - - - 619–632
—— 46. 1–8. De præſidio eccleſiæ militantis 640
—— 73. 25, 26. Deus optima fidelium portio 647
—— 91. 6. De dæmonio meridiano - - 651
—— 118. 27. Ornamentum feſtiæ - - 662
—— 118. 27. De Selah philologice enucleato 666
Proverb. 9. 1–12. Parabola Salomonæa de convivio ſupremæ ſapientiæ - - - - - - 674
Eccleſ. 12. 1–7. De inſtitutione juventutis Salomoneæ 681
Eſa. 2. 1 et ſeqq. De evangelio è Sione egreſſuro 685
—— 7. 14. De loco claſſico - - - 691
—— 7. 14. De nativitate Immanuelis - - 697
—— 7. 12. Commentarius Biblico-Rabbinicus 705
—— 9. 6. De profopographia Meſſiæ - 754

CRITICI SACRI, Thesaurus, 1 (*continued*).

Esa. 11. 1, 2, 3. De characteribus, quos in veri nominis Messiæ Judæi requirunt, duæ differt. - 763
—— 53. De morbis et doloribus Messiæ - 774
—— 53. Judæi proprio gladio jugulati - 779
—— 53. 9. De ossilegio circa sepulchrum Christi 784
—— 66. 7. Sterilis Sionis per Christum facta visitatio 787
Jerem. 3. 14. De non sperandâ arcæ fœderis restitutione 792
—— 3. 23. Dissertatio philologico-theologica - 801
—— 7. 18; 44. 17. De selenolatriâ - - 808
—— 7. 31. De Tophet valle Hinnom - - 818
—— 23. 5, 6. De rabbinismo philologiæ sacræ ancillante - - - - - - - - 823
—— 23. 6. De nomine Messiæ glorioso - - 832
—— 27. 28. De jugo Jeremiæ - - - 840
—— 31. 20. De Κυρίῳ πολυσπλάγχνῳ - - 844
—— 31. 22. Novum omnium novorum novissimum 850
—— 31. 31, 32. De fœdere novo - - 855, 860
—— 44. 17, &c. De Melechet cœli - - 866
Ezech. 21. 26. De magiâ sagittarum Nabuchodonosoris 871
Dan. 4. De μεταμόρφωσει regis Nabuchodonosoris 876
—— 5. De epulo Belchazar - - - 883
—— 7. 13, 14. De Filio hominis ad Antiquum Dierum delato - - - - - - - - 887
—— 9. 24. Evidens demonstratio Messiam secundum computum Danielis pridem apparuisse - - 902
—— 9. 25. De lxx. hebdomadibus - - 909
—— 9. 26, 27. De Judæorum amentiâ, cæcitate et stupore circa tempus adventûs Messiæ - - 918
—— 9. 26, 27. De Messiæ excisione et Hierosolymorum devastatione - - - - - - 929
Hos. 1. De conjugio Hoseæ prophetæ cum meretrice ex jussu Dei - - - - - - - 938
—— 10. 14. De crudelissimâ Arbelæ destructione 947
—— 11. 7. Hoseas δυσνόητος - - - 957
In Jonam. Commentarius grammatico-criticus in Jonam 967
—— 1 17. Jonæ diaplus Thalassius - - 984
—— 4. 6. De קִיקָיוֹן - - - - - 989
Haggai, 2. 7–10. De gloriâ templi secundi - 994
—— 2. 7, &c. Rabbinorum templum tertium fictum 1002
Zach. 6. 9, &c. Vir Zemah - - - 1005
—— 6. 9. De germine Jehovæ - - - 1010
—— 9. 9, 10. De Messiæ Rege Sionis - 1016
—— 9. 11. De lacu in quo non est aqua, differt. duæ 1025
—— 11. 13, coll. Matt. 27. 9. De xxx. argenteis 1031
—— 12. 10. De Messiâ confixo - - - 1042
—— 12. 10. Jehova transfossus - - 1054
Mal. 3. 1. De angelo fœderis - - - 1058
—— 4. 5, 6. De Eliæ adventu - - - 1070

Thesaurus. Vol. 2. In Nov. Test.

Dissertatio de stylo Novi Testamenti - - 1
De linguâ Novi Testamenti originali - - 32
De philosophismis Novi Testamenti - - 37
Dissertatio ad N. T. Syriacum - - - 43
Πίνταξ positionum ex linguâ Ebræâ, Chaldæâ, Syrâ, Arabica, et Æthiopicâ - - - - - 54

In Matthæum.

Quatuor insignia evangelistarum - - 57
—— 1. 21. De nomine Jesu - - - 62
—— 2. 1. De Magis - - - - - 66
—— 2. 1. De primis Salvatoris veneratoribus Magis 69
—— 2. 6, et Michæa, 5. 1. Harmonia - - 73
—— 3. 1–4. Ἰωάννης ἑρμάζων - - - 79
—— 3. 16. De columbâ super capite Christi visâ 81
—— 3. 4. De amictu et victu Johannis Baptistæ 82
—— 3. 11. De ritu portandi calceos - - 86
—— 5. 13. Sal μωρανθεις - - - 97
—— 5. 41, et 27. 32. De angariis veterum - 101
—— 6. 7. De βαττολογίᾳ precum - - 112

CRITICI SACRI, Thesaurus, 2 (*continued*).

Matt. 7. 11, et Luc. 11. 3. De voce ἐπιούσιος - 116
—— 7. 11, et Luc. 11. 3. De eâdem voce ἐπιούσιος 123
—— 11. 19. De sapientiâ a liberis justificatâ 131
—— 12. 42. De reginâ Austri - - - 136
—— 15. 5, et Marc. 7. 11. Corban, Δῶρον, Ἀδωρον 139
—— 16. 18. De petrâ ecclesiæ - - - 150
—— 19. 24. De proverbio, Facilius est camelum, &c. 157
—— 21. 9. De acclamatione votivâ Hosanna - 164
—— 22. 19. De numismate censûs - - 167
—— 23. 27. De sepulchris calce notatis - - 176
—— 24. 30. De signo Filii hominis - - 177
—— 24. 51. Διχοτομία servi nequam - - 185
—— 26. 2. De eo, an Servator eodem die cum Judæis comederit agnum paschalem - - - 189
—— 26. 2. De ultimo Christi Pascate - - 194
—— 26. 6, 7. De unctura Christi Bethanicâ 200
—— 26. 36–44; Marc. 14. 32–41; Luc. 22. 40–44. De deprecatione calicis Christi - 204
—— 27. 9, 10. De pretio, quo Servator noster æstimatus - - - - - - - - 210
—— 27, &c. Processûs criminalis synedrii magni adversus Salvatorem ad Judæorum leges exacti ἀνομαλία 216
—— 27. 8. Hakeldama. Sive harmonia S. Matthæi cum prophetâ Jeremiâ - - - - 221
—— 27. 24. De ritu lavandi manûs - - 227
—— 27. 29. De spinis coronæ Christi - 230
—— 27. 35. De crucis supplicio - - - 234
—— 27. 37. De crucifixi Jesu titulis et de horâ crucifixionis - - - - - - - 241
—— 27. 46. Collat. cum Psalm. 22. De flebili Messiæ gemitu Eli, Eli - - - - - - 247
—— 27. 60. De sepulchro Christi - - 252
—— 27. 60. De sepulchro Christi - - - 258

In Marcum,

—— 14. 3. De nardo pistică - - - 262
—— 14. et Joh. 12. 13. De eâdem nardo - 269
—— 14. 3. De unctura Christi sepulchrali - 273
—— 14. 25. Conciliatio Marci cum Johanne super horam quâ crucifixus Christus - - - 277

In Lucam,

—— 1. et Act. 1. 1. Vindiciæ Theophili evangelici 282
—— 1. Inquisitio in historiam Joannis, filii Zachariæ 285
—— 1. 35. De obumbratione virtutis altissimi 302
—— 1. 63. De πινακιδίῳ Zachariæ - - 306
—— 3. De tetrarchis - - - - - 310
—— 6. 1. De Sabbato deuteroproto - - 312
—— 6. 1. De eodem - - - - - 319
—— 16. 22. De sinu Abrahæ - - - 324
—— 19. 41. De lachrymis Christi - - 330
—— 24. 44. De S. Scripturæ in legem, prophetas et hagiographa divisione - - - - 335

In Johannem,

—— 1. 1. De voce Λόγος - - - - 347
—— 1. 1. De eâdem voce Λόγος - - 363
—— 1. 29. De Agno Dei - - - - 365
—— 1. 46. Nathanaël - - - - 370
—— 5. 2, &c. Differt. de piscinâ Bethesdeâ - 374
—— 5. 2, &c. De eâdem piscinâ - - 378
—— 19. 34. De lanceâ quâ perfossum Christi latus 381
—— 19. 34. De aquâ ex Christi latere profluente 388
—— 19. 34. De vulneribus Christi - - 394

In Acta Apostolorum,

—— 1. 6. De instauratione regni Israëlis - 401
—— 1. 18. De genere mortis Judæ - - 410
—— 1. 12. De viâ Sabbathi - - - - 417
—— 1. 22. De itinere Sabbathi - - - 423
—— 2. 3. De linguis ignitis - - - 427
—— 5. 39. De Θεομαχοῖς - - - - 431
—— 5. 40, 41. De flagellatione apostolorum 439
—— 7. 43. De Moloch et Remphan - 444
—— 10. 12. De animalibus esu interdictis - 447

CRITICI SACRI, Thesaurus, 2 (*continued*).
Acta, 15. 20. De sanguine et suffocato - 457
—— 17. 22. Athenæ superstitiosæ - - - 461
—— 18. 18. Pauli Nasiræatus - - - 473
—— 19. 19. De περιεργίᾳ Ephesiorum - - 484
—— 19. 31. De Asiarchis - - - 487
—— 19. 34. De Dianâ Ephesiâ - - - 491
—— 19. 35. De voce Διοπετὴς - - 494
—— 28. 4. De Melitensium judicio περὶ τῆς δίκης sive Nemesi - - - - - - - - 497
In Romanos,
—— 1. 16. De distinctione Pauli in Judæos et Græcos 501
—— 8. 19–23. De gemitu creaturarum - 503
—— 15. 4. Sententiæ Paulinæ philologica resolutio 509
In 1 Corinthiorum,
—— 4. 13. De hominibus piacularibus - - 512
—— 4. 13. Apostoli textus - - - 520
—— 7. 33, 34. Γυνὴ ἀγαμὸς - - - 529
—— 9. 27. Pygmomachiæ Paulinæ - - 533
—— 11. De velamine capitis virilis - - 545
—— 15. 29. De baptismo super mortuis - 559
—— 15. 29. De baptismo pro mortuis - - 563
—— 15. 32. De θηριομαχίᾳ - - - 574
—— 16. 22. De Paulino anathematismo - 578
—— 16. 22. Maran Atha - - - 582
In 2 Corinthiorum,
—— 12. 2, 3, 4. De raptu Pauli in Paradisum 587
—— 12. 2, 3, 7. De raptu Pauli in cœlum tertium et palo in ejus carne - - - - - - 596
In Galatas,
—— 1. 6, 7, 8, 9. Unicum J. C. evangelium a Paulo Apostolo adversus oppugnantes et deferentes anathemate defensum - - - - - 606
—— 3. 13. et Deut. 21. 22. De suspendio hominis lapidibus obruti - - - - - - 614
In Ephesios,
—— 2. 2. - - - - - - - - 617
In Colossenses,
—— 3. 11. De barbarorum Scytharumque oppositione 620
In 2 Thessalonic.
—— 3. 17. De σημείῳ epistolarum Pauli - 624
In 1 ad Timotheum,
Observata ad loca quædam prioris epist. ad Timoth. 627
De genealogiis nunquam finiendis et fabulis Judaïcis, quarum Paulus apostolus passim meminit 633
—— 3. 15. Parerga philologica. Et Hypolimæa istius epistolæ subscriptio - - - - - 653
—— 3. 20. De magno pietatis mysterio - - 660
—— 3. 26. Dissert. quatuor de magno pietatis mysterio 665
In 2 ad Timotheum,
—— 2. 22. De νωτερικαῖς ἐπιτυμίαις, sive juvenilibus cupiditatibus - - - - - - 687
—— 4. 13. De pallio Pauli - - - - 707
In Epist. ad Titum,
—— 1. 9. De ὀρθοδοξίᾳ et ὀρθοτομίᾳ in ecclesiæ ministro requisitâ - - - - - - 717
—— 1. 22. De Cretensium vituperio - - 723
In Hebræos,
—— 7. 3. et Gen. 14. 18, 19. Melchisedecus sive discursus philologico-theologicus de Melchisedeco in typo et antitypo - - - - - - 729
—— 7. De Melchisedeco - - - - - 742
—— 9. 7. Functio pontif. max. in adyto anniversaria 749
—— 13. 16. Dissertatio - - - - - 778
In 1 Petri,
—— 2. 9. De sacerdotio Christianorum regio - 781
In 2 Petri,
—— 2. 4. De malorum angelorum Ταρταρώσει 789
In Judam,
Vers. 9. De certamine circa corpus Mosis 794
Vers. 9. De certamine archangeli Michaëlis cum diabolo de corpore Mosis - - - - 797
Vers. 12. De agapis - - - - - - 800

CRITICI SACRI, Thesaurus, 2 (*continued*).
In Apocalypsin,
—— 1. 8, 11. De A et Ω - - - - 806
—— 1. 8, 11. De figillo Dei-hominis - - 811
—— 2. 15. De Nicolaïtis - - - - 816
—— 2. 17. De ψήφῳ λευκῇ - - - - 829
—— 12. 7, 8, 9. De pugnâ Michaëlis et Draconis 836
—— 14. 2, 3. De Agno in monte Sion - 841
—— 22. 1. Flumen crystallinum - - - 848
Pictor errans in historiâ sacrâ - - - 860
De libris apocryphis - - - - - 872
De erroribus historicorum gentilium, in rebus sacris recensendis - - - - - - - 882
Sequuntur dissert. annexæ secundùm suas paginas recensitæ.
Gen. 22. 1, 14. De terrâ Moriah, et monte visionis Dei - - - - - - - - 895
Exod. 30. 22–28. De oleo unctionis sacro dissert. duæ 900
—— 31. 18; 32. 15, 16. De duabus legis divinæ tabb. lapideis - - - - - - - 907
Levit. 16. De hirco emissario - - - 914
—— 25. 25. De redemptore Hebræorum - 927
Num. 6. 23–27. De ritu benedictionis sacerdotalis 936
Jud. 6. 23, 24. De altari Gideonis - - 949
2 Reg. 23. 5. De כמרים seu de hierophantis Judæorum 952
Matt. 3. 17; 17. 5. De בת קול sive de filiâ vocis, quam Hebræi vocant - - - - - - 956
De Urim et Thummim - - - - - 966
Mathusalah vivax, sive de causis longævitatis patriarcharum - - - - - - - 974
De bis mortuis - - - - - - - 979
Thesaurus Novus Theologico-Philologicus. 2 vol. Folio. *Amst.* 1732

Vol. I. Vet. Test.
De vero sensu ת קון סו פרים - - - 1
De ablatione scribarum - - - - 19
Sinceritas Scrip. vacillans - - - - 27
Sinceritas Scrip. eluctans - - - - 53
De authentiâ selectiorum Cethibim - - 68
De emphasi sacrarum vocum - - - 89
De enallages temporum in sacris usu - - 107
Gen. 1. 1. De ætate mundi - - - - 117
—— 1. 26. De primo homine condendo deliberatio 123
—— 2. 19, 20. De ὀνομαθεσίᾳ animalium Adamiticâ 139
—— 4. 7. Vide tom. ii. p. 401.
—— 4. 23, 24. De Lemecho homicidâ ejusq. vindictâ 145
—— 5. 29. De vaticinio Lamechi - - 150
—— 9. 9, 18. De naturâ fœderis Noachici - 161
—— 9. 24. De Chamo maledicto - - 168
—— 14. 18. Melchisedecus - - - 175
—— 14. 18. Melchisedecus - - - 183
—— 25. 21, seq. Oraculum a Rebeccâ consultum 188
—— 28. 12. De scalâ Jacobi - - - 195
—— 30. 37, 38, 39. De corylo Jacobi - 201
—— 35. 16, seq. De sepulchro Rachelis - 207
—— 41. 43. De voce Abhrech - - 211
—— 44. 5. De scypho Josephi - - - 214
—— 46. 34. De past. Ægyptiis invisо - 220
—— 49. 10. Dux Judæorum sublatus - - 228
—— 49. 10. De legislatore - - - 237
—— 49. 10. Schilo nodis solutus - - - 247
Exod. 2. 10. De nomine Mosis - - 255
—— 4. 13, 14. De missione Mosis per chirographum 259
—— 4. 25, et Jos. 5. 3. De instrumento circumcisionis 263
—— 12. 40. De anno nativit. Abrah. vocatione ejusd., &c. - - - - - - - - 269
—— 14. 2. De transitu populi Israëlitici - 274
—— 14. De divisione rubri maris - - - 292
—— 14. De tempore transitûs Israëlitarum quæstio 300
—— 24. 8. De sanguine fœderis - - 304
—— 27. 2. De cornibus altaris exterioris - 309

CRITICI SACRI, Thesaurus Novus, 1 (*continued*).

Exod. 24. 12; 25. 21; 34. 29. De tabulis fœderis prioribus 329
—— 34. 1, 4; Deut. 10. 1. De tabulis fœderis posteri-oribus - - - - - - - - 362
Levit. 18. et 20. Responsum ad quæstionem matrimo-nialem - - - - - - - - 379
—— 19. 20. De adultero nunq. lege divin. impunito 386
Num. 6. 24–26. De benedictione sacerdotali 394
—— 11. 16, 25. De spiritu Mosis in lxx seniores posito 400
—— 24. 17–19. De stellâ, et sceptro Bileamico 423
Deut. 18. 15, seq. De prophetâ promisso - 438
—— 29. 19. De loco vexato - - - 445
—— 33. 25. Aser metallifossor - - - 449
Jos. De scriptore libri Josuæ - - - 471
—— Commentarius R. Esaiæ in Josuam - - 474
—— 2. 1. De Rachab meretrice - - 487
—— 3. 15, 16. De transitu Israëlitarum per Jordanem 491
—— 5. 2. De cultris saxeis, a Josuâ usurpat. - 497
—— 5. 15, seq. De duce exercitûs Domini Josuæ apparente - - - - - - - 503
—— 6. 2. De lapsu murorum - - - 509
—— 10. 12–14. De statione solis - - 516
—— 10. 13, et 2 Sam. 1. 18. De libro recti - 525
—— 21. De restituendis duobus versibus - 535
Jud. 14. 14. De ænigmate Simsonis - - 545
—— 15. 4. De vulpibus Simsonæis - - 553
—— 16. 15, 16. De maxillâ Simsonæâ et corpore Adami lucido - - - - - - - 561
—— 15. 15. De maxillâ asini - - - 569
—— 15. 19. De fonte Simsonis prope maxillam 578
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuël judex et propheta, &c. - 587
—— 10. 12. De proverbio - - - 594
—— 13. 5. De apparatu Philistæorum bellico - 599
—— 16. 20. De Davidis xenio, Sauli oblato 611
—— 21. 11–16. De Dav. delirio coram Achis 616
—— 25. 29. De fasciculo vitæ - - - 624
—— 28. Samuël personatus - - - - 632
—— 28. De Pythonissâ Endoreâ - - 639
2 Sam. 1. 18. Vid. Jos. 10. 13.
—— 3. De pacto Davidis et Abneri - - 651
—— 5. 6–8. De cæcis et claudis Jebusæorum 658
—— 12. 31. De Davidis crudelitate - - 664
—— 17. 23. De morte Achitophelis - - 676
—— 18. 18. De monumento Absalomi - 685
—— 21. 8. De filiis Michal sterilis - - 692
—— 23. 1–7. De ultimis Davidis verbis - 696
1 Reg. 2. 36–46. De processu Salomonis contra Simeï 713
—— 11. 23–25. De origine regni Damasceni, tempore Israëlit. - - - - - - - - 721
—— 17. 4, 6. De Orebhim Eliæ nutritoribus 728
—— 22. 38. De meretricibus currum Achab abluentibus 732
2 Reg. 3. 15. De Eliszeo ad musices sonum propheta 739
2 Chron. 32. 30. De aquæductibus Hiskiæ - 746
Esther. De Assuero Estheræ marito - - 761
Job. De mystico historiæ Jobeæ sensu - 767
—— 3. 8. De maledictoribus diei - - - *783
—— 3. 8. De maledictoribus diei - - 783
—— 20. 4, 5. De jubilatione impiorum et gaudio hypocritarum - - - - - - - - 787
—— 22. 21–30. De pietatis ad omnia utilitate 795
—— 28. 6. De sapphiro Scripturæ S. - 798
Psa. 2. 6, 7. Disputatio adversus Judæos - 802
—— 2. 9. De sceptro Messiæ ejusq. geminâ efficaciâ 809
—— 19. 4, 5. De perspic. et universal. institut. naturalis 814
—— 34. Exercit. theolog. - - - 819
—— 51. 9, et Heb. 9. 13, 14. De lustratione Hebræorum - - - - - - - - 823
—— 118. 27. De ligatione festivorum ad cornua altaris 825
Canticum Cantic. 2. 1. De lilio Saronitico - 830

CRITICI SACRI, Thesaurus Novus, 1 (*continued*).

Jes. 1. 18. De peccator. coccin. albedine - 840
—— 3. 16, 18. De עכ סים - - - - 852
—— 3. 18. De שהרונים et שבריסים - - 857
—— 6. 1–3. De domino Esaiæ viso et trisagio celebrato 865
—— 11. 6–9. De pace ecclesiæ Novi Testam. ultimo tempore - - - - - - - - 873
—— 18. De calamitate Æthiopiæ - - 883
—— 42. 1. De servo Dei electo - - - 890
—— 45. 14, 15. De Christo vero Deo - 899
—— 51. 17. De iræ et tremoris calice - - 906
—— 52. 13, et seq., usque ad finem cap. 53. De passionibus Messiæ earumque exitu et succedente gloriâ 911
—— 63. 1–6. De victore Idumæorum - - 921
—— 65. 11. De Gad et Meni Judæorum hodiernorum diis - - - - - - - - 929
Jer. 1. 11. De suppliciis rep. Judaïcæ sub symbolis revelatis - - - - - - - - 936
—— 16. 7. De poculo consolationis - - 949
—— 25. 12 et 29. 10. De termino a quo et ad quem sept. annorum Bab. captivitatis vel servitutis 954
Ezech. 8. 17. De βαακχοις ad illustrandum זמורה 963
—— 13. 18. De pulvillis et peplis prophetissarum 972
Jer. 31. 21, 22. De viro circumdato a fœminâ 979
Dan. 3. 1. De statuâ Nebucadnezaris - - 988
—— 7. 25. De temporum mutatione - - 1000
Hos. 3. 4, 5. An speranda superfit insignis quædam Judæorum conversio - - - - - 1009
—— 9. 4. De pane lugentium - - - 1028
—— 14. 3. De juvencis labiorum - - 1034
Amos, 9. 11. De fatis tabernaculi Davidici - 1044
Obad. De prophetiâ Obadjah - - - 1061
Jon. 1. 1–3. De Jonâ fugiente - - - 1064
Hag. 2. 5–10. De gloriâ templi secundi - 1071
—— 2. 6, 7. De venturo post commotiones externas internas desiderio gentium - - - 1076
—— 2. 8–10. De gloriâ templi secundi - 1086
Zach. 11. 7. De baculis jucunditatis et corrumpentium 1092
—— 12. 11. De planctu Hadadrimmon - 1101
Mal. 1. 11. De missâ non indicatâ - - 1111
Thesaurus Novus, vol. 2. Nov. Test.
De usu LXX interpretum in N. T. - - 1
De usu librorum Apocryphorum V. T. in N. T. 15
De temperamentis scriptorum N. T. - - 31
De linguâ authenticâ N. T. - - - - 57
In Matthæum, cap. 1 - - - - - - 69
—— 1. 16. De genealogiâ Christi - - 73
—— 1. 19. De παραδειγματίσμῳ sponsæ adulteræ 97
—— 2. 1, 5. De loco Christi natalitio in urbe Bethlehem 106
—— 2. 1, 2. De magis post Jesum in templo repræsentatum advenientibus - - - - - 111
—— 2. 2. De stellâ a magis conspectâ - 118
—— 2. 11; 3. 4. Vid. 4. 2.
—— 3. 4 et Marc. 1. 6. De victu Johannis Baptistæ 122
—— De amictu Joh. Bapt. - - - - 131
—— 4. 8. Scrutinium Satanicæ cosmodixeos 141
—— 4; Marc. 1 et Luc. 4. Tentator Satanas confutatus divinitùs a Dom. nostro J. C. in conflictu 159
—— 2. 11; 3. 4; 4. 2, 24; 5. 13. De myrrhâ, locustis, jejunio Christi, Christo medico, lunaticis, paralyticis, et sale - - - - - - 174
—— 6. 7. De βαττολογίᾳ ethnicâ in precibus frequentatâ - - - - - - - - 183
—— 6. 11, et Luc. 11. 3. De pane ἐπιούσιῳ - 189
—— 12. 10. De curatione sabbaticâ - - 194
—— 12. 36. De verbo otioso - - - - 212
—— 12. 40. De ceto Jonæ - - - - 217
—— 12. 40. De trib. diebus et trib. noctibus, &c. 220
—— 12. 40. De corde terræ - - - 224
—— 20. 1–16. Parabola de operariis in vineâ 228
—— 22. 32. De argum. quo Christus resurrectionem propugnavit - - - - - - 235

CRITICI SACRI, Thesaurus Novus, 2 (*continued*).
Matt. 22. 22–33. Nervus demonstrationis convictionis et refutationis, &c. - - - - - - 242
—— 23. 35. De Zachariâ - - - - 248
—— 24. 28. De pseudo-Messiis, &c. - - 258
—— 24. 30. De astro Judæis quondam ominoso 272
—— 24. 29. De casu stellarum in fine mundi 282
—— 24. 29; Marc. 13. 24; Luc. 21. 25. De judicio regis Christi, &c. - - - - - - 288
—— 24. 5. De servi negligentis dichotomiâ per cultrum 300
—— 27. 5; Act. 1. 18. De suspendio Judæ 304
—— 27. 3–11. De agro sanguinis - - - 309
—— 27. 2, &c. De injusto Pilati judicio - 343
—— 27. 15. De ritu dimittendi reum - - 352
—— 27. 45. De labore solis - - - 364
—— 27. 45. De singularibus ac mirandis, &c., utrum a naturâ fuerint? - - - - - - 369
In Marcum,
—— 1. Vid. Matt. 4.
—— 1. 6. Vid. Matt. 3. 4.
—— 3. 20–22. Commentatio in locum - 381
—— 6. 27. De speculatoribus vet. Romanorum 405
—— 8. 3. De emphasi verbi σκληρύνομαι 413
—— 11. 13. De ficu maledictâ - - - 417
—— 13. 15. Vid. Matt. 24. 29.
—— 13. 24. Vid. Matt. 24. 29, seqq.
—— 15. 6. Vid. Matt. 27. 15.
—— 15. 33, 38, 39. Vid. Matt. 27. 54.
In Lucam,
—— 2. 1, 2. De censu Romanorum primo - 424
—— 2. 1, 2. De censu Augusti - - 434
—— 2. 7. Ἡ φάτνη - - - - - - 439
—— 3. 33. Vid. Matt. 1. 16.
—— 4. Vid. Matt. 4.
—— 11. 3. Vid. Matt. 6. 11.
—— 13. 1. De ἀνθρωποθυσίᾳ - - - 443
—— 16. 9. Μαμώνας τῆς ἀδικίας - - 447
—— 16. 19. De divite epulone - - - 461
—— 16. 31. De præcone ex mortuis - - 470
—— 21. 25. Vid. Matt. 24. 29.
—— 23. 17. Vid. Matt. 27. 15.
—— 23. 44. Vid. Matt. 27. 45.
In Johannem,
—— 2. 6. De hydriis in Canâ Galilææ - 473
—— 5. 2–4. De piscinâ Bethesdæ - - - 476
—— 5. 1–5. De miraculo piscinæ Bethesdæ 486
—— 8. 6–8. De scriptione Christi in terram 494
—— 10. 1. De malis pastoribus - - 501
—— 10. 8. De verbis Christi - - - 521
—— 11. 49–52. Vaticinium Cajaphæ - 525
—— 18. 31. De statu Judææ provinciæ - - 529
—— 18. 28. Demonstratio, Christum eâdem die, &c. 538
—— 18. 13–28. Historia passionum Christi in palatio Cajaphæ - - - - - - - 549
—— 18. 36. Vid. Matt. 27. 15.
—— 19. 14. De horologio Johannis - - 552
—— 19. 14. De horologio Cajaphæ - - 558
—— De horologio Pilati - - - - 564
—— 19. 34. Vid. Matt. 27. 45.
In Act. Apostol.
—— 1. 18. Vid. Matt. 27. 5.
—— 2. 1–20. Miraculum Pentecostale - 569
—— 5. 29. De limitibus obsequii humani - 595
—— 9., 22., 26. De cœcitate Pauli - - 604
—— 10. 6–16. De visione Petri - - - 610
—— 13. 48. Jacobi Elsner ad l. - - 620
—— 14. Acta Barnabæ et Pauli Lycaonica - 625
—— 14. 11. De linguâ Lycaonicâ - - 639
—— 14. 11. De ἀποθέωσει Pauli et Barnabæ 648
—— 14. 11. De linguâ Lyc. a Pelasgis Græcis ortâ 657
—— 17. 16. De gestis Pauli in urbe Athenienium 661
—— 17. 15, &c. De gestis Pauli in urbe Athenienium 669
—— 17. De Areopago - - - - - 674

CRITICI SACRI, Thesaurus Novus, 2 (*continued*).
Act. 18. 24–28. De Apollo doctore apostolico 691
—— 19. 1–5. De duplici baptismo, &c. - 701
—— 19. 19. De Ephesiorum libris curiosis combustis 705
—— 22. Vid. p. 604.
—— 23. 8. Pfeiffer ad loc. - - - - 714
—— 26. Vid. p. 604.
—— 27. 6; 28. 11. De navibus Alexandrinis 717
—— 27. 9. De difficili Pauli itinere - - 727
—— 28. 1. De Melitâ Pauli - - - 733
—— 28. 11. Vid. p. 717.
In Epist. ad Romanos.
De interpunctionum positu - - - 743
Rom. 12. 6. De normâ prophetiæ - - - 748
—— 12. 6. Pars secunda - - - - 751
—— 12. 6. Pars tertia - - - - - 755
In 1 ad Corinthios,
—— 1. 6. In difficiliora loca prioris, &c. - 757
—— 3. 10–15. De doctrinæ traditæ probatione, &c. 763
—— 6. 2, 3. De sanctis mundi et angelorum judicibus 780
—— 7. 18. De Judæis præputium attrahentibus 793
—— 7. 12–17. De sententiâ Pauli - - 798
—— De κοινωνίᾳ, &c. - - - - - 810
—— 11. 10. De munimento capitis, &c. - 820
—— 13. 12. De specularibus veterum - 829
—— 15. 22–28. De subjectione Christi gloriosâ 836
—— 15. 32. De θηριομαχίᾳ Paulinâ - - 851
—— 15. 32. De θηριομαχίᾳ Paulinâ - 875
—— 16. 22. De Anathemate Maranatha - 879
In 2 ad Corinthios,
—— 10. 10. Τὸ βαρὺ καὶ ἰσχυρὸν - - 883
—— 12. 7. De cruce Pauli, &c. - - - 891
—— 12. 7, 8. De stimulo carni infixo - 895
Ad Galatas,
—— 4. 4. De adventuali plenitudine temporis J. C. in carnem - - - - - - - - 905
Ad Ephesios,
—— 2. 14. De pariete intergerino per Christum destructo 918
—— 5. 19. De psalm. hymn. atq. od. sacr. discrimine 935
Ad Philippenses.
Observ. in Epistol. ad Phil. - - - - 946
Ad Hebræos.
Analysis logica epistolæ - - - - 951
Heb. 3. 1. Quomodo et quo sensu Salvator noster J. C. Paulo dicatur ἀπόστολος καὶ ἀρχιερεὺς, &c. 964
—— 9. Vid. tom. i., Psalm 51. p. 823.
—— 10. 25. De congregatione non deserendâ 968
—— 11. 16. De spe patriæ cœl. fidelib. V. T. assertâ 973
—— 11. 21. De harmoniâ Pauli et Mosis - 976
2 Petri et Judæ.
De argumento epist. Petri posterioris et Judæ Catholicarum - - - - - - - 982
1 Johannis,
—— 3. 19, 20. De corde condemnante - - 991
—— 4. 2. De probatione spirituum - - 999
In Epist. Judæ.
Com. 6. De angelis desertoribus et captivis - 1008
In Apocalypsin,
—— 2. 6, 14, 15. De Nicolaïtis - - 1016
—— 2. 17. Μάννα κεκρυμμένον - - - 1029
De septem ecclesiis Asiæ - - - 1033
—— 20. 4. De chiliasmo præsenti - - 1042

CROCUS, Cornelius.

A Roman Catholic professor at Amsterdam. Died 1550.

Epistola, luculenter evincens verissimam esse D. Jacobi de fide et operibus sententiam. Sm. 8°. *Coloniæ*, 1531

CROFT, George, D.D.

A learned divine, born at Skipton, Yorkshire, 1747, of

CROFT, George, D.D. (*continued*).

parents in humble life. Admitted of Univerſity College, Oxford, 1762. Elected Scholar 1768, and Fellow 1779. Vicar of Arncliffe, Yorkſhire, 1779. Lecturer of St. Martin's, Birmingham, 1791. Rector of Thwing 1802. Died 1809.

Sermon, Prov. 24. 21. 4°. *Stafford*, 1784

Thoughts concerning the Methodiſts and the eſtabliſhed clergy. Pp. 5. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1795

Eight ſermons preached 1786, at the lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1786

Luke, 12. 57. The uſe and abuſe of reaſon - 1
Pſa. 119. 130. Objections againſt inſpiration conſidered 27
1 Theſſ. 5. 12, 13. The authority of the ancient fathers examined - - - - - - 59
Pſa. 80. 9. The conduct of the firſt reformers - 85
2 Cor. 1. 24. The charge of intolerance in the Church of England refuted - - - - - 113
Numb. 16. 11. Objections againſt the liturgy anſwered 137
Rom. 16. 17. The evils of ſeparation - - 163
1 John, 3. 2. The preſent ſtate of religion with ſome conjectural remarks upon prophecies to be fulfilled hereafter - - - - - - 187

Sermons, including a ſeries of diſcourſes on the minor prophets, preached before the Univerſity of Oxford. 2 vol. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1811

Vol. 1.

A brief ſketch of the author's life - xxv
Gal. 5. 1 - - 1
Rom. 10. 1–3. Nov. 5 15
1 Cor. 2. 2 - - 31
Matt. 13. 52 - 46
1 Cor. 4. 7 - - 56
Luke, 5. 29 - 67
Judges, 20. 26. Faſt 80
Luke, 12. 15 - 96
Matt. 25. 15 - 105
Matt. 21. 31 - - 117
Luke, 14. 18 - 129
Rom. 9. 12, 13 - 140
Iſa. 53. 5 - - 152
Pſa. 119. 109 - 164
Lam. 4. 16. For benefit of French clergy 174
Jude, 3 - - 187
2 Cor. 5. 7 - - 199
Prov. 29. 25 - 209
Pſa. 19. 12, 13 - 221
Rom. 2. 28, 29. Newyear 234

Vol. 2.

2 Pet. 1. 19–21 1
John, 12. 41 - 14
Iſa. 5. 3, 4 - - 26
Iſa. 6. 1 - - 37
Jer. 1. 10 - - 48
Ezek. 3. 8, 9 - 59
Dan. 2. 23 - - 71

Diſcourſes on the minor prophets,—

Hoſ. 1. 9. (2 ſerm.) 1
Joel, 1. 2 - - 112
Amos, 7. 14, 15 - 123
Obad. 1 - - 138
Jonah, 1. 6 - - 149
Micah, 1. 2 - 165
Nahum, 1. 3 - - 184
Habak. 2. 1 - 197
Zeph. 1. 12 - - 209
Hag. 1. 4, 5 - 223
Zech. 1. 4 - - 235
Zech. 7. 7 - - 251
Malachi, 4. 5, 6 - 269

CROFT, G.

The Chriſtian inſtructor; containing a brief, but comprehenſive view of the evidences, doctrines, duties, external economy, and proſpects of the Chriſtian religion in the form of queſtion and anſwer. 12°. *Lond.* 1825

CROFT, Herbert, D.D., Biſhop of Hereford.

Born at Great Milton 1603. Educated at the Engliſh college at St. Omers. Returned to England 1622, and was reconciled to the Church of England. Entered Chriſt Church, Oxford, and became rector of Harding. Prebendary of Saliſbury 1639. Dean of Hereford 1644. At the Reſtoration conſecrated Biſhop of Hereford. Died 1691. His Naked Truth, written to prove that Proteſtants do not differ in any eſſential matters, excited an uncommon degree of attention, and ſeveral anſwers were written to it.

The naked truth; or, the true ſtate of the primitive Church. By an humble moderator. [H. Croft.] Ff. 2. Pp. 65. 4°. *s. l.* 1675

CROFT, Herbert, D.D. (*continued*).

Legacy to his dioceſe; or, a ſhort determination of all controverſies we have with the Papiſts by God's holy word. [On John, 5. 39.] The ſecond impreſſion, with additions by the author, with a ſupplement, together with a tract concerning the holy ſacrament. 4°. *Lond.* 1679

Some animadverſions upon a book intituled, The Theory of the Earth. [Burnet.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1685

CROFTON, Zachary.

An accurate and learned Nonconformiſt divine in the ſeventeenth century, born, and chiefly educated at Dublin. Obtained the living of Wrenſbury, Cheſhire. Being a zealous Royaliſt during the Commonwealth, and refuſing the engagement, he was deprived. Afterwards obtained the living of St. Botolph Aldgate, London. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. Died 1672.

The ſaint's care for Church communion declared in ſundry ſermons. [On Cant. 1. 7.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1671

Altar worſhip; or, bowing to the communion-table conſidered as to the novelty, vanity, iniquity, and malignity charged upon it in an antitheſis to Dr. E. Duncon. 24°. *Lond.* 1661

Tract reſpecting Crofton.

Mr. Crofton's caſe ſoberly conſidered, plainly ſtated, and humbly ſubmitted to the conſideration of juſt and prudent men. Made publique to ſilence clamor, correct miſtake, and acquit him from the charge of high treaſon. Urged by Thoſ. Tomkins, Fellow of All Souls, Oxon., and others, in their frivolous, ſcurrilous, and invective pamphlets. Ff. 2. Pp. 22. 4°. *Lond.* 1661

CROKATT, Gilbert, Rector of Crayford.

A conſolatory letter written to the Lady Shovell on the ſurpriſing and calamitous loſs of her huſband and two only ſons. [Anonymous.] 12°. *Lond.* 1708

CROLY, David O', Pariſh Prieſt of Ovens and Aglis.

An eſſay, religious and political, on eccleſiaſtical finance, as regards the Roman Catholic Church in Ireland. Pp. 96. 8°. *Cork*, 1834

CROLY, George, LL.D., Rector of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, London.

Divine providence; or, the three cycles of revelation, ſhewing the paralleliſm of the patriarchal, Jewiſh, and Chriſtian diſpenſations. Being a new view of the divine origin of Chriſtianity. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

Sermon, Matt. 19. 6. The divine origin, appointment, and obligation, of marriage. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

The Apocalypſe of St. John; or, prophecy of the riſe, progreſs, and fall of the Church of Rome, the revolution of France, the univerſal war, and the final triumph of Chriſtianity. Being a new interpretation. Third edition, with corrections and additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

The Popiſh primacy. Two ſermons, preached in St. Peter's Church, Brighton. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

CROLY, George, LL.D. (*continued*).

John, 4. 24. Converſions to popery - - 3
Apoc. 6. 11. The coming trial of nations - 21
Other works: Perſonal Hiſtory of George IV. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. 1841. Sermons, 8°. 1848, &c.

CROMBIE, Alexander, LL.D.

Born at Aberdeen, 1760. Educated at the Mariſchal College in that city. Became Paſtor of a Preſbyterian congregation in London, and kept a private ſchool at Highgate, and afterwards at Greenwich with diſtinguiſhed ſucceſs. Died 1842.

Natural theology; or, eſſays on the exiſtence of the Deity and of providence on the immateriality of the ſoul and a future ſtate. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Other works: Gymnaſium, ſive Symbola Critica. Fifth edition, 2 vol. 8°. 1834. Abridged, 12°. 1836. A Defence of Philoſophical Neceſſity, 8°. 1793. The Etymology and Syntax of the Engliſh Language explained. Fourth edition, 8°. 1836, &c.

CROMBIE, William, M.A., Miniſter of Kirkcudbright.

The ſoul's perpetual progreſs towards perfection through all eternity illuſtrated and proved. Pp. 62. 8°. *Edin.* 1768

CROMWEL, Oliver, Protector of the Commonwealth of England.

Born 1599; died 1658.

Letter; with a narrative of the proceedings of the Engliſh army in Scotland, and a declaration of the General Aſſembly touching the diſowning their king and his intereſt. Pp. 12. 4°. *Lond. Aug.* 23, 1650

Several letters and paſſages between his excellency the Lord-general Cromwel, and the governor of Edinburgh Caſtle, and the miniſters there. Pp. 15. 4°. *Lond Sept.* 25, 1650

Letters and ſpeeches. See CARLYLE.

A ſhort critical review of the political life of Oliver Cromwell. By a gentleman of the Middle Temple. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1755

CROOK, Samuel, B.D., Paſtor of Wrington.

Born at Great Waldingfield, Eſſex, 1574. Educated in Pembroke Hall, Cambridge; afterwards choſen Fellow of Emanuel College. Preſented to the living of Wrington, Somerſetſhire, 1602. Died 1649. He was a Puritan divine of a quick invention, ſound judgment, ſtrong memory, and great learning and piety.

Divine characters, diſtinguiſhing the moſt ſecret differences between, 1. The hypocrite in his beſt dreſſe of ſeeming virtues and formal duties, and the true Chriſtian in his real graces and ſincere obedience. 2. Between the blackeſt weeds of dayly infirmities of the truly godly, and the reigning ſinnes of the unregenerate. Folio. *Lond.* 1658

CROOKE, B., M.A., Rector of St. Michael's, Wood Street, London.

Two ſermons preached before the condemned criminals at Newgate. [On Acts, 3. 19; and Micah, 3. 4.] 4°. *Lond.* 1695

CROOKSHANK, William, D.D.

A native of Scotland, and educated at one of the univerſities there. Ordained Miniſter of the Scots Church, Swallow Street, London, 1735; where he continued thirty-

CROOKSHANK, William, D.D. (*continued*).

three years, and was then, for improper conduct, diſmiſſed from his charge, and excluded the communion of the Church. Died 1769.

The hiſtory of the ſtate and ſufferings of the Church of Scotland, from the Reſtoration to the Revolution; with an introduction, containing the moſt remarkable occurrences from the Reformation. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

Chiefly abridged from Wodrow.

CROSS, N.

Sermon. Catholick Sermons, 2. 123

CROSS, Walter, M.A.

Studied firſt in Scotland, and afterwards in Holland. Became Paſtor of a congregation in Moorfields, London. Retired to Holland about 1685. Returned to London, and died about 1701.

An expoſition on the fourth chapter [verſe 1 and 2] of the Epiſtle to the Romans, occaſioned from the growth of Grotian errors, and the profane practice of them who abuſe that moſt comforting and ſanctifying doctrine of juſtification. 4°. *Lond.* 1693–94

Expoſition of v. 1. Lond. 1693.

Expoſition of v. 2. Lond. 1794. With an appendix on chap. 3. 27.

The taghmical art; or, the art of expounding Scripture by the points, uſually called accents, a grammatical, logical, and rhetorical inſtrument of interpretation. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1698

CROSSE, William, A.M., Chaplain to the Engliſh Factory at Conſtantinople.

Sermon, Heb. 1. 14. The nature and office of good angels. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

CROSSINGE, Richard, B.D., Preſident of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge.

A practical diſcourſe concerning the great duty of charity. [On 1 Pet. 4. 8.] 8°. *Lond.* 1722

CROSSMAN, Francis Geach, Incumbent of Chriſtchurch, Foreſt of Dean.

A help to families; or, a courſe of prayer. 12°. *Lond.* 1824

CROSSMAN, Henry, M.A., Rector of Little Cornard, Suffolk.

Sermon, John, 2. 16. Eccleſiaſtical merchandiſe ſhewn to be unlawful, and exceedingly injurious to Church of Chriſt; with a brief remark on the prevailing ſin of bribery. [Viſitation.] 4°. *Lond.* 1769

An introduction to the knowledge of the Chriſtian religion. 18°. *Lond.*

The country pariſhioner inſtructed in the things pertaining to the Lord's ſupper. 18°. *L.* 1769

A letter to the Rev. Mr. Croſſ—n, occaſioned by his faithful narrative, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1771

CROSTHWAITE, J. C., M.A., Rector of St. Mary-at-Hill.

Modern hagiology; an examination of the nature and tendency of ſome legendary and devotional works, lately publiſhed under the ſanction of the Rev. J. H. Newman, the Rev. Dr. Puſey, and the Rev. F. Oakeley. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1846

CROSTHWAITE, J. C. M.A. (*continued*).

Other works: Sermons, 12°. 1840. On the Daily Communion, 18°. 1841, &c.

CROUSAZ, John Peter de.

Born at Lauſanne, 1663; died 1750. One of the moſt voluminous writers of the eighteenth century. He was ſucceſſively Paſtor, Profeſſor of Philoſophy, and Rector of the Univerſity of Lauſanne.

A new treatiſe of the art of thinking; or, a complete ſyſtem of reflections concerning the conduct and improvement of the mind, illuſtrated with variety of characters and examples. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

Examen du Pyrrhoniſme ancien et moderne [*i.e.*, doubting, chiefly againſt Bayle]. Folio. *Haye*, 1733

CROW, Francis, M.A.

Of Scotch extraction. Educated under the celebrated Du Moulin, in France. Became Vicar of Hundon, Suffolk. Ejected 1662. After which he continued preaching to large congregations at Clare, Bury, Jamaica, and other places. Died 1692.

Menſalia ſacra; or, meditations on the Lord's ſupper; wherein the nature of the holy ſacrament is explained, and the moſt weighty caſes of conſcience about it are reſolved. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1693

CROWE, Eyre Evans, Eſq.

The hiſtory of France, from the earlieſt period to the abdication of Napoleon. 3 vol. Fcp. 8°. Lardner's Cab. Cycl. *Lond.* 1830–44

CROWE, Henry, M.A., Vicar of Buckingham.

Zoophilos; or, conſiderations on the moral treatment of inferior animals. Third edition, enlarged. 12°. *Bath*, 1822

CROWE, William.

Catalogue of our Engliſh writers on the Old and New Teſtament, either in whole or in part, whether commentators, elucidators, annotators, or expoſitors, at large, or in ſingle ſermons. [Anon.] The ſecond impreſſion, corrected and enlarged. 12°. *Lond.* 1668

Elenchus ſcriptorum in Sacram Scripturam tam Græcorum quam Latinorum, in quo exhibentur eorum gens, patria, profeſſio, religio: librorum tituli, volumina, editiones variæ. Sm. 8°. *Londini*, 1672

CROWE, William, D.D., Rector of St. Botolph, Biſhopſgate, London.

Favourite and moſt excellent ſermons. Which ſermons, and an oration ſpoken at Cambridge, the Rev. Doctor directed by his will to be publiſhed after his death. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1759

Pſa. 39. 4. The frailty of man - . - 1
2 Tim. 2. 19. The import of the Chriſtian name 21
Matt. 1. 18. The circumſtances of Chriſt's birth 43
Jer. 5. 24, 25. The reverence due to God from his providential diſpenſations - - - 74
Pſa. 90. 12. The wiſdom ariſing from a juſt numbering our days - - - - - - - - 98
1 Cor. 16. 14. The nature and properties of charity 117
John, 3. 20, 21. Divine truths find reception according to the good or bad diſpoſitions of the heart 148
Acts, 24. 2, 3. The character and bleſſing of good government in general, and of our own in particular, with

CROWE, William, D.D. (*continued*).

the ſubject's duty in return for the ſame. Aſſize ſerm. 167
Ezra, 9. 13, 14. The influence a reflection on God's puniſhments ſhould have upon us whenever in mercy he hath afflicted us. Nov. 5 - - - 203
Prov. 17. 14. The miſchievous effects and conſequences of ſtrife and contention. Jan. 30 - - 245
Pſa. 107. 43. From a pious conſideration of God's providence will naturally reſult a lively ſenſe and conviction of his goodneſs. May 29 - - 275
Oratio in martyrium regis Caroli I. coram academia Cantabrigienſi - - - - - - - 309

Sermon, Pſa. 122. 6. The duty of promoting the publick peace. [Jan. 30.] 8°. *Lond.* 1724

CROWLEY, Thomas.

Diſſertations on liberty of conſcience reſpecting the payment of tithes and other pecuniary legal aſſeſſments. In four parts. Together with the proceedings of the Society of Quakers againſt him thereon. Pp. 217. 8°. *Lond.*

Copies of letters to the Quakers not printed before May 1, 1776. Together with ſome eſſays in his youth. Pp. 75. 8°.

CROWNFIELD, Henry, B.D., Rector of South-Walſham, St. Lawrence, and Rockland, St. Mary's and St. Margaret's, Norfolk.

An eſſay ſetting forth the divine original, ſufficiency, and perfection, of the Holy Scriptures. Being the ſubſtance of ſeveral ſermons, 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17, offered and intended by way of preſervative againſt the pious frauds and artful deluſions of enthuſiaſts and impoſters. Pp. 121. 8°. *Norwich*, 1752

CROWTHER, S., M.A.

Sermon, Prov. 24. 21. [Inaug. of Queen Elizabeth.] 4°. *Lond.* 1814

CROWTHER, J.

A critical diſſertation on Acts, 17. 30. To which is ſhewn that this paſſage is expreſſive, not of mercy but of judgment. Pp. 42. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

CROXALL, Samuel, D.D., Archdn. of Salop.

Born at Walton-upon-Thames. Educated at Eton and St. John's College, Cambridge. Became Vicar of Hampton; and afterwards, 1731, he was appointed to the united pariſhes of St. Mary, Somerſet, and St. Mary, Mounthaw, London. Archdeacon of Salop 1732. Vicar of Selleck, Herefordſhire, 1752. Died 1752. His tranſlation of Æſop's Fables has long been popular. In 1722 he publiſhed The Fair Circaſſian, a very exceptionable poem, founded on the Song of Solomon.

Sermon, Prov. 25. 5. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1730

Scripture politics; being a view of the original conſtitution and ſubſequent revolutions in the government, religious and civil, of that people out of whom the Saviour of the world was to ariſe, as it is contained in the Bible. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

CRUDEN, Alexander.

Born at Aberdeen 1701, where he ſtudied at the Marſchall College with a view to the Church, from which profeſſion he was debarred by manifeſting occaſional ſymptoms of inſanity. Viſited London, where he was employed as tutor. In 1732 opened a bookſeller's ſhop under the Royal Exchange, where he compiled his Concordance, which eclipſed all others, and ſtill maintains its reputation. Died 1770.

A complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures. 4°. *Lond.* 1838

CRUDEN, Alexander (*continued*).

Another. Imperial 8°. *Lond.* 1845

The third edition, 1769, having been the laſt corrected by the author himſelf, is much eſteemed.

CRUISE, William, Eſq.

A treatiſe on the origin and nature of dignities, or titles of honour, containing all the caſes of peerage, together with the mode of proceeding in claims of this kind. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

CRUMP, John.

Became miniſter at Maidſtone about 1653. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. He was a conſiderable divine and a uſeful preacher.

The parable of the great ſupper opened; wherein is ſet forth the fulneſs of goſpel-proviſion. [On Luke, 14. 16–24.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1669

CRUSADES. Epitome bellorum à Chriſtianis principibus pro recuperatione Terræ Sanctæ ſuſceptorum. Caniſius, 4. 423

CRUSADES (Chronicles of the). Being contemporary narratives of the cruſade of Richard Cœur de Lion, by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinſauf, and of the cruſade of St. Louis, by Lord John de Joinville. With illuſtrative notes and an index. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

CRUSO, Timothy, M.A.

A learned Diſſenter and eminent preacher. Born about 1657. Educated at one of the univerſities of Scotland. Became miniſter of a congregation in Jewry Street, London, about 1689. Choſen one of the preachers at Pinner's Hall 1694. Died 1697.

Diſcourſes upon the rich man and Lazarus. [On Luke, 16. 19.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1697

Twenty-four ſermons preached at the Merchant's Lecture at Pinner's Hall. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1699

Matt. 16. 17 -	1	Mark, 10. 26, 27	186
Pſa. 26. 3 - -	36	Pſa. 69. 4 -	217
2 Cor. 1. 20 -	67	Gal. 4. 6 - -	247
Pſa. 80. 17, 18	95	Eph. 4. 7 - -	279
Judges, 16. 20 -	125	Deut. 34. 5 - -	311
Acts, 5. 32 - -	156	Heb. 7. 25. (2 ſerm.)	340

The three laſt ſermons preached by the late Mr. Timothy Cruſo. To which is added his ſermon preached Nov. 5, 1697. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1698

Jer. 3. 22. Converſion to God - - - -	1
Acts, 11. 23. Eſtabliſhment - - - -	21
Matt. 28. 5. Conſolation - - - - -	39
Iſa. 54. 15. Nov. 5 - - - - -	57

CRUTTWELL, The Rev. Clement.

The new univerſal gazetteer; or geographical dictionary; containing a deſcription of all the empires, kingdoms, ſtates, provinces, cities, towns, forts, ſeas, harbours, rivers, lakes, mountains, and capes in the known world. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1798

A concordance of parallels, collected from Bibles and Commentaries which have been publiſhed in Hebrew, Latin, French, Italian, Spaniſh, Engliſh, and other languages, with the authorities of each. 4°. *Lond.* 1790

CTESIAS.

An ancient hiſtorian. A native of Cnidos. Accompanied Cyrus, the ſon of Darius, in his expedition againſt his brother Artaxerxes, by whom he was taken priſoner, but curing Artaxerxes of a wound he received in the battle, he

CTESIAS (*continued*).

became a favourite at the court of Perſia, where he continued practiſing phyſic for ſeventeen years. He wrote a hiſtory of Perſia, of which only fragments remain, and theſe are by ſome accounted fabulous.

Fragmenta.

Herodotus, Weſſelingii; Cory, J. P. Fragments Ex Cteſia, Agatharchide, Memnone excerptæ hiſtoriæ. Appiani Iberica. Item de geſtis Annibalis. Omnia nunc primum edita, Gr. Cum H. Stephani caſtigationibus. Sm. 8°. *Par.* 1557

CUBITT, The Rev. George.

Scriptural expoſitions, containing, The Philippian jailer, or converſion, Acts, 16. 30, 31; Enoch, or perſonal piety, Gen. 5. 24; Obed-Edom, or family religion, 2 Sam. 6. 11, 12; Antioch, or primitive Chriſtianity, Acts, 11. 26. 18°. *Lond.* 1844

Converſations on the parables of Chriſt. 18°. *Lond.* 1840

Life of Luther. See LUTHER.

CUDSEMIUS, Petrus.

De deſperata Calvini cauſa, tractatus brevis. Sm. 8°. *Mogunt.* 1609

CUDWORTH, Ralph, D.D.

Born at Aller, Somerſetſhire, 1617. Educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, of which he became a Fellow. Rector of North Cadbury about 1641. Maſter of Clare Hall 1644. Profeſſor of Hebrew 1645. Maſter of Chriſt's College, 1654. Vicar of Aſhwell, Hertfordſhire, 1662. Prebendary of Glouceſter 1678. Died 1688. His Intellectual Syſtem exhibits an immenſe maſs of learning. It was originally publiſhed in folio 1678, ſome copies of which contain the Diſcourſe concerning the true notion of the Lord's Supper. An improved edition was publiſhed 1742, in 2 vol. 4°. with references to the quotations and Life by Dr. Birch, and with the author's True Notion of the Lord's Supper and two Sermons. Reprinted in 4 vol. 8°. and again in 2 vol. royal 8°. at Andover, U.S., 1837, with the Treatiſe concerning Morality added. Alſo in 1845, 3 vol. 8°, without the Diſcourſe on the Lord's Supper and Two Sermons, but with the addition of Moſheim's learned Notes tranſlated.

The true intellectual ſyſtem of the univerſe, wherein all the reaſon and philoſophy of atheiſm is confuted, and its impoſſibility demonſtrated. 2 vol. Royal 8°. *Andover, U. S.* 1837

Vol. 1.

Life, by Birch.
Intellectual ſyſtem.

Vol. 2.

Intellectual ſyſtem, *continued*.
A treatiſe concerning eternal and immutable morality.
The true notion of the Lord's ſupper.
In this Diſcourſe the author maintains that this inſtitution is not a ſacrifice, but an euchariſtic feaſt upon a ſacrifice.
Two ſermons—
1 John, 2. 3, 4. Before the Houſe of Commons. Againſt the Antinomian doctrines then prevailing.
1 Cor. 15. 57. The Chriſtian's victory.
Contents of vol. 1 and 2 - - - - 613

The true intellectual ſyſtem of the univerſe: with a treatiſe concerning eternal morality. To which are added the notes and diſſertations of Dr. J. L. Moſheim, tranſlated by John Harriſon, M.A. With a copious general index to the whole work. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

CUDWORTH, Ralph, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

Advertiſement to the preſent edition - - iii
An account of the life and writings of Cudworth. By Thomas Birch, F.R.S.
Intellectual ſyſtem.

Vol. 2. Intellectual ſyſtem, *continued*.

Vol. 3.

Intellectual ſyſtem, *continued*.
Le Clerc's obſervations, againſt thoſe who deny that anything can be made out of nothing.
Moſheim's diſſertation on creation out of nothing.
A treatiſe concerning eternal and immutable morality. With a preface by Edward, Biſhop of Durham.
Index.

This is the only edition which contains a tranſlation of Moſheim's notes, and to which an index is given.

Syſtema intellectuale hujus univerſi, ſeu de veris naturæ rerum originibus commentarii, quibus omnis eorum philoſophia qui Deum eſſe negant funditus evertitur; accedunt reliqua ejus opuſcula. Joannes Laurentius Moſhemius Latine vertit, recenſuit, variiſque obſervationibus diſſertationibus illuſtravit et auxit. Editio ſecunda auctior. 2 vol. 4°. *L. Bat.* 1773

Vol. 1. Syſtema intellectuale. Capita 1–4.

Vol. 2.

Syſtema intellectuale. Caput 5.
De æterna et immutabili rei moralis.
De vera notione cœnæ Domini.
Conjunctio Chriſti et eccleſiæ in typo.
Moſheimus de turbata per Platonicos eccleſia.

A treatiſe concerning eternal and immutable morality, with a preface by Edward, Biſhop of Durham. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

A diſcourſe concerning the true notion of the Lord's ſupper. To which are added two ſermons on 1 John, 2. 3, 4, and 1 Cor. 15. 57. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1670

Sermon, 1 John, 2. 3, 4. [Before the Houſe of Commons.] 4°. *Camb.* 1647

On free-will, with notes by the Rev. John Allen, M.A. 18°. *Lond.* 1838

CUDWORTH, William.

A Calviniſt Methodiſt.

Chriſt alone exalted. 12°. *Lond.* 1747

Man's righteouſneſs, no cauſe or part of his juſtification, being his ſermon on Eph. 2. 8, extracted from the works of Mr. John Simpſon.
Salvation only by God's grace, a ſecond ſermon on Eph. 2. 8, from Mr. John Simpſon.
Salvation only by believing, a third ſermon on Eph. 2. 8, from Mr. John Simpſon.
Abraham's ſteps of faith, extracted from Mr. John Eaton.
Juſtification by Chriſt alone, written by Samuel Richardſon 1647.
Some reaſons againſt making uſe of marks and evidences in order to attain the knowledge of our intereſt with Chriſt.
Some obſervations concerning the Church of Chriſt.
A dialogue between a preacher of inherent righteouſneſs, and a preacher of God's righteouſneſs.
Letter ſent to one under ſentence of death.
Truth defended and cleared.
A ſecond dialogue.
The diſcovery of the moſt dangerous dead faith, by the Rev. John Eaton.

A defenſe of Theron and Aſpaſio againſt the objections contained in a late treatiſe, entitled

CUDWORTH, William (*continued*).

Letters on Theron and Aſpaſio. [By Sandeman. Anonymous.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1760

CULENS, Henry.

Theſaurus locorum communium in quo nova et vetera proferuntur: in gratiam paſtorum et concionatorum. 8°. *Antw.* 1622

The ſubjects are alphabetically arranged, with references to the Fathers and others who have treated thereon.

Jubilei veteris Hebræorum et novi Chriſtianorum collatio. 8° *Antw.* 1617

CULL, Francis, Rector of Snave, Kent.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 9. 16. The nature and neceſſity of preaching the goſpel. [Viſit.] 8°. *L.* 1732

CULL, Richard, Tutor in Elocution.

Garrick's mode of reading the liturgy of the Church of England, a new edition, with notes, and a preliminary diſcourſe on public reading. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

CULLODEN PAPERS: compriſing an extenſive and intereſting correſpondence, 1625–1748, including numerous letters from Lord Lovat and other diſtinguiſhed perſons of the time, with ſtate papers, and memoirs of the Rt. Hon. Duncan Forbes. 4°. *Lond.* 1815

CULMANNUS, Leonhardus.

Adhortatio ad concordiam pia et utilis eccleſiaſticis, politicis, et œconomicis perſonis, una cum exhibitionibus aliquot piorum in Pſalmum 131. Sm. 8°. *Norimb.* 1550

CULVERWELL, Ezekiel.

A Puritan divine of great piety and miniſterial abilities. Educated in Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Rector of Stambridge, Eſſex, and afterwards vicar of Felſted. Suſpended for not wearing the ſurplice 1583.

A treatiſe of faith, wherein is declared how a man may live by faith and find relief in all his neceſſities. Seventh edition. 12°. *Lond.*

A brief anſwer to certain objections againſt the Treatiſe of Faith, by Ez. Culverwell, clearing him from the errors of Arminius unjuſtly laid to his charge. Ff. 11. 12°. *Lond.* 1626

The way to a bleſſed eſtate in this life. Pp. 19. 12°. *Lond.* 1633

Time well ſpent in ſacred meditations, divine obſervations, heavenly exhortations. 12°. *Lond.* 1634

CULVERWELL, Nathaniel, M.A.

A pious and learned writer. Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Died about 1650.

An elegant and learned diſcourſe of the light of nature [on Prov. 20. 27], with ſeveral other treatiſes, viz.:

The ſchiſm, 1 Cor. 3. 4.
The act of oblivion, Iſa. 43. 25.
The child's return, Prov. 23. 26.
The panting ſoul, Pſa. 42. 1.
Mount Ebal, Judges, 5. 23.
The white ſtone, a treatiſe of aſſurance, 2 Pet. 1. 10.
Spiritual optics, or a glaſſe diſcovering the weakneſs of a Chriſtian's knowledge in this life, 1 Cor. 13. 12.
The worth of ſouls, Matt. 16. 26.

4°. *Lond.* 1661

Publiſhed alſo with a title dated 1652.

CULY, David.

Works, in three parts: 1. The glory of the two crowned heads, Adam and Chriſt, unveiled, or the myſtery of the New Teſtament opened. 2. Letters. 3. Hymns. 12°. *Boſton*, 1787

CUMBERLAND, Denison, D.D., Biſhop of Clonfert and Kilmacduagh.

Conſecrated 1763.

Sermon, John, 16. 2, 3. [Nov. 5.] 4°. *Dublin*, 1765

CUMBERLAND, Richard, D.D., Biſhop of Peterborough.

Born in London 1632. Educated at St. Paul's School and Magdalen College, Cambridge, of which he was elected Fellow. Became Rector of Brampton, Northamptonſhire. Preſented to the living of All-hallows, Stamford, 1667. Biſhop of Peterborough 1691. Died 1718.

De legibus naturæ diſquiſitio philoſophica. 4°. *Lond.* 1672*

An eſſay towards the recovery of the Jewiſh meaſures and weights, comprehending their monies. 8°. *Lond.* 1686

Sanchoniatho's Phœnician hiſtory, tranſlated from the firſt book of Euſebius; De preparatione evangelica, with a continuation, by Eratoſthenes; Cyrenæus's Canon, which Dicæarchus connects with the firſt Olympiad. Theſe authors are illuſtrated with many hiſtorical and chronological remarks. With a preface giving a brief account of the life of the author, by S. Payne, A.M. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Origines gentium antiquiſſimæ; or, attempts for diſcovering the times of the firſt planting of nations, in ſeveral tracts. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

A diſcourſe on Gen. 36.
A diſcourſe on Deut. 2. 23.
Synchroniſms of Canaan and Egypt.
Of the increaſe of mankind.
On the interval between the founding of Nineveh and the fall of Sardanapalus.
The Aſſyrian empire before Nabonaſſar.
Connection of the Greek and Roman antiquities.
Appendix de Cabiris.
De legibus patriarcharum.
Index.

CUMBERLAND, Richard.

A dramatic and miſcellaneous writer, ſon of Bp. Deniſon Cumberland. Born 1732. Died 1811.

A few plain reaſons why we ſhould believe in Chriſt and adhere to his religion. Pp. 46. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

A letter to Richard [Watſon], Lord Biſhop of Llandaff, on the ſubject of his lordſhip's Letter to the late Archbiſhop of Canterbury. Pp. 91. 8°. *Lond.* 1783

Other works: Calvary, a poem, 2 vol. 12°. The Obſerver, 3 vol. Memoirs of his own Life, 4°. and 2 vol. 8°. &c.

CUMEANUS, or CUMMIANUS, Abbas.

An Iriſh monk, ſaid to have been raiſed to a biſhopric.

Liber de pœnitentiarum menſura. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 41

CUMMING, John, D.D., Miniſter of the Scotch Church, Crown Court, London.

Sermon, Rev. 2. 10. Our queen's reſponſibilities and reward. [Coronation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Preſent ſtate of the Church of Scotland: A letter addreſſed

CUMMING, John, D.D. (*continued*).

to the moſt noble the Marquis of Cholmondeley. Pp. 20. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

Is Chriſtianity from God? or a manual of Chriſtian evidence for Scripture-readers, City miſſionaries, Sunday-ſchool teachers, &c. Ninth edit. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Apocalyptic ſketches, or lectures on the ſeven churches of Aſia Minor. Fourth thouſand. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

Apocalyptic ſketches; or lectures on the Book of Revelation. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1849

Prophetic ſtudies; or lectures on the Book of Daniel [i.–ix.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Sermon, Iſa. 45. 22. Salvation. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Two lectures. I. Cardinal Wiſeman. II. Cardinal Wiſeman: his oath and its obligations. Two parts. 12°. *Lond. n. d.*

Voices of the night. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Iſa. 21. 11, 12. What of the night?	1
Iſa. 21. 11, 12. The morning cometh, and alſo the night	40
Mic. 2. 10. Earth not your reſt	68
Heb. 4. 9. A reſt for Chriſtians	96
Rom. 8. 19–22. Nature's travail and expectancy	131
Rom. 8. 23. The Chriſtian's agony and hope	171
Rom. 8. 18. Preſent ſuffering and future glory	204
1 Cor. 7. 29–31. Remaining duties	239
Col. 3. 1, 2. "Excelſior"	274
Rom. 12. 2. The world-copy	303
Rom. 12. 2. The transformed mind	319
1 Cor. 13. 12. The time-haze	332
Col. 1. 12. The inheritance	360
Jer. 8. 20. Spent and miſ-ſpent	391
1 Cor. 11. 26. Nearing ſunriſe	420

Voices of the day. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Rom. 13. 12. The dawn of day	1
Luke, 2. 14. Angel chimes	31
1 Tim. 3. 16. The forerunner in glory	62
2 Pet. 3. 10–12. The heavens and earth on fire	92
2 Pet. 3. 13, 14. The palingeneſia; or, the new heavens and new earth	129
Matt. 25. 34. The great benediction	165
Matt. 13. 43. The reſplendent ones	197
Heb. 11. 13–16. The better country	227
Heb. 11. 10. The city of God	251
Heb. 11. 18–24. Preſent privileges	288
Heb. 11. 25–29. The heavenly voice	314
2 Tim. 1. 12. Unfaltering confidence	345
2 Tim. 4. 6–8. Euthanaſia	374
Titus, 2. 13, 14. The bleſſed hope	409
John, 17. 24. With Chriſt in glory	436

Foreſhadows; or, lectures on our Lord's miracles, as earneſts of the age to come. 12°. *L.* 1851

John, 2. 1–11. Water made wine	1
John, 4. 46–54. The nobleman's ſick ſon	34
Matt. 8. 5–13. The ſoldier's ſick ſervant	68
Matt. 14. 22–33. The diſciples in the ſtorm	97
John, 11. 1–46. The ſorrowing ſiſters	130
John, 11. 28–57. The Lord and Giver of life	159
Luke, 5. 12–14. The great typical diſeaſe	188
Luke, 17. 11–19. Lonely thankfulneſs	215
Matt. 15. 21–28. Maternal love	241
Matt. 18. 23–27. The calmer of the ſtorm	266
John, 5. 1–18. Bethеſda and its bleſſings	294
Luke, 5. 1–9. The fiſhermen	326
Mark, 5. 1–17. Nature ſitting at the feet of Jeſus	356
Luke, 8. 26–39. Same ſubject	385
Luke, 7. 11–18. The reſtored ſon	413
Matt. 9. 18–25. The reſtored daughter	438
John, 6. 5–13. Creative goodneſs	462
John, 9. The blind man	490
Mark, 2. 23–28; 3. 1–6. The withered hand	524
Matt. 21. 17–22. Eloquent nature	551

CUMMING, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Foreſhadows; or, lectures on our Lord's parables, as earneſts of the age to come. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Matt. 13. 3–23. Mark, 4. 3–13. Luke, 8. 5–10. The coming harveſt - - - - - - 1
Luke, 14. 16–24. The great feſtival - 29
Matt. 22. 1–14. The royal feaſt - - - 58
Luke, 16. 19–31. A contraſt - - - 76
Luke, 16. 27–31. The retribution - - 106
Matt. 20. 1–16. The vineyard labourers - 137
Luke, 7. 37–50. The fruit of forgiveneſs - 167
Luke, 13. 20, 21. Certain progreſs - - 182
Matt. 13. 24–30, 36–43. The future ſeparation 196
Luke, 12. 16–21. The rich fool - - - 212
Mark, 10. 17–27. True riches - - 237
Luke, 18. 9–14. The two worſhippers. 2 ſerm. 250
Luke, 10. 30–37. The good Samaritan - - 317
Matt. 21. 33–41. The Son of God - - 346
Luke, 16. 1–8. The two generations - - 380
Matt. 18. 23–35. Forgiven and forgiving - 414
Luke, 13. 6–9. The barren fig-tree - - 450
Luke, 13. 8, 9. The end of the year 1848 - 482
Matt. 25. 14–30. The laſt reckoning - - 509
Matt. 13. 47–51. The laſt diſcrimination - 528
Matt. 25. 1–13. The midnight cry - - 554

Authenticated report of the controverſial diſcuſſion held in the Britiſh ſchool-room, Hammerſmith, during the months of April and May, 1839, between the Rev. John Cumming, A.M., and Daniel French, Eſq., from the notes of C. M. Archer, Eſq., with copious index. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

CUMMING, Patrick, D.D.

Appointed Regius Profeſſor of Divinity and Eccleſiaſtic Hiſtory in the Univerſity of Edinburgh, 1737, which he reſigned 1762.

Sermon, Pſa. 35. 12. [Faſt, on account of rebellion.] 8°. *Lond.* 1746

Sermon, Matt. 11. 5. [S.S.P.C.K.] 8°. *Edin.* 1760

CUMMING, Roualeyn Gordon, Eſq., of Altyre.

Five years of a hunter's life in the far interior of South Africa. With notices of the native tribes; and anecdotes of the chaſe of the lion, elephant, hippopotamus, giraffe, rhinoceros, &c. With illuſtrations. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

CUMMINGS, George, A.M.

Sermon, Rom, 13. 4. The good of government. [Thankſg. for peace.] 8°. *Lond.* 1713

CUNÆUS, Peter.

Profeſſor of Law in the Univerſity of Leyden. Born at Fluſhing 1586. Died 1638.

De republica Hebræorum. 24°. *L. Bat.* 1631
Alſo in Crit. Sac. v. 5; Ugolinus, 3. 461

CUNNINGHAM, Francis, M.A., Queen's College, Cambridge.

Hon. Canon of Norwich, Rural Dean, Vicar of Lowestoft. Rector of Pakefield, Suffolk.

A diſſertation on the Books of Origen againſt Celſus, with a view to illuſtrate the argument, and point out the evidence they afford to the truth of Chriſtianity. [Hulſean Prize Eſſay.] Ff. 2. Pp. 55. 8°. *Camb.* 1812

A letter to Lord Bexley, containing a ſtatement made to the Committee of the B. and F. Bible Society, as to the relations of that inſtitution with France, the valleys of

CUNNINGHAM, Francis, M.A. (*continued*).

Piedmont, Switzerland, and Germany. Pp. iv. 22. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

CUNNINGHAM, J. W., A.M., Vicar of Harrow.

Morning thoughts in proſe and verſe, on ſingle verſes in St. Matthew. 12°. *Lond.* 1825

The velvet cuſhion. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1814

A world without ſouls. [Anon.] 12°. *L.* 1805

Sermon, 2 Sam. 14. 14. [Funeral, on the death of H. R. H. the Princeſs Charlotte.] Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

Sermons. Third edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

Vol. 1.

1 Kings, 18. 21. The guilt and cauſes of indeciſion in religion - - - - - - - - 1
James, 1. 21. The right reception of the word of God 20
1 Cor. 12. 3. The neceſſity of divine influence in the ſtudy and uſe of the Holy ſcripture - - 41
Eph. 5. 9. Neceſſity of divine influence in the ſanctification of the heart and conduct - - - 60
Heb. 12. 1, 2. Life a race - - - 78
Heb. 12. 1. The beſetting ſin - - - 100
Heb. 12. 2–4. Looking unto Jeſus - - 120
1 John, 5. 10. The inward teſtimony of the ſervant of God - - - - - - - - 140
Rev. 2. 1–7. The church of Epheſus. On decay in religion - - - - - - - 159
Rev. 2. 8–11. The church of Smyrna. On conſtancy in religion - - - - - - - 179
Rev. 2. 12–17. Epiſtle to the church at Pergamos. On Antinomianiſm - - - - - 197
Rev. 3. 1–6. The church of Sardis. Nominal religion. 217
John, 14. 2, 3. The manſion prepared for the true Chriſtian - - - - - - - 234
Job, 42. 5, 6. The book of Job - - 251
Hoſ. 14. 1–3. The penitent returning to God 269
Heb. 12. 9, 10. Our earthly and our heavenly Father contraſted - - - - - - - 289
Pſa. 119. 111. The teſtimonies of God the joy of the heart - - - - - - - 308
Heb. 12. 11–13. The Chriſtian encouraged under affliction by a conſideration of its final conſequences 325
Gal. 4. 7. The Chriſtian not a ſervant, but a ſon 344
Heb. 12. 14. The purſuit of peace the duty of a Chriſtian - - - - - - - - 364
Heb. 12. 22–24. The privileges of the true Chriſtian 384
1 Pet. 1. 8, 9. The love of an unſeen Saviour 404
Rev. 3. 12. The conflict and the triumph of the true Chriſtian - - - - - - - 422

Vol. 2. Second edition. 1825.

Eccleſ. 7. 16. On being righteous overmuch - 1
1 Cor. 1. 23. The doctrines of the croſs - 22
Zech. 1. 5. The inviſible world - - - 42
John, 21. 4–7. St. John's diſcovery of his Lord 61
Mark, 10. 21, 22. The young ruler - - 79
2 Cor. 10. 3. The diſtinctions between the good and bad - - - - - - - - 96
Luke, 12. 7. Providence - - - 114
Matt. 16. 26. The loſs of the ſoul - - 132
Jer. 1. 4, 5. The marks of genuine repentance 150
John, 15. 15. Chriſtians the "friends" of Chriſt 169
Rev. 5. 9, 10. The number of the redeemed 187
Luke, 11. 21, 22. The great enemy ſubdued - 204
Luke, 7. 39. The offers of mercy general - 222
Gen. 18. 19. The father of a family - - 240
Numb. 10. 29. The journey of life - - 259
Jer. 18. 12. Hopeleſſneſs of improvement expoſed and condemned - - - - - - - 277
Rev. 1. 7. The laſt judgment - - - 293

CUNNINGHAM, J. W., A.M. (*continued*).

Heb. 2. 3. Negligence of religion - - 307
Eph. 4. 25. Chriſtian membership - - 324
Eph. 21. 1. Spiritual death - - - 339
Pſa. 27. 4, 5. The deſire of the ſervant of God 354
Zech. 9. 12. The priſoner of hope - - 369
Luke, 22. 19. The ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper a memorial of Chriſt - - - - - 386
Heb. 13. 20, 21. The God of peace - - 401
John, 14. 2. The world prepared for the Chriſtian 420

Six ſermons, preached in the Church of the Holy Trinity, at Cheltenham, during the ſeaſon of Eaſter. 12°. *Lond.* 1825

Phil. 2. 5–8. The mind that was in Chriſt - 1
Gal. 2. 20. Crucified with Chriſt. Good Friday 21
Rev. 1. 17, 18. The reſurrection of Chriſt. Eaſter Sunday - - - - - - - - 41
Col. 3. 1. Spiritual reſurrection - - 63
1 John, 3. 4. The queſtion, "What is ſin?" anſwered 84
Matt. 21. 28. The two ſons - - - 101

Other works: De Rancé, a poem. 8°. Eſſay on Introducing Chriſtianity in India. 8°. Lectures on the Book of Jonah. 12°. &c.

CUNNINGHAM, P., Surgeon R.N.

On the motions of the earth and heavenly bodies, as explained by electro-magnetic attraction and repulſion, and on the conception, growth, and decay of man; and cauſe and treatment of his diſeaſes as referable to galvanic action. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

CUNNINGHAM, W., Eſq., of Lainſhaw, in the County of Ayr, Scotland.

Remarks upon David Levi's Diſſertations on the Prophecies relating to the Meſſiah. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1810

The apoſtacy of the Church of Rome and the identity of the papal power with the man of ſin and ſon of perdition; of St. Paul's prophecy in the ſecond epiſtle to the Theſſalonians, proved from the teſtimony of Scripture and hiſtory. 8°. *Glaſ.* 1818

Strictures on certain leading poſitions and interpretations of the Rev. Edward Irving's lectures on the Apocalypſe, with obſervations on the true principles of Apocalyptic arrangement and interpretation. And a preface containing remarks, &c., on fulfilment of prophecy. Pp. xvi. 63. 8°. *Glaſ.* 1831

A diſſertation on the ſeals and trumpets of the Apocalypſe and of the prophetical period of 1260 years; with a ſupplement, in two parts.

1. On the ſcientific chronology as a teſt of Apocalyptical interpretation.
2. Containing additional evidence of the ſcientific character of the great numbers of Daniel.

Alſo, an appended diſcourſe on the ſcientific meaſures of the mundane times; and the reaſons for the Greek chronology.

Alſo, a table of the Greek and Hebrew chronologies from creation to the end of the Jewiſh war. Fourth edition, corrected and enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Chart of ſacred chronology. 8°. *Lond.*

CUNNINGHAM, William, D.D.

Principal and Profeſſor of Divinity and Church Hiſtory in New College, Edinburgh.

Strictures on the Rev. James Robertſon's (Miniſter of Ellon) obſervations on the Veto Act. Part 1. Legal and Scriptural branches of the argument. Pp. 40. 8°. *Edin.* 1740

Speech delivered at an extraordinary meeting of the Presbytery of Edinburgh, 6th Jany. 1841, in moving reſolutions againſt the recent deciſions of the Court of Seſſion, in the caſe of Marnoch. Pp. 6. Royal 8°. *Edin.*

CUNNINGHAM, William, D.D. (*continued*).

CUPER, Francis.

Arcana atheiſmi revelata philoſophice et paradoxè refutata, examine tractatus theologico-politici [B. Spinoſæ.] 4°. *Roter.* 1676

"He (Spinoſa) found, among others an able opponent in the Dutch writer F. Cuper." Haverninck.

CUPER, John.

One of the Bolandiſt hiſtorians.

Hiſtoria chronologica patriarcharum Conſtantinopol. Acta Sanctorum, 34
Vindiciæ. Ibid. 52

CURATES' (The) appeal to the Britiſh legiſlature on the peculiar hardſhips of their ſituation. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

CURBIO, Nicolaus de, Ord. Min. Epiſcopus Aſiſinatenſis.

Vita Innocentii IV. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3. 592

CURCELLÆUS, [COURCELLES] Stephen.

A learned Arminian divine, born at Geneva, 1586. After reſiding ſome time in France, he ſettled at Amſterdam, where he ſucceeded Epiſcopius as Divinity profeſſor. Died 1658. He was an able critic, and a great linguiſt.

Opera theologica. Folio. *Amſt. Elz.* 1675

Oratio funebris in obitum Curcellæi.
Inſtitutio religionis Chriſtianæ - - - 1
Tractatus de eccleſia Jeſu Chriſti - - 651
De jure Dei in creaturas innocentes - - 735
Præfatio in opera S. Epiſcopii - - - 779
Quarternio diſſertationum,—
De vocibus Trinitatis - - - - 811
De peccato originis - - - - 892
De neceſſitate cognitionis Chriſti - - 919
De hominis per fidem et per opera juſtificatione 953
Diatriba de eſu ſanguinis inter Chriſtianos - 943
Synopſis ethices - - - - - 982
Indices.

Synopſis ethices. Huic poſtremæ editioni annexa eſt Renati Des-Cartes Ethice. Sm. 8°. *Cantab.* 1702

CURLL, Walter, D.D.

Sermon, Heb. 12. 14. 4°. *Lond.* 1622

CUROPALATES. See Scylitzes.

CURREY, George, B.D., Preacher at the Charterhouſe.

The preparation for the goſpel, as exhibited in the hiſtory of the Iſraelites: the Hulſean Lectures, preached 1851. 8°. *Camb.* 1851

Iſa. 46. 13. The election of the ſeed of Abraham 1
Matt. 2. 15. The ſojourn in Egypt, and the delivery of the law - - - - - - - 29
Exod. 34. 6, 7. The conqueſt of Canaan - 61
Pſa. 45. 4. The proſperity of David and Solomon 91
Jer. 7. 4. The decline and fall of Iſrael's greatneſs 121
Hoſ. 1. 11. The diſperſion of Iſrael - 153
Hag. 2. 4. The reſtoration and ſubſequent condition of the Jews - - - - - 184
Rom. 11. 11. Oppoſition of the Jews to Chriſtianity 222

CURTEIS, Thomas, Rector of Wrotham, Kent.

Two ſermons, Iſa. 53. 4. The benefits and obligations of the divine love in the redemption of mankind. [Good Friday and Eaſter day.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

A diſſertation on the extreme folly and danger of infidelity. Being occaſioned by a late virulent book, falſely intituled, A diſcourſe on the Grounds and Reaſons of the

CURTEIS, Thomas (*ontinued*).

Chriſtian Religion. Second edition. Pp. 216. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

Reflexions on natural and revealed religion; deſigned as a preſervative againſt the growing ſcepticiſm of the preſent age; and particularly againſt the ſubtil inſinuations in a late book intituled, Chriſtianity as Old as the Creation. Ff. Pp. xiv. 117. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

CURTEIS, Thomas, A.M.

Sermon, 2 Kings, 23. 25. On the death of his late Majeſty George III. 8°. *Maidſt.* 1820

CURTIS, Charles, Birmingham.

Curtius reſcued from the gulph; or, the retort courteous to the Rev. Dr. Parr, in anſwer to his learned pamphlet, intitled, A Sequel, &c. Pp. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

CURZON, The Hon. Robert, jun.

Viſits to monaſteries in the Levant. With numerous woodcuts. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1849

A review in Quarterly Review, 84. 61.

CUSA, Nic. de.

A cardinal of extraordinary ability and learning. Born 1401; died 1464. His works were publiſhed in 3 vol. folio, Baſil. 1565.

De donatione Conſtantini.

Brown, E. Faſciculus, 1. 157

CUSPINIAN, John.

An eminent hiſtorian. Born at Sweinfurt, in Franconia. Died 1529.

De Turcorum origine, religione, ac immaniſſima eorum in Chriſtianos tyrannide, deque viis per quas Chriſtiani principes Turcos profligare et invadere facile poſſent. Sm. 8°. *Antv.* 1541

CUTHBERT, Saint.

A native of the north of England. Educated by the Scottiſh monks at Icolmkill. Founded a monaſtery at Lindisfarn. Died 686.

Acta ſancti Cuthberti, Lindisfarnenſis epiſcopi, carmine heroico a Venerabili Beda conſcripta. Caniſius, 2, P. 1

CUTTS, Rev. Edward L., B.A.

A manual for the ſtudy of the ſepulchral ſlabs and croſſes of the middle ages. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

CUVIER, Georges.

Born at Montbéliard 1769; died 1832. Diſtinguiſhed not only as a ſcientific character, but as a writer and a ſtateſman. He was unqueſtionably the firſt naturaliſt of the preſent age; and to profound knowledge, he added the art of expreſſing his ideas with great elegance and perſpicuity. He was one of the firſt members of the Inſtitute, and Profeſſor of Natural Hiſtory to the college of France.

Eſſay on the theory of the earth, with geological illuſtrations by Profeſſor Jameſon. Fifth edition. Tranſlated from the laſt French edition, with numerous additions by the author and tranſlator. 8°. *Edin.* 1827

Animal kingdom; arranged according to its organization. Tranſlated from the French, and abridged for the uſe of ſtudents, by H. M'Murtrie, M.D. With numerous illuſtrations on wood. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

CUYCK, Henry van.

Born at Culembourg. Studied at Utrecht and Louvain; and in the latter place was Profeſſor of Moral Philoſophy during forty years. Biſhop of Ruremonde 1596. Died 1609.

Ad Mauritium comitem Naſſavium paræneticæ epiſtola. Sm. 8°. *Lov.* 1601

CYDONIUS. See DEMETRIUS.

CYPRIAN, Thascius Cæcilius.

A principal father of the Chriſtian Church. Born at Carthage, in Africa, about 200. Embraced Chriſtianity 246. Choſen Biſhop of Carthage 248. During the perſecution by Decius he fled, for which he was much blamed, but he juſtified himſelf on ſolid principles. Under Valerian he was baniſhed in 257, and the following year he was ſeized and beheaded at Carthage. The beſt editions of his works are thoſe of Bp. Fell, 1682; reprinted at Amſt. 1700; and the Benedictine, Par. 1727; reprinted, Venet. 1728.

Opera, ad MSS. codices recognita et illuſtrata ſtudio et labore Stephani Baluzii Tutelenſis. Abſolvit poſt Baluzium, ac præfationem et vitam S. Cypriani adornavit unus ex Monachis Cong. de S. Mauri. Editio prima Veneta, cui acceſſit index in notas et in vitam S. Patris. Folio. *Venet.* 1728

Præfatio - - - - - - - - i–xlviii
Vita S. Cypriani - - - - - - - i
Vita per Pontium ejus diaconum ſcripta - ciii
Ordo, et index capitum in præfatione et vita - cxviii
Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - - 1
De habitu virginum - - - - - 353
De lapſis - - - - - - - 371
De unitate Eccleſiæ - - - - - 395
De oratione Dominica - - - - 414
Liber ad Demetrianum - - - - - 431
De idolorum vanitate - - - - 449
De mortalitate - - - - - - 461
De opere et eleemoſynis - - - - 475
De bono patientiæ - - - - - 491
De zelo et livore - - - - - 503
Epiſtola ad Fortunatum, de exhortatione Martyrii 513
Teſtimoniorum libri tres adverſus Judæos - 531
Concilium Carthaginenſe, Sententiæ epiſcoporum lxxxvii. de hæreticis baptizandis.
De ſpectaculis - - - - - - - 609
De laude Martyrii - - - - - 615
Anonymi liber de rebaptiſmate - - - 629
Opuſcula vulgo adſcripta S. Cypriano.
De diſciplina et bono pudicitiæ, epiſtola ignoti auctoris i
Ad Novatianum hæreticum, tractatus ignoti auctoris vii
De aleatoribus, tractatus perperam Cypriano adſcriptus xv
De montibus Sina et Sion, tractatus ignoti auctoris, adverſus Judæos - - - - - xxi
Oratio Cypriani Antiocheni, pro martyribus - xxvii
Oratio Cypriani Antiocheni, quam ſub die paſſionis ſuæ dixit - - - - - - - - xxix
Arnoldi Abbatis Bonæ-vallis opera.
Tractatus de noviſſimis verbis Domini in cruce xxxiii
De cardinalibus operibus Chriſti, uſque ad aſcenſum ejus ad Patrem - - - - - - lxiii
Carmen, Geneſis - - - - - - cxxxi
Carmen, Sodoma - - - - - cxxxv
Carmen ad ſenatorem apoſtatam - - cxxxix
Hymnus Victorini Pictavienſis de cruce Domini cxlii
De ſingularitate clericorum - - - cxliii
Expoſitio in ſymbolum apoſtolorum, Ruffino Torano auctore - - - - - - - - clxxix
Ad Vigilium epiſcopum de Judaica incrudelitate ccxv
Tractatus adverſus Judæos - - - ccxxiii
De revelatione capitis B. Joannis Baptiſtæ - ccxxix
De duplici martyrio ad Fortunatum - - ccxxv
De duodecim abuſionibus ſæculi tractatus, perperam Cypriano et Auguſtino adſcriptus - - - cclvii
Cœna, Cypriano falſo inſcripta - - - cclxviii
Confeſſio S. Cypriani, Gr. et Lat. - - - cclxxvi
Indices - - - - - - - - ccxii

Opera, jam denuò quam accuratiſſimè recognita; collatione facta editionum Pauli Manutii et G.

CYPRIAN, Thaſcius Cæcilius (*continued*).

Morelii, &c., cum adnotationibus J. Pamelii, &c. Folio. *Par.* 1603

Opera, recognita et illuſtrata per Joannem [Fell], Oxonienſem epiſcopum. Accedunt Annales Cyprianici, ſive tredecim annorum, quibus S. Cyprianus inter Chriſtianos verſatus eſt, brevis hiſtoria chronologice delineata, per Joannem [Pearſon] Ceſtrienſem. Folio. *Oxonii*, 1682

Opera. See Patrum Latinorum Opera.

Opera genuina, ad optimorum librorum fidem expreſſa brevique adnotatione inſtructa, curante D. I. H. Goldhorn, Pars 1. Epiſtolæ. Pars 2. Tractatus. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1838–39

De idolorum vanitate ; De mortalitate, ſeu peſte ; De opere et eleemoſynis ; De zelo et livore. Routh, Script. Eccl. Opuſcula 1. 265

Carmen ad Felicem de reſurrectione mortuorum. Martene et Durand, Collectio, 9. 1

Geneſis et Sodoma. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1537

Geneſis, Sodoma, Lignum vitæ, Epigrammata. Fabricii, G. Poetæ Chriſt. 295

Genuine works, done into Engliſh, with notes and a diſſertation upon the caſe of heretical and ſchiſmatical baptiſms, at the cloſe of the famous Council of Carthage, A.D. 256, whoſe acts are alſo herewith publiſhed, by Nath. Marſhall, LL.B. Folio. *Lond.* 1717

Preface - - - - - - - - iii
Life, by Pontius - - - - - - xxix
Of the grace of God - - - - - - 1
Of the vanity of idols - - - - - 11
Teſtimonies againſt the Jews - - - 18
Of the habit of the virgins - - - 82
Of the unity of the Church - - - 95
Of the caſe of the lapſed - - - - 113
Of the Lord's prayer - - - - - 137
Of the plague - - - - - - 155
An exhortation to martyrdom - - - 167
The tract to Demetrian - - - - 185
Of alms and good works - - - - 199
The advantages of patience - - - 214
Of emulation and envy - - - - 227
The Council of Carthage - - - - 236
Diſſertation upon it by the tranſlator - - 256
Epiſtles - - - - - - - - 1–276
Indexes - - - - - - - - Ff. 12

Epiſtles [81], with the Council of Carthage on the baptiſm of heretics. To which are added the extant works of S. Pacian, biſhop of Barcelona. [3 epiſtles : 1. On the Catholic name ; 2. On Novatian's letter ; 3. Againſt the treatiſe of the Novatians. Exhortation to patience and on baptiſm.] Library of Fathers, vol. 17. 8°. *Oxf.* 1844

Treatiſes, tranſlated, with notes and indices. Lib. of Fathers, vol. 3. Part 2. 8°. *Oxf.* 1840

On the grace of God - - - - - - 1
On the vanity of idols - - - - - 13
Scripture teſtimonies againſt the Jews - - 21
On the dreſs of virgins - - - - 116
On the unity of the Church - - - - 131
On the lapſed - - - - - - - 153
On the Lord's Prayer - - - - - 177

CYPRIAN, Thaſcius Cæcilius (*continued*).

An addreſs to Demetrianus - - - 199
On the mortality - - - - - - 216
On works and alms - - - - - - 231
The benefit of patience - - - - 250
On jealouſy and envy - - - - - 266
Exhortation to martyrdom - - - - 278

A diſcourſe, of the unity of the Church, moſt uſefull for allaying the preſent heats, and reconciling the differences among us. 4° *Oxf.* 1681

On the unity of the Church, tranſlated. Tracts for the Times, 2

Manners of the Pagan world.

Conſolatory diſcourſe.

On patience, tranſlated. See COLLIER, JEREMY.

The life and times of Saint Cyprian, by Geo. Ayliffe Poole, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1840

CYRILLUS Hierosolymitanus [Saint Cyril, Biſhop of Jeruſalem.]

An eminent father of the Chriſtian Church. Born 315. Educated for the Church. Ordained a Preſbyter 345. Elected Biſhop of Jeruſalem 350. Died 386. The beſt edition of his works is the Benedictine, edited by Touttée, folio, 1720, and reprinted Venet. 1763.

Opera quæ exſtant omnia, et ejus nomine circumferuntur, Gr. et Lat. ad MSS. codices, necnon ad ſuperiores editiones caſtigata, diſſertationibus et notis illuſtrata, cum nova interpretatione et copioſis indicibus, cura et ſtudio Antonii-Auguſtini Touttée, Preſbyteri et Monachi Bened. Folio. *Venet.* 1763

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - - i–xiv
Diſſertationes Cyrillianæ.
1. De vita et rebus geſtis S. Cyrilli - - i
2. De ſcriptis S. Cyrilli, ac potiſſimum de catecheſibus xciii
3. De variis Cyrillianæ doctrinæ capitibus - cxxxvi
Veterum teſtimonia de S. Cyrillo Hier. - ccli
Catecheſes.
Procatecheſis - - - - - - - 1
1. Introductio - - - - - - 16
2. De pœnitentia et remiſſione peccatorum - 20
3. De baptiſmo - - - - - - 38
4. De decem dogmatibus - - - - 51
5. De fide et ſymbolo - - - - - 71
6. De uno Deo - - - - - - 85
7. De Patre - - - - - - 112
8. De omnipotentia Dei - - - - 120
9. De Deo omnium conditore - - 125
10. De uno Domino Jeſu Chriſto - - - 135
11. De Filio Dei unigenito - - - 148
12. De Chriſto incarnato - - - - 162
13. De Chriſto crucifixo - - - - 182
14. De Chriſti reſurrectione - - - 203
15. De ſecundo adventu - - - - 221
16, 17. De Spiritu Sancto - - - - 242
18. De carnis reſurrectione - - - 285
Catecheſes Myſtagogicæ v.
19. De cæremoniis baptiſmo præviis - - 303
20. De baptiſmi cæremoniis - - - 310
21. De ſacro chriſmate - - - - 314
22. De corpore et ſanguine Domini - - 318
23. De ſacra liturgia et communione - - 323
Homilia in paralyticum ad piſcinam. Johan. 5. 1. &c. 336
Epiſtola ad Conſtantium Imp. de viſo Hieroſolymis lucidæ crucis ſigno - - - - - - - 345
Fragmenta - - - - - - - - 357

CYRILLUS Hierosolymitanus (*continued*).

Opera supposita.

Homilia de occursu Domini - - - 359
Chronologia [Fragm.] - - - - - 368

Spuria.

S. Cyrilli Hier. et Julii papæ litteræ - 369
S. Augustini ad S. Cyrillum Hier. epistola 372
S. Cyrilli Hier. epistola ad S. Augustinum - 375
Variantes lectiones - - - - - - 387
Epistolæ dedicatoriæ, præfationes, &c. eorum qui S. Cyrilli Hieros. edidere - - - - - - 392
Selectæ T. Milles notæ - - - - - 401
Descriptio et historia Basilicæ S. Resurrectionis - 412
Indices - - - - - - - - - 420

Opera, et Synesii Cyrenensis episcoporum opera, Gr. et Lat. studio J. Prevotii. Fol. *Par.* 1640

Catecheses, epistola ad Constantium, et oratio de occursu Domini, Lat. Bibl. Max. Pat. 4. 477

In Christi occursum.

Combefis, Novum Auctarium, 1. 621

Les catechéses de S. Cyrille, traduite par J. Grancolas. 4°.

With a preface on the writings of S. Cyril, his life, and "Dissertations sur les principaux dogmes de nôtre croyance."

Catechetical lectures. Translated, with notes and indices. Library of the Fathers, vol. 2. 8°. *Oxf.* 1839

These lectures were addressed to candidates for baptism during Lent, in the basilica of the Holy Cross at Jerusalem.

Preface, &c. - - - - - - - ix–xxxvii
Introductory lecture - - - - - - 1
Isa. 1. 16–19. On the purpose of mind necessary for baptism - - - - - - - 10
Ezek. 18. 20–23. On the power of repentance for the remission of sin - - - - - - 14
Rom. 6. 3, 4. On holy baptism - - 25
Col. 2. 8. The ten points of faith - - - 34
Heb. 11. 1, 2. Faith - - - - - 52
Isa. 45. 16, 17. The unity of God - - 60
Eph. 3. 14, 15. On God the Father - - 79
Jer. 32. 18, 19. The sovereignty of God - 86
Job, 38. 2, 3. God, the creator of all things 90
1 Cor. 8. 5, 6. The one Lord, Jesus Christ - 98
Heb. 1. 1, 2. The Son of God, as only-begotten, before all ages, and the creator of all things - 110
Isa. 7. 10–14. The incarnation of the Son of God 123
Isa. 53. 1. 7. The crucifixion and burial of Christ 142
1 Cor. 15. 1–4. The resurrection, ascension, and exaltation of Christ - - - - - - - 165
Dan. 7. 9–14. The second advent, the last judgment, and the perpetuity of Christ's kingdom - 183
1 Cor. 12. 1, 4. The one Holy Ghost, the Comforter, which spake in the prophets - - - 203
1 Cor. 12. 8. The Holy Ghost - - - 220
Ezek. 37. 1. The resurrection of the flesh, the catholic church, and the life everlasting - - - 240

Lectures addressed to the baptized in Easter week in the church of the Holy Sepulchre.

On the mysteries.

1 Pet. 5. 8–14. The rites before baptism - 258
Rom. 6. 3–14. The rites of baptism - - 263
1 John, 2. 20–28. The holy chrism - - 267
1 Cor. 11. 23. The body and blood of Christ - 270
1 Pet. 2. 1. The communion service - - 273

CYRILLUS Alexandrinus [Saint Cyril, Bishop of Alexandria.]

An eminent father of the Christian Church of the fifth century. He was nephew of Theophilus, bishop of Alexandria, whom he succeeded in that bishopric, 412. He commenced his episcopate by banishing the Novatians and Jews from the city, which occasioned fierce contentions

CYRILLUS Alexandrinus (*continued*).

between him and Orestes, the governor. At one time he was deposed and imprisoned, but he was restored. Died 444. He was a man of learning and industry; but ambitious, overbearing, and intolerant. The following is the only complete edition of his whole works in Greek and Latin.

Opera, Gr. et Lat. cura et studio Joannis Auberti. 6 vol. in 7. Folio. *Lut.* 1638

Vol. 1.

Lectori, catalogus operum, &c. - - - Ff. 12
De adoratione et cultu in spiritu et veritate - 1–631
Glaphyra, sive scita et elegantia commentaria in libros Mosis:
Quod per omnia Moysis scripta mysterium Christi significetur - - - - - - - - 1
De Adam - - - - - - - - 3
De Cain et Abel. Gen. 4 - - - - - 13
De Noë et arca. Gen. 6 et 8 - - - 26
De nudatione Noë et de Cham. Gen. 9 - 41
De Turri - - - - - - - 44
De Abraham et Melchisedech. Gen. 14 - 46
De Abraham et de promissione per Isaac. Gen. 15, 16, 17, et 21 - - - - - - 65
De Abraham Isaac immolare parante. Gen. 22 82
De Isaac et Rebecca, uxore illi quæsita. Gen. 24 89
Esau et Jacob. Gen. 25 - - - - - 93
Jacob patriarcha - - - - - - 108
Joseph - - - - - - - 178, 201
Juda et Thamar. Gen. 38 - - - 193
Benedictiones xii. patriarcharum - - - 211
Moyses - - - - - - - 244
De hostia agni. Exod. 12 - - - - 264
De consecratione primogenitarum. Exod. 13 276
De merrha et ligno quod ostensum est beato Moysi. Exod. 15 - - - - - - - 281
De manna et coturnice. Exod. 16 - - 285
De tribus à Moyse patratis admirandis. Exod. 3, 4 296
De petra percussa. Exod. 17, et Numb. 20 308
De Dei in montem Sina descensu. Exod. 19 315
De ascensu Moysis et Aaron in montem. Exod. 24 325
De vitulo quem conflavit Israel. Exod. 32 333
De velamine in facie Moysis. Exod. 34 - 339
Quòd Christi passio sit salutaris. Lev. 2 - 343
Quod nos mysticæ benedictionis facti participes. Lev. 6 et 17 - - - - - - - 349
De mundatione lepræ. Lev. 14, and Numb. 5 352
De Judæorum synagoga, ut contumaciâ sit lapsa 358
De eo quòd Aaron non semper ingrediatur sancta sanctorum. Lev. 16 - - - - - 369
De Christo et Judæorum synagoga. Numb. 12, &c. 327
De iis qui explorarunt terram promissionis. Numb. 14, &c. - - - - - - - - 386
Christum nobis factum esse panem vitæ. Numb. 15 394
De vacca rufa extra castra combusta. Numb. 19 400
De serpente aeneo. Numb. 21, et Joan. 3 - 407
De vitula cujus nervi concisi sunt in valle. Deut. 21 411
De muliere capta, rasa et unguibus præcisa. Deut. 21. 10 - - - - - - - - 415
De eo qui contra hostes militat. Deut. 23 - 421
De xii lapidibus albario illitis trans Jordanem. Deut. 27 - - - - - - - - 425
De electione Josue. Deut. 31 - - 428–433
Indices - - - - - - - - 933–963
Notæ, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 23

Vol. 2.

Commentarii in Esaiam - - - - - 1–920
Indices - - - - - - - - Ff. 14
Variæ lectiones - - - - - - - Ff. 3

Vol. 3.

Commentarii in xii prophetas minores - - 1–870
Variæ lectiones - - - - - - - F. 1
Index - - - - - - - - Ff. 8

CYRILLUS Alexandrinus (*continued*).

Vol. 4.

Commentarii in Joannis evangelium - 1–1123
Indices - - - - - - - - Ff. 19
Variæ lectiones - - - - - - Ff. 8

Vol. 5. Pars 1.

Thesaurus de sancta et consubstantiali Trinitate 1
De S. Trinitate, De incarnatione Unigeniti, et quòd Christus sit unus ac Dominus, secundum Scripturas. Dialogi ix. ad Hermiam - - - 383
Scholia de incarnatione Unigeniti - - 779–804
Indices et notæ - - - - - - Ff. 13

Vol. 5. Pars 2.

Argumenta et prolegomena - - - Ff. 3
Homiliæ de festis paschalibus xxx. - - 1
Homiliæ diversæ.
Ephesi habita - - - - - - 350
In die S. Joannis Evang. - - - - - 352
De incarnatione - - - - - - 354
In Nestoriam, hh. II. - - - - - 355
In Joannem episc. Antioch. schismaticum 361
Ephesi habita, &c. - - - - - 364
In transfigurationem Domini - - - 366
In mysticam cœnam - - - - - 370
Encomium in S. Mariam - - - - 379
In occursum Jesu Christi - - - - 385
In S. Festum Palmarum - - - - 391
De exitu animi et de secundo adventu - 404
De eo quod Verbum Dei factum sit homo - 416
Epistolæ - - - - - - - - 1–213
De recta in Dominum nostrum J. C. fide - 1–180
Indices, &c. - - - - - - - - Ff. 7

Vol. 6.

Adversus Nestorii blasphemias contradictionum, lib. v. 1
Explanatio xii. capitum - - - - - 145
Apologeticus pro xii. capitibus adversus Orientales Episcopos - - - - - - - - 157
Contra Theodoretum pro xii. capitibus - - 200
Apologeticus ad imperatorem Theodosium 241–252
Contra Julianum Apostatam - - - 1
Contra Anthropomorphitas - - - 363–398
De SS. Trinitate liber B. Cyrilli adscriptus - 1–35
Dicta V. T. et S. Scripturæ interpretata anagogicè 1–69
Indices (in tom. 6) - - - - - - Ff. 15
Notæ et variæ lectiones - - - - Ff. 15

Epistolæ duæ. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14 Appen.
Epistolæ ad Nestorium, &c. Marius Mercator
Epistolæ canonicæ. Beveregii Pandectæ, 2, pars 1
Epistolæ synodica, adversus Nestorium.
Routh, Script. Eccl. Opuscula, 2. 15

CYRILLUS Alexandrinus (*continued*).

In transfigurationem sermo, Gr. et Lat.
Meursii Opera, 8. 677
Pro Christianorum religione adversus libros Juliani, libri decem. Juliani Opera, 2
Capitula xxviii de Trinitate.
Mai Script. Vet. 8, P. 2. 27
De incarnatione Domini, capitula xxxv. Ibid. 59
Homilia de incarnatione Domini. Ibid. 104
Amplus tractatus adversus eos qui sanctissimam Virginem nolebant confiteri Deiparam.
Ibid. 108
Brevis dialogus cum Nestorio de SS. Virgine Deipara Ibid. 132
Brevis expositio fidei per dialogum. Ibid. 135
Epistolæ quatuor: I. Ad Rufum episcopum Thessalonicensem; II. Ad eundem; III. Ad Amphilochium episcopum Sidensem; IV. Ad Maximum Diaconum Antiochenum. Ibid. 138
Fragmenta deperditorum commentariorum in Matthæi evangelium. Ibid. 142
Fragmenta deperditorum commentariorum in Pauli epistolam ad Hebræos. Ibid. 147
Brevis homilia contra Nestorium. Ibid. 149
Additamentum commentarii in S. Lucam.
Ibid. 9. 741

CYRIL-LUCAR, Patriarch of Constantinople.

Born in the Isle of Candia 1572. Studied at Venice and Padua. Elevated to the patriarchate of Alexandria, and in 1621 elected to that of Constantinople. He was favourable to the Protestant religion, and was deposed and confined in the island of Rhodes. Afterwards he was restored; but in 1638 he was put to death by order of the Grand Seignior. Some interesting and able articles on Cyril Lucar will be found in the British Magazine for Sept. 1842, Dec. 1843, and Jan. and June 1844.

Confession de Foi. Aymon, Monumens

CYRNÆUS, Peter.

A priest of Aleria in Corsica in the fifteenth century.

De bello Ferrarienſi, 1482–84.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 21. 1189
De rebus Corsicis. Ibid. 24. 409

CYZICENUS. See Demetrius.

D'ACHERY, John Lucas.

Born at S. Quentin, in Picardy, 1609. Died 1685. After having made profession as a Benedictine in two different establishments, he at last settled in the Abbey of S. Germain des Prés, where he devoted himself to literary pursuits, and rendered very valuable services as a librarian. He published a variety of works, chiefly on mediæval divinity and ecclesiastical history. The first edition of the Spicilegium (1655–1677) forms thirteen 4°. volumes. Although sometimes preferred, on account of some prefaces omitted, and alterations made in the folio edition, yet the latter is better arranged, and contains additions. The Vetera Analecta of Mabillon forms a necessary addition to the work. See Mabillon.

Spicilegium, sive collectio veterum aliquot scriptorum qui in Galliæ bibliothecis delituerant: olim editum opera ac studio D. Lucæ d'Achery, presbyteri ac monachi ordinis Sancti Benedicti, congregationis S. Mauri. Nova editio priori accuratior, et infinitis prope mendis ad fidem MSS. codicum, quorum varias lectiones V. C. Stephanus Baluze, ac R. P. D. Edmundus Martene collegerunt, expurgata, per Ludovicum-Franciscum-Joseph De la Barre, Tornacensem. 3 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1723

Vol. 1.

Zachæi Christiani et Apollonii philosophi consultationum libri tres - - - - - - - - 1
Sermo in natali Domini - - - - - 41

D'ACHERY, John Lucas (*continued*).

Tractatus Haimonis, de corpore et ſanguine Domini; aut potius fragmentum commentarii in epiſtolam i. ad Corinthios - - - - - - - 42
Paſchaſii Ratberti abbatis Corbeienſis, opuſculum de partu Virginis - - - - - - 44
Ratramni monachi Corbeienſis, liber de eo quod Chriſtus ex Virgine natus eſt - - - - - 52
Ejuſdem libri iv. contra oppoſita Græcorum, eccleſiam Romanam infamantium - - - - - 63
Æneæ Pariſienſis epiſcopi liber adverſus Græcos 113
Incerti opuſculum de corpore et ſanguine Domini 149
Adrevaldi opuſculum de corpore et ſanguine Domini, contra Joannem Scotum - - - - 150
Arnulfi Archidiaconi Sagienſis, poſtea Lexovienſis epiſcopi, tractatus in Girardum epiſcopum Engoliſmenſem - - - - - - - - 152
Anſelmi Havelbergenſis epiſcopi libri tres: I. de variis Chriſtianæ religionis formis; alii duo diſputationum adverſus Græcos - - - - - 161
Bonacurſi vita hæreticorum, hoc eſt deſcriptio hæreſium quas Cathari profitebantur, et earum confutatio 208
Fragmentum ſermonis S. Fauſtini epiſcopi - 215
S. Petri Chryſologi ſermones v. in orationem Dominicam, ad catechumenos - - - - - - 215
Nicetii epiſcopi tractatus de vigiliis ſervorum Dei 221
Ejuſdem tractatus de pſalmodiæ bono - - 223
S. Iſidori Hiſpalenſis epiſcopi ad Braulium epiſcopum liber de ordine creaturarum - - - 225
Smaragdi abbatis, ordinis S. Benedicti, via regia 238
Theodulfi epiſcopi Aurelianenſis fragmenta ſermonum aliquot - - - - - - - - 254
Jonæ epiſcopi Aurelianenſis libri tres de inſtitutione laicali 258
Ejuſdem opuſculum de inſtitutione regia - 324
Sermones v. ſelecti Abbonis monachi S. Germani a Pratis 336
Ratherii ex monacho Lobienſi ordinis S. Benedicti, epiſcopi Veronenſis opera, ſcil.—
Volumen perpendiculorum, ad Hubertum epiſcopum Parmenſem; De contemptu canonum - 345
Concluſio deliberativa Leodii acta - - 356
Qualitatis conjectura - - - - - 357
Diſcordia inter eum et clericos - - - 363
Apologeticus liber - - - - - - 366
De clericis ſibi rebellibus - - - 368
De Abbatiola, in qua monachis clericos ſubrogaverat 369
De nuptu cujuſdam illicito - - - 370
Epiſtolæ vi. - - - - - - - - 371
Synodica ad preſbyteros ſuæ diœceſeos - - 376
Ejus itinerarium Romam euntis - - - 379
Sermo i. de Quadrageſima - - - - 384
Contra reprehenſores ejus ſermonis - - 391
Sermones vii. - - - - - - - - 392
Attonis II. epiſcopi Vercellenſis, opera, ſcil.—
Capitulare - - - - - - - 402
Libellus de preſſuris eccleſiaſticis - - 414
Epiſtolæ xi. - - - - - - - - 431
Sermo ſive ſententiæ Lanfranci e monacho Beccenſi archiepiſcopi Cantuarienſis - - - - 442
S. Anſelmi archiepiſcopi Cantuarienſis, tractatus aſceticus - - - - - - - - 443
Iſaaci abbatis Stellæ, de canone miſſæ epiſtola ad Joannem epiſcopum Pictavenſem - - - - 449
Petri Cellenſis, abbatis S. Remigii Remenſis, tractatus de diſciplina clauſtrali - - - - 452
Nicolai de Clamengiis liber de ſtudio theologico, ad Joannem de Pedemontio baccalaureum - 473
Synodi Carthaginenſis ſub Bonifacio epiſcopo habitæ an. DXXV. Seſſio ſecunda - - - - 481
Excerptum ex concilio Carthaginenſi ſub reparato epiſcopo habito an. DXXXV. - - - - - 485
Capitula Theodori archiepiſc. Cantuarienſ. - 486
Capitula ſelecta ex antiqua canonum collectione facta in Hibernia ſæculo circiter viii. - - - 492

D'ACHERY, John Lucas (*continued*).

Adnotatio de ſynodis - - - - - 507
Statuta quædam S. Bonifacii archiepiſcopi Moguntini et martyris - - - - - - - - - 507
Collectio antiqua canonum pœnitentialium - 510
Chrodegangi epiſcopi Metenſis, regula canonicorum 565
Ahytonis epiſcopi Baſileenſis capitulare - 584
Statuta antiqua abbatiæ S. Petri Corbeienſis ab Adalardo abbate ſcripta - - - - - - - 586
Privilegium in concilio Senonenſi, preſidente Aldrico Senonenſi archiepiſcopo conceſſum, de abbatia S. Remigii Senonenſis ad Varellias transferenda - 593
Ludovici Pii imperatoris diploma, quo ſuperius privilegium confirmat - - - - - - - 594
Idem confirmat Wenilo archiepiſcopus in concilio Senonenſi - - - - - - - - 595
Reſponſa Nicolai Papæ I. ad conſulta Arduici archiepiſcopi Veſuntionenſis - - - - - - 596
Flori collectio legum et canonum - - 597
Concilium Sueſſionenſe, in quo confirmatum eſt privilegium monaſterio S. Dionyſii conceſſum a B. Landerico epiſcopo Pariſienſi - - - - - 599
Conventus Piſtenſis, in quo bona abbatiæ S. Germani Autiſiodorenſis confirmantur - - - 600
Synodus Viennenſis, in quo, præſide Alexandro archiepiſcopo, lis inter duos abbates ſopita eſt - - 601
Concilium Romanum, præſidente Gregorio Papa V. 603
Geſta ſynodi Aurelianenſis anno circ. MXVII. celebratæ 604
Synodus Atrebatenſis a Gerardo Cameracenſi et Atrebatenſi epiſcopo celebrata - - - - - 607
Concilium Auſcenſe, præſidente Hugone cardinali anno MLXVIII. - - - - - - - - - 625
Concilium apud Exoldunum an. MLXXXI. præſide Hugone Dienſi, A. S. Legato - - - - - - 625
Concilium Compendienſe anni MLXXXV. in quo eccleſiam SS. Acei et Acheoli canonicis confert Rorico epiſcopus Ambianenſis - - - - - - - 626
In eodem privilegia eccleſiæ SS. Cornelii et Cypriani confirmantur a Philippo I. Francorum rege - 627
Concilium Pariſienſe anni MXCII. in quo bona ejuſdem eccleſiæ confirmantur - - - - - 627
Decreta Urbani Papæ II. in concilio Nemauſenſi anni MXCVI. - - - - - - - - - 628
In eodem concilio terram S. Ægidii in Valle Flaviana Odiloni abbati donat Raimundus comes Toloſanus 609
Eam donationem confirmat Urbanus Papa II. 630
Concilium Turonenſe an. MXCVI. in quo Urbanus Papa II. decernit abbatem Cormeriacenſem baculum paſtoralem ſumere debere ex ſepulchro B. Martini - 630
Concilium Trecenſe anni MCIV. in quo approbatur donatio ab Hugone Trecenſi facta eccleſiæ Moliſmenſi 631
Idem concilium eamdem donationem iterum approbat 632
Concilium Loſdunenſe anno MCIX. celebratum a Girardo epiſcopo Engoliſmenſi - - - - - 632
Ex geſtis Belvacenſis concilii anni MCXIV. - 633
Concilium Toloſanum, præſidente Calixto Papa II. anno MCXIX - - - - - - - - 635
Addenda concilio Lateranenſi anni MCLXXIX. - 636
Antiquiores conſuetudines Cluniacenſis monaſterii collectæ a S. Udalrico monacho Benedictino - 641
Concilium Avenionenſe anni MCCIX. - - 703
Forma juramenti conſulum Montiſpeſſulani 706
Decretum contra canonicos qui epiſcopis locum in ſuis capitulis dare nolunt - - - - - 707
Narratiuncula de concilio Lateranenſi IV. - 707
Ejus concilii ſententia de terra Albigenſi - 707
Statuta abbatum ordinis S. Benedicti in provincia Narbonenſi, ad reſtaurandam diſciplinam regularem 707
Concilium Toloſanum anni MCCXXVIII - - 710
Statuta Noſocomii Ambianenſis - - - 713
Ea confirmat Innocentius Papa III. - - 715
Regula fratrum et ſororum Noſocomii Belvacenſis 715
Joannes Papa XXII. ejus Noſocomii ſtatutum quoddam confirmat - - - - - - - - 716

D'ACHERY, John Lucas (*continued*).

Joannis epiſcopi Belvacenſis literæ de juriſdictione epiſcopali in idem Noſocomium - - - 717
Statuta, ſeu conſuetudines eccleſiæ Lugdunenſis 718
Concilium Albienſe anni MCCLIV. præſidente Zæno epiſcopo Avenionenſi, A. S. Legato - - 719
Statuta ſynodi Montiſpeſſulani anni MCCLVIII. præſide Jacobo archiepiſcopo Narbonenſi - - 724
Statuta ſynodalia Nicolai Gelant, et Guillelmi Majoris, epiſcoporum Andegavenſium - - - 726
Ordinatio facta anno MCCLXVII. per prælatos, pro clericis conjugatis et non conjugatis - - - 747
Concilium Senonenſe, præſide Guillelmo archiepiſcopo, celebratum Pariſiis anno MCCCL. - - 748
Concilium Senonenſe anni MCCLXXXV. præſide Triſtando de Salazar archiepiſcopo - - - - 751

Vetera acta ad concilium Piſanum pertinentia, ſcilicet,

Cardinalium qui Urbanum VI. Papam Romæ elegerant, epiſtola ad cardinales qui Avenione remanſerant - - - - - - - 763
Cardinalium qui ab Urbano Papa VI. deſciverant, epiſtola ad reges ac principes - - - 764
Eorumdem epiſtola ad academiam Pariſienſem 765
Simonis de Broſſano, S. R. E. cardinalis vulgo Mediolanenſis, declaratio in cauſa ſchiſmatis, dum in extremis ageret - - - - - - - 765
Bonifacii Papæ IX. literæ ad univerſos fideles - 766
Ejuſdem bulla ad Carolum regem Francorum 768
Alia ejuſdem bulla ad eundem - - - 769
Narratio de legatione ad Avenionem miſſa ab rege Francorum, poſt mortem Clementis Papæ VII. - 770
Caroli regis Francorum epiſtolæ duæ ad collegium cardinalium, qui Avenione morabantur - - 770
Narratio de electione Petri de Luna, qui ſe Benedictum nuncupavit - - - - - - - 771
Academiæ Pariſienſis epiſtola ad Benedictum papam 772
Narratio eorum quæ acta ſunt in congregatione prælatorum Pariſiis - - - - - - 773
Academiæ Pariſienſis epiſtola ad Carolum regem 776
Studii Colonienſis epiſtola ad academiam Pariſienſem 782
Academiæ Pariſienſis reſponſio - - - - 783
Ejuſdem epiſtola ad Clementem Papam VII. 784
Ejuſdem epiſtola ad cardinales - - - 785
Caroli regis epiſtola ad Clementem, aliam ejuſdem epiſtolam ad intruſum continens - - - 785
Academiæ Pariſienſis epiſtola ad cardinales poſt mortem Clementis - - - - - - - 786
Bonifacii papæ epiſtola ad conſilium regis Francorum 787
Ejuſdem epiſtola ad Francorum regem - - 787
Benedicti XIII. epiſtola i. ad academiam Pariſienſem 787
Academiæ Pariſienſis epiſtola ad cardinales - 788
Benedicti XIII. altera epiſtola ad academiam Pariſienſem 788
Narratio et acta celeberrimæ legationis ad Benedictum XIII. miſſæ a Carolo VI. Francorum rege - 789
Benedicti XIII. epiſtola ad ducem Bituricenſem, continens ejuſdem epiſtolam ad Carolum Francorum regem 794
Prima appellatio academiæ Pariſienſis a Benedicto XIII. 795
Cancellarii regis Francorum oratio habita in conſilio, ut obedientia Benedicto XIII. ſubtrahatur, donec ceſſioni conſentiat - - - - - - - 798
Cardinalium epiſtola ad Carolum VI. - - - 799
Regis et avunculorum ejus literæ publice in parlamento lectæ, quibus quid ſubſtractionis tempore agendum ſit, decernitur - - - - - - - 799
Benedicti XIII. epiſtola ad Carolum regem - 800
Concilium eccleſiæ Gallicanæ ſtatuit quid erga exemptos ſervandum ſit tempore ſubſtractionis - 800
Caroli regis Francorum epiſtola ad cardinales Romæ morantes, poſt mortem Bonifacii papæ - - 801
Innocentii papæ epiſtola ad academiam Pariſienſem 801
Caroli regis Francorum epiſtola ad Gregorium papam 803
Ejuſdem altera ad eumdem - - - 803

D'ACHERY, John Lucas (*continued*).

Benedicti XIII. bulla contra regem Francorum, et alios a ſua obedientia recedentes - - - 803
Ejuſdem altera bulla in eoſdem - - - 805
Epiſtola utriuſque collegii cardinalium ad academiam Pariſienſem, aliam ejuſdem ad Carolum regem continens - - - - - - - - 806
Literæ neutralitatis cardinalium qui Gregorio adhæſerant 807
Caroli regis epiſtola ad regem Aragonum - 808
Cardinalium qui Benedicto adhæſerant epiſtola ad eumdem, quibus eum ad concilium Piſanum vocant 809
Eorumdem literæ ad univerſos prælatos, quibus eos ad concilium Piſanum convocant - - - 811
Cardinalium qui Benedicto adhæſerant epiſtola ad eumdem 818
Benedicti reſponſio - - - - - - 820
Declaratio concilii eccleſiæ Gallicanæ contra certos fautores Benedicti - - - - - - - 822
Narratio de concilio Piſano - - - 823
De morte Alexandri papæ, et electione Joannis XXII. 827
Concilium Piſanum - - - - - - 828
Indictio concilii provincialis provinciæ Remenſis 862

Vol. 2.

Martyrologium vetuſtiſſimum S. Hieronymi preſbyteri nomine inſignitum - - - - - 1
Martyrologium a Venerabili Beda heroicis verſibus ſcriptum - - - - - - - - 23
Martyrologium Gellonenſe, ſive S. Guillelmi de Deſerto, pervetuſtum - - - - - - - 25
Martyrologium Wandalberti diaconi, cum variis appendicibus - - - - - - - - 39
Addidimus ejuſdem poëma de creatione mundi per ordinem dierum ſex - - - - - - 62
Ordo ſolaris anni cum litteris a S. Hieronymo ſuperpoſitis, ad explorandam ſeptimanæ diem, et lunæ ætatem inveſtigandam in unoquoque die per XIX. annos 64
Paſſio S. Felicis Tubzocenſis epiſcopi, et martyris 68
Vita S. Medardi epiſcopi et confeſſoris, auctore Fortunato preſbytero - - - - - - - 70
Actus S. Medardi - - - - - - 71
Vita S. Eligii epiſcopi et confeſſoris, ſcripta a S. Audoeno archiepiſcopo Rotomagenſi - - - 76
Sermo S. Theodori Studitæ de S. Bartholomæo apoſtolo, interprete Anaſtaſio S. R. E. Bibliothecario 123
Hiſtoria tranſlationis corporum SS. Ragnoberti et Zenonis, auctore Joſeph ſacerdote ex cancellario regis Aquitanorum, præceptore Ludovici regis - - 127
Inventio ſanctorum a Deoderico epiſcopo Metenſi in Italia repertorum - - - - - 133
Vita, ſive martyrium ſanctæ Romanæ virginis et martyris. Et fundatio ac dedicatio eccleſiæ et cœnobii S. Quintini martyris ad Belvacenſes Muros - - 135
Vita Lietberti epiſcopi Cameracenſis, auctore ut quidem Acherio videtur, Rodulfo monacho Marcianenſi, ac deinde abbate S. Trudonis - - - 138
Vita Hildeburgis Ibrienſis comitiſſæ - - - 153
Vita et miracula Sancti Petri de Chavanon, fundatoris ac primi præpoſiti eccleſiæ S. Mariæ de Piperaco in epiſcopatu S. Flori in Arvernia, ordinis clericorum regularium S. Auguſtini: ſcripta a Stephano ejuſdem eccleſiæ canonico reg. - - - - - - 155
Geſta Guillelmi Majoris, ſive le Maire epiſcopi Andegavenſis, ab ipſomet relata - - - - 159
Hiſtoria epiſcoporum Trevirenſium, auctore, ut Acherius conjicit, Golſchero monacho - - 208
Chronicon epiſcoporum Metenſium, a duobus incertis auctoribus continuatum - - - - 224
Hiſtoria epiſcoporum Virdunenſium ſcripta a Bercario preſbytero. Laurentius de Leodio, primum in S. Laurentii Leodienſi Aſceterio, deinde in cœnobio S. Vitoni Virdun. Monachus O. B. continuavit. Item alius cujus nomen ignoramus - - - - 234
Chronicon Fontanellenſe, ſive S. Wandregeſili, cum duplici appendice - - - - - 263

D'ACHERY, John Lucas (*continued*).
Chronicon monaſterii S. Richarii Centulenſis, ſcriptum ab Hariulfo monacho - - - - - 291
Chronicon monaſterii S. Benigni Divionenſis, cum appendice - - - - - - - - 357
Chronicon abbatiæ Beſuenſis, auctore Joanne monacho 400
Chronicon S. Petri Vivi Senonenſis, auctore Clario primum Floriacenſis, deinde ejus cœnobii monacho - 463
Chronicon S. Medardi Sueſſionenſis - - 486
De temporibus quorumdam ordinum - - 492
Genealogia regum Francorum uſque ad Dagobertum jun. filium Hildeberti II. - - - - - 492
Genealogia Caroli Magni regis Francorum et imperatoris 493
Narratio quomodo regnum Francorum a Caroli M. Familia ad Hugonem Capetum tranſlatum ſit - 493
De poſteris Ludovici VI., regis Francorum - 494
De poſteris Rollonis I., Normanniæ ducis . 494
Chronicon breve eccleſiæ S. Dionyſii, ad cyclos paſchales 495
Hiſtoria Vizeliacenſis monaſterii, auctore Hugone Pictavino notario Guillelmi abbatis - - 498
Chronicon monaſterii B. Mariæ ordinis S. Benedicti apud Moſomum in diœceſi Remenſi, ab Adalberone Remenſi quondam archiepiſcopo fundati, cum appendice 561
Hiſtoria prælatorum et poſſeſſionum eccleſiæ B. Mariæ de Fontanis, a Peregrino ejuſdem eccleſiæ abbate 573
Hiſtoria abbatiæ Condomenſis, nunc epiſcopatus 581
Hiſtoria abbatiæ Senonienſis in Voſago, diœceſis Tullenſis, auctore Richerio ejuſdem Aſceterii monacho 603
Hiſtoria fundationis monaſterii S. Viti in Gladbach diœceſis Colonienſis - - - - - - 655
Geſta abbatum Trudonenſium ordinis S. Benedicti auctore Rodulpho abbate ejuſdem monaſterii - 659
Chronicon cœnobii Valciodorenſis, O. S. B. - 709
Geſta abbatum Lobienſium, O. B. auctore Fulcuino abbate, cum appendicibus - - - 730
Libellus de geſtis abbatum Gemblacenſium, O. S. B. 759
Hiſtoria Affligemienſis, cum continuatione - 769
Chronicon Andrenſis monaſterii, O. B. in diœceſi Morinenſi, auctore Guillelmo abbate - - 781
Brevis hiſtoria cœnobii Viconienſis, ordinis canonicorum regularium S. Auguſtini - - - - 871
Hiſtoria monaſterii Ciſonienſis per chartas quaſdam ſelectas 875
Narratio reſtaurationis abbatiæ S. Martini Tornacenſis, auctore Herimanno abbate ejuſdem monaſterii O. S. B. 888
Chronicon Caſaurienſe, ſive Piſcarienſis cœnobii O. S. B. auctore Joanne Berardi ejuſdem abbatiæ monacho 929

Vol. 3.

Chronicon Guillelmi de Nangis, et continuatio 1
Chronicon breve Barcinonenſe - - - 140
Chronicon Nicolai Trivetti ordinis F. F. prædicatorum 143
Fragmentum hiſtoriæ Andegavenſis, ſcriptæ a Fulcone comite Andegavenſi - - - - - 232
Geſta conſulum Andegavenſium, auctore monacho Benedictino Majoris-monaſterii - - - - 234
Liber de compoſitione Caſtri Ambaſiæ, et ipſius dominorum geſtis - - - - - - - 266
Genealogiæ ex chronicis Hainonenſibus, collectæ a Balduino de Aveſnis - - - - - - 286
Miſcellanea epiſtolarum, diplomatum, &c. Inter alia,
Epiſtola Theonæ epiſcopi ad Lucianum præpoſitum cubiculariorum - - - - - - - 297
Epiſtola Potamii ad Athanaſium - - - 299
Epiſtolæ Severi V. - - - - - - 300
Hieronymi epiſtola ad Conſtantium, ſive prologus ejus operis quod inſcribebatur Comes - - - 301
Leontii Arelatenſis epiſtola ad Hilarium papam 302
Lupi Trecenſis epiſtola ad Apollinarem Sidonium 302
Gelaſii papæ epiſtola ad Ruſticum Lugdunenſem epiſc. 304
Anaſtaſii papæ epiſtola ad Chlodoveum I. Francorum regem - - - - - - - 304

D'ACHERY, John Lucas (*continued*).
Epiſcoporum, ac præſertim Aviti Viennenſis collatio cum Arrianis, coram Gundebaldo Burgundionum rege 304
Proſperi Regienſis epiſcopi, ſeu verius Juliani Pomerii prologus in libros tres de vita contemplativa 306
Symmachi papæ epiſtola ad Avitum Viennenſem 307
Facundi Hermianenſis epiſcopi epiſtola in defenſionem trium capitulorum - - - - - 307
Juſti epiſcopi Orgelitani ad Sergium papam - 312
Martini Dumienſis epiſcopi epiſtola ad Mironem Suevorum regem : ſive proœmium libri quem inſcripſit, Formula vitæ honeſtæ - - - - - 312
Liciniani epiſcopi epiſtola ad Gregorium papam I. 313
Quiricii Barcinonenſis epiſcopi epiſtola ad Hildefonſum Toletanæ ſedis epiſcopum - - - - - 314
Hildefonſi epiſtola ad Quiricium - - - 314
Quiricius ad Hildefonſum - - - - - 315
Hildefonſus ad Quiricium - - - - - 315
Idalii Barcinonenſis epiſcopi epiſtola ad Julianum Toletanæ ſedis epiſcopum - - - - - - 316
Ejuſdem epiſt. ad Zuntfredum Narbonenſem epiſc. 317
Ephibii abbatis teſtamentum - - - 318
Albini Alcuini epiſtolæ ii. ad Gallicellulam - 321
Ejuſdem epiſtola ad Fridugiſum - - - 322
Ejuſdem præfatio ad Arnonem epiſcopum Saltzburgenſem, in expoſitionem Pſalmorum quos Pœnitentiales et Graduales vocant, ac Pſalmi 118 - - - 323
Dungali recluſi epiſtola ad Carolum-Magnum 324
Amalarii epiſcopi epiſtola ad Hieremiam archiepiſcopum Senonenſem - - - - - - 330
Hieremias ad Amalarium - - - - - 330
Amalarius ad Jonam Aurelianenſem epiſcopum ; ad Rantgarium epiſc. Noviomenſem ; ad Hettonem monachum ; ad Guntardum ; de obſervatione Quadrageſimæ 330
Apologeticum Ebbonis archiepiſcopi Remenſis 335
Hincmari archiepiſcopi Remenſis epiſtola ad Carolum Calvum Francorum regem - - - 337
Privilegia Corbeiæ. Benedicti Papæ III. confirmatio privilegiorum Corbeiæ, &c. - - - 343
Hactenus privilegia Corbeiæ. Caroli Calvi præcepta varia, &c. - - - - - - - 349
Heliæ Hieroſolymorum patriarchæ epiſtola ad Carolum Calvum imperatorem, epiſcopos ac nobiles Galliarum 363
S. Odilonis abbatis Cluniacenſis epiſtolæ ad paternum abbatem S. Joannis Pinnatenſis - - 381
Rainoldi archiepiſcopi Remenſis epiſtolæ - - 420
Anſelmi de Ribodimonte epiſtola ad Manaſſem archiepiſcopum Remenſem - - - - 431
S. Anſelmi epiſtolæ - - - - - 433
Paſchalis Papæ II. epiſtolæ - - - 435
Theobaldi Stampenſis epiſtolæ - - - 445
Hildeberti Cenomanenſis epiſcopi ac deinde archiepiſcopi Turonenſis epiſtolæ - - - - - 450
S. Bernardi epiſtola ad Gaufridum - - 492
—— Epiſtola ad Rainaldum - - - 492
Arnulfi Lexovienſis epiſcopi ſermo in annuntiatione B. Mariæ, epiſtolæ xiii., et fragmentum ſermonis 507
Gualteri de Mauritania epiſcopi Laudunenſis epiſtolæ 520
Chronicon epiſcoporum Albigenſium, et abbatum Castrenſium - - - - - - - - 570
Innocentii Papæ III. epiſtola ad Joannem Anglorum regem, qua Angliæ regnum in feudum recipit 578
Joannis Anglorum regis ordinationes ad tranquillitatem regni ſtabiliendam - - - - 579
Inſtitutio ordinis Vallis-Scholarium - - 583
Clementis papæ VI. epiſtolæ xxxii. - - 722
Ejuſdem bulla contra adulteratores monetarum - 730
Jacobi Scotiæ regis epiſtola ad Carolum VII. - 801
Henrici IV. Anglorum regis epiſtola ad Nicolaum de Cuſa S. R. E. cardinalem - - - - 803

DAGGE, Henry, Eſq.

Conſiderations on criminal law. Second edition, corrected and greatly enlarged. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1774

DAGGE, Jonathan, A.M., Rector of Endelion.

Sermon, Pſa. 45. 6. Of the nature and eternal duration of Chriſt's kingdom; and how much it is both our duty, and our intereſt, to promote its enlargement. [Viſitation.] 4°. *Exon.* 1713

DAILLE, John.

Born 1594; died 1670. Eminent as a pulpit orator, and eſpecially as a controverſialiſt. Began by being chaplain and tutor in the family of Du-Pleſſis Mornay. He was in 1625 called to the paſtoral charge of the Proteſtant Church at Saumur, but in 1626 he went to Paris, where he ſpent the reſt of his life, dividing his time between the diſcharge of his miniſterial duties and the compoſition of works which are ſtill much valued. Bayle has praiſed the perſpicuity and the elegance of his ſermons. He excels in expoſition.

An expoſition of the epiſtle of St. Paul to the Philippians, tranſlated by the Rev. James Sherman, miniſter of Surrey Chapel. Imp. 8°. *L.* 1841

An expoſition of the epiſtle to the Coloſſians, Tranſlated by F. S. Reviſed and corrected by the Rev. James Sherman. Imp. 8°. *L.* 1841

De uſu patrum ad ea definienda religionis capita quæ ſunt hodie controverſa. Latinè è Gallico à J. Mettayero redditi ab auctore recogniti, aucti, et emendati. 4°. *Gen.* 1686

This Latin tranſlation is preferable to the French original, as it contains many remarks and notes not to be found in Daillé's text.

A treatiſe on the right uſe of the Fathers in the deciſion of controverſies exiſting at this day in religion, tranſlated by the Rev. T. Smith, M.A., now re-edited and amended by the Rev. G. Jekyll, LL.B. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

De la créance des pères ſur le faits de images. 8°. *Gen.* 1641

XXI ſermons ſur le x. chapitre de la I. épître de S. Paul aux Corinthiens. *Gen.* 1667

Sermons ſur la naiſſance, de la mort, de la reſurrection, et de l'aſcenſion de nôtre Seigneur; et de la deſcente de S. Eſprit ſur les apôtres. 12°. *Gen.* 1664

Mélange de ſermons, prononcés à Charenton, première partie. Sm. 8°. *Amſt.* 1658

Rom. 9. 16	1	Pſ. 96. 10–13	312
Pſ. 90. 12–17	35	Pſ. 146. 1–4	343
Rom. 12. 1	67	Pſ. 74. 16, 17	372
Rom. 4. 25	97	Jean, 1. 29	403
Rom. 12. 9, 10	129	1 Corinth. 10. 16	436
1 Pierre, 1. 12	160	Eſaie, 53. 1, &c.	464
1 Pierre, 1. 22–24	193	Eſaie, 53. 10–12	496
Luc, 12. 32	221	Luc, 1. 39–45	527
1 Pierre, 3. 1–6	251	Luc, 1. 46–49	559
1 Pierre, 3. 7	282	Matth. 4. 1, 2	587

XXIII ſermons ſur les XII chapitre de l'épître aux Hébreux. Avec un ſermon ſur xiii. 1. Sm. 8°. *Genève,* 1672

Sermon, 1 Cor. 10. 16. Preached at Charenton, near Paris, Sept. 5, 1649. Being Sacrament-day. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

De pœnis et ſatisfactionibus humanis. 4°. *Amſt.* 1649*

De duobus Latinorum ex unctione ſacramentis confirmatione et extrema, ut vocant, unctione, diſputatio. *Gen.* 1659

DAILLE, John (*continued*).

De ſacramentali ſive auriculari Latinorum confeſſione diſputatio. 4°. *Gen.* 1661

Adverſus Latinorum de cultus religioſi objecto traditionem, diſputatio, qua demonſtratur vetuſtiſſimis ad A.D. 800 Chriſtianis ignotos et inuſitatos fuiſſe eos cultus, quos nunc in Romano communione ſolent euchariſtiæ, ſanctis, reliquiis, imaginibus, et crucibus deferre. 4°. *Gen.* 1664

De cultibus religioſis Latinorum, libri novem: I. De baptiſmi cæremoniis. II. De confirmatione; reliqui VII. de euchariſtiæ ritibus, quibus demonſtratur novitas cæremoniarum, quæ ad duo ſacramenta à Chriſto inſtituta, præſertim ad euchariſtiam in communione Romana adjecta ſunt. 4°. *Gen.* 1671

De ſcriptis, quæ ſub Dionyſii Areopagitæ et Ignatii Antiocheni nominibus circumferuntur, libri duo. Adjecta eſt brevis commonefactio, de Ruffiniana Origenicorum aliquot operum interpretatione. 4°. *Gen.* 1666

De pſeudepigraphis apoſtolicis, ſeu libris octo Conſtitutionum Apoſtolicarum apocryphis, libri iii. 12°. *Hardervicii,* 1653

DAILY COMPANION, with Chriſtian ſupports under the troubles of this world. 13th edit. 24°. *Lond.* 1756

DAKING, William, A.M., Curate of Higham, Suffolk.

Sermon, 2 Cor. 5. 17. 8°. *Lond.* 1803

DALE, Thomas, M.A.

Canon Reſidentiary of St. Paul's, and Vicar of St. Pancras.

Univerſity of London. An introductory lecture upon the ſtudy of theology and of the Greek Teſtament, delivered at the opening of the Theological Inſtitution, Saturday, Nov. 21, 1829. Pp. 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Sermons, doctrinal and practical, preached in the pariſh church of St. Bride, Fleet St. 8°. *L.* 1831

2 Cor. 6. 1. Miniſters of the Goſpel workers together with God - - - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 9. 26, 27. The Chriſtian race and the Chriſtian fight - - - - - - - - 23
Eph. 4. 13. The evil and danger of grieving the Holy Spirit - - - - - - - - 46
Eph. 6. 13. The whole armour of God - - 68
Iſa. 51. 7, 8. The true Chriſtian raiſed above the fear of man - - - - - - - - 90
Pſa. 36. 10. The continuance of loving-kindneſs to them that know God - - - - - 112
Col. 3. 9, 10. Lying forbidden, as a part of the old man 134
Iſa. 5. 20. The evil and danger of putting light for darkneſs - - - - - - - - 157
Deut. 6. 10–12. Iſrael in proſperity a warning to believers - - - - - - - 180
Rom. 12. 9. Abhorrence of evil, adherence to good 200
James, 4. 8. The ſinner and the double-minded invited to draw nigh to God - - - - - 225
Matt. 6. 21. What is our treaſure, and where are our hearts? - - - - - - - 248
Joſh. 24. 15. The duty and advantages of family prayer 271
James, 1. 21. The engrafted word able to ſave the ſoul - - - - - - - - 293

DALE, Thomas, M.A. (*continued*).

1 John, 4. 15. The confeſſion of Jeſus a proof of God's indwelling - - - - - - - 314
John, 14. 22. Jeſus manifeſted by the indwelling of the Holy Ghoſt. [Whit Sunday.] - - - - 336
Acts, 20. 32. The miniſter reſigning his charge and commending his hearers to God - - 359

Acceſs to God faithfully developed by the Church of England. Five diſcourſes preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge, 1832. 2d edit. To which is added, A Spital ſermon. 8°. *L.* 1832
Eph. 2. 18. Acceſs to God faithfully developed by the Church of England - - - - - - 1
Eph. 2. 19. The characters of profeſſing members of the Church ſpiritually conſidered - - 32
Eph. 2. 20. The miniſter's qualification - - 58
Eph. 2. 21. The miniſter's duty - - 85
Eph. 2. 22. The miniſter's encouragement and reward 112
1 Cor. 13. 3. The principle and practice of Chriſtian charity. A Spital ſermon - - - 139

The young paſtor's guide to the practice of the Chriſtian miniſtry. Five diſcourſes [on 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17] preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge, 1835. 8°. *Lond.* 1835
All Scripture God-inſpired, and profitable through the Holy Ghoſt - - - - - - - 1
All Scripture profitable for doctrine - - 24
All Scripture profitable for conviction - - 48
All Scripture profitable for correction - - 73
The perfect man of God - - - - 98

Probation for the Chriſtian miniſtry practically conſidered. Four diſcourſes [on Acts, 20. 28] preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge, 1836. 8°. *Lond.* 1836
The ſtandard of miniſterial reſponſibility as determined by the coſt of the Church - - - - 1
The duty and practice of the probationer for the miniſtry - - - - - - - 26
The paſtor taking heed to his practice in the overſight of the flock - - - - - - - 52
The difficulty of taking heed to all the flock, and the means by which it may be mitigated - 78

Sermon, Gen. 18. 26. Practical Chriſtianity the true ſupport and only ſafeguard of the country. [Strangers' Friend Society.] 12°. *Lond.* 1836

The good ſhepherd and the choſen flock: ſhewing the progreſs of the ſheep of Chriſt through the wilderneſs of this world to the paſtures of the heavenly Zion. An expoſition of the twenty-third pſalm. 12°. *Lond.* 1845
The recovery - - - - - - - - 1
The guidance - - - - - - 35
The reſtoration - - - - - - - 67
The conſolation - - - - - - 103
The proviſion - - - - - - - 135
The conſummation - - - - - - 180

Expoſition of Pſalm the ſixteenth, or the Golden Pſalm. 12°. *Lond.* 1847

Sermon, 1 Cor. 3. 9. [Sons of the Clergy, 1848.] 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Poetical works. New edit. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

D'ALEMBERT, John Le Rond.

Born at Paris, 1717; died 1783. The illegitimate ſon of M. Deſtouches and Madame de Tencin. A member of the Academy of Sciences in 1741, and of the French Academy in 1754. This celebrated man has obtained a high reputation both as a writer and as a mathematician. His reading was far from being extenſive; but he is ſuperior

D'ALEMBERT, John le Rond (*continued*).

in clearneſs and in depth to Voltaire, with whom he is often compared. He was one of the projectors of the Encyclopédie, to which he contributed, beſides many valuable articles, the preliminary diſcourſe in which are united ſtrength and harmony, learning and taſte, juſt thinking and fine writing. La Harpe has ſaid, ſpeaking of D'Alembert: "I knew enough of him to ſay that he was a ſceptic in everything except mathematics." Beſt edition of the complete works, Paris, 1821–22. 5 vol. 8°.

An account of the deſtruction of the Jeſuits in France. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

Encyclopédie. Diſcours préliminaire, &c. See Encyclopédie.

DALLÆUS. See Daillé.

DALLAS, Alexander, A.M., Rector of Wonſton, Hants.

The paſtor's aſſiſtant; intended to facilitate the diſcharge of the paſtoral office in the Church of England. 3 vol. in 1. 12°. *Lond.* 1842

Mr. Dallas has alſo publiſhed Cottager's Guide to the New Teſtament, 6 vol. 12°. 1839–45; Paſtoral Superintendence: its Nature, Detail, and Support, 8°. 1841, and various other works.

DALLAS, Robert Charles, Eſq.

Born at Jamaica 1754. Studied law in the Inner Temple. Devoted himſelf to literary purſuits. Died 1824.

Elements of ſelf-knowledge; intended to lead youth into an early acquaintance with the nature of man, by an anatomical ſketch of the human frame, a conciſe view of the mental faculties, and an enquiry. Second edition, reviſed and corrected. 12°. *Lond.* 1805

Hiſtory of the Maroons, from their origin to the eſtabliſhment of their chief tribe at Sierra Leone. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1803*

Other works: Recollections of Lord Byron, &c.

DALLAWAY, R. C.

The ſervant's monitor. 12°. *Lond.* 1815

DALMASUS, Joannes Antonius.

Dictionarium manuale biblicum. 2 vol. 8°. *Aug. Vind.* 1776

DALL POZZO, Count Ferdinand.

Catholiciſm in Auſtria; or, an epitome of the Auſtrian eccleſiaſtical law; with a diſſertation on the rights and duties of the Engliſh government with reſpect to the Catholics of Ireland. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

DALRYMPLE, Sir David, Bart., Lord Hailes.

Born at Edinburgh 1726. Educated at Eton School, and at Utrecht. Called to the Scotch bar 1748. Appointed one of the judges of the Court of Seſſion 1766; and a Lord Commiſſioner of the Juſticiary 1776; upon which he aſſumed the title of Lord Hailes. Died 1792. He was an eminent lawyer and antiquary. His Annals of Scotland ſtand unrivalled in the Engliſh language for purity and ſimplicity of ſtyle and accuracy. His anſwer to Gibbon exhibits great literary acumen, without the rancour of theological controverſy.

Annals of Scotland, from the acceſſion of Malcolm III. to the acceſſion of the Houſe of Stewart. Second edition. To which are added ſeveral valuable tracts relative to the hiſtory and antiquities of Scotland. 3 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1797*

DALRYMPLE, Sir David, Bart. (*continued*).

An inquiry into the ſecondary cauſes which Mr. Gibbon has aſſigned for the rapid growth of Chriſtianity. With memoir of the author. 12°. *Edin.* 1808

This edition contains a complete liſt of the author's numerous works, among which are,—Remains of Chriſtian Antiquity, with explanatory notes, 3 vol. 12°. Edin. 1776–78–80. Account of the Martyrs at Smyrna and Lyons in the Second Century, 12°. Edin. 1777. Diſquiſitions concerning the Antiquities of the Chriſtian Church, 12°. Glaſg. 1783, &c. Editions of Minucius Felix, Tertullian, &c.

DALRYMPLE, Sir James, Bart.

One of the clerks of council and ſeſſion in Scotland. He publiſhed a new edition of the part of Camden's Britannia concerning Scotland, in 8°. 1694. He commenced forming the following collections in 1700. They contain important documents, and are very ſcarce.

Collections concerning the Scottiſh hiſtory preceding the death of King David I. in the year 1153, wherein the ſovereignty of the crown and independency of the Church are cleared; and an account given of the antiquity and purity of the Scottiſh-Britiſh Church, and of the novelty of Popery in this kingdom; with an appendix, containing the copies of charters of foundation of ſome churches, with genealogical accounts of the donors and witneſſes. 8°. *Edin.* 1705

A vindication of the eccleſiaſtical part of Sir James Dalrymple's hiſtorical collections in anſwer to [Gillan's] Life of Sage. 8°. *Edin.* 1714

DALRYMPLE, John, Esq.

An eſſay towards a general hiſtory of feudal property. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

A fourth edition, corrected and enlarged, was publiſhed in 1759, 12°.

DALTON, The Rev. E.

The life of Joſeph conſidered more eſpecially as a biographical type of Chriſt, in a ſeries of lectures delivered in the cathedral of Waterford. 12°. *Lond.* 1846

Other works: Six Sermons for the Times, 18°. 1844. The Jeſuits; their Principles and Acts, 18°. 1843, &c.

DALTON, John, M.A.

Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, Prebendary of Worceſter, and Rector of St. Mary-at-Hill, London.

Two ſermons preached before the Univerſity of Oxford, on Prov. 9. 1. Upon the excellency of the education there afforded, and the duty and happineſs of a willing conformity to its diſcipline. 4°. *Oxf.* 1745

Sermon, Matt. 5. 16. [Middleſex Hoſpital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1751

Diſcourſes on ſeveral ſubjects and occaſions. 8°. 1757*

DALZEL, Andrew, A.M.

An eminent Profeſſor of Greek in the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Born at Ratho, near Edinburgh, about 1750. Died 1806.

Subſtance of lectures on the ancient Greeks, and on the revival of learning in Europe. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1821

DALZEL, Andrew, A.M. (*continued*).

Other works: Analecta Græca Minora, new edition, 8°. 1849. Collectanea Græca Majora, 3 vol. 8°. 1840, &c.

DAMASCENUS, Nicholaus.

A philoſopher and hiſtorian of the age of Auguſtus. Only ſome fragments remain of his Univerſal Hiſtory.

Fragmenta. Cory, J. P. Fragments

DAMASCENUS, Saint John.

Surnamed Manſur, born at Damaſcus about 676. Became Chief Counſellor to the Prince of the Saracens. Reſigned his dignities and entered himſelf a monk in the monaſtery of St. Sabas, near Jeruſalem, where he led a pious and exemplary life, and became famous in the Church by his piety and writings. Died about 760. He is celebrated as the compiler and reformer of chants in the Greek Church in the ſame manner as St. Gregory in the Roman. Beſt edition of his works by Le Quien, Paris, 1712. 2 vol. folio, and reprinted at Venice 1748.

Opera omnia quæ exſtant, et ejus nomine circumferuntur, ex variis editionibus et codicibus manu exaratis Gallicanis, Italicis, et Anglicis, collecta, recenſita, Latine verſa, atque annotationibus illuſtrata, &c. Gr. et Lat. ſtudio P. M. Lequien. Editio noviſſima Veneta, longe alius accuratior. 2 vol. Folio. *Venet.* 1748

Vol. 1.

Præfationes - - - - - - - - i
Leonis Allatii prolegomena - - - xxviii–lxx
Diſſertationes Damaſcenicæ - - - i–cxxvii
Vita Damaſceni, à Joanne Patriarcha Hieroſolymitano conſcripta, &c. - - - - - - i–xli
Dialectica - - - - - - - - 1
De hæreſibus - - - - - - - 74
De fide orthodoxa - - - - - - 118
Pro ſacris imaginibus orationes tres - - - 305
De recta ſententia - - - - - - 390
Contra Jacobitas - - - - - - 396
Contra Manichæos - - - - - - 427
Contra Saracenos - - - - - - 466
De Draconibus et Strygibus - - - - 471
De S. Trinitate - - - - - - 474
De hymno Triſagio - - - - - - 478
De S. jejuniis - - - - - - - 498
De octo ſpiritibus nequitiæ - - - - - 505
Ex ſermonibus fragmentum - - - 508
De virtute et vitio - - - - - - 509
Inſtitutio elementaris - - - - - 515
De natura compoſita contra Acephalos - - 521
De duabus in Chriſto voluntatibus et operationibus 529
Adverſus Neſtorianos - - - - - - 554
Fragmenta - - - - - - - - 573
Canon Paſchalis - - - - - - 579
Opera dubia ac ſuppoſititia,—
Oratio de iis qui in fide dormierunt - - 584
De confeſſione - - - - - - 601
Adverſus Conſtantinum Cabalinum - - 610
Epiſtola ad Theophilum Imperatorem - 628
De azymis - - - - - - - 647
De corpore et ſanguine Chriſti - - 652
Fragmenta dubia - - - - - - 659
Expoſitio fidei - - - - - - 663
Carmina et cantica - - - - - - 673
Index - - - - - - - - 694

Vol. 2.

Ex univerſa interpretatione J. Chryſoſtomi excerpta compendiaria in epiſtolas S. Pauli - - 1
Sacra parallela - - - - - - 274
Homilia de transfiguratione - - - - 791
—— In ficum arefactam - - - - 804
—— In paſſionem Domini - - - - 810
—— In Sabbatum ſanctum - - - 815
—— In angelicam annuntiationem - - 833
—— In annuntiationem B. Virginis - - 835

DAMASCENUS, Saint John (*continued*).

In nativitatem B. Virginis, homiliæ ii. - - 841
In dormitionem B. Virginis, homiliæ iii. - 857
Oratio in S. Joannem Chryſoſtomum - - 886
Oratio in S. Barbaram martyrem - - - 895
Fragmentum ſermonis - - - - - 910
Precationes tres - - - - - - - 911
Indices - - - - - - - - 913

Opera [Latine.] Folio. *Baſil.* 1539
De orthodoxa fide. J. Fabro Stapulenſe interprete.
Quantum bona opera viventium defunctis profint, ſermo.
Præterea hiſtoria Joſaphat et Barlaam.
Ejuſdem Damaſceni vita à Joanne Patriarcha Hieroſolymitana conſcripta.
Cum annotationibus.

Opuſcula adverſus Iconoclaſtas.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 13. 352

Diſputatio Saraceni et Chriſtiani, Gr. et Lat.
Ib. 272

Liber contra Acephalos et Monophyſitas, Gr. et Lat. Caniſius, 2 P. 1. 25

Damaſceni diſſertatio adverſus Neſtorianos, Gr. et Lat. Ib. 2 P. 1. 57

Liber de hæreſibus. Cotelerii Monumenta, 1. 278

De duabus in Chriſti voluntatibus.
Combefis, Novum Auctarium, 2. 465

Oratio in Conſtantinum Cabalinum pro ſacris imaginibus. Ib. 2. 663

Hymnus in Theogoniam, et hymni varii.
Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 189

Hiſtoria de vitis et rebus geſtis SS. Barlaam Eremita, et Joſaphat Indiæ regis. Lat. Jacobo Billio Prunæo interprete. 12°. *Colon.* 1624

DAMASCIUS.

A Stoic philoſopher, who oppoſed Chriſtianity. Flouriſhed 540. Of his works only fragments remain.

Initium et excerpta ex Damaſcii philoſophi opere ἀπορίας καὶ λύσεις περὶ ἀρχῶν, dubia et ſolutiones de principiis rerum, complectente.
Wolf. Anecd. Græca III. 195

DAMASUS, Pope.

Born at Guimaraens, in Spain, and ſucceeded Liberius in the popedom 366. Urſinus oppoſed his election, and cauſed himſelf to be ordained Biſhop of Rome, which raiſed a ſedition in which many of the people were murdered; but he was eventually baniſhed by the Emperor Gratian. Died 384. He extended the power of the biſhops of Rome, and his government is much celebrated. St. Jerome was his ſecretary. To Damaſus is attributed the Liber Pontificalis; or, Lives of the Popes, to be found in the Concilia Labbei, Anaſtaſius, &c.

Epiſtolæ et carmina. Bibl. Patr. Gall., 6. 321; Bibl. Max. Patr. iv. 635; viii. 888; and xxvii. 55.

Aliquot ſanctorum elogia.
Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1579
Fabricii G. Poetæ Chriſt. 771

Ad Hieronymum. Hieronymi Op., 11. 275

DAMIANUS, or DAMIANO, Saint Peter.

An eminent cardinal, born at Ravenna about 988. Studied at Parma. Entered a convent of Benedictines at Avellana, in which he was ſucceſſively Prior and Abbot. Created cardinal 1057. Died 1072. He was one of the moſt learned and poliſhed writers of his age, and was greatly oppoſed to the corruptions of the Church which he deſcribes in a vivid manner. The beſt edition of his works is that of 1783.

DAMIANUS, Saint Peter (*continued*).

Opera omnia, nunc primum in unum collecta, ac argumentis, et notationibus illuſtrata, ſtudio et labore Domni Conſtantini Cajetani, Syracuſani, Abbatis S. Barontis congregationis Caſinenſis. 4 vol. Folio. *Baſſani*, 1783

Vol. 1.

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - - ix
Guidonis Grandii Abbatis Ord. S. Benedicti Camaldulenſis, Cong. de S. Petri Damiani, et Avellanitarum Inſtitut. Camaldulenſi - - - - xxv
Godefridi Henſchenii de B. Petro Damiano commentarius prævius - - - - - - - xcvii
Vita S. Damiani, per Joannem monachum, ejus diſcipulum cxxix
—— Alia à J. Antonio Flaminio Forocornelienſi cxli
—— Alia ex Auguſtino Fortunio monacho - clv
—— Alia ex lib. v. Hiſt. Ravennat. Hieronymi Rubei clxix
Quædam quæ ad vitam, laudemque B. Petri Damiani pertinent, ex gravibus auctoribus deprompta - clxxxiii
Epiſtolarum libri octo - - - - - 1

Vol. 2.

Sermones et homiliæ - - - - - 1
Vita S. Odilonis, abbatis Cluniacenſis - - 399
Vita S. Mauri epiſcopi Cæſenatis - - - 418
Vita S. Romualdi abbatis - - - - 426
Vita S. Rodulphi, epiſcopi Eugubini - - 483
Paſſio SS. virginum et martyrum Floræ et Lucillæ 500
Expoſitio viſionum SS. Mariani et Jacobi - 507

Vol. 3.

De fide Catholica - - - - - - - 3
Antilogus contra Judæos - - - - 23
Dialogus inter Judæum et Chriſtianum - - 41
Diſceptatio ſynodalis - - - - - 51
Actus Mediolanenſes - - - - - 75
Liber qui appellatur Gratiſſimus - - - 85
Liber Gomorrhianus - - - - - 147
De parentelæ gradibus - - - - - 179
De gradibus cognationis - - - - - 192
De eleemoſyna - - - - - - 197
De horis canonicis - - - - - - 211
Liber qui appellatur Dominus vobiſcum - 221
Apologeticum de contemptu ſæculi - - - 243
De perfectione monachorum - - - 283
De ordine eremitarum - - - - - 321
De ſuæ congregationis inſtitutis - - - 329
In epiſcopum monachos ad ſæculum revocantem 359
De cœlibatu ſacerdotum - - - - - 375
Contra clericos intemperantes - - - 383
De abdicatione epiſcopatus - - - - 421
Apologeticus ob dimiſſum epiſcopatum - 441
De fuga dignitatum eccleſiaſticarum - - 455
Contra clericos aulicos, ut ad dignitates provehantur 463
De brevitate vitæ pontificum Romanorum et divina providentia - - - - - - - 473
Contra clericos regulares proprietarios - - 483
De dignitate ſacerdotii - - - - 495
Contra inſcitiam et incuriam clericorum - - 503
De communi vita canonicorum - - - 511
Apologeticus monachorum adverſus canonicos - 521
De vili veſtitu eccleſiaſticorum - - - 527
De ſacramentis per improbos adminiſtratis - 533
Contra philargyriam et munerum cupiditatem 541
De Quadrageſima et quadraginta duabus Hebræorum manſionibus - - - - - - 555
De bono ſuffragiorum et variis miraculis - - 573
De variis miraculoſis narrationibus - - 587
De picturis principum apoſtolorum - - - 605
De divina omnipotentia in reparatione corruptæ 613
De variis ſacris quæſtionibus - - - 641
De proceſſione Spiritus Sancti contra errorem Græcorum 653

DAMIANUS, Saint Peter (*continued*).

Contra ſedentes tempore divini officii - - 663
De frænanda ira - - - - - 671
De tempore celebrandi nuptias - - - 683
De fide Deo obſtricta non fallenda - - 693
De ſervanda fide Deo præſtita - - - 700
De laude flagellorum - - - - 705
De decem Ægypti plagis et decalogo - - 713
De ſancta ſimplicitate - - - - 723
De ferenda æquanimiter correptione - - 733
De caſtitate et mediis eam tuendi - - 741
De ſpiritualibus deliciis - - - - - 749
De perfecta monachi informatione - - 755
Inſtitutio monialis - - - - - 767
De vita eremitica - - - - - 787
De bono religioſi ſtatus - - - - 803
De patientia in inſectatione improborum - 831
De jejunio Sabbati - - - - - 837
De celebrandis vigiliis - - - - 843
De fluxa mundi gloria deſpicienda - - - 853
De principis officio incoercitione improborum 865
De vera felicitate ac ſapientia - - - 877
De noviſſimis et antichriſto - - - - 885
Expoſitio myſtica libri Geneſeos - - - 889

Vol. 4.

Preces - - - - - - - - 1
Carmina - - - - - - - 14
Collectanea in Vetus Teſtamentum - - 74
Regula canonicorum regularium Petri de Honeſtis Ravennatis - - - - - - - 299
Indices - - - - - - - - 357

Liber qui appellatur, Dominus vobiſcum. Hittorpius, 715

Collectanea Novi Teſtamenti ex operibus S. Petri Damiani excerpta, cum ejuſdem fragmentis ineditis. Mai Script. Vet. 6. P. 2. 226

Iter Gallicum. Ibid. 193

Expoſitio canonis Miſſæ. Ibid. 211

DANÆUS, or DANEAU, Lambert.

An eminent French Proteſtant divine. Born at Orleans about 1530. Studied law, but afterwards became a preacher at Geneva, and Profeſſor of Divinity. In 1581 he went to Leyden. Paſtor at Caſtres 1582, where he died 1596.

A fruitful commentarie upon the twelve ſmall prophets, briefe, plaine, and eaſie, going over the ſame verſe by verſe, and ſhewing every where the method, points of doctrine, and figures of rhetoricke, with very neceſſarie fore-notes for the underſtanding both of theſe, and alſo all other the prophets. The text of the prophets, together with that of the quotations omitted by the author, faithfully ſupplied by the tranſlatour, and marginal notes very plentiful and profitable, ſo that it may in manner be counted a new booke. Written in Latine and tranſlated by John Stockwood, miniſter at Tunbridge. 4°. *Lond.* 1594

Ff. 6. Pp. 1136, and index Ff. 4. A work of very rare occurrence.

DANBY, Thomas, Earl of, afterwards Duke of Leeds.

(Memoirs relating to the impeachment of) in the year 1678. Wherein ſome affairs of thoſe times are repreſented in a juſter light than has hitherto appeared. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

DANDULUS [DANDOLO], Andrew.

A Doge of Venice, held in great reputation. Born 1310. Became Doge 1342. Died 1354. His Chronicle is eſteemed for its impartiality and for the documents it contains.

Chronicon Venetum, a pontificatu S. Marci ad

DANDULUS, Andrew (*continued*).

annum uſque 1339, et Rephaini Careſini continuatio uſque ad annum 1388. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 12. 1

DANES, Peter Louis.

Canon of the Cathedral of Ipres, and Profeſſor of Theology at Louvain.

Inſtitutiones doctrinæ Chriſtianæ, ſive compendium theologiæ dogmaticæ et moralis, methodo catechetica concinnatum. 2 vol. 12°. *Lov.* 1768

DANET, Peter, Abbé of St. Nicholas de Verdun.

Died 1709. He was one of the editors of the Delphin Claſſics.

A complete dictionary of the Greek and Roman antiquities, tranſlated. 4°. *Lond.* 1700

DANHAWER, J. C.

Oratio Pentecoſtalis de ſacroſancta Spiritûs Sancti poëſi. Ugolinus, 31. 881

Politica Biblica. Ibid. 24. 205

DANICHIUS, Hilarion, Prior Cartuſiæ Gemnicenſis 1610.

Saul et David, ſeu tractatus de malis et bonis paſtoribus. Pez, Bibl. Aſcet. 1. 205

Inſignes ſermones capitulares, &c. Ibid. 1. 345

DANIEL, Monachus Roulhunus.

Flouriſhed 550.

Vita S. Climaci. Bibl. Max. Patr. 10. 386

DANIEL, Gabriel.

Born at Rouen 1649. Died 1728. A member of the Jeſuit ſociety. Was appointed hiſtoriographer to King Louis XIV., with a penſion of 2000 livres. His Hiſtory of France has been criticiſed very ſeverely by ſome authors; but it is a work of conſiderable merit.

Hiſtoire de France. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de notes, de diſſertations, de l'hiſt. du règne de Louis XIII. et du journal de celui de Louis XIV. [Par le P. H. Griffet.] 17 vol. 4°. *Par.* 1755*

Réponſe aux Lettres Provinciales de L. de Montalte [Paſcal], ou Entrétiens de Cléandre et d'Eudoxe. [Anon.] 12°. *Amſt.* 1697

The diſcourſes of Cleander and Eudoxe upon the Provincial Letters. To which is added an Anſwer to the Apology for the Provincial Letters. Tranſlated. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1704

This book, written againſt the Janſeniſts, obtained on its firſt appearing the moſt extraordinary ſucceſs. It was tranſlated into Italian, Latin, Spaniſh, and Engliſh. It contains ſome very fair and very moderate criticiſms on Paſcal.

Lettres au R. P. Alexandre, dans leſquelles on fait le parallèle de la doctrine des Thomiſtes avec celle des Jéſuites, ſur la probabilité et ſur la grace. [Anon.] 12°. *Cologne,* 1698

DANIEL, Herm. Adalbert, Phil. Doct.

Codex Liturgicus eccleſiæ univerſæ in epitomen redactus. 3 vol. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1747–51

Vol. 1. 1847.

[Duo faſciculi.] Codex Liturgicus eccleſiæ Romano-Catholicæ [Romanus, Ambroſianus, Gallicanus, Mozarabicus].

Vol. 2. 1848.

Codex Liturgicus eccleſiæ Lutheranæ.

DANIEL, Herm. Adalbert (*continued*).

Vol. 3. 1851.

Codex Liturgicus eccleſiæ Reformatæ atque Anglicanæ.

Theſaurus hymnologicus, ſive hymnorum canticorum ſequentiarum circa annum MD. uſitatarum collectio ampliſſima. Carmina collegit, apparatu critico ornavit, veterum interpretum notas ſelectas, ſuaſque adjecit H. A. Daniel. 3 vol. 8°. *Hallis*, 1841–46

Vol. 1. 1841.

Hymni.

Vol. 2. 1844.

Sequentia, cantica, antiphonæ.

Vol. 3. 1846.

Delectus carminum eccleſiæ Græcæ, curante R. Vormbaum.

Carmina Syriacæ eccleſiæ, curante L. Splieth.

Paralipomena ad tomum i. et ii.

DANIEL, Richard.

God the Creator and the Preſerver; a poem. F. 1. Pp. 8. Folio. *Lond.* 1714

DANIEL, Samuel.

An Engliſh poet and hiſtorian. Born near Taunton, Somerſetſhire, 1562. Died 1619. His poetical works were publiſhed in 1602, folio; in 1623, 4°., and 1728, 2 vol. 18°.

The civill wars of England betweene the two houſes of Lancaſter and Yorke [in verſe]. 4°. *Lond.* 1599

Hiſtory of England, from the Conqueſt to the end of K. Edward III. Kennet, Bp. Hiſt. 1

DANNYE, Robert, D.D., Rector of Spofforth, Yorkſhire.

Sermon, Prov. 29. 2. [Aſſize.] 8°. *York*, 1718

DANOVIUS [DANOW], Ernest James.

A Proteſtant divine. Born at Redlau, in Pruſſia, 1741. Profeſſor of Theology at Jena, 1772. Died 1782.

Theologiæ dogmaticæ inſtitutio, ſcholis ſuis ſcripſit. 2 vol. 12°. *Jenæ*, 1772

DANSEY, William, M.A., Prebendary of Salisbury, Rector of Donhead, St. Andrew.

Horæ decanicæ rurales. An attempt to illuſtrate, by a ſeries of notes and extracts, the name and title, the origin, appointment, and functions, perſonal and capitular, of rural deans; with a few incidental remarks on the riſe and decay of rural biſhops, and on the incardination of parochial clergy; to which is added an appendix of documents ancient and modern. Second edition. 2 vol. 4°. *L.* 1844

Vol. 1. Name and title. Origin of the office. Election and inſtitution. Perſonal functions.

Vol. 2. Capitular functions. The decline and revival of the office.

Appendix of documents. The Laodicean canons. With annotations, continental documents, Engliſh, Iriſh, Scotch, colonial - - - - 215–563

DANTE Alighieri.

An illuſtrious Italian poet. Born at Florence 1265. Died 1321. His great work, the Divina Commedia, is a kind of epic, in which the reader is led through Hell, Purgatory, and Paradiſe, each of which places exhibiting a motley aſſembly of real and mythological perſonages. The Inferno is the maſter-piece of Dante. The work is well tranſlated into Engliſh by Boyd; but that by Cary is ſuperior.

DANTE Alighieri (*continued*).

Inferno, Purgatorio, Paradiſo. 3 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1787

The Divina Commedia, conſiſting of Inferno, Purgatorio, and Paradiſo. Tranſlated into Engliſh verſe, with preliminary eſſays, notes, and illuſtrations, by the Rev. Henry Boyd. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1802

Vol. 1.

Comparative view of the Inferno with ſome other poems.

Hiſtorical eſſay on the affairs of Florence, &c.

Life of Dante, from Leonardo Bruni, &c.

The Inferno.

Summary view of the Platonic doctrine with reſpect to a future ſtate.

Vol. 2. The Purgatorio, with preliminary eſſay.

Vol. 3. The Paradiſo, with eſſay. Index.

The viſion; or hell, purgatory, and paradiſe. Tranſlated by the Rev. Henry Francis Cary, A.M. A new edition, corrected, with the life of Dante, chronological view of his age, additional notes, and index. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1844

Other tranſlations: By Ichabod Wright, 3 vol. ſm. 8°. Lond. 1845. The Inferno, by J. Dayman, 12°. 1843. The Inferno, a literal proſe tranſlation, by J. A. Carlyle, ſm. 8°. 1848. Lyrical Poems, by C. Lyell, ſm. 8°. 1845.

DANVERS, Joseph, Eſq.

Tipping tipt juſtice; or, the Rev. Mr. Silveſter's critical diſſertation, &c., wherein he pretends to confute Mr. Foſter's notion of hereſy, verſified. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

D'ANVERIAN, The, hiſtory of the affairs of Europe, for the memorable year 1731. With the preſent ſtate of Gibraltar, and an exact deſcription of it, and of the Spaniſh works before. Alſo of Dunkirk, and the late tranſactions there. With curious plans of both thoſe places. Second edit. Two plans. Pp. 94. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

DANZIUS, J. A.

Diſſert. de re militari Hebræorum. Ugolinus, 27. 365

Baptiſmus proſelytorum Judaicus. Ibid. 22. 881

See MEUSCHEN, Nov. Teſt.

D'AQUIN, P., Profeſſeur en la langue Hébraïque.

L'examine du monde: ſentences morales des anciens Hébreux, et les treize modes deſquelles ils ſe ſervoient pour interpréter la Bible. Héb. et Fr. 8°. *Par.* 1629

DARBY, Samuel, M.A., Rector of Whatfield, Suffolk.

Sermon, Rom. 12. 3. [Viſitation.] 4°. *L.* 1784

DARELL, John.

"A perſon of long obſervation and experience, employed firſt and laſt in the affairs of the Indies, fifty years, viz. from Sir Walter Rawleigh his laſt voyage 1615, to this preſent year 1665."

A true and compendious narration (or ſecond part of Amboyney) of ſundry notorious or remarkable injuries, inſolences and acts of hoſtility which Hollanders have exerciſed from time to time againſt the Engliſh nation in the Eaſt Indies, &c., and particularly of the total plundering and ſinking of the Dragon and Katherine, both ſhips and men. 4°. *Lond.* 1665

DARNELL, W. N., B.D., Preb. of Durham, Vicar of Stockton-upon-Tees, and Laſtingham.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

Prov. 9. 12. Self-love - - - - - 1
John, 5. 44. The duty of inculcating the motives to virtue recommended in the Goſpel in preference to other motives - - - - - - 23
Matt. 22. 37. The love of God - - - 45
Job, 33. 29, 30. Mental ſufferings - - 71
Deut. 8. 2. Means which God takes to bring men to ſalvation - - - - - - - 95
Matt. 18. 21, 22. The Chriſtian temper - 115
Gen. 43. 29, 30. Fraternal love - - - 137
Lev. 19. 32. Reſpect to the aged - - 155
Luke, 2. 10. Chriſtmas day - - - 173
Rev. 4. 8. Praiſe, the employment of bleſſed ſpirits 193
Joel, 2. 26. Harveſt of 1813 - - - 211
Deut. 31. 12. Evening lecture - - - 229
Rom. 16. 19. Aſſize ſermon - - - 247
Matt. 25. 36. Duty of attending the ſick - 269
Heb. 10. 7. Conſumption. Infirmary - 287
John, 13. 23. Friendſhip - - - - 315
Eccleſ. 12. 7. Funeral ſermon on H. Burrell, Eſq. 335
Jer. 8. 20. Containing an extract from the Diary of the late W. C. Lowes, Eſq. - - - 361

DARWIN, Erasmus, M.D., F.R.S.

A poet, phyſician, and phyſiologiſt. Born at Elton, near Newark, 1731. Studied at St. John's College, Cambridge, and at Edinburgh. Settled in Lichfield, and in 1781 retired to Derby. Died 1802.

Zoonomia, or the laws of organic life. 2d edit. 4 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1801*

A plan for the conduct of female education in boarding-ſchools. Pp. 128. 4°. *Derby*, 1797

Other works: The Botanic Garden, a poem, 2d edition, 2 vol. 8°. 1799. Phytologia, or the Philoſophy of Agriculture and Gardening, 4°. 1799. The Temple of Nature, or the Origin of Society, a poem, 4°. 1803, &c.

DASSOVIUS, T.

Imagines Hebræarum rerum. Ugolinus, 9. 1151
Diſſert. ritibus Mezuzæ. Ibid. 21. 737
Vidua Hebræa. Ibid. 30. 1025

DATHE, John Augustus.

An eminent Oriental ſcholar and Biblical critic. Born at Weiſſenfels, Saxony, 1731. Profeſſor of Oriental Literature at Leipſic 1762. Died 1791. He edited an edition of Glaſſii Philologia Sacra. See Glassius.

Libri Veteris Teſtamenti ex recenſione textus Hebræi et verſionum antiquarum Latine verſi, notiſque philologicis et criticis illuſtrati. 6 vol. 8°. *Hallæ*, 1791

Vol. 1. Pentateuchus.
Vol. 2. 1789. Job, Prov., Eccleſ., Cantic.
Vol. 3. 1832. Libri hiſtorici V. T.
Vol. 4. 1831. Prophetæ majores.
Vol. 5. 1790. Prophetæ minores.
Vol. 6. 1794. Pſalmi.

One of the beſt Latin tranſlations of the Old Teſtament.

Opuſcula ad criſin et interpretationem Veteris Teſtamenti. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1795

D'ATTICHY, Louis Dony, Biſhop of Riez.

Hiſtoire de la B. Reyne Jeanne de France de Valois, fondatrice de l'ordre des religieuſes de l'Annonciade. 8°. *Par.* 1644

DAUBENY, Charles, Archdeacon of Sarum.

An eminent divine. Born 1744. Educated at the New College, Oxford. Prebendary of Saliſbury 1784. Archdeacon of Sarum 1804. Died 1827.

A guide to the Church, in ſeveral diſcourſes [on

DAUBENY, Charles (*continued*).

the nature, deſign, and conſtitution of the Chriſtian Church, the ſin of ſchiſm, baptiſm, liberty of conſcience, &c.] Third edition, to which is prefixed ſome account of the author's life and writings. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Appendix to the Guide to the Church, in which the principles advanced in that work are more fully maintained, in anſwer to objections. Third edition, to which are added ſome extracts from the author's Diary. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Vindiciæ eccleſiæ Anglicanæ, in which ſome of the falſe reaſonings, incorrect ſtatements, and palpable miſrepreſentations, in a publication entitled The True Churchman aſcertained, by John Overton, A.B., are pointed out. 8°. *Lond.* 1803

A charge delivered to the clergy, Auguſt 1807. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

Sermon, 2 Tim. 3. 14, 15. [Charity Schools.] To which is annexed, An account of the Society for Promoting Chriſtian Knowledge. 4°. *Lond.* 1809

On the nature, progreſs, and conſequences of ſchiſm, with immediate reference to the preſent ſtate of religious affairs in this country. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

A charge delivered to the reverend the clergy of the archdeaconry of Sarum, at his viſitation in July, 1819. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

Diſcourſes. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1802–16

[Vol. 1.] 1802. 2d edit.

Eight diſcourſes on the connection between the Old and New Teſtament conſidered as two parts of the ſame divine revelation; and demonſtrative of the great doctrine of atonement: accompanied with a preliminary diſcourſe reſpectfully addreſſed to the younger clergy: containing ſome remarks on the late Profeſſor Campbell's Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory.

Preliminary diſcourſe, to the younger clergy - 1
Heb. 13. 8. 3 ſerm. 151
1 Cor. 1. 30 3 ſs. 255
Rom. 6. 23 - - 377
Heb. 12. 1, 2 - 419
Index - - - 483

Vol. 2. 1805.

Diſcourſes on various ſubjects and occaſions. With a preface, addreſſed to the congregation aſſembled in Chriſt Church, Bath.

1 Pet. 2. 17. Aſt. attempt on the life of the king 1
John, 7. 37. Opening of a free church - 29
Dan. 10. 12. Lent 51
Luke, 22. 19 - - 79
Phil. 2. 12, 13 - 105
Iſa. 46. 9, 10 - 133
Mark, 13. 37. Fun. ſ. 171
Matt. 11. 28–30 - 199
1 Cor. 10. 15. Viſit. ſ. 225
1 John, 3. 3. 2 ſerm. 255
Pſa. 122. 1 - - 307
1 John, 5. 4 - 325
Iſa. 55. 6 - - 355
Matt. 11. 5. For erecting a new church - 381

Vol. 3. 1816.

Gen. 1. 27 - - 1
Matt. 4. 1 - 47
Col. 3. 9, 10 - - 89
2 Cor. 5. 20. 2 ſerm. 123
Matt. 22. 14 - 177
Acts, 2. 42. 3 ſerm. 221
Rom. 14. 12 - 321
2 Tim. 3. 17. 3 ſs. 365

D'AUBIGNE, J. Henri Merle, Preſident of the Theological School of Geneva.

Sermons, laiſſés à mes auditeurs, comme un ſouvenir de mon affection. 8°. *Hamb.* 1823

D'AUBIGNE, J. Henri Merle (*continued*).

Matt. 1. 23. Emmanuel - - - - - 1
Gal. 6. 14. La croix de Jéfus-Chriſt - 25
Matt. 11. 5. La publication de l'évangile - 53
Luc, 19. 16, 17. Le ſervice de Jéſus-Chriſt - 75
1 Tim. 5. 8. Le devoir des maîtres envers ceux de leur maiſon - - - - - - - - 97
Philip. 1. 6. L'œuvre du ſalut - - - 121

Hiſtory of the Great Reformation of the ſixteenth century in Germany, Switzerland, &c. Translated. Second edit. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1840–46

Other tranſlations: By Beveridge, 4 vol. in 2, 12°. 1846. By Kelly, 1 vol. royal 8°. By Scott and White, 4 vol. poſt 8°. For review, ſee Edinburgh Review, 68. 273.

The Protector; a vindication. Second edition, reviſed and enlarged. 8°. *Edin.* 1847

DAUBUZ, Charles, Vicar of Brotherton.

A learned French Proteſtant divine. Born 1670. Came to England on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and became vicar of Brotherton, Cheſhire. Died 1740. His Commentary on the Book of Revelation is a moſt elaborate and valuable work, to which later writers have been much indebted. The abridgement by Lancaſter forms a good analyſis of its multifarious contents. Both works are rare.

A perpetual commentary on the Revelation of St. John. Wherein is contained, I. The original ſacred text, and the Engliſh tranſlation, laid down and compared together and their true literal and myſtical ſenſe opened and explained. II. The nature of the prophetick ſtile, and the uſe of ſymbolical and myſtick terms is ſhewed and illuſtrated from numerous inſtances drawn from Chriſtian and pagan antiquities. III. The hiſtory of the Church of Chriſt in the ſeveral great periods of its militant ſtate here upon earth, is ſet forth. With a preliminary diſcourſe concerning the certainty of the principles upon which the Revelation of St. John is to be underſtood. Folio. *Lond.* 1720

A perpetual commentary on the Revelation of St. John, with a preliminary diſcourſe concerning the principles upon which the ſaid Revelation is to be underſtood. New modelled, abridged, and rendered plain to the meaneſt capacity [with a ſymbolical alphabetical dictionary]. By Peter Lancaſter, A.M., Vicar of Bowden, in Cheſhire. 4°. *Lond.* 1730

The Dictionary of Prophetic Symbols has been reprinted, 1842, ſm. 8°. Edited by M. Haberſhon.

Pro teſtimonio Flavii Joſephi de Jeſu Chriſto, libri duo. Cum præfatione J. E. Grabe. 8°. *Lond.* 1706

Et apud Joſephi Opera, 2. 187

DAVENANT, John, D.D., Biſhop of Saliſbury.

A divine of great learning and piety; in doctrine a Calviniſt. Born in London, and educated at Queen's College, Cambridge, where he was elected to a Fellowſhip 1597. Lady Margaret Profeſſor of Divinity 1609. Maſter of his College 1614. Sent by King James I. to the Synod of Dordt 1618. Biſhop of Saliſbury 1621. Died 1641.

Expoſitio epiſtolæ D. Pauli ad Coloſſenſes. Editio ſecunda. Folio. *Cantab.* 1630

An expoſition of the Epiſtle of St. Paul to the Coloſſians, originally delivered in a ſeries of lectures before the Univerſity. Tranſlated from the original Latin, with a life of the author, and notes, by Joſiah Allport, Miniſter of St. James's, Birmingham. 2 vol. 8°. *L.* 1831

Vol. 1.

Life of Bp. Davenant.
Expoſition. Chap. 1, 2.

Vol. 2.

Expoſition. Chap. 3, 4.

DAVENANT, Biſhop (*continued*).

A diſſertation on the death of Chriſt as to its extent and ſpecial benefits, containing a ſhort hiſtory of Pelagianiſm, and ſhewing the agreement of the doctrines of the Church of England on general redemption, election, and predeſtination, with the Primitive Fathers and the Holy Scriptures. [By Davenant.] Tranſlated. Indexes.

Diſſertationes duæ, de morte Chriſti, et de prædeſtinatione. Folio. *Cantab.* 1630

Prælectiones de duobus in theologia controverſis capitibus:
De judice controverſiarum, primo.
De juſticia habituali et actuali, altero.
Folio. *Cantab.* 1631

Determinationes quæſtionum quarundam theologicarum. Folio. *Cantab.* 1634

A ſecond edition publiſhed in 1639 with corrections and additions.

A treatiſe on juſtification, or the Diſputatio de juſtitia habituali et actuali of the Rt. Rev. John Davenant, D.D., Biſhop of Saliſbury, publiſhed firſt in the year 1631, and now tranſlated from the original Latin. Together with translations of the Determinationes of the ſame prelate. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1844–46

Vol. 1. 1844.

Treatiſe on juſtification.
Inherent or habitual righteouſneſs.
Actual righteouſneſs or the righteouſneſs of works.

Vol. 2. 1846.

Actual righteouſneſs, *continued*.
The Determinationes or reſolutions of certain theological queſtions publicly diſcuſſed in the Univerſity of Cambridge, firſt publiſhed A.D. 1634, and now tranſlated from the corrected and enlarged edition of 1639.

Animadverſions upon a treatiſe intituled God's Love to Mankind [by Hoard.] 8°. *L.* 1641

Ad fraternam communionem inter evangelicas eccleſias reſtaurandam adhortatio. 24°. *Cantab.* 1640*

A tranſlation of this work into Engliſh was publiſhed in 1641, 8°.

DAVENPORTE, John, B.D.

Sermon, 2 Sam. 1. 18. A royal edict for military exerciſes. 4°. *Lond.* 1629

DAVID de Augusta [David of Augsburg].

A Minim Friar. Flouriſhed 1250.

Opuſcula.
Formula novitiorum de exterioris hominis reformatione.
Formula interioris hominis.
De ſeptem proceſſibus religioſi.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 25. 867

DAVID Nicetas. See NICETAS, DAVID.

DAVIDSON, John, Regent in St. Leonard's Coll.

A dialogue betwixt a clerk and a courteour, concerning the ſtate of pariſh kirks in Scotland. Cr. 8°. 1570. Reprinted at Edinburgh 1829.

Forty copies only reprinted.

DAVIDSON, Samuel, D.D. of the Univerſity of Halle, and LL.D.

A treatiſe on biblical criticiſm, exhibiting a ſyſtematic view of that ſcience. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1852

DAVISON, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 1. The Old Teſtament: The Hebrew language, characters, vowels, hiſtory of the text, the printed text, ancient verſions, Septuagint, Greek verſions of Aquila, &c. Targums, Samaritan Pentateuch, Peſhito, Arabic, Latin quotations from the Old Teſtament in the New, Hebrew MSS., &c.

Vol. 2. The New Teſtament: Nature of the language, hiſtory of the text, cauſes of various readings, the canon, hiſtory of the printed text, ancient verſions, Peſhito, Philoxenian, Syriac, Æthiopic, Armenian, Gothic, &c. MSS. quotations of the New Teſtament on ancient writers, &c.

This work includes the ſubſtance of the author's Lectures on Biblical Criticiſm, publiſhed 1839, 1 *vol.* 8°.

Sacred hermeneutics developed and applied; including a hiſtory of biblical interpretation from the earlieſt of the Fathers to the Reformation. 8°. *Edin.* 1843

Uſe of reaſon in the expoſition of Scripture. Allegorical interpretation. Hiſtory of Biblical interpretation. Syſtems of interpretation. Principles of interpretation. Figurative language, allegory, &c. Quotations from the Old Teſtament in the New. Alleged contradictions of Scripture, ancient verſions, commentaries, &c. Bibliographical account of hermeneutical writers, &c.

An introduction to the New Teſtament; containing an examination of the moſt important queſtions relating to the authority, interpretation, and integrity, of the canonical books, with reference to the lateſt inquiries. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1848–51

Vol. 1. 1848. The four goſpels. Vol. 2. 1849. Acts to Theſſalonians. Vol. 3. 1851. Timothy to Revelation.

The eccleſiaſtical polity of the New Teſtament unfolded, and its points of coincidence or disagreement with prevailing ſyſtems indicated. [Congregational Lecture.] 8°. *Lond.* 1848

DAVIES, Charles G., M.A., Miniſter of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Wakefield.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

1 Cor. 6. 19, 20	1	Pſa. 1. 3	204
1 Theſſ. 4. 13, 14	28	Matt. 12. 43–45	227
Phil. 3. 20, 21	55	Phil. 3. 7–9	251
1 Theſſ. 2. 11, 12	79	Pſa. 27. 4	272
Lam. 3. 24–26	105	Luke, 22. 41–44	295
2 Cor. 13. 14	130	1 John, 3. 14	319
Phil. 1. 3–6	155	Pſa. 63. 1, 2	343
Pſa. 33. 18–22	180		

DAVIES, D. W., B.A.

Serm., Pſa. 137. 5, 6. [Faſt.] 8°. *Cranbrook*, 1803

DAVIES, Edward, Rector of Biſhopſton, and Chancellor of Brecon.

A Welſh divine, diſtinguiſhed for his inveſtigations into the ancient hiſtory and language of Britain. Born 1756; died 1831.

Celtic reſearches on the origin, traditions, and language of the antient Britons, with ſome introductory ſketches on primitive ſociety. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1804

The mythology and rites of the Britiſh Druids, aſcertained by national documents, and compared with the general traditions and cuſtoms of heatheniſm, &c.; with ancient poems and extracts, and remarks on ancient Britiſh coins. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1809

DAVIES, Edward (*continued*).

Diſcourſes on Church union. Churchman Armed, 1. 1

DAVIES, James, M.A.

Sermon, Pſa. 119. 57. Shewing wherein the good man's portion and dependence conſiſts. 4°. *Lond.* 1679

DAVIES, James, M.A., Rector of Barton Mills.

A ſerious addreſs to the aged, conſiſting of diſcourſes and devotions ſuited to their ſtate and condition. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1734

DAVIES, James, Maſter of the National School, on Devauden Hill, Monmouthſhire.

(A brief memoir of.) By a clergyman. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1832

DAVIES, James, Miniſter of the Old Meeting-Houſe, Haverhill.

A popular view of atheiſm. Sm. 8°. *Lond.*

The ſupremacy of the Scriptures, the divine rule of religion. With a recommendatory letter by the Rev. J. Pye Smith, D.D. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Col. 4. 17. The filling up of the Chriſtian miniſtry. A charge addreſſed to the Rev. John Hamilton Davies, B.A., at his ordination to the paſtorate over the Congregational Church, Sherborne. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

DAVIES, John, Curate of St. Giles-in-the-Fields.

An eſſay on the relation in which the moral precepts of the Old and New Teſtaments ſtand to each other. To which was adjudged the Hulſean prize for 1842. 8°. *Camb.* 1843

DAVIES, Samuel, Preſident of the College in New Jerſey.

An eminent American divine. Born in Delaware 1724. He ſucceeded Jonathan Edwards as Preſident of the College of New Jerſey 1759. Died 1761. He was a very popular preacher, and his ſermons are held in great eſtimation, although the ſtyle is not always good. His doctrine is Calviniſtic, and in church-government he takes the ſide of Diſſenters. In the editions printed during the preſent century an entire volume of ſermons is added. The lateſt American edition (3 vol. ſm. 8°. New York, 1851) contains an eſſay on the life and times of the author, by Albert Barnes, but it leaves out the funeral ſermons by Finley and Gibbons, and eſſay by Boſtwick.

Sermons on important ſubjects. With an eſſay on the life and times of the author, by Albert Barnes. 3 vol. 8°. *New York*, 1851

Vol. 1.

Introductory eſſay - - - - - xii–lxix
Luke, 16. 27–31. The divine authority and ſufficiency of the Chriſtian religion - - - - 1
John, 3. 16. The method of ſalvation through Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - - - - 31
2 Cor. 5. 20. Sinners entreated to be reconciled to God 54
Eph. 2. 1 and 5. The nature and univerſality of ſpiritual death - - - - - - - - 74
Eph. 2. 4, 5. The nature and proceſs of ſpiritual life 95
Iſa. 66. 2. Poor and contrite ſpirits the objects of the divine favour - - - - - - - 113
Matt. 22. 5. The nature and danger of making light of Chriſt and ſalvation - - - - - 129
Matt. 12. 20. The compaſſion of Chriſt to weak believers - - - - - - - - 143
Heb. 12. 14. The connexion between preſent holineſs and future felicity - - - - - - 159

DAVIES, Samuel (*continued*).

John, 18. 37. The mediatorial kingdom and glories of Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - - - 172
2 Cor. 4. 18. Things unſeen to be preferred to things ſeen - - - - - - - - - 199
Acts, 11. 26. The ſacred import of the Chriſtian name 212
Jer. 31. 18–20. The divine mercy to mourning penitents 227
1 Pet. 2. 7. Chriſt precious to all true believers 247
Rev. 3. 15, 16. The danger of lukewarmneſs in religion 267
Pſa. 97. 1. The divine government the joy of our world 282
Exod. 33. 18, 19; 34. 6, 7. The name of God proclaimed by himſelf - - - - - - 297
1 John, 4. 8. God is love - - - - 315
John, 5. 28, 29. The general reſurrection - 338
Acts, 17. 30, 31. The univerſal judgment - 357
Luke, 10. 41, 42. The one thing needful - 384
1 Pet. 4. 18. Saints ſaved with difficulty, and the certain perdition of ſinners - - - - - 405
1 Cor. 7. 29–31. Indifference to life urged from its ſhortneſs and vanity - - - - - - 421
1 Cor. 1. 22–24. The preaching of Chriſt crucified the means of ſalvation - - - - - 440
2 Chron. 32. 25. Ingratitude to God a heinous but general iniquity - - - - - - 465
Iſa. 53. 10, 11. The ſufferings of Chriſt and their conſequent joys and bleſſings - - - - 478

Vol. 2.

2 Tim. 1. 10. Life and immortality revealed in the Goſpel. Funeral ſermon - - - - - 9
Iſa. 28. 16, 17. Jeſus Chriſt the only foundation 23
1 Tim. 5. 8. Neceſſity and excellence of family religion 42
Matt. 7. 12. The rule of equity - - 62
1 Cor. 6. 19, 20. Dedication to God argued from redeeming mercy - - - - - - 76
1 Cor. 5. 8. The Chriſtian feaſt - - 95
1 John, 3. 1, 2. Nature and bleſſedneſs of ſonſhip with God - - - - - - - - 122
Jer. 28. 16. New year - - - - - 139
Luke, 10. 20. Enrolment of our names in heaven the nobleſt ſource of joy - - - - - - 153
2 Cor. 10. 4, 5. Succeſs of the goſpel by the divine power upon the ſouls of men - - - 164
John, 12. 27, 28. Divine perfections illuſtrated in the method of ſalvation through the ſufferings of Chriſt 182
Pſa. 111. 10. Religion the higheſt wiſdom, and ſin the greateſt madneſs and folly - - - - - 203
Mark, 12. 6. Rejection of Chriſt a common but moſt unreaſonable iniquity - - - - - 218
Prov. 29. 1. Doom of the incorrigible ſinner - 236
Iſa. 45. 22. Nature of looking to Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) 252
Rom. 9. 22, 23. Veſſels of mercy and veſſels of wrath 274
Acts, 17. 30. Nature and neceſſity of true repentance 291
Gal. 4. 19, 20. The tender anxieties of miniſters for their people - - - - - - - 307
Matt. 23. 37. Wonderful compaſſion of Chriſt to the greateſt of ſinners - - - - - - 326
John, 21. 17. Nature of love to God and Chriſt 343
John, 3. 7. Nature and author of regeneration 368
Gal. 2. 20. Divine life in the ſouls of men. (2 ſerm.) 385
Acts, 9. 5. The ways of ſin hard and difficult 414
Matt. 9. 12. Characters of the whole and ſick in a ſpiritual ſenſe - - - - - - 425
John, 8. 56. A ſight of Chriſt the deſire and delight of ſaints in all ages - - - - - - 446
Gal. 3. 23. Law and goſpel - - - - 461
Luke, 14. 21–24. The goſpel invitation - 484
Rom. 1. 16, 17. Nature of juſtification and the nature and concern of faith in it - - - - 498
1 Cor. 3. 7. Succeſs of the miniſtry of the goſpel owing to a divine influence - - - - - 522

DAVIES, Samuel (*continued*).

John, 3. 19. The rejection of Goſpel light the condemnation of men - - - - - - 543

Vol. 3.

Rom. 13. 11. New year's gift - - - 7
2 Sam. 1. 19. Funeral ſermon on George II. 24
2 Sam. 10. 12. Religion and patriotiſm the conſtituents of a good ſoldier - - - - - 41
Jonah, 3. 9. The criſis; or, the uncertain doom of kingdoms at particular times - - - 62
Jer. 48. 10. The curſe of cowardice - - 84
Luke, 21. 10, 11; 25, 26. The ſigns of the times 100
Iſa. 32. 13–19. The happy effects of the pouring out of the Spirit - - - - - - - 129
Jer. 5. 3. A time of unuſual ſickneſs and mortality improved - - - - - - - 151
Iſa. 24. 18–20. Religious improvement of the late earthquakes - - - - - - - 176
James, 4. 1. Serious reflections on war. Faſt day 193
Iſa. 22. 12–14. On the defeat of Gen. Braddoch going to Fort-de-Queſne - - - - - - 215
Dan. 4. 25. God the ſovereign of all kingdoms 232
Ezek. 20. 43, 44. A thankſgiving ſermon for national bleſſings. Faſt day - - - - - 253
Zeph. 1. 12. Practical atheiſm in denying the agency of divine providence expoſed - - - 272
Rom. 5. 17. The primitive and preſent ſtate of man compared - - - - - - - 294
Ezek. 33. 8. Certainty of death. A fun. ſerm. 316
John, 5. 42. Evidences of the want of love to God 334
Prov. 14. 32. The objects, grounds, and evidences, of the hope of the righteous - - - - - 347
1 Theſſ. 2. 8. The love of ſouls a neceſſary qualification for the miniſterial office. Ordination ſermon 368
The manner of ordination - - - - 384
1 Tim. 3. 1. The office of a biſhop a good work. Ordination ſermon - - - - - - 391
Luke, 2. 13, 14. A Chriſtmas day ſermon 418
Joſh. 24. 22. Chriſtians ſolemnly reminded of their obligations - - - - - - - - 438
Matt. 13. 14. The guilt and doom of impenitent hearers 462
2 Cor. 13. 11. The apoſtolic valediction. Farewell ſermon - - - - - - - - 478

Sermon, Rom. 9. 22, 23. The veſſels of mercy, and the veſſels of wrath, delineated in a new, uncontroverted, and practical light. 8°. *Lond.* 1758

Letters from the Rev. Samuel Davies, &c., ſhewing the ſtate of religion in Virginia, particularly among the Negroes. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1757

DAVIES, Thomas, M.A., Rector of Little Hallingbury, in Eſſex.

The faith and practice of a Chriſtian explain'd and enforc'd, in ſeveral points of importance, from the more ſelect examples and inſtructive topics in holy writ. In ſixteen diſcourſes. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Matt. 14. 9. The nature, lawfulneſs, and abuſe of oaths conſidered in the example of Herod - - 1
Prov. 14. 9. The folly of making a mock at ſin 21
Gen. 45. 8. The providence of God aſſerted in the permiſſion of moral evil, from the inſtance of Joſeph 41
Pſa. 139. 14. The power and wiſdom of God illuſtrated in the frame and ſtructure of human bodies - 65
John, 10. 18. The death and reſurrection of Jeſus Chriſt the effects of his free choice and abſolute power. Two ſermons - - - - - - - - 87
Pſa. 18. 1. God the ſupreme and adequate object of our love - - - - - - - - - 128
Jonah, 4. 4. The ſin and miſchief of immoderate anger, exemplified in the inſtance of Jonah - 148

DAVIES, Thomas, M.A. (*continued*).

John, 5. 39. The evidence of the Scriptures for the truth of Chriſt's miſſion - - - - - 169
Luke, 19. 8. The great duty of reſtitution explained and inforced from the example of Zaccheus 189
Luke, 4. 13. The nature, deſign, and benefit of Chriſt's temptation - - - - - - - 208
Luke, 14. 18. The grounds and pretences for the common neglect and contempt of religious duties, illuſtrated from the parable of the great ſupper - 228
2 Pet. 3. 11. The diſſolution of the world an argument for the ſtricteſt holineſs - - - - - 248
Luke, 6. 37. The duty and excellence of forgiving wrongs - - - - - - - - - 268
Pſa. 4. 4. The duty and advantage of religious meditation 288
Prov. 21. 27. The worſhip of wicked men an abomination to God - - - - - - - 308

DAVIS, Henry Edwards, B.A.

Born at Windſor 1756. Educated at Baliol College, Oxford, of which he became fellow in 1780, and entered into prieſt's orders. Died 1784. His character was amiable and excellent; his Examination of Gibbon was written when he was only twenty-one. It was anſwered by Gibbon, to which the author wrote a rejoinder.

An examination of the fifteenth and ſixteenth chapters of Mr. Gibbon's Hiſtory of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. In which his view of the progreſs of the Chriſtian religion is ſhewn to be founded on the miſrepreſentation of the authors he cites; and numerous inſtances of his inaccuracy and plagiariſm are produced. Ff. 3. Pp. iv. 284. 8°. *Lond.* 1778

DAVISSON, John.

A defence of the Proteſtant Miniſters' Miſſion; ſhewing that 'tis the right of all Chriſtian churches to chuſe their own miniſters, and that the Popiſh pretence of a regular, uninterrupted ſucceſſion from the Apoſtle Peter, thro the Church of Rome, is a groundleſs fancy. Being a reply to Mr. Holland's Conſiderations of a ſermon, entitled, A Vindication of the Proteſtant Miniſter's Miſſion. Pp. 144. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

DAVISON, John, B.D., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.

Born at Morpeth, 1777, where his father was a ſchoolmaſter. Matriculated at Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1794. Vicar of Sutterton, Lincolnſhire, 1817. Rector of Waſhington, near Sunderland, 1818. Prebendary of Worceſter, and Rector of Upton-upon-Severn 1826. Died 1834. His Diſcourſes on Prophecy are moſt valuable for their admirable practical tendency, critical reſearch, and original thinking.

Remains and occaſional publications. 8°. *Oxf.* 1840

Preface, containing notices of his life.
An inquiry into the origin and intent of primitive ſacrifice, and the Scripture evidence reſpecting it, with obſervations on the opinions of Spencer, Warburton, Magee, and others, and ſome reflections on the Unitarian controverſy, firſt publiſhed 1825 - - 1
Four ſermons,—
Rom. 13. 3, 4. At the Lent aſſizes - 177
Rom. 12. 11 - - - - - - - 203
Job, 28. 28. Religious and moral education recommended - - - - - - - 225
1 Tim. 4. 12, 13. At a viſitation - - 255
Remarks on baptiſmal regeneration, originally publiſhed in the Quarterly Review, July 1816 - 277
Review of replies to calumnies of the Edinburgh Review againſt Oxford - - - - - - - 347
Review of Edgeworth on profeſſional education 407
Review of Romilly on the criminal law - 457
Conſiderations on the poor-laws - - - 499

DAVISON, John, B.D. (*continued*).

Queries on the economy of public ſubſcriptions [to relieve diſtreſs.] - - - - - - 609
Dialogue between a Chriſtian and a Reformer - 619
Some points on the ſilk-trade ſtated - - 641

Diſcourſes on prophecy; in which are conſidered its ſtructure, uſe, and inſpiration; being the ſubſtance of twelve ſermons preached in the chapel of Lincoln's Inn, in the lecture founded by the Right Rev. William Warburton, Biſhop of Glouceſter. 5th edit. 8°. *Oxf.* 1845

Introduction. 1. Of the previous probability of a divine revelation. 2. Of the plan and courſe of inquiry purſued in the following diſcourſes - - 1
2 Pet. 1. 21. The connexion of prophecy with the other evidences of revealed religion - - 14
Jer. 25. 4. The contents of the prophetic volume as diſtinguiſhed from its predictions - - - 34
Structure of prophecy in its ſeveral periods.
Gen. 17. 7. Prophecy in its earlieſt ages, from the fall to the patriarchal times. (Two ſermons.) 68
Deut. 18. 15. State of prophecy contemporary with the promulgation of the Moſaic law - - 113
Deut. 28. 15. Temporal prophecy concurrent with the promulgation of the law - - - - - 161
Acts, 3. 24. State of prophecy from Samuel to Malachi 172
Iſa. 9. 7. State of prophecy in the reigns of David and Solomon - - - - - - - 187
Amos, 3. 7. State of prophecy from the reign of Solomon to its final ceſſation - - - - - 230
Iſa. 46. 10. The divine foreknowledge, and its union with the liberty of human action - - 351
Inſpiration of prophecy.
Iſa. 60. 3. Criterion of it. Proof of it in the predictions concerning the goſpel - - - - - 375
Deut. 28. 59. Predictions concerning the Jewiſh people 405
Rev. 19. 10. Predictions concerning the great apoſtaſy 427
Iſa. 13. 19, 20. Predictions on the ſubject of Pagan kingdoms; Nineveh, Babylon, Tyre, and Egypt 454
Dan. 2. 21, 22. Predictions concerning the deſcendants of Iſhmael, and the ſucceſſion of the four ancient empires - - - - - - - - 475

DAVY, Charles, Curate of Hampſtead Norris, Berks.

Cottage ſermons; or, ſhort diſcourſes addreſſed to plain people; being principally deſigned for the uſe of pious cottagers and thoſe in humble life, who have not leiſure to read at the ſeaſon of ſocial prayer or family worſhip more extended diſcourſes, &c. 4 vol. 12°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. Third edition, 1824.
Pſa. 51. 5. State of man by nature - - 1
John, 3. 16. Redemption by Jeſus Chriſt - 21
Heb. 2. 3. The danger of neglecting ſo great ſalvation 22
Acts, 16. 30. The important queſtion - - 32
1 Tim. 1. 15. The goſpel worthy of all acceptation 43
Heb. 7. 25. The power of Chriſt to ſave to the uttermoſt 54
Gal. 5. 24. Believers in Chriſt renewed unto holineſs 65
Tit. 2. 11, 12. The believer's walk - - 79
Pſa. 119. 105. The word of God the Chriſtian's guide 92
1 Theſſ. 5. 17. Prayer - - - - - 109
Iſa. 64. 6. Death - - - - - - 125
2 Cor. 5. 10. The judgment to come - - 140
Vol. 2. Second edition, 1823.
Matt. 3. 7. The wrath to come - - 1
Eph. 5. 14. The call of Chriſt to dead ſouls - 16

DAVY, Charles (*continued*).

1 Tim. 6. 12. The fight of faith - - 31
John, 15. 5. Chriſt the believer's ſtrength and ſafety 49
Eph. 2. 10. The nature and origin of good works 65
James, 1. 22. Hearers and doers of the word - 80
2 Cor. 2. 11. Satan's devices - - - 93
1 Tim. 6. 6. The gain of godlineſs - - 122
Pſa. 119. 75. The bleſſing of affliction - 143
Rom. 8. 28. The faithfulneſs of the promiſes of God to the believer in Chriſt Jeſus - - - 173

Vol. 3. 1824.

Luke, 10. 42. The one thing needful - 1
1 Cor. 3. 2. The true foundation - - - 16
Gal. 6. 7, 8. The ſeed-time and harveſt - 32
Pſa. 68. 20. The God of ſalvation - - - 50
Prov. 3. 17. The peace and pleaſure of true religion 64
2 Cor. 5. 7. The walk of faith - - - 82
Eph. 2. 1. Redemption from death - - 98
Heb. 13. 8. The unchangeableneſs of Chriſt 113
Luke, 12. 32. The ſafety of Chriſt's ſheep - 130
1 Cor. 16. 13. The duties and triumphs of a Chriſtian 147

Vol. 4. 1824.

Matt. 2. 10. The ſtar in the eaſt - - - - 1
Matt. 22. 5. The ſin and folly of neglecting the offer of mercy from the goſpel - - - - 18
Zech. 9. 12. Chriſt the refuge and defence of all who repent and obey him - - - - - 34
Luke, 15. 7. The joy in heaven over a penitent ſinner's return to God - - - - - 52
Gen. 45. 24. The duty and bleſſing of peace and unity among believers in Chriſt Jeſus - - - 67
Eph. 5. 30. The bleſſedneſs and ſecurity of believers from their union with Chriſt - - - 86
Pſa. 60. 11. Help in God in all times of trouble 102
Prov. 4. 18. Progreſs of believers in Chriſt in the ways of heaven - - - - - - - 119
Exod. 20. 8. The Sabbath day - - - 137
Phil. 4. 5. The voice of mercy calling upon all men to be ready for the coming of the Lord - - 156

Reprinted in 2 vol. 12°. 1845.

DAWES, Sir William, Bt., D.D., Abp. of York.

Born at Lyons, near Braintree, 1671. Educated at Merchant-taylor's School, London, St. John's College, Oxford, and Catherine Hall, Cambridge. Maſter of Catherine Hall 1696. Biſhop of Cheſter 1707. Archbiſhop of York 1714. Died 1724. He had a genius well fitted for a ſcholar, a lively imagination, a ſtrong memory, and a ſound judgment.

Whole works. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

Vol. 1.

Preface, giving ſome account of the life, writings, and character of the author.

Sermons,—

Job, 5. 12. At Whitehall, Nov. 5 - - 1
Prov. 14. 34. Anniv. of coronation - 24
Matt. 5. 16. Before gentlemen educated at Merchant Taylor's School - - - - - - 52
2 Tim. 3. 1. Self-love the great cauſe of bad times. Before Soc. of Goldſmiths - - - 77
Eccleſ. 7. 11, 12. Excellency and uſefulneſs of wiſdom eſpecially to perſons of quality and eſtate - 103
Pſa. 129. 1–4. Plots of Romaniſts. 5 Nov. 133
1 Tim. 6. 18, 19. The nature and excellency of the duty of almſgiving - - - - 167
Deut. 23. 9. Times of war times of national humiliation and repentance - - - - - 205
Acts, 22. 21. Soc. for Propagation of the Goſpel 236
Luke, 14. 12–14. Monday in Eaſter week 262
Acts, 20. 35. The much greater bleſſing of giving than of receiving - - - - - 295
Matt. 21. 38, 39. Jan. 30 - - - - 324
Pſa. 21. 7 - - - - - - - 354
John, 20. 20. Monday in Eaſter week - 379
Eph. 6. 4. In Whitſun week - - - 407

DAWES, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

Vol. 2.

Sermons,—

Prov. 18. 14. The pains and terrors of a wounded conſcience inſupportable - - - - - 1
Matt. 25. 41. The certainty, greatneſs, eternity, &c. of hell torments. Six ſermons - - - 31
Matt. 5. 3. The nature and bleſſedneſs of poverty of ſpirit - - - - - - - - 236
Luke, 16. 8. Worldly men wiſer in their way than Chriſtians in theirs. In Lent - - 268
Heb. 9. 26. Chriſt once offered the Chriſtian's all-ſufficient ſacrifice - - - - - - 301
Numb. 23. 10. The deſireableneſs of dying a righteous man's death - - - - - - 329
1 John, 3. 12. A good conſcience a pledge of future happineſs - - - - - - - 356
1 John, 5. 4. Faith's victory over the world and its temptations - - - - - - 388
Prov. 10. 19. The danger of talking much and wiſdom of the contrary - - - - - 420
James, 4. 4. The friendſhip of the world enmity with God - - - - - - - 450
Philip. 1. 27. The nature and neceſſity of a Chriſtian converſation - - - - - - 479
1 Cor. 7. 31. The right uſe and abuſe of the things of this world - - - - - 509

Vol. 3.

The duties of the cloſet; being an earneſt exhortation to private devotion - - - - - - 1
The great duty of communicating explained and enforced, with devotions to be uſed before, at, and after, the Lord's ſupper - - - - - - 213
The anatomy of atheiſm; a poem - - - 303
A ſermon at the conſecration of Sir William Dawes to the biſhopric of Cheſter, by W. Milner, M.A. [On 2 Cor. 6. 3.] - - - - - - 335
A ſupplement to the duties of the cloſet; conſiſting of a regular courſe of devotions, by the Rev. Mr. Stackhouſe.

DAWSON, Benjamin, LL.D., Rector of Burgh, Suffolk.

Son of a Diſſenting miniſter at Halifax. He was living in 1812 at a very advanced age in a ſtate of much debility.

An illuſtration of ſeveral texts of Scripture, particularly thoſe in which the Logos occurs. The ſubſtance of eight ſermons, preached 1764 and 1765, for the lecture founded by Lady Moyer. To which are added two tracts relative to an intermediate ſtate. 8°. *L.* 1765

Iſa. 40. 3. The Divinity Chriſt - - - - 1
Mark, 1. 2. The ſame - - - - - 27
John, 1. 1–3. A critical diſſertation on the Logos 55
1 Cor. 12. 4, 5, 6. The Holy Ghoſt in nature and eſſence not inferior to God - - - - 143
1 Tim. 2. 5. The human nature of Jeſus Chriſt 167
Job, 11. 7. The proper uſe of reaſon - 211
Remarks on Mr. Steffe's letter concerning the ſtate of the ſoul on death - - - - - - 245
Remarks on Mr. Steffe's brief defence - 275

A ſhort and ſafe expedient for terminating the preſent debates about ſubſcriptions, occaſioned by a celebrated performance, intitled the Confeſſional, with a letter upon a collateral ſubject, and a large appendix of authorities ancient and modern; calculated to promote peace and charity, in the room of ſpeculation and controverſy. By a friend to religious and civil liberty. Publiſhed by Benjamin Dawſon, LL.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1769

Free thoughts on the ſubject of a further reformation of the Church of England; in ſix numbers; To which is added, the remarks of the editor. By the

DAWSON, Benjamin, LL.D. (*continued*).

author of A Short and Safe Expedient, &c. Publiſhed by B. Dawſon, LL.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1771

A letter to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Wincheſter. Being a vindication of the petition preſented the laſt ſeſſion of Parliament, for the removal of ſubſcription to human formularies of religious faith and doctrine, from the miſrepreſentation of Dr. Balguy, in a late charge to the clergy of his archdeaconry. In which alſo the queſtion, Whether ſubſcription to the Thirty-nine Articles be conſtitutionally required of the clergy? is diſcuſſed. Pp. 54. 8°. *Lond.* 1773

DAWSON, John.

Lexicon Novi Teſtamenti, Gr. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

Alſo publiſhed in Greek and Engliſh.

DAY, Angel.

The Engliſh ſecretorie; or, methode of writing of epiſtles and letters; alſo the parts and office of a ſecretorie. Sm. 8°. *Lond.*

DAY, Henry Thomas, LL.B., of Clare Hall, Cambridge, Vicar of Mendleſham.

Sermons preached in the pariſh church of Mendleſham, Suffolk. 12°. *Lond.* 1838

Acts, 26. 18. Paul's commiſſion - - - 1
1 Cor. 1. 24. Chriſt the demonſtration of God's power and wiſdom - - - - - - 19
Zech. 4. 6. The building of the Spirit - - 35
Tit. 2. 11–13. The teaching of grace - 45
John, 7. 16, 17. Chriſt the bread of life - 59
Matt. 3. 11. The baptiſm of the Holy Spirit 73
Joel, 2. 29. For the freed ſlave. For S.P.G.F.P. 87
Hoſ. 11. 8. The compaſſion of God - - 95
Matt. 6. 33. The chief object - - - - 120
Luke, 23. 43. The ſtate of the diſembodied ſpirit 133
2 Tim. 4. 10. The love of the world incompatible with our calling - - - - - - 140
Jer. 8. 20. The danger of procraſtination - 158
1 Cor. 1. 30. Chriſt our all - - - - 165
Col. 3. 2–4. The recompenſe of heavenly love 179
James, 1. 12. Life is a perpetual trial - 186
John, 14. 6. Chriſt the way - - - 203

DAY, Martin. See Houſe of Mourning.

DAY, Samuel Phillips.

Formerly a monk of the Order of the Preſentation.

Monaſtic inſtitutions; their origin, progreſs, nature, and tendency. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Life in a convent; with an introduction, by Alexander Fletcher, D.D., i–x. Pp. 52. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

DEACON, Thomas.

A biſhop among a ſection of the Nonjurors. He practiſed phyſic at Manchester. Died 1753, in his fifty-ſixth year.

A compleat collection of devotions, both publick and private, taken from the Apoſtolical Conſtitutions, the ancient Liturgies, and the Common Prayer Book of the Church of England. In two parts.

Part 1. Comprehending the publick offices of the Church.
Part 2. Being a primitive method of daily private prayer, as alſo devotions for the altar; and graces before and after meat. To which is added, An appendix in juſtification of this undertaking, conſiſting of extracts from eminent divines. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1734

Litany and prayers. Hall, P. Fragmenta Lit. 2

Devotions. Ibid. 6

A full, true, and comprehenſive view of Chriſtianity; containing a ſhort hiſtorical account of religion from the creation to the fourth century after our Lord Jeſus Chriſt; as alſo the complete duty of a Chriſtian in relation to faith, practice, worſhip, and rituals, in two catechiſms. 1. The ſacred hiſtory. 2. The Chriſtian doctrine. Second edition. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1748

(Remarks on) wherein the writer's many Popiſh dubious, falſe, and frivolous doctrines, &c., are diſcovered, by an eminent and learned Proteſtant gentleman. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

DEALTRY, William, D.D., F.R.S., Archdeacon of Surrey.

An accompliſhed ſcholar, and a ſound divine. Born in Yorkſhire 1775. Educated at Catharine Hall and Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow of the latter 1798. Second wrangler, and ſecond Smith's prizeman, 1796. Became Profeſſor of Mathematics in the Eaſt India College. Rector of Clapham 1813. Chancellor and Prebendary of Wincheſter 1830. Archdeacon of Surrey 1845. Died 1848.

Diſcourſe, 2 Cor. 5. 14. Duty and policy of propagating Chriſtianity. [Ch. Miſ. Soc. for Africa and the Eaſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1813

Sermons, chiefly practical, preached in the pariſh church of Clapham, Surrey. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

1 Kings, 18. 21. On indeciſion in religion - 1
Jer. 23. 24. The omnipreſence of God - 22
Iſa. 28. 16. Chriſt the foundation of the Church 42
Iſa. 32. 1, 2. Chriſt the refuge of his people - 61
Phil. 3. 20. The Chriſtian's converſation - 81
Luke, 23. 42, 43. The penitent thief - - 103
Luke, 24. 50–53. The joy of the apoſtles at Chriſt's aſcenſion. [Sunday after Aſcenſion day.] 127
Pſa. 92. 1, 2. Rejoicing in the Sabbath - 153
Phil. 2. 1, 2. Motives for Chriſtian concord - 175
Deut. 8. 2, 3. The ſpiritual deſign of providential appointments - - - - - - 198
1 Sam. 15. 34, 35. Samuel's departure from Saul 219
1 Kings, 13. 26. The Jewiſh prophet at Bethel 241
Dan. 3. 16–18. The conſtancy and deliverance of Shadrach, Meſhach, and Abednego - - 265
Pſa. 126. 5, 6. Sowing in tears and reaping in joy 288
2 Cor. 5. 18. The miniſtry of reconciliation 311
1 Theſſ. 4. 13–18. The reſurrection of the juſt. [Eaſter day] - - - - - - - 332
Pſa. 68. 17, 18. The aſcenſion of Chriſt, and the effects of it - - - - - - - 354
Levit. 10. 3. The Lord ſanctified in them that come nigh him - - - - - - - 373
Pſa. 119. 54. The joys and conſolations of the Chriſtian pilgrim - - - - - - - 397
Hag. 2. 9. The glory of the latter houſe. [At the opening of the chapel of eaſe, Clapham.] 420
Eccleſ. 12. 13, 14. The ſum of true religion - 442

Obligations of the national Church. A charge delivered at the viſitation in Hampſhire, Sept. 1838. With an appendix, conſiſting chiefly of extracts from an article in the fourth number of the New York Review, "On the State of the Church of England." Pp. 92. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

The foundation of the faith. A charge delivered in October, 1846, to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Surrey. Pp. 45. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

DEANE, Henry, B.C.L.

Vicar of Gillingham, Dorſet, Prebendary of Saliſbury, and late Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford.

A letter to the Lord Biſhop of Saliſbury, on the

DEANE, Henry, B.C.L. (*continued*).

neceſſity and means of obtaining a cheaper education for perſons who may be deſirous of entering the miniſtry of the Church. Pp. 16. 8°. *Shafteſbury*, 1845

DEANE, John.

Many years His Majeſty's Conſul for the ports of Flanders.

A narrative of the ſhipwreck of the Nottingham galley, in her voyage from England to Boſton. With an account of the miraculous eſcape of the captain and his crew, on a rock, called Boone Iſland; the hardſhips they endured there, and their happy deliverance. Fifth edition. F. 1. Pp. 28. 8°. *s. l.* 1762

DEANE, Richard.

A copy of a brief treatiſe of the proper ſubject and adminiſtration of baptiſm; with a prefatory epiſtle. Ff. xxiv. 64. 12°. *Lond.* 1693

DEBAEZA, R. P. Didacus, Ponferradienſis, Soc. Jeſu Theologus.

Commentariorum allegoricorum, et moralium de Chriſto figurato in Veteri Teſtamento, Editio noviſſima. 7 vol. Folio. *Lugd.* 1648, &c.

Vol. 1 et 2. 1648.
Hiſtoriæ Adami, Jacobi, Iſaaci, Danielis, Moyſis.
Vol. 3. 1644.
Vita Abraham et Joſue.
Vol. 4. 1649.
Hiſtoria Davidis.
Vol. 5. 1649.
Hiſtoriæ Salomonis, Abſalonis, et Caini.
Vol. 6. 1647.
Hiſtoriæ Eſther, Joſeph, Suſannæ, Michææ, et Naboth.
Vol. 7. 1653.
Jeremiæ geſta, ſeu Jeſus flagellatus et incarceratus.

DEBARY, Rev. Thomas, M.A.

Notes of a reſidence in the Canary Iſlands, the ſouth of Spain, and Algiers; illuſtrative of religion in thoſe countries. Large 12°. *L.* 1851

DE BARZIA y ZAMBRANA, Don Joseph.

Deſpertador Chriſtiano, Marial de varias ſermones de Maria SS. en ſus feſtividades. 4°. *Liſbon*, 1695

DE BECOURT, R.

The grave of human philoſophers ancient and modern; or, the univerſal ſyſtem of the Brahmins unveiled. Tranſlated from the French, with additional notes, by A. Dalmas. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

DE BURE, William Francis.

An eminent bookſeller of Paris, where he was born, 1731. Died 1782. His Bibliographie is an accurate and uſeful work, although there is now little intereſt in many of the books which he deſcribes.

Bibliographie inſtructive; ou traité de la connoiſſance des livres rares et ſinguliers. 8 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1763

Vol. 1. Théologie.
Vol. 2. Juriſprudence, ſciences et arts.
Vol. 3, 4. Belles-Lettres.
Vol. 5, 6. Hiſtoire.
Vol. 7. Index des auteurs.
Vol. 8. Anonymes.

DE BURGH. See BURGH.

DECEMBRIO, Pietro Candido.

A learned Italian. Born at Pavia 1399. Became ſucceſſively ſecretary to the Duke of Milan, Pope Nicholas V., and to the King of Naples. Died at Milan 1477.

DECEMBRIO, Pietro Candido (*continued*).

Oratio in funere Nicolai Picini, ſive vita ejuſdem bellicoſiſſimi ducis.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 20. 1047

Vita Franciſci Sfortiæ quarti Mediolanenſium ducis, 1401–1462. Ibid. 20. 1021

Vita Philippi Mariæ vicecomitis Mediolanenſium ducis tertii. Ibid. 20. 981

DE CHAMPS, Stephanus.

Quæſtio facti, Utrum theologorum ſocietatis Jeſu propriæ ſint iſtæ ſententiæ duæ: prima; Ex duabus opinionibus probabilibus poſſumus ſequi minus tutam. Secunda; Ex duabus opinionibus probabilibus licitum eſt amplecti minus probabilem. F. 1. Pp. 48. 4°. *Par.* 1659

DECLARATION of the Catholic biſhops, the vicars-apoſtolic, and their coadjutors in Great Britain. Third edition. Pp. 16. To which is added, An addreſs from the Britiſh Roman Catholics to their Proteſtant fellow-countrymen. Pp. 4. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

DE COETLOGON, Charles Edward.

An eminent Calviniſt divine, born in London of French parents. Educated at Chriſt's Hoſpital, and Pembroke Hall, Cambridge. Became aſſiſtant chaplain to the Lock Hoſpital. Obtained the living of Godſtone, Surrey. Died 1820.

The portraiture of a Chriſtian penitent, in a courſe of ſermons on Pſa. 51. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1775

The temple of truth; or, the beſt ſyſtem of reaſon, philoſophy, virtue and morals, analytically arranged. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1806

Compendium of doctrines. The Chriſtian ſalvation. Faith. Chriſtian happineſs. Good works. The Meſſiah, &c.

D'ECKARTZHAUSEN, M.

Dieu eſt l'amour le plus pur, ma prière et ma contemplation. 16°. *Lyon.* 1813

DECOROSUS, Venerabilis.

Laudes in S. Lucam evangeliſtam.
Mai Script. Vet. 9. 182

DE COURCY, Richard, Vicar of St. Alkmond.

A pious divine. Native of Ireland. Educated at Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Shanbury, Shropſhire, 1770. Vicar of St. Alkmond, 1774. Died 1803. In his ſermons his language is dignified, and his reaſoning perſpicuous, embelliſhed by appoſite alluſions, and ornamented by many of the graces of oratory.

Sermons. To which is prefixed, An eſſay on the nature, &c. of pure and undefiled religion. 8°. *Shrewſbury*, 1805

Pure and undefiled religion, delineated in its nature, influence, fruits, evidences, and conſummation - 1
Mark, 1. 27. Evangelical truths ſtated, and the charge of novelty as a ground of prejudice againſt the goſpel, refuted - - - - - - - 46
Prov. 23. 26. The nature and neceſſity of giving the heart to God, conſidered and enforced - - 83
Luke, 14. 17. An invitation to the goſpel feaſt 105
Rom. 6. 23. The contraſt - - - 133
Pſa. 46. 8. An alarming view of God's deſolating judgments. Faſt day - - - - - - 152
Matt. 18. 3. The nature and diſtinguiſhing marks of true converſion - - - - - - 191
John, 7. 17. The right knowledge of doctrine, the fruit of obedience - - - - - - 222

DE COURCY, Richard (*continued*).

Dan. 5. 27. Belſhazzar's doom; or, ſinners, whether princely, patrician, or plebeian, weighed in the balance and found wanting - - - - - 239

Amos, 4. 12. The preparation requiſite for the day of judgment - - - - - - - 265

Iſa. 57. 2. Funeral ſermon - - - 288

Chriſt crucified, the diſtinguiſhing topic of the goſpel; or, a treatiſe in vindication of ſome of the moſt important doctrines of revelation [On 1 Cor. 1. 23, 24]. To which are added three diſcourſes on other intereſting ſubjects [viz.]—

Pſa. 4. 6. The general inquiry; or, miſtakes concerning the chief good.

Acts, 24. 25. St. Paul's addreſs to Felix.

Matt. 3. 7. Sinners warned to flee from the wrath to come. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

DECRETA Synodi diœceſanæ Cameracenſis, 1604. Sm. 8°. *Montibus*, 1604

DE DIEU, Louis.

Diſtinguiſhed eſpecially as a linguiſt. Was born at Fluſhing in 1590. His grandfather had received from the Emperor Charles V. a patent of nobility. De Dieu became a miniſter of the French Proteſtant congregation, ſettled in his native place. He died in 1642, leaving behind him works which are ſtill highly valued by commentators and biblical critics.

Animadverſiones, five commentarius in 4 Evangelia, in quo collatis Syri imprimis, Arabis, Evangelii Hebræi, Vulgati, Eraſmi et Bezæ verſionibus. 4°. *L. Bat.* 1631

Animadverſiones in Acta Apoſtolorum, ubi collatis Syri, Arabis, Æthiopici, Vulgati, Eraſmi et Bezæ verſionibus, difficiliora quæque loca illuſtrantur, et variæ lectiones conferuntur. 4°. *L. Bat.* 1634

Animadverſiones in epiſtolam ad Romanos, acceſſit ſpicilegium in reliquas ejuſdem apoſtoli, ut et catholicas epiſtolas. 4°. *L. Bat.* 1646

Critica ſacra, five animadverſiones in loca quædam difficiliora Veteris et Novi Teſtamenti. Folio. *Amſt.* 1693*

For an account of this work ſee Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 25. 281.

DEERING. See Dering.

DEFENCE, A, of Mr. M. H.'s brief enquiry into the nature of ſchiſm, and the vindication of it; with reflections upon a pamphlet called the Review, &c. And a brief hiſtorical account of Nonconformity, from the Reformation to the preſent time. Ff. 5. Pp. 160. 4°. *Lond.* 1693

DEFENCE, A, of the doctrine of the man Chriſt Jeſus. His deſcent from Heaven, as it is laid down in the Biſhop of Glouceſter's diſcourſe upon that ſubject. With a farther confirmation of it from the Old Teſtament. By a Preſbyter of the Church of England. To which is annexed by the publiſher, A ſecond defence of that doctrine; being an anſwer to the pretended confutation thereof, expreſſly levelled at the ſame diſcourſe, in a ſermon, by Thomas Wiſe, B.D. F. 1. Pp. 108. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

DEFENCE of Revelation in general, and the Goſpel in particular, in anſwer to the objections advanced in a late book entitled, The Morality of the New Teſtament, digeſted under various heads. 8°. *Lond.* 1760

DEFENSE des règlemens faits par les Cardinaux, archeveſques, et éveſques pour la Reformation de l'ordre des Ciſteaux. 4°. *Par.* 1656

DE FERRIERE, Claude Joseph.

The hiſtory of the Roman or civil law. Shewing its origin and progreſs; how and when the ſeveral parts of it were firſt compiled, &c. Tranſlated by J[ohn] B[eaver] Eſq. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

DEFOE, Daniel.

One of the moſt celebrated writers in the Engliſh language; of great natural ingenuity and fertility of mind. Born at London 1663; died 1731,—having paſſed a laborious life, full of viciſſitude. A chronological liſt of his works, in number 174, will be found in the 20th volume of the following collection. A liſt is alſo given in Hazlitt's edition of Defoe's works, amounting to 186, with fifty-two attributed to Defoe.

An article on Defoe will be found in the Edinburgh Review, 82. 480.

The novels and miſcellaneous works of Daniel De Foe. With a biographical memoir of the author; literary prefaces to the various pieces, illuſtrative notes, &c., including all contained in the edition attributed to the late Sir Walter Scott; with conſiderable additions. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1840

Vol. 1.

Biographical memoir of the author [By John Ballantyne] - - - - - - vii–xxxii

Life and adventures of Robinſon Cruſoe - 1–366

Vol. 2. Robinſon Cruſoe. Second part.

Vol. 3. The life, adventures, and piracies of the famous Captain Singleton.

Vol. 4. The fortunes and misfortunes of Moll Flanders.

Vol. 5.

The hiſtory and remarkable life of Colonel Jack.

A true relation of the apparition of Mrs. Veal.

Vol. 6. Memoirs of a cavalier; or, a military journal of the wars in Germany, and the wars in England 1632 to 1648.

Vol. 7. New voyage round the world, by a courſe never failed before.

Vol. 8.

Memoirs of an Engliſh officer who ſerved in the Dutch war in 1672 to the peace of Utrecht. By Captain George Carleton.

The life and adventures of Mrs. Chriſtian Davies, commonly called Mother Roſs.

Vol. 9.

Hiſtory of the plague in London in 1665.

The conſolidator; or, memoirs of ſundry tranſactions from the world in the moon.

Vol. 10. The political hiſtory of the devil, as well ancient as modern.

Vol. 11. The fortunate miſtreſs; or, a hiſtory of the life and vaſt variety of fortunes of Mademoiſelle de Beleau, afterwards called the Counteſs of Wintſelſheim, in Germany, being the perſon known by the name of the Lady Roxana, in the time of King Charles II.

Vol. 12. A ſyſtem of magic; or, a hiſtory of the black art, being an hiſtorical account of mankind's moſt early dealing with the devil; and how the acquaintance on both ſides firſt began.

Vol. 13. The ſecrets of the inviſible world diſcloſed; or, an univerſal hiſtory of apparitions, ſacred and profane, under all denominations, whether angelical, diabolical, or human ſouls departed. By Andrew Moreton, Eſq.

Vol. 14. Religious courtſhip. Being hiſtorical diſ-

DEFOE, Daniel (*continued*).

courſes on the neceſſity of marrying religious husbands and wives only. As alſo of huſbands and wives being of the ſame opinions in religion with one another. With an appendix of taking none but religious ſervants, and a propoſal for the better managing of ſervants.

Vol. 15 and 16. The family inſtructor, in three parts: 1. Relating to fathers and children; 2. To masters and ſervants. 3. To huſbands and wives, 2 vol.

Vol. 17. The complete Engliſh tradeſman, directing him in the ſeveral parts and progreſſions of trade, from his firſt entering upon buſineſs to his leaving off.

Vol. 18.

The complete Engliſh tradeſman, *continued*.

An humble propoſal to the people of England for the encreaſe of their trade, and encouragement of their manufactures.

Auguſta triumphans; or, the way to make London the moſt flouriſhing city in the univerſe, by eſtabliſhing an univerſity, &c. &c. By Andrew Moreton, Eſq.

Second thoughts are beſt; or, a further improvement of a late ſcheme to prevent ſtreet robberies. By Andrew Moreton, Eſq.

Vol. 19.

The hiſtory of the life and adventures of Mr. Duncan Campbell, a gentleman, who though deaf and dumb, writes down any ſtranger's name at firſt ſight, with their future contingencies of fortune.

The dumb philoſopher; or, Great Britain's wonder; containing a faithful and very ſurpriſing account how Dickory Cronke was born blind, and how he came to his ſpeech, &c.

Everybody's buſineſs is nobody's buſineſs; or, private abuſes public grievances, exemplified in the pride, inſolence, and exorbitant wages of our women-ſervants, footmen, &c. By Andrew Moreton, Eſq.

Vol. 20.

The life of Daniel De Foe. By George Chalmers, Eſq.

A liſt of De Foe's works, arranged chronologically.

An appeal to honour and juſtice, though it be of his worſt enemies, by Daniel De Foe; being a true account of his conduct in public affairs.

A ſeaſonable warning and caution againſt inſinuations of Papiſts and Jacobites in favour of the Pretender.

Reaſons againſt the ſucceſſion of the houſe of Hanover.

And what if the Pretender ſhould come?

An anſwer to a queſtion that nobody thinks of, But what if the queen ſhould die?

The true-born Engliſhman, a ſatire.

Works by Hazlitt. 3 vol. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1840–43*

Vol. 1. 1840.

Life of De Foe, by Hazlitt. Appeal to honour and juſtice. Catalogue of the works of De Foe. Colonel Jack. Moll Flanders. Memoirs of a cavalier. Roxana. New voyage round the world.

Vol. 2. 1841.

Duncan Campbell. Dumb philoſopher. Journal of the plague year. Captain Carleton. Robinſon Cruſoe. Further adventures of Robinſon Cruſoe. Serious reflections of Robinſon Cruſoe. Captain Singleton.

Vol. 3. 1843.

True-born Engliſhman. Diſcourſe upon occaſional conformity. Letter to Mr. How. Inquiry into the occaſional conformity of Diſſenters. Shorteſt way with the Diſſenters. Brief explanation of "The ſhorteſt Way." The ſincerity of the Diſſenters vindicated. Hiſtory of the Kentiſh petition. A memorial from the gentlemen, &c. of the counties of ——. The original power of the collective body of the people of England. Original right; or, the reaſonableneſs of appeals to the public. Reaſons againſt the ſucceſſion of the houſe of Hanover. What if the queen ſhould

DEFOE, Daniel (*continued*).

die? Eſſay upon ſeveral projects. Jure divino. Remarks on the bill to prevent frauds committed by bankrupts. Eſſay upon loans. Eſſay upon public credit. Eſſay on the South-ſea trade. Eſſay on the treaty of commerce with France. Some further obſervations. Uſe and abuſe of the marriage-bed. The hiſtory of the devil. An humble propoſal to the people of England for the encreaſe of their trade.

The life and ſtrange adventures of Robinſon Cruſoe. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

Vol. 1. Second edition. *Lond.* 1719

Vol. 2. The further adventures of Robinſon Cruſoe, being the ſecond and laſt part. [Firſt edit.] *Lond.* 1719

The hiſtory of the Union between England and Scotland, with a collection of original papers relating thereto. With an introduction, in which the conſequences and probability of a like union between this country and Ireland are conſidered. [By De Lolme.] To which is prefixed a life of De Foe by George Chalmers, F.R.S.S.A. 4°. *Lond.* 1786

The Introduction, or "Eſſay," by De Lolme, is ſometimes wanting; as it was not ready until 1787, when it was printed under the title of "An eſſay, containing a few ſtrictures on the union of Scotland with England, and on the preſent ſituation of Ireland."

Memoirs of the Church of Scotland. In four periods:—

1. The Church in her infant ſtate, from the Reformation to the Queen Mary's abdication.
2. The Church in its growing ſtate, from the abdication to the Reſtoration.
3. The Church in its perſecuted ſtate, from the Reſtoration to the Revolution.
4. The Church in its preſent ſtate, from the Revolution to the Union. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Reprinted in 1844, royal 8°., and in 1846, ſcap. 8°.

Dictionarium ſacrum, ſeu religioſum. A dictionary of all religions, ancient and modern, whether Jewiſh, Pagan, Chriſtian, or Mahometan. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1704

This work has been generally attributed to Defoe, but the authorſhip is doubtful.

The ſtorm; or, a collection of the moſt remarkable caſualties and diſaſters which happened in the late tempeſt, both by ſea and land. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1704

DE GOLS, Gerard, Rector of St. Peter's, Sandwich.

A vindication of the worſhip of the Lord Jeſus Chriſt as the Supreme God in all the diſpenſations, Patriarchal, Moſaick, and Chriſtian. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

D'HUMIERES, Madame, Abbeſſe et Reformatrice de l'Abbaye de Moncy de l'ordre de Ciſteaux.

(La vie de.) 8°. *Par.* 1711

DEHON, Theodore, D.D.

An able and pious American divine. Born at Boſton, United States, 1776. Graduated at Harvard-Univerſity 1795. Miniſter of Trinity Church, Newport, R. I., 1798. Rector of St. Michael's 1809. Conſecrated Biſhop of South Carolina 1812. Died 1817. His ſermons are uſeful, intereſting, and eloquent.

Sermons, on the public means of grace, the faſts and feſtivals of the Church, Scripture

DEHON, Theodore, D.D. (*continued*).

characters, and various practical ſubjects. Together with ſome account of the author, and a ſermon preached on occaſion of his death. A new edition, corrected. In 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

Vol. 1.

Life of the author, &c. - - - - - - v–xvi
2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. On the Scriptures. (2 ſerm.) 1
1 Sam. 9. 13. On religious ordinances - 46
Acts, 22. 16. On baptiſm - - - - - 64
Mark, 10. 14. On baptiſm - - - - 76
Acts, 8. 36, 37. On baptiſm - - - - 88
Matt. 28. 19, 20. On baptiſm - - - - 98
Luke, 2. 22. On baptiſm - - - - - 106
Heb. 6. 2. On confirmation. (2 ſerm.) - 115
Addreſs after confirmation - - - - - 153
1 Cor. 11. 23–28. On the Lord's ſupper. (2 ſerm.) 159
Luke, 14. 18. On the Lord's ſupper - - 184
Exod. 20. 8. On the ſabbath. (3 ſerm.) - 197
Lev. 26. 2. On the ſanctuary - - - 221
Pſa. 132. 7. On the ſanctuary - - - 230
Pſa. 45. 13. On the liturgy - - - 240
2 Chron. 5. 13, 14. On pſalmody - - - 268
Rom. 10. 14, 15. On public inſtruction - 281
Matt. 21. 5. On Advent - - - - - 294
Matt. 11. 3. On Advent - - - - 302
John, 3. 16. On Chriſtmas day - - - 316
Nehem. 8. 10. On Chriſtmas day - - 328
Iſa. 44. 23. On Chriſtmas day - - - 341
Luke, 2. 21. On the circumciſion - - 355
Eph. 5. 16. On New-Year's day - - - 363
Luke, 13. 7, 8. On New-Year's day - - 373
Iſa. 60. 3. On the Epiphany - - - - 382
Matt. 2. 9–11. On the Epiphany - - 393
John, 8. 12. On the Epiphany - - - 405
Matt. 4. 1–12. On the temptation. (5 ſerm.) 420
1 John, 1. 8, 9. On repentance. [Lent.] - 466
Eccleſ. 3. 4. On the paſſion. [Paſſion Week.] - 479
Matt. 26. 18. On the paſſion. [Paſſion Week.] 489
John, 1. 29. On Good Friday - - - 501
Luke, 23. 48. On Good Friday - - - 509
Iſa. 53. 5. On Good Friday - - - 521

Vol. 2. 1825.

Luke, 24. 5, 6. Eaſter day - - - - 1
Pſa. 118. 24. Eaſter day - - - - - 9
Acts, 4. 33. Eaſter day - - - - - 21
1 Theſſ. 4. 14. Eaſter day - - - 33
Col. 2. 10. Eaſter 1 - - - - - 40
Heb. 9. 24. The Aſcenſion - - - 52
Heb. 2. 9. Same ſubject - - - - 61
John, 4. 14. Whit Sunday. (2 ſerm.) - 73
1 Theſſ. 5. 19. Whit Sunday - - - 97
Acts, 2. 33. Whit Sunday - - - - 107
Jude, 3. Trinity Sunday - - - - 116
1 John, 5. 7. Trinity Sunday - - - 128
Heb. 1. 14. St. Michael and All Angels - - 138
Rev. 7. 9, 13–18. All Saints - - - 151
Acts, 9. 19–21. The character of St. Paul - 162
Matt. 11. 11. The character of St. John the Baptiſt 176
Matt. 16. 17. The character of St. Peter. (2 ſerm.) 185
Matt. 9. 9. The character of St. Matthew - 204
John, 13. 23. The character of St. John the Evangeliſt 214
2 Pet. 2. 15. The character of Balaam. (2 ſerm.) 226
2 Sam. 16. 15. The character of Abſalom - 242
Acts, 8. 39. The character of the Ethiopian eunuch 255
Acts, 10. 31. The character of Cornelius - 264
1 Kings, 8. 66. Conſecration of Trinity Church, Columbia - - - - - - - - - 275
Matt. 2. 11. For the Epiſcopal Society - 290
Nehem. 13. 14. For the Epiſcopal Society for the Advancement of Religion - - - - - 304
Jer. 18. 7, 8. Faſt ſermon - - - 320

DEHON, Theodore, D.D. (*continued*).

Pſa. 100. 4. Thankſgiving ſermon - - 334
Job, 7. 16. Death - - - - - - 346
Iſa. 64. 6. Death - - - - - - 358
Iſa. 40. 6–8. Death - - - - - 364
2 Sam. 12. 22, 23. The death of children - 376
Pſa. 23. 4. Funeral ſermon - - - 384
Job, 35. 14. Funeral diſcourſe - - - 399
John, 19. 41. The miſeries of life - - 409
John, 6. 67, 68. The neceſſity of ſettled principles in religion - - - - - - - - 417
Exod. 2. 9. The Chriſtian education of children 427
1 Sam. 4. 13. Solicitude for the proſperity of religion 442
Job, 1. 5. Family worſhip - - - 452
Luke, 10. 42. The one thing needful - - 461
Luke, 13. 18, 19. The kingdom of God - 473
Luke, 18. 37. The healing of the blind - - 484
Matt. 27. 58. The rich and the great begging the body of Jeſus - - - - - - - 493
Rev. 4. 3. The covenanted mercies of God - 501
Prov. 7. 7. The dangers of youth - - 510
Mark, 13. 18. The diſtreſſes of the poor in winter 521
Rev. 2. 10. On the funeral of Bp. Dehon, by the Rev. Chriſtopher E. Gadſden - - - - 529

DEI, Andreas.

Chronicon Senenſe, et ab Angelo Turæ continuatum, 1186–1352.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 15. 1

DEISM. Anonymous tracts.

The principles of deiſm truly repreſented and ſet in a clear light. In two dialogues between a ſceptick and a deiſt: the firſt concerning the Chriſtian revelation; the ſecond concerning natural religion. Second edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

Attributed to Biſhop Gaſtrell.

Two letters from a deiſt to his friend, concerning the truth and propagation of deiſm, in oppoſition to Chriſtianity. With remarks. Pp. vi. 37. 4°. *Lond.* 1730

A letter to a deiſt; or, a diſcourſe upon the nature of man, his ſtate in this life, his death, and what he is immediately after death. Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

The deiſt confuted, wherein his principal objections againſt revealed religion, eſpecially againſt Chriſtianity, are briefly ſtated and anſwered. Being an abridgement of the whole controverſy. Ff. 3, pp. 134. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

A ſummary account of the deiſt's religion; in a letter to that excellent phyſician, the late Dr. Thomas Sydenham. To which are annexed ſome curious remarks on the immortality of the ſoul; and an eſſay by Dryden, to prove that natural religion is alone neceſſary to ſalvation, in oppoſition to all divine revelation. Second edition. Ff. 6, pp. 29. Eſſay, pp. 12. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

The reaſon, deſign, and end, of the ſufferings of Chriſt; or, divine wiſdom and goodneſs diſplayed in the death of Jeſus. A diſcourſe [Heb. 2. 9, 10.] dedicated to thoſe deiſts who diſbelieve the Chriſtian revelation. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

Deiſm fairly ſtated, and fully vindicated from the groſs imputations and groundleſs calumnies of modern believers. Wherein ſome of the principal reaſons contained in Dr. Benſon's anſwer to Chriſtianity not founded on Argument are fully conſidered. By a moral philoſopher. Second edition. Pp. 99. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

A defence of the peculiar inſtitutions and doctrines of Chriſtianity. In anſwer to a late pamphlet, entitled, Deiſm fairly ſtated, &c. Pp. 66. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

Chriſtianity preferable to deiſm, as ſtated by a deiſt; or, remarks on a late pamphlet, called Deiſm fairly ſtated, &c. In a letter to a friend. Pp. 61. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

An eſſay on atheiſm and deiſm; or, deiſm proved to be worſe than atheiſm; and the pretended deiſt, who is a

DEISM (*continued*).

concealed atheiſt, far worſe, and the falſely pretended revelationiſt worſt of all. To which is added ſome confutive remarks on two pamphlets lately publiſhed. The one entitled Deiſm fairly ſtated; and the other, A ſummary of Deiſm. And to which is added, The being of God mathematically demonſtrated. Pp. 84. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

DEITY.

The deity's delay in puniſhing the guilty, conſidered, on the principles of reaſon. Pp. vi. 74. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

DE JOUX, Peter, Paſtor of the Ch. of Geneva.

Prédication du Chriſtianiſme, ou vérités de la religion chrétienne, expoſées, dans une ſuite de ſermons et de prières. 3 vol. in 4. 8°. *Gen.* 1803

Vol. 1.

Ezech. 37. 1–14. Renaiſſance prochaine de la religion 1
Rom. 8. 28. La providence juſtifiée - - 53
1 Cor. 3. 16. Dieu dans l'homme. (2 ſerm.) 94
Pſa. 119. 1. Le bonheur inſéparable de la vertu 157
Actes, 14. 17. La fertilité des ſaiſons témoignage des perfections de Dieu - - - - - - 192
Deut. 4. 25. Alliance traittée avec Dieu - 237
2 Rois, 19. 20–37. Chute inopinée des grands coupables 288
Lam. 3. 40–42. Humiliation nationale - - 337

Vol. 2.

Job, 14. 1, 2. Courte durée de la vie - - 1
2 Cor. 5. 19–21. Admiſſion ſolemnelle au ſainte miniſtère - - - - - - - - 51
S. Luc, 2. 8–14. Naiſſance de N. S. Jéſus-Chriſt 101
Phil. 2. 8. Néceſſité des ſouffrances et de la mort de Jéſus Chriſt - - - - - - 160
Actes, 3. 18. Accompliſſement des oracles de l'Ancien Teſt. annonçant la mort du fils de Dieu - 208
Heb. 4. 16. Le don libre de la vie éternelle 261
Rev. 1. 18. Préexiſtence, mort, et reſurrection du Saveur du monde - - - - - - - 324
S. Marc, 16. 19. Exaltation, triomphe et gloire de J. C. avant-coureur de la nôtre - - - 373
S. Jean, 3. 18. Néceſſité de croire à l'évangile pour être ſauvé - - - - - - - - 431

Vol. 3. Partie 1.

S. Jean, 14. 16, 17. Le conſolateur divin - 1
Actes, 2. 1–4. La création morale - - - 56
2 Tim. 3. 2–4. L'amour du plaiſir - - 124
2 Tim. 3. 1–4. Caractères des hommes du préſent ſiècle 164
1 Rois, 14. 17. Mort prématurée des enfans - 200
Deut. 30. 19, 20. Le libre arbitre - - 253
Pſa. 105. 4. L'art d'obtenir la préſence divine - 334
Matt. 22. 37. L'abrégé de la morale - - 372
Matt. 22. 38. Accompliſſement de la loi - 426

Vol. 3. Partie 2.

Gen. 2. 3. Inſtitution de la fête ſeptenaire - 477
Rev. 14. 13. Le repos dans la mort - - 514
S. Luc, 7. 8. L'amour vertueux ſurvivant à la mort 593
2 Pet. 3. 3–14. Signes des derniers tems - 711
1 Sam. 2. 1–11. La bénédiction, la louange et la gloire de Dieu, unique but auquel tendent la religion et la nature - - - - - - - - 798

DEKAR, H.

Sermon, Rom. 9. 21. Scriptural predeſtination and election diſplayed. 2d edit. 8°. *L.* 1779

DELAFAYE, Theodore, A.M., Rector of the united pariſhes of St. Mildred's and All Saints, Canterbury.

Apocalyptical hiſtory; or, a fair ſtate and chronological connexion of the ſeveral events referred to in the Book of Revelation. Part the firſt, pp. 108. 8°. *Lond.* 1759

A diſtinct and compleat view of the Revelation of St. John the divine. Pp. 21. 4°. *L.* 1767

DELAFAYE, Theodore, A.M. (*continued*).

DE LA HAYE, John.

Biblia magna. See Biblia Magna.

DELAHOGUE, Lud. Ægid. In R. Catholico S. Patritii Collegio Dogmaticæ Theologiæ Profeſſor.

Tractatus, ad uſum theologiæ candidatorum. 5 vol. 12°. *Dubl.* 1820, &c.

[Vol. 1.] 1820.

De religione. [Naturali, revelata, Judaica, Chriſtiana.]

[Vol. 2.] Secunda editio, ab autore reviſa. 1822.

De myſterio SS. Trinitatis; De incarnatione Verbi; De cultu ſanctorum.

[Vol. 3.] Editio tertia, aucta vindiciis adverſus opus cui titulus, A treatiſe on the Church. [E. Barwick.] 1829.

De eccleſia Chriſti; De traditione; De conciliis generalibus.

[Vol. 4.] Editio tertia. 1828.

De ſacramentis in genere; De Euchariſtia.

[Vol. 5.] 1825.

De ſacramento pœnitentiæ; De purgatorio; De indulgentiis; De cenſuris.

DE LA MARCHE, John Francis, Bp. of Leon.

Paſtoral letter. Tranſlated by the Rev. John Milner. Pp. 35. 8°. *Lond.* 1791

Relating to the French Revolution.

DE LA MOTHE, Claude-Groteste.

A French Proteſtant divine. Studied at Saumur. At the revocation of the Edict of Nantes he came to England and became miniſter of the French Church in the Savoy. His ſermons are valuable as lucid expoſitions, but they are deficient in application.

Sermons ſur divers textes de l'écriture ſainte. Sm. 8°. *Amſt.* 1715

Préface.	Jean, 6. 53 - 266
Marc, 13. 37. 2 ſerm. 1	2 Cor. 11. 17. 2 ſs. 315
1 Theſſ. 5. 19 - 69	Jean, 1. 11–13 - 395
Matt. 5. 12 - - 111	Mal. 1. 6 - - 435
Heb. 9. 27. 3 ſerm. 153	Heb. 6. 1 - - 475

DE LA MOTTE, J., M.D.S.E.

L'utilité et la néceſſité des confeſſions de foi, ou, réponſe à un écrit anonime, intitulé, L'Abus des Confeſſions de Foi. F. 1. Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

DE LA MOTTE, Counteſs de Valois.

(Memoirs of); containing a compleat juſtification of her conduct, and an explanation of the intrigues and artifices uſed againſt her by her enemies, relative to the diamond necklace; alſo the correſpondence between the Queen and the Cardinal de Rohan, and concluding with an addreſs to the King of France, ſupplicating a reinveſtigation of that apparently myſterious buſineſs. Tranſlated from the French, written by herſelf. 8°. *Lond.* 1789

DELANY, Patrick, D.D., Dean of Down.

Born in Ireland, 1686. Educated at Trinity College, Dublin, in which he obtained a fellowſhip. Became Chancellor of Chriſt Church and Prebendary of St. Patrick's Dublin. Dean of Down 1744. Died 1768. He was an intimate friend of Swift; diſtinguiſhed as a popular preacher and ingenious writer.

An hiſtorical account of the life and reign of David, king of Iſrael, interſperſed with various conjectures, digreſſions, and diſquiſitions, in

DELANY, Patrick, D.D. (*continued*).

which Mr. Bayle's criticiſms are fully conſidered. [Anonymous.] Third edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

An ingenious and learned performance, but injudicious in palliating ſome circumſtances in the life of David.

Reflections upon polygamy and the encouragement given to that practice in the Scriptures of the Old Teſtament. Second edition, with a preface in which the main objection againſt the work is obviated. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1739

Revelation examined with candour, or a fair enquiry into the ſenſe and uſe of the ſeveral revelations expreſsly declared or ſufficiently implied, to be given to mankind from the creation as they are found in the Bible. [Anonymous.] 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1745–63

Vol. 1. Fourth edition corrected and enlarged, 1745.

Diſſertations on—

The forbidden fruit - - - - - 1
The knowledge of the brute world conveyed to Adam 11
The knowledge of marriage given to Adam - 28
The ſkill of language infuſed into Adam - 34
The revelations which immediately followed the fall 43
Difficulties and objections againſt the Moſaic account of the fall - - - - - - - 70
Some farther difficulties relating to the fall 100
Of ſacrifices - - - - - - - 124
The corruption which drew down the divine judgment in a deluge - - - - - 156
The natural cauſes made uſe of to flood the earth 174
The ends anſwered by the deluge - - 187
Objections to the Moſaic account of the deluge 212
Concurrence of all antiquity to the Moſaic account of the deluge - - - - - - 221
Of other teſtimonies relating to the deluge - 187
Difficulties relating to Noah's ark - - 262

Vol. 2. Fourth edition corrected and enlarged, 1745.

Diſſertations on—

The grant of animal food to Noah - - 1
The apoſtolic decree about blood, &c., not temporary 33
Of the building of Babel - - - 79
The predictions concerning Iſhmael - - 113
Of circumciſion - - - - - - 151
Of the deſtruction of Sodom and Gomorrah - 199
Of the command given to Abraham to ſacrifice his ſon - - - - - - - 233
A ſhort recapitulation of the precedent diſſertations 259

Vol. 3. 1763.

Introductory diſſertation concerning the laws of nature xxiii–xxxvii
That the world was bleſſed with divine revelations from the beginning - - - - - - - 1
Eſſay on the natural advantages of the Sabbath 22
The bleſſings derived through Abraham - 37
God's bleſſing to Abraham continued to his ſon Iſaac 60
An eſſay, attempting to ſhew that Socrates was a kind of prophet to the Gentiles, and divine inſpiration not confined to the Jewiſh nation - - - 72
The ſame bleſſings continued to Jacob - 91
The great principles by which God governeth the animal world - - - - - - - - 107
Joſeph, his character; Egyptian buildings aſcribed to Joſeph; the lake Mœris; Joſeph's canal; his favour to the idolatrous prieſthood - - - 122
Of inſpiration by dreams - - - - - 220
Anſwer to the charge brought againſt Joſeph for enſlaving the Egyptians - - - - 227

Twenty ſermons upon ſocial duties and their

DELANY, Patrick, D.D. (*continued*).

oppoſite vices. To which is added, An eſſay towards evidencing the divine original of tythes, which the author conſiders as a ſpecies of ſocial duties. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

James, 2. 10. Univerſal righteouſneſs neceſſary to ſocial honeſty - - - - - - - - 1
Eph. 5. 33. The duties of the married ſtate. 2 ſerm. 29
Prov. 22. 6. The duty of parents to their children. 4 ſermons - - - - - - - 75
Exod. 20. 12. The duty of children to their parents. 2 ſermons - - - - - - - 139
Eph. 6. 5–8. The duty of ſervants to their maſters 177
Eph. 6. 9. The duty of maſters to their ſervants 209
Rom. 13. 8. The duty of paying debts. 2 ſerm. 241
Rom. 13. 3, 4. The duty of rulers to their ſubjects 277
Prov. 25. 4, 5. The mutual duty of prince and people. [Jan. 30.] - - - - - - - 301
Pſa. 10. 3. Avarice inconſiſtent with ſocial duty 323
Prov. 6. 6–8. The great importance of early induſtry. [Before the Univ. of Dublin.] - - 349
Prov. 14. 30. The true nature and character of envy 369
Prov. 26. 12. The true nature of pride. 2 ſerm. 395
An eſſay towards evidencing the divine original of tythes 433

Sixteen diſcourſes upon doctrines and duties, more peculiarly Chriſtian; and againſt the reigning vanities of the age. 8°. *Lond.* 1754

Matt. 11. 28, 29. Humanity recommended principally from the example of Jeſus Chriſt. 2 ſerm. - 1
Matt. 11. 30. The felicity ariſing from the practice of the Chriſtian virtues - - - - 33
2 Pet. 3. 3. A plain inquiry into the reaſonableneſs of ridiculing revelation and the merit of Chriſtian faith 65
Matt. 10. 28. The immortality of the ſoul proved from natural philoſophy and reaſon - - - 99
Matt. 10. 28. The nature, poſſibility, eternity, and juſtice of hell torments clearly explained and proved; and the objections to them fully anſwered - 129
1 Cor. 15. 51, 52. The reſurrection proved 167
Luke, 6. 36. The example of Almighty God recommended to us in the point of forgiveneſs, charity and relief to the neceſſitous and diſtreſſed. 2 ſerm. 201
Exod. 20. 13. Of duelling. 2 ſerm. - - 245
Rom. 12. 2. Of gaming - - - - - 295
Rom. 12. 2. Of luxury in dreſs - - - 313
Rom. 13. 13. Of luxury in eating and drinking. [Chriſtmas.] - - - - - - - 331
Phil. 4. 11. Of contentment. 2 ſerm. - 359

Sermon, John, 13. 34. [Soc. Pro. Eng. Prot. Schools in Ireland.] 4°. *Lond.* 1744

An eſſay towards evidencing the divine original of tythes. The ſubſtance of a diſcourſe, Exod. 20. 17. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

An humble apology for Chriſtian orthodoxy. Pp. xvi. 44. 8°. *Lond.* 1761

Sermon, Pſa. 122. 6–9. [Thankſgiving for peace.] 4°. *Lond.* 1763

Sermon, 1 Tim. 6. 18, 19. [Charity-ſchools, L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1763

Sermon, Matt. 5. 27, 28. [Magdalen.] 4°. *Lond.* 1763

Sermon, Matt. 26. 26–28. The doctrine of tranſubſtantiation clearly and fully confuted from common ſenſe; from the unerring atteſtation of the ſenſes; from the indubitable maxims of philoſophy; from the proofs of our Saviour's miracles, vouched by himſelf;

DELANY, Patrick, D.D. (*continued*).

and from the words of his mouth again and again repeated and atteſted by St. Paul and three evangeliſts. 4°. *Lond.* 1766

DE LA POLE, William, Duke of Suffolk, Prime Miniſter in reign of Henry VI., K. of England.

(Acts of Parliament no infallible ſecurity to bad peace-makers; exemplified in the life, negociations, tryal, attainder, and tragical death of). Occaſioned by a late debate in Parliament on the ſtate of the nation. F. 1. Pp. 35. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

DE LARA, D. E.

A key to the Portugueſe language. 18°. *L.* 1825

DE LAUNE, Thomas.

A Nonconformiſt. He was tried and ſentenced to pay a heavy fine for writing the following work. The preface is by Daniel Defoe.

A plea for the Nonconformiſts. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

DE LA RUE, Charles.

An elegant ſcholar and celebrated preacher. Born at Paris 1643. Entered early among the Jeſuits, and ſoon diſtinguiſhed himſelf as a Profeſſor of Belles-Lettres and Rhetoric. Died at Paris aged eighty-two. He was one of the editors of the Delphin Claſſics. His ſermons, which have become very ſcarce, are celebrated as models of ſublime, tender, and pathetic eloquence, a happy diſtribution of parts, truth of delineation, vehemence of ſtyle, and grace of diction. His ſermon on the dying ſinner (vol. 4. p. 58,) will be found tranſlated in Cobbin's French Preacher.

Sermons pour tous les Dimanches et grandes fêtes de l'année de noſtre Seigneur Jéſus-Chriſt, et de la Ste. Vierge. Sm. 8°. *Bruſſelle*, 1710

Vol. 1.

Luc, 21. Tunc videbunt. Le jugement dernier 1
Matt. 11. Beatus qui. Du ſcandale - - 30
Joan, 1. Tu quis es. De la connoiſſance de ſoy-même 58
Luc, 3. Venit Joannes. De la pénitence - 84
Luc, 2. Peperit Filium. Jour de Noël - 112
Luc, 2. Et ecce poſitus - - - - 140
Matt. 2. Cum ergò natus. Le jour des rois - 174
Luc, 2. Fili, quid feciſti - - - - 217
Joan, 2. Nuptiæ factæ. Du mariage - 256
Matt. 8. Dico autem vobis - - - 290
Matt. 8. Quid timidi eſtis. De l'eſpérance - 322
Matt. 13. Colligite primum zizania - - 353
Matt. 13. Simile eſt regnum. Du royaume de Dieu 379
Matt. 20. Multi vocati. Du petit nombre des élûs 402
Luc, 8. Eſt autem hæc parabola. De la parole de Dieu 434
Luc, 18. Reſpice. Des débauches du carnaval 467
Pſ. 45. Deus in medio. De la conception de la S. V. 497

Vol. 2.

Matt. 4. Ductus eſt. Des tentations - - 1
Matt. 17. Hic eſt filius. Carême - - 31
Luc, 11. Cum ſpiritus immundus - - - 60
Joan, 6. Jeſus ergo cum ſublevaſſet. De la confiance en Dieu - - - - - - - 92
Joan, 8. Quis ex vobis arguet me - - - 118
Matt. 21. Dicite filiæ Sion - - - 142
Luc, 24. Surrexit, non eſt hic - - - 165
Joan, 20. Poſt dies octo. De la paix - 198
Joan, 10. Ego ſum Paſtor bonus - - - 227
Joan, 16. Vos verò contriſtabimini. Des afflictions 256
Joan, 16. Cùm venerit Paracletus. De l'impureté 289
Joan, 16. Si quid petieritis. De la prière - 312
Act. 1. Videntibus illis elevatus eſt. L'aſcenſion 343
Joan, 16. Veniet hora ut omnis. Du mépris du monde - - - - - - - 370
Luc, 2. Poſtquàm impleti. Le Purif. - - 393
Luc, 1. Ne timeas Maria. L'Annonciation 484

DE LA RUE, Charles (*continued*).

Vol. 3.

Joan, 14. Paracletus autem Spiritus Sanctus - 1
Rom. 11. O altitudo. De la Trinité - 29
Pſa. 110. Memoriam fecit - - - - 61
Luc, 14. Homo quidam - - - - 89
Luc, 15. Gaudium erit coram. De la converſion 134
Luc, 5. Præceptor, per totam noctem - - 159
Matt. 5. Ego autem dico vobis. Des procès 189
Marc, 8. Accipiens ſeptem. De la providence 219
Matt. 7. Non omnes qui dicit - - - 253
Luc, 16. Redde rationem - - - 287
Luc, 19. Cœpit ejicere. De l'avarice - - 314
Luc, 18. Qui autem ſe exaltaverit. De l'humilité 344
Marc, 7. Adducunt ei ſurdum - - - 366
Matt. 22. Diliges proximum - - - 389
Tobia, 3. Expedit mihi mori - - - 417

Vol. 4.

Luc, 17. Non eſt inventus - - - - 1
Matt. 6. Quærite ergo primum. De l'affaire du ſalut 29
Luc, 7. Cum appropinquaret. Du pécheur mourant 58
Luc, 14. Et ipſi obvervabant eum. De l'envie 93
Matt. 22. Diliges Dominum. L'amour de Dieu 125
Matt. 9. Ut quid cogitatis mala. De l'hypocriſie 151
Matt. 8. Ibi erit fletus. De l'enfer - - 187
Joan, 4. Quia heri horâ ſeptimâ. De la fuit du monde 214
Matt. 18. Patientiam habe in me - - 241
Matt. 22. Reddite ergo. De la reſtitution - 268
Matt. 9. Domine, filia mea. De la juſtification 295
Matt. 24. Cum videritis. De l'impureté - 318
Matt. 5. Aperiens os ſuum. La Touſſaint - 354
2 Macha. 12. Sancta S. ſalubris. De la prière pour les morts - - - - - - - - 400
Luc, 18. Clamavit dicens. L'aveuglement ſpirituel 445
Matt. 1. De quâ natus eſt - - - - 473

DELAUNE, William, D.D., Preſident of St. John's Coll. and Margaret Prof. of Divinity in Oxford.

Twelve ſermons upon ſeveral ſubjects and occaſions. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

Pſa. 51. 5. Original ſin - - - - 1
Matt. 6. 33. The one thing neceſſary. 2 ſerm. 32
John, 16. 23. The Chriſtian's ſure refuge - 79
Rom. 12. 19. Againſt revenge - - - 105
Matt. 6. 10. The duty of reſignation - 129
Prov. 5. 21. No ſuch thing as ſecreſy - - 149
2 Theſſ. 3. 1, 2. The general cauſe of infidelity 170
Rom. 12. 16. The vanity of human wiſdom 194
Eph. 4. 5. The neceſſity of faith - - 220
1 Pet. 1. 15, 16. The neceſſity of holineſs - 246
Pſa. 33. 12. Before Sons of the Clergy - 268

DELAYTO, Jacobus de.

Annales Eſtenſes, 1393–1409.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Scrip. 18. 901

DELL, William, M.A.

Rector of Yelden, Bedfordſhire, and Maſter of Caius College, Cambridge. Ejected 1662. He oppoſed both Epiſcopacy and Preſbyterianiſm.

The trial of ſpirits, both in teachers and hearers, Wherein is held forth the clear diſcovery and certain downfall of the carnal and antichriſtian clergy of theſe nations. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

The increaſe of Popery in England ſince the Reformation by King Henry VIII. ſhewing the great encouragement that prieſts, Jeſuits, and other promoters of that bloudy religion have had from perſons of power and authority. The diſcouragement, even to ſilencing and baniſhment from cities and corporations, that have been the portion of many able and faithful Proteſtant miniſters [&c.] With a faithful extract out of the moſt

DELL, William, M.A. (*continued*).

authentic records. Intended to be publiſhed in the year 1667, but ſeized at the preſs by R. L. S. and others. Folio. Pp. 36 and 19. *Lond.* 1681

DE LOLME, John Louis.

Born at Geneva 1745. Bred to the law, but quitted his own country and came to England. Died 1807.

The conſtitution of England; or, an account of the Engliſh government, in which it is compared with both the republican form of government and the other monarchies in Europe. A new edition, with ſupplemental notes, and a preface, biographical and critical. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

Eſſay on the union of Scotland with England. See DE FOE.

DELPHINUS, Gentilis.

Diarium Romanum.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3 pars 2. 846

DELRIO, Martin.

A very learned Jeſuit. Born at Antwerp, of Spaniſh parents, 1551. Died at Louvain, 1608.

In Canticum Canticorum, Salomonis commentarius literalis, et catena myſtica. 4°. *Lugd.* 1690

Diſquiſitionum magicarum libri ſex. 4°. *Col. Ag.* 1637

DE LUZANCY, H.

A treatiſe of the two ſacraments of the goſpel, baptiſm and the Lord's ſupper, according to the Scriptures and the doctrine of the Fathers. 8°. *Lond.* 1701

A treatiſe againſt irreligion. 12°. *Lond.* 1678

DE LYRA, or LYRANUS, Nicholas.

A Franciſcan of the fourteenth century. Born of Jewiſh parents at Lyre, in Normandy. On embracing Chriſtianity, he became an eminent teacher at Paris. Died 1340. His Poſtilla, or commentaries, are far ſuperior to the age in which he flouriſhed, and ſhow great acquaintance with the literal ſenſe of Scripture; they are eſpecially valuable for the Old Teſtament. The work has gone through many editions. One of the beſt is that of Antwerp, 1634, in 6 vol. folio. It is alſo printed with the Gloſſa Ordinaria of Walafridus Strabo, 1617, 6 vol.; and in the Biblia Maxima of De la Haye.

Poſtilla in Vetus et Novum Teſtamentum. 4 vol. Folio. Sine anno aut loco, ſed *Argent. J. Mentelin,* MCCCCLXXIII.

In this edition the head-lines and capitals are left blank, and in the preſent copy they are filled in with the pen in red ink.

DEMETRIUS Cyzicenus.

Flouriſhed 799.

De Jacobitarum hæreſi. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 813

DEMETRIUS Cydonius, Theſſalonicenſis.

Flouriſhed in the fifteenth century.

Oratio ad Græcos pro Latinorum ſubſidio.

Oratio de non reddenda Callipoli.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 26. 515

Deliberativa pro ſubſidio Latinorum, et oratio de non reddendo Callipoli.

Combefis, Novum Auctarium, 2. 1221

Hiſtoria, Gr. et Lat. Byzantine Hiſtories, 19

D'EMILLIANNE, Gabriel.

A ſhort hiſtory of monaſtical orders, in which

D'EMILLIANNE, Gabriel (*continued*).

the primitive inſtitution of monks, their tempers, habits, rules, and the condition they are in at preſent, are treated of. 8°. *Lond.* 1693

The frauds of Romiſh monks and prieſts; or ſeven letters from Italy, deſcriptive of the mock miracles, monaſteries, confraternities, proceſſions, &c. of the Church of Rome. A new edition, with an introductory preface. [Anonymous.] 12°. *Dublin,* 1827

DEMOCRATES.

Sententiæ. Gale, T. Opuſcula

DEMONIACS. Anonymous books.

An enquiry into the meaning of demoniacks in the N. Teſtam. By T.P.A.P.O.A.B.I.T.C.O.S. F. 1. Pp. 79. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

An eſſay towards vindicating the literal ſenſe of the demoniacks, in the New Teſtament; in anſwer to a late inquiry into the meaning of them. Pp. 123. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

Demoniacal poſſeſſions. Reaſons for the credibility of their reality, not only as recorded, but as exhibited in the New Teſtament. 12°. *Lond.* 1817

DE MOOR, Bernhardinus.

Commentarius perpetuus in Joannis Marckii compendium theologiæ Chriſtianæ didactico-elencticum. 7 vol. 4°. *L. Bat.* 1761

DEMOPHILUS.

Similitudines. Gale, T. Opuſcula

DE MORGAN, Augustus, of Trin. Coll. Camb.

An eſſay on probabilities, and on their application to life contingencies and inſurance offices. Fcap. 8°. *n. d.*

DEMOSTHENES.

One of the greateſt orators of antiquity. Born at Athens 370. Studied philoſophy under Plato and Euclid of Megara. By ſevere diſcipline he became ſo accompliſhed an orator that he effectually oppoſed the efforts of Philip of Macedon againſt the liberties of Greece. Died 322.

Demoſthenis et Æſchinis quæ extant omnia, indicibus locupletiſſimis, continua interpretatione Latina, varietate lectionis, ſcholiis tum Ulpianeis tum anonymis, annotationibus variorum H. Wolfii, Obſopœi, Taylori, Marklandi, Jurini, Mountenii, Stockii, Harleſii, F. A. Wolfii, Spaldingii, Augeri, Rüdigeri, Wunderlichii, Bremii aliorumque et ſuis illuſtravit G. S. Dobſon, accedunt animadverſiones Reiſkii, Dounæi, Weiſkii, Amersfoordtii, et nunc primum publici juris factæ Thomæ Stanleii, vel potius Jacobi Duporti. 10 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

An excellent edition; the illuſtrations are moſt ample and complete. Some copies are printed with titles, in order that it may form part of the Oratores Attici, by the ſame editor. 16 vol. 8°.

All the orations of Demoſthenes, pronounced to excite the Athenians againſt Philip, king of Macedon. Tranſlated by T. Leland, D.D. Third edition, corrected. 3 vol. 8°. *L.* 1777

DEMPSTER, Thomas.

Born in Scotland 1579. Educated at Aberdeen, after which he ſtudied at Cambridge; from whence he proceeded to Paris, and taught the claſſics, and publiſhed his Antiquitatum Romanarum Corpus in 1613. Removed to

DEMPSTER, Thomas (*continued*).

Niſmes, and obtained a profeſſorſhip, thence he went to Piſa, and afterwards to Bologna, where he died 1625.

Antiquitatum Romanarum corpus abſolutiſſimum, in quo præter ea, quæ Joannes Roſinus delineaverat, infinita ſupplentur, mutantur, adduntur. Studio And. Schotti Soc. Jeſ. 4°. *Colon.* 1645

Other works: Hiſtoria Eccleſiaſtica gentis Scotorum, 4°. Bononiæ, 1627. Reprinted by the Bannatyne Club, 2 vol. 4°. Edin. 1828–9. Nomenclatura Scriptorum Scotorum, 4°. Bon. 1619. Apparatus ad Hiſtoriam Scoticam, libri ii., Acceſſerunt Martyrologium Scoticum Sanctorum DCLXXIX. et Scriptorum Scotorum MDCIII. Nomenclatura, 4°. Bon. 1622. De Etruria Regali, 2 vol. folio, 1723–4, &c.

DENE, Willelmus de.

Hiſtoria Roffenſis 1314–1350, ſucceſſione epiſcoporum et priorum, &c.
Wharton, Anglia Sacra, 1. 327

DENHAM, Sir John.

An Engliſh poet. Born at Dublin 1615. Educated in London and Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Lincoln's Inn; but made no progreſs in the law. During the Rebellion he acted with great loyalty; and at the Reſtoration was created Knight of the Bath, and made Surveyor-General of the royal buildings. Died 1668.

Poetical works, with life, by S. Johnſon, LL.D. 18°. *Lond.* 1807

DENHAM, John Edmund, A.B., Curate of St. Mary, Iſlington.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

Nehem. 12. 26. On the death of George III. - 1
Matt. 11. 28–30. Chriſt's invitation to ſinners 29
Luke, 11. 1. On the Lord's Prayer - - 51
Hoſ. 6. 1. An invitation to repentance - 81
Luke, 23. 42, 43. The thief on the croſs - 105
Luke, 22. 19. On the ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper 135
Luke, 19. 41, 42. On our bleſſed Lord's approaching the city of Jeruſalem - - - - 159
Luke, 10. 31. On the ſufficiency of our religious means 187
1 Kings, 18. 21. Againſt indeciſion in religion 213
Luke, 13. 7. On a ſtate of unprofitableneſs - 237
Matt. 6. 33. On the importance of ſeeking the kingdom of God, and its happy reſults - - 261
2 Cor. 5. 10. On the final judgment - - 289
2 Cor. 8. 24. Parochial ſchools - - - 315

DENHAM, J. F., M.A., F.R.S., Rector of St. Mary-le-Strand.

Marriage with a deceaſed wife's ſiſter not forbidden by the law of nature; not diſſuaded by expediency; not prohibited by the Scriptures: including an examination of Profeſſor Buſh's notes on Leviticus. Pp. 69. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

DENISON, Edmund Beckett, M.A.

Marriage with a wife's ſiſter; the ſubſtance of an article in Fraſer's Magazine for January 1850: with ſome additions. Pp. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

A ſhort letter on the Biſhop of Exeter's ſpeech on the Marriage Bill. Third edition. Pp. 8. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

DENISON, Edward, D.D., Biſhop of Saliſbury.

Perpetual Curate of St. Peter's in the eaſt, Oxford, 1834. Biſhop of Saliſbury 1837.

Sermons preached before the Univerſity of Oxford. 8°. *Oxf.* 1836

Mark, 9. 24. Faith the gift of God - - 1
Eccleſ. 1. 2. The worldly life, vanity, and vexation of ſpirit - - - - - - - 29
Matt. 11. 30. The yoke of Chriſt eaſy, when taken up early - - - - - - - - 54
1 Cor. 10. 11. The letter and the ſpirit - 79
James, 1. 1. The writings of the apoſtles, in accordance with their characters, St. Philip and St. James 102
Pſa. 19. 7, 8. Moral and experimental evidence 131
Rom. 3. 1, 2, 9. Correlative character of privileges and duties - - - - - - - - 158
Rom. 5. 3–5. The fruit of tribulation - 184
John, 14. 16. Gifts of the Holy Ghoſt. Whitſun. 206
Ezek. 37. 3. The viſion of the dry bones - 235
Luke, 17. 1. The ſin of cauſing offences - 262
John, 6. 67–69. Chriſt not to be left on account of difficulties - - - - - - - 286

Sermon, 1 Theſſ. 5. 21. The Church the teacher of her children. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Saliſbury, at the primary viſitation, in 1839. 8°. *Saliſb.* 1839

The obligations of the clergy in preaching the Word of God. A charge delivered to the candidates for holy orders, at his ordination, in Lent, 1842. Pp. 44. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

The inward call. A charge delivered to the candidates for holy orders, at his ordination, in Lent, 1843. Pp. 27. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

A charge at his ſecond viſitation, Sept. 1842. 8°. *L.* 1842

A charge at his third viſitation in April and May, 1845. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

The form of ſervice on the conſecration of St. James' Church, in the dioceſe of Bath and Wells, on Friday, Feb. 2, 1844. Pp. 23. 12°. *Wells,* 1844

DENISON, George Anthony, M.A.

Archd. of Taunton and Vicar of Eaſt Brent, Somerſet.

Sermon, Rev. 3. 15. The warning of the Church of England. [Palm Sunday.] 8°. *Lond.* 1850

DENNE, John, D.D.

Archdeacon of Rocheſter and Rector of Lambeth.

Sermon, Mark, 16. 15. Want of univerſality no juſt objection to the truth of the Chriſtian religion. [S.P.G.F.P.] 8°. *Lond.* 1731
Sermon, Gen. 1. 11–13. The wiſdom and goodneſs of God in the vegetable creation. 8°. *Lond.* 1733
Sermon, Deut. 6. 6, 7. [Char. ſch.] 4°. *Lond.* 1736
Sermon, Matt. 7. 12. [Spital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1740
Sermon, Pſa. 60. 10–12. 4°. 1740
Sermon, 1 Kings, 20. 11. [Faſt, war.] 4°. *Lond.* 1744

DENNIS, George.

The cities and cemeteries of Etruria. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

DENYS. See DIONYSIUS.

DENNIS, Jonas, LL.B., Prebendary of Carſwell.

Sermon, Pſa. 20. 6. The character of the king. 8°. *Exeter,* 1800

DENS, Petrus.

Theologia moralis et dogmatica. Editio nova et abſolutiſſima. 8 vol. 12°. *Dublin,* 1832

Vol. 1. De Deo, De SS. Trinitate, De angelis, creatione mundi, actibus humanis, peccatis et conſcientia.

DENS, Petrus (*continued*).

Vol. 2. De virtutibus, eccleſia, virtute ſpei, charitatis, de legibus, gratia.
Vol. 3. De jure et juſtitia, et de contractibus.
Vol. 4. De virtute religionis, horis canonicis, oratione, ſacrificio, decimis, voto, juramento, immunitate eccleſiaſtica, ſimonia, beneficiis eccleſiaſticis, obedientia, mendacio, jejunio, caſtitate, ſpeciebus luxuriæ.
Vol. 5. De incarnatione, ſacramentis in genere, baptiſmo, confirmatione, euchariſtia, et ſacrificio meſſæ.
Vol. 6. De ſacramento pœnitentiæ, caſibus reſervatis, indulgentiis, cenſuris et irregularitatibus. Accedunt ſchemata practica pro confeſſariis.
Vol. 7. De extrema unctione, ordine, ſponſalibus, matrimonio, quatuor noviſſimis.
Vol. 8. Epitome doctrinæ moralis et canonicæ ex operibus Benedicti XIV. ordine alphabetico, &c.

DENT, Arthur, Miniſter of South Soubery, Eſſex.

A Puritan divine, of great piety. He was one of the twenty-ſeven divines of Eſſex who petitioned the Lords of Council againſt the uſe of ceremonies in the Church. Died 1600.

The plaine man's pathway to heaven, wherein every man may clearly ſee whether he ſhall be ſaved or damned. Eighteenth impreſſion. Black letter. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1622

The ruine of Rome; or, an expoſition upon the whole revelation. 4°. *Lond.* 1603

The opening of heaven gates, or the ready way to everlaſting life, delivered in a moſt familiar dialogue between Reaſon and Religion touching predeſtination, God's word and man's free will. Fourth edition. Black letter. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1617

A paſtime for parents, or a recreation to paſſe away the time; containing the moſt principal grounds of Chriſtian religion. Black letter. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1612

A ſermon of repentance, a very godly and profitable ſermon. [On Luke, 13. 5.] Black letter. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1615

The hand-maid of repentance; or, a ſhort treatiſe of reſtitution. Black letter. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1614

A ſermon of Chriſt's miracles. [On John, 9. 16.] 7th impreſſion. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1617

A ſermon of God's providence. [On Prov. 16. 33.] 6th impreſſion. Corrected and enlarged by the author. Black letter. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1616

DENT, Giles.

Sermon, 2 Sam. 5. 3. [Thankſgiving, Union Eng. and Scot.] 8°. *Lond.* 1707

Sermon, Pſa. 36. 7. Of putting our truſt in God. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1713

DEODUINUS Leodiensis [Deoduinus, Biſhop of Liege].

Flouriſhed 1045.

De corpore et ſanguine Domini, epiſtola contra Brunonem Andegavenſem epiſcopum et Berengarium Turonenſem. Bibl. Max. Patr. 18. 531. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 446

DE QUINCEY, Thomas.

Confeſſions of an Engliſh opium-eater. Third edition. [Anonymous.] 12°. *Lond.* 1823

Other works: Eſſay on Imitation of the Fine Arts. Logic of Political Economy, &c.

DE RANCE, Dom Armand Jean Le Bouthillier.

Abbot of La Trappe, celebrated as the reformer of that abbey. Born at Paris 1626. Died 1700.

Maximes chrétiennes et morales. Première partie. 12°. *Delft,* 1699

Other works: De la Sainteté des Devoirs de l'Etat Monaſtique, 2 vol. 4°. 1683; et Eclairciſſemens, 4°. 1685; Reflexions Morales ſur les Quatre Evangiles, 4 vol. 12°.; Conduite Chrétienne, 12°., &c.

(La Vie de,) par M. de Maupeou, docteur en théologie. 2 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1703

(Life of.) Butler, C. Works, 3

DE RENTZ, Gaston Jean-Baptiste Marquis.

(La Vie de.) See POIRET.

DERHAM, William, D.D., F.R.S., Canon of Windſor.

An able philoſopher and divine. Born at Stoughton, near Worceſter, 1657. Entered Trinity College, Oxford, 1675. Vicar of Wargrave, Berkſhire, 1682. Rector of Upminſter 1689. Canon of Windſor 1716. Died 1735. His Phyſico-Theology and Aſtro-Theology have been highly valued, and tranſlated into ſeveral languages.

Phyſico-theology; or, a demonſtration of the being and attributes of God from his works of creation. Being the ſubſtance of ſixteen diſcourſes delivered at the Hon. Mr. Boyle's Lectures in the years 1711–12. A new edition, with additional notes; a tranſlation of the Latin and Greek quotations; and a life of the author. Illuſtrated with plates. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1798

Vol. 1.

Dedication and preface.
Account of the life and writings of the Rev. Dr. W. Derham - - - - - - - - xvii
Analyſis of the work - - - - lxxiii
The globe, atmoſphere, winds, clouds, and rain, gravity, earth, and waters, mountains, valleys, the eye, the ear, ſound, taſte, feeling, reſpiration, animals.
Vol. 2. Animals, man, quadrupeds, birds, inſects, vegetables, index.

Aſtro-theology; or, a demonſtration of the being and attributes of God from a ſurvey of the heavens. 3d edit. improved. 8°. *L.* 1719

Sermon, Acts, 26. 28. Chriſto-theology; or, a demonſtration of the divine authority of the Chriſtian religion. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

DE RHODES, P. Alexandre, Soc. Jeſu.

Divers voyages en la Chine et autres royaumes de l'Orient. Seconde édition. 4°. *Par.* 1666

Tunchinenſis hiſtoriæ libri duo. 4°. *Lugd.* 1652

DERING, Edward.

A Puritan divine, a native of Kent. Educated at Chriſt College, Cambridge, of which he was choſen Fellow 1568; the year before he had been admitted Lady Margaret's Profeſſor of Divinity. He was alſo one of the preachers at St. Paul's. Rector of Pluckley 1569. Prebendary of Saliſbury 1571. Died 1576. He was much celebrated for his eloquence in the pulpit, and for his general learning and acuteneſs as a diſputant; but he became a violent oppoſer of church-government as then eſtabliſhed.

Works, more at large than ever hath heretofore been printed in any one volume. 4°. *L.* 1614

A brief and neceſſary catechiſm for Chriſtian houſeholders, with a large preface.

DERING, Edward (*continued*).

Godly private prayers for Chriſtian families. [With verſes by T. N.]

A ſermon preached before the queen's majeſty, 1569. [On Pſa. 78. 70.]

A ſermon preached at the Tower of London, 1569. [On John, 6. 34.]

Certain godly and comfortable letters, full of Chriſtian conſolation.

xxvii. Lectures or readings upon part of the Epiſtle to the Hebrews. [Chap. 1–6.]

DERING, Sir Edward.

A native of Kent. He was firſt a zealous Republican in the time of Charles I., but afterwards eſpouſed the Royal cauſe, which he ſupported with a troop of horſe at his own expenſe.

A collection of ſpeeches made by Sir Edward Dering, Knt. and Bart., in matter of religion; ſome formerly printed, and divers more now added: all of them reviſed for the vindication of his name from weak and wilful calumny. 4°. *Lond.* 1642

DERMOTT, Lawrence, Eſq.

The conſtitution of free-maſonry; or, Ahiman Rezon, to which is added a ſelection of maſonic ſongs, &c. Reviſed, corrected, and improved, with additions by Thomas Harper, Deputy Grand Maſter. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

DERODON, David.

One of the ableſt dialecticians of his time. Originally a Calviniſt, he became a Roman Catholic in 1630; but again returned to Proteſtantiſm, and was a great opponent of Popery. Died 1664.

The funeral of the maſs; or, the maſs dead and buried, without hope of reſurrection. Translated out of French. [Anonymous.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1673

DE ROSSI, John Bernard, Profeſſor of Hebrew at Parma.

De Hebraicæ typographiæ origine ac primitiis, ſeu antiquis ac rariſſimis Hebraicorum librorum editionibus ſeculi xv. Diſquiſitio historico-critica. 4°. *Parmæ*, 1776

Variæ lectiones Veteris Teſtamenti, ex immenſa MSS. editorumque codicum congerie exhauſta, et ad Samaritanum textum ad vetuſtiſſimas verſiones, ad accuratiores ſacræ criticæ fontes ac leges examinatæ. 4 vol. 4°. *Parmæ*, 1784–87*

Scholia critica in Vetus Teſtamentum. 4°. *Parmæ*, 1799*

DE SACY, Louis Iſaac le Maiſtre.

An eminently pious and learned Port-Royaliſt divine and biblical critic. Born at Paris 1613. He was ſhut up in the Baſtille in 1666 on account of his Janſeniſt doctrines. Died 1684. The New Teſtament, tranſlated by De Sacy, and known as the Teſtament de Mons, was condemned by Pope Clement IX. in 1668. De Sacy's verſion of Thomas à Kempis' De Imitatione has had 150 editions. His Commentary on the Scriptures has continued to maintain a high character. It is eſpecially valuable for unfolding the ſpiritual meaning of the ſacred text. De Sacy was aſſiſted in the work by Du Foſſé, Charles Huré, and Le Tourneaux. In the liſt of contents here ſubjoined, the part which each author took in the work is ſtated. Many editions have been printed, both of the original work and of abridgements. The edition of 1692 is the beſt; that of 1705–30, bound variouſly, in 40, 45, or 54 vol. 12°., is

DE SACY, Louis Iſaac le Maiſtre (*continued*).

eſteemed for its convenient form; that of 1781, at Niſmes, in 25 vol. 8°., had the advantage of being edited, with additions, by Rondet.

La Sainte Bible, traduite en François, avec l'explication du ſens littéral et du ſens ſpirituel tirée des SS. Pères et des auteurs eccléſiaſtiques. 32 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1692

Vol. 1. 1692. La Génèſe. *Quatrième édition.* De Sacy.
Vol. 2. 1690. L'Exode et le Lévitique. De Sacy.
Vol. 3. 1694. Les Nombres, De Sacy. Deut. Du Foſſé.
Vol. 4. 1690. Joſue, les Juges, et Ruth. Du Foſſé.
Vol. 5. 1690. Les deux premiers Livres des Rois. *Seconde édition.* Du Foſſé.
Vol. 6. 1690. Les deux derniers Livres des Roys. *Seconde édition.* De Sacy.
Vol. 7. 1693. Les Paralipomènes, Eſdras, et Nehemias. Du Foſſé.
Vol. 8. 1688. Tobie, Judith et Eſther. Du Foſſé.
Vol. 9. 1691. Job. Du Foſſé.
Vol. 10. 1689. Les Pſeaumes 1–54. Du Foſſé.
Vol. 11. 1689. Les Pſeaumes 55–103. Du Foſſé.
Vol. 12. 1689. Les Pſeaumes 104–150. Du Foſſé.
Vol. 13. 1695. Proverbes. De Sacy.
Vol. 14. 1693. L'Eccléſiaſte. La Sageſſe. De Sacy.
Vol. 15. 1694. Cantique. Du Foſſé.
Vol. 16. 1695. L'Eccléſiaſtique. De Sacy.
Vol. 17. 1693. Iſaïe. De Sacy.
Vol. 18. 1690. Jérémie et Baruch. Du Foſſé.
Vol. 19. 1692. Ézéchiel. Du Foſſé.
Vol. 20. 1691. Daniel, Les Machabées. Du Foſſé.
Vol. 21. 1694. Petits Prophètes. De Sacy.
Vol. 22. 1696. S. Matthieu, 1–20. Du Foſſé.
Vol. 23. 1696. S. Matthieu, 21–28, S. Marc. Du Foſſé.
Vol. 24. 1697. S. Luc. Du Foſſé.
Vol. 25. 1697. S. Jean. Du Foſſé.
Vol. 26. 1700. Les Actes des Apoſtres. Du Foſſé et C. Huré.
Vol. 27. 1708. Romains. C. Huré et Le Tourneaux.
Vol. 28. 1724. Corinthiens. Huré et Le Tourneaux.
Vol. 29. 1708. Galates, Ephéſiens, Philipp., Coloſſ., Theſſ. Huré et Le Tourneaux.
Vol. 30. 1708. Tim., Tite, Philemon, Hébreux. Huré et Le Tourneaux.
Vol. 31. 1702. Epiſtres Catholiques. C. Huré.
Vol. 32. 1702. L'Apocalypſe. C. Huré.

Lettres chreſtiennes et ſpirituelles. 2 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1690

DE SALES, St. Francis.

A pious and excellent Roman Catholic divine. Born at the caſtle of Sales, in the dioceſe of Geneva, 1567. He became a miſſionary for the converſion of Proteſtants, in which, having had great ſucceſs, he was appointed coadjutor to the Biſhop of Geneva, whom he ſucceeded in 1602. He reformed the religious orders, and eſtabliſhed ſome inſtitutions for the promotion of piety. Died at Lyons 1622.

Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée d'un grand nombre de pièces inédites. 16 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1833

Vol. 1. Vie de S. François de Sales, par M. Loyau d'Amboiſe.
Vol. 2. Introduction à la vie dévote.
Vol. 3.
Traité de la prédication.
Sermons.
Vol. 4, 5. Sermons.
Vol. 6, 7. Traité de l'amour de Dieu.
Vol. 8, 9, 10, 11. Lettres.
Vol. 12.
Controverſes ſur la primauté de S. Pierre.
De la miſſion fauſſe et véritable, Des règles de la foi, De la vérité des ſacramens.
Vol. 13. Entrétiens ſpirituels.

DE SALES, St. Francis (*continued*).

Vol. 14.

Opuſcules—

Mémoire pour la reformation des religieux à Annecy, Statuts de la confrérie de la ſainte Croix, Exhortations aux eccléſiaſtiques pour s'appliquer à l'étude, Avertiſſemens aux confeſſeurs, Dévotes méditations, Explication du Cantique de Cantiques, &c.

Vol. 15. L'Eſprit de S. François de Sales, par M. Pierre Collot. Nouvelle édition.

Vol. 16.

Opuſcules inédits, la ſimplicité, l'oraiſon, De la force, De la tempérance.

Lettres inédits.

Opuſcule inédit ſur la primauté de S. Pierre.

Règles et conſtitutions des dames de la viſitation.

Directoire ſpirituel pour les actions journalières.

Table générale.

Les lettres ſpirituelles. 8°. *Lyon*, 1632

The firſt edition.

Philotheca, or an introduction to a devout life. 24°. *Dubl.* 1844

An introduction to a devout life, tranſlated and reformed from the errors of the Popiſh edition, to which is prefixed a diſcourſe of the riſe and progreſs of the ſpiritual books in the Romiſh Church, by Wm. Nicholls, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1701

(Vie de), par M. de Marſollier. 2 vol. 12°. *Lyon*, 1819

DESCARTES (René).

Born 1596; died 1650. This great man ſhares with Bacon the honour of having given the death-blow to ſcholaſtic philoſophy. He was brought up by the Jeſuits; ſerved as a volunteer from 1616 to 1621 under the Prince of Orange, and ſeveral other commanders; and in 1629, after having travelled widely, ſettled for a time in Holland. Deſcartes ſubſequently returned to France, but ſome of his metaphyſical opinions excited a perſecution againſt him. He then accepted an invitation from Chriſtina of Sweden, to reſide at her court. Died at Stockholm ſhortly after his arrival in that capital. He is equally celebrated as a metaphyſician, a mathematician, and a writer.

Opera omnia. 9 vol. 4°. *Amſt.* 1692–1701, et 1713*

Vol. 1. Principia philoſophiæ. Specimina philoſophiæ; ſeu diſſertatio de methodo. Paſſiones animæ.

Vol. 2. Meditationes de prima philoſophia.

Vol. 3. Tractatus de homine. Vol. 4. Geometria.

Vol. 5. Compendium muſicæ. Explicatio machinar. Dioptrica. De mechanica.

Vol. 6–8. Epiſtolæ.

Vol. 9. Opera poſthuma.

Epiſtola ad Voetium de confraternitate Mariana et de philoſophia Carteſina. 18°. *Amſt.* 1643

Opera philoſophica. Editio quarta. 4°. *Amſt.* 1663

Meditationes de prima philoſophia, in quibus Dei exiſtentia et animæ humanæ à corpore diſtinctio demonſtrantur. Cum reſponſionibus auctoris, et epiſtola ad G. Voetium.

Principia philoſophiæ:

De principiis cognitionis humanæ.

De principiis rerum materialium, De mundo, &c.

Diſſertatio de methodo.

Tractatus de paſſionibus animæ.

Meditationes de prima philoſophia, in quibus Dei exiſtentia et animæ humanæ à corpore diſtinctio demonſtrantur. His adjungitur tractatus de initiis primæ

DESCARTES (René) (*continued*).

philoſophiæ juxta fundamenta Carteſii, tradita, &c. Auctore Lamberto Velthuſio. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1664

Ethice. [Vide Curcellæi Ethices.]

Les paſſions de l'âme. Sm. 8°. *Par.* 1650

DESIDERIUS Cadurcensis [Didier, Biſhop of Cadurca].

Born in the province of Aquitaine, of Chriſtian parents. Became Treaſurer to King Dagobert, and was raiſed to the Biſhopric of Cadurca, where he built a monaſtery. Died 655, in his ſixtieth year.

Epiſtolæ. Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 579. Caniſii Lect. 1. 631. Ducheſne, Hiſtoriæ Francorum, 1. 875.

DESMAHIS [Marin Grosteste].

Born at Paris 1649; died 1694. Brought up in the Proteſtant religion; but abjured in 1681, and took orders.

The truth of the Catholic religion proved from the Holy Scriptures. Tranſlated from the French. 8°. *Newcaſtle*, 1799

DE SOLA, The Rev. D. A. Lindenthal, I. L. and Raphall, M. J.

The Sacred Scriptures in Hebrew and Engliſh. A new tranſlation, with notes critical and explanatory. Vol. 1. Geneſis. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

All that has been publiſhed.

DESPAGNE, John.

Eſſay des merveilles de Dieu en l'harmonie des temps. En deux parties. 12°. *Gen.* 1671

On the chief events of the Old and New Teſtaments.

Les erreurs populaires dans les poincts généraux, qui concernent l'intelligence de la religion. 12°. *Gen.* 1671

DESPAUTERE, John.

A diſtinguiſhed grammarian. Born at Ninove, in Brabant, 1460. Died 1520. His work entitled, Commentarii Grammatici, folio, Par. 1537, is very ſcarce and valuable.

Rudimenta, cum accentibus. Sm. 8°. *Par.* 1583

DESPONT, Philip, D.D. See Bibl. Max. Patr.

DE STAEL-HOLSTEIN, Louise Germaine Necker, Baronne.

An eminent writer who has greatly influenced French literature. Born at Paris 1766. Died 1817.

Conſidérations ſur les principaux évènemens de la Revolution François. Ouvrage poſthume, ſeconde édition. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

Other works: De l'Allemagne. 3 vol. 8°. Corinne, &c.

DE STARCK, Baron, Proteſtant Miniſter and firſt Preacher to the Court of Heſſe-Darmſtadt.

Philoſophical dialogues on the re-union of the different Chriſtian communions. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

DESVOEUX, A. V.

A philoſophical and critical eſſay on Eccleſiaſtes, wherein the author's deſign is ſtated, his doctrine vindicated, his method explained in an analytical paraphraſe, annexed to a new verſion, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1760

A judicious, candid, and able work. It has been translated into German, 4°. Halle, 1764.

DE SWAEN, Mart. Henricus.

Theſes theologicæ. De juſtificatione. Pro venerandis SS. reliquiis, &c. 12°. *Lond.* 1703

DE TASSY, M. Garcin.

Mémoire ſur des particularités de la religion Muſulmane dans l'Inde, d'après les ouvrages Hindouſtani. Pp. 114. 8°. *Par.* 1831

DES-VIGNOLES, Alphonse.

Chronologie de l'hiſtoire ſainte, et des hiſtoires étrangères qui la concernent depuis la ſortie d'Egypte juſqu'à la captivité de Babylone. 2 vol. 4°. *Berlin*, 1738

DE VILLENEUVE-BARGEMONT, Le Vic. Alban, Ancien Conſeiller d'Etat.

Economie politique Chrétienne, ou recherches ſur la nature et les cauſes de paupériſme, en France et en Europe, et ſur les moyens de le ſoulager et le prévenir. 3 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1834

[DE VILLIERS.]

Reflections on men's prejudices againſt religion and their miſtakes in the practice of it. Translated from the French. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

DE VISCH, R. D. Carolus, Theol. Prof.

Bibliotheca ſcriptorum ſacri ordinis Ciſtercienſis, elogiis plurimorum maxime illuſtrium adornata, editio ſecunda, aucta accedit chronologia antiquiſſima monaſteriorum ordinis Ciſtercienſis. 4°. *Col. Ag.* 1656

DE VOISIN, Joseph.

A learned writer. Born at Bordeaux. He was at firſt a Councillor of Parliament, but relinquiſhed that profeſſion for the church, and became preacher and almoner to the prince of Conti. Died 1685.

Liber de jubilæo, ſecundum Hebræorum et Chriſtianorum doctrinam. 8°. *Par.* 1655

DEVOTION.

Two diſcourſes for the furtherance of Chriſtian piety and devotion. By the author of the Method of Private Devotion. 12°. *Lond.* 1661

DEVOTIONS for the Lord's Supper, with a method for digeſting the Pſalms applicable to the occurrences of life. By a layman. Sm. 8°. *War.* 1786

DEVOTIONS for the ſick-room, and for times of trouble: compiled from ancient liturgies and the writings of holy men. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

The practice of devotion; or, a treatiſe of divine love: wherein the rules of this excellent virtue are explained, according to the ſpirit of the goſpel, and in oppoſition to falſe devotos. For the uſe of all the faithful, and particularly for thoſe who ſuffer for Chriſt. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1710

DEVOUT Christian's Companion, being a complete manual of devotions, collected from the works of Tillotſon, Taylor, Kenn, Beveridge, Patrick, Scott, Horneck, Stanhope. 12°. *Lond.* 1722

DEVOUT Meditations from Watts and Howe. 32°. *Lond.* 1817

DEWAR, Daniel, LL.D.

Miniſter of the Tron Church, Glaſgow. Formerly Profeſſor of Moral Philoſophy in the Univerſity and King's College of Aberdeen.

DEWAR, Daniel, LL.D. (*continued*).

Diſcourſes illuſtrative of the deſigns of Chriſtianity, and of ſome parts of its internal evidence. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

1 Pet. 1. 8. The Saviour, though unſeen, the object of love, and the ground of joy - - - - 1
Iſa. 61. 1–3. The miniſtry of Chriſt - - 33
Acts, 2. 22–24. The character of Chriſt - 66
Luke, 23. 39–42. Grace and power of Chriſt 93
1 Cor. 1. 22–24. Correſpondence which ſubſiſts between the ſpiritual neceſſities of man, and the bleſſings which it is the avowed deſign of Chriſtianity to beſtow 120
2 Tim. 1. 12. The conviction which the believer has of the truth of his religion ariſing from the long experience he has had of its mighty efficacy - 148
Luke, 12. 57. Nature of the evidence derived from the ſuppoſed correſpondence of Chriſtianity to enlightened reaſon - - - - - - - - 175
Acts, 4. 20. The integrity and candour of the writers of New Teſtament, and the ſtyle and ſpirit of their writings - - - - - - - - 207
2 Cor. 3. 2, 3. The character of the early diſciples of Chriſtianity, as delineated in the New Teſtament 240
1 Tim. 4. 8. Chriſtianity a ſource of individual and national happineſs - - - - - - 275
Luke, 23. 28–31. The predictions of our Saviour reſpecting the deſtruction of Jeruſalem - - 312
Iſa. 55. 10, 11. The partial promulgation of Chriſtianity no valid objection to its divine authority - 351
Iſa. 55. 10, 11. The imperfections of Chriſtians no ſolid objection to Chriſtianity - - - 391
John, 12. 47, 48. The guilt and puniſhment incurred by the neglect of the goſpel - - - 423

The nature and obligations of perſonal and family religion, with a variety of prayers. Third edition, greatly enlarged. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1821

DEWAR, Edward H., M.A., late of Exeter College, Oxford, Chaplain to the Britiſh reſidents at Hamburg.

German Proteſtantiſm, and the right of private judgment in the interpretation of Holy Scripture. A brief hiſtory of German theology from the Reformation to the preſent time, in a ſeries of letters to a Layman. 12°. *Oxf.* 1844

D'EWES, Sir Symonds, Knt.

An Engliſh hiſtorian and antiquary. Born 1602. Died 1650.

The journals of all the parliaments during the reign of Q. Elizabeth; reviſed and publiſhed by Paul Bowes, Eſq. Folio. *Lond.* 1682*

For an article on this moſt uſeful hiſtorical work, ſee Edinb. Rev. 84. 76.

DE WETTE, Wilhelm.

A critical and hiſtorical introduction to the canonical Scriptures of the Old Teſtament. Tranſlated and enlarged from the German, by Theodore Parker. Sixth edit. 2 vol. 8°. *Boſton, U. S.* 1850*

DEWHIRST, The Rev. **Charles.**

The parents' gift to baptiſed children, in letters to a friend; containing arguments, anecdotes, and dialogues on Chriſtian baptiſm and early piety. 12°. *Lond.* 1835

DEXIPPUS.

Hiſtoriarum excerpta. Mai Script. Vet. 2. 319
Legationum excerpta. Fragmenta. Ibid. 331

DEYLING, D. Solomon.

A learned Proteſtant Orientaliſt, ſuperintendant of the dioceſe of Leipſic. Born 1677. Died 1755.

Obſervationes ſacræ, in qua multa Scripturæ Veteris ac Novi Teſtamenti dubia vexata ſolvuntur, loca difficiliora ex antiquitate, et variæ doctrinæ apparatu, illuſtrantur, atque ab audaci recentiorum criticorum depravatione ſolide vindicantur. Editio tertia emendatior, ac tertia parte auctior. 5 vol. 4°.

Lipſ. 1735, &c.

Inter alia.

Vol. 1. 1735.

De vaticiniorum in gente Ebræa origine - - 1
De Moſe, Pentateuchi auctore - - - 8
Cur animalia ſint adducta ad Adamum - - 22
De iride, fœderis divini ſigno, Gen. 7. 10, 14, 16 37
De incolatu Iſraelitarum in Ægypto, Exod. 12. 40 69
De myſtica arcæ fœderis ſignificatione - - 76
De hirco emiſſario Chriſti figura, Lev. 16 - 84
Statio ſolis et lunæ, Joſ. 10. 12–14 - - 100
De loco Hiobi, 5. 1 - - - - - 142
De cenſu Auguſti, Luc. 5. 1 - - - 233
De die Jeſu Chriſti emortuali Matt. 26. &c. - 261
Oratio de ingenio Iſraelitarum Ægyptiacorum 379
Indices.

Vol. 2. 1737.

An auctor Pentateuchi Moſes, fuerit pantheiſta? 1
De ſpiraculo vitarum, Gen. 2. 7 - - - 30
De ſacrificiis Habelis atque Caini, Gen. 4. 3, 4 53
De Melchiſedeci perſona et myſterio, Gen. 14 71
De origine circumciſionis Judaicæ, Gen. 17 - 88
De Angelo Redemptore, Gen. 48. 15, 16 - 98
De ſceptro Judæ, Gen. 49. 10 - - - 106
De fertilitate Cananææ, Exod. 3. 8 - - 138
De ſponſo ſanguinum, Exod. 4. 26 - - - 150
De panibus facierum, Exod. 25. 30 - - 157
De ingreſſu ſummi pontificis in ſanctum ſanctorum, Lev. 16 - - - - - - - - 175
De ſerpente aeneo, Num. 21 - - - 207
De magno propheta, Deut. 18. 15, 18 - - 231
De Samuele perſonato, 1 Sam. 28. 7, 8 - 253
Tentationis Chriſti hiſtoria, Matt. 4. 1–7 - 352
Indices.

Vol. 3. 1739.

Quid ſit, Gen. 3. 8 - - - - - - 1
De ortu Babelis et confuſione ſermonis, Gen. 11. 1–9 24
De tranſitu Iſraelitarum per mare Idumæum, Exod. 14. 21 45
De manna in deſerto, Exod. 16 - - - 70
De Balaamo, Num. 22–24 - - - - 102
Gloria templi poſterioris, Hag. 2. 7, 8 - 182
De re nummaria veterum Hebræorum, 1 Macc. 15. 6 222
De Joanne Baptiſta, Matt. 3. 4 - - - 251
De ingenti tumultu à Demetrio, Act. 19. 23 362
Diſſertationes tres in academia,—
De fletu ſuper Thammuz, Ezech. 18. 14 - 507
De aſcetis veterum - - - - - 545
De voce ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥΝ - - - - - - 564
Indices.

Vol. 4. 1757.

S. Irenæus teſtis et confeſſor veritatis, contra R. Maſſuetum - - - - - - - - 3
Vindiciæ S. Cyrilli Hieroſ. contra A. A. Touttæum 116
Inſigniores Romanæ eccleſiæ variationes circa S. Euchariſtiam factæ, contra Boſſuetum - - - 178
S. Euchariſtiæ origo - - - - - 221
Errorum pontificiorum novitas circa S. Euchariſtiam 256
Regimini S. monarchici in papatu novitas et origo 420
Jeſu Chriſti ΕΜΦΑΝΙΣΜΟΣ in conſpectu Dei, Heb. 9. 24 539
Iſrael, Jehovæ Dominum, Pſa. 114. 2 - - 655

DEYLING, D. Solomon (*continued*).

Angelus Domini Iſraelitarum per vaſtas Arabiæ ſolitudines ductor. Exod. 14. 19, adverſus J. Tolandum 743
Chriſtus à prophetis prædictus adverſus A. Collinum 761
Imago magni Anti-Chriſti in rege Babylonio oſtenſa, Eſ. 14. 13, 14 - - - - - - - 772
De mirabili eccleſiæ incremento Eſ. 66. 7 prædicto 783
Jonas typus Chriſti, Matt. 12. 40 - - - 830
Veritas reſurrectionis Chriſti adverſus Spinozam et T. Woolſtonum - - - - - - - 849
Indices.

Vol. 5. 1748.

In rubo ardente, Exod. 3. 6 - - - 1
De emphaſibus S. Scripturæ - - - - 205
De tortura Divinorum oraculorum - - 225
De oraculis typicis et allegoricis - - - 352
C. E. Deylingii diſſertatio de Aeliæ Capitolinæ hiſtoria et origine - - - - - - - 433
Indices.

Obſervatio de origine circumciſionis Judaicæ. Ugolinus, 22. 1071

Diſſert. de fletu ſuper Thamuz. Ibid. 23. 963

Exercitatio de Iſraele, Jehovæ Domino. Ibid. 24. 71

Obſervatio de ſceptro Judæ, ad Geneſ. xlix. Ibid. 26. 1155

De Judæorum jure gladii, tempore Chriſti ad loc. Joh. xviii. Ibid. 1183

Obſervatio de familia et genealogia Herodiadum. Ibid. 26. 1229

Obſervatio de re nummaria veterum Hebræorum, &c. Ibid. 28. 691

DIADOCHUS, Biſhop of Photicè in Epirus.

Flouriſhed about 400.

De perfectione ſpirituali capita centum. Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 884

DIALOGUE in Engliſh betweene a doctor of divinity and a ſtudent in the lawes of England. Newly corrected and imprinted, with new additions. Black letter. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1638

DIALOGUE between a curate and a countryman concerning the Engliſh ſervice; or, Common prayer-book of England. 8°. *Edin.* 1728

DIALOGUES in ſix languages; viz., Latin, French, German, Spaniſh, Italian, and Engliſh. 4°. *Shrewſb.* 1808

DIBBEN, Thomas, A.M., Rector of Great Fontmel, Dorſetſhire.

Sermon, Pſa. 37. 6. [Acceſſ.] 4°. *Utrecht*, 1712

DIBDIN, Thomas Frognall, D.D., F.R.S., F.S.A.

One of the moſt eminent of bibliographers. Born at Calcutta 1776. Educated at St. John's College. Studied the law, but afterwards changed his views, and was ordained in 1804. Became preacher of Teniſon's chapel, London; alſo at Brompton Chapel, and Quebec and Fitzroy Chapels, Vicar of Exning 1823, Rector of St. Mary, Bryanſtone Square, 1824. Died 1848.

An introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Latin claſſics; together with an account of polyglott Bibles, polyglott Pſalters, Hebrew Bibles, Greek Bibles and Greek Teſtaments, the Greek Fathers and the Latin Fathers. Fourth edition, enlarged. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

DIBDIN, T. F., D.D. (*continued*).

Another, ſecond edition, with an account of lexicons and grammars, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1804

Bibliomania, or book-madneſs; a bibliographical romance. Illuſtrated with cuts. New and improved edition; to which are now added, preliminary obſervations, and a ſupplement, including a key to the aſſumed characters in the drama. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1842

The library companion; or, the young man's guide and the old man's comfort in the choice of a library. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

Sermons, doctrinal and practical: preached in King Street, Brompton; Quebec and Fitzroy Chapels. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

2 Cor. 4. 5. The preaching of Chriſt Jeſus the Lord 1
James, 1. 22. Doers of the word, and not hearers only 16
John, 10. 14. The Chriſtian paſtor and his flock 29
Exod. 20. 8. Obſervance of the Sabbath-day - 46
Pſa. 144. 15. Same ſubject - - - 61
Eph. 5. 14. Awake from ſleep, and Chriſt ſhall give light 77
Luke, 22. 19. Good Friday. On the ſacrament 91
2 Pet. 1. 19. Chriſtmas-day - - - - 106
James, 1. 27. Pure and undefiled religion - 119
Pſa. 125. 4. Good and true of heart - - 133
Pſa. 62. 10. Right uſe of riches - - 149
Matt. 22. 11, 12. The wedding garment - 163
Rom. 13. 14. Put on the Lord Jeſus Chriſt 176
Gen. 45. 28. The death of Iſrael - - 189
Matt. 24. 12. The love of many ſhall wax cold 205
Luke, 17. 17, 18. The ten lepers. Gratitude to God 218
2 Pet. 3. 11. Holy converſation and godlineſs - 230
2 Sam. 18. 33. The death of Abſalom - 242
John, 8. 32. The truth ſhall make you free - 255
Pſa. 119. 71. It is good to be afflicted - 269
Job, 1. 21. The Lord giveth, and the Lord taketh away. On the death of the author's ſon - - 281
Rom. 7. 24. Deliverance from the body of this death 295
Job, 6. 25. The force of truth - - - 308
Matt. 25. 13. Parable of the ten virgins - 321
John, 3. 9, 10. Our Saviour and Nicodemus. Trin. Sun. 334
Rom. 12. 2. Be not conformed to this world 347
Matt. 11. 28. Reſt to the heavy laden - 361
Gal. 6. 7. As we ſow, we ſhall reap - - 375
Matt. 5. 4. Bleſſed are they that mourn - 388
Matt. 15. 22. Prayer - - - - - 402
Job, 14. 14. We muſt wait till our change come 425
1 Cor. 15. 22. Proper influence of the reſurrection of Chriſt - - - - - - 439
2 Kings, 5. 13. Leproſy of Naaman - - 450
2 Sam. 19. 34, 35. Character of Barzillai. Of old age 463
Eccleſ. 11. 9. Character of youth - - 478
Gal. 6. 9. Charity ſermon for the Infirmary at Brighton 494

Two ſermons, Rom. 13. 11. The old paths. [Advent, 1 and 2.] 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Other works: Sermons preached at St. Mary's, Bryanſtone Square. 8°. 1825. The Sunday Library; ſermons from various authors. 6 vol. 12°. 1830; and numerous other works.

DICETO, Ralph de.

Archdeacon of Middleſex about 1160. Dean of St. Paul's 1183.

Hiſtoria compendioſa de regibus Britonum à Bruto ad Cadwalladrum.
Brit. Hiſt. Gale, 1. 551

Hiſtoria de archiepiſcopis Cantuarienſibus.
Wharton, Anglia Sacra, 2. 675

DICETO, Ralph de (*continued*).

Abbreviationes chronicorum, A.D. 589–1197.

Imagines hiſtoriarum, 1148–1200.

Series cauſæ inter Henricum regem et Thomam archiepiſcopum. Twyſden, Hiſt. 429

DICK, Andrew Coventry, Eſq., Advocate.

Diſſertation on church polity. 12°. *Edin.* 1835
Againſt church eſtabliſhments.

DICK, John, D.D.

Born at Aberdeen 1764. Obtained a burſary in King's College, Aberdeen, 1777. Licenſed as a preacher in the Seceſſion Church, 1785, and became miniſter at Slateford, near Edinburgh. Removed to Glaſgow, 1801. Profeſſor of Theology to the Aſſociate Synod (afterwards the United Seceſſion Church), 1820. Died 1833.

An eſſay on the inſpiration of the Holy Scriptures. Third edition, with corrections and additions. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1813
A fourth edition, without alteration, in 12°. Glaſg. 1840

Lectures on theology, with a memoir by his ſon. Second edition. 4 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1838
An excellent ſyſtematic work.

Lectures on the Acts of the Apoſtles. Third edition. Sm. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1848

DICK, Robert, D.D., Miniſter of the Trinity College Church, Edinburgh.

Sermon, Acts, 5. 34–39. The counſel of Gamaliel conſidered. [S.S.P.C.K.] 8°. *Edin.* 1762

DICK, Thomas.

The Chriſtian philoſopher; or, the connexion of ſcience and philoſophy with religion. Illuſtrated with engravings. Eighth edition, reviſed, corrected, and greatly enlarged. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1842

The philoſophy of a future ſtate. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1828

DICKEN, Alldersey, M.A.

Three ſermons on the Sabbath. Being part of a courſe delivered before the Univerſity of Cambridge. 8°. *Camb.* 1823

Gen. 2. 3 - - - - - - - - 1
Iſa. 58. 13 - - - - - - - 23
Pſa. 95. 6 - - - - - - - 39

DICKENS, Charles, LL.D.

Sermons, Acts, 17. 11. The Bible. 4°. *Camb.* 1783

DICKINSON, Edmund, M.D.

Phyſician in ordinary to King Charles and King James II. Born 1624. Died 1707.

Delphi Phœnicizantes, five tractatus in quo Græcos, quicquid apud Delphos celebre erat e Joſuæ hiſtoria Scriptiſque Sacris effinxiſſe, oſtenditur. Sm. 8°. *Oxon.* 1655

(An account of the life and writings of). To which is added, A treatiſe on the Grecian games, printed from the doctor's own MS. By William Nicolas, Blomberg, A.M., Rector and Vicar of Fulham. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

DICKINSON, Jonathan.

An American Preſbyterian divine. Preſident of the College of New Jerſey. Died 1747.

Familiar letters to a gentleman upon important ſubjects in religion. Third ed. 12°. *Edin.* 1757

DICKINSON, Robert, Curate and Lecturer of St. Mary, Newington Butts.

Sermons on ſeveral ſubjects and occaſions. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

Lev. 25. 8–10. National Jubilee, 1809 - - 1
Eccleſ. 7. 2. Fun. ſer. on the Princeſs Charlotte 23
Matt. 6. 9–13. The Lord's Prayer. 7 ſerm. 47
Matt. 28. 19. The Trinity in unity - - 219
Luke, 13. 8. Opening of the year - - - 241
1 Cor. 2. 9. The joys of heaven - - 263
Neh. 4. 14. In honour of the volunteers - 283
Jude, 3. Fun. ſer. on Bp. Horſley. Appendix, with life.

DICKSON, David, Profeſſor of Divinity in the Univerſity of Edinburgh.

Born at Glaſgow, 1583. Educated at that univerſity, of which he became Profeſſor of Philoſophy. Miniſter of Irvine, 1618; and became a very popular preacher. Profeſſor of Divinity in the Univerſity of Glaſgow, 1643, and afterwards in that of Edinburgh. Ejected at the Reſtoration, 1662, and died the ſame year. He was conſidered one of the ableſt and moſt uſeful men of his time, and his works continue to be eſteemed, particularly his Commentaries, which, though brief, have much point and condenſation of ſentiment.

A brief expoſition of the goſpel according to Matthew. 12°. *Lond.* 1651*

A ſhort explanation of the epiſtle to the Hebrews. Sm. 8°. *Aber.* 1635

Reprinted in royal 8°. Lond. 1839.

Expoſitio analytica omnium apoſtolicarum epiſtolarum. Seu brevis introductio ad pleniores commentarios, in uſum ſtudioſorum theologiæ. 4°. *Glaſg.* 1645

A brief explication of the Pſalms. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1655

A ſcarce work, reprinted in 2 vol. 12°. Glaſgow, 1834; alſo become ſcarce.

Therapeutica ſacra, ſeu, de curandis caſibus conſcientiæ circa regenerationem, per fœderum divinorum prudentem applicationem, libri tres. 4°. *Edin.* 1656

Therapentica ſacra; ſhewing briefly the method of healing the diſeaſes of the conſcience concerning regeneration. Tranſlated by the author. Second edition. 8°. *Edin.* 1697

Truth's victory over error; or, the true principles of the Chriſtian religion ſtated and vindicated againſt hereſies, with the author's life, by Wodrow. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1772

(Life of.) Biographies, Select, 2. 5

DICKSON, David, Miniſter of the New North Church of Edinburgh.

Sermons, preached on different occaſions. 8°. *Edin.* 1818

2 Sam. 7. 18. A devout review - - - 1
Pſa. 19. 10. The excellence of the Scriptures 25
2 Cor. 3. 7–10. The peculiar glory of the goſpel. With appendix - - - - - - 47
Titus, 2. 11–13. The practical influence of Chriſtianity 84
Prov. 19. 2. The diſmal effects of ignorance - 111
Phil. 3. 8. The excellency of the knowledge of Chriſt 133
Pſa. 146. 9. The fatherleſs relieved - - 162
Acts, 8. 5–8. Philip's preaching at Samaria - 183
1 Sam. 3. 18. Nature and grounds of ſubmiſſion to the will of God - - - - - - 200
1 Sam. 16. 7. God's inſpection of the heart - 223

DICKSON, David (*continued*).

Luke, 15. 18, 20. The returning prodigal - 242
Exod. 3. 3; Luke, 23. 33. The crucifixion of Chriſt, a great ſight - - - - - - 262
Pſa. 84. 10. Delight in public ordinances - 280
John, 6. 55. The true heavenly proviſion - 307
Matt. 28. 8. The reſurrection of Chriſt matter of great joy - - - - - - - - 328
2 Tim. 1. 10. Life and immortality brought to light 350
Heb. 11. 13. Chriſtians, ſtrangers and pilgrims on the earth - - - - - - - - 378
Iſa. 60. 20. The preſent and future ſtate of the people of God - - - - - - - 402
Phil. 1. 6. The apoſtle's confidence - - 432
John, 14. 31. The departure - - - 462

DICTIONNAIRE Maçonnique, ou recueil d'eſquiſſes de toutes les parties de l'édifice connu ſous le nom de Maçonnerie. 12°. *Par.* 5825

DICTIONARY (a new and complete) of arts and ſciences; comprehending all the branches of uſeful knowledge. Illuſtrated with above three hundred copper-plates. Second edition. 4 vol. 8°. *Owen, Lond.* 1763

DICTIONARY of muſicians from the earlieſt ages to the preſent time; compriſing the moſt important biographical contents of the works of Gerber, Choron, and Fayolle, Count Orloff, Dr. Burney, Sir John Hawkins, &c.; together with upwards of a hundred original memoirs of the moſt eminent living muſicians, and a ſummary of the hiſtory of muſic. Second edit. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

DIDYMUS Alexandrinus [Didymus of Alexandria].

Although blind, he acquired an extenſive knowledge of the ſciences and theology. He became principal maſter of the celebrated catechetical ſchool of Alexandria, and had many diſciples; among whom were St. Jerome, Ruffinus, Palladius, and Iſidore. Died 394, in the eighty-fifth year of his age.

De Spiritu Sancto.
In epiſtolas S. Petri, Joannis, et Judæ.
Contra Manichæos.
Epiſtolæ. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 6. 264
Enarrationes in epiſtolas B. Jacobi, Petri, Joannis, et Judæ. Liber contra Manichæos. Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 320
Liber contra Manichæos, Gr. et Lat. Caniſius, 1. 197; Combeſis, Auctarium Noviſſimum, Pars 2
De Spiritu Sancto, ex Græco Latine converſus. Hieronymi Opera, 2. 105

DIETERIC, John Conrad.

A learned Lutheran divine. Born at Butzbach, 1612. Became Profeſſor of Greek and Hiſtory at Gieſſen, in which he continued with great reputation until his death in 1669.

Antiquitates biblicæ, in quibus decreta, prophetiæ, ſermones, conſuetudines, rituſque ac dicta Veteris Teſtamenti, de rebus Judæorum et Gentilium, qua ſacris, qua profanis, expenduntur. Nunc verò poſt B. obitum autoris publicatæ à Johanne Juſto Piſtorio, cum indicibus. Folio. *Giſſæ Haſſorum,* 1671

Prolegomena in Antiquitates Biblicas - - 1
Gen. 1. 1. Phyſica - - - - - 37
—— 1. 2. Mundi Opifex et Rector - - 70

DIETERIC, John Conrad (*continued*).
Gen. 2. 8. Paradiſus - - - - 73
—— 3. 12. Lapſus Adami - - - - 86
—— 3. 15. Protevangelium - - - 93
—— 7. 1. Arca Noæ - - - - - 100
—— 9. 27. Migratio et diviſio gentium - 110
—— 11. 4. Turris Babylonica - - - 116
—— 30. 11. Lea - - - - - 119
—— 37. 36. Præfectura prætorio Ægyptiaca 121
—— 41. 8. Magi Ægypti - - - - 126
—— 41. 43. Joſephi inauguratio - - 132
—— 46. 34. Ægyptiorum idololatria - - 136
—— 49. 10. Sceptrum Judæ - - - 139
—— 50. 2. Ægyptiorum funerationes - - 144
Exod. 1. 8. Rex novus - - - - 160
—— 6. 6, 7. Jehovah - - - - 161
—— 9. 18. Plagæ Ægypti - - - 167
—— 23. 14, &c. Feſta Judæorum - - 180
—— 24. 3. Legiſlatio et politia Judæorum - 186
—— 28. 2. Veſtitus Aaronis et ſacerdotium - 192
—— 32. 4. Vituli conflatilis adoratio - 198
—— 39. 32. Tabernaculi extructio - - 200
Lev. 7. 37. Sacrificiorum apparatus - - 205
—— 18. 21. Nefanda Molochi ſacra - - 214
—— 23. 24. Feſtum tabernaculorum - 218
—— 25. 4. Jubilæum - - - - 220
Num. 13. 17. Onomatologia ſacra - - 225
—— 13. 24. Botri magnitudo in terra Canaan 245
Deut. 12. 31. Aræ, ſtatuæ et idola - - 256
—— 16. 21. Luci diis conſecrati - - 275
—— 16. 5. Mulier veſte virili induta - - 276
—— 22. 8. Architectonice in Oriente - 277
—— 25. 4. Trituratio - - - - 280
Joſ. 1. 2. Geographia ſacra - - - 287
—— 2. 1. Cauponiſſarum functio infamis - 308
—— 9. 3, ſeq. Peregrinatio Orientalium - 310
—— 17. 18. Currus falcati in bellis uſitati - 329
Jud. 11. 30, 31. Votum Jephthæum - 333
—— 16. 21. Ergaſtulum Simſonis - - 336
—— 16. 23. Vanum Philiſtæorum epinicion 338
Ruth, 3. 3. Lotiones et unguenta - - 340
1 Sam. 6. 3. Dagon - - - - - 343
—— 31. 9. Anathemata templorum - 346
2 Sam. 6. 5. Muſica ſacra - - - - 349
—— 17. 1. Abſolonis rebellio - - - 353
—— 1 Reg. 8. 13. Templum Hieroſolymitanum 361
—— 15. 13. Priapi ſacra - - - - 368
2 Reg. 23. 11. Solis currus - - - - 372
—— 18. 25. Baaliticus cultus - - - 374
2 Paral. 32. 21. Bellum Sennacherib - 377
1 Eſdr. 4. 14. Sal, amicitiæ fœderiſque ſymbolum 382
2 Eſdr. 3. 6. Cydaris inſigne regium Perſarum 384
Eſth. 1. 3. Parthenum Perſarum - - - 385
—— 1. 7, 8. Sympoſiaca Perſarum - - 386
—— 2. 21. Eunuchi - - - - - 391
—— 3. 2. Mos Perſarum adorandi reges - 393
—— 3. 7. Sortilegium - - - - 397
—— 8. 10. Angari - - - - - 401
Job, 19. 24. Celte - - - - - 403
—— 31. 26. Solis cultus - - - 306
—— 37. 7. Chiromanteia divinatoria - - 309
—— 42. 14. Cornu ſtibii - - - 414
Pſa. 50. 10, 11. Hiſtoria animalium ſacra - 416
—— 68. 30. Arundinum in militia uſus - 507x
—— 110. 1. Dextræ locus - - - - 508y
—— 139. 15. Anatomia ſacra - - - 773
Prov. 17. 6. Corona œconomica - - - 509
—— 25. 11. Mala aurea - - - - 520
—— 26. 7. Acervus Mercurii - - - 523
Eccleſ. 2. 4, 5. Botanica ſacra - - - 527
—— 10. 15–17. Princeps cum aula - - 534
Cant. 1. 5. Abuſus Cantici ad profana - 540
Sap. 7. 17, ſeq. Anni et menſium ratio - - 544
—— 13. 1, ſeq. Idololatriæ ortus et progreſſus 547
Eſa. 1. 18. Coccinum et vermiculus - - 556

DIETERIC, John Conrad (*continued*).
Eſa. 2. 6. Ethnico Judaiſmus - - - 557
—— 2. 20. Idolorum abjectio - - - 562
—— 3. 16, 17. Coſmice mulierum - - 563
—— 7. 20. Tonſura captivitatis et ſervitutis ſignum 571
—— 11. 11, 12. Gentilium ad Eccleſiam vocatio 573
—— 13. 21. Sirene, Onocentauri - - - 576
—— 18. 1, 2. Nomi Ægypti - - - 579
—— 19. 1, ſeq. Onus Ægypti - - - 581
—— 23. 3. Nilus Ægypti - - - - 591
—— 45. 3. Cyri victoria et opes - - 598
—— 47. 13. Aſtrologia judiciaria - - - 598
—— 51. 17. Paralleliſmus ſacro-profanus - 602
Jer. 7. 18. Regina cœli et pemmata - - 607
—— 16. 5, ſeq. Funebres ritus - - 610
—— 16. 8. Conviviorum apparatus - - 622
—— 22. 24. Annulorum ornatus - - 628
—— 29. 26. Nervus - - - - - 630
—— 34. 18. Fœderum ſanctio - - 633
—— 44. 30. Pharao Ephree - - - 635
Thren. 1. 3. Captivitas Babylonica - - 635
Baruch, 1. 29. Epulæ exequales - - - 641
—— 6. 42. Babylonia ſcorta - - - 641
Ezech. 5. 5. Hieruſalem - - - - 643
—— 8. 10. Adonidis ſacra - - - 650
—— 8. 16. Mos orandi verſus Orientem - 652
—— 21. 22. Divinationes et ſortilegia - 653
—— 23. 24. Militia orientalium - - - 663
—— 27. 11. Pygmæorum figmentum - 671
—— 28. 13. Lithologia ſacra - - - 675
Dan. 2. 4. Chronologiæ profanæ uſus in ſacris 680
—— 7. 3. Monarchiarum IV. ſtatus - - 681
—— 3. 1. Columnarum et ſtatuarum erectio 712
—— 9. 24. LXX Hebdomades - - - 718
Hoſ. 2. 2. Idolorum phylacteria - - - 722
Amos, 8. 5. Monetæ et pondera - - 726
Jon. 1. 2. Nineves magnitudo - - - 731
—— 4. 6. Jonæ umbraculum - - - 734
Judith, 2. 5. Deditionis ſymbola - - - 736
—— 9. 9. Militia veterum in arcu et gladio 737
—— 14. 15. Sciſſio veſtium in luctu uſitata - 739
—— 16. 13. Gigantes et Titanes - - 740
1 Mac. 3. 4, 8. Cacozelia rituum et rerum ſacrarum 745
—— 6. 51. Scorpio, tormentum bellicum - 755
—— 8. 3. Metallologia ſacra - - - 756
—— 13. 43. Helopolis, machina obſidionalis 762
2 Mac. 3. 19. Virginum gynecæum - - 762
—— 4. 19. Hercules ejuſque ſacra - - 766
—— 6. 2. Jupiter Olympius - - - 768
—— 6. 7. Bacchanalia, Hippodromus - 770
Index.

Φυλλοβολια, ſeu ſparſio florum. Ugol. 30. 1277

DIETZSCHIUS, D.

Diſſertatio de cultu Molochi. Ugolinus, 23. 861

DIFFERENCE, The, between the Church and Court of Rome, conſidered: in ſome reflections on a dialogue entituled, A Conference between two Proteſtants and a Papiſt. Second edition, corrected and augmented. Pp. 37. 4°. *Lond.* 1674

DIFFERENCES. An eſſay toward the compoſing the preſent differences in eccleſiaſticks; and conſequently in civils; as the effects, or rather conſequences of thoſe. Pp. 39. 4°. *s. l.* 1650

DIGBY, Lord George.

Born at Madrid 1612. Died 1676.

Letters between Lord George Digby and Sir Kenelm Digby concerning religion. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1651

DIGBY, Lord George (*continued*).

Sir Kenelm Digby became a Roman Catholic in 1636. His couſin, Lord George Digby, wrote letters to him againſt Popery, but afterwards became a convert.

DIGBY, Kenelm Henry, Eſq.

The broadſtone of honour, or the true ſenſe and practice of chivalry. Godefredus, Tancredus, Morus. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1829–48

Mores Catholici: or ages of faith. [Anonym.] 3 vol. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1844–47

DIGBY, William, Dean of Clonfert.

Twenty-one lectures on divinity, in two parts: 1. Thirteen lectures calculated to throw light on the Old Teſtament, by obſervations, drawn from the Hebrew. 2. Eight lectures on the book of Job, and on the Church Catechiſm, adapted to the capacities of grown-up people. 8°. *Dubl.* 1787

DILHERR, John Michael.

A learned Proteſtant theologian. Born 1604. By great induſtry he raiſed himſelf from indigent circumſtances, and in 1631 was appointed Profeſſor of Eloquence at Jena, of Hiſtory and Poetry 1634, and of Theology 1640. Died 1646.

Libri iii. electorum: in quibus rituum, tam ſacrorum, quam ſecularium farrago continetur, multa S. Scripturæ, et variorum autorum loca depromuntur, et linguarum uſus oſtenditur. 12°. *Norimb.* 1644

A collection of notes explaining many obſcure points of antiquity by paſſages in Scripture, and by divers profane authors.

DIMOCK, Henry, M.A.

Sermon, on Matt. 5. 18, in which an emendation of a text in Ezekiel is propoſed. 4°. *Oxf.* 1783

DINARCHUS.

An orator of Greece, a native of Attica. Flour. B.C. 340.

Orationes tres. Oratores Attici

DINGLEY, Robert, M.A., Rector of Brixton, Iſle of Wight.

Born in Surrey 1619. Educated at Magdalen College, Oxford. Became a zealous Puritan in the time of the Commonwealth. Died 1654.

The deputation of angels; or, the angel guardian: 1, Proved by the dim light of nature, clear beames of Scripture, and concent of writers; 2, Cleared from many rubs and mistakes; 3, Applied and improved. Chiefly grounded on Acts, 12. 15. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1654

Vox cœli; or, philoſophical, hiſtorical, and theological obſervations of thunder, with a more general view of God's wonderful works. Firſt grounded on Job, 26. 14, but now enlarged into this treatiſe. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1658

DIO CASSIUS.

An ancient hiſtorian. Born at Nicæa in Bithynia in the third century. He became a Public Pleader at Rome, was admitted into the Senate and roſe to the conſular dignity. Died about the age of ſeventy. Only a portion of his Roman Hiſtory remains.

Romanarum hiſtoriarum libri xxiii., à xxxvi. ad lviii. uſque, Gr. Fol. *Lut. R. Stephani*, 1548

Editio princeps.

DIO CASSIUS (*continued*).

Hiſtoriæ Romanæ quæ ſuperſunt, Gr. et Lat. cum annotationibus J. A. Fabricii ac paucis aliorum, Græca ex codd. MSS. et fragmentis ſupplevit, emendavit, Lat. verſionem Xylandro-Leunclavianam limavit varias lectiones, notas doctorum et ſuas, cum apparatu et indicibus adjecit H. S. Reimarus. 2 vol. Folio. *Hamb.* 1750–52*

An excellent edition. It has been reprinted with additions by Reiſke, 8 vol. 8°. Lipſ. 1824–25. A ſmall edition of the Greek text, 4 vol. 16°. Tauchnitz, Lipſ. 1818.

Hiſtoriæ Romanæ libri xlvi. partim integri, partim mutili, partim excerpti; Joannis Leunclavii ſtudio tam aucti quam expoliti. Fragmenta priorum xxxiv. amiſſorum, et poſteriorum xx. librorum. Notæ Leunclavii, quibus Dionia plurima reſtituuntur, Gr. et Lat. Accedunt et R. Stephani, G. Xylandri, F. Sylburgii, H. Stephani, F. Urſini notæ. Adjectus index copioſiſſimus. Folio. *Hanov.* 1606

Excerpta cum continuatione.

Mai, Script. Vet. 2. 135–246; et 527–568

The hiſtory of Dion Caſſius, abridged by Xiphlin, done from the Greek, by Mr. Manning. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1704*

DIODATI, Dominick.

A civilian. Born at Naples 1736. Educated in the Univerſity of that city. Died 1801.

De Chriſto Græce, loquente, exercitatio, qua oſtenditur Græcam ſive Helleniſticam linguam cum Judæis omnibus, tum ipſe adeo Chriſto Domino, et apoſtolis nativam ac vernaculam fuiſſe. Neapoli, 1767. Edited, with a preface by Orlando T. Dobbin, LL.B. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

DIODATI, John.

Born at Geneva 1576; died 1649. This celebrated Italian Proteſtant divine, belonging to a noble family from Lucca in Italy, is known chiefly by his biblical works, and by his tranſlation of Father Paul's Hiſtory of the Council of Trent into French. He was ſent in 1618 by the Church of Geneva to the Synod of Dordt. His tranſlation of the Bible into Italian is ſtill conſidered one of the beſt. See Bible.

Pious and learned annotations upon the Holy Bible, plainly expounding the moſt difficult places thereof. Third edit., much augmented. Folio. *Lond.* 1651

Short, but comprehenſive practical annotations; many of them were introduced into the Aſſembly's Annotations. The above is the beſt edition.

DIODORUS Siculus.

An ancient hiſtorian. Born at Agyrium in Sicily in the firſt century. Of the forty books of his Hiſtory only fifteen are extant.

Bibliothecæ hiſtoricæ libri xv. de xl. quorum v. priores Ægypti, Aſiæ, Africæ, Græciæ, Inſularum et Europæ, antiquitates continent: reliqui x. res à Perſis, Græcis, Macedonibus, et cæteris orbis terrarum populis, ab expeditione inde Xerxis in Græciam, uſque ad ſucceſſorum Alexandri Magni in Phrygia prælium et Antigoni cædam, geſtas exponunt. His acceſſerunt Eclogæ ſeu Fragmenta, ex libris quibuſdam auctoris, qui deſiderantur, Gr. et Lat. Studio Laurentii Rhodomani. *Hanov.* 1604

This is the firſt edition in Greek and Latin. The notes are much eſteemed. An improved edition was edited by Weſſeling, 2 vol. folio, Amſt. 1746, which was reprinted with corrections of the text and ſeveral diſſertations by the editors, Heyne and Eyring, 11 vol. 8°. Biponti, 1793–1806. There are editions in Greek only, by Tauchnitz, 6 vol.

DIODORUS Siculus (*continued*).

16°. and by Dindorf, 5 vol. 8°. Lipſ. 1828–32. The latter contains the Vatican fragments.

Bibliothecæ hiſtoricæ excerpta.
Mai, Script. Vet. 2. 1–131; et 568–570

The hiſtorical library. To which are added the fragments of Diodorus, made Engliſh by G. Booth. Folio. *Lond.* 1700 or 1721*

A rare work. The tranſlation is held in conſiderable eſtimation. It was reprinted in 2 vol. royal 8°. 1814.

DIOGENES Laertius.

Born at Laertius in Cilicia, about the ſecond century.

De vitis, dogmatis et apophthegmatis eorum qui in philoſophia claruerunt, libri. x. [Gr. et Lat.] Thoma Aldobrandino interprete, cum annotationibus ejuſdem. Quibus acceſſerunt H. Stephani, et utriuſque Caſauboni, cum uberrimis Ægidii Menagii obſervationibus. Folio. *Lond.* 1664

A good edition, with excellent notes. A moſt complete and beautiful edition was printed at Amſt. 1692, 2 vol. 4°.

DIONYSIUS, Saint, the Areopagite.

Born at Athens and educated there. He is ſaid to have ſeen at Heliopolis in Egypt the great eclipſe of the ſun at our Saviour's crucifixion. Became a member of the Areopagus at Athens, and was converted by St. Paul. Conſecrated Biſhop of Athens about A.D. 50. Suffered martyrdom. The works aſcribed to him are generally allowed to be ſpurious. They were probably written in the fifth or ſixth century. Beſt editions Antv. 1634 and Par. 1644. Reprinted with additions, Venet. 1755.

Opera omnia quæ extant, et commentarii quibus illuſtrantur, Gr. et Lat. in quo univerſus ſancti textus et Georgii Pachymeræ paraphraſis Græce et Latine, cum annotationibus Balthaſaris Corderii in ſingula capita, continentur, ſtudio et opera ejuſdem Balth. Corderii, Soc. Jeſu. Editio poſt Antverpienſem et Pariſienſem prima Veneta, a mendis, quæ in præcedentes irrepſerant, accuratiſſime repurgata, ac diſſertatione prævia, variantibus lectionibus ex inſigne bibliothecæ S. Marci codice depromptis, aliiſque acceſſionibus aucta et locupletata. 2 vol. Fol. *Venet.* 1755

Vol. 1.

J. F. Bernardi de Rubeis in Venetam editionem diſſertatio prævia - - - - - - - i–xvi
Corderii obſervationes generales, pro intelligentia S. Dionyſii - - - - - - - - i
Corderii Iſagoga ad myſticam theologiam S. Dionyſii xiii
Pachymerii proœmium - - - - - xxiii
Elenchus librorum, &c. - - - - - xxix
Cœleſtis hierarchia - - - - - - 1
Eccleſiaſticæ hierarchiæ - - - - - 153
De divinis nominibus - - - - - - 283
Myſtica theologia - - - - - - 543
Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - - 589
Variantes lectiones - - - - - - 621
Corderii onomaſticum Dionyſianum - - 635
Indices - - - - - - - - 659

Vol. 2. *Venet.* 1756.

Lectori, &c. - - - - - - iii–xvi
S. Maximi ſcholia in librum de cœlefti hierarchia.
G. Pachymeræ paraphraſis in epiſtolas S. Dionyſii 241
Auctores varii, qui aut vitam S. Dionyſii deſcripſerunt, aut de Areopagiticorum operum auctore diſſeruerunt.
Ex Menæis Græcorum - - - - - 3

DIONYSIUS, St., the Areopagite (*continued*).

Per Simeonem Metaphraſten - - - 10
Ex Suida - - - - - - - - 21
Per Nicephorum - - - - - - - 24
Per Michaelem Syngelum - - - - - 27
Martyrium S. Dionyſii per Methodium - 58
Martyrium S. D. auctore D. Guerino - - 75
R. P. Halloix vita S. Dionyſii et quæſtiones quatuor 79
Argumenta et teſtimonia, ex vindiciis Areopagiticis R. P. Martini Delrio, Soc. Jeſu - - 262
P. Lanſſelii diſputatio apologetica de S. Dionyſio 284
J. Dom. de Chaumont Areopagitæ defenſio adverſus hæreticum Calviniſtam - - - - - 305
Index rerum in hoc ſecundo tomo - - 315
Problema eruditis propoſitum - - - 325
P. Mich. Lequien de libris qui Dionyſio Areop. adſcribuntur - - - - - - - 419
P. Bern. Mar. de Rubeis diſſertatio - - 434

Opera. Bibl. Max. Patr. 2 pars 1. 115

Seconde traduction des œuvres de S. Denys, Aréopagite. Par le R. P. Jean de St. François. 4°. *Par.* 1629

La hiérarchie céleſte - - - - - - 1
La hiérarchie eccléſiaſtique - - - - 133
Des noms divins - - - - - - - 303
La théologie myſtique - - - - - 515
Epiſtres.
Apologie pour les œuvres de S. Denys, par Jean de S. François.

The myſtical divinity, tranſlated. Everard's Goſpel Treaſures, 767

DIONYSIUS Alexandrinus.

A diſtinguiſhed father of the Church. Born a heathen, of an ancient and illuſtrious family. He was a diligent inquirer after truth, and early became a convert to Chriſtianity. Studied under Origen. Preſbyter of the Church of Alexandria 232. Raiſed to that ſee 247. In the Valerian perſecution he was baniſhed to the deſerts of Lybia, where he remained three years. Died 267. He oppoſed the Novatians and Sabellians. Beſt edition of his works 1796.

Quæ ſuperſunt, Gr. et Lat. Folio. *Romæ*, 1796

Præfatio - - - - - - - - v
De vita et ſcriptis S. Dionyſii Alexandrini commentarius lxv–clx
Commentarium in principium Eccleſiaſtæ - 1
De Martyrio, ad Origenem - - - - - 16
De natura - - - - - - - - 44
De promiſſionibus - - - - - - - 69
Contra Sabellium - - - - - - 84
Ex elencho et apologia - - - - - - 87
Epiſtolæ et fragmenta - - - - - 101
Scripta contra Paulum Samoſatenum - - 201
Appendix.
Ad Paulum Samoſatenum - - - 298
Julii Epiſcopi Romani ad Dionyſium Alex. [&c.] 309
Tabula chronologica in vitam et ſcripta S. Dionyſii Alex. - - - - - - - - - 312
Indices - - - - - - - - - 317

Quæ ſuperant ex ejus operibus et epiſtolis, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 3. 481

Commentarium in principium Eccleſiaſtæ. Ibid. 14. Appendix

Epiſtola adverſus Paulum Samoſatenſem, Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 3. 339

Canones. Beveregii Pandectæ, 2 pars 1

Epiſtola canonica. Routh, Reliquiæ, 3. 221

(Excerpta ex.) Ibid. 4. 393

DIONYSIUS, Saint, Biſhop of Corinth.

Flouriſhed 168. He appears to have been in conſiderable reputation in the days of Euſebius.

DIONYSIUS, St., Bp. of Corinth (*continued*).

Fragmenta epiſtolæ ad S. Sotorem papam, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 1. 675

Ad Romanos epiſtolæ fragmenta. Grabe, Spicilegium, 2. 217

Fragmenta. Routh, Reliquiæ, 1. 177

DIONYSIUS, Saint, Pope.

Biſhop of Rome 259. Died 269.

Fragmentum adverſus Sabellianos, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 3. 538 Routh, Reliquiæ, 3. 371

DIONYSIUS Carthusianus.

A celebrated eccleſiaſtical writer of the fifteenth century, and conſidered a prodigy of knowledge. Born at Ryckel, in Liege. Became a Carthuſian monk 1423, and conſecrated the remainder of his life to the ſtudy of the ſacred writings, and the compoſition of numerous books. Died 1471, aged ſeventy-ſeven. He wrote 206 diſtinct works.

De quatuor hominis noviſſimis nempe morte, judicio, inferni pœnis, gaudiis cœli. 18°. *Col. Ag.* 1502

Elucidiſſima in divi Pauli epiſtolas commentaria. Sm. 8°. *Par.* 1531

Doctrina catholica. Caſſiani Opera

DIONYSIUS Exiguus.

A native of Scythia. Flouriſhed 540. He was the firſt who introduced the method of counting the years from the birth of Chriſt. He made a collection of Canons, which have been publiſhed by Juſtel.

Epiſtola ad Eugipium preſbyterum in verſionem a ſe factam libri S. Gregorii Nyſſeni, de conditione ſeu opificio hominis: cum initio ejus verſionis, ſeu præfatione S. Gregorii ad Petrum Fratrem. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 59

DIONYSIUS Halicarnassensis.

An hiſtorian and critic. Born at Halicarnaſſus in Caria. He viſited Rome about B.C. 30, where he remained above twenty years. The reputation of his hiſtory ſtands very high.

Antiquitatum Romanarum libri x. Gr. Folio. *Lut. R. Stephani,* 1546

Editio princeps.

Antiquitatum Romanarum libri quotquot ſuperſunt [et quæ extant rhetorica et critica omnia, Gr. et Lat. ex recens. et cum notis Jo. Hudſon.] 2 vol. Folio. *Oxon.* 1704*

A well-printed and correct edition. Reprinted by Reiſke, 6 vol. 8°. Lipſ. 1774–77. An edition in Greek only, including the fragments diſcovered by Maius. 6 vol. 16°. Lipſ. Tauchnitz.

Excerpta. Mai, Script. Vet. 2. 465–526

The Roman antiquities of Dionyſius Halicarnaſſenſis. Tranſlated with notes and diſſertations, by Edward Spelman, Eſq. 4 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1758

DIONYSIUS Periegetes.

An ancient poet and geographer. A native of Alexandria. Lived in the ſecond century. He was employed by Auguſtus in ſurveying the eaſtern part of the world.

Geographia, Gr. et Lat. emendata et locupletata, additione ſcil. Geographiæ hodiernæ Græco carmine pariter donatæ. Cum xvi. tabulis geographicis. Ab Edv. Wells. Editio quinta. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

DIONYSIUS Periegetes (*continued*).

Orbis deſcriptio, Gr. et Lat. Poetæ Gr. Heroici

DIOTREPHES admoniſhed; or, ſome remarks on a letter from the author of Pietas Oxonienſis to the Rev. Dr. Adams, of Shrewſbury, occaſioned by his ſermon, preached at St. Chad's, entitled A Teſt of True and Falſe Doctrines. By a pariſhioner of St. Chad's. Pp. 80. 8°. *Lond.* 1770

Diotrephes re-admoniſhed; or, ſome remarks on the ſecond edition of a letter from the author of Pietas Oxonienſis, &c. Wherein Dr. Adams, the Church of England, and ſome evangelical doctrines, are vindicated from the miſrepreſentations of the Letter-writer. By the author of Diotrephes Admoniſhed. Pp. 89. 8°. *Lond.* 1770

DIRECTORY.

The parliamentary directory. Hall, P. Reliq. Lit. 3; Neal's Puritans, 3

A ſhort view of ſeveral matters contained in the Aſſembly's Directory, and alſo in the Common Prayer-Book, and other writings of the Church of England. Deſigned in order to remove the prejudices ſome have conceived againſt the Church, in point of diſcipline and worſhip. Pp. 64. Sm. 8°. 1700

DIRECTORY, A lay; or a help to find out, and aſſiſt at veſpers, or evening office of the Church on Sundays and holy days, for the year 1761. Pp. iv. 20. 12°. *s. l.* 1761

DISCIPLINE, La, des Egliſes prétendues reformées de France, ou l'ordre par lequel elles ſont conduites et gouvernées. Enſemble la manière de baptiſer tant les Juifs, les Turcs, et les payens, que les autres infidelles. Avec un ample recueil des obſervations et queſtions faites par les ſynodes nationaux ſur la plus-part des articles de la diſcipline. Sm. 8°. *Par.* 1663

DISCOURSE of human reaſon, with relation to matters of religion. 12°. *Lond.* 1690

DISCOURSE concerning the love of God. 12°. *Lond.* 1696

Againſt Norris.

DISNEY, Alexander.

Chriſtian holineſs illuſtrated and enforced, in three diſcourſes on Lev. 19. 2. Preached at the Methodiſt Chapel, Halifax. 12°. *Halifax,* 1800

DISNEY, David, Eſq.

The portion of God's people; or, the great privileges and bleſſedneſs of all the children of God, both in time and to eternity. Alſo the means of attaining that bleſſed and happy condition, with directions for their daily walk. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1764

DISNEY, John.

A learned and pious divine, and an excellent magiſtrate. Born at Lincoln 1677. Studied the law at the Middle Temple. After having been an active magiſtrate for twenty years, he entered the Church. Vicar of Croft and Rector of Kirby-ſuper-Baine, 1719. Vicar of St. Mary, Nottingham, 1722. Died 1730.

An eſſay upon the execution of the laws againſt immorality and profaneneſs. Second edition, enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

A ſecond eſſay, &c., wherein the caſe of giving informations to the magiſtrate is conſidered, and objections againſt it anſwered. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

DISNEY, John (*continued*).

Sermon, 1 Pet. 2. 11. Fleſhly luſts inconſiſtent with the character, and the ſafety of a Chriſtian. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

DISNEY, John, D.D.

Born at Lincoln 1746. Educated at Peterhouſe, Cambridge. Became Chaplain to Biſhop Law, and Vicar of Swinderly. Having imbibed the Unitarian doctrines he reſigned his preferments, and became aſſiſtant and ſucceſſor to Mr. Lindſay, at the chapel in Eſſex Street, London. Died 1816.

The rational Chriſtian's aſſiſtant to the worthy receiving of the Lord's ſupper. Second edition, Ff. 2. Pp. xxiv. 28. 12°. *Lond.* 1774

Letters to the Rev. Viceſimus Knox, D.D., occaſioned by his reflections on Unitarian Chriſtians in his Advertiſement, prefixed to a volume of his ſermons, lately publiſhed. Pp. 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

Remarks on the Biſhop of Lincoln's [Tomline] charge, delivered to the clergy of his dioceſe 1812. Pp. 55. 8°. *Bath*, 1812

Sermons. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1793.

Rom. 14. 5. Right of private judgment - 11
Luke, 10. 29. Public inſtitutions for charitable purpoſes. Hoſpital - - - - - 61
Pſa. 96. 9. The beauty of holineſs. Reopening of a church - - - - - - - - 83
2 Theſſ. 3. 10. The ſpirit of induſtry recommended 95
Ezek. 18. 31, 32. General faſt. Feb. 8, 1782 113
John, 5. 30. Chriſt inſufficient of himſelf - 135
Heb. 10. 25. Defence of public, or ſocial worſhip 155
Acts, 24. 5. Vindication of the Apoſtle Paul from the charge of ſedition - - - - - 179
Pſa. 144. 15. The principles of the Revolution the ſecurity of liberty - - - - - - 195
Job, 5. 12. Progreſſive improvement of civil liberty. Anniv. of Revolution - - - - - 209
John, 4. 13, 14. The goſpel of Chriſt a never-failing ſource of peace and joy - - - - - 231
Luke, 6. 26. A good character founded only in religion and virtue - - - - - - - 247
Prov. 16. 9. Man accountable for his actions, conſiſtently with God's government of the world - 263
Job, 27. 6. The ineſtimable value of conſcious integrity - - - - - - - - 279
John, 15. 24. External evidence of the goſpel 297
Prov. 11. 24. A generous temper congenial with nature and revelation - - - - - - 315
Matt. 7. 15. The proper teſt of religious truth 331
1 Pet. 3. 18. Chriſt the deliverer of mankind. Good Friday - - - - - - - 347
John, 6. 26, 27. Future life and happineſs the proper objects of a Chriſtian's purſuit - - - 363
Job, 16. 22. Shortneſs of human life - 379
John, 12. 44. Obedience to the goſpel the beſt proof of our belief in God - - - - - - 397
Matt. 4. 17. Repentance and amendment of life inſeparable - - - - - - - - 413
1 Cor. 10. 12. The occaſion for circumſpection 431
John, 15. 13. Love for mankind beſt aſcertained by promoting religion and virtue in the world 447
Pſa. 104. 24. Wiſdom of God in the works of creation 465

Vol. 2. 1793.

Eph. 3. 14, 15. Bowing at the name of Jeſus - 1
Matt. 16. 16. Chriſt, the ſon of the living God 15
1 Cor. 14. 15. The uſe of liturgies - - 35
Iſa. 2. 4. The bleſſings of peace. Gen. thankſgiving. July 29, 1784 - - - - - - - - 53

DISNEY, John, D.D. (*continued*).

1 Cor. 15. 56. Nature and effect of ſin - 67
Iſa. 53. 1–3. Prophecy of Iſaiah concerning Chriſt. Chriſtmas day - - - - - - 79
1 John, 2. 1, 2. In what ſenſe Chriſt is a propitiation for our ſins. Good Friday - - - 101
Prov. 22. 6. Religious education - - - 119
Acts, 18. 12–16. The civil magiſtrate has no cognizance in matters of religion - - - 141
Luke, 14. 23. Compulſion in religion unwarrantable 161
Rev. 18. 4, 5. Cauſe of ſeparation from any eſtabliſhed church - - - - - - - - 181
Matt. 12. 31. Blaſphemy againſt the Holy Ghoſt 205
2 Pet. 3. 16. Impediments to the right knowledge of the Scriptures - - - - - - 219
1 Tim. 1. 11. Importance of the doctrines of the goſpel - - - - - - - - 235
Acts, 28. 4. Superſtitious appropriation of ordinary events - - - - - - - 251
Luke, 9. 55, 56. The ſpirit of intolerance. Nov. 5. 265
James, 4. 13–15. The religious and virtuous economy of time - - - - - - - 281
Matt. 12. 21. The Chriſtian religion independent of civil government - - - - 297
John, 17. 3. The right knowledge of God and Chriſt 311
John, 11. 35. Jeſus's affectionate ſympathy with the friends of Lazarus - - - - 329
Luke, 9. 62. Perſeverance in the Chriſtian character 345
Luke, 23. 43. Chriſt's ſpeech on the croſs no evidence of an intermediate ſtate. Good Friday - 361
Acts, 24. 15. Reſurrection of Jeſus. Eaſter Sun. 379
Matt. 13. 30. Mutual forbearance and toleration 397
Luke, 14. 34, 35. The goſpel, a diſpenſation of peace and happineſs to thoſe who obſerve its precepts 415

Vol. 3. 1816.

2 Cor. 4. 5. Reciprocal duty of a Chriſtian miniſter and congregation - - - - - - - 1
Gal. 6. 9. The duty of perſeverance in well-doing. Charity ſchool - - - - - - 19
1 Chron. 28. 9. A caution to young perſons againſt infidelity - - - - - - - - 39
Luke, 18. 29, 30. Superiority of religious duties to worldly conſiderations - - - - - 57
Rev. 19. 6. Truſt and confidence in the univerſal and ſovereign government, and conſtant providence of God. Gen. faſt. Oct. 19, 1803 - - 73
Rev. 14. 13. Funeral ſermon on Dr. Prieſtly 93
Rom. 8. 35, 37. The fearleſs avowal of our religious convictions, and a practical adherence to them, both our duty and our intereſt - - - 117
Col. 2. 8. Wiſdom of adhering to the Chriſtian doctrine in its original ſimplicity and purity - 133
John, 16. 33. Chriſtianity the beſt ſupport under the trials and difficulties of life - - - 149
John, 20. 27–29. Incredulity of Thomas, and the conſequent obſervation of Jeſus - - - 165
Iſa. 1. 12, 13. Repentance, and a conſequent improvement in conduct, the only condition of the divine forgiveneſs. Gen. faſt, Feb. 28, 1794 - 181
Acts, 5. 38, 39. Time the ultimate confirmation of truth - - - - - - - - 197
Acts, 8. 30. Expediency of availing ourſelves of the beſt verſions of the Scriptures - - 213
Luke, 12. 51. The diſſenſions among Chriſtians no argument againſt the truth of Chriſtianity - 233
Luke, 4. 23. Conformity of practice with principle neceſſary to give weight to inſtruction - 249
Iſa. 59. 1, 2. The actions of men not being immediately followed by their appropriate recompence, no argument againſt the divine government - 265
Luke, 23. 46. Reſignation to the will of God, our duty under the ſevereſt trials - - - 281

DISNEY, John, D.D. (*continued*).

James, 4. 7. The better knowledge of our duty an aggravation of disobedience - - - - 295
Acts, 17. 16. The doctrine of the one true God preached by Paul at Athens - - - 309
Luke, 17. 1. Natural and moral evil subservient to the improvement of man in a state of probation - 327
John, 19. 12. Dissidents from an established church not therefore enemies to the state - - 343
1 Cor. 3. 11. A rational conviction of the divine mission of Jesus, the foundation of the Christian faith 357
1 Thess. 5. 9. The dispensations of God tend to promote the greater happiness of man - - 375
Acts, 10. 15. Ceremonial observances of inferior concern in the Christian Church - - 389
Acts, 2. 36. Jesus the Christ - - - 405

Vol. 4. 1816.

James, 1. 17. Goodness and immutability of God 1
Acts, 6. 7. Gradual progress of the gospel - 15
John, 11. 43, 44. The raising of Lazarus. Easter Sun. 31
Job, 38. 2. Every departure from the simplicity of the gospel injurious to Christianity - - 53
Luke, 15. 2. Benevolent disposition of Christ towards sinners - - - - - - - - 69
Prov. 3. 7. Reverence to God, and obedience to his will, essential to the Christian character - 85
Acts, 10. 25, 26. Peter's interview with Cornelius 99
Prov. 14. 9. Danger of slighting or rejecting religious principles - - - - - - - 113
1 Cor. 9. 25. Importance of self-government in the Christian warfare - - - - - 131
Luke, 22. 62. Sorrow and repentance of Peter after his denial of Christ - - - - - - 147
Prov. 16. 31. Age honourable, if preceded by a life of virtue - - - - - - - 163
Psa. 104. 23. Active industry, the constitution of nature, and happiness of man - - - 181
Job, 19. 25–27. God the Redeemer and judge of mankind - - - - - - - 195
James, 2. 24. Belief in Christianity of no avail unless accompanied by a corresponding conduct - 213
James, 4. 8. The assured success of conscientious endeavours to act in conformity with the will of God 227
Luke, 24. 25, 26. The sufferings of Christ a fulfilment of prophecy - - - - - - 241
James, 5. 7. Duty of patient endurance - - 257
Luke, 22. 41, 44. Christ's agony in the garden 271
Eph. 4. 32. Benevolence and candour essential to the Christian character - - - - 289
Eph. 6. 24. The faithful performance of duty our best recommendation to the favour of God - - 303
John, 15. 1, 2. The characters of men purified and perfected by trials - - - - - 317
Luke, 11. 9, 10. Reasonableness and duty of prayer 333
1 Cor. 8. 12. Extensive influence of example - 349
Acts, 28. 22. Difference of opinion among Christians no just ground of reproach - - - 363
Matt. 13. 31, 32. The future universal diffusion of the gospel - - - - - - - - 377

DISNEY, Samuel, LL.B., late Vicar of Halstead, Essex.

Discourses on various subjects. To which are added, Considerations on pluralities, with a preface by John Disney, D.D., F.S.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1788

Preface [with account of the author] - ix–xxix
Gal. 6. 9. Charity school - - - - 1
1 Pet. 4. 18 - - - - - - - 17
1 Kings, 18. 21. 2 serm. - - - - 31
Psa. 119. 9 - - - - - - - - 67
Acts, 14. 8, 10 - - - - - - - 85
Eph. 4. 1 - - - - - - - 107
Rom. 3. 28. James, 2. 24 - - - 125

DISNEY, Samuel, LL.B. (*continued*).

Gal. 5. 6. Gal. 6. 15 - - - - - - 149
2 Pet. 1. 5. 2 serm. - - - - - 167
Job, 22. 21. 2 serm. - - - - - - 217
Matt. 22. 40. 3 serm. - - - - - 249
Phil. 3. 7, 8 - - - - - - - - 295
Phil. 3. 8. 3 serm. - - - - - - 315
Considerations on pluralities - - - - 375

D'ISRAELI, Isaac, Esq., D.C.L.

An eminent literary historian, and an accomplished writer. Born at Enfield 1766. Died 1848.

The genius of Judaism. [Anon.] 8°. *L.* 1833
Curiosities of literature. Twelfth edition. Imp. 8°. *Lond.* 1841
Miscellanies of literature. A new edition, revised and corrected. Imp. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Containing:

Literary miscellanies.
Quarrels of authors.
Calamities of authors.
Character of James I.
The literary character.

Commentaries on the life and reign of Charles the First, King of England. A new edition, revised by the author, and edited by his son. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

For review, see Brit. Critic, 10. 392.

Amenities of literature. Second edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1842*

DISSENTERS. Anonymous works.

The review; or, a representation of the late sufferings and condition of the Dissenters. Written some years since, but not then suffered to come abroad. Ff. 2, pp. 84. 4°. *Lond.* 1687

A fence for the English Dissenters, against the reflexions cast upon them in the letters betwixt those of Geneva and the University of Oxon; and the slanders of the rehearsal, as if they were schismatics from all Churches. Containing the opinion of foreign Protestant Churches about episcopacy and ceremonies, from the confessions called the Helvetick, French, Belgick, Polish, Bohemian, Augsburg, Wirtemberg, and Saxon. With a letter from the minister of Geneva to the Church of England, concerning their controversies with the Dissenters. And Calvin's letter to Mr. Knox and Mr. Whittingham, about the Book of Common Prayer. Pp. 32. 4°. *Lond.* 1708

A sketch of the history and proceedings of the deputies appointed to protect the civil rights of Dissenters; with an appendix of statutes. 12°. *Lond.* 1814

Dissent invalidated and the Church defended, in a series of dialogues, between Jonathan Test and Timothy True. Reported by Jeremy Playfair. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

My life. By an ex-Dissenter. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1841

DISSERTATION, A; or, inquiry concerning the canonical authority of the gospel according to St. Matthew; and the reasons upon which it hath been antiently rejected by heretics; occasioned by a late pamphlet, intitled, A Third Pastoral Letter, to the people of the two great cities of London and Westminster; pretending to be a defence of the canon of the New Testament. Pp. 80. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

A second defence of the dissertation or inquiry concerning the gospel according to Matthew, &c. Being a full answer to all the Rev. Mr. Twells hath offered

DISSERTATION (*continued*).

in three tracts, wrote in vindication of the ſaid goſpel. By a Layman. Pp. 67. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

DISSERTATIONS on the following ſubjects, viz. :

The Moſaick account of the creation and fall of man.
On original ſin.
The divinity and ſatisfaction of Chriſt.
Juſtification by faith.
The ſin againſt the Holy Ghoſt.
Together with a paraphraſe on St. Paul's Epiſtles to the Romans and Hebrews.

By Philalethes. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

DISSERTATION, A, on Jacob's prophecy, Gen. 49. 10. Humbly offered as a ſupplement to the Biſhop of London's admirable diſſertation on the ſame text. F. 1. Pp. 80. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

DITTON, Humphrey, Maſter of the new Mathematical ſchool in Chriſt's Hoſpital.

An eminent mathematician. Born at Saliſbury 1675. Educated for the miniſtry among the Diſſenters, and officiated ſome time at Tunbridge, Kent; but quitted that profeſſion, and at the recommendation of Sir Iſaac Newton, was elected Mathematical Maſter of Chriſt's Hoſpital. Died 1715. His work on the Reſurrection has been tranſlated into ſeveral modern languages.

A diſcourſe concerning the reſurrection of Jeſus Chriſt, in three parts, wherein,

1. The conſequences of the doctrine are ſtated hypothetically.
2. The nature and obligation of moral evidence are explained at large.
3. The proofs of the fact of our Saviour's reſurrection are propoſed, examined, and fairly demonſtrated to be concluſive.

Together with an appendix concerning the impoſſible production of thought from matter and motion; the nature of human ſouls, and of brutes; the animi mundi, &c. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

DIURNAL Occurrences of Parliament, 1640–41, with all the ſpeeches. 4°. *Lond.* 1641

DIUS.

An ancient writer of Phœnician affairs.

Fragments. Cory, J. P. Fragments

DIVERSION. (An expoſtulatory addreſs to all who frequent places of,) and gaming. Pp. 32. Sm. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

DIVINE Banquet; or, ſacramental devotions, conſiſting of morning and evening prayers, contemplations and hymns for every day in the week, in order to a more ſolemn preparation for the worthy receiving of the Holy Communion. 12°. *Lond.* 1724

DIXON, Henry, Schoolmaſter, in Bath.

Moral eſſays; or, the wiſdom of all nations. Being the proverbial ſayings, &c. of the philoſophers, in all ages and countries; digeſted under proper heads, with reflexions on the ſame. i–ix. Pp. 48. *s. l. n. d.*

DIXON, Richard, A.M., F.R.S., Fellow of Queen's College.

A new interpretation of the ſixty-eighth pſalm. To which is added, An expoſition of the hundred and tenth pſalm, propoſed in a ſermon, Pſa. cx. 3. Pp. viii. 112. 4°. *Oxf.* 1811

DIXON, Richard, A.M. (*continued*).

DIXON, Rev. Thomas, of Bolton.

The ſovereignty of the divine adminiſtration vindicated; or, a rational account of our bleſſed Saviour's remarkable temptation in the wilderneſs; the poſſeſſed at Capernaum; the demoniacs at Gadara, and the deſtruction of the ſwine: with free remarks upon ſeveral other important paſſages in the New Teſtament. Pp. 57. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

DIXON, William Hepworth.

John Howard and the priſon world. See HOWARD.

Life of Howard. See HOWARD.

William Penn, an hiſtorical biography. See PENN.

DOANE, George Washington, D.D., LL.D., Bp. of New Jerſey, and Rector of St. Mary's Church, Burlington.

Sermons on various occaſions; with three charges to the clergy of his dioceſe. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Phil. 1. 27. The goſpel in the Church. [Convention of the dioceſe of Maſſachuſetts.] - - 1
1 Tim. 3. 15. The Church of the living God. [Prayer-Book and Hom. Soc.] - - - - - 33
Mark, 16. 15. The miſſionary argument. [Before directors of a miſſ. ſoc.] - - - - - 62
The miſſionary ſpirit. [Miſſ. lect. Adv. Sun.] 81
John, 1. 11. Jeſus Chriſt coming unto his own. [Farewell ſerm. Chriſtmas day.] - - - 102
1 Sam. 7. 12. The Lord, the helper of his people. [Conſecration of a ch.] with hiſtorical appendix 119
The Chriſtian paſtor, with appendix - - 155
Prov. 4. 18. The path of the juſt. [Fun. ſerm. on Bp. W. White.] with appendix - - - 193
2 Tim. 4. 1–5. The office of a biſhop. [Conſecration of Bp. J. H. Otey.] - - - - - 236
Rom. 10. 15. The miſſionary biſhop. [Conſecration of a miſſ. biſhop,] with an appendix - - 278
Acts, 20. 17. The convocation at Miletus. [Viſitation ſerm.] with appendix - - - - 333
Acts, 20. 26, 27. The whole counſel of God. [Ordination.] - - - - - - - 369
Eph. 4. 15. Speaking the truth in love, the ſpirit of the Church, and the duty of her miniſters. [Convocation.] 395
Matt. 28. 18–20. The apoſtolical commiſſion, the miſſionary charter of the Church. [Ordination.] 412
Exod. 3. 5. The buſh that burned with fire. [Conſecration of a church.] - - - - - - 437
Iſa. 56. 6, 7. Iſaiah's proſpect of the Church. [Conſecration of a biſhop.] - - - - - 481
Luke, 20. 36. The dead who die no more. [Fun. ſerm. on Rev. C. H. Wharton.] - - - - 518
Heb. 12. 2. Looking unto Jeſus. [Fun. ſerm. on Rev. B. D. Winſlow.] - - - - - - 542
Jude, 3. The faith once delivered to the ſaints. [Convocation.] - - - - - - - 577
Eph. 1. 22, 23. The Church the fulneſs of Chriſt. [Conſecration of a church.] - - - - 603
The edification of the Church, the office and duty of the Chriſtian miniſtry. [Prim. charge to the clergy.] 633
The Church's care for little children. [Second charge to the clergy.] - - - - - - - 669
The paſtoral office. [Third charge to the clergy.] 713

DOBBIN, Orlando T., LL.D., Trin. Col., Dubl.

Tentamen anti-Strauſſianum. The antiquity of the goſpels aſſerted, on philological grounds,

DOBBIN, Orlando T., LL.D. (*continued*).

in refutation of the mythic ſcheme of Dr. David Frederick Strauſs, An argument. Pp. xvii. 113. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Sermon, Heb. 4. 9. The ſabbath of heaven. [Cholera.] 8°. *Lond.* 1849

DOBELL, John.

A new ſelection of nearly eight hundred evangelical hymns. Second edit. 12°. *Lond. n. d.*

DOBSON, John, B.D.

Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1662. Became Rector of Cold Higham, Northamptonſhire, and of Corscomb, Devon. Died 1681. He was a celebrated preacher, but publiſhed only one ſermon.

Sermon, 1 Theſſ. 4. 13. [Funeral of the Hon. the Lady Mary Farmor.] 4°. *Lond.* 1670

DOBSON, Mrs.

The literary hiſtory of the Troubadours, containing their lives, extracts from their works, and many particulars relative to the cuſtoms, morals, and hiſtory, of the twelfth and thirteenth century. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

DOCTRINE (La Saine), tirée des écrits de plus célèbres docteurs de l'Egliſe reformée. [Jéſus l'objet et le but de toute l'Ecriture.] Sm. 8°. *à Baſle*, 1769

Doctrine, Sound, extracted from the writings of the moſt eminent reformed divines. Translated from the French. 12°. *Bath*, 1801

DOD, John.

A celebrated Puritan divine. Born at Shotledge, Cheſhire, 1547. Entered Jeſus College, Cambridge, 1561, of which he became Fellow 1585. Miniſter of Hanwell, Oxfordſhire, 1577. Suſpended about 1597. Rector of Faweſley 1624. Died 1645. Although a Puritan, he was a decided Royaliſt, and was greatly oppoſed to the Commonwealth proceedings. He was much eſteemed and highly popular as a preacher,—humble, meek, patient, and devout. A great many of his ſayings became proverbial, and were formerly often printed in a ſmall tract, or on a broad ſheet.

A plaine and familiar expoſition of the ten commandments, with a methodical catechiſm. By John Dod, and Robert Cleaver. Eighteenth edition, newly corrected and amended by the author. 4°. *Lond.* 1632

A plaine and familiar expoſition of Proverbs, chapters ix. to xvii. 4°. *Lond.* 1608–9

Two ſermons on the third of the Lamentations of Jeremiah. 4°. *Lond.* 1608

A remedy againſt private contentions, a godly and fruitful ſermon on James, 4. 1–4. By John Dod. 4°. *Lond.* 1609

DOD, Thomas, M.A., Fellow of Brazenoſe College, Oxon.

Sermon, Matt. 7. 12. The rule of equity. [Aſſize.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1717

DODD, Charles.

Or Richard Tootle, which is ſaid to have been his real name. A Roman Catholic divine and hiſtorian. Reſided at Harvington, Worceſterſhire, where he died about 1745. His hiſtory was the labour of thirty years, and contains a valuable fund of information. The original edition is very rare and dear. Although it has the imprint of Bruſſels on

DODD, Charles (*continued*).

the title, it was printed in England. The new edition by Mr. Tierney is not yet completed.

The Church Hiſtory of England from the year 1500 to the year 1688, chiefly with regard to Catholicks; being a complete account of the divorce, ſupremacy, diſſolution of monaſteries, and firſt attempts for a reformation under King Henry VIII., [&c.] together with the various fortunes of the Catholick cauſe, during the reigns of K. James I., K. Charles I. and II., and K. James II., particularly the lives of the moſt eminent Catholicks, cardinals, biſhops, inferior clergy, regulars, and laymen, who have diſtinguiſhed themſelves by their piety, learning, or military abilities; alſo, a critical account of the works of the learned; the trials of thoſe that ſuffered, either on the ſcore of religion, or for real or fictitious plots againſt the Government; with the foundation of Engliſh colleges abroad [&c.], in eight parts. 3 vol. folio. *Bruſſels*, 1737

Vol. 1.

Preface - - - - - - - iii–xx
State of the Church under the Britons, Saxons, and Normans - - - - - - - 1
Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, 71–579; Index.

Vol. 2. 1739.

Q. Elizabeth, K. James I., 1–526; Index.

Vol. 3. 1742.

K. Charles I., K. James II., 1–535; Index.

Church Hiſtory of England, from the commencement of the ſixteenth century to 1688; with notes, additions, and a continuation, by the Rev. M. A. Tierney, F.S.A. Vol. 1–5. [Being all yet publiſhed.] 8°. *L.* 1839, &c.

Vol. 1. 1839. Britons:—Henry VIII. Appendix of papers.
Vol. 2. 1839. Edw. VI.—Elizabeth. Appendix of papers.
Vol. 3. 1840. Elizabeth *continued*. Appendix of papers.
Vol. 4. 1841. James I. Appendix of papers.
Vol. 5. 1843. James I. *continued*, Charles I. Appendix of papers.

This volume is by Mr. Tierney, and ſupplementary to Dodd. In this edition the biographical part is not intermixed with the hiſtory, as in the original work, but is intended to form a diſtinct ſeries in the ſucceeding volumes.

An apology for the Church Hiſtory of England, from 1500 till 1688. Printed in the year 1737, being a reply to a quarrelſome libel, intitled, A Specimen of Amendments, &c., under the fictitious name of Clerophilus Alethes. [Anonymous.] 8°. 1742

Anonymous work againſt Dod's Church Hiſtory.

A ſpecimen of amendments candidly propoſed to the compiler of a work which he calls, The Church Hiſtory of England from the year 1500 to the year 1688. By Clerophilus Alethes. 12°. *Lond.* 1741

DODD, William, D.D.

Born at Bourne, Lincolnſhire, 1729. Studied at Clare Hall, Cambridge. On entering into orders he became a popular preacher in London. Preſented to the living of Hockcliffe, Bedfordſhire, 1772. Having forged a bond on the Earl of Cheſterfield, he was executed 1777. He was a man of great talents, and a uſeful and agreeable writer; but ruined by habits of extravagance. His Commentary is a valuable work, founded on the manuſcript collections of Cudworth, Waterland, Clarendon, and others. The name of Locke is ſtated on the title-page, but Cudworth was the real author of the notes under that name; the miſtake ariſing from the MSS. being found in Locke's poſſeſſion.

DODD, William, D.D. (*continued*).

Sermon, Gen. 3. 16. [City of London Lying-in-Hoſpital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1754

Sermon, Luke, 19. 22. The ſinful Chriſtian condemned by his own prayers. Fifth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

Sermon, James, 3. 15. Popery inconſiſtent with the natural rights of men in general, and of Engliſhmen in particular. 8°. *Lond.* 1758

Sermon, Pſa. 104. 24. The wiſdom and goodneſs of God in the vegetable creation. [Before the Worſhipful Company of Apothecaries.] 4°. *Lond.* 1759

Sermon, Matt. 9. 12, 13. [Magdalen.] 4°. *Lond.* 1759

Sermon (Second), 1 Cor. 15. 36–38. The wiſdom and goodneſs of God in the vegetable creation, farther conſidered. [Comp. of Apothecaries.] 4°. *Lond.* 1760

Sermon, Job, 29. 11–13. [Magdalen.] 4°. *Lond.* 1762

A word of advice to ſureties in baptiſm: being a ſhort extract from a ſermon on that ſubject. Second edition. [Anonymous.] Pp. 7. 12°. *Lond.* 1762

Sermon, Prov. 14. 28. The practice of inoculation recommended. [Small-pox Hoſpital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1767

Sermon, Matt. 25. 36. The priſoner releaſed. For the benefit of unfortunate perſons confined for ſmall debts. New edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

Sermon, 2 Sam. 12. 23. Mutual knowledge in a future ſtate, offered as an argument of conſolation under the loſs of friends. [Funeral of Bp. Squire.] Third edition, with an appendix. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

Sermon, Exod. 20. 13. The frequency of capital puniſhments inconſiſtent with juſtice, ſound policy, and religion. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

Diſcourſes on the miracles and parables of our bleſſed Lord and Saviour, Jeſus Chriſt. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

Vol. 1.

Matt. 11. 28–30. Eaſineſs of Chriſt's yoke - 5
Matt. 8. 1–4. The cleanſing of the leper. (2 ſerm.) 49
Matt. 8. 13. The good centurion - - 111
Luke, 5. 18–21. The paralytic cured - - 155
Luke, 7. 12. The widow's ſon of Nain - 210
Mark, 4. 39. The wind and ſea rebuked - 247
Luke, 8. 27, 28, 31–33. The man diſpoſſeſſed of the legion. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 290
Mark, 7. 32. The deaf and dumb man - - 365
Luke, 18. 42, 43. Blind Bartimeus. (2 ſerm.) 398
Matt. 12. 13. The man with the withered hand 453

Vol. 2.

John, 2. 1, 2, 11. The marriage in Cana of Galilee. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 1
John, 5. 4. The pool of Bethеſda - - - 68
Luke, 7. 47. The thankful penitent - - 97
Luke, 8. 42–44. The woman with the bloody iſſue. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 133
Matt. 15. 22, 28. The faithful Canaanite. (2 ſerm.) 193
Matt. 14. 19–21. The loaves and fiſhes. (2 ſerm.) 251
Matt. 21. 12, 13. The buyers and ſellers driven out of the temple - - - - - - - 313
Matt. 21. 18, 19. The barren fig-tree - - 346
John, 9. 30–33. The man born blind. (2 ſerm.) 382
John, 11. 1, 25, 27, 43, 44. Death and reſurrection of Lazarus. (3 ſerm.) - - - - 461

Vol. 3.

Matt. 13. 18; Luke, 8. 14, 15. The parable of the ſower. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 1
Mark, 4. 26–29. The ſeed ſpringing up of itſelf 71
Matt. 13. 24–30. The tares. (2 ſerm.) - 104
Matt. 13. 45, 46. The pearl of great price - 162
Matt. 28. 35. The unmerciful ſervant - - 196
Matt. 20. 16. The labourers in the vineyard. (2 ſerm.) 225
Luke, 18. 1. The importunate widow - - 283
Luke, 18. 9. The Phariſee and publican. (2 ſerm.) 323
Luke, 15. 3–7. The loſt ſheep - - - 382
Luke, 15. 11–24. The prodigal ſon. (3 ſerm.) 426

DODD, William, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 4.

Luke, 12. 21–15. The parable of the rich fool. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 3
Luke, 16. 8, 9. The unjuſt ſteward - - 58
Luke, 16. 19–21, 25, 26. The rich man and Lazarus. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 90
Matt. 21. 28–32. The two ſons - - 143
Matt. 21. 33, 34. The vineyard and huſbandmen. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 169
Matt. 25. 1, 2–13. The ten virgins. (2 ſerm.) 219
Matt. 25. 21–24, 25. The talents. (2 ſerm.) 258
Matt. 22. 2, 11, 14. The marriage-ſupper. (2 ſerm.) 313
Luke, 17. 10. The unprofitable ſervant - 384
Luke, 10. 37. The good Samaritan. (2 ſerm.) 414

Sermons to young men. Second edition. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

Vol. 1.

Prov. 8. 17. Introductory diſcourſe on the advantages of early piety. Rules of advice to parents - 1
Luke, 15. 13. The fatal conſequences of youthful deviations and exceſs. Anecdotes - - - 29
John, 19. 26, 27. Filial love. Anecdotes - 64
John, 11. 5. Fraternal love. Anecdotes - 93
Prov. 4. 7–9. Application to wiſdom and learning. Anecdotes - - - - - - - 123
Eph. 6. 6–8. Advice to apprentices. Anecdotes 168
1 Cor. 15. 33. Bad company. Anecdotes - 209
Acts, 19. 19, 20. Bad books. Anecdotes - 243

Vol. 2.

Prov. 14. 9. Ridicule. Anecdotes - - 1
Eccl. 11. 9. Pleaſure. Anecdotes - - - 65
Prov. 7. 24–27. Impurity. Anecdotes - 125
1 Cor. 9. 25. Intemperance. Anecdotes - 193
Luke, 16. 3. Gaming. Anecdotes - - 259

Vol. 3.

Matt. 5. 39. Duelling. Anecdotes - - 1
Eph. 4. 29. Converſation. Anecdotes - 40
John, 13. 23. Friendſhip. Anecdotes - - 107
Prov. 6. 6, 8. The right and induſtrious employment of time. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 168
Prov. 3. 13–18. The honour, profit, and pleaſure of religion - - - - - - - - 268

A commentary on the books of the Old and New Teſtament; in which are inſerted the notes and collections of John Locke, Eſq., Daniel Waterland, D.D., the Earl of Clarendon, and other learned perſons, with practical improvements. 3 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1770

Vol. 1. A diſſertation on the Pentateuch. Geneſis—Eſther.
Vol. 2. Job—Malachi.
Vol. 3. St. Matthew—Revelation. A diſſertation on the goſpels.

The Viſitor [eſſays]. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1764

Comfort for the afflicted under every diſtreſs, with ſuitable devotions. Fourth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1789

Another. 1809

Thoughts in priſon, with his laſt prayer, and the convict's addreſs to his unhappy brethren. An account of the author and his works, &c. 18°. *Lond.* 1789

Reflections on death. Third edit. 18°. *Lond.* 1769

The beauties of Shakeſpeare. 16°. *Lond.* 1810

Sermons from Maſſillon. See MASSILLON.

DODRIDGE, Sir John.

An eminent Engliſh judge. Born at Barnſtaple, Devonſhire, 1555. Educated at Exeter College, Oxford. Died 1628.

DODDRIDGE, Sir John (*continued*).

Reading of advowſons, or Church livings, wherein are ſet forth the intereſts of the parſon, patron, and ordinary, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1663

The Engliſh lawyer. Deſcribing a method for the managing of the lawes of this land, and expreſſing the beſt qualities requiſite in the ſtudent, practiſer, judges, and fathers of the ſame. 4°. *Lond.* 1631

DODDRIDGE, Philip, D.D.

An eminent Diſſenting divine. Born in London 1702. Became Miniſter at Kibworth 1722; at Market Harborough 1725; and ſhortly after at Northampton. Died 1751. He acquired great reputation for his learning and candour. Few works have been more generally approved of than his Family Expoſitor. It has appeared in many editions, 6 vol. 4°, 5 vol. 8°, 4 vol. 8°, and one volume, imperial 8°. The miſcellaneous works alſo are printed in 1 vol. imperial 8°. The following is the beſt edition of the collected works. To which ſhould be added ſermons, 4 vol. 8°. 1826, and correſpondence, 5 vol. 8°.

Works. 10 vol. 8°. *Leeds*, 1802

Vol. 1.

Memoirs of Doddridge, by Job Orton - - 1

The riſe and progreſs of religion in the ſoul illuſtrated in a courſe of ſerious and practical addreſſes - 209

Anſwer to a late pamphlet, intitled, Chriſtianity not founded on Argument - - - - - 467

A plain and ſerious addreſs to the maſter of a family on family religion - - - - - - - 591

Vol. 2.

Sermons [iv.] on the religious education of children. [On Prov. 22. 6.] - - - - - 1

Sermons to young perſons,—

Pſa. 22. 30, 31. The importance of the riſing generation - - - - - - - - 81

Gal. 4. 19. Chriſt the foundation of hope 100

Prov. 4. 14, 15. A diſſuaſive from keeping bad company - - - - - - - - 119

Iſa. 44. 3–5. The young Chriſtian invited to communion - - - - - - - 137

Pſa. 27. 10. The orphan's hope - - 156

2 Sam. 18. 33. Reflections of a pious parent 173

Eccl. 11. 9. Youth reminded of judgment - 189

Ten ſermons on the power and grace of Chriſt, and on the evidences of his glorious goſpel,—

Heb. 7. 25. His ability to ſave. (3 ſerm.) 211

Heb. 7. 25. On coming to God by Chriſt 257

Heb. 7. 25. Exhortation to ſinners - - 270

Iſa. 11. 11. The tenderneſs of Chriſt (2 ſerm.) 283

2 Pet. 1. 16. The New Teſtament proved genuine 311

2 Pet. 1. 16. Evidences of Chriſtianity. (2 ſerm.) 332

Practical diſcourſes on regeneration in ten ſermons,—

Eph. 2. 1, 2. The character of the unregenerate 381

2 Cor. 5. 17. Nature of regeneration. (2 ſerm.) 396

John, 3. 3. Neceſſity and importance of regeneration. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 429

Titus, 3. 5, 6. Neceſſity of divine influences 481

1 Cor. 12. 6. Various methods of divine operations 499

Acts, 9. 6. Directions to the awakened ſinner 522

James, 1. 18. Addreſs to the regenerate - 536

The Scripture doctrine of ſalvation by grace through faith. 2 ſermons on Eph. 2. 8 - - - - 551

John, 7. 37. Chriſt's invitation to thirſty ſouls. A ſerm. 585

Vol. 3.

Sermons on public occaſions,—

Amos, 4. 11. On a fire at Wellingborough 1

Deut. 23. 9. On a day of public humiliation. Reformation neceſſary to ſucceſs in war - 27

Pſa. 107. 43. The conduct of divine providence 52

Matt. 11. 23, 24. The guilt and doom of Capernaum. [Earthquake.] - - - - - - 75

DODDRIDGE, Philip, D.D. (*continued*).

Pſa. 41. 1, 3. Duty of compaſſion to the ſick. [Infirmary.] - - - - - - - - 95

Luke, 9. 55, 56. The iniquity of perſecution 119

Luke, 1. 74, 75. Deliverance out of the hands of our enemies. [Rebellion 1745.] - - - 147

Ordination ſermons,—

2 Cor. 4. 5. Temper and conduct of the primitive miniſters. [Ordin. of the Rev. W. Johnſton.] 171

Charge at ordination of the Rev. John Jennings. Directions for miniſterial conduct - 192

Charge at the ordination of the Rev. Abr. Tozer. Miniſterial congratulations, admonitions, &c. 209

Prov. 24. 11, 12. Evil and danger of neglecting ſouls. At a meeting of miniſters - - - 229

Phil. 2. 1, 2. Chriſtian candour and unanimity urged. At a meeting of miniſters - - - 261

Funeral ſermons,—

Luke, 10. 42. The care of the ſoul. On the death of a young perſon - - - - - - 285

2 Kings, 4. 25, 26. Submiſſion to Providence in the death of children - - - - - 305

Gen. 5. 24. Character and tranſlation of Enoch. On the death of the Rev. John Norris - - 329

Rev. 2. 10. The Chriſtian warrior animated and crowned. On the death of Col. Gardiner 350

John, 13. 7. Future revelations of myſterious providences. On the death of the Rev. James Shepherd 369

John, 11. 35. The tears of Jeſus. Funeral ſermon on the Rev. Samuel Clarke, D.D. - 382

Oration at the grave of the Rev. John Newman 404

1 Cor. 15. 54. The Chriſtian's triumph over death. On the death of the Rev. Philip Doddridge. By Job Orton - - - - - - - - 409

Hymns on various texts in the Holy Scriptures. With table - - - - - - - - - 429

Vol. 4.

Some remarkable paſſages in the life of Col. Gardiner. With an appendix relating to the ancient family of the Munroes, of Fowlis - - - - - 1

A friendly letter to the private ſoldiers in the battle of Culloden - - - - - - - 145

A diſſertation on Sir Iſaac Newton's Chronology of the Evangeliſts - - - - - - - 155

A diſſertation on the inſpiration of the New Teſtament, as proved from the facts recorded in the hiſtorical books of it - - - - - - - 168

Free thoughts on the means of reviving the Diſſenting intereſt, occaſioned by the late enquiry into the cauſes of its decay - - - - - - - 199

Principles of Chriſtian religion in plain and eaſy verſe 225

Life and character of the Rev. Thomas Steffe 245

A courſe of lectures on pneumatology, ethics, and divinity, with references to the moſt conſiderable authors on each ſubject. [With notes by Clark, Savage, Kippis, and the editor,]—

Pneumatology - - - - - - 299

Ethics - - - - - - - - - 414

Divinity - - - - - - - - 542

Vol. 5.

Courſe of lectures,—

Divinity, *continued* - - - - - - 1

Lectures on preaching and the ſeveral branches of the miniſterial office, including the character of the moſt celebrated miniſters among Diſſenters, and in the eſtabliſhment - - - - - - 421

Letters on various ſubjects - - - - - 506

Table of Scriptures illuſtrated - - - - 583

Index to the firſt five volumes - - - - 591

Vol. 6.

The Family Expoſitor, Vol. 1.

The four evangeliſts diſpoſed in the order of an harmony.

DODDRIDGE, Philip, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 7.

Family Expofitor, Vol. 2.
Harmony, *continued.*
Acts of the Apoſtles, 1–7.

Vol. 8.

Family Expofitor, Vol. 3.
Acts, 8–28.
Diſſertation on Sir Iſaac Newton's Chronology of the Evangeliſts - - - - - 307
The inſpiration of the New Teſtament as proved from the facts recorded in the hiſtorical books of it 319
Chronological table of the events recorded in the gospels and Acts - - - - - - 345
Romans.
1 Cor. 1–6.

Vol. 9.

Family Expofitor, Vol. 4.
1 Cor. 7–16.
2 Cor.—1 Timothy.

Vol. 10.

Family Expofitor.
2 Tim.—Revel.
Index to the Fam. Exp.

Sermons, edited from his unpubliſhed diſcourſes, by his ſon-in-law, Mr. John Doddridge Humphreys, of Tewkſbury. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

Vol. 1.

John, 17. 24. On beholding the glory of Chriſt in heaven - - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 39. 4. Contemplation of death - - 40
Pſa. 116. 9. Walking before the Lord in the land of the living - - - - - - - 80
Hab. 3. 17, 18. The impoveriſhed ſaint rejoicing in God 111
1 Kings, 18. 21. Irreſolution in religion - - 139
2 Sam. 9. 8. Mephiboſheth's gratitude - 177
Col. 1. 28. St. Paul's preaching - - - 202
Mark, 12. 34. Not far from God's kingdom 232
Pſa. 37. 18. God knows the days of the upright 268
Pſa. 119. 158. Grief at the ſight of ſinners 291
Iſa. 40. 27. Religious dejection - - 322
Heb. 11. 16. The better country - - - 358

Vol. 2.

Lam. 3. 41. Prayer in preparation for the ſacrament 1
2 Cor. 6. 1. Grace received in vain - - 26
1 Pet. 4. 18. Good men ſaved with difficulty - 59
1 Pet. 4. 18. Danger and miſery of the wicked 88
Mark, 3. 17. Chriſtian watchfulneſs - - 116
Zech. 9. 12. Sinners priſoners of hope - - 145
Heb. 12. 16, 17. Eſau's ſale - - - 180
James, 3. 2. Imperfections of good men - - 209
James, 3. 2. Improvement from ſurveying moral imperfections - - - - - - - 239
Prov. 4. 23. Keeping the heart - - - 263
Prov. 4. 23. Engagements to keep the heart 289
Rom. 14. 10–12. Chriſt's tribunal - - 316
Phil. 3. 20. Heavenly converſation - - 348
Rom. 8. 16. Witneſs of the Spirit - - 378

Vol. 3.

Rom. 8. 16. Spirit's witneſs to our adoption - 1
Eph. 1. 18. Hope of our calling - - 26
Prov. 14. 26. Refuge of God's children - - 84
Luke, 12. 21. Folly of laying up earthly treaſures 110
Mark, 9. 24. Struggle between faith and unbelief 134
Rev. 1. 7. Coming of Chriſt in the clouds - 154
1 Cor. 11. 28. Self-examination for the Lord's ſupper 176
2 Chron. 15. 25. Joy in covenant engagements 202
Zech. 11. 12, 13. God's reſentments againſt a profeſſing people - - - - - - - - 226
Philem. 22. Paul reſtored by prayer - - 253
Eccl. 12. 7. Return of duſt and ſpirit - - 278
Acts, 7. 59. A departing ſpirit committed to Chriſt 302
Pſa. 23. 4. The divine preſence in death - 336

DODDRIDGE, Philip, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 4.

Lev. 10. 3. Aaron's ſubmiſſion - - - 1
John, 19. 41. The ſepulchre in the garden - 24
Pſa. 39. 9. Silence under chaſtiſement - - 46
Iſa. 49. 4. Ill ſucceſs of Chriſt's miniſtry - 60
Heb. 11. 27. Seeing the inviſible - - - 99
Pſa. 119. 96. Vanity of the creature - - 152
Pſa. 119. 96. Extent of God's commandments 184
John, 7. 37. Invitation to thirſty ſouls - - 227
Rev. 2. 10. The warrior crowned - - 273

Life and correſpondence. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1831*

DODGSON, Charles, D.D.

Became Rector of Kirby Wiſke. Biſhop of Oſſory 1765. Tranſlated to Elphin 1775. Died 1795.

Sermon, Prov. 3. 27. [Middleſex Hoſpital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1761

Sermon, Iſa. 58. 6–8. [Soc. Pro. Eng. Prot. Sch. in Ireland.] 4°. *Dubl.* 1768

DODSLEY, Robert.

A poet and miſcellaneous writer. Born at Mansfield, Notts, 1703. Apprenticed to a ſtocking-weaver, and afterwards became a footman. Commenced buſineſs as a bookſeller in Pall Mall, London, 1735, in which he obtained great ſucceſs. Died at Durham 1764. His Economy of Human Life obtained great popularity. He projected the Annual Regiſter along with Edmund Burke; as alſo the dictionary executed by Dr. Johnſon.

Fugitive pieces on various ſubjects, by ſeveral authors. Third edit. 2 vol. 8°. *L.* 1771

Vol. 1.

Crito; or, a dialogue on beauty, by Sir Harry Beaumont.
An account of the emperor of China's gardens.
Deformity; an eſſay, by William Hay, Eſq.
Lucina ſine concubitu.
A modeſt defence of gaming.
The pretty gentleman.
The polite philoſopher; or, an eſſay on the art which makes a man happy in himſelf and agreeable to others.
Plan of an eſſay on delicacy, by Nathanael Lancaſter, LL.D.

Vol. 2.

A vindication of natural ſociety.
Hiſtory and antiquities of the ancient villa of Wheatfield.
Fragments of ancient poetry collected in the Highlands of Scotland.
An account of Ruſſia in the year 1710. By Lord Whitworth.
A journey into England, by Paul Hentzner, in the year 1598.
A project for raiſing an hoſpital for decayed authors. By John Gilbert Cooper, Eſq.
A parallel, in the manner of Plutarch, between Magliabechi and Hill. By the Rev. Mr. Spence.

The preceptor: containing a general courſe of education; wherein the firſt principles of polite learning are laid down in a way moſt ſuitable for trying the genius and advancing the inſtruction of youth. Illuſtrated with maps and uſeful cuts. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

Vol. 1.

On reading, ſpeaking, and letter-writing, geometry, geography and aſtronomy, chronology and hiſtory, rhetoric and poetry, drawing.

Vol. 2.

Logic, natural hiſtory, ethics or morality, trade and commerce, laws and government, human life and manners.
The preface was written by Dr. Samuel Johnſon, as alſo the Viſion of Theodore, a moſt beautiful allegory, which Dr. Johnſon ſaid was the beſt thing he ever wrote.

DODSLEY, Robert (*continued*).

The article on logic was by Duncan, and afterwards publiſhed ſeparately.

Other works: The Economy of Human Life (in elegant extracts); a Selection of Fables; a Collection of Poems, 6 vol.; and of Old Plays, 12 vol. 8°., &c.

DODSON, Joseph, M.A.

A Diſſenting miniſter.

Twelve diſcourſes. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

Rom. 5. 2. Joy in the hope of glory - - 1
Rom. 5. 3. Joy in tribulations - - - 33
Rom. 5. 11. Joy in God - - - - - 74
Phil. 3. 3. Joy in Chriſt Jeſus - - - 103
Rom. 14. 17. Joy in the Holy Ghoſt - - 152
Rom. 15. 13. Joy in believing - - - 184
2 Cor. 1. 12. Joy in the teſtimony of a good conſcience 212
Heb. 1. 1, 2. Chriſt the great Chriſtian prophet 246
Heb. 5. 9. The conſecration and prieſthood of Chriſt 306
Heb. 5. 9. Obedience to Chriſt the way to ſalvation 334
Jer. 7. 4. Church privileges a vain ſecurity 371
Heb. 11. 5, 6. Enoch's faith - - - - 397

DODSWORTH, Roger.

An eminent antiquary. Born at Newton Grange, Yorkſhire, 1585. Died 1654.

Monaſticon. See DUGDALE.

DODSWORTH, William, M.A.

Formerly incumbent of Chriſt Church, St. Pancras. Now a member of the Roman Catholic Church.

General redemption and limited ſalvation. To which is added, Abp. Uſher's treatiſe on the true intent and extent of Chriſt's death and ſatisfaction. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

Queſtions on Chriſtian doctrine and practice anſwered by references to Scripture. Fifth edit. Pp. 15. 48°. *Lond.* 1833

The ſecond advent of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt: with an appendix on Jeſus Chriſt as the deſtroyer of Antichriſt. [Anonymous.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

Diſcourſes on the Lord's Supper, [on 1 Cor. 11. 23–28.] Second edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1836

Advent lectures. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Jer. 23. 5–8. God's favour to the Jews at the advent of Chriſt - - - - - - - - 1
2 Tim. 4. 8. The promiſe to thoſe who love the advent of Chriſt - - - - - - - - 21
2 Pet. 3. 8–10. The Chriſtian muſt conſtantly expect the advent of Chriſt - - - - - - 39
Matt. 11. 7–10. The Chriſtian miniſtry is to prepare the way for the advent of Chriſt - - - 57
Luke, 21. 32. Rapidity of the events which precede the advent of Chriſt - - - - - 75
2 Theſſ. 2. 1–8. The revelation of the Man of Sin the immediate precurſor of the advent of Chriſt 91
Rev. 11. 15. The world bleſſed in the advent of Chriſt 131

The Church of England a proteſter againſt Romaniſm and Diſſent. 18°. *Lond.* 1836

Why have you become a Romaniſt? A letter to the Rev. Richard Waldo Sibthorp, B.D.; occaſioned by his letter, entitled, Some Anſwer to the Inquiry, Why are you become a Catholic? Second edition. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Remarks on the ſecond letter of the Rev. Richard Waldo Sibthorp, B.D.; entitled, A further Anſwer to the Inquiry, Why have you become a Catholic? Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

A houſe divided againſt itſelf. A ſermon. [Matt. 3. 24, 25], with eſpecial reference to the altered poſition of the Church of England, in conſequence of the recent judgment given in the caſe of Gorham *v.* the Biſhop of Exeter. With appendices on the grounds of the judgment, and on the conſtitution of the court. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

DODSWORTH, William, M.A. (*continued*).

The prieſt's companion in the viſitation of the ſick. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

Anglicaniſm conſidered in its reſults. Pp. 112. i–viii. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

A few comments on Dr. Puſey's Letter to the Biſhop of London. Second edition. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Further comments. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

DODWELL, Henry.

A very learned Nonjuror. Born in Dublin 1641, of Engliſh parents. Educated there, at Trinity College, of which he became Fellow. Settled in London 1674, and devoted himſelf chiefly to literary purſuits. Elected Camden's Profeſſor of Hiſtory at Oxford, but loſt that place at the Revolution, having refuſed to take the oaths to the new government. Died 1711. His induſtry was prodigious, as appears by the numerous books he publiſhed, and the great learning diſplayed in them; his ſtyle is conſidered obſcure and intricate.

Separation of churches from epiſcopal government, as practiſed by the preſent Nonconformiſts, proved ſchiſmatical from ſuch principles as are leaſt controverted, and do withal moſt popularly explain the ſinfulneſs and miſchief of ſchiſm. In this treatiſe the ſin againſt the Holy Ghoſt, the ſin unto death, and other difficult Scriptures, are occaſionally diſcourſed of, and ſome uſeful rules are given for explication of Scripture. 4°. *Lond.* 1679

A diſcourſe concerning the one altar and the one prieſthood inſiſted on by the ancients in their diſputes againſt ſchiſm. 8°. *Lond.* 1683

De jure laicorum ſacerdotale, ex ſententiâ Tertulliani aliorumque veterum diſſertatio. Adverſus anonymum veterum diſſertatorem [Grotius] de cœnæ adminiſtratione, ubi paſtores non ſunt. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1635 [1685?]

Diſſertationes Cyprianicæ. Folio. *Sine anno*

De voce cleri ſacri ordinis propria - - - 1
De literarum eccleſiaſticarum characteribus - 5
De flagitio mulierum cum clericis concumbentium 6
De viſionibus - - - - - - - 10
De diptychis eccleſiæ - - - - - 18
De preſbyteris doctoribus - - - - - 28
De unitatis principio - - - - - 34
De prærogativa, indulgentiæ privilegio - - 47
De poteſtate preſbyterii, ſede epiſcopali vacante 49
De ordine epiſcoporum, &c. - - - - 51
De paucitate martyrum - - - - - 56

For a review, ſee Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 5. 532.

Diſſertationes in Irenæum, accedit fragmentum Philippi Sidetæ hactenus ineditum, de catechiſtarum Alexandrinorum ſucceſſione, cum notis. 8°. *Oxon.* 1689

For a review, ſee Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 18. 230 and 20. 95.

Two letters of advice.

1. For the ſuſception of holy orders.
2. For ſtudies theological, with
   A catalogue of the Chriſtian writers and works of the firſt three centuries.

Third edition corrected and improved, together with
A diſcourſe concerning Sanchoniathon's Phœnician Hiſtory. 8°. *Lond.* 1691

De veteribus Græcorum Romanorumque cyclis,

DODWELL, Henry (*continued*).

obiterque de cyclo Judæorum ætate Chriſti diſſertationes decem, cum tabulis neceſſariis. 4°. *Oxon.* 1701

Concerning marriages in different communions: in a ſermon at Cheſter [on Ezra, 10. 4. With a diſcourſe concerning the obligation to marry within the true communion, following from their ſtyle of being called a holy ſeed.] 8°. *Lond.* 1702

Exercitationes duæ, 1. De ætate Phalaridis; 2. De ætate Pythagoræ. 8°. *Lond.* 1704

De nupero ſchiſmate Anglicano parænefis ad exteros, tam reformatos quam etiam pontificios, qua, jura epiſcoporum vetera, eorundemque à magiſtratu ſeculari independentia omnibus aſſerenda commendantur. 8°. *Lond.* 1704

An epiſtolary diſcourſe, proving from the Scriptures and the firſt Fathers, that the ſoul is naturally mortal, but immortalized actually by the pleaſure of God, to puniſhment, or to reward, by its union with the Divine baptiſmal Spirit. 8°. *Lond.* 1706

A preliminary defence of the Epiſtolary Diſcourſe, concerning the diſtinction between ſoul and ſpirit. In two parts: I. Againſt the charge of favouring impiety; II. Againſt the charge of favouring hereſie. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

An explication of a famous paſſage in the Dialogue of S. Juſtin Martyr with Tryphon, concerning the immortality of humane ſouls. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

The Scripture account of eternal rewards or puniſhments, of all that hear of the goſpel, without an immortality neceſſarily reſulting from the nature of the ſouls themſelves that are concerned in thoſe rewards or puniſhments. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

Invitation to gentlemen to acquaint themſelves with ancient hiſtory. Wheare, D. Method

De ætate xii. Patriarcharum Teſt.

Fabricii, J. A. Codex Pſeud. V. T. 1. 749

Salvation only in the viſible Church.

Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 3. 265

Works, abridged, with an account of his life, by Francis Brokeſby, B.D. To which is added, An abſtract of Mr. Dodwell's book, De Cyclis, by Edm. Halley, LL.D. Second edit. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

DODWELL, Henry.

Eldeſt ſon of the preceding. He was bred a barriſter, and became ſceptical in his principles.

Chriſtianity not founded on argument; and the true principle of goſpel-evidence aſſigned, in a letter to a young gentleman at Oxford. Second edit. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1743

This was anſwered by Doddridge, Leland, and, among others, the following anonymous tract,—

Obſervations on a pamphlet, entitled, Chriſtianity not founded on argument. By a Chriſtian free-thinker. Pp. iv. 47. 8°. *Lond.* 1765

DODWELL, William, D.D.

Youngeſt ſon of the firſt Henry Dodwell. Born at Shotteſbrooke, 1709. Educated at Trinity College, Oxford. Became Rector of Shotteſbrooke, Vicar of Buckleſbury, Prebendary of Saliſbury, and Archdeacon of Berks. Died 1785. He was an orthodox, diligent, and learned divine. For his anſwer to Middleton, the Univerſity of Oxford conferred upon him the degree of D.D.

The eternity of future puniſhment aſſerted and vindicated. In anſwer to Mr. Whiſton's late treatiſe on that ſubject. In two ſermons before the Univ. of Oxford, [on 2 Theſſ. 1. 7–9.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1743

The deſirableneſs of the Chriſtian faith illuſtrated and applied. A ſermon at the viſitation of the Bp. of Sarum [on 1 Pet. 1. 8]. 8°. *Oxf.* 1744

The nature, procedure, extent, value, and effects of a rational faith conſidered. In two ſermons before Univerſity of Oxford [on 1 Pet. 3. 15]. 8°. *Oxf.* 1745

The practical influence of the doctrine of the Holy Trinity repreſented. A ſermon [on 2 Cor. 13. 14]. 8°. *Oxf.* 1745

A diſſertation on Jephthah's vow, occaſioned by Mr. Romaine's late ſermon on that ſubject. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

Practical diſcourſes on moral ſubjects. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1748.

Luke, 6. 32, 33. Gratitude. 2 ſerm.	1
Rom. 12. 3. Humility. 2 ſerm.	67
Eph. 4. 25. Veracity. 2 ſerm.	139
1 Theſſ. 4. 3–7. Chaſtity. 3 ſerm.	201
Luke, 21. 34. Temperance. 3 ſerm.	291
1 Tim. 6. 6–8. Contentment	397
Rom. 12. 11. Induſtry	431

Vol. 2. 1749.

Luke, 12. 4, 5. Fortitude. 3 ſerm.	1
Prov. 14. 15. Prudence. 2 ſerm.	137
Rom. 13. 7. Juſtice. 2 ſerm.	213
1 Cor. 13. 13. Charity. 2 ſerm.	297
Col. 3. 12, 13. Forgiveneſs of injuries. 2 ſerm.	383
Deut. 13. 6. Friendſhip	471
Exod. 33. 11. Same ſubject	517
Prov. 18. 24. Same ſubject	567

A free anſwer to Dr. Middleton's Free Inquiry into the miraculous Powers of the Primitive Church. In a letter to a friend. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

The nature, extent, and ſupport of human laws conſidered, a ſermon at the aſſizes [on Rom. 13. 3]. 8°. *Oxf.* 1750

The importance of the Chriſtian faith illuſtrated in the explanation of St. Paul's wiſh of being accurſed for his brethren, a ſermon [on Rom. 9. 3]. 8°. *Oxf.* 1752

Sermon, Pſa. 34. 11. [Charity Sch., Lond. and Weſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1758

Sermon, Jer. 49. 11. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1760

The Athanaſian Creed vindicated and explained in three charges. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1802

DOEDERLEIN, John Christopher.

An eminent Lutheran divine. Born at Windſheim in Franconia, 1746. Educated at Altdorf, where, in 1772, he

DOEDERLEIN, J. C. (*continued*).

was appointed Profeſſor of Theology at Jena, 1782. Died 1792.

Eſaias, ex recenſione textus Hebræi Latine vertit, cum notis. Editio tertium recognita. 8°.
Norib. 1789

DOEDERLEIN, G. M.

Exercitatio de candelabris Judæorum.
Ugolinus, 11. 885

DOLBEN, Sir John, Bart., D.D., Preb. of Durham.

Sermon, Heb. 13. 1. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°.
Lond. 1726

DÖLLINGER, J. J. Ig., D.D.

Profeſſor of Theology in the Royal Univerſity of Munich.

A hiſtory of the Church. Tranſlated from the German. By the Rev. Edw. Cox, D.D., of St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Herts. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1840–42

Vol. 1. 1840. Period firſt, from the birth of Chriſt to the reign of Conſtantine.

Vol. 2. 1840. Period ſecond, from the reign of Conſtantine to the ſixth general council.

Vol. 3. 1841. Period third, 680 to 1073. Period fourth, 1073 to 1517.

Vol. 4. 1842. Period fourth, *continued.*

DOMAT, or DAUMAT, John.

The French King's Advocate in the Preſidial Court of Clermont in France. Born 1625. Died 1695. The celebrated Paſcal confided to him his moſt private papers in dying.

The civil law in its natural order; together with the publick law. Written in French, and tranſlated into Engliſh by William Strahan, LL.D., Advocate in Doctors' Commons. With additional remarks on ſome material differences between the civil law and the law of England. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1722

DOMERSHAM, Adam de. See WHARTON, Anglia Sacra, 1. 551

DOMESTIC Economy (A new ſyſtem of practical), founded on modern diſcoveries. 12°.
Lond. 1822

DOMINICUS Gradensis.

Epiſtola ad Petrum Antiochenum.
Cotelerii Monumenta, 2. 108

DOMINIS, Mark Anthony de, Abp. of Spalato.

Remarkable for fickleneſs in religious matters, which at length proved his ruin, otherwiſe he was a man of great abilities and learning. Born at Arba 1561. Educated at Padua. Entered among the Jeſuits, but left that ſociety and became Biſhop of Segni, and afterwards Archbiſhop of Spalato, in Dalmatia. Became diſaffected to the Church of Rome, which induced him to write his famous book De Republica Eccleſiaſtica in which he aimed a capital blow at the papal power. Came to England; joined the Church of England, and obtained the Deanery of Windſor, the Maſterſhip of the Savoy, and the living of Weſt Ildesley. Returned to Rome, and gave in a recantation 1622; but was thrown into priſon, where he died 1625.

My motives for renouncing the Proteſtant religion. Pp. viii. 54. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

De republica eccleſiaſtica, libri x. cum ſuis indicibus. 3 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1617, &c.

Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1617.

1. De forma eccleſiaſticæ reipublicæ.

DOMINIS, Mark Anthony de (*continued*).

2. De rectoribus eccleſiæ et miniſtris.
3. De hierarchico ordine inter ipſos rectores et eccleſias.
4. De Romana eccleſia ſeorſim.

Vol. 2. *Lond.* 1620.

5. De eccleſiaſtica propria poteſtate.
6. De poteſtate temporali in eccleſia.

Cum appendicibus, in quibus refellitur opus D. Cardinalis Perronii de Euchariſtia. Additur reſponſio ad magnam partem Defenſionis Fidei P. F. Suarez.

Vol. 3. *Hanov.* 1622.

7. De directione interna eccleſiæ, in rebus fidei.
8. Caſſandri tractatus de officio pii viri circa religionis diſſidium.
9. De directione externa eccleſiæ per leges et judicia. [*This book has never been printed.*]
10. De bonis externis temporalibus eccleſiaſticis.
11. De eccleſiaſtica libertate, immunitate et privilegiis. [*This book has never been printed.*]

DONATUS, Hieronymus, a Venetian.

Opus luculentum de proceſſione Spiritus Sancti contra Græcum ſchiſma.
Mai, Script. Vet. 7. p. 2

DONATI, S., Epiſcopi Vita.
Martene et Durand, Collectio, 6. 775

DONATO, Nicolo.

L'homme d'état. 4°. *Liege,* 1767

DONATUS, Marcellus.

Scholia, ſive dilucidationes eruditiſſimæ in Latinos pleroſque Romanæ ſcriptores. 4°. *Venet.* 1604

DONE, William Stafford, D.D., Prebendary of Lincoln, and Archdeacon of Bedford.

Sermons preached before the hon. ſocieties of the Inner and Middle Temple. Publiſhed by the Rev. R. Shepherd, B.D., F.R.S., Archdeacon of Bedford. 8°. *Lond.* 1786

Pſa. 145. 17	1	John, 13. 34	169
Pſa. 10. 14	16	Pſa. 22. 7, 8	186
Pſa. 121. 5	32	James, 2. 10	210
Eccleſ. 9. 3	52	Prov. 1. 10	224
John, 10. 37, 38	71	Luke, 16. 31	241
John, 15. 24	89	Luke, 2. 1–6. Chriſt. d.	257
Phil. 2. 6–8	106	Acts, 2, 32. Eaſter day	277
Gen. 22. 1–3. 2 ſerm.	125	Heb. 4. 16	296
Pſa. 19. 12	155	Charge to the clergy	313

DONIZON, Preſbyter et monachus Canuſinus, ord. S. Benedicti.

Vita Mathildis comitiſſæ, celeberrimæ principis Italiæ, carmine ſcripta.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 5. 335

DONGWORTH, Richard, A.M., Vicar of Long Owerſby.

Sermon, Deut. 5. 29. The neceſſity of reformation. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Lond.* 1708

DONNE, John.

An eminent divine and poet. Born in London, of Roman Catholic parents, 1573. Studied at Hart Hall, Oxford, Trinity College, Cambridge, and Lincoln's Inn. Became a Proteſtant at the age of nineteen. Entered into orders, and became Dean of St. Paul's, 1620, to which was added the vicarage of St. Dunſtan in the Eaſt. Died 1631. As a poet he is placed at the head of the metaphyſical claſs. As a preacher he was ranked very high by his contemporaries for pathos, dignity, and effect. His ſermons had fallen into neglect; but they have now riſen greatly in public eſteem. They were publiſhed in three folios, the firſt, dated 1640, the ſecond, 1649, and the third, 1660, all rare, but particularly the third. In the reprint 6 vol.

DONNE, John (*continued*).

8°. 1839, the editor has, unfortunately, omitted ſome paſſages in the firſt three volumes: the firſt folio volume is therefore neceſſary in order to have the ſermons complete.

Pſeudo-martyr; wherein out of certain propoſitions and gradations, this concluſion is evicted, that thoſe which are of the Roman religion in this kingdom may and ought to take the Oath of Allegiance. 4°. *Lond.* 1610

This is ſaid to be an unanſwerable confutation of the papal ſupremacy.

A declaration of that paradoxe or theſis, that ſelf-homicide is not ſo naturally ſinne, that it may never be otherwiſe. 4°. *Lond.* 1644

Devotions, with two ſermons: 1. On the deceaſe of Lady Danvers [on 2 Pet. 3. 13.] 2. Death's duel [on Pſa. 68. 20,] and life by Walton. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

Sermon, Hoſea, 2. 19. [Marriage.] 4°. *Camb.* 1634

Sermon, Matt. 21. 44. 4°. *Camb.* 1634

Works with a memoir of his life. By Henry Alford, M.A., Vicar of Wymeſwold, Leiceſterſhire, and late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Vol. 1.

Life of Dr. Donne - ix
General index to the texts xxix

On the Nativity.
Col. 1. 19, 20 - - 1
Iſa. 7. 14 - - 21
Gal. 4. 4, 5 - - 39
Luke, 2. 29, 30 - 57
Exod. 4. 13 - - - 79
Iſa. 53. 1, &c. - - 106
John, 10. 10 - - 126

On the Purification.
Matt. 5. 16 - - 150
Rom. 13. 7 - - - 169
Matt. 5. 2 - - 190

Lent.
Job, 16. 17–19 - - 214
1 Cor. 15. 26 - - 233
John, 11. 35 - - 251
Matt. 19. 17 - - 273
Amos, 5. 18 - - 291

Eaſter day.
Acts, 2. 36 - - 307
Rev. 20. 6 - - - 324
John, 5. 28, 29 - 343
1 Cor. 15. 29 - - 362
Heb. 11. 35 - - 387
1 Cor. 13. 12 - - 410
Job, 4. 18 - - 428
Matt. 28. 6 - - 447
1 Theſſ. 4. 17 - - 472
Pſa. 89. 47 - - - 499

Whitſunday.
John, 14. 26. 2 ſerm. 515
John, 14. 20 - - 552
Gen. 1. 2 - - 570

Vol. 2.

Whitſunday.
1 Cor. 12. 3 - - 1
Acts, 10. 44 - - 19
Rom. 8. 16 - - - 42
Matt. 12. 31 - - 62
John, 16. 8–11. 2 ſerm. 82

Trinity Sunday.
2 Cor. 1. 3 - - - 127
1 Pet. 1. 17 - - 145
1 Cor. 16. 22 - - 164
Pſa. 2. 12 - - 186
Gen. 18. 25 - - - 206
Matt. 3. 17 - - 228
Rev. 4. 8 - - - 247

All Saints' day.
Apoc. 7. 2, 3 - - 271

Sunday aft. the Converſion of St. Paul.
Acts, 9. 4 - - 297
Acts, 20. 25 - - 316

Converſion of St. Paul.
Acts, 28. 6 - - 333
Acts, 23. 6, 7 - - 356

The Penitential Pſalms.
Pſa. 6. 6 ſerm. - 375
Pſa. 32. 4 ſerm. - - 502

Vol. 3.

The Penitential Pſalms.
Pſa. 32. 7–11. 4 ſerm. 1
Pſa. 51. 7 - - 81

Candlemas day.
Rom. 12. 20 - - 103
Matt. 9. 2 - - 115

Prebend ſermons.
Pſa. 62. 9 - - - 135
Pſa. 63. 7 - - 156
Pſa. 64. 10 - - - 178
Pſa. 65. 5 - - - 198
Pſa. 66. 3 - - - 224
At court. Prov. 25. 16 245
At the Hague. Matt. 4. 18–20. 2 ſerm. - - 262

DONNE, John (*continued*).

At Whitehall.
John, 14. 2 - - 304
Pſa. 144. 15 - - 328
Iſa. 32. 8 - - 347
At Sion. Mark, 16. 16 364

At St. Paul's.
1 Cor. 15. 29. 2 ſerm. 388
Pſa. 90. 14 - - - 440
John, 11. 21. Fun. ſer. 469
Devotions upon emergent occaſions - - - 493

Vol. 4.

At a Marriage.
Matt. 22. 30 - - 1
Gen. 2. 18 - - 17
Hoſ. 2. 19 - - - 30

At a Chriſtening.
Rev. 7. 17 - - - 45
Eph. 5. 25–27 - - 63
1 John, 5. 7, 8 - - 80
Gal. 3. 27 - - 102

At a Churching.
Cant. 5. 3 - - - 119
Micah, 2. 10. 2 ſerm. 135

At Lincoln's Inn.
Gen. 28. 16, 17 - 168
John, 5. 22 - - - 191
John, 8. 15 - - 206
John, 19. 26 - - 216
1 Cor. 15. 50 - - 240
Col. 1. 24 - - - 261
Matt. 18. 7. 2 ſerm. 277
Pſa. 38. 2–4. 5 ſerm. 308

At Whitehall.
Ezek. 34. 19. 2 ſerm. 407
Iſa. 65. 20 - - 446
Mark, 4. 24 - - 468
At court. Gen. 1. 26. 2 ſer. 490

To the Nobility.
Job, 13. 15 - - 537
Job, 36. 25 - - - 556
Rev. 7. 9 - - 572

Vol. 5.

To the Nobility.
Cant. 3. 11 - - - 1
Luke, 33. 24 - - 14
Matt. 21. 44 - - 28
Chriſtmas day. John, 1. 8 46
Midſum. day. John, 1. 8 75

At St. Paul's.
John, 1. 8 - - - 94
Phil. 3. 2 - - 120
2 Cor. 5. 20 - - 137
Prov. 14. 31 - - 179
Lam. 4. 20. Nov. 5. 202

At St. Paul's Croſs.
Hoſ. 3. 4 - - - 159
Matt. 11. 6 - - 232

At St. Dunſtan's.
Deut. 25. 5 - - - 255
Pſa. 34. 11 - - 270
Gen. 3. 14 - - - 289
Lam. 3. 1 - - 303
Gen. 17. 24 - - - 325
1 Theſſ. 5. 16 - - 344

Lent ſermons.
Luke, 23. 43 - - 361
Ezek. 33. 32 - - 378
James, 2. 12 - - - 393
1 Tim. 3. 16 - - 415
Matt. 6. 21 - - - 435

At Whitehall.
Eccleſ. 8. 11 - - 452
Pſa. 55. 19 - - - 468
Matt. 9. 13 - - 482
Eccleſ. 5. 13, 14. 2 ſer. 506
Gen. 32. 10 - - - 551
1 Tim. 1. 15. 2 ſerm. 569
Acts, 7. 60 - - 604
At Greenwich. Iſa. 52. 3 533

Vol. 6.

At Denmark Houſe. Prov. 8. 17 - - - - - 1

At Lincoln's Inn.
Eccleſ. 12. 1 - - 17
Deut. 12. 30. Aſcen. day 85
To the Prince and Princeſs Palatine. Rom. 13. 11 33
At St. Dunſtan's after a gen. ſickneſs. Exod. 12. 30 53
At the Temple. Eſt. 4. 16 70

St. Paul's Croſs.
Prov. 22. 11 - - 99
Judges, 5. 20 - - 191
At the Spital. 2 Cor. 4. 6 143
To the Virginian Company. Acts, 1. 8 - - - 225
At Chilſey. 2 Pet. 3. 13. Fun. ſerm. - - 244
At Whitehall. Pſa. 68. 20 278
Letters - - - 299
Poems - - - - 443

The duty of confeſſing ſins. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 4. 93

DONNELLAN LECTURE.

Founded by the Provoſt and ſenior fellows of Trinity College, Dublin, in fulfilment of a legacy of 1243*l.* left by will, dated 22d Feb. 1794, to that college by Mrs. Anne Donnellan, for the encouragement of religion, learning, and good manners. The lecturer to be elected annually on the 20th of November, the ſubject to be determined at the time of election by the board, and to be treated of in ſix ſermons, which ſhall be delivered in the college chapel, after morning ſervice, on certain Sundays, to be appointed. For further contents ſee under each author.

1794. Elrington, Thomas, D.D., Biſhop of Limerick, Sermons. 8°. *Dubl.* 1796

1797–1801. Graves, Richard, D.D. Lectures on the

DONNELLAN LECTURE (*continued*).

four laſt books of the Pentateuch. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

1815–16. Sadleir, Franc, D.D. The various degrees of religious information vouchſafed to mankind were ſuch as were beſt ſuited to their moral ſtate, and the peculiar period of each diſpenſation. 2 vol. 8°. *Dubl.* 1821–22

1818. Phelan, William, D.D. Chriſtianity provides ſuitable correctives for thoſe tendencies to polytheiſm and idolatry, which ſeem to be intimately interwoven with human nature. In Remains, vol. 1

1822. Sadleir, Franc, D.D. The formulas of the Church of England conformable to the Scriptures. 2 vol. 8°. *Dubl.* 1824

1824. Kennedy-Bailie, James, B.D. Lectures on the philoſophy of the Moſaic record of creation. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

1838. Todd, James Henthorn, D.D. Diſcourſes on the prophecies relating to antichriſt in the writings of Daniel and St. Paul. 8°. *Dubl.* 1840

1841. Todd, James Henthorn, D.D. Six diſcourſes on the prophecies relating to antichriſt in the Apocalypſe of St. John. 8°. *Dubl.* 1846

DONOVAN, Michael, M.R.I.A.

A treatiſe on chemiſtry. Fourth edition. Fcap. 8°. *n. d.*

Part 1. Survey of creation. Part 2. Arrangement and examination of the materials of creation. Part 3. Phenomena preſented during ſome remarkable chemical changes.

A treatiſe on domeſtic economy. New edition. 2 vol. Fcap. 8°. 1845

Vol. 1. Drinks, &c.

Vol. 2. Animal and vegetable food.

DOOLITTEL, Thomas, M.A.

A pious Nonconformiſt divine. Born at Kidderminſter 1630. Studied at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge. Became Miniſter of St. Alphage, London. Ejected for nonconformity, 1662. Erected a meeting-houſe in Monkwell Street. Died 1707. His works obtained great popularity.

A treatiſe concerning the Lord's ſupper, with three dialogues, for the more full information of the weak, in the nature and uſe of this ſacrament. Ninth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1675

Love to Chriſt neceſſary to eſcape the curſe at his coming [on 1 Cor. 16. 22.] 18°. *L.* 1830

Captives bound in chains made free by Chriſt their ſurety, or the miſery of graceleſs ſinners and their recovery by Chriſt [On Iſa. 61. 1].

Other works: Directions how to live after a Waſting Plague, 8°. 1666. A Rebuke for Sin, by God's Burning Anger (alluding to the great fire). The Young Man's Inſtructor and the Old Man's Remembrancer, 8°. 1673. A Call to Delaying Sinners, 1683. A Complete Body of Divinity, folio, 1723, &c.

DOOR opening into Chriſtian religion; or a brief account, by way of queſtion and anſwer, of ſome of the principal heads of the great myſtery of Chriſtian religion, wherein is ſhewed that the great doctrines are ſweetly conſonant to the light of nature. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1662

DOOR, A, of ſalvation opened unto all men; or, a ſhort treatiſe, diſcovering that all mankinde as they are conſidered under the fall of Adam, have an equal and a like reſpect with Almighty God, and that by Jeſus Chriſt he hath prepared eternal ſalvation for all, and afforded unto all, means ſufficient to bring them there-

DOOR of Salvation (*continued*).

unto. In which alſo, ſundry objections, grounds of reaſon, and texts of Scripture, for the contrary opinion, are alleadged and anſwered. By R. B. Ff. 6. Pp. 108. Poſtſcript Ff. 2. 16°. *Lond.* 1648

DORFFER, B.

Exercitatio philol. de ſepulcro Chriſti. Ugolinus, 33. 803

DORIEN, J. H. A.

Diſſert. de cherubinis ſancti ſanctorum. Ugolinus, 8. 539

DORMAN, Rev. William, of Kenſington.

Twelve ſermons upon ſeveral practical ſubjects: occaſionally preached at the Rolls Chapel. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

James, 1. 22. The deceitfulneſs of hearing without doing the word - - - - - - 1

Pſa. 100. 2. The worſhip of God our reaſonable ſervice 31

Pſa. 119. 165. Obedience to God's laws our beſt ſecurity - - - - - - - - 57

Col. 3. 2. Heavenly-mindedneſs - - - 83

Acts, 2. 4. The gift of the Holy Ghoſt. [Whit-ſun.] 105

Pſa. 144. 3. The gracious dealings of God with man 129

Heb. 11. 6. The being of God - - - 153

Pſa. 73. 1. The goodneſs of God - - - 183

Prov. 15. 3. The preſence and knowledge of God 199

1 John, 2. 15. A fondneſs for this world cenſured 223

2 Tim. 3. 5. Againſt a bare formality in religion 241

Gal. 6. 9. Perſeverance in well-doing - 267

DORN, John Christopher.

Bibliotheca theologica critica, quam ſingulas divinioris ſcientiæ partes diſpoſuit atque inſtruxit. 12°. *Franc.* 1721

DORNER, J. A., Doct. und ord. Prof. Theol. in Kiel.

Die Lehre von der Perſon Chriſti, geſchichtlich und hiſtoriſch-dogmatiſch dargeſtellt. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1845–47

Vol. 1. Parts 1–3. Entwickelungsgeſchichte.

De oratione Chriſti eſchatologica. 8°. *Stuttgart,* 1841

DORNEY, Henry.

A pious tradeſman. Born at Uley, Glouceſterſhire, 1613. Died 1683.

Divine contemplations, and ſpiritual breathings, compriſed in—

I. Practical diſcourſes.

Iſa. 45. 17. Of the nature, means, and method of ſalvation.

Rev. 1. 5. How to find God a ſanctuary in time of trouble.

John, 17. 23. Of union with Chriſt.

1 Cor. 6. 19, 20. Of glorifying God.

With an appendix how to purſue a lawful thing lawfully.

II. His letters.

III. His laſt and dying ſpeeches and prayers.

Alſo an account of his life. 8°. *Lond.* 1684

DOROTHEUS, Preſbyter of Tyre or Antioch.

According to ſome Biſhop of Tyre. Lived in the third century. An able man, learned in Hebrew, and in the Holy Scriptures. The following is the only work attributed to him, but it is ſaid in the Biographie Univerſelle to be a rhapſody full of faults and unworthy of a man of his reputation.

De vita et morte prophetarum, et apoſtolorum ſynopſis. Bibl. Max. Patr. 3. 421

DOROTHEUS, Saint.

Flouriſhed 560. Archimandrita, or abbot of a monaſtery in Paleſtine, and born there. From having an utter averſion to ſtudy he became entirely given to it, and wrote in a ſimple ſtyle full of unction. The Abbé de la Trappe tranſlated his Inſtructions into French and wrote his life.

De vita recta et piè inſtituenda doctrinæ, et epiſtolæ. Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 902 Gr. et Lat. Grynæi Orthodoxagrapha, 1. 195; Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 12. 369

DORRINGTON, **Theophilus**, Rector of Wittreſham.

Reformed devotions, in meditations, hymns, and petitions, for every day in the week, and every holiday in the year. Fourth edition, reviewed. 12°. *Lond.* 1696

Obſervations concerning the preſent ſtate of religion in the Romiſh Church, with ſome reflections upon them; made in a journey through ſome provinces of Germany in the year 1698. 8°. *Lond.* 1699

Sermon, Prov. 10. 23. The regulations of play propoſed and recommended. 8°. *Lond.* 1706

A view of the principles of the Lutheran churches, ſhewing how far they agree with the Church of England, being an eſſay towards uniting Proteſtants. Tranſlated from Pufendorf. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

The plain man's preſervative from the error of the Anabaptiſts, ſhewing the profeſſors of the eſtabliſhed religion, how they may defend the baptiſm they received in their infancy againſt them. Second edition. Pp. 107. 18°. *Lond.* 1729

Family devotions for Sunday evenings; in four volumes, each containing thirteen practical diſcourſes; with ſuitable prayers for the four quarters of the year. 3d edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1703

Vol. 1.

Zach. 12. 1. The great excellency of the ſoul of man 1
Pſa. 119. 113. Vain thoughts, or inconſideration: with the miſchiefs and remedies - - - - 22
Pſa. 4. 6, 7. True happineſs; wherein it lies 40
Col. 3. 2. The heavenly mind - - - 61
Matt. 7. 21. The neceſſity of obedience to the commands of God - - - - - - 80
1 Theſſ. 5. 18. The great duty of thankfulneſs 99
Prov. 3. 17. The pleaſantneſs of religion - 115
Matt. 11. 29, 30. The eaſineſs of religion - 134
Prov. 22. 8. The unprofitableneſs of ſin - - 152
Prov. 15. 9. God's hatred of ſin - - 172
Job, 14. 2. The meanneſs of this preſent life 192
Eccleſ. 12. 1. The uſefulneſs of early religion to old age 213
Numb. 23. 10. Death-bed repentance; ſhewing how unreaſonable it is for any man to rely upon it 234

Vol. 2.

Pſa. 119. 158. A grief and concern for other men's ſins urged and directed - - - - - 1
Pſa. 37. 37. Religion neceſſary and uſeful to a comfortable death - - - - - 19
John, 5. 28, 29. The reſurrection of our bodies. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 37
2 Cor. 5. 10. The laſt judgment - - 78
Pſa. 19. 10. The excellency of Holy Scripture - 101
Matt. 3. 1, 2. Repentance urged from the coming of Chriſt - - - - - - - 122

DORRINGTON, Theophilus (*continued*).

Joſh. 1. 8. Religious meditation. [Faſt day.] - 142
1 Tim. 1. 15. The Meſſiah is come. [Chriſt. day.] 162
John. 3. 16. The love of God the Father to mankind in giving his Son. [Sund. after Chriſtmas.] 182
Cant. 1. 4. The love of God the Son to mankind. [Sacramental.] - - - - - - 202
Exod. 23. 2. The danger and unreaſonableneſs of following a multitude to do evil - - - 221
Iſa. 45. 7. That the calamities of the world are God's judgments - - - - - - - 239

Vol. 3.

Job, 5. 7. The miſeries of this life - - 1
Rom. 12. 12. The character and means of patience 19
2 Tim. 3. 4. The character and remedies of voluptuouſneſs - - - - - - - - 39
Heb. 13. 5. The character and remedies of covetouſneſs - - - - - - - - - 59
1 John, 2. 16. Pride. (2 ſerm.) - - 79
Phil. 3. 19. The character and cure of a worldly mind 120
2 Cor. 7. 10. Contrition or godly ſorrow. Lent 1. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 140
Pſa. 119. 116. General remedies againſt ſin offered, and our own endeavour urged - - 181
Rom. 7. 19. Involuntary ſins, and our care to avoid them - - - - - - - - 201
John, 1. 14. The incarnation of our bleſſed Saviour 220
Phil. 2. 8. Our bleſſed Saviour's paſſion - 241

Vol. 4.

2 Tim. 2. 8. The reſurrection of our bleſſed Saviour 1
Exod. 20. 8. The religious obſervation of Sabbaths 21
Deut. 4. 23. The baptiſmal covenant, with the means to obſerve it - - - - - - - 41
1 Cor. 11. 26. The ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper and the attendance upon it - - - - 62
1 Cor. 1. 21. The right hearing of the word of God for our profit - - - - - - - 81
Matt. 21. 13. Publick or common prayer - 100
Mark. 16. 19. The aſcenſion of our bleſſed Saviour 119
2 Cor. 13. 14. The communion of the Holy Ghoſt; and the means to obtain it - - - - 139
Matt. 25. 46. The future puniſhments. (2 ſerm.) 159
Rev. 14. 13. The ſeparate ſtate of good ſouls 199
Pſa. 16. 11. The final and compleat happineſs of good men. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 220

Family inſtruction for the Church of England, offered in ſeveral practical diſcourſes. 8°. *Lond.* 1705

John, 9. 4. The buſineſs of life - - - 1
Prov. 3. 6. Religion - - - - - 21
Matt. 5. 48. Religion urged as due to the nature of God 41
Micah, 6. 8. Religion commanded - - 59
Pſa. 100. 3, 4. The humane nature repreſented 77
Pſa. 119. 73; Eccleſ. 12. 1. Religion urged from creation. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 97
Rom. 11. 36. Providence repreſented. (2 ſerm.) 137
Prov. 13. 21. The proſperity of ſinners no encouragement to wickedneſs - - - - - - 169
Prov. 13. 21. The afflictions of good men no juſt diſcouragement of religion - - - - - 189
1 Cor. 6. 20. The redemption repreſented. (3 ſerm.) 209
Pſa. 19. 11. Natural rewards of religion. (3 ſerm.) 269
1 Tim. 4. 8. Future rewards of religion. (2 ſerm.) 323
Col. 3. 1. Same ſubject. (2 ſerm.) - - - 363
Pſa. 107. 1, 2. Nov. 5 - - - - - 403
1 Pet. 2. 17. The honour due to the ſupream magiſtrate. (Jan. 30.) - - - - - - 425
Tit. 3. 1. The duties of ſubjects. [Queen's Acceſ.] 469

DOUCE, **Francis**, Eſq.

An eminent antiquary, and an accompliſhed literary

DOUCE, Francis, Esq. (*continued*).

gentleman. Died 1834, in his seventy-third or seventy-seventh year.

Illustrations of Shakspeare, and of ancient manners; with dissertations on the clowns and fools of Shakspeare; on the collection of popular tales entitled Gesta Romanorum, and on the English morris dance. The engravings on wood by Jackson. A new edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

DOUESPE, Samuel de la, Pastor of the Walloon Church at the Hague and Chaplain to the Prince of Orange.

Sermons sur divers textes de l'écriture sainte. 12°. *à la Haye*, 1767

Acts, 20. 28	1	Prov. 14. 9. (3 serm.)	222
Acts, 11. 24	40	Matt. 26. 69–75; Luc,	
Jac. 11. 23	86	22. 56, 63	342
Job, 13. 9	116	Es. 42. 20	376
Psa. 94. 19	151	Mal. 3. 14	418
Matt. 6. 34	183	1 Sam. 25. 1	454

DOUESPE, E. P. de la, M.A., Vicar of East Farleigh, Kent.

Sermon, Psa. 112. 6. [Anniv. Mr. H. Raine's Charity.] 4°. *Maidstone*, 1777

DOUGHTY, Gregory, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

Sermon, Luke, 2. 14. Anniversary for commemorating King Henry VI., the founder. And on the occasion of laying the first stone for the foundation of a new college. Second edit. 4°. *Camb.* 1724

DOUGHTY, John, D.D.

Born about 1598 at Martley, near Worcester. Educated at Oxford, and became Fellow of Merton College. Rector of Lapworth, Warwickshire, about 1631. After the restoration became Prebendary of Westminister and Rector of Cheam, Surrey. Died 1672.

Analecta sacra, sive excursus philologici breves super diversis S. Scripturæ locis. 8°. *L.* 1658

De calicibus eucharisticis veterum Christianorum, plane singularis, cum Johannis Faes præfatione, marginalibus, et mantissa. Sm. 8°. *Bremæ*, 1694

DOUGHTY, John, M.A., Minister of St. James's, Clerkenwell, London.

Sermon, Psa. 107. 34. Misery the consequence of sin. [Fast, Fire of London.] 4°. *Lond.* 1744

Two sermons, 1 Thess. 5. 23. A plain friendly farewell. 2 Cor. 1. 12. To be good, is to be happy. 8°. *Lond.* 1744

Sermon, Gal. 6. 2. Christian sympathy. [City of London Lying-in Hosp.] 4°. *Lond.* 1752

Ten discourses, delivered in the parish churches of St. James's, Clerkenwell, and St. Ann and Agnes, Aldersgate. 8°. *Lond.* 1761

1 Cor. 15. 22. All dead in Adam, all alive in Christ 1
Job, 12. 7–10. The goodness of God, in the daily preservation of men 23
2 Kings, 5. 13. The question put to Naaman by his servants, applied to the case of religion 45
Psa. 139. 21, 22. Every person's duty to defend religion 69
Acts, 28. 4. The sin and folly of rash judging 95
Psa. 51. 3. David's guilt in the matter of Uriah, and the efficacy of repentance 123

DOUGHTY, John, M.A. (*continued*).

Matt. 18. 14. The excellency of the Charity-schools 149
Job, 30. 23. The certainty of death, and the absolute necessity of a proper preparation for it 181
Psa. 55. 12–15. The meanness and malignity of deceit 203
Prov. 3. 7. Religion and virtue in general very closely connected, but not inseparable companions 231

DOUGHTY, Thomas.

The Crown and the Church, the support of one another. Set forth in xiii. sermons [on 1 Chron. 28. 10] upon the coronation of his sacred majesty K. George II. and the gracious Q. Caroline. With two sermons upon the honour of God and of the priesthood [on 1 Sam. 2. 30]. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

DOUGLAS, James, F.A.S., of St. Peter's Coll., Camb., Chap. in ord. to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

Discourses on the influence of the Christian religion in civil society. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

John, 3. 12. The evidence of the Christian religion 3
Isa. 25. 4. The utility of the Christian religion in worldly affairs 27
1 Cor. 4. 12. The local application of Scripture texts 43
Matt. 7. 1, 2. False judgments and prejudices 59
Eccles. 11. 1. Charity 73
Matt. 26. 28. The Lord's supper 89
1 Cor. 11. 26. Same subject 107
1 Pet. 2. 11. Sensuality 125
Ezek. 33. 31. Public preaching 145
Matt. 20. 18, 19. Our Saviour's prophecy of his death 163
Luke, 1. 1–4. The credit of Gospel tradition 180
Matt. 24. 2. Our Saviour's prophecy of the destruction of Jerusalem 200

DOUGLAS, James, Esq.

Hints on missions. 12°. *Edin.* 1822

On the philosophy of the mind. 8°. 1839*

For review, see Edinb. Review, 70. 362.

DOUGLAS, John, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury.

Born at Pettenweem, Fifeshire, 1721. Educated at Baliol College, Oxford. Chaplain in the Guards at the battle of Fontenoy. Canon of Windsor 1762. Bishop of Carlisle 1787. Dean of Windsor 1786. Translated to Salisbury 1791. Died 1807. This learned prelate enjoyed a very high share of reputation during a very long life; as a scholar he was one of the most generally informed in the kingdom; his success in criticism was evinced by his triumphant exposure of Lauder, Bower, and Hume.

Select works. Large 4°. *Salisb.* 1820

Memoir, by the Rev. W. Macdonald 1–99
Tour through Holland, Germany, and France.
Milton no plagiary, or a detection of the forgeries contained in Lauder's Essay on the imitation of the Moderns in the Paradise Lost 175
Preface to Clarendon's Letters 239
Introduction to Captain Cook's Third Voyage 269
Sermon on the anniversary of King Charles's martyrdom [On 1 Chron. 29. 11.] 351
Sermon before the Society for Propagation of the Gospel 367
The criterion; or, rules by which the miracles recorded in the New Testament are distinguished from the spurious miracles of Pagans and Papists 383

Six letters from A[rchibal]d B[owe]r to Father Sheldon, provincial of the Jesuits in England, illustrated with some remarkable facts tending to ascertain the authenticity of the said letters, and the true character of the writer. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1756

Bower and Tillemont compared; or, the first

DOUGLAS, Biſhop (*continued*).

volume of the pretended, original, and Proteſtant hiſtory of the popes, ſhewn to be a tranſlation from a Popiſh one. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1757

A full confutation of all the facts advanced in Mr. Bower's three defences. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1757

A complete and final detection of A[rchibal]d B[owe]r. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1758

The criterion; or, rules by which the true miracles recorded in the New Teſtament are diſtinguiſhed from the ſpurious miracles of Pagans and Papiſts. A new edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

A fourth edition, 1833, at the Clarendon preſs.

DOUGLAS, Niel, "Miniſter of the Goſpel at Cupar, in Fife."

Sermons on important ſubjects. With ſome eſſays in poetry. 12°. *Edin.* 1789

Pſa. 90. 12. The nature of numbering our days. New Year. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 119. 1. The character and bleſſedneſs of the undefiled. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 99
1 Pet. 2. 7. The Chriſtian character an honourable one. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - 165
Matt. 5. 13. Faithful paſtors the ſalt of the earth. Ordin. ſerm. - - - - - - - 245
Col. 2. 10. Genuine believers complete in Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 320
Matt. 28. 6. The Lord's grave a ſource of comfort; or, ſome of the conſolatory truths to be there learned. Lord's ſupper - - - - - - - 361
Eſſays in poetry,—
Verſions and paraphraſes of ſome of the Pſalms 419
On various ſubjects - - - - 447

DOUSA, George.

Born 1574; died 1599.

De itinere ſuo Conſtantinopolitano, epiſtola. Acceſſerunt veteres inſcriptiones Byzantio. 8°. *Ex officina Plantiniana,* 1600

A very rare book.

D'OUTREIN, Johannes.

Diſſertatio philologico-theologica de Melchizedeco non Henocho, et obſervationes miſcellaneæ, in ſelecta S. Codicis loca. Sm. 8°. *Amſt.* 1713

DOVE, Henry, D.D.

Educated at Weſtminſter ſchool, and went thence to Trinity College 1658. Archdeacon of Richmond, 1678. Vicar of St. Bride's, London, 1673, until his death 1694–5.

Sermon, Pſa. 64. 9, 10. [Nov. 5.] 4°. *Lond.* 1680

Sermon, Tit. 3. 1. [Election of Lord Mayor.] St. Michael. 4°. *Lond.* 1682

This author publiſhed other three ſermons.

DOVE, John.

Called "the Hebrew tailor," being by trade a tailor, and poſſeſſing a knowledge of the Hebrew language. He was a Hutchinſonian and a man of good learning, although intemperate in his language. Died 1772.

The importance of Rabbinical learning; or, the advantage of underſtanding the rites, cuſtoms, uſages, phraſeology, &c., of the Talmudiſts conſidered, with ſome remarks on their ænigmatical and ſublime method of inſtruction. Occaſioned by the Rev. Mr. John Gill's preface to his learned comment on the New Teſtament. [Anon.] Pp. 43. 8°. *L.* 1746

DOVE, John (*continued*).

A creed founded on truth and common ſenſe; with ſome ſtrictures on the origin of our ideas, the primary deſign of the decalogue, the light, law, and religion of nature, natural conſcience, and the moral ſenſe. With a letter to his Grace the Archbiſhop of Canterbury, and an appendix to the Rev. Dr. Foſter. Pp. xvi. 140. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

An eſſay on inſpiration; or, an attempt to ſhew that the pretences of the ancient Tamzummim to that ray of divinity, were, and are, deceptions. Wherein the fundamental principles of Barclay, in his Apology for the Quakers, are refuted, &c. With a hue and cry after the enthuſiaſt, his perſon deſcribed, and his frenzies delineated. Pp. xvi. 224. 8°. *Lond.* 1756

Remarks upon a pamphlet written by the Rev. Mr. Caleb Fleming, in a letter of admonition to the Rev. Mr. Samuel Pike, &c., entitled No Proteſtant Popery. With ſome ſtrictures upon the remarkables in Mr. Fleming's Scale of Firſt Principles. Addreſſed to the Rev. the Doctors of the Sorbonne. Pp. xii. 51. 8°. *Lond.* 1756

Plain truth; or, Quakeriſm unmaſked. In a ſupplement to the Eſſay on Inſpiration. Addreſſed to the worſhipful company of Quakers in convocation at their hall in Gracechurch Street. With a note on a tract of the Rev. Mr. Penn, Curate of St. Andrew's, Underſhaft. Pp. xix. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1756

A diſſertation upon the ſuppoſed exiſtence of a moral law of nature, and upon the being of a Triune God. Wherein is ſhewn that the idea of the former is not to be found in Scripture, and is contrary to reaſon; and that the latter is contained in Scripture, and is not contrary to reaſon. With a letter to the Right Rev. Thomas, Lord Biſhop of Oxford. And a poſtſcript to the Dunciad, the Critical and Monthly Reviewers. Pp. 16. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

Miſcellaneous diſſertations on marriage, celibacy, covetouſneſs, virtue, the modern ſyſtem of education, &c. Pp. viii. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1769

DOWDING, W. C., B.A., Exeter College, Oxf., Curate of Kniveton, Derbyſhire.

Village lectures upon certain of the homilies of the Church of England. [On 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17; Hoſ. 13. 9; and Jer. 2. 19.] 12°. *Lond.* 1842

DOWLING, John Goulter, Rector of St. Mary-de-Crypt, Glouceſter.

An introduction to the critical ſtudy of eccleſiaſtical hiſtory, attempted in an account of the progreſs, and a ſhort notice of the ſources of the hiſtory of the Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Notitia Scriptorum SS. Patrum aliorumque veteris eccleſiæ monumentorum in collectionibus anecdotorum, &c. 8°. *Oxon.* 1839

Sermons preached in the pariſh church of St. Mary-de-Crypt, Glouceſter. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Pſa. 16. 8. The divine preſence - - - 1
Mark, 12. 41–44. Chriſtian liberality - 16
1 John, 2. 15. Love of the world - - - 35
Iſa. 30. 15. Chriſtian quietneſs - - - 55
Matt. 16. 24. Self-denial - - - - 76
1 Kings, 18. 17, 18. The troublers of Iſrael 94
Judges, 16. 28–30. Samſon - - - 112
Heb. 13. 5. Covetouſneſs - - - - 132
Matt. 10. 34. The goſpel a cauſe of diviſion 153
Luke, 16. 8. Worldly wiſdom - - - 171
Luke, 13. 24. The ſtrait gate - - - 188
Acts, 14. 22. The neceſſity of tribulation - 206
1 Cor. 7. 35. Attendance on the Lord - - 225

DOWLING, John Goulter (*continued*).

John, 15. 5. Christian fruitfulness - - 242
Prov. 18. 21. The power of the tongue - - 255
1 Cor. 11. 23–26. The holy communion - 272
1 Kings, 22. 8. Ahab and Micaiah - - 293
Ezek. 9. 4, 5. The mark of mercy - - 309
1 Cor. 15. 10. Divine grace - - - - 327
Psa. 119. 129. The testimonies of God wonderful 342
Jer. 9. 23, 24. The knowledge of God true glory 359
Prov. 18. 12. Humility - - - - 375
Psa. 53. 1. Divine providence - - - 392
1 Cor. 9. 24–27. The Christian contest - 409
Luke, 6. 19. The healing virtue of the Saviour 425
1 Kings, 13. 21, 22. The disobedient prophet - 439
Matt. 10. 17. Christian caution - - - 457
Prov. 28. 1. Christian boldness - - - 472

DOWLING, John, A.M., Pastor of the Berean Church, New York.

The history of Romanism, from the earliest corruptions of Christianity to the present time. With full chronological table, analytical and alphabetical indexes, and glossary. Illustrated by engravings of its ceremonies, superstitions, persecutions, and historical incidents. Third edition. Royal 8°. *New York,* 1845

DOWNAME, or DOWNHAM, George, D.D., Bishop of Derry.

Born at Chester. Educated at Cambridge, and elected Fellow of Christ College 1585. He was afterwards Professor of Logic. Bishop of Derry 1616. Died 1634. He was a learned divine and good logician.

A treatise of justification, wherein is first set downe the true doctrine in the causes, effects, fruits, and consequents of it, and then all objections and cavils of the adversaries to God's free justification by grace are answered, especially of Robert Bellarmine, wherein also the Popish doctrine of merits is disproved. Folio. *Lond.* 1639

An abstract of the duties commanded and sinnes forbidden in the law of God. 8°. *Lond.* 1635

The Christian's freedom; wherein is fully expressed the doctrine of Christian liberty. [On John, 8. 36. Reprinted from the second edition, Oxf. 1635.] 18°. *Lond.* 1836

A godly and learned treatise of prayer, which both containeth in it the doctrine of prayer, and also sheweth the practice of it in the exposition of the Lord's Prayer. 4°. *Lond.* 1640

Other works: A Treatise concerning Antichrist, 4°. Lond. 1603. Lectures upon the Fifteenth Psalm, 4°. 1604. The Christian's Sanctuary, 4°. 1604. Papa Antichristus, seu Diatriba de Antichristo (a different treatise from the former in English.) The Covenant of Grace, 8°. 1631, &c.

DOWNAME, John, B.D.

Brother of the preceding. A pious and able divine. Educated in Christ College, Cambridge. Became a preacher, in London, of great reputation. Died 1644. He has been placed among the Puritan divines.

A guide to godlines; shewing the duties, helps, and impediments, of a Christian life. With prayers, and a treatise of carnal security. Fol. *Lond.* 1629

A treatise to direct the weak Christian how he may rightly celebrate the sacrament of the Lord's supper. With meditations, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1645

DOWNAME, John, B.D. (*continued*).

Foure treatises tending to disswade all Christians from foure no lesse hainous than common sinnes, namely, the abuses of swearing, drunkennesse, whoredom, and bribery. Whereunto is added a treatise on anger. 4°. *Lond.* 1613

The Christian warfare. 3 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1612–19

Vol. 1. Third edition, enlarged, 1612.

Temptations, with the meanes whereby the Christian may withstand and defeat them.

Vol. 2. 1619.

To arme the weake Christian against the temptations of prosperity, and to preserve him from the immoderate use of earthly things.

Vol. 3. 1613.

Consolations for the afflicted, wherein is shewed how the Christian may be enabled to bear all crosses and miseries with patience, &c.

The summe of sacred divinitie, briefly and methodically propounded; more largely and clearly handled and explained. 4°. *Lond. n. d.*

DOWNES, Henry, D.D.

Minister of Barrington, Northamptonshire. Bishop of Killala 1716. Translated to Elphin 1720; to Meath 1724; and to Derry 1726.

Sermon, 1 Tim. 1. 8. The necessity and usefulness of laws, and the excellency of our own. [Assize.] 8°. *Lond.* 1708

Other sermons: On Psa. 112. 9. 10; Psa. 76. 10; 2 Tim. 3. 1, 2.

DOWNES, John, Rector of St. Michael, Wood Street, and Lecturer of St. Mary-le-Bow.

Sermons on various subjects. 2 vol. *Sheffield,* 1761

Vol. 1.

Acts, 20. 28–30. Methodism examined; being the substance of four discourses - - 1
2 Cor. 4. 5. (7 serm.) 1
Eph. 4. 14 - - 131
1 Cor. 7. 16 - - 143
2 Tim. 4. 3 - 161
1 Tim. 3. 9 - - 183
Tit. 2. 15. Visit. 199
Josh. 7. 13 - - 221

Vol. 2.

1 Cor. 11. 18. (2 ss.) 1
Jonah, 1. 17. (2 ss.) 31
Col. 3. 5. (2 serm.) 65
Matt. 2. 1, 2 - - 96
Matt. 2. 3–6 - 115
1 Cor. 15. 20. (2 ss.) 135
Acts, 2. 1–4 - - 163
Psa. 15. 3 - - 183
Acts, 28. 4 - - 203
2 Pet. 1. 5 - - 221
Prov. 11. 26 - - 239
Ezek. 34. 12 - 279

DOWNES, Robert, Lord Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns.

Sermon, Psa. 8. 2. [Soc. Pro. Eng. Prot. Sch. in Ireland.] 4°. *Lond.* 1750

DOWNES, Samuel, of St. John's College, Oxon.

Lives of the compilers of the Liturgy, and an historical account of its several reviewers. Sparrow, Bp. Rationale, ed. 1722

DOWNING, George, M.A., Curate of Lewisham, Kent.

Sermon, Mark, 8. 34. [Reformation of Manners.] 8°. *Lond.* 1760

D'OYLY, George, D.D., F.R.S.

A learned and eminent divine. Born 1778. Graduated B.A. at Bene't College, Cambridge, 1800, as Second Wrangler and Second Smith's Prizeman. M.A. 1803. B.D. 1811. D.D. 1821. Became Fellow of his college. Christian Advocate 1811. Rector of Buxted 1815. Rector of Lambeth, and of Sundridge, Kent, 1820. Died 1846. He was a frequent contributor, on theological subjects, to the Quarterly Review.

D'OYLY, George, D.D. F.R.S. (*continued*).

Two discourses preached before the University of Cambridge. With notes. [Christian Advocates Publication, 1811.] 8°. *Camb. n. d.*

Matt. 10. 30. The doctrine of a particular providence 1
Heb. 10. 23. On modern Unitarianism - - 29

Sermons, chiefly doctrinal. With notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

Matt. 10. 30. On the particular providence of God (2 serm.) - - - - - - - - 1
Matt. 25. 46. The eternal duration of future rewards and punishments - - - - - 45
Rom. 5. 12. Man's original corruption - 73
1 Cor. 11. 24. The sacrament of the Lord's supper. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - 101
Heb. 6. 11. The assurance of salvation - 148
2 Pet. 1. 20. The indiscreet application of Scriptural prophecy - - - - - - - - 178
Heb. 10. 23. Modern Unitarianism. (2 serm.) 201
Acts, 17. 22, 23, 30. St. Paul at Athens. (3 serm.) 263
Eccles. 7. 16. Righteous overmuch - - 337
Luke, 23. 43. The intermediate state - - 361
John, 8. 12. The alliance of religion and learning 386
Notes - - - - - - - - - 413

Sermons delivered at the parish church of St. Mary, Lambeth. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Vol. 1.

Memoir of the late Dr. D'Oyly - - - 13
John, 5. 39. Search the Scriptures - - 1
Psa. 139. 2. Omnipresence of God - - 16
Psa. 14. 1 - - - - - - - - 31
Numb. 14. 18. The long-suffering of God - 46
Rom. 12. 12. Prayer - - - - - 60
Luke, 1. 76. John the Baptist - - - 75
Heb. 4. 9. There remaineth a rest - - 89
Gen. 3. 23. The fall of man - - - 103
Eph. 4. 1 - - - - - - - - 116
Rom. 5. 19. Original sin - - - - - 127
2 Pet. 1. 16 - - - - - - - - 139
2 Tim. 1. 13, 154; Prov. 14. 9, 167; Phil. 2. 12, 13 182
2 Cor. 5. 10. The judgment-seat of Christ - 196
1 Thess. 1. 4. The election of Christians - 210
Rom. 5. 1. Being justified by faith - - 226
John, 8. 51, 238; John, 15. 5 - - - - 251
Mark, 2. 27. The Sabbath made for man - 265
Gen. 39. 2. Joseph and his brethren - - 277
1 Sam. 13. 14. The man after God's own heart 291
2 Kings, 20. 1. Hezekiah - - - - 305
Dan. 6. 23. Daniel in the lions' den - - 319
Numb. 32. 23, 332; Matt. 13. 30, 344; 1 Cor. 7. 31 357
Job, 22. 21. Acquaint thyself with God - - 371
Rom. 15. 13. Joy and peace in believing - 385
1 Pet. 4. 7. The end of all things is at hand - 402
Matt. 12. 50. Whosoever shall do God's will 416

Vol. 2.

Acts, 24. 16. Conscience - - - - - 1
Luke, 2. 13, 14. Glory to God in the highest - 15
Matt. 2. 1, 2. The wise men from the East 27
Luke, 2. 29 - - - - - - - 40
Luke, 2. 52. Jesus increased in wisdom and stature 53
Ezek. 33. 11. Turn ye from your evil ways - 66
Luke, 22. 44. The agony in the garden - 77
Heb. 9. 28, 90; 1 Pet. 1. 3, 101; 1 Cor. 12. 1, 113; Eph. 4. 30 - - - - - - - - 126
Matt. 28. 19. Trinity in unity - - - 140
Heb. 10. 23. Athanasian Creed - - - - 153
1 Cor. 8. 6. God our Father - - - - 165
John, 1. 1. God the word - - - - - 177
Matt. 21. 9. Our Lord's entrance into Jerusalem 188
Matt. 8. 28. The demoniacs - - - - 201
Luke, 7. 14. The raising of the son of the widow of Nain - - - - - - - - - 215

D'OYLY, George, D.D. F.R.S. (*continued*).

Mark, 10. 25. How hardly shall they that have riches enter into the kingdom of God - - 227
Luke, 16. 19, 20. The rich man and Lazarus - 241
Phil. 4. 11. Contentment - - - - 257
Gen. 6. 9. Noah - - - - - - - 272
Josh. 10. 13. Joshua, and the sun standing still 285
1 Sam. 12. 3. Samuel's appeal to the people 300
1 Sam. 18. 29. Saul, David's enemy - - 313
1 Kings, 13. 21, 22. The disobedient prophet 327
1 Kings, 17. 14. Elijah - - - - - 340
Acts, 7. 59. St. Stephen - - - - - 354
Rom. 1. 1. St. Paul's character - - 367
Acts, 26. 28. King Agrippa - - - - - 379
1 Thess. 5. 2. Death-bed repentance - - 392

Life of Sancroft. See SANCROFT.

Notes, explanatory and practical, on the authorized version of the Bible, taken principally from the most eminent writers of the united Church of England and Ireland, together with appropriate introductions, tables, indexes, and maps. Published under the direction of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Prepared and arranged by the Rev. Geo. D'Oyly, D.D., and the Rev. R. Mant, D.D., now Bishop of Down and Connor. Bound in 2 vol. Vol. 1. Old Testament and Apocrypha. Vol. 2. N. Test. royal 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Published also along with the sacred text in 3 vol. royal 8°. The work was originally published with the sacred text, and with numerous outline engravings, 3 vol. 4°, of which several editions were printed, but all of which are now scarce.

Other works: Letters to Sir Wm. Drummond in defence of Particular Passages of the Old Testament, against his work, entitled Œdipus Judaicus, 8°. Lond. 1812. Remarks, being a Sequel to the Letters, 1813. Additional Letters, 1813.

D'OYLY, Mrs. Catherine.

The history of the life and death of our Blessed Saviour. 8°. *Southampt.* 1794

DRACONTIUS, Presbyter.

Lived in Spain in the fifth century.

Hexaemeron, seu opus sex dierum, carmine heroico.

Elogia ad Theodosium imperatorem.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 9. 724; Sirmondi Opera Varia, 2. 629; Eugenii Opuscula, 21.

Hexaemeron. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 9. 705 Fabricii G. Poetæ Christ. 351

DRAGONETTI, Jacinto.

A treatise on virtues and rewards. Ital. with English translation. 8°. *Lond.* 1769

[DRAKE, ——. A tailor.]

The innocent vindicated; or, those falsely called Arrians defended, by a few plain texts of Scripture, from the wicked aspersions of uncharitable men, who think themselves infallible, and are wise above what is written. [Anonym.] Pp. 16. 8°. *Exon.* 1718

The second edition, with an appendix containing some queries propounded to the Rev. Mr. John Walrond. Pp. 22. 8°. Lond. 1719.

DRAKE, James, M.D., F.R.S.

A celebrated political writer. Born at Cambridge 1667. Admitted a member of that university at the age of seventeen. Died 1707.

The memorial of the Church of England, humbly offered to the consideration of all true lovers of our Church and constitution. With remarks upon the whole, paragraph by paragraph. [Anon.] Second edition. Pp. 78. 8°. *Lond.* 1706

DRAKE, James, M.D., F.R.S.

This work gave ſo much offence that a proclamation was iſſued for diſcovering the author, and it was burnt by the common hangman. His "Hiſtoria Anglo-Scotica," 8°. 1703, was in like manner burnt at Edinburgh.

DRAKE, Nath., M.A., Vicar of Weighton.

Sermon, Matt. 28. 15. Againſt bribery. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Lond.* 1695

DRAKE, Samuel, S.T.B.

Epiſtola ad Thomam Wagſtaffe, preſbyterum Anglicanum. In qua defenditur concio habita ad clerum Cantabrigiæ, de aqua non neceſſario calici euchariſtico admiſcenda. Pp. 90. Index ff. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

DRAKE, William, M.A., Rector of Full-Sutton.

Sermon, Pſa. 122. 6–9. Preached on occaſion of the preſent troubles at home and abroad. 8°. *York*, 1745

DRAPER, Henry, D.D., Sunday Morning and Evening Preacher of St. Antholin's, Watling Street; and Lecturer of St. George the Martyr, Southwark.

Lectures on the liturgy. 8°. *Lond.*

1 Cor. 14. 40	1	1 Theſſ. 4. 16	293
1 John, 1. 9	29	Luke, 18. 13	317
Matt. 6. 9–13. (3 ſerm.)		1 Tim. 2. 1,2. (3 ſs.)	340
The Lord's prayer	65	Matt. 18. 20	412
Pſa. 51. 15	171	1 Cor. 5. 7, 8. (2 ſs.)	438
Luke, 2. 14	199	Pſa. 55. 17	492
1 Tim. 3. 16, 17	221	2 Tim. 4. 2	519
John, 14. 1	248	Phil. 4. 7	547
Heb. 10. 25	270		

Lectures on the Collects which are appointed to be read in the ſervice of the Church of England on the Sunday mornings throughout the year, delivered at Camden Chapel, Camberwell, in the years 1810, 1811. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

Vol. 1.

Amos, 4. 12. The day of judgment. [Advent Sun.] 1
Rom. 15. 4. The authority, excellence, and uſe of the Holy Scriptures. [Advent 2.] 24
Iſa. 40. 3. Miniſters of the Goſpel ſtewards of divine myſteries. [Advent 3.] 51
Iſa. 64. 1. God the ſupport and deliverance of his people. [Advent 4.] 77
2 Pet. 3. 18. The neceſſity of progreſs in the divine life. [Sun. after Chriſtmas] 104
Iſa. 65. 1. The manifeſtation of Chriſt to the Gentiles. [Epiph.] 129
Pſa. 25. 4, 3. God the author of his people's knowledge and obedience. [Epiph. 1.] 155
Iſa. 26. 12. The peace of God. [Epiph. 2.] 182
Iſa. 4. 5. Divine protection. [Epiph. 3.] 209
2 Chron. 20. 12. Hope in God. [Epiph. 4.] 238
Pſa. 119. 116. The ſafety of the Church. [Epi. 5.] 266
1 John, 3. 8. The Goſpel a ſyſtem of holineſs. [Epi. 6.] 294
Jer. 14. 7. Sin the cauſe of ſorrow. [Septua. Sun.] 322
Pſa. 71. 1, 2. Divine confidence. [Sexa. Sun.] 351
1 Cor. 13. 1–3. Charity. [Quinqua. Sun.] 379
Pſa. 103. 8. Divine mercy. [Aſh Wed.] 407
Matt. 4. 1, 2. Faſting and prayer. [Lent 1.] 435
Pſa. 44. 4. The time of danger. [Lent 2.] 462
Iſa. 26. 8, 9. The means of ſafety. [Lent 3.] 490
Iſa. 48. 9. Mercy implored. [Lent 4.] 516
Iſa. 33. 22. God the director and preſerver of his people. [Lent 5.] 543

DRAPER, Henry, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 2.

1 Pet. 2. 21. The ſufferings and example of Chriſt. [Sun. before Eaſter.] 1
Heb. 2. 10. God glorified in the ſufferings and death of Chriſt. [Good Friday.] 30
2 Tim. 1. 10. Chriſt the conqueror of death. [Eaſter day.] 62
Rom. 4. 25. Juſtification by Chriſt through faith. [Eaſter 1.] 93
Eph. 5. 1, 2. Chriſt our ſacrifice and our example. [Eaſter 2.] 123
Eph. 5. 8. Divine light. [Eaſter 3.] 152
Pſa. 23. 3. Converſion the work of God. [Eaſt. 4.] 183
Phil. 2. 13. God the author of all ſpiritual good. [Eaſter 5.] 215
Pſa. 68. 18. Chriſt triumphant over all his foes. [Sund. after Aſcen.] 244
Rom. 8. 14. Divine influences. [Whit Sun.] 275
Col. 2. 2, 3. Goſpel myſteries. [Trin. Sun.] 306
2 Sam. 22. 33. The believer's ſtrength. [Trin. 1.] 336
Jer. 32. 40. The covenant of God. [Trin. 2.] 364
Pſa. 145. 18, 19. The benefit of prayer. [Trin. 3.] 394
Pſa. 84. 11. The gifts of God. [Trin. 4.] 424
Iſa. 40. 10, 11. The divine ſupremacy. [Trin. 5.] 453
1 Cor. 2. 9. The hope of glory an incentive to the love of God. [Trin. 6.] 483
1 Theſſ. 5. 23, 24. The deſire of holineſs. [Trin. 7.] 515
Dan. 4. 35. The God of providence. [Trin. 8.] 545
Ezek. 36. 27. The divine aid neceſſary to obedience. [Trin. 9.] 576
Rom. 8. 26, 27. The ſpirit of prayer. [Trin. 10.] 608

Vol. 3. 1814.

Iſa. 63. 1. The power of God diſplayed in the ſalvation of man. [Trin. 11.] 1
Pſa. 65. 2, 3. God the hearer of prayer. [Trin. 12.] 29
Iſa. 43. 21. Obedience to God the effect of his grace. [Trin. 13.] 63
2 Cor. 9. 8. Abounding grace. [Trin. 14.] 97
Iſa. 27. 2, 3. The church of God fruitful and ſecure. [Trin. 15.] 130
Iſa. 52. 1. The Church purified. [Trin. 16.] 161
Heb. 13. 20, 21. Devotion to God. [Trin. 17.] 192
1 Cor. 10. 13. Temptation vanquiſhed. [Trin. 18.] 223
Pſa. 143. 10. Spiritual influences productive of holy obedience. [Trin. 19.] 252
Iſa. 11. 9. Safety in God. [Trin. 20.] 282
Micah, 7. 19. Sin pardoned and removed. [Trin. 21.] 311
Pſa. 105. 13–15. The houſehold of God. [Trin. 22.] 340
Pſa. 88. 1, 2. The anſwer to prayer requeſted. [Trin. 23.] 370
1 John, 1. 9. Abſolution from ſin the gift of God. [Trin. 24.] 399
Pſa. 5. 12. The reward of righteouſneſs. [Trin. 25.] 427
Lectures on regeneration,—
John, 3. 7. The nature of regeneration 457
John, 3. 7. The means and neceſſity of regeneration 485
Gal. 2. 20. The internal evidences of a regenerate ſtate 512
Iſa. 35. 1, 2. The external evidences of regeneration 538
Phil. 1. 6. The work of grace progreſſive and permanent 564
Iſa. 35. 10. Grace completed in glory 588

DRAPER, William, Lecturer of Allhallows on the Wall, and late Curate of the New Church, Wolverhampton.

Twenty ſermons on various ſubjects, preached at Allhallows on the Wall. 8°. *Lond.* 1796

DRAPER, William (*continued*).

Pſa. 119. 5, 6. New Yr. 1
Prov. 12. 21 - - 21
Matt. 6. 22, 23 - 39
Luke, 14. 11 - 58
2 Sam. 12. 7 - 78
Phil. 4. 8 - - 93
Eph. 4. 26 - 122
2 Tim. 3. 4 - - 141
Iſa. 29. 13 - 156
Prov. 29. 25 - - 172
1 Cor. 13. 9 - 189
Luke, 10. 27 - 204
Eph. 5. 16 - 225
Acts, 24. 16 - - 240
Matt. 13. 44 - 255
Prov. 30. 8, 9 - 271
Rom. 6. 9 - - 288
Pſa. 84. 11 - - 308
Matt. 5. 4 - 330
Pſa. 48. 14. Fun. ſer. on Rev. John Garnons 355

DRELINCOURT, Charles.

Born at Sedan 1595; died 1669. Educated at Saumur. At the age of twenty-three he was admitted miniſter of the French Proteſtant Church, and officiated at Langres. In 1620 he was called by the Church of Paris. His writings both practical and controverſial are ſtill highly eſteemed. Some of them have been tranſlated into ſeveral languages. A complete liſt of them will be found in Niceron, 15.

De la perſévérance des ſaincts, ou de la fermeté de l'amour de Dieu. 12°. *Charenton*, 1625

Les conſolations de l'âme fidèle, contre les frayeurs de la mort, avec les diſpoſitions et les preparations néceſſaires pour bien mourir. Sm. 8°. *Quevilly*, 1679

The Chriſtian's defence againſt the fears of death, with ſeaſonable directions how to prepare ourſelves to die well, tranſlated by Marius D'Aſſigny, B.D. Thirteenth edition, with an account of the author. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

This edition contains the admirable fiction written by Defoe, entitled A True Relation of the Apparition of Mrs. Veal after her death to Mrs. Bargrave, in which Drelincourt on Death is recommended by the apparition as the beſt book on the ſubject.

Sonnets Chrétiennes. Sm. 8°. *Amſt.* 1731

Lettre de Sieur Drélincourt à M. Du Moulin, enſemble la reſponſe du Sieur Du Moulin; ſur l'impoſture decouverte du prétendu Miniſtre Villeneuve. Sm. 8°. *Gen.* 1631

The Proteſtant's triumph, a diſcourſe, wherein the excellency, divinity, antiquity, certainty, &c., of our religion is aſſerted againſt the Papiſts. Engliſhed by S. A. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1664

DREPANIUS, Florus.

He was a Canon of the dioceſe of Lyons, and is ſuppoſed to have lived in the middle of the ninth century.

Pſalmi et Hymni. Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 667

DRESCHLERUS, J. G.

Diſſertatio de cithara Davidica. Ugol. 32. 157

DREW, G. S., M.A.

Incumbent of St. John the Evangeliſt, Charlotte St., Fitzroy Sq. Formerly miniſter of St. Pancras Parochial Chapel.

Eight ſermons, preached in St. Pancras Church, with an appendix. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Rom. 10. 10. Heartfelt faith - - - 1
Rev. 7. 15. The heavenly world - - 18
Luke, 2. 5. Chriſt at Nazareth - - - 37
Job, 37. 14. The wondrous works of God - 55
Acts, 18. 4. The office of reaſon in religious inquiries 73
Matt. 26. 58. Peter following Chriſt afar off - 90
Habak. 2. 1. Scripture difficulties - 108
Pſa. 103. 20. Exiſtence and employments of angels 123

Sermon, Lam. 3. 41. The diſtinctive excellencies of our Book of Common Prayer. With a preface, containing a brief hiſtory of Old St. Pancras Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

DREW, Samuel.

A ſelf-taught genius. Born at St. Auſtel, in Cornwall, 1765, where his father was a poor huſbandman. Bred a ſhoemaker, and commenced buſineſs at St. Auſtell. Joined the Methodiſts. In 1819 he became editor of the Imperial Magazine, and removed to Liverpool and afterwards to London. Died 1833.

An eſſay on the identity and general reſurrection of the human body, in which the evidences in favour of theſe important ſubjects are conſidered in relation both to philoſophy and Scripture. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

An original eſſay on the immateriality and immortality of the human ſoul, founded ſolely upon phyſical and rational principles. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

Original edition, 8°. St. Auſtel, 1802.

DREXELIUS, Jeremiah.

A celebrated Jeſuit. Born at Augſburg, in Germany, 1581. Entered the Society of Jeſus 1598. Taught rhetoric for ſome time. Became diſtinguiſhed for his talents as a preacher. Appointed chaplain to the Elector of Bavaria, in which office he continued twenty-three years. Died 1638. He wrote a great many little books of piety, generally ornamented with engravings by Ralph Sadeler and others. They were collected and publiſhed together in 2 vol. folio, Antv. 1643, and Lyons 1658.

Nicetas, ou l'incontinence vaincue. 24°. *Rouen*, 1665

Conſiderations upon eternity. Tranſlated by Ralph Winterton. 24°. *Camb.* 1650

Conſiderations upon eternity, made Engliſh, by S. Dunſter. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

Orbis Phaëton, ſive de univerſis vitiis linguæ, pars altera. 12°. *Monachii*, 1629

De jejunio. 12°. *Monachii*, 1636

DROGO, Hostiensis Episcopus.

Abbé of St. John de Laon in 1128. Afterwards became Biſhop of Oſtia and Cardinal. He obtained great reputation for eloquence.

Sermo de paſſione Domini.
De creatione et redemptione primi hominis.
De ſeptem donis S. Spiritus.
De divinis officiis ſeu horis canonicis.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 21. 329

De ſacramento Dominicæ paſſionis.
Grynæus, Lat. 1388

DROGUS, Henricus.

Annales Genuenſes, ab anno 1267 poſt Caffarum. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 6. 541

DROUIN, Daniel, Sieur de Belendroit.

Born at Loudun about 1550; died 1610. Nothing certain is known reſpecting the life of this writer, who took the royal ſide during the wars of the ſixteenth century. Some of his works have been loſt.

Les vengeances divines de la tranſgreſſion des ſaincts ordonnances de Dieu, ſelon l'ordre de dix commandmens, avec pluſieurs hiſtoires. Sm. 8°. *Par.* 1595

DRUITT, Robert, Eſq.

A popular tract on church muſic, with remarks on its moral and political importance, and a practical ſcheme for its reformation. Pp. 63. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

DRUMMOND, Dr. Abernethy.

An appendix to the Church Catechiſm. Chiefly deſigned for ſuch young perſons, as having been regularly baptized and confirmed, have alſo renewed their engagements, and ſtrengthened their graces, by the participation of the great Chriſtian ſacrifice, at God's holy altar. [Anon.] Pp. 34. 8°. *Lond.* 1759

DRUMMOND, Rev. D. T. K.

Formerly a miniſter in the Epiſcopal Church of Scotland, now ſeparate from epiſcopal authority.

Correſpondence between the Right Rev. C. H. Terrot, Biſhop of the Scottiſh Epiſcopal Church in Edinburgh, and the Rev. D. T. K. Drummond, Miniſter of Trinity Chapel, Dean Bridge, Edinburgh. In conſequence of which the latter has reſigned his charge. Pp. 33. 8°. *Edin.* 1842

Other works: Epiſcopacy in Scotland, 12°. 1845. Laſt Scenes in the Life of our Lord, 12°. 1841.

DRUMMOND, Edward Auriol Hay, D.D.

Son of Archbiſhop Drummond. Born 1758. Became Rector of Rothbury. Rector of Hadleigh 1796. Died 1830.

Sermon, 2 Tim. 1. 13. A ſteady attachment to the Chriſtian faith the peculiar duty of its eſtabliſhed miniſters. [Viſitation.] 4°. 1792

DRUMMOND, George Hay, A.M., Vicar of Doncaſter.

Son of Archbiſhop Drummond. Became Vicar of Doncaſter, and afterwards Prebendary of York.

Sermon, Rom. 10. 15. On the neceſſity of an eſtabliſhed order of teachers and rulers in the Church for the preſervation of Chriſtianity in a nation. [Viſitation.] To which are added, Arguments againſt the repeal of the Corporation and Teſt Acts. 4°. *Doncaſter*, 1790

Sermon, Gal. 5. 13. [Aſſize.] 4°. *York*, 1794

Sermon, Matt. 12. 30. On religious indifference. [S.S.P.C.K. in the Highlands and Iſlands.] 4°. *Lond.* 1795

Select portions of the New Verſion of the Pſalms for every Sunday throughout the year, with the principal feſtivals and faſts. 12°. *L.* 1802

DRUMMOND, Henry, Eſq.

Social duties on Chriſtian principles. Fourth edition, enlarged. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Abſtract principles of revealed religion. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

DRUMMOND, Mrs. H.

Peace for the dying Chriſtian. 12°. 1845

Chriſtian experience, being the ſecond ſeries of Peace for the Dying Chriſtian, containing ſome ſtriking inſtances of peace and joy in the proſpect of death. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1845

DRUMMOND, Robert, D.D., Archbp. of York.

Son of the Earl of Kinnoul. Born in London 1711. Educated at Weſtminſter School, and Chriſt Church, Oxford. Rector of Bothal, Northumberland, 1735. Biſhop of St. Aſaph 1748. Tranſlated to Saliſbury 1761. Archbiſhop of York in the ſame year. Died 1776. The ſermons in the volume deſcribed below were all publiſhed ſeparately in his lifetime, and obtained great celebrity.

Sermons on public occaſions, and a letter on theological ſtudy. To which are prefixed memoirs of his life, by George Hay Drummond, A.M., Preb. of York. 8°. *Edin.* 1803

DRUMMOND, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

Memoirs - - - - - - - - xi
Iſa. 19. 2–4. Nov. 5. Bef. the Houſe of Commons 1
Pſa. 144. 15. General thankſgiving for peace, 1749. Before the Houſe of Lords - - - 37
Job, 29. 16. Yearly meeting of charity ſchools - 71
Deut. 29. 29. S.P.G.F.P. - - - 109
Lam. 1. 20. Gen. faſt, Feb. 16, 1759. Before the Houſe of Lords - - - - - - 149
1 Kings, 10. 9. At the coronation of George III. and Queen Charlotte - - - - - - 181
A letter on theological ſtudy - - - - 201

DRUMMOND, T.

Letters to a young Diſſenter on the general principles of Nonconformity. 12°. *Lond.* 1812

DRUMMOND, Sir William.

Of Logie Almond, Scotland, Knight of the Creſcent, F.R.S., Miniſter Plenipotentiary to the King of the Two Sicilies. A profound and elegant ſcholar. Died at Rome 1828.

Œdipus Judaicus. 8°. *Lond.* 1811*

Pp. lxxii. 381, with title, directions to the binder, table of contents and additions, four leaves; alſo ſixteen plates. This work was not printed for ſale. In it an attempt was made to conſider certain of the hiſtories and other parts of the Old Teſtament as allegories, aſtronomical and otherwiſe. It was anſwered with great ability by Dr. D'Oyly, Dr. Townſend, and in the Quarterly Review, 9. 329.

Origines, or remarks on the origin of ſeveral empires, ſtates, and cities. 4 vol. 8°. *L.* 1828*

Other works: A Review of the Governments of Sparta and Athens, royal 8°. 1794. Academical Queſtions, vol. 1. 4°. 1805. Eſſay on a Punic Inſcription, royal 4°. 1811. The Satires of Perſius, tranſlated, 8°. 1798. Odin, part 1, royal 4°. 1817.

DRURY, Edward, A.M.

A vindication of a diſcourſe occaſioned by Mr. Boyſe's ordination ſermon, intituled, The Office of a Scriptural Biſhop. In which the divine right of epiſcopacy is further aſſerted. 4°. *Dubl.* 1709

DRUSIUS, John.

A learned Proteſtant and eminent critic. Born at Oudenard, in Flanders, 1550. Educated at Ghent and Louvain, after which he ſtudied Hebrew at Oxford. Became Profeſſor of Oriental Languages at Oxford 1572. Returned to Louvain 1576, and ſtudied law. Profeſſor of Oriental Languages at Leyden 1577; and of Hebrew at Franeker 1585, where he died 1616. His works, which are held in great eſteem, have been for the moſt part incorporated into the Critici Sacri.

Veterum interpretum Græcorum in totum Vetus Teſtamentum fragmenta. Collecta, verſa et notis illuſtrata, a Joanne Druſio. 4°. *Arnhemiæ*, 1622

Annotationum in totum Jeſu Chriſti Teſtamentum, ſive præteritorum libri decem. 4°. *Franek.* 1612

Eccleſiaſticus, Græce ad exemplar Romanum, et Latine ex interpretatione J. Druſii, cum caſtigationibus ſive notis ejuſdem. 4°. *Franek.* 1600

Liber Haſmonæorum, qui vulgo prior Machabæorum, Græce ex editione Romana, et Latine, cum notis J. Druſii. Acceſſit Alberici Gentilis diſputatio ad eundem librum. 4°. *Franek.* 1600

DRUSIUS, John (*continued*).

Opuſcula quæ ad grammaticam ſpectant. [Heb. Chald. &c.] 4°. *Franek.* 1609

De proverbiis ſacris claſſes duæ. Waltoni Prolegomena

De particulis Rabbinicis. Relandi Analecta

De Haſidæis. Ugolinus, 22. 257

The following works of Druſius will be found in the Critici Sacri.

Annotationes in Pentateuchum, Joſuam, Jud., Ruth, Sam., Eſtheram, Jobum, Coheleth, ſeu Eccleſiaſten, Prophetas minores, Eccleſiaſticum, Tobit, Lib. I. Machabæorum.

Veterum Veteris Teſtamenti interpretationum Græcorum fragmenta.

Notæ majores in Geneſin, Exodum, Levit. et priora 18 cap. Numerorum.

Scholia in verſionem Hieronymi Pſalmorum priorum liv.

Commentatio in Pſalmos 19 priores.

Salomonis ſententiæ juxta ordinem alphabeti per locos communes digeſtæ, cum explicatione ejuſdem.

Annotationes in verſionem Vulgatam Hoſeæ, Joëlis, Amoſi, Michææ, Habacuc et Sophoniæ.

Lectiones ad Michæam, Habacuc, Zephaniam et Zachariam.

De mandragoris.

Tractatus de Haſidæis.

Elohim, cum notis ex MS.

Tetragrammaton, cum notis ex MS.

De Patriarcha Henoch.

Additamenta ad initium Jeſaiæ.

Præteritorum lib. x.
Ad voces Ebræas Novi Teſt. Commentarius.
Annotata in Novum Teſt. pars altera.
} Omnia in unum corpus collecta et ad capita ac verſus inſtar perpetui commentarii redacta.

Parallela ſacra.

Animadverſorum, lib. ii.

Obſervationum ſacrarum lib. xvi.

Quæſtionum Ebraicarum lib. iii.

Proverbiorum claſſes ii.

Schola in proverbia Ben Syræ.

Adagia Hebraica.

Miſcellanea locutionum ſacrarum.

De quæſitis per epiſtolam.

(Vitæ operumque editorum et nondum editorum, delineatio et tituli.) Per Abelum Curiandrum. 4°. *Franek.* 1616

DRUTHMARUS. See CHRISTIANUS.

DRYDEN, John.

An illuſtrious Engliſh poet. Born at Aldwinckle, Northamptonſhire, 1631. Educated at Weſtminſter School, whence he was elected to Trinity College, Cambridge. Died 1700. The beſt edition of his whole works is that edited by Sir Walter Scott, 18 vol. 8°., Edin. 1808, and reprinted 1821. In which latter ſeveral inaccuracies have been corrected, and the whole has been reviſed.

Works now firſt collected. Illuſtrated with notes, hiſtorical, critical, and explanatory, and a life of the author, by Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Second edition. 18 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1821*

Vol. 1.

Portrait of Dryden.

Life of Dryden.

Vol. 2. Dramatic works: Wild gallant, Rival ladies, Indian queen, Indian emperor, Secret love.

Vol. 3. Dramatic works, *continued:* Sir Martin Mar All, Tempeſt, Evening's love, Tyrannic love.

Vol. 4. Dramatic works, *continued:* Almanzor and Almahide, Marriage à la mode, The aſſignation.

DRYDEN, John (*continued*).

Vol. 5. Dramatic works, *continued:* Amboyna, The ſtate of innocence, Aureng-Zebe, All for love.

Vol. 6. Dramatic works, *continued:* Limberham, Œdipus, [with folding plate,] Troilus and Creſſida, Spaniſh friar.

Vol. 7. Dramatic works, *continued:* The Duke of Guiſe, Albion and Albanius, Don Sebaſtian.

Vol. 8. Dramatic works, *continued:* Amphytrion, King Arthur, Cleomenes, Love triumphant, Prologue, &c., for Pilgrim.

Vol. 9. Poems, hiſtorical and political; Aſtrea redux, Annus mirabilis, 1666; Abſolom and Ahitophel, 2 parts; The medal, &c.

Vol. 10. Poems: Religio laici, Threnodia Auguſtalis, Hind and panther, 3 parts; Britannia rediviva, Prologues and epilogues, Mac Flecknoe.

Vol. 11. Epiſtles, elegies and epitaphs, odes, ſongs, and lyrical pieces, fables from Chaucer, fables from Boccace.

Vol. 12. Appendix to the fables, containing the originals of Chaucer; tranſlations from Ovid, Theocritus, Lucretius, Horace, Homer.

Vol. 13. Tranſlations from Juvenal, Perſius; names of ſubſcribers, recommendatory poems and life of Virgil, by Chetwood, as prefixed to the firſt edition of Dryden's tranſlation of Virgil, 1697; Paſtorals.

Vol. 14. The works of Virgil tranſlated into Engliſh verſe.

Vol. 15.

Virgil, *continued:* Æneis, book 8–12; Poems aſcribed to Dryden.

Proſe works: Eſſay on dramatic poetry; Heads of an anſwer to Mr. Rymer's remarks on the tragedies of the laſt age; Preface to notes on the Empreſs of Morocco, &c.

Vol. 16. The life of St. Francis Xavier [tranſlated].

Vol. 17.

Life of Plutarch.

Specimen of the tranſlation of [Maimbourg's] hiſtory of the League.

Controverſy between Dryden and Stillingfleet concerning the Ducheſs of York's papers.

The art of painting, by C. A. Du Freſnoy, tranſlated.

Vol. 18.

Preface to a dialogue concerning women, being a defence of the ſex.

Character of M. St. Evremont.

The character of Polybius.

The life of Lucian.

Dryden's letters. Appendix. Index.

Poetical works, with life, by Dr. Johnſon. 5 vol. 18°. *Lond.* 1807

Miſcellany poems, containing variety of new tranſlations of the ancient poets, together with ſeveral original poems, by the moſt eminent hands. Publiſhed by Mr. Dryden. 5 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1716

Hiſtory of the league, tranſlated. See MAIMBOURG.

Life of Xavier, by Bonhours, tranſlated. See XAVIER.

DRYSDALE, John, D.D., F.R.S. Edinburgh.

Born 1718. Entered the Univerſity of Edinburgh 1732. Miniſter of Kirkliſton 1748. Fifteen years afterward appointed to Lady Yeſter's church, Edinburgh; preferred to the Tron Church, and appointed a King's Chaplain, 1765. Died 1788. He was one of the leaders of the moderate party in the Church of Scotland, and accuſed of being inclined to Arminianiſm. His ſermons are eloquent and intereſting.

DRYSDALE, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Sermons. To which is prefixed an account of the author's life and character, by Andrew Dalzel, M.A., F.R.S. Edin. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1793

Vol. 1.

Account of the author's life and character - ix
Col. 3. 14. Charity - - - - - - 1
Prov. 22. 6. Education - - - - - 27
Eccleſ. 12. 1. Early piety - - - - 57
Prov. 4. 23. Keeping the heart - - - - 87
Job, 20. 12–14. Wretched condition of wicked men 113
Pſa. 119. 59, 60. The nature of repentance - 139
Pſa. 119. 60. The danger of delaying repentance 163
Pſa. 32. 1, 2. The happy ſtate of the true penitent 191
Rom. 8. 6. The miſerable conſequence of ſenſual pleaſure - - - - - - - - - 213
Eccleſ. 6. 12. Our unfitneſs to judge of our own condition in life - - - - - - - 239
1 Sam. 2. 7. The diſtinction of ranks - - 271
Iſa. 26. 3. Truſt in God - - - - - 301
Pſa. 34. 1. The ſources of delight in public devotion 325
Gen. 17. 1. Aſpiring after perfection. (2 ſerm.) 353

Vol. 2.

Matt. 5. 17. The doctrines of Chriſtianity - 1
Pſa. 4. 4. Self-examination - - - - 29
Pſa. 116. 12. Benefits of redemption. (Lord's ſup.) 55
Matt. 5. 16. The true ſpirit of Chriſtian example. Lord's ſupper - - - - - - 85
John, 14. 27. The peace bequeathed by our Saviour 111
Deut. 11. 1. The imperfection of righteouſneſs without religion - - - - - - - - 135
1 John, 3. 1. Our filial relation to God - 167
1 Chron. 29. 15. The real nature of human life. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 197
Matt. 5. 3. Humility - - - - - 255
Pſa. 119. 71. The uſes of affliction - - 281
2 Tim. 1. 10. The immortality of the ſoul - 309
Eccleſ. 3. 17. A future judgment. (2 ſerm.) - 337
Heb. 11. 16. The hope of heaven - - 391
Pſa. 107. 22. The bleſſings of peace. Thankſgiving for peace, July 29, 1784 - - - - - - 421

DU BARTAS, Guillaume de Saluste.

A French Proteſtant poet of the ſixteenth century. Born about 1544, near Auch, in France. Died 1590. His poem on the Creation obtained ſuch great celebrity, that in the courſe of ſix years more than thirty editions of the firſt *Semaine* were publiſhed, beſides tranſlations in Latin, Italian, Spaniſh, German, and Engliſh. Milton was evidently greatly indebted to Du Bartas' work.

Sepmaine. Reveue, et augmentée d'une troiſième partie. [Et ſuite des œuvres.] 12°. *Par.* 1603

Du Bartas his divine weekes and workes, with a complete collection of all the other moſt delightfull workes, tranſlated and written by that famous philomuſus, by Joſvah Sylveſter, Gent. Folio. *Lond.* 1641

(A learned ſummary of the famous poem of.) Folio. 1637

DUBLIN REVIEW, from its commencement in 1835 to the end of 1852. 33 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1835–52

Continued quarterly.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY CALENDAR, 1834. Sm. 8°. *Dubl.* 1834

DUBORDIEU, John, M.A., Vicar of Layton, Lecturer of Hackney.

Sermon, 2 Sam. 15. 21. On the preſent rebellion. 4°. *Lond.* 1745

DU BOSC, Pierre Thomines.

Born 1623, at Bayeux, in Normandy. Was miniſter of the Proteſtant Church at Caen. He died in 1692, at Rotterdam, where he had been ultimately appointed paſtor. Having, in 1688, addreſſed Louis XIV., on the ſubject of an edict directed againſt the Calviniſts, the king ſaid, that "Du Boſc was the fineſt orator of the whole kingdom." He had a grand and elevated genius, a happy imagination, a diſcriminating and ſolid judgment. His conſtant aim in his ſermons was to enforce the inſeparable connexion between faith and holineſs and final ſalvation. His works, in eight volumes, as deſcribed below, are among the ſcarceſt in the French language.

Sermons ſur l'épître de St. Paul aux Ephéſiens, contenans l'explication des principales matières contenues dans les trois premiers chapitres de cette épître. 3 vol. 8° *Rotterdam*, 1699

Vol. 1. Eph. 1. 3–18. 16 ſerm.
Vol. 2. Eph. 1. 19—2. 10. 15 ſerm.
Vol. 3. Eph. 2. 11—3. 17. 16 ſerm.

Sermons ſur divers textes de l'écriture ſainte. 4 vol. 8°. *Rotterdam*

Vol. 1. Second edit. 1692.

Luc, 22. 62. Les larmes de St. Pierre - - 1
Eph. 2. 8. La doctrine de la grace - - 57
Apoc. 3. 15, 16. La cenſure et condamnation des tièdes. 2 ſerm. - - - - - - - - 111
—— 3. 20. Jéſus frappant à la porte - - 199
—— 3. 20. Jéſus entrant et ſoupant chez le fidèle 241
Jean, 2. 17. Le zèle de la maiſon de Dieu - 285
2 Cor. 5. 17. La nouvelle créature en Jéſus-Chriſt 345
Luc, 19. 42. La journée de Jéruſalem - 389
2 Tim. 2. 19. Le fondement et la ſceau de Dieu 439
Matt. 12. 41. Les Ninivites ſ'élévans contre les pécheurs 485
Michée, 6. 6–8. L'inquiétude et le devoir des vrais pénitens - - - - - - - - 531

Vol. 2. 1692.

Luc, 1. 76. Le précurſeur du Meſſie - - 1
Jean, 1. 14. Le verbe incarné - - - 45
Luc, 1. 68, 69. La corne de ſalut élevée dans la maiſon de David - - - - - - - 95
Luc, 2. 29, 30. Simeon mourant en paix - 137
Matt. 17. 5. La proclamation de Jéſus-Chriſt dans ſa transfiguration - - - - - - 181
Matt. 5. 3. Les pauvres en eſprit - - - 233
Apoc. 2. 8. Le premier et le dernier - - 289
Jean, 6. 63. La vraye manducation de la chair de Chriſt 337
Apoc. 3. 19. L'amour de Dieu dans les châtimens 385
Matt. 10. 32. La confeſſion du nom de Chriſt devant les hommes - - - - - - - 431
Apoc. 3. 21. La victoire du ſoldat Chrétien - 481
Apoc. 3. 21. Le trône du Chrétien victorieux 529

Vol. 3. 1701.

2 Sam. 24. 12–14. Les trois fleaux de Dieu - 3
Michée, 6. 9. La voix de la verge divine - 71
Luc, 13. 4, 5. Les leçons de la juſtice - - 125
Oſée, 11. 8, 9. Le caractère du Dieu fort - 167
Eſaïe, 55. 6. Le tems de chercher Dieu - - 219
Heb. 3. 7, 8. L'amendement proviſoire - 265
Pſa. 51. 9. La purification du pécheur - - 321
Lam. 5. 21. La converſion demandée à Dieu 363
1 Pet. 3. 12. Les ſens du Seigneur ouverts ſur les juſtes 421
Pſa. 116. 8, 9. La reſolution du fidèle convaleſcent 465
Heb. 11. 7. La crainte ſalutaire - - 521
Heb. 10. 36. La patience néceſſaire au Chrétien 561
Rom. 8. 27. Les maux changez en biens - 607
Marc, 8. 35. Le martyre Chrétien - - 651
2 Cor. 1. 3. Le Dieu de toute conſolation - 703

Vol. 4. 1701.

Col. 2. 9. L'homme-Dieu - - - 1

DU BOSC, P. T. (*continued*).

1 Cor. 15. 22. Les deux principes - - - 43
1 Pet. 2. 17. Les deux ſouverains - - 89
Heb. 2. 13. Le père et les enfans dévouez à Dieu 131
Matt. 11. 6. Jéſus en ſcandale - - - 183
—— 26. 34. La chute de St. Pierre prédite 227
—— 26. 36, 37. Jéſus à l'agonie - - - 275
Rom. 4. 25. Jéſus livré pour nos offenſes - 315
Rom. 4. 25. Jéſus reſſuſcité pour nôtre juſtification 353
Jean, 16. 7. L'envoi du Conſolateur - - 391
Gal. 5. 22. Le fruit de l'Eſprit - - - 435
1 Cor. 1. 26. La condition de l'égliſe - - 473
1 Pet. 2. 9. Les prérogatives des Chrétiens - 517
1 Pet. 2. 9. Le but des graces de Dieu - - 561
Apoc. 2. 2. L'intolérance Chrétienne - 603
—— 2. 2. Le peuple juge des paſteurs - - 653
—— 2. 6. La haine légitime - - - 697
Actes, 4. 29. La prière apoſtolique - - 745

La vie de Pierre Du Boſc, enrichie de lettres, harangues, diſſertations, et autres pièces importantes, qui regardent, ou la théologie, ou les affaires des égliſes reformées de France. 8°. *Rotterd.* 1794

DUCANGE, Charles Dufresne, Seigneur.

Born at Amiens, 1610. Died 1688. This celebrated antiquarian and hiſtorian has left, in his Gloſſaries, two works which are now the neceſſary keys to the knowledge of mediæval hiſtory. Beſides ſeveral other valuable productions, he has left a collection of MS. documents, preſerved in the National Library at Paris.

Gloſſarium ad ſcriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, in quo Latina vocabula novatæ ſignificationis, aut uſus rarioris barbara et exotica explicantur, complures ævi medii ritus et mores utriuſque ordinis, eccleſiaſtici et laici, dignitates et officia, &c. 2 vol. Fol. *Franc.* 1681

Vol. 1. A—H.
Vol. 2. I—Z. Indices.
Diſſertatio de inferioris ævi numiſmatibus.

Gloſſarium mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, conditum à Carolo Dufreſne domino du Cange, auctum a monachis ordinis S. Benedicti, cum ſupplementis integris D. P. Carpentierii et additamentis Adelungii et aliorum digeſſit G. A. L. Henſchel. 6 vol., et Gloſſaire Français. 1 vol. In all, 7 vol. 4°. *Par.* 1840–48

Beſt edition.

Gloſſarium ad ſcriptores mediæ et infimæ Græcitatis, cum appendice. 2 vol. Folio. *Lugd.* 1688

A review of this valuable and rare work will be found in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 14. 32.

Traité hiſtorique du Chef de S. Jean Baptiſte, contenant une diſcuſſion exacte de ce que les auteurs anciens et modernes en ont écrit, et particulièrement de ſes trois inventions. 4°. *Par.* 1665

Hiſtoria Byzantina. Byzantine Hiſt. 24

Hiſtoire générale de ce que les François et les Latins ont fait de plus mémorable dans l'empire de Conſtantinople. Byzantine Hiſt. 25

DUCAS, Michael.

Lived at the time of the fall of Conſtantinople. His Hiſtory is much eſteemed.

Hiſtoria Byzantina, res in imperio Græcorum geſtas complectens. Acceſſit Chronicon breve, Gr. et Lat. Byzantine Hiſt. 6

DUCHAL, James, D.D.

A learned Diſſenting miniſter. Born in Ireland 1697. Educated at the Univerſity of Glaſgow. Miniſter of a congregation at Cambridge during ten years, and afterwards at Dublin, where he died 1761. His ſermons are moſtly on new and uncommon ſubjects, and excel in ſtrong manly ſenſe and piety.

Preſumptive arguments for the truth and divine authority of the Chriſtian religion; in ten ſermons. To which is added, A ſermon upon God's moral government. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

John, 8. 46. Our Saviour's general character conſidered 75
Matt. 7. 28. Our Saviour's character as a teacher of morality. 2 ſerm. - - - - - - 110
John, 14. 1. Obſervations upon our Saviour's laſt diſcourſes with his diſciples - - - 178
Acts, 20. 24. The character and life of the apoſtle Paul. 2 ſerm. - - - - - - - - 209
2 Theſſ. 2. 3–13. Obſervations upon the apoſtle Paul's deſcription of the Man of Sin - - - 272
John, 21. 24. The apoſtle John's character and writings conſidered - - - - - - - 310
Acts, 1. 8. Of debates among Chriſtians in the apoſtolic age - - - - - - - - 341
2 Cor. 4. 2. Chriſtianity referred to the ſincere inquiries and impartial judgments of mankind - - 374
Pſa. 98. 9. God's moral government - - 404

Sermons. Second edit. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1765

Vol. 1.

Rom. 2. 7. Eternal life the reward of patient continuance in well-doing - - - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 3. 9. Moral perfection the ultimate intention of all the works and ways of God - - 24
2 Cor. 5. 13. Enthuſiaſm - - - - - 44
2 Tim. 1. 7. Chriſtianity the ſpirit of power 67
—— 1. 7. Chriſtianity the ſpirit of love - 91
—— 1. 7. The ſpirit of Chriſtianity the ſpirit of wiſdom and a ſound mind - - - - - 115
Matt. 16. 26. The nature and faculties of the human ſoul - - - - - - - - 140
—— 16. 26. The will - - - - - 162
—— 16. 26. The affections - - - - 183
—— 16. 26. Reaſon and conſcience - - 204
—— 16. 26. The loſs of the ſoul - - 227
—— 16. 26. The loſs of the ſoul oppoſed to temporal acquiſitions - - - - - - - 249
Pſa. 36. 8. The happineſs of the righteous - 271
Iſa. 40. 15. The greatneſs of God - - - 294
Pſa. 102. 25. The diſſolution of the material ſyſtem 317
1 John, 1. 6. Communion with God - - 339
1 Cor. 3. 17. Self-reverence - - - 366
Prov. 18. 24. Friendſhip - - - - - 391

Vol. 2.

An eſſay on the character of the author - - i–xxxi
Gen. 1. 31. All the works of God beautiful and lovely 1
Eph. 3. 19. To be filled with the fulneſs of God explained and illuſtrated - - - - - 25
Prov. 23. 26. The neceſſity of giving the heart to wiſdom 50
Pſa. 33. 15. The great ſimilarity in human nature 75
—— 33. 15. Moral perfection, the higheſt end and chief good of man, attainable by all - - 99
—— 33. 15. Means by which the higheſt end of human nature may be attained - - - - 125
1 Cor. 10. 31. What is imported in glorifying God 150
1 Tim. 2. 5. The Scripture doctrine of the mediation of Chriſt explained - - - - - - 178
Heb. 1. 14. The ſentiments of angels concerning our preſent ſtate, &c. - - - - - 202
Eccleſ. 2. 23. The cares of human life, how far they ſhall ceaſe in a future ſtate - - - - 225
2 Cor. 4. 18. The preſent ſtate has a reference to a future inviſible one - - - - - 250

DUCHAL, James, D.D. (*continued*).

2 Theſſ. 3. 5. The infinite importance of the love of God - - - - - - - - 276
1 Cor. 6. 12. The great importance of not being enſlaved by any deſire - - - - - - 299
Acts, 17. 28. Our abſolute dependence on God 322
Acts, 17. 28. Practical reflections on our abſolute dependence on God - - - - - - 345
Prov. 4. 23. What is imported in keeping the heart, and the beſt means of doing it - - 369

Vol. 3.

Phil. 1. 10. What a good taſte in the conduct of life is; and how to acquire it - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 16. 13. Virtuous reſolution or firmneſs of mind; and the means of attaining to it - - 29
Eccleſ. 10. 1. Integrity of character recommended, and the means of attaining it - - - - - 57
Job, 38. 7. Our relation to univerſal nature, and the ſentiments and duties ariſing from it - 80
Iſa. 60. 20. The happineſs of the righteous like the light of the ſun - - - - - - 107
Iſa. 60. 20. That there is an appointed end of the ſufferings of good men - - - - - 131
Job, 32. 6. The advantages and diſadvantages of youth and old age compared - - - - - 155
Pſa. 39. 5. How we ought to be affected on the review of paſt life, and the proſpect of what is to come 179
Eccleſ. 9. 10. The boundaries of divine operation, and human agency pointed out - - - - 203
Eccleſ. 9. 10. Reaſons why ſo much is left to human agency, and an exhortation to diligence in our proper buſineſs - - - - - - - - 227
Pſa. 100. 3. The ſentiments we ought to entertain of the divine adminiſtration - - - - 250
John, 14. 11. The ſovereignty of God in the government of the world - - - - - - 272
Matt. 6. 13. The univerſal abſolute dominion of God 295
Matt. 6. 13. The glory of God - - - 322
Eph. 5. 15. The importance of laying down a certain plan for the conduct of life - - - 347
1 Kings, 8. 27. The omnipreſence of God - 373
Job, 13. 7. The ſenſe of right is the ſtandard in judging characters - - - - - - - 399
John, 4. 34. The doing the will of God, the food of the ſoul - - - - - - - 424

DUCHE, Jacob, M.A., Rector of Chriſt's Church and St. Peter's, in Philadelphia; and formerly of Clare Hall, Cambridge.

Diſcourſes on various ſubjects. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1779

Vol. 1.

Luke, 7. 35. Character of wiſdom's children - 1
Jer. 23. 6. Evangelical righteouſneſs - - 23
John, 6. 66–68. The religion of Jeſus the only ſource of happineſs. 2 ſerm. - - - - - - 41
2 Sam. 24. 24. True religion a coſtly and continual ſacrifice - - - - - - - - 81
Gal. 4. 16. Truth the only friend of man - 105
1 John, 5. 4. Strength and victory of faith - 119
Mark, 9. 24. Faith triumphant over the powers of darkneſs - - - - - - - - - 141
Pſa. 1. 3. Flouriſhing ſtate of the regenerate 161
Mark, 7. 34. Cauſe and cure of the diſorders of human nature - - - - - - - - 179
1 Cor. 3. 21–23. Riches and glory of the Chriſtian. 3 ſerm. - - - - - - - - - 195
John, 14. 9. Chriſt, known or unknown, the univerſal Saviour - - - - - - - - 257
Pſa. 39. 12. Human life a pilgrimage - - 279
Job, 42. 5, 6. The true knowledge of God internal and practical. 2 ſerm. - - - - - 305
Luke, 2. 6–20. Nativity of Chriſt - - - 341

Vol. 2.

Luke, 7. 22. Poverty of ſpirit - - - - 1

DUCHE, Jacob, M.A. (*continued*).

Eccleſ. 3. 1. The improvement of times and ſeaſons 23
Iſa. 40. 10, 11. The univerſal ſhepherd. 2 ſerm. 41
James, 1. 17, 21. Epiſtle for Eaſter 4 - - 77
James, 1. 22. Epiſtle for Eaſter 5 - - 99
Pſa. 104. 29, 30. The characters of the regenerate and unregenerate ſtates. 2 ſerm. - - - 121
Pſa. 42. 11. Hope in God the only refuge in diſtreſs 163
John, 2. 23–25. A nominal or partial belief in the goſpel unprofitable - - - - - - - 189
Pſa. 37. 37. The life and death of the righteous 212
Matt. 8. 24. Jeſus ſleeping in the ſhip - - 237
Iſa. 40. 9. Chriſtmas-day. Regeneration - 255
Luke, 22. 61, 62. St. Peter's denial of Chriſt 277
Iſa. 53. 12. Good Friday - - - - - - 307
Rom. 6. 4. The firſt or ſpiritual reſurrection 325
Ezek. 37. 3. Eaſter day. A future reſurrection 345
1 Pet. 4. 7–11. Epiſtle for Sunday after Aſcenſion 365
Gal. 4. 6. Whitſunday - - - - - 389
Habak. 2. 20. The ground and nature of private and public worſhip - - - - - - - 409

Sermon, Jonah, 2. 5, 6. [Humane Soc.] 8°. *Lond.* 1781

DU CHESNE, Andrew.

Hiſtoriographer to the King of France, and one of the moſt learned men of the ſeventeenth century. He lived only to publiſh the two firſt volumes of the following work. The remaining three were edited by his ſon Francis Du Chêne. His name has been tranſlated in Latin as *a Quercu Cheſneus*, Du Cheſneus, and Quercetanus.

Hiſtoriæ Francorum ſcriptores coætanei, ab ipſius gentis origine. Quorum plurimi nunc primùm ex variis codicibus MSS. in lucem prodeunt: alii verò auctiores et emendatiores. Cum epiſtolis regum, reginarum, pontificum, ducum, comitum, abbatum, et aliis veteribus rerum Francicarum monumentis. 5 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1636

Vol. 1. *Par.* 1636. Ab origine uſque ad Pipinum regem.
Notitiæ veteres dignitatum imperii, provinciarum et civitatum, &c.
Papirii Maſſoni hiſtoria calamitatum Galliæ.
Nicolai Vignerii tractatus de origine veterum Francorum.
Idatii epiſcopi chronicon.
Proſperi Aquitani chronicon.
Gregorii epiſc. Turon. hiſtoriæ Francorum libri x.
Venantii Fortunati epiſc. Pictav. carmina hiſtorica.
Fredegarii Scholaſt. hiſtoria Francorum epitomata, et chronicon.
Roriconis monachi geſta Francorum.
&c. &c.

Vol. 2. *Par.* 1636. A Pipino Caroli M. Imp. patre uſque ad Hugonem Capetum regem.
Annales Francorum.
Vita Karoli Magni.
Eginhardi annales de geſtis Pipini regis, Caroli M. Imp. &c.
Annales Francorum Fuldenſes.
Frodoardi chronicon.
&c. &c.

Vol. 3. *Par.* 1641. A Car. Martello Pipini R. Patre, uſque ad Hugonis et Roberti regum tempora.
Aimoini monachi Floriacenſis hiſtoria Francorum.
Annales Francorum Bertiniani.
Annales Francorum Metenſes.
Liuthprandi Ticinenſis hiſtoria ſui temporis.
&c. &c.

Vol. 4. *Par.* 1641. Ab Hugone et Roberto regg. uſque ad Philippi Auguſti tempora.
Glabri Rodulphi hiſtoriarum ſui temporis libri quinque.

DU CHESNE, Andrew (*continued*).

Fulberti epiſcopi Carnotenſis epiſtolæ hiſtoricæ.
Juonis Epiſc. Carnot. epiſtolæ hiſtoricæ.
Epiſtolæ hiſtoricæ S. Bernardi, Joannis Sareſberienſis epiſc. Carnot. &c.
Petri Tudebodi hiſtoria de Hieroſolymitano Itinere.
Fulcherii Carnotenſis hiſtoria Hieroſolymitana.
&c. &c.

Vol. 5. *Par.* 1649. A Philippo Auguſto rege, uſque ad R. Philippi IV. dicti Pulcheri tempora.
Rigordus de geſtis Philippi Auguſti.
Guillelmus Armoricus de geſtis Philippi Auguſti.
&c. &c.
Appendix.
Rerum Albigenſium Scriptores, Petri monachi, &c.
Rerum Sicularum ſcriptores.
Deſcriptio Victoriæ quam habuit Eccleſia Romana, A.D. 1266.
Epiſtolæ pontificum.
Excerpta ex chronicis fratris Ptolemai de Luca.

DUDLEY, John, M.A.

Two diſcourſes; wherein the government of the Church, the caſe of ſubſcription, and the privileges of the clergy, are conſidered; with a preface occaſioned by ſome Hiſtorical Memoirs lately publiſhed by Mr. Whiſton. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

1 Tim. 5. 17. The neceſſity and method of government in the Church, together with the honour due to governors, conſidered - - - - - 1
2 Pet. 3. 16. The privileges of an eſtabliſhed clergy aſcertained, from an impartial conſideration of the ſtate of the goſpel - - - - - 29

DUDLEY, John, M.A., Vicar of Humberſton, and of Sileby, Leiceſterſhire.

Naology; or a treatiſe on the origin, progreſs, and ſymbolical import of the ſacred ſtructures of the moſt eminent nations and ages of the world. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Altars and high places. Sacred ſtones and pillars. Towers. Cave temples. Temples. Idols. Churches of Chriſtians. Ornaments of churches.

DUFF, Alexander, D.D.

Miſſionary from the Church of Scotland, Calcutta.

India and India miſſions; including ſketches of the gigantic ſyſtem of Hinduiſm, both in theory and practice; alſo notices of ſome of the principal agencies employed in conducting the proceſs of Indian evangelization. 8°. *Edin.* 1839

A vindication of the Church of Scotland's India miſſions; being the ſubſtance of an addreſs delivered before the General Aſſembly of the Church, May 24, 1837. Pp. 55. 8°. *Edin.* 1837

DU FRESNE, J. Melchior.

Deux ſermons, l'un ſur la Reformation du pais de Vaud [Apoc. 18. 2.] l'autre à l'occaſion d'un jeune public [Soph. 1. 12.] auxquels on ajouté un diſcours ſur l'utilité de catéchiſmes publies. 8°. *Lauſanne*, 1737

DU FAY, John Gaſpard.

A Jeſuit, who acquired much reputation as a pulpit orator. His ſermons when publiſhed did not obtain much popularity. He died 1774.

DU FAY, John Gaſpard (*continued*).

Sermons pour le Carême. 4 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lyon.* 1738

Vol. 1.

Gen. 3. 19	1	Matt. 25. 34	208
Matt. 8. 10	49	Matt. 21. 12	251
Matt. 5. 44	99	Matt. 15. 28	303
Matt. 4. 2	152	Matt. 4. 1	364

Vol. 2.

Matt. 17. 4	1	Luc, 15. 18	212
Jean, 8. 21	54	Luc, 11. 15	265
Matt. 23. 2	109	Luc, 4. 23	315
Luc, 16. 22	159	Matt. 18. 18	368

Vol. 3.

Luc, 4. 38	1	Luc, 7. 13	268
Jean, 4. 10	53	Jean, 11. 43	317
Jean, 6. 11. 2 ſerm.	109	Jean, 8. 46	359
Jean, 9. 27	221		

Vol. 4.

Jean, 7. 38	1	Matt. 21. 5	207
Jean, 7. 7	55	Luc, 9. 30	259
Luc, 7. 48	104	Rom. 6. 9	345
Jean, 12. 36	152	Luc, 24. 15	396

DUFRESNOY, Nicholas Lenglet.

Born 1674, at Beauvais. A prieſt of the Gallican Church, and a very voluminous writer. His hiſtorical works are the moſt valuable of his compoſitions. He was much given to ſatire and political intrigues, for which he was five times ſhut up in the Baſtile. He was accidentally burnt to death in his room, 1755.

Chronological tables of univerſal hiſtory, ſacred and profane, eccleſiaſtical and civil, with a method of ſtudying hiſtory, and a catalogue of books neceſſary for that purpoſe. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1762

DU FRESNOY, Charles Alphonse.

Art of painting, tranſlated into Engliſh verſe. Maſon, W. Works, 3. 1; Tranſl. by Dryden, Dryden's Works, 17

DUFTON, John, M.A.

Sermon, Jude, 3. The preſent ſtate of the Church of England, her means and obligations. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1841

DUGDALE, Sir William.

Born at Shuſtoke, Warwickſhire, 1605. Educated at Coventry. He was made Purſuivant-at-arms 1638, and two years afterwards Rouge Croix Purſuivant-in-ordinary. Created M.A., at Oxford, 1642, Cheſter Herald 1644, Garter principal King-at-arms, and received the honour of knighthood 1677. Died 1686.

Monaſticon Anglicanum per Rogerum Dodsworth et Guilielmum Dugdale. 3 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1682–73

Vol. 1. Editio ſecunda, auctior et emendatior, 1682.
Pandectæ cœnobiorum Benedictinorum, Cluniacenſium, Ciſtercienſium, Carthuſianorum, à primordiis ad eorum uſque diſſolutionem, ex MSS. codd. ad monaſteria olim pertinentibus. Per Rogerum Dodsworth et Guilielmum Dugdale.
In this edition of vol. 1. *the index is enlarged, &c.*
Vol. 2. 1661.
De canonicis regularibus Auguſtinianis, ſcilicet, Hoſpitalariis, Templariis, Gilbertinis, Præmonſtratenſibus, et Maturinis, five Trinitarianis, cum appendice ad vol. 1.
Vol. 3. 1673.
Additamenta quædam in vol. 1 et 2; necnon fundationes, five dotationes diverſarum eccleſiarum cathedralium ac collegiatarum.

DUGDALE, Sir William (*continued*).

A new edition was publiſhed 1817–29 *in* 8 *volumes, folio, "enriched with a large acceſſion of materials." Edited by Caley, Ellis, and Bandinel.*

Monaſticon Anglicanum; or, the hiſtory of the ancient abbeys, monaſteries, hoſpitals, cathedral and collegiate churches, with their dependencies, in England and Wales; alſo of all ſuch Scotch, Iriſh, and French monaſteries, as did in any manner relate to thoſe in England. Containing a full collection of all that is neceſſary to be known concerning the abbey lands, and their revenues; with a particular account of their foundations, grants, and donations; collected from original MSS., the records in the Tower of London, at York, and in the Court of Exchequer, and Augmentation Office, &c. Illuſtrated with the original cuts of the cathedral and collegiate churches, and the habits of the religious and military orders. Firſt publiſhed in Latin. To which are now added exact catalogues of the biſhops of the ſeveral dioceſes to the year 1717. The whole corrected and ſupplied with many uſeful additions, by an eminent hand. 3 vol. in 1. Folio. *Lond.* 1718

The hiſtory of the ancient abbeys, monaſteries, hoſpitals, cathedral and collegiate churches; being two additional volumes to Sir William Dugdale's Monaſticon Anglicanum; containing the original and firſt eſtabliſhment of all the religious orders that ever were in Great Britain, &c &c., with catalogues of the abbots and other ſuperiors of thoſe religious houſes, and of all perſons eminent for piety, learning, &c. in the ſeveral orders, with ſhort lives. By John Stevens, gent. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1722–23

Vol. 1.

Preliminary diſſertation concerning the original and the antiquity of the monaſtical life.
The names of all monaſteries in England and Wales, and their valuations - - - - - 23
Monaſteries and religious orders in Scotland and Wales 37
Spiritualities and temporalities of the Archbiſhop of Canterbury - - - - - - - 39
Eccleſiaſtical benefices not appropriated in the dioceſe of Canterbury - - - - - - - 42
Names of the monaſteries, priories, nunneries, hoſpitals, and cells within the dioceſe of York; alſo the names of all benefices there - - - - - 45
Prebends, hoſpitals, and vicarages in the gift of the Archbiſhop of York, &c. - - - - 55
Inſtructions given by the king for the ſurvey of colleges, &c., within the counties of York, &c. 58
Benefices in the county of Cheſter - - - 87
Franciſcans, with life of St. Francis - - 89
Monaſteries of St. Franciſcans - - - 109
Benedictines, with life and rule of St. Benedict 161
Allen priories - - - - - - - - 175
Monaſteries under no particular order - - 215
Monaſteries of Benedictines - - - 217–538

Vol. 2. Lond. 1723.

Franciſcans [additions to] - - - 1
Cluniacks - - 7 Ciſtercians - 22
Regular canons of St. Auguſtine - - 60
Premonſtratenſes - - - - - - 145
Regular canons of Arouaſia - - - 148
Regular canons of the Holy Sepulchre - - 151
Carmelites, or White Friars - - - 153
Dominicans - - 186 Auguſtin Friars - 214
Brigittines - 230 Carthuſians - 235
Orders of Fontevraud, Savigni, Tiron, Trinitarians, Gilbertines, Crouched Friars, Penance, Bethleemites, Bonhonmes - - - - - - - 248
Appendix, containing charters, grants, and other original writings - - - - - - 1–388

The hiſtory of St. Paul's Cathedral, in London, from its foundation; extracted out of original charters, records, leiger-books, and other MSS. Beautified

DUGDALE, Sir William (*continued*).

with ſundry proſpects of the old fabrick, as alſo with figures of the tombs and monuments. Likewiſe an hiſtorical account of the northern cathedrals and chief collegiate churches in the province of York. Second edition, corrected and enlarged by the author. To which is prefixed his life, written by himſelf. Folio. *Lond.* 1716

A new edition, with additions, was publiſhed in 1818, *folio, edited by Sir Henry Ellis.*

Other works: Antiquities of Warwickſhire, folio, 1656. Hiſtory of Imbanking, folio, 1662, and 1772. Origines Juridicales, folio, 1666. A ſhort View of the Troubles in England, Oxf. 1681, &c.

DUGDALE, Richard.

A narrative of unheard-of Popiſh cruelties towards Proteſtants beyond ſeas; or, a new account of the bloody Spaniſh inquiſition. Publiſhed as a caveat to Proteſtants. Pp. 27. Folio. *Lond.* 1680

Reprinted in the Harleian Miſcellany, vol. 3.

DUGUET, James Joseph.

Born at Montbriſon 1694; died 1733. Belonged to the congregation of the Oratory till 1686, when the decree was given againſt Carteſianiſm and Janſeniſm. He then went to Bruſſels, where he met Antoine Arnauld. Duguet returned to France very ſhortly afterwards, and ſpent the remainder of his life in retirement. The works of this pious man are of the higheſt value, and breathe the pure ſpirit of the goſpel.

Explication du livre de la Genèſe, ou ſelon la méthode des Saints Pères, l'on ſ'atache à decouvrir les myſtères de Jéſus-Chriſt, et les règles des mœurs renfermées dans la lettre même de l'Ecriture. 6 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1732

Vol. 1. Les chapitres 1, 2, 3.
Vol. 2. Les chapitres 4–15.
Vol. 3. Les chapitres 16–28.
Vol. 4. Les chapitres 28–37.
Vol. 5. Les chapitres 38–45.
Vol. 6. Les chapitres 45–53.

Explication du livre de Job, ou ſelon la méthode de Saints Pères l'on ſ'atache à decouvrir les myſtères de Jéſus-Chriſt, &c. 4 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1732

Vol. 1. Partie 1. Chapitres 1–9. v. 3.
Vol. 1. Partie 2. Chap. 9. v. 3–17.
Vol. 2. Chap. 18–30.
Vol. 3. Chap. 31–42.

Traité de la croix de notre Seigneur Jéſus-Chriſt; ou, explication du myſtère de la paſſion de N. S. Jéſus-Chriſt, ſelon la concorde. 9 vol. in 14. *Par.* 1713

Explication de cinq chapitres [29–33] du Deutéronome, et des prophéties d'Habacuc et de Jonas [et du chap. 12 de l'Eccléſiaſte.] Anonymous. 12°. *Par.* 1734

The inſtitution of a prince; or, a treatiſe of the virtues and duties of a ſovereign. Tranſlated. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

DU HALDE, John Baptist.

A learned Jeſuit. Born at Paris 1674, where he died 1743.

Deſcription géographique, hiſtorique, &c., de l'empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie Chinoiſe. 4 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1735*

The edition, 4 vol. 4°. 1736, does not contain the plates.

DU HALDE, John Baptiſt (*continued*).

The general hiſtory of China, containing a geographical, hiſtorical, &c. deſcription of the empire of China, Chineſe-Tartary, Corea, and Thibet; including their cuſtoms, ceremonies, religion, &c. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

An irregular diſſertation, occaſioned by the reading of Father Du Halde's deſcription of China. Which may be read at any time, except in the preſent year, 1740. Pp. 108. 12°. 1740

DU JON, Fr.

The Apocalypſe, with a brief and methodical expoſition upon every chapter, by way of a little treatiſe, applying the words of S. John to our laſt times that are full of ſpiritual and corporal troubles, and diviſions in Chriſtendome. Tranſlated. 4°. *Lond.* 1596

DUKE, Richard, M.A., Prebendary of Glouceſter.

A poet and divine. Admitted into Weſtminſter ſchool 1670, thence elected to Trinity College, Cambridge, 1675, of which he became Fellow. Rector of Blaby, Leiceſterſhire, 1688. Rector of Witney 1710. Died 1711. His ſermons are highly commended by Dr. Felton, in his work on the Claſſics, for livelineſs of wit, purity, and correctneſs of ſtyle, and juſtneſs of argument, claſſic learning, and a Chriſtian ſpirit.

Fifteen ſermons preached on ſeveral occaſions. Third edition. 8°. *Oxf.* 1730

Eccleſ. 11. 1	1	Prov. 12. 21	187
Heb. 2. 16, 17	29	Acts, 19. 2, 3	209
1 Theſſ. 4. 11	57	Eph. 2. 8–10. 2 ſer.	229
Heb. 3. 12	85	Rom. 10. 15	279
Luke, 24. 34	115	Prov. 10. 9	317
Rom. 6. 21	135	Prov. 10. 24	345
Pſa. 19. 7	159	1 John, 2. 4, 5	371

Sermon, 1 John, 2. 6. Of the invitation of Chriſt. 4°. *Lond.* 1703

DUMAS, Hilaire.

Died 1742. He was Doctor in Theology of Paris, and of the Society of the Sorbonne.

Hiſtoire de cinq propoſitions de Janſenius. [Anonymous.] 2 vol. 12°. *Liege*, 1700

A well-written work. M. Barbier (Dict. des Anonymes) ſays, that it has been aſcribed by ſome to the well-known Father Le Tellier.

DU MESNIL, Ludovicus, S. J. Preſbyter, SS. Theologiæ Doctor, et Almæ Catholicæ, Univ. Argentoratenſis Cancellarius.

Doctrina et diſciplina eccleſiæ, ipſis verbis SS. Codicum, Conciliorum, Patrum et veterum genuinorum monumentorum, ſecundum ſeriem temporum digeſta et expoſita. Opus eximiæ eruditionis. Editio prima. Italica, Colonienſi emendatior ac nitidior. 4 vol. Fol. *Venet.* 1752

DUMOULIN [Lat. MOLINÆUS], Charles.

A celebrated lawyer. Born at Paris 1500. Studied at the Univerſity of Paris, and at Poictiers and Orleans. Advocate of Parliament 1522. He embraced the Proteſtant religion, firſt as a Calviniſt, and afterwards became a Lutheran. He was impriſoned at the inſtigation of the Jeſuits, and became equally obnoxious to the Calviniſts; and ultimately he returned to the communion of the Church of Rome. Died 1566. He was intenſely given to ſtudy. His works were publiſhed in 5 vol. folio, Paris, 1681.

Collatio et unio quatuor evangeliſtarum, eorum

DUMOULIN, Charles (*continued*).

ſerie et ordine, abſque ulla confuſione, permiſſione, vel tranſpoſitione, ſervato, &c. cum brevibus annotationibus. 4°. *s. l.* 1565

Commentarius ad edictum Henrici II. contra parvas datas et abuſus curiæ Romanæ et in antiqua edicta contra abuſus paparum. 4°. *Baſil.* 1552

DUMOULIN, Peter, D.D., Canon of Chriſt Church, Canterbury.

Born 1568; died 1658. A bold and uncompromiſing enemy of the Church of Rome. Studied at Sedan, and afterwards at Cambridge. He held ſucceſſively ſeveral important offices: Profeſſor of Philoſophy at Leyden 1592; Paſtor of the Proteſtant Church at Charenton, near Paris, 1599; Profeſſor of Divinity and Miniſter at Sedan 1620; in this city he died. He was a great favourite of James I. king of England. The celebrated Grotius had been one of his pupils. A liſt of his works, to the number of ſeventy-five, is given by Aymon, Synodes de France, 2. 273.

The buckler of the faith; or, a defence of the Confeſſion of Faith of the reformed churches in France, againſt M. Arnoux, the Jeſuit. Wherein all the principal controverſies between the reformed churches and the Church of Rome are decided. Written in French, and now tranſlated. Third edit. 4°. *Lond.* 1631

Vates, ſeu de præcognitione futurorum et bonis maliſque prophetis, libri v. In quibus etiam explicantur difficiliores nonnulla Veteris et Novi Teſtamenti prophetia. Sm. 8°. *L. Bat.* 1640

Hiſtorical diſcourſe of papal uſurpation over ſovereign princes. Bray's Papal Uſurpation

Dix decades de ſermons, avec un traitté de Melchiſedec. 2 vol. 8°. *Gen.* 1647, &c.

Du combat Chreſtien; ou des afflictions à Meſſieurs de l'Egliſe reformée de Paris. 4ème édition. Sm. 8°. *Gen.* 1632

The Chriſtian combate. Tranſlated by John Bulteel. [With a ſermon of prayer in time of affliction, on Pſa. 50. 15.] 12°. *Lond.* 1635

Sermons ſur quelques textes de l'eſcriture ſaincte. Sm. 8°. *Gen.* 1636

Le ſainct reſueil ſpirituel; enſemble un traicté de la juſte providence de Dieu. Sm. 8°. *Gen.* 1632

Traitté de la connoiſſance de Dieu. Nouvellement tourné de Latin en François par S. G. S. Sm. 8°. *Gen.* 1637

Familière inſtruction pour conſoler les malades; avec pluſieurs prières ſur ce ſujet. Sm. 8°. *Gen.* 1636

Reſponſe à la lettre de M. de Balzac. Lettre à M. de Balzac. Lettre de M. de Balzac à M. Du Moulin. Sm. 8°. *Gen.* 1637

Oppoſitions de la parole de Dieu avec la doctrine de l'Egliſe Romaine. Nouvelles briques pour le baſtiment de Babel, c'eſt à dire, erreurs de l'Egliſe Romaine. Sm. 8°. *Gen.* 1637

Véritable narré de la conference tenue entre les ſieurs du Moulin et de Raconis, profeſſeur en théologie. Sm. 8°. *Gen.* 1637

DU MOULIN, Peter, D.D.

Son of the preceding, and a clergyman of the Church of England. Born at Paris 1600. Studied at Leyden. Removed to England, and became Canon of Chriſt Church, Canterbury. Died 1684.

A vindication of the ſincerity of the Proteſtant religion in the point of obedience to ſovereigns, oppoſed to the doctrine of rebellion authoriſed and practiſed by the Pope and the Jeſuits, in anſwer to a Jeſuitical libel, entituled, Philanax Anglicus. 4°. *Lond.* 1667

Alſo in Bray's Uſurpation

Traité de la paix de l'âme et du contentement de l'eſprit. 8°. *Par.* 1671

A treatiſe on peace of ſoul and content of mind, with notes by Sartoris. Tranſlated, with additional notes, by John Scrope, D.D. 2 vol. 8°. *Saliſb.* 1765

DUN, Lord.

Friendly and familiar advices, adapted to the various ſtations and conditions of life, and the mutual relations to be obſerved amongſt them. 12°. *Edin.* 1754

DUN, John.

Sermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Kilmarnock*, 1790

Vol. 1.

Matt. 26. 29. Conſolation in the view of death 1
Rev. 14. 13. The bleſſedneſs of thoſe who die in the Lord. Funeral ſermon - - - - 31
Rev. 19. 6, 7. Providence. (3 ſerm.) - - 105
Eccleſ. 12. 1. Early piety - - - - 151
Pſa. 139. 1–12. A lecture - - - 165
Three addreſſes to communicants - - - 197
A diſcourſe on the divinity of our Lord, in the Latin language - - - - - - 209
Appendix - - - - - - - - 227

Vol. 2.

Deut. 4. 7–9. Nov. 5, 1788. Centennial jubilee of the Revolution. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 1
Mark, 16. 20. The propagation of the goſpel an undeniable miracle, and a proof that it came from God. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 73
Pſa. 112. 6. Righteouſneſs. Funeral ſermon 107
Acts, 20. 27. The mutual duty of miniſter and people. Ordination ſermon - - - - 125
1 Cor. 7. 31. The viciſſitude of time things - 153
Matt. 25. 1–13. A lecture - - - 175
De ſatisfactione Chriſti. A diſcourſe on the doctrine of the ſatisfaction, in the Latin language - - 201
John, 5. 39. The true philoſopher - - 219
Letters, 235; Appendix, 243

DUNCAN, Alexander, D.D., Miniſter of Smallholm.

A preſervative againſt the principles of infidelity; or, the nature and deſign of the Chriſtian religion, and the evidences of its truth and divine origin, ſtated in a plain familiar manner. 12°. *Edin.* 1774

DUNCAN, Rev. Henry, D.D., Ruthwell.

Originator of ſavings' banks.

The cottage fireſide; or, the pariſh ſchoolmaſter: a moral tale. Third edition. 12°. *Edin.* 1816

Sacred philoſophy of the ſeaſons. Fifth edition. 4 vol. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1851

DUNCAN, John, D.D., Rector of South Warmborough, Hants.

Seaſonable hints to the younger clergy of the Church of England. Occaſioned by the relative increaſe of libertiniſm, and the Antinomian hereſy, the timely cloſe of the Wanſey and Blagdon controverſies, and the reported ſuppreſſion of Methodiſt conventicles, in the dioceſe of Saliſbury. Pp. 148. 8°. *Bath*, 1802

DUNCAN, John Shute, M.A., Fellow of New College.

Botanical theology; or, evidences of the exiſtence and attributes of the Deity, collected from the appearances of nature. Second edition. Pp. 90. 8°. *Oxf.* 1826

DUNCAN, Robert.

A learned clergyman of the Church of Scotland. Born at Edinburgh 1699. Educated in the Univerſity there. Miniſter of Tillycoultry 1728. Died 1729.

An expoſition of the Epiſtle of Paul the apoſtle to the Hebrews. New edition, reviſed. Large 12°. *Edin.* 1844

DUNCAN, William, M.A. Profeſſor of Philoſophy in the Mariſchal College, Aberdeen.

Born in Aberdeen 1717. Entered the Mariſchal College there 1733. Removed to London, where he became an author by profeſſion 1739. Among other works, he tranſlated the ſelect Orations of Cicero and Cæſar's Commentaries, both of which have been often reprinted. His Elements of Logic were written for Dodſley's Preceptor. Appointed Profeſſor of Philoſophy in the Mariſchal College, Aberdeen, 1752. Died 1760.

Elements of logick. Sixth edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1770

DUNCOMBE, Henry John, M.A., Rector of Kirby Sigſton and Kirby Miſperton, York.

Sermon, Rom. 12. 1, 2. The Chriſtian, a ſacrifice conſecrated and required by the mercy of God. [Conſecration of Brearton chapel.] 8°. *Lond.* 1837

DUNCON, Rev. John.

The returnes of ſpiritual comfort and grief in a devout ſoul, repreſented by entercourſe of letters to Lady Falkland, and exemplified in her holy life and death. [Anonymous.] 12°. *Lond.* 1648

DUNGALLUS, Diaconus.

Born in Ireland in the eighth century; was carried to France in his youth, and applied with ſucceſs to the ſtudy of the belles-lettres and aſtronomy. It is ſuppoſed that he retired to the Abbey of St. Denis, and died there about 829. His fame as an aſtronomer was ſo great that Charlemagne conſulted him reſpecting two eclipſes of the ſun.

Liber reſponſionum pro cultu SS. imaginum adverſus inſanas Claudii Taurinenſis næmias. Bibl. Max. Patr. 14. 196

Epiſtola ad Carolum Magnum. D'Achery, Spicil. iii. 324

DUNHAM, S. A., LL.D.

A hiſtory of Europe during the middle ages. 4 vol. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1833–4

Sect. 1. Southern Europe.

Book I. Italy. Chap. 1. Political and civil hiſtory of Italy, A.D. 476–1500. Chap. 2. Religious and intellectual ſtate of Italy.

Book II. Spain. Chap. 1. Political and civil hiſtory, A.D. 711–1492. Chap. 2. Religious and intellectual ſtate.

DUNHAM, S. A., LL.D. (*continued*).

Sect. 2. Germanic Empire.

Book I. Germany and France. Chap. 1. Political and civil history, A.D. 400–1500. Chap. 2. Religious and intellectual history.

Book II. England. Chap. 1. Political and civil history, A.D. 449–1485. Chap. 2. Religious history of the Anglo-Saxons. Chap. 3. Intellectual history of the Anglo-Saxons. Chap. 4. Religious and intellectual history of England, from the Norman Conquest to the Accession of Henry VII.

The history of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 3 vol. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

The history of the Germanic empire. 3 vol. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1834–5

Book I. Political and civil history of the empire during the Middle Ages, A.D. 752–1437. Introduction. Merovingian period, 496–752. Chap. 1. Carlovingian dynasty, 752–910. Chap. 2. Houses of Saxony and Franconia, 911–1138. Chap. 3. The House of Swabia or Hohenstauffen, 1138–1271. Chap. 4. The House of Hapsburg, Luxemburg, and Bavaria, 1273–1437.

Book II. Religious and intellectual history of the Germanic Church during the Middle Ages, A.D. 752–1493.

Book III. Modern history, political, civil, and religious, of the Germanic Empire, 1437–1792. Chap. 1. House of Austria to the reign of Charles V., 1437–1519. Chap. 2. Charles V. or the Reformation, 1437–1553. Chap. 3. Ferdinand I. to Leopold II., 1558–1792.

The history of Poland, from the earliest period to 1830. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

The history of Spain and Portugal. 5 vol. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

The early writers of Great Britain. By Dr. Dunham, R. Bell, Esq., &c. Fcp. 8°. *L.* 1840

St. Columba; The introduction of Christianity and civilization into North Britain; Alfred the Great; English civilization in the ninth century; Chaucer; Heywood; The origin and early history of the English stage; Spenser.

Lives of British dramatists. See BELL.

DUNDAS, John, Advocate.

An abridgement of the acts of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1638–1720. 12°. *Edin.* 1721

DUNKIN, John.

The divinity of the Son of God, and the complete atonement for sin, by the sufferings and death of Jesus Christ, proved from the word of God. In a letter to a friend, i–vii. Pp. 69. 8°. *Lond.* 1783

DUNLOP, Alexander, Esq., Advocate.

An answer to the Dean of Faculty's Letter to the Lord Chancellor, "On the Claims of the Church of Scotland in regard to its Jurisdiction, and the proposed Changes in its Polity." Third edition, i–ix. Contents, F. 1. Pp. 198. 8°. *Edin.* 1840

DUNLOP, William, A.M.

Born at Glasgow 1692. Appointed Professor of Divinity and Church History in the University of Edinburgh 1716. Died 1720, aged twenty-eight. His sermons are distinguished by great elegance, justness of thought and fervour. He was an ornament to learning, and a man of great piety and worth.

DUNLOP, William, A.M. (*continued*).

Account of all the ends and uses of creeds and confessions of faith, a defence of their justice, reasonableness, and necessity as a public standard of orthodoxy. Second edit. 8°. *L.* 1724

Collection of confessions. See Confessions.

Sermons preached on several subjects and occasions, with some lectures. Second edition. 2 vol. 12°. *Glasg.* 1747

Vol. 1.

Preface, containing a general account of the life, character, and writings of the author - - iii–xxiii
1 John, 5. 3. The commandments of God are not grievous. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - 25
Prov. 12. 26. The righteous is more excellent than his neighbour - - - - - - - 59
Luke, 12. 4, 5. The fear of men ought not to discompose our minds - - - - - - - 78
Luke, 12. 4, 5. God alone is to be feared - - 98
Psa. 43. 4. It is God alone who can be an exceeding joy to his creatures - - - - - - 116
Matt. 6. 33, 135; Psa. 16. 11, 156
Mark, 9. 46. The dreadful torments of the miserable in hell - - - - - - - 176
Psa. 90. 12, 201; 1 Cor. 7. 31, 219; Matt. 25. 13, 238; Rev. 1. 18, 259
Rom. 2. 16. Jesus Christ is appointed Judge of the world - - - - - - - - 283
Rom. 2. 16. The secrets of men will be judged by Christ in the last day - - - - - 306
Dan. 12. 2. At the resurrection the wicked awakened to shame and contempt - - - - - 327
Rev. 1. 6, 353; Psa. 31. 23, 376
Lectures:—
Psa. 103, 399; Psa. 110, 414; Psa. 150, 435; Isa. 12, 451; 2 Thess. 1. (2 lectures), 473

Vol. 2.

Isa. 1. 5, 6. Sin is the sickness and disease of the soul 3
Ezek. 18. 31. Sin is the death of the soul - 18
Rom. 7. 13, 40; Psa. 130. 3, 57; Rom. 5. 8, 77
Psa. 119. 59, 60. The duty of considering our ways 93
Eph. 2. 8, 121; 2 Cor. 8. 9 (2 serm.), 143; Acts, 16. 31, 197; 2 Tim. 2. 19, 244
Ezek. 16. 63. We ought to be ashamed and confounded because of sin - - - - - - 264
Heb. 12. 1, 2, 284; Jer. 2. 5, 324; Eccles. 12. 1, 348; Psa. 90. 11, 365
Isa. 28. 5. The happiness of the blessed in heaven 484
Lectures:—
Matt. 5. 1–18. (4 lect.) 385; John, 17. 14–26, 465

DUNS SCOTUS, John.

An eminent scholastic divine. Born about 1265, at Dunstance, near Alnwick, Northumberland. Some writers assert that his birth-place was Dunse, in Scotland; others, that he was an Irishman. Joined the Minorite friars, and studied at Merton College, Oxford, of which he became Fellow. Professor of Theology at Oxford 1301. Removed to Paris 1304; and was placed at the head of the theological schools there. Died at Cologne 1308. He is said to have been the first who affirmed the immaculate conception of the Virgin Mary. The only complete edition of his works is that of 1639.

Opera omnia, quæ hucusque reperiri potuerunt, collecta, recognita, notis, scholiis, et commentariis illustrata, à PP. Hibernis, collegii Romani S. Isidori professoribus. 12 vol. fol. *Lugd.* 1639*

Vol. 1.

Vita J. Duns Scoti, à Luca Waddingo - - 1
Testimonia clarorum virorum - - - - 35
Grammatica speculativa - - - - - 43

DUNS SCOTUS, John (*continued*).

In univerſam logicam quæſtiones - - 77
Mauritii à Portu expoſitio ſuper quæſtiones Scoti in Porphyrium - - - - - - - - 430

Vol. 2.

Commentaria in octo libros Phyſicorum Ariſtotelis cum annotationibus Franciſci à Pitigianis Aretini - 1
Quæſtiones in libros Ariſtotelis de anima imperfectæ, cum ſcholiis et ſupplemento Hugonis Cavelli 477

Vol. 3.

Tractatus de rerum principio, cum ſcholiis et notis Lucæ Waddingi - - - - - - - 1
Tractatus de primo principio, cum ſcholiis Cavelli, et adnotationibus Mauritii - - - - - 209
Tractatus theorematum, cum eorundem ſcholiis, et adnotationibus - - - - - - - - 261
Collationes, ſeu diſputationes ſubtiliſſimæ; viginti tres, cum ſcholiis Cavelli - - - - - - 339
Collationes quatuor noviter additæ, Tractatus de cognitione Dei, Quæſtiones miſcellaneæ, cum ſcholiis et notis Waddingi - - - - - - 431
Meteorologicorum libri quatuor, append.

Vol. 4.

Expoſitio in metaphyſicam Ariſtotelis, cum ſummariis, et notis Cavelli - - - - - - - - 1
Concluſiones metaphyſicæ, cum notis Cavelli 463
Quæſtiones in metaphyſicam Ariſtotelis, cum adnotationibus Mauritii, ſcholiis et notis Cavelli - 497
Vol. 5. Pars 1 et 2. Libri primi ſententiarum diſtinctiones xlviii., cum commentariis Lycheti, ſupplemento Joannis Poncii, ſcholiis et notis Cavelli.
Vol. 6. Pars 1 et 2. Libri ſecundi ſententiarum diſtinctiones xliv., cum eiſdem commentariis, ſupplemento, ſcholiis, et notis.
Vol. 7. Pars 1 et 2. Libri tertii ſententiarum diſtinctiones xl., cum eiſdem commentariis, &c.
Vol. 8. Libri quarti ſententiarum diſtinctiones tredecim, cum ſcholiis et notis Cavelli, et integris commentariis Antonii Hiquæi.
Vol. 9. Ejuſdem libri quarti diſtinctiones 24, cum reliquis uſque ad 42 incluſivè, cum ſcholiis, &c. et commentariis Hiquæi.
Vol. 10. A diſtinctione 43 uſque ad finem ejuſdem libri iv. cum ſcholiis, &c. et comment. Hiquæi.
Vol. 11. Pars 1 et 2. Reportatorum Pariſienſium libri iv. cum ſcholiis et notis Cavelli et Waddingi.

Vol. 12.

Quæſtiones quodlibetales cum commentariis Lycheti, ſcholiis et notis Cavelli - - - - - 1
Conciliationes locorum, ex quodlibetis Scoti, cum aliis ejuſdem doctoris locis quæ inter ſe apparenter opponi videntur - - - - - - 549
G. Bartoluccii Aſſiſiatis contradictiones Scoti - 575

DUNSTER, Charles, A.M., Rector of Petworth, Suſſex.

Educated at Trinity College, Oxford. Died 1816.

Diſcurſory conſiderations on St. Luke's preface, and other circumſtances of his goſpel. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1805

A ſynopſis of the three firſt goſpels, including the four laſt chapters of St. John's Goſpel. [Anon.] Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1812

Conſiderations on Milton's early reading and the prima ſtamina of his Paradiſe Loſt. 8°. *L.* 1800

Points at iſſue in two letters to the Rev. Ralph Churton on St. Luke's Goſpel. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1811

Diſcurſory conſiderations on the ſuppoſed evidence of the early Fathers that St. Matthew's Goſpel was the firſt written. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1806

DUNSTER, Charles, A.M. (*continued*).

Diſcurſory conſiderations on the hypotheſis of Dr. Macknight and others that St. Luke's Goſpel was firſt written. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1808

A letter to the Biſhop of London [Porteus] humbly ſuggeſting a further conſideration of a paſſage in the Goſpel of St. Matthew [18. 7.] [Anon.] Pp. 78. 8°. *Lond.* 1804

DUNSTER, Samuel, D.D., Preb. of Sarum.

Sermon, Prov. 19. 8. Wiſdom and underſtanding the glory and excellency of human nature. [Education.] 8°. *Lond.* 1708

DUNTON, John.

A bookſeller and miſcellaneous writer. Born at Graffham, Huntingdonſhire, 1659. After being in buſineſs as a bookſeller twenty years he failed and commenced author. Died 1733.

The Devil's martyrs: or, plain dealing in anſwer to the Jacobite ſpeeches of thoſe two perjured rebels, William Paul a clergyman, and John Hall a juſtice of peace. Fairly proving no Britiſh ſubject can be a true ſon of the Church of England, a lover of his country, an honeſt man, or in his right ſenſes, that is a member of the nonjuring or ſchiſmatical Church; or dies aſſerting, the Pretender has any right to his Majeſty's crown. To which is added, The High-Church Martyrology. Pp. v. 34. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

Athenian oracle and young ſtudent's library. See Athenian Society.

Other works: The Hazard of a Death-bed Repentance, 8°. 1708. Religio Bibliopolæ, or the Religion of a Bookſeller, 8°. 1728. The Life and Errors of John Dunton, 2 vol. 8°. reprinted 1818, &c.

DUPIN, Jacques-François René de la Tour, Abbé Commendataire de l'Abbaye de Notre Dame d'Ambournai, Vicaire Général de Riez, Prédicateur Ordinaire du Roi, de l'Académie des Sciences and Belles-Lettres de Nanci.

Sermons. Sm. 8°. *Par.* 1764

Vol. 1. Panégyriques de S. Jean Népomucène, 1; S. Louis, 71; S. Bernard, 137; S. Jean de Dieu, 213; S. Thomas d'Aquin, 265; S. Jean-Baptiſte, 341; S. Bonaventure, 377; le B. de Chantal, 449.
Vol. 2. Panégyrique de S. Pierre, prince des apôtres, 1; S. Denis, 61; S. Gaëtan, 131; S. François de Sales, 197; S. Auguſtin, 273; S. Nicolas, 347; S. Agnès, 421; S. Jean l'Evangéliſte, 481.
Vol. 3. Panégyrique de S. Jean de la Croix, 1; S. Victor, 83; S. Antoine, 161; S. Norberl, 241; Ste. Eliſabeth, 313; S. Cyr et de Ste. Julitte, 371; S. François Xavier, 419; S. Vincent de Paul, 533.

DUPIN, Lewis Ellis.

A learned doctor of the Sorbonne, eminent as an eccléſiaſtical hiſtorian. Born at Paris 1657. Died 1719. He was Lecturer on Moral Philoſophy, and took an active part in all the meetings of the Theological Board of the Paris Univerſity. In addition to his great works he found time to write a variety of prefaces, diſquiſitions, and papers in the Journal des Savans, &c. He rendered himſelf conſpicuous as an opponent of the Bull Unigenitus, and by his moderation he gained the friendſhip of ſeveral Proteſtant divines, ſuch as Archbiſhop Wake. It is eſpecially as an hiſtorian that Du Pin is valuable. He had an uncommon talent at analyſing the works of an author, and he gives not only a hiſtory of the writers, but alſo the ſubſtance of what they wrote, in his Bibliothèque, of which the following is the beſt edition. It was reprinted in part in 21 thin vol. 4°.

Nouvelle Bibliothèque des auteurs eccléſiaſtiques,

DUPIN, Lewis Ellis (*continued*).

contenant l'hiſtoire de la vie ; le catalogue, la critique, et la chronologie des leurs ouvrages ; le ſommaire de ce qu'ils contiennent ; un jugement ſur leur ſtile, et ſur leur doctrine ; et le dénombrement des différentes éditions. 43 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1688, &c.

[1.] Diſſertation préliminaire, ou prolégomènes ſur la Bible. 2 vol. in 3. Vol. 1. Seconde édition, 1701.
L'Ancien Teſtament.
Canon, l'autorité de l'écriture ſainte, Auteurs des livres de l'Ancien Teſt. Texte Hébreu. Pentateuque Samaritain.

[2.] Vol. 1. Partie 2. Seconde édition, 1701. L'Ancien Teſtament.
Verſions Grèques, Latines, Orientales, en langue vulgaire.
Du ſtyle, des ſens, et des différentes manières de l'interpréter.
De la diviſion en chapitres, verſes.

[3.] Vol. 2. 1701. Sur le Nouveau Teſt.
L'autorité, canon, auteurs et livres, texte Grec, verſions, diviſion, livres apocryphes, anciens monumens prophanes, Sibylles, &c. Tables.

[4.] Diſſertations, hiſtoriques, chronologiques, géographiques et critiques. Vol. 1. [All publiſhed ?] 1711.
La création, Paradis terreſtre, Serpent tentateur, Cain, en quelle ſaiſon la monde à ete créé, Du tems juſqu'au déluge.
L'hiſtoire depuis le déluge juſqu'à la diſperſion des nations, et à la vocation d'Abraham.
La vie d'Abraham.
L'hiſtoire d'Iſaac, de Jacob et d'Eſaü.
Nouvelle Bibliothèque.

[5.] Vol. 1. Seconde édition, revuë et corrigée, 1688.
Les trois premières ſiècles.
Diſſertation préliminaire ſur les auteurs des livres de la Bible.
Lettre d'Agbare, Evangiles, &c., ſuppoſez, Sibylles, &c. S. Barnabes, liturgies, ſymbole des apoſtres, canons, Hermas, S. Clément, Ignace, Juſtin, Irénée, Clément d'Alexandrie, Tertullien, Origenes, Cyprien, Grégoire Thaum. &c.
De fauſſes décrétales attribuées aux premiers papes.
Tables.

[6.] Vol. 2. Seconde édition, revuë, corrigée et augmentée, 1689. Quatrième ſiècle.
Euſèbe, S. Athanaſe, S. Hilaire, S. Optat, S. Cyrille de Jéruſalem, S. Ephrem, S. Baſile, S. Grégoire de Nazianze, S. Grégoire de Nyſſe, S. Ambroiſe, S. Epiphane, &c.
Le conciles du iv. ſiècle.
Tables.

[7.] Vol. 3. Cinquième ſiècle. Part 1. Seconde édition, revuë, corrigée et augmentée, 1690.
S. Chryſoſtome, S. Jérome, S. Auguſtin, &c.
Conciles. Tables.

[8.] Part 2. Nouvelle édition, revuë et corrigée, 1702.
S. Iſidore de Damiette, Caſſien, S. Nil, S. Cyrille d'Alexandrie, Théodoret, S. Leon, S. Proſper, Salvien, &c.
Conciles. Tables.

[9.] Vol. 4. 1690. Sixième ſiècle.
Avitus, Ennodius, S. Fulgence, Juſtinien, Caſſiodore, Facundus, Gildas, S. Grégoire I.
Conciles. Tables.

[10.] Vol. 5. vii. et viii. ſiècle.
S. Iſidore de Seville, S. Columban, Heſychius, S. Maxime, &c.
Conciles vii. ſiècle.
Bède, Germain, S. Jean Damaſcène, Alcuin, &c.
Conciles viii. ſiècle.
Tables.
Réponſe aux remarques des pères de la congrégation de S. Vannes ſur le premier tome de cette Bibliothèque.

DUPIN, Lewis Ellis (*continued*).

[11.] Supplément, 1711.
Contenant les principaux points de l'hiſtoire de l'Egliſe des 4, 5, 6, 7, et 8 ſiècles, avec une table chronologique.

[12.] Hiſtoire des controverſes et des matières eccléſiaſtiques, traitées dans le neuvième ſiècle. Seconde édition, revuë et corrigée, 1697.
L'uſage et le culte des images ; la diſpute touchant la grace et la prédeſtination ; la conteſtations d'Hincmar ; la controverſe ſur l'euchariſtie, ſur la manière dont la Vierge Marie a mis Jéſus-Chriſt au monde ; la conteſtation de Photius et d'Ignace ; réglemens ſur la diſcipline de l'égliſe ; conſtitutions des l'évêques et récueils de canons ; queſtions ſur les rites et cérémonies ; réglemens et conſtitutions ſur la vie monaſtique ; commentaires ſur l'écriture ſaint ; hiſtoire des papes ; vies des ſaintes.
Tables.

[13.] Hiſtoire des controverſes et des matières eccléſiaſtiques traittées dans le x. ſiècle, 1699.
L'égliſe d'Orient ; l'égliſe de Rome ; des égliſes de France, d'Allemagne, d'Angleterre. Tables.

Hiſtoire, &c. xi. ſiècle, 1699.
Des écrits de S. Fulbert ; controverſe ſur l'euchariſtie, mué par Bérenger ; des écrits de Lanfranc ; hiſt. des papes, de l'égliſe de Rome ; controverſes entre l'égliſe Latine et l'égliſe Grecque ; P. Damien ; hiſt. des égliſes d'Angleterre ; auteurs ſur la diſcipline de l'égliſe, &c. Auteurs Grecs. Conciles. Tables.

[14.] Hiſtoire, &c. xii. ſiècle, 1699.
Ives, S. Bernard, Pierre de Cluny, Abaelard, Gillebert de la Porrée, S. Thomas de Cantorbie, &c. ; hiſtoriens de la croiſades, de vies des ſaints, &c. ; l'origine de la théologie ſcholaſtique ; de la collection des canons de Gratien. Conciles. Tables.

[15.] Hiſtoire, &c., xiii. ſiècle. Seconde édition, 1701.

[16.] xiv. ſiècle. Seconde édition, 1701.

[17.] xv. ſiècle. Seconde édition, 1701.
Conciles de Piſe, Conſtance, Bâle, de Florence, &c. Wicliffiſtes, Huſſites, Gerſon, Clemangis, &c.
Diſſertation ſur l'auteur du livre de l'Imitation de Jéſus Chriſt.
Tables.

[18.] xvi. ſiècle. Vol. 1. 1701.
Conciles de Piſe, Lateran, &c. Luther, Melancthon, Zuinglius, Concordat, Augſbourg, &c.
Tables.

[19.] xvi. ſiècle. Vol. 2. 1703.
L'hiſtoire du Concile de Trente.

[20.] xvi. ſiècle. Vol. 3. 1703.
L'hiſtoire du Concile de Trente, *continued*.

[21.] xvi. ſiècle. Vol. 4. 1701.
Reuchlin, Eraſme, &c. Tables.

[22.] xvi. ſiècle. Vol. 5. 1703.
M. Canus, Caſſandre, C. du Moulin, Hoſius, N. Sanderus, G. Hervet, Baius, &c. Tables.
Auteurs du xvii. ſiècle, 7 vol. 1719.

[23.] Vol. 1. Baronius, P. Morin, Bellarmin, Perron, Eſtius, Gretſer, Jéſuites commentateurs, &c.

[24.] Vol. 2. De Marca, Richelieu, Janſenius, Sirmond, Petau, J. Morin, Bollandus, &c.

[25.] Vol. 3. Bona, Launoi, Raynaud, D'Andilly, Arnauld, Lupus, Du Cange, D'Achery, Noris, Paſcal, &c.

[26.] Vol. 4. Boſſuet, Cotelier, Thomaſſin, Garnier, Pagi, Tillemont, &c. &c.

[27.] Vol. 5. Auteurs vivans : Baluze, Mabillon, Simon, Alexandre, Hardoüin, Fleury, &c.

[28.] Vol. 6. Auteurs vivans : Dupin, Martenne, Le Nourry, Ruinart, Montfaucon, &c.

[29.] Vol. 7. Auteurs vivans : Muratori, Van Eſpen, Calmet, Le Long, Thoinard, &c.
Tables.
Hiſtoire eccléſiaſtique du xvii. ſiècle, 4 vol. 1714.

[30.] Vol. 1. Propoſitions touchant la prédeſtination, la

DUPIN, Lewis Ellis (*continued*).

grace, &c.; l'interdit de Véniſe, Fra-Paolo conteſtations entre le clergé d'Angleterre et les Réguliers, Traitez des libertez de l'égliſe Gallicane, &c.

[31.] Vol. 2. Conteſtations ſur le livre de Janſenius, les cinq propoſitions, diſpute ſur la morale, &c.

[32.] Vol. 3. Hiſtoire de l'Abbaïe de Port-Royal, Quiétiſme, &c.

[33.] Vol. 4. La formulaire, maximes des ſaintes, conteſtation entre les miſſions de la Chine, ſur les cultes Chinois, hiſtoire de l'égliſe Grecque et les communions Orientales depuis leur diviſion avec l'égliſe Latine, &c. Tables.

Auteurs ſéparez de la communion de l'égliſe Romaine du xvi. et du xvii. ſiècle. 2 vol. in 4. 1718–19.

[34.] Vol. 1. P. 1. Luther, Melancthon, Pellican, Calvin, Sacramentaires, Sociniens, &c.

[35.] Vol. 1. P. 2. Luthériens 1550–1600, Sacramentaire, &c.

[36.] Vol. 2. P. 1. Arminius, Mornai, Cameron, M. A. de Dominis, &c.

[37.] Vol. 2. P. 2. Epiſcopius, Grotius, Abbot, Crellius, Andrews, &c.

Table chronologique des auteurs ſéparez de la communion Romaine, et de leurs ouvrages, 1600–1650.

Tables des ouvrages par ordre des matières, &c.

[38.] Auteurs du xviii. ſiècle. Vol. 1. et 2, 1711.

Ouvrages ſur l'hiſtoire de la congrégation de Auxiliis, M. Simon, Baltus, &c. Tables.

Table univerſelle des auteurs eccléſiaſtiques diſpoſez par ordre chronologique et leurs ouvrages véritables ou ſuppoſez. 5 vol. 1704.

[39.] Vol. 1. Auteurs des ſeize premières ſiècles.

[40.] Vol. 2. Auteurs du xvii. ſiècle.

[41.] Vol. 3. Table alphabétique des auteurs contenus dans les deux tomes précédens.

Supplément des pluſieurs auteurs rangez ſuivant l'ordre alphabétique de leurs noms, avec leurs ouvrages.

Table chronologique des conciles, de leurs actes, lettres, formules de foy, capitules, et canons.

Diſſertation des études théologiques, de la méthode d'étudier, et du choix des principaux auteurs ſur chaque matière.

[42.] Vol. 4. Table univerſelle des auteurs hérétiques du xvi. et xvii. ſiècles et de leurs ouvrages.

[43.] Vol. 5. Table des principaux ouvrages des auteurs eccléſiaſtiques diſpoſez par ordre des matières.

To the above 43 volumes may be added a continuation of the 18th century by Gouget, 3 vol. Remarques, par Petit-Didier, 3 vol. Critiques, par Simon, 4 vol. Various reviews of this work will be found in Le Clerc, Bibl. Univerſelle, vol. 3, 8, 21, 22, and Nouv. de la Répub. des Lettres, vol. 12, 13, 21, 29, 33.

A complete hiſtory of the canon and writers of the books of the Old and New Teſtament, by way of diſſertation. Tranſlated. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1699–1700

Vol. 1. Old Teſtament. Vol. 2. New Teſtament.

A new hiſtory of eccleſiaſtical writers, containing an account of the authors of the ſeveral books of the Old and New Teſtament, of the lives and writings of the Primitive Fathers, an abridgement and catalogue of their works, their various editions, and cenſures, determining the genuine and ſpurious, together with a judgment upon their ſtyle and doctrine; alſo a compendious hiſtory of the councils, &c. 16 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1693, &c.

Vol. 1. Third edition corrected. 1696.

The authors that flouriſhed in the three firſt ages of the Church.

DUPIN, Lewis Ellis (*continued*).

Vol. 2. 1697.

The authors that flouriſhed in the fourth age of the Church.

Vol. 3. 1693.

The authors that flouriſhed in the beginning of the fifth century.

Vol. 4. 1693.

The authors that flouriſhed in the latter part of the fifth century.

Vol. 5. 1693.

Authors of the ſixth century.

Vol. 6. 1693.

Authors of the ſeventh and eighth centuries.

Vol. 7. 1695.

Hiſtory of the ninth century.

Vol. 8. 1698.

Hiſtory of the tenth century.

Vol. 9. 1699.

Hiſtory of the eleventh century.

Vol. 10. 1698.

Hiſtory of the twelfth century.

Vol. 11. 1699.

Hiſtory of the thirteenth century.

Vol. 12. 1699.

Hiſtory of the fourteenth century.

Vol. 13. 1699.

Hiſtory of the fifteenth century.

A diſſertation about the author of the book concerning the Imitation of Jeſus Chriſt.

[Vol. 14.] 1703.

Hiſtory of the ſixteenth century, containing an impartial account of the reformation of religion and other eccleſiaſtical affairs; eſpecially the riſe and progreſs of the doctrines of Luther, Calvin, Zuinglius, &c. Together with the lives and writings of the eccleſiaſtical authors who flouriſhed in that time.

[Vol. 15.] 1706.

Hiſtory of the ſixteenth century, vol. 2. Containing an impartial and ſuccinct hiſtory of the Council of Trent; the ſtate of religion in England, France, Italy, Germany, Hungary, and other parts of Chriſtendom, in the latter part of this age; ſynods and eccleſiaſtical aſſemblies held in that time; the ſucceſſion of the popes; the inſtitution of religious orders, and the lives and writings of eccleſiaſtical authors.

[Vol. 16.] Part of the ſeventeenth century.

Indexes are given with each volume. This tranſlation was reprinted without the ſeventeenth century, at Dublin, 1722–24, in 3 vol. folio.

De antiqua eccleſiæ diſciplina diſſertationes hiſtoricæ. 4°. *Par.* 1686

De patriarchis et metropolitanis - - - 1
De forma judiciorum eccleſiaſticorum ubi de appellationibus - - - - - - - - 93
De antiqua infligendæ excommunicationis ratione 243
De primatu Romani pontificis - - - - 303
In qua probatur Romani pontificis judicium non eſſe irreformabile - - - - - - - 339
De concilii generalis ſupra Romanum pontificem autoritate - - - - - - - - 377
In quâ probatur pontificem aut eccleſiam nullam autoritatem habere in reges - - - - 433

An account of this learned work will be found in Leclerc, Bibl. Un. 6. 127, and Nouv. de la Répub. des Lettres, 6. 1355.

The hiſtory of the Church from the beginning of the world to A.D. 1718. Compendiouſly written. Tranſlated according to the third Paris edition, reviſed, enlarged, and put into a new method by the author [by Thomas Fenton]. Third edit. 4 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1724

Vol. 1. Hiſtory of the Old and New Teſtament.

DUPIN, Lewis Ellis (*continued*).

Vol. 2. Century 1–8.
Vol. 3. Century 9–15.
Vol. 4. Century 16, 17. Index, &c.

Traité de la doctrine Chrétienne et orthodoxe, dans lequel les véritez de la religion ſont établies ſur l'écriture et ſur la tradition, et les erreurs oppoſées detruites par les mêmes principes. 8°. *Par.* 1703

Méthode pour étudier la théologie, avec un table des principales queſtions, à examiner et à discuter dans les études théologiques, et les principaux ouvrages ſur chaque matière. [Anon.] 12°. *Par.* 1716

Complete method of ſtudying divinity, or a regular courſe of theological ſtudies, digeſted into a new method, to which is annexed a catalogue of the moſt important theological queſtions, and of the moſt eminent authors that have wrote upon each queſtion. Tranſlated into Engliſh. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

The univerſal library of hiſtorians, an account of their lives, the abridgement, chronology, and geography of their hiſtories, with critical obſervations on their ſtyle and character, and a catalogue of the editions, &c. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

For review ſee Nouv. de la Répub. des Lettres, 29. 550.

DUPONT, John, Vicar of Ayſgarth.

Sermon, Iſa. 42. 23, 24. National corruption and depravity the principal cauſe of national diſappointments. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1757

DUPORT, James, D.D.

A learned Greek ſcholar. Born at Cambridge 1606. Educated at Weſtminſter and Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Appointed Regius Profeſſor of Greek 1632. Prebendary of Lincoln and Archdeacon of Stow, 1641. Ejected from his profeſſorſhip, 1656, for refuſing the engagement. Dean of Peterborough, 1664. Elected Maſter of Magdalen College, Cambridge, 1668. Died 1679.

Proverbia, Eccleſiaſtes, et Cantica, Græco carmine donati [et Lat.] 12°. *Cant.* 1646

Metaphraſis libri Pſalmorum, Græcis verſibus contexta. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1674

Homeri Gnomologia, duplici paralleliſmo illustrata; uno ex locis S. Scripturæ, quibus Gnomæ Homericæ aut propè affines, aut non prorſùs abſimiles, altero ex gentium ſcriptoribus. 4°. *Cantab.* 1660

Three ſermons preached in St. Marie's Church in Cambridge. 4°. *Lond.* [1676]

Acts, 7. 60 [Jan. 30], 1; 1 Pet. 2. 17 [May 29] 31; Pſa. 124. 7 [Nov. 5], 53.

DUPPA, Brian, Biſhop of Winchester.

A learned and pious divine. Born at Lewiſham, Kent, 1588. Educated at Weſtminſter School and at Chriſt Church, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls' College, 1612. Dean of Chriſt Church, 1629. Chancellor of Sarum, 1634. Biſhop of Chicheſter, 1638. Tranſlated to Saliſbury, 1641. Retired to Richmond, Surrey, during the Commonwealth. At the Reſtoration, tranſlated to Winchester. Died 1662. He is ſaid to have aſſiſted K. Charles I. in compoſing the Eikon Baſilike.

DUPPA, Biſhop (*continued*).

Sermon, Pſa. 42. 5. The ſoules ſoliloquie; and a conference with conſcience. [Faſt.] 4°. *s. l.* 1648

Holy rules and helps to devotion, both in prayer and practice. In two parts. 12°. 1674*

With a portrait by R. W. [White].

Other works: Angels rejoicing for Sinners repenting, a ſermon on Luke, 15. 10. 4°. 1648. A Guide for the Penitent, 8°. 1660.

DUPPA, Richard, Eſq.

Barriſter-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, and of Batchley, Herefordſhire. Died 1831, aged ſixty-four. He publiſhed a Life of Michael Angelo Buonarotti and numerous other works.

A brief account of the ſubverſion of the Papal government, 1798. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1799

DUPRE, John, D.D.

Graduated at Exeter College, Oxford. M.A. 1776, of which he became Fellow. D.D. 1790. Vicar of Mentmore, Bucks, 1784, and of Toynton 1824. He was alſo Maſter of the Grammar School, Berkhampſtead. Died 1835, aged eighty-two.

Diſcourſes for the pulpit. 2 vol. 8°. 1815

Vol. 1.

Jer. 8. 20. The goſpel conſidered under the figure of harveſt - - - - - - - - 1
Job, 7. 3, 4. The advantages and diſadvantages of a ſudden death conſidered - - - 22
Acts, 24. 24, 25. St. Paul before Felix - - 46
2 Tim. 4. 8. The declaration of St. Paul at the approach of death - - - - - - - 67
Acts, 10. 33. On preaching and hearing - 87
1 Sam. 3. 13. National School - - - 106
Rom. 8. 1. Salvation by Chriſt - - - 124
John, 10. 14, 15. Good Friday - - - 145
Dan. 12. 1. Michael the great prince - - 166
Eph. 2. 10. The duties of the rich - - 188
2 Pet. 1. 10. The duties of the middle orders, and of the poor - - - - - - - - 212
John, 16. 13. On the ſpirit - - - 234
2 Cor. 12. 20. Friendly Society - - - 254
Matt. 28. 20. The continual preſence of Chriſt with his diſciples - - - - - - 273
Luke, 1. 78, 79. Chriſtmas day - - - 291
1 Sam. 28. 19. New Year's day - - 307

Vol. 2.

1 Cor. 15. 20. Eaſter day - - - - 1
Ezek. 37. 3. Funeral ſermon - - - 17
Hoſ. 11. 8 - - - - - - - 37
Jer. 2. 13 - - - - - - - 59
Pſa. 65. 12. The goodneſs of God - - - 84
Iſa. 42. 4. The progreſs of the goſpel - 102
John, 6. 39. Advent 2 - - - - 122
John, 4. 7. Before a Dorcas ſociety - - 143
Luke, 23. 28. Palm Sunday - - - - 158
Prov. 19. 21. Religious devices - - - 176
Luke, 16. 8. Falſe eſtimate of wiſdom - - 195
1 Cor. 2. 1, 2. Farewell ſermon - - 220
Luke, 12. 57. The rights and abuſe of private judgment in religious matters - - - - - 242
2 Cor. 5. 10. The certainty of a future judgment 268
Mark, 13. 32, 33. Our ignorance of the day of death and judgment - - - - - - 291

DUPREAU, Gabriel. See Prateolus.

DUPUIS, Charles François.

Born 1742. Died 1809. After having diſtinguiſhed himſelf as a teacher and as a barriſter, Dupuis gave all his attention to mathematics, and was the firſt who invented the telegraph. His ſcientific reſearches produced the cele-

DUPUIS, C. F. (*continued*).

brated work, De l'Origine des Cultes, which has been ſeverely and juſtly criticiſed. It exhibits much ingenuity, ſkill, and learning.

Origine de tous les cultes. Nouvelle édition, avec une notice biographique par M. P. R. Auguis. 6 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1822*

DURAND, David.

Born in Languedoc, 1681. After having been ordained miniſter at Bâle, he went to Holland, and was appointed chaplain to a regiment of French refugees. In the courſe of duty, he croſſed over to Spain, narrowly eſcaped being burnt to death for hereſy, and finally ſettled in London as paſtor of the French Church in the Savoy.

Sermons ſur divers textes de l'écriture ſainte. Sm. 8°. *Rotterd.* 1711

Jean, 14. 27	1
Matt. 10. 38	29
Luc, 12. 32	67
Matt. 11. 20–24	95
Rom. 13. 12	133
Matt. 11. 25, 26	171
Pſa. 115. 3	205
Jean, 17. 17	239
Exhortation ſur le rupture des conférences de Gertruidemberg	271
Iſa. 55. 6, 7	283
Heb. 11. 10	315
Phil. 4. 4	357

DURAND, James Francis.

A French Proteſtant miniſter and profeſſor at Lauſanne, where he was living in 1809, at an advanced age, having been born 1727. His work, entitled, L'Année Evangélique, conſiſting of ſermons for all the Sundays and feſtivals of the evangelical year, in 7 vol. 8°. 1780, and ſupplement, 2 vol. 1792, has become very ſcarce.

Sermons nouveaux, précédés d'une notice hiſtorique ſur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur, par M. Armand-Delille, paſteur de l'égliſe reformée de Valence, et Préſident de ſon Conſiſtoire. 2 vol. 8°. *Valence,* 1809

Vol. 1.

Notice, &c.	v–xl	Prov. 19. 17	96
2 Chron. 15. 2	1	Rom. 6. 22	120
Eſa. 63. 16	35	Pſa. 4. 7	152
Luc, 22. 61	67		

Vol. 2.

Mal. 2. 6	1	Gen. 47. 9	128
Gen. 1. 27. 2 ſer.	31	Prov. 30. 8. 2 ſer.	157
Luc, 17. 5	94	Matt. 26. 38, 39	231

Sermons on various ſubjects, doctrinal and moral; ſelected, abridged, and tranſlated from L'Année Evangélique of F. J. Durand. By Richard Munkhouſe, D.D., of Queen's Coll., Oxford. 8°. *Lond.* 1802

Col. 2. 8. The danger of falſe philoſophy	1
Prov. 19. 35. The fear of man	17
Matt. 16. 14–17. The variety of religious opinions	31
John, 6. 67, 68. Jeſus Chriſt having the words of eternal life	47
Acts, 17. 22. Superſtition	61
John, 7. 17. The hearer convinced	77
Matt. 7. 13, 14. The ſtrait gate	91
Matt. 8. 10. The centurion	105
Rev. 3. 20. Jeſus Chriſt demanding an entrance into our hearts	121
John, 10. 27. The character of Chriſt's ſheep	135
Matt. 15. 28. The woman of Canaan	151
Pſa. 73. 28. The choice of Aſaph	165

DURAND, J. F. (*continued*).

Luke, 7. 37, 38. The ſinful woman fleeing for ſuccour to Jeſus Chriſt	179
John, 5. 14. The danger of relapſing into ſin	195
Matt. 6. 24. The incompatibility of the two ſervices of God and Mammon	209
Acts, 5. 5. The crime and puniſhment of Ananias	223
Acts, 3. 12, 13. St. Peter healing the lame man	237
Acts, 5. 38, 39. The advice of Gamaliel	249
Acts, 24. 24, 25. Paul before Felix	263
1 Cor. 2. 6, 7. The excellency of the goſpel	277
Acts, 26. 29. St. Paul's wiſh for Agrippa	293
Heb. 2. 3. The neglect of ſalvation puniſhed	309
John, 13. 15. The example of Chriſt	323
Rev. 14. 13. The happineſs of dying in the Lord	339
Eccleſ. 12. 7. The immortality of the ſoul	353
Acts, 17. 31. The laſt judgment	369
Rev. 22. 4–6. The promiſes of beatitude	383

DURAND, Ursin.

Born at Tours, 1682. Died 1773. A learned Benedictine monk, the friend and fellow-labourer of Martene. See MARTENE.

DURANDUS, Troarnensis, Abbas.

Flouriſhed 1070.

Liber de corpore et ſanguine Chriſti contra Berengarium et ejus ſectatores. Bibl. Max. Patr. 18. 419; Bibl. Patr. Gall. 14. 245

DURANDUS, [Gallicè, Durand, Guillaume.]

Born towards 1232, in France. A learned ritualiſt, and a great favourite of Popes Clement IV. and Gregory X. He was appointed Biſhop of Mende in 1287. Died 1296.

Rationale divinorum officiorum, et Joannis Belethi divinorum officiorum rationale. 2 vol. in 1. 8°. *Antv.* 1614

The ſymboliſm of churches and church ornaments, a tranſlation of the firſt book of the Rationale Divinorum Officiorum, written by William Durandus, ſometime biſhop of Mende, with an introductory eſſay, notes, and illuſtrations, by the Rev. John Maſon Neale, and the Rev. Benjamin Webb. Large 12°. *Leeds,* 1843

DURANDUS, a S. Portiano, Gullielmus, [Gallicè, Durand de S. Pourcain.]

A ſcholaſtic divine, who, from his boldneſs and inquiring diſpoſition, received the ſurname of "doctor reſolutiſſimus." He was born in Auvergne. Biſhop of Puy, 1318; of Meaux, 1326; thought to have died in 1333.

In ſententias theologicas Petri Lombardi commentariorum libri quatuor. Primùm quidem per Nicolaum à Martimbos, eximium Navarenſis Collegii Theologum, nunc vero denuo per alios quoſdam non inferioris notæ doctores quanta fieri potuit cura diligentiaque emendati. Una cum autoris vita, et copioſiſſimo deciſionum omnium indice. Folio. *Lugd.* 1560

DURANT, John.

A Nonconformiſt divine. Born 1620. Became a preacher in the Cathedral, Canterbury. Ejected 1662.

Comfort and council for dejected ſouls; or, a treatiſe concerning ſpiritual dejection, being the ſum of divers ſermons on Pſa. 42. 11. 8°. *Lond.* 1651

DURANTUS, [Gallicè, Jean Etienne Durante.]

A celebrated magiſtrate, who, in the wars of the League, ſuffered death on account of his loyalty and his attachment

DURANTUS (*continued*).

to Henry III. He had been appointed, in 1581, Preſident of the Parliament of Toulouſe. Killed in 1589. A critic ſaid of Durant's work: "There is in it a little erudtion, a little ethics, and of everything *only* a ſlittle." It was much eſteemed by Pope Sixtus V., who cauſed it to be printed at Rome in 1591, folio.

De ritibus Eccleſiæ Catholicæ, libri tres, octava, noviſſimaque, hac editione in lucem emiſſit plurimiſque, quibus ſcatebant mendis denuò perpurgati. 8°. *Par.* 1632

DUREL, John, D.D.

A learned divine. Born at Jerſey 1625. Entered Merton College, Oxford, 1640. Retired to France during the Commonwealth. At the Reſtoration, became miniſter of the French Church in the Savoy, London. Prebendary of Saliſbury and Canon of Windſor, 1663. Dean of Windſor, 1677, and preferred to the great living of Witney, Oxfordſhire. Died 1683.

A view of the government and public worſhip of God in the Reformed Churches beyond the ſeas; wherein is ſhewed their conformity and agreement with the Church of England.

The Liturgy of the Church of England aſſerted, in a ſermon [on 1 Cor. 11. 16]. 4°. *Lond.* 1662

DURHAM, James.

An eminent divine of the Church of Scotland. Born about 1622. Educated at the Univerſity of St. Andrew's. Became a captain in the army. Afterwards ſtudied divinity at Glaſgow, and was ordained one of the miniſters of that city, 1647. Profeſſor of Divinity there, 1650. Died 1658. He was one of the moſt popular preachers of his time, a man of much moderation of temper and ſentiment, and a uſeful and pious author.

Clavis Cantici; or, an expoſition of the Song of Solomon. 12°. *Aberd.* 1840

A practical expoſition of the Ten Commandments, with a reſolution of ſeveral momentous queſtions and caſes of conſcience. 4°. *L.* 1675

A learned and complete commentary upon the book of the Revelation, delivered in ſeveral lectures. With two ſermons on Rev. 22. 20, and life of the author. 4°. *Glaſg.* 1788

Chriſt crucified; or, the marrow of the goſpel, evidently holden forth in ſeventy-two ſermons on the whole fifty-third chapter of Iſaiah. Seventh edit. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1769

The dying man's teſtimony to the Church of Scotland; or, a treatiſe concerning ſcandal. 8°. *Edin.* 1659*

The unſearchable riches of Chriſt, and of grace and glory in and through him. Diligently ſearched into, clearly unfolded, and comfortably holden forth, in fourteen rich goſpel-ſermons preached on ſeveral texts, at communions in Glaſgow. 12°. *Berwick,* 1794

Epiſtle dedicatory and prefatory - - - iii–xv
1 Cor. 11. 29. The great danger of unworthy communicating - - - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 11. 29. The great ſin of not diſcerning the Lord's body - - - - - - - - 20
Matt. 22. 4. Goſpel preparations are the ſtrongeſt invitations - - - - - - - - 36
Phil. 1. 27. Goſpel privileges oblige to a goſpel converſion - - - - - - - - 67

DURHAM, James (*continued*).

Phil. 3. 20. The neceſſity and excellency of a converſation in heaven - - - - - - - 92
Iſa. 55. 1–3. The beſt wares at the loweſt rates; or, grace's market for the moneyleſs - - 114
Pſa. 85. 8. After God ſpeaks peace turn not again to folly - - - - - - - - 136
Jer. 50. 4, 5. To amend an ill condition make ſure covenant with God - - - - - 161
Jer. 50. 4, 5. Right covenanting with God a buſineſs of the greateſt concern - - - - - 177
Jer. 50. 4, 5. Heart-melting is a good frame for covenanting with God - - - - - - 198
Jer. 50. 5. We ſhould ſtir up ourſelves to covenant with God - - - - - - - - 214
Jer. 50. 5. To keep covenant with God adhere to him by faith - - - - - - - - 241
Matt. 26. 28, 29. Through Chriſt's blood alone is the remiſſion of ſins - - - - - - 271
Matt. 26. 29. Believer's ſweeteſt communion is with Chriſt in heaven - - - - - - 301

DUSAUSSAY, M. André, P. Prédicateur.

Les cenſures prononcées par le roy d'Angleterre contre les principaux poincts de la doctrine des miniſtres. 8°. *Par.* 1621

Apologie pour le jubilé, de très-plenière remiſſion. 8°. *Par.* 1617

Apologie pour le bref octroyant plenière indulgence. 8°. *Par.* 1622

Réfutation du diſcours du Sieur Du Moulin, contre le Careſme. 8°. *Par.* 1618

La vérité rendue ſenſible à tout le monde contre les defenſeurs de la conſtitution Unigenitus. Troiſième édition, beaucoup augmentée. [Anon.] 12°. *Brux.* 1720

DUSAUTOY, Frederick, A.M.

Twenty ſermons ſuitable to the times, on the firſt part of the Book of Common Prayer. 12°. *Lond.* 1845

1 Cor. 14. 40. Rubrical directions - - - 1
1 Theſſ. 5. 21. The introductory ſentences - 11
1 Theſſ. 4. 1. The exhortation - - - 23
1 Pet. 2. 11. Same ſubject - - - 41
1 Tim. 2. 18. Same ſubject - - - - 56
1 John, 1. 8, 9. The general confeſſion - 69
Tit. 2. 11, 14. Same ſubject - - - - 84
Matt. 16. 19. The abſolution - - - 99
Ezek. 18. 23. Same ſubject - - - - 117
1 Theſſ. 4. 1, 2, 8. Same ſubject - - 145
Matt. 6. 9–13. The Lord's Prayer. (7 ſerm.) 161
Rom. 15. 6. The reſponſes introductory to the Pſalms 293
Luke, 24. 44, 47. The invitatory pſalm, &c. - 307
John, 5. 39. The leſſons - - - - 323

DUTCH annotations upon the whole Bible, together with, and according to, their own tranſlation of all the text, as both were ordered by the Synod of Dort 1618, and publiſhed by authority 1637, in Engliſh, by Theodore Haak, Eſq., 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1657

DUTENS, Lewis.

An author of conſiderable literary and political knowledge. Born in France 1729. Obtained orders in the Church of England. Rector of Elſdon, Northumberland, 1766. Died 1812.

Origine des découvertes attribuées aux modernes, où l'on démontre que nos plus célèbres philoſophes ont puiſé la plupart de leurs connois-

DUTENS, Lewis (*continued*).

ſances dans les ouvrages des anciens, et que pluſieurs verités importantes ſur la religion ont été connues des ſages du Paganiſme. Troiſième édition. 4°. *Lond.* 1796

An inquiry into the origin of the diſcoveries attributed to the moderns; wherein it is demonſtrated that our moſt celebrated philoſophers have, for the moſt part, taken what they advance from the works of the ancients; and that many important truths in religion were known to the pagan ſages. Tranſlated, with conſiderable additions communicated by the author. 8°. *Lond.* 1769

DUTIES (The great) of life. In three parts: I. With reſpect to the Supreme Being; II. With reſpect to the laws of morality; III. With reſpect to the law of Chriſt. Examined by the ſtandard of right reaſon. By S. B., Gent. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

DUTY, The, of good men's praying that God would bleſs their houſe. Conſidered in a ſermon, 1 Chron. 17, 27, preached in a private family. By a chaplain to a perſon of quality. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

DUTY, The, of a real Chriſtian, both in faith and practice, upon goſpel principles, for promoting a devout and holy life. With prayers. 12°. *Lond.* 1763

DUTY, The, and character of a national ſoldier, repreſented in a ſermon, Nehem. 6. 11, preached before the Nottinghamſhire Militia, on the delivery of the colours to the regiment. 8° *Lond.* 1779

DUVAL, Francis.

Reaſons for refuſing to continue a member of the Church of Rome, and for joining the Church of England, addreſſed to his children. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

DU VEIL, Charles Maria, D.D.

A learned converted Jew of Metz, in Lorraine. Firſt in communion of the Church of Rome; afterwards admitted into orders in the Church of England; and finally became a Baptiſt. Died about 1700.

A literal explanation of the Acts of the Apoſtles, tranſlated. To which is added a tranſlation of a learned diſſertation about baptiſm for the dead, 1 Cor. 15. 20. Written in Latin by the famous F. Spanhemius, Filius. 8°. *Lond.* 1685

This work was written when the author was a Baptiſt.

DUZA, Janus, Nordovicis.

Novorum poematum ſecunda Lugdunenſis editio, plus dimidia parte, hoc eſt, novem librorum acceſſione recens locupletata et aucta. Sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1576

DWIGHT, Timothy, S.T.D., LL.D.

An eminent American Preſbyterian divine. Born at Northampton, Maſſachuſſetts, 1752. Preſident of Yale College, and Profeſſor of Divinity 1795. Died 1827. His work on theology has become very popular, and gone through numerous editions.

DWIGHT, Timothy, S.T.D., LL.D. (*continued*).

Theology explained and defended, in a ſeries of ſermons. With a memoir of the life of the author. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

Vol. 1. 1823.

Memoir - - - - - - - - ix–cvii
Mark, 12. 32. Direct proofs of the exiſtence of God 3
Pſa. 14. 1. Atheiſtical objections and ſchemes of doctrine conſidered - - - - - - 17
Pſa. 14. 1. Comparative influence of Atheiſm and Chriſtianity - - - - - - - 34
1 Cor. 8. 4. Unity of God - - - - - 52
Pſa. 102. 24–27. Eternity and immutability of God 70
Pſa. 139. 1–12. Omnipreſence and omniſcience of God 86
Gen. 17. 1. Omnipotence and independence of God 103
1 John, 4. 8. Benevolence of God, as proved by the works of creation and providence - - 119
1 John, 4. 8. Benevolence of God, as exhibited by revelation - - - - - - - 139
Deut. 32. 4. Juſtice of God - - - - 154
Pſa. 117. 2. Truth of God - - - - - 166
Pſa. 103. 8. Mercy of God - - - - 182
1 Tim. 1. 17. Wiſdom of God - - - 197
Job, 23. 13. Decrees of God. (2 ſerm.) - 212
Jer. 10. 23. Sovereignty of God - - - 245
Gen. 1. 1. The air. Starry, and ſupreme, heavens 264
Col. 1. 16. Holy angels; their rank, attributes, and employments. (2 ſerm.) - - - 281
Jude, 6. The fallen angels - - - - 314
Gen. 1. 1. Creation of the earth - - - 329
Gen. 1. 26, 27. Creation of man. Body. Soul; its nature - - - - - - - - 345
Gen. 2. 7. The ſoul of man not material - 361
Gen. 2. 7. The ſoul of man not a chain of ideas and exerciſes - - - - - - - - 377
1 Cor. 10. 31. The chief end of man - 393
Gen. 2. 15–17. Probation of man - - - 410
Gen. 3. 1–6. Temptation and fall of man - 425
Gen. 3. 14–19. Sentence pronounced on man 446
Depravity of man,—
Rom. 5. 12. Its univerſality, proved from revelation and facts - - - - - - - 465
Jer. 8. 9. Its univerſality, proved by man's rejection of the word of God - - - - 482
Eccleſ. 8. 11. Its degree - - - - - 498

Vol. 2. 1822.

Depravity of man, *continued*,—
Rom. 5. 20. Its derivation from Adam - 3
Rom. 6. 12. Remarks - - - - - 18
Rom. 3. 20. Man cannot be juſtified by works of the law - - - - - - - - 38
Divinity of Chriſt,—
Rom. 8. 3, 4. Proved from the names given to him 55
Rom. 8. 3, 4. Proved from the attributes and actions aſcribed to him - - - - - - 74
Rom. 8. 3, 4. Proved from divine revelations ſuſtained by him, and from divine worſhip required and rendered to him - - - - - 92
Rom. 8. 3, 4. Proof. This the only ground of conſiſtency in the ſcheme of redemption - 112
1 Cor. 3. 20. Objections anſwered - - - 131
1 Cor. 3. 20. Objections to the doctrines of the Unitarians - - - - - - - - 150
1 Cor. 3. 20. Objections to the mode in which the Unitarians conduct the controverſy - 170
Rom. 8. 3. Incarnation of Chriſt - - - 189
Iſa. 53. 10–12. Covenant of redemption - 206
Chriſt a prophet,—
Luke, 24. 19. His perſonal preaching - - 220
John, 7. 46. The things which he taught 236
John, 7. 46. The manner of his preaching 251
John, 7. 46. Conſequences of his preaching 265
Mark, 16. 15, 16, 20. Preaching of the apoſtles. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 278

DWIGHT, Timothy, S.T.D., LL.D. (*continued*).

Prieſthood of Chriſt,—
Pſa. 110. 4. Origin, office, and character, of the prieſthood - - - - - - - 307
Heb. 7. 26. His holineſs of character - 320
Heb. 7. 26. His ſelf-government - - 332
Heb. 7. 26. His holineſs. Importance of this attribute - - - - - - - 345
1 John, 2. 5. His example - - - 359
Rom. 3. 24–26. His atonement. (3 ſerm.) 374
Heb. 7. 24, 25. His interceſſion - - 421
Eph. 1. 20–22. Chriſt a king - - - 435
Acts, 2. 22. Miracles of Chriſt - - - 451
Acts, 3. 15. Reſurrection of Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) 465
Iſa. 52. 7. Amiableneſs of Chriſt in publiſhing the goſpel to mankind - - - - - - 494
Juſtification,—
Rom. 3. 24. The nature. The ſource - 511
Rom. 3. 28. The means. Faith in Chriſt. The duty of believing - - - - - - 527
Rom. 3. 28. The nature of faith - - 542
Rom. 3. 28. Influence of faith in our juſtification 560
James, 2. 24. Reconciliation of Paul and James. Influence of works in our juſtification - 573
Rom. 3. 31. Juſtification by faith does not leſſen the obligations, or the motives to obedience 586
Titus, 3. 5. Regeneration. The agent in effecting it. The Holy Ghoſt: his character - - 602

Vol. 3. 1823.

Regeneration,—
Iſa. 48. 16. Teſtimonies to the doctrine of the Trinity from the ancient Chriſtians, Jews, and Heathen - - - - - - - 3
Titus, 3. 5. Agency of the Holy Ghoſt - 21
John, 3. 3. Its neceſſity and reality - - 35
John, 3. 3. Its nature - - - - - 50
Acts, 16. 29, 30. Its antecedents - - 66
Its attendants,—
Eph. 4. 22–24. Its attendants generally conſidered 84
Matt. 27. 3–5. Faith. Repentance - 98
Gal. 5. 22. Love - - - - - - 111
1 Tim. 5. 8. Conſiſtency of benevolence with providing peculiarly for our own - - 127
Rom. 2. 6, 7. Conſiſtency of benevolence with ſeeking ſalvation - - - - - - 140
John, 13. 34. Brotherly love - - 154
Its conſequences,—
1 John, 3. 2. Adoption - - - - 167
1 Theſſ. 5. 23. Sanctification - - 180
John, 14. 27. Peace of conſcience - - 195
Rom. 14. 17. Joy in the Holy Ghoſt - 208
Prov. 4. 18. Increaſe of grace - - - 221
Prov. 4. 18. Perſeverance - - - 235
Its evidences,—
2 Cor. 13. 5. What are not evidences - 248
2 Cor. 13. 5. What are real evidences - 263
2 Cor. 13. 5. Difficulties attending the application of theſe evidences to ourſelves - - - 281
The law of God,—
Pſa. 19. 7. Its perfect character; comprehended in the two great commandments - - 296
The firſt great commandment,—
Mark, 12. 28–30. Love to God - - - 308
Job, 28. 28. Reverence of God - - 321
1 Pet. 5. 5. Humility - - - - - 336
Luke, 22. 41, 42. Reſignation - - 352
The ſecond great commandment,—
Mark, 12. 31. Love to our neighbour - 368
Acts, 20. 35. Effects of benevolence on perſonal happineſs - - - - - - - 382
Acts, 20. 35. Effects of benevolence on public happineſs - - - - - - - - 401
Acts, 20. 35. Utility the foundation of virtue 419

DWIGHT, Timothy, S.T.D., LL.D. (*continued*).

Exod. 20. 3. Comprehended in the decalogue. The firſt commandment - - - - - 435
Exod. 20. 4–6. The ſecond commandment - 450
Exod. 20. 7. The third commandment. (3 ſerm.) 465

Vol. 4.

The fourth commandment,—
Exod. 20. 8–11. The perpetuity of the ſabbath 1
Exod. 20. 8–11. The change of the ſabbath 15
Heb. 4. 9. Objections anſwered - - 30
Iſa. 58. 13, 14. The manner in which the ſabbath is to be obſerved - - - - - - 50
Exod. 20. 11. Reflections on the ſabbath 65
The fifth commandment,—
Exod. 20. 12. Duty of children - - 83
Prov. 22. 6. Duty of parents. (2 ſerm.) - 98
Exod. 20. 12. Duty of rulers - - - 128
Exod. 20. 12. Duty of ſubjects - - - 144
The ſixth commandment,—
Exod. 20. 13. Killing; when lawful, and when unlawful - - - - - - - 158
Exod. 20. 13. Duelling - - - - - 171
Exod. 20. 13. Suicide - - - - - 186
Eph. 5. 18. Drunkenneſs - - - - - 202
The ſeventh commandment,—
Exod. 20. 14. Origin, nature, and benefits, of marriage 219
Exod. 20. 14. Lewdneſs - - - 235
Matt. 19. 3–11. Polygamy. Divorce - - 249
The eighth commandment,—
Exod. 20. 15. Idleneſs. Prodigality - 269
Exod. 20. 15. Fraud - - - - - 285
Exod. 20. 15. Gaming - - - 302
The ninth commandment,—
Exod. 20. 16. Nature and importance of truth and veracity - - - - - - - 317
Exod. 20. 16. Nature and cauſes of lying 331
Exod. 20. 16. Miſchiefs and preventives of lying 345
Exod. 20. 16. Slander - - - - - 367
The tenth commandment,—
Exod. 20. 17. Contentment - - - 382
1 Tim. 6. 17–19. Charity - - - 396
1 Tim. 6. 9, 10. Avarice - - - 411
Rom. 12. 16. Ambition - - - - 427
Rom. 8. 7. Man's inability to obey the law of God 441
Acts, 20. 20, 21. Faith and repentance neceſſary to reſtore us to obedience - - - - 455
The ordinary means of grace,—
1 Cor. 4. 15. The means of grace. Proofs that there are ſuch means - - - - - 469
1 Cor. 4. 15. What they are, and what is their influence - - - - - - - 484
1 Cor. 4. 15. Objections anſwered - - 498
Luke, 8. 18. Hearing the word of God - 517
1 Theſſ. 5. 17. Nature, ſeaſons, and obligations, of prayer - - - - - - - - 530

Vol. 5.

The ordinary means of grace, *continued*.
1 Theſſ. 5. 17. Uſefulneſs of prayer to individuals 1
Eph. 6. 10. Uſefulneſs of prayer to families 16
Pſa. 73. 28. Uſefulneſs of prayer to communities 34
Job, 21. 15. Objections to prayer conſidered 49
Matt. 6. 9–13. Forms of prayer - - 61
Prov. 13. 20. Intercourſe with religious men 78
Prov. 4. 26. Religious meditation - - 96
Prov. 22. 6. Duty of educating children religiouſly. Objections - - - - - - 109
Prov. 22. 6. Manner in which religious education is to be conducted. Motives to this duty - - 123
The extraordinary means of grace,—
2 Cor. 6. 14. Character of members of the Church 140
1 Pet. 5. 1–3. Officers of the Church. Miniſters of the goſpel. Who are miniſters. (2 ſerm.) 160
Matt. 28. 19. End, nature, and ſubjects of preaching 192

DWIGHT, Timothy, S.T.D., LL.D. (*continued*).

Matt. 28. 19. Manner of preaching - 208
1 Theſſ. 3. 2. Various duties of miniſters - 226
Acts, 6. 1–6. Officers of the Church. Deacons 242
Matt. 28. 19. Ordinances of the Church. Baptiſm: its reality and intention - - - 257
Matt. 28. 19. Objections againſt infant-baptiſm anſwered - - - - - - - 275
Matt. 28. 19. Direct arguments for infant-baptiſm 290
Acts, 2. 38, 39. No infants but the children of believers proper ſubjects of baptiſm. Mode of adminiſtration - - - - - - 308
Mark, 14. 22–25. The Lord's ſupper: its nature and deſign. Qualifications of communicants - 329
Mark, 14. 22–25. The Lord's ſupper: diſpoſition with which it is to be attended, and motives to the attendance - - - - - - 348
Matt. 18. 15–18. Diſcipline of the Church - 368
Pſa. 90. 3. Death - - - - - - 390
Eccleſ. 12. 7. Immediate conſequences of death 408
Remoter conſequences of death,—
1 Cor. 15. 16. The reſurrection - - - 424
2 Pet. 3. 10. The final judgment - - 440
Matt. 25. 46. Puniſhment of the wicked: its duration 457
2 Pet. 2. 12. Puniſhment of the wicked: its nature 470
2 Pet. 3. 13. Reward of the righteous. The new creation - - - - - - - - 484
Rev. 21. 1–3. The happineſs of heaven. (2 ſerm.) 497
Prov. 8. 6. Concluſion. General remarks. (2 ſs.) 529
Index - - - - - - - - - 561

Sermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1828

Vol. 1.

Deut. 29. 29. Secret things belong to God - 1
Rom. 3. 4. God to be believed rather than man 18
Job, 28. 20, 21. On revelation. Men cannot find out a religion which will render him acceptable to God 39
Job, 28. 12, 13. On revelation. Same ſubject continued 56
Micah, 6. 5–7. On revelation. Same ſubject continued 75
1 Cor. 3. 20. On revelation. The ancient philoſophers incapable of producing reformation - - 91
Matt. 3. 9. The ſovereignty of God - - 110
Iſa. 55. 8, 9. God's ways not as our ways - 126
2 Tim. 1. 10. Life and immortality brought to light in the goſpel. 2 ſerm. - - - - - 145
Luke, 2. 10, 11. Tidings of a Saviour, tidings of great joy 181
1 Tim. 6. 12. On a good profeſſion - - 198
Acts, 5. 38, 39. The danger of oppoſing religion 216
Iſa. 60. 8. On revivals of religion - - - 231
John, 13. 1. Chriſt loves his children to the end. 2 ſer. 250
Eccleſ. 3. 12. Beneficence - - - 281
Prov. 4. 20–27. On the duties connected with a profeſſional life. To candidates for the Baccalaureate 298
Col. 2. 8. The nature and danger of infidel philoſophy. 2 ſerm. To candidates for the Baccalaureate 320
1 Cor. 9. 24. Life, a race. To the candidates for the Baccalaureate - - - - - - - 394
1 Theſſ. 2. 19. Miniſters and their converts, a mutual rejoicing in the day of Chriſt. To candidates for the Baccalaureate - - - - - - 417
Rom. 12. 2. On conformity to this world. To candidates for the Baccalaureate - - - - - 437
Eph. 5. 1. The parental character. To candidates for Baccalaureate - - - - - - 456
Gen. 28. 20–22. Jacob's vow. To candidates for Baccalaureate - - - - - - - 477
Matt. 10. 5. The apoſtles of Chriſt an example. To candidates for Baccalaureate - - - - 495
John, 12. 43. The love of diſtinction. To candidates for Baccalaureate - - - - - - 516

DWIGHT, Timothy, S.T.D., LL.D. (*continued*).

Joſh. 1. 6, 7. Independence of mind. To candidates for Baccalaureate - - - - - - 536
Gal. 6. 10. On doing good. To candidates for Baccalaureate - - - - - - - - 558

Vol. 2.

Job, 42. 5, 6. A juſt ſenſe of the character and preſence of God leadeth us to repentance - - 1
Tit. 2. 6. The young exhorted to ſobriety of mind 16
Matt. 12. 43–45. The danger of loſing convictions of conſcience - - - - - - - - 31
Prov. 28. 26. The folly of truſting our own hearts 47
Luke, 15. 11–24. The prodigal ſon. 2 ſerm. 64
Luke, 16. 31. The unreaſonableneſs of unbelief 95
Prov. 24. 30–32. Sloth - - - - - 112
Prov. 13. 20. The danger of frequenting evil company. 2 ſerm. - - - - - - - - 129
Eccleſ. 12. 1. The duty of remembering the Creator in youth. 2 ſerm. - - - - - - 155
Luke, 7. 11–15. The youth of Nain - - 184
Eccleſ. 7. 14. Conſiderations in adverſity. 2 ſerm. 200
Pſa. 90. 9. The old year - - - 229
Jer. 28. 16. New year - - - - - 244
Luke, 13. 6–9. New year - - - - 259
Job, 7. 16. Long life not deſirable - - 275
Luke, 16. 26. The rich man and Lazarus - 295
Luke, 12. 40. The coming of Chriſt - - 307
Eccleſ. 12. 7. The final interview - - 324
Eccleſ. 12. 14. Conſiderations on the final trial. 2 ſerm. 340
Luke, 13. 28–30. The diſappointments which will take place at the day of judgment. 2 ſerm. - 370
Jer. 8. 20. The harveſt paſt - - - 404
1 Pet. 1. 12. The excellence of the goſpel. Ordination 422
Acts, 24. 25. The preaching of Paul before Felix. Ordination - - - - - - - - - 448
Matt. 5. 13. The purity of the miniſterial character. Ordination - - - - - - - - 474

The conqueſt of Canaan. A poem, in eleven books. Sm. 8°. *Hartford* [*U.S.*] 1785

Travels in New England and New York. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1823*

DYER, George, of Clifford's Inn.

The hiſtory of the Univerſity and Colleges of Cambridge, including notices relating to the founders and eminent men. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1814*

The privileges of the Univerſity of Cambridge, together with additional obſervations on its hiſtory, antiquities, literature, and biography. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

DYER, William.

A Nonconformiſt divine. Miniſter of Cholſbury, Buckinghamſhire. Ejected 1662. Became a Quaker. Died 1696, aged ſixty. He preached in London in the time of the plague.

Chriſt's famous titles and the believer's golden chain, handled in divers ſermons [on Cant. 5. 16]. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1683

The Deſire of all Nations, 1; King of Kings, 25; the Mighty God, 98; the Everlaſting Father, 126; the Prince of Peace, 145; the Elect Precious, 170; Wonderful, 211; a believer's golden chain, 247.

A cabinet of jewels; or, a glymps of Sion's glory. Sm. 8°. *s. l.* 1663

The ſtrait way to heaven - - - - 4
Rev. 14. 16. Follow the Lamb - - - 52

Chriſt's voice to London [Rev. 3. 20]; and the

DYER, William (*continued*).

great day of God's wrath [Rev. 6. 17]: being the ſubſtance of two ſermons, preached in the city in the time of the ſad viſitation, together with the neceſſity of watching and praying [Mark, 14. 38]; and a ſmall treatiſe of death. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1666

DYKE, Daniel, B.D.

An excellent Puritan divine. Educated at Cambridge, and became miniſter of Coggeſhall, in Eſſex. Suſpended 1588. Settled at St. Alban's, but was again ſilenced. He appears never to have taken more than deacon's orders. Died about 1614. He was a man of unblemiſhed character, great learning, and an eminent preacher. Bp. Wilkins claſſes his ſermons among the moſt excellent in his day.

The myſtery of ſelf-deceiving; or, a diſcourſe of the deceitfulneſs of man's heart [on Jer. 17. 9, 10]. 4°. *Lond.* 1615

Six evangelical hiſtories of—water turned into wine, the temple's purgation, Chriſt and Nichodemus, John's laſt teſtimony, Chriſt and the woman of Samaria, the ruler's ſon healed, contained in the 2d, 3d, and 4th chapters of St. John's Goſpel, opened and handled. 4°. *Lond.* 1617

Two treatiſes; the one a fruitful expoſition upon

DYKE, Daniel, B.D. (*continued*).

Philemon, the other the ſchoole of affliction. [A ſermon on Pſa. 94. 12.] 4°. *Lond.* 1618

Two treatiſes; the one of repentance, the other of Chriſt's temptations. The fifth impreſſion. 4°. *Lond.* 1631

DYKE, Jeremiah, A.M.

A younger brother of the preceding. Educated in Sidney College, Cambridge. Miniſter of Epping, in Eſſex, 1609. Died 1620. He was a Puritan divine, but of great moderation.

A worthy communicant; or, a treatiſe ſhewing the due order of receiving the ſacrament of the Lord's Supper. [On 1 Chron. 15. 13.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1645

Good conſcience; or, a treatiſe ſhewing the nature, meanes, marks, benefit, and neceſſity thereof [on Acts, 23. 1–3]. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1624

DYKES, Mr.

The royal marriage; King Lemuel's leſſon practically paraphraſed. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

DYSON, Jeremiah.

An epiſtle to Mr. Warburton, occaſioned by his treatment of the author of the Pleaſures of Imagination. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1744

EACHARD, John, D.D.

Born in Suffolk 1636. Admitted at Catharine Hall, Cambridge, 1653, of which he was elected a Fellow 1658, and choſen Maſter 1675. Died 1697. His works are written with great wit and humour, and Swift is ſaid to have evidently ſtudied them. Beſt edition, 1784.

Works. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1784

Vol. 1.

Some account of the life and writings of Dr. John Eachard 3–23

The grounds and occaſions of the contempt of the clergy and religion enquired into, in a letter to R. L. 1

Obſervations on An Anſwer to the Enquiry, in a ſecond letter to the ſame - - - - - - 129

Vol. 2.

Mr. Hobbs's State of Nature conſidered, in a dialogue between Timothy and Philautus - - 1

Five letters, in defence of the Occaſions of the Contempt of the Clergy, &c. - - - - - - 131

Vol. 3.

A ſecond dialogue between Timothy and Philautus.

Anonymous anſwer to Eachard.

An anſwer to A Letter of Enquiry into the Grounds and Occaſions of the Contempt of the Clergy. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1671

EACHARD. See ECHARD.

EADIE, John, LL.D. D.D.

Profeſſor of Hermeneutics and Evidences to the United Preſbyterian Church.

Biblical cyclopædia. Second ed. Sm. 8°. 1849*

Concordance to the Scriptures, on the baſis of Cruden. Eleventh edit. Sm. 8°. 1848*

Other works: Dict. of the Bible for the Young, 1849; Lectures on the Bible to the Young, 18°. 1848.

EADMER, or EDMER, Monk of Canterbury.

Elected Biſhop of St. Andrew's, in Scotland, 1120, which he did not accept, becauſe Alexander I., King of Scotland, would not allow him to be conſecrated by the Archbiſhop of Canterbury. Died about 1124.

Opera. Anſelmi Opera, 2

Librorum de vita S. Anſelmi quæ deſunt in editis; et vitæ S. Bregwini, S. Oſwaldi, S. Dunſtani. Whartoni Angl. Sac. 2. 179

EALRED. See AELRED.

EARBERY, Matthias, Preſbyter of the Ch. of England.

An hiſtorical eſſay upon the power of the prince, in calling, proroguing, and diſſolving councils, ſynods, and convocations. In which is ſhewn, from numerous inſtances, how dangerous the abuſe of that power has been to the Chriſtian religion. F. 1. Pp. 78. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

The pretended reformers; or, a true hiſtory of the German Reformation, founded upon the hereſie of John Wickliffe, John Hus, and Jerom of Prague; and an impartial account of the wars which enſued thereupon. Made Engliſh from the French original. With an introductory preface, addreſſed to the patrons

EARBERY, Matthias (*continued*).

of the pretended Epiſcopal Reformed Churches. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

The occaſional hiſtorian. 4 Nos. in 1 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1730–32

Vindication of King James II.'s queen.
On Sir John Oldcaſtle.
Vindication of King Charles I. from the charge of cruelty in relation to the Star-Chamber.
Defence of Engliſh hereditary right.

EARL, Jabez, D.D.

A Diſſenting miniſter of ſome note. Born about 1676. Died 1768.

A ſermon at the ordination of Mr. Wm. Hunt. [On Matt. 23. 9.] 8°. *Lond.* 1725

Sacramental exerciſes. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

Sermons. See Eaſtcheap Lectures.

EARLE, John, Biſhop of Saliſbury.

Born at York, 1601. Entered at Merton College, Oxford, 1620. Became Chaplain and Tutor to Prince Charles, with whom he went into exile. At the Reſtoration, he was made Dean of Weſtminſter, and conſecrated Biſhop of Worceſter 1662. Tranſlated to Saliſbury 1663. Died 1665. His Microcoſmography is a work of great humour, and it throws much light on the manners of the times.

Letter to a friend for vindication of himſelf from Mr. Baxter's calumny. Ff. 2. Pp. 45. 4°. *Lond.* 1662

Microcoſmography; or, a piece of the world diſcovered in eſſays and characters. [Anon.] 12°. *Lond.* 1732

An excellent edition was edited by Dr. Bliſs. Lond. 1811. Sm. 8°.

EARLE, Rev. John.

Remarks on the prefaces prefixed to the firſt and ſecond volumes of a work, entitled, The Holy Bible; or, the Books accounted ſacred by Jews and Chriſtians: faithfully tranſlated, &c. &c. By the Rev. Alexander Geddes, LL.D. In four letters addreſſed to him. Pp. 100. 12°. *Lond.* 1799

EAST, D. J.

Weſtern Africa; its condition, and Chriſtianity the means of its recovery. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

EAST, John, A.M.

Sabbath meditations, in proſe and verſe. 2 vol. 18°. *Briſtol,* 1828

Sermon, Acts, 20. 21. A miniſter's review of his diſcharge of the paſtoral duties. 8°. *Eveſham,* 1819

The happy moment; or, recollections of a departed ſon. Pp. 92. 18°. *Bath,* 1835

EAST, T.

Sermon, Pſa. 12. 1. [Fun. ſerm.] *Birm.* 1821

EASTCHEAP Lectures.

Twenty-four practical diſcourſes on the duties of ſinging, prayer, hearing the word, and reading the Scriptures: by Benj. Groſvenor, D.D., Thomas Bradbury, Jabez Earle, D.D., William Harris, D.D., John Newman, Thomas Reynolds. A new and reviſed edition. With

EASTCHEAP Lectures (*continued*).

a recommendatory preface, by W. B. Collyer, D.D. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1810

Originally publiſhed in 4 vol. 1708–17.

Vol. 1.

Preface - - - - - - - - iii–v
Part 1. On the duty of ſinging.
Col. 3. 16. The nature of the duty of ſinging. Jabez Earle, D.D. - - - - - - 5
Pſa. 105. 2. Arguments for the duty of ſinging. Thomas Bradbury - - - - - - 13
Pſa. 147. 1. The excellency of the duty of ſinging. William Harris, D.D. - - - 30
Pſa. 67. 3, 4. The objections againſt the duty of ſinging conſidered. Thomas Reynolds - - 50
Eph. 5. 19. Directions for the duty of ſinging. John Newman - - - - - - - 70
Pſa. 57. 8. Exhortation to the duty of ſinging. B. Groſvenor, D.D. - - - - - - 86
Part 2. On the duty of prayer.
Phil. 4. 6. The nature and kinds of prayer. Thomas Bradbury - - - - - - - 109
1 Theſſ. 5. 17. The obligation to prayer. Jabez Earle, D.D. - - - - - - - - 130
Pſa. 73. 28. The excellency of the duty of prayer. B. Groſvenor, D.D. - - - - 145
Job, 21. 15. Objections againſt prayer conſidered. John Newman - - - - - 171
Luke, 11. 1. Directions for the duty of prayer. Thomas Reynolds - - - - 198
1 Tim. 2. 1. Exhortation to prayer. Wm. Harris, D.D. 235

Vol. 2.

Part 3. On the duty of hearing the word.
Prov. 28. 9. The nature of hearing the word. John Newman - - - - - - - 5
James, 1. 19. The obligations to hearing the word. B. Groſvenor, D.D. - - - - 33
Iſa. 52. 7. The excellency of hearing the word. Thomas Bradbury - - - - - 55
1 Theſſ. 5. 20. Objections againſt hearing the word anſwered. Jabez Earle, D.D. - - 85
Luke, 8. 18. Directions for hearing the word. Wm. Harris, D.D. - - - - - 105
Heb. 3. 7. Exhortation to hearing the word. Thomas Reynolds - - - - - - 139
Part 4. On reading the Scriptures.
Acts, 12. 15. The nature of reading the Scriptures. Thomas Reynolds - - - - - 179
John, 5. 39. Arguments for reading the Scriptures. John Newman - - - - - - 193
Rev. 1. 3. The advantages of reading the Scriptures. Jabez Earle, D.D. - - - - - 224
Matt. 22. 29. Objections againſt reading the Scriptures conſidered. William Harris, D.D. - 239
James, 1. 21. Directions for reading the Scriptures. B. Groſvenor, D.D. - - - - - 268
John, 5. 39. Exhortation to the reading of the Scriptures. Thomas Bradbury - - - 283

EASTER.

Inveſtigation of the cauſe of Eaſter 1818, being appointed to be celebrated on a wrong day: plainly ſhewing, that unleſs the preſent ſyſtem of computation ſhall be aboliſhed, greater errors muſt enſue; containing alſo, propoſals for an infallible table for fixing the Church feſtivals, and eſtabliſhing an univerſal calendar. By a member of the Univerſity of Oxford. Pp. 20. 8°. *L.* 1818

EASTERN CHURCH.

The orthodox confeſſion of the Catholic and Apoſtolic Eaſtern Church, faithfully tranſlated from the originals. 8°. *Lond.* 1762

EASTERN Churches, containing ſketches of the Eaſtern, Armenian, Jacobite, Coptic, and Abyſſinian communities. By the author of Propoſals for Chriſtian Union. Second edition. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1850

EASTMEAD, William.

Obſervations on human life. 12°. 1814

Human life, its deſign, period, engagements, deceits, temptations, viciſſitudes, afflictions, real pleaſures, rapid flight, &c. 12°. *Lond.* 1814

EATON, David.

Scripture, the only guide to religious truth. A narrative of the proceedings of the Society of Baptiſts in York in relinquiſhing the popular ſyſtems of religion, from the ſtudy of the Scriptures. To which is added, A brief account of their preſent views of the faith and practice of the goſpel. In a ſeries of letters to a friend. Pp. viii. 134. 8°. *York,* 1800

A lecture [Gal. 3. 27] on the practical uſes of Chriſtian baptiſm. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

EATON, John, M.A.

"Sometime Student in Trinitie Colledge, in Oxford, and fifteen years Miniſter and Preacher at Wickham Market, in Suffolk." Born 1575. Died 1641. He is conſidered by ſome the founder of Antinomianiſm.

The honey-combe of free juſtification by Chriſt alone. Collected out of the meere authorities of Scripture, and common and unanimous conſent of the faithful interpreters and diſpenſers of God's myſteries upon the ſame, eſpecially as they expreſs the excellency of free juſtification. 4°. *Lond.* 1642

A work of very rare occurrence.

The diſcovery of a moſt dangerous dead faith. 12°. *Lond.* 1641*

The diſcovery of the moſt dangerous dead faith. Cudworth, W. Chriſt Exalted

EATON, Samuel, D.D.

A view of human life, in a ſeries of ſermons on the following ſubjects, for the uſe of families. 8°. *Lond.* 1764

Prov. 22. 6. The duty of parents to their children 1

Job, 1. 18–22. The morality of children conſidered and improved. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 26

Pſa. 119. 9. The poſſibility of a young man preſerving his virtue - - - - - - - - 71

—— 119. 9. The young man muſt take heed to his ways - - - - - - - - 98

—— 119. 9. Perſonal care, without a principle of piety, inſufficient - - - - - - - 114

—— 119. 9. The word of God the young man's guide 133

—— 71. 5, 6. Creation, or our obligations to God our Maker - - - - - - - - 162

—— 71. 5, 6. Providence, or our obligations to God our Preſerver and Benefactor - - - 187

—— 71. 17, 18. The goodneſs of God in former life, a ground of encouragement in old age - - 210

—— 116. 12. The returns due to God for all his benefits 237

—— 23. 4. The fear of death conquerable - 260

—— 23. 4. How to conquer the fear of death 281

—— 73. 28. The great duty of drawing near to God, conſidered and explained - - - - 307

—— 73. 28. The happineſs of drawing near to God 337

EATON, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

Rom. 5. 3–5. The gradual workings and product of afflictions. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 359

EBBO, Archbiſhop of Rheims.

Died 851.

Apologeticum. D'Achery, Spicil. iii. 335

EBEDJESU.

Surnamed Bar Brika. Born in Meſopotamia about the middle of the thirteenth century. He was made the Neſtorian Biſhop of Iſoba, or Niſobis, 1286. Died 1318.

Collectio canonum ad uſum eccleſiæ Chaldæorum, Latine, interprete Aloyſio Aſſemano. Præcedit epitome Canonum Apoſtolicorum, auctore eodem Ebedjeſu. Eſt autem hic ordo operis :

Canones xxv. Apoſtolici ob eccleſiæ ordinationem. Mai Script. Vet. 10 Pars, 1. 3

Prima Chriſtianæ doctrinæ diffuſio. Ibid. 5

Deſcriptio regionum, quæ Apoſtolicam prædicationem ſuſceperunt. Ibid. 7

Apoſtolorum Canones lxxxiii. a S. Clemente editi. Ib. 8

Apoſtolorum alii Canones xx. edente eodem Clemente. Ibid. 17

Præfatio Ebedjeſu. Ibid. 23

Index quinque tractatuum primi voluminis Ebedjeſu. Ibid. 25

Tractatus i. De regulis generalibus fidei. Tract. ii. De matrimoniis. Tract. iii. De hereditatibus. Tract. iv. De indiciis inter fideles. Tract. v. De præceptis canonicis communibus. Ibid. 28

Index quatuor tractatuum ſecundi voluminis Ebedjeſu. Ibid. 94

Tractatus vi. De preſbyteris et diaconis aliiſque minoribus ordinibus, et de chorepiſcopo et archidiacono. Tract. vii. De monachatu. Tract. viii. De epiſcopis et metropolitis. Tract. ix. De patriarcha. Sequuntur capitula de librorum compoſitoribus, et de horum canonum obſervantia, Ibid. 96

Idem opus Ebedjeſu in originali auctoris lingua Syriaca. Ibid. 169

Liber Margaritæ, ſeu de veritate Chriſt. religionis, in quinque tractatus diſtributus, Syriace. Ibid. 2. 317

Idem liber Latine. Ibid. 342

EBERT, James.

Profeſſor of Theology in the Univerſity of Frankfordt. Born 1549; died 1614.

Tetraſticha Hebræa in textus evangelicos, &c. Ugolinus, 31. 117

EBERT, Theodore.

Son of the above. Rector of the Univerſity of Frankfordt 1618 to 1627.

Poetica Hebraica, harmonica, metrica, &c. Ugolinus, 31. 1

EBRARDUS, or EBERHARDUS.

Flouriſhed in the twelfth century.

Contra Waldenſes hæreticos. Bibl. Max. Patr. 24. 1525

Annales. Caniſius, 4. 215

Chronicon Watinenſis monaſterii. Martene et Durand, Theſ. Nov. 3. 797

EBRARD, J. H. A.

Doctor of Philoſophy, Erlangen.

Wiſſenſchaftliche Kritik der evangeliſchen Geſchichte. Second edition. Royal 8°. *Erlangen,* 1850

Das Dogma vom heilig. Abendmahl und ſeine Geſchichte. 2 vol. 8°. *Frank.* 1845–46

ECCHELLENSIS, Abraham.

A learned Maronite, a native of Eikel. Studied at Rome. He assisted Le Jay in his Polyglott Bible. Died at Rome 1664.

Chronicon Orientale. Byzantine Histories, 18

Other works: Eutychius vindicatus. 4°. Rom. 1661. *This is written against Selden and Hottinger.* Synopsis philosophiæ Orientalium, &c.

ECCLESIÆ Smyrnensis de martyrio S. Polycarpi epistola, Gr. et Lat.

Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 1. 609

ECCLESIARUM Viennensis et Lugdunensis epistola de martyrio S. Pothini, &c. Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 1. 693

ECCLESIASTE de Salomon, traduit de l'Hébreu en Latin et en François, avec des notes critiques morales et historiques, par les auteurs des principes discutées. 12°. *Par.* 1771

ECCLESIASTIC, The, A magazine relating to the affairs of the Church, education, &c. From its commencement in 1846 to 1852. 14 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1846–52

Continued monthly.

ECCLESIASTICAL Commission (A discourse concerning the illegality of the late), in answer to the vindication and defence of it; wherein the true notion of the legal supremacy is cleared. Ff. 3. Pp. 65. Folio. 1689

ECCLESIASTICAL Courts (The state of the) delineated, with remarks on the resolutions of the committee appointed by Parliament, for their inspection and reformation. And the methods of proceeding in the ecclesiastical courts, compared with trials by juries at common law. Pp. 33. 4°. *Lond.* 1733

ECCLESIASTICAL GAZETTE; or, monthly register of the affairs of the Church of England, and of its religious societies and institutions. From its commencement in July 1838, to June 1852. 14 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1838–52

Continued monthly.

ECCLESIASTICAL and University Annual Register for the year 1809. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

ECCLESIOLOGIST, The. New series. 9 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1845–52

Continued.

The first series (4 vol. 8°.) was edited in connexion with the Cambridge Camden Society.

ECHARD, Laurence, A.M., Archdn. of Stowe.

Born in Suffolk about 1671. Educated at Christ's College, Cambridge. Presented to the livings of Welton and Elkinton, Lincolnshire. Archdeacon of Stowe 1712. Died 1730. His Ecclesiastical History was long considered the best of its kind. In his History of England, written on High-Church principles, he relates facts with perspicuity; and it is rendered entertaining by short characters of the most eminent literary men in the different periods of history.

A general ecclesiastical history from the nativity of our Saviour to the first establishment of Christianity by human laws under Constantine. Sixth edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

Vol. 1. Introduction, containing a short description of the Holy Land, with an account of the Jews. A.D. 1–70.

Vol. 2. A.D. 70–313. Index and chronological tables.

The Roman history, from the building of the city to the removal of the imperial seat by Constantine the Great, with a continuation to

ECHARD, Laurence, A.M. (*continued*).

the taking of Constantinople by the Turks. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

The history of England, from the first entrance of Julius Cæsar and the Romans to the end of the Revolution. 3 vol. Fol. *Lond.* 1707–12–18*

Tract respecting Echard.

A letter to Mr. Archdeacon Eachard: wherein are some remarks on the Stuart family and Archbishop Laud. By a country layman. Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

ECKBERTUS Schaunogiensis.

Flourished 1154. He was Canon of Bonn in the diocese of Cologne; afterwards entered in the order of St. Benedict, and became Abbot of St. Florin de Schonau.

Contra catharos hæreticos, sermones.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 23. 600
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14. 447

Opusculum de laude crucis.

Pez, Bib. Ascet. vii. 13

Soliloquium, seu meditationes. Ibid. 21

Stimulus amoris. Ibid. 37

ECKHARD, Tobias.

A learned philological scholar. Born 1662; died 1757. He was Rector of the Gymnasium of Quedlimbourg.

Technica sacra, sive de origine et usu verborum atque phrasium, quæ sensibus mysticis a Spiritu S. et ecclesia accommodata sunt. 4°.

Quedl. 1716

ECKING, Samuel.

A Baptist minister. Born at Shrewsbury 1757; died 1785.

Essays on grace, faith, and experience. Third edition. To which are added a short account of the author, &c. 12°. *Liverp.* 1806

Short account of the author	1
Essay on divine grace	29
Essay on the faith of the gospel	109
Essay on Christian experience	151
The faith of devils considered	217
Confession of faith	231
Observations on Sandeman and Cudworth	243
Sermons:	
Acts, 9. 31. Gospel ordinances considered as means of Christian edification	247
Hab. 2. 4. The life of faith considered as opposed to self-confidence	266
Matt. 6. 33. The duty of seeking first the kingdom of God and his righteousness	281
1 John, 3. 24. Scriptural evidences of regeneration stated and considered	299

ECLECTIC REVIEW, 1840 to 1852. 26 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1840–52

Continued monthly.

ECTON, John.

A state of the proceedings of the corporation of the governors of the bounty of Queen Anne for the augmentation of the maintenance of the poor clergy. Second edition, with a continuation. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

EDDIUS, Stephanus.

Vita S. Wilfridi episcopi Eboracensis.

British Hist. Gale, 1. 41

EDELMAN, W., A.B., Curate of Wimbledon.

Sermons preached in the parish church of the Holy Trinity, Upper Chelsea. 12°. *L.* 1833

EDELMAN, William, A.B. (*continued*).

Heb. 3. 12 - - 1	Lam. 3. 39–41. National
2 Tim. 1. 5 - 25	Faft - - - 156
Iſa. 42. 3 - - - 46	Pſa. 119. 60 - - 186
Gen. 5. 24 - - 67	James, 4. 3 - - 208
Gal. 2. 20 - - 87	Acts, 16. 14 - - 228
Gen. 16. 13 - 107	Luke, 19. 42 - 252
Matt. 28. 1–6. Eaſt. S. 130	Luke, 23. 34 - - 271

Sermons on the hiſtory of Joſeph. Preached in the pariſh church of St. Mary, Wimbledon. 12°. *Lond.* 1837

EDEN, Charles Page, M.A.

Sermon, Iſa. 40. 31. Early prayer. [Eaſter 3.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1840

EDEN, Sir Frederick Morton, Bart.

The ſtate of the poor; or, an hiſtory of the labouring claſſes in England, from the Conqueſt to the preſent period. 3 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1797*

An elaborate, uſeful, and very ſcarce work.

EDEN, William, afterwards Lord Auckland.

Principles of penal law. Third edition. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1775

EDER, George.

A Roman Catholic theologian. Born at Freyſingen 1524. He was eleven times Rector of the Univerſity of Vienna. Died 1586.

Œconomia Bibliorum, ſive partitionum theologicarum libri v.; quibus S. Scripturæ diſpoſitio, ſeu artificium et vis atque ratio, in tabulis velut ad vivum exprimitur, et ità ob oſculos ponitur, ut non modò abſolutiſſimam complectantur univerſæ theologiæ ſummam atque methodum, ſed commentarii etiam vice haberi queant. Et partitiones catechiſmi Catholici Tridentini. Folio. *Col. Ag.* 1571

EDGAR, John, D.D., of Belfaſt.

Diſcourſe, Prov. 14. 22. Female virtue, its enemies and friends. A diſcourſe on the ſtatiſtics, evils, and cure of proſtitution. With a circular addreſſed to every miniſter of the goſpel in the three kingdoms. [Lond. Soc. Protect. Y. Females.] 8°. *Lond.* 1841

EDGAR, Samuel.

The variations of Popery. Second edition, reviſed, corrected, and enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

EDGE, William John, M.A.

An earneſt appeal to the readers and admirers of "Ancient Chriſtianity;" being a humble attempt to point out ſome of its falſe ſtatements, and dangerous tendencies. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

EDGCUMBE, James, D.D., Rector of Exeter College, Oxon.

Human reaſon an inſufficient guide in matters of religion and morality. Being the ſubſtance of two ſermons, 2 Cor. 3. 5. In which the arguments laid down by Mr. Chubb, in two pamphlets, intituled, A Diſcourſe on Reaſon, &c., and The Sufficiency of Reaſon, &c., are particularly examined. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

EDICT of NANTES.

Recueil des édicts et déclarations des Roys Henry IV., Louis XIII. et XIV., ſur la pacification des troubles de ce royaume. 12°. *Par.* 1659

EDINBURGH ENCYCLOPÆDIA; conducted by David Brewſter, LL.D., F.R.S., &c., with the aſſiſtance of gentlemen eminent in ſcience and art. 18 vol. 4°. *Edin.* 1830

EDINBURGH REVIEW.

October 1802—December 1852. 96 vol. 8°. And indexes. 3 vol. In all 99 vol. *Edin.* 1803–1852

The following is a liſt of ſome of the more important articles contained in each volume, with names of the writers as far as has been aſcertained.

Vol. 1. October 1802—January 1803.

J. J. Mounier. De l'influence attribuée aux philoſophes, aux Francs-Maçons, et aux Illuminés ſur la Révolution de France. (By Lord Jeffrey.) - - - 1
T. Rennel, D.D. Diſcourſes. (By the Rev. Sydney Smith.) - - - - - - - 83
Ch. Villers. Philoſophie de Kant. (By T. Browne.) 253
W. Paley, D.D. Natural theology, &c. (By Lord Jeffrey.) - - - - - - - - 287

Vol. 2. April—July 1803.

W. Shepherd. The life of Poggio Bracciolini 42
W. Hayley. Life and letters of Cowper. (By Lord Jeffrey.) - - - - - - - - 64
Plutarchi moralia, edit. Wyttenbach. (By T. Elmſley.) 216
Homeri carmina, edit. Heyne. (By T. Elmſley.) 308
W. Craven, D.D. Diſcourſes - - - - 437

Vol. 3. October 1803—January 1804.

Necker. Cours de morale religieuſe - - 90
Athenæi Deipnoſophiſtæ, edit. Schweighæuſer. (By T. Elmſley.) - - - - - - - 181
Dugald Stewart. Life of Dr. Reid. (By Lord Jeffrey.) 269
G. S. Faber (D.D.). A diſſertation on the myſteries of the Cabiri - - - - - - - 313
Sharon Turner. Hiſtory of the Anglo-Saxons - 360

Vol. 4. April—July 1804.

W. Hayley. Life of Cowper. (By Lord Jeffrey.) 273

Vol. 5. October 1804—January 1805.

J. B. Howell. Obſervations on Dr. Sturges' pamphlet, &c. (On the reſidence of the clergy.) - 301
Froiſſart. Chronicles, tranſlated by Th. Johnes. (By Sir Walter Scott.) - - - - - - - 347

Vol. 6. April—July 1805.

Sir H. Moncrieff. Sermons - - - - 105
W. Gell. The topography of Troy - - - 257
V. D. C. Examen de l'Eſclavage, &c. - - 326
W. Mitford. Inquiry into the principles of harmony in language - - - - - - - - 357

Vol. 7. October 1805—January 1806.

W. Drummond. Academical queſtions. (By Lord Jeffrey.) - - - - - - - - 163
R. Payne Knight. Inquiry into the principles of taſte 295
W. Roſcoe. The life and pontificate of Leo X. 336
R. Forſyth. Principles of moral ſcience. (By Lord Jeffrey.) - - - - - - - - 413

Vol. 8. April—July 1806.

Ed. Gibbon, &c. An hiſtorical view of Chriſtianity 272
Sir J. Throckmorton. Conſiderations, &c., on the petition of the Iriſh Catholics - - - - 311
Benjamin Franklin. Complete works. (By Lord Jeffrey.) 327
Giraldus Cambrenſis. Itinerary. Tranſlated by Sir B. Colt Hoare - - - - - - - 399

Vol. 9. Oct. 1806—Jan. 1807.

J. Prieſtley, D.D. Memoirs. (By Lord Jeffrey.) 136
G. Filangieri. The ſcience of legiſlation. Tranſlated by Sir R. Clayton - - - - - 354

EDINBURGH REVIEW (*continued*).

Vol. 10. April—July 1807.

T. Clarkſon. A portraiture of Quakeriſm. (By Lord Jeffrey.) - - - - - - - - 85
Sir W. Forbes. Life of Dr. Beattie. (By Lord Jeffrey.) 171
W. Parnell. Hiſtorical apology for the Iriſh Catholics. (By Sydney Smith.) - - - - - 299

Vol. 11. Oct. 1807—Jan. 1808.

J. Gillies. The hiſtory of the world - - 40
Ed. Pearſon. Remarks on the dangers which threaten the eſtabliſhed religion, &c. (On the Catholic Queſtion. By Lord Jeffrey.) - - - - 116
R. A. Ingram. Cauſes of the increaſe of Methodiſm. (By Sydney Smith.) - - - - - - 341

Vol. 12. April—July 1808.

J. Owen. An addreſs to the chairman of the Eaſt India Company, &c. (On Indian miſſions. By the Rev. S. Smith.) - - - - - - - 151
C. J. Fox. Hiſtory of James II. (By Lord Jeffrey.) 271
W. Mitford. Hiſtory of Greece, vol. iv. - - 478

Vol. 13. Oct. 1808—Jan. 1809.

Colonel Hutchinſon. Memoirs of his life. (By Lord Jeffrey.) - - - - - - - - 1
[Warburton.] Letters from a late eminent prelate. (By Lord Jeffrey.) - - - - - - - 343
C. Wilkins. A grammar of the Sanſkrita language 366

Vol. 14. April—July 1809.

R. Morehead. A ſeries of diſcourſes. (By Lord Jeffrey.) 82
Plato. Works, tranſlated by Sydenham and Taylor 187
A. Cayley. Memoirs of Sir Thomas More - 360
Strabo. Rerum geograph. libri xvii. (By Payne Knight.) 429

Vol. 15. Oct. 1809—Jan. 1810.

Æſchylus. Tragœdiæ, edit. Butler, 152 - Id. 315
Madame du Deffand. Correſpondance, &c. (By Lord Jeffrey.) - - - - - - - - 458

Vol. 16. April—Auguſt 1810.

Herculanenſia - - - - - - - - 368
J. T. de N. Sur la tolérance religieuſe - 413
Sir Ralph Sadler. State papers - - - 447

Vol. 17. Nov. 1810—Feb. 1811.

Sir J. C. Hippiſley. Subſtance of the ſpeech of, &c. (On the Catholic Queſtion. By Lord Jeffrey.) 1
Dugald Stewart. Philoſophical eſſays. (By Lord Jeffrey.) 167
Æſchylus. Prometheus vinctus, edit. J. C. Blomfield. (By T. Elmſley.) - - - - - - 211
Ed. Moor. The Hindu Pantheon - - 311
Hephæſtio. Enchyridion, edit. Gaisford - - 381
Bp. Horſley. Sermons - - - - - 465

Vol. 18. May—Auguſt 1811.

Arch. Aliſon. Eſſays on the nature and principles of taſte. (By Lord Jeffrey.) - - - - - 1
Burney. Tentamen de metris ab Æſchylo in choricis cantibus adhibitis - - - - - - 152
S. Heywood. A vindication of Mr. Fox's hiſtory, &c. (By the Rev. S. Smith.) - - - - - 325

Vol. 19. Nov. 1811—Feb. 1812.

Euripides. Hecuba, edit. Porſon. (By T. Elmſley.) 64
The Rev. C. Wyvill. Papers on toleration - 149
Lord Clarendon. Religion and policy. (On Catholics.) 435
Æſchylus. Tragœdiæ, edit. Butler - - - 477

Vol. 20. July—Nov. 1812.

Th. MacCrie. The life of John Knox. (By Ld. Jeffrey.) 1
General index to the contents of the above 20 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1813

Vol. 21. Feb.—July 1813.

Madame de Staël. De la littérature conſidérée dans ſes rapports avec les inſtitutions. (By Lord Jeffrey.) 1
G. Tomline, Biſhop of Lincoln. A charge. (On Catholics. By the Rev. Sydney Smith.) - - 93
W. Coxe. Memoirs of the Kings of Spain, &c. 175
Photius. Lexicon, edit. Hermann - - 329

EDINBURGH REVIEW (*continued*).

Th. Clarkſon. Memoirs of the private and public life of William Penn. (By Lord Jeffrey.) - - 444

Vol. 22. Oct. 1813—Jan. 1814.

J. Bentham. Théorie des peines et des récompenſes 1
Marina. Enſaya hiſtorico-critico ſobre la antigua legiſlacion, &c. (On the ancient legiſlation of Spain.) 50
Madame de Staël. De l'Allemagne. (By Sir J. Mackintoſh.) - - - - - - - - 198

Vol. 23. April—Sept. 1814.

The Rev. J. Berington. A literary hiſtory of the middle ages - - - - - - - - 229
Marina. Teoria de los Cortes. (On the Cortes of Spain.) 347
Rev. A. Aliſon. Sermons. (By Lord Jeffrey.) 424

Vol. 24. Nov. 1814—Feb. 1815.

H. S. Boyd. Tranſlations from the Fathers. (By Thos. Moore.) - - - - - - - - 58
A warning to the whole world, &c. (On Johanna Southcott.) - - - - - - - 450

Vol. 25. June—Oct. 1815.

J. C. L. S. de Siſmondi. De la littérature du midi de l'Europe - - - - - - - - 31
Sir N. W. Wraxall. Hiſtorical memoirs of my own time, &c. (On modern Engliſh hiſtory, by Sir J. Mackintoſh.) - - - - - - 168
J. Lingard. The antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church. (By M. Allen.) - - - - - - 346

Vol. 26. Feb.—June 1816.

Madame de Larochejaquelin. Mémoires. (By Lord Jeffrey.) - - - - - - - - 1
W. A. Schlegel. Lectures on dramatic literature 67
Culloden papers - - - - - - - 107
J. H. B. Oldfield. The repreſentative hiſtory of Great Britain and Ireland, &c. (On the conſtitution of parliament. By M. Allen.) - - - 338
J. S. Clarke. The life of James II. - - - 402

Vol. 27. Sept.—Dec. 1816.

J. Swift, D.D. Works, edit. W. Scott. (By Ld. Jeffrey.) 1
G. Cook, D.D. The hiſtory of the Church of Scotland, (On the toleration of the Reformers.) - 163
Dugald Stewart. Introduction to the Encyclopædia Britannica. (By Sir J. Mackintoſh.) - - 180
A letter to the Roman Catholic prieſts of Ireland, &c. (On the Catholic queſtion.) - - - 310
S. T. Coleridge. The ſtateſman's manual - 444

Vol. 28. March—Auguſt 1817.

Common conſent the baſis of the conſtitution of England, &c. (On annual parliaments and univerſal ſuffrage.) - - - - - - - - 126
Benj. Franklin. Private correſpondence. (By Lord Jeffrey.) - - - - - - - - 275

Vol. 29. Nov. 1817—Feb. 1818.

The identity of Junius with a diſtinguiſhed living character, &c. (By Sir J. Mackintoſh.) - 94
W. Ward. Account of the writings, religion, and manners of the Hindoos, &c. - - - - 377
Dante, with a new commentary, &c. (By Ugo Foſcolo.) 453

Vol. 30. June—Sept. 1818.

H. Hallam. View of the ſtate of Europe during the middle ages - - - - - - - - 140
Bp. Watſon. Memoirs of his life - - - 206
Cancellieri. Obſervations on Dante. (By Ugo Foſcolo.) 317
L'Abbé Georgel. Mémoires pour ſervir à l'hiſtoire de la fin du 18me ſiècle - - - - - 425

Vol. 31. Dec. 1818—March 1819.

Horace Walpole. Letters - - - - 80
Sempere. Hiſtoire des Cortes d'Eſpagne. (On the Gothic laws of Spain.) - - - - - - 92
Mémoires du Pontificat de Pie VI. - - - 271

Vol. 32. July—Oct. 1819.

J. D. Wiarda. Neueſte oſtfrieſiſche Geſchichte. (On the ancient laws of the Friſons.) - - - - 1

EDINBURGH REVIEW (*continued*).

Vol. 33. Jan.—May 1820.

Demoſthenes, edit. Auger - - - - 226
F. Bopp. Nalus, carmen Sanſcriticum - 431

Vol. 34. Auguſt—Nov. 1820.

Plan for a commutation of tithes - - - 61
Magnus, lex reformator; leges Gulathingenſes. (On the ancient laws of the Scandinavians.) - - 176
J. Foſter. Eſſay on the evils of popular ignorance (On the new plan of education for England.) - 214
Ariſtophanes, edit. T. Mitchell - - - 271

Vol. 35. March—July 1821.

Report from the Lords' Committees, &c. (Hiſtory of the Engliſh legiſlature) - - - - - 1
Bp. Tomline. Memoirs of the life of the Rt. Hon. W. Pitt, &c. - - - - - - - 437
S. de Siſmondi. Hiſtoire des Français - - 488

Vol. 36. Oct. 1821—Feb. 1822.

Sir G. Mackenzie. Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland, &c. - - - - - - - - - 1
Madame Necker. Œuvres inédites de Madame de Staël, &c. (By Lord Jeffrey.) - - - - 54
Demoſthènes et Eſchine. Œuvres complètes, edit. Auger 82. Ibid. 483
Mark Wilks. Hiſtory of the perſecutions endured by the Proteſtants of the South of France - - 118
Dugald Stewart. Introduction to the Encyclopædia Britannica - - - - - - - 220
Sir M. Hale. The hiſtory of the common law of England, &c. (Courts of the ancient Engliſh common law. By Sir F. Palgrave.) - - - - 287

Vol. 37. June—Nov. 1822.

Trial of J. Amb. Williams, for a libel on the clergy, &c. (On clerical abuſes.) - - - - - 350
J. S. Grimſhawe. The wrongs of the clergy of the dioceſe of Peterborough, &c. (On epiſcopal examinations. By S. Smith.) - - - - - 432

Vol. 38. Feb.—May 1823.

Reflections on the ſtate of Ireland in the nineteenth century, &c. (The hiſtory and ſettlement of tithes in Scotland.) - - - - - - - - 1
Remarks on the conſumption of public wealth by the clergy of every Chriſtian nation, &c. (On church eſtabliſhments.) - - - - - - 145

Vol. 39. Oct. 1823—Jan. 1824.

W. Buckland. Reliquiæ diluvianæ - - 196
J. R. Meyrick. A critical enquiry into ancient armour, &c. (By Lord Jeffrey.) - - - - - 346
J. Grimm. Silva de viejos romances. (On the early narrative and lyrical poetry of Spain.) - 393

Vol. 40. March—July 1824.

G. Brodie. A hiſtory of the Britiſh empire, &c. (By Lord Jeffrey.) - - - - - - - 92
Proceedings of a general court-martial, &c. (On Weſt India miſſions.) - - - - - - 226
J. Schoell. Hiſtoire abregée de la littérature Romaine, &c. - - - - - - - - - 375
J. H. Wiffen. The works of Garcilaſo de la Vega, &c. (On the lyric poetry of Spain.) - - - 443

Vol. 41. Oct. 1824.—Jan. 1825.

H. Ellis. Original letters, illuſtrative of Engliſh hiſtory, &c. - - - - - - - - - 427

Vol. 42. April—Auguſt 1825.

J. Lingard, D.D. Hiſtory of England - - - 1
On the Alien bill, &c. (The alien law of England.) 99
Milton. De doctrina Chriſtiana, &c. (By T. B. Macaulay.) - - - - - - - - 304
Des perſécutions religieuſes dans le canton de Vaud 389

Vol. 43. Nov. 1825—Feb. 1826.

S. Pepys. Memoirs, edit. Braybrooke. (By Ld. Jeffrey.) 23
C. Butler. The book of the Roman Catholic Church, &c. (On Catholic emancipation.) - - - 125
Hiſtoire du paſſage des Alpes par Annibal, &c. 163

Vol. 44. June—Sept. 1826.

Ch. Wordſworth, D.D. Who wrote Icon Baſilike? 1

EDINBURGH REVIEW (*continued*).

J. Lingard, D.D. Hiſtory of England. (On the maſſacre of St. Bartholomew.) - - - 94
An Epiſcopalian. Letters on the Church - 490

Vol. 45. Dec. 1826—March 1827.

Champollion. Précis du ſyſtème hiéroglyphique, &c. 95
R. Hall. Modern infidelity, &c. (On pulpit eloquence.) 147
Machiavel. Œuvres complètes, traduites par J. V. Perier. (By T. B. Macaulay.) - - 259
Lord Nugent. A plain ſtatement, &c. (On the Catholic queſtion.) - - - - - - - 423

Vol. 46. June—Oct. 1827.

G. Gallicioli. Memoire Vénète, &c. (On the democratical conſtitution of Venice.) - - - 75
H. Ellis. Original letters, illuſtrative of Engliſh hiſtory, &c. - - - - - - - - - 195
F. Horn. The poetry and oratory of the Germans, &c. (On the preſent ſtate of German literature.) 304

Vol. 47. Jan.—May 1828.

J. Dryden. Poetical works - - - - 1
A. Thomſon, D.D. The reſurrection of believers, &c. 242
S. M. Phillips. State trials - - - - 261
H. Neale. The romance of hiſtory - - 331
Sophocles. Œdipus tyrannus. (On Greek tragedy.) 418

Vol. 48. Sept.—Dec. 1828.

H. Hallam. The conſtitutional hiſtory of England. (By T. B. Macaulay.) - - - - - - 96
C. J. Rich. Second memoir on Babylon, &c. - 185
Bp. Heber. A narrative of a journey, &c. (By Lord Jeffrey.) - - - - - - - - 312
Gaius. Inſtitutionum commentarii 4. (On palimpſeſts, papyri, &c.) - - - - - - - - 348

Vol. 49. March—June 1829.

P. L. Courier. Collection complète des pamphlets politiques, &c. - - - - - - - - 34
J. Mill. Eſſays on government, &c. - - 159
M. T. Sadler. Ireland, its evils and their remedies, &c. (On the Catholic queſtion.) - - - 218
J. Britton. Architectural antiquities - - 420

Vol. 50. Oct. 1829—Jan. 1830.

Lord King. The life of John Locke - - 1
Corpus ſcriptorum hiſtor. Byzantinæ - - 85
W. E. Channing, D.D. Sermons, &c. - 125
V. Couſin. Cours de philoſophie - - - 194
G. Miller, D.D. Lectures on the philoſophy of modern hiſtory, &c. (On providential and prophetical hiſtories.) - - - - - - - - 287
F. Inghirammi. Monumenti Etruſchi, &c. - 372
W. Wilſon. Life of D. Defoe - - - 397
R. Southey. Sir Thomas More. (By T. B. Macaulay.) 528

Vol. 51. April—July 1830.

Sir J. Turner. Memoirs of his life - - - 38
Bp. Monk. The life of R. Bentley - - 321
B. G. Niebuhr. The hiſtory of Rome - - 358
V. Kennedy. Reſearches into the origin and affinity of languages - - - - - - - 529

Vol. 52. Oct. 1830—Jan. 1831.

J. Aſhburnham. A narrative of his attendance on King Charles I., &c. - - - - - - - 26
J. Reid. Œuvres complètes, edit. Jouffroy - 158

Vol. 53. March—June 1831.

J. Lingard, D.D. Hiſtory of England - - 1
W. Taylor. Hiſtoric ſurvey of German literature. (By T. Carlyle.) - - - - - - - 151
Epiſtolæ obſcurorum virorum - - - - 180
Th. Erſkine. A letter on the gifts of the Spirit, &c. (On pretended miracles.) - - - 261

Vol. 54. Auguſt—Dec. 1831.

J. Boſwell. The life of S. Johnſon, edit. Croker. (By T. B. Macaulay.) - - - - - - 1
Remarks on the ſuppoſed Dionyſius Longinus, &c. (On the Greek philoſophy of taſte.) - - - 39
A. Crombie. Natural theology - - - 147
Rev. H. J. Roſe. The ſtate of Proteſtantiſm in Germany, &c. - - - - - - - - 238

EDINBURGH REVIEW (*continued*).

H. J. Todd. The life of Abp. Cranmer - - 312
T. Hope. An eſſay on the origin and proſpects of man, &c. - - - - - - - - - 351
J. Bunyan. The pilgrim's progreſs, edit. Southey. (By T. B. Macaulay) - - - - - - 450
Lord Nugent. Memorials of J. Hampden. (By T. B. Macaulay.) - - - - - - - - 505

Vol. 55. Jan.—July 1832.

W. L. Bowles. The life of Thomas Ken, D.D., &c. 26
Sapphus Leſbiæ carmina, &c. - - - - - 182
E. Nares, D.D. Memoirs of the life of Lord Burghley, &c. - - - - - - - - - 271
F. Palgrave. The riſe and progreſs of the Engliſh commonwealth - - - - - - - - 305
G. Roſetti. Sullo ſpirito antipapale dei claſſici antichi d'Italia - - - - - - - - 531

Vol. 56. July 1832—Jan. 1833.

Sir D. Brewſter. The life of Sir I. Newton - 1
R. Vaughan, D.D. The life and opinions of John de Wycliffe, &c. - - - - - - - 224
B. G. Niebuhr. The hiſtory of Rome - - 267
Platonis convivium, edit. Rükert - - 350
Lord Mahon. Hiſtory of the war of the ſucceſſion in Spain. (By T. B. Macaulay.) - - - 499
General index to the contents of vol. 21–50. 8°. *Edin.* 1830

Vol. 57. Jan.—July 1833.

Abp. Whately and others. On logical ſcience - 194
J. Klaproth. Examen critique de travaux de feu M. Champollion - - - - - - 461

Vol. 58. July 1833—Jan. 1834.

J. Search. Conſiderations on the law of libel - 387
Lucy Aikin. Memoirs of the court of Charles I. 398

Vol. 59. April—July 1834.

Iſaac Taylor. Fanaticiſm - - - - - 30
A. H. L. Heeren. Hiſtorical reſearches - 87
V. Couſin. Cours de l'hiſtoire de la philoſophie. (By Sir W. Hamilton.) - - - - - - 359
J. E. Tyler, B.D. Oaths, their origin, nature, and hiſtory - - - - - - - - - 446

Vol. 60. July 1834—Jan. 1835.

A bill to remove certain diſabilities, &c. (On the admiſſion of Diſſenters to the univerſities.) 202, 422
On Church property, &c. (On the Iriſh Catholic clergy.) 483

Vol. 61. April—July 1835.

Mirabeau. Mémoires biographiques, littéraires et politiques - - - - - - - - - 186
Sir J. Mackintoſh. Hiſtory of the revolution in England in 1688. (By T. B. Macaulay.) - - 265
Ariſtophanes. Acharnenſis, edit. T. Mitchell - 323

Vol. 62. Oct. 1835—Jan. 1836.

G. W. Cooke. Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke 1
Bp. Thirlwall. The hiſtory of Greece - - 83
G. Waddington. Hiſtory of the Church, &c. 132
Memoirs of Sir J. Mackintoſh. (By Lord Jeffrey.) 205
Mrs. R. Lee. Memoirs of Baron Cuvier, &c. 265

Vol. 63. April—July 1836.

Capefigue. Hiſtoire de la réforme, de la ligue, et du règne du Henri IV. - - - - - 1
J. H. Newman. The Arians of the fourth century, &c. 44
R. D. Hampden (now Bp. of Hereford). Inaugural lecture, &c. - - - - - - - - - 225
M. J. Chapman. The Greek paſtoral poets - 287
Cowper. Works, editions of Southey and Grimſhawe 337

Vol. 64. Oct. 1836—Jan. 1837.

Sir Thomas Browne. Works - - - - - 1
Poggius. Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - 60
Th. Lathbury. Hiſtory of the Engliſh epiſcopacy 93
Lord Mahon. Hiſtory of England - - - 232
Lord Brougham. Diſcourſe on natural theology 263
The myſteries of providence and the triumphs of grace. (On evangelical preaching.) - - - 428

EDINBURGH REVIEW (*continued*).

Vol. 65. April—July 1837.

W. Buckland. Geology and mineralogy conſidered, &c. 1
J. Prior. The life of Oliver Goldſmith - 204
F. Bacon. Works, edit. Montagu.

Vol. 66. Oct. 1837—Jan. 1838.

Sir F. Palgrave. Documents illuſtrative of Scottiſh hiſtory - - - - - - - - - 36
W. Whewell. Hiſtory of the inductive ſciences 110
Sir J. Campbell. Letter to Lord Stanley on the law of church-rates, &c. - - - - - - 295
E. B. Puſey. Patience and confidence the ſtrength of the Church - - - - - - - 396

Vol. 67. April—July 1838.

Lady Ch. Bury. Diary illuſtrative of the times of George IV. (On the abuſes of the preſs.) - - 1
W. Wilberforce. Life by his ſons. (By Lord Jeffrey.) 142
A Comte. Cours de philoſophie poſitive - 271
F. Guizot. Lectures on European civiliſation - 357
R. T. Ward. An hiſtorical eſſay on the real character and amount of the precedent of the revolution of 1688 - - - - - - - - 415
W. Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Correſpondence - 436
C. W. Johnſon. The life of Sir Ed. Coke - 461
R. Philip. The life and times of the Rev. G. Whitfield 500
R. H. Froude. Remains - - - - - 525

Vol. 68. Oct. 1838—Jan. 1839.

T. P. Courtenay. Memoirs of the life, &c. of Sir W. Temple - - - - - - - - 113
Merle d'Aubigné. Hiſtory of the great Reformation 273
S. Parr. Metaphyſical tracts of the 18th century 337
W. H. Preſcott. Hiſtory of Ferdinand and Iſabella 376
T. H. Liſter. Life and adminiſtration of Edward, firſt Lord Clarendon - - - - - - 460

Vol. 69. April—July 1839.

T. H. Liſter. An anſwer to the miſrepreſentations, &c. (Charles I. and the Scotch commiſſioners.) 104
W. E. Channing. Remarks on the character and writings of John Milton. (By T. B. Macaulay.) 214
W. E. Gladſtone. The State in its relations with the Church - - - - - - - 231

Vol. 70. Oct. 1839—Jan. 1840.

W. Goode. A brief hiſtory of church-rates, &c. (By Sir J. Stephen.) - - - - - - 48
R. Baxter. Practical works - - - - 181
J. Douglas. On the philoſophy of the mind - 362
P. F. Tyler. England under the reigns of Edward VI. and Mary - - - - - - - - 446

Vol. 71. April—July 1840.

Sir W. Raleigh. Works - - - - - 1
I. Taylor. Phyſical theory of another life - 220
T. Carlyle. The French revolution, a hiſtory 411

Vol. 72. Oct. 1840—Jan. 1841.

W. Wilberforce. Correſpondence - - 48
A. W. Hare. Sermons to a country congregation 68
S. Davidſon. Lectures on biblical criticiſm - 132
H. Hallam. Introduction to the literature of Europe 194
L. Ranke. Hiſtory of the popes. (By T. B. Macaulay.) 227

Vol. 73. April—July 1841.

F. Lieber. Manual of political ethics - - 55
K. Hoffmeiſter. Schiller's Leben. (By T. Carlyle.) 151
Lady Morgan. Woman and her maſter, &c. (On the rights and conditions of woman.) - - - 189
Reuchlin. Hiſtory of Port-Royal. (By Sir J. Stephen.) 310
H. Swinburne. The courts of Europe at the cloſe of the laſt century - - - - - - - 461

Vol. 74. Oct. 1841—Jan. 1842.

G. Borrow. An account of the gypſies of Spain 45
S. Pepys. Life, journal, and correſpondence - 105
G. R. Gleig. Memoirs of Warren Haſtings. (By T. B. Macaulay.) - - - - - - - 160
W. Whewell. The philoſophy of the inductive ſciences 264

EDINBURGH REVIEW (*continued*).

T. Fuller. Life and works. (By H. Rogers.) 328
Vol. 75. April—July 1842.
T. Moore. Poetical works - - - - - 162
T. Campbell. Frederick the Great and his times 218
J. Roothman. Exercitia ſpiritualia. (On the Jeſuits.) 296
Vol. 76. Oct. 1842—Jan. 1843.
A. Aliſon. Hiſtory of Europe - - - - 1
Berryer. Souvenirs - - - - - - 121
Madame de Sévigné and her contemporaries - 203
T. Arnold, D.D. Introductory lectures on modern hiſtory - - - - - - - - 357
A. Vinet. Mémoire en faveur de la liberté des cultes 382
Vol. 77. Feb.—April 1843.
J. Williams. Homerus - - - - - 44
G. Borrow. The Bible in Spain - - - - 105
H. Wheaton. Hiſtory of the progreſs of the law of nations - - - - - - - - - 303
Tracts for the times, &c. (Puſeyiſm.) - - 501
Vol. 78. July—Oct. 1843.
Lucy Aikin. The life of Joſeph Addiſon - 193
L. Horner. Memoirs and correſpondence of F. Horner 261
S. T. Rigaud. Hiſtorical eſſay on the firſt publication of Sir Iſaac Newton's Principia - - - - 402
Vol. 79. Jan.—April 1844.
J. Michelet. Hiſtoire de France - - - 1
J. Dove. Life of Andrew Marvell. (By H. Rogers.) 68
Carnot et David. Mémoires de Bertrand Barère 275
Vol. 80. July—Oct. 1844.
J. H. Jeſſe. George Selwyn and his contemporaries 1
Mémoires du Duc de la Force, &c. - - - 104
Mary Milner. The life of I. Milner, &c. (The Clapham ſect, by Sir J. Stephen.) - - 251
W. Palmer. Narrative of events, &c. &c. (Recent developements of Puſeyiſm, by H. Rogers.) 309
General index to vol. 51–80. *Lond.* 1850
Vol. 81. Jan.—April 1845.
Lord Brougham. Political philoſophy - 1
Horace Twiſs. The public and private life of Lord Eldon 131
A. T. Stanley. The life and correſpondence of T. Arnold, D.D. - - - - - - - 192
E. J. Delécluze, Grégoire VII., &c. (By Sir J. Stephen.) 273
Hueber and Newman. The Engliſh univerſities, &c. (Oxford and Mr. Ward.) - - - 385
Michelet and Quinet. Des Jéſuites, &c. (The Univerſity and the Church in France.) - - - 399
W. H. Preſcott. Hiſtory of the conqueſt of Mexico 434
T. Arnold, D.D. Fragment on the Church 526
Vol. 82. July—Oct. 1845.
Veſtiges of the natural hiſtory of creation - 1
Martin Luther's correſpondence. Edited, with critical and hiſtorical notes, by W. M. L. De Wette. (By H. Rogers.) - - - - - 93
S. Sturleſon. The Heimſkringla; or, chronicle of the kings of Norway - - - - - 267
F. Guizot. Eſſais ſur l'hiſtoire de France. Cours d'hiſtoire moderne - - - - - 381
Lord Cheſterfield. Letters. Edit. Lord Mahon 421
De Foe. Works. Edit. W. Hazlitt, jun. - 480
Vol. 83. Jan.—April 1846.
C. Ullmann and A. Hauber. Two ſeries of remarks on the German-Catholic movement, &c. (On the German-Catholic Church.) - - - - 100
Lord Campbell. The lives of the Lord Chancellors, &c. 275
Dureau de la Malle. Economie politique des Romains 351
Chev. C. C. J. Bunſen. Egypt's place in ancient hiſtory 391
W. S. Landor. Collected writings - - - 486
Vol. 84. July—Oct. 1846.
Guhrauer. Life of Leibnitz. (By H. Rogers.) 1
Sir Simonds d'Ewes. A journal of the parliament 76

EDINBURGH REVIEW (*continued*).

Jacobſon. Patres apoſtolici, &c. (On myſticiſm and ſcepticiſm.) - - - - - - 195
G. Grote. A hiſtory of Greece, vol. 1, 2 - 343
Vol. 85. Jan.—April 1847.
Lives of the Engliſh ſaints, &c. - - - 295
Sarah Martin. Life, &c. (On priſon viſiting.) 320
A. Schmölders. Eſſai ſur les écoles philoſophiques chez les Arabes - - - - - - - 340
A brief diſcourſe of the troubles begun at Frankfort in 1554. (On the Marian exiles.) - - 399
Vol. 86. July—Oct. 1847.
E. C. de Malan. Hiſtoire de Saint François d'Aſſiſe, &c. (By Sir J. Stephen.) - - - - - 1
B. Diſraeli. Tancred, &c. (On the emancipation of the Jews.) - - - - - - - 138
W. Palmer. The doctrine of developement and conſcience, &c. (On the ſtudy of the Chriſtian evidences.) 397
H. E. Napier. Florentine hiſtory - - - 465
Vol. 87. Jan.—April 1848.
A. de Lamartine. Hiſtoire des Girondins - 1
A. von Humboldt. Coſmos - - - - - 170
Plato. The apology of Socrates, the Crito, and part of the Phædo, &c. (On the genius of Plato. By H. Rogers.) - - - - - - - 321
J. Cottle. Reminiſcences of S. T. Coleridge and R. Southey, &c. - - - - - - - 368
A. Vermeil. Etabliſſement des ſœurs de charité Proteſtantes en France, &c. (On deaconeſſes, or Proteſtant ſiſterhoods.) - - - - - - 430
W. Allen and Elizabeth Fry. Their lives - 503
Vol. 88. July—Oct. 1848.
Fauriel. Hiſtoire de la poéſie Provençal, &c. (On Provençal and Scandinavian poetry.) - - 1
S. Sharpe. The hiſtory of Egypt - - - 32
G. R. M. Ward. Oxford Univerſity ſtatutes. (On academical teſt articles.) - - - - - 163
Vol. 89. Jan.—April 1849.
Valery. Correſpondance inédite de Mabillon et de Montfaucon. (On the French Benedictines. By Sir J. Stephen.) - - - - - - - - - 1
Mignet and Grimblot. Négotiations relatives à la ſucceſſion d'Eſpagne - - - - - 115
J. M. Kemble. The Saxons in England, &c. - 151
Mrs. Jameſon. Sacred and legendary art, &c. 381
Vol. 90. July—Oct. 1849.
De Tocqueville. Hiſtoire philoſophique du règne du Louis XV. - - - - - - - 77
W. Cureton. Corpus Ignatianum - - - 155
T. B. Macaulay. Hiſtory of England - - 249
J. A. Froude. The Nemeſis of faith, &c. (On reaſon and faith. By H. Rogers.) - - - - 293
Vol. 91. Oct. 1849—April 1850.
Geo. Grote, Eſq. Hiſtory of Greece - - 118
A. de Lamartine. Hiſtoire de la Revolution 1848 228
Sydney Smith's moral philoſophy - - - 356
W. S. Landor. Works - - - - - 408
G. C. Lewis. Influence of authority in matters of opinion 508
Vol. 92. July—Oct. 1850.
M. A. Quetelet. On probabilities - - - 1
C. Merivale. Hiſtory of the Romans - - 57
M. Mérimee. Hiſtory of Peter the Cruel - 186
Goëthe's Feſtival, Guizot on the Engliſh Revolution, Gorham controverſy.
R. G. Latham. The Engliſh language - - 293
W. Mure. Hiſtory of the language and literature of ancient Greece - - - - - - 398
Church and ſtate education. Britiſh Muſeum commiſſion. Horace and Taſſo.
Vol. 93. Jan.—April 1851.
Engliſh Socialiſm and Communiſtic aſſociations 1
Lord Campbell's Lives of the Chief Juſtices of England 97
Lord Clarendon's adminiſtration of Ireland - 208

EDINBURGH REVIEW (*continued*).

Southey's Life and correſpondence - - 370
Couſin. Hiſtoire de la philoſophie moderne, &c. 429

Vol. 94. July—Oct. 1851.

Greek text of the New Teſtament - - - - 1
Hartley Coleridge. Poems - - - - 64
Grote's Hiſtory of Greece - - - - - 204
Dixon's Life of Penn - - - - - 229

Vol. 95. Jan.—April 1852.

Œuvres de Deſcartes. (Genius and writings of Deſcartes) 1
Biſhop Philpotts - - - - - - - - 59
Church muſic - - - - - - - - 123
Sir F. Palgrave. Hiſtory of Normandy and England 153
Nouvelles cauſes célèbres. (Tonſn du Coudray.) 281
National education - - - - - - 321
Inveſtments for the working claſſes - - 405
John Knox's liturgy - - - - - - 453
Mémoires de Mallet du Pan - - - 481

Vol. 96. July—Oct. 1852.

Life and letters of Niebuhr - - - - - 95
Marquis of Rockingham and his contemporaries 110
Lady Thereſa Lewis. Lives of Lord Clarendon's friends 176
Sir C. Napier, &c. On the defence of England 194
Oxford Univerſity commiſſion - - - - 232

EDMESTON, James.

Sacred lyrics. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1821–22

Other works: Cloſet Hymns and Poems, 1846. Hymns for the Chamber of Sickneſs, 1844. Sacred Poetry, 1848. Sonnets, 1845.

EDMONDS, Rev. John.

An illuſtration of the wiſdom and equity of an indulgent Providence, in a ſimilar treatment of all creatures on this globe, wherein the nature and ground of happineſs, and alſo the origin of evil, are carefully examined and repreſented. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1761

EDMONDSON, Jonathan, A.M., Weſleyan miniſter.

Elements of revealed religion. 12°. *L.* 1839*

Short ſermons on important ſubjects; with ſermons on the nature and operations of the Holy Spirit. Sixth edit. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1845*

Other works: Scripture View of the Heavenly World. Third edit. 18°. 1850. A Conciſe Syſtem of Self-government. Fourth edit. 18°. 1852.

EDMUND, Saint, Abp. of Canterbury.

Born at Abingdon, Berkſhire. Educated at the Univerſity of Paris, and Univerſity College, Oxford. Said to have been the firſt that taught logic at Oxford. Conſecrated Archbiſhop of Canterbury 1234. Went into voluntary exile. Died 1242.

Speculum eccleſiæ. Bibl. Max. Patr. 25. 316

Liber miraculorum B. Eadmundi Orientalium Anglorum regis, auctore anonymo.
Martene et Durand, Collectio, 6. 821

EDMUND de Hadenham, Monk of Rocheſter.

Annales eccleſiæ Roffenſis, 804 ad 1307.
Wharton, Anglia Sacra, 1. 327

EDUCATION. Anonymous works.

Minutes of the Committee of Council on Education, with appendices and plans of ſchool-houſes, 1839–42. 3 vol.; and 1844. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1840–42

Report to the Secretary of State for the Home Department from the Poor Law Commiſſioners on the training of pauper children, with appendices. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Third report of the London Dioceſan Board of Education. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Central Society of Education publications. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1837

The Educator. Prize eſſays on the expediency and means of elevating the profeſſion of the educator in ſociety. By J. Lalor, J. A. Heraud, &c. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

A practical view of Chriſtian education in its early ſtages. 12°. *Lond.* 1814

Recent meaſures for the promotion of education in England. Thirteenth edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Experimental education. By the author of A Sponſor's Gift. 12°. *Cheltenham*, 1843

The Educational Magazine. New ſeries. Edited by the Rev. F. Maurice, A.M. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Hiſtory and preſent ſtate of the education queſtion: being a collection of documents explanatory of the proceedings of the Committee of Privy Council on Education, from its firſt appointment, in 1839, to the preſent time, and of the ſteps taken for the defence of Church education againſt the encroachments of the ſaid committee. Printed for the Metropolitan Church Union. Pp. 191. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

EDWARD VI., King of England.

Born 1538. Died 1553.

Catechiſm. Enchiridion Theolog. 1; with Life, Richmond's Fathers, 2. 327; Brit. Ref. 11

Liturgies ſet forth in the reign of Edward VI. (extracts from). Burrow, E. J., Summary

Primer. See Liturgies, *ut ſupra.*

Primer. Liturgies ſet forth in the time of Edw. VI.

EDWARDS, John, D.D.

An eminent Calviniſt divine. Born at Hertford 1637. Educated at Merchant-Taylors' School, London. Removed to St. John's College, Cambridge, 1653, of which he became Scholar and Fellow. Miniſter of Trinity Church, Cambridge, 1664, where he was greatly eſteemed as a practical preacher. Preferred to St. Peter's Church, Colcheſter, about 1676. Removed to Cambridge 1697. Died 1716.

Theologia reformata; or, the body and ſubſtance of the Chriſtian religion, compriſed in diſtinct diſcourſes, or treatiſes, upon the Apoſtles' Creed, the Lord's Prayer, and the Ten Commandments. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1713

Vol. 1.

The Apoſtles' Creed, articles i–x.

Vol. 2.

The ſame, articles xi. and xii.
The Lord's Prayer.
The Ten Commandments.
A diſcourſe of the idolatry or polytheiſm of the Gentile world; wherein is offered an account of the nature and kinds of the Pagan deities, &c.

Theologia reformata; or, diſcourſes on thoſe graces and duties which are purely evangelical, and not contained in the moral law: and on the helps, motives, and advantages of perform-

EDWARDS, John, D.D. (*continued*).

ing them. Being an entire treatiſe, in four parts; and if added to the two former volumes, makes a complete body of divinity. Folio. *Lond.* 1726

Part 1. General graces and duties.
1 Theſſ. 4. 3. Sanctification - - - - 1
John, 3. 3. Regeneration - - - 21
Eph. 2. 10. Nature and neceſſity of good works 47
Acts, 24. 16. Nature of an inoffenſive conſcience 73
Eccleſ. 9. 10. Continual action and employment are required in the life of a Chriſtian - - 92
John, 12. 15. Imitation of Chriſt - - - 100
Part 2. Particular graces and duties.
Pſa. 73. 25. Of bleſſedneſs or happineſs, preparatory to the ſeveral diſcourſes on the beatitudes 121
Matt. 5. 1–3. The particular beatitudes in our Saviour's ſermon on the mount - - - 141
—— 5. 3. Poverty of ſpirit, or humility - 145
—— 5. 4. Spiritual mourning - - - 162
—— 5. 5. Of meekneſs - - - 171
—— 5. 6. Spiritual hunger and thirſt - 184
—— 5. 7. Mercifulneſs - - - 196
—— 5. 8. Purity of heart, or ſincerity - 206
—— 5. 9. Chriſtian peace-making - [117]
Appendix to the diſcourſe on "Bleſſed are the peacemakers." Showing how this is reconcilable with Matt. 10. 10 - - - - - - 228
Matt. 5. 10–12. Perſecution for righteouſneſs ſake 234
Eph. 5. 15, 16. Chriſtian circumſpection, or exactneſs [221]
Eph. 5. 15. Chriſtian wiſdom, or prudence 231
Eph. 5. 16. Redeeming and improving of time 249
Joſh. 24. 15. Duties of thoſe that have the charge of families - - - - - - - 268
Eccleſ. 12. 1. Be religious betimes - - 285
Matt. 16. 24. Self-denial - - - 295
Matt. 16. 24. Taking up the croſs, or patience under all kinds of ſufferings - - - - 317
Gal. 4. 18. Zeal - - - - - 337
2 Pet. 3. 18. Growth in grace - - - 347
2 Cor. 13. 11. Perfection - - - 357
Rev. 3. 11. Perſeverance - - - 374
Pſa. 90. 12. The holy art of numbering our days 389
Phil. 1. 25. The Chriſtian duty of deſiring to depart 395
Luke, 12. 43. The bleſſedneſs of the well-employed ſervant - - - - - - - 401
Part 3. On auxiliary graces and duties.
Pſa. 1. 2; Hag. 1. 5; 1 Tim. 14. 15. Conſideration and meditation attended with reſolution - 365
Pſa. 66. 13, 14. Religious vows, a help to godlineſs 386
Matt. 25. 13. Watchfulneſs - - - 395
Pſa. 119. 15. Avoid evil company - - 402
Luke, 21. 34. Gluttony and drunkenneſs to be avoided 412
Eph. 5. 18, 19. Drunkenneſs more eſpecially to be avoided - - - - - - - 426
Job, 14. 1. Conſideration of the brevity and uncertainty of man's life - - - - - 450
Pſa. 89. 48. Certainty of death - - 461
Matt. 7. 13, 14; Luke, 13. 24. The narrow way and the broad way, ſhowing what are the hindrances and impediments of godlineſs; and what are the effectual helps to promote it - - - 487
Part 4. Inducements and motives to the practiſing of all the graces and duties.
1 Tim. 4. 8. Univerſal advantage of religion and holineſs - - - - - - - 538
Matt. 11. 30. Eaſineſs and pleaſantneſs of the Chriſtian religion - - - - - - - 552
John, 8. 36. The freedom which attends the Chriſtian religion - - - - - - - 569

EDWARDS, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Deut. 4. 6. Wiſdom of being holy - - 593
Pſa. 49. 13. Folly of ſin - - - 595
Pſa. 97. 11. The joy which attends godlineſs 604
Eccleſ. 11. 9. The judgments that attend ſinners 617

Brief remarks upon Mr. Whiſton's new theory of the earth; and upon another gentleman's objections againſt ſome paſſages in a diſcourſe of the Exiſtence and Providence of God, relating to the Copernican hypotheſis. Ff. 3. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1697

A free diſcourſe concerning truth and error, eſpecially in matters of religion; with reflections on ſeveral authors. 8°. *Lond.* 1701

A complete hiſtory, or ſurvey, of all the diſpenſations and methods of religion from the beginning of the world to the conſummation of all things, as repreſented in the Old and New Teſtament; ſhewing the ſeveral reaſons and deſigns of thoſe different adminiſtrations. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1699

Some brief obſervations and reflections on Mr. Whiſton's late writings, falſely entitled, Primitive Chriſtianity Revived; ſhewing that his performance in no ways anſwers his deſign of diſproving the divinity of our Lord. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

Some animadverſions on Dr. Clarke's Scripture-doctrine (as he ſtyles it) of the Trinity. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

A ſupplement to the Animadverſions on Dr. Clarke's Scripture-doctrine of the Trinity; with a defence of the Liturgy of our Church againſt Dr. Clarke's groſs miſrepreſentations. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

The Arminian doctrines condemned by the Scriptures, by many of the ancient Fathers, &c., in anſwer to Whitby. Together with an anſwer to his Four Diſcourſes. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

The divine perfections vindicated; or, ſome brief remarks on [Abp. King on predeſtination]. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

The preacher. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1705–9

Vol. 1.
The offices and employments of a preacher.
Catalogue of authors who may be beneficial to young preachers.

Vol. 2.
What particular doctrines ought to be preached, &c.
The hearer; ſhewing the qualifications required in hearing the word preached.

Vol. 3.
Farther rules and advices for the right diſcharge of the ſacred office of preaching.
Animadverſions on the Whole Duty of Man, Dr. Hickes, &c.

A demonſtration of the exiſtence and providence of God from the heavens, the body of man, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1696

Socinianiſm unmaſked. [In anſwer to Locke's Reaſonableneſs.] 8°. *Lond.* 1696

The Socinian creed; or, a brief account of the

EDWARDS, John, D.D. (*continued*).

profeſſed tenets and doctrines of the foreign and Engliſh Socinians. 8°. *Lond.* 1697

A brief vindication of the fundamental articles of the Chriſtian faith from Mr. Locke's animadverſions in his Book of Education. 8°. *L.* 1697

Veritas redux. Evangelical truths reſtored, concerning God's eternal decrees, the liberty of man's will, grace, and converſion; the extent of Chriſt's redemption and perſeverance in grace; being the firſt part of the theological treatiſes which are to compoſe a body of divinity. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

The doctrine of faith and juſtification ſet in a true light; being a ſecond part of the theological treatiſes which are to compoſe a large body of Chriſtian divinity. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

Diſcourſe concerning the authority, ſtile, and perfection of the books of the Old and New Teſtament. With a continued illuſtration of ſeveral difficult texts. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1693

Vol. 1. 1693.
The truth and authority of the Holy Scriptures.
Vol. 2. 1694.
The ſtyle of the Holy Scriptures.
Vol. 3. 1695.
The excellency and perfection of the Holy Scriptures.

Some new diſcoveries of the uncertainty, deficiency, and corruptions of human knowledge and learning. With particular inſtances in grammar and the tongues, &c.; and more eſpecially in the ſtudy of theology (as it is conſidered as an art or ſcience). To which is added, A defence of ſharp reflections and cenſures on writers and their opinions, when there is occaſion. Pp. vi. 246. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

An enquiry into four remarkable texts of the New Teſtament, which contain ſome difficulty in them: with a probable reſolution of them. 8°. *Camb.* 1692

S. Matt. 2. 23, (1); 1 Cor. 11. 14, (27);
1 Cor. 15. 29, (137); 1 S. Pet. 3. 19, 20, (209).

A farther enquiry into ſeveral remarkable texts of the Old and New Teſtament, which contain ſome difficulty in them: with a probable reſolution of them. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1694

Gen. 49. 10; Exod. 28. 30; Judges, 11. 30, 31; Dan. 9. 24, 25; Matt. 27. 5; 1 Cor. 16. 22; Col. 2. 8. To which is added, A diſcourſe on 1 John, 3. 8; wherein is ſhewed what are the works of the devil.

Exercitations, critical, philoſophical, hiſtorical, theological, on ſeveral important places in the writings of the Old and New Teſtament. 8°. *Lond.* 1702

Gen. 1. 1. The firſt formation of all things - 1
Gen. 7. 19. The flood univerſal - - 26
Exod. 3. 22. How it was lawful to ſpoil the Egyptians 44
Deut. 18. 10, 11. The ſeveral ſpecies of the diabolic arts 54
1 Sam. 28. 8, 11. Whether Samuel himſelf was called up from the dead by the witch of Endor - 71
2 Kings, 1. 2. The true meaning of Baal-zebub 81
Ezra, 2. 1. A diſtinct account of the double captivity of the Jews, and of their diſtinct returns - 90
Eccleſ. 3. 21. The difference between the ſpirit or ſoul of man and that of a beaſt - - - - 110

EDWARDS, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Cant. 7. 2. The goſpel ſacraments are mentioned in the Old Teſtament - - - - - - 130
Matt. 13. 55, 56. Who are meant by Chriſt's brethren and ſiſters - - - - - - 143
Matt. 27. 32–34, &c. Some remarkable circumſtances which attended our Saviour's crucifixion - 172
Mark, 13. 32. In what ſenſe Chriſt knew not the day of his own coming to judgment - - 215
Luke, 3. 2. Whether Annas and Caiaphas were high-prieſts at the ſame time - - - - 243
Luke, 22. 21. Whether Judas was preſent at the Lord's ſupper - - - - - - 263
Rom. 7. 14, 15, &c. Whether in the following chapter St. Paul ſpeaks in his own perſon, or in that of an unregenerate man - - - - - 284
1 Cor. 3. 15. What is meant by being ſaved ſo as by fire 325
1 Tim. 3. 16. The great branches of the myſtery of godlineſs - - - - - - 348
1 John, 5. 6–8. What is meant by the three witneſſes on earth - - - - - - - 371
Matt. 10. 16. Hiſtorical and caſuiſtical, on the ſerpent's wiſdom, &c. - - - - - 399

Sermons on ſpecial occaſions and ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1698

John, 18. 38. An anſwer to Pilate's queſtion, What is truth? - - - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 82. 6, 7. Why rulers and judges are called gods. [Aſſize ſerm.] - - - - - 29
Exod. 18. 25. The reaſons why magiſtrates ought to be exemplary in their lives. [Election of a magiſtrate] 62
1 Cor. 14. 12. How the miniſters of the goſpel are to excel. [Archdeacon's viſit.] - - - 92
Ezek. 27. 27. Decay of trade is the product of vice. [Great fair.] - - - - - 133
Gen. 14. 14. War lawful and neceſſary on juſt occaſions 160
Joſh. 7. 12. The true cauſes of the ill ſucceſs of war. [Faſt day.] - - - - - - 192
Mark, 3. 24. The extream danger of inteſtine diviſions in a kingdom - - - - - 225
1 Tim. 2. 8, 9. The uſe and abuſe of apparel. (2 ſ.) 257
1 Tim. 3. 16. Chriſtianity myſterious. (2 ſerm.) 328

Sermon, Ezek. 37. 22. One nation and one king. [Union of England and Scotland.] 8°. *Lond.* 1707

Concio et determinatio pro gradu doctoratus in ſacrâ theologiâ. Sm. 8°. *Cantab.* 1700

Mark, 5. 12. Concio ad clerum - - - 1
Determinatio quæſtionis, ſcilicet, Utrum e libris canonicis Veteris et Novi Teſtamenti aliqui ſint deperditi? 87

Doctrines controverted between Papiſts and Proteſtants. Gibſon's Preſervative, Suppl. 6

Remains. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

Including Patrologia; a diſcourſe concerning the primitive fathers.

EDWARDS, Jonathan, D.D., Principal of Jeſus College, Oxford.

Born at Wrexham, Denbighſhire, 1629. Entered Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1655. Elected Fellow of Jeſus College 1662. Became Rector of Kiddington, Oxfordſhire, which he exchanged for Hinton, in Hampſhire, 1681. Elected Principal of Jeſus College 1686. Died 1712. He was a divine of great learning, uſefulneſs, and munificence.

Remarks upon a book lately publiſhed by Dr. William Sherlock, Dean of St. Paul's, &c., entituled, A modeſt examination of the Oxford decree, &c. [Anonymous.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1695

A preſervative againſt Socinianiſm, ſhewing the

EDWARDS, Jonathan, D.D. (*continued*).

direct and plain oppofition between it and the religion revealed by God in the Scriptures. Four parts, with index, in 1 vol. 4°.
Oxf. 1693–1703

The doctrine of original fin, as it was always held in the Catholick Church, and particularly in the Church of England, aſſerted and vindicated from the exceptions and cavils of the Rev. Dr. Daniel Whitby. 8°. *Oxf.* 1711

EDWARDS, Jonathan, A.M., Preſident of the College of New Jerſey.

Born at Windſor, in America, 1703. Became a ſtudent of Yale College 1716. Ordained Miniſter at Northampton 1727. Choſen Preſident of the College of New Jerſey 1757. Died 1758. He was a man of extenſive learning and of inſatiable avidity for knowledge. His work on the Freedom of the Will is a maſterpiece on the Calviniſtic principles. The edition of his works enumerated below is taken from a former American edition, which has conſiderable additions. That edited by Dr. Williams, in 8 vol. royal 8°. 1817, has been completed by the publication of two ſupplementary volumes, printed at Edinburgh 1847. A ſtereotype edition has been printed at New York 1843, which contains a copious general index and the following additions:—

Diſtinguiſhing marks of a work of the Spirit.
God's moral government, a future ſtate, and the immortality of the ſoul.
The neceſſity and reaſonableneſs of the Chriſtian doctrine of ſatisfaction for ſin.
Perſeverance of the ſaints.
Endleſs puniſhment of thoſe who die impenitent.
Fourteen ſermons.

Works. Reviſed and corrected by Edward Hickman. 2 vol. Imperial 8°. *Lond.* 1834

Vol. 1.

Eſſay on his genius and writings, by Henry Rogers.
Memoir of the author, by Sereno E. Dwight.
A careful and ſtrict inquiry into the prevailing notions of the freedom of will, with remarks on [Lord Kames's] Eſſays on the Principles of Morality and Natural Religion - - - - - - 1
A diſſertation on the end for which God created the world - - - - - - - - 94
A diſſertation on the nature of true virtue - 122
The great Chriſtian doctrine of original ſin defended 143
A treatiſe concerning religious affections - 234
Narrative of ſurpriſing converſions - - - 344
Thoughts on the preſent revival of religion in New England - - - - - - - 365
Inquiry concerning qualifications for communion in the viſible Chriſtian Church - - - - 431
Miſrepreſentations corrected in reply to the Rev. Solomon Williams on qualifications for communion 485
A hiſtory of the work of redemption; containing the outlines of a body of divinity, including a view of Church hiſtory in a method entirely new. [On Iſa. 51. 8.] - - - - - - - 532
Five diſcourſes on important ſubjects, nearly concerning the great affair of the ſoul's eternal ſalvation,—
Rom. 4. 5. Juſtification by faith alone - 622
Luke, 16. 16. Preſſing into the kingdom of God 654
Ruth, 1. 16. Ruth's reſolution - - 664
Rom. 3. 19. The juſtice of God in the damnation of ſinners - - - - - - - - 668
Rev. 5. 5, 6. The excellency of Chriſt - 680
Theological queſtions. [Pp. 2.] - - - 690

Vol. 2.

Two ſermons,—
1 Cor. 1. 29–31. God glorified in man's dependence 1

EDWARDS, Jonathan, A.M. (*continued*).

Deut. 32. 35. Sinners in the hands of an angry God 7
Five ſermons on different occaſions,—
Matt. 16. 17. The reality of ſpiritual light 12
Iſa. 62. 4, 5. The Church's marriage to her ſons and to her God - - - - - - 17
2 Cor. 5. 8. True ſaints when abſent from the body are preſent with the Lord - - - - 26
Ezek. 19. 12. God's judgment in the breaking of the ſtrong rods of a community - - - - 36
James, 2. 19. True grace diſtinguiſhed from the experience of devils - - - - - 41
Fifteen ſermons on various ſubjects,—
Gen. 6. 22. The manner in which the ſalvation of the ſoul is to be ſought - - - - 51
1 Kings, 18. 21. The unreaſonableneſs of indetermination in religion - - - - - - 57
Acts, 4. 11. Unbelievers contemn the glory and excellency of Chriſt - - - - - 61
Luke, 17. 32. The folly of looking back. (2 ſs.) 64
Luke, 16. 31. Scripture warnings beſt adapted to the awakening and converſion of ſinners - 68
Job, 27. 10. Hypocrites deficient in the duty of prayer. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 71
Ezek. 22. 14. Future puniſhment unavoidable. (2 ſs.) 78
Matt. 25. 46. The eternity of hell torments 83
Job, 14. 27. The peace which Chriſt gives his true followers - - - - - - - 89
1 Cor. 16. 1, 2. The perpetuity and change of the Sabbath. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - 93
Seven ſermons on important ſubjects,—
Pſa. 73. 25. God the beſt portion of the Chriſtian 104
Pſa. 46. 10. Divine ſovereignty - - - 107
Pſa. 25. 11. Pardon for the greateſt ſinners 110
Pſa. 65. 2. The Moſt High a prayer-hearing God 113
1 Cor. 5. 11. The nature and end of excommunication 118
1 Theſſ. 2. 16. Wrath upon the wicked to the uttermoſt - - - - - - - 122
Ezek. 15. 2–4. Wicked men uſeful in their deſtruction only - - - - - - - 125
Miſcellaneous diſcourſes,—
Men naturally are God's enemies. On Rom. 5. 10 130
The wiſdom of God diſplayed in the way of ſalvation. On Eph. 3. 10 - - - - - - 141
Chriſtian knowledge; or, the importance and advantage of a thorough knowledge of divine truth. On Heb. 5. 12 - - - - - - - 156
Chriſtian charity; or, the duty of charity to the poor explained and enforced. On Deut. 15. 7–11 163
Chriſtian cautions; or, the neceſſity of ſelf-examination. On Pſa. 139. 23, 24 - - - 173
A warning to profeſſors; or, the great guilt of thoſe who allow themſelves in any known wickedneſs. On Ezek. 23. 37–39 - - - - - 185
The final judgment; or the world judged righteouſly by Jeſus Chriſt. On Acts, 17. 31 - 190
Sinners in Zion warned. On Iſa. 33. 14 - 201
The end of the wicked contemplated by the righteous. On Rev. 18. 20 - - - - - 207
Chriſt exalted in the work of redemption. On 1 Cor. 15. 25, 26 - - - - - - - 213
The vain ſelf-flatteries of the ſinner. On Pſa. 36. 2 217
Diſhoneſty; or, the ſin of theft and of injuſtice. On Exod. 20. 15 - - - - - - 220
Temptation and deliverance of Joſeph. On Gen. 39. 12 226
The preciouſneſs of time. On Eph. 5. 16 - 233
Procraſtination; or, the ſin and folly of depending on future time. On Prov. 27. 1 - - 237
The Chriſtian pilgrim. On Heb. 11. 13, 14 243
Man's natural blindneſs in the things of religion. On Pſa. 94. 8–11 - - - - - 247

EDWARDS, Jonathan, A.M. (*continued*).

The diſtinguiſhing marks of a work of the Spirit of God, applied to that uncommon operation that has lately appeared in New England. On 1 John, 4. 1 257

An humble attempt to promote explicit agreement and viſible union of God's people in extraordinary prayer for the revival of religion. On Zech. 8. 20–22 278

The life and diary of the Rev. David Brainerd. With his remains, and a ſermon at his ordination by E. Pemberton - - - - - - - - 313

Miſcellaneous obſervations on important theological ſubjects,—

Part 1. On the facts and evidences of Chriſtianity, and the objections of infidels - - - 460

Part 2. On the myſteries of Scripture - 495

Part 3. On the deity of Chriſt - - - 499

Remarks on important theological controverſies,—

God's moral government - - - 511

Endleſs puniſhment - - - - - - 515

The divine decrees - - - - - 525

Efficacious grace - - - - - - 543

Satisfaction for ſin - - - - - 565

Faith - - - - - - - - 578

The perſeverance of ſaints - - - 596

Miſcellaneous obſervations,—

Angels - - - - - - - - 604

Fall of the angels - - - - - 607

The devil - - - - - - - 612

Confirmation of the angels - - - 612

Heaven - - - - - - - - 617

Types of the Meſſiah - - - - 642

Notes on the Bible - - - - - 676

Seventeen occaſional ſermons,—

Acts, 16. 29, 30. Natural man in a dreadful condition 817

Hoſ. 5. 15. God makes men ſenſible of their miſery before he reveals his mercy - - - 830

Hoſ. 2. 15. Hope and comfort follow humiliation 838

Rom. 9. 18. God's ſovereignty in the ſalvation of men 849

Phil. 3. 17. The character of Paul an example to Chriſtians - - - - - - 855

Luke, 22. 44. Chriſt's agony - - - 866

Rom. 2. 8, 9. The portion of the wicked - 878

Rom. 2. 10. The portion of the righteous 888

Matt. 5. 8. The pure in heart bleſſed - 905

Rev. 14. 2. Thankſgiving ſermon. Praiſe one of the chief employments of heaven - - 913

Matt. 11. 16–19. Wicked men inconſiſtent with themſelves - - - - - 918

Iſa. 32. 2. Safety, fulneſs, and ſweet refreſhment, to be found in Chriſt - - - - - 929

1 Pet. 2. 9. Chriſtians a choſen generation, &c. 936

Heb. 13. 8. Chriſt the ſame yeſterday, to-day, and for ever - - - - - - 949

John, 5. 35. The true excellency of a goſpel miniſter 955

John, 13. 15, 16. Chriſt the example of miniſters 960

Matt. 14. 12. The ſorrows of the bereaved ſpread before Jeſus - - - - - - 965

The great doctrine of original ſin defended. 12°. *Edin.* 1798

The diſtinguiſhing marks of a work of the Spirit of God. 8°. *Lond.* 1742

Remarks on important theological controverſies. 12°. *Edin.* 1796

A treatiſe concerning religious affections. 12°. *Lond.* 1796

An eſſay on the nature of true virtue. [Anonymous.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1778

Miſcellaneous obſervations on important theological ſubjects. 12°. *Edin.* 1793

EDWARDS, Jonathan, A.M. (*continued*).

Practical ſermons. 8°. *Edin.* 1788

Hiſtory of redemption; with notes, hiſtorical, critical, and theological. By Thomas Pitcher. 8°. *Lond.* 1788

EDWARDS, Joseph, M.A.

A true ſtate of the controverſy between Mr. Warburton and Dr. Stebbing, concerning the caſe of Abraham; in anſwer to Dr. Stebbing's Hiſtory of Abraham juſtified. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

EDWARDS, Joseph, M.A.

Second Maſter of King's College, London. Evening preacher of St. Mary-le-Strand, &c.

A devotional expoſition of the book of Pſalms; containing an argument to each pſalm, a paraphraſe, ſuggeſtive remarks, and parallel Scriptures in words at length. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

EDWARDS, Peter.

Baptiſm. Being an addreſs to Baptiſts and Pædobaptiſts. Pp. 36. 12°. *Drayton*, 1805

EDWARDS, Thomas, M.A.

A famous Preſbyterian writer, and a violent oppoſer of the Independents. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he took his degree of B.A. 1605, and of M.A. 1609. Having received ordination he became a lecturer, firſt at Hertford, and afterwards in London. Died in Holland 1647, whither he had fled to avoid the reſentment of the Independents.

Gangræna; or, a catalogue and diſcovery of many of the errors, hereſies, blaſphemies, and pernicious practices, of the ſectaries of this time, vented and acted in England in theſe four laſt years. As alſo a particular narration of divers ſtories, remarkable paſſages, letters, &c., concerning the preſent ſects. Three parts. 4°. *Lond.* 1646*

Antapologia; or, a full anſwer to the apologetical narration of Mr. Goodwin, Mr. Nye, Mr. Simpſon, Mr. Burroughs, Mr. Bridge, members of the Aſſembly of Divines; wherein are handled many of the controverſies of theſe times. 4°. 1646*

The above works are written in a ſpirit of fierce and bitter invective. They have become very ſcarce. This author alſo publiſhed, A Treatiſe againſt Toleration, 4°. 1647. Of the Particular Viſibility of the Church; and A Treatiſe of the Civil Power of Eccleſiaſticals, 4°. 1624.

EDWARDS, Thomas, Eſq.

A plain and impartial enquiry into goſpel truth, as ſtated and vindicated by Mr. Daniel Williams. Eſpecially in reference to the doctrine of juſtification, &c. F. 1. Pp. 48. 4°. *Lond.* 1693

The paraſelene diſmantled of her cloud; or, Baxterianiſm bareſaced. Drawn from a literal tranſcript of Mr. Baxter's, and the judgment of others in the moſt radical doctrines of faith, compared with thoſe of the orthodox, both Conformiſt and Nonconformiſt, and transferred over by way of teſt unto the Papiſt and Quaker. 4°. *Lond.* 1699

EDWARDS, Thomas, M.A., late Chaplain of Chriſt Church, Oxford.

A diſcourſe of praying in the Spirit; or againſt extemporary prayer. With a friendly admonition to the Diſſenters. 8°. *Lond.* 1703

EDWARDS, Thomas, Eſq.

An able critic. Born in London 1699. Entered of Lincoln's Inn, and called to the bar. In 1739 he purchaſed an eſtate at Turrick, Bucks. Died 1757.

A letter to the author of a late epiſtolary diſſertation; wherein all his objections to Mr. Warburton's interpretation of the command to Abraham to offer up his ſon Iſaac are conſidered. By L. U. P——, A.M. 8°. *L.* 1744

Canons of criticiſm, and a gloſſary, being a ſupplement to Mr. Warburton's edition of Shakeſpeare. Seventh edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1765*

A work full of wit, learning, and pleaſantry, in ridicule of Warburton's edition of Shakeſpeare, and which was reſented by that author in his notes to the Dunciad. To this beſt edition is added "An Account of the Trial of the Letters ϒ alias Y;" being a ſmall work on orthography.

Free and candid thoughts on the doctrine of predeſtination. [Anon.] Pp. 25. 8°. *Lond.* 1761

EDWARDS, Thomas, D.D.

A learned Arminian divine. Born at Coventry 1729. Entered Clare Hall, Cambridge, 1747; of which he became Fellow. Maſter of the Free School, and Rector of St. John the Baptiſt, Coventry, 1758. Vicar of Nuneaton, Warwickſhire, 1770. Died 1785.

The doctrine of irreſiſtible grace proved to have no foundation in the writings of the New Teſtament. 8°. *Camb.* 1759

Prolegomena in libros Veteris Teſtamenti poeticos, ſive diſſertatio, in qua, F. Harii de antiqua Hebræorum poeſi hypotheſin ratione et veritate niti fuſe oſtenditur, &c. 8°. *Cantab.* 1762

Duæ diſſertationes: In quarum priore probatur, variantes lectiones et menda, quæ in Sacram Scripturam irrepſerunt, non labefactare ejus auctoritatem in rebus, quæ ad fidem et mores pertinent. In poſteriore vero prædeſtinationem Paulinam ad Gentilium vocationem totam ſpectare. Pp. 114. 8°. *Cantab.* 1768

EDWARDS, Thomas, LL.D.

Sermon, 1 Theſſ. 5. 21. The Jewiſh and heathen rejection of the Chriſtian miracles. 4°. *Camb.* 1790

EDZARD, J. E., Miniſter of the German Lutheran Chapel, Trinity Lane.

Sermon, Pſa. 132. 17, 18. The finger of God over his anointed. [Thankſgiving for the miraculous diſcovery of the horrid conſpiracy againſt his Majeſty.] Tranſlated from the original. 4°. *Lond.* 1696

EGBERT, Archbiſhop of York.

Brother of Eadbert, king of Northumberland. He erected a famous library at York. Died 767.

Dialogus de eccleſiaſtica inſtitutione.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 13. 266

EGERTON, John, Biſhop of Durham.

An excellent prelate. Born in London 1721. Educated at Oriel College, Oxford. Collated to the living of Roſs, Herefordſhire, 1743. Conſecrated Biſhop of Bangor 1756.

EGERTON, Biſhop (*continued*).

Tranſlated to Lichfield and Coventry 1768; and to Durham 1771. Died 1787.

Sermon, 2 Chron. 32. 7, 8. [Faſt, on account of war.] 4°. *Lond.* 1757

Sermon, Hoſ. 3. 4. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1761

Sermon, Matt. 22. 9. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *Lond.* 1763

Sermon, Rom. 1. 16. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *Lond.* 1768

EGESIPPUS. See HEGESIPPUS.

EGINHARD.

Lived during the ninth century. Became one of the favourite miniſters of Charlemagne, and left ſome hiſtorical works which are intereſting and well written. Voſſius thinks that Eginhard ſtrove to imitate the ſtyle of Suetonius.

See Act. Sanct. Collect. of Surius and of Bolland, under the date of June 2.

Annales de geſtis Pipini Regis Caroli M., &c.
Du Cheſne, Hiſt. Franc. 2

EGLISHAM, George.

"Doctor of Phyſick, and one of the phyſitians to King James of happy memory, for his Majeſties perſon, above ten years ſpace."

The fore-runner, or revenge; being two petitions; the one to the Kings moſt excellent Majeſty; the other to the moſt honourable Houſes of Parliament. Wherein is expreſſed divers actions of the late Earle of Buckingham; eſpecially concerning the death of King James and the Marqueſſe of Hamelton, ſuppoſed by poyſon. Alſo may be obſerved the inconveniences befalling a ſtate where the noble diſpoſition of the prince is miſled by a favourite. Pp. 16. 4°. *Lond.* 1642

EGNATIUS, or EGNAZIO, John Baptist.

Born at Venice, 1473. A diſciple of Politian, and educated along with Leo X. Profeſſor of Eloquence at Venice 1520. Died 1553.

De exemplis illuſtrium virorum Venetæ civitatis atque aliorum gentium. 16°. *Par.* 1554

EGON, Johannes, Prior Augienſis.

De viris illuſtribus monaſterii ſui tractatus.
Pez, Theſaur. 1. P. 3. 629

EICON BASILIKE. See CHARLES I.

EISENSCHIDIUS, J. C.

Diſquiſitio de ponderibus et menſuris veterum Romanorum, Græcorum, Hebræorum, nec non de valore pecuniæ veteris. Ugol. 28. 85

EKKENHARDUS, Abbas Uraugienſis.

Libellus de expeditione Jeroſolymitana.
Martene et Durand, Collectio V. 507

EKERHARDUS.

Flouriſhed 1198.

De vita B. Notkeri cognomento Balbuli ejuſque canonizationis proceſſus. Caniſius, 3. P. 2. 551

ELDERFIELD, Christopher, M.A.

Born at Harwell, Berks, 1607. Entered St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, 1621. Became Rector of Burton, Suſſex. Died 1652. A man of good learning.

The civil right of tythes. [Anonymous.] 4°. *Lond.* 1650

ELEGANT EXTRACTS, ſelected from the beſt modern authors and diſpoſed under proper heads. Proſe. 2 vol. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1791

Elegant extracts, in poetry. 2 vol. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1791

ELEGANT EXTRACTS (*continued*).

Elegant epiſtles, ſelected from the beſt writers, ancient as well as modern.
Edited by Dr. Viceſimus Knox.

ELEUTHERIUS, S., Tornacenſis Epiſcopus.
Flouriſhed in the fourth century.

Sermones. Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 1124

ELIAS, Presbyter.
Flouriſhed in the twelfth century.

Ex Eliæ Preſbyteri ſententiarum florilegio florilegium. Bibl. Max. Patr. 22. 756

ELIAS, Rev. John.
A Welſh Calviniſt-Methodiſt miniſter of great popularity. Born 1774. Died 1841.

(A memoir of) by the Rev. E. Morgan, vicar of Syſton. With an introductory eſſay by the Rev. J. K. Foſter. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

ELIGIUS (Gallicè Eloi), Noviomensis.
Died 659. The name of St. Eloi has become popular in France. He was goldſmith and miniſter of Dagobert I. Biſhop of Noyon in 640. He founded a great many churches, monaſteries, &c., and was canoniſed. Antoine Arnauld denies the genuineneſs of the following homilies.

Homiliæ xvi. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 300

De rectitudine catholicæ converſationis.
S. Auguſtini Opera, 17. 1923

Vita S. Eligii epiſcopi et confeſſoris, ſcripta a S. Audoeno archiepiſcopo Rotomagenſi.
D'Achery, Spicil. ii. 76

ELIZABETH, Queen (The conduct of), towards the neighbouring nations; and particularly Spain, compared with that of James I., in view of the late and preſent behaviour of Great Britain. By Palæophilus Anglicanus. Pp. 62. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

ELKIN, Benjamin, Eſq.

Letters addreſſed to the editor of The Voice of Jacob; being replies to the obſervations contained in Nos. xxxvii. and xxxix. of that publication. By the writer of the preface to the lately publiſhed Miſhna. Pp. 29. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

ELLABY, Francis, M.A., Miniſter of Percy Chapel.

The Church of the Lord, wherein is conſidered the general ſtanding of a church in ordinances, &c. 12°. *Lond.* 1838

ELLENBOGEN, Joannes de, Abbas Waldſaſſenſis, Ord. Ciſt.

De vita venerabilium monachorum monaſterii ſui liber. Pez, Bib. Aſcet. viii. 465

ELIOT, L. W., A.M., Rector of Peper Harow, Surrey.

Sermon, Gen. 2. 9. On evil. [Aſſize.] 8°. *Lond.* 1820

ELLIOT, Charles, D.D.
An American author.

Delineation of Roman Catholiciſm, drawn from the authentic and acknowledged ſtandards of the Church of Rome; namely, her creeds, catechiſms, deciſions of councils, papal bulls,

ELLIOT, Charles, D.D. (*continued*).

Roman Catholic writers, the records of hiſtory, &c.; in which the peculiar doctrines, morals, government, and uſages of the Church of Rome, are ſtated, treated at large and confuted. Corrected and reviſed throughout, with numerous important additions. Third edition. With a recommendatory preface, by John Hannah, D.D. Imp. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

ELLIOT, Gilbert, D.D., Dean of Briſtol.

Sermons on ſome of the ſubjects of the day, preached at Trinity Church, Marylebone. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

1 Cor. 4. 1, 2. Inaugural ſer. - - - 1	Heb. 9. 24 - - 151
Gal. 6. 2. 2 ſer. - 21	1 Cor. 5. 7, 8 - 167
Luke, 4. 18 - - 85	Matt. 11. 6 - - 180
Jude, 3 - - - 101	John, 4. 23, 24. 2 ſer. 198
Heb. 9. 11, 12 - 127	John, 18. 38 - 234
Heb. 7. 24, 25 - 138	Addreſs on confirmation 254

Sermon, Hoſea, 6. 1. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Speech on the late appointment of Roman Catholic biſhops. Pp. 22. 12°. *Briſtol*, 1850

A letter to John Scandrett Harford, Eſq. 12°. *Briſtol*, 1851

ELLIOT, Robert, M.A.

A ſpecimen of the Biſhop of Sarum's poſthumous hiſtory of the affairs of the Church and State of Great Britain, during his life. Pp. 70. Sm. 8°. *s. l.* 1715

ELLIOT, R., A.B., formerly of Bennet College, Cambridge.

Divine revelation the only teſt of ſound doctrine; or a further reformation wanted in the reformed Church, being an attempt to prove that the doctrine of the Trinity is not revealed in the Holy Scriptures. 8°. *Lond.* 1773

Sermon, Eph. 5. 31–33. [Wedding.] To which is added, An addreſs (by way of caution and advice) to young perſons. Second edition. 8°. 1778

ELLIOTT, Charles Boileau, M.A., F.R.S., Rector of Tattingſtone.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 7. 31. The viciſſitudes of life. [Farewell.] 8°. *Godalming*, 1838

ELLIOTT, E. B., Preb. of Heyteſbury.

Horæ Apocalypticæ, or a commentary on the Apocalypſe, critical and hiſtorical; including alſo an examination of the chief prophecies of Daniel. Illuſtrated by an Apocalyptic chart, and engravings from medals and other extant monuments of antiquity. Fourth edition, carefully reviſed, corrected, enlarged and improved throughout, with many additional plates. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Vol. 1.
Genuineneſs and date of the Apocalypſe.
Introduction to the prophecy of the future.
Apoc. Chap. i.—ix. 19.
Appendix: On the Neronic date, The Roman coinage.
Vol. 2. Chap. ix. 20.—xi. and appendix.
Vol. 3. Chap. xii.—xvi. 14, and appendix.

ELLIOTT, E. B. (*continued*).

Vol. 4.

Chap. xiv. 8—xxii.
Hiſtory of Apocalyptic interpretation.
Critical examination of the three chief counter ſchemes.
General index.

ELLIOTT, Henry Venn, A.M.

Sermon, Rev. 14. 13. On the death of the Rev. Henry Mortlock; and a brief memoir. 12°. *Lond.* 1837

ELIS, Edmund, Fellow of Baliol Col., Oxford.

Omnes qui audiunt evangelium, idque verum agnoſcunt, ſunt gratiæ et ſalutis capaces. Cui acceſſerunt animadverſiones in aliqua Janſenii, atque etiam Calvini dogmata veritati prædictæ adverſa. Per Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ Preſbyterum. Pp. 47. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1677

Socinianiſmus purus putus antichriſtianiſmus; ſeu omnimodæ Socinianiſmi iniquitatis demonſtratio. Pp. iv. 133. Paræneſis ad Proteſtantes quos vocant, apud Gallos. Pp. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1701

Animadverſiones in aliqua Philippi Limburgii dogmata. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1702

Animadverſiones in aliqua C. Janſenii, Guilielmi Twiſſi, Richardi Baxteri, et Gerardi de Vries, dogmata, quæ doctrinæ evangelicæ de benevolentiâ divina hominibus per Chriſtum exhibita advertantur. F. 1. Pp. 33. 8°. *Lond.* 1706

ELIS, John.

A native of Merionethſhire. Entered a ſtudent in Hart Hall, Oxford, 1617. Elected Fellow of Jeſus College 1628. Became Rector of Whitfield, Oxfordſhire. Rector of St. Mary's, Dolgelhy, Merionethſhire, about 1647. Died 1665.

Articulorum xxxix. Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ defenſio, una cum nova eorundem verſione. His accedunt Articuli Lambethani. Editio tertia. 12°. *Amſt.* 1696

Clavis fidei, ſeu brevia quædam in Symbolum Apoſtolicum dictata. 18°. *Oxonii,* 1643

ELLIS, Clement, M.A., Prebend. of Southwell.

Born near Penrith, Cumberland, 1630. Entered Queen's College, Oxford, 1649, of which he became Fellow. Obtained the rectory of Kirkby, Nottinghamſhire. Prebendary of Southwell 1693. Died 1700. His writings are diſtinguiſhed for eminent and fervent piety, ſoundneſs of doctrine, and a vigorous, unaffected, and manly ſtyle.

The ſcripture catechiſt; or, the whole religion of a Chriſtian, being a full explanation of the Church catechiſm, containing a comprehenſive body of practical divinity, for the uſe of families; with an account of the author's life and writings, by John Veneer. 8°. *L.* 1738

Reſt for the heavy laden promiſed by our Lord to all ſincere believers, practically diſcourſed upon. [On Matt. 11. 28.] 12°. *Lond.* 1756

Sermon, Prov. 24. 21. Religion and loyalty inſeparable. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Lond.* 1691

The ſum of Chriſtianity.

Wordſworth's Chriſtian Inſtitutes, 1. 189

ELLIS, Rev. Father Dom. P. H. Monk.

Sermon (Second), Matt. 5. 12. [All Saints.] 4°. *Lond.* 1686

ELLIS, George, Eſq.

Specimens of Early Engliſh metrical romances, to which is prefixed an hiſtorical introduction on the riſe and progreſs of Romantic compoſition in France and England. A new edition, reviſed by J. O. Halliwell, Eſq., F.R.S. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

ELLIS, George, Eſq. (*continued*).

ELLIS, John, D.D., Vicar of St. Catherine's, Dublin.

The knowledge of divine things from revelation, not from reaſon or nature. Third edition. To which is now firſt added, by the ſame author, An inquiry whence cometh wiſdom and underſtanding to men? [On Rom. 10. 7.] 8°. *Lond.* 1811

Some conſiderations upon Mr. Locke's hypotheſis, That the knowledge of God is attainable by ideas of reflexion. Wherein is demonſtrated, upon his own principles, that the knowledge of God is not attainable by ideas of reflexion. Being an addition to a book lately publiſhed, entitled, The Knowledge of Divine Things, &c. By the author of the ſaid book. F. 1. pp. 51. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

ELLIS, Philip.

Sermons. Catholic ſermons. 2 vol. 8°.

ELLIS, William Webb, M.A.

Rector of St. Clement Danes, Strand; Miniſter of St. George's Chapel, Albemarle Street, London.

Sermons preached in St. George's Chapel, Albemarle Street. To which is added, An eſſay on the prophecies relative to Chriſt. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Matt. 18. 20. Chriſt in the midſt of a congregation. [Re-opening of St. George's Chapel.] - - 1
Luke, 16. 9. Mammon ſubſervient to Heaven 16
Heb. 4. 12. The word of God a two-edged ſword 31
Gal. 2. 20. Spiritual crucifixion, and ſpiritual reſurrection - - - - - - - - 45
2 Pet. 1. 16. The eye-witneſs of Chriſt's Majeſty 59
1 Tim. 2. 5. The mediation of the God-Man, wonderful, yet reaſonable - - - - - 74
Matt. 11. 5. Chriſt's miracles and preaching proofs of his miſſion - - - - - - - 89
John, 6. 27. The everlaſting meat - - 105
John, 6. 51. Chriſt the living bread - - 120
John, 4. 10. The living water - - - 135
Col. 2. 6, 7. The Chriſtian rooted and built up in Chriſt 148
Phil. 3. 13, 14. St. Paul's practice, a reaſon to us "to preſs toward the mark" - - - - 165
2 Cor. 6. 2. Four reaſons for embracing ſalvation now 179
Rom. 14. 7–9. The believer living and dying unto the Lord - - - - - - - - 193
Luke, 21. 36. Two combined means of preparation "to ſtand before the Son of Man" - 208
Matt. 25. 23. The faithful ſervant rewarded - 224
An eſſay on the prophecies relative to Chriſt 251

A conciſe view of that claſs of prophecy which relates to the Meſſiah, connected with the leading doctrines of the Chriſtian faith. 12°. *Oxf.* 1832

ELLIS, W.

Polyneſian reſearches, during a reſidence of nearly ſix years in the South Sea Iſlands. New edition. 4 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

An article on this work by Southey, will be found in Quarterly Review, 43. 1.

Miſſionary narrative of a tour through Hawai, or Owhyee; with remarks on the hiſtory,

ELLIS, W. (*continued*).

traditions, manners, cuſtoms, and language of the Sandwich Iſlands. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1827*

ELLIS, Mrs.

The women of England, their ſocial duties and domeſtic habits. Seventh edition. Large 12°. *Lond. n. d.*

ELLISON, John, A.M.

Sermon, Gal. 6. 10. Our obligations to do good, and the manner of doing it. [Sons of the Clergy, Durham.] 4°. *Newcaſtle*, 1750

ELLISON, Nathanael, D.D.

Archdeacon of Stafford, and Vicar of Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne.

Sermon, Mark, 14. 7. The obligations and opportunities of doing good to the poor. [Charity-ſchool.] 4°. *Lond.* 1710

ELLISON, Nath., A.M., Vicar of Bolam, Northumberland, Fell. of Merton Coll., Oxf.

Sermon, Joſh. 24. 24. [Viſitation.] 4°. *L.* 1792

ELLYS, Anthony, D.D., Bp. of St. David's.

Born 1693. Educated at Clare Hall, Cambridge. Vicar of St. Olave, Jewry, 1724. Prebendary of Glouceſter 1725. Biſhop of St. David's 1752. Died 1761. He was eminent for extenſive knowledge, ſound judgment, and excellent Chriſtian temper.

Sermon, Matt. 22. 21. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *L.* 1749
Sermon, 1 Pet. 2. 16. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *L.* 1754
Sermon, Iſa. 1. 26. [May 29.] 4°. *Lond.* 1758
Sermon, John, 15. 8. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *L.* 1759
Tracts on the liberty, ſpiritual and temporal, of Proteſtants in England. In two parts. A new edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1767

Part 1. Spiritual liberty.

The right of private judgment in matters of religion 1
The liberty of publickly worſhipping God - 36
On the liberty as to matters eccleſiaſtical when a religion is publickly eſtabliſhed - - - - - 78
A plea for the ſacramental teſt - - - - 110
On the liberty recovered to the people of England by ſuppreſſing the authority formerly exerciſed over this realm by the Biſhop of Rome - - - 172
An anſwer to the objections to the ill uſe which it is alledged has been made of the liberty we have gained by having broke with the See of Rome - 211
The nature of ſupremacy in matters eccleſiaſtical, veſted in the crown - - - - - - 245
The claim of ſome Engliſh Proteſtants to greater liberty than they now enjoy - - - - - - 270

Part 2. Temporal liberty.

Liberty of the ſubjects in judicial proceedings 281
Right of impoſing taxes and other privileges of parliament - - - - - - - - 327
Means whereby the free conſtitutions of other nations have been impaired - - - - - - 402
Of the antiquities of the Commons in Parliament 454
Of the royal prerogative - - - - - 471
Dangers incident to the preſent eſtabliſhment - 522

This elaborate work was the principal object of the author's life. It contains a large fund of hiſtorical, conſtitutional, and legal knowledge, and is a copious defence of moderate Whiggiſm by one who was zealouſly attached to the eccleſiaſtical eſtabliſhment.

The claims of ſome Engliſh Proteſtants to greater liberty than they now enjoy.
Churchman Armed, 1. 479

ELLYS, Biſhop (*continued*).

The nature of ſupremacy in matters eccleſiaſtical veſted in the crown. Churchman Armed, 2. 83
The Proteſtant reſolved.
Gibſon's Preſervative, 4. 120

ELLYS, Sir Richard, Bart.

A gentleman of extenſive learning, particularly in biblical criticiſm and antiquities, and of great piety and munificence. He was a member of parliament from 1715 to 1734. Died 1741–2. The following is his only publiſhed work. It contains an explanation of ſeveral paſſages in the New Teſtament.

Fortuita ſacra: quibus ſubjicitur commentarius de cymbalis. [Anon.] 8°. *Rotterd.* 1727

ELLYS, Tobias.

A divine, who lived in the time of the Commonwealth, and was ejected for Nonconformity at the Reſtoration. Afterwards became a laborious ſchoolmaſter.

The kingdom of God opened and proved to be a kingdom of grace and glory, the one thing neceſſary for all, and the ſaint's everlaſting happineſs. [On Matt. 6. 33.] 8°. *Lond.* 1678

ELMACINUS, George.

Born in Egypt towards the middle of the thirteenth century. Although a Chriſtian, he filled a poſt of diſtinction near the perſons of the Mohammedan princes. His hiſtory comes down from Mohammed to A.D. 1118.

Hiſtoria Saracenica, qua res geſtæ Muſlimorum, inde a Muhammede primo imperii et religionis Muslimicæ auctore, uſque ad initium imperii Atabacæi, per xlix. imperatorum ſucceſſionem fideliſſimè explicantur. Inſertis etiam paſſim Chriſtianorum rebus in Orientis potiſſimum eccleſiis eodem tempore geſtis. Arab. et Lat. opera ac ſtudio Thomæ Erpenii. [Et] Roderici Ximinez archiepiſcopi Toletani hiſtoria Arabum. Folio. *Lugd. Bat.* 1625

ELMES, James, M.R.I.A., Architect.

A general and bibliographical dictionary of the fine arts, containing explanations of the principal terms uſed in the arts of painting, ſculpture, architecture, and engraving; hiſtorical ſketches of the riſe and progreſs of their different ſchools; deſcriptive accounts of the beſt books and treatiſes on the fine arts, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

New churches. A letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Liverpool, &c. on that part of the ſpeech of his Royal Highneſs the Prince Regent, which recommends the attention of parliament to the deficiency in the number of places of public worſhip belonging to the eſtabliſhed Church. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

ELOCUTION. (An eſſay on), or pronunciation. Intended chiefly for the aſſiſtance of thoſe who inſtruct others in the art of reading. And of thoſe who are often called to ſpeak in publick. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

ELOQUENCE. Reflections upon the eloquence of theſe times; particularly of the bar and pulpit. 12°. *Lond.* 1672

ELOQUENCE of the Pulpit (Letters on the). By the Editor of the Letters between Theodoſius and Conſtantia. Pp. 75. 8°. *Lond.* 1765

ELRINGTON, Thomas, D.D., M.R.I.A., Bp. of Ferns.

An eminent divine and a man of exemplary life. Ob-

ELRINGTON, Biſhop (*continued*).

tained a ſcholarſhip in the Univerſity of Dublin 1778. Elected Fellow 1781. Profeſſor of Mathematics 1795. Rector of Ardtree, Tyrone, 1806. Provoſt of Trinity College, Dublin, 1811. Bp. of Limerick 1820. Tranſlated to Leighlin and Ferns 1822. Died 1835.

Sermons preached in the Chapel of Trinity College, Dublin, in the year 1795, at the Lecture eſtabliſhed by the Provoſt and Senior Fellows under the will of Mrs. Ann Donnellan. To which is added an Act ſermon preached for the degree of doctor in divinity. [On St. John, 10. 37; St. John, 5. 36; St. Luke, 5. 12; St. Mark, 6. 5; St. John, 5. 36 (2 ſer.); 2 Theſſ. 2. 9.] 8°. *Dubl.* 1796

Subject of the Lectures: The Proof of Chriſtianity derived from the miracles recorded in the New Teſtament.

Other works: An edition of Euclid, with notes, alſo of Juvenal, with notes. Reflections on the appointment of Dr. Milner as the Political Agent of the Roman Catholic Clergy in Ireland, 1809. The Clergy of the Church of England truly ordained, 8°. 1809, &c.

ELSLEY, The Rev. —.

Annotations on the four Goſpels and the Acts of the Apoſtles, compiled and abridged for the uſe of ſtudents. Sixth edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

Vol. 1. St. Matthew. Vol. 2. St. Mark, St. Luke. Vol. 3. St. John, Acts.

ELSNER, James, D.D.

A learned divine. Born at Saalfield, in Pruſſia, 1692. Educated at the Univerſity of Konigſberg, and became chaplain to the army. Profeſſor of Theology and Oriental Languages at Lingen 1720. Died 1750.

Obſervationes ſacræ in novi fœderis libros, quibus plura illorum librorum loca ex auctoribus potiſſimum Græcis et antiquitate exponuntur et illuſtrantur. 2 vol. 8°. *Traj.* 1720

Vol. 1. Libri hiſtorici. Vol. 2. Epiſtolæ et Apoc.

Commentarius ſacro-philologicus in evangelium Matthæi. Eum edidit et notulas quaſdam adjecit Ferdinandus Stoſch. 2 vol. 4°. *Zwollæ,* 1767–69

Commentarius in evangelium Marci. 4°. *Traj.* 1773

ELSTOB, William, M.A.

Born at Newcaſtle 1673. Educated at Eton, and Catharine Hall, Cambridge, and afterwards at Queen's College, Oxford. Fellow of Univerſity College 1696. Rector of St. Swithin, London, 1702. Died 1714.

A publicke office of daily and nightly devotion uſed in the Anglo-Saxon Church; with tranſlation and notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

ELSTOB, Elizabeth.

Siſter of the above. Born 1683; died 1756.

An Anglo-Saxon homily on St. Gregory's day, with an Engliſh tranſlation. A new edition, with a preface, containing ſome account of Mrs. Elſtob. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Originally publiſhed in 1709. In this edition part of the preface on the Controverſy concerning the primitive ſtate and doctrines of the Anglo-Saxon Church has been omitted, alſo ſome of the notes.

ELSTOB, William, LL.B., Rector of Sheldon.

Sermon, Pſa. 112. 9. [Anniv. Charities founded by the Rev. N. Latham.] 4°. *Oundle,* 1811

ELTON, Edward, Miniſter of St. Mary Magdalen's, Bermondſey.

An expoſition of the Epiſtle to the Coloſſians, delivered in ſundry ſermons. Second edition, reviſed and corrected. Folio. *Lond.* 1620

God's holy minde touching matters morall, uttered in ten commandments; alſo, Chriſt's holy minde touching prayer, delivered in that moſt holy prayer which himſelf taught, diſcovered by the light of his own holy writ. 4°. *Lond.* 1648

The complaint of a ſanctified ſinner anſwered, or an explanation of the ſeventh chapter of the epiſtle of St. Paul to the Romans.

The triumph of a true Chriſtian deſcribed, or an explanation of the eighth chapter of the epiſtle to the Romans: wherein the ſanctified ſinner's heaven upon earth is laid open, with application of the comfort of it to as many as are ſo qualified, delivered in ſundry ſermons.

The great myſtery of godlineſs opened, being an expoſition upon the whole ninth chapter of Romans. In 1 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1653

The above works by Elton are very ſcarce and valuable, rich in matter, dreſſed in plain and popular language.

ELWIN, Fountain, Vicar of Temple, Briſtol; and one of the Miniſters of the Octagon.

Sermons, preached at the Octagon Chapel, Bath. 12°. *Lond.* 1842–49

[Firſt ſeries.] 1842.

Zech. 9. 12. The ſtronghold for the priſoner of hope 1
Job, 17. 13. Job's view of the grave, and his hope beyond it - - - - - - - - - 22
Prov. 4. 18 - - - - - - - - 43
Pſa. 32. 7. The ſinner's hiding-place - - - 64
Zech. 9. 17. The goodneſs and the beauty of Jehovah 83
Gen. 9. 12–15. The rainbow of the covenant 104
Iſa. 42. 3. The bruiſed reed and the ſmoking flax 123
Pſa. 61. 2. David's rock of ſalvation - - 145
Mark, 7. 24. Chriſt not hid - - - 165
Matt. 8. 19, 20. The ſcribe reſolving to follow Chriſt 188
Heb. 6. 19. The believer's anchor - - 216
Pſa. 110. 7. Meſſiah drinking of the brook in the way 233

Second ſeries. 1849.

Rev. 22. 16. The bright and morning ſtar - 1
1 Chron. 4. 10. Character and prayer of Jabez 21
John, 12. 4. Character of Judas - - - 40
Matt. 27. 3. Same ſubject - - - - 59
Zech. 6. 12. The branch - - - 80
2 Kings, 2. 11. Elijah's fiery chariot - - 101
Luke, 11. 11. The heavenly Father's good gift 124
Eccleſ. 12. 6. The ſilver cord, and the golden bowl 143
1 Cor. 1. 20. The fooliſhneſs of the world's wiſdom 164
Prov. 23. 18. The believer's expectation and end 183
Prov. 24. 30–34. The field of the ſlothful - 201
1 Cor. 7. 29–31. The world's pageant - - 222
Mark, 6. 25. Character of Herod the tetrarch 240

ELY, John.

A Diſſenting miniſter at Rochdale.

Winter lectures. A ſeries of diſcourſes illuſtrative of divine diſpenſation. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

Gen. 3. 15. The firſt promiſe - - - - 1
Heb. 11. 17–19. The offering of Iſaac - 28
Job, 1. 1. On the book of Job - - - 57
James, 5. 11. Scope of the book of Job - 82
Exod. 20. 2. Departure of the Iſraelites from Egypt 112
Acts, 13. 21. Character of Saul, the firſt king of Iſrael 142

ELY, John (*continued*).
2 Sam. 23. 1, 2. The ſweet Pſalmiſt of Iſrael 172
Eccles. 1. 1, 2. Deſign of the book of Eccleſiaſtes 203
Jer. 25. 11, 12. The Babyloniſh captivity - 232
Dan. 9. 24–27. Daniel's prophecy of Meſſiah 269
John, 4. 9. The Samaritans - - - 304
Luke, 3. 1, 2. Subjugation of the Jews by the Romans 334
Matt. 2. 1, 2. The magians' viſit to Bethlehem 366
Matt. 27. 50–54. Miracles of Calvary - - 396
Acts, 8. 1. The firſt Chriſtian church - 426
Acts, 13. 1, 2. The firſt Chriſtian miſſion - 456
Luke, 19. 41–44. The deſtruction of Jeruſalem 489
Rev. 22. 20. The laſt ſurviving apoſtle - 518

ELYOT, Sir Thomas.

A gentleman of eminent learning and wiſdom in the reign of Henry VIII. Educated at St. Mary's Hall, Oxford. Employed in ſeveral embaſſies. Died 1546.

The book named the Governour, A.D. 1564. A new edition, by A. T. Eliot. 8°. *Newc.* 1834

EMMA DE LISSAU: a narrative of ſtriking viciſſitudes and peculiar trials; with notes illuſtrative of the manners and cuſtoms of the Jews. By the author of Sophia de Liſſau. Sixth edition, with illuſtrations. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

EMLYN, Thomas.

A Diſſenting divine, a great champion of Arianiſm. Born at Stamford, Lincolnſhire, 1663. Became aſſiſtant miniſter to Mr. Boyce at Dublin 1691. Expelled for preaching Arian doctrines, proſecuted in the civil courts, fined, and impriſoned. Died 1743.

Works. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

Vol. 1.

Memoirs of the life and writings of Mr. Thomas Emlyn iii–cxli
A true narrative of the proceedings of the Diſſenting miniſters of Dublin againſt Mr. Thomas Emlyn, and of his proſecution in the Secular Court, firſt printed 1719 - - - - - - - - 1
An humble inquiry into the Scripture account of Jeſus Chriſt, or a ſhort argument concerning his deity and glory, according to the goſpel, 1702 - 81
General remarks on Mr. Boyſe's Vindication of the true Deity of our Bleſſed Saviour. Alſo on Chriſt's not knowing the day of judgment. Now firſt publiſhed 131
A vindication of the worſhip of the Lord Jeſus Chriſt, on Unitarian principles. In anſwer to Boyſe, 1706. To which is now added an anſwer to Dr. Waterland on the ſame head - - - - - 203
The ſupreme deity of God the Father demonſtrated, in anſwer to Dr. Sherlock, 1707 - - - 333
A brief vindication of the Bp. of Glouceſter's [Fowler] Diſcourſe concerning the deſcent of the man Chriſt Jeſus from heaven, from Dr. Sherlock's Charge of Hereſy, 1707 - - - - - 361
A letter to Dr. Willis (afterwards Bp. of Winchester), being ſome friendly remarks on his Sermon, Nov. 5, 1705 - - - - - - - 379
The previous queſtion to the ſeveral queſtions about valid and invalid baptiſm, viz. whether there be any neceſſity for the continual uſe of baptiſm among the poſterity of baptized Chriſtians, 1710 - 389

Vol. 2.

Remarks on Mr. Leſlie's Firſt Dialogue on the Socinian Controverſy, and vindication of the Remarks - 3
An examination of Mr. Leſlie's laſt Dialogue relating to the Satisfaction of Jeſus Chriſt, together with ſome remarks on Dr. Stillingfleet's True Reaſons of Chriſt's Sufferings - - - - - - - 41
An inquiry into the authority of 1 John, 5. 7 107
Anſwer to Mr. Martin's Critical Diſſertation on 1 John, 5. 7, and reply to his Examination, with a poſtſcript now added - - - - - - - 167
Dr. Bennet's New Theory of the Trinity examined 301
Remarks on the four London Miniſters' Defence of the Doctrine of the Trinity - - - - - 367
Notes on Mr. Troſſe's Catechiſm relating to the Deity of the Lord Jeſus Chriſt and the Holy Ghoſt 429
Obſervations on Dr. Waterland's Notions, in relation to Polytheiſm, Ditheiſm, &c. - - - - - 451
Memoirs of the life and ſentiments of Dr. Samuel Clarke 477

Vol. 3.

Sermons—
Matt. 23. 23. Moral duties to be preferred before poſitive ones. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 1
Rev. 2. 21. The deſign of patience is to give ſpace for repentance - - - - - - 39
1 Tim. 5. 8. Practical immorality worſe than ſpeculative infidelity - - - - - - 65
Eccleſ. 2. 20. True happineſs not to be found in any earthly enjoyment - - - - - 87
Luke, 13. 29. Holy men from all quarters of the world ſhall meet in heaven - - - - 115
Pſa. 118. 9. Abſolute confidence to be placed in God alone - - - - - - - - 131
Mark, 10. 22. Our obedience to God muſt be abſolute and entire - - - - - - 155
Prov. 22. 29. Diligence the likelieſt way to riſe in the world - - - - - - 179
Acts, 17. 25. The worſhip of God founded on the principles of reaſon - - - - - 199
1 Cor. 11. 25. The nature, end, and deſign of the Lord's ſupper. (2 ſerm.) - - - 231
Heb. 6. 12. Faith and patience the way to inherit the promiſes. (2 ſerm.) - - - 269
Heb. 6. 20. Chriſt entered into heaven as our forerunner, and as our high-prieſt. (2 ſerm.) 305
1 Sam. 2. 30. The ſuppreſſion of public vice an honourable employment - - - - 351
John, 14. 28. Funeral conſolations - - 397

EMMS, Robert.

The excellency and advantage of the goſpel diſpenſation. Compared with the law of Moſes, the light of nature, the inventions of men, and the dominion of ſin. Being more eſpecially intended as a caveat againſt infidelity. F. 1. Pp. iv. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

ENCHIRIDION Theologicum, or a manual for ſtudents in divinity. [Edited by Bp. Randolph.] 5 vol. 12°. *Oxf.* 1792

Vol. 1.

Edw. VI. catechiſm.
Proteſtatio Ridleii.
Ridley againſt tranſubſtantiation.
Juelli apologia.

Vol. 2.

Noelli catechiſmus.
Bp. Taylor's advice to his clergy.
Pearſoni annales Paulini.
Bp. Stillingfleet on Scripture myſteries [on 1 Tim. 1. 15.]

Vol. 3.

Bp. Stillingfleet's ſecond dialogue on the Trinity and tranſubſtantiation compared.
Bp. Gaſtrell's conſiderations on the Trinity.
Bp. Conybeare on miracles, Scripture myſteries, ſubſcription to articles, the expediency of revelation, on Scripture difficulties.

Vol. 4. Bp. Gibſon's four paſtoral letters.

Vol. 5.

Leſlie's ſhort method with the deiſts.
Bentley on freethinking.

This uſeful collection has alſo been publiſhed in 2 vol. 8°.

ENCHIRIDION Theologicum anti-Romanum. 3 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1836–37*

Vol. 1. Bp. Taylor's Diſſuaſive from Popery and Treatiſe on the real preſence.

Vol. 2. Barrow on the Supremacy of the pope, and Diſcourſe on the unity of the Church.

Vol. 3. Tracts ſelected from Wake, Patrick, Stillingfleet, Clagett, and others.

ENCYCLOPEDIE, ou dictionnaire raiſonné des ſciences, des arts, et des métiers, par un Societé des Gens des Lettres. Mis en ordre et publié par M. Diderot, et quant à la partie mathématique par M. D'Alembert. 33 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1751, &c.

A—Z. 17 vol. *Par.* &c. 1751–65.

Recueil des planches. 11 vol. *Par.* 1762–72.

Supplément. 4 vol. *Amſt.* 1776–77.

Suite des planches. 1 vol. *Par.* 1777.

ENCYCLOPEDIE METHODIQUE.

Théologie. See Bergier.

Logique et métaphyſique et morale. See Lacretelle.

Grammaire et littérature. Par MM. Du Marſais, Marmontel, et Beauzée. 3 vol. 4°. *Par.* 1789

This is the moſt extenſive of all the Encyclopædias. A complete liſt of its contents will be found in Brunet, Manuel.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. Seventh edition, greatly improved, with the ſupplements to former editions incorporated. Edited by Profeſſor Napier. 21 vol. 4°. *Edin.* 1842*

The diſſertations to the Encyclopædia Britannica, in a ſeparate volume, 4°. *Edin.* 1842

Progreſs of metaphyſical and ethical philoſophy, by Dugald Stewart.

Progreſs of ethical philoſophy, chiefly during the 17th and 18th centuries, by Sir James Mackintoſh.

Progreſs of mathematical and phyſical ſcience, by John Playfair.

Progreſs of mathematical and phyſical ſcience, chiefly during the 18th century, by Sir John Leſlie.

This great repertory of human knowledge has continued ſince 1771 to accumulate the ever-increaſing treaſures of ſcience and literatare. It was firſt publiſhed in 3 vol. 4°. 1771; next in 10 vol. in 1778; in 18 vol. in 1797, to which was added the Supplement, in 2 vol. by Bp. Gleig, in 1801; this was followed by an edition in 20 vol. in 1810, and other two editions during the ſucceeding ten years; to which was added the celebrated Supplement, in 6 vol. 4°., edited by Profeſſor Napier, commenced in 1815 and finiſhed in 1824. The ſeventh edition, which was completed in 1842, embodied whatever remained valuable in the previous editions and in the Supplements, and was further enhanced in value by the contributions of men of eſtabliſhed reputation. An eighth edition is now in courſe of publication, edited by Profeſſor Traill, which will undergo careful reviſion and extenſive correction. Articles rendered imperfect by the lapſe of time will be ſubmitted for improvement to writers intimately converſant with the reſpective ſubjects, whilſt other articles will be ſuperſeded by entirely new contributions, and ſubjects not formerly embraced in its pages will be added. To the former Diſſertations will be added two New Diſſertations — the firſt by the Archbiſhop of Dublin, on the Riſe, Progreſs, and Corruptions of Chriſtianity; the ſecond by James D. Forbes, F.R.S., Profeſſor of Natural Philoſophy in the Univerſity of Edinburgh; being a continuation of the Diſſertations on the Progreſs of Phyſical Science to the preſent time.

ENCYLOPÆDIA METROPOLITANA; or univerſal dictionary of knowledge, on an original plan; compriſing the twofold advantage of a philoſophical and an alphabetical arrangement, with appropriate engravings. Edited by the Rev. Edw. Smedley, M.A., the Rev. Hugh James Roſe, Principal of King's College, London, and the Rev. Henry John Roſe. 30 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1845

ENCYCLOPÆDIA METROPOLITANA (*continued*).

Vol. 1, 2. Pure ſciences.

Vol. 3–8. Mixed ſciences.

Vol. 9–13. Hiſtory and biography.

Vol. 14–26. Miſcellaneous and lexicographical.

Plates 3 vol. Index 1 vol.

ENFIELD, William, LL.D.

A Diſſenting divine of great learning. Born at Sudbury, 1741. Miniſter of a congregation at Liverpool 1763. Became teacher of an academical inſtitution at Warrington 1770, which was diſſolved 1783. Removed to Norwich, where he died 1797. In his religious ſentiments he approached Socinianiſm.

The hiſtory of philoſophy, from the earlieſt times to the beginning of the preſent century, drawn up from Brucker. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

The preacher's directory; or a ſeries of ſubjects proper for public diſcourſes, with texts under each head; with ſelect paſſages from the Apocrypha. 4°. *Lond.* 1771

Scientific recreations in philoſophy and mathematics. 12°. *Lond.* 1825

A collection of pſalms proper for Chriſtian worſhip. [Anon.] 8°. *Liverp.* 1770

Sermons for the uſe of families. 2 vol. 12°. *L.* 1778

Vol. 1. Fifth edition.

Matt. 5. 14. The notice of the world a motive to virtue 3
Gen. 45. 24. Domeſtic peace - - - 29
Lev. 19. 13. Againſt fraud - - - 53
John, 4. 9. Bigotry - - - - - 77
Job, 19. 21. Compaſſion - - - - 101
Matt. 6. 10. Submiſſion to divine providence - 125
1 Cor. 15. 33. The danger of chooſing vicious companions - - - - - - - 153
Phil. 4. 12. The duty of the rich - - - 177
Phil. 2. 5. The temper of Chriſt - - 201
Eph. 5. 1. The imitation of God - - - 227
Luke, 10. 41, 42. Happineſs. (2 ſerm.) - 251

Vol. 2. Third edition.

Tit. 3. 8, 9. Morality the proper ſubject of preaching 3
1 Cor. 19. 24. Benevolent attention to the intereſts of others recommended - - - - - - 34
Gen. 4. 4, 5. The fatal effects of irregular paſſions illuſtrated in the hiſtory of Cain and Abel 63
1 Kings, 20. 11. Caution and diffidence recommended to youth - - - - - - - 87
Luke, 12. 15. Covetouſneſs - - - - 119
John, 6. 60. The precepts of Chriſtianity liable to no reaſonable objection - - - - - 147
Rom. 1. 16. The true Chriſtian not aſhamed of the Goſpel - - - - - - - - 175
Pſa. 23. 4. The fear of death - - - 203
Prov. 4. 27. The importance of avoiding extremes 227
Rom. 12. 15 - - - - - - - - 259
2 Cor. 13. 11. Perfection - - - - 289
Heb. 13. 23. (Ordin. ſerm.) The duties of religious ſocieties - - - - - - - - 313

Sermons on practical ſubjects. To which are prefixed memoirs of the author, by J. Aikin, M.D. Second edit. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1799

Vol. 1.

Biographical account of the author - - iii–xxvii

ENFIELD, William, LL.D. (*continued*).

Pſa. 139. 7. The omnipreſence of God - - 1
Deut. 7. 9. The faithfulneſs of God - - 21
Rev. 15. 3. Characters of the works of God - 41
Matt. 13. 44. The Chriſtian religion, a valuable treaſure - - - - - - - - 63
Iſa. 5. 20. The moral abuſe of words - - 86
Pſa. 116. 11. Againſt thinking ill of the world 109
Gen. 4. 9. Inattention to the concerns of others reproved - - - - - - - - 130
1 Cor. 13. 4–8. Characters of charity - - 151
Pſa. 119. 6. The good man ſecure from ſhame 198
Tit. 3. 2. Againſt evil-ſpeaking - - 217
Rom. 12. 11. Induſtry - - - - - 239
Prov. 27. 10. Caution in forming, and conſtancy in preſerving friendſhips recommended - - 261
Prov. 30. 8. Prayer for a competency - - 280
Prov. 37. 25. Youth and age compared - 300
Rom. 12. 3. Humility - - - - - - 327
Prov. 4. 17. The value of moral wiſdom - 349
Prov. 4. 26. The neceſſity of eſtabliſhing good principles, and fixing a prudent plan of conduct, in early life - - - - - - - - - 372
Prov. 16. 3. The nature, cauſes, and folly of ſelf-deception - - - - - - - - - 395
Gen. 33. 9. Contentment and generoſity exemplified in the conduct of Eſau - - - - - - 417

Vol. 2.

Pſa. 133. 5. The importance of ſocial harmony to the happineſs of life - - - - - - - 1
2 Chron. 6. 8. The value of good intentions - 23
Rom. 15. 2. When a deſire of pleaſing becomes a virtue - - - - - - - - - 44
Luke, 6. 16. Great popularity no proof of great merit 67
Acts, 20. 35. Benevolence preferable to ſelfiſhneſs 88
Pſa. 37. 11. Meekneſs - - - - - 110
2 Kings, 22. 19. Senſibility - - - - 132
Acts, 3. 6. Unexpenſive methods of doing good 155
2 Chron. 31. 21. Animated exertions in all laudable undertakings recommended - - - 176
2 Sam. 12. 7. Nathan's reproof of David - 200
Pſa. 119. 163. Againſt lying - - - 221
Prov. 29. 25. The fear of man a dangerous ſnare 245
Rom. 13. 13. Decorum of character recommended 263
Heb. 6. 1. Continual advances towards perfection in knowledge and virtue recommended - 285
Pſa. 68. 10. The goodneſs of God to the poor 307
James, 2. 10. Univerſal obedience neceſſary to ſalvation - - - - - - - - - 332
Rom. 8. 34. The true ground of juſtification 353
1 Pet. 3. 14. The wiſdom of ſuffering rather than ſinning - - - - - - - - 376
1 John, 3. 2, 3. Chriſtians ſons of God - - 400
Micah, 6. 3. The laws of religion not burdenſome 424

Vol. 3. 1799.

Matt. 19. 22. Chriſt's converſation with a rich young man - - - - - - - - - 1
Mark, 12. 43, 44. The poor widow's mite - 24
Matt. 14. 28. The folly of raſh confidence - 47
Matt. 21. 28–31. The characters of the hypocrite and the penitent compared - - - - - 68
John, 4. 10. Chriſt's converſation with the woman of Samaria - - - - - - - - 90
Matt. 8. 34. The folly of rejecting inſtruction 112
Matt. 12. 24. The criminality of uncharitable judgment in imputing good actions to bad motives 134
Luke, 16. 8. The parable of the unjuſt ſteward 156
Matt. 25. 29. The parable of the ten talents - 179
John, 8. 10, 11. Chriſt's treatment of the woman taken in adultery - - - - - - - 202
Matt. 16. 18. The perpetuity of the Chriſtian church 223
Luke, 17. 10. The beſt Chriſtians unprofitable ſervants 246
Luke, 14. 28. The wiſdom of foreſeeing and providing againſt difficulties and dangers - - - 270

ENFIELD, William, LL.D. (*continued*).

John, 13. 13–16. Mutual condeſcenſion recommended by the example of Chriſt - - - 292
Matt. 20. 22. The folly of ambitious deſires - 313
John, 14. 1–3. Chriſt's laſt converſation with his apoſtles before his crucifixion - - - - - 335
John, 15. 1, 2. Chriſt's laſt diſcourſe with his diſciples 358
John, 16. 7. Chriſt's laſt diſcourſe to his apoſtles 381
Luke, 22. 19. The inſtitution of the Lord's ſupper 405
Matt. 22. 42. The general concluſions from the goſpel hiſtory concerning Chriſt - - - - - 427

The Engliſh preacher; or, ſermons on the principal ſubjects of religion and morality, ſelected, reviſed, and abridged from various authors. 9 vol. 12°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1773.

Phil. 3. 8. The excellency of the Chriſtian religion. Abp. Tillotſon - - - - - - 3
Pſa. 119. 165. The inward peace and pleaſure which attend religion. Abp. Tillotſon - - - 25
Luke, 8. 18. Hearing the word of God. Bp. Smalridge 43
Prov. 14. 9. The folly of mocking at ſin. Samuel Clarke, D.D. - - - - - - 59
Iſa. 5. 20. The unchangeable difference of good and evil. Samuel Clarke, D.D. - - - 77
2 Tim. 3. 2. Self-love. Daniel Waterland, D.D. 97
Prov. 1. 9. Religion the ornament of human nature. Adam Batty - - - - - - - 121
2 Cor. 8. 21. A regard to the good opinion of the world commendable. Bp. Hutton - - - 141
Pſa. 50. 14. The duty of praiſe and thankſgiving. Francis Atterbury, D.D. - - - 157
Matt. 7. 12. The Chriſtian rule of equity. John Denne, D.D. - - - - - - - 173
Rom. 5. 7. The character of the righteous and the good man compared. James Foſter, D.D. - 191
Job, 34. 22. The impoſſibility of concealing ſin. John Holland - - - - - - - - 211
Matt. 6. 22, 23. The cauſes and danger of ſelf-deceit. John Abernethy - - - - - - 229
Job, 37. 14. The duty and advantage of ſtudying the works of nature. John Balguy - - - 253
Hoſ. 6. 4. Inconſtancy in religion. Jeremiah Tidcombe 271

Vol. 2. 1773.

John, 1. 47. Sincerity. Abp. Tillotſon - 1
Tit. 3. 2. Againſt evil-ſpeaking. Abp. Tillotſon 23
Eph. 4. 26. Anger. Andrew Trebeck - - 49
Prov. 9. 10, 11. The tendency of virtue to prolong life. Samuel Clarke, D.D. - - - - - 67
Eph. 4. 25. Veracity. John Evans, D.D. - 87
Iſa. 51. 12, 13. God more to be feared than man. Bp. Smalridge - - - - - - - - 109
Job, 21. 15. The reaſonableneſs of religion. Henry Grove - - - - - - - - - 133
2 Tim. 1. 10. Immortality brought to life through the Goſpel. Jeremiah Tidcombe - - - 159
2 Tim. 3. 4. The love of pleaſure. Bp. Hoadly 173
Pſa. 34. 19. The good man's ſupport under affliction. John Holland - - - - - - - 193
Matt. 14. 23. Religious retirement. Francis Atterbury, D.D. - - - - - - - - 213
Numb. 23. 10. The character of Balaam. Bp. Butler 233
Prov. 3. 17. The pleaſures of a religious life. James Foſter, D.D. - - - - - - - 253
Pſa. 103. 2. Religious gratitude. Samuel Bourn 273
Eſther, 5. 13. Haman and Mordecai. John Balguy 291

Vol. 3. 1781.

Pſa. 119. 59. The nature and benefit of conſideration. Abp. Tillotſon - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 119. 60. The folly and danger of irreſolution and delaying. Abp. Tillotſon - - - 23

ENFIELD, William, LL.D. (*continued*).

Col. 3. 14. Charity the moſt perfect bond of union. Thomas Hayley, D.D. - - - - - 45
Pſa. 42. 11. Truſt in God the beſt ſupport under affliction. Bp. Smalridge - - - - - - 67
Luke, 10. 36, 37. The parable of the good Samaritan. Bp. Herring - - - - - - - 89
Gen. 20. 11. The importance of religion to civil ſociety. George Fothergill - - - - - - 111
James, 2. 11. The neceſſity of practiſing univerſal virtue. Strickland Gough - - - - - 141
Rev. 3. 15, 16. Zeal. Samuel Clarke, D.D. - 159
Job, 23. 15. Religion diſtinguiſhed from ſuperſtition. Samuel Clarke, D.D. - - - - - 179
2 Sam. 19. 34. The ſhortneſs and uncertainty of life. Jeremiah Tidcombe - - - - - - 197
Prov. 30. 8, 9. Agur's prayer. James Foſter, D.D. 213
Prov. 22. 6. The importance of religious education. John Holland - - - - - - 235
Job, 22. 21. An acquaintance with God, the beſt ſupport under afflictions. Bp. Atterbury - - 255
Acts, 17. 11. The conduct of the Bereans. John Balguy 271

Vol. 4. 1773.

Acts, 10. 38. The example of Jeſus in doing good. Abp. Tillotſon - - - - - - - 1
2 Sam. 12. 7. Nathan's reproof of David. Jeremiah Tidcombe - - - - - - - - 27
Prov. 29. 25. The miſchiefs of ſlaviſh complaiſance and cowardice. James Foſter, D.D. - - 43
Heb. 10. 25. The reaſonableneſs and advantage of public worſhip. John Holland - - - - 67
2 Cor. 13. 5. The marks of religious ſincerity. Biſhop Atterbury - - - - - - - 87
John, 4. 9. Diverſity of opinion no juſt cauſe of diſcord. John Balguy - - - - - - - 103
John, 21. 22. Againſt needleſs curioſity. S. Clarke, D.D. 123
Luke, 16. 13. The impoſſibility of ſerving God and Mammon. Bp. Hoadly - - - - 139
Matt. 10. 16. The union of wiſdom and innocence. Bp. Smalridge - - - - - - - 163
Matt. 22. 37. The love of God. (2 ſerm.) 185
Tit. 2. 10. A good life the beſt ornament of the Chriſtian profeſſion. John Rogers, D.D. - - 227
Matt. 25. 5. The moral infirmity of human nature. Bp. Conybeare - - - - - - - 243
1 Cor. 10. 32. The duty of an inoffenſive conduct. John Maſon - - - - - - - 263
Micah, 4. 5. The incurableneſs of ſuperſtition. Samuel Chandler, D.D. - - - - - - 283

Vol. 5. 1781.

Joſh. 24. 15. Objections againſt a religious life anſwered. Abp. Tillotſon - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 97. 1. The divine government a certain and joyful truth. John Balguy - - - - - - 21
Pſa. 119. 63. The importance of forming virtuous connections. John Rogers, D.D. - - - 41
Prov. 15. 17. Domeſtic love and union. Jeremiah Seed - - - - - - - - 57
Prov. 18. 1. The purſuit of wiſdom recommended to youth. Jeremiah Seed - - - - - 75
Luke, 9. 55, 56. Perſecution. Philip Doddridge, D.D. 95
1 Cor. 13. 1. The nature and excellence of charity. John Holland - - - - - - - 121
Iſa. 40. 6. The frailty of human nature. James Foſter, D.D. - - - - - - - 143
Prov. 16. 32. Self-government. Benjamin Ibbot, D.D. 163
Prov. 10. 9. Uprightneſs a man's greateſt ſecurity. Samuel Clarke, D.D. - - - - - - 185
Matt. 6. 19, 20. The true uſe of riches. Samuel Squire, D.D. - - - - - - 209
Heb. 12. 2. Our Saviour's ſufferings and death. John Balguy - - - - - - - - 229

ENFIELD, William, LL.D. (*continued*).

Acts, 28. 5, 6. Raſh judgment and cenſure. John Adams, D.D. - - - - - - 247
Tit. 3. 1. Subjection to civil authority. George Oſborne 267
2 Tim. 4. 7, 8. A crown of righteouſneſs the reward of Chriſtian fortitude. Robert Mackewen - 287

Vol. 6. 1774.

Phil. 3. 20. The happineſs of a heavenly converſation. Abp. Tillotſon - - - - - - - 1
Matt. 26. 41. The nature, reaſonableneſs, and advantages of prayer. William Leechman, D.D. - 25
Job, 21. 15. The objections againſt prayer anſwered. William Leechman, D.D. - - - - - 51
Pſa. 73. 3. The condition of the wicked not to be envied. Jeremiah Tidcombe - - - - - 85
Prov. 12. 15. The wiſdom of regarding counſel. John Balguy - - - - - - - - 103
Matt. 23. 23. The importance of the duties of morality. John Orr - - - - - - - - 123
1 Pet. 2. 21. The example of Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) James Foſter, D.D. - - - - - - - 149
Rom. 12. 18. Living peaceably. Bp. Atterbury 185
Phil. 2. 4. The nature and duty of public ſpirit. Bp. Hoadly - - - - - - - - - 197
Deut. 32. 29. The wiſdom of conſidering our latter end. John Holland - - - - - 215
Job, 29. 11–13. The preſent rewards of beneficence. Bp. Thomas - - - - - - - - 235
Prov. 4. 18. Continual progreſs in virtue. Jeremiah Seed - - - - - - - - - 251
Pſa. 4. 6. Religion the only true ſource of happineſs. Samuel Clarke, D.D. - - - - - 271
Rom. 12. 11. Diligence. John Balguy - 287

Vol. 7. 1774.

Luke, 12. 47, 48. Practice in religion neceſſary, in proportion to our knowledge. Abp. Tillotſon - 1
Matt. 26. 35. The true guard of innocence, and the natural progreſs of vice. James Foſter, D.D. 23
1 Pet. 5. 5. Humility. John Holland. (2 ſerm.) 41
Matt. 5. 44. The love of enemies. John Balguy 81
John, 7. 46. The excellence of our Saviour's doctrine. John Orr - - - - - - - - 97
Matt. 6. 34. Anxiety. Bp. Atterbury - - 117
Prov. 27. 4. Envy. Robert Moſs, D.D. - 133
Exod. 23. 2. The folly of imitating popular and faſhionable vices. James Foſter, D.D. - - - 153
Micah, 6. 8. Juſtice. John Maſon - - 173
Matt. 7. 1. Cenſorioufneſs. John Balguy - 189
Matt. 6. 10. Religious obedience. Samuel Bourn 209
Luke, 12. 21. Irreligion a frequent attendant on great riches. Bp. Sherlock - - - - 225
Prov. 3. 27. The duty of charity ſtated and enforced. Jeremiah Seed - - - - - - 245
Gen. 49. 4. The wretchedneſs of a wavering mind. Bp. Atterbury - - - - - 267
John, 18. 36. The kingdom of Chriſt not of this world. Bp. Hoadly - - - - - - - 281

Vol. 8. 1774.

2 Tim. 3. 5. Againſt hypocriſy in religion. Abp. Tillotſon - - - - - - - - 1
Matt. 14. 1, 2. Terrors of conſcience. Bp. Atterbury 21
John, 4. 23, 24. The true Chriſtian worſhip. Thomas Walker - - - - - - - - 41
Rom. 14. 7. Vindication of human nature. Lawrence Sterne - - - - - - - 59
John, 9. 41. The peculiar guilt and infamy of prevailing wickedneſs in an enlightened age. James Foſter, D.D. - - - - - - - 75
1 Sam. 25. 10, 11. The natural grounds and meaſures of charity. Edward Owen - - - 93
2 Kings, 4. 13. Setting bounds to our deſires. Lawrence Sterne - - - - - - - 117
Matt. 6. 23. The cauſes and conſequences of intellectual darkneſs. (2 ſerm.) John Balguy - - 133

ENFIELD, William, LL.D. (*continued*).

Job, 2. 10. The duty of reſignation. Jeremiah Seed 175
Exod. 20. 7. Againſt prophaneneſs. James Foſter, D.D. 195
Luke, 21. 34. The folly and guilt of intemperance. John Holland - - - - - - - 215
Numb. 23. 10. The inefficacy of a deathbed repentance. William Wiſhart, D.D. - - 237
Gen. 39. 9. Moral reflections on the hiſtory of Joſeph. James Foſter, D.D. - - - - - - 263
1 Cor. 11. 24. The Lord's ſupper. Bp. Hoadly 283

Vol. 9. 1774. Containing occaſional ſermons.

Deut. 32. 46, 47. Education. Aſcenſion Sun. Archbiſhop Secker - - - - - - - - 1
Acts, 7. 22. The importance of learning. Before an aſſembly of miniſters. Phil. Holland - 25
Pſa. 137. 5, 6. Public virtue. Faſt ſermon. Nathaniel Lancaſter, LL.D. - - - - - - 55
Job, 29. 16. The religious education of poor children. Charity ſchool. Bp. Drummond - - 77
Pſa. 50. 23. Public thankſgiving for national mercies. Samuel Clarke, D.D. - - - - - 93
John, 8. 32. The connection between religious truth and civil freedom. Nov. 5. John Brown, D.D. 113
Job, 29. 14. The character of a good magiſtrate. Election of Lord Mayor. Bp. Atterbury - 129
Acts, 22. 25. St. Paul's behaviour towards the civil magiſtrate. Aſſize ſermon. Bp. Hoadly - 149
Deut. 15. 11. The motives to liberality. Infirmary ſerm. Richard, Bp. of Peterborough - - 169
Joſh. 7. 8. Mercenary principles deſtructive of national ſecurity. Faſt ſerm. Henry Bryant - - 189
Pſa. 122. 6, 7. The love of our country. Faſt ſerm. William Adams, D.D. - - - - - 209
Prov. 3. 17. Falſe and true pleaſure. Infirmary ſerm. John Brown, D.D. - - - - - - 229
Eccleſ. 7. 2. The benefit of viſiting the houſe of mourning. Fun. ſerm. James Foſter, D.D. - 249
2 Tim. 2. 19. Conſiſtency of the Chriſtian character. Chriſtmas. Radcliff - - - - - 267
Prov. 10. 1. Virtuous children the joy of their parents. To young people. New Year's day. Philip Taylor 289

ENGELBERT, Abbot of Aumont [Admontenſis], in Syria, of the Benedictine order. Died 1331, after having wiſely governed that monaſtery during thirty-four years.

Liber de ortu, progreſſu et fine Romani imperii. Bibl. Max. Patr. 25. 362
Epiſtola de ſtudiis et ſcriptis ſuis. Pez, Theſaur. 1. p. 1. 429
Liber de cauſis longævitatis hominum ante diluvium. Ib. 439
Tractatus ſeu liber amplus gratiis et virtutibus Beatæ Mariæ Virg. Ib. 505
Tractatus de libero arbitrio. Ib. iv. p. 11. 119
Speculum virtutum moralium, ad glorioſiſſimos juvenes Auſtriæ Duces Albertum et Ottonem, tractatibus xii. comprehenſum. Pez, Bib. Aſcet. iii.
Tractatus bipertitus de providentia Dei. Ib. vi. xlix
Tractatus de paſſione Domini ſecundum Matthæum. Ib. vii. 65
Tractatus de ſtatu defunctorum. Ib. ix. 113

ENGELMODUS, Suessionensis.

Flouriſhed 840.

Verſus ad Ratbertum Abbatem. Bibl. Max. Patr. 14. 353

ENGLAND, George, Rector of Woolterton, and Vicar of Hanworth, in the county of Norfolk.

An enquiry into the morals of the ancients. 4°. *Lond.* 1735

ENGLAND'S faithful reprover and monitor. 12°. *Lond.* 1653

ENGLAND exactly deſcribed, or a guide to travellers; in a complete ſet of maps. 4°. *Lond.* 1716

ENGLAND'S converſion and reformation compared. See MANNING.

ENGLAND (The preſent government of), in Church and State, aſſerted againſt the oppugners of the Lord Biſhop of Chicheſter's [Hare] ſermon on King Charles's martyrdom; and all ſuch anarchial and infidel pretenders to more perfect ſchemes. In a letter to the Rev. G. Lavington. By Titus Britannicus. Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

ENGLAND, Church of.

A defence of the doctrine and practice of the Church of England, againſt ſome modern innovations with reſpect to—I. The ſupremacy of the Crown; II. The ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper as a ſacrifice; III. Baptiſm adminiſtered by laymen invalid; IV. The neceſſity and authority of ſacerdotal abſolution. In a letter to a friend. Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

ENGLISH, H. S., Architect.

The laws reſpecting pews or ſeats in churches. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

ENGLISHMAN, being a ſequel to the Guardian. By Sir Richard Steele. 12°. *Lond.* 1714

ENGLISHMAN directed in the choice of his religion. 2d edit., corrected. 12° *L.* 1740

ENGLISHMAN'S (The) Greek concordance to the New Teſtament; being an attempt at a verbal connection between the Greek and the Engliſh texts. Containing alſo a concordance of the appellatives and proper names, Greek and Engliſh; an index, Engliſh and Greek, and an appendix. Imp. 8°. *L.* 1839

Hebrew concordance. 2 vol. Imp. 8°. *L.* 1843

ENGLISH Churchwomen of the ſeventeenth century. 12°. *Derby*, 1845

Containing lives of Viſcounteſs Falkland, Counteſs of Carbery, Counteſs of Sunderland, Lady Capel, Mrs. Baſire, Lady Mary Wharton, Lady Maynard, Lady Halket, Counteſs of Derby, Counteſs of Dorſet, &c. &c.

ENGLISH PREACHER. See ENFIELD.

ENIEDIN, George.

A celebrated Socinian. Born at Enyed, in Tranſylvania, towards the middle of the ſixteenth century. He became ſuperintendant of the Unitarian churches in Tranſylvania, and Director of the College of Clauſembourg. Died 1597.

Explicationes locorum V. et N. Teſtamenti, ex quibus Trinitatis dogma ſtabiliri ſolet. 4°. *Sine an. aut loc.*

The firſt edition of this work was ſuppreſſed, and every copy that could be found was burnt ſhortly before the death of the author. The above is an exact reprint, and is ſuppoſed to have been printed at Groningen 1670. It was refuted by Father Simon, in his Hiſtoire Critique des Commentateurs.

ENNODIUS, Magnus Fœlix, Ticinenſis Epiſcopus [Saint Ennodius, Biſhop of Pavia].

Born in Italy about 473. Married a rich lady, but

ENNODIUS, M. F. (*continued*).

afterwards entered into orders with the consent of his wife, who also betook herself to a religious life. Bishop of Pavia 511, and was appointed to negotiate a union between the Eastern and Western Churches. Died 525. He was an eminent writer, with considerable warmth and liveliness of imagination, but his style is obscure, and his reasoning not exact.

Opera.

Epistolæ ad diversos.
Panegyricus Theodorico regi dictus.
Apologeticus pro synodo.
Vita B. Epiphanii Ticinensis episcopi.
Vita Antonii monachi Lerinensis.
Eucharisticum de vita sua.
Paræneses didascalica Ambrosio et Beato.
Præceptum de Cellulanis episcoporum.
Petitorium quo absolutus est Gerontius puer Agapiti.
Benedictiones cerei paschalis.
Dictiones xxviii. id est, sacræ vi. scholasticæ vii. controversiæ x. ethicæ v.
Poemata, seu carmina.
Epigrammata, seu carmina. Bibl. Max. Patr. 9. 312
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 11. 49

Epistolæ, panegyricæ, et poemata, nec non sanctorum vitæ. Grynæus, Lat. 269

Opera: epistolarum libri ix. opuscula x. dictiones, carmina et epigrammata.
Sirmondi Opera Varia, 1. 805

ENNIUS, Q.

The first of the Romans who wrote in heroic verse. Born at Rudiæ, in Calabria, B.C. 237. Died at the age of seventy. Only some fragments remain of his Annals of Rome.

Fragmenta. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1457

ENQUIRY, an, into the meaning of that text, Gen. 1. 26, containing, a full answer to the interpretation given of that text, in a letter lately published in the Supplement to the Gentleman's Magazine for the year 1747; and likewise to Mr. Kennicott's interpretation of the same, in his Dissertation on the Tree of Life in Paradise. Pp. 29. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

ENTY, John.

A Dissenting minister at Exeter.

Sermon, Acts, 15. 7, 8. The innocence of Protestant Dissenters clear'd and vindicated, in reference to the transactions of 41, and the death of K. Charles I. [Jan. 30.] 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Truth and liberty consistent and maintained; being a farther defence of the proceedings of the Assembly at Exon: in answer to Mr. Peirce. Wherein the reader will find obviated, whatever is material in certain propositions, in an anonymous letter to Mr. John Enty. Pp. 235. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Sermon, Psa. 132. 17, 18. [Coronation.] 8°. *Exon.* 1727

A defence of a late pamphlet, entitled, A Preservative, &c. In answer to an abusive letter of Mr. Joseph Hallet, jun. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

A letter to the author of the Vindication of Mr. Nation's Sermon; in which the importance of faith, in matters of religion, and particularly as to the doctrine of the deity of our Saviour, is considered: and the Assembly of the United Ministers of Devon and Cornwall is further defended. To which is added, A second letter to Mr. Nation, in answer to his Vindication of himself. [Anon.] Pp. 70. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

A postscript; being a third letter to Mr. Nation. Pp. 71–87. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

EPARCHUS, Antonius.

Varia. Le Moyne, Varia Sacra, 1

EPHRAEM SYRUS, Saint.

An eminent Father of the Church of the fourth century. Born at Nisibis, in Syria. A pupil of St. James, bishop of Nisibis. Went to Edessa A.D. 363. Embraced a monastic life, and retired to a cavern in one of the adjacent mountains, where he composed most of his works. Died about 379. He obtained a high character for sanctity. The following is the only complete edition of his works, and is admirably edited. His sermons, in Greek only, were well edited by Thwaites at Oxford, 1709, in folio.

S. Pater Noster Ephraem Syrus. Opera omnia quæ exstant Græce, Syriace, Latine, in sex tomos distributa, ad MSS. codices Vaticanos alioque castigata, multis aucta, nova interpretatione, præfationibus, notis, variantibus lectionibus illustrata: nunc primum, sub auspiciis S. P. Clementis XII., Pontificis Maximi, e Bibliotheca Vaticana prodeunt [studio J. S. Assemani]. 6 vol. Folio. *Romæ*, 1732

[Vol. 1.] Græce et Latine Vol. 1. 1732.

Epistola dedicatoria, &c. - - - - - ix–xx
Præfatio - - - - - - - - i
Prolegomena J. S. Assemani - - - - iii–xx
De rebus gestis scriptisque S. Ephraem Syri,—
S. Gregorii Nysseni encomium S. Eph. Syr. i
Vita, ex Metaphraste - - - - xx
Vita, incerto auctore - - - - xxix
Testimonia - - - - - - - xxxiii
De rebus gestis, scriptis, editionibusque S. Eph. Syr. recentiorum auctorum judicia - - - lii
Recensio sermonum S. Ephraem Syri - - lxxxi. cciii
De virtutibus et vitiis, sermo - - - - 1
Reprehensio sui ipsius, atque confessio - - 18
Ad eversionem superbiæ - - - - 23
De compunctione animi, sermo - - - 28
Sermo asceticus - - - - - - 40
Ad imitationem Proverbiorum - - - 70
De timore Dei - - - - - - - 71
Ad correctionem eorum qui viciose vivunt, et honores appetunt - - - - - - - 111
Reprehensio sui ipsius et confessio - - - 119
De passionibus animi - - - - 144
De pœnitentia - 148 De compunctione 154
Sermo compunctoribus - - - - - 158
Sermo alius compunctoribus - - - 161
Sermo paræneticus - - - - - 166
In secundum adventum - - - - 167
Sermo in Patres defunctos - - - - 172
Sermo tetrasyllabus - - - - - 181
Sermo heptasyllabus - - - - - 182
De timore animarum - - - - 183
Precatio - - - - - - - - 187
Hypomnisticum, sive epistola - - - 188
Quomodo anima, cum lachrymis debeat orare Deum quando tentatur ab inimico - - - 193
Confessio seu precatio ad Deum - - - 199
Ad novitium monachum, capita iv. - - - 201
De virtute, capita x. - - - - - 216
In illud, Attende tibi ipsi, capita xii. - - 230
Non esse ridendum - - - - - 254
Consilium de vita spirituali, ad monachum novitium 258
Beatitudines - 282 Beatitudines aliæ 292
De humilitate, capita c. - - - - - 299
Index sermonum, &c. - - - - 336–52

[Vol. 2.] Græce et Latine Vol. 2. *Romæ*, 1743.

Epistola dedicatoria vii Prolegomena, &c. i. lxiv
In vitam beati Abraamii et neptis ejus Mariæ - 1
De laudibus B. Joseph, sermo - - - - 21
In transfigurationem Domini S. - - - 41
De judicio et compunctione - - - 50

EPHRAEM SYRUS, Saint (*continued*).

De recta vivendi ratione, capita xc. - - - 56
Sermones parænetici ad monachos Ægypti - 72
Ad Joannem monachum de patientia - - 186
In secundum adventum Domini, serm. 2 - 192
Sermo in adventum Domini, et de consummatione seculi: et in adventum Antichristi - - - 222
Testamentum - - - - - - 230
De charitate et eleemosyna, serm. - - - 247
Adversus hæreticos, serm. - - - - - 259
De morbo linguæ, et pravis affectibus - - 279
Encomium in Magnum Basilium - - 289
In mulierem peccatricem, serm. - - - 297
Encomium in glorioſos martyres - - - 306
In Abraham et Isaac - - - - - - 312
In Danielem prophetam - - - - - 319
De octo cogitationibus - - - - - - 321
De perfectione monachi, &c. - - - 322
De patientia - - - - - - - 326
De beatitudinibus, atque infelicitatibus - - 334
De fide - - - - - - - - - 336
In sanctos xl. martyres - - - - - 341
Parænesis ad ascetas, ordine alphabetico, &c. - 356
De patientia - - - - - - - 366
De morum perversitate - - - - - - 368
Adhortatio ad monachos - - - - - 370
Interrogationes et responsiones - - - 377
De Domina Sala - - - - - - 393
Sermo de fine vitæ suæ - - - - - - 395
De perfectione monachi - - - - - 411
Excerpta in Scripturam - - - - - 424
De octo cogitationibus - - - - - 428
Variæ lectiones in testamentum S. Ephraem - 433
Index sermonum - - - - - - - 438–53

[Vol. 3.] Græce et Latine Vol. 3. *Romæ*, 1746.

Ad Benedictum XIV. - - - - - - i
Prolegomena - - - - - - - - xxi
S. Ephraemi Syri narratio ad monachos, de sua conversione - - - - - - xxiii
De S. Ephraem Syro - - - - - xxxi
S. Theodori Studitæ in memoriam Chrysostomi et S. Ephraim, &c. - - - - - xxxiv–lxiv
De sacerdotio, sermo - - - - - - 1
De Heli sacerdote - - - - - - - 6
De caritate - 13 De psalmo - 17
De oratione - - 19 De amore pauperum 21
De jejunio - - - - - - - - - 22
In illud, Duo erunt in agro - - - - - 23
De his, quæ hæc vita continet - - - - 24
De mansionibus beatis 25 De locis beatis 26
In Psalmum lxxii. - - - - - - - 29
In eos qui quotidie peccant, et quotidie pœnitentiam agunt - - - - - - - - - 31
De non scandalizando proximo - - - - 33
De vera renunciatione - - - - - 36
Sermo ascēticus - - 38 De Divina gratia 42
Terræ motus unde fiant - - - - - 47
Adversus gentilium errores - - - - 48
De amore pauperum - - - - - - 51
Adversus impudicitiam 56 De continentia 67
Adversus improbas mulieres - - - - 70
De virginitate - - 74 De pœnitentia 79
De patientia et compunctione - - - - 86
De secundo adventu - - - - - - 93
Interrogationes et responsiones - - - 105
De recordatione mortis - - - - - 114
De resurrectione mortuorum - - - - - 119
In adventum Domini - - - - - 134
De judicio et resurrectione - - - - - 148
De monachis - - - - - - - 150
De secundo adventu - - - - - - 152
De pœnitentia - - - - - - - - 160
Adhortatio ad fratres - - - - - - 205
De abrenunciatione - - - - - - 215
Interrogationes et responsiones - - - 217

EPHRAEM SYRUS, Saint (*continued*).

De panoplia ad monachos - - - - - 219
Adhortatio de silentio, et quiete - - - - 234
De continentia - - - - - - 236
In Loth - - 237 In S. Eliam, prophetam 240
De passione Salvatoris - - - - - - 244
In martyres - - - - - - - - 248
De S. Juliano, asceta - - - - - - 254
De Christo obdormientes - - - - - 260
De secundo adventu - - - - - - 273
De perfectione hominis 278 De pœnitentia 308
De mutua dilectione 314 De renunciantes 317
Institutio ad monachos - - - - - 324
De mortis cogitatione - - - - - - 356
De contemtu vanitatum - - - - - 359
De resurrectionis die - - - - - - 361
De operatione perversi dæmonis - - - - 362
Sermo animæ utilis - - - - - - 365
De pœnitentia et compunctione - - - - 369
De secundo adventu - - - - - - 379
De pœnitentia, et judicio, et separatione animæ et corporis - - - - - - - - - 376
Ludicris rebus abstinendum - - - - - 381
Homilia in meretricem - - - - - 385
De exercitatione bonorum operum - - - 396
De directione virtutis - - - - - 397
De pœnitentia - 398 Sermo de judicio 401
Septem sunt occupationes monachi - - - 403
Ad Joannem monachum, ut abstineat à Nestorii insania 407
De iis, qui Filii Dei naturam scrutantur - 418
De virtutibus, et passionibus - - - - - 425
In fratrem defunctum - - - - - 436
Reprehensio sui ipsius - - - - - - 439
De oratione 455 Ad animam negligentem 459
De luctamine spirituali - - - - 461
In SS. Apostolos 462 In S. Parasceven 471
De ebrietate vini fugienda, ac de vitando consortio mulierum - - - - - - - - 481
Precationes - - - - - - - - 482
Quæ Latine extant S. Ephraem Syri opera,—
De resurrectione 553 De agone - - 557
In Jonam - 561 Canticum spirituale 569
Sententiæ - - 571 Threni, &c. - 574
Liber de pœnitentia 589 Cantica - 600
De S. Sacramentis - - - - - - 608
Indices in tertio tomo - - - - - 612

[Vol. 4.] Syriace et Latine Vol. 1. *Romæ*, 1737.

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - - - Ff. 9
Explanatio in Genesim, 1; in Exodum, 194; in Leviticum, 236; in Numeros, 250; in Deuteronomium, 269; in Josue, 292; in librum Judicum, 308; in i. et ii. Samuelem, 331; in i. et ii. libr. Regnorum, 439

[Vol. 5.] Syriace et Latine Vol. 2. *Romæ*, 1740.

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - vii–xxviii
Explanatio in Job, 1; Esaiam, 20; Jeremiam, 98; Threnos, 165; Ezechielem, 165; Danielem, 203; Hoseam, 234; Joelem, 249; Amos, 255; Abdiam, 269; Micheam, 272; Zachariam, 285; Malachiam, 312.
In selecta S. Scripturæ loca sermones exegetici xi.,—
In illud Gen. 1. 27, Creavit Deus - - 316
Gen. 3. 6. Vidit igitur mulier - 318 et 327
Gen. 5. 21. Et placuit Henoc Deo - - 325
Psa. 96. 11. Lux orta est justis - - 330
Psa. 140. 3. Pone, Domine, custodem labiis meis 330
Prov. 5. 1. Fili mi, attende - - - 336
Eccl. 1. 2. Cuncta vanitas - - - 338
Es. 26. 10. Tollatur peccator - - - 344
Thren. 5. 16. Væ vobis - - - 350
Jon. 3. 2, 3. Surge, vade in Ninivem - - 359
Jo. 11. 43. Hæc cum dixisset - - 387
De nativitate Domini sermones xiii - - 396
Sermones polemici lvi. adversus hæreses - 437
Antirrheticon, seu confutatio annotationum Joannis

EPHRAEM SYRUS, Saint (*continued*).

Kohlii ad geminos S. Ephraemi de Sacra Cœna ſermones - - - - - - - 1
Antirrheticon alterum adverſus R. P. Le Brunum, et Euſebium Renaudotium, de eodem ſacramento 21

[Vol. 6.] Syriace et Latine Vol. 3. *Romæ*, 1743.
Dedicatio, &c. - - - - - - - viii
Acta S. Ephraemi Syriaca auctore anonymo - xxiii
De fide, ſermones polemici lxxxvii. adverſus ſcrutatores 1
In idem argumentum ſermones tres - - 164
Adverſus Judæos, ſermo - - - - - 209
Necroſima, ſeu funebres canones lxxxv. - - 225
De libero humanæ voluntatis arbitrio ſermones 359
Paræneſes, ſeu adhortationes ad pœnitentiam lxxvi. 367
De paradiſo Eden, ſermones xii. - - - 562
De diverſis ſermones,—
De nativitate Domini - - - - - 599
De Chriſti paſſione et reſurrectione - - 603
De laudibus Dei Gen. Mariæ - - - 604
Divinæ diſpoſitiones, contemplatio i. et ii. ſer. 2 608
De Dei juſtitia et miſericordia - - - 613
Cur aliquibus Deus petitionibus annuat, quaſdam vero rejiciat - - - - - - - - 615
Omnia à Deo diſponi ad hominum ſalutem 618
Prætereuntis hujuſce ſeculi deliciæ à perpetua beatitate animos avocant - - - - - - 620
De humani ingenii inconſtantia - - - 622
De pravis animi affectionibus compeſcendis 624
De oculorum cuſtodia, Deut. 22. 8 - - 627
De timore Dei et conſummatione ſeculi, Pſa. 110. 10 629
De jejunio 638 De humilitate et ſuperbia 644
De peregrinatione - - - - - - 650
De ſolitariis et anachoritis, Pſa. 18. 1 - 652
De reprehenſione - - - - - - 654

Laudatio in Baſilium. Cotelerii Mon. 3. 54
Sermones duo, Latinè, ex antiqua verſione. Zacagnii Collectanea
De ſacerdotio. Hickes, Chriſt. Prieſthood, 3. 459
Concerning Antichriſt and the end of the world. Tranſlated. Hildrop's God's Judgments
Works. Tranſlated out of the original Syriac, by the Rev. J. B. Morris. *Oxf.* 1847
Advertiſement and preface.
Thirteen rhythms on the nativity - - - 1
Rhythm againſt the Jews, delivered upon Palm Sunday 61
The pearl, or ſeven rhythms on the faith - 84
Eighty rhythms upon the faith againſt the diſputers 106
Three rhythms concerning the faith - - 362
Indices - - - - - - - - - 425

EPHRAEM BYZANTINUS.

Lived in the beginning of the fourteenth century. He wrote in iambic verſe.

Vitæ Cæſarum, a Caio Caligula ad Michaelem VIII. Palæologum. Mai Script. Vet. 3. p. 1
Catalogus Patriarcharum Byzantinorum ab initio epiſcopatus uſque ad Chriſti an. MCCCXXIII. Ibid. 226

EPICTETUS.

A ſtoic philoſopher. A native of Hierapolis, and ſlave of Epaphroditus, the freedman of Nero.

Enchiridion: una cum Cebetis Thebani tabula, quibus adjiciuntur hac editione Simplicii, commentarius in Enchiridion Epicteti. Item Arriani commentariorum de Epicteti Diſputationibus, libri iv. Gr. et Lat. H. Wolfi. 8°. *Lond.* 1670

EPICTETUS (*continued*).

Enchiridion. Et Theophraſti characteres ethici, Gr. et Lat. Edidit C. Aldrich. 8°. *Oxf.* 1707
His morals, with Simplicius his comment, made Engliſh by John Stanhope, Dean of Canterbury. Fourth edition, with Boileau's Life of Epictetus. 8°. *Lond.* 1721
The morals of Epictetus. Made Engliſh, in a poetical paraphraſe, by Ellis Walker, M.A. 12°. *Lond.* 1737
Les caractères d'Epictète, avec l'explication du tableau de Cebes, par M. l'Abbé de Bellegarde. 24°. *Amſt.* 1709
Works. Tranſlated by Elizabeth Carter. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

EPICURUS.

The founder of a philoſophical ſect. Born at Gargettus about 344 B.C. Studied at Athens, where he ſettled and obtained a great number of diſciples who had all things in common. Died B.C. 271.

Phyſica et meteorologica. J. G. Schneider. 8°. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1813*
Fragmenta librorum ii. et xi. de natura. Edidit J. O. Orellius. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1818*
Morals. Collected and Engliſhed by [W. Charleton]. 8°. *Lond.* 1670
The original will be found in Diogenes Laertius.

EPIGRAMMATA, ſeu hymni ſacri illuſtrium virorum monaſterii S. Galli.

Caniſius, 2. P. 3. 185

EPIGRAMMATUM Delectus. In uſum ſcholæ Etonenſis. 12°. *Lond.* 1752

EPIPHANES, Hæreticus.

Fragmenta de juſtitia. Grabe, Spicilegium, 2. 61

EPIPHANIUS, Saint.

One of the Fathers of the Chriſtian Church of the fourth century. Born at Beſanduce in Paleſtine 320. Studied in Egypt, and on his return into Syria founded a monaſtery in his native village. Biſhop of Salamis 367. Died 403. He was violently oppoſed to the writings of Origen. The beſt edition of his works is that by Petavius, 1662, 2 vol. folio, and reprinted with additions at Cologne 1682.

Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. D. Petavius ex veteribus libris recenſuit, Latine vertit, et animadverſionibus illuſtravit, cum indicibus neceſſariis. Editio nova juxta Pariſinam anni 1622 adornata; cui acceſſit vita D. Petavii ab H. Valeſio oratione deſcripta et appendices genuinæ, &c. 2 vol. Folio. *Col.* 1682

Vol. 1.
Petavii dedicatio - - - - - - Ff. 5
Vita Dionyſii Petavii à H. Valeſio, &c. - Ff. 13
Epiſtola ad Epiphanium, et Epiphanii reſponſio ad epiſtolam Acacii et Pauli - - - - Ff. 7
Adverſus lxxx. Hæreſes, opus, quod Panarium, ſive Arcula inſcribitur - - - - - 1–1108
Indices - - - - - - - - Ff. 14

Vol. 2.
Petavius ad lectorem - - - - - F. 1
Ancoratus - - - - - - - - 1
Anacephalæoſis, ſive eorum, qui in Panario dicta ſunt, ſumma comprehenſio - - - - - 126
De menſuris et ponderibus - - - - - 158
Phyſiologus: De uniuſcujuſque generis ferarum ac volucrum - - - - - - - 185

EPIPHANIUS, Saint (*continued*).
De xii. gemmis quæ erant in veſte Aaronis - 225
Ejuſdem libri epitome - - - - - - 233
De vitis prophetarum - - - - - 235
Orationes—
In feſto Palmarum - - - - - - 251
In Chriſti ſepulturam - - - - - 259
In Chriſti reſurrectionem - - - - - 276
De Chriſti aſſumptione - - - - - 285
De laudibus B. Mariæ - - - - - 291
In feſto Palmarum - - - - - 301
De numerorum myſteriis - - - - - 304
In reſurrectionem Chriſti oratio - - - - 310
Epiſtola ad Johannem Hieroſolymitanum - - 312
Vita Epiphanii, excerpta ex voce Joannis, unius ex ejus diſcipulis - - - - - - - - 318
Indices - - - - - - - - - Ff. 6
Petavii animadverſiones in Epiphanium - 1–464
Petavii animadverſiones adverſus M. Simonium - 1
Petavii animadverſiones adverſus Claudium Salmaſium 29
Indices, in animadverſionibus - - - - Ff. 7

De menſuris et ponderibus

Le Moyne, Varia Sacra, 1; Ugolinus, 28. 285

EPIPHANIUS, Monachus.

A monk and prieſt of Jeruſalem. Lived in the tenth century.

Syria et urbs ſancta, Gr. et Lat.

Byzantine Hiſtories, 21

EPISCOPACY. Anonymous tracts.

A rent in the lawne ſleeves, or epiſcopacy eclypſed, by the moſt happy interpoſition of a parliament, Diſcourſed dialogue-wiſe between a Biſhop and a Jeſuite. &c. Pp. 6. 4°. *Lond.* 1641

High-flown epiſcopal and prieſtly claims freely examined: In a dialogue betwixt a country gentleman and a country vicar. Wherein church-authority, confirmation, abſolution, the burial of the dead, the power of biſhops to give the Holy Ghoſt, and of prieſts to forgive ſins; the conſecration of churches and churchyards, and bowing toward the altar and the Eaſt; are particularly conſidered. To which is prefixed, an admonition to thoſe who are preſſed to come to confirmation: and ſome remarks on a book lately publiſhed, intituled, Short Inſtructions for them that are preparing for Confirmation, &c. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

EPISCOPIUS, Simon.

An Arminian divine, of very uncommon ability and learning. Born at Amſterdam 1583. Studied at Leyden, where he became acquainted with Arminius and embraced his opinions. Became miniſter of a village near Rotterdam 1610. Profeſſor of Divinity at Leyden 1612. Expelled by the Synod of Dort 1618. Rector of the Remonſtrant College at Amſterdam 1634. Died 1643. Hammond is ſaid to have borrowed largely from him, and Tillotſon has been accounted one of his diſciples.

Opera theologica. Editio ſecunda, cum autographo accuratiſſime collata, et à mendis aliquot gravioribus repurgata. 2 vol. Fol. *Lond.* 1678

Vol. 1.

Inſtitutiones theologicæ, libri iv. - - - 1
Conciones duæ, de cauſis incredulitatis Judæorum 431
Reſponſio ad quæſtiones theologicas lxiv. - - 1
Tractatus brevis in quo expenditur, an homini Chriſtiano liceat gerere magiſtratum - - - 71
Reſponſio ad duas Petri Wadingi epiſtolas—
1. De regula fidei - - - - - 96
2. De cultu imaginum - - - - 131
Labyrinthus pontificius - - - - - 148
Reſponſio ad dilemmata pontificia x. - - 154
Examen theſium theologicarum J. Capelli de controverſiis quæ Belgium vexant - - - 165
Tractatus de libero arbitrio - - - 198

EPISCOPIUS, Simon (*continued*).
Examen ſententiæ J. Cameronis de gratia Dei et libero arbitrio - - - - - - - 209
Reſponſio ad defenſionem Cameronis - - 219
Judicium de controverſia quodnam ſit ordinarium converſionis medium - - - - - - 372
Reſponſio ad duas epiſtolas J. Beverovicii de vitæ termino 378
Paraphraſis et obſervationes in caput 8, 9, 10 et 11. Epiſtolæ ad Romanos - - - - 388
Indices.

Vol. 2. 1665.

Notæ breviores in xxiv. priora capita Matthæi - 1
Oratiuncula ad Synodum Dordracenam - 170
Lectiones ſacræ in I. Epiſt. Joannis - - - 173
Lectiones ſacræ in 2 et 3 cap. Apocalypſeos - 429
Oratio, An philoſophiæ ſtudium neceſſarium ſit theologiæ candidato - - - - - - 582
Oratio, De optima regni Chriſti Jeſu extructione 586
Præfatio in explicationem I. Epiſtolæ Joannis - 590
Præfatio in Novi Teſt. brevem interpretationem, de lectione Scripturæ - - - - - - 593

Pars II. In Remonſtrantes.

Oratio habita in ſynodo Dordracena - - 1
Synodi Dord. iniquitas - - - - - 5
Antidotum ſententiæ Dord. - - - - - 10
Bodecherus ineptiens - - - - 48
Diſputationis A. Walæi examen - - - 59
Confeſſio fidei Remonſtrantium - - 69
Apologia pro confeſſione Rem. - - - 95
Reſponſio ad ſpecimen calumniarum - - 284
Vedelius Rhapſodus - - - - - - 322
Diſputationes theologicæ - - - - - 444
Optima fides - - - - - - - 461
D. Brenii examen, tractatus de magiſtratu, cum reſponſione Epiſcopii - - - - - - 468
Verus theologus Remonſtrans - - - - 508
Indices.

EPISTOLÆ eccleſiaſticæ et theologicæ præſtantium ac eruditorum virorum quarum longe major pars ſcripta eſt à Jac. Arminio, Joan. Uytenbogardo, Conr. Vorſtio, Ger. Joan. Voſſio, Hug. Grotio, Sim. Epiſcopio, Caſp. Barlæo. Editio ſecunda, ab innumeris mendis repurgata, et altera parte auctior. Folio. *Amſt.* 1684

This work is valuable for illuſtrating the hiſtory of Arminianiſm.

EPISTOLÆ clarorum virorum ſelectæ. Sm. 8°. *Col. Ag.* 1586

Aldus Manutius, Sadoletus, P. Bembus, Reg. Polus, &c.

EPISTOLÆ duæ Sichemitarum ad Jobum Ludolfum. Ugolinus, 22. 649

ERASMUS, Desiderius.

Born at Rotterdam 1467. Educated at Daventer. Entered among the canons regular 1486. Ordained a prieſt 1492. Viſited England 1497. Reſided at Louvain, Padua, and Rome 1501 to 1510, when he returned to England and obtained the Margaret Profeſſorſhip of Divinity and the Greek Lecture ſhip at Cambridge. Went to Baſil 1514, where he edited the Greek New Teſtament, the works of St. Jerome, and other works. Died 1536. He was conſidered the glory of his age and country, and contributed more than any other to the reſtoration of learning in Europe, and to the Reformation, although he did not join the Reformers. The beſt edition of his works is that deſcribed below.

Opera omnia, emendatiora et auctiora, ad optimas editiones præcipue quas ipſe Eraſmus postremo curavit ſumma fide exacta, doctorum virorum notis illuſtrata. 10 vol. in 11. Folio. *L. Bat.* 1703

ERASMUS, Defiderius (*continued*).

Vol. 1. *L. Bat.* 1703.

Dedicatio - - - - - - [F. 1, unpaged.]
Præfatio in novam editionem, Judicia, &c. de Eraſmo (1)—(24)
Vita Eraſmi, partim ab ipſomet, partim ab amicis æqualibus, exacte deſcripta, epitaphia, &c. [Ff. 31, unpaged.]
De copia verborum ac rerum, libri duo - - - 1
Theodori Gazæ Grammaticæ inſtitutionis libri duo per D. Eraſmum in Latinam linguam converſi 113
G. Lilii de octo orationis partium conſtructione libellus, à D. Eraſmo emendatus - - - - - 165
Luciani dialogi aliquot D. Eraſmi interprete - 181
De ratione conſcribendi epiſtolas - - - 341
Declamatio de pueris ad virtutem ac literas liberaliter inſtituendis - - - - - - - 485
De ratione ſtudii - - - - - - 517
De laude artis medicæ - - - - - - 533
Libanii declamatio, interprete - - - - 545
Parabolæ, ſive ſimilia - - - - - - 557
Colloquia familiaria - - - - - - 624
Dialogus de recta Latini Græcique ſermonis pronunciatione - - - - - - - - - 908
Ciceronianus, ſive de optimo dicendi genere dialogus 968
De civilitate morum puerilium libellus - 1029
Galeni exhortatio ad bonas artes, verſa per Eraſmum 1045
Epitome in Laurentii Vallæ elegantiarum libros 1065
Euripidis Hecuba et Iphigenia Eraſmo interprete 1127
Ovidius de nuce, cum commentario - - 1187
Epigrammata - - - - - - - 1211

Vol. 2.

Adagiorum opus.
Index proverbiorum ſecundum ordinem alphabeti. Index locorum. Index proverbiorum juxta locos.

Vol. 3. Pars 1.

Epiſtolæ [974] ab Eraſmo, aut ad Eraſmum.
Index chronologicus. Index alphabeticus.
This volume contains the following portraits: T. Morus, p. 55; Huldricus Zaſius, 133; G. Budæus, 168; B. Pirckheimerus, 196; Henricus VIII., 263; Bonifacius Amerbachius, 349; B. Rhenanus, 371; P. Melanchthon, 403; C. Longolius, 409; J. Lud. Vives, 421; Georgius Dux Saxoniæ, 567; Andreas Alciatus, 670; J. Sadoletus, 824; J. Camerarius, 828; Reg. Polus Cardinalis, 896; M. Lutherus, 960; Carolus V., 1016; P. Bembus, 1061.

Vol. 3. Pars 2.

Epiſtolæ [975–1299.]
Appendix epiſtolarum, quæ loco ſuo reponi non potuerunt [516] - - - - - - - - 1522
Errores editionis Londinenſis - - - 1935
Index rerum ac vocum - - - - - - 1945
This volume contains portraits of Vigilius Zuichemus, p. 1156, and of Cornelius Grapheus, 1162.
Vol. 4. Opera quæ ad morum inſtitutionem pertinent, viz.—
Ex Plutarcho verſa - - - - - - 1
Apophthegmatum libri octo - - - 93
Moriæ encomium, h. e. Stultitiæ Laus - - 405
Ad Philippum panegyricus et carmen gratulatorium 507
Inſtitutio principis Chriſtiani - - - 561
Iſocrates de regno adminiſtrando - - - 611
Declamatio de morte - - - - - 617
Declamatiuncula - - - - - - - 623
Querela pacis - - - - - - - 626
Xenophontis Hieron - - - - - - 643
Precatio ad Dominum Jeſum pro pace eccleſiæ 653
Lingua, ſive de linguæ uſu et abuſu - - 657
De ſenectute carmen - - - - - - 755
Vol. 5. Opera quæ ad pietatem inſtituunt.
Enchiridion militis Chriſtiani - - - - 1
Oratio de virtute amplectenda - - - - 65
Ratio veræ theologiæ - - - - - 75
Paraclefis, id eſt adhortatio ad Chriſtianæ philoſophiæ ſtudium - - - - - - - - 137

ERASMUS, Defiderius (*continued*).

Exomologeſis, ſive modus confitendi - - 145
Enarratio Pſalmi i. - - - - - - 171
Commentarius in Pſalmum ii. - - - 197
Paraphraſis in Pſalmum iii. - - - - - 233
Concio in Pſalmum iv. - - - - - 241
De puritate eccleſiæ Chriſtianæ; enarratio Pſalmi xiv. 291
Enarratio in Pſalmum xxii. - - - - - 311
Conſultatio de bello Turcis inferendo, et obiter enarratus Pſalmus xxviii. - - - - - - 345
Enarratio Pſalmi xxxiii. - - - - - 367
Enarratio Pſalmi xxxviii. - - - - - 417
De amabili eccleſiæ concordia liber; Enarratio Pſalmi lxxxiii. - - - - - - - - 469
Concio in Pſalmum lxxxv. - - - - - 507
De magnitudine miſericordiarum Domini concio 557
Virginis et martyris comparatio - - - 589
Concio de puero Jeſu - - - - - - 599
Epiſtola conſolatoria ad virgines ſacras - - 609
Chriſtiani matrimonii inſtitutio - - - 615
Vidua Chriſtiana - - - - - - 723
Eccleſiaſtes, ſive de ratione concionandi - - 769
Modus orandi Deum - - - - - 1099
Symbolum, ſive catechiſmus - - - - 1133
Precationes - - - - - - - 1197
Pæan Virgini Matri dicendus - - - - 1227
Oratio ad Mariam in rebus adverſis - - 1233
De contemptu mundi - - - - - 1239
De tædio et pavore Chriſti diſputatio - - 1265
De præparatione ad mortem - - - - 1293
Hymni, &c. - - - - 1317, 1335, et 1357
Liturgia virginis Lauretanæ - - - 1327
Commentarius in duos hymnos Prudentii - 1337
Vol. 6. Novum Teſtamentum juxta Græcorum lectionem, ex emendatioribus exemplaribus et veterum orthodoxorum lectione, cum verſione et annotationibus Eraſmi. Index rerum et vocabulorum.
Vol. 7. Paraphraſis in Novum Teſtamentum.

Vol. 8.

Ex J. Chryſoſtomo verſa.
Adverſus Judæos, homiliæ v. - - - 7
De Lazaro et Divite, homiliæ iv. - - 57
De viſione Eſaiæ, homiliæ v. - - - 93
De Philogonio martyre, homilia i. - - 119
De orando Deum, libri ii. - - - - 127
De David et Saule, deque tolerantia, homiliæ iii. 137
Quum Preſbyter eſſet deſignatus, homilia i. 162
In Pſalmum, Cantate Dominum canticum novum, homilia i. - - - - - - - 165
Quum Sartoninus et Aurelianus acti eſſent in exſilium, i. - - - - - - - 173
De fide Annæ, homiliæ ii. - - - - 177
Commentariorum in Acta Apoſtolorum [cap. i. et ii.] hom. iv. - - - - - - - 189
Commentaria in Divi Pauli II. ad Corinthios epiſtolam, homiliæ vii. - - - - - - 217
Commentaria in totam divi Pauli ad Galatas epiſtolam 267
In epiſtolam ad Philippenſes, homiliæ ii. - 319
Ex Athanaſio.
De S. Spiritu epiſtolæ ii. - - - 329
Contra Euſebium de Nicena ſynodo, epiſtola i. 335
Apologetici ii. adverſus eos calumniabantur quod in perſequutione fugiſſet - - - - 353
De paſſione Domini ac de cruce, homilia i. 365
De eo quod ſcriptum eſt, *Euntes in Caſtellum quod*, &c. 385
De virginitate, ſive de exercitatione - 389
De peccato in Spiritum Sanctum - - 397
De Spiritu Sancto liber - - - - 405
Ex Origene.
Eraſmus de vita, phraſi, docendi ratione et operibus Origenis, cum ſingulorum librorum cenſuris 423
Fragmentum Origenis in Evang. Matthæi, capp. 13–16 439

ERASMUS, Desiderius (*continued*).
Ex Basilio.
Principium Esaiæ - - - - - - 483
De Spiritu Sancto liber - - - - 493
De laudibus jejunii, homiliæ ii. - - - 535
Erasmi oratio de pace et discordia contra factiosos 545
Ejusdem oratio funebris - - - - - 551
Ejusdem carmina varia - - - - - - 561
Francisci Robortelli annotationes in apophthegmata ab Erasmo versa è Laertio, ubi Diogenis Cynici vitam describit - - - - - - - 586
Joannis Herold declamatio pro Erasmo - - 591
Vol. 9. Pars 1.
Epistola apologetica ad M. Dorpium pro Moria 1
Apologia ad J. Fabrum Stapulensem. [In Heb. 2. 7.] 17
J. Fabri disputatio adversus superiorem annotationem Erasmi. [In Heb. 2. 7.] - - - - 67
Ad Jacobum Latonum de Linguis - - - 79
Ad Atensem pro declamatore matrimonii - 105
Apologia de *In principio erat Sermo* - - - 111
Apologiæ tres ad notationes Eduardi Lei - 123
Apologiæ variæ ad Jacobum Lopim Stunicam. [In N. T.] - - - - - - - - - 283
Adversus Sanctium Caranzam. [In N. T.] 401
Apologiæ de loco, *Omnes quidem resurgemus.* [1 Cor. 15. 51.] - - - - - - - - 433
Apologiæ aliquot in natalem Beddam - - 442
Apologia adversus debacchationes Petri Sutoris 737
Appendix de scriptis Jod. Clithovei - - 811
Declarationes adversus censuras theologorum Parisiensium 813
Apologia ad Phimostomum de divortio - - 955
Apologia ad Juvenem Gerontodidascalum - 967
Apologia ad monachos quosdam Hispanos - 1015
Apologiæ ad Albertum Pium, Carporum Principem 1093
Ad episcopum Basileensem de esu carnium et hominum constitutionibus - - - - - - 1197
De libero arbitrio diatribe seu collatio - - 1215
Vol. 9. Pars 2 [or, 10].
Hyperaspistæ diatribes libri duo contra Servum Arbitrium M. Lutheri - - - - - - 1249
Purgatio adversus epistolam M. Lutheri - - 1537
Detectio præstigiarum libelli cujusdam - 1557
Epistola adversus pseudo-evangelicos - - 1573
Epistola ad Eleutherium - - - - - 1587
Epistola ad Grunnium - - - - - - 1590
Epistola ad fratres Germaniæ inferioris - 1589
Spongia adversus adspergines Ulrici Hutteni - 1631
Pantalabus, seu adversus Febricitantem - 1673
Adversus mendacium et obtrectationem admonitio 1683
Antibarbarorum liber - - - - - - 1691
Adversus Graculos - - - - - - 1745
Responsio ad Petri Cursii defensionem - - 1747
Epistola de termino suo - - - - - 1758
Martini Lydii apologia pro Erasmo - - - 1759
Index expurgatorius in ejus opera - - 1781
Guilielmi Insulani oratio funebris in obitum Erasmi 1845
Epistola inedita - - - - - - - 1859
Index generalis ad omnia ejus opera, excepto iii. volumine, cui indices sui sunt adjecti - - - 1861

Adagia. See MANUTIUS.

Adagia, id est proverbiorum, parœmiarum et parabolarum omnium, quæ apud Græcos, Latinos, Hebræos, Arabas in usu fuerunt, collectio absolutissima in locos communes digesta, in qua continentur suis quæque locis accurato ordine posita. Folio. 1629
Erasmi chiliades.
H. Junii Medici adagia.
J. Alexandri Brassicani symmicta.
J. Vulpii epitome.
P. Godofredi proverbia.
G. Canteri adagia juridica.
V. Giselini specimen adagiorum.
H. Stephani animadversiones in Erasmum.

ERASMUS, Desiderius (*continued*).
G. Cognati Nozareni sylloge.
M. Grunnii Corocottæ Porcelli testamentum.
Polydori Vergilii adagia.
C. Bovilli proverbia.
H. Turnebi et M. A. Myreti excerpta adagia.
G. Gentii adagia juridica.
M. M. Bredenani adagia.
Adjecti sunt indices.

Index et argumentum epistolarum ad D. Erasmum autographarum quas ab anno 1520 usque ad annum 1536, Cardinales, episcopi, alii ecclesiæ antistites, item aularum papæ, Cæsaris, regum, electorum, principum proceres, viri fama et doctrina illustres, aliique homines Erasmo familiares exararunt, et quæ, ab ipso Erasmo sepositæ ac reconditæ, post obitum eius latuerunt in Helvetia, Belgio, Anglia, nunc cum nonnullis aliis ex Bibliotheca Erasmi autographis adservantur Lipsiæ in Bibliotheca D. Joannis Friderici Burscheri. Pp. viii. 8o. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1784

Moriæ encomium, cum Gerardi Listrii commentariis. Epistolæ aliquot in fine addita. 24°. *L. Bat.* 1648

Wit against wisdom; or, a panegyrick upon folly. Rendered into English. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1683

Colloquiorum familiarium opus aureum. Cum scholiis. Recensuit S. Patrick. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

Colloquies, or familiar discourses, rendered into English by H. M., Gent. 8°. *Lond.* 1671

Twenty select colloquies by Sir Roger L'Estrange. To which are added seven new colloquies, as also the life of Erasmus, by Mr. Brown. 8°. *Lond.* 1699

Twenty-two select colloquies, out of Erasmus, pleasantly representing several superstitious levities that were crept into the Church of Rome in his days. The third impression, corrected and amended, by Sir R. L'Estrange. 8°. *Lond.* 1699

Enchiridion militis Christiani, et de præparatione ad mortem. 24°. *Cantab.* 1685

The Christian's manual, compiled from the Enchiridion Militis Christiani of Erasmus. With notes, an account of the author, &c., by P. W. Crowther, Esq. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

Christiani matrimonii institutio. Fol. *Basil.* 1526

De amabili ecclesiæ concordia.
Brown, E. Fasciculus, 1. 437

Annotationes in Novum Testamentum. Crit. Sac.

Apologia ad J. L. Stunicam. Crit. Sac. v. 8

The paraphrase of Erasmus upon the Newe Testamente. Black letter. 2 vol. Fol. *L.* 1551
This work was appointed, by public authority, to be placed in all churches in England.

Ecclesiastes; or, the preacher; an essay on the duties of a public religious instructor, chiefly taken from Erasmus. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1797

The complaint of peace. Translated from the Latin. Pp. 78. 8°. *Lond.* reprinted 1802

Vie d'Erasme dans laquelle on trouvera l'histoire de plusieurs hommes célèbres avec lesquels il a été en liaison, l'analyse critique de ses ouvrages, et l'examen impartial de ses sentimens en matière de religion. Par M. de Burigni de l'Académie Royale. 2 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1757

ERASMUS, Desiderius (*continued*).

The life of Erasmus, more particularly that part of it which he spent in England; wherein an account is given of his learned friends, and the state of religion and learning at that time in both our universities; with an appendix containing several original papers. By Samuel Knight, D.D., Prebendary of Ely. 8°.
Camb. 1726

A scarce work.

The life of Erasmus, by Jortin. See JORTIN.

The life of Erasmus, with an account of his writings. Reduced from the larger work of Dr. John Jortin, by A. Laycey, Esq. 8°.
Lond. 1805

ERATOSTHENES Cyrenæus.

An ancient Greek geometrician. A native of Cyrene and Keeper of the library at Alexandria, under Euergetes, son of Ptolemy Euergetes. He acquired great reputation. Died, at the age of eighty, of voluntary starvation.

Catasterismi, &c. See ARATUS.

Canon. Cumberland, R. Sanchoniatho

ERCHEMPERTUS [or **EREMBERTUS**], Monachus Casinensis.

A native of Lombardy. Died about 889.

Historia Langobardorum Beneventi post Paulum diaconum, cum notis Camilli Peregrini.
Murat. Rer. Ital. Script. 2. 221

Expositio in aliquot Psalmos.
Mai, Script. Vet. 9. 339

ERNHARDUS de Lainig, Abbas Petrensis.

Paraphrasis Psa. xii. Pez, Thesaur. II. P. 1. 23

ERINNA.

A Greek poetess.

Odæ. Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 135

ERMENGARDUS, five ERMENGAUDUS.

Flourished 1200.

Contra Waldensium sectam opusculum.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 24. 1602

ERMENOLDUS, Saint.

Flourished 1281.

De vita et miraculis S. Ermenoldi. Canisius, 4. 91

ERMENRICUS, Monachus et Abbas Elvvacensis.

Dialogus de vita et miraculis B. Hariolphi Episcopi Lingonensis, fundatoris et abbatis monasterii Elvvacensis. Pez, Thesaur. iv. P. iii. 745

ERNALDUS.

Flourished 1162.

Opuscula duo; commentarius in Psalmum 132, et libellus de donis Spiritus Sancti.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14. 487

ERNESTI, John Augustus, D.D.

Born in Thuringia 1707. Educated at Wittemberg and Leipsic. Studied theology as a profession. Rector of St. Thomas' School, Leipsic, 1734. Professor Extraordinary of Ancient Literature 1742; of Eloquence 1756; and of Theology 1758. Died 1781. He was one of the most learned philologers of Germany, a man of consummate learning and irreproachable character. He edited good editions of Cicero, Tacitus, Suetonius, &c.

Institutio interpretis Novi Testamenti. Editionem quintam suis observationibus auctam, curavit C. F. Ammon. 12°. *Lipsi.* 1809

ERNESTI, John Augustus, D.D. (*continued*).

Principles of biblical interpretation. Translated by C. A. Terrot, D.D., Bishop of the Scottish Episcopal Church, Edinburgh. A new edition. 2 vol. 12°. *Edin.* 1843

Archæologia literaria. Editio altera, emendata atque aucta, opera et studio G. H. Martini. 8°. *Lipsi.* 1790

Lectiones academicæ in Epistolam ad Hebræos, ab ipso revisæ, cum ejusdem excursibus theologicis edidit; commentarium, in quo multa ad recentissimorum imprimis interpretum sententias pertinentia uberius illustrantur, adjecit G. J. Dindorf. 8°. *Lipsi.* 1815*

An excellent critical commentary.

Other works: Opuscula Philologica Critica, L. Bat. 1764. Opuscula Theologica, 1773, 1792. Clavis Ciceroniana, &c.

ERNULF [or **EARNULPH,**] Bp. of Rochester.

A native of Beauvais, where he was born about 1040. Studied under Lanfranc at Bec, at whose invitation he came to England. Abbot of Peterborough 1107. Bishop of Rochester 1114. Died 1124 at the age of eighty-four.

Collectanea de rebus ecclesiæ Roffensis.
Wharton, Anglia Sacra, 1. 327

Consisting of extracts from the work, of which the following is a complete edition.

Textus Roffensis. Accedunt professionum antiquorum Angliæ episcoporum formulæ, de canonica obedientia archiepiscopis Cantuariensibus præstanda, etc. e codicibus MSS. descripsit ediditque Tho. Hearnius. 8°. *Oxon.* 1720*

This work contains a valuable collection of the Anglo-Saxon and early Anglo-Norman laws, and other documents of historical importance.

Epistola ad Walchelinum episcopum Wentanum; et epistola ad Lambertum.
D'Achery Spicil. 3. 464

ERPENIUS. See ELMACINUS.

ERSKINE, Ebenezer.

A pious divine. Born in the prison of the Bass Rock 1680. Educated at the University of Edinburgh. Minister of Portmoak, Fife, 1703. Removed to Stirling 1731. Having in a synod sermon censured some proceedings of the General Assembly with regard to patronage, a prosecution was commenced against him, which ended in his separating from the Church along with others, who soon became a numerous and powerful body, and have continued increasing ever since. As a gentleman and a scholar few ever equalled him.

The whole works of; consisting of sermons and discourses on the most important and interesting subjects. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1799

Vol. 1.

Rev. 3. 4. God's little remnant keeping their garments clean in an evil day - - - - - - 5
John, 6. 66. The backslider characterised; or, the evil and danger of defection described - - 32
Ezek. 37. 9. The wind of the Holy Ghost blowing upon the dry bones in the valley of vision - 51
Cant. 7. 5. The king is held in the galleries 76
2 Cor. 5. 4. The groans of believers under their burdens - 97
Psa. 89. 16. The believer exalted in imputed righteousness - - - - - - - - 118
Psa. 138. 6. The humble soul the peculiar favourite of heaven - - - - - - - - 133
Tit. 3. 8. The necessity and profitableness of good works asserted - - - - - - 152

ERSKINE, Ebenezer (*continued*).

Luke, 2. 28. Chriſt in the believer's arms - 180
Pſa. 89. 14. A diſcourſe on the throne of grace 214
Heb. 10. 19–22. The aſſurance of faith opened and applied; being the ſubſtance of ſeveral ſermons on Heb. 10. 22 - - - - - - - 248
1 John, 4. 16. God in Chriſt a God of love - 329
John, 3. 18. Unbelief arraigned and condemned at the bar of God - - - - - - - 352
Luke, 1. 78. The day-ſpring from on high - 382
Rev. 4. 3. The rainbow of the covenant ſurrounding the throne of grace - - - - - 425
Rev. 22. 2. The tree of life ſhaking his fruits and leaves among the nations - - - - - 470
Iſa. 2. 3. The law of faith iſſuing forth from Mount Zion. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - 508
Pſa. 118. 22. The ſtone rejected by the builders exalted as the head ſtone of the corner. Opening of a ſynod 578

Vol. 2.

Iſa. 9. 6. The government upon Chriſt's ſhoulder 5
Exod. 20. 2, 3. A treaſure of goſpel grace digged out of Mount Sinai; or, the ſinner's claim of right cleared from God's covenant with Iſrael at Sinai - 24
Iſa. 59. 19. The ſtandard of heaven lifted up againſt the powers of hell and their auxiliaries - 66
Cant. 8. 5. The believer's journey from the wilderneſs of this world to the heavenly Canaan - - 124
Iſa. 6. 13. The true ſubſtance and ſtrength of a Church and nation. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 182
1 John, 3. 8. The firſt promiſe accompliſhed - 204
Pſa. 23. 4. Courageous faith - - - - 232
Pſa. 47. 5. The ſolemnity of Chriſt's aſcenſion to the throne of glory - - - - - - - 259
Pſa. 76. 10. The wrath of man bounded by the power of God. [On being ejected from the Eſtabliſhed Church.] - - - - - - - - 281
Exod. 23. 21. The name of God glorified in Chriſt. (12 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 293
Amos, 9. 11. The tabernacle of David ruined by man and reared up by the mighty God. (3 ſerm.) 386
Iſa. 63. 4. The annals of redeeming love, with the Redeemer's vengeance upon the grand enemy of the redeemed. (6 ſerm.) - - - - - 426
Pſa. 2. 6. The ſovereignty of Zion's King. (3 ſerm.) 515
John, 11. 25. Chriſt the reſurrection and the life. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - - 563

Vol. 3.

Pſa. 133. 17. A lamp ordained for God's anointed. Admiſſion of a miniſter - - - - - 3
Rev. 7. 1–3. The angel's ſeal ſet upon God's faithful ſervants when hurtful winds are blowing in the Church militant - - - - - - - - 44
Iſa. 22. 24. Chriſt conſidered as the nail faſtened in a ſure place, bearing all the glory of his Father's houſe 76
Pſa. 69. 4. A robbery committed and reſtitution made both to God and man - - - - - 133
Pſa. 144. 3. Worthleſs man much regarded by the mighty God - - - - - - - 152
Heb. 2. 15. The human nature preferred unto the angelical - - - - - - - - - 175
Iſa. 42. 21. The broken law magnified and made honourable. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 189
Matt. 25. 6. The wiſe virgins going forth to meet the Bridegroom. (6 ſerm.) - - - - - 222
Heb. 11. 7. The New Teſtament ark opened againſt the deluge of divine wrath. (6 ſerm.) - 298
Ezek. 34. 29. The plant of renown. (3 ſerm.) 343
Iſa. 60. 8. God's doves flying to his windows - 365
Prov. 8. 23. Chriſt ſet up from everlaſting - 390
John, 8. 56. Abraham rejoicing to ſee Chriſt's day afar off - - - - - - - - - - 408
Micah, 2. 13. Chriſt as the breaker opening all paſſes to glory that were impaſſable - - - - 434
Pſa. 68. 31. Ethiopia ſtretching out her hands to God 473

ERSKINE, Ebenezer (*continued*).

Luke, 17. 21. The kingdom of God within the ſoul of man. (5 ſerm.) - - - - - - 489
2 Cor. 4. 7. Goſpel treaſure in earthen veſſels. (Ordin. ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 529
Col. 1. 7. The character of a faithful miniſter of Chriſt. (Ordin. ſerm.) - - - - - - - 555
Matt. 16. 37. Chriſt in the clouds coming to judgment 567
Acts, 12. 16. The word of ſalvation - - 576
The believer's jointure - - - - - - 591

ERSKINE, John, D.D.

A divine of great learning and intelligence. Born 1721. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Miniſter of Kirkintilloch 1744. Removed to Culroſs 1754; and to New Grey Friars' Church, Edinburgh, 1758. In 1759 he became colleague with Dr. Robertſon in the Old Grey Friars' Church. Died 1803. His ſermons may be ranked among the beſt ſpecimens of pulpit compoſition. They are diſtinguiſhed by purity and energy of ſtyle, preciſion of thought, and originality of ſentiment.

Diſcourſes preached on ſeveral occaſions. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1818

Vol. 1.

James, 3. 1. The qualifications neceſſary for teachers of Chriſtianity. Before the ſynod - - 1
2 Cor. 6. 3. Miniſters cautioned againſt giving offence. Before the ſynod - - - - - - 44
Iſa. 30. 20. The bleſſing of Chriſtian teachers. Admiſſion of a miniſter - - - - - 80
2 Cor. 2. 10. Difficulties of the paſtoral office. (2 ſerm.) 113
Prov. 8. 33, 34. Motives for hearing ſermons. (2 ſerm.) Opening of a chapel - - - - - - 135
Luke, 8. 18. Directions for hearing ſermons. (3 ſs.) 163
Heb. 13. 8. Inſtructions and conſolations from the unchangeableneſs of Chriſt. Funeral ſermon on Rev. Robert Walker - - - - - - 211
1 Chron. 29. 12. The agency of God in human greatneſs. Funeral ſermon on Dr. William Robertſon 230
Hiſtorical appendix - - - - - - 251
Iſa. 60. 21. The people of God conſidered as all righteous (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 266
1 Tim. 3. 15, 16. The important myſtery of the incarnation. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 314
Appendix. The common reading of 1 Tim. 3. 16 vindicated - - - - - - - - 353
1 Tim. 3. 16. Jeſus juſtified in the Spirit - 357
1 Tim. 3. 16. Jeſus ſeen of angels - - 369
1 Tim. 3. 16. Jeſus preached unto the Gentiles 385
1 Tim. 3. 16. Jeſus believed on in the world - 400
1 Tim. 3. 16. Jeſus received up into glory - 411
John, 17. 2. Power given to Chriſt for bleſſing the elect. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - 426

Vol. 2. 1804.

Rev. 2. 9. The riches of the poor - - 1
John, 12. 26. Self-denial - - - - - 24
Rev. 3. 15. Lukewarmneſs in religion. (2 ſerm.) 43
Phil. 2. 21. Public ſpirit. Society for promoting Religious Knowledge among the Poor - - 101
Prov. 20. 6. Goodneſs and fidelity - - - 127
Prov. 20. 6. The oſtentation of falſe goodneſs 151
John, 5. 42. The want of love to God - 167
Pſa. 10. 13. The unprincipled contempt of religion 196
Iſa. 6. 5. The views of the glory of Chriſt which produce humiliation and penitence - - - 212
Rom. 1. 16. An open and intrepid adherence to vital Chriſtianity - - - - - - - 236
Matt. 28. 19. Infant baptiſm - - - - 254
John, 18. 37. Chriſt bearing witneſs to the truth 281
Heb. 3. 2. Fidelity in perſonal duties - - 302
Iſa. 55. 3. The influence of religion on national happineſs. Society in Scotland for Propagating Chriſtian Knowledge - - - - - - - - 325

ERSKINE, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Pſa. 144. 12. The education of poor children. Orphan Hoſpital - - - - - - - 362
Joſh. 1. 17. Prayers for men in public offices. Election of magiſtrates - - - - - - - - 385
Iſa. 24. 1–5. The ſources and the conſequences of anarchy - - - - - - - - 410
Pſa. 88. 18. Sorrow for the death of friends. (2 ſerm.) 450
Iſa. 25. 8. Death. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 476

Sketches and hints of Church hiſtory and theological controverſy, chiefly tranſlated or abridged from modern foreign writers. 2 vol. 12°. *Edin.* 1790–97

Theological diſſertations; containing,—

1. The nature of the Sinai covenant.
2. The character and privileges of the apoſtolic churches, with an examination of Dr. Taylor's Key to the Epiſtles.
3. The nature of ſaving faith.
4. The law of nature ſufficiently promulgated to the heathens.
5. An attempt to promote the frequent diſpenſing the Lord's ſupper.

12°. *Lond.* 1765

ERSKINE, Ralph.

Brother of Ebenezer Erſkine, above. Born at Monilaws, Northumberland, 1685. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Miniſter at Dunfermline 1711. Joined his brother and others in their ſeceſſion from the Church 1734. Died 1752. He was a preacher of great popular abilities, devotional and zealous.

Sermons, and other practical works. Conſiſting of above one hundred and fifty ſermons, beſides his poetical pieces. To which is prefixed, an account of the author's life and writings, with an elegiac poem, and large contents. In 10 large vol. 8°. *Falkirk*

Vol. 1. 1794.

Life of the author - - - - - - 5–19
Elegiac poem, &c. - - - - - - 20–26
Zech. 13. 7. The ſword of juſtice awakened againſt God's fellow - - - - - - - - 31
Matt. 27. 51. The rent vail of the temple; or, acceſs to the holy of holies by the death of Chriſt 110
Iſa. 54. 5. The beſt match; or the incomparable marriage between the Creator and the creature - 151
Iſa. 42. 6. Chriſt the people's covenant. (2 ſerm.) 174
Iſa. 8. 18. The world's verdict of Chriſt and his followers; or the truly devout ridiculed and reproached by the profane - - - - - - 255
Eccleſ. 1. 2. The vanity of earthly things, and worldly enjoyments - - - - - - 296
Prov. 30. 12. Self-conceit incident to a multitude of profeſſors; or, the imaginary pure generation found not waſhed from their pollution. (9 ſerm.) - 325
Rom. 12. 2. Nonconformity to the world injoined; or, the evil and danger of ſymbolizing with the wicked, opened - - - - - - - 482

Vol. 2. 1795.

1 John, 4. 19. Preventing love; or God's love to us the cauſe of our love to him - - - - 1
Pſa. 101. 1. The militant's ſong; or, the believer's exerciſe while here below - - - 59
Pſa. 85. 10. The harmony of the divine attributes diſplayed, in the redemption and ſalvation of ſinners, by Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - - 121
Gal. 1. 16. Carnal conſultation unfolded; or, the great evil of being actuated, by carnal principles, in the matters of God, evinced. (2 ſerm.) - 180
Gal. 2. 19. Law-death, goſpel-life; or, the death of legal righteouſneſs, the life of goſpel holineſs. (5 ſer.) 245
Jer. 30. 21. The beſt bond, or the ſureſt engagement 358
John, 14. 6. The ſaving ſight; or, a view of God in Chriſt. (5 ſerm.) - - - - - - 420

Vol. 3. 1795.

Col. 2. 6. Goſpel-principle the foundation of Goſpel practice; or, the great duty of receiving Chriſt and walking in him opened. (13 ſerm.) - 7
Matt. 22. 42. The main queſtion of the Goſpel catechiſm, What think ye of Chriſt? (5 ſerm.) 288
Deut. 7. 22. The gradual conqueſt; or heaven won by little and little. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 385
John, 4. 29. The female preacher; or the woman of Samaria's ſermon to the men of the city, &c. 462

Vol. 4. 1795.

Gen. 49. 10. The happy congregation; or the great gathering of the people to Shiloh. (9 ſerm.) 1
Gal. 4. 28. The pregnant promiſe with her iſſue; or, the children of promiſe brought forth and deſcribed. (7 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 193
Matt. 28. 18. The Mediator's power in heaven and earth - - - - - - - 423

Vol. 5. 1796.

1 Cor. 15. 56. The ſtrength of ſin, and how the law is the ſtrength thereof, opened up and unfolded. (6 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 7
Pſa. 106. 8. God's great name the ground and reaſon of ſaving great ſinners - - - - 167
John, 3. 35. Heaven's grand repoſitory; or, the Father's love to the Son, and depoſiting all things into his hand, a ſtrong encouragement to faith. (2 ſerm.) 203
Ezek. 43. 12. The law of God's houſe - - 284
Eccleſ. 9. 14, 15. The Church beſieged, and delivered by Chriſt - - - - - - - 321
Rev. 7. 17. The Lamb in the midſt of the throne 358
Iſa. 30. 7. Stability in the faith, the Church's ſtrength 397
Pſa. 74. 20. Faith's plea upon God's covenant 444
2 Sam. 7. 25. Faith's plea upon God's word - 461
Iſa. 26. 8. The ſaint's duty in evil times - 479

Vol. 6. 1796.

Gen. 28. 15. The promiſing God, a performing God 9
Pſa. 40. 7, with Cant. 2. 8. The joyful approach of the Saviour, cheerfully welcomed by the Church's echo of faith - - - - - - - 57
Ezek. 16. 8. The time of need a time of love. (5 ſerm.) 86
Gen. 35. 13. Senſible preſence, ſudden abſence; or, the believer's moſt comfortable interviews but of ſhort duration - - - - - - 171
Iſa. 40. 31. The mounting Chriſtian; or, eagle-winged believer - - - - - - - 199
Rev. 22. 1. The river of life - - - - 228
Luke, 9. 42. The comer's conflict; or, the beginner's battle with the devil, when eſſaying to come to Chriſt by faith. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 256
John, 13. 7. Dark providences cleared in due time 283
Iſa. 27. 13. The great trumpet of the everlaſting Goſpel 318
Matt. 3. 17. The ſum of the Goſpel; or, God in Chriſt - - - - - - - 355
Jer. 13. 16. Preſent duty before approaching darkneſs. [Faſt ſermon.] - - - - - - - 389
Hoſ. 13. 9. The great ruin, and the great relief; or, help from heaven to ſelf-deſtroyers on earth. [Faſt ſermon.] - - - - - - - 420
Iſa. 26. 20, 21. Chambers of ſafety in times of danger. [Faſt ſerm.] - - - - - - - 464

Vol. 7. 1796.

Hag. 2. 19. The commencement of all ſaving bleſſings. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 9

ERSKINE, Ralph (*continued*).
Pſa. 46. 4. Glad tidings in ſad times - - 62
Gal. 2. 20. The giving love of Chriſt, and the receiving property of faith. (4 ſerm.) - - - 96
Ezek. 16. 63. Goſpel-humiliation grounded on faith's view of divine pacification. [Faſt ſerm.] - 157
Acts, 13. 26. The word of ſalvation ſent to ſinners 177
Luke, 14. 23. Goſpel compulſion; or, miniſterial power and authority. [Ordination ſermon.] - 196
2 Cor. 5. 18. The fountain-head of all bleſſings; or, the great ſtore-houſe opened. (2 ſerm.) - 249
Gen. 49. 19. Gad the conquered, yet conquering tribe; or, the vanquiſhed at firſt, the victor at laſt 296
Acts, 7. 34. Chriſt the true Moſes, ſent to deliver his true Iſrael from their ſpiritual Egypt - - 322
Luke, 22. 31, 32. The power and policy of Satan bounded and baffled by the Lord Chriſt. (3 ſerm.) 350
1 Cor. 1. 30, with Rev. 5. 9. Redemption by Chriſt, ſhown to be of God, and to God - - 407
Heb. 13. 8. The true Chriſt, no new Chriſt - 432
John, 2. 19. Temple deſolation making way for temple reſtoration - - - - - - - 458

Vol. 8. 1796.

Rev. 2. 10. Faithfulneſs unto death, crowned with eternal life - - - - - - - 9
Nehem. 4. 18. The builder's armour; or, the work and warfare of ſpiritual builders - - 48
Iſa. 43. 12. Witneſſes cited for God - - 84
Deut. 26. 17, 18. Covenanted grace for covenanting work - - - - - - - 121
John, 5. 25. The happy hour of Chriſt's quickening voice - - - - - - - 149
Col. 3. 3. The beſt ſecurity for the beſt life; or, a life hid with Chriſt in God - - - - 189
Iſa. 45. 11. Heaven poſed and preſſed with queſtions and demands; or, faith's freedom with God, warranted - - - - - - - 233
Ezek. 36. 25. Clean water; or, the pure and precious blood of Chriſt, for the cleanſing of polluted ſinners 280
John, 16. 15. Chriſt's treaſures opened by himſelf, declaring he hath all things that God the Father hath 327
Rom. 8. 28. True lovers of God highly privileged; or, the great comfort of believers in the co-operation of all things for their good - - - - - 378
John, 16. 32. The beſt company in the moſt lonely caſe 434
Rom. 8. 37. The happy victor; or ſaints more than conquerors - - - - - - - 480

Vol. 9. 1796.

1 John, 5. 10. The believer's internal witneſs; or, true faith's evidence. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 9
Cant. 2. 3. Faith's repoſe and repaſt under the tree of life - - - - - - - - 60
Luke, 19. 5. The heights of ſinners levelled, in the day of effectual vocation. (2 ſerm.) - 106
Cant. 2. 8. Mountains overleaped; or, Chriſt's coming to his people - - - - - - - 152
Cant. 2. 13. Chriſt's love-ſuit repeated; or, his kindly Goſpel-call - - - - - - - 205
Hab. 3. 2. Mercy, a ſeaſonable plea in times of ſin and wrath. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 255
Prov. 3. 17. Wiſdom's ways pleaſantneſs, and her paths peace. (5 ſerm.) - - - - - 293
Zech. 14. 7. Signs of an evening-time with the Church of God - - - - - - 380
Rom. 4. 18. The grounds of faith and hope opened. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 396
Jonah, 2. 4. Faith in Chriſt, the ſureſt way of relief 435
Miniſterial warnings.

Vol. 10. Poems.

A defence of rhyme and muſical metre - - 3
Goſpel ſonnets.
The believer's eſpouſals. Iſa. 54. 5 - 49
The believer's jointure. Iſa. 54. 5 - - 115
The believer's riddle; or, the myſtery of faith 153

ERSKINE, Ralph (*continued*).
The believer's lodging and inn while on earth; or, a poem and paraphraſe on Pſa. 84 - - 230
The believer's ſoliloquy - - - - 238
The believer's principles - - - - 250
Smoking ſpiritualized - - - - 308
A paraphraſe, or large explicatory poem on the Song of Solomon - - - - - 309
Old Teſtament ſongs.
Songs from the hiſtorical books - - - 427
Job's hymns - - - - - 453
A new verſion of the Song of Solomon - 550
Songs from the Prophet Iſaiah - - 569
The lamentations of Jeremiah - - - 594
Songs from the minor prophets - - 619
New Teſtament ſongs.
Songs from the four evangeliſts - - - 627
Songs out of the apoſtolical epiſtles - - 645
Songs from the Revelation - - - 663
Miſcellaneous poems - - - - 675
Goſpel ſonnets, or ſpiritual ſongs. Sixth edition, with large additions. 12°. *Lond.* 1750

ERSKINE, Thomas, Eſq., Advocate.

Remarks on the internal evidence for the truth of revealed religion. Third edition, corrected and enlarged. 12°. *Edin.* 1821

An eſſay on faith. Third edit., with corrections and additions. 12°. *Edin.* 1823

The unconditional freeneſs of the Goſpel; in three eſſays. 12°. *Edin.* 1828

The brazen ſerpent; or, life coming through death. Second edition. 12°. *Edin.* 1831

The doctrine of election illuſtrated, and its connection with the general tenor of Chriſtianity, illuſtrated from many parts of Scripture, and eſpecially from the epiſtle to the Romans. 12°. *Lond.* 1837

ESCHAUZIER, Samuel, Paſtor of the Walloon Church at the Hague, Chaplain to the Prince of Orange, &c.

Sermons ſur divers textes de l'écriture ſainte. 8°. *à la Haye,* 1795

Rom. 8. 27 - - 1
1 Cor. 11. 29 - 27
1 Cor. 9. 25 - - 54
1 Cor. 15. 41, 42 83
Eccleſ. 7. 2 - - 111
Phil. 4. 11 - 138
Jaques, 3. 2 - - 165
Luc, 10. 21 - 193
Gen. 22. 14 - 223
1 Theſſ. 2. 5 - 250
Matt. 18. 7 - 276
1 Cor. 4. 7 - - 303
Jean, 14. 27 - 330
Tite, 3. 14 - - 356

ESDAILE, James, M.D.

Letters from the Red Sea, Egypt, and the Continent. 8°. *Calcutta,* 1839

ESPEN. See Van Espen.

ESPRIT, James.

Of the French Academy. Born at Beziers 1611. Died 1678.

Diſcourſes on the deceitfulneſs of human virtues. Done out of French by William Beauvoir, A.M. To which is added, The Duke de la Rochefoucaut's Moral Reflections. 8°. *Lond.* 1706

In this work the author concludes all his chapters by proving the reality of Chriſtian virtues.

ESAIAS, Abbot.

Lived in the ſeventh century.

Præcepta ad fratres qui cum ipſo vivebant, orationes xxix. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 384

ESSAI hiſtorique ſur l'influence de la religion en France pendant le dix-ſeptième ſiècle, ou tableau des établiſſements religieux formés à cette époque, et des exemples de pieté, de zèle, et de charité, qui ont brillé dans le même inval le. 2 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1824

ESSAYS. Anonymous.

Eſſay towards a propoſal for Catholick communion, wherein above ſixty of the principal controverted points, which hitherto have divided Chriſtendom, being called over, 'tis examined how many of them may, and ought to be laid aſide, and how few remain to be accommodated, for the effecting a general peace. By a Miniſter of the Church of England. 8°.
Lond. Firſt printed 1704; reprinted 1801

Eſſay towards aſcertaining the ſenſe of the much controverted paſſage in St. Peter's ſecond Epiſtle, from the 16th verſe to the end of the firſt chapter, by a critical diſſertation on the whole. By a late Fellow-Commoner of St. John's College, Cambridge. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

Eſſay on the ſeveral diſpenſations of God to mankind. See Barrington, Viſcount.

An Eſſay for allaying the animoſities among Britiſh Proteſtants. In a diſcourſe founded upon the fourteenth, and part of the fifteenth chapter of the Epiſtle to the Romans. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

An Eſſay in favour of a holy life, recommended particularly to the peruſal of young perſons. 12°. *Lond.* 1741

An Eſſay upon two diſtinct powers or properties of the human ſoul, viz., the will and the underſtanding. Pp. 88. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

An Eſſay on the reſurrection; ſhewing the abſurdity of the reigning interpretation put upon Job's famous text, 19. 25, 26. Being a ſpecimen of a new work, intitled, Revelation. Wrote from and upon the principles of viſions and divine revelation. By a gentleman of the law. Pp. 44. 8°. *Lond.* 1760

Eſſay on the nature of the human body, and that ſingular reſpect and veneration ſhewn to it after death among all people and nations whatſoever; in conſequence of which, on the growing evil of profaning and defiling kirks and kirk-yards, &c. By a ruling elder of the Church of Scotland. 8°. *Edin.* 1767

Eſſay on the neceſſity of revealed religion. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1796

Eſſay on the extent of human and divine agency in the production of ſaving faith. 12°.
Edin. 1827

Eſſays, moral and philoſophical, on ſeveral ſubjects; viz.
A view of the human faculties.
A ſhort account of the world.
Two diſcourſes on decency,
An eſſay on ſelf-love.
8°. *Lond.* 1734

ESSAYS (*continued*).

Eſſays on the following ſubjects:—
1. On the reality and evidence of miracles, eſpecially thoſe on which the Jewiſh and Chriſtian religion are built; and on thoſe which were wrought by Moſes in Egypt; and why ſtiled by God his judgments on the Egyptian deities. Exod. 12. 12.
2. On the extraordinary adventure of Balaam. Numb. 22, et ſeq.
3. On the ſurpriſing march and ſignal victory gained by Joſhua over Jabin. Joſh. 10.
4. On the religious wars of the Iſraelitiſh tribes againſt that of Benjamin. Judges, 18, et ſeq.
5. On the amazing ſpeedy relief which Saul brought to the beſieged inhabitants of Jabeſh-Gilead. 1 Sam. 11.

Wherein the moſt conſiderable objections raiſed againſt each reſpective ſubject, are fully anſwered. By a layman. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

Eſſays and meditations on various ſubjects. By a phyſician. Second edit. 18°. *Edin.* 1765
On retirement from buſineſs. Old age. The employment of the ſoul after death. The day far ſpent. Vanity of riches. Time. Friendſhip. Future ſtate, &c.

Original Eſſays and Tranſlations. By different hands. 8°. *Edin.* 1780
The hiſtory of Sarah Th——. Tranſlated from the French - - - - - - - - 3
The immortality of authors. A viſion - 48
The conſpiracy of the Spaniards againſt the republic of Venice - - - - - - - - 63
Don Carlos. An hiſtorical novel, from the French of the Abbot St. Real - - - - - 162
Fables. Imitated from the German of Gellert 263
An account of the ſacrifices of heathen nations 269
An eſſay on the confuſion of tongues - - 297
The Indians. A tale - - - - - 331
An eſſay on the arrangement of ancient and modern languages - - - - - - - 359
A diſcourſe on the ſtructure of the Eaſtern Churches, and the celebration of maſs, according to the ceremonies of the Greek Church. From the Greek of Symeon, Metropolitan of Theſſalonica - 382
An eſſay on the cauſes that have promoted or retarded the growth of the fine arts - - - 412

Eſſays on political economy: in which are illuſtrated the principal cauſes of the preſent national diſtreſs, with appropriate remedies. 8°.
Lond. 1830

Eſſays on the Church. By a layman. 12°.
Lond. 1840
Containing Eſſays on Church eſtabliſhments, Church authority, Private judgment, Epiſcopacy, Schiſm, &c.

ESTIENNE, Henri. See Stephanus.

ESTABLISHMENT. The Eſtabliſhment vindicated againſt the advocates for licentiouſneſs. Ff. 2. Pp. 47. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

ESTABLISHMENTS, (Obſervations on national), in religion in general, and on the eſtabliſhment of Chriſtianity in particular. Together with ſome occaſional remarks on the conduct and behaviour of the teachers of it. In a letter to the author of An Eſſay on Eſtabliſhments in religion. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1767

ESTEY, George.
Sometime Fellow of Gonvil and Caius College, Cambridge. Late preacher of the word in St. Edmund's Bury.

Certaine godly and learned expoſitions upon divers parts of Scripture. 4°. *Lond.* 1603
Pſa. 51. The Ten Commandments. The Lord's Sup-

ESTEY, George (*continued*).

per [on 1 Cor. 11. 23, &c.] The Creed [on Rom. 1. 16]. The firſt part of Pſa. 119. The hiſtory of the goſpel. 1 Pet. 1. 13.

ESTIMATE, An, of the profit and loſs of religion perſonally and publicly ſtated; illuſtrated with reference to [Home's] Eſſays on Morality and Natural Religion. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

Of rational and ſenſitive philoſophy. Of human liberty. Atheiſm and religion. The moral law. Of conſciouſneſs. The being of God, &c.

ESTIUS, William, D.D.

Born at Grocum, in Holland, 1542. Studied at Utrecht and Louvain. Appointed Lecturer on Divinity at Doway, and afterwards Chancellor of the Univerſity of that city. Died 1613. He was diſtinguiſhed for his learning, piety, and modeſty. His Commentary on the Epiſtles is one of the beſt works of the kind. He endeavours to find out the literal meaning of Scripture, and generally illuſtrates it very happily.

Commentarii in epiſtolas apoſtolicas. 3 vol. in 1. Folio. *Col. Ag.* 1631

In quatuor libros ſententiarum commentaria; quibus pariter S. Thomæ ſummæ theologicæ partes omnes mirifice illuſtrantur. 4 vol. in 1. Folio. *Par.* 1638

Annotationes in præcipua difficiliora S. Scripturæ loca. Folio. *Antv.* 1621*

Commentarii in S. Scripturam. Bibl. Magna

ESTWICK, Nicholas, B.D.

Sermon, Phil. 1. 23, 24. [Funeral of Mr. Robert Bolton.] 4°. *Lond.* 1633

ETERIANUS. See Hugo.

ETHELWERD.

Flouriſhed 1090.

Chronicorum libri iv. Brit. Hiſt. Rer. Angl. Script. poſt Bedam, 830

Chronicle [from the beginning of the world to A.D. 973]. Chronicles (Six Old Engliſh).

ETHERIUS Uxamensis.

Biſhop of Axume, in Spain. Lived in the eighth century.

Adverſus Elipandum, archiepiſcopum Toletanum de adoptione Chriſti Filii Dei. Bibl. Max. Patr. 13. 353; Bibl. Patr. Gall. 13. 290; Caniſius, 2. P. 1. 278

ETOUGH, Henry, M.A., Rector of Therfield, Hertfordſhire.

A letter to the author of Chriſtianity not founded on Argument, &c. By a young gentleman of Cambridge. Pp. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1742

ETTRICK, W., A.M.

The ſeaſon and time; or, an expoſition of the prophecies which relate to the two periods of Daniel ſubſequent to the 1260 years, now recently expired, being the time of the ſeventh trumpet. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

EUBULUS.

De controverſia politica. [Fragm.] Mai Script. Vet. 2. 672–675

EUCHARIST, The propitiatory oblation in the holy, truly ſtated and defended; in which ſome notice is taken of Dr. Hancock's Anſwer to Dr. Hickes. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

EUCHARIST. The ſacrament of the altar; or, the doctrine of a repreſentative ſacrifice in the holy euchariſt vindicated: in anſwer to a late book, intituled, A Plain Account, &c., of the Lord's Supper. Pp. viii. 124. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

EUCHERIUS, S., Lugdunensis.

Lived in the fifth century. After having ſpent ſome time in ſolitude, he became Archbiſhop of Lyons. Died 449. It has been wrongly maintained by ſome writers that Eucherius was a ſemi-Pelagian. He left two ſons: Salonius, elected to the biſhopric of Vienne; and Veranius, or Veranus, who ſucceeded his father in the ſee of Lyons. Eucherius poſſeſſed conſiderable learning, and wrote in a pleaſing and elegant ſtyle.

Quæ exſtant omnia pia ad Sanctam Scripturam opuſcula illuſtrata A. Schotti.

Formulæ, ſeu phraſes S. Scripturæ.
Quæſtiones Veteris ac Novi Teſtamenti.
Hebraicorum nominum interpretatio.
De vita ſolitaria ad Valerianum.
De laude eremi.
Accedunt et Eucherio adſcripti commentaria in Geneſim, et Libros Regum.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 6. 822

Exhortatio ad monachos. Sententia ad monachos. Ibid. 27. 180

Some homilies, attributed to Eucherius by Ceillier and others, are given in Bibl. Max. Patr. 6. 618, *under the name of Euſebius Emiſenus.*

Epiſtola ad Fauſtum, Preſbyterum. Ugol. 7. 1201

EUCLID.

Born at Alexandria. Flouriſhed about 280 B.C.

The elements of Euclid: viz. the firſt ſix books, together with the eleventh and twelfth. The errors by which Theon, or others, have long ago vitiated theſe books, are corrected, and ſome of Euclid's demonſtrations are reſtored. Alſo, the book of Euclid's data in like manner corrected. By Robert Simſon, M.D. Fifteenth edit. reviſed and improved. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

Elementorum libri xv. See Barrow.

EUCOLOGE, ou livre d'Egliſe, à l'uſage de Paris; contenant l'office des dimanches et fêtes en Latin et en François. Nouvelle édition. 16°. *Par.* 1818

EUDOCIA, Empreſs of Rome.

Wife to Theodoſius the Younger. Born about 400. Died about 460.

De Chriſto Homerocentones. [In verſe.] Bibl. Max. Patr. 6. 1156

EUGENIUS Carthaginensis.

Elected Biſhop of Carthage 480. Baniſhed for holding the doctrine of the Trinity, by Hunneric, 484. Died 505.

Expoſitio fidei. Victor Vitenſis, liber 3; Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 683

(De catholica fide.) Grynæus, Lat. 1617

EUGENIUS, Junior, Toletanus.

Appointed Archbiſhop of Toledo 646. Died 657. His ſtyle is not elegant, but his thoughts are juſt and pious.

Opuſcula, quibus inſerti ſunt Dracontii libelli duo ab Eugenio eodem olim recogniti. Adjecta item aliorum aliquot veterum ſcriptorum varia. Sm. 8°. *Par.* 1619

EUGENIUS Toletanus (*continued*).

Eugenii vita, ex Ildefonſo.
—— Epigrammata - - - - - - 1
Dracontii Hexaemeron - - - - - 21
—— Epiſtola ad Theodoſium Juniorem - - 46
Martini epiſcopi Dumienſis quædam - - 57
Columbani abbatis epiſtola parænetica ad Hunaldum 59
Severini epiſcopi doctrina - - - - - 63
Tironis Proſperi Aquitani confeſſio - - 69

Poemata. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 344
Opuſcula. Sirmondi Opera Varia, 2. 609
Bibl. Patr. Gall. 12. 761

EUGESIPPUS.

Flouriſhed 1040.

De diſtantiis locorum Terræ Sanctæ.
Byzantine Hiſtories, 21

EUGIPPIUS.

Flouriſhed 511. Suppoſed to have been an Italian and an abbot of a monaſtery near Naples.

Epiſtola in vitam S. Severini. Caniſius, 1. 407

EULOGIUS Alexandrinus, Saint.

Patriarch of Alexandria 581. Died about 608.

Sermo in diem feſtum palmarum.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 48

Sermo, et De duabus naturis in J. C. Gr. et Lat.
Bibl. Patr. Gall. 12. 300

For Fragments of Eulogius, ſee PHOTIUS.

Sermo in ramos palmarum.
Combefis, Novum Auctarium, 1. 651

Fragmentum libri de Trinitate et de incarnatione, Græce. Mai, Script. Vet. 7. P. 1. 177

EULOGIUS Cordubensis, Saint and Martyr.

Lived in the tenth century. Of a noble family of Cordova in Spain, and a man of great holineſs of life. The Moors being then in poſſeſſion of Spain, commenced a perſecution of the Chriſtians, and Eulogius was beheaded 859.

Memoriale ſanctorum.

Apologeticus martyrum.

Documentum Martyrii.

Epiſtolæ. Bibl. Max. Patr. 15. 242

EUNAPIUS.

A phyſician and hiſtorian. A native of Sardis, in Lydia. Lived in the fourth century. He was an enemy to Chriſtianity.

Vitæ ſophiſtarum, et fragmenta, cum notis Wyttenbachii. Ed. J. F. Boiſſonade. 2 vol. 8°. *Amſt.* 1822*

Ex hiſtoria Eunapii excerpta.
Mai, Script. Vet. 2. 247–318

EUNOMIUS.

An Arian of the fourth century. Born at Dacora, in Cappadocia. He became the head of a ſect called Eunomians. Died about 394.

Confeſſio fidei, apologia et ſcholia ſeu diſputatio cum Orthodoxo. Gr. et Lat. Caniſius, 1. 172

Apologetick. Whiſton, Primit. Chriſt. 1

EUPOLEMUS. See CORY, J. P. Fragments.

EURIPIDES.

A celebrated tragic poet. The contemporary and rival of Sophocles. Born B.C. 480, in the iſland of Salamis, whither his parents had fled from Athens on the invaſion of Greece by Xerxes. Died at the age of ſeventy-two. The following is the moſt complete and beſt edition yet publiſhed of his works. The typography is beautiful.

Opera omnia [Gr. et Lat.] ex editionibus præſtantiſſimis fideliter recuſa; Latina interpretatione, ſcholiis antiquis, et eruditorum obſervationibus illuſtrata: necnon indicibus omnigenis inſtructa. 9 vol. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1821

EURIPIDES (*continued*).

Opera. Poetæ Græci Vet. 1. 177

The tragedies of Euripides, literally tranſlated, or reviſed, with critical and explanatory notes, by Theodore Alois Buckley, of Chriſtchurch, Oxford. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

The beſt Engliſh tranſlation. Former tranſlations: By R. Potter, 2 vol. 4°. 1781–83. Reprinted at Oxford, 2 vol. 8°. 1814. By M. Wodhull, 3 vol. 8°. 1809.

EUROPE, A review of the characters of the principal nations in. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1770

EUSEBIUS Emissenus.

So called from his being Biſhop of Emeſſa. Was among the diſciples of Euſebius Pamphilus, and died about 359.

Homiliæ ad populum et monachos.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 6. 618

Theſe homilies, according to Oudin, are the work of Fauſtus Regienſis.

EUSEBIUS Pamphilus, Biſhop of Cæſarea.

An eminent eccleſiaſtical hiſtorian. Born about 267. Called Pamphilus from his friendſhip with Pamphilus the Martyr. Became Biſhop of Cæſarea 313. Died 338. He poſſeſſed the confidence of the Emperor Conſtantine in a high degree, and was a favourer of the Arians. His great work is his Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory; it has been well edited by Valeſius, along with other early hiſtorians, in Greek and Latin, with notes; the beſt edition of which is that by Reading, 3 vol. folio, Camb. 1720, and reprinted 1746.

Præparatio evangelica, Gr. et Lat. cum notis F. Vigeri. Folio. *Col.* 1688

Evangelicæ præparationis libri xv., Gr. ad Codd. MSS. recenſuit Thomas Gaisford, S.T.P. 4 vol. 8°. *Oxon.* 1843*

De demonſtratione evangelica.
Liber contra Hieroclem.
Contra Marcellum Ancyratem.
De eccleſiaſtica theologia. Gr. et Lat. Folio. *Col.* 1688

Procœmium et capita priora demonſtrationis evangelicæ, Fabricii delectus.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 4. 461

Eclogæ propheticæ, Gr. e codice manuſcripto bibliothecæ Cæſareæ Vindobonenſis, nunc primum edidit Thomas Gaisford, S.T.P. 8°. *Oxon.* 1842*

Chronicon bipartitum [Græco-Armeno-Latinum] nunc primum ex Armeniaco textu in Latinum converſum, adnotationibus auctum, Græcis fragmentis exornatum. Opera P. Jo. Baptiſtæ Aucher Ancyrani, monachi Armeni et doctoris Mechitariſtæ. 4°. *Venet.* 1818

Pars 1. Hiſtorico-chronographica.
Pars 2. Chronicus Canon.

Chronicon, Latine, à S. Hieronymo redditum, auctum, &c. Hieronymi Opera, 8

Chronicorum libri duo. Mai, Script. Vet. 8. p. 1

Chronicon breviatum ex Euſebii opere de temporibus, cum additamentis aliquot uſque ad ſæculum Chriſti nonum. Ib. 1. p. 2

Opuſcula xiv. nunc primum in lucem, edita Sirmondi. 8°. *Par.* 1643

EUSEBIUS Pamphilus (*continued*).

De fide, adverſus Sabellium - - - - - 1
De reſurrectione et aſcenſione Domini - - 42
De incorporali et inviſibili Deo - - - - 120
De incorporali - - - - - - - 145
De incorporali anima - - - - - - 158
De ſpiritali cogitatu hominis - - - - 174
Quod Deus Pater incorporalis eſt - - - - 180
De eo quod ait Dominus, Non veni pacem mittere in terram - - - - - - - 222
De mandato Domini, Quod dico vobis in aure, ſupra tecta prædicate - - - - - - - 244
De operibus bonis et malis - - - - - 262
De operibus bonis ex Epiſtola ad Corinth. II - 271

Et in Bibl. Max. Patr. 4. 1; Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 4. 461; Sirmondi Opuſcula, 1; Sirmondi Opera Varia, 1. 1

Commentarii in Pſalmos, Gr. et Lat. Montfaucon, Collectio Nova, 1

Commentarii in Heſaiam. Ib. 2. 357

Expoſitio in Canticum Canticorum, Gr. et Lat. Meurſii Opera, 8. 125

Excerpta Commentarii in Lucam. Mai, Script. Vet. 1. P. 1. 107

De Dominica reſurrectione. Combefis, Novum Auctarium, 1. 779

Quæſtiones ad Stephanum. Mai, Script. Vet. 1. P. 1.

Quæſtiones ad Marinum. Ib. 61

De Abgaro fragmentum.

De Chriſto narratio. Grynæi Monum. Gr. 1. 1

Onomaſticon, cum Latina interpretatione S. Hieronymi, cum notis Bonfrerii, et Joh. Clerici animadverſionibus. Ugolinus, 5. 1

On the Theophania, or Divine manifeſtation of our Saviour Jeſus Chriſt, tranſlated into Engliſh, with notes, from an ancient Syriac verſion of the Greek original now loſt. To which is prefixed A vindication of the orthodoxy and prophetical views of that diſtinguiſhed writer, by Samuel Lee, D.D., Prof. of Hebrew in the Univerſity of Cambridge. 8°. *Camb.* 1843

Euſebius Pamphilus, Socrates Scholaſticus, Hermias Sozomenus, Theodoritus et Evagrius, item Philoſtorgius et Theodorus Lector.

Quæ extant Hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ, Græce et Latine. Henricus Valeſius Græcum textum ex MSS. codicibus emendavit, Latine vertit, et annotationibus illuſtravit. Gul. Reading novas elucidationes, præſertim chronologicas, in hac editione adjecit. 3 vol. Fol. *Cantab.* 1720

Vol. 1.

G. Reading ded. et Valeſii epiſtola - - - Pp. 5
Præfatio - - - - - - - - Ff. 3
De vita ſcriptiſque Euſebii - - - - Ff. 4
Veterum teſtimonia pro et contra Euſebium - Ff. 8
Euſebii hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ libri x - - 1
—— De vita Imperatoris Conſtantini, libri iv 497
Conſtantini oratio ad ſanctorum coetum - 675
Euſebii oratio de laudibus Conſtantini - - 716
H. Valeſius de ſchiſmate Donatiſtarum - 775
—— De anaſtaſi et martyrio Hieroſolymitano - 785
—— Epiſtola ad J. Uſſerium de verſione Septuaginta interpretum - - - - - - 786

EUSEBIUS Pamphilus (*continued*).

H. Valeſius de martyrologio Romano quod edidit Rosweydus - - - - - - - 792
Variantes lectiones - - - - - - 793
Indices, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 12

Vol. 2.

Epiſtola et præfatio - - - - - - Ff. 4
De vita et ſcriptis Socratis atque Sozomeni, et teſtimonia - - - - - - - - Ff. 4
P. De Marca epiſtola ad H. Valeſium, &c. - Ff. 6
Socratis Scholaſtici hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica - 1–396
Hermiæ Sozomeni hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica - - 1–382
Valeſii obſervationum libri tres:—
De Magno Athanaſio - - - - 385
De Paulo Conſtantinopolitano - - - 390
De ſexto canone Concilii Nicæni - - 394
Archelai Epiſcopi Meſopotamiæ diſputatio adverſus Manichæum - - - - - - - 399
Variantes lectiones - - - - - - 405
Indices in Hiſt. Socratis et Sozomeni, &c. - Ff. 8

Vol. 3.

Valeſii epiſtola et præf. et teſtimonia - - Ff. 8
Theodoriti eccleſiaſticæ hiſtoriæ libri v - - 1
Evagrii Scholaſtici eccleſiaſticæ hiſtoriæ libri vi 245
Ex eccleſiaſticis Philoſtorgii hiſtoriis epitome, confecta à Photio, et fragmenta Philoſtorgiana - - 475
Excerpta ex eccleſiaſtica hiſtoria Theodori Lectoris, et fragmenta - - - - - - - 561
Valeſii obſervationum libri ii.:—
De Petro Antiocheno epiſcopo - - 593
De Acacio epiſcopo Conſtantinopolitano - 597
Lucæ Holſtenii diſſertationes tres:—
De locis quibuſdam Concilii Nicæni - 605
In loca quædam Concilii Nicæni - - 609
De Syneſio, et de fuga epiſcopatus - - 612
Hadriani Valeſii de vita Henrici Valeſii liber 615
Variantes lectiones - - - - - - 623
Indices in Hiſt. Theod. Evag. Philoſt. et Theodori 625

Autores hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ: Euſebii Pamphili Cæſarienſis libri ix. Ruffino interprete. Ruffini Presbyteri Aquileienſis, libri duo. Recogniti ad antiqua exemplaria Latina, per Beatum Rhenanum. Item ex Theodorito epiſcopo Cyrenſi, Sozomeno, et Socrate Conſtantinopolitano, libri xii. verſi ab Epiphanio Scholaſtico, adbreviati per Caſſiodorum Senatorem: unde illis Tripartitæ Hiſtoriæ vocabulum. Folio. *Baſil.* 1528

This work containing Ruffinus's tranſlation of Euſebius' Hiſtory, and his two books in continuation of Euſebius, is of very rare occurrence.

Euſebii hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ libri decem, Gr. ex recenſione Edvardi Burton, S.T.P. 8°. *Oxonii*, 1845

Euſebii hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ libri x. Gr.; ex nova recognitione cum aliorum ac ſuis prolegomenis, integro H. Valeſii commentario, ſelectis Readingi Strothii aliorumque obſervationibus. Edidit F. A. Heinichen. 3 vol. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1827–40

Vol. 1. Lib. 1–4; Vol. 2. Lib. 5–7; Vol. 3. Lib. 8–10; Variæ lectiones; Excurſus Euſebiani; Indices; Supplementa notarum. *Lipſ.* 1840.

De vita Conſtantini libri iv. et panegyricus, atque Conſtantini ad ſanctorum coetum oratio, Gr. ex nova recognitione, notis, &c., F. A. Heinichen. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1830

An eccleſiaſtical hiſtory to A.D. 324. Tranſlated by the Rev. C. F. Cruſè, D.D. Third edition, carefully reviſed. To which is prefixed the life of Euſebius, by Valeſius, tranſlated. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

EUSEBIUS Pamphilus (*continued*).

The life of the bleſſed Emperor Conſtantine, in four books, from A.D. 306 to 337. 8°.
Lond. 1845

The above two volumes form part of the following work publiſhed by Mr. Bagſter:—

The Greek Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtorians of the firſt ſix centuries of the Chriſtian era. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1843
Vol. 1. Euſebius' life of Conſtantine, oration, &c.
Vol. 2. Euſebius' eccleſiaſtical hiſtory, to A.D. 324.
Vol. 3. Socrates Scholaſticus' hiſtory, A.D. 324 to 340.
Vol. 4. Sozomen's narrative, A.D. 324 to 340.
Vol. 5. Theodoret's eccleſiaſtical hiſtory, A.D. 322 to 428.
Vol. 6. Evagrius' eccleſiaſtical hiſtory, A.D. 439 to 594.

Eccleſiaſtical hiſtory, with notes ſelected from the edition of Valeſius. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Euſebius, Socrates, and Evagrius. The hiſtory of the Church from our Lord's incarnation to the year 594; with the life of Conſtantine; oration to the convention of the ſaints, and ſpeech in praiſe of Conſtantine, by Euſebius; with Valeſius's annotations, made Engliſh. With two indexes. In this ſecond edition are added two maps, obſervations on the geographical part, by Ed. Wells, D.D., the order of the patriarchs, and a chronological index of the popes and emperors. Folio.
Lond. 1709

The lateſt and beſt edition of the hiſtorians in Engliſh, with Valeſius' notes.

The eccleſiaſtical hiſtories of Euſebius, Socrates, Sozomen, and Theodoret, faithfully tranſlated and abridged from the originals. Together with a brief account of the lives of the hiſtorians, and ſeveral uſeful notes and illuſtrations, and a copious index by Mr. Parker. The third edition, improved and enlarged. To which is now added by a friend, An abridgement of the hiſtory of Evagrius Scholaſticus. 4°. *Lond.* 1729

This work forms a valuable condenſation of the facts recorded by the early eccleſiaſtical hiſtorians.

Remarks on a paſſage in Euſebius's eccleſiaſtical hiſtory, with tranſlations in modern Greek and Italian. (Communicated by M. Calbo to the Rev. F. Nolan.) Pp. 16. 8°.

EUSEBIUS Vercellensis, Saint.

Lived in the fourth century. Became Biſhop of Vercelli; and was a warm defender of St. Athanaſius, for which he was ſent into exile by Conſtantius. Died about 370.

Epiſtola dum eſſet in exilio.
Epiſtola ad Patrophilum. Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 1227
Epiſtolæ. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 5. 78

EUSEBIUS, incerti loci Epiſcopus.

Oratio de commemoratione ſanctorum.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 27. 479

EUSEBIUS Alexandrinus.

Flouriſhed 400.

Oratio de die Dominico.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 8. 252

EUSTACHIUS, Fr. à S. Paulo.

Ethica, ſive ſumma moralis diſciplinæ. Sm. 8°.
Lond. 1671

EUSTATHIUS Antiochenus.

A pious and learned biſhop. Born at Sida, in Pamphylia. Biſhop of Berea. Tranſlated to Antioch 323. Aſſiſted at the Council of Nice 325, and greatly oppoſed the Arians; by whoſe influence he was baniſhed by Conſtantine. Died about 337.

In hexaemeron commentarius.

De Engaſtrimytho diſſertatio adverſus Origenem; item Origenes de eadem Engaſtrimytho.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 27. 22

The object of this treatiſe is to prove that the *Pythoneſs* did not really raiſe the ghoſt of Samuel.

De Engaſtrimytho diſſertatio, Gr. et Lat.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 4. 541

Tractatus contra Monophyſitas, Gr.
Mai, Script. Vet. 7, P. 1. 277

EUSTATHIUS.

A grammarian of the fourteenth century.

De Iſmeniæ et Iſmenes amoribus libri xi., Gr. et Lat. G. Gaulmini. 8°. *Par.* 1617

EUSTRATIUS, Preſbyter Conſtantinopolitanus.

Flouriſhed about 578.

Adverſus eos qui dicunt animas ſtatim e corpore ſolutas eſſe, non operari, &c., Lat.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 27. 362

EUTHALIUS Sulcensis.

Originally a deacon in the Church of Alexandria; afterwards Biſhop of Sulcan, in Egypt. Flouriſhed 460.

Actuum Apoſtolorum, et quatuordecim S. Pauli aliarumque ſeptem Catholicarum epiſtolarum editio. Zacagnii Collectanea, Gr. et Lat.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 10. 199

EUTHERIUS, Tyanorum Epiſcopus.

Eutherius, Biſhop of Tyana, flouriſhed 431, and was a powerful ſupporter of the Neſtorian party, and opponent of St. Cyril; for which he was expelled from his Church.

Epiſtolæ. Lupi Epiſtolæ
Sermones. Theodoreti Opera, vol. 5. Pars 2

EUTHYMIUS Zigabenus.

A Greek monk of Conſtantinople, in favour with the Emperor Alexis Comnenus, whom he ſurvived; the emperor dying in 1118. His commentaries are the production of a man poſſeſſed of much information, as well as endowed with much natural talent.

Orthodoxæ fidei dogmatica panoplia, Lat.
Commentarii in omnes Pſalmos, Lat.
Commentaria in SS. Evangelia, Lat.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 19. 1

Monumenta,—
Confutatio hærefis Iſmaelitarum.
Victoria de Maſſalianorum ſecta.
Specimen Catenæ ineditæ ad iv. evangeliſtas.
Specimen Scholiorum in Pſalmos. [1-13.]
Expoſitio ſymboli.
Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14. 277

In Pſalmos. Theophylacti Opera, 4
Victoria de Maſſalianis, Gr. et Lat.
Tollii Inſignia, 106

Commentarius in iv. evangelia, Gr. et Lat. Textum Græcum nunquam antea editum ad fid. duorum codd. Moſquens. et repetita vers. Lat. J. Hentenii, ſuiſque animadv. edidit C. F. Matthæus. 3 vol. in 4. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1792*

Vita Euthymii. Cotelerii Monumenta, 2. 200

EUTROPIUS, Abbas.

Flouriſhed 599. After being for ſome time an Abbot, became Biſhop of Valentia, in Spain.

Ad Petrum Papam, remedia contra vitia principalia quæ humanum genus infeſtant, et epiſtola ad eundem. Bibl. Max. Patr. 27. 480

EUTROPIUS, Flavius.

A ſophiſt and hiſtorian. Secretary to Conſtantine the Great, and afterwards a ſoldier under Julian. His hiſtory comes down to A.D. 364.

Breviarium hiſtoriæ Romanæ, cum metaphraſi Græca Pænii, et notis variorum; accedit Rufus Feſtus, cum notis diverſorum. Recenſuit H. Verheyt. 8°. *L. Bat.* 1762*

Hiſtoria miſcella, ab incerto auctore conſarcinata, complectens Eutropii hiſtoriam Romanam, quam Paulus diaconus multis additis rogatu Adelbergæ Beneventanæ ducis, à Valentiniani imperio uſque ad tempora Juſtiniani deduxit, et Landulphus ſagax ſeu quiſquam alius continuavit uſque ad annum Chriſti 806.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 1. 1

EUTROPIUS, Presbyter.

A diſciple of St. Auguſtine. Flouriſhed 430.

Ad Geruntii filias. Hieronymi Opera, 11. 27

EUTYCHIUS, Patriarch of Alexandria.

Born at Cairo 876. Originally a phyſician, he ſtudied divinity towards the cloſe of his life, and in 933 was choſen Patriarch of Alexandria. His Annals extend from the beginning of the world to A.D. 900.

Eccleſiæ ſuæ origines, ex ejuſdem Arabico, nunc primum typis edidit, ac verſione et commentario auxit. Seldeni Opera, 1. 410

Contextio gemmarum, ſive Annales, Arab. et Lat. Interprete Edw. Pocockio. 2 vol. 4°. *Oxonii*, 1658–59

Fragmenta duo de Paſchate, et de SS. Euchariſtiæ inſtitutione, inſerto de hac re poſtrema S. Athanaſii dogmatico fragmento.

Mai, Script. Vet. 9. 623

EUTYCHIANI, Papæ (ut inſcribitur) exhortatio ad Clericos. Ibid. Vet. 6. P. 2. 124

EUVRARDUS.

Paſſio S. Thomæ martyris Cantuarienſis archiepiſcopi.

Martene et Durand, Theſ. Nov. 3. 1737

EVAGRIUS Ponticus.

A monk of the fourth century, called Ponticus from the place of his birth. Became Archdeacon of Conſtantinople.

Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat.

Capita practica ad Anatolium.
Liber practicus, capita centum.
Rerum monachalium rationes earumque juxta quietem appoſitio.
Capitula xxxiii. per gradus quoſdam diſpoſita conſequentiæ.
Spirituales ſententiæ per alphabetum diſpoſitæ.
Aliæ ſententiæ.
Ad Anatolium de octo vitioſis cogitationibus.
Sententiæ ad eos qui in cœnobiis et xendochiis habitant fratres.
Sententiæ ad virgines. Scholion in II. II.

Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 7. 553

De octo vitioſis cogitationibus.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 27. 97

Sententiæ ad eos qui in cœnobiis habitant et aliæ ad quandam virginem. Ib. 27. 469

EVAGRIUS Ponticus (*continued*).

Capita. Monachica. De II. II.

Cotelerii Monumenta, 3. 68

Fragmentum. Mai, Script. Vet. 9. 721

EVAGRIUS.

Flouriſhed 430.

Altercatio inter Theophilum Chriſtianum et Simeonem Judæum.

Martene et Durand, Theſ. Nov. 5. 1

EVAGRIUS Scholasticus.

One of the early eccleſiaſtical hiſtorians. Born at Epiphania, in Syria, about 536. Called Scholaſticus from his having practiſed as a lawyer at Antioch. He was appointed Prefect by the Emperor Mauricius.

Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica. Euſebius, Reading, 3. 245
Bibl. Max. Patr. 11. 961

A hiſtory of the Church, in ſix books, from A.D. 431, to A.D. 594. A new tranſlation from the Greek, with an account of the author and his writings. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Alſo tranſlated, with Valeſius' notes. See EUSEBIUS.

Alſo in Euſebius. Folio. *Lond.* 1709

Abridged. Euſebius, Parker

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE.

Report of the proceedings of the Conference held at Freemaſons' Hall, London, 1846. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Report of the proceedings of the Conference of Britiſh members held at Manchester, 1846. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

EVANGELICAL BIOGRAPHY; being a complete and faithful account of the lives, ſufferings, and happy deaths of eminent Chriſtians; with liſts of their principal works. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

EVANGELICAL MAGAZINE, from its commencement in 1793 to 1852. 60 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1793–1852

Continued monthly.

EVANKE, George.

Incumbent of Ayton Magna, Yorkſhire; from which he was ejected 1662, for Nonconformity.

Sermon on Matt. 26. 39. Farewell Serm. 412

EVANS, Alfred Bowen.

One of the Aſſiſtant-clergy of St. Andrew, Wells Street; and Lecturer of Quebec Chapel, Marylebone.

Chriſtianity in its homely aſpects: diſcourſes on various ſubjects delivered in the church of St. Andrew, Wells Street. 12°. *Lond.* 1852

Matt. 1. 23. Immanuel. Feaſt of the nativity - 1
Iſa. 45. 22. The ſaving look - - - 21
Luke, 19. 10. The comprehenſiveneſs of Chriſt's miſſion - - - - - - - - 43
Pſa. 61. 2. The refuge of the ſtorm-toſſed ſoul. Lent 61
Pſa. 69. 20. Chriſt's broken heart. Holy Week 83
Luke, 24. 29. Chriſt's preſence in the evening of life. Eaſter Monday - - - - - - 105
Iſa. 1. 12. Conventional religion - - 127
Pſa. 131. 2. The childlike ſoul - - 153
Pſa. 41. 3. God the comforter of the ſick - 175
Eccleſ. 3. 2. The hour of death - - 197
John, 14. 19. The charter of eternal life - 217
1 Cor. 2. 9. The celeſtial world - - 241

EVANS, Arthur B., D.D., Head Maſter of Market Boſworth Free Grammar School.

Sermons on the Chriſtian life and character. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

Matt. 11. 11. The character and example of John the Baptiſt - - - - - - - - 1
Matt. 7. 16. The Chriſtian to be known by his fruits 18
Jer. 23. 6. Man's juſtification by Chriſt. Sunday before Advent - - - - - - - - 36
Eph. 4. 1, 2. Chriſtian humility - - 49
Matt. 24. 37. The reſemblance between the flood and the ſecond coming of Chriſt, conſidered. Adv. Sun. 66
Heb. 1. 8. God's ſceptre upon earth a "right ſceptre" 80
Pſa. 94. 9. The omniſcience of God, an argument of comfort as well as holineſs - - - - 96
Dan. 5. 5. The handwriting on the wall - 109
Joſh. 23. 6. Chriſtian courage. Trin. 1 - - 126
Hag. 1. 5–7. The duty of conſidering our ways 142
Mark, 14. 29–31. How beſt to promote the accompliſhment of our good reſolutions. Bef. Lord's Sup. 157
Phil. 4. 4. Religion free from all gloom and melancholy 170
Eph. 4. 29. The ſuppoſed duty of giving a religious turn to ſubjects of common converſation - - 187
Ezek. 33. 31. Hypocriſy and inſincerity in divine worſhip - - - - - - - - 202
1 Cor. 2. 14. The myſteries of the goſpel fooliſhneſs to the natural man - - - - - - 216
Rom. 8. 14. The manner and conſciouſneſs of being led by the Spirit, conſidered. [Whitſunday.] 230
Pſa. 31. 16. Superior advantages of the Chriſtian over the worldly through truſt in God - - 246
1 Theſſ. 5. 17. Private prayer - - - 266
Gen. 18. 19. The duty of family prayer - 283
Pſa. 84. 10, 11. The duty of public worſhip - 299
John, 16. 33. Peace in Chriſt the remedy againſt all tribulation - - - - - - - 318
Eph. 5. 20. The duty of Chriſtian thankfulneſs 334
Prov. 14. 22. The grievous error of deviſing evil 349
Deut. 5. 29. The bleſſings that attend a religious life 362
Matt. 27. 4. The miſerable cloſe of all fellowſhip in ſin 377
Iſa. 26. 9. Gen. Faſt-day, 1832 - - - 396

EVANS, Caleb.

A Baptiſt miniſter. D.D. of Aberdeen. Born at Briſtol 1737, in which city he was many years a miniſter. Died 1791.

Chriſt crucified; or, the Scripture doctrine of the atonement briefly illuſtrated and defended. 1 Cor. 1. 23, 24. In four diſcourſes upon that ſubject. Sm. 8°. *Briſtol*, 1789

EVANS, James Harrington.

Baptiſt miniſter of John Street Chapel, London. Born at Saliſbury 1785. Died 1849.

A ſeries of dialogues on the Trinity. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

The above work was written when the author was a Socinian. He afterwards rigidly ſuppreſſed it.

(Memoirs and remains of.) Edited by his ſon, the Rev. James Joyce Evans, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Including paſtoral letters, ſketches of ſermons, the commencement of a commentary on Epheſians, &c.

Sermons ſelected from the Penny Pulpit. 4 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1839–48

Other works: Checks to Infidelity, 18°.; Sermons on the Spirit of Holineſs, 18°., &c.

EVANS, John, D.D.

A Diſſenting divine. Born at Wrexham, Denbighſhire, 1680. Became aſſiſtant, and afterwards ſucceſſor, to Daniel Williams, in London. Died 1730. Eminent for piety, integrity, and public ſpirit. His Diſcourſes on the Chriſtian Temper were characteriſed by Watts as the moſt complete ſummary of thoſe duties which make up the Chriſtian life, and by Dr. Doddridge as the beſt practical pieces in our language.

EVANS, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Sermon, Pſa. 21. 3. On occaſion of the ſurpriſing victory obtained at Ramelly in Brabent, May 12, by the forces under the command of his Grace the Duke of Marlborough. 4°. *Lond.* 1706

Sermon, Judges, 10. 11–16. Paſt deliverances and preſent calamities improved. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Sermon, Micah, 6. 9. On occaſion of the dreadful fire which began in Thames Street, Jan. 13, 171⅞. Second edition corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

Sermon, Acts, 20. 32. Preached at the evening lecture, in Salters' Hall, upon leaving that lecture. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

Sermon, Gen. 39. 9. The conſideration of ſin as againſt God, and under his eye, our ſecurity in an hour of temptation. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

Sermon, 2 Sam. 24. 14. David's choice, to fall into the hand of God, rather than into the hand of man. [Coronation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1722

Sermon, Pſa. 63. 11. The king and his faithful ſubjects rejoicing in God; and the mouths of liars ſtopped. [Coronation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1727

Diſcourſes concerning the Chriſtian temper; being thirty-eight ſermons upon the principal heads of practical religion, eſpecially as injoined and inforced by Chriſtianity. Fourth edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

Vol. 1.

Luke, 9. 55. The importance of knowing what ſpirit we are of - - - - - - - - 1
Eph. 4. 23. The Chriſtian ſpirit. A new ſpirit 25
2 Pet. 1. 4. The Chriſtian temper. A divine nature 48
Phil. 2. 5. The Chriſtian temper. The ſame mind which was in Chriſt - - - - - - 72
Rom. 8. 6. A carnal and ſpiritual mind. (2 ſerm.) 93
2 Cor. 5. 7. Faith the main principle of the Chriſtian temper - - - - - - - - - 132
2 Pet. 1. 6. Godlineſs; or, the Chriſtian temper towards God. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 155
1 Pet. 1. 8. Faith in Chriſt - - - - - 195
—— 1. 8. Love to Chriſt - - - - 217
—— 1. 8. Rejoicing in Chriſt - - - - 235
Eph. 5. 18. (4 ſerm.) - - - - - 259
Rom. 8. 15. The ſpirit of bondage and the ſpirit of adoption. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 350
2 Pet. 1. 5. Chriſtian fortitude - - - 398

Vol. 2.

John, 6. 27. Preference of the ſoul to the body, and diligence for its welfare - - - - - 1
Col. 3. 12. Chriſtian humility. (2 ſerm.) - 26
Pſa. 51. 10. Purity - - - - - - 63
Luke, 21. 34. Temperance - - - - 87
Phil. 4. 11. Chriſtian contentment - - 109
Heb. 10. 36. Chriſtian patience - - - 133
Matt. 22. 39. Loving our neighbour as ourſelves 159
Matt. 7. 12. Doing to others as we would be done unto 185
Col. 3. 12. Chriſtian meekneſs - - - - 210
Rom. 12. 18. Peaceableneſs - - - - 233
Col. 3. 12. A merciful temper - - - - 257
Eph. 4. 25. Veracity, or truth between man and man 278
Matt. 7. 1. Charitable judging, in oppoſition to cenſoriouſneſs - - - - - - - - 303
2 Cor. 5. 8. Sincerity - - - - - - 327
1 Cor. 15. 58. Conſtancy and perſeverance - 352
2 Chron. 34. 27. A tender ſpirit - - - 374

EVANS, John, D.D. (*continued*).
Rev. 3. 19. Chriſtian zeal - - - - 398
Matt. 10. 16. Chriſtian prudence - - - 423
Other works: Seven Sermons to Young People, 12°. 1725, &c.

EVANS, Mr.

Caſe of kneeling at the holy ſacrament.
Collection of Caſes, 3. 71

EVANS, John, LL.D.

A pious and learned Baptiſt miniſter. Born at Uſk, Monmouthſhire, 1767. Educated at the Baptiſt Academy, Briſtol, and at the Univerſity of Aberdeen. Paſtor of a congregation of General Baptiſts, 1792, where he continued until his death in 1827. A liſt of his various occaſional ſermons and other pieces will be found in the Gentleman's Mag. 97. 369.

A ſketch of the denominations of the Chriſtian world, with a perſuaſive to religious moderation. Twelfth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1811

The golden centenary; or, one hundred teſtimonies in behalf of candour, peace, and unanimity. 12°. *Lond.* 1822

Proteſtantiſm and Popery illuſtrated. Two letters from a Catholic prieſt [J. Berington] to the author of the Sketch of the Denominations of the Chriſtian World, with his reply; tending to illuſtrate the real ſentiments of the Catholics throughout the United Kingdom: with remarks on the ſubject. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

Sermon, Prov. 19. 2. The importance of educating the poor. [Charity.] 8°. *Cant.* 1808

EVANS, Rev. Robert, M.A., St. Lawrence, London.

Sermon, Prov. 4. 25–27. Preached before the Lord Mayor, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1771

EVANS, Robert Wilson, B.D.

Rural Dean. Vicar of Heverſham, and late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

A courſe of ſermons preached at Great St. Mary's Church, before the Univerſity of Cambridge, during the month of January, 1830. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

2 Tim. 2. 15. The ſtudy of Scripture - - 1
1 Cor. 2. 2. The peculiarities of Chriſtian morality 27
1 Pet. 1. 23. The analogy of the natural and ſpiritual birth - - - - - - - - 55
Eph. 5. 15, 16. The comparative opportunities of the earlier and later Church - - - - - 77
Rom. 15. 10. The former and the latter days 103

The firſt four of the above ſermons are reprinted in The Church of God by the ſame author.

The Church of God, in a ſeries of ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

1 Cor. 2. 14. The objects of revelation, and on the ſpirit in which it ſhould be received - - 1
Heb. 12. 22–24. The origin and conſtitution of the Church of God - - - - - - 38
Pſa. 130. 5. Prophecy - - - - - - 69
2 Theſſ. 2. 15. Scripture - - - - - 98
2 Tim. 2. 15. Scripture - - - - - 123
John, 1. 29. Sacrifice - - - - - 150
Heb. 3. 1. The prieſthood of the Church of God 174
Rev. 1. 5, 6. Prayer - - - - - - 197
Ezek. 18. 27. Repentance - - - - 219
Rom. 4. 3. The ſtate of a member of the Church of God 239
1 Pet. 1. 23. The analogy of the natural and ſpiritual birth - - - - - - - - 263

EVANS, R. W., B.D. (*continued*).
Luke, 24. 21. The reward of obedience - 284
Heb. 4. 14. The profeſſion of a member of the Church of God - - - - - - - - 308
1 Cor. 2. 2. The principles of morality in the Church of God - - - - - - - - - 326
Eph. 5. 15, 16. The comparative opportunities of the Earlier and Later Church - - - - 351
Luke, 21. 28. The fortunes of the Church 375

Parochial ſermons, preached in the pariſh church of Heverſham, Weſtmoreland. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

Vol. 1.

Iſa. 30. 21. Advent 4. The way of life - 1
Luke, 15. 10. Trinity 3. Joy over the penitent 11
Deut. 6. 7. Eaſter 4. Duty towards children 21
Gen. 19. 26. Lent 1. No backward looks - 30
Luke, 7. 14. Trin. 16. The ſpiritual reſurrection 41
1 Kings, 19. 9. Trin. 9. Steadineſs at our poſt 52
Mark, 16. 3. The death unto ſin - - - 63
Iſa. 57. 21. Epiph. 4. No peace in ſin - 73
Iſa. 5. 18, 19. Advent 2. The cord of ſin - 82
2 Tim. 2. 5. The lawful ſtrife - - - 93
Micah, 6. 3. Trin. 20. The Lord's controverſy with us 103
John, 11. 9, 10. The time for work - - 113
John, 16. 23. Eaſter 5. All queſtions anſwered 124
Matt. 10. 31. The preciouſneſs of God's ſaints 134
Acts, 2. 40. Flee bad company - - - 144
Acts, 9. 4. The ſin of bad example - - 153
Pſa. 144. 4. The year's laſt day - - 162
Mark, 10. 49. The uſe of light - - - 172
Matt. 6. 21. Aſh Wed. Heavenly treaſure - 182
2 Cor. 5. 7. The walk of faith - - - 191
Mark, 9. 2, 3. Man's transformation - 200
Eph. 4. 30. Trin. 19. Grieving the Spirit - 209
Mark, 6. 26. The courſe of ſin - - 218
Matt. 2. 9. Epiph. Seeking Chriſt - - 227
Gen. 1. 2. Sexag. Sun. Spiritual life - - 237
Eph. 3. 18, 19. Trin. 16. Spiritual comprehenſion 247
Luke, 17. 15. Trin. 14. Chriſtian thankfulneſs 258
Acts, 16. 30. Concern for ſalvation - - 266
2 Kings, 23. 22. Trin. 13. Sincerity of repentance 276
Matt. 16. 2. Signs of the times - - - 284
Gen. 2. 7. Septuag. Sun. The life of living ſoul 293
1 Cor. 3. 20. The man of Chriſt - - - 301
Phil. 3. 20. Trin. 23. Chriſtian converſation 309
Luke, 19. 5. The Chriſtian not of the crowd 318
Eph. 5. 16. Trin. 21. Value of time - - 327

Vol. 2. 1846.

Gal. 4. 6. Sons by adoption. Sun. after Chriſtmas 1
Rom. 12. 20. Chriſtian charity. Epiph. 3 - 9
1 Theſſ. 4. 4. The veſſel of the body. Lent 2 19
Eph. 5. 14. The duty of wakefulneſs. Lent 3 28
Matt. 27. 4. Fruitleſs repentance. Sun. before Eaſter 36
Heb. 9. 22. Bloodſhedding for ſin. Wed. before Eaſter 45
1 Cor. 15. 20. Chriſt the firſt-fruits. Eaſter-day 54
Gen. 1. 26. The work of the Trinity. Trin. Sun. 63
Rom. 8. 19. The hope of the ſons of God. Trin. 4 74
Rom. 8. 21. The manifeſtation of the ſons of God. Trin. 4 - - - - - - - - 84
2 Sam. 12. 7. The ſuddenneſs of ſin. Trin. 6 93
2 Sam. 12. 13. Repentance. Trin. 6 - 103
2 Sam. 21. 1. The enquiry into ſin. Trin. 7 113
1 Kings, 13. 9. The penalty of diſobedience. Trin. 8 123
1 Cor 10. 4. Chriſt the rock. Trin. 9 - - 133
Luke, 16. 2. Our ſtewardſhip. Trin. 9 - 142
1 Kings, 21. 20. Submiſſion to reproof. Trin. 10 154
2 Kings, 19. 34. The ſoldier of Chriſt. Trin. 13 164
2 Kings, 23. 2. Spiritual idolatry. Trin. 13 - 175
Gal. 5. 18. The leading of the Spirit. Trin. 14 184
Iſa. 1. 18. The ſtate of the forgiven. Advent 1 193
Iſa. 24. 23. The Lord's advent. Advent 2 - 200

EVANS, R. W., B.D. (*continued*).

Pſa. 31. 5. Committing ourſelves to God - 210
Matt. 25. 4. The condition of the preſent life 219
Mark, 9. 24. Belief and unbelief - - 229
Matt. 11. 12. Violence in entering the kingdom of heaven - - - - - - - - 238
Matt. 23. 22. The ſin of ſwearing - - 248
Acts, 26. 25. Spiritual madneſs. Conv. of St. Paul 258
1 Theſſ. 5. 19. Quenching the Spirit - - 266
John, 4. 48. Serious thoughts. Trin. 21 - 275
Matt. 9. 9. Following Chriſt. St. Matthew's day 285
Heb. 6. 19, 20. The anchor of our hope - 295
Acts, 8. 28. Reading Scripture - - - 304
Mal. 1. 18. The true ſacrifice - - - - 315
James, 2. 24. Juſtification - - - 326

Scripture biography. 3 vol. Sm. 8°.
Lond. 1834–48

Vol. 1. 1834.

Introduction. Adam. Noah. Abraham. Eſau. Eli. Abſalom. Solomon. Elijah. Joſiah. Ezra. James the Elder. St. Peter. St. John. Timothy. Demas. Oneſimus. Felix. Gallio. Simeon, Zechariah, and Stephen. Barnabas.

Vol. 2. 1835.

Cain, 1; Korah, 16; Balaam, 28; Joſhua, 39; Gideon, 55; Hannah, 70; David, 80; Jehoiada, 132; Iſaiah, 143; Manaſſeh, 159; Daniel, 174; John the Baptiſt, 194; the Virgin Mary, 215; Nicodemus, 233; Mary and Martha, 244; Caiaphas, 257; the Miniſtering Woman, 268; Dionyſius the Areopagite, 277; Aquila and Priſcilla, 290; Epaphroditus, 300; Herod Agrippa the Firſt, 311; St. Paul, 329.

Vol. 3. 1848.

Enoch, 1; Moſes, 18; Aaron, 77; Samſon, 95; Saul, 110; Ahab, 141; Jonah, 160; Cyrus, 185; Shadrach, Meſhach, and Abednego, 201; the Centurion of Capernaum, 216; Herodias's daughter, 229; Lazarus, 242; Pilate, 256; Gamaliel, 279; Philip the Deacon, 296; Cornelius, 309; Titus, 320.

Biography of the early Church. 2 vol. 12°.
Lond. 1837

Vol. 1.

Introduction, 2; Clement of Rome, 15; Symeon, 34; Ignatius, 52; Polycarp, 72; Marcion, 93; Juſtin Martyr, 122; Tatian, 161; Dionyſius of Corinth, 184; Hegeſippus, 199; Irenæus, 212; Victor, 250; Apollonius, 270; Clement of Alexandria, 285; Tertullian, 325; Alexander of Jeruſalem, 368; Concluſion, 387.

Vol. 2.

Origen, 1; Cyprian, 135; Novatian, 252; Dionyſius of Alexandria, 287; Paul of Samoſata, 322; Concluſion, 348.

Tales of the ancient Britiſh Church. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

The biſhopric of ſouls. Second edition. 12°.
Lond. 1842

A day in the ſanctuary; with an introductory treatiſe on hymnology. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

The Rectory of Valehead. Twelfth edition, enlarged. 12°. *Lond.* 1842

The miniſtry of the body. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

EVANSON, Edward, M.A.

An infidel writer. Born at Warrington 1731. Entered Emanuel College, Cambridge, of which he became B.A. 1749 and M.A. 1753. Vicar of South Mimms 1768, and two years afterwards Rector of Tewkeſbury. Proſecuted for a ſermon he preached on the reſurrection 1771. Reſigned his livings 1778. Died 1805. In his Diſſonance of the Evangeliſts he rejects a conſiderable part of the New

EVANSON, Edward, M.A. (*continued*).

Teſtament. The whole work was completely refuted by Falconer in his Bampton Lectures for 1810.

The diſſonance of the four generally received Evangeliſts, and the evidence of their reſpective authenticity examined; with that of other Scriptures deemed canonical. 8°. *Glouc.* 1805

Arguments againſt and for the Sabbatical obſervance of Sunday. 8°. *Ipſwich*, 1792

Letter to Biſhop Hurd on the Prophecies. 8°.
Lond. 1777

Second thoughts on the Trinity. Pp. 60. 8°.
Glouc. 1805

EVANSON, Willam Alleyn, M.A., Lecturer of St. Luke's, Old Street, London.

Infidel credulity [2 Pet. 1. 16] and Chriſtian indeciſion [1 Kings, 18. 21] reproved. The ſubſtance of two ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

EVANTIUS, Abbas.

Flouriſhed 581. Suppoſed to have been Bp. of Vienne.

Epiſtola contra eos, qui ſanguinem animalium immundum eſſe judicant, et carnem mundam eſſe dicunt. Bibl. Max. Patr. 11. 1092
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 13. 198
Caniſius, 1. 520

EVELEIGH, John, D.D.

Provoſt of Oriel College, Oxford, and Prebendary of Rocheſter.

Eight ſermons, preached 1792 at the Lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton, M.A. [Containing a view of our religion, with regard to its ſubſtance, its hiſtory, the arguments by which it is confirmed, and with regard to the objections by which it is oppoſed, on 1 Pet. 3. 15.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1792

Sermons preached before the Univerſity of Oxford, and now publiſhed in two volumes, with alterations and additions. Third edition. 8°.
Oxf. 1815

Vol. 1.

1 Pet. 3. 15. Subſtance of our religion, in hiſtorical order, from the moſt remote circumſtances anywhere revealed in Scripture to the publication of the Goſpel after the aſcenſion of Chriſt - - - - 1
1 Pet. 3. 15. The hiſtory of our religion, from the publication of it after the aſcenſion of Chriſt to its eſtabliſhment by Conſtantine - - - - 37
1 Pet. 3. 15. The ſame hiſtory, from its eſtabliſhment by Conſtantine to the Reformation - - 81
1 Pet. 3. 15. The ſame, from the commencement of the Reformation to the preſent times, or, as this part is limited, to the preſent ſtate of our own Church 137
1 Pet. 3. 15. The arguments in general, which are adducible in proof of the truth of our religion. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 195
1 Pet. 3. 15. The general ſources of objections againſt our religion - - - - - - - - 253
1 Pet. 3. 15. The particular objections advanced againſt it from the pretenſions of philoſophy - 275
1 Pet. 3. 15. The doctrine of the Holy Trinity. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - - 305
Zech. 2. 8–11. A vindication of certain texts of Zechariah relative to the doctrine of the Holy Trinity; to which is ſubjoined, An anſwer to Dr. Blayney's Obſervations on this vindication - - - 375
Pſa. 87. 7. A new tranſlation of various parts of the 87th Pſalm, with an explanation of the whole 417

EVELEIGH, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 2. Second edit. *Oxf.* 1815.

Gal. 1. 10. The regard, due from all Chriſtians, and eſpecially from preachers of the goſpel, to the favour of God in preference to that of man - - 1

Deut. 30. 19. The free-will of man, and the ſimilarity of the objections, urged againſt it from our ignorance concerning the foreknowledge of God, to thoſe which are urged againſt the doctrine of the Trinity from ignorance in us concerning the divine eſſence - 21

2 Tim. 3. 16. The inſpiration of the Jewiſh Scriptures, and the connection between their inſpiration and that of the New Teſtament - - - - - 43

Heb. 11. 6. Faith, and the influence which it ought to have upon every part of our conduct - - 71

1 Cor. 3. 16. The Holy Spirit, and the part which he vouchſafes to take in our ſalvation - - 91

Pſa. 62. 12. The exerciſe of divine mercy towards mankind - - - - - - - 119

John, 20. 29. The reſurrection of Chriſt, and the arguments by which its truth may be proved - 143

1 Cor. 15. 56. Death—the fears entertained concerning it by mankind before the coming of Chriſt, and the victory, which, through him, they have ſince been enabled to obtain over it - - - 167

2 Cor. 5. 11. The puniſhments of another life, and the reaſons for believing in them, which may be drawn from their correſpondence with thoſe which are at preſent actually inflicted on ourſelves and other ſinful creatures - - - - - - - - 195

John, 14. 2. On that future happineſs which is the great end of our preſent exiſtence, and our conduct with regard to it - - - - - - 221

Pſa. 8. 4, 5. The bleſſings conferred by the Almighty on mankind - - - - - - - 241

John, 5. 39. The Scriptures—the immediate advantages of ſtudying and evils of neglecting them, in the caſe of the learned, and alſo of the unlearned among us 263

John, 4. 24. The worſhip of God, and the ſteadfaſt direction of our thoughts in prayer to him - 286

1 Cor. 10. 31. The enjoyments, which, even in this life, will be the happy lot of him, who, in his whole conduct, has reſpect to God and his glory - 309

James, 4. 6. On pride, and the reſiſtance oppoſed to it by the Almighty - - - - - - 327

Rom. 14. 22. The happineſs of man in his preſent fallen and imperfect ſtate - - - 349

Eccleſ. 12. 1. Early piety, and the inſtruction neceſſary from the beginning to produce it - - - 367

1 Kings, 13. 26. The diſagreement which is often found to exiſt between our convictions and our conduct, and the fatal conſequences, which, under revealed religion, have reſulted, and are ſtill reſulting from it - - - - - - - - 387

EVELEIGH, Josiah, Miniſter of the Goſpel.

A ſober reply to Mr. Peirce's angry and ſcornful letter. In a letter to a miniſter in London. Pp. 29. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

EVELYN, John, Eſq., F.R.S.

Celebrated as a philoſopher, patriot, and learned writer. Born at Wotton, Surrey, 1620. Educated at Baliol College, Oxford. Entered as a ſtudent of the Middle Temple 1640. Treaſurer of Greenwich Hoſpital 1695. Died 1705–6. An intereſting article by Southey on Evelyn's Diary will be found in the Quarterly Review, 19. 1.

Diary and correſpondence. To which is ſubjoined the private correſpondence between K. Charles I. and Sir Edward Nicholas, and between the Earl of Clarendon and Sir Richard Browne. Edited from the original MSS. at Wotton, by William Bray, Eſq., F.A.S. A

EVELYN, John, Eſq., F.R.S. (*continued*).

new edition, corrected, reviſed, and enlarged. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1850–52

Vol. 1. 1850. 1620–1665.

Vol. 2. 1850. 1665–1706.

Vol. 3. 1852. Correſpondence, 1647–1704.

Vol. 4. 1852. Letters of Mrs. Evelyn, with her character by Dr. Bohem. The Nicholas correſpondence. Letters of Sir E. Hyde and Sir R. Browne. General index.

Much additional matter is for the firſt time given in this edition.

The hiſtory of religion: a rational account of the true religion. Now firſt publiſhed from the original MS. Edited with notes, by the R. M. Evanſon, B.A., Rector of Lanſoy. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Vol. 1. The Deity, the ſoul, a future ſtate, religion, religious worſhip, theiſts, atheiſts, falſe, pagan and Gentile religion, the Holy Scriptures, the author, penmen, books, copies, editions, interpretation, rule of faith.

Vol. 2. The true religion deduced from Scripture, patriarchal, poſt-diluvian, Jewiſh, the Chriſtian religion typified in the Jewiſh, corruption of religion, the Chriſtian religion, corruptions of the Romiſh Church, baptiſm, epiſcopacy, and Church government.

Life of Mrs. Godolphin. See GODOLPHIN.

EVENING OFFICE of the Church in Latin and Engliſh, containing the veſpers or evenſong for all Sundays and feſtivals of obligation. 8°. *s. l.* 1760

EVERARD, Edmund, Eſq.

Sometime Under-Secretary to the French King.

Diſcourſes on the preſent ſtate of the Proteſtant princes of Europe: exhorting them to an union and league amongſt themſelves againſt all oppoſite intereſt, from the great endeavours of the Court of France and Rome to influence all Roman Catholic princes againſt the Proteſtant ſtates and religion; wherein the general ſcope of this horrid popiſh plot is laid down and preſented to publick view. [Pp. 32.] Folio. *Lond.* 1679

The great preſſures and grievances of the Proteſtants in France, and their apology to the late ordinances made againſt them, both out of the Edict of Nantes and ſeveral other fundamental laws of France; and that theſe new illegalities, and their miſeries, are contrived by the Popiſh biſhops' arbitrary power. [Pp. 82.] Folio. *Lond.* 1681

Contains the Edict of Nantes, &c.

EVERARD, Edward, D.D., Incumbent of Biſhop's Hull.

Sermon, John, 10. 16. There ſhall be one fold and one ſhepherd. [On taking poſſeſſion of the living.] 8°. *Lond.* 1844

EVERARD, John, D.D.

A myſtic and High-Calviniſtic writer. He appears by the preface to his Goſpel-Treaſures to have poſſeſſed a benefice worth four hundred pounds a-year, but to have been deprived of it, after having been ſeveral times impriſoned for preaching politically, particularly againſt K. Charles I. marrying an idolater.

Some goſpel-treaſures; or the holieſt of all unvailing: diſcovering yet more the riches of grace and glory to the veſſels of mercy, in ſeveral ſermons. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1653

Dedication, preface, &c. - - - - - Ff. 22

Mark, 9. 50. Chriſt the ſalt of the earth - 1

1 Cor. 2. 2. The ſtar in the eaſt and the myſtery of Chriſt crucified. (2 ſerm.) - - - 39

EVERARD, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Rom. 8. 17. Of ſuffering and reigning with Chriſt. (8 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 101
Joſh. 15. 16, 17. The dead and killing letter, the ſpirit and the life. (4 ſerm.) - - - - - 265
Pſa. 68. 17. Militia cœleſtis, or the heavenly hoſt. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 367
Cant. 1. 7. Where Chriſt feedeth, and where his flock reſteth. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 428
Rev. 2. 17. Of eating hidden manna - 467
Jer. 6. 13. Covetouſneſs anatomiſed, the ſubſtance of ſeveral ſermons - - - - - - 479
The plus ultra of the creatures, a brief expoſition on Pſalm 148 - - - - - - - 523
Luke, 2. 40. Milk for babes, meat for ſtrong men, the ſubſtance of ſeveral ſermons - - - - 540
Exod. 3. 1–6. The myſtery or the life and marrow of the Scriptures, an expoſition in two ſermons 582
Mark, 1. 25, 26. The true and divine exorciſm, or the devil conjured by Jeſus Chriſt, the ſubſtance of ſeveral ſermons - - - - - - - 662
Matt. 28. 18–20. All power given to Jeſus Chriſt in heaven and earth - - - - - - 727
Collections out of ſome divine authors—
The Myſtical Divinity of Dionyſius the Areopagite, tranſlated - - - - - - - 767
A Moſt Clear Glaſs, &c., from Taulerus - 798
Notable ſayings, &c. - - - - - 780
Table.

EVERARD [EVERHARDUS], Nicholas.

A very eminent lawyer and upright magiſtrate. Born in Walcheren 1462. Studied law at Louvain. Became Preſident of the Supreme Council of Holland. Died 1532.

Conſilia, ſive reſponſa [Juris], acceſſere huic editioni vita auctoris, &c. Folio. *Antv.* 1643

EVERARD, Dr.

Hermes Mercurius Triſmegiſtus his Divine Pymander, in ſeventeen books, together with his ſecond book called Aſclepius. Tranſlated formerly out of the Arabick into Greek, and thence into Latine and Dutch, and now out of the original into Engliſh. 24°. *Lond.* 1657

EVERSHED, William.

A Diſſenter.

A ſummary view or genuine evidences of the truth of the Chriſtian religion. Being the ſubſtance of two diſcourſes. [John, 6. 30; 2 Pet. 1. 16.] 8°. *Lond.* 1780

EVERVINUS, Steinteldensis Præpositus.

Epiſtola ad S. Bernardum abbatem, de hæreticis ſui temporis. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 473

EVIDENCES. Anonymous works.

The divinity of the Chriſtian religion, proved both from its external and internal evidences. Luke, 2. 14. Pp. 42. 12°. *Lond.* 1739

A layman's faith: Being a review of the principal evidences of the truth of the Chriſtian religion. By a Free-thinker, and a Chriſtian. Pp. 64. *Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne*, 1732

EVODIUS Uzalensis, in Africa epiſcopus.

Flouriſhed 420.

De fide contra Manichæos.
S. Auguſtini Opera, 17. 2307

EWALD, G. H. A.

Doct. Theol. und ord. Prof. der Oriental. Sprachen in Tubingen, &c. Born at Göttingen 1803.

EWALD, G. H. A. (*continued*).

Salomo's hohes Lied überſetzt mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen. 8°. *Gottingen*, 1826

Die compoſition der Geneſis kritiſch unterſucht. 8°. *Braunſchweig*, 1824

Die Propheten des Alten Bundes erklärt. 2 vol. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1840–42

Die poetiſchen Bücher des Alten Bundes erklärt. 4 vol. 8°. *Gottingen*, 1836–40
Vol. 1. 1839. Allgemeines über die Hebraiſche Poeſie und uber das Pſalmenbuch.
Vol. 2. 1840. Die Pſalmen.
Vol. 3. 1836. Das buch Hiob.
Vol. 4. 1837. Sprüche Salomo's Koheleth.

Commentarius in Apocalypſin Joannis exegeticus et criticus. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1828

Die drei erſten Evangelien uberſetzt und erklärt. 8°. *Gottingen*, 1830

Geſchichte des Volkes Iſrael bis Chriſtus. 3 vol. 8°. *Gottingen*, 1847–52

EWALD, William Ernest.

Emblemata ſacra miſcellanea Vet. et Nov. Testamenti. 3 vol. in 2. 4°. *Lipſ.* 1732–33–37

EWER, John, Biſhop of Llandaff.

Conſecrated 1761.

Sermon, Prov. 21. 31. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1762
Sermon, Rom. 10. 14. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *Lond.* 1767

EWING, Rev. A.

Sermon, Matt. 13. 47–49. The viſible Church. [Epiphany 2.] 12°. *Forres, n. d.*

EXALL, Joseph.

Sermon, Prov. 13. 15. Youth adviſed. 8°. *Tenterden*, 1815

EXALL, J.

Paſtor of a Baptiſt meeting-houſe at Tenterden.

Brief Calviniſtic concluſions, on the moral attributes of Deity, the deſign of God, the divine decrees, the extent of the death of Chriſt, the invitations of the goſpel, human inability and divine influence: collected with accompanying reflections. Pp. 20. 8°. *Tenterden*, 1824

The ſpirit of inquiry aſſiſted. An addreſs to the youthful readers of the morning and evening viſits. Pp. 28. 12°. *Tenterden, n.d.*

EXERCICE pour la dévotion des Dimanches, à l'honneur de St. Ignace. 32°. *Liege*, 1767

EXETER. Dioceſan ſynod (Acts of the) held in the Cathedral Church of Exeter, by Henry, Lord Biſhop of Exeter, June 25, 26, 27, 1851. Pp. iv. 124. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

EXHORTATION, An, in Chriſtian love, to all who frequent horſe-racing, cock-fighting, throwing at cocks, gaming, plays, dancing, muſical entertainments, or any other vain diverſions. Pp. 39. 8°. *Shrewſbury*, 1769

EXPLANATION of the two ſacraments and the occaſional rites and ceremonies of the Church of England, in a ſeries of dialogues. By a Lady. 12°. *Lond.* 1828

EXPLANATION, &c. (*continued*).

Baptiſm, confirmation, Lord's ſupper, matrimony, viſitation of the ſick, burial of the dead, churching of women, commination ſervice.

EXPLANATION of a paſſage in an article on certain works of Biſhop Jewel, publiſhed in the Britiſh Critic. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

EXPLICATION, A ſhort, of the Apocalypſe of St. John, and part of Daniel's prophecy, on a new plan. Wherein is ſhewn, that the preſent wars may probably terminate in the reſtoration of the Jews, and in the millennium or coming of Chriſt's kingdom on earth. Pp. viii. 124. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

EXTON, Richard Brudenell, Rector of Athelington.

Biſhop Hall's Sacred Aphoriſms. Selected and arranged with the texts of Scripture to which they refer. 12°. *Lond.* 1823

EYRE, Francis, Eſq., Warkworth.

A Roman Catholic.

A letter to the Rev. Mr. Ralph Churton, M.A. on his addreſs to his pariſhioners. Pp. 104. 8°. *Lond.* 1795

EYRE, Richard, A.M., Canon of Sarum.

Sermon, Prov. 3. 16. [Funeral.] 8°. *Lond.* 1716

EYRE, Richard, D.D.

Rector of Bright-Walton, Berks. F.R.S. and F.A.S.

Sermon, Joſh. 13. 33. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1767

Sermon, Matt. 10. 8. [Charity-Schools L. & W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1770

EYRE, Robert, D.D.

Fellow of the college near Winchester.

Sermon, Joel, 3. 19. [Jan. 30.] 8°. *Lond.* 1708

EYRE, Robert, D.D.

Rector of Buckland, Surrey.

The hiſtory of our bleſſed Saviour's temptation, conſidered and explained in four ſermons on Matt. 4. 1, 4, 7, 10. [Lent.] 8°. *Lond.* 1738

EYRE, William, M.A.

A high Calviniſt divine. Born in Wiltſhire. Entered the Univerſity of Oxford 1629, aged ſixteen. Miniſter of St. Edmund's Church, Saliſbury, 1654. Ejected for nonconformity 1662. Died 1670.

Juſtification without conditions; or, the free juſtification of a ſinner, explained, confirmed, and vindicated. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1695

Written againſt Woodbridge, Cranford, and Baxter.

EYTON, John, A.M., Vicar of Wellington, and Rector of Eyton, Salop.

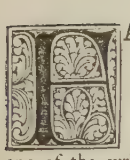
Sermons on various ſubjects. 2 vol. 8°. *Wellington*, 1815

Vol. 1.

Matt. 9. 6	1	Pſa. 63. 8	185
Acts, 9. 11	27	Acts, 16. 30, 31	227
Luke, 22. 54	59	Rom. 12. 21	267
Acts, 11. 23, 24	85	John, 6. 53, 54	315
John, 6. 37	119	John, 17. 3	345
Iſa. 46. 13	153	John, 9. 25	375

Vol. 2.

Dan. 3. 4–6	1	Rom. 8. 15–17	216
Dan. 3. 16–18	35	1 Pet. 5. 7	281
Dan. 3. 24–30	75	1 John, 2. 1, 2	325
Pſa. 2. 12	119	John, 15. 1, 2. (2ſer.)	363
1 Pet. 3. 8	175		



ABER, Basil.

Called Soranus, having been born at Soran, in Lower Luſatia, 1520. Studied at Wittemberg. Became Rector of the Auguſtinian College of Erfurt. Died 1576. He was an eminent Lutheran divine, and one of the writers of the celebrated Magdeburg Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory. See Magdeburg Centuriators.

Theſaurus eruditionis ſcholaſticæ, poſt aliorum imprimis A. Buchneri et C. Cellarii iteratas operas, jam accedentibus novis ejuſdem Cellarii, nec non J. G. Grævii notis et obſervationibus poſthumis, &c. Indiceque Germanico-Latino. Folio. *Lipſ.* 1710

The lateſt edition was in 2 vol. folio. Franc. 1749.

FABER, Jacobus, Stapulenſis [Gall. Jacques Fabri, or Lefèvre d'Etaples.]

Born about 1455; died 1536. May be conſidered as one of the forerunners of the French Reformation. He was a man of enlightened piety, liberal views, and conſiderable learning. All his commentaries on the New Teſtament were condemned at Rome.

Commentarii in epiſtolas Catholicas. Folio. *Baſil.* 1527

FABER, Joannes, Epiſcopus Viennenſis.

Sermones conſolatorii, habiti ad plebem ejus, ac Chriſti milites, ſuper immaniſſimum Turcorum tyrannum. 4°. *Vien.* 1532

FABER Faventinus, F. Philippus.

Adverſus impios atheos diſputationes quatuor philoſophicæ, in quibus doctrina Scoti etiam dilucidatur et defenditur. 4°. *Vien.* 1627

FABER, Nicolaus.

De myrrhata potione et peccato in fratrem, Matt. 18. Crit. Sac. 6

FABER, Frederick William, M.A.

Formerly a clergyman of the Church of England, now a Prieſt of the Oratory in the Church of Rome.

Sights and thoughts in foreign churches and among foreign peoples. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Tracts on the Church and the Prayer Book. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

The Catholic Church, the Reformation, the Prayer-Book a ſafeguard, the Church Catechiſm, Confirmation, the Burial Service.

Sermon, Jude, 3. The office of this generation in the Church of Chriſt. [On education.] 8°. *Lond.* 1840

FABER, George Stanley, B.D., Maſter of Sherburn Hoſpital and Prebendary of Saliſbury.

Two ſermons preached before the Univerſity of Oxford, 1799. [Rev. 16. 1.] An attempt to explain, by recent events, five of the ſeven vials mentioned in the Revelation; and [Gen.

FABER, George Stanley, B.D. (*continued*).

1. 1, 2.] an inquiry into the Scriptural ſignification of the Bara. 8°. *Oxf.* 1799

Horæ Moſaicæ; or, a diſſertation on the credibility and theology of the Pentateuch, comprehending the ſubſtance of eight lectures, read 1801, purſuant to the will of the late Rev. John Bampton, A.M. Second edition, largely reviſed, corrected, altered, and augmented. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

Vol. 1.

Credibility of the Pentateuch as a portion of authentic hiſtory; Heathen coſmogonies; Pagan accounts; internal credibility; that Moſes was not an enthuſiaſt nor an impoſtor; evidence from hiſtorical documents; evidence of miracles from the accompliſhment of prophecy, &c.

Vol. 2.

The connection of the Patriarchal, the Levitical, and the Chriſtian diſpenſations; viſible deſcents of the Saviour under the three diſpenſations; connection by means of types; the ceremonial law; eminent characters; by means of prophecy, &c.

A diſſertation on the myſteries of the Cabiri; or, the great gods of Phenicia, Samothrace, Egypt, Troas, Greece, Italy, and Crete; being an attempt to deduce the ſeveral orgies of Iſis, Ceres, Mithras, Bacchus, Rhea, Adonis, and Hecate, from an union of the rites commemorative of the deluge, with the adoration of the hoſt of heaven. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1803

A review will be found in the Edinb. Review, 3. 313.

A general and connected view of the prophecies relative to the converſion, reſtoration, union, and future glory of the houſes of Judah and Iſrael; the progreſs and final overthrow of the Antichriſtian confederacy in the land of Paleſtine, and the ultimate general diffuſion of Chriſtianity. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1808

A diſſertation on the prophecies that have been fulfilled, are now fulfilling, or will hereafter be fulfilled, relative to the great period of 1260 years, the reſtoration of the Jews, &c. Third edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1814–18

This work has been ſuperſeded by the Sacred Calendar of Prophecy, the next article.

The ſacred calendar of prophecy; or a diſſertation on the prophecies which treat of the grand period of ſeven times, and eſpecially of its ſecond moiety, or the latter three times and a half. Second edition. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

A diſſertation on the prophecy contained in Daniel, 9. 24–27, generally denominated the prophecy of the ſeventy weeks. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

A practical treatiſe on the ordinary operations of the Holy Spirit. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

The origin of pagan idolatry aſcertained from hiſtorical teſtimony and circumſtantial evidence. 3 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1816*

Sermons on various ſubjects and occaſions. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

FABER, George Stanley, B.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 1. 1816.

2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. The univerſal profitableneſs of Scripture. [Collation ſerm.] - - - - - 1

Rom. 3. 23–26. God's juſtice exemplified in the atonement of Chriſt. [Aſſize ſerm.] - - 23

Rom. 8. 33, 34. The doctrine of juſtification. [Archdeacon's Viſit.] - - - - - 51

Heb. 12. 14. The doctrine of ſanctification - 89

Rom. 2. 28, 29. The doctrine of regeneration, according to Scripture and the Church of England. (4 ſerm.) 131

Matt. 28. 19, 20. The nature of baptiſm - 337

1 Theſſ. 5. 21. The predeſtinarian controverſy 405

Vol. 2. 1820.

2 Tim. 3. 16. The inſpiration of Scripture. (2 ſerm.) 1

Matt. 1. 18. The authentic teſtimony of the Evangeliſts Matthew and Luke to the miraculous conception of the Meſſiah. [Biſhop's Viſit.] - - 33

Matt. 17. 1, 2. The evidence afforded to our Lord's divinity by the circumſtance of his transfiguration 95

Habak. 2. 4. The evil of mental elation as oppoſed to the Scriptural principle of faith - - - 125

Habak. 2. 4. The nature of faith as a principle, and the mode of its operation in practice - 147

Heb. 11. 7. Faith exemplified in the conduct and miniſtry of Noah - - - - - 169

Rom. 8. 28. The ſtedfaſt faith of a Chriſtian in the fatherly providence of God. (2 ſerm.) - 195

John, 15. 5. The believer's ſpiritual union with Chriſt 233

Heb. 6. 17. The immutability of God's counſel and oath to the heirs of promiſe - - - 255

Matt. 7. 13, 14. The parable of the broad way and the narrow way - - - - - 277

Luke, 15. 11. The parable of the two ſons - 295

Acts, 13. 32, 33. The reſurrection of Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) 315

1 Pet. 1. 1, 2. The covenant offices of the Holy Trinity. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 359

Sermon, Iſa. 60. 1–5. The converſion of the Jews to the faith of Chriſt the true medium of the converſion of the Gentile world. [Lon. Soc. P. C. Jews.] 8°. *Lond.* 1822

A treatiſe on the genius and object of the Patriarchal, the Levitical, and the Chriſtian diſpenſations. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

Vol. 1. The Patriarchal diſpenſation.

Vol. 2. The Levitical diſpenſation. The Chriſtian diſpenſation.

The difficulties of infidelity. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

The difficulties of Romaniſm. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

Supplement to Difficulties of Romaniſm. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

A treatiſe on the origin of expiatory ſacrifice. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

A review in Brit. Critic, 3. 72.

Letter in anſwer to Dr. Chalmers's ſpeech at Edinburgh, on the Catholic queſtion. Pp. 7. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

The primitive doctrine of juſtification inveſtigated, relatively to the ſeveral definitions of the Church of Rome and the Church of England, and with an eſpecial reference to the opinions of Mr. Knox, as publiſhed in his Remains. Second edition, with an appendix on Newman's Lectures. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

The apoſtolicity of Trinitarianiſm; or, the

FABER, George Stanley, B.D. (*continued*).

teſtimony of hiſtory to the poſitive antiquity and to the apoſtolic inculcation of the doctrine of the Holy Trinity. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1832
A review in Brit. Critic, 12. 257.

The primitive doctrine of election; or, an hiſtorical inquiry into the ideality and cauſation of Scriptural election as received and maintained in the primitive Church. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

The primitive doctrine of regeneration ſought for in Holy Scripture, and inveſtigated through the medium of the written documents of eccleſiaſtical antiquity. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Chriſt's diſcourſe at Capernaum fatal to the doctrine of tranſubſtantiation; on the very principle of expoſition adopted by the divines of the Roman Church, and ſuicidally maintained by Dr. Wiſeman; aſſociated with remarks on Dr. Wiſeman's Lectures on the principal doctrines and practices of the (Roman) Catholic Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

An inquiry into the hiſtory and theology of the ancient Vallenſes and Albigenſes, as exhibiting agreeably to the promiſes, the perpetuity of the ſincere Church of Chriſt. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Provincial letters from the County-Palatine of Durham, exhibiting the nature and tendency of the principles put forth by the writers of the Tracts for the Times and their various allies and aſſociates. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1842

Eight diſſertations on certain connected prophetical paſſages of Holy Scripture, bearing more or leſs upon the promiſe of a mighty deliverer. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Vol. 1.

The promiſed ſeed of the woman - - - - 1
The prophecy of Noah - - - - - 93
The Sceptre and Lawgiver of Judah - - 197
The Star and Sceptre of Jacob - - - 281
The long tarrying of the children of Iſrael - 349

Vol. 2.

The Deſire of all Nations and the Delight of the Jews 1
The univerſal expectation of a mighty Prince 55
The predicted final triumph of Chriſt's Church over all oppoſition and over every apoſtaſy - - 117
Appendix: Chederlaomer; The Phœnicians; The Turſeni; Central America; The Pelaſgi; The Negroes; Cain; Lamech, Ham, Nimrod.

The many manſions in the houſe of the Father, ſcripturally diſcuſſed and practically conſidered. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

The intermediate ſtate; the reſurrection of the body, ſpirit and matter; the locality of the various heavens; the Moſaic coſmogony, &c.

Papal infallibility: a letter to a dignitary of the Church of Rome, in reply to a communication received from him. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

The revival of the French Emperorſhip anticipated from the neceſſity of prophecy. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

FABER, Matthew.

Opus Concionum. 3 vol. Folio. *Antv.* 1663

Vol. 1. Pars hiemalis. Adventus—Feria tertia Paſchæ.

FABER, Matthew (*continued*).

Vol. 2. Pars æſtivalis. Dominica 1 poſt Pacha—Dom. xxiv. poſt Pentecoſtem.

Vol. 3. De feſtis ſanctorum totius anni. Conciones funebres et nuptiales.

FABRE, John Claude.

Born at Paris 1668; died 1753. A Father of the French Oratory, known chiefly as the continuator of Fleury's Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory, compoſed vols. 21–35. The two laſt volumes were mutilated, and Fabre received orders not to proceed with the work.

Hiſtoire eccléſiaſtique. See FLEURY.

FABRICIUS, Francis.

A learned Proteſtant divine. Born at Amſterdam 1663; and ordained there in 1686. Paſtor of the Church of Leyden 1696. Profeſſor of Divinity 1705. Died 1736. He was much admired as a preacher.

Fides Chriſtiana patriarcharum ac prophetarum, exhibita diſſertationibus novem, philologico-exegeticus ad ſelectos textus V. et N. Teſtamenti. Adjectæ ſunt duæ orationes. 4°. *L. Bat.* 1730

De benedictione Iſaaci in filios ſuos, ad Gen. 27. 1, et ſeqq.; et Heb. 11. 20 - - - - - 1
De ſcala Jacobi, ad Gen. 28. 10. 19 - - 27
De luctatione Jacobi, ad Gen. 32. 24–30 - - 94
De propheta ſicut Moſe, ad Deut. 18. 15 - 157
De Meſſiæ germinis gloria, ad Jer. 23. 5, 6 - 302
De magnifico ac dominatore Iſraelis, ad Jer. 30. 21 388
De Meſſia una rege et ſacerdote, ad Zach. 6. 12, 13 426
De duratione viſionis, ad Hab. 2. 3 - - - 525
De Jeſu Nazareni ex familia Davidis ortu - 575
Oratio de ſcholis prophetarum - - - 600
Oratio de Scriba edocto in regno cœlorum - 635

FABRICIUS, George.

Celebrated for his ſkill in Latin poetry. Born at Chemnitz, in Upper Saxony, 1516. He was Maſter of the great ſchool at Meiſſen for twenty-ſix years; where he died 1571. The following work has become very rare.

Poetarum veterum eccleſiaſticorum opera Chriſtiana, et operum reliquiæ atque fragmenta. Theſaurus Catholicæ et orthodoxæ eccleſiæ, et antiquitatis religioſæ, ad utilitatem juventutis ſcholaſticæ. Collectus, emendatus, digeſtus, et commentario quoque expoſitus. 4°. *Baſil.* 1564

Prudentius, Aurelius,—
Pſychomachia. Cathemerinon. Periſtephanon. Apotheoſis. Hamartigenia. Contra Symmachum 1
Tertullianus,—
Adverſus Marcionem - - - - - 257
De judicio Domini - - - - - - 285
Cyprianus,—
Geneſis. Sodoma. Lignum vitæ - - 295
Hilarius, epiſcopus Pictavienſis,—
Geneſis, lib. 1. Ejuſdem hymni 3 - - 303
Victor, Claudius Marius,—
In Geneſim. Ad Salomonem abbatem epiſtola 307
Dracontius,—
Hexaemeron, ſeu de opere ſex dierum - 351
Ambroſius, epiſc. Mediol.,—
Hexaemeron, ſeu de opere creatione hymni 7 363
Alcimus Avitus,—
De origine mundi. De peccato originali. De ſententia Dei. De diluvio mundi. De tranſitu Maris Rubri. Ad Fuſcinam ſororem - - 367
Victorinus, Marius,—
Hiſtoriæ Maccabæorum lib. i. - - 443
Juvencus,—
Hiſtoriæ evangelicæ lib. iv. - - - 451

FABRICIUS, George (*continued*).
Sedulius, Cælius,—
Operis paſchalis lib. iv. - - - - - 527
Veteris et Novi Teſtamenti collatio - - 565
Acroſtichidis hym. i. - - - - - 567
Arator, Subdiaconus Romanus,—
Hiſtoriæ apoſtolicæ lib. ii. - - - - 570
Proſper Aquitanicus,—
Epigrammatum lib. i. - - - - - 621
Contra Pelagianos, ſeu ingratos, lib. i. - - 663
Fortunatus,—
De partu virginis. De Chriſti Jeſu beneficiis. De vita hominum. De certaminibus et miraculis priorum - - - - - - - 685
Florus, Drepanius,—
Pſalmorum et hymnorum lib. i. - - 723
Ad amicos, epiſt. iii. - - - - - 730
Paulinus, vir conſularis,—
De Joanne Baptiſta - - - - - - 734
Ad Auſonium - - - - - - 741
Amœnus,—
Enchiridion Veteris et Novi Teſtamenti - 747
Helpidius Ruſticus,—
Hiſtoria Veteris et Novi Teſtamenti - 753
De Chriſti Jeſu beneficiis - - - - 755
Lactantius,—
De beneficiis Chriſti - - - - - 759
Victorinus, epiſcopus Pictavienſis,—
De Jeſu Chriſto Deo et homine - - - 761
Merobaudis,—
De Chriſto - - - - - - - 763
Auctor incertus,—
De laudibus Domini - - - - - 765
Paulinus epiſcopus,—
Ad Deum omnipotentem - - - 769
Pro ſalute Auguſtorum ad eundem - - 770
Damaſus Hiſpanus,—
De ſanctis, elogia vi. - - - - - 771
De Chriſto, elogia v. - - - - - 774
Claudianus Mamertus,—
Contra poetas vanos - - - - - 775
Columbanus, abbas,—
Ad Hunaldum, epiſtola - - - - 779
Auctor incertus,—
De Bebiani baptiſmo, et uxoris Apræ obitu 781
Hymni varii eccleſiaſtici Hilarii, Ambroſii, Auguſtini, Gregorii, Theodulphi, Fulberti - - 783
Paulinus Nolanus,—
De Celſi filii obitu panegyricus - - - 817
De Martiniani periculis et liberatione, &c. 831
Ad Nicetam Dacorum epiſcopum - - 852
De ſtatu turbulento ſuorum temporum, et fiducia in Deum - - - - - - - - 859
De diebus feſtis olim eccleſiæ celebribus - 864
De tribus virgis Jacobi patriarchæ - - 866
De vitæ renovatione - - - - - 867
De fabrica hominis - - - - - - 867
Pſa. i. 2. 136 - - - - - - 868
Index.
Fabricii commentarius, et index in commentariis.

FABRICIUS, John.

A theologian, philologiſt, and bibliographer. Born at Altorff 1644. Became Inſpector-general of Schools in the duchy of Brunſwick. Died 1729.

Hiſtoria bibliothecæ Fabricianæ, qua ſinguli ejus libri eorumque contenta, et ſi quæ dantur variæ editiones, &c. 6 vol. 4°. *Wolf.* 1717–23
A work of great erudition and uſefulneſs.

FABRICIUS, John Albert, D.D.

The moſt learned, the moſt voluminous, and the moſt uſeful of bibliographers. Born at Leipſic 1668. Educated at the Univerſity of Leipſic. Admitted a preacher 1692. Profeſſor of Eloquence at Hamburg 1699. Died 1736.

FABRICIUS, John Albert, D.D. (*continued*).

Bibliographia antiquaria, ſive introductio in notitiam ſcriptorum, qui antiquitates Hebraicas, Græcas, Romanas, et Chriſtianas, ſcriptis illuſtraverunt. Accedit Mauricii Senonenſis de S. Miſſæ Ritibus Carmen, nunc primum editum. 4°. *Hamb.* 1713

Bibliographia antiquaria. Editio tertia ex mſcpto B. auctoris inſigniter locupletata et recentiſſimorum ſcriptorum recenſione aucta, ſtudio et opere Pauli Schaffshauſen. 2 vol. 4°. *Hamb.* 1760

Delectus argumentorum et ſyllabus ſcriptorum qui veritatem religionis Chriſtianæ adverſus Atheos, Epicureos, Deiſtas ſeu Naturaliſtas, Idolatras, Judæos, et Muhammedanos, lucubrationibus ſuis aſſeruerunt. Præmiſſa ſunt Eusebii procœmium et capita priora demonſtrationis evangelicæ quæ in editionibus hactenus deſiderantur, Gr. et Lat. 4°. *Hamb.* 1725

Salutaris lux evangelii toti orbi per divinam gratiam exoriens, ſive notitia hiſtorico-chronologica literaria et geographica propagatorum per orbem totum Chriſtianorum ſacrorum. Accedunt epiſtolæ quædam ineditæ Juliani Imp. Gregorii Habeſſini theologia Æthiopica, Index geographicus epiſcopatuum orbis Chriſtiani, &c. 4°. *Hamb.* 1732

Bibliotheca Latina nunc melius delecta, rectius digeſta, et aucta diligentia J. A. Erneſti. 3 vol. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1773-74*
A fourth volume was intended, in order to include Chriſtian authors, but it has never appeared.
Firſt printed 1697 in 1 vol. 8°. A fifth edition, Hamburg, 1721–22, 3 vol. 8°., contains articles which have not been given in Erneſti's edition; but it is inconvenient to uſe, owing to the ſupplement and corrections contained in volumes 2 and 3. A reprint of it at Venice 1728, in 2 vol. 4°., is therefore preferred, in which the ſupplementary matter is incorporated.

Bibliotheca Latina mediæ et infimæ ætatis cum ſupplemento Chriſtiani Schoettgenii, editio à J. P. Manſi correcta, illuſtrata et aucta. 6 vol. in 3. 4°. *Patavii*, 1754*
Beſt edition of this eſteemed work. It was originally publiſhed at Hamburg 1734–46, in 6 vol. ſm. 8°.: the ſixth volume was by Schoettgenius.

Bibliotheca Græca, ſive notitia ſcriptorum veterum Græcorum, quorumcunque monumenta integra, aut fragmenta edita exſtant: tum plerorumque è MSS. ac deperditis. 14 vol. 4°. *Hamb.* 1718–1728
The beſt edition of this work, in a complete ſtate; vol. 1 being the third edition [1718], with additions, containing Empedoclis Sphæra and Mercelli Sidetæ carmen de medicamentis è piſcibus, Gr. et Lat. The edition edited by Harleſs has not been completed. It was commenced in 1790, the 12th and laſt volume publiſhed in 1811, only extends to page 544 in vol. 11 of the former edition; ſo that it would require four more volumes to finiſh it.

Codex Pſeudepigraphus Veteris Teſtamenti, collectus, caſtigatus teſtimoniiſque, cenſuris et animadverſionibus illuſtratus. Editioni huic

FABRICIUS, John Albert, D.D. (*continued*).

ſecundi accedit volumen alterum ſeparatim excuſum. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Hamb.* 1722–23–33

Vol. 1. *Hamb.* 1722.

Adamus - - - - - - - - - 1
Apocrypha libro Geneſeos præmiſſa - - 36
D. G. H. Goezius de Adami reliquiis - - 53
M. P. C. Hilſcherus de Adami reliquiis - 63
Eva - - - - - - - - - - 95
Caini et Abelis colloquium - - - 105
Abel - - - 113 Cain - - 114
Adami filiæ, Norea ſive Horea, Save, Aſuam, &c. 125
Sethus 153 Enoſus 157 Cainan 159
Enoch, Gr. et Lat. - 160 Mathuſala - 224
Homines antediluviani, Gr. et Lat. - - - 230
Noachus, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - 234
Noria, Noæ conjux, Gr. et Lat. - - - 271
Sambethe Sibylla, Gr. et Lat. - - - 278
Sgambatus de ſemiſcriptis - - - - 283
Cham - - 292 Japhetus - 308
Cainan, Gr. et Lat. 309 Melchizedech, Gr. et Lat. 311
Tharah, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - 335
Abraham, Gr. et Lat. 341 Lotus, Gr. et Lat. 428
Iſaacus - - - 433 Jacobus - 435
Joannis Lemovicenſis morale ſomnium Pharaonis 441
J. E. Grabe præfatio ad Teſt. xii. patriarch. - 496
Teſtamentum xii. patriarcharum, Gr. et Lat. Interprete Roberto Lincolnienſi epiſcopo - - - 519
H. Dodwellus de ætate xii. patriarcharum - 749
Verſiones et editiones Teſtamenti xii. patriarch. 758
Joſeph, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - 760
Hiſtoria Aſneth, uxoris Joſephi - - - 774
Verba uxoris Jobi, Gr. et Lat. - - - 791
Jobus, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - 793
Liber Ogi gigantis - - - - - 799
Heldam et Modal - 801 Jethro - 805
Balaam - - 807 Jannes et Mambres 813
Moyſes, Gr. et Lat. - - - - 825
Geneſis parva, Gr. et Lat. 849 Miriam, Gr. et Lat. 869
Joſua, Gr. et Lat., 871 Phineas, 893 Samuel, 895
Prophetides vii., Gr. et Lat. - - - 896
Prophetæ qui geſta regum Iſrael et Juda, Gr. et Lat. 902
Pſalmus cli. Gr. et Lat. - - - - 905
Pſalterium Salomonis, Gr. et Lat. - - 914
J. Lud. de la Cerda ſcholia in Pſalterium Salomonis 973
Davidis colloquium cum Deo - - - - 1000
Davidis conſtitutiones, &c. - - - - 1006
Salomon, Gr. et Lat. 1014 Elias, Gr. et Lat. 1070
Eſaias, Gr. et Lat. - 1087 Manaſſes - - 1100
Jeremias - - 1102 Ezechiel - 1117
Daniel, Gr. et Lat. 1124 Zacharias, Gr. et Lat. 1142
Eſdras, 1145 Hiſtoria Antioch. 1165 Index

Vol. 2. *Hamb.* 1723.

Capita priori tomo ſupplendo vel illuſtrando; Adamus, Caini et Abelis Sorores, Cain, Sethos; Filiorum Sethi Columnæ Enochus, reliquiæ Arcæ Noæ, Melchiſedech, Cham, Tubal, &c., Thare, Abraham, Teſtamenta patriarch., Aſſeneth, Jobus, Balaam, Jannes et Jambres, Moſes, Joſua, David, &c.
Epiſtola Barucho prophetæ tributa apud Syros, &c., Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 145
Liber Eſdræ quartus, cum locis veterum illum allegantium, et differentiis ac ſupplementis ex verſione Arabica, quæ manuſcripta exſtat in Bibl. Bodl. 173
Hiſtoria Joſephi, fabri lignarii ex Arabico codice manuſcripto Bibl. Regiæ Paris., Latine verſa à V. C. Geo. Wallino - - - - - - - 309
Joſephi Veteris Chriſtiani Scriptoris Hypomneſticon, ſive liber Sacer Memorialis nunc primum in lucem editus [Gr.] cum verſione et notis Jo. Alb. Fabricii. *Hamb.* 1733
Index libri Memorialis à Joſepho compoſiti - 362
Index notabilium in Joſephi Hypomneſtico - 382

Codex Apocryphus Novi Teſtamenti, collectus,

FABRICIUS, John Albert, D.D. (*continued*).

caſtigatus, teſtimoniiſque, cenſuris et animadverſionibus illuſtratus. 2 vol. Sm. 8°.

A ſecond edition was publiſhed 1719–43. *Hamb.* 1703

Vol. 1.

Evangelium nativitatis Mariæ, Lat. - - 19
Protevangelium Jacobi, Gr. et Lat. - - 66
Evangelium Thomæ, Gr. et Lat. - - - 159
Evangelium Infantiæ, ex Arab. verſum Lat. - 168
Evangelium Nicodemi, Lat. - - - - 238
Epiſtolæ Pilati duæ ad Tiberium Imp., Lat. - 298
Pilati relatio ad Tiberium Imp. hactenus inedita, Gr. et Lat. In addendis. [Vol. 2.]
Epiſtola Lentuli ad ſenatum Rom., Lat. - - 301
Epiſtola Chriſti ad Abgarum, Gr. et Lat. - 318*
Dicta Chriſti quæ in evangeliis canonicis non extant 321*
Fragmenta et notitia evangeliorum quinquaginta apocryphorum - - - - - - 355*
Rationes allegoricæ veterum - - - 381

Vol. 2.

Abdiæ Babylonii hiſtoria certaminis Apoſtolici, Lat. 402
Fragmenta et notitia Actuum Apoſtolicorum ſex et triginta apocryphorum - - - - - 743
S. Mariæ Virginis epiſtolæ tres, Lat. - - 842
S. Pauli epiſtola ad Laodicenſes, Gr. et Lat. - 871
S. Pauli epiſtola ad Senecam una cum hujus ad illas reſponſoriis - - - - - - - 892
S. Petri epiſtola ad Jacobum, Gr. et Lat. - - 907
S. Joannis epiſtola ad Hydropicum quendam - 926
Fragmenta Apoſtolorum à Steph. Prætorio vulgata 928
Dodecas Apocalypſeon apocrypharum - - 935
Pilati relatio ad Tiberium, Gr. et Lat. - 972
Index.

Bibliotheca eccleſiaſtica, in qua continentur de ſcriptoribus eccleſiaſticis.

S. Hieronymus, cum veteri verſione Græca, quam vocant Sophronii et nunc primum vulgatis editoris notis, Hieronymum cum Euſebio accurate conferentibus; adjunctis præterea caſtigationibus Suffridi Petri et Jo. Marcianæi, necnon integris Eraſmi, Mariani Victorii, Henr. Gravii, Aub. Miræi, W. Erneſti Tentzelii et Ern. Salomonis Cypriani annotationibus. Appendix de vitis evangeliſtarum et apoſtolorum, Gr. et Lat. Appendix altera, quæ fertur, jam ſub titulo Hieronymi de duodecim doctoribus, jam ſub nomine Bedæ de luminaribus eccleſiæ.

Gennadius Maſſilienſis, annotatis lectionibus codicis antiquiſs. Corbeienſis, et ſubjunctis variorum notis, Suffridi Petri, Aub. Miræi, et Sal. Cypriani.

S. Iſidorus Hiſpalenſis.

Ildefonſus Toletanus.

Honorius Auguſtodunenſis.

Sigebertus Gemblacenſis, appendicis Juliani ac Felicis Toletani et tertia anonymi ad Iſidorum et Ildefonſum.

Henricus Gandavenſis.

Anonymus Mellicenſis, à R. P. Bernardo Pez nuper vulgatus.

Petrus Caſinenſis, de viris illuſtribus monaſterii Caſinenſis, cum ſupplemento Placidi Romani et Jo. Baptiſtæ Mari annotationibus.

Jo. Trithemii abbatis Spanhemenſis liber de ſcriptoribus eccleſiaſticis, cum notis editoris.

Aub. Miræi auctarium de ſcript. eccleſ. et à tempore, quo definit Trithemius, de ſcriptoribus ſæculi xvi. et xvii. libri duo.

Curante Jo. Alberto Fabricio, SS. Theol. Doct. Folio. *Hamb.* 1718

Opuſculorum hiſtorico-critico-literariorum ſylloge, quæ ſparſim viderant lucem nunc recenſita denuo et partem aucta, indice inſtruuntur. 4°. *Hamb.* 1738

FABRICIUS, John Albert, D.D. (*continued*).
Centuria plagiorum - - - - - 5
De numero ſeptuagenario - - - - 107
De cavillationibus Stoicorum - - - - 133
De Platoniſmo Philonis Judæi - - - 147
Specimen elenchicum hiſtoriæ logicæ - - 161
Recordatio animæ poſt fata - - - 185
De laudibus malignis - - - - - 233
De obſervantia ſacra, ſive de genuino ſtudio opera divina contemplandi - - - - - 249
De hæreſi et moribus Bogomilorum - - - 303
De Brachmanibus philoſophis Indorum - 327
De religione Eraſmi - - - - - 357
De hominibus orbis noſtri incolis - - 407
De ſæculi numeratione et celebratione - - 463
Vetereſne recentibus, an priſcis noſtra ætas palmam ingenii concedere debeat? - - - - 469
De chimæris ſcientiarum - - - - 473
De frequentia et infrequentia ſcholarum - 478
De exercitiis oratoriis - - - - - 483
De votis mortalium - - - - - 488
De Deo ex oculi contemplatione demonſtranda - 493
De pulchro et guſtatu bono - - - 498
De amore patriæ - - - - - - 509
De grato erga Deum animo - - - 516
De theatro an ſit ſchola morum - - - 516
In obitum C. A. Lechmanni - - - 529
Index auctorum et rerum.

FABRITIUS, Stephanus.

Sacræ conciones in centum quinquaginta Pſalmos Davidis regis et aliorum ſanctorum prophetarum in eccleſia Bernenſi habitæ. Nunc primum in lucem editæ. Acceſſerunt indices quatuor. Folio. *Gen.* 1620

FABROTI, Charles Annibal.

One of the moſt eminent juriſts of his time. Born at Aix, in Provence, 1580. Admitted Doctor of Laws 1606, and became an advocate in the parliament of Aix, and Profeſſor of Law. Died 1659. He was employed to translate the Baſilics or Conſtitutions of the Eaſtern emperors, for which he received a penſion of 2000 livres. It was publiſhed in Greek and Latin, 7 vol. folio.

Prælectio in titulum Decretalium Greg. IX. de vita et honeſtate clericorum. Et diſquiſitiones duæ, I. de juſto partu; II. de numero puerperii. 4°. *Par.* 1651

FACETIÆ Cantabrigienses: conſiſting of anecdotes, ſmart ſayings, ſatirics, retorts, &c. &c., by, or relative to, celebrated Cantabs. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

FACKLER, David Morris, Preſbyter of the Proteſtant Epiſcopal Church in the United States.

A letter from, to the Right Rev. George W. Doane, D.D., LL.D., Biſhop of the dioceſe of New Jerſey; vindicating the catholicity of his prieſthood, in anſwer to the charge brought againſt him of ſchiſmatical conduct. Pp. 64. 8°. *New York,* 1851

FACUNDUS Hermianensis.

Biſhop of Hermianum, in Aſia. Diſtinguiſhed by his reſolute defence at the Council of Conſtantinople 547, of the writings called the three chapters which the Council of Chalcedon had pronounced orthodox. The works ſo named were—1. The writings of Theodore of Mopſueta; 2. The books which Theodoret of Cyrus wrote; 3. The letter of Ibas of Edeſſa concerning the condemnation of Neſtorius. For this he was baniſhed by the Emperor Juſtinian. His ſtyle is animated, but deficient in moderation and correct reaſoning.

FACUNDUS Hermianenſis (*continued*).

Pro defenſione trium capitulorum Concilii Chalcedonenſis ad Imperatorem Juſtinianum libri xii.

Liber contra Mutianum Scholaſticum.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 10. 1;
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 11. 665

In the latter is added "Epiſtola Fidei Catholicæ in defenſionem trium Capitulorum."

Pro defenſione trium capitulorum Concilii Calchedonenſis libri xii.
Sirmondi Opera Varia, 2. 297

Epiſtola in defenſionem trium capitulorum.
D'Achery, Spicil. iii. 307

FAGIUS, Paul.

One of the early reformers. Born in Germany 1504. Studied at Heidelberg and Straſburg. Became a ſchoolmaſter at Iſne 1527. Afterwards entered into the miniſtry. Removed to England 1549. Died at Cambridge 1550. He was a good Hebrew ſcholar, having ſtudied that language under Elias Levita.

In paraphraſin Chaldaicam Pentateuchi ſuccinctæ annotationes. Critici Sacri

Expoſitio, Gen. 1–4. Ib.

Tranſlationum præcipuarum Veteris Teſtamenti inter ſe variantium collatio. Ib.

FAIGAUX, Francis Louis, Paſtor of the Walloon Church at Namur.

Sermons ſur divers matières importantes de la religion. 8°. *à la Haye,* 1740

FAIRBAIRN, Rev. Patrick, Salton.

The typology of Scripture, or the doctrine of types inveſtigated in its principles and applied to the explanation of the earlier revelations of God, conſidered as preparatory exhibitions of the leading truths of the goſpel.

[Vol. 1.] Inveſtigation of principles and patriarchal period. 12°. *Edin.* 1847

Hiſtorical introduction; Nature and deſign of types; Connection between type and prophecy; The tree of life; The cherubim and the flaming ſword; Primitive worſhip by ſacrifice; Ideas and principles developed in the patriarchal hiſtory.

[Vol. 2.] The Moſaic diſpenſation. 12°. *Edin.* 1847

The bondage; The deliverance; The march through the wilderneſs; The decalogue; Ægyptian ſymbols and inſtitutions; The tabernacle, ſacrifice, offerings, feaſts, &c.

Ezekiel, and the book of his prophecy; an expoſition. 8°. *Edin.* 1851

FAIRFAX, John, M.A., Rector of Barking, in Suffolk.

Life of Stockton and funeral ſermon. See Stockton.

FAITH, Anonymous works.

The Goſpel-grace of faith, its nature opened, illuſtrated, and argued from Scripture, principally, as ſo often affirmed in the word of God to be faith, by which we are juſtified. Being the ſubſtance of ſeveral diſcourſes on John, 17. 7, 8. 4°. *Lond.* 1695

The rule of faith truly ſtated, in a new and eaſy method; or a key to controverſy [with anſwer to Tillotſon]. 12°. *s. l.* 1721

FAITH, Anonymous works (*continued*).

An inquiry concerning faith. Pp. iv. 107. 8°. *Lond.* 1744

A MS. in a contemporary hand attributes this pamphlet to Bp. Joſeph Butler.

Some thoughts about faith in Chriſt; whether it be required of all men under the goſpel? To prove that it is. Being an anſwer to the chief objections advanced againſt it; with brief hints of the great ends of God in this requirement. Pp. 96. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1742

An appendix to. Pp. 24. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

An eſſay on the extent of human and divine agency in the production of ſaving faith. 12°. *Edin.* 1827

FALCANDUS, Hugo.

Flouriſhed 1156. He appears to have been living in 1190. He has been ſtyled the Tacitus of Italy. Gibbon obſerves, that "His narrative is rapid and perſpicuous, his ſtyle bold and elegant, his obſervation keen: he has ſtudied mankind, and feels like a man." His hiſtory embraces the period from 1130 to 1169,—a time of great calamity to Italy, of which he was an eye-witneſs.

Hiſtoria de rebus geſtis in Siciliæ regno. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 7. 247

FALCO Beneventanus.

Lived in the twelfth century. He was notary and ſecretary to Pope Innocent II. His Chronicle is written in an intereſting ſtyle.

Chronicon. Caruſii Bibl. Hiſt. 1; Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 5. 1

FALCONER, John.

Cryptomenyſis patefacta; or, the art of decyphering ſecret writing. 8°. *Lond.* 1685*

FALCONER, Thomas.

A gentleman of great talents and attainments. Born at Cheſter 1736. Called to the bar by the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn 1760, but reſided afterwards at Cheſter, where he died 1792. His learned and elaborate edition of Strabo was printed at the Clarendon Preſs 1807, 2 vol. folio, having been completed by his nephew.

Devotions for the ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper. Second edition. *Bath*, 1798*

Chronological tables, from the death of Solomon to the reign of Alexander the Great. 4°. *Oxf.* 1798*

FALCONER, Thomas, A.M., M.D.

A learned divine, of inflexible integrity. Son of William Falconer, M.D., of Bath, and nephew of the preceding. Born at Bath 1771. Fellow of Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford, 1794. Died 1839.

Certain principles in Evanſon's Diſſonance of the Four generally-received Evangeliſts, &c., examined, in eight diſcourſes, preached 1810, at the lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton. 8°. *Oxf.* 1811

1 Cor. 2. 5	1
Rev. 19. 10	81
2 Pet. 1. 16. (5 ſerm.)	67
Acts, 21. 37	243

A probationary diſcourſe, preached Nov. 5. [On Dan. 2. 21]

Appendix, containing notes and diſquiſitions	31

Two ſermons preached before the univerſity of Oxford, 1815. 8°. *Oxf.* 1817

FALCONER, Thomas, A.M., M.D. (*continued*).

Matt. 4. 1. On the temptation of our Lord	1
Acts, 10. 40, 41. On the reſurrection.	

The caſe of Euſebius or Cæſarea, biſhop and hiſtorian, who is ſaid by Mr. Nolan to have mutilated fifty copies of the Scriptures ſent to Conſtantine the Great; examined. Pp. 15. 8°. *Oxf.* 1818

The ſecond part of the caſe of Euſebius, Biſhop of Cæſarea, with an appendix on the eighth of the author's Bampton Lectures, in reply to obſervations contained in a book, entitled, Palæoromaica. 8°. 1822*

Other works: The Voyage of Hanno, tranſlated and accompanied with the Greek text and diſſertations, 8°., 1797. The Reſurrection of our Saviour aſcertained from an Examination of the Proofs of his Identity after that Event, 8°. 1798. St. Luke's Preface to his Goſpel Examined with reference to Dr. Marſh's hypotheſis, 8°. 1802, &c.

FALKNER, William, D.D.

Chriſtian loyalty; or, a diſcourſe wherein is aſſerted that juſt royal authority and eminency which in this Church and realm of England is yielded to the king, eſpecially concerning ſupremacy in cauſes eccleſiaſtical, and the unlawfulneſs of taking arms againſt the king. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1684

A vindication of liturgies; ſhewing the lawfulneſs, uſefulneſs, and antiquity of performing the worſhip of God by ſet forms of prayer. 8°. *Lond.* 1680

Libertas eccleſiaſtica; or, a diſcourſe vindicating the lawfulneſs of thoſe things which are chiefly excepted againſt in the Church of England, eſpecially in its liturgy and worſhip. Third edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1677

Two treatiſes: 1. Concerning reproaching and cenſure; 2. An anſwer to Mr. Sergeant's Sure-Footing, with three ſermons [on 2 Cor. 5. 18, at the biſhop's viſitation; on Joel, 2. 12, and on Matt. 5. 20.] 4°. *Lond.* 1684

On the Viſitation and Burial Services. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 3. 311

FALL OF MAN.

A diſcourſe upon the fall of man; the cauſe and effects thereof. Shewing that ſin is not an infirmity to all men; and God juſtifyed therein. In three letters of conference. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

An appendix to the Second Diſſertation; being a farther inquiry into the Moſaick account of the fall. Pp. 52. *s. l. n. d.*

FALLE, Philip.

A learned divine. Born in the iſland of Jerſey 1655. Educated at Exeter College, Oxford, from whence he removed to St. Alban's Hall. Became Rector of St. Saviour's, Jerſey, Rector of Shenley, Herts, and Prebendary of Durham. Died 1742.

A ſermon preached at St. Hilary's, in the Iſle of Jerſey, before the garriſon, 1692, on Luke, 3. 14. 4°. *Lond.* 1692

Sermon on the impunity of bad men in the world, Eccleſ. 8. 11. 4°. *Lond.* 1695

FALLE, Philip (*continued*).

Of the deſcent of the Paraclet, a ſermon, John, 16. 7–11. 4°. *Lond.* 1695

A ſermon at the viſitation of James, biſhop of Lincoln, Acts, 18. 3. 4°. *Lond.* 1700

Againſt rudeneſs and ill-manners on account of difference in religion. A ſermon at St. Alban's for the Charity School, on 2 Kings, 2. 23, 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

Cæſarea; or, an account of the Iſle of Jerſey, the greateſt of theſe iſlands that are now the only remainder of the Engliſh dominions in France; with a new and accurate map of that iſland. 8°. *Lond.* 1694*

A ſecond edition was publiſhed 1734.

FALLOW, T. M., A.M., Curate of All Souls, St. Marylebone.

The order of baptiſm, both public and private, according to the uſe of the Church of England; illuſtrated from the uſe of Saliſbury, the religious conſultation of Herman, Abp. of Cologne, and the ſentiments of the compilers and reviſers of the Book of Common Prayer. 12°. *Lond.* 1838

FAMILY CHAPLAIN: being a complete courſe of ſermons upon the feſtivals and faſts [throughout the year], as preſcribed in the Book of Common Prayer. The whole intended to explain and vindicate the Chriſtian faith; to promote and perfect the pious deſign of Mr. Nelſon, in his Companion for the Feſtivals and Faſts, &c. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1775

Vol. 1.

John, 4. 23. Uſe and abuſe of externals in religion. J. Brown - - - - - - - - 1
Lam. 3. 14. Excellency of the Engliſh Liturgy. Bp. Atterbury - - - - - - - 19
Rom. 6. 3, 4. Baptiſm. Dr. Clark - - 31
1 Cor. 11. 26–28. A perſuaſive to frequent communion. Abp. Tillotſon - - - - - - 45
Matt. 19. 6. Nature of the marriage union. Bp. Warburton - - - - - - - - 81
Pſa. 90. 12. Uſefulneſs of conſidering our latter end. Abp. Tillotſon - - - - - 100
1 Pet. 4. 8. True Chriſtian charity. Abp. Secker 123
Mark, 2. 27. Nature and end of the Sabbath. Dr. Clarke 143
Heb. 8. 8. Circumciſion of our Lord. Dr. Tilly 157
Matt. 2. 1, 2. Epiphany. W. G. Barnes - - 185
Acts, 9. 4, 5. Conv. of St. Paul. Dr. Waterland 203
Iſa. 19. 13, 14. Jan. 30. Bp. Warburton - 218
Luke, 2. 22–40. Purification of the B. V. Dr. Hole 239
Gal. 5. 24. Aſh Wedneſday. Abp. Secker - 251
Matt. 4. 1. Lent. (2 ſerm.) Dr. Clarke - 268
Deut. 27. 26. The commination. Dr. Clarke - 299
Acts, 1. 15, &c. St. Matthias. Dr. Hole - 315
Luke, 11. 27, 28. Annunciation of the B. V. W. G. Barnes - - - - - - - - 327
1 Pet. 3. 18. Good Friday. Bp. Conybeare - 344
Rom. 14. 9. Eaſter Sunday. Abp. Secker - 378
Col. 3. 1, 2. Eaſter Monday. Abp. Tillotſon 393
Acts, 26. 8. Eaſter Tueſday. Abp. Tillotſon 409
Acts, 15. 37–39. St. Mark's day. Dr. Littleton 428
John, 1. 46. St. Philip and St. James's day. Dr. Littleton 449
Rom. 12. 12. Rogation Sunday. Dr. Clarke 478

Vol. 2.

Heb. 8. 1. Aſcenſion of our Lord. Dr. Clarke 1
Pſa. 122. 6–9. Reſtoration of K. Charles. Dr. Fothergill - - - - - - - - - - 15

FAMILY CHAPLAIN (*continued*).

Acts, 2. 1–4. Whitſunday. Abp. Tillotſon - 45
Matt. 25. 21. Whit Monday. S. Gough - 66
Eph. 4. 30. Whit Tueſday. Dr. Tilly - 84
1 John, 5. 7. Trinity Sunday. Dean Swift - 110
Acts, 11. 22. St. Barnabas. Dr. Hole - 124
Matt. 3. 2. Nativity of St. John Baptiſt. Dr. Littleton 136
Matt. 16. 18. St. Peter. Dr. Clarke - - 158
Matt. 16. 24. St. James. Dr. Hole - - 171
John, 1. 47. St. Bartholomew. Dr. Waterland 187
Amos, 4. 11. The fire of London. Biſhop Stillingfleet 203
Matt. 9. 9. St. Matthew. Dr. Littleton - - 238
Heb. 1. 14. St. Michael. Abp. Tillotſon - 260
Col. 4. 14. St. Luke. Dr. Littleton - - 286
Jude, 1–9. St. Simeon and St. Jude. Dr. Hole 306
Heb. 13. 7. All Saints. Abp. Tillotſon - 318
Luke, 9. 55, 56. Nov. 5. Abp. Tillotſon - 336
Matt. 11. 3. Advent Sun. Bp. Atterbury - 359
Matt. 4. 18–20. St. Andrew. Dr. Littleton - 373
John, 20. 24, &c. St. Thomas. Dr. Hole - 394
Luke, 2. 14. Chriſtmas day. Bp. Conybeare - 406
Matt. 11. 6. Chriſtmas day. Bp. Atterbury 438
Acts, 7. 60. St. Stephen. Dr. Littleton - 453
John, 13. 23. St. John the Evang. S. Gough 478
Matt. 2. 16. Holy Innocents. W. G. Barnes 493

FAMILY LECTURES; or, domeſtic divinity: being a copious collection of ſermons, ſelected from the polite writers and ſound divines of the preſent century. For the uſe of ſchools on Sunday evenings and of young ſtudents in divinity. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

The collection was edited by Dr. Viceſimus Knox.

Vol. 1. 1791.

Preliminary diſcourſe. On the prejudices entertained againſt inſtruction by preaching.

From the ſermons of Bp. Atterbury.

Matt. 11. 6. The incarnation of our Lord - 1
2 Pet. 3. 16. The difficult paſſages of Scripture vindicated from ſuch objections as are uſually made to them; and proper directions given how we are to uſe them. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - 6
Acts, 26. 26. The public manner in which the goſpel was at firſt promulged, one conſiderable evidence of its divine authority - - - - - - - 22
2 Cor. 13. 5. A diſcourſe on religious ſincerity; wherein the true marks and teſts of it are fully ſet forth 28
Pſa. 50. 14. The duty of praiſe and thankſgiving 33
Prov. 14. 6. A ſcorner incapable of true wiſdom 40
Matt. 7. 12. The rule of doing as we would be done unto 47
Matt. 14. 23. Religious retirement - - 53
1 Cor. 15. 19. Funeral ſermon - - - - 59
Matt. 25. 40. Charity ſermon - - - - 65
Job, 22. 21. An acquaintance with God the beſt ſupport under afflictions - - - - - - 72
Phil. 2. 12. The fear of God a motive to holineſs 78
Matt. 14. 1–3. The terrors of conſcience - 83
Acts, 24. 25. Several uſeful obſervations on St. Paul's defence of himſelf before Felix - - - 90
Gal. 6. 14. The croſs of Chriſt the only thing we ought to glory in, and the proper method of glorying in it 95
Pſa. 95. 6. External worſhip a fit and reaſonable duty 101
Lam. 3. 41. External worſhip ſhewn to be of no efficacy unleſs accompanied with internal devotion; together with the excellent contrivance of the Church of England Service to promote the latter - - 105
Gen. 49. 4. The wretchedneſs of living in a wavering ſtate of mind - - - - - - - 109
Rom. 12. 18. The duty of living peaceably explained and recommended - - - - - 114

FAMILY LECTURES (*continued*).

From John Rogers, D.D., Vicar of St. Giles, Cripplegate, Subdean and Canon of Wells.

2 Tim. 3. 15. Upon reading the Scriptures. (2 ſer.) 120
Prov. 14. 9. The folly of making a mock at ſin 129
1 Pet. 3. 13, 14. Virtue and piety our beſt ſecurity. (2 ſerm.) 134
Matt. 11. 29. The advantages of humility 145
Pſa. 33. 8. The nature and influence of the fear of God 150
Prov. 30. 8, 9. A ſufficiency with regard to men's ſtations in life adjuſted and recommended 154
Heb. 2. 3. The greatneſs of the ſalvation offered in the goſpel, and the extreme danger of neglecting it 159
Rom. 12. 2. Conformity to this world inconſiſtent with our duty and happineſs 164
1 John, 2. 15. Inordinate love for this world incompatible with the preſent and future happineſs of man 168
Iſa. 53. 5. The death and ſufferings of Chriſt foretold and deſcribed. Good Friday 172
1 Cor. 15. 23. The certainty of our own reſurrection inferred from the reſurrection of Chriſt 177
Tit. 2. 10. A good life the beſt ornament of the Chriſtian profeſſion 181
Pſa. 119. 63. The advantages of converſing with good men, and the inconveniencies of a contrary conduct 186
Eph. 4. 29. The great advantages of good diſcourſe, and the miſchiefs of the contrary 191
Eph. 5. 16. The great duty of redeeming the time, and the danger of neglecting it 197
2 Cor. 5. 17. The ſcripture doctrine of regeneration, or a new creature, explained 202
Prov. 12. 26. The righteous man the beſt friend to the community 208
Jer. 17. 7. The duty and advantages of truſt in God 213
Gal. 6. 7. A juſt and equal retribution of future rewards and puniſhments aſſerted and maintained 218
Pſa. 119. 59, 60. The duty and advantages of frequent recollection 222
Matt. 6. 10. The neceſſity of a cheerful obedience to the divine will 227
Pſa. 84. 1. A love to public worſhip, and places dedicated to it, recommended 232
Pſa. 18. 3. Exceſſive wickedneſs deſtructive to a nation. Faſt day for the plague, 1721 238
John, 5. 14. The removal of national afflictions is a juſt motive to gratitude and obedience. May 29th 243
2 Cor. 13. 11. Unanimity among Chriſtians in faith and worſhip recommended. Farewell ſerm. 248
Matt. 25. 19. The due improvement of our talents an indiſpenſable duty. Farewell ſerm. 254
Gal. 6. 9. The proper ſupports and encouragements to perſeverance in well-doing. Anniverſary meeting of charity ſchools 260

From Biſhop Sherlock.

Heb. 7. 25. Salvation by Jeſus Chriſt 266
Luke, 4. 1, 2. Chriſt's temptation in the wilderneſs 271
Pſa. 19. 12. Self-examination 276
Luke, 12. 21. Irreligion a frequent attendant on great riches 280
Matt. 27. 38. The danger of truſting to a death-bed repentance 285
Iſa. 53. 3. The ſufferings of Chriſt 290
2 Cor. 5. 10, 11. The laſt judgment 295

From Joſeph Butler, biſhop of Briſtol.

James, 1. 26. The government of the tongue 300
2 Sam. 12. 7. Self-deceit 305
Numb. 23. 10. The character of Balaam 310
Matt. 22. 37. The love of God. (2 ſerm.) 315

From Jeremiah Seed, M.A.

Prov. 15. 17. Domeſtic love and union recommended and enforced. (2 ſerm.) 326
Luke, 12. 15. How far affluence contributes to happineſs, conſidered. Before Univ. Oxford 335

FAMILY LECTURES (*continued*).

Prov. 18. 1. The caſe of diverſions ſtated, and the neceſſity of an early application to wiſdom ſhewn. Before Univ. Oxford 344
Prov. 4. 23. The government of the thoughts. Before Univ. Oxford 352
Rom. 12. 12. The reaſonableneſs of prayer in general, and of public worſhip 359
Rom. 12. 12. The duties of family and private prayer conſidered 365
Job, 2. 10. The duty of reſignation 369
James, 4. 11. Evil-ſpeaking 374
Mark, 12. 30. The love of God 381
Col. 3. 23. The foundation of morality. Before Univ. Oxford 388
Col. 3. 23. The character of thoſe who pretend to morality without religion. Before Univ. Oxford 393
Rom. 12. 3. The notion of pride ſtated, and the pretenſions to it examined 398
Pſa. 77. 3. The advantages of affliction. Fun. ſer. 406
1 Tim. 1. 19. On faith, benevolence, &c. Farewell ſer. 413

From John Balguy, M.A.

John, 13. 17. Connection between duty and happineſs 422
John, 4. 9. Diverſity of opinion no juſt cauſe of diſcord 427
Eſther, 5. 13. Haman and Mordecai 431
Prov. 12. 15. The wiſdom of regarding counſel, and the folly of rejecting it 436
Pſa. 97. 1. God's government of the world a ſure and moſt joyful truth 440
Acts, 17. 11. The conduct of the Bereans conſidered, and recommended to imitation 445
Pſa. 19. 11. The natural advantages of a virtuous courſe of life 450
Rom. 12. 11. Diligence in our temporal concerns 455
Matt. 7. 1. Cenſoriouſneſs 461
Eccleſ. 12. 7. The excellence and immortality of the human ſoul. (2 ſerm.) 466

From George Fothergill, D.D.

Pſa. 37. 31. The importance of a religious principle to perſonal virtue and happineſs 477
1 Tim. 4. 8. The profitableneſs of godlineſs illuſtrated 485
Prov. 3. 17. The pleaſantneſs of a good life 491
Prov. 4. 8. The honourableneſs of a good life 497
Col. 3. 2. The nature of heavenly-mindedneſs, and the danger of ſome habits repugnant to it 504
Acts, 14. 17. God the giver of rain, and fruitful ſeaſons; and the uſe we ought to make of that conſideration 512
Prov. 3. 5, 6. The influence of piety on the conduct of human life 519
Matt. 25. 13. The neceſſity of watchfulneſs from the uncertainty of life 529
Gen. 20. 11. Importance of religion to civil ſocieties 537
John, 9. 4. The condition of man's life a conſtant call to induſtry 549

From John Tottie, D.D.

2 Pet. 3. 3. Ridicule, ſo far as it affects religion, conſidered and cenſured 559
2 Tim. 3. 4. The pernicious effects of an intemperate indulgence in ſenſual pleaſures. [Bef. Univ. Oxf.] 569
Phil. 4. 8. The excellence of the Chriſtian morality. [Bef. Univ. Oxf.] 578
Luke, 7. 35. The wiſdom of Chriſt's miniſtry. [Bef. Univ. Oxf.] 583
2 Tim. 1. 10. The goſpel foundation of the doctrine of a future ſtate. [Bef. Univ. Oxf.] 590
John, 3. 8. The reality and efficacy of the ordinary operations of the Holy Spirit. [Bef. Univ. Oxf.] 596
Prov. 16. 6. Moral perception of good and evil, not a ſufficient rule for human actions without religion. [Bef. Univ. Oxf.] 603
John, 8. 10, 11. The lenity of the goſpel to ſinners, no encouragement to the practice of ſin. [Bef. Univ. Oxf.] 611

FAMILY LECTURES (*continued*).

2 Pet. 1. 5–7. Faith, the basis of all Christian virtues. (Bef. Univ. Oxf.) - - - - - - 617
Matt. 22. 31, 32. A proper resurrection of the body, the primitive faith of God's people from the earliest ages. (Bef. Univ. Oxf.) - - - - 623
Matt. 6. 28. The works of nature full of intellectual and moral instruction. (Bef. Univ. Oxf. Rogation Sun.) - - - - - - - - - 631

From Richard Newton, D.D.

Luke, 21. 19. Patience. (2 serm.) - - 638
Prov. 10. 9. Integrity - - - - - - 649
Psa. 26. 8. Public worship - - - - 656

From Thomas Ashton, D.D.

1 Pet. 4. 10. Arguments for charity - - 663
Luke, 7. 22. Christian instruction one principal instance of charity - - - - - - - 669
Heb. 3. 12, 13. Religion the great security against the delusions of sin - - - - - - - 677
Deut. 6. 10–12. Sudden prosperity fatal to religion 682
Psa. 119. 120. The sinner's hope of impunity groundless - - - - - - - - 686
Psa. 119. 59, 60. Reflection on past errors the ground of future caution - - - - - - 690
John, 8. 32. True notion of Christian liberty 695
Matt. 6. 13. Prayer an antidote against temptation 700
Luke, 16. 25. Parable of the rich man and Lazarus 707

From Matthew Horbery, D.D.

John, 3. 8. The doctrine of divine grace stated and explained - - - - - - - - 711
2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. The inspiration of the moral parts of Scripture asserted. [Bishop's visit.] - - 717
Acts, 17. 28. Divine preservation - - 724

From Daniel Waterland, D.D.

Rom. 12. 18. The nature of peaceableness, with the foundation and extent of its obligations - - 729
Prov. 4. 23. The duty of keeping the heart; and the importance of it illustrated from the dependence of our religious conduct, in faith and practice, on the inward frame and disposition of the mind - 739
Matt. 26. 41. The nature and kinds of sins of infirmity 747
Psa. 19. 13. The nature and danger of presumptuous sins - - - - - - - - - 752
Prov. 18. 14. The misery, causes, and remedies of a dejected mind - - - - - - 757
Rom. 12. 21. Charity and kind offices the best conquest over an enemy - - - - - - 762
1 John, 3. 21, 22. A good life the surest title to a good conscience - - - - - - - 767
Rom. 8. 14. The nature and manner in which the Holy Spirit may be supposed to operate upon us; and the marks and tokens of such operation - 772
1 John, 4. 1. The springs and motives of false pretences to the Holy Spirit; with the rules and marks of trying and detecting them - - - - - 777
Matt. 12. 31, 32. The precise nature of the blasphemy against the Holy Ghost - - - - - 782
Eph. 4. 14. The case of deceivers and deceived, considered - - - - - - - - 787
Numb. 22. 10–12. The history and character of Balaam 792

From Thomas Newlin, M.A.

Mark, 6. 20. The esteem that attends the constant practice of virtue. [Bef. Univ. Oxf. St. John Baptist's day.] - - - - - - - - 799
Psa. 15. 2. The duty and advantages of sincerity 804
John, 14. 16. The promise of a Comforter considered [Whitsunday.] - - - - - - 811
James, 2. 19. The necessity of shewing our faith by our works - - - - - - - - - 816
Dan. 5. 27. The hand-writing upon the wall 822
Dan. 4. 31, 32. The weakness and uncertainty of human reason. [Bef. Univ. Oxf.] - - - 828
Isa. 57. 20, 21. Fear and disquiet the necessary consequences of sin. [Bef. Univ. Oxf. St. John Baptist's day.] - - - - - - - - - 834
Prov. 3. 17. Pleasure and peace the certain consequences of virtue - - - - - - 840
1 Cor. 11. 28. The duty and advantages of self-examination. [Bef. Univ. Oxf.] - - - - 845
Psa. 119. 6. The effect of righteousness, quietness, and assurance for ever. [Bef. Univ. Oxf.] - 851
2 Sam. 13. 7. Nathan's application to David - 857
Luke, 11. 4. The duty of forgiving our enemies recommended and enforced - - - - 862
Exod. 33. 18, 19. The manifestation of the divine glory 867
Jonah, 3. 5, 6. The repentance of Nineveh. [Fast day for the plague, 1721.] - - - - - 873
Luke, 7. 40–43. Mary Magdalene - - 881
Exod. 4. 11. God the Author and Giver of all our faculties. [Bef. Univ. Oxf.] - - - - - 888

From Henry Stebbing, D.D.

Matt. 6. 6. Private prayer - - - 897
Matt. 11. 29. Christ's manner of life an example for our imitation - - - - - - - 900
Rom. 12. 9. Dissimulation. (2 serm.) - 903
Luke, 16. 8, 9. The duty of applying our worldly advantages for the good of others - - - - 908
Psa. 119. 59. The duty of religious reflection. (2 ser.) 911

Vol. 2. 1795.

Psa. 14. 1. The folly of atheism and (what is now called) deism: even with respect to the present life. Dr. Bentley - - - - - - - - 1
Heb. 11. 6. Faith in God. Dr. Clarke - 11
John, 3. 19. The causes of unbelief. Bp. Porteus 17
Deut. 29. 29. Religious mystery. Abp. Secker 22
John, 3. 9. The true nature or notion of a Scripture mystery. From Harvest - - - - - 28
2 Pet. 3. 16, 17. The difficulties in religion, and the Scriptures, no argument against either: and the folly and wickedness of perverting those difficulties to wrong purposes - - - - - - 37
Eccles. 12. 7. The excellence and immortality of the human soul. (2 serm.) Balguy - - 51
Micah, 6. 6–8. The great duties of natural religion, with the ways and means of knowing them. Abp. Tillotson - - - - - - - - 61
Matt. 11. 6. The prejudices formed, or offences taken, against the gospel of Jesus Christ. (3 serm.) Bp. Sherlock - - - - - - - 70
1 Thess. 5. 21, 22. Examine fairly, adhere to that which is good, and shun all evil. (3 serm.) Abp. Secker - - - - - - - - 82
1 Pet. 3. 15. Nothing in Christianity that may not fairly be accounted for by reason. Stephens 99
1 Tim. 2. 5. Of a Trinity in unity. Abp. Tillotson 107
John, 3. 17. The incarnation of Christ agreeable to natural reason. Bp. Stillingfleet - - - 112
Acts, 19. 1–3. The divinity and personality of the Holy Ghost asserted from the New Testament. Ridley. 118
Tit. 3. 3–7. Why necessary to receive the Holy Ghost. Ridley - - - - - - - - 127
Tit. 3. 4–7. The means of grace. (2 serm.) Ridley 135
Heb. 2. 16, 17. The divinity and humanity of Jesus Christ. Duke - - - - - - 151
Matt. 1. 21. The great benefits of our salvation by Christ represented and applied. Abp. Sharpe 158
Eph. 1. 13. The Christian, the Pagan, the Mahometan, and the Jewish religions compared. Dr. Barrow 163
1 Cor. 2. 6. The excellency of the Christian religion. Dr. Barrow - - - - - - - - 172
Exod. 20. 1–3. The first commandment. Bp. Hopkins 178
Exod. 20. 4–6. The second commandment. Dr. Hole 187
Exod. 20. 7. The third commandment. Bp. Beveridge - - - - - - - - 192

FAMILY LECTURES (*continued.*)

Exod. 20. 8–11. The fourth commandment. Bp. Burnet - - - - - - - 197
Exod. 20. 12. The fifth commandment. Bp. Hopkins 202
Exod. 20. 13. The ſixth commandment. Dr. Lupton 207
Exod. 20. 14. The ſeventh commandment. Bp. Burnet 212
Exod. 20. 15. The eighth commandment. Bp. Wilſon 216
Exod. 20. 16. The ninth commandment. Dr. Hole 222
Exod. 20. 17. The tenth commandment. Dr. Hole 226
Matt. 7. 7, 8. The efficacy, neceſſity, and duty of prayer. Dean Moſs - - - - - 232
Joſh. 24. 15. The great duty of family religion. Abp. Tillotſon - - - - - - - - 238
Pſa. 22. 25. The great duty of public worſhip. Bp. Moor - - - - - - - - 243
Luke, 8. 18. The true way of profiting by God's word read or preached. (4 ſerm.) Bp. Wilſon - 247
Luke, 11. 28. Same ſubject. Bp. Wilſon - 270
Eccleſ. 11. 9. An early piety a neceſſary duty. Bp. Hickman - - - - - - - 277
Eph. 4. 26. The government of paſſion. Dr. Clarke 282
Eph. 4. 25. The nature of lying. Dr. Clarke 287
Col. 3. 20–22. The nature of relative duties. Dr. Clarke - - - - - - - 293
Deut. 5. 12. A ſerious and devout obſervation of the Lord's day enforced. Bp. Porteus - - 298
2 Tim. 3. 4. An immoderate love of diverſions inconſiſtent with the duties of a Chriſtian. Bp. Porteus 302
Eph. 5. 11. Avoid communication with the unfruitful works of darkneſs. (2 ſerm.) Abp. Secker - 307
Rom. 6. 21. Shame and death the fruits of ſin. (2 ſer.) Abp. Secker - - - - - - 319
Luke, 11. 1. The Lord's prayer. Dr. Jortin 328
2 Theſſ. 3. 8, 9. Induſtry. Dr. Jortin - - 333
Phil. 4. 11. Contentment. Dr. Jortin - 338
1 Pet. 5. 5. Humility. Dr. Jortin - - 344
Tit. 2. 11, 12. Our duty to God, our neighbour, and ourſelves. (3 ſerm.) Dr. Jortin - - 349
Deut. 32. 29. The great benefit of conſideration. Abp. Wake - - - - - - - - 365
Pſa. 9. 10. The great duty of ſelf-knowledge. Bp. Hickman - - - - - - - 370
Acts, 24. 15. The paſſions, and how to govern them. Bp. Hickman - - - - - - 375
1 Cor. 9. 25. Temperance in eating and drinking. Bp. Gibſon - - - - - - 381
Pſa. 112. 4. Character of an upright man. Abp. Sharpe 387
Tit. 2. 11, 12. The Chriſtian life deſcribed. Abp. Hart - - - - - - - - 391
Pſa. 42. 5. Religious melancholy. Bp. Moore 397
Luke, 15. 18, 19. The parable of the prodigal ſon. Abp. Sharpe - - - - - - 402
Numb. 23. 10. The hazard of a death-bed repentance. Dr. Calamy - - - - - - 408
Phil. 4. 8. A ſerious perſuaſion to a holy life. Abp. Sharpe - - - - - - 414
2 Tim. 1. 10. The important concern of a future ſtate. Dr. Calamy - - - - - - - 419
1 Cor. 15. 35. The certainty of our reſurrection proved. Dr. Calamy - - - - - - 424
Phil. 4. 5. Chriſtian moderation. Bp. Hoadly 431
1 Theſſ. 4. 11. That we ſhould avoid unneceſſary interference in the buſineſs of others, and diligently attend to our own. Bp. Kennet - - 436
Pſa. 104. 15. The origin and riſe of the bleſſings and comforts of life. Bp. Kennet - - 441
Tit. 2. 6. Young men exhorted. Bp. Kennet. (Before ſeveral perſons of quality in their travels.) - 446
Pſa. 14. 1. The danger and folly of practical atheiſm. Bellamy - - - - - - - 453

FAMILY LECTURES (*continued*).

Luke, 10. 42. The one thing needful. Dr. Webſter 461
Heb. 10. 25. The duty of public worſhip. Dr. Webſter - - - - - - - - 466
Rom. 12. 10. The duty of brotherly love and the ill effects of a party ſpirit. Balguy - - 471
John, 4. 23. The uſe and abuſe of externals in religion. J. Brown - - - - - - - - 476
Mark. 2. 27. The nature and end of the Sabbath. Dr. Clarke - - - - - - - - 482
Gal. 5. 24. Aſh Wed. Abp. Secker - - 487
Matt. 4. 1. Lent. (2 ſerm.) Dr. Clarke - 493
Heb. 12. 2. Good Friday. Dr. Clarke - - 504
Rom. 14. 9. Eaſter Sunday. Abp. Secker - 508
Col. 3. 1, 2. Eaſter Monday. Abp. Tillotſon - 513
Acts, 26. 8. Eaſter Tueſday. Abp. Tillotſon 518
Rom. 12. 12. Prayer. Dr. Clarke - - 525
Heb. 8. 1. The aſcenſion of our Lord; or, Holy Thurſday. Dr. Clarke - - - - - - - 530
Acts, 2. 1–4. Whit Sun. Abp. Tillotſon - 534
Eph. 4. 30. Whit Sun. [Bef. Univ. Oxf.] Dr. Tilly 542
1 John, 5. 7. Trin. Sun. Dean Swift - - 551
Matt. 11. 3. Advent Sun. Bp. Atterbury - 556
Gal. 4. 4, 5. Chriſtmas Day. Terry - - 560
Matt. 7. 14. The difficulties of a virtuous life not ſo formidable as to diſcourage the purſuit of it. Stephens 568
1 Pet. 5. 8. Sobriety and vigilance recommended. Dr. Stebbing - - - - - - - 574
Prov. 13. 20. The influence of converſation, with rules for it. Dr. Lucas - - - - - - 579
Heb. 10. 25. The external duties of religious worſhip, and poſitive rites of Chriſtianity. Orr - 586
Prov. 14. 30. The nature and character of envy. Dr. Delany - - - - - - - - 594
Matt. 5. 16. The method of making our good lives uſeful to others. (2 ſerm.) Bp. Blackhall 601
Prov. 14. 14. A good man ſatisfied from himſelf. Dr. Ibbot - - - - - - - 615
Matt. 6. 22, 23. The effects of good and bad principles. Dr. Ibbot - - - - - - - 623
Acts, 14. 13. The uſe and abuſe of the paſſions. Batty 630
Luke, 10. 41, 42. The importance of religion above worldly buſineſs. Batty - - - - 634
Phil. 4. 4. The joy of a good Chriſtian. Batty 640
Eph. 4. 29. The evil of corrupt converſation. (3 ſerm.) Batty - - - - - - - 645
Ezek. 18. 31. The inexcuſableneſs of obſtinate impenitence. Dr. Snape - - - - 660
Luke, 13. 3. The nature of true repentance. (3 ſerm.) Allen - - - - - - - 667
Luke, 22. 20. The duty of receiving the bleſſed ſacrament; and the preparation neceſſary to the worthy participation thereof. (2 ſerm.) Allen - 685
Eph. 5. 33. The duties of the married ſtate. (2 ſerm.) Dr. Delany - - - - - - - 694
Prov. 22. 6. The duty of parents to their children. (4 ſerm.) Dr. Delany - - - - - 706
Exod. 20. 12. The duty of children to their parents. (2 ſerm.) Dr. Delany - - - - - 721
Eph. 6. 5–8. The duty of ſervants to their maſters. Dr. Delany - - - - - - - 729
Eph. 6. 9. The duty of maſters to their ſervants. Dr. Delany - - - - - - - 737
Rom. 13. 8. The duty of paying debts. (2 ſerm.) Dr. Delany - - - - - - - 745
Prov. 6. 6–8. The great importance and wiſdom of early induſtry. Dr. Delany - - - - - 753
Prov. 4. 7. The character of true wiſdom and the means of attaining it. Dr. Horne - - 757
Exod. 20. 13. The great folly, iniquity, abſurdity, and crying guilt of duelling. (2 ſerm.) Dr. Delany 764
Rom. 12. 2. The great evil, folly, and guilt of gaming. Dr. Delany - - - - - - - 773

FAMILY LECTURES (*continued*).

Rom. 12. 2. The great evil, folly, and guilt of luxury in dreſs. Dr. Delany - - - - - 776
Rom. 13. 13. The great evil and guilt of luxury in eating and drinking. Chriſtmas ſerm. Dr. Delany 779
Numb. 24. 11. Honeſty and plain-dealing an uſual bar to honour and preferment, but yet to be purſued from higher motives. Dr. Coney - - - 784
Prov. 14. 14. A good man ſupported by his virtues. (2 ſerm.) Dr. Coney - - - - - 792
Eccleſ. 1. 2. The vanity of the world. Bp. Hopkins 801
Pſa. 39. 4. The meaſuring our days of great uſe in religion. Bp. Bull - - - - - - 821
Jer. 9. 23, 24. The folly of glorying in wiſdom, might, or riches. Bp. Bull - - - - - - 828
Jer. 9. 23, 24. Man's dependence upon God his beſt and only ſecurity. Bp. Bull - - - - 836
1 Pet. 2. 21. The example of Jeſus Chriſt recommended to our imitation. Dr. Bundy - - - 844
Matt. 10. 33. On deſerting our religion. Dr. Bundy 849
2 Cor. 3. 5. Human happineſs and improvement to be derived from Divine grace, or the operation of the Holy Ghoſt. Dr. Bundy - - - 854
2 Cor. 3. 5. Our ſufficiency the gift of God's grace. Dr. Bundy - - - - - - - 859
Deut. 4. 6. Chriſtianity recommended, as promoting national honour and proſperity. Dr. Bundy 865
Pſa. 116. 18, 19. Public worſhip recommended. Dr. Bundy - - - - - - - - 870
Prov. 3. 17. Religious pleaſures productive of the greateſt happineſs. Seed - - - - - - 874
Pſa. 37. 4. Delight in God the origin and perfection of human pleaſure. Seed - - - - - 879
Eph. 4. 26. Of anger, meekneſs, &c. Seed - 884
2 Cor. 13. 5. On examination of a right faith in Chriſt. Dr. Adams - - - - - - - 895
Acts, 20. 24. The ſublime motives and principles of Chriſtianity. Dr. Adams - - - - - 899
2 Kings, 20. 1. Preparation for death. Dr. Adams 903
Mark, 10. 17. The attainment of eternal life. Dr. Adams - - - - - - - - 908
Matt. 27. 54. The character of our Lord, as delineated in the goſpel, one convincing proof that he was the Son of God. Bp. Porteus - - - - - 912
Prov. 3. 27. The many various opportunities of doing good. Bp. Porteus - - - - - 917

FAMILIAR Diſcourſes upon the Apoſtles' Creed, the Lord's Prayer, and the Litany. By a dignitary of the Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

Matt. 28. 19. Belief in God - - - - 1
1 John, 2. 23. What is required of them who profeſs to believe in God the Son; His ſufferings, death and burial - - - - - - - - 19
Acts, 2. 31, 32. Belief in Jeſus Chriſt the Son of God. His deſcent into hell, and reſurrection from the dead - - - - - - - - - 37
Acts, 1. 11. Belief in Jeſus Chriſt the Son of God; His aſcenſion into heaven, ſitting at the right hand of God, and return to judge the world - 57
John, 15. 26. Belief in the Holy Ghoſt - - 75
1 Cor. 12. 27. Belief in the holy Catholic Church, the communion of ſaints, the forgiveneſs of ſins 93
2 Cor. 5. 10. The reſurrection of the body, and the life everlaſting - - - - - - 111
1 Pet. 3. 15. Recapitulation - - - - 131
Matt. 6. 9–13. Explanation of the Lord's Prayer. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 151
Matt. 6. 13; Phil. 4. 6. Explanation of the Litany. (4 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - - 187
Explanation of the form of ſupplication ſubjoined to the Litany - - - - - - - - 251

FAMILY Diſcourſes. By a country gentleman. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1768

FAMILY DISCOURSES (*continued*).

Joſh. 24. 15 - - 3
Jer. 23. 23, 24. (2 ſer.) 21
Pſa. 75. 6, 7 - 55
Matt. 11. 5 - - 79
Micah, 6. 8. (3 ſer.) 101
Wiſdom, 2. 15 - 169
1 Kings, 14. 16 - 191
Col. 3. 8 - - 215
2 Cor. 4. 16, 17 - 239
1 Cor. 11. 26–31 263
Eccleſ. 12. 1 - 285

FAMILY Prayers, adapted to the courſe of the eccleſiaſtical year. Compiled for the uſe of families of the clergy or laity. By a clergyman. Pp. 53. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

FANCOURT, Samuel.

A Diſſenting miniſter. Born in the Weſt of England 1678. Became Paſtor of a congregation at Saliſbury. Afterwards removed to London, and is conſidered to have been the firſt who opened a circulating library in London (about 1740 or 1745), in which, however, he did not ſucceed. Died 1768.

Enthuſiaſm retorted; or, remarks on Mr. Morgan's ſecond letter to the four London miniſters; and on ſome later invectives of the ſame author, againſt the doctrine of the Bleſſed Trinity. Pp. 54. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

FANSHAWE, Sir Richard, Knt.

A ſtateſman, negotiator, and poet. Born 1608; died 1666. His tranſlation of Guarinis's Paſtor Fido was formerly much eſteemed. The intereſting Memoirs written by his lady have been recently publiſhed.

Original letters during his embaſſies in Spain and Portugal. 8°. *Lond.* 1701

FANSHAWE, Lady.

Memoirs of Lady Fanſhawe, wife of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Fanſhawe. Written by herſelf. Now firſt publiſhed from the original MS. To which are added, extracts from the correſpondence of Sir Richard Fanſhawe. 8°. *Lond.* 1829*

This intereſting volume was edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas.

FAREL, William, the Swiſs reformer.

Born 1489; died 1565.

(The life of,) From the German of the Rev. Melchior Kirchover. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

FAREWELL ſermons of ſome of the moſt eminent Nonconformiſt miniſters, delivered at the period of their ejectment by the Act of Uniformity in the year 1662. To which is prefixed a hiſtorical and biographical preface. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

Hiſtorical and biographical preface - - iii–xvi
2 Sam. 24. 14. Edm. Calamy - - - 1
Heb. 12. 1. Dr. T. Manton - - - 13
Rev. 3. 4. Joſ. Caryl - - - - - 29
Rev. 2. 5. T. Caſe - - - - - 43
Heb. 11. 38. William Jenkyn - - - 61
Col. 2. 6, 7. R. Baxter - - - - 103
John, 8. 29. Dr. T. Jacomb - - - 134
Heb. 12. 20, 21. Dr. William Bates - - 156
John, 13. 34. T. Watſon - - - - 182
Phil. 4. 1. T. Lye - - - - - 223
1 Cor. 1. 3. Matt. Mede - - - - 253
Rev. 3. 3. Matt. Newcomen - - - 272
No text. Thomas Brooks - - - - 294
Jude, 3. J. Collins - - - - - 309
1 Sam. 4. 13. Edm. Calamy - - - 332
Luke, 12. 32. J. Gaſpine - - - 348
Heb. 13. 20, 21. Dr. Laz. Seaman - - 397
Matt. 26. 39. G. Evanke - - - 412

FARINDON, Anthony, B.D.

Born at Sunning, Berks, 1596. Admitted ſcholar of Trinity College, Oxford, 1612; and elected Fellow 1617. Vicar of Bray, Berks, 1634. Ejected, and reduced to want on the breaking out of the Civil Wars. Afterwards became Paſtor of St. Mary Magdalen, London. Died 1658. He was much celebrated as a preacher. His ſermons are among the beſt in the Engliſh language for matter, as well as for great power and eloquence. The firſt volume was publiſhed in 1657; the ſecond in 1663; and a third in 1673. A ſecond edition, with additions, of the two firſt, was publiſhed in 1672—all in folio. The whole have been accurately reprinted in 4 vol. 8°. 1849.

Sermons, preached principally in the pariſh church of St. Mary Magdalene, Milk Street, London. To which is prefixed, The life of the author, by the Rev. Thomas Jackſon, S.T.P., author of the life of John Goodwin, &c. With copious indices, and a tranſlation of all the Greek and Latin quotations. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Vol. 1.

Editor's preface - - - - - - i–xiii
The life of the author - - - - - - xvii
Heb. 2. 17. The nativity - - - - - 29
Rom. 8. 32. The paſſion - - - - - 55
Rev. 1. 18. The reſurrection. Eaſter - 80
John, 16. 13. The promiſe of the Holy Ghoſt. Whit Sunday - - - - - - - - 103
Micah, 6. 6–8. What is good - - - 130
—— 6. 8. What is good and its manifeſtation - 152
—— 6. 8. The promulgation of this good as a law 177
—— 6. 8. Juſtice and honeſty - - - 204
—— 6. 8. The love of mercy - - - 233
—— 6. 8. Walking humbly with God - 260
Gal. 4. 29. Perſecution - - - - - 286
1 Theſſ. 4. 11. Study to be quiet - - 309
1 Theſſ. 4. 11. Do your own buſineſs - - 331
Matt. 24. 42. The Lord, and his ſecond advent 355
—— 24. 42. The coming of our Lord; the end of his coming, and our ignorance of the hour - 374
—— 24. 42. The duty of watching - - 398
James, 1. 27. Pure and undefiled religion - 423
1 Sam. 3. 18. Acquieſcence under the mighty hand of God - - - - - - - - - 446
John, 6. 56. The character of a Chriſtian - 477
Ezek. 33. 11. God's exhortation to repentance. (4 ſerm.) 497
Ezek. 33. 11. God's expoſtulation: Why will ye die? 591

Vol. 2.

Ezek. 33. 11. God's expoſtulation: Why will ye die? (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 11. 25. The Lord's ſupper: its end, and our duty - - - - - - - - - 71
—— 11. 26. The Lord's ſupper: what to do, and how long - - - - - - - - - 98
—— 11. 28. The Lord's ſupper: our qualification for it 113
Gal. 1. 10. Men-pleaſing condemned - - 139
Col. 2. 6. The duty of walking in Chriſt - 165
Pſa. 119. 19. Fun. ſermon on the Lord Mayor 189
John, 5. 35. John the Baptiſt - - - 217
Matt. 5. 4. Conſolation for Chriſtian mourners 235
John, 5. 14. Chriſt's ſolicitous mercy - - 253
—— 5. 14. Chriſt's exciting mercy - - 279
—— 5. 14. Chriſt's teaching mercy - - 293
Luke, 6. 24. Conjunction and ſeparation of woe and riches - - - - - - - - - 318
1 Pet. 5. 6. The duty of humbling ourſelves 332
1 Pet. 5. 6. Humility, the duty and motives 346
Col. 3. 2. Our affections to aſcend heavenward 359
Prov. 23. 23. Buy the truth: ſell it not. (2 ſerm.) 373
Matt. 5. 10. Perſecution - - - 432
Phil. 3. 10, 11. The reſurrection of Chriſt. Eaſter day 459

FARINDON, Anthony, B.D. (*continued*).

Acts, 1. 10, 11. The aſcenſion of Chriſt - 477
1 Cor. 6. 20. The benefits of redemption, and the duties of the redeemed. (2 ſerm.) - - - 495
—— 12. 3. The teaching of the Spirit of God. Whit-Sunday - - - - - - - - 525
—— 12. 3. The Holy Ghoſt the great and only teacher of his people. Whit-Sunday - - - 540
Iſa. 55. 6. The duty of ſeeking the Lord - 557
Matt. 6. 12. Forgive us our debts. Sac. Sunday 589
Matt. 6. 12. As we forgive our debtors. Sac. Sun. 605
Pſa. 122. 1. The object and nature of David's delight. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 634

Vol. 3.

Matt. 6. 33. The kingdom of God and his righteouſneſs - - - - - - - - - 1
—— 6. 33. God's kingdom and righteouſneſs to be ſought - - - - - - - - 16
—— 6. 33. Firſt ſeek the kingdom of God - 29
—— 6. 33. The promiſe to thoſe who ſeek 44
Gal. 6. 7. A dehortation from error - - 59
Gal. 6. 7. God's wiſdom vindicated, and his juſtice declared - - - - - - - - - 74
1 Theſſ. 4. 18. Duty of comforting one another. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 98
Acts, 2. 12, 13. A miracle the object of deriſion 126
Luke, 11. 27, 28. A certain woman's commendation of Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 140
Col. 3. 1. The firſt reſurrection - - - 178
Phil. 1. 23. St. Paul's doubt and deſire - - 193
1 Cor. 11. 1. Imitate Chriſt and his followers 205
Prov. 28. 13. The danger of covering our ſins 225
Matt. 24. 25. Prediction of Chriſt's ſecond advent 239
Luke, 18. 12. The Phariſee and his performances 252
James, 1. 25. Character of the goſpel. (4 ſerm.) 267
James, 1. 25. Character of a Chriſtian indeed. (3 ſerm.) 327
Jer. 12. 1. By a friend of the author's upon his being in the late troubles ſilenced - - - 363
Phil. 4. 17. Same ſubject - - - - - 379
Gal. 4. 12. On his being reſtored to the exerciſe of his miniſtry - - - - - - - - 399
Pſa. 72. 6, 7. The nativity - - - - 419
Matt. 5. 5. The nature and ſubject of meekneſs 435
—— 5. 5. The objects of meekneſs - - 448
—— 5. 5. The neceſſity of meekneſs - 463
—— 5. 5. The neceſſity and reward of meekneſs 478
Eph. 5. 1. The duty and object of a Chriſtian's imitation - - - - - - - - - 494
Eph. 5. 1. Motives for a Chriſtian to imitate God 511
Matt. 18. 1. The greateſt in the kingdom of heaven 528
1 Cor. 13. 7. Hope and charity - - 547
Pſa. 51. 12. David's repentance and reſtoration 563
2 Cor. 6. 1. Receive not the grace of God in vain 572
Luke, 21. 28. Encouragement from Chriſt's promiſed advent - - - - - - - - - 586
Rom. 13. 4. Duty of the magiſtrate - - 609
1 Pet. 2. 13–16. Chriſtian ſubmiſſion to civil government - - - - - - - - - 629
Pſa. 68. 1, 2. The deſtruction of God's enemies 641
Gen. 3. 12. Adam's vain excuſe for his ſin - 662

Vol. 4.

Luke, 10. 5, 6. The miſſion, commiſſion, and premonition of the diſciples. (2 ſerm.) - - 1
Rom. 11. 20. Haughtineſs of mind, and its antidote 27
Acts, 12. 5. Peter's paſſion, and the Church's compaſſion - - - - - - - - - 41
Pſa. 37. 10, 11. Terror to the wicked: comfort to believers - - - - - - - - - 52
Matt. 15. 28. Commendation and reward of faith 68
Prov. 12. 14. Obedience to God's will, and its fruits 81
Matt. 4. 1. Chriſt's temptation in the wilderneſs. (4 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 96
Matt. 22. 11, 12. The Chriſtian's wedding-garment. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - - 163

FARINDON, Anthony, B.D. (*continued*).

Matt. 6. 9. The Lord's prayer.
—— 6. 9. A preface concerning catechiſing and prayer 195
—— 6. 9. Prayer and its manner - - 205
—— 6. 9. Our Father in heaven - - 227
—— 6. 9. Hallowed be thy name - - 254
—— 6. 10. Thy kingdom come - - - 273
—— 6. 10. Thy will be done on earth. (2 ſerm.) 297
—— 6. 11. Give us this day our daily bread (3 ſer.) 325
—— 6. 12. Forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 368
—— 6. 13. Lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil. (7 ſerm.) - - - - 422
—— 6. 13. Thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. Amen - - - 518
Index of texts which are the ſubjects of ſermons, 533; Index of authors cited, 535; General index, 542; Index of texts cited, 605.

[FARINGTON, —]

The religion of many of the clergy in the Church of England ſince the reign of King James the Firſt. By a lover of truth and godlineſs. Ff. 3. Pp. 167. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

FARINGTON, William, B.D., late Rector of Warrington, and Vicar of Leigh.

Sermons on ſeveral important ſubjects. 8°. *Warrington,* 1769

Rom. 14. 12. Man an accountable creature - 3
Job, 19. 25–27. The future reſurrection - 23
1 Cor. 2. 9. Future rewards - - - - 47
Matt. 25. 46. Future puniſhments - - 73
Hab. 3. 17, 18. Reliance on Providence - 101
2 Tim. 4. 5. Patience under afflictions - 127
Rom. 5. 1. Redemption - - - - 151
Ezek. 18. 27. The Scripture doctrine of repentance 185
Ezek. 18. 27. The neceſſity of an immediate repentance - - - - - - - - 217
2 Cor. 4. 18. Faith - - - - - 255
John, 6. 27. Chriſtian induſtry - - - 295
John, 4. 23. The means of religion - - 317

FARMER, Hugh.

A learned diſſenting divine. Born near Shrewſbury 1714. Received part of his education from Dr. Doddridge. Became Chaplain to Mr. Coward, of Walthamſtowe, and miniſter of a Diſſenting meeting in that place. Died 1787.

An inquiry into the nature and deſign of Chriſt's temptation in the wilderneſs. Matt. 4. 1–11. Pp. viii. 104. 8°. *Lond.* 1761

An inquiry into the nature and deſign of Chriſt's temptation in the wilderneſs. Second edit. enlarged. To which is added, An appendix. Pp. i–xi. 160. 8°. *Lond.* 1765

A third edition, with large additions, was publiſhed in 1776. In this work, the author treats our Lord's temptation as a divine viſion.

A diſſertation on miracles; deſigned to ſhew that they are arguments of a divine interpoſition, and abſolute proofs of the miſſion and doctrine of a prophet. 8°. *Lond.* 1771

An eſſay on the demoniacs of the New Teſtament. 8°. *Lond.* 1775

Other works: An Examination of Mr. Le Moine's Treatiſe on Miracles, 8°. 1772. Letters to the Rev. Dr. Worthington, in anſwer to his late publication, entitled, An impartial Inquiry into the Caſe of the Goſpel Demoniacs, 8°. 1778. The General Prevalence of the Worſhip of Human Spirits in the Ancient and Heathen Nations aſſerted and proved, 8°. 1783.

FARMER, Hugh (*continued*).

Memoirs of the life and writings of the Rev. Hugh Farmer. To which is added, A piece of his, never before publiſhed. Alſo, ſeveral original letters, and an extract from his Eſſay on the Caſe of Balaam. By the late Michael Dodſon, Eſq. 8°. *Lond.* 1805*

Anonymous tract relating to Dr. Farmer.

Chriſt's temptations real facts; or, a defence of the evangelical hiſtory; ſhewing, that our Lord's temptation may be fairly and reaſonably underſtood, as a narrative of what was really tranſacted: in anſwer to Mr. Farmer's Inquiry into the Nature and Deſign of Chriſt's Temptation in the Wilderneſs. Being a letter to Mr. ——. Pp. 78. 8°. *Lond.* 1762

FARMER, John, M.A.

A Diſſenting Calviniſt miniſter, brother of the preceding. Born near Shrewſbury. Aſſiſtant miniſter at Fetter Lane, London, 1730, and at Coggeſhall, Eſſex, 1739.

Sermons on various divine ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1744

Eph. 2. 5. Salvation by grace - - - - 1
John, 14. 26. The Spirit the Sanctifier and the Comforter of the redeemed - - - - - 24
Matt. 14. 31. The doubts of dejected Chriſtians anſwered - - - - - - - - 47
Iſa. 61. 10. The robe of righteouſneſs - 73
2 Kings, 2. 11. Elijah's tranſlation - - - 93
Matt. 4. 1. The tempted Saviour - - 109
1 Theſſ. 3. 5. The tempted believer - - 132
Rom. 8. 28. All things working together for the good of believers - - - - - - - 156
Luke, 23. 42, 43. The thief on the croſs - 177
Iſa. 40. 11. The ſtrength of Chriſt's love to weak believers - - - - - - - - 199
Pſa. 94. 12. The ſanctified rod - - - 220
1 Pet. 3. 18. The ſuffering Jeſus; or, a view of Chriſt in his dying love - - - - - 240
Matt. 17. 1, 2. On Chriſt's transfiguration - 260
Phil. 1. 6. Perſevering grace - - - 278
Iſa. 55. 7. A door of hope opened for the greateſt ſinners 297
Pſa. 142. 4, 5. God the Chriſtian's refuge in the greateſt afflictions - - - - - - - 318
1 Tim. 1. 13. The converſion of the Apoſtle Paul 339
Numb. 23. 10. Balaam's requeſt - - 362
Iſa. 46. 4. The ſupport of aged Chriſtians - 381
Prov. 13. 20. The ſin and miſchief of bad company 399

FARQUHAR, John, M.A., Miniſter at Nigg.

His ſermons are written with much clearneſs of apprehenſion and correctneſs of taſte.

Sermons on various ſubjects; carefully corrected from the author's manuſcript, by George Campbell, D.D., Principal of Mariſchal College; and Alexander Gerard, D.D., Prof. of Divinity in King's College, Aberdeen. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

1 Theſſ. 5. 16 - 1
John, 15. 15 - 26
2 Kings, 8. 13 - 43
Acts, 24. 25 - 63
Pſa. 73. 28 - - 83
Matt. 22. 37, 38 107
Matt. 22. 39 - 126
Col. 3. 14 - - 144
Pſa. 51. 17 - 164
Matt. 7. 24–28 - 184
Pſa. 24. 3–5 - - 210
Luke, 15. 11–24 242
Matt. 11. 29 - 267
Pſa. 4. 4 - - - 288
Luke, 7. 36–48 309
Matt. 26. 36–44 330
John, 19. 30 - 360
Iſa. 53. 3 - - 381
1 Cor. 11. 26 - 401
Acts, 20. 35 - - 425

FARR, Edward, Eſq.

Select poetry, chiefly devotional, of the reign of

FARR, Edward, Eſq. (*continued*).

Queen Elizabeth, collected and edited for the Parker Society. 2 vol. 18°. *Camb.* 1845

FARRER, John, M.A., Rector of the united pariſhes of St. Clement, Eaſtcheap, and St. Martin Orgar's, London.

Sermons on the miſſion and character of Chriſt, and on the beatitudes; comprehending what were preached 1803, at the lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1804

The miſſion and character of Chriſt.
Iſa. 9. 6 - - - - - - - - 1
Iſa. 53. 5 - - - - - - - 29
Iſa. 61. 1, 2. [Luke, 4. 18, 19.] - - 59
John, 1. 14 - - - - - - - 89
Luke, 2. 13, 14 - - - - - - 119
Matt. 4. 23 - - - - - - - 139
Mark, 1. 15. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 173
The beatitudes, Matt. 5. 3–10. (8 ſerm.) - 229

Sermons on the parables: a new edition; the whole ſeries recompoſed, and contained in one volume. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

Matt. 13. 3. Characters and uſes of parables - 1
—— 13. 9. Underſtanding of a parable - 17
—— 13. 10. Why Jeſus ſpoke to the people in parables 31
—— 13. 18. The ſower - - - - - 49
—— 13. 30. The tares among the wheat - 67
—— 13. 31, 32. The grain of muſtard-ſeed - 85
—— 13. 44. The treaſure found - - 103
—— 13. 52. The diſcreet houſeholder - - 121
John, 10. 14. The good Shepherd - - 137
Luke, 10. 37. The benevolent Samaritan - 153
Matt. 18. 33. The unmerciful fellow-ſervant 173
Luke, 15. 31, 32. The two ſons. (2 ſerm.) 189
—— 16. 9. The politic ſteward - - 227
—— 16. 25. The rich man and the poor man 243
—— 18. 1. The importunate widow - - 265
—— 18. 9, 10. The phariſee and the publican 281
Matt. 20. 1. The labourers in the vineyard 299
Matt. 21. 34. The tenants of the vineyard. National faſt 321
Luke, 14. 16. The great ſupper - - 341
Matt. 22. 11. The marriage-feaſt - - - 363
—— 25. 13. The ten virgins - - - 381
—— 25. 15. The ſervants and the talents - 399
Luke, 19. 16–19. The ſervants and the pounds 417
Matt. 25. 40. The final judgment - - 435

FARRINGTON, R., A.M.

Twenty ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1741

Pſa. 16. 11. The ſupreme good, or religion the way to happineſs. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 1
Phil. 4. 12. The nature and happy influence of contentment - - - - - - - 38
Pſal. 119. 71. The uſe and improvement of afflictions 59
Acts, 3. 19. Repentance the remedy againſt the evil of ſin. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 79
John, 3. 5. The new birth, or regeneration neceſſary to ſalvation - - - - - - - 112
Prov. 3. 17. The facility, peace, and pleaſure of a good and holy life - - - - - - - - 129
Job, 11. 14, 15. True religion our beſt ſupport againſt groundleſs fears and dejections - - 144
Pſa. 147. 1. Thankfulneſs a reaſonable and beatifying duty - - - - - - - - 161
Phil. 3. 8. The excellency of Chriſtian knowledge 175
James, 4. 6. The commendation of humility. (2 ſerm.) 189
Job, 21. 15. The profits of piety - - - 217

FARRINGTON, R., A.M. (*continued*).

1 Tim. 1. 5. The love of God and man recommended. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 231
Matt. 26. 26–28. The benefits of the holy ſacrament 255
2 Cor. 1. 12. The happineſs of a good conſcience. (2 ſer.) 271
1 John, 3. 3. The hope of a Chriſtian - - 301

FASHIONABLE Orthodoxy; or, the highroad to preferment, by Verax. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

A ſatire, chiefly againſt the oppoſers of the Bible Society.

FASTIDIUS, Priscus.

An Engliſhman, and a Biſhop (ſome ſay) of London. Flouriſhed 430.

Liber de vita Chriſtiana.

Bibl. Patr. Gall. 9. 481; S. Auguſtini Opera, 17. 1941

FATHERS, The, vindicated; or, animadverſions on a late Socinian book, entitled, The Judgment of the Fathers touching the Trinity, againſt Dr. Bull's Defence of the Nicene Faith. 8°. *Lond.* 1697

FATHERS of the Engliſh Church. See RICHMOND.

FAUCHEUR, Michel Le.

A French Proteſtant divine of extraordinary talents as a preacher. He was ſucceſſively miniſter at Montpellier, Charenton, and Paris. Died at a very advanced age, 1657. On one occaſion he preached in ſo forcible and perſuaſive a ſtyle againſt duels, that the Maréchal de la Force ſaid to ſome brave officers that were near him, that ſhould a challenge be ſent him he would not accept it. The ſermons of Faucheur are exceedingly ſcarce.

Sermons ſur les onze premiers chapitres des Actes des Apoſtres. 4 vol. 12°. *Gen.* 1664

Traité de l'action de l'orateur, ou de la prononciation et du geſte. 12°. *Par.* 1657

Sermon, Rom. 6. 23. The wages of ſin and the reward of grace. Tranſlated.

Cobbin, i., French Preacher

Other works: Recueil de Prières. Traité ſur l'Euchariſtie, folio, Gen. 1635, &c. Sermons, &c.

FAUSSET, Godfrey, D.D.

Canon of Chriſt Church, Margaret Profeſſor of Divinity, Oxford, and Vicar of Cropthorne, Worceſterſhire.

The claims of the Eſtabliſhed Church to excluſive attachment and ſupport, and the dangers which menace her from ſchiſm and indifference, conſidered, in eight ſermons, preached 1820, at the lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1820

1 Cor. 3. 3. General inſenſibility to the duty of church communion - - - - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 12. 25. Schiſm - - - - - 41
John, 20. 21. Epiſcopacy - - - - - 97
Matt. 28. 20. Epiſcopacy, *continued* - - 153
Rom. 10. 15. The Chriſtian prieſthood - - 201
1 Cor. 14. 40. Forms - - - - - 245
John, 18. 36. Alliance of Church and State - 295
Gal. 6. 10. Toleration and teſt laws - - 336

A ſermon, Eph. 6. 4. On the neceſſity of educating the poor in the principles of the Eſtabliſhed Church. 8°. *Oxf.* 1811

Sermon, Rev. 18. 4. The revival of Popery. 8°. *Oxf.* 1838

FAUSTINUS Presbyter.

A prieſt of the ſect of Luciferians, who ſhared in the

FAUSTINUS Preſbyter (*continued*).

perſecution they experienced, but was at laſt ſet free by the intervention of Theodoſius. Flouriſhed 383.

De Trinitate, ſive de fide, contra Arrianos.

Libellus precum [à Fauſtino et Marcellino].
Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 637;
Bibl. Patr. Gall. 7. 441

Contra Arrianos. Grynæus, Lat. 1998

FAUSTINUS, Saint.

Homilia. Martene et Durand, Theſ. Nov. 5. 55

FAUSTUS, or FAUSTINUS Rhegiensis.

Probably a native of Britain. Abbot of Lerins 443. Biſhop of Rhegium [Riez] 462. Died about 500. He followed Caſſian in his oppoſition to the doctrine of grace, and "gained the victory," ſays Dr. Hagenbach, "over Lucidus, a hyper-Auguſtinian Preſbyter, at the Synod of Arles, 475." Has been accuſed of anthropomorphiſm.

Opuſcula omnia.

Profeſſio Fidei.

Epiſtola ad Lucidum Preſbyterum prædeſtinatianorum hæreſeos veneno infectum, cum ejuſdem reſponſione.

De gratia Dei et humanæ mentis libero arbitrio.

Sermo ad monachos.

Admonitio. Epiſtolæ. Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 523

Epiſtolæ. Caniſius, 1. 343

Ad amicum de ſcientia divinæ legis.

De reſurrectione Chriſti.

De corpore et ſanguine Chriſti.

Super evangelium Matthæi.
Hieronymi Opera, 11. 77, 204, et 255

De libero arbitrio.

De creaturis. Grynæus, Lat. 1484

Ad Lucidum. Ibid. 72

De ratione fidei. Herold, Hæreſologia, 700

Sermones ſex ad monachos.
Mart. et Durand, Collectio, 9. 142

FAUSTUS. The hiſtory of the life and death of Dr. John Fauſtus. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

An early Engliſh proſe romance. Edited by William J. Thoms.

FAWCETT, Benjamin, A.M.

A Diſſenting miniſter. Born at Sleaford 1718. Educated under Dr. Doddridge. Became a preacher at Taunton 1741. Removed to Kidderminſter 1745, where he officiated as paſtor of a large congregation for thirty-five years. Died 1780. The popular edition of Baxter's Saints' Reſt was abridged by him. He publiſhed ſeveral occaſional ſermons.

Obſervations on the nature, cauſes, and cure of melancholy; eſpecially of that which is commonly called religious melancholy. Pp. 77. 12°. *Shrewſb.* 1780

FAWCETT, J.

A Diſſenting miniſter.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

John, 6. 68, 69. Truth of the Chriſtian religion 1
John, 20. 30, 31. Nature of ſaving faith - 26
Gal. 2. 16. Scripture doctrine of juſtification 49
Gen. 17. 1, 2. Nature and conditions of the goſpel-covenant - - - - - - - - 72
James, 1. 27. Nature of Chriſtianity with regard to practice - - - - - - - - 96
Rom. 12. 1. Serving God a reaſonable ſervice 120
Matt. 16. 26. The gain of the world no amends for the loſs of the ſoul - - - - - 143
Eccleſ. 12. 1. Peculiar benefits of an early piety 166
Matt. 6. 24. Impoſſibility of ſerving two maſters 191

FAWCETT, J. (*continued*).

Pſa. 8. 3, 4. Religious uſe of aſtronomy - - 211
Gen. 1. 26. Creation of man in God's image 234
Heb. 2. 17, 18. Incarnation and ſufferings of Chriſt 257
Pſa. 119. 59. The great benefit of conſideration 281
Acts, 2. 31, 32. Reſurrection of Chriſt from the dead 304
Rom. 7. 12. Intrinſic excellence of the moral law 332

FAWCETT, James, B.D., Fell. of St. John's Coll. and Lady Margaret's Preacher in the Univerſity of Cambridge.

Sermons preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge. 8°. *Camb.* 1794

Deut. 13. 1–3. Connection between the internal evidence of religion and its external proofs - 1
Gal. 3. 24. The Jewiſh diſpenſation preparatory to the Chriſtian - - - - - - - 27
Luke, 24. 19. The evidence in favour of Chriſtianity, which is derived from the prophecies delivered by Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - - - 59
Luke, 16. 31. The evidences of Chriſtianity ſufficient. Eaſter day - - - - - - - 87
Matt. 10. 34. Effects of Chriſtianity beneficial. Nov. 5 117
1 Cor. 2. 16. Whitſunday - - - - 143
1 Cor. 15. 22. The redemption of man univerſal. Good Friday - - - - - - - 165
2 Tim. 3. 15. Excellence and importance of the Holy Scriptures - - - - - - - 191
1 Pet. 2. 15. The vices of Chriſtians detrimental to the general intereſts of religion - - - 213
1 Theſſ. 5. 22. Duty of example in matters of indifference - - - - - - - - 235
Prov. 4. 23. The government of the thoughts 257
Matt. 23. 23. The commiſſion of ſmall faults 281
Rom. 12. 2. Danger of aſſuming the appearance of vice 305
Rom. 3. 8. Preached in 1793 - - - 327

FAWCETT, John, D.D.

A Baptiſt miniſter. Born in Yorkſhire 1739. Miniſter at Wiinſgate 1764. Preſident of the Briſtol Education Society 1792. Died 1817.

An eſſay on anger. 12°. *Leeds*, 1787

Hymns: adapted to the circumſtance of public worſhip and private devotion. 12°. *Leeds*, 1781

FAWCETT, John, A.M., Rector of Scaleby, and P.C. of St. Cuthbert's, Carliſle.

Sermons, chiefly deſigned for the uſe of families. Third edit. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1823

Vol. 1.

Deut. 8. 16. The gracious deſign of humbling diſpenſations - - - - - - - - 1
Gal. 5. 6. Faith working by love the principle of Chriſtianity - - - - - - - - 16
Pſa. 143. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 32
Mark, 7. 14–16. The heart the ſource of defilement 60
Iſa. 45. 24. The Lord the believer's righteouſneſs and ſtrength - - - - - - - 75
1 Kings, 21. 25. Ahab and Elijah - - - 90
Matt. 17. 1–3. The transfiguration of Jeſus 105
Jer. 2. 25. Deſpair affording a plea for continuance in ſin 119
Pſa. 23 - - - - - - - - 136
2 Tim. 3. 5. The prevalence and danger of formality 154
2 Kings, 5. 1. The healing of Naaman - - 169
2 Kings, 5. 15, 16. The meeting of Naaman and Eliſha 183
2 Kings, 5. 20. The ſin and puniſhment of Gehazi 196
1 Pet. 5. 8. Chriſtians cautioned againſt the aſſaults of the devil - - - - - - - 210

FAWCETT, John, A.M. (*continued*).

Luke, 19. 41, 42. Jeſus weeping over Jeruſalem 225
Jer. 2. 12, 13. The evil of forſaking God - 239
Pſa. 5. 7. The Lord to be worſhipped with confidence and fear - - - - - - - 252
Luke, 16. 25. The rich man and Lazarus - 267
Matt. 13. 45, 46. The pearl of great price - 283
Phil. 3. 12. The ſcope of the Chriſtian calling 298
John, 21. 15–17. The teſt of love to Chriſt - 314
Prov. 23. 17. Duty of abiding in the fear of the Lord 328
Numb. 23. 10. The death of the righteous - 344
Prov. 26. 20. The character of the tale-bearer 359
Exod. 23. 20–25. Offices of Chriſt and duty of his people 374
Luke, 16. 8. The wiſdom of the children of this world 391
Rom. 1. 18. The revelation of wrath - 406
Rom. 1. 17. The revelation of righteouſneſs - 421

Vol. 2.

2 Cor. 3. 9. The miniſtration of condemnation and of righteouſneſs - - - - - - - - 1
Matt. 25. 46. The effects of a belief of everlaſting puniſhment - - - - - - - - 17
Matt. 25. 46. The effects of a belief of eternal life 32
John, 6. 68, 69. The goſpel alone the word of life. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - - 46
Job, 15. 14–16. Grounds of humiliation - 73
Mark, 9. 23, 24. The character and ſucceſs of faith 86
2 Tim. 3. 14–17. The excellence of the Scriptures 102
Exod. 34. 28, 29. Moſes on the mount - - 117
Rom. 8. 13. The carnal and ſpiritual life contraſted 129
Matt. 6. 7–15. Expoſition of the Lord's prayer 142
Mark, 5. 28. The iſſue of blood healed - - 157
1 Cor. 10. 17. The union of believers in Chriſt 170
1 Cor. 7. 35. The duty of attending upon the Lord 183
Col. 4. 5. Chriſtian circumſpection - - 199
1 Pet. 5. 5. Chriſtian humility - - - 214
Luke, 12. 1. A caution againſt hypocriſy - 229
Matt. 16. 24. The nature and neceſſity of ſelf-denial 243
Rom. 12. 21. The duty of forgiveneſs of injuries 259
Prov. 27. 1. Uncertainty of the morrow - - 276
Prov. 14. 30. The nature and cure of envy 291
Rom. 6. 1, 2. Grace no encouragement to continuance in ſin - - - - - - - - - 306
Rom. 5. 10. Reconciliation the pledge of ſalvation 324
John, 17. 4. To glorify God, the Chriſtian's work 340
Pſa. 17. 15. To ſee God and be like him the believer's deſire - - - - - - - - - 354
2 Pet. 1. 10. The Chriſtian's calling and election 368
Rom. 9. 22, 23. The veſſels of wrath, and the veſſels of mercy - - - - - - - - 382
2 Kings, 6. 33. A call to prayer for the harveſt threatened - - - - - - - - - 402
Pſa. 50. 15. A call to thankſgiving for the harveſt ſpared - - - - - - - - - 417
Lam. 4. 1. The fine gold changed - - 433

Familiar diſcourſes, illuſtrating the leading doctrines and relative duties of Chriſtianity: intended as a third volume of ſermons chiefly deſigned for the uſe of families. 8°. *L.* 1828

Gen. 3. 1. The firſt intimation of man's fall and recovery - - - - - - - - - 1
Iſa. 56. 1, 2. The preſcribed method of waiting for God's ſalvation - - - - - - - 20
Luke, 8. 18. Caution on hearing words - - 39
Acts, 15. 9. The purifying nature of faith - 55
John, 1. 12, 13. Faith proceeds from regeneration: leads to adoption - - - - - - - 71
John, 3. 3. Nature and neceſſity of regeneration 92
John, 5. 19. The dignity of Chriſt aſſerted - 110
John, 14. 15–17. The Spirit is a comforter as a Spirit of truth. [Whit Sun.] - - - - - 127
Acts, 24. 16. The exerciſe of a Chriſtian - 146

FAWCETT, John, A.M. (*continued*).

1 Cor. 12. 31. The duty of coveting the beſt gifts 164
2 Cor. 12. 10. The Chriſtian ſtrong when weak 181
Mal. 1. 6. Conſiſtency required - - - 200
Luke, 18. 27. The danger of riches - - 218
James, 3. 2. Not to offend in word the mark of a perfect man - - - - - - - - - 236
Gen. 28. 10–12. Jacob's ladder - - 253
2 Sam. 21. 1. The Gibeonites avenged - - 271
1 Kings, 17. 13, 14. Elijah and the widow of Sarepta 290
Jer. 42. 5, 6. Hypocritical addreſs of the Jews to Jeremiah - - - - - - - - - 308
Luke, 13. 17. The adverſaries of Jeſus aſhamed at his rebuke - - - - - - - - 326
Luke, 2. 27–32. The ſong of Simeon - 344
John, 8. 7. The woman taken in adultery - 362
Acts, 24. 24–27. Paul reaſoning with Felix 380
Tit. 2. 1, 2. Paul's charge to aged men - - 398
Tit. 2. 3. Paul's charge to aged women - 415
Tit. 2. 4, 5. Paul's charge to young women - 432
Tit. 2. 6. Paul's charge to young men - 449
Tit. 2. 9, 10. Paul's charge to ſervants - - 468
Tit. 3. 1. Paul's charge to ſubjects - - 486
Luke, 13. 6–9. The barren fig-tree reſpited - 506
2 Pet. 3. 10–14. The coming of the day of Chriſt 525

FAWCETT, Joseph.

Miniſter of a diſſenting congregation at Walthamſtow. He was a preacher of conſiderable popularity. Died 1804.

Sermons delivered at the Sunday Evening Lecture, for the winter ſeaſon, at the Old Jewry. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1795

Vol. 1.

Jer. 23. 24. Omnipreſence of God - - 1
Pſa. 100. 3. Reflections drawn from the conſideration that God is our Creator - - - 23
Lam. 3. 33. Comparative ſum of happineſs and miſery in human life - - - - - - - 63
Pſa. 37. 37. Conſolations attendant on the concluſion of a virtuous life - - - - - - 103
Job, 28. 28. Right and wrong judgment the origin of virtue and vice - - - - - - 139
Mark, 14. 8. The divine demand of moral ſervices from man proportioned to his natural capacities 181
Job, 7. 21. Humanity and virtue recommended from the conſideration of the evaneſcent nature of man upon earth - - - - - - - 209
Pſa. 37. 16. Poverty with virtue more eligible than wealth without - - - - - - 255
Jer. 17. 9. Self-deception - - - 277
John, 14. 23. Pure and ſpiritual worſhip - 333
Heb. 12. 23. The propriety of the term uſually employed in Scripture, to expreſs the virtuous character 371
Iſa. 65. 5. Spiritual pride - - - 399

Vol. 2.

1 Kings, 21. 4. Happineſs - - - - - 1
Acts, 3. 6. Opportunity of beneficence not confined to the rich - - - - - - - 57
1 Pet. 2. 17. The reſpect that is due to all men 85
Luke, 6. 35. Diſintereſted goodneſs - - 119
Luke, 10. 29. Chriſtianity vindicated in not particularly inculcating friendſhip and patriotiſm - 149
Matt. 5. 44. Love of enemies ſhewn to be a temper attainable by Chriſtians, and recommended to their acquiſition - - - - - - - 175
Matt. 9. 11. The ſpirit proper to be exerciſed towards the wicked - - - - - - - 209
2 Pet. 1. 5. Fortitude - - - - - 241
Jer. 13. 23. The power of evil habit - - 263
1 Cor. 10. 12. Cauſes of inſecurity of human virtue pointed out, and the caution neceſſary to its preſervation recommended - - - - - - 289
Prov. 4. 14, 15. Prolific nature of vice - 313

FAWCETT, Joſeph (*continued*).
Luke, 15. 7. Wiſdom of devoting the whole of life to duty - - - - - - - - 343
Rom. 13. 11. Lapſe of time conſidered as an argument for moral diſpatch. [New Year.] - - 387
Gen. 1. 14. Notifications afforded us by the God of nature of the progreſs of time. [New Year.] 419

FAWCETT, Richard, D.D.

Vicar of Newcaſtle, and Prebendary of Durham.

Sermon, Epheſ. 2. 21, 22. [Conſecration of a chapel.] 4°. *Newcaſtle*, 1768

FAWCONER, Samuel, M.A.

Aſſiſtant Preacher at Groſvenor Chapel, and Lecturer of St. Michael's, Baſſiſhaw.

Sermon, Pſa. 150. 4. Church-muſic an help to devotion. [Opening of an organ.] 8°. *Lond.* 1763

FEARON, Joseph Francis, A.M., Prebendary of Chicheſter.

Sermon, Prov. 9. 1. On laying the foundation ſtone of a Free-maſons' Hall. 4°. *Lewes*, 1797

FEASTS and FASTS. The Chriſtian's companion to the feaſts and faſts of the Church of England. 12°. *Lond.* 1806

FEATLEY, or FAIRCLOUGH, Daniel, D.D.

Born at Charlton, near Oxford, 1582. Admitted ſcholar of Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford, 1594. Preacher in the Engliſh Ambaſſador's chapel at Paris 1610. Rector of Lambeth 1618. Rector of Allhallows, Bread Street, London, 1627, and afterwards rector of Acton. Impriſoned and his eſtate ſequeſtrated by the Parliament 1643. Died 1645. He was a learned and excellent Calviniſt divine and able controverſialiſt.

Clavis myſtica; a key opening divers difficult and myſterious texts of Holy Scripture, handled in ſeventy ſermons, preached at ſolemn and moſt celebrious aſſemblies, upon ſpecial occaſions, in England and France. Folio. *Lond.* 1636

Matt. 12. 20. The bruiſed reed - - - - 1
Matt. 12. 20. The ſmoking flax - - - 12
Matt. 12. 19. The ſtill voice - - - - 28
Matt. 12. 20. The lamb turned lion - - 41
Pſa. 63. 9–11. The traitor's guerdon. [Gowrie conſpiracy] - - - - - - - - - 53
Pſa. 21. 1. The Lord Protector of princes - - 69
Hoſea, 13. 9. Pandora's box, or the cauſe of all evils 80
Pſa. 2. 10. The characters of heavenly wiſdom 93
Pſa. 2. 10. The judge's charge. [At the Reader's Feaſt, Lincoln's Inn.] - - - - - - 105
John, 20. 22. The apoſtolic biſhop. [Conſecration of biſhop.] - - - - - - - - 122
1 Pet. 5. 2–4. The faithful ſhepherd. [Conſecration of biſhops.] - - - - - - - - - 131
1 Cor. 2. 2. The tree of ſaving knowledge - 145
1 Cor. 15. 20. Monday in Eaſter week - - 162
John, 2. 17. The true zealot. [At archbiſhop's viſitation.] - - - - - - - - 185
Mark, 9. 49. The ſalter's text. [Before the Company of Salters.] - - - - - - - - 196
Mark, 1. 9. The ſpiritual Bethеſda. [At a chriſtening.] 207
2 Cor. 6. 16. The living temple. [At the Reader's Feaſt.] - - - - - - - - 217
Joſh. 1. 9. The general's commiſſion. [Before commanders of the army.] - - - - - 231
Matt. 5. 3. The crown of humility - - 240
John, 13. 34. Chriſt's new commandment - 251
Luke, 16. 2. The ſteward's account - - 261
Deut. 32. 29. The paſſing bell. [Funeral.] 280

FEATLEY, Daniel, D.D. (*continued*).
Apoc. 12. 6. The emblem of the Church militant 292
Apoc. 7. 14. The ſaint's veſt - - - - 307
Apoc. 2. 17. The Chriſtian victory, 319; the hidden manna, 329; the white ſtone, 341; the new name, 354. (4 ſerm.)
2 Cor. 2. 11. Satanæ ſtratagemata - - - 369
John, 21. 20. The beloved diſciple - - 385
2 Cor. 6. 2. The year of grace - - - 397
Cant. 1. 11. The ſpouſe, her precious borders. [A rehearſal ſermon.] With ſermons by Bp. Hall, Hackett, &c., abridged - - - - - - 408
Rev. 2. 18–20. The angel of Thyatira endited 454
Rev. 2. 20. Jezebel ſet out in her colours - 474
Exod. 28. 15–21. Four rows of precious ſtones 498
Pſa. 73. 25. The devout ſoul's motto - - 537
Pſa. 110. 4. The royal prieſt - - - 551
2 Sam. 7. 2. The ark under the curtains - 570
Johan. 21. 15–17. Pedum paſtorale, concio ad clerum 584
Rom. 6. 21. The check of conſcience, 609; the vine of Sodome, 620; the grapes of Gomorrah, 629; the hue of a ſinner, 638; the wages of ſin, 645; the gall of aſps, 661. (6 ſerm.)
Rev. 3. 19. Ferula paterna - - - - 672
Apoc. 3. 19. The nurture of children, 681; the lot of the godly, 693. (2 ſerm.)
Rev. 3. 19. The oil of thyme - - - 702
Apoc. 3. 19. The ſweet ſpring of the waters of Marah 710
Phil. 2. 8. The pattern of obedience - - 719
Phil. 2. 9. The reward of patience, 725; Lowlineſs exalted, 735. (2 ſerm.)
Ezek. 18. 23. A ſummons to repentance, 747; the beſt return, 757. (2 ſerm.)
Ezek. 18. 24. The danger of a relapſe - 765
1 Kings, 18. 21. The deformity of halting, 776; Old and new idolatry paralleled, 784; One God, one true religion, 794. (3 ſerm.)
Pſa. 137. 7, 8. Bloody Edom - - - 802
Pſa. 121. 4. The watchful ſentinel - - 814
Acts, 7. 16. Abraham's purchaſe - - - 825
Acts, 2. 1. The feaſt of Pentecoſt. [Whit Sun.] 834
Acts, 2. 2. The ſymbol of the Spirit - - 842
Acts, 2. 3. The myſtery of the fiery cloven tongues 850
1 Cor. 11. 26. Chriſt's laſt monument. [Maundy Thurſ.] - - - - - - - - 856
Acts, 2. 37. The ſign at the heart, 864; Chriſtian brotherhood, 876; the perplexed ſoul's quære, 883. (3 ſerm.)
Luke, 19. 41, 42. The laſt offer of peace. [Public Faſt.] - - - - - - - - 891

Houſe of mourning furniſhed. See Houſe.

Ancilla pietatis; or, the handmaid to private devotion preſenting a manual to her miſtreſs, furniſhed with inſtructions, hymns, and prayers. Fitted to the days of the week and the feaſts and faſts of the Church. 12°. *Lond.* 1647

This work, which became very popular, was written during the plague, 1625 or 1626.

The fiſher catched in his own net. [A relation of what paſſed in a conference touching the viſibility of the Church.] 4°. 1623

The league illegal, wherein the late Solemn League and Covenant is ſeriouſly examined, ſcholastically and ſolidly confuted. Written long ſince in priſon. 4°. *Lond.* 1660

The Dippers dipt, or the Anabaptiſts ducked and plunged over head and ears, at a diſputation in Southwark, alſo a large diſcourſe of their original, ſeveral ſorts, peculiar errors, &c. Fifth edition, augmented with ſpeeches before

FEATLEY, Daniel, D.D. (*continued*).

this assembly of divines, and the famous history of the frantic Anabaptists. 4°. *L.* 1648

FEATLEY, John, D.D.

Nephew to the preceding, a native of Northamptonshire, and educated at All Souls' College, Oxford. During the Rebellion went to St. Christopher's in the West Indies and was the first preacher of the Gospel there. At the Restoration was made chaplain to the King, precentor and afterwards prebendary of Lincoln. Died 1666.

A fountaine of teares emptying itself into three rivelets, compunction, compassion, devotion; or, sobs of nature sanctified by grace, languaged in several soliloquies and prayers. 24°.
Amst. 1646

Another. 12°. *Lond.* 1683

FEBRONIUS, Justinus, Jurisconsultus.

De statu ecclesiæ et legitima potestate Romani pontificis liber singularis, ad reuniendos dissidentes in religione Christianos compositus. Editio altera, priore emendatior et multo auctior. 4 vol. 4°. *Bullioni,* 1765

[Vol. 1.] De exteriore forma regiminis ecclesiastici. De primatu. De legibus ecclesiasticis. De conciliis generalibus. De authoritate episcoporum ex jure divino. De libertate ecclesiæ, &c.

Vol. 2. Vindiciæ.

Judicium academicum Colonienſe reformatum.
Responsum Febronii ad epistolam Ladislai.
Notæ criticæ in P. Zech, S. I.
Apologia Febronii adversus quatuor theologos.
Flores sparsi ad J. Febronium.
J. Febronius de subtractione obedientiæ.

Vol. 3. Vindiciæ.

D. Bertoni defensio Febronii.
Examen judicii Protestantico-Jesuitici.
Animadversiones in Jesuitam Heidelb.
Responsiones in univ. Goettingensi.

Vol. 4. Pars 1. Vindiciæ.

Nova defensio Febronii contra P. Zaccaria, &c.

Vol. 4. Pars 2.

Nova defensio, &c., *continued.*

FELIX, Saint, Pope and Martyr.

Flourished 270.

Fragmentum. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 3. 542

FELL, John.

A Dissenting minister. Born at Cockermouth 1735. Became classical tutor at Homerton Academy. Died 1797.

Lectures on the evidences of Christianity. Four by the late Rev. John Fell, of Homerton; and eight by Henry Hunter, D.D., minister of the Scots Church, London-Wall. 8°. *Lond.* 1798

Psa. 36. 9 - - 4	Luke, 23. 39–43 221
Luke, 24. 44 - 29	John, 16. 33 - 255
John, 1. 43 - - 65	Matt. 6. 10–12 - 281
Phil. 4. 8 - - 106	John, 1. 1–5; Rev. 1.
Luke, 1. 1–4 - 133	17; Rom. 15. 13 303
John, 1. 18 - 161	John, 11. 23–26 - 353
Gen. 22. 15–18; Acts,	
1. 7, 8 - - 189	

Demoniacs: an inquiry into the heathen and Scripture doctrine of demons, in which the hypothesis of Mr. Farmer and others on the subject are particularly considered. 8°. *L.* 1779*

The idolatry of Greece and Rome distinguished from that of other heathen nations, in a letter to the Rev. Hugh Farmer. 8°. *Lond.* 1785*

FELL, Hunter Francis, A.M.

Rector of Oulton, Suffolk.

Sermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1834

John, 13. 20. The authorized mission of divine mercy	1
2 Kings, 5. 13. The simplicity of the gospel -	24
Job, 22. 21. Acquaintance with God - -	57
Phil. 3. 20. The citizen of heaven - -	66
Luke, 13. 6–9. The barren fig-tree - -	90
Deut. 8. 2. Divine guidance reviewed - -	113
Jer. 22. 21. The voice of God in prosperity	137
Luke, 5. 5. Discouragements conquered by principle	159
Matt. 26. 22. The sacramental inquiry -	181
Isa. 54. 17. The security of the servants of God	203
James, 5. 9. Approaching judgment - -	227
Psa. 119. 75. Afflictions improved - -	250
Luke, 14. 22. Room in the kingdom of heaven	279

FELL, John, D.D., Bishop of Oxford.

An eminently learned divine. Born at Longworth, Berkshire, 1625. Admitted student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1636. Lived retired during the Commonwealth. At the Restoration made Prebendary of Chichester, and Dean of Christ Church. Vice-chancellor of the University 1666–69. Bishop of Oxford 1676. Died 1686. No one in his time was more zealous in promoting learning in the University. He was the editor of various works, among which were the Greek Testament, 1675, sm. 8°., and reprinted by Gregory, 1703, folio. The works of St. Cyprian, &c.

A paraphrase and annotations upon all the epistles of St. Paul. Third edition. 8°. *L.* 1703

Some copies of this edition have a title-page substituted, with the following addition:—"By Abraham Woodhead, Richard Allestry, and Obadiah Walker. The third edition, corrected and improved by the late right Rev. and learned Dr. John Fell, Bishop of Oxford. To which is prefixed some account of the authors' Lives. *Lond.* 1708." But no Lives are prefixed.

Other copies of this, as well as of other editions, are anonymous. The work has been reprinted, *Oxf.* 1852. Edited by W. Jacobson.

Sermon, 2 Pet. 3. 3. The character of the last daies. 4°. *Oxf.* 1675

Sermon, Matt. 12. 25. [Fast.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1680

Life of Hammond. See Hammond.

FELLTHAM, Owen, Esq.

Born in Suffolk in the reign of James I. Lived in the family of the Earl of Thomond for several years. Died about 1678. His Resolves contain valuable and refined sentiments of morality, and pointed delineations of duty. The work received considerable augmentations in the various editions through which it passed during his lifetime.

Resolves, divine, moral, political. With several new additions, both in prose and verse, not extant in the former impressions. Twelfth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

Resolves, a double century, divine, moral, political. Fourth edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1631

FELTON, Henry, D.D., Principal of Edmund Hall, Oxford.

A learned divine. Born in London 1679. Educated at Westminster School, the Charter House, and Edmund Hall, Oxford. Rector of Whitewell, Derbyshire, 1711. Principal of Edmund Hall, 1722. Died 1740.

A dissertation on reading the classics, and forming a just style. Third edition, corrected. 12°. *Lond.* 1723

The common people taught to defend their communion with the Church of England against

FENTON, Henry, D.D. (*continued*).

the attempts and insinuations of Popish emissaries. Pp. 86. 8°. *Oxf.* 1727

Sermon, Prov. 29. 2. The character of a good prince. [H.M. Inauguration.] 8°. *Lond.* 1730

The Christian faith asserted, against Deists, Arians, and Socinians, in eight sermons, preached at the Lady Moyer's Lecture, 1728, 1729, and since greatly enlarged. 8°. *Oxf.* 1732

A very large preface concerning the light and the law of nature, and the expediency and necessity of revelation - - - - - - - i–lxxxviii

Job, 11. 7. Three sermons (1); 1 Cor. 2. 11. (108); 1 Cor. 2. 13. Three sermons (168); 1 Cor. 2. 14 (387).

Sermon, 1 Cor. 15. 23. The resurrection of the same numerical body, and its reunion to the same soul asserted. [Easter Monday.] In which Mr. Lock's notions of personality and identity are confuted. And the author of the Naked Gospel answered. 3d edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

A discourse, 1 Cor. 15. 23, concerning the universality and order of the resurrection; being a sequel to that, wherein the personal identity is asserted. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

Sermon, Matt. 22. 29. The Scripture doctrine of the resurrection, as it stood before the law. 8°. *Oxf.* 1734

Two sermons, Matt. 22. 29; Job, 19. 25. The Scripture doctrine of the resurrection, as it stood before the law in the books of Genesis and Job, further asserted. 8°. *Oxf.* 1736

Sermons on the creation, fall, and redemption of man; and on the sacrifices of Cain and Abel, the rejection and punishment of Cain. Published from his manuscripts by William Felton, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

Preface. [With account of the author.] - - iii–xiv

Gen. 1. 27. The creation of man in the image of God 1

—— 3. 9–11. The transgression, and the nature and fitness of the law or prohibition given to our first parents - - - - - - - - 23

—— 3. 15. God's judgment on the transgressors 45

—— 3. 15. Who the tempter was, and of the enmity between him and his seed, and the woman and her seed - - - - - - - - - 69

—— 3. 15. Jesus the promised seed - - 93

—— 3. 15. The victory of the promised seed over the great enemy - - - - - - - 111

Rom. 3. 23, 24. The free grace of God - 131

Eccles. 7. 29. The original uprightness in which man was created, and the depravity of his nature introduced by the fall. (2 serm.) - - - 155

Gen. 4. 3–16. History of Cain and Abel. Of the institution of sacrifices. The folly and wickedness of anger, &c. (10 serm.) - - - 187

FÉNELON, François de Salignac de la Motte.

One of the ornaments of the Gallican Church. Born in 1651, at the castle of Fénélon, in Périgord. Entered into holy orders at the age of twenty-four. Was appointed Superior of the newly-converted Catholic ladies; and his success in this office induced Louis XIV. to send him on a mission to Poitou, amongst the Protestants. In 1689 he was nominated Tutor to the Duke of Burgundy. Archbishop of Cambray in 1694. Having espoused the cause of Madame Guyon, Fénélon was bitterly attacked by Bossuet, censured by the Pope, and discountenanced by the king, whom the liberal tendency of the celebrated Telemachus had irritated. Fénélon died in 1715.

FÉNÉLON (*continued*).

Œuvres complètes. Précédées de son histoire littéraire, par M. ***, directeur au séminaire de Saint-Sulpice. 10 vol. Imp. 8°. *Par.* 1851

Vol. 1.

Histoire littéraire de Fénélon, ou revue historique et analytique de ses œuvres - - - - 1–430

Œuvres philosophiques.

Traité de l'existence et des attributs de Dieu - 1

Lettres sur divers sujets de metaphysique et de religion,—

Sur l'existence de Dieu - - - - - 89

Sur la culte de Dieu, l'immortalité de l'âme, et le libre arbitre - - - - - - - 101

Sur le culte intérieur et extérieur - - 116

Sur la réfutation de Spinosa - - - 121

Sur l' idée de l'infini - - - - - 123

La véritable église, &c. - - - - - 128

Sur les moyens donnés aux hommes pour arriver à la vraie religion - - - - - - 134

Sur la vérité de la religion et sur sa pratique 142

Œuvres théologiques.

Traité du ministère des pasteurs - - - 147

Lettres sur l'autorité de l'église - - - 202

Entrétiens de Fénélon et de M. Ramsai sur la vérité de la religion - - - - - - - - 218

Vol. 2.

De summi pontificis auctoritate dissertatio - - 5

Refutation du système du père Malebranche, sur la nature et la grace - - - - - - 70

Lettre au P. Lami, sur la grace et la prédestination 158

Lettre à M. l'évêque d'Arras, sur la lecture de l'écriture sainte en langue vulgaire - - - - 190

Opuscules théologiques, avis aux confesseurs. Consultation pour un chevallier de Malte, Plans de dissertations sur divers points, &c. - - - 202

Ouvrages sur le Quiétisme.

Condamnation de Michel de Molinos.

Instruction pastorale sur le livre intitulé, Explication des maximes des saints. Réponse à la déclaration des trois prélats. Réponse à l'ouvrage de M. de Meaux. Instruction de M. de Paris sur la perfection chrétienne, et sur la vie intérieure. Lettres à M. de Paris. Réponse de M. de Paris. Lettres à M. de Meaux, &c. 223–666

Vol. 3. Sur le Quiétisme.

Réponse à l'écrit de M. de Meaux intitulé, Relation sur le Quiétisme, Réponse aux rémarques de M. de Meaux. Lettre pastorale de M. l'évêque de Chartres sur les Maximes des Saints, et réponse de Fénélon. Lettre à M. de Meaux sur la charité, Pièces relatives à la condamnation du livre des Maximes des Saints. Dissertatio de amore puro, &c. - - 1–572

Œuvrages sur le Janséniſme.

Ordonnance et instruction pastorale portant condamnation du cas de conscience - - - - 573

Vol. 4. Sur le Janséniſme.

Seconde instruction pastorale - - - 1

Troisième instruction past. contenant les preuves de la tradition concernant l'infallibilité de l'église touchant les textes orthodoxes ou hérétiques - - 96

Quatrième inst. ou l'on prouve que c'est l'église qui exige la signature du formulaire - - 262

Réponse, sur plusieurs difficultés, Réponse à M. de Meaux,—à un théologien, &c. - - - 338

Ordonnance pour la publication de la constitution, &c. 488

Lettres au P. Quesnel - - - - - 549

Vol. 5. Sur le Janséniſme.

Instruction pastorale sur le livre intitulé, Justification du silence respectueux - - - - - - 1

FÉNÉLON (*continued*).

Lettre ſur l'infallibilité de l'égliſe touchant les textes dogmatiques - - - - - - - 109
Mandemens pour l'acceptation de la conſtitution unigenitus - - - - - - - - - 131
Diſſertationes ad Janſeniſmi controverſiam ſpectantes 188
Inſtruction paſtorale ſur le ſyſtême de Janſenius 222
Ordonnance, et inſtruction paſtorale portant condamnation d'un livre intitulé, Theologia dogmatica et moralis, ad uſum ſeminarii Catalaunenſis - 434

Œuvrages de morale et de ſpiritualité.

De l'éducation des filles - - - - - - 363
Sermons :—
Au ſacre de l'électeur de Cologne - - 604
Sur la fête de l'Epiphanie - - - - - 616
L'aſſomption de la S. Vierge - - - - 624
La fête de S. Bernard - - - - - - 632
La fête de S. Thérèſe - - - - - 639
La fête d'un martyr - - - - - - 647
La profeſſion d'une nouvelle convertie - 654
Entrétiens ſur la prière, Sur les caractères de la véritable piété, Sur les avantages et les devoirs de la vie religieuſe - - - - - - - - 662, &c.
Plans de ſermons ſur divers ſujets.
Lettres ſur divers points de ſpiritualité - 716

Vol. 6. Œuvrages de morale et de ſpiritualité.

Manuel de pieté ; Inſtructions ſur les ſacremens ; Reflexions ſaints pour tous les jours du mois ; Méditations ſur divers ſujets ; Entrétiens affectifs pour les principales fêtes de l'année, &c. - - - 1
Inſtructions et avis ſur divers points de la morale et de la perfection Chrétienne - - - 72
Mandemens - - - - - - - - 161

Œuvrages de littérature.

Fables - - - - - - - - - 195
Dialogues des morts - - - - - - - 233
Opuſcules divers : La fantaſtique ; La médaille ; Voyage ſuppoſé ; Eloge de Fabricius, par Pyrrhus ſon ennemi, &c. - - - - - - - - - 335
Fabuloſæ narrationes - - - - - - 342
Fabulæ ſelectæ Joannis de la Fontaine - 344
Hiſtoriæ : Apollonius Tyanæus, Noſtradamus, Cardinalis Odetus, Colignæus, &c. - - - - - 384
Les aventures de Télémaque - - - - 398
[Avec diſcours de la poéſie épique et de l'excellence du poème de Télémaque, par le Chevalier de Ramſai.]
Dialogues ſur l'éloquence en générale, et ſur celle de la chaire en particulier - - - - - - 567
Divers opuſcules littéraires : Diſcours pour ſa réception à l'académie Françaiſe ; Occupations de l'académie pendant qu'elle travaille au dictionnaire, &c. 606
Correſpondance littéraire avec Houdar de la Motte 649
Poéſies - - - - - - - - - 657
L'Odyſſée d'Homère - - - - - - 663

Vol. 7. Œuvrages de littérature.

Abregé des vies des anciens philoſophes - 5

Ecrits politiques.

Examen de conſcience ſur les devoirs de la royauté 85
Eſſai philoſophique ſur le gouvernement civil - 103
Mémoires ſur les précautions et les méſures à prendre après la mort du Duc de Bourgogne - - 189
Correſpondance - - - - - - - 195

Vol. 8.

Correſpondance - - - - - - - 5
Lettres et mémoires concernant la juriſdiction de l'archevêque de Cambrai, &c. - - - - - 293
Lettres ſpirituelles - - - - - - 439

Vol. 9. Correſpondance ſur l'affaire du Quiétiſme.

Vol. 10.

Correſpondance ſur l'affaire du Quiétiſme - 5
Appendice ; Lettres de Boſſuet à Madame de la Maiſonfort ; Principales vertus de Fénélon, par l'abbé Galet ; Eloge de Fénélon ; La tolérance attribuée à Fénélon ; Notice des perſonnages contemporains ; Tables.
Hiſtoire de Fénélon, par le Cardinal de Bauſſet.

FÉNÉLON (*continued*).

Inſtruction paſtorale touchant ſon livre des Maximes des Saints. 12°. *Amſt.* 1698
De l'éducation des filles. 12°. *Amſt.* 1754
Inſtructions for the education of a daughter, by the author of Telemachus. To which is added, A ſmall tract of inſtructions for the conduct of young ladies of the higheſt rank. [By Monſ. de la Chetardye.] With ſuitable devotions annexed, done into Engliſh and reviſed, by Dr. George Hickes. 12°. *Lond.* 1703
Dialogues on eloquence in general, particularly that kind which is fit for the pulpit, with his letter concerning rhetoric, &c. Tranſlated, with notes, by Stevenſon. A new edition, with additional notes, by Creighton. 8°. *Lond.* 1808
Directions for a holy life, and the attaining Chriſtian perfection. Second edition. Pp. vi. 14. 8°. *Briſtol*, 1747
A demonſtration of the exiſtence of God, deduced from the knowledge of nature, and more particularly from that of man ; ſuited to the moſt ſimple capacities. Tranſlated by Samuel Boyſe, A.M. 12°. *Lond.* 1749
Paſtoral letter concerning the love of God. Together with the opinions of the Fathers on the ſame ſubject. Now done into Engliſh. To which is added [Bp. Bull's companion for the candidates of holy orders.] Publiſhed by R. Nelſon, Eſq. 12°. *Lond.* 1715
Part of the ſpiritual works of the celebrated Fénélon, tranſlated by Richard Houghton. [With life of Fénélon, tranſlated from the French.] 2 vol. 8°. *Dubl.* 1771
The practical devotion of the ſtations. Translated by J. Barker. 12°. *Lond.*
(The life of,) Compiled from original manuſcripts. By M. L. F. De Bauſſet, formerly Bp. of Alais. Tranſlated from the French, by William Mudford. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1810
(Life of.) Butler, C. Works, 3

FENESTELLA, Lucius.

A Roman hiſtorian, who died A.D. 20, aged ſeventy.

De magiſtratibus ſacerdotiiſque Romanorum. Pomponius Lætus itidem de magiſtratibus et ſacerdotiis, et præterea de diverſis legibus Romanorum. 8°. *Lut. R. Stephani*, 1549

This work is falſely attributed to Feneſtella. It is now known to have been the production of Dominic Floccus, a Florentine, in the fifteenth century.

FENN, Sir John, M.A., F.A.S.

A much-reſpected antiquary. Born at Norwich 1739. Of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Died 1794.

Paſton letters. Original letters written during the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III., by various perſons of rank or conſequence ; containing many curious anecdotes relative to that turbulent and bloody, but hitherto dark period of our hiſtory ; and elucidating not only public matters of ſtate, but likewiſe the private manners of the age. With notes. A new edition, in which the leſs important letters are abridged by A. Ramſay. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

FENN, Sir John, M.A., F.A.S. (*continued*).

The original edition was publiſhed 1787–89–93, in 5 vol. 4°. The letters are there given in the original language, with a modern Engliſh tranſlation.

FENN, Joseph.

Sermons, preached at the pariſh church of Beckenham, Kent. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Rom. 5. 1. Juſtification before God. (2 ſerm.) 1
Rom. 8. 7–9. The corruption of men - - 52
John, 3. 7, 8. Regeneration - - - 75
1 Theſſ. 4. 3. Sanctification - - - 100
1 Theſſ. 2. 11, 12. The Chriſtian fulfilling his courſe 124
Col. 1. 10. Same ſubject. (2 ſerm.) - - 149
Jude, 20, 21. The work of faith - - - 200
—— 20, 21. The nature and benefit of prayer 231
—— 20, 21. Dependence upon the mercy of Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - - 259
—— 20, 21. The love of God - - - 284
Pſa. 3. 8. Salvation, the work and glory of Jehovah 308

FENN, Warwell, LL.B. of Catharine Hall, Cambridge.

Sermons: practical and experimental. 8°. *Colch.* 1830

Rom. 1. 16. Excellency of the goſpel - - 1
1 John, 4. 8. The love of God - - - 29
Judges, 8. 4. The believer's motto - - 55
Jer. 7. 2. The word of the Lord - - 82
Rev. 22. 21. The grace of Chriſt - - - 113
1 Sam. 22. 2. The ſinner's refuge - - 153
1 Sam. 5. 4. The ſtump of Dagon - - - 203
1 Sam. 16. 7. Profeſſion and poſſeſſion - 226
Pſa. 71. 7. A wonder unto many! - - 260
Gen. 4. 10. The voice of blood! - - 302
Gen. 7. 1. The invitation - - - - 343
Acts, 20. 32. A word of commendation. (Farewell ſer.) 374

Sermons: practical and experimental. 8°. *Colch.* 1836

John, 5. 39. The excellency of the Scriptures 1
Matt. 16. 26. The value of the ſoul - - 43
1 Cor. 11. 28. Sacramental communion - 86
Habak. 3. 2. Spiritual revival - - - 134
Rev. 3. 8. The believer's ſtrength - - 190
Matt. 12. 20. The bruiſed reed - - - 229
Matt. 22. 42. An important queſtion - 286
Cant. 5. 10. Chriſt the chiefeſt - - - 344

FENNER, William, B.D.

An eminent Puritan divine. Born 1600. Educated at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge. Became a preacher at Sedgeley, Staffordſhire. Rector of Rochford, Eſſex, 1629. Died about 1640. He was a greatly admired preacher. His works, which have become very ſcarce, are written in a plain, zealous, and impreſſive ſtyle.

Works. 1 vol. in 2. Folio. *Lond.* 1658

Vol. 1.

xxix Choice ſermons on ſeveral texts of Scripture.
Hag. 1. 5. The uſe and benefit of divine meditation. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 1
Prov. 1. 28. The danger of deferring repentance 29
Phil. 3. 18, 19. Vain thoughts arraigned at the bar of God's juſtice - - - - - - 43
1 Cor. 6. 2. The judgment of the world by the ſaints at the laſt day - - - - - - - 67
1 Cor. 11. 30. The puniſhment of unworthy communicants - - - - - - - - 83
1 Cor. 11. 28. The duty of communicants - 101
Prov. 19. 1. The duty of reprovers and perſons reproved 121
Iſa. 55. 7. The miſery of earthly thoughts - 139
Luke, 9. 23. The neceſſity of ſelf-denial - - 151

FENNER, William, B.D. (*continued*).

Luke, 11. 9. The efficacy of importunate prayer. (2 ſer.) 163
Col. 1. 10. Neceſſity of goſpel obedience. (2 ſer.) 187
Luke, 23. 42. A caveat againſt late repentance 209
Pſa. 147. 3. The ſovereign virtue of the goſpel 223
Iſa. 57. 1. A funeral ſermon - - - 241
Jer. 14. 1. The ſigns of God's forſaking the people 251
Lam. 3. 57. The ſacrifice of the faithful, or the nature of prevalent prayer - - - - - - 265
Rom. 8. 22. The miſery of the creatures by the ſin of man - - - - - - - - 295
1 John, 2. 6. The Chriſtian his imitation of Chriſt 313
John, 3. 20. Enmity of the wicked to the light of the goſpel - - - - - - - - 331
Iſa. 42. 24. God's impartiality in his judgments 349
Heb. 11. 28. The great dignity of the ſaints 363
Gen. 6. 3. The time of grace is limited - 377
Col. 3. 5. A ſermon of ſpiritual mortification 393
Iſa. 58. 4. Sinfulneſs and danger of hypocriſie 407
Job, 34. 31, 32. Reformation under correction the way to prevent deſolation - - - - - 417
A treatiſe on the affections; or, the ſoul's pulſe, whereby a Chriſtian may know whether he be living or dying. [On Col. 3. 2] - - - - - - 1–103
The ſoul's looking-glaſs, lively repreſenting its eſtate before God. [On Col. 4. 8.]
A treatiſe of conſcience; wherein the definitions and diſtinctions thereof are unfolded, and ſeveral caſes reſolved. [On Rom. 2. 15.]

Vol. 2.

Chriſt's alarm to drowſie ſaints; or, Chriſt's epiſtle to his churches. [On Rev. 3. 1.]
Wilful impenitency the groſſeſt ſelf-murder. [On Ezek. 18. 31, 32.]
The ſpiritual man's directory, guiding a Chriſtian how to believe, obey, and pray; unfolding the Creed, Ten Commandments, and the Lord's Prayer.
Hidden manna; or, the myſtery of ſaving grace. [On Pſa. 25. 14.]
The riches of grace, ſhewing the excellency of a gracious ſpirit. [On Job, 21. 14.]
Continuation of Chriſt's alarm to drowſie ſaints. [On Rev. 3. 1, 2.]
Treatiſe of effectual calling. [On 2 Tim. 1. 9.]
The killing power of the law. [On Rom. 7. 9.]
The ſpiritual watch. [On 2 Tim. 4. 5.]
The new birth. [On John, 3. 6.]
A Chriſtian's ingrafting into Chriſt. [On 1 Cor. 12. 13.]
Treatiſe on the Sabbath. [On Exod. 20. 8.]

A treatiſe of the affections; or, the ſoul's pulſe. 8°. *Lond.* 1641

The ſacrifice of the faithful; or, the nature, property, and efficacy of zealous prayer. Seven profitable ſermons. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1648

The ſpiritual man's directory guiding to true bleſſedneſs in his three maine duties. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1649

FENTON, Thomas, M.A., Rector of Nately-Scures in Hampſhire.

Annotations on the Book of Job and the Pſalms, collected from ſeveral commentators, and methodized and improved. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

FENWICK, George, B.D.

A Hutchinſonian divine. Rector of Hallaton in Leiceſterſhire.

Thoughts on the Hebrew titles of the Pſalms, and on ſome of thoſe in the Septuagint, endeavouring to diſcover the meaning, and point out the uſe of them. Pp. 120. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

FENWICK, George, B.D. (*continued*).

The pſalter in its original form; or, the Book of Pſalms reduced to lines, with arguments and notes. To which is added, A tranſlation of the laſt words of David. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1759

FENWICKE, Lieut.-Col. John.

Chriſt ruling in the midſt of his enemies; or, ſome fruits of the Church's deliverance, budding forth out of the croſs and ſufferings, and ſome remarkable deliverances of a twenty years' ſufferer, and now a ſoldier of Jeſus Chriſt. 4°. *Lond.* 1643

FERGUS, Rev. H.

The hiſtory of the United States of America, from the diſcovery of America to the election of General Jackſon to the Preſidency in 1829. 2 vol. Foolſcap 8°. *Lond.* 1830–32

FERGUSON, Adam, LL.D., F.R.S.

A diſtinguiſhed writer. Born at Logierat, Perthſhire, 1724. Studied at the Univerſities of St. Andrews and Edinburgh. Became chaplain to the 42d Regiment. Keeper of the Advocates' Library 1757. Profeſſor of Natural Philoſophy in the Univerſity of Edinburgh 1759; and in 1764 appointed to the chair of Moral Philoſophy, in which he was ſucceeded by Dugald Stewart 1784. Died 1816.

The hiſtory of the progreſs and termination of the Roman Republic. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

Originally publiſhed in 3 vol. 4°., Lond. 1783.

Principles of moral and political ſcience; being chiefly a retroſpect of lectures delivered in the College of Edinburgh. 2 vol. 4°. *Edin.* 1792

Vol. 1.

Man's deſcription and place in the ſcale of being 11
Of mind or the characteriſtics of intelligence - 63
Knowledge, laws of evidence, memory, imagination, ſcience, will and freedom of choice, ſources of religion, origin of evil, &c.
Man's progreſſive nature - - - - - 190
Habit, ambition, commercial arts, political arts, fine arts, progreſs of moral apprehenſion, a future ſtate, &c.

Vol. 2.

Of the ſpecific good incident to human nature - 1
Pleaſure and pain, beauty and deformity, virtue and vice, proſperity and adverſity, happineſs and miſery, &c.
The fundamental law of morality - - 107
Juriſprudence or compulſory law - - - 179
Moral action - - - - - - - 315
Virtue, prudence, goodneſs, or juſtice, temperance, fortitude, &c.
Politics - - - - - - - - 407
People in reſpect to numbers, manners, wealth, revenue of the ſtate, civil liberty, judicative power, &c.

Other works: An Eſſay on the Hiſtory of Civil Society, ſeventh edit., 8°., Lond. 1814. Inſtitutes of Moral Philoſophy, 12°., 1770.

FERGUSON, James, Miniſter at Kilwinning.

A brief expoſition of the epiſtles to the Galatians, Epheſians, Philippians, Coloſſians, and Theſſalonians. From the original editions, 1656–74. Large 8°. *Lond.* 1841

FERGUSON, James, F.R.S.

A ſelf-taught genius. Born in Banffſhire, Scotland, 1710. Died 1776. His works were publiſhed by Dr. Brewſter in 5 vol. 8°.

Aſtronomy explained upon Sir Iſaac Newton's principles. Fifth edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

The uſe of a new orrery made and deſcribed by James Ferguſon. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

FERN, Henry, D.D., Biſhop of Cheſter.

Born at York 1602. Admitted Commoner of St. Mary Hall, Oxford, 1618. Two years afterwards removed to Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Preſented to the livings of Maſham, Yorkſhire, and Medburn, Leiceſterſhire, and became Archdeacon of Leiceſter. At the Reſtoration became Maſter of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Vice-chancellor. Biſhop of Cheſter 1661, but died five weeks afterwards. He was a man of great learning, piety, and loyalty, and of ſingular candour and modeſty.

A reply unto ſeveral treatiſes pleading for the armes now taken up by ſubjects in the pretended defence of religion and liberty. 4°. *Oxf.* 1643

The Church-of-England man's reaſons for his not making the deciſions of eccleſiaſtical ſynods the rule of his faith. Pp. 16. 4°. *Lond.* 1717

On ſubmiſſion to the Church.

Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 3. 11

Other works: The Reſolving of Conſcience, on the Queſtion of taking up Arms againſt the King, 1642. Epiſcopacy and Preſbytery conſidered, 1647. Certain Conſiderations of preſent concernment touching the Reformed Church of England, againſt Ant. Champney, Doctor of the Sorbonne, 1653. On the Caſe as it ſtands between the Church of England and of Rome on the one hand, and thoſe Congregations which have divided from it on the other, 1655, &c.

FERN, Robert.

A treatiſe of the celeſtial work and worſhip; or, the ſacred employments and ſervices of the bleſſed ſpirits in heaven; conſidered, ſtated, opened, and improved from Iſa. 6. 3. To which is prefixed, Two diſcourſes; one, Of leaving the world, from John, 16. 28. The other, Of the way and paſſage of the ſaints to heaven, with their admiſſion and reception thither, from 2 Pet. 1. 11. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

FERNIE, John.

One of the miniſters of Dunfermline.

Sermons on important ſubjects. 8°. *Dunferm.* 1818

John, 7. 46. Excellency of Chriſt's teaching - 1
John, 8. 29. Chriſt's exemplary conduct towards God 17
John, 13. 15. Chriſt's exemplary conduct towards men 27
1 Cor. 7. 29–31. Tranſitory nature of worldly enjoyments - - - - - - - 43
1 John, 3. 5. Nature and deſign of Chriſt's manifeſtation 59
John, 21. 17. Love to Chriſt - - - 72
John, 13. 35. Diſtinguiſhing mark of Chriſt's diſciples 88
Luke, 10. 42. Importance of religion - - 100
Pſa. 39. 6. Vanity of human purſuits - - 112
1 John, 2. 25. The future ſtate of the godly 124
1 Chron. 28. 9. David's dying charge to Solomon 140
Pſa. 90. 2. Eternity of God - - - 156
1 Kings, 8. 27. Omnipreſence of God - - 176
John, 19. 30. The death of Chriſt - - 196
Luke, 2. 8–12. The birth of Chriſt - - 212

FERNIE, John *(continued)*.

2 Tim. 3. 5. Formality or hypocriſy - - 229
Pſa. 2. 11. Godly fear and holy joy - - 245
Prov. 3. 17. Religion the true ſource of happineſs 274
1 Cor. 15. 42–44. Reſurrection of the dead 302
Pſa. 105. 1. Public gratitude for national deliverance. Nov. 5, 1788 - - - - - 320
1 Cor. 2. 2. Subject of Paul's preaching - - 349
2 Cor. 9. 15. Chriſt the unſpeakable gift of God 373

FERRANDUS, ſurnamed FULGENTIUS.

An African. Flouriſhed in the ſixth century. He was a diſciple of St. Fulgentius. Died about 530. His works were highly eſteemed by his contemporaries.

Opera.

De Ferrando ejuſque operibus teſtimonia.
P. F. Chiffletii admonitio.
Breviatio canonum.
Paræneticus ad reginum comitem; qualis eſſe debeat dux religioſus in actibus militaribus, ſeu de vii. regulis innocentiæ.
Ad Anatolium de duabus in Chriſto naturis.
Ad Egippium, de eſſentia Trinitatis.
Ad Severum Scholaſticum, Quòd Jeſus Chriſtus ſit unus de S. Trinitate.
Fulgentii Ruſpenſis epiſtola ad reginum comitem tantùm explicans, utrum caro Chriſti corruptibilis an incorruptibilis fuerit.
Ad Pelagium et Anatolium epiſtola.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 9. 475

Two other epiſtles of Fulgentius Ferrandus are printed among the works of Saint Fulgentius Ruſpenſis, Bibl. Max. Patr. vol. 9.

Opera. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 11. 329
Breviatio canonum. Juſt. Bibl. 1. 445
Epiſtola dogmatica adverſus Arrianos alioſque hæreticos, ex Codice Caſinenſi.

Mai, Script. Vet. 3 P. 2. 169

FERRAR, Nicholas.

An Engliſh gentleman of conſiderable learning and great piety. Born in London 1592. Educated at Clare Hall, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Retired in 1626 to Little Gidding, where he inſtituted a kind of Proteſtant monaſtery. Died 1637.

Tranſlation of Valdeſſo's Conſiderations. See Valdesso.

(The life of), by Dr. Peckard.

Wordſworth's Eccl. Biog. 4. 111

FERRARI, John Baptist.

A Jeſuit of Sienna. Died 1655.

Orationes. Quibus acceſſere Pleiades, five orationes ſeptem varii argumenti. 24°.

Lond. 1657

FERRARIS, Lucius.

Prompta bibliotheca canonica, juridica, moralis, theologica, nec non aſcetica, polemica, rubriciſtica, hiſtorica. Editio noviſſima denuo recognita, aucta et emendata. 10 vol. 4°.

Venet. 1782

FERREBEE, Michael, A.M., Student of Ch. Ch., Oxon.

Sermon, 1 Pet. 3. 8. [Hoſpital.] St. Matthew. 4°. *Lond.* 1732

FERRERIUS, Johannes.

Hiſtoria monaſterii a Kenlos ordinis Ciſtercienſis in Scotia a Johanne Ferrerio Pedemontano ejuſdem monaſterii monacho, ſcripta anno MDXXXVII. Mart. et Dur. Coll. vi. 319

FERRETUS, Vincentinus.

Hiſtoria rerum in Italia geſtarum ab anno 1250 ad annum uſque 1318.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 9. 935

De Scaligerorum origine, poema. Ibid. 9. 1193

FERUS, Joannes.

Epitome ſermonum Rev. D. J. Feri, Dominicalium utriuſque cum hiemalis tum æſtivalis partis conſcripta. 8°. *Lugd.* 1562

FESTA Anglo-Romana; or, the feaſts of the Engliſh and Roman Church, with their faſts and vigils, their various etymologies and appellations, with the reaſons of their celebration. 12°. *Lond.* 1678

FETTIPLACE, Thomas.

The ſinner's tears in meditations and prayers. 12°. *Lond.* 1688

The celeſtiall lampe. Inlightning each diſtreſſed ſoule from the depth of everlaſting darkneſſe, to the height of eternall light. 24°.

Lond. 1637

FEVERLINUS [FEUERLEIN], James William.

Born at Nuremberg 1689. Died 1766. He was Profeſſor of Philoſophy and Oriental Languages at Altdorf, and Profeſſor of Theology at Gottingen.

Bibliotheca ſymbolica evangelica Lutherana, quam magno ſtudio multiſque impenſis ipſe dum vivebat, collegit, diſpoſuit, et adjectis annotationibus deſcripſit [et ſcripta theologorum ſeculi reformationis]. 8°. *Norb.* 1768

A bibliographical account of the ſeveral editions, verſions, &c., of the various ſymbolical books, and alſo of the works deſcriptive of the conferences held by the Reformers, &c., to 1686.

FEW Words on many ſubjects, grave and light, in law, religion, language, and miſcellanies. By a recluſe. 12°. *Lond.* 1831

FIDDES, Richard, D.D.

Born at Hunmanby, Yorkſhire, 1671. Educated at Corpus Chriſti and Univerſity College, Oxford. Rector of Halſham about 1694; but that place being ſituated in a marſh, he, by illneſs, loſt the power of public ſpeaking; on which he devoted himſelf to authorſhip. Died 1725. He was a laborious writer, an ingenious, but not a very learned man; abounding in matter, but prolix.

Body of divinity. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1718–20

Vol. 1. 1718.

Theologia ſpeculativa; or, the firſt part of a body of divinity under that title. Wherein are explained the principles of natural and revealed religion.

The exiſtence and attributes of God, Divine revelation, creation, providence, articles of the Chriſtian faith, rewards and puniſhments.

Vol. 2. 1720.

Theologica practica; or, the ſecond part of a body of divinity under that title. Wherein are explained the duties of natural and revealed religion.

The moral and immutable diſtinctions of good and evil, the poſitive commands of God, the Ten Commandments, our Saviour's ſermon on the mount, of the relative duties.

A letter in anſwer to one from a free-thinker. Occaſioned by the late Duke of Buckinghamſhire's epitaph. Wherein certain paſſages in it are vindicated; and the ſoul's immortality aſſerted. To which is pre-

FIDDES, Richard, D.D. (*continued*).

fixed, A verſion of the epitaph, agreeable to the explication given of it in the anſwer. With an introduction, containing extracts of two letters relating to the conduct of that noble Lord. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

The life of Cardinal Wolſey. Fol. *Lond.* 1724

In this work the author is accuſed of writing unfavourably of the Reformation.

A general treatiſe of morality, formed upon the principles of natural reaſon only. With a preface in anſwer to two eſſays in the Fable of the Bees, and ſome incidental remarks upon An Inquiry concerning Virtue, by the Earl of Shaftſbury. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

An anſwer to Britanicus, compiler of the London-Journal. By the compiler of Cardinal Wolſey's Life. Pp. 44. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

Another. Second edition. The doctrine of a future ſtate, and that of the ſoul's immortality, aſſerted and diſtinctly proved; in two letters to a free-thinker, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

Practical diſcourſes on ſeveral ſubjects. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. Third edit. 1714.

John, 3. 16. The love of God to mankind in the incarnation of His Son - - - - - - 1

1 Tim. 1. 15. The advantages of the Chriſtian diſpenſation - - - - - - - - - 28

1 Tim. 1. 15. The reaſons why Jeſus Chriſt appeared in the world no ſooner - - - - - 46

Prov. 24. 9. The nature of evil thoughts; with proper directions for the regulation of our thoughts 60

Prov. 24. 9. The reaſons why the ſcorner incurs ſo general an odium; and of the diſtinction of moral good and evil - - - - - - 91

Pſa. 39. 1. Evil-ſpeaking, and the proper means to prevent it - - - - - - - - - 121

Acts, 26. 20. The arguments on both ſides of the queſtion concerning the validity of a death-bed repentance 152

Eph. 6. 18. The qualifications of prayer, with reſpect to the temper and diſpoſition of mind wherewith we ought to pray - - - - - - 174

1 John, 5. 14. The qualifications of prayer, with reſpect to the ſubject-matter of it - - - - 203

Heb. 3. 16. The nature and meaſures of Chriſtian beneficence - - - - - - - - 221

2 Pet. 3. 3, 4. That miracles are now neither neceſſary to the conviction of unbelievers, nor the converſion of ſinners - - - - - - - 251

Matt. 16. 26. The folly of worldly wiſdom in the uſe of ſinful and indirect arts to accompliſh its ends 277

1 John, 5. 3. The practicableneſs of our Chriſtian duty, and the popular objection againſt it, from the ill lives and manners of Chriſtians, ſhewn to be of no force 304

Eccleſ. 9. 2. Jan. 30 - - - - - - 333

Prov. 18. 14 - - - - - - - - 359

Vol. 2. Second edit. 1714.

Luke, 15. 7. Innocence preferable to repentance 1

Eph. 5. 11. Of partaking in other men's ſins; and of the motives upon which we are more uſually induced to do it - - - - - - - - 24

Prov. 19. 25. How far the power of the civil magiſtrate extends, to puniſh or coerce men of ill principles. And of the duty and regulation of fraternal reproof 52

Job, 2. 17. How far we are able to account for the difficulties that occur to us, in conſidering the attributes of God, and the wiſdom, goodneſs, and juſtice of His providence, with reſpect to the ſufferings of good men 76

Lev. 26. 2. The ſtated times of God's worſhip, particularly the Lord's day; with proper rules and directions for the obſervation of it - - - - - - 98

FIDDES, Richard, D.D. (*continued*).

Lev. 26. 2. The ſtated places of God's worſhip, and in what manner our reverence towards them ought to be expreſſed - - - - - - - 120

Prov. 23. 17. The duty of fearing God; the regulation of it; the influence it has to ſuppreſs envious thoughts; with proper motives to it - - - - - - 148

Iſa. 53. 2. The circumſtances of Chriſt's appearance in the world, no objection againſt the truth of the Chriſtian religion, but highly conducing both to confirm the truth, and enforce the duties of it - - - 165

Rom. 8. 28. In what reſpects afflictions are for our advantage. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 183

Rom. 8. 29, 30. The true notion of predeſtination 227

1 Theſſ. 4. 6. The ſin and folly of all fraudulent or unjuſt practices. The ordinary methods of God's avenging juſtice againſt them in this world: with the reaſons for it - - - - - - 265

Luke, 16. 37. The reaſonableneſs of forgiving injuries. The common pretences againſt it enquired into; and the caſe of duelling - - - - - - 293

Pſa. 65. 7. God, in the government of the world, acts by particular wills. Thankſgiving ſerm. 1705 327

Acts, 24. 25. The proofs, and influence, of a future judgment - - - - - - - 355

Vol. 3. 1715.

Phil. 1. 27. The duties of Chriſtian converſation, as it reſpects the government of the tongue - - 1

Matt. 2. 5. The method of preaching the goſpel, when it was firſt divulged, one conſiderable proof of its truth and divinity - - - - - - - 23

Matt. 26. 41. Watchfulneſs one great preſervative againſt temptation, and in what reſpects - 43

Pſa. 118. 8, 9. The duty of truſt in God, with reſpect to publick communities. Thankſgiving day, 1702 65

James, 1. 22. To what end it is a duty incumbent on us to hear ſermons; with the means whereby this duty may be rendered more edifying and beneficial to us 94

Rom. 12. 1. Wherein our Chriſtian ſacrifice, with reſpect to the body, principally conſiſts; and the reaſonableneſs of it - - - - - - 116

1 Cor. 2. 2. The neceſſity of knowing Jeſus Chriſt, more eſpecially with reſpect to his death and ſacrifice 139

Acts, 17. 31. The doctrine of a future judgment confirmed by the reſurrection of Chriſt; with the proper uſe ariſing from it - - - - - - 160

Acts, 24. 16. What we are to underſtand by a good conſcience; and how it may be attained with the bleſſing on it - - - - - - 179

Eccleſ. 1. 18. The defects of human wiſdom and knowledge conſidered in ſeveral inſtances. (2 ſerm.) 202

Iſa. 57. 3. Fun. ſerm. on Q. Anne - - 252

Prov. 30. 8. Both poverty and riches are from God; and in what reſpects a moderate fortune may be more eligible than an indigent or great one - 277

1 John, 5. 4. The triumph of faith over the evils and adverſities incident to us in this life - - 304

Heb. 3. 13. The infatuation of ſin, till it terminate at laſt in the obduracy of the ſinner - - 320

Eccleſ. 7. 15. Jan. 30 - - - - - - 347

Six diſcourſes, being a ſupplement to 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Phil. 1. 10. It is the duty of Chriſtians to inform themſelves, as well concerning the doctrinal, as the practical, truths of Chriſtianity - - - - - 1

Phil. 1. 10. The notion and proper efficacy of ſincerity, in order to ſalvation - - - - - 36

Pſa. 118. 24. The reaſons of that peculiar diſtinction which was put upon the day of our Lord's reſurrection, and how the memorial of it ought perpetually to be celebrated - - - - - - - 61

FIDDES, Richard, D.D. (*continued*).

Pſa. 68. 18. The truth, the reaſons, and effects of our Saviour's aſcenſion. That effect in particular of it, which conſiſted in his inſtituting a diſtinct and ſucceſſive order of paſtors, in the Chriſtian Church 81

Eccleſ. 7. 16. That the laws of religion are perfectly agreeable to the ſtanding rules of prudence and equity 113

Eccleſ. 12. 11. The practice of religion is neceſſary, as well in reſpect to our preſent, as to our future intereſts - - - - - - - - 143

FIELD, Frederick, M.A.

A farewell ſermon [Luke, 24. 44], preached at Over, Cambridgeſhire. 8°. *Camb.* 1834

FIELD, Richard, D.D., Dean of Glouceſter.

Born at Hempſted, Hertfordſhire, 1561. Educated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford. Divinity Reader to Lincoln's Inn 1594. Soon after Rector of Burghclear, Hampſhire, and Prebendary of Windſor. Dean of Glouceſter 1610. Died 1616. He was a good and faithful paſtor, greatly eſteemed as a preacher; inclined to the Calviniſtic view of predeſtination. His great work on the Church was originally publiſhed in 1606, to which was added a fifth book in 1610; a ſecond edition in five books, 1628, folio; and the third, 1635.

Of the Church. Five books. Third edit. Folio. *Oxf.* 1635

The name, nature, and definition of the Church 1
The notes of the Church - - - - 29
The true Church demonſtrated by theſe notes - 47
The privileges of the Church - - - 343
The divers degrees, orders, and callings of thoſe men to whom the government of the Church is committed 409
Appendix in defence of the firſt four books, in three parts - - - - - - - - 747

Of the Church. Five books. Printed for the Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory Society. 4 vol. 8°. *Camb.* 1847–52

The canon of Scripture and its ſufficiency.

On the notes of the Church.

Tracts of the Angl. Fathers, 3. 73

FILESAC, John.

A native of Paris. Doctor of the Sorbonne, eminent for his firmneſs, learning, and piety. Died 1638.

Veteris eccleſiæ Gallicanæ querela. Sm. 8°. *Lut.* 1603

FILMER, Sir Robert, Knt.

Matriculated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1604. Died 1647.

The free-holders' grand inqueſt touching our ſovereign lord the King and his Parliament. To which are added obſervations upon forms of government. Together with directions for obedience to governors in dangerous and doubtful times. With an advertiſement to the jurymen of England touching the difference between an Engliſh and Hebrew witch. 8°. *Lond.* 1679

Patriarcha, or the natural power of kings. 8°. *Lond.* 1680

FINCH, Robert Pool, M.A.

Sermon, Acts, 4. 35. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1768

FINCH, William, LL.D., Rector of Avington, Berks, and of Tackley, Oxfordſhire.

The objections of infidel hiſtorians and other

FINCH, William, LL.D. (*continued*).

writers againſt Chriſtianity conſidered in eight ſermons, preached at the Bampton Lecture 1797. To which is added a ſermon preached 1795. 8°. *Oxf.* 1797

2 Tim. 3. 15 (1); Mark, 14. 59 (19); 2 Cor. 3. 4 (41); Prov. 21. 30 (61); Matt. 7. 16 (85); John, 19. 11 (105); Acts, 22. 28 (131); Heb. 11. 16 (153).

A ſermon preached before the Univerſity of Oxford 1795 [on John, 11. 36] - - - - 175

FINCHER, Joseph, Eſq.

The achievments of prayer; ſelected excluſively from the Holy Scriptures. Second edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1828

FINDLAY, Robert, A.M.

Born 1721. Educated at the Univerſity of Glaſgow. One of the miniſters of Glaſgow 1756. Profeſſor of Divinity in that univerſity 1782. Died 1814.

A vindication of the ſacred books, and of Joſephus, eſpecially the former, from various miſrepreſentations and cavils of the celebrated M. de Voltaire. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1770

The divine inſpiration of the Jewiſh Scriptures, or Old Teſtament, aſſerted by St. Paul, 2 Timothy, 3. 16, and Dr. Geddes Reaſons againſt this ſenſe of his words examined. i–xv. Pp. 104. 8°. *Lond.* 1803

FINNEY, Charles G.

Lectures to profeſſing Chriſtians. New edition reviſed. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

James, 1. 22. Self-deceivers - - - - - 1
2 Kings, 17. 33. Falſe profeſſors - - 9
Rom. 14. 23. Doubtful actions are ſinful - 19
Lev. 19. 17. Reproof, a Chriſtian duty - 34
Exod. 32. 26. True ſaints - - - - 45
Exod. 32. 26. Legal religion - - - 55
John, 12. 43. Religion of public opinion - 67
Rom. 12. 2. Conformity to the world - 80
2 Cor. 7. 10. True and falſe repentance - 98
Luke, 16. 10. Diſhoneſty in ſmall matters inconſiſtent with honeſty in anything - - - 112
2 Cor. 13. 5. Neceſſity of knowing our true character 122
Iſa. 50. 11. True and falſe converſion - - 136
James, 4. 7. True ſubmiſſion - - - 150
1 Cor. 13. 5. Selfiſhneſs not true religion - 163
Rom. 9. 30–33. Religion of the law and goſpel 176
Gal. 2. 16. Juſtification by faith - - 185
Rom. 3. 31. Sanctification by faith - - 201
Rom. 7. Legal experience - - - 210
Matt. 5. 48. Chriſtian perfection. (2 ſerm.) 223
Acts, 16. 30, 31; 1 Cor. 1. 30. Way of ſalvation 253
John, 16. 7–13. Neceſſity of divine teaching - 264
Rom. 13. 10. Love, the whole of religion - 278
Heb. 4. 3. Reſt of the ſaints - - - 289
Rom. 7. 4. Chriſt the huſband of the Church 301

FIRMILIAN, Saint.

Biſhop of Ceſarea in Cappadocia. Flouriſhed 233. In his Epiſtle to St. Cyprian he maintains the neceſſity of rebaptizing thoſe who had been baptized by heretics.

Ad S. Cyprianum Epiſtola.

Routh, Script. Eccl. Opuſcula

FIRMAN, Giles.

A Nonconformiſt divine and phyſician. Born in Suffolk 1617. Educated at Cambridge. Went to New England and practiſed phyſic. Returned during the Commonwealth and became miniſter of Shalford, Eſſex. Ejected 1662. Died

FIRMAN, Giles (*continued*).

1697. He was moderate and loyal though a Nonconformiſt.

The real Chriſtian; or, a treatiſe of effectual calling. 4°. *Lond.* 1670

FIRMIN, Thomas.

A Socinian, memorable for public benefactions and charities, having become opulent as a linen-manufacturer. Born at Ipſwich 1632. Died 1697.

(Life of), with ſermon on Luke, 10. 36, 37, on the occaſion of his death. Together with an account of his religion and of the preſent ſtate of the Unitarian controverſy. 8°. *Lond.* 1698

(The life of), by Joſeph Corniſh. 12°. *L.* 1780

FIRMUS.

Flouriſhed 432.

Epiſtolæ, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 9. 499

FIRMICUS. See Julius.

FISHER, Edward.

Educated at Oxford, where he became a gentleman commoner 1627. Taught a ſchool at Caermarthen in Wales, and died in Ireland. He was highly Calviniſtical in doctrine. His Marrow of Modern Divinity, publiſhed in 1646, excited a controverſy of much warmth when republiſhed in Scotland about eighty years afterwards.

The marrow of modern divinity. 2 vol. 8°.

Vol. 1. Twelfth edition, corrected, with notes by Philalethes Irenæus [i. e. Thomas Boſton]. *s. l.* 1726

On the covenant of works and the covenant of grace, with their uſe and end both in the time of the Old Teſtament and in the time of the New.

Vol. 2. *s. l.* 1722.

A plain, pithy, and ſpiritual expoſition of the Ten Commandments.

The marrow of modern divinity [firſt part]. Second edition, enlarged. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1646

FISHER, James.

One of the miniſters of the Seceſſion Church in Scotland in the middle of the laſt century.

The Aſſembly's Shorter Catechiſm explained, by way of queſtion and anſwer. By ſome miniſters of the goſpel. [Ebenezer Erſkine, James Fiſher, &c.] 17th edition. 12°. *Glaſ.* 1813

FISHER, John, D.D., Biſhop of Rocheſter.

A great benefactor to learning. Born at Beverley, Yorkſhire, 1459. Educated at Michael Houſe, now Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow and Maſter. Became Chaplain and Confeſſor to Margaret, Counteſs of Richmond, and was her firſt Divinity Profeſſor at Cambridge. Biſhop of Rocheſter 1504. He was a zealous oppoſer of Luther and the divorce of Queen Catherine, which led to his being beheaded, 1535. He was a man of integrity, deep learning, ſweetneſs of temper, and greatness of ſoul.

Opera, quæ hactenus inveniri potuerunt omnia, ſingulari ſtudio diligenter conquiſta, partim antea quidem excuſa, nunc autem ſedulò recognita; partim jam primùm in lucem edita. Folio. *Wirceb.* 1597

Elenchus - - - - - - - - - F. 1

De captivitate et martyrio auctoris brevis hiſtoria, ab incerto quodam conſcripta et edita.

Aſſertio ſeptem ſacramentorum adverſus M. Lutherum, ab Henrico VIII. Angliæ rege, Roſſenſis tamen hortatu et ſtudio edita - - - - - 6

Ejuſdem aſſertionis defenſio - - - - - 80

FISHER, Biſhop (*continued*).

Contra captivitatem Babylonicam Lutheri - 104

Aſſertionis Lutheranæ confutatio - - - - 272

De euchariſtia contra Joan. Œcolampadium libri v. 746

Sacri ſacerdotii defenſio contra Lutherum - - 1232

Convulſo calumniarum Ulrichi Veleni Minhonienſis, quibus Petrum nunquam Romæ fuiſſe cavillatus eſt 1299

Concio Londini habita vernaculè, quando Lutheri ſcripta publicè igni tradebantur, ab R. Pacæo in Latinum verſa - - - - - - - - 1372

De unica Magdalena libri tres - - - - 1393

Commentarii in vii. Pſalmos Pœnitentiales, interprete Joanne Fen à Monteacuto - - - - 1463

Concio de paſſione Domini - - - - - 1633

Concio de juſtitia Phariſæorum et Chriſtianorum 1675

Methodus perveniendi ad ſummam Chriſtianæ religionis perfectionem - - - - - - 1686

Epiſtola ad Hermannum Catmatium Goudanum, de charitate Chriſtiana - - - - - - 1704

De neceſſitate orandi - - - - - 1708

Pſalmi, ſeu precationes - - - - - 1734

Index rerum et verborum.

Funeral ſermon of Margaret, Counteſs of Richmond, with a preface, containing an account of her charities, and a catalogue of her profeſſors at Cambridge and Oxford, and preachers at Cambridge [By Thomas Baker, St. John's Coll., Camb.] 8°. *Lond.* 1708

(Life of.) By Thomas Bailey, D.D. See Lives.

FISHER, John.

An Engliſh Jeſuit, born in Yorkſhire. Became a Jeſuit 1594. He was living in 1641.

True relation of ſundrie conferences.

[Printed entire with Laud's Conference, edition 1849.]

Conference with White. See White, Francis.

FISHER, John, M.A.

Sermon, Pſa. 30. 5. [Exon and Corniſh Invaſion.] 8°. *Lond.* 1723

Sermon, Pſa. 127. 1. [Exon and Corniſh Invaſion.] 8°. *Exon.* 1725

FISHER, Joseph, M.A., Fellow of Queen's Coll., Oxon.

Sermon, Heb. 13. 4. The honour of marriage: or, the inſtitution, neceſſity, advantages, comforts, and uſefulneſs of a married life. 4°. *Lond.* 1695

FISHER, Rev. Joseph, Drax, Yorkſhire.

Remarks upon the Remarker on a late publication by a Layman. In an addreſs to the Remarker. In which is clearly ſhewn the inſufficiency of the Remarker's arguments to overthrow the doctrine of the one Godhead or Divinity of the Father and the Son. Pp. viii. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1775

FISHER, Philip, D.D., Maſter of Charterhouſe.

Sermon, Eccleſ. 11. 1. Commemoration, being the ducentary anniverſary of that foundation. 4°. *Lond.* 1811

FISHER, Rev. Robert, B.M.A.

Sermon, Prov. 23. 23. Tractarianiſm oppoſed to truth, the ſafety of the Church, and the Proteſtant ſucceſſion to the throne of the realms. [Jan. 29.] 8°. *Lond.* 1843

FITZCOTTON, Henry, Eſq.

A new and accurate tranſlation of the Firſt Book of Homer's Iliad. 8°.
Dubl. printed: *Lond.* reprinted 1749

FITZGERALD, William, B.A.

Epiſcopacy, tradition, and the ſacraments, conſidered in reference to the Oxford Tracts, with a poſtſcript upon fundamentals. Ff. 2. Pp. 79. 8°. *Dubl.* 1839

FITZHERBERT, Thomas, Eſq.

A very ingenious and learned man. Born in Staffordſhire 1552, and ſent to either Exeter or Lincoln College, Oxford, 1568. Impriſoned 1572 for refuſing to go to his pariſh church. Entered the Society of Jeſuits 1614, and became Rector of the Engliſh College at Rome. Died 1640.

A treatiſe concerning policy and religion, wherein the infirmity of human wit is amply declared, with the neceſſity of the grace of God and true religion for the perfection of policy; and by the way ſome political matters are treated; divers principles of Machiavel confuted, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1652

This work abounds with matter which has ſerved as a fund to ſeveral authors who have ſince written againſt Machiavel.

Firſt part of a treatiſe concerning policy and religion. 4°. *Doway*, 1606

FITZ-WILLIAM, John, D.D., Can. of Windſor.

Sermon, Prov. 24. 21, 22. The duties of fearing God and the king, and the miſchiefs of change. [Thankſgiving for the deliverance of his Sacred Majeſty and Government from the late treaſonable conſpiracy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1683

FLACCIUS ILLYRICUS, Matthæus.

A Lutheran divine. Born at Albano, in Iſtria, 1520. Studied at Venice, after which he went to Baſil, and next to Tubingen. Profeſſor of Hebrew and Divinity at Jena 1557. Died 1575. He was one of the authors of the Magdeburgh Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory.

Catalogus teſtium veritatis, qui ante noſtram ætatem pontifice Romano ejuſque erroribus reclamarunt: jam denuò longè quàm antea, et emendatior et auctior editus. Opus varia rerum, hoc præſertim tempore ſcitu digniſſimarum, cognitione refertum, ac lectu cum primis utile atque neceſſarium: in quo, præter alia, multi utiles libelli, multæ etiam hiſtoriæ proferuntur, quarum pleræque nuſquam alibi extant. Appendice quoque ad calcem adjecto, inſerta eſt Vera Demonſtratio, quòd electio præſulum et epiſcoporum non ad eccleſiaſticos, ſed et ad laicos, ut vocant, pertineat. Fol. *Argent.* 1562

Beſt edition of this rare book.

Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica. See Magdeburg Centuriators.

FLAMINIUS Nobilius.

Notæ in variantes lectiones verſionis Græcæ.
Bibl. Polygl. Waltoni, 6

FLAMMA, Gualvaneus [Ital. Galvano Fiamma].

A celebrated hiſtorian. Born at Milan 1283. He entered the order of Dominicans.

Opuſculum de rebus geſtis ab Azone, Luchino et

FLAMMA, Gualvaneus (*continued*).

Joanne vicecomitibus ab anno 1328 uſque ad annum 1342.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 12. 991

Manipulus florum, ſive hiſtoria Mediolanenſis, ab origine urbis, ad annum circiter 1336 ab alio continuatore producta ad annum uſque 1371.
Ibid. 11. 531

FLAVEL, John, B.A.

An eminent Nonconformiſt divine. Born in Worceſterſhire about 1627. Educated at Univerſity College, Oxford. Rector of Diptford, Devonſhire, about 1650. Removed to Dartmouth 1656. Ejected for nonconformity 1662. Died at Exeter 1691. He was a man of exemplary piety, in doctrine a Calviniſt; an experimental, affectionate, practical, and popular writer.

Whole works. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

Vol. 1.

Life of the author - - - - - - 1
The fountain of life opened up; or, a diſplay of Chriſt in his eſſential and mediatorial glory, containing forty-two ſermons on various texts,—
1 Cor. 2. 2. Excellency of the ſubject - 32
Prov. 8. 30. Primeval glory of Chriſt - - 42
Iſa. 53. 12. The covenant of redemption - 52
John, 3. 16. The love of God in giving his Son 62
John, 1. 14. Chriſt's wonderful perſon - 72
John, 6. 27. The authority by which Chriſt as Mediator acted - - - - - - - 85
John, 17. 19. Solemn conſecration of the Mediator 96
1 Tim. 2. 5. Nature of Chriſt's mediation - 106
Acts, 3. 22. Chriſt revealing the will of God 118
Luke, 24. 45. Chriſt illuminating the underſtanding 131
Heb. 9. 23. The nature and neceſſity of the prieſthood of Chriſt - - - - - - 143
Heb. 10. 14. Excellency of our high-prieſt's oblation 154
Heb. 7. 25. The interceſſion of Chriſt - 165
Gal. 3. 13. The ſatisfaction of Chriſt - 176
Gal. 4. 4, 5. The bleſſed inheritance purchaſed by the oblation of Chriſt - - - - - 188
2 Cor. 10. 5. The kingly office of Chriſt in the ſouls of the redeemed - - - - - 198
Eph. 1. 22. The kingly office of Chriſt in the world for the redeemed - - - - - - 211
Phil. 2. 8. Neceſſity of Chriſt's humiliation 223
Phil. 2. 8. Chriſt's humiliation in his life 235
John, 17. 11. Chriſt's humiliation unto death in his firſt preparative act for it - - - - 246
1 Cor. 11. 23–25. The ſecond preparative act of Chriſt for his own death - - - - - 259
Luke, 22. 41–44. The third preparative act of Chriſt for his own death - - - - - 271
Matt. 26. 47–49. The treaſon of Judas - 283
Luke, 23. 23, 24. The illegal trial and condemnation of Chriſt - - - - - - - - 293
Luke, 23. 27, 28, &c. Chriſt's addreſs to the daughters of Jeruſalem - - - - - - 308
Acts, 2. 23. The nature and quality of Chriſt's death 320
Luke, 23. 38. The title affixed to the croſs of Chriſt 333
Zech. 13. 7. The manner of Chriſt's death in reſpect to the ſolitarineſs thereof - - - - 343
Iſa. 53. 7. The manner of Chriſt's death in reſpect of the patience thereof - - - - - 356
Luke, 23. 34. The inſtructiveneſs of the death of Chriſt in his ſeven laſt words, the firſt of which is here illuſtrated - - - - - - 369
John, 19. 27. The ſecond excellent word of Chriſt upon the croſs - - - - - - 382
Luke, 23. 43. The third of Chriſt's laſt words 392

FLAVEL, John, B.A. (*continued*).

Matt. 27. 46. The fourth excellent ſaying of Chriſt upon the croſs - - - - - - 406
John, 19. 28. The fifth excellent ſaying of Chriſt upon the croſs - - - - - - 419
John, 19. 30. The ſixth excellent ſaying of Chriſt upon the croſs - - - - - - 430
Luke, 23. 46. The ſeventh and laſt word with which Chriſt breathed out his ſoul - - - - 442
John, 19. 41, 42. Chriſt's funeral illuſtrated, in its manner, reaſons, and excellent ends - 454
Iſa. 53. 2. Four weighty ends of Chriſt's humiliation 467
Matt. 28. 6. The reſurrection of Chriſt - 486
John, 20. 17. The aſcenſion of Chriſt - 501
Heb. 1. 3. The ſeſſion of Chriſt at the right hand of God - - - - - - - - - 514
Acts, 10. 42. Chriſt's advent to judgment 524

Vol. 2.

The method of grace in the goſpel redemption,—
1 Cor. 1. 30. Effectual application - - 15
John, 17. 23. Union with Chriſt - - 33
2 Cor. 5. 20. Nature and uſe of the goſpel miniſtry 49
John, 6. 44. The work of the Spirit - 67
Eph. 2. 1. Work of the Spirit - - - 84
John, 1. 12. Of that act on our part by which we apply to Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 102
Pſa. 45. 7. The believer's fellowſhip with Chriſt 141
Matt. 11. 28. Exhortation to apply to Chriſt 156
Matt. 9. 12. Chriſt the phyſician - - 189
Luke, 1. 72. Second title of Chriſt
Cant. 5. 16. Third title of Chriſt - - 214
Hag. 2. 7. Fourth title of Chriſt - - 225
1 Cor. 2. 8. Fifth title of Chriſt - - 235
Luke, 2. 25. Sixth title of Chriſt - - 243
Eph. 1. 7. Remiſſion of ſins - - - 252
Eph. 1. 6. Acceptance in Chriſt - - 260
John, 8. 36. The liberty of believers - - 269
1 Pet. 3. 18. Saints coming home to God by reconciliation - - - - - - - 279
Rom. 7. 9. The great uſefulneſs of the law or word of God. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 287
John, 6. 45. The teachings of God. (2 ſerm.) 306
1 John, 3. 24. The Spirit's indwelling - 328
2 Cor. 5. 17. The nature and neceſſity of the new creature. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 345
Gal. 5. 24. Nature, &c., of mortification. (2 ſerm.) 368
1 John, 2. 6. Imitation of Chriſt in holineſs. (2 ſerm.) 297
Eph. 5. 14. The ſtate of ſpiritual death - 422
John, 3. 18. The condemnation of unbelievers 431
John, 3. 19. The aggravation of ſin - - 440
2 Cor. 4. 3, 4. The blinding policies of Satan. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 451
Pneumatologia; a treatiſe on the ſoul of man - 488

Vol. 3.

Pneumatologia, *continued*,—
A practical treatiſe of fear. [Iſa. 8. 12–14.] 239
The righteous man's refuge. [Iſa. 26. 20.] - 323
ΠΑΑΝΗΛΟΓΙΑ; a diſcourſe of the cauſes, nature, riſe, growth, and remedies of mental errors - 413
Vindiciarum vindex; or, a refutation of the Rejoinder of Mr. Philip Cary - - - - - 495
Riſe and growth of Antinomianiſm - - 551
1 Cor. 1. 10. Goſpel unity recommended to the churches of Chriſt. A ſermon - - - - - 592

Vol. 4.

England's duty under the preſent goſpel-liberty. [Sermons on Rev. 3. 20.]; with
An appendix on Rom. 1. 18, and
Mount Piſgah; a thankſgiving ſermon for deliverance from popery. [Deut. 3. 24, 25.]
Divine conduct; or, the myſtery of providence opened in a treatiſe upon Pſa. 57. 2 - - - - 336
A faithful narrative of a wonderful ſea-deliverance 497

FLAVEL, John, B.A. (*continued*).

Antipharmacum ſaluberrimum; or, a ſerious caveat to all the ſaints in this hour of temptation - 515
Tidings from Rome; or, England's alarm - 557

Vol. 5.

Huſbandry ſpiritualized; or, the heavenly uſe of earthly things - - - - - - - - 1
Navigation ſpiritualized; or, a new compaſs for ſeamen 206
A pathetical and ſerious diſſuaſive from the horrid and deteſtable ſins of drunkenneſs, ſwearing, uncleanneſs, forgetfulneſs of mercies, violation of promiſes, and atheiſtical contempt of death; by way of caution to ſeamen - - - - - - - - 293
The ſeaman's companion, in ſix ſermons,—
Acts, 21. 5, 6. The ſeaman's farewell - 344
Pſa. 107. 23–28. The ſeaman in a ſtorm - 359
Pſa. 139. 9, 10. The ſeaman's preſervative in foreign countries - - - - - - - 371
Deut. 8. 17, 18. The ſucceſsful ſeaman - 385
Luke, 5. 5. The diſappointed ſeaman - 395
Deut. 33. 19. The ſeaman's return - - 406
A ſaint indeed; or, the great work of a Chriſtian opened and preſſed from Prov. 4. 23 - - - 417
The touchſtone of ſincerity; or, the ſigns of grace and ſymptoms of hypocriſy opened in a practical treatiſe upon Rev. 3. 17, 18 - - - - - - 509
A token for mourners; or, the advice of Chriſt to a diſtreſſed mother bewailing the death of her only ſon. [Luke, 7. 13.] - - - - - - 604

Vol. 6.

Preparation for ſufferings; or, the beſt work in the worſt times. [Acts, 21. 13.] - - - - 1
The balm of the covenant applied to the bleeding wounds of afflicted ſaints. [2 Sam. 23. 5.] To which is added,
A funeral ſermon on John Upton, Eſq. [2 Chron. 35. 24, 25.] - - - - - - 83–120
An expoſition of the Aſſembly's Shorter Catechiſm 141
Vindiciæ legis et fœderis; or, a reply to Mr. Philip Cary's Solemn Call - - - - - - 318
Sacramental meditations upon divers ſelect places of Scripture. [Pſa. 89. 7; Jer. 12. 2; Rom. 7. 21; Eph. 1. 13; John, 1. 29; Rom. 8. 32; Mark, 9. 24; Pſa. 60. 8; Zech. 12. 10; John, 6. 55; Cant. 8. 6; Eph. 3. 19.] - - - - - 378
A familiar conference between a miniſter and a doubting Chriſtian concerning the Lord's ſupper - - 460
The reaſonableneſs of perſonal reformation, and the neceſſity of converſion - - - - - 470
Cant. 3. 11. A coronation ſermon - - - 545
Matt. 24. 45–47. The character of a complete evangelical paſtor drawn by Chriſt - - - 564
A double ſcheme. Sins and duties - - - 586
Alphabetical table - - - - - - 591

Divine conduct; or, the myſtery of providence. 8°. *Lond.* 1678
The method of grace in bringing home the eternal redemption. 4°. *Lond.* 1681
A diſcourſe of mental errors. 8°. *Lond.* 1691
A token for mourners. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1774
A treatiſe on the ſoul. 4°. *Lond.* 1671
A treatiſe on the ſoul of man. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1701

FLAVIANUS.

Became Patriarch of Conſtantinople 447. Having oppoſed the Eutychian hereſy he was baniſhed to Hypæpa, in Lydia, where he died 450.

Epiſtola ad Leonem Romanum.
Cotelerii Monumenta, 1. 50

FLAVIUS, Vopiscus.

A Latin historian who lived in the fourth century.

See Hist. Aug. Script. vi.

FLÉCHIER, Esprit.

Born 1632; died 1710. A French divine. Celebrated for his sermons and funeral orations. The Duke of Montausier obtained for him the post of reader to the Dauphin. He was made Bishop of Lavaur in 1685; and of Nismes in 1687. In his episcopal character he gained the love of even the Protestants of his diocese by his uniform piety, charity, and mildness. Elected a Member of the French Academy in 1673. Fléchier has been called the French Isocrates. He is considered to have given neatness, regularity, softness, and harmony, to the language of the French pulpit; spirit, elegance, purity, justness, and delicacy of ideas, flowery and harmonious diction, are his most striking qualities. M. Gonod, librarian at Clermont, in Auvergne, published, in 1844, a work of Fléchier, which had never been printed before. The title is as follows: Mémoires sur les grands-jours tenus à Clermont en 1665–1666. 1 vol. 8°.

Œuvres complettes. Revues sur les manuscrits de l'auteur, augmentées de plusieurs pièces qui n'ont jamais été imprimées, et accompagnées de préfaces, d'observations, et de notes. 10 vol. 8°. *à Nismes*, 1782

Vol. 1.

Discours sur la personne et les écrits de M. Fléchier. Eloges, &c.
Histoire de Théodoce le Grand.
Vol. 2. La vie du Cardinal Commendon.
Vol. 3. L'histoire du Cardinal Ximines.

Vol. 4.

Oraisons funèbres, avec notices historiques,—
La Duchesse de Montausier.
La Duchesse d'Aiguillon.
M. de Turenne.
M. de Lamoignon.
Marie-Thérèse d'Autriche.
M. le Chancelier le Tellier.
Marie-Anne C. V. de Bavière.
M. le Duc de Montausier.

Vol. 5.

Les panégyriques,—

Le jour de la toussaints - - - - 37
Le jour de la Conception - - - - 61
Saint Joseph - - - - - 81
Le jour de la conversion de S. Paul - - 98
La Magdeleine - - - - - 114
S. Antoine - - - - - - 130
S. Augustin - - - - - 148
S. Sulpice - - - - - - 168
S. Benoit - - - - - - 187
S. Louis - - - - - - 203
S. Bernard - - - - - 223
S. François de Paule - - - - - 241
S. Thomas Apôtre - - - - 261
S. Ignace Loyola - - - - - 274
S. Thérèse - - - - - 295
S. Charles - - - - - - 315
S. François Xavier - - - - 339
S. Philippe de Neri - - - - - 359
S. Thomas, Archevêque de Cantorberi - 377
S. François de Sales - - - - - 391

Vol. 6.

Sermons,—

Le jour de la toussaints - - - - 15
L'Avent, 1, 2, 3, et 4me Dimanche - - 36
Le jour de Noel - - - - - 129
Le jour des rois - - - - - 145
Le premier Vendredi du Carême - - 163
Sur la correction fraternelle. Matt. 18. 15 - 183
Sur la Samaritaine. S. Jean, 4, Si vous connoissez le don de Dieu - - - - - 206

FLÉCHIER, Esprit (*continued*).

Sur la médisance. S. Jean, 8. 46 - - - 227
Sur l'envie. S. Jean, 11. 47 - - - 252
Sur la resurrection - - - - - 266
Le jour de la Pentecôte - - - - 282
Sur le bon pasteur. S. Jean, 10 - - 302
Analyses - - - - - - 321

Vol. 7.

Sermons,—

Le jour de la cène - - - - - 9
Consécration de l'église de S. Jacques - 24
Le jour de la Pentecôte, 41; Les afflictions, 58; L'ouverture des états de Languedoc (4 serm.), 75; Pour une vêture, 149; Sur l'obligation de l'aumône, 164; Sur le jubilé, 187; La transfiguration, 206; Sur la messe, 223; A la clôture d'une mission, 240.
Exhortations (5) pour la bourse cléricale de S. Nicolas 255
Discours (8) prononcés dans le synode du diocèse de Nîmes 299
Discours à l'assemblée provinciale de Narbonne - 340
Exhortation faite à la cérémonie du baptême d'un Juif 344
Exhortation pour de nouveaux mariés - - 346
Discours prononcé à la profession d'un religieux - 348
Discours (7) aux chanoines de l'église de Nîmes 351
Analyses - - - - - - 380

Vol. 8.

Mandemens. 55 lettres pastorales - - - 58
Considérations et pensées - - - - 179
Reflexions sur les fruits du S. Esprit; La déscente du S. Esprit; Sur la grace, &c. - - - - 183
Pensées sur l'éducation des enfans - - 263
Pensées diverses sur la mort; la parole de Dieu; le peché; la resurrection des morts, &c. - - 306
Consolation sur la mort - - - - 335
Oraison funèbre de M. Flechier, par M. l'abbé du Jarry 339

Vol. 9.

Discours académiques,—

Harangues prononcées en diverses occasions - 47
Poésies Latines - - - - - 91
Poésies François - - - - - 151
Reflexions sur les différens caractères des hommes 237
Relation des fanatiques du Vivarais - - 340
L'art de se choisir un patron - - - 382
Le caractère d'un homme prudent - - 398
Relation des observances des religieuses de S. Claire 400

Vol. 10.

Lettres - - - - - - - - 1
Dissertation historique sur la ville de Nismes, et ses antiquités - - - - - - 375
Mémoire historique sur les grands jours - - 395
Extrait de la relation des grands jours d'Auvergne 401

Recueil des oraisons funèbres. 12°. *Rouen*, 1786

Histoire de Théodoce le Grand. 12°. *Par.* 1681

Sermon, Luke, 2. 10. Christmas day. Translated. Cobbin's French Preacher, 159

FLEET, C., M.A.

Four sermons on public occasions. 8°. *Salisb.* 1796

John, 1. 46. [Before the University of Cambridge, March 25, 1786, being Founder's day.] - 3
Rom. 2. 23, 24. [Visitation.] - - - 23
Psa. 122. 3–5. [Assize.] - - - - 43
1 Cor. 12. 21, 22. [Assize.] - - - 61

FLEETWOOD, John, D.D.

This is probably an assumed name. The Life of our Saviour by this author has long been a popular work.

The life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, together with the lives of the apostles, John the Baptist, and the Virgin Mary. 8°. *Glasg.* 1813

FLEETWOOD, John, D.D. (*continued*).

The Chriſtian prayer-book; or, complete manual of devotions. 12°. *Lond.* 1772

FLEETWOOD, William, D.D., Biſhop of Ely.

Born in the Tower of London 1656. Educated at Eton, whence he was elected to King's College, Cambridge. Became Rector of St. Auſtin's, London, and Lecturer of St. Dunſtan's in the Weſt. Canon of Windſor 1702. Biſhop of St. Aſaph 1706. Tranſlated to Ely 1714. Died 1723. He was the beſt preacher of his time, and his ſermons were conſidered models of pulpit eloquence.

A complete collection of the ſermons, tracts, and pieces of all kinds that were written by Biſhop Fleetwood. Folio. *Lond.* 1737

Preface, containing life of the author.
2 Cor. 9. 12. Sermon. Commemoration of Founder 1
John, 16. 2, 3. Sermon. Nov. 5 - - - 12
Gal. 6. 10. Sermon. St. Stephen's day - 24
2 Sam. 10. 12. Sermon. Faſt day - - 28
Eccleſ. 6. 11, 12. Sermon. Before Lord Mayor 49
Ezek. 33. 31. Sermon - - - - - 59
Gen. 23. 16. Sermon, againſt Clipping - - 69
Prov. 13. 24. Sermon. On the education of children 79
1 Sam. 26. 10, 11. Sermon. Jan. 30 - 93
Matt. 23. 15. Sermon. Nov. 5 - - - 104
Job, 28. 18. Sermon. Before gentlemen educated at Eton College - - - - - - 114
An eſſay upon miracles - - - - - - 125
The reaſonable communicant, or an explanation of the doctrine of the Lord's ſupper in all its parts, from the Communion ſervice - - - - - 173
1 Kings, 20. 11. Thankſgiving ſermon - - 197
The relative duties of parents and children, huſbands and wives, maſters and ſervants, conſidered in ſixteen practical diſcourſes:—
Exod. 20. 12. Duty of children to parents. (3 diſ.) 209
Eph. 6. 4. Duty of parents to children. (3 diſ.) 235
1 Pet. 3. 1–4. Duty of wives to huſbands. (5 diſ.) 259
Col. 3. 19. Duty of wives to huſbands. (2 diſ.) 297
Col. 3. 22–24. Duty of ſervants to maſters. (2 diſc.) 312
Col. 4. 1. Duty of maſters to ſervants - - 328
Three ſermons on ſelf-murther, on 2 Sam. 17. 23 337
Deut. 20. 1. A ſermon - - - - - 362
2 Sam. 12. 5–7. A ſermon - - - - - 371
Chronicon preciоſum; or, an account of Engliſh money, corn, &c. - - - - - - - - 379
Ezek. 36. 32. Thankſgiving ſermon - - 435
Matt. 27. 24, 25. Sermon - - - - 444
2 Kings, 8. 13. Sermon. Jan. 30 - - 453
Charge to the clergy of St. Aſaph: Articles of enquiry 463
The thirteenth chapter to the Romans vindicated from the abuſive ſenſes put upon it - - 484
Acts, 26. 18. Sermon. Soc. Prop. Goſp. - 495
Pſa. 68. 30. Sermon. Faſt day - - 506
The judgment of the Church of England in the caſe of lay-baptiſm and of Diſſenters' baptiſm, with ſecond part - - - - - - - - - 515
Four ſermons:—
2 Chron. 35. 24, 25. On the death of Q. Mary 560
Pſa. 146. 3–5. On the death of the Duke of Glouceſter - - - - - - - - - 567
2 Sam. 2. 7. On the death of K. William 576
2 Chron. 9. 8. On the Queen's acceſſion - 584
The life and miracles of St. Wenefrede, together with her Litanies - - - - - - - - 593
2 Sam. 12. 5. Funeral ſermon on Mr. Noble 657
The counſellor's plea for the divorce of Sir G. D. and Mrs. F. - - - - - - - - - 667
Pſa. 107. 2. Sermon. Thankſgiving on ſuppreſſion of the Rebellion - - - - - - 681
Charge to clergy of the dioceſe of Ely - - 693

FLEETWOOD, Biſhop (*continued*)

Papiſts not excluded from the throne upon the account of religion - - - - - - - - 705
Eccleſ. 7. 4. Sermon. Lent 1 - - - - 710
Letter from Mr. J. Burdett, who was executed for murder - - - - - - - - - 718
Letter about new ceremonies in the Church - 722
2 Kings, 4. 7. The juſtice of paying debts. A ſermon 728
A defence of praying before ſermon, as directed by the fifty-fifth canon - - - - - - 737
Exod. 20. 7. A ſermon upon ſwearing - - 761
Charge to the clergy of the dioceſe of Ely - 770

The reaſonable communicant; or, an explanation of the doctrine of the Lord's ſupper. 12°. *Lond.* 1748

The judgment of the Church of England in the caſe of lay-baptiſm and of Diſſenters' baptiſm, by which it appears ſhe hath not declared lay-baptiſm to be invalid, with a letter by Biſhop Coſin. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1712

A plain method of Chriſtian devotion. See JURIEU.

Four ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

The relative duties of parents and children, huſbands and wives, maſters and ſervants: conſidered in ſixteen practical diſcourſes: with three ſermons upon the caſe of ſelf-murther. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

An account of the life and death of the Bleſſed Virgin according to Romiſh writers, with the grounds of the worſhip paid to her.
Gibſon's Preſervative, 15. 244
Anonymous Tract on Bp. Fleetwood.

The Biſhop of Ely's thankſgiving ſermon, Pſa. 107. 2, preached on the 7th June, 1716. Done into verſe. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

FLEMING, Abraham.

A miſcellaneous writer of the ſixteenth century and a claſſical tranſlator, was a native of London.

The footpath of faith and highway to heaven. The bridge of bleſſedneſs, which every Chriſtian muſt paſs before he can enter into the land of the living. Black letter. 24°. *Lond.* 1619

FLEMING, Caleb.

A Socinian writer. Born at Nottingham, 1698. Became miniſter of a congregation in Bartholomew Cloſe, London, and in 1752 ſucceeded Dr. James Foſter at Pinner's Hall. Died 1779.

St. Paul's heretic: or ſeveral characteriſtics of an heretic, collected from St. Paul's Epiſtle to Titus, addreſſed to the Rev. Dr. Stebbing and the Rev. Mr. Foſter. [Anon.] Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

The fourth commandment abrogated by the goſpel, or the fourth commandment's enjoining the obſervance of the ſeventh day of the week as a religious reſt, was only obligatory and binding within the Jewiſh ſtate. But the law of the Sabbath being deſtroyed, the Chriſtian inſtitution authoriſeth the firſt day as an holy feſtival. Pp. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

Delays dangerous. No to-morrow for the repeal of the Teſt and Corporation Acts. [Anon.] Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

An eſſay to ſtate the Scripture-account of man's redemption by the death of Chriſt, wherein the doctrine is ſhewn to be as plain and intelligible, as it is uſeful and important. [Anon.] Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

FLEMING, Caleb (*continued*).

The reaſon, deſign, and end of the ſufferings of Chriſt; or the divine wiſdom and goodneſs diſplayed in the death of Jeſus. A diſcourſe dedicated to thoſe deiſts who disbelieve the Chriſtian revelation. [Anon.] Pp. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1760

A manual for common Chriſtians; or plain reaſons for infant-baptiſm. Pp. 40. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1750

The œconomy of the ſexes; or the doctrine of divorce, the plurality of wives, and the vow of celibacy freely examined. The miſtakes of ſome celebrated Proteſtant writers laid open, &c. [Anon.] Pp. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

The immorality of profane ſwearing demonſtrated; in a new method and without the aid of revelation. Dedicated to modern deiſts and Chriſtians, by a lover of his country. [Anon.] Pp. 25. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

An apologetical view of the moral and religious ſentiments of Lord Bolinbroke. Taken from his letters on the Study and Uſe of Hiſtory. [Anon.] Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

Theophilus to Gaius; an epiſtle ſhewing the inexpediency of forms; and reaſons for the uſe of free and unprescribed prayer. [Anon.] Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

The doctrine of the euchariſt conſidered as a diſtinguiſhing ritual in the ſocial worſhip of Chriſtians. With ſome account of the erroneous and ſuperſtitious notions, which have obtained concerning it. Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1763

No Proteſtant-Popery, a letter of admonition to the Rev. Mr. Samuel Pike. Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1756

An antidote for the riſing age againſt ſcepticiſm and infidelity, being a collective view of the argument in proof of a divine revelation. [Anon.] Pp. 135. 12°. *Lond.* 1765

Another defence of the unity, wherein St. John's introduction to his goſpel and his account of the Word being made fleſh are conſidered. With ſome remarks on Dr. B. Dawſon and Dr. Kennicott. [Anon.] Pp. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

The open addreſs of New Teſtament evidence; or three plain monuments authenticating three facts on which the divinity of our holy religion has its ſupport [viz. the Sabbath, baptiſm, and the Lord's ſupper]. Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1771

Diſcourſes on three eſſential properties of the goſpel-revelation which demonſtrates its divine original. Pp. 104. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

Remarks on Mr. T. Chubb's ſhort diſſertation on Providence. With animadverſions on his True Goſpel of Jeſus Chriſt aſſerted. With an introductory epiſtle. By an Advocate of the Chriſtian revelation. Pp. 100. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

Remarks on Mr. Thomas Chubb's Vindication of his True Goſpel of Jeſus Chriſt. Pp. viii. 112. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

Truth and modern deiſm at variance; which is ſhewn, from a careful examination of Mr. Thomas Chubb's four diſſertations, viz.—I. On Melchizedek's paying tithes to Abraham. II. On Eſau's being a better man than Jacob. III. On Balaam's excellent character. IV. On the people of Iſrael ſerving the Lord, intending, their butchering of their fellow-creatures. Theſe heads of argument, Mr. Chubb has decorated with ſeveral curious excurſions. To the examination are annexed, Select remarks from the Rev. Dr. I. Watts's treatiſe, entitled, The Glory of Chriſt as God-man. In a letter to a friend. Pp. 115. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

The challenge, occaſioned by an anſwer to a late treatiſe, on the Subjects and Modes of Baptiſm. Wherein the reſpondent's concluſive arguments are ſhewn to have no foundation, &c., &c. With a poſtſcript, wherein ſome remarks are made on Dr. Gale's arguments for plunging, from the ſacramental ſenſe of the word βαπτιζω. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1743

An appendix to the Plea for Infants. In which their right to baptiſm is farther vindicated, againſt the Rev. Mr. Joſeph Burroughs's attempt to exclude them, in his two

FLEMING, Caleb (*continued*).

diſcourſes relating to Poſitive Inſtitutions. [Anon.] Pp. 42. 8°. *Lond.* [1743]

A defence of infant-baptiſm: or, a vindication of the Appendix to the Plea for Infants. Againſt the Rev. Mr. Joſeph Burroughs's Defence of his two diſcourſes, relating to Poſitive Inſtitutions. Pp. 100. 8°. *Lond.* 1744

A farther defence of infant-baptiſm: wherein the infant's right upon the parent's faith, is illuſtrated by thoſe miracles which Jeſus performed—the claim to baptiſm farther ſupported, from their being God's heritage—the commiſſion to go teach, baptizing, does not exclude them—and Rom. 6. 3, 4, Col. 2. 12, very abſurdly underſtood and applied by adult-baptizers to water-baptiſm. [Againſt] Dan. Dobel. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* [1744]

The Pædo-baptiſt's ſenſe of Poſitive Inſtitutions, defended, againſt the objections and miſrepreſentations of an Adult-Baptiſt. With ſome miſtakes corrected. Pp. 69. 8°. *Lond.* [1745]

A diſſertation upon the unnatural crime of ſelf-murder: occaſioned by the many late inſtances of ſuicide in this city, &c. Together with an appendix that points out the inequality of ſome of our penal laws, which take away the life of man. F. 1. Pp. 44. 8°. *Lond.* 1773

FLEMING, Robert.

An eſteemed Preſbyterian divine. Born at Bathens, in Scotland, 1630. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. At St. Andrews he ſtudied divinity under the celebrated Samuel Rutherford. Became miniſter of Cambuſlang. Ejected 1662 for nonconformity. Went to Rotterdam about 1673. Died 1694. His Fulfilling of the Scripture is an intereſting and elaborate work; the beſt edition is that of 1726.

The fulfilling of the Scripture, complete in three parts.

1. An eſſay, ſhewing the exact accompliſhment of the word of God in his works of providence, as alſo many rare hiſtories of the works and ſervants of God.
2. The faithfulneſs of God conſidered and cleared in the great event of his word.
3. The great appearances of God for his Church under the New Teſtament; with many choice ſpeeches of ſuffering and dying Chriſtians.

With memoirs of the author's life, and a ſermon on the occaſion of his death [on 1 Cor. 15. 55–57.] By Daniel Burgeſs. Fifth edit. corrected. To which is added an index and a table of Scots phraſes. Fol. *Lond.* 1726

A diſcourſe of earthquakes, as they are premonitory ſigns to a nation, with a reſpect to what hath occurred in this year 1692 [on Pſa. 46. 1–3]. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1693

The confirming work of religion; or, its great things made plain by their primary evidences and demonſtrations. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1693

FLEMING, Robert.

Son of the preceding. Born and partly educated in Scotland. Studied afterwards at Leyden and Utrecht. Became miniſter of the Engliſh Church at Leyden, and afterwards of the Scotch Church at Amſterdam. In a few years he became Paſtor of a Scotch Church in Lothbury, London. Died 1716. He was a divine of great learning and talents, and eminently devout. His diſcourſe concerning the Riſe and Fall of the Papacy created much ſenſation in 1794 and alſo in 1848, from the remarkable coincidence between his conjecture reſpecting thoſe years and the events which then occurred.

FLEMING, Robert (*continued*).

Chriſtology; a diſcourſe concerning Chriſt, conſidered, I. In himſelf; II. In his government; and III. In his relation to his ſubjects and their duty to him. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1705–8

Vol. 1. 1705.

General view of Chriſtology.

A full and complete treatiſe concerning Chriſt as the Logos.

Vol. 2. 1708.

The Loganthropos, or a diſcourſe concerning Chriſt as he is Logos made man.

Vol. 3. 1708.

The ſame, *continued*.

The firſt reſurrection, or a diſſertation wherein the prior and ſpecial reſurrection and reward of the moſt eminent Chriſtian witneſſes, during the rage of Paganiſm and antichriſtianiſm, is conſidered.

Diſcourſes on ſeveral ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1701

An epiſtolary diſcourſe concerning the riſe and fall of the Papacy. *The firſt edition and of great rarity.*

A diſcourſe concerning the certainty and wonderfulneſs of God's dwelling with men on the earth [on 1 Chron. 6. 18].

The greatneſs and difficulty of the miniſterial work [on 2 Cor. 2. 16, compared with 3. 5].

A brief account of religion as it centres in Chriſt.

Apocalyptical key: an extraordinary diſcourſe on the riſe and fall of Papacy; or the pouring out of the vials, in the Revelation of St. John, 16. Printed from the original edition 1701. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

The rod, or the ſword. The preſent dilemma of the nations of England, Scotland, and Ireland, conſidered, argued, and improved, in a diſcourſe from Ezek. 21. 13. 12°. *Edin.* 1794

Diſcourſe, Jer. 18. 7–11. ΘΕΟΚΡΑΤΙΑ, or the divine government of nations conſidered and improved. [Soc. Reform. Manners.] 12°. *Lond.* 1699

FLETCHER, Giles, LL.D.

A native of Kent. Educated at Eton and elected thence to King's College, Cambridge, 1565. Ambaſſador to Ruſſia 1588. At his return he was made Secretary to the City of London, Maſter of the Court of Requeſts, and in 1597 Treaſurer of St. Paul's. Died 1610. His account of the Ruſſe Commonwealth is inſerted in Hakluyt's Voyages, vol. 1.

Iſrael redux: or the reſtoration of Iſrael exhibited in two ſhort treatiſes. The firſt contains an eſſay upon ſome probable grounds that the Tartars, near the Caſpian Sea, are the poſterity of the ten tribes of Iſrael. By Giles Fletcher, LL.D. The ſecond a diſſertation concerning their ancient and ſucceſſive ſtate, with ſome Scripture evidences of their future converſion, and eſtabliſhment in their own land. By S[amuel] L[ee]. 12°. *Lond.* 1677

FLETCHER, or FLECHIERE, John.

Born at Nyon, Switzerland, 1729. Received orders in the Church of England 1757. Three years afterwards preſented to the living of Madely. Died 1785. He was an eminent aſſociate with Weſley in his labours; and an accompliſhed and pious divine.

Works. 8 vol. 12°. 1803

Vol. 1.

An appeal to matter-of-fact and common-ſenſe; or, a rational demonſtration of man's corrupt and loſt eſtate.

A phenomenon; or, the ſudden ſtoppage of the Severn improved, with a ſermon on Numb. 16. 30–34.

The penitent thief. A narrative of a viſit to a highwayman in priſon.

The heavenly footman. A ſermon on 1 Cor. 9. 24, from Bunyan.

Vol. 2. Three checks to Antinomianiſm.

Vol. 3.

Fourth and fifth check to Antinomianiſm.

The fictitious and the genuine creed.

Vol. 4.

An equal check to Phariſaiſm and Antinomianiſm.

Bible Arminianiſm and Bible Calviniſm, a twofold eſſay, diſplaying the doctrines of partial grace and thoſe of impartial juſtice.

Vol. 5.

Equal check, *continued*.

The Scripture ſcales to weigh the gold of goſpel truth, two parts.

Vol. 6. The laſt check to Antinomianiſm, a polemical eſſay on the twin doctrines of Chriſtian imperfection and a death-purgatory.

Vol. 7.

Anſwer to Toplady's Vindication of the Decrees.

Reply to the arguments for abſolute neceſſity.

A rational vindication of the Catholic faith, inſcribed to Dr. Prieſtley.

Vol. 8. Poſthumous pieces, containing his paſtoral and familiar letters, ſix letters on the ſpiritual manifeſtation of the Son of God, the teſt of a new creature on 2 Cor. 13. 5. &c.

The portrait of St. Paul; or, the true model for Chriſtians and paſtors; with ſome account of the author. By the Rev. Joſhua Gilpin. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1807

The life of, compiled from Weſley, Gilpin, his own Letters, &c. By the Rev. J. Benſon. Tenth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1835

FLETCHER, Rev. J. P.

Notes from Nineveh, and travels in Meſopotamia, Aſſyria, and Syria. 2 vol. 8°. *L.* 1850

FLETCHER, Joseph, D.D.

An Independent miniſter. Born at Cheſter 1784. Entered a ſtudent of Hoxton Academy 1803, and at the Univerſity of Glaſgow 1804. Miniſter of the Independent chapel at Blackburn, 1807, where alſo he was Theological Tutor of an academy. Miniſter at Stepney 1823. Died 1843.

Select works, and memoirs. Edited by the Rev. Joſeph Fletcher, jun., of Hanley. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Vol. 1. Memoir of the life and correſpondence.

Vol. 2.

Lectures on the principles and inſtitutions of the Roman Catholic religion. [Fourth edition.] - - 1

On the authority of the Church; Oral tradition; Papal ſupremacy; Tranſubſtantiation; Sacraments; Invocation of ſaints, and the uſe of images; Purgatory; Hierarchy; Genius and tendency.

Two lectures on Puſeyiſm - - - - 449

Vol. 3. Poſthumous ſermons.

1 Cor. 16. 14. Chriſtian charity - - - 1
Acts, 24. 24, 25. Felix trembling - - 32
John, 1. 42. On bringing ſinners to Chriſt - 54
Jer. 23. 28, 29. The faithful telling of God's word 75
Matt. 4. 1–11. The temptation of Chriſt - 94
Luke, 13. 4, 5. The ſolemn warning - - 124
Acts, 4. 13–16. Teſtimonies in favour of Chriſtianity, from the writings and confeſſions of its opponents 147

FLETCHER, Joſeph, D.D. (*continued*).

Chron. 29. 17. New Year's day - - 181
Pſa. 103. 7. The divine legation of Moſes - 199
Pſa. 116. 15. The death of ſaints precious - 231
Phil. 4. 19. Divine liberality - - - 247
Heb. 13. 8. The immutability of Chriſt - 269
Rom. 4. 25. The great principles involved in Chriſt's death and reſurrection - - - - - 283
Heb. 13. 5, 6. Chriſtian contentment as oppoſed to covetouſneſs - - - - - - 297
2 Chron. 34. 3. Early and eminent piety as exemplified in the life of Joſiah - - - - - 313
Nehem. 2. 4. Of making requeſt to God - 333
1 John, 5. 19. The goſpel the great want of the world 345
Hag. 2. 7, 8. The preſence of Chriſt the glory of his church - - - - - - - - 372
Ezek. 1. 12. Ezekiel's viſion of the divine government 391
Phil. 2. 5. The mind of Chriſt imitable - 417
Valedictory lecture delivered to the ſtudents of Blackburn Academy on leaving that inſtitution - 443

A diſcourſe, Rom. 8. 5. On ſpirituality of mind. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

A diſcourſe, 1 John, 2. 18. On the prophecies concerning Antichriſt. [Monthly Aſſoc. Congreg. Min.] 8°. *Lond.* 1825

Diſcourſe, Jude 21. The Chriſtian's hope of mercy. [On the death of the Rev. George Burder.] To which is prefixed, The addreſs at the interment, by Robert Winter, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

FLETCHER, Thomas.

Biſhop of Dromore 1744. Tranſlated to Kildare 1745.

Sermon, Prov. 13. 23. [Soc. Pro. Eng. Prot. Sch. in Ireland.] 4°. *Dubl.* 1746

FLEURY, Andrew-Hercules de.

Cardinal of the Roman Church. Formerly Biſhop of Frejus. Prime Miniſter to his moſt Chriſtian majeſty Lewis XV.

Memoirs of the life and adminiſtration of. In which are likewiſe contained ſome remarkable circumſtances relating to the fall of M. Chavelin, Keeper of the Seals; and the riſe of Cardinal Tencin. Pp. 101. 8°. *L.* 1743

FLEURY, Claude.

Born at Paris 1640; died 1723. Celebrated as a canoniſt and eccleſiaſtical hiſtorian. Was under-tutor to the Dukes of Burgundy, Anjou, and Berry. Confeſſor to Louis XV. 1716. Member of the French Academy 1696. Louis XIV. had beſtowed upon him the priory of Argenteuil. Fleury's Church Hiſtory is ſtill highly eſteemed. Fabre continued it from 1514 to 1598. The diſcourſe at the beginning of the thirty-third volume is by Goujet. The beſt printed edition is that of Paris, 1691, or 1722–37, in 36 vol. 4°. To which muſt be added a volume publiſhed in 1758, containing the "Table générale des matières," by Rondet. The work has been reprinted without the continuation by Fabre, at Paris, 1830–37, or 1840, 6 vol. Imp. 8°. Double columns. This edition is not much eſteemed.

Hiſtoire eccléſiaſtique, avec continuation par Fabre et Goujet. 36 vol.; et table générale des matières. 4 vol. In all 40 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1769–74

1. Les deux premiers ſiècles.
2. L'an 202 juſqu'à l'an 313
3. L'an 313 juſqu'à l'an 361
4. 361–395
5. 395–428
6. 429–483
7. 483–590

FLEURY, Claude (*continued*).

8. 590–678
9. 679–794
10. 795–857
11. 858–925
12. 925–1053
13. 1053–1099
14. 1099–1153
15. 1153–1197
16. 1198–1230
17. 1230–1260
18. 1260–1300
19. 1300–1339
20. 1339–1414
21. 1401–1431
22. 1431–1455
23. 1456–1484
24. 1485–1507
25. 1508–1520
26. 1521–1528
27. 1528–1535
28. 1536–1545
29. 1545–1549
30. 1550–1555
31. 1555–1560
32. 1561–1562
33. 1562–1563
34. 1563–1569
35. 1570–1584
36. 1585–1595
37, 38, 39, 40. Table générale des matières. [Par Rondet.]

The diſcourſes on eccleſiaſtical hiſtory are in vol. 1, 8, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 33.

Mémoires chronologiques, pour ſervir à l'hiſtoire eccléſiaſtique depuis 1600 juſqu'en 1716 avec des reflexions et des remarques critiques. 2 vol. 8°. *Niſmes*, 1781

Eccleſiaſtical hiſtory, with the chronology of M. Tillemont. [Tranſlated by H. Herbert and G. Adams.] 5 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1727, &c.

Vol. 1. 1727. Three firſt centuries.
Vol. 2. 1728. The fourth century.
Vol. 3. 1729. The fifth century.
Vol. 4. 1730. The ſixth and ſeventh century.
Vol. 5. 1732. A.D. 696–870.

The eccleſiaſtical hiſtory, from the ſecond Ecumenical Council to the end of the fourth century. Tranſlated, with notes, and an eſſay on the miracles of that period. [By the Rev. J. H. Newman.] 8°. *Lond.* 1842

The eccleſiaſtical hiſtory, from A.D. 400 to A.D. 429. Tranſlated, with notes. [By the Rev. J. H. Newman.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1843

The eccleſiaſtical hiſtory, from A.D. 429 to A.D. 456. Tranſlated, with notes. [By the Rev. J. H. Newman.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1844

Opuſcules. 4 vol. in 5. 8°. *Niſmes*, 1780

Vol. 1.

Diſcours ſur la vie et les ouvrages de M. l'abbé Fleury v–lxxvi
Les mœurs des Iſraëlites - - - - - 1
Les mœurs des Chrétiens - - - - - 119
Les devoirs des maîtres et des domeſtiques - 289
Le ſoldat Chrétien - - - - - - 377
Le catéchiſme hiſtorique petit et grand - - 453

Vol. 2.

Traité du choix et de la méthode des études - 1
Inſtitution au droit eccléſiaſtique - - - 129
Mémoire des affaires du clergé de France - 577
Diſcours ſur les libertés de l'égliſe Gallicane - 592
Diſcours ſur l'écriture ſainte - - - 634
Diſcours ſur la poéſie des Hébreux - - - 644
Diſcours ſur la prédication - - - - 678

Vol. 3.

Vie de la mère Marguerite d'Arbouze - - 1
Portrait du Dauphin - - - - - - 147
Diſcours académiques - - - - - - 155
Lettres - - - - - - - - 173
Diſcours ſur Platon - - - - - - 181
Reflexions ſur les œuvres de Machiavel - 227
Lettre ſur la juſtice - - - - - - 240
Politique Chrétienne tirée de S. Auguſtin - 246
Penſées politiques - - - - - - - 250

FLEURY, Claude (*continued*).

Mémoire pour le roi d'Eſpagne - - - - 254
Avis au Duc de Bourgogne - - - - - 273
Catechiſmus hiſtoricus, minor et major - 285
Boſſuet doctrinæ catholicæ expoſitio, ex interpretatione C. Fleury - - - - - - - - 553

Vol. 4. Part 1.

Hiſtoire du droit François - - - - - 1
Droit François - - - - - - - 47
Diſcours ſur les libertés de l'égliſe Gallicane - 265
Origenis de oratione liber, et ad martyrium exhortatio, ex interpretatione C. Fleury - - - - 305

Vol. 4. Part 2.

Supplément, contenant la juſtification des diſcours et de l'hiſtoire eccléſiaſtique, de M. Fleury, par le père Tranquille de Bayeux Capucin.

Inſtitution au droit eccléſiaſtique, nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée de notes conſidérables, d'une table des loix eccléſiaſtiques et d'un catalogue des principaux livres qui traitent du droit eccléſiaſtique, par M. Boucher d'Argis. 2 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1771

Diſcours [viii.] ſur l'hiſtoire eccléſiaſtique. 12°. *Par.* 1720

Four diſcourſes upon the excellency and uſefulneſs of eccleſiaſtical hiſtory, made Engliſh. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

1. The ſubject-matter of eccleſiaſtical hiſtory.
2. The government of the Church, &c.
3. The riſe and decay of learning, of relics, pilgrimages, &c.
4. The authority of biſhops, &c.

Les mœurs des Chrétiens. 18°. *Brux.* 1719

The manners of the Chriſtians. Tranſlated by the Rev. Charles Cordell. 18°. *Newc.* 1786

The manners of the ancient Iſraelites; with an account of the Samaritans. Enlarged by Adam Clarke. Second edition. 12°. *Manch.* 1805

Exercitatio in poëſin univerſam, et Hebræorum potiſſimum. Ugolinus, 31. 833

FLEXMAN, Roger, D.D.

The other ſide of the queſtion. Being a collection of what hath yet appeared in defence of the late Act in favour of the Jews. To which is prefixed, A word or two by the editor. [R. Flexman.] Ff. vi. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

FLINTOFF, Owen, Eſq., Barriſter-at-Law.

The riſe and progreſs of the laws of England and Wales; with an account of the origin, hiſtory, and cuſtoms, warlike, domeſtic, and legal, of the ſeveral nations, Britons, Saxons, Danes, and Romans, who now compoſe the Britiſh nation. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

FLODOARDUS. See FRODOARDUS.

FLORIST'S manual; or, hints for the conſtruction of a gay flower-garden. 12°. *Lond.* 1816

FLORUS, Lucius Annæus.

A Roman hiſtorian. Lived in the reign of Hadrian, or Trajan.

Epitome rerum Romanarum, ex recenſione J. G. Grævii cum ejuſdem annotationibus longe auctioribus. Acceſſere notæ integræ C. Salmaſii, J. Freinſhemii, et variorum. Nec non

FLORUS, Lucius Annæus (*continued*).

numiſmata et antiqua monumenta inſerta. In fine additus eſt L. Ampelius. 2 vol. 8°. *Amſt.* 1702

Epitome rerum Romanarum. With an Engliſh tranſlation as literal as poſſible. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

FLORUS Magister, Lugdunenſis Diaconus [or, FLORUS, Drepanius].

Lived about 837–854. Is celebrated eſpecially by the ſhare he took in the diſcuſſions againſt Scotus Erigena and Amalarius.

De actione miſſarum.

Sermo de prædeſtinatione.

De electionibus epiſcoporum.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 15. 62

De electionibus epiſcoporum.

Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 13. 591

Opuſculum de expoſitione miſſæ, longe auctius ab edito in Bibliotheca Patrum.

Martene et Durand, Collectio 9. 577

Opuſculum adverſus Amalarium. Ibid. 9. 641

Carmina varia. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 412

Opuſcula poetica. Martene et Durand, Theſ. Novus, 5. 595; Fabricii, Poetæ Chriſt. 723

Epiſtola de Pſalterii emendatione.

Mai, Script. Vet. 3. P. 2. 252

Collectio legum et canonum.

D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 597

FLOWER, W. B., B.A., Incumbent of Kingskerſwell, Devon.

A letter to Lord John Ruſſell, in reply to his lordſhip's Anſwer to the remonſtrant biſhops. With a Poſtſcript on Dr. Hampden's letter. Pp. 12. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Sermon, Pſa. 111. 2, and Pſa. 107. 8. The works of the Lord are great. [Thankſgiving.] 8°. *Lond.* 1847

A revival of old Church of England principles, no new faith. A few words addreſſed to thoſe who think. Pp. 47. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Non-epiſcopal orders. A letter to the Rev. W. Goode, M.A., in reply to his remarks on the addreſs of the Biſhop of Exeter, to the Archdeacon of Totnes; and alſo to certain ſtatements in an article reprinted from the Chriſtian Obſerver, for November. Pp. 111. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

The Church and the miniſtry; containing three theological determinations by Biſhop Pearſon, and a vindication of the XXIII. Article, by the Rev. W. Thornton. Tranſlated and edited by the Rev. W. B. Flower. Pp. xi. 95. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

FLOYER, Sir **John,** Knt.

An eminent phyſician. Born 1649. Died 1734.

Two eſſays. The firſt concerning the creation, ætherial bodies, and offices of good and bad angels. The ſecond concerning the Moſaic ſyſtem of the world: which being fully explained, is preferable to all other ſyſtems. Pp. 60. 8°. *Nottingham,* 1717

The Sibylline oracles, tranſlated from the beſt Greek copies, and compared with the ſacred prophecies, eſpecially with Daniel and the Revelations, and with ſo much hiſtory as

FLOYER, Sir John, Knt. (*continued*).

plainly ſhews that many of the Sibylls' predictions are exactly fulfilled. With anſwers to the objections made againſt them. 8°.

Lond. 1713*

FLUDD, or De FLUCTIBUS, Robert, M.D.

Born at Milgate, Kent. Admitted of St. John's College, Oxford, 1591. After travelling on the Continent ſix years he ſettled in London, and practiſed as a phyſician. Died 1637. This philoſopher entered into all the peculiarities of Roſicrucians and Cabbaliſts. His works were publiſhed in Latin, at Oppenheim, 1617–38. 6 vol. Folio.

Moſaical philoſophy; grounded upon the eſſential truth or eternal ſapience. Written firſt in Latin, and afterwards thus rendered into Engliſh. Folio. *Lond.* 1659

FLY, Henry, D.D., F.R.S., and S.A., Miniſter of the pariſh of Trinity, in the Minories.

Sermon, Prov. 24. 21, 22. Loyalty recommended by its connection with religion, and the effects of a fondneſs for innovation. [Military Aſſociation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1798

FŒBADIUS. Vide PHŒBADIUS.

FOINARD, Frederic Maurice.

A learned prieſt, native of Normandy. He was Vice-Principal of the College of Dupleſſis, in Paris. Died 1743.

Les pſeaumes dans l'ordre hiſtorique, nouvellement traduits ſur l'Hébreu, et inſérés dans l'hiſtoire de David et dans les autres hiſtoires de l'écriture ſainte auſquelles ils ont rapport avec des argumens, &c. [Anon.] 12°. *Par.* 1742

FOLMARUS.

Fragmentum ex libro contra Folmarum.

Caniſius, 3 P. 2. 197

FONSECA, Fr. Ch. de.

Devout contemplations expreſſed in two-and-fortie ſermons upon all the Quadrageſimal goſpels. Written in Spaniſh. Engliſhed by J. M., of Magd. Coll. Oxf. Folio. *Lond.* 1629

Matt. 6. 16. Aſh Wedneſday - - - 1
—— 8. 5. Thurſday after Aſh Wedneſday - 23
—— 5. 43. Friday after Aſh Wedneſday - 39
Mark, 6. 47. Saturday after Aſh Wedneſday 61
Matt. 4. 1. Firſt Sunday in Lent - - 70
—— 25. 31. Monday after Lent 1 - - 93
—— 21. 10. Tueſday after Lent 1 - - 104
—— 12. 38. Wedneſday after Lent 1 - - 113
—— 15. 21. Thurſday after Lent 1 - - 142
John, 5. 1. Friday after Lent 1 - - - 160
Matt. 17. 1. Saturday after Lent 1, and upon the 2d Sunday in Lent - - - - - 180
John, 8. 21. Monday after Lent 2 - - 199
Matt. 23. 2. Tueſday after Lent 2 - - 209
Matt. 20. 18. Wedneſday after Lent 2 - - 218
Luke, 16. 19. Thurſday after Lent 2 - 233
Matt. 21. 33. Friday after Lent 2 - - - 248
Luke, 15. 11. Saturday after Lent 2 - - 272
—— 11. 14. Third Sunday in Lent - - 283
—— 4. 23. Monday after Lent 3 - - 314
Matt. 18. 15. Tueſday after Lent 3 - - 333
Matt. 15. 1. Wedneſday after Lent 3 - - 351
Luke, 4. 38. Thurſday after Lent 3 - - 373
John, 4. 5. Friday after Lent 3 - - - 386
—— 8. 1. Saturday after Lent 3 - - - 412
—— 6. 1. Fourth Sunday in Lent - - 425
—— 2. 14. Monday after Lent 4 - - - 447
—— 7. 14. Tueſday after Lent 4 - - 461

FONSECA, Fr. Ch. de (*continued*).

John, 9. 1. Wedneſday after Lent 4 - - 474
Luke, 7. 11. Thurſday after Lent 4 - - 487
John, 11. 1. Friday after Lent 4 - - - 499
—— 8. 12. Saturday after Lent 4 - - 516
—— 8. 46. Paſſion Sunday - - - - 524
—— 7. 32. Monday after Paſſion Sunday - 539
—— 7. 1. Tueſday after Paſſion Sunday - 549
—— 10. 22. Wedneſday after Paſſion Sunday 557
Luke, 7. 36. Thurſday after Paſſion Sunday 569
John, 11. 47. Friday after Paſſion Sunday - 584
John, 12. 20. Saturday after Paſſion Sunday - 597
Matt. 26. 69. Peter's denial - - - 607
Matt. 27. 38. The converſion of the good thief 615
John, 13. 1. The Lord's ſupper - - - 630
John, 19. 17. Of our Saviour's death - - 638
Index.

FONTENELLE, Bernard le Bovier.

Born at Rouen 1657; died 1757. A writer diſtinguiſhed for the univerſality of his genius. His ſtyle is rather affected, and his learning not always very profound; but he has the talent of rendering intereſting the moſt abſtruſe ſubjects. His maſterpiece is the work On the Plurality of Worlds. The Hiſtory of the Oracles was entirely taken from Van Dale's book. Fontenelle became, in 1691, Member of the French Academy, and in 1699, Secretary of the Academy of Sciences.

Œuvres. 11 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1767

Vol. 1.
Dialogue des morts.
Lettres galantes.

Vol. 2.
Entrétiens ſur la pluralité des mondes.
Hiſtoire des oracles.

Vol. 3.
Hiſtoire du théâtre François.
Vie de M. Corneille.
Reflexions ſur la poétique, &c.
Vol. 4. Poéſies.
Vol. 5, 6. Eloges.
Vol. 7, 8. Tragédies, comédies, &c.

Vol. 9.
Eloge de M. de Fontenelle.
Doutes ſur la ſyſtême des cauſes occaſionelles.
Théorie des tourbillons Cartéſiens.
Fragmens d'un traité de la raiſon humaine.
Sur l'inſtinct.
Sur l'hiſtoire, &c.
Vol. 10. Tragédies, comédies, poéſies.

Vol. 11.
Pièces relatives à M. de Fontenelle.
Lettres, poéſies.

Hiſtory of the oracles and the cheats of the Pagan prieſts, made Engliſh. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1688

FOORD, Joseph.

A miniſter of the Church of Scotland, in Edinburgh. Died early in life.

Sermons. Third edition. 12°. *Edin.* 1759

Matt. 8. 3 - - 1
Pſa. 85. 8 - - 12
Heb. 9. 27. (2 ſer.) 28
Matt. 25. 10 - - 50
Ezek. 33. 11. (2 ſer.) 65
Matt. 7. 21. (2 ſer.) 90
Numb. 23. 10. (2 ſer.) 109
2 Tim. 2. 19. (2 ſer.) 128
Col. 3. 2 - - 145
Matt. 16. 26 - - 163
Matt. 6. 34. (2 ſer.) 179
Iſa. 57. 21 - - 199
1 John, 5. 4 - - 209

FOPPENS, John Francis.

An eminent hiſtorian and biographer. Was Profeſſor of Divinity at Louvaine, and Canon and Archdeacon of Mechlin. Died 1761.

Bibliotheca Belgica, ſive virorum in Belgio vita,

FOPPENS, John Francis (*continued*).

ſcriptiſque illuſtrium catalogus, librorumque nomenclatura. 2 vol. 4°. *Brux.* 1739

FORBES, Alex. P., D.C.L., Bp. of Brechin.

A ſhort explanation of the Nicene Creed for the uſe of perſons beginning the ſtudy of theology. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1852

FORBES, The Right Hon. Duncan.

A very eminent lawyer. Born at Culloden, Scotland, 1685. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Afterwards went to Utrecht and Paris. Solicitor-general of Scotland 1717. Lord Advocate 1725. Lord Preſident of the Court of Seſſion 1742. Died 1747. Warburton calls him the greateſt man that ever Scotland produced, both as a judge, a patriot, and a Chriſtian.

Works. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

Life of the author.

Some thoughts concerning religion, natural and revealed.

Reflections on the ſources of incredulity with regard to religion.

Much recommended by Warburton, who calls it a little jewel.

Letters to a biſhop concerning ſome important diſcoveries in philoſophy and theology.

Theſe letters are written in favour of the Hutchinſonian philoſophy.

Reflexions on the ſources of incredulity with regard to religion. Second edition. [Anon.] Pp. 87. 8°. *Edin.* 1750

FORBES, John.

A miniſter of the Church of Scotland, and a zealous promoter of Preſbyterian church-government. Born about 1570, and probably educated at King's College, Aberdeen. Became Miniſter of Alford, Aberdeenſhire. Having been Moderator of the Aſſembly which met 1605, contrary to the king's orders, he was baniſhed, and became Miniſter at Middleburg, in Holland, about 1611. Died in Holland 1634. He publiſhed "A Treatiſe tending to clear the Doctrine of Juſtification," 1616, and reprinted 1635.

Certaine records touching the eſtate of the Church of Scotland ſince the Reformation.

See Scot, W.

FORBES, John, of Corſe.

Second ſon of Biſhop Patrick Forbes, *infra*. Born 1593. Educated at King's College, Aberdeen. Studied alſo in Germany. Profeſſor of Divinity and Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory in King's College, Aberdeen, 1619. Having ſubſcribed the Perth Articles and refuſed to ſubſcribe the Solemn League and Covenant he was ejected 1640. Died 1648. He was a divine of great learning; his Inſtructiones Theologicæ have been univerſally admired.

Opera omnia. 2 vol. Folio. *Amſt.* 1703

Vol. 1.

Vita auctoris à Georgio Garden.

Ejuſdem vitæ interioris brevis idea, à G. Garden.

Vitæ Forbeſianæ interioris, five exercitiorum ſpiritualium commentaria ab ipſo Forbeſio.

Sermo in Pſa. 110. 1.

Diſſertatio de viſione beatifica.

Concio in Joh. 14. 27.

Indices vitæ Forbeſianæ interioris.

Theologiæ moralis, libri x.

Irenicum amatoribus veritatis et pacis in Eccleſia Scoticana.

Indices Theologiæ moralis.

De cura atque reſidentia paſtorali.

Vol. 2. Inſtructiones hiſtorico-theologicæ, de doctrina Chriſtiana et vario rerum ſtatu, ortiſque erroribus et controverſis, editio aucta, cum indicibus.

FORBES, Patrick, Biſhop of Aberdeen.

Born in Aberdeenſhire 1564. Educated at Aberdeen and St. Andrews. Biſhop of Aberdeen 1618; and became Chancellor of the Univerſity. Died 1635.

FORBES, Patrick, Bp. of Aberdeen (*continued*).

Commentarius in Apocalypſin, cum appendice, in qua ſunt,

Tractatus apologeticus, de legitima vocatione miniſtrorum evangelii in Eccleſiis Reformatis; et

Epiſtola ad Recuſantem, ejuſdem argumenti; et,

Steliteuticus; ubi de antiquitate doctrinæ Reformatarum Eccleſiarum.

Latine vertit, et annotationibus illuſtravit Joannes Forbeſius, à Corſe, ejuſdem Patricii filius.

4°. *Amſt. Elz.* 1646

An exquiſite commentary upon the Revelation of Saint John. Wherein both the courſe of the whole book, as alſo the more abſtruſe and hard places thereof not heretofore opened, are now at laſt moſt clearly and evidently explained. 4°. *Lond.* 1613

Funerals of a Right Rev. Father in God Patrick Forbes, of Corſe, Biſhop of Aberdene. 4°. *Aberd.* 1635

Index, verſes by D. Lindſay, &c. - - Ff. 8
Funeral ſermons on Rev. 14. 13, By Robert Baron, D.D. 1
Funeral ſpeech, by Alexander Scrogie, D.D. - 58
Funeral ſermon, on Luke, 2. 29, by William Guild, D.D. 69
Holineſs to the Lord, a ſermon on Exod. 28. 36, by James Sibbald, D.D. - - - - - 94
A conſolatorie ſermon, on Dan. 12. 2, by Alexander Roſſe, D.D. - - - - - - - 149
Some letters or epiſtles [from King James, the archbiſhops, and biſhops of Scotland, &c.], with ſome other monuments - - - - - - - 178
Oratio funebris, à Davide Leochæo - - - 203
Sermo funebris conſolatorius in Pſ. 110. 1, à Joanne Forbeſio - - - - - - - 235
Diſſertatio de viſione beatifica, à Joanne Forbeſio 296
Epitaphia metrica - - - - - 326–429

The funeral ſermons, orations, epitaphs, and other pieces on the death of the Right Rev. Patrick Forbes, Biſhop of Aberdeen, from the original edition of 1635, with biographical memoir and notes by Charles Farquhar Shand, Eſq., Advocate. 8°.

Edin. printed for the Spottiſwoode Society 1845

FORBES, William, D.D., Biſhop of Edinburgh.

A divine of great learning. Born at Aberdeen 1585, and educated at that univerſity. After travelling abroad he became Principal of Mariſchall College, Aberdeen, and Rector of the Univerſity. Conſecrated the firſt Biſhop of Edinburgh, but died three months afterwards, 1634. His Conſiderationes Modeſtæ, a poſthumous work, firſt publiſhed at London 1658, is a ſignal ſpecimen of a pacific temper and a moderate mind, united with learning and ability.

Conſiderationes modeſtæ et pacificæ controverſiarum, de juſtificatione, purgatorio, invocatione ſanctorum, Chriſto mediatore et euchariſtia. Editio quarta, una cum verſione Anglica. 8°.

Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology, Oxf. 1850

Vol. 1. 1850.

A fair and calm conſideration of the modern controverſy concerning juſtification, as it is explained in the five books of Cardinal Bellarmine.

Vol. 2. Not yet publiſhed.

FORBES, William, Advocate.

A treatiſe on church-lands and tithes. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1705

FORD, David.

Sermon, Zech. 1. 5. Occaſioned by the death of the Rev. Zechariah Hubbard. 8°. *Lond.* 1794

FORD, James, M.A., late of Oriel College, Oxf. Prebendary of Exeter.

The goſpel of St. Matthew, illuſtrated from ancient and modern authors. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

The goſpel of St. Mark, illuſtrated from ancient and modern authors. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

The goſpel of St. Luke, illuſtrated from ancient and modern authors. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

The goſpel of St. John, illuſtrated from ancient and modern authors. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

FORD, R., E.A.P.

Curate and Lecturer of St. Mary-le-bow, Middleſex.

Sermon, Luke, 19. 8. The great duty of reſtitution. Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1711

FORD, Simon, D.D.

A learned divine, an elegant Latin poet, and an eminent preacher. Born in Devonſhire 1619. Admitted of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1636. Vicar of St. Lawrence, Reading, 1651. Vicar of All Saints, Northampton, 1659, and of Old Swinford, Worceſterſhire, 1685. Died 1699. He was one of the tranſlators of Plutarch's Morals.

The loyal ſubject's exultation for the royal exile's reſtauration, ſet forth in a ſermon, 2 Sam. 19. 30. 4°. *Lond.* 1660

'ΗΣΥΧΙΑ ΧΡΙΣΤΙΑΝΟΥ, or a Chriſtian's acquieſcence in all the products of divine providence opened in a ſermon [on Acts, 21. 14.] at the interment of Lady Elizabeth Langham. 8°. *Lond.* 1665

With verſes at the end by various authors.

Other works: Poemata Londinenſia, 4°. *Lond.* 1668. Chriſt's Innocency pleaded againſt the cry of the Chief Prieſts, 4°. 1656. The Spirit of Bondage and Adoption, largely and practically handled, 8°. 1655, &c.

FORD, Thomas, LL.D.

Sermon, Job, 29. 14–17. The dignity and duty of magiſtrates. [Aſſize.] 8°. *Lond.* 1811

FORD, Rev. William.

A Diſſenting miniſter.

Sermon, 1 Tim. 1. 11, 12. [Ordination.] With an introductory diſcourſe, by the Rev. Samuel Morton Savage; Mr. William Ford, Jun. Confeſſion of Faith; and a charge delivered by David Jennings, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1758

FORDUN, John of.

Flouriſhed about 1377. The early hiſtory of Scotland is chiefly founded on his Chronicle.

Scoti chronicon, ſive Scotorum hiſtoria. Brit. Hiſt. Gale, 1. 563

Other editions: By Goodall, 2 vol. folio, Edin. 1759. By Hearne, 5 vol. 8°. Oxf. 1722.

FORDYCE, David, M.A., Prof. of Philoſophy in Mariſchall College, Aberdeen.

Born in Aberdeen 1711. Entered Mariſchall College 1724. Appointed Profeſſor of Philoſophy 1742. Died 1751.

Theodorus; a dialogue concerning the art of preaching. Third edition; to which is added a ſermon [Acts, 18. 24.] on the eloquence,

FORDYCE, David, M.A. (*continued*).

and an eſſay on the action, of the pulpit. By the Rev. James Fordyce. 12°. *Lond.* 1755

The elements of moral philoſophy, in three books, I. Of man and his connexions, of duty, &c. II. The principal diſtinctions of duty and virtue. III. Of practical ethics. Fourth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1769

This work was originally written for Dodſley's Preceptor, and was one of the beſt compendiums of ethics that had then appeared.

FORDYCE, James, D.D.

A Diſſenting miniſter of conſiderable eminence, brother of the preceding. Born in Aberdeen 1720. Educated at the Mariſchall College there. Became Miniſter of Brechin, and afterwards of Alloa. Removed to London, and became paſtor of a Diſſenting meeting-houſe in Monkwell Street. Died 1796. He was an elegant writer and an eloquent preacher, though ſuperficial.

Addreſſes to the Deity. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1785

Sermon, Acts, 18. 24. The eloquence of the pulpit. [Ordination.] To which is added a charge. [Fourth edition.] 12°. *Glaſg.* 1755

The ſame, with an eſſay on the action proper for the pulpit, by the ſame author, and ten ſermons, doctrinal and practical, by a young curate. 8°. *Leiceſt.* 1815

Sermon, 1 Cor. 14. 26. The methods of promoting edification by public inſtitutions. [Ordination.] To which is added a charge. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1755

Sermons to young women. Ninth edit. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1778

Vol. 1.

1 Tim. 2. 8–10. The importance of the female ſex, eſpecially the younger part of it - - - 3
1 Tim. 2. 8, 9. Modeſty of apparel - - 43
1 Tim. 2. 8, 9. Female reſerve - - - 85
1 Tim. 2. 8, 9. Female virtue - - - 123
1 Tim. 2. 8, 9; Col. 4. 6. Female virtue, friendſhip, and converſation - - - - - 161
1 Tim. 2. 8, 9; Prov. 31. 10, 31. Female virtue, with domeſtic and elegant accompliſhments - 207
1 Tim. 2. 8, 9; Prov. 4. 5, 6, 8, 9. Female virtue, with intellectual accompliſhments - - 265

Vol. 2.

1 Tim. 2. 8, 9; Prov. 4. 5, 6, 8, 9. Female virtue, with intellectual accompliſhments - - 3
1 Tim. 2. 10; Prov. 31. 30. Female piety. (3 ſerm.) 49
1 Tim. 2. 8–10. Good works - - - 181
1 Pet. 3. 3, 4. Female meekneſs. (2 ſerm.) 219

Other works: Addreſſes to Young Men, 2 vol. 12°. Lond. 1777. Poems, 12°. 1787. &c.

FOREIRIUS, or FOREIRIO, Francis.

A learned Portugueſe eccleſiaſtic. Born at Liſbon 1523. Entered among the Dominicans 1539. Appointed a Member of the Council of Trent 1562. Prior of the convent at Liſbon 1568. Died 1581.

Commentarius in Ieſaiam. Critici Sacri, 4

FORM of prayer and a new collection of pſalms for the uſe of a congregation of Proteſtant Diſſenters at Liverpool. [Unitarian.] 8°. *Liverp.* 1763

FORMS of bidding prayer, with introduction and notes. 18°. *Oxf.* 1840

FORMS of prayer. See Prayer.

FORMBY, Henry, M.A.

A viſit to the Eaſt; compriſing Germany, and the Danube, Conſtantinople, Aſia Minor, Egypt, and Idumea. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

With cuts.

FORMEY, John Henry Samuel.

Born at Berlin 1711. Became one of the miniſters of the French congregation in Berlin. In 1737 was appointed Profeſſor of Eloquence in the French College, and in 1739 ſucceeded to the philoſophical chair. Died 1797. He was a voluminous writer.

An eccleſiaſtical hiſtory, from the birth of Chriſt to the preſent time. Tranſlated, with an account of the Methodiſts. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

Dévotions raiſonables et Chrétiennes, à l'uſage de tous les fidèles. 12°. *Berl.* 1770

Le philoſophe Chrétien. Seconde édition, augmentée. 4 vol. 12°. *à Leide*, 1752

FORMULA recipiendi eos qui a Manichæorum et Paullicanorum hæreſi convertuntur, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14. 87

FORMULARIES of Faith put forth by authority during the reign of Henry VIII., viz.,—

Articles about religion, 1536.

The inſtitution of a Chriſtian man, 1537.

A neceſſary doctrine and erudition for any Chriſtian man, 1543.

8°. *Oxf.* 1825

Edited by Biſhop Lloyd.

FORMULAIRE de conſentement des Egliſes Reformées de Suiſſe, ſur la doctrine de la grace univerſelle, et les matières qui ſ'y rapportent, comme auſſi ſur quelques autres articles. Traduit en François, avec des remarques. [Lat. et Fr.] Pp. 135. 12°.

FORSS, Charles.

Practical remarks upon the education of the working claſſes. 12°. *Lond.* 1835

FORSTER, Charles, B.D., Rector of Stiſted, Eſſex.

Diſcourſes principally on ſubjects of Scripture hiſtory. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

Deut. 18. 18. Typical parallel between Moſes and Chriſt. The hiſtorical analogy. (2 ſerm.) 1
Deut. 18. 18. The moral analogy - - 54
1 Sam. 15. 22 - - 85
Pſa. 23. 1 - - 104
Pſa. 103. 1, 2 - - 117
Luke, 2. 25 - 130
Luke, 2. 19 - - 165
John, 4. 24 - - 189
Pſa. 112. 4 - - 209
Pſa. 4. 6, 7 - - 230
Mark, 10. 23. (2 ſs.) 255
John, 19. 38 - - 313
Matt. 6. 33 - - 342
Mark, 16. 15. The character of the Chriſtian miniſtry - - 375

Mahometaniſm unveiled. 2 vol. 8°. *L.* 1829*

For review, ſee Brit. Critic, 7. 1.

The apoſtolical authority of the Epiſtle to the Hebrews; an inquiry, in which the received title of the Greek epiſtle is vindicated againſt the cavils of objectors, ancient and modern, from Origen to Sir J. D. Michaelis, chiefly upon grounds of internal evidence hitherto unnoticed, compriſing a comparative analyſis of the ſtyle and ſtructure of this epiſtle, and of the undiſputed Epiſtles of St. Paul, tending

FORSTER, Charles, B.D. (*continued*).

to throw light upon their interpretation. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

For review, ſee Brit. Critic, 26. 167.

The hiſtorical geography of Arabia; or, the patriarchal evidences of revealed religion; a memoir, with illuſtrative maps; and an appendix, containing tranſlations, with an alphabet and gloſſary of the Hamyaritic inſcriptions recently diſcovered in Hadramaut. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

The one primeval language traced experimentally through ancient inſcriptions in alphabetical characters of loſt powers from the four continents. Including the voice of Iſrael from the rocks of Sinai, and the veſtiges of patriarchal tradition from the monuments of Egypt, Etruria, and Southern Arabia. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

The one primeval language, part 2. The monuments of Egypt, and their veſtiges of patriarchal traditions. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

FORSTER, John, Eſq.

Obſervations on our Saviour's diſcourſe with the Phariſee lawyer. [Anonym.] Pp. 26. 12°. *Lond. n.d.*

Obſervations on our Saviour's queſtions to the Phariſees. [Anon.] Pp. 24. 12°. *Lond.* 1828

FORSTER, John, Her Majeſty's Chaplain of the Savoy.

The Churchman's guide; a copious index of ſermons and other works by eminent Church of England divines, arranged according to their ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

The goſpel narrative, according to the authoriſed text of the evangeliſts, without repetition or omiſſion, with a continuous expoſition, marginal proofs in full, and notes briefly collected from the beſt critics and commentators Dedicated, by eſpecial permiſſion, to the Queen. Third edition, corrected. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1847

FORSTER, Joseph, Queen's Coll., Cambridge.

Two eſſays: the one on the origin of evil; the other on the foundation of morality. To which is annexed, A ſhort diſſertation on the immateriality of the ſoul. Pp. 63. 8°. *Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne*, 1734

FORSTER, Nathaniel, B.D., F.R.S.

A learned divine of great critical acumen. Born at Stadſcombe, Devonſhire, 1717. Educated at Eton and at Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford; of which he became Fellow 1729. Rector of Hethe, Oxfordſhire, 1749. Prebendary of Briſtol, and Vicar of Rochdale, 1754. Preacher at the Rolls 1757. Died 1757.

Reflections on the natural foundation of the high antiquity of government, arts, and ſciences, in Egypt. [Anonym.] Pp. 22. 8°. *Oxf.* 1743

A diſſertation upon the account ſuppoſed to have been given of Jeſus Chriſt by Joſephus, being an attempt to ſhew that this celebrated paſſage, ſome ſlight corruptions only excepted, may

FORSTER, Nathaniel, B.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

reaſonably be eſteemed genuine. [Anonym.] Pp. 65. 8°. *Oxf.* 1749

This diſſertation is highly commended by Warburton and Bryant.

Popery deſtructive of the evidence of Chriſtianity. Churchman Armed, 2. 131

Other works: Remarks on Dr. Stebbing's Diſſertation on the Power of States to deny Civil Protection to the Marriages of Minors, 1755. Editions of Platonis dialogi v. 1745. Biblia Hebraica, ſine punctis, 2 vol. 4°. 1750.

FORSTER, Nath., M.A., Rector of All Saints, Colcheſter, and Tolleſhunt-Knight's, Eſſex.

Sermon, John, 10. 25. The evidence from miracles ſtated, and vindicated from ſome late objections. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1767

FORSTER, Rev. William, Miniſter of the Congregational Church, Kentiſh Town.

Diſcourſe, 2 Tim. 1. 7. Plain words to plain people: the dangers and duties of the free churches of England in the preſent criſis. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Diſcourſe, Pſa. 147. 20. The cloſing of the Great Exhibition; or, England's miſſion to all nations. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Diſcourſe, 2 Kings, 2. 12. The life of Wellington: its leſſons to young men. 12°. *Lond.* 1852

Other works: The Temple-Home for Youth, a ſermon on Prov. 9. 1–5. God's Mercy Man's only Ground of Hope, a ſermon on the death of Mrs. Spalding, Pſa. 103. 15–18. The Model Father, or the well-ordered Houſe, a diſcourſe on the death of Joel Edwards, Eſq., Iſa. 38. 1. &c.

FORSYTH, John Hamilton, M.A., Miniſter of Dowry Chapel, Clifton.

(Memoir of.) With a ſelection of his ſermons. By the Rev. Edward Wilſon, M.A. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Memoir	i–clxv	1 Cor. 6. 19, 20	105
Col. 2. 9, 10	1	John, 10. 14	123
1 John, 1. 7	22	Pſa. 63. 1, 2	140
John, 18. 40	37	Heb. 11. 24–26	158
Gal. 2. 20	54	Matt. 13. 45, 46	179
Phil. 3. 10	71	2 Cor. 4. 18	193
Rom. 8. 26, 27	86	Job. 22. 21	209

FORSYTH, Robert, Eſq., Advocate.

The principles of moral ſcience. 8°. *Edin.* 1805

Vol. 1. being all publiſhed. For review by Lord Jeffrey, ſee Edin. Review, 7. 413.

FORTUNATUS. See VENANTIUS.

FOSBROKE, Thomas Dudley, M.A., F.S.A.

A diſtinguiſhed archæologiſt. Born 1770. Educated at St. Paul's School; from whence he was elected to a Scholarſhip at Pembroke College, Oxford, in 1785. M.A. 1792. Curate of Horſley 1794. Curate of Walford 1810; of which he became Vicar in 1830. Died 1842.

Britiſh monachiſm; or, the manners and cuſtoms of the monks and nuns of England. A new edition, enlarged. Imperial 8°. *Lond.*

A review by Southey in the Quarterly Review, 22. 59.

Encyclopedia of antiquities, and elements of archæology, claſſical and mediæval. A new edition, with improvements. 2 vol. Imperial 8°. *Lond.* 1843

A treatiſe on the arts, manufactures, manners, and inſtitutions, of the Greeks and Romans. 2 vol. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1833–35

FOSBROKE, T. D., M.A. (*continued*).

The firſt volume compriſes the material arts and monuments of antiquity; and the ſecond conſiſts of an alphabetical account of the laws, literature, philoſophy, religion, manners and cuſtoms.

Other works: The Economy of a Monaſtic Life, 1796. Hiſtory of the County of Glouceſter, 2 vol. 4°. 1807. Foreign Topography, 4°. 1828, &c.

FOSTER, James, D.D.

Born at Exeter 1697. Educated for the miniſtry among the Diſſenters, and began to preach 1718. Choſen miniſter of a congregation at Barbican, London, 1724. Removed to Pinners' Hall 1744. Died 1753. His talents for preaching were very eminent and extraordinary, and have been celebrated by Pope and others, but he did not dwell much on the eſſential doctrines of Chriſtianity. He was a man of great virtue, benevolence, of charity.

The uſefulneſs, truth, and excellency of the Chriſtian revelation, defended againſt [Tindal's] Chriſtianity as old as the Creation. Third edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

Written with great force of argument.

An anſwer to Dr. Stebbing's Letter on the ſubject of hereſy. In a letter to the Doctor. Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1735. Second edition, 1735

An anſwer to Dr. Stebbing's Second letter on the ſubject of hereſy. In which the whole controverſy is fairly ſtated and re-examined. Pp. 84. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

An anſwer to Dr. Stebbing's True ſtate of the controverſy with Mr. Foſter, on the ſubject of hereſy. Pp. 47. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

Sermons. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1745, &c.

Vol. 1. Fourth edit. 1745.

Acts, 24. 25. The univerſal ſenſe of good and evil 1
Rom. 5. 7. The characters of the righteous and good man compared; or, benevolence the nobleſt improvement of ſocial virtue 23
Rom. 5. 7. The perfection of the Chriſtian ſcheme of benevolence 49
Gen. 1. 27. The image of God in man 77
Rom. 9. 20. God not an arbitrary being 101
Gal. 5. 13. The abuſes of free-thinking 127
Deut. 29. 29. Myſteries 159
Prov. 30. 8, 9. Agur's prayer 185
Prov. 29. 25. The miſchiefs of ſlaviſh complaiſance and cowardice 215
John, 5. 39. Rules for the profitable reading the Holy Scriptures 241
Titus, 3. 10, 11. Hereſy 269
1 Cor. 11. 25. Schiſm 295
Prov. 3. 17. The pleaſures of a religious life 321
Joſh. 24. 15. Religion founded on reaſon and the right of private judgment 345
2 Tim. 1. 10. The evidence of a future ſtate, on the principles of reaſon and revelation 373
2 Pet. 3. 3. The nature, folly, and danger of ſcoffing at religion 401

Vol. 2. Second edit. 1743.

James, 1. 17. Moral and natural evil 1
Pſa. 119. 97. The true principle of virtue 31
Acts, 23. 1. The nature, divine original, and authority of conſcience 53
Acts, 23. 1. The plea of an erroneous conſcience diſtinctly conſidered and argued 73
Eph. 5. 9. The influences of the Spirit entirely perſuaſive and moral; and its fruits of the ſame kind with the dictates of natural conſcience 93
Eph. 4. 26. Anger 117
Gal. 4. 4. The time when Chriſtianity was made known

FOSTER, James, D.D. (*continued*).
proved to be the fitteſt, from the ſtate and circumſtances of the world - - - - - - 143
1 Pet. 5. 5. The wiſdom of God in the various ranks and ſubordinations of human life - - 173
1 Cor. 10. 31. The glory of God beſt promoted by the moral rectitude and happineſs of His creatures 199
Exod. 23. 2. The folly of imitating popular and faſhionable vices - - - - - - 221
Phil. 4. 8. The ſublimity and extent of Chriſtian morals 247
John, 1. 45–47. Sincerity, as oppoſed to prejudice 269
Eccleſ. 7. 1. The true idea and improvement of human life - - - - - - - - 289
Rom. 14. 17. The kingdom of God, under the diſpenſations of the goſpel, not an external and ritual, but a moral conſtitution - - - - - 313
1 Cor. 13. 3. Univerſal charity the eſſence and life of religion - - - - - - - 339
John, 9. 41. The peculiar guilt and infamy of prevailing wickedneſs in an enlightened and polite age 375

Vol. 3. 1744.

Rom. 2. 11. God no reſpecter of perſons - 1
Rom. 10. 3. The Scripture doctrine of juſtification 25
Gen. 39. 9. Moral reflections on the hiſtory of Joſeph 51
Acts, 17. 28. The natural relation of men to God, and their common tie to each other - - 75
Exod. 20. 13. Murder, and the cuſtoms and vices leading to it - - - - - - - 97
Exod. 20. 13. Duels and ſelf-murder - - 123
1 Pet. 2. 21. The example and moral character of Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 159
John, 20. 29. Incredulity and the morality of faith 211
Phil. 3. 20. The nature of heavenly converſation 231
John, 3. 8. The different characters of true religion, and enthuſiaſm - - - - - 255
Exod. 20. 15. Theft, fraud, and extortion - 289
Rev. 19. 6. The doctrine of a particular providence. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 319
Exod. 20. 1–3. The unity of God, and the Jewiſh theocracy - - - - - - - - 359
Exod. 20. 14. The ſeventh commandment 391

Vol. 4. 1744.

Matt. 22. 37, 38. The love of God a rational principle and a moral virtue - - - - - 1
Pſa. 4. 6. The true happineſs of man - - 25
Rom. 1. 22. The miſchiefs of vanity and an affected wiſdom - - - - - - - 53
Prov. 20. 27. The diſtinct offices and uſes of reaſon and revelation - - - - - - - 75
Exod. 20. 7. Blaſphemy and prophane ſwearing 101
Matt. 5. 16. Exemplary and ſhining characters of virtue 129
Exod. 20. 16. Slander and defamation - 157
Exod. 20. 17. Covetouſneſs, envy, and diſcontent 179
Eccleſ. 9. 2. The true ground of the argument from reaſon, for a future ſtate - - - - - 203
Hag. 1. 7. The advantages of conſideration 227
Exod. 20. 8–11. The Sabbath, and the moral ground of public worſhip - - - - - - 253
Matt. 6. 24. Religion a conſiſtent and uniform character 285
Matt. 6. 6. A general diſcourſe on the nature and uſe of prayer - - - - - - - - 305
1 Tim. 2. 1. The reaſonableneſs of that branch of prayer which is ſtyled interceſſion - - - - 335
Exod. 20. 4–6. Idolatry; and viſiting the iniquities of the fathers upon the children - - - 359
1 Tim. 2. 5. The mediation of Chriſt - 391

Diſcourſes on all the principal branches of natural religion and ſocial virtue. 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1749

Vol. 1.

The exiſtence of a Deity or a Firſt Cauſe - - 21

FOSTER, James, D.D. (*continued*).
Unity and ſpirituality of God - - - 35
Omniſcience of God - - - - - - 61
Wiſdom of God - - - - - - 80
Holineſs and juſtice of God - - - - 117
Goodneſs of God - - - - - - 129
Power and providence of God - - - 165
Mercy of God - - - - - - - 194
Future ſtate of rewards and puniſhments - - 218
Moral liberty - - - - - - - 273
Darkneſs of human reaſon and the corruptions of Chriſtianity - - - - - - - - 281
Nature and true principles of honour - - 293
Eſtimate and defence of human life - - 304
Self-government and the duty of ſelf-denial - 313
1 Cor. 10. 17. Of Catholic communion - 331
Luke, 8. 48. The reaſons of Chriſt's requiring faith in order to his miraculous cures - - - 345
Luke, 13. 23, 24. The number of thoſe that ſhall be ſaved - - - - - - - 362
Matt. 26. 35. The true guard of innocence and progreſs of vice - - - - - - - 379

Vol. 2.

Social nature and character of man - - - 1
Reflections on relative duties - - - 14
Duties of huſbands - - - - - - 28
Duties of wives - - - - - - 56
Duty of parents to children - - - - 92
On education - - - - - - - 100
Duties of children to their parents - - - 127
Obligations of maſters and ſervants - - 151
Inſtitution and end of civil government; or, the duties of magiſtrates and ſubjects - - - - 177
Duties of Chriſtian miniſters and people - 194
Juſtice and the Chriſtian rule of equity - - 223
Self-love and ſelfiſhneſs - - - - 238
Particular branches of benevolence.
Mercy, compaſſion, forgiveneſs of injuries - 247
Private friendſhip and the love of our country 277
Of unity and peace - - - - - 303
Humility and meekneſs - - - - 325
Offices of devotion - - - - - 347

An eſſay on fundamentals; with a particular regard to the doctrine of the ever-bleſſed Trinity. With an appendix, concerning the true import of the phraſe, Son of God, as 'tis applied to Chriſt. To which is annexed, The reſurrection of Chriſt proved, and vindicated, againſt the moſt important objections of the antient Jews, or modern Deiſts; and his diſciples ſhewn to be ſufficient witneſſes of the fact. In a ſermon [Acts, 10. 40, 41]. Second edition. Pp. 95. 8°. *Lond.* 1754

Offices of devotion ſuited to the principal branches of natural religion. 8°. 1754
Tract reſpecting Dr. Foſter.

A defence of the Rev. Dr. Foſter's Sermon of Catholic Communion: in a letter to a friend. In which is attempted to be proved, that the truly Catholic is the only conſiſtent Chriſtian. By Philocatholicus. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1752

FOSTER, Henry, A.M.

Born 1745. Entered Queen's College, Oxford, 1764. About 1769 he was elected to the lecture-ſhip of St. Andrew Wardrobe, Blackfriars; in which church he was curate and lecturer twenty years, during which time he held various preacherſhips in London. In 1804 he was elected to the perpetual curacy of St. James, Clerkenwell. Died 1814.

Grace diſplayed, and Saul converted. The ſubſtance of a ſermon [Acts, 9. 11], preached in the chapel of Newgate Priſon, Dec. 8, 1776. A new edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1814

FOSTER, Henry, A.M. (*continued*).

The Bible preacher; or, cloſet companion for every day in the year. 12°. *Lond.* 1824

Containing 365 outlines of ſermons, and ſix complete ſermons.

FOSTER, John, A.B., Scholar of Trin. Coll., Cambridge.

An eſſay on the method of illuſtrating Scripture from the relations of modern travellers in Paleſtine and the neighbouring countries. [Norris Prize Eſſay.] Pp. 47. 8°. *Camb.* 1802

FOSTER, John.

A Baptiſt miniſter, and a very elegant writer. Born in Yorkſhire 1768. Educated at the Baptiſt College, Briſtol. Settled as a miniſter at Downend, near Briſtol; but the character of his mind not adapting him to the regular exerciſe of the paſtoral office, he eventually retired from public engagements. Died 1843.

Eſſays, in a ſeries of letters, on the following ſubjects:—

On a man's writing memoirs of himſelf.

On deciſion of character.

On the application of the epithet, romantic.

On ſome cauſes by which evangelical religion has been rendered leſs acceptable to perſons of cultivated taſte.

Fifth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

Another. Thirteenth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

The final corrections of the author were given in the ninth edition, 1830 (8°.), from which ſubſequent editions are printed.

An eſſay on the evils of popular ignorance: and a diſcourſe on the communication of Chriſtianity to the people of Hindooſtan. A new edition, reviſed and enlarged. Sixteenth thouſand. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

A review will be found in Edinb. Rev. 34. 214.

Contributions, biographical, literary, and philoſophical, to the Eclectic Review. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Vol. 1.

Carr's Stranger in Ireland - - - 1
Forbes's Life of Dr. Beattie - - - 19
Memoirs of Lord Kames - - - - 37
Life of Blair.—Characteriſtics of his ſermons 57
Ritchie's Life of Hume - - - - 73
Vindication of the Hindoos - - - - 89
Chriſtianity in India - - - - - 113
Fox's James the Second - - - - 126
Roſe's Obſervations on Fox's Hiſtory - - 160
Heywood's Vindication of Fox - - - 176
Charles James Fox - - - - - 198
Cunningham's Chriſtianity in India - - - 214
Macdiarmid's Britiſh Stateſmen - - - 224
Paley's Sermons - - - - - - 254
Meadley's Memoirs of Paley - - - 270
Southey's Chronicle of the Cid - - - 285
High Church claims expoſed - - - 308
Sydney Smith's Sermons - - - - 317
Plumptre's Defence of the Stage - - 345
Chatfield's Hiſtorical Review of Hindoſtan - 361
Edgeworth's Eſſays on Profeſſional Education 385
Pearſon on the Propagation of Chriſtianity in Aſia 415
Wordſworth's Eccleſiaſtical Biography - - 425
Memoirs of Peter Daniel Huet - - - 440
Ryland's Life of Andrew Fuller - - - 458
Dr. Benj. Franklin's Private Correſpondence - 476
Life of Dr. Fawcett - - - - - 496

FOSTER, John (*continued*).

Ryland's Paſtoral Memorials - - - - 514
Lane's Manners and Cuſtoms of the Modern Egyptians 524
Dix's Life of Chatterton - - - - 550

Vol. 2.

Coleridge's Friend - - - - - - 1
Cottle's Recollections of Coleridge - - 25
The Ramayuna of Valmeeki - - - - 55
Edgeworth's Tales of Faſhionable Life - 74
Windham's Speech on Cruelty to Animals - 86
Cottle's Fall of Cambria - - - - 113
Southey's Curſe of Kehama - - - - 122
Buchanan's Chriſtian Reſearches in Aſia - 167
Kirkpatrick's Letters of Tippoo Sultan - - 178
Grant's Eſſays on the Superſtitions of the Highlanders 191
Aikin's Life of John Selden, Eſq. - - 210
Moor's Hindu Infanticide - - - - 220
Earl of Elgin's Purſuits in Greece - - 237
Jeſſe's Sermon on the Perſons and Offices of the Redeemer - - - - - - - - 249
Mudford's Life of Cumberland - - - 258
Chateaubriand's Chriſtian Martyrs - - - 269
Life of Rev. Geo. Whitefield - - - 285
Woodfall's edition of Junius - - - - 296
Speeches of the Right Hon. Hy. Grattan - 331
The Pilgrimage of Theophilus to the City of God 342
Hall on the Renewal of the Charter of the E. I. Compy. 351
Galt's Life and Adminiſtration of Cardinal Wolſey 364
Stephen's Memoirs of John Horne Tooke - 374
A New Directory for the Nonconformiſt Churches 413
The Philoſophy of Nature - - - 430
Butler's Eſſay on the Life of Michel de l'Hôpital 446
Speeches of the Right Hon. John Philpot Curran 457
Jeremy Taylor's Contemplations of the State of Man 468
Chalmers's Aſtronomical Diſcourſes - - 481

Lectures delivered at Broadmead Chapel, Briſtol. [Firſt ſeries.] 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Eccleſ. 7. 8. The new year - - - 1
Col. 3. 2. The ſupreme attachment due to ſpiritual objects 15
Prov. 23. 19. The ſelf-diſcipline ſuitable to certain mental ſtates - - - - - - - 28
Gal. 4. 16. The right mode of giving and receiving reproof - - - - - - - - 43
Matt. 26. 41. Of combining watchfulneſs and prayer 59
Jer. 4. 14. Characteriſtics of vain thoughts - 71
Jer. 4. 14. Corrections of vain thoughts - 85
John, 8. 22. Spiritual freedom produced by knowledge of the truth - - - - - - - 100
John, 15. 4. Of formality and remiſſneſs in prayer 113
Pſa. 104. 30. The ſeaſon of ſpring, and its moral analogies - - - - - - - - 128
Gen. 18. 19. The deſtruction of Sodom and Gomorrah 144
Titus, 2. 6. Of ſober-mindedneſs - - - 161
Iſa. 65. 5. Falſe grounds of ſuperiority in holineſs 180
Rev. 3. 15. Fallacies operating againſt earneſtneſs in religion - - - - - - - 200
Rev. 3. 15. Earneſtneſs in religion enforced - 215
Rom. 2. 14, 15. The uſes and perverſions of conſcience 231
Iſa. 64. 6. The autumn, and its moral analogies 245
1 Kings, 18. Elijah's ſacrifice and the prieſts of Baal 263
Pſa. 74. 17. The winter, and its moral analogies 278
Pſa. 90. 9. The end of the year - - 292
Lament. 3. 5. On negro ſlavery - - - 306
Pſa. 119. 96. The comprehenſiveneſs of the divine law 324
2 Cor. 13. 5. The neceſſity and right method of ſelf-examination - - - - - - 337
1 Pet. 1. 8. Chriſt, though inviſible, the object of devout affection - - - - - - - - 352

FOSTER, John (*continued*).

Heb. 11. 7. Noah and the deluge - - 368
1 John, 3. 2. Our ignorance of our future mode of exiſtence - - - - - - - - 385
1 Cor. 13. 10. The Chriſtian doctrine of the perfectibility of man - - - - - - - 402

Lectures delivered at Broadmead Chapel, Briſtol. Second ſeries. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Jonah, 1. 1–4. Hiſtory of Jonah - - - 1
Eccleſ. 8. 9. The contemplation of human life 16
Prov. 24. 32. Practical views of human life 29
Iſa. 10. 3. The vanity of earthly glory - 40
Rom. 10. 2. Zeal without knowledge - - 53
Pſa. 76. 10. The wrath of man overruled - 66
Ezek. 21. 27. Social changes ſubſervient to the kingdom of Chriſt - - - - - - - 78
Eph. 5. 16. The redemption of time - - 93
Rom. 2. 4. The divine goodneſs a motive to repentance 106
Eccleſ. 1. 4. Durability of the earth contraſted with human mortality - - - - - 117
Iſa. 55. 8, 9. The thoughts and ways of God contraſted with thoſe of man - - - - - 129
Iſa. 2. 4; Micah, 4. 3. Ceſſation of war an effect of the prevalence of Chriſtianity. (2 ſerm.) - 142
Dan. 6. 28. Life and character of Daniel - 174
Dan. 3. The three Jews in Babylon - - 190
Exod. 18. 17. The meeting of friends - 208
Prov. 10. 7. The memory of the juſt - - 220
Acts, 12. Peter's deliverance from priſon - 230
Deut. 32. 29. The conſideration of death - 241
Phil. 1. 21. The apoſtolic alternative - 253
Rom. 8. 28. Beneficial co-operation of all things for the Chriſtian - - - - - - - 264
Eph. 2. 12. Practical atheiſm - - - 278
Acts, 10. 34. God no reſpecter of perſons - 290
Prov. 19. 21. Man's devices and God's counſel 300
Matt. 14. 22–33; Mark, 6. 45–56. Chriſt walking on the ſea - - - - - - - 312
Rom. 7. 13. Sin manifeſted by the law - - 325
Mal. 3. 8. Robbery of God - - - 339
1 Tim. 6. 10. The love of money - - 354
Zech. 4. 10. The day of ſmall things - 365
Gal. 6. 9. Againſt wearineſs in well-doing - 386
Matt. 5. 47. The ſuperior obligations of Chriſtians 404
Rom. 7. 18. Inefficacious convictions - 423
James, 1. 8. Double-mindedneſs - - - 437
Heb. 6. 5. The powers of the world to come 453
Heb. 11. 6. Acceſs to God - - - 460

The life and correſpondence of John Foſter. Edited by J. E. Ryland. With notices of Mr. Foſter, as a preacher and a companion, by John Sheppard. Second edition. 2 vol. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1848

FOSTER, Jos.

Two eſſays: the one on the origin of evil, the other on the foundation of morality. To which is annexed, A ſhort diſſertation on the immateriality of the ſoul. Pp. 63. 8°. *Newc.-upon-Tyne,* 1734

FOSTER, Sir Michael, Knt.

An eminent lawyer. Born at Marlborough, Wilts, 1689. Studied at Oxford. Appointed one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench 1745. Died 1763.

An examination of the ſcheme of Church-power, laid down in the Codex Juris Eccleſiaſtica Anglicana, &c. Third edition, corrected. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1736

Tracts reſpecting the above.

An anſwer to a late pamphlet, entitled, An Examination of the Scheme of Church Power, &c. By the author of the Parallel. Second edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

Notes on An Anſwer to a late pamphlet, entituled, An Examination of the Scheme of Church Power, &c. By a ſtudent of the Inner Temple. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

FOSTER, Sir Michael (*continued*).

FOTHERBY, Martin, D.D., Bp. of Saliſbury.

Born in Lincolnſhire 1559. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Vicar of Chiſlet 1592. Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow, London, 1594. Prebendary of Canterbury 1596. Rector of Adiſham 1601. Biſhop of Sarum 1618. Died 1619.

Foure ſermons. Whereunto is added, An anſwere unto certaine objections of one unreſolued, as concerning the uſe of the croſſe in baptiſme: written by him in anno 1604. And now commanded to be publiſhed by authoritie. 4°. *Lond.* 1608

Eccleſ. 1. 2. Camb. Maſter's commencement (1); Eccleſ. 1. 2. Abp.'s viſitation (27); Pſa. 81. 1–5, Nov. 5 (55); 2 Tim. 3. 8 (87); An anſwere, &c.

FOTHERGILL, George, D.D.

Born at Lockholme, Weſtmoreland, 1705. Educated at Queen's College, Oxford, of which he became Fellow, and an eminent tutor. Principal of St. Edmund Hall, and Vicar of Bramley, Hampſhire, 1751. Died 1760.

Sermons on ſeveral ſubjects and occaſions. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1765

Vol. 1. 1765.

Gen. 20. 11. The importance of religion to civil ſocieties. Aſſize - - - - - - - - - 1
1 Pet. 2. 16. The danger of exceſſes in the purſuit of liberty - - - - - - - 51
Iſa. 58. 3. Delay of ſucceſs to repeated faſts conſidered and applied. Faſt, war - - - - - 97
Pſa. 107. 1, 2. The duty of giving thanks for national deliverances - - - - - - 145
Pſa. 89. 7. The reaſons and neceſſity of public worſhip 189
Iſa. 26. 9. The proper improvement of divine judgments 227
John, 9. 4. The condition of man's life a conſtant call to induſtry - - - - - - - 267
Iſa. 42. 24. The violence of man ſubſervient to the government of God - - - - - 307
Pſa. 122. 6–9. The duty, objects, and offices of the love of our country - - - - - - - 361
Jer. 5. 3. The preſent impunity of wicked men no argument againſt the juſtice of God's government. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 403

[Vol. 2.] 1761.

* *A ſecond edition publiſhed in* 1765.

Pſa. 37. 31. Importance of a religious principle to perſonal virtue and happineſs - - - - - 1
1 Tim. 4. 8–11. Scripture motives to goodneſs vindicated - - - - - - - - - 31
Matt. 6. 33. Moral influence of temporal and eternal motives - - - - - - - - - 64
1 Tim. 4. 8. Profitableneſs of godlineſs - 84
Prov. 3. 17. Pleaſantneſs of a good life - - 108
Prov. 4. 8. Honourableneſs of a good life - 131
Phil. 4. 1. Excellency of Chriſtian knowledge. A motive to ſteadfaſtneſs. Low Sunday - - 158
1 John, 3. 8. The purpoſe for which the Son of God was manifeſted. (2 ſerm.) - - - 196
Jer. 45. 5. Prudence of regulating the deſire of great things. Aſh Sunday - - - - - - 235
Tit. 3. 2. Uncharitable cenſure. Mid-lent Sunday 275
Col. 3. 2. Nature of heavenly-mindedneſs, and the danger of ſome habits repugnant to it - 308

FOTHERGILL, George, D.D. (*continued*).

Acts, 14. 17. God the giver of rain and fruitful seasons; and the uses we ought to make of that consideration 337

Prov. 3. 5, 6. Influence of piety on the conduct of human life. Quinquag. Sunday - - - 367

Matt. 25. 13. Nature of Christian watchfulness, and its necessity from the uncertainty of life - 406

Mark, 13. 32. Man's ignorance of the time of his own death - - - - - - - - 434

FOTHERGILL, Thomas, D.D.

Provost of Queen's College, Oxon, and Prebendary of Durham.

Sermon, Nahum, 1. 15. The desireableness of peace, and the duty of a nation upon the recovery of it. [Thanksgiving for peace.] Third edit. 8°. *Oxf.* 1756

Sermon, 2 Chron. 35. 25. The reasonableness and uses of commemorating King Charles's martyrdom. [Jan. 30.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1753

Sermon, 2 Chron. 13. 18. The qualifications and advantages of religious trust in times of danger. [Fast.] Second edit. 8°. *Oxf.* 1760

Sermon, Dan. 12. 10. Religion and learning capable of being rendered mutually serviceable, or mutually prejudicial, to each other. [Act.] Second edit. 8°. *Oxf.* 1764

FOULIS, or DE FOLIIS, Henry, B.D.

Of an eminent family in Scotland. Born at Ingleby Manor, Cleveland, Yorkshire. Entered a Commoner of Queen's College, Oxford, 1654, aged sixteen. Elected Fellow of Lincoln College 1659. Entered into holy orders, but did not pursue his profession, confining himself to the study of history. Died 1685. He was originally educated as a Presbyterian, but became a violent opponent to that system.

The history of Romish treasons and usurpations, together with a particular account of many gross corruptions and impostures in the Church of Rome, collected out of their own approved authors. Second edit. Fol. *Lond.* 1681

The history of the wicked plots and conspiracies of our pretended saints, representing the beginning, constitution, &c., of the Jesuits; with the conspiracies, rebellions, schisms, hypocrisie, &c., of some Presbyterians. Fol. *Lond.* 1662

FOULKES, Robert.

An alarme for sinners; containing the confession, prayers, letters, and last words of Robert Foulkes, late minister of Stanton-Lacy, executed. 4°. *Lond.* 1679

FOUNTAYNE, John, D.D., Dean of York.

Sermon, Isa. 26. 4, 5. [Fast.] 8°. *York*, 1756

FOURIER, François-Charles-Marie.

Founder of a sect of Communists. Born at Besançon 1772. Died 1837.

The passions of the human soul. Translated from the French, by the Rev. John Reynell Morell; with critical annotations, a biography of Fourier, and a general introduction, by Hugh Doherty, 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1851*

Works illustrative of the principles of—

Bases de la politique positive manifeste de l'école sociétaire fondée par Fourier. 8°. *Par.* 1841

FOURIER, F. C. M. (*continued*).

Fourier and his system, by Madame Gatti de Gamond. Translated by C. T. Wood, jun., Esq. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

False association and its remedy; or, a critical introduction to the late Charles Fourier's Theory of Attractive Industry and the Moral Harmony of the Passions. To which is prefixed a memoir of Fourier, by Hugh Doherty. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Etudes de la science sociale, par Jules Lechevallier. 8°. *Par.* 1834

Solidarité, vue synthétique sur la doctrine de Ch. Fourier, par Hyppolyte Renaud. 8°. *Par.* 1842

Les nouvelles transactions, sociales, religieuses et scientifiques de Virtomnius. Tome 1. 8°. *Par.* 1832

Aperçus sur les procédés industriels, urgence de l'organisation sociétaire, par Just Muiron. 12°. *Par.* 1840

Social destiny of man; or, association and reorganization of industry. By Albert Brisbane. 8°. *Philad.* 1840

The London Phalanx, established for the purpose of calling public attention to the practical importance of universal principles, and more particularly to the science of attractive industry, propounded by the late Charles Fourier, as a component part of the law of universal unity and harmony by him discovered. Vol. 1. Folio. *Lond.* 1841–42

FOUR LETTERS concerning the study of the Hebrew Scriptures. F. 1. Pp. 52. 8°. *L.* 1755

FOURMONT, Stephen.

Born 1683, near Paris. Died 1745. One of the first Frenchmen who directed attention to the Chinese language. The Grammar which he published is still considered to be very useful.

Reflexions sur l'origine, l'histoire, et la succession des anciens peuples Chaldéens, Hébreux, Phéniciens, Egyptiens, Grecs, &c., jusqu'au tems de Cyrus. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de la vie de l'auteur, et d'une table alphabétique. 2 vol. 4°. *Par.* 1747

This work displays a vast amount of found, though sometimes rather discursive, erudition.

FOWLE, Fulwer William, Rector of Allington, P.C. of Amesbury, and Prebendary of Salisbury.

Ten plain sermons, chiefly on particular occasions. To which are added, Two assize sermons, preached in the Cathedral Church of Salisbury, in the year 1832. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1835–36

Vol. 1. 1835.

Jer. 36. 7. Divine judgments - - - - 1

2 Kings, 4. 23. The child of the Shunammite. Fun. ser. on a child burnt to death - - - 28

Acts, 26. 9. Salvation through Christ alone - 48

Isa. 58. 6, 7. The spiritual fast. Gen. fast, March 21, 1832 - - - - - - - - - 71

Luke, 12. 20. The sensualist - - - - 96

Gen. 15. 14. Divine warnings. Thanksgivings for harvest, 1832 - - - - - - - - - 119

Luke, 2. 10. Good tidings of great joy. Christmas day 144

John, 6. 27. The bread of life. Annual distribution of bread at Hungerford - - - - - 168

Luke, 7. 22. The gospel preached to the poor. National schools - - - - - - - - - 191

Matt. 1. 21 - - - - - - - - 219

Job, 34. 29. Temporal punishment on national sin. Assize Sunday - - - - - - - 241

Gal. 5. 13. The abuse of liberty. Assize Sunday 269

Vol. 2. 1836.

Mark, 14. 38. Watchfulness and prayer - 1

FOWLE, F. W. (*continued*).

Col. 3. 1. Are ye riſen with Chriſt? - - 21
Pſa. 116. 11, 12. Deliverance from affliction 39
John, 2. 28. Confirmation. (2 ſerm.) - 57
1 John, 3. 7, 8. Advice to the confirmed - 90
Luke, 7. 47. The debt which none can pay 112
John, 5. 39. The duty of ſearching the Scriptures 134
John, 5. 39. Errors of Popery - - - 155
1 Pet. 3. 15. Errors of Popery refuted - 184
Eccleſ. 9. 2. Death and judgment common to all 212
2 Chron. 15. 2. Religious duties of parents and maſters 238

Sermons chiefly deſigned to ſhow the practical working of faith. 12°. *Lond.* 1845

Pſa. 150. 1. The ſanctuary, and duty of praiſe - 1
1 Cor. 9. 16. The corruption of man's fallen ſtate 27
1 Cor. 9. 16. Juſtification through faith alone 51
Gen. 21. 1–4. On the ſacrament of baptiſm 79
1 Cor. 13. 3. The true nature of Chriſtian charity 103
Prov. 22. 6. Good or ill habits formed at home 125
Rom. 10. 1–4. Chriſt the end of the law - 143
Luke, 16. 8–10. The unjuſt ſteward - - 163
Jer. 10. 23. Neceſſity of religious inſtruction. [For national and parochial ſchools] - - - 189
Iſa. 56. 7. The houſe of God no longer duly eſtimated as the houſe of prayer - - - - 215
Matt. 9. 26. Religious ordinances effectual through faith - - - - - - - - 243
2 Tim. 3. 14, 15. Faith and practice. [Before confirmation.] - - - - - - - 263
Hag. 1. 9. Conſider your ways - - - 287
Eph. 6. 4. The duty of national religious education. [For the National Society for the Education of the Poor.] - - - - - - - - 313
1 Tim. 4. 16. Ordination ſermon - - 343
2 Cor. 13. 5. The duty and neceſſity of ſelf-examination - - - - - - - - 373
1 Cor. 13. 13. The duty of almſgiving - 399
John, 8. 7. Penitentiary ſermon - - - 423

FOWLER, Edward, D.D., Bp. of Glouceſter.

A learned and excellent divine. Born at Weſterleigh, Glouceſterſhire, 1632. Educated in the College ſchool in Glouceſter. Appointed Clerk of Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford, 1650; and one of the Chaplains 1653. He was educated as a Preſbyterian, but conformed at the Reſtoration. Rector of Allhallows, Bread Street, London, 1673. Prebendary of Glouceſter 1676. Vicar of St. Giles, Cripplegate, 1681. Biſhop of Glouceſter 1691. Died 1714.

The principles and practices of certain moderate divines of the Church of England, abuſively called Latitudinarians, truly repreſented and defended. Second edit. [Anon.] 8°. *L.* 1671

The deſign of Chriſtianity; or, a plain demonſtration and improvement of this propoſition, that the enduing men with inward real righteouſneſs was the ultimate end of our Saviour's coming into the world. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1676

Alſo in Watſon, Bp. Tracts, 6

This work was attacked by John Bunyan.

Libertas evangelica; or, a diſcourſe of Chriſtian liberty. Being a further purſuance of the argument of the deſign of Chriſtianity. 8°. *Lond.* 1680

Two ſermons, Matt. 18. 7. A diſcourſe of offences. 4°. *Lond.* 1683

Sermon, Hoſea, 11. 8. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1690

Sermon, Pſa. 86. 12, 13. [Thankſgiving for the happy diſcovery of a horrid deſign to aſſaſſinate

FOWLER, Biſhop (*continued*).

his Majeſty, and for deliverance from a French invaſion.] 4°. *Lond.* 1696

Reflections upon the late examination of the diſcourſe of the deſcent of the Man Chriſt Jeſus from heaven. Together with his aſcenſion to heaven again. Pp. 126. 8°. *Lond.* 1706

Whether the Church of England ſymbolizing ſo far with the Church of Rome makes communion unlawful, with defence.

Collection of Caſes, 2. 264

Bellarmine examined. 4th note: Amplitude, or multitude, and variety of believers.

Gibſon's Preſervative, 3. 264

The texts examined which Papiſts cite for the obſcurity of Scripture. Ibid. 6. 63

FOWNES, Joseph.

An inquiry into the principles of toleration; the degree, in which they are admitted by our laws; and the reaſonableneſs of the late application made by the Diſſenters to parliament for an enlargement of their religious liberties. Second edition, with additions. Pp. xxviii. 128. 8°. *Shrewſb.* 1773

FOX, Francis, M.A.

Educated at Edmund Hall, Oxford. M.A. 1704. Became Vicar of Pottern, Wiltſhire, and Prebendary of Salisbury. Vicar of St. Mary's, Reading, 1726. Died 1738.

Sermon, Pſa. 97. 1. The ſuperintendency of divine providence over humane affairs. [May 29.] 4°. *Lond.* 1705

The duty of publick worſhip proved; to which are added, Directions for a devout behaviour therein; drawn chiefly from the Holy Scripture, and the Liturgy of the Church; and an account of the method of the Common Prayer. By way of queſtion and anſwer. Third edition, corrected. Pp. 72. 24°. *Lond.* 1716

The New Teſtament, explained; with references, marginal readings and notes. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1722–42*

The references are given in words at full length under the text.

FOXE, John.

The martyrologiſt. Born at Boſton 1517. Educated at Braſenoſe College, Oxford. Choſen Fellow of Magdalen College 1543. Having adopted the principles of the Reformers, he was expelled 1545. After being tutor in the family of Sir Thomas Lucy, and the unfortunate Earl of Surrey, he went abroad. Returned on the acceſſion of Queen Elizabeth. Prebendary of Saliſbury 1563; but did not accept further preferment, owing to his having ſome ſcruples about ceremonies. Died 1587. The firſt draft of his Acts and Monuments was an octavo volume, publiſhed at Straſburgh 1554, in Latin, entitled, "Commentarii rerum in eccleſia geſtarum, maximarumque per totam Europam perſecutionum à Wiclavi temporibus ad hanc uſque ætatem deſcriptarum," in one book. Reprinted, with other five books at Baſil, 1559, folio.

Acts and monuments of theſe latter and perillous dayes, touching matters of the Church. Black letter. Folio. *Lond. John Day.* [1563]

There are many things in this extremely rare firſt edition which are omitted in the editions that were afterwards printed, ſuch as commiſſions, inſtruments, letters,

FOXE, John (*continued*).

in Latin, paſſages relating to the Protector Somerſet, and divers other matters.

Acts and monuments of matters moſt ſpecial and memorable happening in the Church, with an univerſal hiſtory of the ſame. Whereunto are annexed certain additions of like perſecutions which have happened in theſe later times. To which is added the life of the author. Ninth edition. 3 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1684

This is the laſt of the folio editions, and the only one in roman type; the others being printed in black-letter. The additions commencing at page 861, with "Edward Bulkley to the Chriſtian reader," and the "Continuation of the Hiſtories of foreign martyrs from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to theſe times," are not given in the octavo edition by Townſend. The "Continuation" was written by N. Homes, D.D., and firſt given in the edition of 1632. It includes "A true narration of the maſſacres of the Valtoline," written by Abp. Abbot.

Acts and monuments, with a life of the martyrologiſt, and vindication of the work, by the Rev. Geo. Townſend, M.A., of Trin. Coll., Camb., Prebendary of Durham, and Vicar of Northallerton. 8 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1843, &c.

Vol. 1.

Life of Foxe, by Townſend - - - - - 1
Anſwers to objectors - - - - - - 161
Foxe's prefaces - - - - - - - iii
The primitive Church of Rome compared with the latter Church of Rome - - - - 1
The ten perſecutions, &c. - - - - - 99

Vol. 2. 1843.

A.D. 807–1377.

Vol. 3. 1844.

A.D. 1377–1483.

Vol. 4. 1846.

A.D. 1485–1532.

Hiſtory of the Turks, Luther, Zuinglius, A brief treatiſe of Patrick Hamilton, called Patrick's Places, with notes, Cardinal Wolſey, Bilney, &c.

Vol. 5. 1846.

A.D. 1533–1549.

Tyndale, Bonner, The King's [Henry VIII.] injunctions for reformation of the Church, Lambert, Aelfric's ſermon againſt tranſubſtantiation, in Anglo-Saxon and Engliſh, Lord Cromwell, Wiſhart, Eccleſiaſtical injunctions of K. Edward, &c.

Vol. 6. 1846.

A.D. 1549–1555.

Stephen Gardiner, Peter Martyr's diſputations in Oxford about the ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper, Queen Mary, Latimer, Cranmer, Ridley, Hooper, Rogers, &c.

Vol. 7. 1847.

A.D. 1555–1556.

Ferrar, Marſh, Bradford, Ridley, Latimer, Philpot, Godley letters, &c.

Vol. 8. 1849.

A.D. 1556–1559.

Life and ſtory of Abp. Cranmer, John Careleſs, Sir John Cheke, Viſitation in Cambridge, Richard Woodman, John, Rough, &c.

Gloſſarial index, Index of martyrs.

General index.

This edition is greatly improved from that of 1841, alſo in 8 vol. 8°., which was an incorrect book.

An abridgement of the Booke of Acts and Monuments of the Church, by Timothe Bright, Dr. of Phyſicke. Black letter. 4°. *L.* 1589

FOXE, John (*continued*).

Acts and monuments of the Church condenſed, with five appendices. By the Rev. M. Hobart Seymour. Imp. 8°. 1838

Time and the end of time, in two diſcourſes: I. About redemption of time. [On Eph. 5. 16.] II. About conſideration of our latter end. [On Deut. 32. 29.] 12°. *Lond.* 1779

Writings. Britiſh Reformers, 12

FOX, Samuel, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Morley, Derbyſhire.

Monks and monaſteries; being an account of Engliſh monachiſm. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

FOX, Sir Stephen.

Born 1627; died 1716.

Memoirs of the life of, wherein are many curious incidents not mentioned in Clarendon's Hiſtory. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

A ſermon preached at the funeral of Sir S. Fox. [On Prov. 3. 16.] By Richard Eyre, canon of Sarum. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

FOXCROFT, John, one of the members of the Aſſembly of Divines.

The good of a good government, and a well-grounded peace, opened in a ſermon before the H. of Commons. Faſt. [Iſa. 32. 1, 2.] 4°. *Lond.* 1645

FOXLEY, Thomas, M.A.

Rector of St. Mary's Church, Mancheſter, and Fellow of Chriſt College, Mancheſter.

Sermon, Gen. 4. 26. The antiquity and importance of public worſhip conſidered. [Conſecration of a church.] 8°. *Mancheſt.* 1756

FOYE, Rev. M. W.

Romiſh rites, offices, and legends. Gibſon's Preſervative, Suppl. 7

FOYSTER, J. G., A.M., Miniſter of Trinity Chapel, Knightſbridge.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

Deut. 10. 12. The joint operation of the fear and the love of God - - - - - - - - 1
Dan. 6. 10. The character and piety of Daniel 17
Luke, 16. 31. The rejection of a written revelation of the divine will - - - - - - 35
Iſa. 55. 1. The nature and tenor of the invitations of the goſpel - - - - - - - - 54
Luke, 2. 40. The childhood of our Saviour - 71
Luke, 2. 34, 35. The coming of our Saviour, as it led to the trial and diſcloſure of men's true characters 90
Luke, 24. 32. True religion, as it ſtands connected with the exerciſe of the affections - - - 110
1 Cor. 13. 5. Chriſtian charity as it ſtands oppoſed to ſelfiſhneſs - - - - - - - 131
Mark, 12. 34. The character of the diſcreet ſcribe 149
1 Cor. 4. 5. The duty of abſtaining from poſitive and raſh judgments reſpecting others - - - 168
Luke, 5. 32. Our Saviour's call to repentance 186
2 Cor. 5. 14, 15. Gratitude for the bleſſings of redemption, as it conſtitutes a motive to obedience 203
Matt. 8. 28–32. The miraculous cure of the demoniacs 220
1 John, 5. 10. The inward witneſs to the truth of Chriſtianity - - - - - - - 239
1 John, 5. 14. The right uſe of prayer - - 256
1 Pet. 2. 11. Sinful tempers and courſes, as viewed in

FOYSTER, J. G., A.M. (*continued*).

connection with the grand Scriptural reaſons for avoiding them - - - - - - - 272
John, 3. 14, 15. The brazen ſerpent, conſidered as an emblem of our Saviour's crucifixion. Good Friday 290
Phil. 2. 9–11. The exaltation of Chriſt. Aſcen. day 307
Tit. 3. 5. A connected view of the means and origin of ſalvation. Whit Sunday - - - - - 323
2 Cor. 10. 3, 5. The proper ſubmiſſion of the underſtanding in matters of religion. Trin. Sun. 344
Pſa. 89. 47. The different aſpects of human life, when viewed with and without reference to the diſcoveries of Scripture. New Year - - - 362
Eccleſ. 5. 4. On vows, and eſpecially the promiſes of baptiſm - - - - - - - - 382
1 Cor. 11. 26. The Lord's ſupper - - 399

FRAGMENTS of expoſition of Scripture. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

FRAMPTON, Matthew, LL.D., Rector of Bremhill, Vicar of Weſtport, Wilts.

Sermon, 2 Pet. 3. 18. [Act.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1769

Sermon, Pſa. 55. 15. [Anniv. of Meeting of Natives of the County of Wilts.] 4°. *Marlborough*, 1776

FRANCIS of Assisi, Saint.

Founder of one of the four orders of mendicant friars, called Franciſcans. Born at Aſſiſi, in Umbria, 1182. His youth was irregular; but afterwards he led a very auſtere life, and gathered followers, to whom he imparted a rule, which was confirmed by the Pope in 1210. Died 1226.

S. Franciſci Aſſiſiatis Minorum Patriarchæ; nec non S. Antonii Paduani ejuſdem ordinis opera omnia: poſtillis illuſtrata, expoſitione myſtica in S. Scripturam nuſquam impreſſâ, et in eamdem concordia morali, locupletata. Opera et labore R. P. Joannis de la Haye, Pariſini Eccleſiaſtæ Regii, nec non in Gallia, Minorum Procuratoris Generalis. Folio. *Par.* 1641

Lectori, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 4
Vita S. Franciſci Aſſiſiatis à S. Bonaventura - Ff. 35
Nicolai de Lyra contemplatio de geſtis B. Franciſci, &c. Ff. 9

S. Franciſci opera :—
Epiſtolæ, &c. - - - - - - - 1
Prima regula pro Fratribus Minoribus - 22
Secunda regula - - - - - - - 29
Prima regula Sanctimonialium Sanctæ Claræ 33
Regula Tertiariorum, five Fratrum de Pœnitentia 37
Collationes monaſticæ - - - - - 42
Officium paſſionis Dominicæ - - - - 51
Cantica - - - - - - - 55
Apophthegmata - - - - - - 64
Colloquia - - - - - - - 71
Prophetiæ - - - - - - - 80
Parabolæ et exempla - - - - - 83
Benedictiones - - - - - - 86
Oracula et ſententiæ communes - - 87
Appendix opuſculorum dubiorum - - 91
S. Antonii Paduani opera :—
Vita S. Antonii, &c. - - - - Ff. 16
Sermones dominicales adventus et de tempore 97
Expoſitio myſtica in S. Scripturam. [Vetus Teſtamentum.] - - - - - - 464
Expoſitio myſtica in Apocalypſin - - - 645
Concordantiæ morales SS. Bibliorum - 661
Indices - - - - - - - - 793

Liber aureus, inſcriptus Liber Conformitatum vitæ beati ac ſeraphici Patris Franciſci ad Vitam Jeſu Chriſti; addita eſt hiſtoria omnium virorum qui ſanctitate vitæ ac doctrina in Franciſcana religione excelluerunt. Folio. *Bonon.* 1590

This work was originally publiſhed 1510. A ſecond edition appeared in 1513. The abſurdities contained in it were ridiculed in a work entitled, "L'Alcoran des Cordeliers." The above edition of 1590 was conſiderably altered.

FRANCIS of Aſſiſi, Saint (*continued*).

FRANCISCUS, Ven., Reformator Monaſterii Caſtellenſis Ord. S. Benedicti.

Flouriſhed 1405.

Opuſculum de monacho ad exemplum Chriſti crucifixo. Pez, Bib. Aſcet. ix. 195

Libellus epiſtolaris quæſtionum regularium de vita Sanctimonalium Virginum. Ibid. 217

FRANCISCUS Cordubensis.

Annotationes catholicæ in religionis articulos à ſectariis controverſis. Sm. 8°. *Coloniæ*, 1572

FRANCIS, Ann.

Died 1800.

A poetical tranſlation of the Song of Solomon, from the original Hebrew; with a preliminary diſcourſe, and notes, hiſtorical, critical, and explanatory. 4°. Pp. 102. *Lond.* 1781

FRANCIS, John, LL.D., Miniſter of St. Peter's, Mancroft, and St. John's, Maddermarket, Norwich, and Rector of Morley, Norfolk.

Sermons preached on ſeveral occaſions. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1773

Vol. 1.
Preface giving ſome account of the author - iii
Rom. 8. 31. The protection of Providence, a nation's only ſecurity. Nov. 5 - - - - - 13
Luke, 2. 14. On the peace. Thankſ. day, 1749 44
Job, 2. 10. Self-murder - - - - - 65
Jer. 23. 10. The heinous ſin of ſwearing - 99
John, 14. 6. Chriſt the way, the truth, and the life 122
Gen. 49. 5–7. The judgment of Jacob upon his ſons Simeon and Levi, having ſlain the Shechemites 150
2 Pet. 3. 16. The difficulties to be met with in the Holy Scriptures, no ſufficient argument againſt them 176
2 Cor. 4. 5. Reſpect due to the miniſters of the goſpel, from the nature and dignity of their office - 208
Vol. 2.
Heb. 4. 15, 16. On Chriſt being touched with a feeling of our infirmities - - - - - - 13
Acts, 7. 26. Differences in opinion ought not to make a breach in Chriſtian charity - - - - 41
Jer. 47. 6, 7. War the moſt dreadful judgment God can inflict upon a nation - - - - 72
Micah, 6. 8. Conſcience, the voice of God within us, to direct and govern our actions - - - 104
2 Cor. 5. 20. The miniſters of Chriſt are the ambaſſadors for Chriſt - - - - - - 133
Prov. 14. 6. The ſcorner incapable of true wiſdom 160
Heb. 11. 17–19. Abraham's offering up his ſon Iſaac 189
Prov. 16. 32. The great wiſdom of moderating our paſſions - - - - - - - - 225

FRANCK, Augustus Herman.

A learned and pious divine. Born at Lubeck, in Germany, 1663. Studied at the univerſities of Erfurt and Kiel. Profeſſor of Greek and Oriental Languages at Halle and Paſtor of Glaucha 1691. At Glaucha he founded his famous College for the poor in 1696, an intereſting account of which is given in Pietas Hallenſis.

Manuductio ad lectionem Scripturæ ſacræ, omnibus theologiæ ſacræ cultoribus commendata

FRANCK, Auguſtus Herman (*continued*).

à Petro Allix, cum nova præfatione de impedimentis ſtudii theologici. Et appendix exhibens aliquot eccleſiæ Anglicanæ loca ad illuſtrationem opuſculi facientia. 12°. *Lond.* 1706

A guide to the reading and ſtudy of the Holy Scriptures. Tranſlated with notes, a copious liſt of books, and life of the author, by William Jaques. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

Nicodemus: or, a treatiſe againſt the fear of man, wherein the cauſes and ſad effects thereof are briefly deſcribed, with ſome remedies againſt it. Rendered into Engliſh. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1709

The footſteps of divine providence; or, the bountiful hand of heaven defraying the expenſes of faith: wonderfully diſplayed in erecting and managing the hoſpital at Glaucha without Hall, for the education of ſtudents in divinity, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1787

The moſt uſeful way of preaching. A letter to a friend. Written in German, tranſlated into Latin by order of his ſon, and out of the Latin into Engliſh by David Jennings. To which is prefixed an hiſtorical account of the almoſt miraculous work of Profeſſor Franck's building and eſtabliſhing the Orphan Houſe at Glaucha in the ſuburbs of Hall. New edition. Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1790

FRANCK, or FRANKE, John Michel.

Born at Eberſbach, in Saxony, 1717. Died 1775. He was Librarian to the Count de Bunau, and afterwards of the Electoral Library at Dreſden. His Catalogue of the Bunavian Library is a moſt uſeful work, but is unfortunately left unfiniſhed. No more have been publiſhed than 3 vol. or 7 parts.

Catalogus Bibliothecæ Bunavianæ. 3 vol. in 7. 4°. *Lipſ.* 1750–55

Vol. 1. Part 1. Biblia. Scriptores antiqui. Hiſtoria literaria.

Vol. 1. Part 2. Scriptores vitarum eruditorum.

Vol. 1. Part 3. Scriptores de cultura linguarum, de philologia, &c. Epiſtolæ. Rhetores et oratores. Poetæ, Fabulæ, Facetiæ, &c. Supplementa. Indices.

Vol. 2. Geographia, Genealogia, Ars heraldica, Chronologia, Hiſtoria, Antiquitates, Rei numiſmaticæ.

Vol. 3. Part 1. Scriptores hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ: Veteris Teſtamenti, Patres Græci et Latini, Concilia, Hiſt. Eccl. Novi Teſt., Primitivæ eccleſiæ Antiquitates eccleſiaſticæ, Vitæ pontificum, Hiſtoriæ ordinum religioſorum, &c.

Vol. 3. Part 2. Vitæ ſanctorum, beatorum, et martyrum. Hiſtoria hæreſium.

Vol. 3. Part 3. Hiſtoria repurgatorum ſeculo XVI. Sacrorum, cum indicibus neceſſariis ad univerſum hunc tomum.

Catalogi Bibliothecæ Bunavianæ ſpecimen. 4°. *Lipſ.* 1748

FRANCKLIN, Thomas, D.D.

Born 1721. Educated at Weſtminſter School, whence he was elected to Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Choſen Greek Profeſſor at Cambridge 1730. Preferred to the livings of Ware and Thundrich, Hertfordſhire, 1757, and in 1776 to that of Braſted, Surrey. Died 1784. He was a man of learning and abilities, and publiſhed good tranſlations of Cicero on the Nature of the Gods, Sophocles, Lucian, and the Epiſtles of Phalaris.

FRANCKLIN, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

Sermons on various ſubjects, and preached on ſeveral occaſions. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1785.

Gen. 39. 2. The hiſtory of Joſeph. (4 ſerm.) 3
Gen. 1. 27. Human nature - - - - 87
Eccleſ. 7. 3. The advantages of affliction - 107
Prov. 18. 14. A wounded ſpirit - - - 125
Prov. 3. 17. The pleaſantneſs of religion - 147
Matt. 5. 3. The poor in ſpirit - - - 163
Matt. 5. 4. The bleſſedneſs of thoſe that mourn 183
Rom. 12. 15. Univerſal benevolence - 203
Eccleſ. 6. 16. Friendſhip - - - - 223
1 Theſſ. 5. 16. Thankſgiving - - - 247
Rom. 11. 33. The unſearchable ways of God. Trin. Sun. - - - - - - - 267
Matt. 11. 3. The coming of Chriſt - - 285
1 Sam. 7. 6. Faſt day. Feb. 21, 1781 - - 307
Luke, 8. 5. The parable of the ſower - 329

Vol. 2. 1785.

Matt. 13. 24, 25. The parable of the tares - 3
Luke, 16. 31. Dives and Lazarus - - 25
Luke, 15. 18, 19. The parable of the prodigal ſon 51
Matt. 22. 2. The parable of the marriage ſupper 75
Numb. 23. 10. The death of the righteous - 101
Ezek. 18. 31. The new year - - - 119
Pſa. 90. 12. Numbering our days - - - 137
Eccleſ. 9. 10. Aſſiduity - - - - 159
James, 4. 11. Evil ſpeaking - - - - 181
Eccleſ. 7. 9. Anger - - - - - 203
Luke, 6. 37. Forgiveneſs - - - - 225
Luke, 9. 56. The benevolent ſpirit of Chriſtianity 245
Eccleſ. 1. 18. The vanity of human wiſdom 271
Pſa. 4. 4. Retirement - - - - 291
Heb. 1. 14. Angels - - - - - 315
Matt. 19. 24. Riches - - - - - 339
Pſa. 42. 11. Diſquietude - - - - 363

Vol. 3. 1787.

Matt. 25. 36. Viſiting the ſick - - - 1
Mark, 10. 38. Prayer - - - - 23
Eccleſ. 2. 1. Vanity - - - - - 47
Pſa. 18. 25, 26. The choice of company - 67
1 Cor. 15. 19. A future ſtate - - - 93
Prov. 27. 1. The uncertainty of human happineſs 115
Prov. 16. 5. Pride and ſelf-conceit - - 137
Pſa. 133. 1. Unity - - - - - 159
Matt. 5. 20. The phariſaical Chriſtian - 181
Exod. 23. 2. On following the multitude - 201
2 Tim. 4. 5; 1 Theſſ. 5. 6. Vigilance - 219
Pſa. 139. 2. The omniſcience of God - - 239
Luke, 12. 1. Hypocriſy - - - - 261
1 Cor. 11. 24. The ſacrament - - - 287
Luke, 6. 38. Meaſure for meaſure - - 311
Matt. 26. 75. Peter - - - - - 331
Luke, 23. 43. The thief upon the croſs - 353

Sermon, Jer. 49. 11. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1763

FRANCO, Abbas.

Of Afflinghem, near Bruſſels. Flouriſhed 1111.

De gratia Dei, libri xii.

Epiſtolæ duo. Bibl. Max. Patr. 21. 293

FRANCO, Antonius, Soc. Jeſu Sacerdos.

Synopſis annalium Societatis Jeſu in Luſitania, ab anno 1540 uſque ad annum 1725. Folio, *Aug. Vind.* 1726

FRANK, Mark, D.D., Archdeacon of St. Albans.

Born at Brickhill, Buckinghamſhire, 1613. Admitted into Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 1627, of which he became Fellow 1634. Ejected for refuſing to ſubſcribe the Solemn League and Covenant 1644. Reinſtated and made Archdeacon of St. Albans and Treaſurer of St. Paul's 1660. Maſter of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 1662. Rector of

FRANK, Mark, D.D. (*continued*).

Barley, Hertfordſhire, 1663. Died 1664. He was a learned and eloquent divine. His Sermons were originally publiſhed in a folio volume, Lond. 1672. Reprinted in 2 vol. 8°. in the Anglo-Catholic Library.

Sermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1849

Vol. 1.

Matt. 21. 9. Advent 1 1
Mark, 1. 3. Advent 2 18
Luke, 21. 27, 28. Adv. 3 33
Phil. 4. 5. Advent 4 47
Iſa. 11. 10. Chriſtm. 64
Luke, 2. 7. Chriſtm. 77
John, 1. 16. Chriſtm. 93
1 Tim. 1. 15. Chriſtm. 108
Pſa. 45. 3 - - - 125
Luke, 1. 68, 69. Chriſtm. 143
2 Cor. 8. 9. Chriſtm. 161
Pſa. 8. 4, 5. Chriſtm. 177
Luke, 2. 30–32. Chriſtm. 193
Acts, 7. 55, 56. St. Stephen 213
Matt. 2. 16. Innocents 226
2 Cor. 5. 17. Circumc. 244
Luke, 2. 21. Circumc. 258
Matt. 2. 11. Epiph. - 273
Matt. 2. 10. Epiph. 288
Matt. 2. 11. Epiph. - 303
Nehem. 13. 14. St. Paul 320
Luke, 2. 27, 28. Purif. (2 ſerm.) - - 340
2 Cor. 6. 2. Lent 1 - 377
1 Cor. 9. 27. Lent 2 397
Rom. 6. 21. Lent 3 417
1 Cor. 9. 24. Lent 4 432

Vol. 2.

1 Cor. 9. 25. Lent 5 1
Deut. 32. 29. Lent 6 15
Luke, 1. 28. Annunc. 33
Matt. 21. 8. Palm Sun. 52
1 Cor. 2. 2. Good Friday 67
Luke, 24. 4–6. Eaſter 83
Matt. 27. 52, 53. Eaſter 97
Pſa. 118. 24. Eaſter - 112
Matt. 28. 5, 6. Eaſter 127
1 Cor. 15. 19. Eaſter 148
Pſa. 24. 3, 4. Aſcenſion 173
John, 3. 8. Whitſun. 185
John, 16. 13. Whitſun. (2 ſerm.) - - 202
Acts, 2. 1–4. Whitſun. (2 ſerm.) - - - 241
Rev. 4. 8. Trinity 271
Luke, 5. 8. St. Peter 283
Luke, 5. 5. St. Peter 299
Luke, 9. 33. Transfig. 318
Pſa. 149. 9. All ſaints 336
Heb. 12. 1. All ſaints 351
Matt. 4. 20. St. Andrew 376
Col. 3. 15 - - - 394
Jer. 35. 18, 19 - 413

FRANKFORT, Troubles begun at. See Book of Common Prayer.

FRANKS, James, A.M., of Halifax.

Sacred literature; or, remarks on the Book of Geneſis, collected and arranged to promote the knowledge and evince the excellence of the Holy Scriptures [from various authors.]. 8°. *Halif.* 1802

FRANKS, James Clarke, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Hulſean lectures for 1821. On the evidences of Chriſtianity, as they were ſtated and enforced in the diſcourſes of our Lord. Compriſing a connected view of the claims which Jeſus advanced, of the arguments by which he enforced them, and of his ſtatements reſpecting the cauſes, progreſs, and conſequences of infidelity. 8°. *Camb.* 1821

John, 1. 12–14 - 1
Luke, 1. 1–4 - 27
John, 3. 1–3 - 53
Matt. 4. 23 - 82
John, 5. 17–20 - 104
John, 5. 30, 31 129
John, 5. 31–35 - 152
John, 5. 36 - 179
Matt. 11. 2–6 - 203
Luke, 11. 20 - 227
John, 5. 37, 38 - 257
John, 5. 39, 40 286
Matt. 11. 12–14 - 311
John, 8. 28, 29, 45, 46, 47 - - - 336
John, 13. 18, 19 362
John, 18. 36, 37 - 387
Luke, 24. 44–48 417
John, 5. 40–46 - 449
Matt. 13. 14–16 475
Luke, 12. 8–10 - 500

Hulſean lectures for 1823. On the apoſtolical preaching and vindication of the goſpel to the Jews, Samaritans, and devout Gentiles, as exhibited in the Acts of the Apoſtles, the Epiſtles of St. Peter, and the Epiſtle to the Hebrews. 8°. *Camb.* 1823

Acts, 1. 8, 9. Qualifications of the apoſtles - 1
Acts, 2. 4. The gift of tongues - - - 29
Acts, 2. 16, 17. The diſcourſe of St. Peter on the day of Pentecoſt - - - - - - - 56
Acts, 3. 12–16. The gifts of healing, &c. - 78
Acts, 5. 41, 42. The commencement of perſecution 100
Acts, 7. 51–53. The opening of the controverſy between Chriſtians and Jews. Stephens - 120
Acts, 8. 14, 15. Converſion of the Samaritans 141
Acts, 11. 17, 18. The goſpel preached to the devout Gentiles - - - - - - - - 162
2 Pet. 1. 16–20. Teſtimony of prophecy - 183
Acts, 13. 46. Converſion of St. Paul - - 226
Heb. 1. 1–4. Subject and occaſion of the epiſtle to the Hebrews - - - - - - - 248
Heb. 2. 8–10. The true interpretation of the ſecond chapter of the Epiſtle to the Hebrews - - 267
Heb. 3. 5, 6. Chriſt the apoſtle of our profeſſion ſuperior to Moſes - - - - - 284
Heb. 4. 14. Office and qualification of a high-prieſt 305
Heb. 6. 20. The prieſthood of Chriſt - - 322
Heb. 8. 1, 2, 6, 7. In what ſanctuary and under what covenant Chriſt miniſtered as a prieſt - 339
Heb. 9. 15. The ſacrifice which Chriſt offered as our High-prieſt - - - - - - - 362
Heb. 11. 39, 40, and 12. 1, 2. Faith under the Old Teſtament and under the Goſpel - - 385
Heb. 12. 25. The goſpel diſpenſation - - 409
Heb. 13. 20, 21. Concluding prayer of the apoſtle in behalf of the Hebrew converts - - 439

FRANZIUS, Wolfgang, D.D.

A Lutheran divine. Born 1564. Educated at Francfort on the Oder, and afterwards removed to Wittemberg, where in 1598 he was appointed Profeſſor of Hiſtory, and afterwards to the Chair of Theology. Died 1628.

Animalium hiſtoria ſacra. 24°. *Amſt.* 1643

Other works: Tractatus de Interpretatione S. Scripturarum, 4°. Schola Sacrificiorum Patriarch. ſacra, Comment. in Leviticum, &c.

FRASER, Alexander, Miniſter of Kirkhill.

A key to the prophecies of the Old and New Teſtaments which are not yet accompliſhed, containing, 1, Rules for their arrangement; 2, Obſervations on their dates; 3, A general view of the events foretold in them. 8°. *Edin.* 1795

FRASER, James, of Brea.

Miniſter of Culcroſs in Scotland. Born 1639.

(Memoirs of.) By himſelf. Biographies, Select, 2. 89

This divine publiſhed a treatiſe on Juſtifying, or Saving Faith, and another on the Lawfulneſs and Duty of Separation from Corrupt Miniſters of Churches, 1744.

FRASER, The Rev. James.

Of Pitcalzian, Roſs-ſhire, Scotland.

The Scripture doctrine of ſanctification; being a critical explication and paraphraſe of the ſixth and ſeventh chapters of the Epiſtle to the Romans, and the four firſt verſes of the eighth chapter. With an appendix, wherein the apoſtle's doctrine, principles, and reaſoning, are applied to the purpoſes of holy practice and of evangelical preaching. 12°. *Edin.* 1813

In this work the ſyſtems of Locke, Dr. John Taylor, and others, are ably expoſed.

FRASER, John, A.M.

A minister of the Secession Church of Scotland. Born near Inverness 1745. Entered King's College, Aberdeen, 1760. Ordained minister at Auchtermuchty 1768. Died 1819. His Sermons are evangelical and useful.

Sermons and essays. To which is prefixed, a memoir of the author. 12°. *Edin.* 1820

Memoir of the author - - - - - - i–li
1 Tim. 1. 11. The glory of the gospel - 1
Luke, 24. 47. The blessings of the gospel - 47
Matt. 3. 17. Jesus Christ, the essential and beloved Son of God - - - - - - - 78
Isa. 49. 3. God glorified in Christ as his righteous servant - - - - - - - - 126
Heb. 7. 25. The immortality and perpetual intercession of Christ - - - - - - - 176
Eph. 4. 8. Christ's munificence to men - - 234
Psa. 63. 5. The spiritual feast - - - 251
Jer. 18. 7, 8. National repentance encouraged. Fast day - - - - - - - - 271
Phil. 1. 21. Blessed life and death of the Christian 293
Essays—
The riches of divine grace, displayed in the salvation of men - - - - - - - 313
The Saviour's beauty - - - - 330
The consolation of Israel - - - 340
Jehoshaphat's religion - - - - 353
Rash judging - - - - - 360

FREAKE, William.

The doctrines and practices of the Societie of Jesuites. In two bookes. The first, containing their grounds and intentions, discovered by two of their owne Societie, the Rev. Paulus Florenius, and Christianus Francken, both in the Imperial Schoole of Jesuites at Vienna. The second, containing a detection of the secret designes and bloody projects of that Societie of later yeares; especially since their first designes for disturbing the state of Germanie. And may serve as a warning for us of this iland, and these times whereinto wee are fallen. Ff. 3. Pp. 62. 4°. *Lond.* 1630

FRECULPHUS, Lexoviensis Episcopus.

Born towards the end of the eighth century. Bishop of Lisieux about 825. Died 850. Being of an active disposition and well informed, he had a considerable share in the ecclesiastical affairs of his time.

Chronicorum libri duo.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 14. 1061

FREDEGARIUS.

Appears to have flourished during the seventh century, and there is reason to think that he was living in 658. Out of the five books which form his work, the last alone is valuable. The three first are mere compilations, and the fourth comprises an abridgement of Gregorius Turonensis.

Historia Francorum epitomata et chronicon.
Du Chesne, Hist. Franc. 1

Chronicon, cum quatuor ejus continuatoribus.
Fragmenta de Francis.
Gregorii Turonensis Opera, 595

Appendix historiæ Francorum Gregorii Turonensis. Gregorii Turonensis Opera; Bibl. Max. Patr. 11. 815

FREDERIC I., surnamed BARBAROSSA.

Emperor of Germany. Born 1121; died 1190.

Expeditio Asiatica. Canisius, 3 P. 2. 497

FREDERIC II.

Emperor of Germany, grandson of the preceding. Born 1194; died 1250.

Epistolæ variæ cum summariis privilegiorum Ecclesiæ Romanæ. Martene et Durand, II.

FREDERICK WILLIAM III.

King of Prussia. Born 1770; died 1840.

(The religious life and opinions of), as narrated by R. Fr. Eylert, D.D., Bishop in the United Evangelical Church of Prussia. Translated, from the German, by Jonathan Birch. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

FREE, John, D.D.

Vicar of East Coker, Somersetshire.

On John Wesley's second letter; Sermon at St. Mary's; and display of the bad principles of the Methodists. 8°. *Lond.* 1759

Sermon, 1 Cor. 10. 12. The danger of self-sufficiency in matters of religion. 8°. *L.* 1786

FREE enquiry into the authenticity of the first and second chapters of St. Matthew's gospel. [By John Williams, LL.D.] Pp. vii. 151. 8°. *Lond.* 1771

This Free Enquiry was ably answered by Magee in his work on the Atonement.

FREE-MASONRY. Its pretensions exposed in faithful extracts of its standard authors. 8°. *New York, n.d.*

FREE-THINKING. Anonymous works.

Free thoughts upon the Discourse of free-thinking. Pp. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

Free-thinking proved atheism; or, freedom of thought natural, if rightly stated, shewing the dangerous consequences of its corruption; an essay, demonstrating that the Christian religion stands upon so sure a foundation that no enquiry can shake it. By a gentleman. Pp. 101. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

The pernicious effects of the Christian religion considered, and its nature proved to be subverfive of the common good. To which is added, in the conclusion, a brief but clear vindication of free-thinking. Pp. 62. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

An enquiry into the natural right of mankind to debate freely concerning religion. Wherein the maxims advanced by several late writers upon this subject are examined. By a gentleman of Lincoln's Inn. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

God's universal goodness displayed in a discourse, Psa. 145. 9, delivered to a society of free-thinkers, by a member of that Church which is as old as the creation. Pp. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

FREE THOUGHTS in defence of a future state. As discoverable by natural reason, and stript of all superstitious appendages. Demonstrating against the nominal Deists, that the consideration of future advantages is a just motive to virtue; of future loss and misery, a powerful and becoming restraint of vice. With occasional remarks on a book entituled, An inquiry concerning virtue; and a refutation of the revived hylozoicism of Democritus and Leucippus. Pp. 111. 8°. *Lond.* 1700

FREE-WILL, The controversy concerning, and predestination, set in a true light, and brought to a short issue. In a letter to a friend. Pp. 26. 8°. *Westminster,* 1728

FREEMAN, Samuel, D.D., Dean of Peterboro'.

A discourse concerning invocation of saints. [Anonym.] Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1684

Sermon, Psa. 82. 6. [Assize.] 4°. *Lond.* 1690

Sermon, 1 John, 5. 4. 4°. *Lond.* 1694

Sermon, 1 Cor. 15. 58. [Spital.] 4°. *L.* 1698

The case of mixt communion.
Collection of Cases, 1. 230

FREEMAN, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

A plain and familiar diſcourſe by way of dialogue concerning the Catholick Church. Gibſon's Preſervative, 3. 78

Bellarmine's notes of the Church examined. Firſt note: the name catholick. Ibid. 3. 227

The invocation of ſaints. Ibid. 7. 71

Texts examined which are cited concerning the worſhip of angels and ſaints. Ibid. 7. 218

FREESTON, J. Hinckley.

A ſerious enquiry into the nature and effects of modern Socinianiſm; being an anſwer to the queſtion, Why are you not a Socinian? Pp. vii. 47. 8°. *Coventry*, 1812

FREHER, Marquard.

Born at Augſburg 1565. Died 1614. He was a man of profound and univerſal knowledge.

De numiſmate cenſus, Marc. 12. Crit. Sac. vi.

FREIND, William, D.D., Prebendary of Weſtminſter and Dean of Canterbury.

Sermon, 1 Peter, 2. 16. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1755

Concio ad clerum, Gal. 5. 1. 4°. *Lond.* 1761

FREKE, Thomas.

Sermon, 1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. Prayers and thanksgivings to be offer'd up to God in Chriſtian aſſemblies, for magiſtrates, ſupreme and ſubordinate. [Thankſgiving.] 8°. *Lond.* 1710

An eſſay upon the liberty of the will and humane actions. [John, 5. 40.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

The nature, guilt, and danger of rebelling againſt light, explained and improved. [Job, 24. 13.] With a recommendatory epiſtle to the riſing generation. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

FREEMANTLE, W. R., A.M.

Sermon, 1 Kings, 1. 45, 46. God ſave the Queen. [Coronation.] 12°. *Godalming*, 1838

FRENCH, Daniel.

Hymnus dies iræ, in linguam Græcam converſus. Pp. 7. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

FRENCH, William, D.D.

A diſtinguiſhed divine and mathematician. Educated at Caius College, Cambridge. Second Wrangler 1811. Soon after Fellow and Tutor of Pembroke College. M.A. 1814. Maſter of Jeſus College 1820. D.D. 1821. Vice-Chancellor 1821 and 1834. Rector of Moor-Monkton, Yorkſhire, 1827. Canon of Ely 1832. Died 1849, in his ſixty-third year.

A new tranſlation of the Book of Pſalms from the original Hebrew, with explanatory notes by W. French, D.D. and George Skinner, M.A. A new edition, with corrections and additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

A judicious and excellent work. For review, ſee Brit. Critic, 9. 404.

A new tranſlation of the Proverbs of Solomon from the original Hebrew, with explanatory notes by W. French, D.D. and George Skinner, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

FRENCH REVOLUTION (An hiſtorical ſketch of the) from the commencement to the year 1792. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

FREND, William.

A Unitarian.

Thoughts on ſubſcription to religious teſts, and appendix. 8°. *St. Ives*, 1788–9

Mr. Coulthurſt's blunders expoſed. 8°. *L.* 1789

Account of the proceedings in the Univerſity of Cambridge againſt him, and other tracts. 8°. *Camb.* 1793, &c.

FREND, William, Eſq., M.A.

Born at Canterbury 1757. Entered at Chriſt College, Cambridge, 1775. Second Wrangler and Smith's prizeman 1780. Removed to Jeſus College; of which he was elected Fellow and Tutor. Preſented to the living of Madinglay, Cambridgeſhire, 1783; which he reſigned 1787, having adopted Socinian views. Died 1841. His Evening Amuſements, in deſcribing the phenomena of the heavens from 1804 to 1822, give a complete cycle of the revolutions of the heavenly bodies.

Evening amuſements; or, the beauty of the heavens diſplayed. In which ſeveral ſtriking appearances to be obſerved on various evenings in the heavens during the year 1804 are deſcribed; and ſeveral means are pointed out, by which the time of young perſons may be innocently, agreeably, and profitably employed within doors. Fourth edition. The ſame continued annually to 1822. In all 19 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1806–1822

FRERE, James Hatley, Eſq.

A combined view of the prophecies of Daniel, Eſdras, and St. John, ſhewing that all the prophetic writings are formed upon one plan accompanied by an explanatory chart. Alſo a minute explanation of the prophecies of Daniel, with critical remarks on the ſyſtems of Mr. Faber and Mr. Cunningham. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

On the Revelation of St. John and its chronological ſtructure. Inveſtigator, 4

Other works: Notes on the Interpretation of the Apocalypſe, 8°. 1850. The Revolution—the Expiration of the Times of the Gentiles, 8°. 1848. The Harveſt of the Earth, 12°. 1846.

FRESSELICQUE, John, A.B.

Of Queen's College, Cambridge, and Chaplain of H.M. Ship Bellerophon.

Sermon, Luke, 13. 9. [Philanthropic Society.] 4°. *Lond.* 1793

Serm., Pſ. 115. 1. [Victory.] 8°. *Goſport*, 1794

FREY, Joſeph Samuel, C. F., Miniſter of the Goſpel to the Jews.

Narrative. 12°. *Lond.* 1809

FREYTAG, Frederic Gotthilf.

An eminent literary hiſtorian. Born at Schulpforten 1723. Died 1776. He was a burgomaſter at Nuremberg.

Analecta literaria de libris rarioribus. 8°. *Leipſ.* 1750*

Adparatus litterarius, ubi libri partim antiqui, partim rari, recenſentur collectus. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Leipſ.* 1752–55

FREYTAG, George Wilhelm.

Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, præſertim ex Djeuharii Firuzabadiique et aliorum Arabum operi-

FREYTAG, George Wilhelm (*continued*).

bus adhibitis Golii quoque et aliorum libris confectum. Accedit index vocum Latinarum locupletiſſimus. 4 vol. 4°.
Halis Saxonum, 1830–37

FRIEDEMANN, Friedr., Traug. der Theol., und Philoſ. Doctor Herzog-Naſſ.-Oberſchulrathe, &c.

Verzeichniſs einer Philologiſchen Handbibliothek und der vorzüglichſten Schriften über Allgemeine Studien für Deutſche Gymnaſien und Univerſitäten mit Andeutungen zu Wahl und Gebrauch und einem kurzen biographiſch-literariſchen Lexicon der Philologen alter und neuer Zeit. Zweite ganzlich ungearbeitete und ſtark vermehrte Auflage. 12°.
Leipzig, 1835

FRIEND, Robert, D.D., Rector of Whitney, and Canon of Chriſt Church, Oxon.

Sermon, Jer. 3. 25. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1710

FRIENDLY Society Sermons: to which are added ſome few for charitable ſocieties; all written with the ſame object of ſetting forth the cauſes of diſtreſs among the poor, and of pointing out the proper remedies for its removal on Scriptural principles. By one who has had much practical acquaintance with the condition of the poor, the miniſter of a country pariſh. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1831

Prov. 10. 3	3	Pſa. 37. 25	182
Prov. 13. 23	25	1 Tim. 5. 8	204
Gen. 1. 28	49	Matt. 25. 30	223
Rom. 15. 1	73	1 Pet. 2. 21. Infirm.	241
Eph. 4. 28	93	1 Cor. 13. 3. School	261
Gal. 6. 2	116	John, 10. 16. Miſſ.	282
Prov. 15. 27	139	1 Cor. 16. 1, 2. Bible	
Prov. 30. 8, 9	164	Soc.	300

FRITH, John.

A celebrated Reformer, ſon of an inn-keeper at Sevenoaks, in Kent. Burnt at Smithfield 1533.

Extracts from—
Mirror of glaſs to know thyſelf.
Treatiſe on baptiſm.
Letter when a priſoner.
Antitheſis between the acts of Chriſt and the Pope. Richmond's Fathers, 1. 366

Writings. Britiſh Reformers, 8

Works. See Reformers.

FRODOARD, or FLODOARD.

A French hiſtorian. Born at Epernæ 894. Became Canon of the church of Rheims. Died 966. His chronicle extends from the year 919 to 966. It is of conſiderable hiſtorical value.

Chronicon. Du Cheſne, Hiſt. Franc. 2

Hiſtoria Remenſis eccleſiæ. Bibl. Max. Patr. 17. 500; Sirmondi Opera Varia, 4. append.

Vitæ nonnullorum pontificum Romanorum.
Murat. Rer. Ital. Script. 3 pars 2. 67

FROISSART [Lat. Froſſardus], Sir **John.**

One of the moſt celebrated of the ancient chroniclers. Born at Valenciennes 1337. Died 401. His chronicles embrace the period between 1326 and 1400. They are full of romantic intereſt, minute in their details, and faithfully narrated.

Chronicles of England, France, and Spain, and the adjoining countries, from the latter part of

FROISSART, Sir John (*continued*).

the reign of Edward II. to the coronation of Henry IV. Tranſlated from the French editions, with variations and additions from many celebrated MSS., by Thomas Johnes, Eſq. To which are prefixed a life of the author, an eſſay on his works, and a criticiſm on his hiſtory. 2 vol. Imp. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

An intereſting article on this work by Sir Walter Scott will be found in the Edin. Review, 5. 347.

Hiſtoriarum epitome, in qua de bellis inter Anglos et Gallos geſtis præcipue agitur.
Brit. Hiſt. Rerum Brit. Scriptores, 497

FROSSARDUS. See Froissart.

FROST, John, B.D., Late Fellow of St. John's College, in Cambridge, and ſince Paſtor of the Church at St. Olave's, Hart St., London.

Select ſermons preached upon ſundry occaſions. Now newly publiſhed with two poſitions for explication of theſe queſtions,—
I. Tota Chriſti juſtitia credentibus imputatur.
II. Fides juſtificat ſub ratione inſtrumenti.
Folio. *Camb.* 1657

With a portrait by Vaughan.

Theſis tota Chriſti juſtitia, &c. 1
Acts, 18. 24. The qualification of a goſpel miniſter. A ſermon 19
Theſis de fide juſtificante ſub ratione inſtrumenti 41
Sermons,—
Acts, 17. 23. The light and darkneſs of nature 59
Eph. 5. 16. Spiritual thrift; or, good huſbandry for the ſoul 87
Heb. 4. 2. The barren ſoil; or, the grounds and reaſons of unprofitableneſs under the means of grace 119
Col. 3. 25. The ſeveritie and impartialitie of divine juſtice. Aſſize 179
Titus, 2. 14. Dei peculium; or, God's peculiar people 203
Pſa. 17. 14. The unhappineſſe of the worldly man's portion 219
1 Tim. 1. 15. Salvation by Chriſt the ſumme of the goſpel 249
Judges, 2. 7. A looking-glaſs for magiſtrates 285
John, 5. 39. Scripture ſearch a dutie very neceſſarie for theſe times, to ground unſtable Chriſtians and to prevent apoſtaſie. Laid down in ſeveral ſermons 307

FROST, Richard.

A Diſſenting miniſter of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.

Sermon, Lev. 19. 16. Calumny delineated. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

FROUDE, J. A., M.A., Fellow of Exeter Coll., Oxf.

The Nemeſis of faith. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1849

For review on (reaſon and faith) by H. Rogers, ſee Edin. Review, 90. 293. Republiſhed ſeparately.

Shadows of the clouds. 12°. *Lond.* 1847*

FROUDE, Richard Hurrell, M.A. Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.

Born at Dartington, Devonſhire, 1803. Entered Eton College 1816, and Oriel College, Oxford, as Commoner 1821. B.A. 1824. Elected Fellow 1826. M.A. 1827. Tutor 1827 to 1830. Received deacon's orders 1828, and prieſt's 1829. Died 1836.

Remains. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1838
Part 1. Vol. 1. 1838.

Journal 1

FROUDE, Richard Hurrell, M.A. (*continued*).

Occaſional thoughts - - - - - - 70
Eſſay on the age favourable to works of fiction - 145
Letters to friends - - - - - - 164
Poems - - - - - - - - 427
Sayings in converſation - - - - - 432
Appendix. Extracts from journal - - - 441

Part 1. Vol. 2. 1838.

Sermons,—
Jer. 35. 14. Diſproportion of our exertions to our profeſſions - - - - - - - 1
Eccleſ. 1, 13. Religious uſes of induſtry - 14
Rom. 12. 11. Diligence in ſecular matters 29
Luke, 16. 31. Knowledge uſeleſs except to the ſerious-minded - - - - - - 42
John, 3. 12. The goſpel the completion of natural religion - - - - - - - 58
Rom. 10. 6, 7, 8. The path of duty not difficult to faith - - - - - - - 70
Acts, 17. 27. Knowledge of God attainable only by firſt acting on it - - - - - - 82
James, 1. 22–24. Knowledge of our duty attainable only by practiſing it - - - - - 94
Rom. 5. 3–5. Afflictions neceſſary for earneſtneſs in religion - - - - - - - 109
John, 21. 18. St. Peter a leſſon to the enthuſiaſtic and irreſolute - - - - - - 122
Heb. 12. 1. The duty of aiming at the higheſt excellence - - - - - - - 133
Jer. 13. 23. Repentance not equivalent in this life to innocence - - - - - - 143
Matt. 18. 2, 3. Innocence of children the higheſt moral condition - - - - - - 161
Ezek. 20. 32. Reluctance to know our duty the effect of diſobeying it - - - - 173
Luke, 17. 26, 27. Religious indifference - 185
2 Pet. 3. 4. Man's deadneſs to religion the cauſe of the failure of the goſpel - - - 199
Matt. 11. 11. St. John the Baptiſt a pattern of patience under diſcouragements - - 218
2 Tim. 3. 14. The duty of following the guidance of the Church - - - - - - 230
Jer. 12. 5. Boldneſs in pain and danger - 244
1 Tim. 6. 17. Riches a temptation to be high-minded 258

Portions of ſermons—
The incarnation - - - - - - - 274
The reſurrection - - - - - - - 282
Faith - - - - - - - - - - 289
Love - - - - - - - - - 296
Self-diſcipline - - - - - - - 299
Compunction - - - - - - - 303

Miſcellaneous papers,—
Cauſes of the ſuperior excellence of the poetry of the rude ages - - - - - - - 306
Conſiderations reſpecting the moſt effectual means of encouraging mathematics in Oxford - - 325
Church architecture - - - - - 335
A thought for thoſe who wiſh to ſhorten the Prayer Book - - - - - - - - 375
The antiquity of exiſting liturgies - - 383
Forms of conſecration [of the Eucharift] in the Primitive Church - - - - - - - 412

Part 2. Vol. 1. 1839.

Preface.
Eſſay on rationaliſm as ſhewn in the interpretation of Scripture, with a collection of texts - - 1–163
Remarks on ſtate interference in matters ſpiritual 184
Remarks on Church diſcipline - - - 270
Remarks on the grounds of orthodox belief - 315
On the principles to be obſerved in interpreting Scripture 357
Fragments; Proteſtant paralogiſms; The Eraſtians; The Arminians; Preſent ſtate of the French Church; On Jewell's Defence of his Apology - - - - 384

FROUDE, Richard Hurrel, M.A. (*continued*).

Part 2. Vol. 2. 1839.

Hiſtory of the conteſt between Thomas à Becket and Henry II., King of England. Chiefly conſiſting of tranſlations of contemporary letters extracted from the printed edition of the collection in the Vatican, and from other ſources.

For reviews ſee Brit. Critic, 23. 200–27. 396; and Edin. Review, 67. 525.

FRY, Caroline.

Chriſt our example. Third edition. [Anon.] 12°. *Lond.* 1834

Daily readings. Paſſages of Scripture ſelected for ſocial reading, with applications. Second edition. [Anon.] 12°. *Lond.* 1840

The aſſiſtant of education; religious and literary, intended for the uſe of young perſons from ten to ſixteen years of age. 10 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1823, &c.

The Liſtener, firſt printed in this work, was afterwards publiſhed ſeparately in 2 vol. 12°.

Other works: Chriſt our Law, 12°. The Great Commandment, 12°. Scripture Principles of Education, 18°. Autobiography, Letters, and Remains, 12°., &c.

FRY, John, Rector of Desford.

Lectures, explanatory and practical, on the Epiſtle to the Romans. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

Canticles; or Song of Solomon: a new tranſlation, with notes, and an attempt to interpret the ſacred allegories contained in that poem. To which is added, An eſſay on the name and character of the Redeemer. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

Lyra Davidis; or a new tranſlation and expoſition of the Pſalms, grounded on the principles adopted in the poſthumous works of the late Biſhop of Horſley; viz. that thoſe ſacred oracles have for the moſt part an immediate reference to Chriſt and to the events of his firſt and ſecond Advent. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

A new tranſlation and expoſition of the very ancient Book of Job; with notes, explanatory and philological. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

The ſecond Advent, or the glorious Epiphany of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt; being an attempt to elucidate, in chronological order, the prophecies both of the Old and New Teſtaments which relate to the approaching appearance of the Redeemer, and the manifeſtations of the ſons of God, to the judgment of the apoſtate nations, the reſtoration of Iſrael, and the erection of the kingdom of Chriſt upon earth. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

Other works: Hiſtory of the Chriſtian Church, 8°. Obſervations on unfulfilled Prophecies of Scripture, 8°. Preſent for the Convaleſcent, 12°. Sick Man's Friend, 18°.

FRY, Thomas, M.A., Rector of Emberton, Bucks.

Sermon, Matt. 5. 47. The teſt of ſincerity diſcovered by fact, and applied to principle and conduct. On the death of Mrs. J. S. Stevens. 8°. *Camb.* 1832

FUERSTIUS, Julius, Phil. Doct.

Profeſſor of the Aramic, Talmudical, and Rabbinical languages, in the Univerſity of Leipſic.

Concordantiæ librorum ſacrorum Veteris Teſtamenti Hebraicæ atque Chaldaicæ. Folio. *Lipſ.* 1840

FULBERTUS Carnotensis [or, Folbert, Fulpert, Ulpert, Umber, Wlpert.]

One of the ornaments of the early Gallican Church. Flouriſhed in the eleventh century. Hiſtorians do not agree even about the leading particulars of his life. He was Biſhop of Chartres in 1007; and obtained the greateſt influence, both as a prelate, and as a writer. His works have been often reprinted. Fulbert's Doctrine on the Lord's Supper, according to Biſhop Coſin, was altogether conformable to that of the Primitive Church.

Opera omnia, ſtudio C. De Villiers.

Epiſtolæ, Sermones, Hymni.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 18. 1

Tractatus, in illud Actor xii. 1. Miſit Herodes rex manus. Item epiſtola ejus.

Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14. 177

Epiſtolæ hiſtoricæ. Du Cheſne, Hiſt. Franc. 4

De aſſumtione B.V.M. ſermo.

Hieronymi Opera, 11. 110

FULCHERIUS Carnotensis [Chartres].

Flouriſhed 1124. After accompanying Robert, duke of Normandy, to the Holy land, he wrote a hiſtory of the Cruſades from A.D. 1095 to A.D. 1124.

Hiſtoria Hieroſolymitana.

Du Cheſne, Hiſt. Franc. 4. 816

FULCUINUS Lobiensis [Lobes], Abbas.

Flouriſhed 965. Beſides the hiſtory of the Abbots of Lobes, he wrote an account of the miracles of St. Urſmar, Acta Sanctorum, and the Life of Bp. Fulcuinus, Mabillon, Sæc. Bened. 4 pars 1. 622.

Geſta Abbatum Lobienſium, O.B. auctore Fulcuino Abbate: cum appendicibus.

D'Achery, Spicil. ii. 730

FULFORD, Francis, D.D.

Biſhop of Montreal 1850. Formerly Rector of Trowbridge, Wilts.

The progreſs of the Reformation in England, to which are added, two ſermons by Bp. Sanderſon: I. Of Conformity and Nonconformity. II. Teaching for doctrines the commandments of men. 18°. *Lond.* 1841

A courſe of plain ſermons on the miniſtry, doctrine, and ſervices of the Church of England. With a preface and occaſional notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1837–40

Vol. 1. 1837.

Introductory addreſs - - - - - ix–lxiii
John, 18. 38 (1); John, 13. 20 (15); 1 Cor. 4. 1 (28); Acts, 2. 41, 42 (43); Matt. 21. 13 (57); 2 Tim. 1. 13 (71); 1 Tim. 2. 1 (85); Eccleſ. 5. 2 (98); Mark, 16. 16, 111.
Acts, 8. 14–17. Preparatory to confirmation - 127
2 Tim. 3. 14, 15. For Sunday ſchools - 149
Heb. 5. 12–14. On catechiſing - - - 160
Prov. 8. 32, 33. On catechiſing - - 172
Luke, 16. 10 (188); Gal. 6. 15 (201).
Matt. 22. 21. Funeral of the king - - - 211
1 Cor. 13. 12. Funeral of the king - - 226

Vol. 2. 1840.

Preface - - - - - - - - v–lvii

FULFORD, Biſhop (*continued*).

Numb. 23. 20–23. The holy Catholic Church a viſible body - - - - - - - - 1
1 Sam. 4. 3. The Church endowed with gifts in order to the holineſs of her children - - - 23
1 Cor. 14. 32, 33. The interpretation of law, and the rule of faith. Aſſize - - - - - 36
Numb. 32. 20–23. The occupation of Canaan by God's choſen people. Society for building Churches 58
John, 20. 21–23. The reality of communicated grace 75
Matt. 28. 18–20. The Church the teacher of her children - - - - - - - - 90
1 Cor. 12. 27. Baptiſmal regeneration - 104
Exod. 16. 33–35. The grace of the Euchariſt - 121
Gen. 2. 9. The reſurrection of the body - 138
Phil. 2. 13. Active religion - - - - 154
Pſa. 84. 1, 2. The houſe of God - - 169
Phil. 4. 6, 7. The peace of God - - - 179
1 Kings, 17. 24. The reward of obedience - 190
Gen. 7. 16. The flood of waters - - - 204
Luke, 13. 23, 24. Perſonal holineſs - - 218
Rev. 3. 1–3. The day of grace. New Year - 233

FULGENTIUS Ruspensis, Saint.

Born at Telepta about 468, of an illuſtrious family. After making great progreſs in his ſtudies, became Procurator of his province; but ſoon left the world and took the monaſtic vows. Biſhop of Ruſpa about 507. Died 533. He followed the doctrine of St. Auguſtine and was the means of converting many Arians. Editions of his works, Mogunt. 1515, Antv. 1574, Par. 1612 (Sirmondi), Par. 1684.

Opera.

De operibus Fulgentii:—

Index operum.
Vita Fulgentii à quodam ejus diſcipulo.
Ad Monimum libri tres: I. De duplici prædeſtinatione Dei; II. De tribus quæſtionibus, prima de ſacrificii oblatione, altera de S. Spiritus miſſione, tertia de ſuperogatione S. Pauli; III. De vera expoſitione illius dicti evangelici, "Et Verbum erat apud Deum."
Contra objectiones Arrianorum, ad decem objectiones decem reſponſiones continens.
Ad Tranſmundum regem Wandalorum: I. De myſterio mediatoris Chriſti, duas naturas in una perſona retinentis; II. De immenſitate divinitatis Filii Dei; III. De ſacramento Dominicæ paſſionis.
Ad Donatum de fide orthodoxa et diverſis erroribus hæreticorum.
Ad Petrum diaconum, de fide.
Ad diverſos epiſtolæ xii.
Ad Populum, homiliæ xiii.
Ad Fœlicem notarium, de Trinitate.
Sermo Faſtidioſi Arriani.
Ad Victorem contra ſermonem Faſtidioſi Arriani.
Epiſtola Ferrandi diaconi ad Fulgentium.
Epiſtola ad Ferrandum de baptiſmo Ethiopis moribundi.
Ad infantes de ſacramento.
Ad Reginum: utrum caro Chriſti corruptibilis an incorruptibilis fuerit.
De eo quod ait Michæas prophetas, "Indicabo tibi, O homo, quid ſit bonum!"
Ad divum Fulgentium, de quinque quæſtionibus cum Fulgentii ad ejuſdem quæſtiones reſponſionibus.
Petrus diaconus ad Fulgentium, De incarnatione et gratia Domini noſtri.
Ad P. diaconum, de incarnatione.
Ad Euthymium, de remiſſione peccatorum.
Epiſtola ſynodica epiſcoporum Africanorum in Sardinia exulum, de gratia Dei et humano arbitrio.
Epiſtola Ferrandi diaconi ad Ægypium, de eſſentia Trinitatis ac natura Chriſti.
De veritate prædeſtinationis et gratiæ Dei, libri tres.
De prædeſtinatione et gratia, liber unus.

FULGENTIUS Ruſpenſis, Saint (*continued*).

Cenſuræ inofficioſæ cenſura, qua liber de prædeſtinatione et gratia; Fulgentio aſſeritur, et nitens purusque præſtatur, à P. Theophilo Raynaudo, Soc. Jeſu.

Liber pro fide Catholica adverſus Pintam epiſcopum Arrianum.

Fragmenta, contra Fabianum Arrianum, &c.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 9. 16

De fide incarnationis Filii Dei.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 27. 352

Opera. Herold, Hæreſologia, 3

De fide ad Petrum, ſive de regula veræ fidei.
S. Auguſtini Opera, 17. 1571

Fulgentii librorum contra Fabianum excerpta.
Sirmondi Opuſcula, 2

FULGENTIUS. See FERRANDUS.

FULGENTIUS, Fabius Planciades.

Suppoſed to have been Biſhop of Carthage in the ſixth century; but ſome think not before the eighth or ninth.

Liber de expoſitione Virgilianæ continentiæ. Sm. 8°. 1589

FULKE, William, D.D.

A celebrated Puritan divine. Born in London, and educated in St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he was choſen Fellow 1564. Rector of Warley, Eſſex, 1571; and ſoon after Rector of Kedington, Suffolk. Choſen Maſter of Pembroke Hall and Margaret, Profeſſor of Divinity. Died 1589. In force of argument and criticiſm he was one of the ableſt divines of his time, and one of the principal opponents of the Roman Catholics.

The text of the New Teſtament tranſlated by the Papiſts of Rhemes, with arguments and annotations; whereunto is added the tranſlation commonly uſed in England, with a confutation of all ſuch arguments, gloſſes, and annotations, as contain manifeſt impietie, or hereſie, treaſon, and ſlander. The whole worke peruſed and enlarged, in divers places, by the author's own hand before his death, and with ſundry quotations and authorities more amply than in the former editions. [Ff. 27. Pp. 912. Ff. 7.] With

A defence of the ſincere and true tranſlation of the Holy Scriptures into the Engliſh tongue againſt the manifold cavils of Gregorie Martin. [F. 1. Pp. 206. F. 1.] and a brief confutation of ſundry cavils uttered by Papiſts againſt William Fulke. [Pp. 18.] Folio. *Lond.* 1617

Originally publiſhed 1580. Reprinted 1601. The above edition of 1617 is much enlarged. A fourth edition was printed 1633, containing ſome corrections. The collation is the ſame as above, with the addition of a leaf, of dedication to King James, and a leaf giving a catalogue of Dr. Fulke's works.

A defence of the ſincere and true tranſlations of the Holy Scriptures into the Engliſh tongue againſt the cavils of Gregory Martin. Edited for the Parker Society, by the Rev. Charles Henry Hartſhorne, M.A., Curate of Cogenhoe. 8°. *Camb.* 1843

In this edition, as well as in the folio, Martin's work is given in paragraphs, to each of which an anſwer is ſubjoined.

Stapleton's fortreſs overthrown. A rejoinder to Martiall's reply. A diſcovery of the dangerous

FULKE, William, D.D. (*continued*).

rock of the Popiſh Church commended by Sanders. Edited for the Parker Society, by the Rev. Richard Gibbings. 8°. *Camb.* 1848

Other works: Antiprognoſticon contra inutiles Aſtrologorum Prædictiones, 16°. Lond. 1560. In Engliſh, with additions, 1561. Confutation of a Popiſh and ſlanderous Libelle, 1571. Prælections upon the Revelations of St. John, tranſlated by George Gyffard, 4°. 1573, and various other works.

FULLER, Andrew.

A Baptiſt miniſter. Born at Wicken, Cambridgeſhire, 1754. Settled at Kettering, where he died 1815. He was an able controvertiſt, and had an active ſhare in the eſtabliſhment of the Baptiſt Miſſionary Society. He had little advantage from early education; but by unwearied diligence, and poſſeſſing a ſolid underſtanding, he acquired conſiderable reputation as an author.

Complete works. With a memoir of his life by Andrew Gunton Fuller. Imp. 8°. *L.* 1853

Memoir - - - - - - - - xv. xciii
The goſpel its own witneſs; or the holy nature and divine harmony of the Chriſtian religion contraſted with the immorality and abſurdity of Deiſm - 1
The Calviniſtic and Socinian ſyſtems examined and compared as to their moral tendency - - 50
Socinianiſm indefenſible, on the ground of its moral tendency, containing a reply to two late publications, by Dr. Toulmin and Mr. Kentiſh - - - 110
Reflections on Mr. Belſham's review of Mr. Wilberforce's treatiſe on Chriſtianity - - - 131
Letters to Mr. Vidler on the doctrine of univerſal ſalvation - - - - - - - -
The goſpel worthy of all acceptation, or the duty of ſinners to believe in Jeſus Chriſt, to which is added, an appendix on the neceſſity of a holy diſpoſition in order to believing in Chriſt - - - 150
A defence of the "Goſpel worthy of all acceptation," in reply to Mr. Button and Philanthropos - 191
The reality and efficacy of divine grace, with the certain ſucceſs of Chriſt's kingdom. By Agnoſtos 234
Strictures on Sandemanianiſm, in twelve letters to a friend - - - - - - - - 256
Dialogues and letters between Criſpus and Gaius. [Moral character of God. Free agency of man. Antinomianiſm. Total depravity of human nature, &c.] 294
Converſations between Peter, James, and John. [Imputation, ſubſtitution, particular redemption.] - 309
Letters on the controverſy with the Rev. A. Booth. [Imputation, ſubſtitution, &c.] - - 317
Letters relative to Mr. Martin's publication on the duty of faith in Chriſt - - - - - 325
Antinomianiſm contraſted with the religion of the Holy Scriptures - - - - - - - 334
Expoſitory diſcourſes on the Book of Geneſis - 347
Expoſitory diſcourſes on the Apocalypſe - - 436
Expoſition of the ſermon on the mount. Matt. chapters 5, 6, 7 - - - - - - - - 483
Expoſition of paſſages relating to the converſion of the Jews. Ezek. xxxvii.; Hoſ. i. ii. iii. xi. xiii. xiv.; Jer. xxxi. 15–21; Iſa. xi. xii.; Zech. xi. xii. xiii. 1 497
Expoſition of certain prophecies relating to the millennium. Iſa. xxvi., &c. - - - - - 503
Expoſition of thoſe ſcriptures which refer to the unpardonable ſin. John, ix. 41, xii. 42; Acts, viii. 22; 1 Tim. i. 13; Heb. vi. 4, x. 26; 2 Pet. ii. 20; 1 John, v. 16 - - - - - - - 505
Expoſitory notes on various paſſages:—
1 Kings, 19. Appearance to Elijah - - 507
1 Kings, 22. 21–23. Lying ſpirit perſuading Ahab 508
Job, 12. 6–25. Myſtery of providence - - 509
Job, 28. Wiſdom proper to man - - 509

FULLER, Andrew (*continued*).

Pſa. 85. 8. and 35. 3. Inward witneſs of the Spirit 510
Prov. xii. 1, 3, 5, xiii. 11, 14, 19, xiv. 2, 6, 7, 23, xxx. 24–28 - - - - - - - 511
Eccleſ. 7. 15–19. Mediocrity in wiſdom and virtue ſatirized - - - - - - - 512
Iſa. 9. 7. Fulfilment of prophecy - - 513
—— 21. 11, 12. The burden of Dumah - 514
—— 43. 25. Application of promiſes - - 515
—— 63. 1–6. Deſtruction of the myſtical Babylon 515
Ezek. i. and x. Ezekiel's viſions - - 516
Dan. 10. 13. Daniel's conflict with the Perſian court 516
Zech. 10. 4. The royal tribe - - - - 517
Mal. 3. 18. The latter days - - - 517
Matt. 11. 12, 13. Kingdom of heaven forced 519
Matt. 18. 23. Duty of forgiveneſs - - 519
Luke, 16. 1–12. The unjuſt ſteward - 520
Luke, 23. 39–43. Caſe of the converted thief 521
John, 3. 22–26. John's teſtimony to Jeſus - 523
—— 4. 1. On the trial of the ſpirits - 523
—— 13. Chriſt waſhing the diſciples' feet - 524
Acts, 3. 21. Final reſtitution - - - 525
1 Cor. 12. 24. Weaker diſciples honoured - 526
2 Cor. 12. 16. Vindication of the Apoſtle Paul 527
1 Pet. 1. 12. Evangelical truth the object of evangelical reſearch - - - - - - 528
1 Pet. 1. 23. Regeneration by the word of God 529

Expoſition of paſſages apparently contradictory :—
John, 5. 40, with 6. 44, 45, 65; Gen. 6. 33, with 1 Sam. 15. 29; 1 Cor. 10. 33, with Gal. 1. 10; Gen. 8. 22, with 45. 6; Prov. 26. 4, with 26. 5; Gal. 2. 16, with James, 2. 21; Exod. 20. 5, with Ezek. 18. 20; Gen. 13. 17, and 23. 17, 18, with Acts, 7. 5; Gen. 32. 30, with Exod. 33. 20; 2 Sam. 24. 1, with 1 Chron. 21. 1; Matt. 7. 7, 8, with Luke, 13. 24; Prov. 27. 2, with 1 Cor. 15. 10, and 2 Cor. 12. 11; Matt. 5. 16, with Matt. 6. 1; Matt. 9. 30, with Mark, 5. 19; Matt. 11. 14, with John, 1. 21; Matt. 21. 38, with 1 Cor. 2. 8; Luke, 1. 33, with 1 Cor. 15. 24; Luke, 10. 23, with John, 20. 29; John, 5. 31, with 8. 14; Heb. 11. 33, with 11. 39; John, 20. 17, with 20. 27; Rom. 2. 14, with Eph. 2. 3; Rom. 14. 5, with Gal. 4. 10, 11; Acts, 9. 7, with 22. 9; 1 Cor. 10. 13, with 2 Cor. 1. 8; Gal. 6. 2, with Gal. 6. 5; Phil. 4. 5, with 2 Theſſ. 2. 2; 1 John, 1. 8, with 1 John, 3. 9; 2 Tim. 3. 12, with Prov. 16. 7; 1 Cor. 8. 8–13, with 1 Cor. 10. 20, 21.

Sermons and ſketches.

The pages within brackets annexed to ſome of the following ſermons, refer to thoſe contained in a volume of ſermons publiſhed in 1814, 8°.

2 Cor. 5. 7. The nature and importance of walking by faith - - - - - - - - 538
Acts, 11. 24. Barnabas. The qualifications and encouragements of a faithful miniſter - - 546
Hag. 1. 2. On delay in the concerns of religion 550
Rev. 14. 13. The bleſſedneſs of the dead who die in the Lord - - - - - - - - 553
Heb. 5. 12–14. Importance of the knowledge of divine truth - - - - - - - - 557
Gal. 6. 7, 8. The Chriſtian doctrine of rewards 563
Numb. 14. 8. God's approbation neceſſary to ſucceſs 567
Heb. 13. 17. Obedience to paſtors - - - 573
Jer. 29. 7. Chriſtian patriotiſm - - - 576
Pſa. 40. 6–8. Jeſus the true Meſſiah - - 579
Pſa. 4. 4. Solitary reflexion; or, the ſinner directed to look into himſelf for conviction - - [1.] 584
Pſa. 13. 2. Advice to the dejected; or, the ſoul directed to look out of itſelf for conſolation - [24.] 587
Matt. 15. 21–28. The prayer of faith; exemplified in the woman of Canaan - - - - [50.] 591
Eph. 5. 25–27. The future perfection of the Church contraſted with its preſent imperfections [72.] 594

FULLER, Andrew (*continued*).

Mal. 4. 5, 6. The goſpel the only effectual means of producing peace among mankind - [103.] 598
John, 1. 10–12. The reception of Chriſt the turning point of ſalvation - - - - [144.] 604
Rom. 3. 24. Juſtification. (3 ſerm.) - [176.] 614
Eph. 2. 13. The believer's review of his paſt and preſent ſtate - - - - - - [243.] 617
Joſh. 23. 11. The nature and importance of love to God [268.] 621
Phil. 3. 10. Conformity to the death of Chriſt [289.] 623
Rev. 1. 18. The life of Chriſt the ſecurity and felicity of his Church - - - - - [308.] 626
1 John, 2. 1. Chriſtianity the antidote to preſumption and deſpair - - - - - [326.] 628
Eccleſ. 1. 17, 18. The ſorrow attending wiſdom and knowledge - - - - - - [346.] 631
Rom. 8. 18–23. The magnitude of the heavenly inheritance - - - - - [365.] 634
Jude, 20. 21. The principles and proſpects of a ſervant of Chriſt - - - - - - - - 637
Phil. 1. 9–11. Paul's prayer for the Philippians 644
Phil. 4. 7. The peace of God - - - 646
3 John, 2. Soul proſperity - - - - - 649
Jude, 3. The common ſalvation - - 652
Pſa. 90. 16, 17. The good man's deſire for the ſucceſs of God's cauſe - - - - - - - 653
Pſa. 71. 9. Prayer of David in the decline of life 655
Pſa. 90. 14. Advantages of early piety - 656
Heb. 11. 24–26. The choice of Moſes - - 657
Eph. 3. 14–16. Paul's prayer for the Epheſians 659
1 Pet. 2. 4, 5. Individual and ſocial religion - 660
Pſa. 94. 11. Vanity of the human mind - 661
1 Cor. 16. 22. Equity of the ſentence againſt thoſe who love not the Lord Jeſus Chriſt - - - 663
Mal. 3. 16, 17. Fellowſhip of God's people in evil times 664
Pſa. 68. 26–28. Public worſhip - - - 665
Deut. 4. 29. Great ſinners encouraged to return 665
John, 14. 2–4. Conſolation to the afflicted - 666
Luke, 12. 15. On covetouſneſs - - - 667
Pſa. 139. 14. Myſterious nature of man - - 668
Matt. 7. 13, 14. Life and death, or the broad and narrow way - - - - - - - - 669
Jonah, 2. 4. Hope in the laſt extremity - - 670
Pſa. 90. 15. Paſt trials a plea for future mercies 672
1 Chron. 29. 29, 30. The changes of time - 673
Prov. 14. 8. On true wiſdom - - - 674
Eccleſ. 1. 15. Irremediable evils - - 675
Nehem. 3. 28–30. Importance of union of public and private intereſts in the ſervice of God - - 676
Heb. 9. 27, 28. Chriſt our ſubſtitute in death and judgment - - - - - - - - - 678
John, 21. 16. Paſtors required to feed the flock of Chriſt 679
John, 5. 35. Spiritual knowledge and holy love neceſſary for the goſpel miniſtry - - - - 680
Ezra, 7. 10. On an intimate and practical acquaintance with the word of God - - - - 682
Jer. 1. 10. Miniſters appointed to root out evil 683
Tit. 2. 15. Miniſters ſhould be concerned not to be deſpiſed - - - - - - - - 684
1 Cor. 3. 9. Miniſters are fellow-labourers with God 685
Col. 4. 3, 4. The nature of the goſpel - 687
Matt. 25. 21. The work and encouragement of the Chriſtian miniſter - - - - - 687
2 Cor. 4. 5. On preaching Chriſt - - 690
2 Tim. 4. 22. Influence of the preſence of Chriſt on the mind and work of a miniſter - - - 691
1 Tim. 4. 15, 16. Habitual devotedneſs to the work of the miniſtry - - - - - - - 692
1 Theſſ. 2. 7, 8. Affectionate concern of a miniſter for the ſalvation of his hearers - - - - 693
John, 20. 21. The nature and encouragements of the miſſionary work - - - - - - 694

FULLER, Andrew (*continued*).

Nehem. 6. 3. The Chriſtian miniſtry a great work 695
2 Cor. 4. 13. Faith in the goſpel a neceſſary prerequiſite to preaching it - - - - - - 696
2 Tim. 4. 5, 6. The young miniſter exhorted to make full proof of his miniſtry - - - - 697
Pſa. 68. 18. Importance of Chriſtian miniſters conſidered as the gift of Chriſt - - - - 698
John, 13. 34, 35. Nature and importance of Chriſtian love - - - - - - - - 699
3 John, 8. Chriſtian churches fellow-helpers with their paſtors to the truth - - - - - - 700
1 Theſſ. 3. 8. On Chriſtian ſteadfaſtneſs - 701
3 John, 4. Churches walking in the truth the joy of miniſters - - - - - - - 702
Rev. 2. 1. Churches ſhould exhibit the light of the goſpel - - - - - - - 703
Rom. 14. 19. On cultivating a peaceful diſpoſition 704
1 Cor. 3. 9. Chriſtian churches are God's building 706
2 Cor. 1. 12. Godly ſimplicity - - - 706
1 Theſſ. 2. 19. The reward of a faithful miniſter 707
Gal. 5. 13. Miniſters and churches exhorted to ſerve one another in love - - - - - 708
Rom. 1. 12. Miniſterial and Chriſtian communion 709
2 Tim. 1. 13. Exhortation to hold faſt the goſpel 710
Pſa. 22. 27. Nature of true converſion - - 711
Tit. 1. 15. Effect of things differ according to the ſtate of the mind - - - - - - - 712
Circular letters - - - - - - - - 714
Letters on ſyſtematic divinity - - - - 740
Thoughts on preaching - - - - - 752
Memoirs of the Rev. Samuel Pearce - - 760
An apology for the late Chriſtian miſſions to India, in three parts, with an appendix - - - 796

Eſſays, letters, &c. on eccleſiaſtical polity:—
Right of private judgment; On creeds; Principles on which the apoſtles proceeded in organiſing Churches; On diſſent; On the preſence of Judas at the Lord's ſupper - - - - - 829
On ordination - - - - - - - - 849
On the apoſtolic office - - - - - 851
On terms of communion - - - - - 852
On inſtrumental muſic in Chriſtian worſhip 859
Thoughts on ſinging - - - - - 861

Miſcellaneous tracts, eſſays, letters, &c.:—
On truth; The great queſtion anſwered; The awakened ſinner - - - - - - - 863
On ſpiritual pride - - - - - - 881
Remarks on W. W. Horne; The moral law the rule of conduct to believers; Strictures on R. Robinſon; On ſpiritual declenſion - - - - - 887
The backſlider - - - - - - - 912
Progreſſiveneſs of ſin and holineſs; Perſuaſives to prayer for revival of religion - - - - 923
Thoughts on civil polity - - - - 928
The proper and improper uſe of terms; The immaculate life of Chriſt - - - - - - 931
On the Deity of Chriſt - - - - - 938
Remarks on the indwelling ſcheme, 941; On the Sonſhip of Chriſt, 943; On the Trinity, 944.
Juſtification - - - - - - - - 945
To the afflicted - - - - - - - 951
The heavenly glory - - - - - - 953

Reviews:—
The abuſe of reviews, 962; Scott on faith, 964; Booth's glad tidings, &c., 965; Memoirs of Garie, 966; Bevan's defence of the Friends, 967; Jerram on the atonement, 967; W. Huntington, S.S., 968.
Anſwers to queries - - - - - - 971
Fugitive pieces - - - - - - - - 984
Party ſpirit; Univerſal ſalvation; Myſtery of providence to different parts of the world; Election; Engliſh tranſlation of the Bible; True virtue, &c.

Expoſitory diſcourſes on the Book of Geneſis,

FULLER, Andrew (*continued*).

interſperſed with practical reflections. New edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1836
The goſpel its own witneſs. 8°. *Clipſtone*, 1800
The Calviniſtic and Socinian ſyſtems examined and compared as to their moral tendency. Second edition, with corrections and additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1794
Eſſay on truth. See ADAMS, HANNAH.
Sermons on various ſubjects. 8°. *Edin.* 1814
Expoſitory remarks on the diſcipline of the primitive Churches. Second edition. Pp. 24. 12°. *Clipſtone*, 1799
The great queſtion anſwered. In two parts. [Acts, 16. 30, 31.] Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1803
An apology for the late Chriſtian miſſions to India. 3 parts. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1808
A narrative of facts relative to a late occurrence in the county of Cambridge, in anſwer to a ſtatement contained in a Unitarian publication called "The Monthly Repoſitory." Pp. 24. 12°. *Lond.* 1810

FULLER, Francis, M.A.

A Nonconformiſt divine. Became Curate of Wirkworth, near Banbury. After 1662 preached in various places. Died 1701, aged ſixty-four.

A treatiſe of grace and duty. Small 8°. *Lond.* 1689
Of the ſhortneſs of time. [1 Cor. 7. 9.] 16°. *Lond.* 1700

FULLER, Ignatius, Rector of Sherrington, Bucks.

Peace and holineſs: in three ſermons upon ſeveral occaſions. [On Mark, 9. 50 (Viſitation); 1 Tim. 6. 3–5; and Rom. 8. 2. Fun. of Mrs. Ann Norton.] 8°. *Lond.* 1672

FULLER, Nicholas.

Born at Southampton 1557. Educated there, and at Hart Hall, Oxford. Became Rector of Allington, Wiltſhire, Prebendary of Saliſbury, and Rector of Biſhops Waltham, Hampſhire. Died 1622. He was a learned divine and critic, eſpecially in the ſacred languages and in Scripture difficulties.

Miſcellaneorum ſacrorum, libri vi. Critici Sacri, viii
The ſame. Firſt four books. 4°. *Oxon.* 1616

The whole ſix books were firſt publiſhed at Leyden, 1622, in 4°. Reprinted at Straſburg, 1650, in 8°.

FULLER, Thomas, D.D., Prebendary of Sarum.

Born at Aldwinkle, Northamptonſhire, 1608. At twelve entered Queen's College, Cambridge. Removed to Sidney College, of which he became Fellow, 1631. Choſen miniſter of St. Bennet's, Cambridge, and ſoon became a very popular preacher. Became Prebendary of Saliſbury. Soon after Rector of Broad Windſor, Dorſetſhire. Loſt his preferments in the civil wars. Became Lecturer of St. Bride's, London. Preſented to the living of Waltham, Eſſex, 1648, which he left for that of Cranford, Middleſex, 1658. At the Reſtoration recovered his prebend. Died 1661. He was a writer of great genius and wit. He had all the rich imagery of Biſhop Hall, but with more familiarity and leſs elegance. Coleridge has given the following appropriate character of him:—"Fuller was incomparably the moſt

FULLER, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

ſenſible, the leaſt prejudiced, great man of an age that boaſted a galaxy of great men. He is a very voluminous writer, and yet, in all his numerous volumes on ſo many different ſubjects, it is ſcarcely too much to ſay, that you will hardly find a page in which ſome one ſentence out of every three does not deſerve to be quoted for itſelf as a motto or as a maxim."

The Church hiſtory of Britain, from the birth of Jeſus Chriſt until the year 1648. A new edition, with the author's corrections. [Edited by James Nichols.] 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Vol. 1. From the introduction of Chriſtianity to A.D. 500.
Vol. 2. 501–1579.
Vol. 3. 1580–1648.

The hiſtory of the Univerſity of Cambridge and of Waltham Abbey, with the appeal of injured innocence [againſt Heylin]. A new edition, with notes by James Nichols. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

The hiſtory of the Univerſity of Cambridge - 1
The appeal of injured innocence, unto the religious, learned, and ingenuous reader. In a controverſy betwixt the animadvertor, Dr. Peter Heylin, and the author, Thomas Fuller - - - - 281

The hiſtory of the worthies of England. A new edition, containing, brief notices of the moſt celebrated worthies ſince the time of Fuller; with notes and indexes by P. A. Nutall, LL.D. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Vol. 1. Memoirs of the author. General worthies of England. Barkſhire, or Berkſhire. Glouceſterſhire.
Vol. 2. Hampſhire. Nottinghamſhire.
Vol. 3. Oxfordſhire. Yorkſhire. Principality of Wales. Indexes.

A production, valuable alike for the ſolid information it affords relative to the provincial hiſtory of the country, and for the profuſion of biographical anecdote and acute obſervation on men and manners.

A Piſgah-ſight of Paleſtine and confines thereof; with the hiſtory of the Old and New Teſtament acted thereon. Fol. *Lond.* 1662

Letter-preſs title and three preliminary leaves, pp. 1–435 and 1–202. Index, 9 leaves.

Plates, frontiſpiece, engraved title, general map, ancient Canan, Reuben, Gad, Manaſſeh, Naphthali, Aſher, Zebulun, Iſſachar, Manaſſeh this ſide Jordan, Ephraim, Dan, Simeon, Benjamin, Judah, Moriah, Jeruſalem, Solomon's temple, Atria templi Salomonis, Temple in Chriſt's time, Libanus, confinia Paleſtinæ, Deſertum Paran, Tabernacle, Egypt, cloathes and ornaments, idols, fragmenta ſacra.

A valuable work, containing many illuſtrations of paſſages of Scripture and of Hebrew antiquities.

Good thoughts in bad times; good thoughts in worſe times; mixt contemplations in better times. 18°. *Lond.* 1830

The hiſtory of the holy war. Second edit. Fol. *Camb.* 1640

The hiſtory of the holy war. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

The holy ſtate, the profane ſtate. Second edit., enlarged. Fol. *Camb.* 1648

The holy ſtate and the profane ſtate. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

The Holy State contains, Lives of Monica, Abraham, Eliezer, Lady Paula, Hildegardis, Paracelſus, Dr. Whitaker, Julius Scaliger, Perkins, Dr. Metcalf, Sir Francis Drake,

FULLER, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

Camden, Haman, Cardinal Wolſey, C. Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, Lord Burleigh, Sir John Markham, St. Auguſtin, Biſhop Ridley, Lady Jane Grey, Q. Elizabeth, Guſtavus Adolphus, Edward the Black Prince.

The Profane State contains, Lives of Joan, queen of Naples, Joan of Arc, Cæſar Borgia, John Andronicus, the Duke d'Alva.

David's hainous ſinne, heartie repentance, heavie puniſhment. 18°. *Lond.* 1631*

A poetical tract of 46 leaves.

A triple reconciler; ſtating the controverſies, Whether miniſters have an excluſive power of communicants from the ſacrament? [on Lev. 13. 3]; Whether any perſons unordained may lawfully preach? [on Acts, 13. 15]; and, Whether the Lord's Prayer ought not to be uſed by all Chriſtians? [on Acts, 11. 2.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1654

A comment on the eleven firſt verſes of the fourth chapter of St. Matthew's Goſpel, concerning Chriſt's temptations. Delivered in xii ſermons, at St. Clement's, Eaſtcheap, London. [With a ſermon, Eccleſ. 7. 15. The juſt man's funeral.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1652

A collection of ſermons. 1. The beſt employment. 2. A gift for God alone. 3. The true penitent. 4. The beſt act of oblivion. Together with, Notes upon Jonah. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1656*

The beſt name on earth; together with ſeveral other ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1657*

A ſermon, preached at St. Peter's, Weſtminſter, on the 27 March, being the day of his Majeſty's inauguration [2 Sam. 19. 30]. 4°. *Lond.* 1643

Fear of loſing the old light; or, a ſermon preached in Exeter. 4°. *Lond.* 1646*

A ſermon of reformation; preached at the Church of the Savoy, laſt faſt-day, July 27, [Heb. 9. 10]. 4°. *Lond.* 1643

Truth maintained. 4°. *Oxf.* 1643*

This is an anſwer to Saltmarſh, who had written againſt the above ſermon of reformation.

A faſt ſermon, preached on Innocents' day. [On Matt. 5. 9.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1654

Life out of death; a ſermon preached at Chelſey, on the recovery of an honourable perſon. [On Iſa. 38. 9.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1655

Ephemeris parliamentaria; or, a faithful regiſter of the tranſactions in parliament, 1627–28. Folio. *Lond.* 1654*

Life of Dean Colet. In Colet's Devotions

Life of the Rev. Henry Smith. See Smith's Sermons.

Funeral ſermons. See Houſe of Mourning.

Other works: Abel Redivivus; or, the Dead yet Speaking: the Lives and Deaths of the Modern Divines, 4°. 1651. The Infant's Advocate, 8°. 1653. Perfection and Peace, a ſermon, 4°. 1653. A Comment on Ruth, with two Sermons, 8°. Lond. 1654. Andronicus; or, the Unfortunate Politician, 12°. Lond. 1646. The Speech of Birds, alſo of Flowers; partly moral, partly myſtical,

FULLER, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

ſm. 8°. 1660. Joſeph's Party-coloured Coat, a Comment on part of 1 Cor. chap. 2; together with eight Sermons, 4°. Lond. 1640. The Cauſe and Cure of a Wounded Conſcience, 12°. 1646; rep. 1810. Preface to Holdsworth's Valley of Viſion. Preface to Spencer's Things New and Old.

(Memorials of the life and works of). By the Rev. Arthur T. Ruſſell, B.C.L., Vicar of Caxton, Cambridgeſhire. Small 8°. *Lond.* 1844

(On the life and writings of).
Rogers, H., Eſſays, 1, 1
Alſo in Edinb. Rev. 74. 328

FULLER, Thomas, M.D.

Born 1654. Educated at Queen's College, Cambridge. Settled as a phyſician at Sevenoaks, Kent. Died 1734.

Introductio ad prudentiam; or, directions, counſels, and cautions. 12°. *Lond.* 1727

Introductio ad ſapientiam. 12°. *Lond.* 1731*

FULLWOOD, Fr., D.D., Archdeacon of Totneſs in Devon.

Roma ruit; the pillars of Rome broken: wherein all the ſeveral pleas for the Pope's authority in England, with all the material defences of them, as they have been urged by Romaniſts from the beginning of our Reformation to this day, are reviſed and anſwered. 8°. *Lond.* 1769*

Reprinted, Lond. 1847. Edited by C. Hardwick, 8°.

FULTHORP, Christopher.

The practice of a devout Chriſtian neceſſary to be practiſed by all Chriſtians, in order to their ſalvation. Ff. 2. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

FURLONG, Charles J., Vicar of Warfield, Berks.

Sermons, chiefly practical. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

Gen. 3. 4. The temptation of man - - 1
Gen. 3. 22. The ſinfulneſs of man - - 14
1 Cor. 1. 18. The preaching of the croſs - 29
Mark, 4. 39. Chriſt ſtilling the tempeſt - 43
Heb. 12. 1, 2. Chriſt our example in affliction 57
Pſa. 139. 7. The omnipreſence of God - - 70
Jude, 22. 23. The inſtrumentality of hope and fear 83
1 Kings, 13. 1. The diſobedient prophet - 97
Mark, 12. 17. The Phariſee's queſtion concerning the tribute - - - - - - - - 111
Matt. 19. 23, 24. The dangers of riches - 124
1 John, 2. 15–17. The love of the world - 137
Job, 17. 11. The folly and danger of not making preparation for death - - - - - - 151
1 John, 3. 2, 3. The reſurrection - - - - 164
Job, 14. 22. For the Bath United Hoſpital 179

FURNEAUX, Philip, D.D.

A Nonconformiſt miniſter. Born at Totneſs, Devonſhire, 1726. Succeeded Lowman as miniſter of a congregation at Clapham, Surrey, 1753, where he continued twenty-three years. Died 1783.

An eſſay on toleration, with a particular view to the late application of the Proteſtant Diſſenting miniſters to Parliament. 8°. *Lond.* 1773

Sermon, Iſa. 49. 4, 5. [Faſt. War.] 8°. *Lond.* 1758

Sermon, Rom. 14. 7. The duty of benevolence and public ſpirit. [Scot. Soc. P.C.K.] 8°. *Lond.* 1775

FUTURE and Immortal State, a diſcourſe concerning the certainty of a, in ſome moral, phyſiological, and religious conſiderations. By a doctor of phyſic. 8°. *Lond.* 1706

GABRIEL Sionita.

A learned Maronite Profeſſor of Oriental languages at Rome. He aſſiſted Le Jay in his Polyglott. Died 1648.

De ritibus Maronitarum nonnullis. Byzant. Hiſt. 21

GABRIEL, Philadelphiæ Metropolita.

De ordine ſacerdotii.
Aſſemani, J. A. Codex Lit. 12. 234

GADSDEN, Rev. Christopher E.

Sermon on the funeral of Bp. Dehon, Rev. 2. 10.
Dehon's Serm. 2. 529

GAGE, Viscount.

A letter to George A. Crowder, Eſq., in ſupport of the Earl of St. Germains' motion in the Houſe of Lords, for legaliſing marriage with a deceaſed wife's ſiſter. Pp. 20. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

GAGNÆUS, John.

Commentarii in S. Scripturam. Bibl. Magna

GAGNIER, John.

Epiſt. de nummis Samaritanis. Ugol. 28. 1283

GAHAN, William, A.S.A., Ex. Prov.

A Roman Catholic clergyman.

Sermons and moral diſcourſes, for all the Sundays and principal feſtivals of the year, on the moſt important truths and maxims of the goſpel. Sixth edit. 8°. *Dubl.* 1847

Luke, 21. 27. Advent 1. The general judgment 1
Matt. 11. 6. Advent 2. The ſin of ſcandal - 8
John, 1. 19. Advent 3. The virtue of humility 15
Luke, 3. 4. Advent 4. On preparing the way of the Lord - - - - - - - - 22
John, 1. 14. Chriſtmas. The incarnation and nativity of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - 29
Luke, 2. 39. Sunday within the octave. The duties of parents to their children - - - - 35
Luke, 2. 21. New year. The tranſcendent ſanctity of the name of Jeſus, and the high reſpect that is due to it 44
Matt. 2. 2. Twelfth day. The Epiphany of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - - 50
Luke, 2. 51. Sunday within the octave. The duties of children to their parents - - - - 58
John, 2. 1. Epiph. 2. Matrimony and the principal duties of huſbands and wives - - 66
1 Cor. 15. 10. Converſion of St. Paul - 72

GAHAN, William (*continued*).

Matt. 8. 56. Epiph. 3. The reciprocal duties of masters and servants - - - - - - - - 78
Matt. 8. 26. Epiph. 4. The necessity of subduing our passions, and practising self-denial - - 85
Matt. 13. 30. Epiph. 5. The rigour and duration of the pains of hell - - - - - - - - 92
Matt. 13. 31. Epiph. 6. The nature of a true and perfect repentance - - - - - - - 99
Matt. 20. 6. Septuag. Sun. The good use of time 107
Luke, 8. 11. Sexag. Sun. The Word of God 113
Luke, 18. 42. Quinquag. Sun. The nature and necessity of divine faith, and the rule by which it is known 120
1 Cor. 6. 2. Ash Wed. The obligation of leading a penitential life, particularly in the holy time of Lent 126
Matt. 4. 2. Lent 1. The forty days' fast of Lent 133
Matt. 17. 4. Lent 2. The deplorable state of a Christian, who is cold and insensible with regard to heaven 140
Luke, 11. 14. Lent 3. The necessity and qualities of sacramental confession - - - - - 146
John, 6. 11. Lent 4. The signal advantages and benefits of a worthy and frequent communion - 153
Heb. 13. 7, 9. St. Patrick's day - - - 159
John, 8. 59. Passion Sun. The advantages of sufferings and afflictions - - - - - - 165
Matt. 21. 5. Palm Sun. The dispositions required to a worthy paschal communion - - - 172
John, 13. 1. Holy Thursday. The institution of the blessed sacrament of the Eucharist, and the real presence, &c. - - - - - - - - 177
1 Cor. 1. 23. Good Friday. The sacred passion of our Lord Jesus Christ - - - - - - 185
Mark, 16. 1. Easter Sunday - - - 197
Mark, 16. 6. Easter Monday - - - 203
John, 20. 22, 23. Low Sun. The institution and nature of the sacrament of penance - - - 209
John, 10. 11. Easter 2. The danger and difficulties of a delayed conversion - - - - - - 216
John, 8. 34. Easter 3. The habit of sin - 223
Eccles. 3. 27. Easter 4. On shunning the dangerous occasions of sin - - - - - - - 230
John, 16. 23. Easter 5, Prayer - - 236
Gal. 6. 14. The sacred mystery of the holy cross 244
Mark, 16. 19. Ascension Thursday - - 251
Mark, 16. 26. Sunday within the octave of Ascension. The importance of salvation - - - 257
Prov. 31. 26, 27. The festival of St. Monica 263
Acts, 2. 1, 4. Pentecost Sun. The descent of the Holy Ghost - - - - - - - - - 270
Matt. 28. 19. Trin. Sun. The sacrament of baptism 277
Luke, 6. 36. Pentecost 1. The necessity and signal advantages of alms and works of mercy - 284
Luke, 14. 16. Pentecost 2. The transcendent dignity and excellency of the sacrament of the Eucharist 292
Eph. 5. 2. Pentecost 3. The holy sacrifice of the mass 298
Luke, 5. 5. Pent. 4. On referring all our deliberate actions to the honour and glory of God - 305
Matt. 5. 20. Pent. 5. The difference between true and false virtue - - - - - - - 311
Mark, 8. 6. Pent. 6. Christian temperance and sobriety 316
Luke, 1. 15. The nativity of St. John the Baptist 323
Matt. 7. 19. Pent. 7. The necessity of an operative faith accompanied with good works and the practice of Christian virtues - - - - - - 328
Luke, 16. 2. Pent. 8. On corresponding with the grace of God - - - - - - - 334
Luke, 19. 41. Pent. 9. Jesus weeping over Jerusalem 340
Luke, 18. 14. Pent. 10. The dangerous sin of pride and vain-glory - - - - - - - 346
Mark, 7. 33. Pent. 11. The sin of detraction 351

GAHAN, William (*continued*).

Luke, 10. 27. Pent. 12. The love of God and of our neighbour - - - - - - - - 358
Luke, 17. 13. Pent. 13. The enormity and dismal effects of mortal sin - - - - - - 366
Luke, 1. 48. The assumption of the Blessed Virgin 373
Matt. 6. 33. Pent. 14. The joys and glory of heaven 381
Luke, 7. 15. Pent. 15. The happy state of grace, and the unhappy state of sin - - - - - 387
Eccles. 39. 14. The festival of St. Augustine - 393
Luke. 14. 1. Pent. 16. On sanctifying the Sabbath day 400
Matt. 22. 39. Pent. 17. The love of our neighbour 408
Psa. 4. 4. Festival of St. Nicholas of Tolentine 413
Matt. 9. 2. Pent. 18. The nature of indulgences and jubilees - - - - - - - - 421
Matt. 22. 14. Pent. 19. The small number of the elect 428
Luke, 19. 46. Pent. 20. The respect due to the house of God - - - - - - - - - 435
Matt. 18. 35. Pent. 21. On loving our enemies, and pardoning offences and injuries - - 442
Job, 19. 21. The sufferings of the souls in purgatory 448
Matt. 22. 21. Pent. 22. The sin of covetousness and injustice, and the obligation of making restitution 453
Matt. 9. 18. Pent. 23. Death - - - 461
Matt. 24. 15. Pent. 24. The vile sin of impurity 468
Psa. 36. 31. Festival of St. Nicholas, Bp. of Myre 477
Eccles. 23. 12. The scandalous vice of profane swearing, cursing, and blasphemy - - - - 483
Luke, 18. 16. Exhortation before and after the first communion of children - - - - 489
Matt. 6. 9. Exposition of the Lord's Prayer 493
Luke, 1. 28. The angelical salutation - - 499
Luke, 1. 28. The Apostles' Creed - - - 501
Matt. 19. 17. The Ten Commandments - 513
Matt. 18. 17. The precepts of the Church - 526
Psa. 49. 14. On a religious profession, &c. - 536
Acts, 20. 28. The sanctity of the priestly character, and the important duties thereunto annexed - 542

GAILHARD, J., Gent.

Two discourses: the first concerning a private settlement at home after travel; the second concerning the statesman, or him who is in publick employment. 8°. *Lond.* 1682

GALATIN, Peter.

A learned Franciscan monk. Flourished at the beginning of the sixteenth century.

Opus de arcanis Catholicæ veritatis: hoc est, in omnia difficilia loca Veteris Testamenti, ex Talmud, aliisque Hebraicis libris, quum ante natum Christum, tum pòst scriptis, contra obstinatam Judæorum perfidiam, absolutissimus commentarius. Ad hæc Joannis Reuchlini Phorcensis, LL. Doctoris, de Arte Cabalistica libri tres. Item libri tres De Verbo mirifico, omnigena eruditione pleni. Fol. *Basil.* 1561

GALE, John, M.A.

A learned divine and an eminent preacher among the Baptists. Born at London 1680. Studied at the Universities of Leyden and Amsterdam. Became one of the ministers of the Baptist congregation near Barbican, London. Died 1721.

Reflections on Mr. Wall's History of Infant Baptism. See WALL.

Sermons preached upon several subjects. To which is prefixed an account of his life. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

GALE, John, M.A. (*continued*).

Vol. 1. Second edition.

Life, &c. - - iii–xxi
Burcheri de Valder oratio de novis et antiquis xxv–xliv
Matt. 23. 8–10. 10 ſer. 1
Deut. 32. 29. 2 ſer. 214
Pſa. 145. 8, 9 - - 249
1 Theſſ. 5. 16. 4 ſer. 273
Phil. 3. 9. 2 ſer. - 334
Hag. 1. 5 - - - 376
Luke, 11. 28 - 404

Vol. 2.

Heb. 12. 14 - - 1
1 Cor. 15. 58. 3 ſer. 33
Matt. 3. 15. 7 ſer. - 117
Matt. 5. 48. 2 ſer. 327
1 Tim. 6. 17. 6 ſer. 363

Vol. 3.

Matt. 10. 28. 5 ſer. - 1
Matt. 7. 1, 2. 2 ſer. 123
Matt. 7. 3–5. 2 ſer. 166
Matt. 18. 3, 4. 12 ſer. 209

Vol. 4.

1 Tim. 6. 18. 2 ſer. 1
Eph. 4. 26. 3 ſer. - 40
Acts, 15. 28, 29. 6 ſer. 112
1 Tim. 6. 19. 2 ſer. 247
Matt. 12. 36. 2 ſer. - 289
Pſa. 105. 1, 5. Nov. 5 327
Matt. 5. 8. Inſufficiency of external obſervances, without purity of heart 366
Heb. 12. 14. Univerſal charity the bond of Chriſtian unity - - - 402

GALE, Theophilus, M.A.

A learned Nonconformiſt divine. Born at King's-Teignton, Devonſhire, 1628. Entered Magdalen College, Oxford, 1647, of which he became Fellow 1650. Became a preacher at Winchester 1657. Deprived at the Reſtoration. Died 1678. His Court of the Gentiles is a work of great learning and uſefulneſs. It has become very ſcarce, parcularly when it contains the laſt part Of Divine Predetermination.

The court of the Gentiles; or, a diſcourſe touching the original of human literature, both philologie and philoſophie, from the Scriptures and Jewiſh Church. In order to a demonſtration of

1. The perfection of God's word, and Church-light.
2. The imperfection of nature's light, and miſchief of vain philoſophie.
3. The right uſe of human learning, and ſpecially found philoſophie.

3 vol. 4°. *Oxon.* 1672, &c.

Vol. 1. Part 1. Of philologie. Second edit. reviſed and enlarged. *Oxf.* 1672.
Advertiſſements, contents, &c. - - - Ff. 17
Book 1. A general account of the traduction of human literature from the Scriptures; particularly of languages - - - - - - - - 1–85
Book 2. Of pagan theologie, both theogonic, phyſic, and politic, with its derivation from ſacred names, perſons, and ſtories - - - - - 1–152
Book 3. Of pagan poeſie, hiſtorie, laws and oratorie, with their traductions from ſacred oracles 1–115

Vol. 2. Part 2. Of barbaric and Grecanic philoſophie. Second edition enlarged. *Lond.* 1676.
Preface, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 22
Book 1. Oriental and Occidental barbaric philoſophie 1
Book 2. Ionic, chiefly the Italic or Pythagoric philoſophie - - - - - - - 88
Book 3. Socratic and Platonic philoſophie - 221
Book 4. Ariſtotelic, Cynic, Stoic, Sceptic, and Epicurean philoſophie - - - - - - - 422

Vol. 3. Part 3. The vanity of pagan philoſophie demonſtrated. *Lond.* 1677.
Preface, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 11
Book 1. The vanitie of pagan philoſophie, from its cauſes, parts, and properties.
Book 2. The vanitie of pagan philoſophie in regard to its effects [idolatrie, antichriſt, papal primitie, &c.] 98

GALE, Theophilus, M.A. (*continued*).

Vol. 4. Part 4. Of reformed philoſophie, wherein Plato's moral and metaphyſie or prime philoſophie is reduced to an uſeful forme and method. *Lond.* 1677.
Preface, &c. - - - - - - Ff. 19
Book 1. Of moral philoſophie - - - 1
Book 2. Of metaphyſie, or prime philoſophie - 210

Vol. 5.

Part 4, *continued.* Of reformed philoſophie.
Book 3. Of divine predetermination, Wherein the nature of divine predetermination is fully explicated and demonſtrated, both in the general, as alſo more particularly, as to the ſubſtrate matter, or entitative act of ſin, with a vindication of Calviniſts and others from that blaſphemous imputation of making God the author of ſin.
Ff. 3, and Pp. 217. *Lond.* 1682

A diſcourſe on Chriſt's coming and how the expectation of it ſhould influence our converſation [on 2 Pet. 3. 10–12]. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1673

Philoſophia generalis. 1, De ortu et progreſſu philoſophiæ, ejuſque traductione è ſacris fontibus; 2, De minorum gentium philoſophis, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1676

GALE, Thomas, D.D., F.R.S.

Born at Scruton, Yorkſhire, 1636. Educated at Weſtminſter School, whence he was elected to Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Regius Profeſſor of the Greek Language 1666. Head Maſter of St. Paul's School, London, 1672. Prebendary of St. Paul's 1676. Dean of York 1697. Died 1702. He was eminently learned in the Greek language and antiquities. He edited Hiſtoriæ Poeticæ Scriptores, 1675, 8°.; Rhetores Selecti, 1676, 4°.; Jamblichus, folio, 1678; Herodotus, folio, 1679; Cicero, 2 vol. folio, 1681–4, &c.

Opuſcula mythologica, ethica et phyſica. Gr. et Lat. 8°. *Cantab.* 1671

Palæphatus de incredibilibus hiſtoriis, et fragmenta.
Heraclitus de incredibilibus.
Anonymus de incredibilibus.
Pornutus de natura deorum.
Salluſtius philoſophus de diis et mundo.
Ocellus Lucanus de univerſi naturâ.
Timæus Locrus de anima mundi.
Demophili ſimilitudines.
Democratis ſententiæ.
Secundi ſententiæ.
Sexti Pythagori ſententiæ.
Theophraſti characteres ethici.
Pythagoreorum fragmenta.
Heliodori Lariſſæi capita opticorum.

Hiſtoriæ Anglicanæ ſcriptores, &c. See Britiſh Hiſtorians.

Sermons preached upon ſeveral holydays, obſerved in the Church of England. 8°. *L.* 1704

Eph. 2. 19. All Saints' day - - - - - 1
Iſa. 7. 14. Chriſtmas day - - - - 31
Luke, 2. 29. Candlemas day - - - - 63
John, 14. 26. Whitſunday - - - 97
Rev. 22. 9. All Saints' day - - - - 125
John, 1. 14. Chriſtmas day - - - 153
Luke, 2. 29. Candlemas day - - - 175
Col. 3. 1. Eaſter day - - - - 179
John, 14. 16. Whit-Sunday - - - - 253
John, 1. 14. Chriſtmas day - - - 301
Rom. 8. 29. Eaſter day - - - - 335
Iſa. 49. 6. Whit Sunday - - - - 369
Col. 2. 18. All ſaints' day - - - - 400
Luke, 2. 10, 11. Chriſtmas day - - - 439
Micah, 6. 8. Lent - - - - - 469

GALFRIDUS. See GEOFFREY.

GALILEO Galilei.

The celebrated aſtronomer and mathematician. Born 1564. Died 1642. His works have been publiſhed in 13 vol. 8°. at Milan, 1811.

Dialogus de ſyſtemate mundi. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1663

GALINDO. See PRUDENTIUS.

GALLA Placidia.

Epiſtola. Cotelerii Monumenta, I. 62

GALLÆUS, or GALLE, Servatius.

A learned Dutch divine. Born at Rotterdam 1627. Died 1709.

Diſſertationes de Sibyllis, earumque oraculis, cum figuris aeneis. 4°. *Amſt.* 1688

GALLANDIUS. See Bibliotheca Veterum Patrum.

GALLATIN, Ezechiel.

A Proteſtant divine. Paſtor at Geneva. His Sermons are intereſting; the ſentences are ſhort and well conſtructed.

Sermons. 8°. 1720

2 Cor. 2. 14	1	1 Cor. 10. 14	193
Heb. 11. 1	35	Jean, 17. 17	231
Eccleſ. 8. 11	73	Eph. 5. 16	265
Rom. 1. 20	129	Prov. 25. 6	291
Deut. 6. 10	161	Pſ. 69. 10	341

GALLAUDET, Thomas, Principal of the Connecticut Aſylum, U. S., for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.

Diſcourſes on various points of faith and practice; moſt of which were delivered in the chapel of the Oratoire, in Paris, in the ſpring of 1816. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

1 John, 1. 3	1	John, 6. 44. 2 ſer.	163
Matt. 11. 30. 2 ſer.	20	Acts, 3. 19	198
1 Cor. 11. 29	48	Heb. 12. 2. 2 ſer.	216
Matt. 3. 8	63	Iſa. 35. 5, 6. Opening of the Connecticut Aſylum for the Education of Deaf and Dumb Perſons	247
Matt. 6. 10	77		
John, 1. 12	94		
John, 14. 1	110		
Col. 3. 23	130		
John, 5. 39	146		

GALLOWAY, John Cole, A.M., Vicar of Hinckley, Leiceſterſhire.

Seventeen [xvi.] ſermons on various ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1785

Pſa. 97. 1. The truth and comfort of a Deity	1
Luke, 11. 2. The Lord's prayer. (3 ſerm.)	23
Pſa. 119. 59, 60. The neceſſity of reflection and ſearching into our own ways	93
John, 8. 36. The ſervice of Chriſtianity alone is perfect freedom	113
Pſa. 94. 9. The omnipreſence of God	141
Pſa. 114. 3. The power and awful majeſty of the Lord our God	163
Deut. 27. 26. The inſtitution and manner of obſerving Lent	183
1 Kings, 21. 29. Ahab	207
Numb. 23. 10. Balaam's wiſh	227
Pſa. 42. 14. On contentment and reſignation to the will of God	241
Job, 14. 14. The inſtability of human affairs; and the meaning of an appointed time for men upon earth	271
1 Theſſ. 3. 8. Viſit.	293
Prov. 24. 5. A wiſe man is ſtrong	309
Luke, 16. 8. The unjuſt ſteward	327

GALLAWAY, William, A.M.

Chaplain to the Officers and others of his Majeſty's Train of Artillery. Prebendary of Worceſter.

A thankſgiving ſermon, Iſa. 14. 16–18, for peace. 4°. *Lond.* 1697

GALLUS, Saint, the Abbot.

A native of Ireland, and a diſciple of Columbanus, with whom he went to France, and finally eſtabliſhed a celebrated monaſtery in Helvetia. Flouriſhed 630.

Sermo in conſecratione Joannis epiſcopi Conſtantienſis. Bibl. Max. Patr. 11, 1046; Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 12. 751; Caniſius, 1. 781

GALLUS, Antonius, Genuenſis.

Opuſcula hiſtorica de rebus geſtis populi Genuenſis et de navigatione Columbi. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 23. 241

GALLI, S., Monaſterii illuſtrium virorum, Epigrammata ſeu hymni. Bibl. Max. Patr. v. 27. p. 507

GALTHERUS.

An ancient theologian.

Liber de Trinitate. Pez, Theſaur. II. P. ii. 53

GAMBOLD, John.

A pious biſhop among the Unitas Fratrum, or Moravians. Born at Haverfordweſt, South Wales. Educated at Chriſtchurch, Oxford. Became Vicar of Staunton Harcourt, Oxfordſhire, and afterwards joined the Moravians, and was miniſter of a congregation in London. Conſecrated a biſhop 1754. Died 1771.

Works, with an introductory eſſay by Thomas Erſkine, Eſq. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1822

Introductory eſſay	v–xxvi
Life of Mr. Gambold	21
Martyrdom of St. Ignatius, with ſome account of St. Ignatius and St. Polycarp	49
Poems and hymns	163
Sermons,—	
Luke, 2. 10. Chriſtianity tidings of joy	193
Pſa. 114. 7. The reaſonableneſs and extent of religious reverence	223
Letters	251

The plain caſe of the repreſentatives of the people known by the name of the Unitas Fratrum, from the year 1727 till theſe times, with regard to their conduct in this country under miſrepreſentation. [Anon.] Pp. xi. 34. 8°. *Lond.* 1754

The repreſentation of the Committee of the Engliſh congregations in union with the Moravian Church. Pp. 16. 8°. 1754

GAMMON, The Rev. John.

Chriſt a Chriſtian's life; or, a practical diſcourſe of a believer's life derived from Chriſt and reſolved into Chriſt, being the ſubſtance of ſeveral ſermons [on Phil. 1. 21]. Fifth edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1738

GANDY, Henry.

Old England; or, the government of England proved to be monarchical and hereditary, by the fundamental laws of England, and by the authorities of lawyers, hiſtorians, and divines. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1705

GANGANELLI [Pope Clement XIV].

Born 1705. Cardinal 1759. Elected to the papal chair 1769. He diſcontinued reading the Bull in Cœna Domini, and in 1773 ſigned the brief for the ſuppreſſion of the Jeſuits. Died 1775. A great part of the Letters publiſhed under his name are falſely aſcribed to him.

Intereſting letters of Pope Clement XIV. (Ganganelli), to which are prefixed anecdotes of

GANGANELLI (*continued*).

his life, &c., tranſlated from the French. 4 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1777*

Préſervatif néceſſaire à toutes les perſonnes qui ont les lettres fauſſement attribués au Pape Clément XIV. Ganganelli. Pp. 64. Sm. 8°. *Deux-ponts*, 1776

GANILH, Charles.

Born 1758; died 1836. A practical and uſeful writer on political economy. He took an active ſhare in the revolution of the 18th Brumaire, and after the downfall of Napoleon, became a member of the Chamber of Deputies.

An inquiry into the various ſyſtems of political economy; their advantages and diſadvantages, and the theory moſt favourable to the increaſe of national wealth. Tranſlated from the French by D. Boileau. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

GARBETT, James, M.A.

Archdeacon of Chicheſter.

Chriſt, as a prophet, prieſt, and king. Being a vindication of the Church of England from theological novelties, in eight lectures, preached at Canon Bampton's Lecture in the year 1842. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1842

Vol. 1.

Matt. 28. 19, 20. The Church and the commiſſion 1
Tit. 1. 5. Chriſt as high-prieſt and ſacrifice - 101
Matt. 26. 26. Chriſt as high-prieſt and ſacrifice 229
Rom. 5. 1. Juſtification by faith - - 355

Vol. 2.

Mark, 7. 13. Chriſt as teacher and illuminator 1
Mark, 7. 13. Scripture the inſtrument of national education - - - - - - - - 131
John, 18. 36. The kingdom of Chriſt - 241
Matt. 28. 18. The kingdom of Chriſt, and ſummary of the whole againſt Rome - - - - 377
Gal. 4. 9, 10. Summary of the whole againſt Tractarian theology - - - - - - - 439

Parochial ſermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1843–44

Vol. 1. 1843.

2 Tim. 4. 1, 2. Reſponſibilities of paſtor and flock 1
Gen. 28. 16, 17. The preſence of God in his congregation. Epiphany. On opening a room for divine ſervice - - - - - - - - - 16
Pſa. 122. 1. Public worſhip. (2 ſerm.) - 35
Matt. 5. 8. God revealed to the pure in heart - 74
Gen. 18. 19. Family religion - - - - 92
Hoſ. 4. 1–6. Religious education a national duty 118
Matt. 6. 10. The reſponſibilities of a Chriſtian nation. Bef. Univ. Oxf. - - - - - - 145
Dan. 2. 35. The kingdom of Chriſt. For the Society for Building Churches - - - - - 169
Rev. 7. 9. The communion of ſaints. All Saints' day 192
Luke, 2. 8. The ſhepherds of Bethlehem. Chriſtmas day - - - - - - - - - 212
Heb. 9. 27. Time and death. New Year's day 229
2 Theſſ. 1. 9. Baniſhment from God's preſence 253
John, 5. 28, 29. The judgment-day. Eaſter 270
Phil. 3. 21. The vileneſs of our earthly bodies 288
Gen. 8. 22. The harveſt - - - - - 305
1 John, 2. 3. Evil ſpirits - - - - - 323
2 Cor. 5. 11. The terrors of the Lord - - 339
Acts, 24. 25. Paul before Felix - - - 359
Acts, 24. 25. The danger of delaying repentance 384
John, 1. 14. God manifeſt in the fleſh. Chriſtmas day 403
John, 1. 14. Chriſt's glory in the fleſh - 419
1 Cor. 15. 20. The neceſſity of Chriſt's reſurrection. On Eaſter day - - - - - - - 435
1 John 3. 1. The love of God to man - 456

GARBETT, Archdeacon (*continued*).

1 John, 3. 2. Future glory of the ſaints - - 472
1 John, 3. 3. The Chriſtian's hope - - 489
Acts, 2. 4. The deſcent of the Holy Ghoſt. On Whit Sunday - - - - - - - - 507

Vol. 2. 1844.

Iſa. 57. 15. The high and lofty One that inhabiteth eternity - - - - - - - - 1
Luke, 11. 2. God our Father - - - 16
Luke, 21. 33. Heaven and earth ſhall paſs away 32
Heb. 10. 19. The blood of Chriſt. Good Friday 50
Jer. 23. 6. Chriſt our righteouſneſs - - 66
Matt. 4. 1. Chriſt's temptation - - - 84
Luke, 4. 4, 8, 12. The word of God - - 101
Luke, 11. 21, 22. The ſtrong man armed - 119
Luke, 11. 21, 22. The ſtrong man's armour - 136
Luke, 11. 21, 22. The diviſion of the ſpoils 153
Heb. 3. 12. The evil heart of unbelief - 170
Rom. 8. 22. The creation groans for deliverance 187
Rom. 8. 23. The ſaints waiting for their redemption 202
Luke, 2. 10. The Saviour's coming - - 217
Eph. 4. 30. The ſeal of the Spirit - - 234
2 Cor. 4. 4. Chriſt the image of God - - 251
1 Cor. 1. 4. Waiting for Chriſt's coming - 271
1 Cor. 13. 1. Charity. Quinquageſima - - 289
Matt. 20. 6. The call of the goſpel - - 305
Matt. 22. 11, 12. The marriage garment - 322
Mark, 10. 21. One thing lacking - - 341
Phil. 3. 20. Our converſation is in heaven - 360
Rom. 6. 23. Death the wages of ſin - - 380
Rom. 6. 23. The gift of God eternal life - 397
Matt. 8. 12, 13. The children of the kingdom. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 413
Matt. 13. 37–39. Chriſt the ſower of the word 444

Chriſt on earth, in heaven, and on the judgment-ſeat. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1847

Vol. 1.

1 Cor. 4. 1, and Matt. 11. 10. Miniſters the meſſengers of Chriſt - - - - - - - - - 1
Rom. 15. 4. Chriſt ſpeaking in Holy Scripture 30
Matt. 21. 5. Chriſt's advent as king - - 55
Luke, 2. 15. Chriſt the conſecrator of infancy - 79
Matt. 1. 21. Men raiſed by Chriſt above the angels 104
Matt. 2. 10. Chriſt's manifeſtation to the Gentiles 131
Luke, 9. 16. Chriſt the nouriſher of the world 156
Jer. 5. 22–24. Same ſubject - - - - 179
Matt. 8. 26. Chriſt the controller of the elements 206
Dan. 3. 16–18. The world's idolatry Chriſt's enemy 230
Dan. 3. 24. Chriſt preſent in the furnace - 256
Mark, 5. 43. Chriſt the fountain of all healing 281
John, 11. 33–35. Chriſt weeping - - - 307
Luke, 7. 14, 15. Chriſt honouring domeſtic love in raiſing the dead - - - - - - 332
John, 20. 21, 22. Chriſt's Spirit the giver of grace 358
John, 20. 17. Chriſt to be touched by faith - 382

Vol. 2.

Pſa. 42. 2. God a perſon - - - - - 1
John, 1. 26. Chriſt the true baptiſm - - 27
John, 1. 29. Chriſt the Lamb of God - - 53
Phil. 1. 11. The fruits of faith in Chriſt - 80
Matt. 12. 20. Chriſt victorious - - - 109
1 Pet. 4. 7. The watchfulneſs of Chriſtian faith 131
Matt. 24. 14. The goſpel of Chriſt a witneſs 160
Matt. 24. 40, 41. The ſeparation of the judgment 186
Matt. 24. 40, 41. The reconſtruction of ſociety in heaven - - - - - - - - - 213
Luke, 23. 42, 43. The intermediate ſtate - 240
Acts, 17. 31. Judgment by the Son of man - 266
Rev. 20. 12. The book of judgment - - 291
Matt. 25. 31. The judgment-ſeat - - - 317
1 Cor. 6. 1–3. Judgment by the ſaints - 345
Phil. 2. 9, 10. The exaltation of Chriſt - - 370
Matt. 28. 18. The mediatorial kingdom of Chriſt 395
1 Cor. 15. 28. God all in all - - - 419

GARBETT, Archdeacon (*continued*).

Dr. Puſey and the Univerſity of Oxford: a letter to the Vice-Chancellor of the Univerſity of Oxford. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

The ſenſe, the mind, and the ſpirit, a ſermon for the National Schools, on Prov. 3. 13–15. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Sermon, Matt. 23. 16, 17. The temple better than the gold. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Sermon, Phil. 1. 16. Is unauthoriſed teaching always ſchiſmatical? Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

The univerſity, the Church, and the New Teſtament. With remarks on Mr. Oakeley's and Mr. Greſley's pamphlets, A Letter to the Lord Biſhop of Chicheſter. Pp. ix. 84. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Sermon, Acts, 2. 1–4. The offices of the Holy Spirit. [Whit-Sun.] 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Sermon, Luke, 18. 8. Popery and infidelity in the laſt times. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Sermon, Pſa. 42. 2. Modern philoſophical infidelity; or, the perſonality of God. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

The Church of England and the Church of Rome. A charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Chicheſter, Auguſt 5, 1851, at the Primary Viſitation. i–vi. Pp. 81. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Sermon, Luke, 21. 25, 26. The Church and the age. [Dioceſan Aſſociation.] 8°. *Brighton*, 1851

Dioceſan ſynods and convocation. A charge. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Univerſity reform. A letter to the Rev. the Warden of Wadham College, Oxford. Pp. xi. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

Other works: De Re Poetica Prælectiones Academicæ, 1846. De Re Critica Prælectiones Academicæ, 1847, &c.

GARDEN of ſpiritual flowers. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1612

GARDEN, Francis, M.A., Trin. Coll. Camb.

A vindication of the Scottiſh Epiſcopate, and thoſe adhering thereto, from the objections alleged in a recent Report of a Deputation, &c.; with ſome remarks on prevalent ſchools among us. Pp. v. 30. 8°. *Edin.* 1847

Diſcourſes on heavenly knowledge and heavenly love. 8°. *Edin.* 1848

1 Cor. 13. 12, 13. Five ſermons - - - - 1
Col. 2. 2, 3. Heavenly knowledge - - 74
Prov. 14. 10. The ſecrecy of each ſeparate ſoul 89

Lectures on the beatitudes, delivered during the ſeaſon of Lent [on Matt. 5. 1–10], in St. Paul's Epiſcopal Chapel, Edinburgh. 12°. *Lond.* 1853

GARDINER, J. S. I., A.M.

Sermon, Pſa. 50. 14. [Thankſgiving.] 8°. *Boſton, U.S.* 1808

GARDINER, James, Biſhop of Lincoln.

Sermon, Pſa. 79. 9. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1695

Advice to the clergy of the dioceſe of Lincoln. In order to his primary viſitation. Pp. 35. 4°. *Lond.* 1697

GARDINER, James, M.A., Sub-Dean of Linc.

Sermon, Rom. 14. 19. The duty of peace amongſt the members of the ſame ſtate, civil or eccleſiaſtical, impartially laid down and recommended; or, How a man ſhould behave himſelf as becomes a Chriſtian, with reſpect to High and Low-Church, Whig and Tory. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

A practical expoſition of our Saviour's Sermon on the Mount. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

GARDINER, John, D.D., Rector of Brailsford, and Vicar of Shirley, Derbyſhire.

Sermons on various ſubjects, preached at the Octagon Chapel, Bath. 8°. *Bath*, 1802

Nehem. 4. 14. The governments of France and England contraſted. Faſt day, April 19, 1793 - 1
2 Tim. 1. 10. The ſuperiority of the goſpel evidence on a future ſtate. Advent 1. (3 ſerm.) - 43
Luke, 23. 11. On ridicule in regard to religion 112
Rom. 6. 21. The preſent and future conſequences of ſin - - - - - - - - 135
Phil. 3. 20. The heavenly life of the Chriſtian 157
Pſa. 103. 1, 2. Gratitude for ſignal victories and national deliverances. Thankſgiving day, Nov. 29, 1798 179
1 John, 2. 23. The inſufficiency of natural religion 213
Iſa. 66. 23. The Lord's ſupper a means of advancing in holineſs. Funeral ſerm. - - - - - 239
Luke, 21. 19. Patience in affliction - - 269
Rom. 12. 11. The nature and neceſſity of zeal. (3 ſer.) Lent 1. Lord's ſupper - - - - - 292
2 Sam. 16. 11. Injuries from men conſidered as proceeding from God - - - - - 361
Prov. 2. 1–5. The diſpoſitions requiſite for ſtudying and receiving the truth - - - - - - 381

Sermon, Jer. 47. 6. [Faſt.] 4°. *Taunton*, 1795

GARDNER, Laurence, M.A.

Preacher at the Female Orphans' Aſylum, and at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, and Rector of the Second Portion of Weſtbury, Salop.

Sermon, Pſa. 92. 13. Some modern principles of education. [With an abſtract account of the Female Orphans' Aſylum, Lambeth.] 8°. *Lond.* 1812

GARDNER, Stephen, Biſhop of Winchester.

Born at Bury St. Edmonds 1483. Educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Became Secretary to Cardinal Wolſey, and Ambaſſador to the Pope reſpecting King Henry's divorce. Biſhop of Winchester 1531. He acknowledged the King's ſupremacy, in defence of which he publiſhed De Vera Obedientia. Deprived in the reign of Edward VI. Reſtored by Queen Mary, and was made Chancellor of England 1553. Died 1555.

An explication and aſſertion of the true Catholic faith, touching the moſt bleſſed ſacrament of the altar, with confutation of a book written againſt the ſame.

Printed with Cranmer's Anſwer in Writings and Diſputations, Parker Society.

De vera obedientia, oratio, una cum prefatione Edm. Boneri. Brown, E. Faſciculus, 2. 800

De vera obedientia. Tranſlated. See BRADFORD, JOHN (Memoirs of).

Biſhop Gardner had a conſiderable ſhare in drawing up Neceſſary Doctrine of a Chriſtian Man, printed among the Formularies of Faith. Other works: An Explication and Aſſertion of the True Catholique Fayth, touching the mooſt Bleſſed Sacrament of the Aulter, 16°. 1551. A Detection of the Deuil's Sophiſtrie, 8°. 1546. A Declaration of ſuche true Articles as George Joye hath gone about to confute as falſe, 1546, &c.

GARDINER, Samuel.

A brief examination of the preſent Roman Catholic Faith contained in Pope Pius his New Creed. Gibſon's Preſervative, 14. 242

GARDNER, William, D.D.

Rector of St. Olave's, Southwark.

Sermon, 1 Sam. 2. 35. The faithful paſtor. [Act.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1745

GARMANNUS, J. T.

Diſſertatio de pane lugentium.
Ugolinus, 33. 1083

GARNET, Henry.

Superior of the Jeſuits in England. One of the conſpirators in the Gunpowder Plot. Born 1555. Executed 1606.

A true and perfect relation of the whole proceedings againſt the late moſt barbarous traitors, Garnet, a Jeſuit, and his confederates. 4°.
Lond. 1606

GARNETT, John, D.D.

Became Fellow of Sidney Suſſex College, Cambridge, and Lady Margaret's Preacher. Biſhop of Ferns, 1752. Tranſlated to Clogher 1758. Died 1782.

Sermon, Gal. 6. 15. The new creation a ſtate of proſelytiſm. 4°. *Lond.* 1740

Sermon, 2 Sam. 20. 19. [Aſſize.] 4°.
Camb. 1741

A diſſertation on the Book of Job, its nature, argument, age, and author; wherein the celebrated text, chap. 19. 25, is occaſionally conſidered and diſcuſſed; to which are added four ſermons. 4°. *Lond.* 1749

Diſſertation on Job - - - - - - 1
Sermons :—
Job, 1. 5. Public faſt - - - - - 313
Job, 42. 10. Reſtoration of Charles II. - 329
2 Chron. 29. 20. Public faſt - - - 343
James, 5. 11 - - - - - - - 361

Dr. Garnett contends that the Book of Job is an allegorical drama, deſigned to repreſent the fall and reſtoration of a captive Jew ſubſequent to the Babyloniſh captivity. The author he ſuppoſes to have been Ezekiel.

Sermon, Luke, 15. 7. [Soc. Pro. Eng. Prot. Sch. in Ireland.] 4°. *Dublin*, 1756

GARNHAM, R. E., Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb.

Examination of a ſermon preached before the Lord Mayor, &c., May 25, 1788, by the Rev. Richard Harriſon, chaplain to his lordſhip. [Anon.] Pp. 56. 8°.
Lond. 1789

A letter to the Right Rev. Lewis [Bagot], Lord Biſhop of Norwich, requeſting his lordſhip to name the prelate, to whom he referred as "contending ſtrenuouſly for the excellence of our preſent authoriſed tranſlation of the Bible." [Anon.] Pp. 18. 8°. *Lond.* 1789

GARNIER, Thomas, B.C.L.

Rector of Trinity Church, Marylebone.

Domeſtic duties. A ſeries of ſermons: preached in Trinity Church, St. Marylebone. 12°.
Lond. 1851

Eph. 6. 4. The duty of parents - - - 1
Col. 3. 20. The duty of children - - 19
Eph. 6. 9. The duty of maſters - - - 41
Col. 3. 22–25. The duty of ſervants - - 61
Eph. 5. 25–27. The duty of huſbands - - 85
Eph. 5. 22–24. The duty of wives - - 105

GARNONS, John.

Curate and Lecturer of Allhallows, Barking, and London Wall. Died about 1792.

Sermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

Vol. 1.

Matt. 22. 39. Benevolence - - - - - 1
Matt. 7. 12. Beneficence - - - - - 13
John, 7. 24. On right judgment - - - 29
Prov. 22. 29. Induſtry - - - - - 45
Phil. 4. 2. Contentment - - - - - 59
1 Pet. 5. 5. Humility - - - - - 75

GARNONS, John (*continued*).

2 Cor. 5. 17. New Year - - - - - 91
Tit. 2. 6. New Year. To young men - 109
Prov. 28. 1. Guilt the cauſe of fear - - 125
1 Tim. 3. 16. The divinity of Chriſt - 143
Iſa. 11. 10. The reſurrection of Chriſt - - 157
Luke, 10. 25. Goſpel ſalvation - - - 171
Pſa. 119. 96. The imperfection of all ſublunary good 185
Pſa. 119. 96. On God's commandments - - 199
Acts, 17. 31. The day of judgment - - 215
Job, 14. 14. Suicide - - - - - - 233
Eccleſ. 12. 1. The advantages of early piety 249

Vol. 2.

Pſa. 107. 1. Praiſing God - - - - - 1
Rom. 14. 17. True religion - - - - 15
Pſa. 73. 12. Proſperity of the wicked - - 31
1 Cor. 15. 58. The promiſe of eternal life to the righteous, no demerit of their obedience to the goſpel 47
John, 14. 6. Chriſt our guide - - - 63
Micah, 6. 8. Union of religion and morality 81
Luke, 12. 20, 21. Inſtability of wealth - 99
1 Pet. 4. 16. Shame - - - - - - 119
John, 10. 16. Character of Chriſt's ſheep - 135
1 Cor. 7. 29. Danger and ill conſequences of waſting our time - - - - - - - 151
1 John, 5. 7. On the Trinity - - - 165
Luke, 18. 1. Parable of the importunate widow 185
Pſa. 32. 5. Confeſſion of ſin - - - 203
Matt. 15. 8, 9. Morality a requiſite qualification in the worſhippers of God - - - - - 217
Gal. 6. 14. Glorying in the croſs of Chriſt - 229
Pſa. 147. 3. The ſcience of phyſic - - 243
Iſa. 1. 16–18. Repentance - - - - 259

GARRATT, Samuel, Miniſter of Trinity Ch., St. Giles-in-the-Fields.

Scripture ſymboliſm; or, Tabernacle architecture. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

The ſanctuaries. The brazen altar. The laver. The candleſtick. The table of ſhewbread. The golden altar. The mercy-ſeat.

The dawn of life; or, Scripture converſions. Second edit. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Samuel, Manaſſeh, Joſiah, Nicodemus, Zaccheus, the reſtored demoniac, the dying thief, the Ethiopian eunuch, Saul of Tarſus, the converts of Philippi.

GARROW, D. W., D.D., Rector of Eaſt Barnet, Herts.

Sermons: compriſing various matters of doctrine and practice. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

Eccleſ. 3. 1, 2. The value and reſult of time. Jan. 1 1
John, 8. 32. The liberty of Chriſtians - - 23
John, 19. 30. The paſſion of Chriſt a complete ſatisfaction for ſin - - - - - - 41
Luke, 22. 19. The duty of ſacramental communion 63
Luke, 22. 60, 61. The denial and repentance of St. Peter 81
1 Cor. 15. 24–26. The victory of Chriſt - 101
Pſa. 8. 4. The condition of man as a fallen, a redeemed, and an intellectual being - - - 125
Eſther, 5. 13. The imperfection of temporal advantages 145
James, 4. 4. The hazards to which human life is expoſed - - - - - - - - 163
1 Cor. 13. 1. Chriſtian charity - - 183
Pſa. 103. 13. God's paternal regard for man - 205
Matt. 22. 11. The wedding-garment - 223
Phil. 2. 6, 7. The divinity of Chriſt - - 243
Rev. 2. 9, 10. The teſtimony of martyrdom to the truth of Chriſtianity - - - - - 279
1 Theſſ. 5. 21. The duty of acquiring religious knowledge and the conſequent obligation - - 301

GARROW, D. W., D.D. (*continued*).

1 Cor. 15. 31. The proſpect of a future ſtate 323
John, 19. 26, 27. The exemplary death of Chriſt 349
Job, 12. 7–10. The application of ſcience for the purpoſe of reſtoring the ſuſpended functions of life. Royal Humane Society - - - - - - 371
Iſa. 61. 6. The importance of the ſacerdotal office. Feſt. Sons of the Clergy - - - - - 393
1 Kings, 10. 9. The duty of obedience to the laws. Aſſize 425

GARWOOD, John, M.A.

Is the Bible of divine authority? A lecture delivered in the Mechanics' Inſtitution, Southampton Buildings, Jan. 30, 1840. 8°.
Lond. 1840

GARZONI, John.

A learned phyſician. Born at Bologna 1419. Died 1506.

De dignitate urbis Bononiæ commentarius.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 21. 1109

GARZONI, Thomas.

A learned writer. Born at Bagnacavallo, near Ferrara, 1549. He was a regular canon Lateran. Died 1589.

La piazza univerſale di tutte le profeſſioni del mondo. Con l' aggiunta di alcune belliſſime annotationi a Diſcorſo per Diſcorſo. 4°.
In Venetia, 1665

GASKARTH, John, D.D.

Fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, and Vicar of All Saints, Barking.

Sermon, Eph. 2. 1. A deſcription of the unregenerate and the truly Chriſtian temper or ſtate. [Commencement.] 4°. *Camb.* 1700

Texts examined which are cited concerning ſatisfactions. Gibſon's Preſervative, 10. 264

GASKIN, George, D.D.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 4. 1. The Chriſtian miniſtry. [Ordination.] 8°. *Lond.* 1821

GASKIN, John, A.M.

Incumbent of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Kingswood Hill, Briſtol.

Doctrinal and practical ſermons, on miſcellaneous ſubjects. 8°. *Briſtol*, 1844

Deut. 29. 29. The things revealed - - 1
Pſa. 46. 10. Acquieſcence in the divine will 27
John, 3. 16. The ſource and means of ſalvation 52
Pſa. 126. 1, 2. The captivity of the natural man, and the emotions which his deliverance calls forth 78
Pſa. 49. 8. Preciouſneſs of redemption - 104
1 Cor. 3. 11. The alone foundation - - 131
Pſa. 100. 5. The divine goodneſs exemplified 157
1 John, 3. 3. The nature, object, and influence of Chriſtian hope - - - - - - 185
Iſa. 1. 18. Divine expoſtulation - - - 213
Prov. 3. 12. Solomon's defection and recovery 243
Matt. 25. 40. Chriſtian ſympathy - - 270
2 Sam. 12. 23. The believer's comfort under bereavement - - - - - - - - 294
1 Pet. 1. 4, 5. The ſaint's future inheritance 321
1 Cor. 15. 20. The reſurrection - - - 345
Rev. 7. 9, 10. The great multitude before the throne 373
Jer. 9. 3. Valour for the truth - - - 398
Note to ſermon 12 - - - - - - 427

GASPINE, J.

Sermon on Luke, 12. 32. Farewell Ser. 348

GASSENDI, Peter.

Born 1592, at Digne, in Provençe. Died 1655. Celebrated eſpecially as a metaphyſician and a natural philoſopher. He endeavoured to revive the doctrines of Epicurus, and was one of the ſtrongeſt opponents of Deſcartes. Gaſſendi's influence was moſt powerful. He was acquainted with Hobbes, Campanella, La Mothe-le-Vayer, Gabriel Naudé, Diodati, and reckoned amongſt his diſciples Molière and Bernier. His houſe was the rallying point of all the Free-thinkers of the ſeventeenth century. Amongſt his numerous works, the moſt important is the Syntagma Philoſophiæ Epicuri, Lyons, 1649. The whole were publiſhed in 6 vol. folio, Leyden, 1658.

Diſquiſitio metaphyſica, ſeu dubitationes et inſtantiæ adverſus Carteſii metaphyſicam, et reſponſa. 4°. *Amſt.* 1644

GASTRELL, Francis, D.D., Bp. of Cheſter.

A diſtinguiſhed divine. Born at Slapton, Northamptonſhire, 1662. Educated at Weſtminſter School, and thence elected to Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1680. Preacher to Lincoln's Inn, 1694. Canon of Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1702. Biſhop of Cheſter 1714. Died 1725.

The certainty and neceſſity of religion in general; or, the firſt grounds and principles of human duty eſtabliſhed: in eight ſermons, preached at the lecture for the year 1697 founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle, [on Heb. 11. 6]. 8°.
Lond. 1697

The certainty of the Chriſtian revelation and the neceſſity of believing it, eſtabliſhed. 8°.
Lond. 1699

The Chriſtian inſtitutes; or, the ſincere Word of God: being the whole faith and duty of a Chriſtian in the words of Scripture. 8°.
Lond. 1707

Third edition, corrected and improved. 12°.
Lond. 1717

Inſtitutiones Chriſtianæ, ſeu ſincerum Dei verbum, ex ſcriptis utriuſque Teſtamenti et ipſis SS. verbis traditæ. 12°. *Lond.* 1718

Sermon, Pſa. 46. 1–3. [Faſt for bleſſing in war; and humbling on account of the dreadful tempeſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1704

Sermon, Pſa. 147. 12, 13. The religious education of poor children recommended. [Anniv. Ch. Sch. L. and W.] 8°. *Lond.* 1707

Sermon, Rom. 14. 18. 4°. *Lond.* 1712

The principles of Deiſm truly repreſented and ſet in a clear light. In two dialogues upon Chriſtian revelation, and natural religion. Second edition, corrected. [Anon.] Pp. 127. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

Another. *Alſo called ſecond edition.* Pp. 80. 8°.
Lond. 1722

Conſiderations on the Trinity.
Enchiridion Theologicum, 3

GASTRELL, Peregrine, LL.D.

An enquiry into the exerciſe of ſome parts of eccleſiaſtical juriſdiction: in three letters to the Right Rev. Father in God, Samuel [Peploe], Lord Bp. of Cheſter. With a preface, by his chancellor. To which is added, An Appendix, i–vii. Pp. 71. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

GATARIS, Andreas de.

Chronicon Patavinum, Italica lingua conſcriptum, ab anno 1311 uſque ad annum 1406.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 17. 1

GATAKER, Charles.

Son of Thomas Gataker. Born at Rotherhithe 1614. Educated at St. Paul's School and at Sidney College, Cambridge, whence he went to Pembroke College, Oxford. Rector of Hoggeſton, in the county of Bucks, about 1647, where he continued until his death in 1680.

The way of truth and peace; or, a reconciliation of the holy apoſtles, S. Paul and S. James, concerning juſtification. See GATAKER, T. Antidote

Other works: An Anſwer to Five captious Queſtions propounded by a Factor for the Papacy, 4°. Lond. 1673. The Papiſts' Bait; or, their uſual Method of gaining Proſelytes Anſwered, 4°. Lond. 1674. Ichnographia Doctrinæ de Juſtificatione, ſecundum typum in monte, 4°. Lond. 1681, &c.

GATAKER, Thomas, B.D.

Born in London 1574. Entered St. John's College, Cambridge, at ſixteen. Preacher of Lincoln's Inn 1601. Rector of Rotherhithe 1611. Died 1654. He was one of the moſt learned divines of his time, and celebrated by Salmaſius, Colomies, and others, as having no ſuperior as a critic. He ſubſcribed the Covenant, but declared in favour of Epiſcopacy, and during the Commonwealth preferred the Preſbyterians to the Independents. In the Aſſembly's Annotations, he wrote on the Books of Iſaiah, Jeremiah, and Lamentations, ſo admirably that Calamy has obſerved that no commentator, ancient or modern, is entitled to higher praiſe.

Of the nature and uſe of lots; a treatiſe hiſtoricall and theologicall. 4°. *Lond.* 1619

The ſpiritual watch, or Chriſt's general watchword. A meditation on Mark, 13. 17. 4°. *Lond.* 1619

Certaine ſermons firſt preached and after publiſhed at ſeverall times, and now gathered together into one volume. Fol. *Lond.* 1637

Part 1.

Pſa. xxxiv. 11. David's inſtructor - - - 1
Matt. vi. 33. The Chriſtian's man's care - 27
Mark, xiii. 37. The ſpiritual watch - - 61
1 Tim. vi. 6. True contentment in the gain of godlineſs 127
Pſa. xcvii. 11. The joy of the juſt - - 175
Gen. xxxii. 10. Jacob's thankfulneſs, &c. - 257
Pſa. xiii. 1. David's remembrancer - - 311

Part 2.

Noah's obedience. Heb. xi. 7 - - - - 1
England's deliverance from the Spaniſh invaſion. Pſa. xlviii. 7, 8 - - - - - - - 29
Sorrow for Sion. Amos, vi. 6 - - - - 47
God's parley with princes. Pſa. lxxxii. 6, 7, 8 71
A marriage prayer. Gen. xxiv. 12, 13, 14 - 119
A good wife God's gift. Prov. 19. 14 - - 135
A wife in deed. Prov. 18. 22 - - - 147
Marriage duties. Col. 3. 18 - - - - - 185
Death's advantage. Phil. 1. 23 - - - 217
Benefit of a good name. Eccleſ. 7. 1 - - 237
Abraham's deceaſe. Gen. 25. 8 - - - 263
Jeroboam's ſon's deceaſe. 1 Kings, 14. 19 - 291
Chriſtian conſtancy crowned. Apoc. 2. 10 - 317

To the copy now collated is annexed, at the beginning, a ſermon, with title-page dated 1638, *entitled,*

Saint Steven's laſt will and teſtament. Acts, 7. 59.

This ſermon is not mentioned in the contents.

God's eye on his Iſrael; or, a paſſage of Balaam,

GATAKER, Thomas, B.D. (*continued*).

out of Numb. 23. 21. Containing matter very ſeaſonable and ſuitable to the times; expounded and cleared from Antinomian abuſe; with application to the preſent eſtate of things with us. 4°. *Lond.* 1645

An antidote againſt errour, concerning juſtification, or the true notion of juſtification, and of juſtifying faith, cleared by the light of Scripture, and ſolid reaſon, from ſeveral miſtakes of the words: which miſapprehenſions prove the ſeeds of dangerous errours; in a diſcourſe on Rom. 3. 28. To which is added, The way of truth and peace; or, a reconciliation of the holy apoſtles, S. Paul and S. James, concerning juſtification. By Charles Gataker. 4°. *L.* 1670

Opera critica. Folio. *Traj.* 1698

H. Witſii præfatio - - - - - Ff. 2
De novi inſtrumenti ſtylo diſſertatio; qua viri doctiſſimi Sebaſtiani Pfochenii de linguæ Græcæ Novi Teſtamenti puritate, &c. Diatribe ad examen, revocatur 1
Cinnus, ſive adverſaria miſcellanea - - 160
Adverſaria miſcellanea poſthuma, in quibus S. Scripturæ primò, deinde aliorum ſcriptorum locis aliquam multis lux redditur. Edente C. T. Gatakero filio, adjicitur autoris vita propriâ manu ſcripta - - - 392
Indices - - - - - - - 925
Marci Antonini imperatoris de rebus ſuis, ſive de eis quæ ad ſe pertinere cenſebat, libri xii. locis haud paucis repurgati, ſuppleti, reſtituti; verſione inſuper Latina nova; lectionibus item variis, lociſque parallelis ad marginem adjectis; ac commentario perpetuo, explicati atque illuſtrati. Adduntur etiam Merici Caſauboni in M. Ant. notæ. [Gr. et Lat.] Ff. 19 and Pp. 1–432
Indices.
Opuſcula philologica, ſive diſſertationes tres:
De diphthongis, ſive bivocalibus - - - 1
De nomine tetragrammato Jehovah - 23
De baptiſmatis infantilis vi et efficacia diſputatio 80
Indices.

De novi inſtrumenti ſtylo diſſertatio. 4°. *Lond.* 1648

Preliminary diſcourſe to Antoninus on the philoſophy of the Stoics, tranſlated. See ANTONINUS.

The duty of watchfulneſs.
Tracts of Angl. Fath. 4. 110

GATHERCOLE, M.A.

Vicar of Chatteris, Cambridgeſhire.

Letters to a Diſſenting miniſter, with the author's reaſons for conforming to the Church of England. Fourth edit. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

GATTON, Benjamin.

Vicar of Dinton, Buckinghamſhire.

Eighteen ſermons on ſeveral occaſions. 8°. *Oxf.* 1732

Rom. 13. 1. 7 ſer. (1); Acts, 12. 11. 2 ſer. (139); Acts, 5. 12. 3 ſer. (173); Mal. 3. 1. 3 ſer. (239); Iſa. 7. 14. 2 ſer. (297); 2 Cor. 6. 8 (345).

GATTY, Alfred, M.A., Vicar of Ecclesfield.

Sermons. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1847. Second edition.

2 Kings, 5. 13. The value of divine ordinances 7
1 Cor. 1. 7. The advent of Chriſt - - - 23
Luke, 2. 13, 14. The birth of our Lord - 33
Pſa. 90. 12. The new year - - - - 46

GATTY, Alfred, M.A. (*continued*).

Matt. 13. 47, 48. The Epiphany of our Lord 60
John, 3. 5. The new birth - - - 74
Matt. 16. 18. The Church of Chriſt - - 87
1 Sam. 13. 14. The character of David - 105
Luke, 2. 48. The danger of careleſſneſs - - 121
Matt. 6. 16–18. The faſt of Lent - - 138
Luke, 4. 6. The dominion of Satan - - 152
Heb. 12. 17. The doctrine of repentance - 168
Matt. 27. 17–19. Abuſe of conſcience - - 180
John, 19. 30. The crucifixion of our Lord - 192
John, 20. 14. The reſurrection of our Lord - 205
Luke, 5. 11. Imitation of the apoſtles - 219
Acts, 1. 11. The aſcenſion of our Lord - - 238
Rev. 3. 15, 16. Lukewarmneſs in religion - 250
Luke, 16. 8, 9. How to convert Mammon into the true riches - - - - - - - - 264
Rom. 12. 19. Vengeance belongeth unto God 278
Luke, 1. 78. The mercy of God - - 293
Rom. 13. 9. Brotherly love - - - - 307
Mark, 13. 35–37. The duty of watchfulneſs 320
Luke, 15. 29, 30. Character of the prodigal's elder brother - - - - - - - 334
1 Cor. 15. 22. Death in Adam—life in Chriſt 346
James, 1. 27. Pure and undefiled religion - 359
Exod. 9. 12. Pharaoh's heart hardened - 372
2 Kings, 10. 16. Religious zeal - - - 392
John, 8. 11. The duty of forgiving - - 404
Iſa. 45. 15. God is hidden from the ſinner - 417
2 Tim. 2. 2. The duty of explicit teaching. Archdeacon's viſitation - - - - - - 433

Vol. 2. 1848.

1 Cor. 7. 31. The tranſitorineſs of life - - 1
2 Chron. 34. 3. Early piety - - - 14
Matt. 22. 11, 12. The wedding garment - 26
Luke, 21. 1–4. Almſgiving a ſacrifice - 41
Dan. 6. 10, 11. The man of prayer - - 55
Heb. 13. 8, 9. The unchangeableneſs of Chriſt 73
Luke, 10. 29 - - - - - - - 88
Pſa. 30. 5. Sorrow is ſhort - - - - 101
Luke, 10. 41, 42. The one thing needful - 114
Matt. 6. 24. God and Mammon - - - 129
Ezek. 37. 3. The reſurrection of the body - 142
Heb. 11. 16. The better country - - - 157
Luke, 18. 10. The Phariſee and Publican - 170
Iſa. 57. 1. Inconſiderateneſs about death - - 185
John, 5. 40. The life of the ſoul - - 199
2 Tim. 3. 15. Firſt duty of parents - - 212
Acts, 8. 17. Confirmation - - - 226
Matt. 26. 26–28. The Euchariſt - - - 240
Lam. 1. 12. The croſs of Chriſt - - 258
Luke, 24. 2. The ſtone of the ſepulchre - - 272
Matt. 8. 10. The centurion's faith - - 286
1 Cor. 13. 13. Faith, hope, and charity - - 300
John, 5. 7. The pool of Bethesda - - 312
1 Kings, 19. 9, 10. The omnipreſence of God 326
Acts, 9. 31. Spiritual comfort - - - 339
John, 6. 70. The ſon of perdition - - 355
Acts, 12. 8. The chain of our ſins - - - 369
John, 11. 25, 26. Chriſt the reſurrection and the life 382
Matt. 5. 23, 24. The gift on the altar - 395
Rom. 13. 11–14. The value of time - - 406
Matt. 21. 37. God's laſt remonſtrance with ſinners 419

GAUDEN, John, D.D., Biſhop of Exeter.

Born at Mayfield, Eſſex, 1605. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Obtained the Rectory of Brightwell, Berkſhire, and the Deanery of Bocking. Biſhop of Exeter 1660. Tranſlated to Worceſter 1662. Died in the ſame year. He was a man of great talents, which he improved by unwearied labour; but too ambitious. Having been intruſted with the publication of the Eicon Baſilike, written by King Charles I., ſome have attributed the authorſhip to Gauden.

Three ſermons preached upon ſeverall publike occaſions. [On Heb. 12. 14; Zech. 8. 16; and Eph. 4. 23. Act. ſerm.] 4°. *Lond.* 1642

Hieraſpiſtes; a defence by way of apology for the miniſtry and miniſters of the Church of England; humbly preſented to the conſciences of all thoſe that excel in virtue. 4°. *L.* 1653

Conſiderations touching the liturgy of the Church of England in reference to his Majeſty's late gracious declaration, in order to an happy union in Church and State. 4°. *Lond.* 1661

A ſermon preached in the Temple Church at the funeral of Bp. Brownrig. [On 2 Kings, 2. 12.] With an account of his life and death. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1660

Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ ſuſpiria; the tears, ſighs, complaints, and prayers of the Church of England, in four books. Folio. *Lond.* 1659*

Other works: Anti Baal Berith, 4°. 1661; Analyſis of the Covenant, 4°. 1660. &c.

GAUDENTIUS Brixiensis.

Saint Gaudentius, biſhop of Breſcia, lived about the end of the fourth, and the beginning of the fifth century. Died, according to ſome, 410; others, 427.

In varia Scripturæ loca tractatus.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 942

In Exodo, nocte vigiliarum, de paſchæ obſervatione.

De lectione evangelii.

De paralytico.

De eo, Nunc judicium eſt hujus mundi.

De natali Domini.

De promiſſione Paracleti.

De Machabeis martyribus.

Tractatus, Die ordinationis, &c.

Tractatus, Exceptus die dedicationis baſilicæ concilii ſanctorum.

De villico iniquitatis.

De eo, Quia Pater major me eſt.
Grynæus, Lat. page 1793

GAUDERICUS.

Epiſtola in vitam S. Clementis Papæ.
Muſeum Italicum, 1. 78

GAUFRIDUS.

Sacriſtan of Coldingham, in Scotland. Flouriſhed 1214. He wrote the hiſtory of the church of Durham.
See Wharton, Anglia Sacra, 1. 689

GAUFRIDUS, Abbas.

Declamationes de colloquio Simonis cum Jeſu, ex S. Bernardo.
S. Bernardi Opera, 2 Pars 1. 593

GAUFREDUS, Monachus.

Rerum geſtarum à Roberto Guiſcardo.
Caruſii Bibl. Hiſt. 1

GAULE, John.

Practique theories; or, votive ſpeculations upon Abraham's entertainment of the three angels, Sarah and Hagar, Iſaac and Rebekah, John Baptiſt's nativity and decollation, Peter's calling, confeſſion, denyal and repentance, Saul's cruelty and Paul's converſion; A defiance to

GAUDEN, Biſhop (*continued*).

GAULE, John (*continued*).

Death, being the funebrious commemoration of Viſcount Camden. 24°. *Lond.* 1630

GAULTIER, James.

A Jeſuit. Died 1636, aged ſeventy-three.

Table chronographique de l'eſtat du Chriſtianiſme, depuis la naiſſance de Jeſus Chriſt, juſques à l'année 1625; contenant en douze colomnes les papes et antipapes, les conciles et patriarches, les eſcrivains ſacrez et autres ſainctes et illuſtres perſonnages, les empereurs, et roys, les autheurs profanes, les hérétiques et les évênemens remarquables de chaſque ſiècle, &c. Folio. *Lyon*, 1626

GAULTIER, Abbé.

A method of making abridgments; or eaſy and certain rules for analyſing authors. 2 parts. 4°. *Lond.* 1800–1

GAUME, Abbé J.

Vicar-general of Nevers.

Manuel des confeſſeurs compoſé—

1. Du prêtre ſanctifié par l'adminiſtration charitable et diſcrète du ſacrement des pénitence.
2. De la pratique des confeſſeurs de S. Liguori.
3. Des avertiſſements aux confeſſeurs et du traité de la confeſſion générale du B. Leonard de Port Maurice.
4. Des inſtructions de Saint Charles aux confeſſeurs.
5. Des avis de S. François de Sales aux confeſſeurs.
6. Des conſeils de S. Philippe de Neri.
7. Des avis de S. François Xavier aux confeſſeurs.

Sixième édition. 8°. *Par.* 1845

GAUNTLETT, Henry, Vicar of Olney.

An expoſition of the Book of Revelation, being the ſubſtance of forty-four diſcourſes. Second edition. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1821

GAUSSEN, L.

Theopneuſtia: the plenary inſpiration of the Holy Scriptures. From the French. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Geneva and Rome; Rome papal as pourtrayed in prophecy and hiſtory. 18°. *Lond.* 1844

GAUTIER, M.

Life of Pyrrhus. See PYRRHUS.

GAVANTI, Bartholomew.

Born at Monza. Died at Milan 1638. He was General of the Barnabites, and Conſulter of the Congregation of Rites.

Theſaurus ſacrorum rituum, cum novis obſervationibus et additionibus Cajetani-Mariæ Merati, editio noviſſima locupletior. 3 vol. Folio. *Venet.* 1769

Vol. 1. Commentaria in rubricas Miſſalis Romani.
Vol. 2. Commentaria in rubricas Breviarii Romani.
Vol. 3.
Praxis diœceſanæ ſynodi.
Praxis viſitationis epiſcopalis.
Manuale epiſcoporum pro decretis in viſitatione et ſynodo, de quacumque re condendis.

A valuable work, not only for its learning and reſearch, but for its developement of the ſpiritual meaning of the various ceremonies. The obſervations of Merati are exact, ſolid, and luminous.

GAVIN, D. Antonio.

A maſter-key to Popery. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1729–26

GAVIN, D. Antonio (*continued*).

Vol. 1. Third edition, corrected, 1729.
A diſcovery of the ſecret practices in auricular confeſſion.
A true copy of the Pope's yearly bull of indulgences.
An account of their maſſes, the inquiſitors, images, relicks, &c.
Vol. 2. 1726.
The lives and tranſactions of ſeveral biſhops of Rome.
Lives and intrigues of ſeveral prieſts and fryers.
Vol. 3. 1726.
The damages which the maſs cauſeth.
A catalogue of miracles by the conſecrated wafer.
The miracles of many living perſons.
The revelations of three nuns.
Life of the good primate of Aragon.

GAZA, Theodore.

A very eminent promoter of the revival of learning in Europe. Born at Theſſalonica 1398. Became Profeſſor of Greek at Sienna, and at Ferrara. Died at Rome 1478. His works are numerous, chiefly conſiſting of tranſlations from the claſſics.

De origine Turcorum. Byzantine Hiſtories, 21

GAZÆUS, Angelinus.

Born 1568. His Pia Hilaria is elegantly written.

Pia Hilaria. [Poemata.] 12°. *Lond.* 1657

GAZÆUS. See ÆNEAS; alſo COMMODIANUS.

GAZATA, Sagax et Petrus.

Chronicon Regienſe ab anno 1272 uſque ad annum 1388. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 18. 1

GAZOPHYLACIUM Anglicanum: containing the derivation of Engliſh words, proper and common. 8°. *Lond.* 1689

GEARE, E., Curate of Stamford-in-the-Vale, Berks.

The parents' complaint; or, "They won't be ruled by us." Pp. 16. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

GEBEHARDUS, S., Conſtantienſis epiſcopus.

Flouriſhed 1511.

De vita S. Gebehardi Conſtantienſis epiſcopi per Felicem Manilium. Caniſius, 4

GEBELIN, Anthony Court de.

An eminent Proteſtant writer, and one of the moſt learned men of his time. Born at Lauſanne 1727. Died 1784.

Monde primitif analyſé et comparé avec le monde moderne, conſidéré dans ſon génie allégorique et dans les allégories aux quelles conduiſit ce génie. Nouvelle éd. 9 vol. 4°. *Par.* 1777–82

Vol. 1. 1777.
Plan général et raiſonné.
Allégories Orientales, ou le fragment de Sanchoniaton, qui contient l'hiſtoire de Saturne, ſuivie de celles de Mercure et d'Hercule, et de ſes douze travaux.
Le génie allégorique et ſymbolique de l'antiquité.
Vol. 2. 1778.
Grammaire univerſelle et comparative.
Vol. 3. 1781.
Origine du langage et de l'écriture; avec un réponſe à une critique anonyme.
Vol. 4. 1776.
L'hiſtoire civile, religieuſe et allégorique du Calendrier ou Almanach.
Vol. 5. 1778.
Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue Françoiſe.
Vol. 6. 1779.
Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue Latine. Avec diſcours préliminaire ſur les origines Latines. Partie 1. A—F.

GEBELIN, Anthony Court de (*continued*).

Vol. 7. 1780.

Dict. de la langue Lat. Partie 2. G—Z.

Vol. 8. 1781.

Vue générale du monde primitif.
Eſſai d'hiſtoire Orientale.
Des ſymboles, des armoires, et du blaſon des anciens.
Des noms de familles.
Bouclier d'Achille.
Du jeu des Tarots.
Des ſept rois adminiſtrateurs.
Sur l'interprétation des fables.
Vues ſur la langue Suédois.
Eſſai ſur les langues d'Amérique.

Vol. 9. 1782.

Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue Grecque, avec diſcours ſur les origines Grecques.

GEDÆUS, H. B.

Diſſertatio de inſtrumento circumciſionis, a Zippora, et Joſua, adhibito. Ugolinus, 22. 1149

GEDDES, Alexander, LL.D.

A Roman Catholic divine. Born at Ruthven, in Scotland, 1737. Studied at the Scotch College, Paris. Officiated as a prieſt in the north of Scotland 1764. Removed to London 1780; and obtained the patronage of Lord Petre, who engaged to allow him a ſalary of 200*l.* annually, in order that he might purſue his object of translating the Bible. On the publication of his firſt volume he was ſuſpended from all eccleſiaſtical functions. Died 1802. He was a man of extenſive learning, but vain. His tranſlation of the Scriptures, and critical remarks, are full of infidelity, yet they contain many uſeful philological criticiſms.

The Holy Bible, or the books accounted ſacred by Jews and Chriſtians, faithfully tranſlated from corrected texts of the originals. With various readings, explanatory notes, and critical remarks. 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1792–97

Vol. 1. 1792. Gen.–Joſhua.

Vol. 2. 1797. Judges, Sam., Kings, Chron., Ruth, Prayer of Manaſſes.

All that has been publiſhed.

Critical remarks on the Hebrew Scriptures, correſponding with a new tranſlation of the Bible. Vol. 1. Containing remarks on the Pentateuch. 4°. *Lond.* 1800

All publiſhed.

Proſpectus of a new tranſlation of the Holy Bible, from corrected texts of the originals, compared with the ancient verſions. With various readings, explanatory notes, and critical obſervations. 4°. *Glaſg.* 1786

A letter to the Lord Biſhop of London [Lowth], containing queries, doubts, and difficulties, relative to a vernacular verſion of the Holy Scriptures; being an appendix to a proſpectus of a new tranſlation of the Bible. 4°. *Lond.* 1787

Dr. Geddes's general anſwer to the queries, counſels, and criticiſms, that have been communicated to him ſince the publication of his Propoſals for printing a New Translation of the Bible. 4°. *Lond.* 1790

Doctor Geddes's addreſs to the public on the publication of the firſt volume of his New Tranſlation of the Bible. 4°. *Lond.* 1793

Letter from the Rev. Alexander Geddes, LL.D., to the Right Rev. John Douglas, biſhop of Centuriæ, and Vicar Apoſtolic in the London diſtrict. 4°. *Lond.* 1794

A new tranſlation of the Book of Pſalms, with various readings, and notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

A modeſt apology for the Roman Catholics of Great Britain; addreſſed to all moderate Proteſtants, particularly to the members of both Houſes of Parliament. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1800

GEDDES, Alexander, LL.D. (*continued*).

(Memoirs of the life and writings of,) By John Maſon Good. 8°. *Lond.* 1803

GEDDES, Michael, D.D., Chancellor of Sarum.

A native of Scotland. Educated in the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Chaplain to the Engliſh factory at Liſbon 1678. Returned to England 1688, and was made Chancellor of Saliſbury. Died before 1714.

Miſcellaneous tracts. Third edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

Vol. 1.

Expulſion of the Moriſcoes out of Spain.
Wars of Caſtile.
View of the Cortes.
Account of MSS. and reliques found in Granada, 1588.
View of the Inquiſition of Portugal.
A Spaniſh Proteſtant martyrology.

Vol. 2.

On the Papal ſupremacy.
The Pope's behaviour towards Portugal.
Groſs miſtakes in the Roman martyrology.
Legend of James of Compoſtella.
Sad cataſtrophe of Antonio Perez.
On the canons of the Council of Sardica.

Vol. 3.

Proving the adoration of images, &c. &c., not known in the Spaniſh Church in the eighth century.
Methods of the Roman Church to keep the people from the knowledge of her errors.
Life of Maria of Agreda.
Hiſtory of ſchiſms in the Roman See.
View of all the orders of monks and fryars.
Eſſay, &c., on the countries by which the Roman Empire was pulled down.

Several tracts againſt Popery. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

The grand forgery, whereby the Roman See was enriched.
Eſſay on the Roman Pontificate, heathen and papal.
Hiſtory of the houſe of Loretto.
View of ſome Papal indulgences.
Deſcription of a ſolemn pontifical maſs.
Life of Don Alvaro de Luna, &c.

The hiſtory of the Church of Malabar, with the acts and decrees of the Synod of Diamper. 8°. *Lond.* 1694

The Church hiſtory of Ethiopia, wherein among other things, the two great ſplendid Roman miſſions into that empire are placed in their true light. To which are added, an epitome of the Dominican hiſtory of that Church; and an account of the practices and conviction of Maria of the Annunciation, the famous Nun of Liſbon. 8°. *Lond.* 1696

GEDDES, William, Miniſter of the Goſpel at Wick, in Caithnes.

The ſaint's recreation, third part, upon the eſtate of grace, containing, and methodically delineating, a Chriſtian's progreſs, privileges, comforts, and duties, beginning at converſion. [In verſe.] 4°. *Edin.* 1683

No other parts publiſhed.

GEE, Edward.

Rector of St. Benedict, Paul's Wharf, London.

A vindication of the principles of the author of the anſwer to the compiler of the Nubes Teſtium from the charge of Popery. [Anon.] Pp. 36. 4°. *Lond.* 1688

GEE, Edward (*continued*).

The Jeſuit's memorial for the intended reformation of England under their firſt Popiſh prince. Publiſhed from the copy that was preſented to the late King James II. With introduction and animadverſions. 8°. *Lond.* 1690

The texts examined which are cited for the ſacrifice of the maſs. Gibſon's Preſerv. 6. 293

Texts examined which are cited concerning worſhip of images. Ib. 8. 30

Texts examined which are cited concerning the ſeven ſacraments. Ib. 8. 134

Other works: Veteres Vindicati, 4°. 1687. The Primitive Fathers no Papiſts, 4°. 1688, &c.

GEIER, Martin, D.D.

An eminent Lutheran divine. Profeſſor of Hebrew. Born at Leipſic 1614. Died 1681. His commentary on the Pſalms is one of the moſt valuable that has been written on that book.

Opera; omnia quæ Latine edita ſunt. 2 vol. Folio. *Amſt.* 1695

Vol. 1. Commentarius in Pſalmos. Fontium Ebræorum mentem et vim vocum phraſiumque ſacrarum, ſenſumque adeo genuinum, adductis copioſe locis parallelis, &c. Editio noviſſima, locupletior.

Vol. 2.

Commentaria in Proverbia et Eccleſiaſten, necnon in Danielem.
De luctu Ebræorum.
De prot-evangelio. Gen. 3. 15.
De Meſſiæ morte, ſepult. et reſ.
De precibus pro defunctis.
De adventu ad ſupremum judicium.
De Deo, angelis, et homine.
De S. Scriptura.
De lege Dei.
De ſatisfactione Chriſti.
De miniſtro eccleſiaſtico.
De ſuperſtitione.

Liber de Hebræorum luctu. Ugolinus, 33. 63

GEIGER, G. E.

Commentatio de Hillele et Sammai. Ugolinus, 21. 1181

GELASIUS, Pope.

A native of Africa; became Biſhop of Rome 492. He was a ſtrenuous advocate for the rights of the Romiſh See, and an opponent of the Pelagians and Eutychians. Died 496.

De duabus naturis in Chriſto adverſus Eutychen et Neſtorium.

Teſtimonia veterum de duabus naturis. Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 699

De duabus naturis in Chriſto. Herold, Hæreſeologia, 683

Ex opere Gelaſii de duabus Chriſti naturis. Routh, Script. Eccl. Opuſcula, 2. 137

Epiſtolæ. Sirmondi Opera Varia, 4. 547

Epiſtola ad Ruſticum Lugdunenſem epiſc. D'Achery, Spicil. iii. 304

Miſſale Romanum vetus [Gelaſianum]. Aſſemani, Codex Lit. 4

Sacramentarium. Murat. Liturgia, 1. 485

GELASIUS Cyzicenus.

Biſhop of Cæſarea, in Paleſtine. Flouriſhed A.D. 476.

Hiſtoria, ſeu commentarius actorum Concilii Nicæni, libri iii. Gr. et Lat. Concilia Labbei, &c. Vol. 2

GELL, Robert, D.D.

Rector of St. Mary Alder-mary, London, and Chaplain to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury. Died 1665. His Remains contain much ingenious and ſolid criticiſm, with many allegorical and cabaliſtical illuſtrations.

Gell's remains; or, ſeveral ſelect ſcriptures of the New Teſtament opened and explained; wherein Jeſus Chriſt, as yeſterday, to-day, and the ſame for ever, is illuſtrated in ſundry pious and learned notes and obſervations thereupon. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1676

Vol. 1.

Matt. i. 21; ii. 2; iv. 14; v. 2, 3, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 33–36, 37, 44, 45, 46–48; vi. 9, 10, 11; viii. 16, 17, 25; ix. 37, 38; x. 32, 33; xi. 28–30; xii. 31, 32; xiii. 11, 34, 35; xv. 19, 20; xvi. 17; xvii. 11, 12; xviii. 15–17; xix. 16, 17; xx. 22, 23; xxi. 9; xxii. 4, 21, 37, 39; xxiii. 2, 3, 23; xxiv. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 30, 37, 39; xxv. 1–13, 29.
Mark, iv. 11.
Luke, vi. 12; ix. 23; xii. 4, 5; xxii. 25, 26.
John, i. 12, 23; iii. 36; vi. 55, 56; viii. 24, 25.
Acts, ii. 4, 37, 38, 47; xiii, 38, 39.

Vol. 2.

Rom. v. 12–14; vi. 19; vii. 9, 10, 12, 14; viii. 11; ix. 3; xii. 18; xiii. 1; xv. 11, 26.
1 Cor. v. 7; ix. 24; x. 3, 4, 5; xi. 26, 28; xiii. 2; xv. 30, 31.
2 Cor. v. 17.
Gal. iii. 1, 8; iv. 19; v. 24.
Eph. iv. 10, 20–22; v. 1; vi. 10, 11, 12.
Philipp. ii. 8; iv. 8, 9, 12, 13.
Col. i. 6; ii. 12, 20–22; iii. 1. 12.
1 Theſſ. iv. 1.
1 Tim. ii. 2, 15; vi. 12.
2 Tim. iii. 5; iv. 17, 18; ii. 11.
Titus, iii. 8.
Heb. The title; i. 3–9; ii. 3–7, 14–18; iii. 1–11; iv. 1; vi. 12; x. 34; xii. 14; xiii. 8.
James, i. 22, 27; ii. 12, 21–23.
1 Pet. i. 11; ii. 1, 2.
2 Pet. ii. 5; iii. 15.
1 John, v. 4.
Jude, 1–3, 14.
Rev. ii. 7.

An eſſay toward the amendment of the laſt Engliſh tranſlation of the Bible; or, a proof, by many inſtances, that the laſt tranſlation of the Bible into Engliſh may be improved. Fol. *Lond.* 1659*

GEMINIANUS, Joannes à S., Ordinis Prædicatorum.

Summa de exemplis et rerum ſimilitudinibus locupletiſſima: Verbi Dei concionatoribus, cunctiſque literarum ſtudioſis maximo uſui futura. 4°. *Lugd.* 1585

GENEBRARD, Gilbert.

A celebrated Benedictine of the order of Cluny. Born at Riom, in Auvergne, 1537. Studied at Paris. Became Profeſſor of Hebrew at Navarre. Archbiſhop of Aix 1593; of which he was deprived 1596, having written violently againſt the nominations to biſhoprics by kings and princes. Died 1597. He wrote Notes on Scripture, a Commentary on the Pſalms, and other works.

Iſagoge Rabbinica et Tabulæ Rabbinicæ. Relandi Analecta

GENERAL DICTIONARY. Hiſtorical and critical, in which a new and accurate tranſlation of that of the celebrated Mr. Bayle, with the corrections and

obſervations printed in the late edition at Paris is included, and interſperſed with ſeveral thouſand lives never before publiſhed. The whole containing the hiſtory of the moſt illuſtrious perſons of all nations, particularly thoſe of Great Britain and Ireland. With reflections on ſuch paſſages of Mr. Bayle as ſeem to favour ſcepticiſm and the Manichee ſyſtem, by the Rev. John Peter Bernard, the Rev. Thomas Birch, John Lockman, and other hands; and the articles on Oriental hiſtory, by George Sale. 10 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1734–41

GENERAL deluſion of Chriſtians. See Prophets.

GENESIUS, Josephus.

Flouriſhed 940. He wrote the following work by order of Conſtantine Porphyrogenitus.

De rebus Conſtantinopolitanis, à Leone Armenio ad Baſilium Macedonem, Gr. et Lat.
Byzantine Hiſtories, 21

GENEVA. The lawes and ſtatutes of Geneva, as well concerning eccleſiaſticall diſcipline as civil government, with certaine proclamations duely executed, whereby God's religion is moſt purely maintained and their common-wealth quietly governed. Faithfully tranſlated out of the French, &c. F. 1. Pp. 40. 4°. *L.* 1643

GENEVA Catechism. Tranſlated from the French; a new edition 1814. 12°. *Lond.* 1815

GENNADIUS.

Patriarch of Conſtantinople. Succeeded Anatolius in 458. He held a ſynod 459. Died 471.

Epiſtola encyclica, Gr. et Lat.
Bever. Pand. 2 Pars 1; Grynæus, Lat. 45

GENNADIUS Massiliensis.

A Preſbyter of the Church of Marſeilles. Died about 492. He appears to have oppoſed St. Auguſtine on the doctrines of grace and free-will.

De viris illuſtribus [or, De ſcriptoribus eccleſiaſticis.] Hieronymi Opera, 2. 949; Miræi Bibl. Eccl.; Fabricii J. A. Bibl. Eccl.

De eccleſiaſticis dogmatibus.
S. Auguſtini Opera, 17. 2415

GENNADIUS [or **GEORGIUS**] **Scholarius.**

Born at the cloſe of the fourteenth century. Attended the Council of Florence while a layman, 1438. Embraced the eccleſiaſtical life 1449 or 1450, and entered a monaſtery. Elected Patriarch of Conſtantinople after the capture of that city in 1453 by the Turks. Died 1460.

Vita ſalutis hominum. Herold, Hæreſeologia, 797

Vita ſalutis hominum.

Expoſitio pro concilio Florentino.

Oratio ad unum et trium perſonarum Deum.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 26. 556

Gennadii, Patriarchæ Conſtantinopolitani, homiliæ de ſacramento euchariſtiæ: Meletii Alexandrini, Nectarii Hieroſolymitani, Meletii Syrigi, et aliorum, de eodem argumento, opuſcula, Gr. et Lat. Seu appendix ad acta, quæ circa Græcorum de tranſubſtantiatione fidem relata ſunt in opere de perpetuitate fidei. E. Renaudotius edidit, &c. 4°. *Par.* 1709

GENTILIS, Albericus.

An Italian lawyer. Born in Ancona 1550. Died 1611. His father having embraced the Reformed religion came to England, and Albericus was made Profeſſor of Law at Oxford, which he held for twenty-ſix years.

Diſputationum de nuptiis libri vii. ad illuſtriſſimum virum T. Egertonum. Editio ſecunda. 8°. *Hanov.* 1614

Ad 1. Maccabæorum diſputatio. Crit. Sac. Vol. 5

De linguarum mixtura diſputatio parergica.
Ib. Vol. 5

GENTLEMAN'S CALLING. By the author of the Whole Duty of Man. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1660

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, from its commencement in 1731 to 1852, in 191 vol.; with general index to 1818, in 5 vol.; in all 196 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1731–1852
Continued monthly.

This periodical, which has now exiſted above a hundred and twenty years, continues to be a moſt valuable repoſitory of information. In the antiquarian and biographical department it is unrivalled; to the latter the preſent work is indebted for numerous notices nowhere elſe to be found.

GENTRY. An eſſay of particular advice to the young gentry for the overcoming the difficulties and temptations they may meet with, and the making an early and happy improvement of the advantages they enjoy beyond others. By the author of the Youth's Grand Concern. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

GEOFFREY [Galfridus Landavenſis].

Dean of Llandaff. Flouriſhed 1120.

De vita S. Teliari. Wharton, Angl. Sac., 2. 662

GEOFFREY of Monmouth [Galfridus Monumetenſis].

An ancient Britiſh hiſtorian, archdeacon of Monmouth. Conſecrated Biſhop of St. Aſaph 1152; but afterwards retired to the monaſtery at Abingdon, where he was abbot. Died 1154.

De origine et geſtis regum Britanniæ.
Britiſh Hiſt. Rerum Brit. Scriptores, 1

Hiſtoria Britonum. Nunc primum in Anglia novem codd. MSStis collatis. Edidit J. A. Giles, LL.D. Et Pontici Virunnii Tarviſini Hiſtoriæ Britannicæ, libri ſex, ex editionibus prioribus accurate recenſiti. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

The Britiſh hiſtory, in twelve books. Tranſlated from the Latin by A. Thompſon, Eſq. A new edition, reviſed and corrected by J. A. Giles, LL.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Britiſh hiſtory. Chronicles (Six old Engliſh)

GEOGRAPHIA Classica: the geography of the ancients ſo far deſcribed as it is contained in the Greek and Latin claſſicks. In twenty-nine maps of the old world. 4°. *Lond.* 1712

GEOLOGY (Scriptural); or, geological phenomena conſiſtent only with the literal interpretation of the ſacred Scriptures upon the ſubjects of the creation and deluge. An anſwer to Cuvier. Vol. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

GEOMETRA. See Joannes.

GEORGIRENES, Joseph, Archbiſhop of Samos.

A deſcription of the preſent ſtate of Samos, Nicaria, Patmos, and Mount Athos. Translated by one that knew the author in Conſtantinople. 8°. *Lond.* 1678

GEORGIRENES, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

The tranſlator was the Rev. Henry Denton, Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.

GEORGIUS Acropolita.

Died 1282.

Hiſtoria. Byzantine Hiſtories, 10

GEORGIUS Metochita.

De proceſſione Spiritus Sancti.
Combefis, Novum Auctarium, 2. 1017

GEORGIUS Metropolita.

Archbiſhop of Nicomedia. Flouriſhed 880.

Orationes. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 692
Combefis, Novum Auctarium, 1. 995

GEORGIUS, Monachus.

Hiſtoria, Gr. et Lat. Byzantine Hiſtories, 19

GEORGIUS Pachymeres.

Born at Nice 1242. He was held in great eſteem by the emperor for his legal knowledge.

Paraphraſis in operibus Dionyſii Areopagitæ.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 2 P. 1. 115; Dionyſii Opera

GEORGIUS Palamas.

In Dominicam transformationem.
Combefis, Auctarium Noviſſimum, Pars 2

GEORGIUS Pisides.

Flouriſhed 640. He was Deacon and Librarian of St. Sophia's at Conſtantinople, and afterwards Archbiſhop of Nicomedia.

Poemata: Opus ſex dierum. De vanitate vitæ. Fragmenta. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 323

GEORGIUS, Gemnicenſis Prior.

Of the order of Carthuſians.

Diarium peregrinationis tranſmarinæ per Ægyptum et Syriam, &c. Pez, Theſaur. 2 P. 3. 455

GEORGIUS Scholarius. See GENNADIUS.

GEORGIUS, Christian Sigismund.

Hierocriticus Novi Teſtamenti, ſive de ſtylo Novi Teſtamenti libri tres. Quibus dialectus Novi Fœderis Attica, à Phrynichi, Thom. Magiſtri, Cl. Salmaſii, G. Paſoris, Caſp. Wyſſii, J. Leuſdenii, J. Olearii, reliquorum depravationibus liberatur atque ab idioticiſmis, Ioniſmis, Doriſmis, Æoliſmis, Bœotiſmis, Syrochaldaismis, Rabbiniſmis, et Perſiſmis, vindicantur, juxta ac Spiritus S. dictio ratione figurarum, nominum, verborum, particularum, ac phraſium ejuſque vis et ſententia ex Græcia altius arceſſitur et in gratiam theologiæ ſimul nominatim exegeticæ explanatur. 4°.
Witteb. et Lipſ. 1733

GEORGE, William, D.D.

Dean of Lincoln. Provoſt of King's College, Cambridge.

Sermon, Pſa. 97. 1. [May 29.] 4°. *Lond.* 1732

Sermon, John, 10. 16. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *Lond.* 1749

GERARD, Alexander, D.D.

An eminent divine of the Church of Scotland. Born in Aberdeenſhire 1728. Educated at Mariſchall College, Aberdeen, and at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Profeſſor of Philoſophy in Mariſchall College, Aberdeen, 1750. Profeſſor of Divinity 1760. Profeſſor of Divinity, King's College, Aberdeen, 1771. Died 1795.

An eſſay on taſte. 8°. 1780*

This eſſay obtained the prize of a gold medal 1759. It was enlarged in the edition of 1780.

Eſſay on genius. 8°. *Lond.* 1767*

The paſtoral care. Publiſhed by his ſon and ſucceſſor, Gilbert Gerard, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1799

GERARD, Alexander, D.D.

Sermon, Deut. 6. 24. The influence of piety on the public good. [Before the General Aſſembly.] 8°. *Edin.* 1761

Sermon, Titus, 1. 7. The influence of the paſtoral office on the character examined; with a view eſpecially to Mr. Hume's repreſentation of the ſpirit of that office. [Synod of Aberdeen.] Second edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1762

Diſſertations on ſubjects relating to the genius and the evidences of Chriſtianity. 8°. *Edin.* 1766

The evidence of Chriſtianity propoſed at firſt in the propereſt manner - - - - - - 1
Chriſtianity confirmed by the oppoſition of infidels 305

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1780.

Pſa. 116. 9. Religion intimately connected with ordinary life. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 1
Deut. 16. 20. Juſtice the decorum of the character of judges. Aſſize - - - - - - - 49
Gen. 3. 15. The firſt promiſe of the Redeemer. (2 ſerm.) 71
Gen. 22. 18. The promiſe of the Redeemer to Abraham 125
1 Cor. 10. 13. Conſtancy in religion enforced by the common ſufferings of human life - - 151
Prov. 16. 31. The old age of the righteous honourable 185
Prov. 25. 28. The diverſity of men's natural tempers 211
Prov. 25. 28. The neceſſity of governing the natural temper - - - - - - - - 237
Prov. 25. 28. The manner of governing the natural temper - - - - - - - 261
Pſa. 119. 5. Virtuous ſolicitude - - - 285
Luke, 1. 6. Regard to poſitive inſtitutions eſſential to goodneſs of character - - - - 309
Eph. 5. 16. Redeeming the time. New year - 327
John, 8. 14. The truth of Chriſtianity confirmed by the manner in which its evidences were propoſed. Opening of General Aſſembly Church of Scotland 355
Pſa. 37. 16. The advantages of the virtuous for the enjoyment of external good. (2 ſerm.) - 379
Pſa. 119. 106. The power of virtuous reſolutions 427
Eccleſ. 7. 12. The houſe of mourning more improving than the houſe of feaſting - - - - 453

Vol. 2. 1782.

Jer. 9. 3. The progreſs of vice. (3 ſerm.) - 1
Job, 7. 16. The deſire of long life unreaſonable and pernicious - - - - - - - - 99
Tit. 2. 1. The nature of ſound doctrine - 129
1 Sam. 3. 18. Reſignation to the will of God - 165
Pſa. 119. 4. Subjection to the authority of God 203
Iſa. 33. 22. Regard to the judgment of God 239
1 John 2. 28. The confidence of the righteous at the day of judgment - - - - - - 275
Luke, 19. 22. The ſelf-condemnation of the wicked at the day of judgment - - - - - - 307
Tit. 1. 7. The influence of the paſtoral office on the character. Before Synod - - - 341

GERARD, Gilbert, D.D.

Son of the preceding. Born and educated at Aberdeen. Became paſtor of the Engliſh Church at Amſterdam. Afterwards Profeſſor of Greek in King's College, Aberdeen; and, in 1795, of Divinity. Died 1815. His Inſtitutes are valuable for the numerous references to authorities which they contain, and are very ſcarce. The greater part of the firſt edition was loſt at ſea.

Inſtitutes of biblical criticiſm; or, heads of the courſe of lectures on that ſubject read in the Univ. and King's Coll. of Aberdeen. Second edit. 8°. *Edin.* 1808

GERARD, Gilbert, D.D. (*continued*).

A compendious view of the evidences of natural and revealed religion; being the ſubſtance of lectures read in the Univ. and King's Coll. of Aberdeen, by Alex. Gerard, D.D., and Gilbert Gerard, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

GERARD, J. See GERHARDUS.

GERARDUS Zutfanius.

Flouriſhed in the fourteenth century.

De reformatione interiori, ſeu virium animæ.

De ſpiritualibus aſcenſionibus.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 26. 234

GERBERTUS, Romanus Pontifex. See SYLVESTER II.

GERBERT, Martin.

Prince-Abbot of a Benedictine convent at St. Blaiſe, in the Black Foreſt. Born in the Auſtrian States 1720. Died 1793. He was diſtinguiſhed for his taſte in the fine arts, eſpecially in muſic. He travelled through France, Germany, and Italy, for the purpoſe of exploring the libraries of monaſtic inſtitutions for materials for his works on muſic. They are all held in high eſtimation, and have become very ſcarce.

Monumenta veteris Liturgiæ Alemanicæ. 2 vol. 4°. *s. l.* 1777

Vol. 1. 1777.

Pars i. complectitur ea, quæ ad celebrationem Miſſæ pertinent. Ex antiquis manuſcriptis codicibus collegit et digeſſit.

Vol. 2. 1779.

Pars altera complectitur ea, quæ ad celebrationem ſacramentorum, officia quæque eccleſiaſtica pertinent. Accedit Pars iii. Ritualis; Pars iv. Hermeneutica. Ex antiquis MSS. codicibus collegit.

Theologia vetus et nova circa præſentiam Chriſti in Euchariſtia; hoc eſt modus ac ratio adſtruendi explicandique auguſtiſſimum hoc myſterium. 8°. *Frib. Briſc.* 1756

Vetus Liturgia Allemanica, diſquiſitionibus præviis, notis et obſervationibus illuſtrata. 3 vol. in 2. 4°. *s. l.* 1776

De cantu et muſica ſacra, a prima eccleſiæ ætate uſque ad præſens tempus. 2 vol. 4°. 1774

Scriptores eccleſiaſtici de muſica ſacra potiſſimum, ex variis Italiæ, Galliæ, et Germaniæ codicibus collecti. 3 vol. 4°. 1784

Vol. 1.

S. Pabonis, abbatis Nitriæ, ſæc. iv. Geronticon 1
Monacho qua mente ſit pſallendum - - 4
Inſtituta patrum de modo pſallendi - - 5
S. Nicetius epiſc. Trevirenſis, de laude et utilitate ſpiritualium canticorum - - - - - - 9
Caſſiodori inſtitutiones muſicæ - - - 14
Iſidori Hiſpalenſis ſententiæ de muſica - - 19
Alcuini, ſeu Albini muſica - - - - 26
Aureliani Reomenſis, ſæc. ix. Muſica diſciplina 27
Remigii Altiſiodorenſis, ſæc. ix. Muſica - 63
Notkerus, ſæc. x. De muſica - - - 95
Ubaldi, ſeu Hucbaldi, monachi Elnonenſis, opuſcula de muſica, ſæc. x. - - - - - - 103
Regino Prumienſis de harmonica inſtitutione 230
Oddonis, abbatis Cluniacenſis, Tonarius - 247
Adelboldi muſica - - - - - - 303
Bernelini cita et vera diviſio monochordi in diatonico genere - - - - - - - 312
Anonymi, i., ii., et iii., muſica - - - 330
Menſura monochordi Boetii - - - 344

GERBERT, Martin (*continued*).

Vol. 2.

Guidonis Aretini opuſcula de muſica - - 1
Bernonis Augienſis opuſcula de muſica - 61
Hermanni contracti, Augienſis monachi, opuſcula muſica 124
Wilhelmi, S. Hirſaugienſis abbatis muſica - 154
Theogeri, Metenſis epiſcopi, muſica - - 182
Aribonis ſcholaſtici muſica - - - - - 197
Cottonis, Joannis, muſica, ſæc. xii. - - 230
S. Bernardi Tonale - - - - - - 265
Gerlandi fragmenta de muſica - - - 277
Eberhardi, Friſingenſis, tractatus de menſura fiſtularum 279
Anonymus de menſura fiſtularum in organis - 283
Engelbertus, abbatis Admontenſis, de muſica 287
Aegidii, Joannis, Zamorenſis, ars muſica - 369

Vol. 3.

Franconis muſica - - - - - - 1
Eliæ Salomonis ſcientia artis muſicæ - - 16
Marcheti de Padua, muſica, ſeu lucidarium in arte muſicæ planæ; et Pomerium muſicæ menſuratæ 64
Muris, Joannis de, ſumma muſicæ; Muſica ſpeculativa; De numeris; De proportionibus; Muſica practica; Quæſtiones muſicæ; De diſcantu; De tonis; et, De proportionibus - - - - - - - 189
Arnulphus, de Gilleno, de differentiis cantorum 316
Keckii, Joannis, introductorium muſicæ - 319
Adami de Fulda muſica - - - - - 329
Conſtitutiones capellæ pontificiæ - - 382
Ars pſallendi Græcorum - - - - 397
Metrophanis Critopuli epiſtola de vocibus in muſica liturgica - - - - - - - - - 398
Index - - - - - - - - - 402

GERDES, Daniel.

A learned Proteſtant divine. Born at Bremen 1698. Took his doctor's degree at Utrecht, after which he became Profeſſor of Theology and Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory at Duiſburg. Removed to Groningen 1735. Died 1767. His works are accurate and of great utility for the hiſtory of the Reformation.

Introductio in hiſtoriam evangelii ſeculo xvi. paſſim per Europam renovati doctrinæque Reformatæ, accedunt varia monumenta pietatis atque rei literariæ. 4 vol. 4°. *Gron.* 1744–52

Scrinium antiquarium, ſive miſcellanea Groningana nova ad hiſtoriam reformationis eccleſiaſticam præcipue ſpectantia. Inſeruntur tractatus varii generis, epiſtolæ, orationes, biographiæ, &c. 8 vol. in 4. 4°. *Gron.* 1752–63

Florilegium hiſtorico-criticum librorum rariorum, cui multa ſimul ſcitu jucunda adſperguntur, hiſtoriam omnem litterariam, et cumprimis reformationis eccleſiaſticam illuſtrantia. 8°. *Gron.* 1763

Exercitationum academicarum libri tres.
Ad hiſtoriam patriarcharum.
De feſto Clangoris.
De operariis in vinea, &c.
4°. *Amſt.* 1738

Meletemata ſacra, ſive iſagoge et exegeſis in caput xv. epiſtolæ prioris ad Corinthios. 4°. *Gron.* 1759

Specimen Italiæ Reformatæ, ſive obſervata quædam ad hiſtoriam renati in Italia, tempore reformationis evangelii, una cum ſyllabo reformatorum Italorum. 4°. *L. Bat.* 1765

GERDES, Daniel (*continued*).

Doctrina gratiæ, sive compendium theologiæ dogmaticæ. 4°. *Duisb.* 1734

Vesperæ Vadenses, sive diatribæ theologico-philologicæ de hyperbolis ex SS. eliminandis. 4°. *Traj.* 1728

GEREE, John, M.A.

A Puritan divine. Born in Yorkshire 1600. Entered as a servitor of Magdalen Hall 1615. Became minister of Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, but silenced for objecting to certain ceremonies. Restored 1641. Minister of St. Albans 1645, and four years afterwards removed to St. Faith's, London. Died 1649. He opposed the civil war and the murder of the king.

The downfall of Antichrist; or, the power of preaching to pull down Popery. In a brief treatise on 2 Thess. 2. 8. 4°. *Lond.* 1641

The character of an old English Puritane, or Non-conformist. Pp. 6. 4°. *Lond.* 1646

GERET, M. Jo. Georgius, Illustris Carolini Onoldini Rectoris et V.D.M.

Commentatio historico-critica de cauſſis discrepantiarum versionis LXX. viralis a textu originali. Pp. 16. 62. Sm. 8°. *Onoldi,* 1742

GERHARD, John M.

An eminent Lutheran divine. Born in Saxony 1582. Studied at Wittemberg, Jena, and Marpurg. Professor of Divinity at Jena 1616, and was four times Rector of that University. Died 1637. He was a divine of extensive learning, piety, and usefulness. His Meditations have been translated into Greek and most European languages, and continue in request.

Loci theologici. 10 vol. Folio. *Gen.* 1639

Vol. 1. De Scriptura Sacra. De legitima Scripturæ interpretatione. De natura Dei. De tribus Elohim. De Deo Patre et æterno ejus Filio. De Spiritu Sancto. De persona et officio Christi.

Vol. 2. De creatione et angelis, providentia, electione et reprobatione, imagine Dei in homine ante lapsum, peccato originali, peccatis actualibus, libero arbitrio.

Vol. 3. De lege morali, legibus ceremonialibus et forensibus, evangelio, pœnitentia, justificatione per fidem.

Vol. 4. De bonis operibus, sacramentis, circumcisione et agno paschali, baptismo.

Vol. 5. De S. cœna. De ecclesia.

Vol. 6. De ministerio ecclesiastico. De magistratu politico.

Vol. 7. De conjugio, cœlibatu et cognatis materiis.

Vol. 8. De morte. De resurrectione mortuorum.

Vol. 9. De extremo judicio, consummatione seculi, inferno, vita æterna.

[Vol. 10.] Exegesis, sive uberior explicatio articulorum de Scriptura Sacra, de Deo, et de persona Christi in tomo primo locorum theologicorum concisiùs pertractorum.

Apostasia Adami, sive disputatio de peccato protoplastorum primo, e genuina sede, Gen. 3. 1–8. 4°. *Jenæ,* 1624

Harmonia evangelistarum. See CHEMNITZ.

Annotationes in Psalmos priores [1–5], item in Prophetam Amos ac Jonam. 4°. *Jenæ,* 1663

Commentatio ex dicto 1 Johannis, v. 7, de tribus testibus in cœlo. 4°. *Jenæ,* 1747

Meditationes sacræ, ad fidem optimorum librorum. Edidit S. Guenther, cum vita Gerhardi. 18°. *Lipſ.* 1742

GERHARD, John M. (*continued*).

Prayers; or, a daily practice of piety [with his meditations]. Translated by Winterton. Sixth edit. 12°. *Camb.* 1638

Sacred meditations. Translated into blank verse by W. Papillon, M.A. 8°. *Norw.* 1801

Meditations and prayers; or, a daily practice of piety. Translated by R. Winterton. Nineteenth edit. 24°. *Edin.* 1750

GERHOHUS Reicherspergensis.

Flourished 1169.

Expositio in Psalmum 64.

De corrupto statu ecclesiæ.

Opusculum de gloria. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 14. 541

Liber de gloria et honore Filii Hominis. Pez, Thesaur. 1 P. 2. 165

Liber adversus duas hæreses sui temporis. Ibid. 283

Epistola de sensu verborum S. Hilarii et Athanasii de æqualitate et inæqualitate Christi cum Deo. Ibid. 317

Liber de vita BB. abbatum Formbacensium Berengeri et Wirntonis. Ibid. 1 P. 3. 399

Liber de ædificio Dei seu de studio et cura disciplinæ ecclesiasticæ. Ibid. ii. P. ii. 275

Dialogus de differentia clerici regularis et secularis ad Innocentium II. P.M. Ibid. 439

Commentarius aureus in Psalmos et cantica ferialia, quo præter amplam luculentamque divini hujus libri expositionem magna quoque pars historiæ controversiarumque illorum temporum continetur. Accesserunt, ubi ille deficit, supplementa necessaria ex nondum edito in eosdem Psalmos commentario viri eodem seculo longe celeberrimi Honorii Augustodunensis Ord. S. Ben. Pez, Thesaur. v

GERMAIN, Michael.

A Benedictine. Born 1643. Died 1694.

See Museum Italicum.

GERMANIÆ episcoporum epistola. Bibl. Max. Patr. 15. 766

GERMAN.

A new dictionary of the English and German languages, in two parts. 8°. *Leipſ.* 1810

GERMAN Lyric Poets, Specimens of the. Consisting of translations in verse from the works of Bürger, Goethe, Klopstock, Schiller, &c. interspersed with biographical notices. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

GERMAN Prose Writers, A selection from. With a double translation for the use of students on the Hamiltonian system. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

GERMANUS.

There are two authors under this name, both of whom were Patriarchs of Constantinople. The one flourished 715, the other in 1120; and the under-mentioned works are variously attributed to each by different writers. According to Cave, the first Germanus was the author only of De Sex Synodis, besides three epistles, which are to be found in the Collection of Councils.

Theoria rerum ecclesiasticarum.

Fragmenta contra hæreses.

GERMANUS (*continued*).

Quatuor orationes in Deiparam Virginem.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 13. 51

Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica.

Contemplatio myſtica.

Libellus de ſex Synodis Œcumenicis.
Bibl. Patr. Gall. 13. 203

De ſex Synodis Œcumenicis.
Le Moyne, Varia Sacra, 1

Oratio de imaginibus.

Oratio in Dominici corporis ſepulturam.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 20. 1251

In Dominici corporis ſepulturam.
Combefis, Novum Auctarium, 1. 1469

Epiſtolæ duæ ad Cyprios.
Cotelerii Monumenta, 2. 462

De Zona S. Mariæ et pueri Jeſu faſciis.
Combefis, Originum, &c. 232

In præſentationem S. Mariæ.

In annunciationem S. Mariæ.

In dormitionem S. Mariæ.
Combefis, Novum Auctarium, 1. 1411

GERMANO, Ricardus de.

Chronicon rerum per orbem geſtarum 1189–1243. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 7. 963

GEROCHUS.

Tractatus adverſus ſimoniacos.
Martene et Durand, Theſ. Novus, 5. 1457

GERSON, John, Abbot of Verceil.

Lived in the twelfth century. The reputed author of the Imitation of Chriſt.

See Thomas à Kempis.

GERSON, John.

Born at Gerſon, in France, 1363. Educated at Paris. Became Canon and Chancellor of the Church of Paris. Aſſiſted at the Council of Conſtance as ambaſſador from France, where he greatly diſtinguiſhed himſelf by many ſpeeches, particularly by one in which he enforced the ſuperiority of the council over the Pope. Retired to a convent at Lyons, where he died 1429. He was one of the moſt illuſtrious men of his time, and uſually ſtyled Doctor Chriſtianiſſimus. Cave ſays, that no one can be very converſant with his works without very great benefit. The beſt edition is that of 1706.

Opera omnia, novo ordine digeſta, et in v. tomos diſtributa; ad MSS. codices quamplurimos collata, et innumeris in locis emendata; quædam etiam nunc primum edita; quibus acceſſere Henrici de Haſſia, Petri de Alliaco, Joannis Brevicoxæ, Joannis de Varenis ſcriptorum coætaneorum, ac inſuper Jacobi Almaïni et Joannis Majoris tractatus, partim editi, partim inediti: necnon monumenta omnia ad cauſam Joannis Parvi pertinentia. Opera et ſtudio M. Lud. Ellies Du Pin, qui huic novæ editioni præfixit Gerſoniana. 5 vol. Folio.
Antw. 1706

Vol. 1 continens Opera Dogmatica de Religione et Fide.

Præfatio - - - - - - - - Ff. 2
Series operum, &c. - - - - - - 1
Gerſoniana.
Liber i. in quo hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica temporis illius quo Gerſonius vixit enarratur - - - x

GERSON, John (*continued*).

Liber ii. J. Gerſonii, P. de Alliaco, N. Calmengii, aliorumque coætaneorum ſcriptorum vitas continens xxxiv
Liber iii. De ſcriptis Gerſonii et diſſertatio de auctore libri cujus inſcriptio eſt de Imitatione Chriſti xli
Liber iv. De doctrina Gerſonii - - lxxxv
Vita J. Gerſonii, &c. - - - - - - clxiv
De ſenſu litterali S. Scripturæ - - - 1
De examinatione doctrinarum - - - 7
Declaratio veritatum quæ credendæ ſunt de neceſſitate ſalutis - - - - - - - 22
De proteſtatione circa materiam fidei contra hæreſes diverſas - - - - - - - - 28
De probatione ſpirituum - - - - - 37
De diſtinctione verarum viſionum à falſis - 43
Super librum J. Ruyſbroech - - - 59
Contra prædictam defenſionem - - - 78
Contra vanam curioſitatem - - - 83
Epiſtolæ ad ſtudentes Collegii Navarræ, &c. - 106
De conſolatione theologiæ - - - 125
Trilogium aſtrologiæ theologizatæ, &c. - - 189
De erroribus circa artem magicam, &c. - 208
Compendium theologiæ breve et utile - - 233
De præceptis Decalogi, de confeſſione et de arte moriendi 425
De ſuſceptione humanitatis Chriſti - - 450
Contra hæreſim de communione laicorum ſub utraque ſpecie - - - - - - - - 457
Concluſiones M. Grabon - - - - 470

Appendix.

Petro de Alliaco de falſis prophetis, &c. - - 489
Joannis Breviſcoxæ tractatus de fide et Eccleſia, Romano Pontifice et Concilio Generali - - 805
Joannis de Varennis reſponſiones ad capita accuſationum quibus impetebatur - - - - - 905

Vol. 2 ea complectens quæ ad eccleſiaſticam ΠΟΛΙΤΕΙΑΝ, et diſciplinam pertinent.

Pars 1 *continens tractatus ad ſchiſma pertinentes uſque ad Concilium Conſtantienſe.*
De ſchiſmate. De unitate eccleſiaſtica, &c.
Pars 2. *Tractatus pertinentes ad Concilium Conſtantienſe.*
De modis uniendi ac reformandi eccleſiam in concilio univerſali. De poteſtate eccleſiaſtica. Declaratio defectuum virorum eccleſiaſticorum. De nuptiis Chriſti et Eccleſiæ, &c.
Pars 3 *continens tractatus qui ſpectant ad forum pœnitentiæ.*
De poteſtate ligandi et ſolvendi. De abſolutione ſacramentali. De arte audiendi confeſſiones. De differentia peccatorum venialium et mortalium, &c.
Pars 4 *continens tractatus qui ſpectant ad munia et officia prælatorum et clericorum, aliorumque fidelium.*
De officio paſtoris. De vita clericorum. De ſollicitudine eccleſiaſticorum. Super cælibatu, ſive caſtitate eccleſiaſticorum, &c.
Pars 5 *continens ea quæ pertinent ad diſciplinam monaſticam.*
De religionis perfectione. De libris legendis à monacho. Exhortatio ad Conſtantiam ſuſcepti propoſiti.
Appendix triplex. Prima continens Petri de Alliaco, Joannis Breviſcoxæ, Henrici de Haſſia, aliorumque ſcriptorum coætaneorum, de eccleſia, et concilii univerſalis auctoritate. Secunda continens monumenta omnia ad hiſtoriam ſchiſmatis pertinentia. Tertia, quæ ſpectant ad damnationem doctrinæ Joannis Parvi de regum parricidis.

Vol. 3 continens Opera Moralia.

Pars 1 ea complectens quæ ad morum doctrinam pertinent.
Liber de vita ſpirituali animæ - - - - 1
Regulæ morales - - - - - - 77
Definitiones vocum ad theologiam moralem pertinentium - - - - - - - - 107
De paſſionibus animæ - - - - - 127
Centilogium de impulſibus - - - - - 145
De contractibus - - - - - - 165

GERSON, John (*continued*).
De nobilitate ecclesiastica - - - - 208
De oratione - - - - - - 247
De parvulis trahendis ad Christum - - 277
&c.
Pars 2 *continens opera mystica et pia.*
De mystica theologia speculativa - - 361
De perfectione cordis - - - - - - 436
De meditatione - - - - - - 449
De directione cordis - - - - - - 468
De mendicitate spirituali - - - - 487
De monte contemplationis - - - - 541
De remediis contra pusillanimitatem - 579
De diversis diaboli tentationibus - - - 589
Tractatus de devotis simplicibus - - 605
De canticis - - - - - - - 619
De verbis Domini, Venite ad me omnes, &c. 709
Epistolæ spirituales - - - - - 741
Tractatus de elevatione mentis in Deum, cui titulus est Alphabetum Divini Amoris - - 769
Dialogue avec ses sœurs - - - - - 803
L'excellence de la virginité - - - - 829
Considérations sur Saint Joseph - - - 842
Conférences spirituelles - - - - - 868
Pars 3 *continens sermones de tempore et de sanctis* 897
Vol. 4 continens exegetica et miscellanea.
Doctrinalis expositio super septem Psalmos Pœnitentiales 1
Tractatus super Cantica Canticorum - - 27
Monotessaron, seu unum ex quatuor evangeliis 83
Lectiones duæ super Marcum - - - 203
Collectorium super Magnificat - - - 229
Carmen super Magnificat - - - - 513
Anagogicum de verbo et hymno gloriæ - - 541
Pars 2 *continens orationes solemnes, epistolas aliquot, carmina et alia miscellanea.*
Index. Vol. 1, 2, 3, 4.

Vol. 5 continens monumenta omnia quæ spectant ad condemnationem propositionum excerptatum è libro Joannis Parvi.
Acta concilii Parisiensis super cæde ducis Aurelianensis.
Acta in concilio Constantiensi circa damnationem propositionum Joannis Parvi.
Opus de simonia abolenda.
Opus de modis uniendi. Concilium Const. 1
De potestate ecclesiastica. Ibid. 6

GERVASIUS.

A monk of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. Flourished in the thirteenth century.

Tractatus de combustione et reparatione Doroborнensis [Cantuariensis] ecclesiæ.

Imagines de discordiis inter monachos Cantuarienſis et archiepiscopum Baldewinum.

Chronica de tempore regum Angliæ, Stephani, Hen. II. et Ricardi I.

Vitæ pontificum Cantuarienſis ecclesiæ.
Twysden, Hist. 1289

GERY, Robert.

Vicar of Islington, Rector of Allhallows the Great, London, and Prebendary of Lincoln.

Sermon, Psa. 96. 9. The worship of God in the beauty of holiness. [Opening after rebuilding of a church.] 8°. *Lond.* 1706

GERY, Thomas, Rector of Barwel.

The fort-royal of Christianity defended; or, a demonstration of the divinity of Scripture; with a discussion of some of the great controversies in religion about universal redemption, free-will, original sin, &c. 12°. *Lond.* 1657

GESENIUS, William.

Doctor and Professor of Theology at the University of Halle.

Thesaurus philologicus criticus linguæ Hebrææ et Chaldææ Veteris Testamenti. Editio altera secundum radices digesta priore Germanica longe auctior et emendatior. 3 vol. 4°.
Lipſ. 1827–53*

This work was edited after the death of the author by Æmilius Rœdiger.

Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament Scriptures, translated with additions and corrections from the author's Thesaurus and other works. By Samuel Prideaux Tregelles. 4°.
Lond. 1847

GESNER, Conrad.

An eminent scholar, philosopher, and naturalist. Born at Zurich, in Switzerland, 1516. Became Professor of Philosophy at Zurich. Died 1565.

Bibliotheca, aucta per J. Simlerum. Fol. *Tig.* 1574
"Habes hic, optime lector, catalogum omnium ferè scriptorum, à mundi initio ad hunc usque diem."

GESNER, John Matthew.

A profound scholar and acute critic. Born near Newbury, in Germany, 1681. Settled at Gottingen, where he was made Professor of Humanity, Public Librarian, and Inspector of Public Schools. Died 1561.

Novus linguæ et eruditionis Romanæ Thesaurus, post R. Stephani et aliorum nuper, etiam in Anglia eruditissimorum hominum, curas, digestus, locupletatus, emendatus. 4 vol. Fol. *Lipſ.* 1749

GESNER, Solomon, Doctor in Theology.

A Lutheran divine. Born in Silesia 1559. Appointed Professor of Divinity in the Univerfity of Wittemberg 1592. Died 1605.

Commentationes in Psalmos Davidis, in academia Wittebergensi publice prælectæ. Textui qui è Fontibus translatus est, præmissæ sunt genuinæ interpretationes, et tandem adjecti loci doctrinarum, conciones Germanicæ, &c. Folio.
Witeb. 1629

GEWISWILLER, Catharina de.

Priorissa Subtilienſis, seu Unterlindenſis ord. S. P. Dominici Colmariæ in Alsatia.

De vitis primarum sororum monasterii sui liber.
Pez, Bibl. Ascet. viii. 3

GEZO, Abbot.

Epistola de corpore et sanguine Domini.
Museum Italicum, 1. 89

GHESQUIERE, Joseph de.

A Jesuit, and one of the Bollandist writers of the Acta Sanctorum. Born at Courtrai about 1736. Died in the first years of the nineteenth century.

Acta sanctorum Belgii selecta quæ tum ex monumentis sinceris necdum in Bollandiano opere editis, tum ex vastissimo illo opere, servatâ primigeniâ scriptorum phrasi, collegit, chronologico ordine digessit, commentariisque ac notis illustravit. 5 vol. 4°. *Brux.* 1783–89

Vol. 1. Ab exordio ecclesiæ Christianæ usque ad annum 532.
Vol. 2. 532—650.
Vol. 3. 655—670.
Vol. 4. 1787. 671—693.
Vol. 5. 1789. 693—709.

GIARDINO (Il) del Parnaſſo; o ſia raccolta di poeſie i fiori dei migliori poeti Italiani. 2 vol. 12°. *Neap.* 1823

GIBBON, Edward, Eſq.

Born at Putney, 1737. Educated at Weſtminſter School and Magdalen College, Oxford. Died 1794. His miſcellaneous works have been publiſhed in 3 vol. 4°. 1796–1815. Alſo, with conſiderable additions, in 5 vol. 8°. 1814; and in 1 vol. 8°. For contents, ſee Appendix.

The hiſtory of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. A new edit. 12 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

Vol. 1. A.D. 96—260.

Life of the author.

Extent, military force, &c. of the Roman empire under the Antonines, Commodus, Severus, Maximin. State of Perſia—of Germany. Irruption of the barbarians, &c.

Vol. 2. A.D. 268—313.

Claudius. Defeat of the Goths. Aurelian. Diocletian. Conſtantine.

Progreſs of the Chriſtian religion.

Conduct of the Roman government towards the Chriſtians, from Nero to Conſtantine.

Vol. 3. A.D. 324—361.

Foundation of Conſtantinople. Converſion of Conſtantine. Conſtantius. Donatiſts. Arian controverſy.

Vol. 4. A.D. 360—395.

Julian. Jovian. Valentinian. Gratian. Huns. Goths.

Vol. 5. A.D. 379—440.

Gratian. Ruin of Arianiſm. Final deſtruction of Paganiſm. Introduction of the worſhip of ſaints and relics. Theodoſius. Revolt of the Goths. Alaric. Arcadius. Perſecution of St. Chryſoſtom.

Vol. 6. A.D. 423—712.

Honorius. Attila. Sack of Rome by Genſeric. Origin, progreſs and effects of the monaſtic life. Clovis. Conqueſt of Britain by the Saxons.

Vol. 7. A.D. 455—594.

Theodoric. Juſtinian. State of the barbaric world.

Vol. 8. Idea of the Roman juriſprudence, Code of Juſtinian, Pandects, &c. Juſtin, Pontificate of Gregory the Great, Perſia, Theological hiſtory of the doctrine of the incarnation, Neſtorians, Jacobites, &c. The Jeſuites in Abyſſinia, &c.

Vol. 9. Succeſſion and characters of the Greek emperors of Conſtantinople. Introduction, worſhip, and perſecution of images. Conqueſt of Italy by the Franks. Charlemagne. Germanic body. Arabia and its inhabitants. Mahomet. His ſucceſſors. Conqueſts by the Saracens, &c.

Vol. 10. A.D. 668—1096.

The two ſieges of Conſtantinople by the Arabs. State of the Eaſtern empire. Origin and doctrine of the Pauliſcans. Bulgarians. Hungarians. The Saracens. Normans. The Turks, &c.

Vol. 11. A.D. 1095—1402.

The cruſades. Michael Palæologus. Andronicus. The Moguls, &c.

Vol. 12. A.D. 1361—1590.

Tamerlane. Council of Baſil. State of literature. Conſtantine Palæologus. Mahomet II. Siege of Conſtantinople. State of Rome from the twelfth century. Ruins of Rome in the fifteenth century.

The hiſtory of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. With notes by the Rev. H. H. Milman. Second edition. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Some additional notes are introduced into this ſecond edition. A review by the Rev. J. J. Blunt will be found in the Quarterly Review, 62. 360.

A vindication of ſome paſſages in the fifteenth

GIBBON, Edward, Eſq. (*continued*).

and ſixteenth chapters of the Hiſtory of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By the author. Pp. 158. 8°. *Lond.* 1779

GIBBONS, Thomas, D.D.

A pious Diſſenting divine. Born at Reak, near Newmarket, 1720. Educated for the miniſtry. Miniſter of the Independent congregation at Haberdaſhers' Hall, London, 1743, in which he continued until his death, 1785.

Sermons on various ſubjects: with an hymn, adapted to each ſubject. Deſigned to aſſiſt the devotions of the family and cloſet. 8°. *Lond.* 1762

Pſa. 39. 7. Hope withdrawn from the creature, and centred on God. Funeral of the King - 1
Eccleſ. 12. 7. Return of the body to earth, and of the ſoul to God. Funeral of the King. (3 ſerm.) 29
Rev. 22. 20. Certainty, manner, and end of our Lord's ſecond coming. And the Church's welcome. (2 ſerm.) 99
Pſa. 132. 16. The bleſſing of God upon his prieſts and people - - - - - - - - 153
2 Cor. 13. 9. Chriſtian perfection. (3 ſerm.) 191
Gal. 6. 14. Glorying in the croſs of Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) 259
1 Kings, 18. 12. An early fear of God - - 313
Job, 5. 26. The aged ſaint's readineſs for death and glory - - - - - - - - 349
James, 3. 17. Nature and excellencies of divine wiſdom 385

The Chriſtian miniſter, in three poetic epiſtles to Philander, to which are added poetical verſions of ſeveral parts of Scripture, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

Lives of pious women. See BURDER, SAMUEL.

Sermon, Matt. 13. 45, 46. The excellency of the goſpel, and the happineſs of an intereſt in it. (Soc. Rel. Knowl. among the Poor.] 8°. *Lond.* 1752

Other works: Sermons on Evangelical and Practical Subjects, 2 vol. 8°. Lond. 1787. Rhetoric, 8°. 1768, &c.

GIBERT, M. E., Miniſtre de la Chapelle Royale de St. James.

Obſervations ſur les écrits de M. de Voltaire, principalement ſur la religion, en forme des notes. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1788

GIBBS, John, of All Souls' Coll., Oxon.

A funeral ſermon, Job, 30. 23, for Mr. William Hartley, of Newport-Pagnel, 4°. *Lond.* 1698

GIBBS, Philip.

Letter to the congregation of Proteſtant Diſſenters at Hackney. With a poſtſcript. [Unitarian.] Third edit. pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

Explications and defences of P. Gibbs' Letter to the congregation of Proteſtant Diſſenters meeting in Mare Street, Hackney. Pp. 100. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

Relating to the doctrine of the Trinity.

GIBSON, A., M.A., Vicar of Chedworth, Glouceſterſhire, and late Fell. of Queen's Coll. Oxf.

Club ſermons. 12°. *Lond.* [1844]

1 Theſſ. 4. 12. Independence - - - - 1
Prov. 30. 8. Eaſy circumſtances - - - 26
Acts, 20. 35. Giving and receiving - - - 53
Eccleſ. 7. 36. Marriage. (2 ſerm.) - - 82
Appendix - - - - - - - - 141

GIBSON, A., M.A. (*continued*).

Another, ſecond edition, 1847. With addition of a ſermon on population. Deut. 10. 22. Pp. 153.

GIBSON, Edmund, D.D., Biſhop of London.

Born at Bampton, Weſtmoreland, 1669. Entered a ſcholar of Queen's College, Oxford, 1686. Became Rector of Lambeth and Archdeacon of Surrey. Biſhop of Lincoln 1715. Tranſlated to London 1720. Died 1748. He was a pious, learned, and laborious divine.

Chronicon Saxonicum, ſeu annales rerum in Anglia præcipue geſtarum à Chriſto nato ad annum uſque 1154, deducti Sax. et Lat. cum indice rerum chronologico, accedunt nominum locorum explicatio, &c. 4°. *Oxon.* 1692

For Engliſh tranſlation, ſee Bede, Eccl. Hiſt. Lond. 1847.

The right of the archbiſhop to continue or prorogue the whole Convocation: aſſerted in a ſecond letter, by way of reply to a pamphlet, entitled, The Power of the Lower Houſe of Convocation to Adjourn itſelf, and alſo, A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Lower Houſe, &c. Ff. 3. Pp. 139. 4°. [Anon.] *Lond.* 1701

Sermon, 1 Theſſ. 5. 12, 13. [Conſecration of Biſhop.] Second edit. 4°. *Lond.* 1702

Codex juris eccleſiaſtici Anglicani: or, the ſtatutes, conſtitutions, canons, rubrics, and articles of the Church of England, methodically digeſted under their proper heads, with a commentary, hiſtorical and juridical. Second edition, reviſed and improved, with large additions by the author. 2 vol. Fol. *Oxf.* 1761

The pages within brackets refer to the firſt edition, publiſhed in 1713.

Vol. 1.

Introductory diſcourſe concerning the preſent ſtate of the power, diſcipline, and laws of the Church of England [xvii–xxxi.] xvii–xxx

Rights, privileges, and immunities of the Church and clergy [1.] 1

Supreme head of the Church of England, papal and regal [26.] 22

Papal encroachments in England aboliſhed [74.] 64

Orders of miniſters and forms of conſecration and ordination [115.] 99

Manner of electing and conſecrating archbiſhops and biſhops [121.] 104

Ordination of prieſts and deacons [159.] 138

The converſation and apparel of miniſters [180.] 157

Cathedral and collegiate churches of the old and new foundation [192.] 169

Parochial churches and chapels with the proper officers thereunto belonging. Conſecration of churches, repairs, churchwardens, veſtries, libraries, poor, &c. [210.] 186

Times of divine ſervice [267.] 236

Uniformity in worſhip and ceremonies [294.] 259

Attendance on public worſhip [347.] 293

Manner and order of daily ſervice [362.] 296

Preaching, lectures, and homilies [371.] 303

Orthodox preaching [387.] 317

Preaching of heretical doctrines [399.] 327

The ſacraments in general [429.] 355

Baptiſm [434.] 359

Catechiſing and confirmation [452.] 374

The Lord's ſupper [460.] 380

The two Popiſh ſacraments; penance and extreme unction [486.] 402

GIBSON, Biſhop (*continued*).

Matrimony, how it is duly ſolemniſed and diſſolved [494.] 408

Viſitation of the ſick, and burial of the dead [538.] 448

Probate of wills, and adminiſtration of inteſtate eſtates [551.] 460

Proteſtant Diſſenters and conventicles [588.] 492

Popiſh prieſts and recuſants [621.] 526

Perpetual ſecurity to the Church of England againſt Papiſts [686.] 606

Land given in mortmain for the endowment of churches [Vol. 2. 665.] 641

Poſſeſſions and revenues of biſhopricks [Vol. 2. 675.] 650

Poſſeſſions and revenues of the clergy [Vol. 2. 685.] 658

Leaſes of biſhops, dignities and benefices [Vol. 2. 762.] 728

Vol. 2.

Profits of vacations, and remedies for dilapidations [784.] 747

Advowſons and rights of preſentation [795.] 756

Legal poſſeſſion of dignity and benefice [833.] 792

Firſt-fruits and tenths [870.] 824

Reſidence, non-reſidence and curates [921.] 885

Plurality and commendam [941.] 903

Union and diviſion of Churches [957.] 916

Eccleſiaſtical power and juriſdiction in general [966.] 924

Synods and convocations [973.] 930

Conſtitutions and canons [997.] 945

Viſitation, general and parochial [996.] 957

Offices and officers belonging to the ſpiritual courts [1020.] 980

Spiritual courts and proceedings therein [1041.] 1000

Prohibitions, appeals, and inhibitions [1061.] 1018

Cenſures and puniſhments in the ſpiritual courts [1087.] 1041

Spiritual crimes and vices reſtrained by temporal puniſhments [1117.] 1076

Temporal perſons and matters of ſpiritual cogniſance and concern [1140.] 1097

Benefit of clergy and purgation of clerks convict [1164.] 1121

Privilege of ſanctuary [1185.] 1139

The ſtate and condition of religious houſes and perſons [1199.] 1152

Diſſolution of religious houſes [1225.] 1174

Appendix of ſtatutes concerning tythes in London [1273.] 1217

A ſupplement containing acts of parliament relative to eccleſiaſtical matters; which have either been omitted in their places by the author, or been enacted ſince he prepared the preſent edition (1761) for the preſs 1237

Appendix of inſtruments, ancient and modern [3–81.] 1326

Tables of the ſtatutes, conſtitutions, canons, and articles; according to the order in which they were made, and with reference to the pages where they may be found in this work.

Table of the provincial and legatin conſtitutions. Table of the canons. Index.

Sermon, Jer. 7. 3, 4. Religion, the beſt ſecurity to Church and State. [Aſſize.] 4°. *L.* 1715

Sermon, Dan. 12. 3. The peculiar excellency and reward of ſupporting ſchools of charity. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

Of viſitations, parochial and general, being the charges delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Surrey. To which are added ſome other tracts. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Of parochial viſitations, articles and directions for a parochial viſitation 1

Of preſentiments at general viſitations. Articles of enquiry 58

GIBSON, Biſhop (*continued*).

Reaſons for ſeparating the commiſſions of official principal and vicar-general - - - - - 105
De excommunicatione: concio ad ſynodum - 119
The progreſs in convocation towards the appropriating of excommunication to matters ſpiritual - 139

Four ſermons upon ſeveral ſubjects. Second edition. With a preface. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

Acts, 23. 5. Againſt the aſperſing of princes, and their adminiſtration - - - - - - - - 1
Hoſ. 7. 9. The danger and miſchiefs of Popery 33
Jer. 7. 3, 4. The iniquity of proſtituting the name of the Church - - - - - - - - 63
Pſa. 106. 43, 44. The great ſin of murmuring after deliverances - - - - - - - - 93

Directions given to the clergy of the dioceſe of London. 2d edit. Pp. 121. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

Decency of the church; Reading prayers; Pſalmody; Preaching; Catechiſing; Private admonition, viſiting the ſick; Good life; Study; Reſidence, and curates; Fabricks, and poſſeſſions of the Church.

Appendix:—

King George's directions to the archbiſhops and biſhops; The Archbiſhop of Canterbury's directions concerning orders and curates; Form of a title for orders; An act for the better maintenance of curates; Directions concerning the proper inſtruments to be brought to the biſhop, for orders, &c.

A courſe of ſinging pſalms, for half a year.

Directions to maſters and miſtreſſes of charity ſchools.

Directions given to the clergy and charge. Clergyman's Inſtructor, 303

Five paſtoral letters to the people of his dioceſe; the three firſt in defence of the goſpel revelation, by way of preſervative againſt the late writings in favour of infidelity; the fourth againſt lukewarmneſs on one hand, and enthuſiaſm on the other; and the fifth and laſt on the late rebellion and exciting to a ſerious reformation of manners; with a poſtſcript ſetting forth the danger and miſchief of Popery. 12°. *Lond.* 1760

Four paſtoral letters. Enchiridion Theologicum 4

An admonition againſt profane and common ſwearing. Sixth edition. 12°. Pp. 24. *Lond.* 1738

Serious advice to perſons who have been ſick. Sixth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1737

The ſecond part of the plea for humane reaſon. In anſwer to a letter written to the author of the plea for humane reaſon, under the name of John Browne, Curate of Richmond, &c. In which anſwer is particularly and fully conſidered the Scripture doctrine of the ſacrifice of the death of Chriſt for ſin. [Anon.] Pp. 69. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

Remarks on part of a bill lately brought into the Houſe of Lords, and intituled, A bill for the more effectual ſuppreſſing of blaſphemy and profaneneſs; ſo far as it relates to the archbiſhops, biſhops, and clergy. [Anon.] Pp. 14. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

Sermon, 1 Cor. 9. 25. An earneſt diſſuaſive from intemperance in meats and drinks. Fifth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1744

A preſervative againſt Popery, in ſeveral ſelect diſcourſes upon the principal heads of controverſy between Proteſtants and Papiſts, being written and publiſhed by the moſt eminent divines of the Church of England, chiefly in the reign of King James II., carefully reviſed and edited for the Britiſh Society for Promoting the Religious Principles of the Reformation, by John Cumming, D.D. 18 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1848–49

Vol. 1.

Stratford, Bp. The neceſſity of a reformation with reſpect to the errors and corruptions of the Church of Rome. In two parts - - - - - 1
Clagett, Dr. The ſtate of the Church of Rome when the Reformation began, as it appears by advice given to Pope Paul III., and Julius III., by creatures of their own - - - - - - - - - 165
Clagett, Dr. Several captious queries concerning the Engliſh Reformation anſwered - - - - 196
Burnet, Bp. The oppoſition of the doctrine, worſhip, and practices of the Church of Rome to the nature, deſigns, and characters of the Chriſtian faith 226
Cave, Dr. [or Dr. Thorp.] The unity of the Catholick Church maintained in the Church of England 290
Altham. A vindication of the Church of England from the foul aſperſions of ſchiſm and hereſy. In two parts - - - - - - - - - 333

Vol. 2.

Hickes, Dr. An apologetical vindication of the Church of England, in anſwer to thoſe who reproach her with the Engliſh hereſies and ſchiſms, or ſuſpect her not to be a Catholic Church on their account - 1
Haſcard, Dr. A diſcourſe concerning the charge of novelty upon the Reformed Church of England made by the Papiſts, aſking of us the queſtion, Where was your religion before Luther? - - - - 82
Burnet, Bp. A vindication of the ordination of the Church of England, in which is demonſtrated that all the eſſentials of ordination according to the practice of the Primitive and Greek Churches, are ſtill retained in our Church - - - - - - 109
Wharton. A treatiſe of the celibacy of the clergy 226
Payne. The texts examined which Papiſts cite out of the Bible to prove their doctrine concerning the celibacy of prieſts and vows of continence. In two parts 382

Vol. 3.

Lloyd, Bp. The Papal ſupremacy, a novel doctrine 1
Patrick, Bp. The texts examined which Papiſts cite out of the Bible to prove the ſupremacy of St. Peter and the Pope over the whole Church. In two parts 8
Reſbury. The texts examined which Papiſts cite out of the Bible for the proof of their doctrine concerning the viſibility of the Church - - - - 53
Freeman, Dr. A plain and familiar diſcourſe by way of dialogue concerning the Catholick Church - 78
Sherlock, Dean. A diſcourſe concerning the nature, unity, and communion of the Catholick Church 128

The notes of the Church, as laid down by Cardinal Bellarmine, examined and confuted, viz.:

Sherlock, Dean. General introduction and vindication thereof - - - - - - - - 181
Freeman, Dean. 1ſt note: The name Catholick 227
Patrick, Bp. 2d note: Antiquity - - - - 240

A defence of this by Dr. Tully, appears in the table of contents of the folio edition; but it is not contained in the book.

Williams, Bp. 3d note: Duration - - - 252
Fowler, Bp. 4th note: Amplitude, or multitude, and variety of believers - - - - - - 264
Thorp, Dr. 5th note: The ſucceſſion of biſhops 278
Payne. 6th note: Agreement in doctrine with the Primitive Church - - - - - - - 292

GIBSON, Biſhop (*continued*).

Clagett, Dr. 7th note: Union of the members among themſelves and with the head - - - 311
Scott. 8th note: Sanctity of doctrine - - 337
Linford. 9th note: Efficacy of the doctrine - 360

Vol. 4.

Teniſon, Abp. 10th note: Holineſs of life - 1
Reſbury. 11th note: The glory of miracles - 14
Clagett. 12th note: The light of prophecy - 39
Kidder, Bp. 13th note: Confeſſion of adverſaries 55
Stratford, Bp. 14th note: The unhappy end of the Church's adverſaries - - - - - 73
Grove, Bp. 15th note: Temporal felicity - 96
Ellys. The Proteſtant reſolved, or the unreaſonableneſs of his turning Roman Catholic for ſalvation - 120
Beaulieu. Diſcourſes ſhewing that Proteſtants are on the ſafer ſide - - - - - - - 185
Tillotſon, Abp. The hazard of being ſaved in the Church of Rome, a ſermon on 1 Cor. 3. 15 - - 214
Teniſon, Abp. Concerning a guide in matters of faith 232
Maurice, Dr. Doubts concerning the Roman infallibility. 1. Whether the Church of Rome believe it; 2. Whether Jeſus Chriſt or his apoſtles ever recommended it; 3. Whether the Primitive Church knew or uſed that way of deciding controverſies - 271
Sherlock, Dean. Concerning a judge of controverſies in matters of religion - - - - - - 309

Vol. 5.

Patrick, Bp. The pillar and ground of truth, a treatiſe ſhewing that the Church of Rome falſely claims to be that Church, and the pillar of that truth mentioned by St. Paul, 1 Tim. 3. 15 - - - - 1
Tully. The texts examined which are cited for infallibility - - - - - - - - 103
Hutchinſon. The authority of councils, and the rule of faith - - - - - - - - 137
Stillingfleet, Bp. Scripture and tradition compared 219
Patrick, Bp. A diſcourſe about tradition, ſhewing what is meant by it, and what tradition is to be received, and what is to be rejected - - - - 245
Williams, Bp. The texts examined which Papiſts cite out of the Bible for the proof of their doctrine concerning the inſufficiency of Scripture and neceſſity of tradition - - - - - - 281
Sherlock, Dean. The Proteſtant reſolution of faith 299
Kidder, Bp. The judgment of private diſcretion in matters of religion - - - - - - - 327
Stratford, Bp. The people's right to read the Scriptures 346

Vol. 6.

Grove, Bp. The Proteſtant and Popiſh way of interpreting Scripture impartially compared - - 1
Fowler, Bp. The texts examined which Papiſts cite out of the Bible for the proof of the doctrine concerning the obſcurity of the Holy Scriptures - - 63
Sherlock, Dean. The object of religious worſhip, or Scripture proof of the unlawfulneſs of giving religious worſhip to any being beſides the one Supreme God 90
Wake, Abp. The nature of idolatry, on which the charge of idolatry is made good againſt the Church of Rome - - - - - - - - - 148
Payne. The ſacrifice of the maſs - - - 215
Gee. The texts examined which are cited for the ſacrifice of the maſs - - - - - - 293
Williams. Divine ſervice in an unknown tongue 347

Vol. 7.

Scott, Dr. John. The texts examined which are cited concerning prayer in an unknown tongue - 1
Freeman. The invocation of ſaints - - 71
Clagett. The worſhip of the bleſſed Virgin and ſaints 125
Freeman. Texts examined which are cited concerning the worſhip of angels and ſaints departed - 218
Whitby. The fallibility of the Romiſh Church demonſtrated from the manifeſt errors of the ſecond Nicene

GIBSON, Biſhop (*continued*).

and Trent Councils; which aſſert that the veneration and honorary worſhip of images is a tradition primitive and apoſtolical - - - - - - 281
Comber. Concerning the ſecond Council of Nice, which firſt introduced and eſtabliſhed image-worſhip 373

Vol. 8.

Comber's diſcourſe, *continued*.
Gee. Texts examined which are cited concerning worſhip of images - - - - - - - - 30
Stanley, Dean. Concerning the devotions of the Church of Rome - - - - - - - - 49
Stillingfleet, Bp. No Catholick tradition for ſeven ſacraments - - - - - - - - 98
Gee. Texts examined which are cited concerning the ſeven ſacraments - - - - - - 134
Allix. An hiſtorical diſcourſe concerning the neceſſity of the miniſter's intention in adminiſtering the ſacraments - - - - - - - - - 168
Clagett. A diſcourſe concerning the pretended ſacrament of extreme unction - - - - - - 214
Payne. Of the communion in one kind, in anſwer to the Biſhop of Meaux - - - - - 320

Vol. 9.

Payne's diſcourſe, *continued*.
Clagett. Paraphraſe, with notes on St. John, vi., ſhewing that the Euchariſt is not diſcourſed of in that chapter, and that tranſubſtantiation cannot be inferred from it - - - - - - - - - 36
Patrick, Mr. Doctrines and practices of the Ancient Church relating to the Euchariſt, inconſiſtent with the belief of tranſubſtantiation - - - - 89
Stillingfleet. The doctrine of the Trinity and tranſubſtantiation compared, as to Scripture, reaſon, and tradition - - - - - - - - - 299
Williams. Texts examined which are cited for tranſubſtantiation - - - - - - - - 367

Vol. 10.

Wake, Abp. The real preſence and adoration of the hoſt - - - - - - - - - 1
Payne. Concerning the adoration of the hoſt - 116
Goodman. Auricular confeſſion - - - 161
Linford. Texts examined which are cited for auricular confeſſion - - - - - - - - 202
Allix. A diſcourſe concerning penance, ſhewing how the doctrine of it in the Church of Rome makes void true repentance - - - - - - 225
Gaſcarth. Texts examined which are cited concerning ſatisfactions - - - - - - - 264
Stillingfleet, Bp. A diſcourſe concerning indulgences 325
Allix. Concerning the merits of good works 350
Linford. Texts examined which are cited concerning merits - - - - - - - - - 372

Vol. 11.

Wake. A diſcourſe of purgatory - - - - 1
Brampſton. Texts examined which are cited concerning purgatory - - - - - - - - 36
Wake. Diſcourſe of prayers for the dead - - 82
Sherlock. A preſervative againſt Popery. In two parts 104
Sherlock. A ſummary of the principal controverſies between the Church of England and the Church of Rome - - - - - - - - - 247
Stillingfleet. The Council of Trent examined and diſproved - - - - - - - - - 339

Vol. 12.

Lloyd, Bp. A confutation of the chief doctrines of Popery; a ſermon on Acts, 2. 42 - - - 1
Wake. An expoſition of the doctrine of the Church of England, in the ſeveral articles propoſed by M. de Meaux, in his expoſition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church - - - - - - - 47
Wake. A defence of the Expoſition - - - 144
Wake. A ſecond defence - - - - - 280

GIBSON, Biſhop (*continued*).

Vol. 13.

Wake. Anſwer to the reply, being a further defence 1
Williams. The difference between the Church of England and the Church of Rome, in oppoſition to a late book entitled, An Agreement between the Church of England and the Church of Rome - - 15
Stillingfleet. The doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome truly repreſented, in anſwer to "A Papiſt Miſrepreſented" - - - - - - 208
Clagett. A view of the whole controverſy between the repreſenter and the anſwerer, with an anſwer to the repreſenter's laſt reply - - - - - 323

Vol. 14.

Clagett. An anſwer to the repreſenter's reflections upon the ſtate of the controverſy - - - - 1
Sherlock. Vindication of ſome Proteſtant principles of Church unity and Catholick communion from the charge of agreement with the Church of Rome 94
Clagett. The difference of the caſe between the ſeparation of Proteſtants from Rome and the ſeparation of Diſſenters from the Church of England - 183
Altham. The creed of Pope Pius IV.; or, a proſpect of Popery, taken from that authentic record - 234
Gardiner, S. A brief examination of the preſent Roman Catholick faith contained in Pope Pius his new creed 242

Vol. 15.

Jenkins. Hiſtorical examination of the authority of general councils, ſhewing the falſe dealing that hath been uſed in the publiſhing of them - - 1
Comber. Roman forgeries in the councils during the firſt four centuries; with an appendix concerning the forgeries and errors in the Annals of Baronius 89
Fleetwood, Bp. An account of the life and death of the bleſſed Virgin according to Romiſh writers; with the grounds of the worſhip paid to her - - 244
Patrick, Bp. The Virgin Mary miſrepreſented by the Church of Rome - - - - - - 292

Vol. 16.

The ſame, *continued* - - - - - - 1
Hickes. The miſſionaries' arts diſcovered - 57
M. de Placette. The incurable ſcepticiſm of the Church of Rome, tranſlated; publiſhed by Abp. Teniſon 176
Clagett. A perſuaſive to an ingenuous tryal of opinions in religion - - - - - - - 343

Vol. 17.

Hiſtorical account of the behaviour of the Jeſuits for the firſt twenty-five years of Queen Elizabeth's reign 1
The execution of juſtice in England, not for religion, but for treaſon; by direction of Secretary Burleigh 48
Rawlett. A dialogue between two Proteſtants, in anſwer to a Popiſh catechiſm againſt ſectaries, plainly ſhewing that the members of the Church of England are no ſectaries, but true catholics - - - - 79
The Proteſtant companion; or, an impartial ſurvey and compariſon of the Proteſtant religion, as by law eſtabliſhed, with the main doctrines of Popery. Wherein is ſhewn that Popery is contrary to Scripture, primitive fathers, and councils, &c. - - - 268
Bp. Hall. The old religion; a treatiſe, wherein is laid down the true ſtate of the difference betwixt the Reformed and Roman Church, and the blame of ſchiſm is caſt upon the true authors - - - 307

Vol. 18.

A liſt of writers quoted or referred to in this work. [With biographical notices.] - - - - 1
Authors of the various treatiſes - - - - 134
Names of councils - - - - - - 151
General contents and index - - - - - 167

This work was originally publiſhed in 3 vol. folio, 1738; vol. 2. commencing with Bp. Sherlock on the Object of Religious Worſhip; and vol. 3. with Abp. Wake's Expoſition of the Doctrine of the Church of England. Bp. Hall's Old Religion, and the contents of vol. 18, are added in this edition.

GIBSON, Biſhop (*continued*).

Supplement to Gibſon's Preſervative from Popery; being important treatiſes on the Romiſh controverſy. 8 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1849*

Vol. 1. Barrow, Iſaac, D.D. A treatiſe of the Pope's ſupremacy. Edited by the Rev. John Cumming, D.D.
Vol. 2. Birckbek, the Rev. Simon. The Proteſtants' evidence, being the ſucceſſion of Proteſtant doctrine in all ages. Edited [from the edition of 1657] by the Rev. John Cumming, D.D.
Vol. 3. Birckbek's Proteſtants' Evidence, *continued*.
Vol. 4. Lynde, Sir Humphrey. Via Tuta, the ſafe way. Via Devia, the by-way. Edited by the Rev. R. P. Blakeney, M.A.
Vol. 5. Lynde, Sir Humphrey. A caſe for the ſpectacles; or a defence of Via Tuta, in anſwer to a book written by J. R. called A Pair of Spectacles; together with a treatiſe entitled Stricturæ in Lyndomastigem, by way of ſupplement to the Knight's anſwer, by Daniel Featley, D.D. Edited by the Rev. R. P. Blakeney, M.A.
Vol. 6. Edwards, the Rev. John, D.D. The doctrines controverted between Papiſts and Proteſtants, particularly and diſtinctly conſidered, with an introduction, giving an account of the riſe and gradual progreſs of Popery. Edited by the Rev. John Cumming, D.D.
Vol. 7. Foye, the Rev. M. W. Romiſh rites, offices, and legends; or authoriſed ſuperſtitions and idolatries of the Church of Rome, containing the greater portion of the Roman Pontifical; the Ordinary of the maſs; the principal feſtivals and offices of the Virgin Mary; the ceremonies at moſt of the ſeaſon maſſes; the offices in the Roman Anglican Ritual; copious ſelections from the ſervices, hymns, and legends of the Roman Breviary, and the legends of the laſt ſaints canonized, the office of electing and crowning a Pope; and the beatification and canonization of ſaints. Literally tranſlated and compiled from the authorized editions, with the Latin text, for the moſt part, in oppoſite columns, and with copious notes. Edited by the Rev. R. P. Blakeney.

Vol. 8.

Serces, the Rev. James. Popery an enemy to Scripture; or, an account of the ſeveral methods purſued by the Church of Rome to ſink the authority of the Holy Scriptures, and of the various falſifications introduced in ſome verſions of the New Teſtament.
Muſſard, P. Roma antiqua et recens; or the conformity of ancient and modern ceremonies, ſhewing from indiſputable teſtimonies that the ceremonies of the Church of Rome are borrowed from the pagans. Tranſlated from the French, by James Du Pré.
Barrow, Iſaac, D.D. A diſcourſe concerning the unity of the Church.

Anonymous tracts reſpecting Biſhop Gibſon.

An addreſs to the inhabitants of the two great cities of London and Weſtminſter; in relation to a paſtoral letter ſaid to be written by the Biſhop of London, to the people of his dioceſs; occaſioned by ſome late writings in favour of infidelity. Second edition, with alterations and additions. Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1730
A vindication of the Biſhop of London's ſecond paſtoral letter. In anſwer to a late pamphlet, entitled, A Second Addreſs to the Inhabitants of the Two Great Cities of London and Weſtminſter. Pp. 87. 8°. *Lond.* 1731
An apology for Dr. Codex, humbly addreſſed to the Doctor. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1734
A ſhort anſwer to the modeſt reply of Dr. Codex; wherein his falſe reaſonings, evaſions, and equivocations, are expoſed. In a letter to the author. Pp. 27. 8°. *Lond.* 1734
A letter to the Rev. Dr. Codex, on the ſubject of his modeſt inſtruction to the crown, inſerted in the Daily Journal of Feb. 27, 1733. From the ſecond volume of Burnet's Hiſtory. Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

GIBSON, James, M.A.

Sermon, Iſa. 26. 9. On the character and duties of the preſent criſis. 8°. *Newmarket*, 1830

GIBSON, John, D.D.

Provoſt of Queen's College, Oxon, and Prebendary of Lincoln and Peterborough.

Sermon, Pſa. 84. 10, 11. The frequent ſervice of God in publick, the way to long life, honour, and undoubted happineſs. [Conſecration of the New Chapel, Queen's College, Oxford.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1719

GIBSON, John, one of the miniſters of Weſt Kirk.

Sermon, Rev. 7. 9, 10. The unlimited extent and final bleſſedneſs of God's ſpiritual kingdom. [S.S.P.C.K.] 8°. *Edin.* 1768

GIBSON, John, B.D.

Four ſermons preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge. 8°. *Camb.* 1837

Rev. 3. 1. The meſſage unto Sardis - - 1
1 Theſſ. 5. 19. The Spirit quenched. [Whit Sun.] 18
Pſa. 131. 2, 3. Heavenly things cannot perfectly be revealed. [Trinity Sunday.] - - - 33
Coloſ. 3. 1. The ſpiritual aſcenſion. [Sun. after Aſcenſion day.] - - - - - - - - 48

GIBSON, T. A.

Etymological geography, being a claſſified liſt of terms, &c. 12°. *Edin.* 1835

GIBSON, ——.

A ſermon preached on the occaſion of the funeral of Mrs. Elizabeth Gibſon; together with a ſhort account of her life. [By her huſband.] 4°. *Lond.* 1692

GIESLER, Dr. John C. L.

Conſiſtorial Counſellor and ordinary Profeſſor of Theology in Göttingen.

A compendium of eccleſiaſtical hiſtory. Fourth edition, reviſed and amended; tranſlated from the German, by Samuel Davidſon, LL.D. 3 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1846, &c.

Vol. 1. 1846.

First period, to the ſole reign of Conſtantine, A.D. 324.
Second period, from Conſtantine to the beginning of the image controverſy, A.D. 324–726.

Vol. 2. 1848.

Second period (*continued*).
Third period, from the beginning of the controverſy concerning the worſhip of images to the Reformation, A.D. 726–1517.

Vol. 3. Not yet publiſhed.

GIFFARD, B.

Sermons. Catholick Sermons. 2 vol. 8°.

GIFFORD, James.

A Unitarian.

An elucidation of the Unity of God, deduced from Scripture and reaſon. Fifth edition, enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

The remonſtrance of a Unitarian, addreſſed to the Biſhop of St. David's. [Burgeſs.] Pp. iv. 96. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

GIFFARD, John, M.A.

Rector of Maynſtone, Salop.

Diſcourſe, Jer. 10. 25. Family religion, a principal ſupport of the Church of England and

GIFFARD, John, M.A. (*continued*).

the neglect thereof, how far the inevitable ruin, not only of private families, but of Church and State. With directions. 18°. *Lond.* 1713

GIFTS, Spiritual. Acts, 13. 40, 41. Spiritual gifts and miniſtries. A word of exhortation, warning, and conſolation, for all the children of God. From the German. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

GIL, Alexander, M.A.

Born in Lancaſhire 1564. Admitted ſcholar of Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford, 1583. Head Maſter of St. Paul's School, London, 1608, in which his method of education was eminently ſucceſsful. Died 1635. He was a good divine and critic, as well as an excellent Latin ſcholar.

The ſacred philoſophie of the Holy Scripture, laid down as concluſions on the articles of our faith commonly called the Apoſtles' Creed. Folio. *Lond.* 1635

GILBERT, Foliot.

An opponent of Thomas à Becket. Abbot of Gloucester 1139. Biſhop of Hereford 1148. Tranſlated to London 1163. Died 1187.

Epiſtolæ. See BECKET.

GILBERTUS, Philoſophus.

Flouriſhed 980.

Sermo de informatione epiſcoporum. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14. 133

GILBERT, A. P. M.

Deſcription hiſtorique de la cathédrale de Rouen. Seconde édition. 8°. *Rouen*, 1837

GILBERT, Sir **Jeffrey,** Knight.

Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and afterwards of that in England. Born 1674; died 1726.

An abſtract of Mr. Locke's Eſſay on Human Underſtanding. Pp. 55. 8°. *Dublin, printed. London, reprinted* 1752

GILBERT, John.

Biſhop of Landaff 1740. Tranſlated to Saliſbury 1748. Archbiſhop of York 1757. Died 1761.

Sermon, Eph. 4. 26. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1742
Sermon, Gal. 6. 10. [Spital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1743
Sermon. Matt. 7. 12. [London Infirmary.] Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1745

GILBERT, Joseph.

A learned Congregational miniſter at Nottingham. Died 1852, in the ſeventy-fourth year of his age.

The Chriſtian atonement; its baſis, nature, and bearings; or the principle of ſubſtitution illuſtrated as applied in the redemption of man. [Congregational Lecture, third ſeries]. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

A ſecond edition, publiſhed in 1852.

For review ſee Brit. Critic, 21. 450.

GILBERT, Rev. **Nathaniel,** Vicar of Bledlow, Bucks.

Sermon, Gen. 2. 16, 17. The forbidden tree, [Abp. Laud's Lecture.] 8°. *Lond.* 1805

GILDAS.

The oldeſt Britiſh hiſtorian, ſurnamed the Wiſe. Born in Wales, according to Leland, in 511, according to others in 493. Appears to have been a monk. His writings are valuable for their antiquity, and as containing the only information of the times in which he wrote.

GILDAS (*continued*).

De Britanniæ excidio, conqueſtus et eccleſiaſtici ordinis acris correpto.

Grynæus, Lat. 830; Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 707; Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 12. 180; Britiſh Hiſt. Gale, 1. 1; Britiſh Hiſt. Rerum Britt. Scriptores, 113; Giles, J. A. Hiſtory, 2. 225.

Vita Gildæ, à Caradoc, &c. Giles, 2. 421.

Epiſtle. Tranſlated from the Latine. 12°. *Lond.* 1638

The works of Gildas and Nennius. Translated from the Latin, and with the former tranſlations carefully compared and corrected, by J. A. Giles, LL.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Gildas' works. Preface, hiſtory, epiſtle, index of proper names.

Nennius. The hiſtory of the Britons. Reviſed and augmented from the tranſlation of the Rev. W. Gunn.

Works. Chronicles (ſix old Engliſh)

GILDERDALE, John, M.A.

Foreſt School, Walthamſtow, Eſſex.

An eſſay on natural religion, and revelation, conſidered with regard to the legitimate uſe and proper limitation of reaſon. 8°. *L.* 1837

GILES, J. A., D.C.L.

Hiſtory of the Ancient Britons from the earlieſt period to the invaſion of the Saxons. Compiled from the original authorities. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Vol. 1. Hiſtory, to A.D. 449.

Vol. 2.

Hiſtorical documents concerning the ancient Britons.

Excerpta ex ſcriptoribus Græcis et Latinis -	1
Gildæ liber de excidio Britanniæ - -	225
Nennii hiſtoria Britonum - - - -	301
Excerpta ex Beda de Britonibus - - -	346
Ricardi Ciceſtrenſis de ſitu Britanniæ - -	380
Vita Gildæ, auctore Caradoco - - -	421
Vita Gildæ, auctore anonymo - - - -	427
Inſcriptiones ex nummis - - - -	457
Inſcriptiones ex lapidibus - - - -	463
Notæ ad Gildam et Nennium - - -	481
Index geographicus - - - - -	491

GILES, Mascall, "Miniſter of God's word at Dicheling, in Suſſex."

A treatiſe againſt ſuperſtitious Jeſu-worſhip. Wherein the true ſenſe of Phil. 2. 9, 10, is opened, and from thence is plainly ſhewed, and by ſundry arguments proved, that corporal bowing at the name of Jeſus is neither commanded, grounded, nor warranted thereupon. Ff. 3. Pp. 50. 4°. *Lond.* 1642

GILL, John, D.D.

A Baptiſt miniſter. Born at Kettering 1697, of parents in humble life. Received his education partly at the Grammar-ſchool there, but chiefly by his own application. Paſtor of a congregation at Horſleydown, Southwark, 1719. Died 1771. He was a divine of moſt extenſive learning, and particularly excelled in Hebrew and Rabbinical knowledge, which renders his commentary one of the moſt uſeful in the Engliſh language. His Calviniſm has been called ſupralapſarian; his ſtyle is in general too copious and diffuſe; as a preacher he was very popular.

An expoſition of the Old and New Teſtament, in which it is attempted to give an account

GILL, John, D.D. (*continued*).

of the ſeveral books and the writers of them, a ſummary of each chapter, and the genuine ſenſe of every verſe; and throughout the whole, the original text, and the verſions of it are inſpected and compared; interpreters of the beſt note, both Jewiſh and Chriſtian, conſulted; difficult places at large explained; ſeeming contradictions reconciled; various paſſages illuſtrated and confirmed by teſtimonies of writers, as well Gentile as Jewiſh; and the prophecies ſhewn chiefly to belong to the times of the goſpel, and a great number of them to times yet to come. 9 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1810

Vol. 1. Memoir of the life and writings of Dr. Gill, by Dr. Rippon. Geneſis—Numbers.
Vol. 2. Deut.—Kings.
Vol. 3. Chron.—Pſalm lxxii.
Vol. 4. Pſalm lxxiii—Sol. Song.
Vol. 5. Iſaiah—Lamentations.
Vol. 6. Ezekiel—Malachi.
Vol. 7. Matt.—John.
Vol. 8. Acts—Corinthians.
Vol. 9. Galat.—Revel.

An expoſition of the Book of Solomon's Song, commonly called Canticles; wherein the authority of it is eſtabliſhed and vindicated againſt objections both ancient and modern; ſeveral verſions compared with the original text, the different ſenſes, both of Jewiſh and Chriſtian interpreters conſidered; and the whole opened and explained in proper and uſeful obſervations. To which is added, The Targum, or Chaldee Paraphraſe upon the whole book, tranſlated out of the original Chaldee; together with ſome explanatory notes upon it. Folio. *Lond.* 1728

This is a different work to the expoſition of the ſame book contained in the author's Expoſition of the Old and New Teſtament. It was afterwards printed in 4°. and 8°. with the Targum left out.

A complete body of doctrinal and practical divinity; or, a ſyſtem of evangelical truths deduced from the Sacred Scriptures. A new edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

The cauſe of God and truth. In four parts, With a vindication of part iv. from the cavils and calumnies of Mr. Henry Heywood, &c. A new edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

In anſwer to Dr. Whitby's Diſcourſe on the Five Points.

A diſſertation concerning the antiquity of the Hebrew language, letters, vowel-points, and accents. 8°. *Lond.* 1767

A collection of ſermons and tracts, ſeveral of which were never before printed. 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1773

Vol. 1.

Memoirs of the life, writings, and character of the author. Eight annual ſermons,—

1 Tim. 6. 3. The doctrine of grace cleared from the charge of licentiouſneſs - - - - -	1
Iſa. 21. 11, 12. The watchman's anſwer -	16
1 Chron. 12. 32. Practical improvement of the watchman's anſwer - - - - -	33

GILL, John, D.D. (*continued*).
Pſa. 87. 3. The glory of the Church in the latter day - - - - - - - - - 52
2 Chron. 20. 20. Faith in God and his word the eſtabliſhment and proſperity of his people - 70
Iſa. 9. 7. The ſure performance of prophecy 87
Pſa. 84. 11. The glorious ſtate of the ſaints in heaven 104
Acts, 26. 22, 23. The agreement of the Old and the New Teſtament - - - - - 122
Twelve occaſional ſermons,—
Deut. 33. 8. Levi's Urim and Thummim found with Chriſt - - - - - - - - 138
Pſa. 110. 4. Chriſt a prieſt after the order of Melchizedek - - - - - - - - 155
Col. 1. 19. The fulneſs of the Mediator - 172
Matt. 8. 25. Chriſt the Saviour from the tempeſt 186
Rom. 3. 31. The law eſtabliſhed by the goſpel 200
Iſa. 64. 7. Neglect of fervent prayer complained of 216
Exod. 20. 24. Attendance in places of worſhip encouraged. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 230
Deut. 10. 5. The law in the hand of Chriſt - 268
Ezek. 10. 13. The doctrine of the wheels opened 284
Heb. 2. 10. The neceſſity for Chriſt's making ſatisfaction for ſin proved and confirmed - 298
Exod. 15. 16. The quiet and eaſy paſſage of Chriſt's purchaſed people through death to glory - 315
Sixteen funeral ſermons,—
Rom. 5. 20, 21. For Mr. John Smith - 333
Job, 19. 25–27. Rev. Edw. Wallin - - 352
Gen. 3. 15. Mrs. Martha Gifford - - 372
1 Theſſ. 4. 13, 14. Elizabeth Gill - - 391
Iſa. 30. 21. Mrs. Mary Fall - - - 409
Rom. 8. 33, 34. Mrs. Anne Brine - - 427
2 Theſſ. 2. 16. Mr. Edw. Ludlow - - 444
Phil. 1. 23. Rev. Aaron Spurrier - - 458
Acts, 20. 38. Rev. Samuel Wilſon - - 477
Pſa. 37. 37. Benj. Seward, Eſq. - - - 498
Job, 33. 24. Mr. John Davenport - - 514
Phil. 1. 21. Rev. Joſeph Stennett - - 531
Eccleſ. 4. 2. Mr. James Fall - - - 551
Heb. 11. 16. Mrs. Elizabeth Gill - - 566
1 Cor. 15. 10. Free grace exalted in the character of St. Paul - - - - - - - 579
2 Tim. 4. 7, 8. Rev. William Anderſon - 591

Vol. 2.

Ordination ſermons,—
2 Tim. 4. 16. Duty of a paſtor to his people. Rev. Geo. Braithwaite - - - - - 1
2 Tim. 2. 7. The work of a goſpel-miniſter recommended to conſideration - - - - - 14
Ezek. 10. 20. Doctrine of the cherubim opened. Rev. John Davis - - - - - 30
2 Tim. 1. 13. Charge to Rev. John Reynolds 49
Truth defended; an anſwer to a pamphlet on the ſublapſarian ſcheme - - - - - - 64
Anſwer to the Birmingham dialogue writer on the Divinity of Chriſt, &c. - - - - - 106
The moral nature and fitneſs of things conſidered, occaſioned by Mr. Sam. Chandler's ſermon on reformation of manners - - - - - - - - 162
The neceſſity of good works conſidered, occaſioned by Dr. Abraham Taylor's pamphlet - - 181
The ancient mode of baptizing by immerſion, plunging or dipping maintained - - - - - 196
Defence of the above - - - - - 238
The divine right of infant-baptiſm examined and diſproved - - - - - - - - - 259
The argument from apoſtolic tradition in favour of infant-baptiſm conſidered - - - - 317
Anſwer to a Welch clergyman's twenty arguments in favour of infant-baptiſm - - - - - 347
The Diſſenter's reaſons for ſeparating from the Church of England - - - - - - - 371
Antipædobaptiſm; or, infant-baptiſm an innovation 382

GILL, John, D.D. (*continued*).
Reply to a defence of the divine right of infant-baptiſm, and ſtrictures on Boſtwick - - - - - 407
The Scriptures the only guide in matters of religion. A ſermon on Jer. 6. 16 - - - - - 478
Baptiſm a divine commandment to be obſerved. A ſermon on 1 John, 5. 3 - - - - - 497
Infant-baptiſm a part and pillar of Popery - 510
A diſſertation concerning the eternal ſonſhip of Chriſt 534
A diſſertation concerning the riſe and progreſs of Popery 565
Dying thoughts - - - - - - - - 585
Six prophetical ſermons. Inveſtigator, 5

Anonymous tract relating to Dr. Gill.

The importance of Rabbinical learning; or, the advantage of underſtanding the rites, cuſtoms, uſages, phraſeology, &c., of the Talmudiſts, with ſome remarks on their ænigmatical and ſublime method of inſtruction; occaſioned by the Rev. Mr. John Gill's preface to his learned comment on the New Teſtament. Pp. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

GILLAN, John.

Conſecrated a biſhop in the Epiſcopal Church of Scotland 1727. Recogniſed as Dioceſan of Dunblane 1731. Died 1735.

Some remarks upon Sir James Dalrymple's Hiſtorical Collections, with an anſwer to the vindication of the eccleſiaſtical part of them, where the ancient ſettlement of the Scots in Britain, their early converſion to Chriſtianity, the government of their Church by biſhops, and ſome of their eccleſiaſtical rites, are conſidered and cleared. 8°. *Edin.* 1714

Life of Sage. See SAGE.

GILLEBERTUS de Hoilandia.

A Ciſtercian monk. Born in Lincolnſhire. He was a diſciple of St. Bernard. Flouriſhed 1170.

Continuatio S. Bernardi in Cantica [cap. 3–5].
Tractatus aſcetici.
Epiſtolæ. S. Bernardi Opera, 2 Pars 1. 13

GILLIEBERTUS.

Diſputatio eccleſiæ et ſynagogæ.
Martene et Durand, Theſ. Nov. 5. 1497

GILLESPIE, George, Miniſter at Edinburgh.

A learned Preſbyterian divine. He was one of the four ſent as commiſſioners from the Church of Scotland to the Weſtminſter Aſſembly in 1643. Died 1648.

Aaron's rod bloſſoming; or, the divine ordinance of Church-government vindicated, ſo as the preſent Eraſtian controverſie concerning the diſtinction of civil and eccleſiaſtical government, excommunication, and ſuſpenſion, is fully debated and diſcuſſed from Scripture antiquity, the true rights of magiſtracy, and from the groundleſſneſs of the objections againſt Preſbyterian government, in point of a domineering, arbitrary, unlimited power. Publiſhed by authority. 4°. *Lond.* 1646

Sermon, Mal. 3. 2. [Faſt.] Whereunto is added a brotherly examination of ſome paſſages of Mr. Coleman's late printed ſermon upon Job, 2. 20. In which hee hath endeavoured to ſtrike at the root of all Church-government. 4°. *L.* 1645

GILLESPIE, George (*continued*).

The ark of the teſtament opened; or, the ſecret of the Lord's covenant unſealed, in a treatiſe of the covenant of grace. Written by a miniſter of the New Teſtament [George Gilleſpie.] 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1661–1677

Vol. 1. 1661.

Part 1. Of the more general doctrine of the covenant.

Part 2. Of the nature and properties of the covenant.

Vol. 2. 1677.

The ark of the covenant opened; or, a treatiſe of the covenant of redemption between God and Chriſt as the foundation of the covenant of grace.

Other works: A Treatiſe of Miſcellany Queſtions, 4°. Edin. 1649. Diſpute againſt the Engliſh-Popiſh Ceremonies obtruded on the Church of Scotland, 4°. 1637.

GILLESPIE, Thomas.

Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Went to England, and was ordained by Dr. Doddridge and other Diſſenting miniſters 1741. Soon after which he returned to Scotland, and was admitted Miniſter of the Pariſh of Carnock. Having refuſed to obey an order of the General Aſſembly, he was depoſed in 1752; on which he erected a ſeparate congregation at Dunfermline, and with others commenced the "Preſbytery of Relief," now joined with the United Preſbyterian Church. Died 1774.

A treatiſe on temptation; being an inquiry why folly, wickedneſs, and miſery, appear and prevail in different forms among various claſſes of men [on 2 Cor. 2. 11.] 12°. *Edin.* 1774

GILLIES, John, one of the Miniſters of Glaſgow.

A pious writer. Ordained Miniſter of the New College Church, Glaſgow, 1742; in which charge he continued, greatly eſteemed, until his death 1796, in the eighty-fourth year of his age and fifty-fourth of his miniſtry.

Hiſtorical collections relating to remarkable periods of the ſucceſs of the goſpel, and eminent inſtruments employed in promoting it. 2 vol. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1754

Vol. 1. The firſt ſeventeen centuries.

Vol. 2. The eighteenth century.

This very ſcarce work was reprinted in one volume, including a ſupplement, publiſhed in 1754, 12°.

The New Teſtament, with devotional reflections. A new and improved ed. 2 vol. 8°. *L.* 1810

Vol. 1.

Memoir, by W. Nicol, D.D.

The four goſpels.

Vol. 2. Acts.–Revel.

Life of Whitefield. See WHITEFIELD.

GILLIES, John, LL.D., F.S.A.

An eminent Greek ſcholar, and Royal Hiſtoriographer for Scotland. Born at Brechin 1747. Educated at the Univerſity of Glaſgow. Died 1836. He tranſlated The Rhetoric, and Ethics, and Politics, of Ariſtotle. See ARISTOTLE.

The hiſtory of ancient Greece, its colonies and conqueſts, from the earlieſt accounts till the diviſion of the Macedonian empire in the Eaſt; including the hiſtory of literature, philoſophy, and the arts. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

Originally publiſhed in 2 vol. 4°, 1786, and reprinted in 4 vol. 8°. Continued to the reign of Auguſtus, 2 vol. 4°. 1807, and 4 vol. 8°.

GILLING, Isaac.

A Diſſenting miniſter of Exeter, Devon.

Sermon, Matt. 7. 1. The miſchief of raſh and uncharitable judging. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

GILLY, W. S., D.D.

Canon of Durham and Vicar of Norham.

Vigilantius and his times. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Martin of Tours, 16; Sulpicius Severus, 35; Paulinus, 66; Jerome, the Recluſe of Bethlehem, 92; Memorials of Vigilantius, 125.

Narrative of an excurſion to the mountains of Piedmont in the year 1823, and reſearches among the Vaudois or Waldenſes. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

See an intereſting article on this work in the Quart. Review, 33. 134.

GILONIS, Parisiensis, De expeditione Hieroſolymitana, lib. vi. Martene et Durand, 3. 211

GILPIN, Bernard, M.A.

An eminent Engliſh divine, and for his excellent character and uſefulneſs, called the Apoſtle of the North. Born in Weſtmorland 1517. Educated at Queen's College, Oxford; of which he became Fellow. Embraced the doctrines of the Reformation. Vicar of Norton, Durham, 1552. Afterwards Rector of Houghton-le-Spring. Died 1583.

(The life of) by W. Gilpin, Prebendary of Saliſbury; with introductory eſſay by the Rev. Edward Irving. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1824

(Life of) by Biſhop Carleton. Wordſworth's Eccl. Biog. 4. 367

GILPIN, Richard, M.D.

A Nonconformiſt divine, a native of Cumberland. Educated in Queen's College, Oxford. Became Miniſter of Greyſtock. Silenced 1662. Afterwards practiſed phyſic. Died 1697. He was very popular as a preacher.

Dæmonologia ſacra; or, a treatiſe of Satan's temptations. In three parts. 4°. *Lond.* 1677

Part 1. Of the malice, power, cruelty, and diligence, of Satan, of his cunning in temptation, his method of tempting, his policies for maintaining poſſeſſion, his deceits for perverting religious ſervices and duties. [On 1 Pet. 5. 8.]

Part 2. The ſtratagems of Satan for corrupting men's minds with error.

Part 3. An account of the combat betwixt Chriſt and Satan. [Matt. 4.]

GILPIN, William, A.M., Preb. of Sarum.

An eminent divine. A deſcendant of Bernard Gilpin. Born at Carliſle 1724. Became maſter of the School at Cheam, Surrey, and afterwards Vicar of Boldre, Hampſhire, and Prebendary of Saliſbury. Died 1804. In his ſermons the doctrinal and practical parts of religion are elucidated in a plain, eaſy, and judicious manner, the ſtyle is neat and perſpicuous.

An expoſition of the New Teſtament intended as an introduction to the reading of the Scriptures by pointing out the leading ſenſe and connexion of the ſacred writers. Fourth edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

Vol. 1. General preface. Life of Jeſus Chriſt. The four goſpels.

Vol. 2. Acts.–Revel. Diſcourſe on Matt. xiii. 31.

The lives of the Reformers. A new edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

Vol. 1. Wicliff, Cobham, Huſs, Jerome of Prague, Ziſca, Latimer.

Vol. 2. Cranmer. Bernard Gilpin, with his ſermon preached before Edward VI.

Moral contraſts; or, the power of religion exemplified under different characters. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1798

GILPIN, William, A.M. (*continued*).

A clergyman's legacy to his parishioners. Pp. 8. 18°. *Salisb.* 1805

Lectures on the Catechism of the Church of England. Fifth edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1799

Sermons preached to a country congregation. To which are added, a few hints for sermons; intended chiefly for the use of the younger clergy. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. Third edition. 1802.

Heb. 1. 1. The gradual progress of verbal prophecy 1
John, 3. 14. Typical prophecy, and particularly the lifting up of the brazen serpent in the wilderness 14
Gal. 5. 1. The liberty of the gospel - - 26
Matt. 25. 14. The parable of the different talents 38
Matt. 22. 14. The called and chosen - - 50
Numb. 32. 23. Our sin will find us out - - 62
2 Pet. 2. 15. Character of Balaam - - 73
Heb. 11. 13. Strangers and pilgrims on earth - 88
Gen. 45. 24 - - - - - - - 100
Acts, 16. 30 - - - - - - - 115
Luke, 16. 2. Spiritual stewardship - - 129
1 Tim. 4. 8. Promise of the life that now is - 144
Psa. 119. 71. Affliction - - - - - 156
Psa. 94. 19. God's mercies our comfort in affliction 168
Matt. 10. 30. The providence of God - - 179
1 Cor. 10. 31. On mixing religion with the affairs of life - - - - - - - - 191
Psa. 75. 9, 10. The Lord's cup - - - 203
2 Cor. 7. 1. The promises of the gospel - - 215
Psa. 119. 79. Self-examination - - - 227
1 Cor. 9. 10. The husbandman - - - 240
John, 19. 30 - - - - - - - 252
John, 5. 28. The hour cometh - - - 265
1 Thess. 5. 16. Christian joy - - - 276
Luke, 16. 19. The rich man and Lazarus - 289
Phil. 4. 7. The peace of God - - - 301
Hints for sermons - - - - - - 315

Vol. 2. Second edit. 1801.

John, 1. 45. Philip and Nathaniel - - 1
Matt. 28. 19. On the Trinity - - - 13
Matt. 12. 32. Sin against the Holy Ghost - 24
Rom. 4. 25. Christ delivered for our offences, &c. 36
Mark, 2. 27. The Sabbath - - - 47
Luke, 22. 19. The Lord's Supper - - - 62
Mark, 2. 18. Self-denial - - - - 75
James, 1. 12. A state of trial - - - 87
Matt. 11. 30. Christ's yoke easy - - 100
Luke, 23. 43. The penitent thief - - - 112
1 Sam. 3. 10. The different modes of God's speaking to mankind - - - - - - - 125
Psa. 25. 13. The secret of the Lord - - 135
Matt. 5. 19. Against allowing small offences 147
Matt. 26. 75. St. Peter's denial of Christ - 160
Eph. 4. 26. Anger - - - - - - 171
Matt. 6. 14. On forgiving injuries - - 183
Acts, 8. 22. Evil thoughts - - - - 197
Luke, 10. 41. Martha and Mary - - 211
1 Pet. 5. 7. Casting all our care on God - - 224
Psa. 107. 80. Praise the Lord for his goodness, &c. 238
Psa. 4. 4. Commune with your heart - 251
Matt. 1. 21. History, and proof of the New Test. 265
James, 2. 17. Faith without works - - 278
Heb. 6. 1 - - - - - - - - 290
Luke, 2. 29 - - - - - - - - 302
Hints for sermons - - - - - - 315

Vol. 3. 1803.

Luke, 2. 14 - - - - - - - - 1
2 Tim. 2. 19 - - - - - - - - 12
Matt. 16. 26 - - - - - - - - 22
Luke, 16. 8 - - - - - - - - 34
Mark, 10. 15 - - - - - - - - 44
Matt. 5. 20 - - - - - - - - 54

GILPIN, William, A.M. (*continued*).

Psa. 77. 6 - - - - - - - - 65
Luke, 21. 3. The widow's mite - - 79
Matt. 5. 4. The poor in spirit - - - 90
Matt. 5. 13. The salt of the earth - - 103
Isa. 26. 9. On the late scarcity - - - 115
1 Cor. 13. 13. Faith, hope, and charity - 129

Twelve sermons on the Christian religion.

1 Cor. 15. 22. The connection between the fall of man and the revelation of the gospel - 141
Gal. 3. 24. The preparation necessary for the reception of the gospel - - - - - 151
2 Tim. 3. 16. The truth of Scripture - - 162
John, 5. 26; Acts, 3. 24. The proof of our Saviour's mission from miracles and prophecy - 175
Rom. 10. 3. The precise difference between Christianity and the moral law - - - 189
Gal. 6. 15. The general design of Christianity 198
Mark, 1. 15. The conditions required of Christians; faith; repentance - - - - - 210
Matt. 6. 15. Forgiveness of injuries; restitution; and advancement in Christian perfection - - 222
2 Pet. 1. 4. The promises of the gospel - 232
Rom. 2. 8. The threatenings of the gospel - 242
1 John, 5. 6. The sacraments - - 254
John, 13. 17. Recapitulation of the whole - 264
John, 7. 46 - - - - - - - 276
Hints for sermons - - - - - - 291

Vol. 4. 1805.

1 Cor. 2. 13. Comparing spiritual things with spiritual. Bishop's visit. serm. - - - - - 1
2 Cor. 11. 3. The simplicity of the gospel. Chanc. visit. 24
Matt. 4. 1 - - - - - - - - 46
1 Pet. 2. 21 - - - - - - - 59
Matt. 6. 34 - - - - - - - 71
1 Cor. 13. 1 - - - - - - - 85
2 Sam. 12. 7 - - - - - - - 98
Psa. 97. 1. Fast day. Feb. 25, 1795 - - 110
Matt. 5. 34 - - - - - - - 123
Luke, 15. 10. The prodigal son - - 135
Matt. 20. 8 - - - - - - - 145
Gal. 6. 7 - - - - - - - - 156
Eph. 5. 16 - - - - - - - - 166
Phil. 3. 13 - - - - - - - 180
John, 1. 51 - - - - - - - 191
Nine sermons on St. Matthew's gospel. John, 5. 39 205
John, 6. 68 - - - - - - - 328
Hints for sermons - - - - - - 343
Analysis of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans 393
Illustrations used by St. Paul in his writings - 405

Other works: Observations on Picturesque Beauty, 2 vol. Tour to the Lakes. Remarks on Forest Scenery, &c.

GILPIN, William, M.A., Rect. of Pulverbatch.

Son of the preceding, whom he succeeded as master of the school at Cheam, Surrey. Rector of Pulverbatch, Salop, 1806. Died 1848.

Sermons illustrative and practical. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

Isa. 49. 8 - - - 1
2 Cor. 9. 15 - 33
Rom. 8. 32. 2 ser. 58
1 Tim. 3. 16 - - 101
Hos. 11. 8 - - 120
Rom. 1. 16 - - 147
Rom. 15. 13 - 165
Col. 4. 2 - - - 186
Isa. 12. 1 - - 207
Matt. 8. 22 - - 226
Psa. 122. 1 - - 250
Matt. 15. 28 - - 277
Psa. 4. 3 - - 302
Joel, 2. 28–32 - 349
2 Tim. 1. 9, 10 - 372
Luke, 11. 21, 22 - 414
Jer. 23. 6 - - 440
1 Thess. 5. 2 - - 462

GILSON, David, M.A.

Curate of St. Saviour's, Southwark, Assistant Preacher at Stockwell Chapel, and at St. Paul's, Covent Garden.

Sermons on practical subjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1788

2 Sam. 14. 14. New Year's day - - - 1

GILSON, David, M.A. (*continued*).

Judges, 13. 22, 23. The duties of the married 29
Ruth, 1. 16, 17. Same ſubject - - - 55
Luke, 7. 4. The duty of maſters - - - 87
Job, 3. 19. The duty of ſervants - - 117
Iſa. 58. 13, 14. On keeping the Sabbath - 147
John, 21. 15. The Lord's ſupper - - 187
John, 11. 36. The reſurrection of Lazarus - 213
Phil. 1. 15. Schiſm - - - - - - 247
Gen. 1. 5. Spring - - - - - - - 287
John, 4. 16. The right uſe of wedded affection. On a marriage - - - - - - 305
Prov. 31. 30. An eſtimate of female character 333
2 Cor. 7. 10. Sorrow - - - - - 367
Job, 26. 14. The proper application of natural knowledge. On a thunder-ſtorm - - - - 411
Luke, 10. 29. Compaſſion - - - - - 431
Job, 19. 25. The comforts of the Chriſtian faith 457
Iſa. 51. 11. The joys of heaven - - - 483

GIPHANIUS, Obertus [Hubert van Giffen].

A celebrated juriſconſult and philologer. Born at Buren 1534. Died at Prague 1604. His works are numerous.

Commentarii in decem libros Ethicorum Ariſtotelis ad Nicomachum. 8°. *Franc.* 1608

GIPPS, Henry, LL.B.

Vicar of St. Peter's, Hereford.

A treatiſe on "The firſt reſurrection" and "the thouſand years," foretold in the 20th chapter of the Book of Revelation. 12°. *Lond.* 1831

GIRALDUS Cambrensis [or Giraldus de Barry].

A celebrated Britiſh hiſtorian. Born in the Caſtle of Manorbeer, Pembroke, about 1146. Died ſome time after 1220.

Topographia Hiberniæ.
Expugnatio Hiberniæ.
Itinerarium Cambriæ.
Cambriæ deſcriptio. Camdeni Anglica, &c. 692
De vita Hug. Monant. epiſc. Coventr. et Lich.
Vita Galfridi archiep. Ebor. Vitæ epiſcoporum Linc. Vitæ ſex epiſcoporum coætanorum. De deſcriptione Walliæ liber ii. Retractiones. De rebus à ſe geſtis. De jure et ſtatu Menevenſis eccleſiæ. Vita S. Davidis, &c.
Wharton, Anglia Sacra, 2. 349 et 373

Other editions: Itinerarium, Annotationibus D. Poweli, 4°. Lond. 1806. Itinerary, tranſlated and illuſtrated with views, annotations, and a life of Giraldus, by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart., 2 vol. 4°. Lond. 1806.

GIRALDUS de Salis.

Vita B. Giraldi de Salis, auctore anonymo.
Martene et Durand, Collectio vi. 989

GIRARD, John Baptist.

Born 1680; died 1733.

Recueil général des pièces contenues au procez du père Jean Baptiſte Girard, Jéſuite, et de demoiſelle Catherine Cadière. 5 vol. in 6. 12°. *à Aix*, 1731

GIRDLESTONE, Charles, M.A.

Rural dean, rector of Kingſwinford, Staffordſhire.

The Old and New Teſtament, with a commentary, conſiſting of ſhort lectures for the daily uſe of families. 8 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1835–42

Obſervations on the viſions of Daniel, and on part of the Revelation of St. John. 8°. *Oxf.* 1820

The ſocial conduct of a Chriſtian conſidered in ſeven ſermons addreſſed to an individual. 12° *Oxf.* 1825

GIRDLESTONE, Charles, M.A. (*continued*).

1 Theſſ. 5. 21. Exhortation to a ſerious enquiry into the doctrines of the goſpel, in regard to ſome of the principal duties of ſocial life - - - - - 1
Rom. 12. 2. Nonconformity to the world - 15
1 Cor. 13. 2. Charity - - - - - - 33
Matt. 7. 1. Chriſtian liberality - - - 47
1 John, 1. 7. Communion of ſaints - - 61
Rom. 14. 16, 17. Scandals - - - 77
Matt. 2. 29. Humility - - - - - 93

Seven ſermons on the Lord's ſupper: with appropriate devotions for private and family uſe. 12°. *Lond.* 1833

Matt. 11. 28. Exhortation to communion - 1
John, 6. 66. Neglect of the ordinance - 17
1 Cor. 11. 24, 25. Nature of the ſacrament - 31
Luke, 14. 16–18. Excuſes anſwered - - 49
1 Cor. 11. 28. Method of preparation - - 65
Matt. 26. 41. Watchfulneſs and prayer - 81
1 Cor. 11. 26. Frequency of receiving - - 97
Prayers - - - - - - - - 113

Seven ſermons on the courſe of Chriſtian life. Third edit. reviſed. 12°. *Lond.* 1833

Pſa. 8. 4. Human nature - - - - - 1
Eccleſ. 12. 1. Youth - - - - - 19
Matt. 18. 3. Converſion - - - - 35
Luke, 22. 19. The Lord's ſupper - - 51
Heb. 6. 12. Sickneſs - - - - - 71
Prov. 16. 31. Old age - - - - - 85
Heb. 9. 27. Death - - - - - 101

Twenty parochial ſermons. With an appendix containing parochial papers. Second edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1833

Acts, 11. 26. The name of Chriſtian - - 1
1 Cor. 3. 11. The Chriſtian foundation - 19
2 Cor. 5. 17. The new creature - - - 35
2 Cor. 12. 9, 10. Grace ſufficient - - 51
John, 7. 17. Reading the word - - - 67
2 Pet. 3. 11, 12. The day of the Lord - 83
Matt. 8. 10. The faith of the centurion - - 101
Matt. 8. 13. The centurion's faith proved - 117
Philem. 16. Duty of rich to poor - - - 133
1 Tim. 6. 6. Duties of the labouring claſſes - 153
Matt. 22. 21. The duty of a Chriſtian ſubject 167
2 Cor. 3. 17. Chriſtian liberty - - - 185
Eph. 5. 16. Redeeming the time - - - 205
Exod. 20. 8. The Chriſtian Sabbath - - 223
Mark, 2. 27. The Sabbath made for man - 241
Matt. 18. 20. Chriſt in the midſt of us - - 257
Rom. 1. 32. Of pleaſure in the ſight of ſin - 271
Gen. 45. 24. Chriſtian agreement - - - 287
Luke, 14. 12–14. Chriſtian almſgiving - 305
1 Theſſ. 4. 1. Chriſtmas ſeaſon - - - 321
Appendix - - - - - - - - 337

Twenty parochial ſermons. Second ſeries: adapted to the uſe of families. With an appendix, containing helps for family devotion. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1833

Matt. 1. 1. The genealogy of Chriſt - - 1
Heb. 11. 1. Faith - - - - - - 17
Heb. 11. 17, 18, 19. Faith of Abraham - 33
Phil. 4. 11. Chriſtian contentment - - 49
Phil. 4. 4. Chriſtian rejoicing - - - 67
Rev. 3. 14–16. Laodicea lukewarm - - 83
Rev. 3. 17. Spiritual need - - - 97
Rev. 3. 17, 18. Spiritual need relieved - - 113
Acts, 24. 24, 25. Felix trembling - - 129
Luke, 13. 24. Difficulty of religion - - 147
Matt. 11. 28–30. Chriſt's yoke eaſy - - 163
Luke, 12. 20, 21. Sinner ſummoned - - 179
Phil. 2. 5–8. The mind that was in Chriſt Jeſus 195
Col. 3. 2. Affection ſet on heaven - - 213

GIRDLESTONE, Charles, M.A. (*continued*).

Col. 3. 2, 3. The Chriſtian dead, and alive - 229
Phil. 3. 7, 8. Gain counted loſs - - 245
2 Cor. 4. 18. Things temporal and eternal - 259
Matt. 11. 21, 22. The ſentence of Chorazin 275
Matt. 24. 44. Chriſtian watchfulneſs - - 291
Matt. 5. 48. Chriſtian perfection - - - 307
Appendix - - - - - - - 323

Third ſeries, on particular occaſions: for the moſt part referring to charitable collections, with an appendix of notes and illuſtrations.

1836

Matt. 9. 38. Ember Sun. The commiſſion of Chriſtian miniſters - - - - - - - - 1
1 Tim. 4. 16. Viſit. Temptations of miniſters 17
John, 19. 42. Funeral ſerm. The ſepulchre nigh at hand - - - - - - - - 32
Matt. 6. 19, 20. Bef. the Dudley Ch. of England clubs. Proviſion for eternity - - - - - 49
Eccleſ. 7. 2. Friendly ſocieties. The houſe of mourning better than the houſe of feaſting - 67
Luke, 10. 41, 42. Female Friendly Soc. The one thing needful - - - - - - - - 85
Acts, 20. 35. Hoſpital. The bleſſedneſs of giving 103
Acts, 10. 38. Diſpenſary. The pleaſure of doing good 121
Matt. 24. 12, 13. National Society. Love cold becauſe iniquity abounds - - - - - - 135
Matt. 18. 5. National Sch. Chriſtian treatment of children - - - - - - - - 153
Prov. 9. 10. Sun. Sch. Religious inſtruction 171
Mark, 10. 14. Infant Sch. Little children brought to Chriſt - - - - - - - - 187
Pſa. 122. 1. Ch. Building Soc. Joy in divine worſhip 203
Pſa. 127. 1. Opening of a new church. The Lord muſt build the houſe - - - - - - 217
1 Cor. 9. 11, 12. For congregational expenſes. We muſt by no means hinder the goſpel - 233
1 Cor. 1. 10. Enlargement of a church. Plea for unity 259
Phil. 1. 19. S.P.C.K. Love abounding in knowledge - - - - - - - - 285
Mark, 16. 15. S.P.G.F.P. How to propagate the goſpel abroad - - - - - - 303
Rom. 11. 30, 31. Soc. for Conv. the Jews. The duty of promoting the converſion of Iſrael - - 329

A courſe of ſermons for the year. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1834

Vol. 1.

2 Cor. 5. 10. Advent i. Judgment of our actions 1
Matt. 12. 36, 37. Advent ii. Judgment of our words 19
Rom. 2. 16. Advent iii. Judgment of our thoughts 37
Acts, 17. 31. Advent iv. The righteouſneſs of the judgment - - - - - - - 55
Heb. 1. 1, 2. Chriſtmas day. God ſpeaking to us by his Son - - - - - - - - 73
Matt. 1. 18. Chriſtmas i. The birth of Jeſus Chriſt 89
Rom. 12. 3–5. Epiph. i. How to be ſober-minded 107
Rom. 12. 9. Epiph. ii. Religious affections - 123
Rom. 12. 20, 21. Epiph. iii. How to overcome evil 141
Matt. 8. 28, 29. Epiph. iv. Poſſeſſion of evil ſpirits 157
Matt. 13. 24, 25. Epiph. v. The wheat and the tares 175
1 John, 3. 7. Epiph. vi. Doing righteouſneſs 193
Matt. 20. 16. Septuag. The labourers in the vineyard 209
Luke, 8. 4, 5. Sexag. Parable of the ſower - 227
1 Cor. 13. 13. Quinquag. Faith, hope, and charity 245
Matt. 6. 16–18. Aſh Wed. The duty of faſting 263
Heb. 2. 18. Lent i. The temptation of our Lord 279
Phil. 2. 12, 13. Lent ii. God working in us 297

GIRDLESTONE, Charles, M.A. (*continued*).

Eph. 5. 14. Lent iii. The ſinner awakened - 313
John, 6. 11. Lent iv. The five loaves and two fiſhes 331
Heb. 9. 15. Lent v. The Old and New Teſtament 349
Matt. 27. 3, 4. Lent vi. Judas and the chief prieſts 365
John, 19. 30. Good Friday. Reſignation in death 381
Acts, 3. 26. Eaſter day i. The bleſſedneſs of a holy life 395
Rev. 1. 18. Eaſter day ii. Chriſt alive for evermore 411
2 Pet. 2. 15, 16. Eaſter i. The character of Balaam 427
1 Pet. 2. 19. Eaſter ii. To endure grief, ſuffering wrongfully - - - - - - - - 443
1 Pet. 2. 11. Eaſter iii. Strangers and pilgrims 459
John, 16. 12. Eaſter iv. The goſpels and epiſtles 475
James, 1. 22. Eaſter v. Doers of the word not hearers only - - - - - - - - 493

Vol. 2.

John, 14. 2, 3. Aſcenſion day. Help to being heavenly-minded - - - - - - - - 1
1 Pet. 4. 8. Aſcenſion i. Charity covering ſins 19
John, 14. 16, 17. Whit Sun. i. The Holy Ghoſt the Comforter - - - - - - - 35
Eph. 4. 30. Whit Sun. ii. Not to grieve the Holy Spirit 51
Job, 22. 21. Trin. Sun. The peace of knowing God 69
Luke, 16. 30, 31. Trin. i. Sufficient means of conviction - - - - - - - - 83
Luke, 14. 23. Trin. ii. The goſpel invitation 101
1 Pet. 5. 8. Trin. iii. Evil ſpirits - - 115
Rom. 8. 18. Trin. iv. Sufferings not to be compared with glory - - - - - - - 131
Luke, 5. 5, 6. Trin. v. The draught of fiſhes 149
2 Sam. 12. 7. Trin. vi. The deceitfulneſs of the heart 165
Rom. 6. 19. Trin. vii. Servants of righteouſneſs 183
Matt. 7. 21. Trin. viii. Profeſſion not practice 203
Luke, 16. 8, 9. Trin. ix. The unjuſt ſteward 221
1 Kings, 22. 8. Trin. x. Micaiah propheſying evil 237
2 Kings, 5. 14. Trin. xi. Naaman healed - 257
Mark, 7. 37. Trin. xii. The deaf hear, the dumb ſpeak 273
Luke, 10. 37. Trin. xiii. The Samaritan neighbour 291
Luke, 17. 17, 18. Trin. xiv. The unthankful lepers 309
Matt. 6. 34. Trin. xv. Thought for the morrow 325
Eph. 3. 17–19. Trin. xvi. Faith, love, and knowledge 341
Eph. 4. 3. Trin. xvii. Unity and peace - - 359
1 Cor. 1. 7, 8. Trin. xviii. Waiting for Chriſt's coming 377
Dan. 6. 23. Trin. xix. Daniel in the lions' den 395
Matt. 22. 2, 3. Trin. xx. The marriage feaſt - 411
Eph. 6. 13. Trin. xxi. Spiritual armoury - 427
Matt. 18. 35. Trinity xxii. Forgiving injuries 445
Phil. 3. 18, 19. Trin. xxiii. The end of the ungodly 463
Col. 1. 12. Trin. xxiv. Thankfulneſs - - 479
John, 6. 14. Trin. xxv. Chriſtian experience 497
Appendix. A table of paſſages of Scripture introduced in the Sunday and holiday ſervices of the Church, arranged in the order of book, chapter, and verſe 517

Farewell ſermons, preached in the pariſh church of Sedgley. 12°. *Lond.* 1837

Luke, 23. 14, 15. Invitation to the Lord's ſupper 1
Iſa. 38. 17–19. Happy dying - - - 15
2 Cor. 13. 14. The communion of the Holy Ghoſt 33
2 Cor. 6. 14–18. Separation from the ungodly 49
Jude, 3. Contending for the faith - - 67
2 Cor. 13. 5. Self-examination - - - 87
Acts, 19. 2, 3. Baptiſm and confirmation - 107
1 John, 5. 21. Children exhorted - - - 127
2 Cor. 2. 14–16. The office of the Chriſtian miniſtry 147
Rom. 15. 4. Holy Scripture - - - 165
Lev. 19. 30. The Sabbath and the ſanctuary. On re-opening Lower Gornall Church - - - 183

GIRDLESTONE, Charles, M.A. (*continued*).

John, 13. 35. The love of the brethren - - 201
1 Pet. 4. 17, 18. The terrors of future judgment 217
John, 15. 7, 8. Perſevering to the end - - 233

Sermon, 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. God's word and miniſters. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1838

GIROUST, James.

A Jeſuit prieſt. Born at Beaufort, in Anjou, 1624; died 1689. His ſermons are remarkable for the eaſy ſtyle in which they are written.

Sermons, nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. 3 vol. 12°. *à Touloufe*, 1781

Vol. 1. Pour le Carême. La mort, 1; Sur la ſouſtraction, et la ſubſtitution des graces, 32; Le pardon des injures, 58; Le jeûne, 89; Le jugement dernier, 119; La ſainteté Chrétienne, 148; La prière, 174; L'affaire du ſalut, 208; La gloire du ciel, 237; L'impénitence finale, 267; La vraie et la fauſſe pieté, 297; L'enfer, 323; Richeſſes, 351; La parole de Dieu, 379; La foi, 409; La charité, 439; Le péché de la habitude, 471.

Vol. 2. Pour le Carême. La grace, 3; L'aumone, 31; Le zèle, 60; La conformité à la volonté de Dieu, 92; Les ſouffrances, 118; La converſion du pécheur, 148; Le ſoin des petites choſes, 181; La bonne mort, 207; La complaiſance mondaine, 237; La pénitence, 265; La proſpérité humaine, 296; La communion, 328; La pratique des bonnes œuvres, 361; La paſſion de J. C., 395; La reſurrection de J. C., 446; La perſévérance Chrétienne, 477; La rechûte, 508.

Vol. 3. Pour l'Avent. Le jugement dernier, 1; L'obſervation de la loi de Dieu, 44; La fauſſe paix de la conſcience, 80; Le faux déſirs du ſalut, 114; La coutume, 156; La vérité de la religion Chrét. 192; La douceur du ſervice de Dieu, 228; La vie inutile du monde, 263; Le retardement de la pénitence, 294; L'eſpérance Chrétienne, 331; Le ſoin de ſalut, 364; La foi, 397; Le reſpect humain, 465; La préſence de Dieu, 496; La fuite des occaſions, 523; La confeſſion, 560; La nativité de N. S., 586.

GISBORNE, Thomas, A.M., Preb. of Durham.

A diſtinguiſhed author. Born at Derby 1758. Entered at Harrow School 1773, and at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1776. Perpetual Curate of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffordſhire, 1783. Removed in the ſame year to Yoxall Lodge, near Barton, where he ever after reſided. Prebendary of Durham 1826. Died 1846. His works are written in a clear and nervous ſtyle; his ſermons have been recommended as models for young ſtudents in divinity in addreſſing congregations of the higher claſs.

A familiar ſurvey of the Chriſtian religion, and of hiſtory as connected with the introduction of Chriſtianity, and with its progreſs to the preſent time. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1799

The principles of moral philoſophy inveſtigated and applied to the conſtitution of civil ſociety. Fourth edition, corrected and enlarged, to which is added, Remarks on the late deciſion of the Houſe of Commons reſpecting the abolition of the ſlave-trade. 8°. *Lond.* 1798

Eſſays on the recollections which are to ſubſiſt between earthly friends reunited in the world to come, and on other ſubjects connected with religion and in part with prophecy. 12°. *Lond.* 1820

The teſtimony of natural theology to Chriſtianity. 12°. *Lond.* 1818*

Intended as a ſupplement to Dr. Paley's Natural Theology. A review will be found in the Quart. Rev. 21. 41.

GISBORNE, Thomas, A.M. (*continued*).

An enquiry into the duties of the female ſex. Third edition corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1798

An enquiry into the duties of men in the higher and middle claſſes of ſociety in Great Britain, reſulting from their reſpective ſtations, profeſſions, and employments. Second edition corrected. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1795

An enquiry reſpecting love as one of the divine attributes. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Of the divine love reſpecting angels - - 9
Reſpecting evil angels - - - - - 24
Of the exiſtence of evil - - - - - - 42
Divine love to man antecedently and ſubſequently to the fall - - - - - - - - 91
Divine love in redemption - - - - - 124

Poems, ſacred and moral. Second edit. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1799

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. Fifth edition. 1809.

1 Pet. 2. 6. Jeſus Chriſt the corner-ſtone - 1
Rom. 3. 20–22. The Chriſtian method of juſtification explained and vindicated - - - 25
2 Cor. 12. 9. The nature and efficacy of divine grace. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 53
Gal. 5. 24. The marks which diſtinguiſh a real Chriſtian - - - - - - - - 128
Exod. 32. 26. The duty of openly ranging ourſelves on the ſide of the Lord - - - - - - 155
Jer. 42. 20. The ſin of diſſembling with God 173
Luke, 14. 18. The nature and conſequences of excuſes for not giving up the heart to religion 194
Numb. 14. 24. Steadfaſtneſs in obedience to God 215
2 Kings, 5. 2, 3. The character of Naaman - 236
Pſa. 16. 8. Habitual remembrance of God - 256
Mark, 6. 16. The character of Herod Antipas 277
Micah, 6. 8. The extent of genuine religion - 296
James, 4. 13–17. Preſumptuous plans. New year 318
Gen. 19. 14. The guilt and conſequences of deſpiſing the divine threatenings - - - - 340
Iſa. 5. 20. The guilt of eſtabliſhing unſcriptural principles of conduct - - - - - - 363
1 Cor. 15. 20. An expoſition of the firſt and ſecond parts of the leſſon appointed for the Burial Service. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 387
Prov. 3. 17. The happineſs attendant on the paths of religion - - - - - - - - 432

Vol. 2. Fourth edition. 1806.

2 Tim. 3. 7. On hearing of ſermons - - 1
Acts, 28. 24. Believers and unbelievers - 22
Luke, 7. 31. Proneneſs to diſparage religious characters - - - - - - - - 42
John, 5. 40. On coming unto Jeſus Chriſt for life 63
Matt. 9. 9. The calling of St. Matthew - 86
Acts, 11. 22–24. Goodneſs illuſtrated by the character of Barnabas - - - - - - - 107
Prov. 16. 5. Pride - - - - - 127
2 Kings, 10. 16. Zeal illuſtrated by the character of Jehu 152
Matt. 13. 36. The parable of the tares - - 176
Gen. 46. 33. Occupation - - - 196
James, 2. 10. The neceſſity of unreſerved obedience 218
Pſa. 141. 3. Sins of the tongue. (2 ſerm.) - 238
Pſa. 119. 34. The identity of wiſdom and religion 277
1 Sam. 13. 13. Folly illuſtrated by the character of Saul - - - - - - - - - 299
Iſa. 40. 1. Religious comfort - - - 320
Pſa. 38. 6. Religious deſpondence - - - 343
2 Cor. 6. 17, 18, and 7. 1. The Chriſtian characters of youth. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 371
Acts, 16. 30. The method of ſalvation - - 421

Sermons principally deſigned to illuſtrate and to

GISBORNE, Thomas, A.M. (*continued*).

enforce Christian morality. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

1 Cor. 3. 11. Our Lord Jesus Christ the foundation of morality - - - - - - - 1
Isa. 8. 20. The evils resulting from false principles of morality - - - - - - - - 20
Matt. 5. 17, 18. The changes produced by the coming of Christ in the situation of men as to the divine law 38
Rom. 3. 28. Justification not attainable by acts of morality - - - - - - - 57
Rom. 8. 13, 14. On living after the flesh, or after the spirit - - - - - - - 78
Matt. 22. 37. The love of God with the whole heart an inducement to strict morality - - 96
Acts, 7. 26. Brotherly love - - - - - 114
1 Tim. 6. 10. The love of money - - 131
2 Chron. 25. 9. The sacrifice of worldly interest to duty - - - - - - - - 151
Deut. 15. 11. Christian bounty - - - 171
Matt. 20. 15. Discontent - - - - 195
Phil. 4. 6, 7. Worldly anxiety - - - 215
Matt. 22. 21. Christian obedience to civil rulers 237
Nehem. 5. 15. Christian patriotism illustrated by the character of Nehemiah. (2 serm.) - - 259
1 Thess. 4. 11. On quiet diligence in our proper concerns - - - - - - - 305
Acts, 6. 1. Partiality - - - - - 325
Acts, 6. 1. Suspicion - - - - - 346
Rom. 3. 8. On doing evil to produce good - 366
Matt. 5. 47. On the superiority of moral conduct required in Christians - - - - 387

Sermon, Isa. 55. 8, 9. In consequence of the death of the Rev. Jonathan Stubbs, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

Sermon, 2 Tim. 1. 7. [A visitation.] 8°. *L.* 1813

A familiar exposition and application of the epistle of St. Paul to the Colossians, in a course of eight sermons; including an examination of the general nature and use of the epistles of the New Testament. To which are subjoined two sermons on parts of the example of St. Paul. [On Acts, 9. 6; Phil. 3. 11.] 12°. *Lond.* 1816

Considerations on the basis and the means of the permanent security of the Established Church of England. Pp. 85. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

GISBORNE, Thomas, jun.

A letter to the Rev. H. Phillpotts, D.D. on the subject of his two letters to the Right Hon. Geo. Canning. Pp. 159. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

GLABRUS, Rhodulphus [Raoul Glaber].

A historian of the eleventh century. Born at Bourgogne. Died 1050.

Historiarum sui temporis libri v.
Du Chesne, Hist. Franc. 4

GLÆSER, J. A.

Exercitatio philologica de instrumentis Hebræorum musicis נגינות et נחילות. Ugol. 22. 157

GLADSTONE, the Hon. William Ewart.

Member of Parliament for the University of Oxford.

The State in its relations with the Church. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Another, the third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

For reviews, see Edinb. Review, 69. 231; Quart. Review, 65. 97, and Brit. Critic, 26. 355.

GLADSTONE, Hon. W. Ewart (*continued*).

Church principles considered in their results. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Two letters to the Earl of Aberdeen, on the state prosecutions of the Neapolitan government. Eleventh edition. Pp. 48. 12°. *L.* 1851

An examination of the official reply of the Neapolitan government. Pp. 52. 8°. *L.* 1852

GLANVIL, Joseph, M.A.

A distinguished philosopher and divine. Born at Plymouth 1636. Entered at Exeter College, Oxford, 1652. Rector of the Abbey-church, Bath, 1666. Prebendary of Worcester 1678. Died 1680. He had a lively imagination and flowing style, and was a man of unquestionable learning and genius. He was an early member of the Royal Society, and a resolute defender of its principles.

An essay concerning preaching. [Anonymous.] 12°. *Lond.* 1678

An earnest invitation to the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, wherein all excuses are answered. Eighth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1700

The way to happiness represented in its difficulties and encouragements, and cleared from many popular and dangerous mistakes. 24°. *Lond.* 1671

Lux Orientalis. See Choice Treatises.

Some philosophical considerations touching the being of witches and witchcraft. 4°. 1666*

A defence of the possibility of witchcraft. Most of the impression was burnt in the fire of London.

Sadducismus triumphans; or, a full and plain evidence concerning witches and apparitions. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1682

In this edition large additions were made by Dr. Henry More, who was editor of this, as also of the first edition, which was published in 1681.

Sermon, 1 Pet. 1. 22. Catholic charity recommended. In order to the abating the animosities among Christians, that have been occasioned by differences in religion. 4°. *Lond.* 1669

Other works: Scepsis Scientifica; or, Confest Ignorance the way to Science, 4°. 1665. A Blow at Modern Sadducism, 8°. 1668. Essays, 4°. 1676. Some Discourses, Sermons and Remains, 4°. 1681, &c.

GLAS, John, M.A.

Born at Dundee 1638. Educated at New College, St. Andrews. Became minister of a country church near Dundee. Having published in 1727 a treatise to prove that the civil establishment of religion was inconsistent with Christianity, he was deposed, and became the founder of a new sect, called, from him, Glassites, and also Sandemanians, after Sandeman. Died at Dundee 1773.

Works. Second edit. 5 vol. 8°. *Perth,* 1782

Vol. 1.

The testimony of the King of Martyrs concerning his kingdom, John, 18. 36, 37, explained and illustrated 1
Queries put to Mr. Glas by the Synod of Angus, with his answers - - - - - - - 184
An explication of that proposition in Mr. Glas's answers, A congregation with its presbytery is, in its discipline, subject to no jurisdiction under heaven 191
A letter concerning communion in the Lord's supper 252
Speech before commission of General Assembly, 1730 275
Some observations on the original constitution of the Christian Church - - - - - - 287
A second letter to Mr. Aytone - - - - 375

GLAS, John, M.A. (*continued*).

Vol. 2.

A plea for pure and undefiled religion, with anſwers to ſome objections - - - - - - 1
The uſefulneſs of catechiſms conſidered, 68; further conſidered - - - - - - - 102
The unlawfulneſs of blood-eating - - - 154
A letter to a miniſter on forbearance - - 173
Catholic charity, a view of the ſcope of, Rom. 14. 180
The rule of forbearance defended - - - 196
Unity and diſtinction of the elders' office - 213
The right of the Chriſtian people, and the power of their paſtors in the ordination of miniſters - 229
Letter to Mr. Williſon on a paſſage in his ſermon concerning illiterate miniſters - - - 256
Supplement to Mr. Ebenezer Erſkine's ſynodical ſermon 279
Letter to Mr. Randie on frequent communicating 298
Letter on national faſts - - - - - - 314
A faſt ſermon, and a ſecond faſt ſermon, on Tim. 2. 1–4 322
A diſſertation on infant-baptiſm - - - 356
The ſabbatiſm of the people of God, or the firſt day of the week ſhewed to be the Chriſtian day of reſt, from Heb. 4. - - - - - - - - - 379
Predeſtination impugned and defended - 395
Remarks on Dr. Benſon's doctrine of predeſtination reviewed - - - - - - - - - 415
Of Mr. Hutchinſon's philoſophy and divinity 426
Scripture diſtinction between the law and the promiſe 436
A petition to the Aſſociate Preſbytery by four brethren 447
A dialogue upon the petition - - - 459
A diſſertation on inceſt - - - - - - 470

Vol. 3.

Notes on Scripture texts:—
Luke, 1. 35. The Son of God - - 7
Rev. 19. 13. The word of God - - - 35
Gen. 1. 26. Man made in the image of God 43
Rom. 9. 1–5. Predeſtination - - - 51
Rom. 5. 12–21. Imputation of ſin and righteouſneſs - - - - - - - - - 68
Rom. 4. 12. Juſtifying faith - - - 80
2 Cor. 4. 13. Effects of faith - - - 93
John, 8. 40, 44, 45. The fall of angels - 110
Gen. 3. 1–6. The fall of man - - - 116
Matt. v. vi. vii. Sermon on the mount - 126
Rom. 7. The fleſh and ſpirit - - - 142
Phil. 3. 9. The righteouſneſs of God by faith 149
Acts, 16. 31. Salvation to a believer's houſe 153
Mark, 1. 1–4. The beginning of the goſpel 159
Matt. 16. 1–4. The ſigns of the times - 163
Matt. 9. 13. Mercy and not ſacrifice - - 165
Numb. 27. 21. Urim and Thummim - 168
On the 2d Epiſtle of Peter. The truth of the Scriptures - - - - - - - - - 174
Rom. 11. The converſion of the Jew - 192
Matt. 12. 20. The kingdom of Chriſt in the world 204
Deut. 32. 4, 5, 6. Chriſt the rock - - 215
James, 4. 5, 6. The ſpirit of grace in the Church called God - - - - - - 227
Pſa. 110. 3. Chriſt's power making his people willing 224
Exod. 17. 16. Chriſt's interceſſion prefigured by Moſes - - - - - - - - 228
Luke, 24. 44. Chriſt ſpeaking in the Pſalms 332
Numb. 12. 6, 7, 8. Chriſt the image of God 235
Micah, 2. 12, 13. Chriſt the Shepherd - 241
Dan. 7. and Rev. 13. The time of Antichriſt's reign 245
Acts, 14. 23. Chriſt's viſible Church - - 253
Rom. 1. 3, 4. Chriſt according to the fleſh and the Spirit - - - - - - - - 263
John, 1. 51. Jacob's ladder - - - 268
1 Tim. 3. 15. Jacob's pillar - - - 270

GLAS, John, M.A. (*continued*).

Rom. 10. 5–10. The righteouſneſs of the law and of faith - - - - - - - - - 272
1 John, 2. 7, 8. Perfected love - - 278
Heb. 6. 19, 20. Melchiſedek - - - 283
Rev. 2. 4. The firſt love left - - - 294
Exod. 34. 7. Judgment and mercy - - 302
—— 20. 5, 6. The divine jealouſy - 310
—— 33. 18, 20. God inviſible to mortals - 316
Gen. 22. 14. Abraham's ſight of Chriſt's day 321
Matt. 12. 40. Chriſt's three nights in the heart of the earth - - - - - - - - 326
Mark, 12. 24. The error of the Sadducees 328
Mark, 12. 28–34. The ſcribe near Chriſt's kingdom 332
1 Pet. 5. 12. The true grace of God - 337
Matt. 25. 14–30. The parable of the talents 345
An obſervation on Paul's Epiſtle to the Romans 347
Three ſucceſſive diſcoveries of God in his works; and man's admiſſion to three correſponding reſts with God; in the garden of Eden, in Canaan, and the true ſpiritual eternal reſt. On Heb. 4. 1–11 356

Vol. 4.

A general view of the Revelation - - - 1
The viſion of the ſealed book conſidered in five letters 109
The two witneſſes propheſying in ſackcloth. Rev. 11. 181
Grave dialogues betwixt three Freethinkers - 223
A literal tranſlation of the true diſcourſe of Celſus, as far as it can be gathered out of Origen, with notes 305
A view of the hereſy of Aerius, conſiſting of the following articles:—
1. That a preſbyter differs not from a biſhop 476
2. That there is no Paſch remaining to be celebrated 496
3. That faſts ought not to be prefixed to certain ſtated annual days - - - - - - - 507
4. That prayers are not to be made for the dead 512

Vol. 5.

A treatiſe on the Lord's ſupper - - - 1
A view of the new communion office, printed at London 1718 - - - - - - - 238
Some thoughts occaſioned by Mr. Johnſon's unbloody ſacrifice - - - - - - - 268
An eſſay on unwritten tradition - - - 319
Tradition by the ſucceſſion of biſhops conſidered 325
The ſcheme of juſtification by faith agreeable to common ſenſe, with remarks and anſwers to objections 354
Letter to **** - - - - - - - 419
Remarks on two letters to Sandeman - - 421

This is the beſt edition; the firſt was publiſhed at Edinburgh 1761. In the preſent, beſides a more convenient arrangement, there are three new pieces introduced, viz.:

On the parable of the talents, vol. 3. 345; and the two laſt articles in vol. 5.

GLASSE, Samuel, D.D., F.R.S.

Rector of Wanſtead, Eſſex. An author of eminent learning, abilities, and taſte.

A courſe of lectures on the holy feſtivals; with practical remarks on each; and exhortations to a more devout and ſolemn obſervance of them. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1802

Introduction. Meditations and prayers for ſaints' days xiii–xvii
Matt. 4. 18–20. St. Andrew the apoſtle - - 3
John, 20. 29. St. Thomas - - - 15
Iſa. 9. 5. The Nativity of Chriſt - - - 29
Acts, 7. 59, 60. St. Stephen - - - 43
John, 20. 2. St. John the Evangeliſt - - 55
Jer. 31. 15. The Holy Innocents - - 67
Rom. 2. 29. Circum. of Chriſt. New Year's day 79
1 John, 3. 8. The Epiphany - - - 91
Acts, 9. 15. The Converſion of St. Paul - 103
Luke, 2. 22. The Purification - - - 117

GLASSE, Samuel, D.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

Acts, 1. 26. St. Matthias - - - - 131
Luke, 1. 28. The Annunciation - - - 145
Eph. 4. 14. St. Mark - - - - 159
John, 14. 8, 9. St. Philip and St. James - 173
Acts, 13. 2. St. Barnabas - - - - 189
Isa. 40. 3. The Nativity of St. John Baptist - 203
Mark, 14. 72. St. Peter - - - - 219
Mark, 1. 20, 21. St. James - - - - 235
John, 1. 47. St. Bartholomew - - - 249
Matt. 9. 9. St. Matthew - - - - 261
Heb. 1. 14. St. Michael - - - - 275
Col. 4. 14. St. Luke - - - - - 289
Eph. 2. 19, 20. St. Simon and St. Jude - 303
Rev. 14. 12, 13. All Saints - - - - 319
Heb. 10. 38, 39. Trinity Sunday - - 335
1 Cor. 15. 3, 4. Easter day - - - - 353
John, 16. 7. Ascension day - - - 365
John, 14. 15–17. Whitsunday - - - 377

Sermon, Prov. 19. 2. [Act.] 8°. *Gloucester*, 1771
Sermon, John, 8. 11. [Magdalen.] 4°. *Lond.* 1777
A sermon preached in consequence of his majesty's late royal proclamation. [On 1 Pet. 2. 17.] 8°. *Lond.* 1787
Sermon, Psa. 68. 20. The policy, benevolence, and charity, of the Royal Humane Society. 8°. *Lond.* 1793
Sermon, Matt. 25. 36. The sinner encouraged to repentance. Preached at the opening of the chapel of the new House of Correction for the county of Middlesex. 8°. *Lond.* 1794
Six lectures on the Church Catechism. Second edition. 18°. *Lond.* 1801

GLASSIUS, Solomon, D.D.

An eminent German divine and critic. Born in Thuringia 1593. Entered the University of Jena 1612, of which he became Professor of Divinity. Died 1656. His Philologia Sacra continues to be held in high estimation for the light it throws on the language and phraseology of Scripture.

Philologia sacra, qua totius SS. V. et N. Test. Scripturæ, tum stylus et literatura, tum sensus et genuinæ interpretationis ratio expenditur, libri quinque, quorum —
I. II. Generalia de Scripturæ sacræ stylo et sensu.
III. IV. Grammatica sacra.
V. Rhetorica sacra.
Editio tertia, auctior. 4°. *Franc.* 1653

Philologia sacra, his temporibus accommodata. 2 vol. in 4. 8°. *Lipsi.* 1776–1797
Vol. 1. 1776. à D. J. A. Dathio.
Pars 1. Grammatica sacra.
Pars 2. Rhetorica sacra.
Vol. 2. Post primum volumen Dathii opera in lucem emissum, nunc continuata et in novi plane operis formam redacta à G. L. Bauero.
Pars 1. 1795. Critica sacra.
De integritate et corruptione textus Heb. V. T.
Historia textus codicis V. T.
De adminiculis criticis eorumque usu.
Pars 2. 1797. Hermeneutica sacra.

In this edition of a book which Mr. Mosheim pronounces to be an inestimable and immortal work, the history and present state of the sacred text are treated at great length, and a more luminous view of biblical criticism is given; but the tendency of the new matter is decidedly Rationalistic.

Opuscula, Christologia Mosaica, è prioribus capitibus [1–5.] Geneseos, et Christologia Davidica è Psalm cx. conscripta ut et Onomatologia Messiæ prophetica, cum explicatione

GLASSIUS, Solomon, D.D. (*continued*).

cap. 63 Esaiæ, et cap. 17. Joannis; Dissertatione de Scriptura sacra; Oratiuncula valedictoria, et anniversaria D. J. Gerhardi memoria. Accedunt D. M. Waltheri Threnologia de vita Glassii, &c. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1700

GLAZEBROOK, James.

Vicar of Belton, Leicestershire, and minister of St. James's, Latchford, Warrington. A zealous and excellent divine. Born at Madeley, Shropshire, 1744. Died 1803.

Sermons on various important subjects. To which is prefixed a short sketch of his life. 8°. *Warrington*, 1805
Eph. 6. 13. Christian armour - - - 1
—— 6. 14. The girdle of truth and the breastplate of righteousness - - - - - - 23
—— 6. 15. The feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace - - - - - - 46
—— 6. 16. The shield of faith - - 68
—— 6. 17. The helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit - - - - - - 92
—— 6. 18. Prayer always necessary - - 113
1 John, 3. 17. The love of God in us evidenced by acts of beneficence to the poor. Charity serm. 138
Acts, 7. 59. St. Stephen committing his departing spirit into the hands of Christ - - - - 158
Acts, 14. 22. The apostles confirming the souls of the disciples - - - - - - - 175
Job, 19. 25–27. Job's confidence and comfort 196
Matt. 25. 46. The wicked sent into everlasting punishment - - - - - - - - 222
Matt. 25. 46. The righteous received into life eternal 247
Luke, 14. 22. The parable of the great supper 272
Isa. 65. 20. The necessity of filling up our days in the service of God - - - - - 298
Luke, 24. 49. The promise of the Holy Ghost 323
Hos. 10. 12, 13. The necessity of spiritual husbandry 347
John. 6. 27. The inestimable value of heavenly riches 372
Phil. 4. 5. Christian moderation enforced - 392

GLEIG, George, LL.D. and F.R.S., Edin.

One of the Bishops of the Episcopal Church of Scotland. Coadjutor to the Bishop of Brechin 1808, and preferred to the sole charge 1810. Primus 1816.

Sermons preached occasionally in the episcopal chapel, Stirling, during the eventful period from 1793 to 1803. 1 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1803
1 John, 3. 23. Justification - - - - 1
Gal. 5. 6. Faith working by love - - 19
Eccles. 7. 29. Man's duty suited to his nature 37
Eph. 4. 22–25. Old and new man - - 51
Rom. 7. 19. The unregenerate man - - 65
1 Pet. 3. 10, 11. Evangelical righteousness - 79
Col. 1. 12. Dispositions fit for heaven - - 95
Matt. 3. 8. Fruits meet for repentance - 109
Isa. 10. 5–7. God's judgments vindicated - 135
Isa. 26. 11. God's judgments despised by the wicked 163
Rom. 13. 7. Civil subordination - - 187
Matt. 7. 12. Rights of Christians - - - 211
Psa. 116. 12. Love of mankind gratitude to God 235
1 John, 4. 20. Love of God and man - 265
Rom. 2. 4. The goodness of God leads to repentance 283
Psa. 107. 34–38. Providence in the laws of nature 301
2 Thess. 2. 11, 12. Delusion believing a lie - 321
Psa. 112. 7. Christian fortitude - - 343
James, 1. 19. Government of the tongue - 361
Psa. 2. 11. Serve the Lord with fear - - 377
Eph. 6. 13. The armour of God - - - 397

A charge delivered to the clergy of the episcopal communion of Brechin. 4°. *Edin.* 1809

GLEIG, Biſhop (*continued*).

Benhadad and Buonaparte delineated in two ſermons. [On 1 Kings, 20. 11. Faſt; and 1 Kings, 20. 28. Thankſgiving.] 8°. *Edin.* 1814

Directions for the ſtudy of theology. In a ſeries of letters from a biſhop to his ſon on his admiſſion to holy orders. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

With an appendix.

On the credibility of the Scripture miracles, in anſwer to Hume.

On the origin of the three firſt Goſpels.

On the doctrine of original ſin.

GLEIG, G. R., M.A.

Principal Chaplain to her Majeſty's Forces.

The hiſtory of the Bible. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1830–31

The lives of the moſt eminent Britiſh military commanders. 3 vol. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

Vol. 1. General view of the military ſyſtems recogniſed in England from the earlieſt periods down to the preſent time. Sir Walter Manny. Sir Francis de Vere. Oliver Cromwell. John, duke of Marlborough.

Vol. 2. Marlborough, *continued*. Charles, earl of Peterborough. Major-General James Wolfe.

Vol. 3. Robert Lord Clive. Charles, marquis Cornwallis. Sir Ralph Abercrombie. Sir John Moore.

Sermons, doctrinal and practical, for plain people. Second edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1830

Col. 3. 4. The redemption of mankind - - 1
Joſh. 23. 11. The love of God - - - 15
John, 4. 24. Prayer - - - - - - 29
Tit. 3. 8. The object of public preaching - 45
1 Cor. 10. 12. The neceſſity of guarding againſt temptation - - - - - - - - 62
1 Sam. 12. 24, 25. Iſrael's choice of a king 77
Acts, 11. 18. Converſion of Cornelius - 91
Luke, 16. 9. The unjuſt ſteward - - - 104
Acts, 4. 12. Salvation by Chriſt alone - 119
John, 8. 11. God's readineſs to forgive - - 133
1 Cor. 13. 12. Caution in forming judgments 146
2 Cor. 13. 7. Neceſſity of leading holy lives 162
Acts, 26. 22. The converſion of St. Paul - 175
Gen. 33. 4. God no reſpecter of perſons, as ſhewn in his dealings with Eſau and Jacob - - - 188
Iſa. 11. 10. The divine origin of Chriſtianity. Whitſund. 202
Iſa. 26. 4. Truſt in God - - - - - 218
Rom. 8. 28. The called according to God's purpoſe 232
Matt. 4. 10. The temptation - - - 250
2 Tim. 2. 23. Religious differences - - 264
1 John, 5. 20. Faith influenced by practice. Trin. Sun. 276
1 Cor. 15. 1, 2. The reſurrection - - - 288

Sermons for the ſeaſons of Advent, Chriſtmas, and the Epiphany. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

Rom. 13. 12. Advent 1. (2 ſerm.) - - 1
Rom. 15. 4. Advent 2. (2 ſerm.) - - - 39
1 Cor. 4. 5. Advent 3. (2 ſerm.) - - 79
Phil. 4. 5. Advent 4. (2 ſerm.) - - 119
John, 1. 14. Chriſtmas day - - - - - 157
Gal. 4. 7. Sunday after Chriſtmas - - 177
Luke, 2. 9. Epiph. 1 - - - - - - 197
John, 2. 11. Epiph. 2 - - - - - 215
Matt. 8. 11, 12. Epiph. 3 - - - - - 235
Matt. 8. 25. Epiph. 4 - - - - - 257

GLENORCHY, Willielma, Viſcounteſs.

Born 1741; died 1786.

(The life of), containing extracts from her diary and correſpondence. By T. S. Jones, D.D.

GLENORCHY, Viſcounteſs (*continued*).

miniſter of her chapel, Edinburgh. 8°. *Edin.* 1822

GLOSSARY of terms uſed in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. Fifth edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

GLOVER, Frederick A. M.A. Rector of Charlton-in-Dover.

Sermon, John, 13. 34, 35. The occaſional ſervices means of grace, as well to thoſe witneſsing as to thoſe participating in them. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

GLOVER, Phillips, Eſq.

A letter to the Rev. Dr. Waterland, concerning the nature and value of ſincerity; with ſome remarks on his treatment of it, in a late treatiſe, entitled, The Importance of the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity aſſerted. [Anonymous.] Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

GLYCAS. See MICHAEL.

GOAD, Christopher, B.D., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

Refreſhing drops and ſcorching vials. [Sermons.] Firſt printed, 1653. 12°. *Lond.* 1827

John, 5. 30. The right ſpirit of Chriſt, or the Son glorifying the Father. (2 ſerm.) - - - 19
1 Cor. 5. 1–5. The invalidity of church cenſures where Chriſt is not judge. (4 ſerm.) - - 42
A paraphraſe on Acts, 17. - - - - 88
Heb. 13. 10–15. Chriſt the only ſacrifice and altar. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 102
Heb. 13. 18–29. The Goſpel believer's motion from Mount Sinai to Mount Sion - - - 127
James, 4. 1–8. The mother of all miſchief 140
Iſa. 26. 20, 21. The ſafe and ſecret chambers 159
Titus, 2. 11, 12. The majeſty of grace or the ſovereignty of ſalvation. (3 ſerm.) - - - - 177
Iſa. 25. 6, 7, 8. The deſtruction of death - 211

GOAD, Thomas, D.D.

A very learned divine. Elected to King's College, Cambridge, 1592. Became Rector of Milton, Cambridgeſhire, Prebendary of Wincheſter and Canterbury, Precentor of St. Paul's, and Rector of Notley, Eſſex, and of Hadley, Suffolk. Died 1638. He was one of the deputies to the Synod of Dort in 1618, as a Calviniſt; but afterwards altered his ſentiments.

A diſputation, partly theological, partly metaphyſical, concerning the neceſſity and contingency of events in the world, in reſpect of God's eternal decrees. Cambridge Tracts

Stimlvvs orthodoxus; five Goadus redivivus, a diſputation partly theological, partly metaphyſical, concerning the neceſſity and contingency of events in the world in reſpect of God's eternal decree. Womock, Reſult of Falſe Principles

GOADBY, Robert.

A printer and publiſher at Sherborne, Dorſetſhire. Died 1778. His Illuſtration of the Holy Scriptures, although on Arian principles, is written with great energy and fulneſs of illuſtration. It has been ſeverely animadverted upon by Sellon. See SELLON.

An illuſtration of the Holy Scriptures by notes and explications on the Old and New Teſtament, the obſervations of the moſt learned

GOADBY, Robert (*continued*).

men applied, and ſuch new notes added as will greatly explain the nature and ſpirit of the Holy Scriptures, ſhew the gracious deſign of God in every part of them, &c. Sixth edition. 3 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1759–70

Vol. 1. 1759.
Gen.—Eſther.
Vol. 2. Job—Maccabees.
Vol. 3. 1759.
New Teſtament.
Index to the notes.
Concordance.

The Chriſtian's pocket-companion and inſtructor, extracted from the Holy Scriptures. 18°. *Lond.* 1751

GOAR, James.

A learned Dominican. Born at Paris 1601. Took the habit of his order 1619. His extreme partiality for Greek literature led him to viſit the country of the modern Greeks and inquire into their ſentiments and cuſtoms. In 1631 he ſet out as an apoſtolic miſſionary to the iſland of Chios, where he reſided eight years. Died 1653.

ΕΥΧΟΛΟΓΙΟΝ, ſive rituale Græcorum, complectens ritus et ordines divinæ liturgiæ, officiorum, ſacramentorum, conſecrationum, benedictionum, funerum, orationum, &c., cuilibet perſonæ, ſtatui vel tempori congruos juxta uſum Orientalis eccleſiæ, Gr. et Lat. cum obſervationibus, &c. Folio. *Par.* 1647

A very valuable and rare book. An edition was publiſhed at Venice 1730.

GOBATT, Samuel, D.D., Biſhop of the Church of England, in Jeruſalem.

Journal of a three years' reſidence in Abyſſinia in furtherance of the objects of the Church Miſſionary Society. To which is added, a brief hiſtory of the Church in Abyſſinia, by the Rev. Samuel Lee, D.D. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

GOBINET, Charles, Doctor of Sorbonne.

Born 1613; died 1690. One of the moſt diſtinguiſhed members of the Paris Univerſity. His educational works are ſtill exceedingly valuable.

Inſtruction ſur la religion, où l'on traite des ſentimens qu'il faut avoir de Dieu, de Jéſus-Chriſt, de l'Egliſe Catholique et de la vertu. 12°. *Par.* 1687

GODDARD, Charles, D.D.

Archdeacon and Prebendary of Lincoln.

Sermon, 1 John, 2. 7, 8. Spital. 8°. *L.* 1822

The mental condition neceſſary to a due inquiry into religious evidence, ſtated and exemplified, in eight ſermons, preached 1823, at the lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A. With a preface and notes, critical and explanatory. 8°. *Oxf.* 1824

The notes have not been printed.

1 Cor. 14. 20 (1); 1 Pet. 3. 15, 16 (27); 1 John, 4. 1. 2 ſerm. (47); Rom. 1. 18–21. 2 ſerm. (113); Mark, 3. 22–26 (193); John, 20. 29 (235).

GODDARD, Peter Stephen, D.D.

Admitted of Clare Hall, Cambridge, 1721. Elected Fellow 1727. Rector of the united pariſhes of Tornham, All Saints, and Weſley, Suffolk, 1747. Maſter of his college 1762. Became Prebendary of Peterborough and of St. Paul's. Died 1781. He was ſo popular as a preacher that he was called the young Tillotſon.

GODDARD, Peter Stephen, D.D. (*continued*).

Sermon, Deut. 33. 29. [Thankſgiving.] 8°. *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1760

Sermon, Matt. 21. 13. [Conſecration of Clare Hall Chapel, Cambridge.] To which is added, the form of conſecration uſed by the Lord Biſhop of London. 4°. *Camb.* 1769

Sermons preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge. 8°. *Lond.* 1781*

GODDARD, Thomas, A.M., Canon of Windſor.

Sermon, James, 3. 1. The guilt, miſchief, and aggravations of cenſure, ſet forth. 8°. *L.* 1710

GODDARD, William Stanley, D.D., Rector of Treyford, Suſſex.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 11. 19. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Wincheſter*, 1811

GODDEN, T.

Sermon. Catholick Sermons. 2 vol. 8°.

GODKIN, Rev. J.

The touchſtone of orthodoxy. 12°. *Lond.* 1842

GODMAN, William, B.D. Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

Sermon, Eccleſ. 10. 17. The ſon of nobles. [Thankſgiving for the deliverance and ſettlement of our nation.] 4°. *Lond.* 1660

GODOLPHIN, Mrs.

(The life of). By John Evelyn, of Wootton, Eſq. Now firſt publiſhed, and edited by Samuel [Wilberforce] Biſhop of Oxford. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

GODOLPHIN, John, LL.D.

An eminent civilian. Born at Godolphin, in Scilly, 1617. Entered Glouceſter Hall, Oxford, 1632. He was a Judge of the Admiralty under Cromwell, and King's Advocate at the Reſtoration. Died 1678.

Repertorium canonicum; or, an abridgement of the eccleſiaſtical laws of this realm, conſiſtent with the temporal. Third edition, corrected. 4°. *Lond.* 1687

In this work the king's ſupremacy is ſtrenuouſly and learnedly aſſerted.

The holy arbour, containing a body of divinity; or, the ſum and ſubſtance of Chriſtian religion, collected from many orthodox labourers in the Lord's vineyard, for the benefit of thoſe that thirſt after righteouſneſs. Folio. *Lond.* 1651

GODO, Saint.

Vita S. Godonis abbatis Oyenſis in diœceſi Trecenſi. Martene et Durand, Collectio, vi. 793

GODUS, Antonius.

Chronica quæ extant, ab anno 1194 uſque ad annum 1260.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 8. 67

GODWIN, Francis, D.D., Biſhop of Hereford.

Born at Havington, Northamptonſhire, 1561. Elected a ſtudent of Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1578. Became Rector of Stamford Orcais, Prebendary of Wilts, &c. Biſhop of Landaff 1601. Tranſlated to Hereford 1617.

GODWIN, Biſhop (*continued*).

Died 1633. He was a man of great learning and perſonal worth, and an impartial hiſtorian.

A catalogue of the biſhops of England ſince the firſt planting of Chriſtian religion in this iſland, together with a brief hiſtory of their lives and memorable actions; whereunto is prefixed a diſcourſe concerning the firſt converſion of Britain. Black letter. 4°. *L.* 1615

De præſulibus Angliæ commentarius: omnium epiſcoporum necnon et cardinalium ejuſdem gentis, nomina, tempora, ſeriem, atque actiones maximè memorabiles ab ultima antiquitate repetita complexus. 4°. *Lond.* 1616

De præſulibus Angliæ commentarius, recognovit plurimis in locis (adjectis annotationibus) ad veritatem reduxit, et perpetua demum ſerie ad præſens uſque ſæculum, continuavit Gul. Richardſon. Folio. *Cantab.* 1743

Hiſtory of Queen Mary. Kennet, Bp. Hiſt. 2

GODWIN, George, jun., F.S.A.

The churches of London. See Churches.

GODWYN, Thomas, D.D.

Born in Somerſetſhire, 1587. Entered of Magdalen Hall 1602. Chief maſter of the Free ſchool at Abingdon 1609. Became Rector of Brightwell. Died 1643. He was a learned writer, and was much diſtinguiſhed as a ſchoolmaſter.

Moſes and Aaron; civil and eccleſiaſtical rites uſed by the ancient Hebrews, obſerved and at large opened for the clearing of many obſcure texts throughout the whole Scripture. Wherein likewiſe is ſhewed what cuſtoms the Hebrews borrowed from the heathen people, &c. Twelfth edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1685

Romanæ hiſtoriæ anthologia, an Engliſh expoſition of the Roman antiquities. Fourteenth edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1685

Moſes et Aaron, cum Hottingeri notis. Ugolinus, 3. 1.

Diſſertatio de theocratia Iſraelitarum. Ugolinus, 24. 97

GODWIN, William.

Born 1756; died 1836.

Lives of the necromancers; or, an account of the moſt eminent perſons in ſucceſſive ages, who have claimed for themſelves, or to whom has been imputed by others, the exerciſe of magical power. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

GOETHE, John Wolfgang von.

One of the greateſt of the modern poets. Born at Frankfort-on-the-Maine 1749. Educated at the Univerſity of Leipſic. Privy Councillor to the Prince of Weimar 1779. Appointed miniſter 1817. Died at Weimar 1832.

Sämmtliche Werke. 5 vol. Imp. 8°. *Par.* 1836

Vol. 1. Goethe's Leben, Lieder, 2; Geſellige Lieder, 18; Balladen, 28; Elegien, 42; Epiſteln, 59; Epigramme, von Venedig, 61; Weiſſagungen des Bakis, 69; Vier Jahreſzeiten, 72; Sonette, 76; Cantaten, 79; Vermiſchte Gedichte, 84 and 224; Aus Wilhelm Meiſter, 95; Antiker Form ſich nähernd, 96; An Perſonen, 99; Kunſt, 103 and 144; Paraboliſch, 109 and 152; Gott, Gemuth und Welt, 111; Sprichwörtlich, 113; Epigrammatiſch, 120 and 148; Lyriſches, 126; Paria, 127; Trilogie der Leidenſchaft, 128; Loge, 136; Gott und Welt, 138; Aus fremden Sprachen, 155; Zahme Xenien, 161 and 205; Inſchriften, Denk-und Sendeblätter, 183; Dramatiſches, 198; Jugendgedichte, 218; Lieder fur Liebende, 219; Chineſiſch-Deutſche Jahres-und Tages-Zeiten, 223; Original und Nachbildung, 230; Feſtgedichte, 232; Gedichte zu Bildern, 237; Zuſchriften und Erinnerungs-Blätter, 239; Politica, 245; Der Neue Alcinous, 247; Ueſt-öſtlicher Divan, 249; Reineke Fuchs, 332; Hermann und Dorothea, 383; Achilleis, 409; Pandora, 417; Die Laune des Verliebten, 429; Die Mitſchuldigung, 439; Die Geſchwiſter, 458; Mahomet, 464; Tancred, 484; Götz von Berlichingen mit der eiſernen Hand, 505; Egmont, 538; Iphigenie auf Tauris, 564; Torquato Taſſo, 585; Die Natürliche Tochter, 648.

Vol. 2. Elpenor, 1; Clavigo, 12; Stella, 27; Claudine von Villa Bella, 44; Erwin und Elmire, 62; Jery und Bätely, 73; Lila, 81; Die Fiſcherin, 91; Scherz, Liſt und Rache, 97; Der Zauberflöte zweiter Theil, 112; Palaeophron und Neſterpe, 121; Vorſpiel zur Eröffnung des Weimariſchen Theaters, 125; Was wir bringen, Vorſpiel, 127; Was wir bringen Fortſetzung, 138; Theaterreden, 143; Fauſt, 149; Das Jahrmarktsfeſt zu Plunderſweilern, 276; Das Neueſte von Plunderſweilern, 284; Faſtnachtſpiel von Pater Brey, 287; Satyros, 291; Prolog zu den Neueſten offenbarung Gottes, 298; Parabeln, 299; Legende, 300; Hans Sachſens poetiſchen Sendung, 300; Auf Miedings Tod, 302; Künſtler's Erdewallen, 304; Künſtler's Apotheoſe, 305; Epilog zur Schiller's Glocke, 308; Die Geheimniſſe, 309; Maſkenzüge, 313; Im Namen der Burgerſchaft zu Carlſbad, 320; Des Epimenides Erwachen, 324; Der Triumph der Empfindſamkeit, 336; Die Vogel, nach dem Ariſtophaner, 357; Der Groſs-Cophta, 359; Der Bürgergeneral, 385; Die Aufgeregten, 397; Unterhaltungen deutſcher Auſgewanderten, 412; Die guten Weiber, 447; Novelle, 455; Leiden des jungen Werthers, 462; Briefe aus der Schweiz, 499; Die Wahlverwandſchaften, 520; Einzelnheiter, Maximen und Reflexionen, 595; Prometheus, 625; Götter, Helden Wieland, 631; Nachſpiel zu Iffland Hageſtolzen, 635.

Vol. 3.

Wilhelm Meiſter's Lehrjahre	1
Wilhelm Meiſter's Wanderjahre	182
Aus meinem Leben. Dichtung Wahrheit	317
Italiäniſche Reiſe	598

Vol. 4.

Zweiter Römiſcher Aufenthalt	1
Campagne in Frankreich 1792	65
Aus einer Reiſe in die Schweiz 1797	129
Aus einer Reiſer am Rhein, Main und Neckar 1814–1815	173
Benvenuto Cellini	210
Rameau's Neffe, Dialog von Diderot	353
Diderot's Verſuch uber die Malerei	391
Winckelmann	406
Philip Hackert	425
Propyläen	481
Bildhauerei	575
Münzen Medaillen, &c.	581
Vorbilder für Fabricanten und Handwerker	584
Altdeutſche Baukunſt	585
Verſchiedenes über Kunſt	592

Vol. 5.

Literatur in die Frankfurter gelehrter Anzeigen	1
Recenſionen in die Jenaiſche Literatur zeitung	23
Theater	45
Deutſche Literatur	64
Aufwärtige Literatur und Volkſpoeſie	123
Zur Naturwiſſenſchaft	311
Mineralogie und Geologie	367

GOETHE, John Wolfgang von (*continued*).

Meteorologie - - - - - - - 402
Zur Farbenlehre - - - - - - 420
Zur Pfanzenlehre - - - - - - 619
Oſteologie - - - - - - - 626

Fauſtus; from the German. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

Fauſt, Part 2, tranſlated from the German, partly in the metre of the original, and partly in proſe. With other poems, original and tranſlated, by Leopold J. Bernays. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Fauſt, attempted in Engliſh verſe by the Hon. Robert Talbot. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

Fauſt, eine Tragödie. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

Fauſt, tragédie, traduite par M. A. Stapfer. 18°. *Brux.* 1828

The autobiography of Goethe; truth and poetry from my own life. Tranſlated from the German, by John Oxenford, Eſq. [Firſt] thirteen books. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Autobiography. The concluding books; alſo, Letters from Switzerland, and Travels in Italy, Tranſlated by the Rev. A. J. W. Morriſon, M.A. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Dramatic works; compriſing Fauſt, Iphigenia in Tauris, Torquato Taſſo, Egmont, tranſlated by Anna Swanwick. And Goetz von Berlichingen, tranſlated by Sir Walter Scott. Carefully reviſed. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

GOETZIUS, F. L.

Diſſertatio de molis et piſtrinis veterum. Ugolinus, 29. 83

GOEZIUS, G.

Philologema de oſculo. Ugolinus, 30. 1159

GOFFE, Thomas, B.D.

Sermon, Ezech. 37. 13. Deliverance from the grave. 4°. *Lond.* 1627

GOFFRIDUS Vindocinensis, Abbas.

Floruiſhed 1130.

Epiſtolæ, opuſcula, et ſermones. Bibl. Max. Patr. 21. 1

Opera; Epiſtolæ; Opuſcula; De corpore et ſanguine Chriſti, &c. &c. Sermones xi. De ordinatione epiſcoporum. Sirmondi Opera Varia, 3. 411

GOGUET, Anthony Yves.

Born at Paris 1716. Became Counſellor to the Parliament. Died 1758.

The origin of laws, arts, and ſciences, and their progreſs among the moſt ancient nations, adorned with cuts. Tranſlated from the French. 3 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1775

GOLDIE, George.

A clergyman of the Church of Scotland. Born at Hillhead, Eaſt Lothian, 1748. Studied at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Preſented to the Church of Athelſtaneford, in which he continued twenty-ſix years, until his death 1804.

Sermons. 8°. *Edin.* 1805

Life of the author - - - - - - 1–11
Pſa. 52. 7. The character of Doeg - - - 1
1 Cor. 15. 58. Steadfaſtneſs in the profeſſion and practice of religion - - - - - - - 24
Job, 14. 1, 2. The proper eſtimate of human life 45
John, 4. 24. The ſpirituality of the divine nature 67

GOLDIE, George (*continued*).

Acts, 24. 26. A conſcience void of offence. (2 ſerm.) 94
Rom. 6. 1. The purity of the goſpel diſpenſation. (2 ſs.) 150
1 Cor. 4. 7. The precarious nature of all earthly endowments. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 183

GOLDSMITH, Oliver, B.D.

An eminent poet and miſcellaneous writer. Born in Ireland 1728. Entered Trinity College, Dublin, 1744. Died in London 1772. His miſcellaneous works were publiſhed in 4 vol. 8°. Lond. 1801.

The hiſtory of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. To which is added a ſummary account of the affairs of Greece, from that period to the ſacking of Conſtantinople by the Othomans. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

The hiſtory of Rome from the foundation of the City of Rome to the deſtruction of the Weſtern Empire. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

Hiſtory of the earth and animated nature. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1806*

Poems. See Britiſh Poets.

GOLDWIN, William, M.A.

Fellow of Eton, and Vicar of St. Nicholas, Briſtol.

Sermon, Pſa. 144. 15. [Thankſgiving, Dec. 31.] 4°. *Lond.* 1707

GOLSCHERUS, Monachus.

Hiſtoria epiſcoporum Trevirenſium, auctore, ut Acherius conjicit, Golſchero Monacho. D'Achery, Spicil. ii. 208

GOMAR, Francis, B.D.

One of the great opponents of Arminius, and from whom the Calviniſts were at one time called Gomariſts. Born at Bruges 1563. Studied at Straſburgh, Neuſtadt, Oxford, and Cambridge. Miniſter of the Flemiſh Church at Francfort 1587. Profeſſor of Divinity at Leyden 1594; where he had Arminius for colleague. Retired to Middleburgh 1611. Profeſſor of Divinity at Saumur 1614, and of Divinity and Hebrew at Groningen 1618. Died 1641. He was a man of acknowledged abilities, eſpecially in the Oriental languages.

Opera theologica omnia, in maximam partem poſthuma; ſuprema authoris voluntate à diſcipulis edita, cum indicibus neceſſariis. Secundis curis emendatiora. Folio. *Amſt.* 1664

Illuſtrium ac ſelectorum locorum explicatio Matthæi, Lucæ, et Johannis.
Analyſis et explicatio epiſtolarum et quinque priorum capitum Apocalypſeos.
Analyſis et explicatio prophetiarum quarundam Moſis de Chriſto.
Analyſis Hobadiæ.
Diſputationes theologicæ, habitæ in variis academiis 1
Conciliatio doctrinæ orthodoxæ de providentia Dei 125
Anti-Coſteri, 1. De diſcrimine hæreticorum catholicorum. 2. De Sacra Scriptura. 3. De Eccleſia Chriſti 143
Examen controverſiarum de genealogia Chriſti - 241
Diſſertatio de evangelio Matthæi, quanam lingua ſit ſcriptum - - - - - - - - 253
Inveſtigatio ſententiæ et originis Sabbathi - - 256
Judicium de primo articulo Remonſtrantium de electione et reprobatione - - - - - - 277
Defenſio doctrinæ de perſeverantia ſanctorum - 280
Defenſio inveſtigationis originis Sabbathi - 299
Davidis lyra; ſeu nova Hebræa S. Scripturæ ars poetica 313
Indices.

Davidis lyra, ſeu nova Hebræa S. Scr. ars poetica, &c. Ugolinus, 31. 609

GOOCH, Sir Thomas, Bart.

Biſhop of Briſtol 1737. Tranſlated to Norwich 1738, and to Ely 1748. Died 1754.

Sermon, 2 Chron. 20. 15. [Faſt, for Peace.] 4°. *Lond.* 1739

GOOD, John Mason, M.D., F.R.S.

An eminent phyſician, and diſtinguiſhed for his indefatigable induſtry and various attainments. Born at Epping, Eſſex, 1764. Practiſed in London. Died 1827.

Song of Songs; or, ſacred idyls tranſlated; with notes, critical and explanatory. 8°. *Lond.* 1803

Containing a literal proſe tranſlation, and a metrical verſion, elegant and accurate. The work has become very ſcarce.

The book of Job literally tranſlated from the original Hebrew, and reſtored to its natural arrangement; with notes critical and illuſtrative, and an introductory diſſertation on its ſcene, ſcope, language, author, and object. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

One of the moſt valuable works on the book of Job, diſplaying the author's extenſive acquaintance with ancient and modern learning.

Diſſertation on the beſt means of employing the poor in the pariſh workhouſes. 12°. *Lond.* 1798

Memoirs of Dr. Geddes. See GEDDES.

Other works: The Book of Nature, 3 vol. 8°. Lond. 1826. The Study of Medicine, 5 vol. 8°. 1829.

GOODE, Francis, M.A., Lecturer of Clapham.

The better covenant practically conſidered from Heb. 8. 6, 10–12; with a ſupplement on Phil. 2. 12, 13. To which are added notes on the Sinai covenant, general redemption, the ſympathy of Chriſt, &c. &c. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Heb. 8. 6. The better covenant - - - - 1
Heb. 8. 6. Chriſt the mediator of the better covenant 34
Heb. 8. 12. Mercy to unrighteouſneſs - 74
Heb. 8. 10. Divine renewal - - - - 109
Heb. 8. 10. Divine relationſhip. (2 ſerm.) - 149
Heb. 8. 11. Divine knowledge - - - 235
Phil. 2. 12, 13. Man working and God enabling 278
Notes - - - - - - - - 321

Sermons on various topics of doctrine, practice, and experience. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

1 Tim. 1. 11. The glorious goſpel of the bleſſed God 1
Heb. 10. 28, 29. Sin and puniſhment of deſpiſers of the Goſpel - - - - - - - - 22
1 Cor. 3. 21. All things the believer's - 44
1 Pet. 3. 8, 9. Chriſtian deportment in intercourſe 68
John, 1. 16. Believers receiving grace out of Chriſt's fulneſs - - - - - - - - 92
Matt. 9. 11. Chriſt eating with ſinners - 114
Luke, 18. 1. The importunate widow - - 135
Rom. 5. 17. Life by Chriſt reigning above death by Adam 156
1 Pet. 5. 7. Believer's cares caſt upon God - 180
2 Cor. 5. 20. Sinners invited to reconciliation - 200
Rom. 6. 14. Freedom from ſin by freedom from the law 221
Luke, 17. 32. Lot's wife - - - - - 242
Prov. 3. 11, 12. Submiſſion under God's fatherly chaſtening - - - - - - - 262
Eph. 3. 17. Indwelling of Chriſt in believers 284
Prov. 12. 22. Lying lips - - - - - 308
James, 1. 26. An unbridled tongue - - 332
Prov. 14. 26. Childlike confidence in the fear of the Lord - - - - - - - - 359
1 Cor. 2. 12. God's Spirit the revealer of goſpel gifts 380

GOODE, Francis, M.A. (*continued*).

Mal. 4. 2. Riſing of the ſun of righteouſneſs. Advent 406
Heb. 13. 8. An unchanging Saviour - - 432

Sermon, Matt. 5. 14. Chriſtians the light of the world. [Ch. Miſſ. Soc.] 8°. *Lond.* 1838

GOODE, William, B.D.

Sermon, Acts, 13. 36. The diſcoverie of a publique ſpirit. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1645

GOODE, William, M.A.

Born in the town of Buckingham 1762. Entered of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1780. Succeeded Romaine as Rector of St. Ann's, Blackfriars, London, 1795. Died 1816.

Eſſays on all the Scriptural names and titles of Chriſt. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1822*

Other works: A new Verſion of the Book of Pſalms, in metre, 1816; and eight ſermons ſeparately publiſhed.

(A memoir of.) By the Rev. William Goode, M.A. Second edition, with an appendix of ſelect letters. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

GOODE, William, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Allhallows the Great and Leſs, London.

The modern claims to the poſſeſſion of the extraordinary gifts of the Spirit, ſtated, and examined, and compared with the moſt remarkable caſes of a ſimilar kind that have occurred in the Chriſtian Church; with ſome general obſervations on the ſubject. Second edition, with numerous additions, and an appendix on the hereſy with which the claims are connected. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

An anſwer to a letter addreſſed to the Lord Chancellor on the caſe of the Diſſenters. In a letter to the ſame. By a clergyman. Second edition. Pp. 78. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

The Eſtabliſhed Church. A reply to the letters on the Voluntary principle. By a "Quiet Looker-on." In two letters. By Philalethes. 8°. Pp. 18. *Lond.* 1834

Tracts on Church-rates. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

1. A brief hiſtory of Church-rates; proving the liability of a pariſh to them to be a common-law liability, &c. Second edition, conſiderably enlarged.
2. A reply to the article on Church-rates in the Edinburgh Review, No. 143.
3. A reply to the anſwer of the Edinburgh Review to the above. In two letters to the editor.
4. A final reply to the anſwer of the author of the articles on Church-rates in the Edinburgh Review. In a letter to the editor.

The divine rule of faith and practice; or, a defence of the Catholic doctrine that Holy Scripture has been ſince the times of the apoſtles the ſole rule of faith and practice of the Church, againſt the dangerous errors of the authors of the Tracts for the Times and the Romaniſts, as particularly that the rule of faith is "made up of Scripture and tradition together." In which, alſo, the doctrines of the apoſtolical ſucceſſion, the euchariſtic ſacrifice, &c., are fully diſcuſſed. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Vol. 1.

Doctrine of Dr. Puſey, &c., on patriſtical tradition 23
Compariſon with that of the Romiſh Church - 79
No writings extant entitled to the name of apoſtolical

GOODE, William, M.A., F.S.A. (*continued*).

tradition but the canonical Scriptures. On the ancient creeds - - - - - - - - 109

Patriſtical tradition not a "practically infallible" witneſs of the oral teaching of the apoſtles - - 157

Grounds on which the doctrine reſts that Scripture is the word of God - - - - - - 462

Holy Scripture our ſole divinely-revealed rule in religion 523

Vol. 2.

Sufficiency and fulneſs of the divine revelation in the Scriptures - - - - - - - 1

Sufficiency of Scripture to teach the Chriſtian religion 217

Doctrine of the Fathers on the ſubject of this work 255

Doctrine of the Church of England and her principal divines on the ſubject of this work - - 583

Another. Second edition, reviſed and enlarged. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

Some difficulties in the late charge of the Lord Biſhop of Oxford, reſpectfully pointed out in a letter to his Lordſhip. Second edition. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Two treatiſes on the Church, the firſt by Thomas Jackſon, D.D., the ſecond by Robert Sanderſon, D.D. To which is added a Letter of Biſhop Coſin on the Validity of the orders of the Foreign Reformed Churches. Edited with introductory remarks. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

The caſe as it is; or, a reply to the letter of Dr. Puſey to his grace the Archbiſhop of Canterbury; including a compendious ſtatement of the doctrines and views of the Tractators as expreſſed by themſelves. Third edition. Pp. 55. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Altars prohibited by the Church of England. In two parts. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

A letter to a lay friend, in anſwer to inquiries reſpecting the ſtate of things in the Church, and the courſe which the preſent criſis demands from thoſe who tender its welfare. Second edition, enlarged. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Tract xc. hiſtorically refuted; or, a reply to a work by the Rev. F. Oakeley, entitled, The Subject of Tract xc. Hiſtorically examined. Pp. viii. 191. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

A few remarks on the Religious Opinions Relief Bill, and the Oath of Supremacy. Pp. 11. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Remarks on the Clergy Offences Bill, as propoſed to parliament in 1847, and re-introduced, with a few alterations, in 1848. Reprinted from the Chriſtian Obſerver for September 1847 and March 1848. [Anonym.] Pp. 17. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Remarks on attempted reſtorations of Popiſh fittings in churches, &c. Reprinted from the Chriſtian Obſerver for April 1848. Pp. 14. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

A defence of the xxxix Articles as the legal and canonical teſt of doctrine in the Church of England in all points treated of in them; being a reply to the Biſhop of Exeter's remarks upon a clauſe propoſed for inſertion in the Clergy Offences Bill. Second edition. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

A vindication of the Defence of the xxxix Articles, in reply to the recent Charge of the Lord Biſhop of Exeter. Second edition. To which is added an appendix, containing additional remarks, &c. Pp. 83. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Review of the judgment of Sir H. J. Fuſt, Kt., in the caſe of Gorham *v.* the Biſhop of Exeter. Reprinted from the Chriſtian Obſerver for December 1849. Pp. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

The doctrine of the Church of England as to the effects of baptiſm in the caſe of infants. With an appendix, containing the baptiſmal ſervices of Luther and the Nuremberg and Cologne liturgies. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Another. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

GOODE, William, M.A., F.S.A. (*continued*).

An unpubliſhed letter of Peter Martyr, Reg. Div. Prof. Oxford, to Henry Bullinger; written from Oxford juſt after the completion of the Second Prayer Book of Edward VI.; in which he teſtifies his ſatisfaction with it; maintains, at the ſame time, that grace is not conferred by virtue of the ſacraments; and gives an account of a controverſy at that period on the ſubject, in our Church, which delayed the publication of the Articles, affording additional proof of the meaning of the Articles. With remarks. 8°. Pp. 16. *Lond.* 1850

A letter to the Biſhop of Exeter; containing an examination of his letter to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury. Seventh thouſand. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Reply to the letter and declaration reſpecting the royal ſupremacy, received from Archdeacons Manning and Wilberforce, and Profeſſor Mill. Third edition, with appendix containing the letter and declaration replied to, and a correſpondence with Archdeacon Manning. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Addreſs delivered at a public meeting of the inhabitants of Allhallows the Great and Leſs, London; convened for the purpoſe of conſidering the propriety of preſenting an addreſs to the crown on the recent act of Papal aggreſſion, November 15, 1850. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Aids for determining ſome diſputed points in the ceremonial of the Church of England. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

A vindication of the doctrine of the Church of England on the validity of the orders of the Scotch and Foreign Non-Epiſcopal Churches. In three pamphlets on the ſubject, containing:

1. A general review of the ſubject.
2. A reply to Archdeacon Churton and Chancellor Harington. Second edition.
3. A reply to the Biſhop of Exeter's letter to the Archdeacon of Totnes. Third edition. To which is appended an anſwer to his defenders the Rev. Meſſrs. Scott and Flower.

8°. *Lond.* 1852

A letter to Sir W. P. Wood, Q.C., M.P., on his charge againſt ſome of the clergy of giving a non-natural interpretation to the Prayer-Book, inconſiſtent with their retention of preferment in the Church. Second edition. To which are added the anſwer of Sir W. P. Wood, and the author's reply, &c. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

GOODAL, Walter.

A learned antiquary. Born 1706. Entered King's College, Aberdeen, 1723. Librarian to the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, 1735. Died 1766.

An introduction to the hiſtory and antiquities of Scotland. 8°. *Lond.* 1769

Tranſlated from Goodal's Latin eſſay prefixed to Fordun's Scotichronicon.

An examination of the letters ſaid to be written by Mary to James, earl of Bothwell. 2 vol. 8°. 1754*

Diſſertation on the firſt planting of Chriſtianity in Scotland, and on the hiſtory of the Culdees. Keith, Bp. Hiſt. Catalogue

GOODENOUGH, Samuel, Bp. of Carliſle.

Sermon, Iſa. 26. 9. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1809

GOODHUGH, William.

The Engliſh gentleman's library manual; or, a guide to the formation of a library of ſelect literature: accompanied with original notices, biographical and critical, of authors and books. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

GOODMAN, Godfrey, Bp. of Glouceſter.

Born at Ruthvyn, Denbighſhire, 1583. Educated at Weſtminſter School, whence he went to Trinity College, Cambridge, 1600. Dean of Rocheſter 1620. Biſhop of Glouceſter 1625. Suſpended by Archbiſhop Laud 1639; ſoon after which he became a Roman Catholic. Died 1655.

The court of King James the Firſt. To which are added, Letters illuſtrative of the perſonal hiſtory of the moſt diſtinguiſhed characters in the court of that monarch and his predeceſſors, from the original MSS., by John S. Brewer, M.A. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

The fall of man from Paradiſe proved by natural reaſon and the grounds of philoſophy, [on 1 Cor. 2. 14]. Publiſhed ſome twenty years ſince, and now ſet forth by the ſame copy. 4°. *Lond.* 1629

GOODMAN, John, D.D.

Rector of Hadham, Herts, Archdeacon of Middleſex, and Chaplain in Ordinary.

A diſcourſe concerning auricular confeſſion, as it is preſcribed by the Council of Trent, and practiſed in the Church of Rome. With a poſtſcript on occaſion of a book lately printed in France, called Hiſtoria Confeſſionis Auricularis. Pp. 56. 4°. *Lond.* 1648

Auricular confeſſion. Gibſon's Preſervative, 10. 161

The penitent pardoned; or, a diſcourſe of the nature of ſin and the efficacy of repentance under the parable of the prodigal ſon, [Luke, 15]; with an additional ſermon [on Matt. 19. 16]. Second edition, enlarged. 4°. *Lond.* 1683

Another. Seventh edit., corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

A winter-evening conference between neighbours [on religion]. Eleventh edit., corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Sermon, Micah, 4. 5. [Before the Lord Mayor, &c.] 4°. *Lond.* 1685

Sermon, Matt. 19. 16. 4°. *Lond.* 1681

Sermon, Matt. 16. 6. The leaven of Phariſaiſm and Sadduciſm purged out. 4°. *Lond.* 1689

Seven ſermons preach'd upon ſeveral occaſions. To which is added, The golden rule; or, the royal law of equity explained. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1697

Matt. 16. 18	1	Matt. 16. 6	187
Acts, 17. 31	42	Numb. 11. 4–6	225
Matt. 19. 16	75	The golden rule; or, the royal law of equity explained	255
Pſa. 97. 1	109		
Micah, 4. 5	148		

GOODWIN, John.

A learned Independent divine, and zealous advocate of Arminian doctrines. Born 1593. Educated at Queen's College, Cambridge. Preſented to the living of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, 1633. Turned out, 1645, for refuſing to baptize the children of his pariſhioners promiſcuouſly. Died 1665.

The divine authority of the Scriptures aſſerted; or, the great charter of the world's bleſſedneſs vindicated. 4°. *Lond.* 1648

An expoſition of the ninth chapter of the epiſtle

GOODWIN, John (*continued*).

to the Romans, with the banner of juſtification diſplayed. To which is added EIPHNOMAXIA: the agreement and diſtance of brethren, [on election, the death of Chriſt, converſion, liberty of the will, and perſeverance of the ſaints.] With a preface by Thomas Jackſon. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

Redemption redeemed; wherein the moſt glorious work of the redemption of the world by Jeſus Chriſt is vindicated againſt the encroachments of latter times; with a thorough diſcuſſion of the great queſtions concerning election, reprobation, and the perſeverance of the ſaints. Folio. *Lond.* 1651

Reprinted in 8°. 1840.

Imputatio fidei; or, a treatiſe of juſtification; wherein the imputation of faith for righteouſneſs, mentioned Rom. 4. 3, 5, is explained; and alſo that great queſtion largely handled, Whether the active obedience of Chriſt performed to the moral law, be imputed in juſtification, or no? &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1642

Other works: Right and Might well met; or, a brief and impartial Enquiry into the Proceedings of the Army under Lord Fairfax, 4°. Lond. 1648. The Obſtructors of Juſtice; or, a Defence of the Honourable Sentence paſſed upon the late King, 4°. Lond. 1649. *In this very objectionable tract the author vindicates the beheading of King Charles I.*

GOODWIN, Philip, M.A.

Of St. John's College, Cambridge. Became Vicar of Watford, and was one of the triers during the Commonwealth. Died probably 1699.

Religio domeſtica rediviva; or, family-religion revived, or a treatiſe, as to diſcover the good old way of ſerving God in private houſes: ſo to recover the pious practice of thoſe precious duties unto their primitive platform. [On Joſh. 24. 15.] 8°. *Lond.* 1655

Dies Dominicus redivivus; or, the Lord's day enlivened, or a treatiſe, as to diſcover the practical part of the evangelical Sabbath: ſo to recover the ſpiritual part. [On Rev. 1. 10.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1654

The evangelical communicant in the euchariſtical ſacrament; or, a treatiſe declaring who are to receive the Supper of the Lord, that it is an ordinance peculiar to ſome, and not appertaining to all. Second impreſſion, enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1657

The myſtery of dreames hiſtorically diſcourſed; or, a treatiſe wherein is clearly diſcovered the ſecret yet certain good or evil, truth or falſity, virtue or vanity, miſery or mercy, of men's differing dreames, their diſtinguiſhing characters, &c. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1658

Pſa. 126. 1. Men's dreams	1
Zach. 10. 2. Falſe and deluding dreams	28
Jude, 8. Filthy and defiling dreams	92
Eccleſ. 5. 7. Idle and vain dreams	154
Job, 7. 14. Troubleſome and affrighting dreams	200
Matt. 2. 12. Admoniſhing and inſtructing dreams	248

GOODWIN, Thomas, D.D.

An eminent high Calviniſt Independent divine. Born at Roleſby, Norfolk, 1600. Educated at Chriſt Church College, Cambridge, and afterwards at Catharine Hall; of which laſt he became Fellow. Lecturer of Trinity Church, Cambridge, 1628. Vicar of the ſame 1632. Relinquiſhed his preferments 1634, and was choſen paſtor of an Independent congregation at Arnheim in Holland. Returned to England, and became a member of the Aſſembly of Divines. Preſident of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1649. Ejected at the Reſtoration. Died 1679. His works are very ſcarce and greatly eſteemed. Thoſe publiſhed in his lifetime are not inſerted in his collected works, as is aſſerted in biographical dictionaries. They are here enumerated immediately after the contents of the 5 vol. folio.

Works. 5 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1681

Vol. 1. 1681.

An expoſition on Eph. 1. [In 36 ſerm.] - 1–493
An expoſition on Eph. 2. 1–11. [In 34 ſerm.] 1–315
Thirteen ſermons preached on divers texts of Scripture upon ſeveral occaſions.
Eph. 2. 14, 15, 6 (1); Eph. 3. 16–21. 2 ſer. (29); Eph. 5. 30–32 (51); Col. 1. 26, 27. The glory of the goſpel. 2 ſer. (61); Heb. 10. 4–7 (90); Col. 1. 20 (106); Heb. 1. 1, 2. 3 ſer. (125); Zeph. 1. 1–3. 2 ſer. (147); Index.

Vol. 2. *Lond.* 1683.

An expoſition upon the Revelation - - - 1–190
Of the knowledge of God the Father and his Son Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - - - 1–200
Of the creatures and the condition of their ſtate by creation 1–119
A diſcourſe of election, of the free and ſpecial grace of God manifeſted therein, the abſoluteneſs and unchangeableneſs of his decrees, and their infallible accompliſhment - - - - - - 1–456
Indexes.

Vol. 3. *Lond.* 1692.

A diſcourſe of an unregenerate man's guiltineſs before God in reſpect of ſin and puniſhment - 1–620
Including a diſcourſe publiſhed ſeparately, Of the Puniſhment of Sin in Hell.
Men's reſtauration by grace; a diſcourſe of the ſeveral parts which the three Perſons of the Godhead bear in the accompliſhment of our ſalvation - - 1–20
A diſcourſe of Chriſt the Mediator 1–427 Index.

Vol. 4. *Lond.* 1697.

Of the objects and acts of juſtifying faith.
Part 1, pp. 1–202. Part 2, pp. 1–115.
Of the conſtitution, right order, and government of the churches of Chriſt - - - - 1–408
The government and diſcipline of the churches of Chriſt by way of queſtion and anſwer - - - 1–35
Some letters concerning church-government 36–54
Index.
Errata in vol. 1, 2, 3, 4, pp. 7.

Vol. 5. *Lond.* 1704.

Life of Dr. Thomas Goodwin, compoſed out of his own papers and memoirs - - - - - i–xix
The work of the Holy Ghoſt in our ſalvation 1–475
A diſcourſe of goſpel holineſs implanted in the heart, and continued in the whole converſation of life 1–175
A diſcourſe of the three ſeveral ages which Chriſtians do run through in their courſe of faith and obedience 177–212
A diſcourſe of the bleſſed ſtate of glory which the ſaints poſſeſs after death. Rev. 14. 13 - - 1–118
A diſcourſe of the glory of the goſpel. [On Col. 1. 26, 27.] 1–80
A diſcourſe of the ſuper-eminence of Chriſt above Moſes; or, of the more excellent glory which accompanies his promulgation of the goſpel. Heb. 12. 25–29 85

GOODWIN, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

A diſcourſe of the reconciliation of all the people of God by Chriſt's death. Eph. 2. 14–16 - - 106
Printed alſo in quarto works.
A brief hiſtory of the kingdom of Chriſt, extracted out of the book of the revelation - - - 118
A diſcourſe of Chriſt's reward; or, the glory which he receives in heaven. Rev. 5. 12 - - - 129
A diſcourſe of thankfulneſs which is due to God for his bleſſings. Pſa. 100. 4 - - - - - 136
Index - - - - - - - - 148

Certaine ſelect caſes reſolved; ſpecially tending to the comfort of believers in their chief and uſual temptations. With other divine tractates. 4°. *Lond.* 1647

A childe of light walking in darkneſſe; a treatiſe ſhewing the cauſes by which, the caſes wherein, the ends for which God leaves his children to diſtreſſed conſcience. Together with directions how to walke ſo as to come forth of ſuch a condition. On Iſa. 50. 10, 11.
The returne of prayers; a treatiſe, wherein this caſe, how to diſcerne God's anſwers to our prayers, is briefly reſolved; with other obſervations upon Pſa. 85. 8, concerning God ſpeaking peace, &c.
The tryall of a Chriſtian's growth in mortification and vivification. On the parable of the vine, John, 15. 1, 2.
Aggravation of ſinne and ſinning againſt knowledge and mercie, delivered in ſeveral ſermons.
Rom. 7. 13 - - - - - - - 1
Rom. 1. 21 - - - - - - 23
Rom. 2. 4, 5 - - - - - - 67
The vanitie of thoughts diſcovered, with their danger and cure. [Jer. 4. 14.]
Chriſt ſet forth in his death, reſurrection, &c., as the cauſe of juſtification. On Rom. 8. 34.
The heart of Chriſt in heaven towards ſaints on earth; or, a treatiſe demonſtrating the gracious diſpoſition and tender affection of Chriſt in his humane nature now in glory unto his members. John, 13. 1.
Encouragements to faith, drawn from ſeveral engagements, both of God's and Chriſt's heart to receive and pardon ſinners. John, 6. 37, 38.
Chriſt the univerſal peace-maker; or, the reconciliation of all the people of God, notwithſtanding all their differences and enmities. Eph. 2. 14–16.
This laſt piece is alſo in the collected works, 5. 106.

GOODWIN, Thomas.

Son of the preceding Dr. Thomas Goodwin. Paſtor of a Diſſenting congregation at Pinner in Middleſex.

A diſcourſe of the true nature of the goſpel; demonſtrating that it is no new law, but a pure doctrine of grace. In anſwer to the Rev. Mr. Lorimer's Apology. 4°. *Lond.* 1695

GORDON, Sir Adam, Bart., M.A., late of Chriſt Ch., Oxford; Rect. of Weſt Tilbury, Eſſex; Prebendary of Briſtol.

Diſcourſes on ſeveral ſubjects; being the ſubſtance of the homilies of the Church of England, rendered in a modern ſtyle, and fitted for the general uſe and Chriſtian inſtruction of the community at large. With additions. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

Fifty-two lectures on the Catechiſm of the Church of England. To which are added, Three introductory diſcourſes. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1817
Vol. 1. Introductory addreſs. The firſt three queſtions. The Creed, article 1–9.

GORDON, Sir A., M.A. (*continued*).

Vol. 2. The Creed, article 10–12. The Ten Commandments. Duty of prayer, part 1.

Vol. 3. Duty of prayer, part 2. The Lord's Prayer. Nature and number of the ſacraments. Baptiſm. The Lord's Supper. Three introductory diſcourſes [on Acts, 8. 30, 31].

Sermons on ſeveral ſubjects and occaſions. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1790

Vol. 1.

Iſa. 32. 8. Beneficence. Aſylum. (2 ſerm.) - 1
1 Tim. 4. 16. Viſit. ſerm. - - - 45
John, 9. 4. The expediency of redeeming time 73
John, 5. 14. Commiſeration and lenity recommended in the caſe of penitents - - - - - 97
Rom. 12. 10. Club ſermon - - - 131
Pſa. 50. 23. A grateful ſenſe of God's mercies the teſt of a ſincere reliance on Him, and productive of caution in our general behaviour. (2 ſerm.) - - 155
Job, 29. 11–13. Charity ſermon - - 207
Pſa. 30. 12, 13. Thankſgiving for peace - 235
2 Cor. 13. 11. Farewell ſermons - - 269

Vol. 2.

Pſa. 20. 6. God's peculiar care of virtuous princes conſidered. Thankſgiving for the king's eſcape from an attempt againſt his life - - - - 3
Acts, 15. 41. Confirmation. (2 ſerm.) - 31
Acts, 8. 30, 31. Early and ſound principles the beſt prevention of innovation and inſtability in religious concerns. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - 67
Mark, 12. 17. Religious principles the beſt ſupport of civil inſtitutions, and contempt of God's ordinances the cauſe of national judgments. Viſit. ſerm. - 159
John, 21. 15. The expediency and great utility of Sunday-ſchools - - - - - - 193
Jude, 10. A defence of the gracious influence of divine providence in the direction of natural effects 225
The diſplay of God's mercy an urgent motive to praiſe and reformation. Thankſgiving for king's recovery 247
1 Sam. 12. 25. The diſplay of God's mercy an urgent motive to praiſe and reformation - - 271
Matt. 18. 21, 22. The heinous ſin and great danger of harbouring an unrelenting ſpirit; or, forgiveneſs of injuries an indiſpenſable condition of God's favour 295

A collection of ſermons on ſeveral ſubjects and occaſions, particularly on the feſtivals and faſts of the Church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1796

John, 9. 4. The expediency of employing our time well. New Year's day. (2 ſerm.) - - - 1
1 Pet. 2. 15–17. Jan. 30 - - - - 35
Luke, 5. 35. Aſh Wedneſ. - - - - 53
1 Cor. 9. 27. Aſh Wedneſ. - - - 69
Luke, 24. 46. Good Friday. (2 ſerm.) - - 85
Luke, 24. 46. Eaſter day. (2 ſerm.) - - 117
Pſa. 68. 18. Aſcenſion day - - - - 153
Pſa. 68. 18. Whitſunday - - - - 171
1 John, 5. 7. Trinity Sunday - - - 189
Pſa. 65. 2, 3. Sacrament Sunday in the time of harveſt 211
Pſa. 65. 9. Same ſubject - - - - 225
Pſa. 64. 5–9. Nov. 5 - - - - - 243
Luke, 2. 11. Chriſtmas day - - - 267
A ſhort diſcourſe to ſervants, on a public faſt 285
Joel, 1. 14. The plain duties of wife and Chriſtian ſubjects. General faſt, April 19, 1793 (2 ſerm.) 291
Joel, 2. 12, 13. An earneſt call to ſerious conſideration. General faſt, Feb. 28, 1794. (2 ſerm.) - 383
Iſa. 58. 1; Matt. 24. 15. General faſt, Feb. 25, 1795 387
Matt. 24. 15. General faſt-day - - - 417

GORDON, Sir A., M.A. (*continued*).

Pſa. 115. 1. An act of praiſe to Almighty God. Reopening of a church. (2 ſerm.) - - 431
1 Cor. 11. 24. Receiving the holy ſacrament of the Lord's Supper. A poſitive duty required of all Chriſtians 473
1 Cor. 11. 27–29. The true notion of receiving the Lord's Supper unworthily. An exhortation to Chriſtians not to refrain communicating through falſe and frivolous objections - - - - - - 497
A funeral ſermon - - - - - - 519

GORDON, George Campbell, M.A.

Sermon, Luke, 22. 19. The holy communion. Royal 12°. *Lond.* 1850

GORDON, James, Miniſter of Banchory.

The reformed biſhop; or, nineteen articles by Φιλαρχαῖος, a well-wiſher of the preſent government of the Church of Scotland (as it is ſettled by law), in order to the further eſtabliſhment thereof. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1680

GORDON, John, M.A.

The famous bull or Conſtitution Unigenitus, put forth by Pope Clement XI. againſt Father Queſnell's tranſlation of the New Teſtament, &c. The whole impartially related in theſe memoirs of John Gordon, who was thirteen years in the Scots' College at Paris, &c. Wherein the abſurdities and deluſions of Popery are laid open. Second edition. 12°. *Lond. n. d.*

GORDON, Robert, D.D.

Miniſter of the Free High Church, Edinburgh.

Sermons. Third edition. 8°. *Edin.* 1826

Gen. 3. 10. The ungodlineſs of the human heart 1
Iſa. 10. 13. The ungodlineſs of worldly purſuits 23
1 Kings, 14. 16. The tendency of moral evil to perpetuate itſelf - - - - - - - 44
2 Chron. 6. 18. God manifeſt in the fleſh - 65
Iſa. 53. 11. The reward of the Redeemer's ſufferings 87
Iſa. 55. 2. The unſatisfying nature of worldly enjoyments - - - - - - - 108
Iſa. 55. 6. Danger of delaying to ſeek the Lord 130
Iſa. 55. 7. The neceſſity and nature of repentance 152
Iſa. 55. 8, 9. God's ways not man's ways - 175
Eph. 5. 8. The neceſſity of regeneration - 196
1 Pet. 1. 23. The means of regeneration - 216
Pſa. 119. 32. Peace of mind neceſſary to cheerful obedience - - - - - - - - 237
Judges, 8. 4. The effects of faith exemplified in the character of Gideon. (2 ſerm.) - - - 256
2 Kings, 5. 3. The humbleſt believer an inſtrument of good - - - - - - - - 307
2 Kings, 5. 13. Free grace illuſtrated in the hiſtory of Naaman - - - - - - - - 329
Dan. 9. 3. Daniel's prayer - - - 350
Dan. 9. 20–23. Anſwer to Daniel's prayer - 374
Pſa. 139. 2. God knoweth the heart - - 395
Pſa. 66. 18. Iniquity in the heart a hindrance to prayer - - - - - - - - 415
Phil. 2. 12. Our ſalvation wrought out with fear and trembling - - - - - - - 435
Phil. 2. 13. God working in us a motive to perſeverance - - - - - - - - 459

GORDON, William, M.A., Rector of St. James's, in Barbadoes.

Sermon, 1 John, 3. 2. [Funeral of the Hon. Colonel Chriſtopher Codrington.] 4°. *Lond.* 1710

GORDON, William.

Popery againſt Chriſtianity. [Anon.] See Popery.

GORDON, ——

A layman.

Sermon, Job, 34. 30. [Jan. 30. Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1733

GORELLUS Aretinus, Notarius.

Poema Italicè ſcriptum de rebus geſtis in civitate Aretina, ab anno 1310 uſque ad annum 1384. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 15. 807

GORHAM, George Cornelius, B.D.

Vicar of Brampford Speke, Devon.

Two letters addreſſed to the Rev. G. C. Gorham, on ſome points of his ſtatement on the Apocryphal Books, and on ſome of the alleged doctrines of the Romiſh Church. By Leander Van Eſs, D.D. With a reply by George Cornelius Gorham, B.D. Pp. vi. 126. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

Examination before admiſſion to a benefice by the Biſhop of Exeter, followed by refuſal to inſtitute, on the allegation of unſound doctrine reſpecting the efficacy of baptiſm. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Gorham *verſus* the Biſhop of Exeter. The arguments, with the judgments verbatim in this important caſe, before the Committee of Privy Council, the Court of Queen's Bench, the Court of Common Pleas, the Court of Exchequer, and the Court of Arches. To which is added the Biſhop of Exeter's rejected proteſt and Mr. Gorham's formal inſtitution. Fifth edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council and the petition for a church tribunal in lieu of it. A letter by an Anglican Layman. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

GORTON, John.

A topographical dictionary of Great Britain and Ireland, with maps, by Sidney Hall. 3 vol. 8°., and 1 4°. *Lond.* 1833

A general biographical dictionary. A new edit. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

GOSCELIN [or Goſtelin].

A monk of Canterbury. Flouriſhed 1096.

Hiſtoria minor de vita S. Auguſtini Anglorum apoſtoli. Whartoni Anglia Sacra, 2. 51

GOSPEL, Doctrines, &c. of. A plain and familiar dialogue, between a ſteady and a wavering Chriſtian: occaſioned by the defection of the latter from the doctrines and ordinances of the goſpel, and primitive unadulterated Chriſtianity. Pp. 21. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

GOSPELS. An abbreviated ſynopſis of the four Goſpels: wherein all the paſſages are collated, and every event or ſaying recorded by any one or more of the evangeliſts is briefly noted. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

GOTCH, F. W., A.B., Trinity College, Dublin.

A critical examination of the rendering of the word ΒΑΠΤΙΖΩ in the ancient and many of the modern verſions of the New Teſtament, with eſpecial reference to Dr. Henderſon's animadverſions upon Mr. Greenfield's ſtatements on the ſubject. Ff. iv. 52. 8°. *Lond. n.d.*

GOTFRIDUS Viterbiensis.

Pantheon de univerſo Veteri et Novo Teſtamento; de omnibus ætatibus et temporum ſæculorum, &c. Piſtorius, 2. 1

GOTTESCHALCUS, ſurnamed Fulgentius.

Celebrated for exciting a controverſy on the doctrines of predeſtination and grace. Born in Germany; died 870.

Confeſſio. Uſher's Works, 4. 1

GOTHER, or GOTER, John.

Born in Southampton. Educated a member of the Engliſh Church, but becoming a Roman Catholic was ſent to Engliſh College abroad, where he was ordained prieſt. Returned to England and reſided chiefly in London. Died 1704. He was an able controverſial writer; his ſtyle is natural and unaffected, and according to Dryden a maſterpiece.

A Papiſt miſrepreſented and repreſented; or, a twofold character of Popery, the one containing a ſum of the ſuperſtitions, &c. of that Popery which hath diſturbed this nation, the other laying open that Popery which the Papiſts own and profeſs. [Anon.] 4°. 1665

A Papiſt miſrepreſented and repreſented. Abrid. Pp. 73. 12°. *n. d.*

Inſtructions for the whole year. Three parts, for feſtivals. [Anonym.] 24°. 1696

Principles and rules of the goſpel offered for the help of all who deſire to live diſciples of Jeſus Chriſt. [Anon.] 24°. *s. l.* 1700

The ſincere Chriſtian's guide in the choice of religion. A new edition, reviſed. 18°. *Lond.* 1804

GOTHOFREDUS [Godefroy], James.

A very learned lawyer. Born at Geneva 1587; died 1652. He edited the Codex Theodoſianus. See Theodosianus.

Opuſcula varia; juridica, politica, hiſtorica, critica. 4°. *Gen.* 1654

Inter alia,—

De imperio maris.
De mutatione monetæ aureæ.
De velandis mulieribus, 1 Cor. 11.
De interdicta Chriſtianorum cum Gentilibus communione.

Sacræ exercitationes de eccleſia et incarnatione Chriſti. Critici Sacri, 7

GOTT, Samuel.

The divine hiſtory of the geneſis of the world explicated and illuſtrated. [Anonymous.] 4°. *Lond.* 1670

GOUGE, Thomas.

An exemplary divine, ſon of Dr. Wm. Gouge. Born at Bow 1605. Educated at Eton School, whence he was choſen to King's College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Preſented to St. Sepulchre's, London, 1638. Reſigned when the Act of Conformity took place, and retired into lay-community, devoting himſelf to acts of benevolence and charity. Died 1681.

Works.

A word to ſinners and a word to ſaints [on John, 3. 1–3.]
The principles of Chriſtian religion explained.
Sureſt way of thriving [on Matt. 10. 41, 42].
Chriſtian directions how to walk with God all the day long.
The Chriſtian houſeholder [on Joſh. 24. 15].
The young man's guide.
The principles of Chriſtian religion explained.

GOUGE, Thomas (*continued*).

A ſermon of good works, wherein ſeveral caſes of conſcience concerning alms-giving are reſolved [on 1 Tim. 6. 17–19].

A ſermon at the funeral of the Rev. Thomas Gouge. By Abp. Tillotſon [on Luke, 20. 37, 38]. With a ſhort account of his life.

8°. *Lond.* 1706

The principles of Chriſtian religion explained. 8°. *Lond.* 1679

Chriſtian directions how to walk with God all the day long. 8°. *Lond.* 1680

God's call to Great Britain for thankfulneſs after gracious deliverances [on Ezra, 9. 13, 14]. 12°. *Lond.*

A practical diſcourſe of regeneration; or, a word to ſinners and a word to ſaints. 18°. *L.* 1718

GOUGE, William.

A very celebrated Puritan divine. Born at Bow, Middleſex, 1575. Educated at Eton School, whence he went to King's College, Cambridge. Rector of St. Ann's, Blackfriars, London, 1608. One of the Aſſembly of Divines 1643. Declared againſt the King's death. Died 1653. He was eminently learned and a preacher of great influence.

A learned and very uſeful commentary on the whole Epiſtle to the Hebrews; wherein every word and particle in the original is explained, and the emphaſis thereof fully ſhewed; the ſenſe and meaning of every verſe clearly unfolded, each chapter and verſe logically and exactly analyſed; genuine doctrines naturally raiſed; the manifold types of Chriſt unvailed, &c. Being the ſubſtance of thirty years' Wedneſday's lectures. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1655

Vol. 1. Epiſtle to the reader, &c. Ff. 2. Narrative of the life and death of Dr. Gouge. Ff. 7. Chap. 1–8.

Vol. 2. Chap. 9–13. Indexes.

A laborious and valuable work, of very rare occurrence.

The Sabbath's ſanctification. Hereunto is added a treatiſe of apoſtacy, and of recovery from apoſtacy. [Mohamedaniſm, a ſermon on Luke, 15. 31.] 4°. *Lond.* 1641

God's three arrowes; plague, famine, ſword, in three treatiſes. 4°. *Lond.* 1631

A plaiſter for the plague, on Numb. 16. 44–49 1

Dearth's death; or a removal of famine, gathered out of 2 Sam. 21. 1 - - - - - 129

The Churches conqueſt over the ſword, ſet out on Exod. 17. 8, to the end of the chapter - - - 177

Hereunto is added,—

The extent of God's providence, a ſermon on Matt. 10. 29–31, occaſioned by a downfall of Papiſts 371

The dignity of chivalry, a ſermon, before the Artillery Company, on 2 Chron. 8. 9 - - 403

Works, reviſed and enlarged by the author. 2 vol in 1. Folio. *Lond.* 1626–27

Domeſtical duties, eight treatiſes [on Eph. 5. 21–33 and 6. 1–9]. Second edition.

The whole armour of God; or, a Chriſtian's ſpiritual furniture to keep him ſafe from all the aſſaults of Satan [on Eph. 6. 10, &c.] Now the fourth time publiſhed and enlarged.

GOULBURN, Edward Meyrick, D.C.L.

Head maſter of Rugby School. Late Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford.

Sermon, 1 Sam. 19. 20. [Sons of the Clergy, 1849.] With a report. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

GOULBURN, E. M., D.C.L. (*continued*).

The doctrine of the reſurrection of the ſame body, as taught in Holy Scripture. Eight ſermons preached 1850, at the Lecture founded by the late Canon Bampton. 8°. *Oxf.* 1850

Luke, 20. 36. Nature of the reſurrection proceſs 1

Eph. 2. 4, 5, 6. The moral nature of man, the ſubject of a reſurrection proceſs - - - - - 41

1 Cor. 6. 13, 14. The nature and dignity of the body 77

1 Cor. 15. 21, 22. The general reſurrection affirmed by Scripture and grounded in reaſon - 113

Acts, 1. 3. The reſurrection of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt 149

John, 5. 28, 29. The reſurrection of the righteous and of the ungodly, and the diſtinct grounds on which they reſt - - - - - - 193

Luke, 20. 37, 38. An objection founded on Scripture conſidered and removed - - - 231

Rom. 8. 19, 23. The earneſt expectation of the creature - - - - - - - - 269

Appendix - - - - - - - - - 315

GOUGH, Strickland, M.A.

A farther defence of the Plain Account, &c. of the Lord's Supper. In anſwer to the Remarker's ſecond letter to the author of that Book. [Anon.] Pp. 44. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

A diſcuſſion of four popular queſtions between Papiſts and Proteſtants: viz. The preferableneſs and antiquity of the Churches; The ſtate of ſalvability in each; Solemnity of worſhip; Charity and ſeverity of life. Written to prevent the young and unwary from being drawn aſide to the communion of the Church of Rome. Pp. 59. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

GOVE, The Rev. Richard.

A ſovereign ſalve to cure wounded ſpirits; or, the ready way and means to give ſpiritual eaſe and comfort to diſtreſſed conſciences. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1650

GOVERNMENT, The, of the tongue. By the author of the Whole Duty of Man. Fourth edition. 8°. *Oxf.* 1675

GOVERNMENT, The, of the thoughts. Third edition. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

GOVERNMENT. The finiſhing ſtroke, being a vindication of the patriarchal ſcheme of Government, in defence of the Rehearſals, Beſt Anſwer, and Beſt of All, wherein Mr. Hoadly's examination of this ſcheme is fully conſidered. To which are added, Remarks on Dr. Higden's late Defence, in a dialogue between three H——'s. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

GOVETT, R., Jun., M.A.

Iſaiah unfulfilled; being an expoſition of the prophet, with a new verſion and critical notes. To which is added, Two diſſertations: I. On the ſons of God and the giants of Geneſis 6.; II. A comparative eſtimate of the Hebrew and Greek texts. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

GOWER, Humfrey, D.D.

Maſter of St. John's College, Cambridge. Margaret Profeſſor of Divinity and Prebendary of Ely.

Diſcourſe, 2 Kings, 2. 11, 12. [Funeral of Bp. Gunning.] 4°. *Camb.* 1685

GOWER, Nath., M.A.
Vicar of Batterſea.

Sermon, Pſa. 119. 59, 60. The neceſſity of ſelf-reflexion, in order to a holy life. 4°. *L.* 1709

GOWRIE CONSPIRACY. A diſcourſe on the unnatural and vile conſpiracie attempted by John, Earl of Gowrie and his brother, againſt his Majeſtie's perſon at Saint Johnſtoun, upon the 5th of Auguſt, 1600. 18°. *s. l.*

GOZECHINUS Scholasticus.

Epiſtola ad Valcherum Scholaſticum, in qua mala ſui temporis deplorat, ex Berengarii maxime perverſa doctrina conſequuta.
Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 437; Bibl. Max. Patr. Gallandii, 14. 230

GOZLISKI, Laurence Grimald.
Senator and Chancellor of Poland, and Biſhop of Poſna or Pozen.

The accompliſhed ſenator. Written originally in Latin, done into Engliſh from the edition printed at Venice in the year 1568 by Mr. Oldiſworth. 4°. *Lond.* 1733

GRABE, John Ernest, D.D.
A learned divine. Born at Konigſberg, in Pruſſia, 1666. Studied for the Lutheran Church, but became diſſatisfied with its want of apoſtolical ſucceſſion. Came to England, and having taken orders, joined the Nonjurors. Died 1712. He edited good editions of the Septuagint, Juſtin Martyr, Irenæus, &c.

Some inſtances of the defects and omiſſions in Mr. Whiſton's collections of Teſtimonies from the Scriptures and the Fathers againſt the True Deity of the Son and the Holy Ghoſt; and of mis-applying and mis-interpreting divers of them. To which is premiſed, A diſcourſe, wherein ſome account is given of the learned Doctor, and of his MSS., and of this ſhort tract found among his Engliſh MSS. By George Hickes, D.D. i–lxxxii. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

Collatio Codicis Cottoniani Geneſeos cum editione Romana. Nunc demum ſumma cura edita ab Henrico Owen, M.D.S.R.S. Eccleſia Sancti Olai rectore, &c. i–xv. Pp. 60. 8°. *L.* 1778

Liturgia Græca, ad normam veterum Liturgiarum compoſita. See S. Irenæi Fragmenta, Pfaffii.

Præfatio ad Teſt. XII. patriarcharum.
Fabricii J. A. Codex, Pſeud. V. T. 1. 496

Dr. Grabe's opinion about the Scripture prophecies concerning the Church of Rome.
Hildrop's God's Judgments

Spicilegium SS. Patrum, ut et hæreticorum, Seculi poſt Chriſtum natum I. II. et III. quorum vel integra monumenta, vel fragmenta, partim ex aliorum patrum libris jam impreſſis collegit, et cum codicibus MSS. contulit, partim ex MSS. primum edidit, ac ſingula tam præfatione, quam notis ſubjunctis illuſtravit. Editio altera priori auctior et emendatior. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxon.* 1714

Although ſtated on the title-page, the third century was never publiſhed.

GRABE, John Erneſt, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

Epiſtola Abgari ad Jeſum. Reſponſoriæ literæ Jeſu ad Abgarum et hiſtoria in archivis Edeſſenis - 1
Dicta aliqua Jeſu Chriſti, quæ in iv. evangeliis non extant - - - - - - - - 12
Fragmenta evangelii ſecundum Hebræos - - 25
Fragmenta evangelii ſecundum Ægyptios - 35
Fragmentum de Apoſtolorum Actis - - - 39
Fragmenta doctrinæ apoſtolorum - - 46
Fragmenta prædicationis Petri,—Apocalypſeos Petri,—Actuum Petri - - - - - - - 62
Acta Pauli et Theclæ - - - - - 95
Teſtamentum xii. patriarcharum - - - 145
Fragmenta epiſt. 2 Clementis ad Corinthios 288
Fragmentum Græci textus recognitionum Pſeudo-Clementis - - - - - - - 289
Fragmenta ſermonum Pſeudo-Clementis - - 300
Dictum S. Barnabæ - - - - - 302
Fragmentum Græci textus Paſtoris Hermæ - 303
Fragmenta librorum Simonis Magi - - 307
Pauca addita de reliquorum ſæc. i. Hæreticorum libris 311

Vol. 2.

Martyrium S. Ignatii - - - - - 9
Fragmenta epiſtolæ S. Ignatii - - - 24
Aliud inſigne S. Ignatii dictum - - - 25
Fragmenta librorum Papiæ - - - 30
Fragmenta commentariorum Baſilidis in evangelium 39
Fragmenta epiſtolarum et homiliarum, &c. Valentini 50
Fragmenta Epiphanis de juſtitia - - - 61
Fragmenta Iſidori Hæretici - - - 65
Ptolemæi Hæretici epiſtola ad Floram - - 69
Fragmenta commentarii Heracleonis in S. Lucæ evangelium, et in S. Joannis evangelium - - 83
Fragmenta traditionum Matthiæ - - - 118
Quadrati apologiæ frag. - - - - 125
Monitum de Ariſtidis apologia - - - 125
Excerpta ex Agrippæ Caſtoris tractatu - 127
Ariſtonis Pellæi diſputationis Jaſonis et Papiſci fragg. 131
Fragmenta S. Juſtini Martyris: Contra Græcos orationes,—Apologiæ II. Dialogi cum Tryphone,—libri contra Marcionem,—libri de reſurrectione carnis,—Commentarii in Hexaemeron,—de Trinitate - - 171
Hegeſippi commentariorum fragg. - - 205
Dionyſii Corinthii ad Romanos epiſtolæ fragg. 217
Theophili Antiocheni commentariorum in evangelia frag. - - - - - - - - 223
—— commentarii in Canticum frag. - - 224

GRABERG, J. N.

Diſſertatio de unctura Chriſti, in Bethania facta.
Ugolinus, 30. 1303

GRACIAN, Balthazar.
A celebrated Spaniſh Jeſuit. Rector of the College of Tarragona. Died 1658.

The art of prudence; or, a companion for a man of ſenſe. [Maxims.] Tranſlated, with De la Houſſaye's notes, by Savage. Second edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1705

GRADONICUS, J. H.

Diſſertatio de ſiclo argenteo, &c.
Ugolinus, 28. 705

GRADUATI Cantabrigienses. See Cambridge.

GRADUS ad Parnaſſum, ſive novus ſynonymomorum, epithetorum, verſuum, ac phraſium poeticorum theſaurus. Ab uno e Societate Jeſu. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

GRÆVIUS, Thomas.

Obſervationes quædam in Perſicam Pentateuchi verſionem. Bibl. Polyg. Waltoni, 6

GRAFTON, Mary.

Spiritual gleanings; or, ſelect eſſays with Scripture mottoes. 8°. *Lond.* 1808

GRAHAM, John, M.A.

Sermon, Pſa. 90. 12. [Fun.] 8°. *Rocheſter*, 1835

Sermon, John, 13. 7. The way of God vindicated in the early death of the righteous. On occaſion of the death of Jonathan Gray, Eſq., Alderman. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

GRAHAM, Rev. William, Newcaſtle.

A review of eccleſiaſtical eſtabliſhments in Europe, containing their hiſtory, with a candid examination of their advantages and diſadvantages, both civil and religious, and an eſſay to ſhew the neceſſity of aboliſhing excluſive eſtabliſhments. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

GRAHAM, Catharine Macaulay.

A treatiſe on the immutability of moral truth. 8°. *Lond.* 1783

GRAHAM, Mrs. Isabella, of New York.

(The power of faith exemplified in the life and writings of.) A new edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

GRAHAME, James.

A religious poet. Born at Glaſgow 1765. Educated at that Univerſity. Became Curate of Sedgefield, near Durham. Died 1811.

The Sabbath, with Sabbath walks, and other poems. Ninth edition. With a life of the author. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1821

Other works: Britiſh Georgics. Birds of Scotland.

GRAILE, John, Min. of the Goſpel, Tidworth.

A modeſt vindication of the doctrine of conditions in the covenant of grace and the defenders thereof, from the aſperſions of Arminianiſm and Popery which Mr. W. E[yre] caſt on them. Publiſhed with a preface concerning the nature of the covenant of grace, by Conſtant Jeſſop. Whereunto is added, A ſermon on the funeral of Mr. Graile, by Humphrey Chambers, D.D. 4°. *Lond.*

GRAMMONT, Count.

Born 1623; died 1720.

Memoirs of the court of Charles the Second. With numerous additions and illuſtrations, as edited by Sir Walter Scott. Alſo the perſonal hiſtory of Charles, including the king's own account of his eſcape and preſervation after the battle of Worceſter, as dictated to Pepys; and the Boſcobel Tracts, or contemporary narratives of his majeſty's adventures, from the murder of his father to the Reſtoration, carefully edited, with additional illuſtrations. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

GRANATENSIS, Ludovicus. See GRENADA, LEWIS.

GRANCIS, Raynerius de, Ord. Prædic.

De præliis Tuſciæ Caliginoſum poëma. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 11. 283

GRAND Caſe of the preſent miniſtry, whether they may lawfully declare and ſubſcribe, as by the late Act of Uniformity is required, and

GRAND Caſe, &c. (*continued*).

the ſeveral caſes thence ariſing (about the Covenant, &c.) are reſolved. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1662

GRAND Queſtion, The, reſolved, What we muſt do to be ſaved? Inſtruction for a holy life. Pp. 46. 18°. *Lond.* 1696

GRANGER, James.

Educated at Chriſt Church, Oxford. Became Vicar of Shiplake, Oxfordſhire. Died 1776.

A biographical hiſtory of England from Egbert the Great to the Revolution; conſiſting of characters diſpoſed in different claſſes, and adapted to a methodical catalogue of engraved Britiſh heads. Fourth edition, reviſed and corrected. 4 vol. royal 8°. *Lond.* 1804

A continuation of this work to the end of the reign of George I., by the Rev. Mark Noble, 3 vol. 8°., 1806.

GRANCOLAS, John.

An eſteemed writer on eccleſiaſtical rites and ceremonies. Admitted a doctor of the Sarbonne 1685. Died 1732.

L'ancien ſacramentaire de l'égliſe, ou la manière dont on adminiſtroit les ſacremens chez les Grecs et chez les Latins, avec les réglemens des conciles des derniers ſiècles ſur les pratiques, les prières, et les cérémonies de l'égliſe. 2 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1699

Les anciennes liturgies, ou la manière dont on dit la ſainte meſſe dans chaque ſiècle, dans les égliſes d'Orient, et dans celles d'Occident. Avec la récherché de toutes les pratiques, prières et cérémonies qui s'obſervent dans le ſaint ſacrifice. 8°. *Par.* 1704

GRANT, Alexander, D.D., Miniſter of the Engliſh Epiſcopal Chapel at Dundee.

Sermons on various ſubjects and occaſions. 2 vol. 8°. *Dundee*, 1800

Vol. 1.

Acts, 10. 29	1	Acts, 24. 25	123
1 Cor. 2. 4, 5	17	Matt. 24. 36	136
Luke, 15. 7	32	Iſa. 1. 3. (2 ſerm.)	150
Luke, 15. 24	45	Deut. 32. 6	171
Matt. 11. 4–6	57	2 Cor. 3. 17	186
Luke, 22. 62	69	Iſa. 58. 6, 7. Pub. Faſt	197
Joel, 2. 12, 13	80	1 Theſſ. 2. 4	209
Iſa. 49. 13. Chriſtm.	91	Matt. 7. 12	222
Pſa. 95. 8. Aſh Wed.	106		

Vol. 2.

Eph. 2. 8	3	2 Kings, 5. 18, 19	121
1 Tim. 3. 9	14	Exod. 15. 7. Thankſg. for victory	139
1 Kings, 18. 21	25	Matt. 5. 3, 4, &c.	155
Pſa. 119. 152	35	Deut. 12. 32. Lord's ſupper	178
Mark, 15. 23. Good Fri.	46	1 Sam. 2. 20	191
Pſa. 118. 24. Eaſt. day	57	Heb. 11. 17–19	204
Eph. 4. 8. Sun. aft. Aſc.	67	John, 3. 8	219
John, 16. 8–11. Whitſ.	80	1 Tim. 1. 5	233
Job, 11. 7. Trin. Sun.	91		
1 Kings, 17. 16. Charity ſchool	105		

GRANT, Anthony, D.C.L., Archdeacon of St. Albans, and Vicar of Romford, late Fellow of New College, Oxford.

The paſt and proſpective extenſion of the goſpel by miſſions to the heathen, conſidered in eight lectures, delivered 1843, at the lecture founded by John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

GRANT, Anthony, D.C.L. (*continued*).

Mal. 1. 11. The univerſality and predicted extenſion of the goſpel - - - - - - - - 1
Mark, 4. 26–28. The general conditions and actual hindrances in extending the goſpel - - 35
Eph. 3. 10. The ordained means for the extenſion of the goſpel - - - - - - - - 68
Pſa. 72. 9, 10. The extenſion of the goſpel before the Reformation - - - - - - - 100
John, 18. 36. Miſſions ſince the Reformation - 138
Matt. 5. 14, 15. Same ſubject - - - - 182
Luke, 22. 35, 36. The preſent condition and wants of the Church of England miſſions - - - 225
Iſa. 59. 19. The proſpects and encouragements of our miſſionary enterpriſes - - - - - 262
Appendix of notes - - - - - - 297

GRANT, Asahel, M.D.

The Neſtorians; or, the loſt tribes, containing evidence of their identity; an account of their manners, cuſtoms, and ceremonies, together with ſketches of travel in ancient Aſſyria, Armenia, Media, and Meſopotamia, and illustrations of Scripture prophecy. 8°. *L.* 1841

GRANT, Charles, A.M.

Sermon, Joel, 1. 14. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1795

GRANT, Charles, Eſq., M.A.

A poem on the reſtoration of learning in the Eaſt; which obtained Mr. Buchanan's prize. 4°. *Camb.* 1805

GRANT, James, LL.D., Lect. of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, and Vicar of Kempſton, Beds.

Sixteen ſermons, preached occaſionally on various ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1775

Pſa. 8. 4. (3 ſer.) - 1
Pſa. 84. 10. Opening of a church - - 61
1 Cor. 1. 10. Bef. Freemaſons - - - 78
Pſa. 39. 1 - - 102
Matt. 5. 8 - - 121
Mal. 3. 17 - - 149
1 Pet. 2. 17 - - 165
Matt. 20. 37 - 194
Matt. 6. 10. (2 ſer.) 211
Jonah, 4. 11 - - 263
John, 4. 34 - - 306
Matt. 26. 39 - - 332
John, 14. 2 - - 358

GRANT, James, Eſq.

The metropolitan pulpit; ſketches of popular preachers. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

The bench and the bar. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

A plea for the weekly obſervance of the Lord's ſupper. *Lond.*

Other works: Paris and its People, 2 vol. Random Recollections of the Houſe of Lords, 8°., 1836. Random Recollections of the Houſe of Commons, 3 vol. 8°., 1836–38. The Great Metropolis, 1ſt and 2d ſeries, 4 vol. 8°. Impreſſions of Ireland and the Iriſh, 2 vol. 8°. Joſeph Jenkins, or Leaves from the Life of a Literary Man, 3 vol. Lights and Shadows of London Life, 2 vol. Pictures of Popular People, royal 8°. Portraits of Public Characters, 2 vol. Sketches in London, 8°. Travels in Town, 2 vol. Walks and Wanderings in the World of Literature, 2 vol.

GRANT, James.

Memorials of the caſtle of Edinburgh. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1850

GRANT, John, M.A.

Sermon, Ezek. 37. 22. [Thankſgiving Union of England and Scotland.] 4°. *Lond.* 1707

GRANT, Johnson, M.A.

Born at Edinburgh 1773. Entered a member of St. John's College, Oxford, 1795. B.A. 1799. M.A. 1805. Became Curate of Ormſkirk, Lancaſhire; and afterwards officiated as Curate at Frodſham and Latchford, Cheſhire; and at Hornſey and St. Pancras, Middleſex. Rector of Binbrook 1818. Miniſter of Kentiſh Town Chapel 1822. Died 1845. He was a faithful and zealous miniſter of the Church, a learned divine, and an eloquent preacher.

A manual of religious knowledge, chiefly deſigned for Sunday and charity ſchools. 12°. *Lond.* 1809

A ſummary of the hiſtory of the Engliſh Church and of the ſects which have departed from its communion, with anſwers to each diſſenting body on its pretended grounds of ſeparation. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1811–25

Vol. 1. 1811.
From the earlieſt periods to the reign of James I., and including a ſtatement of the grounds on which the Church of England ſeparated from that of Rome.
Vol. 2. 1814.
Introductory diſſertation on the Primitive Church and the Church of England, as modelled on it.
Reign of James I.—The Commonwealth.
Vol. 3. 1820.
Charles II.—1800.
Vol. 4. 1825.
The early part of the nineteenth century.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

John, 4. 34. Motives to duty - - - 1
Luke, 12. 57. On experience - - - 21
1 Pet. 1. 17. On cultivating a ſerious frame of mind 38
Pſa. 122. 7–9. Chriſtian patriotiſm, a faſt ſermon 57
Luke, 18. 22. On a defective ſervice of God - 87
1 Cor. 9. 24. The Chriſtian race - - 106
Pſa. 139. 23. On the right government of thought 124
Iſa. 64. 6. The fall of the leaf, a ſermon for the beginning of winter - - - - - - 142
Rev. 20. 12. On gradations in future happineſs or miſery - - - - - - - 156
Iſa. 45. 7. On the origin and prevalence of evil 174
Pſa. 55. 10, 11. On the ſpiritual dangers of the metropolis. [At the Philanthropic Chapel.] - - 199
2 Sam. 19. 37. On retiring from buſineſs - 220
Rom. 12. 19. On the conduct proper under fancied or real wrongs - - - - - - 242
Luke, 24. 5. On honouring and viſiting the graves of our friends - - - - - - 260
Acts, 19. 19. On reading - - - - 279
Pſa. 147. 3. On deſpair - - - - 308
1 John, 4. 21. For an infirmary - - - 330
Pſa. 103. 20. On miniſtering ſpirits - - 351
Eccleſ. 1. 4. The ſucceſſion of generations. For a new year - - - - - - - 371
Gal. 4. 18. The chain of the doctrines. A farewell ſermon - - - - - - 390

The crucifixion; being a courſe of Lent lectures, on our Saviour's ſeven ſentences at Calvary. 12°. *Lond.* 1821

Luke, 23. 34 - - 1
Luke, 23. 43 - 25
John, 19, 26, 27 - 53
Matt. 27. 46 - 81
John, 19. 28, 29 - 109
John, 19. 30 - 139
Luke, 23. 46 - - 165

The laſt things; being a ſeries of Lent lectures. 12°. *Lond.* 1828

Pſa. 56. 12. On death - - - - - 1
Job, 30. 23. The grave - - - - 35
Eccleſ. 12. 7. The intermediate ſtate - - 61
2 Cor. 5. 10. The general judgment - - 99
Matt. 25. 46. Hell - - - - - 127
Pſa. 16. 11. Heaven - - - - 155

GRANT, Johnſon, M.A. (*continued*).

Six lectures on liberality and expediency, delivered in Kentiſh Town Chapel. 12°. *Lond.* 1830

Iſa. 32. 8. On genuine liberality in almſgiving, moral judgment, and religion - - - - - 3
Jer. 6. 16. On falſe liberality, religious opinions, education, indifference - - - - - 35
Joſh. 24. 14. On falſe liberality. The limits of religious indulgence - - - - - - 73
Acts, 4. 12. On falſe liberality. Is ſincerity in error ſufficient? - - - - - - - 101
Gal. 6. 10. On falſe liberality. In moral ſentiment, and charitable feeling. Concluding lecture - 131
1 Cor. 10. 23. On expedience - - - 159
Appendix. Paſcal on duelling - - - 193

A courſe of ſermons for the year. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1833. New Year to Trinity Sunday.

Judges, 19. 17. The paſt and the future - - 1
Matt. 2. 16. The maſſacre of Bethlehem - 15
Heb. 3. 13. On conforming the convictions to the conduct - - - - - - - - - 34
Rom. 7. 18. On conforming the conduct to the convictions - - - - - - - - 46
Pſa. 95. 6. On public worſhip. Part 1 - - 63
Heb. 10. 25. On public worſhip. Part 2 - 76
John, 18. 36. Epiphany. Chriſt's kingdom not of this world - - - - - - - - - 89
Matt. 11. 5. The goſpel preached to the poor. Epiphany, or charity ſermon - - - 104
Gen. 3. 4. Septuageſima Sunday. On amuſements 118
Eccleſ. 7. 2. Sexageſima Sunday. Houſe of mourning 135
Matt. 25. 36. Quinquageſima Sunday. The duties of perſons who attend the ſick and dying - - 150
Matt. 4. 1. Lent. Aſh Wedneſday. Our Saviour's temptation - - - - - - - 166
Rom. 6. 1, 2. For Lent. On continuing in a ſtate of ſin - - - - - - - - - 187
2 Cor. 7. 10. For Lent. On the characters of genuine and ſpurious repentance - - - - 202
John, 16. 33. For Lent. The difficulties of penitence, eſpecially after ſignal and inveterate diſobedience 213
Pſa. 34. 17. For Lent. On prayer. Part 1 - 226
Luke, 18. 1. For Lent. On prayer. Part 2 - 238
Pſa. 55. 16, 17. For Lent. On prayer. Part 3 251
Mark, 13. 37. For Lent. On watchfulneſs - 264
Pſa. 143. 5, 6. For Lent. On meditation - 279
James, 2. 10. For Lent. On offending in one point 293
Lev. 6. 13. For Lent. The fire on the altar - 307
2 Cor. 13. 5. For Lent. On ſelf-examination 323
1 Cor. 10. 16. Palm Sunday. On the ſacrament 338
Pſa. 143. 2. Good Friday. On juſtification - 351
John, 8. 28. Good Friday. The death of Chriſt 365
Heb. 11. 1. Eaſter day. Faith as the evidence of things not ſeen - - - - - - - - - 382
1 Theſſ. 4. 13, 14. Sunday after Eaſter. On recognition - - - - - - - - - - 396
2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas. The prognoſtics of relapſe 411
Heb. 10. 39. Defection and perſeverance - 426
Heb. 4. 14. Sunday after Aſcenſion day. The Aſcenſion - - - - - - - - - 438
1 Sam. 3. 9. Whit Sunday. On ſanctification - 452
Acts, 19. 2. Whit Sunday. Errors reſpecting ſpiritual aſſiſtance - - - - - - - 465
Job, 26. 14. Trinity Sunday. On the incomprehenſibleneſs of God - - - - - - - 478

Vol. 2. 1835. Trinity Sunday to end of year.

1 Kings, 8. 27. God's immediate preſence, as diſtinguiſhed from his omnipreſence. For Trin. Sun. 1
1 Cor. 12. 4–6. The Trinity, and its moral applications 17
Rev. 6. 2. Chriſt conquering and to conquer 33
Eccleſ. 7. 29. On original ſin - - - 49

GRANT, Johnſon, M.A. (*continued*).

John, 17. 14, 15. The world. (2 ſerm.) - 63, 76
1 Pet. 5. 8. On the agency of Satan - - 90
Luke, 11. 20. On evil angels - - - 104
Luke, 22. 31, 32. On converſion - - - 121
Pſa. 143. 8. What is religion? - - - 140
1 John, 5. 6. Confirmation ſermon; Chriſt came by water and blood - - - - - - 154
Prov. 18. 10. On truſt in God - - - 173
1 Cor. 15. 48. On heavenly-mindedneſs - 185
Acts, 26. 8. Arguments drawn from natural religion in favour of a future ſtate. (2 ſerm.) - 199, 214
2 Tim. 1. 10. Arguments drawn from revealed religion in favour of a future ſtate - - - - 230
Dan. 6. 10. On the devotions of Daniel - 248
Luke, 19. 44. On the deſtruction of the Jewiſh temple 264
Prov. 14. 10. On the ſecret bitterneſs of the heart 283
Matt. 22. 45. On ſeeming Scriptural incongruities 298
Eccleſ. 3. 11. On natural beauty - - - 317
Eccleſ. 3. 11. On moral beauty - - 331
2 Tim. 1. 7. On the ſpirit of the goſpel - 347
John, 4. 54. On the two miracles of Cana - 363
Matt. 6. 30. On particular providence - - 380
1 Cor. 10. 7. On idolatry - - - 396
Eph. 3. 15. On the communion of ſaints - 412
Acts, 10. 43. Firſt Sunday in Advent. On prophecy 431
Col. 2. 17. A ſermon for Advent. On the types 448
Acts, 2. 22. A ſermon for Advent. On miracles 466
1 Cor. 1. 24. Internal evidences of the truth of Chriſtianity. Advent ſermon - - - - 480
John, 1. 11. On receiving Chriſt. For Chriſtmas day. 493
John, 1. 17. Compariſon of Moſes and Chriſt. For Chriſtmas - - - - - - - 505
Pſa. 37. 37. Peace at the laſt. A plain diſcourſe for the end of the year - - - - - - 518

The Joſhuad, a poem, in thirteen books; with notes. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Not publiſhed.

Sermon, Philemon, 15. Oneſimus. With notes. [Lent, 1ſt Friday.] 18°. *Kentiſh Town*, 1839

Sketches in divinity, addreſſed to candidates for the miniſtry, and likewiſe intended as a Sunday book for general readers. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Containing anſwers to 300 queſtions for examinations for orders, publiſhed at Cambridge.

Diſcourſes addreſſed to an attentive and intelligent congregation. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Acts, 14. 16, 17. Primæval (viz., antediluvian and patriarchal) religion - - - - - - 1
Deut. 4. 8. Moſaic revelation, or the law. (2 ſerm.) 22, 37
1 Pet. 1. 20, 21. Chriſtian diſpenſation: the goſpel 50
Rom. 3. 20, 21. Chriſtian diſpenſation: the goſpel, *concluded* - - - - - - - 59
Luke, 12. 27. Special providence - - - 74
Rom. 14. 12. Special providence, *concluded* 90
Hoſ. 13. 14. On the reſurrection of the body 108
1 Cor. 15. 51, 52. On the glorified body - 128
Rev. 1. 17–19. On the ſtate on which the glorified body united to the ſpirit is to enter - - 146
Matt. 18. 10. On guardian ſpirits - - 168
Acts, 4. 32. The Primitive Church - - 185
Rom. 16. 17. The Primitive Church: Schiſm 204
Luke, 6. 12. The Proſeucha - - - 228
Luke, 9. 30, 31. The transfiguration - - 248
2 Cor. 3. 6. On ſpirituality - - - 271
2 Cor. 3. 7, 8. On ſpirituality, *concluded* - 286
Pſa. 77. 9, 10. The ſtages of grief - - 308
John, 16. 19, 20. On bereavements: Recognition 325
1 John, 5. 9. The inward witneſs - - - 347

GRANT, Johnſon, M.A. (*continued*).

John, 13. 7. Of the wiſdom of God reſpecting the extent and limits of our preſent knowledge of his ways 370
Iſa. 57. 15. On the ubiquity and perſonality of God 387
Heb. 10. 5–7. For Advent. Chriſt the ſubſtance of the ſacrifices - - - - - - - 409
John, 17. 3. For Eaſter. The knowledge of God and of Chriſt is eternal life - - - - - - 423
Iſa. 12. 3. For Whitſuntide. The wells of ſalvation 437
John, 14. 2, 3. Many manſions - - 452
Iſa. 21. 12, 13. For an ordination - - - 467
Gen. 48. 20. Ephraim - - - - - 482

GRANT, Robert, B.C.L.

Vicar of Bradford-Abbas, with Clifton Maybank annexed. Fellow of Wincheſter College.

Six lectures on the parable of the prodigal ſon; delivered in the pariſh church of Bradford-Abbas, Dorſet, during Lent 1830, [on Luke, 15. 11–24]. 12°. *Lond.* 1830

GRANTHAM, Thomas.

Chriſtianiſmus primitivus; or, the Chriſtian religion in its nature, certainty, excellency, and beauty, internal and external, particularly conſidered, aſſerted, and vindicated. Folio. *Lond.* 1678

GRAPIUS, Z.

Diſſertatio de percuſſione ſepulcrali. Ugolinus, 33. 981

GRASCOME, Samuel.

A Preſbyter of the Church of England.

Schiſm triumphant; or, a rejoinder to a reply of Mr. Tallent's, entitled, Some Conſiderations on Mr. S. G.'s Large Anſwer to his Short Hiſtory of Schiſm, &c. By the ſame S. G. Ff. 7. Pp. 96. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

GRATIAN.

A celebrated Canoniſt of the twelfth century. He ſpent nearly twenty-four years at a monaſtery in Bologna, compoſing his great work, which forms a principal part of the canon law.

Concordia diſcordantium canonum. Corpus Juris Canonici

GRATIUS Faliscus.

A Roman poet, mentioned along with Virgil by Ovid.

Cynegeticon. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 1. 754

GRATTAN, Thomas Colley.

The hiſtory of the Netherlands, from the invaſion of the Romans to the Belgian Revolution in 1830. New edit. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

GRAUNT, Capt. John, F.R.S.

Natural and political obſervations mentioned in a following index, as made upon the bills of mortality with reference to the government, religion, trade, growth, air, diſeaſes, and the ſeveral changes of the ſaid city. Fifth edit., much enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1676

GRAVENOR. See GROSVENOR.

GRAVES, Richard, D.D., Dean of Ardagh.

A learned divine. Born at Kilfinnan, Limerick, 1763. Educated at Trinity College, Dublin, of which he became Fellow, 1786. Dean of Ardagh 1813, and was made Regius Profeſſor of Divinity. Died 1829.

Whole works, now firſt collected. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

GRAVES, Richard, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

Memoir of his life and writings, by his ſon, Richard Haſtings Graves, D.D.
Eſſay on the character of the apoſtles and evangeliſts.
The cure of the blind man near Bethſaida proved to have been miraculous by internal evidence. By the Rev. James Drought, D.D.

Vol. 2.

Lectures on the laſt four books of the Pentateuch.
Part 1. The authenticity and truth of the hiſtory. (6 lectures.)
Part 2. The theological, moral, and political principles of the Jewiſh law. (5 lectures.)
Part 3. Review of the effects of Judaiſm as preparatory to Chriſtianity. (8 lectures.)
Settlement of the Jews in Canaan.
Conduct of the Jews.
Sanctions of the Jewiſh law.
Knowledge of a future life among the Jews.
Effects of Judaiſm on the Gentiles.
Judaiſm preparatory to Chriſtianity.
The paſt and preſent ſtate of the Jews exhibits the accompliſhment of prophecy.
The future converſion and reſtoration of the Jews.
Appendix on Le Clerc, Geddes, &c.

Theſe lectures were delivered at the Donnellan Lecture 1797–1801. *They were originally publiſhed in* 2 *vol.* 8°. 1807. *Three lectures were added in the ſecond and ſubſequent editions.*

Vol. 3.

Firſt prælection, as profeſſor of divinity, with the regulations for the examination, and liſt of books recommended to ſtudents - - - - - - 1
Scriptural proofs of the Trinity arranged, in four diſcourſes on Matt. 28. 18–20; John, 1. 1, 2, 3, 14; and John, 5. 21, 22, 23. With notes and illuſtrations 29
Abſolute predeſtination compared with the Scripture ſtatement of the juſtice of God - - 147

Vol. 4.

Sermons.
Value of the ſoul. Mark, 8. 36, 37 - 1
On repentance. Matt. 4. 17 - - - 13
Acts, 24. 25. Danger of deferring repentance 25
Heb. 11. 6. On faith - - - - - 37
Col. 3. 17. The principle of Chriſtian obedience 47
James, 2. 10. Sincerity and conſiſtency of Chriſtian obedience - - - - - - - 56
Pſa. 103. 2–4. Motives of gratitude to God 69
Phil. 4. 7. The Chriſtian's peace of mind 82
Matt. 5. 1, 2. Sermon on the mount; its general character and object - - - - - 94
Matt. 5. 3, 4. Firſt and ſecond beatitudes - 106
—— 5. 5. Third beatitude - - - 118
—— 5. 6. Fourth beatitude - - - 127
—— 26. 33–35. On the character of the apoſtle Peter 137
Heb. 9. 27. The laſt judgment - - 149
Rom. 8. 6. Spiritual-mindedneſs - - 159
Luke, 15. 18, 19. The prodigal ſon - 167
Philip. 4. 6. Prayer a duty and a privilege - 176
John, 5. 39. Neceſſity and advantage of ſtudying the Scriptures - - - - - 184
Luke, 16. 8. The unjuſt ſteward - - 193
Exod. 20. 8. The Sabbath - - - 202
1 Cor. 13. 1. Chriſtian charity - - - 215
Matt. 25. 30. The unprofitable ſervant - 225
1 Cor. 11. 25. The Lord's Supper - - 233
1 Cor. 10. 13. Temptation no excuſe for tranſgreſſion 244
2 Pet. 1. 16. Sincerity and veracity obvious characteriſtics of the apoſtolical records. To ſtudents. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 255
Matt. 13. 18–22. The ſower - - - 268

GRAVES, Richard, D.D. (*continued*).

Luke, 15. 10. Heavenly ſympathies and redeeming love. For Magdalen Aſylum - - 281
Prov. 23. 17. The Chriſtian's daily walk with God 292
1 Pet. 2. 21. Chriſt an example of meekneſs 305
Luke, 18. 9. Character of the Phariſee - 317
Luke, 1. 78, 79. A light to the Gentiles; or, the moral effects of Chriſtianity on the heathen. On Chriſtmas day - - - - - 327
Rom. 12. 21. Chriſtian forbearance - - 337
1 Cor. 6. 9. Perſonal holineſs neceſſary to future happineſs - - - - - - 351
Luke, 6. 12. Chriſt an example of piety - 363
Luke, 16. 2. Mercies and reſponſibilities. A charity ſermon - - - - - - 376
Luke, 23. 47, 48. The character aſcribed to Jeſus Chriſt, in the goſpel hiſtories, an internal evidence of their truth. On Good Friday - - 386
Matt. 6. 19, 20. Earthly treaſures and heavenly. For female orphans - - - - - 402
Luke, 11. 19. Neceſſity and attainableneſs of ſpiritual aſſiſtance - - - - - - 414
Eph. 4. 3. Modes and conſequences of grieving the Holy Spirit - - - - - - 422
Matt. 7. 14. The narrow way; or, the world's road not the Chriſtian's road. New year - 432
Prov. 11. 19. The announcements of revelation accordant with the inferences of analogy. To ſtudents 443
2 Tim. 3. 15. Scriptural inſtruction a neceſſary part of academic education. Preached in the Univerſity Chapel - - - - - - - 456
Dan. 12. 3. National proſperity dependent on national religion. Before the Aſſociation for diſcountenancing Vice and promoting Virtue and Religion 467
Iſa. 58. 6, 7. In aid of the Society for Relief of Indigent Room-keepers - - - - 512
Dan. 4. 25, 27. National providences; or, divine ſuperintendance in national affairs maintained and exemplified - - - - - - - 528
2 Tim. 2. 15. Duties and difficulties of the Iriſh clergy 549
Numb. 23. 10. On the death of the Rev. R. Murray, D.D. - - - - - - - 570
Jer. 13. 16. On the death of the Rev. W. Cotter 581
Luke, 13. 1–3. Occaſioned by the Iriſh Rebellion in 1803 - - - - - - - 590
Matt. 28. 18–20. Conſecration ſermon - 601
2 Sam. 23, 3. The duties of Chriſtian magiſtrates 619
Rom. 10. 1. For the Soc. for promoting Chriſtianity amongſt the Jews - - - - - 632
Index, 659; Index of texts referred to, 681; Liſt of authors, 705.

The arguments for predeſtination and neceſſity contraſted with the eſtabliſhed principles of philoſophical inquiry. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Calviniſtic predeſtination repugnant to the general tenor of Scripture, ſhewn in a ſeries of diſcourſes on the moral attributes and government of God. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

Sermons on practical ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1830
This volume includes the ſermons, as enumerated above, in vol. 4, from p. 1 to 267.

An epitome of Dean Graves on the Pentateuch. See SMITH, J. B.

GRAVINA, Dominicus de.

Chronicon de rebus in Apulia geſtis, ab anno 1333 uſque ad annum 1350.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 12. 545

GRAY, Andrew, Min. of the Goſpel in Glaſgow.

Works. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1762
The myſtery of faith opened up. Six ſermons on 1 John, 3. 23 - - - - - - - - 1
The great ſalvation. Two ſermons on Heb. 2. 3 71
Sermon on death. Pſa. 89. 48 - - - - 101
The great and precious promiſes. Five ſermons, 2 Pet. 1. 4 - - - - - - - - 119
The uſefulneſs of faith in advancing ſanctification. A ſermon on Acts, 26. 18 - - - - 184
The faith of aſſurance. Three ſermons on 2 Cor. 13. 3 200
Directions and inſtigations to the duty of prayer. Four ſermons on 1 Theſſ. 5. 17 - - - - 235
The way how a Chriſtian ought to keep his heart. Three ſermons on Prov. 4. 23 - - - 289
Arguments for hearing the voice of the rod. Two ſerm. on Micah, 6. 9 - - - - - - 323
Spiritual warfare. Seven ſermons on Rom. 7. 24 and Gal. 5. 21 - - - - - - - 353
Spiritual contentment. Two ſermons on Phil. 4. 11 438
Communion ſermons.
Prov. 10. 4. Two ſermons - - - 463
Job, 23. 3. Three ſermons - - - 483
Iſa. 65. 1 - - - - - - - 512
2 Cor. 5. 10 - - - - - - 520
Exod. 34. 6 - - - - - - - 526
Mal. 3. 6 - - - - - - - 535
2 Cor. 12. 7 - - - - - - - 544
2 Cor. 4. 3 - - - - - - - 554
Exhortations at communions - - - - 563
Letter to Lord Wariſtoun - - - - 582

GRAY, Andrew, D.D.
Miniſter of Abernethy, Scotland.

A delineation of the parables of our bleſſed Saviour. To which is prefixed, A diſſertation on parables and allegorical writings in general. 8°. *Lond.* 1777
A diſſertation on parables and allegorical writings in general - - - - - - - - 6
Matt. 13. 3–9. The ſower. (3 diſcourſes.) - 26
—— 13. 24–31. The tares - - - - - 80
—— 20. 1–17. The murmuring labourers - 106
—— 21. 33–42. The cruel and unjuſt huſbandmen 135
Luke, 13. 6–10. The barren fig-tree - - 160
Matt. 22. 1–15. The marriage-ſupper. (2 diſc.) 192
Luke, 10. 29–38. The good Samaritan - 236
—— 12. 13–22. The covetous rich man - 289
—— 16. 1–16. The unjuſt ſteward - - 313
—— 16. 19, to end. The rich man and Lazarus 338
Matt. 25. 1–14. The ten virgins - - - 375
Matt. 25. 14–31. The talents - - - 393
Luke, 15. 3, to end. The loſt ſheep, the loſt piece of ſilver, and the prodigal ſon - - - - 416
—— 18. 1–9. The unjuſt judge and the importunate widow. (2 diſc.) - - - - - 446
—— 18. 9–15. The Phariſee and the publican 476

Sermon, 2 Kings, 20. 19. The mutual connexion of truth and peace, and their influence on public happineſs. Preached in the Old Church of Perth, at the admiſſion of Mr. James Scott to be miniſter there. With a charge. 8°. *Edin.* 1763

Sermon, Pſa. 85. 6. The cauſe, ſymptoms, and cure, of indifference to religion. 8°. *Edin.* 1768

GRAY, James, M.A.
Rector of Dibden, Hants.

The earth's antiquity in harmony with the Moſaic record of creation. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

GRAY, Robert, D.D., Bp. of Briſtol.
Born in London 1762. Educated at Eton and St. Mary Hall, Oxford. Became Vicar of Farringdon, Berkſhire.

GRAY, Biſhop (*continued*).

Rector of Craike, Yorkſhire, 1802. Prebendary of Durham 1804. Obtained the living of Biſhop Wearmouth 1805. Biſhop of Briſtol 1827. Died 1834.

Diſcourſes on various ſubjects, illuſtrative of the evidence, influence, and doctrines of Chriſtianity. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

Job, 38. 4–7. The importance of proſecuting our ſtudies and inquiries under religious impreſſions, and with a view to moral improvement - - - 1
Matt. 4. 4. The temptation of Chriſt - - 23
John, 5. 6–9. The pool of Bethesda - - 45
Matt. 8. 31, 32. The demoniacs - - 67
Luke, 24. 4–8. The reſurrection. Eaſter day - 105
1 Cor. 15. 20. Same ſubject - - - 135
Matt. 10. 34. The influence of Chriſtianity - 159
Luke, 1. 78, 79. Same ſubject - - - 187
2 Pet. 1. 19. The accompliſhment of prophecy, as illuſtrated in the preſent circumſtances of the world 219
Rev. 20. 4–6. The millennium, or reign of ſaints 267

Letters during the courſe of a tour through Germany, Switzerland, and Italy, in the years 1791 and 1792. With reflections on the manners, literature, and religion of thoſe countries. 8°. *Lond.* 1794

A key to the Old Teſtament and Apocrypha; or, an account of their ſeveral books, of the contents and authors, and of the times in which they were reſpectively written. Ninth edit., reviſed. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

In this edition the author introduced additional remarks and corrections in various parts of the work, and carefully reviſed the authorities produced, noting as accurately as poſſible the references, and accommodating them to the beſt editions, particularly in thoſe of the Fathers and early writers. It was accurately reprinted in 1841. An edition is in print without the author's laſt additions. The genuine edition is publiſhed by Rivington. Percy's Key to the New Teſtament is printed uniform, and often bound up in the volume. See Percy.

Sermons on the principles upon which the reformation of the Church of England was eſtabliſhed. Preached 1796 at the lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton. 8°. *Lond.* 1796

John, 3. 19. On the effects of religion, particularly under the influence of the Reformation - 1
—— 18. 36. On the ſpiritual nature of Chriſt's kingdom 37
—— 18. 36. Obligations to the adoption of Chriſtianity by the civil power - - - - - 81
—— 20. 21–23. Spiritual rights of the miniſtry 129
Matt. 28. 20. On Chriſt's promiſes relating to the preſervation of the Church - - - - - 177
2 Tim. 3. 16. Effects of the reſtoration of the Scriptures to general regard - - - - - 219
2 Tim. 2. 19, 20. General conſiſtency and moderation of the Church of England - - - - - 259
Eph. 4. 3. Neceſſity of preſerving the faith in conſiſtency with the rules of charity - - - 297

The connexion between the Sacred Writings and the literature of Jewiſh and Heathen authors, particularly that of the claſſical ages. Illuſtrated principally with a view to evidence in confirmation of the truth of revealed religion. Second edit. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

A catechiſm; in which the principal teſtimonies in proof of the divine authority of Chriſtianity are briefly conſidered. Third edit. Pp. 36. 12°. *Lond.* 1802

GRAY, Biſhop (*continued*).

A dialogue between a Churchman and a Methodiſt; in which the grounds of communion and ſeparation are fully examined, and the principal points of difference fairly diſcuſſed, with reference to Scripture. Third edit. Pp. 60. 12°. *Lond.* 1802

Sermon, Acts, 2. 39. [Charity Schools L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1803

A diſcourſe, Eph. 5. 23. With reference to the aſſaſſination of the Right Hon. Spencer Percival. 8°. *Sund.* 1812

Sermon, Luke, 8. 52. [Anniv. R. H. S.] 8°. *Lond.* 1831

GRAY, S., Eſq.

The happineſs of ſtates; or, an inquiry concerning population, the modes of ſubſiſting and employing it, and the effects of all on human happineſs; in which is developed the new or productive ſyſtem of ſtatiſtics. Republiſhed, with an additional book and a copious index. 4°. *Lond.* 1819

The Spaniard, a tragedy; and the young country widow, a comedy. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

The Meſſiah; or, the life, death, reſurrection, and exaltation of Meſſiah, the Prophet of the nations. [A poem.] 8°. *Lond.* 1842

All claſſes productive of national wealth. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

GRAY, William, Rector of Upton Lovell, Wilts.

A village clergyman's addreſs to his pariſhioners, on an approaching confirmation. Pp. 12. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

GRAYSTANES, Robert de. See Wharton, Anglia Sacra, 1. 689.

GREAVES, John.

Profeſſor of Aſtronomy in the Univerſity of Oxford. An eminent mathematician and antiquary. Born in Hampſhire 1602. Died 1652.

Miſcellaneous tracts, letters, poems, &c.; divers of which were never before printed. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

Vol. 1.

Hiſtorical and critical account of the life and writings of Mr. John Greaves - - - - - - i–lxxii
Pyramidographia; or, a deſcription of the Pyramids in Ægypt - - - - - - - 1
Diſcourſe of the Roman foot and denarius - 165

Vol. 2.

The manner of hatching chickens at Cairo - 359
Of the latitude of Conſtantinople and Rhodes - 364
Of the reformation of the Kalendar - - 372
Of the improvement of navigation - - - 379
Letter on the height of the greateſt pyramid 392
Reflections on Mr. Greaves's Pyramidographia 396
Diſſertation upon the ſacred cubit of the Jews and the cubits of the ſeveral nations - - - 405
Letters - - - - - - - - 434
Obſervations in his travels - - - 473
Deſcription of the Grand Seignor's ſeraglio - 541

GREAVES, Thomas.

Sermon, Pſa. 147. 18–20. Preached at the Engliſh Church at Rotterdam, Feb. 29, 1764. The day appointed for thankſgiving, &c., by the States of Holland. 8°. *Lond.* 1764

GREEN, John, late Curate of Thurnſcoe, Yorkſhire.

Grace and truth vindicated; or, the way to heaven manifeſted from Scripture and experience. With appendix and vindication of the Methodiſts. 8°. *Lond.* 1752–62

GREEN, John, Curate of St. Saviour's, Southwark, and Lecturer of St. John's, Wapping.

Eight ſermons preached in the pariſh church of St. Saviour's, Southwark. 4°. *Lond.* 1758

Pſa. 8. 3–6. The ſtate of Adam in innocence 1
Gen. 3. 10. The cauſe and ſad effects of his fall 21
James, 1. 13–15. His fall occaſioned by the abuſe of his own free-will - - - - - - - 45
1 Cor. 15. 21, 22. Original ſin - - - 69
1 Cor. 15. 21, 22. The means and univerſality of our redemption - - - - - - - 93
Gal. 6. 15. Regeneration - - - - - 117
James, 2. 24. Juſtification - - - - - 149
1 Cor. 10. 12. Immediate and ſenſible revelations from the Spirit, aſſuring us that we cannot fall, proved to be needleſs and groundleſs - - - 179

GREEN, John, D.D., Bp. of Lincoln.

Born at Beverley, Yorkſhire, 1706. Admitted a ſizar of St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he was elected a Fellow 1730. Regius Profeſſor of Divinity 1748. Maſter of Bene't College 1750. Dean of Lincoln 1756. Biſhop of Lincoln 1761. Canon Reſidentiary of St. Paul's 1771. Died 1779.

Serm., 1 John, 4. 21. [Commencement.] 4°. *Camb.* 1749
Sermon, 1 Cor. 3. 9. [Conſecration of a biſhop.] 4°. *Camb.* 1752
Sermon, Eccleſ. 7. 3. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1759
Sermon, Rom. 13. 7. [Jan. 31.] 4°. *Lond.* 1763
Sermon, Luke, 16. 19, 20. [Small-pox Hoſpital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1763
Sermon, Tit. 3. 8. [Soc. Pro. Eng. Prot. Sch. in Ireland.] 4°. *Lond.* 1767
Sermon, James, 3. 17. [Ch. Sch. L. and W.] 4°. *L.* 1783

GREEN, Richard, D.D.

Rector of Belbroughton, Worceſterſhire.

Sermon, Rom. 13. 5. Conſcientious obedience to governors recommended. [Acceſſion.] 4°. *Lond.* 1756

GREEN, Richard, D.D.

Fellow of St. John's College, Oxon.

Sermon, Exod. 20. 7. The benefit of oaths to civil ſociety conſidered. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Lond.* 1745

GREEN, Samuel, Curate of Weſtham, Eſſex.

Sermons on various important ſubjects, moral and theological. 8°. *Lond.* 1786

2 Kings, 20. 1. The uncertainty and ſhortneſs of human life, and the neceſſity of preparing for death - 1
Heb. 12. 1, 2. The Chriſtian courſe. (2 ſerm.) 23
Matt. 11. 28–30. The manner and the reward of coming unto Chriſt - - - - - - 53
Prov. 3. 13–18. The happineſs of virtue, or moral wiſdom - - - - - - - - 73
Rom. 12. 15. Sympathy - - - - - 87
Matt. 5. 7. Mercy - - - - - - 105
John, 6. 12. Oeconomy - - - - - 123
Eph. 6. 18. Mercy - - - - - - 143
Eph. 6. 18. Encouragement to prayer - - 161
1 John, 5. 3. That the divine commandments are not grievous - - - - - - - - 179
Eph. 4. 31, 32. The forgiveneſs of injuries - 201
Eph. 5. 18. The ſin of intemperance - - 223
Luke, 15. 11–32. Parable of the prodigal ſon 243
1 Cor. 15. 53. Immortality of the ſoul - 261
1 Cor. 15. 58. Same ſubject - - - 279

GREENE, Thomas, Bp. of Ely.

Born at Norwich 1658. Studied at Bene't College, Cambridge, of which he obtained a Scholarſhip, and, in 1680, a Fellowſhip. Vicar of Minſter, Iſle of Thanet, 1695. Archdeacon of Canterbury 1708. Vicar of St.

GREENE, Biſhop (*continued*).

Martin's-in-the-Fields, Weſtminſter, 1716. Biſhop of Norwich 1721. Tranſlated to Ely 1723. Died 1738.

Sermon, Luke, 2. 32. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *Lond.* 1723

Four diſcourſes on the four laſt things, viz. death, judgment, heaven, and hell. 12°. 1734

GREENE, John.

Sermon, 2 Cor. 5. 8. Sickneſs comfortable, and a dying bed eaſy. [Funeral of Mrs. Frances Lobb.] With a poem by another hand. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

Letters to the author of the Diſcourſe of the Grounds and Reaſons of the Chriſtian Religion: ſhewing that Chriſtianity is ſupported by facts well atteſted; that the words in Iſa. 7. 14, are a prophecy of the conception and birth of the Meſſias, fulfilled in Jeſus, &c. Pp. 103. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

A defence of the argument for the truth of Chriſtianity from miracles, and the goſpel-application of ſeveral paſſages in the Old Teſtament; or, a reply to a book, intituled, A Letter to the Author of the Diſcourſe of the Grounds, &c.: in anſwer to Mr. Green's Letter, &c. In two letters to the ſaid author. Pp. 102. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

GREENE, Thomas, D.D., Dean of Sarum.

Sermon, 1 Chron. 29. 14. Preached at the Cathedral Church of Sarum, on the firſt anniverſary of the General Infirmary. 8°. *Saliſb.* 1767

GREENWAY, Stephen.

A clergyman of the Church of England. Born 1713. Died 1789.

Eccleſiaſtes. In three parts. A new tranſlation, with a paraphraſe. To which is added, A new tranſlation of other paſſages of Scripture; with notes, &c. 8°. 1781

This work is of rare occurrence in a complete ſtate. It deſerves to be conſulted, both on Eccleſiaſtes and on other paſſages of Scripture on which the author offers remarks.

GREENFIELD, William, M.R.A.S.

Editor of the Comprehenſive Bible.

The Book of Geneſis in Engliſh-Hebrew: accompanied with an interlinear tranſlation, ſubſtantially the ſame as the authorized verſion; with notes and a grammatical introduction. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

GREENHAM, Richard, M.A.

A Puritan divine of conſiderable talents and popularity. Born 1531. Educated at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Appointed to the living of Dry Drayton, near Cambridge. Died 1591. He was a divine of great piety, uſefulneſs, and moderation of ſentiment.

Works, collected into one volume, reviſed, corrected, and publiſhed by H. H[olland]. The fifth edition, in which matters diſperſed before through the whole book, are methodically drawn to their ſeveral places and the 119 Pſalm perfected; with a more exact table annexed. Folio. *Lond.* 1612

Dedication and preface, by Holland - - Ff. 10
Grave counſels and godly obſervations - - 1
A ſhort forme of catechiſing - - - - 71
A comfortable treatiſe for an afflicted conſcience. On Prov. 18. 14 - - - - - - 95
A ſecond treatiſe of the ſame argument - - 112
The marks of a righteous man - - - - 118
Sweet and ſure ſigns of election - - - 122
A treatiſe of a contract before marriage - 122
A treatiſe of the Sabbath - - - - 128

GREENHAM, Richard, M.A. (*continued*).

Notes of our ſalvation - - - - 171
A direction for reading and underſtanding the Scriptures 173
A treatiſe of the reſurrection - - - 178
A treatiſe of examination before and after the Lord's Supper - - - - - - - 187
A treatiſe of God's fear - - - - 194
A treatiſe of hypocriſie - - - - - 200
A treatiſe of anger - - - - - - 204
A treatiſe of bleſſedneſs - - - - 207
The doctrine of faſting - - - - 210
Of the ſending of the Holy Ghoſt. Acts, 2. 14, &c. 216
A ſhort treatiſe of prayer. Joel, 2. 32, and Acts, 2. 21 236
Sermons.
1 Theſſ. 5. 19. Of quenching the Spirit - 241
Exod. 16. 2. Of murmuring - - - 249
Rev. 3. 19. Of zeal - - - - - 255
Prov. 22. 1. Of a good name - - - 259
Prov. 18. 12. Humility - - - 268
Prov. 17. 21. Of the educating of children 276
Acts, 2. 37, 38. Repentance - - - 281
Matt. 13. 44. The heavenly purchaſe. (3 ſer.) 287
Eph. 6. 10–12. Chriſtian warfare - - 307
Pſa. 16. Of divers Chriſtian inſtructions - 316
Gen. 42. 9, 12, 14, 15, 21. Of flying evil company, idolatry, &c. - - - - - - 332
Heb. 13. 17. Mutual duties between miniſters and people - - - - - - - 339
Prov. 28. 13. Of the confeſſion of ſin - 359
Gal. 6. 14, 15. The effects of Chriſt his croſs. (2 ſer.) 363
An expoſition of Pſa. 119 - - - - 379
Meditations on Prov. 4. 13–23 - - - 609
Meditations on Prov. 14. 5–8 - - - 612
The ſum of the Epiſtle to the Hebrews - 627
Brief ſum of Eccleſiaſtes - - - - 628
Divers common places of religion - - 629
Comfortable directions for afflicted minds - 854
Letters - - - - - - - - - 859
A prayer - - - - - - - - - 881
Index.

GREENHILL, William, M.A.

Born in Oxfordſhire. Entered Magdalen College, Oxford, 1604. Appointed to the living of Stepney 1656. Ejected at the Reſtoration. Died about 1677. He joined the Independents during the Commonwealth, and was a divine of great learning, piety, and induſtry.

An expoſition of the Prophet Ezekiel; with uſeful obſervations thereupon. Imperial 8°. *Lond.* 1839

In this edition ſome obſolete words and coarſe expreſſions have been altered.

Another edition. 5 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1645

Vol. 1. 1645. Chapters 1–5. Vol. 2. 1649. Chapters 6–13. Vol. 3. 1651. Chapters 14–19. Vol. 4. 1658. Chapters 20–29. Vol. 5. 1662. Chapters 30–48.

One of the moſt celebrated of the Puritan expoſitions. This edition is of great rarity.

GREENUP, J.

A vindication of human liberty. In two parts: I. With reſpect to the mind's being paſſive in ſenſation, reflection, memory, and the laſt judgment of the underſtanding; II. In regard to God's preſcience. Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

GREENWOOD, Henry.

Works. Thirteenth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1650

A treatiſe on the great day of judgement, on Matt. 12. 36 - - - - - - - - 1
A true and comfortable expoſition of the Lord's Prayer 83
The race celeſtial, on 1 Cor. 9. 24 - - 131

GREENWOOD, Henry (*continued*).

Tormenting Tophet, or a terrible deſcription of hell, on Iſa. 30. 33. Preached at Paul's Croſs 1614 230
The bleſſed birth of the Lord Jeſus, on Luke, 2. 10, 11 327
Chriſt's baptiſm, on Matt. 3. 16, 17 - - 373
The jayler's jayle delivery, on Acts, 16. 30, 31.

GREENWOOD, Thomas, B.A., Trinity Coll., Camb., Lecturer at St. Giles's, Cripplegate.

The lateſt hereſy; or, modern pretenſions to the miraculous gifts of healing and of tongues, condemned by reaſon and Scripture. [Two ſermons, Jer. 6. 16, 17.] 8°. *Lond.* 1832

GREENWOOD, Wm., D.D., Rector of Solyhull.

The harmony of the evangeliſts, or the four Goſpels connected in one regular hiſtorical ſeries. 12°. *Lond.* 1765

GREGENTIUS Tephrensis.

An Arabian. Archbiſhop of Taphar, the metropolis of the Homerites, a people of Arabia Felix. Flouriſhed 540.

Diſputatio cum Herbano, Judæo.

Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 6. 1014; Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 11. 592

GREGG, T. D., M.A., Chaplain of St. Nicholas Within, Dublin.

Diſcuſſion with the Rev. Thos. Maguire. [On the Roman Catholic Controverſy.] 8°. *Dubl.* 1839

Free thoughts on Proteſtant matters. Second edition. 8°. *Dubl.* 1847

GREGOR, Wm., M.A.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 9. 22, 23. [Viſitation.] 4°. *Truro*, 1805

GREGORAS, Nicephorus.

Born 1295. Died about 1359. He was held in conſiderable eſteem at the court of the Emperor Andronicus. He propoſed the ſame reform in the Calendar which was carried into effect three centuries afterwards by Pope Gregory XIII.

Byzantina hiſtoria, Gr. et Lat. Byzant. Hiſt. 17

GREGORY I., Saint, ſirnamed the Great.

One of the moſt celebrated of the Roman pontiffs. Born at Rome about 550, of an illuſtrious family. Appointed Prefect of Rome, but ſoon embraced the monaſtic life, and founded ſix monaſteries. Elected Pope 590. Died 604. He was a man of extraordinary abilities, humble, mild, compaſſionate, hoſpitable, and diſintereſted. Auguſtin the monk was ſent by him into Britain to convert the natives. The pſalmody of the Church was reformed by him, and the Gregorian chant dates from him. The beſt edition of his works is that of 1705. Reprinted in 17 vol. 4°. Venet. 1768–76.

Opera omnia, ad manuſcriptos codices Romanos, Gallicanos, Anglicanos emendata, aucta, et illuſtrata notis, ſtudio et labore monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti è Congregatione S. Mauri. 4 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1705

Vol. 1.

Prefatio generalis - - - - - - i–xxii
Libri moralium in Job xxxv. - - - - - 1
Homiliarium in Ezechielem prophetam libri duo 1174
XL. homiliarum in evangelia libri duo,—
Dom. ii. Adventus: Erunt ſigna in ſole - 1436
Dom. Quinquageſ. Aſſumſit Jeſus xii. diſcipulos ſuos 1440
Die S. Felicit. mart. Loquente Jeſus ad turbas ecce mater ejus - - - - - - - 1444
De apoſtolis: Miſit Jeſus xii. diſcipulos - - 1446
Die S. Andr. apoſt. Ambulans Jeſus juxta mare Galileæ - - - - - - - - 1450

GREGORY I., Saint (*continued*).

Dom. iii. Adventus: Cum audiſſet Joannes in vinculis opera Chriſti - - - - - - 1452
Dom. iv. Adv. Miſerunt Judæi ab Ieroſolymis ſacerdotes et Levitas - - - - - 1456
In die natalis Domini: Exiit edictum à Cæſare Auguſto 1460
In die nat. S. Sylveſtri: Homo quidam peregrè proficiſcens - - - - - - - - - 1462
In die Epiphaniæ: Cum natus eſſet Jeſus in Bethlehem Judæ - - - - - - 1466
In die S. Agnetis: Simile eſt regnum cælorum theſauro - - - - - - - - 1472
In die S. Agnetis: Simile eſt regnum cælorum x. virginibus - - - - - - - 1476
In die S. Felicis Conf. Sint lumbi veſtri præcincti 1480
Dom. ii. poſt Paſcha: Ego ſum Paſtor bonus 1484
Dom. in Sexageſima: Cum turba plurima conveniret 1488
Dom. i. Quadrageſimæ: Ductus eſt Jeſus in deſertum 1492
Ad epiſcopos in Fontes Lateran. Deſignavit Jeſus et alios lxxii. - - - - - - - 1496
Dom. in Paſſ. Dicebat Jeſus turbis Judæorum 1506
Dom. in Septuageſima: Simile eſt regnum cælorum homini patrifamilias - - - - - 1510
Sabbato quat. temp. ante nat. Chriſti. Anno xv. imperii Tiberii Cæſaris - - - - - 1516
In die S. Paſchæ: Maria Magdalene et Maria Jacobi et Salome - - - - - - 1524
Sabbato poſt Paſcha: Una ſabbati Maria Magdalene venit manè - - - - - - - 1530
In craſtino Paſchæ: Duo ex diſcipulis Jeſu ibant 1536
Feria iv. Paſchæ: Manifeſtavit ſe iterum Jeſus 1540
Feria v. Paſchæ: Maria ſtabat - - - 1544
In octavis Paſchæ: Cum eſſet ſero die illa una Sabbatorum - - - - - - - 1552
In die S. Pancratii: Hoc eſt præceptum meum 1560
SS. Neri et Achilei: Erat quidam Regulus 1566
In aſcenſ. Domini: Recumbentibus undecim diſcipulis 1568
In die S. Pentecoſtes: Si quis diligit me - 1574
Sub. quat. temp. Septembris: Arborem fici habebat 1582
SS. Proceſſi et Martiniani: Si quis vult poſt me venire - - - - - - - - - 1586
Feria ſexta quat. temp. Septembris: Rogabat Jeſum quidam Phariſæus - - - - - 1592
Dom. iii. poſt Pent. Erant appropinquantes ad Jeſum publicani et peccatores - - - - - 1600
Die S. Mennæ: Cum audieritis prælia et ſeditiones 1612
Dom. ii. poſt Pent. Homo quidam fecit cœnam magnam - - - - - - - - 1618
Die S. Sebaſtiani: Si quis venit ad me et non odit 1626
In Baſilica B. Clementis: Loquebatur Jeſus in parabolis - - - - - - - - 1634
In Baſilica B. Joannis: Cum appropinquaret Jeſus Jeruſalem - - - - - - 1644
Dom. ii. poſt Pentecoſten: Homo quidem erat Dives 1652
Oratio de mortalitate - - - - - 1662
Indices.

Vol. 2.

Liber regulæ paſtoralis - - - - - 1
Dialogorum libri iv. de vita et miraculis Patrum Italicorum, et de eternitate animarum, Gr. et Lat. 103
Regiſtrum epiſtolarum - - - - - - 477
Epiſtolarum ordo - - - - - - 1305
Index geographicus et varii indices - - - 1318

Vol. 3. Pars 1.

Liber ſacramentorum - - - - - 1
Appendix ad Librum Sacramentorum: Vetus miſſa 241
Notæ D. Hugonis Menardi in Librum Sacramentorum 273

GREGORY I., Saint (*continued*).

Benedictiones quæ in Libro Sacramentorum deſiderantur ex Lambecio - - - - - - - 621
Benedictionum epiſcopalium aliud ſupplementum ex MS. Theodoricenſi - - - - - - 625
Liber antiphonarius - - - - - - 649
Liber reſponſalis, ſive antiphonarius - - 733
Hymni - - - - - - - - - - 878
Indices - - - - - - - - - 881

Vol. 3. Pars 2.

Expoſitiones in librum 1. Regum, qui et Samuelis dicitur - - - - - - - - 1
Expoſitio ſuper Cantica Canticorum - - 397
Expoſitio in vii. Pſalmos pœnitentiales - - 466
Concordia quorundam teſtimoniorum S. Scripturæ 561
Indices - - - - - - - - 579

Vol. 4. Pars 1.

Vita S. Gregorii Papæ, auctore Paolo Diacono - 1
Eadem, auctore Johanne Diacono - - - 19
Eadem, ex Gregorii ſcriptis - - - - - 199
Indices - - - - - - - - 336

Vol. 4. Pars 2.

S. Paterii liber de expoſitione V. et N. Teſtamenti de diverſis libris S. Gregorii concinnatus - - 1
Alulfi de expoſitione Novi Teſtamenti liber 587

De cura paſtorali liber. 16°. *Par.* 1668

Miſſarum ſolennia et earum ritus.
Pamelii Liturgica, 1. 649

Liturgia, Anaphora.
Aſſemani, J. A. Codex Liturgicus, 7. 87

Sacramentum. Muratori, Liturgia, 2. 1

Narratio de rebus Armeniæ.
Combefis, Novum Auctarium, 2. 271

Epiſtola ad Secundinum. Caniſius, 2. P, 2. 146

Vita S. Gregorii M. ab incerto auctore conſcripta.
Ibid. 2. P. 3. 251

Morals on the Book of Job. Tranſlated, with notes and indices. 3 vol. in 4. 8°.
Oxf. 1844–50
Being vol. 18, 21, 23, and 31 of the Library of Fathers.
Vol. 1. (Parts 1 and 2). 1844. Chap. i.–xii. 5.
Vol. 2. (Parts 3 and 4). 1845. Chap. xii. 6–xxxi.
Vol. 3. Part 1 (Part 5, and Books 28, 29). 1847. Chap. xxxii.–xxxviii. 33.
Vol. 3. Part 2. (Book 30–35.) 1850. Chap. xxxviii. 34–xli. Indexes.

GREGORY Nazianzen [or **Theologus**], Saint.
Born at Nazianzum, in Cappadocia, 324. Choſen Biſhop of Conſtantinople 378. Died 389. His piety was ardent and ſincere, his benevolence and charity boundleſs, an able champion againſt the Arians; his learning was profound, in eloquence he ſurpaſſed all his contemporaries, according to Dupin, in the purity of his words, the nobleneſs of his expreſſions, the ornaments of his diſcourſe, the variety of his figures, the juſtneſs of his compariſons, the beauty of his reaſonings, and the ſublimity of his thoughts. The beſt edition of his works is that of which the firſt volume was publiſhed in 1778, but, being interrupted by the firſt French Revolution, the ſecond was not printed until 1840.

Opera, Gr. et Lat. Notis Prunæi, Morelli, &c. 2 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1630
Vol. 1. Vita. Orationes liii. Epiſtolæ. Teſtamentum.
Vol. 2. Carmina. De epiſcopis. Notæ.

Opera omnia, quæ extant vel ejus nomine circumferuntur, ad MSS. codices Gallicanos, Vaticanos, Germanicos, Anglicos, nec non ad antiquiores editiones caſtigata; multis aucta, &c. &c. Opera et ſtudio monachorum ordinis

GREGORY Nazianzen, Saint (*continued*).
S. Benedicti è Congregatione S. Mauri. 2 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1778–1840
Vol. 1. *Par.* 1778.
Præfatio generalis - - - - - - - i
Vita ex ipsius potissimum scriptis, nunc primum adornata lxxix
Vita, à Gregorio, presbytero, Græcè conscripta, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - - cxxv.
Selecta veterum testimonia, &c. - - clix–cci
Orationes,—
1. In S. Pascha et in tarditatem - - 3
2. Apologetica - - - - - - - 11
3. Ad eos qui ipsum acciverant, non occurrerant 68
4. Adversus Julianum imperatorem prior invectiva 78
5. Secunda in Julianum invectiva - - 147
6. Prima de pace oratio - - - - - 178
7. Funebris oratio in laudem Cæsarii fratris 198
8. Funebris oratio in laudem sororis suæ - 218
9. Apologeticus ad patrem suum - - 234
10. In seipsum, ad patrem et Basilium Magnum, post reditum è fuga - - - - - - 239
11. Ad Gregorium Nyssenum - - 241
12. Ad patrem - - - - - - 248
13. In consecratione Eulalii - - - 253
14. De pauperum amore - - - - - 257
15. In Machabæorum laudem - - 286
16. In patrem tacentem propter plagam grandinis 299
17. Ad cives Nazianzenos - - - - - 317
18. Funebris in patrem - - - - - 330
19. De suis sermonibus - - - - - 364
20. De dogmate et constitutione episcoporum 376
21. In laudem Magni Athanasii - - 386
22. Secunda de pace - - - - - - 414
23. Tertia de pace - - - - - 425
24. In laudem S. Cypriani - - - 437
25. In laudem Heronis philosophi - - 454
26. In seipsum, cum rura rediisset - - 471
27. Theologica prima, adversus Eunomianos 487
28. Theologica secunda, de theologia - 495
29. Theologica tertia, de Filio - - - 522
30. Theologica quarta, de Filio - - 540
31. Theologica quinta, de Spiritu Sancto - 556
32. De moderatione in disputationibus servanda 579
33. Adversus Arianos, et de seipso - - 603
34. In Ægyptiorum adventum - - - 619
35. De martyribus et adversus Arianos - 629
36. De seipso - - - - - - 634
37. In dictum evangelii: Cum consummasset Jesus hos sermones - - - - - - 645
38. In Theophania, sive natalitia Salvatoris - 663
39. In sancta lumina - - - - - 677
40. In sanctum baptisma - - - - - 691
41. In Pentecosten - - - - - 731
42. Supremum vale coram centum quinquaginta episcopis - - - - - - - - - 748
43. Funebris oratio in laudem Basilii Magni 770
44. In novam Dominicam - - - - 835
45. In sanctum Pascha - - - - - 845
Appendix: Spuria—
Significatio in Ezechielem - - - 870
Metaphrasis in Ecclesiasten - - - 874
De fide orthodoxa contra Arianos - - 894
De fide orthodoxa, tractatus secundus - - 906
Indices - - - - - - - - - 907
Vol. 2. *Par.* 1840. Edente et curante D. A. B. Caillau.
Præfatio novi editoris, &c. - - - - i–xxiii
Epistolæ - - - - - - - - 1
Exemplum Testamenti - - - - - - 201
Carmina,—
Theologica - - - - - - - - 207
Historica - - - - - - - - - 631
Epitaphia - - - - - - - - 109
Epigrammata - - - - - - - - 1165

GREGORY Nazianzen, Saint (*continued*).
Appendix: Christus patiens - - 1206
Indices - - - - - - - - - 1357
Carmina inedita. Tollii Insignia, 1
In Julianum invectivæ duæ, oratio, epistolæ, et testamentum, Gr. cum scholiis Græcis, ex bibliotheca H. Savilii. Edidit R. Montagu. 4°. *Etonæ*, 1610
Odæ. Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 184
Ex metricis ejus poematibus quinam libri legendi V. et N. Test. Beveregii Pandectæ, 2, Pars 1
Carmina et epistolæ in operum editionibus desiderantur, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Galland., 6. 352
Panegyrick upon the Maccabees, translated. See Collier, Jeremy.
Oration on the nativity, and select poems, translated. See Boyd, H. S.
Gregory of Nazianzum, by Ullman. Translated by Cox. 12°. *Lond.*

GREGORY Nyssen, Saint.

An eminent Father of the Church, brother of St. Basil. Born in Cappadocia about 332. Ordained Bishop of Nyssa about 372. Having greatly opposed the Arians, he was banished by the Emperor Valens about 374. Recalled 378. Died 396. He was present at the second General Council which was held at Constantinople 382, and had a principal share in drawing up the Nicene Creed. He is highly extolled for the extent of his learning, the quickness of his parts, the persuasiveness of his eloquence, and the piety and sanctity of his life, but is accused of being affected, and of mingling philosophy with divinity. The best edition of his works is that of 1638; that of 1615, with an appendix published in 1618, is a good edition.

Opera, nunc denuo correctius et accuratius edita, aucta, et notis, nec non indicibus necessariis ornata. Gr. et Lat. 3 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1638
Vol. 1.
Prolegomena, &c. - - - - - Ff. 8
Hexaemeron, sive historia de opere sex dierum 1
De hominis opificio - - - - - 44
In verba, Faciamus hominem ad imaginem, &c. oratio i. 139
In hominis procreationem, oratio ii. - - 153
De vita Mosis, sive de vita perfecta - - 167
In Psalmorum inscriptiones - - - - 257
In sextum Psalmum, de octava - - - 367
In Ecclesiasten conciones viii. - - - 373
In Cantica Canticorum explanatio - - 468
De oratione dominica homiliæ v. - - - 712
De beatudinibus orationes viii. - - - 762
Vol. 2.
In 1 Cor. 15. 28, Tunc ipse Filius subjcietur, &c. oratio 6
De eo, quid sit, ad imag. Dei et similitud. - 22
De ventriloqua, seu de Pythonissa - - 35
In suam ordinationem oratio - - - - 40
Contra Apollinarem - - - - - 47
De pauperibus amandis oratio ii. - - - 49
Contra fatum - - - - - - - 62
Adversus Græcos ex communibus notionibus - 82
De anima - - - - - - - 90
Epistola ad S. Letoium, Melitines episcopum - 114
In eos qui differunt baptisma - - - 124 et 215
De fugienda fornicatione - - - 129 et 260
In mulierem peccatricem, in eos qui alios acerb. jud. 132
De pauperibus amandis oratio i. - - 138 et 235
In Pentecosten oratio - - - - - 144
Contra usurarios - - - - - 146 et 225
De Trinitate adversus Judæos - - - 151
Oratio de pœnitentia - - - - - 165
Vita S. Macrinæ virginis quæ Basilii Magni soror fuit 177

GREGORY Nyſſen, Saint (*continued*).
Oratio in xl. martyres - - - - - 205
In principium jejunii oratio - - - - - 247
Contra Eunomium orationes xii. - - 265
Vol. 3.
De S. Trinitate, et quod Spiritus Sanctus ſit Deus 6
Quod non ſint tres Dii - - - - - - 15
De differentia eſſentiæ et hypoſtaſeos - - 28
De fide ad Simplicium Tribunum - - - 38
Catechetica magna oratio - - - - - 43
De virginitate - - - - - - - 121
Contra Manichæos - - - - - - 180
De anima et reſurrectione, dialogus, qui Macrinia inſcribitur - - - - - - - - 181
Adverſus Apollinarem - - - - - 261
De profeſſione Chriſtiana - - - - 267
De perfectione Chriſtiani - - - - 271
De propoſito ſecundum Deum - - - 298
In eos qui ægre ferunt reprehenſiones - - 311
De infantibus qui præmature abripiuntur - - 317
In diem natalem Chriſti, oratio - - - 339
De S. Stephano, oratio - - - - - 354
De S. Chriſti baptiſmate - - - - - 366
De S. Paſchæ feſto - - - - - 382
De S. reſurrectione Domini - - - 400
De aſcenſione Domini - - - - - 441
De occurſu Domini - - - - - 444
De deitate Filii et Spiritus S. - - - - 464
In laudem Baſilii Magni - - - - 479
In laudem xl. martyrum - - - - 499
In funere Pulcheriæ, oratio conſolatoria - 514
De Placilla oratio funebris - - - - 524
De vita S. Gregorii Thaumaturgi - - 534
De laudibus S. Theodori - - - - 578
De Magno Meletio - - - - - 587
Vita S. Ephraim - - - - - - 595
De mortuis oratio - - - - - - 617
Epiſtola ad Flavianum - - - - - 645
Oratio de iis qui adeunt Hieroſolyma - - 651
Epiſtola ad Euſtathiam, Ambroſiam, et Baſiliſſam 659
Annotationes et notæ - - - - - 1–84
Indices - - - - - - - Ff. 11

Opera et epiſtolæ in ejus operum editionibus deſiderantur, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 6. 517

Antirrheticus adverſus Apollinarem.

Teſtimonia adverſus Judæos.

Nova laudatio S. Stephani.

Sermo de Spiritu Sancto.

Epiſtolæ xiv.

Omnia Gr. et Lat. Zacagnii Collectanea

Epiſtola contra Apollinarium. Caniſius, 1. 190

De pauperibus amandis et benignitate complectendis. Grynæus, Lat. 1780

Canones. Beveregii Pandectæ, 2. Pars 1

De anima et reſurrectione dialogus, qui Macrinia inſcribitur. Wolf, Anecd. Græca ii. 284

Poſterior pars emendationum in Gregorii Nyſſeni Macrinia. Ibid. iii. 1

Sermo adverſus Arium atque Sabellium. Mai, Script. Vet. 8. P. 2. 1

Sermo de Spiritu Sancto adverſus Macedonianos Pneumatomachos. Ibid. 8. P. 2, 10

GREGORY Thaumaturgus [or **Neocæsariensis**], Saint.

An eminent Father of the Church. Born at Neo-Cæſarea, in Pontus. Educated in the learning and religion of paganiſm. Embraced Chriſtianity, and after ſtudying under Origen, was ordained Biſhop of Neo-Cæſarea about 239. Died between 264 and 271. Beſt edition of his

GREGORY Thaumaturgus, Saint (*continued*).

works 1622. He was a man of uncommon meekneſs and humility, and evangelical in his whole life.

SS. PP. Gregorii Neocæſarienſis Epiſc. cognomento Thaumaturgi, Macarii Ægyptii, et Baſilii Seleuciæ Iſauriæ Epiſcopi, Opera omnia, quæ reperiri potuerunt, nunc primum Græcè et Latinè conjunctim edita, cum indicibus neceſſariis. Acceſſit Joannis Zonaræ expoſitio canonicarum epiſtolarum. Folio. *Par.* 1622

De S. Gregorio Thaum. Elogia, &c. - - Ff. 8
S. Gregorius Thaum.,—
Expoſitio fidei - - - - - - - 1
Capita xii. de fide, ſubjecto ſingulis capitibus anathematiſmo - - - - - - - 2
De duabus in Chriſto naturis - - - 8
In annunciationem S. Virginis, ſermones iii. 9
Sermo in S. Theophania, id eſt de Dei apparitione, ſive de Chriſti baptiſmo - - - 30
Epiſtola canonica de iis qui in barbarorum incurſione idolothyta comederant - - - - 37
De anima - - - - - - - 42
In Origenem proſphonetica ac panegyrica oratio 48
Metaphraſis ſeu tranſlatio in Eccleſiaſten Salomonis 77
Alia expoſitio fidei - - - - - - 97
Notæ Gerardi Voſſii, J. Billii, et F. Ducæi 103
Indices - - - - - - - Ff. 4
S. Macarius Ægyptius,—
Indices, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 13
Homiliæ l. - - - - - - - 1–242
B. Baſilius Seleuciæ epiſc.,—
Ad lectorem, &c. - - - - - - Ff. 5
Orationes xl. - - - - - - 1
For contents ſee BASILIUS.
De vita ac miraculis D. Theclæ Virginis martyris Iconienſis - - - - - - - 225
Notæ Claudii Dauſqueii et Petri Pantini Tiletani 315
Indices - - - - - - - - 391
Joannis Zonaræ expoſitio canonicarum epiſtolarum ſanctorum patrum elaborata - - - - 1–114

Opera. Bibl. Max. Patr. 3. 303

Opera, acceſſerunt epiſtola Origenis ad ipſum Gregorium, necnon vita ejuſdem. Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 3. 385

Scholion in Matt. 6. 22, 23; Ib. 14; Appendix In Eccleſiaſten commentariolus. Grynæus, Lat. 944

Expoſitio fidei. Hippolyti Opera, 2. 224

Expoſitio accurata fidei, Græce. Mai, Script. Vet. 7. P. 1. 170

Epiſtola canonica. Routh, Reliquiæ, 3. 253

Canones. Grynæus, Lat. 22
Beveregii Pandectæ, 2 Pars 1

xii. capita de fide et anathematiſmis, Gr. et Lat. Caniſius, 1. 20

GREGORY Turonensis [Georgius Florentius].

Born in Auvergne 539; died 593. This prelate, who took the name of Gregorius on his appointment to the ſee of Tours, was one of the chief characters in the feuds which rent France during the ſixth century. He conſtantly acted as a mediator, a peace-maker, a protector of order. The merits of the chronicle compoſed by Gregorius Turonenſis are univerſally admitted. It is a clear, minute, and impartial work, throwing the greateſt light on the origins of the French nation. The following is the beſt edition.

Opera omnia, necnon Fredegarii Scholaſtici epitome et chronicum cum ſuis continuatoribus

GREGORY Turonenſis (*continued*).

et aliis antiquis monumentis ; ad codices MSS. et veteres editiones, collata, emendata et aucta, atque notis et obſervationibus illuſtrata, opera et ſtudio Domini Theodorici Ruinart, monachi Benedictini. Folio. *Par.* 1699

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 46
Vita S. Gregorii, annales Francifci, &c. - Ff. 11
Hiſtoria Francorum - - - - - - 1
Ejuſdem hiſtoriæ epitome per Fredegarium - 547
Fredegarii chronicum cum quatuor ejus continuatoribus 595
Ejuſdem Fredegarii fragmenta de Francis - - 705
S. Gregorii Turonenſis libri miraculorum,—
De gloria beatorum martyrum - - 721
De paſſione, virtutibus, et gloria S. Juliani martyris 847
Liber in gloria beatorum confeſſorum - - 891
De virtutibus S. Martini epiſcopi - - 993
Vitæ patrum, ſeu liber de vita quorumdam Felicioſorum 1143
Commentarii in Pſalmos fragmenta - - - 1257
Opera eidem in vetuſtis MSS. tributa: vita vii. dormientium, vita S. Aridii abbatis, &c. - 1257
Appendix veterum monumentorum - - - 1317
Addenda et emendanda - - - - - 1389
Indices - - - - - - - - 1405

Hiſtoria Francorum, &c.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 11. 707

Hiſtoria Francorum. Du Cheſne, Hiſt. Franc. 1

Fragmenta duo ex commentario Gregorii epiſcopi Turonenſis in Pſalmos.
Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 62

GREGORY, Saint, Biſhop of Antioch.
Flouriſhed in the ſeventh century.

Oratio in mulieres unguentiferas.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 823
Combefis, Novum Auctarium, 1. 827

Sermo et oratio. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 12. 289

GREGORY of Cæſarea.
Flouriſhed 940.

Oratio in Nicænos patres.
Combefis, Novum Auctarium, 2. 547

GREGORY VII., Pope [Hildebrand].
Born of mean parentage in Soana. Entered among the monks of Cluni. Elected Pope 1073. Died 1085. He aſſumed extraordinary powers and claimed ſuperiority over the ſovereigns of Europe, not only in all ſpiritual but temporal affairs.

(Life of.) See BOWDEN.

Epiſtolæ. Concilia

(Vita et geſta.) Authore Benone Cardinali.
Brown, E. Faſciculus, 1. 78

GREGORY IX. [Ugolino].
Elected Pope 1227. Died 1241.

Decretales. Corpus Juris Canonici

GREGORY XVI., Pope.

A letter of our moſt holy father, by divine providence, Pope Gregory XVI. to the archbiſhops and biſhops of Ireland. Tranſlated from the original Latin, and now firſt publiſhed. Pp. 71. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

The encyclical letter of our Lord Pope Gregory XVI. to all patriarchs, primates, archbiſhops, and biſhops, iſſued May 8, 1844. Tranſlated into Engliſh by Sir Culling Eardley Smith, Bart. With the Latin text, and the authoriſed Italian tranſlation appended. With the addreſs of the Chriſtian Alliance of New York. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

GREGORY Decapolita, Saint.
Flouriſhed 817.

Sermo hiſtoricus, Gr. et Lat.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 13. 513

GREGORIUS Palamas, Schiſmaticus.
Archbiſhop of Theſſalonica.

Proſopopœiæ.

Orationes duæ in Dominicam transformationem.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 26. 199

GREGORIUS Heymburgensis.

Confutatio primatûs Papæ.
Brown, E. Faſciculus, 2. 114

GREGORIUS de Sclavonia.
Canon of Tours. Flouriſhed 1411.

Liber de tuenda virginis Deo conſecratæ ſanctimonia. Pez, Bib. Aſcet. ix. 255

GREGORIUS, Monachus et Chartophylax Cœnobii Farfenſis.

Chronicon Farfenſe, ſive hiſtoria ejuſdem monaſterii ab ejus origine, hoc eſt ab anno circiter 681 uſque ad annum 1104 deducta.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 2 Pars 2. 287

GREGORY, Francis, D.D., Rector of Hambleden.

The doctrine of the glorious Trinity, not explained, but aſſerted by ſeveral texts as they are expounded by the ancient fathers and later divines. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1695

Etymologicum parvum [Gr.] ex Magno illo Sylburgii, Euſtathio, Martinio, &c. 8°.
Lond. 1654

GREGORIE, John, M.A.

A learned divine. Born in Buckinghamſhire 1607. Educated at Chriſt Church, Oxford. Chaplain to Biſhop Duppa 1638. Prebendary of Saliſbury 1641. Deprived at the Rebellion. Died 1646.

Works. Fourth edit., corrected. 4°. *L.* 1684

Part 1.

Notes and obſervations upon ſome paſſages of Scripture. *Inter alia*,—

2 Sam. 1. 18. Keſheth ; or, the ſong of the bow 1
Jehovah Elohim - - - - - - 5
Mark, 14. 15. The upper rooms - - 7
Sitting and ſilence - - - - - 24
Matt. 11. 12 - - - - - 27
2 Sam. 5. 6, 8. The blind and the lame - 29
1 Sam. 6. 5. The golden mice - - 35
Acts, 19. 35 - - - - - - 43
Acts, 19. 24. The ſilver ſhrines - - 51
2 Tim. 3. 8. Jannes and Jambres - - 61
Gen. 41. 45 - - - - - - 63
Gen. 4. 15. Cain's thau - - - - 67
Zach. 6. 12. The eaſt - - - - 73
Iſa. 57. 15. Shecinah - - - - 136

Part 2.

A ſhort account of the author's life, by John Gurgany.
A diſcourſe of the LXX interpreters, the place and manner of their interpretation - - - - 1
A diſcourſe declaring what time the Nicene Creed began to be ſung in the Church - - - - 47
A ſermon upon the reſurrection, from 1 Cor. 15. 20 57
ΚΑΙ ΝΑΝ ΔΕΥΤΕΡΟΣ ; or, a diſproof of him, in S. Luke, 3. 36 - - - - - - 77
Epiſcopus puerorum ; or, a diſcovery of an ancient cuſtom in the church of Sarum, making an anniverſary biſhop among the choriſters - - - - - 95
De æris et epochis ; ſhewing the ſeveral accounts of time

GREGORY, John, M.A.

among all nations, from the creation to the preſent age 127

The Aſſyrian monarchy; being an account of its riſe and fall - - - - - - - - 177

The deſcription and uſe of the terreſtrial globe 257

Notæ et obſervationes in aliquot SS. Scripturæ loca. Critici Sacri, 8

Tranſlated from the notes and obſervations in the volume above deſcribed.

GREGORY, George, D.D., F.A.S.

Born 1754. Studied at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Curate of St. Giles, Cripplegate, London, 1782, where he became very popular as a preacher. Preſented to the living of Weſt Ham, Eſſex, 1804. Died 1808. He was the tranſlator of Biſhop Lowth's Lectures on Hebrew poetry, and a voluminous miſcellaneous writer.

An hiſtory of the Chriſtian Church from the earlieſt periods to the preſent time. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1790

Sermons. To which are prefixed, thoughts on the compoſition and delivery of a ſermon. 8°. *Lond.* 1787

Thoughts on the compoſition and delivery of a ſermon i–lxxxiv

John, 8. 24. Faith in Chriſt a poſitive duty - 1

1 Cor. 8. 1. The characters of the infidel and the enthuſiaſt compared - - - - - 17

Luke, 16. 23, 24. Parable of the rich man and Lazarus 33

Prov. 19. 3. The nature of human happineſs and the means of attaining it - - - - - - 47

Job, 21. 15. Origin and uſe of prayer - - 69

Micah, 6. 8. The eſſential duties of morality - 83

1 Pet. 5. 5. Humility - - - - - 107

1 Cor. 15. 32. Temperance - - - - - 127

Matt. 26. 74. Licentiouſneſs of the tongue - 141

Gal. 5. 17. Government of the paſſions - - 161

Matt. 5. 20. The characters of the hypocrite and the libertine compared - - - - - 177

2 Cor. 12. 14. The inſtitution of preaching, and the means of improvement in religious knowledge 195

Luke, 8. 52. Preparation for death. Fun. ſerm. 209

Exod. 20. 15. Education. Char. Sch. - - 225

Matt. 14. 1, 2. Conſcience - - - - 243

Luke, 9. 55, 56. Toleration. Riots, 1780 - 259

Mark, 3. 4. The lawfulneſs and expediency of inoculation for the ſmall-pox - - - - - 277

An exhortation, &c. - - - - - - 303

GREGORY, John, M.D., F.R.S.

Profeſſor of Phyſic in the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Born at Aberdeen 1724. Died 1773. He was a univerſal and elegant ſcholar.

A comparative view of the ſtate and faculties of man with thoſe of the animal world. Second edition. [Anonymous.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

A father's legacy to his daughters. A new edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1784

GREGORY, Olinthus, LL.D.

An eminent mathematician. Born at Yaxley, Huntingdonſhire, 1774. Mathematical Maſter to the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1802, of which he became Profeſſor. Reſigned in 1838 from ill-health. Died 1841. He ſuperintended the almanacks publiſhed by the Stationers' Company from 1817, and was the editor of the Pantalogia, and author of various mathematical works.

Letters to a friend on the evidences, doctrines, and duties of the Chriſtian religion. Second edition, with corrections and additions. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

GREGORY, Olinthus, LL.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

Folly of Deiſm. Neceſſity of a revelation. Opinions of the heathens. Myſteries in religion. Genuineneſs of the Scriptures. Evidence from prophecies,—from miracles. Reſurrection of Chriſt. Inſpiration of Scripture, &c.

Vol. 2.

View of Chriſtian doctrines. Depravity of human nature. The atonement. Divinity of Chriſt. On converſion. Juſtification by faith. Providence. Reſurrection of the body. Eternal exiſtence. Chriſtian duties.

Reprinted in one volume.

Memoir of the Rev. Robert Hall. Hall, R. Works

GREGORY, Thomas, M.A.

Of Wadham College, in Oxford. Lecturer of Fulham, near London.

Diſcourſes upon ſeveral divine ſubjects. 12°. *Lond.* 1696

1 Kings, 18. 21 - 1
1 Pet. 5. 8 - - 26
Col. 3. 2 - - - 66
Heb. 2. 3 - - 84
Eccleſ. 9. 10 - - 137
Matt. 11. 28 - 158
Pſa. 118. 24. Nov. 5 213

Several practical ſermons. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

Luke, 2. 11. The nativity of our bleſſed Lord and Saviour, wherein are repreſented the nature, bleſſings, and benefits of our redemption by him - - 1

Acts, 26. 8. The doctrine of the reſurrection aſſerted from the authorities of Scripture, reaſon, and fact 25

Ezek. 33. 11. A diſtinct view of the long-ſuffering and mercies of God in the pardon of ſin, and the efficacy of repentance to procure that pardon - 51

Pſa. 84. 1. The beauty of holineſs diſcovered in the harmony and excellence of religious duties, as perform'd in the publick worſhip of God - - 81

Matt. 5. 34. Shewing the lawful uſe, and the ſinful abuſe of oaths, in oppoſition to ſuperſtition and profaneneſs - - - - - - - 105

Heb. 13. 16. Neceſſity, reaſonableneſs, and excellency of doing good - - - - - - - 127

Joel, 2. 15. Duty and advantages of religious abſtinence 158

Luke, 22. 19. Nature and neceſſity of ſacramental communion - - - - - - - 181

Eph. 4. 8. The great benefits of Chriſt's aſcention with reſpect to his Church in general, and every member of it in particular - - - - - - 211

Acts, 26. 20. The doctrine of repentance ſtated, and the neceſſity of it evinced in order to our happineſs 233

Iſa. 43. 11. The ſafety of private perſons and publick bodies is only and immediately founded upon the power and providence of God - - - 265

1 Cor. 12. 7. Nature, uſe, and improvement of ſpiritual gifts - - - - - - - - 291

1 John, 5. 16. An enquiry into the diſtinction, guilt, and danger, of mortal ſins; or, what are thoſe circumſtances that render any ſin ſuch.

GREGORY, William.

A viſible diſplay of divine providence; or, the journal of a captured miſſionary deſignated to the Pacific Ocean in the ſecond voyage of the ſhip Duff. 8°. *Lond.* 1800

GRENADA, Lewis de.

A celebrated Dominican, and claſſed by Roman Catholics amongſt the greateſt maſters of the ſpiritual life. Born 1504 at Grenada; died 1588.

Dux peccatorum. Editio tertia. 12°. *Col.* 1594

GRESLEY, W., M.A., Preb. of Lincoln.

Eccleſiaſtes Anglicanus; being a treatiſe on preach-

GRESLEY, W., M.A. (*continued*).

ing as adapted to a Church-of-England congregation. Second edition, revised. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

Portrait of an English Churchman. Sm. 8°. Seventh edit. *Lond.* 1842

Bernard Leslie; or, a tale of the last ten years. Second edit. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Clement Walton; or, the English citizen. A new edit. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

The siege of Lichfield; a tale illustrative of the Great Rebellion. Third edit. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Charles Lever; or, the man of the nineteenth century. A new edit. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

The forest of Arden; a tale illustrative of the English Reformation. Second edit. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Anglo-Catholicism; a short treatise on the theory of the English Church; with remarks on its peculiarities; the objections of Romanists and Dissenters; its practical defects; its present position; its future prospect; and the duties of its members. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Church-Clavering; or, the schoolmaster. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Coniston Hall; or, the Jacobites. A historical tale. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Colton Green; a tale of the black country. 18°. *Lond.* 1846

Suggestions on the new statute to be proposed in the University of Oxford. Pp. 13. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Evangelical truth and apostolical order; a dialogue. Pp. 16. 12°. *Lond.* 1846

The real danger of the Church of England. Pp. 73. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

A third statement of the real danger of the Church of England. Setting forth the distinction between Romanists and Anglicans, and the identity of Evangelicals and Puritans. Pp. 88. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

The ordinance of confession. 12°. *Lond.* 1851

Sermons, on some of the social and political duties of a Christian. With a preface, on the usefulness of preaching on such subjects. 12°. *Lond.* 1836

Prov. 22. 2. Different ranks of society - - 1
1 Cor. 12. 12. Mutual dependence and need of co-operation - - - - - - - - 25
Gen. 3. 19. Necessity and advantages of labour 45
Gen. 13. 7–9. Origin of property, and a Christian's duty with regard to it - - - - - 66
Matt. 21. 12, 13. The money-changers in the temple, or the efficacy of the gospel to sanctify the commercial habits of the present day - - 92
Prov. 22. 6. Modern education - - - 114
Prov. 1. 7. The only source of true wisdom 139
Prov. 14. 15. Credulity - - - - - 167
1 Pet. 3. 8. Courtesy - - - - - - 185
Rom. 13. 1–5. The Christian duty of submission to civil government - - - - - - 206

GRESLEY, W., M.A. (*continued*).

Rom. 13. 3–5. The important aid which religion brings to the laws - - - - - - - 229
1 Tim. 2. 2. Duty of prayer for those in authority,—referring chiefly to the prayer appointed to be read for the high court of parliament - - - 249
Gal. 4. 18. Christian zeal - - - - - 275
1 Pet. 2. 17. Love for the brotherhood - 301
Luke, 18. 31–34. Danger of secular politics when suffered to intrude into religion - - - 326
Jer. 22. 8, 9. National prosperity dependent on national religion - - - - - - - 349
1 Sam. 2. 30. Same subject, referring principally to the duty of Christians to send as their representatives to parliament men who "honour God" - - 374
Acts, 16. 4, 5. Some account of the Church of England - - - - - - - - 400
John, 10. 2, 5. Pastoral character of the Church 424
Luke, 18. 8. Prospects of society in connexion with religion - - - - - - - - 449
Postscript. On the present position of the Church 471

Parochial sermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1842

Acts, 16. 30. The way of salvation - - 1
Acts, 8. 27–31. The Bible and the Church - 23
Gal. 3. 22. Scripture the test of our spiritual condition 45
Heb. 3. 12. Faith and unbelief - - - 67
2 Cor. 13. 5. Examine your faith - - - 85
1 Pet. 1. 5. Holiness - - - - - 105
Gal. 6. 7, 8. The moral harvest - - - 123
Matt. 5. 17–20. The righteousness of the Pharisees 147
Dan. 9. 3. Fasting enforced by the example of holy men - - - - - - - - 167
Matt. 26. 38. The agony in the garden. Watching 189
Matt. 14. 19, 20. The miracle of the loaves - 209
2 Cor. 3. 4–6. Man's insufficiency, God's sufficiency 223
John, 4. 9. The Jews and the Samaritans - 243
Acts, 7. 59. St. Stephen - - - - - 261
2 Pet. 1. 10. Diligence in our Christian calling 279
Rom. 8. 14, 15. The sons of God - - 305
1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. Prayer to be made for those in authority - - - - - - - - 325
Rom. 7. 21–25. The spiritual conflict - 343
Matt. 20. 1. Labourers in the vineyard - - 363
Mark, 12. 24, 25. The Sadducees refuted - 381

Practical sermons. *Lond.* 1848

Acts, 20. 27. The counsel of God - - - 1
Col. 1. 21, 22. The way of reconciliation. Lent 23
Rom. 15. 13. Joy and peace in believing - 41
Matt. 9. 29. According to your faith be it unto you 61
Psa. 19. 12, 13. Secret and presumptuous sins. Lent 81
James, 5. 16. Confession of sins - - - - 99
Gal. 5. 16. Walk in the Spirit - - - 117
Psa. 139. 21, 22. Our duty towards God's enemies 137
Acts, 2. 41–46. Mutual charity among Christians. Club sermon - - - - - - - - 161
Luke, 18. 9. Modern Pharisaism - - 179
Matt. 11. 29. Lowliness of heart - - - 199
Luke, 14. 1. Jesus at the table of the Pharisee 219
2 Cor. 2. 14. The gospel a savour of life or death 239
Matt. 5. 39–41. Resist not evil - - - 257
Prov. 3. 5. Lean not to your own understanding 275
Prov. 3. 13, 14. True and false wisdom - - 297
1 Kings, 18. 21. Indifferentism - - 319
Luke, 10. 41, 42. Diligence and devotion - 341
Psa. 68. 10. The goodness of God to the poor 361
Psa. 37. 1. Fret not thyself because of the ungodly 381

GRESWELL, Edward, B.D.

Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

An exposition of the parables and other parts of the gospels. 5 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1834

Vol. 1.

General introduction.
Number and names of the parables - - - 1

GRESWELL, Edward, B.D. (*continued*).

Diviſion and claſſification of the parables - 18
On the final end propoſed by the uſe of parables 38
On the firſt cauſe of the uſe of parables, &c. - 55
Whether the parables are real or fictitious narratives, &c. 82
On the œconomy of probation - - - - 105
On the millennium, Scriptural teſtimonies to the doctrine - - - - - - - - - 140
Hiſtorical teſtimonies, &c. - - - - - 273
Objections and uſes - - - - - - 412

Vol. 2.

Matt. 13. 1–9; Mark, 4. 1–9; Luke, 8. 4–8. The ſower and the ſeed - - - - - 1
Matt. 13. 24–30. The tares - - - - - 67
Mark, 4. 26–29. The ſeed growing ſecretly 124
Matt. 13. 31, 32; Mark, 4. 30–32; Luke, 13. 18, 19. The muſtard ſeed - - - - - - 151
Matt. 13. 33; Luke, 13. 20, 21. The leaven 185
—— 13. 44–46. The hidden treaſure and the pearl 214
—— 13. 47, 48. The drawnet caſt into the ſea 249
—— 18. 1–22. The king taking account of his debtors 270
John, 10. 1–18. The good ſhepherd - - 486

Vol. 3.

Luke, 10. 25–37. The good Samaritan - - 1
—— 12. 1–21. The rich man's ground - 71
—— 12. 22–48. The ſervants left in waiting for their lord - - - - - - - - 158
—— 13. 1–9. The barren fig-tree - - 336
—— 14. 15–24. The great ſupper - - 401
—— 15. 11–32. The prodigal ſon - - 492

Vol. 4.

Luke, 16. 1–13. The unjuſt ſteward - - 1
—— 16. 19–31. The rich man and Lazarus 101
—— 17. 20 and 18. 8. The importunate widow 174
—— 18. 9–14. The Phariſee and the Publican 242
Matt. 20. 1–16. The labourers in the vineyard 324
Luke, 19. 11–27. The ten pieces of money 418

Vol. 5. Part 1.

Matt. 21. 33–44; Mark, 12. 1–11; Luke, 9. 18. The wicked huſbandmen, or the vineyard - 1
Matt. 22. 1–14. The marriage of the king's ſon, or the wedding garment - - - - - - 102
Matt. 24. 1–44; Mark, 13. 1–37; Luke, 21. 5–36. The ten virgins and the talents - - 191

Vol. 5. Part 2.

Appendix.
On the omiſſions of the liſt of parables - - 1
Hiſtorical examples of the uſe of fables - 8
Ancient relation of maſter and ſlave - - 27
Further teſtimonies to the doctrine of the millennium 67
On the apocryphal 2d Book of Eſdras, the Aſcenſio Iſaiæ Vatis, the Book of Enoch - - 80
On the Sibylline oracles - - - - - 172
On the perſonal character of the ſower in the parable of the ſeed - - - - - - 238
On the exiſtence and locality of Hades - -
An hymn - - - - - - - -
Index - - - - - - - - -

A review of this important work will be found in the Brit. Critic, 18. 357.

Harmonia evangelica, ſive iv. Evangelia atque Acta Apoſtolorum, Græce, pro temporis et rerum ſerie in partes ſex diſtributi. Editio quarta. 8°. *Oxon.* 1845

The ſixth part, containing the Acts of the Apoſtles, was firſt added in the third edition.

Diſſertations upon the principles and arrangement of an harmony of the goſpels. Second edition. 4 vol. in 5. 8°. *Oxf.* 1837

In this edition the ſupplementary volume to the former has been incorporated, and much additional matter added.

GRESWELL, Edward, B.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

Diſſertation
1. On the regularity of the goſpels, and on their ſupplemental relations to each other - - 1
2. Hiſtorical inveſtigation of the times and the order of the firſt three goſpels - - - - - 80
3. On the irregularities of St. Matthew's goſpel 194
4. On the date of the Paſſover. John, 2. 13 - 239
5. Verification of the date of the Paſſover. John, 2. 13 247
6. On the time of the depoſal of Herod Antipas, and on the eclipſe before the death of Herod 283
7. Computation of Jewiſh paſſovers, or other feaſts 315
8. On the 15th year of Tiberius Cæſar - 334
9. On the beginning of the government of Pontius Pilate - - - - - - - - 345
10. On the united and the ſeparate duration of the miniſtry of John the Baptiſt, and of Jeſus Chriſt 353
11. On the age of our Lord at his baptiſm - 367
12. On the time of the year when our Lord was born 381
13. On the opinions of the moſt ancient Chriſtians upon the preceding topics - - - - - 438
14. On the cenſus of Cyrenius, or the meaning of Luke, 2. 2 - - - - - - - - 466

Vol. 2.

15. On the prophecy of the ſeventy weeks, and the firſt part of the chronology of the Acts of the Apoſtles 1
16. On the two genealogies - - - - - 82
17. On the queſtion, Who are meant in the goſpels by the Ἀδελφοί of Chriſt - - - - - 108
18. On the viſit of the Magi - - - - - 135
19. The miniſtry of John the Baptiſt - - 148
20. The order of the temptations - - - 192
21. The hiatus in the firſt three goſpels between the time of the baptiſm of our Saviour and the commencement of his miniſtry in Galilee - 197
22. Coincidence of a Sabbatic year with the beginning of our Saviour's miniſtry - - - - - 232
23. General proſpective ſurvey of the miniſtry of our Lord in Judæa and Galilee - - - - 245
24. Compariſon of the call of the four diſciples, and of the miraculous draught of fiſhes - - - 383
25. The call of Levi and the entertainment which followed - - - - - - - - 397
26. The ordination of the Twelve, and the ſermons on the mount - - - - - - - 411
27. On the beginning to teach in parables - 435
28. On the queſtion concerning eating with unwaſhen hands - - - - - - - - 448
29. The diſpute concerning precedence - 464
30. The ſupplementary relation of John to the firſt three goſpels - - - - - - - 482
31. The ſupplementary relation of Luke to the firſt two goſpels - - - - - - - 517
32. On the village of Martha and Mary - - 545
33. On the two diſpoſſeſſions and the blaſphemy againſt the Holy Ghoſt - - - - - 580

Vol. 3.

34. On the notices of time ſupplied by Luke, 12. 1
35. On the incident relating to the Galileans. Luke, 13. 1–9 - - - - - - - - 26
36. The queſtion concerning divorce. Matt. 19. 3–12; Mark, 10. 2–12 - - - - - - 38
37. The miracles performed at Jericho - - 45
38. The time of the arrival at Bethany, and on the day of the proceſſion to the temple - - 51
39. The proceedings of Tueſday in Paſſion Week, and on the time of the cleanſing of the temple - 89
40. Wedneſday in Paſſion Week - - 109
41. The time of the celebration of the laſt ſupper 133
42. The night of Thurſday and the morning of Friday in Paſſion Week - - - - - 173
43. The harmony of the accounts of the reſurrection 257

GRESWELL, Edward, B.D. (*continued*).

Appendix.

1. On the ſupplementary relations of the goſpels 321
2. The principle of claſſification as applied to St. Luke 327
3. The prevalence of the Greek language in Paleſtine, or other parts of the Eaſt - - - - 334
4. The reigns of the Maccabæan princes - 351
5. Time of the admiſſion of Caius Cæſar to the councils of Auguſtus - - - - - - 356
6. Date of the marriage of Archelaus and Glaphyra 362
7. Date of the proconſular authority of Tiberius 374
8. Rate of travelling by ſea or land in ancient times 382
9. The natural or phyſical notices of time ſupplied by the goſpel hiſtories - - - - - - 394
10. Time of the impriſonment of John the Baptiſt 413
11. Date of the exodus, and of the firſt paſſover 430
12. The chronology of the kingdoms of Judah and of Iſrael - - - - - - - - - 482

Further conſideration of Daniel, 10. 13 - 547

13. Further conſideration of the opinions of the moſt ancient Chriſtians upon the preceding topics 585
14. Date of the battle of Pharſalia - - 643

Vol. 4. Part 1. Appendix, *continued*.

15. On the Cenſus Orbis at the nativity - - 1
16. On the Jewiſh and Julian dates of the ſeveral years of the Jewiſh war - - - - - 66
17. Chronology of the Hiſtoria Naturalis of Pliny 82
18. Chronology of the ſecond Jewiſh war in the time of Hadrian - - - - - - - - 98
19. On the prophecy of the ſeventy weeks, and the ſecond part of the chronology of the Acts of the Apoſtles - - - - - - - - - 117

Supplement, on the ſeventy weeks, &c. - 259

20. The date of Trajan's expedition into the Eaſt 415
21. On the chronology of the epiſtles of Pliny - 427
22. Computation of Sabbatic years - - 455
23. The population of Judæa in the time of our Saviour 486
24. On the computation of Roman hours - 508
25. On the journey of St. Paul from Philippi to Jeruſalem, u.c. 809 - - - - - - 516
26. On the rate of a day's journey - - - 525

Vol. 4. Part 2. Appendix, *continued*.

27. The coincidence between the days of the month in the Julian year and the days of the week at the time of the martyrdom of Polycarp, and of the martyrs of Paleſtine - - - - - - 531

On the obſervance of Eaſter before the Council of Nice - - - - - - - - - 639

On the time of the celebration of the laſt paſſover, and on the correction of the calendar by the Council of Nice - - - - - - - - 652

Tables - - 725 Index - - 767

GRETSER, James.

A learned German divine. Born at Marcdorf 1561. Admitted into the Society of Jeſuits at the age of ſeventeen. Appointed Profeſſor at Ingolſtadt, where he ſpent twenty-four years, teaching philoſophy, morality, and ſchool divinity. Died at Ingolſtadt 1635. He ſpent a great part of his life in writing againſt foreign and Engliſh Proteſtants, and in defending the Order to which he belonged.

Opera omnia, antehac ab ipſomet auctore accurate recognita, opuſculis multis, notis, et paralipomenis pluribus, propriis locis in hac editione inſertis, aucta et illuſtrata, nunc ſelecto ordine ac certos titulos revocata. 17 vol. folio. *Ratiſbonæ*, 1734–41

Vol. 1.

Vita Gretſeri.

De ſancta cruce; De imaginibus S. crucis, apparitionibus, ſigno, cruce ſpirituali.

Diſſertatio de vino myrrhato.

GRETSER, James (*continued*).

Apologia pro S. cruce contra F. Junium.

Syntagma de inſignibus imperii.

Vol. 2. De S. cruce: Inventione, exaltatione, adoratione, feſto, apparitionibus, &c., S. crucis.

Vol. 3. De S. cruce: De numiſmatis crucigeris; De expeditionibus cruciatis; De uſu et cultu crucis adverſus hæreticos; Hymni in S. crucem; J. de Vitriaco hiſtoriæ Orientalis liber iii; Hortus S. crucis, acroſtichides, &c.

Vol. 4.

Defenſio rituum eccleſiaſticorum. De diſciplinis, de voluntaria flagellorum, ſeu diſciplinarum cruce. Prædicans vapulans, &c.

De peregrinationibus ſacris et religioſis. De more lavandi pedes peregrinorum.

Adamanni, *Scoto-Hiberni abbatis celeberrimi*, de ſitu terræ ſanctæ et quorumdum aliorum locorum, libri tres.

Vol. 5.

Defenſio rituum eccleſiaſticorum.

De ſacris proceſſionibus.

De funere Chriſtiano.

Diſputationes duæ, altera de ſubterraneis animarum receptaculis, contra ſectarios, altera de ſtatu beatorum.

Diſputatio de variis cœlis, Lutheranis, &c. Sanctorum vel veris vel fictitiis receptaculis et habitaculis.

De feſtis Chriſtianorum, adverſus Danæum, Hoſpinianum, &c.

De benedictionibus et maledictionibus.

Locorum quorundam Tertulliani pro ritibus Catholicis vindicatio.

Vol. 6. *Defenſio Romanorum pontificum.*

Apologia pro S. Gregorio VII.

De vita et rebus geſtis S. Greg. VII.

Commentarius Pauli Bernriedenſis de vita S. Greg. VII.

C. Baronius à Goldaſti calumniis vindicatus.

Gerhohi Reicherſpergenſis ſyntagma de Romanis pontificibus.

Brevis refutatio Alogiarum Annæ Comnenæ contra S. Greg. VII.

Retectio falſimoniæ Goldaſtinæ.

Gemina adverſus Melchiorem Guldinaſtum defenſio.

Arnaldi Brixienſis in Goldaſto Calviniſta redivivi vera deſcriptio.

Commentariolus de imperatorum, regum, ac principum Chriſtianorum in ſedem apoſtolicam munificentia.

Epiſtolæ pontificum.

Vol. 7. *Defenſio Romanorum pontificum.*

Commentarius in ſeren. Magn. Brit. regis Jacobi Apologiam pro juramento fidelitatis.

Myſta Salmurienſis, ſeu myſterium iniquitatis Philippi Pleſſæi Calviniſtæ revelatum.

Conſiderationum ad theologos Venetos de immunitate et libertate eccleſiaſtica.

Reſponſum ad theſes Hunnianas de judice controverſiarum.

Digreſſiones ſex contra ejuſdem Hunnii calumnias.

Antimonium pro deliro quodam medico et alchymiſta. Brevis admonitio. Bævius et Mævius.

Palæmon, ſive judicium de norma et normato.

Vol. 8. *Defenſio operum Bellarmini.*

De verbo Dei ſcripto et non ſcripto, Libris canonicis, variis editionibus. De verbi Dei interpretatione. De verbo Dei non ſcripto.

Tractatus de agnoſcendis ſcripturis canonicis.

Tractatus de agnoſcendo legitimo Scripturæ ſenſu.

Examen ſecundæ diſputationis Pappicæ de S. Scripturæ linguis et verſionibus, et de ejuſdem neceſſitate.

Examen ſecundæ diſp. Pappicæ, de S. Scripturæ ſufficientia, interpretatione, norma et judicio.

Everſio trophæi Pappici.

Vol. 9. *Defenſio operum Bellarmini.*

De vera Chriſti divinitate, incarnatione; De Chriſti anima; De primatu S. Petri; De ſucceſſione Romani pontificis; De antichriſto; De poteſtate ſpirituali et

GRETSER, James (*continued*).

temporali Romani pontificis; De tranſlatione imperii Romani à Græcis ad Francos.

Vol. 10. *Defenſæ et illuſtratæ ſanctorum vitæ.*

Vita et res geſtæ D. Mariæ Virginis.

Libri apologetici pro vita S. Ignatii de Loiola.

Divi Bambergenſis; Vita S. Henrici imperatoris; Vita S. Kunegundis, S. Othonis.

Divi Eyſtettenſes: De Eyſtettenſis eccleſiæ divis tutelaribus, S. Richardo, S. Willibaldo, S. Wunibaldo, et S. Walpurga; Catalogus hiſtoricus omnium epiſcoporum Eyſtettenſis; Fons olei Walpurgini explicatus et defenſus.

Vol. 11. *Defenſio Societatis Jeſu.*

Plena et integra refutatio hiſtoriæ ordinis Jeſuitici ab Elia Haſenmillero conſcriptæ.

Honorarium pro P. Lauſero.

Apologia Franciſci Montani pro Soc. Jeſu in Gallia, et defenſio.

Conſolatio brevis pro Litho Miſeno Calviniſta; Epiſtolæ Græcæ Miſenicæ; Paracletus Lutheranus, &c.

Apologeticus adverſùs librum, qui Introductio in artem Jeſuiticam inſcribitur.

De modo agendi Jeſuitarum cum ſummo pontifice.

Relatio de ſtudiis Jeſuitarum abſtruſioribus.

Furiæ prædicantium Auguſtanorum.

Veſpertilio hæretico-politicus.

Lixivium pro abluendo male, &c.

Relegatio Lutheranorum et Calvinianorum prædicantium.

Libelli famoſi adverſus R. Bellarminum caſtigatio.

Deſtructio dormitorii apoſtatarum.

Contra famoſum libellum, cujus inſcriptio eſt, Monita privata Societatis Jeſu.

Vol. 12. *Lutherus academicus, et Waldenſes.*

Orationes, Inauguratio doctoralis, Lutherus academicus, hoc eſt, ſummus academiarum cultor, amplificator et encomiaſtes; Summula caſuum conſcientiæ de ſacramentis pro ſectariis prædicantibus, &c.

Lucæ Tudenſis epiſcopi ſcriptores aliquot ſuccedanei contra ſectam Waldenſium; Reinerus, Pilichdorffius, et alii.

Trias ſcriptorum adverſus Waldenſium ſectam; Ebrardus Bethunienſis, Bernardus abbas Fontis Calidi, Ermengardus, cum prolegomenis et notationibus.

Vol. 13. *Miſcellanea polemica.*

De jure et more prohibendi, expurgandi, et abolendi libros hæreticos et noxios. Supplementum duplex. Epimetrum.

Admonitio ad exteros de Bibliis Tigurinis.

Murices Catholicæ, et Germanicæ antiquitatis.

Vindiciæ Bellarminianæ et Muricum.

Pharetra Tertullianea.

Fullo redivivus.

Labyrinthus Cretico-Hunnianus. Commentariolus duplex. Commentarius in orationem Hunnianam. Diſceptatio de ſomnio Zwinglii, &c.

Vol. 14.

Gregorius Nyſſenus:

Commentarius duplex in Pſalmorum inſcriptiones.

Appendix ad ejuſdem opera: 1. Prolegomena de S. Gregorio Nyſſeno, ipſiuſque adverſus Eunomium opere; 2. Epiſtola ad Petrum fratrem ſuum de ſuscipienda refutatione Eunomii; 3. Petri ad Nyſſenum reſponſio; 4. Summaria librorum adverſus Eunomium; 5. Liber primus contra Eunomium; 6. Oratio de pœnitentia; 7. Vita S. Macrini virginis ſororis S. Nyſſeni; 8. Oratio tertia in xl. martyres; 9. Oratio adverſus eos, qui differunt baptiſmum; 10. Oratio contra uſurarios; 11. Oratio de pauperibus et beneficentia; 12. Oratio in ingreſſum jejunii quadrageſimalis; 13. Oratio contra fornicarios; 14. Lacunæ quædam in libris contra Eunomium; 15. Addenda notis F. Ducæi.

Oratio in apoſtolorum principes Petrum et Paulum.

GRETSER, James (*continued*).

S. Anaſtaſius Sinaita:—

Ὁδηγὸς, ſeu viæ dux contra Acephalos et Severianos.

Quæſtiones et reſponſiones cliv.

Oratio de ſacra ſynaxi, et de non judicando.

Vol. 15. *Græci ſcriptores Latini redditi, vel illuſtrati.*

Georgii Codini Curopalatæ liber de officiis, et officialibus magnæ eccleſiæ, et aulæ Conſtantinopolitanæ, Gr. et Lat. cum commentariis.

Syntagma de imaginibus manu non factis, deque aliis à S. Luca pictis.

Orationes novem Leonis imperatoris: 1. In ſepulturam Chriſti; 2. In reſurrectionem Chriſti; 3. In aſcenſionem; 4. In pentecoſtem; 5. In feſtum palmarum; 6. In aſſumptionem B. V.; 7. In annunciationem B. V.; 8. In decollationem S. Joannis Baptiſtæ; 9. In omnes ſanctos.

Theodori Abucaræ opuſcula xlii. contra varios hæreticos.

Hippolyti Thebani chronicon.

Duodecim anathematiſmi S. Gregorii Thaumaturgi.

Variorum pontificum ad Petrum Cnapheum Eutychianum epiſtolæ.

Gregorii Acindyni libri duo de eſſentia et operatione Dei.

Animadverſiones in hiſtoriæ Cantacuzenicæ locos.

Prolegomena et notæ in Simeonis junioris Theologi orationes, ſacras commentationes, &c.

Notæ in Dioptram Philippi Solitarii, alioſque auctores adjunctos.

Vol. 16.

Rudimenta linguæ Græcæ.

Inſtitutionum linguæ Græcæ liber i. ii. et iii.

Exercitatio grammatica in primam concionem S. Joannis Chryſoſtomi.

Diſſertatio de linguæ Græcæ literis.

Nomenclator Latino-Græco-Germanicus.

Commentariolus de verbis anomalis et defectivis.

Phraſiologia Græco-Latina.

Diſputationes philoſophicæ: De plantis; De primo motore; De intelligentiis et dæmonibus; De demonſtratione; De topica et locis.

Diſputationes philoſophicæ: De materia et forma Euchariſtiæ; De ſpeciebus Euchariſtiæ; De cognatione, affinitate, et polygamia; De judice cauſarum matrimonialium.

Vol. 17. *Mantiſſa duplex ad univerſum opus.*

Libri tres poſthumi rerum variarum.

Judex et dux hæreticorum in fidei controverſiis dirimendis.

Libri quinque de feſto nativitatis.

Apologia pro prædicantibus.

Oratio de verbo Lutherano et Calviniano.

In Thuani hiſtoriarum libros notationes.

Compelle intrare, hoc eſt ſententia S. Auguſtini.

S. Bernardi opuſcula quatuor antea non edita: De fuga; De charitate, ſoliloquium, devota meditatio.

Vita S. Bernardi.

Speculum præſulis.

Hiſtoria de monialibus Rigienſibus et Norimbergenſibus.

Brevis relatio colloquii inter principem Vademontanum et Marchionem Badenſem inter nonnullos fidei articulos.

Ambienſe colloquium inter F. Veronum, S. J. et A. Hucherum Calviniſtam.

De imaginibus non manufactis.

Byzantine Hiſtories, 20

GRETTON, Phillips, D.D.

Rector of Springfield, Eſſex.

Diſcourſe, John, 1. 17. The uncertainty of reaſon, and the aſſurance of revelation, in matters of religion. [Commencement.] 8°. *Camb.* 1732

Conciones duæ, ad populum una, ad clerum altera. Two diſcourſes, one in Engliſh [John,

GRETTON, Phillips, D.D. (*continued*).

1. 17] concerning the inſufficiency of reaſon, and aſſurance of revelation, in matters of religion. The other in Latin, [Exod. 33. 23.] concerning the argument, *à priori*, in relation to the being and attributes of God. Preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge. With an appendix. 8°. *Camb.* 1732

GREY, Richard, D.D.

An ingenious and learned divine. Born at Newcaſtle 1694. Entered of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1712. Rector of Hinton, Northamptonſhire, 1721. Became alſo Rector of Kincote, Leiceſterſhire, and Prebendary of St. Paul's. Died 1771.

A ſyſtem of Engliſh eccleſiaſtical law, extracted from the Codex Juris Eccleſiaſtici Anglicani. For the uſe of young ſtudents in the univerſities who are deſigned for holy orders. Fourth edition, corrected, with references. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

For writing this book, the Univerſity of Oxford conferred on the author the degree of D.D.

A new and eaſy method of learning Hebrew without points. To which is annexed by way of praxis, the Book of Proverbs, divided according to the metre; with the Maſoretical reading in Roman letters, the interlinear verſion of Santes Pagninus, &c., a grammatical analyſis and ſhort notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

Sermon, Matt. 25. 37–40. The encouragement to works of charity and mercy, from Chriſt's acceptance of them as done to himſelf. [Infirmary.] 8°. *Northampton*, 1744

An anſwer to Mr. Warburton's remarks on ſeveral occaſional reflections, ſo far as they concern the preface to a late edition of the Book of Job; in a letter to the author of the remarks. 8°. *Lond.* 1744

The laſt words of David, divided according to the metre. With notes critical and explanatory. Pp. viii. 28. 4°. *Lond.* 1749

GREY, Zachary, LL.D.

Born 1687. Educated at Jeſus College, Cambridge. Afterwards removed to Trinity Hall. Became Rector of Houghton Conqueſt, Bedfordſhire, and Vicar of St. Peter's and Giles', Cambridge. Died 1766. He was a laborious and able writer. His examination of Neal has become very ſcarce, and is a work of great importance; and his edition of Hudibras, with annotations, contains much information. See Butler.

An impartial examination of the ſecond volume of Mr. Daniel Neal's Hiſtory of the Puritans, in which the reflections of that author upon King James I. and King Charles I., are proved to be groundleſs, his miſrepreſentations of the conduct of the prelates of thoſe times fully detected, and his numerous miſtakes in hiſtory expoſed. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

An impartial examination of the third volume of Mr. Neal's Hiſtory. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

An impartial examination of the fourth volume of Mr. Neal's Hiſtory. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

For an examination of vol. 1., ſee Madox.

GREY, Zachary, LL.D. (*continued*).

A review of Mr. Daniel Neal's Hiſtory of the Puritans. With a poſtſcript. In defence of the Biſhop of Worceſter's vindication of the government, &c. of the Church of England, eſtabliſhed in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. In a letter to Mr. David Jennings. Pp. 82. 8°. *Camb.* 1744

A century of eminent Preſbyterian preachers; or, a collection of choice ſayings from the publick ſermons preached before the two Houſes from Nov. 1640, to Jan. 31, 1648. (The day after the king was beheaded.) To which is added, an appendix, with ſhort characters of ſeveral of theſe preachers. By a Lover of Epiſcopacy. F. 1. pp. x. 102. Appendix xiii. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

A defence of our antient and modern hiſtorians, againſt the frivolous cavils of a late pretender to critical hiſtory. In which the falſe quotations and unjuſt inferences of the anonymous author are confuted and expoſed in the manner they deſerve. In two parts. Ff. 3. pp. 212. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

A defence of our ancient and modern hiſtorians, againſt the frivolous cavils of the writer of a book intituled, The Critical Hiſtory of England, which now appears to be a prelude to Mr. Oldmixon's virulent performance, lately publiſhed as the Hiſtory of England under the reigns of the Stuarts. Second edition. To which is added, an appendix, occaſioned by the critical hiſtorian's anſwer to the ſaid Defence, &c. Ff. 3. pp. 212. Appendix, pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

The miniſtry of the Diſſenters proved to be null and void, from Scripture and antiquity. In anſwer to Dr. Calamy's ſermon, entitled, The Miniſtry of the Diſſenters Vindicated, &c. By a preſbyter of the Church of England. Pp. 69. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

An examination of Mr. Samuel Chandler's Hiſtory of Perſecution, ſo far as it relates to (what he calls) perſecution in Great Britain. In which his great prejudice and partiality are detected and expoſed in the manner they deſerve. In a letter to the author. By a ſincere admirer of true liberty. Pp. 84. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

The ſpirit of infidelity detected: In anſwer to a ſcandalous pamphlet, intitled, The Spirit of Eccleſiaſticks, &c., by Monſ. Barbeyrac. In which the Fathers are vindicated, &c. By a believer. Pp. 84. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

GREY, Lady Jane.

Born 1537; beheaded 1554.

(Account of.) Phenix, 2. 27

Life and remains. Richmond's Fathers, 6. 685

GRIER, Richard, D.D.

An epitome of the general councils of the Church, from the Council of Nice, A.D. 325, to the concluſion of the Roman Council of Trent in the year 1563. With incidental notices of other councils, and an appendix containing ſome obſervations on the firſt four councils, Jewel's Apology, Nowell's Catechiſms. 8°. *Dubl.* 1828

An anſwer to Ward's errata of the Proteſtant Bible. 4°. *Lond.* 1812

GRIESBACH, John James, D.D.

A learned philologiſt and critic. Born 1745. Studied at Frankfort, Tubingen, Halle, and Leipſic. Profeſſor of Theology in the Univerſity of Halle 1773, and afterwards at Jena. Died 1812.

Novum Teſtamentum, Græce, textum ad fidem codicum verſionum et patrum recenſuit et

GRIESBACH, John James, D.D. (*continued*).

lectionis varietatem adjecit D. Jo. Jac. Griesbach. Editio secunda emendatior multoque locupletior. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1796–1806

This is the best edition; it was superintended by Griesbach himself.

Simbolæ criticæ ad supplendas et corrigendas variarum N. T. lectionum collectiones, accedit multorum N. T. codicum Græcorum descriptio et examen. 2 vol. 12°. *Halæ*, 1785–93

GRIFFIN, Rev. John.

Minister of an Independent congregation at Portsea. Born 1769; died 1834.

(Memoirs and remains of,) by his sons. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Sermon, 2 Sam. 3. 38. Occasioned by the death of the Rev. David Bogue, D.D. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

GRIFFONIBUS, Matthæus de.

Memoriale historicum rerum Bononiensium, ab anno 1109 usque ad annum 1428. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 18. 101

GRIFFITH, John.

Two discourses: 1. God's oracle and Christ's doctrine; or, the six principles of Christian religion; 2. A treatise touching falling from grace. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

GRIFFITH, John, B.D., Fellow of Emanuel College, Cambridge.

Sermon, Matt. 5. 20. On the practical influence of rites and ceremonies, before the Lord Mayor, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1823

Two sermons, preached before the Lord Mayor, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1823

Acts, 17. 31. On the Scriptural doctrine of a future judgment - - - - - - - - 11

Luke, 16. 25. On the use and abuse of the world 31

Sermon, Matt. 6. 26. On the providence of God. [Election of Lord Mayor.] 4°. *L.* 1823

GRIFFITH, Matthew, D.D.

Rector of St. Mary Magdalen, and Preacher at the Temple, London.

Bethel; or, a forme for families, in which all sorts, of both sexes, are so squared, and framed by the Word of God, as they may best serve in their several places, for useful pieces in God's building. [On Psa. 127. 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1633

A sermon preached in the citie of London, by A Lover of Truth, touching the power of a king, and proving out of the Word of God that the authority of a king is only from God, and not of man. Eccles. 8. 4. [Anon.] 4°. *L.* 1643

Sermon, Psa. 122. 6. A patheticall perswasion to pray for publick peace. 4°. *Lond.* 1642

Sermon, Rom. 12. 4, 5. Christian concord; or, St. Paul's parallel between the body natural and mystical, exemplified. 4°. *Lond.* 1661

Sermon, 1 John, 1. 7. The spiritual antidote to cure our sinful souls. [Sacrament.] 4°. *Lond.* 1662

GRIFFITH, Matthew, D.D. (*continued*).

Sermon, 1 Sam. 26. 9. The king's life-guard. [Jan. 30.] 1665

GRIFFITH, Robert, Rector of Woolaston, Gloucestershire.

Charity the only certain infallible note of a true Church, wherein the Scripture notion of charity is stated, and by the practice thereof, the Church of England proved to be the purest Church in the world. Together with the power and efficacy of the Christian duty of alms-giving. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

GRIFFITH, Thomas, M.A.

Fellow of Pembroke College, Rector of Bishops-Stoke, Hants.

Sermon, Phil. 2. 13. The use and extent of reason in matters of religion. [Whitsun Tuesday.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1756

Sermon, Matt. 10. 16. The difficulties and due discharge of the ministerial office in the present age. 8°. *Oxf.* 1757

GRIFFITH, Thomas, A.M.

Minister of Ram's Chapel, Homerton.

Lectures on confirmation and the Lord's supper. 12°. *Lond.* 1835

Deut. 4. 23. The nature of confirmation - 3

James, 4. 7. Renunciation of the devil - 20

1 John, 2. 15. Renunciation of the world - 39

Gal. 5. 24. Renunciation of the flesh - - 60

Acts, 8. 36, 37. Belief of the Christian faith - 76

Matt. 19. 17. Keeping of God's holy will - 91

Acts, 8. 17. The benefits of confirmation - 109

1 Pet. 2. 9. The spirit to be exercised towards God in confirmation - - - - - - 127

Luke, 22. 19. The Lord's supper an ordinance of memorial - - - - - - - - 161

1 Cor. 10. 16. The Lord's supper an ordinance of worship - - - - - - - - 178

1 Cor. 10. 17. The Lord's supper an ordinance of Christian fellowship - - - - - 199

1 Cor. 11. 28. The qualifications necessary for receiving the Lord's supper - - - - - 217

John, 6. 55, 56. The benefit of the Lord's supper 246

Sermons preached in St. James's Chapel, Ryde. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1838

Job, 11. 7. God, inscrutable in himself - - 1

Rom. 1. 20. God manifested by his works - 15

John, 1. 18. God manifested by his Son - 34

1 John, 4. 12, 13. God manifested by his Spirit 49

Rom. 5. 2. Introduction to God by Christ - 66

Gal. 2. 20. Christian devotedness - - - 83

Gal. 2. 20. The Christian's faith - - 101

Rom. 5. 1. Faith, its nature - - - - - 116

James, 2. 22. Faith, the source of good works 131

2 Cor. 4. 13. Faith, the source of patience - 147

Mark, 11. 22, 23. Faith, the source of energy 163

1 John, 5. 4. Faith, the source of heavenly-mindedness 179

Gal. 5. 6. Faith, the source of love - - 194

Rom. 8. 9. True spirituality - - - 209

1 Cor. 2. 15. Spiritual understanding - - 225

Rom. 8. 9. Spiritual affections - - - 243

Rom. 8. 13. Spiritual power, its necessity - - 256

Rom. 8. 13. Spiritual power, its sufficiency - 270

Rev. 22. 17. Invitation to the blessings of the gospel 286

Deut. 5. 28, 29. Religion, its distinctive characteristics 303

1 John, 4. 19. Love to God - - - - - 319

1 John, 4. 21. Love to man - - - 333

GRIFFITH, Thomas, A.M. (*continued*).

Rom. 8. 28. Providence - - - - - 348
2 Pet. 3. 18. Chriſtian excellence - - 364

The leading idea of Chriſtianity. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

GRIFFIUS, Leonardus, Mediolanenſis.

Libellus de conflictu Aquilano, in quo Braccius Peruſinus à Franciſco Sfortia profligatus fuit heroico carmine conſcriptus.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 25. 453

GRIGOR, Alexander.

Reports of the deciſions of the General Aſſembly of the Church of Scotland for the year 1834. 8°. *Edin.* 1834

GRIMOALDI, regis Langobardorum, leges.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 1 Pars 2. 49

GRIMOLDUS, Abbas.

Sacramentorum liber. Pamelii Liturgica, 2. 388

GRIMSHAW, Rev. **William.**

Perpetual Curate of Haworth, Yorkſhire. Born 1708; died 1763.

(Memoirs of the life of,) with occaſional reflections, by John Newton, in ſix letters to the Rev. Henry Foſter. 12°. *Lond.* 1799

GRINDAL, Edmund, D.D., Archbiſhop of Canterbury.

Born at Hinſingham, Cumberland, 1519. Educated at Cambridge. Preſident of Pembroke Hall 1549. Prebendary of Weſtminſter 1552. Fled to Straſburg 1553. Returned 1558, and was employed with others in drawing up the Liturgy. Biſhop of London 1559. Archbiſhop of York 1570. Tranſlated to Canterbury 1575. Died 1583. He was a celebrated preacher, and was a man of great firmneſs and reſolution, though of an affable temper: to the Puritans he uſed great moderation.

Remains, edited for the Parker Society, by the Rev. William Nicholſon, Rector of St. Maurice, Wincheſter. 8°. *Camb.* 1843

Biographical notice - - - - - - vii
Sermon at the funeral ſolemnity of the Emperor Ferdinand, 1564 - - - - - - - 1
A fruitful dialogue between cuſtom and verity, declaring theſe words of Chriſt, "This is my body." Reprinted from Fox's Acts and Monuments - 35
Occaſional ſervices for the Plague, A.D. 1563; Form of prayer; Homily concerning the juſtice of God; Thankſgivings - - - - - - 75
Injunctions and articles of inquiry: I. For the province of York; II. For the province of Canterbury 122
Diſputation at Cambridge, 1549, about the ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper - - - - - - 193
Examination of certain Londoners before the Eccleſiaſtical Commiſſioners, 1567 - - - - 199
Letters - - - - - - - - - 217
Documents and letters relating to the Archbiſhop's ſequeſtration - - - - - - - 372
Animadverſions on Juſtus Velſius' Norma, Latin and Engliſh - - - - - - - - 436
Form of revocation offered to Hadrian Hamſted, Latin and Engliſh - - - - - - - 441
Account of the Archbiſhop's Court of Faculties - 446
Opinions and directions concerning eccleſiaſtical diſcipline - - - - - - - - 451
Laſt will and teſtament - - - - - 458
Appendix: I. The Queen's letter to the biſhops; II. Lord Burleigh's meſſage to the Archbiſhop; III. Speech to the Archbiſhop in council; IV. Chriſtiani Hominis Norma, auctore Juſto Velſio; V. A form of meditation - 467 Index - - 485

GRINDAL, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

(Hiſtory of the life and acts of.) See STRYPE.

A brief and true character and account of. Publiſhed to rectify ſome miſapprehenſions taken up of that moſt reverent and godly prelate; and to do juſtice to his name and memory. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

GRINFIELD, Rev. **Edward William,** M.A.

The connection of natural and revealed theology: being an attempt to illuſtrate the evidences and doctrines of Chriſtianity by their relation to the inductive philoſophy of the human mind, with notes and authorities. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

Curſory obſervations upon the lectures on phyſiology and the natural hiſtory of man, delivered by W. Lawrence, F.R.S. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

Sermons on the parables and miracles of Jeſus Chriſt. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

Luke, 8. 9. The ſower - - - - - 1
Matt. 13. 28. The tares - - - - - 24
Luke, 15. 10. The loſt ſheep - - - - 45
—— 16. 8. The unjuſt ſteward - - - 67
—— 18. 14. Phariſee and publican - - 87
—— 10. 36. Good Samaritan - - - - 109
Matt. 18. 35. The cruel ſervant - - - 129
Luke, 14. 18. The great ſupper - - - 150
Luke, 16. 31. Rich man and Lazarus - - 171
Matt. 25. 14. The talents - - - - 192
John, 2. 11. Water into wine - - - 217
Luke, 7. 12. The widow of Nain - - - 237
Luke, 18. 38. The blind beggar - - - 257
Matt. 15. 25. The Syro-Phœnician woman - 278
Mark, 8. 2. The multitude fed - - - 300
Luke, 17. 17. The ten lepers - - - 322
Matt. 9. 2. The ſick of the palſy - - - 343
Mark, 5. 27. The woman who touched Jeſus 364
John, 9. 7. The blind man at Siloam - - 387
John, 11. 25. Lazarus raiſed - - - 410

Diſcourſe, Acts, 23. 7. The reſearches of phyſiology, illuſtrative of the Chriſtian doctrine of the reſurrection. To which is added an Appendix, containing ſtrictures on ſome recent publications in medicine and theology. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

Vindiciæ analogicæ, a letter to the Rev. Edward Copleſton, D.D., on his Enquiry into the Doctrines of Neceſſity and Prædeſtination. 2 parts. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

The origin of frauds detected; or, a brief commentary on Paley's expoſition of the "Law of Honour," being the ſubſtance of a diſcourſe. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

The bulwarks of the Engliſh Church, a diſcourſe at the joint anniverſary of the Bath Diſtrict Aſſociations of the Society for Promoting Chriſtian Knowledge, &c. [On Pſa. 48. 11, 12.] 8°. *Bath,* 1820

The doctrinal harmony of the New Teſtament exemplified by a compariſon of the Epiſtles of St. Paul with the Goſpels, Acts, and Epiſtles of the other apoſtles, with a letter to the author of "Not Paul but Jeſus." 12°. *Lond.* 1824

The nature and extent of the Chriſtian diſpenſation with reference to the ſalvability of the heathen. 8°. *Lond.* 1827
For review, ſee Brit. Critic, 3. 326.

A Scriptural inquiry into the nature and import of the image and likeneſs of God in man. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

GRINFIELD, Edward William, M.A. (*continued*).

The Italian Armada of 1850 compared with the Spaniſh Armada of 1588. 2 parts. 12°. *Lond. n. d.*

An expoſtulatory letter to the Right Rev. N. Wiſeman, D.D. On the interpolated curſe in the Vatican Septuagint. Deut. 27. 23. Pp. 20. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

On marriage with a deceaſed wife's ſiſter.

Novum Teſtamentum Græcum, editio Helleniſtica. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Scholia Helleniſtica in Novum Teſtamentum, Philone et Joſepho, patribus apoſtolicis, aliisque eccleſiæ antiquæ ſcriptoribus, necnon libris apocryphis maxime depromta. Inſtruxit atque ornavit Novi Teſtamenti Helleniſtice illuſtrati recens editor. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

An apology for the Septuagint, in which its claims to biblical and canonical authority are briefly ſtated and vindicated. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

The Jeſuits: a hiſtorical ſketch. A new and enlarged edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

GRINFIELD, Rev. Thomas.

The attributes of Deity the attributes of Jeſus Chriſt, a diſſertation on Col. ii. 9. 12°. *Briſtol*, 1822

GRODDEKIUS, G.

Diſſertatio de ceremonia palmarum. Ugolinus, 18. 495

Diſſertatio de Judæis præputium attrahentibus. Ib. 22. 1167

Exercitatio de antiquorum Hebræorum purgationibus caſtitatis. Ib. 30. 1033

GRONOVIUS, John Frederic.

An eminent civilian, hiſtorian, and critic. Born at Hamburgh 1613. Profeſſor of Polite Learning at Daventer, and afterwards at Leyden. Died 1672. He is much eſteemed for his editions of claſſical authors.

Obſervatorum in ſcriptoribus eccleſiaſticis, quibus tamen paſſim et æquales illis et vetuſtiores utriuſque linguæ auctores interpoſiti et illustrantur et emendantur, monobiblos. 24°. *Davent.* 1651

GROOME, John, Vicar of Chidderditch.

The dignity and honour of the clergy repreſented in an hiſtorical collection, ſhewing how uſeful and ſerviceable the clergy have been to this nation, by their univerſal learning, acts of charity, and the adminiſtration of civil offices, wherein an account is given of books publiſhed by them, of churches, colleges, ſchools, &c., founded at their charge, with a letter from Dr. Hickes. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

GROSE, John, A.M., F.A.S.

Curate of the united pariſhes of St. Margaret, Pattens, and St. Gabriel, Fenchurch; Lecturer of St. Olave, Southwark.

Sermons. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1800–16

Vol. 1. 1800.

Pſa. 8. 3, 4	1	Pſa. 119. 113	64
Prov. 4. 23	15	Matt. 1. 25. Chriſtm.	79
Acts, 26. 28	34	Luke, 23. 34. Good Fri.	94
1 Pet. 1. 9	50	Gal. 4. 18	111

GROSE, John, A.M., F.A.S. (*continued*).

Matt. 13. 58	128	Rom. 4. 2	158
Job, 17. 11. Cloſe of the year	143	Heb. 9. 27	174

Vol. 2. Sermons on various ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1802.

Pſa. 118. 1	1	1 Cor. 15. 51, 52	113
Luke, 5. 12	17	Prov. 18. 14	129
Rom. 14. 7	33	Gen. 4. 7	143
Matt. 25. 2	47	Luke, 7. 41, 42	161
Luke, 22. 61	65	John, 5. 42	177
Jer. 25. 4	81	Pſa. 55. 4	195
Rom. 12. 2	97		

Vol. 3.

Vol. 4. 1808.

Matt. 26. 41	1	Matt. 5. 4	108
Luke, 10. 42	19	2 Cor. 6. 10	127
2 Cor. 10. 4	34	James, 4. 8	147
Prov. 23. 23	54	Rom. 2. 4	163
Jer. 8. 20	73	Iſa. 42. 3	183
Luke, 12. 40	91	Gal. 3. 24	201

Vol. 5. 1812.

Pſa. 73. 24	1	Iſa. 10. 3	109
Col. 1. 5	15	John, 16. 33	125
Gen. 24. 63	29	Rom. 6. 8, 9	145
2 Cor. 1. 12	47	Heb. 13. 8	159
Matt. 7. 7, 8	62	Rev. 20. 12	175
1 Theſſ. 5. 19	77	1 Pet. 5. 7	192
John, 14. 27	95		

Vol. 6. 1816.

Gen. 1. 27	1	2 Pet. 3. 18	103
2 Tim. 1. 12	19	2 Kings, 5. 21	123
Eph. 4. 24	37	Job, 14. 1, 2	141
Heb. 3. 19	55	John, 16. 22	157
Luke, 14. 18	73	Hoſ. 6. 4	173
1 John, 3. 20, 21	87	Pſa. 107. 31	193

GROSSE, Alexander, B.D.

Born in Devonſhire. Educated in Caius College, and Exeter College, Cambridge. Became Preacher at Plympton; afterwards Rector of Bridford; and finally Vicar of Aſhburton. Died 1654. He was a Puritan divine, of good learning and piety.

The fiery pillar of heavenly truth; ſhewing the way to a bleſſed life. Compoſed by way of catechiſm. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1645

Sweet and ſoule-perſwading inducements leading unto Chriſt, from the conſideration—1. Of man's miſery without Chriſt. [On Eph. 2. 12.] 2. The comforts of receiving Chriſt. [On Pſa. 118. 26.] 3. The joy of Chriſt's living in man. [On Gal. 2. 20.] 4°. *L.* 1632

Chriſt's fulneſs tranſcendant, a treatiſe on Col. 2. 9, 10. With

The dolefulneſs and danger of neglecting Chriſt and the opportunity of grace. [On Luke, 19. 41, 42.]

The Lord Jeſus, the ſoul's laſt refuge, a funeral ſermon. [On Rev. 22. 20.]

St. Paul's legacy. [On 2 Cor. 13. 11.]

4°. *Lond.* 1646

GROSTHED, Grosseteste, or Grostete, Robert, Biſhop of Lincoln.

A learned prelate. Born at Stradbrooke, Suffolk, about 1175. Educated at Oxford and Paris. Archdeacon of Leiceſter 1222. Biſhop of Lincoln 1234. Died 1253. He was a ſtrenuous oppoſer of the uſurpations of the Romiſh See.

Richardus Bardenienſis de vita Roberti Groſthed. Accedunt vita ejuſdem ex annalibus de Lanercoſt, &c. Whartoni Anglia Sacra, 2. 323

Opuſcula quædam: Sermones ad clerum, tracta-

GROSTHED, Biſhop (*continued*).

tus prophetis veris et falſis, de fide, de juſtificatione, de oratione, de ſuperbia, epiſtolæ, &c.
E. Brown, Faſciculus, 2. 244

GROSVENOR [or **GRAVENOR**], Benj., D.D.

A Diſſenting miniſter. Born in London 1675. Educated at the academy at Attercliffe, Yorkſhire. Joined the Baptiſts; but in 1704 became Paſtor of an Independent congregation in London. Died 1758.

Some account of the late inclinations to Popery. [Anon.] Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

The mourner, or the afflicted relieved. 12°. *Lond.* 1783

This has long been a popular work, and is often reprinted.

Obſervations on ſudden death. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Sermon, Pſa. 132. 18. [Coronation.] 8°. *L.* 1720

Cruelty in religion, no ſervice of God, compoſed with regard to the fifth of November, the cruelties at Thorn, and other places. Pp. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

An eſſay on the Chriſtian name; its origin, import, obligation, and preference to all party-denominations. Pp. 55. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

Diſcourſe, Matt. 1. 21. On the name Jeſus. 8°. *Lond.* 1778

A diſcourſe, Hoſea, 8. 7. Occaſioned by the late dreadful ſtorm, and accommodated to the deſign of the publick faſt. 12°. *Lond.* 1704

Sermon, Pſa. 2. 11. Rejoice with trembling. [Thankſgiving.] 8°. *Lond.* 1710

The diſſolution of the earthly houſe of this tabernacle. Death under that notion conſider'd, in a ſermon occaſion'd by the deceaſe of Mrs. Mary Franklin. With ſome account of her life and death. [2 Cor. 5. 1.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

Sermons, now firſt collected, with memoir by J. Davies, and a recommendatory preface by Dr. Bogue. 8°. *Newport*, 1808*

GROTE, George, Eſq.

Hiſtory of Greece. I. Legendary Greece. II. Grecian hiſtory to the reign of Peiſiſtratus at Athens. 12 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1851, &c.

Vol. 1. Third edit. 1851. [With corrections and additions, firſt publiſhed in the ſecond edit. 1849.]

Legendary Greece.

The gods, heroes, men, Iapetids, heroic legends, Argos, Deukalion, Hellên, the Æolids, the Pelopids, Laconian and Meſſenian genealogies, Arcadian genealogy, Æakus, Argonautic expedition, Thebes, legend of Troy, Grecian mythes, &c.

Vol. 2. Third edit. 1851.

Legendary Greece, *continued*.

Migrations of Theſſalians, Bœotians, &c., Application of chronology to Greek legends, Homeric poems.

Hiſtorical Greece.

Geography and limits of Greece, the Hellenic people, Dorians, laws and diſcipline of Lykurgus, Firſt and Second Meſſenian war, conqueſts of Sparta.

Vol. 3. Third edit. 1851.

Continuation of Hiſtorical Greece.

Age of the Grecian deſpots, Athens before Solon, Solonian laws and conſtitution, Aſiatic Ionians,

GROTE, George, Eſq. (*continued*).

Dorians, Lydians, Phenicians, Aſſyrians, Babylonians, Egyptians, &c.

Vol. 4. Third edit. 1851.

Illyrians, Macedonians, Pæonians, Thracians, Heſperides, &c. - - - - - - - - - 1
Feſtivals, Olympic, Pythian, Iſthmian, &c. - 68
Lyric poetry, the ſeven wiſe men - - - 99
Peiſiſtratus and his ſons - - - - - 137
Democracy - - - - - - - - 169
Perſian empire, Cyrus - - - - - 245
Darius, Ionic revolt - - - - - - 341
Marathon - - - - - - - 421
Ionic philoſophers, Pythagoras, &c. - - 513

Vol. 5. Second edit. 1851.

Xerxes, battles of Thermopylæ, Artemiſium, Salamis, Platæa, &c., repulſe of the Perſians, Athenian empire.

Vol. 6. Second edit. 1851.

From the Thirty Years' Truce to the Peace of Nikias, the Peloponneſian war, &c.

Vol. 7. 1850.

Olympic feſtival. Battle of Mantineia, Sicilian affairs, attack of Syracuſe, hoſtilities with Sparta, deſtruction of the Athenian armament, &c.

Vol. 8. 1850.

Oligarchy of 400 at Athens, arrival of Cyrus the Younger in Aſia Minor, battle of Arginuſæ, reſtoration of the democracy, &c. - - - - - - 1
The drama, rhetoric, the Sophiſts, &c. - 434
Socratês - - - - - - - - 545

Vol. 9. Cyrus the Younger, Retreat of the 10,000 Greeks, Greece under the Lacedæmonian empire, Ageſelaus, king of Sparta, the Corinthian war, &c.

Vol. 10. 1852. B.C. 409—B.C. 360.

Vol. 11. 1853. From the acceſſion to the death of Philip of Macedon, B.C. 360—336.

Vol. 12.

GROTIUS, Hugo.

One of the moſt illuſtrious names in modern literature. Born at Delft 1583. Studied at Leyden. Entered the profeſſion of the law, and pleaded in the law courts with univerſal applauſe. Embraced the doctrines of Arminius, and was impriſoned in conſequence of the ſentence of the Synod of Dort. Died 1645.

Opera omnia theologica. 3 vol. in 4. Folio. *Lond.* 1679

Vol. 1.

Vita H. Grotii.
Annotationes ad Vetus Teſtam. et libros Apocryphos. Indices.

Vol. 2. Pars 1.

Annotationes in IV. Evangelia et Acta Apoſtolorum.

Vol. 2. Pars 2.

Annotationes in Epiſtolas et Apocalypſin. Indices.

Vol. 3.

De veritate religionis Chriſtianæ - - - 1
Ordinum Hollandiæ Pietas - - - 99
Bona fides Sibrandi Lubberti - - - - 129
Decretum pro pace eccleſiæ, cum notis - 141
Oratio in Senatu Amſt. - - - - 177
Defenſio decreti - - - - - 195
De imperio ſummarum poteſtatum circa ſacra - 203
Defenſio fidei de ſatisfactione Chriſti, adv. Socinum 297
Conciliatio de re prædeſtinaria - - - 351
Diſquiſitio, an Pelagiana, &c. - - - - 361
Philoſophorum ſententiæ de fato - - 379
Commentatio ad loca N. T. quæ de Antichriſto agunt 457
Appendix, de Antichriſto - - - - 475
De cœnæ adminiſtratione ubi paſtores non ſunt 507
Ad ſemper communicandum per ſymbola - 510
Explicatio locorum N. T. in quibus agitur de fide et operibus - - - - - - - - 525
Via ad pacem eccleſiaſticam - - - 535
Animadverſiones in animadv. A. Riveti - 639

GROTIUS, Hugo (*continued*).

Votum pro pace eccleſiaſtica contra examen A. Riveti 653
Rivetiani apologetici diſcuſſio - - - - 679
De ſummo ſacerdotio - - - - - - 749
De dogmatis, ritibus et gubernatione Eccleſiæ Chriſtianæ 752
De dogmatis, quæ reipublicæ noxia ſunt aut dicuntur 754
Indices.

Epiſtolæ, quotquot reperiri potuerunt. Folio. *Amſt.* 1687

Explicatio nominum et verborum Gothicorum, Vandalorum, et Langobardorum.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 1. 370 and 121

De jure belli ac pacis, libri tres, in quibus jus naturæ et gentium, item juris publici præcipua explicantur. Cum annotatis auctoris, nec non notis J. F. Gronovii et J. Barbeyrac. 2 vol. 8°. *Amſt.* 1720

Vol. 1. Prolegomena, liber i. et ii. cap. 18.
Vol. 2. Liber ii. cap. 19 et liber iii.
Mare liberum, ſive de jure, quod Batavis competit ad Indicana commercia, diſſertatio.
De æquitate, indulgentia, et facilitate.

Baptizatorum puerorum inſtitutio et euchariſtia; una cum ejuſdem annotationibus ad decalogum et ad ſermonem Chriſti in monte. 8°. *Oxon.* 1706

Poemata omnia. Editio v. 12°. *Amſt.* 1670
Sylvarum libri iii. Elegiarum liber i. Farraginis libri iii. Epigrammatum libri ii. Chriſtus patiens, &c.

De cœnæ adminiſtratione ubi paſtores non ſunt, &c. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1685

Annotationes. Calovii Bibl. Illuſtrata.

Annotationes in V. et N. Teſt. Crit. Sac. 7

In Decalogum. Crit. Sac. 1 Pars 1

Annotationes in Vetus et Novum Teſtamentum in compendium redactæ. Quibus nova acceſſit præfatio, à Samuele Moody, A.M. 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1727

Defenſio fidei Catholicæ de ſatisfactione Chriſti adverſus F. Socinum, cum G. J. Voſii ad Judicium Hermanni Ravenſpargeri de hoc libro reſponſione. 12°. *Oxon.* 1636

De veritate religionis Chriſtianæ, cum notulis J. Clerici, acceſſerunt ejuſdem de eligenda ſententia et contra indifferentiam religionum, libri duo. Sm. 8°. *Hag. Com.* 1734

The truth of the Chriſtian religion; in ſix books: corrected and illuſtrated with notes, by Mr. Le Clerc. To which is added, A ſeventh book concerning this queſtion, What Chriſtian Church we ought to join ourſelves to? By the ſaid Mr. Le Clerc. Tenth edition, with additions; particularly one whole book of Mr. Le Clerc's, Againſt indifference of what religion a man is of. Done into Engliſh, by John Clarke, D.D., Dean of Sarum. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

Of God and his providence.

His judgment in ſundry points controverted.

The mourner comforted; or, epiſtles conſolatory

GROTIUS, Hugo (*continued*).

to M. Du Maurier. As alſo, A conſolatory epiſtle to Thuanus. Recommended by John Scott, D.D. 24°. *Lond.* 1694

Adamus exul; or, the prototype of Paradiſe Loſt. Now firſt tranſlated from the Latin. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

The life of the truly eminent and learned Hugo Grotius: containing a copious and circumſtantial hiſtory of the ſeveral important and honourable negotiations in which he was employed; together with a critical account of his works. Written originally in French, by M. De Burigny. 8°. *Lond.* 1754

GROVE, Henry, of Taunton.

A learned divine among the Diſſenters. Born at Taunton 1683. Educated at an academy there, of which he was, at the age of twenty-three, choſen one of the Maſters. He alſo became preacher to two congregations in the neighbourhood. Died 1737–8. He was the author of ſome papers in the Spectator.

Sermons and tracts: being the poſthumous works. Publiſhed from the author's manuſcript. Third edit. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

Vol. 1. 1745.

Preface. [With life, by T. Amory] - - v–lxix
Complete account of his writings - lxx–lxxiv
Poem on his death - - - - - lxxv–lxxviii
Job, 21. 15. Reaſonableneſs of religion - 1
Col. 2. 10. Perfection of the Chriſtian religion. (2 ſer.) 40
Job, 11. 7. God to be found by men - - 104
Job, 11. 7. Incomprehenſibleneſs of the divine nature and perfections - - - - - - 138
Job, 11. 7. Man cannot find out the works of God to perfection - - - - - - - 162
Pſa. 103. 14. God's perfect knowledge and merciful conſideration of our frame. (2 ſerm.) - 198
1 Theſſ. 5. 18. The obligations upon Chriſtians to give thanks in every condition, even the moſt afflicted. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 248
Gal. 1. 15, 16. St. Paul's converſion. (2 ſerm.) 302
1 Sam. 25. 6. Friendly ſalutation. New Year's day 353
John, 9. 4. Chriſtian diligence - - - 384
Gen. 42. 36. Mourning parent - - - 411

Vol. 2. Third edit. 1745.

Eccleſ. 6. 12. The vanity of human life, and our ignorance of what is good for man in the preſent ſtate. (4 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 1
Rom. 8. 19–22. The vanity of the preſent ſtate conſiſtent with the perfections of God. (2 ſerm.) 109
Gen. 22. 1, 2. Abraham's offering up his ſon. (3 ſerm.) 172
Luke, 16. 30, 31. Sufficiency of a ſtanding revelation to bring men to repentance. (2 ſerm.) - - 243
Iſa. 1. 3. Inconſideration. (3 ſerm.) - - 309
Gal. 2. 17. The corruptions among Chriſtians no good objection againſt the goſpel. (2 ſerm.) - - 377

Vol. 3. Third edit. 1745.

Matt. 7. 12. The great rule of equity - 1
Matt. 7. 12. Reaſonableneſs and excellency of the great rule of equity - - - - - - - 36
Hoſ. 6. 4. The cauſe of men's inconſtancy in religion 68
Hoſ. 6. 4. The remedies for inconſtancy in religion 97
Hoſ. 6. 4. Inſtances of inconſtancy in good men 128
Acts, 4. 27. Jeſus the holy and anointed of God 153
Acts, 4. 27. The providence of God vindicated in permitting the ſufferings of Chriſt - - - 177
Acts, 4. 27. The ſufferings of Chriſt no juſt objection againſt the divinity of his miſſion - - 209

GROVE, Henry (*continued*).

Pſa. 97. 12. Nature of religious joy - - 233
Pſa. 97. 12. Rejoicing in the Lord the privilege of the righteous - - - - - - - 258
Pſa. 97. 12. Rejoicing in the Lord the duty of the righteous - - - - - - - - 281
1 Theſſ. 2. 12. Walking worthy of God - 308
Pſa. 136. 1. Duty and praiſe and thankſgiving. New Year's day - - - - - - - 354
John, 5. 28, 29. On the death of a young lady 381

Vol. 4. Third edit. 1745. Tracts.

A brief demonſtration of the being and attributes of God. To which is added, An argument for the unity of God 1
On reaſon as it relates to morality - - 31
On human liberty - - - - - - 91
Rom. 15. 7. On the terms of Chriſtian communion 145
An inquiry how far children are concerned in the ſins of their parents - - - - - - 195
The government of the paſſions - - - - 225
An inquiry into the true ſenſe of Pſa. 8. 3, 4 309
An inquiry into the true ſenſe of Matt. 27. 46 359
An inquiry into the true ſenſe of 1 Cor. 15. 19 395

Sermons: being two additional volumes of the poſthumous works. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1742

Vol. 1. 1742.

Dan. 5. 23. Our breath and all our ways in the hand of God. New Year's day - - - - - 1
Matt. 6. 34. Thoughtfulneſs for the morrow. (2 ſer.) 33
Pſa. 73. 28. Nature, pleaſures, and advantage of devotion. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 86
Gen. 8. 21, 22. The change made in the earth by the deluge and its renovation after it. (2 ſerm.) 151
Luke, 10. 42. Religion one thing and the one thing needful. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 208
Matt. 5. 3. Character and bleſſedneſs of the poor in ſpirit. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 263
—— 5. 4. Character and bleſſedneſs of thoſe that mourn. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 330
—— 5. 5. Character and bleſſedneſs of the meek. (2 ſer.) 381
—— 5. 6. Character and bleſſedneſs of thoſe who hunger and thirſt after righteouſneſs. (2 ſerm.) 426

Vol. 2. 1742.

Matt. 5. 7. Character and bleſſedneſs of the merciful 1
—— 5. 8. Bleſſedneſs of ſeeing God in this life, and alſo in heaven; the character of the pure in heart; and the abſolute neceſſity of being pure in heart. (4 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 28
—— 5. 9. Character and bleſſedneſs of the peace-makers. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 151
—— 5. 10. Character and bleſſedneſs of the perſecuted for righteouſneſs' ſake. (2 ſerm.) - - - 190
Prov. 22. 2. Diverſity of conditions among mankind the appointment of Providence; the duties of the rich; the duties of the poor, and their equality with the rich in the moſt important things - - - 234
1 Cor. 13. 8. The excellence of charity - - 312
Gen. 4. 7. Men naturally capable of knowing and doing well; and the certainty of being accepted of God in well-doing. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 344
Prov. 4. 18. The advantage of a religious life in point of certainty, beauty, worth, and pleaſantneſs. (2 ſerm.) 398
Gal. 5. 6. Faith that works by love. (2 ſerm.) 453

Works; containing all the ſermons, diſcourſes, and tracts, publiſhed in his lifetime. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

Vol. 1. 1747. Sermons.

Rom. 12. 18. Duty of peaceableneſs - - 9
Exod. 12. 14. Grounds of anniverſary days. Nov. 5 33
Pſa. 90. 4. Conſiderations on time and eternity. To a ſociety of young men - - - - - 65
Heb. 11. 13. Dying in faith. Fun. ſerm. - 109

GROVE, Henry (*continued*).

Job, 17. 11. The purpoſes of men broken off by death. Fun. ſerm. - - - - - - - 141
2 Tim. 1. 10. Death aboliſhed by Jeſus Chriſt. Fun. ſer. 175
Iſa. 38. 3. Fear of death a natural paſſion. Fun. ſer. 213
Job, 7. 16. On what grounds we may deſire not to live always. Fun. ſerm. - - - - - - 269
Heb. 13. 7, 8. Great uſefulneſs of good examples. Fun. ſerm. - - - - - - - - 319
Luke, 24. 34. Reſurrection of Jeſus. (3 ſerm.) 367
Phil. 1. 21. On living unto Chriſt. At ordination of T. Amory and W. Corniſh - - - 495

Vol. 2. 1747. Sermons, &c.

Rom. 14. 16. Errors and imperfections of Chriſtians. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 7
John, 18. 17. Nature of Chriſt's kingdom. Againſt the Church of Rome - - - - - - - 109
Matt. 6. 6. Duty and advantages of ſecret prayer. (2 ſer.) 165
Two eſſays on prayer. 1. Concerning the rational grounds of the duty of prayer in general. 2. Concerning the qualifications neceſſary to render our prayers acceptable to God - - - 237
A diſcourſe concerning the nature and deſign of the Lord's Supper - - - - - - - 293
A treatiſe on the obligation of the profeſſors of Chriſtianity to celebrate the Lord's Supper. With an anſwer to the principal excuſes for neglecting it - 373
Devotional exerciſes relating to the Lord's Supper 415
The regulation of diverſions; deſigned principally for the benefit of young perſons - - - - 471

Vol. 3. 1747. Diſcourſes.

Rom. 1. 16. Concerning ſaving faith - 1
Eſſay towards a demonſtration of the ſoul's immateriality 171
Thoughts concerning the proofs of a future ſtate from reaſon. With appendix - - - - - 239

Vol. 4. 1747. Diſcourſes, Tracts, and Poems.

Wiſdom the firſt ſpring of action in the Deity 1
Charge at ordination of Rev. Farnham Haſkoll 143
Charge at ordination of Rev. Daniel Harſon 191
Queries propoſed to the conſideration of all ſuch as think it an injury to religion to ſhew the reaſonableneſs of it 225
Letter to the Rev. John Ball, of Honiton. On his pamphlet concerning the new way of preaching, &c. 253
Four eſſays on beneficence, benevolence, novelty, and the human ſoul - - - - - - 301
Five letters to the author of the St. James's Journal, concerning the Preſbyterians, civil power, liberty of the will, and the immortality of the ſoul - 333
Poems.

A ſyſtem of moral philoſophy. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

Vol. 1. Importance and certainty of morality. The nature of happineſs. Of the chief good. The objects of virtue. Of reaſon. The will. Of human actions. The paſſions, &c.

Vol. 2. Conſcience. The external rule of human actions. The law of nature. Of virtue in general. Prudence and ſincerity. Fortitude and ſobriety. Temperance and juſtice. Truth and faithfulneſs. Reſtitution. Marriage. Relative duties. Government. Univerſal benevolence. Piety, or duties owing to God. Advantages from Revelation, &c.

GROVE, Robert.

Biſhop of Chicheſter 1691. Died 1696.

A perſuaſive to communion with the Church of England. Collection of Caſes, 1. 1
Bellarmine examined. 15th note. Temporal felicity. Gibſon's Preſerv. 4. 96

GROVE, Biſhop (*continued*).

The Proteſtant and Popiſh way of interpreting Scripture compared. Gibſon's Preſerv. 6. 1

GROVER, H. M., Rector of Hitcham, Bucks.

Socrates, a dramatic poem. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

Analogy and prophecy keys of the Church. Shewing the progreſs of the diſpenſations and the interpretation of the prophecies by analogies derived from the Moſaic creation. In twenty-four letters addreſſed to a friend. Pp. vii. 125. Table of times. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

GROVIUS, Robertus, S.T.B.

Reſponſio ad nuperum libellum qui inſcribitur Celeuſma ſeu clamor ad theologos hierarchiæ Anglicanæ, &c. Pp. 95. 4°. *Lond.* 1680

GRSESPIUS, S.

Diſſertatio de multiplici ſiclo et talento Hebræorum: item de menſuris Hebraicis, tam aridorum, quam liquidorum. Ugolinus, 28 585

GRUEBER, C. S., B.A., Incumbent of St. James, Hambridge, Dioceſe of Bath and Wells.

Holy baptiſm. A complete ſtatement of the Church's doctrine, with an explanatory comment upon fifty paſſages of Holy Scripture. Pp. 58. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

GRUGGEN, F. J., B.A., Scholar of St. John's College.

The lawfulneſs and obligation of oaths. A diſſertation which obtained the Hulſean Prize for the year 1844. i–xi. Pp. 84. 8°. *Camb.* 1845

GRUNER, J. R.

Diatribe de oblatione primitiarum. Ugolinus, 17. 945

GRUTERUS, Janus.

A celebrated philologer. Born at Antwerp 1560. Died 1627. He publiſhed a collection of ancient inſcriptions 1601, which were publiſhed by Grævius 1707, in 4 vol. folio, and numerous other works.

Florilegii magni, ſeu Polyantheæ tomus ſecundus. Formatus, concinnatuſque ex quinquaginta minimum auctoribus vetuſtis, Græcis et Latinis, ſacris et profanis. Folio. *Argent.* 1624

Containing, under each head, copious extracts from the Fathers of the Church; the philoſophers, orators, poets, &c. This work forms an addition to Langius.

GRYNÆUS, John James, D.D.

Born at Bern 1540. Educated at Baſil. Ordained Deacon 1559, and began to preach the doctrines of the Reformers. Joined the Zuinglians, and became Paſtor and Profeſſor at Heidelberg. Died 1617. He was a man of extenſive learning.

Monumenta S. Patrum orthodoxographa, hoc eſt theologiæ SS. ac ſyncerioris fidei doctores numero circiter lxxxv. eccleſiæ columina luminaque clariſſima, authores partim Græci partim Latini, ob vetuſtatem et eruditionem venerandi, quorum quidam hactenus, non æditi latuerunt. [&c.] 8 vol. in 2. Folio. *Baſil.* 1569

Vol. 1.

Præfatio.
Index Græcorum authorum.
Index Latinorum authorum.

GRYNÆUS, John James, D.D.

Græci, cum converſione Latina.

Euſebius. De Abgaro fragmentum, Gr. et Lat. 1
—— De Chriſto narratio, Gr. et Lat. - - 3
Ignatius. Epiſtolæ xii. Gr. et Lat. - - 5
Jacobus Juſtus S. Protevangelion, Gr. et Lat. - 71
Prochorus. De Johanne evangeliſta hiſtoria, Gr. et Lat. 85
Anonymus de imagine Chriſti, Gr. et. Lat. - 90
Authorum tripart. hiſt. fragmentum, Gr. et Lat. 91
Methodius, Divus. Revelationes, Gr. et Lat. 93
Sybillinorum oracula, Gr. et Lat. - - - 116
Nilus, S. Paræneſes, Gr. et Lat. - - 169
Agapetus ad Juſtinianum Cæſarem, Gr. et Lat. 180
Dorotheus, Beatus. De vita recta et pie inſtituenda, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 195
Canones apoſtolorum, Gr. et Lat. - - 369
Andreas (Divus) Hieroſolymitanus in ſalutationem angeli ſermo, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - 381
Pantaleon de luminibus ſanctis, Gr. et Lat. - 396

Latini: Tom. 1. Epiſtolas complectitur.

Lentulus. Epiſtola - - - - - - 1
Pontius Pilatus. Epiſtola - - - - - 1
Pius, epiſcopus Romanus. Epiſtolæ - - 3
Cornelius, epiſcopus Romanus. Epiſtola - - 4
Polycarpus. Epiſtola ad Philippenſes - - 4
Martialis Martyr. Epiſtolæ ad Burdegalenſes et ad Toloſanos - - - - - - - - 7
Gregorius Neocæſarienſis. Canones - - 22
Antonius Eremita. Epiſtolæ - - - - - 25
Leo Papa I. Contra Eutychen epiſtola - 41
Gennadius. Epiſtola - - - - - - 45
Hormiſda Papa. Ad Poſſeſſorem epiſtola - 47
Maxentius, Joannes. Ad epiſtolam Hormiſdæ reſponſio 49
Eccleſia Orientalis ad Symmachum, epiſcopum Romanum 61
Symmachus. Reſponſio et apologeticus adverſus Anaſtaſium imperatorem - - - - - - 66
Fauſtus ad Lucidum - - - - - - 72
Lucidus. Epiſtola - - - - - - 73
Nicephorus. Epiſtola - - - - - 74
Paulinus, epiſcopus Nolanus. Epiſtolæ, epigrammata, &c. 75
Ennodius, Ticinenſis. Epiſtolæ panegyricæ et poemata, nec non ſanctorum vitæ - - - - - 269
Uldricus [ſive Huldricus] epiſcopus Auguſtanus. De cœlibatu cleri epiſtola - - - - - 481
Bachiarius, qui tempore Auguſtini vixit, ad Januarium de recipiendis lapſis - - - - - - 485

Tom. II. Hiſtorias ſacras continet.

Sulpitius Severus. Hiſtoria - - - - - 497
Idem de Divo Martino - - - - - 545
Iſidorus Hiſpalenſis. De vita et obitu utriuſque Teſtamenti ſanctorum - - - - - - - 587
Hermas, D. Pauli diſcipulus. Paſtor - - 599
Nicodemus. Evangelium - - - - - 643
Tatianus Alexandrinus. Evangeliorum harmonia 659
Ammonius Alexandrinus. Evangeliorum harmonia 747
Victor, epiſcopus Capuanus. In S. quatuor evangelia index - - - - - - - - - 791
Victor, epiſcopus Uticenſis. In hiſtoriam perſecutionis Africæ - - - - - - - - 799
Gildas Sapiens. De Britanniæ excidio et conqueſtu. In eccleſiaſticum ordinem acris correptio - - 830
Petrus, Divus, archiepiſcopus et martyr Alexandrinus. De iis qui tempore perſecutionis à fide exciderunt, et dein pœnitentiam egerunt canones - - - 858
Patriarcharum duodecim Teſtamentum - - 864
Sibyllarum de Chriſto oracula.

Vol. 2.

Tomus III. Gnomologias continet.

Thalaſius Monachus. De ſincera charitate ac vera continentia, necnon de regimine mentis Hecatontides quatuor - - - - - - - 897
Laurentius Piſanus. Parodoxorum theologicorum enchiridion - - - - - - - - - 911

GRYNÆUS, John James, D.D. (*continued*).
Tomus IV. Exegetica Scripta.
Junilius, epiſcopus Africanus. Expoſitiones ſacræ in aliquot Geneſeos capita - - - - - 925
Gregorius Neocæſarienſis. In Eccleſiaſten commentariolus 944
Olympiodorus. In Eccleſiaſten Salomonis enarratio, Zenobio Acciæolo interprete - - - - - 953
Salonius Viennenſis. In parabolas Salomonis explicatio 1010
In Eccleſiaſten explicatio - - - 1026
Juſtus, epiſcopus Orgelitanus. Explanatio in Cantica Canticorum - - - - - - - - - 1038
Ruffinus Aquilegienſis. In librum de benedictionibus Judæ - - - - - - - - - 1065
In benedictiones reliquorum patriarcharum - 1072
Petrus Alliacus. Meditationes in ſeptem Pſalmos pœnitentiales - - - - - - - - 1085
In Pſalmum xxx. meditatio - - - 1110
In Pſalmum xli. meditatio - - - - 1119
Theodulus, Coelo-Syriæ preſbyter. In epiſtolam ad Romanos enarratio - - - - - - - 1124
Chromatius, epiſcopus. De octo beatudinibus, concio elegans - - - - - - - - - 1192
In v. caput Matthæi et in partem ſexti tractatus aliquot 1195
Venantius Honorius Clementianus Fortunatus, Preſbyter Italicus. In orationem dominicam brevis atque pia expoſitio - - - - - - - - - 1221
In ſymbolum apoſtolicum expoſitio - - 1227
Georgius Trapezuntius. In expoſitionem illius textus evangelii, Si volo eum manere, donec, &c. et quod S. Joannes evangeliſta nondum ſit mortuus, breve opuſculum - - - - - - - 1231
Tomus V. Doctrinæ ſacræ autores.
Petrus Diaconus. De incarnatione et gratia Jeſu Chriſti 1241
Claudianus Mamertus. De ſtatu animæ - 1247
Hugo Eterianus. De regreſſu animarum ab inferis 1307
Tichonius. De ſeptem regulis - - - 1352
Drogo, Abbas Laudunenſis. De ſacramento Dominicæ paſſionis - - - - - - - 1388
Georgius Florus Baldinus. De oratione et precibus compendium - - - - - - - - - 1411
Idiotæ viri ſancti contemplationes de amore divino 1425
Regulæ Chriſtianæ vitæ - - - - 1448
Annotationes in Pſalmum xv. - - - 1449
De patientiæ veræ contemplatione - - 1452
De contemplatione conflictus carnis et animæ 1465
De innocentia perdita - - - - 1469
De contemplatione mortis - - - 1473
The real author of the above works was Raymond Jordanus.
Fauſtus epiſcopus Galliæ. De libero arbitrio - 1484
De creaturis - - - - - - 1526
Jonas Aurelianenſis, Ep. De cultu imaginum 1526
Rabbi Samuelis Marrochianus. De adventu Meſſiæ, quem Judæi temerè expectant - - - - 1586
Heinricus de Haſſia. De animæ conditionibus ſoliloquium - - - - - - - - 1607
Eugenius, Carthaginenſis epiſcopus. De Catholica fide 1617
Pelegrinus, D. Laureacenſis archiepiſcopus. Symbolum 1625
Iſaacus, Sanctus, Syrus et Preſbyter Antiocheni. De contemptu mundi, de operatione corporali, et ſui abjectione liber - - - - - - - - - 1626
Aldhelmus. De laudibus virginitatis - - 1677
Renhardus Lutz. Somnus Chriſtianorum - - 1718
Albinus, ſeu Alcuinus, confeſſio ſive doctrina de Deo 1730
Iſidorus, archiepiſcopus Hiſpalenſis. De officiis eccleſiaſticis - - - - - - - - 1736
Tomus VI. Demegorias.
Alcimus Avitus. Homilia - - - - - 1777

GRYNÆUS, John James, D.D. (*continued*).
Gregorius Nyſſenus. De pauperibus amandis et benignitate complectendis - - - - - 1780
Gaudentius, epiſcopus Brixianus. In Exodo, nocte vigilarum, de Paſchæ obſervatione - - - 1793
De lectione evangelii - - - - - 1815
De paralytico - - - - - - - 1831
De eo, Nunc judicium eſt hujus mundi - 1834
De natali Domini - - - - - - - 1836
De promiſſione Paracleti - - - - 1840
De Machabeis martyribus - - - - 1842
Tractatus: Die ordinationis, &c. - - 1845
Tractatus exceptus die dedicationis Baſilicæ concilii ſanctorum - - - - - - - 1846
De villico iniquitatis - - - - - 1850
De eo, Qui Pater major me eſt - - - 1855
Cæſarius, epiſcopus Arelatenſis. Homiliæ xl. 1861
Ælius Antonius Nebriſſenſis. Homiliæ tres - 1934
Joannes Atrocianus. Homilia ad bonas litteras exhortatoria - - - - - - - - - 1943
Tomus VII. Apologetica.
Juſtinus Martyr. Apologiæ ſacræ, J. F. Pico Mirandulæ Domino, interprete - - - - - - 1947
Julianus Pomerius, archiepiſcopus Toletanus. Contra Judæos - - - - - - - - 1966
Fauſtinus, epiſcopus. Contra Arrianos - - 1998
Joannes Maxentius. De Chriſto Catholica profeſſio 2028
Contra Neſtorianos, capitula - - - 2033
Alia fidei profeſſio - - - - - - 2033
Adunationis verbi Dei ad propriam carnem ratio 2034
Contra Acephalos - - - - - 2035
Dialogi [Neſtoriani et Catholici] - - - 2038

GUALDI, Abbate.

Vita di Donna Olimpia Maldachini che governò la chieſa durante il ponteficato d'Innocentio X. 1644–1655. 12°. *Raguſa*, 1667

GUALTHERUS Tornacensis.

Floruiſhed 1164.

Dialogi contra Judæos.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14. 505

GUALTERIUS de Mauritania, epiſc. Laudun.

Epiſtolæ. D'Achery, Spicil. iii. 520

GUALTHERUS, Rodolphus, Tigurinus.

An eminent Swiſs divine, and one of the firſt Reformers. Born at Zurich 1529, where he ſucceeded Bullinger as paſtor 1575. Died 1586. His commentaries are highly eſteemed and of rare occurrence.

Homiliæ cccxi. in evangelium ſecundum Matthæum. 2 vol. in 1. Folio. *Tiguri*, 1590–96

In Acta Apoſtolorum per Divum Lucam deſcripta, homiliæ clxxv. Folio. *Tiguri*, 1577

GUALTPERIUS, Otho.

Sylloge vocum exoticarum Novi Teſtamenti.
Critici Sacri

GUARDIAN. [By Addiſon and others.] 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1714

GUARRICUS. See Guerricus.

GUARINI, Baptista.

An eminent paſtoral poet. Born 1537; died 1612.

The faithful ſhepherd, a paſtoral tragi-comedy. Ital. and Eng. [By Sir R. Fanſhaw.] 12°. *Lond. n. d.*

GUAZZO, Stephano, Gentil' huomo di Caſale di Monferrato.

La civile converſatione. 4°. *Vinezia*, 1579

GUDIUS, G. F.

Exercitatio philologica de Hebraica obſtetricum origine. Ugolinus, 30. 1061

GUÉNÉE, Anthony.

Born at Etampes 1717; died 1803. Had made himſelf known as a tranſlator long before the publication of his celebrated Lettres de Quelques Juifs. The French are indebted to him for verſions of the following works: Lyttleton's Obſervations on the Converſion of St. Paul; Bp. Sherlock's Trial of the Witneſſes, &c.; and Gilb. Weſt's Obſervations on the Hiſtory and Evidences of the Reſurrection. The Lettres de Quelques Juifs are a model of learning, wit, and calm but uncompromiſing controverſy. Guénée was Canon of Amiens, a member of the Academy of Inſcriptions, and Under-Preceptor to the children of the Count d'Artois (Charles X).

Letters of certain Jews to M. de Voltaire, containing an apology for their own people, and for the Old Teſtament, with critical reflections. [Anonymous.] Tranſlated by the Rev. Philip Leſanu, D.D. 2 vol. 8°. *Dubl.* 1777

GUERCIUS, Nicolaus.

Annales Genuenſes, ab anno 1267 poſt Caffarum. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 6. 541

GUERICKE, H. E. F.

Doctor and Profeſſor of Theology at Halle.

Handbuch der Kirchengeſchichte. Seventh edit. 3 vol. 8°. *Berl.* 1849*

Allgemeine chriſtliche Symbolik. Second edit. 8°. *Leipz.* 1846*

Lehrbuch der chriſtlich-kirchlichen Archäologie. 8°. *Leipz.* 1847*

Hiſtoriſch-kritiſche Einleitung in das neue Teſtament. 8°. *Leipz.* 1843*

GUERIN, L.

La journée du Chrétien, ſanctifiée par la prière et la méditation. Nouvelle édition. [Anon.] 12°. *Par.* 1765

GUERIN DU ROCHER, Peter.

Born 1731, at Falaiſe in Normandy. A Jeſuit, whoſe work on ancient hiſtory was written againſt the infidel doctrines of Voltaire and De Paw. It contains ſome ingenious obſervations, but has been ſeverely criticiſed by De Guignes, Duvoiſin, and Anquetil Duperron. Guerin du Rocher was maſſacred in 1792.

Hiſtoire véritable des tems fabuleux. 3 vol. *Par.* 1776–77

Vol. 1. L'hiſtoire d'Egypte depuis Ménès juſqu'à Séſoſtris, dévoilée par l'hiſtoire ſainte, depuis Noé juſqu'à l'entrée des Iſraelites en Egypte.

Vol. 2. L'hiſtoire d'Egypte, depuis Séſoſtris juſqu'à Chéops, dévoilée par l'hiſtoire ſainte, depuis l'entrée des Iſraelites en Egypte juſqu'à leur oppreſſion.

Vol. 3. L'hiſtoire d'Egypte, depuis Chéops juſqu'à Amaſis, dévoilée par l'hiſtoire ſainte, depuis le tems de Moyſe juſqu'à la conquête de Nabuchodonoſor.

A fourth vol. was publiſhed by l'Abbé Chappelle in 1779.

GUERRICUS Igniacensis.

A Ciſtercian abbot, near Rheims. Flouriſhed 1140.

Sermones. S. Bernardi Opera, 2 Pars 2. 1793; Bibl. Max. Patr. 23. 169

GUIBERTUS [or Gilbertus] Tornacensis.

Of the order of Friars Minors. Lived in the thirteenth century.

De pace et tranquillitate animi.

De officio epiſcopi et eccleſiæ ceremoniis. Bibl. Max. Patr. 25. 378

GUICCIARDINI, Francis.

Born at Florence 1482. Studied the law, and was appointed Profeſſor at the age of twenty-three. Ambaſſador

GUICCIARDINI, Francis (*continued*).

to Spain 1511. Governor of Modena and Reggio 1518. Transferred to Parma 1521, and in 1531 to Bologna. Died 1540. He has been ſtyled the "admirable hiſtorian." His Hiſtory, according to Sir William Jones, is the moſt authentic that has ever been compoſed.

Iſtoria d'Italia, riveduta da G. Rolandi. 10 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

A tranſlation into Engliſh, by C. A. P. Goddard. 10 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1753–61

Hiſtory of the Papacy (fraudulently left out in the fourth book of his Hiſtory). Bray's Papal Uſurpation

GUICHARD, Estienne.

L'harmonie étymologique des langues Heb. Chald. Syr. Grecque, Lat. Fran. Ital. Eſp. Allem. Flam. Angloiſe, &c. 8°. *Par.* 1606

GUIDO, Bernard.

A celebrated Dominican. Born at Limoſin 1260. Appointed inquiſitor in Languedoc 1308, which office he exerciſed with ſuch ſeverity that in fifteen years he condemned 637 individuals to various puniſhments. Biſhop of Tuy, in Gallicia, 1323. Died 1331.

Vitæ nonnullorum pontificum Romanorum, nunc primum prodeunt. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3. 351

Libellus ſeu tractatus magiſtrorum ordinis Prædicatorum necnon et priorum provincialium provinciæ Provinciæ ſeu Toloſanæ. Martene et Durand, Collectio vi. 398

Hiſtoria fundationum conventuum ordinis Prædicatorum Toloſanæ et Provinciæ provinciarum, collectio. Ibid. vi. 537

GUIDO Farfensis.

Diſciplina. Hergott, Vetus Diſcipl.

GUIDO de Monte Rocherii.

Liber qui manipulus curatorum inſcribitur, in quo perneceſſaria officia eorum quibus animarum cura commiſſa eſt breviter pertractantur. 4°. *Par.* MCCCCLXXVIII

GUIDO, ſeu Wido.

Auguſti leges. Murat. Rer. Ital. Script. 1 Pars 2. 166

GUIFREDUS, S. R. E., Cardinalis.

Conſtitutiones. Ib. 8. 1065

GUIGO, or GUIDO.

A Carthuſian monk. The ſecond prior of that name. Flouriſhed 1120. He was a friend of St. Bernard.

De quadripertito exercitio cellæ. Bibl. Max. Patr. 24. 1463

Epiſtolæ. S. Bernardi Opera, 2 Pars 2. 2069

Scala Paradiſi. S. Auguſtini Opera, 17. 1896

GUIGO, Quintus Prior Carthusiæ.

Flouriſhed in the twelfth century.

Meditationes piiſſimæ. Bibl. Max. Patr. 22. 1163

GUILD, William, D.D.

A divine of the Church of Scotland. Born at Aberdeen 1586. Educated at Mariſchall College. Appointed miniſter of the pariſh of King Edward. Became one of the miniſters of Aberdeen 1631. Principal of King's College there 1640. Having always eſpouſed the royal cauſe he was depoſed 1651. Died 1657.

Moſes unveiled; or, thoſe figures which ſerved unto the pattern and ſhadow of heavenly

GUILD, William, D.D. (*continued*).

things pointing out the Meſſiah Chriſt Jeſus, briefly explained. Whereunto is added, The harmony of all the prophets, breathing with one mouth the myſtery of his coming, and that redemption which by his death he was to accompliſh. To confirm the Chriſtian and convince the Jew. Royal 8°. *Edin.* 1839

Other works: A Compend of the Controverſies of Religion. An Explication of the Song of Solomon. The Sealed Book; or an Explanation of the Revelation of St. John. The Novelty of Popery diſcovered, &c.

GUILLELMUS, or GUILHELM.

Abbot of St. Theodoric, near Rheims. Flouriſhed 1137.

Commentarius in Cantica Canticorum, è ſcriptis S. Ambroſii collectus.
Ambroſii Opera, Par. 1686. 1. 1546

Excerpta ex libris S. Gregorii M. ſuper Cantica.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14. 394

Meditationes devotiſſimæ.

Libellus de amore. Bibl. Max. Patr. 22. 1142

Tractatus de contemplando Deo.

De natura et dignitate amoris tractatus.

In Cantica Canticorum commentatio ex Bernardo. S. Bernardi Opera, 2 Pars 1. 497, &c.

Vita S. Bernardi. Ib. 2 Pars 2. 2089

Chronicon Andrenſis monaſterii O. B. in diœceſi Morinenſi. D'Achery, Spicil. ii. 781

GUILLELMUS de Campellis, Epiſcopus Catalunenſis.

Flouriſhed in the twelfth century.

Dialogus inter Chriſtianum et Judæum de fide Catholica. Bibl. Max. Patr. 20. 1884

Tractatus brevis de origine animæ.
Martene et Durand, Theſ. Nov. 5. 877

GUILLELMUS de Deserto, S.

Martyrologium Gellonenſe, ſive S. Guillelmi de Deſerto, pervetuſtum. D'Achery, Spicil. ii. 25

GUILELMUS Armoricus.

De geſtis Philippi Aug. Du Cheſne, Hiſt. Franc. 5

GUILLELMUS, Archiepiſcopus Tyrienſis.

Continuata belli ſacri hiſtoria, ab antiquo auctore Gallico idiomate ante annos cccc. conſcripta.
Martene et Durand, Collectio v. 582

GULIELMUS Neubrigensis.

William Little, or William of Newbury. An Auguſtine canon. Died about 1208, aged ſeventy-two.

De rebus Anglicis, libri v.
Brit. Hiſt. Rerum Britt. Scriptores, 353

An edition of this hiſtory of the Normans in England to A.D. 1197 was publiſhed by Hearne, 3 vol. 8°. Oxon. 1719.

GUILLELMUS de Nangis.

Chronicon. D'Achery, Spicil. iii. 1

Ejus chronici prima continuatio. Ibid. iii. 54

Continuatio altera. Ibid. iii. 104

GUILLELMUS, Diaconus.

Allegoriæ. Opuſculum de v. ſenſibus. Opusculum de Euchariſtia. Prologus libri contra Judæos. Hommey, Suppl. 390

GULIELMUS Apuliensis.

Rerum in Apulia, Campana, Calabria, et Sicilia, libri v. Caruſii Bibl. Hiſt. 1

GULIELMUS Apulienſis (*continued*).

Hiſtoricum poema de rebus Normannorum in Sicilia, &c. Murat. Rer. Ital. Script. 5. 245

GULIELMUS de Baldensel.

Flouriſhed 1336.

Hodœporicon ad Terram Sanctam. Caniſ. 4. 231

GUILELMUS Avernus.

Errores. Bibl. Max. Patr. 25. 329

GUILELMUS Minorita.

Errores damnati. Bibl. Max. Patr. 25. 329

G. Lugdunensis, Eccleſiæ Preſbyter.

Epiſtola ad Radulphum Turonenſem.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 16. 768

GUION, Jeanne Bouvier de la Motte.

A celebrated myſtic. Born at Montargis in 1648. In 1688 the Abp. of Paris, Harlay de Chanvallon, ſuſpecting Madame Guion of Molinoſiſm, ſhut her up in a convent; but ſhe was ſoon releaſed, and having been introduced to Madame de Maintenon, ſhe became acquainted with Fénélon. The celebrated feuds on Quietiſm then aroſe, which laſted till the beginning of the eighteenth century. Fénélon loſt the favour of Louis XIV. and Madame Guion was ſent to the Baſtile. She died in 1717. Her complete works form forty-nine volumes.

Les livres de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Teſtament, avec des explications et des réflexions qui regardent la vie intérieure. 20 vol. 12°.
Col. 1713–15*

Opuſcules ſpirituelles. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de ſon rare traité des torrents, et d'une préface générale touchant ſa perſonne, ſa doctrine, &c. 12°. *Col.* 1704

Poems, tranſlated from the French by the late William Cowper, Eſq. To which are added ſome original poems of Mr. Cowper not inſerted in his works. 18°. *Newport Pag.* 1801

A ſhort and eaſy method of prayer. Done out of French. 12°. *Lond.* 1703

The life of Lady Guion, written by herſelf in French; now abridged. 8°. *Briſtol,* 1772

GUITMUNDUS, Averſanus Epiſcopus.

Archbiſhop of Averſa in Italy. Flouriſhed 1066.

De veritate corporis Chriſti in euchariſtia.

Confeſſio de Trinitate, &c.

Oratio ad Guillelmum I., Anglorum regem.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 18. 440

GUIZOT, F.

The hiſtory of civilization, from the fall of the Roman Empire to the French revolution. Tranſlated by William Hazlitt, Eſq. of the Middle Temple, Barriſter-at-Law. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Vol. 1. Biographical notice of M. Guizot. Hiſtory of civilization in Europe. Hiſtory of civilization in France [to the tenth century.] Lecture 1–10.

Vol. 2. The ſame, *continued.* Lecture 11–30.

Vol. 3. Civilization in France from the tenth century. Ten lectures.

For review, ſee Edin. Review, 67. 357 and 82. 381.

Hiſtory of the origin of repreſentative government in Europe. Tranſlated by Andrew R. Scoble. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Monk; or, the fall of the republic and the reſtoration of the monarchy in England in 1660.

GUIZOT, F. (*continued*).

Tranſlated by Andrew R. Scoble. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Monk's contemporaries: biographic ſtudies on the Engliſh revolution. Tranſlated by Andrew R. Scoble. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Other works: Hiſtory of the Engliſh Revolution, ſm. 8°. 1845. Democracy in France, 8°. 1849. Waſhington; an eſſay, &c.

GUNN, William Adolphus, Curate of St. Mary Woolnoth, London.

Sermons and letters. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

1 Cor. 5. 7. The Chriſtian Paſſover - - 1
Pſa. 36. 7. The excellent loving-kindneſs of God 18
Eph. 5. 14. The ſpiritual reſurrection - 30
Jer. 23. 6. The Lord our righteouſneſs - - 47
Gen. 32. 9–12. Jacob's prayer - - - 62
John, 5. 28, 29. The general reſurrection - 75
Exod. 17. 6. Moſes ſmiting the rock - - 87
1 Kings, 10. 6, 7. The queen of Sheba's viſit to Solomon 100
Gen. 19. 14. Lot's deliverance out of Sodom - 116
Iſa. 26. 4. Truſt in God - - - - - 131
Gen. 5. 24. Walking with God - - - - 148
Rom. 8. 18. Preſent ſufferings and future glory 159
Gen. 18. 23, 26. Abraham's interceſſion for Sodom 170
Acts, 5. 38, 39. Farewell ſerm. - - 184
Letters - - - - - - - - 201

GUNNING, Peter, D.D., Biſhop of Ely.

Born at Hoo, in Kent, 1613. Educated at King's School, Canterbury, and Clare Hall, Cambridge, where he obtained a fellowſhip 1633, and became an eminent tutor in the College. Deprived for refuſing to take the covenant. Reſtored 1660, and was made Maſter of Corpus Chriſti College, Cambridge, Regius Profeſſor of Divinity, &c. Biſhop of Chicheſter 1670. Tranſlated to Ely 1674. Died 1684. He was reckoned one of the moſt learned prelates of his time. He wrote the prayer in the Liturgy called "the general ſupplication."

The paſchal, or Lent faſt, apoſtolical and perpetual; at firſt delivered in a ſermon preached before his Majeſty in Lent, and ſince enlarged; wherein the judgment of antiquity is laid down. Publiſhed by his Majeſty's ſpecial command; with an appendix containing an anſwer to the late printed objections of the Preſbyterians againſt the faſt of Lent. A new edition. [Lib. of Anglo-Cath. Theol.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1845

Originally publiſhed 1662 in 4°. In the above edition the references have been verified and indexes added.

GUNPOWDER TREASON. A memorial to Proteſtants on the fifth of November, containing a more full diſcovery of ſome particulars relating to the happy deliverance from the intended maſſacre by Gunpowder 1605. Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

GUNTHER.

Died 1045.

Vita S. Guntheri Thuringi monachi Altahenſis. Caniſius, 3 P. 1. 183

GUNTHER.

A monk. Flouriſhed 1210.

Hiſtoria Conſtantin. ſub Balduino. Caniſius, 4. 1

GURDON, Brampton, A.M., Archdeacon of Sudbury, Glouceſterſhire.

The pretended difficulties in natural or revealed

GURDON, Brampton, A.M. (*continued*).

religion no excuſe for infidelity. Sixteen ſermons preached 1721 and 1722 at the Lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

1 Tim. 4. 8 (1); 1 Theſſ. 5. 21. (4 ſerm.) (31); Acts, 17. 28. (4 ſerm.) (147); Rom. 1. 22 (265); Iſa. 5. 20 (295); John, 15. 24 (329); 1 Cor. 1. 21. (2 ſerm.) (365); 2 Pet. 1. 16. (2 ſerm.) 433.

Chriſtian religion ſupported by the prophecies of the Old Teſtament; or, a defence of the argument drawn from prophecy. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

GURNAL, William.

A pious, laborious, and benevolent divine. A native of the county of Norfolk. Born 1617. Matriculated at Emanuel College, Cambridge, 1632. M.A. 1639. Became Fellow of his College, and Miniſter at Lavenham, where he continued for thirty-five years. Appointed Rector in 1644, and epiſcopally ordained at the Reſtoration. Died 1679.

The Chriſtian in complete armour; or, a treatiſe of the ſaints' war againſt the devil. [On Eph. 6. 10–20.] Sixth edition, carefully corrected. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond. n.d.*

Vol. 1. verſes 6–13. Vol. 2. 14, 15. Vol. 3. 16, 17. Vol. 4. 18–20.

GURNAY, Edm., B.D., Miniſter at Harpley in Norfolk.

Gurnay redivivus; or, an appendix unto the homily againſt images in churches. 24°. *Lond. Republiſhed this preſent year,* 1660

GURNEY, Joseph John.

A banker of the city of Norwich, and a member of the Society of Friends, of which he was a recogniſed miniſter. Born 1788; died 1847. His works are numerous and well written.

A letter to a friend on the authority, purpoſe, and effects of Chriſtianity, and eſpecially on the doctrine of redemption. Fifteenth edition. Pp. 36. 12°. *Bradford,* 1824

A letter to a friend on the authority, purpoſe, and effects of Chriſtianity, and eſpecially on the doctrine of redemption. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1824

Hints on the portable evidence of Chriſtianity. Second edition. 18°. *Lond.* 1832

GURNEY, William, A.M., Rector of St. Clement Danes, Strand.

The diamond pocket dictionary of the Holy Bible. 24°. *Lond.* 1834

GÜRTLER, Nicolas, D.D.

A learned Proteſtant divine. Born at Baſil 1654. Studied at the univerſity there. Profeſſor of Philoſophy and Rhetoric at Heilborn 1685. Became Profeſſor of Theology at Hanau, and in 1696 at Bremen, where he drew a great concourſe of ſtudents. Removed to Daventer 1699, and to Franeker 1707. Died 1711.

Syſtema theologiæ propheticæ, cum indicibus neceſſariis. Editio ſecunda, emendata. 4°. *Traj.* 1724

One of the beſt works of its kind.

Other works: Hiſtoria Templariorum. Inſtitutiones Theologicæ. Voces Typico-propheticæ. Dialogi Euchariſtici, &c.

GUTHRIE, Henry, Biſhop of Dunkeld.

Became Miniſter of Stirling, in Scotland, but in 1648 depoſed by the Preſbyterians for "malignancy." At the Reſtoration re-inſtated in the miniſtry. Biſhop of Dunkeld 1664. Died 1676 or 1677.

Memoirs, wherein the conſpiracies and rebellion againſt King Charles I. to the time of his murther, are briefly and faithfully related. 8°. *Lond.* 1702

GUTHRIE, William.

An eminent clergyman of the Preſbyterian Church of Scotland. Born at Pitforthy 1620. Educated at the Univerſity of St. Andrews. Miniſter of the pariſh church of Finwick 1644. Died 1655.

A ſhort treatiſe of the Chriſtian's great intereſt, divided into two parts; the firſt whereof containeth the trial of a ſaving intereſt in Chriſt; the ſecond pointeth forth plainly the way how to attain to it. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1724

The Chriſtian's great intereſt, with introductory eſſay, by T. Chalmers, D.D. [and life.] Fourth edition. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1844

(Memoirs of.) By the Rev. W. Dunlop.

Sermon on ſympathy, Matt. 15. 23. Biographies, Select, 2. 69

GUTHRIE, William.

A miſcellaneous writer and compiler. Born at Brechin, in Scotland, 1708. Educated at King's College, Aberdeen. Removed to London and became an author by profeſſion. Died 1770.

A new geographical, hiſtorical, and commercial grammar, and preſent ſtate of the ſeveral kingdoms of the known world. 8°. *L.* 1785

Other works: Hiſtory of the World, 12 vol. 8°. Hiſtory of Scotland, 10 vol. 8°. Hiſtory of England. Translations of Quintilian. Cicero's Offices and Epiſtles to Atticus, &c.

GUYSE, John, D.D.

An eminent Calviniſt Diſſenting divine of the Independent perſuaſion, a native of Hertford. Born 1680. Became Miniſter of a congregation at Hertford. Miniſter of a congregation in New Broad Street, London, 1732. Died 1761. His Paraphraſe on the New Teſtament is ſaid to diſplay a ſound judgment, intimate acquaintance with the original, and conſiderable critical powers.

Jeſus Chriſt God-man; or, the conſtitution of Chriſt's perſon, with the evidence and importance of the doctrine of his true and proper Godhead, conſidered in ſeveral plain and practical ſermons on Rom. 9. 5. 8°. *L.* 1719

Two ſermons, Acts, 9. 20. Chriſt, the Son of God, the great ſubject of a goſpel miniſtry, opened and recommended. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

The Scripture notion of preaching Chriſt further cleared and vindicated; in a letter to the Rev. Mr. Samuel Chandler, in anſwer to one from him to the author. Pp. 168. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

A collection of ſeventeen practical ſermons on various and important ſubjects. To which is added a miniſterial exhortation. 8°. *L.* 1756

Phil. 2. 21. The evil of ſelf-ſeeking. Meeting of Miniſters - - - - - - - - 1
Amos, 3. 2. God's alarm to Great Britain. Faſt 25
Eccleſ. 11. 9. Youth reminded of a judgment to come 50

GUYSE, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Matt. 19. 22. Youth's obſtructions in their way to Chriſt and to eternal life - - - - - - 77
Prov. 8. 17. Early ſeekers of Chriſt directed and encouraged - - - - - - - - 104
Luke, 14. 22. And yet there is room - - 131
Prov. 22. 6. A religious education recommended. Charity School - - - - - - 156
Eccleſ. 9. 10. The improvement of preſent time. New Year's Day - - - - - - - - 182
Prov. 11. 24. The tendency of liberality to riches, and of covetouſneſs to poverty. Charity ſerm. 203
Heb. 9. 10. Reformation upon the goſpel ſcheme. Society for Reform. of Manners - - 227
1 Theſſ. 5. 25. The miniſter's plea for the people's prayers - - - - - - - - 256
1 Cor. 4. 1. The character of goſpel miniſters. Ordination ſerm. - - - - - - - 280
Phil. 1. 9–11. The excellency of a judicious love, and of ſincerity. Ordination ſerm. - - - 306
Col. 2. 5. The faith and order of the goſpel recommended. Ordination ſerm. - - - 327
John, 11. 25, 26. The reaſonableneſs and advantage of a believer's dying. Fun. ſerm. - - - 349
Phil. 1. 21. Chriſt the believer's life and death his gain. Fun. ſerm. - - - - - - - 377
Iſa. 54. 10. The unchangeable duration of God's kindneſs and covenant. Fun. ſerm. - - - 405
1 Tim. 4. 16. A miniſterial exhortation - 428

Youth's monitor, in ſix annual ſermons preached to young people. Fourth edit. 12°. *L.* 1759

Job, 13. 26. The aggravations and ſorrows of youthful iniquities - - - - - - - - 1
Jer. 31. 19. Sin the reproach and ſhame of youth 36
Prov. 3. 17. The pleaſure of Chriſt's ways - 69
Matt. 21. 15, 16. Chriſt's encouragement and vindication of young diſciples - - - - - 103
Prov. 13. 20. The importance of avoiding bad, and of chuſing good company - - - - 136
1 Chron. 28. 9. The duty and advantage of knowing and ſerving the God of our fathers - - 169

GWILLIM, Henry, Eſq., Chief Juſtice of the Iſle of Ely.

A charge delivered to the grand jury at the aſſizes holden at Ely, March 27, 1799. Pp. 20. 4°. *Lond.* 1799

GYLLIUS [Gilles], Peter.

One of the earlieſt of the French authors who wrote ſucceſsfully on natural hiſtory. Born at Albi 1490. Died 1555.

De Boſphoro Thracio. De topographia Conſtant. Byzantine Hiſtories, 22

GYRALDUS [Giraldi, Lilio-Gregorio].

A profound ſcholar, and a Latin poet of the ſixteenth century. Born at Ferrara 1479. Died 1552.

Opera omnia. 2 vol. Folio. *L. Bat.* 1696

Vol. 1.

Hiſtoria Deorum gentilium - - - - 1
De ſacrificiis, 469; De muſis ſyntagma - 555
Herculis vita, 571; De re nautica - - - 601
De ſepultura ac vario ſepeliendi ritu - - 685

Vol. 2.

Hiſtoria poetarum, Græcorum ac Latinorum - 1
De poetis ſuorum temporum - - - 521
Progymnaſma adverſus literas et literatos - - 579
Libellus in quo ænigmata pleraque antiquorum explicantur - - - - - - - - 609
Pythagoræ ſymbolorum interpretatio - - 637
Paræneticus liber adverſus ingratos - - 689
De annis et menſibus - - - - - 741
Calendarium Romanum et Græcum - - - 823
Varia critica, 849; Poemata - - - - 913

HABERSHON, Matthew.

An hiſtorical diſſertation on the prophetic Scriptures of the Old Teſtament; chiefly thoſe of a chronological character, ſhewing their aſpect on the preſent times and on the deſtinies of the Jewiſh nation. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

A third edition 1842.

An hiſtorical expoſition of the prophecies of the Revelation of St. John, ſhewing their connexion with, and confirmation of thoſe of Daniel, and of the Old Teſtament in general, particularly in their moſt important aſpect on the preſent times. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

A ſecond edition in 2 vol. 1844.

Premillennial hymns. Second edition. 18°. *Lond.* 1841*

HABESCI, Elias.

Many years reſident at Conſtantinople in the ſervice of the Grand Signior.

The preſent ſtate of the Ottoman Empire, containing a more accurate and intereſting account of the religion, government, military eſtabliſhment, manners, cuſtoms, and amuſements of the Turks, than any yet extant. Tranſlated from the French. 8°. *Lond.* 1784

HABINGTON, William.

An Engliſh poet. Born at Hindlip, Worceſterſhire, 1605. Educated at the Jeſuits' College, St. Omer, and at Paris. Died 1645.

Hiſtory of Edward IV. Kennet, Bp. Hiſt. 1

This hiſtory was written and publiſhed at the deſire of King Charles I. The author's other works were: Obſervations on Hiſtorie, 8°. 1641. Caſtara [poems.] Third edition, corrected and augmented, 1640, 12°. An edition, with notes by C. A. Elton, 12°. 1812. The Queene of Aragon, a tragi-commedie, folio, 1640.

HACK, Maria.

Grecian ſtories. Second edit. 18°. *Lond.* 1824

Geological ſketches and glimpſes of the ancient earth. 12°. *Lond.* 1832

HACKETT, H. B.

Profeſſor of Biblical Literature in Newton Theological Inſtitution, U.S.

A commentary on the original text of the Acts of the Apoſtles. 8°. *Boſton, U.S.*, 1852*

HACKET, John, D.D., Biſhop of Lichfield and Coventry.

Born in London 1592. Educated at Weſtminſter School, and elected to Trinity College, Cambridge, 1608. Rector of Stoke Hamon, Buckinghamſhire, 1618. Rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, and of Cheam, Surrey, 1624. Archdeacon of Bedford 1631. Biſhop of Lichfield and Coventry 1661. Died 1670. In doctrine he was inclined to Calviniſm, though in controverſy he was ever very moderate. His life of Biſhop Williams is one of the moſt curious pieces of biography in our language, of great hiſtorical value, and full of rare quotations and quaint illuſtrations. His ſermons are full of ſenſe and learning.

Scrinia reſerata; a memorial offered to the great deſervings of John Williams, D.D., Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of England, and Archbiſhop of York, containing a ſeries of the moſt remarkable occurrences and tranſactions of his life in relation both to Church and State. Folio. *Lond.* 1693

Memoirs of Archbiſhop Williams, abridged. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

A century of ſermons upon ſeveral remarkable ſubjects. Publiſhed by Thomas Plume, D.D. Folio. *Lond.* 1675

Epiſtle dedicatory to Charles II. - - - F. 1
An account of the life and death of the author, i–lv; Table - - - - - - - - Ff. 2
Fifteen ſermons upon our Saviour's incarnation, on,— Luke, ii. 7–14; xi. 27, 28; ii. 29, 30; i. 68, 69; and Matt. ii. 1, 2 - - - - - - 1
Six ſermons upon the baptiſm of our Saviour, on,— Matt. iii. 13–17 - - - - - - 147
Twenty-one ſermons upon the tentation of our Saviour, on,— Matt. iv. 1–11 - - - - - - 205
Seven ſermons upon the transfiguration of our Saviour,— Luke, ix. 28–36 - - - - - - 411
Five ſermons upon the paſſion of our Saviour, on,— Matt. 27. 24 (483); John, 19. 34 (505); Gen. 22. 13 (516); John, 3. 14 (527); Acts, 2. 23 (538).
Nine ſermons upon the reſurrection of our Saviour, on,— Acts, 2. 24 (549); John, 11. 43 (558); John, 11. 44 (568); John, 20. 1 (577); Matt. 28. 2 (586); Matt. 28. 3, 4 (597); Mark, 16. 9 (607); Matt. 28. 9, 10 (615); Matt. 28. 13 (624).
Five ſermons upon the deſcent of the Holy Ghoſt,— Acts, ii. 1–4; and ii. 12, 13 - - - - 637
Three ſermons on Pſa. 118. 24,— On the king's coronation - - - 683 On Eaſter day - - - - - - - 693 In defence of the feſtivals of the Church - 702
1 Sam. 2. 30. King's coronation (711); Pſa. 41. 9. The Gowrie conſpiracy (731); Amos, 9. 2. Nov. 5 (742); Acts, 28. 5. Nov. 5 (752); Gen. 5. 24. Two ſermons (762); Gen. 8. 20, 21. Three ſermons (780); Gen. 19. 26. Two ſermons (796); Numb. 21. 7 (823); Joſh. 22. 20 (831); Neh. 1. 4. Faſt (849); Prov. 3. 3 (862); Jer. 35. 6. The Rechabites. Two ſermons (873); John, 4. 13, 14. Two ſermons (893); John, 6. 11. Three ſermons (911); Acts, 11. 26. St. Luke's day (941); Acts, 12. 23. A commencement ſermon at Cambridge (952); Gen. 4. 26. Three ſermons (964); Rev. 6. 9. All Saints' Day (992); Rev. 6. 10. All Saints' Day (1003).

On faſting. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 4. 163

HACKET, Lawrence, Chaplain to the Factory at Conſtantinople.

Sermon, Pſa. 119. 59. [Before the Levant Co.] 4°. *Lond.* 1707

Sermon, Micah, 6. 8. [Before the Levant Co.] 4°. *Lond.* 1707

HACKETT, Thomas, D.D.

Biſhop of Downe and Connor 1672. Deprived for ſimony 1694.

Sermon, Matt. 6. 19–21. [Spittle.] 4°. *Lond.* 1672

HACKSPAN, Theodore.

A Lutheran divine and eminent Oriental ſcholar. Born at Weimar 1607. Died 1659. His works are numerous.

Cabbalæ Judaicæ expoſitio. 18°. *ſ. a.*

HADDON, Walter, LL.D.

An eminent ſcholar, and one of the revivers of the learned languages in England. Born 1516. Educated at Eton School, and thence elected to King's College, Cambridge, where he became Profeſſor of Rhetoric and Orator of the Univerſity. Died 1571–2. He was one of the authors of the "Reformatio Legum."

Lucubrationes paſſim collectæ et editæ. Studio et labore Thomæ Hatcheri Cantabrigienſis. 4°. *Lond.* 1567

Epiſtola dedicatoria, &c. - - - - - Ff. 3
Orationes,—
De laudibus eloquentiæ - - - - - 1
In admiſſione Bacchalaureorum Cantab. - 9
De laude ſcientiarum - - - - - - 17
Oratio theologica - - - - - - 36
Oratio quam habuit, cum exordiretur legum interpretationem - - - - - - - 57
De obitu D. M. Buceri - - - - - 84
De obitu Suffolcienſium Fratrum - - - 89
Exhortatio ad literas - - - - - 109
Oratio habita Cantabrigiæ - - - - - 134
Ad pueros Ætonenſes - - - - - 141
Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - - 148–350
Poemata - - - - - - - - - 1–140

Anſwer apologetical againſt Jerome Oſorius, Biſhop of Silvan. Engliſhed by James Bell. Richmond's Fathers, 8. 222

HADRIANI ad Minucium Fundanum epiſtolæ. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 1. 728

HÆRESEOLOGIA. Vide HEROLD.

HAGENBACH, K. R.

Doctor and Profeſſor of Theology in the Univerſity of Baſle.

Lehrbuch der Dogmengeſchichte. 2 vol. 8°. *Leipz.* 1847*

Vol. 1. Bis auf Johannes Damaſcenus.
Vol. 2. Bis auf unſere Zeit.

Die Kirchengeſchichte des 18 und 19 Jahrhunderts aus dem Standpuncte des evangel. Proteſtantiſmus betrachtet. 2 vol. 8°. *Leipz.* 1847–48*

Encyclopädie und Methodologie der Theologiſchen Wiſſenſchaften. 8°. *Leipz.* 1845*

Vorleſungen über Weſen und Geſchichte der Reformation. 6 vol. 8°. *Leipz.* 1834–43*

Vol. 1 and 2. Weſen und Geſchichte der Reformation in Deutſchland und der Schweiz.
Vol. 3 and 4. Der evangeliſche Proteſtantiſmus in ſeiner geſchichtlichen Entwickelung. Vom Augſburger Religionsfrieden bis zum 30 jährigen Krieg.
Vol. 5 and 6. Geſchichte der neuern Zeit.

Compendium of the hiſtory of doctrines, translated by Carl W. Buch. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1846–7

Vol. 1. 1846.

Introduction. Firſt period, A.D. 80–254—The age of apologetics. Second period, 254–730—The age of polemics. Third period, 730–1517—The age of ſyſtematic theology (ſcholaſticiſm in the wideſt ſenſe of the word).

Vol. 2. 1847.

Third period, *continued*. Fourth period, 1517–1720—The age of polemico-eccleſiaſtical ſymbolik, 153. Fifth

HAGENBACH, K. R. (*continued*).

period, 1720 to the preſent time—The age of criticiſm, of ſpeculation, and of antitheſis between faith and knowledge, philoſophy and Chriſtianity, reaſon and revelation.

HAGGITT, George, A.M., Rector of Beechamwell, Norfolk.

Born 1757. Educated at Harrow School. Became a member of Clare Hall, Cambridge, 1775, of which he was elected Fellow 1779; M.A. 1782. Died 1795. His ſermons are plain and uſeful.

Sermons to country congregations. 2 vol. 8°. *Bury St. Edmunds,* 1796

Vol. 1.

James, 2. 26; Tit. 3. 8. The neceſſity of good works 1
Luke, 13. 24. On ſtriving to enter into the kingdom of heaven - - - - - - - - 17
Prov. 30. 8, 9. The dangers of riches and poverty. Agur's prayer - - - - - - 33
Pſa. 139. 2. The omnipreſence of God - - 53
Matt. 25. 30. Sins of omiſſion - - - 67
Matt. 23. 23. The impropriety of deſerting worldly duties. Lent - - - - - - - 79
Pſa. 4. 4. The neceſſity of temporary retirement and abſtraction. Lent - - - - - - 95
Luke, 15. 7. The efficacy of repentance - - 111
Phil. 4. 11. Contentment - - - 127
Exod. 20. 16. Calumny and detraction - - 145
Eph. 5. 18. Againſt drunkenneſs - - 165
Exod. 20. 15. Stealing - - - - - - 177
Exod. 20. 7. Swearing - - - - - 193
Luke, 23. 33. The crucifixion. Good Friday - 207
Luke, 23. 43. The dying thief - - - 231
Acts, 2. 1–4. The deſcent of the Holy Ghoſt. Whit Sun. 247
Matt. 16. 24. The duty of taking up our croſs for Chriſt's ſake - - - - - - - 261
Luke, 10. 42. The one thing needful - 275
Iſa. 38. 1. The duties of the ſick. (2 ſerm.) - 293
1 Pet. 5. 7. Caſting your care upon God - 325

Vol. 2.

Prov. 22. 6. The catechiſm. (3 ſerm.) - - 1
Luke, 2. 1. Same ſubject - - - - 43
John, 13. 35. Same ſubject - - - - - 61
Acts, 19. 5, 6. Baptiſm and confirmation - 77
1 Cor. 14. 15. The Liturgy. (5 ſerm.) - - 93
John, 3. 16. Chriſt our Saviour and King - 175
Lam. 3. 32, 33. Origin of evil - - - 189
Luke, 13. 3. The impropriety of judging of the misfortunes of others - - - - - - 203
James, 1. 13, 14. The ſins of men not chargeable on God - - - - - - - - 217
Prov. 16. 6. Sins of men ariſing from a want of the fear of God, and the inſtigations of the devil - 231
Eccleſ. 8. 11. Delay of puniſhment the cauſe of ſin 247
Rom. 12. 17. Againſt malice and reſentment - 263
1 Cor. 15. 10. The converſion of St. Paul - 277
1 Tim. 4. 8. The temporal and eternal advantages of godlineſs - - - - - - - - 293
Prov. 22. 6. Sunday-ſchool - - - 307
1 Cor. 15. 33. The evils of bad company - 323
Luke, 8. 8. The parable of the ſower - 337
Acts, 24. 25. The danger of procraſtination. Felix 353

HAHN, Ch. U., Prediger zu Eſslingen.

Geſchichte der Ketzer in Mittelalter. 3 vol. 8°. *Stuttgart*

Vol. 1. Geſchichte der neu-manichaiſchen Ketzer. 1845
Vol. 2. Geſchichte der bibel-gläubigen Secten. 1847
Vol. 3. Geſchichte der Paſagier. 1850

HAHN, H. A.

Commentar uber das Buch Hiob. 8°. 1850

HAIGHT, Benjamin J., A.M., Rector of All Saints' Church, New York.

An address delivered before the Philolexian Society of Columbia College, May 17, 1840. Pp. 31. 8°. *New York*, 1840

HAIMO.

Tractatus Haimonis, de corpore et sanguine Domini; aut potius fragmentum commentarii in Epistolam I. ad Corinthios.
D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 42

HAKEWELL, George, D.D., Archdeacon of Surrey.

Born at Exeter 1579. Admitted of St. Alban's Hall, Oxford, 1595, and elected Fellow 1597. Archdeacon of Surrey 1616. Died 1649.

An apologie or declaration of the power and providence of God in the government of the world; consisting in an examination and censure of the common error touching Nature's perpetual and universal decay. In six books. Third edition, augmented by two entire books, &c. Folio. *Oxf.* 1635

The learning shewn in this treatise is very extensive, though the author cannot perceive any real superiority in the ancients. This third edition is the best.

HALDANE, James Alexander.

A zealous promoter of Christianity in Scotland. Born at Dundee 1768. Educated at the High School of Edinburgh. Entered as midshipman on board an East Indiaman 1785. Obtained the command of the Melville Castle 1793. Quitted the service 1794. Became an Independent preacher 1797. Died 1851.

A view of the social worship and ordinances observed by the first Christians, drawn from the Sacred Scriptures alone. 12°. *Edin.* 1805

Man's responsibility; the extent of the atonement, and the work of the Holy Spirit in reply to Mr. Howard Hinton and the Baptist Midland Association. 12°. *Edin.* 1842

Other works: Exposition of the Epistle to the Galatians, Sm. 8°. 1848. Inspiration of the Scriptures, 12°. 1845. Doctrine of the Atonement, second edit. 1847.

HALDANE, Robert.

Brother of the above, and a zealous co-operator in the same labours. Born in London 1764. Entered the Royal Navy 1780, from which he retired 1783. Became an Independent minister, and erected several chapels at his own expense. Died 1842.

Letter to M. J. J. Chenevière, Pastor and Professor of Divinity at Geneva, occasioned by his Summary of the Theological Controversies which of late years have agitated the city of Geneva. 12°. *Edin.* 1824

Review of the conduct of the Directors of the British and Foreign Bible Society, relative to the Apocrypha, and to their administration on the Continent. With an answer to the Rev. C. Simeon, and observations on the Cambridge Remarks. Pp. vi. 148. 8°. *Edin.* 1825

Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans: with remarks on the Commentaries of Dr. Macknight, Prof. Tholuck, and Prof. Moses Stuart. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1835, &c.

HALDANE, Robert (*continued*).

Evidence and authority of divine revelation. Third edit. 2 vol. 12°. 1839*

The lives of Robert Haldane of Airthrey, and of his brother, James Alexander Haldane. By Alexander Haldane, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law. Second edit., enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

HALE, Sir Matthew, Knt.

Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench. A most learned lawyer and upright judge. Born at Alderley, Gloucestershire, 1609. Admitted of Magdalen Hall, Oxf., 1626, and of Lincoln's Inn 1629.

Works, moral and religious. The whole now first collected and revised. To which are prefixed, his life and death, by Bp. Burnet, and an appendix to the Life. By the Rev. T. Thirlwall, M.A. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

Vol. 1.

Life of Hale, by Bp. Burnet, with a catalogue of his works; an appendix, by the editor; additional notes, by Richard Baxter; and a continuation of the appendix, by the editor - - - - - - 1

Four letters to his children.
1. Directions touching the keeping of the Lord's day 194
2. Directions touching religion - - 205
3. Concerning their speech - - - 212
4. To one of his grandsons after his recovery from the small-pox - - - - - - 223

An abstract of the Christian religion - - 247

Considerations seasonable at all times for cleansing the heart and life - - - - - - 259

A discourse of religion, in three parts:
1. The ends and uses of it, and the errors of man touching it - - - - - - 289
2. The life of religion, and super-additions to it 308
3. The superstructions upon religion, and animosities about them - - - - - 318

A discourse on life and immortality. On 2 Tim. 1. 10 331

On the day of Pentecost. Acts, 2. 1, &c. - 343

Concerning the works of God - - - 365

Of doing as we would be done unto. Matt. 7. 12 377

The life and death of Pomponius Atticus, by Cornelius Nepos. Translated, with observations, political and moral, thereupon - - - - - - 417

A discourse touching provision for the poor - 515

Vol. 2.

Contemplations, moral and divine.
Of the consideration of our latter end, and the benefits of it. Deut. 32. 29 - - - - - 1
Of wisdom and the fear of God, that that is true wisdom. Job, 28. 28 - - - - - 13
Of the knowledge of Christ crucified. 1 Cor. 2. 2 37
The victory of faith over the world. 1 John, 5. 4 97
Of humility; its opposite vices, benefits, and means to acquire it. Prov. 3. 34 - - - - - 126
Jacob's vow; or, the modesty and reasonableness of Jacob's desire. Gen. 28. 20 - - - 169
Of contentation, and the motives to it, both moral and divine. Phil. 4. 11 - - - - - 180
Of afflictions; the best preparation for them, and improvement of them, and of our delivery out of them. Job, 5. 6, 7 - - - - - 200
A good method to entertain unstable and troublesome times - - - - - - - - 231
Changes and troubles, in verse - - - 237
Of the redemption of time; how and why it is to be redeemed - - - - - - - 239

HALE, Sir Matthew (*continued*).

The great audit; with the account of the good ſteward 253
An enquiry touching happineſs - - 299
Of the chief end of man, what it is; and the means to attain it - - - - - - - 310
Of remembering our Creator in the days of our youth. Eccleſ. 12. 1 - - - - - - 325
Of the uncleanneſs of the heart, and how it is cleanſed. Pſa. 51. 10 - - - - - - - 333
The folly and miſchief of ſin - - - 346
Of ſelf-denial - - - - - - - 350
Motives to watchfulneſs in reference to good and evil angels - - - - - - - 360
The moderation of the affections. Phil. 4. 5 363
The vanity and vexation that ariſeth from worldly hope and expectation - - - - 373
The inſtability and viciſſitude of our preſent condition. Heb. 13. 14 - - - - - 379
Of contentedneſs and patience - - - 386
Of moderation of anger - - - - 389
A preparative againſt afflictions; with directions for our deportment under them, and upon our delivery out of them - - - - - - - 393
Of ſubmiſſion, prayer, and thankſgiving - 440
Of prayer and thankſgiving. Pſa. 116. 12 - 446
Meditations on the Lord's Prayer. Matt. 6. 9 451
The Lord's Prayer paraphraſed - - 569
Poems upon Chriſtmas day - - - - 581

Magnetiſmus magnus; or, metaphyſical and divine contemplations on the magnet or loadſtone. 8°. *Lond.* 1695

The primitive origination of mankind conſidered and examined according to the light of nature. Folio. *Lond.* 1677

The knowledge of Chriſt crucified, and other divine contemplations; with introductory eſſay, by the Rev. David Young. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1828

(The life and death of), by Bp. Burnet. With Richard Baxter's additional notes; and by Sir M. Hale, Some thoughts on the nature of true religion. 12°. *Lond.* 1805

(Life of.) Burnet, Bp., Lives

HALE, Philip, B.A., Hatcham, Surrey.

Sermon, Jer. 18. 7–10. The conditions of national proſperity. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1847

HALE, William Hale, M.A.

Archdeacon of London; Canon Reſidentiary of St. Paul's; Maſter of the Charter-Houſe; and Vicar of St. Giles's, Cripplegate.

Obſervations on clerical funds. A letter addreſſed to the Right Rev. the Lord Bp. of Cheſter. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

Illuſtration of the law of church-rates. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1841*

Precedents in eccleſiaſtical courts. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1847*

Sick man's guide. From Bp. Taylor's Holy Dying. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1848*

HALE, William.

An addreſs to the public upon the dangerous tendency of the London Female Penitentiary; with hints relative to the beſt means of leſſening the ſum of proſtitution. Pp. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

A reply to the pamphlets lately publiſhed in defence of the London Female Penitentiary; with further remarks

HALE, William (*continued*).

upon the dangerous tendency of that inſtitution. Pp. 143. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

Conſiderations on the cauſes and the prevalence of female proſtitution; and on the moſt practicable and efficient means of abating and preventing that, and all other crimes, againſt the virtue and ſafety of the community. Pp. 71. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

HALES, John, M.A.

Called "the ever-memorable." An eminent divine and critic. Born at Bath 1584. Entered of Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford, 1597. Admitted Fellow of Merton College 1606. Fellow of Eton College 1613. Attended the Synod of Dort 1618, by which he became a convert to Arminianiſm. Canon of Windſor 1639. Ejected in the Rebellion. Died 1656. An edition of his works was publiſhed by Lord Hailes in 1765, 3 vol. 12°.; in which a few alterations of obſolete words are made, and the omiſſion of the prefaces of Pearſon and Farindon, but ſome letters are added.

Golden remains. The ſecond impreſſion; with additions from the author's own copy, viz. Sermons and miſcellanies. Alſo, Letters and expreſſes concerning the Synod of Dort, not before printed. 4°. *Lond.* 1673

Beſt edition; the firſt was publiſhed 1659.

Prefaces by J. Pearſon and A. Farindon.

Sermons.

2 Pet. 3. 16. Abuſes of hard places of Scripture 1
Rom. 14. 1. Of dealing with erring Chriſtians 24
Luke, 16. 25. The danger of receiving our good things in this life - - - - - - - 56
Numb. 35. 33. Of duels - - - 68
Matt. 26. 75. Of St. Peter's fall - - 90
Phil. 4. 13. Chriſtian omnipotency - 114
Luke, 18. 1 (131); John, 18. 36 (146); 1 Sam. 24. 5 (161); John, 14. 27 (177).
1 Tim. 4. 8. The profit of godlineſs. (2 ſerm.) 193
Gen. 28. 20. Jacob's vow - - - - 228
Pſa. 36. 1 - - - - - - - 244

Miſcellanies.

Mr. Hales's Confeſſion of the Trinity - - 257
How we come to know the Scriptures to be the Word of God - - - - - - - 159
Lawfulneſs of marriages betwixt firſt couſins - 262
Method of reading profane hiſtory - - 271
Letter concerning the weapon-ſalve - - 281
Mr. Hales's Letters from the Synod of Dort; Dr. Balcanqual's Letters; Acta Synodi Dord.; Sententia Armiinii, &c. - - - - - - - 1–190

Oratio funebris D. Thomæ Bodleii. Bateſii Vitæ Selectorum

Several tracts—Concerning the ſin againſt the Holy Ghoſt; Of the Lord's Supper; A paraphraſe on St. Matthew's Goſpel, chap. 12; Of the power of the keys; Of ſchiſm; Miſcellanies; with his letter to Abp. Laud, occaſioned by his Tract of Schiſm. 12°. 1716

A tract concerning ſchiſm and ſchiſmaticks; wherein is briefly diſcovered the original cauſe of all ſchiſm. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1700

A better way to refute Papiſts. A diſcourſe concerning the peace and concord of the Church. Phenix, 2. 315

HALES, Stephen, D.D., F.R.S.

Rector of Faringdon, Hampſhire, and miniſter of Teddington, Middleſex.

Sermon, Job, 10. 11, 12. The wiſdom and goodneſs of God in the formation of man,

HALES, Stephen, D.D. (*continued*).

(Sadlier.) [Preached before the Roy. Coll. of Phyſicians.] 4°. *Lond.* 1751

Some conſiderations on the cauſes of earthquakes. Read before the Royal Society. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

An account of ſome experiments and obſervations on tar-water. Read before the Royal Society. Pp. 29. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

An account of ſome experiments and obſervations on Mr. Stephens's medicines for diſſolving the ſtone. With a ſupplement, by David Hartley, M.A., F.R.S. Pp. 66. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

A new-year's gift to dram-drinkers; being an earneſt addreſs to them, from the late Stephen Hales, D.D., F.R.S. To which is prefixed, An epiſtle to them, by William Henry, D.D., F.R.S., Dean of Killaloe. Frontiſpiece. Pp. viii. 18. 8°. *Dubl.* 1762

HALES, William, D.D.

Rector of Killeſandra, Ireland.

A new analyſis of chronology, and geography, hiſtory, and prophecy: in which their elements are attempted to be explained, harmonized, and vindicated, upon Scriptural and ſcientific principles, tending to remove the imperfection and diſcordance of preceding ſyſtems, and to obviate the cavils of ſceptics, Jews, and infidels. Second edit., corrected and improved. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Vol. 1.

Elements of technical chronology - - - - 1
Numerals, days, weeks, months, years, cycles, epochs, ages, &c.
Elements of hiſtorical chronology.
Review of epochs, eras, and periods - - 209
Review of the leading ſyſtems of chronology 218
Improvement of chronology - - - 265
Elements of ancient geography.
Creation of the world, paradiſe, the deluge, confuſion of tongues, Egypt, Canaan, Aſſyria, &c.

Vol. 2.

Analyſis of ſacred chronology.
From the creation to the birth of John the Baptiſt.

Vol. 3.

Analyſis of ſacred chronology.
From John Baptiſt's birth to the deſtruction of Jeruſalem 75 years - - - - - - 1
Prophetic hiſtory of the Church - - 558
The four kingdoms, 575 years.
The Church-militant, 1849 years.
The Church-triumphant, 1000 generations.
Or, kingdom of God on earth.
The kingdom of God in heaven. Eternity.

Vol. 4.

Analyſis of profane chronology; containing a chronological hiſtory of the Aſſyrians, Babylonians, Elamites, Medo-Perſians, Macedo-Græcians, Parthians, Perſians, Saracens, Turks, and Egyptians.
Appendix: Primitive theology and its corruptions.
Ancient oracles, myſteries, &c.
Indexes.

Diſſertations on the principal prophecies repreſenting the divine and human character of our Lord. Second edit., corrected. 8°. *L.* 1808

An eſſay on the origin and purity of the primitive Church of the Britiſh Iſles, and its independence upon the Church of Rome. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

Faith in the Holy Trinity, the doctrine of the goſpel; and Sabellian Unitarianiſm ſhewn to be "the God-denying apoſtacy." Second edit., corrected and enlarged. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

HALHED, Nathaniel Brassey.

Speech in the Houſe of Commons. His reply to Dr. Horne's Sound Argument, &c.; and his calculation on the Millenium. Remarks on the departure of the Iſraelites from Egypt, and the poſſibility of their being again called this year, on Monday, May 4, 1795. The trial of Mr. Brothers, on a ſtatute of lunacy, &c. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1795

HALIFAX, George Saville, Marquis of.

A celebrated ſtateſman. Born 1630; died 1695.

The lady's New-year's gift; or, advice to a daughter. Eleventh edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1734

Other works: Character of a Trimmer. The Anatomy of an Equivalent, &c.

HALITGARIUS, or HALITCARIUS, Cameracensis.

Biſhop of Cambray. Preached with Ebbo, as fellow-miſſionary among the Danes. Died 831.

De vitiis et virtutibus, et ordine pœnitentium, cum notis Menardi.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 14. 906; Bibl. Patr. Gall. 13. 521; Caniſius, 2 P. 2. 87

Antiquus pœnitentialis Romanus.
Caniſius, 2 P. 2. 132

Pœnitentiale. Ibid. 2 P. 2. 140

HALL, Charles, B.D.

Fellow of C.C.C., Oxford. Rector of Bocking.

Sermon, Matt. 28. 20. The goſpel credibility defended againſt the objection of its decreaſe by length of time. 8°. *Oxf.* 1756

Sermon, Job, 1. 5. National humiliation peculiarly ſeaſonable in times of national ſucceſs. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1760

HALL, Charles Henry, B.D.

Sermons, preached 1798, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton. 8°. *Oxf.* 1799

On the fulneſs of time, or the ſteps by which Almighty God gradually prepared the way for the introduction and promulgation of the goſpel.
Acts, 1. 7 (1); Ezek. 36. 23 (29); Numb. 23. 9 (51); Col. 2. 17 (80); Acts, 10. 43 (117); Jer. 46. 28 (153); Dan. 2. 20–22 (185); Gal. 4. 4 (211); Matt. 28. 19 (249).

HALL, Francis Russell, B.D.

Rector of Fulbourn, St. Vigor's, Cambridgeſhire, and late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Regeneration and baptiſm conſidered. 12°. *Lond.* 1832

HALL, George, D.D.

Biſhop of Cheſter 1662. Died about 1668.

Sermon, Numb. 17. 8. God's appearing for the tribe of Levi. [Sons of Miniſters.] 4°. *Lond.* 1655

HALL, Bp. of Chester (*continued*).

Serm., Psa. 7. 9. [Fast, for the continuing plague.] 4°. *Lond.* 1666

HALL, John Cecil, B.C.L., Archdn. of Man.

Six sermons on our Lord's temptation, [on Matt. 4. 1, 2], preached in St. Paul's Church, Ramsey, Isle of Man, during Lent 1842. 12°. *Lond.* 1845

HALL, James, A.M., Perpetual Curate of Stoke by Clare, Suffolk.

Sermon, Psa. 119. 63. The influence of example; or, the necessity of religion and virtue to the happiness of individuals and of states. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

Sermon, Psa. 147. 20. The blessings of liberty and peace; or, the excellence of the British constitution. [Thanksgiving.] Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1814

HALL, John.

An answer to some queries proposed by W. C., or a refutation of Helmont's pernicious error (that every man is often born, and hath twelve ages of tryal allowed him in the world by God), warmly contended for in, and about, Lambourn, in Wiltshire. In a letter to a friend. [Anon.] Pp. 36. 4°. *Oxf.* 1694

HALL, Joseph, D.D., Bishop of Norwich.

Born at Ashby-de-la-Zouch 1574. Educated at Emanuel College, Cambridge. Became Rector of Halsted, and afterwards presented to Waltham Holy Cross. Sent to the Synod of Dort 1618. Bishop of Exeter 1627. Translated to Norwich 1641. Sequestered at the Rebellion, and reduced to poverty. Died 1656. He has been called the Christian Seneca for his depth of thought and elegance of language. His works were first collected and published in 3 vol. folio, 1647–62. To which should be added a small folio on the Hard Texts, 1633; and a quarto vol. called, The Shaking of the Olive Tree. The whole were republished, with additions, edited by Josiah Pratt, 10 vol. 8°. 1808; and again, with further additions, by Peter Hall, 1837. The latter is the best edition. A good selection from his works was published in 1714, folio, 1 vol.

Works: with some account of his life and sufferings, written by himself. A new edition, revised and corrected, with considerable additions, a translation of all the Latin pieces, and a glossary, indices, and notes. 12 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1837

Vol. 1.

The author's dedication to King James - - ix
Specialties of providence in the life of Bp. Hall, written with his own hand - - - - - xi
Letter from the Tower to a private friend - xxxvii
Answer of H. S. to the letter from the Tower xlii
Bp. Hall's hard measure - - - - - xliv
Extract from Whitefoot's funeral sermon on Bp. Hall lvii
Contemplations on the Old Testament, book 1–17.

Vol. 2.

Contemplations on the Old Testament, book 18–21.
Contemplations on the New Testament.

Vol. 3. Paraphrase upon the hard texts, Genesis to Daniel.

Vol. 4. The same, from Hosea to the Revelation.

Vol. 5. Sermons.

Matt. 5. 20. Pharisaism and Christianity - 1
John, 19. 30. The Passion Sermon - - 21
Zech. 14. 20. The impress of God. (2 parts.) 47
Rev. 21. 3, 4. A farewell sermon - - - 66
1 Sam. 12. 24, 25. A holy panegyric. Anniv. of King James' Inauguration - - - - - 79
1 Tim. 6. 17, 18, 19. The righteous mammon. A hospital sermon - - - - - - 102
John, 7. 24. The deceit of appearance - 127

HALL, Bp. of Norwich (*continued*).

Jer. 17. 9. The great impostor - - - - 136
Prov. 23. 23. The best bargain - - - 150
Hagg. 2. 9. The glory of the latter house - 160
Phil. 3. 18, 19. The enemies of the cross of Christ 172
Isa. 32. 17. The true peace-maker - - 187
Psa. 137. 44. Wickedness making a fruitful land barren 199
Psa. 68. 19, 20. Thanksgiving after great mortality 212
Psa. 68. 30. The defeat of cruelty - - - 225
Cant. 6. 9. The beauty and unity of the Church 236
Rom. 12. 2. The fashions of the world - 246
Rom. 12. 2. The estate of a Christian - - 258
Prov. 29. 23. The fall of pride - - - 270
John, 19. 15. Christ and Cæsar - - - 280
1 Cor. 15. 32. St. Paul's combat. (2 parts.) 290
Isa. 5. 4, 5. The blessings, sins, and judgments of God's vineyard. Fast - - - - - - 313
Gal. 2. 20. The Christian's crucifixion with Christ. Fast - - - - - - - - 327
Gal. 5. 1. Christian liberty laid forth - - 339
Acts, 2. 37, 38, 40. Salvation from an untoward generation. At a Solemn Fast - - - - 350
2 Tim. 3. 5. The hypocrite. 3d Sun. in Lent 366
Psa. 144. 3, 4. The character of man - - 384
Gen. 23. 19, 20. Abraham's purchase and employment of a burying-place. Consec. of a Burial-place 401
1 John, 1. 5. Divine light and reflections. Whit. Sun. 419
Psa. 60. 2. The mischief of faction and the remedy of it - - - - - - - - - 431
Psa. 46. 8. The works of the Lord in judgment and mercy - - - - - - - 447
1 Cor. 11. 10. The women's vail; or, a discourse concerning the necessity or expedience of the close covering of the heads of women - - - - 461
James, 4. 8. The duty and encouragement of drawing nigh to God - - - - - - - 475
Eph. 4. 30. The sin and punishment of grieving the Holy Spirit. Whit Sun. - - - - 489
Eph. 4. 30. The sealing of the Holy Spirit to the day of redemption - - - - - - - 504
1 Cor. 5. 7. Christ our passover - - - 515
Rom. 8. 14. The sons of God led by the Spirit of God 527
Eccles. 3. 4. The mourner in Sion - - 540
1 Pet. 1. 17. Life a sojourning - - - 557
2 Pet. 1. 10. Good security; or, the Christian's assurance of heaven - - - - - - 570

Vol. 6. Practical Works.

Heaven upon earth; or, of true peace and tranquillity of mind - - - - - - - 1
Art of divine meditation - - - - - 45
Characters of virtues and vices - - - 88
Epistles - - - - - - - - - 124
Consolatory letter to one under censure - 299
Letter concerning the frequent injection of temptation 302
Resolutions for religion - - - - - 303
The remedy of prophaneness; or, the true sight and fear of the Almighty - - - - - 310
Christian moderation - - - - - - 367
Holy decency in the worship of God - - 463
The devout soul; or, rules of heavenly devotion 476
The free prisoner; or, the comfort of restraint: written in the Tower - - - - - - - 510

Vol. 7.

Remedy of discontentment; or, a treatise of contentation in whatsoever condition - - - 3
The peace-maker, laying forth the right way of peace in matters of religion - - - - - 45
The balm of Gilead; or, comforts for the distressed, both moral and divine - - - - - 110
Christ mystical; or, the blessed union of Christ and his members - - - - - - - 225
The Christian laid forth in his whole disposition and carriage - - - - - - - - 266

HALL, Bp. of Norwich (*continued*).
Satan's fiery darts quenched; or, temptations repelled 284
Resolutions and decisions of divers practical cases of conscience in continual use among men - - 371
The holy order; or, fraternity of the mourners in Zion 509
Songs in the night; or, cheerfulness under affliction 522

Vol. 8. Devotional Works.

Meditations and vows, divine and moral, serving for direction in Christian and civil practice - - 4
Holy observations - - - - - - 94
A holy rapture on the love of Christ - - 118
Select thoughts, a century of divine breathings for a ravished soul beholding the excellence of her Lord Jesus - - - - - - - - 135
Supernumeraries - - - - - - - 204
The breathings of the devout soul - - 212
Susurrium cum Deo: Soliloquies - - - 234
The soul's farewell to earth, and approaches to heaven 304
The great mystery of godliness laid forth by way of meditation - - - - - - - 323
The invisible world discovered to spiritual eyes, and reduced to useful meditation - - - - 323

Miscellaneous theology.

A brief sum of the principles of religion - 423
Solomon's divine arts,—
1. Ethics, or morals - - - - - 429
2. Politics, or commonwealth - - 463
3. Oeconomics, or government of the family 475
Episcopal admonitions sent in a letter to the House of Commons - - - - - - - 485
Answer to arguments against bishops sitting in Parliament 486
Speeches in Parliament in defence of the canons made in Convocation, concerning the power of bishops in secular things, &c. - - - - - 489
A letter sent to an honourable gentleman, concerning some slanderous reports against the bishops and the clergy - - - - - - - - 497
An apologetical letter sent to a person of quality 501
The Revelation unrevealed, concerning the thousand years' reign of the saints - - - - 507

Vol. 9. Polemical Works.

The peace of Rome proclaimed by Cardinal Bellarmine, and the no less famous casuist Navarre, whereof the one acknowledgeth above three hundred differences of opinions maintained in the Popish Church, the other confesses near threescore amongst their own doctors in one only point. Whereto is prefixed a serious dissuasive from Popery - - - - - - 1
The honour of the married clergy maintained 158
The old religion; or, the difference betwixt the Reformed and Roman Church - - - 306
The reconciler, an epistle pacificatory of the seeming differences of opinion concerning the trueness and visibility of the Roman Church - - - 398
Certain Catholic propositions to all ingenuous Christians all the world over - - - - - 427
A letter parænetical to a worthy knight ready to revolt from the religion established - - - 433
Explication of Christ's presence in the sacrament of his body and blood - - - - - 437

Vol. 10. Polemical Works, *concluded*.

A common apology of the Church of England against the Brownists - - - - - - - 4
Letter to Mr. W. Struthers, one of the preachers of Edinburgh - - - - - - - 115
A letter for the observation of the feast of Christ's nativity - - - - - - - - 125
Irrefragable propositions concerning oaths and covenants, &c. - - - - - - - 136
Episcopacy by divine right asserted - - - 143

HALL, Bp. of Norwich (*continued*).
An humble remonstrance to Parliament for Liturgy and Episcopacy - - - - - - - 274
Defence of the remonstrance wherein the right of Liturgy and Episcopacy is clearly vindicated against the vain cavils and challenges of the Answerers 287
Short answer to the tedious vindication of Smectymnuus 371
A modest offer of some meet considerations tendered to the divines met at Westminster - - - 427
ΧΕΙΡΟΘΕΣΙΑ: or, the apostolic institution of imposition of hands for confirmation revived - - 439
For Episcopacy and Liturgy - - - - 466
Via media: the way of peace in the Five Busy Articles of Arminius - - - - - - 471
A letter concerning falling away from grace - 499

Vol. 11. Latin theology, with translations.

Columba Noæ, olivam adferens jactatissimæ Christi arcæ, concio synodica - - - - - - 1
Noah's dove; translated - - - - - 2
Occasional meditations - - - - - 47
Meditatiunculæ subitaneæ - - - - - 47
Henochismus: the way of Enoch; or, a treatise on the manner of walking with God - - 185
Pax terris: Peace on earth - - - - - 231
No peace with Rome - - - - - 277
Roma irreconciliabilis - - - - - 277
Marco Antonio de Dominis epistola - - 383
To Mark Antony de Dominis, a letter dissuasive of his departure for Rome - - - - - 383
Inurbanitati pontificiæ responsio - - - 399
An answer to Pope Urban's inurbanity - - 399
Epistolæ tres - - - - - - - 421
Three letters - - - - - - - 421
Concio coram Synodo Dordrechtana - - 465
A sermon preached before the Synod of Dort - 465
De pace inter evangelicos procuranda - - 489
On the promotion of peace among Protestants - 489

Vol. 12.

Mundus alter et idem - - - - - 1
Quo vadis? A just censure of travel - - 97
Virgidemiarum libri sex: Six books of satires, with the illustrations of Thomas Wharton, and notes by several commentators - - - - - 133
Some few of David's Psalms metaphrased - 299
Anthems for the Cathedral of Exeter - - 315
Miscellaneous poems, English and Latin - 323
Commendatory preface to Brinsley's Ludus Literarius 339
Character of the Rev. John Downe - - 342
Oratio valedictoria apud Synodum Dordrechtanam 344
A form of penance and reconciliation of an apostate to Turcism - - - - - - - 346
Correspondence with Archbishop Usher - - 351
Letter to Dr. Fuller, exculpatory of certain proceedings at the Synod of Dort - - - - - 357
Indices - - - - - - - - 363
Supplemental paragraphs of biography - - 443
Additional notes and emendations - - - 449

Occasional meditations. 3d edit. 12°. *L.* 1633
Sacred aphorisms. See Exton, R. B.
The old religion. Gibson's Preservative, 17. 307
The devout soul; or, rules for heavenly devotion. Also, Songs in the night; or, cheerfulness under affliction. Pp. 72. 18°. *Lond. n.d.*
Lay eldership proved to be contrary to Scripture and antiquity.
Tracts of the Angl. Fathers, 3. 212
(Life of.) By himself.
Wordsworth's Eccl. Biog. 4. 255

HALL, J. V., Maidstone.
The sinner's friend. Pp. 64. 8°. *Maidstone*

HALL, Mr., Independent Miniſter.

Some thoughts on the nature and uſe of a lot, ſhewing the immorality of playing at cards, and diſſuading from it. By a Proteſtant. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

HALL, Peter, M.A.

A zealous clergyman and induſtrious editor. Born 1803. Educated at Wincheſter College, whence he proceeded to Braſenoſe College, Oxford, 1820. Ordained 1828, and became Curate of St. Edmund's, Saliſbury. Rector of Millſton, Wilts, 1834. Miniſter of Taviſtock Chapel, Drury Lane, London, 1836, and of Long Acre Chapel, 1841. Removed to Bath 1843, and became miniſter of St. Thomas's Chapel, Walcot. Died 1849.

Sermon, 2 Cor. 4. 3, 4. The Church and the world. With a preface containing ſome account of the author's diſmiſſal from his curacy [St. Edmund's, Sarum], and copious teſtimonials, from the Reformers and other eminent divines of the Church of England, to the fundamental doctrines of Chriſtianity. Second edition. i–cxxxii. Pp. 63. 8°. *Saliſb.* 1833

Congregational reform, according to the Liturgy of the Church of England: In four ſermons, with an appendix of notes. 12°. *Lond.* 1835

Gal. 3. 27. Baptiſm - - - - - - 1
Rom. 8. 9. Holy walk - - - - - 38
John 6. 53. The Lord's ſupper - - - 67
Heb. 9. 27. Burial of the dead - - - 102

Sermon, John, 8. 7. The woman taken in adultery. [Lon. Female Miſſion.] 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Reliquiæ liturgicæ: Documents connected with the Liturgy of the Church of England; exhibiting the ſubſtitutes that have been ſucceſſively propoſed for it at home, and the alterations that have been made in the adaptation of it to other churches. Edited by the Rev. Peter Hall, M.A. 5 vol. 18°. *Bath,* 1847

Vol. 1.

General introduction.
The Middleburgh Prayer-Book. (Printed 1586.)
Vol. 2. The Scottiſh Prayer Book. *Edin.* 1637.
Vol. 3. The Parliamentary Directory. *Lond.* 1644.
Vol. 4. The Savoy Liturgy. *Lond.* 1661.
Vol. 5. The American Prayer-Book. *Philadelphia,* 1786.

Fragmenta liturgica: Documents illuſtrative of the Liturgy of the Church of England; exhibiting the ſeveral emendations of it, and ſubſtitutions for it, that have been propoſed from time to time, and partially adopted, whether at home or abroad. Edited by the Rev. Peter Hall, M.A. 7 vol. 18°. *Bath,* 1848

Vol. 1.

General introduction.
The Puritan Prayer-Book. *n. d.*
The New Book of Scotland. 1644.
Communion Office of King Edward VI. 1717.
Bp. Rattray's Liturgy of Jeruſalem. 1744.

Vol. 2.

Stephens's Liturgy of the Ancients. 1696.
—— Liturgy of the ancient Chriſtians. *n. d.*
Scougal's Aberdeen Service. *n. d.*
Deacon's Litany and Prayers. 1797.
Vol. 3. Whiſton's Primitive Liturgy. 1713.
Vol. 4. Henley's Liturgy of the Oratory. 1727.

Vol. 5.

The Nonjurors' Office. 1718.

HALL, Peter, M.A. (*continued*).

The Scottiſh Communion Office. Editions of *n. d.*, 1724, 1743, 1755, 1764, 1796, 1800, and 1844.
Bp. Skinner's Aberdeen Prayers. 1795.
—— Forms of Prayer and Thankſgiving. 1812.
Vol. 6. Deacon's Devotions. 1734.
Vol. 7. The Dunkirk Prayer-Book. 1791.

HALL, Richard, D.D.

A learned Roman Catholic divine. Educated at Chriſt College, Cambridge. Went to Douay 1752, where he became a profeſſor. Afterwards he was made Canon of St. Omers and official of the dioceſe, where he died, 1604. He was a learned divine, an excellent caſuiſt, of a very retired life, and a noted preacher. He was the author of the Life of Bp. Fiſher, publiſhed as Dr. Thomas Bayly's. See Lives.

De proprietate et veſtiario monachorum, aliiſque ad hoc vitium extirpandum neceſſariis. 8°. *Duaci,* 1585

HALL, Richard.

A library of divinity; or, ſelect extracts from ſundry old and eminent divines. Sm. 8°. *Lond.*

HALL, Robert.

Choſen Paſtor of a Baptiſt congregation at Arnſby, Leiceſterſhire, 1753. Died 1791.

Help to Zion's travellers, being an attempt to remove various ſtumbling-blocks out of the way relating to doctrinal, experimental, and practical religion. [On Iſa. 57. 14.] Second edition. 18°. *Lond.* 1807

HALL, Robert, A.M.

A Baptiſt miniſter of great eloquence, ſon of the above. Born at Arnſby, Leiceſterſhire, 1764. Educated at the Baptiſt Inſtitution, Briſtol, and King's College, Aberdeen. Paſtor of a congregation at Cambridge, 1790, afterwards at Leiceſter, and in 1825 at Briſtol. Died 1831.

Works. With a memoir of his life, and a critical eſtimate of his character and writings. Originally publiſhed in 6 vol. 8°. under the ſuperintendance of Olinthus Gregory, LL.D. 6 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Vol. 1.

Brief memoir, by Gregory - - - - - 1
Obſervations on Mr. Hall's character as a preacher, by John Foſter - - - - - - - 201
Letters - - - - - - - - - 265
Circular letters,—
On the excellency of the Chriſtian diſpenſation 385
On the work of the Holy Spirit - - 397
On hearing the word - - - - - 419

Vol. 2.

Sermons and charges,—
Eph. 2. 12. Modern infidelity conſidered, with reſpect to its influence on ſociety. Preached Nov. 1799 1
Pſa. 46. 8, 9. Reflections on war. Thankſgiving for Peace, 1802 - - - - - - 61
Jer. 8. 6. Sentiments proper to the preſent criſis. General Faſt - - - - - - - 95
Prov. 19. 2. The advantages of knowledge to the lower claſſes. For a Sunday-School - 145
2 Cor. 4. 1. Diſcouragements and ſupports of the Chriſtian miniſter. Ordination - - 165
Addreſs to the Rev. Euſtace Carey, Jan. 1814, on his deſignation as a Chriſtian miſſionary in India 203
Articles from the Eclectic Review,—
Foſter's Eſſays - - - - - - 235
Cuſtance on the Conſtitution - - - - 259
Zeal without Innovation - - - - 266
Giſborne's Sermons - - - - - - 321
Gregory's Letters - - - - - - 334

HALL, Robert, A.M. (*continued*).
Belſham's Memoirs of Lindſey - - - 365
Birt on Popery - - - - - - 391
Vol. 3.
On terms of communion, with a particular view to the caſe of the Baptiſts and Pædo-Baptiſts - 1
The eſſential difference between Chriſtian baptiſm and the baptiſm of John more fully ſtated and confirmed 123
A reply to the Rev. Joſeph Kinghorn, being a further vindication of the practice of free communion 165
A ſhort ſtatement of the reaſons for Chriſtian in oppoſition to party communion - - - - 341
Vol. 4.
Tracts, political and miſcellaneous,—
Chriſtianity conſiſtent with a love of freedom, in anſwer to a ſermon lately publiſhed - - 1
An apology for the freedom of the preſs, and for general liberty: to which are prefixed, Remarks on Bp. Horſley's ſermon, preached Jan. 30, 1793 45
Review of Mr. Hall's Freedom of the Preſs (from the Chriſtian Guardian), with Mr. Hall's reply 125
Addreſs on the renewal of the Charter of the Eaſt India Company, in reference to Chriſtian miſſions in India - - - - - - - 147
An appeal to the public on the ſubject of the Frame-Work Knitters' Fund - - - - - 167
Reply to Cobbett and others on the Frame-Work Knitters' Relief Society - - - 185
An addreſs on the ſtate of ſlavery in the Weſt India Iſlands - - - - - - - - 215
Miſcellaneous pieces,—
Fragment on Popery - - - - - 239
Character of the Rev. R. Hall of Arnſby - 254
Funeral oration at the interment of the Rev. H. Crabb - - - - - - - 259
Sketch of the character of Mrs. M. Carryer - 263
Character of the Rev. T. Robinſon of Leiceſter 271
Fragment of the Rev. John Sutcliff - 284
Memoir of the Rev. Thomas Toller - - 287
Preface to the memoirs of the Rev. Joſeph Freeſton 317
Notes of the funeral ſermon for Dr. Ryland 327
Addreſs at the formation of the Leiceſter Auxiliary Bible Society and ſpeeches at anniverſaries 329
Addreſs in behalf of the Stepney Baptiſt Academy 361
Preface to Hall's Help to Zion's Travellers 367
Preface to Janeway's Life - - - - 377
Preface to Beddome's Hymns - - - 380
Preface to Chaſe's Antinomianiſm Unmaſked 382
Letter to the Rev. W. Bennett, author of an eſſay on the goſpel conſtitution - - - - 393
Remarks on Cowper's Letters - - - 395
The ſpiritual condition and proſpects of the Jews 397
Charge at the ordination of the Rev. J. K. Hall 407
Fragment—on the art of healing - - 421
Vol. 5.
A ſermon on the death of the Princeſs of Wales, on Jer. 15. 9 - - - - - - - 1
Funeral ſermon for the Rev. Dr. Ryland, on John, 21. 7 - - - - - - - - 39
On the ſubſtitution of the innocent for the guilty, a ſermon on Iſa. 53. 8 - - - - 73
Notes of ſermons,—
Exod. 3. 14. On the being and name of Jehovah 109
Iſa. 31. 3. The ſpirituality of the divine nature 113
Outline of the argument of twelve lectures on the Socinian controverſy - - - - 118
Phil. 2. 5, 9. On Chriſt's divinity and condeſcenſion 125
Pſa. 19. 7. The ſpirit and tendency of Socinianiſm 130
Heb. 1. 14. On angels - - - - 142
1 Pet. 5. 8. The perſonality of Satan - 149
Gen. 6. 11. The extreme corruption of mankind before the general deluge - - - 166

HALL, Robert, A.M. (*continued*).
Ezek. 15. 2. The end of man's exiſtence - - 174
Rom. 8. 12. Claims of the fleſh - - 177
James, 1. 18. The cauſe, agent, and purpoſe of regeneration - - - - - - - 186
Eph. 2. 1. Spiritual death - - - 194
Gal. 1. 15, 16. On converſion - - - 199
Acts, 26. 9–18. The converſion of St. Paul 205
Rev. 5. 6. The Lamb ſlain, the object of rapture to the heavenly hoſts - - - - - 214
Pſa. 145. 11. The glory of Chriſt's kingdom 221
Lev. 13. 45. Spiritual leproſy. (2 ſerm.) 228
Luke, 14. 28. On counting the coſt - 240
Joſh. 5. 13–15. Parallel between the war with the Canaanites and the Chriſtian warfare - 248
Pſa. 37. 31. The law of God in the heart 257
Luke, 17. 5. On prayer for the increaſe of faith. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 264
James, 1. 5. On wiſdom - - - - - 271
Jer. 30. 21. Engagedneſs of heart in approaching unto God - - - - - - - 277
1 Chron. 16. 43. Family worſhip - - 263
Eccleſ. 11. 8. Reflections on the inevitable lot of human life - - - - - - 295
Jer. 31. 18. On chaſtiſement reſulting in penitence 303
Pſa. 94. 19. The comforts of Chriſtians under trials 307
James, 4. 10. Humility before God - - 312
Heb. 10. 36. On patience - - - 320
Luke, 7. 5. Candour and liberality in the erection of places of worſhip - - - - - 325
Matt. 5. 12. The reward of the pious in heaven 335
Exod. 20. 7. On taking the name of God in vain 342
Acts, 11. 26. Origin and import of the name Chriſtians - - - - - - - 352
1 John, 3. 14. On love of the brethren - 361
1 Tim. 2. 1. The duty of interceſſion - 368
2 Pet. 3. 8. God's eternity in reference to the ſuſpenſion of his promiſed purpoſes - - 373
Pſa. 118. 24. The Lord's day commemorative of Chriſt's reſurrection - - - - 380
Rev. 2. 1. Chriſt's care over churches and miniſters 384
Rev. 21. 22. No temple in heaven - - 389
Vol. 6.
Sermons,—
Iſa. 31. 3. The ſpirituality of the divine nature 1
Prov. 25. 2. The glory of God in concealing 24
Acts, 13. 25. The duty, happineſs, and honour of maintaining the courſe preſcribed to us by Providence - - - - - - - 57
Phil. 2. 5–9. Chriſt's pre-exiſtence, condeſcenſion, and exaltation - - - - - - 69
Pſa. 145. 11. The glory of Chriſt's kingdom 89
Pſa. 97. 2. God's ways, though often inſcrutable, are righteous and juſt - - - - - 104
Numb. 21. 4. The diſcouragements of pious men 117
Pſa. 89. 47. The vanity of man apart from his immortality - - - - - - 129
1 Cor. 16. 26. Death the laſt enemy that ſhall be deſtroyed - - - - - - 140
Iſa. 32. 13–15. The ſucceſs of miſſions depends upon the agency of the Spirit - - - 158
Matt. 16. 1–3. The ſigns of the times. For the National Schools - - - - - 181
Job, 2. 4. The love of life. For Baptiſt Miſſions 196
John, 1. 35, 36. The Lamb of God - 205
2 Sam. 7. 16, 17. Civil government contraſted with the ſpiritual kingdom. For Miſſionary Soc. 227
2 Cor. 6. 13. The enlargement of Chriſtian benevolence. Baptiſt Miſſion - - - - 238
John, 5. 42. Marks of love to God - 249
Luke, 15. 7. The joy of angels over a repenting ſinner - - - - - - 260

HALL, Robert, M.A. (*continued*).

1 Cor. 15. 33. Nature and danger of evil communications - - - - - - - 273
Iſa. 2. 18. The evils of idolatry and the means of its abolition. Baptiſt Miſſions - - 292
Gal. 4. 4, 5. Chriſt's miſſion for the adoption of ſons in the fulneſs of time - - - - - 302
Prov. 22. 2. Points of agreement in the ſtate of rich and poor - - - - - - - 325

Fragments,—
Defence of village-preaching - - - 351
The impolicy of intolerance - - - - 368
On toleration - - - - - - 370
On the right of worſhip - - - - - 387

Miſcellaneous pieces,—
Character of Cleander - - - - - 405
A reverie - - - - - - - - 410
An eſſay on poetry and philoſophy - - 421

For reviews ſee Britiſh Critic, 13. 292, and (by the Rev. J. J. Blunt) Quart. Review, 48. 100.

Reminiſcences of the Rev. Robert Hall, A.M., and ſketches of his ſermons preached at Cambridge prior to 1806, by John Greene. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

Miſcellaneous works and remains. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Life by Gregory. Obſervations by John Foſter. Chriſtianity conſiſtent with a love of freedom. Apology for the freedom of the preſs. Modern infidelity conſidered. Reflections on war. Sentiments proper to the preſent criſis. Advantages of knowledge to the lower claſſes. Sermon on the death of the Princeſs of Wales. Reviews of Foſter's Eſſays, Cuſtance on the Conſtitution, Zeal without Innovation, Giſborne's Sermons, Gregory's Letters, Belſham's Memoirs of Lindſey.

HALL, S. R., of the Seminary for Teachers, Andover, America.

On education. Practical lectures on parental reſponſibility, and the religious education of children. 12°. *Lond.*

Prov. 22. 6. Introduction - - - - - 1
—— Definition of Chriſtian education - 19
—— Duties of Chriſtian parents. (2 lect.) - 39
—— Means to be employed by parents - 63
Prov. 19. 18. The manner of governing and inſtructing children. (2 lect.) - - - - - - 77
Eph. 6. 4. Family inſtruction. (2 lect.) - 111
Gen. 17. 7; 18. 19. Encouragements of parents 149
1 Tim. 3. 12. Obſtacles to ſucceſs - - - 167

HALL, Thomas, B.D.

A learned Puritan divine. Born at Worceſter 1610. Entered at Baliol College, Oxford, 1624. Afterwards removed to Pembroke Hall. Became Maſter of the Free School, and Curate of King's Norton.

An expoſition of Amos, chapters 4–9, where you have the text fully explained, other texts occaſionally cleared, many caſes ſtated, many practical obſervations raiſed, and many polemical points debated. Together with a confutation of Dr. Homes and Sir H. Vane. 4°. *Lond.* 1661

The beauty of holineſs; or, a deſcription of the excellency, amiableneſs, comfort, and content, which is to be found in the ways of purity and holineſs. [On 1 Pet. 2. 16.] Sm. 8°. *L.* 1653

HALL, W.

Sermon. Catholick Sermons, 2. 183

HALLAM, Henry.

View of the ſtate of Europe in the Middle Ages. Ninth edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

For review, ſee Edinb. Review, 30. 140.

Supplementary notes to Europe during the Middle Ages. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Introduction to the literature of Europe, in the fifteenth, ſixteenth, and ſeventeenth centuries. Third edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Reviews: (By R. Southey?) Quart. Review, 58. 29, and 65. 340; Edinb. Review, 72. 194.

The conſtitutional hiſtory of England, from the acceſſion of Henry VII. to the death of George II. Sixth edit. 2 vol. 8°. *L.* 1849

Vol. 1. Henry VII.—Commonwealth.
Vol. 2. Reſtoration of Charles II.—Geo. II.; Index, 549.

Reviews: (By R. Southey) Quart. Review, 37. 194; (By T. B. Macaulay) Edinb. Review, 48. 96; Brit. Critic, 4. 257.

HALLER, Baron Albert.

One of the moſt eminent phyſicians and philoſophers of the eighteenth century, and of a truly religious character. Born at Berne 1708. Died 1777. His works are numerous.

Firſt lines of phyſiology. Tranſl. 8°. *Edin.* 1779

Letters to his daughter on the truth of the Chriſtian revelation. Tranſlated. 2 vol. 12°.*

HALLET, Joseph.

A Diſſenting miniſter. Born at Exeter 1692. Ordained 1713; and in 1722 ſucceeded his father as joint miniſter with Mr. Peirce at Exeter. Died 1744. In the controverſy which aroſe among the Diſſenters reſpecting the doctrine of the Trinity, he adopted and defended the principles of Dr. Samuel Clarke.

A paraphraſe and notes on the laſt three chapters of the Hebrews. See PEIRCE, JAMES.

The unity of God not inconſiſtent with the divinity of Chriſt, being remarks upon Dr. Waterland's vindication, relating to the unity of God and the object of worſhip. 8°. *Lond.* 1720*

A reply to Dr. Waterland's remarks on a pamphlet entitled, The Unity of God not Inconſiſtent with the Divinity of Chriſt. By the author of The Unity, &c. [Anonymous.] Pp. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Index librorum MSS. Græcorum, et verſionum antiquarum Novi Fœderis, quos viri eruditiſſimi J. Millius et L. Kusterus cum tertia editione Stephanica contulerunt. Pp. xvii. 19. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

A free and impartial ſtudy of the Holy Scriptures recommended; being notes on ſome peculiar texts; with diſcourſes and obſervations. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1729–36

Vol. 1. 1729.

Notes on texts of Scripture - - - - - 1
Diſcourſes and obſervations,—
On the quotations of the Old Teſtament in the Apocrypha - - - - - - - - 89
A paſſage in Bp. Pearſon on the Creed examined 105
The Son of God knows the thoughts of men - 108
A paſſage in Bp. Patrick's commentaries examined 113
Of the Greek tranſlation of the Old Teſtament 118
Of anger - - - - - - - - - 129
Of the Doxology added to the Lord's Prayer in Matthew 133
The ten commandments given at Mount Sinai do not oblige Chriſtians - - - - - - 152
Of catechiſing - - - - - - - 174
Of ſaying grace before and after meat - - 183
Of the place where good men ſhall dwell after the reſurrection - - - - - - - 191

HALLET, Joſeph (*continued*).

Of the immortality of the ſoul, and the impoſſibility of proving a future ſtate by the light of nature 210–384

Vol. 2. 1732.

Errors noted in the preſent Hebrew copies of the Old Teſtament - - - - - - - - 1

Notes on texts - - - - - - - - 111

Diſcourſes,—

Of the reality, kinds, and number of our Saviour's miracles, occaſioned by Mr. Woolſton's ſix diſcourſes 175

Of the meaning of the word God and of the doctrine of providence - - - - - - - 214

Of the nature of ſacrifices, particularly of the ſacrifice of Chriſt - - - - - - - - 269

Of the original of evil - - - - - 310

Of ordination - - - - - - - 318

A review of the notes and diſcourſes in the firſt volume 342

Vol. 3. 1736.

Notes on texts - - - - - - - 1

Diſcourſes,—

An expoſition of the ten commandments - - 48

Of the Lord's day - - - - - - 166

Of moral and poſitive duties - - - - 190

A parable. A ſecond parable - - - 223

Of the agapæ, or love-feaſts of the ancient Chriſtians 235

Of the end of the world - - - - 257

The Scripture doctrine of circumciſion and baptiſm 267

Of ſchiſm and hereſy - - - - - 358

The future reſtoration of the Jews - - - 409

This work is of rare occurrence in a complete ſtate. It contains a varied maſs of curious and important diſcuſſion on paſſages of Scripture, or Scriptural ſubjects.

A letter to the Rev. Mr. Enty, in anſwer to his ſlanderous pamphlet, intitled, A Preſervative againſt ſeveral Abuſes and Corruptions of Revealed Religion, &c. Being a defence of ſeveral notes and diſcourſes, contained in a book, intitled, A Free and Impartial Study of the Scriptures recommended. Pp. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

A defenſe of a diſcourſe on the impoſſibility of proving a future ſtate by the light of nature. With an anſwer to the Rev. Mr. Grove's thoughts on the ſame ſubject. Pp. 111. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

The conſiſtent Chriſtian; being a confutation of the errors advanced in Mr. Chubb's late book, intitled, The True Goſpel of Jeſus Chriſt aſſerted; relating to the neceſſity of faith, the nature of the goſpel, the inſpiration of the apoſtles, &c.; with remarks on his diſſertation on providence. Pp. 44. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

The immorality of the moral philoſopher; being an anſwer to a book lately publiſhed, intitled, The Moral Philoſopher. Second edition. To which is added, A rebuke to the moral philoſopher for the errors and immoralities contained in his third volume. Pp. 50, and 15. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

The firſt edition was publiſhed in 1737. Pp. 72.

A letter to the moral philoſopher; being a vindication of a pamphlet, entitled, The Immorality of the Moral Philoſopher. Pp. 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

HALLIDAY, Mrs. Hannah.

One of the early Methodiſts.

Letter to John Maddox, Eſq., one of his Majeſty's juſtices of the peace for the county of Somerſet. Being a calm remonſtrance with the ſaid John Maddox, concerning the cruel perſecution lately carried on, under the form of law, againſt her the ſaid Hannah Halliday, Jane Taylor, Sarah Seagram, and their brethren, on account of their aſſembling together to worſhip God, agreeable to the dictates of their own conſciences. Pp. 66. 8°. *Lond. n.d.*

HALLIER, Francis, Biſhop of Cavaillon.

Born 1695. Became Doctor of the Sorbonne, Archdeacon of Dinan, Prebendary of Chartres, Syndic of the

HALLIER, Biſhop (*continued*).

Faculty of Divinity, Paris; and in 1656 Biſhop of Cavaillon. Died 1659. He was a ſtrenuous oppoſer of the Janſeniſts. He acquired great reputation by his treatiſe on elections.

De ſacris electionibus et ordinationibus, ex antiquo et novo eccleſiæ uſu. Editio tertia. 3 vol. Folio. *Romæ*, 1749

HALLIFAX, James, D.D., F.R.S.

Rector of Cheddington, Bucks, and Vicar of Ewell, Surrey.

Sermon, Jer. 18. 7, 8. 4°. *Lond.* 1756

Sermon, 2 Sam. 23. 3. [Election of Lord Mayor.] 4°. *Lond.* 1757

Sermon, Gen. 47. 22. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1765

Sermon, Deut. 6. 6, 7. [Char. Sch. L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1771

HALLIFAX, Samuel, D.D., LL.D., Biſhop of St. Aſaph.

Born at Mansfield, Derbyſhire, 1733. Educated at Jeſus College, Cambridge, and Trinity Hall. Rector of Chaddington 1765. Profeſſor of Arabic in the Univerſity of Cambridge 1768. Regius Profeſſor of Civil Law 1770. Rector of Warſop 1778. Biſhop of Gloucester 1781. Translated to St. Aſaph 1787. Died 1790. He was a man of great learning and ability, an excellent civilian, and an elegant public ſpeaker.

Three diſcourſes, Rom. 3. 28. Saint Paul's doctrine of juſtification by faith explained. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. 8°. *Camb.* 1762

Two ſermons, Eccleſ. 1. 18. Preached before the Univ. of Camb., 1768. 4°. *Camb.* 1768

Sermon, Gal. 5. 13. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Camb.* 1769

Sermon, Matt. 25. 40. [Addenbrooke's Hoſpital.] 4°. *Camb.* 1771

An analyſis of the Roman civil law, compared with the laws of England, being heads of a courſe of lectures at Cambridge. 8°. *Camb.* 1774

Twelve ſermons on the prophecies concerning the Chriſtian Church; and in particular concerning the Church of Papal Rome; preached in Lincoln's-Inn Chapel, at the Lecture founded by W. Warburton, Biſhop of Glouceſter. 8°. *Lond.* 1776

Rev. 3. 22. Truth of revealed religion from prophecy 1

Dan. 12. 10. Authority of the book of Daniel 32

Dan. 2. 44. Prophecies of Daniel concerning the four empires - - - - - - - - 66

Dan. 12. 8, 9. Prophecies of Daniel concerning Antiochus Epiphanes and Antichriſt - - - 99

2 Theſſ. 2. 3. Prophecy of St. Paul concerning the man of ſin - - - - - - - - 133

1 Tim. 4. 1. Prophecy of St. Paul concerning the apoſtaſy of the latter times - - - - 166

Rev. 1. 3. The authority of the Apocalypſe and the time when it was written - - - - 193

—— 1. 19. The order and connexion of the viſions of the Apocalypſe - - - - - - 226

—— 17. 18. Viſion concerning the Babyloniſh woman 261

—— 22. 6. General deſign of the remaining viſions of the Apocalypſe - - - - - - - 290

Acts, 26. 22. Hiſtorical view of the corruptions of Popery - - - - - - - 328

HALLIFAX, Biſhop (*continued*).

Rev. 18. 4. The Reformation vindicated from the objections of the Romaniſts - - - - 363

Sermon, Prov. 29. 15. [Char. Sch. L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1789

HALLOIX, Peter.

A learned Jeſuit. Born at Liege 1572. Died 1656. He acquired great reputation by his critical knowledge of the learned languages, and of eccleſiaſtical hiſtory.

Vita et documenta S. Juſtini philoſophi et martyris, ſcriptoris ſecundo ſæculo nobiliſſimi. 8°. *Duaci*, 1622

Origenes defenſus, ſive Origenis Adamantii Preſb. amatoris Jeſu vita, virtutes, documenta. Item veritatis ſuper ejus vita, doctrina, ſtatu, exacta diſquiſitio. Folio. *Leodii*, 1648

Illuſtrium eccleſiæ Orientalis ſcriptorum, qui ſanctitate juxta et eruditione primo Chriſti ſæculo floruerunt, et apoſtolis convixerunt. Folio. *Duaci*, 1633

Vitæ S. Dionyſii Areopagitæ, S. Ignatii, S. Polycarpi, S. Hierothei, S. Papiæ, S. Quadrati.

HALLYWELL, Henry, M.A., Vicar of Cowfold, in Suſſex.

A defence of revealed religion, in ſix ſermons, upon Rom. 1. 16; wherein it is clearly and plainly ſhewn, that no man can poſſibly have any real ground or reaſon to be aſhamed of Chriſtianity. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1694

HALYBURTON, Thomas.

A pious and learned divine of the Church of Scotland. Born at Duplin, near Perth, 1674. Miniſter of the pariſh of Ceres 1700. Profeſſor of Divinity in the Univerſity of St. Andrews 1710. Died 1712. His Natural Religion Inſufficient was written in confutation of the deiſm of Lord Herbert and Mr. Blount, and is an elaborate and valuable work. His Great Concern continues to be a popular treatiſe.

Works. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

Eſſay on his life and writings, by Robert Burns, D.D.

The great concern of ſalvation - - - - 1

Natural religion inſufficient, and revealed neceſſary, to man's happineſs in his preſent ſtate - - 253

An eſſay concerning the nature of faith and the ground upon which faith aſſents to the Scriptures - 503

A modeſt inquiry whether regeneration or juſtification has the precedency in order of nature - 547

An inquiry into the nature of God's act of juſtification 559

Six communion ſermons,—

Iſa. 25. 6. The Lord's feaſt, or the entertainments of God's houſe opened - - - - - 570

1 Cor. 1. 23, 24. Chriſt crucified; or the wiſdom and power of God in him rendering the goſpel call effectual - - - - - - - 581

Matt. 17. 5. Divine manifeſtations, with their ends and advantages iſſuing in Chriſtian obedience and eſtabliſhment - - - - - - 588

Cant. 2. 8. The frame of a gracious ſoul in view of communion with Chriſt - - - - 601

Iſa. 4. 5. Chriſt the beauty and ſafety of believers 615

John, 11. 40. Faith's views of the glory of God, or the triumph of faith - - - - - 633

Two ſermons preached by the author on occaſion of the death of a friend,—

2 Cor. 4. 16–18. A Chriſtian's relief under his troubles - - - - - - - - 645

2 Cor. 4. 8. The views which yield comfort under trouble - - - - - - - 667

Memoirs of himſelf - - - - - - 673

HALYBURTON, Thomas (*continued*).

Memoirs, with an introductory eſſay by the Rev. David Young, Perth. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1824

Memoirs. 32°. *Lond.* 1824

HAMARTOLI, Georgii, et Johannis Siculi chronographorum fragmenta duo.

Mai Script. Vet. 9. 375

HAMBLETON, John, M.A., Miniſter of the Chapel of Eaſe, Iſlington.

Sermons: on the 53d chap. of Iſaiah, The Beatitudes, and other ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

John, 3. 3. Regeneration - - - - - 1

Iſa. 53. 1–12. Practical expoſition of Iſaiah, liii. (4 ſerm.) 30

Matt. 5. 1–3. The beatitude of the poor in ſpirit 157

—— 5. 4. The beatitude of thoſe who mourn. [Aſh Wedneſday.] - - - - - - 180

—— 5. 5. The beatitude of the meek - - 202

—— 5. 6. The beatitude of thoſe who hunger and thirſt after righteouſneſs - - - - - 223

—— 5. 7. The beatitude of the merciful - 247

—— 5. 8. The beatitude of the pure in heart 270

—— 5. 9. The beatitude of the peacemakers 295

—— 5. 10–12. The beatitude of the perſecuted for righteouſneſs' ſake - - - - - 318

Deut. 29. 29. The practical limits of human inveſtigation - - - - - - - - - 348

Rom. 6. 3, 4. The ſpiritual baptiſm - - 377

1 Cor. 11. 28. Self-examination - - - 399

2 Cor. 2. 11. Satan's devices - - - 422

Joſh. 3. 4. Faith's directory - - - - 446

Job, 35. 10. Songs in the night - - 472

2 Cor. 13. 14. The benediction - - - 495

Alſo publiſhed ſeparately; On Iſaiah, liii. and other ſubjects, 4th edition, 12°., 1842; and on the Beatitudes, &c., 4th edition, 12°. 1842.

Sermon, Numb. 32. 23. Sin will be found out. [Murder.] 18°. *Lond.* 1840

The croſs of Chriſt: conſidered in ſeven ſermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

Acts, 2. 23. The croſs of Chriſt, the conviction of ſinners - - - - - - - - 1

Col. 1. 20. The croſs of Chriſt, the peace of believers 30

Gal. 5. 24. The croſs of Chriſt, the mortification of ſin 56

Gal. 5. 11. The croſs of Chriſt, the occaſion of offence 83

Eph. 2. 16. The croſs of Chriſt, the centre of union 110

John, 12. 32, 33. The croſs of Chriſt, the grand attraction - - - - - - - - 137

Rev. 5. 12. The croſs of Chriſt, the ſong of heaven 164

Sermon, Gal. 1. 6, 7. The Goſpel: not another Goſpel. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Other works: Brief Hiſtory of the Soul, ſeventh edition, 12°. 1847. Lent Lectures on Holy Scripture, 12°. Help to the Preparation for Death, ſecond edition, 1841.

HAMELINUS, Prior of St. Albans.

Lived in the eleventh century. He was a diſciple of Lanfranc.

Excerpta ex libro Hamelini de monachatu.

Martene et Durand, Theſ. Novus, 5. 1453

HAMILTON, Anthony, D.D.

Sermon, Jer. 49. 11. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. 1787

HAMILTON, David.

The inward teſtimony of the Spirit of Chriſt to his outward revelation, in oppoſition to the Deiſt, Socinian, and prophane, who deny both; to the formaliſt, who deny his inward, and to the enthuſiaſt who deny his

HAMILTON, David (*continued*).

outward teſtimony to it. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1701

HAMILTON, George, Rector of Killermogh.

A letter to the Rev. Solomon Hirſchell, D.D., chief Rabbi of the German and Poliſh Jews in London. Shewing that the reſurrection of Jeſus from the dead is as credible a fact as the exodus of the Iſraelites from Egypt; and that the account of the reſurrection in the tract entitled, Toldoth Jeſu, is no more worthy of credit than that which Tacitus has given of the exodus. Pp. 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

A general introduction to the ſtudy of the Hebrew Scriptures, with a critical hiſtory of the Greek and Latin verſions of the Samaritan Pentateuch, and of the Chaldee paraphraſes. 8°. *Dubl.* 1814*

Codex criticus of the Hebrew Bible. 8°. *Lond.* 1821*

HAMILTON, Hans, D.D.

The neceſſity of maintaining Scripture doctrine, and endeavouring by every means to promote peace and union in the Church of Chriſt. [Two Act ſermons, on Jude, 3, and Pſa. 122. 6.] 8°. *Lond.* 1818

HAMILTON, Hugh, D.D., Biſhop of Oſſory.

An eminent mathematician. Born in the county of Dublin 1729. Dean of Ardagh 1768. Biſhop of Clonfert 1796. Tranſlated to Oſſory 1799. Died 1805.

An attempt to prove the exiſtence and abſolute perfection of the Supreme unoriginated Being in a demonſtrative manner. 8°. *Dubl.* 1784

HAMILTON, James, D.D., F.L.S.

Miniſter of the National Scotch Church, Regent Square.

The royal preacher; lectures on Eccleſiaſtes. 12°. *Lond.* 1851

The harp on the willows; or, the captivity of the Church of Scotland. Addreſſed to the people of England. Pp. 24. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

Other works: Church in the Houſe, and other tracts, 18°. Life in Earneſt, 18°. Mount of Olives, 18°., &c.

HAMILTON, John, Eſq., Advocate.

The preſent poſition of the Church of Scotland explained and vindicated. Fifth edition. Pp. 86. 8°. *Edin.* 1840

A remonſtrance reſpectfully addreſſed to the members of the legiſlature, and others, in relation to the Scottiſh Church queſtion, embodying an anſwer to an article on ſame ſubject in the Quarterly Review, No. 133. Pp. 107. 8°. *Edin.* 1841

HAMILTON, Joseph.

The only approved guide through all the ſtages of a quarrel; containing the royal code of honour, reflections upon duelling, and the outline of a court for the adjuſtment of diſputes, with anecdotes, &c. 12°. *Lond.* 1829

HAMILTON, Patrick.

The firſt Reformer in Scotland. Born 1503. Studied at the Univerſity of St. Andrews. Went to Germany, and became Profeſſor in the Univerſity of Marburg. Returned to Scotland, was made Abbot of Ferme, or Ferne, in Roſs-ſhire, and zealouſly expoſed the corruptions of the Church of Rome. Burnt for hereſy at the age of twenty-three.

HAMILTON, Patrick (*continued*).

Patrick's places; a treatiſe on the law and the goſpel. Richmond's Fathers, 1. 475

Celebrated for cloſeneſs of reaſoning and aptneſs of quotation.

HAMILTON, Richard Winter, LL.D., D.D., Leeds.

The revealed doctrine of rewards and puniſhments. [Congregational Lectures.] 8°. *Lond.* 1847

1 Cor. 11. 14. Phyſical and moral conditions of man deduced from himſelf - - - - - 1
John, 14. 1. The law and government of reſponſible agents - - - - - - - - 86
Pſa. 119. 10. Harmony of revelation with natural religion - - - - - - - - 132
Rev. 22. 12. Nature and rewardableneſs of Chriſtian virtue - - - - - - - - 184
1 John, 3. 2. The heavenly ſtate - - - - 235
Exod. 34. 6, 7. Nature and deſign of future puniſhments 296
Luke, 20. 16, 17. Eternity of future puniſhment 357
Jer. 49. 12. Same ſubject - - - - - 431
Notes - - - - - - - - - 509

Other works: Authority, Scope, and Encouragement of Miſſions, ſecond edition, ſm. 8°. 1846. Eſſay on Inſtitutions of Popular Education, ſecond edition, ſm. 8°. 1846. Familiar Diſquiſitions on the Revealed Sabbath, 12°. 1848. Sermons, 2 vol., &c.

HAMILTON, Sir William, Bart.

Profeſſor of Logic and Metaphyſics in the Univerſity of Edinburgh.

Diſcuſſions on philoſophy and literature, education and univerſity reform, chiefly from the Edinburgh Review, corrected, vindicated, enlarged, in notes and appendices. 8°. *L.* 1852

Philoſophy.

On the philoſophy of the unconditioned, in reference to Couſin's Infinito-abſolute - - - - - 1
Philoſophy of perception - - - - - 38
Johnſon's tranſlation of Tenneman's manual of the hiſtory of philoſophy - - - - - - 98
Logic, the recent Engliſh treatiſes on that ſcience 116
Deaf and dumb. Hiſtory of their inſtruction, in reference to Dalgarno - - - - - - 175
Idealiſm; with reference to the ſcheme of Arthur Collier - - - - - - - - - 186

Literature.

Epiſtolæ obſcurorum virorum: the national ſatire of Germany - - - - - - - - 203
On the revolutions of medicine; in reference to Cullen 238

Education.

On the ſtudy of mathematics, as an exerciſe of mind 257
On the conditions of claſſical learning. With relation to the defence of claſſical inſtruction, by Profeſſor Pillans 328
On the patronage and ſuperintendence of univerſities 348
On the ſtate of the Engliſh univerſities, with more eſpecial reference to Oxford, 386; Supplemental, 435.
On the right of Diſſenters to admiſſion into the Engliſh univerſities, 464; Supplemental, 509.
Couſin on German ſchools - - - - - 535

Appendix.

Conditions of the thinkable ſyſtematized; Alphabet of human thought - - - - - - 577
Philoſophical teſtimonies to the limitation of our knowledge, from the limitation of our faculties - 601
Of ſyllogiſm, its kinds, canons, notations, &c. 614
On affirmation and negation, &c. - - - 621*
Academical patronage and regulation, in reference to the Univerſity of Edinburgh - - - - 621

HAMILTON, Sir William, Bart. (*continued*).

The examination and honours for a degree in arts during centuries in the Univerſity of Louvain 645

On a reform of the Engliſh univerſities, with eſpecial reference to Oxford, and limited to the faculty of arts 651

Addenda, Corrigenda, Index.

HAMILTON, William, Eſq., of Bangour.

An ingenious poet. Born in Ayrſhire 1704. Died 1754.

Poems on ſeveral occaſions. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1760

HAMILTON, William.

Sermon, Phil. 3. 7, 8. The truth and excellency of the Chriſtian religion. [S.S.P.C.K.] 8°. *Edin.* 1732

HAMMERUS, D. Alexander.

Commentatio politico-publica de jure principis circa ſacra è genuinis fontibus juris publici univerſalis tam eccleſiaſtici, quam ſæcularis necnon e ſanctionibus publicis Romano-Germanicis deducta. 4°. *Bambergæ,* 1771

HAMMER-PURGSTALL, Joseph von.

Geſchichte des oſmaniſchen Reiches, groſſentheils aus biſher unbenützten Handſchriften und Archiven. Zweyte verbeſſerte Auflage neue auſgabe. 4 vol. 8°. *Peſth,* 1840

Vol. 1. Von der Gründung des oſmaniſchen Reiches bis zum Tode Selim's I., 1300–1520.

Vol. 2. Vom Regierungſantritte Suleiman des Erſten bis zur zweyten Entthronung Muſtafa des Erſten, 1520–1623.

Vol. 3. Vom Regierungſantritte Mürad des Vierten bis zum Frieden von Carlowicz, 1623–1699.

Vol. 4.

Vom Carlowiczer Frieden bis zum Frieden von Kainardſche, 1699–1774.

Sach-und Nahmenregiſter der vier Bände.

An article on this work, by the Rev. H. H. Milman, will be found in the Quart. Review, 49. 283.

HAMMON, William.

Anſwer to Dr. Prieſtley, on the exiſtence of a God. By a philoſophical unbeliever. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

HAMMOND, Henry, D.D.

A learned divine. Born at Chertſey, Surrey, 1605. Educated at Eton School, and ſent to Magdalen College, Oxford, 1618; of which he was elected Fellow 1625. Rector of Penſhurſt, Kent, 1633. Archdeacon of Chicheſter 1643. Canon of Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1645, and Sub-dean 1648. Died 1660.

Works. 4 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1774

Vol. 1. 1774.

Containing a collection of diſcourſes, chiefly practical, with many additions and corrections from the author's own hand.

Preface, &c., by William Fulman - - - Ff. 5

The life of Dr. Hammond, with ſome additionals, written by John Fell, D.D. - - - 1–56

A practical catechiſm - - - - - - 1

The reaſonableneſs of Chriſtian religion - 179

A copy of ſome papers paſt at Oxford between the author of the Practical Catechiſm and Mr. Ch[eynell]; with a brief vindication of three paſſages in the Practical Catechiſm, from the cenſures affixt on them by the miniſters of London - - - - - - 207

Of conſcience - - - - - - - - 277

Of ſcandal - - - - - - - - - 299

Of will-worſhip - - - - - - - 313

Of ſuperſtition - - - - - - - 327

Of idolatry - - - - - - - - 337

Of ſins of weakneſs and wilfulneſs - - - 1

HAMMOND, Henry, D.D. (*continued*).

A paraphraſtical explication of Heb. 6. - 13

Of a late or death-bed repentance - - - 19

Of fraternal admonition, or correption - - 36

Of reſiſting the lawful magiſtrate under colour of religion 51

Addreſs to Lord Fairfax and his council of war, with vindication - - - - - - - 93

A view of the New Directory and vindication of the Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England 123

Conſiderations concerning the danger of changing our Church government - - - - - 188

Of the power of the keys, or of binding and looſing 193

The reaſonableneſs of the Chriſtian religion

Of fundamentals - - - - - - - 273

Of ſchiſm; a defence of the Church of England againſt the exceptions of the Romaniſts - - 329

A parænefis, with a diſcourſe of hereſy, in defence of our Church againſt the Romaniſts - - 371

Letter of reſolution to ſix quæres.

1. Of reſolving controverſies - - - 425
2. Of marrying the wife's ſiſter - - - 433
3. Of polygamy and divorces - - - 447
4. Of the baptiſm of infants - - - 470
5. Of impoſition of hands for ordination - 504
6. Of the obſervation of Chriſtmas day and other feſtivities of the Church - - - - 529

A pacific diſcourſe of God's grace and decrees; with letters concerning God's preſcience reconciled with liberty and contingency - - - - 547

Of hell torments - - - - - - - 605

Two prayers, and contents - - - - Ff. 2

Vol. 2. Second edit. 1684.

Containing a collection of diſcourſes in defence of the Church of England.

A view of ſome exceptions to Lord Falkland's Diſcourſe of the Infallibility of the Church of Rome, [including Lord Falkland's Diſcourſe] - - - 561

Another anſwer, with Lord Falkland's reply 637

Three letters of like ſubject - - - 697

A reply to the Catholick Gentleman's anſwer to the Book of Schiſm - - - - - - 1

The diſarmer's dexterities examined, in a ſecond defence of the treatiſe on Schiſm - - - 61

The diſpatcher diſpatched; a third defence of the treatiſe on Schiſm - - - - - - 161

Brief account of a ſuggeſtion of the Romaniſt againſt the Diſpatcher Diſpatched - - - - 415

A vindication of the diſſertations concerning epiſcopacy from the exceptions of the London miniſters in their Jus Divinum Miniſterii - - - - - 1–63

Anſwer to the animadverſions on the diſſertations touching Ignatius's epiſtles and the epiſcopacy in them aſſerted - - - - - - - 1

Second defence of H. Grotius; or, a vindication of the digreſſion concerning him - - - - 77

A continuation of the Defence of H. Grotius 83

The baptizing of infants reviewed and defended from the exceptions of Mr. Tombes - - - 99

An account of Mr. Cawdrey's Triplex Diatribe, concerning ſuperſtition, will-worſhip, and Chriſtmas feſtival 133

The degrees of ardency in Chriſt's prayer reconciled with his fulneſs of habitual grace - - - 236

The grounds of uniformity vindicated. From 1 Cor. 14. 40 240

The paging of this volume commences with 561.

Vol. 3. 1675.

A paraphraſe and annotations upon the New Teſtament, briefly explaining all the difficult parts thereof. Fourth edition, corrected.

Vol. 4. 1684.

A paraphraſe and annotations upon the Book of Pſalms, briefly explaining the difficulties thereof - 1

HAMMOND, Henry, D.D. (*continued*).

A paraphrafe and annotations on the ten firſt chapters of the Proverbs - - - - - - - - 413
The Chriſtian's obligations to peace and charity; with nine ſermons more, [firſt publiſhed 1649, 4°.]
Iſa. 2. 4. The Chriſtian's obligation to peace and charity - - - - - - - 469
Matt. 11. 30. Chriſt's eaſy yoke - - 477
Jer. 31. 18. Ephraim's complaint - - 483
Matt. 3. 2. John Baptiſt's warning - - 490
Gen. 31. 13. God is the God of Bethel - 496
2 Cor. 7. 1. The neceſſity of the Chriſtian's cleanſing 503
John, 18. 40. Chriſt and Barabbas. Lent 510
Acts, 24. 25. St. Paul's ſermon to Felix. Lent 518
Acts, 3. 26. The bleſſing influence of Chriſt's reſurrection. Eaſter - - - - - - 525
Iſa. 1. 5. God's complaint againſt revolters 532
Some profitable directions, both for prieſts and people, in two ſermons preached before theſe evil times, [ſubjoined to Review of Annotations on the New Teſtament. 8°. 1657].
2 Cor. 12. 14. The paſtor's motto. At a viſitation of the clergy - - - - - - - 541
Deut. 26. 12, 13. The poor man's tithing 548
xix Sermons, [firſt publiſhed 1664. Folio].
Ezek. 16. 30 - - - - - - 561
Philipp. 4.13 - - - - - - - 569
Prov. 1. 22 - - - - - - - 575
Matt. 1. 23 - - - - - - - 582
Luke, 9. 55 - - - - - - - 588
Ezek. 18. 31 - - - - - - - 595
Jer. 5. 2 - - - - - - - 601
Luke, 18. 11 - - - - - - - 607
Matt. 3. 3 - - - - - - - 618
John, 7. 48 - - - - - - - 625
Matt. 10. 15 - - - - - - 633
Acts, 17. 30. Two ſermons - - - 639
Rom. 1. 26 - - - - - - - 653
Gal. 6. 15 - - - - - - - 663
2 Pet. 3. 3. Two ſermons - - - 670
1 Tim. 1. 15. Two ſermons - - - 681

Appendix to vol. 2.

Diſſertationes quatuor quibus Epiſcopus Jura, ex S. Scripturis et primæva antiquitate adſtruuntur, contra ſententiam D. Blondelli et aliorum quibus præmittitur.
Diſſertatio proœmialis, de Antichriſto, de myſterio iniquitatis, de Diotrephe et de Gnoſticis.
Diſſertatio de Antichriſto, &c. - - 723
De Ignatio, ejuſque teſtimoniis cum Hieronymi ſententia collatis - - - - - - 744
De omnibus evangeliorum periochis quæ ad regiminis eccleſiæ formam pertinent - - - 775
De actorum et epiſtolarum apoſtolicarum periochis, &c. 793
De omnibus Clementis Romani, aliorumque primi ævi ſcriptorum locis, &c. - - - - - 824
Index copioſus - - - - - - - 841
De confirmatione, ſive benedictione, poſt baptiſmum ſolenni - - - - - - - - 851

Novum Teſtamentum in Latinam tranſtulit Clerici. See LE CLERC.

In this tranſlation into Latin, Le Clerc has added the Vulgate text, and many animadverſions by himſelf.

Sermons. Folio. *Lond.* 1675

For contents, ſee above works, vol. 4, xix ſermons.

A practical catechiſm. Seventh edit. Whereunto is added, The reaſonableneſs of Chriſtian religion, by the ſame author. 8°. *Lond.* 1662

Miſcellaneous theological works. Third edition. vol. 1, 2, 3. 8°.

Lib. of Angl.-Cath. Theol., *Oxf.* 1847, &c.

HAMMOND, Henry, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 1. 1847.

A practical catechiſm. Sixteenth edition. To which is prefixed the life of the author, by John Fell, D.D., Bp. of Oxford.

In this edition the references have been verified, and the original paſſages inſerted more at length. Notes have been added to the life.

Vol. 2. 1849.

The reaſonableneſs of Chriſtian religion.
Of fundamentals.
Of ſchiſm.
A paræneſis, with a diſcourſe of hereſy.

Vol. 3. 1850. In two parts.

Thirty-one ſermons preached on ſeveral occaſions.
For contents, ſee above, works in folio, vol. 4.

The life of the moſt learned, reverend, and pious Dr. H. Hammond, written by John Fell, D.D. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1661

Alſo in Wordſworth's Eccl. Biog. 4. 313

HAMMOND, J., D.D.

An hiſtorical narration of the whole Bible. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

HAMMOND, Wm. Andrew, M.A., Chriſt Ch., Oxford.

The definitions of faith and canons of diſcipline of the ſix Œcumenical Councils; with the remaining canons of the code of the univerſal Church, tranſlated, with notes. To which are added, The Apoſtolical Canons. 8°. *Oxf.* 1843

Nice, Conſtantinople, 1ſt, 2d, and 3d Epheſus, Chalcedon, Ancyra, Neocæſarea, Antioch, Laodicea, Apoſtolical Canons.

HAMON, John.

Born at Cherbourg, in Normandy, about 1618. Died 1687. This excellent divine, after having been tutor in the family of Achille de Harlay, Preſident of the Parliament of Paris, gave up all his worldly expectations, which were moſt brilliant, and retired to Port-Royal. In that monaſtery he ſpent the latter years of his life, dividing his time between his religious duties, his practice as a phyſician, and the compoſition of devotional works.

(Relation du pluſieurs circonſtances de la vie de), fait par lui-même, ſur la modèle des Confeſſions de S. Auguſtin.

Principes de conduite dans la defenſe de la vérité par M. Hamon, avec des règles pour le tems d'épreuve et de perſécution, par M. Nicole. 12°. 1734

Explication du Cantique des Cantiques. Ouvrage ſingulier, où l'on trouvera les plus importantes inſtructions de la religion pour les divers états du Chriſtianiſme. Revûe et corrigée par Mons. Nicole. 4 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1708

Vol. 1. Chap. i., ii., 1–8. Vol. 2. Chap. ii., 9–v. Vol. 3. Chap. vi.–vii., 1–5. Vol. 4. Chap. vii., 6–viii.

HAMPDEN, Renn Dickson, D.D.

Biſhop of Hereford 1847. Formerly Principal of St. Mary's Hall, Regius Profeſſor of Divinity, and Canon of Chriſt Church, Oxford; and Rector of Ewelme, Oxfordſhire.

De Ephororum apud Lacedæmonios magiſtratu. Diſputatio cancellarii præmio donata, et in theatro Sheldoniano recitata die Jun. xxii. A.D. 1814. Pp. 22. Royal 8°.

HAMPDEN, Biſhop (*continued*).

Inaugural lecture read before the Univerſity of Oxford in the Divinity School, on Thurſday, March 17th, 1836. Second edit. Pp. 34. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

A review in Edinb. Review, 63. 225.

Parochial ſermons, illuſtrative of the importance of the revelation of God in Jeſus Chriſt. Second edit. To which are added, Four ſermons preached to the children of the Bath National School. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

2 Cor. 2. 15, 16. The goſpel a ſavour of life and death 1
John, 1. 18. Knowledge of God through Chriſt 19
1 Cor. 15. 56, 57. The weakneſs and the power of man 39
1 John, 5. 4. Juſtification by faith - - - 59
1 Cor. 15. 58. Faith characterized - - 82
Jer. 48. 10. The work of the Lord - - 101
Deut. 5. 28, 29. The Lord pleading with his people 125
Luke, 9. 62. Looking back from the goſpel 144
—— 2. 29–32. The world reſigned for Chriſt 163
—— 15. 3–7. Efficacy of repentance revealed by the goſpel - - - - - - - - 184
—— 13. 34, 35. Difficulty of delayed repentance 203
Hoſ. 6. 4. Conſtancy in repentance - - 223
Eccleſ. 11. 9. The preſent life the youth of immortality 241
Matt. 10. 34–36. The Chriſtian militant in the world 259
Phil. 3. 20. The Chriſtian polity - - 279
Luke, 16. 8. The Chriſtian conciliating the world 299
Matt. 6. 28. The Chriſtian converſing with God in the world - - - - - - - - 316
Luke, 21. 34, 35. The day of the Lord at hand 333
Luke, 21. 36. Watching and prayer the Chriſtian ſecurities - - - - - - - - 348
Phil. 1. 21–24. The life in the fleſh made the life of the ſpirit - - - - - - - - 366

The ſcholaſtic philoſophy conſidered in its relation to Chriſtian theology, in a courſe of lectures [on 1 Pet. 4. 11]. Preached 1832, at the lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A. Second edit., with an introduction. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Introduction - - - - - - xvii–xci
Origin of ſcholaſtic philoſophy - - - 3
Formation of the ſcholaſtic philoſophy - - 51
The Trinitarian controverſies - - - 97
The Pelagian controverſies—predeſtination and grace 153
The Pelagian controverſies—juſtification - - 207
Moral philoſophy of the ſchools - - - 261
The ſacraments - - - - - - - 307
Nature and uſe of dogmatic theology - - 347
Appendix - - - - - - - - 395

A review in Brit. Critic, 14. 125.

Sermon, Jer. 23. 5, 6. The Lord our righteouſneſs. Third edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

A lecture on tradition, read before the Univerſity, in the Divinity School, Oxford, on Thurſday, March 7th, 1839; with additions. Fourth edition, corrected and enlarged. Pp. 91. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Sermon, John, 17. 17–21. Chriſt ſanctifying his Church. [Epiphany 3.] 8°. *Lond.* 1844

A letter to the Right Hon. Lord John Ruſſell, her Majeſty's Firſt Lord of the Treaſury. Pp. 17. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Sermons preached before the Univ. of Oxford, in the Cathedral of Chriſt Church, from 1836 to 1847. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

HAMPDEN, Biſhop (*continued*).

Matt. 22. 42 - - - - - - - 3
Col. 1. 24. Filling up the afflictions of Chriſt 31
1 Cor. 9. 24–27. Chriſtian diſcipline - - 65
Jer. 23. 5, 6. The Lord our righteouſneſs - 109
1 Cor. 3. 13–15. The trial by fire - - 149
Heb. 9. 27, 28. The one ſacrifice for ſin - 179
John, 14. 6. The way, the truth, and the life 211
2 Tim. 4. 1–5. The farewell charge - - 245
John, 17. 17–21. Chriſt ſanctifying his Church 283
1 Cor. 4. 1, 2. The faithful ſteward - - 327
2 Cor. 11. 2, 3. The incarnation a reality - 365
John, 14. 26. The work of Chriſt and the work of the Spirit - - - - - - - - 413
Matt. 28. 18–20. Same ſubject - - - 455

The charge delivered at his primary viſitation 1850. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Tracts reſpecting Bp. Hampden.

Letter to his Grace the Abp. of Canterbury. Third edit. With a letter to the Corpus Committee, by Jortin Redivivus. i–xii. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

State of parties in Oxford. From the public prints. With an appendix, containing ſome letters relative to the perſecution of the Regius Profeſſor of Divinity. Pp. 61. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

Elucidations of Dr. Hampden's Theological Statements. Pp. 47. 8°. *Oxf.* 1836

Correſpondence between the Rev. Dr. Hampden, Regius Prof. of Divinity in the Univ. of Oxford, and the moſt Rev. Dr. Howley, Lord Abp. of Canterbury. Second edit. Pp. 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

HAMPOLUS. See RICHARDUS.

HAMPTON, James, M.A.

A plaine and eaſy account of the fall of man. In which, the diſtinct agency of an evil ſpirit is aſſerted; and the objection, taken from the ſilence of Moſes upon that point, fully anſwered. In a letter to a friend. Pp. 26. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

HAMELSVELD, Isbrandus van, S. Th. Dr. et V.D.M.

Vaticinium Jer. xxxi. 31–40 illuſtravit. Pp. xvi. 92. 8°. *Trajecti ad Rhenum,* 1780

HANCOCK, John, D.D.

Rector of St. Margaret's, Lothbury, London. Prebend. of Canterbury, and Chaplain to the Duke of Bedford.

Sermon, Jer. 5. 29. [Reformation of Manners.] 18°. *Lond.* 1699

Arguments to prove the being of God; with objections againſt it anſwered. Being ſeveral ſermons preached 1706, on account of the Lecture founded by the Hon. Robt. Boyle. [On Acts, 17. 23.] 8°. *Lond.* 1707

Arianiſm not the primitive Chriſtianity; or, the Ante-Nicene Fathers vindicated from the imputation of being favourable to that hereſy. Deſigned as an anſwer (in part) to Mr. Whiſton's Primitive Chriſtianity Revived. Second edit. F. 1. Pp. 110. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

HANCOCK, Thomas, M.D.

The principles of peace, exemplified in the conduct of the Society of Friends in Ireland during the Rebellion in 1798. With ſome preliminary and concluding obſervations. In three parts. Third edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

HANCOCK, William, M.A.

Demy of Magdalene College, Oxford, and miniſter of St. Paul's Chapel, Kilburn.

HANCOCK, William, M.A. (*continued*).

"Hear the Church." Ten diſcourſes on ſome of the principal Articles of the United Church of England and Ireland. Third edit. 12°.
Lond. 1832

Eph. 2. 3. The ninth article - - - 7
Phil. 2. 12, 13. The tenth - - - 22
Rom. 3. 28. The eleventh - - - - 37
James, 2. 24. The twelfth - - - 50
Rom. 11. 6. The thirteenth - - - - 65
Luke, 17. 10. The fourteenth - - - 80
John, 1. 29. The fifteenth - - - - 96
Matt. 12. 31. The ſixteenth - - - 110
Rom. 8. 29, 30. The ſeventeenth - - 123
Acts, 4. 12. The eighteenth - - - 139
Chriſt's meſſage to John the Baptiſt. A ſermon on Luke, 7. 23. 12°. *Lond. n. d.*
The everlaſting ſalvation and righteouſneſs of Chriſt, and the precious death of the ſaints, conſidered in two funeral ſermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1841
Iſa. 51. 6. The everlaſting ſalvation, &c. - 5
Pſa. 116. 15. The precious death, &c. - 23

HANKINSON, Thomas Edwards, M.A.

Of Corpus Chriſti College, Cambridge, and miniſter of St. Matthew's Chapel, Denmark Hill.

Sermons. Edited by his brothers. 8°.
Lond. 1844

Pſa. 19. 8. The ſpiritual nature and enlightening efficacy of the moral law - - - - - 1
Jer. 8. 20. Danger of neglecting the ſeaſons of grace 18
Pſa. 119. 96. The end of earthly perfection, and breadth of the divine commandment - - - 33
Micah, 6. 6–8. The anti-evangelical view of the text expoſed - - - - - - - 46
Micah, 6. 6–8. The Antinomian hereſy expoſed 60
John, 2. 2. Family religion the ſource of domeſtic happineſs - - - - - - - - 75
Rev. 22. 5. The phyſical and intellectual advantages of the heavenly ſtate - - - - - 88
Rev. 22. 5. The moral glory and bleſſedneſs of the heavenly ſtate - - - - - - - 102
Luke, 2. 7. The world finds no room for Chriſt. Chriſtmas day - - - - - - 117
Pſa. 109. 4. The univerſal ſuitability of prayer 129
Iſa. 35. 10. The Chriſtian ſhould rejoice by the way as well as at the end - - - - - - 141
John, 11. 5, 6. The family at Bethany; delay does not imply deſertion - - - - - - 153
Rom. 7. 22–25. The conflict between the two natures 166
Rom. 6. 13. An appeal to the careleſs and ungodly. Before Univerſity - - - - - - 179
Mark, 10. 21, 22. The inſufficiency of moral virtue without religious principle. Bef. Univ. - 194
Eccleſ. 7. 10. The paſt no model for the preſent. Bef. Univ. - - - - - - - - 210
Pſa. 45. 4. Proſpects and precepts reſpecting the triumph of truth in the future. Bef. Univ. - - 226
Matt. 11. 2–5. Converſion an evidence of the truth of Chriſtianity - - - - - - - 244
Lev. 14. 2. The cleanſing of the leper - 256
Rom. 4. 8, 9. The relative importance of ſpirit and form 268
Rom. 12. 6. Gifts, in what conſiſts their difference and equality - - - - - - - 279
Matt. 8. 34. The conduct of the Gergeſenes explained 291
Gen. 35. 1. Jacob reproved and comforted - 303
Luke, 8. 13. The ſeed ſown on ſtony ground - 316
Matt. 15. 28. The Syrophenician mother, an example of perſevering faith - - - - - 328
Judges, 6. 15, 16. The ſtory of Gideon - - 341
Judges, 7. 20. Same ſubject - - - 355

HANKINSON, T. E., M.A. (*continued*).

Ezra, 8. 21–23. Ezra's jealouſy for God's honour 369
1 Sam. 1. 25–28. Prayer exemplified in the caſe of Hannah - - - - - - - 382
James, 1. 18. The cauſe, inſtrument, and object of converſion - - - - - - - - 395
1 Cor. 5. 7, 8. The Chriſtian Paſſover. Eaſt. Sun. 408

St. Paul at Philippi. A Seatonian Poem. Pp. 43. 8°. *Camb.* 1833

HANNAM, Rev. Thomas.

The pulpit aſſiſtant, containing more than 300 outlines or ſkeletons of ſermons, chiefly extracted from various authors, with an eſſay on the compoſition of a ſermon. Fifth edition. Reviſed by the Rev. James Anderſon. 8°.
Lond. 1840

HANNEMANNUS, Joh. Ludovicus.

Ovum Hermetico-Paracelſico Triſmegiſtum. 12°.
Franc. 1694

HANNIBALE, Frid. Wilhelmus, SS. Th. C.

Modeſta inquiſitio in novam dogmatis de SS. Trinitate explicationem quam vir clariſſimus Paulus Maty propoſuit. Conſcripta et præſidio viri ven. ac doct. Jo. Laur. Moſhemii, reliqua diſputationis loco (anno 1735) edita a Frid. Wilh. Hannibale. Novæ editioni pauca præfatus eſt Broërius Broes. 8°.
Lugd. Bat. 1798

HANNO.

A Carthaginian general, who was employed to ſail round Africa. Flouriſhed about B.C. 570.

The Periplus of Hanno. Cory, J. P. Fragments

The voyage of Hanno, tranſlated and accompanied with the Greek text; explained from the accounts of modern travellers; defended againſt the objections of Mr. Dodwell, and other writers, and illuſtrated by maps. By Thomas Falconer, A.M. 8°. *Oxf.* 1797*

HANOVER (Memoirs of the Houſe of.) With ſome memorable paſſages of the lives of the Electors, and ſeveral private tranſactions relating to their intereſts in Great Britain. To which is added, a genealogical table of that illuſtrious family brought down to the preſent time. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

HANWAY, John.

Nova editio Pſalmorum Davidis quinquaginta priorum, unà cum nonnullis aliis ſelectis, verſibus elegiacis Latine redditorum. Ff. 3. Pp. 82. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

HANWAY, Jonas, Eſq.

A benevolent and amiable character. Born at Portsmouth 1712. Acquired a fortune as a merchant at St. Peterſburg. On his return he paſſed his time in works of benevolence. Died 1786.

Advice from Farmer Trueman to his daughter Mary. 12°. *Pontef.* 1805

The importance of our Lord's ſupper, and the dangerous conſequences of neglecting it. 12°.
Lond. 1782

An hiſtorical account of the Britiſh trade over the Caſpian Sea. 4 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1753*

HANWAY, Jonas, Eſq. (*continued*).

Reflections, eſſays and meditations on life and religion. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1761

Vol. 1. Eſſays, Proverbs, &c.

Vol. 2. Letters on the Magdalene Charity, &c., with meditations.

(Remarkable occurrences in the life of.) By John Pugh. 8°. *Lond.* 1787

A work highly edifying and entertaining.

HARCOURT, L. Vernon, M.A.

Chancellor of the Cathedral and Prebendary of York.

The doctrine of the deluge; vindicating the Scriptural account from the doubts which have recently been caſt upon it by geological ſpeculations. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

A remonſtrance to the Biſhop of Exeter, on his recent letter to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury. Pp. 45. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Lectures [cxciii.] on the four goſpels harmonized. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

HARDING, John, D.D.

Biſhop of Bombay 1851. Formerly Rector of St. Ann's, Blackfriars.

Sermon, Jer. 8. 22. [Ch. Paſ. Aid Soc.] 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Sermons preached at St. Ann's, Blackfriars. 12°. *Lond.* 1841*

HARDING, Nathanael.

A Diſſenting miniſter.

Sermon, 2 Chron. 9. 8. [Coronation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1714

Sermon, 1 Kings, 8. 66. The people's part in bleſſing their king. [Acceſſion.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

HARDING, Thomas, D.D.

A Roman Catholic divine, of conſiderable note. Born in Devonſhire 1512. Educated at Winchester, whence he removed to New College, Oxford, of which he was choſen Fellow 1536. Hebrew Profeſſor 1542. Became a Proteſtant, but on the acceſſion of Queen Mary returned to the Roman Catholic communion, and was made Prebendary of Winchester. Deprived on the acceſſion of Elizabeth, when he went to Louvain, where he died 1572.

An anſwer to Maſter Jewel's Challenge.

Printed with Jewel's Reply, Jewel's Works, Parker Society edition. Vol. 1. P. 81.

HARDT. See Von der Hardt.

HARDOUIN [HARDUINUS], John.

Born 1646, in Britanny. A Jeſuit, one of the moſt learned but moſt eccentric members of his order. His paradoxes on ancient hiſtory are well known, and had their origin chiefly in the vanity which prompted him to obtain celebrity at any coſt. He endeavoured to prove that the Æneis aſcribed to Virgil, and the odes attributed to Horace, were really compoſed by ſome monks during the middle ages! Hardouin died in 1729. He edited an edition of the Councils to the year 1714, in 12 vol. folio, which is much eſteemed.

Commentarius in Novum Teſtamentum, accedit ejuſdem auctoris lucubratio; in cujus prima parte oſtenditur, Cepham à Paulo reprehenſum, Petrum non eſſe; in altera parte, Joannis Apoſtoli de S. Trinitate locus explanatur, et eidem auctori ſuo vindicatur. Fol. *Amſt.* 1751

Expoſitio de 2 nummis Samaritanis.
Ugolinus, 28. 1065

HARDOUIN, John (*continued*).

Ejuſdem epiſtola de nummis Samaritanis.
Ugolinus, 1075

Proluſio de nummis Herodiadum. Ib. 24. 445

HARDWICK, Charles, M.A.

Fellow of St. Catharine's Hall, and Whitehall Preacher.

A hiſtory of the articles of religion; to which is added a ſeries of documents, from A.D. 1536 to A.D. 1615, together with illuſtrations from contemporary ſources. 8°. *Camb.* 1851

The Reformation - - - - - - - 2
Augſburg Confeſſion - - - - - 21
The Engliſh Articles of 1536 - - - - - 39
The 13 Articles; conferences with the Lutherans 60
The 42 Articles of 1552 - - - - - 74
The Elizabethan Articles - - - - - 115
Lambeth Articles - - - - - - 155
Iriſh Articles of 1615 - - - - - 174
The ſynod of Dort, and the royal declaration 184
Objections to the Articles at different periods 201
Hiſtorical notices of ſubſcription to the Articles - 214
Appendix, containing Articles of 1536, 1538, 1552–71, 1559; Lambeth, of 1595; Iriſh, of 1615.

HARDY, Nathaniel, D.D.

Born in London 1618. Entered Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1632. Became Miniſter of St. Dionis Back-Church, London; and although a determined Loyaliſt, was a popular and greatly-frequented preacher during the Uſurpation. Vicar of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. Archdeacon of Lewes and Dean of Rocheſter, 1660. Died 1670. His funeral ſermon, preached by Dr. S. Patrick, was publiſhed.

The firſt epiſtle of S. John the Apoſtle unfolded and applied, in two parts,—

Part 1. On chap. 1, and chap. 2, ver. 1 and 2. 4°. *Lond.* 1656

Part 2. On chap. 2, verſes 3 to the laſt. 4°. *Lond.* 1659*

Several ſermons preached upon ſolemn occaſions. Wherein God's retaliating juſtice, eſpecially to oppreſſors, preſerving, proving, delivering, and rewarding mercy, the miniſter's both dignity and frailty, the ſaint's particular and general duty are delineated. 4°. *Lond.* 1658

Pſa. 9. 16. Juſtice triumphing; or, the ſpoylers ſpoyled. Nov. 5.

Heb. 11. 17. Faith's victory over nature; or, the unparallel'd preſident of an unnaturally religious father.

Iſa. 43. 2. The ſafeſt convoy; or, the ſtrongeſt helper. Valedictory ſermon before Sir Thomas Bendiſh, ambaſſadour to Conſtantinople.

Eph. 5. 31. Love and fear the inſeparable twins of a bleſt matrimony. On marriage.

2 Cor. 4. 7. Divinity in mortality; or, the goſpel's excellency and the preacher's frailty. Funeral ſermon on Rev. R. Goddard.

Two mites; or, a gratefull acknowledgement of God's ſingular goodneſſe. (2 ſerm.) *On his recovery from ſickneſs.*

1. Phil. 2. 27. Mercy in her beauty; or the height of a deliverance from the depth of danger.

2. Pſa. 116. 9. Thankfulneſs in grain; or, a good life the beſt return.

Matt. 24. 44. Death's alarum; or, ſecurity's warning-piece. Funeral ſermon on Mrs. Smith.

Phil. 1. 21. The epitaph of a godly man, eſpecially a man of God; or, the happineſs by death of holineſs in life. Funeral ſermon on Rev. A. Pemberton.

Gen. 28. 20, 21. The pious votary and prudent traveller. Farewell ſermon, or the voyage of Nath. Wych, Eſq., Preſident to the Eaſt Indies.

Pſa. 37. 37. A divine proſpective: repreſenting the juſt man's peacefull end. Fun. ſerm. on Sir John Gayr.

HARDY, Nathaniel, D.D. (*continued*).

Pſa. 122. 8, 9. The olive-branch preſented to the native citizens of London, May 27, being the day of their yearly feaſt.

Exod. 3. 2. Safety in the midſt of danger. Jan. 4. Anniverſary of a fire at Allhallows, Barking.

James, 3. 17. Wiſdome's character; or, the queen of graces. Aſſize ſerm.

Matt. 2. 8. Wiſdome's counterfeit; or, Herodian policy. Act ſermon, Oxford.

Iſa. 57. 1. A ſad prognoſtick of approaching judgment; or, the happy miſery of good men in bad times.

Pſa. 146. 4. Man's laſt journey to his long home. Funeral ſermon on Earl of Warwick.

Phil. 1. 23. The pilgrim's wiſh; or, the ſaint's longing. Funeral ſermon on Mrs. Anne Dudſon.

Pſa. 39. 5. A looking-glaſſe of humane frailty. Funeral ſermon on Mrs. Anne Celquit.

James, 1. 12. Carduus Benedictus, the advantage of affliction, or the reward of patience. Funeral ſermon on Mr. Thomas Bowyer.

Iſa. 57. 19. The choiceſt fruit of peace gathered from the tree of life; preſented to the Right Hon. the Houſe of Peers. April 30, 1660, being the day of their ſolemn humiliation.

Sermon, Luke, 19. 41. Lamentation, mourning, and woe. [Fire of London.] 4°. *Lond.* 1666

HARDY, R. Spence, Weſleyan Miſſionary.

The Britiſh Government and the idolatry of Ceylon. Pp. 58. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

HARDY, Samuel, B.A.

Born 1720. Became Fellow of Emanuel College, Cambridge. Rector of Blakenham Parva, Suffolk, and Lecturer and Maſter of the Free-ſchool at Enfield. Died 1793.

The Scripture-account of the nature and ends of the Holy Euchariſt, wherein all the texts which concern that holy ordinance are opened and explained. 8°. *Lond.* 1784

The principal prophecies of the Old and New Teſtaments, particularly thoſe in the Revelation of St. John, compared and explained, containing,

1. An account of the future idolatry of the Jews. 2. The fall of Babylon. 3. Riſe and fall of Antichriſt. 4. The ſtate of the millennium.

8°. *Lond.* 1770

The indiſpenſable neceſſity of conſtantly celebrating the Chriſtian ſacrifice plainly proved from Scripture and antiquity. 8°. *Lond.* 1776

Novum Teſtamentum Græcum, cum ſcholiis theologicis et philologicis. Third edition. [Anonymous.] 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

HARE, Auguſtus William, A.M., Fellow of New College, and Rector of Alton, Barnes.

Sermons to a country congregation. 12°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 4th edition. 1839.

Numb. 6. 22–26. The preacher's bleſſing; or the happy new year - - - - - - - - 1
2 Pet. 1. 2. Grace, peace, and knowledge - 17
2 Pet. 3. 18. Growth in grace - - - - 45
Pſa. 111. 10. The fear of God - - - 61
Rom. 8. 14. Who are God's children? - - 77
John, 7. 17. Do and you ſhall know; or the will and the doctrine - - - - - - - 97
Heb. 11. 1. Faith - - - - - - 119
1 Theſſ. 4. 3. Why was the Spirit ſent? or, we muſt needs be holy - - - - - - 131
Matt. 13. 33. The goſpel leaven - - - 145
Luke, 2. 14. The angels' text. [Chriſtmas.] 169

HARE, Auguſtus William, A.M. (*continued*).

Eph. 2. 12, 13. The Epiphany; or far and nigh 183
Gen. 19. 17. Repentance. [Lent.] - - 201
Rom. 7. 23. Convince a man of ſin; the beſt preparation for Paſſion Week - - - - - 217
1 Tim. 1. 15. The atonement - - - - 235
Iſa. 52. 7. The goſpel news; or Chriſt's victory. [Good Friday.] - - - - - - - - 251
Col. 3. 1. Riſe with Chriſt. [Eaſter.] - 269
Pſa. 68. 18. The aſcenſion - - - - - 289
Pſa. 68. 18. Chriſt's diſintereſtedneſs our pattern 305
Pſa. 68. 18. Chriſt's gifts - - - - - 321
Heb. 4. 11. The Chriſtian's heaven; or reſt in action. [Whit Sunday.] - - - - - - 343
Rom. 11. 16. Holy branches; or, why was Trinity revealed? - - - - - - - - 367
Prov. 14. 9. The fooliſh mockers - - - 391
Luke, 16. 8, 9. The unjuſt ſteward - - 411
Matt. 20. 15. The evil eye - - - - - 427
Acts, 24. 16. A conſcience void of offence; or, the Chriſtian on his trial - - - - - 441
Mark, 16. 18. Shake it off; or, St. Paul and the viper 455
Iſa. 61. 3. Trees of righteouſneſs - - - 475
Prov. 10. 5. Harveſt leſſons - - - - 491
Rom. 2. 4, 5. God's patience, and man's perverſeneſs. [New Year.] - - - - - - - - 505

Vol. 2. Sermons on the Scriptures and Liturgy. 6th edition. 1845.

Luke, 8. 11. Uſe the Bible - - - - 1
2 Pet. 2. 9. God's judgments - - - - 21
1 Sam. 2. 30. The beſt Chriſtian, the beſt patriot 35
2 Pet. 1. 19–21. Lock and key; or, prophecy and interpretation of prophecy - - - - 49
Col. 2. 20. Principles above rules; or, wheat is better than bread - - - - - - - 75
1 Cor. 14. 15. Pray with the ſpirit - - 89
1 Cor. 14. 15. Pray with the underſtanding - 113
Pſa. 38. 18. Liturgy: Confeſſion - - 135
Pſa. 150. 6. Liturgy: Pſalms and Leſſons - 153
Phil. 4. 6. Liturgy: Collects and Litany - 175
Luke, 11. 2. The Lord's Prayer: The Addreſs 193
—— 11. 2. Lord's Prayer: God's name: Juſtice and mercy - - - - - - - - 211
—— 11. 2. Lord's Prayer: God's threefold kingdom 225
—— 11. 2. Lord's Prayer: God's will, not ours 245
—— 11. 3. Lord's Prayer: Daily bread - 261
—— 11. 4. Lord's Prayer: Forgiveneſs - - 281
—— 11. 4. Lord's Prayer: Temptations and evils 303
1 John, 5. 21. Idolatry - - - - - 327
Acts, 10. 5. The third and fourth commandments 347
Deut. 6. 24. The good of the commandments of the ſecond table - - - - - - - 367
Eph. 6. 1, 2. Obedience - - - - - 381
Rom. 13. 8–10. Love, the fulfilling of the law 401
Gal. 6. 5. Anſwerable, and not anſwerable; or what is confirmation? - - - - - - 417
Matt. 26. 27. Who are invited? or, Chriſt's diſciples. [Lord's ſupper.] - - - - - - 439
Luke, 17. 17. The unthankful lepers. [Lord's ſup.] 457
Addreſs to the inhabitants of Great and Little Alton 473
Matt. 18. 7. Offences in the miniſtry a ſtumbling-block to Chriſtians. [Biſhop's viſitation.] - - 493
Luke, 8. 35. Religion, the humanizer of man, and ſupporter of ſociety. [Archdeacon's viſitation.] 529

Reviews: (*On village preaching*) Quart. Review, 59. 33. Edinb. Review, 72. 68.

HARE, Edward, Weſleyan.

A treatiſe on the Scriptural doctrine of juſtification. Second edition. With a preface by Thomas Jackſon. 12°. *Lond.* 1839*

HARE, Francis, D.D., Biſhop of Chicheſter.

Born in London. Educated at Eton School, whence he

HARE, Biſhop (*continued*).

was admitted of King's College, Cambridge, 1688, of which he became Tutor. Dean of Worceſter 1708. Dean of St. Paul's 1726. Biſhop of St. Aſaph 1727. Tranſlated to Chicheſter 1731. Died 1740.

Works. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

Vol. 1. Sermons.

Luke, 2. 32. On the Epiphany - - - - 1
Pſa. 71. 17–19. Thankſgiving ſermon for ſucceſs in war - - - - - - - - - 27
Joſh. 1. 9. The charge of God to Joſhua. (Thankſgiving in war.) - - - - - - - - - 62
Rom. 13. 4. King's acceſſion - - - - 82
Heb. 13. 17. Church authority vindicated - 119
Tit. 2. 8. Concio ad clerum - - - - 170
Rom. 13. 1, 2. The duty of the ſubject and ſin of conſpiracies. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 196
Prov. 14. 34. For Societies for Reformation of Manners - - - - - - - - - 270
Prov. 24. 21. K. Charles's martyrdom, with defence 325
Rom. 10. 13–15. Society for Propagation of the Goſpel 385
A new defence of the Biſhop of Bangor's ſermon, containing an examination of his arguments againſt Church authority - - - - - - - - 416

Vol. 2.

The difficulties and diſcouragements which attend the ſtudy of the Scriptures.
This tract was cenſured by Convocation, as tending to ſcepticiſm.
Scripture vindicated from the miſrepreſentations of the Biſhop of Bangor.
Epiſtola critica in Bentleii in Phædrum notas.
Vol. 3 and 4. Political tracts.

Pſalmorum liber, in verſiculos metricè diviſus, et cum aliis critices ſubſidiis, tum præcipue ope, multis in locis integritati ſuæ reſtitutus, cum diſſertatione de antiqua Hebræorum poeſi. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

The hypotheſis maintained in this work was refuted by Biſhop Lowth in his work, De Sacra Poeſi Hebræorum.

Pſalmorum liber, in verſiculos metricè diviſus. Ugolinus, 31. 1021

Tracts reſpecting Biſhop Hare.

Some brief remarks on a late pamphlet written by a Presbyter of the Church of England (ſuppoſed to be a dignitary of the Church), entituled, The Difficulties and Diſcouragements which attend the Study of the Scriptures, &c. By a divine of the Church of England. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

The principles and facts of the Biſhop of Chicheſter's ſermon, and the defence of it, further examined and remarked. In a letter to his lordſhip from a gentleman at Durham. Second edition. Pp. 45. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

A letter to the author of the Defence of the Biſhop of Chicheſter's ſermon upon King Charles's martyrdom. Second edition. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

The examiner examined; or, an anſwer to the examination of the facts and reaſonings in the Biſhop of Chicheſter's ſermon. With ſome remarks upon the letters in anſwer to the Defence. By a friend to monarchy and epiſcopacy. 2 parts. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

HARE, J., Rector of St. Coln St. Denys.

An eſſay on the unreaſonableneſs of ſcepticiſm. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1801

A treatiſe on the conduct of God to the human ſpecies, and on the divine miſſion of Jeſus Chriſt. 8°. *Oxf.* 1809

HARE, Julius Charles, M.A.

Rector of Herſtmonceaux, Archdeacon of Lewes, and late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

HARE, Julius Charles, M.A. (*continued*).

Sermon, Eph. 5. 8. The children of light. [Advent.] 8°. *Camb.* 1828

Sermon, Phil. 1. 21. [Fun.] 8°. *Hailſham*, 1835

The victory of faith, and other ſermons. 8°. *Camb.* 1840

1 John, 5. 4. Faith, the victory that overcometh the world - - - - - - - - - 1
—— 5. 4. Faith, a practical principle - 26
—— 5. 4. Office and province of faith - - 53
—— 5. 4. Power of faith in man's natural life 87
—— 5. 4. Power of faith among the Heathens and among the Jews - - - - - - 129
—— 5. 5. Faith in Chriſt, the victory that overcometh the world - - - - - - - - 162
Eph. 5. 8. The children of light. [Advent.] 204
Luke, 17. 33. The law of ſelf-ſacrifice. [Annual commemoration Trinity College, Cambridge.] - 243
Matt. 12. 31, 32. The ſin againſt the Holy Ghoſt. [Whit Sunday.] - - - - - - 288
—— 28. 20. Chriſt's promiſe, the ſtrength of the Church. [Archdeacon's viſitation.] - - 315
—— 11. 7. The prophet in the wilderneſs - 351

Sermons preached in Herſtmonceaux church. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1841–49

Vol. 1.

James, 4. 8. Draw nigh to God - - - 1
Gal. 3. 22. The great priſon, or all concluded under ſin 21
Rom. 4. 18. Hope againſt hope. [New year's ſerm.] 37
Acts, 16. 30. The jailor of Philippi - - 55
Matt. 21. 5. The coming of the King of Sion. [Advent Sunday.] - - - - - - - - - 79
Iſa. 25. 9. The waiting of prophecy - - 95
John, 8. 56. Chriſt's day, or Chriſtmas joys - 111
Luke, 2. 34. Chriſt, the riſing, and the fall of many 129
John, 19. 30. The croſs, the victory over ſin. [Good Friday.] - - - - - - - - 151
Mark, 16. 3. The ſtone before the ſepulchre. [Eaſter Day.] - - - - - - - - - 175
John, 20. 19, 20. Jeſus ſhews himſelf to his diſciples 193
John, 20. 21–23. The Chriſtian miſſion - 209
Pſa. 19. 5, 6. The tabernacle of the ſun - 227
Mark, 7. 37. The healer of the deaf and dumb 245
Matt. 6. 34. Evils real and imaginary - 265
Matt. 6. 33. The heavenly order. After a confirmation 283
Iſa. 30. 1–3. The only counſellor - - - 305
Iſa. 32. 17. Peace, the work of righteouſneſs. Riots 325
Pſa. 126. 6. Harveſt joys - - - - 347
Joſh. 24. 15. The cluſter of grapes, or family prayer 369
Gal. 6. 2. Our twofold burthens. Friendly Society 391
Deut. 32. 29. The cloſe of the year - - 415
Phil. 4. 13. The power of the Chriſtian - 437
Phil. 1. 21. The gain of death. [Fun. ſerm.] - 459
Pſa. 116. 15. The end of the creation, or the death of the ſaints. [All Saints' day.] - - - 485

Vol. 2. 1849.

Hag. 1. 2–4. The duty of building the Lord's houſe 1
—— 1. 5–11. The judgement on neglecting to build the Lord's houſe - - - - - - 23
—— 1. 7, 8. 12–14. The encouragement to build the Lord's houſe - - - - - - 47
—— 2. 1. 3–5. The contraſt between the two houſes 65
—— 2. 6, 7. The ſhaking of the nations - 83
—— 2. 8, 9. The ſuperiority of the latter houſe 101
—— 2. 11–14. The contagion of evil - 123
—— 2. 20–23. The bleſſing of calamities - 143
Luke, 2. 10, 11. The angel's meſſage - 167
Pſa. 146. 5. The only helper - - - 185
Phil. 3. 8. Loſs and gain - - - - 205
Matt. 12. 30. The awful alternative - - 225
—— 10. 34. The ſword of the goſpel - 245
—— 10. 34. The Chriſtian warfare - - 265
—— 10. 35, 36. Chriſtian variance - - 281

HARE, Julius Charles, M.A. (*continued*).

Matt. 10. 37. Heavenly and earthly love - 301
Rom. 14. 7. The object of life - - - 325
2 Cor. 8. 9. Poverty and riches - - - 343
John, 12. 12, 13. Chriſt's entrance into Jeruſalem 361
John, 19. 30. The end of Chriſt's coming - 381
Luke, 24. 5. The life of the ſpirit - - - 399
Ezek. 37. 3. The valley of dry bones - 419
Matt. 6. 28. Harveſt parables - - - 443
Pſa. 103. 21. The angelic miſſion - - 463
Pſa. 68. 17. The chariots of God - - - 481

Sermon, Eph. 4. 4–6. The unity of the Church. [Chicheſter Dioceſan Aſſociation.] With ſome introductory remarks on uniformity, i–xvii. Pp. 83. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

The miſſion of the Comforter, and other ſermons, with notes. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Vol. 1. The ſermons.

John, 16. 7. The expediency of Chriſt's departure 1
—— 16. 8, 9. The conviction of ſin - - 31
—— 16. 8–10. The conviction of righteouſneſs 73
—— 16. 8–11. The conviction of judgment - 110
—— 16. 8–11. The threefold conviction of the Comforter - - - - - - - - 138
Matt. 5. 14. The Church the light of the world. [Conſecration of Bp. Thirlwall.] - - - 181
Eph. 4. 4–6. The unity of the Church. [Meeting of Dioceſan Aſſociation.] - - - - - 213
Luke, 11. 31. The worth of knowledge, or the judgement of the queen of Sheba. [Central ſchools.] 297
Iſa. 40. 3. The duty of preparing the way of the Lord. [Eſtabliſhment of a Miſſionary Aſſociation.] - 325
Eph. 2. 10. The purpoſe of man's creation, or the walk of good works. [Anniv. of Church Aſſociation.] 357

Vol. 2. The notes.

Gueſſes at truth, by two brothers. Third edit. Firſt ſeries. [Anon.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Gueſſes at truth, by two brothers. Second edit. with large additions. Second ſeries. [Anon.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

The conteſt with Rome: a charge to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Lewes, 1851. With notes eſpecially in anſwer to Dr. Newman's recent lectures. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

HAREMBERG, John Christopher.

A German Lutheran divine. Born 1696. Died 1774.

Oculus Moyſis et Chriſti, a monte editiſſimo Palæſtinam ſpectantium. Ugolinus, 7. 761

Diſſertatio de vocibus, ארגמן, הולעת שני שש משזר, תכלת, Ibid. 13. 95

Obſervatio critica de אדרכון, דכמון, דרכון. Ibid. 28. 1409

Obſervatio de domo inducta minio. Ibid. 29. 377

HARGRAVE, Francis, Esq.

An eminent law-writer. Born about 1741; died 1821.

An argument in defence of literary property. Pp. 52. Cr. 8°. *Lond.* 1774

HARGREAVES, James.

Free juſtification by faith inſeparably connected with holineſs of heart and life. Pp. 35. 12°. *Lond.* 1834

HARIULFUS.

Monk of St. Riquier. Flouriſhed 1105.

Chronicon monaſterii S. Richarii Centulenſis, ſcriptum ab Hariulfo Monacho.

D'Achery, Spicil. ii. 291

HARKENROTHIUS, J. E.

Diſſertatio de monte ſublimi. Ugolinus, 7. 737

Periculum criticum, quo Λεβηδων Heſychii, aliaque ejus depravata loca explicantur. Ib. 7. 775

Diſſertatio de Rachele. Ibid. 7. 1071

Diſſertatio de Ænon prope Salim. Ibid. 1083

HARLESS, G. C. A.

Commentar über der Brief Pauli an die Epheſer.

Chriſtliche Ethik. Fourth edition. 8°. 1849

HARLEY, The Hon. Edward.

Brother to the Earl of Orford.

An abſtract of the hiſtorical part of the Old Teſtament, with references to other parts of the Scripture, which are placed at length in an oppoſite column. To which are added obſervations of the Biſhop of Sodor and Man thereupon, &c. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

Vol. 1. Hiſtorical part of the Old Teſtament, with references, &c.

Vol. 2.

An eſſay for compoſing an harmony between the Pſalms and other parts of the Scripture, wherein the ſupplicatory and prophetick part are diſpoſed under proper heads.

The harmony of the four goſpels; wherein the different manner of relating the facts by each evangeliſt is exemplified. To which are added references to other parts of the Holy Scripture. With the hiſtory of the Acts of the Apoſtles.

HARMAN, Isaac.

Diſſertations on ſelect paſſages of Sacred Scripture. 8°. *Lond.* 1773

1 Pet. 1. 23; Prov. 3. 5, 6; Matt. 7. 21; Exod. 4. 13; John, 9. 25; Phil. 1. 27.

HARMENOPALUS. See CONSTANTINUS.

HARMER, Thomas.

A learned Diſſenting miniſter. Born at Norwich 1715. Became miniſter of a congregation at Wattsfield, Suffolk. Died 1788.

Obſervations on various paſſages of Scripture, placing them in a new light, and aſcertaining the meaning of ſeveral not determinable by the methods commonly made uſe of by the learned, compiled from relations incidentally mentioned in books of voyages and travels into the Eaſt. Fourth edition, with many additions, by Adam Clarke, LL.D. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1808

Vol. 1.

Memoirs of the author, &c.

Obſervations on the Greek and Roman claſſics.

Concerning the weather in the Holy Land,—their living in tents,—their cities, houſes, &c.—the diet of the inhabitants.

Vol. 2. Their diet, *continued*,—their manner of travelling,—modes of honouring the dead.

Vol. 3. Doing honour to the dead, *continued*,—Literature, books, &c.—Natural, civil, and military ſtate of Judea,—Concerning Egypt, the Wilderneſs, and the Red Sea.

Vol. 4. Obſervations on divers paſſages of Holy Scripture. Miſcellaneous matters.

HARMONY of the confeſſions of the faith of the Reformed Churches. Sm. 8°. *Camb.* 1586

HARMONY of Proteſtant confeſſions: exhibiting the faith of the Churches of Chriſt reformed

HARMONY, &c. (*continued*).

after the pure and holy doctrine of the Gospel, throughout Europe. Translated from the Latin. A new edition revised and considerably enlarged by the Rev. Peter Hall. 8°.
Lond. 1844

HARMONY of the four Gospels. See HARLEY, Hon. E.

HARMONY (The) of the four Evangelists, or the history of Jesus Christ from the four Evangelists, in one continued history. Folio.
Lond. 1720
Attributed to Sir Matthew Hale.

HARMONY without uniformity: being a philosophical defence of liberty and charity. Addressed to the harmonious tribe of spiritual place-men. Pp. viii. 55. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

HARNESS, William, A.M.
Minister of Regent Square Chapel, London, 1826. Now Incumbent of All Saints', Knightsbridge.

The connexion of Christianity with human happiness. Being the substance of the Boyle Lectures for 1821. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1823
Vol. 1. Christian opinions essential to the happiness of society.
Vol. 2.
The same, *continued*.
Christian opinions could not have been established by the unaided powers of the reason.
In the absence of Christian opinions the reason could suggest no substitute, that could supply their loss.

Schism. Two sermons [on Eph. 4. 3–6, and Luke, 12. 1]. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

The sacrament of the Lord's Supper, generally necessary to salvation. Two sermons [on Luke, 22. 19]. To which is added, Baptismal regeneration, a sermon [on Tit. 3. 5]. 8°.
Lond. 1829

Parochial sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Acts, 16. 30	1	1 Pet. 2. 11	218
Luke, 2. 51	27	Phil. 3. 20	242
Matt. 6. 24	53	James, 1. 22	277
Matt. 21. 13	81	Matt. 4. 7	300
Rom. 12. 3	111	Matt. 7. 22, 23	328
Luke, 23. 43	138	Phil. 3. 20	354
Luke, 6. 37	165	Matt. 22. 36	378
Luke, 15. 10	190	1 Pet. 2. 21	404

Christian education. Four sermons, on Eph. 6. 4. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

The image of God in man. Gen. 1. 27. Four sermons preached before the Univ. of Cambridge in Feb. 1841. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

A short letter to the Hon. and Rev. Baptist W. Noel, on his Baptismal Regeneration sermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

Visiting societies and lay readers. A letter to the Lord Bishop of London. By Presbyter Catholicus. Pp. 55. 8°. *Lond.* 1844
This tract has been much admired for "its easy, pleasing, and animated style; its energy, wit, and dramatic force and interest."

Redeeming the time, a farewell sermon, on Eph. 5. 15, 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

HARNESS, William, A.M. (*continued*).

Christian unity a practicable Christian duty: the substance of two sermons [1 Pet. 3. 8]. 8°.
Westm. 1852
Other works: The Wrath of Cain; Errors of the Roman Creed; The First-Born; Letter to Kaye Shuttleworth, Esq., &c.

HARPER, Rev. Walter.

Sermon, 1 Sam. 12. 7. The state of the nation, with respect to religion and manners. [Accession.] 4°. *Lond.* 1789

Sermon, 2 Cor. 13. 12. [Farewell.] 4°.

HARRINGTON, E. C., M.A., Prebendary and Chancellor of the Cathedral Church of Exeter.

Brief notes on the Church of Scotland, from 1555 to 1842. With a summary of her ecclesiastical government and discipline, bearing upon the present controversy. 8°.
Exeter, 1843

The office, importance, and antiquity of the rite of consecration of churches: as shewn by the Holy Scriptures, the testimony of the Fathers, the Canons of the Church, foreign and domestic, the decrees of popes, legates, &c., the practice of the English reformers, ritualists, historians, and other writers. With copious illustrative notes; and an appendix, containing the consecration services of Bishop Andrews and Archbishop Laud, and the forms of consecration adopted by the Convocations of 1712 and 1715; &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Apostolical succession, and the necessity of episcopal ordination, as held by the primitive Church, and maintained by the Reformers of the Church of England. Being two sermons [Matt. 28. 16, 18–20, and Col. 2. 5], preached at two consecutive ordinations. With copious illustrative notes. Second edition, with large additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

The reformers of the Anglican Church, and Mr. Macaulay's History of England. Second edition, with large additions, and the postscript. Pp. 110. 8°.
Lond. 1850

The reconsecration, reconciliation, &c., of churches according to the law and practice of the Church. With an appendix containing copies of original instruments in the Lambeth Library. Pp. 64. 8°.
Lond. 1850

The Bull of Pope Pius the Ninth, and the ancient British Church. A letter, &c. Pp. 48. 8°.
Lond. 1850

A letter, &c. on the LV. Canon, and the Kirk of Scotland; with an appendix, containing the cases of Morrison, Whittingham, Travers, &c.; the witness of Anglican divines for episcopacy; the consecration of the Scotch bishops in 1610; &c. &c. &c. Pp. 99. 8°.
Lond. 1851

A few words in answer to the Rev. W. Goode's Reply to Archdeacon Churton and Chancellor Harington, on the LV. Canon, &c. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

The succession of bishops in the Church of Enggland unbroken; or, the Nag's Head Fable refuted. With a postscript on the ordination services of Edward the Sixth, in reply to the ninth letter of the Rev. J. Spencer Northcote. Second edition, with additions. Pp. 120. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Sermon, Acts, 24. 4. The purity of the Church of England and the corruptions of the Church of Rome. [Nov. 5.] With copious illustrative notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

HARRINGTON, H. D., M.A., Vicar of South-Newington, Oxon.

A manual for the uſe of ſponſors; containing obſervations upon the office of ſponſors, and the ſacrament of baptiſm, &c. With helps to prayer. Pp. 54. 12°. *Lond.* 1842

HARRINGTON, James.

A celebrated political writer. Born at Upton, Northamptonſhire, 1611. Educated at Trinity College, Oxford. Died 1677. Beſt edition of his works, 4°. 1771, edited by Dr. Birch.

The commonwealth of Oceana. Fol. *Lond.* 1656

HARRIOT, John-Staples, Colonel au 23e Régiment d'Infanterie au Bengale.

Mémoire ſur les Kabïr Pantis, ſecte de déiſtes de l'Hindouſtan. Pp. 24. 8°. *Par.* 1832

HARRIS, Henry, M.A., Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford.

An eſſay on prieſthood. Intended chiefly as an anſwer to the Theory of the Church, as advanced by Dr. Arnold, &c. Pp. 61. 8°. *Oxf.* 1849

HARRIS, John, D.D., F.R.S.

Born about 1667. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Became Rector of St. Mildred's, London, Perpetual Curate of Stroud, Prebendary of Rocheſter, and Fellow, Secretary and Vice-Preſident of the Royal Society. Died 1719. He was the firſt compiler of a Dictionary of Arts and Sciences in this country (2 vol. folio, 1708), and a voluminous and able writer and compiler, but chargeable with culpable imprudence, and died a pauper.

Remarks on ſome late papers, relating to the univerſal deluge, and to the natural hiſtory of the earth. 8°. *Lond.* 1697

A refutation of the atheiſtical objections againſt the being and attributes of God, in eight ſermons at the Lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle, for the year 1698. 4°. *Lond.* 1698

Pſa. 10. 4. Immorality and pride the great cauſes of atheiſm.

Pſa. 10. 4. The atheiſt's objection that we have no idea of God refuted.

Pſa. 10. 4. The notion of a God neither from fear nor policy.

John, 4. 24. The atheiſt's objections againſt the immaterial nature of God and incorporeal ſubſtances refuted. (2 ſerm.)

Jer. 9. 24. A refutation of the objections againſt the attributes of God in general.

Jer. 9. 24. A refutation of the objections againſt moral good and evil.

Jer. 9. 24. A refutation of the atheiſtical notion of fate or abſolute neceſſity.

Sermon, John, 16. 2. The wickedneſs of the pretence of treaſon and rebellion for God's ſake. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

HARRIS, John, M.A.

The Divine Phyſician preſcribing rules for the prevention and cure of moſt diſeaſes, as well of the body as the ſoul: demonſtrating by natural reaſon, and alſo divine and human teſtimony, that all vicious and irregular actions prove often occaſions of moſt bodily diſeaſes, and ſhortneſs of life, ſo the contrary do con-

HARRIS, John, M.A. (*continued*).

duce to the preſervation of health and prolonging of life. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Norwich*, 1709

Originally publiſhed in 1676. 8°.

HARRIS, John.

Biſhop of Llandaff 1729. Died about 1738.

Sermon, Hoſea, 10. 6. [January 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1735

HARRIS, John, D.D.

Principal of New College, London.

Mammon; or, covetouſneſs the ſin of the Church. Twenty-third thouſand. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Selfiſhneſs, the antagoniſt of the goſpel - - 1
Covetouſneſs - - - - - - - 49
Chriſtian liberality explained and enforced - 231

Man primeval: or, the conſtitution and primitive condition of the human being. A contribution to theological ſcience. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

The Præ-Adamite earth: contributions to theological ſcience. Third thouſand, reviſed and enlarged. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

Sermon, Iſa. 43. 12. The witneſſing church. [Miſſionary.] 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Sermon, Jer. 8. 22. [London Chriſtian Inſtruction Society.]

Other works: The Great Commiſſion, a prize eſſay, large 12°. Lond. 1842. The Great Teacher, 8°. &c.

HARRIS, Joseph, Teacher of the Mathematics.

The deſcription and uſe of the globes and the Orrery. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

HARRIS, Rev. Raymund.

Scriptural reſearches on the licitneſs of the ſlave-trade, ſhewing its conformity with the principles of natural and revealed religion, delineated in the ſacred writings of the word of God. Pp. 78. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1788

HARRIS, Robert, D.D.

A pious and learned Puritan divine. Born in Glouceſterſhire 1578. Educated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford. Obtained the living of Hanwell, Oxfordſhire. Preſident of Trinity College, Oxford, 1648. Died 1658. Bp. Wilkins has left a high encomium on his ſermons. His works were collected and publiſhed in 1635, folio, and again in 1654. The latter is the beſt: it contains ſeveral additional ſermons. Both editions are of rare occurrence.

Works, reviſed, corrected, and now collected into one volume, with an addition of ſundry ſermons, ſome not printed in the former edition. others never before extant. Folio. *Lond.* 1654

A brief diſcourſe of the threefold ſtate of man, on Eccleſ. 7. 29 and Rom. 8. 1 - - - - 1–60
A treatiſe of the new covenant, delivered ſermonwiſe upon Ezek. 11. 19, 20 - - - - - 1–91
The way to true happineſſe, delivered in twenty-four ſermons upon the beatitudes, Matt. 5. 1–12 93–287
Sermons,—
Matt. 27. 3. Judas his miſery - - - 1
Acts, 24. 16. Saint Paul's exerciſe - - 17
Acts, 24. 16. Saint Paul's confidence - - 29
Prov. 18. 14. The bleſſedneſs of a ſound ſpirit 39
Prov. 18. 14. The miſery of a wounded ſpirit 47
1 Sam. 30. 6. David's comfort at Ziklag - 55
Pſa. 136. 1. God's goodneſs and mercy - 71
Heb. 13. 18. Get, keep, and uſe a good conſcience. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 87

HARRIS, Robert, D.D. (*continued*).

Acts, 12. 6. Peter's enlargement - - 109
Luke, 18. 6, 7, 8. At a publike faft before the Houfe of Commons - - - - - - 133
Acts, 10. 31. Touching prayer and mercy 159
Ifa. 38. 9. Hezekiah's recovery - - 187
2 Sam. 18. 33. Abfalom's funeral - - 209
2 Sam. 3. 38, 39. Abner's funeral - 231
1 Sam. 25. 1. Samuel's funeral - - - 253
2 Sam. 19. 34–38. Barzillai - - - 273
Ifa. 5. 11–18. The drunkard's cup - - 283
Heb. 13. 5. A remedy againft covetoufnefs 309
John, 21. 17, 18. Concio ad clerum - 1–12
Index.

A brief difcourfe of man's eftate in the firft and fecond Adam [on Eccleſ. 7. 29]. 12°. *Lond.* 1654

Sermon, Luke, 18. 6–8. [Faft.] 4°. *Lond.* 1642

HARRIS, S., D.D., F.R.S., Prof. of Mod. Hift. in the Univ. of Camb.

A commentary on the fifty-third chapter of Iſaiah, with three diſſertations; I. On a gnozer, or advocate; II. On a dour, or generation; III. On the ancient method of propounding important points by way of queſtion and anſwer. To which is added an appendix of 89 queries. Second edit. 4°. *Lond.* 1739

A curious and learned book, commended by Dr. Doddridge.

HARRIS, Thaddeus Mason, D.D.

Diſcourſes delivered on public occaſions, illuſtrating the principles, diſplaying the tendency, and vindicating the deſign of free-maſonry. 8°. *Charleſtown, A. M.* 5801

Pſa. 17. 17. Deſign and genius of free-maſonry 17
Luke, 2. 14. The religious character and benevolent aims of free-maſonry - - - - - 39
Rom. 14. 9. The peaceful genius of free-maſonry 55
Lev. 25. 35. The charitable purpoſes of free-maſonry 69
Rev. 2. 17. Free-maſonry glorified - - 83
Matt. 10. 16. Maſonic emblems explained - 91
Matt. 5. 16. On illuſtrating our profeſſion by example 117
Rom. 14. 16. On preſerving the credit of the inſtitution - - - - - - - - 135
Exod. 16. 15. Anſwer to ſome popular objections to free-maſonry - - - - - - - 153
Rom. 10. 3. Examination of the modern prejudices againſt free-maſonry - - - - - 185
1 Pet. 2. 15, 16. On the beſt way of defending free-maſonry - - - - - - - - 209
2 Cor. 13. 11. Valedictory - - - - 225
Addreſſes, &c. - - - - - - - - 242

A dictionary of the natural hiſtory of the Bible, or a deſcription of all the quadrupeds, birds, fiſhes, reptiles and inſects, trees, plants, flowers, gums, and precious ſtones mentioned in the Sacred Scriptures. Collected from the beſt authorities, and alphabetically arranged. A new edition, with corrections and conſiderable additions. 12°. *Lond.* 1833

HARRIS, Walter, Eſq.

Fiction unmaſked; or, an anſwer to a dialogue lately publiſhed by a Popiſh phyſician, wherein the cauſes, motives, and miſchiefs of the Iriſh rebellion and maſſacres in 1641 are laid thick upon the Proteſtants. Pp. 211. 8°. *Dubl.* 1752

HARRIS, Walter, Eſq. (*continued*).

Other works: Hibernica, or ancient tracts relating to Ireland, 8°. Dubl. 1770. Hiſtory of Dublin, 8°. 1766. Hiſtory of King William III. folio, Dubl. 1749.

HARRIS, William, D.D.

An eminent Diſſenting miniſter. Born probably in London about 1675. Paſtor of a congregation in Crutched Friars, London, 1698. He was alſo for thirty years one of the preachers of a Friday evening lecture at the Weighhouſe. Died 1740. His works are written in a conciſe, ſententious, and nervous ſtyle, and diſcover ſtrong ſenſe and a lively imagination regulated with judgment. He was one of the continuators of Henry's Commentary.

Sermon, Iſa. 29. 6. [Faſt. Storm and tempeſt.] 12°. *Lond.* 1704

Sermon, Pſa. 97. 1. The divine government a reaſon of univerſal joy. [Coronation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1721

Self-dedication, perſonal and ſacramental, briefly explained and enforced. Second edit. corrected. 12°. *Lond.* 1723

Practical diſcourſes on the principal repreſentations of the Meſſiah throughout the Old Teſtament. 8°. *Lond.* 1724*

Remarks on the various interpretations of 2 Pet. 1. 19, which have lately been publiſhed by the Dean of Chicheſter, and the author of Miſcellanea Sacra. In vindication of that paſſage from the objections of the author of a diſcourſe of the Grounds and Reaſons, &c. With a different account of the place deſigned; in vindication of it againſt the mentioned author. Pp. 39. 8°. [Anonymous.] *Lond.* 1726

The reaſonableneſs of believing in Chriſt, and the unreaſonableneſs of infidelity. In two ſermons [John, 11. 45, 46.] With an appendix containing brief remarks upon the caſe of Lazarus, relating to Mr. Woolſton's fifth diſcourſe of Miracles. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

A diſcourſe, Luke, 22. 19, 20, concerning tranſubſtantiation: in which the words of the inſtitution of the Lord's Supper are particularly conſidered. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

A ſecond diſcourſe, John, 6. 53, concerning tranſubſtantiation: in which the ſixth chapter of St. John's Goſpel is particularly conſidered. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

Funeral diſcourſes in two parts: I. Conſolations on the death of our friends; II. Preparations for our own death. 8°. *Lond.* 1736*

The nature of the Lord's Supper, and the obligations to it, briefly conſidered; with a ſerious exhortation to a due attendance upon it: In four diſcourſes [1 Cor. 11. 24] preached at the Merchant's Lecture at Salters' Hall. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

Sermon, Eſther, 9. 28. A practical illuſtration of the Book of Eſther. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

The life and character of Dr. Thomas Manton. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

Alſo in Manton's Works, 1

Remarks on the Hiſtory of the Teſt, in which ſome miſtakes are corrected, and ſome prejudices are obviated. [Anonymous.] Pp. 35. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

Brief remarks upon the diſpute adjuſted, about the proper time of applying for a repeal of the Corporation and Teſt Acts, by ſhewing that no time is proper. In a letter to a friend. [Anon.] Pp. 25. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

The caſe of the Corporation and Teſt Acts conſidered: as they relate to the Church and the civil government. In a letter to a Member of Parliament. [Anonymous.] Two parts. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

HARRIS, William, D.D. (*continued*).

Short remarks upon the plea for the ſacramental teſt. In a letter to a friend. [Anonymous.] Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

HARRIS, William, D.D.

Born at Saliſbury 1720; died 1770. A Diſſenting miniſter, ordained 1741. His reaſonings are ſtrongly tinged with prejudice, but his facts are in general narrated with fidelity, and the evidence on both ſides is given without mutilation.

An hiſtorical and critical account of the lives and writings of James I. and Charles I., and of the lives of Oliver Cromwell and Charles II., after the manner of Mr. Bayle, from original writers and ſtate papers. A new edition, with a life of the author, a general index, &c. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1814

Vol. 1. Sketch of the life of the author. Hiſtorical and critical account of Hugh Peters. James 1. General index.
Vol. 2. Charles I.
Vol. 3. Oliver Cromwell.
Vol. 4. Charles II.
Vol. 5. Charles II. (*continued*).

HARRIS, Miſs.

From Oxford to Rome: and how it fared with ſome who lately made the journey. Second edition, reviſed and enlarged. [Anonymous.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

A review in Quart. Review, 81. 131.

Reſt in the Church. [Anonymous.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

HARRISON, Amos.

A new year's gift, humbly offered to the conſideration of all the 30th of January preachers, in which the moral character of God and the reaſon of the ſecond commandment are vindicated. 8°. *Lond.* 1742

The New Year's Gift defended in a letter to Collier. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

Remarks on the Vicar's Complaint on Tithes. Second edition. Pp. 18. 8°. *Lond.* 1742

The duties and dignities of goſpel miniſters. Set forth in a ſermon [on 1 Theſſ. 2. 7]. 8°. *Lond.* 1742

Funeral ſermon on Job Harriſon.

The uncertainty of life [on Eccleſ. 9. 12]. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

HARRISON, Benjamin, M.A.

Archdeacon of Maidſtone, and Canon of Canterbury.

An hiſtorical inquiry into the true interpretation of the rubrics in the Book of Common Prayer, reſpecting the ſermon and the communion ſervice. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Prophetic outlines of the Chriſtian Church and the antichriſtian power, as traced in the viſions of Daniel and St. John, in twelve Lectures, preached on the foundation of Bp. Warburton. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Rev. 1. 3 - -	1	Dan. 11. 45 - -	124
Dan. 2. 44 -	24	Rev. 5. 8–10 -	156
Dan. 7. 26, 27 -	60	Rev. 6. 1, 2 - -	193
Dan. 8. 25, 26 -	92	Rev. 6. 17 -	221

HARRISON, Benjamin, M.A. (*continued*).

Rev. 8. 5, 6 - -	254	Rev. 17. 18 -	361
Rev. 11. 3, 4 -	286	Appendix - -	399
Rev. 13. 5 - -	324		

HARRISON, D. J., M.A., Curate of St. Peter's, Walworth.

Sermon, 2 Sam. 3. 38. Greatneſs, godlineſs, glory. On the death of the Duke of Wellington. 12°. *Lond.* 1852

HARRISON, John, Vicar of Burnham, Eſſex.

Sermon, 2 Cor. 7. 1. A perſuaſive to holineſs of life. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

HARRISON, The Rev. J.

The etymological enchiridion, ſhewing the etymon or root of all the words in the Engliſh tongue which are derived from the Lat. Gr. Heb. Fr. Ital. and Sp. languages. 12°. *Preſton,* 1823

HARRISON, R., M.A.

The Catholic Proteſtant. [Againſt perſecution for religion.] 3 parts in 1 vol. 8°. *York,* 1780

HARRISON, Thomas, D.D.

Born at Kingſton-upon-Hull, and taken in early life to New England, where he became Chaplain to the Governor of Virginia. Returned to England and became a celebrated preacher in London. Miniſter of St. Dunſtan's in the Eaſt 1650. At the Reſtoration he did not conform. Went to Dublin, where he gathered a large congregation.

Topica ſacra: ſpiritual logick, ſome brief hints and helps to faith, meditation and prayer, comfort and holineſs. [On Job, 23. 3, 4.] 12°. *Lond.* 1704

HARRISON, Thomas.

Sermon, Phil. 1. 20. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

HARRISON, William, M.A., Rector of Great Birch, Eſſex.

The tongue of time; or, the language of a church-clock. Second edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

HART, Richard.

Medulla conciliorum Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ, ab A.D. 446 ad A.D. 1548, addita ſunt excerpta e conſtitutionibus legatinis D. Othonis, &c. cum prologomenis, &c. 8°. *Norv.* 1833

Eccleſiaſtical records of England, Ireland, and Scotland. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

HARTE, Walter, M.A.

A poet and divine. Born about 1700. Educated at Marlborough School and at St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, of which he became Vice-Principal. Canon of Windſor 1751. Died 1774. Pope and Dr. Johnſon have commended his writings.

Sermon, John, 14. 1. The union and harmony of reaſon, morality, and revealed religion. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

The ſame. Fifth edition, reviſed and corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

Sermon, Num. 10. 9. The reaſonableneſs and advantage of national humiliations, upon the approach of war. [Faſt.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1740

Other works: Poems, 1727. Hiſtory of Guſtavus Adolphus, 2 vol. 4°. 1759; republiſhed 1763, improved, 2 vol. 8°., and in 1807, 2 vol. 8°. It is conſidered the best military hiſtory in the Engliſh language.

HARTE, William Marshall.

Examining Chaplain to Dr. Coleridge, Bishop of Barbados.

Practical sermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

Acts, 4. 13. The true Christian proves that he has been with Jesus - - - - - - - - 1
John, 17. 16. The unworldly character of our Lord and his apostles recommended - - - 21
2 Cor. 6. 9. The chastening of sorrow, and more especially of sin, borne without subduing us - 41
Acts, 16. 14. The character of Lydia - - 63
Acts, 18. 17. Gallio the example of indifference and unconcern about religion - - - - - 85
Eph. 6. 18, 19. Prayer - - - - - 107
Psa. 84. 5–7. The Israelites travelling through the vale of misery to Sion - - - - - - 127
2 Kings, 2. 11, 13. The character of Elijah 148
Isa. 51. 11. The present and future joy of the redeemed of the Lord - - - - - - - 170
1 John, 3. 24. The keeping of Christ's commandments the proof of union with him - - - - 189
2 Cor. 4. 3, 4. The gospel hid in its saving and heart-constraining power to them that are lost - 208
Luke, 11. 24–26. The evil spirit returning to the house swept and garnished - - - - - - 226
2 Cor. 3. 15, 16. The vail on the heart - 246
John, 16. 23, 24. Asking in the name of Christ 266
2 Pet. 3. 12. The promise of Christ's second coming 286
Isa. 5. 12. The providence of God - - - 305
Rom. 2. 4. The patience of God - - 325
Gal. 4. 4. Christ born in the fulness of time; his divinity; his incarnation - - - - - 344

HARTLEY, David, M.D.

An ingenious physician and philosopher. Born at Armley, Yorkshire, 1705. Admitted of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1720, of which he was elected Fellow. Practised as a physician successively at Newark, Bury St. Edmunds, London, and Bath. Died 1757.

Observations on man: his frame, his duty, and his expectations. In two parts. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1791

Vol. 1. Part 1.

Containing observations on the frame of the human body and mind, and on their mutual connexions and influences.

Doctrines of vibrations and association. The sense of feeling, taste, smell, sight, &c. Words and the ideas associated with them, memory, dreams, imagination, &c.

Vol. 2. Part 2.

Duty and expectations of mankind.

Being and attributes of God, and natural religion. The truth of the Christian religion. The rule of life. Future state. The final happiness of all mankind.

Vol. 3.

Life and character of Dr. Hartley.

Notes and additions to Hartley's Observations on man, by H. A. Pistorius. Translated from the German.

Reprinted without Pistorius's notes, in one volume, 8°.

The truth of the Christian religion. Watson, Bp. Tracts, 5

HARTLEY, James.

Zech. 4. 7. The head-stone brought forth. The substance of two discourses occasioned by the death of Mr. Joseph Greenwood. 8°. *Lond.* 1755

HARTLEY, John, M.A. of Ashby-de-la-Zouch.

A vindication of Presbyterian ordination; from Scripture and antiquity, the judgment of the Reformed Churches, and particularly of the Church of England. With a brief reflection upon the arguments offered by

HARTLEY, John, M.A. (*continued*).

Mr. Cautrell of Derby against it. [Anonym.] Pp. 72. 8°. *Nottingham*, 1714

A defence of the Vindication of Presbyterian ordination, &c. Containing a reply to I. A layman's reflections, relating to the Vindication, in a letter to the Rev. Mr. Shaw; and also to II. Mr. Sturges's sermons, entitled, The divine right of episcopacy asserted. By the author of the Vindication. Pp. 88. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

HARTLEY, Thomas, A.M.

Rector of Winwick in Northamptonshire. Died 1785, aged seventy-eight. He was a divine of rare natural endowments and of exemplary character. He was an admirer of Swedenborg, and translated some of his works.

Sermons on various subjects; with a prefatory discourse on mistakes concerning religion, enthusiasm, experiences, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1754

Preface - - - - - - - - i–cix
Rom. 1. 16. The sin and danger of being ashamed of the gospel - - - - - - - - 1
Psa. 45. 14. The inward glory of the true believer 26
Heb. 6. 12. The faith and patience of the saints our pattern - - - - - - - 55
Matt. 14. 24. Christ our only safety in spiritual conflicts 81
John, 4. 23. Spiritual worship the religion of the law and the gospel - - - - - - - 109
Acts, 2. 37. Conversion founded on conviction of sin 143
1 Cor. 12. 31. Infirmary - - - - - 171
John, 8. 36. True liberty the gift of the Son of God 203
Col. 1. 26. Christ both the hidden and revealed mystery 232
Jer. 31. 33. The nature and distinction of the two covenants - - - - - - - 265

Paradise restored; or, a testimony to the doctrine of the blessed millennium [or Christ's glorious reign with his saints on earth.] To which is added, A short defence of the mystical writers. 8°. *Lond.* 1764

HARTLIB, Samuel.

Clavis Apocalyptica; or, the Revelation revealed, in which the great mysteries in the Revelation of St. John and the prophet Daniel are opened. Translated out of High Dutch. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1651

HARTSHORNE, Rev. C. H., M.A.

The book rarities in the University of Cambridge. Illustrated by original letters and notes, biographical, literary, and antiquarian. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

HARVEST, George, M.A.

Educated at Magdalen College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. He obtained the Rectory of Drayton, Middlesex. Died 1776.

A collection of sermons, preached occasionally, on various subjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1754

John, 3. 9. The true nature or notion of a Scripture mystery - - - - - - - - 1
John, 3. 12. The analogy between things natural and things supernatural - - - - - 43
John, 18. 20. Epiph. The nature and publicness of Christian miracles, a demonstrative evidence of the Christian religion - - - - - - 89
Psa. 98. 1–3. Protestant and Jewish blessings compared. Thanksgiving, Oct. 9, 1746 - - - - 125
Prov. 30. 8, 9. Agur's prayer - - - 173
1 Pet. 2. 17 - - - - - - - 201
Luke, 18. 14. The nature, reasonableness, and advantage of humility - - - - - - - 239

HARVEST, George, M.A. (*continued*).

Iſa. 60. 22. Before truſtees for eſtabliſhing the colony of Georgia in America - - - - - 279

HARVEY, Richard, M.A.

Prebendary of St. Paul's. Rural Dean and Rector of Hornſey, Middleſex.

Sermon, Mark, 2. 27, 28. The Chriſtian entitled to legal protection in the obſervance of the Lord's day. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

HARVEY, Rev. Thomas, M.A.

An appeal to Lord John Ruſſell, M.P. againſt the proceedings of the Biſhop of London. With notes and an appendix. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

HARWOOD, Edward, D.D.

A learned Unitarian miniſter. Born 1729. After teaching in academies at various places and preaching occaſionally, he removed to London, where he obtained employment as a literary character. Died poor 1794.

An account of the converſion of a Deiſt. With an appendix, containing reflections on Deiſm and Chriſtianity. Pp. iv. 96. 8°. *Lond.* 1762

Thoughts on time and eternity; occaſioned by the affecting loſs of ſeveral eminently great and good men among the Diſſenters. 18°. *Lond.* 1767

A liberal tranſlation of the New Teſtament; being an attempt to tranſlate the Sacred Writings with the ſame freedom, ſpirit, and elegance, with which other Engliſh tranſlations from the Greek claſſics have lately been executed. With ſelect notes, critical and explanatory. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1768

At the end of the ſecond volume a tranſlation is given of Clement's Epiſtle to the Corinthians.

A new introduction to the ſtudy and knowledge of the New Teſtament. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1773–71

Vol. 1. Second edition, corrected and enlarged, 1773.

The divine authority, credibility, and excellence of the New Teſtament - - - - - - 1
The ſtate of the world at Chriſt's appearance 108
The books of the New Teſtament have deſcended in their original purity - - - - - 120
General account of the ſacred authors of the New Teſtament - - - - - - - - 127
Style of the writers of the New Teſtament - 161
Of the various ſects mentioned in the New Teſtament 225
Of the demoniacs - - - - - - - 245
Miſcellaneous obſervations - - - - - 258
Chronological tables; of the books of the New Teſtament; of our Saviour's life; the parables, miracles, &c. 319

Vol. 2. 1771.

An account of the cuſtoms and uſages of thoſe times mentioned in the New Teſtament.

Sermons on the parable of the ſower. 12°. *Lond.* 1776

Matt. 13. 3–9. The parable of the ſower. (7 ſerm.) 1
Gal. 5. 22, 23. The nature and deſign of the Chriſtian religion. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 209
Luke, 9. 55. The ſpirit of Chriſtianity - 293

Of temperance and intemperance, their effects on the body and mind; and their influence in prolonging or abbreviating human life. 24°. *Lond.* 1774

Cheerful thoughts on the happineſs of a religious life. To which are added, Reflections on the unacceptableneſs of a death-bed repentance. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1767

HARWOOD, E., D.D. (*continued*).

Diſcourſes on St. Paul's deſcription of death and its conſequences. [On 2 Cor. 5. 1–8.] 8°. *Lond.* 1790

A view of the various editions of the Greek and Roman claſſics. With remarks. Fourth edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1791

The beſt edition.

HASÆUS [HASE], James.

A learned German divine. Died 1723.

Diſſertatio de חובוים. Ugolinus, 7. 421
Diſſertatio de צלצלרגים et צלצל כנפים. Ibid. 29. 339
Diſſertatio de inquinatis Sardienſium veſtimentis, ad illuſtrationem loci Apoc. iii. Ibid. 29. 481
Diſputatio de inſcriptione Pſal. xxii. חשחר אילת. Ibid. 32. 207

HASÆUS [HASE], Theodore.

Brother of the preceding. A learned Lutheran divine and Profeſſor. Born at Bremen 1682. Died 1731.

De Zabulonis præ Sidone præſtantia, ad Gen. xlix. Ugolinus, 7. 879
Diſſertatio de Nephthalitide, apoſtolorum patria, ad illuſtrationem oraculi Jacobæi. Gen. xlix. Ibid. 911
Obſervatio de monte ſublimi. Ibid. 7. 751
Diſſertatio de lignis Sittim. Ibid. 8. 351
Diſſertatio de rubo Moyſis. Ibid. 399
Diſſertatio de lapide fundamenti. Ibid. 435
Diſſertatio de gente קי קי, *Kau Kau*, ad Iſaiæ xviii. Ibid. 7. 1167
Diatribe de vera origine et ſignificatione vocis Aſtartes. Ibid. 23. 997 et 29

HASE, K. A.

Doctor and Profeſſor of Theology at Jena. Born at Steinbach, in Saxony, 1800.

Kirchengeſchichte. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1848
Evangeliſche Dogmatik. *Leipzig*, 1850*
Gnoſis oder evangeliſche Glaubenslehre. 3 vol. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1827–29*

HASSE, F. R.

Profeſſor of Theology in Greifswald. Born at Dreſden 1808.

Anſelm von Canterbury. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1843*

HASCARD, Gregory, D.D.

Rector of St. Michael's, Queen Hithe, London, 1669. Rector of St. Clement Danes 1678. Dean of Windſor 1700. Died 1708.

A diſcourſe about edification. Collection of Caſes, 3. 174
A diſcourſe concerning the charge of novelty upon the Reformed Church of England made by the Papiſts aſking of us the queſtion, Where was your religion before Luther? Gibſon's Preſervative, 2. 82

HASIA, Henry de.

De eccleſia, &c. Gerſoni Opera, 5, Appendix
De animæ conditionibus ſoliloquium. Grynæus, Lat. 1607

HASIA, Henry de (*continued*).

Liber adverſus Teleſphori eremitæ vaticinia de ultimis temporibus.
Pez, Theſaurus, 1 Pars 1. 507

HASLAM, William, B.A.
Perpetual Curate of St. Michael's Baldiu.

Perran-zabuloe; with an account of the paſt and preſent ſtate of the Oratory of St. Piran in the Lands, and remarks on its antiquity. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

The croſs and the ſerpent: being a brief hiſtory of the triumph of the croſs, through a long ſeries of ages in prophecy, types, and fulfilment. 12°. *Oxf.* 1849

HASLEWOOD, Francis, M.A.
Rector of Chinkford, Eſſex, and Prebendary of Warwell, Hants.

Sermon, Iſa. 1. 26. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1721

HASLOCH, John, Miniſter of the Goſpel at Kentiſh Town.

Sermon, Mal. 3. 18. The characteriſtic difference between the righteous and the wicked. [Aſſociation of Miniſters.] 8°. *Lond.* 1819

HASSENCAMP, Joh. Matth.

Commentatio philologico-critica de Pentateucho LXX interpretum Græco non ex Hebræo ſed Samaritano textu converſo. Pp. 82. 4°. *Marburgi*, 1766

HASTINGS, H. J., M.A., Rector of Areley Kings.

Parochial ſermons, from Advent to Trinity Sunday. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Rom. 14. 12. Advent 1. The judgment - 1
Pſa. 19. 7. Advent 2. The ſcriptures - 19
1 Cor. 4. 1, 2. Advent 3. The miniſtry - - 36
Iſa. 30. 23. Advent 4. The ordinances - 53
Heb. 1. 6. Chriſtmas day. The incarnation - 69
James, 4. 14. Laſt Sunday in the year. The ſhortneſs of life - - - - - - - - - 82
Luke, 2. 21. Chriſtmas 2. The Circumciſion - 97
Matt. 2. 9, 10. Epiph. The viſit of the Magi 111
Iſa. 44. 20. Epiph. 1. Vain hopes and confidences 128
Gen. 1. 26. Septuag. Sun. The creation - 144
Gen. 3. 4. Sexag. Sun. The temptation - - 158
Gen. 6. 5. Quinquag. Sun. The corruption of human nature - - - - - - - 175
Eph. 5. 6. Lent 1. The Commination Service 191
Hoſ. 14. 8. Lent 2. The language and character of true penitents - - - - - - - - 208
Hoſ. 14. 8. Lent 3. The diſpoſition of God towards true penitents - - - - - - 225
Hoſ. 14. 8. Lent 4. The fruit of repentance - 243
2 Cor. 13. 5. Lent 5. Self-examination - 261
Matt. 26. 26–28. Sun. before Eaſter. The holy Communion - - - - - - - - - 278
1 John, 4. 10. Good Friday. Chriſt our propitiation 296
1 Cor. 15. 20. Eaſter day. Chriſt the firſt-fruits of the reſurrection - - - - - - - 316
Acts, 15. 9. Eaſter 1. Chriſt our righteouſneſs 332
1 Pet. 2. 21–23. Eaſter 2. Chriſt our example. (2 ſer.) 348
Deut. 4. 1. Eaſter 3. Obedience enforced from the mercies of God - - - - - - - 381
Deut. 6. 10–12. Eaſter 4. The dangers of proſperity 400
Eph. 3. 20, 21. Eaſter 5. Rogation Sun. The praiſes of God - - - - - - - - 420
Heb. 9. 11, 12. Aſcenſion day. The exaltation of Chriſt 440

HASTINGS, H. J., M.A. (*continued*).

John, 14. 3. Sun. after Aſcenſion day. Eternal manſions at the ſecond coming of Chriſt - - 458
Acts, 2. 33. Whitſunday. The Holy Ghoſt and his gracious effects - - - - - - 479
Heb. 10. 23. Trin. Sun. The Trinity above, but not contrary to, reaſon - - - - - - 497

Parochial ſermons, from Trinity to Advent Sunday. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

1 John, 4. 7. Love, its nature and effects. Trin. 1 1
Mark, 13. 34–37. The Church waiting for the return of the Son of Man. Trin. 2 - - - - 17
Luke, 11. 1. Prayer. Trin. 3 - - - - 33
Matt. 10. 30. Providence. Trin. 4 - - - 51
Luke, 5. 8. St. Peter's miſtaken petition. Trin. 5 66
1 Cor. 13. 3. Faith and hope the roots of love. Trin. 6 82
Eccleſ. 12. 13. The concluſion of the whole matter. Trin. 7 - - - - - - - - - 97
Rom. 8. 12, 13. We owe a debt, not to the fleſh, but to the ſpirit. Trin. 8 - - - - - 116
Luke, 16. 8, 9. The unjuſt ſteward. Trin. 9 - 134
Luke, 19. 41, 42. Jeſus weeping over Jeruſalem. Trin. 10 150
Luke, 18. 13. The Phariſee and the Publican. Trin. 11 168
2 Cor. 3. 7–9. Diſpenſations of the law and the goſpel compared. Trin. 12 - - - - - 183
2 Kings, 19. 14. Faith of Hezekiah. Trin. 13 197
Jer. 5. 24. The two harveſts. Trin. 14 - - 211
Matt. 6. 24. The two maſters. Trin. 15 - - 227
Eph. 3. 14–19. The apoſtle's prayer. Trin. 16 244
Gen. 18. 19. Duty of family prayer. Trin. 17 260
Matt. 22. 42. Scriptural thoughts of Chriſt. Trin. 18 279
Dan. 3. 16, 17. The three witneſſes on the plains of Dura. Trin. 19 - - - - - - 299
Matt. 22. 11, 12. The wedding-garment. Trin. 20 317
Habak. 2. 20. The Lord in his holy temple. Trin. 21 334
Matt. 18. 35. The unjuſt debtor. Trin. 22 - 352
Prov. 11. 18, 19. The two purſuits, with their reſpective ends. Trin. 23 - - - - - - 369
Col. 1. 9–11. Knowledge and practice. Trin. 24 384
John, 6. 12. Gathering up the fragments. Trin. 25 401
Iſa. 51. 3. Zion comforted. Epiph. 2 - 419
Iſa. 55. 3. The ſure mercies of David. Epiph. 3 437
Iſa. 57. 15. The contrite heart the Lord's dwelling. Epiph. 4 - - - - - - - - - 451
Matt. 13. 30. Parable of the tares. Epiph. 5 467
1 John, 3. 3. Purifying effect of hope in Chriſt. Epiph. 6 483
1 Tim. 3. 15. The Church the pillar and ground of the truth - - - - - - - - - 502

HATCH, John.

A word of peace from the Prince of Peace to the ſons of peace; wherein is ſhewed, how Chriſt procureth, declareth, and applieth peace unto his people. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1646
With a preface by Saltmarſh.

HATT, Andrew, M.A.

Sermon, 2 Sam. 23. 10. [Thankſgiving for victory.] 4°. *Lond.* 1805

HATTON, Sir Christopher, K.G.
Vice-Chamberlain and Lord Chancellor to Q. Elizabeth. Died 1591.

(Memoirs of the life and times of). Including his correſpondence with the Queen and other diſtinguiſhed perſons. By Sir Harris Nicolas, G.G.M.G. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

HAUGHTON, Sir Graves Champney, Knt., K.H., M.A. and R.S.

Went early in life to India as a military cadet on the Bengal eſtabliſhment, but ſoon retired from the army from ill-health. Applied himſelf to the ſtudy of the Oriental languages at the College of Fort William, and obtained many honours. Profeſſor at the Eaſt India College, Haileybury, 1817, from which he retired 1827. Knighted 1833. Died 1849, aged ſixty-two.

A ſhort inquiry into the nature of language, with a view to aſcertain the original meanings of Sanſkrit prepoſitions: elucidated by compariſons with the Greek and Latin. Pp. 32. 4°. *Lond.* 1832

Printed for private circulation.

Other works: The Inſtitutes of Menu, in the original Sanſcrit. A Bengalee Grammar. A Bengalee-Sanſcrit and Engliſh Dictionary, &c.

HAUSTED, P., M.A., Curate at Uppingham in Rutland.

Ten ſermons preached upon ſeverall Svndayes and ſaints' dayes. Together with a ſermon preached at the Aſſizes at Huntington. 4°. *Lond.* 1636

Luke, 23. 44, 45. The paſſion of our bleſſed Saviour 1
Pſa. 114. 6. The reſurrection of our bleſſed Saviour. Eaſter day - - - - - - - 27
John, 21. 17. St. Peter's day - - - 49
Luke, 1. 66. St. John Baptiſt's day - - 65
Matt. 2. 18. Innocents' day - - - 83
Luke, 19. 41, 42. Palme Sunday - - - 97
Cant. 2. 8. Advent 1 and 2. (2 ſerm.) - 124
Luke, 18. 9–14. The parable of the Phariſee and the Publicane, who went up into the Temple to pray. Dedication of a church. (2 ſerm.) - - 193
Exod. 34. 35. Affize ſerm. - - - 247

HAVERFIELD, Thomas Tunstall, B.D.

Rector of Goddington, Oxon, and miniſter of York St. Chapel, St. James's, Weſtminſter.

Sermon, Pſa. 112. 6. Occaſioned by the death of Mrs. Trimmer. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

Sermons on doctrine and practice. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1835.

Luke, 12. 20. The proper uſe of time - - 1
1 Cor. 9. 24. The Chriſtian race and reward 21
1 Theſſ. 4. 13. Recognition in a future ſtate. (2 ſer.) 41
2 Kings, 5. 13. Naaman's cure and its effects, a type of the Chriſtian ſacraments, and of the benefits derived from them - - - - - - - 91
Gen. 3. 19. Death the conſequence of the ſin of Adam 111
Luke, 22. 42. The duty of ſubmiſſion to the will of God 131
2 Sam. 12. 7. Nathan and David - - - 154
Iſa. 63. 17. Hardneſs of heart - - - 176
Rom. 9. 4. Having the ſpirit of Chriſt, a ſign of belonging to him - - - - - - - 197
Iſa. 57. 21. The peace of the goſpel - - 218
Rom. 1. 16. The goſpel of Chriſt the means of ſalvation to believers - - - - - - 244

Vol. 2. 1838.

Rom. 5. 12. Original ſin - - - - - 1
Tit. 3. 4–7. Regeneration and juſtification - 25
1 John, 5. 4. Faith overcoming the world - 50
Rom. 12. 12. Hope - - - - - - 68
John, 10. 14. The paſtoral office of Chriſt - 89
Luke, 7. 13. The widow of Nain - - - 111
Matt. 6. 33. The kingdom of God to be the firſt object of a Chriſtian's purſuit - - - - - 131
Rev. 14. 13. The bleſſedneſs of thoſe who die in the Lord - - - - - - - - 152
1 Tim. 4. 8. The temporal advantages of godlineſs 171
Luke, 11. 1. Prayer - - - - - 193

HAVERFIELD, T. T., B.D. (*continued*).

Matt. 18. 35. The unmerciful ſervant - - 218
James, 1. 21. On receiving the word of God with meekneſs - - - - - - - 241

HÄVERNICK, H. A. Ch.

Doctor and Profeſſor of Theology in the Univerſity of Königſberg 1841. Formerly Profeſſor of Theology at Roſtock.

A general hiſtorico-critical introduction to the Old Teſtament. Tranſlated by William Lindſay Alexander, D.D. Clark's Foreign Theological Library, vol. 28. 8°. *Edin.* 1852

Hiſtory of the canon, of the original languages, of the text, and of the interpretation of the Old Teſtament.

An hiſtorico-critical introduction to the Pentateuch. Tranſlated by Alexander Thomſon, A.M., Prof. of Biblical Criticiſm, Glaſgow Theological Academy. Clarke's Foreign Theological Library, vol. 18. 8°. *Edin.* 1850

Authorſhip, Hiſtorical credibility, Hiſtory of attacks on the genuineneſs of the Pentateuch, &c.

Handbuch der hiſtoriſch-kritiſchen Einleitung in das Alte Teſtament. 3 vol. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1836–49*

Commentar über das Buch Daniel. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1832*

Commentar über den Propheten Ezechiel. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1843*

HAWEIS, Rev. John Oliver Willyams, M.A.

Sketches of the Reformation and Elizabethan age, taken from the Contemporary Pulpit. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

HAWIES, Thomas.

A popular clergyman. Born at Truro, Cornwall, 1734. Educated at Chriſt's College, Cambridge. Became aſſiſtant-preacher at the Lock Hoſpital. Accepted the preſentation to the Rectory of Aldwinkle, upon a promiſe of reſignation; but, when the time came, refuſed. At laſt the Counteſs of Huntingdon, whoſe chaplain he was, compromiſed the affair, and he held the living until his death in 1820.

The communicant's ſpiritual companion; or, an evangelical preparation for the Lord's Supper. 12°. *Lond.* 1763

A familiar and practical improvement of the Church Catechiſm, deſigned to render the work of catechiſing more eaſy and profitable. 12°. *Lond.* 1775

Evangelical principles and practice: being fourteen ſermons, preached in the pariſh church of St. Mary Magdalen, in Oxford. 8°. *Lond.* 1762

Gen. 1. 26. Man's ſtate of innocence - - 1
Rom. 5. 18. The corruption of human nature 21
Jer. 17. 9. The deceitfulneſs and corruption of the heart. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - 45
Gal. 3. 10. The ſpirituality of God's law - 119
Gal. 3. 10. The penalty of diſobedience - 145
Gal. 3. 13. Redemption by Jeſus Chriſt - - 169
Eph. 2. 8. Salvation by grace - - - 193
Eph. 2. 10. The nature of true holineſs - - 215
Eph. 5. 9. The fruits of the Spirit - - 241
Heb. 12. 14. The neceſſity of perſonal holineſs 261
2 Pet. 1. 10. The means of holineſs - - 283
Prov. 12. 28. The bleſſedneſs of the righteous 301

Fifteen ſermons, preached in the pariſh church

HAWIES, Thomas (*continued*).

of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxford. New edit. 12°. *Oxf.* 1835

Containing the ſame ſermons as in the preceding volume, with the preface omitted, and with an additional ſermon on Rom. 10. 4. The righteouſneſs of faith.

Other works: The Evangelical Expoſitor; or, a Commentary on the Holy Bible, 2 vol. folio, Lond. 1765–66. Hiſtory of the Church of Chriſt, 3 vol. 8°. Lond. 1800, &c.

HAWKER, Robert, D.D.

Born at Exeter 1753. Educated at Magdalen College, Oxford. Obtained the Vicarage of Charles the Martyr, Plymouth, which he held for fifty years. Died 1827. In doctrine he was a high Calviniſt, and was a very popular divine.

The poor man's commentary on the Old Teſtament. 6 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1822

The poor man's commentary on the New Teſtament. 4 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1816

Other editions of the Poor Man's Commentary on the Old and New Teſtament, 9 vol. 8°. and 3 vol. 4°.

Works, with a memoir of his life and writings, by the Rev. John Williams, D.D., miniſter of Stroud, Glouceſterſhire. 10 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

Vol. 1.

Memoirs, by Dr. Williams; Elegy, by Kent 1–271

Sermons on the divinity of Chriſt.

[Second edit. 8°. *Bath*, 1793.]

Matt. 22. 42. Introductory - - - 9
John, 17. 5. The pre-exiſtence - - 29
John, 5. 39. Appearance prior to his incarnation 50
Acts, 28. 23. Teſtimony of the prophets - 67
John, 1. 14; 7. 46. Evidences during incarnation. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 80
Matt. 16. 15. Apoſtolic teſtimony - - 137
Matt. 22. 42. Same ſubject - - - 167

Sermons on the divinity and operations of the Holy Ghoſt.

[8°. *Bath*, 1794.]

Acts, 19. 2. Introductory - - - - 199
Acts, 19. 2. Traces antecedent to the incarnation 223
Luke, 3. 22. Evidence of his perſonality - 254
1 Tim. 4. 1. Same ſubject - - - 282
2 Cor. 3. 17. Evidences of his Godhead - 302
Rom. 1. 20. Same ſubject - - - 330
Acts, 2. 17. Operations ſubſequent to the incarnation 351
Acts, 19. 2. The ſubject concluded - 388

Lectures on the Perſon, Godhead, and miniſtry of the Holy Ghoſt.

Vol. 2.

Sermons on important ſubjects and particular occaſions.

John, 15. 16. All bleſſings traced to their ſource 3
Judges, 13. 19, 20. Jeſus in his prieſtly office 19
John, 11. 28. Religion a perſonal office - 32
Gen. 49. 10. The Shiloh come, and the gathering of the people unto him proved - - 54
Pſa. 92. 13, 14. The ſure progreſs of grace - 78
Rom. 5. 5. Bleſſed effects of the love of God in the ſoul - - - - - - - 98
Judges, 8. 4. The believer's warfare - - 123
Philip. 3. 20. The coming of Jeſus as the Saviour of his people - - - - - - 146
2 Cor. 6. 4. Miniſters of God to approve themſelves in all things. Bp.'s viſit. - - - 169
Luke, 1. 79. Sunday-ſchools recommended 188
Prov. 24. 21. Invaluable bleſſings of our religious and civil government. Before Free Maſons - 210
Rom. 10. 14, 15. The work of the Holy Ghoſt eſſential to give ſucceſs to all miſſions for the goſpel. Miſſ. ſerm. - - - - - - - 227

HAWKER, Robert, D.D. (*continued*).

Eph. 1. 22, 23. Corpus Chriſti. Before Corpus Chriſti Society - - - - - - - 260
Union with Chriſt the only poſſible means of enjoying communion with God; or, an anſwer to that intereſting queſtion, "What is the trueſt preparation in thoſe who come to the Lord's Supper?" 285
Three tracts on the ſame ſubject of the Lord's Supper: 1. The Lord's family, the only invited gueſts at the Lord's table. 2. The king coming in to ſee the gueſts. 3. The king ſitting with his gueſts. To which is added, A guide to the ordinance of the Lord's Supper; and the welcome gueſt at the Lord's table - - - - - - - 329

Sacramental meditations.

[A fourth edit. 18°. *Lond.* 1841.]

Gen. 14. 18–20. Melchizedek, bringing forth bread and wine - - - - - - - 403
Exod. 12. 26, 27. The Jewiſh Paſſover typical of Chriſt - - - - - - - 417
Ezek. 20. 41, 42. The ſavour of Chriſt's perſon and offering, the ſole cauſe of the Church's acceptance before God - - - - - - 433
John, 6. 35. Chriſt the bread of life - 450
1 Cor. 10. 16. The bread and wine received by the Lord's people, in the Lord's Supper, ſymbolical of communion with the body and blood of Chriſt 468
Song, 4. 16. Chriſt calling to the Spirit to breathe on his garden, the Church, his ſweet influences, and the Church inviting Chriſt to come into his garden and eat his pleaſant fruits - - - 483
1 Cor. 10. 18. Spiritual participation in the emblems at the Lord's table, a deciſive teſtimony of a perſonal intereſt in the ſacrifice itſelf - - 500
Judges, 13. 19, 20. Jeſus in his prieſtly office 514

Miſericordia; or, compaſſion to the ſorrows of the heart, intended originally for the patients of the Miſericordia in Plymouth; but now publiſhed for the uſe of the ſick and ſorrowful of every deſcription, and forming a ſuitable companion for every ſick-room - 533

Vol. 3.

Zion's pilgrim - - - - - - - 1

[Numerous editions, 12°.]

The ſailor pilgrim - - - - - - 255
Zion's warrior; or, the Chriſtian ſoldier's manual: in which the duties and occupations of the military life are ſpiritualized and improved - - 453
Paracleſis; or, conſolations in a dying hour from a review of the evidences of the renewed life - 491

[A ſixth edit. 18°. 1841.]

The perſonal teſtimony of God the Father to the Perſon, Godhead, and Sonſhip of God the Son - - 563
Chriſt the Alpha and Omega; being the ſubſtance of a ſermon. Rev. 22. 13 - - - - - 620
The child baptized - - - - - - 633

Vol. 4.

Village ſermons.

Acts, 16. 17. The ſervants of the moſt high God known in ſhewing the way of ſalvation - - 1
Luke, 1. 77. Knowledge of ſalvation by the remiſſion of ſins, the ſure proof of the goſpel - - 23
John, 11. 25, 26. Jeſus the reſurrection and the life 39
Luke, 20. 36. The children of the reſurrection 55
Acts, 8. 33. Combined view of the infinite greatneſs and the infinite humbleneſs of Chriſt - 73
Pſa. 88. 15. Perſonal ſufferings of Chriſt for the ſalvation of his people - - - - - 89
Pſa. 21. 5, 6. Greatneſs of Chriſt's glory in the work of ſalvation, and the everlaſting bleſſedneſs of his perſon - - - - - - - 105
Gal. 4. 22–24. The everlaſting diſtinction between nature and grace - - - - - 123
Heb. 4. 15. Jeſus touched with the feeling of our infirmities. Eaſter 1 - - - - 139

HAWKER, Robert, D.D. (*continued*).

1 John, 5. 11, 12. Jeſus, the eternal life of his people 159
Eph. 3. 8. Unſearchable riches of Chriſt - 175
Eph. 3. 9. The fellowſhip of the myſtery 191
Deut. 32. 9. The Lord's people the Lord's portion 207
Eph. 5. 1, 2. The followers of God as dear children 221
Deut. 7. 9. The faithful God. New Year 235
Gen. 15. 12. The horror of great darkneſs which fell on Abraham, more or leſs, in the ſoul-exerciſes of all the ſpiritual ſeed of Abraham - - 247
Iſa. 61. 2. All mourners in Zion comforted by the Lord - - - - - - - - 261
Tit. 3. 5. The waſhing of regeneration - 277
Exod. 15. 26. Difference of ſickneſs in the unrenewed and the called by the Spirit - - - 291
The commemoration of the firſt open diſplay of God the Holy Ghoſt on the day of Pentecoſt. Whit Sun. 305
Iſa. 6. 3–5. Doctrine of the Holy Trinity; and the ſure effects of a ſpiritual ſight of Chriſt, the viſible Jehovah. Trin. Sun. - - - - 319
Zech. 3. 9. The iniquity of the land of Iſrael removed by the Lord in one day - - 333
Heb. 9. 12. Eternal redemption obtained for the Church 347
Iſa. 62. 10–12. The Lord caſting up the way of his people - - - - - - - 361
A prop againſt all deſpair; intended for the conſolation of ſelf-condemned ſinners in general, but more eſpecially for thoſe periſhing ſouls who fear that they have ſinned beyond the poſſibility of pardon - - 375
The Spirit's work in the heart the great witneſs to the truth as it is in Jeſus - - - - - 409
Five minutes' advice to prayerleſs perſons and families 439
Ten minutes' recommendation of private prayer, conſidered as to its pleaſures and advantages - 465
A diary gathered from the Lord's gracious promiſes to his people: intended as a morning bleſſing on ſome ſweet refreſhing portion of Scripture, for every day in the year - - - - - - - - - 511
The Chriſtian's pocket-companion; or, a help to prayer 545

[Sixth edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1807.]

Occaſional prayers. Which may be added to the former, or uſed ſeparately in way of ejaculation - 605
Gen. 1. 26. Fragments from Holy Scripture: written on the margin of an old Bible - - 625

Vol. 5.

Scripture extracts. Part 1.
Noah and the ark. Gen. 6. 8–12 - - 3
Abraham ſtanding up before the children of Heth. Gen. 23. 3, 4 - - - - - 29
Joſeph making himſelf known to his brethren. Gen. 45. 1–3 - - - - - - - 58
Moſes at the buſh. Exod. 3. 1, 2 - - - 87
The call of Samuel. 1 Sam. 3. 1 - - - 117
David going in before the Lord. 2 Sam. 7. 18–20 147
The Queen of Sheba viſiting Solomon. 1 Kings, 10. 1 177
Peter and John healing the cripple at the gate of the Temple. Acts, 3. 1–3 - - - 207
Paul taking leave of the Church at Epheſus. Acts, 20. 16, 17 - - - - - - - 237
Paul relating the hiſtory of his converſion before Agrippa. Acts, 26. 1–3 - - - 266
Oneſimus the runaway ſervant returned to his maſter. Philemon, 1–3 - - - - - - 295
The manifeſtation of the Lord Jeſus Chriſt to John, in the Iſle of Patmos. Rev. 1. 9–11 - 325
Scripture extracts. Part 2.
The viſion of the patriarch Jacob at Bethel. Gen. 28. 1–4 - - - - - - - - 357

HAWKER, Robert, D.D. (*continued*).

The ſpies returned with their report from ſearching the promiſed land. Numb. 13. 1–3; 21. 23, 25 387
Aaron putting on incenſe, and making atonement for the people. Numb. 16. 1–4 - - - 416
The brazen ſerpent in the wilderneſs. Numb. 21. 4, 5 445
The Lord Jeſus Chriſt at the Mount of Transfiguration. Matt. 17. 1, 2 - - - - - 476
The Lord healing the man among the tombs, in the country of the Gadarenes. Mark, 5. 1–5 507
The Lord Jeſus curing a daughter of Abraham in the Jewiſh ſynagogue. Luke, 13. 10, 11 - 538
Chriſt and the woman of Samaria. John, 4. 4–7 568
The pool of Bethesda. John, 5. 1–4 - - 598
The Lord Jeſus Chriſt making his public entry into Jeruſalem. Matt. 21. 1–5 - - - - 628
The Lord Jeſus waſhing the feet of his diſciples. John, 13. 1–3 - - - - - - 658
Shipwreck of the apoſtle Paul. Acts, 27. 1–8 689
Vol. 6. The poor man's concordance and dictionary of the Sacred Scriptures.

Vol. 7.

Portrait of an Engliſh biſhop of the ſixteenth century 3
Portrait of the Church, taken from life, according to the ſtatement of Holy Scripture - - - - 113
Portrait of Jeremiah, conſidered in reference to his ordination and miniſtry, compared with that of modern times - - - - - - - - 151
Portrait of Nehemiah - - - - - - - 173
Viſits to and from Jeſus upon the moſt intereſting occaſions and in the moſt hallowed moments of life 215
The poor man's prayer-book formed from God's Scripture-book. With an appendix - - - 301
Sweet morſels to hungry ſouls in the Lord's Word, for the Lord's people - - - - - - - 427
Annual ſalutations; or, tokens of remembrance to the ſpiritual Church.
God's witneſſes, the everlaſting confuſion of all infidels, and the everlaſting comfort of all believers 491
The goings forth of Jehovah in his trinity of Perſons, &c. - - - - - - - - - 505
Jehovah's pleaſure in his people the culminating point of all bleſſedneſs to his Church - - 521
The death of the Lord's ſaints precious in the Lord's ſight - - - - - - - 535
Death aboliſhed, and life and immortality brought to light by the goſpel - - - - - 551
Watchman! what of the night? - - - 569
What think ye of Chriſt? the great queſtion of the goſpel - - - - - - - - 586
The ſolemn demand of Chriſt, Luke, 18. 8 600
To the ſpiritual Church of Chriſt, greeting 614
On the ſtate of the Church - - - - 624
A farewell epiſtle to the ſpiritual church of our moſt glorious Chriſt - - - - - - 634
Sketches of a journey to London in the ſpring of the year 1803, interſperſed with ſpiritual reflections 647
Vol. 8. The poor man's morning and evening portions.

[Numerous editions in 2 vol. 12°., 32°., &c.]

Vol. 9.

Three letters to a barriſter, in anſwer to his Hints to the Public and the Legiſlature - - - - 5

[8°. *Lond.* 1808–9.]

Letter to Wm. Hale, Eſq., in anſwer to his Addreſs upon the dangerous tendency of the London Female Penitentiary - - - - - - 174
Letter to Mr. Thomas Porter, in reply to his Defence of Unitarianiſm - - - - - - - 219
Letter to an under-graduate, on the ſubject of the Bp. of Peterborough's Queſtions - - - - 275
Three letters to the Rev. R. Polwhele - - 359
Two letters to the Rev. John Stevens, on the ſubject of the pre-exiſtence of the human ſoul of Chriſt 439

HAWKER, Robert, D.D. (*continued*).
The true gospel, no yea and nay gospel; with appendix, in answer to Verax - - - - - 473
The true portrait of Antinomianism; being a letter to the Rev. James Bidlake - - - - - 517
Letter of thanks to the Rev. Thos. Smith, in answer to his pamphlet, entitled, More Work for Dr. Hawker 555
Appeal to the people of England on the subject of the French Revolution - - - - - 571
Zion's trumpet to the watchman upon her walls, the Jews, &c. - - - - - - - - 587
A sermon, with seven preordiums. Heb. 4. 14 651
A devout soldier; a sermon. Acts, 10. 7 - 687
Witnesses for God; a sermon in aid of the deaf and dumb. Isa. 43. 8–10 - - - - - - - 705
The prophecy of Ezekiel considered - - 719
A comment on the 19th chapter of Isaiah - 759
Thoughts on the Book of Revelations - - 772
Vol. 10.
Forty-eight tracts - - - - - - 3
Catechisms and books for the use of children 571
Obituary of pious Christians: W. Coombs, Mary Le Fortune, Edward Hayman, John Moss, James Walker 733
Poetical pieces - - - - - - - 766
General index.

HAWKINS, Edward, D.D.

Provost of Oriel College, Prebendary of Rochester, and Ireland Professor.

A dissertation upon the use and importance of unauthoritative tradition, as an introduction to the Christian doctrines; including the substance of a sermon upon 2 Thess. 2. 15. 8°. *Oxf.* 1819

A review in Quart. Review, 21. 352.

Discourses upon some of the principal objects and uses of the historical scriptures of the Old Testament, preached before the University of Oxford. 8°. *Oxf.* 1833

2 Kings, 14. 28. General design of the old Scripture history - - - - - - - - - 1
Rom. 3. 23, 24. Proof of human guilt and weakness, shewing the need of redemption and sanctification 27
Isa. 63. 7. The divine goodness towards sinful man before redemption - - - - - - 51
Gen. 39. 2, 3. The history of Providence. Its use and value to Christians - - - - - - 81
Heb. 11. 13. The divine faithfulness. Promises 113
Gal. 3. 8. Anticipations of the gospel in the old historical Scriptures - - - - - - 139
Appendix.
Heb. 9. 13, 14. On the extent and efficacy of the Mosaic sacrificial atonements - - - - - 167

Sermon, 1 Thess. 5. 21. The duty of private judgment. 8°. *Oxf.* 1838

An inquiry into the connected uses of the principal means of attaining Christian truth: in eight sermons, preached at the Bampton Lecture for the year 1840. 8°. *Oxf.* 1840

John, 17. 17. Introductory - - - - - 1
2 Thess. 2. 15. On the combined use of the Scriptures and the Church - - - - - - 35
2 Tim. 3. 14, 15. The Old Testament how far introductory to the New - - - - - - 67
Matt. 22. 41–45. The use of the Scriptures and the Church in combination as to doctrines, exemplified in the instance of the divinity of Christ - 105
Tit. 1. 5. The use of the Scriptures and the Church in combination, as to ordinances and institutions 145
2 Cor. 1. 24. Church authority and Church privileges 183

HAWKINS, Edward, D.D. (*continued*).
1 Cor. 14. 20. Use of reason and judgment in order to the attainment of Christian truth - - 221
1 Cor. 2. 14. Illuminating grace - - 263
Notes - - - - - - - - - 305

Sermon, 2 Tim. 1. 6, 7. The apostolical succession. [Consecration of a bishop.] Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Sermons on the Church, preached before the University of Oxford. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Acts, 2. 47. General view of the Church - 1
Matt. 28. 18–20. The Church the channel of divine grace - - - - - - - - 34
1 Tim. 3. 14, 15. Office of the Church in respect of truth. (2 serm.) - - - - - - 62
1 Cor. 5. 12, 13. Church discipline - - 129
1 Pet. 2. 4, 5. Duties of members of the Church as individuals - - - - - - 163
Eph. 4. 1–6. Oneness of the Church and unity of Christians - - - - - - - 194

An inaugural lecture upon the foundation of Dean Ireland's professorship, read before the University of Oxford, Nov. 2, 1847. With brief notices of the founder. i–viii. Pp. 59. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

HAWKINS, Ernest, B.D.

Fellow of Exeter College, Prebendary of St. Paul's, and Secretary to the Society for Propagation of the Gospel.

Sermon, Ephes. 4. 1–3. Christian forbearance. [Sexagesima.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1842

Historical notices of the missions of the Church of England in the Colonies, previous to the independence of the United States; chiefly from MS. documents of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

HAWKINS, Henry and Lætitia Matilda.

Sermonets addressed to those who have not yet acquired, or who may have lost, the inclination to apply the power of attention to compositions of a higher kind. 8°. *Lond.* 1814

HAWKINS, John, M.A.

The certainty and evidence of a future state. Being the substance of two sermons [1 Cor. 15. 19]. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

HAWKINS, Thomas.

A commentary on the First, Second, and Third Epistles of St. John. 8°. *Halifax*, 1808

HAWKINS, Thomas.

The Christiad. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

HAWKINS, William, M.A.

Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford. M.A. 1744. Professor of Poetry 1751. Afterwards became Prebendary of Wells, Rector of Casterton, Rutlandshire, and Vicar of Whitchurch, Dorset.

Sermon, Job, 36. 26. The pretences of enthusiasts as grounded in the Articles of the Church, considered and confuted. 8°. *Oxf.* 1769

Sermon, 2 Tim. 2. 15. The pretences of enthusiasts, considered and confuted. 8°. *Oxf.* 1769

Discourses on Scripture mysteries, preached 1787, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John

HAWKINS, William, M.A. (*continued*).

Bampton, M.A. With notes, illuſtrative and critical. 8°. *Oxf.* 1787

John, 18. 38 - - 1	Gal. 1. 7 - - - 159
John, 5. 39 - - 25	1 Cor. 15. 12. (2 ſer.) 202
Acts, 1. 3 (2 ſer.) - 55	Annotations - 275
1 John, 5. 20 - 133	

HAWKINS, William, M.A.

Sermon, Matt. 23. 10. On baptiſm. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

HAWKYNS, George, M.A.

Rector of St. Mary-at-Hill.

Sermon, Eccleſ. 12. 13. [Election of Ld. Mayor.] 4°. *Lond.* 1731

Sermon, 1 Tim. 2. 2. Godlineſs and honeſty the foundation and ſupport of government. [Nov. 5.] 4°. *Lond.* 1744

HAWTREY, Charles, Vicar of Bampton, Oxfordſhire.

Sermons on various ſubjects. 8°. *Oxf.* 1797

2 Tim. 3. 16, 17 - 1	Eccleſ. 3. 23 - - 213
1 John, 4. 16. 2 ſer. 25	Pſa. 31. 7 - - 233
Rom. 8. 29. 2 ſer. 49	Mark, 16. 16 - - 251
Acts, 3. 19 - - 79	Matt. 28. 19 - 271
Rom. 15. 8, 9 - 95	Tit. 3. 4, 5 - - 291
Matt. 2. 1, 2 - 119	Eph. 5. 2 - - 309
Lam. 1. 12 - - 133	Luke, 22. 19, 20 - 325
1 Cor. 15. 20 - 149	Prov. 22. 6 - - 343
John, 14. 16, 17. 2 ſ. 169	Matt. 19. 26 - - 363

HAWTREY, C. S., M.A., Vicar of Whiſton, Monmouthſhire, and Miniſter of the Epiſcopal Jews' Chapel, Bethnal Green.

Sermon, Rev. 3. 19. Funeral, on the death of H.R.H. the Princeſs Charlotte Auguſta. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

HAWTREY, Montague, M.A.

Sponſors for the poor. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

HAY, Thomas, A.M., Chaplain to the Houſe of Commons.

Sermon, Rom. 13. 5. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *L.* 1793

HAY, William, Eſq.

A pious and amiable gentleman, and an agreeable writer. Born at Glenburne, Suſſex, about 1700. Educated at Oxford, whence he removed to the Temple. In 1734 elected member for Sleaford, which he repreſented till his death. Became Keeper of the Records in the Tower. Died 1755. In his Eſſay on Deformity he deſcants with humour and livelineſs on his own perſonal imperfection. His works were publiſhed in 2 vol. 4°. Lond. 1794.

Religio philoſophi; or, the principles of morality and Chriſtianity illuſtrated from a view of the univerſe and of man's ſituation in it. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

An eſſay on deformity. 8°. *Lond.* 1754*

HAYES, Richard, Teacher of Mathematics.

An eſtimate of places for life; ſhewing how many years' purchaſe a place for life is worth. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

HAYLEY, William, D.D., Dean of Chicheſter, and Rector of St. Giles's-in-the-Fields.

Sermon, Ezra, 8. 21. [Faſt for the bleſſing of God upon the conſultations of Parliament.] 4°. *Lond.* 1696

HAYNE, Thomas, M.A.

A learned ſchoolmaſter. Born 1581. Entered of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1599. One of the uſhers of Merchant Tailors' ſchool, London, 1604. Afterwards Uſher at Chriſt's Hoſpital. Died 1645. He was a noted critic, an excellent linguiſt, and a ſolid divine.

The general view of the Holy Scriptures; or, the times, places, and perſons, in handling whereof is ſhewed God's dealing with mankind, and occaſion is given to explain ſundry difficult places of Scripture, and to ſet forth the lives of kings, patriarchs, prophets, and ſaints, all leading unto Jeſus Chriſt. Second edition, reviſed, and very much enlarged. Folio. *Lond.* 1640

The equal wayes of God for rectifying the unequal wayes of man, briefly and clearly drawn from the Sacred Scriptures. Second edition, enlarged. 12°. *Lond.* 1639

HAYNES, Hopton, Eſq.

Aſſay-maſter of the Mint. A Socinian writer. Born 1672; died 1750.

The revolution and anti-revolution principles ſtated and compared, the conſtitution explained and vindicated, and the juſtice and neceſſity of excluding the Pretender, maintained againſt the book entituled, Hereditary Right of the Crown of England aſſerted. By the author of the Two Diſſwaſives againſt Jacobitiſm. Pp. 92. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

The Scripture account of the attributes and worſhip of God; and of the character and offices of Jeſus Chriſt. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1790

HAYS, Mary.

Female biography, or memoirs of illuſtrious and celebrated women, of all ages and countries, alphabetically arranged. 6 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1803

Vol. 1. Abraſſa—Blanche of Caſtille.
Vol. 2. E. Bland—Catherine II.
Vol. 3. Catherine II. *continued*—Cyniſca.
Vol. 4. Mad. Dacier—Lady Lumley.
Vol. 5. Mary Queen of Scots—Mrs. Dudley North.
Vol. 6. Octavia—Zenobia.

HAYTER, Thomas, D.D.

Biſhop of Norwich 1749. Tranſlated to London 1761. Died 1762.

A ſhort view of ſome of the general arts of controverſy made uſe of by the advocates for Infidelity. A charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of York. A primary viſitation, June 28, 1732. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

Sermon, Pſa. 89. 20–24. [Acceſſion.] 4°. *Lond.* 1746

Sermon, 1 Pet. 2. 17. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1750

Sermon, 1 Cor. 7. 31. Preached before the king. Drawn up for the uſe of their Royal Highneſſes George Prince of Wales, and Prince Edward. 4°. *Lond.* 1752

Sermon, Pſa. 122. 8, 9. [Soc. Pro. Eng. Prot. Sch. Ireland.] 4°. *Lond.* 1754

Sermon, Rev. 14. 6, 7. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *Lond.* 1755

Sermon, Matt. 18. 10, 11. [Char. Sch. L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1756

Sermon, Luke, 9. 11. [London Hoſpital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1759

HAYWARD, A., Eſq., Q.C.

Remarks on the law regarding marriage with the ſiſter of a deceaſed wife. Third edition. Pp. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

HAYWARD, C., M.A.

Sermon, Matt. 25. 35. [French Clergy Refugees.] 8°. *Colcheſter*, 1793

HAYWARD, Sir John, LL.D.

An Engliſh hiſtorian and pious writer. Educated at Cambridge. Received the honour of knighthood 1619. Died 1627.

David's tears. [Meditations on the penitential pſalms, with prayers.] 12°. *Lond.* 1636

The ſanctuarie of a troubled ſoule. 12°. *Lond.*

The ſecond part of the Sanctuarie of a Troubled Soule. [Meditations and devotions.] 12°. *Lond.* 1649

The life and reign of King Edward VI.

Kennet, Bp. Hiſt. of England, vol. 2

Other works: The Right of Succeſſion aſſerted, 4°., 1603. A Treatiſe on the Union of England and Scotland, 4°., 1604. The Lives of the Three Norman Kings of England, William I., William II., and Henry I., 4°., Lond. 1630. Reprinted in the Harleian Miſcellany, vol. 2 and 9, Of Supremacie in Affaires of Religion, 4°., 1624, &c.

HAYWARD, S.

Sermon, Prov. 8. 17. An earneſt and affectionate addreſs to young perſons, of various characters. [Jan. 1.] To which is added, A ſhort addreſs to parents and heads of families. 8°. *L.* 1756

HAYWOOD, William, D.D.

Vicar of St. Giles's-in-the-Fields, Prebendary of Weſtminſter, and Chaplain in Ordinary.

Two ſermons, by way of preparative, upon the Articles of the Creed. [On 1 Cor. 13. 13, and Heb. 11. 6.] 4°. *Lond.* 1642

HEAD, Mrs. Thomasen.

The pious mother; or, evidences for heaven, written in 1650 for the benefit of her children. Publiſhed from the original MS., by James Franks, A.M., Curate of Halifax. 12°. *n. d.*

HEAP, Henry.

Sermon, Luke, 23. 42, 43. The prayer of the dying thief, and our Lord's gracious anſwer: occaſioned by the death of Joſiah Paine, who was executed for ſheep-ſtealing. To which is added, an account of his converſion to God. 12°. *Lond.* 1829

HEARN, Edward M., M.A.

"The Romans ſhall come and take away both our place and nation." [John, 11. 48.] Treated hiſtorically in connexion with the prophecy of the man of ſin. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

HEARNE, Thomas, M.A.

A Nonjuror, an eminent antiquary and indefatigable collector and editor of books and manuſcripts. Born at White Waltham 1678, of poor parents, but by the patronage of Francis Cherry, Eſq., educated at Edmund Hall, Oxford, Aſſiſtant-librarian of the Bodleian Library 1701. Died 1735. His editions of early Engliſh hiſtorians are in great reputation, and of great rarity and price.

Ductor hiſtoricus; or, a ſhort ſyſtem of univerſal hiſtory, and an introduction to the ſtudy of that ſcience. 8°. *Lond.* 1698

An account of all the conſiderable pamphlets that have been publiſhed on either ſide in the preſent controverſy between the Biſhop of Bangor, and others, to the end of the year 1718. With occaſional obſervations on them. By Philanagnoſtes Criticus. Pp. 46. F. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

HEARNE, Thomas, M.A. (*continued*).

A continuation of the account of all the conſiderable pamphlets that have been publiſhed on either ſide in the preſent controverſy, between the Biſhop of Bangor and others, to the end of the year 1719. With occaſional obſervations on them. Ff. 2. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

An account of all the conſiderable books and pamphlets that have been wrote on either ſide in the controverſy concerning the Trinity, ſince the year 1712. In which is alſo contained, an account of the pamphlets writ this laſt year on each ſide by the Diſſenters, to the end of the year 1719. Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Free thoughts on Mr. Woolſton and his writings. In a letter to a gentleman at Leyden. Second edition. To which is prefixed, A catalogue of all the books that have been wrote, pro and con, in the Woolſtonian controverſy; with the names of their ſeveral authors; and their reſpective prices. Pp. (6.) 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

Liber Niger Scaccarii, necnon Wilhelmi Worceſtrii annales rerum Anglicarum, cum præfatione et appendice Thomæ Hearnii, ad editionem primam Oxonii editam. Editio altera, accedunt chartæ antiquæ et opuſcula varia hiſtoriam et antiquitates Angliæ ſpectantia; et antehac inedita. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1774

Vol. 1.

Liber Niger Scaccarii - - - - - - 1
Charta Edwardi IV. - - - - - - *397
Charta Elizabethæ - - - - - - *409
Charta Regis Caroli - - - - - - *419
De Jocalibus Regis - - - - - - *461
De Univerſitate Oxon. - - - - - *465
De Ponte Londini - - - - - - *470

Vol. 2.

Catalogus tenentium terras in Linc. ſcire temp. Henrici II. 399
Wilhelmi Wyrceſter annales rerum Anglicarum [1324–1491] - - - - - - 424
Miſcellaneous pieces relating to the hiſtory and antiquities of Great Britain publiſhed from original manuſcripts 1771. Foundation of Jeſus Hoſpitall in Chipping Barnet, &c. - - - - - 715
Index.

(Life of.) See Lives.

HEATH, D. J., M.A., Vicar of Brading, Iſle of Wight.

The future human kingdom of Chriſt; or, man's heaven to be this earth. A ſolution of the Calviniſtic and other chief difficulties in theology, by diſtinguiſhing the ſaved nations from the glorified ſaints. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

A brief account of the Scottiſh and Italian miſſions to the Anglo-Saxons. Collected from Bede, and the beſt hiſtorians, and thrown into the form of a chronicle. Illuſtrated with a coloured map. Pp. ii. 22. royal 8°. *Lond.* 1845

HEATH, Rev. George.

The hiſtory of Briſtol. 18°. *Briſtol*, 1797

HEATHCOTE, Ralph, D.D.

A divine and miſcellaneous writer. Born at Barrow-upon-Soar, Leiceſterſhire, 1721. Studied at Jeſus College, Cambridge. Vicar of Barkby, Leiceſterſhire, 1748. Aſſiſtant-preacher of Lincoln's-Inn 1753. Vicar of Sileby 1765. Rector of Sawtry-all-Saints 1766. Prebendary of Southwell 1768. Died 1795. He was one of the writers of the General Dictionary, 10 vol. folio.

The uſe of reaſon aſſerted in matters of religion; or, natural religion the foundation of revealed. In anſwer

HEATHCOTE, Ralph, D.D. (*continued*).

to Dr. Patten's Act ſermon. Second edition, corrected. Pp. 104. 8°. *Lond.* 1756

A diſcourſe, Rom. 1. 20. Upon the being of God: againſt Atheiſts. In two ſermons, preached in the church of St. James, Weſtminſter, March the 7th, and April the 4th, 1763, at the Lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle, Eſq. Pp. iv. 4°. *Lond.* 1763

This rare pamphlet contains all that Dr. Heathcote publiſhed of his Boyle Lectures.

The Irenarch; or, juſtice of the peace's manual. I. Miſcellaneous reflections upon laws, policy, manners, &c. &c. In a dedication to William Lord Mansfield. II. An aſſize ſermon. [Micah, 6. 8. Morality and religion eſſential to ſociety.] 8°. *Lond.* 1781

HEAVEN open to all men; or, a theological treatiſe, in which, without unſettling the practice of religion, is ſolidly proved by Scripture and reaſon, that all men ſhall be ſaved, or made finally happy. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

A candid examination of that celebrated piece of ſophiſtry, entitled, Heaven open to all Men. In a letter to a gentleman in Town. Pp. 85. 8°. *Lond.* 1752

Heaven open to all men; or univerſal redemption aſſerted and vindicated from Scripture, the attributes of the Deity, and the reaſon and nature of things: deſigned to explode thoſe narrow principles which ſome have inculcated, and to excite a general piety and charity amongſt mankind. i–vii. Pp. 78. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

HEBBES, Thomas, A.M., of Trinity College, Camb., Vicar of Hernhill, Kent, Lecturer of Kenſington, Middleſex.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1802

Col. 3. 14 - - 1	Col. 1. 12 - - 97
Prov. 16. 20 - 33	Dan. 9. 9 - - 127
Jer. 7. 3 - - - 53	Pſa. 119. 165 - - 158
1 Tim. 2. 6 - - 78	Matt. 11. 28 - 186

HEBER, Reginald, D.D., Biſhop of Calcutta.

An eminent divine, and elegant poet. Born at Malpas, Cheſhire, 1783. Educated at Braſenoſe College, Oxford. Rector of Hodnet about 1809. Preacher to Lincoln's-Inn 1822. Biſhop of Calcutta 1823. Died 1826.

Hymns written and adapted to the weekly Church-ſervice of the year. A new edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1838

Poetical works. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Paleſtine. Europe. The paſſage of the Red Sea. Hymns. Tranſlations of Pindar. Morte d'Arthur. Miſcellaneous poems. Carmen Seculare, a prize poem.

A new edition was publiſhed in 1850.

The perſonality and office of the Chriſtian Comforter aſſerted and explained, in a courſe of ſermons on John, 16. 7, preached 1815, at the Lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton, M.A. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

In this edition the author has "retrenched ſuperfluities, corrected errors, and explained what was capable of being miſunderſtood." The work includes two lectures on the inſpired authority of the New Teſtament.

Review in Quart. Review, 17. 338.

Pariſh ſermons. Sermons on the Leſſons, the Goſpel, or the Epiſtle, for every Sunday in the year, and for week-day feſtivals; preached in

HEBER, Biſhop (*continued*).

the pariſh church of Hodnet, Salop. Fifth edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Vol. 1. Advent to Whitſunday.

Matt. 21. 13. Firſt Sunday in Advent - - 1
Rom. 15. 7. Second Sunday in Advent - 11
1 Cor. 4. 5. Third Sunday in Advent - - 24
Phil. 4. 5. Fourth Sunday in Advent - 37
Heb. 1. 1, 2. Chriſtmas-day - - - - 51
John, 21. 22. St. John the Evangeliſt's day - 64
Pſa. 32. 2. Circumciſion - - - - 78
Iſa. 38. 1. Firſt Sunday after Chriſtmas - 92
Luke, 2. 52. Firſt Sunday after Epiphany - 112
John, 15. 5. Second Sunday after Epiphany 124
Acts, 9. 5. Converſion of St. Paul - - 134
Rom. 12. 19, 20, 21. Third Sunday after Epiphany 148
Matt. 8. 34. Fourth Sunday after Epiphany - 160
Iſa. 59. 20. Fifth Sunday after Epiphany - 171
Mark, 14. 22, 23, 24. Septuageſima Sunday - 186
Luke, 8. 15. Sexageſima Sunday - - 201
1 Cor. 13. 23. Quinquageſima Sunday. (2 ſerm.) 214
1 Cor. 15. 22. Firſt Sunday in Lent - - 238
Matt. 15. 28. Second Sunday in Lent - 251
Luke, 11. 27, 28. Third Sunday in Lent - 262
John, 6. 12. Fourth Sunday in Lent - - 274
John, 8. 58. Fifth Sunday in Lent - - 288
Luke, 24. 26. Sunday before Eaſter - - 301
Luke, 24. 26. Good Friday - - - - 315
Rev. 1. 17, 18. Eaſter Sunday - - - 329
John, 20. 19. Firſt Sunday after Eaſter - - 343
Numb. 23. 10. Second Sunday after Eaſter - 354
John, 16. 22. Third Sunday after Eaſter - - 367
James, 1. 21. Fourth Sunday after Eaſter - 384
James, 1. 26. Fifth Sunday after Eaſter - - 397
1 Pet. 4. 8. Sunday after Aſcenſion-day. (2 ſerm.) 413
Rom. 8. 14. Whitſunday - - - - 443

Vol. 2. Trinity Sunday to the end of the year.

1 Cor. 13. 12. Trinity Sunday - - - 1
John, 3. 1, 2. Trinity Sunday - - - 12
Luke, 16. 22. Firſt Sunday after Trinity - 28
Luke, 13. 9. Second Sunday after Trinity - 43
1 Pet. 5. 8, 9. Third Sunday after Trinity - 55
1 Sam. 12. 17. Fourth Sunday after Trinity 67
Luke, 10. 42. Fifth Sunday after Trinity - 83
2 Sam. 12. 13. Sixth Sunday after Trinity - 96
Luke, 16. 2. Sixth Sunday after Trinity. Second ſubject - - - - - - - - 113
Rom. 6. 23. Seventh Sunday after Trinity - 123
1 Kings, 13. 6. Eighth Sunday after Trinity 134
1 Kings, 18. 17, 18. Ninth Sunday after Trinity 146
1 Kings, 21. 25. Tenth Sunday after Trinity 160
2 Kings, 5. 26. Eleventh Sunday after Trinity 178
2 Kings, 10. 10. Twelfth Sunday after Trinity 190
Matt. 25. 29. Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity 207
Jer. 5. 23, 24. Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity 220
Jer. 35. 18, 19. Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity 234
Eph. 3. 15, 16, 17. Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity. [Before the communion of the Lord's ſupper.] 250
Ezek. 14. 3. Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity 264
Matt. 22. 2, 3. Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity 277
Matt. 9. 9. St. Matthew's day - - - 290
Rev. 12. 7. St. Michael and All Angels - 304
Matt. 9. 2. Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity. (2 ſerm.) 313
Micah, 6. 8. Twentieth Sunday after Trinity. [For the ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper.] - - 337
John, 4. 49. Twenty-firſt Sunday after Trinity 351
2 Tim. 4. 10. St. Luke's day - - - 365
Matt. 18. 35. Twenty-ſecond Sunday after Trinity 379
Heb. 12. 1, 2. All Saints' day - - - 392
Matt. 22. 21. Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity 408
John, 13. 34. Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity 422
Jer. 23. 6. Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity - 437
Matt. 12. 50. The reward of obedience - 451

HEBER, Biſhop (*continued*).

Matt. 23. 37. On the compaſſion of God. [From the Goſpel for St. Stephen's day.] - - - 461
Joſh. 24. 15. On deciſion in religion. (2 ſerm.) 475
1 Pet. 2. 11. A farewell ſermon - - 509

Sermons preached in England. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

2 Cor. 4. 18. Time and eternity - - - 1
2 Kings, 6. 16. On the preſence of good angels. [Univ. Oxford.] - - - - - - - 18
2 Kings, 6. 16. On the miniſtry of good angels. [Univ. Oxford.] - - - - - - - 42
Eph. 6. 11, 12. On the exiſtence and influence of evil ſpirits. [Univ. Oxford.] - - - 64
Exod. 3. 14. On the inſpiration of the Pentateuch 102
Exod. 3. 14. Character of Moſes - - - 124
Exod. 9. 16. God's dealings with Pharaoh. [Un. Oxf.] 146
Luke, 19. 42. On the decrees of God - - 167
Dan. 12. 3. The extenſion of Chriſt's kingdom. [For S.P.C.K.] - - - - - - - 180
Matt. 6. 10. The converſion of the heathen. [Church Miſſionary Society.] - - - - - 193
Rev. 14. 6. The diſperſion of the Scriptures. [Bible Society.] - - - - - - - - 211
Matt. 9. 38. The duties of the miniſtry - 232
Luke, 7. 22. The goſpel preached to the poor. [S.P.C.K.] 255
Jer. 35. 18, 19. Reſpect due to antiquity. [Aſſize.] 275
Acts, 27. 23, 24. The ſhipwreck of St. Paul - 298
Phil. 1. 21. The fear of death. 2 ſerm. [Univ. Oxf.] 320, 335
Rom. 6. 3, 4. On the atonement. [Univ. Oxf.] 352
Col. 3. 3. On the atonement - - - 375

Sermons preached in India. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

The valedictory addreſs of S.P.C.K., &c. - - 17
Charge to the clergy of the dioceſe of Calcutta 1
John, 1. 20. Preaching of St. John the Baptiſt 33
1 John, 5. 6–8. Office of Chriſt - - 47
Mark, 8. 9. Character of Chriſt and his religion 63
Luke, 15. 10. Chriſt preaching to ſinners - 75
Gal. 3. 19. The law and the goſpel - - 92
Iſa. 51. 12, 13. The Chriſtian's faith and fear 104
1 Pet. 3. 13, 14. The Chriſtian's treatment on earth 119
Luke, 18. 14. The Phariſee and the Publican - 137
Luke, 10. 36, 37. The good Samaritan - 151
Matt. 20. 16. Labourers in the vineyard - - 162
Acts, 2. 38, 39. The converſion of the heathen. S.P.G.F.P. - - - - - - - - 177
Gen. 28. 16, 17. The omnipreſence of God. Conſecration of a church - - - - - - 202
Rom. 7. 24, 25. Sin and grace - - - 221
Matt. 22. 37–40. The love of God - - 235
Luke, 2. 14. Chriſtmas day - - - 255
Luke, 2. 21. New Year's day - - - 271
Rev. 1. 17, 18. Eaſter day - - - 284
Addreſs on confirmation - - - - - 296

Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824–1825; with notes upon Ceylon; an account of a journey to Madras and the ſouthern provinces, 1826; and letters written in India. Fourth edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Reviews, Quart. Review, 37. 100; Edinb. Review, 48. 312; Brit. Critic, 4. 200.

The life of, by his widow, with ſelections from his correſpondence, unpubliſhed poems, and private papers, together with a journal of his tour in Norway, Sweden, Ruſſia, Hungary, and Germany, and a hiſtory of the Coſſacks. 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1830

Reviews, Quart. Review, 43. 366; Brit. Critic, 8. 438.

HEBRAICÆ grammatices rudimenta. In uſum ſcholæ Weſtmonaſterienſis. Pp. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

HEDENUS, J. Q.

Sciſſio veſtium Hebræis ac Gentilibus uſitata. Ugolinus, 29. 1025

HEDERICUS, or HEDERICH, Benjamin.

A learned philologiſt. Born 1675; died 1748.

Græcum lexicon manuale, Larcheri. 4°. *Lond.* 1825

HEEREBOORD, Adrianus.

Philoſophia naturalis, cum commentariis peripateticis. Sm. 8°. *Oxon.* 1668

HEFELE, Charles Joseph.

Patrum apoſtolicorum opera, textum ex editionibus præſtantiſſimis repetitum recognovit, annotationibus illuſtravit, verſionem Latinam emendatiorem, prolegomena et indices. Editio altera, curis ſecundis aucta et emendata. 8°. *Tub.* 1842

Prolegomena.
Barnabæ epiſtola Catholica.
Clementis ad Corinthios epiſtola i.
Ignatii epiſtolæ ad Epheſios, ad Magneſios, ad Trallianos, ad Romanos, ad Philadelphenſes, ad Smyrnæos, ad Polycarpum.
Martyrium Ignatii.
Polycarpi epiſtola ad Philippenſes.
Martyrium S. Polycarpi.
Anonymi epiſtola ad Diognetum.
Hermæ Paſtor.
Indices.

HEGEL, G. W. F.

Born at Stuttgart 1770. Profeſſor of Philoſophy at Jena 1805. Rector of the Gymnaſium at Nürnberg, 1808. Profeſſor of Philoſophy at Heidelberg 1815, and at Berlin 1818. Died 1831.

Werke, vollſtändige Auſgabe durch einen Verein von Freunden des Verewigten. 18 vol. 8°. and ſupplement. *Berlin*, 1834–45*

Vol. 1. Philoſophiſche Abhandlungen, von Michelet. 1845.
Vol. 2. Phänomenologie des Geiſtes, von J. Schulze. 1841.
Vol. 3–5. Wiſſenſchaft der Logik, von L. von Henning. 1841.
Vol. 6. Encyclopädie der philoſoph. Wiſſenſchaften, Vol. 1. Logik. 1840.
Vol. 7. Part 1, Vol 2. Naturphiloſophie. 1842.
Vol. 7. Part 2. Vol. 3. Philoſophie des Geiſtes. 1845.
Vol. 8. Philoſophie des Rechts, von E. Gans. 1840.
Vol. 9. Vorleſungen über die Philoſophie der Geſchichte, von E. Gans. 1840.
Vol. 10. 1–3. Vorleſungen über Aeſthetik, von Hotho. 1843.
Vol. 11, 12. Philoſophie der Religion, von Marheinecke. 1840.
Vol. 13–15. Geſchichte der Philoſophie, von Michelet. 1844.
Vol. 16, 17. Vermiſchte Schriften. 1834.
Vol. 18. Philoſophiſche Propädeutik, von Roſenkranz. 1840.
Suppl. Hegel's Leben von K. Roſenkranz, portrait. 1844.

Hegel's Lehre von der Religion und Kunſt von dem Standpuncte des Glaubens aus beurtheilt. 8°. *Leipz.* 1842

HEGESIPPUS, or EGESIPPUS.

An eccleſiaſtical hiſtorian of the ſecond century, originally a Jew, but converted to the Chriſtian faith. He was at Rome, 157. Died about 180. He wrote an Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory from the commencement of the Chriſtian era to his own time, of which only a few fragments remain. The firſt work noted below has been erroneouſly aſcribed to him.

De bello Judaico et urbis Hieroſolymitanæ excidio libri v. Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 1123

Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 2. 59; Grabe, Spicil. 2. 205; Routh, Reliquiæ, 1. 205

See Lardner's Works, vol. 2, for ſome curious extracts tranſlated.

HEIDEGGER, John Henry.

A Proteſtant divine of Switzerland. Born near Zurich 1633. He was ſucceſſively Profeſſor of Hebrew and Philoſophy at Heidelberg, of Divinity and Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory at Steinfort, and of Morality and Divinity at Zurich. Died 1698.

Concilii Tridentini anatome hiſtorico-theologica. In qua præmiſſo concilii textu, poſt narratam ejuſdem hiſtoriam, et ſubjunctas hiſtoriæ notas, iiſque inſertas vindicias Petri Suave Polani. 8°. *Tiguri*, 1672

Enchiridion Biblicum. Lectioni ſacræ, analyſi generali ſingulorum V. et N. Teſt. librorum, et delibato capitum argumento; præmiſſis quinetiam ad notitiam cujuſque libri de authore, ſumma, ſcopo, chronologia, partitione, &c. notis ſubnexa libris ſingulis tabula, ſynoptica, denique expreſſis interpretibus veteribus, reformatis, Auguſtanis, pontificiis, et Hebræis, unice inſerviens. Editio tertia. 8°. *Tiguri*, 1703

Hiſtoire du Papiſme, ou abrégé de l'hiſtoire de l'Egliſe Romaine. 2 vol. 12°. *à la Haye*, 1700

Hiſtoria ſacra patriarcharum, exercitationes ſelectæ. 2 vol. 4°. *Amſt.* 1667–81

Vol. 1. 1667.

De œconomia patriarcharum.
De politia patriarcharum.
De eccleſia et theologia patriarcharum.
De Adamo et Eva, Caino et Habele, Sethitis et Cainitis.
De polygamia Lamechi.
De theologia Cainitarum et idololatria antediluviana.
De raptu Enochi, de prophetia Enochi.
De Nephilim, ſeu gigantibus antediluvianis.
De anno, ætate et longævitate patriarcharum.
De eſu carnium retro diluvium licito.
De lingua et literis patriarcharum.
De arca Noëtica.
De diluvio Noëtico.
De palingeneſia mundi.
De prophetia Noëtica.
De turri Babel et confuſione labii.
De diſperſione gentium.
De patriarchis gentium, Japhetis, Chanitis et Semitis.

Vol. 2. 1671.

De patriarchis Chaldæis.
De Melchiſedico.
De Abrahamo.
De raptu Saræ gemino.
De bello Pentapolitano.
De Hagare et Iſmaële.
De fœdere Abrahamico ejuſque ſigno circumciſionis.
De excidio Sodomæ.
De tentatione Abrahami et ligatione Iſaci.
De ſinu Abrahæ.
De Iſaco, Eſaro, Jacobo.
De teſtamento Iſaci.

HEIDEGGER, John Henry (*continued*).

De Jacobi peregrinatione Meſopotamica.
De ſcala Jacobi.
De monomachia Jacobi.
De duodecim patriarchis.
De Dudaim Rubenis.
De hiſtoria Joſephi.
De Jacobi ΜΕΤΟΙΚΕΣΙΑ in Ægyptum.
De ultimis Jacobi.
De benedictionibus xii. patriarcharum.
De annis patriarcharum poſt diluvium.

HEIDELBERG CATECHISM, uſed for the inſtruction of children and grown perſons in Holland. 12°. *Lond.* 1773

HEIDEN, Sebaldus.

Adverſus hypocritas calumniatores, ſuper falſo ſibi inuſtam hæreſeos nota, de inverſa catilena, quæ Salve regina incipit. Sm. 8°. *s. l.* 1524

HEINROTH, J. Ch. A.

Born 1773. Doctor and Profeſſor of Medicine at Leipzig 1819.

Geſchichte und Kritik des Myſticiſmus aller bekannten Völker und Zeiten, eine Beitrage zur Seelen-heilkunde. 8°. *Leipſ.* 1830*

On education and ſelf-formation baſed upon phyſical, intellectual, moral, and religious principles. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

HEINSIUS, Daniel.

A celebrated ſcholar and critic. Born at Ghent 1580. Studied at Leyden under Scaliger, whom he ſucceeded as Profeſſor of Politics and Hiſtory. He was alſo Librarian to the Univerſity. Died 1655.

Ariſtarchus ſacer, ſive ad Nonni in Johannem metaphraſin exercitationes, accedit Nonni et S. Evangeliſtæ contextus. Gr. et Lat. Sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1627

Sacrarum exercitationum ad Novum Teſtamentum libri xx. in quibus contextus ſacer illuſtratur, SS. Patrum aliorumque ſententiæ examinantur, interpretationes denique antiquæ aliæque ad eum expenduntur. Quibus Ariſtarchus Sacer, emendatior, nec paulo auctior, indiceſque aliquot uberrimi accedunt. Folio. *L. Bat. Elz.* 1639

Operum hiſtoricorum collectio. 8°. *L. Bat.* 1673

Pars 1. Tractatus theologico-politici.
Pars 2. Philoſophia S. Scripturæ interpres.

HELE, Arthur, Maſter of the Free-School in Baſingſtoke.

The Four Goſpels harmoniſed and reduced into one; or, the hiſtory of our Saviour digeſted according to the order of time and delivered in the words of the evangeliſts, with notes from the moſt approved authors. 8°. *Reading*, 1750

HELE, Richard.

Maſter of the School belonging to the Church of Sarum.

Select offices of private devotion, viz. I. An office of daily devotion; II. An office of humiliation to be uſed on the days of retirement for the more ſolemn exerciſe of repentance; III. An office for the Lord's day; IV. An office for the holy communion. With

HELE, Richard (*continued*).

large collections out of the Holy Scripture. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Select offices of private devotion. New and improved edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

HELIODORUS of Lariſſa.

A Greek mathematician.

Capita opticorum. Gale, T. Opuſcula

HELLADIUS.

An Egyptian grammarian, native of Antinoé. Flouriſhed under Conſtantine the Great.

Chreſtomathia, Gr. et Lat. Meurſii Opera, 6. 289

HELLIER, Henry, D.D.

Fellow of Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford.

Sermon, Pſa. 15. 4. Concerning the obligation of oaths. 4°. *Oxf.* 1688

HELPERIC [or CHILPERIC].

Monk of St. Gallus. Flouriſhed 980.

Liber de computo eccleſiaſtico. Pez, Theſaur. ii. P. ii. 183

HELPIDIUS. See Rusticus.

HELVICUS, Christopher, D.D.

A divine of great learning. Born near Franckfort 1581. Studied at Marpurg. Profeſſor of Divinity at Gieſſen 1610. Died 1616. His Theatrum Hiſtoricum, or New Syſtem of Chronology, has been tranſlated into Engliſh and publiſhed in folio, but it is not conſidered accurate.

Deſiderium matris Evæ. Crit. Sac. 1. P. 1

Protevangelion Paradiſiacum. Ibid. 1. P. 2

HELVICUS, Martinus.

Diatribe de LXX. hebdomadis Danielis. Crit. Sac. 4

Sceptrum Judæ. Ibid. 1. P. 2

HELYOT, Peter, or Father Hippolytus.

Of Britiſh extraction. Born at Paris 1660. Member of the Franciſcan Order of Picpus 1683. Died 1716. The four laſt volumes of his Hiſtory were edited by Father Louis aſſiſted by Max. Bullot. The firſt edition, 1714, is the beſt, on account of its containing the firſt impreſſions of the plates. Yet ſome copies are inferior, and in ſome inſtances very fine impreſſions are found in the edition of 1721. It is the moſt complete work of the kind, and held in much eſteem.

Hiſtoire des ordres monaſtiques religieux et militaires, et des congrégations ſéculiers de l'un et l'autre ſexe, qui ont été établies juſqu'à préſent, contenant leur origine, leur fondation, leur progrès, les évènements les plus conſidérables qui y ſont arrivés ; la décadence des uns et leur ſuppreſſion ; l'agrandiſſement des autres, par le moyen différentes réformes qui y ont été introduites, les vies de leurs fondateurs et de leurs réformateurs : avec des figures qui repréſentent tous les différens habillemens de ces ordres et de ces congrégations. 8 vol. 4°. *Par.* 1721

Vol. 1.

Catalogue des livres qui traitent des ordres monaſtiques, religieux, militaires, et des congrégations ſéculières.

Les ordres de S. Antoine, S. Baſile, et des autres fondateurs de la vie monaſtique en Orient, avec les ordres militaires qui ont ſuivi leur règle.

Vol. 2. Les congrégations des chanoines réguliers et des chanoineſſes régulières, avec les Ordres militaires qui y ont rapport.

HELYOT, Peter (*continued*).

Vol. 3. Toutes les différentes congrégations, et les ordres militaires qui ont été ſoumis à la règle de S. Auguſtin, Hoſpitaliers, Dominicains, &c.

Vol. 4. L'ordres militaires qui ont été ſoumis à la règle de S. Auguſtin ; *ſuite*, Théatins, Hoſpitaliers, Urſulines, &c.

Vol. 5. Les différentes congrégations, et les ordres militaires qui ont été ſoumis à la règle de S. Bénoît. L'ordre de Cluni, Camaldules, &c.

Vol. 6. Les différentes congrégations, les ordres militaires, et les chanoineſſes ſéculières qui ont été ſoumiſes à leur règle de S. Bénoît. *Suite*, La Trappe, Templiers, Bénédictins de S. Maur, &c.

Vol. 7. Les ordres de S. François, et autres qui ont des règles particulières. Frères Mineurs, Hoſpitalières, Chartreuſes, Minimes, La Compagnie de Jéſus, &c.

Vol. 8. Toutes les congrégations ſéculières de l'un et l'autre ſexe, et les ordres militaires et des chevaleries qui ne ſont ſoumis à aucune des règles de religion.

HEMING.

An Engliſh monk. Flouriſhed 1095.

Vita Wlſtani. Wharton, Anglia Sacra, 1. 467

HEMINGE, Nicholas, D.D.

A learned Daniſh divine. Born in the iſland of Laland 1513. Educated at the Univerſity of Wittemberg, where he was one of Melancthon's moſt conſtant auditors for five years. Became miniſter of the Church of the Holy Ghoſt at Copenhagen and Profeſſor of Hebrew, and in 1557 Profeſſor of Divinity. Canon of Roſchild 1579. Died 1600.

A poſtill ; or, expoſition of the goſpels that are uſually read in the churches of God upon the Sundayes and feaſt dayes of ſaintes. Translated by Arthur Golding. Black letter. 4°. *Lond.* 1569

Other works tranſlated : Commentary on Epheſians, 4°. Lond. 1581. The Preacher, 16°. 1574. Commentary on the Epiſtle of James, 4°. 1577, &c.

HEMINGFORD, Walter de.

A learned canon of Giſborough Abbey in Yorkſhire. Died 1347. His Chronicle extends from the year 1066 to 1308.

Chronica de geſtis regum Angliæ. Britiſh Hiſt. Gale, 2. 453

HEMSEN, J. Tychs.

Born on the iſland of Fohr, Denmark, 1792. Doctor and Profeſſor of Theology and Preacher to the Univerſity of Göttingen 1822. Died 1830.

Der Apoſtel Paulus, ſein Leben, Wirken, und ſeine Schriften herauſgegeben von F. Luecke. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1830*

Die Authentie der Schriften des Johannes unterſucht. 8°. *Schleſwig*, 1823*

HENDERSON, Alexander, M.A.

An eminent divine and leader in the Church of Scotland. Born 1583. Educated at the Univerſity of St. Andrews, where he became Profeſſor of Moral Philoſophy, and afterwards miniſter of Leuchars, Fifeſhire. Afterwards he joined the Preſbyterians, and in 1618 oppoſed the Five Articles of Perth. In 1638 he became one of the miniſters of Edinburgh and the leader of the Preſbyterians in remodelling the Covenant and other meaſures. Appointed in 1645 to aſſiſt the Commiſſioners of Parliament to treat with the King at Uxbridge, and in 1646 he was ſent to negotiate with him at Newcaſtle, where the famous papers paſſed between them on Epiſcopacy, in which both the King and Henderſon diſplayed great talent. Henderſon died in the ſame year, ſoon after his return to Edinburgh.

Correſpondence with King Charles I. Voice of the Church, 1

HENDERSON, Alexander, M.A. (*continued*).

Character of King Charles I. by the famous Alexander Henderſon, on his death-bed.
[In Montroſe's Memoirs.]

Sermon, Ezra, 7. 23. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1644

(Life of.) By the Rev. Thomas McCrie, D.D.

Sermons preached before the Lords and Commons, 18th July, 1644, on Matt. 14. 31.

Sermon preached before the Houſe of Lords, 28th May, 1645, on John, 18. 36, 37.
Lives of Henderſon and Guthrie

(The life and times of.) Giving a hiſtory of the ſecond Reformation of the Church of Scotland, and of the Covenanters during the reign of Charles I. By John Aiton, D.D., Miniſter of Dolphinton. 8°. *Edin.* 1836

Including the papers which paſſed between King Charles I. and Henderſon; Henderſon's Character of King Charles I., &c.

For review, ſee Brit. Critic, 19. 437.

HENDERSON, Ebenezer, D.D.

Iceland; or the journal of a reſidence in that iſland, 1814 and 1815. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1818

Biblical reſearches and travels in Ruſſia; including a tour in the Crimea, and the paſſage of the Caucaſus: with obſervations on the ſtate of the Rabbinical and Karite Jews, and the Mohammedan and Pagan tribes, inhabiting the Southern provinces. With maps and plates. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

The great myſtery of godlineſs incontrovertible; or, Sir Iſaac Newton and the Socinians foiled in the attempt to prove a corruption in the text, 1 Tim. 3. 16. Containing a review of the charges brought againſt the paſſage; an examination of the various readings; and a confirmation of that in the received text on principles of general and biblical criticiſm. Pp. viii. 96. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Divine inſpiration; or, the ſupernatural influence exerted in the communication of divine truth, and its ſpecial bearing on the compoſition of the Sacred Scriptures, with notes and illuſtrations. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

A review in Brit. Critic, 21, 88.

The book of the Prophet Iſaiah, tranſlated from the Hebrew; with a commentary, critical, philological, and exegetical. To which is prefixed an introductory diſſertation on the life and times of the prophet, the character of his ſtyle, the authenticity and integrity of the book, and the principles of prophetical interpretation. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

The book of the twelve minor prophets, translated from the original Hebrew, with a commentary, critical, philological, and exegetical. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

The book of the prophet Jeremiah, and that of the Lamentations, tranſlated from the original Hebrew; with a commentary, critical, philological, and exegetical. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

HENDERSON, Thomas, M.A., Vicar of Meſſing, and Rector of Wakes Colne, Eſſex.

The catechiſt; or, the Church Catechiſm explained: in three parts. Second edition. Pp. 44, and table. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

HENGSTENBERG, E. W.

Born at Frondenberg 1802. Doctor and Profeſſor of Theology at Berlin 1828.

De rebus Tyriorum commentatio. 8°. 1832*

Die Geſchichte Bileams und ſeine Weiſſagungen. 8°. 1842*

Die Offenbarung des heil. Johannes erläutert. Vol. 1 and 2, part 1. 8°. 1849*

Chriſtology of the Old Teſtament, and a commentary on the predictions of the Meſſiah by the prophets. Tranſlated from the German, by Reuel Keith, D.D., Profeſſor in the Proteſtant Epiſcopal Theological Seminary of Virginia. 3 vol. 8°.
Alexandria, D. C. [*U. S.*] 1836

Vol. 1.

General introduction. Preliminary obſervations. II. Hiſtory of the Meſſianic prediction among the Hebrews; Meſſianic predictions in the Pentateuch; the Meſſianic pſalms; Predictions of the Meſſiah in the Prophets. III. The deity of the Meſſiah in the Old Teſtament. IV. A ſuffering and atoning Meſſiah. V. The nature of prophecy. IV. The means of proving the reference to the Meſſiah. VII. Literature of the Meſſianic predictions.

The Meſſianic prophecies of Iſaiah.

Vol. 2.

On Matthew, 2. 23.

The prophet Zechariah.

The ſeventy weeks of Daniel.

Vol. 3. The prophets Hoſea, Joel, Amos, Micah, Haggai, Malachi, Jeremiah, Ezekiel.

Egypt and the books of Moſes, or the books of Moſes illuſtrated by the monuments of Egypt: with an appendix [on Manetho and the Hycſos]. From the German, by R. D. C. Robbins, Abbot reſident Theol. Sem., Andover. With additional notes by W. Cooke Taylor, Eſq. 8°. *Edin.* 1845

Diſſertations on the genuineneſs of the Pentateuch. Tranſlated from the German by J. E. Ryland. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1847

Vol. 1. 1847.

Introduction	1
The Samaritan copy	69
The names of God in the Pentateuch	213
The art of writing among the Hebrews	394

Vol. 2. 1847.

The Pentateuch and the time of the judges	1
Statements of the Pentateuch reſpecting its author	122
Alleged traces of a later age in the Pentateuch	146
The contradictions of the Pentateuch	283
Theology of the Pentateuch in relation to its genuineneſs	365

Diſſertations on the genuineneſs of Daniel and the integrity of Zechariah. Tranſlated by the Rev. B. P. Pratten. And a diſſertation on the hiſtory and prophecies of Balaam, by the ſame author. Tranſlated by J. E. Ryland. 8°. *Edin.* 1847

Commentary on the Pſalms. Tranſlated by the

HENGSTENBERG, E. W. (*continued*).

Rev. P. Fairbairn, Miniſter of Salton, and the Rev. J. Thomſon, A.M., Miniſter at Leith. 3 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1846–48

Vol. 1. 1846. Pſalm 1–34.
Vol. 2. 1846. Pſalm 35–78.
Vol. 3. 1848. Pſalm 79–150.

Appendix.

The deſignations, contents, and diviſions of the Pſalms.
Hiſtory of the pſalmodic poetry.
The authors of the Pſalms.
The ſuperſcriptions of the Pſalms.
The formal arrangement of the Pſalms.
Origin of the collection, their diviſion into five books, &c.
Doctrinal matter of the Pſalms.

The Revelation of St. John expounded for thoſe who ſearch the Scriptures. Tranſlated from the original, by the Rev. Patrick Fairbairn. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1851–52

Vol. 1. 1851.

Time of writing the Revelation - - - - 1
Superſcription. Prologue - - - - - 37
The ſeven epiſtles - - - - - - - 57
The ſeven ſeals - - - - - - - 195
The ſeven trumpets - - - - - - 325
The three enemies of God's kingdom.
I. The dragon - - - - - - 446

Vol. 2. 1852.

The three enemies, *continued*.
II. The beaſt from the ſea. III. The beaſt from the earth - - - - - - - - - 1
The ſeven vials - - - - - - - 139
The deſtruction of the three enemies of God's kingdom; the thouſand years' reign; Gog and Magog; the end of the world - - - - - - - 184
The New Jeruſalem - - - - - 314
Author of the Apocalypſe; Genuineneſs; The Antichriſt; The reſurrection; Angels - - 389

HENKE, Heinrich Philipp Konrad.

An eminent Proteſtant theologian. Born at Hehlen, in the Duchy of Brunſwick, 1752. Died 1809.

Allgemeine Geſchichte der chriſtlichen Kirche nach der Zeitfolge. 6 vol. 8°.

Braunſchweig, 1799–1804

Vol. 1.

Einleitung zur allgemeinen Geſchichte der chriſtlichen Kirche - - - - - - - - - 1
Erſter Zeitraum, j. 1 bis 70 - - - - 10
Zweiter —— 70–325 - - - - - 94
Dritter —— 325–604 - - - - 212
Vierter —— 604–800 - - - - 438

Vol. 2.

Fünfter Zeitraum, 800–1073 - - - 1
Sechſter —— 1073–1305 - - - 138
Siebenter —— 1305–1517 - - - 364

Vol. 3.

Achter Zeitraum.
Erſter Abſchnitt, 1517 bis 1563 - - - 1
Zweyter Abſchnitt, katholiſche Kirche, 1563 bis 1645 - - - - - - - 160
Dritter Abſchnitt, proteſtantiſche Kirchen, 1555 bis 1648 - - - - - - - 274

Vol. 4.

Achter Zeitraum.
Vierter Abſchnitt, katholiſche Kirche, 1640–1721 3
Funfter Abſchnitt, proteſtantiſche Kirchen, 1648–1720 - - - - - - - 241

Vol. 5 and 6.

Einleitung.
Geſchichte der katholiſchen Kirche bis zum, j. 1773.

HENLEY, John, M.A.

Better known as "Orator Henley." Born at Melton Mowbray 1692, where his father was vicar. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Became Maſter of Melton School, which he raiſed to a flouriſhing condition. Went to London, and opened his Oratory, near Lincoln's-inn-fields, where he courted popularity by many ſingular methods. Died 1756. Pope places him in the Dunciad as the "Zany of his age."

HENLEY, John, M.A. (*continued*).

Apotheoſis. A funeral oration; ſacred to the memory of the moſt noble John, duke of Marlborough. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

A child's guide for the Rev. Thomas Harriſon; or, a demonſtration of the falſity of his principles, reaſonings, and criticiſms, advanced in a ſermon preached by him. A theological lecture, Luke, 19. 22, delivered at the Oratory in Lincoln's-inn-fields. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

Sermon, Exod. 25. 31, 32. Light in a candleſtick, to all that are in the houſe; or, the impartial Churchman conſidering the celebrated diſcourſes on Jan. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

Samuel ſleeping in the Tabernacle; or, the model of Chriſtian preaching aſſerted [2 Cor. 5. 20, 21], in vindication of the Rev. Mr. Guiſe's idea of preaching Chriſt, from the exceptions of the Rev. Mr. Chandler, in his letter to him. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

Deiſm defeated, and Chriſtianity defended, [Luke, 18. 8]; or, the evidence for Chriſtianity ſet in a new light, and proved to amount to certainty; and the preſent controverſy between Dr. Tindal, Dr. Waterland, and others, relating to the caſe between reaſon and revelation ſtated and ſolved. Occaſioned by a late pamphlet, entituled, A Demonſtration of the Inſufficiency both of Reaſon and Revelation, &c. Detecting that author, by the principles of his pamphlet, to be an infidel in a Quaker's coat. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

Liturgy of the Oratory. Hall, P. Fragments, 4

HENLEY, Lord.

A plan of Church reform. With a letter to the King. Fifth edit., with additions. Pp. xx. 97. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

A plan for a new arrangement and increaſe in number of the dioceſſes of England and Wales. A map. Pp. 46. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

HENNO, Francis.

Of the Order of Minor Friars.

Theologia. Opus principiis Thomaſticis et Scotiſticis, quantùm licuit accommodatum. 8 vol. 12°. *Duaci*, 1713

Vol. 1. Theologia dogmatica ac ſcholaſtica de Deo uno et trino.
Vol. 2. Theologia dogmatica et ſcholaſtica de vitiis et virtutibus.
Vol. 3. Theologia moralis et ſcholaſtica de actibus humanis, eorumque regulis et principiis.
Vol. 4. Tractatus moralis in Decalogi præcepta.
Vol. 5. Tractatus triplex de reſtitutione, jure, et juſtitia. De ſtatu religioſo.
Vol. 6. Theologia dogmatica et ſcholaſtica de Verbi Divini incarnatione. Cui acceſſit appendix utilis et curioſus de myſteriis vitæ Jeſu Chriſti ejuſque SS. matris.
Vol. 7. Theologiæ ſacramentalis dogmaticæ, moralis et ſcholaſticæ, pars prima.
Vol. 8. Theologiæ ſacramentales, pars ſecunda.

HENRIQUES, Henry.

A learned Portugueſe Jeſuit. Doctor and Profeſſor of Theology in the Univerſity of Salamanca. Died 1608, aged ſixty-two.

Summæ theologiæ moralis libri xv. Folio. *Mogunt.* 1613

HENRIQUES, Henry (*continued*).
Prœmium, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 11
De ſacramentis in genere - - - - - 1
De baptiſmo - - - - - - - 65
De confirmatione - - - - - - 114
De extremæ unctionis ſacramento - - - 125
De pœnitentia - - - - - - - 139
De clavibus eccleſiæ - - - - - - 260
De clavibus pro indulgentiis - - - - 324
De Euchariſtia - - - - - - 400
De ordinis ſacramento - - - - - 583
De matrimonii ſacramento - - - - - 625
De ſponſalibus - - - - - - 664
De impedimentis matrimonii - - - - 691
De excommunicatione - - - - - 731
De ſuſpenſione - - - - - - - 784
De interdicto - - - - - - - 797
De fine hominis - - - - - - - 1–116
Index rerum et verborum.

HENRY I., Saint.

Emperor of Germany. Born 876. Died 936.

Vita et res geſtæ S. Henrici I. imperatoris.
Caniſius, 3. P. 2. 23

HENRY IV., King of England.

Surnamed Bolingbroke. Born 1366. Died 1413.

Epiſtola ad Nicolaum de Cuſa S. R. E. cardinalem.
D'Achery, Spicil. 3. 803

HENRICUS de Hassia. See Hassia.

HENRY, Archdeacon of Salzburg.

Hiſtoria calamitatum eccleſiæ ſuæ ſub Adelberto archiep. et Friderico I. imp.
Pez, Theſaur. ii. P. iii. 199

HENRICUS, Parmenſis epiſcopus.

Homilia de paſchate. Mai, Script. Vet. 7. P. 271

HENRICUS Gandavensis.

Henry of Gand, a celebrated theologian of the thirteenth century. Studied at the Univerſity of Paris. Became Canon and afterwards Archdeacon of the church of Tournai. Died 1263. His reputation was ſo great that he was called "the ſolemn doctor."

De ſcriptoribus eccleſiaſticis.
Fabricii, J. A. Bibl. Eccl. Miræi Bibl. Eccl.

Other works: Quodlibeta theologica in libros iv. Sententiarum, folio, 1518. Reprinted, with a commentary by Vital Zuccoli, 2 vol. 4°., 1613. Summa Theologiæ, folio, Par. 1520.

HENRY of HUNTINGDON.

An early Engliſh hiſtorian. Born about the end of the eleventh century. Became Archdeacon of Huntingdon.

The chronicle of Henry of Huntingdon, compriſing the hiſtory of England, from the invaſion of Julius Cæſar to the acceſſion of Henry II. Alſo the acts of Stephen, King of England, and Duke of Normandy. [By an unknown author.] Tranſlated and edited by Thomas Foreſter, A.M. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

Hiſtoriarum libri vii.
Brit. Hiſt. Rer. Angl. Script. poſt Bedam, 295

De epiſcopis ſui temporis.
Wharton, Anglia Sacra, 2. 694

Epiſtola de contemptu mundi ad Walterum.
D'Achery, Spicil. 3. 503

HENRICUS, D.

Diſſertatio de judiciis Hebræorum. Ugol., 26. 1

HENRY, David.

An ingenious printer. Born near Aberdeen 1710. Removed early to London, and became connected with the Gentleman's Magazine. Died 1792.

HENRY, David (*continued*).

Twenty diſcourſes on the moſt important ſubjects; carefully abridged, from the works of Archbiſhop Tillotſon, and adapted to the meaneſt capacities, with a view to their being diſperſed by thoſe who are charitably inclined. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1763

Job, 28. 28. The wiſdom of being religious - 1
Pſa. 19. 11. The advantages of religion to mankind 13
Phil. 3. 8. The excellency of the Chriſtian religion 23
1 John, 5. 3. The precepts of Chriſtianity not grievous 34
2 Tim. 2. 19. The obligations of Chriſtians to a holy life - - - - - - - - 44
Phil. 3. 20. The happineſs of a heavenly converſation 53
Heb. 3. 13. The deceitfulneſs and danger of ſin 65
Pſa. 119. 165. The inward peace and pleaſure which attend religion - - - - - - - 74
Pſa. 119. 59. The nature and benefit of conſideration 84
Pſa. 119. 60. The folly and danger of irreſolution and delaying - - - - - - - 95
1 John, 3. 10. The diſtinguiſhing character of a good and bad man - - - - - - - 106
Matt. 25. 1, 2, &c. The parable of the ten virgins 118
Luke, 10. 42. The care of our ſouls the one thing needful - - - - - - - 127
Pſa. 73. 25. That God is the only happineſs of man 137
Eccleſ. 12. 1. The advantages of an early piety 146
Tit. 3. 2. Againſt evil ſpeaking - - - 156
Joſh. 24. 15. Objections againſt the true religion anſwered - - - - - - - 169
1 Cor. 11. 26–28. A perſuaſive to frequent communion 180
2 Pet. 1. 4. The nature and influence of the promiſes of the goſpel - - - - - - - 193
John, 1. 47. Sincerity - - - - - 205

HENRY, Matthew.

An eminently pious and learned Diſſenting miniſter, ſon of Philip Henry. Born 1662. Educated chiefly by his father, under whom he made great progreſs. Afterwards ſtudied the law at Gray's Inn, and then continued the ſtudy of divinity. Miniſter of a congregation at Cheſter 1687. Twenty years afterwards removed to Hackney. Died 1714.

An expoſition of the Old and New Teſtament, wherein each chapter is ſummed up in its contents, the ſacred text inſerted at large in diſtinct paragraphs; each paragraph reduced to its proper heads; the ſenſe given and largely illuſtrated, with practical remarks and obſervations. 6 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1849

This continues to be the moſt generally intereſting of all the Engliſh commentaries. Though not apparent, it gives the reſult of accurate critical knowledge of the original text, and the writings of the beſt critics up to the time of the author. The part from the Romans to the end, was completed after his death, with ſome aſſiſtance from his MSS., by Meſſrs. Evans, Browne, Mayo, Bays, Roſewell, Harris, Atkinſon, Smith, Tong, Wright, Merrell, Hill, Reynolds, and Billingſley,—all Diſſenting miniſters. There have been numerous editions, 5 vol. folio; 6 vol. folio; 6 vol. 4°.; 3 vol. imp. 8°.; and 6 vol. medium 8°.

Miſcellaneous works, containing in addition to thoſe heretofore publiſhed, numerous ſermons now firſt printed from the original MSS., an Appendix on what Chriſt is made to believers, by the Rev. Philip Henry, never before publiſhed, and a Preface by J. B. Williams, Eſq. Imp. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Preface, by Sir J. B. Williams.

HENRY, Matthew (*continued*).

Life of Philip Henry, with funeral ſermons for Mr. and Mrs. Henry. [On Heb. 11. 4, and Prov. 31. 28.] By Matthew Henry, corrected and enlarged, by J. B. Williams - - - - - - 1

The pleaſantneſs of a religious life - - - 225
[12°. Lond. 1714.]

A diſcourſe concerning meekneſs and quietneſs of ſpirit. [On 1 Pet. 3. 4.] - - - - - 268

Chriſtianity no ſect and yet everywhere ſpoken againſt. A ſermon on Acts, 28. 22 - - - - - 314

The communicant's companion - - - - 331

Directions for daily communion with God, in three diſcourſes.
[Fourth edition, 12°. Lond. 1720.]

Pſa. 5. 3. How to begin every day - - 428
Pſa. 25. 5. How to ſpend the day - - 439
Pſa. 4. 8. How to cloſe the day - - - 452

Four diſcourſes againſt vice and profaneneſs,—
1. A friendly admonition to drunkards and tipplers 467
2. A word of advice to the wanton and unclean 480
2. A ſerious addreſs to thoſe who profane the Lord's day - - - - - - - - - 492
4. A check to an ungoverned tongue - - 505

Self-conſideration neceſſary to ſelf-preſervation, or the folly of deſpiſing our own ſouls and our own ways, diſplayed in two ſermons to young people, on Prov. 15. 32, and Prov. 19. 16 - - - - - 519
[12°. Lond. 1713.]

Sober-mindedneſs recommended to young people, a diſcourſe on Titus, 2. 6 - - - - - 554

A ſermon concerning the right management of friendly viſits, on Acts, 15. 36 - - - - - 572

A church in the houſe, a ſermon concerning family religion, on 1 Cor. 16. 19 - - - - 585

A ſermon preached to the Societies for Reformation of Manners, on Pſa. 7. 9 - - - - - 600

Popery a ſpiritual tyranny, ſhewed in a ſermon, 5 Nov., on Iſa. 51. 23 - - - - - - 615

A method for prayer, with Scripture expreſſions proper to be uſed under each head - - - - 629

Family hymns, gathered moſtly out of the tranſlations of David's Pſalms - - - - - - 704

Great Britain's preſent joys and hopes diſplayed in two ſermons, on Pſa. 65. 11, and Iſa. 63. 4. [National thankſgiving.] - - - - - - - 735

A ſermon concerning the work and ſucceſs of the miniſtry, on Luke, 10. 5, 6 - - - - 756

A ſermon on the promiſes of God, 2 Cor. 7. 1 - 769

Diſputes reviewed in a ſermon, Mark, 9. 33 - 774

Sermons,—
John, 14. 1. Faith in Chriſt inferred from faith in God - - - - - - - - - 784
Matt. 6. 12. On the forgiveneſs of ſin as a debt 798
Pſa. 147. 11. Hope and fear balanced - 813
2 Tim. 1. 13. On the catechiſing of youth - 826
Numb. 11. 3. A memorial of the Fire of London 839

A brief inquiry into the true nature of ſchiſm, and a perſuaſive to Chriſtian love and charity - 850

The layman's reaſons for his joining in ſtated communion with a congregation of moderate Diſſenters 857

A plain catechiſm for children - - - - 861

A Scripture catechiſm in the method of the Aſſembly's 864

Chriſt's favour to little children diſplayed. A ſermon, Mark, 10. 16 - - - - - - 929

Memoirs of Mrs. Radford - - - - - - 942

Memoirs of Mrs. Hulton - - - - - 945

Memoirs of Dr. John Tylſton - - - - 959

Sermon on Iſa. 6. 8. At the ordination of Mr. Atkinſon 967

Exhortation at Mr. Samuel Clark's ordination at St. Alban's - - - - - - - - 979

Sermons,—
Acts, 20. 37, 38. Funeral of the Rev. James Owen 991

HENRY, Matthew (*continued*).

1 Pet. 1. 24, 25. Funeral of Dr. Samuel Benion 1007
Jude, 21. Funeral of Mr. F. Tallents, with his life 1032
Phil. 2. 27. Funeral of the Rev. Samuel Lawrence, with his life - - - - - - 1055
2 Cor. 8. 16. On the death of the Rev. Richard Stretton, with life - - - - - - 1072
2 Cor. 4. 7. On the death of the Rev. Daniel Burgeſs, with life - - - - - - 1091

Life of Lieut. Illidge - - - - - - 1106

A ſermon on opening the new meeting-houſe at Cheſter. Separation without rebellion, on Joſh. 22. 22, 23 1132

A treatiſe on baptiſm - - - - - 1145

Preface to Life of Rev. T. Beard - - - 1205

Preface to Murray's Cloſet Devotions - - - 1206

Sermons now firſt publiſhed,—
Matt. 16. 16. The worth of the ſoul, in ſix ſermons 1211
Numb. 15. 39 - - - - - - - 1236
Charges at ordinations - - - - 1237
Funeral ſermons,—Iſa. 38. 12; Job, 14. 10; Gen. 49. 18; Pſa. 90. 6 - - - - - 1248
Faſt ſermons,—Iſa. 8. 12, 13; Iſa. 42. 21; Jer. 14. 7; Mark, 13. 7 - - - - - 1255

Funeral ſermons on the death of the Rev. Matthew Henry,—
By W. Tong, on John, 13. 36 - - - 1276
By John Reynolds, on Matt. 25. 21 - 1282
By Daniel Williams, D.D., on Rom. 14. 8 - 1293

Appendix, containing an entire ſeries of ſermons on what Chriſt is made to believers, now firſt publiſhed from the original MSS. of the Rev. Philip Henry,—1 Cor. 3. 11. Chriſt the foundation and believers the building (1); John, 6. 51. Chriſt is our food (6); John, 15. 5. The root (9); Rom. 13. 14. Raiment to us (12); Col. 1. 18. The head (15); 1 Tim. 1. 1. Our hope (19); Heb. 6. 18. Our refuge (21); Jer. 23. 6. Our righteouſneſs (24); John, 12. 46. Our light (27); Col. 3. 4. Our life (29); Eph. 2. 14. Our peace (32); 1 Cor. 5. 7, 8. Our paſſover (35); Lam. 3. 24. Our portion (37); 1 John, 4. 10. Our propitiation (40); John, 8. 36. Our freedom (43); Zech. 13. 1. Our fountain (46); 1 Cor. 1. 30. Our wiſdom (48); John, 14. 6. Our way (51); Iſa. 11. 10. Our enſign (54); John, 13. 15. Our example (57); John, 10. 9. The door (59); Hoſ. 14. 5. The dew (62); Mal. 4. 2. Our ſun (64); Gen. 15. 1. Our ſhield (67); Phil. 4. 13. Our ſtrength (70); Pſa. 118. 14. Our ſong (72); Luke, 1. 68, 69. Our horn (75); 1 Pet. 2. 7. Our honour (77); 1 Cor. 1. 30. Our ſanctification (80); Phil. 4. 19. Our ſupply (83); John, 11. 25, 26. Our reſurrection (85); 1 Cor. 1. 30. Our redemption (88); Eph. 4. 20. Our leſſon (91); Gen. 28. 12. Our ladder (94); John, 1. 17. The truth (96); Matt. 13. 44. Our treaſure (99); Rev. 21. 22. Our temple (101); Heb. 11. 7. Our ark (104); Heb. 13. 10. Our altar (107); Col. 3. 11. Our all. Two ſermons (110).

The communicant's companion; with an introductory eſſay, by the Rev. John Brown, Edinburgh. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1825

A treatiſe on baptiſm, abridged from the original MS., and now publiſhed by Thomas Robins. 12°. *Lond.* 1783

(Account of the life and death of.) By W. Tong. 12°. *Lond.* 1716

HENRY, Philip, M.A.

An eminent Nonconformiſt. Born at Whitehall, London, 1631. Educated at Weſtminſter School, and elected thence to Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1648. Ordained, according to the Preſbyterian Directory, 1657, and became Miniſter of Worthenbury. Ejected at the Reſtoration for

HENRY, Philip, M.A. (*continued*).

Nonconformity, chiefly becauſe he would not ſubmit to re-ordination. Retired to his wife's eſtate at Broad Oak, where he conſtantly attended public worſhip in the pariſh church. Died 1696.

Eighteen ſermons, ſelected from his original manuſcripts. Alſo two ſermons preached on his death: the one, by Francis Tallents, A.M., Fell. of Magd. Coll., Camb.; the other, by Matthew Henry, V.D.M. Now firſt publiſhed. With notes, by J. B. Williams. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

Rom. 8. 23. Funeral ſermon by F. Tallents (1); Pſa. 23. 1 (33); Gen. 39. 9 (49); Rev. 3. 14–18 (80); Pſa. 77. 19 (100); John, 8. 37 (119); Gal. 2. 20 (144); Luke, 11. 1 (158); Luke, 22. 44 (178); 1 Pet. 1. 9 (194); Ezek. 16. 2 (209); Zeph. 3. 2. Faſt day. Three ſermons (226); Matt. 5. 3 (277); 2 Cor. 4. 7. Funeral ſermon on Rev. Samuel Taylor (297); 2 Chron. 30. 8 (319); Rom. 13. 13 (334); 2 Pet. 1. 5 (350); 1 Cor. 15. 55. Funeral ſermon by Matthew Henry (369).

(Account of the life and death of,) by M. Henry. Fourth edition. 12°. *Salop*, 1765

HENRY, William, D.D., F.R.S.

Rector of Urney, and Dean of Killaloe.

Sermon, Prov. 17. 14. The neceſſity of unity. [Anniv. Iriſh Rebellion.] 8°. *Dubl.* 1761

Sermon, Pſa. 72. 7–10. The bleſſing of peace. [Thankſgiving for peace.] 8°. *Dubl.* 1763

HENSCHENIUS, Godfrey.

One of the writers of the Acta Sanctorum. Born at Venrad, in Flanders, 1600. Aſſociated with Bollandus 1635. Died 1681.

Exegeſis hiſtorica de epiſcopatu Tungrenſi ac Trajectenſi. Acta Sanctorum, 18

HENSHAW, Joseph, D.D., Biſhop of Peterborough.

Born in London. Educated at Merchant Tailors' School, and entered a commoner of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1621, aged eighteen. Became Prebendary of Peterborough. Ejected at the Rebellion. Dean of Chicheſter 1660. Biſhop of Peterborough 1663. Died 1678. He was a pious divine, and renowned as a preacher.

Horæ ſucceſſivæ; or, ſpare hours of meditations upon our duty to God, to others, and to ourſelves. Reprinted from the fifth edition of 1640. Edited by William Turnbull, Eſq., Advocate. 18°. *Lond.* 1839

Meditations; miſcellaneous, holy, and humane; to which is added a third part by Biſhop Kidder. 18°. *Oxf.* 1841

HENSLOW, J. S., M.A., F.L.S.

The principles of deſcriptive and phyſiological botany. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Introduction. Part I. Deſcriptive botany. Sect. 1. Organography and gloſſology. Sect. 2. Taxonomy and phytography. Part II. Phyſiological botany.

HENSLOWE, William Henry, M.A., of Jeſus College, Cambridge, Curate of Weſt Tilbury, Eſſex.

Eight ſermons, addreſſed to the royal regiment of Artillery, in the barrack chapel at Woolwich. 12°. *Lond.* 1836

Zech. 13. 6. The unkindneſs of friends - - 1
Jer. 23. 28, 29. On preaching the word of God 15

HENSLOWE, William Henry, M.A. (*continued*).

Pſa. 4. 6. Againſt deſpondency and deſpair - 30
Mark, 6. 34. Compaſſion for them that are as ſheep not having a ſhepherd - - - - - 48
Mark, 11. 2, 6; Luke, 7. 19, 23. On the moral or ſpiritual diſeaſes and deformities of mankind 79
John, 16. 12. Many unprepared for the word of God 103
Amos, 3. 6. Providential warnings, and divine viſitations - - - - - - - - 130
Matt. 15. 12, 13. The truth an offence - - 172

HERACLEON.

The leader of a branch of the Valentinian heretics. Flouriſhed A.D. 125.

Fragmenta. Grabe, Spicilegium, 2. 83

HERACLITUS.

A celebrated philoſopher of antiquity; founder of a ſect which was called after his name. He was a native of Epheſus, and flouriſhed about B.C. 504.

De incredibilibus. Gale, T. Opuſcula

HERAUD. See SAVONAROLA.

HERBERT de Boseham.

Opera. See BECKET.

HERBERT, Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury.

A nobleman of admirable learning. Claſſed among the Deiſtical writers. Born in Wales 1581. Educated at Univerſity College, Oxford. Diſtinguiſhed himſelf in the army, and as ambaſſador to France. Advanced to the peerage 1631. Died 1648. In his book, De Veritate, he endeavours to prove the ſufficiency of natural religion without revelation.

De religione Gentilium errorumque apud eos cauſis. 4°. *Amſt.* 1663*

The antient religion of the Gentiles, and cauſes of their errors conſidered, the miſtakes and failures of the heathen prieſts and wiſe men, in their notions of the Deity, and matters of divine worſhip, are examined, with regard to their being altogether deſtitute of divine revelation. With a complete index. [Tranſlated by William Lewis, with life of the author.] 8°. *Lond.* 1705

De veritate, prout diſtinguitur à revelatione, à veriſimili, à poſſibili, et à falſo. Editio tertia. De cauſis errorum. 4°. *Lond.* 1645

Hiſtory of the life and reign of Henry VIII. Kennet's Hiſtory, vol. 2

A much-admired hiſtory, chiefly civil and military. Originally publiſhed Lond. 1672, folio.

The life of Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, written by himſelf, and continued to his death. With letters written during his reſidence at the French court. A new edition, with additions. 8°. 1826*

HERBERT, Evan, Miniſter of Soho Chapel, Oxford Street.

The divine preſcience conſidered; in connection with moral agency. The ſubſtance of a ſermon. [Acts, 11. 23.] 8°. *Lond.* 1822

HERBERT, George, M.A.

Younger brother of Lord Herbert of Cherbury. An eminent and exemplary divine and poet. Born at Montgomery Caſtle 1593. Educated at Weſtminſter School, and thence elected to Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he was elected Fellow. Univerſity Orator 1619. Became

HERBERT, George, M.A. (*continued*).

Prebendary of Lincoln, Rector of Bemerton, 1630. Died 1632.

The temple, ſacred poems and private ejaculations. 12°. *Camb.* 1633

The temple, ſacred poems and private ejaculations. Twelfth edition. The ſynagogue, or the ſhadow of the temple, ſacred poems and private ejaculations, in imitation of Mr. George Herbert. Eighth edition. With life of Herbert, by Iſaac Walton. 12°. *Lond.* 1703

The temple, ſacred poems and private ejaculations. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Advertiſement.
Commendatory verſes.
The printer to the reader.
The temple.
New year's gift to his mother.
To his ſucceſſors at Bemerton.
On Lord Danvers.
A paradox, that the ſick are in a better ſtate than the whole.
Parentalia.
Muſæ reſponſoriæ, &c.
Epigrammata apologetica pro diſciplina eccleſiæ noſtræ.
Inventa bellica.
Alia poemata Latina.
The ſynagogue in imitation of Herbert. [By Chriſtopher Harvey, M.A.]
Notes by S. T. Coleridge.

Remains. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Commendatory verſes by Dr. Woodford and Dean Duport.
Introduction.
Life, by Walton.
Appendix to life.
Life, by Barnabas Oley.
A prieſt to the temple; or, the country parſon, his character and rule of holy life. Firſt printed 1652.
Prayers before and after ſermon.
Preface and notes to Valdeſſo's Divine Conſiderations.
Cornaro's treatiſe of Temperance and Sobriety. Translated by Herbert.
Jacula prudentium, or outlandiſh proverbs.
Letters in Engliſh and Latin.
Orationes. [II.]
Letters of Dr. Donne. Prayer by N. Ferrar.

Works, in proſe and verſe. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

This is a finely-printed library edition, by Mr. Pickering. The contents are the ſame as the above two volumes.

Works, with remarks on his writings and a ſketch of his life, by William Jerdan. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

This edition does not contain the whole of Herbert's works. It contains, Introduction by Jerdan. Commendatory verſes. The Printer to the Reader (1633). The Temple. New Year's Gift. To his Succeſſors at Bemerton. On Lord Danvers. A Paradox. A Prieſt to the Temple. Jacula Prudentium. [Of this laſt, only a ſelection is given.]

Prieſt to the temple. Clergyman's Inſtructor, 1

HERDER, John Gottfried von.

A German philoſopher. Born at Mohrungen, in Eaſt Pruſſia, 1744. Appointed Firſt Preacher to the court of the Duke of Saxe Weimar, and Eccleſiaſtical Counſellor, 1774. He was afterwards Vice-preſident of the Conſiſtory of Weimar. Theological Profeſſor at Göttingen 1775. Died 1803. This author exerciſed a great influence on German literature.

Sämmtliche Werke. 60 vol. 18°. *Stuttgart*, 1827–30

HERDER, John Gottfried von (*continued*).

Religion herausgegeben durch J. G. Müller. 18 vol.

Vol. 1, 2, 3. Vom Geiſt der ebraiſchen Poeſie eine Anleitung für die Liebhaber derſelben und der älteſten Geſchichte des menſchlichen Geiſtes.
Vol. 4. Salomons Lieder der Liebe die älteſten und ſchönſten aus Morgenlande. Nebſt Vierundvierzig alten Minneliedern und einem Anhang über die ebräiſche Elegie.
Vol. 5, 6, 7. Älteſte Urkunde des Menſchengeſchlechts, eine nach Jahrhunderten enthüllte heilige Schrift.
Vol. 8, 9, 10. Chriſtliche Reden und Homilien.
Vol. 11. Erläuterungen zum neuen Teſtament aus einer neueröffneten morgenländiſchen Quelle.
Vol. 12. Johannes Offenbarung.
Vol. 13, 14. Briefe, das Studium der Theologie betreffend.
Vol. 15. Vom Studium der Theologie und dem chriſtlichen Predigtamt.
Vol. 16, 17, 18. Chriſtliche Schriften.

Zur Philoſophie und Geſchichte herausgegeben durch J. von Müller. 21 vol.

Vol. 1. Die Vorwelt.
Vol. 2, 3. Präludien zur Philoſophie der Geſchichte der Menſchheit.
Vol. 4, 5, 6, 7. Ideen zur Geſchichte der Menſchheit.
Vol. 8. Poſtſcenien zur Geſchichte der Menſchheit.
Vol. 9. Seele und Gott.
Vol. 10. Sophron, geſammelte Schulreden.
Vol. 11, 12. Adraſtea, Begebenheiten und Charaktere des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts.
Vol. 13, 14. Briefe zu Beförderung der Humanität.
Vol. 15. Nachleſe hiſtoriſcher Schriften.
Vol. 16, 17. Verſtand und Erfahrung, Vernunft und Sprache eine Metakritik zur Kritik der reinen Vernunft.
Vol. 18, 19. Kaligone.
Vol. 20, 21, 22. Erinnerungen aus dem Leben Herder geſammelt und geſchrieben von Maria C. Herder.

Zur ſchönen Literatur und Kunſt. 20 vol.

Vol. 1, 2. Fragmente zur deutſchen Literatur herausgegeb. durch Heyne.
Vol. 3, 4. Gedichte herausg. durch J. G. Müller.
Vol. 5. Der Cid nach ſpaniſchen Romanzen mit einer hiſtoriſchen Einleitung durch J. von Müller.
Vol. 6. Legender dramatiſche Stücke und Dichtungen herausg. durch D. Wilhelm G. von Herder.
Vol. 7, 8. Stimmen der Völker in Liedern herausg. durch J. von Müller.
Vol. 9. Blumenleſe aus morgenländiſchen Dichtern herausg. durch J. von Müller.
Vol. 10. Schriften zur griechiſchen Literatur herausg. durch Heyne.
Vol. 11. Schriften zur römiſchen Literatur herausg. durch Heyne.
Vol. 12. Terpſichore herausg. von J. G. Müller.
Vol. 13, 14. Kritiſche Wälder, oder Betrachtungen über die Wiſſenſchaft und Kunſt des Schönen herausg. durch Heyne.
Vol. 15, 16. Abhandlungen und Briefe über ſchöne Literatur und Kunſt.
Vol. 17, 18. Früchte aus den ſogenanntgoldenen Zeiten des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts herausg. von J. G. Müller.
Vol. 19. Antiquariſche Aufſätze herausg. durch Heyne.
Vol. 20. Nachleſe zur ſchönen Literatur und Kunſt herausg. durch J. von Müller.

HEREMPERTUS Langobardus.

Chronologi. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 5. 1

HERENTALS, Petrus de, Canonicus Præmonſtratenſis.

Vitæ Joannis XXII., Benedicti XII., Clementis VI., Innocentii VI., Urbani V.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3 pars 2. 499

HERGOTT Marquardus.

Vetus disciplina monastica, seu collectio auctorum ordinis S. Benedicti maximam partem ineditorum, qui ante sexcentos fere annos per Italiam, Galliam atque Germaniam de monastica disciplina tractarunt. [Anon.] 4°. *Par.* 1726

Petri diaconi disciplina Casinensis.
S. Sturmii primi Fuldensium abbatis consuetudines.
Theodemari usus Casinensis.
S. Benedicti Anianensis capitula de disciplina monastica.
Capitula monachorum.
Capitulare Aquisgranensis de vita et conversatione monachorum.
Capitula monachorum San-Gallensium.
Guidonis Farfensis disciplina.
Bernardi ordo Cluniacensis.
Excerpta ex Divionensi disciplina.
S. Wilhelmi constitutiones Hirsaugienses.
Luxovienses ritus, ex vetusto psalterio Luxoviensis abbatiæ.
Fragmenta veteris disciplinæ monasticæ.

HERIBERTUS, Monachus.

Epistola de hæreticis Petragoricensibus. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 483

HERIMANNUS. See Hermannus.

HERING, Bishop. See Herring.

HERIVEUS, Remensis Archiepiscopus.

Flourished in the tenth century.

Epistola ad Witonem archiepiscopum Rotomagensem. Bibl. Max. Patr. 17. 246

HERLE, Charles, A.M.

A Puritan divine. Born in Cornwall 1598. Educated at Exeter College, Oxford. Became Rector of Winwick, Lancashire. At the Rebellion he took part with the Parliament, and was elected one of the Assembly of Divines. Died 1659.

Wisdom's Tripos, in three treatises: 1. Of worldly policy; 2. Of moral prudence; 3. Of Christian wisdom. The vanity of the first, the usefulness of the second, the excellency of the third. 12°. *Lond.* 1655

Contemplations and devotions on the several passages of our Saviour's death and passion. 12°. *Lond.* 1631

David's song of three parts. A sermon before the House of Lords. Public thanksgiving. [On Psa. 95. 1.] *Lond.* 1643

HERMANNUS Ryd de Reen.

De vita et honestate clericorum. Brown, E. Fasciculus, 2. 129

HERMANNUS, Monachus cœnobii Augiensis.

Surnamed Contractus, from disease having shrunk up his limbs. One of the learned men of the eleventh century.

Chronicon [à mundi creatione ad A.D. 1065.] Pistorius, 1. 117; Bibl. Max. Patr. 18. 348

HERMANNUS Tornacensis.

Abbot of Tours. Flourished 1125.

Tractatus de incarnatione Christi. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14, 381

Narratio restaurationis abbatiæ S. Martini Tornacensis. D'Achery, Spicil. 2. 888

HERMANT, John.

A French ecclesiatic. Born at Caen 1650; died 1725. An industrious compiler, but said not to be always correct.

Histoire des hérésies, des autres erreurs qui ont troublé l'Eglise, et de ceux qui en ont été les auteurs, avec un traité qui résout plusieurs questions touchant l'hérésie, traduit du Latin d'Alphonse de Castro. 4 vol. in 2. 12°. *Rouen,* 1727

Histoire de conciles, où l'on verra en abregé ce qui s'est passé de plus considérable dans l'Eglise. Troisième édition, augmentée de nouveau. 4 vol. 12°. *Rouen,* 1699

Vol. 1. Histoire de conciles. Sæc. i.–xvi.
Vol. 2. Les canons de l'Eglise, et l'abregé chronologique de la vie des papes, et leur décisions. La déclarations de l'Assemblée Générale du Clergé de France. Sæc. i.–viii.
Vol. 3. Les canons, &c. Sæc. ix.–xiii.
Vol. 4. Les canons, &c. Sæc. xiv.–xvii.

La vie de S. Athanase, &c. See Athanasius.

HERMAS, Saint.

One of the apostolical Fathers, supposed to be the same whom St. Paul mentions, Rom. 16. 14. He is sometimes called Pastor, or Shepherd, from the title of his book, of which only a Latin translation from the Greek original survives.

Pastor. Hefele; Bibl. Max. Patr. 2. P. 1. 24; Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 1. 49; Grynæus, Lat. 599; Cotelerii SS. Patrum Opera, 1. 75

Fragmentum. Grabe, Spicilegium, 1. 303

For English translation, see Wake.

HERMIAS, Philosophus.

A Christian philosopher, who lived in the second century. His work in ridicule of the Gentile philosophers is ranked by Houteville equal to Lucian. It treats of the principles of things, of the soul and of God, and combats in a lively manner the opinions of the pagan sages.

Irrisio Gentilium philosophorum, Gr. et Lat.

See Tatianus, à W. Worth, 1700 (*an excellent edition*); also Justini Opera, 492; Patrum Græcorum Opera; Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 2. 68; *In Latin only,* Bibl. Max. Patr. 4. 179.

HERMIAS Sozomenus. See Sozomenus.

HERODIAN.

A Greek historian. Died at Rome about A.D. 240. He composed the History of the Roman Emperors, from the death of Marcus Antoninus, A.D. 180, to the accession of Gordian III., A.D. 238.

Historiarum libri viii. Gr. et Lat. Sm. 8°. *Ingolst.* 1608

Historiarum libri, Græce, recognovit Bekkerus. 8°. *Berol.* 1826*

HERODOTUS.

Called the Father of History. Born at Halicarnassus about 484 B.C. Died about B.C. 413.

Historiarum libri ix. Musarum nominibus inscripti, Gr. et Lat. ex L. Vallæ interpretatione, cum adnotationibus T. Galei et J. Gronovii. Editionem curavit et suas itemque L. C. Valckenarii notas adjecit Petrus Wesselingius. Accedunt præter vitam Homeri varia ex priscis scriptoribus de Persis, Ægyptiis, Nilo, Indisque excerpta, et præsertim ex Ctesia. Folio. *Amst.* 1763

HERODOTUS (*continued*).

A valuable edition, and one of the beſt that has been publiſhed of Herodotus.

Other editions: Schweighæuſeri, 5 vol. 8°. Lond. 1824. Gaiſford (Gr. only), 4 vol. 8°. Oxon. 1824, &c.

Works. Tranſlated from the Greek, with notes by Beloe. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1802

Herodotus, a new and literal verſion from the text of Baehr. With a geographical and general index. By Henry Cary, A.M. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

HEROLD, John.

A laborious and voluminous writer. Born at Hoechſtædt, in Suabia, 1511. Having finiſhed his ſtudies he went to Baſle, 1539, and ſome time afterwards was ordained and ſerved a cure in the neighbourhood. Died ſome time after 1581. His Hæreſeologia is a very rare and much-eſteemed work.

Hæreſeologia, hoc eſt opus veterum tam Græcorum quàm Latinorum theologorum, per quos omnes, quæ per Catholicam Chriſti eccleſiam graſſatæ ſunt, hæreſes confutantur et ſumma omnia theologiæ capita quæſtioneſque de Trinitate, providentia Dei, creatione mundi, angelis, peccato, dæmonibus, &c. explicantur. Folio. *Baſil.* 1556

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - - - Ff. 3
Index.
Fulgentius,—
Ad Monimum, de prædeſtinatione Dei, &c. lib. iii 3
Contra Arrianos - - - - - - 35
Ad Traſimundum, de myſterio Mediatoris Chriſti, duas naturas, &c. libri iii. - - - - - 48
Epiſtolæ vii. de conjugali debito, &c. - 95
Ad Donatum, de fide, &c. - - - 130
Sermo de confeſſoribus - - - - 136
Sermo de duplici nativitate Chriſti - - 139
Sermo de laudibus Mariæ - - - 141
Sermo de S. Stephano - - - - 142
Sermo de Epiphania - - - - 144
Mythologiarum libri iii. - - - - 147
Marius Victorinus,—
Adverſus Arium - - - - - 171
Hymnus, de Trinitate, &c. - - - 236
De Machabæis, carmen - - - - 243
Idacius Clarus, Hiſpanus,—
Contra Varimadum Arianum - - 254
Lactantius,—
Divinarum inſtitutionum libri vii. - - 303
De ira Dei - - - - - - - 504
De opificio Dei - - - - - - 523
Epitome in libros ſuos, Epitome libri Acephali 541
Phœnix - - - - - - - - 551
Carmen de dominica reſurrectione - - 554
Proclus, Conſtantinopolitanus epiſcopus,—
Epiſtola, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - 566
Timotheus, Epiſcopus,—
Ad eccleſiam Catholicam - - - 579
Theophilus, Alexandrinus Epiſcopus,—
Liber Paſchalis - - - - - - 615
Vincentius Lirinenſis,—
Adverſus profanas novationes - - - 643
Proſper Aquitanicus,—
De libero arbitrio - - - - - - 664
Cerealis, Epiſcopus,—
Contra Maximinum Arianum - - 675
Gelaſius, Epiſcopus Romanus,—
De duabus naturis in Chriſto - - - 683
Teſtimonia veterum de duabus naturis in Chriſto 690

HEROLD, John (*continued*).

Joannes, Epiſcopus Romanus,—
Adverſus Eutychen - - - - - 697
Fauſtus, Epiſcopus,—
De ratione fidei - - - - - - 700
Antoninus, Epiſcopus Conſt.—
Ad Arcadium actum in exilium - - 684
Agnellus, Epiſcopus,—
Ad Arminium de ratione fidei - - - 705
Ruſticus, Diaconus,—
Contra Acephalos - - - - - - 707
Vigilius, Divus,—
Contra Euthycen - - - - - - 761
Gennadius Scholarius Patriarcha Conſtantinopolitanus,—
Vita ſalutis hominum - - - - - 797

HERON, Robert, Eſq.

Letters of literature. 8°. *Lond.* 1785

Attributed to John Pinkerton, Eſq.

HERRING, Thomas, D.D., Abp. of Canterbury.

Born at Walſoken, Norfolk, 1691. Educated at Jeſus College, Cambridge. Elected Fellow of Corpus Chriſti College 1716. Rector of Rettenden, Eſſex, and of Barclay, Hertfordſhire, 1722. Preacher of Lincoln's Inn 1726. Dean of Rocheſter 1731. Biſhop of Bangor 1737. Tranſlated to York 1743, and to Canterbury 1747. Died 1757. He was a divine of unaffected piety and benevolence, and of great celebrity as a preacher.

Letter to the Right Reverend the Lord Biſhops of his province. Pp. 7. 4°. *Lond.* 1748

Seven ſermons on public occaſions. Now firſt collected. With a preface. 8°. *Lond.* 1763

Preface - - - - - - - - i–lxiv
Matt. 11. 5. S.P.G.F.P. - - - - - 1
Matt. 5. 7. Bef. Lord Mayor and Governors of Hospitals - - - - - - - - 41
1 Pet. 2. 13, 14. Jan. 30. Before Houſe of Lords 79
Luke, 10. 36, 37. Soc. Eng. Prot. Sch. Ireland 119
Eccleſ. 8. 2. On the Rebellion in Scotland, 1745 165
Rom. 1. 32. Gen. Faſt, Jan. 7, 1748 - - 193
Matt. 6. 19, 20. London Infirmary - - 233

Letters to William Duncombe, Eſq., deceaſed, from 1728 to 1757, with notes and an appendix. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1777

A letter written by a Country Clergyman to Archbiſhop Herring in the year MDCCLIV. Pp. 53. 8°. *Lond.* 1771

HERRING, Thomas, M.A., Prebendary of York, and Rector of Culleſden, Surrey.

Sermon, 1 Tim. 4. 16. [Viſitation.] 4°. *Lond.* 1765

HERSCHEL, Sir John F. W., Bart.

A preliminary diſcourſe on the ſtudy of natural philoſophy. New edition. Fcp. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

A treatiſe on aſtronomy. New edition. Fcp. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

An improved library edition is publiſhed in 8°.

HERSCHELL, Ridley H.

Reaſons why I, a Jew, have become a Catholic and not a Roman Catholic. A letter in reply to the Rev. R. W. Sibthorp, B.A., late of Ryde. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

HERTOGHE, C. Polycarpus de.

Religio canonicorum ordinis Præmonſtratenſis, ſive tractatus candidi et canonici ordinis Præmonſtratenſis inſtitutum et excellentiam clarè et ſolidè exponens. Sm. 8°. *Antv.* 1663

HERVÉ, Peter, Esq.

The new picture of Paris. 18°. *Lond.* 1829

HERVET, Gentian.

A learned Frenchman. Born at Olivet, near Orleans, 1499. Became Canon of Rheims. Died 1584. He translated into Latin the works of several Greek Fathers and other authors, and distinguished himself at the Council of Trent.

Oratio de reparanda ecclesiæ disciplina, &c.
Brown, E. Fasciculus, 2. 651

HERVEUS [or **HERVAEUS**].

A Benedictine monk of Dole. Flourished 1130. In the edition of St. Anselm's works, edited by Picardus, folio, 1612, the following works are printed as being written by that Father, but they are now attributed to Herveus:—Enarrationes in Evang. Matthæi; Explanationes in aliquot Evangelia; Enarrationes in Cantica Cant.; Commentaria in Epistolas Pauli omnes dilucida; Enarrationes in Apocalypsin.

Commentariorum in Isaiam prophetam libri viii.
Pez, Thesaur. iii. P. 1

HERVEY, Lord Arthur, A.M.

Rector of Ickworth and Curate of Horringer.

Sermons for the Sundays and principal holidays throughout the year. Preached in the parish churches of Ickworth and Horringer. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

Vol. 1.

Isa. 2. 22. Adv. 1 - 1
Luke, 21. 27. Adv. 2 13
Isa. 26. 19. Adv. 3 - 26
Psa. 96. 11–13. Adv. 4 37
John, 1. 14. Christmas 48
Prov. 16. 32. Sun. aft. Christmas - - - 61
Rom. 1. 17. 2d Sun. aft. Christmas - - 77
Rom. 8. 11. Epiph. 1 88
Isa. 51. 6. Epiph. 2 99
Isa. 55. 6, 7. Epiph. 3 110
Isa. 58. 13, 14. Epiph. 4 122
Mark, 6. 17–20. Epiph. 5 134
Isa. 65. 1. Epiph. 6 146
Gen. 1. 26. Septuag. 159
Gen. 6. 8. Sexag. - 169
Luke, 18. 42. Quinquag. 181
Psa. 38. 18. Ash Wed. 191
Gen. 22. 8. Lent 1 203
Luke, 19. 10. Lent 2 217
Luke, 14. 27. Lent 3 231
John, 6. 14. Lent 4 243
Heb. 9. 11, 12. Lent 5 255
Matt. 27. 37. Lent 6 268
Heb. 10. 19–22. Good Fri. 284
Rom. 6. 9–11. East. day 293
1 John, 5. 4, 5. East. 1 305
1 Pet. 2. 24. East. 2 317
Matt. 12. 33. East. 3 329
1 Cor. 4. 3, 4. East. 4 339

Vol. 2.

John, 16. 23, 24. East. 5 1
Heb. 1. 1–4. Ascen. day 15
1 Cor. 7. 29–31. Sun. aft. Ascen. - - - 27
John, 14. 25, 26. Whit. Sun. 37
Rev. 4. 11. Trinity 47
Luke, 16. 27, 28. Trin. 1 60
—— 14. 16–18. Trin. 2 72
—— 10. 38–42. Trin. 3 84
1 Sam. 13. 13, 14. Trin. 4 95
1 Thess. 4. 16, 17. Trin. 5 108
Luke, 23. 42, 43. Trin. 6 121
Rom. 6. 23. Trin. 7 131
Matt. 20. 26–28. Trin. 8 144
1 Cor. 10. 1–5. Trin. 9 154
1 Kings, 21. 20. Trin. 10 164
Luke, 18. 13. Trin. 11 176
Heb. 13. 8. Trin. 12 188
Luke, 10. 25–28. Trin. 13 200
Gal. 5. 24. Trin. 14 212
Matt. 6. 33. Trin. 15 222
Rom. 8. 5. Trin. 16 231
Gen. 32. 26. Trin. 17 244
Mark, 5. 34. Trin. 18 255
Eph. 4. 32. Trin. 19 267
Luke, 11. 4. Trin. 20 279
Habak. 2. 4. Trin. 21 293
Luke, 5. 8. Trin. 22 305
Matt. 22. 21. Trin. 23 319
Psa. 51. 9–11. Trin. 24 332
Jer. 23. 6. Trin. 25 345

HERVEY, James, B.D.

A divine of exemplary piety and virtue. Born near Northampton 1713–14. Educated at Lincoln College, Oxford. Curate of Dummer, Hampshire, about 1736. Obtained the livings of Weston Favel and Collingtree about 1752. Died 1758. His principles were Calvinistic, but his piety was of the most cheerful and useful description.

HERVEY, James, B.D. (*continued*).

Works. A new and complete edition. 7 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1797

Vol. 1.

Memoirs of the life and writings of the Rev. James Hervey - - - - - - - - i
A sermon on Mr. Hervey's death, Luke, 2. 29, 30. By W. Romaine - - - - - - xxxiii
Meditations and contemplations, containing, Meditations among the tombs; Reflections on a flower-garden, and a descant on creation; Contemplations on the night; Contemplations on the starry heavens; and a winter-piece.
[Twenty-seventh edition, 12°. 1804.]

Vol. 2. Theron and Aspasio, or a series of letters upon the most important and interesting subjects.

Vol. 3. Theron and Aspasio, *continued*.
[3 vol. 8°. Lond. 1775.]

Vol. 4.

Sermons,—
The time of danger [on Heb. 11. 28]; The means of safety [on Heb. 11. 28]; and the way of holiness [on Ezek. 18. 27]: being the substance of three sermons preached on public fast days 1
[12°. Lond. 1757.]
Gal. 6. 14. The cross of Christ, the Christian's glory. A visitation sermon, 1753 - - - 95
2 Cor. 5. 18. The ministry of reconciliation 113
Rom. 5. 19. Many made righteous by the obedience of one. (2 serm.)
Rom. 14. 10. On the day of judgment - 155
1 Cor. 2. 29. On the nature and importance of the sacrament of the Lord's supper - - 171
Prov. 14. 32. On the death of a young lady 185
Phil. 1. 2. On the death of Mr. Abr. Donn 205
Tit. 1. 3. On the divinity of Christ. (4 serm.) 223
Considerations on the prevailing custom of visiting on Sundays - - - - - - - 261
A treatise on the religious education of daughters 271
Rules and orders of a religious society - - 291
Hints for promoting religion - - - 304
Promises to be pasted at the beginning of a Bible 311
Prefaces—to Jenks' Meditations, 314—to Burnham's Pious Memorials - - - - - - 320
Recommendatory letter on Marshall on Sanctification 327
De libro Jobi, epistola ad Carolum Thayer, 333; Translation - - - - - - - 342
Remarks on Lord Bolingbroke's Letters on the Study and Use of History, so far as they relate to the history of the Old Testament, and especially to the case of Noah denouncing a curse upon Canaan - 351
[8°. Lond. 1752.]

Vol. 5. Letters.

Vol. 6. Letters. Letters to Lady Francis Shirley.

Vol. 7.

Letters to Mr. Ryland.
Letters to the Rev. John Wesley, containing an answer to his remarks on Theron and Aspasio.

Four sermons on the divinity of Christ [Titus, 1. 3]. To which are added four other sermons. [On Mark, 6. 2. On repentance. John, 5. 39. On searching the Scriptures. Psa. 18. 1. On love to God. 2 serm.] Faithfully transcribed from the original short-hand of the author. Cr. 8°. 1779

Meditations and contemplations, in blank verse, by T. Newcomb, A.M. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1764

(Memoirs of.) By John Brown. 12°.

HESIOD.

A Greek poet, nearly contemporary with Homer. Born at Ascra, in Bœotia, whence he is commonly called the Ascræan. Kept sheep on Mount Helicon. His Works and Days form a valuable monument of antiquity.

HESIOD (*continued*).

Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. cum indice omnium Græcarum vocum, G. Paſoris. 8°.
Amſt. 1631

Opera et dies. Scutum Herculis. Deorum generatio. Index.

Opera, Gr. et Lat. Grævii. 8°. *Amſt.* 1667*

Opera. Poetæ Gr. Heroici

The remains of Heſiod, tranſlated from the Greek into Engliſh verſe, with a preliminary diſſertation on the life, writings, and æra of Heſiod, and illuſtrative notes by Charles Abraham Elton. 12°. *Lond.* 1812

HESKETH, Henry, D.D.

Rector of Charlewood, Surrey, and Vicar of St. Helen's, London.

Sermon, Ezek. 7. 3. The dangerous and almoſt deſperate ſtate of religion. Together with ſome things in order to its recovery. 4°. *Lond.* 1679

HESSELIUS, John.

Profeſſor of Theology at Louvain. Born there 1522. Died 1566. He was a legate to the Council of Trent, and greatly diſtinguiſhed himſelf by his profound erudition.

In S. evangelium ſecundum Matthæum commentarius. Sm. 8°. *Lov.* 1572

This author alſo wrote commentaries on 1 Timothy, 2 Peter, and the Epiſtles of St. John. Likewiſe a catechiſm, which is conſidered his beſt work, forming a complete treatiſe on dogmatic and moral theology, chiefly from St. Auguſtine.

HESSEL, John.

A Methodiſt miniſter. Born 1814; died 1838.

(Memoirs of.) Conſiſting chiefly of extracts from his Journal and Correſpondence, including an account of the change in his theological opinions, by which he was led to renounce the peculiarities of Calviniſm and to embrace thoſe of Weſleyan Methodiſm. Together with ſeveral ſketches of his ſermons. By the Rev. Joſhua Prieſtley. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

HESSEY, James Augustus, D.C.L.

Preacher to the Hon. Society of Gray's Inn, and Head Maſter of Merchant Taylors' School.

Schemata rhetorica, or tables illuſtrative of Ariſtotle's Rhetoric. Folio. *Oxf.* 1845

Sermon, Acts, 11. 27–30. Chriſtian almſgiving. Occaſioned by the famine in Ireland and Scotland. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Sermon, Pſa. 129. 1–5. God's guardianſhip of the Church of England againſt Rome. 8°.
Lond. 1850

A ſcripture argument againſt permitting marriage with a wife's ſiſter. A Clergyman's letter to a friend. Second edition. Pp. 15. 8°.
Lond. 1850

Sermon, Heb. 13. 7. Chriſtian commemoration of founders and benefactors. [Act.] 8°.
Lond. 1850

Victorini Bythneri inſtitutio linguæ ſanctæ. Cui addita eſt introductio ad linguam Chaldæam Veteris Teſtamenti, authore eodem. Editio nova ſecundum editionem anni 1650. Accurante Jacobo A. Heſſey, I.C.D. 8°. *L.* 1853

HESYCHIUS, Biſhop of Jeruſalem.

Flouriſhed in the fixth century.

In Leviticum: Oratio in S. Andream: In Dominicam reſurrectionem: De hora tertia et ſexta quibus Dominus fuiſſe crucifixus: De temperantia et virtute.
Latine. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 52

Concordantia evangeliſtarum circa ea quæ in ſepulchro contigerunt. Item de ſabbatis et de varietate exemplarium S. Marci. Gr. et Lat.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 11. 221

In Dominicam reſurrectionem.
Combefis, Novum Auctarium, 1. 743

Quæſtiones ex evangelica conſonantia.
Cotelerii Monumenta, 3. 1

HESYCHIUS, of Miletus.

Flouriſhed under the emperors Juſtin and Juſtinian.

De viris illuſtribus, Gr. et Lat.

Res patriæ Conſtantinopoleos, Gr. et Lat.
Meurſii Opera, 7. 205

HESYCHIUS.

A celebrated grammarian and lexicographer of Alexandria, ſuppoſed to have been a Chriſtian. His era is variouſly placed in the fourth, fifth, and ſixth century.

Lexicon [Gr. et Lat.] cum notis doctorum virorum integris. Ed. J. Alberti. 2 vol. Folio.
L. Bat. 1746–66*

Annotationes et emendationes in Heſychii Lexicon. Wolf, Anecd. Græca, iv. 172

HETHERINGTON, W. M., D.D.

Miniſter of "Free St. Paul's Church," Edinburgh.

Hiſtory of the Church of Scotland. From the introduction of Chriſtianity to the period of the diſruption [1843]. Third edit. Imp. 8°.
Edin. 1843

Other works: Fulneſs of Time, 8°. Hiſtory of Rome from the Encyclopædia Britannica, royal 12°. 1839. Hiſtory of the Weſtminſter Aſſembly of Divines, ſm. 8°. 1843. The Miniſter's Family, 12°. 1847.

HEUBNERUS, J. L.

Diſſertatio de academiis Hebræorum.
Ugolinus, 21. 1055

HEUGH, Rev. Hugh.

Sermon, Pſa. 71. 17. The importance of early piety. [Young Men.] 8°. *Glaſg.* 1826

Life and ſelect works, by Macgill. Second edit. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. 1852

HEUMANN, Christopher Augustus.

Profeſſor of Theology at the Univerſity of Gottingen. Born at Alſtadt in the Duchy of Saxe-Weimar 1681. Died 1764. His works are numerous.

Programma de סלה Hebræorum interjectione muſica. Ugolinus, 32. 735

HEUMEN, Joannes ab.

Joſeph Accreſcens docens converſionem peccatoris ad juſtitiam. [Conciones xlvi.] 12°.
Antwerpiæ, 1663

HEURES imprimées par l'ordre de M. le Cardinal Noailles, à l'uſage de ſon diocèſe. 12°.
Par. 1716

HEURTLEY, Charles A., B.D.

Rector of Fenny Compton, Warwickſhire, and Honorary Canon of Worceſter Cathedral.

HEURTLEY, Charles A., B.D. (*continued*).

Plain words about prayer, intended for plain people: To which is added, A form of prayer, to be uſed in families. New edition. Pp. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

Juſtification. Eight ſermons, preached 1845, at the Lecture founded by the late Canon Bampton. 8°. *Oxf.* 1846

Rom. 5. 19. Man fallen in Adam - - 1
Rom. 5. 15. Man reſtored in Chriſt - - 47
2 Cor. 5. 21. Imputed righteouſneſs - - 81
2 Cor. 5. 17. Inherent righteouſneſs - - 123
Heb. 11. 1. Faith - - - - - - 161
Rom. 4. 16. The connection between faith and juſtification - - - - - - 195
Acts, 22. 16. The connection between baptiſm and juſtification - - - - - - 243
Rev. 3. 11. Juſtification in continuance - 291

Parochial ſermons preached in a village church. 12°. *Oxf.* 1849

Matt. 18. 20. Public worſhip: its objects, obligation, and advantages - - - - - - 1
2 Tim. 4. 6–10. St. Paul and Demas: the neceſſity and bleſſedneſs of perſeverance - - 24
Luke, 19. 10. Zaccheus - - - - - 42
Rev. 3. 11. Signs of declenſion in religion. Adv. 4 61
Jer. 48. 11. The dangers incident to proſperity 83
Gen. 32. 26. Earneſtneſs in prayer: Jacob wreſtling with the angel. Lent 1 - - - - 98
Exod. 14. 30. The Chriſtian's final triumph at the reſurrection. Eaſter Sun. - - - - - 119
Hoſ. 2. 8. God's hand to be acknowledged in his good gifts - - - - - - - 141
Gen. 24. 48. Abraham's ſervant - - - 158
1 Pet. 2. 13. Submiſſion to human ordinances. May 29 182
Matt. 22. 32. The cavil of the Sadducees about the reſurrection - - - - - - - 202
2 Chron. 31. 21. Sloth - - - - - 220
2 Kings, 23. 25. Joſiah: Conſiſtency the teſt of ſincerity - - - - - - - - - 241
Luke, 10. 29. Self-juſtification - - - 261
Matt. 19. 29. The reward of forſaking all for Chriſt 281

Parochial ſermons. 2d ſeries. 12°. *Oxf.* 1850

Matt. 11. 25–27. Divine truth hidden from the wiſe, revealed to babes - - - - - - 1
Prov. 3. 5, 6. Truſt - - - - - 26
Acts, 7. 59, 60. St. Stephen - - - - 47
Ezek. 36. 25–27. The promiſes of the new covenant 66
1 Sam. 16. 14. Saul troubled by an evil ſpirit from the Lord: the agency of evil ſpirits - - 88
Gal. 6. 15. The Chriſtian a new creature in Chriſt 113
James, 1. 4. Patience - - - - - - 135
Matt. 11. 3. The Baptiſt's meſſage to Chriſt: ſpiritual dejection. Advent 3 - - - - - 155
Phil. 1. 11. The fruits of righteouſneſs - - 173
Mark, 4. 26–32. Growth and diffuſion of Chriſt's kingdom in the world and in the heart - - 195
Iſa. 66. 1, 2. Humility and contrition, characteriſtics of God's people - - - - - - - 214
Heb. 11. 1. Faith - - - - - - 237
Joel, 2. 12–14. Inward and outward humiliation 258
John, 4. 13, 14. Our Lord's converſation with the woman of Samaria. Firſt Sun. in the year - 280
John, 15. 26. The Holy Spirit's witneſs to Chriſt. Whitſunday - - - - - - 303

Sermons before the Univerſity of Oxford, 1836–37. 8°. *Lond.* 1837*

Four ſermons on the union between Chriſt and his people. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

A review in Brit. Critic, 31. 428.

HEWERDINE, Francis.

The danger and folly of evil courſes: being a practical diſcourſe, ſhewing the baſe and vile nature of ſin. [Anon.] 12°. *Lond.* 1707

HEWERDINE, Thomas, M.A.

Rect. of Abington and Vicar of Baſingbourn, Cambridge.

A juſt vindication of ſome Plain Letters in the defence of infant-baptiſm, and of the mode of baptizing (now generally uſed in the Church of England) by ſprinkling, or pouring-on of water. Being a reply to Dr. Ruſſel's Juſt Vindication (as he calls it) of the Doctrine and Practice of St. John the Baptiſt, &c. Wherein he pretends to have examined and confuted the ſaid Plain Letters. Pp. 80. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1702

HEWLETT, Ebenezer.

Miracles real evidences of a divine revelation and the influence of evil angels carefully examined. In anſwer to Mr. Chubb's Diſcourſe on Miracles, and Mr. Fleming's Animadverſions thereon. Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1741

HEWLETT, John, Morning Preacher at the Foundling and Rector of Hilgay.

The Holy Bible: with critical, philological, and explanatory notes. Illuſtrated with 120 engravings. 3 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1811

Vol. 1. Prolegomena. Account of the reviſion of the Liturgy in the reign of Q. Elizabeth. Hiſtory of the preſent tranſlation of the Bible, Geneſis—Eſther.
Vol. 2. Job—Malachi. Apocrypha.
Vol. 3. Hiſtory of the Jews. New Teſtament. Chronological index, &c.

Sermons on different ſubjects. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. Second edit., corrected and enlarged by two additional ſermons. 1788.
Deut. 4. 9. The benefits of experience and reflection 1
Matt. 12. 20. The charity and forbearance of Chriſt, contraſted with the manners of the world - 25
John, 4. 24. Devotion. (2 ſerm.) - - 47
Exod. 2. 6. Charity to children - - - 93
2 Cor. 5. 10. The reſurrection - - - 119
1 Cor. 15. 35, 36. The immortality of the ſoul 145
Luke, 18. 10–13. Chriſtian humility. (2 ſerm.) 167
Matt. 26. 22. The frailty of human virtue, and the neceſſity of guarding againſt temptation - 209
Acts, 4. 32. Unanimity in religion - - 235
Luke, 10. 33. The parable of the good Samaritan 265
Matt. 25. 13. Death - - - - - 291
Prov. 16. 32. The government of the temper 309
Luke, 4. 32. The cauſes conſidered that made our Lord's word "with power" - - - - 331
Iſa. 53. 3. The ſufferings of Chriſt - - 357
Luke, 2. 14. The birth of Chriſt; ſhewing how that event was calculated to promote "on earth peace, good-will towards men" - - - 377
1 Tim. 4. 12. The duties of youth - - 395
Pſa. 103. 14. The goodneſs and the mercy of God in ſuperintending the fate of his intelligent creatures, and "remembering that we are duſt" - - 427
2 Cor. 5. 7. Faith as the rule of conduct - 451
Mark, 4. 23. Hearing the word of God - 479

Vol. 2. Fifth edit., corrected. 1806.

Luke, 12. 29. A doubtful mind - - - 1
Lev. 19. 32. The relative duties of the young to the aged 25
Prov. 16. 31. The relative duties of the aged to the young - - - - - - - 45
Luke, 16. 25. The probability of our meeting, and recogniſing each other in a future ſtate - - 67
1 Tim. 6. 6. The union of godlineſs with contentment 93

HEWLETT, John (*continued*).

Eph. 4. 2. Forbearance - - - - - 115
Phil. 4. 13. Chriſtian fortitude - - - 135
Matt. 11. 30. The yoke of Chriſt - - 157
Acts, 17. 22. Superſtition - - - - - 181
Prov. 29. 23. Pride - - - - - - 207
Gal. 6. 10. Beneficence - - - - - 229
Luke, 19. 4. The character and conduct of Zaccheus 251
2 Cor. 7. 10. Godly ſorrow, and the ſorrow of the world 273
Matt. 10. 2. The character and conduct of St. Peter 295
Pſa. 19. 12. The duty of examining into our ſecret faults 317
Ezek. 16. 49. Idleneſs - - - - - 341
John, 14. 1. Infidelity. (2 ſerm.) - - 363
Pſa. 150. 6. The duty of praiſing God - 411
John, 19. 5. The character and conduct of Pilate 431
1 Pet. 1. 13. Sobriety - - - - - - 455

Vol. 3. Second edit. 1807.

Prov. 15. 3. The omnipreſence of God - 1
Pſa. 141. 2. Prayer - - - - - - 19
Matt. 11. 3. The advent of our bleſſed Lord 39
Mal. 3. 18. The characters of the righteous and the wicked contraſted - - - - - - 57
Matt. 24. 35. The permanence of Chriſt's religion 77
John, 21. 22. Unprofitable curioſity - - 95
Habak. 3. 17, 18. The influence of religion under privations and afflictions - - - - - 115
Eccleſ. 11. 9. The duties of the young, as combined with their enjoyments - - - - - - 133
Acts, 18. 17. Indifference with reſpect to religion 153
Heb. 12. 14. Holineſs - - - - - 171
Matt. 6. 33. Seeking the kingdom of God and his righteouſneſs - - - - - - - 189
Heb. 3. 12. An evil heart of unbelief - 209
Acts, 10. 38. The duty of going about doing good 227
Pſa. 15. 2. Truth - - - - - - 257
John, 8. 57. The duties of middle life - 273
Pſa. 104. 3. The myſterious nature of God - 291
Pſa. 4. 6. The nature and purſuit of good - 309
2 Pet. 1. 5. The duty of adding to our faith virtue 325
2 Pet. 1. 5. The duty of conſtantly advancing towards perfection - - - - - - - 343
Matt. 19. 24. The difficulty which the rich find in embracing the goſpel, and fulfilling its precepts 361
Matt. 22. 14. The few that are choſen - 399
2 Sam. 19. 34. The ſtory of Barzillai - - 417
2 Chron. 31. 21. The character of King Hezekiah 435
Pſa. 22. 9. The nature and influence of hope 453

Vol. 4. 1825.

John, 7. 48. The importance of good example in the great - - - - - - - - - 1
Heb. 9. 28. The ſacrifice and atonement of Chriſt 17
Joſh. 24. 15. The duty of attending to the religious principles and conduct of our own houſehold 38
Matt. 13. 28, 29. The parable of the tares and the wheat. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 55
Eph. 5. 16. The duty of redeeming time - 92
Luke, 16. 19. The rich man and Lazarus - 109
Luke, 16. 1. The parable of the unjuſt ſteward 127
Matt. 21. 29. The parable of the two ſons - 145
John, 1. 23. The miniſtry of John the Baptiſt. (2 ſer.) 160
Rom. 13. 12. The advent of Chriſt, and the duties to which it ſhould give riſe - - - - 193
Rom. 15. 4. The things written aforetime for our learning - - - - - - - - 209
Rom. 15. 4. The duty of ſtudying the Holy Scriptures with patience - - - - - - 227
Rom. 15. 4. The patience, the comfort, and hope to be derived from the Holy Scriptures - - 246
Matt. 4. 1. Our bleſſed Lord's temptation in the wilderneſs. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 260
Deut. 4. 2. The duty of neither adding to the Word, nor diminiſhing aught from it - - - 292

HEWLETT, John (*continued*).

Matt. 5. 22. The danger and guilt of inſolent and opprobrious language - - - - - 310
Matt. 26. 41. Vigilance and prayer. (3 ſerm.) 328
Eccleſ. 7. 10. Former times and the preſent - 380
John, 6. 12. Waſteful neſs - - - 399
1 Cor. 14. 40. The duty of attending public worſhip with conſtancy - - - - - - - 414
1 Cor. 14. 40. The duty of attending public worſhip punctually at the hour appointed, and behaving with decorum and propriety - - - - - 430
Luke, 13. 8. The New Year - - - 446
John, 14. 27. Peace. (2 ſerm.) - - 462

HEWLETT, J. P., M.A., Chaplain of Magdalen and New Colleges, and Curate of St. Aldate's, Oxford.

Sermons adapted for parochial and domeſtic uſe. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

2 Tim. 2. 7. Conſideration and prayer - - 1
Ezek. 33. 7–9. The importance of the miniſterial office 15
Mark, 16. 15. The miniſter's commiſſion - 39
Heb. 12. 2. Chriſt the object of ſupreme regard 51
Matt. 24. 25. Predictions of momentous events 67
John, 14. 27. The Saviour's legacy - - 77
1 Cor. 2. 2. Chriſt crucified - - - 95
Gen. 9. 13. The rainbow - - - - 105
Luke, 19. 10. The purport of the Meſſiah's embaſſy 121
Job, 22. 21. The nature and advantages of acquaintance with God - - - - - - - 143
John, 9. 35. The important inquiry - - 153
Pſa. 119. 116. Genuine and deluſive hope contraſted 173
Matt. 5. 16. The conſiſtent Chriſtian - 183
Pſa. 50. 15. A refuge in trouble. (2 ſerm.) - 197
Numb. 10. 29. The Chriſtian pilgrimage. (2 ſerm.) 219
Eph. 5. 16. The improvement of time - 249
Eccleſ. 12. 1. A call to early piety - - 265
Prov. 10. 5. The ſleeper in harveſt - - 287
Col. 4. 11. The conſolations of a faithful miniſter 297
Pſa. 137. 4. The Chriſtian's ſong in exile - 317
Iſa. 50. 10. Conſolation under ſpiritual darkneſs 331
Acts, 8. 8. The happy effects of the goſpel - 345
Gen. 48. 15, 16. The grateful retroſpect - 359
Acts, 20. 32. Pious youth commended to the bleſſing of God. Before confirmation - - - 375
Acts, 27. 23. The ſervant of God - - - 393
Rev. 22. 20. The returning Saviour welcomed by his people - - - - - - - 403
Rev. 22. 21. The paſtor's valedictory addreſs - 417

HEWYTT, John, D.D.

Miniſter of St. Gregory's, near St. Paul's, London. Beheaded on Tower Hill, 1658, for conſpiring againſt the then power and authority.

Nine ſelect ſermons preached upon ſpecial occaſions, in the pariſh church of St. Gregorie's, by St. Paul's. Together with his publick prayers before and after ſermon. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1658

Prayer before ſermon. Pſa. 130. 3. Mercy and judgment. 2 ſer. (1); Luke, 2. 7 (62); 1 Cor. 15. 19. Trin. Sun. (81); John, 18. 37. Teſtis fidelis; or, the faithful witneſs. 5 ſerm. (106). Prayer after ſermon.

HEXHAM, Henry.

A copious Engliſh and Netherduytch dictionary. 4°. *Rotterd.* 1660

HEY, John, D.D.

A learned divine. Born 1734. Educated at Catharine Hall, Cambridge. Fellow of Sydney College 1758. Became Rector of Paſſenham, Northamptonſhire, and Calverton, Buckinghamſhire. Norriſian Profeſſor of Divinity 1780. Died 1815. Bp. Kaye calls him one of the moſt

HEY, John, D.D. (*continued*).

acute, the moſt impartial, and moſt judicious divines of modern times.

Lectures in divinity: delivered in the Univerſity of Cambridge. 4 vol. 8°. *Camb.* 1796

Vol. 1.

Syllabus. Pp. 76.

Book 1. Of divinity, as common to all ſects of Chriſtians.

The Holy Scriptures, The Hebrew and Greek languages, Various readings, Verſions, Manner of interpretation, Genuineneſs and authenticity, Evidence, Credibility of the miracles, Of prophecies, Firſt propagation of the Chriſtian religion, Need of revelation, &c.

Book 2. Of polemical divinity.

Nature and effects of controverſy, Qualities of a controverſialiſt, Of introducing ridicule, Canons of controverſy, &c.

Vol. 2.

Book 3. Of religious ſocieties in general.

Unity of doctrine, Of articles of religion, Authority of the civil magiſtrate in religion, Of improving religious ſocieties.

Book 4. Of particular religious ſocieties.

The Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England. Article 1–6.

Vol. 3. The Thirty-nine Articles, *continued*. Art. 6–17.

Vol. 4. The Thirty-nine Articles, *continued*. Art. 17–39. Index.

Theſe lectures are much eſteemed for the various and extended learning, the profound thought, the copious and correct document, and the calm diſcuſſion for which they are diſtinguiſhed.

A third edition was publiſhed in 2 vol. 8°., *Camb.* 1841.

Diſcourſes on the malevolent ſentiments. 8°. *Newport-Pagnel*, 1801

Hatred, Miſanthropy, Envy, Malice, Reſentment.

Other works: Eſſay on Redemption; a Seatonian prize poem. Seven Sermons, preached on ſeveral occaſions, 8°. Thoughts on the Athanaſian Creed, 8°. 1790. General Obſervations on the Writings of St. Paul, 8°. 1811, &c.

Anonymous pamphlet relating to Dr. John Hey.

Review of a ſermon, entitled Thoughts on the Athanaſian Creed. Pp. 44. 8°. *Lond.* 1790

HEY, Richard, Eſq., LL.D.

Three diſſertations: on the pernicious effects of gaming; on duelling; and on ſuicide: firſt publiſhed in 1783, 1784, 1785, by appointment, as having gained in the Univerſity of Cambridge the three prizes of an anonymous donor. Reviſed and corrected in 1811 by the author. 8°. *Camb.* 1812

HEY, William, Eſq., F.R.S., &c.

Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, London. Eminent in his profeſſion, and as a private Chriſtian. Born at Pudſey, Yorkſhire, 1736. Apprenticed to a ſurgeon at Leeds at the age of fourteen. Studied at London 1757. Settled as a ſurgeon at Leeds 1759. Died 1819.

Tracts and eſſays, moral and theological. 8°. *Lond.* 1822*

Editor's preface.

A ſhort defence of the divinity of Chriſt - - 1

A ſhort defence of the doctrine of the atonement, with ſome late publications on that ſubject - 115

[8°. *Leeds*, 1774.]

On ſubſcription to articles of religion - - 227

Thoughts on the Sabbath, 242; during the Jewiſh diſpenſation, 250; during the Chriſtian diſpenſation, 261; anſwers to objections, 275.

Obituaries: His eldeſt ſon, 295; his daughter, Alice, 308; his ſon, John, 321; his ſon, Robert, 346.

HEY, William, Eſq., F.R.S. (*continued*).

On the lawfulneſs of defenſive war - - 373

On Rom. 3. 25 - - - - - - 389

Means of promoting the proſperity of the Eſtabliſhed Church - - - - - - - - 396

On the religious education of children - - 405

On the eternity of future puniſhment - - 418

On forms of prayer - - - - - - 422

On the cuſtom of ſaying, "Not at home" - 436

On falſely ſaying, "Not at home" - - 443

Memoirs of Mrs. Jarratt - - - - 452

Suggeſtions for reconciling the Arminians and Calviniſts 475

On Rom. 8. 16 (487); On John, 1. 11, 12 495

On Chriſtian perfection - - - - - 502

On Rom. 5. 12 - - - - - - - 508

On the doctrine of final perſeverance - - 520

Objections to ſome of the capital doctrines of Chriſtianity, anſwered upon the principles of common ſenſe, 527 Additional obſervations - - - 562

A defence of epiſcopacy derived from the New Teſtament 571

This laſt tract is printed in Wordſworth's Chriſtian Inſtitutes (3. 186), under the title of A Threefold Miniſtry.

Life. By John Pearſon, F.R.S., F.L.S. 8°. *Lond.* 1822*

HEYDEGGER. See HEIDEGGER.

HEYDENREICH, A. L. Ch.

Born at Wieſbaden 1773. Doctor of Theology.

Die eigenthümlichen Lehren des Chriſtenthums rein bibliſch dargeſtellt. 3 vol. 8°. *Weilburg*, 1833–39

Vol. 1. Grundlegung.

Vol. 2. Die auf die eigenthümlich chriſtliche Heilſlehre vorbereiteten Grundlehren.

Vol. 3. Die chriſtliche Erlöſungs und Heilſlehre.

HEYDON, Sir Christopher, Knight.

A defence of judicial aſtrology, in anſwer to a treatiſe lately publiſhed by M. John Chamber. 4°. *Lond.* 1603

An aſtrological diſcourſe; manifeſtly proving the powerful influence of planets and fixed ſtars upon elementary bodies, in juſtification of the verity of aſtrology. 16°. *Lond.* 1650

HEYLYN, John, D.D.

Prebendary of Weſtminſter and Rector of St. Mary-le-Strand. An eminent divine, a celebrated preacher, and a Chriſtian philoſopher. He was deeply read in the myſtic divines, and ſtyled by ſome the Myſtic Doctor. Died about 1760.

Theological lectures at Weſtminſter Abbey; with an interpretation of the New Teſtament. 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1749–61

Vol. 1. 1749.

An interpretation of the New Teſtament. Part the firſt, containing the Four Goſpels - - - 1–370

Seleſt diſcourſes on the principal points of revealed religion.

Job, 36. 2, 3. Natural religion the foundation of revealed - - - - - - - - 1

Rom. 5. 18. Original ſin - - - 11

Gen. 2. 17. The tree of knowledge - - 20

Rom. 2. 14, 15. Of conſcience - - 28

Mark, 2. 27. Of the ceremonial law - - 35

Micah, 6. 8. The connexion of religion with morality 42

Matt. 11. 4–6. The bleſſedneſs of not being offended at Chriſt - - - - - - 51

Luke, 2. 12. The nativity of our Lord - 58

1 Tim. 4. 10. The Epiphany - - 66

HEYLYN, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Luke, 2. 51. The obedience of Jeſus to Joſeph and Mary - - - - - - - - 75
Matt. 11. 29. The humility of Jeſus - 82
Luke, 9. 23. Of taking up the croſs - - 89
Heb. 2. 10. The paſſion - - - 95
Iſa. 11. 10. Of the reſurrection - - - 104
Acts, 2. 2, 3. Whitſunday - - - 111
Rom. 12. 9. The Chriſtian benevolence - 121
Rom. 12. 1. The Chriſtian ſacrifice - 128
Luke, 16. 19, 20. The rich man and Lazarus 135
1 Tim. 6. 17–19. The obligation of rich men to almsgiving - - - - - - - - 145
2 Tim. 2. 15, 16. Conſecration of Bp. of Briſtol 154
Index.

Vol. 2. 1761.

Preface, [with character of the author].
An interpretation of the New Teſtament; containing the Acts of the Apoſtles and the ſeveral epiſtles 1
Select diſcourſes on the principal points of revealed religion.
Zech. 1. 3. On converſion - - - 265
Heb. 12. 1. The prevalent paſſion - - 273
Deut. 32. 29. Eternity - - - - 281
Luke, 21. 19. Patience - - - - 289
1 Cor. 15. 34. Awake to righteouſneſs - 296
1 Cor. 2. 28. The Euchariſt - - - 305
Matt. 7. 1, 2. Judge not - - - 315
Rom. 12. 11. Sloth - - - - - 323
Matt. 13. 3. The ſower - - - 329
Matt. 15. 36, 37. The loaves and fiſhes - 337
Prov. 30. 8, 9. Nor riches, nor poverty. (2 ſerm.) 345 and 361
Luke, 15. 11, 12. The prodigal ſon - 353
2 Chron. 20. 5, 6. Faſt ſermon before the king 369
Matt. 15. 21, 22. The Canaanite - - 375
Luke, 19. 8. On reſtitution - - - 383
Luke, 18. 9, 10. The Phariſee and Publican 393
Iſa. 51. 7. On reformation - - - 400
Rom. 13. 4. On reformation - - 411
John, 2. 25. On the reſurrection - - 423

HEYLYN, Peter, D.D.

A very learned divine and hiſtorian. Born at Burford, Oxfordſhire, 1600. Educated at Hart Hall, and afterwards elected Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Rector of Hemminford, Huntingdonſhire, and Prebendary of Weſtminſter 1631; to which were added other preferments. Deprived by the Parliament; on which he devoted himſelf to literature. Reinſtated at the Reſtoration. Died 1662. He was endowed with ſingular gifts of genius, with clear judgment and unwearied induſtry, equally an enemy to Popery and Puritaniſm.

The hiſtory of that moſt famous ſaint and ſouldier of Chriſt, St. George of Cappadocia, aſſerted from the fictions of the middle ages of the Church, and oppoſition of the preſent. The inſtitution of the moſt noble order of St. George, named the Garter. A catalogue of all the knights thereof, &c. Second edit., enlarged. 4°. *Lond.* 1633

A coale from the altar; or, an anſwer to Dr. J. Williams's Letter to the vicar of Grantham againſt the placing of the communion table at the eaſt end of the chancell. 4°. *Lond.* 1637*

Antidotum Lincolnienſe; or, an anſwer to a book, entituled, The Holy Table name and thing, ſaid to be written long agoe by a minister in Lincolnſhire, and printed 1637. 4°. *Lond.* 1637

Obſervations on the hiſtorie of the reign of King

HEYLYN, Peter, D.D. (*continued*).

Charles, publiſhed by H[amon] L[eſtrange], Eſq. [Anon.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1656

The parable of the tares expounded and applyed; in ten ſermons [on Matt. 13. 24–30]; with three other ſermons on Acts, 20. 30, 31 (Conſecration); John, 10. 11 (Paſſion Sunday); John, 10. 27 (Before the king, 1641). 4°. *Lond.* 1659

A very rare work.

Examen hiſtoricum; or, a diſcovery and examination of the miſtakes, falſities, and defects in ſome modern hiſtories [Fuller, Sanderſon, &c.] 8°. *Lond.* 1659

Cyprianus Anglicus; or, the hiſtory of the life and death of the moſt reverend and renowned prelate, William [Laud], Archbiſhop of Canterbury; containing the eccleſiaſtical hiſtory of the three kingdoms from his riſing till his death. Folio. *Lond.* 1671

Eccleſia reſtaurata; the hiſtory of the Reformation of the Church of England. Third edit., with the addition of a very uſeful table of the principal matters, [and an addition at p. 348]. Folio. *Lond.* 1674

Another edition, with the life of the author by John Barnard, D.D. Edited by James Craigie Robertſon, M.A. 2 vol. 8°.
Camb. for the Eccleſ. Hiſt. Society, 1849

Aërius redivivus; or, the hiſtory of the Preſbyterians, containing the beginning, progreſs, and ſucceſſes of that active ſect; their oppoſition to monarchial and epiſcopal government; their innovations in the Church, and their imbroilments of the kingdoms and eſtates of Chriſtendom in the purſuit of their deſigns, from the year 1536 to 1647. Second edit. Folio. *Lond.* 1672

Theologia veterum; or, the ſumme of Chriſtian theologie, poſitive, polemical, and philological, contained in the Apoſtles' Creed, or reducible to it, according to the tendries of the antients, both Greeks and Latines. Folio. *Lond.* 1673

Coſmography, in four books; containing the chorography and hiſtory of the whole world, and all the principal kingdoms, provinces, ſeas, and iſles thereof; with an accurate index of all the kingdoms, people, cities, mountains, rivers, &c. Corrected and enlarged by the author. Folio. *Lond.* 1674

Originally publiſhed in a ſmall volume, 1621, under the title of, A Deſcription of the World. It became a very popular book.

Hiſtorical and miſcellaneous tracts. Folio. *Lond.* 1681

Life of the author.
Eccleſia vindicata; or, the Church of England juſtified. 1. In the way and manner of her reformation; 2. In officiating by a publick liturgy; 3. Set forms before ſermons; 4. Tythes; 5. Epiſcopal government; 6. Ordination of prieſts and deacons.
[Alſo, 4°. 1657.]

HEYLYN, Peter, D.D. (*continued*).

The history of the Sabbath.
[Originally published in 4°. 1636.]

Historia quinquarticularis; or, a historical declaration of the judgment of the Western Churches, and more particularly of the Church of England, in the five controverted points reproached with the name of Arminianism.
[First edit. 4°. 1660.]

The stumbling-block of disobedience, proving the kingly power to be neither co-ordinate nor subordinate to any other.

Right of the peerage of the English bishops.

Other works: Answer to two Seditious Sermons of Henry Burton, 1637. The Historie of Epiſcopacie, [published under the name of Theoph. Churchman], 4°. 1643. A Brief Relation of the Death and Sufferings of Abp. Laud. [Anon.] Oxf. 1644. Respondet Petrus, in answer to Dr. Bernard, 1658, &c.

(The life of.) By George Vernon, Rector of Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1682

Written with a view to rectify the mistakes in the life prefixed to Heylyn's Tracts.

HEYWOOD, Henry.

A defence of Dr. Whitby's Treatise of Original Sin, and of the translator's introduction, against the attempts of Mr. John Gill: in which the charges of impertinence, partiality, &c., are turned upon himself. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

HEYWOOD, James.

A Dissenting minister.

Sermon, Dan. 6. 21. The happiness and duty of Britons under the present government represented. Occasioned by his Majesty's late indisposition. 8°. *Lond.* 1756

HEYWOOD, Oliver, A.B.

A Nonconformist divine. Born at Bolton, Lancashire, 1629. Admitted of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1647. Minister at Halifax 1652. Deprived at the Restoration. Died 1702. He was an able, laborious, and conscientious divine.

Whole works, now first collected, revised, and arranged; including some tracts extremely scarce, and others from unpublished MSS. 5 vol. 8°. *Idle*, 1827

Vol. 1.

Memoirs of Heywood, by the Rev. Richard Slate, and revised by the editor of Mr. Heywood's works 1
Extracts from his diary, soliloquies, letters, &c. 372
Life of the Rev. Nathaniel Heywood, Minister at Ormskirk, Lancashire. [Born 1633; died 1677.] 447
Life of the Rev. John Angier - - - 517

Vol. 2.

Heart treasure. [On Matt. 12. 35.] - - 1
The sure mercies of David, or the second part of Heart Treasure. [On Isa. 55. 3.] - - - 285
[Small 8°. *Lond.* 1670.]

Vol. 3.

Closet prayer, a Christian duty. [On Matt. 6. 6.] 1
A treatise on Christ's intercession, with a practical application. [On Isa. 53. 12.] - - - 131
Life in God's favour; a discourse adapted to death-threatening times. [On Psa. 30. 5.] - 245
Israel's lamentation after the Lord. [On 1 Sam. 7. 2.] 385
Job's appeal; being a funeral sermon on the death of Mr. Jon. Denton. [Job, 10. 7.] - - 495

Vol. 4.

Baptismal bonds. [On Psa. 50. 5.] - - 1

HEYWOOD, Oliver, A.B. (*continued*).

A family altar, erected to the honour of the eternal God. [On Gen. 35. 1–3.] - - - - - 285
The best entail; or dying parents' living hopes for their surviving children. [On 2 Sam. 23. 5.] - 421
Heavenly converse; or, a discourse concerning the communion between the saints on earth and the spirits of just men made perfect in heaven. [On Heb. 12. 23.] 507

Vol. 5.

A new creature. [On Gal. 6. 15.] - - 1
The two worlds; present and future, visible and invisible. [On 1 Cor. 15. 19.] - - - - 179
Meetness for heaven, considered in some brief meditations on Col. 1. 12, intended for a funeral legacy 233
The general assembly, a discourse on 2 Thess. 2. 1 335
Original sermons,—
1 Pet. 3. 13. Holiness the way of safety. (4 serm.) 437
Matt. 18. 3. Nature of conversion - - 481
Gal. 1. 4. Deliverance from the world - 492
Heb. 10. 25. A stimulus to duty - - 501
Job, 19. 25–27. Believers safe and comfortable 509
Youth's monitor, a discourse upon Eccles. 12. 1 519
A list of the Rev. O. Heywood's works, and the years of their original publication - - - 588
General index - - - - - - 589

HEYWOOD, Thomas.

An actor and dramatic writer in the reigns of Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I.

The hierarchie of the blessed angels; their names, orders, and offices. The fall of Lucifer with his angels. Folio. *Lond.* 1635

Other works: Life of Merlin, Life of Queen Elizabeth, the Lives of Nine of the most Worthy Women of the World, General History of Women, &c. He wrote 220 plays, of which only a few remain; some are much admired.

HICKERINGILL, Edmund.

A half-crazy writer. Born in Essex 1630. Educated at Cambridge. Served as captain in the army. Went to Jamaica, and on his return took orders. Rector of All-Saints, Colchester, 1662. Died 1708. He is described by Newcourt as an impudent, violent, ignorant fellow.

Works. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

Vol. 1.

The history of Whiggism, in a dialogue between a Tantivy-Tory and a Trimmer - - - - 1
The horrid sin of man-catching explained in a sermon, on Jer. 5. 25, 26; which gives a true idea of the wickedness of ill magistrates, bums, and catchpoles 171
The character of a sham plotter - - - 212
Curse ye, Meroz; a sermon, wherein is shewn the standard of our obedience to sovereign power, on Judges, 5. 23 - - - - - - 220
An apology for distressed innocence, in a sermon, January 30. On 1 Kings, 21. 12, 13 - - 270
The lay-clergy, or the lay-elder; in a short essay to answer this query, Whether it be lawful for persons in holy orders to exercise temporal offices, honours, &c. - - - - - - - - 318
The trimmer; his friendly debate with the observator concerning uniformity-benediction of charters 357
News from Colchester, giving an account of several plots against the author for preaching the sermon against man-catching - - - - - - 394

Vol. 2.

The black Nonconformist; with the author's appearance at Doctors' Commons, epistle to the Tories and Tantivies, the Mushroom, &c. - - 9
The ceremony-monger, his character - - 377
The good old cause; or, the divine captain characterised.

HICKERINGILL, Edmund (*continued*).

Being a ſermon preached in a camp, on 2 Sam. 10. 12 512

Vol. 3.

Hiſtory of prieſtcraft, in four parts; expoſing the follies and frauds of prieſts of all religions; the laſt part being a vindication of the Hiſtory.

Index to the three volumes.

Miſcellaneous tracts, eſſays, ſatyrs, &c. in proſe and verſe. 4°. *Lond.* 1707

A deſcription of Jamaica.

This was written when the author was a captain, and originally publiſhed in 1660.

The trial of the ſpiritual courts.

Hiſtory of prieſtcraft.

Survey of the earth in its general vileneſs and debauch, with ſome new projects to mend or cobble it.

Receipts to cure the evil of this wicked world.

Eſſays on ſeveral ſubjects.

The Parliament tacks inquired into: I. Whether it has been uſual, uſeful, or neceſſary. II. Whether the late deſigned tack of 134 was either uſual, uſeful, or neceſſary. Pp. 10. 4°. *Lond. n. d.*

The vindication of the character of prieſtcraft. Second edition, with additions, which utterly ſilences (as well as confutes) all anſwers, &c. Pp. 32. 4°. *Lond. n. d.*

HICKES, Gasper.

Sermon, Acts, 13. 36. The life and death of David. [Funeral.] 4°. *Lond.* 1645

HICKES, George, D.D.

A Nonjuring divine of uncommon abilities and univerſal learning. Born at Newſham, Yorkſhire, 1642. Entered St. John's College, Oxford, 1659. Choſen Fellow of Lincoln College 1664. Rector of St. Ebbe's Church, Oxford, about 1675. Vicar of Allhallows Barking, London, 1680. Dean of Worceſter 1683. Deprived, on refuſing to take the oaths, 1689. Conſecrated Biſhop of Thetford by the Nonjurors 1694. Died 1715.

Two treatiſes on the Chriſtian prieſthood, and on the dignity of the epiſcopal order, with a prefatory diſcourſe in anſwer to a book entitled, The Rights of the Chriſtian Church, &c., and an appendix. Fourth edition. 3 vol. 8°. [Lib. of Anglo-Cath. Theol.] *Oxf.* 1847

Vol. 1. 1847.

An account of the third edition, and the additions therein; wherein Dr. Hakewell's diſſertation with Dr. Heylin, touching the pretended ſacrifice in the Euchariſt, is anſwered; with ſome obſervations and ſtrictures upon the charge of the Bp. of Norwich, 1709 - - - - - - - - 1

A letter to the author of the Rights of the Chriſtian Church aſſerted - - - - - - 48

A prefatory diſcourſe in anſwer to the Rights of the Chriſtian Church. [Tindal.]

Vol. 2. 1847.

The Chriſtian prieſthood aſſerted - - - - 1

The dignity of the epiſcopal order - - - 273

Vol. 3. 1848. Appendix.

The order for the adminiſtration of the Lord's Supper according to the Book of Common Prayer, Edw. VI. 1

The order for the adminiſtration of the Lord's Supper as it is in the Book of Common Prayer, Edin. 1637 29

Repreſentation of a medal of K. Henry VIII. 1545 47

An extract of a ſermon upon 1 Tim. 3. 1, 2, on the dignity and duty of the miniſtry. By Geo. Downame, D.D. - - - - - - - - 49

An extract from Dupin's preface to the ſeventh diſſertation, De libertate eccleſiæ et diſciplina - 83

HICKES, George, D.D. (*continued*).

Caſaubon, Iſaac, De libertate eccleſiaſtica, tranſlated 87

Teſtimonies of Engliſh divines and other writers to the doctrines contained in the treatiſe of the Chriſtian Prieſthood - - - - - - - - 255

Preliminary diſſertations to the edition of St. Chryſoſtom De Sacerdotio, by the Rev. Jn. Hughes, tranſlated 283

Teſtimonies from the writings of Dr. Thomas Jackſon 455

S. Ephraem Syrus De Sacerdotio - - - 459

Letter to Dr. Hickes, with his anſwer - - 467

The Prefatory Diſcourſe is chiefly on the relation of Church and State. The two treatiſes contain a very full inveſtigation and collection of authorities on the ſubjects which are diſcuſſed in them.

In this fourth edition, the additions publiſhed in 1715 to the third edition (1711) are inſerted in their proper places, with ſome MS. additions prepared by the author with a view to a fourth edition. Notes are added by the Editor.

Two treatiſes, &c. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

Two treatiſes. Third edition, enlarged. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

A collection of controverſial diſcourſes wrote by the learned Dr. George Hickes, and a Popiſh prieſt. Occaſioned chiefly by a young lady [Lady Theophila Nelſon] that was perſuaded to depart from the Church of England to that of Rome. To which is added the following tracts, &c. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

Originally publiſhed in 1705, under the title of "Several Letters which paſſed between Dr. Hickes and a Romiſh Prieſt."

Controverſial diſcourſes - - - - - 1

The corruptions of the Church of Rome, in relation to eccleſiaſtical government, the rule of faith, and form of divine worſhip, in anſwer to the Bp. of Meaux's queries. By the Rev. Dr. Bull - - 325

The true notion of the Catholic Church, in a letter to the late Bp. of Meaux. By the Rev. Charles Leſlie 303

A letter to an Engliſh prieſt of the Roman communion at Rome. By Robert Nelſon, Eſq. - - 325

Appendix.

Mr. Herbert Thorndike's judgment of the Church of Rome, as it was delivered by him in a paper to a lady - - - - - - - 334

Mr. Chillingworth's letter of the infallibility of the Church of Rome.

The Creed of Pope Pius IV., Lat. and Eng.

The differences and agreements in the chief points of religion betwixt the Church of Rome and the Church of England. By Bp. Coſin.

A public office of daily and nightly devotion for the ſeven canonical hours of prayer uſed in the Anglo-Saxon Church. With a tranſlation and notes. By William Elſtob.

A ſecond collection of controverſial letters, relating to the Church of England and the Church of Rome, as they paſſed between Dr. Hickes and an honourable lady [Lady Gratiana Carew, of Hadcomb, in Devonſhire]. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

Three ſhort treatiſes; viz. I. A modeſt plea for the clergy. II. A ſermon of the ſacerdotal benediction. III. A diſcourſe publiſhed to undeceive the people in point of tithes. Formerly printed, and now again publiſhed by Dr. George Hickes, in defence of the prieſt-

HICKES, George, D.D. (*continued*).

hood, and the true rights of the Church againſt the ſlanderous and reproachful treatment of the clergy, in a late book of pernicious and blaſphemous doctrines, falſely intituled, The Rights of the Chriſtian Church. [Tindal.] 8°. *Lond.* 1709

Preface - - - - - - - - Ff. 41

An item againſt ſacrilege, or ſundry queries concerning tithes - - - - - - - 1

A modeſt plea for the clergy; wherein is briefly conſidered the original, antiquity, and neceſſary uſe of the clergy, and the pretended and real occaſions of their preſent contempt - - - - - 19

The ſacerdotal benediction, a ſermon preached at Oundle at a viſitation, on 2 Chron. 30. 27. By Samuel Gibſon, Miniſter at Burleigh, in Rutland 141

A diſcourſe publiſhed to inſtruct and undeceive the people in point of tithes, whereon is ſhewed: I. That never any clergy hath been maintained with leſs charge than the eſtabliſhed clergy. II. That there is no ſubject that giveth anything of his own but his Eaſter offering. III. That the change of tithes into ſtipends will bring great trouble, &c. By Ph. Treleinie, Gent. [Peter Heylyn.]

A collection of ſermons, formerly preached. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

Vol. 1.

1 Cor. 10. 13. The ſtrongeſt temptations conquerable by Chriſtians - - - - - - - 1

1 Cor. 12. 4. The ſpirit of enthuſiaſm exorciſed. Bef. Univ. Act. Sun. - - - - - 37

Rom. 9. 4, 5. Peculium Dei. The Jews as the peculiar people of God - - - - - - 113

2 Cor. 4. 9. The true notion of perſecution. Contribution for French Proteſtants - - 165

Acts, 17. 7. Jan. 30 - - - - - - 215

1 Cor. 10. 32. The moral Shechinah; or, a diſcourſe of God's glory. Yorkſhire Feaſt - - 285

Rom. 13. 4. The ſovereign power. Artillery Company 315

Heb. 13. 16. Almſgiving. Eaſter Tueſday. Bef. Lord Mayor - - - - - - - - 367

Vol. 2.

Pſa. 14. 7. May 29 - - - - - 1

Luke, 1. 28. Speculum beatæ Virginis; or, a diſcourſe of the due praiſe and honour of the Virgin Mary 51 [4°. Second edition, more full and correct than the former. Anonymous. *Lond.* 1686.]

John, 15. 14. Obedience the only condition of favour with God. 2 ſerm. - - - - - 133

Jude, 3. Earneſtneſs recommended in contending for the faith. Biſhop's Viſitation - - - 211

James, 2. 23. The true notion of juſtification. 2 ſerm. 257

Pſa. 8. 5. The natural excellency and dignity of man. St. Michael the Archangel - - - 319

Pſa. 72. 8. The great bleſſing of naval power. Trinity-houſe - - - - - - - - 347

A volume of poſthumous diſcourſes. Left in the hands of, and now publiſhed by, N. Spinckes, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

2 Cor. 8. 12. What willingneſs of mind is accepted by God - - - - - - - - - 1

Heb. 6. 2. Confirmation of divine original 26

Rev. 13. 11, 12. The epiſcopal character, as diſtinct from and ſuperior to preſbyters, is the ordinance and inſtitution of Chriſt - - - - - - 58

2 Cor. 3. 1–3. That people ſhould be tender of the reputation of their paſtors - - - - 91

Mark, 10. 14, 15. The neceſſity of becoming like little children, before we can be the diſciples of Chriſt 116

HICKES, George, D.D. (*continued*).

Phil. 4. 7. Peaceableneſs, or the love of union, the chief of Chriſtian virtues, more valuable than all knowledge, above all graces, and a preſervative againſt hereſy. 2 ſerm. - - - - - - 163

Rev. 2. 4, 5. Remiſſneſs in the love of God, and decay of zeal for the true faith, preſage a loſing of the light of the Goſpel - - - - - - 224

Matt. 5. 17. Chriſtianity not the deſtruction, but the perfection of Judaiſm - - - - - 253

Luke, 11. 42. Moral laws to be preferred before poſitive ones. Yet thoſe which are poſitive have a juſt right to be obſerved. 2 ſerm. - - 291

James, 2. 10. The whole law, and every branch of it, ought carefully to be obeyed - - - 353

1 John, 3. 7. Univerſal obedience farther inculcated 382

Jovian; or, an anſwer to [S. Johnſon's] Julian the Apoſtate. By a Miniſter of London. [Hickes.] 8°. *Lond.* 1683

The miſſionaries' arts diſcovered; or, an account of their ways of inſinuation, their artifices, and ſeveral methods of which they ſerve themſelves in making converts. With a letter to Mr. Pulton, challenging him to make good his charge of diſloyalty againſt Proteſtants; and an hiſtorical preface, containing an account of their introducing the heathen gods in their proceſſions, and other particulars relating to the ſeveral chapters of this treatiſe. [Anonymous.] Ff. 2. Pp. xxiv. 96. 4°. *Lond.* 1688

The miſſionaries' arts diſcovered.

Gibſon's Preſervative, 16. 57

The ſpirit of enthuſiaſm exorciſed in a ſermon [on 1 Cor. 12. 4]. Fourth edition, much enlarged. With two diſcourſes occaſioned by the new Prophet's pretenſions to inſpiration and miracles.

1. The hiſtory of Montaniſm, by a lay-gentleman [Francis Lee, M.D.]
2. The new pretenders to prophecy examined, by N. Spinckes.

8°. *Lond.* 1709

A declaration made by the Right Rev. Dr. George Hickes, concerning the faith and religion in which he lived and intended to die, and referred to in his will. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

An apologetical vindication of the Church of England, in anſwer to thoſe who reproach her with the Engliſh hereſies and ſchiſms.

Gibſon's Preſervative, 2. 1

The excluſive right of biſhops to ordain.

The right of the Church to excommunicate.

Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 3. 158, &c.

Bibliotheca ſcriptorum eccleſiæ Anglicanæ; or, a collection of tracts relating to the government and authority of the Church, being the choice tracts recommended by Dr. George Hickes. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

A Proteſtant's account of his orthodox holding in matters of religion - - - - - - - - 1

A treatiſe of the authority of the Church on Matt. xviii. 17; with an anſwer to objections to kneeling at the Communion, &c. - - - - - 34

The Church's authority aſſerted. A ſermon on 1 Cor. 14. 40. By Samuel Hoard - - - 190

A ſermon preached at Paul's Croſs, 9 Feb., being the

HICKES, George, D.D. (*continued*).

first Sunday in the Parliament, An. 1588, on 1 John, 4. 1. By R. Bancroft, D.D. - - 247
A ſermon preached in the time of the great rebellion by a ſequeſtered Clergyman. [Dr. Thomas Bayly.] 316
No neceſſity for reforming the doctrine of the Church of England, by John Pearſon, D.D. - - 336
An anſwer to Dr. Burgeſs's word by way of poſtſcript; in vindication of No Neceſſity, &c. [as above.] By John Pearſon, D.D. - - - - - 366
God's government of his Church and the deputation thereof to men, both for the civil and eccleſiaſtical eſtate - - - - - - - - - 388
Index - - - - - - - - - 428

The gentleman inſtructed in the conduct of a virtuous and happy life. Written for the inſtruction of a nobleman. To which is added a word to the ladies [with preface by Hickes]. Twelfth edition. 2 vol. 12°.
Lond. 1755

Devotions in the ancient way of offices, with pſalms, hymns, and prayers, for every day of the week, and every holiday in the year. Reformed by a perſon of quality, and publiſhed by George Hickes, D.D. 12°.
Edin. 1765

The original author of this excellent book of devotions was John Auſtin, who died 1669. The above adaptation of it to the Engliſh Church was by Mrs. Suſannah Hopton; the Preface was written by Dr. Hickes. The edition of 1765 was reprinted from the fourth, 1712, and ſome paſſages reſtored which had been omitted in editions ſubſequent to that date. A new edition was publiſhed in 1846. For another reformation of Auſtin's work, ſee DORRINGTON.

Inſtitutiones grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ. 4°.
Oxon. 1689

Linguarum veterum ſeptentrionalium theſaurus grammatico-criticus et archæologicus. 3 vol. folio. *Oxon.* 1703–5*

Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica, ex Hickeſiano linguarum ſeptentrionalium theſauro excerpta [à Thwaites]. 8°. *Oxon.* 1711*

A new catechiſm, with Dr. Hickes's thirty-nine articles. Second edition corrected. Pp. x. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

HICKMAN, Charles, D.D. Biſhop of Derry.

A native of Northamptonſhire. Student of Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1667. Became Miniſter of St. Ebb's church, Oxford. Lecturer of St. James's, Weſtminſter, 1692. Afterwards Rector of Hogſnorton, Leiceſterſhire. Biſhop of Derry 1702. Died 1713. It has been ſaid, that as a writer of ſermons he has had ſcarce a ſuperior, and few equals, yet his language tends to affectation.

[Vol. I.] Fourteen ſermons, preached at St. James's Church, in Weſtminſter, on ſeveral occaſions. Third edition corrected. 8°.
Lond. 1718

Job, 28. 28 - - 1
Pſa. 9. 20. 2 ſerm. 31
2 Pet. 3. 11, 12. 2 ſer. 85
Eccleſ. 11. 9 - 139
Eccleſ. 12. 1 - - 163
1 Cor. 15. 33 - 193
Acts, 14. 15 - - 217
Acts, 26. 29 - 245
Rom. 5. 7 - - 271
2 Kings, 5. 1 - 298
John, 1. 47 - - 322
Job, 27. 5. 6 - 352

Vol. 2. Twelve ſermons upon the principal feſtivals and faſts of the Church, preached at

HICKMAN, Biſhop (*continued*).

St. James's, Weſtminſter. Second edition. 8°.
Lond. 1724

Pſa. 34. 11. Adv. - 1
Deut. 18. 18, 19. Chriſtm. 45
John, 1. 14. Chriſtm. 1 75
Gal. 6. 14. Good F. 104
Luke, 16. 31. Eaſter 133
Heb. 4. 14. Aſcen. 164
Luke, 11. 13. Whit. 192
1 Theſſ. 5. 19. Whit. 232
2 Theſſ. 2. 16, 17. Trin. 262
Eph. 4. 11, 12. All-Snts. 294
Eph. 4. 13. Same - 323
2 Cor. 5. 7. S. Thos. 349

Sermon, 1 Kings, 18. 21, preached before the Lord Mayor, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1680

HICKMAN, Henry, B.D.

A Nonconformiſt divine, native of Worceſterſhire. Educated at Cambridge. Removed to Oxford 1647, and became Fellow of Magdalen College, and was licenſed as a preacher. Deprived at the Reſtoration. Went to Holland, and became preacher to the Engliſh congregation at Leyden.

Hiſtoria quinq-articularis exarticulata; or, animadverſions on Dr. Heylin's Quinquarticular Hiſtory, in which the doctrine of the Arminians, in the five points, is proved to be contrary to the doctrine of the Reformed Church of England. Sm. 8°. 1673

HICKS, Samuel, Rector of Wreſtlingworth in Bedfordſhire.

Six diſcourſes. 12°. *Lond.* 1766

Gal. 3. 19. The uſe of the law - - - - 1
Mark, 10. 28. The inſufficiency of the creature and the all-ſufficiency of Chriſt - - - 35
Titus, 2. 11, 12. The effect of the grace of God upon the hearts and lives of profeſſors - - 75
Matt. 13. 51. The parable of the ſower. 3 ſerm. 97

HIDE, Edward. See HYDE.

HIEMPSAL. See CORY, J. P. Fragments.

HIEROCLES.

A Platonic philoſopher of Alexandria. Flouriſhed about A.D. 450.

De providentia et fato; una cum fragmentis ejuſdem; et Lilii Gyraldi interpretatione ſymbolorum Pythagoræ, notiſque Merici Caſauboni ad commentarium Hieroclis in Aurea Carmina. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1673

Commentarius in Aurea Pythagoreorum Carmina, Gr. et Lat. Joan. Curterio interprete. Sm. 8°.
Lond. 1673

Commentaries on the Golden Verſes of Pythagoras, and life by Dacier. See PYTHAGORAS.

HIEROCLES Grammaticus.

A Greek writer, ſuppoſed to have lived in the ſixth century. His Synecdemus, or travelling companion, gives an account of the provinces and towns of the eaſtern empire.

Synecdemus. Byzantine Hiſtories, 22

HIERON, Samuel.

Born 1572. Educated at Eton ſchool, whence he was elected to King's College, Cambridge. Preſented to the living of Modbury, Devonſhire, which he held until his death, 1617. He was inclined to Puritan principles, but with a ſtrict adherence to the Church of England; a pious divine, and very popular as a preacher.

Works. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1635

Vol. 1.

Sermons.
Matt. 7. 13, 14. The Chriſtian's journal. 3 ſerm. 1
Mark, 10. 15. The minority of ſaints - 29

HIERON, Samuel (*continued*).

Prov. 23. 23. Truth's purchaſe; or a commodity which no man may either neglect to buy, or dare to ſell. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 41
Hoſ. 8. 12. The dignity of the Scripture. (3 ſerm.) 71
Luke, 1. 67–79. The abridgement of the Goſpel, or the order and courſe of man's ſalvation. (10 ſerm.) 97
Exod. 34. 6, 7. The back parts of Jehovah. (4 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 165
John, 4. 13, 14. The worth of the water of life 197
Pſa. 119. 174. David's longing and David's love 208
2 Tim. 4. 7. The good fight - - - 219
Matt. 3. 10. The diſcovery of hypocriſy. (2 ſerm.) 233
Matt. 13. 44. The perfect pattern of true converſion. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 250
Acts, 8. 36–38. The baptizing of the eunuch. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 281
1 John, 3. 10. The trial of adoption. (2 ſerm.) 313
Rom. 6. 12, 13. The platform of obedience. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 327
1 John, 3. 1. The ſpiritual ſonſhip. (2 ſerm.) 349
Acts, 9. 36, 37. The life and death of Dorcas 383
The ſpiritual tillage, in two ſermons,—
Prov. 11. 18. The huſbandry and harveſt of the righteous - - - - - - 393
Prov. 22. 8. The huſbandry and harveſt of the wicked - - - - - - - 399
Ruth, 4. 11, 12. The marriage-bleſſing - 404
John, 3. 6. The old man and the new man 416
James, 4. 9. A remedy for ſecurity - - 429
Judges, 5. 31. The ruin of God's enemies 441
Pſa. 49. 12. The worldling's downfall - 449
Prov. 14. 32. The wiſe man's verdict - 416
Matt. 9. 15. The bridegroom at a marriage 467
The preacher's plea; or, a treatiſe in form of a plain dialogue, making known the worth and neceſſity of that which we call preaching, ſhewing alſo how a man may profit by it - - - - - 477
An anſwer to a Popiſh rime lately ſcattered abroad 553
The dignity of preaching, in a ſermon on 1 Theſſ. 5. 20 577
Three ſermons full of neceſſary advertiſements and gracious comforts,—
1 Theſſ. 5. 19. The ſpiritual man's taſk - 565
Luke, 22. 31, 32. A caveat and a comfort for believers. (2 ſerm.) - - - 611
The ſpiritual fiſhing, a ſermon on Luke, 5. 10 639
Certain uſeful meditations touching death, collected out of Phil. 1. 23 - - - - - - 647
The doctrine of the beginning of Chriſt. [A Catechiſm.] 669
A help unto devotion; forms of prayer fitted to ſeveral occaſions - - - - - - 681–763
A relation of the manner of Mr. Hieron's death Ff. 2
Alphabetical table to Vol. 1.

Vol. 2. 1634.

Sermons.
1 Theſſ. 5. 21. The doctrine's trial - - 1
Matt. 6. 33. The Chriſtian's livelihood - 23
Penance for ſin, or David's penitential pſalm, in 30 lectures, on Pſalm 51 - - - 43
Luke, 20. 25. A preſent for Cæſar. (2 ſerm.) 431
Mark, 9. 50. A bargain of ſalt. (2 ſerm.) - 461
A brief direction for the comers to the Lord's table F. 1
Alphabetical table to Vol. 2.

HIERONYMUS, Saint Euſebius.

A very celebrated Father of the fourth century. Born, of Chriſtian parents, at Stridon, on the confines of Pannonia and Dalmatia, 331. Educated at Rome, under the beſt maſters. After travelling through France, Italy, and the Eaſt, he adopted the monaſtic life, in Syria, in his thirty-firſt year. Died 422. The beſt edition of his works is that of

HIERONYMUS, Saint Euſebius (*continued*).

Vallarſius, 1734, which is much enlarged from that of the Benedictine of 1693, and has a greatly enlarged index. It was reprinted in a ſmaller type, with ſome additions, at Venice, 1766–72, 11 vol. in 15. 4°.

Opera, poſt monachorum ord. S. Bened. recenſionem, denuo ad MSS. codices Romanos, Ambroſianos, Veronenſes alioſque, nec non ad priores editiones caſtigatus, quibuſdam ineditis monumentis, aliiſque S. doctoris lucubrationibus, ſeorſum tantum antea vulgatis, auctus notis, et obſervationibus continenter illuſtratus, ſtudio Dominici Vallarſii, Veronenſis Preſbyteri, opem ferentibus aliis in eadem civitate literatis viris, et præcipue March. Scipione Maffeio. 11 vol. Folio. *Veronæ*, 1734

Vol. 1. *Veronæ*, 1734.
Epiſtola Clementi XII. - - - - - Ff. 3
Præfatio generalis - - - - - i–xxx
Præfatio; epiſtolarum ordo, &c. - - - Ff. 14
Epiſtolæ, ſecundum ordinem temporum - 1
Notæ - - - - - - - - - 1109
Indices - - - - - - - - - 1167

Vol. 2. *Veronæ*, 1735.
Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - - vi–xvi
Vita S. Pauli, primi Eremitæ - - - - 1
Vita S. Hilarionis Eremitæ - - - - - 13
Vita Malachi, monachi captivi - - - - 41
Regula S. Pachomii è Græco Latine reddita à S. Hieronymo - - - - - - - 49
Ejuſdem, et S. Theodorici epiſtolæ, et verba myſtica 83
Liber Didymi de Spiritu Sancto, ex Græco Latine converſus - - - - - - - - 105
Altercatio Luciferiani et Orthodoxi - - 171
Liber adverſus Helvidium de perpetua virginitate B. Mariæ - - - - - - - - 205
Adverſus Jovinianum - - - - - 237
Contra Vigilantium - - - - - - 385
Contra Joannem Ieroſolymitanum - - 403
Apologetici adverſus Ruffinum, libri tres - - 455
Apologia, quam pro ſe miſit Ruffinus ad Anaſtaſium Papam - - - - - - - 573
Epiſtola Anaſtaſii Papæ ad Joannem Ieroſolym. ſuper nomine Ruffini - - - - - - 577
Invectivarum Ruffini in S. Hieronymum libri duo 583
Dialogi contra Pelagianos - - - - 675
Theodori Mopſueſtini fragmenta è libris contra Hieronymum - - - - - - - 793
Liber de viris illuſtribus, addita Græca verſione Sophronii 807
Appendix I. de vitis apoſtolorum
Appendix altera de duodecim doctoribus ad Deſiderium 945
Gennadius de viris illuſtribus - - - 949
Notæ Martianæi - - - - - - 991
Indices - - - - - - - - - 1009

Vol. 3. *Veronæ*, 1735.
Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - Ff. 3
Liber de nominibus Hebraicis - - - 1
De ſitu et nominibus locorum Hebraicorum - 125
Liber quæſtionum Hebraicarum in Geneſim - 301
Commentarius in Eccleſiaſten - - - 383
Homiliæ duæ Origenis in Canticum Latine redditæ 499
Appendix I. Libri nominum Hebraicorum Græcæ interpretationes.
Appendix II. complectens aliquot opuſcula S. Hieronymo olim falſo tum ineditis, cum MSS. libris adtributa, nimirum.
Liber nominum locorum ex Actis - - 722
De Hebraico alphabeto et de Deo et nominibus ejus 730
De benedictionibus Jacob patriarchæ - 733

HIERONYMUS, Saint Eusebius (*continued*).

De decem tentationibus in deserto - - 742
In canticum Debboræ commentarius - 745
Quæstiones Hebraicæ in libros Regum - - 755
Quæstiones Hebraicæ in libros Paralipomenon 789
In Job interlinearis expositio Philippi - - 833
Notæ Martianæi - - - - - - i
Indices - - - - - - - - cxxix

Vol. 4. *Veronæ*, 1735.

Præfatio - - - - - - - v–xvi
Commentarii in Isaiam - - - - - 1
In Jeremiam - - - - - - 833
Appendix: Homiliæ novem Origenis in Isaiam, quarum Latina interpretatio Hieronymo tribuitur - 1097
Parvula adbreviatio in Isaiam ex MS. Veronensi 1131
Notæ - - - - - - - - - 1135
Indices - - - - - - - - 1155

Vol. 5. *Veronæ*, 1736.

Præfatio - - - - - - - - v–xvi
Commentarii in Ezechielem - - - - 1
Explanatio in Danielem - - - - 617
Homiliæ xxviii. in Jeremiam et Ezechielem, quas de Græco Origenis S. Hieronymus Latine fecit 737
Notæ - - - - - - - - - 1007
Indices - - - - - - - - 1015

Vol. 6. *Veronæ*, 1736.

Præfatio - - - - - - - - v–xvi
Commentarii in xii. minores prophetas - 1
Notæ - - - - - - - - 987
Indices - - - - - - - - 1029

Vol. 7. *Veronæ*, 1737.

Præfatio - - - - - - - - v–xvi
In Matthæum commentarii - - - - 1
In Lucam homiliæ xxxix. Origenis ex Gr. in Lat. 245
Commentarii in Galatas, 367; Ephesios, 537; Titum, 685; Philemonem, 741.
Appendix, breviarium in Psalmos, liber in expositione Psalmorum, præfatio de libro Psalmorum S. Hieronymo falso adscriptum - - - - - 1–426
Notæ - - - - - - - - 427
Indices - - - - - - - - 439

Vol. 8. *Veronæ*, 1740.

Eusebii Chronicon, Latine à S. Hieronymo redditum, auctum et ad sua usque tempora perductum, adjecta etiam continuatione Prosperi Aquitani, cum notis Pantaci, &c.
Præfatio - - - - - - iii–xx
S. Hieronymi præfatio, &c. - - - - 1
Chronicon - - - - - - - 49
Prosperi Aquitanici chronicon - - - 821
Arnaldi Pontaci apparatus, castigationes et notæ 1
Indices - - - - - - - - 399

Vol. 9. *Veronæ*, 1738.

Præfatio - - - - - - - - Ff. 6
Prolegomena editionis Benedictinæ in Divinam Bibliothecam S. Hieronymi, &c. - - - i–cvii
Bibliotheca divina, seu translatio Latina Veteris et Novi Testamenti, Gen.–Esther - - - 1–1589
Notæ - - - - - - - - 1–79

Vol. 10. *Veronæ*, 1740.

Præfatio - - - - - - - v–xxiv
Bibliotheca divina. Liber Tobiæ—Apocal. 1–1114
Notæ - - - - - - - - i–xxviii

Vol. 11. *Veronæ*, 1742.

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - Ff. 3
Vita S. Hieronymi ex ejus potissimum scriptis concinnata - - - - - - - 1
Ejusdem vita, antiquitus scripta et Gennadio Massilienſi adtributa - - - - - - 241
Vetus alia ejusdem vita, auctore anonymo - 251
Alia item vetus, incerto auctore - - 267
Selecta veterum testimonia de Hieronymo ejusque scriptis, &c. - - - - - - 281
Scripta suppositicia,—
Ad Demetriadem virginem: est Pelagii Hæretici 1

HIERONYMUS, Saint Eusebius (*continued*).

Ad Geruntii filias: Eutropii Presbyteri - 27
Ad Marcellam, ut adversa toleret: Philippi Presbyteri 31
Ad virginem in exsilium missam consolatio (ejusdem) 34
Ad amicum ægrotum: S. Maximi Taurinensis 39
Ad amicum ægrotum de viro perfecto: S. Maximi Taur. - - - - - - - 52
Ad amicum de scientia divinæ legis: Fausti Rhegiensis 77
De tribus virtutibus homilia - - - 87
Ad Paulam et Eustochium de assumtione B. M. V. 92
De assumtione B. M. V. sermo: Fulberti Carnotensis 110
De honorandis parentibus - - - 112
De septem ordinibus ecclesiæ - - - 114
Virginitatis laus: Pauli Pannonii Presb. - 127
De his, quæ Deo in Scripturis sanctis adtribuuntur 138
Damasi symbolum: Gregorii Bœtici - 145
Symboli explanatio ad Damasum: Pelagii Hæretici 146
Explanatio fidei ad Cyrillum - - - 149
Ad præsidium de Cereo Paschali: S. Hieronymi ex parte - - - - - - - 154
De vera circumcisione: Tertulliani - - 159
Ad Susannam lapsam: Niceæ Episc. Romat. 180
Ad Evagrium objurgatio: S. Paulini - - 192
Ad militem sæculi, ut Christi militet: S. Paulini 195
Explanatio in Psalm. 41 - - - - - 198
Explanatio in Psalm. 117 - - - - 200
Ad Darandum de diversis generibus muricorum 202
De resurrectione Domini: Fausti Rhegiensis 204
De nativitate Domini - - - - - 208
De Epiphania Domini - - - - - 209
De Quadragesima - - - - - - 210
De esu agni - - - - - - - 212
De resurrectione Domini - - - - - 215
Ad Eustochium de Vinculi B. Petri - 216
De observatione vigiliarum: Nicetii Trevirensis Episc. 222
Ad Pammachium et Oceanum exhortatoria - 227
Ad quendam, qui in sæculo pœnitebat - 230
De diversis generibus leprarum - - - 232
De duobus filiis, frugi et luxurioso - 235
Valerius Rufino, ne ducat uxorem - - 240
Dialogus Hieronymi et Augustini de origine animarum 246
De corpore et sanguine Christi: Fausti Rhegiensis 255
Super evangelium Matthæi: Fausti Rhegiensis 259
Ad Tyrasium super morte filiæ - - 261
Ad Oceanum de ferendis opprobriis - 264
Ad Oceanum de vita clericorum - - 270
Ad Damasum de oblationibus altaris - 273
Damasi ad Hieronymum,
Hieronymi ad Damasum,
De gestis pontificum - - - - 275
Damasus Hieronymo,
Hieronymus Damaso,
De Psalmorum emendatione - - 276
Chromatii et Heliodori ad Hieronymum,
Hieronymi ad Chromatium et Heliodorum,
De nativitate B. M. V. - - - 279
Ad Paulam et Eustochium de virtute Psalmorum 287
Eusebius de morte Hieronymi ad Damasum - 288
Augustinus ad Cyrillum de magnificentiis B. Hieronymi 325
Cyrillus ad Augustinum de miraculis B. Hieronymi 332
Ad Augustinum Hieronymi, alias anonymi - 363
Ad monachos, antea inedita - - - 364
Regula monachorum, ex scriptis Hieronymi, à Lupo de Olmeto collecta - - - - - 371
Regula monachorum - - - - 433
Canones pœnitentiales secundum Hieronymum 463
Martyrologium Hieronym. præfixis epistolis Chro-

HIERONYMUS, Saint Eusebius (*continued*).
matii et Heliodori ad Hieronymum, et Hieronymi ad eosdem - - - - - - 473
Liber comitis, sive lectionarius per circulum anni, præfixa epistola ad Constantium - 527
Commentarius in Job - - - - - 566
Olim Philippo Presbytero, Hieronymi discipulo, adscriptus.
In Lamentationes Jeremiæ de alphabeto - 727
Expositio evangeliorum de brevi Proverbio edita 733
Expositio in Marcum - - - - - 758
Expositio in Lucam - - - - - 764
Expositio in Joannem - - - - - 773
Commentarius in evangelium secundum Marcum 783
Præfatio commentarii in evangelium secundum Lucam 834
Præfatio commentariorum in Epistolas S. Pauli 835
Commentarii in Romanos - - - 837
Commentarii in I. et II. Corinth. - - 901
Commentarii in Galat. - - - 979
Commentarii in Eph. - - - - 995
Commentarii in Epistt. ad Philipp. Coloss., I. et II. Thess. Tim. Titum, Philem. - - 1011
Hosce omnes commentarios Pelagio, hæresiarchæ notissimo, plerique omnes adtribuunt.
Conspectus totius editionis nostræ in x. tomos distributæ, et ad Benedictinam et vetustiores editiones comparatæ - - - - - 1071
Index generalis - - - - - - 1087
Index generalis locorum S. Script. - - 1287
Dialogus de S. Trinitate, Gr. et Lat.
Commentatio Christiano cuilibet utilis, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 75. 522
De viris illustribus. Miræi Bibl. Eccl. et Fabricii (J. A.) Bibl. Eccl.
Epistola ad Constantium, sive prologus ejus operis quod inscribebatur Comes. D'Achery, Spicil. iii. 301
Martyrologium vetustissimum S. Hieronymi presbyteri nomine insignitum. Ibid. ii. 1
Ordo solaris anni cum litteris a S. Hieronymo superpositis, ad explorandam septimanæ diem, et lunæ ætatem investigandam in unoquoque die per XIX. annos. Ibid. ii. 64
Comes, sive lectionarius. Pamelii Liturgica, 2. 1
Vita S. Hieronymi presbyteri, auctore, ut videtur, Gennadio. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 194
Elogium S. Hieronymi ac S. Augustini, ex libro Gennadii Massilienſis de viris illustribus. Ibid. 197

HIERONYMUS à Sancta Fide.
A converted Jew. Flourished in the fourteenth century.
Tractatus contra errores Judæorum et contra Thalmudisticas quisquilias. Bibl. Max. Patr. 26. 528

HIERONYMUS Foroliviensis, Ord. Prædic.
Chronicon Forolivienſe, ab anno 1397 usque ad annum 1433. Murat. Rer. Ital. Script. 19. 869

HIERONYMUS Pragensis. See Hus.

HIERURGIA ANGLICANA: or documents and extracts illustrative of the ritual of the Church in England after the Reformation. Edited by Members of the Ecclesiological Society. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

HIGDEN, Ranulphus, or Ralph.
A Benedictine monk of St. Werberg's Monastery in Chester, where he died about 1360, at a very advanced age.

HIGDEN, Ranulphus (*continued*).
Polychronicon [ad A.D. 1066]. British Hist. Gale, 1. 177
The above contains that part of the Polychronicon which relates to the Britons and Saxons. The whole work was translated into English by John de Trevisa, A.D. 1387, from which Caxton made his version and added an eighth book. It was printed 1482 in folio, and again 1495 and 1527.

HIGGINS, Francis, A.M.
Prebendary of Christ Church, Dublin.
Sermon, Rev. 3. 2, 3. [Ash Wednesday.] 8°. *Lond.* 1707
Sermon, 1 Chron. 16. 34–36. [Thanksgiving, Victory.] 8°. *Lond.* 1707

HIGGONS, Bevil, Esq.
Born 1670. Educated at St. John's College, Oxford, at Cambridge, and the Middle Temple. Died 1735. He was a zealous adherent to the exiled King James.
A short view of the English history, with reflections, political, historical, civil, physical and moral, on the reigns of the Kings; their characters and manners, their successions to the throne, and all other remarkable incidents to the Revolution 1688, drawn from authentic memoirs and manuscripts. Second edition, with additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

HIGH Church Politics: being a seasonable appeal to the friends of the British Constitution, against the practices and principles of High Churchmen; as exemplified in the late opposition to the repeal of the Test Laws, and in the riots at Birmingham. Pp. 195. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

HIGHAM, John, M.A.
Rector of Wotton, Surrey.
Sermon, Psa. 118. 24. Christ's birth the Christian's benefit. [Christm. day.] 4°. *Lond.* 1652

HIGHMORE, A., Esq.
Pietas Londinensis: the history, design, and present state of the various public charities in and near London. 12°. *Lond.* 1810

HIGT, Ernestus Gulielmus.
Oratio funebris, sive elegia in obitum Gul. Car. Hen. Frisonis, Fœderatæ Belgicæ Gubernatoris hereditarii, &c. 4°. Pp. 24. *Alcmariæ*, 1752

HILARION, or HILARIAN, Quintus Julius.
Flourished 397. He is placed among the Chiliast writers.
Chronologia, sive de mundi duratione. Bibl. Max. Patr. 6. 373 Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 8. 235
Expositum de die Paschæ et mensis. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 8. 745

HILARION.
A Greek monk. Flourished about 1450.
Oratio dialectica, de pane Græcorum mystico et Latinorum azymo, Gr. et Lat. Meurſii Opera, 8. 779

HILARIUS Pictaviensis.
One of the most distinguished ornaments of the French Church. Belonged to the Origenist school of divinity. Bishop of Poictiers 350. Lived an exile in Phrygia 356–360, on account of the share he took in the Arian controversy.

HILARIUS Pictavienſis (*continued*).

Died 368. The beſt edition of his works is the reprint of the Benedictine of 1693, edited by Maffei, at Verona, 1730. It contains important additions.

Opera, ſtudio et labore monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti è congregatione S. Mauri, caſtigata, aucta, atque illuſtrata. Nunc vero libris de Trinitate, et commentariis in Pſalmos ad binos capituli Veronenſis codices, antiquitate ac præſtantia quoſvis ad hanc diem cognitos facile exſuperantes, diligenter exactis, atque octo maxime variantium tractatuum adjectione locupletatis. 2 vol. Folio. *Veronæ*, 1730

Vol. 1.

Epiſtola, M. S. Maffei præfatio novæ hujus editionis, &c. Pf. 14
Præfatio generalis in qua difficiles Hilarii ſententiæ diffuſè explicantur - - - - - - - - i
Vita S. Hilarii ex ipſius ſcriptis, ac veterum monumentis nunc primum concinnata - - - - xc
Vita S. Hilarii, à Fortunato ſcripta - - - - cxlii
P. Damiani ſermo de tranſlatione S. Hilarii - cliii
Commentarii in Pſalmos - - - - - i
Commentarii in Matthæum - - - 669

Vol. 2.

Libri xii. de Trinitate - - - - - - i
De ſynodis ſeu de fide Orientalium - - 457
Reſponſa apologetica ad reprehenſores libri de ſynodis 521
Epiſtola ad Abram, filiam ſuam - - - 525
Hymnus matutinus ad eamdem - - - 529
Ad Conſtantium Auguſtum - - - - 535
Liber contra Conſtantium imperatorem - 561
Liber contra Arianos, vel Auxentium - - 593
Fragmenta - - - - - - - 613
Appendix,—
Carmen in Geneſim - - - - - 715
Liber de Patris et Filii unitate - - 719
De eſſentia Patris et Filii - - - - 723
Fides Alcuini, ſub nomine Hilarii, Gr. et Lat. 723
Nicolai Fabri præfatio in Hilarii fragmenta 727
Syllabus MSS.
Indices.

For octavo edition, ſee Patrum Latinorum Opera.

Pſalmorum xv. xxxi. et xli. interpretatio, quæ in novis editionibus deſideratur.

Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 5. 85; Martene et Durand, Collectio, 9. 55

HILARIUS Arelatensis.

Belonged to the celebrated Monaſtery of Lerins. Was appointed Abbot in 426, and Biſhop of Arles in 429. Died 449. He took a part in ſeveral councils, and was engaged in ſome ſerious diſputes with the Pope, about the limits of his epiſcopal juriſdiction. He has been accuſed of Semi-Pelagianiſm. Some of the homilies publiſhed under the name of Euſebius Emiſſenus have been attributed to him.

Hiſtoria vero Geneſeos, heroico carmine deſcripta. Bibl. Max. Patr. 7. 1228; Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1559; Fabricii G. Poetæ Chriſt. 303

Epiſtolæ duæ. Bibl. Max. Patr. 7

Fragmenta. Mai, Collectio, 3 Pars 2, 239

Vita S. Honorati, Arelatenſis archiepiſcopi, vita. Acta Sanctorum Bollandi, 16 Jan.

Sermo de S. Geneſio martyre. Surius, 25 Aug.

HILARIUS Diaconus.

Epiſtola ad Pulcheriam. Cotel. Mon. 1. 60

HILDEBERTUS Turonensis.

Hildebert, a monk of Cluny, Biſhop of Mans, and afterwards Archbiſhop of Tours, was born at Lavardin. Though he was accuſed of licentiouſneſs before he was admitted into the Church, yet he became one of its brighteſt ornaments for piety and learning. He wrote with great ſeverity againſt the vices and corruptions of the Court of Rome. Died 1132. Beſt edition of his works, 1708.

HILDEBERTUS Turonenſis (*continued*).

Opera, tam edita quam ineditita acceſſerunt Marbodi Redonenſis epiſcopi ipſius Hildeberti ſupparis opuſcula. Quæ hactenus edita, hæc autem auctiora et plura nondum edita prodeunt, omniaque ad MSS. codices recenſita, notis paſſim illuſtrantur. Labore et ſtudio D. Antonii Beaugendre, preſbyteri et monachi ordinis S. Benedicti è congregatione S. Mauri. Folio. *Par.* 1708

Epiſtola A. Beaugendre - - - - - - Ff. 4
Præfatio - - - - - - - - - i
Vita Hildeberti - - - - - - - xvii
Excerpta è geſtis epiſcoporum Cenomanenſium xxxvi
Teſtimonia, &c. - - - - - lxii–lxxiii
Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - - 1
Sermones cxl.—

De Tempore.

In adventu Domini, ſerm. 8 - - - 211
In nativitate Domini, ſerm. 3 - - - 251
In feſto Circumciſionis - - - - 265
In Epiphania Domini, ſerm. 3 - - - 273
In evangelium Dominicæ tertiæ poſt Epiphaniam 289
In Septuageſima - - - - - 293
In capite Quadrageſimæ - - - - 297
In Dominica prima Quadrageſimæ, ſerm. 2 302
In Quadrageſima, ſerm. 9 - - - 303
In Dominica Palmarum, ſerm. 5 - - 356
In cœna Domini, ſerm. 7 - - - 389
In paſſione Domini, ſerm. 2 - - - 435
In die S. Paſchæ, ſerm. 2 - - - 445
In Rogationibus, ſerm. 4 - - - - 458
In aſcenſione Domini, ſerm. 2 - - 472
In Pentecoſten, ſerm. 2 - - - - 482
In feſto Trinitatis - - - - - 489
In S. Euchariſtiæ ſacramentum - - - 495

De Sanctis.

In feſto Annuntiationis - - - - 499
In feſto Purificationis, ſerm. 3 - - 506
In feſto Aſſumtionis B. Mariæ, ſerm. 3 - 524
In feſto S. Genovefæ - - - - 538
In feſto S. Jacobi apoſtoli, &c., ſerm. 2 - 544
In feſto nativitatis S. Joannis Baptiſtæ - 556
In feſto SS. Petri et Pauli, ſerm. 3 - - 559
In feſto Stæ. Magdalenæ - - - 574
In feſto S. Petri ad Vincula - - - 581
In feſto exaltationis S. Crucis - - - 586
De laudibus S. Crucis - - - - 589
In feſto omnium Sanctorum, ſerm. 3 - 600
In feſto S. Nicolai - - - - - 613
In feſto S. Andreæ apoſtoli - - - 618
In feſto S. Stephani, ſerm. 2 - - - 622
In feſto S. Joannis evangeliſtæ, ſerm. 2 - 630
In dedicatione eccleſiæ, ſerm. 6 - - - 639

De diverſis.

Synodicus ad paſtores, ſerm. 8 - - 661
Contra ſimoniacos - - - - - 697
De excellentia eccleſiæ et ſacerdotii Chriſtiani 701
De pace in eccleſia - - - - 707
De præclaris in nos Chriſti beneficiis - - 712
De Chriſto ut humanæ ſalutis poſt lapſum Adæ reparatore - - - - - - 723
Contra Judæos; de incarnatione - - - 728
De libro vitæ - - - - - - 732
Ad paſtores; de prædicatione verbi divini - 736
De verbo Dei ſedulè audiendo - - - 739

HILDEBERTUS Turonenſis (*continued*).

Allegoricus de Iſaac et Rebecca, ut figura Chriſti et eccleſiæ - - - - - - - 741
De gratitudine erga Deum, et vera ad ipſum converſione 748
De dilectione proximi - - - - 753
De operibus miſericordiæ, ſerm. 2 - - 755
De quinque ſenſuum mortificatione - - 761
De Adæ peccato, noſtraque inde captivitate - 766
De variis animæ egreſſibus, ut ad Deum perveniat 775
De duabus civitatibus Dei et Diaboli - 787
De militia Chriſtiana - - - - 791
De vigilantia Chriſtiana - - - 795
Ad monachos, ſerm. 8 - - - - 797
Ad ſanctimoniales, ſerm. 2 - - - 828
De verbo Dei pie audiendo - - - - 835
In ſolemnitate Paſchali - - - - 839
Synodicus ad paſtores - - - - - 843
De regno Dei deſiderando et quærendo - 847
Ad populum - - - - - - - 850
Synodicus ad paſtores - - - - 853
In ordinatione clericorum - - - - 855
Ad paſtores, ſerm. 3 - - - - 858
In Dominica prima Quadrageſimæ - - 865
In nativitate S. Joannis Baptiſtæ - 869
De perfecta animæ converſione - - - 871
De vera animæ Chriſtianæ libertate - - 873
In Dominica paſſionis - - - - 876

Opuſcula,—
Vita S. Radegundis reginæ - - - 886
Vita S. Hugonis abbatis Cluniacenſis - - 909
De conflictu carnis et animæ - - - 943
Moralis philoſophia de honeſto et utili - - 961
De quatuor virtutibus vitæ honeſtæ [Metrica] 997
Tractatus theologicus, de fide, de Trinitate, de angelis, de creatione hominis, de peccato primi hominis, &c. - - - - - - - 1009
De ſacramento altaris - - - - 1103
Expoſitio miſſæ - - - - - 1107

Metrica,—
De myſterio miſſæ - - - - 1135
De S. euchariſtia - - - - - 1151
De operibus ſex dierum - - - - 1169
Phiſiologus - - - - - - 1173
De ordine mundi - - - - - 1179
In libros Regum - - - - - 1191
Locorum ſcripturæ moralis applicatio - - 1211
De S. Suſanna - - - - - 1231
De Machabæis - - - - - 1235
De S. Vincentio - - - - - 1243
Paſſio S. Agnetis - - - - - 1247
De inventione crucis - - - - - 1255
Vita B. Bariæ Ægyptiacæ - - - 1261
Hiſtoria Mahumetis - - - - - 1277
Mathematicus - - - - - 1295
Carmina miſcellanea, tam ſacra, quam moralia 1309
Marbodi opuſcula - - - - - 1377
For contents, ſee under MARBODUS.
Index ad Hildeberti opera, et Marbodi opuſcula 1691
Marbodi liber in Cantica Canticorum, &c. - Ff. 12

Epiſtolæ : Carmen de myſterio miſſæ : Poema in Berengarium : Sermones duo.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 21. 119

Epiſtolæ et ſermones.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14. 277

Liber de querimonia et conflictu carnis et ſpiritus.

Opuſcula metrica. Hommey, Suppl. 421

De myſterio miſſæ carmen. Hittorpius, 839

Epiſtolæ. D'Achery, Spicil. iii. 450

HILDEBRAND.

A writer of the twelfth century. He is ſuppoſed to have been the author of a commentary on St. Matthew which remains in manuſcript in the Lambeth Library, and which has been attributed to Gregory VII.

Libellus de contemplatione.
Martene et Durand, Collectio, 9. 1237

HILDEBRAND. See GREGORY VII.

HILDEBRAND, Joachim.

A learned Lutheran divine. Born in Saxony 1623. Profeſſor of Theology and Eccleſiaſtical Antiquities in the Univerſity of Helmſtadt 1648, and at Wolfenbuttle 1651. Superintendent-General at Zell 1662. Died 1691.

Antiquitates, ex univerſa Scriptura S. ſelectæ et ſecundum ordinem librorum V. et N. Teſt. adornatæ. 4°. *Helmſt.* 1714

Tractatus de hierarchia veteris eccleſiæ. 4°. *Helmſt.* 1708

Other works: De priſcæ et primitivæ Eccleſiæ ſacris publicis, templis et diebus feſtis; De precibus veterum Chriſtianarum; Ritualia orantium; Ars bene moriendi; De nuptiis veterum Chriſtianarum, 4°. 1661; Theologia dogmatica, &c.

HILDEBURGIS Ibrienſis Comitiſſæ, Vita.
D'Achery, Spicil. ii. 153

HILDEGARDIS, Saint.

Abbeſs of St. Rupert's Mount, on the Rhine. Born at Spanheim, in Germany, 1098. She attracted much attention by her revelations and viſions, which obtained the countenance of St. Bernard and others. Died 1180.

Epiſtolarum liber.

Quæſtiones XXXVIII. per S. Hildegardim ſolutæ.

Regulæ S. Benedicti explicatio.

Ad ſorores ſuas explicatio Symboli S. Athanaſii.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 23. 535

Epiſtolæ variorum ad S. Hildegardim cum reſponſis ad eaſdem.
Martene et Durand, Collectio ii.

HILDEPHONSUS, or ILDEFONSUS, Saint.

Born at Toledo 607. Studied under St. Iſidore at Seville. Became Archbiſhop of Toledo. Died 669.

Opuſcula; De virginitate S. Mariæ; Sermones xii. in præcipuis B. Mariæ feriis.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 547

Ad Quiricium. D'Achery, Spicil. iii. 315

HILDERSHAM, Arthur.

A very pious and learned Puritan divine. Born in Cambridgeſhire 1563. Educated at Chriſt's College, Cambridge. Choſen Fellow of Trinity Hall 1586. Preſented to the living of Aſhby-de-la-Zouch 1593. Died 1631. Being diſſatisfied with ſome points of Church diſcipline, he was often ſuſpended for irregularities in that reſpect; but otherwiſe he was a laborious and faithful paſtor, poſſeſſing an extraordinary knowledge and judgment in the Holy Scriptures. His lectures on Pſalm 51, and on John, 4, are ſaid to contain a rich mine of experimental and practical divinity; they are very ſcarce and valuable.

One hundred and fifty-two lectures upon Pſalm LI. Folio. *Lond.* 1635

One hundred and eight lectures upon the 4th of John. Second edition, much enlarged. Folio. *Lond.* 1632

The doctrine of faſting, and prayer, and humiliation for ſin, delivered in ſundry ſermons at the faſt appointed 1625. [On Pſa. 35. 13.] 4°. *Lond.* 1633

HILDESLEY, Mark, D.D., Biſhop of Sodor and Man.

Born in Kent 1698. Educated at the Charter-Houſe and Trinity College, Cambridge. Conſecrated 1753. Died 1772.

Memoirs of. [With a collection of his letters.] By the Rev. Weeden Butler. 8°. *Lond.* 1799

HILDEYARD, John, LL.D., Rector of Cowſton, Norwich.

Sermon, Rev. 4. 4. Funeral of Earl Yarmouth. 4°. *Lond.* 1683

HILDROP, John, D.D., Rector of Wath.

Miſcellaneous works. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1754

Vol. 1.

An eſſay for the better regulating and improvement of free-thinking.

An eſſay on honour.

Free thoughts upon the brute creation; or, an examination of Father Bougeant's philoſophical amuſement, &c.

Vol. 2.

A modeſt apology for the ancient and honourable family of the Wrongheads.

A propoſal for reviſing, &c., the ten commandments.

The contempt of the clergy conſidered.

Life of Simon Shallow, Eſq.

Reflections upon reaſon. By Phileleutherus Britannicus. Pp. 76. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

A commentary upon the ſecond Pſalm. Pp. 90. 8°. *Lond.* 1742

The huſbandman's ſpiritual companion; being the ſubſtance of ſeveral ſermons. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1756

God's judgments upon the Gentile apoſtatiſed Church againſt the modern hypotheſis of ſome eminent apocalyptical writers. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1713

Preface ſuited to the preſent times.

Ephrem Syrus, concerning Antichriſt and the end of the world, tranſlated, with notes.

Dr. Grabe's opinion about the Scripture prophecies concerning the Church of Rome.

The three evils of the laſt times: 1. The ſword. [On Iſa. 34. 2.] 2. The peſtilence. [On Jer. 9. 21, 22.] 3. The famine. [On Amos, 4. 7, 9.]; and of their natural and moral cauſes, as, alſo, of the enſuing coming of Antichriſt, according to the ancient fathers. [On Zech. 11. 16, 17.]

HILL, Brian, M.A.

Died 1831, aged 75.

Twenty-four ſermons on various ſubjects. 8°. *Shrewſbury,* 1822

Matt. 5. 7. The bleſſings attendant on a merciful diſpoſition - - - - - - - - 3

Matt. 8. 18–20. The obligation laid upon the followers of Chriſt to give up everything for his ſake 21

Rom. 3. 1–8. Sin and danger of unbelief - 37

—— 3. 9–12. Concerning the nature of original ſin 55

—— 3. 13–20. The univerſal wickedneſs of mankind 77

—— 3. 21–26. Juſtification by faith - - 95

—— 3. 27–31. The free grace and love of God 113

Matt. 6. 10. The obligation laid upon Chriſtians to perform the will of God - - - - 129

Job, 5. 17. The chaſtening of the Almighty - 149

2 Cor. 1. 12. The teſtimony of conſcience - 169

2 Tim. 2. 7. God's operation in conjunction with the will of man - - - - - - 187

Rev. 20. 12. The day of judgment - - 205

Matt. 7. 1. Againſt raſh judgment - - - 225

Numb. 22. 34. The hiſtory of Balaam improved 239

HILL, Brian, M.A. (*continued*).

Prov. 23. 26. The dedication of the heart to God 261

Prov. 15. 3. The omnipreſence of God - 277

Luke, 14. 17. An exhortation to attend the holy communion - - - - - - - - - 293

Eccleſ. 9. 7. Encouragement for thoſe who have attended the holy communion - - - - 309

Prov. 15. 1. A forgiving temper - - - 325

Eph. 4. 25. The ſin of lying - - - 343

2 Cor. 13. 5. Examination concerning the Chriſtian faith - - - - - - - - 359

Ezek. 18. 32. The mercy of God - - 385

Heb. 6. 1. The Chriſtian's progreſs - - 403

Tit. 1. 4. The grace, mercy, and peace, which are obtained by faith in Jeſus Chriſt our Saviour 421

HILL, George, D.D., F.R.S.E.

A divine of the Church of Scotland. Born at St. Andrews 1748. Educated at that Univerſity. Became ſucceſſively Profeſſor of Greek in St. Salvador College, afterwards of Divinity; and finally Principal of St. Mary's College. Died 1820.

Theological inſtitutes.

1. Heads of lectures in divinity.
2. View of the conſtitution of the Church of Scotland.
3. Counſels reſpecting the duties of the paſtoral office.

8°. *Edin.* 1803

Lectures in divinity. 3 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1821*

Other works: Lectures upon portions of the Old Teſtament, intended to illuſtrate Jewiſh Hiſtory, 8°., Lond. 1812. Sermons, 8°., Lond. 1796.

HILL, G. D., M.A., Aſſiſtant Curate of Hanover Chapel, Regent Street.

Practical ſermons preached in Hanover Chapel, Regent Street. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

Matt. 23. 5. Vanity - - - - - - 1

Prov. 16. 8. Ambition - - - - - 20

Prov. 22. 2. Social relations - - - - 40

Acts, 27. 24. Social influences - - - 60

Rom. 8. 18. The preſent and the future - 83

1 Tim. 6. 15. Overruling providence - - 102

Matt. 27. 5. Remorſe and repentance - - 123

Matt. 11. 5. The great phyſician - - 144

1 Cor. 11. 24. The Lord's ſupper - - - 164

1 John, 1. 3. The communion of ſaints - 187

1 John, 1. 7. Same ſubject - - - - 205

Matt. 28. 6. The empty tomb - - - 221

1 Cor. 15. 52. The reſurrection - - - 238

Luke, 17. 18. Gratitude - - - - 257

Matt. 11. 21. The teſtimony of miracles. (2 ſerm.) 274

Rom. 13. 5. Unity and ſubordination - - 311

1 Tim. 4. 8. Religious education - - 332

HILL, John, Min. of the Goſpel in London.

A pious and able Independent miniſter. Born at Hitchin 1711. Died 1746. His ſermons are much eſteemed.

Sermons on ſeveral occaſions. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1764

Rom. 7. 13. The exceeding ſinfulneſs of ſin - 13

Jer. 31. 19. Evangelical repentance - - 26

Iſa. 49. 8. Chriſt the covenant of his people - 41

Iſa. 40. 11. Chriſt the ſhepherd of his people 58

Heb. 12. 23. God the judge of all. (5 ſerm.) - 68

Pſa. 59. 10. God's preventing mercy opened 121

Prov. 16. 1. The preparation of the heart the Lord's work - - - - - - - - 131

Judges, 13. 23. Paſt tokens of divine favour, an encouragement againſt preſent fears - - - 144

Gal. 3. 13. Chriſt's redemption from the law's curſe 155

Pſa. 107. 7. Preſent diſpenſations the right way to glory 166

Heb. 11. 13. Faith eyeing the promiſes in life and death - - - - - - - - 182

2 Cor. 5. 17. The nature of regeneration - 194

HILL, John (*continued*).

2 Cor. 5. 17. Evidences of regeneration - 204
Luke, 12. 42, 43. Miniſters Chriſt's ſtewards - 214
Col. 2. 6. Receiving Chriſt, and walking in him 228
2 Kings, 4. 26. Faith's eſtimate of afflictive diſpenſations. (5 ſerm.) - - - - - - 245
Mal. 3. 7. God's charge and call to a backſliding people 303
1 Cor. 10. 12. Heed neceſſary in the beſt ſaints againſt the worſt of ſins - - - - - - 318
Iſa. 62. 6, 7. The ſaint's importunity for Zion's proſperity - - - - - - - - 336
Deut. 33. 16. The good-will of Chriſt the beſt of bleſſings. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 350
Pſa. 51. 11. The withdrawment of God's Spirit deprecated as the worſt of evils - - - - 385
Pſa. 99. 8. Believers pardoned, and yet chaſtiſed 400
1 Cor. 15. 31. The Chriſtian's duty of dying daily 414
Rev. 14. 13. The bleſſedneſs of them that die in the Lord. Funeral ſermon on the Rev. W. Moth 433

It is well; or, faith's eſtimate of afflictive diſpenſations, 2 Kings, 4. 26. 32°. *Lond. Tract Soc.*

HILL, John, M.D.

Urania, or a compleat view of the heavens, containing the ancient and modern aſtronomy in form of a dictionary. 4°. *Lond.* 1754

HILL, Joseph.

Born at Bromley, near Leeds, 1625. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Choſen Fellow of Magdalen College 1649. Died 1707. He was a ſucceſsful editor of Schrevelius's Lexicon.

Diſſertation concerning the antiquity of temples, wherein is ſhewn that there were none before the Tabernacle erected by Moſes in the wilderneſs; from hiſtories, ſacred and profane. 4°. *Lond.* 1696

HILL, Noah.

A pious and learned Independent miniſter. Born at Cradley, Worceſter, 1739. Educated at an academy at Daventry, of which he was afterwards Claſſical and Mathematical Tutor for ten years. Paſtor of the Meeting-houſe, Old Gravel Lane, London, 1771, where he continued thirty-ſeven years. Died 1815. His ſermons are written with much fulneſs and felicity of illuſtration.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

Pſa. 73. 25. God the only adequate portion - 1
Jer. 50. 5. Entering into covenant with God 22
John, 6. 68. Adherence to Him, with whom are the words of eternal life - - - - - 45
Pſa. 52. 7. The folly of not depending on God 76
Gen. 19. 16. Deliverance of Lot and his family 100
1 Sam. 4. 13. Eli's concern for the ark of God 121
Ezra, 3. 12. Declenſions in religion obſerved and lamented - - - - - - - - 143
Pſa. 102. 16. Zion built—the glory of the Lord 172
Iſa. 21. 11, 12. The watchman's report and advice. General faſt 1795 - - - - - - 219
Job, 29. 16. A Father to the poor. Society in Scotland for Propagating the Goſpel in the Highlands 266
Pſa. 78. 3, 4. The knowledge of national benefits and deliverances tranſmitted to the riſing generation. Charity ſchool - - - - - - - 295
Col. 1. 27, 28. The great ſubject of the apoſtolic miniſtry - - - - - - - - 324
Acts, 21. 16. An old diſciple. Funeral ſermon 340
1 Sam. 25. 1. The death of Samuel, and the lamentation made for him conſidered and improved. Funeral ſermon - - - - - - - 381
2 Cor. 12. 9. The ſufficiency of divine grace. Funeral ſermon - - - - - - - - 411
2 Sam. 3. 38. Funeral ſermon for Mr. Hill, by J. Hooper, A.M. - - - - - - 437

HILL, Sir Richard, M.A.

Brother of Rowland Hill. Born 1733. Educated at Weſtminſter School and Magdalen College, Oxford. Died 1808. He diſtinguiſhed himſelf by his attachment to the Calviniſt Methodiſts, and ſometimes preached in Diſſenting chapels.

The bleſſings of polygamy diſplayed, in an affectionate addreſs to the Rev. Martin Madan, occaſioned by his late work entitled, Thelyphthora. 8°. *Lond.* 1781

Pietas Oxonienſis; or, a full and impartial account of the expulſion of ſix ſtudents from St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. With a dedication to the Right Hon. the Earl of Litchfield, Chancellor. By a Maſter of Arts. [Sir. R. Hill.] 2d edit., reviſed, &c. Pp. 102. 8°. *L.* 1768

Anonymous Tract reſpecting the above.

Strictures on an anſwer to the Pietas Oxonienſis, by Thomas Nowell, D.D. By No Methodiſt. Pp. 46. 8°. *Lond.* 1769

An apology for brotherly love, and for the doctrines of the Church of England. [Againſt Daubeny's Guide.] 8°. *Lond.* 1798*

HILL, Rowland, A.M.

A diſtinguiſhed Calviniſtic Methodiſt. Born near Shrewsbury 1744. Educated at Eton, and St. John's, Cambridge. Ordained a Deacon; after which he commenced itinerant preaching. Opened Surrey Chapel, London, 1783, of which he continued the miniſter until his death, in 1833.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 1. 23, 24. Chriſt crucified, the ſum and ſubſtance of the Scriptures. 12°. *Lond.*

Village dialogues [50] between Farmer Littleworth, Thomas Newman, Rev. Mr. Lovegood, and others. Thirty-fourth edition, with entirely new dialogues and enlargements, and the final corrections of the author. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

(Life of.) By the Rev. Edwin Sidney, A.M. Third edition, with corrections and additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

Spiritual characteriſtics; a ſale of curates. 18°. *Lond.*

HILL, Samuel, Rector of Killmington, Archdeacon and Canon Reſidentiary of Wells.

De preſbyteratu diſſertatio quadripartita, preſbyteratûs ſacri origines, naturam, titulum, officia et ordines ab ipſis mundi primordiis complectens. Ff. 6. Pp. 254. 12°. *Lond.* 1691

The harmony of the Canonical and Apocryphal Scriptures; with the Catholic tradition of faith in the Trinity and Unity, and the incarnation of the eternal Word and Son of God; under ſeventeen chapters or titles. In anſwer to the provoking challenges, as well as ſubdolous impoſtures of our modern and domeſtic Arians. Ff. 7. Pp. 144. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

Compendious ſpeculations upon valid and invalid baptiſm. Ff. 3. Pp. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

HILL, S. S., Eſq.

The emigrant's introduction to an acquaintance with the Britiſh American colonies. 12°. *Lond.* 1837

HILL, The., M.B.

Stoic philoſophy; or, the praiſe of poverty. A poem. Pp. 46. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

HILL, Thomas, B.D.

Sermon, Rev. 12. 11. The militant church triumphant over the dragon and his angels. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1643

HILLS, H., Miniſter of Hinxhill, in the county of Kent.

A ſhort treatiſe concerning the propagation of the ſoul. [On Eccleſ. 12. 7.] 8°. *Lond.* 1667

HILLER, Matthew, "Abbas Regiofontani."

A learned Orientaliſt. Born at Stuttgard 1646. He was ſucceſſively Profeſſor at various univerſities, with great reputation. Died 1725.

Hierophyticon, ſive commentarius in loca Scripturæ Sacræ quæ plantarum faciunt mentionem. 4°. *Traj.* 1725

Diſſertatio de veſtibus fimbriatis Hebræorum. Ugolinus, 21. 613

HILLIARD, Samuel, M.A., Prebendary of Lincoln, and one of the Preachers at the Tabernacle in Spittlefields, London.

The obligation of the clergy to keep ſtrictly to the bidding form of prayer before their ſermons, according to the 55th canon and his Majeſty's late directions, in oppoſition to all extra-canonical forms whatſoever. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

HINCHCLIFFE, John, D.D., Biſhop of Peterborough.

Born in Weſtminſter 1731. Educated at Weſtminſter School, and elected to Trinity College, Cambridge, 1750. Head Maſter of Weſtminſter School 1764. Vicar of Greenwich 1766. Maſter of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1768. Biſhop of Peterborough 1769. Died 1794. He was a man of conſiderable learning, a graceful orator in parliament, and much admired in the pulpit. All his remains are three ſermons on public occaſions, and the following volume, which did not anſwer the expectations of thoſe who had been accuſtomed to admire him in the pulpit.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1796

1 Cor. 2. 7	1	Matt. 26. 41	111
Pſa. 4. 4	15	John, 14. 27	127
James, 4. 13–15	29	Luke, 18. 14	143
1 Cor. 15. 17–20	43	Luke, 16. 8	161
Matt. 5. 17	59	Rom. 3. 29	175
John, 20. 31	75	Pſa. 42. 14, 15	189
John, 3. 2	91		

Sermon, Phil. 4. 5. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *L.* 1773

Sermon, Mal. 2. 10. [Char. Sch.] 4°. *L.* 1786

HINCKS, Rev. John.

A pious Unitarian Miniſter. Born in Cork 1804. Educated in part at Trinity College, Dublin, and afterwards at the Belfaſt Academical Inſtitution. Miniſter of a Unitarian church, Liverpool, 1827. Died 1831.

Sermons and occaſional ſervices, ſelected from the papers of. With a memoir of the author by John H. Thom. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

Memoir	9
1 Chron. 29. 15. Life, a pilgrimage	1
John, 8. 12. Jeſus, the light of the world	17
Pſa. 4. 4. Religious meditation	31
Tit. 2. 14. The death of Chriſt	49
Pſa. 11. 7. God, the approver of virtue	68
Rom. 1. 12. Religious ſympathy	85

HINCKS, Rev. John (*continued*).

Luke, 22. 19. The Lord's ſupper. (2 ſerm.)	100
Pſa. 1. 1. The book of Pſalms	130
Luke, 18. 13. Chriſtian humility	148
Pſa. 30. 5. The tranſitorineſs of ſorrow	166
Rev. 21. 4. The happineſs of heaven	182
Phil. 1. 11. The fruits of righteouſneſs	199
Acts, 15. 9. The purifying influence of faith	213
Matt. 5. 8. Purity of heart	229
Matt. 21. 30. Feeble reſolutions	247
1 Chron. 28. 9. The religious education of the young	263
Matt. 5. 4. The bleſſedneſs of the mourner	279
Heb. 4. 9. Reſt in heaven	295
Phil. 3. 13, 14. The deſire of advancement	311
1 John, 5. 11. The gift of eternal life	325
Ezek. 18. 20. The wages of ſin	343
Matt. 26. 39. Reſignation of Jeſus Chriſt	357
Eph. 2. 10. The new creation in Jeſus Chriſt	371
Matt. 21. 9. The bleſſings of Chriſtianity	387
Matt. 19. 14. Chriſt's character of children	403
John, 13. 7. Myſteriouſneſs of the divine diſpenſations	420
Luke, 8. 25. The power of faith	437
Rom. 11. 33. Faith in Divine Providence	456
Occaſional ſervices	475

HINCMAR, Archbiſhop of Rheims.

One of the moſt learned men of his time, originally a monk of St. Denys, in France. Elected Archbiſhop of Rheims 845. Died 882. He ſhewed great zeal for the rights of the Gallican Church; he acquired much influence, but made a tyrannical uſe of it, particularly in the caſe of Gotteſchalcus. His works are excellently edited, 1645; but the book is very rare.

Opera duos in tomos digeſta cura et ſtudio Jacobi Sirmondi, Societatis Jeſu preſbyteri. 2 vol. folio. *Par.* 1645

Vol. 1. 1645.

Lectori, præfatio, &c.	Ff. 14
De prædeſtinatione Dei et libero arbitrio, poſterior diſſertatio adverſus Gotheſcalcum et ceteros prædeſtinatianos	1
Contra Gotheſcalcum de Trinitate, quod trina Deitas non dicenda	
De divortio Lotarii regis et reginæ Tetbergæ	561
Capitula ſynodica	710
Coronationes regiæ per Hincmarum factæ	741
Expoſitio in ferculum Salomonis	756
Index	773

Vol. 2. 1645.

Opuſcula et Epiſtolæ.

De regis perſona et regio miniſterio. De cavendis vitiis et virtutibus exercendis. De diverſa et multiplici animæ ratione. De coercendis militum rapinis. Opusculum lv. capitulorum adverſus Hincmarum Laudunenſem, &c. &c.	
Index	845

Epiſtola ad Carolum Calvum Francorum regem. D'Achery, Spicil. iii. 337

Epiſtola ad Carolum imperatorem, de auctoritate vitæ S. Dionyſii ab Anaſtaſio tralatæ. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 212

HINCMAR, Biſhop of Laon.

Brother of the preceding. A man of violent conduct, and inſubordinate to the king. Died 882. His letters are in the works of his brother, and in the Councils, vol. 8.

HIND, Richard, D.D.

Vicar of Rochdale and of Skipton-upon-Craven, Yorkſhire.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 14. 23. The abuſe of miraculous powers in the Church of Corinth conſidered. 4°. *Oxf.* 1755

HIND, Richard, D.D. (*continued*).

Sermon, Rom. 14. 16. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1764

HIND, Thomas, M.A.

Fellow of Lincoln College, and Rector of Lillinſton Lovel, Oxon.

The divinity of our Saviour proved from the Scriptures of the Old and New Teſtament. [Act ſermon on John, 1. 14.] Together with ſome remarks on Dr. Clark's and Mr. Whiſton's explication of this Article. 8°. *Oxf.* 1717

HINDMARSH, Robert.

The trial of ſpirits; or, a demonſtration of the heavenly doctrine of Emanuel Swedenborg. 8°. *Sunderland,* 1825

HINDOGLOU, M. Artin.

Grammaire théorique et pratique de la langue Turke, telle qu'elle eſt parlée à Conſtantinople. 8°. *Par.* 1834

HINDS, Samuel, D.D.

Biſhop of Norwich 1849.

The hiſtory of the early riſe and progreſs of Chriſtianity. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Religion of the Gentiles	2
Religion of the Jews	37
Religion of the Samaritans	56
The miniſtry of Chriſt	63
Apoſtolic age	93
Age of the Apoſtolical Fathers	313

This work originally appeared in the Encyclopædia Metropolitana. A review will be found in the Britiſh Critic, 5. 135. A new edition reviſed was publiſhed in 1850, ſm. 8°., with the addition of Newman's Life of Apollonius Tyanæus.

The three temples of the one true God contraſted. 8°. *Oxf.* 1830

An inquiry into the proofs, nature, and extent of inſpiration, and into the authority of Scripture. 8°. *Oxf.* 1831

The catechiſt's manual and family lecturer. 8°. *Lond.*

Scripture and the authorized verſion of Scripture; being the ſubſtance of two ordination ſermons. [On 2 Tim. 4. 2; and John, 17. 14.] With an appendix containing notes and a gloſſary of words which have become obſolete in the ſenſe which they bear in the tranſlation of the New Teſtament. Second edition, with additions. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

HINDOSTAN. A tranſlation of a royal grant of land by one of the ancient raajaas of Hindoſtan, from the original in the Shanſcrit language and character, engraved upon a copper-plate, bearing date 56 years before the Chriſtian era; and diſcovered ſome years ſince amongſt the ruins at Mongueer. 4°. *Calcutta,* 1781

HINTS to the public and the legiſlature on the nature and effect of evangelical preaching. By a Barriſter. Five parts in 1 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

HINTS for conducting Sunday ſchools; uſeful

HINTS (*continued*).

alſo for day-ſchools and families. Compiled by the Committee of the Sunday School Society for Ireland. Second edition, with material additions and alterations. Pp. 132. 8°. *Dubl.* 1821

HINTON, Benjamin, B.D.

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Miniſter of Hendon.

Eighteene choice and uſeful ſermons. 4°. *Lond.* 1650

Gen. 22. 2	1	Matt. 11. 5	130
Matt. 13. 23	23	Cantic. 3. 1	144
Luke, 19. 8	39	Prov. 30. 8	154
Matt. 16. 26	57	Pſa. 32. 6	165
Pſa. 103. 15	69	Acts, 7. 59, 60	179
James, 4. 7	82	Jer. 4. 2	194
Heb. 12. 6	94	Jonah, 3. 1	208
Iſa. 57. 21	108	Prov. 28. 13	222
2 Pet. 1. 21	118	1 Theſſ. 5. 2	236

HIPERECHIUS, Preſbyter.

Age unknown.

Adhortatio ſententiis 160 comprehenſa ad religioſam palæſtram exercentes. Bibl. Max. Patr. 27. 465

HIPPOLYTUS Portuensis, Saint.

An eminent biſhop and martyr of the third century. A diſciple of Irenæus. Origen was one of his ſcholars. Suffered martyrdom about 230. The greater part of his works have periſhed; but thoſe that remain prove that he joined to great learning a convincing ſtyle, grave, conciſe, and ſimple. They have been admirably edited by Fabricius, along with other remains, 1716. A very rare and valuable book. The Philoſophumena recently publiſhed under the name of Origen, is generally attributed to Hippolytus. See Bunsen and Wordsworth (Chriſtopher).

Opera, non antea collecta, et partim nunc primum è MSS. in lucem edita Græce et Latine. Accedunt virorum doctorum notæ et animadverſiones, ac præter aliorum commentarios in monumentum Paſchale S. Martyris tabula triplici aenea expreſſum, diſſertationes integræ virorum clariſſimorum Franciſci Blanchini, et Jo. Vignolii, atque ex Virginii, Valſechii, et Philippi à Turre ſcriptis excerpta S. Hippolytum ſpectantia. Subjuncta appendix ſcriptorum dubiorum ſuppoſititiorumque, nec non quæcunque reperiri potuere ex lucubrationibus Hippolyti Junioris Thebani. Curante Jo. Alberto Fabricio Lipſienſi. Folio. *Hamb.* 1716

Vol. 1.

Ad lectorem, &c.	Ff. 11
Liber de Antichriſto	1
Canon Paſchalis	37
Fragmentum libri de Paſchate	43
Chronicon tributum S. Hippolyto	49
Virorum doctorum in Canonem Paſchalem, viz., Scaligeri, F. Blanchini, J. Vignolii, &c. Notæ	80
Demonſtratio adverſus Judæos	218
Ex lib. adverſus gentes et ſpeciatim Platonem, de cauſa univerſi	220
Ex libro adverſus xxxii. hæreſes	223
Ex ſermone theologiæ	235
Ex libro de reſurrectione	244
Ex epiſtola ad Auguſtam vel reginam	92*
Περὶ χαρισμάτων, Ἀποστολικὴ Παράδοσις	245
Capita canonum Abdulidis, ſive Hippolyti quibus utuntur Ethiopes Chriſtiani	xxii
Homilia in Theophania	261

HIPPOLYTUS Portuenſis (*continued*).

Ex commentariis in varios S. Scripturæ libros atque homiliis - - - - - - - 266
Narratio de virgine Corinthiaca - - - 283
Appendix. Liber Hippolyto epiſcopo adſcriptus de conſummatione mundi et Antichriſto - - 4
—— Hippolyti de xii. apoſtolis - - - - 21
—— Ejuſdem de lxx. apoſtolis - - - - 41
—— De Hippolyto Thebano teſtimonia - - 43

Vol. 2.

Demonſtratio contra Judæos et contra Noetum 5
Fragmenta commentarii in Geneſin - - 21
De Ezechia - - - - - - - - - 31
Fragmentum de benedictionibus Abraam - 45
S. Petitus in Canonem Paſchalem Hippolyti - 46
G. Bullus et J. E. Grabe de doctrina S. Hippolyti 50
Hippolyti Thebani fragmentum ex edit. Caniſiana 57
Spicilegium Patrum tertii à Chriſto nato ſæculi 64
Clementis Alex. fragmenta ex edit. J. Potteri 72
Leonis Allatii diatriba de methodis et methodiorum ſcriptis 75
Ejuſdem et P. Poſſini atque H. Valeſii notæ ad convivium virginum - - - - - - 114
C. Salmaſii commentarius inchoatus ad Arnobium 122
Acta Archelai cum Manete et L. Muratorii diſquiſitio in Manichæorum anathematiſmos - - 196
S. Pamphyli martyris expoſitio Actuum Apoſtolorum 205
Alii κεφαλαιομετρίαι veteres ejuſdem ſacri Actorum libri 210
Acta paſſionis S. Pamphili - - - - - 217
S. Gregorii Thaumaturgi expoſitio fidei - 224
Timæus Platonis, Gr. cum Ciceronis et Chalcidii interpretatione - - - - - - - 227
Chalcidii in Timæum commentarius - - 227
J. Meurſii ad Chalcidium notæ - - - 408
Index in Chalcidium.

Opera et fragmenta. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 2. 409
Bibl. Max. Patr. 3. 253; and 27. 1
Sermo et laterculus. Le Moyne, Varia Sacra, 1
Contra hæreſin Noeti.
Routh, Script. Eccl. Opuſc. 1. 45
Excerpta ex libro Hippolyti epiſcopi Portuenſis de theologia et incarnatione. Gr. et Lat.
Caniſius, 1. 1
De xii apoſtolis. Combefis Novum Auct. 2. 831
Demonſtratio de Chriſto et Anti-Chriſto.
In Suſanam. Combefis Auct. Noviſſimum, 1. 26
Philoſophumena. See ORIGEN.

HIPPOLYTUS Thebanus.

Of Hippolytus the Theban nothing certain is known. Flouriſhed about 933.

Chronicon [fragmentum].
Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 15. 240
Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 14. 106
Gr. et Lat. Hipp. Portuenſis Opera, Fabr. 2. 57
Gr. et Lat. Caniſius, 3 Pars 1. 20

HIRSCHER, John Baptist, D.D.

Dean of the Metropolitan Church of Freiburg, Breiſgau, and Profeſſor of Theology in the Roman Catholic Univerſity of that city.

Sympathies of the Continent; or, propoſals for a new Reformation. Tranſlated and edited, with notes and introduction, by the Rev. A. C. Coxe, M.A., Rect. of St. John's, Hertford, Connecticut. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1852

HIRST, Wm., Maſter of Free School, Hertford.

The neceſſity and advantages of education. Ff. 2. Pp. 28. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

HISTORIÆ Auguſtæ ſcriptores vi. Aelius Spartianus, Julius Capitolinus, Aelius Lampridius, Volcatius Gallicanus, Trebellius Pollio, Flavius Vopiſcus. Claudius Salmaſius ex veteribus libris recenſuit, et librum adjecit notarum ac emendationum. Quibus adjunctæ ſunt notæ ac emendationes Iſaaci Caſauboni jam antea editæ. Folio. *Par.* 1620

This is a much-eſteemed edition on account of the notes.

Hiſtoriæ Auguſtæ ſcriptores vi. Aelius Spartianus, Julius Capitolinus, Aelius Lampridius, Vulcatius Gallicanus, Trebellius Pollio, Flavius Vopiſcus; cum notis ſelectis Iſaaci Caſauboni, Cl. Salmaſii et Jani Gruteri, cum indice accurante Corn. Schrevelio. 8°.
Lugd. Bat. 1661

Hiſtoriæ Auguſtæ, acceſſerunt breviaria ſingulis libris præfixa; perpetuæ ad marginem notæ morales ac politica; Gnomologia hiſtorica; Orationum, epiſtolarum, et rerum inſignium indices, &c. 7 vol. in 8. 8°.
Lugd. 1593–1609

The Greek writers are given in Latin tranſlations.

Vol. 1. *Lugd.* 1593.

Julius Cæſar, Octavius, Tiberius, Caligula, Claudius, Nero, ex Plutarcho, Dione, Tacito, Suetonio.

Vol. 1. Pars 2.

Galba, Otho, Vitellius, Veſpaſianus, Titus, ex Plutarcho, Dione, Tacito, Suetonio.

Vol. 2. 1593.

Scriptores ab imperio Nervæ uſque ad Conſtantium Conſtantini filium, rerum per ccc. ann. variis mundi partibus geſtarum ſeriem et circumſtantias explicantes, continens, ex Dione, Aurelio Victore, Aelio Spartiano, Julio Capitolino, Vulcatio Gallicano, Herodiano, Aelio Lampridio, Zoſimo, Pom. Læto, Trebell. Pollione, Flavio Vopiſco, Probo.

Vol. 3. *Lugd.* 1594.

Bellum Perſicum, in Aſia; Bellum Vandilicum, in Africa; Bellum Gothicum, in Europa; Beliſarii præſertim Narſetiſque ductum atque feliciter abſolutum, opera et ſtudio Procopii Cæſarienſis, Agathiæ Myrinæi, Jornandis Alani, quibus ſubjungitur, Procopius de Juſtiniani Aedificiis, Jornandes de Regnorum et Temporum Succeſſione.

Vol. 4. *Lugd.* 1593.

Ab imperio Gratiani, poſt Valentis interitum, ad Alexii Comneni mortem, ex Zoſimo, Paulo Diacono, Zonara, Cedreno, Suida.

Vol. 5. *Lugd.* 1594.

Ab imperio Caroli Magni, ad Fridericum primum, cognomento Barbaroſſam, ex Paulo Aemilio, Carolo Sigonio, Chronice Carione à D. Gaſp. Peucero, Niceta Choniate.

Vol. 6. *Lugd.* 1595.

Ab imperio Friderici I. in Occidente ad Fridericum II.; et Manuelis Comneni in Oriente uſque ad Michaelem Palæologum, ſeu Nicephori Gregoræ hiſtoriam, ex Carolo Sigonio, Chronice Carione, Niceta Choniate.

Vol. 7. *Apud J. Stoer.* 1609.

Imperii Orientalis et Occidentalis hiſtoria ab A.C. 1220 ad annum 1606; ex Carolo Sigonio, Chronice Carione, et ex variis hiſtoricis.

HISTORIÆ Romanæ ſcriptores Latini veteres, qui extant omnes, regum, conſulum, Cæſarum, res geſtas ab urbe condita continentes. 2 vol. Folio. *Aureliopoli*, 1625

Vol. 1. Titus Livius, Meſſala Corvinus, L. Florus, Velleius

HISTORIÆ Romanæ (*continued*).

Paterculus, Sextus Aurelius Victor, Sextus Rufus, Eutropius, Pauli Diaconi de geſtis Romanorum ad Eutropii hiſtoriam additiones, Aurelii Caſſiodori chronicon, Jornandes de regnorum ac temporum ſucceſſione, Cæſar, Salluſtius.

Vol. 2. Suetonius, Tacitus, Aelius Spartianus, Julius Capitolinus, Vulcatius Gallicanus, Aelius Lampridius, Trebellius Pollio, Flavius Vopiſcus, Ammianus Marcellinus, Juſtinus, Pomponius Lætus, J. Baptiſta Egnatius, Alciatus de magiſtratibus, &c., P. Victor de regionibus urbis Romæ, De origine, forma et magnitudine urbis Romæ. Index.

HISTORIÆ Romanæ ſcriptores Græci minores; qui partim ab urbe condita, partim ab Auguſto imperio res Romanas memoriæ prodiderunt:

Faſti Græci ac Latini, Eutropius, cum Græca Pæanii metaphraſi, Dionis epitome per J. Xiphlini facta, Herodianus, Zoſimus, Juliani Cæſares, Olympiodori ἐκλογαί. E Suida excerptæ Cæſarum vitæ, imperatorum Romanorum et Conſtantinopol. ſeries chronologica duplex, Gr. et Lat. Opera et ſtudio F. Sylburgii.

Folio. *Franc.* 1590

HISTORIÆ Anglicanæ ſcriptores x. See TWYSDEN.

HISTOIRE nouvelle de tous les peuples de monde. Vol. 1 et 2. Hiſtoire des Atlantes. 2 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1779

HISTOIRE générale de l'Egliſe pendant le xviii ſiècle dans laquelle ſ'expliquent les cauſes, l'origine, les dévéloppements et les cataſtrophes de la revolution Françaiſe. 8°. *Beſançon*, 1823

HISTORIA Veteris Teſtamenti antediluviana, ex recentioribus Gallorum, Anglorum, Italorum, Germanorum, Belgarum, &c., ſcriptis collecta confectaque et per compendium tradita, atque ſelectis obſervationibus illuſtrata à J. R. C. 4°. *Lipſ.* 1722

Hiſtoria de Guelfis principibus.

Caniſius, 3 P. 2. 577

HISTORY. Anonymous works.

Hiſtory of our Saviour Jeſus Chriſt, related in the words of Scripture. Containing, in order of time, all the events and diſcourſes recorded in the Four Evangeliſts, with ſhort notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1705

The Hiſtory of King James's Eccleſiaſtical Commiſſion: containing all the proceedings againſt the Lord Biſhop of London: Dr. Sharp, now Abp. of York; Magdalen College, Oxford; the Univerſity of Cambridge; the Charter-houſe, London; and the ſeven biſhops. With a ſhort account of the lives and characters of the commiſſioners. To which are added, An epitaph deſigned for an eccleſiaſtical commiſſioner; a ſpeech to the King of Poland; and a vindication of a true patriot. Pp. 90. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

The Hiſtory of the firſt and ſecond ſeſſion of the laſt Parliament. Wherein are contained the debates at large in Mr. Steele's caſe, with his defence, &c. With a compleat narrative of every thing material that paſſed in the Upper and Lower Houſe of Convocation, from its firſt fitting to its laſt riſing. By G. F. Gent. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

The Hiſtory of the mitre and purſe, in which the firſt and ſecond of the Secret Hiſtory of the White Staff are fully conſidered, and the hypocriſy and villanies of

HISTORY (*continued*).

the Staff himſelf are laid open and detected. Part 1, third edition. Part 2, ſecond edition. Two parts. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

The ſecret Hiſtory of ſtate intrigues in the management of the ſcepter in the late reign. Pp. 67. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

A compendious Hiſtory of fooliſh, wicked, wiſe, and good kings: viz. Saul, David, Solomon, Jeroboam, Rehoboam, Ahaz, &c. Printed by order of the Long Parliament. Second edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1716

A ſhort Hiſtory of all the parliaments of England, in all reigns, ſhewing the uſe they have made of their parliamentary power, &c., neceſſary to be peruſed by all members of the late and preſent parliaments, and others who are lovers of their country. Pp. 76. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

A compleat Hiſtory of the late Septennial Parliament. Wherein all the proceedings are particularly enquired into, and faithfully related; with proper remarks, and many ſecret memoirs interſperſed, concerning the late times. To which is prefixed, Honeſt advice to the freeholders of Great Britain. Pp. 78. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

An exact chronological Hiſtory of the lives and actions of the Popiſh Archbiſhops of Canterbury, from Auſtin to Poole; ſhewing the danger of a too powerful clergy to the ſtate. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

The Hiſtory of the Teſt Act: in which the miſtakes in ſome late writings againſt it are rectified, and the importance of it to the Church explained. Second edit. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

The Hiſtory of the two impoſters, Lambert Simnel, and Perkin Warbeck, who (in the reign of Henry VII.) were pretenders to the crown of England; ſet up by Margaret, ducheſs of Burgundy, &c. With an appendix, ſhewing the intrigue of the Jeſuits at Rome to impoſe another ſham prince upon Great Britain, in the year 1688. Ff. 3. Pp. 70. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

Hiſtory of religion, particularly of the principal denominations of Chriſtians, their original and preſent conſtitution, diſcipline, doctrines, worſhip, and ceremonies; including a hiſtory of the Reformation, a dictionary of the principal religious orders, offices, days, rites, cuſtoms, &c., the moſt important tranſactions of councils, ſynods, &c. By an impartial hand. Second edit. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1764

Vol. 1. Church of Rome. Great Britain to 1170.

Vol. 2. Great Britain, *continued*. Reformation. England to 1538.

Vol. 3. England, *continued*, to 1689.

Vol. 4.

England, *concluded*. Scotland. Preſbyterians. Independents. Baptiſts. Quakers. Nonjurors. Methodiſts. Moravians.

A dictionary of ſects, religious orders, offices, days, rites, cuſtoms, &c.

Hiſtory of the patriarchal age, and of the Jewiſh nation to its diſperſion at the deſtruction of Jeruſalem; with a deſcription of the eſtabliſhment of primitive Chriſtianity. In dialogues from the Dutch. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

The eventful Hiſtory of the mutiny and piratical ſeizure of H.M. ſhip Bounty, its cauſe and conſequences. Second edit. 24°. *Lond.* 1835

On the Hiſtory of Chriſtian altars; a paper read

HISTORY (*continued*).

before the Cambridge Camden Society, Nov. 28, 1844. 8°. *Camb.* 1845

HISTORICAL Register; containing an impartial relation of all tranſactions, both civil and military, foreign and domeſtick. 25 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1724–38

An Hiſtorical account of the proceedings of the laſt Houſe of Commons. Relating to the trades, rights, and liberties of their country. Pp. vi. 58. 8°. *Lond.* [1735]

Hiſtorical collections out of Proteſtant hiſtorians. See TOUCHET.

Hiſtorical epitome of the Old and New Teſtaments, and part of the Apocrypha, in which the events are arranged according to chronological order. Second edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1821

Hiſtorical pictures of the middle ages, in black and white, made on the ſpot by a wandering artiſt. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

HITCHCOCK, Edward, D.D., LL.D.

Preſident of Amherſt College, America, and Profeſſor of Natural Theology and Geology.

The religion of geology and its connected ſciences. 12°. *Lond.* 1852

Peculiar phenomena of the four ſeaſons. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

HITCHCOCK, Thomas, D.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.

Sermon, 2 Pet. 1. 5. The mutual connexion between faith, virtue, and knowledge. [Act.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1761

HITCHIN, Edward.

A Diſſenting miniſter.

Brief remarks on Mr. Samuel Ewer's pretended anſwer to the Infant's Cauſe Pleaded, &c.; or, the concurrent harmony of all parts of Holy Scripture, for the covenant-intereſt, church-membership, and baptiſm of the infants of believers. To which is added, Some arguments written by Dr. Owen on the ſame ſubject. Pp. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

HITTORPIUS, Melchior.

De divinis Catholicæ Eccleſiæ officiis et myſteriis varii vetuſtorum aliquot eccleſiæ patrum ac ſcriptorum eccleſiaſticorum libri. Anno 1619 auctarii loco cæteris Bibliothecæ Veterum Patrum tomis adjuncti, et tribus libris Gemmæ Animæ ex editione Lipſienſi aucti. Fol. *Par.* 1624

Ad lectorem, &c. - - - - - - Ff. 7
Ordo Romanus antiquus de divinis catholicæ eccleſiæ officiis et miniſteriis per totius anni circulum 2
B. Iſidori, Hiſpalenſis Epiſcopi, de eccleſiaſticis officiis libri duo - - - - - - - 181
Albini Flacci Alcuini, Angli, liber de officiis divinis; ſeu ordinis Romani expoſitio - - - - 225
Amalarii Fortunati de divinis officiis libri iv. 305
—— De ordine Antiphonarii liber - - 503
H. Rabani Mauri de inſtitutione clericorum libri iii. 545
Walfridi Strabonis de exordiis et incrementis rerum eccleſiaſticarum liber - - - - - - 661
Bernonis abbatis Augienſis de quibuſdam rebus ad miſſæ officium pertinentibus libellus - - - 697
Petri Damiani liber qui appellatur, Dominus vobiſcum 715
Micrologus de eccleſiaſticis obſervationibus - 726
B. Junonis Carnotenſis epiſcopi de eccleſiaſticis ſacramentis, ac officiis, et præcipuis per annum feſtis 767

HITTORPIUS, Melchior (*continued*).

Hildeberti Cenomanenſis, et Turonenſis epiſcopi, de myſterio miſſæ carmen - - - - - 839
Ruperti Tuitienſis de divinis officiis libri xii. - 849
Petri abbatis Cluniacenſis nucleus de ſacrificio miſſæ 1091
Radulphi de Rivo de obſervantia canonum liber 1103
Miſſæ expoſitio brevis, tranſcripta ex venerandæ vetuſtatis codicibus - - - - - - 1161
Gemma animæ, de divinis officiis; ſive de antiquo ritu miſſarum - - - - - - - 1179
Hugonis de S. Victore in ſpeculum de myſteriis eccleſiæ 1333
—— De cæremoniis, ſacramentis, officiis, et obſervationibus eccleſiaſticis libri iii. - - - - 1367
—— In canonum miſſæ - - - - - 1424
Variæ lectiones ex Iſidoro et Amalario - 1438
Indices.

HITZIG, F.

Der prophet Ieſaia überſetzt und auſgelegt. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1833

Die Pſalmen; hiſtoriſch kritiſcher Commentar nebſt Ueberſetzung. 2 vol. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1833

Urgeſchichte und Mythologie der Philiſtäer. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1845

HOADLY, Benjamin, D.D., Bp. of Wincheſter.

Born at Weſterham, Kent, 1676. Admitted of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, 1691, of which he became Fellow and Tutor. Became Lecturer of St. Mildred, London. Rector of St. Peter-le-Poor 1704. Afterwards became Rector of Streatham, Surrey. Biſhop of Bangor 1715. From which he was tranſlated ſucceſſively to Hereford, Saliſbury, and Wincheſter, which laſt biſhopric he held for twenty-ſix years. Died 1761. As a writer he poſſeſſed uncommon talents, eſpecially in controverſy; as a divine he was latitudinarian; in private life he was amiable and benevolent.

Works, publiſhed by his ſon, John Hoadly, LL.D., Chancellor of the Dioceſe of Wincheſter. 3 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1773

Vol. 1.

Life, being the article Hoadly, from the Supplement to the Biographia Britannica, with large additions v
Index to the three volumes - - - - - lxvii
Tracts collected into a volume in 1715. [8°. *Lond.* 1715.]
A letter to the Rev. Mr. Fleetwood concerning miracles - - - - - - - 3
A letter about the Biſhops' Votes upon Occaſional Bill, 1703.
Two ſermons concerning the evils of which Chriſtianity hath been made the occaſion. Matt. 10. 34 33
A letter to the Rev. Dr. Francis Atterbury, concerning virtue and vice, occaſioned by the doctrine delivered by him in a funeral ſermon, 1706 - - 48
A ſecond letter, in anſwer to his Large Vindication 61
A vindication of the ancient prophets, in anſwer to Sir Richard Bulkeley, Bart., 1709 - - 107
Some conſiderations offered to the Lord Biſhop of Exeter, 1709 [with meaſures of ſubmiſſion].
An humble reply to the Lord Bp. of Exeter, [ibid.]
Queries to the authors of the late Diſcourſe of Freethinking, 1713 - - - - - - 143
Four ſermons concerning the extremes of implicit ſubjection and infidelity, on 1 Theſſ. 5. 21 152
Tracts on conformity to the Church of England.
The reaſonableneſs of conformity repreſented to the Diſſenting miniſters, in two parts, 1703 183
A ſerious admonition to Mr. Calamy, occaſioned by

HOADLY, Biſhop (*continued*).
the firſt part of his Defence of Moderate Nonconformity, 1705 - - - - 300
A perſuaſive to lay conformity; or, the reaſonableneſs of conſtant communion with the Church of England, 1704 - - - - - - - 316
A defence of the reaſonableneſs of conformity, in anſwer to Calamy, 1705 - - - - 333
A brief defence of epiſcopal ordination, and reply to Calamy, 1707 - - - - - - 395
[8°. *Lond.* 1708.]
A letter to a friend in Lancaſhire, occaſioned by a report concerning injunctions and prohibitions, by authority, relating to ſome points in religion now in debate, 1714 - - - - - 529
Dedication to Pope Clement XI., prefixed to Sir R. Steele's Account of the State of the Roman Catholick Religion throughout the World, 1715 534
A preſervative againſt the principles and practices of the Nonjurors, both in Church and State, 1716 557
[Third edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1716.]
A collection of ſeveral papers, printed 1710, reprinted together 1718.
The true genuine Tory addreſs - - 601
The voice of the addreſſers - - - 606
Serious advice to the people of England - 615
The thoughts of an honeſt Tory - - - 623
The Jacobites' hopes revived - - - 631
The French king's thanks to the Tories - 643
A letter concerning allegiance - - 648
Reaſons againſt receiving the Pretender - 655
Fears and ſentiments of all true Britons - 662
Letter to the freeholders - - - - - 670
The election dialogue - - - - - 675
The caſe of a Britiſh general - - - 686
T. Hearne's continuation of an Account of all the Conſiderable Pamphlets that have been publiſhed on either ſide, in the Bangorian Controverſy, to the end of the year 1719, with occaſional obſervations - 689
[For firſt part, ſee vol. 2, p. 381.]
Vol. 2.
The meaſures of ſubmiſſion to the civil magiſtrate conſidered - - - - - - - - - 3
A ſermon preached Sept. 29, 1705, on Rom. 13. 1. On ſubjection to the higher powers - 18
A defence of the ſermon - - - - - 26
A ſermon, Mar. 8, 1704.
Anniv. of Queen's acceſſion, on Pſa. 95. 2 103
A ſermon concerning the happineſs of the preſent eſtabliſhment and the unhappineſs of abſolute monarchy, 1 Sam. 8. 9 - - - - - 109
A ſermon concerning St. Paul's behaviour towards the civil magiſtrate, Acts, 22. 25 - - - - 118
Some conſiderations humbly offered to the Biſhop of Exeter - - - - - - - - 126
An humble reply to the Bp. of Exeter's Anſwer 140
[Fifth edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1718.]
The original and inſtitution of civil government diſcuſſed 182
A large anſwer to Dr. F. Atterbury's Charge 287
Tracts written by Bp. Hoadly in the Bangorian Controverſy, as it was afterwards called.
T. Hearne's Account of all the conſiderable pamphlets, publiſhed on either ſide, to the end of 1718, with obſervations on them - - - 381
For continuation, ſee vol. 1, p. 689.
A ſermon on the nature of the kingdom or Church of Chriſt, preached before the king, March 31, 1717, on John, 18. 36 - - - - - - 402
An anſwer to the Rev. Dr. Snape's Letter to the Bp. of Bangor - - - - - - 410
All the advertiſements and letters by Hoadly, Snape, Nicolſon, Dr. Kennet, &c., as they were inſerted in the public prints - - - - - 429
An anſwer to the Repreſentation drawn up by the

HOADLY, Biſhop (*continued*).
Committee of the Lower Houſe of Convocation concerning ſome dangerous poſitions and doctrines contained in the Biſhop of Bangor's Preſervative and Sermon - - - - - - - 448
[8°. *Lond.* 1718.]
Poſtſcript to Dr. Sherlock - - - - 583
Preface to F. de la Pillonière's Anſwer - 588
Letter to Dr. Snape, prefixed to F. de la Pillonière's Reply to Dr. Snape - - - - - 598
Some remarks upon Dr. Snape's Letter - 629
An anſwer to a calumny - - - - 633
Anſwer to a late book by Dr. Sherlock, intituled The Condition and Example of our Saviour Vindicated - - - - - - - 643
The common rights of ſubjects defended, and the nature of the ſacramental teſt conſidered - 697
[8°. *Lond.* 1719.]
Anſwer to the Rev. Dr. Hare's ſermon, intituled Church Authority Vindicated - - 812
[8°. *Lond.* 1710.]
The D—n of W—r ſtill the ſame; or, his new Defence of the Bp. of Bangor's Defence conſidered as the performance of a great critick, a man of ſenſe, and a man of probity - - - - - 918
The objections againſt the repeal of the Corporation and Teſt Acts conſidered, in anſwer to Bp. Gibſon 971
Vol. 3.
Political pieces.
Letters ſigned Britannicus - - - - 395
Enquiry into the reaſons of the conduct of G. Britain 396
Defence of the Enquiry - - - - 438
An account of the life, writings, and character of Dr. Samuel Clarke - - - - - - 455
Practical divinity.
Three charges - - - - - - 473
Several diſcourſes concerning the terms of acceptance with God.
[Fourth edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1734.]
Luke, 10. 25. The terms of acceptance with God. (5 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 496
St. James, 2. 10. Concerning an univerſal obedience to the law of God. (2 ſerm.) - - 528
Heb. 10. 26, 27. Objections againſt the poſſibility of the pardon of ſome ſinners anſwered - 541
Eph. 2. 8. The miſtake of relying upon faith conſidered - - - - - - - - 549
Rom. 10. 13. The miſtake of relying upon external performances - - - - - - 556
1 Pet. 4. 8. The power of charity to cover ſins conſidered - - - - - - - 563
1 John, 2. 1, 2. Of relying upon the merits of Chriſt for ſalvation - - - - - - 570
2 Cor. 3. 5. Miſtakes about man's inability, and God's grace, conſidered. (2 ſerm.) - - 576
Acts, 3. 19. The true and falſe notions of repentance conſidered - - - - - - 589
Luke, 23. 42, 43. The example of the thief upon the croſs conſidered. (2 ſerm.) - - 596
Matt. 20. 1, 2, 3, &c. The parable of the labourers in the vineyard explained, together with the great danger of delaying amendment - - 611
Sixteen ſermons, formerly printed, collected into one volume in 1754, to which were then added ſix ſermons upon public occaſions.
[8°. *Lond.* 1754. Eleven of theſe ſermons are printed in the two firſt volumes, viz. Vol. 1, pp. 33 and 152; and vol. 2, pp. 2, 18, 103, 109 and 118.]
2 Theſſ. 1. 11. The preſent deluſion of many Proteſtants conſidered. Preached on Nov. 5 623
[Alſo in Churchman Armed, 1. 341.]
Pſa. 126. 3. The Reſtoration made a bleſſing to us by the Proteſtant ſucceſſion. Anniv. of the Reſtor. 632

HOADLY, Biſhop (*continued*).

Phil. 2. 4. The nature and duty of publick ſpirit 638
Rev. 14. 13. At the funeral of Mrs. Howland 645
1 Cor. 10. 11. Jan. 30 - - - - 653
Phil. 4. 5. Chriſtian moderation - - 659
Luke, 19. 41, 42. Fire of London. Faſt day. God's dealings with ſinful nations - - - 665
1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. Queen's acceſſion. Duty of praying for governors - - - - - - 663
Pſa. 117. 1. May 29. On the government of God's providence - - - - - - 679
Acts, 7. 26. Public faſt. The miſchief of inteſtine quarrels - - - - - - - 687
Deut. 32. 29. Public faſt. The conſideration of our latter end - - - - - - 693

Twenty ſermons: the firſt nine of them preached before the King in Lent. Collected into a volume in 1755. [8°. *Lond.* 1755.]

Acts, 17. 22. Of ſuperſtition - - - 700
Jude, 3. Of contending for the faith - 707
Rom. 14. 4. Of judging one another - - 716
1 Cor. 7. 31. Of the true uſe of this world 722
2 Tim. 3. 4. Of the love of pleaſure - 729
Acts, 24. 24, 25. St. Paul's diſcourſe to Felix 735
Gal. 2. 18. Of conſiſtency in all our arguments about religion - - - - - - - 742
Heb. 13. 14. No continuing city here - 750
Matt. 11. 30. Chriſt's yoke eaſy and burthen light 756
Rom. 14. 4. Of perſecution on account of religion 763
Rom. 10. 2. Of zeal not according to knowledge 770
Luke, 16. 13. The impoſſibility of ſerving God and mammon - - - - - - - 777
Matt. 20. 26, 27. The ambition of Chriſt's diſciples reproved - - - - - - - 784
Luke, 7. 33, 34. The different characters of John the Baptiſt and Jeſus Chriſt - - - 791
Prov. 30. 8, 9. The extremes of riches and poverty 799
Luke, 10. 37. The good Samaritan - 806
Heb. 12. 11. The duty of Chriſtians under afflictions 813
1 Cor. 9. 24, 25. The Chriſtian race - - 820
Luke, 17. 10. The beſt Chriſtians unprofitable ſervants - - - - - - - 827
Acts, 3. 26. The nature of Chriſt's bleſſing 835

A plain account of the nature and end of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, with forms of prayer 843 [Second edition, 8°. *Lond.* 1735.]

A letter to C. Chevallier, Eſq., occaſioned by Fournier's forgery.

Anonymous Tracts reſpecting Bp. Hoadly.

A letter of advice preſented to Mr. Hoadly, with abundance of that modern ſort of humility, for which his own writings are remarkable. Pp. 22. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

Remarks on a book lately publiſhed, entituled, A Plain Account, &c. of the Lord's Supper. In a letter to the Author. Pp. 51. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

Chriſtian exceptions to the Plain Account of the Nature and End of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. With a method propoſed for coming at the true apoſtolical ſenſe of that holy ſacrament. Pp. xvi. 53. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

The ſacrament of the Lord's Supper conſidered: or the Biſhops of L—d—n and W—h—r compared. With a poſtſcript, occaſioned by a late pamphlet, intituled, Chriſtian Exceptions to the Plain Account, &c. Pp. 54. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

The Plain Account of the Nature and End of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper vindicated, from the miſrepreſentations and falſe reaſonings of Richard Warren, D.D., and particularly from his abuſive charge of

HOADLY, Biſhop (*continued*).

Socinianiſm: In remarks on the three parts of his anſwer to that book, and alſo on his appendix. Pp. 164. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

HOADLY, John, D.D.

Biſhop of Leighlin and Ferns 1727. Tranſlated to Dublin 1729, and to the archbiſhopric of Armagh 1742. Died 1747.

The abaſement of pride, a ſermon on Dan. 4. 37. [Aſſize.] 8°. *Lond.* 1708

This prelate alſo publiſhed ſermons on Joel, 2. 12, 13; Phil. 4. 5; 2 Cor. 1. 12; 1 Cor. 10. 11.

HOARD, Samuel, B.D.

Born in London. Entered All Souls' College, Oxford, 1614, aged fifteen. Afterwards removed to St. Mary's Hall. Preſented to the Rectory of Moreton, near Ongar, Eſſex. Died 1657. Originally a Calviniſt, but became a zealous Arminian. He was well read in the Fathers and Schoolmen, and was a good diſputant and preacher.

The Church's authority aſſerted. See Hickes' Tracts.

God's love to mankind manifeſted by diſ-prooving his abſolute decree for their damnation. [Anonymous.] 4°. *Imprinted anno* 1633

This was anſwered by Bp. Davenant and Dr. Twiſſe.

HOARE, Charles James, M.A.

Vicar of Godſtone, Archdeacon of Surrey, and Canon of Wincheſter. Formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Vicar of Blandford Forum, Dorſet.

Thoughts ſuited to the preſent criſis: in three ſermons, preached for the National Schools of Brighthelmſtone, Suſſex, and Mitcham and Morden, Surrey. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

Deut. 6. 6. On the authority and excellence of the Holy Scriptures - - - - - - - 1
Matt. 11. 5. On the adaptation of the Holy Scriptures to the capacity and wants of the poor - 26
Deut. 6. 7. On the value of the Scriptures as the baſis of national education - - - - - 60

Sermons on the Chriſtian character, with occaſional diſcourſes. Third edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

Addreſs - - - - - - - v–xx
Acts, 11. 26. The Chriſtian name - - 1
Pſa. 4. 4. The Chriſtian in his cloſet - - 21
Acts, 10. 1, 2. The Chriſtian in his family - 45
Acts, 2. 42. The Chriſtian in his church - 72
Rom. 12. 2. The Chriſtian in the world. Epiph. 1 100
Rom. 12. 11, 12. The Chriſtian in the world 127
Rom. 12. 17, 18. The Chriſtian in the world 155
2 Pet. 1. 10, 11. The Chriſtian in death - 183
Iſa. 40. 5. The ſeaſon of Advent - - 215
2 Cor. 7. 10. The ſeaſon of Lent - - - 241
1 Cor. 1. 18. Good Friday - - - 265
Phil. 2. 9. Eaſter day - - - - - 293
John, 14. 16, 17. Whit Sunday - - 319
Jer. 6. 16. The New Year - - - - 346

The kingdom of God not in word, but in power. A ſermon on 1 Cor. 4. 20. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1829

The ſtorm allayed; or, thoughts of peace in times of trouble. A ſermon on Pſa. 107. 29–32. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

A primary charge, delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Wincheſter. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

The courſe of divine judgments: Eight lectures, principally in reference to the preſent times and the impending peſtilence, delivered during the ſeaſon of Advent 1831. 12°. *Lond.* 1832

Gal. 4. 4, 5. The fulneſs of time - - - 1
Pſa. 90. 11–13. The anger of God - - 19
Iſa. 5. 3, 4. The judgment of Judah - - 37
Ezek. 14. 19, 20. The righteous delivered - 55

HOARE, Charles James, M.A. (*continued*).

Hoſ. 14. 1–3. Iſrael invited to return - - 75
Jer. 31. 15–17. The mourning Rachel comforted 95
—— 17. All Iſrael ſaved - - - 117
Rev. 22. 12–15. The final ſentence - - 141

A charge to the clergy, 1837. 8°. *Wincheſter*, 1837

The prebendary, or cathedral eſtabliſhments, ancient and modern. Being the ſubſtance of letters to the Morning Herald in 1836 and 1837. Two parts. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

A letter to the Lord Biſhop of London. [On the Cathedral Queſtion, with extracts of an addreſs to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury.] 8°. *Wincheſter*, 1840

A charge to the clergy, 1840. 8°. *Wincheſter*, 1840

A charge to the clergy, 1841. 8°. *Wincheſter*, 1841

Baptiſm; or, the miniſtration of public baptiſm of infants, to be uſed in the Church, ſcripturally illuſtrated and explained. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

HOARE, Rev. William Henry, M.A.

Late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

The harmony of the Apocalypſe with other prophecies of Holy Scripture. With notes, and an outline of the various interpretations. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Outlines of eccleſiaſtical hiſtory before the Reformation. 18°. *Lond.* 1852

HOBART, John Henry, D.D.

An eminent American divine. Biſhop of the Epiſcopal Church in the State of New York; Profeſſor of Paſtoral Theology and Pulpit Eloquence in the General Theological Seminary; Rector of Trinity Church, and St. Paul's and St. John's Chapels, in the city of New York. Born at Philadelphia 1775; died 1830.

Sermons on the principal events and truths of redemption. To which are annexed an addreſs and diſſertation on the ſtate of the departed, and the deſcent of Chriſt into hell. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1824.

Rom. 13. 12. The day which is at hand. Advent 1
Luke, 12. 46. The uncertainty of the time of Chriſt's ſecond coming. Advent 2 - - - 13
Hag. 2. 6–9. The coming of the Meſſiah. Advent 3 25
Iſa. 40. 9. The tidings of Zion. Advent 4 - 42
Luke, 1. 68, 69. The ſong of Zacharias. Chriſtmas 57
1 Pet. 2. 20. The time of Chriſt's appearance. Chriſtmas 1 - - - - - - - - 71
Eccleſ. 1. 4. New Year - - - - - 88
Pſa. 90. 12. The true eſtimate of the preſent life. Chriſtmas 2 - - - - - - - 99
Luke, 12. 20. The ſhortneſs and uncertainty of life 113
Rev. 22. 16. Jeſus, the bright and morning ſtar. Epiph. 128
Mal. 1. 11. God's name great among the Gentiles. Epiph. 1 - - - - - - - 144
John, 2. 11. The marriage in Cana of Galilee. Epiph. 2 161
Pſa. 72. 1. Meſſiah, a ſpiritual king. Epiph. 3 177
Matt. 17. 1–5. The transfiguration. Epiph. 4 198
Col. 3. 17. Doing all in the name of the Lord Jeſus. Epiph. 5 - - - - - - - - 215
Acts, 2. 22. Miracles. Epiph. 6 - - 229
Matt. 20. 1. Parable of the houſeholder. Septuag. 243
Rev. 22. 14. Doing the commandments. Sexag. 262
1 Cor. 13. 13. Faith, hope, charity. Quinquag. 278
Acts, 17. 30. The neceſſity of repentance. Aſh Wed. 294
Ezek. 18. 30. Diſregard to the calls to repentance. Lent 1 - - - - - - - - 310
Matt. 15. 28. The woman of Canaan. Lent 2 326
Luke, 13. 3. Miſtakes concerning repentance. Lent 3 348

HOBART, Biſhop (*continued*).

Pſa. 119. 60. Delay of repentance. Lent 4 - 368
Jer. 6. 16. The old paths. Lent 5 - - - 387
Matt. 26. 24. Chriſt's ſufferings predicted. Sun. before Eaſter - - - - - - - 406
Luke, 22. 44. The paſſion of Chriſt. Good Fri. 423
1 Pet. 3. 18–20. Chriſt preaching to the ſpirits in priſon. Eaſter eve - - - - - - - 437
Acts, 13. 30. The evidences of the reſurrection of Chriſt. Eaſter day - - - - - 452
1 Cor. 15. 20. The effects of the reſurrection of Chriſt. Eaſter - - - - - - - - 471
Acts, 26. 8. The reſurrection of the body - 487

Vol. 2. 1824.

Pſa. 126. 3. Jeſus crucified, buried, riſing from the dead. Eaſter 1 - - - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 15. 56, 57. The victory through Chriſt 15
Rom. 3. 24. Juſtification - - - - - 32
Luke, 17. 10. Man can have no merit before God 52
2 Cor. 5. 7. Walking by faith, not by ſight - 68
Pſa. 68. 18. The aſcenſion and exaltation of Chriſt, as ſet forth in the 68th Pſalm. Aſcenſion day 85
Phil. 3. 20. The Chriſtian looking for his Saviour. Sun. aft. Aſcenſion - - - - - 104
John, 15. 26. The Comforter. Whit Sun. - 118
Job. 11. 7, 8. On the truths of revelation being incomprehenſible. Trin. Sun. - - - - - 133
Rev. 4. 8. The Trinity. Trin. Sun. - - 147
1 John, 4. 9. The only-begotten Son, as ſet forth in the Nicene Creed. Chriſtmas - - - 167
Heb. 1. 1–12. The Son, the Creator, and Ruler of the worlds. Chriſtmas - - - - - 187
John, 1. 1–14. The Word. Chriſtmas - 206
Phil. 2. 5–11. Chriſt in the form of God. Sun. before Eaſter - - - - - - - - 227
Col. 1. 15–17. By Chriſt all things created. Eaſt. 2 244
1 Tim. 2. 5. Chriſt—the mediator - - 261
Heb. 4. 14–16. Chriſt—a high-prieſt - - 280
1 Cor. 5. 7, 8. Chriſt—ſacrificed for us. Eaſter 296
Acts, 2. 4. The Holy Ghoſt—his nature and offices. Whit Sun. - - - - - - - 314
1 Cor. 6. 11. The proceſs of ſalvation by the Lord Jeſus and the Spirit of God - - - 339
1 Cor. 15. 24–28. The Son delivering up the kingdom to the Father. Eaſter 1 - - - 358
Eph. 2. 18. The practical importance of the doctrine of the Trinity. Trin. Sun. - - - - 373
1 Cor. 13. 12. Our knowledge here and hereafter contraſted - - - - - - - 387
The ſtate of the departed, ſet forth in a funeral addreſs 407
Appendix - - - - - - - - 425

A companion for the altar; or week's preparation for the holy communion. Thirteenth edit. 8°. *New York*, 1840

(The early life and profeſſional years of.) By John M'Vicar, D.D.; with preface, containing a hiſtory of the Church of America. By W. F. Hook, D.D. 8°. *Oxf.* 1838

HOBBES, Thomas, of Malmſbury.

Born at Malmſbury, Wiltſhire, 1588. Educated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford. Became Tutor to Lord William Cavendiſh and the Earl of Devonſhire. Mathematical tutor to Prince Charles 1647. Died 1679. He is claſſed among the deiſtical writers. Though none of his treatiſes are directly levelled againſt revealed religion, there are few writings that have had more pernicious influence in ſpreading irreligion and infidelity. Among the authors who wrote againſt him were Cudworth (Intellectual Syſtem), Cumberland (De Legibus Naturæ), Parker (De Deo), Bramhall, Clarendon, Teniſon. The only complete edition of his works is that edited by Sir William Moleſworth, Engliſh

HOBBES, Thomas (*continued*).

Works, 11 vol., and Latin Works, 5 vol. 8°. in all 16 vol. 8°.

English works, now first collected and edited by Sir William Molesworth, Bart. 11 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1839, &c.

Vol. 1. 1839.

Elements of philosophy, the first section, concerning body, written in Latin, and translated into English.
Logic - - - - - - - - - 1
The first grounds of philosophy - - 91
Of the proportions of motions and magnitudes 203
Of physics, or the phenomena of nature - 387

Vol. 2. 1841.

Philosophical rudiments concerning government and society.
Liberty 1 - Dominion 63 - Religion 201
[Originally published 1651, 12°.]

Vol. 3. 1839.

Leviathan; or, the matter, form, and power of a commonwealth, ecclesiastical and civil.
[Originally published 1651, folio, with a frontispiece and portrait by Faithorne.]
Of man - - - - - - - - - 1
Of commonwealth - - - - - 153
Of a Christian commonwealth - - - 359
Of the kingdom of darkness, demonology, and other relics of the religion of the Gentiles, &c. 603

Vol. 4. 1840.

Tripos, in three discourses,—
1. Human nature, or the fundamental elements of policy - - - - - - - 1
2. De corpore politico, or the elements of law 77
3. Of liberty and necessity - - - 229
[Originally published Lond. 1684, 8°.]
An answer to Bp. Bramhall's book called The Catching of the Leviathan - - - - - 279
An historical narration concerning heresy and the punishment thereof - - - - - - 385
Considerations upon the reputation, loyalty, manners, and religion of Thomas Hobbes, written by himself 409
Answer to Sir William Davenant's Preface before Gondibert - - - - - - - - 441
Letter to the Right Hon. Edward Howard - 459

Vol. 5. 1841.

The questions concerning liberty, necessity, and chance, clearly stated and debated between Dr. Bramhall, Bp. of Derry, and Thomas Hobbes, of Malmesbury.

Vol. 6. 1840.

A dialogue between a Philosopher and a Student of the common laws of England - - - - - 1
Behemoth: the history of the causes of the civil wars of England - - - - - - - 161
[First published 1679, 8°.]
The whole art of rhetoric - - - - - 419
The art of rhetoric, plainly set forth, with pertinent examples for the more easy understanding of the same 511
The art of sophistry - - - - - - 529

Vol. 7.

Seven philosophical problems and two propositions of geometry, with an apology for himself and his writings - - - - - - - - - 1
Decameron physiologicum, or ten dialogues of natural philosophy - - - - - - - 69
Proportion of a straight line to half the arc of a quadrant 178
Six lessons to the Savilian professors of the mathematics 181
ΣΤΙΓΜΑΙ, or marks of the absurd geometry, &c. of Dr. Wallis - - - - - - - 357
Extract of a letter from Henry Stubbe - - 401

HOBBES, Thomas (*continued*).

Three papers presented to the Royal Society against Dr. Wallis - - - - - - - - 429
Considerations of the answer of Dr. Wallis - 443 Letters.

Vol. 8. 1843.

The history of the Grecian war written by Thucydides, translated,—
Vol. 1. The life and history of Thucydides, and Book 1–4.

Vol. 9. 1843.

Thucydides, *continued*, Book 5–8.
Geographical index, &c.
Vol. 10. The Iliads and Odysses of Homer, translated out of Greek into English. With a large preface concerning the virtues of an heroic poem.
Vol. 11. Index.

Opera philosophica quæ Latine scripsit, omnia in unum corpus nunc primum collecta, studio et labore Gulielmi Molesworth. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1839–45

Vol. 1. 1839.

Thomæ Hobbes vita, authore seipso - - 1
[First published 1681, sm. 8°.]
Vitæ Hobbianæ auctarium, authore R. Blackbourne, M.A., M.D. - - - - - - xxii
T. Hobbes vita, carmine expressa, authore seipso lxxxi
Elementorum philosophiæ sectio prima, de corpore,—
Logica - - - - - - - - - 1
Philosophia prima - - - - - - 81
De rationibus motuum, et magnitudinum - 175
Physica, sive de naturæ phænomenis - 315

Vol. 2. 1839.

Elementorum philosophiæ sectio secunda de homine 1
Sectio iii. De cive,—
Sub titulo libertatis - - - - - 157
Sub titulo imperii - - - - - - 209
Sub titulo religionis - - - - - 331

Vol. 3. 1841.

Leviathan, sive de materia, forma, et potestate civitatis ecclesiasticæ et civilis,— -
De homine - - - - - - - - 1
De civitate - - - - - - - 127
De civitate Christiana - - - - - 265
De regno tenebrarum - - - - - 449
Appendix, de symbolo Niceno, de hæresi, &c. 511
Index in Leviathan - - - - - 571

Vol. 4. 1845.

Examinatio et emendatio mathematicæ hodiernæ qualis explicatur in libris Joannis Wallisii - - - 1
Dialogus physicus de natura aeris - - - 232
Problemata physica, propositiones xvi. de magnitudine circuli et duplicatio cubi - - - - - 296
De principiis et ratiocinatione geometrarum et de mediis proportionalibus in genere - - - 385
Quadratura circuli, cubatio sphæræ, duplicatio cubi 485

Vol. 5. 1845.

Rosetum geometricum, cum censura brevi doctrinæ Wallisianæ de motu - - - - - - - 1
Lux mathematica - - - - - - 89
Principia et problemata aliquot geometrica antehac desperata nunc breviter explicata et demonstrata 151
Tractatus opticus - - - - - - - 215
Objectiones ad Cartesii meditationes - - 248
Epistolæ - - - - - - - - - 275
Præfatio in Mersenni Ballisticam - - - 309
De mirabilibus Pecci - - - - - 323
Historia ecclesiastica, carmine elegiaco concinnata 341
Index.

Anonymous Tract on Hobbes.

Loose remarks on certain positions to be found in Mr. Hobbes's Philosophical Rudiments of Government and Society. With a short sketch

HOBBES, Thomas (*continued*).

of a democratical form of government. In a letter to Signior Paoli. Pp. 39. 8°. *L.* 1767

HOBHOUSE, Benjamin, Barriſter-at-Law, and A.M. of Brazen-Noſe College, Oxford.

A reply to the Rev. F. Randolph's letter to the Rev. Dr. Prieſtley; or, an examination of the Rev. F. Randolph's Scriptural Reviſion of Socinian Arguments; in a ſeries of letters to the author. Pp. xvi. 232. 8°. *Trowbridge*, 1792

A reply to the Rev. F. Randolph's Scriptural Reviſion of Socinian Arguments Vindicated. Pp. 147. 8°. *Bath*, 1793

HOBHOUSE, Sir John Cam.

Imitations and tranſlations from the ancient and modern claſſics, together with original poems never before publiſhed. Collected by J. C. Hobhouſe. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

Other works: A Journey through Albania, &c., 2 vol. 4°., 1813. Hiſtorical illuſtrations of the 4th Canto of Childe Harold, 8°., 1818, &c.

HOBSON, Samuel, LL.B., Perpetual Curate of Butley, Suffolk.

Letters to a waverer on the Romiſh controverſy. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

What is a Catholic? A dialogue between an Engliſh Catholic and a Roman Catholic. Pp. 16. New edition. 12°. *Lond. n. d.*

HODGE, Charles.

Profeſſor of Biblical Literature in the Theological Seminary at Princeton, America.

A commentary on the Epiſtle to the Romans. Third edition. 12°. *Lond. n. d.*

Reprinted by the Religious Tract Society from the author's own abridged edition, omitting a few ſentences of a local nature.

HODGE, John.

A Diſſenting miniſter.

Sermons on the principal evidences in favour of the Chriſtian religion, and the chief objections made to it. Publiſhed for the uſe of families and private Chriſtians. 8°. *Lond.* 1758

John, 7. 16, 17. The proper diſpoſition for a right judgment of divine revelation - - - - - 1
—— 7. 18. The great tendency and deſign of the Chriſtian doctrine - - - - - 23
—— 7. 18. The life and character of the great Author of our religion - - - - - - - 44
—— 6. 68. The Chriſtian doctrine of a future life 63
—— 5. 36. The teſtimony of John, and the miracles of Jeſus. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 85
Acts, 2. 24. The reſurrection of Jeſus - - 131
1 John, 4. 14. The credibility of the apoſtle's witneſs. 157
John, 5. 39. The teſtimonies of the antient prophecies to Jeſus - - - - - - - 179
John, 13. 19. The fulfilment of our Lord's own predictions - - - - - - - - 203
2 Cor. 2. 14. The ſurpriſing propagation of the goſpel 227
1 Theſſ. 2. 13. The efficacy and powerful influence of the goſpel - - - - - - - - 251
Matt. 11. 6. General obſervations on the offences commonly taken at Chriſtianity - - - 276
—— 11. 6. The offences taken at Chriſtianity particularly conſidered. (4 ſerm.) - - - - 295
—— The happineſs of not taking offence at Chriſtianity 387

HODGE, John (*continued*).

Matt. 5. 47. The ſpecial advantages of Chriſtians for an eminent piety - - - - - - - 406
—— 5. 47. The peculiar obligations of Chriſtians 427

Sermon, Acts, 26. 22. God the preſerver. [Charity ſchool.] 8°. *Lond.* 1751

Fifty-two practical diſcourſes on the principal evidences in favour of the Chriſtian religion. 8°. 1758*

HODGES, Charles.

Original poems; tranſlations of Demetrius, part of the Bride of Meſſina, and three ſcenes from Fauſt. 12°. *Munich*, 1826

HODGES, Thomas.

A glimpſe of God's glory, a ſermon, on Pſa. 113. 5, 6. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1642

HODGES, Walter, D.D.

A Hutchinſonian divine. Provoſt of Oriel Coll., Oxford.

Elihu; or, an enquiry into the principal ſcope and deſign of the Book of Job. 4°. *Lond.* 1750

The Chriſtian plan. Second edition, with additions, with other theological pieces. 8°. *Lond.* 1755

The Chriſtian plan, exhibited in the interpretation of Elohim - - - - - - - - - 31
Miſcellaneous reflexions on two eſſays by Mr. Squire, and remarks on the hiſtorical account of the life of David - - - - - - - - - 195
Sheol, being a diſſertation concerning the place of departed ſouls between the time of their diſſolution and the general reſurrection - - - - - 217
Oratio habita in domo convocationis - - 323

Anonymous Tract relating to Dr. Hodges.

A letter to the Right Rev. the Lord Biſhop of Oxford [Secker], occaſioned by a book lately publiſhed, entitled, The Chriſtian Plan exhibited in the Interpretation of Elohim. Wherein is ſhewn, That the Provoſt's plan of Chriſtianity is inconſiſtent with, and contradictory to, the doctrine of the New Teſtament. To which is added, A letter to the Rev. Mr. John Jortin, in vindication of the late Dr. Middleton from the charge of Infidelity. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1752

HODGSON, Chriſtopher, M.A.

Secretary to the governors of Queen Anne's Bounty.

Inſtructions for the uſe of candidates for holy orders, and of the parochial clergy, as to ordination, licences, inſtitutions, collations, induction, reading in, reſignations, pluralities, diſpenſations, unions, diſunions, reſidence, endowments, glebe-houſes, purchaſes, mortgages, exchanges, &c., with acts of parliament relating to the above, and forms to be uſed. Seventh edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

An account of the augmentation of ſmall livings, by the "Governors of the Bounty of Queen Anne, for the augmentation of the Maintenance of the Clergy," and of benefactions by corporate bodies and individuals to the end of 1825; alſo, the charters, rules, &c. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1826

HODGSON, George, Skelton, York.

[A letter] to the inhabitants of the united pariſhes of St. Marygate, St. Giles, Clifton, &c. Pp. 8. 8°. *York*, 1836

HODGSON, Rev. **John**, B.A.

Sermon, 2 Chron. 32. 33. [Fun.] 8°. *L.* 1820

HODGSON, **Robert**, D.D.

Dean of Chester.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 16. 9. [Anniv. of Char. Sch. L. and W.] 8°. *Lond.* 1816

HODIUS. See Hody.

HODSON, G., M.A.

Minister of Christ Church, Birmingham.

Twelve sermons, illustrative of some of the leading doctrines of the gospel in connection with Christian temper and experience. 12°.

Lond. 1825

Gen. 3. 6. The fall of man - - - - 1
Rom. 5. 12. 18, 19. The restoration of man 22
John, 16. 8–11. The nature and office of the Holy Spirit - - - - - - - 43
1 John, 5. 20, 21. The divinity of Christ - 77
Rom. 12. 1. Devotedness to the service of God 105
Rom. 12. 2. Conformity to the world forbidden 139
1 John, 3. 19–21. Christian assurance - 176
1 Pet. 5. 5. Christian humility - - - 219
Eph. 6. 11–13. The Christian armour - 264
Luke, 13. 10–13. The spirit of infirmity cured 306
2 Cor. 14. 12. The Christian's death a blessing to survivors. Funeral sermon - - - - 336
Phil. 1. 27. A Christian conversation. Farewell serm. 372

HODSON, **Septimus**, M.B.

Of Caius College, Cambridge, Rector of Thrapston.

Sermons on the present state of religion in this country, and on other subjects. 8°. *L.* 1792

John, 20. 13. The decrease of religion - 1
1 Cor. 13. 3. Enquiry into the present state of benevolence - - - - - - - - 17
Isa. 28. 9, 10. The present state of education 35
Isa. 5. 12. The present state of public and private worship - - - - - - - - 55
1 Cor. 1. 30. The gospel a system of faith as well as morals - - - - - - - - 77
Prov. 22. 6. The duties of parents - - 99
Luke, 2. 51. The duties of children - - 127
Eccluf. 3. 12, 13. Same subject - - - 143
1 Cor. 4. 1, 2. The relative duties of minister and people - - - - - - - - - 157
John, 21. 15. Anniversary sermon at the Asylum 181
Zech. 9. 10. Before president and guardians of the Asylum for Female Orphans. General fast day for war. April 19, 1793.

HODSON, **Phineas.**

The king's request; or, David's desire. A sermon, on Psa. 27. 4. [Fast.] 4°. *Lond.* 1628

HODY, **Humphrey**, Archdeacon of Oxford.

A learned divine. Born at Odcombe, Somerset, 1659. Admitted into Wadham College, Oxford, 1676, of which he was chosen Fellow 1684. Rector of St. Michael's, London, 1693. Professor of Greek in the University of Oxford 1698. Archdeacon of Oxford 1704. Died 1706. Bishop Marsh observes, that among the writers on the Septuagint version no one has displayed either more knowledge of the subject, or more critical sagacity than Hody.

The resurrection of the same body asserted, from the traditions of the heathens, the ancient Jews, and the primitive Church, with answer to objections. 8°. *Lond.* 1694

Reflexions on a pamphlet entitled, Remarks on the Occasional Paper, Numb. viii., relating to the controversy betwixt Dr. Hody and Mr. Dodwell. And on another, entitled, A Defence of the Vindication of the deprived Bishops, some time since seized and suppressed

HODY, Humphrey (*continued*).

by the Government, and now reprinted. With an answer to a third, called, Historical Collections concerning Church Affairs. [Anon.] Pp. 29. 4°. *Lond.* 1698

A history of English councils and convocations, and of the clergy's sitting in parliament. In which is also comprehended the history of parliaments, with an account of our ancient laws. 8°. *Lond.* 1701

De Bibliorum textibus originalibus, versionibus Græcis, et Latina Vulgata: libri iv. Folio.

Oxonii, 1705

Aristeæ historia lxx. interpretum, Gr. - - i–xxxvi
Contra historiam Aristeæ - - - - - 1
De Græcæ quam vocant lxx. interpretum versionis auctoribus veris, eamque conficiendi tempore, modo et ratione.
Historia scholastica Hebraici textus, versionumque Græcæ et Latinæ Vulgatæ, qua ostenditur, qualis fuerit singulorum auctoritas per omnia retro secula - 218
De cæteris Græcis versionibus, Origenis Hexaplis, aliisque editionibus antiquis, &c. - - - 570
De librorum Biblicorum numero ac ordine - 644
Other works: De Græcis illustribus linguæ Græcæ instauratoribus. Cum dissertatione de vita et scriptis H. Hodii, à S. Jebb, 8°., Lond. 1742. Prolegomena to Malala's Chronicon, &c.

HŒSCHELIUS, **David.**

An eminent Greek scholar. Born at Augsburg 1556. Spent his life in teaching the youth in the College of St. Anne, at that place, of which he was made Principal 1593. Died 1617. He was a laborious and successful editor. Among the authors he edited were Origen, Philo-Judæus, Basil, Photius. For a list of his works, see Niceron, 28.

Notæ in Ecclesiasticum. Critici Sacri, 5

HOFFMANN, **And. Gli.**

Doctor and Professor of Theology at Jena 1825. Born at Welbsleben, in Mannsfeldsch, 1796.

Grammatica Syriaca. 4°. *Halæ*, 1827

Die Apokalyptiker der ältern Zeit unter Juden und Christen, in vollständiger Uebersetzung, mit fortlaufenden Commentar, historisch-kritischer Einleitung und Excursen. Vol. 1. in 2 parts. 8°. *Jena*, 1833–38*

Part 1. Das Buch Henoch Einleitung, Uebersetzung und Commentar zu, cap. 1–55.
Part 2. Uebersetzung und Commentar zu, cap. 55–105.

HOFFMANN, **Johan Adolff.**

Zwey Bucher von der Zufriedenheit nach Anleitung der Vernunft und Glaubens Grunde verfasset. 12°. *Hamburg*, 1725

HOFFMAN, **Johannes Augustus Leberecht.**

Quomodo singularis illa Jesu anxietas et tristitia ante mortem, quam Lucas ΑΓΩΝΙΑΝ vocat, sit explicanda, nec non cum ipsius virtute et auctoritate divina concilianda. Commentatio per occasionem sacrorum traditæ Augustanæ confessionis secularium celebratorum. Pp. 24. 4°. *Leipf.* 1830

HOFMANN, **J. Ch. Kr.**

Doctor and Professor of Theology at Rostock.

Ægyptische und Israelitische Zeitrechnung. 8°. *Nördlingen*, 1847*

Weissagung und Erfüllung im alten und neuen Testament. 8°. *Nördlingen*, 1844*

HOFFMANN, J. Ch. Kr. (*continued*).

Geſchichte des Aufruhrs in den Sevennen unter Ludwig XIV. nach den Quellen erzählt. 8°. *Nördlingen*, 1837*

HOFMANN, John James.

A learned philologer. Born at Baſle 1635. Profeſſor of Greek in that univerſity 1667, and of Hiſtory 1683. Died 1706. His Lexicon Univerſale is a vaſt repertory of knowledge. According to Morhoff it abſorbs everything like a whirlpool.

Lexicon univerſale, hiſtoriam ſacram et profanam omnis ævi, omnium gentium; chronologiam ad hæc uſque tempora; geographiam et veteris et novi orbis; principum per omnes terras familiarum ab omni memoria repetitam genealogiam; tum mythologiam, ritus, cæremonias, omnemque veterum antiquitatem, ex philologiæ fontibus hauſtam; virorum ingenio atque eruditione celebrium enarrationem copioſiſſimam, præterea animalium, plantarum, metallorum, lapidum, gemmarum, nomina, naturas, vires. Editio abſolutiſſima. 4 vol. folio. *Lugd. Bat.* 1698

Vol. 1. A, B, C. Vol. 2. D—L. Vol. 3. M—Q. Vol. 4. R—Z.

The beſt edition of this valuable work.

HOGAN, William, Formerly Rom. Cath. Prieſt.

Auricular confeſſion and Popiſh nunneries, i–vi. Pp. 213. 12°. *Lond.* 1846

HOGG, William.

Paraph. Jobi, Eccleſiaſtis et Cantici Moſis. Poet. Scot. Muſæ Sac. 2

HOGG, John.

A Diſſenting miniſter.

Sermon, Rev. 2. 5. [Declenſions in religion. To the young.] 8°. *Lond.* 1775

HOHEISEL, C. L.

Diſputatio philologica de molis manualibus veterum. Ugolinus, 29. 47

HOLBERG, Louis de, Baron.

A Dutch hiſtorian, lawyer, and poet. Born 1685. Died 1754.

An introduction to univerſal hiſtory. Tranſlated from the Latin, with notes, hiſtorical, chronological, and critical. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1758

HOLBERRY, Mark.

Of Emanuel College, Cambridge.

Sermon, John, 14. 27. [Farewell.] 8°. *Leeds*, 1770

HOLBROOK, Anthony, Rector of Waltham Parva, Eſſex.

A letter to the author of Chriſtianity as old as the Creation, upon the immorality of fornication. With remarks upon Jephthah's vow; and upon Iſrael's borrowing jewels of Egypt. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

HOLCOMBE, William, M.A.

Canon Reſidentiary of St. David's, Fellow of Chriſt College, Cambridge.

Sermon, Iſa. 58. 13, 14. [Sunday ſchool.] 4°. *Lond.* 1789

HOLDEN, George, M.A.

Perpetual Curate of Mayhull, Liverpool.

An attempt towards an improved tranſlation of the Proverbs of Solomon, from the original

HOLDEN, George, M.A. (*continued*).

Hebrew, with notes, critical and explanatory, and a preliminary diſſertation. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1819

This work and the following are among the moſt valuable helps to the critical underſtanding of theſe books of Scripture.

An attempt to illuſtrate the Book of Eccleſiaſtes. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

Containing a preliminary diſſertation, a paraphraſe, and notes.

The Scripture teſtimonies to the divinity of our Lord, collected and illuſtrated. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

A diſſertation on the fall of man; in which the literal ſenſe of the Moſaic account of that event is aſſerted and vindicated. 8°. *L.* 1823

The Chriſtian ſabbath; or, an inquiry into the religious obligation of keeping holy one day in ſeven. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

A ſcriptural vindication of Church eſtabliſhments, with a review of the principal objections of Nonconformiſts. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

The authority of tradition in matters of religion. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

The Chriſtian expoſitor; or, a practical guide to the ſtudy of the Old Teſtament, intended for the uſe of general readers. 12°. *Lond.* 1834

The Chriſtian expoſitor—New Teſtament. 12°. *Lond.* 1830

The above two volumes form a comprehenſive guide in the ſtudy of the Scriptures, and compriſe much information in a condenſed form, expreſſed in neat and comprehenſive language.

A treatiſe on juſtification. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

HOLDEN, Lawrence.

A Diſſenting miniſter at Malden, Eſſex.

Twenty-two ſermons on the moſt intereſting and important ſubjects; relative to the Chriſtian faith and practice. 8°. *Lond.* 1755

Pſa. 145. 9. The univerſality of the divine benevolence 1
Pſa. 119. 152. The divine laws founded in the nature and reaſon of things - - - - - - 27
Luke, 12. 57. The uſe of reaſon in religious matters 42
John, 7. 16–18. The moral importance of the Chriſtian religion - - - - - - - 64
Luke, 17. 21. The ſoul of man, the ſeat of religion 82
Matt. 5. 14. Real Chriſtians, the light of the world 97
Matt. 24. 13. Perſeverance in virtue, neceſſary to future happineſs - - - - - - - 117
Luke, 23. 43. An enquiry into the ſtate of the ſoul during its ſeparation from the body. (2 ſerm.) 131
Pſa. 63. 3. The abſolute neceſſity of the divine favour to all men - - - - - - - - 159
Mark, 16. 15, 16. The nature and influence of faith 183
1 Pet. 3. 8. The notion and advantage of unanimity 204
Eccleſ. 7. 29. An enquiry concerning the integrity of human nature. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 222
Pſa. 37. 37. The happy end of integrity - - 248
1 Cor. 16. 14. The excellence of Chriſtian charity 266
Prov. 9. 12. Religion, every man's intereſt - 281
Prov. 13. 34. Religion, of the utmoſt importance to ſociety - - - - - - - - 295
Rom. 14. 17. Righteouſneſs eſſential to true religion 314
Matt. 15. 13. Immoral notions pernicious to religion 341
Prov. 22. 6. The nature, advantage, and importance of education - - - - - - - - 358
1 Tim. 1. 15. The external evidences of Chriſtianity 377

HOLDEN, Lawrence (*continued*).

Sermon, Job, 14. 14, 15. The mortality and immortality of man, attended to and applied. [Funeral.] 8°. *Tenterden*, 1813

HOLDEN, Samuel.

An anſwer to a letter to Samuel Holden, Eſq., occaſioned by his ſpeech delivered from the chair at a general aſſembly of the Diſſenters, on the 29th Nov., 1732. Pp. 18. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

HOLDER, Rev. H. E.

Sermon, Matt. 1. 21. [Magdalen.] 4°. *L.* 1792

HOLDERNESS, Mary.

A manual of devotion, being meditations and hymns for every day in the month. 12°. *Lond.* 1825

HOLDSWORTH [Oldsworth, or Oldisworth], Richard, D.D.

A learned divine. Born 1590. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. One of the twelve Preachers at Cambridge 1620, and ſoon after Rector of St. Peter-le-Poor, London, where he became a very popular preacher. Profeſſor of Divinity at Greſham College 1629. Prebendary of Lincoln 1631. Archdeacon of Huntingdon 1633. Maſter of Emanuel College, Cambridge, 1637. In conſequence of his loyalty he was impriſoned on the breaking out of the Rebellion. Died 1649.

Sermon, Pſa. 144. 15. [H.M. Inauguration.] 4°. *Camb.* 1642

The valley of viſion, or a clear ſight of ſundry ſacred truths, delivered in twenty-one ſermons. 4°. *Lond.* 1651

Contents, dedication, and to the reader, by Thomas Fuller - - - - - - - - Ff. 5
Pſa. 144. 15. The people's happineſs, 1–38; Prayer, 1–8.
Hoſea, 14. 2. The penitent's pattern. (6 ſerm.) 1
James, 1. 12. The ſufferer's crown. (4 ſerm.) 185
Pſa. 119. 111. The ſaint's heritage - - 283
—— 119. 48. David's devotion - - - - 308
—— 84. 7. The ſaint's progreſs. (2 ſerm.) 331
—— 123. 2. The vigilant ſervant. (2 ſerm.) 379
Luke, 22. 11, 12. The gueſt-chamber. (2 ſerm.) 429
1 Pet. 1. 12. Angel's inſpection. (2 ſerm.) - 489
Table - - - - - - - - - Ff. 11

Prælectiones theologicæ. Folio. *Lond.* 1661*

HOLDSWORTH, Winch, D.D., Fellow of St. John Baptiſt's College.

Sermon, John, 5. 28, 29. In which the cavils, falſe reaſonings, and falſe interpretations of Scripture, of Mr. Lock and others, againſt the reſurrection of the ſame body, are examined. 8°. *Oxf.* 1720

A defence of the doctrine of the reſurrection of the ſame body, in two parts. In the firſt of which, the character, writings, and religious principles of Mr. Lock are diſtinctly conſidered; and in the ſecond, the doctrine of the reſurrection of the ſame body, is at large explained and defended againſt the notions and principles of that gentleman. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

HOLE, Matthew, D.D., Prebendary of Wells.

An excellent divine. Entered the Univerſity of Oxford as Servitor at Exeter College, 1657. B.A. 1661. Elected Fellow 1663. M.A. 1664. B.D. 1674. Prebendary of Wells 1687. Vicar of Stokecourcy about 1687. Rector of

HOLE, Matthew, D.D. (*continued*).

his College 1715. Died 1730, aged about ninety. His ſermons are among the moſt uſeful in the language. Thoſe on the Liturgy were originally publiſhed in 7 vol. 8°., Lond. 1714–17. They had become exceedingly ſcarce when reprinted by Mr. Pickering in 4 vol. 8°., 1837.

A correct copy of ſome letters written to J. M., a Nonconformiſt teacher, concerning the gift and forms of prayer. 8°. *Lond.* 1698

The ſecond part. 8°. *Lond.* 1699

The true reformation of manners, or the nature and qualifications of true zeal, a ſermon on Gal. 4. 18. Occaſioned by a more than ordinary concourſe of Diſſenters there, upon that pretence. 4°. *Oxf.* 1699

An antidote againſt infidelity. In anſwer to a book, entitled, Second Thoughts concerning Human Soul; wherein the author's arguments are refuted, his authorities repelled, and his notions expoſed as unchriſtian and erroneous. With a full and clear proof of the ſoul's immortality. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1702

Addreſſes unto Heaven, the beſt ſecurity of the church militant upon earth, together with the ſet times and ſeaſons aſſign'd for her deliverance. A ſermon, on Pſa. 102. 13, 14. [Act Sunday.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1716

Two ſermons, preach'd before the Univerſity of Oxford. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

Acts, 5. 38, 39. Gamaliel's advice in the caſe of the apoſtles; ſhewing the vanity of all human contrivances, together with the ſtability of the divine counſels - - - - - - - - - 5
Matt. 11. 6. The ſtumbling-blocks of Chriſtianity removed out of the way of Deiſts; or, the invalidity and injuſtice of the offences taken againſt Chriſt by antient and modern hereticks - - - 21

Practical diſcourſes on the liturgy of the Church of England. Edited by the Rev. John Allen Giles, M.A. Head Maſter of the City of London School. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Vol. 1.

Memoir of the author - - - - vii
Prefaces - - - - - - xv
Contents of vol. 1, 2, 3 - - - - xxvii
On the ſentences that begin the Liturgy,—
John, 16. 24 (1); Ezek. 18. 27 (7); Pſa. 51. 3 (13); Pſa. 51. 9 (19); Pſa. 51. 17 (25); Joel, 2. 13 (31); Dan. 9. 9, 10 (37); Jer. 10. 24 (43); Matt. 3. 2 (50); Luke, 15. 18, 19 (56); Pſa. 143. 2 (62); 1 John, 1. 8, 9 (69).
On the exhortation to confeſſion, Joſh. 7. 19 (75); Prov. 28. 13, 2 ſerm. (81); Heb. 10. 25 (95); Rom. 15. 6 (101).
On the confeſſion, Pſa. 95. 6 (108); 1 Pet. 2. 25 (114); Pſa. 51. 1 (121).
The abſolution, John, 20. 23 (127); Acts, 5. 31 (133).
Luke, 11. 2. The Lord's Prayer - - - 140
Pſa. 51. 15. The alternate way of praying - 147
Pſa. 70. 1. The ſame - - - - 153
Luke, 2. 14; 1 John, 5. 7. The Gloria Patri 159
Pſa. 113. 1; 70. 4. The Hallelujah - 165
Pſa. 95. The 95th Pſalm - - - - 171
Eph. 5. 19, 20. On reading the Pſalms - 177
Luke, 4. 16. On reading the Firſt Leſſon - 184
Iſa. 6. 3. On the Te Deum - - - 190
Pſa. 148. The Benedicite - - - - 196

HOLE, Matthew, D.D. (*continued*).

2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. On reading the Second Leſſon 202
Luke, 1. 68–79. The Benedictus - - - 208
Pſa. 100. The Jubilate - - - - - 215
Rom. 10. 9, 10. The Apoſtles' Creed - - 221
Ruth, 2. 4. On the form of bleſſing - - 228
Pſa. 123. 3. The ſhort petitions for mercy - 234
Pſa. 85. 7. The ſame - - - - - 240
Pſa. 20. 9. On the ſhort prayer for the king or queen 246
Pſa. 132. 9. The ſhort prayer for prieſt and people 252
Pſa. 28. 9. The ſhort petitions for the people - 258
1 Chron. 22. 9, with Exod. 14. 14. The ſhort prayer for peace - - - - - - - - 263
Pſa. 51. 10, 11. The ſhort prayer for purity of heart 269
Rom. 15. 33. On the collect for peace - - 274
Pſa. 5. 3. The collect for grace - - 280
Ezra, 6. 10. The prayer for the King or Queen 286
Ezra, 6. 10. The prayer for the Royal Family 292
Phil. 1. 1, 2. The prayer for the clergy - 298
Matt. 18. 19, 20. The prayer of St. Chryſoſtom 304
2 Cor. 13. 14. The form of bleſſing - - 310
Luke, 1. 46, &c. The Magnificat - - 315
Pſa. 98. 1–9. The 98th Pſalm - - 322
Luke, 2. 29, &c. The ſong of Simeon - - 328
Pſa. 67. The 67th Pſalm - - - 333
James, 1. 17. The collects in the Evening Service 339
Pſa. 55. 17. The ſame - - - - - 345
Mark, 16. 16. The creed of St. Athanaſius - 351
Luke, 18. 13. The invocations in the Litany 357
Joel, 2. 17. On the deprecations in the Litany - 364
Matt. 6. 13. The ſame. (8 ſerm.) - 370
1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. On the interceſſions in the Litany. (19 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 420
Pſa. 4. 1. The ejaculations in the Litany - 540
On the additional prayers to the Litany,—
Pſa. 103. 10 (546); Pſa. 12. 5, 6 (552); Pſa. 79. 9 (558); Pſa. 44. 1 (564); Pſa. 20. 1 (570); Rom. 8. 26 (576).

Vol. 2.

On the additional prayers that follow the Litany,—
1 Kings, 8. 35, 36 (1); 1 Sam. 12. 17–19 (7); 1 Kings, 8. 37–39 (13); 2 Kings, 6. 25–27 (19); 1 Kings, 8. 44, 45 (25); Pſa. 106. 30 (31); Rom. 10. 14, 15 (37); Eph. 2. 11, 12 (42); Prov. 11. 14 (48); Pſa. 67. 1, 2 (54); Pſa. 4. 1 (60).
On the occaſional thankſgivings that follow the Litany,—
Eph. 5. 20 (66); Joel, 2. 23, 24 (72); Gen. 8. 20, 21 (77); Pſa. 145. 16 (83); Pſa. 124. 5, 6 (88); Pſa. 65. 1, 7 (93); 2 Sam. 24. 25 (99); Pſa. 115. 17, 18 (105).
Rom. 13. 8. Epiſtle for Advent 1 - - 111
Matt. 21. 1, &c. Goſpel for Advent 1 - 117
Rom. 15. 4, &c. Epiſtle for Advent 2 - - 124
Luke, 21. 25, &c. Goſpel for Advent 2 - 130
1 Cor. 4. 1, &c. Epiſtle for Advent 3 - - 136
Matt. 11. 2, &c. Goſpel for Advent 3 - 143
Phil. 4. 4, &c. Epiſtle for Advent 4 - - 150
John, 1. 19, &c. Goſpel for Advent 4 - 156
Heb. 1. 1, &c. Epiſtle for Chriſtmas day - 163
John, 1. 1, &c. Goſpel for Chriſtmas day - 170
Acts, 7. 55, &c. Epiſtle for St. Stephen's day 176
Matt. 23. 34, &c. Goſpel for St. Stephen's day 182
1 John, 1. 1, &c. Epiſtle for St. John's day - 187
John, 21. 19. Goſpel for St. John's day - 193
Rev. 14. 1, &c. Epiſtle for the Innocents' day 198
Matt. 2. 13, &c. Goſpel for the Innocents' day 202
Gal. 4. 1, &c. Epiſtle for Sun. after Chriſtmas day 208
Matt. 1. 18, &c. Goſpel for Sun. aft. Chriſtmas day 214
Rom. 4. 8, &c. Epiſtle for the Circum. of Chriſt 221
Luke, 2. 15, &c. Goſpel for the Circum. of Chriſt 228
Eph. 3. 1, &c. Epiſtle for the Epiphany - 234
Matt. 2. 1, &c. Goſpel for the Epiphany - 240

HOLE, Matthew, D.D. (*continued*).

Rom. 12. 1, &c. Epiſtle for Epiph. 1 - - 246
Luke, 2. 41, &c. Goſpel for Epiph. 1 - 253
Rom. 12. 6, &c. Epiſtle for Epiph. 2 - - 260
John, 2. 1, &c. Goſpel for Epiph. 2 - - 266
Rom. 12. 16, &c. Epiſtle for Epiph. 3 - - 272
Matt. 8. 1, &c. Goſpel for Epiph. 3 - 279
Rom. 13. 1, &c. Epiſtle for Epiph. 4 - - 285
Matt. 8. 23, &c. Goſpel for Epiph. 4 - 292
Col. 3. 12, &c. Epiſtle for Epiph. 5 - - 299
Matt. 13. 24, &c. Goſpel for Epiph. 5 - 305
1 John, 3. 1, &c. Epiſtle for Epiph. 6 - - 313
Matt. 24. 23, &c. Goſpel for Epiph. 6 - 319
1 Cor. 9. 24, &c. Epiſtle for Septuageſima Sun. 326
Matt. 20. 1, &c. Goſpel for Septuageſima Sun. 333
2 Cor. 11. 19, &c. Epiſtle for Sexageſima Sun. 340
Luke, 8. 4, &c. Goſpel for Sexageſima Sun. 346
1 Cor. 13. 1, 2. Epiſtle for Quinquageſima Sun. 353
Luke, 18. 31, &c. Goſpel for Quinquageſima Sun. 360
Joel, 2. 12, &c. Epiſtle for Aſh Wedneſday - 366
Matt. 6. 16, &c. Goſpel for Aſh Wedneſday 373
2 Cor. 6. 1, &c. Epiſtle for Lent 1 - - 380
Matt. 4. 1, &c. Goſpel for Lent 1 - - 386
1 Theſſ. 4. 1, &c. Epiſtle for Lent 2 - - 394
Matt. 15. 21, &c. Goſpel for Lent 2 - 401
Eph. 5. 1, &c. Epiſtle for Lent 3 - - - 408
Luke, 11. 14, &c. Goſpel for Lent 3 - 415
Gal. 4. 21, &c. Epiſtle for Lent 4 - - 422
John, 6. 1, &c. Goſpel for Lent 4 - - 428
Heb. 9. 11, &c. Epiſtle for Lent 5 - - 435
John, 8. 46. Goſpel for Lent 5 - - 442
Phil. 2. 5, &c. Epiſtle for Sun. bef. Eaſter - 448
Matt. 27. 1, &c. Goſpel for Sun. bef. Eaſter 456
Heb. 10. 1, &c. Epiſtle for Good Friday - 463
John, 19. 1, &c. Goſpel for Good Friday - 469
1 Pet. 3. 17, &c. Epiſtle for Eaſter eve - - 476
Matt. 27. 57, &c. Goſpel for Eaſter eve - 481
1 Cor. 5. 7, 8. Anthems for Eaſter day - 486
Rom. 6. 9, &c. Same - - - - - 491
1 Cor. 15. 20, &c. Same - - - - - 497
Col. 3. 1, &c. Epiſtle for Eaſter day - - 502
John, 20. 1, &c. Goſpel for Eaſter day - 508
Acts, 10. 34, &c. Epiſtle for Eaſter Mon. - 515
Luke, 24. 13, &c. Goſpel for Eaſter Mon. - 520
Acts, 13. 26, &c. Epiſtle for Eaſter Tues. - 526
Luke, 24. 36, &c. Goſpel for Eaſter Tues. - 531
1 John, 5. 4, &c. Epiſtle for Eaſter 1 - 534
John, 20. 19, &c. Goſpel for Eaſter 1 - - 542
1 Pet. 2. 19, &c. Epiſtle for Eaſter 2 - 548
John, 10. 11, &c. Goſpel for Eaſter 2 - - 555
1 Pet. 2. 11, &c. Epiſtle for Eaſter 3 - 562
John, 16. 16, &c. Goſpel for Eaſter 3 - - 569
James, 1. 17, &c. Epiſtle for Eaſter 4 - 576
John, 16. 5, &c. Goſpel for Eaſter 4 - - 583
James, 1. 22, &c. Epiſtle for Eaſter 5 - 589
John, 16. 23, &c. Goſpel for Eaſter 5 - - 596
Acts, 1. 1, &c. Epiſtle for Aſcenſion day - 603
Mark, 16. 14, &c. Goſpel for Aſcenſion day - 610
1 Pet. 4. 7, &c. Epiſtle for Sun. aft. Aſcen. day 616
John, 15. 26, and part of chap. 16. Goſpel for Sun. after Aſcen. day - - - - - - 624
Acts, 2. 1, &c. Epiſtle for Whit Sun. - 631
John, 14. 15, &c. Goſpel for Whit Sun. - 638
John, 3. 16, &c. Goſpel for Whit Mon. - 644
Acts, 8. 14, &c. Epiſtle for Whit Tues. - 651
John, 10. 1, &c. Goſpel for Whit Tues. - 657

Vol. 3.

Rev. 4. 1. Epiſtle for Trin. Sun. - - 1
John, 3. 1, &c. Goſpel for Trin. Sun. - 8
1 John, 4. 7, &c. Epiſtle for Trin. 1 - - 14
Luke, 16. 19, &c. Goſpel for Trin. 1 - 21
1 John, 3. 13, &c. Epiſtle for Trin. 2 - - 29
Luke, 14. 16, &c. Goſpel for Trin. 2 - 35
1 Pet. 5. 5, &c. Epiſtle for Trin. 3 - - 42
Luke, 15. 1, &c. Goſpel for Trin. 3 - - 49

HOLE, Matthew, D.D. (*continued*).

Rom. 8. 18, &c. Epiſtle for Trin. 4 - - 56
Luke, 6. 36, &c. Goſpel for Trin. 4 - - 62
1 Pet. 3. 8, &c. Epiſtle for Trin. 5 - - 69
Luke, 5. 1, &c. Goſpel for Trin. 5 - - 76
Rom. 6. 3, &c. Epiſtle for Trin. 6 - - 83
Matt. 5. 20, &c. Goſpel for Trin. 6 - - 89
Rom. 6. 19, &c. Epiſtle for Trin. 7 - - 97
Mark, 8. 1, &c. Goſpel for Trin. 7 - - 104
Rom. 8. 12, &c. Epiſtle for Trin. 8 - - 109
Matt. 7. 15, &c. Goſpel for Trin. 8 - - 115
1 Cor. 10. 1, &c. Epiſtle for Trin. 9 - - 123
Luke, 16. 1, &c. Goſpel for Trin. 9 - 129
1 Cor. 12. 1, &c. Epiſtle for Trin. 10 - - 137
Luke, 19. 41, &c. Goſpel for Trin. 10 - 143
1 Cor. 15. 1, &c. Epiſtle for Trin. 11 - - 150
Luke, 18. 9, &c. Goſpel for Trin. 11 - 157
2 Cor. 3. 4, &c. Epiſtle for Trin. 12 - - 164
Mark, 7. 31. Goſpel for Trin. 12 - - 169
Gal. 3. 16. Epiſtle for Trin. 13 - - - 176
Luke, 10. 23, &c. Goſpel for Trin. 13 - 182
Gal. 5. 16. Epiſtle for Trin. 14 - - - 189
Luke, 17. 11, &c. Goſpel for Trin. 14 - 195
Gal. 6. 11, &c. Epiſtle for Trin. 15 - - 202
Matt. 6. 24, &c. Goſpel for Trin. 15 - 208
Eph. 3. 13, &c. Epiſtle for Trin. 16 - - 215
Luke, 7. 11, &c. Goſpel for Trin. 16 - 222
Eph. 4. 1, &c. Epiſtle for Trin. 17 - - 229
Luke, 14. 1, &c. Goſpel for Trin. 17 - 236
1 Cor. 1. 4, &c. Epiſtle for Trin. 18 - - 242
Matt. 22. 34, &c. Goſpel for Trin. 18 - 248
Eph. 4. 17, &c. Epiſtle for Trin. 19 - - 254
Matt. 9. 1, &c. Goſpel for Trin. 19 - 261
Eph. 5. 15, &c. Epiſtle for Trin. 20 - - 267
Matt. 22. 1, &c. Goſpel for Trin. 20 - 273
Eph. 6. 10, &c. Epiſtle for Trin. 21 - - 280
John, 4. 46, &c. Goſpel for Trin. 21 - 286
Phil. 1. 3, &c. Epiſtle for Trin. 22 - - 293
Matt. 18. 21, &c. Goſpel for Trin. 22 - 299
Phil. 3. 17, &c. Epiſtle for Trin. 23 - - 306
Matt. 22. 15, &c. Goſpel for Trin. 23 - 312
Col. 1. 3, &c. Epiſtle for Trin. 24 - - 318
Matt. 9. 18, &c. Goſpel for Trin. 24 - 324
Jer. 23. 5, &c. Epiſtle for Trin. 25 - - 330
John, 6. 1, &c. Goſpel for Trin. 25 - 337
Rom. 10. 9, 10. Epiſtle for St. Andrew's day 343
Matt. 4. 18, &c. Goſpel for St. Andrew's day 349
Eph. 2. 19, &c. Epiſtle for St. Thomas's day 355
John, 20. 21, &c. Goſpel for St. Thomas's day 361
Acts, 9. 1, &c. Epiſtle for the Converſion of St. Paul 366
Matt. 19. 27, &c. Goſpel for St. Paul's Converſion 372
Mal. 3. 1, &c. Epiſtle for the Purif. of the Virgin Mary 377
Luke, 2. 22, &c. Goſpel for the Purif. of the Virgin Mary - - - - - - - - 383
Acts, 1. 15, &c. Epiſtle for St. Matthias's day 388
Matt. 11. 25, &c. Goſpel for St. Matthias's day 394
Iſa. 7. 10, &c. Epiſtle for the Annunciation of the Virgin Mary - - - - - - 401
Luke, 1. 26, &c. Goſpel for the Annunc. of the B. V. M. 407
Eph. 4. 7, &c. Epiſtle for St. Mark's day - 413
John, 15. 1, &c. Goſpel for St. Mark's day 419
James, 1. 1, &c. Epiſtle for St. Philip and St. James's day - - - - - - - - 425
John, 14. 1, &c. Goſpel for St. Philip and St. James's day - - - - - - - - 431
Acts, 11. 22, &c. Epiſtle for St. Barnabas's day 437
John, 15. 12, &c. Goſpel for St. Barnabas's day 444
Iſa. 40. 1, &c. Epiſtle for St. John Baptiſt's day 450
Luke, 1. 57, &c. Goſpel for St. John Baptiſt's day 456
Acts, 12. 1, &c. Epiſtle for St. Peter's day - 462
Matt. 16. 13, &c. Goſpel for St. Peter's day 468
Matt. 16. 24. On St. James the Apoſtle's day 474
Matt. 20. 20, &c. Goſpel for St. James's day 480

HOLE, Matthew, D.D. (*continued*).

Acts, 5. 12, &c. Epiſtle for St. Bartholomew's day 486
John, 1. 47. On St. Bartholomew's day - 492
2 Cor. 4. 1, &c. Epiſtle for St. Matthew the Apoſtle's day - - - - - - - - 498
Matt. 9. 9, &c. Goſpel for St. Matthew's day 503
Rev. 12. 7, &c. Epiſtle for St. Michael and all angels 509
Matt. 18. 1, &c. Goſpel for St. Michael and all Angels 515
2 Tim. 4. 5, &c. Epiſtle for St. Luke's day - 521
Luke, 10. 1, &c. Goſpel for St. Luke's day 527
Jude, 1, &c. Epiſtle for St. Simon and St. Jude's day 533
John, 15. 17, &c. Goſpel for St. Simon and St. Jude's day - - - - - - - - 539
Rev. 7. 2, &c. Epiſtle for All Saints' day - 545
Matt. 5. 1, &c. Goſpel for All Saints' day - 550
Heb. 10. 23. Exhortation to conſtancy and perſeverance in the Chriſtian faith - - - - 558
Heb. 10. 23. An encouragement to a ſteadfaſt adhering to the Chriſtian Church, and the faith profeſſed in it - - - - - - - - 569
John, 3. 5. On the exhortation to baptiſm, ſhewing the neceſſity, ends, and benefits of baptiſm - 577
1 Pet. 3. 20, 21. The firſt collect in baptiſm. The types and figures of baptiſm in the Old Teſtament 582
Matt. 7. 7. The ſecond collect in baptiſm, containing farther encouragement to the duty from the certain ſucceſs attending it - - - - 587
Mark, 10. 13, &c. The goſpel in baptiſm - 592
1 Pet. 3. 21. On the manner of baptiſm's ſaving us, or the interrogatories put to baptiſed perſons to that end 598
Rom. 6. 4. The conditions of the covenant of baptiſm, to be performed on the part of baptiſed perſons 603
Acts, 2. 38. On the conſecrating the water - 608
Eph. 5. 20. The duty of thankſgiving after baptiſm 612
Eph. 6. 4. The charge given to the ſureties 616
Acts, 8. 14, &c. The perſons concerned in confirmation - - - - - - - - 620
Acts, 8. 16, 17. The biſhop laying on his hand 625
Heb. 13. 4. The introduction to matrimony - 630
1 Cor. 7. 39. The charge given in matrimony 636
Gen. 24. 58. The conſent of both parties - 641
Luke, 17. 27. On giving the woman to the man 647
Luke, 15. 22. The giving the ring in marriage 652
2 Sam. 6. 18. The miniſter's bleſſing the parties 656
Matt. 19. 6. The ratification of the marriage 661
Pſa. 128. On the joy given to the married couple 666
Pſa. 67. 1, &c. Same ſubject - - - - 670
Luke, 11. 2. The Lord's Prayer, applied to this occaſion 674
Gen. 12. 3. The prayer for ſpiritual bleſſings - 679
Gen. 1. 28. The prayer for children - 683
Eph. 5. 25, &c. The ends of matrimony - - 687
Eph. 5. 33. The duties of matrimony - 692
Index to vols. 1, 2, 3 - - - - - - 699

Vol. 4. 1838.

Luke, 11. 2. The Lord's Prayer - - 1
Matt. 8. 2. The collect or prayer for purity - 10
Exod. 20. 1, &c. The ten commandments 17
Pſa. 72. 1, &c. The collects for the king - 25
The ſentences at the offertory, Matt. 5. 16 (33); Matt. 6. 19, 20 (41); Matt. 7. 12 (49); Matt. 7. 21 (58); Luke, 19. 8 (66); 1 Cor. 9. 7, 11 (74); 1 Cor. 9. 13, 14 (82); 2 Cor. 9. 6, 7 (90); Gal. 6. 6, 7 (98); Gal. 6. 10 (106); 1 Tim. 6. 6, 7 (113); 1 Tim. 6. 17–19 (122); Heb. 6. 10 (130); Heb. 13. 16 (138); 1 John, 3. 17 (146); Tobit, 4. 7–9 (154); Prov. 19. 17 (162); Pſa. 41. 1 (166).
1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. The prayer for the Church militant 170
1 Cor. 11. 28. The firſt exhortation to the communion 177

HOLE, Matthew, D.D. (*continued*).

Luke, 14. 16–18. The ſecond exhortation to the communion - - - - - - - - 185
2 Cor. 13. 5. The exhortation at the communion 193
Rom. 14. 11. The confeſſion at the communion 201
Pſa. 32. 5. The abſolution at the communion - 208
The ſentences after the abſolution: Matt. 11. 28 (216); John, 3. 16 (223); 1 Tim. 1. 15 (231); 1 John, 2. 1 (237).
Lam. 3. 41. The hymns and prefaces to the communion - - - - - - - - - 244
Dan. 9. 18. The prayer following the prefaces 251
1 Cor. 11. 23–25. The prayer of conſecration 258
Rom. 12. 1. The firſt prayer after the communion 265
Pſa. 50. 14. The ſecond prayer after the communion 272
Luke, 2. 24. The hymn after the communion 278
Phil. 4. 7. The bleſſing after the communion 285
The collects after the communion: Pſa. 50. 23 (292); 1 Theſſ. 5. 23 (299); James, 1. 20 (306); Jer. 10. 23 (313); Eph. 3. 20, 21 (320); 1 John, 5. 14, 15 (327).
Index to vol. 4 - - - - - - - - 331

A practical expoſition of the Church Catechiſm. In ſeveral diſcourſes on all the parts of it. Uſeful for all families. Together with two diſcourſes: one on confeſſing Chriſt before men; the other, The great ſin of denying him. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. Third edition. 1732.

Introduction, ſhewing the nature and neceſſity of catechizing in general; together with the excellence of the Church Catechiſm in particular - - 3
Prov. 22. 6. The benefit of and uſefulneſs of catechizing - - - - - - - 9
2 Tim. 2. 19. The obligation of the Chriſtian name 22
Luke, 1. 59. The ſecond queſtion and anſwer of the Catechiſm. (3 ſerm.) - - - - 28
Eph. 5. 30. The incorporation of Chriſtians 48
Rom. 8. 14. The adoption of Chriſtians - 55
Rom. 8. 17. The Chriſtian's inheritance - 62
James, 4. 7. Of renouncing the devil - 70
1 John, 3. 8. Of renouncing the works of the devil 77
1 John, 2. 15. Of renouncing the world - 85
1 Pet. 2. 11. Of renouncing the luſts of the fleſh 93
Mark, 1. 15. The nature of Chriſtian belief - 101
Matt. 19. 17. Of Chriſtian obedience - 108
Pſa. 66. 13. The recognition of the baptiſmal vow 116
Rom. 7. 25. The privileges of baptiſm - - 123
Pſa. 5. 2. The duty of perſeverance - - 131
The Apoſtles' Creed,—
2 Tim. 1. 13. The form of ſound words - 145
Mark, 9. 24. The nature of belief - 152
Heb. 11. 6. The notion and being of God - 159
1 Cor. 8. 6. Of belief in God the Father 166
Rev. 1. 8. Of God's omnipotence - - 173
Gen. 1. 1. Of God's creative power - - 180
Matt. 1. 21. Of belief in Jeſus Chriſt - 186
John, 1. 41. Of the Meſſias - - - 192
John, 1. 14. Jeſus the only-begotten Son of God 199
2 Tim. 1. 2. Of the regal power of God - 205
Matt. 1. 20. Of the conception of Chriſt - 212
Luke, 2. 6, 7. Of the birth of Chriſt - 219
1 Pet. 3. 18. Of the ſufferings of Chriſt - 225
Mark, 15. 15. The ſame - - - 233
1 Cor. 15. 3. Of the death of Chriſt - - 240
John, 19. 40. Of the burial of Chriſt - 247
Acts, 2. 27. Of the deſcent of Chriſt - - 254
1 Cor. 15. 4. Of the reſurrection of Chriſt 261
Eph. 4. 10. Of the aſcenſion of Chriſt - 270
Mark, 16. 19. Chriſt's ſitting at the right hand of God - - - - - - - 277
2 Tim. 4. 1. Of the ſecond advent of Chriſt 285

HOLE, Matthew, D.D. (*continued*).

Acts, 2. 4. Of the deſcent of the Holy Ghoſt 292
Eph. 4. 4. Of the Catholick Church - 300
Acts, 2. 42. The ſame - - - - - 309
Acts, 5. 31. The ſame - - - - - 317
Acts, 26. 8. Of the reſurrection of the dead 324
Matt. 25. 46. Of everlaſting puniſhment and life eternal - - - - - - - - 332
Heb. 1. 2. Of the Holy Trinity - - 338
Tit. 2. 14. Of our redemption - - - 346
Rom. 15. 16. Of our ſanctification - 354

Vol. 2. 1731.

The Ten Commandments,—
Matt. 5. 17 (367) Pſa. 119. 96 (375).
Exod. 20. 1–17. (21 ſerm.) - - - 381
Eccleſ. 12. 13 (525); Matt. 22. 37–40. (2 ſerm.) 532
The Lord's Prayer,—
2 Cor. 3. 5, 2 ſerm. (553); Matt. 7. 7 (566); Luke, 11. 2–4, 7 ſerm. (573); Matt. 6. 13 (619); Phil. 4. 6 (626).
1 John, 5. 6. On the ſacraments - - - 641
John, 3. 5. The neceſſity of the ſacrament, and firſt of baptiſm - - - - - - - 648
John, 6. 53. The neceſſity of the Lord's Supper 654
Matt. 28. 19. The nature of a ſacrament - 660
—— The parts of a ſacrament, or the outward ſign of baptiſm - - - - - - - 666
Rom. 6. 4. The inward ſign or grace of baptiſm 673
Acts, 2. 38; 8. 37. The conditions required to baptiſm 679
Acts, 16. 33. The perſons to be admitted to baptiſm 685
Mark, 16. 16. The ſureties' engagement in baptiſm 692
1 Cor. 11. 24. The end of the ſacrament of the Lord's Supper - - - - - - - - - 698
Matt. 26. 26, 28. The outward viſible ſign of that ſacrament - - - - - - - 705
Luke, 22. 19, 20. The inward part or thing ſignified 712
Phil. 4. 13. The benefit of that holy ſacrament 718
1 Cor. 11. 28. The requiſites to the worthy receiving it - - - - - - - - - 724
Matt. 10. 32. The great duty of confeſſing Chriſt before men; together with the unſpeakable reward of bleſſedneſs annexed to it. In a ſermon preached before the Univ. of Oxford, Dec. 11, 1720 735
Matt. 10. 33. The great ſin of denying Chriſt before men; together with the unexpreſſible danger and puniſhment that will attend it. In a ſermon preached before the Univ. of Oxford, Jan. 29, 1720–1 751
An alphabetical table of the principal matters contained in both vols. - - - - - - 767

Practical diſcourſes on the nature, properties, and excellencies of charity, above all the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit, as they are deſcribed in the thirteenth chapter of the firſt Epiſtle of St. Paul to the Corinthians. To which is prefixed, A viſitation ſermon, by way of introduction to them, with an appendix ſubjoined, containing ſome further diſcourſes, ſuitable to the ſubject, and neceſſary to the preſent times. 8°. *Oxf.* 1725

1 Cor. 12. 31. Viſit. ſerm. - - - - 1
1 Cor. 13. The excellency of charity above the gift of tongues (43); The excellency of charity above the gift of prophecy (57); The excellency of charity above the gift of almſgiving and martyrdom (72); Of long-ſuffering (87); Of loving-kindneſs (102); It envieth not (118); Vaunteth not itſelf (134); Is not puffed up (149); Is not unſeemly (165); Seeketh not her own (180); Is not eaſily provoked (194); Thinketh no evil (209); Rejoyceth not in iniquity

HOLE, Matthew, D.D. (*continued*).

(225); Rejoyceth in the truth (240); Beareth all things (234); Believeth all things (270); Hopeth all things (283); Endureth all things (296); Never faileth (310); The perfection of charity (326); In what reſpect is charity preferable to faith and hope 342

Appendix,—

Pſa. 89. 7. The expediency of a publick liturgy to preſerve the reverence of public worſhip - 1

Phil. 4. 5. The true moderation deſcribed, and the falſe moderation detected - - - 53

2 Cor. 13. 11. The danger of diviſions and the benefit of unanimity - - - - - 80

Gal. 4. 18. The true reformation of manners; or, the nature and qualifications of true zeal 114

HOLE, William, B.D.

Archdeacon of Barnſtaple, Devon, and Vicar of Maynhinneot, Cornwall.

Sermon, Hag. 1. 8. [Conſecration of a church.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1743

HOLFORD, George, Eſq. M.P., Barriſter-at-Law.

The deſtruction of Jeruſalem an abſolute and irreſiſtible proof of the divine origin of Chriſtianity: including a narrative of the calamities which befell the Jews, ſo far as tend to verify our Lord's predictions relative to that event. With a brief deſcription of the city and temple. [Anon.] Pp. iv. 96. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

HOLLAND, Hezekiah.

Anglo-Hibernus, Miniſter of the Goſpel at Sutton-Vallence.

An expoſition; or, a ſhort, but full, plaine, and perfect epitome of the moſt choice commentaries upon the Revelation of St. John. 4°. *Lond.* 1650

HOLLAND, John.

A Diſſenting miniſter.

Two ſermons, Luke, 21. 34. The folly and guilt of intemperance. [Prot. Diſſenters.] 8°. *Lond.* 1750

Sermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1753*

A criticiſm on the late Rev. Mr. Holland's Sermons. In a letter to a friend. Pp. 34. 8°. *Lond.* 1755

HOLLAND, John, Eſq.

A treatiſe on the manufactures in metal. 3 vol. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Vol. 1. Iron and ſteel. Vol. 2. Machinery and manufactures. Vol. 3. Tin, lead, copper, &c.

HOLLAND, Philemon.

An induſtrious tranſlator of Greek and Latin authors. Born at Chelmsford 1551. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he became a Fellow. Appointed Head Maſter of the Free School of Coventry. Died 1636. He tranſlated Livy, Pliny's Natural Hiſtory, Plutarch's Morals, Suetonius, Ammianus Marcellinus, Xenophon's Cyropædia, and Camden's Britannia.

HOLLAND, Philip.

An Unitarian miniſter, educated under Dr. Doddridge. Became miniſter of a chapel at Wem, Shropſhire, and afterwards at Bolton, Lancaſhire, where he continued thirty-three years.

Sermons on practical ſubjects. 2 vol. 8°. *Warrington*, 1792

Vol. 1.

Iſa. 40. 31. On the conſequences of the religious worſhip of God - - - - - - - - 1

1 John, 4. 16. The goodneſs of God - - 45

1 John, 4. 9. The Chriſtian inſtitution conſiſtent with the divine perfections and character - - 83

HOLLAND, Philip (*continued*).

James, 3. 17. The properties of heavenly wiſdom 123

Matt. 11. 5. Goodneſs of God to the poor - 151

Prov. 25. 12. On giving reproof - - - 193

Prov. 25. 12. On receiving reproof - - 213

Gal. 6. 3, 4. Nature of ſelf-knowledge - - 233

Gal. 6. 3, 4. Neceſſity, difficulty, and importance of ſelf-knowledge - - - - - 257

Gal. 6. 3, 4. Advantages of ſelf-knowledge - 275

Lam. 3. 40. Danger of deceiving ourſelves illuſtrated in Balaam and David - - - - 313

Lam. 3. 40. Rules for obtaining ſelf-knowledge 333

Vol. 2.

Acts, 2. 42. Nature, reaſons, and advantages of public worſhip - - - - - - - - 1

Acts, 26. 23. Converſion and character of Paul 41

Acts, 26. 23. Conſequences which may be drawn from the reſurrection of Jeſus - - - - 69

Matt. 5. 16. Chriſtians lights in the world - 85

John, 15. 26, 27. The teſtimony of the Spirit 131

John, 15. 26, 27. The teſtimony of the apoſtles 155

1 Sam. 18. 3. On friendſhip. Jonathan and David 175

Heb. 13. 7. Funeral. For the Rev. Mr. Seddon 197

Acts, 24. 14. Nov. 5 - - - - - - 225

Acts, 7. 22. Importance of learning - - 251

Titus, 2. 15. Character of the Chriſtian preacher 297

HOLLAND, Samuel, M.D., Rector of Poynings.

The imputation upon the regular clergy of not preaching the Goſpel briefly conſidered, in a viſitation ſermon [on Tit. 2. 1.] Third edition, with conſiderable additions to the extracts and notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

HOLLINGWORTH, J. B., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Camb., and one of His Majeſty's Preachers at Whitehall.

Sermons preached at Lincoln's Inn, in the years 1806 and 1807. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

1 John, 5. 4. Eaſter 1 1
Matt. 5. 8 - - - 19
1 Kings, 18. 21. Trin. 9 35
Matt. 8. 10 - - 51
Matt. 6. 34. Trin. 15 69
Matt. 22. 14 - - 88
Eph. 4. 1. Trin. 17 107
Luke, 12. 48 - 126
Matt. 18. 35. Trin. 22 145
Rom. 15. 4. Adv. 2 167
John, 20. 29. St. Thomas 187
Matt. 2. 17, 18. Innoc. 207
John, 13. 34, 35 - - 229
Rom. 12. 15. Epiph. 2 250
Acts, 24. 25 - - 271
Luke, 18. 14 - - 289
Matt. 26. 41. Bef. Eaſt. 307
Rom. 5. 8. Good Fri. 325
Acts, 10. 40, 41. Eaſter 343
Luke, 24. 48, 49. Whit Sun. 363
John, 7. 16, 17 - - 380
Prov. 4. 23 - - 398
Pſa. 111. 10 - - 414
Rom. 14. 16 - 430

HOLLINGSWORTH, Rev. N. A. M.

Sermon, Iſa. 60. 1. A recommendation of the Madras ſyſtem of inſtruction, as invented and practiſed by the Rev. Dr. Andrew Bell. 8°. *Durham*, 1810

HOLLINGWORTH, Richard, D.D.

Vicar of Weſtham, and Rector of St. Botolph's, Aldgate.

Sermon, Matt. 19. 18. The death of King Charles I. proved a downright murder. [Jan. 30.] To which are added, Some juſt reflections upon ſome late papers, concerning that king's book. 4°. *Lond.* 1693

HOLLIS, Lord.

Remains: being a ſecond letter to a friend concerning the judicature of the biſhops in Parliament. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1682

HOLLOWAY, Benjamin, LL.B.

The nullity of repentance without faith in the redemption by Jeſus Chriſt, proved from Holy Scripture, in three ſermons. [Acts, 2. 38.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1739

Remarks on Dr. Sharp's pieces on the words Elohim and Berith. Among which, in ſhewing the abſolute unfitneſs of the Arabic tongue to give a root to the divine name Elohim, ſome account is given of the Chaldee, Syriac, Samaritan, and Arabic dialects; &c. Pp. 35. 8°. *Oxf.* 1751

Originals, phyſical and theological. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1750

Letter and ſpirit; or, annotations upon the Holy Scriptures according to both. 8°. *Oxf.* 1753

HOLLOWAY, James Thomas, D.D., Miniſter of Fitzroy Chapel.

A funeral ſermon, Rev. 14. 13, occaſioned by the death of the Rev. John Wilcox. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

The reply. Baptiſmal regeneration and ſacramental juſtification not the doctrine of the Engliſh Church. In a letter addreſſed to the Lord Biſhop of London; containing exceptions againſt certain ſtrictures made in his Charge delivered at St. Paul's Cathedral, Oct. 10. 1842. Second edit. Pp. 104. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

HOLMES, Abiel, D.D.

Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and miniſter of the firſt Church in Cambridge, U. S.

American annals; or a chronological hiſtory of America, from its diſcovery in 1492 to 1806. With additions and corrections by the author. 2 vol. 8°. *Camb. U. S.* 1808

Vol. 1. 1492–1691. Vol. 2. 1692–1806.

HOLMES, James Ivory, A.M.

The fulfilment of the Revelation of St. John displayed, from the commencement of the prophecy, A.D. 96, to the Battle of Waterloo, A.D. 1815; containing a refutation of the ſyſtems maintained by Mr. Faber, Mr. Cunninghame, and Paſtorini. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

HOLMES, John, Miniſter of the Brethren's Cong. in Dublin.

Hiſtorical ſketches of the miſſions of the United Brethren for propagating the goſpel among the heathen, from their commencement to the preſent time. 8°. *Dubl.* 1818

HOLMES, John, Maſter of the Public Grammar School in Holt, Norfolk.

The Greek grammar; or, a ſhort, plain, critical, and comprehenſive method of teaching and learning the Greek tongue. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

HOLMES, Robert, D.D., Dean of Wincheſter.

A learned divine. Born 1749. Educated at Wincheſter School, from whence he was choſen to New College, Oxford. Became Rector of Staunton, Canon of Saliſbury, and in 1804 Dean of Wincheſter. Died 1805. His great work was the important edition of the Septuagint, with various readings from a laborious collation of MSS. of which he publiſhed the Pentateuch and Daniel, the remainder being completed after his death by James Parſons, M.A., forming 15 vol. folio.

HOLMES, Robert, D.D. (*continued*).

Sermon, Phil. 3. 21. The reſurrection of the body, deduced from the reſurrection of Chriſt, and illuſtrated from his transfiguration. [Eaſter Monday.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1777

On the prophecies and teſtimony of John the the Baptiſt, and the parallel prophecies of Jeſus Chriſt. Eight ſermons, preached 1782, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton. 8°. *Oxf.* 1782

Luke, 3. 3, 4 (1); Matt. 3. 5, 6 (23); Mark, 1. 7 (47); John, 1. 6, 7 (73); John, 1. 7 (99); John, 13. 19, 3 ſerm. (123).

Treatiſes on religious and ſcriptural ſubjects. Royal 8°. *Oxf.* 1806

Of the principle of religion as a teſt of divine authority 1
Of the facts of revelation - - - - - 99
The angelical meſſage to the Virgin Mary - 149
Bampton Lectures for 1782 on the prophecies and teſtimony of John the Baptiſt, &c. - - - 181
On the principle of redemption, whether premial or penal - - - - - - - 363
The reſurrection of Chriſt - - - - - 399
The reſurrection of the body - - - - 407
On humility: on Gal. 5. 26 - - - - - 457

HOLMES, N. See HOMES.

HOLSTENIUS, Lucas.

An eminently learned divine. Born at Hamburg 1596. Originally a Proteſtant, but became a Roman Catholic, and was made a Canon of St. Peter's at Rome and Librarian of the Vatican. Died 1661.

De locis quibuſdam concilii Nicæni.

De Syneſio, et de fuga epiſcopatus.

Euſebius, Reading, 3. 605

HOLSWORTH. See HOLDSWORTH.

HOLWELL, John Zephaniah, Eſq.

A gentleman of great knowledge and benevolence. Born at Dublin 1711. Entered the ſervice of the Eaſt India Company 1732. Became one of the Council at Calcutta, and was one of thoſe who ſuffered in the Black Hole at Calcutta, of which he wrote a narrative. Died 1798.

A review of the original principles, religious and moral, of the ancient Bramins: comprehending an account of the mythology, coſmogony, faſts and feſtivals of the Gentoos, followers of the Shaſtah. With a diſſertation on the metempſychoſis, commonly, though erroneouſly, called the Pythagorean doctrine. Illuſtrated with plates. 8°. *Lond.* 1779

HOLWELL, William, B.D.

Vicar of Thornbury and Prebendary of Exeter.

A mythological, etymological, and hiſtorical dictionary, extracted from the analyſis of ancient mythology. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

HOLY SPIRIT, The influences of the: conſidered with ſpecial reference to the circumſtances of the preſent times. Pp. 47. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

HOLZHAUSEN, F. A.

Licentiate and Private Doctor of Theology at Göttingen. Born 1802.

Der Proteſtantiſmus nach ſeiner geſchichtlichen Entſtehung, Begründung und Fortbildung. 2 vol. 8°. *Leipz.* 1846–49*

HOLZHAUSEN, F. A. (*continued*).

Vol. 1. Die geſchichtliche Entſtehung des Proteſtantiſmus.

Vol. 2. Die Begründung des Proteſtantiſmus.

Die Weiſſagung des Propheten Joel. 8°. *Gottingen*, 1829

Der Brief an die Epheſer überſetzt und erklärt. 8°. *Hanover*, 1833

HOMBERGK, John Frederick.

Profeſſor of Law in the Univerſity of Marburg. His Parerga exhibits great application to the ſtudy of the ſacred text, and conſiderable knowledge of Greek authors.

Parerga ſacra, ſeu obſervationes quædam ad Novum Teſtamentum. 4°. *Traj.* 1712

HOME, Henry, Lord Kames.

An eminent lawyer, philoſopher, and critic. Born at Kames, in Scotland, 1696. Apprenticed as a Writer to the Signet in Edinburgh 1712. Called to the bar 1724. Appointed one of the Judges of the Court of Seſſion, and took his ſeat as Lord Kames 1752. One of the Lords of Juſticiary 1763. Died 1782.

Looſe hints upon education, chiefly concerning the culture of the heart. Second edit. enlarged. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Edin.* 1782

Eſſays on the principles of morality and natural religion. 8°. *Edin.* 1751

See Eſtimate of the Profit and Loſs of Religion, for anſwer to the above, which has a tendency to infidelity, although written to counteract ſome ſceptical doctrines of David Hume. It was ſomewhat altered in the ſecond and third editions.

Sketches of the hiſtory of man. 2 vol. 4°. *Edin.* 1774

Vol. 1.

Progreſs of men as individuals, language, population, manners, &c.

Progreſs of men in ſociety, government, &c.

Vol. 2.

Poor, American nations, &c.

Progreſs of ſciences, reaſon, morality, laws, theology.

Sketches concerning Scotland.

Other works: Eſſays upon ſeveral ſubjects in Law, 1732. Eſſays upon ſeveral ſubjects concerning Britiſh Antiquities, 8°. 1747. Hiſtorical Law-Tracts, 1759. Introduction to the Art of Thinking, 12°. 1761. Elements of Criticiſm, 3 vol. 8°. 1762.

(Memoirs of the life and writings of.) Containing ſketches of the progreſs of literature and general improvement in Scotland during the greater part of the eighteenth century. 2 vol. 4°. *Edin.* 1807

By Alexander Fraſer Tytler, Lord Woodhouſelee.

HOME, James, Eſq., Advocate.

The Scripture hiſtory of the Jews, and their republic. Being a collection of what is moſt remarkable in the Sacred Writings relating to the riſe, eſtabliſhment, and declenſion of the Jewiſh nation; their laws, and courts of juſtice; their government, civil and eccleſiaſtical; their cuſtoms, manners, &c. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

HOMER.

The moſt ſublime and univerſal genius that has ever appeared, and the moſt ancient of the Greek poets extant. Lived about the tenth or eighth century B.C.

Opera, Gr. et Lat. ex recenſione et cum notis

HOMER (*continued*).

Sam. Clarke, acceſſit varietas lectionum. Cura J. A. Erneſti, qui et ſuas notas adſperſit. 5 vol. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1814

Quæ extant omnia, Ilias, Odyſſea, Batrachomyomachia, hymni, poematia aliquot, Gr. et Lat. cum commentariis Jo. Spondani. Pindari quinetiam Thebani epitome Iliados, Latinis verſibus, et Daretis Phrygii de bello Trojano libri, à Corn. Nepote eleganter Latino verſi carmine. Indices Homeri textus et commentariorum locupletiſſimi. Folio. *Aurel. Allob.* 1606

Opera. Poetæ Gr. Heroici

Ilias, Græce et Latine, cum annotationibus Samuelis Clarke. Editio ſecunda. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

Iliad, tranſlated by George Chapman, with notes by W. C. Taylor. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

A bold and highly poetical tranſlation, originally publiſhed about 1609, folio, and with the Odyſſey, in 1 vol. folio, 1616.

Iliad and Odyſſey, tranſlated by Thomas Hobbes of Malmeſbury. Hobbes' Works

The Iliad. Tranſlated by Mr. Pope. Second edition. 6 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1720–21

With notes. Vol. 1. contains an eſſay on the life, writings, and learning of Homer.

The Odyſſey, tranſlated from the Greek [with notes], by Alexander Pope. 5 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1725

The Odyſſey, tranſlated by Alexander Pope. 24°. *Lond.* 1825

Iliad and Odyſſey, tranſlated into Engliſh blank verſe by William Cowper. Cowper's Works, 13, 14 and 15

The Iliad, tranſlated into Engliſh blank verſe. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

The Iliad of Homer, literally tranſlated, with explanatory notes. By Theodore Alois Buckley, B.A. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

The Odyſſey, tranſlated into Engliſh proſe, as literally as the different idioms of the Greek and Engliſh languages will allow. With explanatory notes. By a member of the Univerſity of Oxford. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

The Odyſſey of Homer, with the hymns, epigrams, and battle of the frogs and mice, literally tranſlated, with explanatory notes. By Theodore Alois Buckley, B.A. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Ilias und Odyſſee, von Johann Heinrich-Voſs. 4 vol. 8°. *Stuttgartt*, 1821

The Batrachomuomachia, hymns and epigrams. Tranſlated by Parnell, Hole, and Pye. 16°. *Lond.* 1810

Clavis Homerica; five lexicon vocabulorum omnium quæ continentur in Homeri Iliade et Odyſſea. 8°. *Edin.* 1811

Gnomologia. See DUPORT.

HOMES, Nathaniel.

A learned Hebraiſt. Ejected from the living of St. Mary Staining, London, for nonconformity, 1662. Died 1678. He elucidates the Scriptures, particularly the prophetical part, with great ability, following the doctrine of the future kingdom of Chriſt as held by the Church during the firſt three centuries. His publications are of great rarity.

Works. Folio. *Lond.*

Chriſt offering himſelf to all ſinners, and anſwering all their objections. [On John, 6. 37.] - - 1
Miſtakes about prayer - - - - - 42
Faith in the abſtract above outward ſenſe, inward feeling, and the higheſt reaſon - - - - - 45
Antidote againſt Antinomianiſm - - - 52
God's gracious thoughts towards great ſinners. [On Iſa. 55. 8, 9.] - - - - - - - 79
God's gracious expreſſions to acceptors of his grace. [On 2 Cor. 1. 3, 4.] - - - - - - 89
Moderation of ſpirit for quietation of mind in trying times. [On Phil. 4. 5.] - - - - - 101
The golden chain of the divine acts of ſalvation. [On Rom. 8. 29–31.] - - - - - - 138
The bracelet of pearl of ſanctifying graces. [On Rom. 5. 1–5] - - - - - - - - 207
The ſilver fringe; or, chain of duties. [On 1 Theſſ. 5. 16–22.] - - - - - - - - 250
Soul cordials againſt ſore diſcomforts, in a commentary on the xliii. Pſalm - - - - - - 312
The gracious heart is not to ſeek great things in grievous times. [On Jer. 45. 5] - - - - 563
God's ſaving a people with a notwithſtanding their ſins. [On Pſa. 106. 8.] - - - - - - 577
The Chriſtian hammerers againſt the Antichriſtian horns. [On Zech. 1. 21.] - - - - - 595
The Churche's glory and defence, from Iſa. 4. 5 609
The only happy people deſcribed out of Pſa. 144. 15 625
The malady of mixt communions - - - 637
A commentary, literal, or hiſtorical and myſtical, or ſpiritual, on the whole Book of Canticles.

The reſurrection revealed; or, the dawning of the day-ſtar, about to riſe, and radiate a viſible incomparable glory, for a thouſand years yet to come, before the ultimate day of the general judgment. Folio. *Lond.* 1654

The reſurrection revealed; or, the dawning of the day-ſtar, firſt publiſhed in 1634, now condenſed and incorporated, with a ſupplementary work by the ſame author. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

The reſurrection-revealed raiſed about doubts and difficulties, in ten exercitations.

1. That chiliaſm, or the opinion of the future glorious ſtate of the Church on earth, rightly ſtated, is no error.
2. The manner and meaſure of burning the world. [On 2 Pet. 3. 10–14.]
3. Touching Gog and Magog ariſing. [On Rev. 20. 7–9.]
4. Concerning covenants; under what Adam was, under what the Jews were, and under what we are.
5. About the liberty of man's will from neceſſitation, to open and clear the manner of Adam's fall.
6. Of the two witneſſes in a new way. [On Rev. 11. 3–19.]
7. Deſcribing the character of Antichriſt.
8. Touching hell. [On Rev. 21. 8.]
9. The groaning of the creature after that glorious eſtate of the Church. [On Rom. 8. 17–28.]
10. Diſcovering Scripture-prognoſtics of the ſaid ſtate.

Folio. *Lond.* 1661

A continuation of the hiſtories of foreign martyrs

HOMES, Nathaniel (*continued*).

from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to theſe times. In Fox's Acts and Monuments, ed. 1684. Vol. 3, p. 865

The new world; or, the New Reformed Church diſcovered out of 2 Pet. 3. 13. 4°. *Lond.* 1641

HOMILIARIUM Patriſticum; collectum, adnotationibus criticis, exegeticis, hiſtoriciſque inſtructum. Ediderunt Ludovicus Pelt et Henricus Rheinwald. 8°. *Berol.* 1829

HOMILIES, or ſermons appointed to be read in churches in the time of Q. Elizabeth. To which are added, the Conſtitutions and canons eccleſiaſtical ſet forth in the year 1603. 8°. *Oxf.* 1844

Certaine ſermons appointed by the Queen's Majeſty to be declared and read by all parſons, vicars, and curates, every Sunday and holiday, in their churches; and by her Grace's advice peruſed and overſeen for the better underſtanding of the ſimple people. Newly imprinted in parts, according as is mentioned in the Book of Common Prayer 1574. Edited for the ſyndics of the Univerſity preſs, [by Prof. G. E. Corrie]. 8°. *Camb.* 1850

This is the beſt edition that has been publiſhed of the Homilies of the Church. It has been edited from a collation of the original editions. The Thirty-nine Articles and the Conſtitutions and Canons are added, with a general index.

Homilies of the Church of England. With pious reflections and ſpiritual obſervations by a divine of the Church of England. To which are added, The Thirty-nine Articles, with the pious and learned Bp. Beveridge's expoſition of ſuch of them as relate to divine faith and free ſalvation. [With a Viſit. ſerm. on 1 Cor. 4. 1, 2, by the Rev. Henry Piers, *during the preaching of which the clergy left the church.*] 4°. *Lond.* 1758

Homilies of the Church. Black letter. Folio. *Lond.* 1683

HOMMEY, Jacobus, Auguſtinianus Communitatis Biturienſis.

Supplementum Patrum, complectitur multa SS. patrum, conciliorum ſcriptorumque eccleſiaſticorum opera, quæ primum è MSS. codicibus eruit, notis et diſſertationibus illuſtravit. 8°. *Par.* 1696

S. Bernardi Clarevallenſis abbatis muſica. [With the muſic noted] - - - - - - - 1
—— Expoſitiones morales - - - - - 75
—— De laudibus Virginis - - - - - 151
—— Commentariorum in Cantica Canticorum continuatio, authore G. abbati - - - - 193
S. Ambroſii fides - - - - - - - 259
—— Expoſitum in Canticis Canticorum - 260
—— Recapitulationes - - - - - - 271
S. Radulphi Fontanellenſis abbatis commentariorum in Cantica Canticorum libri duo - - - 276
Guillelmi Diaconi allegoriæ - - - - 390
—— Opuſculum de quinque ſenſibus - - 402
—— Opuſculum de Euchariſtia - - - 407
—— Prologus librorum contra Judæos - 412

HOMMEY, Jacobus (*continued*).

S. Hildeberti liber de querimonia et conflictu carnis et ſpiritus - - - - - - - 421
—— Opuſcula metrica - - - - - 441
Notæ ad epiſtolas S. Hildeberti - - - 462
Jacobi Folquerii viridarium Gregorianum - 555
Vita S. Auguſtini B. Jordano de Saxonia eremita Auguſtiniano ſcriptore - - - - - 569
Supplementum operum S. Auguſtini. [Fragmenta] 644
Supplementum concilii Baſileenſis ſive oratio per Dominum abbatem Ciſtercienſem - - - 660
Index.

HONE, Richard B., M.A.

Archdeacon and Hon. Canon of Worceſter, and Vicar of Hales Owen, Shropſhire.

Lives of eminent Chriſtians. 4 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1834, &c.
Vol. 1. Abp. Uſher, Dr. H. Hammond, Bp. T. Wilſon, John Evelyn, Eſq.
Vol. 2. Bernard Gilpin, Philip de Morney, Bp. Bedell, Dr. Horneck.
Vol. 3. Bp. Ridley, Bp. Hall, Hon. R. Boyle.
Vol. 4. John Bradford, Abp. Grindal, Sir Matthew Hale.

HONE, William.

A native of Bath. At the age of ten placed in an attorney's office. Commenced buſineſs as a bookſeller in Lambeth 1800, and afterwards continued it in various parts of London without ſucceſs, having chiefly devoted himſelf to literary purſuits. Died 1843, aged ſixty-three. His Every-day Book, Year-Book, &c., are full of deep reſearch and varied intereſt.

Ancient myſteries deſcribed, eſpecially the Engliſh miracle plays, founded on Apocryphal New Teſtament ſtory, extant among the unpubliſhed MSS. in the Britiſh Muſeum; including notices of eccleſiaſtical ſhows, the feſtivals of fools and aſſes, the Engliſh boy-biſhop, the deſcent into hell, the Lord Mayor's ſhow, the Guildhall giants, Chriſtmas carols, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

The Apocryphal New Teſtament; being all the goſpels, epiſtles, and other pieces now extant, attributed in the firſt four centuries to Jeſus Chriſt, his apoſtles, and their companions, and not included in the New Teſtament, by its compilers. Tranſlated, and now firſt collected into one volume, with prefaces and tables, and various notes and references. Fourth edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1821
Goſpel of the birth of Mary. Protevangelion, 1 et 2, Infancy, Chriſt and Abgarus, Nicodemus, Apoſtles' Creed in its ancient and preſent ſtate, Laodiceans, Paul and Seneca, Paul and Thecla, 1 and 2 Corinthians, Barnabas, Epheſians, Magneſians, Trallians, Romans, Philadelphians, Smyrnæans, Polycarp, Philippians, 1, 2, and 3, Hermas.

A review of this work, by the Rev. Hugh James Roſe, will be found in the Quart. Review, 25. 347.

The every-day book; or, everlaſting calendar of popular amuſements. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

The table-book. 8°. *Lond.* 1827–28

The year-book. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Early life and converſion. Written by himſelf. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

HONORIUS I. Pope.

A native of Campania. Succeeded Boniface V. 626. Died 638.

HONORIUS I. Pope (*continued*).

Epigramma. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 214; Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1673

HONORIUS Augustodunensis, Preſbyter.

Surnamed the Solitary; alſo, Scholaſticus. A prieſt and ſcholaſtic divine of the Church of Autun, in Burgundy. Flouriſhed about 1120. His works are held in ſome eſtimation.

Opera philoſophica et theologica omnia, recenſita et aucta per R. P. Andream Schottum.
De mundi imagine - - - - - - 964
De mundi philoſophia - - - - - 997
De ſolis affectibus, ſeu affectionibus - - 1020
Series Romanorum pontificum - - - 1026
De luminaribus eccleſiæ ſeu eccleſiaſticis ſcriptoribus 1028
Hereſeωn ab ortu eccleſiæ catalogus - - 1038
Gemma animæ, ſive de divinis officiis et antiquo ritu miſſarum libri iv. - - - - - 1040
Inevitabile, ſive de predeſtin., &c. - - 1128
In Salomonis Proverbia, Eccleſiaſten, et Cantica Canticorum commentarius - - - - - 1140
Sigillum B. Mariæ V. alia expoſitio in Cantica 1226
Bibl. Max. Patr. 20. 963, &c.

De cognitione veræ vitæ. S. Auguſtini Opera, 17. 1907

De ſcriptoribus eccleſiaſticis. Fabricii, J. A. Bibl. Eccl.; Miræi, Bibl. Eccl.
Hexameron. Pez, Theſaur. ii. P. 1. 71
De x. plagis Ægypti ſpiritualiter. Ibid. ii. P. 1. 91
In Pſalmos ſelectos. Ibid. ii. P. 1. 97
Scala cœli major. Ibid. ii. P. 1. 157
Scala cœli minor. Ibid. ii. P. 1. 171
Summa gloria de apoſtolico et Auguſto. Ib. ii. P. 1. 179
Liber xii. quæſtionum. Ibid. ii. P. 1. 201
Libellus viii. quæſt. de angelo et homine. Ib. ii. P. 1. 215
Libellus de animæ exilio et patria. Ibid. ii. P. 1. 228
Libellus de libero arbitrio. Ibid. ii. P. 1. 237
Sacramentarium. Ibid. ii. P. 1. 249
Euchariſtion, ſeu lib. de corp. et ſang. Domini. Ibid. ii. P. 1. 349
De vita clauſtrali. Ibid. ii. P. 1. 363

Verſus ad Jordanem Ravenatem epiſcopum. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 387

HOOK, James, LL.D., F.S.A., F.R.S.

Archdeacon of Huntingdon.

Sermon, Eph. 4. 3. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

Sermon, 2 Chron. 17. 8, 9. [Anniv. Char. Sch. L. and W.] 8°. *Lond.* 1818

HOOK, Walter Farquhar, D.D.

Vicar of Leeds. Prebendary of Lincoln.

Sermon, Acts, 11. 29, 30. The Catholic clergy of Ireland: their cauſe defended. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

The laſt days of our Lord's miniſtry; a courſe of lectures on the principal events of Paſſion-week. New edit. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

1 Cor. 5. 7 - -	1	Heb. 7. 26 - -	168
Pſa. 34. 8 -	48	John, 1. 29 -	226
Mark, 15. 32 -	94	Hoſ. 13. 14 - -	270
Mark, 14. 43 -	130		

Five ſermons preached before the Univerſity of Oxford. 8°. *Oxf.* 1837
1 Cor. 10. 31. Promoting the glory of God - 1
Matt. 10. 34–36. The duty of contending for the truth 25
2 Theſſ. 2. 15. On the authority of the Church 61
Jer. 6. 16. Tradition - - - - 93
Matt. 7. 13–16. The ſtrait gate - - - 119

HOOK, W. F., D.D. (*continued*).

An inaugural diſcourſe, [Acts, 20. 27], preached in the pariſh church of Leeds, April 16, 1837. [Eaſter 3.] 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Hear the Church. A ſermon on Matt. 18. 17. [Trin. 1.] Twenty-eighth edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

A call to union on the principles of the Engliſh Reformation. A ſermon on Acts, 7. 26. [Viſitation.] With notes and an appendix. Fourth edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

The goſpel, and the goſpel only, the baſis of education. A ſermon on Mark, 16. 15, 16. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

The novelties of Romaniſm; or, Popery refuted by tradition. A ſermon on 1 Cor. 11. 16. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

A book of family prayer. Fourth edit., containing Biſhop Doane's Addreſs on Family Worſhip. 18°. *Lond.* 1841

Prayers for young Chriſtians. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

Letter to the Right Rev. the Lord Biſhop of Ripon, on the ſtate of parties in the Church of England. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Sermons on various ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Mark, 14. 8. She hath done what ſhe could - 1
Matt. 6. 34. On a particular Providence - 25
1 Pet. 2. 9. Predeſtination - - - - 48
Luke, 10. 5, 6. On ſacerdotal benediction - 75
1 Chron. 29. 1. The palace of the King of kings. [After the conſecration of Leeds Church.] - 107
Gen. 28. 16, 17. The doctrine of holy places. [Soon after the conſecration of Leeds Church.] - 146
Hoſ. 14. 2. Public worſhip a ſacrifice - - 171
Prov. 22. 6. Chriſtian training - - - 192
Matt. 26. 40, 41. On watching - - - 215
Col. 2. 16, 17. The Lord's day - - - 238
Prov. 4. 25–27. Moderation of the Church of England 263
Luke, 2. 14. The ſong of the angels - - 283
1 John, 2. 1. Jeſus Chriſt the righteous - 307
Gal. 6. 14. The croſs of Chriſt - - - 329
Acts, 1. 11. The ſecond advent. [Eaſter.] - 350
1 Cor. 13. 13. Faith, hope, charity - - 375

Sermon, 1 John, 5. 21. Peril of idolatry. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Mutual forbearance recommended in things indifferent. A ſermon on Rom. 14. 5, 6. [Conſecration of a church.] Second edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

The croſs of Chriſt; or, meditations on the death and paſſion of our bleſſed Lord and Saviour. Edited by Walter Farquhar Hook, D.D. Ff. 2. Pp. 166. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

Parochial ſubdiviſion. Two ſermons preached in St. Paul's church, Leeds, in aid of the fund for conſtituting the church and diſtrict of St. Paul a ſeparate pariſh under the Leeds' Vicarage Act, by the Rev. W. F. Hook, D.D., [on Acts, 8. 31]; and the Rev. W. Dodſworth, M.A., [on Col. 1. 5, 6]. Fcp. 8°. *Leeds*, 1845

The Church of England vindicated againſt Romaniſm and Ultra-Proteſtantiſm: in ſermons preached and publiſhed on various occaſions. 12°. *Lond.* 1845

1 Tim. 3. 15. The Church and the Eſtabliſhment 1
1 Cor. 12. 26, 27. The catholiciſm of the Anglican Church and its branches. Conſec. of Bp. of Luſcombe 35
Rev. 3. 16. The ſin and danger of lukewarmneſs. Opening of the nave of a church - - 59
Mark, 4. 24 - - - - - - - 85
Acts, 11. 29, 30. The Catholic clergy of Ireland: their cauſe defended - - - - - - 111
1 Cor. 11. 16. The novelties of Romaniſm; or, Popery refuted by tradition - - - - 137
Matt. 16. 15, 16. The goſpel, and the goſpel only, the baſis of education - - - - - 161

HOOK, W. F., D.D. (*continued*).

Acts, 20. 27. Inaugural diſcourſe - - 197
Ezek. 33. 9. Farewell ſermons - - - 211
Rom. 14. 5, 6. Mutual forbearance in things indifferent. Conſec. of a church - - - - 225
1 John, 5. 21. Peril of idolatry. Conſec. of a ch. 249
Matt. 18. 17 - - - - - - - 277

Queſtions and anſwers on confirmation. Pp. 12. 12°. *Lond.* 1846

Helps to ſelf-examination. Pp. 15. 32°. *Leeds*, 1846

She loved much, and the hem of his garment. Two ſermons, with a preface, containing ſome remarks on the late ſchiſms. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Luke, 7. 47. Conſecration of a church.
Matt. 9. 20. Re-opening of a church.

Sermons ſuggeſted by the miracles of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt. 2 vol. 12°. *Leeds*

Vol. 1. 1847.

John, 2. 5. The marriage at Cana of Galilee - 1
Luke, 5. 11. The miraculous draught of fiſhes 19
John, 4. 49. The nobleman's ſon - - 37
Mark, 1. 23. The demoniac healed at Capernaum 55
Mark, 1. 31. Peter's mother-in-law cured of a fever 69
Mark, 1. 40. The cleanſing of the leper - 87
Mark, 2. 5. The paralytic cured - - 104
John, 5. 14. The pool of Betheſda - - 121
Mark, 3. 2. The man with the withered hand 135
Matt. 8. 8. The centurion's ſervant healed - 158
Luke, 7. 13. The widow of Nain - - - 174
Matt. 12. 31. Blaſphemy againſt the Holy Ghoſt 190
Matt. 8. 24. The ſtilling of the tempeſt - 207
Matt. 8. 34. The Gadarene demoniacs - - 225
Luke, 8. 46. The woman with the iſſue of blood 242
Mark, 5. 36. Raiſing of Jairus's daughter - 269
Matt. 9. 28. Blindneſs of heart - - - 288
Matt. 9. 33. Spiritual dumbneſs - - 306
John, 6. 35. The miraculous feeding of five thouſand men - - - - - - - - 321

Vol. 2. 1848.

Matt. 14. 27. The walking on the ſea - 1
Mark, 8. 25. The healing of a blind man at Bethſaida 20
Matt. 15. 28. The Syro-Phenician woman - 33
Mark, 7. 34. The healing of a deaf man with an impediment in his ſpeech - - - - 49
Mark, 8. 9. The feeding of the four thouſand 66
Mark, 9. 29. Prayer and faſting as a means of ſpiritual power - - - - - - - 83
Luke, 13. 15. The infirm woman in the ſynagogue 102
John, 9. 38. The blind man brought before the Sanhedrim - - - - - - - - 119
Luke, 17. 17. The healing of the ten lepers - 140
John, 9. 25, 26. The raiſing of Lazarus - 156
Matt. 17. 24, 25. The ſtater in the fiſh's mouth 180
Matt. 20. 31. The Son of David - - - 194
Mark, 11. 22. The unfruitful fig-tree - 211
John, 18. 6. The band of men caſt down at a word 227
Matt. 26. 52. The healing of Malchus's ear - 241
John, 21. 16. The ſecond miraculous draught of fiſhes 262
Mark, 16. 17, 18. The miraculous ſigns of faith 281
Pſa. 51. 3. Repentance - - - - 296

A Church dictionary. Sixth edit., reviſed and augmented. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

An eccleſiaſtical biography; containing the lives of ancient Fathers and modern divines, interſperſed with notices of heretics and ſchiſmatics, forming a brief hiſtory of the Church in every age. 8 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1845–52

Gorham *v.* the Biſhop of Exeter. A letter to Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart., on the preſent criſis in the Church. Pp. 21. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

HOOK, W. F., D.D. (*continued*).

Papal ſupremacy. A ſermon on Gal. 2. 2. Crown 8°. *Leeds*, 1850

HOOKE, John.

Creed-making and creed-impoſing conſidered; and the divinity of Chriſt, and the doctrine of the Trinity defended. By J. H., a baptized believer, and a ſervant of Chriſt. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

HOOKE, Nathaniel.

A Roman Catholic hiſtorian. Died 1764.

The Roman hiſtory, from the building of Rome to the ruin of the Commonwealth. With maps and other plates. 11 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

HOOKER, Richard, M.A.

Called "the Judicious." One of the moſt eminent of Engliſh divines. Born at Heavy-Tree, near Exeter, 1554. Entered Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford, 1567, of which he was choſen Scholar and Fellow. Rector of Drayton-Beauchamp, Bucks, 1584. Maſter of the Temple 1585. Rector of Boſcomb, Wiltſhire, and Prebendary of Saliſbury 1591. Rector of Biſhopſbourne, Kent, 1595. Died 1600. His great work on Eccleſiaſtical Polity has been univerſally admired for ſoundneſs of reaſoning, prodigious extent of learning, and a majeſtic ſtyle. The firſt four books were originally publiſhed in folio, 1594. The fifth appeared in 1597, folio. The ſixth, ſeventh, and eighth, were publiſhed poſthumouſly in 1648, 4°., and are ſuppoſed to have been interpolated. The beſt printed folio edition of the whole works is that of 1723. The one edited by Keble is now the beſt, firſt publiſhed 1836, in 4 vol. 8°., and reprinted in a ſmaller type, in 3 vol. 8°., 1841, &c.; alſo, reprinted without Keble's notes and introduction, in 2 vol. 8°. An edition was publiſhed in 1830, 3 vol. 8°., with an introduction, a life of Thomas Cartwright, and numerous notes, [including extracts from the works anſwered by Hooker], by B. Hanbury, a Diſſenter.

Works, arranged by the Rev. John Keble, M.A. Second edit. 3 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1841

Vol. 1.

Editor's preface - - - - - - - i–cxiii
The Life of Mr. Richard Hooker, by Iſaac Walton.
Walton's dedication to Bp. Morley - cxv
Preface to firſt edition - - - - - 1
Life of Hooker - - - - - - 3
Appendix - - - - - - - 88
Further appendix - - - - - 100
Of the laws of eccleſiaſtical polity.
Dr. John Spenſer to the reader - - - 121
Preface - - - - - - - 125
Book 1. Concerning laws and their ſeveral kinds in general - - - - - - - 197
Book 2. Concerning their firſt poſition who urge reformation in the Church of England; namely, that Scripture is the only rule of all things which in this life may be done by men - - - 286
Book 3. Concerning their ſecond aſſertion, that in Scripture there muſt be of neceſſity contained a form of Church polity, the laws whereof may in nowiſe be altered - - - - - 337
Book 4. Concerning their third aſſertion, that our form of Church polity is corrupted with Popiſh orders, rites, and ceremonies, baniſhed out of certain Reformed Churches, whoſe example therein we ought to have followed - - - 416

Vol. 2.

Book 5. Of their fourth aſſertion, that touching the ſeveral public duties of Chriſtian religion, there is amongſt us much ſuperſtition retained in them; and concerning perſons which, for performance of

HOOKER, Richard, M.A. (*continued*).

thoſe duties, are endued with the power of eccleſiaſtical order, our laws and proceedings according thereunto are many ways herein alſo corrupt. With dedication to Abp. Whitgift, and appendix.

No. 1 *of appendix containing Fragments by Hooker, firſt publiſhed in edition of* 1836.

Vol. 3.

Book 6. Containing their fifth aſſertion, which is, that our laws are corrupt and repugnant to the laws of God, in matters belonging to the power of eccleſiaſtical juriſdiction, in that we have not throughout all churches certain lay elders eſtabliſhed for the exerciſe of that power - - - 1
Book 7. Their ſixth aſſertion, that there ought not to be in the Church, biſhops endued with ſuch authority and honour as ours are - - 140
Book 8. Their ſeventh aſſertion, that unto no civil prince or governor there may be given ſuch power of eccleſiaſtical dominion as by the laws of this land belongeth unto the ſupreme regent thereof 326
A learned and comfortable ſermon of the certainty and perpetuity of faith in the elect. [On Heb. 1. 4.] 469
A learned diſcourſe of juſtification works, and how the foundation of faith is overthrown. [On Habak. 1. 4.] 482
Travers's Supplication to the Council - - 548
Hooker's anſwer to Travers's Supplication - 570
A learned ſermon on the nature of pride. [On Habak. 2. 4.] - - - - - - - - 597
A remedy againſt ſorrow and fear; delivered in a funeral ſermon. [On John, 14. 27.] - - 643
Two ſermons upon part of Jude's Epiſtle, [17–21.] 659
A ſermon found among the papers of Bp. Andrews. [On Matt. 7. 7, 8.] - - - - - - 700
Index - - - - - - - - - 711

A review of this edition in Brit. Critic, 21. 338.

Works, with a life by Walton. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1841

This edition is according to Keble's arrangement, but omitting his introduction and notes.

Works, in eight books of Eccleſiaſtical Polity, completed out of his own manuſcripts. With ſeveral other treatiſes by the ſame author, and an account of his life and death, [by Walton]. Folio. *Lond.* 1676

On divine ſervice, the ſacraments, &c. [With preface, by Keble.] 16°. *Oxf.* 1845

On baptiſm by women.
Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 3. 234

Extracts from Hooker.
Wordſworth's Chriſtian Inſtitutes

A faithful abridgement of the works of that learned and judicious divine, Mr. Richard Hooker, in eight books of Eccleſiaſtical Polity, and of all the other treatiſes which were written by the ſame author. With an account of his life, by a Divine of the Church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1705

This is recommended by Dr. Zouch as a publication of great merit.

An abridgement of the Eccleſiaſtical Polity, adapted to the uſe of families, by the Rev. M. Hemmings. 8°. *Dubl.* 1773

An analyſis of Hooker's eight books of Eccleſiaſtical Polity, by the Rev. J. Collinſon, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

HOOKER, Richard, M.A. (*continued*).

A digeſt of Hooker's laws of Eccleſiaſtical Polity, by the Rev. J. B. Smith, D.D. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

(The life of), by Izaak Walton. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1665

HOOKER, Thomas.

A pious and learned Puritan divine. Born at Marfield, Leiceſterſhire, 1586. Educated at Emanuel College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Lecturer at Chelmsford 1626. Silenced by Laud for Nonconformity. Went to New England 1633, and became paſtor of the church at Hertford. Died 1647.

The ſoule's vocation; or, effectual calling to Chriſt. [On John, 6. 45.] By T. H. 4°. *Lond.* 1638

The poore doubting Chriſtian drawne to Chriſt. 18°. *Lond.* 1638

The ſoule's preparation for Chriſt; or, a treatiſe on contrition, wherein is diſcovered how God breakes the heart and wounds the ſoule in the converſion of a ſinner to himſelf. [On Acts, 2. 37.] 12°. *Lond.* 1635

Other works: The Soul's Implantation into Chriſt, 1637. The Soul's Humiliation, 1640. A Survey of the Summe of Church diſcipline, 1648. The Application of Redemption by the Word, 1656. The Spiritual Rule of the Lord's Kingdom.

HOOKES, Elias.

The ſpirit of the martyrs revived, in a brief compendious collection of the moſt remarkable paſſages and living teſtimonies of the true Church, ſeed of God, and faithful martyrs in all ages. [Anon.] Folio. *n.d.* about 1664

Another edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

HOOLE, Elijah, Weſleyan Miſſionary.

Madras, Myſore, and the ſouth of India; or, a perſonal narrative of a miſſion to thoſe countries from 1820 to 1828. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1844*

HOOLE, Joseph, M.A. Rector of St. Anne's, Manchester.

A guide to communicants; or, the common Chriſtian inſtructed in the doctrine of the Euchariſt. 12°. *Lond.* 1739

Sermons on ſeveral important practical ſubjects. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

Vol. 1.

Heb. 11. 6. The exiſtence of God. (2 ſerm.) - 3
Job, 21. 15. God's attributes the ground of our obedience. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 49
Eccleſ. 12. 7. The immortality of the ſoul (2 ſerm.) 87
Acts, 24. 16. Conſcience. (2 ſerm.) - 127
Pſa. 37. 38. Same ſubject - - - - - 167
Pſa. 19. 12. Sins of ignorance - - 193
Matt. 26. 41. Sins of infirmity. (2 ſerm.) - 213
Pſa. 19. 13. Sins of preſumption. (2 ſerm.) 251
Eph. 6. 11, 12, 14–18. The Chriſtian warfare. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 289

Vol. 2.

Matt. 12. 31, 32. The ſin againſt the Holy Ghoſt. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 3
1 Cor. 10. 12. The danger of falling, and the neceſſity of watchfulneſs. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 45
2 Tim. 3, 4. The love of pleaſures to be regulated by the love of God - - - - - - 83

HOOLE, Joſeph, M.A. (*continued*).

Matt. 13. 3. The parable of the ſower - 109
Matt. 13. 18. Same ſubject - - - - 127
1 Tim. 3. 16. The manifeſtation of God in the fleſh, a myſtery of godlineſs. (2 ſerm.) - - 149
Matt. 28. 20. The promiſe of Chriſt's perpetual preſence with his Church. (2 ſerm.) - - 181
Rom. 3. 28. Juſtification by faith - - 217
Acts, 13. 38. The terms and conditions upon which the goſpel offers remiſſions of ſins - - 241
Luke, 6. 37. Raſh judgment. (2 ſerm.) - 261
John, 5. 28, 29. The reſurrection - - 299
Eccleſ. 12. 13. The whole duty of man laid down and inforced - - - - - - - - 317

An admonition to churchwardens, exciting them to the diſcharge of their duty, and anſwering the pretences that are made for the neglect of it. Pp. 46. 12°. *Lond.* 1727

HOOLE, Samuel, A.M.

Sermons preached in the pariſh church of St. Alban, Wood Street. 8°. *Lond.* 1786

John, 4. 24. The nature of God - - - 3
John. 4. 24. The worſhip of God. (2 ſerm.) 21
Matt. 7. 21. The neceſſity of good works - 57
Prov. 22. 6. On religious education - - 79
Gen. 18. 19. Same ſubject - - - 97
Pſa. 39. 5. The ſhortneſs and vanity of life - 119
Rom. 2. 7, 8. A future ſtate of rewards and puniſhments - - - - - - - - 141
Luke, 19. 41, 42. The danger of impenitence 167
1 John, 4. 7. Benevolence - - - 185
2 Sam. 19. 35. Barzillai's reply to David - 207
Luke, 12. 32. The kingdom of heaven - 233
2 Cor. 13. 5. The knowledge of our hearts, and of our proficiency in the faith - - - - 253
Rev. 14. 13. The death of the pious - 281
Joel, 2. 1. The day of the Lord - - - 301

HOOPER, George, D.D. Biſhop of Bath and Wells.

An eminent prelate. Born at Grimley, Worceſterſhire, 1640. Educated at St. Paul's and Weſtminſter ſchool, and thence elected to Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1657. Rector of Lambeth 1675. Dean of Canterbury 1691. Biſhop of St. Aſaph 1703. Tranſlated to Bath and Wells 1704. Died 1727. The only collected edition of his works is that publiſhed in 1757, folio. It was edited by Dr. Hunt, Hebrew Profeſſor.

Works. Folio. *Oxf.* 1757

General preface, by Thomas Hunt.

The Church of England free from the imputation of Popery - - - - - - - - - 1
[This tract is alſo printed in the Collection of Caſes for Diſſenters, 3. 321.]

A fair and methodical diſcuſſion of the firſt and great controverſy between the Church of England and Church of Rome, concerning the Infallible Guide 27

A calculation of the credibility of human teſtimony, firſt printed in the Philoſophical Tranſactions, 1699 127

A diſcourſe concerning Lent, in two parts. The firſt, an hiſtorical account of its obſervation; the ſecond, an eſſay concerning its original: this ſubdivided into two repartitions, whereof the firſt ſhows that moſt of our Chriſtian ordinances are derived from the Jews; and the ſecond conjectures that Lent is of the ſame original - - - - - - - - - 135
[8°. Lond. 1695. Anonymous.]

De Valentinianorum hæreſi conjecturæ, quibus illius origo ex Ægyptiacâ theologiâ deducitur - 307

Emendationes et obſervationes ad Tertulliani adverſus Valentinianos tractatum - - - - - 327

An enquiry into the ſtate of the ancient meaſures 345

HOOPER, Bp. of Bath and Wells (*continued*).

In benedictionem patriarchæ Jacobi Gen. 49. conjecturæ 519

Eight sermons preached on several occasions,—

Gal. 5. 22, 23. Bef. Lord Mayor - - 569
Matt. 22. 21. Bef. the King - - 591
Luke, 16. last verse. Bef. the Queen - - 607
John, 7. 17. Bef. the King and Queen - 621
1 John, 3. 20. Bef. the King - - - 637
Phil. 3. 20. Bef. H. of Commons. Public Fast 651
2 Cor. 10. 3, 4. Bef. H. of Lords, Jan. 31 669
Psa. 122. 7. Bef. both Houses of Parliament. Thanksgiving for Peace - - - - - - 683

HOOPER, John, Bishop of Worcester and Gloucester.

An eminent Reformer and Martyr. Born in Somersetshire 1495. Entered of Merton College, Oxford, 1514; and afterwards supposed to have become a Cistercian monk, but soon embraced the principles of the Reformers. Bishop of Gloucester 1550; to which was added, two years afterwards, the bishopric of Worcester *in commendam*. Suffered martyrdom at Gloucester 1554. He was a man of learning and a good philosopher and critic, inclined to Puritanism.

Early writings. Edited for the Parker Society by the Rev. Samuel Carr, M.A. Rector of Eversden, &c. 8°. *Camb.* 1843

Biographical notice.
A declaration of Christ and his office, compiled 1547 1
An answer unto my Lord of Winchester's book, entitled a Detection of the Devil's Sophistry, wherewith he robbith the unlearned People of the true Belief in the most blessed Sacrament of the Altar. Printed in Zurich, 1547 - - - - - - 97
A declaration of the Ten Holy Commandments of Almighty God. [Printed in 1548, and with additions 1550, and again without date about 1588.] 249
An oversight and deliberation upon the holy prophet Jonas, made and uttered before the King's Majesty, and his most honourable Council. Comprehended in seven sermons. [Printed in 1550.] - 431
A funeral sermon on Revelation, 14. 13. Preached January 13, 1549 - - - - - - 559
Index

Later writings, together with his letters and other pieces. Edited for the Parker Society by the Rev. Charles Nevinson, M.A. Warden of Browne's Hospital, Stamford. 8°. *Camb.* 1852

Biographical notice.
A lesson of the incarnation of Christ - 1
A brief and clear confession of the Christian faith 19
A godly profession and protestation of the Christian faith - - - - - - - - - 64
Annotations on Rom. 13 - - - - 93
Copy of his visitation book, with his injunctions 117
Homily to be read in the time of pestilence - 157
Expositions of Psalms 23, 62, 73, and 77 - 176
A brief treatise respecting Judge Hales - - 374
Epistola ad episcopos, decanos, &c. in synodo Londinensi congregatos - - - - - - 381
Appellatio ad parliamentum ex carcere - - 388
Hyperaspismus de vera doctrina et usu cœnæ Domini 399
Dedicatory epistle to "De falsa religione dignoscenda et fugienda" - - - - - - - - 542
Apology against a slanderous report - - 549
Letters - - 568 Index - - 623

Writings. British Reformers, 4

The office and character of Christ.
Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 2. 169

HOOPER, Bp. of Worcester and Gloucester (*continued*).

Life. Epistles. Of Christ and his offices. Confession and protestation. Homily. On the Commandments. Confession. Expositions of Psalms 23, 62, 73, 77.
Richmond's Fathers, 5

HOOPER, Rev. J., A.M.

Sermon, Jude, ver. 3. The best means of preventing the spread of Antinomianism. [Anniv. Hoxton Academy.] 8°. *Lond.* 1819

HOOPER, Rev. John, Rector of Albury, Surrey.

The doctrine of the Second Advent, briefly stated. Pp. 48. 12°. *Lond.* 1829

The present crisis, considered in relation to the blessed hope of the glorious appearing of the great God, even our Saviour Jesus Christ. Second edition, with additions and corrections. Pp. 47. 12°. *Lond.* 1831

The revelation of Jesus Christ, explained agreeably to the analogy of Holy Scripture, and the interpretation of its symbols. By a Clergyman. 8°. *Lond.**

HOORNBEEK, John, D.D.

An illustrious professor of Divinity in the Universities of Utrecht and Leyden. Born at Haarlem 1617. Died 1666.

Pro convincendis et convertendis Judæis libri octo. 4°. *L. Bat.* 1655

Other works: Institutiones Theologicæ. Irenicum de Studio Pacis et Concordiæ. De Conversione Gentilium. De Episcopatu. Theologia practica. Summa Controversiarum, &c.

HOPE, John, Esq. Dean of Faculty, Edinburgh.

A letter to the Lord Chancellor, on the claims of the Church of Scotland in regard to its jurisdiction, and on the proposed changes in its polity. Second edition. Contents 1–14. Pp. 290. Appendix 11. 8°. *Edin.* 1839

HOPKINS, Benjamin, B.A., Curate of Keyworth, Notts.

Sermons preached in the parish church of Darfield. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

2 Cor. 5. 10. The judgment-seat of Christ - 1
1 John, 3. 10. The manifestation of Christ 15
Matt. 5. 16. Visible religion - - - 31
Hos. 6. 3. The effects of diligence in religion 43
Acts, 10. 38. The beneficence of Christ - 55
Gen. 1. 27. The original state of man - 67
John, 19. 5. The crucifixion of Christ - 79
Rev. 3. 4. The reward of holiness - - 91
Luke, 7. 13. The widow's son raised - - 103
Prov. 6. 18. The path of the just - - 117
Heb. 4. 9. The Christian's future rest - - 129
Psa. 132. 1–5. Care for the Church - 143
Eph. 5. 14. The sinner called - - - 157
Matt. 8. 26. The disciples in a storm - 171
Rom. 1. 16. The gospel of Christ - - 187
Psa. 78. 37–39. The kindness of God - 201
Luke, 24. 34. The resurrection of Christ - 215
Rev. 3. 21. The conqueror's reward - 227
Mark, 10. 52. Blind Bartimeus - - - 245
Zech. 9. 12. Christ a stronghold - - - 259
1 Cor. 13. 12. The imperfection of human knowledge 275
Gal. 6. 14. Glorying in the cross of Christ 289
1 Sam. 12. 24. Devotion to God founded upon the claims of gratitude - - - - - 303

HOPKINS, Benjamin, B.A. (*continued*).
Rev. 3. 20. Chriſt's condeſcenſion to ſinners 317
James, 1. 25. The bleſſedneſs of obeying the Goſpel 331
Iſa. 9. 6. The nativity of Chriſt - - 345

HOPKINS, Ezekiel, D.D. Biſhop of Derry.

A pious and learned divine. Born at Sandford, Devonſhire, 1633. Educated at Magdalen College, Oxford. Became miniſter of St. Mary Woolnoth, London; and afterwards of St. Mary's, Exeter. Dean of Raphoe 1669. Biſhop of Raphoe 1671. Tranſlated to Londonderry 1681. During the wars there retired to England, and was elected miniſter of Aldermanbury, London, 1689; where he died 1690. In doctrine he was a Calviniſt. His works are clear, vehement, and perſuaſive; ſtrength of thought, originality of illuſtration, and felicity of ſtyle, eminently characteriſe them. They were publiſhed in folio, 1710; but much more complete in 1809, 4 vol. 8°. which is the beſt edition. A good edition has been publiſhed in 2 vol. royal 8°. 1841.

Works, now firſt collected, with life of the author and copious index, by Joſiah Pratt. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

Vol. 1.

Life of Biſhop Hopkins, by Pratt.
The vanity of the world. [Eccleſ. 1. 2.] - 1
[8°. Lond. 1685.]
A practical expoſition of the Lord's Prayer - 47
A catechetical expoſition of the Lord's Prayer 222
An expoſition of the Ten Commandments - 261

Vol. 2.

Diſcourſes on the law.
John, 7. 19. All are tranſgreſſors of the law 3
Gal. 3. 10. Tranſgreſſors of the law are under the curſe - - - - - - - 23
Gal. 3. 13. Of our redemption by Chriſt from the curſe of the law - - - - - - 37
Diſcourſes concerning ſin.
Prov. 14. 9. The folly of ſinners in making a mock at ſin - - - - - - - 87
Matt. 5. 19. The great evil and danger of little ſins 101
1 Theſſ. 5. 22. Of abſtaining from the appearance of evil - - - - - - 133
Pſa. 19. 13. The nature, &c. of preſumptuous ſins 155
Heb. 10. 30, 31. The dreadfulneſs of God's wrath againſt ſinners - - - - - - 231
Iſa. 43. 25. Of pardon and forgiveneſs of ſin 261
The doctrine of the two covenants, wherein the nature of original ſin is at large explained; and St. Paul and St. James reconciled in the great article of Juſtification. [On Rom. 10. 5–9.] - - - - - 299
The doctrine of the two ſacraments,—
Baptiſm. [On Eph. 5. 26.] - - - 401
The Lord's Supper. [On John, 6. 54, 55.] - 430
The nature and neceſſity of regeneration; or, the new birth. [On John, 3. 5.] - - - - 465

Vol. 3.

The all-ſufficiency of Chriſt to ſave ſinners, with the prevalency of his interceſſion. [On Heb. 7. 25.] 1
The excellency of heavenly treaſures. [On Matt. 6. 20–22.] - - - - - - - 59
Practical Chriſtianity recommended, urged, and encouraged, in working out our own ſalvation. [On Phil. 2. 12, 13.] - - - - - - - 109
The aſſurance of heaven and ſalvation a powerful motive to ſerve God with fear. [On Heb. 12. 28, 29.] 213
On glorifying God in his attributes. [On 1 Cor. 6. 19, 20.] - - - - - - - - 255
The almoſt Chriſtian diſcovered. [On Acts, 26. 28.] 385
A diſcourſe on the nature, corruption, and renewing of the conſcience. [On Acts, 24. 16.] - - 443
A diſcourſe on the great duty of mortification. [On Rom. 8. 13.] - - - - - - 471

HOPKINS, Biſhop (*continued*).

Vol. 4.

Death diſarmed of its ſting, from ſeveral conſiderations, viz.,—
Of patience under afflictions. [On James, 1. 4.] 3
Of the conſideration of our future ſtate as the remedy againſt afflictions. [On 2 Cor. 4. 18.] - 65
The Chriſtian's triumph over death. [On 1 Cor. 15. 55, 56.] - - - - - - - - 81
Of the reſurrection. [On John, 20. 26, 27.] 103
Of the laſt judgment. [On 2 Cor. 5. 10.] - 125
Miſcellaneous ſermons,—
Col. 3. 16. The uſe of the Holy Scriptures 203
Matt. 10. 29, 30. On Providence - - 232
Pſa. 139. 7–10. The omnipreſence of God 255
Luke, 2. 13, 14. The nativity of Chriſt. Chriſtmas. 273
Acts, 2. 24. The reſurrection of Chriſt. Eaſter 305
Heb. 6. 9. The ſtate and way of ſalvation - 320
Prov. 3. 17. The beauty of holineſs - 354
Titus, 2. 10. The virtues which adorn religion 374
2 Theſſ. 3. 6. On withdrawing from ſuch as walk diſorderly - - - - - - 411
1 Pet. 2. 13, 14. Submiſſion to rulers - 437
Prov. 17. 26. Againſt rebellion - - 459
Lev. 19. 17. On brotherly admonition - 475
1 Theſſ. 5. 17. On perſeverance in prayer 494
Rev. 22. 14. True happineſs - - - 513
Eccleſ. 9. 5. Funeral ſermon on Algernon Greville, Eſq. - - - - - - - 531
Heb. 9. 27. Man's mortality - - - 557
Rev. 14. 13. The bleſſedneſs of them that die in the Lord - - - - - - - 574
Table of texts. Index.

An expoſition of the Lord's Prayer, with a catechiſtical expoſition thereof. To which are added ſome ſermons on Providence [Matt. 10. 29, 30], and the excellent advantages of reading and ſtudying the Holy Scriptures [Col. 3. 16]. Second edition corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1698

The doctrine of the two covenants [on Rom. 10. 5–9]. With a diſcourſe of glorifying God in his attributes [on 1 Cor. 6. 19, 20]. Now firſt publiſhed from his original manuſcripts. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

Sermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1693

HOPKINS, John Henry, D.D.

Biſhop of the Proteſtant Epiſcopal Church in the dioceſe of Vermont, U. S.

The Church of Rome in her primitive purity compared with the Church of Rome at the preſent day. Being a candid examination of her claims to univerſal dominion, addreſſed in the ſpirit of Chriſtian kindneſs to the Roman hierarchy. Firſt London edition, reviſed and corrected by the author, with introduction by the Rev. H. Melvill, B.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

HOPKINS, Marmaduke, M.A.

Rector of St. Vedaſt, Foſter Lane, London.

Murmurers reproved, a ſermon on 1 Cor. 10. 10. 4°. *Lond.* 1689

HOPKINS, Samuel, D.D.

Paſtor of the firſt Congregational church in Newport (Rhode Iſland).

Twenty-one ſermons, on a variety of intereſting ſubjects, ſentimental and practical. 8°. *Salem*, 1803

1 Pet. 3. 14, 15. The reaſon of the hope of a Chriſtian. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 1
Cant. 5. 16. Chriſtian friendſhip, as it ſubſiſts between

HOPKINS, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

Chriſt and believers, and between believers themſelves. (6 ſerm.) - - - - - 47
Phil. 2. 12, 13. How Chriſtians work out their own ſalvation. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 145
—— What is meant by fear and trembling - 178
—— God working in men to will and to do. (3 ſerm.) 193
Rom. 3. 27. The law of works and the law of faith. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 246
Eccleſ. 3. 14. The decrees of God the foundation of piety. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - 278
Pſa. 76. 10. God is glorified by the ſins of men 332
—— The author's farewell to the world - 356

A treatiſe on the millennium, ſhewing from ſcripture prophecy that it is yet to come; when it will come; and in what it will conſiſt; and the events which are firſt to take place introductory to it. 12°. *Edin.* 1806

HOPKINS, William, D.D. Prebendary of Worceſter.

A pious and learned divine. Born at Eveſham, Worceſterſhire, 1647. Educated at Trinity College, Oxford. Prebendary of Worceſter 1675. Vicar of Lindridge 1686. Maſter of St. Oſwald's Hoſpital, Worceſter, 1697. Died 1700.

Seventeen ſermons. Publiſhed with a preface containing a ſhort account of his life. By George Hickes, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

Preface [with life] - - - - - i–xxxii
2 Pet. 1. 19. The authority of the Holy Scriptures 1
—— 1. 19. The perſpicuity of the Scriptures 33
—— 1. 19. The duty of Chriſtians to ſtudy the Scriptures - - - - - - 52
—— 1. 19. The qualifications required, and the rules to be obſerved, in reading the Scriptures - 86
Heb. 11. 6. That no man can be truly religious, without a firm belief of the being and providence of God 102
—— 11. 6. Proving that there is a God - 120
—— 11. 6. That there is a certain reward for the righteous, or thoſe who are ſerious in religion 138
—— 11. 6. The relation which the ſervices of the truly religious and faithful have to the promiſed rewards - - - - - - - - 153
Acts, 16. 30. The right notion of ſalvation, and what is to be done in order to it - - - - 169
Acts, 16. 31. The true notion of faith, and of its neceſſity to ſalvation - - - - - 190
Matt. 11. 25. The nature, neceſſity, and qualifications of goſpel obedience - - - - - 212
Luke, 14. 27. The doctrine of the croſs, and what it implies - - - - - - - - 234
Rom. 12. 1. Conſecrating ourſelves, and all our powers and faculties, to the ſervice of God - 260
Pſa. 95. 7, 8. The danger, nature, and malignity of a hard heart - - - - - - - - 285
Eccleſ. 8. 11. The ſeverity of God's laws againſt evildoers; of his patience or forbearance to put his laws in execution againſt them, and the ill-uſe ſinners make thereof - - - - - - 307
1 Kings, 8. 39. That it is the prerogative of God alone to know the hearts of men - - - 327
Prov. 22. 6. Shewing the neceſſity of good education of children. Unto what they ſhould be educated, what ſeaſon of life is moſt proper for their inſtruction, and what are the advantages of right education 345

HOPKINS, William.

An Arian writer. Born at Monmouth 1706. Sent to All Souls College, Oxford, 1724. Vicar of Bolney, Suſſex, 1731. Maſter of the Grammar-ſchool of Cuckfield 1756. Died 1786.

HOPKINS, William (*continued*).

An appeal to the common ſenſe of all Chriſtian people, more particularly the members of the Church of England, with regard to an important point of faith and practice impoſed upon their conſciences by Church authority. [The doctrine of the Trinity. Anonymous.] 12°. *Lond.* 1754

Exodus, a corrected tranſlation, with notes, critical and explanatory. 4°. *Lond.* 1784*

In this tranſlation are given all the additions and variations of the Samaritan Pentateuch.

HOPKINSON, Samuel, S.T.B.

Rector of Etton, and Vicar of Morton.

Eſſays, religious, moral, and practical. 12°. *Lond.* 1826

Character. Employment of time. Weather. Seaſons. Earthquake, thunder and lightning. Univerſal deluge. Difficulties, religious and natural. Trouble, the common lot. Government of the mind. Contentment. Walking, Riding, Swimming, Shooting, Field-ſports. Induſtry. Equality of man, &c. &c.

HOPKINSON, J.

Deſcriptio paradiſi. Ugolinus, 7. 607

HOPTON, Mrs. Susannah.

An eminently devout lady. Born 1627. Married to Richard Hopton, Eſq., one of the Welſh judges. Died at Hereford 1709.

Devotions in the ancient way of offices. See Hickes.

Devotions and meditations. See Spincke s.

Daily devotions, conſiſting of thankſgivings, confeſſions, and prayers. 12°. *Lond.* 1673*

A fifth edition, 1703, under the title of The Humble Penitent, or Daily Devotions, &c. On the title the work is erroneouſly ſaid to be by a divine of the Church of England.

HOPWOOD, Henry, M.A.

Rector of Bothal, Northumberland.

The order of confirmation, or laying on of hands upon thoſe that are baptiſed and are come to years of diſcretion: illuſtrated by ſelect paſſages from Holy Scripture, the baptiſmal euchariſtic offices of the Engliſh Church, and the writings of Catholic fathers and doctors. Pp. 50. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

Principles of national education. Pp. 108. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Eliſha's ſtaff in the hand of Gehazi, and other ſermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

2 Kings, 4. 31. Eliſha's ſtaff in the hand of Gehazi 1
1 Cor. 13. 1–3. Charity - - - - - 16
Job, 14. 1–15. Life, death, and the reſurrection 34
John, 4. 24. Spiritual worſhip. [Sunday after conſecration of a church.] - - - - - 50

Other works: Chriſt in his Church, ſermons, 8°., Lond. 1846. Introduction to Modern Geography, 18°., 1846.

HORÆ Canonicæ; or, devotions for the ſeven ſtated hours of prayers. 18°. *Lond.* 1841

HORÆ Sacræ. Prayers and meditations for private uſe: from the writings of the divines of the Anglican Church. With an introduction by the Rev. John Chandler. 32°. *Lond.* 1843

HORÆ Subsecivæ. Obſervations and diſcourſes. 8°. *Lond.* 1620

Of arrogance, ambition, affectation, detraction, ſelf-will, maſters and ſervants, expenſes, viſitations, death, a

HORÆ Subſecivæ (*continued*).

country life, religion, reading hiſtory, Tacitus, Rome, flattery, laws.

Said to be by Gilbert, lord Cavendiſh, eldeſt ſon of William, earl of Devonſhire.

HORAPOLLO, or HORUS APOLLO.

Flouriſhed about 1500 B.C.

Hori Apollinis Niliaci hieroglyphica, Gr. et Lat. Cauſſini Symbolica, &c., 1

HORATIUS Flaccus (Quintus).

The moſt popular of the claſſical authors. Flouriſhed in the age of Auguſtus. Born at Venuſium B.C. 65. Died B.C. 8.

Opera omnia, cum indicibus locupletiſſimis. Recenſuit et illuſtravit F. G. Doering. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1826

Opera, interpretatione et notis illuſtravit Ludovicus Deſprez. In uſum Delphini. 8°. 1810

Opera, Orellii. 2 vol. 8°. *Tur.* 1852

Works, with notes by Anthon. A new edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1843*

Works, with life, by the Rev. H. H. Milman. 8°. *Lond.* 1848*

Opera. Maittaire Opera Poet. 1. 442; Walker, W. S. Corpus Poet. Lat.

Works, tranſlated into Engliſh proſe, with the original Latin, the grammatical order, annotations, &c., by David Watſon, M.A. 2 vol. 8°. 1741

The works of Horace, literally tranſlated into Engliſh proſe, by C. Smart, A.M. A new edition, reviſed, with a copious ſelection of notes. By Theodore Alois Buckley, B.A. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

The odes and epodes of Horace, tranſlated literally and rhythmically. By W. Sewell, B.D., Fellow and Sub-Rector of Exeter College. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Epiſtolæ ad Piſones [Ars Poetica] et Auguſtum. With an Engliſh commentary and notes. Hurd, Bp. Works, 1

The odes of Horace, tranſlated into unrhymed meters; with introduction and notes, by F. W. Newman, Profeſſor of Latin, Univerſity College, London. 12°. *Lond.* 1853*

Satires, Epiſtles and Art of Poetry, done into Engliſh, with notes by S. Dunſter, D.D., Prebendary of Sarum. 3d edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

HORBERY, Matthew, D.D., Rector of Stanlake.

Born at Haxay, Lincolnſhire, 1707. Educated at Lincoln College, Oxford. Elected Fellow of Magdalen College. Became ſucceſſively Vicar of Eccleſhall, Canon of Lichfield, Vicar of Hanbury, and Rector of Stanlake. Died 1773. He was greatly reſpected as a ſound, able, and learned divine, and an amiable and excellent man. His ſermons were praiſed by Dr. Johnſon; they are written in nervous, animated language, yet with a ſimplicity, which was a prominent feature in the character of the author.

Works. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1828

Vol. 1.

Sermons:

Acts, 26. 28. Agrippa's anſwer to Paul - 1
Acts, 4. 33. The apoſtles' witneſs to the reſurrection 17

HORBERY, Matthew, D.D. (*continued*).

Matt. 7. 16. The good fruits of Chriſtianity evidences of its truth - - - - - - 40
Acts, 4. 12. Salvation in Chriſt alone - - 56
Heb. 1. 1–3. Chriſt both God and man - 91
John, 3. 8. The doctrine of divine grace - 112
2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. The inſpiration of the moral parts of Scripture aſſerted - - - - - 130
1 Cor. 7. 40. The complete inſpiration of Scripture aſſerted - - - - - - - 151
1 Theſſ. 4. 8. The ſame ſubject - - - 166
Rev. 22. 19. Guilt and danger of taking away from the words of Scripture - - - - - 179
2 Tim. 3. 7. Cauſes of ſcepticiſm - - 200
2 Kings, 5. 11. Againſt prejudice - - - 222
Matt. 10. 28. The ſanctions of the goſpel aſſerted and vindicated - - - - - - 237
Acts, 17. 28. On divine preſervation - - 259
Matt. 25. 28–30. This life the only ſtate of probation - - - - - - - - 272
Titus, 2. 15. On the contempt of the clergy 291
Rom. 5. 7. The diſtinction between a righteous and a good man examined - - - - - 308
1 Tim. 3. 9. The Athanaſian Creed defended and explained - - - - - - - 323
1 Cor. 12. 31. The pre-eminence of charity 339

Vol. 2.

An enquiry into the Scripture doctrine concerning the duration of future puniſhment; in which the texts of the New Teſtament relating to this ſubject are conſidered; and the doctrine drawn from them alone, is ſhewn to be conſiſtent with reaſon. Occaſioned by ſome late writings, and particularly Mr. Whiſton's Diſcourſe of Hell Torments.

Animadverſions upon a late pamphlet, entitled, Chriſtian Liberty aſſerted, and the Scripture doctrine of the Trinity vindicated, by a clergyman in the country. [John Jackſon.]

HORDERN, Joseph, M.A.

Rural Dean, and Vicar of Roſtherne.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Rom. 8. 9. The neceſſity of having the Spirit of Chriſt 3
Tit. 3. 9. The Chriſtian's rule of ſtudy - - 14
Eph. 6. 18. The duty of praying one for another 24
Gen. 22. 18. The bleſſing promiſed to Abraham 35
Pſa. 109. 19. Conſiderations on the 109th Pſalm 45
Hoſea, 9. 5. Sunday before Eaſter - - 56
Eccleſ. 3. 14. Good Friday - - - - 66
Iſa. 11. 2, 3. Whit-Sunday - - - 79
Matt. 8. 2, 3. The leper cleanſed - - - 88
Luke, 5. 20. The paralytic healed - - 99
Luke, 17. 17. The ten lepers cleanſed - - 110
Matt. 14. 30, 31. Chriſt walking on the ſea 121
Iſa. 45. 22. Looking unto Jeſus - - 133
Gal. 6. 16. The Chriſtian's rule of walking - 143
Pſa. 27. 4, 5. The one thing to be required - 153
2 Cor. 12. 7–9. St. Paul's thorn in the fleſh - 165
Job, 22. 21. The neceſſity and reſult of an acquaintance with God - - - - - - 177
Gen. 18. 32. Piety the trueſt patriotiſm - - 188
Rom. 16. 19. The Chriſtian's wiſdom and ſimplicity 199
Acts, 1. 11. The aſcenſion of Chriſt - - 211

HORLER, Joseph, B.A., Maſter of the Free-School, Wilton.

Sermon, Acts, 20. 35. The bleſſedneſs of giving ſuperior to that of receiving. [Wiltſhire Soc.] 8°. *Briſtol*, 1750

HORMISDAS, Pope.

Elected Pope 514. He aſſembled a council to condemn the Eutychians. Died 523.

Ad Poſſeſſorem epiſtola. Grynæus, Lat. 47

Eighty epiſtles by this Pope will be found in Concilia Coleti, 5. 557.

HORNE, George, D.D., Bishop of Norwich.

Born at Otham, near Maidstone, 1730. Elected to a Maidstone Scholarship at University College, Oxford. Fellow of Magdalen 1749, and President 1768. Vice-chancellor of the University of Oxford 1776. Dean of Canterbury 1781. Bishop of Norwich 1789. Died 1792. He was considered the best preacher of his time, a sincere and exemplary Christian, and a scholar and writer of no ordinary qualifications. His works are now published in 4 vol. 8°. His Commentary on the Psalms is a work of great excellence, and is especially admired for its devotional tendency. It has gone through numerous editions in various forms.

Works, to which are prefixed memoirs of his life, studies, and writings, by William Jones, M.A., F.R.S., one of his lordship's chaplains, and long his most intimate and confidential friend. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

Vol. 1.

Preface to the second edition of Memoirs of the Life of Dr. Horne, &c., 1799 - - - - - vii
Prefatory epistle to William Stevens, Esq. - xxxiii
Memoirs of Dr. Horne - - - - - - 1
Cautions to the readers of Mr. Law, and, with a very few variations, to the readers of Baron Swedenborg 209
Letter on Jacob Behmen's writings - - 216
Poems - - - - - - - - - 233
Essays and thoughts on various subjects, and from various authors - - - - - - - 245
Jones, W. On the use of the Hebrew language, in a letter to the Hon. L. K. - - - - - 425

Vol. 2.

A commentary on the Book of Psalms. Vol. 1. Preface - - - - - - - i–xxi
Psalm 1–74.

Vol. 3.

Commentary on the Psalms. Vol. 2. Psalm 75–150.
Vol. 4, 5. Discourses.
For Contents of the Discourses, see below. (*Edition in 5 vols.*)
Vol. 6. Discourses, *continued.*
See 5 vol. edition, below.
A fair, candid, and impartial state of the case between Sir Isaac Newton and Mr. Hutchinson - 113
An apology for certain gentlemen in the University of Oxford aspersed in a late anonymous pamphlet, with a short postscript concerning another pamphlet, lately published by the Rev. Mr. Heathcote - - 179
Considerations on the life and death of St. John the Baptist - - - - - - - 251
Letters on Infidelity, to which is prefixed a letter to Dr. Adam Smith - - - - - - - 351
Against Hume, and a pamphlet entitled, Doubts of the Infidels; or, Queries relative to Scriptural Inconsistencies and Contradictions, submitted to the Consideration of the Bench of Bishops, by a weak Christian.
A charge intended to be delivered to the clergy of Norwich, at the primary visitation - - 528

Considerations on the life and death of Abel, on the life and translation of Enoch, and on the life of Noah. 18°. *Lond.* 1812

This publication was added to the Collected Works for the first time in the edition of 1812, vol. 4.

Discourses on several subjects and occasions. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1803.

Gen. 1. 26. The creation of man. Bef. Univ. Oxf. 1
—— 2. 8. The garden of Eden. Bef. Univ. Oxf. 37
—— 2. 9. The tree of life. Bef. Univ. Oxf. - 72
—— 2. 17. The tree of knowledge - - - 103

HORNE, Bishop (*continued*).

Zech. 9. 9, 10. The Prince of peace. Bef. Univ. Oxf. Advent 1 - - - - - - - 133
Rev. 1. 7. The King of glory. Bef. Univ. Oxf. Advent 3 - - - - - - - - 161
John, 1. 14. The word Incarnate. Bef. Univ. Oxf. Advent 3 - - - - - - - 193
—— 1. 11. The case of the Jews. Bef. Univ. Oxf. Advent 3 - - - - - - - 221
—— 21. 7. The beloved disciple. Bef. Univ. Oxf. St. John Evangelist - - - - - - 263
Jer. 31. 15–17. Rachel comforted. Bef. Univ. Oxf. Innocents' day - - - - - - 287
Luke, 2. 21. The circumcision. Bef. Univ. Oxf. Circumcision - - - - - - - 319
Matt. 2. 1, 2. The Epiphany. Bef. Univ. Oxf. Epiphany - - - - - - - - 347

Vol. 2. 1803.

Gen. 19. 29. The righteous delivered. Bef. Univ. Oxf. Lent 1 - - - - - - - - 1
Eph. 5. 14. The sinner called. Bef. Univ. Oxf. Lent 4 29
Acts, 8. 34, 35. The noble convert. Bef. Univ. Oxf. Palm Sunday - - - - - - 59
Luke, 24. 34. Jesus risen. Bef. Univ. Oxf. Easter day 87
Phil. 3. 20, 21. The resurrection of the body. Before Univ. Oxf. Easter Monday - - - 113
Eph. 4. 7. The unspeakable gift. Before Univ. Oxf. Whit Tuesday - - - - - - 145
Numb. 16. 47, 48. The prevailing intercession 175
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel in Babylon. Bef. Univ. Oxf. St. Mark's day - - - - - - - 197
Eph. 5. 16. The redemption of time. Bef. Univ. Oxf. 223
1 Tim. 6. 11. Patience portrayed. Bef. Univ. Oxf. 247
Acts, 17. 31. The great assize. Bef. Univ. Oxf. 267
Rom. 13. 4. The origin of civil government. Bef. Univ. Oxf. - - - - - - - - 295
Luke, 15. 32. The prodigal son. Bef. Univ. Oxf. 319
1 Cor. 8. 1. Knowledge and charity. Bef. Univ. Oxf. St. John Baptist's day - - - - 353

Vol. 3. 1804.

Matt. 6. 34. The duty of taking no thought for the morrow - - - - - - - 1
2 Cor. 5. 17. The death of the old year - - 25
Matt. 21. 15, 16. The children in the temple 43
Psa. 95. 5. Considerations on the sea - - 63
Prov. 17. 22. Blessing of a cheerful heart - 77
1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. Duty of praying for governors 105
Matt. 16. 24. Duty of self-denial - - 127
Luke, 9. 23. Duty of taking up the cross - 153
Col. 3. 1, 2. Necessity of rising with Christ 173
1 Cor. 9. 24. The Christian race - - 193
Eph. 6. 11. The Christian armour - - - 217
Psa. 41. 1. Duty of considering the poor - 237
Matt. 25. 40. Charity to the brethren of Christ 261
Matt. 9. 2. The paralytic healed - - - 279
Psa. 87. 2. May 29th. Bef. Univ. Oxf. - 301
John, 8. 7. The woman taken in adultery - 335
Luke, 2. 22. The purification - - - 355

Vol. 4. 1804.

Mark, 16. 15, 16. The necessity of believing - 1
Josh. 24. 15. Joshua's choice - - - 23
Psa. 78. 5, 6. Female character - - - 47
2 Cor. 13. 11. Christian unity - - - 79
Jer. 8. 7. Duty of repentance illustrated - - 103
Acts, 10. 31. The devout soldier - - 133
Psa. 64. 9. Providential deliverance from Gunpowder Treason - - - - - - - - 157
Psa. 144. 10. God the preserver of princes - 177
Job, 23. 10. Purification of the mind by troubles and trials - - - - - - - - - 201
John, 14. 16. The Holy Ghost a Comforter 217
Prov. 4. 23. Government of the thoughts - 237

HORNE, Biſhop (*continued*).

Pſa. 119. 19. Life a journey - - - 263
Gal. 4. 4, 5. The fulneſs of time - - - 285
Rev. 7. 11. The exiſtence and employment of the holy angels - - - - - - - - 301
1 Kings, 8. 27. The preſence of God in holy places. Opening of a church - - - - - 319
1 Pet. 2. 13. Submiſſion to government. Anniverſary of the king's recovery, Oct. 1789 - - 343
Vol. 5. 1803.
1 Pet. 2. 21. The Chriſtian king. Jan. 30. Bef. Univ. Oxf. - - - - - - - - 1
Lam. 5. 3. Mercy to thoſe who are of the houſehold of faith recommended and enforced. Bef. Sons of the Clergy - - - - - - - - 39
James, 2. 24. Works wrought through faith a condition of our juſtification. Bef. Univ. Oxf. - 63
Tit. 2. 11, 12. The influence of Chriſtianity on civil ſociety. Aſſize ſerm. - - - - - 97
Acts, 20. 35. The good ſteward. Female Orphan Aſylum - - - - - - - - 131
1 Sam. 2. 30. The providence of God manifeſted in the riſe and fall of empires. Aſſize - - 155
Rom. 10. 13. Chriſt the object of religious adoration, and therefore very God. Bef. Univ. Oxf. - 189
Deut. 23. 9. Faſt ſermon. Bef. Houſe of Commons. Feb. 4, 1780 - - - - - 221
Iſa. 26. 9. Faſt ſermon. Bef. Univ. Oxf. Feb. 21, 1781 243
2 Theſſ. 3. 13. The bleſſed effects of perſeverance. Before S.P.C.K. - - - - - 279
Pſa. 57. 8. The antiquity, uſe, and excellence of church muſic. Opening of an organ - - - 303
Prov. 4. 7. The character of true wiſdom, and the means of obtaining it. Before Society of Gentlemen educated in the King's School, Canterbury - 323
Pſa. 34. 11. The praiſe of God perfected out of the mouth of babes and ſucklings - - - 357
Jude, 3. The duty of contending for the faith. Biſhop's viſitation - - - - - - 379
Matt. 28. 19. The Trinity and Unity. Trin. Sun. 417
1 John, 4. 11. Charity recommended on its true motive. Before Governors of Benevolent Inſtitution, St. George's, Bloomſbury - - - - 441

The edition of Biſhop Horne's ſermons, publiſhed 1831, *in* 2 *vol.* 8°., *has the following ſermon, which is not contained in the above edition, nor in ſeveral others:—*

John, 4. 10. The woman of Samaria.

On the origin of civil government. Account of Biſhop Andrews. On enthuſiaſm, &c.

Scholar Armed

A commentary on the Book of Pſalms; with an introductory eſſay, by the Rev. Edward Irving, M.A. 3 vol. 12°. *Glaſg.*

The eſſay, by Irving, forms a comprehenſive and beautiful analyſis of the Pſalms. This edition is very ſcarce.

HORNE, John.

A Nonconformiſt divine. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Vicar of Allhallows, Lynn Regis, Norfolk, 1647. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. Died 1676, aged ſixty-one. He was a man of moſt exemplary piety, very ready in the Scriptures, excellently ſkilled in the Oriental languages; Arminian in doctrine.

The brazen ſerpent; or, God's grand deſign, viz. Chriſt's exaltation for man's ſalvation, in his believing on him; or the right way to regeneration, and therethrough to the heavenly and eternal kingdom, diſcovered by the Lord Jeſus Chriſt himſelf, for our ſure direction therein; conſidered, opened and applied, with a double excurſion, touching the glory and excellency,— 1. Of the goſpel of Chriſt. 2. Of Chriſt himſelf. [On John, 3. 14, 15.] 4°. *Lond.* 1673

The beſt exerciſe for Chriſtians in the worſt of

HORNE, John (*continued*).

times, in order to their ſecurity againſt profaneneſs and apoſtacy. [On Jude, 20, 21.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1671

Other works: The Open Door; or, a Vindication of the Extent of Chriſt's Death, in anſwer to Owen. A Caveat againſt the Spirit of Antichriſt. Various ſermons ſeparately publiſhed, &c.

HORNE, John, Miniſter of New-Brentford.

A ſermon, Pſa. 55. 12, 13. 8°. *Lond.* 1769

HORNE, Melville, Curate of Weſt Thurrock, Eſſex.

A ſermon, Nehem. 4. 14, preached to the Loyal Macclesfield Foreſters. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1804

Sermon, Luke, 7. 36–50. [London Female Penitentiary.] Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

HORNE, Thomas, B.D.

Rector of St. Catharine Colman.

The religious neceſſity of the Reformation aſſerted, and the extent to which it was carried in the Church of England vindicated, in eight ſermons, preached 1828, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1828

1 Cor. 11. 9 (1); Matt. 11. 19 (37); Matt. 10. 37, 38 (73); Matt. 15. 9 (109); John, 4. 24 (147); 1 Tim. 2. 5 (185); Deut. 4. 15 (225); Jer. 6. 16 (267).

HORNE, Thomas Hartwell, B.D., F.S.A.

Prebendary of St. Paul's 1831. Rector of St. Edmund the King, with St. Nicholas Acons, London, 1833.

An introduction to the ſtudy of bibliography. To which is prefixed, A memoir on the public libraries of the ancients. Illuſtrated with engravings. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1814

This work has become very ſcarce.

Vol. 1.

Memoir on the public libraries of the ancients - 1
Materials uſed for writing - - - - 30
On manuſcripts and the origin of writing - 72
Hieroglyphics, Different kinds of writing - 84
Abbreviations, age, illuminations, &c. of MSS. - 118
Origin of printing - - - - - 144
Printing in England, Scotland, America - - 176
Improvements in printing, Ancient printing - 212
Mechaniſm of printing - - - - - 255
Denominations, forms, and ſizes of books - 278
Different ſtyles of bookbinding - - - 292
Ancient editions, On the rarity and prices of books, Choice of editions - - - - - 315
Principles of bibliography - - - - 358

Vol. 2.

Notice of works on literary hiſtory - - 1
Works on the hiſtory of printing - - - 469
Works on the knowledge of books - - 513
Works treating of rare books - - - - 526
Works on anonymous, pſeudonymous, and ſuppreſſed books - - - - - - - 546

An introduction to the critical ſtudy and knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. Ninth edit., corrected and enlarged; illuſtrated with numerous maps and facſimiles of biblical manuſcripts. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Originally publiſhed in 1818, 3 vol. 8°. It is the moſt complete and comprehenſive work extant, introductory to the ſtudy of the Holy Scriptures. In America, four editions, and not fewer than 15,000 copies, have been ſold.

HORNE, T. H., B.D., F.S.A. (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

The genuineneſs, authenticity, inſpiration, &c., of the Holy Scriptures.

[The chapter on the internal evidences of the inſpiration of the Scriptures has been tranſlated into modern Greek by Profeſſor Nicholas Bambas, now of the Univerſity of Athens, and printed at Hermopolis in the iſland of Syra.]

Appendix,—

On the Apocryphal Books attached to the Old Teſtament - - - - - - - - - 457

On the writings uſually called the Apocryphal Books of the New Teſtament - - - - 461

A table of the chief prophecies relative to the Meſſiah 492, &c.

Vol. 2.

On Scripture-criticiſm, Language, Text, Manuſcripts, Verſions, Various readings, Quotations from the Old Teſtament in the New, Harmonies of Scripture, &c.

On the interpretation of Scripture figurative language, Metaphors, Allegories, Parables, Proverbs, Types, Prophecies, Apparent contradictions, &c.

Vol. 3.

Hiſtorical and phyſical geography of the Holy Land 1
Political antiquities of the Jews - - - - 86
Sacred antiquities of the Jews, &c. - - - 242
Domeſtic antiquities of the Jews, &c. - - 394
Tables of weights, meaſures, &c. - - - 546
Table of the principal events recorded in the Bible 548
Hiſtorical, biographical, and geographical index to the principal nations, perſons, and places mentioned in Scripture - - - - - - - 558

Vol. 4.

Analyſis of Scripture.
Appendix, on the ſources of the firſt three Goſpels 493
Index of the ſymbolical language of Scripture 515
Index of matters in vol. 1, 2, and 4 - - 534
Index of the principal texts illuſtrated - - 554

Vol. 5.

Manual of biblical bibliography.
Bibliographical index.

[This volume has been publiſhed ſeparately, 8°., Lond. 1839. In this Manual a very full account is given of books illuſtrative of Holy Scripture. The preſent work is much indebted to it.]

A compendious introduction to the ſtudy of the Bible: being an analyſis of the larger Introduction. Ninth edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1852

A brief view of the neceſſity and truth of the Chriſtian revelation. Second edit. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1802

Bibliotheca legum; or, a complete catalogue of the common and ſtatute law books of the United Kingdom. Arranged in a new manner, by John Clarke. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

The materials for the work were collected by Mr. Clarke, the bookſeller, but the whole were arranged, corrected and edited by Mr. Horne.

Deiſm refuted; or, plain reaſons for being a Chriſtian. Sixth edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1819

Another. Seventh edit., corrected and enlarged. 12°. *Lond.* 1826

Four chapters of this work form Nos. 316, 318, 319, 321 of the tracts of the Religious Tract Society.

The Scripture doctrine of the Trinity briefly ſtated and defended, and the Church of England vindicated from the charge of uncharitableneſs in retaining the Athanaſian Creed. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1826*

Outlines for the claſſification of a library, ſubmitted to the conſideration of the Truſtees of the Britiſh Muſeum. [Not publiſhed.] 4°. *Lond.* 1825*

HORNE, T. H., B.D., F.S.A. (*continued*).

A catalogue of the Library of Queen's College, Cambridge, methodically arranged. 2 vol. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1827*

Romaniſm contradictory of the Bible; or, the peculiar tenets of the Church of Rome, as exhibited in her accredited formularies, contraſted with the Holy Scriptures. 12°. *Lond.* 1827*

This tract has been tranſlated into Spaniſh, by the Rev. W. H. Rule, and largely circulated at Gibraltar and in Spain.

A manual of parochial pſalmody. Thirty-ſixth edit. 18°. *Lond.* 1853

A manual for the afflicted: compriſing a practical eſſay on affliction, and a ſeries of meditations and prayers, ſelected and arranged for the uſe of thoſe who are in ſorrow, trouble, need, ſickneſs, or any other adverſity. Third edit., corrected. To which is added, An appendix of devotional poetry, ſelected by the Right Rev. George Waſhington Doane, D.D., Biſhop of New Jerſey. 18°. *Lond.* 1842

Firſt publiſhed 1832.

The conformity of the Church of England in her miniſtry, doctrine, and liturgy, to the apoſtolic precept and pattern. A ſermon on Eph. 2. 19, 20. To which is added, An addreſs delivered previouſly to reading the Thirty-nine Articles. Third edition, corrected and enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

Sermon, Deut. 4. 7–9. Jewiſh and Chriſtian privileges compared. Before the Lord Mayor. [Eaſter 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1837

Sermon, John, 9. 4. Chriſtian diligence. Before the Lord Mayor, &c. [Trinity 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1837

Sermon, Luke, 19. 41, 42. Patriotiſm a religious duty. [Election of Lord Mayor.] 4°. *Lond.* 1837

The ſovereign's prayer and the people's duty. A ſermon on 1 Kings, 3. 7–10. [Coronation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1838

A conciſe hiſtory and analyſis of the Athanaſian Creed; with ſelect Scripture proofs and anſwers to ſome common objections. Second edit. 18°. *Lond.* 1837

A Proteſtant memorial: compriſing, I. A conciſe hiſtorical ſketch of the Reformation. II. The antiquity of the religion of Proteſtants demonſtrated. III. The ſafety of adhering to the Proteſtant Church, and the danger of continuing in the Church of Rome. IV. Romaniſm contradictory to the Bible. Tenth edition, enlarged. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

The principles of Popery developed, [in a juridical and hiſtorical inveſtigation of the Gunpowder Conſpiracy. Anon.] Extracted from the Ch. of Eng. Quart. Review. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Mariolatry; or, facts and evidences demonſtrating the worſhip of the bleſſed Virgin Mary, by the Church of Rome. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Reprinted at Hartford, Connecticut. Edited by Dr. Jarvis.

The converſion of St. Paul a proof of the truth of the Chriſtian revelation. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl.* 1831

Bibliographical notes on the Book of Jaſher. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

This detection of a groſs literary fraud was ſubſequently incorporated in the fifth volume of the author's Introduction to the Scriptures.

Popery the enemy and falſifier of Scripture; or, facts and evidences illuſtrative of the modern Church of Rome, in prohibiting the reading and circulation of the Holy Scriptures in the vulgar tongue; and alſo of the falſification of the ſacred text in tranſlations. Second edit., corrected and enlarged. 18°. *Lond.* 1845

Popery delineated, in a brief examination and confutation of the unſcriptural and anti-ſcriptural doctrines and practices maintained and inculcated by the

HORNE, T. H., B.D., F.S.A. (*continued*).

modern Church of Rome in the unrescinded decrees of her councils and canon law, and in her authorized and acknowledged formularies of faith and worship. 18°. *Lond.* 1848

Other works: A View of the Commerce of Greece, translated from the French of Beaujour, 8°. Lond. 1800. An Essay on Privateers, Captures, &c., translated from the French of M. de Martens, 8°. 1801. A Compendium of the Statute Laws and Regulations of the Court of Admiralty relative to Ships of War, &c., 12°., Lond. 1803. [Wallis's] Itinerary, 1803, 18°. Hints on the Formation and Management of Sunday Schools [anon.], 12°., 1807. Catalogue of the Library of the Surrey Institution, methodically arranged. Second edit. 8°., Lond. 1812. Catalogue of the Harleian MSS. in the British Museum, classified. [Forming vol. 4.] Folio, Lond. 1812. The Lakes of Lancashire, &c., in 43 engravings after Jos. Farington, R.A., with descriptions by Mr. Horne. Folio, 1816. An Illustrated Record of Important Events, 1812–15, Folio, 1815. Murphy's History of the Mahometan Empire in Spain [in part]. 4°. 1816. Murphy's Arabian Antiquities of Spain. Folio, 1816. Hogarth's Works Elucidated, 2 vol., royal 8°. 1821. Mr. Horne has edited improved editions of Lee on Captures, 8°. 1803. Callis on the Statute of Sewers, 1810. Potts's Law Dictionary, 8°. 1813. Crosby's Gazetteer, 12°. 1815. Bp. Williams's Exposition of the Church Catechism, 12°. 1841, &c.; and has furnished numerous articles to the Encyclopædia Metropolitana, and to various periodicals.

HORNECK, Anthony, D.D.

Born in the Lower Palatinate 1641. Studied at Heidelberg. Entered of Queen's College, Oxford, 1663. Vicar of All Saints, Oxford, 1663. Became Prebendary of Exeter, and afterwards of Westminster and Wells. Chosen preacher in the Savoy 1671. Died 1696. He was a good linguist, a learned divine, an excellent preacher, and a faithful pastor. His works are written with great fervour.

Several sermons on the fifth of St. Matthew; being part of Christ's Sermon on the Mount. To which is added, The life of the author, by Richard [Kidder], lord bishop of Bath and Wells. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1706

The crucified Jesus; or, a full account of the nature, end, design, and benefits of the sacrament of the Lord's Supper; with directions, prayers, praises, and meditations. Sixth edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

The great law of consideration; or, a discourse wherein the nature, usefulness, and absolute necessity of consideration, in order to a truly serious and religious life, is laid open. Eleventh edit., corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

The happy ascetic; or, the best exercise [on 1 Tim. 4. 7]; with prayers. To which is added, A letter concerning the holy lives of the primitive Christians. Third edit., enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1693

The fire of the altar; or, certain directions how to raise the soul into holy flames, before, at, and after the receiving the blessed sacrament of the Lord's Supper: with prayers and a dialogue on the nature of the Christian religion. Thirteenth edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1718

Four tracts:—

I. A discourse against revenge, from Matt. 5. 21, 22.

HORNECK, Anthony, D.D. (*continued*).

II. Questions and answers concerning the two religions, viz. that of the Church of England and the other of the Church of Rome.

III. An account of an evening conference with a Jesuit.

IV. A dissuasive from Popery. 8°. *Lond.* 1697

Serm., Rom. 8. 20. [Fun.] 4°. *Lond.* 1677

HORSLEY, Samuel, LL.D., F.R.S., and F.A.S., Bp. of St. Asaph.

A very learned and highly-distinguished prelate. Born in London 1733. Educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Rector of Newington Butts 1759. Rector of Aldbury, Surrey, 1774. Prebendary of St. Paul's 1777. Archdeacon of St. Albans 1780. Rector of Southweald, Essex, 1782. After which he became Prebendary of Gloucester and Bp. of St. David's. Translated to Rochester, with the Deanery of Westminster, 1793. Translated to St. Asaph 1802. Died 1806. His collected theological works, dated 1845, contain Biblical Criticism, 2 vol. (originally published in 4 vol.); Psalms (originally in 2); Sermons, 2 vol. (originally in 4); and Charges, 1 vol.—in all, 6 vol. His Tracts, in controversy with Priestley, Speeches, Sermon on Christ's Descent into Hell, and other pieces, are not included in that collection.

The Book of Psalms. Translated from the Hebrew, with notes, explanatory and critical. Third edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

Critical disquisitions on the eighteenth chapter of Isaiah. 4°. *Lond.* 1799

This is also printed in Biblical Criticism, 1. 229.

Hosea. Translated from the Hebrew; with notes, explanatory and critical. Second edit. corrected, with additional notes, and a sermon on Christ's descent into hell. [On 1 Pet. 3. 18–20.] 4°. *Lond.* 1804

With the exception of the sermon, this is included in Biblical Criticism, 2. 134.

Tracts in controversy with Dr. Priestley upon the historical question of the belief of the first ages in our Lord's divinity. Originally published in the years 1783–84–86. Afterwards revised and augmented, with a large addition of notes and supplemental disquisitions. Third edition, with an appendix by the Rev. H. Horsley, D.D. 8°. *Dundee*, 1812

Biblical criticism on the first fourteen historical books of the Old Testament; also on the first nine prophetical books. Second edition, containing translations by the author, never before published, together with copious indexes. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Vol. 1.

General view of the first three chapters of Genesis; together with an inquiry into the etymology and import of the divine names of Eloah, Elohim, El, Jehovah, and Jah - - - - - - - - - 1
Critical notes on Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy, Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Samuel, Kings, Chronicles - - - - - - - - - 47
Critical notes on Isaiah, [including a critical disquisition on the eighteenth chapter] - - - - 229

Vol. 2.

Critical notes on Jeremiah and Lamentations - 1
Critical notes on Baruch - - - - - 63
Critical notes on Ezekiel - - - - - 65
Preface to Hosea and advertisement to second edition 134
Translation of Hosea - - - - - 176

HORSLEY, Biſhop (*continued*).

Critical notes on Hoſea, with three appendices, [containing additional notes] - - - - 219
Critical notes on Joel - - - - 390
Critical notes on Amos - - - - - 391
Critical notes on Obadiah - - - - 398
Sacred ſongs.
*The laſt words of Jacob - - - - 398
*The ſong of Moſes and the children of Iſrael 502
*Ode on the conqueſt of Sihon's kingdom 405
*Balaam's prophecies - - - - - 407
*The ſong of Moſes - - - - 412
The laſt words of Moſes - - - - 417
The ſong of Deborah - - - - 424
Hannah's thankſgiving - - - - 430
Death of Saul and Jonathan - - - 431
The laſt words of David - - - - 433
Critical notes on
The laſt words of Jacob - - - - 435
The ſong of the children of Iſrael - - 445
The ode of triumph. Numb. 21. 27–30 - 449
The prophetic effuſions of Balaam - - 449
The ſong of Moſes - - - - 463
The laſt words of Moſes - - - - 463
The ſong of Deborah - - - - 477
Indexes.

Originally publiſhed in four volumes, 1820. In this edition, the articles thus marked * are added from the author's MSS.; alſo indexes: and the whole work has been very carefully edited.

Sermons. 3 vol. 8°. *Dundee*

Vol. 1. 1810.

James, 5. 8 - - - 1
Matt. 24. 3. 2 ſer. - 25
Pſa. 45. 1. 4 ſer. Chriſtm. 61
1 John, 5. 6 - - - 163
Luke, 4. 18, 19. S.P.C.K. 193
Mark, 7. 37. Deaf and Dumb Aſylum - - - 223
John, 13. 34 - - 255
Matt. 16. 28 - - 277
Matt. 16. 18, 19. S.P.G.F.P. 305
1 Cor. 2. 2. Ordination 333

Vol. 2. Third edit. 1812.

2 Pet. 1. 20, 21. 4 ſer. 1
Matt. 16. 21 - - 108
1 Pet. 3. 18–20 - 140
Mark, 2. 27. 3 ſer. - 174
John, 4. 42. 3 ſer. - 243
Phil. 3. 15. 2 ſer. - 317
Dan. 4. 17. Thankſg. for victory at Trafalgar 358

Vol. 3. Second edit. 1813.

Mal. 3. 1, 2. 4 ſer. - 1
Luke, 1. 28. Chriſtm. 66
Deut. 15. 11. Sons of Cler. 90
John, 11. 25, 26 - 116
Mark, 7. 26. 2 ſer. - 134
Eccleſ. 12. 7. Hum. Soc. 175
Matt. 24. 12. Phil. Soc. 202
John, 20. 29. 2 ſer. 227
1 John, 3. 3. Magd. Hoſ. 264
Rom. 13. 1. H. of L. Jan. 30 286

The above 3 vol. were republiſhed in 2 in 1824, and again in 1829, the latter edition, including alſo the following nine ſermons, &c., in all 4 vol. in 2.

Nine ſermons on the nature of the evidence by which the fact of our Lord's reſurrection is eſtabliſhed; and on various other ſubjects. To which is prefixed, A diſſertation on the prophecies of the Meſſiah diſperſed among the Heathen. Third edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

A diſſertation on the prophecies, &c. - - 1

Acts, 10. 40, 41. On the nature of the evidence, &c. 4 ſerm. (121); Pſa. 97. 7 (223); Rom. 4. 25 (249); Matt. 20. 23 (281); Eph. 4. 30. 2 ſerm. (302).

Reviews of Horſley's Sermons will be found in Quart. Review, 3. 398, and 9. 30. Alſo, Edinb. Review, 17. 465

Charges delivered in his ſeveral viſitations of the dioceſes of St. David's, Rocheſter, and St. Aſaph. 8°. *Dundee*, 1813

Speeches in Parliament. 8°. *Dundee*, 1813*

Subſtance of the ſpeech in the Houſe of Peers,

HORSLEY, Biſhop (*continued*).

July 5, 1799, in the debate upon the ſecond reading of the bill to prohibit the trading in ſlavery on the coaſt of Africa, within certain limits. Pp. 45. 8°. *Lond.* 1799

Sermon, Eccluſ. 10. 8. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1807

Caſe of Diſſenters with reference to the Teſt Act. Churchman Armed, 1. 421

Origin and nature of government. Wordſworth's Chriſtian Inſtitutes, 3. 34

Other works: The Power of God deduced from the computable inſtantaneous Productions of it in the Solar Syſtem, 8°. 1767. On the Proſodies of the Greek and Latin Languages, 8°. 1796. Elementary Treatiſes on Mathematics, 1801. A Critical Eſſay on Virgil's Two Seaſons, &c., 4°. 1805. Various ſermons ſeparately publiſhed, &c.

Anonymous tract reſpecting Bp. Horſley.

A letter to the Right Rev. Samuel, lord biſhop of St. David's; occaſioned by his ſermon on the principles of vitality in man, &c. Preached for the benefit of the Humane Society. Pp. 44. 8°. *Lond.* 1789

HORSLEY, Heneage, A.M.

Dean of Brechin, &c. Son of the above.

The true and Scriptural method of raiſing pecuniary ſupplies in ſupport of the ſeveral congregations of the Reformed Catholic Church in Scotland; ſuggeſted in a letter, addreſſed to the congregation of St. Paul's, Caſtle Street, Dundee. Pp. 20. 8°. *Dundee*, 1842

HORSNELL, John, B.D.

Vicar of Fordingbridge, Hants.

Sermon, Numb. 14. 24. Caleb's character; or, a good ſubject's duty. [Aſſize.] 4°. *L.* 1705

HORT, Joſiah, D.D., Abp. of Tuam.

Educated in a Diſſenting ſchool between 1690 and 1695. Became a Diſſenting miniſter at Marſhfield, Glouceſterſhire. Conformed before 1708. Conſecrated Biſhop of Ferns and Leghlin 1721. Tranſlated to Kilmore and Ardagh 1727, and to the archbiſhopric of Tuam 1742. Died 1751. His ſermons are judicious and impreſſive.

Sermons on practical ſubjects. 8°. *Dubl.* 1757

Heb. 5. 9 - - - - - - - - 1
Prov. 30. 7, 9. Agur's prayer - - - 23
Jer. 17. 9, 10. God's knowledge of men's hearts 57
Hag. 2. 7. Advent - - - - - 77
Gal. 4. 18. Suppreſſion of Preſton rebellion 103
1 Pet. 2. 13 (126); 2 Cor. 4 (161); Tit. 2. 11, 12 (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - 186
Luke, 24. 5, 6. Reſurrection of Chriſt - - 256
John, 5. 28, 29. Reſurrection of the body - 280
Heb. 9. 27, 28. Laſt judgment. (2 ſerm.) - 312
James, 1. 22. Self-deceit - - - - 356
Heb. 1. 13, 14. Angels - - - - 376
2 Pet. 1. 12. Great knowledge no excuſe for neglecting to hear ſermons. Viſitation ſerm. - - - 407

Originally publiſhed in 1738, without the Viſitation ſermon, which was firſt publiſhed ſeparately in 1708.

Inſtructions to the clergy. Clergyman's Inſtructor, 349

HORT, Robert, A.M.

Rector of Temple Michael and Chaplain to Abp. Hort.

Sermon, Matt. 6. 10. On the glorious kingdom of Chriſt upon earth, or the millenium. [Adv. 2.] 8°. *Dubl.* printed: *Lond.* reprinted 1748

Another. A new edit. 8°. *Dubl.* 1821

HORTON, Thomas, D.D.

Born in London. Educated at Emanuel College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Choſen Maſter of

HORTON, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).
Queen's College, Cambridge, and minister of St. Mary Colechurch, London, 1638. Professor of Divinity at Gresham College 1641. Preacher of Gray's Inn 1647. Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge 1649. Ejected for nonconformity 1662, but afterwards conformed, and was admitted to the vicarage of Great St. Helen's, London, 1666. Died 1673. He was a pious and learned man, a hard student, a sound divine, a good textuary, skilled in the Oriental languages, and well accomplished for the work of the ministry. His works are very scarce, particularly his One hundred Select Sermons.

Sermon, Psa. 87. 4–6. Zion's birth-register unfolded. [To the native citizens of London.] 4°. *Lond.* 1656

Forty-six sermons upon the whole eighth chapter of the Epistle of the Apostle Paul to the Romans. Folio. *Lond.* 1674

Choice and practical expositions on four select psalms, viz.
Psa. 4. In eight sermons.
Psa. 42. In ten sermons.
Psa. 51. In twenty sermons.
Psa. 63. In seven sermons.
Folio. *Lond.* 1675

One hundred select sermons upon several texts; fifty upon the Old Testament and fifty on the New. Left perfected for the press under his own hand. Folio. *Lond.* 1679

To the reader, Life [by Dr. Wallis], and contents Ff. 3
Gen. 28. 12, 13. Jacob's ladder - - - 1
Deut. 8. 18. To remember God is the way to get wealth - - - - - - - 9
Deut. 11. 12. God's care for his Church and people in all ages - - - - - - - - 17
2 Kings, 5. 26. God sees and knows what is in the heart - - - - - - - - 24
2 Chron. 4. 10. Jabez' prayer for God's blessing. (2 ser.) 30
Deut. 4. 20. God's deliverance of Israel out of the iron-furnace. (5th Nov.) - - - - - 45
1 Sam. 2. 9. The custody of God over his people 54
Job, 20. 11. Sins of youth cause great sorrows in old age 64
Job, 20. 12–14. The seeming sweetness and real bitterness of sin - - - - - - - 71
Job, 1. 5. Job's care lest his children should sin 77
Job, 34. 29. When God gives quietness none can give trouble. (2 serm.) - - - - - - 83
2 Kings, 7. 2. A peremptory answer to a presumptuous question - - - - - - - 97
Psa. 22. 9, 10. David's acknowledgment of God's goodness - - - - - - - - 104
—— 10. 13. David's expostulation with contemners of God - - - - - - - - 114
—— 68. 21. God's threatenings against incorrigible sinners - - - - - - - - 122
—— 75. 8. God's threatenings - - - 129
—— 27. 8. God's invitation to prayer, and the soul's acceptance - - - - - - - 136
—— 36. 7. The excellency of God's loving-kindness 143
—— 84. 11. God a sun and shield - - - 151
—— 94. 19. David's malady and remedy - 159
—— 104. 34. David's contemplation and exultation 170
—— 77. 10. Holy remembrance a means to recover out of distrust - - - - - - 178
—— 118. 18. Sore chastisement, yet not a giving to death - - - - - - - - 185
—— 133. 1. A good and pleasant prospect. Before the Mercers - - - - - - - 193
—— 139. 18. A Christian's awaking with God 201

HORTON, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

Psa. 148. 11. God takes pleasure in them that hope in him - - - - - - - - 208
Prov. 3. 17. Godliness is pleasant and delightful 216
—— 9. 12. Good counsel to be wise for a man's self 223
—— 16. 3. Committing our works to God, the way to be established - - - - - - 233
—— 17. 3. God's fining-pot and furnace - 243
—— 17. 3. Man's devices vain, God's counsel shall stand - - - - - - - - 249
—— 22. 3. The prudent hid, the simple punished 259
Isa. 9. 14. God's threatenings - - - - 267
Isa. 57. 21. No peace to the wicked - - 275
Psa. 9. 17. The wicked shall be turned into hell 282
Isa. 55. 7. God's counsel and promise to amendment of life - - - - - - - - - 290
Isa. 30. 21. The hearing-ear God will vouchsafe to his people - - - - - - - 298
Isa. 40. 31. They that wait on the Lord shall renew their strength - - - - - - 305
Jer. 7. 9, 10. God's expostulation with the Jews 345
Jer. 2. 23. God no barren wilderness to Israel 352
Jer. 4. 19. The prophet's lamentation at the alarms of war - - - - - - - - - 359
Hos. 7. 8, 9. Ephraim's sin and judgment. (2 serm.) 367
Jer. 18. 12. Desperation dangerous - - 383
Jer. 13. 23. Custom in sin exceeding dangerous 390
Ezek. 21. 1, 2. Jerusalem threatened - 400
Ezek. 9. 4. God's mark of safety upon mourners 406
Amos, 5. 18. The day of the Lord unsupportable to sinners - - - - - - - - 412
Sermons upon various texts out of the New Testament.
Matt. 5. 20. Pharisaical righteousness to be exceeded 1
Mark, 12. 34. Christ's favourable censure of the Scribe, his being not far from the kingdom of God 8
Luke, 12. 20. Wicked men fools in God's account 17
—— 13. 8, 9. God's forbearance of the fig-tree 27
—— 10. 38. Mary's entertainment of Christ - 35
—— 10. 41. Christ's reprehension of Martha 41
—— 10. 42. The one thing needful - - 47
—— 10. 42. Mary's choice the better part 53
—— 22. 31, 32. Christ's warning of Peter - 60
—— 22. 32. Christ praying for Peter - 68
—— 22. 32. Christ's command to Peter - 77
John, 3. 8. The similitude of the wind blowing 85
—— 8. 30, 31. The success of Christ's doctrine 93
—— 8. 31. Of perseverance in the faith - 99
—— 6. 37. An account of the persons that come to Christ - - - - - - - - 105
—— 13. 7. Peter's ignorance of Christ's actions 111
—— 14. 27. Christ's counsel against fear and trouble of heart - - - - - - - - 117
—— 14. 2. Many mansions in heaven - 117 *bis*
—— 14. 3. A narrative of the consequences of Christ's ascension - - - - - - - 125
—— 1. 18. Christ's revelation of the Father 132
—— 14. 6. Christ the way, truth, and life - 141
—— 14. 18. Christ's promise of coming with comfort to his disciples - - - - - - 147
—— 15. 5. Human inability without Christ. (2 serm.) 154
Acts, 1. 7. Times and seasons not to be known 169
1 Cor. 1. 21. The wisdom of God by preaching. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - - 251
—— 1. 22. Jews require a sign - - 264
—— 1. 23. Christ crucified a stumbling-block 271
—— 1. 23, 24. The doctrine of offence and success. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - 278
—— 12. 3. Covet earnestly the best gifts - 291
2 Cor. 5. 11. The terror of the Lord a fit means to persuade men - - - - - - 299
—— 1. 10. Commemoration of past deliverance 313
—— 13. 8. Christians can do nothing against the truth 323
Gal. 1. 8, 9. St. Paul's protestation against seducers 334

HORTON, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).
Rom. 2. 4. Man's abuſe of God's goodneſs - 346
Rom. 6. 21. Unprofitableneſs of ſin - - 355
Gal. 4. 19. Miniſterial travel for the forming of Chriſt 364
—— 5. 16. Of walking in the ſpirit - - 371
—— 6. 4. Man's duty to prove his own work 383
—— 6. 16. Of walking according to rule - 397
1 Theſſ. 5. 3. The peace of the wicked turned to ſudden deſtruction - - - - - - 413
2 John, 8. The danger of loſing what we have wrought 418
2 John, 9. Tranſgreſſion of doctrine condemned 425
Rev. 1. 5. Jeſus Chriſt the faithful witneſs - 434
—— 1. 5, 6. Chriſt's love to us in waſhing us from our ſins - - - - - - - - - 439
—— 22. 17. The longing deſire of the Church for the coming of Chriſt - - - - - - 445
—— 22. 17. Grace freely offered to thirſty ſouls 453
Heb. 2. 1. Admonition to an earneſt heeding of the things we have heard - - - - - 460
Table of matters.

HORUS APOLLO. See HORAPOLLO.

HOSIER, John.

The mariner's friend, or a treatiſe on the ſtars. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

HOSIUS Cordubensis.

Flouriſhed 355.

Epiſtola. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 5. 81

HOSIUS, Stanislaus, Biſhop of Wormia and Cardinal.

Born at Cracow, in Poland, 1503. Died 1579.

De origine hæreſium noſtri temporis. Sm. 8°. *Lov.* 1559

HOSKINS, or HOSKYNS, John.

Born in Herefordſhire. From Wincheſter ſchool admitted Perpetual Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1601. Became Prebendary of Hereford and miniſter of Ledbury. Died 1631. He was an able civilian, as well as an excellent theologian, and much followed for his edifying manner of preaching.

Sermons preached at Paul's Croſſe and elſewhere. 4°. *Lond.* 1615

Luke, 12. 48; Iſa. 28. 1; Matt. 11. 19. (2 ſerm.); 1 Sam. 2. 25; Zech. 5. 4; Hoſ. 8. 12; Concluſion of the rehearſall ſermon at Paul's Croſſe, An. 1614.

HOSPINIANUS, Rodolphus [Ralph].

A learned Swiſs writer and zealous Proteſtant. Born near Zurich 1547. Studied at Zurich, Marpurg, and Heidelberg. Became miniſter at Zurich 1568. Archdeacon of Caroline Church 1588. Miniſter of the Abbey Church 1594. Died 1626. His works were deſigned chiefly to ſhow hiſtorically that tradition was againſt Popery. His work on the Eucharift was attacked by the Lutherans with great animoſity.

Hiſtoria ſacramentaria: hoc eſt libri quinque de Cœnæ Dominicæ prima inſtitutione; ejuſque vero uſu et abuſu in Primitiva Eccleſia; tum de origine, progreſſu, ceremoniis et ritibus miſſæ, tranſubſtantiationis et aliorum penè infinitorum errorum, quibus Cœnæ prima inſtitutio horribiliter in Papatu polluta et profanata eſt; cum refutatione ſophiſmatum et argumentorum R. Bellarmini et aliorum. Folio. *Tiguri*, 1598

Hiſtoriæ ſacramentariæ pars altera; de origine et progreſſu controverſiæ ſacramentariæ de Cœna Domini inter Lutheranos, Ubiquiſtas, et Orthodoxos, quos Zuinglianos ſeu Calviniſtas vocant, 1517–1602. Folio. *Tiguri*, 1602

Hiſtoria Jeſuitica, hoc eſt de origine, regulis, conſtitutionibus, privilegiis, &c. Ordinis Jeſuitarum,

HOSPINIANUS, Rodolphus (*continued*).

item de eorum dolis, fraudibus, impoſturis, &c. Folio. *Tiguri*, 1670

De feſtis Judæorum et Ethnicorum, hoc eſt de origine, progreſſu, ceremoniis, et ritibus feſtorum apud Judæos, Græcos, Romanos, Turcas, et Indianos. Editio tertia, aucta. *Gen.* 1674

De feſtis Chriſtianorum, h. e. de origine, progreſſu, &c. feſtorum dierum apud Chriſtianos. Folio. *Gen.* 1674

De templis, hoc eſt de origine, progreſſu, uſu, et abuſu templorum et rerum ad templa pertinentium. Editio nova locupletata. Folio. *Gen.* 1672

De monachis; hoc eſt, de origine et progreſſu monachatus, ac ordinum monaſticorum, equitumque militarium tam ſacrorum quam ſecularium omnium, libri vi. Editio ſecunda, emendata, aucta et locupletata, cum integris capitibus tum reſponſionibus ad R. Bellarmini ſophiſmata, et argumenta, quibus monachatum, ejuſque errores et ſuperſtitiones defendere conatur. Cum triplice indice. Folio. *Tiguri*, 1609

HOSPITAL, A, is a religious inſtitution. Remarks upon the true character of works of mercy as ſet forth in Holy Scripture. By a Clergyman of the Archdeaconry of Dorſet. Pp. 26. 8°. *Dorcheſter*, 1840

HOSTUS, Matthew.

A German antiquary. Born 1509; died 1587.

Inquiſitio in fabricam arcæ Noah. Crit. Sac. 1. pars 2

In monomachiam Davidis Goliathi. Ib. 2

De ſex hydriarum capacitate. Ib. 6

HOTOMAN, or HOTMAN, Francis.

A learned civilian of Lutheran principles. Born at Paris 1524. Studied the civil law at Orleans. Became Profeſſor of Civil Law at Straſburg, and afterwards at Bourges. Died 1590.

Franco-Gallia; or, an account of the ancient free ſtate of France, and moſt other parts of Europe before the loſs of their liberties. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

Brutum fulmen Papæ Sixti V. adverſus Henricum ſereniſſ. regem Navarræ et illuſt. Henricum Borbonium principem Condæum. Una cum proteſtatione multiplicis nullitatis. [Anon.] 8°. *Romæ*, 1585

Opuſcules François des Hotmans [François, Anthoine, et Jean.] 8°. *Par.* 1616

Sur l'étude des loix. La loy Salique. L'ambaſſadeur. De la providence. Du progrès de l'âme raiſonnable, &c.

HOTTINGER, John Henry, D.D.

Born at Zurich 1620. Studied in various countries. Profeſſor of Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory at Zurich 1642, and of Catechetical Divinity and Oriental languages 1643. Drowned by a boat upſetting 1667. He was a very learned writer, and famous for his ſkill in the Oriental languages; he is accuſed of want of accuracy.

Exercitationes anti-Morinianæ de Pentateucho Samaritano. 4°. *Tiguri*, 1644*

Theſaurus philologicus, ſeu clavis Scripturæ; qua quicquid fere Orientalium, Hebræorum maximè, et Arabum, habent monumenta de religione, ejuſque variis ſpeciebus, Judaiſmo, Samaritiſmo, Chriſtianiſmo, Muhammediſmo, Gentiliſmo; de theologia et theologis, variis bibliorum exemplaribus; fontium Hebræorum integritate; Scripturæ accedentibus partibus, diſtinction-

HOTTINGER, John Henry, D.D. (*continued*).

ibus, ſenſu, commentariis. De Targumim ſeu paraphraſibus Chaldaicis, Syriacis, Arabicis, Perſicis, Samaritanis, Græcis et Latinis, de Maſora et Kabbala, &c. &c. 4°. *Tiguri*, 1649

Promptuarium: ſive, bibliotheca Orientalis, exhibens catalogum authorum, &c. 4°. *Heid.* 1658

Grammatica Chaldæo-Syriaca. Sm. 8°. *Tig.* 1652

Hiſtoriæ creationis examen theologico-philologicum, ita inſtitutum; ut opera ſex dierum, ex primo Geneſeos capite, ſtrictim enarrentur, ſingulæ pene voces, obſcuriores cum primis, et emphaticæ quæſtionibus 164 elucidentur, et ad varios uſus accommodentur. 4°. *Heid.* 1659

De uſu linguarum Orientalium in rebus ſacris, Smegma Orientale. 4°. *Heid.* 1658

Jus Hebræorum. Ugolinus, 3. 913

Diſſertatio de geographia terræ Chanaan. Ibid. 6. 1111

Cippi Hebraici. Ibid. 33. 1033

HOTTINGER, J. C.

De decimis Hebræorum. Ibid. 20. 275

HOTTINGER, H.

Diſſertatio de variis Orientalium inſcriptionibus. Ibid. 28. 1309

Diſſertatio de nummis Orientalium. Ib. 28. 1323

HOUBIGANT, Charles Francis.

Born at Paris 1686; died 1783. A member of the Oratorian community, and diſtinguiſhed as a biblical critic. In England, Lowth, Kennicott, and others have acknowledged Houbigant's extenſive learning. He tranſlated Biſhop Sherlock's Sermons, and Leſlie's Method with the Deiſts, into French.

Biblia Hebraica, cum notis criticis et verſione Latina ad notas criticas factâ. 4 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1753*

A ſplendid and valuable critical edition of the Bible, often referred to by Kennicott, Lowth, Horſley, and others.

Prolegomena in Scripturam ſacram. 4°. *Par.* 1746

Notæ criticæ in univerſos Veteris Teſtamenti libros, cum Hebraice, tum Græce, ſcriptos, cum integris ejuſdem prolegomenis ad exemplar Pariſienſe denuo recuſæ. 2 vol. 4°. *Franc.* 1777

This publication contains the moſt valuable part of Houbigant's Biblia Hebraica.

Racines Hébraïques ſans points-voyelles, ou dictionnaire Hébraïque par Racines. [Anonym.] 8°. *Par.* 1732

HOUGH, James, M.A., F.C.P.S.

Perpetual Curate of Ham. Formerly Chaplain to the Eaſt India Company at Madras.

A reply to the letters of the Abbé Dubois, on the ſtate of Chriſtianity in India. 8°. *L.* 1824

The hiſtory of Chriſtianity in India, from the commencement of the Chriſtian era. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1839–45

Vol. 1. Introduction of Chriſtianity into India. Neſtorianiſm. Mahomedaniſm. Xavier. Inquiſition at Goa. Syrian Church of Malabar. Menezes archbiſhop of Goa. Jews in Malabar, &c.

HOUGH, James, M.A., F.C.P.S. (*continued*).

Vol. 2. 1839.

Synod of Diamper, with its acts and decrees. Menezes. Hiſtory of the Madura miſſion. Miſſion to the Mogul empire. Continuation of the hiſtory of the Church of Malabar. Eſtabliſhment of the Britiſh empire in India. Romiſh miſſions at Pondicherry.

Vol. 3. 1845. Hindoo mythology and cuſtoms. Dutch miſſions in the Eaſt, 1706–1806. Moravian miſſions in the Eaſt. Engliſh miſſions at Madras, 1727–1806. Cuddalore miſſion, 1737–1806. Trichinopoly miſſion, 1777–1806. Tanjore miſſion, 1777–1806. Palamcottah miſſion, 1785–1806.

Vol. 4. 1845.

Engliſh miſſions in Bengal, 1758–1806. Baptiſt miſſion in Bengal, 1793–1806 and 1806–16. Reformation at Madras. Tranquebar, Madras, Tanjore, Trichinopoly, and Palmacottah miſſions, 1807–1816. London Miſſionary Society in India, 1804–16. Church Miſſionary Society in India, 1807–16. American miſſion, 1813–16. London, Baptiſt, and Weſleyan miſſion in Ceylon. Armenians and Greeks.

Tranſlation of the Syrian liturgy and ſervices.

HOUGH, John, D.D.

Preſident of St. Mary Magdalen Coll. Oxford, in the reign of James II., and ſucceſſively Biſhop of Oxford, Lichfield and Coventry, and Worceſter. Memorable for his firm and patriotic ſtand againſt the tyranny of James II. Born in Middleſex 1651; died 1743.

Sermons and charges. With an appendix. To which is prefixed a memoir of his life, by William Ruſſell, B.D., Fell. of Magd. Coll. 8°. *Oxf.* 1821

Memoir of Dr. John Hough - - v–xlvi
Four charges - - - - - - - 1
John, 18. 36. Chriſt's kingdom - - - 91
Eph. 5. 6. Lent after the revolution, 1689. God's judgments - - - - - 117
1 Cor. 15. 19. The reſurrection of the body. Lent 142
Luke, 8. 7. Worldly cares. Lent - - 169
Mark, 3. 24. Jan. 30th - - - - 197
Luke, 12. 15. Abundance of riches - - 221
Mark, 19. 20. Spiritual vanity - - 245
James, 3. 17. Spiritual wiſdom - - - 267
Luke, 15. 20. Repentance - - - 287
Appendix, containing a ſcheme of the Arminian, Calviniſtic, and intermediate doctrines reſpecting God's decrees and human ſalvation; with obſervations on each ſyſtem - - - - - - 311

Sermon, Pſa. 127. 1. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1701

Sermon, Col. 3. 1. [Spital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1702

Sermon, Rom. 2. 28, 29. [Reformation of Manners.] 4°. *Lond.* 1705

Sermon, Pſa. 31. 23. [Thankſ.] 8°. *Lond.* 1709

HOUGH, Nathaniel, D.D.

Fellow of Jeſus College, Cambridge, and Rector of St. George's, Southwark.

Sermon, Pſa. 124. 2, 3. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1706

Sermon, Iſa. 49. 23. [Acceſſion.] 8°. *L.* 1713

Sermon, Iſa. 58. 6. [Jan. 30.] 8°. *Lond.* 1724

HOUGHTON, Pendlebury.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1790

Pſa. 16. 8. The omnipreſence of God - - 1
Acts, 10. 1, 2. Family devotion - - 21
Matt. 22. 39. Benevolence - - - - 39
Judges, 11. 39, 40. The hiſtory of Jephthah's vow illuſtrated and improved - - - 57
2 Tim. 3. 4. Pleaſure - - - - - 87

HOUGHTON, Pendlebury (*continued*).

Iſa. 45. 7. The exiſtence of evil. (2 ſerm.) 109
1 Cor. 9. 25. Temperance - - - - 147
John, 7. 17. The mutual influence of Chriſtian faith and moral virtue - - - - - 169
Matt. 23. 36. Our Saviour's prophecy of the deſtruction of Jeruſalem - - - - - - 195
Pſa. 103. 15. Young perſons reminded of their mortality - - - - - - - - 233
John, 17. 24. The renewal of virtuous friendſhip in a future ſtate - - - - - - - 253
John, 21. 20. The character of the Apoſtle John 287
Rom. 6. 16. Habit - - - - - - 307
John, 17. 17. The progreſſion of truth and virtue 327

HOUGHTON, W.

An examination of Calviniſm, and eſpecially of its preſent modified forms, by the teſt of Holy Scripture and the unanimous teaching of the Church. Together with a view of the riſe of the predeſtinarian doctrines. Second edition, reviſed and greatly enlarged. 12°. *Lond.* 1849

HOUSE OF MOURNING, The; furniſhed with directions for, preparations to, meditations of, conſolations at the hour of death. Delivered in fifty-three ſermons preached at the funerals of divers faithful ſervants of Chriſt. By David Featly, Martin Day, John Preſton, R. Houldſworth, Richard Sibbs, Thomas Taylor, Thomas Fuller, and other reverend divines. Newly corrected and amended with ſeveral additions. Folio. *Lond.* 1660

The former edition only contains forty-ſeven ſermons.

Luke, 16. 2. The ſteward's ſummons - - 1
Eccleſ. 7. 2. The praiſe of mourning - 17
Heb. 2. 14, 15. Deliverance from the king of fears 33
James, 1. 4. The perfection of patience - 47
2 Sam. 12. 22, 23. The reſtraint of exorbitant paſſion; or, grounds againſt unſeaſonable mourning - 61
1 Cor. 15. 56. The ſting of death - - 73
1 Cor. 15. 16. The deſtruction of the deſtroyer 81
Iſa. 57. 1. The world's loſs - - - - 91
Rev. 14. 13. The good man's epitaph - - 107
Rom. 14. 7, 8. The Chriſtian's center, or how to live to God - - - - - - - 117
1 Cor. 7. 29, 30. The improvement of time - 129
1 Theſſ. 5. 3. Security ſurpriſed - - 143
1 Cor. 15. 26. The Chriſtian's victory - - 159
Eccleſ. 12. 14. The great tribunal - - - 171
Iſa. 26. 8, 9. The trial of ſincerity - - 181
Phil. 3. 20, 21. The expectation of Chriſt's coming a motive to a holy converſation - - - 195
John, 8. 51. Chriſt's precept and promiſe, or ſecurity againſt death - - - - - - 211
Eccles. 11. 9. The young man's liberty and limits, or God's judgment on man's carriage - - 223
Gen. 23. 4. Abraham's purchaſe, or a poſſeſſion for a burial - - - - - - - 233
Pſa. 116. 15. God's eſteem of the death of his ſaints 243
2 Cor. 5. 2. The deſire of the ſaints after immortal glory - - - - - - - - 251
Matt. 16. 26. The careleſs merchant, or the woful loſs of the precious ſoul - - - - - 265
Rev. 22. 12. Chriſt, his ſecond Advent; or the approach of the God of recompenſes - - 253
Titus, 2. 13. The ſaints longing for the great Epiphany 263
James, 4. 14. Life's apparition and man's diſſolution 291
Rom. 13. 11. Saint Paul's trumpet, or an alarm for ſleepy Chriſtians - - - - - - 303
Gen. 15. 1. The righteous man's reſting-place 313
James, 2. 12. The righteous Judge - - 323

HOUSE of Mourning (*continued*).

Rom. 6. 23. Sin's ſtipend and God's munificence 335
Heb. 12. 10. The profit of afflictions - - 343
John, 14. 1–3. Spiritual heart's eaſe - 355
Heb. 11. 17. Faith's triumph over the greateſt trials 367
1 Pet. 3. 7. The privilege of the faithful - 377
Luke, 2. 29. Peace in death - - - 387
John, 11. 25, 26. The vital fountain - 399
Gen. 35. 19. Death in birth; or the fruit of Eve's tranſgreſſion - - - - - - - 411
Rom. 6. 11. The death of ſin and life of grace 419
1 Cor. 15. 19. Hope's anchor-hold - - 433
Gal. 6. 10. The platform of charity - - 445
Job, 14. 14. Death prevented, or mortality changed 463
Eccleſ. 12. 5. Iter noviſſimum; or man, his laſt progreſs. Funeral of Sir Thomas Thinne - 473
Gen. 15. 15. Tempus putationis; or the ripe almond gathered. Funeral of Earl of Exeter - 485
1 Cor. 15. 55. Io Pæan, or Chriſt's triumph over death 493
Hoſ. 13. 14. Fato fatum, or the king of fears frighted and vanquiſhed - - - - - - 501
Apoc. 14. 13. Vox Cœli, or the dead's herald 509
Apoc. 14. 13. Victoris Brabæum, or the conqueror's prize - - - - - - - - - 517
Rev. 22. 20. Faith's echo, or the ſoul's men 527
Gen. 3. 19. Death's prerogative - - 539
Gen. 50. 10. The patriarchal funeral - - 549
Pſa. 90. 12. The true accountant - - 559
Eccleſ. 7. 15. The juſt man's funeral - - 575
Acts, 13. 36. The righteous man's ſervice to his generation - - - - - - - 587
2 Tim. 4. 7, 8. The crown of righteouſneſs - 597

HOUTTEVILLE, Claude Francis.

A native of Paris, and member of the congregation of the Oratory. Died 1742.

La religion Chrétienne prouvée par les faits. Nouvelle édition. 4 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1749

A critical and hiſtorical diſcourſe upon the method of the principal authors who wrote for and againſt Chriſtianity from its beginning. Tranſlated. To which is added, a diſſertation on the life of Apollonius Tyanæus, and ſome obſervation on the Platoniſts of the latter ſchool. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

HOW, James, A.M.

A diſcourſe on the nature of prayer. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1749

HOWARD, the Hon. **Henry E. J.**, Dean of Lichfield.

Scripture hiſtory in familiar lectures. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1840–41

Vol. 1. Old Teſtament.
Vol. 2. New Teſtament.

HOWARD, John Eliot.

Eight lectures on the ſcriptural truths moſt oppoſed by Puſeyiſm. 24°. *Lond.* 1845

HOWARD, John.

The philanthropiſt and reformer of priſons. Born at Hackney 1726. Died 1790.

John Howard and the priſon-world of Europe. From original and authentic documents. By Hepworth Dixon. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

The life of John Howard, with comments on his character and philanthropic labours. By the Rev. J. Field, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

HOWARD, John (*continued*).

An account of the principal lazarettos in Europe. 8°. *Warrington*, 1789

The ſtate of the priſons in England and Wales, with preliminary obſervations and an account of ſome foreign priſons. Third edition, with an appendix. 4°. *Warrington*, 1784*

HOWARD, Leonard, D.D.

Rector of St. George's, Southwark.

Sermons on ſeveral occaſions. 8°. *Lond.* 1742

Luke, 15. 32	1	Matt. 12. 41. Sun. bef. Aſh Wed.	170
Matt. 18. 35	18	Pſa. 112. 6	191
1 Chron. 28. 9	43	Job, 3. 17–19	216
Heb. 12. 1	68	Rev. 20. 6. Eaſter	238
Pſa. 107. 23, 24	99	John, 5. 35. Ordin.	268
John, 5. 14	122	2 Tim. 3. 15	286
1 Cor. 13. 5	150		

Sermon, Acts, 22. 28. The advantages of a free people, and ill conſequences of licentiouſneſs conſidered. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Lond.* 1745

Sermon, 2 Chron. 32. 3–7. The religious and politick prudence of Hezekiah when invaded by the Aſſyrians, conſidered, and recommended in the preſent juncture. 4°. *Lond.* 1759

A new companion for the feſtivals and faſts of the Church of England; with devotions proper to each ſolemnity. By a Layman. Reviſed and corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1761

HOWARD, Sir Robert.

A writer of ſome abilities and learning. Born 1626. Educated at Magdalen College, Cambridge. Auditor of the Exchequer in the reign of Charles II. Died 1698.

The hiſtory of religion. [Anon.] *Lond.* 1694

A twofold vindication of the Archbiſhop of Canterbury and the author of the Hiſtory of Religion againſt Atterbury, &c. *Lond.* 1696

In 1 vol. 8°.

HOWARD, Robert.

Biſhop of Killala 1726. Tranſlated to Elphin 1729. Died about 1740.

Sermon, Gen. 3. 19. [Soc. Pro. Eng. Prot. Sch. in Ireland.] 4°. *Dubl.* 1738

HOWARTH, Henry, B.D.

Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square, London.

The abiding obligation of the moral laws of Moſes, ſtated and enforced in four ſermons. [On Exod. 20. 1; Matt. 19. 17; Exod. 20. 8; and Gen. 2. 3.] Preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge. 8°. *Camb.* 1833

The truth and obligation of revealed religion, conſidered with reference to prevailing opinions. Eight diſcourſes preached at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Hulſe, M.A. 8°. *Camb.* 1836

1 John, 4. 1. On the character of unbelievers 1
John, 3. 18. On the general evidence for revealed religion 20
John, 20. 29. On the miracles of Scripture 42
2 Tim. 3. 16. On the inſpiration of Scripture 61
Iſa. 8. 20. On the reverence due to the authority of Scripture 79
Heb. 11. 6. On the importance of Chriſtian faith 95
Jude, 3. On the duty of contending for the faith 116
Lam. 1. 12. On the atonement 135

HOWARTH, Henry, B.D. (*continued*).

Jeſus of Nazareth, the Chriſt of God. Eight diſcourſes at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Hulſe, M.A. 8°. *Camb.* 1837

Rev. 19. 10 (1); John, 5. 39 (29); 1 Cor. 1. 22, 23 (55); Iſa. 53. 10 (79); John, 5. 46 (103); Matt. 24. 14 (124); John, 5. 36 (146); Rev. 19. 10 (166).

Sermon, Pſa. 37. 23–25. [Sons of the Clergy.] With an appendix. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

HOWE, Charles, Eſq.

Born in Glouceſter 1661. Died at the age of eighty-four. A gentleman of good fortune and of a conſiderable family, of an exemplary life and cheerful converſation. His Meditations have been highly commended by Dr. Young and other eminent men.

Devout meditations; or, a collection of thoughts upon religious and philoſophical ſubjects. Second edition. *Edin.* 1752

Reprinted in London in 1824.

HOWE, John, M.A.

A learned Nonconformiſt divine. Born at Loughborough 1630. Educated at Chriſt College, Cambridge. Became Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Soon after 1652 he became miniſter of Great Torrington, Devonſhire. Chaplain to Cromwell 1654. Ejected 1662. Choſen miniſter of a Diſſenting congregation in London 1675. Died 1705. He was a man of diſtinguiſhed piety and virtue, of eminent intellectual endowments, and of extenſive learning. The late Robert Hall ſaid that he had learned more from John Howe than from any other author he had ever read, and that there is an aſtoniſhing magnificence in his conceptions. The works which he publiſhed in his lifetime were collected in 2 vol. folio, 1724, and republiſhed in 3 vol. 8°. 1848. The moſt complete edition is that of 1822, the laſt four volumes of which are poſthumous and additional. Reprinted in 1 vol. imp. 8°. 1838.

Whole works: with a memoir of the author. Edited by the Rev. John Hunt, of Chicheſter. 8 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

Vol. 1.

Editor's preface v–viii
Memoir i–lxxix
A diſcourſe concerning the Redeemer's dominion over the inviſible world, and the entrance thereunto by death. Some part whereof was preached on occaſion of the death of John Houghton, Eſq. On Rev. 1. 18 1
The living temple, or a deſigned improvement of that notion, that a good man is the temple of God.
Part 1. Concerning God's exiſtence, and his converſableneſs with man. Againſt atheiſm, or the Epicurean deiſm 77

[This firſt part was republiſhed, with an Eſſay by Dr. Chalmers, 12°.]

Part 2. Animadverſions on Spinoſa and a French writer pretending to confute him, with a recapitulation of the former part, and an account of the deſtitution and reſtitution of God's temple among men 257
Self-dedication, diſcourſed in the anniverſary thankſgiving of a perſon of honour for God's deliverance. Rom. 12. 1 459
Two ſermons on thoſe words, Rom. 6. 13, "Yield yourſelves to God" 497

Vol. 2.

A treatiſe of delighting in God, from Pſa. 37. 4 1
[8°. *Lond.* 1674.]
Of charity in reference to other men's ſins. 1 Cor. 13. 6 209
[8°. *Lond.* 1681.]
The reconcileableneſs of God's preſcience of the ſins of

HOWE, John, M.A. (*continued*).
men, with the wiſdom and ſincerity of his counſels, exhortations, and whatſoever means he uſes to prevent them; in a letter to the Hon. Robert Boyle, with a poſtſcript in defence of the ſaid letter 235
Of thoughtfulneſs for the morrow: with an appendix concerning the immoderate deſire of foreknowing things to come. Matt. 6. 34 - - - 299
[8°. *Lond.* 1681.]
Man's creation in a holy but mutable ſtate. Eccleſ. 7. 29 371
A two-fold diſcourſe: firſt, of man's enmity againſt God; ſecondly, of reconciliation between God and man. Col. 1. 21 - - - - - - - 385
The right uſe of that argument in prayer, from the name of God; on behalf of a people that profeſs it. Jer. 14. 21 - - - - - - - - 445
[8°. *Lond.* 1682. Ff. 3, Pp. 56.]
A ſermon directing what we are to do after a ſtrict inquiry whether or no we truly love God. John, 5. 42 481
A ſermon on the Thankſgiving day, Dec. 2. 1679. Peace God's bleſſing. Pſa. 29. 11 - - 493
A ſermon for the reformation of manners. Duty of civil magiſtrates. Rom. 13. 4 - - - - 517

Vol. 3.

The bleſſedneſs of the righteous opened. Pſa. 17. 15 1
The vanity of this mortal life; or of man conſidered only in his preſent mortal ſtate. Pſa. 89. 47, 48 287
A diſcourſe relating to the expectation of future bleſſedneſs. Heb. 10. 36. With an appendix containing ſome memorial of Dr. Henry Sampſon, a late noted phyſician - - - - - - - 347
Funeral ſermons for
Mr. Richard Fairclough, Matt. 25. 21 - 395
Mr. Richard Adams, Phil. 1. 23 - - 421
The Rev. Wm. Bates, D.D. John, 11. 16 - 439
Mr. Matthew Mead. 1 Tim. 4. 16 - 471
The Rev. Peter Vink. Acts, 5. 20 - - 499

Vol. 4.

The Redeemer's tears wept over loſt ſouls; a treatiſe on Luke, 19. 41, 42. With an appendix concerning the blaſphemy againſt the Holy Ghoſt, &c. - 1
[8°. *Lond.* 1684. Republiſhed, with eſſay, by Dr. Gordon, 12°.]
The carnality of religious contention, in two ſermons on Gal. 5. 16 - - - - - - - 79
Col. 2. 2. A ſermon concerning union among Proteſtants - - - - - - - - 129
Col. 1. 13. A ſermon preached on the 5th Nov. 1703. Deliverance from the power of darkneſs - 165
Funeral ſermons for
Mrs. Eſther Sampſon. Luke, 13. 16. Satan's malice in inflicting, and Chriſt's compaſſion in curing diſeaſes - - - - - - - 186
Queen Mary. Heb. 12. 23. Heaven a ſtate of perfection - - - - - - - 215
Mrs. Margaret Baxter. The Chriſtian's deſire of being abſent from the body and preſent with the Lord. 2 Cor. 5. 8 - - - - - - - 247
Mrs. Judith Hammond. 1 Cor. 15. 54. The Chriſtian's triumph over death - - - 277
A calm and ſober inquiry concerning the poſſibility of a Trinity in the Godhead; with a letter to a friend and a view of the late conſiderations, about the Trinity 299
A letter concerning Dr. Stillingfleet's ſermon.
On occaſional conformity - - - 453
A ſermon on occaſion of the death of Mr. John Howe, by John Spademan. 2 Tim. 3. 14 - - 477
Letters - - - - - - - - 497
Fragment on James 5. 15 - - - - 506

Vol. 5.

The office and work of the Holy Spirit, in every age, with reference to particular perſons conſidered. Nineteen ſermons on John, 3. 6, and Gal. 5. 25 - 1

HOWE, John, M.A. (*continued*).
The proſperous ſtate of the Chriſtian intereſt, before the end of time, by a plentiful effuſion of the Holy Spirit, conſidered in fifteen ſermons on Ezek. 39. 29 209
The obligations from nature and revelation to family religion and worſhip, repreſented in ſix ſermons, on Joſh. 24. 15 - - - - - - - 373
The vanity of a formal profeſſion of religion, conſidered in eight ſermons on Tit. 1. 16 - - - 445

Vol. 6.

The love of God and our brother conſidered, in ſeventeen ſermons on 1 John, 4. 20 - - - 1
Thirteen ſermons on various ſubjects,—
Acts, 1. 7. Times and ſeaſons reſerved - 183
2 Cor. 4. 8. Believers troubled yet not diſtreſſed 198
James, 1. 2. Wherein afflictions are to be accounted joyful - - - - - - - 210
1 Pet. 5. 10. The improvement of afflictions deſired 226
Iſa. 63. 10. The ſin and conſequence of vexing the Holy Spirit - - - - - - 239
James, 1. 22. Obedience to be united with hearing the word - - - - - - - 252
Luke, 18. 1–3. The parable of the unjuſt judge 266
Rom. 5. 5. The influence of hope - - 277
1 Theſſ. 5. 6. Chriſtians exhorted not to ſleep, as do others - - - - - - - 289
Dan. 9. 25. Jeruſalem rebuilt in troublous times 300
Pſa. 67. 2, 3. David's prayer that the way of God may be known upon earth - - - 313
John, 24. 20. The ſin and danger of forſaking the Lord - - - - - - - 328
Pſa. 9. 17. The wicked turned into hell - 345
The principles of the oracles of God. Part 1 371

Vol. 7.

The principles of the oracles of God. Part 1, *continued* 1
Part 2 - - - - - - - - 139

Vol. 8.

The principles of the oracles of God. Part 2, *continued*.
2 Cor. 4. 2. On the goſpel recommending itſelf to every man's conſcience. (7 ſerm.) - - - 39
2 Cor. 4. 3. They to whom the goſpel is hid are loſt ſouls - - - - - - - - 123
Rom. 8. 24. On hope. (14 ſerm.) - - 194
James, 2. 23. Friendſhip with God. (10 ſerm.) 376
1 John, 5. 1. On regeneration - - - 484
Indexes.

The Redeemer's tears wept over loſt ſouls. Two diſcourſes of ſelf-dedication, and on yielding ourſelves to God; with an introductory eſſay. By Robert Gordon, D.D. Second edit. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1824

Sermons on ſeveral occaſions. 2 vol. 8°. *L.* 1744
Vol. 1. The love of God and our brother. (17 ſerm.)
Vol. 2. The vanity of a formal profeſſion, in eight ſermons and thirteen ſermons on various ſubjects.

(Memoirs of the life of.) By Edward Calamy, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

(The life and character of.) With an analyſis of his writings, by Henry Rogers. 8°. *L.* 1836

HOWE, Obadiah.

Born in Leiceſterſhire. Entered at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1632, aged ſixteen. Rector of Stickney during the Rebellion. After the Reſtoration became Vicar of Boſton, Lincolnſhire. Died 1682. He was a man of good learning.

The Univerſaliſt examined and convicted, deſtitute of plaine ſayings of Scripture; or, evidence of reaſon, in anſwer to a treatiſe entitled the Univerſality of God's Free Grace in Chriſt to mankind. 4°. *Lond.* 1648

HOWE, Scroop, Lord Viſcount.

A pattern for governours: exemplifyed in the character of Scroop, late Lord Viſcount Howe, Baron of Clonawly, and Governour of Barbadoes. Pp. 18. 4°. *Lond.* 1735

HOWELL, James, B.A.

A voluminous author, of ready wit and exuberant fancy. Born about 1594. Entered of Jeſus College, Oxford, 1610. Choſen Fellow 1623. Travelled abroad and was appointed at different times to ſeveral public employments. Died 1666.

St. Paul's late progreſs upon earth, about a divorce 'twixt Chriſt and the Church of Rome, by reaſon of her diſſoluteneſs and exceſſes; a freſh fancy full of various ſtrains, rendered out of Italian into Engliſh. [Anonymous.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1644

Luſtra Ludovici, or the life of the late victorious King of France, Lewis XIII. and of his Cardinal de Richelieu. Folio. *Lond.* 1646

Epiſtolæ Ho-Elianæ: Familiar letters, domeſtic and foreign, divided into four books; partly hiſtorical, political, philoſophical: upon emergent occaſions. Tenth edition, very much corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

The beſt and moſt complete edition of theſe Letters, which contain much of the hiſtory of the author's time, with many pleaſing ſtories.

Twelve ſeveral treatiſes of the late revolutions in theſe three kingdoms, deducing the cauſes thereof from their originals. 8°. *Lond.* 1661

HOWELL, Laurence, A.M.

A learned Nonjuror. Educated at Jeſus College, Cambridge, where he took his degree of B.A. 1684, and that of M.A. 1688. Ordained by the nonjuring biſhop, Dr. Hickes, 1712. Impriſoned 1717 for writing a pamphlet entitled, The Caſe of Schiſm in the Church of England truly ſtated. Died in Newgate 1720.

A view of the pontificate from its ſuppoſed beginning to the end of the Council of Trent, A.D. 1563, in which the corruptions of the Scriptures and ſacred antiquity, forgeries in the councils, &c., are ſet in a true light. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

Deſiderius; or, the original pilgrim: a divine dialogue, ſhewing the moſt compendious way to arrive at the love of God, rendered into Engliſh. 12°. *Lond.* 1717

The original of Bp. Patrick's Parable of the Pilgrim, and other ſimilar works. Firſt written in Spaniſh.

A complete hiſtory of the Holy Bible, with the life of our bleſſed Saviour and his apoſtles. With conſiderable additions by the Rev. Geo. Burder. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1806

Certain queries propoſed by Roman Catholicks, and anſwered by Dr. Walter Raleigh, Dean of Wells, and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Royal Martyr, King Charles I. With a prefatory account of the author. Pp. xv. F. 1. Pp. 55. Queries [xiv.] of Dr. Walter Raleigh's ſent in return of the former, but never anſwered. Ff. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

HOWELS, William.

Miniſter of Long Acre Epiſcopal Chapel.

Eleven ſermons on the Lord's Prayer; and a ſermon on ſpiritual worſhip. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

HOWELS, William (*continued*).

Sermons, with memoir by Bowdler. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.**

Other works: Remains, with Extracts, by Moore, 12°. Fifty-two Sermons, from notes by H. H. White, 8°. Twenty Sermons, 12°.

Report of two funeral ſermons for; by the Rev. Henry Melvill, A.M., Heb. 2. 10, and the Hon. and Rev. Baptiſt Noel, A.M., Heb. 13. 7, 8. To which is added, Subſtance of a ſermon, Pſa. 87. 7, by the late Rev. W. Howels. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

HOWES, John, Rector of Abingdon, near Northampton.

Sermon, 2 Chron. 19. 5, 6. [Aſſize.] Wherein is aſſerted, The excellency of religion, againſt the atheiſt. The dignity of regal government, againſt the Independent. The ſupremacy of his Majeſty in cauſes eccleſiaſtical, againſt the Preſbyterian. The neceſſity of judges, law, and magiſtrates, againſt the Anabaptiſts. 4°. *Lond.* 1670

HOWISON, William.

A grammar of infinite forms, or the mathematical elements of ancient philoſophy and mythology. 12°. *Edin.* 1823

HOWITT, E.

Letters during a tour through the United States, illuſtrative of the character of the native Indians, and of their deſcent from the loſt Ten Tribes of Iſrael. 12°. *Notting. circa* 1820

HOWITT, William.

Colonization and Chriſtianity: a popular hiſtory of the treatment of the natives by the Europeans in all their colonies. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1838

HOWLETT, John, A.B.

An examination of Dr. Price's Eſſay on the Population of England and Wales; and the doctrine of an increaſed population in this kingdom, eſtabliſhed by facts. To which is added an appendix. 8°. *Maidſtone, n.d.* [1781]

HOWLETT, Rev. John Henry, M.A.

Vicar of Hollington, Eſſex.

Inſtructions in reading the Liturgy of the united Church of England and Ireland. With an appendix on pronunciation, and a ſelection of Scripture proper names moſt liable to be variouſly pronounced. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

HOWLEY, William, D.D., Biſhop of London.

Born at Ropley, Hampſhire, 1765. Educated at Winchester School. Proceeded as a ſcholar to New College, Oxford, 1783. Elected Fellow 1785. Canon of Chriſt Church 1804. Regius Profeſſor of Divinity 1809. Biſhop of London 1813. Archbiſhop of Canterbury 1828. Died 1848.

Sermon, Iſa. 54. 13. [Char. Sch. L. and W.] 8°. *Lond.* 1814

This was preached before the crowned heads. It is conſidered to be the beſt ſermon in the Engliſh language.

Sermon, Pſa. 20. 7, 8. [Thankſgiving, when the eagles taken at Waterloo were depoſited in the Chapel Royal, Whitehall.] 4°. *L.* 1816

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of London, at the viſitation in 1818. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of London, in July 1826. 4°. *Lond.* 1826

HOWORTH, William, M.A.

Rector of Whitton-cum-Thurlston, in Suffolk; and Curate of March, in the Isle of Ely.

Sermons doctrinal and practical; to which is added, An assize sermon. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

1 John, 5. 7. The Trinity - - - - 1
Isa. 44. 22. The atonement - - - 17
Rom. 8. 14. The influence of the Spirit - 32
1 Cor. 12. 13. Baptism - - - - 49
1 Cor. 5. 7, 8 The Lord's supper - - - 72
Luke, 15. 10. Repentance - - - 94
Rom. 9. 20, 21. Election and reprobation - 112
Eph. 2. 8, 9. Salvation by grace - - 131
Psa. 145. 18, 19. Prayer - - - - 147
James, 5. 14. The visitation of the sick - 164
2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. The necessity of frequently reading the Holy Scriptures - - - - - 177
Gen. 22. 3. Abraham's obedience to the divine command a pattern for us to imitate - - 192
John, 13. 34. Christian love and charity - 209
Rom. 13. 1. Assize sermon - - - 225

HOWSON, John Saul, M.A.

Principal of the Liverpool Collegiate Institution.

Both in the Old and New Testaments eternal life is offered to mankind through Jesus Christ only. An essay which obtained the Norrisian Prize for the year 1841. 8°. *Camb.* 1842

Good and bad habits. Three sermons [on Isa. 1. 17; Job, 20. 11; and 1 Sam. 2. 25.] 18°. *Lond.* 1846

Sunday evening. Twelve short sermons for family reading. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Matt. 18. 20. The presence of Christ - - 1
Matt. 14. 23. Inward and outward life - 13
2 Tim. 2. 3–8. The threefold warning - - 23
Luke, 2. 49. Our Father's business - - 37
Gen. 4. 9. Spiritual murder - - - 51
Matt. 5. 41. The duty of amiability - - 67
Acts, 4. 13, 14. Honesty and candour - - 81
Acts, 11. 17, 18. St. Peter and Cornelius - 95
Luke, 11. 5–9. The midnight traveller - - 109
John, 1. 40–42. St. Andrew - - - 123
John, 11. 23–26. The grave of Lazarus - - 135
1 Cor. 15. 52. The resurrection of the body 149

The history of the Mediterranean: a lecture read at the Collegiate Institution, Liverpool, Aug. 1849. Pp. 47. Royal 12°. *Lond.* 1849

Life and Epistles of St. Paul. See CONYBEARE, W. J.

The narrative, archæological, and geographical part of this very important work is written by Mr. Howson.

HOWSON, Robert.

Rector of Stanford Deanly, Berks, and Lecturer of St. Nicholas Cole-Abby, London.

Sermon, John, 13. 34, preached on Jan. 1, 1698, in the parish church of St. Nicolas Cole-Abby. Being a new year's gift to the society of Christians united there, to worship God in a more solemn manner, after the way of the Church of England. 4°. *Lond.*

HOYLE, Edmond.

Born 1672; died 1769.

Games of whist, chess, &c. Fifteenth edition. 12°. *Lond. n.d.*

HUARTE, John.

A native of French Navarre. Lived in the seventeenth century.

Examen de ingenios. The examination of men's wits. In which, by discovering the varietie of natures is shewed for what profession each one is apt, and how far he shall profit therein. Translated out of the Spanish tongue by M. Camillo Camuli. Englished out of his Italian, by R. C[arew], Esq. 4°. *Lond.* 1594

HUARTE, John (*continued*).

HUBBARD, Henry, B.D.

Fellow of Emanuel College, Cambridge.

Sermon, 2 Kings, 4. 1. [For relief of widows and orphans of clergymen.] 4°. *Camb.* 1750

HUBBARD, John.

A Dissenting minister.

Sermons. See Berry Street Sermons.

HUBBARD, W.

Minister of Ipswich [U.S.].

A narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to this present year 1677. But chiefly of the late troubles in the two last years, 1675 and 1676. To which is added, a discourse about the warre with the Pequods in the year 1637. Published by authority. 4°. *Boston* [*U.S.*], 1677

Title, dedication, &c. 6 leaves. Narrative, pp. 132. Map, "the first cut in America." Description of the map and postscript, pp. 14, and pp. 1–88.

The happiness of a people in the wisdom of their rulers' directing, and in the obedience of their brethren attending unto what Israel ought to do, recommended in a sermon. [1 Chron. 12. 12.] 4°. *Boston* [*U.S.*], 1676

HUBBERT, Thomas, Esq.

A pill to purge formality; wherein is discovered the sad and woful condition of all formal professors in religion; also, the glory of those that walk in the power of godliness. [On 2 Tim. 3. 5.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1650

HUBER, M.

Choix de poésies Allemandes. 4 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1766

HUBER, V. A.

Professor of Western Literature at Marburg.

The English universities. From the German. An abridged translation, edited by Francis W. Newman, Professor of the Greek and Latin classics at Manchester New College. 2 vol. in 3. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

A review in Edinb. Review, 81. 385.

HUBNER, John.

Celebrated for his skill in history, geography, and genealogy, and in compiling elementary books. A native of Lusatia, or Torgau, in Saxony. Born 1668; died 1731.

civ. historiæ sacræ, è sacris literis. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1735

HUC, M.

Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China, during the years 1844–5–6. Translated from the French by W. Hazlitt. Second edition. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond. n.d.*

HUDDLESTON, William.

Rector of Navenden, Kent. Formerly a Benedictine monk.

HUDDLESTON, William (*continued*).

Sermon, 1 Kings, 22. 21, 22. [Recantation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1729

HUDDLESTON, William, Vicar of Tirley, Glouceſterſhire.

Divine truths vindicated in the Church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

HUE and Cry for innocent blood; or, a diſſertation, plainly proving that God Almighty does not viſit the ſins of the parents upon the children; with remarks on ſome late famous ſermons on the Thirtieth of January. By a Chriſtian. Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

HUET, Peter Daniel.

Born 1630; died 1721. This writer gained no inconſiderable reputation as a critic, a divine, and a philoſopher. After having travelled in Sweden, he returned to France and took orders. Appointed as Under-governor to the Dauphin 1670. Member of the French Academy 1674. Biſhop of Avranches 1685. He reſigned his biſhopric in 1699, and ſpent the latter part of his life in Paris.

Demonſtratio evangelica ad Sereniſſimum Delphinum. Editio altera emendatior, in qua additamenta auctoris ſuis locis ſunt inſerta. 2 vol. 8°. *Amſt.* 1680

Tractatus de ſitu Paradiſi terreſtris, adjecit ejusdem commentarius de navigationibus Salomonis. 8°. *Amſt.* 1698

Tractatus de ſitu Paradiſi terreſtris.
Ugolinus, 7. 501; Crit. Sac. 8

Commentarius de navigationibus Salomonis.
Crit. Sac. 8; Ugolinus, 7. 277

Hiſtoire du commerce et de la navigation des anciens. Seconde édition révue. 12°. *Par.* 1716

An article by Huet, headed Examen du Syſtême de Longin, will be found in Le Clerc, Bibl. Choiſie, 10.

A philoſophical treatiſe concerning the weakneſs of human underſtanding. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

A treatiſe of romances and their original. Translated out of French. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1672

(Memoirs of the life of,) written by himſelf, and tranſlated from the original Latin, with copious notes, biographical and critical. By John Aikin, M.D. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

HUET, Theodore.

A Proteſtant divine. Thirteen years a paſtor at the Hague, and at Amſterdam.

Sermons ſur les ſections du catéchiſme de Calvin. 4 vol. *Amſt.* 1762

Sermon on the divinity of Chriſt, tranſlated. John, 10. 30. Cobbin's French Preacher, 376

HÜFFELL, Ludwig.

Ueber das Weſen und den Beruf des evangeliſchchriſtlichen Geiſtlichen. 2 vol. 8°. *Gieſſen,* 1822

HUG, Dr. John Leonard.

Profeſſor of Theology in the Univerſity of Freyburgh.

An introduction to the writings of the New Teſtament. Tranſlated from the German by the Rev. D. G. Wait. 2 vol. 8°. *L.* 1827

Vol. 1.

Tranſlator's preface - - - - - - i–cc

HUG, Dr. John Leonard (*continued*).

Age and authenticity of theſe writings - 1

Vol. 2. An introduction into the writings ſeparately.

An article on this work (*on the chronology of St. Paul*) will be found in the Brit. Critic, 3. 257.

HUGH, William, M.A.

One of the Engliſh Reformers. A native of Yorkſhire. Educated at Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford, where he died 1549.

The troubled man's medicine.
Britiſh Reformers, 11

HUGHES, George, B.D.

Born in Southwark 1603. Educated in Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford. Became Fellow of Pembroke College. Became Lecturer of Allhallows, London, and afterwards Miniſter of Taviſtock. During the Rebellion obtained the living of St. Andrew's, Plymouth. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. Died 1667. He was a divine of good natural capacity and learning, and an exact critic for his time.

An analytical expoſition of the whole Book of Geneſis, and of the firſt twenty-three chapters of Exodus, wherein the various readings are obſerved, the original text explained, doubts reſolved, Scripture paralleled, the chronology cleared, and the whole illuſtrated by doctrines collected from the text. Folio. 1672

Aphoriſms; or, ſelect propoſitions of the Scripture, ſhortly determining the doctrine of the Sabbath. Sm. 8°. 1670

HUGHES, Henry, B.A., of Trin. Coll., Oxf.

Curate of Great Linford, Bucks.

Sermons intended for popular inſtruction. 12°. *Lond.* 1833

1 Theſſ. 5. 17, 18. The power of prayer - 1
Hoſ. 10. 12. Spiritual huſbandry - - 19
1 Kings, 18. 21. Divided allegiance - - 34
Matt. 4. 3, 4. The bread of life - - 52
Ezek. 14. 22. The remnant of the righteous - 70
Luke, 16. 8, 9. The unjuſt ſteward - - 89
Rom. 8. 21. The liberty of God - - - 107
Matt. 9. 2. Forgiveneſs of ſins - - - 126
Iſa. 53. 3. Good Friday - - - - 143
Heb. 11. 1. Faith - - - - - 162
1 Cor. 13. 13. Charity - - - - 178
Acts, 17. 11. The duty of diſſeminating the Scriptures. For a Bible fund - - - - - 196

HUGHES, Henry, M.A.

Perpetual Curate of All Saints, Gordon Square.

Congregational pſalmody. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

Voice of the Anglican Church. 12°. *L.* 1842*

HUGHES, Hugh, D.D.

Rector of St. John's, Clerkenwell.

Female characters of holy writ: In a courſe of ſermons. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.*

1ſt ſeries. 1845.

Gen. 2. 18, 23. Women - - - - 1
—— 3. 20. Eve - (18) Gen. 3. 6. Eve (40)
—— 12. 5. Sarah (64) Gen. 17. 15, 16. Sarah 87
—— 16. 13. Hagar - - - - 108
Luke, 17. 32. Lot's wife - - - - 129
Gen. 24. 58. Rebekah (148) Gen. 25. 23. Rebekah 168
—— 30. 26. Jacob's wives - - - 190
—— 33. 1, 2. Jacob's wives and daughter - 210
Exod. 2. 9. Shiphrah, Puah, Jochebed, and Thirmuthis 230
Exod. 15. 20, 21. Miriam - - - 252
Heb. 11. 31. James, 2. 25. Rahab - - 274
Judges, 4. 4. Deborah - - - - 296

HUGHES, Hugh, D.D. (*continued*).

Judges, 5. 1, 2. Deborah - - - - 319
—— 11. 34. Jephthah's daughter - (341)
—— 11. 39, 40. Same ſubject - - - 362

2d ſeries. 1846.

Judges, 13. 22–24. Samſon's mother - - 1
Ruth, 1. 1, 2. Naomi - - - - - 24
—— 1. 14. Orpah and Ruth - - - 46
—— 2. 2, 3. Ruth - - - - - - 68
1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah - - - - - 89
—— 4. 22. Phinehas' wife - - - - 108
—— 18. 20, 21. Michal - - - - 129
—— 25. 32. Abigail - - - - - 150
—— 28. 7. Witch of Endor - - - 173
2 Sam. 11. 3. Bathſheba - - - - 205
—— 14. 4; 20. 16. Two wiſe women - 232
—— 21. 10. Rizpah - - - - - 256
1 Kings, 3. 22. Two women at the judgment-ſeat of Solomon - - - - - - 280
2 Chron. 9. 1. The Queen of Sheba - 301
1 Kings, 17. 9. Widow of Sarepta - - 326
—— 21. 25. Jezebel - - - - - 352
2 Kings, 4. 7. The prophet's widow - - 378
—— 4. 8. Woman of Shunam - - - 400
—— 5. 2. Naaman's little maid - - 427
—— 11. 1, 2. Athaliah and Jehoſheba - 451
—— 22. 14. Huldah the propheteſs - - 473
Eſther, 1. 12. Vaſhti - - - - - - 497
Eſther, 2. 17. Eſther (521) Eſther, 5. 1. Eſther 547

3d ſeries. 1847.

Luke, 1. 28, 39, 40. Mary and Eliſabeth - 1
Luke, 2. 6, 7. Virgin Mary - - - - (30)
John, 2. 1. Same ſubject - - - - - 57
Luke, 2. 36–38. Anne - - - - - 84
John, 4. 9. Woman of Samaria - - - 105
Mark, 1. 30, 31; 5. 25–28; Luke, 13. 11, 12. Three ſick women - - - - - - - 128
Luke, 7. 13; 8. 54. Widow of Nain, and daughter of Jairus - - - - - - - - 150
—— 7. 37, 38. Woman which was a ſinner 171
—— 8. 1. Mary Magdalene, and the miniſtering women - - - - - - - - 193
Mark, 6. 22, 23. Herodias and Salome - - 223
Matt. 15. 28. The woman of Canaan - 243
Luke, 10. 38, 39. Martha and Mary - - 267
Luke, 11. 27; John, 8. 10, 11; Mark, 12. 43. The exclaiming woman—the accuſed woman—and the poor widow - - - - - - - - 294
Matt. 26. 69, 71; 27. 19. The damſels that charged Peter, and the wife of Pontius Pilate - - 325
Acts, 5. 1, 2. Sapphira - - - - - 351
—— 12. 12, 13. Mary and Rhoda - - 374
—— 9. 36. Dorcas - - - - - - 396
—— 16. 15, 16. Lydia, and the Pythoneſs - 419
—— 21. 9; 24. 24; 25. 23. Philip's daughters, Druſilla and Bernice - - - - - - 440
Phil. 4. 3. The women mentioned in St. Paul's epiſtles 465
2 John, 1. The elect lady - - - - - 491

HUGHES, Joseph, M.A., Secretary to the Britiſh and Foreign Bible Society.

Sermon, Pſa. 39. 13. Attachment to life, on occaſion of the death of the Rev. John Owen, M.A., one of the ſecretaries of the Britiſh and Foreign Bible Society. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

(A memoir of,) by the Rev. J. Leifchild. 12°. *Lond.**

HUGHES, Obadiah, D.D.

A Diſſenting miniſter at Weſtminſter. Born 1695; died 1744.

Sermon, Pſa. 132. 18. [Anniverſary of King Geo. Coronation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1725

HUGHES, Obadiah, D.D. (*continued*).

Sermon, Iſa. 42. 8. The veneration of ſaints and images, as taught and practis'd in the Church of Rome, examined. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

Sermon, Pſa. 81. 13, 14. Obedience to God the beſt ſecurity againſt our enemies. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1744

HUGO Falcandus.

Hiſtoria de rebus geſtis in Siciliæ regno.

Caruſii Bibl. Hiſt. 1

HUGO Lingonensis.

Born at Beauvois, in France. Became a monk of Cluny, and was ordained Biſhop of Landres 1031.

Tractatus de corpore et ſanguine Chriſti contra Berengarium. Bibl. Max. Patr. 18. 417; Lanfranci Opera, Venet. 1745, page 335

HUGO, à Sancto Victore.

A native of Ypres, and Abbot of St. Victor's, near Paris. Floriſhed 1120. He was a great admirer of St. Auguſtine's works.

Opera. 3 vol. folio.

s. l. J. Badii Aſcenſii et J. Parvi, 1526

Vol. 1. Sine anno.

Operum dicatio, tabula, &c. - - - - Ff. 25
De Scripturis et ſcriptoribus ſacris - - 1
Annotationes elucidatoriæ in Geneſim, in Exodum, in Leviticum - - - - - - - 8
Annotatiunculæ in Num. et in Deut. - - 26
Annotationes in Lib. Judicum, in 1, 2, 3, et 4 Regum, in quoſdam Pſalmos - - - - - 26
In Eccleſiaſten homiliæ - - - - - 53
Annotationes in Threnos Hieremiæ in Johelem, in Abdiam - - - - - - - - 103
Annotationes allegoriarum utriuſque Teſtamenti 155
Annotationes Evang. Joannis, Epiſtolæ ad Romanos, et Epiſtt. ad Corinthios - - - - - 233
Quæſtiones circa Epiſtolas Pauli - - - 266
Annotationes elucidatoriæ in cæleſtem D. Dionyſii hierarchiam - - - - - - - 329–409

Vol. 2. 1526.

Tabula, &c. - - - - - - Ff. 23
Inſtitutiones monaſticæ,—
In Decalogum - - - - - - 1
De ſubſtantia caritatis - - - - - 2
Expoſitio in regulam divi Auguſtini - - 3
De inſtitutione novitiorum - - - - 19
De clauſtro animæ - - - - - 29
De anima - - - - - - - 87
De animæ medicina - - - - - 135
De arra animæ - - - - - - 142
In laudem caritatis - - - - - 148
De modo orandi - - - - - - 151
De amore ſponſi ad ſponſam - - - 154
De fructu carnis et ſpiritus - - - - 156
De nuptiis carnalibus vitandis - - - 161
De nuptiis ſpiritualibus - - - - 164
De vanitate mundi - - - - - 166
De meditatione - - - - - - 179
Myſtica arcæ Noæ deſcriptio - - - 181
De arca morali - - - - - - 189
Excerptionum priorum de variis ſcientiis et varia hiſtoria libri x - - - - - - 211
De beſtiis et aliis rebus, ſeu de naturali rerum hiſtoria, libri iv. - - - - - - 241
Opus centum ſermonum emunctorum ad fratres 294
Sermo mirificus de aſſumptione beatæ Mariæ 397

Vol. 3. 1526.

Tabula, &c. - - - - - - Ff. 15
Eruditionis didaſcalicæ libri vi., de origine artium, de logica, de muſica, de authoribus artium, &c. &c. 1
De Trinitate - - - - - - - 24

HUGO, à Sancto Victore (*continued*).

Eruditiones theologicæ,—
De quatuor voluntatibus in Chriſto - - 33
De ſapientia animæ Chriſti - - - 35
Apologia de Verbo Incarnato - - - 42
De Mariæ virginitate perpetua - - 50
Miſcellaneorum libri - - - - - 57
De Jepthe et ejus filia - - - - 194
In ſpeculum de myſteriis eccleſiæ, de dedicatione eccleſiæ, de officiis horarum, de veſtimentis, &c. 198
De ſacramentis - - - - - - - 213
De officiis eccleſiaſticis - - - - 221
De ſpecialibus miſſarum obſervationibus - 231
In canonem miſſæ - - - - - 237
De ſacramentis legis naturalis et ſcriptæ dialogus 242
Summa ſententiarum - - - - - 250
De ſacramentis Chriſtianæ fidei - - 295–447

Libellus de modo dicendi et meditandi.
Martene et Durand, Theſ. Nov. 5. 883

In ſpeculum de myſterio eccleſiæ.

De cæremoniis, ſacramentis, officiis, et obſervationibus eccleſiaſticis.

In canonem miſſæ. Hittorpius, 1333

Opuſculi de ſtudio legendi caput ultimum, de ingenio. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 132

De ſubſtantia dilectionis.
S. Auguſtini Opera, 17. 1692

De ſeptem vitiis et ſeptem donis Spiritus Sancti.
Ib. 17. 1815

In canticum magnificat. Ib. 17. 1881

HUGO Rothomagensis.

Archbiſhop of Rouen. Flouriſhed 1140.

De eccleſia et ejus miniſtris.

Epiſtolæ. Bibl. Max. Patr. 22. 1340

Dialogorum ſeu quæſtionum theologicarum, libri vii.

Tractatus in Hexameron.

Vita S. Adjutoris monachi Tironenſis.
Martene et Durand, Theſ. Nov. 5. 1019

Tractatus de memoria. Ib. viii. 1185

Super fide catholica et oratione Dominica.
Ib. viii. 1212

Epiſtola ad Innocentium Papam II.
Ib. Collectio, 9. 1236

HUGO Eterianus.

De animarum regreſſu ab inferis.

De proceſſione Spiritus S. contra Græcorum errores. Bibl. Max. Patr. 22. 1176

De regreſſu animarum ab inferis.
Grynæus, Lat. 1307

HUGO de Lacerta.

Vita Hugonis de Lacerta, diſcipuli S. Stephani ordinis Grandimontenſis inſtitutoris, ſcripta a Guillelmo Dandina cognomento de S. Savino, auctore Suppari. Martene et Durand, vi. 1143

HUGO Turonensis.

Archdeacon of Tours. Flouriſhed 1020.

Dialogus ad Fulbertum amicum ſuum, de quodam miraculo quod contigit in tranſlatione S. Martini. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 213

HUGO, Biſhop of Lincoln.

S. Hugonis epiſcopi Lincolnienſis in Anglia Ord. Cartus. Vitam, ab Adamo, ut videtur, monacho Monaſterii S. Auguſtini Cantuarienſis, ejuſdem Capellano, Ord. S. Ben. libris v. conſcriptam, et ab Anonymo Cartuſienſi ſeculo minimum xiv. fideliter ac retenta primigenia phraſi in compendium relatam; cum notis et obſervationibus. Pez, Bib. Aſcet. x. 3

HUGO, Biſhop (*continued*).

HUGO.

Monk of Vizelay. Flouriſhed 1167.

Hiſtoria Vizeliacenſis monaſterii, auctore Hugone Pictavino notario Guillelmi abbatis.
D'Achery, Spicil. ii. 498

HUGO, Herman.

A learned Jeſuit. Born at Bruſſels 1588. Died of the plague at Rhinberg 1639.

Pia deſideria; or, divine addreſſes, in three books. Illuſtrated with forty-ſeven copper-plates. Engliſhed by Edmund Arkwater. Third edition, corrected. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1702

HUISH, Francis, M.A.

Sermon, Luke, 18. 34. On the illumination of the Holy Ghoſt. [Viſitation.] 4°.
Exeter, 1794

HUIT, Ephraim.

A Puritan divine. Sometime preacher at Roxall in Warwickſhire, afterwards Paſtor to the Church at Windſor, in New England.

The whole prophecie of Daniel explained, by a paraphraſe, analyſis, and brief comment, wherein the ſeveral viſions ſhewed to the prophet are clearly interpreted, and the application thereof vindicated againſt diſſenting opinions. 4°. *Lond.* 1643

HULBERT, Rev. Daniel P. M., M.A.

Reciprocity, for 1851; or, an "exhibition" of humanity, and fraternity, and divinity. Third iſſue, corrected. 12°. *Cant.* 1851

HULDERICUS, Augustensis Episcopus.

A ſcholar of Adalbert, deſcended from the Counts of Kilbury and Dillengen. Flouriſhed 860. His Letter is addreſſed to Pope Nicholas againſt the celibacy of the clergy. It was tranſlated into Engliſh, and publiſhed about the time of the Reformation, in 16°. without date, twelve leaves.

Epiſtola de cleri cœlibatu. Brown, E. Faſciculus, 2. 161; Grynæus, Lat. 481

HULL, John.

Saint Peter's prophecy of theſe laſt daies. [2 Pet. 3.] Diſcovering the iniquity of the time, and atheiſme of the age. Proving the burning of the world, manifeſting the judgement to come, and confirming the reſurrection of the dead. 4°. *Lond.* 1611

HULL, Rev. William.

Diſcourſes on ſome important theological ſubjects, doctrinal and practical. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

2 Cor. 5. 14. The extent of the ſacrifice of Chriſt 1
John, 7. 53–55. The nature of that faith which ſecures the bleſſings of redemption - - - - 39
1 John, 3. 19. Chriſtian aſſurance - - - 81
Eph. 4. 30. The ſealing of the Holy Spirit, and the danger of grieving that divine agent - - 117
Luke, 5. 16. Chriſt an example of ſolitary prayer 157
Heb. 4. 19. The Sabbath, an emblem of the heavenly reſt - - - - - - - - 188

HULL, Rev. William (*continued*).

Eccleſiaſtical eſtabliſhments not inconſiſtent with Chriſtianity; with a particular view to ſome leading objections of the modern Diſſenters. Second edition. Pp. xi. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

HULL, William Winstanley, M.A.

Of Lincoln's Inn. Late Fellow of Braſenoſe College.

Diſuſe of the Athanaſian Creed adviſable. 8°. *Lond.**

Inquiry on the canons and articles of the Church. 8°. *Lond.**

MDCCCXLV. The month of January. Oxford. Second edition. Pp. 18. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

On Ward's Ideal.

HULSEAN LECTURES.

The Rev. John Hulſe, B.A., was born at Middlewich 1708. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Obtained a ſmall curacy in the country; and upon the death of his father in 1753, withdrew to his paternal inheritance in Cheſhire, where, owing to his delicate ſtate of health, he lived in retirement until his death in 1790. He bequeathed eſtates in order to found an annual Prize Eſſay, and the offices of Chriſtian advocate and Chriſtian preacher in the Univerſity of Cambridge. The duties of the Chriſtian preacher, or Hulſean Lecturer, according to his appointment, were to deliver and to print twenty ſermons every year, either upon the evidences of Chriſtianity, or the difficulties of Holy Scripture. The funds being inadequate, the Lectures were not commenced until 1820, and in 1830 the number of ſermons to be delivered in a year was reduced to eight. For further contents, ſee under each author.

1820. Benſon, Chriſtopher, M.A. Evidences of Chriſtianity, &c. 8°. *Camb.* 1820

1821. Franks, Jas. Clarke. Evidences of Chriſtianity as ſtated in our Lord's diſcourſes. 8°. *Camb.* 1821

1822. Benſon, Chriſtopher. Scripture difficulties. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

1823. Franks, Jas. Clarke. Apoſtolical preaching and vindication of the Goſpel to the Jews. 8°. *Camb.* 1823

1824, 1825. No appointment.

1826. Chevallier, Temple. On the hiſtorical types contained in the Old Teſtament. 8°. *Camb.* 1826

1827. Chevallier, Temple. On the proofs of divine power and wiſdom derived from the ſtudy of aſtronomy; and on the evidence, doctrines, and precepts of revealed religion. *Camb.* 1827

The contents of Chevallier's two volumes of lectures are given at the end of this article.

1828, 1829, 1830. No appointment.

1831. Blunt, J. J. Veracity of the hiſtorical books of the Old Teſtament. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

1832. Blunt, J. J. Principles for the proper underſtanding of the Moſaic writings. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

1833. Roſe, H. John, B.D. Law of Moſes, viewed in connexion with the hiſtory, &c., of the Jews, with defence of the Book of Joſhua againſt Profeſſor Leo, of Berlin.

1834. No appointment.

1835. Howarth, Hy. Truth and obligation of revealed religion, with reference to prevailing opinions. 8°. *Camb.* 1836

1836. Howarth, Henry, B.D. Jeſus of Nazareth, the Chriſt of God. 8°. *Camb.* 1837

1837. Parkinſon, Rd. Rationaliſm and revelation; or the teſtimony of moral philoſophy, the ſyſtem of nature and the conſtitution of man to the truth of the doctrines of Scripture. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

1838. Parkinſon, R. The conſtitution of the viſible Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

1839. Smith, Theyre, T. Man's reſponſibility in reference to his religious belief. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

HULSEAN LECTURES (*continued*).

1840. Smith, Theyre, T. The Chriſtian religion in connexion with the principles of morality. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

1841. Alford, Hy. The conſiſtency of the Divine conduct in revealing the doctrines of redemption. 8°. *Camb.* 1842

1842. Alford, Hy. The conſiſtency of the Divine conduct in revealing the doctrines of redemption. Part 2.

1843. Marſden, J. H. An examination of certain paſſages in our Lord's converſation with Nicodemus. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

1844. Marſden, J. H. The evils which have reſulted at various times from a miſapprehenſion of our Lord's miracles. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

1845. Trench, R. C. The fitneſs of Holy Scripture for unfolding the ſpiritual life of man. 8°. *Camb.* 1845

1846. Trench, R. C. Chriſt the deſire of all nations. 8°. *Camb.* 1846

1847. Wordſworth, Chr. On the canon of the Scriptures of the Old and New Teſtament, and on the Apocrypha. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

1848. Wordſworth, Chr. Lectures on the Apocalypſe; critical, expoſitory, and practical. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

1849. Humphry, W. G. The doctrine of a future ſtate. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

1850. Humphry, W. Gilſon, B.D. The early progreſs of the Goſpel. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

1851. Currey, Geo. The preparation for the Goſpel as exhibited in the hiſtory of the Iſraelites. 8°. *Camb.* 1852

1852. Currey, George, B.D. The confirmation of faith by reaſon and authority. 8°. *Camb.* 1853

The Contents of Chevallier's Hulſean Lectures were not given under his name, and are therefore here inſerted.

On the hiſtorical types contained in the Old Teſtament. Twenty diſcourſes preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge in the year 1826. At the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Hulſe. 8°. *Camb.* 1826

Col. 2. 17. General ſtatement of the argument drawn from the hiſtorical types contained in the Old Teſtament - - - - - - - - 1

Matt. 24. 15. The connection between the interpretation of Scripture, generally, and that of the hiſtorical types - - - - - - - 16

2 Pet. 3. 16. The uſe of hiſtorical types authoriſed by Scripture: the advantages attending an inquiry into them; the danger of abuſe; and rules of interpretation - - - - - - - - 35

2 Tim. 2. 15. Diviſion of types - - 59

Part 1. Types ratified by prophecy, delivered before the appearance of the antitype.

Deut. 18. 15. Moſes was a predicted hiſtorical type of ſome great prophet; and the type was not completed in any prophet of the Old Teſtament 77

Deut. 18. 15. Chriſt was the prophet predicted and typified by Moſes - - - - - 101

John, 5. 46. Chriſt fulfilled the prophecy and type of Moſes. I. In communication with God. II. In miraculous power. III. In authority - 122

John, 5. 46. Chriſt was predicted and typified by Moſes. I. As a lawgiver. II. As a mediator and prieſt. III. As a king. IV. In other circumſtances of correſpondence - - - - 147

Zech. 3. 8. Joſhua, the ſon of Joſedech, the high-prieſt, a perſonal type of Chriſt - - 171

2 Pet. 1. 20, 21. David and Solomon hiſtorically typical of Chriſt - - - - - 196

Part 2. Types ratified by the completion of prophecy, delivered by him who appeared in the character of the antitype.

HULSEAN LECTURES (*continued*).

John, 3. 14, 15. The brazen ſerpent - 220
Matt. 12. 40. Jonah a type of Chriſt - 239
John, 6. 32, 33. The alluſion made by our Lord to the manna which was given to the Iſraelites in the wilderneſs - - - - - - - 257
Luke, 22. 14–16. The paſſover a type of Chriſt 277

Part 3. Types mentioned in Scripture after the events, which were prefigured, had occurred.

Heb. 3. 1. The Levitical prieſthood, the Tabernacle, and the ſervices were typical of the perſon and offices of Chriſt - - - - - 302
Heb. 13. 11, 12. The ſacrifices of the Levitical law were typical of Chriſt - - - - - 325
1 Cor. 10. 1–4. The people of Iſrael typical of the perſon of Chriſt; and their hiſtory prefigurative of the inſtitutions of Chriſtianity - - 348
Gal. 4. 24. The deſcendants of Abraham hiſtorically typical of all true believers; Canaan of heaven; Joſhua of Chriſt - - - - - - 369
John, 8. 56. Iſaac typical of Chriſt - 391
Heb. 13. 8. Adam and Melchiſedec typical of Chriſt. Recapitulation. Concluſion - - - 415

On the proofs of divine power and wiſdom derived from the ſtudy of aſtronomy; and on the evidence, doctrines, and precepts of revealed religion. 8°. *Camb.* 1827

Part I. On the proofs of divine power and wiſdom derived from the ſtudy of aſtronomy.

Pſa. 19. 1–6. The power of God diſplayed in the heavens - - - - - - - 1
—— 19. 1–6. The wiſdom of God diſplayed in the heavens - - - - - - - 18
—— 19. 1–6. The wiſdom of God diſplayed in the heavens and upon the earth - - - 38
—— 19. 1–6. Conſideration of the objections to natural and revealed religion, which have been drawn from aſtronomical principles - 60

Part II. On the perfection and certainty of revealed religion.

Pſa. 19. 7. The perfection of the law of God 88
—— 19. 7. On the evidences of revealed religion; and its practical application - - 109
—— 19. 8, 9. The rectitude, purity, integrity, and truth of revealed religion - - - 137
—— 19. 10. The advantage and pleaſure derived from the ſtudy of the Scriptures - - 157
—— 19. 11. The warnings and promiſes of the Scriptures - - - - - - - 178

Part III. Prayer for deliverance from ſin and innocence of life.

Pſa. 19. 12. Secret faults - - - 198
—— 19. 13. Preſumptuous ſins - - 213
—— 19. 14. Purity of words and thoughts 230

Part IV. Miſcellaneous diſcourſes.

Pſa. 139. 7–10. On the omnipreſence of God 245
Pſa. 111. 10. On the ſcriptural eſtimate of talent 264
Gen. 9. 14. Reflections on the rainbow, as the ſign of a covenant with Noah - - - 281
Job, 2. 4. On the love of life - - 302
Jam. 1. 22–25. The neceſſity of being doers of the Word, and not hearers only - - - 318
1 Cor. 15. 14. On the reſurrection of Chriſt 330
Matt. 28. 18. The power of Chriſt in heaven and earth - - - - - - - 349
Tit. 2. 11–14. The origin and general deſign of Chriſtianity - - - - - - 362
Appendix - - - - - - - 385

HULSIUS, Henry, D.D.

A Proteſtant divine. Born at Breda 1654. Profeſſor of Divinity at Duiſburg 1681. Died 1723.

Diſſertatio de Jehova, Deo, rege, ac duce militari, in priſco Iſraele. Ugolinus, 24. 137

HULSIUS, Henry, D.D. (*continued*).

Diſſertatio de Sechinah, ſeu propinqua Dei in Iſraele præſentia, et habitatione. Ib. 171
Diſputatio de corpore, velo, et ſepulchro Moyſis. Ugolinus, 33. 771

HUMBELOT, M. M.

Doctor of the Sorbonne.

Sacrorum Bibliorum notio generalis, ſeu compendium Biblicum, ad uſum theologiæ candidatorum. 12°. *Par.* 1700

This work is very rare; the impreſſion having been ſeized and ſuppreſſed on account of ſome opinions put forth in it on the infallibility of the Pope, and on translating the Bible into the vulgar tongue, of which the author ſays: "Hoc eſſe opus Satanæ transfigurantis ſeſe in angelum lucis."

HUMBERSTON, H.

Sermon. Catholick Sermons, 2. 65

HUMBERT, Cardinal.

Died about 1064. He reduced Berengarius to a recantation, having been employed on that affair by Leo IX.

Adverſus calumnias Michaelis patriarchæ Conſtantinopolitani et Leonis archiepiſcopi Bulgariæ.
Adverſus Nicetam.
Commemoratio eorum quæ geſſerunt apocriſiarii Apoſtolicæ ſedis. Bibl. Max. Patr. 18. 389; Caniſius, 3 Pars 1. 257; Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14. 192
Adverſus ſimoniacos. Martene et Durand, 5. 629

HUMBERTUS.

Ordinis prædicatorum quintus prior generalis ab anno 1254 ad annum 1263. Obiit Lugduni 1276.

De eruditione prædicatorum.
Expoſitio ſuper regulam S. Auguſtini.
Epiſtola de tribus votis.
Speculum religioſorum. Bibl. Max. Patr. 25. 567
Speculum religioſorum, ſive de eruditione eorum; adjectus eſt D. Vincentii libellus de vita et inſtructione religioſorum. 12°. *Col. Ag.* 1616

HUMBOLDT, Alexander von.

Coſmos: a ſketch of a phyſical deſcription of the univerſe. Tranſlated from the German by E. C. Otté. 4 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849–52

An article on Humboldt's Coſmos will be found in the Edin. Rev. 87. 170.

Views of nature; or contemplations on the ſublime phenomena of creation. With ſcientific illuſtrations. Tranſlated from the German, by E. C. Otté and Henry G. Bohn. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Perſonal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of America, during the years 1799–1804. By Alexander von Humboldt and Aimé Bonpland. Written in French by Alex. von Humboldt; tranſlated and edited by Thomaſina Roſs. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

HUME, David, Eſq.

A celebrated philoſopher, hiſtorian, and ſceptic. Born at Edinburgh 1711. Died 1766.

Eſſays and treatiſes on ſeveral ſubjects. A new edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1764

HUME, David, Esq. (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

Essays, moral, political, and literary.

Of the delicacy of taste and passion - - 3
The liberty of the press - - - 9
That politics may be reduced to a science - 15
Of the principles of government - - 31
Of the independency of Parliament - - 37
Whether the British Government inclines more to absolute monarchy or to a republic - 43
Of parties in general - - - - 51
Of the parties of Great Britain - - 61
Of superstition and enthusiasm - - - 75
Avarice - - - - - - - 83
The dignity of human nature - - - 88
Civil liberty - - - - - - 97
Eloquence - - - - - - - 107
Rise and progress of the arts and sciences - 123
The Epicurean - - - - - - 155
The Stoic - - - - - - - 165
The Platonist - - - - - - - 175
The sceptic - - - - - - 181
Of polygamy and divorces - - - - 205
Of simplicity and refinement in writing - 217
Of national characters - - - - 223
Of tragedy - - - - - - 243
Of the standard of taste - - - - - 253
Commerce - - - - - - 281
Refinement in the arts - - - - 297
Money - - 311 Interest - 327
The balance of trade - - - - 341
The jealousy of trade - - - - 361
The balance of power - - - - 367
Taxes - - 377 Public credit - 383
Of some remarkable customs - - - 401
Of the populousness of antient nations - 411
Of the original contract - - - - 491
Passive obedience - - - - 513
The coalition of parties - - - - 517
The Protestant succession - - - 527
Idea of a perfect commonwealth - - 539

Vol. 2.

An enquiry concerning human understanding 3
Ideas, probability, liberty and necessity, reason of animals, miracles, a particular providence and a future state, &c.
A dissertation on the passions - - - 185
An enquiry concerning the principles of morals 225
A dialogue - - - - - - - 393
The natural history of religion - - - 415

Philosophical works, including all the essays, and exhibiting the most important alterations and corrections in the successive editions published by the author. 4 vol. 8°. 1826

Anonymous tract on Hume.

Remarks upon the natural history of religion by Mr. Hume. With dialogues on heathen idolatry, and the Christian religion. By S. T. Pp. 159. 8°. *Lond.* 1758

The history of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the revolution in 1688. A new edition, with the author's last corrections and improvements. To which is prefixed a short account of his life, written by himself. With a continuation to the death of George II., by T. Smollett, M.D. A new edition, with the author's last corrections and improvements. 13 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1796

HUME, John, D.D., Bp. of Salisbury.

Prebendary of Westminster. Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's. Bishop of Bristol 1758. Translated to Oxford 1758, and to Salisbury 1766. Died 1782.

Sermon, Jer. 31. 13. [May 29.] 4°. *L.* 1747

Sermon, Matt. 9. 36–38. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *Lond.* 1762

Sermon, Prov. 3. 27. [London Hospital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1762

HUME, John, Min. at Greenlaw.

Sermons upon religious and practical subjects. 8°. *Edin.* 1775

Mark, 12. 30, 31. The love of God. (3 serm.) 3
Isa. 8. 12, 13. The fear of God. (3 serm.) - 45
Matt. 6. 25. Trusting in God. (2 serm.) - 94
Matt. 26. 39. Resignation to the will of God 134
Exod. 20. 3. Religious worship. (3 serm.) - 155
Rom. 12. 11. The regular practice of piety no way inconsistent with the business of life - 201
Psa. 119. 4, 5. Religious obedience. (2 serm.) 235
—— 119. 5. Good men's ardent desires of purity 264
—— 119. 4. The diligence necessary to the keeping the commands of God - - - - 282
1 Cor. 10. 31. The glory of God the ultimate aim of reasonable creatures. (2 serm.) - - 299

HUME, Joseph, Esq.

An account of the Provident Institution for Savings, established in the western part of the metropolis; with observations upon different publications relating to such establishments; and some suggestions for rendering them general by the assistance of government. Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

HUME, Sophia.

A caution to such as observe days and times. To which is added, an address to magistrates, parents, masters of families, &c. Fifth edition. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

HUME, William, A.M., Vicar of Milton Abbot, Devon.

The sacred succession of a priesthood by a divine right. Originated, stated, and maintained, through the several changes and dangers of the Militant Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

HUMPHREY, John.

Mediocria: or, the middle way between Protestant and Papist. In a paper of justication. The second edition, with additions, and a letter to Mr. Williams. F. 1. Pp. 62. 4°. *Lond.* 1695

HUMPHREYS, Asher.

The validity of scriptural ordination, and invalidity of any other, consider'd in a refutation of the raillery and sophistry of Mr. Thomas Ainsworth; in a pamphlet, entituled, the Validity of Episcopal Ordination, and Invalidity of any other, &c. i–viii. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

HUMPHREYS, David, D.D., Secretary to the S.P.G.

An historical account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; containing their foundation, proceedings, and the success of their missionaries in the British colonies, to the year 1728. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

HUMPHREYS, Francis, M.A.

Lecturer of Hampstead, Middlesex.

A sermon, 1 Cor. 6. 20. On his majesty's late

HUMPHREYS, Francis, M.A. (*continued*).

proclamation for preventing vice and immorality. 8°. *Lond.* 1787

HUMPHREYS, Henry Noel.

The origin and progreſs of the art of writing; a connected narrative of the developement of the art, its primeval phaſes in Egypt, China, Mexico, &c.; its middle ſtate in the cuneatic ſyſtems of Nineveh and Perſepolis, to its introduction to Europe through the medium of the Hebrew, Phœnician and Greek ſyſtems, and its ſubſequent progreſs to the preſent day. Illuſtrated by a number of ſpecimens of the writing of all ages. 4°. *Lond.* 1853

HUMPHREYS, Humphrey.

Dean of Bangor. Biſhop of Bangor 1689. Tranſlated to Hereford 1701. Died 1712.

Sermon, Hoſea, 10. 3. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *L.* 1696

HUMPHRY, William Gilson, B.D.

Prebendary of St. Paul's, and Vicar of Northolt, Middleſex.

A commentary on the book of the Acts of the Apoſtles. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

The doctrine of a future ſtate; in nine ſermons preached 1849, at the lecture founded by the Rev. John Hulſe, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Mark, 9. 24. Natural religion; Chriſtian faith 1
2 Pet. 1. 19. The popular notions of the heathen world concerning a future ſtate - - 26
1 Cor. 3. 19. The opinions of heathen philoſophers 61
John, 5. 39. The Jews before and after the captivity 100
2 Tim. 1. 10. Life and immortality brought to light 133
Luke, 16. 31. The evidence of Chriſt's reſurrection; an objection conſidered - - - - - 160
Col. 2. 8. The reſurrection of the body; the immortality of the ſoul - - - - - - 185
2 Cor. 5. 8. The intermediate ſtate; purgatory; the duration of future puniſhments - - - 220
1 Cor. 15. 58. The expectation of a future life conſidered as a motive - - - - - 257

The early progreſs of the Goſpel, in eight lectures, preached 1850, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Hulſe, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Luke, 5. 4–6. The progreſs of the Goſpel an evidence of its truth - - - - - - - 1
John, 14. 12. The effect produced upon Jews and Gentiles by the evidence of the miracles - 25
Rom. 16. 25, 26. The effect produced upon Jews and Gentiles by the evidence of prophecy - - 51
Titus, 2. 11–14. The Chriſtian doctrine and the Chriſtian life - - - - - - 81
1 Pet. 2. 12. Review of the cauſes contributing to the progreſs of the Goſpel; the hindrances occaſioned by the calumnies of the heathen, and by the ill lives of nominal Chriſtians - - - - - - 111
Matt. 10. 16. The effects of perſecution - 136
Luke, 10. 21. The efforts made by the heathen philoſophy to reſiſt and corrupt the Goſpel - - 161
Gal. 4. 8. The reſiſtance made to the Goſpel by the Pagan ſuperſtition. The relics of Paganiſm 190

HUMPHRYS, Thomas.

A collection of hymns on the moſt important ſubjects of the Goſpel. 16°. *Briſtol*, 1798

HUNDESHAGEN, K. Bhd.

Born 1810. Doctor and Profeſſor of Theology at Bern ſince 1827.

Der deutſche Proteſtantiſmus, ſeine Vergangenheit

HUNDESHAGEN, K. Bhd. (*continued*).

und ſeine heutige Lebensfragen. Third edition. 8°. *Frankfurt*, 1850*

HUNT, Isaac, A.M.

Preacher at Bentinck Chapel, St. Marylebone, London.

Diſcourſes on public occaſions. 8°. *Lond.* 1786

Pſa. 11. 2, 5, 6. Bef. the Soc. of Antigallicans 1
Pſa. 55. 21, 23. Bef. the Soc. of Antigallicans 29
Gen. 16. 11. Lying-in charity - - - 57
Pſa. 72. 4. Charity ſchools - - - 81
Mark, 16. 9. For the Magdalene - - - 107
Judges, 20. 23. Gen. faſt, Feb. 10, 1779 - 129
Joſh. 22. 22. Gen. faſt, Feb. 4, 1780 - - 165
Ezek. 27. 1, 3, 4. Soc. for Binding Apprentices to Shipbuilding - - - - - - - 195
Eph. 5. 14. Charity children - - - 219
Matt. 6. 11. For the poor - - - 239
Pſa. 2. 8. For families of miſſionaries - - 271

HUNT, Jeremiah, D.D.

Born in London 1678. Educated in London by Mr. Thomas Rowe; afterwards ſtudied in Edinburgh and Leyden. On his return to England he preached at Tunſted, near Norwich. Created by the Univerſity of Edinburgh D.D. 1707. Died Sept. 5, 1744. Dr. Lardner preached his funeral ſermon, in which was a biographical ſketch. Dr. Benſon edited the Sermons, which are elaborate and exact compoſitions, but not intereſting.

An eſſay towards explaining the hiſtory and revelations of Scripture in their ſeveral periods. Part 1. To which is added a diſſertation on the fall of man. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

Only Part 1 has been publiſhed, extending to the time of Abraham.

Sermons. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

Vol. 1.

Lardner's funeral ſermon - - - - ix
Heb. 11. 6. Proofs of the being of a God - 1
Deut. 32. 3. Cauſes of atheiſm - - - 21
John, 4. 24. Spiritual nature of God - - 41
1 Sam. 2. 3. The knowledge of God - - 63, 81
1 Tim. 1. 17. The wiſdom of God. (3 ſerm.) 99
Pſa. 147. 5. The power of God - - 155
Rev. 15. 4. The holineſs of God - - - 171
Rev. 21. 15. The truth of God - - 191
Pſa. 129. 4. The righteouſneſs of God - - 213
Pſa. 86. 5. The goodneſs of God. (2 ſerm.) 241
Numb. 14. 19. The mercy of God - - 295
Rom. 2. 4. Patience of God. (2 ſerm.) - 321

Vol. 2.

Rom. 16. 26. Eternity of God - - - 1
1 Kings, 8. 27. Immenſity of God - - 19
Mal. 3. 6. Immutability of God - - - 41
Deut. 4. 39. Unity of God - - - 53
1 Tim. 1. 11. Happineſs of God - - - 73
Jude, 23. Majeſty, glory, and ſovereignty of God 97
Rom. 11. 36. God the creator of all things - 123
Rom. 11. 36. God the preſerver of all things - 153
Pſa. 22. 28. God the governor of moral agents 177
Pſa. 103. 19. A general and particular providence 195
Pſa. 9. 8. God, the judge of all - - 225
Job, 11. 7. God incomprehenſible - - 253
Prov. 9. 10. Concluding ſermon upon the attributes 273
Iſa. 5. 20. Moral obligations. (2 ſerm.) - 299
Iſa. 5. 20. Unchangeable difference between good and evil. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 323
Micah, 6. 8. Moral obligations eaſily diſcerned 347
Tit. 2. 12. A ſummary of moral obligations 363
Tit. 2. 12. Moral obligations to ourſelves. (2 ſerm.) 385

Vol. 3.

Tit. 2. 12. Culture of the mind - - - 1
1 John, 2. 15. Worldly-mindedneſs - - 21
Phil. 2. 3. Modeſty and humility. (3 ſerm.) - 41

HUNT, Jeremiah, D.D. (*continued*).

Col. 1. 11. Patience - - - - - 101
1 Cor. 16. 13. Fortitude - - - - - 123
Matt. 5. 5. Meekneſs - - - - - 147
Phil. 4. 11, 12. Contentment - - - 169
Rom. 12. 11. Chriſtian diligence - - 193
Tit. 2. 12. Our duty to others - - - 217
Ezek. 33. 15. Reſtitution - - - - 241
Phil. 4. 5. Equity - - - - - - 263
Rom. 13. 9. On benevolence. (2 ſerm.) - 281
Job, 22. 21. Duty towards God - - - 327
1 Sam. 2. 30. The honour of God - - 352
Mark, 12. 30. Love of God - - - - 373
Acts, 20. 21. Repentance towards God - 393
1 John, 1. 6, 7. Communion with God - - 415

Vol. 4.

John, 5. 40. The reaſonableneſs of coming to Chriſt 1
John, 14. 1. Support of Chriſtians under trouble 31
Prov. 19. 25. The fear of man a ſnare - 51
2 Tim. 2. 11–13. Terms of the Chriſtian's reward 73
Mark, 1. 14. Upon repentance - - - 99
Matt. 9. 13. Moral and poſitive duties - 125
Matt. 7. 7. Qualifications of prayer - - 149
Prov. 29. 1. Benefit of ſubmitting to reproof 173
John, 8. 12. Nature of the Chriſtian religion 193
Prov. 22. 6. On education. (2 ſerm.) - 215
Rom. 8. 5, 6. The true deſign of Chriſtianity 255
Matt. 3. 1, 2. Miniſtry of John the Baptiſt - 283
Matt. 5. 1, 2. Paraphraſe on the ſermon on the mount 315
Tract 1. A prayer - - - - - - 345
Tract 2. A letter concerning apparitions - - 351
Tract 3. A treatiſe on the Lord's ſupper - 361
Tract 4. Aphoriſms on the being and attributes of God: freedom and agency: moral actions - - 371

Sermon, Deut. 32. 29. [Reformation of manners.] 8°. *Lond.* 1716

Sermon, Prov. 14. 32. [Funeral.] 8°. *L.* 1717

Sermon, 1 Kings, 10. 9. [Acceſſion of King George to the throne.] 8°. *Lond.* 1725

HUNT, John, Miniſter of the Goſpel.

The doctrine of God's eternal decrees ſtated: and his righteouſneſs therein cleared and vindicated. [On Rom. 9. 14.] 8°. *Norw.* 1720

HUNT, Nicholas.

The new-born Chriſtian; or, a lively patterne and perfect repreſentation of the ſaint militant child of God deſcribed to the life. 4°. *Lond.* 1631

HUNT, Thomas, Eſq.

An argument for the biſhop's right in judging in capital cauſes in Parliament: for their right unalterable to that place in the government that they now enjoy. With ſeveral obſervations upon the change of our Engliſh government ſince the Conqueſt. To which is added a poſtſcript for vindicating the clergy. 8°. *Lond.* 1682

Mr. Hunt's poſtſcript for rectifying ſome mistakes in ſome of the inferior clergy, with two diſcourſes about the ſucceſſion. 8°. *Lond.* 1682

HUNT, Thomas, D.D., F.R.S., F.A.S.

Born 1696. Educated at Hart Hall, Oxford, of which he became Fellow. Regius Profeſſor of Hebrew and Canon of Chriſt Church 1747. Died 1774.

Obſervations on ſeveral paſſages in the Book of Proverbs, with two ſermons. 4°. *Oxf.* 1775*

HUNT, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

De antiquitate, elegantia et utilitate linguæ Arabicæ oratio. 4°. *Oxon.* 1739*

De uſu dialectorum Orientalium. 4°. *Oxon.* 1748*

HUNTER, Henry, D.D.

Born at Culroſs, Perthſhire, 1741. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Miniſter of South Leith 1766. Miniſter of the Scotch Church, London Wall, London, 1771. Died 1802. He was a man of learning and an eloquent writer.

Sermons preached at different places and on various occaſions: collected and republiſhed in their reſpective order: To which are ſubjoined, Memoirs, anecdotes, and illuſtrations, relating to the perſons, inſtitutions, and events connected with the ſeveral ſubjects. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1795

Vol. 1.

Acts, 8. 39. The believer's joy in Chriſt Jeſus 3
2 Cor. 4. 7; Exod. 20. 19. The ſucceſs of the goſpel. Ordination ſermon, with memoir of the Rev. C. Nicholſon - - - - - - - 37
Exod. 13. 8–10. The duty and utility of commemorating national deliverances - - - 91
Deut. 15. 7–11. The duty of compaſſion to poor brethren 145
Rev. 11. 15. The univerſal extent, and everlaſting duration of the Redeemer's kingdom - - 199
Rom. 15. 13. The belief of the goſpel a ſource of joy and peace. Ordination ſerm. - - 227
Pſa. 39. 4, 5. The brevity, uncertainty, and importance of human life. Fun. ſerm. on Rev. G. Turnbull 321

Vol. 2.

Rev. 21. 22. God, and the Lamb, the temple of heaven. Opening of a chapel - - - - - - 1
Rev. 21. 3, 4. The tabernacle of God with men 35
Pſa. 97. 1, 2. The univerſal and everlaſting kingdom of God. Comm. of the Revolution of 1688 - 73
Matt. 18. 10–14. Attention to little ones recommended 131
Dan. 2. 19–23. The wiſdom of God in the government of the world. On the execution of the king of France, 1793 - - - - - - 235
Gen. 1. 3. Origin, nature, and properties of light 275
Matt. 25. 35–40. The day of judgment. (2 ſerm.) 315

Sermons, and other miſcellaneous pieces. To which are prefixed, A biographical ſketch of his life, and a critical account of his writings. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1804

Vol. 1.

Sketch of the life of Dr. Hunter - - - i
Short account of his writings - - - 1
Jer. 50. 4, 5. The Chriſtian traveller towards Zion 23
Heb. 4. 14. Perſeverance in religion - - 37
Rev. 2. 10. Same ſubject - - - 55
Pſa. 78. 1–7. On the inſtruction of the young and ignorant - - - - - - - - 77
Luke, 2. 6, 7. The nativity of Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) 102
Phil. 2. 5–8. The humiliation of Jeſus Chriſt 128
Matt. 17. 4. Peter's addreſs to Jeſus at the mount of transfiguration - - - - - - 149
Luke, 22. 19, 20. On the laſt ſupper - 168
1 Cor. 15. 3, 4. The death and reſurrection of Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - - - 183
Acts, 4. 33. The reſurrection - - - 201
Luke, 24. 30, 31. Chriſt with the diſciples at Emmaus 217
Rom. 8. 34. On the interceſſion - - - - 236
Matt. 28. 20. The perpetual preſence of Chriſt with his diſciples - - - - - - - 253
Acts, 7. 55. The faith of St. Stephen - - 267

HUNTER, Henry, D.D. (*continued*).
Rev. 22. 20. The believer wiſhing for the coming of Jeſus - - - - - - - - 288
1 Theſſ. 4. 17. On a happy eternity - - - 311
Vol. 2.
1 Theſſ. 5. 12, 13. The reciprocal duties of a miniſter and people. Admiſſion of a miniſter - 1
Tit. 2. 15. The miniſterial character. Admiſſion of a miniſter - - - - - - - - - 28
Jonah, 1. 6. To ſeafaring men - - - 43
Acts, 24. 16. Purity of conſcience. (2 ſerm.) 72
Eph. 2. 7. The exceeding riches of God's grace 103
2 Cor. 7. 1. The promiſes of God an incitement to holineſs - - - - - - - - - 118
Luke, 13. 6–9. The parable of the fig-tree. (2 ſer.) 138
Matt. 6. 33. On ſeeking the kingdom of God 180
John, 14. 15. Love to Chriſt - - - - 201
Pſa. 103. 1–5. The duty of praiſe - - - 219
Eph. 2. 8. Salvation by grace - - - 237
Hoſ. 6. 1. Returning to God - - - - 255
Lam. 3. 33. Affliction - - - - - 272
Job, 30. 23. The certainty of death - - 290
Jer. 50. 4, 5. The Chriſtian traveller towards Zion 306
Funeral pieces - - - - - - - 325
Addreſs to the Friendly Female Society - - 341

Sacred biography; or the hiſtory of the Patriarchs [&c.] Being a courſe of lectures delivered at the Scots Church, London Wall. Sixth edition. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1807
Publiſhed alſo in 3 vol. and 1 vol.
Vol. 1.
Rom. 15. 4. Uſefulneſs of biography - - 1
Adam, 14; Cain and Abel, 47; Enoch, 76; Noah, 91; Abraham, 139 and 192; Melchizedec, 170; Zech. 1. 5, 6. Providence acting by feeble inſtruments, 287; Iſaac, 304; Jacob, 354.
Vol. 2. Jacob, *continued*, 1; Joſeph, 37; Moſes, 148 and 188; Luke, 20. 27–38. Life and immortality brought to light, 166.
Vol. 3. 2 Tim. 1. 8–10. The divine purpoſe and grace diſplayed, 1; Moſes, *continued*, 21 and 341; Aaron, 153; Balaam, 226; Rev. 20. 11–13. The ſmall and great brought to judgment, 320.
Vol. 4. Moſes, *continued*, 1; Gen. 2. 18. The importance of the female ſex, 77; Deborah, 98; Ruth, 174; Hannah the mother of Samuel, 309.
Vol. 5.
Hiſtory of Jeſus Chriſt.
General index.

HUNTER, Thomas, M.A.

Vicar of Weaverham, Cheſhire.

Moral diſcourſes on Providence and other important ſubjects. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1774

Vol. 1.
Pſa. 145. 17. The moral attributes and government of God. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - 1
Acts, 17. 28. A preſent, an actual, and ever-active providence - - - - - - - 93
Pſa. 24. 1. Same ſubject - - - - - 115
Rom. 8. 32. Arguments from revelation in proof of a preſent providence - - - - - 155
Job, 3. 20. Objections againſt providence from the miſery of human life, conſidered. (2 ſerm.) 173
Jer. 12. 1. The proſperity of the wicked, (2 ſerm.) 211
Judges, 6. 12, 13. The afflictions of the righteous. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 285
1 Cor. 15. 41–46. Conſiderations drawn from the proceſs of nature in proof and illuſtration of the doctrine of providence. (5 ſerm.) - - - 361
Vol. 2.
2 Kings, 4. 13. The Shunammite; or, the happineſs of private life - - - - - - - - 1

HUNTER, Thomas, M.A. (*continued*).
John, 17. 17. The ſanctifying nature of divine truth 53
Luke, 10. 41, 42. The one thing needful - 93
1 John. 4. 16. Love an eſſential attribute of God. (4 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 119
1 Sam. 16. 7. The different judgments of God and man. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 201
Gen. 39. 2. Moral reflections on the hiſtory of Joſeph. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 235
Gen. 41. 46. Vindication of the miniſtry of Joſeph 287
Eccleſ. 2. 2. Serioufneſs a moral and Chriſtian duty 307
Luke, 16. 19, 20. Reflections on the parable of the rich man and Lazarus - - - - - 329
Pſa. 111. 10. The wiſdom of being religious. (3 ſerm.) 357
Luke, 23. 50. The character of a good man. (Funeral ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 409

HUNTER, William, M.A.

Sermon, Pſa. 145. 8. [Thankſgiving upon the re-eſtabliſhment of peace.] 4°. *Worceſt.* 1784

HUNTINGDON, Selina, Counteſs of.

A Calviniſtic Methodiſt, for which intereſt ſhe erected ſixty-four chapels. Born 1707; died 1791.

(The life and times of.) By a member of the Houſes of Shirley and Haſtings. Third thouſand. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1840
A review in Brit. Crit. 28. 263.

HUNTINGFORD, Rev. Edward, B.C.L.

Late Fellow of New College, Oxford.

Thoughts on ſome portions of the Revelation of St. John the divine. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

HUNTINGFORD, George Isaac, D.D., Biſhop of Hereford.

A learned divine. Born at Wincheſter 1748. Educated at Wincheſter College and New College, Oxford. Maſter of Warminſter School 1772. Warden of Wincheſter College 1789. Became Biſhop of Glouceſter. Tranſlated to Hereford 1815. Died 1832.

Sermon, Prov. 22. 6. [Charity Sch. L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1796
Sermon, Neh. 4. 14. [Military.] 8°. *L.* 1797
A call for union with the Eſtabliſhed Church, being a compilation of paſſages from various authors. 8°. *Winch.* 1800
An introduction to the writing of Greek. Eighth edition, improved. 8°. *Oxf.* 1811
Charge (A). The petition of the Engliſh Catholics conſidered: Delivered to the clergy in the dioceſe of Glouceſter in 1810. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1812
Thoughts on the Trinity. Second edition, corrected and conſiderably enlarged. Charges and other theological works. Edited according to the directions of the author, by Henry Huntingford, LL.B. 8°. *Lond.* 1832
Preface - - - - - - - - - vii
Thoughts on the Trinity - - - - - 1
A charge before ordination of deacons and prieſts 155
Charges to the clergy - - - - - - 183
Diſcourſe on Rom. 1. 16. The profeſſion of Chriſtianity perfectly conſiſtent with the moſt conſummate human wiſdom - - - - - - - 389
Diſcourſe, Iſa. 42. 11, 12. Thankſgiving on the reſtoration of peace - - - - - - - 427
Diſcourſe on 2 Pet. 3. 18 - - - - - 449
Charges before confirmation - - - - - 469
Addreſs at the conſecration of a churchyard - 497

HUNTINGFORD, Thomas, M.A.

Vicar of Kempsford, Glouceſterſhire.

Teſtimonies in proof of the ſeparate exiſtence of the ſoul in a ſtate of ſelf-conſciouſneſs between death and the reſurrection. Accedit Joannis Calvini Pſychopannychia. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

HUNTINGDON, Robert, D.D., Biſhop of Raphoe.

A learned divine. Born at Deorhyrſt, Glouceſterſhire, 1636. Educated at Merton College, Oxford, of which he was choſen Fellow. Chaplain to the Engliſh Factory at Aleppo 1670. Maſter of Trinity College, Dublin, 1683. Biſhop of Raphoe 1701, but died in the ſame year.

Epiſtolæ. Præmittitur de ejuſdem vita, ſtudiis, peregrinationibus, et obitu. Scriptore Thoma Smith. 8°. *Lond.*

HUNTINGTON, William.

A high Calviniſt, Diſſenting preacher. Born 1744. Paſſed his early life in menial ſervice and diſſipation, after which he became a popular preacher in London. On his books he took the title of S.S., or Sinner Saved. Died 1813. A review of his works by Southey will be found in the Quart. Rev. 24. 462.

Works. 20 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1820*

Contemplations on the God of Iſrael, in a ſeries of letters to a friend. 12°. *Sleaford*, 1830

The law eſtabliſhed by the faith of Chriſt. A ſermon on Rom. 3. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1786

The epiſtles of faith. 8°. *Lond.* 1789

The kingdom of heaven taken by prayer. [With life of the author.] 32°. *Andover*, 1832

The wiſe and fooliſh virgins deſcribed. The ſubſtance of two ſermons [on Matt. 25. 3, 4.] 8°. *Lond.* 1803

HURD, Richard, D.D., Bp. of Worceſter.

An eminent divine and elegant writer. Born at Congreve, Staffordſhire, 1720. Admitted of Emanuel College, Cambridge, 1733. One of the Whitehall preachers 1750. Rector of Thurcaſton, 1757. Rector of Folkton, Yorkſhire, 1762. Preacher of Lincoln's Inn 1765. Archdeacon of Glouceſter 1767. Biſhop of Lichfield and Coventry 1775. Tranſlated to Worceſter 1781. Died 1808. His ſermons are diſtinguiſhed by elegant ſimplicity of ſtyle, perſpicuity of method, and acuteneſs of elucidation.

Works. 8 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

Vol. 1.

Dates of ſome occurrences in the life of the author.

Horatii Epiſtolæ ad Piſones [Ars Poetica] et Auguſtum. With an Engliſh commentary and notes.

Vol. 2.

Critical diſſertations.

On the idea of univerſal poetry - - - 1
On the provinces of dramatic poetry - 27
On poetical imitation - - - - 107
On the marks of imitation - - - 243

Vol. 3.

Moral and political dialogues.

Preface on the manner of writing dialogue - 17
On ſincerity in the commerce of the world 51
On retirement - - - - - 95
On the age of Elizabeth - - - - - 165
On the conſtitution of the Engliſh government 281

Vol. 4.

Moral and political dialogues, *continued*.

On the conſtitution of the Engliſh government 9
On the uſes of foreign travel - - - 85
Letters on chivalry and romance - - 231

HURD, Biſhop (*continued*).

Vol. 5.

An introduction to the ſtudy of the prophecies concerning the Chriſtian Church; and in particular concerning the Church of Papal Rome. In twelve ſermons, at the Lecture founded by Bp. Warburton.

2 Pet. 1. 21. Falſe ideas of prophecy - - 1
Rev. 19. 10. The true idea of prophecy - 21
Rev. 19. 10. Concluſions from the true idea of prophecy - - - - - - - - 44
John, 13. 19. The general argument from prophecy 74
Iſa. 42. 9. Prophecies concerning Chriſt's ſecond coming. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 102
1 John, 2. 18. Prophecies concerning Antichriſt 171
1 John, 2. 18. Prejudices againſt the doctrine of Antichriſt - - - - - - - 205
Ezek. 20. 49. The prophetic ſtyle conſidered 233
Ezek. 20. 49. The ſtyle and method of the Apocalypſe 260
Luke, 12. 56. Prophetic characters of Antichriſt 286
Rev. 22. 7. Uſes of this inquiry into the prophecies 333
Appendix, containing an Anonymous Letter to the Author, with his anſwer to it - - - 363

Vol. 6.

Sermons preached at Lincoln's Inn.

Matt. 13. 51, 52 - 1
1 Cor. 10. 15 - 23
Rom. 2. 14, 15 - 37
Gal. 3. 19 - - 52
Heb. 2. 3 - - - 67
John, 14. 8 - 83
James, 4. 1 - - 101
1 Tim. 1. 5 - - 116
Rom. 12. 10 - - 130
John, 13. 8 - 143
Mark, 9. 49 - - 160
Gal. 6. 3 - - 174
2 Cor. 10. 12 - - 187
Mark, 4. 24 - 201
Rom. 16. 19. 2 ſer. 215
John, 5. 44 - - 245
John, 9. 41 - - 260
1 Cor. 8. 1 - - 276
Acts, 26. 9 - - 290
Luke, 6. 26 - - 304
John, 8. 11 - - 319
Matt. 11. 29 - - 333
Luke, 16. 14 - 350
Eccleſ. 5. 10 - - 366
1 Cor. 6. 20 - 378
Job, 13. 26 - - 393
Eccleſ. 7. 21, 22 407

Vol. 7.

Sermons preached at Lincoln's Inn, *continued*.

Acts, 24. 24, 25 - 1
1 John, 5. 11 - 18
Gal. 6. 8 - - - 32
2 Cor. 7. 1 - - 46
1 Tim. 3. 16 - - 62
Iſa. 50. 11 - - 77
2 Cor. 4. 3 - - 95
1 Pet. 3. 15 - 110
John, 7. 46 - - 124
Matt. 13. 10 - 143
Matt. 13. 58 - - 159
2 Cor. 4. 5 - - 176
Matt. 11. 5 - - 193
John, 14. 2 - 210
John, 16. 12, 13 - 222
Acts, 1. 11 - - 237
Matt. 13. 55, 56 - 253
James, 4. 7 - - 267
Prov. 16. 6 - - 283
1 Cor. 6. 12 - 296
Matt. 5. 38–41 - 310
Luke, 9. 26. 2 ſer. 327
Matt. 16. 18. 2 ſer. 354

A large diſcourſe, by way of commentary on that remarkable part of the goſpel-hiſtory, in which Jeſus is repreſented as driving the buyers and ſellers out of the Temple - - - - - - - - 383

Vol. 8.

Sermons on public occaſions.

Pſa. 119. 59. Faſt, for American Rebellion 1
Heb. 13. 8. Soc. for the Propag. of the Goſpel 17
Pet. 2. 16. Jan. 30 - - - - - - 35

Charges to the clergy.

In 1775 and 1782 - - - - 55, &c.
In 1785. The uſe and abuſe of reaſon in matters of religion - - - - - - - 87
In 1790, 1796, 1800 - - - - 103, &c.

Controverſial tracts.

Remarks on the Rev. W. Weſton's Enquiry into the Rejection of the Chriſtian Miracles by the Heathens 145
The opinion of an eminent lawyer on the right of

HURD, Biſhop (*continued*).

appeal from the Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge to the Senate - - - - - - - 185

On the delicacy of friendſhip - - - 255

A letter to the Rev. Dr. Thomas Leland, on his Diſſertation on the Principles of Human Eloquence 303

A review of Bp. Hurd's works, by Dr. T. D. Whitaker, will be found in Quart. Review, 7. 383.

On Chriſtian courteſy.

Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 4. 213

HURDIS, James, D.D.

An ingenious poet and very amiable man. Born at Biſhopſtone, Suſſex, 1763. Entered a Commoner of St. Mary Hall, Oxford, 1780. Choſen Demy of Magdalen College 1782. Preſented to the living of Biſhopſtone 1791. Profeſſor of Poetry in the Univerſity of Oxford 1793. Died 1801.

Reflections upon the commencement of a new year. Pp. 20. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

The village curate, and other poems; including ſome pieces now firſt publiſhed. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

The favourite village. A poem. 4°. 1800*

Select critical remarks upon the Engliſh verſion of the ten chapters of Geneſis. 8°. *Lond.* 1793*

Twelve diſſertations on the nature and occaſion of pſalm and prophecy. 8°. *Lond.* 1800*

HURE, Charles.

An eminent Janſeniſt. Profeſſor of the learned languages in the Univerſity of Paris; and Principal of the College of Boncourt. Born 1639. Died 1717. The following work is much eſteemed.

Novum Teſtamentum regulis illuſtratum, ſeu canones Scripturæ Sacræ certa methodo digeſti, ad Novi Teſtamenti intelligentiam potiſſimum accommodati. [Anon.] 12°. *Par.* 1696

HURRION, John.

A Diſſenting miniſter. Born about 1675. Paſtor of a congregation at Denton, Norfolk, 1696. Removed to London as miniſter of a congregation in Hare Court, 1724. Died 1731. He employed his time greatly in ſtudy, chiefly of the divines of the ancient Church. His ſtyle is natural, unaffected, and manly.

The whole works of: now firſt collected. To which is prefixed, The life of the author. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1823

Vol. 1.

Some account of the author - - - - vii–xx

The knowledge of Chriſt and him crucified opened and applied in eight ſermons [on 1 Cor. 2. 2.]

Vol. 2.

The knowledge of Chriſt glorified opened and applied in twelve ſermons.

2 Tim. 2. 8. The reſurrection of Chriſt from the dead. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 12

Eph. 4. 10. The aſcenſion of Chriſt into heaven. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 59

Heb. 12. 2. Chriſt ſitting at the right hand of God. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 100

Heb. 7. 25. The interceſſion of Chriſt for his people, at the right hand of God. (2 ſerm.) - 141

2 Tim. 4. 1. Chriſt's ſecond coming to judge the world in righteouſneſs. (4 ſerm.) - 187

The rights and duties of miniſters and people. A ſermon. [Ordination, on Heb. 13. 17.] - - - 269

A funeral ſermon. [On Col. 3. 3.] - - 296

HURRION, John (*continued*).

Vol. 3.

The Scripture doctrine of the real perſonality and the internal and extraordinary work of the Holy Spirit ſtated and defended in ſixteen ſermons.

1 Cor. 3. 16. The Holy Spirit's divinity proved from Scripture. (6 ſerm.) - - - - 3

John, 15. 26. The real perſonality, proceſſion, and miſſion of the Holy Spirit, proved from Scripture. (4 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 125

2 Cor. 3. 8. The external and extraordinary works of the Holy Spirit. (6 ſerm.) - - - 215

Scripture doctrine of particular redemption.

Lime Street Lectures

Sermon, Prov. 22. 6. Early inſtruction of children explain'd and recommended. [Char. Sch.] 8°. *Lond.* 1730

HURTER, Franz.

Born 1787. Miniſter of the Münſter church, Schaffhauſen.

Geſchichte Papſt Innocenz III. und ſeiner Zeitgenoſſen. Second edition. 4 vol. 8°. *Hamb.* 1841–43*

Geburt und Wiedergeburt; Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. Third edit. 2 vol. 8°. 1849*

HURWITZ, Hyman.

Profeſſor of Hebrew in Univerſity College, London.

A grammar of the Hebrew language. Third edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

HUSS, John.

The great Bohemian reformer. Born in Bohemia 1376. Educated at the Univerſity of Prague, and became miniſter of a church in that city. Adopted the principles of Wicliffe, and preached them with great energy. Burnt for hereſy 1415. The beſt edition of his works is that of 1558. Tranſlations of many of his writings are given in Fox's Acts and Monuments.

Joannis Hus et Hieronymi Pragenſis confeſſorum Chriſti hiſtoria et monumenta, partim annis ſuperioribus publicata, partim nunc demum in lucem prolata et edita. 2 vol. Folio. *Norib.* 1558

Vol. 1.

Lectori, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 7

Hiſtoria de actis et martyrio J. Hus in concilio Conſtantienſi - - - - - - - - 1

Explicatio ſymboli, decalogi, orationis Dominicæ, cum aliis quibuſdam ſcriptis de peccato mortali, de matrimonio, de cognitione et dilectione Dei, &c. - 29

De ſanguine Chriſti ſub ſpecie vini - - 42

De ſufficientia legis Chriſti ad regendam eccleſiam 44

Sermo de fide ſua de verbis, Pax huic domui - 48

Alius ſermo de pace - - - - - 52

68 epiſtolæ J. Hus, et aliorum - - - 57

Narratio de initiis et progreſſu certaminum J. Hus cum factione pontificia - - - - - 86

Tenor appellationis ab archiepiſcopo Pragenſi ad papam contra combuſtionem librorum Joannis Wicleff 89

Epiſtolæ ſcriptæ, quo tempore J. Hus per excommunicationem Praga abierat - - - - - 93

De libris hæreticorum legendis - - - 102

Actus pro defenſione libri J. Wicleff de Trinitate 105

Replica contra Anglicum J. Stokes Wiclefi calumniatorem - - - - - - - - 108

Defenſio quorundam articulorum J. Wicleff - 111

De ablatione bonorum temporalium à clericis - 118

J. Hus de decimis - - - - - - 126

Replica contra occultum adverſarium - - 135

Replica contra prædicatorem Plzenſem - 144

Quæſtio de arguendo clero pro concione - - 149

HUSS, John (*continued*).
De quinque officiis ſacerdotis - - - - 154
De ſanguine Chriſti - - - - - - 154
Tractatus de corpore Chriſti - - - 163
De tribus dubiis factis in Holomutz - - - 167
Quæſtio de credere - - - - - - 169
Bulla indulgentiarum Papæ Joannis XXIII. - 171
Alia bulla commiſſariis data - - - - 172
Quæſtio de indulgentiis - - - - - - 174
Contra bullam Papæ Joannis XXIII. - - 189
Opuſculum de ſex erroribus - - - - - 191
Tractatus de eccleſia - - - - - - 196
Reſponſio ad ſcripta M. S. Paletz - - - 255
Reſponſio ad ſcripta M. S. du Znoyma - 265
Refutatio ſcripti octo doctorum theologiæ - 292
Repetitio M. J. Jeſſinetz pro defenſione M. J. Hus 324
Liber de Antichriſto et membrorum ejus anatomia 336
Liber de regno, populo, vita et moribus Antichriſti 368
De ſacerdotum et monachorum abhorrenda abominatione deſolationis in eccleſia Chriſti - - - 376
De abolendis ſectis et traditionibus hominum - 472
De pernicie traditionum humanarum - - 473
De unitate eccleſiæ et ſchiſmate - - - 476
De evangelica perfectione - - - - - 479
De myſterio iniquitatis fragmentum - - - 481
De revelatione Chriſti et Antichriſti fragmentum ſecundum - - - - - - - - - 490
Alia quædam fragmenta - - - - - 500

Vol. 2.

Catalogus ſcriptorum - - - - - - F. 1
Hiſtoria geſtorum Chriſti ex iv. Evangeliſtis in unum collecta - - - - - - - - - 1
Hiſtoria paſſionis Chriſti - - - - - 7
Conciones ſynodicæ - - - - - - 25
Sermones xxviii. de Antichriſto - - - - 54
Explicatio in 1 Cor. 1–7 - - - - - 83
In Epiſt. Apoſtolorum canonicas ſeptem commentarii 105
Enarratio Pſalmi 109–118 - - - - - 229
De corpore Chriſti in ſacramento altaris - - 340
De adoratione et contra imaginum adorationem 341
Narratio hiſtorica de condemnatione et ſupplicio J. Hus 344
Carmen quoddam J. Hus de cœna Domini - 348
Narratio de Hieronymo Pragenſi pro Chriſti nomine exuſto - - - - - - - - - 349
Alia de eodem narratio - - - - - 354
Scriptum quoddam Poggii Florentini de Hieronymo Pragenſi - - - - - - - - - 358
Sermo habitus in Bethlehem à quodam pio in memoriam novorum martyrum J. Hus et H. Pragenſis 362
Adſertio communionis ſub utraque ſpecie univerſitatis Pragenſis - - - - - - - - 364
Revocatio cujuſdam Petri, monachi Pragenſis, qui prius docuit ſacramentum ſumendum ſub una ſpecie 365
Teſtimonium univerſitatis Oxonienſis de doctrina et vita Joannis Wicleff - - - - - - 366

Diſputatio capituli eccleſiæ Pragenſis cum Rokyzana de Huſſitias controverſiis.
Caniſius, 4. 753

Huſſitica. Ibid. 4. 447

HUSBAND, J., A.M.

Curate of Neſton, and late Bye-Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge.

Five parochial ſermons, adapted to the preſent criſis. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Heb. 10. 23. Introductory - - - - - 1
John, 5. 39. On the general uſe of the Bible 17
Exod. 20. 4, 5. Againſt idolatry of every kind; the Roman Catholic religion proved to be idolatrous 37
1 Tim. 4. 1–3. Shewing that all the peculiar practices of the Church of Rome were foreſeen and condemned as hereſies by the apoſtles - - - - 55

HUSBAND, J., A.M. (*continued*).
Matt. 26. 27, 28. The Popiſh doctrine of maſſes and Purgatory proved to be unſcriptural and dangerous 75

HUSBANDS, Edward.

An exact collection of all remonſtrances, declarations, votes, orders, ordinances, proclamations, petitions, meſſages, anſwers, and other remarkable paſſages between the king and his parliament, 1641 to 1643. 4°. *Lond.* 1642

HUSSEY, Christopher, D.D., Rector of Weſt Wickham in Kent.

Twelve ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

John, 18. 38. Truth - - - - - - 1
Phil. 1. 10. Things excellent - - - 21
Dan. 9. 7. The righteouſneſs of God - - 45
Rom. 3. 25. The righteouſneſs of God in the redemption of mankind - - - - - - - 67
Rom. 4. 17. The foreknowledge of God - 89
Gen. 2. 15–17. The ſtate of man in Paradiſe. (2 ſerm.) 111
Acts, 2. 23. The crucifixion of Chriſt - - 149
1 Cor. 2. 2. Same ſubject - - - 173
1 Tim. 2. 5, 6. The mediation of Chriſt - 201
Heb. 1. 8. The kingdom of Chriſt - - 223
Luke, 1. 33. The perpetuity of Chriſt's kingdom 241

Twenty ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1755

Job, 11. 7. God incomprehenſible - - - 1
Rom. 1. 19. The being and attributes of God 23
Acts, 17. 28. Our being in God - - 49
Deut. 10. 17. The ſovereignty of God - - 71
Pſa. 97. 1. The divine providence - - 93
Pſa. 103. 19. The providence of God - - 117
Eccleſ. 3. 11. The beauty of God's works - 139
Iſa. 5. 20. The reaſons of good and evil - - 159
Rom. 8. 4. Fulfilling the righteouſneſs of the law 181
1 John, 4. 8. God is love - - - 197
1 John, 4. 9. God's love in our redemption - 221
1 Tim. 2. 4. The univerſality of Chriſt's redemption 245
Eccleſ. 2. 3. Happineſs. (2 ſerm.) - - 265
Prov. 4. 23. The government of our thoughts and paſſions - - - - - - - - 299
Acts, 14. 15. The government of our paſſions 319
1 Cor. 16. 14. Charity - - - - 341
Matt. 7. 12. Of doing to others what we would have done to ourſelves - - - - - 365
1 John, 3. 7. Righteouſneſs - - - 387
1 John, 3. 8. The origin of evil - - - 409

Twenty ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1758

Eph. 3. 10, 11. The wiſdom of God in the redemption of mankind. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 2. 7. Same ſubject - - - 41
Pſa. 8. 1. The glory of God - - - - 59
Eph. 1. 17. The ſpirit of wiſdom and revelation 85
Pſa. 4. 6. The favour of God the only happineſs of men 105
Rom. 1. 17. The happineſs of the juſt by faith 123
Acts, 10. 34, 35. God no reſpecter of perſons 141
Jer. 12. 1. The proſperity of the wicked - 159
Eph. 4. 23 - - - - - - - - - 179
John, 6. 45. The aſſiſtance of God's Spirit communicated to all mankind - - - - - 199
1 Cor. 12. 31. St. Paul's more excellent way - 221
Matt. 5. 48. Our imitating the divine perfections 245
Luke, 6. 36. Our imitating the mercy of God 267
1 Pet. 1. 16. Our imitating the holineſs of God 289
Matt. 15. 19. The origin and ſinfulneſs of our thoughts 311
Pſa. 19. 14. Our meditations - - - 333
Rom. 12. 1. The living ſacrifice of our bodies - 355
Matt. 22. 37, 38. Our love of God - - 377
Matt. 22. 39. Our love of our neighbour - 403

HUSSEY, Joseph.

Paſtor of a Congregational church at Cambridge. He was a High Calviniſt. All his works, with the exception of that on God's Operations of Grace, which has been reprinted, are exceedingly ſcarce.

The glory of Chriſt unveiled; or, the excellency of Chriſt vindicated in his perſon, love, righteouſneſs, &c., occaſioned by divers notorious errors in the writings of Mr. John Hunt, of Northampton, and many other writers. Thick 4°. *Lond.* 1706

A very ſcarce book.

God's operations of grace, but no offers of his grace; to which are added two brief treatiſes: the one about invitation, the other about exhortation of ſinners to come to Chriſt. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

A third edition was publiſhed 1792, ſaid to be "reviſed and corrected."

A warning from the winds, a ſermon, preached January 19, 1704; being the day of publick humiliation for the late terrible and awakning ſtorm of wind, ſent in great rebuke upon this kingdom, Nov. 26, and 27, 1703, and now ſet forth in ſome ground of it, to have been inflicted as puniſhment of general contempt of the work of the Holy Ghoſt, from John, 3. 8. To which is ſubnected a laborious exercitation upon Eph. 2. 2, about the airy oracles, ſibyl-propheteſſes, idolatry, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1704

The ſtroke of divine ſovereignty; or, a ſermon on the death of Mrs. Huſſey, Ezek. xxiv. 16. 4°. *Lond.* 1704

The goſpel feaſt opened; or, the great ſupper of the parable, diſcovered in ſeveral ſermons. [Luke, 14. 17.] 8°. *Lond.* 1693

HUSSEY, Robert, B.D.

Regius Profeſſor of Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory, Oxford, late Cenſor of Chriſt Church, and Whitehall Preacher.

Sermons moſtly academical: with a preface containing a refutation of the theory founded upon the Syriac fragment of the epiſtles of St. Ignatius. 8°. *Oxf.* 1849

Preface - - - - - - - - i–xxxix
1 Pet. 2. 17. Honour all men - - - 1
1 Pet. 2. 17. Love the brotherhood - - 32
1 John, 1. 3, 4. Communion with God - - 60
John, 16. 13. The proof of the Spirit - 89
1 Tim. 3. 15. The Church from the beginning until now - - - - - - - - 118
Heb. 12. 1, 2. The witneſs of antiquity - 147
Jer. 6. 16. Revealed truth - - - - 174
James, 5. 8. The authority of antiquity - 209
Matt. 23. 30. Paſt ages in the Church compared with the preſent - - - - - - - 234
Mal. 2. 7. The teaching prieſt. Ad clerum. Biſhop's viſitation - - - - - - 276
1 Cor. 4. 7. Pride - - - - - - 297
1 Cor. 15. 20. The reſurrection of the body 321
Luke, 21. 1–4. The reſponſibilities of wealth 351
2 Pet. 1. 10. Calling and election made ſure 365

The Papal ſupremacy, its riſe and progreſs, traced in three lectures. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

HUTCHESON, Francis.

A philoſopher of the Shafteſbury ſchool. Son of a Diſſenting miniſter in Ireland. Born 1694. Entered the Univerſity of Glaſgow 1710. Became miniſter of a Diſſenting congregation in the north of Ireland. Profeſſor of Moral Philoſophy in the Univerſity of Glaſgow 1729. Died 1747.

HUTCHESON, Francis (*continued*).

Philoſophiæ moralis inſtitutio compendiaria, ethices et juriſprudentiæ naturalis elementa continens. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1742

A ſhort introduction to moral philoſophy, containing the elements of ethicks and the law of nature, tranſlated. Sm. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1747

An eſſay on the nature and conduct of the paſſions and affections, with illuſtrations of the moral ſenſe. 3d edit. Sm. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1769

Synopſis metaphyſicæ, Ontologiam et Pneumatologiam complectens. Editio ſexta. Sm. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1774

An inquiry into the original of our ideas of beauty and virtue, in two treatiſes. I. Concerning beauty, order, harmony, deſign. II Concerning moral good and evil. Fifth edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

Letters between the late Mr. Gilbert Burnet, and Mr. Hutchinſon, concerning the true foundation of virtue or moral goodneſs. Formerly publiſhed in the London Journal. To which is added, a preface and poſtſcript wrote by Mr. Burnet ſome time before his death. Ff. viii. 85. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

HUTCHESON, George.

One of the miniſters of Edinburgh. He was an excellent doctrinal and practical commentator.

A brief expoſition of the XII. ſmall prophets. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1655

Alſo publiſhed in one folio volume, 1657.

Vol. 1. Hoſea, Joel, Amos.
Vol. 2. Obad., Jonah, Mic., Nah., Hab., Zeph.
Vol. 3. Haggai, Zech. Mal.

An expoſition of the Goſpel according to John. Reprinted from the edition of 1657. [Folio.] Large 8°. *Lond.* 1841

An expoſition upon Job, being the ſum of 316 lectures. Folio. *Lond.* 1669*

Forty-five ſermons upon the 130th Pſalm. 8°. *Edin.* 1691*

HUTCHINGS, Thomas.

Sermon, Gen. 13. 8. The conciliatory addreſs of Abraham to Lot. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

HUTCHINSON, Rev. Cyril.

Two plain ſermons, for a country congregation. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Matt. 28. 19. On baptiſm - - - - - 3
2 Theſſ. 2. 15. Confirmation - - - - 19

HUTCHINSON, Francis, D.D.

Became Miniſter of Bury St. Edmonds, Suffolk. Biſhop of Down and Connor 1720. Died about 1739.

A ſhort view of the pretended ſpirit of prophecy, taken from its firſt riſe in the year 1688, to its preſent ſtate among us. Together with ſome obſervations upon their doctrines and pretended miracles, &c. F. 1. Pp. 60. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

An hiſtorical eſſay concerning witchcraft, with obſervations upon matters of fact tending to clear the texts of Scripture, and confute the vulgar errors about that point; and alſo two

HUTCHINSON, Francis, D.D. (*continued*).

ſermons, one in proof of the Chriſtian religion [on John, 15. 24.]; the other on good and evil angels [on Pſa. 148. 2.] Second edition, with conſiderable additions. 8°.
Lond. 1720

This work contains much intereſting matter, and developes many celebrated impoſtures.

HUTCHINSON, John, Eſq.

Founder of a philoſophical ſcheme of interpreting Scripture, which was adopted by ſome conſiderable divines in the end of the laſt century. Born in Yorkſhire 1674. Became Steward to the Duke of Somerſet. Died 1737. His theory of the earth was directly oppoſed to the Newtonian. Among thoſe divines who, in ſome meaſure, adopted Hutchinſonianiſm, were Biſhop Horne, Parkhurſt, Romaine, and Jones of Nayland, who has given an able analyſis of it in the preface to the ſecond edition of his Life of Horne.

Philoſophical and theological works. Third edition. 12 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

Vol. 1.

Preface, by R. Spearman and Julius Bate.

Moſes's Principia. Part 1,—

Of the inviſible parts of matter, of motion; of viſible forms. [On Gen. 1. 1–10.]

Of the diſſolution and reformation. [On Gen. vi. 13. 17; vii. 4, 12, 19, 20, 23, 24; viii. 1–3, 5, 13.]

Eſſay towards a natural hiſtory of the Bible.

Vol. 2.

Moſes's Principia. Part 2,—

Of the circulation of the heavens.

Of the cauſe of the motion and courſe of the earth, moon, &c.

Of the religion, philoſophy, and emblems of the heathens before Moſes writ, and of the Jews after.

In confirmation of the natural hiſtory of the Bible. [On Gen. i. 1–8, 14–18.]

Vol. 3. Moſes's fine Principio: repreſented by names, words, types, emblems [on the meaning of the names and titles of God], with an introduction ſhewing the nature of body and ſoul, the firſt ſtate of man, the quality of his crime, his condition after his fall, &c.

Vol. 4. A new account of the confuſion of tongues, and the infinite benefits thereby accruing to men; the names and attributes of the Trinity of the Gentiles. [Being an account of the origin of idolatry.]

Vol. 5. A treatiſe of power, eſſential and mechanical; or what power belongs to God, and what to his creatures, in which the deſign of Sir Iſaac Newton and Dr. S. Clarke is laid open.

Vol. 6. Glory or gravity, wherein the objects and articles of the Chriſtian faith are exhibited, as they were originally and ſucceſſively revealed, hieroglyphically, by repreſentations in figures. [The cherubim explained. With remarks upon the obſervations on Catcott's ſermon.]

Vol. 7. The covenant in the cherubim; or the Hebrew writings perfect, alterations by Rabbies forged, ſhewing the evidence for the Scriptures that Chriſtianity was exhibited to Adam, by types, that Jews and Gentiles underſtood them, &c.

Vol. 8.

The religion of Satan [natural religion], or Antichriſt delineated.

The uſe of reaſon recovered by the data of Chriſtianity.

Vol. 9. The data in Chriſtianity. Part 2.

Vol. 10. An attempt to explain the œconomy of the human frame upon the principles of the new philoſophy.

Vol. 11. The glory of gravity, the mechanical or ſecond part, or the agents of nature and manner of their agency explained, in confirmation of the Principia.

HUTCHINSON, John, Eſq. (*continued*).

Vol. 12.

The ſtate of nature, or inſtincts [in the ſeveral orders of creatures]; with a treatiſe on mining, and obſervations in 1706.

Indexes.

(Abſtract from the works of,) being a ſummary of his diſcoveries in philoſophy and divinity. 12°. *Edin.* 1753

HUTCHINSON, Rev. Dr. Michael.

Sermon, Matt. 23. 29, 30. Counterfeit loyalty diſplayed; or, a parallel between antient and modern Phariſaiſm, in carrying on one villany, under a ſpecious diſguiſe of condemning another. [Jan. 30.] 8°.
Nottingham, n. d. [1716–17]

HUTCHINSON, Roger.

An early Reformer. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he was admitted Fellow 1543. Died 1555. He is deſcribed by Roger Aſcham as a man of profound underſtanding and ſingular learning.

Works. Edited for the Parker Society by John Bruce, Eſq. 8°. *Camb.* 1842

Biographical notice	i–x
The image of God; or, layman's book, in which the right knowledge of God is diſcloſed	1
Three ſermons on the Lord's ſupper	200
Two ſermons on oppreſſion, affliction, and patience. 1 Pet. 2. 19–25	295
Index, including gloſſary	341

HUTCHINSON, —— Eſq.

The authority of councils, and the rule of faith. Gibſon's Preſervative, 5. 137

HUTCHINSON, Samuel.

Biſhop of Killala and Achonry 1759. Died 1780.

Sermon, Gal. 6. 9. [Soc. Pro. Eng. Prot. Sch. in Ireland.] 4°. *Dubl.* 1761

HUTCHINSON, Thomas, D.D.

Of Hart Hall, Oxford, Prebendary of Chicheſter, and Rector of Horſham, Suſſex.

Sermon, Luke, 13. 32. The uſual interpretation of ΔΑΙΜΟΝΕΣ and ΔΑΙΜΟΝΙΑ, in the New Teſtament, aſſerted. 2d edit. 8°. *Oxf.* 1739

Remarks upon a pamphlet, intitled, A Review of the Controverſy about the meaning of Demoniacs, &c.; wherein the ſermon, which aſſerteth the uſual interpretation, &c., is vindicated from every exception of the reviewer. Pp. vii. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

Sermon, Gal. 3. 19. The uſe and ſcope of the ceremonial law briefly repreſented. 8°
Oxf. 1740

HUTCHINSON, Mrs. Lucy.

Daughter of Sir Allen Apſley, Lieutenant of the Tower of London. Born 1619–20.

Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinſon, with original anecdotes of many of the moſt diſtinguiſhed of his contemporaries, and a ſummary review of public affairs, written by his widow, Lucy. From the original manuſcript, by the Rev. Julius Hutchinſon. To which is prefixed the Life of Mrs. Hutchinſon, written by herſelf. Seventh edition. To which is now

HUTCHINSON, Mrs. Lucy (*continued*).

added, An account of the ſiege of Lathom Houſe defended by the Counteſs of Derby againſt Sir Thomas Fairfax. Sm. 8°.
Lond. 1848

Of this work, Southey ſays:—"Have you ſeen the Memoirs of Colonel Hutchinſon? If not, by all means read it. It is the hiſtory of a right Engliſhman; and the ſketch of Engliſh hiſtory, which it contains from the time of the Reformation, is ſo admirable, that it ought to make even Scotchmen aſhamed to mention the name of Hume."

On the principles of the Chriſtian religion, addreſſed to her daughter, and on theology. 8°.
Lond. 1817

HUTHER, J. E.

Born at Hamburg. Teacher in the Gymnaſium at Schwerin ſince 1842.

Commentar über den Brief an die Coloſſer. 8°.
Hamb. 1841*

Cyprians Lehre von der Kirche. 8°. *Hamb.* 1839*

HUTTER, Elias.

A Proteſtant divine, deeply verſed in languages, Oriental and Occidental, particularly Hebrew, of which he was a teacher at Leipſic. Born at Ulm 1553. Died at Nuremberg after 1602.

Biblia Hebraica majuſculis characteris impreſſa, quibus radicales et ſerviles, deficientes et quiescentes ſitu et colore diſcernuntur, cura Eliæ Hutteri; ejuſdem cubus alphabeticus Ebrææ linguæ, vel Lexici Hebraici novum compendium. Folio. *Hamb.* 1603*

Biblia ſacra, Ebraice, Chaldaice, Græce, &c. See Bible, col. 285.

Novum Teſtamentum, harmonicum, Ebraice, Græce, Latine, et Germanice, ab Elia Huttero. 4°. *Norib.* 1602

HUTTMANN, William.

The life of Jeſus Chriſt, including his apocryphal hiſtory from the ſpurious goſpels, unpubliſhed MSS., &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

HUTTON, F. H., M.A.

Vicar of Leckford, Hants. Formerly Curate of Trinity Church, Mary-le-Bone; and Head Maſter of the Free Grammar-ſchool, Bideford, Devon.

A ſeries of diſcourſes on Chriſt's temptation in the Wilderneſs, delivered during the ſeaſon of Lent, 1833, in Trinity Church, St. Mary-le-Bone. With other ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

Matt. 4. 1. The temptation of Chriſt and Adam compared - - - - - - - - - 17
Eph. 6. 16, 17. The Chriſtian's ſword and ſhield 37
2 Kings, 12. 7. Jehovah's temple repaired - 52
Pſa. 52. 7. The nature of Satan's kingdom - 70
Ezek. 17. 15. The danger of uncovenanted truſt 87
Pſa. 95. 8. Chriſtian experience the foundation of Chriſtian truſt - - - - - - 108
John, 11. 37. The neceſſity of death - - 129
John, 5. 28, 29. The proſpect of the reſurrection. For Society for Relief of Aged Poor - - - 151
Luke, 16. 9. The mammon of unrighteouſneſs. S.P.G. 177
Pſa. 116. 16. Chriſtian patriotiſm. Thankſgiving for removal of peſtilence, 1833 - - - 207

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

2 Chron. 33. 1, 2. Manaſſeh's progreſs in ſin - 1
—— 33. 9, 10. The influence of Manaſſeh's example 20

HUTTON, F. H. (*continued*).

2 Chron. 33. 11. Manaſſeh a captive in Babylon 38
—— 33. 12, 13. Manaſſeh humbled and reſtored 54
—— 33. 14–17. Manaſſeh's repentance evinced by its fruits - - - - - - - - - 70
—— 33. 20. Manaſſeh's death and burial - 86
Exod. 20. 8. The Chriſtian Sabbath - - 101
John, 2. 1, 2. The marriage at Cana in Galilee 125
Luke, 7. 12. The widow's ſon reſtored to life - 143
2 Kings, 5. 13. The ſpiritual leper healed - 159
Matt. 2. 10. The manifeſtation of Chriſt to the Gentiles - - - - - - - - - 182
Dan. 3. 25. The three children - - 201
1 Theſſ. 5. 23. Body, ſoul, and ſpirit - - 217
Luke, 13. 8. The barren fig-tree - - 237
Prov. 2. 3–5. The mine of ſpiritual treaſure - 255
Luke, 15. 7. Joy in heaven over the repentant ſinner 272
Matt. 17. 20, 21. The power of faith - 289
Rom. 8. 20, 21. The creature delivered from the bondage of corruption - - - - - - 306
Iſa. 38. 1. Hezekiah's ſentence and reprieve 324
Dan. 12. 4. The diffuſion of knowledge atteſted by prophecy. For Infant School - - - 343

HUTTON, George, D.D.

Vicar of Sutterton, and Rector of Algarkirk cum Fosdyke, near Boſton.

A dialogue between a miniſter of the Church of England and his pariſhioner, on the nature of the Church. The neceſſity of union with it, and the ſin of ſchiſm. Pp. 22. 8°.
Boſton, 1813

Letters on the Roman Catholic claims, including obſervations on the late bill. Pp. 56. 8°.
Boſton, 1813

The Church of England vindicated; in a reply to the letter of Mr. John Biſſill. Pp. 20. 8°.
Boſton, 1814

HUTTON, Matthew, D.D., Archbiſhop of Canterbury.

Biſhop of Bangor 1743. Archbiſhop of York 1747. Tranſlated to Canterbury 1757. Died 1758.

Sermon, 1 Pet. 2. 17. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *L.* 1741
Sermon, Matt. 12. 25. [Jan. 30.] 4°.
Lond. 1744
Sermon, Matt. 7. 12. [Spital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1744
Sermon, 2 Cor. 8. 21. [Char. Sch. L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1744
Sermon, 1 Tim. 4. 8. [Soc. Pro. Eng. Prot. Sch. in Ireland.] 4°. *Lond.* 1745
Sermon, John, 8. 32. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°.
Lond. 1745
Sermon, Luke, 16. 20, 21. [London Infirmary.] 4°. *Lond.* 1745–6
Sermon, Joſh. 1. 7. [Acceſſion.] 4°. *L.* 1746

HUTTON, Rev. W., M.A.

The book of Nature laid open in a popular ſurvey of the phenomena and conſtruction of the univerſe and the appearances of nature during each month of the year. Fourth edition. 12°.
Lond. 1821

HUXTABLE, Rev. Edgar, B.A.

Croſſe Scholar in Divinity, and Tyrwhitt's Hebrew Scholar in the Univerſity of Cambridge.

The miniſtry of St. John the Baptiſt, and the baptiſm and temptation of the Lord Jeſus

HUXTABLE, Rev. Edgar (*continued*).

Chriſt. An exegetical eſſay upon the firſt three Goſpels. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

HUZELSIEDER, Joannes Petrus.

Diſſertatio theologica de modeſtia exegetica. Pp. 38. 4°. *Hal. Magd.* 1751

HYATT, John.

A Calviniſt Methodiſt preacher of conſiderable talent. Born at Sherborne, in Dorſetſhire, 1767. Miniſter of a congregation at Mere, Wiltſhire, 1798. Removed to one at Frome, Somerſetſhire, 1800, and ſoon afterwards to Tottenham-Court Chapel and the Tabernacle, London, where he was co-paſtor with the Rev. Matthew Wilks until his death in 1826.

Sermon, Pſa. 37. 5. The Chriſtian duty and encouragement in times of diſtreſs. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

Sermons on ſelect ſubjects. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

Gen. 24. 63. Importance of meditation - - 1
2 Cor. 9. 8. Abundant grace - - - 25
2 Cor. 5. 8. The Chriſtian's deſire of heaven 51
Numb. 23. 10. The death of the righteous - 77
Luke, 24. 8. Advantage of remembering the Redeemer's words - - - - - - 103
John, 18. 38. Pilate's queſtion - - - 129
Micah, 6. 8. Walking with God - - 157
Iſa. 63. 9. The Redeemer's ſympathy - - 185
Pſa. 86. 11. The precious and the vile - 211
Luke, 24. 50, 51. The Redeemer's aſcenſion 235
2 Pet. 1. 10. Aſſurance - - - - - 263
Zech. 13. 8, 9. Privileges of tried ſaints - 294
2 Chron. 35. 21. Officious meddlers with God warned 320
2 Sam. 7. 18–21. Recollections of gratitude, and pleaſures of hope - - - - - - - 345

Sermons on various ſubjects. Edited by his ſon, Charles Hyatt. To which is prefixed, A memoir of the author, by the Rev. John Moriſon, Miniſter of Trevor Chapel, Brompton. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

Memoir - - - - - - - - - xvi
Matt. 6. 6. The duty of ſecret prayer - 1
Numb. 32. 23. The certain diſcloſure of ſin - 26
Matt. 16. 26. The value of the ſoul - - 49
1 Cor. 15. 31. Reflections on death - - 67
Exod. 33. 18. Divine glory diſplayed - 83
James, 1. 4. Duty of patience - - - 97
Heb. 13. 20, 21. Chriſtian privilege and duty 115
Iſa. 11. 6. Univerſal peace - - - 131
Pſa. 73. 25. Supreme delight in God - - 157
1 Cor. 3. 13. The laſt day - - - 172
Zech. 4. 6, 7. Certain triumph of the goſpel 190
2 Cor. 3. 12. Simplicity in preaching - - 212
Heb. 2. 16. Diſcriminating mercy diſplayed 228
1 Cor. 16. 22. Love to Chriſt - - - 254
Jer. 6. 10. Miniſterial fidelity - - - 274
Col. 4. 5. Chriſtian conſiſtency - - 295
Rom. 5. 3–5. Advantages of affliction - - 316
1 Kings, 18. 21. Deciſion of character - 334
Eph. 4. 13. Deſign of the Chriſtian miniſtry - 351

HYBRIÆ Cretenſis ſcolium. Poetæ Gr. 2. 135

HYDE, Edward. See CLARENDON, Earl of.

HYDE, Edward, D.D.

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Rector of Brightwell, Berks.

Chriſt and his Church; or Chriſtianity explained, under ſeven evangelical and eccleſiaſtical heads, viz. Chriſt—

Welcomed in his nativity.
Admired in his paſſion.
Adored in his reſurrection.
Glorified in his aſcenſion.
Communicated in the coming of the Holy Ghoſt.
Received in a ſtate of true Chriſtianity.
Retained in the true Chriſtian communion.

With a juſtification of the Church of England according to the true principles of Chriſtian religion and of Chriſtian communion. 4°. *Lond.* 1658

The true Catholics' tenure; or, a good Chriſtian's certainty which he ought to have of his religion, and may have of his ſalvation.

With,

Allegiance and conſcience not fled out of England; or the doctrine of the Church of England concerning allegiance and ſupremacy; as it was delivered by the former author upon the occaſion and at the time of trying the king by his own ſubjects. In ſeveral ſermons, anno 1649, on Eccleſ. 8. 2, 3, 4. 12°. *Camb.* 1662

A Chriſtian vindication of truth againſt errour, concerning theſe ſeven controverſies: 1, Of ſinners' prayers; 2. Of prieſts' marriage; 3. Of purgatory; 4. Of the ſecond commandment and images; 5. Of praying to ſaints and angels; 6. Of juſtification by faith; 7. Of Chriſt's new teſtament or covenant. 12°. *Lond.* 1659

HYDE, Thomas, D.D.

A learned divine and Orientaliſt. Born in Shropſhire 1636. Admitted of King's College, Cambridge, 1652. A year afterwards was ſent to London, and rendered eſſential ſervice in the preparation of Walton's Polyglott Bible. Admitted of Queen's College, Oxford, 1658. Became Keeper of the Bodleian Library. Prebendary of Saliſbury 1666. Archdeacon of Glouceſter 1678. Arabic Profeſſor 1691. Regius Profeſſor of Hebrew and Canon of Chriſtchurch 1697. Died 1703.

Hiſtoria religionis veterum Perſarum eorumque Magorum. Ubi etiam nova Abrahami et Mithræ, et Veſtæ, et Manetis, &c. hiſtoria, atque angelorum officia et præfecturæ ex veterum Perſarum ſententia. Zoroaſtris vita, ejusque et aliorum vaticinia de Meſſiah è Perſarum aliorumque monumentis eruuntur: primitivæ opiniones de Deo, et de hominum origine referantur originale Orientalis Sibyllæ myſterium recluditur; atque Magorum, liber Sad-der (Zoroaſtris præcepta ſeu religionis canones continens). 4°. *Oxonii,* 1700

Reprinted 1760, 4°. with improvements.

A work of profound and various erudition, abounding with intereſting information reſpecting the theology, hiſtory, and learning of the Eaſtern nations.

Syntagma diſſertationum, quas olim auctor doctiſſimus Thomas Hyde, S.T.P. ſeparatim edidit. Acceſſerunt nonnulla ejuſdem opuſcula hactenus inedita, &c. Omnia diligenter re-

HYDE, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

cognita, à Gregorio Sharpe, LL.D. 2 vol. 4°. *Oxonii*, 1767

With engravings, which in ſome copies are wanting.

Vol. 1.

Portrait, and an engraving with the arms of Lord Bute.
Dedicatio. Elenchus diſſertationum - - Ff. 2
Prolegomena de vita et ſcriptis T. Hyde.
Ulugh Beighii tabulæ long. ac lat. ſtellarum fixarum, Arab. et Lat.
Mohammedis Tizini tabulæ declinationum et rectarum aſcenſionum; additur elenchus nominum ſtellarum.
Abrahami Peritſol itinera mundi Heb. et Lat. cum notis.
Alberti Bobovii tractatus de Turcarum liturgia, peregrinatione Meccana, circumciſione, ægrotorum viſitatione, &c.
Caſtigatio in Angelum à S. Joſepho.
Index.

Vol. 2.

Elenchus diſſertationum. Index tabularum. Dedicatio. Ff. 3
De ludis Orientalibus.
[Originally publiſhed, 8°. Oxf. 1694.]
Mandragorias, ſeu hiſtoria Sahiludii, viz. ejus origo, antiquitas, uſuſque per totum Orientem celeberrimus. Speciatim prout uſurpatur apud Arabes, Perſas, Indos, et Chinenſes. Accedunt de eodem Rabbi Abraham Aben-Ezræ elegans poema rythmicum: R. Bonſenior Abben-Jachiæ facunda oratio proſaica: liber deliciæ regum proſa. *A plate at page* 125.
Hiſtoria Nerdiludii, hoc eſt dicere Trunculorum; cum quibuſdam aliis Arabum, Perſarum, Indorum, Chinenſium, et aliarum gentium ludis. Item explicatio ampliſſimi Chinenſium ludi. *A folding-plate at page* 266.
Epiſtola de menſuris et ponderibus Serum ſeu Sinenſium.
Specimen Maimonidis More Nevochim, Arab. et Lat. cum notis.
Specimen hiſtoriæ Timuri, Arab. Perſ. Lat.
Specimen cantici primi divini poetæ Hâphîz, Perſ. et Lat.
Oratio de linguæ Arabicæ præſtantia et utilitate.
Commercium epiſtolicum, continens epiſtolas doctiſſimorum Boylei, Olearii, Grodonii, Hermanni, &c. ad Hydium miſſas.
De Sinarum et Tartarorum linguis, necnon tabulis aeneis, quæ ad calcem hujus operis adjiciuntur, obſervationes.
Appendix de lingua Sinenſi, auctore G. S.
Fifteen plates numbered.

Catalogus impreſſorum librorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ in academia Oxonienſi. Folio. *Oxonii*, 1674

A well-drawn-up catalogue. Reprinted 1738 and 1843. See Catalogue.

HYMNARIUM Sariſburienſe, cum rubricis et notis muſicis. Variæ inſeruntur lectiones codicum MSS. Anglicorum, cum iis quæ à Geo. Caſſandro, J. Clitchtoveo, J. M. Thomaſio, H. A. Daniel, è codd. Germanis, Gallicis, Italis,

HYMNARIUM Sariſburienſe (*continued*).

erutæ ſunt. Accedunt etiam hymni et rubricæ, e libris ſecundum uſus eccleſiarum Cantuarienſis, Eboracenſis, Wigornenſis, Hereford-enſis, Glouceſtrenſis, aliiſque codd. MSS. Anglicanis, excerpti. Pars prima, hymnos omnes per anni circulum ac de feriali officio, exhibens. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

HYMNS. Anonymous collections, &c.

Hymns and poems, a collection of divine, by Roſcommon, Dryden, Dennis, Norris, &c. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1719

A collection of Hymns for the uſe of thoſe that ſeek and thoſe that have redemption in the blood of Chriſt. 12°. *Kendal*, 1761

A choice collection of ſpiritual and divine Hymns, taken from various authors. By C. H. Sm. 8°. *Briſtol*, 1776

A collection of Hymns and pſalms for public and private worſhip, ſelected and prepared by Andrew Kippis, D.D., Abraham Rees, D.D., The Rev. T. Jervis, and the Rev. T. Morgan. Fifth edition. 18°. *Lond.* 1812

Three hundred and fifty portions of the book of Pſalms, ſelected from various authors, with a collection of ſix hundred Hymns adapted for public worſhip. Fifteenth thouſand. 12°. *Lond.* 1831

Hymns tranſlated from the Pariſian Breviary. By the author of "The Cathedral." 18°. *Lond.* 1839

Catholic Hymns, for youthful and infant minds. To which are added, A few poems on ſubjects intereſting to Catholic readers. By M. A. P., Bermondſey. 18°. *Lond.* 1847

Hymns for little children. By the author of "The Baron's Little Daughter," &c. Second edition. 18°. *Lond.* 1848

Hymns for the week, and hymns for the ſeaſons. Tranſlated from the Latin. Fcp. 8°. *L.* 1848

Hymns for public worſhip. 24°. *Lond. Printed for Soc. for Pro. Ch. Kl.* 1852

HYNDMAN, John.

One of the miniſters of the Weſt Kirk, Edinburgh.

A ſermon, on Prov. 14. 34. Preached before the Soc. in Scotland for Prom. Chr. Know. 8°. *Edin.* 1761

HYPERECHIUS.

A Preſbyter and Abbot. Age uncertain.

Religioſa Palæſtra exercentium monachorum adhortatio. Combefis Auct. Noviſſimum, 315

H. S. An argument for the Greek origin of the monogram. A paper read before the Cambridge Camden Society, May 25, 1841. 8°. *Camb.* 1841

IBBETSON, James, D.D.

Born 1717. Educated at Exeter College, Oxford. Became Rector of Bushey, Herefordshire, Prebendary of Lincoln, and Archdeacon of St. Albans. Died 1781.

The heinous nature of rebellion, a sermon on Numb. 25. 5. [Assize, rebels.] 4°. *L.* 1746

Concio ad academiam Oxonienſem, Luc. 17. 20. De miraculis in eccleſiâ Chriſtianâ. 8°. *Oxon.* 1748

Sermon, Gal. 6. 10. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1758

The caſe of incurable lunaticks, and the charity due to them, particularly recommended. A ſermon on John, 5. 6. [Spital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1759

A charge delivered to the clergy of St. Alban's archdeaconry, at a viſitation, 1759. 4°. *Lond.* 1759

A charge delivered to the clergy 1760. 4°. *Lond.* 1760

A charge delivered to the clergy 1765. 4°. *Lond.* 1765

Plain and affectionate diſcourſes on the ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper. Luke, 22. 19. 8°. *Lond.* 1775

A letter to the Rev. James Ibbetſon, D.D., occaſioned by a third edition of his Plea for the Subſcription of the Clergy to the xxxix. Articles of religion; in which the preſent ſcheme of petitioning the parliament for relief in the matter of ſubſcription is occaſionally defended. By a Clergyman of the Church of England. Pp. 71. 8°. *Lond.* 1771

IBBOT, Benjamin, D.D.

A learned divine. Born at Beachamwell, Norfolk, 1680. Educated at Clare Hall and Corpus Chriſti College, Cambridge. Treaſurer of Wells Cathedral, and Rector of St. Vedaſt, London, 1708. Some time after appointed Rector of St. Paul's, Shadwell. Prebendary of Weſtminſter 1724. Died 1725. In his Boyle Lectures he ably confutes the objections of Collins.

A courſe of ſermons preached for the Lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle, in the year 1713 and 1714 [on 1 Theſſ. 5. 21]; wherein the true notion of the exerciſe of private judgment, or free-thinking, in matters of religion, is ſtated, the objections againſt it anſwered, and the modern way of free-thinking as treated of in a late diſcourſe on that ſubject is taken into conſideration. To which is added a liſt of the learned perſons who have preached the ſaid Lecture. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

Thirty-ſix diſcourſes on practical ſubjects. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1776

Vol. 1.

Preface, containing ſome account of the life and writings of the author.
John, 3. 3. The new birth - - - - 1
1 Pet. 2. 11. Abſtaining from the ſins of the fleſh 33
Prov. 14. 14. A good man ſatisfied from himſelf 68

IBBOT, Benjamin, D.D. (*continued*).

2 Cor. 6. 10. A good Chriſtian poſſeſſes all things 92
Mark, 16. 16. Belief and unbelief - - 125
Acts, 10. 34, 35. God no reſpecter of perſons 150
1 John, 3. 7. Neceſſity of righteouſneſs - - 176
2 Tim. 3. 4. The love of pleaſure - - 203
Pſa. 38. 18. Aſh Wedneſday - - - 238
Eccleſ. 7. 16. Nature and effects of ſuperſtition 268
1 Cor. 13. 13. The true notion of Chriſtian charity 292
James, 2. 10. How offending in one point makes guilty of all - - - - - - - - 319
Luke, 13. 23, 24. Of entering into the ſtrait gate 342
Rom. 8. 6. The carnal and the ſpiritual mind 365
Matt. 6. 22, 23. Effects of good and bad principles 391
Eccleſ. 7. 10. New Year's day - - - 415
Matt. 7. 12. Doing as we would be done by 438

Vol. 2.

Gal. 6. 15. The new creature - - - 1
John, 20. 29. The bleſſedneſs of them who have not ſeen, and yet have believed - - - 24
Prov. 16. 32. The government of ourſelves 54
Heb. 11. 1. The true notion of faith - - 80
Pſa. 41. 4. The cure of the diſeaſes of the ſoul. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 104
Rom. 8. 18. Reaſonableneſs of the terms of ſalvation 149
Job, 21. 15. Duty and benefits of prayer. (3 ſerm.) 172
Matt. 19. 17. The way to life is to keep God's commandments - - - - - - - 242
2 Tim. 2. 19. Diſputes about religion hinder not its certainty - - - - - - - - 264
1 Cor. 15. 21, 22. Certainty of our reſurrection 279
2 Pet. 3. 11. The diſſolution of this world by fire. Anniv. of Fire of London - - - 307
1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. Anniv. of Queen's acceſſion - 340
2 Chron. 2. 11. Anniv. of King's acceſſion - 374
Luke, 16. 19. Parable of the unjuſt ſteward. Hoſpital 399
Acts, 18. 14, 15. Nature and extent of the office of the civil magiſtrate - - - - - - 432

[4°. *Lond.* 1720.]

Matt. 22. 21. Anniv. of King's acceſſion - 467

[4°. *Lond.* 1724.]

IBYCUS.

A diſtinguiſhed lyric poet. Born at Rhegium. Flouriſhed about B.C. 540.

Fragmentum. Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 100

ICHABOD; or, five groans of the Church prudently foreſeeing, and paſſionately bewailing, her ſecond fall, threatened by, 1. Undue ordination; 2. Looſe profanation; 3. Unconſcionable ſimony; 4. Careleſs non-reſidence; 5. Encroaching pluralities. 4°. *Lond.* 1663

IDACIUS, or ITHACIUS.

Surnamed Clarus, or the Illuſtrious, on account of his knowledge and piety. He was Biſhop of Merida in Spain. Died about 393. The following work is attributed to him by Bellarmine.

Contra Varimadum Arianum liber. Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 726; Herold, Hæreſologia, 254

IDACIUS, or IDATIUS.

A native of Gallicia. Ordained Biſhop of Auguſti Lucus 431. Carried away captive for three months by the Suevi 461. Died 468. His Chronicle, although written

IDACIUS (*continued*).

in a barbarous ſtyle, is intereſting for the details it gives of the ravages of the Goths in Spain and Gaul.

Chronicon. Du Cheſne, Hiſt. Franc. 1

Chronicon et faſti conſulares. Sirmondi Opera Varia, 2. 227; Bibl. Patr. Gall. 10. 323

IDALIUS, Barcionensis Episcopus.

Epiſtola ad Julianum Toletanæ ſedis epiſcopum. D'Achery, Spicil. iii. 316

Ad Zuntfredum, Narbonenſem epiſcopum. Ibid. iii. 317

IDIOT, The, in four books; the firſt and ſecond of wiſdom, the third of the mind, the fourth of ſtatick experiments. 12°. *Lond.* 1650

IDIOTA. See JORDANUS.

IDUNGUS, Cœnobit. Emmeram. circa 1190.

Liber iv. Quæſt. de clericis, monachis et ſanctimonialibus. Pez, Theſaur. ii. P. ii. 507

IGNATIUS, Saint.

Surnamed Theophorus. One of the apoſtolic Fathers of the Chriſtian Church, Biſhop of Antioch, and a Martyr in the early part of the ſecond century. A native of Syria, or, according to ſome, of Aſia Minor. Said to have been early educated in the principles of the Chriſtian religion, and to have been a diſciple of St. Peter, St. Paul, and St. John. The edition of his works edited in 1849, by Mr. Cureton, is the moſt complete hitherto publiſhed. It contains the Syriac text from the MSS. lately diſcovered.

Epiſtolæ ſeptem genuinæ et Polycarpi epiſtolæ. Gr. et Lat. 8°. *Oxf.* 1708

Epiſtolæ. Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 2 Pt. 1. 93

Epiſtolæ. See ITTIGIUS, JACOBSON.

Epiſtolæ, fragmenta, et martyrium. Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 1. 243

Epiſtolæ genuinæ. Gr. et Lat.

Epiſtolæ interpolatæ. Gr. et Lat.

Epiſtolæ ſuppoſiticiæ. Gr. et Lat.

Epiſtolarum verarum et ſuppoſiticiarum vetus verſio. Lat.

Martyrium. Gr. et Lat.

Ejuſdem martyrium Latine. Cotelerii SS. Patrum Opera, 2. 11

Martyrium. Fragmenta. Grabe, Spicil. 2. 9

Epiſtolæ xii. Gr. et Lat. Grynæi Monumenta, Gr. 1. 5

The ancient Syriac verſion of the epiſtles of St. Ignatius to St. Polycarp, the Epheſians, and the Romans. Together with extracts from his epiſtles collected from the writings of Severus of Antioch, Timotheus of Alexandria, and others. Edited, with an Engliſh tranſlation and notes. Alſo the Greek text of theſe three epiſtles, corrected according to the authority of the Syriac verſion. By William Cureton, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Corpus Ignatianum: a complete collection of the Ignatian epiſtles, genuine, interpolated and ſpurious; together with numerous extracts from them, as quoted by eccleſiaſtical writers down to the tenth century, in Syriac, Greek, and Latin: an Engliſh tranſlation of the Syriac text, copious notes, and introduction. By William Cureton, M.A., F.R.S., Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen. Roy. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

IGNATIUS, Saint (*continued*).

Preface - - - - - - - - i–xvii
Two plates, fac-ſimiles of writings.
Introduction - - - - - - - i–lxxxvii
Epiſtle to Polycarp, longer and ſhorter, Syr. Gr. and Lat. - - - - - - - - - 1
Epiſtle to the Epheſians, longer and ſhorter, Syr. Gr. and Lat. - - - - - - - - 15
Epiſtle to the Romans, longer and ſhorter, Syr. Gr. and Lat. - - - - - - - - 39
Epiſtle to the Magneſians, longer and ſhorter, Gr. and Lat. - - - - - - - - 58
Epiſtle to the Trallians, longer and ſhorter, Gr. and Lat. 73
Epiſtle to the Philadelphians, longer and ſhorter, Gr. and Lat. - - - - - - - - 87
Epiſtle to the Smyrneans, longer and ſhorter, Gr. and Lat. - - - - - - - - 101
Other Ignatian epiſtles not mentioned by Euſebius,—
Epiſtle of Maria Caſſobolita to Ignatius, Gr. and Lat. 119
Epiſtle of Ignatius to Maria Caſſobolita, Gr. and Lat. 122
Epiſtle to the Tarſians, Gr. and Lat. - - 125
Epiſtle to the Antiochians, Gr. and Lat. - 133
Epiſtle to Hero the Deacon, Gr. and Lat. - 141
Epiſtle to the Philippians, Gr. and Lat. - 147
Epiſtles attributed to Ignatius found only in Latin 156
Teſtimonies reſpecting St. Ignatius, and extracts from the Ignatian Epiſtles as cited by various authors down to the tenth century - - - - - - 158
Martyrdom of St. Ignatius, Gr. and Lat. - 190
Paſſages from the Ignatian Epiſtles, and extracts from various writers reſpecting St. Ignatius, in Syriac 196
Engliſh tranſlation from the Syriac of the Epiſtles to Polycarp, the Epheſians, and the Romans, alſo of the preceding extracts and martyrdom - - 226
Excerpta Ignatiana, Æthiopice, Æth. et Lat. 256
Notes on the three Epiſtles of St. Ignatius - 263
Notes on the interpolated and ſpurious epiſtles 308
Notes on the Syriac extracts - - - - - 341

A review will be found in Edin. Rev. 90. 155.

Epiſtles, Gr. and Eng. Whiſton, Prim. Chriſt. 1

Epiſtles, tranſlated. See WAKE, CHEVALLIER, Tracts for the Times, 1.

IGNATIUS Loyola.

Born in the province of Guipuſcoa, in Spain, 1491. Entered into the army when young, and in 1521 had his leg broken at the ſiege of Pampeluna. During his confinement he made a vow to go on a pilgrimage to Jeruſalem, where he proceeded 1523. Founded the Order of Jeſuits 1546. Died at Rome 1556. Canoniſed 1622.

Exercitia ſpiritualia, cum verſione litterali ex autographo Hiſpanico, notis illuſtrata. Editio altera. 4°. *Namurici*, 1841

La vie de S. Ignace fondateur de la Compagnie de Jéſus, par le R. P. Bouhours, de la même Compagnie. 2 vol. 12°. *Avignon*, 1821

The life of St. Ignatius, founder of the Society of the Jeſuits, written in French by the Rev. Father Dominick Bouhours, of the ſame ſociety. Tranſlated into Engliſh by a perſon of quality. Publiſhed by his Majeſty's command. 8°. *Lond.* 1686

See ORLANDINUS.

IKENIUS, Conrad.

A learned German divine. Born 1689; died 1753.

Harmonia hiſtoriæ perpeſſionum SS. Servatoris Jeſu Chriſti. Et J. H. Schacht harmonia hiſtoriæ reſurrectionis Jeſu Chriſti. 4°. *Traj.* 1758

IKENIUS, Conrad (*continued*).

Theſaurus novus theologico-philologicus. Critici Sacri

Diſſertatio de funere, ſepultura, et luctu. Ugolinus, 33. 1131

ILDEFONSE, Saint.

Born at Toledo 607. Studied under St. Iſidore at Seville. Became Archbiſhop of Toledo. Died 669.

Liber de viris illuſtribus. Iſidori S. Opera, 518; Miræi Bibl. Eccl.; Fabricii J. A. Bibl. Eccl.

ILDEFONSUS. See HILDEFONSUS.

ILIVE, Jacob.

A Printer and Letter-founder. He was an infidel writer, and publiſhed the Book of Jaſher, which he pretended was written by one Alcuin of Britain, but which was in reality written by himſelf. A modern edition has been printed; but the forgery has been expoſed by Hartwell Horne in his Introduction to the Study of the Scriptures. Ilive died 1763.

1 Cor. 15. 50. The oration ſpoke at Trinity Hall in Alderſgate Street. In anſwer to Dr. Felton's Two Diſcourſes on the Reſurrection of the ſame Body. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

ILLUSTRATED Commentary. See KITTO.

IMAGO primi ſæculi ſocietatis Jeſu, a provincia Flandro-Belgico ejuſdem ſocietatis repræſentata. Folio. *Antv.* 1640

A very rare work, attributed to John Tollenarius. The Flemiſh verſes are by Adrian de Poirtres.

IMHOF, James William.

A genealogical hiſtorian. Born 1651; died 1728.

Recherches hiſtoriques et généalogiques des grands d'Eſpagne. 12°. *Amſt.* 1707

IMMATERIALISM. On the nature and elements of the external world; or univerſal immaterialiſm fully explained and newly demonſtrated. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

INCHOFER, Melchior.

A learned Jeſuit. Born at Ginſin, in Hungary, 1584. Died 1648.

De eunuchiſmo. Byzantine Hiſtories, 21

INCIPIT pectorale Dominicæ paſſionis ſive divini amoris, literis Gothicis. 4°. *Sine an. aut loc.*

INDEX expurgatorius Vaticanus, being an exact reprint of the Roman Index Expurgatorius, edited, with a preface by Richard Gibbings. Roy. 18°. *Lond.* 1837

INDEX librorum prohibitorum et expurgandorum noviſſimus pro Catholicis Hiſpaniorum, Antonii à Sotomaior recognitus. *Mad.* 1667. Index librorum prohibitorum Alexandri VII. Pont. Max. juſſu editus. *Romæ*, 1667. 1 vol. Folio.

INDEX to the ſermons publiſhed ſince the Reformation, pointing out the texts in the order they lie in the Bible, ſhewing the occaſion on which they were preached, and directing to the volume and page where they occur. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

INETT, John, D.D.

Chanter and Reſidentiary of the Cathedral of Lincoln.

Origines Anglicanæ; or a hiſtory of the Engliſh

INETT, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Church, beginning where Bp. Stillingfleet has ended his Hiſtory of the Britiſh Church. 2 vol. Folio.

Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1704. A.D. 401–1066.

Containing an account of the affairs thereof, from the firſt planting of the Chriſtian religion amongſt the Engliſh Saxons till the Norman Conqueſt.

Vol. 2. *Oxf. at the Theatre*, 1710. A.D. 1066–1216.

Containing an account of the affairs of the Church from the Norman Revolution till the death of K. John, and more eſpecially of the riſe and ſteps of the Papal uſurpation, with the effects and conſequences thereof, as well to the monarchy and the nation as to the Church.

Extracts from this work will be found in Wordſworth's Eccl. Biog.

A guide to the devout Chriſtian, containing meditations and prayers for particular perſons, and for families, a diſcourſe of the Holy Sacrament, and a guide to repentance. Eleventh edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1723

INFANCY, The, of the world conſidered as a very unfit ſeaſon for the manifeſtation of the Meſſiah; wherein is ſhewn, that its fondness for rites and ceremonies was wholly owing to its childiſhneſs and ignorance. In a diſcourſe on Gal. 4. 4, 5. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

INFESSURA, Stephanus.

Diarium Romanæ urbis, ab anno 1294 uſque ad poſtremos annos ſeculi xv.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3 pars 2. 1109

INFIDEL Reclaimed, The. 18°. *Edin.* 1830

INFIDELITY (the ſpirit of) detected. In anſwer to a ſcandalous pamphlet, intituled, The Spirit of Eccleſiaſticks of all Sects, &c., examined. By Mons. Barbeyrac. In which the Fathers are vindicated, &c. By a Believer. Pp. 84. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

INFIDELITY (a ſhort way with), prophaneneſs, and impiety; or, a ſure and juſt method of putting a ſtop to publick infidelity, without the leaſt perſecution, or invaſion of civil or natural liberty. In a letter to a Parliament man. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

INGELO, Nathaniel, D.D.

Was Fellow of Emanuel College, Cambridge; and admitted Fellow of Queen's College by the Parliamentary viſitors. Fellow of Eton College 1650, to which he was readmitted at the Reſtoration. Died 1683.

A diſcourſe concerning repentance. [On Luke, 24. 47.] 8°. *Lond.* 1677

Bentivolio and Urania, in ſix books. Third edition, with ſome amendments. Wherein all the obſcure words are interpreted in the margin, which makes this much more delightful to read than the former editions. Folio. *Lond.* 1673

A religious romance.

INGLIS, Sir Robert Harry, Bart.

On the Roman Catholic queſtion. Subſtance of two ſpeeches delivered in the Houſe of Commons, 1828. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

INGPEN, William, Gent.

The ſecrets of numbers; according to theological, arithmetical, geometrical, and harmonical computation. Drawn for the better part out of thoſe ancients, as well Neoteriques. Pleaſing to read, profitable to underſtand, opening themſelves to the capacities of both learned and unlearned. Being no other than a key to lead a man to any doctrinal knowledge whatſoever. 4°. *Lond.* 1624

INGRAM, Robert Acklom, B.D.

Curate of Boxted and Wormingford, Eſſex.

Sermon, Jer. 31. 34. [For Sunday Schools.] 8°. *Colcheſter*, 1797

An eſſay on the importance of ſchools of induſtry and religious inſtruction, in which the neceſſity of promoting the good education of poor girls is particularly conſidered. Ff. 3, pp. 59. Poſtſcript, ff. 3. 12°. *Lond.* 1800

INGULPHUS, Abbot of Croyland.

A monaſtic hiſtorian. Born in London 1030. Educated at Weſtminſter and at Oxford, where he diſtinguiſhed himſelf as an adept in the Peripatetic philoſophy. Viſited the Holy Land 1064. Became Prior of the Abbey of Fontenelle in Normandy; and in 1076 created Abbot of the rich Abbey of Croyland, Lincolnſhire. Died 1109.

Hiſtoriarum liber i.

Britiſh Hiſt. Rerum Angl. Scriptores, 850

Hiſtoria [626–1089], *now firſt publiſhed entire.* Britiſh Hiſt. Fulman, 1

INNES, George, of Aberdeen.

Fourteen diſcourſes on practical ſubjects. 12°. *Lond.* 1783

2 Cor. 5. 7. The comforts of a religious life - 1
2 Kings, 5. 1. Humility and truſt in God. (3 ſerm.) 21
Eccleſ. 11. 9. Early piety. (2 ſerm.) - - 75
Prov. 23. 26. Our affections ought to be fixed on God only. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 115
Pſa. 119. 34. Obſervance of God's law the only true wiſdom. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 153
Job, 27. 8. Hope of eternal life, the only ſure foundation of happineſs. (2 ſerm.) - - - 191
Prov. 13. 20. The advantages ariſing from good company. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 233

INNES, William.

An Independent miniſter at Edinburgh.

Sketches of human nature; or hints chiefly relating to the duties and difficulties that occur in the intercourſe of Chriſtians with one another, and with the world. 12°. *Edin.* 1807

The Chriſtian miniſtry; or excitement and direction in miniſterial duties, extracted from various authors. [Richard Baxter, Dr. Watts, Joſeph Alleine, Dr. Witherſpoon, Dr. Erſkine, Henry Martyn, David Brainerd, Richard Cecil, Robert Hall.] Cr. 8°. *Edin.* 1824

INNOCENT I., Pope.

A native of Albano. Elected Pope 402. Died 417.

Epiſtolæ xlii. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 8. 545

INNOCENT VI.

Cardinal Coſmo. Elected Pope 1352. Died 1362.

Regiſtrum epiſtolarum anno 1361.

Martene et Durand, Theſ. Nov. 2. 843

INQUIRY (An) concerning virtue and happineſs, in a letter to a friend. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

Aſcribed to Philips Glover, Eſq., of Lincolnſhire, a Diſſenter.

INQUIRY (An) whether the ſtudy of the ancient languages be a neceſſary branch of modern education? Pp. xiv. 66. 8°. *Edin.* 1769

INQUIRY into Religion. See Cox, Sir R.

INSTITUTIO Karæorum, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd. Ugolinus, 22. 513

INSTITUTION of a Chriſtian man. Formularies of Faith

INSTRUCTIONS for the whole Year. See Gother.

INTEREST, The, of England conſidered, in the following queſtions:—I. Whether (according to the preſent eſtabliſhment of the Church) the Preſbyterians ought to be rejected and depreſſed, or protected and encouraged? II. How far they may be protected and encouraged, and the Church neither deſerted nor disobliged? III. Whether the upholding of both parties is not more deſirable and more agreeable to the ſtate of England than the abſolute exalting of the one party and the total ſubverſion of the other? Alſo, I. An account of the principles of the preſent Diſſenters, and that they are not inconſiſtent with monarchy. II. That they are miſrepreſented as enemies to the civil power. III. Conſcience, not intereſt, proved to be the ground of the ſeparating from the Church. IV. The Liturgy proved to be deficient and alterable. V. Prelacy proved to be no eſſential part of Church government. VI. The objections of unfixedneſs in religion cleared. VII. What thoughts foreigners have of the ſtate of religion here. VIII. The ſentiments of Lord Bacon, concerning Church government. Pp. iv. 60. 4°. *Lond.* 1704

INTERMEDIATE State (a diſcourſe upon the). Shewing that all righteous ſouls, or true believers, are immediately, upon putting off their bodies, with Chriſt in joy and felicity. And on the other hand, that the Sadducean and uncharitable doctrine of the ſouls of all men dying or periſhing with their bodies is inconſiſtent with all religion, both natural and revealed. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1760

INTOLERANCE (ſix letters on), including ancient and modern nations, and different religions and ſects. 8°. *Lond.* 1791

INVESTIGATOR, The, or monthly expoſitor and regiſter on prophecy. [Edited by the Rev. J. W. Brooks.] 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1831–36

Inter alia. Vol. 1.

Eſſays of Abdiel [the Rev. J. W. Brooks] on the advent and kingdom of Chriſt, No. 1–12.
Typical hiſtories, by Philalethes. No. 1, 2.
On the literal and figurative interpretation of the Holy Scripture, by Inquirer. No. 1–3.
Original notes on the Apocalypſe, by H. Chap. 1–6.

Vol. 2.

Eſſays of Abdiel. No. 13–20.
Original notes on the Apocalypſe, *continued.*
On the kingdom of God, tranſlated from the Excurſus of Koppe.
On the ſeals and trumpets of the Apocalypſe.
The Epiſtle to the Hebrews paraphraſed and expounded.

Vol. 3.

Eſſays of Abdiel. No. 21, &c.
Extracts from Mede's Diatribes.

Vol. 4.

Frere on the Revelation of St. John and its chronological ſtructure.

INVESTIGATOR, The (*continued*).

Vitringa on the interpretation of prophecy, from the Latin.

Vol. 5.

Gill, Dr. John, fix prophetical ſermons.

Rudd, Dr. S., on the Millennium.

Newton, Sir Iſaac, obſervations on the Apocalypſe. Printed without abridgement.

Dictionary of writers on the prophecies.

INVOCATION of Saints; (a calm anſwer to a violent diſcourſe of N. N., a ſeminary prieſt, for the). With a reflection upon the covetouſneſs and impoſtures of the Popiſh clergy. F. 1. Pp. 26. 4°. *Lond.* 1677

Invocation, The, of Saints contrary to Scripture, and to primitive Chriſtianity. By Luſitanius. Pp. v. 55. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

IPERIUS, John, Abbot.

Chronicon Sythienſe S. Bertini.

Martene et Durand, Theſ. Nov. 3. 441

IRBY and MANGLES.

Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Syria, and the Holy Land; including a journey round the Dead Sea, and through the country eaſt of the Jordan. By the Hon. Charles Leonard Irby, and James Mangles, Commander in the Royal Navy. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

IRELAND, John, D.D., Dean of Weſtminſter.

A learned divine. Son of a butcher. Born at Aſhburton, Devonſhire, 1761. Matriculated at Oxford as Bible Clerk of Oriel College 1780. Vicar of Croydon, Surrey, 1793. Prebendary of Weſtminſter 1802. Dean of Weſtminſter and Rector of Iſlip 1816. Died 1842. He was one of the writers in the early volumes of the Quarterly Review. He founded four ſcholarſhips, an exhibition, and a profeſſorſhip, at Oxford.

Five diſcourſes; containing certain arguments for and againſt the reception of Chriſtianity by the ancient Jews and Greeks. With notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1796*

Vindiciæ regiæ; or, a defence of the kingly office. In two letters to Earl Stanhope. Second edit. Pp. 79. 8°. *Lond.* 1797

Nuptiæ ſacræ; or, an inquiry into the Scriptural doctrine of marriage and divorce. Addreſſed to the two Houſes of Parliament. Firſt publiſhed in 1801. [Anon.] Pp. vi. 146. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

Paganiſm and Chriſtianity compared, in a courſe of lectures to the king's ſcholars at Weſtminſter, 1806–7–8. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

The plague of Marſeilles in the year 1720. From documents preſerved in the archives of the city, and publiſhed by authority, in 1820. Pp. viii. 39. 4°. *Lond.* 1834

IRELAND. Anonymous pamphlets referring to.

The humble petition of the Proteſtant inhabitants of the counties of Antrim, Downe, Tyrone, &c., part of the province of Ulſter, in the kingdom of Ireland, concerning biſhops. Expreſſed in thirtie-one heads of grievances, by reaſon of their over-ruling lordly power. As it was preſented to the Houſe of Commons, and accepted of that honourable houſe. Pp. 12. 4°. *Lond.* 1641

IRELAND (*continued*).

A remonſtrance of divers remarkable paſſages concerning the Church and kingdome of Ireland, recommended by letters from the Lords Juſtices and Counſell of Ireland, and preſented by Henry Jones, Doctor in Divinity, and Agent for the Miniſters of the Goſpel in that kingdom, to the Houſe of Commons in England. Ff. 2. Pp. 80. 4°. *Lond.* 1642

A propoſal for uniting the kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

Letters of Hierophilos to the Engliſh people, on the moral and political ſtate of Ireland, demonſtrating the inefficiency of the remedies hitherto applied to its evils through the means of Bible Societies. Pp. viii. 198. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

A brief addreſs to the Proteſtants of Great Britain, and eſpecially to the members of the Legiſlature: exhibiting the true ſpirit of the Catholic Aſſociation and prieſthood of Ireland. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

The queſtion of the precedency of the Peers of Ireland in England, fairly ſtated. In a letter to an Engliſh lord, by a Nobleman of the other kingdom. Pp. vi. 110. 8°. *Dubl.* 1839

IREMONGER, Rev. Frederic, A.M., F.L.S.

Queſtions for the different elementary books uſed in the National Schools. New edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

IRENÆUS, Saint.

An eminent Father of the Church of the ſecond century. By birth a Greek. Born probably near Smyrna. Suffered martyrdom about 202 or 208. A good edition of his remains was publiſhed in 1702, by Grabe, in folio; but the beſt is that of Maſſuet 1734. An excellent edition, edited by Adolphus Stieren, has recently been completed, 2 vols. 8°. Lipſ. 1853.

Detectionis et Everſionis falſo cognominatæ agnitionis, ſeu contra hæreſes, libri quinque. [Gr. et Lat.] Poſt F. Feuardentii et J. E. Grabe recenſionem caſtigati denuo ad MSS. codices Romanos, Gallicanos et Anglicanos, nec non ad antiquiores editiones et a multis, quibus adhuc ſcatebant, mendis expurgati: aucti novis fragmentis Græcis; obſervationibus ac notis, copioſiſſimiſque gloſſariis et indicibus illuſtrati et locupletati; quibus omnibus adduntur tres diſſertationes, in quibus hæreſes ab Irenæo memoratæ, et loci difficiles explicantur, ejuſque vitæ ac geſtorum hiſtoria diſcutitur. Studio et labore Domni Renati Maſſuet, preſbyteri et monachi Benedictini e Cong. S. Mauri. Quibus in noviſſima hac editione accedunt S. Irenæi fragmenta à Pfaffio inventa, nec non viri illuſtriſſimi Scipionis Maffæi epiſtolæ duæ de fragmentorum eorumdem auctore, cum Pfaffii reſponſis. Denique P. F. M. Leoni in Maffæi et Pfaffii controverſiam epiſtolæ tres. 2 vol. Folio. *Venet.* 1734

Vol. 1.

Præfatio, teſtimonia, &c. - - - - v.–xxx
Contra hæreſes libri v. - - - - - 1
Fragmenta deperditorum operum - - - 339
Appendix ad quinque Irenæi libros contra hæreſes, continens veterum Gnoſticorum, quorum meminit SS. Martyr, vel integra monumenta, vel fragmenta quot-quot hactenus reperiri potuere - - 349
Variæ lectiones - - - - - - - 377
Gloſſarium Græcum - - - - - 383
Gloſſarium Latinum - - - - - - 385
Index locorum Scripturæ Sacræ ab Irenæo citatorum 391
Index rerum et ſententiarum - - - 404

Vol. 2.

D. R. Maſſuet diſſertationes.
1. De hæreticis quos libro primo recenſet Irenæus, eorumque actibus, ſcriptis, et doctrina - 1
2. De S. Irenæi vita, geſtis et ſcriptis - 65

IRENÆUS, Saint (*continued*).

3. De Irenæi doctrina - - - - 94
Præfationes, prolegomena, notæ et obſervationes eorum omnium qui novas Irenæi editiones hactenus aut publicaverunt, aut illuſtraverunt: Eraſmi, N. Gallaſii, J. J. Grynæi, J. Billii, F. Feuardentii, J. E. Grabe 151
Variorum annotationes - - - - 168
Index rerum et ſententiarum quæ in diſſertationibus præviis continentur - - - - - 365
Index in variorum annotationibus - - 379
S. Irenæi fragmenta anecdota quæ ex bibliotheca Taurinenſi eruit C. M. Pfaffius - - - 1
Maffei lettera ſopra i nuovi fragmenti Græci, creduti dal ſignor Pfaff di S. Ireneo - - - 39
Pfaffii reſponſio ad i. epiſtolam Maffei - - 41
Maffei lettera ſeconda - - - - 45
Diſſertatio apologetica de fragmentis Irenæi anecdotis adverſus Maffeium - - - - - 57
Fr. Franciſcus M. Leoni epiſtolæ tres in Maffei et Pfaffii controverſiam - - - - - 79

S. Irenæi epiſcopi Lugdunenſis fragmenta anecdota, quæ ex bibliothecâ Taurinenſi eruit, Latina verſione notiſque donavit, duabus diſſertationibus,
De oblatione et conſecratione euchariſtiæ illuſtravit, denique,—
Liturgia Græca [ad normam Veterum Liturgiarum compoſita. Gr. et Lat.] Jo. Ern. Grabii, et diſſertatione,—
De prejudiciis theologicis, auxit Chriſtophorus Matthæus Pfaffius.
8°. *Hagæ Com.* 1715

Adverſus Valentini et ſimilium Gnoſticorum hæreſes libri quinque jam ſecundò diligenti editorum codicum collectione. Item quibuſdam S. Polycarpi ſcriptis, nunquam antea editis. Additæ ſunt ad ſingula capita variæ annotationes. Acceſſit quoque Arnobii Catholici, et Serapionis Ægyptii conflictus de Deo trino et uno. Omnia ſtudio F. Feu-Ardentii. Folio. *Par.* 1639

Adverſus Valentini et ſimilium Gnoſticorum hæreſes libri v. Bibl. Max. Patr. 2 Pars 2. 365

Symbolæ. Combefis, Auct. Noviſſ. 1. 298

Fragmentum epiſtolæ ad Florinum.
Routh, Script. Eccl. Opuſcula, 1. 33

Regula fidei. Ibid. 2. 211

On the rule of faith. Tranſlated.
Tracts for the Times, 1

Diſſertt. in Irenæum. Vide DODWELL, H.

An account of the life and writings of S. Irenæus, intended to illuſtrate the doctrine, diſcipline, practices, and hiſtory of the Church, and the tenets and practices of the Gnoſtic heretics during the ſecond century. By James Beaven, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

IRENICUM Magnum; the goſpel terms of communion ſtated. 12°. *Lond.* 1700

IRHOVIUS, William.

De Palingeneſia veterum, ſeu Metempſychoſi ſic dicta Pythagorica, libri iii. 4°. *Amſt.* 1733

IRIMPERTUS.

Abbas Admontenſis, Ord. S. Bened. 1175.

Commentarius allegoricus in Cantica Cantic.
Pez, Theſaur. ii. P. 1. 369

Liber de x. oneribus Iſaiæ. Ibid. ii. P. 1. 427

Commentariorum in Librum Judicum libri ii.
Ibid. iv. P. 1. 127

IRIMPERTUS (*continued*).

Expoſitio Libri Ruth. Pez, Theſ. iv. P. 1. 441

De incendio monaſterii ſui, ac de vita et moribus virginum ſanctimonialium Parthenonis Admontenſis Ord. S. Bened. narratio.
Pez, Bib. Aſcet. viii. 453

IRISH Church, The. Important facts. Pp. 12. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

IRISH Pulpit. A collection of original ſermons. By clergymen of the Eſtabliſhed Church of Ireland. Second edit. 8°. *Dubl.* 1839

Vol. 1.

Rev. 3. 15, 16. The character of the lukewarm. H. Woodward - - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 16. 11. The happineſs of heaven. H. Woodward 16
Eccleſ. 7. 13, 14. The duty of conſideration. P. Roe 32
John, 16. 7. Our need of the Holy Spirit. H. Pakenham 55
Iſa. 55. 6. The duty of turning from ſin to God. C. R. Elrington, D.D. - - - - - - 72
Luke, 24. 30, 31. The diſciples of Emmaus. R. H. Naſh, D.D. - - - - - - - - 89
Eccleſ. 9. 10. New Year. B. W. Mathias - 109
Rom. 1. 17. The nature and importance of faith. M. O'Sullivan - - - - - - - 125
James, 2. 26. The connexion of faith and works. M. O'Sullivan - - - - - - - 143
Heb. 4. 10. The people of God. C. Bardin - 160
Job, 5. 7. The deſign of God in ſurrounding us with the afflicted. S. O'Sullivan - - - 177
Rom. 12. 20. Love to enemies. J. Barton - 203
Matt. 6. 16. Faſting. J. Barton - - 220
Phil. 3. 17. The example of St. Paul. W. Higgin 237
John, 20. 30, 31. The reſurrection of Chriſt. G. Hamilton - - - - - - - - 256
Pſa. 110. 1. The aſcenſion of Chriſt into glory. (2 ſer.) J. H. Singer, D.D. 268 Notes - 305

Second ſeries.

1 Cor. 11. 1. Character of St. Paul. Hugh White 1
Iſa. 53. 5. Sufferings of Chriſt. Hugh White - 21
Numb. 16. 48. The plague of ſin ſtayed by Chriſt. Dean R. Murray - - - - - - - 49
2 Cor. 5. 14, 15. Chriſt died for all. Dean R. Murray 65
1 John, 5. 19. The world that lieth in wickedneſs. (2 ſerm.) Henry Woodward - - - - 85
1 John, 5. 7. The Trinity. F. B. Woodward 115
Acts, 17. 32. Paul at Athens. A. Roſs - 135
Heb. 10. 28, 29. Privileges and reſponſibility of a Chriſtian. A. Roſs - - - - - - - 159
James, 2. 24. Juſtification by faith. H. Magrath 185
Heb. 9. 27. Death and judgment. Hans Hamilton 209
John, 15. 5. The believer's union with Chriſt. H. Brougham - - - - - - - 239
Pſa. 116. 15. The death of the righteous. P. Pounden 251
Rom. 8. 7. The carnal mind enmity againſt God. Hans Caulfield - - - - - - - 263
Acts, 24. 25. Paul before Felix. T. Walker 279
Rev. 14. 13. Death a great gain to the believer. W. Hare 299
Amos, 4. 12. Meeting God. W. K. Tatam 317
Pſa. 9. 17. Sin and danger of forgetting God. J. C. Lloyd - - - - - - - - 337

Third ſeries.

Ezek. 47. 11. Danger of a fruitleſs poſſeſſion of religious advantages. Archibald Boyd - - - - 1
1 John, 5. 18. Duty and advantages of ſpiritual vigilance. Archibald Boyd - - - - - - 24
Luke, 17. 17. Ingratitude to God. Hugh White 44
—— 2. 22. The preſentation of Chriſt in the Temple. W. Archer Butler - - - - - - 91

IRISH Pulpit (*continued*).

Luke, 8. 52. Symbolical purport of the miracles of Christ. The daughter of Jairus. W. Archer Butler 118
John, 16. 8–11. Sin, righteousness, and judgment. (2 serm.) G. S. Smith - - - - 151
Phil. 4. 5. The coming of the Lord. G. S. Monsell 187
Psa. 19. 1. National mercies and national judgments. J. S. Monsell - - - - - - - 207
2 Cor. 6. 9. The New Year. H. Verschoyle 225
1 John, 2. 15–17. Love not the world. J. Beatty 235
1 Sam. 2. 7. The rich and the poor. T. Drew 251
John, 21. 15. Scriptural education. Archdeacon T. B. Monsell - - - - - - - 270
Dan. 3. 18. Christian decision. H. Irwin - 286
1 Cor. 15. 32. The end of life. C. H. Minchin 303
Psa. 76. 10. The origin of evil. J. H. Singer 319

IRONS, Joseph, Min. of Grove Chapel, Camberwell.

Jazer. Assistance to the weak in faith: addressed to young Christians. Sixteenth edit. 18°. *Lond.* 1832

Other works: Nathaniel, Priscilla, &c.

IRONS, William Josiah, B.D., Oxon.

Born at Hoddesden, Herts, 1812. Entered at Queen's College, Oxford, at sixteen. M.A. and ordained Deacon 1835. Received Priest's orders 1836. Curate of St. Mary's, Newington, 1835. Presented to the Incumbency of St. Peter's, Walworth, 1837. Vicar of Barkway, with the Rectory of Reed, Hertfordshire, 1838. Vicar of Brompton 1842.

On the whole doctrine of final causes; a dissertation, in three parts, with an introductory chapter on the character of modern Deism. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

The perpetuity of the Church. A sermon, [Luke, 16. 9.] 8°. *Lond.* 1837

The received faith. A farewell sermon, [Philip. 4. 9]. Preached at St. Peter's, Walworth, on (Trinity 18). 8°. *Lond.* 1838

The difficulties of the Church. A visitation sermon, [John, 16. 4]. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

The Church of England defended against the Church of England Quarterly Reviewer. A letter to the laity. By a Parson. Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Church Discipline Bill. A letter to the Right Rev. the Lord Bp. of Exeter. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

A remonstrance addressed to the Quarterly Reviewer, respecting his recent article on the Rubrics. By a London Clergyman. Second edit. Pp. 35. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Our blessed Lord regarded in his earthly relationships. Four sermons (preached in 1842 and and 1844.) 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Luke, 2. 49. The first recorded words of Christ an epiphany to the blessed Virgin; and to us. [Epiph. 1.] 1
John, 2. 4. Christ's first miracle. [Epiph. 2.] 9
Luke, 11. 28. Holy obedience the true "blessedness" of the Virgin Mary; and of us. [Lent 3.] 19
Luke, 22. 42. Christ's "dying to earth;" our pattern 28

A manual for Christians preparatory to confirmation. Third edition. Pp. 16. Crown 8°. *Lond.* 1845
Republished, with Companion, 1846.

A manual for unbaptized children preparatory to baptism. Pp. 12. 12°. *Lond.* 1846

A manual for unbaptized adults; preparatory to their baptism. Pp. 12. 12°. *Lond.* 1846

The theory of developement examined, with reference specially to Mr. Newman's Essay, and to the rule of St. Vincent of Lerins. i–vi. F. 1. Pp. 96. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Should the State oblige us to educate? A letter to Lord John Russell. Pp. 11. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

IRONS, William Josiah, B.D. (*continued*).

On the Holy Catholic Church. Parochial lectures. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Rom. 10. 16. The holy Catholic Church a witness against false philosophizing - - - 9
Rom. 15. 4. The holy Catholic Church a witness against Romish corruption - - - 43
1 Cor. 4. 5. The Catholic Church a witness against schism - - - - - - - 77
John, 20. 29. The Catholic Church a witness against rationalism - - - - - - 107

On the apostolical succession. Parochial lectures. Second series. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Rom. 10. 14. The doctrine - - - - 1
Matt. 21. 13. The evidence - - - 41
Rom. 15. 5. The objections - - - - 69
Eph. 2. 2. The summary - - - - 109

Ecclesiastical jurisdiction. Parochial lectures. Third series. With a preliminary essay on the teaching and priestly offices. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Essay.
Matt. 4. 19. The synod - - - - 1
Rom. 15. 12. The diocese - - - 24
1 Cor. 3. 2. The parish - - - - 50
John, 20. 26. The priest - - - - 68

An answer to the Right Rev. Dr. Wiseman's letter, entitled, Conversion. By a Bachelor of Divinity. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Dies Iræ. The Latin words taken from the Paris Missal, and translated into like English metre. With the ritual music interlined and harmonized in the ancient Church modes, by Charles Child Spencer. [Historical note.] Pp. 4. Ff. 10. 4°. *Lond.* 1848

An epitome of the Bampton Lectures of the Rev. Dr. Hampden. [Anon.] Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Fifty-two propositions, A letter to the Rev. Dr. Hampden, submitting to him certain assertions, assumptions, and implications, in his Bampton Lectures; reduced to the form of propositions. Pp. 12. 8°. *L.* 1848

The judgments on baptismal regeneration. 1. The Church Court of Arches. 2. The State-court of Privy Council. 3. The present English bishops. 4. The present Scottish bishops. A discourse on heresy and open questions is prefixed. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

The present crisis in the Church of England. Illustrated by a brief inquiry as to the royal supremacy. I. What it was before the Reformation. II. How the Reformation dealt with it. III. How it may now be interpreted. Pp. 62. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Sequel to a pamphlet on the royal supremacy, entitled, The Present Crisis in the Church of England, in reply to the Rev. W. Maskell, and the Rev. T. W. Allies. Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

The Christian servant's book. Third edition. Pp. 90. 12°. *Lond.* 1851

The preaching of Christ; being a series of sermons for the people, by the author of the Christian Servant's Book. [The Rev. J. Irons.] 8°. *Lond.* 1853

Luke, 15. 1. Christ and the "common people;" Luke, 15. 4. The lost sheep; Luke, 15. 8. The piece of silver; Luke, 15. 11, 12. The prodigal's sin; Luke, 15. 17. The prodigal's repentance; Luke, 15. 32. The prodigal's pardon; Matt. 5. 3. Blessed are the poor in spirit; Matt. 5. 5. The meek; Matt. 5. 4. They that mourn; Matt. 5. 6. They that hunger and thirst after righteousness; Matt. 5. 7. The mer-

IRONS, William Josiah, B.D. (*continued*).

ciful; Matt. 5. 8. The pure in heart; Matt. 5. 9. The peacemakers; Luke, 8. 15. Christ's parable of the sower; Luke, 8. 16. The candle of the gospel; Mark, 4. 26, 27. The seed growing secretly; Matt. 13. 27. The tares; Matt. 13. 31. The mustard-seed; Matt. 13. 33. The leaven; Matt. 13. 44. The hidden treasure; Matt. 13. 45. The merchantman, and the pearl of great price; Matt. 13. 47. The net of fishes; Matt. 18. 23, 24. The forgiven debtor; John, 10. 2. The sheepfold; Luke, 7. 41. The two debtors; Luke, 10. 25. The good Samaritan; Luke, 11. 8. The urgent neighbour; Luke, 12. 21. The rich fool; Luke, 13. 9. The unfruitful fig-tree; Luke, 14. 10. The bidden guests; Luke, 14. 22. The great supper; Luke, 14. 28, 31. The builder and soldier; Luke, 16. 30. The rich man and the beggar after death; Luke, 18. 1. The importunate widow; Luke, 18. 10. The Pharisee and Publican; Matt. 20. 8. The labourers; Luke, 19. 13. The pounds; Matt. 21. 28. The two sons; Matt. 21. 40. The vineyard; Matt. 22. 12. The wedding-garment; Matt. 25. 6. The virgins; Matt. 25. 15. The talents; Luke, 21. 28. The budding fig-tree; Matt. 24. 50. The oppressive servant; Mark, 13. 34. The absent householder; Matt. 25. 31. The last judgment; Luke, 16. 2. The unjust steward. Christ's words on John, 3. 5; Mark, 10. 15; Matt. 18. 18; John, 6. 53; Luke, 10. 5, 6; John, 20. 22, 23; and Matt. 19. 6. Luke, 23. 34. Christ's prayer from the cross; Luke, 23. 43. Christ's promise from the cross; John, 19. 26, 27. Christ's farewell on the cross; Matt. 27. 46. Christ's sorrow on the cross; John, 19. 28. Christ's pain on the cross; John, 19. 30, and Luke, 23. 46. Christ's sacrifice and offering on the cross.

IRVINE, Rev. Andrew, B.D.

Sermon, Heb. 4. 14. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

IRVING, Edward, M.A.

A divine of the Church of Scotland. One of the most eloquent preachers of modern times. Born at Annan, Scotland, 1792. Educated at the University of Edinburgh. Assistant-minister of St. John's, Glasgow, 1819. Minister of the Scotch Church, Cross Street, Hatton Garden, London, 1822; for the congregation of which a large church was erected in Regent Square 1829. Ejected from the Church of Scotland for asserting that Christ took flesh in fallen humanity in order to redeem it; owing to some strong expressions which he used, but the meaning attributed to which he disavowed. Expelled from his charge in 1832, for allowing utterances in the church which he considered to be "manifestations of the Spirit." Died 1834. He was a divine of great intellectual endowments, considerable learning, a rich imagination, sometimes too much for the control of an otherwise sound and discriminating judgment, remarkable simplicity and guilelessness of character, generous, disinterested, and pious.

For the oracles of God, four orations. [On John, 5. 39.] Preparation for consulting the oracles of God. The manner of consulting the oracles of God. The obeying of the oracles of God. For judgment to come, an argument, in nine parts. [On Acts, 17. 30, 31.] Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

A review in Quart. Review, 29. 307.

For missionaries after the apostolic school, a series of orations. 8°. *Lond.* 1825*

Only one oration was published.

Babylon and infidelity foredoomed of God: a discourse on the prophecies of Daniel and the Apocalypse which relate to these latter times,

IRVING, Edward, M.A. (*continued*).

and until the second advent. [On Dan. 7.] 2 vol. 12°. *Glasg.* 1826

Reprinted in 1 vol. 8°.

The coming of Messiah in glory and majesty. By Juan Josafat Ben Ezra, a converted Jew. Translated from the Spanish, with a preliminary discourse. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

The last days: a discourse on the evil character of these our times, proving them to be the "perilous times" of the last days. Second edition, with preface by the Rev. Horatius Bonar. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1850

Originally published in 8°., *Lond.* 1828.

On 2 Tim. 3. 1–6. Introductory discourse, 1; Lovers of self, covetous, boasters, 36; Proud, blasphemers, 54; Disobedient to parents, 66; Unthankful, 90; Unholy, 112; Without natural affection, 138; Truce-breakers, 155; False accusers, 173; Incontinent, 196; Fierce, 220; Despisers of those that are good, 244; Traitors, 268; Heady, high-minded, 295; Lovers of pleasure more (rather) than lovers of God, 317; Having a form of godliness but denying the power thereof, 344; Discourse recapitulatory, to shew the pharisaical character of the times, 388; Improvement, 439.

A work of power, but not of effort; giving evidence of a gifted mind and an observant eye; containing in it much that belongs to the very highest style both of description and of eloquence, yet nothing elaborate, nothing artificial, nothing ambitious; stamped throughout with irrepressible genius, yet breathing everywhere the spirituality and fervour of the man of God.

Sermons, lectures, and occasional discourses. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

Vol. 1. The doctrine of the incarnation opened, in six sermons, on Psa. 40. 6–8; John, 13. 31; Luke, 1. 35; John, 1. 14; Eph. 1. 2; and John, 1. 18.

Vol. 2. On the parable of the sower, six lectures,—

Luke, 8. 5, 15. Introductory. On teaching by emblems, with an exposition of the parable of the sower - - - - - - - - 343

—— 8. 5, 15. Seed on the way-side - 384

—— 8. 6, 13. The seed on the rock - - 455

—— 8. 7, 14. Seed among thorns - - 515

—— 8. 8, 15. Seed in an honest and good heart 604

—— 8. 5–8. Supplementary. Improvement of the doctrine concerning the soil prepared in man for the word - - - - - - - - 687

Vol. 3. On subjects national and prophetical,—

Psa. 19. 7–9. Education. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland - - - - - 781

Rev. 16. 13, 14. The three unclean spirits. Before Continental Society - - - - - 847

James, 5. 1–7. God's controversy with the land. On the great national distress in 1826. Collection for the manufacturing poor - - - - 893

Rev. 16. 12. Drying-up of the Euphrates - 964

Gen. 3. 17–19. The curse as to bodily labour. Opening of a church - - - - - - 1025

Rev. 16. 12. The kings of the east, or the ten tribes 1094

Rev. 9. 20, 21. Cause and remedy of Ireland's evil condition. Hibernian Society - - - - 1199

Homilies on the sacraments. Vol. 1. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

Vol. 1. On baptism.

Only one volume has been published.

Introductory statement of the doctrine from Hooker's

IRVING, Edward, M.A. (*continued*).

Eccleſiaſtical Polity, and confirmations from the Fathers and the Proteſtant Churches - - 1
Matt. 28. 19. The ſignification of this ordinance 113
Acts, 2. 38. The ſealing virtue of baptiſm - 147
Rom. 6. 3, 4. The doctrine taught in baptiſm 178
Pſa. 127. 3. The new ſtanding into which baptiſm bringeth the Church, and the engaging parent or ſponſor towards the child - - - 206
Prov. 22. 6. The duties of the Church and the engaging parent as ſponſor - - - - - 231
Pſa. 103. 17, 18. The ſtanding of the baptized in the Church - - - - - - - 267
Matt. 26. 27. The ſtanding of the baptized with reſpect to the Lord's ſupper - - - - 293
Heb. 6. 1, 2. Concluſions of doctrine flowing from baptiſm - - - - - - - - 322
Rom. 6. 11–13. Practical concluſions flowing from baptiſm - - - - - - - - 354
Rom. 9. 31, 32. Juſtification and recapitulation of the whole doctrine contained in the above homilies 385
Appendix and notes - - - - - 417

Sermon, Jer. 9. 1, 2. An apology for the ancient fulneſs and purity of the doctrine of the Kirk of Scotland. [Faſt, on account of the low ebb of religion among the children of the Scottiſh Church.] 8°. *Lond.* 1828

A letter to the King, on the Repeal of the Teſt and Corporation Laws, as it affects our Chriſtian monarchy. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

The Church and State reſponſible to Chriſt, and to one another. A ſeries of diſcourſes on Daniel's viſion of the four beaſts. [Dan. vii.] 8°. *L.* 1829

Expoſition of the Book of Revelation, in a ſeries of lectures. 4 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1831

Vol. 1. Argument of the whole; The ſeer's commendation of the book; Firſt viſion of Chriſt the univerſal Biſhop; Epiſtle to the Church of Epheſus,—Smyrna.
Vol. 2. Epiſtle to the Church in Pergamos,—of Thyatira,—of Sardis.
Vol. 3. Epiſtle to the Church of Philadelphia,—to Laodicea.
Vol. 4. The viſion of heaven, the ſealed book, the firſt five ſeals.

The confeſſions of faith and the books of diſcipline of the Church of Scotland, of date anterior to the Weſtminſter Confeſſion. To which is prefixed a hiſtorical view of the Church of Scotland from the earlieſt period to the time of the Reformation, and a hiſtorical preface, with remarks. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

The orthodox and catholic doctrine of our Lord's human nature. 12°. *Lond.* 1831*

Introduction to life of Bernard Gilpin. See GILPIN.

Introduction to Biſhop Horne on the Pſalms. See HORNE.

Tract reſpecting the Rev. E. Irving.

A brief ſtatement of the proceedings of the London Preſbytery, in communion with the Eſtabliſhed Church of Scotland, in the caſe of the Rev. Edward Irving, and of a book, written by him, and entitled, The Orthodox and Catholic Doctrine of our Lord's Human Nature. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

IRVING, Washington.

A celebrated American author.

The ſketch-book of Geoffrey Crayon. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

Alſo, 12°., *Lond.* 1850.

Bracebridge Hall, or the humouriſts, a medley.

IRVING, Waſhington (*continued*).

By Geoffrey Crayon. Author's reviſed edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

Tales of a traveller. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

A hiſtory of New York, from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynaſty. By Diedrick Knickerbocker. The author's reviſed edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

The Alhambra. New edition, with an hiſtorical appendix. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

Salamundi, or the whim-whams and opinions of Lancelot Langſtaff, Eſq., and others. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

The life and voyages of Chriſtopher Columbus. Author's reviſed edition. 2 vol. 12°. *L.* 1850

The voyages and diſcoveries of the companions of Columbus. Author's reviſed edition, with an appendix of hiſtorical documents. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

A chronicle of the conqueſt of Grenada, from the MSS. of Fray Antonio Agapida. To which is added, legends of the conqueſt of Spain. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

A tour on the Prairies. 12°. *Lond.* 1853

Abbotsford and Newſtead Abbey, with an appendix peculiar to the preſent edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

The adventures of Captain Bonneville, U.S.A., in the Rocky Mountains and the Far Weſt, digeſted from his journal, and illuſtrated from various other ſources. Author's reviſed edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

Aſtoria, or anecdotes of an enterpriſe beyond the Rocky Mountains. Author's reviſed edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

Oliver Goldſmith, a biography. 12°. *L.* 1850

Life of Mahomet. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

The ſucceſſors of Mahomet. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

IRVING, Theodore.

The conqueſt of Florida. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

ISAAC, ex Judaiſmo Chriſtianus.

Flouriſhed 430.

Liber fidei, de S. Trinitate et de Incarnatione Domini. Bibl. Max. Patr. 3. 734
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 7. 597; Sirmondi Opuſcula, 1; Sirmondi Opera Varia, 1. 239

ISAAC, the Syrian.

Flouriſhed 548. Became Biſhop of Nineveh, which he abdicated, and became an anchorite.

De contemptu mundi. Bibl. Max. Patr. 11. 1019
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 12. 3

ISAACUS, Saint, Preſb. of Antioch.

De contemptu mundi.

De operatione corporali et ſui abjectione, liber. Grynæus, Lat. 1626

ISAAC, Magnæ Armeniæ Catholicus.

Flouriſhed in the twelfth century.

Oratio invectiva adverſus Armenios hæreticos. Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 20. 1237; Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14. 411; Combefis Novum Auctarium, 2. 317

ISAAC, Abbas Stellæ.

De canone miſſæ epiſtola ad Johannem epiſcopum Pictavenſem. D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 449

ISAAC, Daniel.

The doctrine of univerſal reſtoration examined and refuted; being an anſwer to the moſt important particulars contained in the writings of Meſſrs. Winchester, Vidler, Wright, and Weaver. Second edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1836*

ISAIA.

Flouriſhed 372.

Orationes, regula ad monachos et capitula. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 7. 279

ISHAM, Z., D.D.

Prebendary of Canterbury, and Rector of Solyhall, Warwickſhire.

Sermon, Luke, 10. 37. [Sons of Clergymen.] 4°. *Lond.* 1697

Sermon, 1 Tim. 4. 14. [Conſecration of a Biſhop.] 4°. *Lond.* 1704

Sermon, 1 Sam. 4. 13. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1701

Divine philoſophy; containing the Books of Job, Proverbs, and Wiſdom, with explanatory notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1706

The catechiſm of the Church; with proofs from the New Teſtament, and ſome additional queſtions and anſwers, divided into xii. ſections. Twelfth edition. Ff. 4. Pp. 40. 18°. *Lond. n. d.*

ISICHIUS. See Hesychius.

ISIDORUS Hæreticus.

Fragmenta. Grabe, Spicilegium, 2. 65

ISIDORUS Pelusiota, Saint.

One of the Fathers of the Church, ſurnamed Peluſiota, or Damietta, from his retiring into a ſolitude near the town which bears both theſe names. He was the moſt celebrated of the diſciples of Chryſoſtom, and flouriſhed in the fifth century. He profeſſed the monaſtic life from his youth, and retired from the world. Died about 440. His letters extant are in number 2012; they are ſhort, but important in elucidating paſſages of Scripture, theological queſtions, and points of diſcipline; written in good Greek and in an agreeable florid ſtyle. Beſt edition of his works 1638.

[Opera] De interpretatione divinæ Scripturæ, epiſtolarum libri v. Gr. et Lat. cum notis Prunei, Ritterhuſii, et Schotti. Fol. *Par.* 1638

Epiſtolæ, et argumenta epiſtolarum. Bibl. Max. Patr. 7. 533 and 499

ISIDORUS Hispalensis, Saint.

One of the Fathers of the Church. Born at Carthagena, in Spain. Biſhop of Seville 601. Died 636. He was the oracle of Spain during thirty-five years. Good editions of his works, 1616, folio, Mad. 1778, 2 vol. folio, and Romæ, 1797–1803, 7 vol. 4°. The laſt is the beſt.

Opera omnia quæ extant: partim aliquando virorum doctiſſimorum laboribus edita partim nunc primum exſcripta, et ad vetuſtiſſima Pauli Petavii, Papirii Maſſoni, et aliorum exemplaria, accuratius quam antea emendata: per Fratrem Jacobum Du Breuil, monachum. Editio poſtrema auctior et correctior. Folio. *Col. Agr.* 1617

Epiſtola, index capitum, &c. - - - - Ff. 12
Originum, ſive ethymologiarium libri xx. - 1
De differentiis, ſive proprietate verborum - - 179
De differentiis ſpiritualibus - - - 185

ISIDORUS Hiſpalenſis, Saint (*continued*).

Differentiarum liber - - - - - - 194
Synonymorum, ſive ſoliloquiorum libri duo - 216
De contemptu mundi libellus aureus - - 227
Norma vivendi - - - - - - 231
Exhortatio pœnitendi - - - - - - 234
Lamentum pœnitentiæ, verſu ac duplici alphabeto editum 234
Oratio prolixa ad flenda ſemper peccata - 239
Oratio contra inſidias Diaboli - - - - - 244
Epiſt. ad Maſſanam de lapſu et reparatione ſacerdotis 245
De natura rerum, ſive de mundo - - 246
Chronicon ab initio mundi - - - - - 260
Chronicon Gotthorum - - - - - 274
Hiſtoria Vandalorum - - - - - - 277
Hiſtoria Suevorum - - - - - - 277
Proœmiorum liber in Vetus et Novum Teſtamentum 278
Commentaria in Geneſim, Exod. Levit. Numb. Deut. Joſ. Jud. Ruth, Reg. Eſdram - - - - 283
De Antiocha rege et Macchabæorum martyrio conſummato - - - - - - - - 347
Allegoriarum quarundam Sacræ Scripturæ liber unus 348
De ſcriptoribus eccleſiaſticis - - - - - 355
De vita vel obitu ſanctorum, qui Deo placuerunt 359
De nativitate Domini, paſſione, et reſurrectione, regno atque judicio - - - - - - 367
De vocatione gentium - - - - - - 379
De officiis eccleſiaſticis - - - - - 391
Epiſtola ad Ludifredum, de epiſcopi et cæterorum clericorum in eccleſia officio - - - - - 413
Sententiæ, ſive de ſummo bono - - - - 414
Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - - - 486
Regula monachorum - - - - - 490
De conflictu vitiorum et virtutum - - - 497
Expoſitio in Cantica Canticorum - - 503
De viris illuſtribus - - - - - - 511
S. Ildefonſi liber de viris illuſtribus - - 518
Notæ virorum doctorum - - - - - 523
Gloſſarium, indices - - - - - - 619

De vita et obitu utriuſque Teſtamenti ſanctorum. Grynæus, Lat. 587

De officiis eccleſiaſticis. Grynæus, Lat. 1736; Hittorpius, 181; Fabricii, J. A., Bibl. Eccl.; Miræi Bibl. Eccl.

Liber de ordine creaturarum. D'Achery Spicil. 1. 225

Regulæ S. Iſidori cap. xxv. quod in editis deeſt. Martene et Durand, Collectio, 9. 160

Epiſtola ad Maſonem epiſc. de reſtauratione ſacerdotis. Caniſius, 2. P. 2. 147

Prologus in Pſalterii editionem. Mai Script. Vet. 3, P. 2. 256

De converſis. Caniſius, 2. P. 2. 152

ISIDORUS de Isolanis.

A Dominican Friar of Milan. Born 1520.

Diſputationes Catholicæ. De igne inferno. De igne purgatorio. De merito animarum purgatorii. De diſpoſitione dantis et recipientis indulgentias. De modo remiſſionis factæ per indulgentias. Sm. 8°. 1522

ISOLA, Agostino.

Pieces ſelected from the Italian poets and translated into Engliſh verſe, by ſome gentlemen of the Univerſity. Sm. 8°. *Camb.* 1778

ISOLANIS. See Isidorus.

ISRAEL, The kingdom of, reſtored by Chriſt, and Judaiſm ſubverted. The caſe of Abraham, in being commanded of God to offer up his ſon. The doctrine

ISRAEL (*continued*).

of ſacrifices examined, and the caſes of Abraham and Jephtha particularly conſidered. In a letter from a gentleman in the country to his friend in London, occaſioned by the Act for the Naturalization of the Jews, with ſome obſervations thereon. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

ITALIAN. Extracts from the works of the moſt celebrated Italian poets, with tranſlations by admired Engliſh authors. 8°. *Lond.* 1798

ITALY. Three letters concerning the preſent ſtate of Italy. 1. Relating to the affair of Molinos and the Quietiſts; 2. Relating to the Inquiſition and the ſtate of religion; 3. Relating to the policy and intereſts of ſome of the ſtates of Italy. 12°. 1688

ITCHENER, William, M.A., Rector of Chriſtian Malford, Wilts.

A defence of the canon of the Old Teſtament: or, an anſwer to Mr. Whiſton's ſupplement to his late Eſſays; in which he attempts to prove, That the Canticles is not a ſacred book of the Old Teſtament, &c. Pp. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

ITHACIUS. See IDACIUS.

ITTIGIUS, D. Thomas.

A learned divine. Born at Leipſic 1644. Educated at Leipſic, Roſtoc, and Straſburg. Ordained to the miniſtry, and became Profeſſor of Philoſophy in the Univerſity of Leipſic. Profeſſor of Divinity 1691. Died 1710.

Bibliotheca patrum apoſtolicorum. Gr. et Lat. qua continentur,

S. Clementis Romani epiſtola prior et poſterior.

S. Ignatii epiſtolæ ſeptem genuinæ, quibus ejuſdem interpolatæ et ſpuriæ epiſtolæ, nec non acta Ignatiani martyrii accedunt.

S. Polycarpi epiſtola ad Philippenſes, cui præter fragmenta Polycarpi eccleſiæ Smyrnenſis de Polycarpi martyrio epiſtola integra adjungitur. Præmiſſa eſt—Diſſertatio de patribus apoſtolicis.

Sm. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1699

ITTIGIUS, D. Thomas (*continued*).

De bibliothecis et catenis patrum, variiſque veterum ſcriptorum eccleſiaſticorum collectionibus Baſileenſibus, Tigurinis, Pariſienſibus, Colonienſibus, Lugdunenſibus, Leidenſibus, [&c.] et aliis tractatus variis obſervationibus et animadverſionibus refertus. 12°. *Lipſ.* 1707

Other works: De Hæreſiarchis ævi Apoſtolici et Apoſtolico proximi. Hiſtoria Synodorum Nationalium in Gallia à reformatis habitarum, &c.

IVES, L. Silliman, D.D., Biſhop of the Dioceſe of North Carolina.

Humility, a miniſterial qualification. An addreſs to the ſtudents of the General Theological Seminary of the Proteſtant Epiſcopal Church in the United States. Pp. 22. 8°. *New York*, 1840

IVO [or YVO] Carnotensis.

Born at Beauvais. Studied divinity in the Monaſtery of Bec. Became Abbot of St. Quentin, and afterwards Biſhop of Chartres. Died 1115. His works were publiſhed in folio, Par. 1647.

De eccleſiaſticis ſacramentis ac officiis et præcipuis per annum feſtis. Hittorpius, 767

Epiſtolæ hiſtoricæ. Du Cheſne Hiſt. Franc. 4. 217

JABLONSKI, Paul Ernest.

Born at Berlin 1693. Studied at Frankfort-on-the Oder, where he was appointed Profeſſor of Philoſophy 1720, and of Theology 1722. Died 1757.

Pantheon Ægyptiorum, ſive de diis eorum commentarius, cum prolegomenis de religione et theologia Ægyptiorum. 3 vol. 8°. 1750–52*

An important work, which continues to be eſteemed by the learned.

Remphan, Ægyptiorum Deus, ab Iſraelitis in deſerto cultus, nunc ex lingua et antiquitate Ægyptiaca erutus et illuſtratus. Ugol. 23. 571

Other works: Exercitatio de Neſtorianiſmo, 8°. 1724. Opuſcula, quibus lingua et antiquitas Ægyptiorum, difficilia librorum ſacrorum loca et hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ capita illuſtrantur, 4 vol. 8°. 1804–13, &c.

JACHIN and Boaz; or, an authentic key to the door of free-maſonry, both ancient and modern. Illuſtrated with a beautiful frontiſpiece of the regalia, jewels, and emblematical ornaments belonging to maſonry. And an accurate plan of the drawing on the floor of a lodge. By a Gentleman belonging to the Jeruſalem Lodge. A new edition, greatly enlarged and improved. 8°. *Lond.* 1797

JACKMAN, John.

Vicar of Leekwotton, Warwick.

The rational and moral conduct of Mr. Pierce examined in remarks upon his ſermon entituled, Presbyterian Ordination proved regular. [Anonymous.] Pp. 83. 8°. *Oxf.* 1717

Succeſs no rule. Being the firſt part of a reply to Mr. Pierce's defence of the Diſſenting miniſtry and Preſbyterian ordination. In vindication of a book, entitled, The Rational and Moral Conduct of Mr. Pierce examined, &c. Ff. 3. Pp. 84. 8°. *Oxf.* 1718

Preſbyterian ordination preſumptuous. Being the ſecond part of a reply to Mr. Pierce's Defence of the Diſſenting Miniſtry and Preſbyterian Ordination. In vindication of a book, entituled, The Rational and Moral Conduct of Mr. Pierce examined, &c. Pp. 117. 8°. *Oxf.* 1719

JACKSON, Arthur, M.A.

A Nonconformiſt divine. Born in Suffolk 1593. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Became lecturer and afterwards miniſter of St. Michael's, Wood Street, London; after which he accepted the living of St. Faith's. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. Died 1666. He was much reſpected by all parties in his time, and his Annotations are ſtill eſteemed.

A help for the underſtanding of the Holy Scripture. 3 vol. 4°. *Camb.* 1643, &c.

Vol. 1. 1643. The Pentateuch.

Vol. 2. 1646. Joſhua—Eſther.

Vol. 3. *Lond.* 1658. Job—Song of Solomon.

JACKSON, Arthur, M.A. (*continued*).

Annotations upon the whole book of Iſaiah. 4°. *Lond.* 1682

JACKSON, Charles.

A narrative of the ſufferings and eſcape of Charles Jackſon, late reſident at Wexford, in Ireland. Including an account of ſeveral barbarous atrocities committed in June, 1798, by the Iriſh rebels in that town while it was in their poſſeſſion: to the greater part of which he was an eye-witneſs. Fourth edition, with additions. Pp. iv. 89. 8°. *Oxf.* 1802

JACKSON, James.

Of the Society of Friends.

An appeal to country Friends at this general yearly meeting, ſhewing the unchriſtian carriage of ſome city Friends to ſuch as are taught of God, under the preſent diſpenſation of the Spirit's miniſtry. And a copy of their excommunicating proceſs for the ſame. With animadverſions thereon. Pp. 16. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

JACKSON, John.

The true evangelical temper, wherein divinity and eccleſiaſtical hiſtory are interwoven for the profit and delight of the Chriſtian reader, in three ſermons on Iſa. 11. 6–8. 12°. *L.* 1641

JACKSON, John, M.A.

Curate of Durſley; afterwards Rector of Weſt-Birth, Glouceſterſhire.

Sermon, Heb. 13. 16. The bleſſedneſs of communicating to charity-ſchools. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

JACKSON, John, B.A.

An Arian divine. Born at Lenſey 1686. Admitted of Jeſus College, Cambridge, 1702. Rector of Roſſington, Yorkſhire, 1710. Appointed Confrater of Wigton's Hoſpital, Leiceſter, 1719, and Maſter 1729. Died 1763. He was a man of great application and learning, but not of genius.

A collection of queries [by Waterland], wherein the moſt material objections yet alleged againſt Dr. Clarke's ſcripture-doctrine of the Trinity are propoſed and anſwered. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1716

The grounds of civil and eccleſiaſtical government briefly conſidered. To which is added, A defence of the Biſhop of Bangor againſt the objections of Mr. Law. Pp. 97. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

Reply to Dr. Waterland's defence of his queries. Wherein is contained a full ſtate of the whole controverſy: and every particular, alleged by that learned writer, is diſtinctly conſidered. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1722

The duty of a Chriſtian ſet forth and explain'd in ſeveral practical diſcourſes: being an expoſition of the Lord's Prayer, on Matt. 6. 9–13. To which is added, A diſcourſe on the ſacrament of the Lord's Supper, for the uſe of families, on Matt. 26. 26. 12°. *Lond.* 1728

A plea for humane reaſon, ſhewing the ſufficiency of it in matters of religion. In a letter to the Right Rev. the Lord Biſhop of London. [Anon.] Pp. 67. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

Calumny no conviction: Being a vindication of The Plea for Human Reaſon; againſt the aſperſions of a book under the name of John Browne, &c., called a Defence of the Biſhop of London's Second Paſtoral Letter. In which vindication alſo is demonſtrated the unity of

JACKSON, John, B.A. (*continued*).

God from reaſon. And an appendix is added, wherein is conſidered the ground and obligation of morality. [Anonymous.] Pp. 83. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

Remarks on a book intitled, Chriſtianity as Old as the Creation. Wherein the principal objections of that book againſt revealed religion are conſidered. Pp. 67. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

An anſwer to a book entitled, Things Divine and Supernatural conceived by analogy with things Natural and Human. In which anſwer it is proved, that the author's notion of divine analogy is immediately deſtructive of all religion, both natural and revealed. By a Preſbyter of the Church of England. Pp. 63. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

The exiſtence and unity of God proved from his nature and attributes, being a vindication of Dr. Clarke's Demonſtration of the Being and Attributes of God. With an appendix on the ground and obligation of morality. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

A defence of the book entitled, The Exiſtence and Unity of God proved, &c., in anſwer to Law's Enquiry into the Ideas of Space, Time, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

A diſſertation on matter and ſpirit: with ſome remarks on a book entitled, An Enquiry into the Nature of the Human Soul. Pp. viii. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

Several letters to the Rev. Mr. Jackſon, from William Dudgeon, a gentleman in Berwickſhire; with Mr. Jackſon's anſwers to them. Concerning the immenſity and unity of God; the exiſtence of material and ſpiritual ſubſtance; God's moral government of the world; the nature of neceſſity and fate, and of liberty and action; and the foundation, diſtinction, and conſequences of virtue and vice, good and evil. Written in the years 1735 and 1736; and occaſioned by two books written by Mr. Jackſon, one entitled, The Exiſtence and Unity of God proved from his Nature and Attributes; the other being the defence of it. Some additional letters, written in the year 1737. Two parts. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

A confutation of the fifth of Mr. Moore's propoſitions of natural and revealed religion, which relates to the doctrine of the Trinity. In a letter to a clergyman. [James Foſter.] To which is added a letter to Dr. Waterland. [Anonymous.] Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

The belief of a future ſtate proved to be a fundamental article of the religion of the Hebrews and held by the philoſophers, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

A farther defence of the ancient philoſophers, concerning their doctrine and belief of a future ſtate. [Againſt Warburton.] 8°. *Lond.* 1747

A treatiſe on the improvements made in the art of criticiſm, collected out of the writings of a celebrated Hypercritic. Philocriticus Cantabrigienſis. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

A defence of a late pamphlet entitled, A Treatiſe on the Improvements made in the Art of Criticiſm. Being an anſwer to ſome remarks made upon it. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

Remarks on Dr. Middleton's Free Enquiry into the miraculous powers ſuppoſed to have ſubſiſted in the Chriſtian Church from the earlieſt ages. In which is ſhewn that there is ſufficient reaſon to believe that miraculous powers continued in the Church after the days of the apoſtles. With appendix in anſwer to an anonymous railer. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

(A letter to). Occaſioned by his Remarks on Dr. Middleton's Free Enquiry. In which is ſhewn that

JACKSON, John, B.A. (*continued*).

we have no ſufficient reaſon to believe that any ſuch powers were continued. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

(A defence of the Letter to). Being an anſwer to the appendix to the ſecond edition of his Remarks. To which is added a letter to Mr. Whiſton. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

Chronological antiquities; or the antiquities and chronology of the moſt ancient kingdoms, from the creation of the world, for the ſpace of five thouſand years. 3 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1752

Vol. 1.

Chronological antiquities of the Hebrews - - 1
Babylonian or Chaldean antiquities, &c. - 196
Æra of Nabonaſar, and Ptolemy's Canon - 434
Chronological diſſertation on the Septuagint verſion 460

Vol. 2.

Concerning ancient years, æras, and computations of time 1
Ægyptian antiquities and chronology - - 94
Chineſe antiquities and chronology - - 403

Vol. 3.

Phœnician antiquities and chronology - - 1
Italy, Greece, and the Pelaſgi - - - - 111
Of the antiquity of letters and ancient ways of writing 142
The Hebrew letters and vowel points - - 193
The Ægyptian letters and hieroglyphics - - 208
The origin and æra of the Oracles - - 235
Of myſteries - - - - - - - 254
Æra of Troy, Olympic games, &c. - - 327

(Memoirs of the life and writings of.) With a particular account of his works, and ſome original letters, &c. [By Dr. Sutton, of Leiceſter.] 8°. *Lond.* 1764

JACKSON, John, D.D.

Biſhop of Lincoln, 1853. Formerly Rector of St. James's, Weſtminſter.

The ſinfulneſs of little ſins. A courſe of ſermons preached in Lent. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Rom. 7. 13. The exceeding ſinfulneſs of ſin - 1
Tit. 3. 2. Sins of the temper - - - 27
Phil. 2. 3. Sins of pride and vanity - - 53
Eccleſ. 12. 14. Sins of the thoughts - - 82
James, 1. 26. Sins of the tongue - - - 108
Matt. 25. 26, 27. Sins of omiſſion - - 136

Repentance: its neceſſity, nature, and aids. A courſe of ſermons preached in Lent. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Luke, 13. 5. The neceſſity of repentance - 1
2 Cor. 7. 10. The nature of repentance - 27
Pſa. 32. 5. The properties of true repentance - 53
Pſa. 19. 32. The aids of penitence - - 78
Heb. 4. 12. Same ſubject - - - - 103
Luke, 13. 5. The pardon of penitence - 127

Other works: The Chriſtian Character, ſix ſermons. The Spirit of the World, a ſermon, &c.

JACKSON, Lawrence, B.D.

An examination of a book intituled, The True Goſpel of Jeſus Chriſt Aſſerted, by Thomas Chubb; and alſo of his appendix on Providence, with a diſſertation on epiſcopacy; ſhewing in one ſhort and plain view the grounds of it in Scripture and antiquity. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

The Diſſertation on Epiſcopacy is reprinted in the Churchman's Remembrancer, vol. 2, where it is deſignated "a maſterly argumentation."

JACKSON, Miles, Miniſter of St. Paul's, Leeds.

Sermons in which the connection is traced between a belief in the truths of revelation and the character, comfort, and proſpects of Chriſtians. Second edition, corrected, with additional ſermons. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1825

Vol. 1.

Jer. 17. 9. The deceitfulneſs of the heart - 1
Eph. 3. 8. The unſearchable riches of Chriſt 14
Rom. 6. 13. Chriſtians ſerving God as thoſe that are alive from the dead - - - - - 27
Iſa. 48. 18. The way to have abundance of peace and righteouſneſs - - - - - - - 40
Iſa. 27. 2, 3. God's care for his vineyard a ſubject for ſong - - - - - - - - 54
Matt. 6. 24. The impoſſibility of pleaſing both God and the world - - - - - - - 73
Iſa. 40. 31. The happy effects of waiting upon God 86
Eph. 5. 14. The world aſleep - - - - 97
Eph. 5. 14. An exhortation to a ſleeping world 109
1 Cor. 6. 19. Man naturally acts independent of God 121
1 Cor. 6. 19. God's right to our ſervices, on the ground of our creation - - - - - - - 135
1 Cor. 6. 19, 20. God's right to our ſervices on the ground of redemption - - - - - 148
1 Cor. 6. 19, 20. How God is glorified in the body 160
1 Cor. 6. 19, 20. How God is glorified in the ſpirit 174
Matt. 5. 13. Chriſtians the ſalt of the earth - 188
Eph. 1. 19, 20. Omnipotence working towards them who believe - - - - - - - 202
Col. 3. 1. Newneſs of life an argument for heavenly-mindedneſs - - - - - - - - 219
Iſa. 43. 1. Our creation, redemption, calling, and adoption, grounds of confidence in God - - 233
Iſa. 43. 2. God preſent with his people in the waters and fire of affliction - - - - - - 246
Phil. 4. 13. The influence of religion in proſperity and adverſity - - - - - - - 257
1 John, 4. 16. God is love - - - - - 276
Iſa. 64. 6. The power of corruption - - 288
Eph. 3. 14–19. To be filled with all the fulneſs of God, ought to be the object of the Chriſtian's prayer and purſuit - - - - - - - - 300
Eph. 3. 14–19. The ſeveral ſtages of Chriſtian experience through which the Chriſtian is filled with all the fulneſs of God - - - - - - 311

Vol. 2.

1 Pet. 2. 9. Chriſtians called out of darkneſs into light, that they may glorify the Redeemer - 1
Rom. 8. 1. The ſtate and character of thoſe to whom there is no condemnation - - - - - 16
Ezek. 16. 62, 63. Forgiveneſs of ſin produces humiliation of ſoul - - - - - - - - 31
Prov. 23. 26. The importance of giving God the heart 45
Matt. 26. 41. The importance of not entering into temptation - - - - - - - - 60
Prov. 23. 17. The duty of being in the fear of God always - - - - - - - - 77
Rev. 1. 7. Chriſt coming to judge the world - 91
Col. 3. 11. Chriſt all in all - - - - 103
Luke, 15. 18. The nature and efficacy of repentance 116
Pſa. 17. 15. Likeneſs to God the ſoul's ſatisfaction 133
John, 17. 16. Chriſtians belong not to this world 148
Luke, 16. 14, 15. What man eſteems, God abominates. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 163
John, 13. 36–38. Self-confidence the forerunner of a fall - - - - - - - - - 191
John, 5. 25. The voice of the Son of God quickening the dead. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 208
John, 1. 29. Different characters inſtructed by contemplating Chriſt as a ſacrifice for ſin. (2 ſerm.) 241

JACKSON, Miles (*continued*).
1 Pet. 1. 2. Election practically considered - 268
Rev. 3. 17, 18. The pride, poverty, and duty of lukewarm Christians - - - - - - 283
Isa. 6. 3. The holiness of God, the object of our fear, love, and imitation - - - - - 297
Psa. 139. 23, 24. The most sincere, the most humble 311

Sermon, Matt. 28. 18–20. [Bradford Ch. Miss. Association.] 8°. *Bradford*, 1815

JACKSON, Thomas, D.D., Dean of Peterborough.

Born at Willowing, Durham, 1579. Admitted of Queen's College, Oxford, 1595. Removed to Corpus Christi 1596. Became Vice-President of his College, and afterwards Vicar of Newcastle. President of his College 1630. Prebendary of Winchester 1633. Dean of Peterborough 1638. Died 1640. Originally a Calvinist, but became Arminian. He was profoundly read in the Fathers, and endued with an uncommon depth of judgment: his works have been admired and studied by many eminent divines; they form a magazine of theological knowledge everywhere penned with great elegance and dignity: yet no works stand more in need of an analysis. In the following analysis, two sets of pagination are given; the first referring to the octavo edition, the second to that in 3 vol. folio, 1673. Southey places him among the very best of our divines. George Herbert says, "I bless God for the confirmation Dr. Jackson has given me in the Christian religion against the Atheist, Jew, and Socinian, and in the Protestant against Rome."

Works. A new edition, with a copious index. 12 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1844

Vol. 1.

Some particulars of Dr. Jackson's life, from A. Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses, &c. - - - - - vii
Oley's dedication and preface - - - - xxi
Life and death of the reverend, learned, and pious Dr. Jackson, Dean of Peterborough and President of C.C.C., Oxford, written by a late Fellow of the same College. [E. Vaughan] - - - - - xxxix
Dr. Jackson's dedication and preface - liii–lxvii
The eternal truth of Scriptures, and Christian belief, thereon wholly depending, manifested by its own light delivered in two books on the Apostles' Creed.
Book 1.
Of belief in general - - - - - - 1 [1]
Of assent unto objects supernatural - - 12 [7]
Incitements to search the truth of Scriptures 17 [10]
Historical characters of sacred writings 26 [15]
Harmony of sacred writings - - - 33 [19]
Of the affections or dispositions of the sacred writers 39 [22]
That heathenish fables ought not to prejudice divine truth - - - - - - - 52 [29]
Dreams - - - - - - - - - 54 [31]
Oracles - - - - - - 60 [34]
Apparitions of the heathen gods - - 68 [38]
Reasons of our mistrusting of antiquities - 74 [41]
Diversity of events in different ages - - 79 [44]
The original and right use of poetry - 85 [47]
Some particular fables resembling some true stories of the Bible - - - - - - - 97 [53]
Noah's and Deucalion's flood - - 103 [57]
Sobriety of sacred writers in relating true miracles compared, &c. - - - - - - 118 [64]
Revolution of states, especially of the Jews 125 [68]
Pompey's ill success after his entry into the Sanctum Sanctorum - - - - - - 130 [71]
Tacitus's objections against the Jews refuted 145 [78]
Means of the Jews thriving in captivity 152 [81]
Heathen's objections against the Jews's estate prevented or resolved by Jewish writers 163 [87]

JACKSON, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).
Fulfilling of Moses's and others's prophecies touching the desolation of Jewry, &c. - - 133 [92]
The fulfilment of our Saviour's prophecy, Matt. 24 189 [100]
The signs in the sun and moon are past 207 [109]
That the Saracens are the true sons of Ishmael 218 [115]
Beginning and progress of Ishmael's greatness 228 [119]
Persecutions of the Jews by Trajan, &c. 235 [123]
Of the Jews's estate after the dissolution of the Roman empire - - - - - - 243 [127]
The fulfilling of other particular prophecies of Moses in the Jews's persecutions in England, Germany, France, and Spain - - - 257 [134]
General collections out of particular histories: God's judgments upon the Jews - - 276 [144]
Of experiments in ourselves, and the right framing of belief - - - - - - 299 [156]
Resolution of doubts concerning the extent of the general canon - - - - 311 [163]
How far the ministry of men is necessary for planting true Christian faith; and retaining the unity of it planted; the second book of comments upon the Creed.
What obedience is due to God's word, and what to his messengers - - - - 326 [175]
The sum of the Romanists's objections against the Scriptures - - - - - 328 [176]
The objection concerning illiterate and laymen answered - - - - - 330 [177]
Heads of agreement or difference betwixt us and the Papists - - - - - 344 [184]
Mean betwixt the extremes of Papist and Anti-Papist 328 [187]
Of the diversity of human actions - 354 [190]
Obedience unto lawful authority makes sundry actions lawful and good, which, without it, would be unlawful and evil - - - 359 [193]
What actions are properly said not to be of faith 373 [200]
Who most transgress the apostle's former rule 389 [209]
Nature of properties of conditional obedience 399 [214]
In what sense we hold the Scriptures to be the rule of faith - - - - - - - 416 [224]
How far the Scriptures are obscure - 422 [227]
How men must be qualified to understand Scriptures aright - - - - - - 442 [238]
Romanists' objections against the Scriptures being obscure - - - - - - 463 [249]
The Mosaical writings were a perfect rule, plain and easy to the ancient Israelites - - 484 [260]

Vol. 2.

Book 2, *continued*.
True state of the question [on Scripture as the rule of faith] - - - - - - 1 [267]
The pretended excellency of the supposed Roman rule 16 [275]
Adversaries' objections do not so much infringe, as their practice confirms the sufficiency of Scriptures 27 [281]
Sufficiency of Scriptures for final determination 42 [289]
How far we may dissent from the ancients 68 [302]
Means for composing controversies in the Romish Church - - - - - - 78 [308]
Unsufficiency of the Roman rule of faith 132 [339]
Book 3. Of comments upon the Creed. Blasphemous positions of Jesuits, and other later Romanists, concerning the authority of their Church 155 [351]
Primacy overthrown - - - - 235 [401]
Christ is the Rock - - - - - 249 [409]
Romanist's belief of the Church's infallible authority is mere human - - - 287 [428]

JACKSON, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

Spiritual obedience limited - - 341 [457]
The Church's authority after Moſes' death, &c. 385

Vol. 3.

Book 4. Juſtifying faith; or, the faith by which the juſt do live: a treatiſe, containing a deſcription of the nature, properties, and conditions of Chriſtian faith; with a diſcovery of miſperſuaſions breeding preſumption or hypocriſy; and means how faith may be planted in unbelievers - - - - - 1 [601]

Vol. 4.

Book 5. A treatiſe, containing the original of unbelief, miſbelief, or miſperſuaſions, concerning the verity, unity, and attributes of the Deity; with directions for rectifying our belief or knowledge in the forementioned points - - - - - 1 [837]
The original of heatheniſh idolatry and multiplicity of gods - - - - - - 115 [892]
Identity of ſuperſtition in Rome-Heathen and Rome-Chriſtian - - - - - 203 [933]
Invocation of ſaints - - - - - 215 [938]
Image-worſhip - - - - - 281 [970]
Parallel between Rome-Chriſtian and Rome-Heathen 329 [993]
Qualifications for conceiving aright of the Divine Nature, &c. - - - - 403 [1031]

Vol. 5.

Book 6. A treatiſe of the Divine eſſence and attributes 1 [*Folio ed., vol.* 2, *page* 1]
Infinity - - - - - - 22 [10]
Eternity - - - - - - - 60 [29]
Power - - - - - - - - 78 [28]
Wiſdom - - - - - - - 83 [41]
Immutability - - - - - 105 [52]
The eternal and immutable decree - 110 [55]
Goodneſs - - - - - - 116 [58]
Love - - - - - - - 140 [70]
Severity towards the impenitent - 183 [92]
Omnipotency and creative power - 210 [109]
Providence, the Divine will, neceſſity, &c. 264 [138]
Manifeſtation of Divine Providence in the remarkable erection, declination, and periods of kingdoms; in overruling policy, and diſpoſing the ſucceſs of human undertakings - - - 374 [195]
Special Providence in ſuiting puniſhments unto the nature and quality of offences - - 506 [260]

Vol. 6.

Book 6. Divers ſermons; with a ſhort treatiſe befitting theſe preſent times.
2 Chron. 6. 39, 40. (2 ſerm.) - - 5 [291]
Jer. 26. 19. (3 ſerm.) - - - 49 [317]
Luke, 13. 5. With a treatiſe concerning the ſigns of the time, or God's forewarnings - 110 [351]
Luke, 21. 25. Concerning God's forewarnings 169 [385]

Book 7.
Jer. 31. 21, 22. Nazareth and Bethlehem, or Iſrael's portion in the ſon of Jeſſe; and mankind's comfort from the weaker ſex. (2 ſerm.) - 191 [398]
Gal. 4. 4, 5. The woman a true help to man; or, mankind's comfort from the weaker ſex 226 [417]
Matt. 2. 1, 2 - - - - - 258 [433]
Matt. 2. 17, 18 - - - - - 275 [445]
Matt. 11. 4–6. Chriſt's anſwer unto John's queſtion; or, an introduction to the knowledge of Jeſus Chriſt and him crucified, delivered in certain ſermons. 301 [462]

[4°. *Lond.* 1625.]

Vol. 7.

Book 7. The knowledge of Chriſt Jeſus; or, the ſeventh book of commentaries upon the Apoſtles' Creed: containing the firſt and general principles of Chriſtian theology; with the more immediate principles concerning the true knowledge of Chriſt - 1 [565]
Of the belief or knowledge of Chriſt in general 6 [569]

JACKSON, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

The ſeveral ways by which the myſteries contained in the knowledge of Chriſt were foretold or prefigured 25 [579]
That the incarnation was foretold in the writings of Moſes, &c. - - - - - 174 [656]
The conception, birth, and circumciſion of our Lord 296 [719]

Book 8. The humiliation of the Son of God by his becoming man, by his taking the form of a ſervant, and by his ſufferings under Pontius Pilate, &c.; or, the eighth book of commentaries upon the Apoſtles' Creed 377 [761]

Vol. 8.

Book 8, *continued*.

Book 9. A treatiſe on the conſecration of the Son of God to his everlaſting prieſthood, and the accompliſhment of it by his glorious reſurrection and aſcenſion; being the ninth book of commentaries on the Apoſtles' Creed.

Vol. 9.

Book 10.
The primeval ſtate of man 1 [*Folio ed. vol.* 3, *page* 1]
The entrance of ſin - - - - 11 [7]
Of original ſin, and of the nature of ſin in general 33 [17]
Freewill - - - - - - - 160 [79]
The great duty of mortification; and of the uſe of our freewill for performing it - - 193 [95]
A ſermon preached on St. Simon and Jude's day. Jude 4 - - - - - - 332 [165]
Anſwer to Mr. Burton's Exceptions - 354 [177]
Paraphraſe on the eleven firſt chapters of Exodus, with uſeful annotations, obſervations, and parallels 384 [191]
Salvation only from God's grace; or, an expoſition of Rom. 9. 16 - - - - 425 [211]
God's juſt hardening of Pharaoh, when he had filled up the meaſure of his iniquity; or, an expoſition of Rom. 9. 18–24 - - - - 448 [223]
A treatiſe concerning the acts or exerciſes of the Son of God's everlaſting prieſthood - 509 [253]

Vol. 10.

Book 11. Commentaries upon the Creed.
Of Chriſt's ſitting at the right hand of God 1 [309]
A paraphraſe upon the ſixth of St. John. What it is to eat Chriſt's fleſh and drink his blood, &c. 43 [329]
Eph. 2. 20, 21. Chriſt the chief corner ſtone 85 [349]
Of Chriſt's lordſhip or dominion - - 105 [359]
Of Chriſt's coming to judgment - 138 [375]
The reſurrection of the dead.
Of the article of everlaſting life, and on future rewards and puniſhments. On Rom. 6. 21–23 330 [467]

Vol. 11.

Book 11, *continued*.
Matt. 7. 12. Do unto others as ye would be done to. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - 3 [605]
Jer. 45. 2–5. (2 ſerm.) - - - 79 [643]
Rom. 2. 1. (4 ſerm.) - - - 140 [673]
Gen. 42. 21 - - - - - 217 [712]
2 Chron. 24. 22 - - - - 256 [731]
Matt. 23. 34–36. (2 ſerm.) - - 272 [739]
2 Kings, 23. 26, 27 - - - - 337 [770]
Matt. 23. 37 - - - - 361 [781]
Heb. 4. 12, 13 - - - - - 393 [797]

Vol. 12.

Book 12.
A treatiſe of the holy Catholic faith and Church.
Name and nature of a Church in general 8 [811]
How the true Church is ſaid to be inviſible 41 [828]
The conſtitution of a viſible church - 49 [832]
Our ſeparation from the Romiſh Church was juſt 108 [861]
Men may be members of the Catholic Church, and yet not members of a viſible church 134 [874]

JACKSON, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

How the Romiſh Church is a true church, and yet the ſynagogue of Satan - - - - 144 [879]
The true ſenſe of Scripture determinable by rules of art 174 [895]
A treatiſe of Chriſtian obedience on Rom. 13. 1, &c.
Temporal power immediately from God 189 [901]
Power ſpiritual - - - - - - 191 [902]
The King's eccleſiaſtic power - - 224 [918]
The Romaniſt's argument againſt the ſupremacy of kings - - - - - - - 248 [930]
Obedience due to the laws of the land 286 [950]
Import of the word power - - 305 [959]
Power the ordinance of God - - 312 [963]
Index - - - - - - - - - 345

Repertorium theologicum; a ſynoptical table of the pious and learned writings of Dr. Jackſon, with biographical notices. By the Rev. John Henry Todd, M.A. 12°. *Lond.* 1838

Treatiſe on the Church. See GOODE, W.

JACKSON, Thomas, D.D., Prebendary of Canterbury.

The raging tempeſt ſtilled; the hiſtorie of Chriſt, his paſſage with his diſciples over the Sea of Galilee, and the memorable and miraculous occurrences therein. Opened and explained in weekly lectures [on Matt. 8. 23–27]. 4°. *Lond.* 1623

JACKSON, Thomas.

Theological Tutor of the Weſleyan Theological Inſtitution, Richmond, Surrey.

Expoſitory diſcourſes on various Scripture facts and characters. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1839*

Exod. 3. 1–8. God's appearance to Moſes at the burning buſh. (2 diſc.) - - - - - - - 1
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel in Babylon. (2 diſc.) - 44
John, 1. 6–8. The miniſtry of John the Baptiſt 87
John, 5. 2–16. Chriſt's viſit to the pool of Bethesda 120
Luke, 7. 1–10. The centurion at Capernaum. (2 diſc.) 151
Luke, 23. 39–43. The penitent malefactor - 194
Acts, 4. 23–32. The prayer of the Church at Jeruſalem under perſecution. (2 diſc.) - - - 227
—— 7. 59. The martyrdom of St. Stephen - 269
—— 8. 26–39. The converſion of the Ethiopian eunuch 295
—— 11. 19–21. The introduction of Chriſtianity into Antioch - - - - - - - 332
—— 11. 22–26. Barnabas' miſſion to Antioch 363
—— 16. 22–39. Paul and Silas impriſoned at Philippi 395
Philem. 4–21. The converſion of Oneſimus - 428

Life of C. Weſley. See WESLEY.

Other works: Centenary of Weſleyan Methodiſm, 12°., Lond. 1839. Chriſtian Armed againſt Infidelity, 18°., 1837. Lives of Early Methodiſts, chiefly written by themſelves, 2 vol. 12°., 1849, &c.

JACKSON, William, D.D.

Of the rule of faith, a ſermon, on Jude, 3. [Viſitation.] 4°. *Camb.* 1675

JACKSON, William.

The celeſtial huſbandry. [Oſea, 10. 12.] Ff. 7. Pp. 170. 4°.

JACKSON, William, M.A.

A preliminary diſcourſe to a ſcheme, demonſtrating and ſhewing the perfection and harmony of ſounds. Pp. viii. 53, and diagrams. 8°. *Weſtminſter,* 1726

JACKSON, William, D.D., Biſhop of Oxford.

Born at Stamford, Lincolnſhire, 1750. Educated at Weſtminſter School, and at Chriſt Church College, Oxford. Became Prebendary of York, Regius Profeſſor of Greek at Oxford, Preacher to the Society of Lincoln's Inn, Canon of Chriſt Church, Oxford, and in 1811 Biſhop of Oxford. Died 1815.

Sermon, Pſa. 28. 7. [General thankſgiving.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1798

JACKSON, William, M.A.

Queen's College, and Curate of Elmore Green, Dorſet.

On the ſufficiency of the Holy Scriptures for the ſalvation of man. A prize eſſay, read in the divinity ſchool, Oxford, June 18, 1846, being one of the diſſertations to which Mrs. Denyer's Theological Prize was awarded. Pp. 40. 8°. *Oxf.* 1846

JACKSON, William Collins, Eſq.

Senior Merchant on the Eaſt India Company's Madras Eſtabliſhment.

Memoir of the public conduct and ſervices of. Pp. 85. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

JACKSON, W. F.

A native of Ireland, and a clergyman of the Eſtabliſhed Church. Tried and convicted for high treaſon in Dublin 1795. Having taken poiſon, he died in court.

Sermons on practical and important ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1795

2 Tim. 4. 3 - - - - - - - 1
Luke, 2. 32. The abſolute neceſſity for the coming of Chriſt, and advantages reſulting to the world from his advent. Sunday before Chriſtmas - 23
Gen. 49. 10. Jacob's prophecy. Chriſtmas day - 43
John, 6. 33, 34. An earneſt perſuaſive to partake of the holy communion - - - - 61
Acts, 26. 28. The advantage and neceſſity of being a ſincere Chriſtian - - - - - - 81
John, 5. 28, 29. The conſideration of a future judgment the moſt powerful incentive to a religious life 103
Rom. 13. 10. Religious love and univerſal benevolence explained, and ſhewn to be the true ſource of every Chriſtian duty - - - - - 125
Rom. 1. 16. The goſpel of Chriſt ſo beneficial to mankind, that we ought to glory in, not be aſhamed of it 147
1 John, 2. 15–17. An inordinate paſſion for riches, or ſenſual pleaſures, ſhewn to be incompatible with Chriſtianity, and the happineſs of man - - 169
John, 16. 33. God our ſupport under all worldly tribulation, and the author of our internal peace 201
John, 11. 25, 26. The belief of a future reſurrection the beſt alleviation of preſent miſery - 223

JACOB, Giles.

A miſcellaneous writer. Born at Romſey 1686. Bred to the law, and became Steward and Secretary to the Hon. W. Blathwayt, a celebrated courtier. Died 1744.

A new law-dictionary; containing the interpretation and definition of words and terms uſed in the law; as alſo the whole law and practice thereof. Eighth edition. Folio. *Lond.* 1762

The law-dictionary; explaining the riſe, progreſs, and preſent ſtate of the Engliſh law; defining and interpreting the terms or words of art, and compriſing copious information on the ſubjects of law, trade, and government. Corrected and greatly enlarged by T. E. Tomlins, of the Inner Temple, Barriſter-at-law. Second edition, with conſiderable additions. 2 vol. 4°. *L.* 1809
Reprinted 1820, 2 vol. 4°.

JACOB, John.

Formerly a Jew, but now turned Chriſtian.

The Jew turned Chriſtian; or, the corner-ſtone;

JACOB, John (*continued*).

wherein is the assertion of Christ being the true Messiah. 4°. *Lond.* 1678

JACOBI, Rev. Bernard, of Petershagen, near Minden, in Prussia.

Expository lectures on the General Epistle of James. Translated from the German. Sm. 8°. *Lond. Rel. Tract Soc.* 1838

JACOBSON, William, M.A.

Vicar of Ewelme 1847. Regius Professor of Divinity, Oxford, 1848. Canon of Christ Church. Formerly Vice-principal of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, and Perpetual Curate of Iffley.

Patres Apostolici: S. Clementis Romani, S. Ignatii, S. Polycarpi, quæ supersunt, accedunt S. Ignatii et S. Polycarpi martyria, Gr. et Lat., ad fidem codicum recensuit, adnotationibus variorum et suis illustravit. Indicibus instruxit Gulielmus Jacobson. Editio altera, subinde emendata. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxon.* 1840

Vol. 1.

De vita et scriptis S. Clementis Rom., S. Ignatii, S. Polycarpi - - - - - - - - ix
Index editionum - - - - - - lx
S. Clementis Epistola ad Corinthios I., 1; Epistola II. et Cotelerii Judicium, 211; Fragmenta, 250.

Vol. 2.

S. Ignatii ad Ephesios Epistola, 261; ad Magnesianos, 306; ad Trallianos, 332; ad Romanos, 354; ad Philadelphenos, 386; ad Smyrnæos, 412; ad Polycarpum, 446; Fragmenta, 473.
S. Polycarpi ad Philippenses epistola - - 483
—— Fragmenta - - - - - - 513
Martyrium S. Ignatii - - - - - - 517
Ecclesiæ Smyrnensis de martyrio S. Polycarpi epistola 561
Indices - - - - - - - - - 619

A review of this work (*on Mysticism and Scepticism*) will be found in Edinb. Review, 84. 195.

Sermons preached in the parish church of Iffley, Oxon. Second edition. 12°. *Oxf.* 1846

Exod. 3. 22. The spoiling of the Egyptians. Lent 5 1
Matt. 26. 75. St. Peter's fall. Palm Sunday - 19
Matt. 21. 38, 39. The parable of the vineyard. Good Friday - - - - - - - - - 42
2 Pet. 2. 15, 16. The character of Balaam. Easter 2 64
Psa. 68. 18. The ascension. Ascension day - 87
Heb. 10. 25. The duty of public worship. Sunday after Ascension - - - - - - - 106
Luke, 7. 16. The widow of Nain. Trin. 4 - 127
Luke, 19. 41, 42. Christ weeping over Jerusalem. Trin. 10. After confirmation - - 146
Isa. 9. 3. The joy in harvest. Trin. 11 - - 167
2 Cor. 12. 8, 9. Christ's answer to St. Paul's prayer. Trin. 20 - - - - - - - 188
Gal. 6. 9. Not weary in well-doing. Trin. 21 - 206
Isa. 5. 12. Christmas joy. Advent 4 - - 224
1 John, 2. 4. The good Shepherd. Easter 2 - 243
1 Tim. 5. 8. The benefit club. Iffley Club feast 261
Matt. 10. 8. Church building - - - 275
1 Tim. 2. 1–3. Prayer and thanksgiving for civil rulers. Thanksgiving for the preservation of the Queen's life, 1840 - - - - - - - - 295
Matt. 25. 14, 15. Church repairs. Re-opening of a church - - - - - - - 314
Matt. 19. 31. The first last, and the last first. St. Paul's day, and opening of an organ - - - 336

JACOBUS, Apostolus S.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 2 Pars 1. 1

JACOBUS Nisibenus.

A saint in the Roman Calendar. A native of Nisibis, in

JACOBUS Nisibenus (*continued*).

Mesopotamia. Devoted himself early to an ascetic life, and by his great proficiency in divine and human learning acquired the surname of The Wise. He was a distinguished confessor in the persecution under the Emperor Maximus. Became Bishop of Nisibis; and in 325 was present at the Council of Nice. Died about 350.

Sermones, &c. Arm. et Lat.

Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 5. iii–clxiv

JACOBUS, Monachus.

Flourished in the seventh century.

Oratio in nativitatem S. Mariæ.

Combefis, Novum Auctarium, 1. 1247; Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 723

JACOBUS Folquerius.

Viridarium Gregorianum. Hommey, Suppl. 555

JACOBUS de Vitriaco.

Bishop of Ptolemais, or Acre. Bishop of Frescati, and Cardinal 1228. Died 1244. He was a zealous Crusader.

Historiæ Orientalis et Occidentalis, libri iii. 8°. *Duaci*, 1597*

Præfatio in historiam Orientalem et Occidentalem. Canisius, 4. 27

Epistola ad Honorium III.

D'Achery, Spicil. 3. 590

JACOBUS, Cardinalis S. Georgii ad Velum-aureum.

Vita S. Cœlestini V. papæ, cum notis D. Papebrochii, Soc. Jesu.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3. 613

JACOBUS Cajetanus, Diaconus, Cardinalis tituli S. Georgii in Velabro.

De anno centesimo, seu Jubileo, cum notis Julii Rosei. Bibl. Max. Patr. 25. 936

Carmen de Jubileo. Ibid. 25. 942

Bullæ Bonifacii Papæ VIII. Ibid. 25. 943

JACOBI, J. D.

Dissertatio de foro in portis. Ugolinus, 25. 1235

JACOBUS de Paradiso, Carthusiensis.

De septem statibus ecclesiæ in Apocalypsi descriptis. Brown, E. Fasciculus, 2. 102

JACOMB, Rev. Robert.

The patronage of religion considered as a subject universally important. A sermon, on Prov. 8. 35. [S.S.P C.K.] 8°. *Lond.* 1785

JACOMB, Thomas, D.D.

A pious Nonconformist divine. Born in Leicestershire 1622. Educated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford. Became Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. In the Rebellion he obtained the living of St. Martin, Ludgate. Ejected 1662. Died 1687. He was one of the divines who continued Pool's Annotations. His works are of rare occurrence.

A treatise of holy dedication, both personal and domestick, the latter of which is in special recommended to the citizens of London upon their entering into their new habitations. [On Psa. 30.] 8°. *Lond.* 1668

Several sermons preached on the whole eighth chapter of the Epistle to the Romans; eighteen of which on the 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th verses are here published. 4°. *Lond.* 1672

Only the sermons on the first four verses have been published.

Sermon on John, 8. 29. Farewell Sermons, 134

JACOMB, W.

Sermon, Pſa. 106. 43. Mercy and judgment. [Nov. 5.] *Lond.* 1719

JACOTIUS, Desiderius, Vandoporanus.

De philoſophorum doctrina libellus ex Cicerone. 8°. *Oxonii*, 1769

JACQUET, M. E.

Religion des Malabars. Extraits d'un manuſcrit inédit. Folio. *Par.* 1835

JAGO, Richard, M.A.

Rector of Harbury, Warwickſhire.

The cauſes of impenitence conſider'd; as well in the caſe of extraordinary warnings, as under the general laws of providence and grace. A ſermon, on Luke, 16. 31. 8°. *Oxf.* 1755

JAHANGUEIR, the Emperor.

(Memoirs of,) written by himſelf. Tranſlated from a Perſian MS. by Major David Price. 4°. *Lond.* 1829

JAHN, John, D.D.

A learned Orientaliſt. Canon of the Metropolitan Church at Vienna, and Profeſſor of Biblical Archæology and Dogmatic Theology, in the Univerſity, and afterwards of Oriental Literature, which he was obliged to quit in 1806, being accuſed of heterodoxy. Died 1817.

The hiſtory of the Hebrew commonwealth from the earlieſt times to the deſtruction of Jeruſalem, A.D. 72. Tranſlated from the German, with a continuation to the time of Adrian. [From Baſnage.] Third edition, reviſed throughout. 8°. *Oxf.* 1840

Archæologia biblica; a manual of biblical antiquities, tranſlated, with additions, by T. C. Upham. Third edition, thoroughly reviſed and corrected. 8°. *Oxf.* 1836

Other works: Enchiridion Hermeneuticæ Generalis, 1812, et Appendix, 1815. Biblia Hebraica, 4 vol. 8°., &c.

JAHR, F. W.

Diſſertatio de precibus gentilium expiatoriis. Ugolinus, 21. 599

JAMBLICHUS Chalcidensis.

An eminent Plotinian philoſopher, and diſciple of Porphyry. A native of Chalcis, in Cœlo-Syria. Flouriſhed in the fourth century.

De myſteriis liber, præmittitur epiſtola Porphyrii ad Anebonem Ægyptium eodem argumento. Gr. et Lat. cum notis Thomæ Gale. Folio. *Oxon.* 1678

Fragmentum. Mai Script. Vet. 2. 349–351

On the myſteries of the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and Aſſyrians. Tranſlated from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. 8°. *Chiſwick*, [*Lond.*] 1821

JAMES. See JACOBUS.

JAMES I., King of Scotland.

Memoirs relating to the reſtoration of. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

JAMES II., King of Scotland.

Epiſtola ad Carolum VII. D'Achery, Spicil. 3. 801

JAMES I., King of Great Britain.

Born at Edinburgh Caſtle 1566, and crowned King of Scotland in the following year, as James VI. Educated by

JAMES I., King of Great Britain (*continued*).

the celebrated Buchanan. Succeeded to the crown of England as James I. 1603. Died 1625.

The workes of the moſt high and mightie prince, James, by the grace of God, King of Great Britaine, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. Publiſhed by James [Montague] Biſhop of Winton, and Dean of his Majeſtie's Chappel Royall. Folio. *Lond.* 1616

Portrait and engraved title.
Dedication to Prince Charles.
Preface, &c. - - - - - - Ff. 15
A paraphraſe upon the Revelation of the Apoſtle S. John - - - - - - - - - 1
A fruitfull meditation, containing a plaine and eaſie expoſition or laying open of Revel. 20. 7–10 - 73
A meditation on 1 Chron. 15. 25–29 - - 81
Dæmonologie, in forme of a dialogue - - 94
Baſilikon-Doron, or his majeſties inſtructions to his deareſt ſonne, Henry the Prince - - 148
The trew law of free monarchies; or, the reciprock and mutuall duetie betwixt a free king and his naturall ſubjects - - - - - - - - 193
A counter-blaſt to tobacco - - - - - 214
A diſcourſe of the Powder Treaſon - - - 223
An apologie for the oath of allegiance, firſt ſet out anonymous, and afterwards publiſhed with the præmonition under his majeſtie's owne name - 247
A præmonition to all Chriſtian monarches, free princes, and ſtates, written both in Engliſh and Latine 289
A declaration againſt Vorſtius, written by his majeſtie firſt in French, after tranſlated into Engliſh by his majeſtie's leave - - - - - - - 349
A defence of the right of kings, againſt Cardinall Perron, written in French, and thereafter tranſlated into Engliſh - - - - - - - - 392
Five ſpeeches - - - - - - 485–569

JAMES II.

King of Great Britain. Born 1633; died 1701.

A relation of a conference before his Majeſty, and the Earl of Rocheſter, Lord High Treaſurer; concerning the real preſence and tranſubſtantiation, Nov. 30, 1686. Now publiſhed to obviate the falſe account given thereof, by Laurence Echard, A.M., in his Hiſtory of England. Ff. 6. Pp. 60. 8°. *s.l.* 1722

(Life of.) Second edit., corrected. 8°. *L.* 1703

JAMES, David.

A compendious view of the Chriſtian doctrines, a ſermon, on Eph. 2. 18. 8°. *Lond.* 1804

JAMES, G. P. R., Eſq.

Lives of the moſt eminent foreign ſtateſmen. By G. P. R. James, Eſq., and E. E. Crowe, Eſq. 5 vol. Fcp. 8°. 1832–38

Cardinal d'Amboiſe; Ximenes; Leo the Tenth; Cardinal Granville and Maurice of Saxony; Barneveldt; Sully; Duke of Lerma; Duke of Oſſuna; Lorenzo de Medici; Richelieu; Oxenſtiern; Olivarez; Mazarin; Cardinal de Retz; Colbert; De Witt; François-Michel le Tellier; Marquis de Louvois; Don Louis de Haro; Cardinal Dubois; John-William, Duke of Ripperda; Cardinal Alberoni; Cardinal de Fleury; Count Zinzendorf; Marquis de Pombal; Joſ. Monino, Count of Florida Blanca; Duke of Choiſeul; Necker.

JAMES, Henry, D.D.

Maſter of Queen's College, Cambridge.

Sermon, Micah, 6. 8. 4°. *Lond.* 1674

Sermon, Luke, 1. 74, 75. 4°. *Lond.* 1674

JAMES, John, Rector of Penmaen.

Sermon, 2 Tim. 1. 13. On the uſefulneſs and neceſſity of a ſtandard of Chriſtian faith. 8°. *Swanſea*, 1815

JAMES, John, D.D.

Vicar of St. John Baptiſt, Peterborough.

A comment upon the Collects appointed to be uſed in the Church of England before the epiſtle and goſpel on Sundays and holidays throughout the year. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

Chriſtian watchfulneſs, in the proſpect of ſickneſs, mourning, and death. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

Sunday leſſons, with commentary. 12°. *L.* 1840

Practical commentary on the ordination ſervices. 12°. *Lond.* 1846

Sermon, 1 Cor. 3. 16. The Chriſtian temple. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1844

JAMES, John Angell.

Independent miniſter, Birmingham.

The anxious inquirer. New edition. 18°. *Lond.* 1849

Earneſt miniſtry the want of the times. Fifth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1849

Sermon, Pſa. 147. 11. The criſis; or, hope and fear balanced, in reference to the preſent ſituation of the country. Second edition. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1819

Other works: Chriſtian Charity, fifth edit., 12°., 1845. Chriſtian Father's Preſent, thirteenth edit., 12°., 1841. Chriſtian Fellowſhip, or Church-member's Guide, tenth edit., 18°., 1846. Chriſtian Profeſſor, fourth edit., ſm. 8°., 1839. Sunday-ſchool Teacher's Guide, ſeventeenth edit., 18°., 1845, &c.

JAMES, John Thomas, D.D., Bp. of Calcutta.

Born 1786. Educated at Chriſt Church, Oxford. Biſhop of Calcutta 1827. Died 1829.

A tour through Germany, Sweden, Ruſſia, and Poland, in 1813–14. 2 vol. 8°. 1819*

The Flemiſh, Dutch, and German ſchools of painting. 8°. *Lond.* 1822*

(Brief memoirs of,) particularly during his reſidence in India, gathered from his letters and papers. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

JAMES, Thomas, D.D.

A learned critic and divine. Born at Newport, Iſle of Wight, 1571. Educated at Winchester School and New College, Oxford; of which he became Fellow 1593. Firſt Keeper of the Bodleian Library 1602. Became Sub-dean of Wells, and Rector of Mongeham, Kent. Died 1629.

Bellum Papale, ſive concordia diſcors Sixti V. et Clementis VIII. circa Hieronymianam editionem. Præterea in quibuſdam locis gravioribus habetur comparatio utriuſque editionis cum poſtrema et ultima Levanienſium. 4°. *Lond.* 1600

Reprinted, 1841. 12°.

A treatiſe of the corruption of Scripture, Councils, and Fathers, by the prelates, paſtors, and pillars of the Church of Rome for maintenance of Popery and irreligion. 4°. *Lond.* 1612

Reprinted 1688; alſo in 1843. Edited by the Rev. J. E. Cox.

JAMES, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

Baſtardy of the falſe Fathers.
Corruption of the true Fathers.
The variety and contrariety of the Vulgar Latin Bibles.
Defence of the Bellum Papale.
Myſtery of the Indices Expurgatorii.
Table of divinity books firſt approved, then cenſured by Papiſts.

JAMES, William, M.A.

Vicar of Clyrow, Radnorſhire.

The proper interpretations of the Scriptures cleared and vindicated, a ſermon on Acts, 8. 30. [Againſt Collins and Woolſton.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1729

JAMESON, ——, LL.D.

A critical and practical expoſition of the Pentateuch, with notes, theological, moral, philoſophical, and hiſtorical, with two diſſertations: I. On the Moſaic hiſtory of the creation; II. On the deſtruction of the nations of Canaan. [Anon.] Folio. *Lond.* 1748

This expoſition is compiled with conſiderable induſtry from the labours of the beſt interpreters, ancient and modern.

JAMESON, Mrs.

Sacred and legendary art. 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1848

Vol. 1. Legends of the angels and archangels, the evangeliſts, the apoſtles, the doctors of the Church, and Mary Magdalen.
Vol. 2. Legends of the patron ſaints, and virgin patroneſſes, the Greek and Latin martyrs, the early biſhops, the hermits, and the warrior ſaints of Chriſtendom.

Legends of the Madonna, a third ſeries of Legendary Art. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

Legends of the monaſtic orders, as repreſented in the fine arts. Forming the ſecond ſeries of Sacred and Legendary Art. 4°. *Lond.* 1850

JAMIESON, John, D.D.

A learned divine and philologiſt. Born 1758. Miniſter of the Anti-Burgher Seceſſion Church in Scotland; firſt at Forfar, and afterwards for forty-three years at Edinburgh. Died 1838.

A vindication of the doctrine of Scripture and of the primitive faith concerning the Deity of Chriſt. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1794

A able work, which throws much light on the faith, opinions, and uſages of the early Church.

An alarm to Britain, or an inquiry into the cauſes of the rapid progreſs of infidelity. 12°. *Perth*, 1795

Sermons on the heart. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.*

Vol. 1. 1789.

Jer. 2. 19. The evil of ſin - - - - - 1
—— 2. 19. Bitterneſs of ſin - - - - 19
1 Kings, 8. 38. The plague of the heart - - 43
—— 8. 38. Knowing the plague of the heart - 71
—— 8. 38. Neceſſity of knowing the plague of the heart. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 88
—— 8. 38. Heart-knowledge as connected with national reformation and deliverance - - 125
Pſa. 14. 1. Atheiſm of the heart - - - - 154
—— Evidences of heart-atheiſm - - 166
—— Conſequences of the atheiſm of the heart - 182
Jer. 17. 9. Deceitfulneſs of the heart - - - 201

JAMIESON, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Deceitfulneſs of the heart,—
With regard to the commiſſion of ſin. (2 ſerm.) Pſa. 36. 2 - - - - - - 220
In ſtifling convictions. Jer. 8. 5 - - 251
In embracing falſe grounds of confidence. (3 ſerm.) Iſa. 44. 20 - - - - - - 276
With reſpect to the performance of duty. Pſa. 78. 56, 57 - - - - - - - 326
With reſpect to the omiſſion of duty. Pſa. 78. 56, 57 353
As influencing the conduct in life. James, 1. 22 372
In the abuſe of proſperity. Jer. 49. 16 - 393
With reſpect to adverſity. Iſa. 57. 17 - 410
In diſregarding providential diſpenſations in general. Pſa. 78. 7, 8. (2 ſerm.) - - - 430

Vol. 2. 1790.

Jer. 17. 9. Superlative deceitfulneſs of the heart (2 ſerm.) 1
Jer. 17. 9. General improvement of the doctrine of deceitfulneſs - - - - - - 46
Eccleſ. 9. 3. Madneſs of the heart. (3 ſerm.) 66
John, 8. 45. Unbelief of the heart - - 117
John, 8. 45. Unbelief as appearing in the denial of divine truth - - - - - - 135
Heb. 3. 12. The heart of unbelief - - 155
—— 3. 12. Cauſes of poſitive unbelief - 172
—— 3. 12. Evil and aggravations of unbelief. (2 ſerm.) 189
—— 3. 12. Prevalence of unbelief in believers. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - - 221
Luke, 24. 21. Same ſubject - - - - 248
—— 24. 21. Conflict between faith and unbelief in the Chriſtian's heart - - - - - 266
Heb. 3. 12. Vigilance, as to a heart of unbelief 283
—— 3. 12. Neceſſity of vigilance as to unbelief 304
—— 3. 12. Tendency of unbelief - - 328
—— 3. 12. Improvement of the doctrine of unbelief 348
Rom. 8. 7. Enmity of the heart - - - 363
—— 8. 7. Power of enmity in the unrenewed heart. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 381
—— 8. 7. Remains of enmity in the unregenerate 439
—— 8. 7. General improvement of the doctrine of enmity - - - - - - - - 465

The uſe of ſacred hiſtory, eſpecially as illuſtrating and confirming the great doctrine of revelation, to which is prefixed two diſſertations: I. On the authenticity of the hiſtory contained in the Pentateuch and Joſhua; II. Proving that the books aſcribed to Moſes were written by him, and that he wrote them by Divine inſpiration. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1802

An hiſtorical account of the ancient Culdees of Iona, and of their ſettlement in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 4°. *Edin.* 1811*

Hermes Scythicus, or the radical affinities of the Greek and Latin languages to the Gothic. 8°. *Edin.* 1814*

An etymological dictionary of the Scottiſh language. To which is prefixed a diſſertation on the origin of the Scottiſh language. 2 vol. Supplement 2 vol., in all 4 vol. 4°. *Edin.* 1808–24*

A ſecond edition publiſhed, alſo in 4 vol. 4°. 1840–41.

Dictionary of the Scottiſh language, abridged. 8°. 1846*

JAMSILLA, Nicolaus de.

Hiſtoria de rebus geſtis Frederici II. imp.; ejuſque filiorum Conradi et Manfredi Apuliæ et Siciliæ regum ab anno 1210 uſque ad annum 1258. Murator. Rer. Ital. Script. 8. 489

JANE, William, D.D.

Dean of Glouceſter and Canon of Chriſt Church, Oxon.

Sermon, Hoſea, 7. 9. [Publick Faſt.] Bef. the Houſe of Commons. 4°. *Lond.* 1679

JAMES, Robert.

The Pſalter, or Pſalms of David, with the Canticles, pointed for chanting. New edition. 32°. *Lond. n. d.*

JANUS, D. F.

Exercitatio de vite aurea templi Hieroſolym. Ugolinus, 11. 1111

JANNINGUS, C.

One of the Bollandiſt writers of the Acta Sanctorum.

Pro Actis Sanctorum hactenus editis opuſcula apologetica reſpoſita antirrheticis. Acta Sanctorum, 20, et 52

JANSENIUS, Cornelius, Epiſcopus Gandavenſis.

A learned Flemiſh prelate. Born at Hulſt 1510. Educated at Ghent and Louvain. Appointed Profeſſor of Divinity at Louvain. Attended the Council of Trent. Biſhop of Ghent 1568. Died 1576. Dupin ſays that his Harmony is the moſt perfect that had till that time appeared.

Commentarii in ſuam concordiam ac totam hiſtoriam evangelicam. 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio. *Lovanii*, 1572

Other works: Paraphraſis et Annotationes in Pſalmos, Cantica, Prov. et Eccleſ. Folio. Ant. 1614, &c.

JANSENIUS, Cornelius, Biſhop of Ypres.

The originator of Janſeniſm, a native of Holland. Studied at Louvain 1602. Became head of a college or ſchool at Bayonne. Choſen Principal of the College of St. Pulcheria at Louvain. Biſhop of Ypres 1635. Died of the plague 1638. His Auguſtinus, which was the reſult of twenty years' labour, unfolds the doctrine of St. Auguſtine concerning man's natural corruption, and the nature and efficacy of that divine grace which alone can recover it. It was publiſhed poſthumouſly, and was immediately attacked by the Jeſuits, and condemned in 1641 by a Papal bull; and again in 1653, when the famous five propoſitions were extracted from it.

Auguſtinus, in quo hæreſes et mores Pelagii contra naturæ humanæ ſanitatem, ægritudinem et medicinam ex S. Auguſtino recenſentur ac refutantur. 3 vol. in 1. Folio. *Lov.* 1640

Pentateuchus, five commentarius in quinque libros Moyſis.

Analecta in Proverbia, Eccleſiaſten, Sapientiam, Habacuc, Sophoniam. 4°. *Par.* 1660

Tetrateuchus, five commentarius in iv. evangelia. Alexipharmacum. 1631*

Notarum ſpongia quibus Alexipharmacum civibus Sylvæ-ducenſibus, nuper propinatum aſperſit Giſbertus Voetius. 4°. *Lov.* 1666

De reformatione; De miſſione miniſtrorum; De ſucceſſione eccleſiæ Romanæ; De ritibus eccleſiæ; De eccleſia; De ſchiſmate.

JANUARIUS Nepotianus.

Epitoma Valerii Maximi (uſque ad lib. iii. cap. 2.) Mai, Script. Vet. 3. P. 3. 93

JANEWAY, James.

A pious Nonconformiſt miniſter. Born at Lilley. Became ſtudent of Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1655. Became miniſter of a congregation at Rotherhithe. Died 1674.

Heaven upon earth; or Jeſus the beſt friend of man. With a hiſtory of the Janeway family, by the Rev. F. A. Cox, D.D. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1847

The life of John Janeway, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. 8°. 1673*

A token for children; being an exact account of the converſion, holy and exemplary lives, and joyful deaths, of ſeveral young children. In two parts. 18°. *Lond.* 1785

Numerous editions have been publiſhed of this work.

JAPAN (The claims of) and Malaya upon Christendom, exhibited in notes of voyages made in 1837 from Canton. 2 vol. 8°. *N. York*, 1839

JAQUELOT, Isaac.

An eminent French Proteſtant divine. Born at Vaſſay 1647. On the revocation of the Edict of Nantes retired to Heidelberg, and afterwards to the Hague, where he obtained great reputation as a preacher. Chaplain at Berlin to the King of Pruſſia 1702. Died 1708. His works are diſtinguiſhed by learning and ſtrength of argument, but are thought to be defective in method.

Traité de la vérité et de l'inſpiration des livres du V. et N. Teſtament. 12°. *Rotterdam*, 1715

Diſſertation ſur l'exiſtence de Dieu, 4°. *à la Haye*, 1697*

Written in oppoſition to Epicurus and Spinoſa. A new edition, with life of the author and ſome letters, was publiſhed at Paris, 1744, 3 vol. 12°.

Diſſertations ſur le Meſſie, où l'on prouve aux Juifs que Jéſus-Chriſt eſt le Meſſie promis et prédit dans l'ancien Teſtament. 8°. *à la Haye*, 1699

A review in Nouv. de la Répub. des Lettres, 12. 1.

Choix de ſermons. 2 vol. 12°. *Gen.* 1721*

JARCHI, or RASCHI.

In Hebrew writings the name of this author appears under the abbreviations Ra-Sch-J, which the elder Buxtorf erroneouſly read Rabbi Schelomoh Jarchi, inſtead of Jizchaki. Since the time of Buxtorf this error has been retained. Jizchaki was born at Troyes in 1040, and became the founder of the Rabbinical literature of Germany and France. He wrote commentaries to all the Hebrew Scriptures and to half of the Babylonian Talmud. His Biblical expoſitions frequently combine his own Peſhat (plain and ſimple explanation) with quotations from the allegories and traditions of the Rabbins. They have often been tranſlated into Latin. The laſt and beſt tranſlation has been furniſhed by Breithaupt.

Commentary. Biblia Hebræa Buxtorfii (*ante*, *col.* 286).

Commentarius Hebraicus, Latine verſus, notis illuſtratus, &c., à J. F. Breithaupto. 5 vol. 4°. *Gothæ*, 1710

Vol. 1. 1710. Geneſis, Exodus.
Vol. 2. 1713. Levit. Numeri, Deut.
Vol. 3. 1714. Joſ. Jud. Ruth, Sam. Reg. Chron. Eſra, Neh. Eſt. Prov. Eccleſ. Cant.
Vol. 4. 1713. Prophetæ majores.
Vol. 5. 1713. Prophetæ minores, Hiobus, Pſalmi.

JARDINE, G., Prof. of Logic in Univ. Glaſgow. Born 1774; died 1827.

Outlines of philoſophical education, illuſtrated by the method of teaching the Logic Claſs in the Univerſity of Glaſgow. Second edition, enlarged. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1825

JARDINE, D. B., Miniſter of the Unitarian Chapel, Bath.

The unpurchaſed love of God in the redemption of the world by Jeſus Chriſt, a great argument for Chriſtian benevolence, illuſtrated in three diſcourſes [1 John, 4. 10, 11]. Cr. 8°. *Bath*, 1792

JARMAN, Rev. D. F., B.A.

Miniſter of Bedford Epiſcopal Chapel, St. George's, Bloomſbury.

The Romiſh movement. Its nature; its danger; and the ſpirit in which we are to reſiſt it: being the ſubſtance of three diſcourſes. Pp. 53. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

JARRIGE, Pierre.

Born at Tulle, in France, 1605. Was originally a Jeſuit, but having become a Proteſtant, he attacked in the moſt violent manner his old friends, and was himſelf on the point of being put to death as an heretic. He, however, abjured Proteſtantiſm, publiſhed his Retractations in order to deſtroy the effect produced by the Jeſuita in Ferali Pegmate, and died at Tulle in 1660.

Jeſuita in ferali pegmate ob nefanda crimina in Provincia Guienna perpetrata, è Gallico Latinitate donatus. 12°. *L. Bat.* 1665

Retraction, retiré de ſa double apoſtaſie par la miſéricorde de Dieu. Sm. 8°. *Anv.* 1650

JARVIS, Rev. Samuel Farmer, D.D., LL.D.

Hiſtoriographer of the Church [of America].

A chronological introduction to the hiſtory of the Church, being a new inquiry into the true dates of the birth and death of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt; and containing an original harmony of the four Goſpels, now firſt arranged in the order of time. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

JAVELLUS Chrysostomus, Ordinis Prædicatorum.

Logicæ compendium. Sm. 8°. *Par.* 1573

JAY, William.

Many years miniſter of an Independent Chapel at Bath, from which he has recently retired.

Works, corrected and reviſed by himſelf. 12 vol. 12°. *Bath*, 1842–44

Vol. 1. 1842.
Morning and evening exerciſes. Jan. to March.
Vol. 2. 1842.
Morning and evening exerciſes. April to June.
Vol. 3. 1842.
Morning and evening exerciſes. July to September.
Vol. 4. 1842.
Morning and evening exerciſes. October to December.
Vol. 5. 1843.
Memoirs of the late Rev. Cornelius Winter.
Vol. 6. 1843. The Chriſtian contemplated, in a courſe of lectures delivered in Argyle Chapel, Bath.

2 Cor. 12. 2. The Chriſtian, in Chriſt - - - 1
Matt. 6. 6. The Chriſtian in the cloſet - 27
2 Sam. 6. 20. The Chriſtian in the family - 54
1 Tim. 3. 15. The Chriſtian in the church 86
John, 17. 11. The Chriſtian in the world - 120
Jer. 22. 21. The Chriſtian in proſperity - - 152
Eccleſ. 7. 14. The Chriſtian in adverſity - 189
Pſa. 137. 2. The Chriſtian in his ſpiritual ſorrows 224
Nehem. 8. 10. The Chriſtian in his ſpiritual joys 249
Pſa. 37. 37. The Chriſtian in death - - 277
Job, 17. 13. The Chriſtian in the grave - 306
2 Tim. 1. 10. The Chriſtian in heaven - - 336
Acts, 26. 28. The reſult - - - - 365

JAY, William (*continued*).

Vol. 7. 1843. Sermons preached on various and particular occaſions.

1 Pet. 3. 1–7. Mutual duties of huſbands and wives 1
Job, 2. 4. The value of life. Soc. in Scotland for the Propagation of Chriſtian Knowledge in the Highlands and Iſlands - - - - - - - - 35
Jer. 36. 32. The Scriptures. B. and F. Bible Soc. 63
Hoſ. 11. 4. The riches of his goodneſs - 99
John, 11. 19. Friendſhip in death - - - 125
Jud. 17. 13. An attempt to regulate the claims of the Chriſtian miniſtry. Ordin. ſerm. - - 161
1 Theſſ. 5. 25. The miniſter's requeſt. On the ſettlement of the Rev. H. F. Burder - - - 197
[8°. *Bath*, 1811.]
Job, 9. 12. The hand of God in afflictions. Fun. ſerm. 223
1 Cor. 7. 32, 33. Anxiety directed. Home Miſſ. S. 253
Pſa. 72. 19, 20. Prayer for the ſucceſs of the Goſpel. Lond. Miſſ. Soc. - - - - - - - 289
[8°. *Lond.* 1796.]
John, 17. 10. The Saviour glorified in his people. Bef. Bedford Union - - - - - - - 317
Lev. 25. 10. The Jubilee, 1809 - - - 343
2 Cor. 2. 15, 16. Importance of an evangelical miniſtry 369
Zech. 11. 2. Senſibility at the fall of eminence. Fun. ſerm. on Rowland Hill - - - - - 399

Vol. 8. 1843. Memoirs of the late Rev. John Clark, eſſays, and various ſermons.

2 Sam. 19. 2. Reflections on victory - - 1
Acts, 26. 18. Paul's commiſſion explained and applied. Jubilee of College - - - - - - 25
Pſa. 88. 18. Loſs of connexions deplored and improved 65
Heb. 9. 10. General remarks on the Reformation 101
1 Pet. 4. 16. The Chriſtian. Fun. ſerm. - 139
Pſa. 23. 4. Conſolation in death. Fun. ſerm. 189
Mal. 2. 13–15. The wife's advocate. On a marriage 223
1 Theſſ. 2. 19. Reflections. 50th Anniv. of Ordin. 257
An eſſay on marriage; or, the duty of Chriſtians to marry religiouſly. With a few reflections on imprudent marriages - - - - - - - 291
Memoirs of the late Rev. John Clark, written by himſelf; and, at his requeſt, publiſhed, with remarks 321
A charge, intended to have been addreſſed to the wife of a miniſter, at the ordination of her huſband 457
An addreſs delivered at the interment of the Rev. William Humphreys, of Hammerſmith - 509
Preface to Memoirs of Mrs. Sarah Savage, by Sir J. B. Williams - - - - - - - - 521

Vol. 9. 1844. Sermons.

Rom. 11. 2–4. Miſtakes concerning the number of the righteous - - - - - - - - 1
Ezek. 11. 19, 20. Nature of genuine religion - 23
Gen. 35. 1–3. Vows called to remembrance 45
Rev. 14. 12. Triumphs of patience - - 69
Heb. 2. 10. Sufferings of our Saviour neceſſary 89
1 Kings, 18. 12. The young admoniſhed - 113
Job, 34. 33. Condemnation of ſelf-will - - 139
Mark, 4. 23. The Goſpel demands and deſerves attention - - - - - - - - - 163
Joſh. 13. 1. Progreſs in religion - - - 185
Amos, 6. 1. The ſecure alarmed - - 209
Pſa. 84. 11. Privileges of the righteous - - 235
John, 17. 15. Condition of Chriſtians in the world 257
Numb. 11. 31–34. Concupiſcence puniſhed 281
Rom. 5. 5. Hope - - - - - - - 299
Matt. 21. 28–31. The parable of the two ſons 319
1 Pet. 1. 5–7. Chriſtian diligence - - 339
Eccleſ. 8. 11. The abuſe of divine forbearance 357
1 John, 3. 10. Aſſurance - - - - - 375
Pſa. 118. 15. Domeſtic happineſs - - 391
2 Pet. 1. 11. Happineſs in death - - - 411
Ezek. 29. 17–20. Service done for God rewarded 429
Job, 29. 18. The diſappointments of life - 445

JAY, William (*continued*).

Matt. 6. 24. Neutrality in religion expoſed - 465
Matt. 12. 49, 50. The family of our Lord - 487
[The ſermons in this ninth volume were originally publiſhed in 2 vol. 8°. fourth edition, 1815.]

Vol. 10. The domeſtic miniſter's aſſiſtant; or, prayers for the uſe of families.

Vol. 11 and 12. Short diſcourſes to be read in families. *For contents of vol.* 11 *and* 12 *ſee Short Diſcourſes, below.*

Short diſcourſes, to be read in families. Fourth edition. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

Vol. 1.

Addreſs to maſters of families - - - xxx
Job, 5. 24. Returning from a journey - - 1
Matt. 7. 11. God the beſt of fathers - - 9
Exod. 16. 23. Saturday evening - - 19
Gen. 16. 13. The eye of God always upon us - 28
John, 12. 24. Good Friday. The death of Jeſus 37
Iſa. 26. 3. Confidence in God compoſing the mind 49
Pſa. 104. 30. Spring - - - - - 61
John, 11. 5. The happy family - - - 71
Acts, 28. 15. The ſight of Chriſtian friends enlivening 86
Gal. 2. 20. The Chriſtian indeed. Bef. Lord's Sup. 94
1 Cor. 15. 51, 52. Eaſter. The final change - 107
Iſa. 64. 11. Lord's day even. Religious things, pleaſant things - - - - - - - - 116
John, 19. 25–27. Nearneſs to the croſs - - 127
Heb. 4. 16. The throne of grace - - 143
Prov. 10. 5. Summer and harveſt - - - 157
Luke, 7. 12–15. Funeral of a youth - - 169
Judges, 13. 22, 23. Fears removed - - 183
Heb. 12. 16, 17. The profane exchange - 197
John, 1. 46–50. Nathaniel - - - - - 210
Rom. 6. 21. The characters of ſin - - 222
2 Sam. 15. 25, 26. Acquieſcence in the will of God 240
Iſa. 9. 6. Chriſtmas. The child Jeſus - - 253
Matt. 1. 21. Chriſtmas. The deſign of our Saviour's coming - - - - - - - - 269
Neh. 4. 9. The union of prayer and watchfulneſs 292
Rev. 22. 2. The tree of life - - - - - 305
Jer. 2. 2. Backſliding reproved - - - 322
Iſa. 45. 9. The miſery of contending with God 338
John, 13. 8. Communion with the Saviour inſeparable from holineſs - - - - - - - 355

Vol. 2.

Heb. 4. 1. A check to preſumption - - 1
Eccleſ. 3. 15. Laſt day of the year. A review of life 19
Phil. 2. 23. New Year's day. Our ignorance of futurity 36
2 Tim. 3. 5. Religion more than formality - 55
Iſa. 64. 6. Autumn - - - - - 72
Hoſ. 2. 6, 7. The deſign of affliction - - 82
Acts, 5. 31. The end of the Saviour's exaltation 101
Phil. 10. 11. Religion makes us profitable - 115
Luke, 18. 35–43. The cure of blind Bartimeus 133
Pſa. 74. 17. Winter - - - - - - 151
John, 17. 14. Chriſtians not of the world - 161
Zech. 4. 10. Weak grace encouraged - - 180
Luke, 10. 38–42. Martha and Mary - 195
Hoſ. 4. 17. God abandons the incorrigible - 211
John, 20. 17. The aſcenſion of our Saviour 225
Neh. 1. 11. The prayer of Nehemiah - 242
Jer. 3. 4. New Year's day. An addreſs to youth 258
John, 20. 24–28. Eaſter. The unbelief of Thomas 277
1 Tim. 6. 8. Contentment with little - - 295
1 Theſſ. 5. 19. Whit Sun. Our duty in relation to the Spirit - - - - - - - 310
2 Kings, 2. 11. The aſcenſion of Elijah - - 323
Judges, 1. 6, 7. The puniſhment of Adonibezek improved - - - - - - - - 339
Pſa. 119. 54. The cheerful pilgrim - - 355
1 Sam. 12. 24, 25. Sin ruins a kingdom - 370
John, 14. 2, 3. Fun. ſerm. The Saviour comforting his diſciple - - - - - - - 391

JAY, William (*continued*).

Vol. 3.

Matt. 8. 23–27. The disciples in a storm - 1
Amos, 8. 11. Famine - - - - - - 18
Matt. 18. 3. Conversion - - - - - 36
2 Sam. 12. 22, 23. The loss of children - 51
John, 6. 35. The bread of life - - - - 66
Hos. 8. 12. The Scripture despised - - 78
Prov. 13. 23. The advantage of godly parents 93
2 Cor. 4. 6. Divine knowledge - - 115
Luke, 13. 8. The barren fig-tree. New year 129
Acts, 9. 10, 11. Saul of Tarsus praying - - 147
Matt. 9. 1–7. The paralytic: or, sickness improved 164
Ezra, 3. 4. The work *of* the day, done *in* the day 180
Acts, 7. 59, 60. The martyrdom of Stephen 192
2 Tim. 3. 12. A Christian is not a favourite with the world - - - - - - - - 212
Isa. 24. 15. How we are to honour God in trouble 232
Heb. 12. 22. The connection between Christians and angels - - - - - - - - 246
Isa. 46. 4. The aged saint comforted - - 267
2 Kings, 5. 20–27. Gehazi - - - - - 284
Prov. 5. 11, 12. Dying regrets - - 298
Phil. 3. 20, 21. Death conquered - - - 314
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel; or, constancy in religion 330
Rom. 8. 32. Christmas. The unspeakable gift 347
Heb. 12. 9, 10. Divine correction - - 361
Luke, 8. 54, 55. The ruler's daughter raised to life 378
Matt. 6. 33. The profitable pursuit - - 395
Ezek. 11. 16. God the sanctuary of the afflicted 414
1 Cor. 6. 19, 20. Obedience the fruit of redemption 429

Vol. 4.

Eccles. 3. 12. Life enjoyed and improved - 1
Gal. 6. 15. The new creature - - - - 21
Prov. 23. 15. The happy parent - - - 36
Eph. 3. 19. The love of Christ - - 58
Hos. 2. 8, 9. Blessings unimproved resumed by their owner - - - - - - - - - 77
Neh. 9. 17. Divine forgiveness - - 95
Psa. 107. 7. The Lord the unerring conductor of his people - - - - - - - - - 110
Psa. 119. 132. Fellowship with the righteous 126
John, 4. 14. The water of life - - - 145
John, 13. 36–38. Peter's curiosity and presumption 161
2 Cor. 12. 7–9. The thorn in the flesh - - 177
Psa. 141. 3. The regulation of the tongue - 196
Acts, 18. 27. Spiritual succour derived from appointed means - - - - - - - - 212
Matt. 2. 1, 2. The star guiding the wise men to the babe in Bethlehem - - - - - 231
Psa. 40. 17. God thinks upon his people - 250
Zech. 13. 1. The fountain of life - - 264
Hos. 7. 8. Religious indecision - - - 286
Ezek. 3. 22. Retirement - - - - - 303
1 Sam. 27. 1. David's fear and folly - - 321
1 Tim. 1. 14. The Saviour's grace in its freeness and effects - - - - - - - - - 338
2 Tim. 1. 10. The death of death - - 355
Heb. 7. 25; Rom. 8. 27. The two intercessors 378
John, 21. 17. The grand inquiry - - 393

JEANES, Henry.

Born at Allensay, Somersetshire, 1611. Educated at Hart Hall, Oxford. Obtained the rectories of Beercrocomb, Capland, and Chedzoy, Somersetshire. Died 1662.

The worke of heaven upon earth; or, the excellencie of praise and thanksgiving, in part displayed in a sermon [Psa. 92. 1.], inlarged into a treatise, preached May 11, 1648. Being the day set apart for the annual commemoration of the deliverance of that town, by the reliefe which they received on May 11, 1645. 4°. *Lond.* 1649

JEANES, Henry (*continued*).

Other works: On Abstinence from Evil. On the Indifferency of Human Actions. The Image Unbroken, a Perspective of the Impudence, Falsehood, and Prophaneness, published in a libel called, Iconoclastes, 1651. A Mixture of Scholastical Divinity with Practical, 4°., Oxf. 1656, &c.

JEBB, John, M.D., F.R.S.

A Socinian writer. Born in London 1736. Educated at Trinity College, Dublin, and Peterhouse, Cambridge, of which last he became Fellow. Rector of Ovington, Norfolk, 1764. Resigned his gown 1775. Studied physic, and became a Licentiate in London. Died 1786.

Works, theological, medical, &c.; with memoirs by John Disney, D.D. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1787

Vol. 1. Memoirs.

A short account of theological lectures now reading at Cambridge. To which is added, A new harmony of the gospels.

[4°. *Camb.* 1772. Pp. 56.]

Letters on subscription to the Liturgy and the Thirty-nine Articles.

Vol. 2. Sermons. Reasons for a late resignation. Thoughts on the construction and polity of prisons, &c.

Vol. 3. Miscellaneous papers. Every man his own priest. Academical papers. Political papers.

Tracts respecting Dr. Jebb.

A letter to the Rev. Mr. Jebb with relation to his sentiments about the unlawfulness of all religious addresses to Christ Jesus. Pp. 57. 8°. *Lond.* 1778

Resignation no proof, a letter to Mr. Jebb; with occasional remarks on his spirit of Protestantism. By a member of the University of Cambridge. Pp. 67. 8°. *Lond.* 1776

A letter to the Rev. John Jebb, M.A., occasioned by his short state of the reasons for a late resignation. Pp. 25. 8°. *Lond.* 1776

JEBB, John, D.D., Bishop of Limerick.

A learned and excellent divine. Born at Drogheda, in Ireland, 1775. Educated at Trinity College, Dublin. Presented to the valuable living of Abington 1810. Bishop of Limerick 1823. Died 1833.

Sermons on subjects chiefly practical; with illustrative notes, and an appendix, relating to the character of the Church of England, as distinguished both from other branches of the Reformation, and from the modern Church of Rome. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

1 Thess. 5. 7, 8 - 1
Prov. 15. 8 - - 21
Rom. 12. 2 - - 43
Rom. 14. 17 - 71
Heb. 11. 8–10 - - 99
Isa. 58. 13, 14. (2 ser.) 137
Rom. 15. 4 - - 190
Rom. 6. 3, 4. Easter 221
John, 8. 11. Magd. 249
1 Tim. 4. 16. Ordin. 281
2 Tim. 2. 15. Visit. 310
Appendix - - - 355

Practical theology; comprising discourses on the Liturgy and principles of the United Church in England and Ireland; critical and other tracts; and a speech delivered in the House of Peers in the year 1824. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Vol. 1.

Matt. 13. 8. Parable of the sower - - - 1
Mal. 1. 11. Liturgy: Historical view - - 19
Psa. 29. 2. Liturgy: General view - - 40
Psa. 29. 2. Morning and evening prayer - 55
Psa. 29. 2. Baptismal service - - - - 72
Heb. 6. 1. Communion office - - - 93
Matt. 28. 18–20. The Church divinely governed 117
Luke, 15. 10. Angelic joy - - - - 150

JEBB, Biſhop (*continued*).

Luke, 19. 10. Chriſtianity reſtorative - - 170
Mark, 1. 30, 31. Providential uſes of diſeaſe - 190
Pſa. 78. 5–8. Tranſmiſſive religion - - 214
Dan. 12. 2, 3. The end of all things - - 241
Jer. 2. 13. Living waters - - - - 265
John, 5. 39. Unbelieving Jews reproved - - 286
Acts, 10. 1. Cornelius - - - - 308
Rom. 8. 3, 4. Triumph of the goſpel - - 324
A charge to the clergy of the dioceſe of Limerick 353

Vol. 2.

Pſa. 1. 2, 3. Delight in the divine law - - 3
Pſa. 122. 1. Cheerfulneſs of Chriſtian worſhip - 72
Prov. 22. 6. Early religious training - - 102
Acts, 11. 26. Chriſtians at Antioch. Philanthropic Society - - - - - - - - 130
Rev. 14. 13. Death of the righteous - - 154
1 Tim. 4. 15. The paſtoral office. Bp.'s viſitation 179
A divinity treatiſe - - - - - - - 213
Speech from the chair of the Hiſtorical Society 227
A letter on faſhionable amuſements - - 267
The homilies conſidered - - - - 283
Speech in the Houſe of Lords on the Church in Ireland 323

Paſtoral inſtructions on the character and principles of the Church of England, ſelected from his former publications. New edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Sacred literature, compriſing a review of the principles of compoſition laid down by Biſhop Lowth, and an application of them to the illuſtration of the New Teſtament, in a ſeries of critical obſervations on the ſtyle and ſtructure of that ſacred volume. New edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

Thirty years' correſpondence between John Jebb, D.D., Biſhop of Limerick, and Alexander Knox, Eſq. Edited by the Rev. Charles Forſter. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

(The life of,) with a ſelection from his letters, by the Rev. Charles Forſter. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

JEBB, John, Rector of Peterſtow.

The choral ſervice of the United Church of England and Ireland; being an enquiry into the liturgical ſyſtem of the cathedral and collegiate foundations of the Anglican communion. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

JEE, Thomas, A.M., Vicar of Thaxted, Eſſex.

Sermons on ſome of the doctrines and duties of the Chriſtian religion, addreſſed particularly to political economiſts and guardians of the poor. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

1 Tim. 1. 5. Charity the end of the law of God 1
Prov. 29. 7. The righteous diſtinguiſhed from the wicked - - - - - - - - 11
1 Tim. 6. 17–19. The duty of doing good and diſtributing - - - - - - - 23
Micah, 6. 8. The duty of men - - - 35
Matt. 7. 12. The divine rule of righteouſneſs 47
Matt. 5. 7. The character and bleſſedneſs of the merciful - - - - - - - - 59

JEFFERSON, John, M.A., Lecturer of St. Anne's, Weſtminſter.

Sermon, Pſa. 21. 1, 2. [Thankſgiving for delivering the King from a grievous illneſs.] 8°. *Lond.* 1789

JEEFERSON, John, M.A. (*continued*).

A ſermon, [Acts, 20. 38.] preached at St. Anne, Weſtminſter, on the reſignation of the Lectureſhip. 8°. *Colcheſter, n.d.*

JEFFERSON, John, of Stoke Newington.

Sermon, Luke, 2. 14. The unlawfulneſs of war. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

Sermon, Mark, 4. 29. The aged Chriſtian, ripe for glory. Occaſioned by the death of Mr. John Scott. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

JEFFERSON, Rev. **Jos.**, A.M., and F.R.S.

Sermon, 2 Sam. 10. 12. Union and firmneſs, perſeverance and a truſt in God neceſſary for the defence of the country; and to form the finiſhed character of its defenders. [Volunteers.] 4°. *Lond.* 1803

JEFFERSON, Rev. **T.**

Two ſermons on the reaſonableneſs and ſalutary effects of fearing God as governor and judge of the world [on Heb. 12. 28, 29]; alſo, an eſſay intended as a vindication of divine juſtice, and a moral adminiſtration. 8°. *Tunbridge*, 1808

JEFFERY, John, D.D., Archdn. of Norwich.

Born at Ipſwich 1647. Entered of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, 1664. Elected Miniſter of St. Peter's of Mancroft, Norwich, 1678. Archdeacon of Norwich 1694. Died 1720. He was a divine of great learning, a judicious preacher, and a man of exemplary life. He was the editor of Whichcote's Aphoriſms and Sermons.

(A complete collection of the ſermons and tracts, written by.) 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

Memoirs of the life of the author - - - xi–lxix
Religion the perfection of man - - - 1
[12°. Pp. 49. *Lond.* 1689.]
A ſhort preparation for public catechiſing - - 33
A ſermon on Numb. 23. 10. Lent 2 - - 39
A plain and ſhort diſcourſe concerning the nature of the Lord's ſupper, and the end of celebrating it. To which is added, a paraphraſe of all thoſe places in the New Teſtament, wherein the Lord's ſupper is mentioned 63
Propoſals made to the reverend clergy of the archdeaconry of Norwich, concerning the reformation of manners - - - - - - - - 99
The ſum and ſubſtance of Chriſtianity - 107
The religion of the Bible; or, a ſummary view of the Holy Scriptures - - - - - 129
Felo de ſe, or a warning againſt ſelf-murder, a ſermon on Job, 2. 9, 10 - - - - - 135
Eccl. 8. 2. A ſermon, Jan. 30 - - - 159
Forms of prayer - - - - - - 193
Exerciſes of devotion with reſpect to the Lord's ſupper 273
Devotions for a family, &c. - - - - 295
The dangerous impoſture of Quakeriſm - 317

Vol. 2.

2 Cor. 4. 5. Sermon at viſitation of Biſhop - 1
Exod. 35. 35. The duty and encouragement of religious artifices, a ſermon - - - - - 39
2 Chron. 19. 5–7. Sermon at the Mayor's Guild 65
A ſhort catechiſm - - - - - 87
John, 9. 31. Connexion between religious worſhip and religious obedience, a diſcourſe - - 99
John, 17. 24. The glory of Chriſt and the participation thereof by all true Chriſtians. Funeral - - 129
Luke, 15. 9. Commemoration ſermon - 153
The important differences to be obſerved between the ſeveral parts of the Holy Scriptures, and the ſeveral parts of our holy religion, in three diſcourſes, on —

JEFFERY, John, D.D. (*continued*).

2 Tim. 3. 15–17. The ſacred hiſtory of the ſeveral ſtates and diſpenſations of true religion - 195
Phil. 1. 10. On the things that differ, and the things that are indifferent, in matters of religion 263
John, 17. 3 - - - - - - - 391
Heb. 1. 1, 2. Why the doctrine of religion is delivered by way of hiſtory.

JEFFERY, John.

A Baptiſt miniſter.

The importance, difficulties, encouragements, and duties of the Chriſtian miniſtry. A ſermon on Eccleſ. 11. 6. [Aſſembly of General Baptiſts.] 8°. *Lond.* 1809

JEFFERY, Thomas.

A Diſſenting divine, memorable for his excellent defences of Chriſtianity. Born at Exeter at the cloſe of the ſeventeenth century, or the beginning of the eighteenth. Educated at the ſeminary under the care of the elder Joſeph Hallet. Settled at Little Baddow, Eſſex, 1726. Returned to Exeter 1728, and ſoon after died in conſequence of exceſſive application to ſtudy.

The true grounds and reaſons of the Chriſtian religion. In oppoſition to the falſe ones, ſet forth in a late book, intitled, The Grounds and Reaſons, &c. Pp. 154. 8°. *L.* 1725

A review of the controverſy between the author of a diſcourſe of the grounds and reaſons of the Chriſtian religion and his adverſaries. 8°. *Lond.**

Sermon, John, 1. 1. The divinity of Chriſt proved from Holy Scripture. [Young.] 8°. *Lond.* 1726

Chriſtianity the perfection of all religion, natural and revealed. 8°. *Lond.* 1728*

JEFFREY, Lord.

Born 1773; died 1850.

Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

The firſt edition was publiſhed in 4 *vol.* 8°., 1843, *and a ſecond, in* 3 *vol.* 8°., 1846.

General literature and literary biography.

Aliſon's eſſays on the nature and principles of taſte 1
De Stael, Mad. De la littérature - - - 36
Franklin, Benjamin. Works - - - 63
Swift, Jonathan. Works, by Scott - - - 73
Du Deffand, Mad. Correſpondance - - 105
Leſpinaſſe, Madlle. Lettres - - - - 105
Goethe's Wilhelm Meiſter - - - 120
Richardſon, Samuel. Correſpondence - - 142
Grimm, Le Baron de. Correſpondance - 153
Alfieri, Victor. Memoirs by himſelf - - 172
Cowper, William. Life, by Hayley - - 186

Hiſtory and hiſtorical memoirs.

Memoirs of Colonel Hutchinſon - - - 205
Fanſhawe, Lady. Memoir of - - - 219
Pepys, Samuel. Memoirs - - - - 224
Fox's Hiſtory of James II. - - - - 242
Bailly, Jean Sylvain. Mémoires - - - 259
De Stael, Mad. La Revolution Françaiſe - 267
Larochejaquelin. Memoirs - - - - 290
Bareith, Margrave de. Mémoires - - 311
Irving, Waſhington. Hiſtory of Chriſtopher Columbus 324
Baber. Memoirs of the emperor - - - 340

Poetry.

Campbell's Specimens of the Britiſh poets - 359
Ford, John. Dramatic works, by Weber - - 376
Hazlitt, W. Character of Shakeſpeare's plays 390
Byron, Lord. Sardanapalus - - - - 398

JEFFREY, Lord (*continued*).

Byron, Lord. Manfred - - - - - 314
Burns, Robert. Reliques, by Cromek - - 423
Campbell, Thomas. Gertrude of Wyoming - 439
—— Theodoric - - - - - - 449
Scott, Sir W. Lay of the Laſt Minſtrel - - 455
—— Lady of the Lake - - - - 465
Crabbe, George. The Borough - - - 491
—— Tales - - - - - - - 503
—— Tales of the Hall - - - - - 515
Keats, John. Endymion, and Lamia, Iſabella, &c. 526
Rogers, Samuel. Human Life - - - 534
Southey, Robert. Roderick - - - - 539
Byron, Lord. Childe Harold, Canto 3; and Priſoner of Chillon - - - - - - - 553
Moore, Thomas. Lallah Rookh - - - 569
Wordſworth, William. The Excurſion - 584
—— White Doe of Ryalſtone - - - 600
Hemans, Felicia. Records of women, &c. - 604

Philoſophy of the mind, metaphyſics and juriſprudence.

Bentham, Jeremie. Traités de Légiſlation - 613
Reid, Thomas. Life of, by Dugald Stewart - 623
Prieſtley, Joſeph. Memoirs of - - - 630
Drummond, Sir W. Academical Queſtions - 636
Beattie, James, LL.D. Life of, by Sir W. Forbes 642
Stewart, Dugald. Philoſophical Eſſays - - 646

Novels, tales, and proſe works of fiction.

Edgeworth, Miſs. Tales of Faſhionable Life - 656
Waverley - - - - - - - - 670
Tales of my Landlord - - - - - 676
Rob Roy - - - - - - - - 686
Ivanhoe, and novels and tales of the Author of Waverley - - - - - - - - 688
Fortunes of Nigel - - - - - - 696
Annals of the Pariſh, Ayrſhire Legatees, Provoſt, Sir A. Wyllie, Steamboat, Entail, Rongan Gilhaize, Valerius, Lights and Shadows of Scottiſh Life, Adam Blair, Trials of Margaret Lindſay, Reginald Dalton 703

General politics.

Leckie, G. F. Eſſay on the Practice of the Britiſh Government - - - - - - - 724
Sotheby, S. Song of Triumph, L'Acte Conſtitutionnel, Chateaubriand of Bonaparte and the Bourbons 741
Windham, Right Hon. W. Speech - - 764
State of Parties 1809 - - - - - 777
O'Driſcol. Hiſtory of Ireland - - - - 784
Sheridan, R. B. Memoirs of, by T. Moore - 792

Miſcellaneous.

Walſh, Robert. Appeal - - - - - 799
Bracebridge Hall - - - - - - 820
Clarkſon, Thomas. Portraiture of Quakeriſm - 828
—— Memoirs of William Penn - - 839
Collingwood, Lord. Correſpondence - - 849
Heber, Bp. Narrative of a Journey - - 859
Sketches of India; Scenes and Impreſſions, Egypt and in Italy - - - - - - - - 869
Letters from a late eminent Prelate to one of his Friends 880
Charlemont, Earl of. Memoirs of - - 893
Buxton, T. F. On Priſon Diſcipline - - 903
Cumberland, Richard. Memoirs of - - 911
Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley. Works - - 917
Curran, John Philpott. Life of - - - 925
Simond, L. Switzerland - - - - 934
Rejected Addreſſes - - - - - 944
De Stael, Mad. Œuvres Inédites - - - 951
Mackintoſh, Sir James. Life of - - - 958
Notice of the Hon. Henry Erſkine - - - 976
Notice and Character of Profeſſor Playfair - 977
Notice of James Watt.
Index.

The life of Lord Jeffrey, with a ſelection from his correſpondence. By Lord Cockburn, one

JEFFREY, Lord (*continued*).

of the judges of the Court of Seſſion in Scotland. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1852

JEFFREYS, H., A.M.

Archdeacon of Bombay.

Charges againſt cuſtom and public opinion, for the following high crimes and miſdemeanors; for having ſtolen away the ſenſes of mankind, and on ſundry occaſions driven the world mad; for their outrageous appetite in having eaten up the underſtanding and the conſcience; and for having felonioufly turned the heart to ſtone. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1838

JEHRINGIUS, J. C.

Diſſertatio de regione Tharſis. Ugolinus, 7. 411

JEKYL, Thomas, D.D.

Lived in the end of the ſeventeenth century and beginning of the eighteenth. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Became Vicar of Rowd, Wiltſhire, Lecturer of Newland, Glouceſterſhire; and Preacher at St. Margaret's, Weſtminſter.

Popery the great myſtery of iniquity, proved in a ſermon. [On 2 Theſſ. 2. 7.] Faſt day, 1680. 4°. *Lond.* 1681

Sermon, Jer. 5. 29. Righteouſneſs and peace the beſt means to prevent ruin. 4°. *Lond.* 1681

Sermon, Matt. 5. 16. Public charity. [Spital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1697

JELF, Richard William, D.D.

Canon of Chriſt Church, Oxford; Principal of King's College, London; and formerly Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.

Sermons, doctrinal and practical, preached abroad. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

Pſa. 137. 4. On public worſhip in foreign lands. On the reopening of H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland's temporary chapel at Berlin - - - 1
Rev. 22. 10–12. The ſecond Advent - 14
Luke, 2. 10, 11. For Chriſtmas day - - 27
John, 3. 5, 6. Baptiſm - - - - 41
Matt. 12. 43–45. The danger of relapſe - 54
Eph. 6. 10, 11. The whole armour of God 67
Mark, 1. 35. Prayer after Chriſt's example - 81
Luke, 4. 13. The temptation in the wilderneſs 93
Matt. 26. 39. The agony in the garden - 106
Iſa. 53. 4–6. For Good Friday - - 117
1 Cor. 15. 17, 18. On the reſurrection - - 128
Mark, 8. 34. Chriſtian ſelf-denial - - 138
Pſa. 95. 7–9. Faith and obedience incompatible with hardneſs of heart - - - - - 149
Rom. 13. 8, 9. Charity is the fulfilment of the commandments - - - - - 161
Pſa. 119. 71. The religious uſes of ſorrow - 174
Rom. 12. 2. Againſt conformity to this world 186
Rom. 12. 2. On the danger of conforming to foreign cuſtoms - - - - - - - 198
Pſa. 110. 1. The glorified ſtate of our Lord after his aſcenſion - - - - - - - 212
1 Cor. 10. 16, 17. For the Sunday before the Holy Communion - - - - - - 225
Acts, 2. 3, 4. For Whit Sunday - - 238
2 Cor. 13. 14. For Trinity Sunday - - 252
Pſa. 100. 1. The univerſal diffuſion of "joy in believing" - - - - - 265
Acts, 8. 30, 31. The Holy Scriptures and their authoriſed interpreter - - - - - 278
Pſa. 19. 14, 15. The regulation of the thoughts 293
Phil. 4. 6. Chriſtian dependence on prayer - 305
Phil. 4. 7. The peace of God - - - 318

JELF, Richard William, D.D. (*continued*).

An inquiry into the means of grace, their mutual connection and combined uſe, with eſpecial reference to the Church of England, in eight ſermons at the Bampton Lecture for the year 1844. 8°. *Oxf.* 1844

2 St. Peter, 1. 2–4. Introduction. Baptiſm - 1
Eph. 4. 13–16. The Church - - - 45
St. John, 20. 21–23. The divinely commiſſioned miniſtry - - - - - - - - 87
St. Luke, 11. 13. Prayer - - - 125
2 Tim. 3. 14–17. Holy Scripture read or preached 164
1 Cor. 10. 16, 17. The holy Euchariſt - 199
1 Cor. 14. 26. Auxiliary and ſubordinate means of grace - - - - - - - 239
St. John, 15. 2. The improvement of the means of grace - - - - - - - 279
Appendix - - - - - - - - 317

Sermon, 1 Cor. 9. 3–6. [Sons of the Clergy, 1845.] 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Concio ad clerum provinciæ Cantuarienſis in æde Paulina habita, 19 die Nov. 1847. Joan. 14. 27. 8°. *Oxon.* 1847

JELINGER, Christopher, M.A.

A German who ſtudied at Baſle and Leyden; and after being ſome time a private ſoldier, removed to England and obtained the living of Brent, Devonſhire, from which he was ejected for Nonconformity 1662.

Sacra unio; or, an holy union, chiefly propoſed to the divided Proteſtants in England, and extenſively to all other Chriſtians abroad in the world according in fundamentals, and diſowning the Pope's ſupremacy and image-worſhip. 8°. *Lond.* 1681

Other works: A New and Living Way of Dying. The Spiritual Merchant.

JELLY, Harry, M.A.

Of St. Alban Hall, Oxford. Formerly Miniſter of Trinity Church, Bath.

xxii. Sermons, chiefly practical, as preached at Walcot and Trinity Churches, Bath. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Gen. 2. 7. Creation - - - - - - 1
Luke, 8. 18. Obedience to the word preached 17
1 Cor. 3. 9. The Chriſtian Church the temple of God 37
Rom. 15. 2. Chriſtian edification - - 54
Luke, 23. 48. Chriſt crucified ſadneſs to the beholders. Good Friday - - - - - - 71
Iſa. 32. 2. Jeſus our only refuge. Eaſter day 85
Rev. 1. 7. The Lord coming in the clouds of heaven 100
Phil. 1. 23, 24. The apoſtles and ſaints our examples. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 116
Deut. 29. 29. The nature of God incomprehenſible. Trin. Sun. - - - - - - 151
2 Theſſ. 3. 6. The duty of avoiding evil-doers 169
1 Cor. 5. 11. Same ſubject - - - - 188
Mark, 10. 21. Inſincerity - - - 206
Iſa. 64. 6. The gates of death an entrance into life 222
Heb. 4. 9. The reſt of the Lord's people - 238
Acts, 24. 25. Paul before Felix - - 256
1 Sam. 15. 22. The ſin of unfaithfulneſs - 273
1 Tim. 4. 8. Happineſs the gift of godlineſs 290
Mark, 2. 27, 28. The ſanctity of the Lord's day 307
Matt. 8. 27. Teſtimony never inſuperable to unbelief 325
Luke, 11. 2. Duty of providing church accommodation 343
Gal. 6. 9. National education - - - 360

JENINGS, John, M.A.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 2. 12. Of the Chriſtian revelation. [Whitſunday.] 4°. *Lond.* 1701

JENKIN, Robert, D.D.

A learned divine. Born at Minſter, in the Iſle of Thanet 1656. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow, and was appointed Lady Margaret's Profeſſor of Divinity. Precentor of Chicheſter Cathedral 1685. Refuſed the oaths at the Revolution, but was allowed to retain his Fellowſhip. Died 1727.

The reaſonableneſs and certainty of the Chriſtian religion. Fifth edition, corrected. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

Hiſtorical examination of the authority of General Councils, ſhewing the falſe dealing that hath been uſed in the publiſhing of them. Gibſon's Preſervative, 15. 1

Remarks on four books lately publiſhed; viz., Baſnage's Hiſtory of the Jews, Whiſton's Eight Sermons, Locke's Paraphraſe and Notes on St. Paul's Epiſtles, and Le Clerc's Bibliothèque Choiſie. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1709

Other works: A Defence of the Profeſſion which Biſhop Lake made upon his Death-bed. Defenſio S. Auguſtini adverſus Jo. Phereponum, 8°. 1728. Life of Apollonius Tyaneus, tranſlated from the French of Tillemont. A brief Confutation of the Pretences againſt Natural and Revealed Religion.

JENKINS, Joseph, A.M.

A Diſſenting miniſter.

Sermon, 2 Cor. 12. 10. The Chriſtian's ſtrength. 8°. *Shrewſbury*, 1775

A defence of the Baptiſts againſt the aſperſions and miſrepreſentations of Mr. Peter Edwards. 8°. *Lond.* 1795

JENKINS, Robert C.

Of Trinity College, Cambridge. Incumbent of Chriſt Church, Chiſwick, Middleſex.

On the rite of the preſanctified, and the apoſtolic liturgy. F. 1, pp. 39. 12°. *Camb. n. d.*

JENKIN, Thomas, M.A.

Rector of Runcton-Holm, Norfolk. Late Fellow St. John's College, Cambridge.

An impartial examination of the Free Inquiry; the Primitive Fathers vindicated, and the neceſſity of miracles maintained, to the concluſion of the third century. In a letter to Dr. Middleton. Pp. 116. 8°. *Camb.* 1750

JENKINS, William.

Sermon, Deut. 32. 10. [Nov. 5.] 4°. *Lond.* 1652

JENKINSON, John Banks, Bp. of St. David's.

Sermon, Prov. 22. 6. [Anniv. Char. Sch. L. and W.] 8°. *Lond.* 1828

JENKINSON, Rev. J. S., M.A.

Vicar of Batterſea.

Marriage with a wife's ſiſter not forbidden by the Word of God; and the denunciations employed againſt it from the 18th chapter of Leviticus, by the Rev. John Keble, M.A., in a Tract addreſſed to "Engliſh Churchmen and Churchwomen," "againſt profane dealing with Holy Matrimony, with regard to a Man and his Wife's Siſter;" proved to be unſcriptural and a falſe alarm. Pp. 20. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

JENKS, Benjamin.

A pious divine. Born 1646. Rector of Harlay, Shropſhire, 1668. Died 1724. It is not known that he was at either of the univerſities.

Meditations upon various important ſubjects; and ſhort prayers annexed; with preface by Hervey. 2d edit. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

Prayers and offices of devotion for families and particular perſons. Twentieth edition, corrected. 12°. *Lond.* 1780

Another edition, reviſed by Simeon, often reprinted.

Submiſſion to the righteouſneſs of God; or, the neceſſity of truſting to a better righteouſneſs than our own opened in a plain practical diſcourſe on Rom. 10. 3. Fourth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1755

The liberty of prayer aſſerted, and guarded from licentiouſneſs. Third edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

The glorious victory of chaſtity in Joſeph's hard conflict and his happy eſcape. 12°. *L.* 1761

Ouranography; or heaven opened tranſlated. See Bellarmine.

JENKS, Richard, M.A.

Lecturer of St. Mary-at-Hill, and St. Andrew, Hobart; and Preacher of St. Dunſtan's in the Weſt, London.

The eternity of hell's torments aſſerted and vindicated, a ſermon on Rom. 6. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

JENKS, S.

Sermons. Catholick Sermons, 2 vol. 8°.

JENKYN, Thomas W., D.D.

Formerly Preſident of Coward College, London.

On the extent of the atonement, in its relation to God and the univerſe. Third edition, carefully reviſed. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

The nature and deſign of the atonement,—its relation to the perfections of God, to the purpoſes of God, to the works of God, to divine moral government, to the providence of God, to the whole ſyſtem of divine truth, to ſin, to the ſalvation of the human race, to the work of the Holy Spirit, to the Church, to the various diſpenſations of revealed religion, to the eternal ſtate of the univerſe. On the moral grandeur of the doctrine of the atonement.

JENKYN, William, M.A.

An eminent Nonconformiſt divine. Born at Sudbury, 1612. Educated at the Univerſity of Cambridge. Became Lecturer of St. Nicholas Acons, London; Miniſter of Chriſt Church, Newgate Street; and Lecturer of St. Ann's, Blackfriars, 1641. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. Died 1685.

An expoſition of the epiſtle of Jude, together with many large and uſeful deductions. Two parts in 1 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1652–54

Another edition. Reviſed by the Rev. James Sherman [with memoir of the author]. Imp. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Sermon on Heb. 11. 38. Farewell Sermons, 61

JENNER, Charles, D.D.

Rector of Buckworth, Huntingdon. Prebendary of Lincoln.

Some qualifications requiſite to a due diſcharge of the miniſtry conſidered, a ſermon on 1 Pet. 3. 15. [Conſecration of a Biſhop.] 4°. *Lond.* 1753

JENNER, David, B.D.

Fellow of Sidney-Suſſex College, Cambridge, and Prebendary of Sarum.

The life and death of S. Luke, a ſermon on 2 Tim. 4. 11. 4°. *Lond.* 1676

JENNER, S.

Diſcourſe, Hebrews, 11. 33. Daniel in the den; or, the Lord Preſident's impriſonment, and miraculous deliverance. By S. J. 4°. *Lond.* 1682

JENNER, Thomas.

"Sometimes of Chriſt College, Cambridge; lately Miniſter of Horſtead and Coltſhall, Norfolk; and now living in Catherlough in Ireland. Ætatis ſuæ 66, anno Dom. 1670."

Quakeriſm anatomiſed and confuted, wherein is diſcovered their manifold and damnable errors, taken for the moſt part from their own mouths and pens. 8°. *s. l.* 1670

JENNINGS, David, D.D.

An eminent Diſſenting divine. Born at Kibworth, Leiceſterſhire, 1691. Paſtor of a congregation in Old Gravel Lane, Wapping, 1718, in which he continued forty-four years. Tutor in Coward's Academy 1744. Died 1762.

Jewiſh antiquities; or a courſe of lectures on the firſt three books of Godwin's Moſes and Aaron; to which is annexed a diſſertation on the Hebrew language. Ninth edition, reviſed and corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

A work of great merit, admired for its accuracy and learning. It was originally publiſhed in 2 vol. 8°., 1766.

The beauty and benefit of early piety; repreſented in ſeveral ſermons, preached to young people on New Year's days. 18°. *Lond.* 1731

1 Chron. 29. 19. Good parents concerned for their children's ſouls - - - - - - 1
Job, 13. 26. The young ſinner convinced; or, the evil and danger of youthful ſins - - - 25
Philem. 10, 11. The happy change; or the profit of piety - - - - - - - - 47
Joſh. 24. 15. Joſhua's reſolution to ſerve the Lord 70
Jer. 2. 2. Early piety peculiarly acceptable - 93
Pſa. 119. 63. Religious friendſhip, or young perſons directed in the choice of their companions 115

A vindication of the Scripture doctrine of original ſin, from Mr. Taylor's free and candid examination of it. [Anonym.] Pp. vi. 130. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

Other works: An Appeal to Reaſon and Common Senſe for the Truth of the Holy Scriptures, 12°., 1755. Sermons to the Young, 12°., 1743, &c.

JENNINGS, John. Brother of the above.

Kept an Academy at Kibworth, Leiceſterſhire, and was Tutor to the celebrated Dr. Doddridge.

Two diſcourſes: the firſt of preaching Chriſt; the ſecond, of particular and experimental preaching. 12°. *Lond.* 1754

This work forms one of the treatiſes in Williams, E., Preacher's Aſſiſtant.

JENNINGS, the Rev. John, M.A., Fellow of Clare Hall, Vicar of Gamlingay and Great Granſden.

Of the Chriſtian revelation. A ſermon preached at Clare-Hall Chapel, Cambridge, on Whitſunday, 1701. 1 Cor. 2. 12. 8°. *Lond.* 1701

JENNINGS, John, M.A. (*continued*).

The caſe of King Charles before the regicides at Weſtminſter, parallel to St. Paul's before Felix at Cæſarea, a ſermon on Acts, 24. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

The promiſes of God to royal David and his line, adapted to Queen Anne and the Proteſtant ſucceſſion, a ſermon on Pſa. 132. 17, 18. [Anniv. of H. M. Acceſſion.] 8°. *Lond.* 1711

Humility and devotion, in the houſe of God, a ſure means for the obtaining the pardon of our ſins, and averting publick evils, a ſermon on 2 Cor. 20. 9. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

The ſupernatural aſſiſtance afforded the apoſtles to enable them to propagate the Chriſtian inſtitution, a ſermon on 2 Tim. 1. 5. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1712

JENNINGS, Nathaniel.

Of Iſlington.

Sermon, Iſa. 54. 13. Divine tuition. [S.S.P.C.K.] 8°. *Lond.* 1782

JENOUR, Alfred, M.A.

Rector of Kittisford, Somerſet.

Iſaiah, tranſlated, with critical and explanatory notes, and practical remarks. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Vol. 1. A diſſertation on the nature and uſe of prophecy. Chapter 1–35.
Vol. 2. Chapter 36–66.

A treatiſe on languages; their origin, ſtructure, and connection, and on the beſt method of learning and teaching them. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

Rationale Apocalypticum; or a ſyſtematic expoſition of the Apocalypſe; with hiſtorical proofs and illuſtrations; to which are added three appendices,—

On the genuineneſs and authenticity of the Apocalypſe.
On the date of the Apocalypſe.
An analyſis of ſome of the principal modern commentaries from Mede downwards, including a particular examination of Elliott's Horæ Apocalypticæ.

2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Other works: Hints on Preaching, principally from Fénélon. Second edition, 12°. 1849. Tranſlation of the Book of Job, 8°. 1841.

JENYNS, Soame, Eſq.

An elegant writer. Born in London 1703–4. Admitted of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1722. M.P. for the county of Cambridge 1742. One of the Lords Commiſſioners of the Board of Trade 1755. Died 1787.

Works, including ſeveral pieces never before publiſhed, to which are prefixed ſhort ſketches of the hiſtory of the author's family, and alſo of his life, by Charles Nalſon Cole, Eſq. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1790

Vol. 1.

Life of Jenyns. Poems.

Vol. 2.

Tranſlation of Browne de Animi immortalitate 1
Eſſays, publiſhed in "The World" - - 93
Short but ſerious reaſons for a national militia - 149
Thoughts on the cauſes and conſequences of the preſent high price of proviſions - - - 163
On the taxation of our American colonies - 189
Reflections on ſeveral ſubjects - - - 205
Thoughts on a parliamentary reform - - 235
A ſcheme for the coalition of parties - 249
Thoughts on the national debt - - - 275

JENYNS, Soame, Eſq. (*continued*).

Vol. 3.

A free inquiry into the nature and origin of evil, with an additional preface and ſome explanatory notes 1
[Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1757. Anonymous.]

Diſquiſitions on ſeveral ſubjects,—

The chain of univerſal being - - - 179
On cruelty to inferior animals - - - 186
On a præ-exiſtent ſtate - - - - 196
The nature of time - - - - 209
The analogy of things material and intellectual 234
On rational Chriſtianity - - - 245
On government and liberty - - - 257
On religious eſtabliſhments - - - 279

Vol. 4.

A view of the internal evidence of the Chriſtian religion - - - - - - - - 1
[Tenth edition. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1798.]

Short and curſory obſervations on ſeveral paſſages in the New Teſtament - - - - - - 123

Tract in anſwer to Jenyns.

A letter to Soame Jenyns, Eſq., wherein the futility and abſurdity of ſome part of his reaſoning in his View of the Internal Evidence of the Chriſtian Religion is ſet forth and expoſed. By a Clergyman of the Church of England. The ſecond edition. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1776

JEPHSON, Alexander, A.M.

Maſter of Camberwell Free School, and Rector of Bell-Haye, Eſſex.

Sermon, Iſa. 43. 3, 4. [Acceſſ.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

JEPHSON, Alex., Rector of Craike.

The certainty and importance of a future judgment, and everlaſting retributions, conſidered and repreſented in three diſcourſes. 8°. *L.* 1742

Acts, 17. 31. Concerning a future judgment - 1
Matt. 25. 46. Concerning the future puniſhment of the wicked - - - - - - - 21
Matt. 25. 46. Concerning the future happineſs of the righteous - - - - - - 46

A friendly and compaſſionate addreſs to all ſerious and well-diſpoſed Methodiſts; in which their principal errors concerning the doctrine of the new birth, their election, &c., are largely diſplayed and repreſented. To which is added, A ſermon, on Matt. 16. 24. In which the doctrine of ſelf-denial and taking up the croſs, as required by the Goſpel, is duly ſtated and conſidered. Second edition. Pp. iv. 92. 8°. *Lond.* 1761

JEREMIE, James Amiraux, D.D.

Sub-dean and Canon of Lincoln, Regius Profeſſor of Divinity, Cambridge, and Rector of Somerſham, Huntingdonſhire.

Sermon, Pſa. 122. 6–9. [Commemoration.] 8°. *Lond.* 1835

Hiſtory of the Chriſtian Church in the ſecond and third centuries. From the Encyclopædia Metropolitana. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

JERMENT, George.

Diſſenting miniſter, Bow Lane, London.

Early piety, illuſtrated and recommended, in ſeveral diſcourſes on Eccleſ. 12. 1. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

JERMIN, Michael, D.D.

Born at Knowſton, Devonſhire. Entered Exeter College, Oxford, 1606, aged fifteen. Admitted ſcholar of Corpus Chriſti 1608. Rector of St. Martin's, London, 1638. Being a Loyaliſt, he ſuffered much in the rebellion. Died 1659. He was a learned, laborious, and pious divine.

Paraphraſtical meditations, by way of commentary upon the whole book of Proverbs. Folio. *Lond.* 1638

JERMIN, Michael, D.D. (*continued*).

A commentary on Eccleſiaſtes, or the Preacher; wherein the original Hebrew text is carefully examined, our own Engliſh tranſlation and others are duly viewed and compared, in which alſo the literal ſenſe is chiefly conſidered, other ſenſes as uſeful are not omitted, the expoſition of the ancient Fathers and other ancient and claſſical authors being diligently obſerved. The whole is alſo illuſtrated with frequent paſſages and ſentences taken out of them. Folio. *Lond.* 1639

JEROME, Saint. See HIERONYMUS.

JEROME of Prague. See HUS.

JEROME the Recluse. See VIGILANTIUS, 92.

JEROME, Stephen, late Preacher at St. Bride's.

Seven helps to heaven, ſhewing: 1. How to avoid the curſe [on Luke, 12. 58, 59]; 2. How to bear the croſs; 3. A golden treatiſe of St. Bernard, teaching how to build the conſcience; 4. How with Moſes to ſee Canaan; 5. Simeon's dying ſong [on Luke, 2. 29]; 6. Comforts againſt diſtreſſes in life; 7. Fervent prayers. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1620

JERRAM, Charles, M.A.

Rural Dean and Vicar of Chobham, Surrey.

Converſations on infant-baptiſm, and ſome popular objections againſt the Church of the United Kingdom. 12°. *Lond.* 1819

A tribute of parental affection to the memory of a beloved and only daughter. 12°. *Lond.* 1824

Treatiſe on the atonement. 8°. *Lond.**

JERUBBABEL; or, a vindication of the ſober teſtimony againſt ſinful complyance from the exceptions of Mr. Tombs in anſwer to his Theodulia, wherein the unlawfulneſs of hearing the preſent conforming miniſters is more largely diſcuſſed and proved. 4°. *Lond.* 1668

JERUSALEM Talmud. See Talmud.

JERUSALEM Targum. See Biblia Rabb. Buxtorfii, col. 286., alſo, Targum.

JERUSALEM, The Anglican biſhopric at. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

JERVIS, Thomas.

A Diſſenting miniſter. Tutor of an academy at Exeter 1770, and afterwards to Lord Shelburne's ſons. Paſtor at St. Thomas's, Southwark, 1785; at Princes Street, Weſtminſter, 1796. Removed to Leeds 1808.

Sermon, John, 4. 23. The ſocial worſhip of the one God agreeable to reaſon and Scripture. On undertaking the paſtoral office. 8°. *Lond.* 1796

Sermon, Iſa. 2. 4. Unanimity and energy in the preſent criſis. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1803

JESSE Ambianensis.

Flouriſhed 800. Biſhop of Amiens.

Epiſtola catechetica ad ſacerdotes et ad alios in ſua dioceſi militantes. Bibl. Max. Patr. 14. 67
Bibl. Patr. Gall. 13. 397

JESSE, William, A.M.

Rector of Dowles, and Chaplain to the Earl of Glaſgow.

Lectures, ſuppoſed to have been delivered by the author of a view of the internal evidence of

JESSE, William, A.M. (*continued*).

the Christian religion, to a select company of friends. Dedicated to E. Gibbon, Esq. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1787

Preface and dedication - - - - - i–xxxi
Acts, 26. 28. The prejudice of education and rational conviction - - - - - - - 1
John, 7. 48. Causes of infidelity - - - 22
Acts, 23. 8. Revelation necessary - - 50
Acts, 1. 9. Ascension of Christ - - - 87
1 Cor. 14. 20. Credibility of revealed religion 111
2 Tim. 1. 10. Importance of revelation - 141
Matt. 5. 3. Humility - - - - - 176

A dissertation on the learning and inspiration of the apostles. i–vi. F. 1. Pp. 75. 8°. *Lond.* 1798

On the Scriptures: being a view of the truth and importance of the Holy Scriptures, and of the unity of design and harmony of doctrine in the Old and New Testaments. To which is annexed a sermon preached at the visitation of the Archdeacon of Stafford [on 1 Cor. 12. 31]. 8°. *Lond.* 1799

Parochialia; or observations on the discharge of parochial duties. Sm. 8°. *Kidderminster*, 1785

JESSEY, Henry.

A description and explanation of 268 places in Jerusalem and in the suburbs thereof, as it flourished in the time of Jesus Christ. Answerable to each of the 268 figures that are in its large and most exact description in the map; shewing the several places of the acts and sufferings of Jesus Christ, and his holy apostles. As also of the kings, prophets, &c. Frontisp., map, ff. 5. Pp. 91. Table, ff. 2. 4°. *Lond.* 1654

JESUITS. Anonymous works.

Annales de la Société des soi-disans Jésuites, ou recueil historique, chronologique de tous les actes, écrits, dénonciations, avis-doctrinaux, requêtes, instructions pastorales, &c. &c. contre les soi-disans Jésuites [par l'Abbé Philibert dont le vrai nom était Gazaignes]. 5 vol. 4°. *Par.* 1764–71

Vol. 1. 1552–1603. Vol. 2. 1603–1624.
Vol. 3. 1625–1647. Vol. 4. 1648–1658.
Vol. 5. 1658–1668.

Litteræ apostolicæ quibus institutio, confirmatio, et varia privilegia continentur S. J. Sm. 8°. 1612

Litteræ annuæ Societatis Jesu, anni 1602. 8°. *Antv.* 1618

Annuæ litteræ Societatis Jesu, anni 1605, ad patres et fratres ejusdem Societatis. 8°. *Duaci*, 1618

Rerum memorabilium in regno Sinæ et Japoniæ gestarum litteræ annuæ Societatis Jesu. 2 vol. in 1. Sm. 8°. *Antv.* 1625

La morale pratique des Jésuites, représentées en plusieurs histoires, extraite de livres très-autorisez. 12°. *Col.* 1669

The travels of several learned missioners of the Society of Jesus, into divers parts of the Archipelago, India, China, and America. Translated from the French original, published at Paris 1713. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

JESUITS, &c. (*continued*).

The mystery of Jesuitisme, discovered in letters written between the Jansenists and Molinists. 12°. 1658

Historical account of the behaviour of the Jesuits in Queen Elizabeth's reign. Gibson's Preservative, 17. 1

Les Jésuites criminels de lèze majesté dans la théologie et dans la pratique. 12°. *à la Haye*, 1758

Some very remarkable facts lately discovered relating to the conduct of the Jesuits, with regard to Mr. Bower: which will greatly contribute to unravel the mystery of that affair. By a Clergyman of the Church of England. Pp. 47. 8°. *Lond.* 1758

Reflections of a Portuguese upon the memorial presented by the Jesuits to his present holiness Pope Clement XIII. Translated from the copy printed by authority at Lisbon. To which is added, The opinion of the Congregation of Cardinals, to whom the said memorial was referred by the Pope. Pp. 161. 8°. *Lond.* 1760

Intrigues of the Jesuits. Translated out of a book privately printed at Paris. Pp. xi. 36. 12°. *Lond.* 1823

The principles of the Jesuits, developed in a collection of extracts from their own authors: To which are prefixed a brief account of the origin of the order, and a sketch of its institute. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Instructive and curious epistles, from Catholic Clergymen of the Society of Jesus in China, India, Persia, the Levant, and either America, being selections of the most interesting of the Lettres Edifiantes. Translated by the Rev. Thomas A. Power. 12°. *Dubl.* 1839

The Jesuits: a correspondence relative to a lecture so entitled, recently delivered before the Islington Protestant Institute, by the Rev. Edward Hoare, M.A., Incumbent of Christ Church, Ramsgate. Pp. 24. 12°. *Lond.* 1852

JESUITISM in the Church. An address to Churchmen, pointing out the true quarter in which, if anywhere, we are to look for it. New edition, with an appendix, shewing the Romish and atheistic tendencies of low-church or Puritanical principles. By a Curate in Suffolk. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

JESUP, Edward.

The lives of Picus and Pascal, faithfully collected from the most authentic accounts of them. To which is subjoined, a parallel between those two Christian worthies. 8°. *L.* 1723

JESUS the Son of David; or, a full solution of all the difficulties about his genealogy in Matthew and Luke. Against Monsieur Du-Pin, and the Church of Rome. Pp. 80. 8°. *Edin.* 1730

JEWEL, John, Bishop of Salisbury.

One of the Fathers of the English Church. Born in Devonshire 1522. Admitted of Merton College, Oxford,

JEWEL, Bishop (*continued*).

1535. Chosen scholar of Corpus Christi College 1539, and became a celebrated tutor and reader of humanity and logic. Having joined the reformers, he was expelled on the accession of Queen Mary, and fled to the Continent. Returned 1559. Bishop of Salisbury 1560. Died 1571. Few writings are considered more truly to represent the Church of England than those of Bishop Jewel. He was of a thin habit of body, which he exhausted by intense application to his studies; he was pleasant, affable, modest, temperate, and pious. The best old edition of his works is that of 1611, in folio. The recent editions by Dr. Jelf, 8 vol. 8°. Oxf. 1847, and that edited for the Parker Society by Mr. Ayre, are the most complete.

Workes. Folio. *Lond.* 1611

Dedication to K. James - - - - - Ff. 5
Life - - - - - - - - - Ff. 6
A godly sermon, 1 Pet. 4. 11 - - - Ff. 5
Letters betweene the Bishop of Sarum and D. Cole 1
Sermon at Paule's Crosse, 1 Cor. 11. 23 - 45–62
A defence of the Apologie of the Church of England [including the Apologie and Harding's Confutation]. Ff. 18 and Pp. 1–652
A replie unto Mr. Harding's answer. Ff. 20, Pp. 1–472 and Ff. 4
A view of a seditious bull sent into England by Pius V. Pp. 1–26
A treatise of the Holie Scriptures - Pp. 27–48
An exposition upon the two Epistles to the Thessalonians Pp. 49–153
Certaine sermons preached before the Queen at Paul's Crosse - - - - - - Pp. 155–261
A treatise of the sacraments - - Pp. 261–291

Works, edited for the Parker Society by the Rev. John Ayre, M.A. 4 vol. Sm. folio. *Camb.* 1845

Vol. 1. 1845.

Sermon preached at Paul's Crosse, the second Sunday before Easter, 1560 [on 1 Cor. 11. 23] - 1
Correspondence with Dr. Cole upon occasion of a sermon preached by Bp. Jewel 1560 - - - 26
Reply unto Mr. Harding's Answer [to the Sermon, 1560], by perusing which the reader may see the weak and unstable grounds of the Roman religion, which of late hath been accounted Catholic, 81; Private mass, 104; Communion under both kinds, 204; Prayers in a strange tongue, 263; The Supremacy, 338; The real presence, 445; On being in many places, 480; Of elevation, 507; Of adoration, 514.

Vol. 2.

Reply to Harding, *continued*—Of the canopy, 553; Accidents without subjects, 562; Dividing the sacrament, 584; Figure, sign, &c., 590; Plurality of masses, 625; Adoration of images, 644; Reading the Scriptures, 669; Consecration under silence, 697; The sacrifice, 706; Receiving for others, 739; Of application, 746; Opus operatum, 748; Of Lord and God, 758; Of remaining under the accidents, 775; Whether a mouse, &c., 782; Of individuum vagum, 787; Whether the forms be the sacrament, 791; Of hiding and covering, 796; Of ignorance, 799.
Harding's Conclusion, exhorting M. Jewel to stand to his promise - - - - - - - 801
Jewel's answer to Harding's Conclusion - 805
The Corrector (of the second edition of Harding's Answer) to the reader - - - - - - 812
An exposition of the two Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians - - - - - - 813
A learned and godly sermon, Latin and English [on 1 Pet. 4. 11] - - - - - - - 950
Certaine sermons,—
Josh. 6. 1–3 (968); Hag. 1. 2–4 (986); Psa. 69. 9 (1004); Matt. 9. 37, 38 (1016); Luke, 11. 15

JEWEL, Bishop (*continued*).

(1025); Rom. 13. 12 (1035); 1 Cor. 4. 2 (1046); Psa. 67. 3, 4 (1054); Rom. 6. 19 (1061); Psa. 7. 11–13 (1068); Luke, 10. 23, 24 (1075); 2 Cor. 6. 1, 2 (1084); Rom. 12. 16–18 (1090).
A treatise on the sacraments - - - - 1098

Vol. 3. 1848.

Apologia ecclesiæ Anglicanæ - - - 1
An apology, or answer in defence of the Church of England. [Translated by Lady Bacon.] - 49
A defence of the Apology of the Church of England, containing an answer to a certain book lately set forth by M. Harding, and entituled, A Confutation of the Apology of the Church of England. Whereunto is also newly added an answer to another like book written by the said M. Harding, entituled, A Detection of Sundry Foul Errors, &c.
Part 1 (150). Part 2 (225). Part 3 (594).

Vol. 4. 1850.

Biographical memoir.
Defence of the Apology, *continued*.
Part 4 (627). Part 5 (776). Part 6 (900).
Epistola ad D. Scipionem - - - - 1093
A view of a seditious Bull sent into England from Pius Quintus, Bishop of Rome, 1569 [with the Bull] 1127
A treatise of the Holy Scriptures gathered out of certain sermons which Bp. Jewel preached at Sarisbury 1570 1161
Letters of Bp. Jewel, Lat. and Eng. - - 1189
Miscellaneous pieces,—
Oratio contra rhetoricam - - - - 1283
Ultima Juelli electi è collegio oratio - - 1292
A paper on usury - - - - - 1293
Certain frivolous objections against the government of the Church of England - - - 1299
Appendix,—
Exhortatio ad Oxonienses - - - - 1302
Exhortatio in Collegio Corporis Christi - 1304
Versus - - - - - - - 1305
Bp. Overall's Dedication to James I. - 1306
Title-page, dedication, and various readings to seven Godly Sermons - - - - - 1313
Index to the three volumes - - - 1316

Writings. British Reformers, 10

A defence of the Apologie of the Church of England. Folio. *Lond.* 1567
Apologia ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, Lat. cum versione Græca J. Smith. Sm. 8°. *Oxon.* 1639
Apologia, Lat. Enchiridion Theologicum
The apology of the Church of England and an epistle to Seignior Scipio concerning the Council of Trent. Translated, with life of Bishop Jewell. 8°. *Lond.* 1685
Apology. Wordsworth's Chr. Inst. 4. 275
Life. Apology. On Thessalonians. On the Holy Scriptures. On the Sacraments. Sermon on Rom. 13. Sermon on Rom. 6. 19. Extracts. Richmond's Fathers, 7
On the sacraments, and chiefly concerning baptism. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 1. 65
The life of Bp. Jewell, by Charles Webb Le Bas. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1835
A review in Brit. Critic, 18. 38.

JEWEL, William, M.A.

A native of Devonshire. Became a sojourner of Exeter College, Oxford, 1603. Aged seventeen.

The golden cabinet of true treasure, containing the summe of morall philosophie. Translated out of French and enlarged. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1612

JEWELS (The hiſtory of), and of the principal riches of the Eaſt and Weſt. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1671

JEWS. Anonymous works, &c.

A confutation of the reaſons for naturalizing the Jews. Containing the crimes, frauds, and inſolencies, for which they were convicted and puniſhed in former reigns. Ff. 3. Pp. 39. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

A treatiſe of the future reſtoration of the Jews and Iſraelites to their own land. 8°. *L.* 1747

Admonitions from Scripture and hiſtory, from religion and common prudence, relating to the Jews. By Archaicus. Pp. 29. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

An anſwer to a pamphlet, entitled, Conſiderations on the Bill to permit perſons profeſſing the Jewiſh Religion to be Naturalized; wherein the falſe reaſoning, groſs miſrepreſentation of facts, and perverſion of Scripture, are fully laid open and declared. F. 1. Pp. 96. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

The riſe, fall, and reſtoration of the Jews. To which are annexed, Six ſermons, addreſſed to the ſeed of Abraham by ſeveral evangelical miniſters. 8°. *Lond.* 1806

The riſe, &c.	1
Heb. 4. 2. By Dr. Haweis	11
Gen. 1. 4. Mr. Love	79
Matt. 11. 3. Mr. Nicol	65
Jer. 31. 31–34. Samuel Greathead	95
Iſa. 51. 9. Dr. Haweis	127
Rom. 11. 25–33. Dr. Hunter	159

The obligations of Chriſtians to attempt the converſion of the Jews. By a Preſbyter of the Church of England. Fourth edition, enlarged. Pp. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

Objections to the doctrine of Iſrael's future reſtoration to Paleſtine, national præ-eminence, &c. in twelve letters to a friend. 12°. *Lond.* 1828

Form of ſervice to be read in the Weſt-London Synagogue of Britiſh Jews, Burton Street, on the day appointed for a General Humiliation, Wedneſday, 7th Niſan, 5607 (March 24th, 1847). Ff. 4. 8°. *Lond.*

Form of ceremonial on Laying the Firſt Stone of the Weſt London Synagogue of Britiſh Jews, Margaret Street, Cavendiſh Square, 4th day of Sivan, A.M. 5608, June 5, 1848. Ff. 8. 8°. *Lond.*

Form of prayer and thankſgiving to Almighty God, to be read in the Weſt London Synagogue of Britiſh Jews, on Thurſday, 15th November, 5610, 1849. To acknowledge his great goodneſs and mercy in removing from us that grievous diſeaſe with which many parts of the kingdom have been lately viſited. Pp. 5. 8°. *Lond.*

The ancient hiſtory of the Jews, &c. See Ancient.

JEWSBURY, Maria Jane.

Letters to the young. Third edit., reviſed and enlarged. 12°. *Lond.* 1832

JOANNES, Epiſc. Rom.

Adverſus Eutychen. Herod, Hæreſologia, 697

JOANNES IV.

A native of Salona. Elected Pope 640. Died 642.

Apologia pro Honorio Papa. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 835

JOANNES VIII.

Elected Pope 872. Died 882.

Epiſtolæ ii. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3 Pars 2. 309

JOANNES VIII. (*continued*).

Epiſtola. Mai, Script. Vet. 1. P. 1. 376

JOANNES XXII.

Elected Pope 1316. Died 1334.

Extravagantes, ſeu conſtitutiones. Corpus Juris Canonici

Proceſſus varii in Ludovicum Bavarum, et ejus Aſſeclas. Martene et Durand, 2. 637

JOANNES, Epiſcopus Hieroſolymitanus.

Lived in the fourth century.

De inſtitutione primorum monachorum. Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 862

JOANNES, Diaconus.

Flouriſhed 496.

Epiſtola. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 10. 801

Epiſtola de variis ritibus ad baptiſmum pertinentibus. Muſeum Italicum, 1. 69

Liber de eccleſia Lateranenſi. Ibid. 2. 560

JOANNES Biclariensis, Abbas.

Flouriſhed 590.

Chronicon continuans ubi Victor deſinit. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 12. 363; Caniſius, 1. 335

JOANNES, Abbas de Raytu.

Lived in the ſixth century.

In S. Climacem ſcholia. Bibl. Max. Patr. 10. 507

JOANNES Philoponus.

A grammarian of Alexandria. Deeply ſkilled in the Grecian philoſophy. Became a defender of the Tritheiſts. Surnamed Philoponus from his indefatigable induſtry. Flouriſhed 600.

De mundi creatione, libri vii.

Diſputatio de Paſchate. Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 12. 471

JOANNES Nicænus.

Archbiſhop of Nice. Flouriſhed 650.

Oratio de nativitate Domini. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 817; Combefis, Novum Auctarium, 12. 817

JOANNES, Epiſcopus Antiochenus.

Ad S. Cyrillum Alexandrinum epiſt. Routh, Script. Eccl. Opuſcula, 2. 203

JOANNES Antiochenus.

Called the Scholaſtic. Born near Antioch; of which city he became Patriarch. Flouriſhed 564.

Collectio canonum, Gr. et Lat.

Nomocanon. Juſtelli Bibliotheca, 2. 1

JOANNES Antiochenus.

Patriarch of Antioch. Flouriſhed 1150.

Oratio in donationes monaſteriorum laicis factis. Cotelerii Monumenta, 1. 159

JOANNES Moschus.

A celebrated monk. He travelled in the Eaſt, viſiting all the famous monaſtic eſtabliſhments. In the following work he publiſhed the reſult of his remarks.

Ex prato ſpirituali capita quæ Græce deſiderabantur. Cotelerii Monumenta, 2. 341

JOANNES Thessalonicensis.

Archbiſhop of Theſſalonica. Flouriſhed 680.

Oratio in mulieres ferentes unguenta (de Chriſti reſurrectione). Latine, Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 819; Gr. et Lat. et Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 13. 185; Combefis, Novum Auctarium, 1. 791

JOANNES, Carpathiorum Epiſcopus.
Lived in the ſeventh century.
Ad monachos ex India eorum rogatu, capita hortatoria. Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 535

JOANNES Hierosolymitanus.
Flouriſhed 740.
Narratio. Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 13. 270
(Hiſtoria.) Gr. et Lat. Byzant. Hiſt. 19

JOANNES Scylitzes Curopalates.
Flouriſhed 1081.
Compendium hiſtoriarum, excipiens ubi Cedrenus deſinit. Byzant. Hiſt. 9

JOANNES Sarisberiensis.
One of the greateſt ornaments of the twelfth century. Born at Old Sarum, whence he derived the name of Sarisberienſis, about 1116. Went to the Univerſity of Paris 1136, where he attended the lectures of Abelard and other maſters. Promoted to the French Biſhopric of Chartres 1172. Died 1182. His writings bear evidence of his fruitful genius, ſound underſtanding, and various erudition. His Polycraticon is a very curious and valuable monument of the literature of his time. It is an excellent treatiſe on the employments, duties, virtues, and vices of great men.
Opera omnia, nunc primum in unum collegit, et cum codicibus manuſcriptis contulit J. A. Giles. 5 vol. 8°. *Oxon.* 1848
Vol. 1. Epiſtolæ. A.D. 1155–1166.
Vol. 2. Epiſtolæ. A.D. 1166–1180.
Vol. 3. Polycraticus, ſive de nugis curialium et veſtigiis philoſophorum. Lib. 1–5.
Vol. 4. Polycraticus. Lib. 6–8.
Vol. 5.
Opuſcula: Metalogicus (1); De ſeptem ſeptenis 209
Poemata.
Entheticus, ſive de dogmate philoſophorum 239
De membris conſpirantibus.
Vita Anſelmi Archiepiſcopi Cantuarienſis - 305
Vita S. Thomæ [à Becket] - - - 359
Polycraticus. Bibl. Max. Patr. 23. 242
De vita S. Anſelmi. Whartoni Anglia S., 2. 149

JOANNES Breviscoxæ.
Tractatus de fide, et eccleſia, Romano Pontifice, et concilio generali. Gerſoni Opera, 1. 805
De eccleſia, &c. Ibid. 5 Appendix

JOANNES de Varennis.
Reſponſiones ad capita accuſationum quibus impetebatur. Ibid. 1. 905

JOANNES, Preſbyter.
Epiſtola. Cotelerii Monumenta, 3. 463

JOANNES, Archiepiſcopus Conſtantinopolitanus.
Apologia. Combefis, Novum Auct. 2. 211

JOANNES, Fiſcannenſis Abbas.
Died 1078.
Meditationes. S. Auguſtini Opera, 17. 1766

JOANNES Sapiens.
Alſo called Cyparisſiota. A native of Greece. Lived about 1360.
Expoſitio materiaria eorum quæ de Deo à theologis dicuntur: de theologia ſymbolica,—demonſtrativa, &c. Bibl. Max. Patr. 21. 377
Palamicarum tranſgreſſionum ſermones.
Combefis, Auct. Noviſſimum Pars 2

JOANNES Lemovicensis.
Morale ſomnium Pharaonis.
Fabricii J. A., Codex Pſeud. V. T. 1. 441

JOANNES Geometra, Poeta Græcus.
Age unknown.
Hymni iv. Bibl. Max. Patr. 27. 471; Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 746

JOHANNIS III. Epiſcopi Eyſtetenſis, Hiſtoria reformationis monaſterii S. Walpurgæ Ord. S. Bened. Pez, Bib. Aſcet. viii. 650

JOANNES Berardus.
Cœnobii Caſaurienſis monachus.
Chronicon Caſaurienſe, ſive Piſcarienſis Cœnobii O. S. B. 866–1182.
D'Achery, Spicil. 2. 929; Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 2 Pars 2, 787
Chronicon poſtremorum comitum Capuæ.
Ibid. 2. 272

JOANNES Hagustaldensis.
Prior of the Auguſtine Monaſtery at Hexham. Flouriſhed 1170.
Hiſtoria, 1130–1154. Twyſden, Hiſt. 258

JOANNES, Monachus.
Chronicon abbatiæ Beſuenſis.
D'Achery, Spicil. ii. 400

JOANNES.
Ordo prædicatorum.
De baſilicis Florentinis divæ genitrici conſecratis.
Martene et Durand, Collectio vi. 590

JOHANNIS, forte **Gersenis**, abbatis, Liber aureus de profeſſione monachorum.
Pez, Theſaur. 1. p. 2. 567

JOHANNIS, monachi S. Laurentii Leodienſis Ord. S. Ben. Viſio ſtatus animarum poſt mortem, et miraculum S. Laurentii martyris.
Pez, Theſaur. iv. P. 3. 5

JOANNIS abbatis prologus ad imperatricem viduam Henrici Imperatoris, in opus precum variarum a ſe compoſitum ex patribus.
Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 120

JOANNIS Institoris, ſæculo XV. Cartuſiani Buxheimenſis prope Memmingam, breviloquium, animi cujuſlibet religioſi reformativum.
Pez, Bib. Aſcet. vii. 113
Tractatus de evitanda mala ira. Ibid. 351

JOANNES. See Chrysostomus, Damascenus, Maxentius, Xiphilinus, Zonaras, Cassianus, Climacus, Calecas.

JOB; or, the goſpel preached to the patriarchs; being a paraphraſe of the laſt ten chapters of the Book of Job. [In verſe.] 8°. *Lond.* 1838

JOEL.
Flouriſhed 1204.
Chronographia compendiaria.
Byzantine Hiſtories, 10

JOHNES, Thomas.
Sermon, Gal. 6. 9. [Infirmary.] 4°. *Briſtol*, 1779

JOHNSON, Anthony, A.M.
Rector of Swarkſton, Derbyſhire.
An hiſtorical account of the ſeveral Engliſh trans-

JOHNSON, Anthony, A.M. (*continued*).

lations of the Bible, and the oppoſition they met with from the Church of Rome. Pp. viii. 104. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

Alſo in Watſon, Bp., Tracts, 3. 60

JOHNSON, Geo. W.

Memoirs of John Selden. See SELDEN.

JOHNSON, Edward.

Merchant at St. Chriſtopher's, Weſt Indies. A Unitarian.

A primitive diſcourſe upon prayer. Wherein are proved three poſitions: viz. I. That prayer is due only to God ſupreme. II. That the Holy Scriptures do not authoriſe praying to the ſecond and third perſons in the Trinity. III. That our Saviour has, in plain and expreſs terms, forbid our praying to him; and that the Holy Ghoſt is not in any ſenſe ſtiled God throughout the Bible. Pp. viii. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

JOHNSON, Mr., of Magdalen.

An eſſay on moral obligation: with a view towards ſettling the controverſy concerning moral and poſitive duties. In anſwer to two late pamphlets: the one entitled, The True Foundation of Natural and Revealed Religion Aſſerted, &c. The other, Some Reflections upon the Comparative Excellency and Uſefulneſs of Moral and Poſitive Duties: by Mr. Chubb. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1731

JOHNSON, James, Bp. of Worceſter.

Canon Reſidentiary of St. Paul's. Biſhop of Glouceſter 1752. Tranſlated to Worceſter 1759. Died 1774.

Sermon, Pſa. 144. 15. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *Lond.* 1758

Sermon, Dan. 2. 20. [Thankſgiving for ſucceſs in war.] 4°. *Lond.* 1759

Sermon, Pſa. 111. 4. [May 29.] 4°. *L.* 1753

JOHNSON, John, M.A., Vicar of Cranbrook.

An eminent and learned divine. Born 1662. Admitted Fellow of St. Mary Magdalen College, Cambridge, 1677–8. Scholar of Corpus Chriſti 1682. Vicar of Boughton-under-the-Blean, and of Hern Hill, 1687. Vicar of St. John, Iſle of Thanet, and of Appledore, 1697. Vicar of Cranbrook, Kent, 1707. Died 1725. In his latter years he became a Nonjuror in principle. His Unbloody Sacrifice is the moſt complete work on the Euchariſt conſidered as a ſacrifice, particularly in the large collection of authorities from the Fathers, which are printed in full. The edition of 1847 (the third of the firſt and ſecond of the ſecond volume) contains the additions made in the ſecond edition of the firſt volume in 1724, which is now extremely rare.

The unbloody ſacrifice and altar unvailed and ſupported; in which the nature of the Euchariſt is explained according to the ſentiments of the Chriſtian Church in the four firſt centuries. 2 vol. 8°.

Oxf. Lib. of Anglo-Cath. Theol. 1847

Vol. 1.

Reprinted from the ſecond edition, printed 1724. [Firſt edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1714.]

The Euchariſt a material ſacrifice - - - 86
The Euchariſt a ſacrifice of thankſgiving, and propitiatory - - - - - - - - 360
The holy table an altar - - - - - 402
Biſhops and prieſts ſacrificers - - - 418
The Chriſtian ſacrifice conſumed by manducation 441
John, 6. 26–36 and 47–64 meant of the Euchariſt 457
Appendix. [Authorities.] - - - - 1–60

Vol. 2.

The unbloody ſacrifice. Part 2, [firſt printed 1718].
Agreement and diſagreement of the Euchariſt with the ſacrifices of the ancients - - 43

JOHNSON, John, M.A. (*continued*).

Neceſſity of the Euchariſt and of frequent communion 118
The unity of the Euchariſt - - - - - 199
Of excommunication - - - - - 225
The primitive method of preparation - - 258
Devotions for the altar - - - - - 282
Indices - - - - - - - - 391

A collection of all the eccleſiaſtical laws, canons, anſwers, or reſcripts, with other memorials concerning the government, diſcipline, and worſhip of the Church of England, from its firſt foundation to the Conqueſt, that have hitherto been publiſhed in the Latin and Saxon tongues. And of all the canons and conſtitutions, eccleſiaſtical, made ſince the Conqueſt, and before the Reformation, that have hitherto been publiſhed in the Latin tongue. Now firſt tranſlated into Engliſh, with explanatory notes, and ſuch gloſſes from Lyndwood and Athone as were thought moſt uſeful. 2 vol. 8°.

Lond. 1720

Vol. 1. A.D. 601–1065.

Pope Gregory's anſwers to Auguſtin; King Ethelbert's dooms eccleſiaſtical; Theodore's canons; Roman councils about Britiſh affairs; King Ine's laws; King Wihtred's dooms; Anſwers and excerptions of Ecgbriht; Canons of Cuthbert, Wulfred, Elfric; Laws of King Alfred, Ethelſtan; Penitential canons, &c.

Vol. 2. A.D. 1070–1519.

Canons of Lanfranc, Anſelm, Richard; Articles of Clarendon; Conſtitutions of Langton, Edmund, Otto, Boniface, Othobon, &c.

Another edition. 2 vol. 8°. Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology. *Oxf.* 1850–51

This edition has been carefully edited, and contains numerous additional notes by John Baron.

A collection of diſcourſes, diſſertations, and ſermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

Vol. 1.

The primitive communicant; in three diſcourſes on the ſacrament of the Euchariſt. In which the ſacrifice of Chriſt and of the Church are fully explained. With devotions for the altar,—

Heb. 10. 8, 9 (3); Luke, 22. 19, 20 (66); John, 6. 27 (138).

Devotions, &c. - - - - - - - - 195
An explanation of Daniel's prophecy of the ſeventy weeks - - - - - - - 225
John, 4. 24. The nature of God and his true worſhip. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 345

Vol. 2. Sermons.

Numb. 11. 29. At Canterbury School feaſt. With a preface, ſhewing that alphabetical letters were never uſed before Moſes; and he firſt learned an alphabet from God - - - - - - - 3
Luke, 23. 29, 30. Viſitation ſermon - - - 91
Pſa. 103. 20. The nature and office of the holy angels 133
Acts, 2. 31, 32. The death and reſurrection of Chriſt 181
1 Tim. 1. 14. God's extraordinary grace towards St. Paul - - - - - - - - - 241
Matt. 9. 36. The neceſſity, hardſhip, and miſſion of Chriſtian paſtors - - - - - - 287
Lev. 19. 30. The religion of times and places 327

The clergyman's vade-mecum. 2 vol. 12°.

Lond. 1731

Vol. 1. Sixth edition, corrected. 1731.

An account of the ancient and preſent ſtate of the Church of England, the duties and rights of the

JOHNSON, John, M.A. (*continued*).

clergy, and of their privileges and hardſhips, containing full directions relating to ordination, inſtitution, induction, &c.

Vol. 2. Fourth edition. 1731.

The canonical codes of the Primitive and univerſal Church, tranſlated at large from the original Greek, and the canonical codes of the Eaſtern and Weſtern Church, down to the year 787. With explanatory notes, and a large index, &c.

The Pſalter; or, Pſalms of holy David, according to the tranſlation uſed in the Common Prayer-Book; with explanatory notes, with directions for the more devout uſe of them, and an hiſtorical account of the tranſlation and tranſlators, as alſo a general defence of this Pſalter. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

Publiſhed alſo under the title of Holy David and his Old Engliſh tranſlators cleared, 1706.

JOHNSON, John, M.A.

Diſtrict Secretary of the Church Miſſionary Society.

Sermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Vol. 1.

Pſa. 67. 1–7. The miſſionary Church the means of ſalvation to the world - - - - - - 1
Acts, 13. 47. The Church a miſſionary inſtitution; or, a light to the Gentiles - - - - - 32
John, 12. 32. The attraction of Chriſt crucified 59
Eph. 2. 12. The awful condition of the heathen 94
Rom. 10. 11–15. The preaching of the goſpel to the heathen neceſſary to their ſalvation - - 113
Luke, 24. 47. The goſpel preached firſt at Jeruſalem, and then to all nations - - - - - 137
Mark, 16. 15. The good tidings and extent of the Chriſtian miniſtry - - - - - - 161
Mark, 16. 20. The ſubject, extent, and ſucceſs of the apoſtolic miniſtry - - - - - 182
Luke, 6. 38. The duty and reward of liberality in extending the goſpel - - - - - - 213
Mark, 16. 15. The Saviour's commiſſion to the Church 240
Matt. 28. 19. Motives to miſſionary enterpriſe 261
1 Tim. 1. 11. The glory of the goſpel - 283
Iſa. 55. 11. The paſt and future ſucceſs of the goſpel 311
Jer. 44. 4. The character of idolatry - - 336
Rev. 14. 6. The angel flying in the midſt of heaven to preach the everlaſting goſpel - - - 361
Iſa. 52. 10. The ſalvation of God univerſally ſeen 389
Luke, 1. 33; Acts, 5. 31; Rom. 15. 12. The reign of Chriſt - - - - - - - - 419

Vol. 2.

1 Pet. 1. 11. The ſufferings of Chriſt - - 1
1 Pet. 1. 11. The glory that followed the ſufferings of Chriſt - - - - - - - - 14
2 Cor. 4. 17. The character and tendency of affliction 30
2 Cor. 4. 18. Attention to eternal things - 43
1 Pet. 5. 8. The importance of vigilance in religion 63
Heb. 11. 4. The living addreſſed by the voice of the dead - - - - - - - - 75
Acts, 21. 14. Submiſſion to the will of God 97
Eccleſ. 12. 1. The proſpect of evil days and the infirmities of age a motive to early piety - 110
2 Tim. 3. 15. Early knowledge of the Scriptures 129
Iſa. 33. 6. The wiſdom and knowledge of Chriſtianity the ſtability of its times - - - - - 156
1 Sam. 12. 24. The fear and ſervice of God 178
Hag. 2. 7, 8. The nations ſhaken, and the temple filled with the glory of the Deſire of Nations - 198
Pſa. 122. 9. Conſecration to the good of the Church 227
Matt. 26. 36–46. The Saviour's agony - - 258
1 Pet. 1. 18, 19. Redemption a motive to holineſs 273
Matt. 28. 6. Chriſt's unoccupied grave the proof of his

JOHNSON, John, M.A. (*continued*).

reſurrection, and the ſource of inſtruction and joy to his followers - - - - - - 288
John, 11. 25, 26. Chriſt the reſurrection and the life 297
1 Cor. 3. 11. Chriſt the only foundation of the Church 314
Eph. 3. 19. The love of Chriſt incomprehenſible 333
Eccleſ. 3. 2. The two important times - - 352
Matt. 3. 7. Sinners warned to flee from the wrath to come - - - - - - - - - 375
Heb. 4. 9. Reſt in heaven - - - - - 398
Titus, 2. 13. The Church waiting for the glory of the Saviour's ſecond manifeſtation - - - 418
Rev. 19. 12. The Saviour crowned - - 443

JOHNSON, John, Printer.

Typographia, or the printer's inſtructor; including an account of the origin of printing, with biographical notices of the printers of England, a ſeries of ancient and modern alphabets. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1824

JOHNSON, R., D.D.

An apology for the clergy, in which the reaſoning and utility of the Biſhop of London's [Sherlock] late charge are impartially conſidered. 4°. *Lond.* 1759

JOHNSON, Samuel, Chaplain to Lord Ruſſell.

A learned but violent writer againſt Popery in the reign of James II. Born in Warwickſhire 1649. Educated at St. Paul's School and at Trinity College, Cambridge. Preſented to the living of Corringham, Eſſex, 1670; but reſided in London. For writing Julian the Apoſtate he was impriſoned; and for another publication he was put in the pillory, whipped, and fined. Died 1703.

Works. Second edition. Folio. *Lond.* 1713

Some memorials of the author.
Julian the Apoſtate; being a ſhort account of his life, and a compariſon of Popery and Paganiſm.
Julian's arts to undermine Chriſtianity; with anſwers to Conſtantius and Jovian.
A ſecond five years' ſtruggle againſt Popery and tyranny; being a collection of papers publiſhed during his impriſonment.
Remarks on Sherlock's caſe of reſiſtance of the ſupreme powers, ſtated and reſolved.
[12°., *Lond.* 1689.]
Reflections on the hiſtory of paſſive obedience.
Argument proving the abrogation of K. James to be according to the conſtitution.
Eſſay concerning parliaments.
Vindication of Magna Charta.
Magna Charta in French and Engliſh.
Several diſcourſes upon practical ſubjects.
Pſa. 119. 73; Matt. 19. 16–22 (4 ſerm.); Micah, 6. 8; Heb. 12. 1, 2; Dan. 4. 27; James, 1. 13–15 (2 ſerm.); Rom. 1. 4.

JOHNSON, Samuel, M.A.

Vicar of Great Torrington.

The neceſſity of believing the divinity of the Son of God, in order to have right apprehenſions of the love of God to mankind in ſending his Son. A ſermon, on John, 3. 16. [Chriſtmas-day.] 8°. *L.* 1721–2

The Laodicean age; or, an attempt to prove, that Chriſt's ſeven epiſtles to the ſeven churches in Aſia, are to be underſtood, not in a literal and hiſtorical, but in a myſtical and prophetical ſenſe; and, that he plainly points at the preſent times. To which are added, ſome ſeaſonable hints concerning the man of ſin, or the perſonal antichriſt. Ff. 8. Pp. 127. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

Thirty-ſix ſelect diſcourſes, doctrinal and practi-

JOHNSON, Samuel, M.A. (*continued*).

cal, upon the moſt important points of the Chriſtian religion. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

Vol. 1. Part 1.

2 Pet. 3. 11, 12. The burning of the world. (3 ſerm.) 1
Rev. 14. 13. The bleſſedneſs of them that die in the Lord - - - - - - - - 55
Heb. 11. 39, 40. Perfect happineſs not to be expected, till the number of God's elect be accompliſhed 77
2 Cor. 4. 18. Time and eternity - - 103
1 Cor. 2. 9. The joys and glories of the heavenly ſtate. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 131

Part 2.

1 John, 4. 9, 10. Chriſtmas-day - - 1
Rev. 2. 10. Jan. 30th - - - - - 29
Matt. 4. 1, 2. Lent. Our Saviour's faſting and temptation in the wilderneſs. (2 ſerm.) - - 49
2 Cor. 5. 21. Good Friday. The crucifixion of Chriſt 97
Acts, 1. 3. Eaſter day. The Scripture proofs of Chriſt's reſurrection - - - - - - 127
Luke, 24. 50–53. Aſcenſion day. The aſcenſion of our Lord - - - - - - - - 157
Acts, 2. 38, 39. Whitſunday. The primitive qualifications for receiving, and the extent of the benefits implied in, the promiſe of the Holy Ghoſt - 189
2 Cor. 13. 14. Trin. Sun. The doctrine of the ever-bleſſed Trinity - - - - - 213

Vol. 2.

Acts, 10. 43. Faith in Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) - 3
Matt. 8. 10. The pre-eminence of faith above works. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 42
Prov. 16. 6. The fear of God the great preſervative againſt ſin - - - - - - - 86
1 John, 3. 3. The nature, grounds, and effects of Chriſtian hope - - - - - - 103
John, 14. 23. Sincere obedience the only ſure token of being endued with the love of God. (2 ſerm.) 125
Matt. 5. 1–3. The order and connexion of our Saviour's beatitudes - - - - - - - 166
Tit. 2. 14. Of ſin and obedience - - 195
Heb. 13. 20, 21. Chriſtian perfection - - 223
John, 6. 66–68. The advantages of Chriſt's doctrine 252
Matt. 11. 29, 30. The means and motive to Chriſtian perfection. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - 281
1 Pet. 5. 10, 11. The ſtability, progreſs, and perſeverance of Chriſtians, the fruit and effect of divine grace 333
1 Theſſ. 4. 1. A religious life - - - 360
2 Cor. 13. 11. The principal parts of Chriſtian perfection - - - - - - - - 385

The reſurrection of the ſame body, as aſſerted and illuſtrated by St. Paul. A ſermon, on 1 Cor. 15. 36–38. [Eaſter.] Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1741

An explanation of Scripture prophecies, both typical and literal. 2 vol. 8°. *Reading*, 1742

Vol. 1.

A letter to Dr. Berriman, containing ſome remarks on Dr. Henry More's expoſition of the ſeven epiſtles to the ſeven churches - - - - - - 1
Brief obſervations on Mr. Mede's Clavis Apocalyptica 19
The double completion of prophecies conſidered in ſome inſtances relating to the twofold advent of Chriſt 1
A view of the ſeven churches in Aſia, as repreſenting ſeven different ſtates of Chriſtianity, being an expoſition of Rev. chap. 1 and 2 - - - - 19
St. Paul's panoply, Eph. 6. 11–19, conſidered with a view to the ſeven churches - - - 143
A diſcourſe on our Saviour's beatitudes ſo far as they appear to have relation to the ſeven churches 165
Expoſition of our Lord's Prayer as bearing alluſion to the ſeven epiſtles - - - - - - 187

JOHNSON, Samuel, M.A. (*continued*).

Of the types and forerunners, and coming of Antichriſt 211
Myſtical import of the number ſeven - - 223
The patriarchal age before the flood a typical repreſentation of all ſucceeding ages of the world - 259
Explanation of Eſdras, chap. 11 and 12 - - 283

Vol. 2.

A general view of the Revelation of St. John, containing,
1. A connection of the ſeveral prophecies of that book, which are placed at full length, according to that order of time in which they are ſuppoſed to be fulfilled.
2. A diſtinct explication of ſome of the more remarkable paſſages, particularly of the twelfth chapter and of the five middle ſeals - - - 1
The general converſion of the Jews in the latter days as ſet forth in the writings of the prophets, explained according to the order of time - - 217
Chriſt's ſecond advent the great article of a Chriſtian's faith, being an expoſition of St. Matthew, 24 319
The doctrine of the firſt reſurrection briefly ſtated and cleared - - - - - - - - 369

JOHNSON, Samuel, D.D.

A divine of the American Epiſcopal Church. Born at Guildford, in Connecticut. Educated at Sarbrook College. Ordained in England. Choſen Preſident of King's College, New York, on its firſt eſtabliſhment in 1754. Retired to Stratford 1763. Died 1772.

(The life of,) by T. B. Chandler, D.D., containing many intereſting anecdotes, a general view of the ſtate of religion and learning in Connecticut during the former part of the laſt century, &c.; with letters of Biſhops Berkeley, Lowth, Archbiſhop Secker, and others. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

JOHNSON, Samuel, LL.D.

One of the moſt diſtinguiſhed writers of the eighteenth century. Born at Lichfield 1709. Entered a commoner of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1728. Removed to London 1737, and became an author by profeſſion. Died 1784.

In the edition of his works publiſhed in 1787–9, ſome pieces were inſerted which were not written by Dr. Johnſon. The firſt good edition was publiſhed in 1792, 12 vol. 8°. To which it is neceſſary to add, Parliamentary Debates, 2 vol. Sermons left for publication by Dr. John Taylor, which are undoubtedly by Dr. Johnſon, 2 vol. or 1 vol.; and Prayers and Meditations publiſhed by Dr. Strachan, 1 vol. All theſe are included in the edition, Oxf. 1825, 11 vol. 8°., as are alſo ſome ſmaller pieces, as noted in the entry of that edition below. With the exception of the Parliamentary Debates, and the Sermons, the additions are alſo contained in the edition, 2 vol. 8°., Lond. 1850.

Works. A new edition, with an eſſay on his life and genius, by Arthur Murphy, Eſq. 12 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

Vol. 1.

Eſſay on the life and genius of Dr. Johnſon - 1
London, a poem - - - - - - - 3
The vanity of human wiſhes, in imitation of the tenth ſatire of Juvenal - - - - - - 15
Irene, a tragedy - - - - - - - 31
Miſcellaneous poems - - - - - - - 131
Poemata - - - - - - - - - 168
Five letters - - - - - - - - 311

Vol. 2.

Philological tracts,—
The plan of an Engliſh dictionary - - 3
Preface to the Engliſh dictionary - - - 31
Propoſals for printing the works of Shakeſpeare 68

JOHNSON, Samuel, LL.D. (*continued*).

Preface and general obſervations - - 68
Account of the Harleian Library - - - 171
Eſſay on the origin and importance of fugitive pieces 184
Account of the life of Benvenuto Cellini - 195
View of the controverſy between Crouſaz and Warburton - - - - - - - 198
Preliminary diſcourſe to the London Chronicle, 1757 203
Introduction to World Diſplayed - - 208
Preface to the Preceptor, to Rolt's Dictionary, to the tranſlation of Lobo's Voyage - - - 265
Eſſay on epitaphs - - - - - - 270

Political eſſays,—
Obſervations on the ſtate of affairs in 1756 - 281
Introduction to the Political State of Great Britain 294

Miſcellaneous eſſays,—
Review of Memoirs of the Court of Auguſtus 319
Review of four letters from Sir Iſaac Newton to Dr. Bentley - - - - - - - 328
Review of a Journal of eight Days from Portſmouth to Kingſton-upon-Thames - - - 333
Review of an Eſſay on the writings and genius of Pope 349
Reply to a paper in the Gazetteer - - 360
Introduction to the proceedings of the committee for cloathing French priſoners of war - - 368
On the bravery of the Engliſh common ſoldier 371
Conſiderations on the plans for the conſtruction of Black Friar's Bridge - - - - - 375
Some thoughts on agriculture, ancient and modern 384
Further thoughts on agriculture - - - 391
The viſion of Theodore, the hermit of Teneriffe 398
The picture of human life, from the Greek of Cebes 416

Vol. 3.

A diſſertation upon the Greek comedy, tranſlated from Brumoy - - - - - - - 1
General concluſion to Brumoy's Greek Theatre 61
Miſcellaneous obſervations on the tragedy of Macbeth 81
Adventurer (Papers in the) - - - - 137
Hiſtory of Raſſelas, prince of Abyſſinia - - 299
Vol. 4, 5, and 6. The Rambler.
Vol. 7. The Idler.

Vol. 8.

Miſcellaneous eſſays,—
Preface to an eſſay [Lauder's] on Milton's uſe and imitation of moderns in his Paradiſe Loſt 1
Letter to the Rev. Dr. Douglas, occaſioned by his vindication of Milton - - - - 7
Review of a free enquiry into the nature and origin of evil.* [Jenyns.] - - - - - - 23

Political tracts,—
The falſe alarm, 1770 - - - - - 65
Thoughts on the late tranſactions reſpecting Falkland's Iſlands, 1771 - - - - - 129
The Patriot, addreſſed to the electors of Great Britain, 1774 - - - - - - - 142
Taxation no tyranny; an anſwer to the reſolutions and addreſs of the American Congreſs, 1775 155
A journey to the Weſtern Iſlands of Scotland - 209
Vol. 9. Lives of the Engliſh poets,—Cowley, Denham, Milton, Butler, Rocheſter, Roſcommon, Otway, Waller, Pomfret, Dorſet, Stepney, J. Philips, Walſh, Dryden.
Vol. 10. Lives of the Engliſh poets,—Smith, Duke, King, Sprat, Halifax, Parnell, Garth, Rowe, Addiſon, Hughes, Sheffield, Prior, Congreve, Blackmore, Fenton, Gay, Granville, Yalden, Tickell, Hammond, Somerville, Savage.
Vol. 11. Lives of the Engliſh poets,—Swift, Broome, Pope, Pitt, Thomſon, Watts, A. Philips, Weſt, Collins, Dyer, Shenſtone, Young, Mallet, Akenſide, Gray, Lyttleton.

Vol. 12.

Lives of eminent men,—Father Paul Sarpi, Boerhaave,

JOHNSON, Samuel, LL.D. (*continued*).

Blake, Sir Francis Drake, Barretier, Morin, Burman, Sydenham, Cheynel, Cave, King of Pruſſia, Browne, Aſcham - - - - - - - - 3
Letters - - - - - - - - - 331
Prayers - - - 441 Index.

Debates in parliament. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1787

Prayers and meditations. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

Sermons on different ſubjects, left for publication by John Taylor, LL.D., late Prebendary of Weſtminſter, Rector of Boſworth, Leiceſterſhire, and Miniſter of St. Margaret's, Weſtminſter. Fourth edit. 2 vol. 8°. *L.* 1800

Vol. 1.

Gen. 2. 24	1	Rom. 12. 16	163
Iſa. 55. 7	27	1 Cor. 11. 28	187
Prov. 28. 14	49	Gal. 6. 7	205
Iſa. 58. 7, 8	71	1 Pet. 3. 8	225
Nehem. 9. 33	97	Eccleſ. 1. 14	245
Prov. 12. 2	121	2 Tim. 3. 5	265
Jer. 6. 16	141		

Vol. 2.

Iſa. 26. 3	1	1 Cor. 11. 29	159
Job, 14. 1	19	James, 3. 16. Jan. 30	177
Job, 1. 22	39	Prov. 29. 2	199
Exod. 20. 16	57	John, 11. 25, 26. A ſermon written by Dr. Johnſon for the funeral of his wife	221
1 Cor. 6. 8	79		
2 Cor. 9. 7	97		
2 Pet. 3. 3	119		
Pſa. 145. 9	141	[Alſo, 8°., *Lond.* 1788.]	

Works. 9 vol. Debates in Parliament. 2 vol. In all 11 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1825*

This edition contains all the works entered above, with the following additions:—Teſtimonies concerning Mr. Lauder; Account of an attempt to aſcertain the longitude; Conſiderations on the corn-laws; Vindication of the ſtage from the aſperſions of Mr. Brooke; Preface to Gentleman's Magazine, 1738; Appeal to the publick, from the Gentleman's Magazine, 1739; Letter on fire-works; Propoſals for printing eſſays by Anne Williams; Project for the employment of authors; Preface to the Literary Magazine, 1756; Dedications; Preface to tables of intereſt; Thoughts on the coronation of George III.; Preface to Artiſts' catalogue, 1762; Opinions on queſtions of law; Conſiderations on Dr. Trapp's ſermons; On ſchool chaſtiſement; On vitious intromiſſion. On lay patronage in the Church of Scotland; On pulpit cenſure; Letter on Du Halde's Hiſtory of China; Review of the account of the Ducheſs of Marlborough,—Of the hiſtory of the Royal Society,—Of the general hiſtory of Polybius,—Of miſcellanies on moral and religious ſubjects; Account of a book called, An Hiſtorical and Critical enquiry into the Evidence againſt Mary Queen of Scots; Marmor Norfolcienſe, or an eſſay on an ancient prophetical inſcription; Obſervations on the treaty with Ruſſia; Prefatory obſervations to Political Tracts, Additional account of Barretier; The Fountains, a fairy tale.

A dictionary of the Engliſh language, in which the words are deduced from their originals, and illuſtrated in their different ſignifications by examples from the beſt writers. To which is prefixed a hiſtory of the language and an Engliſh grammar. Sixth edition. 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1785

Dictionary of the Engliſh language, with numerous corrections, and with the addition of ſeveral thouſand words, by the Rev. H. J. Todd. Second edit. 3 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1827*

JOHNSON, Samuel, LL.D. (*continued*).

Dictionary of the Engliſh language, abridged from the Rev. H. J. Todd's corrected and enlarged quarto edition, by Alexander Chalmers, F.S.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

Lobo's voyage to Abyſſinia, tranſlated. See Lobo.

The life of Samuel Johnſon, LL.D., comprehending an account of his ſtudies and works in chronological order. By James Boſwell, Eſq. With Malone's notes, and, for the firſt time, Piozzi's anecdotes of Dr. Johnſon. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

The life of Samuel Johnſon, LL.D., including a Journal of his Tour to the Hebrides, by James Boſwell, Eſq. New edition, with numerous additions and notes, by the Right Hon. John Wilſon Croker, M.P. To which are added, two ſupplementary volumes of Johnſoniana, by Hawkins, Piozzi, &c. 10 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

For reviews, ſee Quart. Review, 46. 1.; and by T. B. Macaulay, Edinb. Review, 54. 1.

JOHNSON, Thomas, A.M.

A claſſical ſcholar and editor. Fellow of Eton College, and of Magdalen College, Cambridge. Took his degree of M.A. 1692.

Quæſtiones philoſophicæ. 8°. *Cantab.* 1741

JOHNSON, William, D.D.

Chaplain and Sub-almoner to King Charles II. Died 1666, aged fifty-four.

Deus nobiſcum; a narrative of a great deliverance at ſea; with a ſermon. [On Pſa. 91. 15.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1672

JOHNSTON, Arthur.

Born near Aberdeen 1587. Educated probably at that univerſity. Studied phyſic, and took the degree of M.D. at Padua 1610. Reſided abroad twenty-four years. Returned about 1632. Died at Oxford 1641. He was editor of the Deliciæ Poetarum Scotorum, in which are many of his compoſitions. He ranks high as a Latin poet.

Pſalmi Davidici, interpretatione, argumentis notiſque illuſtrati; in uſum ſereniſſimi principis. [Ed. W. Benſon. Cum vita Arturi Johnſtoni.] 8°. *Lond.* 1741

Paraphraſis poetica Pſalmorum, Cantici Salomonis, et Canticorum evangelicorum. Poetarum Scot. Muſæ Sac. 1

JOHNSTONE, George.

The eternal obligation of natural religion; or, the foundation of morality to God and man. Being an anſwer to Dr. Wright's remarks upon Mr. Mole's ſermon. By Phil-orthos. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

Chriſtianity older than the creation; or, the goſpel the ſame with natural religion. Pp. 80. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

JOHNSTONE, James.

Chaplain to his Britannic Majeſty's Envoy Extraordinary at the court of Denmark.

Lodbrokar-Quida; or, the death-ſong of Lodbroc. Iſlandic and Eng., with an Iſlando-Latino gloſſary and notes. Sm. 8°. *fine l.* 1782

JOHNSTONE, John, M.A.

Rector and Vicar of Overton, Hants. Formerly Miniſter of All Saints, Rotherhithe.

The way of life, ſet forth in ſeveral ſermons, preached before her Majeſty the Queen Dowager. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Heb. 12. 2. Looking unto Jeſus - - - - 1
1 Pet. 2. 7. Jeſus precious - - - 22
Cant. 5. 16. Jeſus lovely - - - - 43
Iſa. 9. 6. Jeſus wonderful - - - - 63
Rom. 3. 28. Juſtification - - - - 85
Rom. 5. 19. Original ſin - - - - 107
Heb. 2. 14. The wilderneſs - - - - 127
Cant. 8. 5. The believer's journey - - 150
Iſa. 44. 3. The Holy Spirit - - - - 172
Zech. 13. 1. The fountain for ſin - - 197
Gal. 6. 15. The new creature - - - 220
2 Pet. 3. 18. Growth in grace - - - 242
Cant. 3. 3. The believer's queſtion - - 267
2 Cor. 5. 10. The judgment - - - 291
Rev. 19. 12. Jeſus crowned - - - - 314

JOHNSTONE, W. D., M.A.

Rector of Iſield, and Curate of Milton next Graveſend, Kent.

An order for family prayer on the plan of a liturgy. Pp. 24. 8°. *Graveſend*, 1844

The bleſſings of baptiſm according to Holy Scripture and the Church of England. Pp. 15. 12°. *Lond.* 1845

JOHNSTONE, William Henry, M.A.

Chaplain of Addiſcombe.

Iſrael after the fleſh, the Judaiſm of the Bible ſeparated from its ſpiritual religion. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

The old covenant, 1; Federal inſtitutions, 34; Holineſs, 71; A future ſtate, 105; The faith of Iſrael, 135; Rabbinical errors, 167; The Judaiſm of Jeſus, 207; Chriſtian Jews, 240; Iſrael in the future, 280.

The deſign of this work is to prove that Judaiſm, or the Old Covenant, was excluſively temporal, national, and territorial, confined to the deſcendants of Iſrael, and baſed upon poſſeſſion of Canaan. It was at no time a ſyſtem of individual juſtification; nor had it regard to eternal life. While yet it could not be perfected, without Chriſtianity co-exiſting and co-operating.

Sunday and the Sabbath; or the reaſons for identifying the Lord's day of the Apoſtles with the Sabbath of Moſes. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1853

The worſhip of vanities, a ſermon [on Acts, 14. 15–17] preached in Croydon Church, 12 June, 1853. 8°. *Croydon*, 1853

JOHNSTOUN, James, LL.D.

A juridical diſſertation concerning the Scripture doctrine of marriage-contracts, and the marriage of couſins-germans. Illuſtrated from the canon, civil, and ſtatute law. Pp. iv. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

JOINVILLE, Lord John de.

A French hiſtorian. Born 1223 or 1224; died 1317. He accompanied Louis IX. in the Cruſade 1248. His Memoirs form one of the moſt curious and valuable records of the time. An edition was publiſhed with notes, 2 vol. 4°. 1807.

Memoirs of Louis IX. King of France. See Crusades.

JOLI, Claude.

Prônes, pour tous les dimanches de l'année. 4 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1698

Prônes ſur différens ſujets de morale. 3 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1701

Œuvres mêlées. 12°. *Par.* 1702

Les devoirs des peuples envers Dieu et envers les rois. Le jour de purification. La dédicace d'une égliſe. La reſurrection des corps. La dignité de l'ame, &c.

JOLLY, Alexander, D.D.

Biſhop of Moray. Born April 3, 1756. Ordained deacon 1777; prieſt 1778. Became Paſtor at Turiffe, in the dioceſe of Aberdeen, 1777; in 1788 removed to Fraſerburgh, where he lived as prieſt and biſhop forty-nine years. Conſecrated Biſhop at Dundee 1796. Died June 29, 1838. He was an eminent example of all that a Chriſtian miniſter ought to be, in public and in private.

Obſervations upon the ſeveral Sunday ſervices and principal holydays preſcribed by the Liturgy throughout the year; with a few general remarks upon the deſign of the inferior holy days. Being an humble attempt to illuſtrate the doctrinal, as well as devotional, tendency of each; furniſhing matter of devout reflection to the ſincere Chriſtian. Third edition. To which is prefixed, a brief Memoir, by the Right Rev. James Walker, D.D., Biſhop and Primus. 12°. *Edin.* 1840

The Chriſtian ſacrifice in the Eucharift; conſidered as it is the doctrine of Holy Scripture, embraced by the univerſal Church of the firſt and pureſt times, by the Church of England, and by the Epiſcopal Church in Scotland. Second edition. 12°. *Aberdeen*, 1847

A friendly addreſs on baptiſmal regeneration. A new edition, with a ſhort account of the author, by the Rev. Patrick Cheyne, M.A. 12°. *Lond.* 1840
Alſo in Voice of the Church

JONAS, Aurelianenſis epiſcopus.

Libri tres de inſtitutione laicali. D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 258

Opuſculum de inſtitutione regis. Ibid. 1. 324

De cultu imaginum. Grynæus, Lat. 1526; Bibl. Max. Patr. 14. 166

JONATHAN Ben Uzziel.

Lived in the days of Chriſt, and was, according to Talmudical tradition, the author of one of the Targumin or Chaldean paraphraſes. The work is extremely intereſting to the biblical ſcholar, as originating from a period when the Hebrew language was ſupplanted by the Aramaic dialect, and when ancient Jewiſh traditions and Scriptural expoſitions were introduced in the paraphraſes which were read during the divine ſervice of the Jews. However, many alluſions to hiſtorical names and events juſtify the concluſion at which modern criticiſm has arrived, that this paraphraſe has been greatly remodelled by various hands, and, in the form in which it has reached us, cannot take its date anterior to the ſecond half of the ſeventh century. (See Zunz gottesdienſtliche Vorträge der Juden, pp. 61–83.) See alſo the article Targum in the preſent work.

Targum. Biblia Polygl. Waltoni, 2, 3, et 4; Biblia Hebræa Buxtorfii, 2, 3, 4

JONES, Charles, LL.B.

Rector of Nettlecomb and Higham, Somerſet.

Sermon, Joſh. 24. 14. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Lond.*

JONES, David, M.A.

Vicar of Marcham, Berks.

Sermon, Joſh. 24. 15. On the abſolute neceſſity of family duties. 4°. *Lond.* 1692

JONES, David, M.A. (*continued*).

Sermon, Matt. 9. 36–38. [Ember.] 4°. *Lond.* 1699

JONES, Rev. David, of Langan.

Sermon, Judg. 7. 2. Great effects from feeble means. [Miſſ. Soc.] 8°. *Lond.* 1796

JONES, Griffith, M.A.

Rector of Denbigh.

Popiſh objections againſt Proteſtants briefly anſwered, in ſome curſory remarks on a pamphlet intituled, A Roman Catholick's Reaſons why he cannot conform to the Proteſtant Religion. To which is added, a letter to a proſelyte of the Church of Rome, touching the danger of living in that communion. Second edition. Pp. 45. 18°. *Lond.* 1735

JONES, the Rev. James.

An inquiry into the popular notion of an unoriginated, infinite, and eternal preſcience. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

The author was a preacher among the Weſleyan Methodiſts. This work was ſuppreſſed by the Conference.

JONES, Jeremiah.

A learned Diſſenting divine. Born 1693. Educated at a Diſſenting academy kept by his uncle, the Rev. Samuel Jones, firſt at Glouceſter and afterwards at Tewkſbury; where were alſo educated Chandler, Bp. Butler, and Abp. Secker. Became miniſter of a congregation at Foreſt Green, Glouceſter. Died 1724.

A new and full method of ſettling the canonical authority of the New Teſtament. 3 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1827

Vol. 1.

A diſſertation concerning the neceſſity of ſettling the Canon - - - - - - - - - 1
On the apocryphal books now loſt; with fragments 17
An appendix, containing an account of all the ſayings and hiſtories of Chriſt which are to be found in the writers of the firſt four centuries - - 353

Vol. 2.

Letter of Abgarus.
Story of Chriſt's picture, &c.
St. Paul to the Laodiceans.
Epiſtles of Paul and Seneca.
Goſpel of the birth of Mary.
Protevangelion of James.
Goſpel of Mary.
Goſpel of our Saviour's infancy.
Goſpel of Nicodemus.
Acts of Paul and Thecla.
On the Epiſtle of Barnabas.

Vol. 3.

A general diſſertation concerning the canonical authority of the Four Goſpels.
Vindication of St. Matthew's Goſpel, againſt Whiſton.
Index.

This work is much eſteemed for its learning, ingenuity, and reſearch. Originally publiſhed 1726–27. Reprinted 1798; alſo 1827, as above.

JONES, Jonathan.

Inſtructions to the Right Rev. Richard Lord Biſhop of St. David's, in defence of religious liberty. Being remarks upon his lordſhip's dedication, lately publiſhed; with a counter-dedication, compared paragraph by paragraph with the ſame; and humbly inſcribed to that Right Rev. Prelate. Pp. 18. ff. 11. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

JONES, John.

The great duty of conformity plainly illuſtrated in the example of a young man, who was firſt drawn to the Preſbyterians, and after-

JONES, John (*continued*).

wards to the Independent perſuaſion, but now returned to the Church of England. 8°.
Lond. 1684

JONES, John, M.A.
Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.

Sermon, Col. 2. 8. 8°. *Oxf.* 1728

JONES, John, B.A.
Born 1700. Educated at Worceſter College, Oxford. Became Vicar of Alconbury, which he reſigned, 1751, for the Rectory of Boulne-Hurſt, Bedfordſhire. Killed by a fall from his horſe, date not recorded.

Free and candid diſquiſitions relating to the Church of England, and the means of advancing religion therein, addreſſed to the governing powers in Church and State, and Convocation. Second edition, improved. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1750
This work produced a conſiderable controverſy.
Anonymous Tract on the above.

Curſory animadverſions upon Free and Candid Diſquiſitions [Jones], tending to clear up and explain the neceſſity of a review of the Liturgy. Pp. 58. 8°.
Lond. 1753

JONES, John, LL.D.
A Socinian divine and philological writer. Born in Caermarthenſhire. Educated at the Diſſenting new College, Hackney. Became paſtor of a Socinian congregation at Plymouth, and ſubſequently at Halifax. Removed to London. Died 1827.

Illuſtrations of the four Goſpels founded on circumſtances peculiar to our Lord and the Evangeliſts. 8°. *Lond.* 1808

Eccleſiaſtical reſearches, or Philo and Joſephus proved to be hiſtorians and apologiſts of Chriſt, of his followers, and of his Goſpel, 1812. A ſequel, 1813. 2 vol. 8°.
Lond. 1812–13*
Other works: A Greek and Engliſh Lexicon, 8°. 1823. The Epiſtle to the Romans Analyzed, 8°. 1801, &c.

JONES, John, M.A. of Jeſus College, Oxford.
Archdeacon of Merioneth and Rector of Llanbedr.

The moral tendency of divine revelation aſſerted and illuſtrated, in eight diſcourſes preached 1821, at the Lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1821
Pſa. 74. 22. Divine revelation the only certain ſource of religious inſtruction - - - - - 1
Levit. 19. 2. Right ideas of God eſſential to the purity of religion - - - - - - - 43
Gen. 1. 27. Man created holy - - - - 81
Iſa. 59. 2. Sin alone cauſed the miſery of man 125
Heb. 12. 14. No reſtoration to Divine favour without a reſtoration to holineſs - - - - - 173
Eph. 4. 8–12. Means ſupplied by Revelation for effecting the moral improvement of man ample 227
Heb. 11. 1. The doctrine of ſalvation by faith 287
2 Tim. 2. 19. Doctrine of election - - 343
Articuli Lambethani, et L. Andrews cenſura cenſuræ D. Barreti - - - - - - - - 411

JONES, Rev. Joseph, M.A.

The Book of Pſalms; with reflections. 12°.
Lond. 1846

JONES, Richard.
A Diſſenting miniſter, firſt at Cambridge, afterwards at Croſby Square, London; and on the meeting-houſe being cloſed in 1769, at Peckham.

JONES, Richard (*continued*).

Sermon, Titus, 2. 13. Preached at Croſby Square. [8°. *Lond.* 1769.]

Friendſhip with God; an eſſay on its nature, excellency, importance, and means of improvement [on James, 2. 23]. 12°. *L.* 1772

Sermon, Hag. 1. 5. [Faſt. War.] 8°.
Lond. 1778

Sermon, Iſa. 37. 35. The memorial of David's piety conſidered and improved. [Char. Sch.] 8°. *Lond.* 1783

JONES, R.

The reſurrection reſcued from the ſoldiers' calumnies in two ſermons [on Matt. 28. 13.]
Phenix, 2. 476

JONES, Robert, D.D.
Senior Chaplain at the Cape of Good Hope.

Sermons on the Commandments. Exod. 20. 2–17. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

JONES, the Rev. Thomas, M.A.

Works. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1775
Preface by Romaine.
An expoſition of the Church Catechiſm, in eight diſcourſes, on Heb. 8. 10; St. Mark, 1. 15; St. James, 2. 24; John, 14. 15; 2 Chron. 7. 14; John, 3. 5; 1 Cor. 10. 16.
Sermons.
James, 4. 9, 10. Repentance and reconciliation with God recommended and enforced. Faſt - 209
Matt. 5. 25, 26. The ſame ſubject - 236
Joſh. 23. 11–13. Before the Order of Anti-Gallicans 257
Cantic. 2. 10–13. The beauties of ſpring - 283
John, 16. 33. The good of affliction.
2 Cor. 5. 14. Society for Promoting Religious Knowledge among the Poor - - - - 327
Acts, 20. 26. At Archdeacon's Viſitation 347
Pſa. 48. 9. Charity ſermon at opening St. Botolph Church - - - - - - - - 371

JONES, Thomas, Rector of Creaton.

Jonah's portrait, or various views of human nature, and of the gracious dealings of God with human nature. Sixth edition. 12°.
Lond. 1832
With a brief account of the formation of the Britiſh and Foreign Bible Society.

Scripture directory. 12°. *Lond.* 1811

Sober views of the Millennium. Pp. 51. 12°.
Lond. 1835

JONES, Walter, D.D.
Chaplain in Ordinary.

Seventeen ſermons upon ſeveral ſubjects. 8°.
Lond. 1741
Prov. 28. 1. The power of conſcience in diſmaying the wicked, and animating the good - - 1
Phil. 4. 8. The nature and extent of the Goſpel morality - - - - - - - - 20
Matt. 6. 36. The wiſdom of early ſeeking the kingdom of God and his righteouſneſs - - - 41
John, 18. 11. The example of our Saviour an inducement to ſubmit to the divine will - - 58
Rev. 14. 13. Fun. Serm. on Bp. Lloyd - - 77
Luke, 15. 17–20. The parable of the prodigal 99
John, 15. 8. Biſhop's viſit. - - - - 121
Iſa. 64. 8. God is our father - - - 138
Matt. 11. 28. Religion the reſt of all that labour and are heavy-laden - - - - - - 160

JONES, Walter, D.D. (*continued*).

Acts, 14. 17. The witneſſes of the being and goodneſs of God - - - - - - - - 175
Iſa. 5. 3, 4. God's providence to the people of this nation. 5th Nov. - - - - - 193
2 Cor. 1. 3. The duty of bleſſing God, and the motives to it - - - - - - - - 210
Luke, 12. 20, 21. The parable of the fooliſh rich man. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 228
Gen. 37. 11. The malignant nature of envy 259
Pſa. 89. 48. The certainty of death - - 281
Prov. 27. 1. The uncertainty of the time of death 295

JONES, William, D.D.

A commentary on the Epiſtles to Philemon and Hebrews, and on the II. and III. Epiſtles of St. John. Folio. *Lond.* 1635

JONES, Sir William, M.A., F.R.S.

One of the moſt accompliſhed ſcholars in Europe. Born in London 1746. Educated at Harrow School and Univerſity College, Oxford. Became private tutor to Lord Althorp. Admitted into the Temple 1770, and to the Bar 1774. Appointed a judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William, Bengal, 1783. Inſtituted the Aſiatic Society 1784. Died 1794. His works were originally publiſhed by Lord Teignmouth, 6 vol. 4°. 1799. To which two ſupplementary volumes were added in 1801, and a Life by Lord Teignmouth in 1804, in all 9 vol. 4°. The whole were reprinted 1807, in 13 vol. 8°. with the exception of the ſupplementary volumes, the contents of which were not written by Sir William Jones: they conſiſt of a reprint of ſuch parts of the volumes of the Aſiatick Reſearches publiſhed under his preſidency as had not been inſerted among his works.

Works. 13 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

Vol. 1. Memoirs of the life, writings, and correſpondence of Sir Wm. Jones, by Lord Teignmouth.
Vol. 2. Memoirs, *continued*.

Vol. 3.

Lord Teignmouth's diſcourſe at a meeting of the Aſiatick Society [on the deceaſe of Sir Wm. Jones] 1–21
Anniverſary diſcourſes (XI.) before the Aſiatick Society, 1784–1794.
On the Hindus, the Arabs, the Tartars, the Perſians, the Chineſe, the Borderers, &c. of Aſia; the origin and families of nations, Aſiatick hiſtory and the philoſophy of the Aſiaticks.
A diſſertation on the orthography of Aſiatick words in Roman letters.
On the gods of Greece, Italy, and India.

Vol. 4.

On the chronology of the Hindus - - 1
Antiquity of the Indian zodiack - - 71
On the literature of the Hindus, from the Sanſcrit 93
On the ſecond claſſical book of the Chineſe 114
The lunar year of the Hindus - - - 126
The muſical modes of the Hindus - - 166
On the myſtical poetry of the Perſians and Hindus 211
Gitagovinda, or the ſong of Jayadeva - - 236
Remarks on the iſland of Hinzuan - 269
Converſation concerning the city of Gwender 314
On the courſe of the Nile - - - - 320
On the Indian game of cheſs - - - 323
Indian grant of land. Inſcriptions. Cure of the elephantiaſis, &c. - - - - - 334
Tales and fables by Nizami. [Tranſlated.] - 385

Vol. 5.

The deſign of a treatiſe on the plants of India - 1
On the ſpikenard of the ancients, with a ſupplement by W. Roxburgh, M.D. - - - - - 47
On the fruit of the Mellori - - - - - 53
Catalogue of Indian plants - - - 55
A grammar of the Perſian language - - 165

JONES, Sir William, M.A., F.R.S. (*continued*).

A catalogue of the moſt valuable books in the Perſian language - - - - - - - - 320
Index to the Perſian Grammar [a vocabulary] 337
The hiſtory of the Perſian language - - 409
Vol. 6. Poeſeos Aſiaticæ commentariorum libri vi. cum appendice ſubjicitur Limon, ſeu miſcellaneorum liber.

[8°. *Lond.* 1774.]

Vol. 7.

Charges to the Grand Jury at Calcutta, 1783–1792 1
Inſtitutes of Hindu law, or the ordinances of Menu, according to the Gloſs of Calluca - - 75

Vol. 8.

Inſtitutes of Menu, *continued* - - - - 1
The Mahomedan law of ſucceſſion to property of inteſtates - - - - - - - - 161
The Mahomedan law of inheritance - 199
An eſſay on the law of bailments - - 325
An inquiry into the legal mode of ſuppreſſing riots 459
Speech on the reformation of Parliament - 499
The principles of government - - - 525
Character of Lord Aſhburton - - - 538

Vol. 9.

The ſpeeches of Iſæus in cauſes concerning the law of ſucceſſion to property at Athens [tranſlated], with notes and commentary - - - - - 1
Sacontala, or the fatal ring; an Indian drama. By Calidas. Tranſlated from the original Sanſcrit 363

Vol. 10.

The Moallakat, or ſeven Arabian poems which were ſuſpended on the Temple at Mecca - - 1
Poems, conſiſting chiefly of tranſlations from the Aſiatic languages. To which are added two eſſays: I. On the poetry of the Eaſtern nations; II. On the arts commonly called imitative.

[8°. *Oxf.* 1772.]

Lettre à M. du P[erron] dans laquelle eſt compris l'Examen de ſa Traduction des Livres attribués à Zoroaſtre - - - - - - - - 403

Vol. 11. L'hiſtoire de Nadir Chah.

Vol. 12.

L'hiſtoire de Nadir Chah, *continued* - - 1
Traité ſur la poéſie Orientale - - - 173
Introduction to the Hiſt. of Nader Shah.
1. A deſcription of Aſia - - - 357
2. A ſhort hiſtory of Perſia - - - 399

Vol. 13.

Hitopadeſa of Viſhnuſarman - - - - 1
The enchanted fruit, or the Hindu wife, an antediluvian tale. [In verſe.] - - - - - - 211
Hymns; to Camdeo, to Pracrati, &c. [In verſe.] 234
The firſt Nemean ode of Pindar - - 335
Extract from the laſt book of the Ramayan - 343
Extracts from the Vedas - - - - - 365
Fragments - - - - - - - - 382
Catalogue of Oriental MSS. preſented to the Royal Society - - - - - - - - 399

JONES, William, M.A., F.R.S., of Nayland.

An eminent and pious divine. Born at Lowick, Northumberland, 1726. Educated at the Charter Houſe and Univerſity College, Oxford. Vicar of Betherſden, Kent, 1764. Soon after Rector of Pluckley. Became Perpetual Curate of Nayland, Suffolk. Rector of Hollingbourn, Kent, 1798. Died 1800. He is ranked among the moſt able defenders of the doctrines and diſcipline of the Church of England. "He was a man of quick penetration, of extenſive learning and the ſoundeſt piety, and he had the talent of writing upon the deepeſt ſubjects to the plaineſt underſtandings."—Bp. Horsley. The moſt complete edition of his works is that in 12 vol. 8°. 1801. The theological and miſcellaneous works were republiſhed in 6 vol. 8°. 1810. Two poſthumous volumes of ſermons were publiſhed for the firſt time in 1830.

JONES, William, M.A., of Nayland (*continued*).

Theological, philoſophical, and miſcellaneous works. 12 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

Vol. 1.

Life of the author [by Wm. Stevens, Eſq.].
The Catholic doctrine of the Trinity proved by above an hundred ſhort and clear arguments expreſſed in the terms of the Holy Scripture - - - 1
A letter to the common people in anſwer to popular arguments againſt the Trinity - - 147
A preſervative againſt the publications of modern Socinians - - - - - - - - 193
Seaſonable cautions againſt errors in doctrine, in a letter to a young gentleman at Oxford - - 243
A ſhort way to truth; or, the Chriſtian doctrine of the Trinity in unity. Illuſtrated and confirmed from an analogy in the natural creation - - - 301

Vol. 2.

A full anſwer to an Eſſay on Spirit [by Bp. Clayton], with a particular explanation of the Hermetic, Pythagorean, and Platonic Trinities - - 1
Remarks on the principles and ſpirit of a work entitled The Confeſſional [by Archdn. Blackburne] - 247
[8°. *Lond.* 1753.]

Vol. 3.

Zoologia ethica; a diſquiſition concerning the Moſaic diſtinction of animals into clean and unclean 1
Additional remarks - - - - - - 105
A diſſertation on the offering up of Iſaac by Abraham 117
An enquiry into the circumſtances and moral intention of the temptation of Jeſus Chriſt in the wilderneſs 157
Three diſſertations on life and death,—
1. A ſurvey of the brevity and vanity of human life; with the conſolation adminiſtered by the Chriſtian ſyſtem againſt both - - - - 231
2. Conſiderations on St. Paul's wiſh to depart and be with Chriſt, with an appendix on the intermediate ſtate - - - - - - - 248
3. A commentary on Rev. 14. 13, in which the nature of death is further conſidered - 274
Reflections on the life, death, and burial of the Patriarchs - - - - - - - - 295
On the metaphorical uſage and application of ſleep in the Scriptures - - - - - - 317
A free inquiry into the ſenſe and ſignification of Spring as it is deſcribed in the Song of Solomon 351
An eſſay on confirmation - - - - - 397
Reflections on the growth of heatheniſm among Chriſtians - - - - - - - 423

Vol. 4.

A courſe of lectures on the figurative language of Scripture, and the interpretation of it from the Scripture itſelf - - - - - - 1
On the uſe and intention of ſome remarkable paſſages of the Scripture not commonly underſtood - 269
Four lectures on the Epiſtle to the Hebrews, ſhewing the harmony between the myſteries, doctrines, and morality of the Old and New Teſtaments - 303
An eſſay on the Church - - - - - 383
A ſhort view of the preſent ſtate of the argument between the Church of England and the Diſſenters 473

Vol. 5. 1801. Sermons.

Pſa. 37. 1. The art of tranquillity - - - 1
Col. 3. 2. The pleaſures of heavenly-mindedneſs 20
Matt. 28. 6. Conſiderations on the circumſtances of Chriſt's reſurrection. Eaſter day - - 38
Rev. 14. 13. The bleſſedneſs of a Chriſtian's death. Fun. of Mrs. S. Quarles - - - - 58
Mark, 5. 1, 2. The Gadarene delivered - 72
Acts, 12. 6, 7. St. Peter's deliverance out of priſon, morally conſidered, as a ſign or picture of the Chriſtian ſalvation. Chriſtmas day - - - - 90
Acts, 27. 1. Conſiderations on St. Paul's ſhipwreck 111
Rom. 12. 18. The great duty of living peaceably 130

JONES, William, M.A., of Nayland (*continued*).

Matt. 24. 48–51. The fate of the evil ſervant 148
Exod. 33. 15. Truſt in Providence, the comfort of man's life - - - - - - - - 166
Prov. 14. 9. The danger and folly of mocking at ſin 184
1 Cor. 13. 13. The true ſenſe and excellence of charity 202
Matt. 21. 13. The houſe of God the houſe of prayer 217
Matt. 16. 24. The Chriſtian doctrine of ſelf-denial and taking up the croſs - - - - - - 239
1 Tim. 3. 6. The nature and malignity of ſpiritual wickedneſs. Bp.'s viſit. - - - 255
Luke, 21. 25, 26. Popular commotions to precede the end of the world - - - - - - 274
Acts, 20. 35. The duty of ſupporting poor clergymen and their families. Sons of the clergy - 296

Vol. 6.

Gen. 1. 12. The religious uſe of botanical philoſophy 1
Gen. 1. 25. Conſiderations on the nature and œconomy of beaſts and cattle - - - - - - 27
Gen. 1. 9, 10. Conſiderations on the natural hiſtory of the earth and its minerals - - - 58
Rom. 1. 20. The natural evidences of Chriſtianity 84
Pſa. 98. 6. The nature and excellence of muſic 110
1 Pet. 2. 17. The reaſonableneſs and neceſſity of fearing God - - - - - - - - 138
1 Pet. 2. 17. The benefits of civil obedience - 152
2 Cor. 2. 16. Parochial reformation recommended 168
Mark, 14. 7. The duty of relieving the poor and their children - - - - - - - 188
Pſa. 41. 1. The bleſſedneſs of conſidering the poor. Charity School - - - - - - - 208
1 Cor. 16. 1, 2. The hiſtory of collections for the poor; with advice to the members of friendly ſocieties 230
Matt. 22. 31, 32. Eternal life, the great promiſe of the law - - - - - - - - 251
Luke, 15. 14. Prodigality diſplayed, and œconomy recommended. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 275
Luke, 12. 56. The man of ſin - - - 316
Luke, 18. 8. The age of unbelief - - - 335
Gen. 6. 5. The nature, uſes, dangers, ſufferings, and preſervatives of the human imagination - 363
Matt. 18. 17. A friendly admonition to the Churchman on the ſenſe and ſufficiency of his religion. (2 ſer.) 387
1 Cor. 7. 31. The uſe and abuſe of this world 431

Vol. 7. 1801. Sermons.

2 Pet. 1. 10. Calling and election - - - 5
Luke, 18. 1. The neceſſity and advantages of prayer; with a method of praying always - - 27
Jude, 8. The danger of deſpiſing lawful authority 51
Luke, 13. 8. Repentance neceſſary to our ſalvation 68
Acts, 13. 6. Paul and Elymas - - - 85
2 Sam. 17. 23. Ahithophel the ſuicide - 102
Eccleſ. 8. 11. The delay of God's judgments - 125
John, 9. 1. The man born blind - - 139
Matt. 7. 6. Dogs and ſwine - - - - 158
John, 14. 6. Chriſt the way, the truth, and the life 172
Rom. 4. 14. The caſe of the law ſtated - 190
Heb. 11. 30, 31. Rahab and Jericho - - 205
Luke, 10. 37. The Good Samaritan - - 220

[The preceding three volumes of ſermons have been publiſhed ſeparately in 2 vol.; and alſo in 1 vol.]

An eſſay on man, according to the Holy Scripture 241

Vol. 8. An eſſay on the firſt principles of natural philoſophy; wherein the uſe of natural means, or ſecond cauſes in the economy of the material world, is demonſtrated from reaſon, experiments of various kinds, and the teſtimony of antiquity.

Vol. 9. Phyſiological diſquiſitions; or, diſcourſes of the natural philoſophy of the elements. On matter, motion, the elements, fire, air.

Vol. 10.

Phyſiological diſquiſitions, *continued*.

On ſound, or muſic, on foſſil bodies, phyſical geography, and on the weather - - - 1

JONES, William, M.A., of Nayland (*continued*).

Six letters on electricity - - - - 513

Vol. 11.

The book of nature; or, the true ſenſe of things explained and made eaſy to the capacities of children 1
A key to the language of prophecy - - - 181
Letters from a tutor to his pupils - - 201
The Churchman's Catechiſm on the Chriſtian Church 399

Vol. 12.

Life of Bp. Horne - - - - - - 1
Letter on the uſe of the Hebrew language - 223
Conſiderations on the religious worſhip of the Heathens, as bearing unanſwerable teſtimony to the principles of Chriſtianity - - - - - - - 245
Letter to three converted Jews - - - 273
Letter to the Church of England, pointing out ſome errors of bad conſequence - - - - 303
Thoughts on a church organ - - - 330
The true Chriſtian - - - - - 335
Two letters to a predeſtinarian - - - 339
Addreſs to the Britiſh Government, 1776, on a ſubject of preſent concern. [Epiſcopacy in America.] 354
Thoughts on the reſolutions of the Proteſtant Diſſenters, 1790 - - - - - - - - 364
A propoſal for a reformation of principles, 1792 376
A ſmall whole-length of Dr. Prieſtley - - 393
Reſolutions of common ſenſe about common rights 457
One pennyworth of truth, from Thomas Bull to his brother John - - - - - - - 462
One pennyworth more - - - - - 471
A Letter to John Bull, Eſq. - - - - 483
Fable of the rats, 1771, to the Aſſociated Friends of Liberty - - - - - - - 530
The learning of the beaſts, a fable for the year 1795 536
The candid review, 1771 - - - - 559
The moral character of the monkey - - 561

Sermons on various ſubjects and occaſions. Now firſt publiſhed from the original MSS. Edited by the Rev. William Henry Walker, A.M., Chaplain to St. George's Hoſpital. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Vol. 1.

Gen. 3. 10. Terrors of conſcience and remedies. [Lent.] - - - - - - - - 1
Heb. 2. 10. Sufferings neceſſary to perfection. [Good Friday.] - - - - - - - - 16
Eccleſ. 12. 1. The pupil of piety - - - 32
1 Pet. 2. 11. Strangers and pilgrims - - 49
Iſa. 5. 4. The parable of the vineyard - - 64
Heb. 10. 37. Conſiderations on the advent of Chriſt. [Advent.] - - - - - - - 80
Gen. 18. 27. Duſt and aſhes - - - - - 95
Acts, 2. 29. The life and character of David predictive of the Meſſiah - - - - - - 110
Iſa. 25. 9. On the nativity - - - - - 128
Iſa. 35. 2. On the nativity - - - - 143
Heb. 11. 7. Conſiderations on the faith of Noah 162
1 Cor. 14. 40. Decency and order in divine worſhip 175
Gen. 3. 17, 18. Natural evidence of the curſe 191
Eccleſ. 9. 13–15. The poor wiſe man - - 209
Acts, 14. 19. Power of bad men in perſuading the ignorant - - - - - - - - 223
Gal. 6. 16. Liturgy lecture. No. 1 - - - 238
Heb. 5. 4. Liturgy lecture. No. 2 - - 257
2 Kings, 19. 1. Hezekiah and Sennacherib. [Faſt ſer.] 274
Luke, 8. 52. Conſiderations on the analogy between ſleep and death - - - - - - 287
Matt. 28. 19. On the Trinity. [Trinity Sun.] 299
Job, 7. 17. On the nature and character of man 316
Pſa. 76. 8, 9. Help of the meek - - - 337

JONES, William, M.A., of Nayland (*continued*).

Luke, 18. 13. The Phariſee and the Publican contraſted - - - - - - - - 349
Phil. 2. 8. On the paſſion of Chriſt - - 363

Vol. 2.

Iſa. 45. 7. God the author of peace - - 1
Pſa. 137. 1. Iſrael in Babylon - - - 19
Pſa. 23. 6. Expoſition of the twenty-third pſalm 32
Luke, 1. 68. Benedictus - - - - - 44
Heb. 12. 14. Holineſs - - - - - 65
John, 1. 36. Chriſt the Lamb of God - - 81
Pſa. 13. 5. The mercy of God - - - 96
Luke, 24. 32. The opening of the Scriptures. (2 ſerm.) 111
Eph. 4. 28. Advice to a Friendly Society - 144
Heb. 11. 6. The neceſſity of faith - - 160
Mark, 10. 14. The little children - - 178
John, 15. 5. Religion and morality diſtinguiſhed 195
Joel, 2. 15. Faſt day, 1725 - - - 207
Pſa. 133. 1. Chriſtian unity - - - - 223
Acts, 16. 30, 31. The way of ſalvation - 236
Matt. 5. 11, 12. Bleſſing of perſecution - - 251
Matt. 1. 18. Conſiderations on the circumſtances of the nativity - - - - - - - - 265
Pſa. 60. 12. Gen. thankſgiving for victory, 1797 281
Mark, 13. 33. The uncertainty of the time of death — a call to vigilance - - - - - - 294
Matt. 5. 17. The Moſaic religion the ſame in effect with the Chriſtian - - - - - 311
Exod. 16. 29. The Sabbath day the gift of God 327
Mark, 4. 26–28. The growth of grace illuſtrated by the growth of ſeed - - - - - - 347
Pſa. 150. 1. The great duty of praiſing God 365
Matt. 28. 18–20. The difficulties and the reſources of the Chriſtian miniſtry in the preſent times. Bp.'s viſit. 382

An eſſay on the Church.
. Voice of the Church. Scholar Armed
Catholic doctrine of the Trinity.
Scholar Armed, 2.1 and 111

JONES, William, A.M., Rector of Paſton.

Two ſermons, Matt. 18. 17. A friendly admonition to the Churchman, on the ſenſe and ſufficiency of his religion. 8°. *Lond.* 1796

JONES, William.

A Baptiſt writer.

An eſſay on the life and writings of Mr. Abraham Booth, late paſtor of the Baptiſt Church in Little Preſcot Street, Goodman's Fields, London. Pp. 143. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1808
The hiſtory of the Chriſtian Church from the birth of Chriſt to the eighteenth century; including the very intereſting account of the Albigenſes and Waldenſes. Third edit., enlarged. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1818
Chriſtian biography: a dictionary of the lives and writings of the moſt diſtinguiſhed Chriſtians of all denominations, at home and abroad. 12°. *Lond.* 1829
(Autobiography of). Edited by his ſon. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

JONSIUS, John.

A learned philological writer. Born at Flenſburg, in the Duchy of Sleſwick, 1624. Died 1659.

De ſcriptoribus hiſtoriæ philoſophiæ. Libri iv. 4°. *Franc.* 1659

A valuable work, republiſhed by Dornius, with continuation, 1716.

JORDANUS, Raymond.

Provoſt of the Church of Uzès in 1381, and afterwards Abbot of Celles. He was the real author of the following works, although they are placed under the name of Idota, by Grynæus.

Contemplationes de amore divino.

Regulæ Chriſtianæ vitæ.

Annotationes in Pſalmum xv.

De patientiæ veræ contemplatione.

De contemplatione conflictus carnis et animæ.

De innocentia perdita.

De contemplatione mortis. Grynæus, Lat. 1425

JORDANUS.

Of Saxony. An Auguſtine Hermit.

Vita S. Auguſtini. Hommey Suppl. Patr. 569

JORNANDES, ſeu JORDANUS.

A Goth, who became Biſhop of Ravenna. Lived in the ſixth century.

De Getarum ſive Gothorum origine et rebus geſtis. De geſtis Romanarum aliarumque gentium. Bibl. Max. Patr. 11. 1052

De Getarum, ſive Gothorum origine et rebus geſtis. Caſſiodori Opera, 1. 371

JORTIN, John, D.D., Archdeacon of London.

A learned divine. Born in the pariſh of St. Giles's, Middleſex, 1698. Admitted of Jeſus College, Cambridge, 1715, of which he became Fellow. Rector of St. Dunſtan-in-the-Eaſt, London, 1751. Vicar of Kenſington and Prebendary of St. Paul's, 1762. Archdeacon of London 1764. Died 1770. He had great powers of underſtanding, with a lively imagination, an elegant taſte, and a correct judgment, a friend to free inquiry, ſometimes to exceſs.

The editions of his different works, publiſhed at London in 1805–9, as below, were edited by his ſons, and contain ſuch alterations and additions as were left by the author in his copies. His tracts were not republiſhed.

Diſcourſes concerning the truth of the Chriſtian religion, and remarks on eccleſiaſtical hiſtory. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

Vol. 1.

An account of the life and writings of Dr. Jortin. [By Dr. Heathcote:.] - - - - v–xxiii
Diſcourſes concerning the truth of the Chriſtian religion.
The prejudices of the Jews and Gentiles - 5
The propagation of the goſpel - - - 54
The kingdom of Chriſt - - - - 70
The fitneſs of the time when Chriſt came into the world - - - - - - - 93
The teſtimony of John the Baptiſt - - 104
The Scriptures of the New Teſtament - - 119
The goſpel as it is, grace and truth - - 140
Remarks on eccleſiaſtical hiſtory - - - 161

Vol. 2. Remarks on eccleſiaſtical hiſtory, *continued.*

Vol. 3. Remarks on eccleſiaſtical hiſtory, *concluded.*

The life of Eraſmus. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1808

Vol. 1. A.D. 1467–1529.

Vol. 2. A.D. 1530–1536.

Remarks on the works of Eraſmus.

Vol. 3.

Appendix; containing extracts from Eraſmus, and from other writers.
Specimen of the hand-writing of Eraſmus.
Index.

Sermons on different ſubjects. To which are added, by the ſame author, The doctrine of a future ſtate, as it may be collected from the Old Teſtament; and four charges to the

JORTIN, John, D.D. (*continued*).

clergy of the Archdeaconry of London. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

Vol. 1.

Deut. 27. 18. The ſin of miſleading the blind 1
Gen. 22. 1, 2. Abraham's offering up his ſon 13
Matt. 13. 30. The mixture of good and bad men 25
2 Theſſ. 3. 8, 9. Induſtry - - - - - 38
Eccleſ. 7. 16. Over-righteouſneſs - - 52
Nehem. 5. 19. The love of our country - - 65
Prov. 22. 2. The mixture of rich and poor - 77
Pſa. 145. 9. Goodneſs of God. (2 ſerm.) - 91
Jer. 23. 23, 24. Omnipreſence of God - 118
James, 1. 17. Immutability of God - - 132
John, 4. 24. Spirituality of God - - 146
Rom. 2. 11. Impartiality of God - - - 159
Mark, 12. 30. The love of God - - 171
Luke, 12. 5. The fear of God - - - 183
Prov. 3. 5, 6. Reliance - - - - 196
Rom. 12. 12. Prayer - - - - - 208
Eph. 5. 20. Thankſgiving - - - 221
John, 21. 21 - - - - - - 234
Luke, 11. 1. Lord's Prayer - - - 247
Phil. 4. 11. Contentment - - - - 260
Matt. 5. 44. The love of enemies - - 274
Rom. 12. 20 - - - - - - 287
Rom. 16. 19. Religious wiſdom - - 300
James, 1. 5, 6 - - - - - - 313
Prov. 3. 17. Pleaſantneſs of religion - - 325
Mark, 10. 14. Young children to be imitated 338
Matt. 5. 3, 4. The beatitudes - - - 351
1 Tim. 4. 8. Profit of godlineſs - - 363
Eph. 4. 29. Converſation - - - - 375
Matt. 13. 13. Parables - - - - 389
Luke, 16. 8. Unjuſt ſteward - - - - 401
Luke, 10. 30. The good Samaritan - - 414
Mark, 11. 21, 22. The barren fig-tree - - 427
Luke, 18. 14. The Phariſee and the Publican 440

Vol. 2.

Matt. 13. 8. The ſower - - - - - 1
Luke, 16. 31. The rich man and Lazarus - 14
Matt. 22. 32. The intermediate ſtate between death and the reſurrection - - - - - 27
Jer. 13. 23. The nature of bad habits - - 41
Prov. 10. 9. Uprightneſs - - - - 54
Matt. 22. 35. The difference of duties - - 67
Luke, 23. 42, 43. The penitent thief - 80
Col. 3. 8. Anger - - - - - - 94
1 Sam. 2. 30. Honour - - - - - 107
Deut. 29. 29. Secret things - - - - 120
Matt. 12. 31. Blaſphemy againſt the Holy Ghoſt 132
1 John, 2. 15. The love of the world - 145
Pſa. 103. 15, 16. Mortality - - - - 158
Matt. 5. 5. Meekneſs - - - - 170
Matt. 14. 23. Religious retirement - - 183
Matt. 13. 43. Future ſtate of the good - 197
1 Cor. 13. 13. Charity - - - - 209
Rom. 12. 18. Living peaceably - - 222
Pſa. 119. 71. Afflictions - - - - 235
1 Cor. 13. 4. Envy - - - - - 248
Acts, 10. 22. The converſion of Cornelius - 260
Luke, 12. 20. The ſecurity of the wicked without foundation - - - - - - 272
Prov. 30. 7. Agur's requeſt - - - - 285
1 Pet. 5. 5. Humility - - - - 298
Matt. 26. 39. Reſignation - - - - 310
Rom. 2. 6. Future judgement - - - 323
Eccleſ. 5. 1. Keep thy foot - - - - 335
Acts, 17. 11. Faith - - - - - 348
2 Tim. 1. 10. Life and immortality - - 361
Acts, 1. 8. The gifts of the Spirit - - 374
Luke, 14. 23. Unlawfulneſs of perſecution - 386
Matt. 12. 39. The ſign of Jonas - - 400
2 Cor. 12. 7. The thorn in the fleſh - - 413

JORTIN, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Tit. 3. 2. Evil-ſpeaking - - - - - 426
2 Tim. 3. 2. Self-love - - - - - - 439
Eccleſ. 7. 14. Proſperity and adverſity - 451

Vol. 3.

Tit. 2. 11, 12. Duty to God, to our neighbour, and to ourſelves. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - 1
Luke, 6. 13. Apoſtolical authority - - 42
Matt. 23. 9 - - - - - - - - 55
Exod. 20. 2–17. The Ten Commandments. (8 ſer.) 67
Pſa. 147. 19, 20. The law of Moſes. (2 ſerm.) 173
Matt. 11. 30. Chriſt's yoke. (2 ſerm.) - 200
Heb. 13. 9 - - - - - - - - 225
Matt. 15. 22. Woman of Canaan. (2 ſerm.) 239
Prov. 13. 20 (264); Prov. 1. 1, 2 (276); Prov. 15. 14 (289); Prov. 20. 12 (302); 1 Tim. 1. 17 (315); Rom. 10. 17 (328); Rom. 12. 1–5. 4 ſer. (341); Rom. 12. 11 (392); Rom. 12. 12. Prayer (405); Luke, 15. 18. Prodigal ſon (418); Luke, 15. 31. Elder ſon (430); John, 11. 25 (443).

Vol. 4.

John, 11. 33 (1); John, 11. 47, 48 (15); 1 Cor. 15. 19 (28); Gen. 19. 14 (41); Deut. 16. 16, 17 (54). Mark, 8. 36, 37. Exchange of the ſoul. (2 ſerm.) 67
Joſh, 24. 15 (93); Acts, 3. 26 (106); Acts, 16. 30 (119); Matt. 28. 19 (132); Pſa. 146. 6 (145); Luke, 23. 31 (157); Iſa. 5. 20 (169); Matt. 16. 24 (181); Jer. 10. 11 (193); Luke, 9. 56 (205); Eccleſ. 12. 1 (217); 2 Pet. 1. 5–7 (232); Luke, 2. 29 (245); Jer. 17. 9 (258); John, 5. 36 (271); Mal. 4. 5, 6 (283).
Heb. 10. 25. Conſecration of Biſhop - - 297
[8°. *Lond.* 1748.]
Heb. 11. 13. The doctrine of a future ſtate, as it may be collected from the Old Teſtament - 309
Chriſtianity the preſerver and ſupporter of literature. Charge [to clergy] - - - - - - 361
The uſe and importance of eccleſiaſtical hiſtory. (Three charges.) - - - - - - - 377

Six diſſertations upon different ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

On the doctrines of divine aſſiſtance and human liberty [on Eph. 2. 5] - - - - - - 1
On the controverſy concerning predeſtination and grace 21
On the duty of judging candidly and favourably of others, and of human nature [on 1 Cor. 13. 5] 85
On the love of praiſe and reputation, and the proper bounds and degree of that love [on John, 12. 43] 105
On the hiſtory and character of Balaam [on Numb. 22. 12] - - - - - - - - 127
On the ſtate of the dead, as deſcribed by Homer and Virgil - - - - - - - - 155

Tracts, philological, critical, and miſcellaneous. Conſiſting of pieces, many before publiſhed ſeparately, ſeveral annexed to the works of learned friends, and others, now firſt printed from the author's manuſcripts. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1790

No later edition of this book has been publiſhed.

Vol. 1.

Luſus poetici - - - - - - - - 3
Remarks on Spencer, with additional remarks, anonymous - - - - - - - - - 54
Remarks on Milton - - - - - - 307
Sermon at the conſecration of Bp. Pearce [on Heb. 10. 25] - - - - - - - - 347
Remarks on Abp. Tillotſon's ſermons - - 366
Scriptural illuſtrations - - - - - 376
Strictures on the articles, ſubſcriptions, teſts, &c. 417
Curſory obſervations - - - - - 428
Anecdotes - - - - - - - - - 445
Tranſlations from the Luſus Poetici - - - 460

JORTIN, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 2.

Letters,—
To Aviſon, on the muſic of the ancients - 1
To Sherlock; C. Weſtenio; To a Lady - 30
To Dr. Neve; Remarks on the life of Cardinal Pole - - - - - - - 37
Critical remarks on Greek authors,—
Alciphron, Anacreon, Anthologia, Apollonius Rhodius, Ariſtophanes, Heſiod, Homer, Joſephus, Juſtin Martyr, Lucian, Menander, Philemon, Sophocles, Theocritus - - - - - - - 45
Critical remarks on Latin authors,—
Arnobius, Auſonius, Brixius, Catullus, Cicero, Claudian, C. Nepos, Doletus, Eraſmus, Fraſcatorius, Freinſhemius, Horace, Juſtin, Juſtinian, Juvenal, Lactantius, Lucan, Lucretius, Manilius, Martial, Meurſius, Naugerius, Ovid, Phædrus, Propertius, Prudentius, Rutilius, L. A. Seneca, Seneca Tragicus, Statius, Tertullian, Tibullus, Virgil - 138
Critical remarks on modern authors,—
Beaumont, Boileau, Caſaubon, Chandler, Herring, Pope, Swift, Thirlby, Voltaire - - 505
Maxims and reflections - - - - - 529

Miſcellaneous obſervations upon authors, ancient and modern. 2 vol. 8°. 1731*

This is a collection of critical remarks, in which Jortin was aſſiſted by Pearce, Maſſon, Dr. Taylor, Waſſe, Theobald, Dr. Robinſon, Upton, Thirlby, and others. It was tranſlated into Latin and publiſhed at Amſterdam. Part is republiſhed in the preceding work.

On covetouſneſs. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 4. 226

JOSEPH (A review of the moral and political life and adminiſtration of the Patriarch): with ſome remarks on the ways and means by him taken to enſlave the Egyptian nation, and ſome reflections on the cuſtoms and ceremonies of the ancient Egyptians and Iſraelites. Pp. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

JOSEPHUS, Flavius.

The celebrated hiſtorian of the Jews. Born at Jeruſalem about A.D. 37. Joined the ſect of the Phariſees. Taken priſoner after defending Jotapata ſeven weeks. Taken by Veſpaſian and Titus to the ſiege of Jeruſalem, of which he was an eye-witneſs. Died about A.D. 93. He is a writer of great eloquence and penetration. St. Jerome ſtyles him the Greek Livy. Beſt editions of his works, Hudſon, 2 vol. folio, Oxf. 1720. Improved by Havercamp, 1726. Hudſon's is the more elegantly printed edition; a good edition of the Greek text only, edited by Richter, was publiſhed at Leipſic, 1826, 7 vol. 12°. Among the numerous Engliſh tranſlations, that of Whiſton is the beſt, with the exception of the recent tranſlation of the Jewiſh War by Traill, which is greatly ſuperior.

Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. cum notis et nova verſione Joannis Hudſoni, accedunt nunc primum notæ integræ, ad Græca Joſephi et varios ejusdem libros Bernardi, Gronovii, Combefiſii, Sibrandæ, Aldrichii, ut et ineditæ in univerſa Joſephi opera J. Coccei, E. Spanhemii, H. Relandi, et ſelectæ aliorum. Adjiciuntur in fine C. Daubuz libri pro teſtimonio Joſephi, &c. Omnia collegit, &c., Sigebertus Havercampus. 2 vol. Folio. *Amſt.* 1726

Vol. 1.

Havercampi præfatio - - - - - - 1
—— Notæ in tabulas duas numiſmaticas - 17
J. Gronovii præfatio ad decreta Romana et Aſiatica 27
Præfatio editionis Hudſonianæ - - - Ff. 2

JOSEPHUS, Flavius (*continued*).

Teſtimonia de Joſepho, ejuſque ſcriptis, &c. - Ff. 12
Antiquitatum Judaicarum libri xx. - - - 1–982

Vol. 2.

Liber de vita ſua - - - - - - 1
De bello Judaico, libri vii. - - - - - 41
Contra Apionem, libri ii. - - - - - 437
Liber de Maccabæis - - - - - - 497
Variæ lectiones - - - - - - 1
J. A. Fabricii Bibliothecæ Græcæ, libri iv. caput vi. de Joſepho - - - - - - - - 57
Præfationes editt. antiq. 72 Ittigii prolegomena 78
Ariſteæ hiſtoria, &c. - - - - - - 97
C. Daubuz de teſtimonio Chriſti apud Joſephum 187
Epiſtolæ virorum doctorum de teſtimonio Flaviano 233
P. Brinch chronologiæ et hiſtoriæ Joſephi examen 287
I. B. Ottii animadverſiones in Joſephum - - 305
C. Cellarii diſſertatio de Herodibus hiſtoria - 324
C. Noldii Idumæa, ſeu de vita et geſtis Herodum diatribe 331
E. Spanhemii ſtemma Herodis Magni - - 402
—— Chronologica Joſephi, notæ, &c. - - 407
Variæ lectiones - - - - - - - 424
Indices.

Opera, Gr. 7 vol. 12°. *Lipſ.*

Works. Tranſlated by Whiſton. 6 vol. 12°. *Edin.* 1815

Vol. 1.

Three diſſertations,—
I. The teſtimonies of Joſephus concerning Jeſus Chriſt, John the Baptiſt, and James the Juſt vindicated.
II. Concerning God's command to Abraham to offer up Iſaac his ſon for a ſacrifice.
III. A demonſtration that Tacitus, the Roman general, took his hiſtory of Jeſus out of Joſephus.
Antiquities of the Jews.
Vol. 2 and 3. The ſame, *continued.*
Vol. 4. The ſame, *continued.* Life of Joſephus.
Vol. 5. The Jewiſh war, or the hiſtory of the deſtruction of Jeruſalem.
Vol. 6. The ſame, *continued.* Of the antiquity of the Jews; againſt Appion. Index.

The Jewiſh war of Flavius Joſephus; a new tranſlation, by the late Rev. Robert Traill, D.D., M.R.I.A. Edited, with notes, by Iſaac Taylor. With pictorial illuſtrations. 2 vol. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Vol. 1.

On the perſonal character and credibility of Joſephus 1
The life of Joſephus, written by himſelf - 29
The Jewiſh war. Books 1 and 2.
Explanations of the plates.

Vol. 2.

The Jewiſh war. Books 3–7.
Explanations of the plates.
Notes, Galilee, Topography of ancient Jeruſalem, Hiſtoric authority of Joſephus, &c. Index.

Works, with great diligence reviſed and amended, according to the excellent French tranſlation of M. Arnauld d'Andilly; alſo, the embaſſy of Philo-Judæus to the Emperor Caius Caligula, never tranſlated before. Fol. *Lond.* 1693

On the ſtate of the dead. [See Athenagoras, by HUMPHREYS.]

De imperio rationis, in laudem Maccabæorum, liber. Combefis, Auctarium Noviſſimum, i. 1

JOSEPHUS Ægyptius.

Procemia in iv. priorum generalium conciliorum canones. Beveregii Pandectæ, 1

JOSEPHUS Ben Gorion.

Lived about the end of the ninth century; ſuppoſed to have been a Jew of Languedoc. His Hiſtory appears to have been compiled out of Ruffinus's Latin tranſlation of Flavius Joſephus.

The wonderful and moſt deplorable hiſtory of the latter times of the Jews, with the deſtruction of the city of Jeruſalem, which hiſtory begins where the Holy Scriptures do end. 8°. *Lond.* 1684

JOSEPHUS Thessalonicensis.

Surnamed the Confeſſor, becauſe of his adherence to and ſufferings for image-worſhip. Became Biſhop of Theſſalonica. Died in exile 816.

Oratio in venerandam crucem. Bibl. Max. Patr. 14. 901

JOSEPPI Chriſtiani libellus memorialis. Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14. 1

JOSIAH, by the author of Gideon. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

JOSLENI epiſcopi Sueſſionenſis Expoſitio ſymboli et orationis Dominicæ. Martene et Durand, Collectio, 1101

JOSSE, Mr.

Juvenile biography; or lives of celebrated children, inculcating virtue by eminent examples from real life. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1801

JOSSEVEL, Samuel.

Paſtor of the Proteſtant Church at Morges.

Sermons ſur divers textes de l'Ecriture Sainte. Sm. 8°. *Gen.* 1735

1 Tim. 3. 1. La nature, l'importance, et les difficultés du ſainte miniſtère - - - - - - 1
Deut. 32. 5–7. Les graces de Dieu et l'ingratitude des hommes - - - - - - - 52
Rom. 13. 12. Jour de l'heureuſe Réformation de Berne - - - - - - - - 87
St. Pierre, 3. 18. Les hommes reconciliés avec Dieu par la mort de Jéſus-Chriſt - - - - - 133
Gén. 47. 9. Le tableau de la vie humaine - 171
Math. 12. 31. La poſſibilité du pardon des péchez des hommes - - - - - - - 213
Math. 12. 31. L'irrémiſſibilité du péché contre le S. Eſprit - - - - - - - - 255
1 Cor. 5. 7, 8. La célébration du pâque Chrétienne 297
Gén. 22. 1–14. Le ſacrifice d'Abraham - 337

JOURNAL of meditations for every day in the year, gathered out of divers authors, written firſt in Latin, by N. B., and tranſlated by E. M. Third edition. 8°.
Permiſſu ſuperiorum, Lond. 1687

JOURNEYS of the children of Iſrael; and their ſettlement in the promiſed land. 18°. *Lond.* 1832

JOUSSE, Daniel.

Born at Orleans 1704; died 1781. Well known as a lawyer, eſpecially on criminal caſes. His commentaries are highly valued from the clear ſtyle in which they are written, and the ſound interpretations which they give on controverted points.

Traité du gouvernement ſpirituel et temporel des paroiſſes, où l'on examine tout que concerne les fonctions, droits et devoirs des Marguilliers dans l'adminiſtrations des fabriques, des biens, des pauvres, et des écoles de charité. [Anon.] 12°. *Par.* 1774

JOVET, Le Sieur, Chanoine de Laon.

Hiſtoire des religions des tous les royaumes du monde. 6 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1724

JOWETT, Joseph, M.A., Rector of Silk Willoughby.

Fifty-two ſhort ſermons for parochial or domeſtic reading. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1837

John, 3. 16. Salvation - - - - 1
Matt. 5. 25, 26. The friendly adverſary - 8
1 Cor. 10. 4. The rock, Chriſt - - - 15
Jer. 4. 14. Vain thoughts - - - 22
Heb. 12. 5. The Lord's chaſtening - - 29
Gen. 5. 23, 24. Enoch - - - - 36
Luke, 16. 15. The ſelf-juſtifier - - - 43
2 Tim. 1. 5. Timothy—Eunice—Lois - 50
Mark, 4. 40. Unbelief - - - - 57
Pſa. 103. 1–5. Praiſe for benefits - - 64
Rev. 22. 17. The parting invitation - - 71
Mark, 8. 22–26. Grace healing the blind - 78
Gal. 3. 22. A charge of ſin - - - - 85
John, 13. 21. Judas - - - - 92
Pſa. 119. 25. Quickening grace - - - 99
Matt. 19. 17. Keep the commandments - 106
Pſa. 76. 10. The wrath of man - - - 113
Luke, 22. 44. The agony - - - 120
Acts, 2. 24. The victory - - - - 127
Luke, 24. 32. Emmaus - - - - 134
1 Theſſ. 4. 13, 14. Sleep in Jeſus - - 141
Eph. 4. 26, 27. Anger - - - - 148
2 Cor. 12. 8, 9. Chriſt's grace ſufficient - 155
Pſa. 9. 17. Hell - - - - - 162
Iſa. 33. 24. Heaven - - - - - 169
Pſa. 45. 2. Excellent beauty - - - 176
Mark, 6. 56. The univerſal healer - - 183
2 Pet. 1. 16. The goſpel no fable - - 190
Mark, 2. 27. The Sabbath - - - - 197
Luke, 24. 50–53. The aſcenſion - - 204
Hoſ. 14. 5. The dew of the Holy Spirit - 211
Luke, 11. 13. The good gift - - - 218
Gen. 49. 4. Unſtable as water - - - 225
Rev. 1. 5, 6. The Chriſtian doxology - 232
Neh. 13. 22. Nehemiah - - - - 239
Matt. 6. 6. Cloſet prayer - - - 246
Prov. 14. 12. Falſe ways - - - - 253
Rev. 3. 20. The ſelf-invited gueſt - - 260
1 Sam. 2. 9. The ſaints and the wicked - 267
Iſa. 57. 19. Peace! Peace! - - - 274
2 Kings, 10. 15. Is thine heart right? - - 281
Luke, 15. 2. Jeſus receiving ſinners - - 288
Eccleſ. 11. 9. The ironical permiſſion - - 295
Gen. 18. 27. Abraham interceding - - 302
James, 5. 10, 11. Patient ſuffering - - 309
Heb. 11. 13. Faith's pilgrimage - - 316
Rom. 13. 12. Advent - - - - 323
Cant. 1. 7, 8. The dialogue - - - 330
Zech. 3. 2. The accuſer rebuked - - - 337
Mal. 3. 1. The Lord's way prepared - - 344
1 John, 3. 8. Satan's works deſtroyed - - 351
Acts, 20. 32. Farewell - - - - 358
Gen. 12. 8. The Chriſtian altar. Conſecration of a chapel - - - - - - - 365

Sunday afternoon lectures. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Phil. 4. 6, 7. The remedy for carefulneſs - 1
2 Kings, 13. 14. Eliſha and King Joaſh - 18
Exod. 3. 15. The patriarchs' God - - 33
1 Cor. 3. 21–23. All things are yours - - 53
Luke, 8. 11–15. The parable of the ſower - 69
Gen. 42. 21–25. An awakened conſcience - 86
Ruth, 1. 14–17. Arpah and Ruth - - 102
Matt. 25. 31, 33, 46. Deſcription of the day of judgment - - - - - - - - 119
Jer. 49. 15–18. Character of Ebed Melech - 137
Jer. 38. 14–20. Character of King Zedekiah 154

JOWETT, Joſeph, M.A. (*continued*).

Matt. 21. 10, 11. Our Lord's public entry into Jeruſalem - - - - - - - - 171
John, 1. 45–49. Character of Nathaniel - 187
John, 1. 50, 51. Heaven opening, and angels miniſtering - - - - - - - 204
1 Cor. 13. 13. Faith, hope, and charity - - 222
Iſa. 40. 27–31. Deſpondency rebuked - 240
Gal. 1. 4, 5. Chriſt delivering from an evil world 257
John, 20. 14–17. Mary at the ſepulchre - 274
Rom. 7. 24, 25. Indwelling ſin - - 291
Job, 33. 14–17. The unperceived voice - - 308
Pſa. 39. 12, 13. The pilgrim's prayer. New Year 325

JOWETT, Rev. William, M.A.

One of the repreſentatives of the Church Miſſionary Society.

Chriſtian reſearches in the Mediterranean from 1815 to 1820, in furtherance of the objects of the Church Miſſionary Society, with an appendix containing the Journal of the Rev. James Connor in Syria and Paleſtine. 8°. *L.* 1822

Chriſtian reſearches in Syria and the Holy Land, 1823 and 1824, with the Journal of Mr. John Greaves, on a viſit to the Regency of Tunis. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

Time and temper: a manual of ſelections from Holy Scripture, interſperſed with remarks, and extracts from various Engliſh authors. To which are added, Thoughts on education. Third edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Helps to paſtoral viſitation, in three parts. Illuſtrating the ſpiritual intercourſe of a miniſter with his flock. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

JOY, George.

One of the early promoters of the Reformation. Educated at Peterhouſe, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow 1517. Died about 1553.

A treatiſe againſt Biſhop Gardiner.
Richmond's Fathers, 1. 532

Other works: The Expoſicion of Daniel the Prophete, gathered oute of Philip Melanchthon, &c., 16°. Gen. 1645. The Subverſion of More's Faulſe Foundation, 8°. 1534, &c.

JOYCE, James, Curate of Mitcham.

A treatiſe on love to God conſidered as the perfection of Chriſtian morals. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

JUBILEE. Inſtructions and directions for gaining the grand Jubilee of the holy year celebrated at Rome 1775, and extended to the univerſal Church 1776. Pp. 84. 12°. *Lond. n. d.*

JUDEX, Matthew.

One of the principal writers of the Magdeburg Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory. Born at Tippolſwald, in Miſnia. Miniſter of St. Ulric's Church 1554. Profeſſor of Divinity at Jena 1559. Died 1564.

Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica. See Magdeburg Centuriators.

JUDSON, Mrs., Wife of the Rev. A. Judſon, Miſſionary to Burmah.

Memoir of, including a hiſtory of the American Baptiſt Miſſion in the Burman empire, by James D. Knowles. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1830

JUELLUS. See JEWEL.

JUENIN, Gaspar.

A learned divine of the Congregation of the Oratory.

JUENIN, Gaſpar (*continued*).

Born in the dioceſe of Lyons 1650. Died 1713. He is conſidered to lean to Janſeniſm.

Commentarius hiſtoricus et dogmaticus, de ſacramentis in genere et ſpecie, quo defunduntur veritates Catholicæ, explicantur requiſitæ à patribus diſpoſitiones ad eadem ſacramenta, proponuntur mutationes, propugnantur ſcholaſticæ concluſiones, his adduntur diſſertationes de cenſuris, de irregularitate et de indulgentiis. Editio noviſſima Veneta poſt ſextam Lugdunenſem. Folio. *Venet.* 1761

JULIANUS Ægyptius. See Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 136.

JULIAN.

The Roman Emperor, commonly ſtyled the Apoſtate. Born at Conſtantinople 331. Educated in the Chriſtian faith by Euſebius, Biſhop of Nicomedia, but perverted by Maximus, an Epheſian philoſopher. Became emperor 361, on which he eſtabliſhed the heathen worſhip, and laboured aſſiduouſly to ſubvert Chriſtianity. Killed in battle 363. He was a philoſopher of the Alexandrian ſchool, eloquent, temperate, and virtuous. The beſt edition of his works is that of 1696. His life by La Bleterie is well written.

Opera quæ ſuperſunt omnia, et S. Cyrilli Alexandriæ archiepiſcopi contra impium Julianum libri decem. Accedunt Dionyſii Petavii in Julianum notæ, et aliorum in aliquot ejuſdem imperatoris libros prefationes ac notæ. Ezechiel Spanhemius Græcum Juliani contextum recenſuit, cum manuſcriptis codicibus contulit, plures inde lacunas ſupplevit, et obſervationes tam ad Julianum, quam ad Cyrillum, addidit, Gr. et Lat. 2 vol. Folio. *Lipſ.* 1696

Vol. 1.

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 36
Oratio I. In laudem Conſtantii imperatoris - 1
II. In laudem ejuſdem, ſeu de ejus rebus geſtis 49
III. In laudem Euſebiæ Auguſtæ - - 102
IV. In Solem ad Salluſtium - - - 130
V. In Deorum Matrem - - - - 158
VI. Adverſus imperitos canes - - 180
VII. Ad Heraclium, de Cynica ſecta - - 204
VIII. Conſolatoria in diſceſſu Salluſtii - 240
Epiſtola ad Themiſtium philoſophum - - 253
Epiſtola ad S. P. Q. Athenienſem - - 268
Epiſtolæ fragmentum - - - - - 288
Cæſares - - - - - - - - 306
Miſopogon, vel Antiochenſis - - - 337
Epiſtolæ lxii. - - - - - - - 372
Epiſtolæ Galli fratris ad Julianum - - 452

Vol. 2.

Cyrilli Alexandriæ archiepiſcopi pro Chriſtianorum religione, adverſus libros Juliani libri decem, cum præfatione ad Theodoſium imperatorem - 1–362
Petri Martinii epiſtola et præfatio in Miſopogonem 1
Petri Cunæi Latina Cæſarem interpretatio - 16
Caroli Cantoclari notæ in Juliani Cæſares - 36
Ejus præfatio in orationem ii. Juliani - - 46
Theodori Marcilii in Solis Hymnum, ſeu orationem iv. Juliani annotationes - - - - - 47
D. Petavii præfationes et notæ ad Juliani opera 56
Indices in Julianum, Cyrillum, et appendicem.
E. Spanhemii obſervationes ad Juliani orationem i. 1–310
Indices ad eaſdem obſervationes.

Select works, and ſome pieces of the ſophiſt, Libanius, tranſlated; with notes from Petau,

JULIAN (*continued*).

Gibbon, &c., by John Duncombe, M.A. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1784

Vol. 1.

Annals of Julian.
Gallus Cæſar to his brother Julian.
Epiſtle to Themiſtius.
Oration on Salluſt.
Epiſtle to Conſtantius.
Epiſtle to the people of Athens.
An allegorical fable.
Duties of a prieſt.
The Cæſars.
The Miſopogon.
Epiſtles of Libanius.

Vol. 2.

Epiſtles of Julian.
Life of Libanius, by Fabricius.
Monody, by Libanius, on Nicomedia, deſtroyed by an earthquake.
Monody, by Libanius, on the Daphnean Temple.
Hiſtory of the Emperor Jovian, by De la Bleterie.

(The life of), tranſlated from the French, and improved with coins, notes, &c. 12°. *Lond.* 1746

JULIANUS Laodicensis. Mai Script. Vet. 2. 675-678

JULIANUS, Archiepiſcopus Toletanus.

ΠΡΟΓΝΩΣΤΙΚῺΝ, ſive de futuro ſeculo, libri tres, à Boetio Epone Rordahuſano Friſio in lucem prolata. Sm. 8°. *Duaci*, 1564

Opera.

Epiſtola ad Idacium Barcinonenſem epiſcopum.
Oratio ad Deum.
Prognoſticon, ſive de origine humanæ mortis, libri tres.
Contra Judæos, libri tres.
Commentarius in Naum prophetam.
Antikeimenon, ſeu contrariorum in ſpeciem utriuſque Teſtamenti locorum, libri duo.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 590

JULIUS Capitolinus. See Hiſt. Aug. Script. vi

JULIUS Africanus.

A very eminent Chriſtian writer, who lived in the third century. A contemporary of Origen, and ſuppoſed to have been Biſhop of Emmaus.

Epiſtola ad Origenem de hiſtoria Suſannæ, acceſſit Origenis ad Africanum reſponſum. Gr. et Lat.

Epiſtola ad Ariſtidem de conſenſu Matth. et Lucæ, in genealogia Chriſti enarranda. Gr. et Lat.

Fragmenta ex v. libris chronographiæ. Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 2. 339

Fragmenta. Routh, Reliquiæ, 2. 219

Ceſti. Meurſii Opera, 7. 305

JULIUS Firmicus Maternus.

A Chriſtian writer of the fourth century.

De errore profanarum religionum.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 4. 164; Patr. Lat. Opera

JULII Paridis Epitoma librorum decem Valerii Maximi. Mai Script. Vet. 3. P. 3

JULIUS I., Pope.

Elected Pope 337. Died 352.

Epiſtolæ, &c. Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 5. 3

Scripta dogmatica; falſo tamen illi ſuppoſita. Præponitur Erechthei epiſcopi fragmentum, Græce. Mai Script. Vet. 7. P. 1

JUNE, The month of, devoted to the ſacred heart of Jeſus. With a charming little devotion to the Holy Virgin, etc. etc. Tranſlated into Engliſh. A.M.D.G. Pp. 62. 8°. *Dubl.* 1845

JUNILIUS.

An African Biſhop. Flouriſhed 550.

De partibus divinæ legis. Bibl. Max. Patr. 10. 339; Bibl. Patr. Gall. 12. 77

Expoſitiones ſacræ in aliquot Geneſeos capita. Grynæus, Lat. 925

JUNIUS, Francis.

A Proteſtant divine of great learning. Born at Bourges 1545. Studied at Geneva. Profeſſor of Divinity at Leyden 1592. Died 1602. He was tranſlator, along with Tremelius, of the well-known Latin verſion of the Old Teſtament which goes under their names, to which Beza's verſion of the New is added.

Opera theologica. Editio poſtrema, prioribus auctior. 2 vol. Folio. *Gen.* 1613

Vol. 1.

Vita Junii, &c. - - - - - - - 1–28
Prælectiones in tria priora capita Geneſeos - 1
Confutatio argumentorum xxii. in S. Moſis hiſtoriam de creatione - - - - - - - - 99
Explicationes analyticæ Pentateuchi - - 122
Methodica enarratio Pſalmorum i–iv. et ci. - 626
Eirenicum de pace eccleſiæ in Pſalmos cxxii. et cxxxiii. 678
Explicatio Ezechielis - - - - - - 763
Expoſitio Danielis - - - - - - - 1148
Lectiones in Jonam - - - - - - 1329
Sacrorum parallelorum libri tres, quorum poſtremus juſtum et methodicum commentarium exhibet in epiſtolam ad Hebræos - - - - - - 1368

One of the earlieſt and moſt accurate of the works which diſcuſs the ſubject of the quotations made from the Old Teſtament in the New. A third edition, ſeparately publiſhed, appeared in 1591, 8°.

In epiſtolam S. Judæ notæ - - - - 1654
Apocalypſis, methodica analyſi argumentorum notiſque brevibus illuſtrata - - - - - - 1694
De theologia vera libellus - - - - - 1796
De peccato primo Adami - - - - - 1818
De politia Moſis - - - - - - - 1862
Eccleſiaſtici ſeu de natura et adminiſtratione eccleſiæ Dei 1923
Theſes theologicæ, de variis doctrinæ Chriſtianæ capitibus 1980

Acceſſerunt,

Theſes theologicæ de peccato originali et de differentiis inter juſtificationem et ſanctificationem.
Oratio funebris in obitum D. L. Trelcatii.
Academia, additus eſt academiarum totius Europæ catalogus.
Indices.

Vol. 2.

De S. Trinitate defenſio - - - - - 1
Examen Gratiani Proſperi de Deo, baptiſmo, &c. 227
De natura et gratia collatio - - - 301
Animadverſiones in Bellarmini controverſionibus vii. et ad tres libros de tranſlatione imperii Romani 405
De eccleſia - - - - - - - - - 997
Oratio contra Jeſuitas - - - - - 1545
Specularius dialogus adverſus G. Genebrardum 1789
Summa aliquot locorum communium SS. theologiæ 1809
Analytica expoſitio in evangelia Matthæi et Marci 1893
Indices.

JUNIUS, Hadrianus.

A learned Dutchman. Born 1512. Removed to England about 1543, and became Phyſician to the Duke of Norfolk. Died at Middleburg 1575. He tranſlated into

JUNIUS, Hadrianus (*continued*).

Latin Heſychius and other authors. His Nomenclator is a uſeful work, and has often been reprinted.

Nomenclator omnium rerum propria nomina ſeptem diverſis linguis explicata indicans. 8°. *Franc.* 1591

JUNIUS, Patrick.

Librarian to King James I.

Annot. in MS. Alexandrinum LXX. interp. Bibl. Polygl. Waltoni, 6

JUNIUS, R.

The drunkard's character; or, a true drunkard, with ſuch ſins as reign in him: viz. pride, ignorance, enmity, atheiſm, idleneſs, adultery, murther, with many the like, lively ſet forth in their colours. Together with, Complete armour againſt evil ſociety, the which may ſerve for a common-place book of the moſt uſual ſins. 8°. *Lond.* 1638

A curious work, dedicated to Bp. Hall, containing very acute and forcible paſſages and deſcriptions.

JUNIUS.

A political writer of extraordinary powers, the varied reſources of which have enabled him, with the peculiar characteriſtic of genius, to dignify and immortaliſe that which in its own nature is ſecondary and periſhable. The real name of the author has not yet been proved, although numerous books have been publiſhed on the ſubject. Above half a century has elapſed ſince he wrote, and his own declaration remains true, "I am the ſole depoſitory of my own ſecret, and it ſhall periſh with me." The ſtandard edition is that publiſhed by the original printer, Woodfall, 1812, 3 vol. 8°. The following is the beſt of recent editions.

Junius; including letters by the ſame writer under other ſignatures: to which are added, his confidential correſpondence with Mr. Wilkes and his private letters to Mr. H. S. Woodfall. A new and enlarged edition; with new evidence as to the authorſhip, and an analyſis by the late Sir Harris Nicolas. By John Wade. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Vol. 1. The entire work as originally publiſhed, with illuſtrative notes.
Vol. 2. The private correſpondence and miſcellaneous letters, and a new eſſay on the authorſhip.

JUNIUS Secundus.

"This youngeſt Junius does not carry the poiſoned dagger of his great prototype, but wears the rapier of a gentleman. The ſtyle is not antithetic and cauſtic like that of the elder Junius,—but flowing, ſparkling, and pungent."

Individual deſpotiſm dangerous to public liberty: a letter of rebuke and admonition addreſſed to Dr. Campbell, editor of the Britiſh Banner; occaſioned by his violent attacks on the diſtributors and the receivers of the Engliſh Regium Donum, on the Weſleyan Methodiſts, and on other religious denominations. Second edition, with copious additions. Pp. i–vi. 76. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Congregational Diſſent as it is, and as it ought to be. A letter addreſſed to the Congregational Diſſenters of England and Wales. Second edition. With additions. Pp. i–xvii. 122. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

JURIEU, Peter.

Born 1637, in Orleanais. Died 1713. A French Proteſtant divine, and a great controvertiſt. His life was a continual warfare. He wrote againſt Bayle, Jaquelot, Arnauld, Boſſuet. His motto might have been

"Tros Rutulusve fuit, nullo diſcrimine habebo."

He travelled in England, Holland, and France; was Lecturer on Divinity ſucceſſively at Sedan and Rotterdam, where he died.

L'Eſprit de M. Arnaud, tiré de la conduite et des écrits de luy et de ſes diſciples, particulièrement de l'apologie pour les Catholiques. [Anon.] 2 vol. 12°. *Devent.* 1684

The accompliſhment of the Scripture prophecies; or, the approaching deliverance of the Church. Proving, that the Papacy is the Antichriſtian kingdom, and that that kingdom is not far from its ruin. 8°. *Lond.* 1687

L'accompliſſement des prophéties, ou la delivrance prochaine de l'Egliſe. 2 vol. in 1. 12°. *Roter.* 1686

Hiſtoire critique des dogmes et des cultes, bons et mauvais, qui ont été dans l'Egliſe depuis Adam juſqu'à Jéſus Chriſt, où l'on trouve l'origine de toutes les idolatries de l'ancien Paganiſme, expliquées par rapport à celles des Juifs. 4°. *Amſt.* 1704

An able work, full of curious information. See an account of it in Le Clerc, Bibl. Choiſ. 5. 358; and Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 22. 363, 483, and 629.

A critical hiſtory of the doctrines and worſhip (both good and evil) of the Church from Adam to our Saviour Jeſus Chriſt. Giving an account of the origin of all the idolatries of the ancient Pagans, as far as they relate to the Jewiſh worſhip. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1705

Traité hiſtorique, contenant le jugement d'un Proteſtant ſur la théologie myſtique, ſur le Quiétiſme, &c. [Anon.] 12°. *s. l.* 1699

Plain method of Chriſtian devotion, laid down in diſcourſes, meditations, and prayers, fitted to the various occaſions of a religious life. Tranſlated and reviſed by W. Fleetwood, D.D., now Bp. of Ely. Twenty-third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1715

The paſtoral letters of the incomparable Jurieu, directed to the Proteſtants in France groaning under Babyloniſh tyranny. Tranſlated. With a brief hiſtory of the Hungarian perſecution. 8°. *Lond.* 1689

JUSTICE to the Church of England. [On Convocation.] Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

JUSTIN, Saint.

Surnamed the Philoſopher and Martyr. One of the early Fathers of the Chriſtian Church. Born at Neapolis, in Samaria. Educated in all the Grecian learning and philoſophy. Converted A.D. 132. Martyred 165. The beſt edition of his works is the Benedictine 1742.

Opera quæ exſtant omnia; necnon Tatiani adverſus Græcos oratio, Athenagoræ philoſophi Athenienſis legatio pro Chriſtianis, S. Theophili Antiocheni tres ad Autolycum libri, Hermiæ philoſophi irriſio gentilium philoſophorum: item in appendice ſuppoſita Juſtino opera, cum actis illius martyrii et excerptis operum deperditorum ejuſdem Juſtini et Tatiani et Theophili. Cum MSS. codicibus collata ac novis interpretationibus, notis, admonitionibus, et præfatione illuſtrata, cum indicibus copioſis. Gr. et Lat. opera et ſtudio unius ex monachis Congregationis S. Mauri. Folio. *Par.* 1742

JUSTIN, Saint (*continued*).

Præfatio in tres partes	i–cxxviii
Ad Græcos oratio	1
Cohortatio ad Græcos	5
Liber de monarchia	35
Apologiæ duæ	42
Dialogus cum Tryphone Judæo	99
Epiſtola ad Diognetum	233
Tatiani oratio adverſus Græcos	241
Athenagoræ legatio pro Chriſtianis	277
—— de reſurrectione mortuorum	314
S. Theophilus ad Autolycum	337
Hermiæ Irriſio gentilium philoſophorum	402
Appendix, I. Opera ſpuria S. Juſtini Martyris.	
Epiſtola ad Zenam et Serenum	408
Expoſitio rectæ confeſſionis	420
Quæſtiones et reſponſiones ad orthodoxos	441
Quæſtiones Chriſtianæ ad Græcos	507
Quæſtiones Græcorum ad Chriſtianos	535
Quorumdam Ariſtotelis dogmatum confutatio	549
Appendix II.	
Martyrium S. Juſtini et ſociorum	585
Fragmenta operum deperditorum S. Juſtini	588
Fragmenta ex libris deperditis Tatiani	600
Fragmenta Theophili Antiocheni	601
Addenda et emendanda	602
Indices	607–657

Opera. Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 2 Pars 2
Gr. et Lat. Patrum Græcorum Opera, 8°.
Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 1. 411 et 595

Apologia prima pro Chriſtianis, Gr. et Lat. Langii, notis R. et H. Stephanorum, &c. Edita à J. E. Grabe. 8°. *Oxon.* 1700

An edition edited by Trollope, 8°. 1846.

Apologiæ ſacræ, J. F. Pico Mirandulæ domino, interprete. Grynæus, Lat. 1947

Apology, tranſlated. See REEVES and CHEVALLIER.

On the reſurrection. See Athenagoras by HUMPHREYS.

Dialogus cum Tryphone Judæo. Edidit Trollope. 2 parts. 8°. 1846–7

Dialogue with Trypho the Jew. Tranſlated from the Greek into Engliſh; with notes, chiefly for the advantage of Engliſh readers, a preliminary diſſertation, and a ſhort analyſis. By Henry Brown, M.A., Vicar of Nethers-well. 8°. *Camb.* 1846

Originally publiſhed in 1745, in 2 vol.

On primitive Chriſtian worſhip, tranſlated. Tracts for the Times, 1

Fragmenta. Grabe, Spicilegium, 2. 171

Martyrium S. Juſtini, et ſociorum ejus. Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 1. 624

Martyrium SS. Juſtini et ſociorum ejus, Gr. et Lat. Notis à A. Symmacho Mazochio illuſtratum. Ibid. 1. 709

JUSTIN, Saint (*continued*).

Vita et documenta, a P. Halloix è Soc. Jéſu. 8°. *Duaci*, 1622

(Some account of the writings of.) See KAYE.

Juſtin Martyr: his life, writings, and opinions, by the Rev. Charles Semiſch, of Trebnitz, Sileſia. Tranſlated from the German by J. E. Ryland. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1843

JUSTINIAN.

The firſt Roman emperor of his name, and celebrated for his code of laws. Succeeded to the imperial throne 527. Died 565, at the age of eighty-three. He collected the Roman laws into one body, having ſelected ten of the moſt able lawyers, who reviſed the Gregorian, Theodoſian, and Hermogenian codes. They were compiled into one body, called The Code. The deciſions of the judges and other magiſtrates, which lay ſcattered in about 2000 vols., after ten years' labour, chiefly by Tribonian, an eminent lawyer, were reduced to the number of fifty, and called Digeſts or Pandects. For the uſe of ſtudents he ordered four books of Inſtitutes to be drawn up by Tribonian, Dorotheus, and Theophilus; and the laws of modern date were put into one volume, called Novellæ or New Code. The whole are now publiſhed under the general title of Corpus Juris Civilis. The editions with Gothofredus's notes are much eſteemed.

Inſtitutionum libri quatuor. The four books of Juſtinian's Inſtitutions, tranſlated into Engliſh, with notes, by George Harris, LL.D. Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1761

In Latin and Engliſh.

Inſtitutionum, ſive primorum totius juriſprudentiæ elementorum libri iv. D. N. Juſtiniani, ſacratiſſimi principis, authoritate juſſuque compoſiti; commentariis Accurſii, et multorum inſuper aliorum doctorum hominum ſcholiis atque obſervationibus illuſtrati. Folio.

Antv. C. Plantini, 1575

Rubricæ Ff. 3 Indices Ff. 15 Inſtitutiones 1
Juſtiniani imperatoris vita, ex variis auctoribus opera Ægidii Perrini diligenter collecta - - 565

Codicis DN. Juſtiniani ſacratiſſimi principis PP. Auguſti, repetitæ prælectiones libri xii. Accurſii commentariis et multorum veterum ac recentiorum juriſprudentum, maximè Antonii Contii, annotationibus tàm ad textum quàm ad gloſſas, recèns illuſtrati mendiſque quamplurimis paſſim repurgati: additis et reſtitutis plus ſeptuaginta Græcis conſtitutionibus, vel earum argumentis et epitomis, &c. Folio.

Antv. C. Plantini, 1575

Rubricæ codices, indices, &c. - - - Ff. 31
Codex liber i–ix - - - - - - 1–2135
Prætermiſſorum in xii libris Codicis Juſtinianei claſſes duæ - - - - - - - - 1–20
Antonii Contii chronici canones et Faſti Conſulares Ff. 16
Volumen legum parvum, quod vocant, in quo hæc inſunt: tres poſteriores libri codicis DN. Juſtiniani, eadem cura qua priores novem, emendati, &c. omnia commentariis illuſtrati Antonii Contii. Folio. *Antv. C. Plantini*, 1575
Indices, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 9
Codex, liber x, xi, xii - - - - - 1–323
Authenticæ ſeu Novellæ Conſtitutiones - - 1–641
Feudorum libri duo - - Ff. 6 and pp. 1–119
Conſtitutiones Frederici II. imperatoris - 119
Extravagantes duæ Henrici VII. imperatoris - 124
Liber de pace Conſtantiæ, compoſita inter imperatorem Fredericum et filium ejus Henricum, &c. 159–190

JUSTINIAN (*continued*).

Codicis Juſtiniani libri xii. cum commentario Dionyſii Gothofredi. Acceſſerunt Contii Faſti Conſulares, &c. Folio. *Franc.* 1587

Containing: Codex, libri xii. Novellæ Conſtitutiones. Imp. Leonis Novellæ Conſtitutiones. Feudorum Conſuetudines. Conſtitutiones Friderici II. &c.

Corpus juris civilis, cum gloſſis, notis D. Gothofredi, etc., nec non indice Daoyzi. 6 vol. Folio. *Lugd.* 1627*

Another. Cum notis integris D. Gothofredi, lectionibus variis, et notis ſelectis variorum. Opera et ſtudio S. van Leeuven. 2 vol. Folio.

Amſt. Elzevirii, 1663*

An excellent edition, well printed.

Corpus juris civilis, cum notis. Edidit J. L. G. Beck. 2 vol. Royal 8°. *Lipſ.* 1825–36*

Tractatus contra Monophyſitas, Gr.

Mai Script. Vet. 7. P. 1. 292

Adverſus Origenis errores, et adverſus tria capitula. Concilia, Labbei, 5

JUSTINIANI, Augustin, Biſhop of Nebo.

One of the moſt learned men of his time. Born at Genoa 1470. Reſided ſome time at Valencia in Spain. Entered into the Order of St. Dominic at Paris 1488. Named to the Biſhopric of Nebo, in the Iſland of Corſica. Drowned between Genoa and Nebo 1536.

Gloſſemata in Octaplum Pſalterii. Critici Sacri, 3

JUSTEL, Christopher.

Counſellor and Secretary to the French king. Born at Paris 1580. Died 1649. He had the character of knowing more of the middle ages than any of his time.

Bibliotheca juris canonici veteris, in duos tomos diſtributa, quorum unus canonum eccleſiaſticorum codices antiquos, tum Græcos, tum Latinos complectitur; ſubjunctis vetuſtiſſimis eorumdem canonum collectoribus Latinis; alter vero inſigniores juris canonici veteris collectores Græcos exhibet. Ex antiquis Codicibus MSS. Bibliothecæ Chriſtophori Juſtelli. Horum major pars nunc primum in lucem prodit, cum verſionibus Latinis, præfationibus, notis, et indicibus huic editioni neceſſariis. Opera et ſtudio Gulielmi Voelli, theologi ac ſocii Sarbonici, et Henrici Juſtelli, Chriſtophori F. 2 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1661

Vol. 1. 1661.

Præfatio.
Elenchus, et index rerum et verborum quæ in his duobus tomis continentur.
Codex canonum eccleſiæ univerſæ, à Concilio Calchedonenſi, et Juſtiniano imp. confirmatus, Gr. et Lat. C. Juſtellus primùm reſtituit - - - 1
Codex canonum eccleſiaſticorum Dionyſii Exigui, ſive Codex canonum vetus Eccleſiæ Romanæ, ab Hadriano Papa I., Carolo Magno, Romæ quondam oblatus, hac poſtrema editione à mendis expurgatus - 97
Epiſtola ſynodica S. Cyrilli et Concilii Alexandrini contra Neſtorium - - - - - - 175
Antiquiora pontificum Romanorum decreta ab eodem Dionyſio collecta - - - - 183
Priſca canonum editio Latina, complectens Canones Conciliorum—Ancyrani, Neocæſarienſis, Nicæni, Sardicenſis, Gangrenſis, Antiocheni, Laodicenſis, Conſtantinopolitani I. et Chalcedonenſis - - 275

JUSTEL, Chriſtopher (*continued*).

Codex canonum eccleſiæ Africanæ, Gr. et Lat. 305
Fulgentii Ferrandi breviatio canonum - - 445
Criſconii, epiſcopi Africani, breviarium canonicum 456
Index rerum in Ferrandi Breviatione et Criſconii Breviario - - - - - - - 467
Appendix.
Martini, Bracarenſis epiſcopi, collectio Orientalium canonum, ad Concilium Lucenſe miſſa - i
Criſconii, epiſcopi Africani, collectio canonum xxxiii
Vol. 2. *Par.* 1661.
Joannis Antiocheni, Scholaſtici dicti, collectio canonum, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - 499
Ejuſdem Joannis Scholaſtici Nomocanon, Gr. et Lat. 603
Alexii Ariſtini ſynopſis canonum, Gr. et Lat. 673
Symeonis Magiſtri et Logothetæ epitome canonum, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 710
Arſenii monachi divinorum canonum ſynopſis, five Nomocanon, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - 749
Photii, patriarchæ Conſtantinopolitani, Nomocanon, cum commentariis Theodori Balſamonis, Gr. et Lat. 785
Ejuſdem Photii opuſculum de ſeptem ſynodis œcumenicis, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - 1141
Nili, metropolitæ Rhodii, de ſanctis et œcumenicis ſynodis enarratio ſynoptica, Gr. et Lat. - 1155
Auctor incertus de ſynodis, Gr. et Lat. - 1161
Libellus ſynodicus, Gr. et Lat. - - - 1166
Theodori Balſamonis diaconi eccleſiaſticarum conſtitutionum collectio, Gr. et Lat. cum notis Caroli Annibalis Fabroti et J. Leunclavii - - 1217

JUSTEL, Henry, LL D. of Oxford.

Son of the preceding. Born at Paris 1620. Succeeded his father as Counſellor and Secretary to the King. Fled to London at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes 1681, and was made Keeper of the King's Library. Died 1693. He was a man of diſtinguiſhed learning. He was one of the editors of the Bibliotheca Juris Canonici in preceding article.

JUSTORUM Semita; or the path of the juſt. A hiſtory of the ſaints and holidays of the preſent Engliſh kalendar. 2 vol. Sm. 8°.
Edin. 1843–44

JUSTUS Orgelitanus.

Biſhop of Urgellum in Catalonia. Died 54c.

In Cantica Canticorum explicatio myſtica.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 9. 731 ; Gryn. Lat. 1038

JUSTUS, the Abbot.

Lived in the fourteenth century.

Sermo habitus in conventu multorum abbatum ejuſdem ordinis. Bibl. Max. Patr. 26. 1

JUVENAL.

The Roman Satiriſt. Born about the beginning of the reign of the Emperor Claudius. Died in the eleventh of Adrian.

Satiræ xvi. Recenſuit, varietate lectionum perpetuoque commentario illuſtravit, et indice uberrimo inſtruxit G. A. Ruperti. Accedunt A. Perſii Flacci Satiræ vi. recenſitæ, procemio, commentario perpetuo et indice rerum in-

JUVENAL (*continued*).

ſtructæ à G. L. Kœnig. 2 vol. 8°.
Glaſg. 1825*

Satiræ. Maittaire Opera Poet. 2. 1142 ; Walker, W. S. Corpus Poet. Lat.

Satires, tranſlated [with the original text and] explanatory and claſſical notes, relative to the laws and cuſtoms of the Greeks and Romans. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

The original text of Juvenal and Perſius, cleared of all the moſt exceptionable paſſages, with notes and introductory eſſays by Edw. Owen, M.A. Rector of Warrington. 12°. *L.* 1810

The ſatyrs of Juvenal and Perſius. Tranſlated into Engliſh verſe by Dryden and ſeveral other eminent hands. To which is prefixed a diſcourſe concerning the original and progreſs of ſatyr. Sixth edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1735

Juvenal, Perſius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius, literally tranſlated by the Rev. L. Evans, M.A., &c., with Giffard's metrical verſion of Juvenal and Perſius. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

JUVENCUS, Caius Vectius Aquilinus.

A Spaniſh prieſt, of a noble family. Flouriſhed 330.

In hiſtoriam evangelicam carmina.

Properly a hiſtory of our Lord, in good hexameter verſe, faithful and poetical.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 4. 55 ; Bibl. Patr. Gall. 4 ; Maittaire Opera Poet. 2. 1539 ; Fabricii G. Poetæ Chriſt. 451

Liber in Geneſim. [In verſe.] Bibl. Patr. Gall. 4. 587 ; Mart. et Durand, Coll. 9. 14

JUXON, William, Abp. of Canterbury.

A loyal and worthy prelate. Born 1582. Educated on the Foundation of Merchant Taylors' School, whence he was elected a Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1598. Vicar of St. Giles's, Oxford, 1609. Rector of Somerton 1614. Preſident of his College 1621. Vice-Chancellor 1626 and 1627; and became Dean of Worceſter and Prebendary of Chicheſter. Biſhop of London 1633. Lord High Treaſurer 1635, which office he reſigned 1641. Attended the King during his trial and on the ſcaffold in a manner which will render him ever memorable. At the Reſtoration, 1660, nominated Archbiſhop of Canterbury. Died 1663. The following are all his remains. Another work has, by a ſingular miſtake, been often attributed to him. See London, William.

The ſubjects' ſorrow ; or lamentations upon the death of Britain's Joſiah, King Charles. A ſermon. 4°. *Lond.* 1649*

Some conſiderations upon the Acts of Uniformity ; with an expedient for the ſatisfaction of the clergy within the province of Canterbury. By a ſervant of the God of peace. 4°.
Lond. 1662*

KAISER, Dr. Gottlieb Philip Christian.
Profeſſor of Theology at Erlangen.

Zuſammenhangende hiſtoriſche Erklärung der fünf Pſalmen-Bücher als National-Geſanbuchs auf die Zeit von David bis zu Simon, dem Maccabäer. 8°.
Nürnberg, 1827

KALENDARIUM Romanum, nongentis annis antiquis, ex MS. Monaſterii S. Genovefæ Pariſienſis, edidit notis illuſtravit J. Fronto. Præit diſſertatiuncula de epiſcoporum paſtorumque nomine, officio, dignitate, cum diſſertationibus,—De diebus feſtivis; De cultu ſanctorum. 8°. *Par.* 1652

KALENDARIUM Romanum perpetuum, à Fratre Petro Ruyſſio, in breviſſimam formam pro ſtudioſioribus redactum. 8°.
Romæ, ex Typ. Vatic. 1593

KALS, John William.

Diſſertatio philologica de linguæ Hebrææ natalibus punctiſque vocalibus ad eam docendam diſcendamque ſumme neceſſariis. Pars 1. Notis illuſtrata et ſpecimine lexici memorialis aucta. 8°. *Oxon.* 1752

KALTEISEN, H.

De libera prædicatione Verbi Dei.
Concilia Labbei, 12

KAMES, Lord. See HOME, HENRY.

KANT, Immanuel.

A celebrated German philoſopher of Scotch deſcent, the original name having been Cant. Born near Königſberg, in Pruſſia, 1724. Proceeded to the College of Friderici-anum 1740. Became a Tutor in a clergyman's family, and afterwards gave private inſtruction at Königſberg. Appointed to a Profeſſorſhip in that Univerſity 1770. Rector of the Univerſity 1786. Senior of the Philoſophical Faculty 1788. Died 1804.

Critick of pure reaſon. Tranſlated with notes, by F. Haywood. 2d edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1848*

An analyſis of the Critick of Pure Reaſon. 8°.
Lond. 1844

Theory of religion. By Semple. 8°. *Lond.* 1838*

Other works: A Diſcourſe on Ethics, by William Smith, Eſq. Logic, with Life by Richardſon, 8°. Metaphyſics of Ethics, tranſlated by Semple, 8°. Prolegomena to every future Metaphyſic, 8°. &c.

For Kant's Works in German, ſee Appendix.

KARÆUS, R. A.

Excerpta in librum Joſuæ. Ugolinus, 22. 497

KATER, Captain.

A treatiſe on mechanics. By Capt. Kater and Dr. Lardner. Fcp. 8°.
Lardner's Cab. Cycl. Lond.

Properties of matter; Inertia; Action and reaction; Compoſition and reſolution of force; Attraction; Terreſtrial gravity; Motion of bodies on inclined planes and curves; The centre of gravity; Mechanical properties of an axis; Of the pendulum; Simple machines; Of the lever; Of wheel-work; Of the inclined plane, wedge, and ſcrew; Of the pulley; Of the regulation and accumulation of force; Mechanical contrivances for modifying motion; Friction, and the rigidity of cordage; Strength of materials; Balances and pendulums.

KATER, Captain (*continued*).

KAY, Joseph, Eſq., M.A.
Of Trinity Coll. Cambridge. Barriſter-at-Law.

The ſocial condition of the people in England and Europe, ſhewing the reſults of the primary ſchools and of the diviſion of landed property in foreign countries. 2 vol. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1850

Vol. 1. The peaſant proprietors. Condition of the poor in England.
Vol. 2. The education of the people.

KAYE, John, D.D., Bp. of Briſtol.

Born at Hammerſmith, London. Received his early education there under the celebrated Greek ſcholar, Dr. Charles Burney. Became a member of Chriſt's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1804, and obtained the higheſt diſtinctions. Elected Maſter of his College 1814, and ſerved the office of Vice-Chancellor. Regius Profeſſor of Divinity 1816. Biſhop of Briſtol 1820. Tranſlated to Lincoln 1827. Died 1853, aged ſeventy. His works are valuable for their preciſion, accuracy, calm tone, and the perfect fairneſs with which all topics are treated.

The eccleſiaſtical hiſtory of the ſecond and third centuries, illuſtrated from the writings of Tertullian. Second edition. 8°. *Camb.* 1826

A third edition 1845.

Some account of the writings and opinions of Juſtin Martyr. Second edition, reviſed. 8°.
Lond. 1836

A third edition 1853. For review, ſee Brit. Critic, 7. 152.

Some account of the writings and opinions of Clement of Alexandria. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

A review in Brit. Critic, 19. 100.

A charge delivered at the primary viſitation, in 1828. 8°. *Camb.* 1828

A charge to the clergy, delivered at the triennial viſitation in 1843. Second edition. 8°.
Lond. 1843

Bp. Kaye publiſhed anonymouſly—Remarks on Dr. Wiſeman's Lectures. Reply to Travels of an Iriſh Gentleman, &c.

KEACH, Benjamin.

A Baptiſt divine of conſiderable note. Born at Stokehaman, Buckinghamſhire, 1640, of poor parents. He appears to have had no regular education. In his eighteenth year became a preacher. Paſtor of a congregation in Southwark 1668. Died 1704. He attached himſelf to the Particular, or Calviniſtic Baptiſts, and was accounted a man of great piety and very conſiderable knowledge.

Tropologia; a key to open Scripture metaphors. To which are prefixed arguments to prove the divine authority of the Holy Scriptures, together with the types of the Old Teſtament. Folio. *Lond.* 1779

A very ſcarce work. In this edition "the whole is carefully reviſed, the marginal quotations are inſerted in their proper places, and obſolete words are changed."

KEACH, Benjamin (*continued*).

The marrow of true juſtification; or, juſtification without works. Containing the ſubſtance of two ſermons on Rom. 4. 5. 4°. *Lond.* 1692

The ax laid to the root, containing an expoſition of that metaphorical text of Holy Scripture, Matt. 3. 10; or one blow more at the foundation of infant-baptiſm, and church-memberſhip. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1693

Light broke forth in Wales; being an anſwer to a book entitled Children's Baptiſm from Heaven, publiſhed by Mr. James Owen. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1696

The diſplay of glorious grace; or, the covenant of peace, opened in fourteen ſermons [on Iſa. 54. 10] lately preached, in which the errors of the preſent day about reconciliation and juſtification are detected. 8°. *Lond.* 1698

Goſpel myſteries unveiled; or an expoſition of all the parables, and many expreſs ſimilitudes contained in the four evangeliſts ſpoken by our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt. Folio. *Lond.* 1701

Book 1.

Preface.
Luke, 3. 5, 6. Similitude. Every valley, &c. (5 ſerm.) 7
Matt. 3. 10. Similitude. The ax laid to the root 33
—— 3. 12. Similitude. The fan in Chriſt's hand 38
—— 5. 13. Similitude. Salt - - - 50
—— 5. 14. Similitude. Light - - 53
—— 5. 25, 26. Similitude. Adverſary - 58
—— 7. 24–26. Similitude. The houſe on a rock. (4 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 68
Luke, 6. 39. Similitude. Blind leading the blind 85
—— 14. 28–30. The parable of building a tower 90
—— 14. 31–33. The king going to war - 94
Matt. 9. 16, 17. The new piece of cloth. (2 ſerm.) 99
—— 9. 17. The new wine - - - 107
—— 13. 3–20. The ſower. (8 ſerm.) - - 112
—— 13. 45, 46. The pearl of great price. (4 ſerm.) 157
—— 13. 44. The treaſure hid in a field - 194
—— 13. 24, 25, &c. The wheat and tares. (4 ſerm.) 204
—— 13. 31, 32. The grain of muſtard-ſeed. (2 ſerm.) 221
—— 13. 33. The leaven - - - - 232
—— 13. 47–49. The net caſt into the ſea 234
—— 13. 52. The Scribe. (2 ſerm.) - - 242
Luke, 12. 16. The rich man whoſe ground brought forth plentifully - - - - - 253
Luke, 7. 32. Similitude. Children ſitting in the market-place - - - - - - - 259
Index to Book 1 - - - - - - 268

Book 2.

Mark, 9. 49, 50. Similitude. Every one ſalted with fire. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 1
Luke, 10. 30. The man that fell among thieves. (5 ſerm.) - - - - - - 20
—— 15. 3–10. The loſt ſheep. (6 ſerm.) - 44
—— 15. 8–10. The loſt groat - - 84
—— 15. 11, &c. The prodigal ſon. (9 ſerm.) 92
—— 18. 1–8. The importunate widow. (3 ſerm.) 143
Matt. 18. 23, &c. The king who took account of his ſervants. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 159
—— 21. 33, &c. The vineyard let out to huſbandmen. (5 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 173
—— 20. 1, &c. The houſeholder that hired labourers. (8 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 206
Index to Book 2 - - - - - 246

KEACH, Benjamin (*continued*).

Book 3.

Matt. 22. 1, &c. The marriage feaſt. (16 ſerm.) 1
—— 24. 45, &c. The faithful and wiſe ſervant 88
—— 25. 1–12. The wiſe and fooliſh virgins. (9 ſerm.) 95
—— 25. 14, 15, &c. The talents. (6 ſerm.) 150
Index to Book 3 - - - - - - 183

Supplement.

Luke, 7. 41, &c. The two debtors. (3 ſerm.) 1
Matt. 12. 29. The ſtrong man armed - - 16
Matt. 12. 43–45. The unclean ſpirit gone out of a man. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 25
Luke, 13. 6–9. The barren fig-tree. (2 ſerm.) 39
Matt. 21. 28–31. The two ſons bid go into the vineyard. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 53
—— 4. 26–29. A man caſting ſeed into the ground 62
—— 15. 13. Similitude. Every plant God hath not planted - - - - - - - 67
Luke, 16. 1, &c. The unjuſt ſteward. (2 ſerm.) 73
—— 16. 19. The rich man and Lazarus. (8 ſerm.) 81
—— 18. 10–14. The phariſee and publican. (2 ſerm.) 119
—— 17. 7–10. A ſervant plowing and feeding cattle 129
John, 10. 1, &c. Chriſt the door into the ſheepfold 130
John, 15. 1, &c. The parable of God being a huſbandman - - - - - - - - 138
Index to the Supplement - - - - Ff. 2

The above work was reprinted in 1815, in 4 vol. 8°., with the following omiſſions: the preface, all the marginal ſummaries and notes (with the exception of the references to texts), and the indexes.

A golden mine opened; or, the glory of God's rich grace diſplayed in the Mediator to believers, and his direful wrath againſt impenitent ſinners, containing the ſubſtance of near forty ſermons upon ſeveral ſubjects. 4°. *L.* 1694

Portrait of Keach.
Contents, &c. - - - - - - Ff. 3
The trumpet blown in Zion, or an alarm in God's holy mountain, two ſermons on Matt. 3. 12 - 1
The bleſſedneſs of Chriſt's ſheep, or no final falling from a ſtate of true grace, in ſeveral ſermons on John, 10. 27, 28 - - - - - - - 71
The trial of the falſe profeſſor; or, the danger of final apoſtacy, wherein the nature of the ſin againſt the Holy Ghoſt is diſcovered, three ſermons on Heb. 6. 4–6 - - - - - - - 318
The great ſalvation; or, the ſalvation of the goſpel great and glorious, ſeveral ſermons on Heb. 2. 3 - 367
Alphabetical table.

The French impoſtor detected; or, Zach. Houſel tryed by the word of God and caſt, wherein alſo the errors of Dr. Coward (in his Second Thoughts) are laid open, and the immortality of the ſoul fully evinced. 12°. *Lond.* 1703

Believer's baptiſm; or, love to the antient Britains diſplayed, wherein the chief arguments for infant-baptiſm are collected and refuted. 8°. *Lond.* 1705

KEARNEY, Michael, D.D.

Profeſſor of Hiſtory on the foundation of Eraſmus Smyth, Eſq., Trinity College, Dublin.

Lectures concerning hiſtory, read during the year 1775, in Trinity College, Dublin. Pp. 65. 4°. *Lond.* 1776

KEATE, William, M.A.

Prebendary of Wells, and Rector of Launton, Somerſetſhire.

KEATE, William, M.A. (*continued*).

Diſcourſe, Micah, 6. 8. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Bath*, 1775

Sermon, Phil. 4. 6. [Thankſgiving, Peace.] 4°. *Bath*, 1784

Sermon, Pſa. 109. 27. The 109th, commonly called the Imprecating Pſalm, conſidered, on a principle by which the pſalm explains itſelf. 4°. *Lond.* 1794

KEBLE, John, Vicar of Hurſley.

Primitive tradition recogniſed in Holy Scripture; a ſermon [on 2 Tim. 1. 14.] Fourth edition, with a poſtſcript, and Catena Patrum, No. 3, from the Tracts for the Times. 8°. *L.* 1839

The Chriſtian year; thoughts in verſe for the Sundays and holidays throughout the year. [Anon.] Twenty-eighth edition. *Oxf.* 1846

Selections from Hooker. 18°. *Oxf.* 1839

Lyra innocentium. Thoughts in verſe on children, their ways, and their privileges. [Anon.] Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1846

A review (on ſacred poetry), in Quart. Review, 78. 23.

The Pſalter, or Pſalms of David in Engliſh verſe. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1839

Sermons academical and occaſional. 8°. *Oxf.* 1847

Preface, on the preſent poſition of Engliſh Churchmen i–lxxiii

Pſa. 119. 99, 100. Favour ſhewn to implicit faith 1

Pſa. 119. 99, 100. Implicit faith recogniſed by reaſon 24

1 Theſſ. 5. 20, 21. Implicit faith reconciled with free enquiry - - - - - - - - 43

Matt. 24. 12. Iniquity abounding. Aſſize ſerm. 76

Rom. 1. 32. Danger of ſympathiſing with rebellion. Jan. 30 - - - - - - - 105

1 Sam. 12. 23. National apoſtacy. Aſſize ſerm. 127

Iſa. 49. 23. Church and State. King's acceſſion 149

2 Tim. 1. 14. Primitive tradition recogniſed in Holy Scripture, with notes. Bp.'s viſit. - - 173

Numb. 23. 23. Church Societies. S.P.G. and S.P.C.K. 232

John, 17. 19. Euchariſtical offices - - 251

Luke, 5. 11. Counſels of perfection. St. Andrew's day 273

Jer. 45. 4, 5. Endurance of Church imperfections. St. Andrew's day - - - - - - - 293

Rom. 4. 18. The duty of hoping againſt hope. On laying the foundation of a church, and opening a new ſchool - - - - - - - - 321

Rules of the College of St. Andrew, Harrow Weald 338

Poſtſcript to the ſermon on tradition - - 341

Prælectiones academicæ Oxonii habitæ, 1832–41. 2 vol. 8°. 1844

KEBLE, Joseph, Eſq.

A lawyer. Born in London 1632. Became Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. Removed to Gray's Inn, and attended the bar chiefly as a reporter. Died 1710.

An eſſay of human actions. [1 Theſſ. 5. 23.] Pp. 55. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

Other works: Eſſay on Human Nature. Reports, 3 vol. folio, &c.

KECKERMAN, Bartholomew, D.D.

A learned Calviniſtic divine. Born at Dantzic, in Pruſſia, 1571. Became a teacher in the academy of that town. Died 1609. His works were publiſhed in 2 vol. folio, Gen. 1614.

Syſtema diſciplinæ politicæ, acceſſit ſynopſis disciplinæ œconomicæ. 8°. *Hanoviæ*, 1607

Syſtema logicæ. Sm. 8°. *Hanoviæ*, 1606

KEDINGTON, R., D.D.

Rector of Kedington, Suffolk.

Chriſtianity as taught in the Scripture ſermons preached on publick occaſions at St. Mary's and St. James's churches in Bury St. Edmunds. 2d edit., enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

2 Tim. 1. 10. Bp.'s viſit. On the folly of heatheniſm 1

Acts, 10. 38. Upon charity. Before the Corporation for the Relief of Clergymen's Widows and Orphans 57

Matt. 19. 8. The different ſtages of the Chriſtian religion - - - - - - - - - 97

Acts, 14. 23. The nature of an acceptable faſt. Aſh Wedneſday - - - - - - - 157

James, 2. 10. A new interpretation of St. James's words, by which is ſhewn that he is here treating only of offences committed againſt the royal law 195

Heb. 13. 8. The Church always Chriſtian. Anſwer to Collins' Grounds and Reaſons - - - 235

Mark, 12. 41–44. For charity ſchools - 281

Jacob's difficult prophecy on Napthali made out and explained, a ſermon, on Gen. 49. 21. 8°. *Lond.* 1758

KEELING, Bartholomew, M.A.

Three diſcourſes, Rom. 9. 3. St. Paul's wiſh to be accurſed from Chriſt, for the ſake of his brethren, illuſtrated and vindicated from miſconſtructions. With an appendix, containing a collection of the moſt material obſervations upon the text, by antient and modern writers; and of ſome other paſſages applicable to the illuſtration of it. 8°. *Oxf.* 1766

KEELING, William, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Liturgiæ Britannicæ; or, the ſeveral editions of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England, from its compilation to the laſt reviſion, together with the liturgy ſet forth for the uſe of the Church of Scotland, arranged to ſhew their reſpective variations. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

KEENE, Edmund, D.D., Biſhop of Ely.

A munificent prelate. Born at Lynn, Norfolk, 1713. Educated at the Charter Houſe, and at Caius College, Cambridge. Fellow of Peter Houſe 1739. Rector of Stanhope, in the county of Durham, 1740. Maſter of Peter Houſe 1748. Biſhop of Cheſter 1752. Tranſlated to Ely 1770. Died 1781.

Sermon, Rom. 14. 16. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne*, 1748

Sermon, 1 Cor. 10. 11. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1753

Sermon, Jer. 29. 7. [Soc. Pro. Eng. Prot. Sch. in Ireland.] 4°. *Lond.* 1755

Sermon, Matt. 24. 12. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *L.* 1757

Sermon, Matt. 11. 5. [Charity-ſchools L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1767

KEIGHTLEY, Thomas.

Outlines of hiſtory from the earlieſt period to the abdication of Napoleon. New edition, corrected and conſiderably improved, and with the Tabular View brought down to 1849. Fcp. 8°. *Lardner's Cab. Cycl.* 1850

A comprehenſive epitome of the hiſtory of the world, which accuracy of narrative and chronology render valuable as a book of reference, and in which general views and reflections remove the dryneſs inſeparable from a mere enumeration of facts.

KEIGHTLEY, Thomas (*continued*).

The fairy mythology, illuſtrative of the romance and ſuperſtition of various countries. A new and reviſed edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Hiſtory of the Cruſaders. New edition. 12°. 1847

Other works: Hiſtory of England, 3 vol. 8°.; Hiſtory of Greece, fifth edition, 12°., 1845, &c.

KEIL, Ik. F.

Born at Lauterbach, Saxony, 1807. Doctor of Theology and Profeſſor of Biblical Exegeſis and Oriental Languages at Dorpat.

Apologetiſcher Verſuch über die Bücher der Chronik und über die Integrität des Buches Eſra. 8°. *Berlin*, 1833*

Commentar über die Bücher der Konige. 8°. *Moſcau*, 1846*

Commentar über das Buch Joſua. 8°. 1847*

Der Tempel Salomons, eine archäologiſche Unterſuchung. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1839*

KEILL, John, M.A., M.D., F.R.S.

An eminent mathematician and philoſopher. Born at Edinburgh 1671. Educated in that Univerſity, and at Baliol College, Oxford. Choſen Savilian Profeſſor of Aſtronomy at Oxford 1710. Died 1721.

An introduction to natural philoſophy; or, philoſophical lectures read in the Univ. of Oxford, A.D. 1700. Tranſlated from the laſt Latin edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

An eſſay on the uſefulneſs of mathematical learning, in a letter from a gentleman in the City to his friend in Oxford. [Anonymous.] Pp. 57. 8°. *Oxf.* 1701

Other works: Introductio ad Veram Aſtronomiam, translated into Engliſh, 1721; Examination of Dr. Burnet's Theory of the Earth, 8°., &c.

KEIMER, Samuel.

Originally one of the French prophets.

A brand plucked out of the burning, exemplified in the unparalleled caſe of Samuel Keimer. 12°. *Lond.* 1718

KEITH, Alexander, D.D., Min. of St. Cyrus, Kincardineſhire.

Sketch of the evidence from prophecy. 12°. *Edin.* 1823

Evidence of the truth of the Chriſtian religion, derived from the literal fulfilment of prophecy; particularly as illuſtrated by the hiſtory of the Jews, and by the diſcoveries of recent travellers. Twenty-ſeventh edit. 12°. *Edin.* 1842

Enlarged in ſucceſſive editions, and particularly in the twenty-third, 1840, from the author's own viſit to ſome of the ſcenes of prophecy.

A review of an early edition was publiſhed in the Quart. Review, 53. 142.

The land of Iſrael, according to the covenant with Abraham, with Iſaac, and with Jacob. Large 12°. *Edin.* 1843

The ſigns of the times, as denoted by the fulfilment of hiſtorical predictions, from the Babyloniſh Captivity to the preſent time, with an examination of Mr. Elliott's Theory of the Seals and of the Death of the Witneſſes, &c.

KEITH, Alexander, D.D. (*continued*).

Eighth thouſand enlarged. 2 vol. Large 12°. *Edin.* 1847

KEITH, Rev. Alexander, A.M., St. Cyrus.

Iſaiah as it is; or, Judah and Jeruſalem the ſubjects of Iſaiah's propheſying. With a preliminary eſſay by the Rev. Dr. Keith. Large 12°. *Edin.* 1850

A Commentary on Iſaiah.

KEITH, George, M.A.

A native of Aberdeenſhire. At the Univerſity of Aberdeen he was fellow-ſtudent with Biſhop Burnet. Turned Quaker, and went to Pennſylvania; but becoming diſſatisfied with that ſect, he formed a new one of his own. Afterwards entered the Church of England, obtained orders, and became Rector of Edburton, Suſſex. Died about 1715.

Farewel ſermon, preached at Turners-Hall May 5, on Luke, 1. 6. 8°. *Lond.* 1700

Reaſons for renouncing Quakeriſm; and entering into communion with the Church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1700

The neceſſity of faith, and of the revealed word of God; to be the foundation of all divine and ſaving faith. A ſermon, Heb. 11. 6. Againſt the fundamental error of the Quakers. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

KEITH, Robert, Primus Biſhop in the Scotch Epiſcopal Church.

Born 1681. Educated at the Univerſity of Aberdeen. Paſtor of a congregation in Edinburgh 1713. Biſhop of Caithneſs, Orkney and the Iſles, 1727. Biſhop of Fife 1733. Died 1757.

The hiſtory of the affairs of Church and State in Scotland, from the beginning of the Reformation to the retreat of Queen Mary into England, anno 1568. Folio. *Edin.* 1734

Reprinted by the Spottiſwoode Society, 2 vol. 8°.

An hiſtorical catalogue of the Scottiſh biſhops, down to the year 1688; alſo, an account of all the religious houſes that were in Scotland at the time of the Reformation, by John Spottiſwoode, Eſq. A new edition, continued to the preſent time, with life of the author, by the Rev. M. Ruſſell, LL.D. 8°. *Edin.* 1824

Contains, alſo, a preliminary diſſertation on the firſt planting of Chriſtianity in Scotland, and on the hiſtory of the Culdees, by Walter Goodall, Eſq.

KELLY, Denis, B.A.

Perpetual Curate of Trinity Church, St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London.

Practical ſermons. Second edition, with two additional ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Matt. 7. 13, 14. The ſtrait gate - - - 1
Luke, 15. 24. The prodigal ſon - - 23
Luke, 23. 43. The penitent thief - - - 48
John, 15. 5. The true vine - - - 68
Prov. 22. 6. Early inſtruction. Charity ſermon 88
Matt. 25. 1. The ten virgins - - - 120
Luke, 19. 41, 42. Chriſt weeping over Jeruſalem 145
Pſa. 9. 17. The end of the wicked - - 167
Luke, 7. 50. The woman that was a ſinner - 187
Col. 4. 2. Prayer - - - - - 209
1 Cor. 3. 11. The ſpiritual foundation - - 227
Rom. 8. 28. The believer's privilege - - 243

KELLY, Denis, B.A. (*continued*).

Acts, 16. 31. The jailer of Philippi - - 261
Acts, 26. 28. Almoſt a Chriſtian - - 283
Rev. 14. 13. The end of the righteous - - 304

KELLY, James, M.A.

A complete collection of Scottiſh proverbs explained and made intelligible to the Engliſh reader. 12°. *Lond.* 1818

KELLY, James,

Incumbent of Stillorgan, Dublin.

Fourth ſeries of lectures on ſubjects connected with prophecy. At the requeſt of the Edinburgh Aſſociation for Promoting the Study of Prophecy. Second edition, enlarged. Sm. 8°. *Lond. n.d.*

Pſa. 111. 2. The ultimate object of the redemption by Chriſt. Two lectures - - - - - 1
John, 1. 11–13. The object of the preſent diſpenſation between the aſcenſion and the ſecond advent 89
Eph. 3. 1–6. The character of the preſent diſpenſation 134
Luke, 19. 12. The general ſubject of the ſecond advent 177

KELSEY, Joseph, B.D.

Archdeacon and Canon of Sarum, and Rector of Newton Tony, Wilts.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 1. 23, 24. Chriſt crucified. 4°. 1691

Sermons upon ſeveral occaſions. 8°. *Lond.* 1703

Phil. 3. 20 - - 1
John, 1. 4 - - 27
Gen. 5. 24 - - 63
John, 16. 13 - 89
Matt. 5. 44 - - 127
Matt. 5. 48 - - 157
John, 4. 22 - - 193
Phil. 1. 27 - - 223
Luke, 11. 13 - - 245
Eccleſ. 12. 1 - 269

KEM, Samuel, B.D.

The meſſenger's preparation for an addreſs to the king for a well-grounded peace. A ſermon, at Oxford [on Eſther, 4. 16.] 4°. *L.* 1644

KEMP, E. C., M.A.

Rector of Whiſſonſett.

Every infant ſpiritually regenerated in her adminiſtration of its baptiſm, an evident doctrine of the Church of England. Pp. 15. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

KEMP, Rev. John.

The goſpel adapted to the ſtate and circumſtances of man. A ſermon, on 1 Cor. 1. 24. [S.S.P.C.K.] To which are added, facts ſerving to illuſtrate the character of the late Earl of Kinnoull. 8°. *Edin.* 1788

KEMPIS. See THOMAS.

KEMPTHORNE, Rev. John.

The Church's ſelf-regulating privileges, a national ſafeguard in reſpect of real Church reform; or, reaſons for reviving Convocation, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

KEN, Thomas, D.D., Bp. of Bath and Wells.

A Nonjuror of great piety. Born at Berkhamſtead, Hertfordſhire, 1637. Educated at Winchester School, and New College, Oxford. Fellow of Winchester College, 1666. Became Rector of Brixton, Iſle of Wight. Biſhop of Bath and Wells 1684. One of the ſeven biſhops ſent to the Tower by James II. Deprived at the Revolution. Died 1710–11.

Works. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1721*

KEN, Biſhop (*continued*).

This is a publication of Biſhop Ken's poetical works. To the firſt volume is prefixed a life of the author by W. Hawkins, Eſq., his great-nephew and executor; with two ſermons by Biſhop Ken.

Proſe works, to which are added ſome of his letters (never before publiſhed), collected by J. T. Round, B.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Life, by W. Hawkins, Eſq. - - - - - 1
Letters - - - - - - - - - 33
Three ſermons,—
Prov. 11. 16. At the funeral of Lady M. Mainard 113
Dan. 10. 11 - - - - - - - 145
Micah, 7. 8, 9. Paſſion Sunday - - 174
The practice of divine love, being an expoſition of the Church Catechiſm - - - - - - 207
Directions for prayer - - - - - 336
Manual of prayers for the ſcholars of Wincheſter 357
Three hymns - - - - - - - 435
Prayers for perſons who come to the Baths - 443
Paſtoral letter to his clergy concerning their behaviour in Lent - - - - - - - 473
Letter in behalf of the French Proteſtants - 481
Articles of viſitation - - - - - 485

A review in Brit. Critic, 24. 167.

An expoſition on the Church Catechiſm, or the practice of divine love. 8°. *Lond.* 1686

Alſo in Voice of the Church

Directions for prayer for the dioceſe of Bath and Wells. Pp. 16. 8°. *n. d.*

Directions for prayer, compoſed for the dioceſe of Bath and Wells. A new edition. Pp. 24. 12°. *Lond.* 1779

A manual of prayers for the uſe of the ſcholars of Wincheſter College, and all other devout Chriſtians, with three hymns. 12°. *L.* 1712

An edition, with a preface by the Rev. George Moberly, D.D., 18°.

A manual of prayers for young perſons, or Biſhop Ken's Wincheſter Manual adapted to general uſe. A new edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1828

Expoſition of the Creed. [Extracted from the Practice of Divine Love.] 18°. *Lond.* 1852*

Approach to the holy altar. [Extracted from his Manual of Prayer.] 18°. *Lond.* 1852*

The following works have been attributed to Biſhop Ken, but it is believed without foundation: The Retired Chriſtian; A Letter to the Author of a Sermon; The Royal Sufferer, a Manual of Meditations and Devotions, written for the Uſe of a Royal though Afflicted Family, by T. K., D.D., 8°., 1699; A Crown of Glory the Reward of the Righteous; Expoſtulatoria, or the Complaints of the Church of England.

(The life of,) viewed in connection with public events and the ſpirit of the times, political and religious, in which he lived, including ſome account of the Fortunes of Morley, Biſhop of Wincheſter, his firſt patron, and the friend of Iſaak Walton. By the Rev. W. L. Bowles. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1830–31

A review in Edinb. Review, 55. 26.

(The life of,) By a Layman. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

KENDALL, George, B.D.

A Calviniſtic divine. Born at Dawliſh, Devonſhire. Educated at Exeter College, Oxford. Became Prebendary of Exeter, and Rector of Bliſſland, Cornwall. Ejected at the Reſtoration for nonconformity. Died 1663.

KENDALL, George, B.D. (*continued*).

ΘΕΟΚΡΑΤΙ'Α; or, a vindication of the doctrine commonly received in the Reformed Churches concerning God's intentions of special grace and favour to his elect in the death of Christ; as also, his prerogative, power, prescience, providence, the immutability of his nature and counsels, &c., from the attempts lately made against it by Mr. John Goodwin, in his book entituled, Redemption Redeemed. Folio. *Lond.* 1653

KENNAWAY, Charles Edward, M.A.

Formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Vicar of Campden, and late Incumbent of Christ Church, Cheltenham.

Sermons, practical, historical, and doctrinal. Delivered in Christ Church, Cheltenham. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Gen. 3. 21. The fall of man and the compassion of God - - - - - - - - 1
—— 4. 8, 10. Cain and Abel, or the tree known by its fruits - - - - - - - - 19
—— 5. 24. The saint's walk, and the saint's rapture. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - 35
—— 8. 9. The dove and the ark, or rest for weary souls - - - - - - - - 75
Exod. 36. 4–8. The offerings of love in the wilderness 92
1 Kings, 13. 26. The disobedient messenger, or God's hatred of idolatry - - - - - - 118
Job, 37. 21. The uses of adversity - - 140
Psa. 73. 25. The perplexities of unwatchful souls 158
Psa. 73. 25, 26. God the only satisfying portion 176
Cant. 8. 6, 7. The church in the wilderness - 193
Dan. 1. 8. The youthful captive, or holy resolution 211
Joel, 2. 25. The mercy and power of God as a restorer 230
Matt. 25. 26. The ten virgins, or preparation 250
Matt. 25. 21. The responsibility of man - 268
John, 1. 14. The incarnation of the Word - 291
John, 15. 14, 15. Friendship with Christ - 309
Acts, 10. 6. Memorials in heaven - - - 325
John, 8. 12. The light of the world - - 343
Acts, 26. 28, 29. The king and the confessor - 361
Phil. 1. 21. St. Paul's estimate of life and of death 378
Phil. 4. 5–7. A command with promise - 396
Heb. 2. 16–18. The sympathy of Christ - 416
Rev. 1. 18. Christ the resurrection and the life 436
Jude, 3. Justification by faith - - - 454

Sermons, preached at Brighton. 12°. *L.* 1845

Jonah, 4. 11. Great cities: or, our fellow-creatures 1
Psa. 77. 3. The thought of God the stay of the soul 16
Psa. 110. 7. Refreshment through suffering - 33
Mark, 10. 49. The successful importunity of faith 48
Luke, 7. 47, 48. The deeds of penitential love 63
John, 2. 10. The presence of Christ the wine of life 77
John, 12. 27, 28. The glory of God advanced by the sufferings of man - - - - - - 92
John, 20. 16, 17. Touch me not; or, Mary's adoration of Christ - - - - - - - - - 108
Rom. 8. 14, 15. The liberty of sonship - 122
Gal. 6. 5. The burdens we must bear for ourselves 142
Gal. 6. 2. The burdens we must bear for others 159
Col. 3. 3. The asylum of the new life - - 175
1 Thess. 5. 18. Thanksgiving the fountain of peace 191
Heb. 11. 13. The pilgrim life the road to a happy death - - - - - - - - 208
2 Pet. 3. 18. Growth in grace - - - 230
Heb. 1. 13. The ministration of angels. St. Michael and All Angels - - - - - - 245
Rev. 6. 9–11. The activity of the souls of the departed. All Saints - - - - - - - 261

KENNAWAY, Charles Edward, M.A. (*continued*).

Matt. 9. 14–17. The duty and the blessedness of fasting. Ash Wed. - - - - - - 282
—— 4. 2–4. The first temptation; or, the victory of faith. Lent - - - - - - - - 301
—— 4. 5–7. The second temptation; or, the victory of humility. Lent - - - - - 322
—— 4. 8–11. The third temptation; or, the victory of self-denial - - - - - - - - 337
Phil. 2. 5–8. The mind of Christ. Palm Sun. 355
John, 19. 5. Ecce homo. Good Friday - 371
John, 12. 24. The harvest of death. Easter - 386
Matt. 22. 21. King Charles a martyr for Episcopacy and the law - - - - - - - - 402

Sermons preached at Brighton. Second series. 12°. *Lond.* 1847

Mark, 1. 35. Christ our example in prayer - 1
1 Pet. 1. 6, 7. The need and the object of trial 18
Rom. 8. 18, 19. The groans of creation - 34
John, 19. 30. Good Friday. The finished work 50
John, 18. 37; Matt. 27. 11. Good Fri. Real royalty 64
Gen. 45. 1. The silence of deep emotions - 80
Psa. 104. 34. Meditation, and its sweetness 95
Psa. 116. 15. All Saints. The preciousness of the death of the saints - - - - - - 110
Rom. 12. 4, 5. Membership in Christ - - 126
Mark, 7. 34, 35. The power and the sympathy of the Son of man - - - - - - 144
Psa. 139. 13–17. The particular providence of God in creation - - - - - - - - 160
Psa. 147. 3, 4. The particular providence of God in the world - - - - - - - - 175
Acts, 7. 59. St. Stephen's day. The peacefulness of martyrdom - - - - - - - 193
John, 20. 29. St. Thomas's. The superiority of faith to sight - - - - - - - - 209
1 Tim. 3. 16. Christmas day. The mystery of godliness 226
Luke, 11. 32. The necessity of repentance - 242
2 Cor. 7. 10, 11. The characteristics of true repentance 257
John, 1. 29. The Lamb of God - - 274
Luke, 16. 9. How to make mammon our friends 289
Psa. 116. 12, 13. The sacrifice of praise - - 306
Mark, 9. 2. The object of the transfiguration 321
Rev. 8. 1. The heavenly silence - - 337
Rev. 4. 8. The vision of the Trinity - - 354
Gen. 3. 9–11. The power of conscience - 369
Lev. 16. 21. The scape-goat, or doctrine in type 385
1 Cor. 10. 16, 17. The holy communion - 400
1 Pet. 4. 7, 8. Sun. after Ascen. The second advent, and the preparation for it - - - 422
Job, 2. 4, 5. The agency of Satan, and bodily suffering 438
Psa. 119. 96. Farewell serm. The finite and the infinite - - - - - - - - - 455

Sermons to the young. 12°. *Lond.* 1847

A second edition, 1853.

Matt. 6. 9; Luke, 11. 2. God, our true father 1
Prov. 23. 26. The way to be God's true children 14
Luke, 2. 51, 52. Subjection - - - 28
Gen. 3. 6. The fall of Eve; or, disobedience - 42
2 Tim. 3. 15. Christian education; or, the child Timothy - - - - - - - - 56
Matt. 19. 14. The favour of Christ to little children 69
1 Sam. 3. 1. The dedication of Samuel - - 82
1 Sam. 3. 19. The blessing of Samuel's childhood 95
Matt. 18. 10. Guardian angels - - - 108
Acts, 5. 1–24. Ananias and Sapphira; or, the all-hearing ear. (2 serm.) - - - - - 121
Gen. 16. 13. Hagar; or, the all-seeing eye. (2 serm.) 147
Matt. 18. 21, 22. Forgiveness of injuries - 177

KENNAWAY, Charles Edward, M.A. (*continued*).

Luke, 11. 4; Matt. 6. 12. Forgiveneſs neceſſary to being forgiven - - - - - - 189
2 Kings, 2. 23, 24. Eliſha; or, the mockers 202
1 Kings, 13. 23–26. The old prophet; or, diſobedience 212
2 Chron. 34. 1, 2. Joſiah; or, the godly prince 224
Joſh. 7. 20, 21. Achan; or, the thief - 236
2 Kings, 5. 2, 3. The youthful miſſionary - 249
Gen. 9. 16. The rainbow - - - 262
John, 6. 5–9. The compaſſion of Jeſus - - 276
Ruth, 1. 14. Ruth; or, a Chriſtian profeſſion. Confirmation - - - - - - - 288

Manual of baptiſm. Second edition. Sm. 8°. 1848*

Two ſermons: I. The duty of charity, independent of ſtate meaſures or ſtate relief [Rom. 13. 8]; II. The doctrine of God's viſitations [Amos, 3. 6]. Preached in Trinity Chapel, Brighton, Jan. 17, 1847. With an appendix of details, from private and other authentic ſources. 12°. *Brighton*, 1847

Conſolatio; or, comfort for the afflicted. Edited by the Rev. C. E. Kennaway. With a preface by Archdeacon S. Wilberforce. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

A ſixth edition 1852.

KENNEDY-BAILLIE, James, B.D., M.R.I.A.

Ten lectures on the philoſophy of the Moſaic record of creation, delivered in the Chapel of Trin. Coll., Dublin, at the Donnellan Lecture. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1826.

Col. 2. 8 (2 lect.); Iſa. 40. 26, 28; Heb. 11. 3 (2 lect.); Notes and appendix.

Vol. 2. 1827.

Pſa. 104. 24 (5 lect.); Notes; Index to notes.

KENNEDY, John, Rector of Bradley, Derbyſhire.

Died about 1770. He was well ſkilled in the mathematics. Dr. Johnſon wrote the Dedication in his Scripture Chronology.

A new method of ſtating and explaining the Scripture chronology upon Moſaic aſtronomical principles, mediums, and data, all laid down in the Pentateuch. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

A complete ſyſtem of aſtronomical chronology, unfolding the Scriptures. 4°. *Lond.* 1762

KENNEDY, John.

Vicar of Teſton, Kent.

The unſearchable riches of Chriſt, the Word made fleſh, the only ſource of peace and happineſs to man a ſermon on Epheſ. 3. 8. 8°. *Maidſtone, n. d.* [about 1800]

KENNETT, Basil, D.D.

Younger brother of Bp. White Kennet. Born at Poſtling, Kent, 1674. Entered Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford, 1690. Chaplain to the Engliſh Factory at Leghorn 1706. Died 1714–15. He was a man of uncommon abilities.

A brief expoſition of the Apoſtles' Creed, according to Biſhop Pearſon, in a new method, by way of paraphraſe and annotation. 8°. *Lond.* 1705

KENNET, Baſil, D.D. (*continued*).

Romæ antiquæ notitia, or the antiquities of Rome. In two parts: 1. A ſhort hiſtory of the riſe, progreſs, and decay of the commonwealth; 2. A deſcription of the city, an account of the religion, cuſtoms, &c. Sixth edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Twenty ſermons, preached on ſeveral occaſions to a ſociety of Britiſh merchants, in foreign parts. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

Pſa. 122. 1. Opening of the chapel in the Conſul's houſe - - - - - - - - - 1
Eph. 5. 16 - - - - - - - - 13
2 Chron. 30. 18, 19. Firſt celebration of the Lord's Supper - - - - - - - - 31
John, 3. 17. Advent 1 - - - - - 52
Col. 4. 15 - - - - - - - - - 68
3 John, 2 - - - - - - - - 85
Matt. 16. 26 - - - - - - - 99
1 Theſſ. 4. 11 - - - - - - 128
Pſa. 104. 15 - - - - - - - 142
Tit. 2. 6 - - - - - - - 156
2 Kings, 22. 19, 20. Fun. ſerm. - - - 177
Pſa. 146. 3–5. Fun. ſerm. on the Prince of Denmark 200
Pſa. 77. 19. After the ſiege of Toulon - 216
2 Sam. 1. 27. Fun. ſerm. - - - - 233
1 Cor. 14. 8. Before ſeveral officers - - 249
Luke, 1. 74. Before the Admiral and Commanders of Her Majeſty's Fleet in the Straits - - 263
Eccleſ. 7. 1. Fun. ſerm. - - - 279
2 Sam. 1. 23. Fun. ſerm. on Dr. Creed and Mr. Waſe, Fellows of C.C.C., Oxon - - - - 294
Gen. 28. 20, 21. Farewell ſerm. in Lent - 307
1 Cor. 3. 6, 7. After the ſettlement of a new chaplain 327

KENNET, White, D.D., Bp. of Peterborough.

Born at Dover 1660. Entered of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1678. Vicar of Amerſden, Oxfordſhire, 1684. Rector of Shotteſbrook, Berkſhire, 1693. Miniſter of St. Botolph, Aldgate, London, 1699. Dean of Peterborough 1707. Biſhop of Peterborough 1718. Died 1728. He was a man of great diligence and application, eaſy, affable, and courteous. He was an able antiquary. As a political writer he was a ſtrenuous ſupporter of the Low Church party.

Parochial antiquities attempted in the hiſtory of Ambroſden, Burceſter, and other adjacent parts in the counties of Oxford and Bucks. 4°. *Oxf.* 1695*

Epiſtle dedicatory, Pp. 6. Preface, Pp. 8. Antiquities, including appendix, Pp. 703. General index, Pp. 30. Gloſſary, Pp. 116. Pages 553–4 are omitted. Nine plates.

A new edition, greatly enlarged from the author's MS. notes. Edited by the Rev. B. Bandinel, D.D. 2 vol. 4°. *Oxf.* 1818*

Prefixed is a portrait of Kennet, by Fitler.

Eccleſiaſtical ſynods and parliamentary convocations of the Church of England; hiſtorically and juſtly vindicated from the miſrepreſentations of Mr. Atterbury. 8°. *Lond.* 1701*

An occaſional letter on the ſubject of Engliſh convocations. By the author of Eccleſiaſtical Synods and Parliamentary Convocation in the Church of England. Pp. 139. 8°. *Lond.* 1701

Sermon, Gal. 4. 18. [Reformation of manners.] 12°. *Lond.* 1702

KENNET, Biſhop (*continued*).

The preſent ſtate of convocation, in a letter concerning the proceedings of ſeveral late ſeſſions. 4°. *Lond.* 1702*

The glory of children in the fathers: a ſermon on Prov. 17. 6. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1703

Enquiry into the cauſes of the civil war: a ſermon, Jan. 30, on Jer. 44. 23. 4°. *Lond.* 1704*

Many pamphlets were written againſt this ſermon.

The caſe of impropriations and the augmentation of vicarages and other inſufficient cures, ſtated by hiſtory and law; with an appendix, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1704

The charity of ſchools for poor children: a ſermon on Pſa. 144. 12. [Anniv. Char. Sch. L. and W.] 8°. *Lond.* 1706

The office and good work of a biſhop: a ſermon on 1 Tim. 3. 1. 4°. *Lond.* 1706

This ſermon was preached at the conſecration of Bp. Wake. Chief-Juſtice Holt, who greatly admired it, ſaid that it contained more in it to the purpoſe of the legal and Chriſtian conſtitution of this Church than any volume of diſcourſes.

Sermon, Pſa. 39. 4. [Funeral of William, Duke of Devonſhire.] 8°. *Lond.* 1707

This ſermon gave great offence: it was ſaid that the preacher had built a bridge to heaven for men of wit and parts, but excluded the duller part of mankind from any chance of paſſing it.

Memoirs of the family of Cavendiſh. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

An edition, conſidered the beſt of the above, with the ſermon, was publiſhed 1797. The greater portion was deſtroyed by fire.

Glory to God, and gratitude to benefactors: a ſermon on Luke, 17. 17, 18. [Thankſgiving.] 8°. *Lond.* 1709

A true anſwer to Dr. Sacheverell's Sermon before the Lord Mayor, Nov. 5. 1709. In a letter to one of the Aldermen. [Anon.] Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

The works of charity: a ſermon on John, 6. 10. [Spital.] 8°. *Lond.* 1710

The lets and impediments in planting and propagating the goſpel of Chriſt: a ſermon on 1 Cor. 9. 12. [S.P.G.F.P.] 8°. *Lond.* 1712

A memorial to Proteſtants on the fifth of November, containing a more full diſcovery of ſome particulars relating to the happy deliverance of King James I. and the three eſtates of the realm of England, from the moſt traitorous and bloody intended maſſacre by gun-powder, 1605. In a letter to a Peer of England. [Anonymous.] Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

Bibliothecæ Americanæ primordia: an attempt towards laying the foundation of an American library. 4°. *Lond.* 1713

The properties of Chriſtian charity; a ſermon on 1 Cor. 13. 4. [Spital.] 8°. *Lond.* 1714

A thankſgiving ſermon, Pſa. 33. 1, for the bleſſing of God in ſuppreſſing the late unnatural rebellion. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

A letter to the Lord Biſhop of Carliſle, concerning one of his predeceſſors, Bp. Merks, on occaſion of a new volume for the Pretender, intituled, The Hereditary Right of the Crown of England aſſerted. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

KENNET, Biſhop (*continued*).

A ſecond letter to the Lord Biſhop of Carliſle, by occaſion of ſeizing ſome libels, particularly a collection of papers, written by the late Right Rev. George Hickes, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

A third letter [&c.], wherein the nomination, election, inveſtiture, and deprivation of Engliſh prelates are ſhewed to have been originally conſtituted and governed by the ſovereign power of kings and their parliaments. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Dr. Snape inſtructed in ſome matters eſpecially relating to convocations and converts from Popery. By a member of the Convocation. Pp. 90. Ff. 3. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

Charity and reſtitution: a ſermon on Luke, 19. 8. [Spital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1719

A complete hiſtory of England, with the lives of all the kings and queens thereof, from the earlieſt account of time, to the death of K. William III., containing a faithful relation of all affairs of ſtate, eccleſiaſtical and civil. The whole illuſtrated with large and uſeful notes. Second edition, corrected with amendments, and additions to the third volume. 3 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1719

Vol. 1.

Hiſtory of Britain, to William the Conqueror, by John Milton.
The conqueſt to the end of King Edward III., by Samuel Daniel.
Richard II., Henry IV., V., and VI. In Mr. Daniel's method.
Edward IV., by John Habington, Eſq.
Edward V. and Richard III., by Sir Thomas More. Tranſlated from the Latin original.
Richard III., by George Buck, Eſq.
Henry VII., by Lord Bacon.

Vol. 2.

Henry VIII., by Lord Herbert.
Edward VI., by Sir John Hayward.
Mary, by Bp. F. Godwin.
Elizabeth, by Camden.
James I. (Annals of), by Camden.
James I. (Hiſtory of), by A. Wilſon, Eſq.
Vol. 3. Hiſtory and life of Charles I. and II., James II., William and Mary, and William III. [By Biſhop Kennet.]

The firſt two volumes were edited by Hughes, the poet, who alſo wrote the general preface; the third volume was entirely written by Bp. Kennet, at the requeſt of the booksellers. The edition of 1719 is the beſt, having notes ſaid to be by Strype, and ſeveral alterations and additions. In the firſt edition, Oldnixon, who was employed on it, perverted Daniel's hiſtory in ſeveral places.

Sermon, Mark, 14. 19. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1720

Monitions and advices delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Peterborough, at the Primary Viſitation held in 1720. In two parts. Pp. 63. 4°. *Lond.* 1720

An hiſtorical regiſter and chronicle of Engliſh affairs before and after the reſtoration of King

KENNET, Biſhop (*continued*).

Charles II., comprehending the moſt authentic materials relating to the tranſactions of this kingdom, eccleſiaſtical, civil, and military; an account of the lives, works, and characters of the moſt eminent perſons, &c. [during the years 1659, 1660, 1661, and 1662.] Folio. *Lond.* 1744

On lay impropriations: now firſt publiſhed from the author's manuſcripts, by S. F. Wood and Ed. Baddeley. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

The life of the Right Rev. Dr. White Kennet, late Lord Biſhop of Peterborough, with ſeveral original letters of the late Abp. of Canterbury, Dr. Teniſon, the late Earl of Sunderland, Bp. Kennet, &c., and ſome curious original papers and records, never before publiſhed. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

KENNEY, Arthur H., D.D.

Rector of St. Olave's, Southwark, 1822.

Principles and practices of pretended reformers in Church and State. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

Againſt Calviniſm.

Facts and documents illuſtrative of the hiſtory of the period immediately preceding the acceſſion of William III., referring particularly to religion in England and in France, and bearing on recent events. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

KENNICOTT, Benjamin, D.D.

A very learned divine and eminent Hebrew Scholar. Born at Totnes, Devonſhire, 1718. Entered of Wadham College 1744. Elected Fellow of Exeter College. Became Vicar of Culham, Oxfordſhire. Radcliffe Librarian 1767. Canon of Chriſtchurch 1770. Died 1783.

Two diſſertations: 1. On the tree of life, with ſome obſervations on the creation and fall of man; 2. On the oblations of Cain and Abel. Second edition, with an appendix. 8°. *Oxf.* 1747

The duty of thankſgiving for peace in general, and the reaſonableneſs of thankſgiving for our preſent peace: a ſermon on Jer. 33. 10, 11. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

The ſtate of the printed Hebrew text of the Old Teſtament conſidered. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1753–1759

Vol. 1. 1753. A diſſertation in two parts.
Part 1. 1 Chron. 11. 1, compared with 2 Sam. 5. 1 19
Part 2. Obſervations on ſeventy MSS. with an extract of miſtakes and various readings - - 261

Vol. 2. 1759.

Diſſertation the ſecond, wherein
The Samaritan copy of the Pentateuch is vindicated;
The printed copies of the Chaldee Paraphraſe are proved to be corrupted;
The ſentiments of the Jews on the Hebrew text are aſcertained [with a hiſtory of the Hebrew text];
An account is given of all the Heb. MSS. now known, and alſo
A particular catalogue of cx. MSS. in Oxford and Cambridge, and the Britiſh Muſeum.

A word to the Hutchinſonians; or, remarks on three extraordinary ſermons lately preached

KENNICOTT, Benjamin, D.D. (*continued*).

before the Univerſity of Oxford, by the Rev. Dr. Patten, the Rev. Mr. Wetherall, and the Rev. Mr. Horne. By a Member of the Univerſity. Pp. 44. 8°. *Lond.* 1756

Chriſtian fortitude: a ſermon on Rom. 8. 35–37. [St. Paul.] Pp. viii. 40. 8°. *Oxf.* 1757

Remarks on Mr. Kennicott's Sermon, intituled, Chriſtian Fortitude. With a particular examination of the preface. Pp. 35. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

The ſtate of the collation of the Hebrew manuſcripts of the Old Teſtament; at the end of the preſent year, 1716. 8°.

An anſwer to a Letter from the Rev. T. Rutherford, D.D., F.R.S. 8°. *Lond.* 1762

(Two letters to), vindicating the Jews from the charge of corrupting Deut. 27. 4. Pp. 34. *Lond.* 1762

A ſermon preached before the Univerſity of Oxford, at St. Mary's Church, May 19, 1765 [on Iſa. 7. 13–16], with notes on the ſermon; on Pſalms 48 and 89, and on ſome reflections of the Lord Biſhop of Glouceſter. 8°. *Oxf.* 1765

Obſervations on 1 Sam. 6. 19. 8°. *Oxf.* 1768

Ten annual accounts of the collation of Hebrew MSS. of the Old Teſtament, begun in 1760 and completed in 1769. 8°. *Oxf.* 1770

Vetus Teſtamentum Hebraicum. See Bible, ſupra, col. 287.

Diſſertatio generalis in Vetus Teſtamentum Hebraicum, cum variis lectionibus, ex codicibus manuſcriptis et impreſſis. Folio. *Oxonii*, 1780

Epiſtola ad celeberrimum profeſſorem Joannem Davidem Michaelis, de cenſurâ primi tomi Bibliorum Hebraicorum nuper editi, in Bibliothecâ ejus Orientali, parte xi. Pp. 35. 8°. *Oxonii*, 1777

Editionis Veteris Teſtamenti Hebraici cum variis lectionibus brevis defenſio, contra Ephemeridum Goettingenſium criminationes. 8°. *Oxonii*, 1782

The Sabbath, a ſermon preached in his Majeſty's Chapel, Whitehall, and before the Univ. of Oxford [on Gen. 2. 3]. 8°. *Oxf.* 1781

Remarks on ſelect paſſages in the Old Teſtament: to which are added eight ſermons. 8°. *Oxf.* 1787*

KENNICOTT, B., A.B., Perpetual Curate of Monkwearmouth.

An analyſis of the fifth book of Hooker's Eccleſiaſtical Polity, being a particular defence of the Church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

KENRICK, John, M.A.

Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Vol. 1. Valley of the Nile; Red Sea; Nile; Population; Pyramids; Thebes; Agriculture; Navigation; Arts; Dreſs; Theology, &c.

Vol. 2.

Animal worſhip - - - - - 1
Conſtitution and laws of Egypt - - - - 28
Hiſtory of Egypt - - - - - - 63

KENRICK, Rev. Timothy.

A Unitarian minister of a congregation at Exeter twenty years. Born 1759; died 1804.

An exposition of the historical writings of the New Testament, with reflections subjoined to each section. With memoirs of the author. 3 vol. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1807

Vol. 1. Memoir; St. Matthew.
Vol. 2. St. Luke; St. John.
Vol. 3. Acts of the Apostles; Chronological tables and index.

KENRICK, William, LL.D.

Son of a stay-maker, near Watford, Hertfordshire, and said to have been brought up to a mechanical employment in London, but soon turned author by profession. Died 1779. He was a man of abilities, but without steady principles.

Observations on Soame Jenyns's View of the Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion addressed to its almost Christian Author. 12°. *Lond.* 1776

Other works: A Review of Dr. Johnson's New Edition of Shakespeare, 8°. Lond. 1765. A New Dictionary of the English Language, 4°. 1773, &c.

KENT, Adolphus, M.A.

Babylon. A brief review of certain portions of Scripture, revealing the future and final overthrow of that great city, the mother of harlots and abominations of the earth, in its own place, even in the land of Chaldea. Pp. 20. 12°. *Bath, n. d. about* 1830

KENTISH, John.

Dissenting minister.

Sermon, Luke, 17. 20, 21. The silent and unmarked progress of truth. Preached before a meeting of ministers. 8°. *Birm.* 1827

KENTISH, Richard.

Sermon, Rev. 2. 5. A sure stay for a sinking state. [Fast.] 4°. *Lond.* 1648

KEPPEL, Frederick, Bishop of Exeter.

Canon of Windsor. Dean of Windsor 1766. Bishop of Exeter 1761. Died about 1778.

Sermon, Jam. 3. 17. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1766

Sermon, Matt. 28. 19. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *Lond.* 1770

KERR, John.

Professor of Greek in King's College, Aberdeen; and afterwards Professor of Humanity in the University of Edinburgh. Died 1741.

Cantici Salomonis paraphrasis gemina. Poet. Scot. Musæ Sac. 1

KESSLER, J. C.

Oratio de dimidio siclo argenteo, sancto, lytro animarum Israelis. Ugolinus, 28. 765

KETLEY, Joseph, M.A.

Wednesday Evening Lecturer at St. Lawrence, Jewry, London.

Scriptural views concerning the great and important doctrine of the atonement. A discourse on Gen. 9. 17, delivered at the Unitarian Chapel, Ipswich. In consequence of his change of sentiment upon that subject. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

The two liturgies, A.D. 1549 and A.D. 1552,

KETLEY, Joseph, M.A. (*continued*).

with other documents set forth by authority in the reign of King Edward VI. Edited for the Parker Society. 8°. *Camb.* 1844

The order of communion, 1548 - - - 1
The Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church of England, 1549 - - 9
The form and manner of making and consecrating of archbishops, bishops, priests, and deacons. 1549 159
The Book of Common Prayer, [&c.] 1552 - 187
The primer; or book of private prayer, needful to be used of all Christians. Authorised and set forth by order of King Edward VI., 1553 - - 357
A short catechism; or plain instruction containing the sum of Christian learning, set forth by the King's authority, for all schoolmasters to teach, 1553 485
Articles adjoined, agreed upon by the bishops and other learned men in the last Convocation, 1552, to root out the discord of opinions and establish the agreement of true religion - - - 526
Prayers added to the above - - - 538
Catechismus brevis Christianæ disciplinæ summam continens, omnibus ludimagistris authoritate regia commendatus. Huic Catechismo adjuncti sunt articuli, de quibus in ultima Synodo Londinensi A.D. 1552 ad tollendam opinionum dissensionem, &c., 1553 541

KETT, Henry, B.D.

A learned divine. Born at Norwich 1761. Educated at Trinity College, Oxford, of which he became Fellow. Obtained the living of Charlton, Gloucestershire. Drowned while bathing 1825.

History the interpreter of prophecy; or, a view of scriptural prophecies and their accomplishment in the past and present occurrences of the world, with conjectures respecting their future completion. Fourth edition, with additional notes. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

Sermons preached 1790, at the Lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton, M.A. Second edition, with corrections and additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

Jer. 6. 16. Vindication of the writings of the Fathers 1
Mark, 16. 20. Conduct of the Primitive Christians with reference to the miraculous powers, the apologies of the first Christians and the zeal of the first missionaries - - - - - - - 32
Jer. 1. 19. Fortitude of the early martyrs - 75
Eph. 5. 27. Discipline of the Primitive Church. The virtues of the first Christians - - - 107
Isa. 43. 9. On the character of an historian, applied to the author of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire - - - - - - - 155
Jude, 3. Remarks on the History of the Early Opinions concerning Christ. [Priestley's.] - - 191
2 Tim. 3. 15. Evidences given by the earliest Fathers to the books of the New Testament - - 137
Heb. 12. 1. Recapitulation. Analogy between the Primitive Church and the Church of England 269
Notes and authorities.

Elements of general knowledge, introductory to useful books in the principal branches of literature and science. With lists of the most approved authors; including the best editions of the classics. Designed chiefly for the junior students in the universities and the higher classes in schools. Eighth edition, with corrections and additions. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

KETTLEWELL, John, B.D.

A Nonjuror, remarkable for piety and learning. Born at Northallerton 1653. Educated at St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford. Fellow of Lincoln College 1675. Vicar of Coleſhill, Warwickſhire, 1682. Deprived at the Revolution. Died 1695.

Works, printed from copies reviſed and improved by the author a little before his death. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1719

Vol. 1.

Life of the author, wherein are many remarkable tranſactions of his time. Compiled from the collections of George Hicks, D.D., and Robert Nelſon, Eſq., with an appendix of original papers. [By Dr. Francis Lee.]

[8°. *Lond.* 1718.]

The meaſures of Chriſtian obedience; or, a diſcourſe ſhewing what obedience is eſſentially neceſſary to a regenerate ſtate, and what defects are conſiſtent with it. [On Rom. 8. 1.] - - - - - - 1

[Fourth edition, with great additions and corrections by the author, 8°. *Lond.* 1700.]

An help and exhortation to worthy communicating, with ſuitable devotions - - - - 333

[Fifth edition, with large additions by the author's own hand, 8°. *Lond.* 1706.]

The practical believer; or, the articles of the Apoſtles' Creed drawn out to form a true Chriſtian's heart and practice - - - - - - - - 493

Five diſcourſes on important points, and four ſermons.

[8°. *Lond.* 1696.]

Matt. 1. 21. Chriſtian ſalvation a deliverance from ſin - - - - - - - - 705

Phil. 4. 13. Obedience neither impoſſible nor extreme difficult - - - - - - - 715

Acts, 11. 23. What purpoſe of repentance will be effectual - - - - - - 727

Luke, 16. 8. Worldly wiſdom ſpiritually improved 734

Matt. 7. 7, 8. The terms and qualifications of ſucceſsful prayers - - - - - - 746

1 Cor. 14. 12. A viſitation ſermon - 755

Prov. 14. 32. Funeral of Lady F. Digby - 778

Heb. 6. 12. On the death of Lord Digby 790

Matt. 22. 21. Viſitation ſermon. Duties to God and the King - - - - - - 806

Vol. 2.

Of Chriſtian prudence; or, religious wiſdom, not degenerating into irreligious craftineſs in trying times.

Chriſtianity a doctrine of the croſs; or, paſſive obedience under any pretended invaſion of regal rights and liberties.

The duty of allegiance ſettled upon its true grounds, in anſwer to Dr. W. Sherlock.

A companion for the perſecuted, or an office for thoſe who ſuffer for righteouſneſs.

A companion for the penitent, and for perſons troubled in mind; conſiſting of, I. An office for the penitent to carry on their reconciliation with God; II. A trial or judgment of the ſoul for diſcovering the ſafety of their ſpiritual eſtate; III. An office for perſons troubled in mind.

[No. 2, The trial of the ſoul, has been publiſhed ſeparately. Pp. 34. 12°. *Lond.* 1796.]

Death made comfortable, or the way to die well.

Of Chriſtian communion, to be held in the unity of Chriſt's Church.

An office for priſoners.

The great evil and danger of profuſeneſs and prodigality.

[12°. *Lond.* 1705.]

The duty of moral rectitude.

Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 4. 219

KEYMOR.

Obſervations on the Dutch fiſhing. Phenix, 1. 222

KEYSALL, John, A.M.

Two aſſize ſermons; on Prov. 14. 34, and Deut. 4. 7–9. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

KIDD, John, M.D., F.R.S.

Born in St. James's Pariſh, Weſtminſter. Educated at Weſtminſter School; whence, at the age of ſeventeen, he was elected ſtudent of Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1793. B.A. 1797. M.A. 1800. Profeſſor of Chemiſtry 1803. Phyſician to the Radcliffe Infirmary 1808. Regius Profeſſor of Medicine 1822. Librarian to the Radcliffe Library 1834. Died 1851.

A geological eſſay on the imperfect evidence in ſupport of a theory of the earth, deducible either from its general ſtructure, or from the changes produced on its ſurface by the operation of exiſting cauſes. 8°. *Oxf.* 1815

Adaptation of external nature, &c. See Bridgewater.

Other works: Outlines of Mineralogy, 2 vol. 8°. 1809. An Introductory Lecture to a Courſe on Comparative Anatomy, illuſtrative of Paley's Natural Theology, 8°. 1824, &c.

KIDD, Richard Bentley Porson, M.A., Vicar of Heigham, Norfolk.

Teſtimonies and authorities, divine and human, in confirmation of the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England; compiled and arranged for the uſe of ſtudents. 8°. *Camb.* 1848

KIDDELL, John.

A Diſſenting miniſter at Tiverton.

Sermon, Jer. 9. 23, 24. [Thankſgiving.] 8°. *Lond.* 1760

KIDDER, Richard, D.D., Biſhop of Bath and Wells.

Born at Brighthelmſtone, Suſſex. Admitted Sizar in Emanuel College, Cambridge, 1649; of which he was elected Fellow 1655. Became Vicar of Stanground, Huntingdonſhire, from which he was ejected for Nonconformity 1662. Soon after conformed. Rector of Raine, Eſſex, 1664. Rector of St. Martin's Outwich, London, 1674. Prebendary of Norwich 1681. Dean of Peterborough 1689. Biſhop of Bath and Wells 1691. Died 1703. He had great knowledge of the Oriental languages, and was one of the beſt divines of his time, and a very clear, elegant, and learned writer.

A demonſtration of the Meſſias, in which the truth of the Chriſtian religion is proved eſpecially againſt the Jews. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1684, 1699, 1700

The firſt three chapters of vol. 2 formed the Boyle Lecture for 1694, wherein the pretences of the Jews for their unbelief were conſidered. An ed. in folio, 1726.

The judgment of private diſcretion in matters of religion defended: a ſermon on 1 Theſſ. 5. 21. 4°. *Lond.* 1687

Alſo in Gibſon's Preſervative, 5. 327

A ſermon preached before the King and Queen at Whitehall, 5 Nov. 1692 [on 2 Sam. 24. 14]. 4°. *Lond.* 1693

Sermon, Zech. 7. 5. Of faſting. 4°. *L.* 1694

A commentary on the five books of Moſes, with a diſſertation concerning the author, or writer

KIDDER, Biſhop (*continued*).

of the ſaid books; and a general argument to each of them. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1694

Vol. 1. Geneſis. Exodus.

Vol. 2. Leviticus. Numbers. Deuter.

The above was part of an intended commentary for the uſe of families by various clergymen, but no more was publiſhed.

Bellarmine examined. 13th note: Confeſſion of adverſaries. Gibſon's Preſervative, 4. 55

On repentance. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 2. 300

KIDGELL, Rev. John, A.M.

Rector of Wolverſton, Suffolk.

A diſcourſe, Iſa. 26. 20. [Faſt.] Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1756

KIFFEN, William.

(Remarkable paſſages in the life of), written by himſelf, and edited from the original manuſcript, with notes and additions, by William Orme. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

KILBORN, Robert, A.M.

Prebendary of St. Paul's. Rector of St. Mary Aldermary and St. Thomas, and of Barnes in Surrey.

Sermon, Matt. 2. 7. [Conſecration of Biſhop.] 8°. *Lond.* 1728

Sermon, 1 Cor. 9. 5. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1729

KILKHAMPTON (the Abbey of); or monumental records for the year of 1980 [1780], faithfully tranſcribed from the original inſcriptions. 2 parts. 4°. *Lond.* 1780

KILLINGWORTH, Grantham.

A ſupplement to the Sermons at Salters-hall againſt Popery; in which infant-ſprinkling is ſhewn to be another great corruption. Fifth edition, with the appendix concerning the firſt day of the week. Pp. 111. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

An anſwer to the defence of the Rev. Dr. Foſter's Sermon of Catholic Communion. In which the author of the examination is clearly vindicated from the aſperſions of Philo-catholicus. Pp. 42. 8°. *Lond.* 1752

A letter written, May 1749, to the late Rev. and learned Mr. Whiſton; being a full and particular anſwer to his friendly Addreſs to the Baptiſts, concerning his charge of imperfections; and many other things therein contained. Alſo, an examination of the Apoſtolical Conſtitutions, in another letter. A juſt cenſure upon the ſuppoſed real authors of ſundry parts of them, with ſuitable extracts. And a preface, occaſioned by the memoirs of his life. The whole giving a more certain and diſtinct account of the principles and practices of the General Baptiſts than any other piece heretofore publiſhed. i–viii. Pp. 54. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

KILNER, James, A.M.

Rector of Lexden. Vicar of Tolleſhunt-Darcy.

Sermon, 1 Sam. 8. 18. [Nov. 5.] 4°. *L.* 1745

Sermon, Matt. 10. 29. The perpetual interagency of Providence in all things. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1756

KIMBER, Isaac.

A Diſſenting divine. Born at Wantage, Berkſhire, 1692. Died 1758. He was a preacher at Namptwich, and afterwards in London, and was employed by the booksellers in literary undertakings. He wrote the Life of Bp. Beveridge, prefixed to the folio edition of that prelate's works, of which he was editor.

KIMBER, Iſaac (*continued*).

Sermons on the moſt intereſting religious, moral, and practical ſubjects. To which is prefixed, Memoirs of the life and writings of the author. 8°. *Lond.* 1756

Memoirs - - - - - - - - vii–xvii

Prov. 14. 27. The fear of God a fundamental duty. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 1

Pſa. 146. 8. The love of God inſured by righteouſneſs 32

Jude, 20, 21. The great duties of Chriſtianity 53

1 Theſſ. 5. 17. The nature and obligation of prayer 85

1 Cor. 13. 4–7. The lovelineſs and efficacy of charity. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 108

Matt. 5. 3. Humility and meekneſs Chriſtian virtues. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 142

Gal. 5. 22, 23. The fruits of the Spirit - - 186

Pſa. 50. 15. God our ſaviour and deliverer 206

Matt. 17. 5. Chriſt manifeſted, and obedience to him commanded - - - - - - - - 242

1 Cor. 1. 30. Of being, by God, in Chriſt - 266

John, 8. 12. Chriſt the light of the world - 290

Tit. 2. 11, 12. Salvation wrought by the grace of God. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 309

James, 4. 14. The vanity and uncertainty of human life. Fun. ſerm. - - - - - - - 376

1 John, 2. 17. The frailty of all worldly enjoyments 394

Acts, 17. 31. Proofs of the reſurrection and final judgment - - - - - - - - 417

KIMCHI, David.

A celebrated Spaniſh Rabbi in the twelfth century. Son of Joſeph, and brother of Moſes Kimchi. Lived at Narbonne 1190. Died at a very advanced age, about 1240.

Commentary on the prophecies of Zechariah, tranſlated from the Hebrew by the Rev. A. M'Caul. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Comment. in decem Pſalmos priores. Heb. et Lat. Relandi Analecta

Commentary on Joſhua, Judges, Samuel, Kings. Biblia Heb. Buxtorfii, 2

Commentary on Iſa., Jer., Ezek., and the twelve minor prophets. Ib. 3

Commentary on Chronicles. Ib. 4

Preface to the Pſalms. Edited by the Rev. A. M'Caul, D.D. 12°. Pp. 12. *Lond.*

KIMCHI, Moses.

A learned Rabbi, brother of David Kimchi. Lived in the twelfth century.

Ὁδοιπορία ad ſcientiam, cum expoſitione Doctoris Eliæ, item introductio D. Binjamin F. D. Judæ. Heb. et Lat. Annotationibus illuſtrata C. L'Empereur. 8°. *L. Bat.* 1631

A Hebrew grammar.

KIMM, Joannes Joachimus.

Diſſertatio Academica de Azazelis hirco, ejuſque ritibus ac myſterio. Pp. 50. 4°. *Marburgi*, 1752

KING'S COLLEGE, London.

The calendar of King's College, London, for 1851–52. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

KING, Arnold, LL.B.

Rector of St. Michael, Cornhill.

Sermon, 2 Kings, 4. 1. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1751

KING, Daniel.

"Preacher of the word neere Coventry."

A way to Sion ſought out and found for believers to walke in; or a treatiſe, conſiſting of three parts [on baptiſm]. 4°. *Lond.* 1650

KING, the Rev. David, LL.D.

The ruling elderſhip of the Chriſtian Church. With remarks on the liability of eccleſiaſtical office-bearers to actions for damages, by James Peddie, Eſq., W.S. Third edition. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1851

KING, Edward, Eſq., F.R.S., F.A.S.

A learned and philoſophical antiquary. Born in Norfolk 1735. Educated at Clare Hall, Cambridge, and Lincoln's Inn. Died 1807.

Morſels of criticiſm tending to illuſtrate ſome few paſſages in the Holy Scriptures upon philoſophical principles and an enlarged view of things. Second edit. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1800

This work abounds in ſingular opinions.

Remarks on the ſigns of the times. Second edition, with ſupplement. 4°. *Lond.* 1798-99

Hymns to the Supreme Being in imitation of the Eaſtern ſongs. A new edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1798

Honeſt apprehenſions; or, the unbiaſſed and ſincere confeſſion of faith of a plain, honeſt layman. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1803

Other works: Munimenta Antiqua, folio, 1799. Eſſay on the Engliſh Conſtitution, 8°. 1767, &c.

KING, Henry, D.D., Biſhop of Chicheſter.

Eldeſt ſon of Bp. John King. Born at Wornall, Buckinghamſhire, 1591. Elected from Weſtminſter School. Student of Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1608. Became Archdeacon of Colcheſter. Reſidentiary of St. Paul's and Canon of Chriſtchurch. Dean of Rocheſter 1638. Bp. of Chicheſter 1641. Died 1669. He was an eminent preacher; although always eſteemed a Puritan, he was treated with great ſeverity by that party during the Civil Wars.

An expoſition upon the Lord's Prayer, in certaine ſermons in the cathedral of St. Paul's. Second impreſſion. 4°. *Lond.* 1634

A ſermon of deliverance, preached at the Spittle, Pſa. 91. 3. 4°. *Lond.* 1626

Two ſermons upon the Act Sunday, 10 July, 1625. 4°. *Oxf.* 1625

Pſa. 32. 5. David's enlargement.
2 Sam. 24. 14. David's ſtrait. By Dr. John King.

Sermon, Ezek. 21. 27, preached at Whitehall on the 29th of May, 1661. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

KING, Henry, M.A. of Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

Iſa. 53. 1	1	Gal. 5. 24	174
John, 4. 10	18	1 John, 5. 11	194
1 John, 5. 10	32	1 Pet. 1. 10, 11	208
Rom. 8. 1	45	2 Cor. 8. 9	220
James, 2. 24	61	Luke, 15. 10	235
Heb. 2. 8, 9	79	Luke, 15. 18, 19	251
Rom. 5. 10	94	Luke, 13. 24	267
Jer. 23. 6	106	John, 1. 29	279
Col. 3. 1	129	2 Cor. 3. 18	296
Gal. 4. 6	149	Jer. 8. 20	311
Rom. 8. 17	161		

KING, John, D.D., Biſhop of London.

Born at Wornall about 1559. Educated at Weſtminſter

KING, Biſhop (*continued*).

School and ſent to Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1576. Archdeacon of Nottingham 1590. Dean of Chriſt Church 1605. Biſhop of London 1611. Died 1621. King James I. ſtyled him the King of Preachers.

Lectures upon Jonas, delivered at Yorke, 1594. 4°. *Lond.* 1600

Sermon, Pſa. 11. 2–4. [Nov. 5.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1608

Sermon, Eſay. 38.17. Of publicke thanks-giving for the happie recouerie of his Majeſtie from his late dangerous ſickneſſe. 4°. *Lond.* 1619

KING, John, D.D.

Younger ſon of Biſhop John King. Became a ſtudent of Chriſt Church 1608, and afterwards Public Orator. Canon of Chriſt Church 1624. Became alſo Canon of Windſor, Prebendary of St. Paul's, and Rector of Remenham. Died 1638–9.

David's ſtrait; a ſermon, 2 Sam. 24. 14. 4°. See KING, HENRY.

KING, Mr. John, and Mr. **John KID.**

The laſt ſpeeches of the two miniſters, Mr. John King and Mr. John Kid, at the place of execution at Edinburgh, Aug. 14, 1679. F. 1. Pp. 29. 4°. *s. l.* 1680

KING, John Glass, D.D., F.R.S., F.A.S.

A learned writer and antiquary. Born in Norfolk 1731. Educated at Caius College, Cambridge. Chaplain to the Engliſh Factory at Peterſburg 1764. Rector of Wormley, Hertfordſhire, 1783. Miniſter of the chapel in Broad Court, Drury Lane, London, 1786. Died 1787.

The rites and ceremonies of the Greek Church in Ruſſia; containing an account of its doctrine, worſhip, and diſcipline. 4°. *Lond.* 1772

Including the Liturgy of St. Chryſoſtom, tranſlated, &c.

KING, Peter, Lord Chancellor of England.

Born at Exeter 1669. Studied the law at Lincoln's Inn. M.P. 1699. Recorder of London and knighted 1708. Lord Chief Juſtice of the Court of Common Pleas at the acceſſion of George I. Created a peer by the title of Lord King Baron of Ockham, and made Lord Chancellor 1725. Died 1733. He was a learned man, both in eccleſiaſtical hiſtory and in the law, but was not ſo ſucceſsful as Chancellor as was expected. His Enquiry is favourable to the Preſbyterian polity. The Anſwer to it by Sclater is ſaid to have made a convert of King himſelf.

An enquiry into the conſtitution, diſcipline, unity, and worſhip of the Primitive Church, that flouriſhed within the firſt three hundred years after Chriſt. Faithfully tranſlated out of the exſtant writings of thoſe ages. By an impartial hand. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1712

The hiſtory of the Apoſtles' Creed, with critical obſervations on its ſeveral articles. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1702

KING, Robert, A.B., Curate of Ballinaſgreen.

A primer of the hiſtory of the holy Catholic Church in Ireland. Third edit. 2 vol., with ſupplementary volume. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Dubl.* 1845

Who was St. Titus? The Scripture notices on the ſubject compared with received opinions. 8°. *Dubl.* 1853

KING, William, Archbiſhop of Dublin.

A learned divine and metaphyſician. Born at Antrim,

KING, Abp. (*continued*).

in Ireland, 1650. Educated at Trinity College, Dublin. Preſented to a Prebend and Precentorſhip of Tuam, the Chancellorſhip of St. Patrick, and to the pariſh of St. Warburgh, Dublin. Afterwards elected Dean of St. Patrick's. Biſhop of Derry 1691. Tranſlated to the Archbiſhopric of Dublin 1702. Died 1729.

A diſcourſe concerning the inventions of men in the worſhip of God. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1697
Alſo in Collection of Caſes, 3. 361

An admonition to the Diſſenters: being a vindication of a diſcourſe concerning the inventions of men in the worſhip of God. Pp. 58. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1706

The ſtate of the Proteſtants of Ireland under the late King James's government; in which their carriage towards him is juſtified, and the abſolute neceſſity of their endeavouring to be freed from his government, and of ſubmitting to their preſent Majeſties, is demonſtrated. Third edit., with additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1692
The beſt edition.

An account of King James II.'s behaviour to his Proteſtant ſubjects of Ireland, during his reſidence in that kingdom; plainly ſhewing, that no confidence is to be repoſed in a Roman Catholick prince, by a Proteſtant people. Pp. 88. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

De origine mali. 8°. *Lond.* 1702
A review in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 20. 554 and 603.

An eſſay on the origin of evil. Tranſlated from the Latin, with large notes. To which are added, Two ſermons by the ſame author. Fourth edit., corrected. By Edmund Law, D.D. 8°. *Camb.* 1758

Tranſlator's preface - - - - - - vii
Preliminary diſſertation concerning the fundamental principle of virtue and morality. [By the Rev. Mr. Mr. Gay. With two papers, by Bp. Law, added to this fourth edition,] viz.
On morality and religion.
The nature and obligations of man as a ſenſible and rational being - - - - - - xxi–lx
Concerning the origin of evil - - - - - 1
The nature and diviſion of evil - - - - 92
The evil of defect - - - - - - 103
Natural evil - - - - - - - - 130
Moral evil - - - - - - - - - 203
Appendix concerning the divine laws - - 438
Divine predeſtination and fore-knowledge conſiſtent with the freedom of man's will, a ſermon [on Rom. 8. 29, 30]. Seventh edition.
Gen. 2. 16, 17. A ſermon on the fall of man. Third edition - - - - - - - - 503
Poſtſcript [by Bp. Law] on ſpace and duration and neceſſary exiſtence. In anſwer to Dr. Clarke 530
Index - - - - - - - - - 556
In the fifth edition, 1781, the Sermon on Predeſtination was omitted; and the poſtſcript to the Sermon on the Fall of Man, on Space, &c., in anſwer to A Defence of Dr. Clarke, was omitted in the third edition, but reſtored in the fourth, and again omitted in the fifth. The additions to the Preliminary Diſſertation by Bp. Law were for the firſt time added in the fourth edition.

Divine predeſtination and foreknowledge conſiſtent with the freedom of man's will; a ſermon [on Rom. 8. 29, 30.] 8°. *Lond.* 1710

KING, Abp. (*continued*).

Another, republiſhed by Burnell Townſend. 8°. *Exeter*, 1815

Another. "The right method of interpreting Scripture, in what relates to the nature of the Deity, and his dealings with mankind, illuſtrated in a diſcourſe on predeſtination," [on Rom. 8. 29, 30], with notes by [Abp.] Whately. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

Another. "On election and predeſtination," with preface. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 2. 225

A key to divinity; or, a philoſophical eſſay on free-will. Part 1. Pp. iv. 52. 12°. *Lond.* 1715

Sermon, Phil. 2. 3–5. Chriſtian humility. [Palm.] 4°. *Lond.* 1705

A vindication of the Rev. Dr. Henry Sacheverell, from the falſe, ſcandalous, and malicious aſperſions caſt upon him in a late infamous pamphlet, entitled, The Modern Fanatick. In a dialogue between a Tory and a Whig. [Anon.] Ff. 3. Pp. 99. 8°. *Lond.* [1710]
In this maſterly ſatire, Dr. King was aſſiſted by Charles Lambe, and by Sacheverell himſelf.

KING, William, LL.D.

An ingenious and humorous Engliſh writer. Born in London 1663. From Weſtminſter School he was elected to Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1681. Judge of the High Court of Admiralty in Ireland about 1702. Returned to England 1708. Died 1712.

Original works in verſe and proſe. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1776*

Dialogues of the dead relating to the preſent controverſy concerning the Epiſtles of Phalaris. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1699*

Reflections upon Monſ. Varillas's Hiſtory of Hereſy, book 1, tome 1, ſo far as relates to Engliſh matters, more eſpecially thoſe of Wickliffe. 1688*

KING, Mrs.

Daughter of Sir Francis Bernard. Married to the Rev. Richard King, Rector of Worthing, 1782. Died 1821.

Female Scripture characters, exemplifying female virtues. 2 vol. 18°. *Lond.* 1813
Vol. 1. Eve, Sarah, Rebekah, Thermuſis, Pharaoh's daughter, Ruth, Hannah, Queen of Sheba, Jezebel, Eſther.
Vol. 2. Judith, Suſanna, The mother and her ſeven ſons, the Virgin Mary, Elizabeth and Anna, Martha and Mary, Dorcas.

KINGHORN, Joseph.

Sermon, Hagg. 1. 10. Serious conſiderations addreſſed to the houſe of Iſrael. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

Two ſermons, 1 Tim. 4. 15 and 1 Tim. 1. 18, 19. Advice and encouragement to young miniſters. [To Baptiſt ſtudents.] 8°. *Norwich*, 1814

KINGSBURY, William, M.A.

A Diſſenting miniſter at Southampton. Born 1744. Died 1818.

(Memoirs of), by John Bullar. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

KINGSCOTE, Henry, Eſq.

A letter to his Grace the Abp. of Canterbury, on the preſent wants of the Church. Third edition. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

KINGSLEY, Charles, junior.

Rector of Everſley.

The ſaint's tragedy; or, the true ſtory of Elizabeth of Hungary, Landgravine of Thuringia, Saint of the Romiſh Calendar. With a preface by Profeſſor Maurice. Small 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Alton Locke, tailor and poet; an autobiography. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Yeaſt: a problem. Reprinted, with corrections and additions, from Fraſer's Magazine. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

The meſſage of the Church to labouring men; a ſermon on Luke, 4. 16–21. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Twenty-five village ſermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

Other works: Phæthon, 1852. Sermons on National Subjects, 12°. 1852.

KINGSTON, Richard, M.A.

Chaplain in Ordinary to King Charles II.

A diſcourſe on Divine Providence. Wherein is ſhewn the ſignification and importance of the Word; proofs by Holy Scripture, reaſon, and the confeſſion of philoſophers, that there is a providence, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1702

Impoſtors enthuſiaſtick no divinely-inſpired prophets. Being an hiſtorical relation of the riſe, progreſs, and preſent practices of the French and Engliſh pretended prophets. Wherein all their agitations, extaſies, inſpirations, prophetical warnings, and pretences to working miracles, are proved falſe; by obſervations and teſtimonies. Ff. 4. Pp. 115. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

KINGSTON, Rev. Thomas, St. James', Dublin.

Extracts from the Rubric of the Roman Catholic Maſs Book. With obſervations. Pp. 14. 8°. *Dubl.* 1836

KINNEAR, John, Eſq.

Cairo, Petra, and Damaſcus in 1839; with remarks on the government of Mehemet Ali, and on the preſent proſpects of Syria. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1841

KIPLING, Thomas, D.D., Dean of Peterborough.

A native of Yorkſhire. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. D.D. 1784. Became Rector of Holme, Vicar of Holme-on-Spalding-Moor, and Dean of Peterborough. Died 1822. He was editor of Codex Bezæ, 2 vol. folio.

Certain accuſations brought recently by Iriſh Papiſts againſt Britiſh and Iriſh Proteſtants, examined. Churchman Armed, 3. 239

KIPPIS, Andrew, D.D., F.R.S., F.A.S.

A learned Diſſenting miniſter of the Socinian perſuaſion. Born at Nottingham 1725. Educated under Dr. Doddridge. Miniſter of a congregation at Boſton, Lincolnſhire, 1746. Four years afterwards at Dorking; and, in 1753, at Princes Street, Weſtminſter. Died 1795.

Sermon, Luke, 2. 25. The example of Jeſus in

KIPPIS, Andrew, D.D. (*continued*).

his youth, recommended to imitation. [Char. Sch.] 8°. *Lond.* 1780

Sermon, Pſa. 144. 15. [Revolution.] 8°. *Lond.* 1788

Biographica Britannica. Vol. 1–5. See Biographia.

Other works: Sermons on Practical Subjects, 8°. Lond. 1791. A Vindication of Proteſtant Diſſenting Miniſters, 1773. Life of Dr. Lardner, &c.

KIRBY, William, M.A., F.R.S.

An excellent clergyman and eminent naturaliſt. Educated at the Grammar School, Ipſwich, whence he removed to Caius College, Cambridge, in his ſeventeenth year. B.A. 1781. M.A. 1816. Rector of Barham, Suffolk, 1796, where he died, 1850, in his ninety-ſecond year.

The hiſtory, habits, and inſtincts of animals. See Bridgewater Treatiſes.

Other works: Sermons on the Temptation of Chriſt, 8°. 1829. Introduction to Entomology, by Kirby and Spence, 4 vol. 8°., &c.

KIRCHENHOFFER, H.

The book of fate, formerly in poſſeſſion of Napoleon. From an ancient Egyptian MS. Eleventh edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

KIRCHER, Athanasius.

A philoſopher and mathematician of conſiderable learning, but often fanciful. Born at Fulda, in Germany, 1601. Entered the Society of Jeſuits 1618. Taught mathematics in the College at Rome. Died 1680.

Œdipus Ægyptiacus, hoc eſt univerſalis hieroglyphicæ veterum doctrinæ temporum injuria abolitæ inſtauratio. 4 vol. Folio. *Romæ*, 1652, &c.*

Mundus ſubterraneus, in xii libros digeſtus, in quo divinum ſubterreſtris mundi opificium, mira ergaſteriorum naturæ in eo diſtributio, univerſæ denique naturæ majeſtas et divitiæ ſumma rerum varietate exponuntur. 2 vol. Folio. *Amſt.* 1665

Arca Noë, in tres libros digeſta, quorum, I. de rebus quæ ante diluvium, II. de iis quæ ipſo diluvio ejuſque duratione, III. de iis quæ poſt diluvium à Noemo geſta ſunt. Folio. *Amſt.* 1675*

Liber philologicus de ſono artificioſo, ſive muſica, &c. Ugolinus, 32. 353

Liber diacriticus de Muſurgia, antiquo-moderna. Ibid. 32. 417

Other works: Arithmologia, 4°. 1665. Ars magna Lucis et Umbræ, editio altera priori multo auctior. Folio, Amſt. 1671. Ars magna Sciendi. Folio, 1669. China, monumentis qua ſacris, qua profanis illuſtrata. Folio, Amſt. 1667. Turris Babel, ſive Archontologia, qua priſcor, poſt Diluvium Hominum Vita, Mores, Turris Fabrica, Civitatumque Extructio deſcribuntur. Folio, Amſt. 1679, &c.

KIRCHER, Conrad.

A learned philologer. Born at Augſburg in the ſixteenth century. Died about 1622.

Concordantiæ veteris Teſtamenti Græcæ Ebræis vocibus reſpondentes. 2 vol. 4°. *Franc.* 1607

Vol. 2 inverſo ordine, ubi Græca alphabetum ducunt. An account of this very uſeful Concordance will be found in Le Clerc, Bibl. Ancienne, 10. 365–409.

KIRK, Rev. E. N., of America.

Sermon, Matt. 24. 40–45. Practical love to Christ. [Lond. Female Mission.] 8°.
Lond. 1837

KIRKPATRICK, James, of Belfast.

An historical essay upon the loyalty of Presbyterians in Great Britain and Ireland from the Reformation to 1713. 4°. 1713

This scarce book is sometimes attributed, under another title, to John McBride of Belfast.

KIRWAN, Walter Blake, Dean of Killala.

Born in Galway about 1754. Educated at the College of the English Jesuits at St. Omer. Became Professor of Natural and Moral Philosophy at Louvain. Embraced the Protestant faith 1787, and became Minister of St. Peter's Church, Dublin, and Prebendary of Howth. Minister of St. Nicolas Without 1788. Dean of Killala 1800. Died 1805. His popularity as a preacher was unbounded, and he was soon wholly reserved for preaching charity sermons; his irresistible powers of persuasion repeatedly produced collections exceeding a thousand pounds at a sermon. He was a man of acute feeling, amiable, humane, and beneficent.

Sermons. With a sketch of his life. 8°.
Lond. 1814

Sketch of the life and character of Dean Kirwan v–xv
1 Cor. 10. 24. For schools - - - - 1
Luke, 16. 25. Hospital - - - - 31
Prov. 31. 30 - - - - - - 61
Eph. 6. 4. Female Orphan House - - 90
John, 13. 34. Female Orphan House - - 125
James, 3. 17. Female Orphan House - 157
Book of Wisdom, 12. 13. The love of our country 187
Mark, 8. 36. For the relief and cure of diseased children, and for inoculation with the cow-pox 223
Rom. 10. 32. Parish school - - - - 251
Psa. 18. 30. For poor children - - - 282
John, 13. 34. For the widows and children of those who fell in the Rebellion 1798 - - - 319
Psa. 18. 16, 19. Female Orphan House - 344
Job, 5. 7. For poor children - - - - 379

KITTLE, Samuel, "Minister of the Gospel."

The Church of Smyrna. In two parts. Part first. A critical and practical lecture on Rev. 2. 8–11. Part second. A lecture, Rev. 2. 9, 10, on persecuted piety. To which is added, An analytical abridgement of Locke on Toleration. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

KITTO, John, D.D., F.S.A.

Pictorial Bible. New edit. 4 vol. Imp. 8°.
Lond. 1850*

The illustrated commentary on the Old and New Testaments, chiefly explanatory of the manners and customs mentioned in the Sacred Scriptures; and also of the history, geography, natural history, and antiquities; being a republication of the notes of the Pictorial Bible, with many hundred woodcuts from the best and most authentic sources. 5 vol. 8°.
Lond. 1840

Vol. 1. Gen.—Deut. Vol. 2. Joshua—2 Kings.
Vol. 3. Chron.—Song of Sol. Vol. 4. Isaiah—Mal.
Vol. 5. Matt.—Revel.

The Pictorial Bible forms the most useful commentary of modern times. The information it contains is more complete and satisfactory than that of any work on the Holy Scriptures that has hitherto appeared.

KITTO, John, D.D., F.S.A. (*continued*).

Pictorial history of Palestine and the Holy Land, including a complete history of the Jews. With five hundred engravings on wood. 2 vol. imp. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Vol. 1. Bible history.
Vol. 2. Bible history, *continued.* Natural history and geography.

Scripture lands; described in a series of historical, geographical, and topographical sketches. And illustrated by a complete biblical atlas, comprising twenty-four maps, with an index of reference. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

A cyclopædia of biblical literature. Illustrated by numerous engravings. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Vol. 1. A—H. Vol. 2. I—Z.

A cyclopædia of biblical literature for the people. Abridged from the larger work. With 339 illustrations, maps, plans, &c. *Edin.* 1851

The lost senses; deafness and blindness. 2 vol. 18°. *Lond.* 1845

Daily Bible illustrations; being original readings for a year, on subjects from sacred history, biography, geography, antiquities, and theology. Especially designed for the family circle. Morning series, 4 vol.; evening series, 4 vol.: in all 8 vol. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1850–53

Morning series.

Vol. 1. Antediluvians and patriarchs. Jan.—March.
Vol. 2. Moses and the judges. April—June.
Vol. 3. Samuel, Saul, and David. July—Sept.
Vol. 4. Solomon and the kings. Oct.—Dec.

Evening series.

Vol. 1. Job and the poetical books.
Vol. 2. Isaiah and the prophets.
Vol. 3. The life and death of our Lord.
Vol. 4. The apostles and the early Church.

The journal of sacred literature; edited by John Kitto, D.D., F.S.A. 7 vol. 8°. New series, 4 vol. In all 11 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1848–53

This journal supplies a want, which had been long felt, of a periodical entirely devoted to biblical literature, and on so wide a basis as to embrace the contributions of different denominations and of different countries. Its aim is to furnish the students and readers of biblical literature with an organ for the discussion of all the subjects in which they are interested, and for the interchange of their views upon questions of equal importance to them all. It forms a repository of the best results of the active biblical research of the present age; by reviews, intelligence, and correspondence, it furnishes a library of original and translated dissertations and essays of permanent value.

Vol. 1. Aquinas; Chrysostom; Mohammed; Milton; Azazel; Death; Anthropomorphism; Poetry; Rationalism; Free inquiry in theology; Hebrew meats; Metres; Resurrection of the saints; Sacred trees; Amos; Ezekiel; Job; Ecclesiastes; Proverbs; Song of Songs.

Vol. 2. Matthew Henry; Francis Quarles; The burning of the world; Christianity in Germany; Old Testament citations; The youth of David; Elohim; Metals; The East; The Christian Sabbath; The Septuagint; Misapplication of Scripture; The first periods of Genesis; The Gospel of St. John.

Vol. 3. Calvin; Pascal; Wesley; Ulphilas; Alleged discrepancy between Paul and James; The days of creation; Customs illustrative of the Bible; The Logos; Fine art among the Jews; Mustard-tree of

KITTO, John, D.D., F.S.A. (*continued*).

Scripture; The formula, "That it might be fulfilled;" Coloſſians; Matthew and Luke's genealogies; Miracle of Joſhua.

Vol. 4. Euſtathius; Chriſtianity; Chronology of the kings of Iſrael; Demoniacal poſſeſſion; Hyſſop; Is biblical criticiſm unfavourable to piety? Genius of Chriſtianity; Tenſe of the Hebrew verb; Tiſchendorf's Greek Teſtament; Iſaiah; Geneſis, 4. 7; Joſhua; St. Luke.

Vol. 5. Chronology of Joſephus; Juſtin Martyr; Theobald Thamer; Baptiſm for the dead; Bedouin romance Antar; The creation; Peter's reſidence at Rome; The ſeparate ſtate; Introduction to the Book of Joſhua, *continued*; On the original language of St. Matthew's Goſpel; On the inſpiration of the authority of the Scriptures; The Ignatian epiſtles.

Vol. 6. Apocalyptic literature; Chronological harmony of the Goſpels; Evidence of the reſurrection; Geneſis and geology; Letter and ſpirit of the Old Teſtament; Literal interpretation of prophecy; Poetical legends of the Talmud; Scripture paralleliſms; Providence of God; Joſephus and the Bible; Jewiſh commentaries on Iſaiah.

Vol. 7. Calvin; The Janſeniſts; Bards of the Bible; Egypt; Exploration of the Jordan; Inſpiration; Nineveh; Our Lord's diſcourſes; The Septuagint; Human progreſſion; Acts; Words which Paul heard in Paradiſe; Demoniac poſſeſſions in the New Teſtament; 1 Cor. 7. 25; Paralleliſtic poetry.

New Series.

Vol. 1. Oct. 1851—Jan. 1852.

New explanation of the taxing, Luke, 2. 1–5; The Jeſuits; The Sabbath day; The ſeptenary arrangement of Scripture; The Rephaim, and their connexion with Egyptian hiſtory; Modern Judaiſm; Scripture parallelisms; The relative authority of the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures; The miniſtry of angels; Solomon's Song; The ſerpent, &c.

Vol. 2. April and July 1850.

Romaniſm as it is; Gregory of Nazianzum; The Rephaim, *continued*; The nature of a miracle; The epiſtle of Diognetus; Remarks on 1 Chron. 6. 16–38, and on Rev. 22. 8, 9; The nature of our Lord's reſurrection body; Solomon's temple; The pulpit of the Church of England; The laſt bleſſings of Jacob tranſlated from the Chaldee Targum of Jonathan Ben Uziel and Jeruſalem; Luther; The language of ſymboliſm.

Vol. 3. Oct. 1852—Jan. 1853.

Romaniſm in France; Hades and heaven; The harmony of the Goſpels; The Rephaim, *continued*; On the Greek Vulgate; Clemens Alexandrinus; The Eſſenes; Why have the Greek and Roman writers ſo rarely alluded to Chriſtianity? Moſes Stuart; Ewald on the Prophets, tranſlated; The reſurrection of the body; Auricular confeſſion; Hebrew literature; Who are the ſpirits in priſon, 1 Pet. 3. 18–22; Hippolytus and his age.

Vol. 4. April—July 1853.

The Scythian dominion in Aſia in its connection with Joſiah; Modern contributions to the ſtudy of prophecy; Heaven, hell, hades, or ſleep of the ſoul; Nature of ſin; Life and epiſtles of St. Paul; Slavery and the Old Teſtament; Biblical criticiſm; The Memphitic New Teſtament; The rivers of Damaſcus; Armenian tranſlation of Euſebius; On the Samaritan Pentateuch; The Sinaitic inſcriptions; Collation of the Goſpels; The Neſtorians; Syriac metrical literature.

Other works: Bible Hiſtory of the Holy Land, ſecond edition, 8°. 1849. Court and People of Perſia, 18°. 1849. Gallery of Scripture Engravings, 3 vol. 4°. 1841–43. Paleſtine, adapted for ſchools, by A. Reid, 12°. 1843. Phyſical Geography of the Holy Land, 2 vol. 18°. 1848.

KITTO, John, D.D., F.S.A. (*continued*).

Pictorial Life of our Saviour, 4°. 1847; Pictorial Sunday Book, folio, 1845. Tabernacle and its Furniture, 4°. 1849. Pictorial Family Bible, 2 vol. 4°. 1852. Eſſays and Letters, with a Memoir, 12°.

KLEBITIUS, William.

De buccella intincta, quam comedit Judas, Matth. 26. Crit. Sac. 6

KLEE, Henry, D.D.

A learned Roman Catholic divine. Born at Munſtermainfield, near Coblentz, 1800. Studied theology at Mayence. Obtained a Profeſſorſhip at Bonn about 1825. Died 1841.

A treatiſe on the Church. Tranſlated from the German by the Rev. Edward Cox, D.D. 12°. *Lond.* 1847

KLOPSTOCK, Frederic Theophilus.

A celebrated German poet. Born at Quedlinburg 1724. Studied at the Univerſity of Jena. Went to Copenhagen 1751, where he reſided until 1771, when he became Daniſh legate at Hamburgh. Died 1803.

Meſſiah, tranſlated from the German. 8°. 1808

KLOSE, Ernst, Profeſſor at Liegnitz.

Neu lateiniſche Chreſtomathie enthaltend Anecdoten, Erzählungen, Briefe, Biographien, und andre lateiniſche Aufsätze aus neuern Lateinern, mit Anmerkungen und einer literariſchen Einleitung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1795

KNAGGS, Thomas, M.A.

Lecturer of St. Giles-in-the-Fields.

Againſt profaneneſs and immorality: a ſermon on Heb. 4. 13. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Lond.* 1701

Sermon, Pſa. 106. 21. [Thankſgiving for victory.] 8°. *Lond.* 1708

The excellency of a good name: a ſermon on Prov. 22. 1. [Funeral.] 8°. *Lond.* 1708

The true fear of the Lord and the King: a ſermon on Prov. 24. 21, 22. [Acceſſion.] 4°. *Lond.* 1718

The cruelty and tyranny of Popery: a ſermon on Pſa. 124. 5. [Nov. 5.] 4°. *Lond.* 1720

KNAPP, H. J., A.M.

Curate of St. Andrew Underſhaft, London.

The origin and termination of the late warfare with France: a ſermon on Eccleſ. 8. 5. [Thankſgiving for Peace.] 4°. *Lond.* 1816

KNATCHBULL, Sir Norton, Bart.

Died 1684, in his eighty-third year.

Animadverſiones in libros Novi Teſtamenti paradoxiæ orthodoxæ. 8°. *Lond.* 1659

Annotations upon ſome difficult texts in all the books of the New Teſtament. 8°. *Camb.* 1693

This is an Engliſh tranſlation of the preceding work by the author himſelf, and is more complete. It is held in conſiderable eſtimation.

KNATCHBULL, Sir E., Bart., M.P. for the County of Kent.

The ſpeech of, to which is added the ſpeech of H. Bankes, Eſq., M.P. for Dorſetſhire, in defence of the Proteſtant conſtitution. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

KNIGHT, Charles.

London. 6 vol. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Other works: Cyclopædia of London, 8°. Studies of

KNIGHT, Charles (*continued*).

Shakſpeare, 8°. Old England, 2 vol. folio. Capital and Labour, and Reſults of Machinery, 18°. Life of Caxton, 18°. Volume of Varieties, 18°. &c.

KNIGHT, Henry, A.M.

A Diſſenting miniſter at Chertſey in Surrey.

The being and attributes of God demonſtrated in a method entirely new. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

With recommendation by G. Benſon, Lardner, and John Taylor of Norwich.

The natural and providential effects of national virtue and vice conſidered: a ſermon on 1 Sam. 12. 24, 25. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1742

KNIGHT, Charles Henry, M.A.

Of Queen's College, Cambridge, and Curate of Northmundham, and of Hunſton, Suſſex.

Ten ſermons. 12°. *Newport, n. d.*

1 John, 1. 5–7 - 1	Acts, 24. 25 - - 118
Matt, 13. 30 - 20	Phil. 4. 6 - 135
Heb. 12. 22–24. 2 ſer. 39	Luke, 20. 17, 18 157
1 Pet. 4. 18 - - 80	Jer. 4. 13–15 - 185
James, 2. 14 - 101	

KNIGHT, J. A.

A Diſſenter. Miniſter of Pentonville Chapel, London.

Sermon, 2 Chron. 6. 18–21. Chriſt condeſcending to dwell with men. 8°. *Lond.* 1788

Sermon, Acts, 20. 26, 27. St. Paul's parting appeal to the Church at Epheſus conſidered. 8°. *Lond.* 1789

KNIGHT, James, D.D.

A pious and diligent pariſh miniſter. Many years Vicar of St. Sepulchre's, London.

The Scripture doctrine of the Trinity vindicated from the miſinterpretations of Dr. Clark. [Anonymous.] With a letter by Nelſon. Second edition. *Lond.* 1714

The true Scripture doctrine, &c., *continued.* 8°. *Lond.* 1715

Eight ſermons, preached [1720–21] in defence of the divinity of Chriſt, and of the Holy Spirit at the Lecture founded by the honoured Lady Moyer. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

Luke, 24. 27. Chriſt's divinity proved from various texts of Old Teſtament. (5 ſerm.) - - 1
Luke, 24. 27. Chriſt's divinity proved from redemption. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 191
Job, 33. 4. The divinity of the Holy Ghoſt proved from Job, 33. 4, and other texts of the Old Teſtament 264

Sermon, Iſa. 59. 19. [Reformation of manners.] 4°. *Lond.* 1733

A diſcourſe of the conflagration and renovation of the world. Wherein is proved, that God will not ſuffer the Devil to triumph over his works, but that Chriſt at his ſecond coming will deſtroy the powers of darkneſs and dwell with his ſaints on earth. To which is added ſome account of his life [*but with no particulars.*] Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

KNIGHT, James, A.M.

Perpetual Curate of St. Paul's Church, Sheffield.

Diſcourſes on the principal miracles of our Lord. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

John, 3. 1, 2. Introductory obſervations - - 1

KNIGHT, James, A.M. (*continued*).

Claſs 1. The healing of the ſick, and the removal of infirmities.

John, 4. 53. The healing of the nobleman's ſon at Capernaum - - - - - - - 21
Matt. 8. 13. The centurion's ſervant healed - 36
Matt. 9. 8. The paralytic healed - - 51
John, 5. 14–16. The impotent man made whole 66
Mark, 3. 5. The withered hand made whole, and the dropſical man healed - - - - - 82
Luke, 13. 13. The infirm woman made ſtraight 99
Luke, 22. 50, 51. The ear of Malchus reſtored 114
Matt. 9. 27–31. Sight communicated to two blind men 128
Mark, 8. 25. Sight gradually reſtored - 143
John, 9. 8–11. Sight communicated to a man born blind - - - - - - - - 157
Mark, 7. 36, 37. The deaf and dumb man made to hear and ſpeak - - - - - - 175

Claſs 2. The cleanſing of lepers.

Matt. 8. 2–4. The caſe of a ſingle leper - - 193
Luke, 17. 11–19. The caſe of the ten lepers 207

Claſs 3. The caſting out of devils.

Mark, 5. 9. The Gadarene demoniac - 225
Matt. 12. 25, 26, 31, 32. The blind and dumb demoniac: with an inquiry into the ſin againſt the Holy Ghoſt - - - - - - - 243
Matt. 15. 28. The daughter of the Syrophenician woman diſpoſſeſſed - - - - - 263

Claſs 4. The raiſing of the dead.

Luke, 7. 11, 17. The widow's ſon raiſed - 281
Luke, 8. 54–56. Jairus's daughter raiſed - 296
John, 11. 43–46. Lazarus raiſed - - - 311

Claſs 5. Miſcellaneous miracles.

John, 2. 11. The converſion of water into wine 329
John, 2. 17. The traders expelled from the temple 344
Luke, 5. 10, 11. The draught of fiſhes - 359
Matt. 8. 27. The tempeſt ſtilled - - - 375
—— 14. 16. Thouſands miraculouſly fed - 389
—— 14. 33. Jeſus walking on the ſea - - 404
—— 17. 24–27. The tribute-money provided 418
—— 21. 18–22. The blaſted fig-tree - 433

Claſs 6. The triumphs of our Lord.

John, 2. 18–22. The reſurrection of Jeſus - 451
—— 20. 17. The aſcenſion of Jeſus - - 467
—— 20. 30, 31. Concluding obſervations - 483

A ſhort ſeries of diſcourſes, expoſitory and practical, on the Lord's Prayer [on Matt. 6. 9–13.] 12°. *Lond.* 1832

Religion not ſpeculative but practical: a ſermon on Luke, 13. 23, 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

By the ſame author: Diſcourſes on the Parables of our Lord. Sermons, 8°.

KNIGHT, John Collyer.

Of the Britiſh Muſeum.

Two new arguments in vindication of the genuineneſs and authenticity of the Revelation of St. John. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Faſting. An eſſay in re-examination of the opinion that faſting is a Chriſtian duty; and of the New Teſtament texts upon which ſuch opinion is grounded. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

KNIGHT, Samuel, D.D., Archdeacon of Berks.

A native of London. From St. Paul's School he was admitted of Trinity College, Cambridge. Became Vicar of Chippenham. Rector of Borough-Green 1707. Prebendary of Ely 1714. Rector of Bluntesham, Huntingdonſhire, 1717. Archdeacon of Berks 1735. Died 1746, aged ſeventy-one. His lives of Colet and Eraſmus are not written with much animation or elegance, but they contain many curious and uſeful materials, and are very ſcarce.

Life of Eraſmus. See ERASMUS.

KNIGHT, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

Life of Dean Colet. See COLET.

The child Jeſus the great exemplar of youth: a ſermon on Luke, 2. 52. [Anniv. Gent. Educ. St. Paul's Sch.] 4°. *Lond.* 1718

The great happineſs of a lawful government: a ſermon on 2 Kings, 11. 19, 20. [29th May.] 8°. *Lond.* 1725

The preſent and future rewards of charity: a ſermon on Heb. 6. 10. [Spital.] 4°. *Camb.* 1729

KNIGHT, Mr., Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.

Primitive Chriſtianity vindicated, in a ſecond letter to the author of the Hiſtory of Montaniſm, againſt the Arian miſrepreſentations of it, and Mr. Whiſton's bold aſſertions in his late books. With an appendix, concerning the incommunicable name of God, the pre-exiſting humanity of Chriſt, the Mercavah of Ezekiel, &c. By the author of the Conſiderations on Mr. Whiſton's Hiſtorical Preface. [Anon.] i–vi. Pp. 112. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

KNIGHT, Samuel, A.M.
Vicar of Halifax.

Sermons and miſcellaneous works. Arranged and reviſed by James Knight, A.M., P. C. of St. Paul's Church, Sheffield. To which is prefixed a memoir by H. William Knight, A.M., Aſſiſtant miniſter of St. John's Church, Hull. 2 vol. 8°. *Halifax*, 1828

Vol. 1.

Memoir - - - - - - - xxi–cxxv
Eccleſ. 7. 10. The folly and impiety of a deſponding ſpirit in ſeaſons of difficulty and trial. Faſt ſerm. 5
1 Sam. 25. 1. The memorial of a departed paſtor. Fun. ſerm. on Dr. H. W. Coulthurſt - - 19
2 Cor. 10. 3–5. The nature and effects of a Chriſtian miniſtry, under the repreſentation of a warfare. Archdeacon's Viſit. - - - - - - 35
Six ſhort expoſitory lectures on the Epiſtle to Philemon. 103
A practical expoſition of the firſt, and of part of the ſecond chapter of Eccleſiaſtes. [A fragment.] 103
Paſtoral hints on important ſubjects in religion: addreſſed to the pariſhioners of Humberſton, Lincolnſhire - - - - - - - - - 115
Rom. 10. 12. The bleſſings connected with ſincere and ſpiritual prayer - - - - - - - 169
Num. 32. 23. The inevitable detection and puniſhment of ungodly ſinners - - - - - - 181
The Churchman admoniſhed, in a ſeries of plain directions and explanatory obſervations, intended to promote a profitable obſervance of public worſhip, according to the appointed form of the Church of England 195
On confirmation - - - - - - - 237
Detached papers,—
Thoughts on Rom. 13. 7; Illuſtrations of Eccleſ. 7. 16, 17; On the leading of providence; On the conflict between the fleſh and ſpirit; On the offence of the tongue - - - - 251
Forms of prayer for the uſe of Chriſtian families 279
[Publiſhed alſo ſeparately, in 18°.]

Vol. 2.

Col. 1. 28. Apoſtolic preaching - - - 1
Rom. 3. 24. The Scripture doctrine of juſtification 15
Rom. 3. 31. The law eſtabliſhed by faith - 27
Eph. 4. 23. Renewal in the ſpirit of the mind 37

KNIGHT, Samuel, A.M. (*continued*).

John, 6. 68, 69. The teſtimony of Peter to the character and perſon of Jeſus Chriſt - - - 49
Heb. 7. 25. The all-ſufficiency of Jeſus Chriſt as a Saviour confirmed by the conſideration of his perpetual interceſſion - - - - - 61
—— 4. 13. The omniſcience of God - - 72
—— 4. 13. Relations in which we ſtand to the omniſcient God - - - - - - - 83
Prov. 3. 6. The advantage of acknowledging God in all our ways - - - - - - - 94
Heb. 11. 9, 10. Abraham ſojourning by faith in the Land of Promiſe as in a ſtrange country - 106
Pſa. 119. 106. The Pſalmiſt's ſolemn reſolution 118
Prov. 14. 32. The righteous and the wicked contraſted in life and in death - - - - 133
Acts, 16. 14, 15. The character and converſion of Lydia - - - - - - - - 144
Iſa. 40. 31. The privileges of thoſe who wait upon God 156
Hoſ. 14. 1–3. An exhortation to repentance, with ſuitable directions to the penitent - - - 174
Hoſ. 14. 4–7. The promiſes of God for the comfort and encouragement of the penitent - - 186
Hoſ. 14. 8. The pious determination of the true penitent, enjoying the favour and protection of his God 199
Hoſ. 14. 9. The right ways of the Lord, as differently contemplated, productive of different effects upon the righteous and the wicked - - - 211
John, 6. 32, 33. The manna in the wilderneſs a type of Chriſt - - - - - - - - 223
John, 6. 45. Divine inſtruction reſulting in an application of the ſoul to Chriſt - - - 233
Pſa. 37. 11. The character and bleſſedneſs of the meek 243
Heb. 6. 18. The conſolation of thoſe who have fled for refuge to the hope ſet before them - - 254
Heb. 6. 18. The inſtitution of the cities of refuge more particularly conſidered - - - - 267
Jer. 13. 23. Original depravity ſtrengthened by the force of habit - - - - - - - - 282
Matt. 17. 12. John the Baptiſt appearing in the ſpirit and power of Elijah - - - - 296
Matt. 20. 8. The parable of the murmuring labourers 308
Heb. 10. 25. The neceſſity and importance of attending the public worſhip of almighty God - - 319
Acts, 10. 36. Peace by Jeſus Chriſt proclaimed in the Goſpel - - - - - - - 331
John, 14. 27. The bleſſing bequeathed by Jeſus Chriſt to his followers ſuperior to every worldly gift, and conducive to the removal or ſuppreſſion of diſquieting apprehenſions - - - - - - - 342
Iſa. 26. 3, 4. The bleſſing attendant upon having the mind ſtayed on God - - - - - 358
1 John, 1. 9. The bleſſing annexed to genuine confeſſion of ſins - - - - - - - 371
Mark, 8. 34. The duty of ſelf-denial illuſtrated, with arguments enforcing the ſame - - - 382
Matt. 26. 48, 49. The apprehenſion of our Saviour with reflections deduced from the ſubject - 400
Hoſ. 8. 12. The great things of God's law counted as a ſtrange thing - - - - - - 412
Jude, 3. The nature and manner of contending for the faith once delivered to the ſaints - - 423

KNIGHT, Titus, Miniſter of the Goſpel at Halifax, in Yorkſhire.

Sermons on important ſubjects, with a treatiſe on the imputation of ſin and of righteouſneſs. 8°. *Leeds*, 1766

Gen. 2. 17. Original ſin. (2 ſerm.) - - 1
1 Pet. 2. 24. The ſacrifice of Chriſt. (3 ſerm.) 59
Iſa. 45. 24. Imputed righteouſneſs - - 140
Rom. 5. 10. The ſaint's perſeverance - - 169

KNIGHT, Titus (*continued*).

2 Pet. 1. 1. Precious faith. (2 ſerm.) - 199
Rev. 22. 17. An invitation to ſinners - - 256
Gen. 25. 22. The week believer comforted 285
Matt. 19. 20. The young ruler - - 315
On the imputation of ſin, and of righteouſneſs.

KNIGHTON, Henry.

An ancient Engliſh chronicler. Canon regular of Leiceſter Abbey. Flouriſhed at the cloſe of the fourteenth century.

Chronica de eventibus Angliæ à tempore regis Edgari uſque mortem regis Ricardi II.

Depoſitio regis Ricardi II. Twyſden, Hiſt. 2311

KNOLLES, Richard.

Born in Northamptonſhire, and educated at Oxford. Said to have been Fellow of Lincoln College. Became Maſter of the Free-ſchool at Sandwich, Kent, where he produced many good ſcholars for the univerſities. Died 1621. His Turkiſh Hiſtory, which was the labour of twelve years, was firſt printed in one volume, folio, 1610. Dr. Johnſon's Rambler, No. 122, contains a high eulogium on this work.

The general hiſtory of the Turks, with a continuation by Sir Paul Rycaut. 3 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1687–1700

Vol. 1.

Hiſtory of the Turks, before the riſing of the Othoman family, with all the noble expeditions of the Chriſtian princes againſt them.

Hiſtory of the Turks, from Othoman, firſt founder of the Othoman empire, to A.D. 1604.

Vol. 2. 1687. Sixth edition.

A.D. 1604—1620.

Continuation, 1620—1623, by M.B.

From 1623 to 1677, by Sir Paul Rycaut.

The preſent ſtate of the Ottoman empire, containing the maxims of the Turkiſh polity; the moſt material points of the Mahometan religion; their ſects and hereſies; their convents and religious votaries; their military diſcipline, with an exact computation of their forces by ſea and land.

Index to Knowles's hiſtory. Index to Rycaut's continuation.

Vol. 3. 1700.

The hiſtory of the Turks, beginning with the year 1679, being a full relation of the laſt troubles in Hungary, with the ſieges of Vienna and Buda, and all the ſeveral battles both by ſea and land, between the Chriſtians and the Turks, until the end of the year 1698 and 1699.

Alphabetical table [to vol. 3.]

KNOLLIS, Francis Minden, M.A.

Rector of Congerſtone, Leiceſterſhire.

The lengthening of the Church's cords, and the ſtrengthening of her ſtakes, a ſermon, on Iſa. 54. 2. [S.P.C.K. and S.P.G.F.P.] 12°. *Lond.* 1841

KNOTT, Edward.

A learned Jeſuit, whoſe true name was Matthias Wilſon, and who in ſome of his works takes the name of Nicholas Smith. Born near Morpeth 1580. Died 1655–6.

Charity maintained by Catholicks (in Chillingworth's works).

KNOWLEDGE (An eſſay on), being an attempt to examine its general character, and to ſhew its ſalutary influence on human happineſs and virtue. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

KNOWLES, Thomas, D.D.

Born at Ely 1723. Educated at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, of which he was choſen Fellow. Became Lecturer

KNOWLES, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

of St. Mary's in Bury St. Edmunds (which he held upwards of thirty years), Prebendary of Ely, Rector of Ickworth and Chedburgh, and Vicar of Winſton, Suffolk. Died 1802. His works diſcover great learning, in a ſtyle plain and perſpicuous.

The paſſion of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. A new edition, with additions, by the Rev. H. Haſted. 12°. *Lond.* 1830

Other works: The Scripture Doctrine of the Exiſtence and Attributes of God. Anſwer to Biſhop Clayton's Eſſay on Spirit. Primitive Chriſtianity in Defence of the Trinity. Advice to a Young Divine in Six Letters. Obſervations on the Divine Miſſion of Moſes, &c.

KNOWLES, Thomas, B.A.

Rector of South Somercotes, and formerly Curate of Humberſtone, Lincoln.

Short and plain diſcourſes, for the uſe of families. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1822

Vol. 1.

Gen. 18. 19. On Abraham's example; a pattern to the heads of families - - - - - - 1
1 Kings, 18. 21. On delaying to be religious 17
Prov. 28. 13. On confeſſion of ſin - - 34
Eccleſ. 12. 1. On an early remembrance of God 49
1 Cor. 1. 30, 31. On Chriſt; what he is made to believers - - - - - - - - - 67
Exod. 20. 8. On the Sabbath - - - - 85
Luke, 24. 47. On repentance and remiſſion of ſin 103
Luke, 10. 42. On the one thing needful - 119
Pſa. 139. 3. On God's omnipreſence - - 136
John, 17. 3. On eternal life - - - - 154
Heb. 3. 13. On the deceitfulneſs of ſin - 170
1 Cor. 15. 2. On faith - - - - - 185
Heb. 12. 11. On the uſe of afflictions - 202
John, 3. 8. On the new birth - - - 218
Jer. 8. 22. On the balm of Gilead; or a ſure remedy for the wounds of ſin - - - - - 235
Job, 17. 9. On the perſeverance of the righteous 253
1 Cor. 11. 28. On the ſacrament - - - 272
Eph. 6. 8. On the duty and reward of ſervants 292

Vol. 2.

Gen. 5. 24. On walking with God. (3 ſerm.) 1
Acts, 13. 47. On Chriſt; a light to the Gentiles 52
John, 1. 12. On the bleſſedneſs of receiving Chriſt 68
Acts, 26. 28. On the want of deciſion in religion 85
Prov. 10. 24. On the expectations of the wicked and of the righteous - - - - - - 102
Heb. 2. 1. On the need of hearing with attention 120
Exod. 10. 17. On the entreaties of the impenitent under affliction - - - - - - - - 136
Amos, 6. 1. On the woe denounced againſt the careleſs 151
1 Theſſ. 5. 17. On praying without ceaſing - 167
Deut. 32. 5. On the ſpot of God's children - 182
Eccleſ. 7. 9. On haſtineſs of ſpirit - - 201
Job, 40. 4. On the ſenſe of our depravity - 217
2 Pet. 1. 5–8. On cultivating the Chriſtian virtues 234
Tit. 3. 5, 6. On the falſe and true ſources of ſalvation 252
Jer. 48. 10. On doing the work of the Lord deceitfully - - - - - - - - - 269
Mal. 3. 18. On the final diſtinction between the righteous and the wicked - - - - - - 287

Vol. 3.

Pſa. 87. 7. The advantages of public worſhip 1
Exod. 34. 6, 7. The mercy and juſtice of God 18
Acts, 16. 30, 31. The jailer's queſtion reſpecting ſalvation - - - - - - - - - 35
1 Tim. 6. 6. Chriſtian contentment - - 51
John, 6. 27. Diligence in religion - - 66
Pſa. 39. 12. The frailty of human life - - 81
Job, 21. 15. The profit of ſerving God - 98
2 Cor. 5. 20. The embaſſy of God's miniſters - 113

KNOWLES, Thomas, B.A. (*continued*).

2 Pet. 3. 11. The diſſolution of the world - 130
1 John, 2. 12, 13. The three claſſes of real Chriſtians 146
John, 5. 40. On not coming to Chriſt for life - 163
Phil. 1. 10. Chriſtian ſincerity - - - 181
Eccleſ. 5. 4. Confirmation - - - - 197
Gal. 4. 4, 5. Chriſtmas day - - - 215
1 Pet. 1. 18–21. Good Friday - - - 233
1 Cor. 15. 17. Eaſter day - - - - 249
Rom. 8. 14. Whitſunday - - - - 267
John, 15. 26. Trinity Sunday - - - 285

KNOX, Alexander, Eſq.

Private Secretary to Lord Caſtlereagh for ſome years previous to the Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1800. Died 1831.

Remains. Third edition. [Edited by James J. Hornby.] 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Vol. 1.

Editor's preface to firſt and ſecond edition.
On Chriſtianity, as the way of peace and true happineſs 1
On the ſituation and proſpects of the Eſtabliſhed Church 53
Letters to Joſeph Butterworth, Eſq. - - 70
Letter on the advantages of mental cultivation 238
Letter to J. H. Butterworth, Eſq., on the line of ſtudy to be purſued by him - - - - - 259
On juſtification - - - - - - - 281
On the character of myſticiſm - - - 318
On the leading Chriſtian principles, as elucidated by events in the Chriſtian Church - - - 427
On the parables contained in Matt. 13. - 447
Remarks on Mrs. Barbauld's Eſſay on devotional taſte 468
The doctrine reſpecting baptiſm held by the Church of England - - - - - - - - 484

Vol. 2.

On St. Matt. 5. 13, 14. Ye are the ſalt of the earth 1
On the leading deſign of the Chriſtian diſpenſation, as exhibited in the Epiſtle to the Romans - 13
On redemption and ſalvation by Chriſt, as exhibited in the Epiſtles to the Romans and the Hebrews 44
Letter to J. S. Harford, Eſq., prefatory to the treatiſe on the Euchariſt - - - - - 154
Treatiſe on the uſe and import of the Euchariſtic ſymbols. With poſtſcript - - - - - 184
On Divine Providence - - - - - 286
On the mediatory character of Chriſt as ſubſiſting in our Lord's manhood and fleſh - - - 303
On the nature of our ſalvation through Chriſt - 316
Appendix. On devotional taſte. By Mrs. Barbauld 441
—— The doctrine reſpecting baptiſm held by the Church of England. By Knox. - - 460
Index to vol. 1 and 2.

Vol. 3.

Editor's preface to the third and fourth volumes vii–cxviii
A fragment on the leading points inſiſted on in the New Teſtament - - - - - - - - 1
Letter to Major Woodward on doctrinal points 15
Letter to the Rev. Dr. Woodward on the Church of England - - - - - - - - 42
Letter to Dr. Woodward on the central character of the Church of England - - - - - - 57
Letter to Mrs. Hannah More, ſhewing the theology of the New Teſtament not to be Calviniſtic 71
Letter to Mrs. Hannah More on the deſign of Providence reſpecting the Chriſtian Church - 103
Letter to J. S. Harford, Eſq., on certain great truths dwelt upon in the Epiſtle to the Epheſians - 231
Second letter to J. S. Harford, Eſq., on the fathers of the Chriſtian Church, and on Catholic tradition 277
Letter to the Rev. James Dunn, on the impoſſibility of union between the Churches of England and Rome 314

KNOX, Alexander, Eſq. (*continued*).

Letter to J. C. Walker, Eſq., on the poetry of William Cowper - - - - - - - - 331
Reflections on 2 Tim. 3. 15 - - - - - 368
Letter to J. S. Harford, Eſq., on the ſeventh chapter to the Romans - - - - - - 409
Letter on the perſonality of the Holy Spirit - 419
Anſwer to a letter on the future ſtate of glory 427
Letter to the Rev. J. S. Hornby on ſome paſſages in the Epiſtle to the Romans - - - 443
Letter to Mrs. Hannah More on Mr. Southey's Life of John Weſley - - - - - - - 457
Letter to Dr. Adam Clarke - - - 481

Vol. 4.

Letters and diary.
Index to volumes 3 and 4.

A review in Brit. Critic, 23. 1.

The doctrine of the ſacrament, as exhibited in ſeveral treatiſes firſt publiſhed in the Remains of Alexander Knox, Eſq. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Doctrine reſpecting baptiſm held by the Church of England.
Treatiſe on the uſe and import of the euchariſtic ſymbols.

Correſpondence with Biſhop Jebb. See JEBB.

KNOX, John.

The chief inſtrument and promoter of the Reformation in Scotland. Born at Gifford, in Eaſt Lothian, 1505. Educated at the Grammar-ſchool, Haddington, and at the Univerſity of St. Andrews. After receiving prieſt's orders he adopted the principles of the Reformation, and became tutor in the family of Hugh Douglas, of Long-Niddrie, and catechiſed publicly in the chapel there. Preacher at St. Andrews 1547. Carried priſoner to France. Set at liberty and went to England 1549. Appointed Preacher, firſt at Berwick, and next at Newcaſtle. Chaplain to Edward VI. 1552. Fled to Geneva at the acceſſion of Queen Mary. Returned to Scotland 1555. Died 1572. The firſt edition of his Hiſtory of the Reformation, printed at Edinburgh 1584, is exceedingly rare, and only to be found in an imperfect ſtate. A good edition was publiſhed by Ruddiman in 1732, folio; but it has been edited in a much more complete and correct manner by David Laing, Eſq., 2 vol. 8°., 1846–48. This is to be followed by a complete and accurate collection of the other works of the Reformer.

Works; collected and edited by David Laing. Vol. 1 and 2 being all yet publiſhed. 8°. *Edin.* 1846, &c.

Vol. 1. 1846.

Chronological notes of the chief events in the life of John Knox - - - - - - - - xiii
Introductory notice to the Hiſtory - - xxv
Hiſtory of the Reformation in Scotland, book i. and ii., 1494–1559.
Appendix,—
Interpolations and various readings in book i. and ii. in Buchanan's editions in 1644 - - 477
On the Lollards in Scotland - - - 496
Patrick Hamilton, Abbot of Ferne - - 500
On the royal pilgrimages to the ſhrine of St. Duthack 515
Foxe's account of Henry Forreſt and other martyrs in Scotland - - - - - - - 516
Notices of the Proteſtant exiles from Scotland, during the reign of K. James V. - - - 526
Alexander Seyton, Sir John Borthwick, George Wiſhart, John Rough, Norman Leſley, Adam Wallace, &c. - - - - - - 531

Vol. 2. 1848.

Hiſtory of the Reformation in Scotland, books iii. iv. v., 1559–1567, including
The Confeſſion of Faith, 1560.
The Buke of Diſcipline, 1560.

KNOX, John (*continued*).

Appendix,—
Interpolations. Notices of David Buchanan - 569
On Spottiſwood's edition of the firſt Book of Diſcipline - - - - - - - 587
Funerals of Mary of Guiſe - - - - - 590
Notices of John Black, a Dominican friar - 592
Notices of David Riccio - - - - - 595
The Abbots of Culroſs and Lindores in 1560, and John Leſley, Bp. of Roſs - - - - 598
Gloſſary
Index of perſons; Index of places - - 619

[Works.] 4°. *Edin.* 1790

Life of the author.
The hiſtory of the reformation of religion in Scotland.
Appellation from the cruel and moſt unjuſt ſentence pronounced upon him by the biſhops and clergy of Scotland.
[Firſt printed at Geneva, 16°., 1558.]
Faithful admonition to the true profeſſors of the goſpel in England.
[Firſt printed, Kalykow, 1554, 16°.]
Letter to Queen Mary, Regent of Scotland.
[16°., *Gen.* 1558*.]
Exhortation to England for the ſpeedy embracing of Chriſt's goſpel.
[16°., *Gen.* 1559*.]
Firſt blaſt of the trumpet againſt the monſtrous regiment of women.
[16°., 1558*.]
Sermon on Iſa. 26. 13.
Antoni Gilby's admonition to England and Scotland to call them to repentance.
Firſt and ſecond Book of Diſcipline.
Form of proceſs in the judicatories of the Church of Scotland.

The Liturgy of the Church of Scotland, or John Knox's Book of Common Order. Edited by the Rev. John Cumming. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1840

See alſo, Confeſſion of Faith, ed. Watſon

Other works: A Godly Letter too the Fayethfull in London, 8°., 1554. A Confeſſion and Declaracion of Praiers on the Death of King Edward the VI., 8°., 1554. An Anſwer to a great Nomber of Blaſphemous Cauillations written by an Anabaptiſt, 16°., [Gen.] 1560, and 8°., Lond. 1591, &c.

(The life of,) containing illuſtrations of the hiſtory of the Reformation in Scotland, with biographical notices of the principal reformers, and ſketches of the progreſs of literature in Scotland during the ſixteenth century, and an appendix of original papers, by Thomas M'Crie, D.D. 8°. *Edin.* 1840

Writings.

Letter to the faithful in London, &c. Fort for the afflicted on Pſalm 6. Treatiſe on prayer. Confeſſion, or prayer after the death of Edw. VI. Faithful admonition. Notable ſermon on the maſs. On the Lord's ſupper. Expoſition of Matt. iv. Moſt wholeſome counſel. Exhortation to the commonalty of Scotland. Martyrdom of W. Mill. Confeſſion of faith profeſſed in Scotland. Anſwer to a Jeſuit. Extracts from an anſwer on predeſtination. Sermon at Edinburgh. Letter to the people of Edinburgh. Extracts from reaſoning with the Abbot of Croſſraguel. Thankſgiving for deliverance. Teſtament. Epiſtles.

Britiſh Reformers, 5

KNOX, Vicesimus, D.D.

Born at Newington Green, Middleſex, 1752. Educated at Merchant Tailors' School, and St. John's College, Oxford. Succeeded his father as Maſter of the School at

KNOX, Viceſimus, D.D. (*continued*).

Tunbridge, which he conducted for thirty-three years. He obtained the united Rectories of Rumwell and Ramſden Crays, Eſſex, and the Chapelry of Shipbourne, Kent. Died 1821. He was an impaſſioned and flowery preacher. Editor of Elegant Extracts, 3 vol. royal 8°., and Family Sermons, 2 vol. royal 8°.

Works. 7 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

Vol. 1.
Biographical preface.
Eſſays, moral and literary.
Vol. 2.
Eſſays, *continued*.
Winter evenings; or, lucubrations on life and letters.
Vol. 3.
Winter evenings, *continued*.
Liberal education; or, a practical treatiſe on the methods of acquiring uſeful and polite learning.
Vol. 4.
Liberal education, *continued*.
A letter to Lord North on a reform of the Univerſity of Oxford.
Remarks on grammar-ſchools.
Vol. 5.
Perſonal nobility; or, letters to a young nobleman.
Spirit of deſpotiſm.
Antipolemus; or, the plea of reaſon, religion, and humanity, againſt war; a fragment, tranſlated from the Latin of Eraſmus.
Vol. 6. Sermons.
1 Chron. 28. 9. The riſing generation exhorted to adopt the religion of their Chriſtian forefathers - 1
Pſa. 42. 5. Hope in God - - - - - 15
2 Pet. 3. 18. The means and importance of grace 32
Pſa. 95. 10. Corruption of heart the ſource of irreligion and immorality - - - - - - 52
Jer. 18. 12. Againſt deſpair and ſuicide - 68
Iſa. 47. 8. The folly and danger of thoughtleſſneſs 84
Col. 1. 23. Perſeverance in faith and hope - 100
Prov. 11. 3. Good intentions the leaſt fallible ſecurity for good conduct - - - - - - 112
Eccleſ. 12. 13. Religion the chief concern of life 127
Rom. 12. 2. Conformity to the world - - 146
Eccleſ. 7. 14. On ſeeking a remedy for ſorrow in vice and diſſipation - - - - - - 162
Rom. 12. 9, 10. Chriſtian politeneſs - 159 *bis*
1 Sam. 25. 32, 33. The duty of preventing evil, by actual coercion, as well as by advice and remonſtrance 192
Jer. 2. 13. On purſuing viſionary ſchemes of happineſs - - - - - - - - 203
1 Cor. 3. 18–20. The pride of human learning and falſe philoſophy, a great obſtacle to the reception of Chriſtianity - - - - - - - - 214
Pſa. 101. 9, 10. The duty of ſervants - 226
James, 3. 16. The wickedneſs and miſery of envy and contention - - - - - - - 239
Jer. 4. 22. The cunning of the wicked inconſiſtent with wiſdom - - - - - - 253
Matt. 6. 13. The ſnares of the devil, and means of eſcaping them - - - - - - 264
Prov. 25. 16. Moderation neceſſary to all ſolid and durable enjoyment - - - - - 278
Jer. 45. 5. Seek not great things - - - 291
2 Cor. 2. 16. The duties of the preacher and the hearer 307
Pſa. 102. 23. The benefits to be derived from the ſight of a funeral. On the death of a poor woman 321
2 Chron. 30. 18, 19. A preparatory perſuaſive to the ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper. Cloſe of the year 337
Luke, 2. 14. The proſpect of perpetual and univerſal peace to be eſtabliſhed on the principles of Chriſtian philanthropy - - - - - - 351
Iſa. 28. 16. The neceſſity of increaſing the places of

KNOX, Viceſimus, D.D. (*continued*).

public worſhip on the eſtabliſhment; and the duty of ſupporting the objects of the Philanthropic Society. At the opening of the chapel of the Philanthropic Society - - - - - - - - 370
[4°., *Lond.* 1807.]

John, 11. 33. The ſupport of the Magdalen Hoſpital recommended. Anniverſary ſermon - 398

John, 8. 12. The education of the poor recommended. For National Schools - - - - - - 416
Vol. 7.

Chriſtian philoſophy; or, the evidence and excellence of revealed religion.

Conſiderations on the nature and efficacy of the Lord's ſupper.

Highly commended by Biſhop Horſley. An edition, 12°. *Lond.* 1799.

KNOX, Hon. William, Biſhop of Derry.

Biſhop of Killaloe 1794. Tranſlated to Derry 1803.

Sermon, 2 Chron. 7. 14. [Thankſg. victory.]

Sermon, Prov. 24. 21. 8°. *Lond.*

KNOX, William, Eſq., Under Sec. of State.

The revealed will of God; or, the ſufficient rule of men [with a Catholic Chriſtian liturgy propoſed]. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

Obſervations on the liturgy, with a propoſal for its reform; to which is added, the journals of the American Convention appointed to frame an eccleſiaſtical conſtitution and prepare a liturgy. 8°. *Lond.* 1789

KOCH, C. D.

Diſſertatio de nummorum Hebraicorum inſcriptionibus Samaritanis. Ugolinus, 28. 1293

KOCH, John Christian.

Paſtor in Pago Lentze, prope Haynam.

Schediaſma de ordinanda bibliotheca, in quo non ſolum facillima bibliothecas in ordinem redigendi methodus exhibetur, verum etiam ex hiſtoria literaria varii variorum eruditorum peculiares modi, quibus in ordinandis ornandiſque bibliothecis uſi ſunt, afferuntur, &c. Sm. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1713

KOECHER, John Christopher.

Analecta philologica et exegetica in quatuor SS. Evangelia, quibus J. C. Wolfii curæ philologicæ et criticæ ſupplentur atque augentur. 4°. *Altenb.* 1766
A neceſſary addition to Wolfius.

KOELER, John David, Librarian to the Univerſity of Altorf.

An induſtrious writer. Born near Leipſic 1684. Educated at Wittemberg. Profeſſor of Logic at Altorf 1710. Soon after Librarian to the Univerſity. Profeſſor of Hiſtory 1714. Profeſſor of Hiſtory at Göttingen 1735. Died 1755.

Sylloge aliquot ſcriptorum bene ordinanda et ornanda bibliotheca. 4°. *Franc.* 1728
Including alſo,
Roſtgard, F. Projet d'une nouvelle méthode pour dreſſer le Catalogue d'une Bibliothèque.
Fontanini, Juſti, Diſpoſitio Catalogi Bibliothecæ J. Renati.
Molleri, D. G. Commentatio de Technophyſiotameis.

KOENIG, George Matthias.

Born at Altorf, in Franconia, 1616. Became Profeſſor of Poetry and of the Greek Language, and Library-Keeper in the Univerſity there. Died 1699. His Bibliotheca is a more uſeful book than many of greater pretenſions.

KOENIG, G. M. (*continued*).

Bibliotheca vetus et nova. [Authorum patria, ætas, nomina, libri, &c.] Folio. *Altd.* 1678

KOENIG, Samuel, V.D.M.

Etymologicon Helleno-Hebræum, ſeu primitiva Græca, et Hebræo fonte, viciniſque Orientis linguis. 12°. *Franc.* 1722

KOHLREIFFIUS, L. Gottfridus.

Chronologia liphratkaton, adhuc immota et denuo illuſtrata, oppoſitas ſibi videlicet machinas evertens, integritati Scripturæ S., &c. 12°. *Lubecæ,* 1732

KOPKE, Balthasarus.

Paſtor and inſpector in March. Brandeburg.

Dialogus de Templo Solomonis, ſive de tribus ſanctorum gradibus, nempe incipientium, proficientium, et adultorum. 12°. *Amſt.* 1698

KORNMANN, Henry.

A lawyer. Born in Wurtemberg. Died 1620.

De miraculis mortuorum, ex eccleſiaſticis et prophanis hiſtoricis. Sm. 8°. *s. l.* 1610

KRAFFT, W., Licentiate of Theology.

Die Typographie Jeruſalems. 8°. *Bonn,* 1846

KRASINSKI, Count Valerian.

Hiſtorical ſketch of the riſe, progreſs, and decline of the Reformation in Poland, and of the influence which the Scriptural doctrines have exerciſed on that country, in literary, moral, and political reſpects. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1838–40

KRAZER, Augustinus, Ord. Præd.

De apoſtolicis, nec non antiquis eccleſiæ Occidentalis liturgiis, illarum origine, progreſſu, ordine, die, hora et lingua, cæteriſque rebus ad liturgiam antiquam pertinentibus, liber ſingularis. 8°. *Aug. Vind.* 1786
De liturgiis apoſtolicis - - - - - - 1
De antiquis eccleſiæ Occidentalis liturgiis, Romana, Gallicana, Hiſpana, five Mozarabica, Ambroſiana, Anglicana, Africana - - - - - - 26
De rebus ad liturgiam antiquam pertinentibus: loco, materia, altaribus, ſacris vaſis, veſtibus - 94
De ordine liturgiæ antiquæ, Romanæ veteris, Gallicanæ veteris, Miſſæ Mozarabicæ, Liturgiæ Ambroſianæ 370
De die, hora, et lingua liturgiæ antiquæ - 639

KREBS, John Tobias.

A learned German critic and theologian. Born 1718. Died 1782.

Obſervationes in Novum Teſtamentum e Flavio Joſepho. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1755

Decreta Romanorum pro Judæis facta e Joſepho collecta, et commentario hiſtorico-grammatico-critico illuſtrata. Adjunctum eſt Decretum Athenienſium pro Hyrcano Pontifice M. Judæorum factum, commentario illuſtratum. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1768

KRUMBHOLTZ, J.

Sacerdotium Hebraicum. Ugolinus, 12. 81

KRUMMACHER, Frederick William, D.D.

Sammlung evangeliſcher Predighen. 8°. *Eberfeld,* 1828

The Church's voice of inſtruction. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

KRUMMACHER, F. W., D.D. (*continued*).

Eliſha. Tranſlated from the German, without alteration or omiſſion. Eighth thouſand. 12°. *Cheltenham*, 1838

Eliſha's character and firſt appearance (1); The judgment at Beth-el (23); The march againſt Moab (47); The miraculous aid (68); The multiplying of the oil (86); The Shunammite (109); Death in the pot (141); The man of Baal-ſhaliſha (166); Naaman (197); The little Iſraelitiſh maid (213); The pilgrimage (232); The beggar's badge (264); The way to be healed (292); The cure (313); The deciſion (336); The gratitude of Naaman (358); Scruples of conſcience (379); Gehazi (409).

Elijah the Tiſhbite. Tranſlated from the German. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

Elijah's firſt appearance. Elijah at the Brook Cherith. Departure for Zarephath. Raiſing the widow's ſon. Elijah and Obadiah. Deliverance from the mouth of the lion. Elijah and the people on Mount Carmel. The deciſion at Mount Carmel. The prayer on Mount Carmel. Flight into the wilderneſs. Viſit under the juniper-tree. Arrival at Mount Horeb. Manifeſtation on Mount Horeb. Renewed miſſion. The hidden church. The calling of Eliſha. Naboth's vineyard. Ahab's repentance. The journey to Ekron. The preaching by fire. The work-day evening. The paſſage through Jordan. The great requeſt. The aſcenſion. The parting. The legacy. Growth in grace. The writing which came to Jehoram from Elijah. The Mount of Transfiguration. The holy embaſſy. The Shechinah. None but Jeſus.

In the edition publiſhed by the Religious Tract Society ſeveral paſſages have been omitted.

Other works: Sermons on the Canticles, Temptation of Chriſt, Sacred Allegories, &c.

KUINOEL, Christian Theophilus.

An eminent German theologian. Profeſſor of Divinity at Leipſic.

KUINOEL, C. T. (*continued*).

Novi Teſtamenti libri hiſtorici, Græce, textui recepto appoſitæ ſunt lectiones Grieſbachianæ cum commentariis. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

Vol. 1. Matth. Marc.
Vol. 2. Luc. Joan.
Vol. 3. Acta Apoſtolorum.

One of the beſt philological commentaries on the hiſtorical books of the New Teſtament. Much labour and care have been beſtowed by the author on the connexion and ſcope of diſcourſe, as well as on the interpretation of words and phraſes. The above reprint is preferable to the German edition, as it it better printed, and contains the Greek text.

Obſervationes ad Novum Teſtamentum ex libris Apocryphis Veteris Teſtamenti. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1794*

KURTZ, J. H.

Die Einheit der Geneſis. 8°. 1846*

Geſchichte des alten Bundes. Vol. 1. Royal 8°. *Berlin*, 1848*

Lehrbuch der heiligen Geſchichte. 8°. *Konigſberg*, 1850*

Lehrbuch der Kirchen geſchichte. 8°. *Konigſberg*, 1850*

Das moſaiſche Opfer. 8°. *Konigſberg*, 1842*

KYNASTON, John, A.M.

A divine. Born at Cheſter 1728. Educated at Braſenoſe College, Oxford, of which he became Fellow, 1751. Died 1783. He gained great reputation in the Univerſity by the following oration, delivered in the chapel of his college.

C. Cornelius Tacitus a falſo impietatis crimine vindicatus: oratio. 4°. *Lond.* 1761

LABBE, Philip.

A celebrated Jeſuit. Born at Bourges 1607. Taught ethics, philoſophy, and moral theology, firſt at Bourges, and afterwards at Paris, where he ſettled. Died 1667. His memory was uncommon, and his learning very extenſive. His collection of the Councils is much eſteemed. It was finiſhed by Gabriel Coſſart, who was a better and more judicious critic than himſelf. See Concilia.

SS. Patrum theologorum ſcriptorumque eccleſiaſticorum utriuſque Teſtamenti Bibliotheca chronologica. Cum pinacotheca ſcriptorum Soc. Jeſu. 16°. *Par.* 1659

Les étymologies de pluſieurs mots François, contre les abus de la ſecte des Helléniſtes du Port-Royal. Sixième partie des racines de la langue Grecque. 12°. *Par.* 1661

Bibliotheca bibliothecarum, curis ſecundis auctior, accedit bibliotheca nummaria. Editio iii. auctior. Additus J. Seldeni liber de nummis. 8°. *Roth.* 1678

Notitia dignitatum omnium tam civilium quam militarium imperii Romani.

Byzantine Hiſtories, 20

LABBE, Philip (*continued*).

De Byzantinæ hiſtoriæ ſcriptoribus.

Byzantine Hiſtories, 1

Other works: Nova Bibliotheca MSS. Librorum, 2 vol. folio, 1657. De Scriptoribus Eccleſiaſticis Diſſertatio, 2 vol. 8°., &c.

LA BROUE, Peter de.

Biſhop of Mirepoix.

Défenſe de la grace efficace, par elle-meſme. 12°. *Par.* 1721

LACHMANN, C.

Novum Teſtamentum Græce, C. Lachmannus recenſuit, Ph. Buttmannus Græce lectionis auctoritates appoſuit. 2 vol. 8°. *Leipſ.* 1842–50

LACTANTIUS, Lucius Cæcilius Firmianus.

The moſt eloquent of the Latin Fathers. Flouriſhed at the cloſe of the third and beginning of the fourth century. Suppoſed to have been an African by birth. Educated under Arnobius. He has been called the Chriſtian Cicero, for the clearneſs and pureneſs of his language: The beſt and moſt elaborate edition of his works is that of 1748, 2 vol. 4°.

Opera omnia; editio noviſſima, quæ omnium inſtar eſſe poteſt: ad LXXX et amplius MSS. codices, editoſque XL. collata et emendata,

LACTANTIUS (*continued*).

atque notis uberioribus illuſtrata; cui manum primam adhibuit Joannes-Baptiſta Le Brun, Rothomagenſis; extremam impoſuit Nicolaus Lenglet Dufreſnoy, preſbyter ac theologus Pariſienſis. 2 vol. 4°. *Par.* 1748

Vol. 1.

Dedicatio - - - - - - - - F. 1
Præfatio, notæ poſteriores, &c. - - - iv–ciii
Divinæ inſtitutiones.
De falſa religione Deorum - - - - - 1
De origine erroris - - - - - - 112
De falſa ſapientia philoſophorum - - 189
De vera ſapientia et religione - - - 273
De juſtitia - - - - - - - 358
De vero cultu - - - - - - 429
De vita beata - - - - - - - 513
Joſephi Iſæi notæ - - - - - - 593
Index - - - - - - - - 723

Vol. 2.

Præfatio, notæ poſteriores, &c. - - - i–lxxxii
Epitome divinarum inſtitutionum - - - 1
De opificio Dei - - - - - - 71
De ira Dei - - - - - - - 127
De mortibus perſecutorum - - - 180
Poemata - - - - - - - - 251
Notæ S. Baluzii, J. Columbi, N. Toinardi, G. Cuperi, P. Baudri - - - - - - - 277
Indices - - - - - - - - 761
Emendanda, &c. - - - - - 821–827

Opera. Bibl. Max. Patr. 3. 515; Bibl. Patr. Gall. 4. 229; Patr. Lat. Opera

Of the manner in which the perſecutors died, a treatiſe. [Tranſlated, with preface, by Sir David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes.] Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1782

Divinarum inſtitutionum libri vii.

De ira Dei; De opificio Dei, &c.
Herold, Hæreſologia, 303

Epitome inſtitutionum divinarum.
Routh, Script. Eccl. Opuſcula, 2. 303

De beneficiis Chriſti. Fabr. G. Poet. Chriſt. 759

LACRETELLE, Peter Louis.

Born at Metz 1751. Became a Counſellor of Parliament. On the breaking out of the firſt French Revolution he embraced its principles with moderation, and ſat in the Legiſlative Aſſembly. Died 1824.

Logique et métaphyſique et morale (Encyclopédie Méthodique). 4 vol. in 8 parts. *Par.* 1786–91

LACROZE, Mathurin Veyssiere de.

The life of this diſtinguiſhed Oriental ſcholar offers a ſucceſſion of moſt extraordinary changes. He was by turns a merchant, a medical ſtudent, a Benedictine monk; at laſt, having abjured Romaniſm, and retired to Pruſſia, he received, in 1697, the appointment of Librarian to the King. Lacroze died at Berlin in 1739. His works are very carefully written.

Hiſtoire du Chriſtianiſme des Indes. Sm. 8°. *à la Haye*, 1724

Hiſtoire du Chriſtianiſme d'Ethiopie et d'Arménie. Sm. 8°. *à la Haye*, 1739*

LACY, James, Vicar of Sherborn.

An anſwer to a letter of Mr. John England's, ſent to Mr. F. B. upon the occaſion of his leaving the Meeting-Houſe and joining himſelf in communion with the Eſtabliſhed Church. With a reply to ſo much of the preface written in vindication of that letter, as concerns the aforeſaid anſwer. Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1704

LACY, John.

A writer who joined the French Prophets who appeared in London in the early part of the eighteenth century, and who profeſſed to have ſupernatural revelations. He was probably the author of The General Deluſion of Chriſtians touching the Ways of God revealing Himſelf to and by the Prophets, 8°. 1713. Reprinted a few years ſince. See Prophets.

Warnings of the Eternal Spirit by the mouth of his ſervant John, ſirnamed Lacy. The third and laſt part. Pp. 177. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

The two firſt parts were alſo publiſhed in 1707.

A relation of the dealings of God to his unworthy ſervant, ſince the time of his believing and profeſſing himſelf inſpired. Pp. 31. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

LACY, Mr.

Peter's viſitation: a lecture on Matt. 23. 2–8, delivered at the Oratory in Villars Street, York Buildings. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

Of Peter's viſitation. Second part. A lecture on Acts, 15. 10. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

A ſerious addreſs to the lovers of civil and religious liberty. A lecture. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

LADIES' Calling, The, by the author of the Whole Duty of Man. In two parts. 8°. *Oxf.* 1673

LADVOCAT, John Baptist.

A doctor of Sorbonne. Born 1709; died 1765. His Biographical Dictionary is an abridgement of Moreri, originally full of errors, but much improved in ſucceeding editions. In the Engliſh tranſlation it forms a very uſeful work.

A hiſtorical and biographical dictionary. Translated by Catharine Collignon. 4 vol. 8°. *Camb.* 1799

LA FONTAINE, John de.

Born 1621, at Château Thierry, in Champagne. Died 1695. One of the moſt eminent of French writers. His fables are unrivalled from their ſimplicity, and the beauty of the language. His tales, perhaps ſuperior as compoſitions to his fables, are unfortunately very licentious. He was admitted into the French Academy 1684.

Fables and tales, from La Fontaine, in French and Engliſh. Now firſt tranſlated. To which is prefixed, The author's life. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

Other editions: In Engliſh verſe, with notes, 8°. Translated by Wright, med. 8°. 1847, &c.

LA GRANGE, Ursula de.

A letter from a lady at Paris to the Pope, in defence of women's reading the Holy Scriptures and ſinging of pſalms. Againſt the conſtitution of the 8th of September, 1713, which condemns the New Teſtament; with moral reflections. Publiſhed by Father Queſnel in France. Tranſlated from the edition printed at Paris. Pp. 10. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

LAGET, William.

A Proteſtant divine. Born at Geneva 1710. Paſtor at Neydens 1747, and at Geneva 1757. Died 1770. His ſermons are the production of a man of deep ſtudy and keen obſervation of the world, and of the human heart. They are written in an energetic and animated ſtyle, rich in ideas, and founded on an exact ſtudy of the ſacred text.

Sermons ſur divers ſujets importans. 2 vol. 8°. *Gen.* 1779

LAGET, William (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

Matt. 12. 18. Influence de la religion Chrétienne ſur le bonheur de la ſociété civile. (5 ſerm.) - 1
1 Jean, 2. 23. Inſuffiſance de la religion naturelle 122
Joſué, 24. 15, à la fin. Le culte domeſtique 146
1 Cor. 11. 17. Du culte public: cauſes du peu de fruit 170
1 Cor. 15. 33. Danger des mauvaiſes compagnies 200
1 Jean, 4. 8. L'amour de Dieu envers ſes créatures 226
Eſaie, 55. 6. Tems et néceſſité de chercher Dieu 257
Gen. 39. 9. Chaſteté de Joſeph - - - 301
1 Sam. 1. 1–11. Malheur des diſſentions et les jalouſies domeſtiques - - - - - - 333
Actes, 20. 13–38. Diſcours de S. Paul - - 337

Vol. 2.

Matt. 12. 34. Rapport des diſcours avec les ſentiments du cœur - - - - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 10. 24. Attention à l'avantage d'autrui. (3 ſer.) 34
Gal. 5. 26. Vaine gloire condamnée. (2 ſerm.) 108
2 Cor. 13. 5. Néceſſité de l'examen de ſoi-même 147
Prov. 11. 18. Illuſion du pécheur - - - 172
Matt. 11. 12. Efforts à faire pour la ſalut. (2 ſer.) 203
Pſa. 15. 3. Combien la médiſance eſt condamnable. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 245
1 Pierre, 1. 17. Dieu père et juge des hommes. (2 ſer.) 282
Mal. 4. 2. Jéſus lumière bienfaiſante du monde 331
1 Tim. 6. 12. Ardeur qu'on doit avoir pour gagner le ciel - - - - - - - - - 376

LAING, David, Eſq.

Librarian of the Signet Library, Edinburgh.

Notices regarding the metrical verſions of the Pſalms received by the Church of Scotland. Pp. 53. [Anon.] Cr. 8°. *Edin.* 1842

See Baillie, R., Letters and Journals; Knox, John, Works, &c. Mr. Laing has edited various other works.

LAING, Malcolm, Eſq.

Born in Orkney, Scotland, 1762. Studied at Edinburgh, and became a member of the Scottiſh Bar. Died 1819.

The hiſtory of Scotland, from the union of the crowns on the acceſſion of James VI. to the throne of England to the union of the kingdoms. Second edit., corrected. With a preliminary diſſertation on the participation of Mary, Queen of Scots, in the murder of Darnley. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1804

LAIRE, Francis Xavier.

Born 1738, in Franche Comté. Died 1801. Eminent as a bibliographer and a librarian. He was attached, in the latter quality, ſucceſſively to the Prince de Salm-Salm, and to the Cardinal de Brienne. Laire's Specimen Hiſtoricum is a ſketch of a large work which his health did not allow him to finiſh.

Index librorum ab inventa typographia ad annum 1500. 2 vol. 8°. *Sen.* 1791

Specimen hiſtoricum typographiæ Romanæ xv. ſæculi. 8°. *Romæ*, 1778

LAITY'S Directory for the Church Service, 1798. 32°. *Lond.* 1797

For 1798. 12°. For 1801. 12°.

LAKE, Arthur, D.D., Bp. of Bath and Wells.

Born at Southampton. Educated at Wincheſter School, and thence elected to New College, Oxford, of which he was admitted Perpetual Fellow in 1589. Fellow of Wincheſter College about 1600. Archdeacon of Surrey 1605. Dean of Worceſter 1608. Biſhop of Bath and Wells 1616. Died 1626. He was a man of great learning and extenſive

LAKE, Biſhop (*continued*).

reading, particularly in the Fathers and ſchoolmen, and as a preacher was greatly admired.

Ninety-nine ſermons, with ſome religious and divine meditations. Folio. *Lond.* 1629

A ſhort view of the life and virtues of the author, and table of contents - - - - - Ff. 15
An expoſition of Pſalm 1. (7 ſerm.) - 1
An expoſition of Pſalm 51, in certaine ſermons 51
Nine ſermons on S. Matth. 22. 34–40 - - 241
Ten ſermons on Exod. 19. - - - 365
Luke, 3. 7–9. Five ſermons - - - 471
Luke, 18. 7, 8. At Paul's croſs - - 529
Sundrie ſermons de tempore,—
Iſa. 9. 6, 7. Eight ſermons - - - 1
Hag. 2. 6–9. Six ſermons - - - 57
Luke, 2. 28. The Annunciation - - 113
Matt. 26. 40, 41. Palm Sunday - - 127
Mark, 14. 35, 36. Good Friday - - 136
1 Cor. 15. 20. Eaſter - - - - 151
Matt. 26. 26–28. Eaſter - - - - 161
Eph. 4. 7, 8. Whitſuntide - - - 177
Eph. 4. 11. Trinity Sunday, at an ordination of miniſters - - - - - - - 184
Eph. 4. 8–10 - - - - - - 192
1 Kings, 8. 37–40. Faſt - - - - 200
Matt. 28. 18–20. Ordination of miniſters. (2 ſerm.) 221
Zach. 11. 7. At a viſitation - - - 249
1 Cor. 15. 10. At a viſitation - - 261
Ezra, 7. 26. Aſſizes - - - - 273
Pſa. 75. 2, 3. Aſſizes - - - 282
Pſa. 118. 24, 25. Inauguration of K. James 295
Luke, 9. 53–56. Nov. 5 - - - 307
Pſa. 50. 21. One doing pennance for inceſt - 1
Gal. 6. 1. A woman doing pennance for inceſt 10
1 Cor. 5. 1–5. At what time a man did pennance for inceſt with his wife's daughter - - - 18
Levit. 20. 14. At what time two did pennance for inceſt, a man and his wife's daughter - 32
Deut. 27. 22, 23. At what time four perſons did pennance for inceſt - - - - - - 42
Mal. 2. 15. One doing pennance for having two wives 53
1 Tim. 2. 11–14. When certain perſons did pennance for being at conventicles where a woman preached 67
Levit. 24. 15, 16. When one did pennance for blaſphemy - - - - - - - - 79
1 Cor. 3. 18. A ſchiſmatic doing pennance 94
Sundrie ſermons preached at Court,—
James, 1. 12. St. James's day. Coronation of King James - - - - - - - 107
John, 2. 16 (122); Pſa. 32. 5 (133); Luke, 22. 60–62 (143); Matt. 3. 16, 17 (159); 1 John, 3. 20, 21 (176).
Meditations,—
Pſa. 19. 14; Pſa. 62. 9; Heb. 9. 27; Philip. 1. 21; Wiſdom, 4. 7–11; Pſa. 91. 16; Pſa. 39. 12, 13; Pſa. 63. 1, 2; Pſa. 90. 11, 12; Lament. 5. 21; Eccleſ. 41. 1.

Theſes de Sabbato.

At end of Twiſſe on the Sabbath

On love to God. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 4. 39

LAKE, Edward, D.D.

Rector of the united Pariſhes of St. Mary-at-Hill and St. Andrew Hubbard.

Officium euchariſticum, a preparatory ſervice to a devout and worthy receiving of the Lord's Supper. Twenty-ſeventh edit. 12°. *L.* 1724

The thirty-ſecond edition, publiſhed at Oxford, 1846, does not contain the epiſtle dedicatory.

LAKE, Edward, D.D. (*continued*).

Sixteen ſermons preached upon ſeveral occaſions. 8°. *Lond.* 1705

Mark, 7. 37	1	Pſa. 116. 16	195
John, 11. 43, 44	27	1 Theſſ. 4. 7	214
2 Chron. 15. 2	46	John, 5. 12	237
Luke, 23, 43	65	2 Tim. 3. 5	262
Luke, 15. 7	87	Luke, 8. 5	282
Rom. 12. 17	109	Luke, 17. 17, 18	303
Rom. 12. 16	132	Johan. 20. 22. Concio ad Clerum	327
Pſa. 119. 34	152		
Luke, 7. 12–15	173		

Sermon, Rev. 21. 8. Of hell torments. [Lent 3.] Bef. the Lord Mayor, &c. 12°. *Lond.* 1710

LAKE, John, D.D.

Biſhop of Sodor and Man 1682. Tranſlated to Briſtol 1684, and to Chicheſter 1685. Deprived for not taking the oaths 1689.

The true Chriſtian's character and crown, a ſermon on Rev. 2. 10. [Funeral.] 4°. *Lond.* 1671

A defence of the profeſſion of John Lake, biſhop of Chicheſter, which he made on his death-bed, with ſome paſſages of his life. 4°. *Lond.* 1690

LAKEMACHER, John Gothofred.

Obſervationes philologicæ, quibus varia antiquitatis Hebraicæ atque Græcæ capita, et nonnulla S. Codicis loca nova luce collustrantur. Sm. 8°. *Helmſ.* 1725

Inter alia :—

De tempore, quo primum orta ſit ſecta Phariſaica.

De ritibus quibuſdam Bacchicis, a Græcis ad Judæos recentiores derivatis.

Other two volumes were publiſhed of this work.

Diſſertatio de Gad et Meni. Ugolinus, 23. 695

LALLY, ——.

The principles of the Chriſtian faith. Newly tranſlated from the French. 2 vol. 12°. *Edin.* 1755

LAMARTINE, Alphonse de.

Born at Mâcon, in France, 1792. Member of the French Academy 1830. Miniſter of Foreign Affairs for a ſhort time during the Revolution of 1848.

Travels in the Eaſt, including a journey in the Holy Land. Tranſlated from the French. With a memoir of the author, and notes. Imp. 8°. *Edin.* 1839

A review in Quart. Review, 54. 155.

Hiſtory of the Girondiſts; or perſonal memoirs of the patriots of the French Revolution, from unpubliſhed ſources. Tranſlated by H. T. Ryde. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

A review in Edin. Rev. 87. 1.

Hiſtory of the French Revolution of 1848. Tranſlated from the French. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1852

Other works: Poetic Meditations and Religious Harmonies, 8°. 1849. Confidential Diſcourſes, 12°. 1849, &c.

LAMASABACHTHANI, or cry of the Son of God, ſet forth in all his agonies. 18°. *Lond.* 1743

LAMB, John, D.D., Dean of Briſtol.

Born at Ixworth, Suffolk. Died 1850, in his ſixty-firſt year. Educated at Corpus Chriſti Coll., Cambridge. Maſter of his College 1822. Dean of Briſtol 1837. Vicar of Olveſton, Glouceſterſhire, 1845.

LAMB, John, D.D. (*continued*).

An hiſtorical account of the XXXIX Articles. Second edition. 4°. *Camb.* 1835*

Beſt edition.

A collection of letters, ſtatutes, and other documents from the MS. Library of Corp. Chriſti Coll., illuſtrative of the hiſtory of the Univerſity of Cambridge during the period of the Reformation, from A.D. 1500 to A.D. 1572. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

LAMB, Robert.

Biſhop of Peterborough, 1764. Died 1769.

Sermon, James, 3. 16. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *L.* 1768

LAMB, Thomas.

A high Calviniſt Puritan divine, and popular preacher among the Baptiſts. A native of Colcheſter. Died about 1672.

Abſolute freedom from ſin by Chriſt's death for the world, as the object of faith, in oppoſition to conditional, ſet forth by Mr. John Goodwin in his book entitled Redemption Redeemed. 4°. *Lond.* 1656

LAMBARD, Rev. Thomas, M.A.

Rector of Aſh, Kent. Formerly Student of Chriſt Church, Oxford.

Sermon, Eph. 4. 3. [Conſecration of a Biſhop.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1799

LAMBE, Charles, M.A.

Miniſter of St. Catherine's Cree, London.

The pretences for the preſent rebellion conſidered, a ſermon on Prov. 24. 21. 4°. *Lond.* 1715

The Popiſh plot a fair caution to Proteſtants not to engage in a Popiſh rebellion: a ſermon on Pſa. 124. 6. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

LAMBE, Henry, LL.D.

Miniſter of Stratford-le-Bow.

Sermon, Col. 2. 6. [Spital.] 8°. *Lond.* 1710

LAMBE, John, D.D.

Dean of Ely and Chaplain in Ordinary.

Sermon, Pſa. 119. 165. 4°. *Lond.* 1682

The liberty of human nature, diſcuſſed, ſtated, and limited: a ſermon on 1 Cor. 6. 12. 4°. *Lond.* 1684

Sermon, Tit. 2. 10. 4°. *Lond.* 1691

Sermon, 2 Pet. 1. 4. [Fourth Wed. in Lent.] 4°. *Lond.* 1693

LAMBE, William, M.A.

Rector of Gateſhead, Durham.

Sermon, Acts, 3. 6. [Infirmary.] 4°. *Newcaſtle,* 1755

LAMBERT, Marchioness de.

An ingenious lady. Born at Paris 1647. Died 1733.

Advice from a mother to her ſon and daughter. Written originally in French, and done into Engliſh by a Gentleman. Pp. xii. 156. 12°. *Lond.* 1729

LAMBERT, George.

A Diſſenting miniſter at Hull.

The Goſpel the greateſt of bleſſings, both in its nature and effects: a ſermon on Iſa. 19. 23–25. [Miſſ. Soc.] 8°. *Lond.* 1796

LAMBERT, Saint.

Flouriſhed 770.

De tempore et cauſa martyrii B. Lamberti, Tungrenſis epiſcopi, diatriba chronologica et hiſtorica. Sm. 8°. *Leodii*, 1679

Vita S. Lamberti martyris, epiſcopi Trajectenſis. Item revelatio S. Lamberti.
Caniſius, 2 P. 1. 134

LAMBERTUS Schafnaburgensis, Hirsfeldenſis Monachus.

A celebrated monk of Schaffenburg, who in 1058 made a journey to Jeruſalem, and on his return compoſed the following chronicle from Adam to the year 1077. The greater part is a hiſtory of Germany.

De rebus geſtis Germanorum. Piſtorius, 1. 306

LAMBERTUS Parvus, Leodienſis S. Jacobi Monachus.

Chronicon a Reinero ejuſdem cœnobii aſceta continuatum. Martene et Durand, Coll. v. 1

LAMONT, David, D.D.

Miniſter of Kirkpatrick, Durham.

Sermons on the moſt prevalent vices, and on other important ſubjects. New edit. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

Vol. 1.

James, 1. 26. Againſt evil ſpeaking. (2 ſerm.) 1
Matt. 5. 27, 28. Againſt debauchery of the heart. (2 ſerm.) 31
Rom. 12. 17. Againſt revenge. (2 ſerm.) 61
Exod. 20. 4–6. Againſt idolatry. (2 ſerm.) 95
Heb. 13. 5. Againſt covetouſneſs. (2 ſerm.) 125
Col. 3. 9. Lying 163
James, 5. 12. Swearing. (2 ſerm.) 199
Prov. 20. 1. Drunkenneſs. (2 ſerm.) 229
Prov. 8. 13. Pride. (2 ſerm.) 257
Deut. 5. 12. The violation of the Sabbath. (2 ſerm.) 293
Tit. 2. 15. Ordination. (2 ſerm.) 321
Heb. 12. 14. Synod ſermon 351
1 Pet. 1. 3, 4. A future ſtate. (2 ſerm.) 371

Vol. 2.

1 Cor. 3. 11. Chriſt the only foundation of his Church 9
Tit. 2. 14. Zeal 27
Gen. 4. 13. Remorſe 49
Matt. 28. 19, 20. Baptiſm 69
Luke, 22. 19. The Lord's Supper 95
James, 4. 3. Prayer 113
Matt. 5. 8. Purity 135
1 Cor. 1. 22–24. The Croſs of Chriſt 153
Rom. 9. 13. Jacob and Eſau 169
Luke, 17. 32. Lot's wife 189
2 Cor. 9. 15. The unſpeakable gift 205
1 John, 3. 7. Religious deception 223
1 John, 5. 16. The ſin unto death 249
John, 14. 1. Faith 267
1 Sam. 15. 22. Obedience 285
1 John, 3. 3. Hope 309
Phil. 4. 4. Joy 329
Numb. 23. 10. Death 353
Rev. 6. 16. Judgment 377
Mark, 9. 44. Hell 397
Pſa. 16. 11. Heaven 419

Vol. 3.

Exod. 23. 2. Bad example 1
Rom. 12. 11. The union of temporal and ſpiritual induſtry 26
Matt. 26. 39. Submiſſion to the will of God 52
1 Cor. 7. 31. The mutability of the world 84
2 Pet. 1. 16. The truth of the Chriſtian religion 104
Pſa. 97. 2. Providence 129

LAMONT, David, D.D. (*continued*).

Joſh. 24. 15. The rights of private judgment 153
Matt. 5. 4. The comforts of the mourner 189
James, 2. 19. The connexion between faith and works 211
John, 19. 30. The death of Chriſt 227
Matt. 11. 5. The Goſpel preached to the poor 246
Luke, 18. 13. The ſinfulneſs of men, and the mercy of God 273
Pſa. 118. 24. The Sabbath day 301
1 John, 4. 16. The love of God 321
Gen. 7. 1. Noah 341
Gen. 40. 23. Joſeph and the butler 369
Exod. 11. 10. Pharaoh 388
1 Sam. 24. 16. Saul and David 417
Eſther, 3. 5. Haman and Mordecai 438
Job, 1. 1. Job 464
Matt. 11. 18, 19. The conduct of John and of Chriſt 484
Acts, 5. 38, 39. Gamaliel 503

LAMPE, Frederic Adolphus.

A Proteſtant divine of great learning, in doctrine a Calviniſt. Born in Weſtphalia 1683. Studied at Francker and Utrecht. Became ſucceſſively paſtor at Weezen, Tenteburgh, and Bremen. Profeſſor at Utrecht; of Theology 1720, and of Church Hiſtory 1726. Profeſſor at Bremen 1727. Died 1729.

Methodus concionandi, accedit concionum paradigmaticarum hexas, ſecundum analyſin diſpoſitæ. Sm. 8°. *Franc.* 1748

Commentarius analytico-exegeticus, tum literalis quam realis evangelii ſecundum Joannem. 3 vol. 4°. *Baſil.* 1725

Vol. 1.

Prolegomena.
De vita Joannis Evangeliſtæ.
De evangelio Joannis.
Authentia, circumſtantiæ ſcripti, ſententiæ variæ de evangelii ſcopo, authoritas, commentatores, &c.
Caput 1–4.
Vol. 2. Caput 5–12.
Vol. 3. Caput 13–21. Index.

A very learned and uſeful work, full of extenſive and varied erudition; the words and phraſes of the evangeliſt are accurately analyſed, and the order, ſcope, and deſign, very cloſely inveſtigated. An account of the work will be found in Le Clerc, Bibl. Anc. et Mod. 27. 355.

Philologico-theologicarum tum earum quæ ad ulteriorem evangelii Johannis illuſtrationem pertinent, tum reliquiarum varii generis et eruditionis multifariæ ſyntagma. 2 vol. 4°. 1737*

Delineatio theologiæ activæ, accedunt rudimenta theologiæ elenchticæ. 4°. *Traj.* 1745

Diſſertatio de cymbalis veterum. Ugol. 32. 867

LAMPORT, Rev. W.

An eſſay towards an improved plan of claſſical tuition. Pp. 35. 8°. *Lancaſter*, 1819

LAMPRIDIUS, Ælius.

A Roman hiſtorian who flouriſhed in the fourth century. See Hiſt. Ang. Script. vi.

LAMY, Bernard.

Born 1645, at Le Mans. Died 1715. A prieſt of the Oratory. His attachment to Carteſianiſm brought him into great difficulties, and the publication of his Harmony of the Goſpels cauſed him to be condemned by the Archbp. of Paris, on account of a few chronological doubts which he had raiſed in connexion with the Scriptures.

LAMY, Bernard (*continued*).

Apparatus Biblicus ad intelligenda Sacra Biblia. Sm. 8°. *L. Bat.* 1711

Introduction à l'Ecriture Sainte, où l'on traite tout ce qui concerne les Juifs, leur origine, leur hiſtoire, république, loix, coûtumes, la terre ſainte, le temple, le tabernacle, les fêtes, &c.; l'hiſtoire du texte original des verſions, &c. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. Enrichie de pluſieurs figures. 4°. *Lyon*, 1709

Apparatus Biblicus; or, an introduction to the Holy Scriptures. 1. The antiquities of the Jews; 2. The canon, verſions, &c. of the Scriptures; 3. Of the falſe gods, &c. From the French, with notes [by R. Bundy]. 4°. *Lond.* 1723

The French edition of this uſeful work is enlarged from the Latin, and the Engliſh tranſlation is much improved by the notes of the editor. An account of the Latin work is given in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 7. 201.

Commentarius in harmoniam, ſive concordiam quatuor evangeliſtarum. 4°. *Par.* 1699

Harmonia, ſive concordia quatuor evangeliſtarum. Editio noviſſima. 12°. *Par.* 1701

Diſſertatio de Levitis cantoribus. Ugol. 32. 571

De tabernaculo fœderis, de ſancta civitate Jeruſalem, et de templo ejus. Folio. *Par.* 1720*

This work occupied the author thirty years in its production; it exhibits great knowledge in the arts and ſciences. In its progreſs Lamy conſulted the moſt learned men in various departments of ſcience, and the moſt able artiſts.

LANCASTER, Robert.

Vindiciæ evangelii; a vindication of the Goſpel, yet with the eſtabliſhment of the law. Wherein the freedom of the juſtified from ſin in the ſight of God is explained, proved, and vindicated from exceptions. 8°. *Lond.* 1702

LANCASTER, Thomas.

One of the Society of Friends.

True ſpiritual baptiſm, or evangelical diſcipleſhip aſſerted, in ſome remarks upon two diſcourſes, publiſhed by James Rudd. The firſt, upon Baptiſm with the Holy Ghoſt; the latter, upon Water Baptiſm: wherein the author's perverſions and miſrepreſentations are obviated, and his contradictions are made manifeſt. With an appendix. Pp. iv. 112. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

LANCASTER, Thomas William, M.A.

Vicar of Banbury.

The danger of neglecting the means of grace; a ſermon on Matt. 26. 74. Preached before the Lord Mayor, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1828

The alliance of education and civil government. With ſtrictures on the Univerſity of London. 4°. *Lond.* 1828

Gen. 39. 9. The end of civil government unattainable without religion. Before the Lord Mayor, &c. [Eaſter 1.] - - - - - - - - 1

Jude, 3. On the practical application of the foregoing principle. Bef. the Lord Mayor, &c. [Trinity 1.] 17

Supplementary remarks and notes - - 45

The ſpirit of contention, as repugnant to ſocial welfare as it is to the precepts of the Goſpel; a ſermon on Pſa. 133. [Election of Lord Mayor.] 4°. *Lond.* 1828

LANCASTER, Thomas William, M.A. (*continued*).

The popular evidence of Chriſtianity ſtated and examined. Eight diſcourſes, preached 1831 at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1831

Matt. 11. 5. Preliminary - - - - - 1

1 Pet. 3. 15. The grounds of faith and canon of Scripture - - - - - - - 37

2 Theſſ. 3. 17. The canon of the New Teſtament hiſtorically examined - - - - - 75

John, 3. 1, 2. The canon of the Old Teſtament — the external evidence - - - - - - 139

John, 7. 46. Internal evidence - - 175

Acts, 26. 25. Foregoing view vindicated from the charge of encouraging fanaticiſm - - 215

1 Tim. 4. 15. Uſes of learning in the ſtudy and teaching of Chriſtianity - - - - - 245

John, 7. 17. On the things required for the benefit of the manifeſtation of the truth - - 307

Additional note - - - - - - - 353

Strictures on a late publication of Dr. Hampden. The ſecond edition, reviſed and enlarged. To which is prefixed, A letter to P. B. Duncan, Eſq., M.A., Fellow of New College. i–viii. Pp. 92. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

LANCASTER, William, D.D.

Provoſt of Queen's College, Oxford; and Vicar of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London.

Sermon, Lam. 5. 16. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1697

LANCELLOTTI, John Paul.

An eminent Juriſt. Born at Perugia about 1510. By the deſire of Pope Paul IV. he drew up an Inſtitute of Canon Law, in imitation of Juſtinian's Inſtitutes of Civil Law. It was firſt publiſhed 1563, and is annexed to ſeveral editions of the Corpus Juris Canonici.

Inſtitutiones juris canonici libri iv. Corpus Juris Canonici, 4°. *Colon.* 1670

LANCILOTTUS, Cornelius.

S. Auguſtini vita. See AUGUSTINE.

LANDON, Rev. Edward H., M.A.

A manual of Councils of the Holy Catholick Church, compriſing the ſubſtance of the moſt remarkable and important canons, alphabetically arranged. 12°. *Lond.* 1846

A new eccleſiaſtical dictionary. 12°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1849. A—Ban.

Vol. 2. 1853. Ban—Ces.

This uſeful work includes biography, the ſucceſſion of biſhops throughout the world from the earlieſt times to the preſent period, and other eccleſiaſtical information. It is intended that it ſhall be compriſed in 6 vol.

Tentativa theologica. See PEREIRA.

LANDON, James, B.D.

Sermon, 1 Pet. 2. 17. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1800

LANDON, Rev. Whittington, D.D.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 3. 11. [Charity.] 8°. *L.* 1812

Ten ſermons, preached in the pariſh church of Taviſtock. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

2 Cor. 7. 10. Repentance - - - - 1

John, 9. 4. Practical Chriſtianity - - 18

Acts, 10. 47. Baptiſmal vows - - - 35

Pſa. 49. 2. The relative conditions of life - 58

Luke, 14. 18. Human excuſes - - - 77

Pſa. 106. 21. God the Saviour - - - 93

Ezek. 18. 2. The juſtice of God's viſitations - 110

Acts, 5. 38, 39. The progreſs of Chriſtianity, the proof that it is of God - - - - - 130

LANDON, Rev. Whittington, D.D. (*continued*).

Wiſdom, 8. 3. The intellect when converſant with God 145

Gen. 6. 5. Evil imaginations - - - - 164

LANDULPHUS Senior, Mediolanenſis.

Hiſtoriæ libri iv. nunc primum editi.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 4. 47

LANDULPHUS Junior, ſive de S. Paulo.

Hiſtoria Mediolanenſis, ab anno 1095 uſque ad annum 1137. Nunc primum prodit.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 5. 456

LANDUS, Constantius, Comes.

In veterum numiſmatum Romanorum miſcellanea explicationes. 4°. *Lugd.* 1560

LANEY, Benjamin, D.D.

Biſhop of Peterborough 1650. Tranſlated to Lincoln 1663, and to Ely 1667. Died about 1675. He was, according to Waterland, "a very learned divine and of great acumen."

Sermon, 1 Pet. 2. 25. Preached before his Majeſty. 4°. *Lond.* 1662

Sermon, 1 Theſſ. 4. 11. Preached before his Majeſty. 4°. *Lond.* 1665

Two Lent ſermons, to rectifie ſome mis-underſtanding, through which the uſe and benefit of two neceſſary parts and duties of religion is much perverted. 4°. *Lond.* 1668

Heb. 13. 15. Of prayer to God.
Mark. 4. 24. Of hearing his word.

Sermon, Gal. 6. 7, 8. Of comprehenſion. 4°. *Lond.* 1675

LANFRANC, Archbiſhop of Canterbury.

Born at Pavia, in Italy, 1005. Studied at Bologna. Removed into France, and taught at Avranches, where he had pupils of high rank. Took the monk's habit in the Abbey of Bec 1041, of which he was elected Prior 1044, where he opened a ſchool which ſoon became famous through Europe. Abbot of St. Stephen's at Caen 1062. Elected Archbiſhop of Canterbury 1070. Died 1089. He was one of the moſt celebrated men of his time for genius and erudition. He rebuilt the Cathedral of Canterbury. His works have been well edited by Dr. Giles, in 2 vol. 8°. 1844. The beſt old edition is that of 1745.

Opera omnia quæ reperiri potuerunt, evulgavit Domnus L. Dacherius, vitam et epiſtolas, notis et obſervationibus (antiquis monumentis abunde locupletatis) illuſtravit, et appendicem adjecit. Folio. *Venet.* 1745

Vita S. Lanfranci.
Commentarii in omnes divi Pauli epiſtolas - 1
De corpore et ſanguine Domini adverſus Berengarium 169
Annotatiuncula in Caſſiani Collationes - - 185
Decreta pro ordine S. Benedicti - - - 186
Epiſtolarum liber - - - - - - 219
Dacherii notæ et obſervationes in epiſtolas B. Lanfranci 241
Lanfranci de celanda confeſſione libellus - - 269
—— Oratio in concilio Anglicano - - 268
Appendix,—
Chronicon Beccenſis abbatiæ - - - 275
Vita S. Herluini fundatoris et primi abbatis Beccenſis 303
Vita Boſonis, Theobaldi, Letardi - - 320
De nobili genere Criſpinorum - - - 321
Vita S. Auguſtini primi Cantuarienſium archiepiſcopi 325
Hugonis Lingonenſis epiſcopi tractatus de corpore et ſanguine Chriſti - - - - - 335

LANFRANC, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

Domini Durandi abbatis Troarnenſis liber de corpore et ſanguine Chriſti - - - - - 339
Index rerum et verborum - - - - 361

Opera quæ ſuperſunt omnia, nunc primum in Anglia e codicibus manuſcriptis auctius et emendatius edidit J. A. Giles, LL.D. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxonii*, 1844

Vol. 1.

Life of Lanfranc - - - - - - - x
Epiſtolarum liber (67 epiſtolas complectens) - 9
Oratio in concilio habita - - - - 82
Statuta pro ordine S. Benedicti - - - 85
Appendix,—
Chronicon Beccenſe - - - - - - 194
Vita abbatum Beccenſium, auctoribus Gilberto et Milone Criſpino - - - - 260
De nobili Criſpinorum genere - - - 340
Documenta ad Lanfranci vitam et epiſtolas illuſtrandas 350

Vol. 2.

Commentaria in B. Pauli epiſtolas - - 1
Liber de corpore et ſanguine Domini noſtri adverſus Berengarium - - - - - - 147
Elucidarium ſive dialogus de ſumma totius Chriſtianæ theologiæ - - - - - - 200
Sermo, ſive ſententiæ - - - - - 299
Annotatiunculæ in Caſſiani collationes - 300
De celanda confeſſione - - - - - 303
Variæ lectiones - - - - - 311

Opera. Bibl. Max. Patr. 18. 621

Sermo ſive ſententiæ Lanfranci e monacho Beccenſi archiepiſcopi Cantuarienſis.
D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 442

LANGAUSEN, C.

Diſſertatio de menſe lunari veterum Hebræorum.
Ugolinus, 17. 373

L'ANGE, Josué Teissedre.

Paſtor of the Walloon Church at Amſterdam.

Sermons, ſuivis de notes hiſtoriques concernant les égliſes Wallonnes des Pays-Bas. 8°. *Amſt.* 1817

Pſa. 102. 15. Sur l'affection du troupeau Wallon d'Amſterdam pour ſon temple - - - 1
Pſa. 136. 1–4 et 23–26. L'anniverſaire de la revolution de 1813 - - - - - - 28
Rom. 12. 4, 5. Sur l'accord de la diverſité et de l'union dans l'égliſe Chrétienne - - - - 52
Pſa. 73. 25–28. Sur les doutes à l'égard de la providence vaincus par la pieté - - - 84
Prov. 4. 18, 19. Sur le ſentier du juſte, et celui du méchant - - - - - - - 110
Jean, 16. 32. La grandeur morale de Jéſus-Chriſt 155
Pſ. 19. 1–7. La gloire du Dieu fort, annoncée par l'étendue et par le ſoleil - - - - 159
Gén. 21. 14–19. Sur Agar - - - - 185
Actes, 7. 54–60. Le raviſſement de S. Etienne 206
Jean, 11. 5. Sur la famille de Béthanie - 231
Jean, 11. 11. Le ſommeil de Lazare - - 259
2 Cor. 7. 16. Sermon d'adieu - - - 282
Notes ſur l'égliſes Wallonnes - - - - 323

LANGE, J. P.

Das Leben Jeſu nach den Evangelien dargeſtellt. 3 vol. 8°. *Heidelb.* 1844–48*

Vol. 1. Einleitung.
Vol. 2. Die einheitliche Darſtellung der Gechiſchte des Lebens Jeſu.
Vol. 3. Das Leben Jeſu nach der Aufbreitung ſeine Pülle in der Anſchauung der vier Evangeliſten.

Chriſtliche Dogmatik. 8°. *Heidelb.* 1849*

LANGE, J. P. (*continued*).

Vol. 1. 1849. Philoſophiſche Dogmatik.
Vol. 2. 1850–1. Poſitive Dogmatik. (2 parts.)
Vol. 3. 1852. Angewandte Dogmatik oder Polemik und Irenik.

LANGFORD, W., D.D., Canon of Windſor, and Under Maſter of Eton School.

A ſeries of familiar diſcourſes on the Apoſtles' Creed, the Lord's Prayer, and the Litany; with a treatiſe on confirmation and the ſacrament. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

Matt. 28. 19. The belief in God - - - - 1
1 John, 2. 23. What is required of them who profeſs to believe in God the Son, his ſufferings, death, and burial - - - - - - - - - 21
Acts, 2. 31, 32. The belief in Jeſus Chriſt, the Son of God. His deſcent into hell, and reſurrection from the dead - - - - - - - - 39
Acts, 1. 11. The belief in Jeſus Chriſt, the Son of God. His aſcenſion into heaven, ſitting at the right hand of God, and return to judge the world - - 59
John, 15. 26. The belief in the Holy Ghoſt - 79
1 Cor. 12. 27. The belief in the Holy Catholic Church; the communion of ſaints; the forgiveneſs of ſins 97
2 Cor. 5. 10. The reſurrection of the body, and life everlaſting - - - - - - - - 117
1 Pet. 3. 15. Recapitulation - - - - - 137
Matt. 6. 9–13. An explanation of the Lord's prayer. (2 parts) - - - - - - - - 157
An explanation of the litany. (4 parts.) On Matt. 6. 13, and Phil. 4. 6 - - - - - - 195
A ſhort treatiſe on the requiſites of confirmation, with an introductory diſſertation on the ſacrament; drawn up for the uſe of the author's private pupils 259

LANGHORNE, John, D.D.

A poet and miſcellaneous writer. Born in Weſtmoreland 1735. Entered a ten years' man at Clare Hall, Cambridge, 1760. Curate and Lecturer of St. John's, Clerkenwell, London, 1764. Aſſiſtant Preacher of Lincoln's Inn 1765. Prebendary of Wells 1777. Died 1779. His ſermons are ſhort, florid, and ſuperficial. His tranſlation of Plutarch, along with his brother, has been very popular. He was a writer in the Monthly Review and various periodicals.

Sermons before the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn. Third edition. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1773

Vol. 1.

Gen. 24. 63. The advantages of religious meditation 1
Luke, 11. 44. The reſurrection of Lazarus - 19
Prov. 4. 18, 19. The different conditions of the wicked and the righteous - - - - - 37
Pſa. 118. 15. Same ſubject - - - - - 56
Lam. 3. 39. The folly, guilt, and miſery of habitual diſcontent - - - - - - - 74
Gen. 45. 4. Paraphraſe and reflections on the ſtory of Joſeph - - - - - - - - 93
Job, 21. 15. The reaſonableneſs of religious duty. The utility of prayer - - - - - - 113
1 Cor. 10. 12. The danger of a falſe confidence in religion - - - - - - - - 131
1 Pet. 3. 8. Affection, compaſſion, and civility recommended - - - - - - - - 150
Job, 14. 13. The patience of Job, not an imitable example for Chriſtians. Fun. ſerm. - - 165
Eccleſ. 4. 6. The condition of poverty better than that of riches abuſed - - - - - - 185
Prov. 10. 15. The public utility of charitable inſtitutions. Charity Schools - - - - - 204

Vol. 2.

1 Cor. 13. 4–7. The evangelical charity. (3 ſerm.) 1
Job, 11. 13, 14. The doctrine of repentance. (2 ſer.) 61

LANGHORNE, John, D.D. (*continued*).

1 Cor. 15. 19. The ſufferings and expectations of the apoſtles an argument in favour of the Chriſtian religion 103
Iſa. 57. 21. The folly and miſery of wickedneſs 121
Eccleſ. 5. 1. The propriety of a reverent and attentive deportment in the houſe of God - - 137
Matt. 25. 45. The religious and moral neceſſity of charitable contributions. (2 ſerm.) - - - 157
Job, 27. 6. The happineſs of determined and conſcious integrity - - - - - - - 190
Gal. 6. 10. Exhortation to beneficence - - 209

Letters on religious retirement, melancholy, and enthuſiaſm. Pp. iv. 87. 8°. *Lond.* 1762

LANGHORNE, William, M.A.

Born 1721. Preſented to the Rectory of Hakinge, with the Perpetual Curacy of Folkſtone 1754. Died 1772. He was the tranſlator of the popular verſion of Plutarch's Lives, along with his brother, John Langhorne.

Sermons on practical ſubjects, and the moſt uſeful points of divinity. Second edition. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1778

Vol. 1.

Heb. 2. 3. A true eſtimate of the Chriſtian ſalvation 1
John, 9. 4. The danger of delaying repentance 14
Eccleſ. 8. 11. Thoughts on the delay of temporal puniſhments - - - - - - - 32
Iſa. 57. 20, 21. The final and immediate miſeries of wickedneſs - - - - - - - 45
Pſa. 4. 4. The expediency and neceſſity of ſelf-knowledge - - - - - - - - 58
Hag. 1. 7. The neceſſity of religious reflection 73
Pſa. 39. 6, 7. The vanity of worldly things a ſtrong motive for repoſing our hopes on divine providence 89
Prov. 4. 7. Religious wiſdom the beſt acquiſition 105
Phil. 4. 4. The reaſonableneſs of rejoicing in religion 120
James, 4. 7. Submiſſion to the Supreme Being 135
John, 4. 24. The worſhip of God - - - 160
Pſa. 145. 9. The divine goodneſs - - 184
Pſa. 25. 11. The divine goodneſs in the remiſſion of ſins - - - - - - - - 202
Tit. 2. 14. Thoughts on the Chriſtian redemption 214
Col. 1. 14. The qualities of Chriſt as Mediator and Redeemer - - - - - - 227
John, 19. 30. The death of Chriſt - - 243

Vol. 2.

1 Cor. 15. 23. Teſtimonies of the reſurrection 1
Gal. 4. 4, 5. The reaſonableneſs of the Chriſtian revelation - - - - - - - 18
1 Theſſ. 2. 13. Arguments for the divine origin of the Scriptures - - - - - - - 37
Acts, 17. 11. Reading the Scriptures - - 53
Eph. 6. 18. Prayer - - - - - - 67
Job, 22. 21. The happineſs of a pious intercourſe with the Supreme Being - - - - - 91
Pſa. 119. 1. The peculiar happineſs of piety - 105
Matt. 22. 37, 38. The love of God - - 123
Rom. 2. 11. The impartiality of the Supreme Being 146
Pſa. 118. 8. Truſt in the Supreme Being - 161
Iſa. 26. 4. Reaſons for truſt in the Supreme Being 174
John, 13. 17. The knowledge and practice of religion, and its attendant happineſs - - - - 188
Phil. 4. 13. Divine grace - - - - 215
Numb. 23. 10. Comforts in the proſpect of death 226
Rev. 14. 13. The happineſs of death to a Chriſtian 239
Rev. 22. 14. The joys of heaven - - 252

LANGIUS, Paul.

Epiſcoporum Citicenſis eccleſiæ explicata. Piſtorius, 1. 1120

L'ANGLOIS, Pierre, Eſcuyer, Sieur de Bel-Eſtat.

Diſcours du hiéroglyphes Ægyptiens, emblêmes,

L'ANGLOIS, Pierre (*continued*).

deviſes, et armoiries. Enſemble liv. tableaux hiéroglyphiques pour exprimer toutes conceptions, à la façon des Egyptiens, par figures, et images des choſes, au lieu de lettres. Avecques pluſieurs interprétations des ſonges et prodiges. 4°. *Par.* 1583

LANGUENSTEIN, Henricus de.

Conſilium pacis. Concilium Conſt. 2

LANTFRED, or LAMFRIDUS.

A monk and preſbyter. One of the diſciples of Bp. Ethelwold of Wincheſter. Flouriſhed 980. His life of St. Swithun affords important illuſtrations of the manners and hiſtory of the period.

Swithuni vita et miracula.
Acta Sanctorum Julii, 1. 328

Prologus hiſtoriæ de miraculis S. Swithuni, ſucceſſione priorum Winton. eccleſiæ, &c.
Wharton, Anglia Sacra, 1. 177

LANZI, Abate Luigi.

An eminent antiquary and an agreeable writer on the fine arts. Born at Monte dell' Ulmo, near Macerata, 1732. Appointed Keeper of the Cabinet of Medals at Florence 1775. Died 1810.

The hiſtory of painting in Italy, from the period of the revival of the fine arts to the end of the 18th century. Tranſlated from the Italian, by Thomas Roſcoe. New edition, reviſed. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

LAPIDE, Cornelius à.

A learned and pious Jeſuit. Born in the dioceſe of Liege. Profeſſor of Hebrew during twenty years at Louvain. Afterwards he gave lectures on the Holy Scriptures at Rome for many years, in which he particularly attended to the literal ſenſe. Died 1637. His commentaries do not include Job, or the Pſalms. They are held in great eſtimation by the learned. He inveſtigates with much ability the literal, hiſtorical, grammatical, allegorical, moral, and analogical ſenſe of the ſacred writers. He was well converſant with the Hebrew and Greek languages, and with the commentators that had preceded him. Many editions have been printed of his commentaries, as well in ſeparate volumes, as uniformly. A new edition in 11 vol. 4°. has recently been publiſhed at Lyons.

Commentaria in Vetus et Novum Teſtamentum [exceptis libris Job et Pſalmorum]. 12 vol. Folio. *v.y.*

In Pentateuchum. *Antv.* 1616
In Libros Joſue, Judicum, Ruth, Regum et Paralipomenon. In Eſdram, Nehemiam, Tobiam, Judith, Eſther, et Machabæos. *Antv.* 1679
In Proverbia Salomonis. *Antv.* 1635
In Eccleſiaſten et Cantica Canticorum. *Antv.* 1638
In Eccleſiaſticum. *Antv.* 1634
In Iſaiam. *Antv.* 1622
In Jeremiam Prophetam, Threnos, Baruch, Ezechielem, et Danielem. *Antv.* 1621
In Prophetas Minores. *Antv.* 1625
In Matthæum et Marcum. *Antv.* 1660
In Lucam et Joannem. *Antv.* 1660
In Epiſtolas Pauli. *Antv.* 1627
In Acta Apoſtolorum, Epiſtolas Canonicas et Apocalypſim. *Antv.* 1627

LA PLACETTE, John.

Born 1639; died 1718. This diſtinguiſhed writer who, as a moraliſt, is not unworthy of being named after Nicole, was miniſter of the Church of Naï, in Bearn, when the revocation of the Edict of Nantes drove him from his native country. He became Paſtor of the French Proteſtant Church at Copenhagen, and ultimately retired to Utrecht, where he died.

LA PLACETTE, John (*continued*).

Traité des bonnes œuvres en général. 12°. *Amſt.* 1709

Traité de la reſtitution, où l'on trouvera la réſolution des cas de conſcience qui ont du rapport à cette matière. 12°. *Amſt.* 1696

Traité de la conſcience. 12°. *Col.* 1699

La mort des juſtes, ou la manière de bien mourir. 2 vol. in 1. 12°. *à la Haye*, 1729

Traité de l'aumone. 12°. *Amſt.* 1699

Divers traités ſur des matières de conſcience, où l'on trouvera la réſolution de pluſieurs cas importans et particulièrement de ceux qui concernent le menſonge, les équivoques, et les réſervations mentales, l'intérêt, le jeu, le droit que chacun a de ſe défendre, le ſcandale. 12°. *Amſt.* 1697

The death of the righteous; a treatiſe conſiſting of diſcourſes, meditations, and prayers, conducive towards dying well. Tranſlated by Thomas Fenton, M.A. 2 vol. 12°. *L.* 1725

Traité de la foi divine. 3 vol. 12°. *Roter.* 1716

La communion dévote, où la manière de participer ſaintement et utilement à l'Euchariſtie. Sixième édition. 12°. *Amſt.* 1706

La morale Chrétienne abrégé et reduite à trois principaux devoirs, la repentance des pécheurs, la perſévérance des juſtes et les progrés de ces juſtes perſévérans doivent faire dans la pieté. Seconde édition. 12°. *Amſt.* 1701

Eſſaies de morale. 4 vol. 12°. *Amſt.* 1716

Nouveaux eſſais de morale. 2 vol. 12°. *à la Haye*, 1715

The incurable ſcepticiſm of the Church of Rome.
Gibſon's Preſervative, 16. 176

Notices of ſome of La Placette's writings will be found in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 22. 31; and in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 25. 240.

LAPSLIE, Rev. James.

Sermon, 1 Kings, 2. 1–4. [For Glaſgow Society of the Sons of the Miniſters of the Eſtabliſhed Church of Scotland.] 8°. *Glaſg.* 1805

LAPUS, Abbas Sancti Miniati, egregii decretor, Doctor.

Super libro ſexto Decretalium et Clementinis. Folio. *Romæ*, 1589

LARDNER, Dionysius, LL.D., F.R.S.

A treatiſe on arithmetic. Fcp. 8°. *n. d.*

A treatiſe on geometry and its application to the arts. Fcp. 8°. 1840

A treatiſe on heat. Fcp. 8°. *n. d.*

A treatiſe on hydroſtatics and pneumatics. Fcp. 8°. *n. d.*

A manual of electricity, magnetiſm, and meteorology. By Dr. Lardner, and C. V. Walker, Secretary to the Electrical Society. 2 vol. Fcp. 8°. *n. d.*

Cabinet Cyclopædia. 133 vol. 12°. *Lond. v.y.*

LARDNER, Dionyſius, LL.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

Bell's Hiſtory of Ruſſia. 3 vol.
—— Lives of Britiſh Poets. 2 vol.
Brewſter's Treatiſe on Optics.
Cooley's Hiſtory of Maritime and Inland Diſcovery. 3 vol.
Crowe's Hiſtory of France. 3 vol.
De Morgan On Probabilities.
De Siſmondi's Italian Republics.
—— Fall of the Roman Empire. 2 vol.
Donovan's Treatiſe on Chemiſtry.
—— Domeſtic Economy. 2 vol.
Dunham's Hiſtory of Spain and Portugal. 5 vol.
—— Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 2 vol.
—— Poland.
—— Germanic Empire. 3 vol.
—— Europe during the Middle Ages. 4 vol.
—— Lives of Britiſh Dramatiſts. 2 vol.
—— Early Writers of Great Britain.
Fergus's Hiſtory of United States. 2 vol.
Foſbroke's Grecian and Roman Antiquities. 2 vol.
Forſter's Lives of the Stateſmen of the Commonwealth. 5 vol.
Forſter, Mackintoſh, and Courtenay's Lives of Britiſh Stateſmen. 7 vol.
Gleig's Lives of Military Commanders. 3 vol.
Grattan's Netherlands.
Henſlow's Treatiſe on Botany.
Herſchel's Treatiſe on Aſtronomy.
—— Outlines of Aſtronomy.
—— Preliminary Diſcourſe on Natural Philoſophy.
Hiſtory of Rome. 2 vol.
Hiſtory of Switzerland.
Holland's Treatiſe on the Manufactures in Metal. 3 vol.
James's Lives of Foreign Stateſmen. 5 vol.
Kater and Lardner's Treatiſe on Mechanics.
Keightley's Outlines of Hiſtory.
Lardner's Treatiſe on Arithmetic.
—— Treatiſe on Geometry.
—— Treatiſe on Heat.
—— Treatiſe on Hydroſtatics and Pneumatics.
Lardner and Walker's Electricity and Magnetiſm. 2 vol.
Mackintoſh, Wallace, and Bell's England. 10 vol.
—— Life of Sir T. More.
Montgomery's, &c. Lives of Italian, Spaniſh, and Portugueſe Authors. 3 vol.
Moore's Hiſtory of Ireland. 4 vol.
Nicolas's Chronology of Hiſtory.
Phillips' Treatiſe on Geology. 2 vol.
Powell's Hiſtory of Natural Philoſophy.
Porter's Treatiſe on the Manufacture of Silk.
—— Porcelain and Glaſs.
Roſcoe's Lives of Britiſh Lawyers.
Scott's Hiſtory of Scotland. 2 vol.
Shelley's Lives of French Authors. 2 vol.
Schmitz's Hiſtory of Greece.
Shuckard and Swainſon's Treatiſe on Inſects.
Southey's Lives of Britiſh Admirals. 5 vol.
Stebbing's Hiſtory of the Church. 2 vol.
—— Reformation. 2 vol.
Swainſon's Preliminary Diſcourſe on Natural Hiſtory.
—— Natural Hiſtory and Claſſification of Animals.
—— Quadrupeds.
—— Birds. 2 vol.
—— Fiſh, Reptiles, &c. 2 vol.
—— Shells and Shellfiſh.
—— Animals in Menageries.
—— Taxidermy and Bibliography.
Thirlwall's Hiſtory of Greece. 8 vol.

LARDNER, Nathaniel, D.D.

A Unitarian miniſter of great learning. Born at Hawkhurſt, Kent, 1684. Educated in London, and ſtudied at Utrecht and Leyden. Aſſiſtant-miniſter at Crutched Friars 1729. Died 1768. "In the applauſe of Dr. Lardner all parties of Chriſtians are united, regarding him as the champion of their common and holy faith. Secker, Porteus, Watſon, Tomline, Jortin, Hey, and Paley, of the Anglican Church; Doddridge, Kippis, and Prieſtley, amongſt the Diſſenters; and all foreign Proteſtant biblical critics, have rendered public homage to his learning, his fairneſs, and his great merits as a Chriſtian apologiſt. The candid of the literati of the Romiſh communion have extolled his labours; and even Morgan and Gibbon, profeſſed unbelievers, have awarded to him the mead of faithfulneſs and impartiality. By collecting a maſs of ſcattered evidences in favour of the authenticity of the evangelical hiſtory, he eſtabliſhed a bulwark on the ſide of truth which infidelity has never preſumed to attack."—The Rev. T. H. Horne.

LARDNER, Nathaniel, D.D. (*continued*).

His whole works were carefully edited in 11 vol. 8°., 1788. Reprinted 4 vol. 4°., 1817; and 10 vol. 8°., 1827.

Works, containing, Credibility of the goſpel hiſtory; Jewiſh and Heathen teſtimonies; Hiſtory of heretics; and his ſermons and tracts; With general chronological tables and copious indexes. 11 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1788

Vol. 1.

Life of Dr. Lardner, by Andrew Kippis, D.D., F.R.S. i–clxviii

The credibility of the goſpel hiſtory, or the facts occaſionally mentioned in the New Teſtament confirmed by paſſages of ancient authors, who were contemporary with our Saviour, or his apoſtles, or lived near their time. With an appendix concerning the time of Herod's death.

[Originally publiſhed in 17 vol. 8°., *Lond.* 1727–57. A long article on it was given by Le Clerc, Bibl. Anc. et Mod., 27. 376, and 28. 87.]

Part 1.

Book 1. Princes and governors mentioned in the New Teſtament; State of the Jews during the miniſtry of our Saviour; Jewiſh ſects, and the Samaritans; Roman cuſtoms, &c. - - - - - - 3
Book 2. Three objections againſt Luke, 2. 1, 2, conſidered; Of Annas and Caiaphas; Zacharias, ſon of Barachias; Theudas, &c. - - - - 248
The time of Herod's death - - - - 423
The caſe of the demoniacs mentioned in the New Teſtament; four diſcourſes on Mark, 5. 19 - 429

Vol. 2. Credibility, Part 2.

St. Barnabas, St. Clement, Hermas, St. Ignatius, St. Polycarp, Papias, Juſtin Martyr, Hegeſippus, Tatian, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - 1
Suppoſititious writings of the ſecond century; Paul and Thecla; Sibylline verſes; Teſtament of the twelve patriarchs; The Recognitions; The Clementine homilies; The Clementine epitome - - 310
Minucius Felix, Origen, &c. &c. - - - 364

Vol. 3. Credibility, Part 2, *continued.*

Writers of the third century - - - 1
Mani and his followers; A general hiſtory of the Manichees; The Paulicians - - - - 374

Vol. 4. Credibility, Part 2, *continued.*

Arnobius; Lactantius; The Donatiſts; Arius; Conſtantine; Council of Nice; Euſebius; Athanaſius; Marcionites; Hilary; The Apoſtolical Conſtitutions, &c. &c.

Vol. 5. Credibility, Part 2, *continued.*

Jerome; Rufinus; Auguſtine; Chryſoſtom; Cyril of Alexandria; Theodoret; Bede, &c. &c. - 1
Appendix containing an account of the Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtories of Socrates, Sozomen, and Theodoret 337
General review of the Credibility - - - 344

Vol. 6.

A hiſtory of the apoſtles and evangeliſt writers of the New Teſtament.

[Alſo, in Watſon's (Bp.) Tracts, 2.]

LARDNER, Nathaniel, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 7.

A large collection of ancient Jewish and Heathen testimonies to the truth of the Christian religion, with notes and observations.
[Originally published 4 vol. 4°., *Lond.* 1764–7.]
Jewish testimonies - - - - - - 3
Heathen authors of the first and second centuries 222

Vol. 8.

Collection of testimonies,—
Heathen authors of the second century, *continued* 1
Heathen authors of the third and fourth centuries 99

Vol. 9.

Collection of testimonies,—
Heathen authors of the fourth century, *continued* 1
Heathen authors of the fifth and sixth centuries 22
The state of Gentilism under Christian emperors 98
History of the heretics of the two first centuries after Christ, containing an account of their time, opinions, and testimony to the books of the New Testament. Published from the MS. of Dr. Lardner, with large additions by John Hogg - - - - 219
[First published 4°., *Lond.* 1780.]

Vol. 10.

Sermons,—
Matt. 10. 16. Counsels of prudence for the use of young people - - - - - - 1
Rom. 12. 2. A caution against conformity to this world. (2 disc.) - - - - - 23
2 Thess. 1. 10. On the death of the Rev. William Harris, D.D. - - - - - - - 46
Rom. 11. 11. The circumstances of the Jewish people an argument for the truth of the Christian religion. (3 disc.) - - - - - - 63
John, 14. 2. On the death of the Rev. Jeremiah Hunt, D.D. - - - - - - - 97
Sermons on various subjects, first published in two volumes. [8°., 1751–60.]
Psa. 119. 59. The duty of consideration - 122
Psa. 119. 60. The unreasonableness of delays in things of religion - - - - - - - - 130
Micah, 6. 8. Nature, excellence and importance of moral excellence. (3 serm.) - - - 143
Prov. 8. 17. Wisdom attainable by those who seek it 171
Matt. 19. 13–15. Little children brought to Christ 182
2 Tim. 1. 5. The happiness of having religious parents and other pious relatives - - - - - 196
1 Kings, 18. 12. The virtue and benefit of early piety 204
Psa. 84. 11. A future state provable by reason 214
Acts, 16. 31. The gospel the true way of salvation 227
1 Tim. 6. 12. The good exercise of faith - 243
John, 15. 5. The power and efficacy of Christ's doctrine 252
Phil. 4. 8. A recommendation of things virtuous, lovely, and of good report - - - - - - 264
Matt. 12. 36, 37. The importance of our words 274
James, 3. 2. The difficulty of governing the tongue 284
Prov. 28. 14. The benefit of fearing always 294
John, 19. 28, 29. Our Saviour's thirst upon the cross considered and improved - - - 304
John, 19. 30. The greatness of Jesus in his last sufferings - - - - - - - - 313
Matt. 27. 52, 53. Divine testimonials given to Jesus during his last sufferings - - - 340
Matt. 28. 12, 13. The Roman soldiers and the Jewish rulers - - - - - - - 350
John, 20. 29. The Apostle Thomas - - 364
Luke, 17. 22. Jesus the Son of man - - 374
John, 20. 17. Jesus the Son of God - - 384
2 Cor. 8. 9. Christ's poverty our riches - - 394
John, 14. 27. Christ's farewell wish of peace to his disciples - - - - - - - - 403
2 Cor. 13. 14. The apostolical benediction - 412

LARDNER, Nathaniel, D.D. (*continued*).

John, 16. 24. Of praying in the name of Christ 434
Matt. 26. 13. The woman that anointed Jesus with precious ointment - - - - - - 445
Matt. 11. 12. The kingdom of heaven taken by force 460
Rev. 3. 18. Virtue recommended under the similitude of white raiment - - - - - - 471
1 Tim. 3. 16. The great mystery of godliness 482
Eight posthumous sermons,—
Eph. 5. 16. On the right improvement of time 492
Gal. 3. 13, 14. Jesus made a curse for us 506
1 Tim. 4. 8. The promise annexed to godliness. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - 519
2 Pet. 1. 15, 16. Internal marks of credibility in the New Testament. (2 serm.) - - - 538
Phil. 4. 5. The moderation of Christians to be known to all men - - - - - - 579
Prov. 4. 23. On keeping the heart - - 589
Two schemes of a Trinity considered, and the Divine Unity asserted. Four discourses on Phil. 2. 5–11 602

Vol. 11.

A vindication of three of our blessed Saviour's miracles, in answer to Woolston - - - - - 1
A letter concerning the question whether the Logos supplied the place of a human soul in the person of Jesus Christ - - - - - - - - - 79
A dissertation upon the two new epistles ascribed to Clement of Rome - - - - - - 197
An essay on the Mosaic account of the creation and fall of man - - - - - - - - - 227
[8°., *Lond.* 1753, pp. 67.]
A letter against the name Magdalen Houses - 253
A letter containing observations on 2 Cor. 5. 14 *265
Remarks on 1 Cor. 15. 32 - - - - - *267
An inquiry into the truth of the history of the seven brothers said to have suffered martyrdom in the time of Antiochus Epiphanes - - - - *269
A letter to the author of Remarks upon the Inquiry into the Truth of the History of the Seven Brothers *274
A letter upon the personality of the Spirit - 265
Remarks on the late Dr. Ward's Dissertations upon several passages of the Sacred Scriptures - 269
Observations upon Dr. Macknight's Harmony of the Four Gospels, as far as relates to the history of our Saviour's resurrection - - - - - 359
Indexes - - - - - - - - - 401
(Memoirs of,) with eight sermons. 8°. *L.* 1779
The argument for the truth of Christianity arising from the fulfilment of our Saviour's predictions. Watson, Bp. Tracts, 5

LARREY, M. de.

Histoire d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse et d'Irlande. 2 vol. Folio. *Rotterd.* 1707

LARROQUE, Matthew de.

One of the most illustrious ministers of the Reformed Church of France. Born at Leirac, near Agen, 1619. Became Minister of the church of Vitré in Britany. Died 1684.

Histoire de l'Eucharistie, divisée en trois parties : dont la première traitte de la forme de la célébration ; la seconde, De la doctrine ; et la troisième, Du culte. [Anonymous.] 4°. *Amst. Elz.* 1669

An English translation was published of this learned work.

LASSELS, Richard, Gent.

Born at Brokenborough, Yorkshire, 1603. Educated at Oxford, and at Douay, where he embraced the Romish religion. Died at Montpelier 1668.

LASSELS, Richard, Gent. (*continued*).

The voyage of Italy, or a complete journey through Italy. 8°. *Lond.* 1686

LASTEYRIE, Count C. P. de.

The hiſtory of auricular confeſſion, religiouſly, morally, and politically conſidered among ancient and modern nations. Tranſlated by Charles Cocks, B.L. 2 vol. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1848

LATHBURY, Rev. Thomas, M.A.

A hiſtory of the Engliſh Epiſcopacy; from the period of the Long Parliament to the Act of Uniformity; with notices of the religious parties of the time, and a review of eccleſiaſtical affairs in England from the Reformation. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

Reviews, in Edinb. Review, 64. 93; and Brit. Critic, 20. 329.

The ſtate of Popery and Jeſuitiſm in England, from the Reformation to 1829. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

The Spaniſh Armada, A.D. 1588; or, the attempt of Philip II. and Pope Sixtus V. to re-eſtabliſh Popery in England. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

A hiſtory of the Convocation of the Church of England; being an account of the proceedings of Anglican eccleſiaſtical courts from the earlieſt period. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Another. Second edition, with conſiderable additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

A hiſtory of the Nonjurors; their controverſies and writings; with remarks on ſome of the rubrics in the Book of Common Prayer. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

The ſtate of the Church in England, from the introduction of Chriſtianity to the period of the Reformation. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Proteſtantiſm the old religion, Popery the new; or, Proteſtantiſm ſcriptural and true, and Popery unſcriptural and falſe. Sixth thouſand, much enlarged. Sm. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

LATIMER, Hugh, Biſhop of Worceſter.

One of the firſt Reformers of the Church of England. Born in Leiceſterſhire 1470. Educated in the Univerſity of Cambridge. After receiving orders he embraced the principles of the Reformation, and maintained them in his preaching with great energy. Rector of Weſt Kingſton, Wiltſhire, 1529. Biſhop of Worceſter 1535. Burnt at Oxford 1555. His works have been edited in a very ſuperior manner by Profeſſor Corrie, in 2 vol. 8°., 1845. It is the only complete edition. His ſermons were well edited in 1824, 2 vol. 8°., with a Life by Dr. Watkins.

Works, edited for the Parker Society, by the Rev. George Elwes Corrie, B.D., Fellow and Tutor of Catharine Hall, Cambridge, and Norriſian Profeſſor of Divinity. 8°. *Camb.* 1845

Vol. 1. Sermons.

Memoir of Hugh Latimer - - - - - 1
Sermons [two] on the card - - - - 3
Eph. 6. 10, et ſeq. Trinity 21 - - - - 25
Sermons [two] before the Convocation of the Clergy 1536 - - - - - - - - 33
Rom. 15. 4. Sermon of the plough, &c. - - 59

LATIMER, Biſhop (*continued*).

Seven ſermons, preached before K. Edw. VI. 1549, on Rom. 15. 4 - - - - - - - - 85
Laſt ſermon preached before K. Edw. VI. 1550, on Luke, 12. 15 - - - - - - - - 239
Two ſermons preached at Stamford, 1550, on Matt. 22. 21 - - - - - - - - 282
Seven ſermons on the Lord's Prayer, on Matt. 6. 9, &c., 1552 - - - - - - - - 311
John, 15. 12. St. Simon and St. Jude's day 447

Sermons preached in Lincolnſhire, 1552.

Matt. 22. 2, 3. Parable of a king that married his ſon 455
Matt. 5. 1–3. All Saints' day - - - 474
Eph. 6. 10–12. Trinity 22 - - - 490
Phil. 3. 17, 18. Trinity 23 - - - - 511
Matt. 9. Trinity 24 - - - - - 533

Vol. 2. Sermons and Remains.

Life, acts, and doings of Latimer, from Foxe - ix
Ralph Morrice's account of his converſion - xxvii

Sermons preached in Lincolnſhire, *continued*.

Rom. 13. 8, 9. Advent 1 - - - - - 1
Matt. 4. 18–20. Saint Andrew's day - - 23
Luke, 21. 25–28. Advent 2 - - - - 44
Matt. 11. Advent 3 - - - - - 65
Luke, 2. 7. Chriſtmas - - - - - 84
—— 2. 6, 7. St. Stephen - - - 96
—— 2. 8–12. St. John the Evangeliſt - - 111
Matt. 2. 1, 2. Twelfth day - - - 129
Luke, 2. 42. Epiphany 1 - - - - 143
John, 2. 1. Epiphany 2 - - - - 160
Matt. 8. 1, 2, 3. Epiphany 3 - - - 167
—— 8. 23–26. Epiphany 4 - - - 181
—— 13. 24–30. Epiphany 5 - - - 188
—— 20. 14. Septuageſima - - - 198
Mark, 4. 3. Sexageſima - - - - 209
Articles to which Mr. Latimer was required to ſubſcribe 218
Latimer's communication with Mr. Bainham in Newgate - - - - - - - - 221
Articles imputed to Latimer by Dr. Powell - 225
Bp. Latimer's injunctions - - - - 240
Arguments againſt purgatory - - - - 245
Diſputation at Oxford - - - - 250
Examination before the Commiſſioners - - 278
Verſes to be ſaid in giving holy water, &c. - 294
Letters - - - - - - - - 295
Concio habita in conventu ſpiritualium, 1537 447
Articuli Latimero propoſiti - - - 466
Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - - 467
Diſputatio habita 1554 - - - - - 479
Index - - - - - - - - 495

Sermons, with memoir by Watkins. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

Writings. Britiſh Reformers, 2

On prayer. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 4. 11

Extracts from Latimer are given in Richmond's Fathers, 2.

LATINIUS, Latinus.

One of the moſt learned critics of the ſixteenth century. Born at Viterbo 1513. Died 1593. He was one of the learned men choſen to correct Gratian's Decretal.

Bibliotheca ſacra et profana, five obſervationes, correctiones, conjecturæ, et variæ lectiones in ſacros et profanos ſcriptores, e marginalibus notis codicum ejuſdem. A Dominico Macro Melitienſi collectæ. Folio. *Romæ*, 1677

Auctores expurgati: S. Auguſtinus, S. Hilarius, S. Leo, S. Paulinus, S. Ambroſius, S. Cyprianus, Joſephus, Tertullianus, Livius, Cæſar, Salluſtius, &c.

A very learned book.

LATOMUS, or LATOME, James.

A learned ſcholaſtic divine, a native of Gambron, in

LATOMUS, James (*continued*).

Hainault. Doctor of Louvain, and Canon of St. Peter's in that city. Died 1544.

Articulorum doctrinæ M. Lutheri per theologos Lovanienſes damnatorum ratio. 4°.
Antv. 1521

LA TOUCH, Peter, Gent.

A preſervative againſt atheiſm and infidelity. In three books,—

1. Proving the exiſtence of a God, a providence, and the immortality of the ſoul.
2. The neceſſity of a religion revealed by God.
3. That the Jewiſh and Chriſtian religion were revealed by God.

With an introduction, ſhewing the cauſes, pernicious effects, and cure of infidelity. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

LATROBE, B. H.

Authentic elucidation of the hiſtory of Counts Struenſee and Brandt, and of the revolution in Denmark 1772. Printed privately, but not publiſhed, by a perſonage principally intereſted. Tranſlated from the German. 8°.
Lond. 1789

LATROBE, John Antes, M.A., Curate of St. Peter's, Hereford.

The muſic of the Church conſidered in its various branches, congregational and choral: an hiſtorical and practical treatiſe for the general reader. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

LAUBRUSSEL, Le Pere de.

De la Compagnie de Jéſus.

Traité des abus de la critique en matière de la religion. 2 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1710

LAUD, William, D.D., Abp. of Canterbury.

Born at Reading 1573. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he was elected Fellow in 1593. Vicar of Stanford 1607. Next year obtained the living of North Kilworth, which he exchanged for Weſt Tilbury, Eſſex, 1609. Succeeded to the living of Cuckſtone, Kent, 1610. Elected Preſident of his college 1611. Archdeacon of Huntingdon 1615. Dean of Glouceſter 1616. Biſhop of St. David's 1621. Tranſlated to Bath and Wells 1626, to London 1628, and to Canterbury 1633. Chancellor of Oxford 1630. Prime Miniſter 1633. Beheaded 1645. He was a divine of great learning, profound piety, and eminent virtue, but indiſcreet and obſtinate in inconſiderable matters.

Remains, collected by Mr. Henry Wharton. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1695–1700

Vol. 1. 1695.

Diary of his own life - - - - - - 1
Hiſtory of his troubles and tryal, wrote by himſelf during his impriſonment in the Tower - - 71
Laſt will - - - - - - - - - 454
Anſwer to Lord Say concerning liturgies - 470
Annual accounts of his province - - - 515
Rome's maſterpiece; or, the grand conſpiracy of the Pope and his Jeſuited inſtruments to extirpate the Proteſtant religion, with the Archbiſhop's notes 567

Vol. 2. 1700.

Hiſtory of his Chancellorſhip of Oxford - - 1
Anſwer to Lord Say's Speech againſt the Biſhops 219
A ſpeech delivered in the Starr-Chamber, on Wedneſday the xivth of June, MDCXXXVII. At the cenſure of John Baſtwick, Henry Burton, and William Prinn; concerning pretended innovations in the Church 61
[4°. Ff. 6. Pp. 77. *Lond.* 1637.]

LAUD, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

Works. 6 vol. 8°.
Lib. of Anglo-Cath. Theol. Oxf. 1847, &c.

Vol. 1. 1847. Sermons.

[Another edition, reprinted from that of 1651, edited by the Rev. J. W. Hatherall, 8°. *Lond.* 1829.]

Pſa. 122. 6, 7. On K. James's Birth-day - 1
[4°. *Lond.* 1621.]
—— 21. 6, 7. On K. James's Acceſſion - 31
—— 122. 3–5. At the opening of Parliament 61
—— 75. 2, 3. At the opening of Parliament - 91
—— 74. 22. Faſt day - - - - - 119
Eph. 4. 3. Opening of Parliament - - - 149
[4°. *Lond.* 1628.]
Pſa. 72. 1. Inauguration of K. Charles - 183

Vol. 2. *Oxf.* 1849.

A relation of the conference between William Laud, late Archbiſhop of Canterbury, and Mr. Fiſher, the Jeſuit, by the command of King James, with an anſwer to ſuch exceptions as A. C. [Fiſher] takes againſt it. Sixth edition.

[Chiefly on the queſtion of the Authority of the Church and the Grounds of Faith. In this edition the whole of Fiſher's account of the conference, with his notes, to which Laud's Relation is a reply, and of which ſome portions only were given by him, is incorporated from the only copy known to exiſt, and the numerous quotations from the Fathers and Schoolmen are printed with their context. The firſt edition was printed along with White's Replie to Jeſuit Fiſher's Anſwere to Certaine Queſtions, 1624. The ſecond edition was publiſhed ſeparately, much enlarged, 1639, folio; the third in 1673, with important alterations; the fourth in 1686, with trifling variations from the third; the fifth, 1839. An article on the work appeared in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 1. 336.]

Vol. 3.

Summary of devotions.
Reprinted from the edition of 1667, *with the variations of the editions of the firſt part,* 1650 *and* 1663.
Diary of his own life.
Marginal notes on Prynne's Breviate, *now firſt publiſhed.*
Hiſtory of the troubles and tryals of Abp. Laud.

Vol. 4. and 6. Not yet publiſhed. Aug. 1853.

Vol. 5. Part 1. Hiſtory of his Chancellorſhip of Oxford, 1630–1641.

Vol. 5. Part 2.

Annual accounts of his province.
Form of penance and reconciliation of an apoſtate to Turciſm - - - - - - - - 372
Viſitation articles - - - - - - 377
Injunctions and orders for cathedral churches, for Eton College, pariſh churches, the Court of Arches 478
Statutes of Canterbury Cathedral - - - 506
Injunctions for Merton College - - - 546
Claim to viſit the Univerſity of Cambridge - 555
Canons and conſtitutions eccleſiaſtical for the government of the Church of Scotland, 1636 - 583
From the rare edition, Aberdeen, 1636.
Conſtitutions and canons eccleſiaſtical for the Church of England, 1640 - - - - - - 607

Private devotions. 18°. *Oxf.* 1839

Liturgy, epiſcopacy, and Church ritual: three ſpeeches. [From the Remains.] 18°.
Oxf. 1840

Autobiography, collected from his Remains. 18°. *Oxf.* 1839

(The life of) by Charles Webb le Bas, M.A. 12°. *Lond.* 1836
A review in Brit. Crit. 19. 354.

(Life and times of) by John Parker Lawſon, M.A. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1829
A review in Brit. Crit. 6. 412.

LAUD, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

Life, by Heylyn. See HEYLYN.

Life, by Prynne. See PRYNNE.

The great peril of Popery, eſpecially in the matter of the bleſſed Euchariſt.

Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 1. 195

LAUDER, Alexander.

Miniſter of the Goſpel at Mordentown.

The ancient biſhops conſidered, both with reſpect to their juriſdiction, and nature of their power, in anſwer to Chillingworth and others. Wherein the conformity of the government and diſcipline of the Church of Scotland, with that of the ancient Church, is fully manifeſted: and it is made evident that the paſtors of pariſhes are not preſbyters but biſhops. 12°.

Edin. 1707

LAUDER, William, A.M.

A native of Scotland. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Removed to London, where he publiſhed in 1751 his forgeries on Milton, which were expoſed by Bp. Douglas. Went to Barbadoes. Died 1771.

An eſſay on Milton's uſe and imitation of the moderns in his Paradiſe Loſt. 8°. *Lond.* 1751*

The preface and poſtſcript were written by Dr. Samuel Johnſon.

Delectus auctorum ſacrorum Miltono facem præ-lucentium. 2 vol. in 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1752

LAUGHTER (An eſſay on), wherein are diſplayed its natural and moral cauſes, with the arts of exciting it. [Tranſlated from the French.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1769

LAUNOY, John de.

Doctor of Sorbonne. Born 1603, in Normandy. One of the moſt learned men of his age. He was appointed in 1643 Cenſor of Books by Chancellor Seguier, but his love of truth ſoon induced him to reſign that poſt. When the doctrines of Janſenius were cenſured by the Sorbonne, Launoy gave his opinion in ſuch a manner that "he proved himſelf," ſays Boſſuet, "both a Semi-Pelagian and a Janſeniſt." Launoy's works are extremely intereſting, eſpecially his correſpondence. He died in 1678.

Opera omnia, ad ſelectum ordinem revocata. Ineditis opuſculis aliquot, notis nonnullis dogmaticis, hiſtoricis et criticis, auctoris vita, variis monumentis tum ad Launoium tum ad ſcripta ipſius pertinentibus, præfationibus cuique volumini affixis, indicibus locupletiſſimis, aucta et illuſtrata; acceſſit tractatus de varia Launoii librorum fortuna. 5 vol. in 10. Folio.

Col. Allob. 1731

Vol. 1. Pars 1.

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - Ff. 16
Syllabus rationum quibus cauſa Durandi de modo conjunctionis concurſuum Dei et creaturæ defenditur 1
Præſcriptiones de conceptu beatæ Mariæ Virginis 9
De controverſia ſuper exſcribendo Pariſienſis eccleſiæ martyrologio exorta judicium - - 44
Diverſi generis erratorum quæ in vindiciis Parthenicis extant ſpecimen - - - - - 84
B. Carpentarii epiſtola de contentione ſuper verbis Uſuardi 108
De frequentis confeſſionis et euchariſticæ communionis uſu - - - - - - - - 114
De mente Concilii Tridentini circa contritionem et attritionem in ſacramento pœnitentiæ - - 143

LAUNOY, John de (*continued*).

De mente Concilii Trid. circa ſatisfactionem in ſacramento pœnitentiæ - - - - - - 208
Explicata eccleſiæ traditio circa canonem omnis utriuſque ſexus - - - - - - - - 244
Ad explicatam eccleſiæ traditionem obſervationes 346
De ſacramento unctionis infirmorum - - 442

Vol. 1. Pars 2.

Regia in matrimonium poteſtas - - - 625
Contentorum in libro ſic inſcripto: Dominici Galeſii eccleſiaſtica in matrimonium poteſtas, erratorum index locupletiſſimus - - - - - - 883
De la puiſſance des empêchemens du mariage 1001
Obſervations ſur l'acte des veſpéries de M. Leullier 1005
Défenſe des ſentiments de M. de Launoy, touchant les empêchemens du mariage - - - - 1020
De la diſcipline de l'égliſe ſur la ſéparation du mari d'avec la femme, pour cauſe d'adultère - 1029
Recueil chronologique de diverſes ordonnances, &c. concernant les mariages clandeſtins - - 1032
Gentiani Herveti Aurelii oratio ad concilium de matrim. cland. - - - - - - - - 1050
Véritable tradition de l'égliſe ſur la prédeſtination et la grace - - - - - - - - 1065
Index - - - - - - - - - 1113

Vol. 2. Pars 1.

Synopſis operum - - - - - - - i–xii
Præfatio - - - - - - - - - i–xliv
De auctoritate negantis argumenti diſſertatio - 1
Diſpunctio epiſtolæ de tempore quo primum in Galliis ſuſcepta eſt Chriſti fides - - - - 72
Diſſertationes tres, quarum una Gregorii Turonenſis de ſeptem epiſcoporum adventu in Galliam: altera Sulpitii Severi de primis Galliæ martyribus locus defenditur; et in utraque diverſarum Galliæ eccleſiarum origines tractantur: tertia de primi Cenomannorum antiſtitis epocha ſentiendum ſit, explicatur - - 121
Varia de Commentitio Lazari et Maximini, Magdalenæ et Marthæ in Provinciam appulſu opuſcula, quibus tractatus accedit de cura eccleſiæ pro ſanctis, et ſanctorum reliquiis, ac ſacris officiis ab omni falſitate vindicandis - - - - - - - - 202
Varia de duobus Dionyſiis Athenienſi et Pariſienſi opuſcula, quorum fronti J. Sirmondi diſſertatio de eadem materia præfigitur - - - - - 374
De Victorino epiſcopo et martyre diſſertatio - 634
Duplex diſſertatio, una continens judicium de auctore vitæ S. Maurilii, Andegavenſis epiſcopi; altera Renati, Andegavenſis epiſcopi, hiſtoriam attingens - 650

Vol. 2. Pars 2.

Synopſis operum - - - - - - iii–xvi
De recta Nicæni Canonis vi. et prout à Rufino explicatur intelligentia - - - - - - - 1
De vera notione plenarii apud Auguſtinum concilii in cauſa rebaptizantium - - - - - 102
Rémarques ſur la diſſertation, Où l'on montre en quel tems, et pour quel raiſon, l'égliſe univerſelle conſentit à recevoir le baptême des hérétiques - - 170
Examen de la réponſe de M. David - - 194
De auctore vero profeſſionis fidei, quæ Pelagio, Hieronymo, Auguſtino tribui vulgo ſolet - - 302
[Editio ſecunda, auctior, 8°. *Par.* 1663.]
De vera cauſa ſeceſſus S. Brunonis in eremum diſſertatio, ſeu defenſa Romani Breviarii correctio circa hiſtoriam S. Brunonis - - - - - - 324
De Simonis Stochii viſo, de Sabbatinæ Bullæ privilegio, et de ſcapularis Carmelitarum ſodalitate, diſſertationes v. - - - - - - - - 379
Venerandæ Romanæ eccleſiæ circa ſimoniam traditio 451
Lettre d'un théologien à ſon ami ſur le ſujet de l'uſure 563
De cura eccleſiæ pro miſeris et pauperibus - 568
De vetere ciborum delectu in jejuniis Chriſtianorum, et maxime in Quadrageſima - - - - 655
De vetere more baptizandi Judæos et infideles 700

LAUNOY, John de (*continued*).

Explicatio veteris eccleſiæ traditio circa ſolemniores baptiſmi dies - - - - - - - 708
Index. Vol. 2. Pars 2.

Vol. 3. Pars 1. *Col. Allob.* 1732.

Præfatio et ſynopſis - - - - - i–xxiv
Inquiſitio in chartam immunitatis, quam B. Germanus, Pariſiorum epiſcopus, ſuburbano monaſterio dediſſe fertur - - - - - - - - - 1
Aſſertio inquiſitionis in chartam immunitatis B. Germani, &c. - - - - - - - - 25
Examen de certains priviléges et autres pièces, pour ſervir au jugement du procez, qui eſt entre M. l'Archevêque de Paris, et les moines de S. Germain des Prez - - - - - - - - - 190
Inquiſitio in chartam fundationis, et privilegia Vindocinenſis monaſterii - - - - - - 320
Rémarques ſur les deux prétendus priviléges d'Urbain V. &c. - - - - - - - - - 410
Inquiſitio in privilegia Præmonſtratenſis ordinis 444
Examen du privilége d'Alexandre V. &c. - 535
Capituli Laudunenſis eccleſiæ - - - - 606

Vol. 3. Pars 2. *Col. Allob.* 1732.

Synopſis operum - - - - - - i–viii
Examen des certains priviléges du Parlement de Paris 1
Inquiſitio in privilegium, quod Gregorius P. I. monaſterio S. Medardi dedit - - - - - 91
Aſſertio in privilegium S. Medardi - - 119
Index tomi iii. Pp. 1 et 2.

Vol. 4. Pars 1. *Col. Allob.* 1732.

Præfatio et ſynopſis - - - - - - i–viii
De ſcholis celebrioribus, ſeu à Carolo Magno, ſeu poſt eundem Carolum per Occidentem inſtauratis liber 1
De varia Ariſtotelis fortuna in academia Pariſienſi 174
Conſidérations touchant l'hiſtoire des Hoſpitaliers du S. Eſprit - - - - - - - - - 249
Cenſura S. Facultatis theologiæ Pariſienſis M. Arnauld, et notationes - - - - - - - 254
Regii Navarræ gymnaſii Pariſienſis hiſtoria - 289

Vol. 4. Pars 2. *Col. Allob.* 1732.

Synopſis - - - - - - - - - iii–viii
Diſſertatio continens judicium de auctore librorum de Imitatione Chriſti - - - - - - 1
Rémarques ſommaires ſur un livre intitulé La Contestation touchant l'Autheur de l'Imitation de Jéſus Chriſt renduë manifeſte, &c. - - - - 51
Rémarques ſur le formulère, &c. - - 88
Examen du bref que le Pape Clément IX. a fait contre le Nouveau Teſtament imprimé à Mons - 95
Examen du bref contre le Rituel de M. l'Eveſque d'Alet 101
Factum pour l'Univerſité de Paris - - 105
Varia de matrimonio - - - - - - 132
Launoiana, ſeu collectio eorum omnium, quæ ad Launoium ipſiuſque ſcripta pertinent - - - 337
Index.

Vol. 5. Pars 1. *Col. Allob.* 1731.

Præfatio - - - - - - - - i–xcvi
Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - - - 1

Vol. 5. Pars 2. *Col. Allob.* 1731.

Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - - - 1
Index - - - - - - - - - 841

LAURENCE, John, Rector of Yelvertoft.

Chriſtian morals and Chriſtian prudence, wherein is ſhewn the peculiar wiſdom and beauty of the Chriſtian religion in its general deſign of promoting purity and peace. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Sermon, Rom. 13. 4. Chriſtian religion the beſt friend to civil government. [Aſſize.] 8°. *Lond.* 1717

LAURENCE, Richard, LL.D., Abp. of Caſhel. Born at Bath 1760. Educated at Corpus Chriſti College,

LAURENCE, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

Oxford. Became Rector of Merſham, Kent. Regius Profeſſor of Hiſtory and Canon of Chriſt Church 1814. Archbiſhop of Caſhel 1822. Died 1839.

An attempt to illuſtrate thoſe Articles of the Church of England which the Calviniſts improperly conſider as Calviniſtical. In eight ſermons preached 1804, at the Lecture founded by John Bampton, M.A. Third edition reviſed and enlarged. 8°. *Oxf.* 1838

The additions in this edition are, ſome notes, an index, and an appendix from a Body of Doctrines drawn up by Melancthon, and publiſhed in German 1528. A new edition 1853.

2 Tim. 3. 14. The general principles of the Reformation ſhewn to be of a Lutheran tendency - 1
Jer. 3. 15. The ſame tendency in the Articles 27
Rom. 5. 19. On original ſin as maintained by the Scholaſtics, the Lutherans, and our own Reformers 48
Acts, 10. 4. On the tenet of the ſchools reſpecting merit de congruo, and that of the Lutherans in oppoſition to it - - - - - - 76
John, 15. 5. The articles of free-will and of works before juſtification explained - - - 97
Rom. 3. 24, 25. On the Scholaſtical doctrine of juſtification, the Lutheran, and that of our own Church 118
1 Pet. 1. 2. The predeſtinarian ſyſtem as taught in the ſchools, and as Chriſtianiſed by Luther and Melancthon - - - - - - - - 141
Eph. 1. 5. The ſeventeenth article conſidered 168
Notes. Appendix. Index - - - 195–423

The metaphorical character of the apoſtolical ſtyle, and the predominant opinion of the apoſtolical æra, as elucidating the doctrine of atonement; a ſermon on Heb. 11. 26. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1810

Critical reflections upon ſome important miſrepreſentations contained in the Unitarian verſion of the New Teſtament. i–vi. F. 1. Pp. 177. 8°. *Oxf.* 1811

Remarks upon the ſyſtematical claſſification of manuſcripts adopted by Grieſbach in his edition of the Greek Teſtament. Ff. 2. Pp. 135. 8°. *Oxf.* 1814

The doctrine of baptiſmal regeneration contraſted with the tenets of Calvin; a ſermon on Titus, 3. 5. 8°. *Oxf.* 1815

The doctrine of the Church of England upon the efficacy of baptiſm vindicated from miſrepreſentation. Third edition, reviſed, with an appendix. Pp. i–xii. 131. 8°. *Oxf.* 1838

The conſequences reſulting from a ſimplification of public creeds; a ſermon on Acts, 15. 2. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1816

Aſcenſio Iſaiæ vatis, opuſculum pſeudepigraphum, multis abhinc ſeculis, ut videtur, deperditum, nunc autem apud Æthiopas compertum, et cum verſione Latina Anglicanaque publici juris factum. 8°. *Oxon.* 1819

Authentic documents relative to the predeſtinarian controverſy which took place among thoſe who were impriſoned for their adherence to the doctrines of the Reformation by Queen Mary; containing, I. A Treatiſe on Predeſtination, with an Anſwer to certain Enormities, &c., by John Bradford. II. John Trewe,

LAURENCE, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

the unworthy marked ſervant of the Lord, ſignifieth the cauſe of Contention in the King's Bench, &c., publiſhed from a manuſcript in the Bodleian Library, with an introduction. Pp. xliii. 70. 8°. *Oxf.* 1819

Remarks upon the critical principles, and the practical application of thoſe principles, adopted by writers who have at various periods recommended a new tranſlation of the Bible as expedient and neceſſary. Pp. 162. 8°. *Oxf.* 1820

The book of Enoch, the prophet. An apocryphal production ſuppoſed to have been loſt for ages, but diſcovered at the cloſe of the laſt century in Abyſſinia. Now firſt tranſlated. 8°. *Oxf.* 1821

Primi Ezræ libri, qui apud Vulgatam appellatur quartus, verſio Æthiopica; nunc primo in medium prolata, et Latine Angliceque reddita. 8°. *Oxf.* 1820

LAURENCE, Robert French, M.A.

Vicar of Chalgrove, Oxfordſhire.

An inquiry into the circumſtances attendant upon the condemnation of Dr. Hampden in 1836, in ſix letters, originally addreſſed to the editor of the "Oxford Univerſity Herald," and now reprinted, with ſome prefatory remarks on the Reproof of Ignorance and Calumny, put forth in defence of the Corpus Committee. i–xx. Pp. 73. 8°. *Oxf.* 1848

An examination of the theories of abſolution and confeſſion lately propounded in the Univerſity of Oxford. Pp. 43. 8°. *Oxf.* 1847

A letter to a friend, upon certain ſuggeſtions recently made by Archdeacon Hare, as to the meaſures to be adopted for the removal of doubts on the doctrine of regeneration. Pp. 51. 8°. *Oxf.* 1850

LAURENCE, Roger.

An able and learned divine. Conſecrated a biſhop among the Nonjurors 1733.

Lay-baptiſm invalid: an eſſay to prove that ſuch baptiſm is null and void when adminiſtered in oppoſition to the divine right of the apoſtolical ſucceſſion. Third edition, enlarged, with a Letter to the Author, by Dr. Hickes. [Anonymous.] *Lond.* 1711

The third edition contained many additions. A fourth was publiſhed, but it differs from the third in few and unimportant reſpects.

Lay-baptiſm invalid and Diſſenters' baptiſm null and void, reprinted from the fourth edition, 1723; with additions and illuſtrations, arranged and edited by William Scott, M.A. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

The ſecond part of Lay-Baptiſm Invalid; ſhewing that the ancient Catholick Church never had any eccleſiaſtical law, tradition, or cuſtom, for the validity of baptiſms by perſons not commiſſioned by biſhops. By the author of Lay-Baptiſm Invalid. *Lond.* 1713

A ſupplement to the firſt and ſecond parts of Lay-Baptiſm Invalid, in anſwer to Bingham, with a caveat againſt Dr. White Kennet.

LAURENCE, Roger (*continued*).

By the author of Lay-Baptiſm Invalid. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

Sacerdotal powers; or the neceſſity of confeſſion, penance, and abſolution. Together with the nullity of unauthoriſed lay-baptiſm aſſerted in an eſſay. By the author of Lay-Baptiſm Invalid. Ff. 3. Pp. x. 132. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

The Biſhop of Oxford's charge conſidered. In an humble addreſs to his lordſhip. By the author of Lay-Baptiſm Invalid. Pp. 78. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

Introduction - - - - - - - 1
His lordſhip's charge againſt the Independency of the Church upon the State - - - - 6
A proper ſacrifice in the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper 12
Sacerdotal abſolution - - - - - - 22
The invalidity and nullity of baptiſm adminiſtered by perſons not epiſcopally ordained - - 46

Diſſenters' and other unauthoriſed baptiſms null and void, by the articles, canons, and rubricks of the Church of England. In anſwer to a pamphlet, called, The Judgment of the Church of England, in the caſe of Lay-Baptiſm and of Diſſenters' Baptiſm. Second edition. By the author of Lay-Baptiſm Invalid. Pp. xiv. 68. F. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

The indiſpenſable obligations of miniſtring expreſſly and manifeſtly the great neceſſaries of publick worſhip proved, by Scripture arguments, the liturgies of the Univerſal Church, &c. [in anſwer to Dr. Brett], with ſupplement of further proofs, and ſupplement continued. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1732–34

Brett's letter to the Author of Lay-Baptiſm Invalid, wherein the Popiſh doctrine of lay-baptiſm is cenſured and condemned by the Greek Church, the Church of England, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

LAURENCE, Thomas, D.D.

Two ſermons. 4°. *Oxf.* 1635

Exod. 20. 21. The duty of the laity, and the priviledge of the prieſt. [Act.]
1 Cor. 1. 12. Of ſchiſmes in the Church of God.

LAURENTIUS, Saint.

Biſhop of Novarra. Flouriſhed 507.

Homilia de pœnitentia.

Homilia de eleemoſyna. Bibl. Max. Patr. 9. 465

Homilia de muliere Chananæa. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 55

LAURENTIUS, James.

Paſtor of a church in Amſterdam.

Patmos, hoc eſt, expoſitio ſeptem epiſtolarum, quas B. Joannis in inſula Patmo ſcripſit ad ſeptem eccleſias Aſiæ Minoris. Una cum obſervatione doctrinarum [Homiliæ lxxix.]. 4°. *Amſt.* 1649

Collectio de citharœdis, fiſtulis, et tintinnabulis. Ugolinus, 32. 1111

LAURIE, Thomas, D.D.

Miniſter of Newburn, Scotland.

Lectures. 8°. *Edin.* 1837

Gen. 3. 1–6. The fall of man - - - 1
Gen. 4. 3–8. The death of Abel - - 15

LAURIE, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

Exod. 20. 1–17. On the decalogue - - 26
Exod. 14. 26–31. The deſtruction of Pharaoh and his hoſts - - - - - - 46
1 Sam. 17. 44–50. Character of David - - 56
2 Sam. 18. The death of Abſalom - - 68
1 Kings, 19. 4–8. Elijah in the wilderneſs - 79
Job, 1. 13–22. The life and character of Job 89
Pſa. 1. Different condition of the righteous and the wicked - - - - - - - - 101
—— 19. 1–11. Excellence of the Scriptures 113
—— 23. The divine goodneſs - - - 127
—— 39. 3–7. The vanity of human purſuits 142
Heb. 11. 6–10. Faith - - - - - 153
Pſa. 146. 5–10. The benignity of the divine adminiſtration - - - - - - - 169
Prov. 30. 7–9. The prayer of Agar - - 182
Luke, 2. 8–14. The nativity of Jeſus Chriſt 193
Luke, 9. 28–35. The transfiguration - - 204
Mark, 6. 17–28. The beheading of the Baptiſt 218
Luke, 9. 51–56. Pernicious effects of an intolerant ſpirit - - - - - - - - 227
Matt. 27. 1–5. Conſcience - - - 240
Luke, 16. 19–31. The rich man and Lazarus 250
Luke, 15. 11–24. The prodigal ſon - - 264
Acts, 22. 1–8. St. Paul's converſion - - 275
Rom. 5. 6–11. Sufferings and death of Chriſt 289
Luke, 19. 12–27. Improvement - - - 306
Jer. 17. 5–8. Pious confidence - - 319
Pſa. 41. 1–3. Charity. Battle of Waterloo - 333
Luke, 11. 29–32. The penitence of the Ninevites. National Faſt - - - - - 346
Acts, 16. 25–34. Impriſonment of Paul and Silas 361
2 Pet. 3. 1–11. The day of judgment - - 377

LAURENTIUS Pisanus.

Paradoxorum theologicorum enchiridion. Grynæus, Lat. 911

LAVAL, Louis Charles d'Albert, Duc de Luynes.

Born at Paris 1620. A peer of France, and Lord High-Falconer. He connected himſelf with Port Royal, and compoſed, under the name of M. de Laval, a great many works, conſiſting chiefly of extracts from the Fathers of the Church.

Sentences et inſtructions Chrétiennes tirées des anciens Pères de l'Egliſe. 2 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1690

Sentences et inſtructions Chrétiennes tirées des œuvres de St. Auguſtin. 2 vol. 12°. 1716

Sentences et inſtructions Chrétiennes tirées des œuvres de S. Grégoire le Grand, Pape, et de S. Paulin, évêque de Nole. 12°. 1734

LAVAL, S. A.

A compendious hiſtory of the Reformation in France, and of the reformed Churches in that kingdom from the beginning of the Reformation to the repealing of the Edict of Nantes. 7 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1737–41*

LAVATER, John Caspar.

Born at Zurich 1741. Became Paſtor of the church of St. Peter there. Died 1801.

Eſſays on phyſiognomy, deſigned to promote the knowledge and love of mankind. Tranſlated from the French by Henry Hunter, D.D. 5 vol. Roy. 4°. *Lond.* 1789–98*

Eſſays on phyſiognomy, with ornamental caricatures and finiſhed portraits. Tranſlated

LAVATER, John Caſpar (*continued*).

from the laſt Paris edition by the Rev. C. Moore, LL.D., F.R.S. 8°. *Lond.*

LAVATER, Lewis.

A Swiſs Proteſtant divine. Born at Kybourg, in the canton of Zurich, 1527. Became one of the canons of Zurich. Died 1586.

In librum Joſue, invictiſſimi imperatoris Iſraelitarum, homiliæ lxxiii. 4°. *Tiguri,* 1565

LAVIE, Le President de.

Des corps politiques et de leurs gouvernemens. [Anonymous.] 2 vol. 12°. *Lyon,* 1764

LAVINGTON, George, Biſhop of Exeter.

A very eminent ſcholar. Born at Mildenhall, Wiltſhire, 1683. Educated at Wincheſter School, whence he ſucceeded to a Fellowſhip in New College, Oxford. Rector of Hayford Warren 1717. Canon of St. Paul's, London, 1732; and obtained the Rectories of St. Mary Aldermary and St. Michael Baſſieſhaw. Biſhop of Exeter 1746. Died 1762.

The enthuſiaſm of Methodiſts and Papiſts conſidered; with notes, introduction, and appendix, by the Rev. R. Polwhele. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

This work is written in a ſtyle of great ſeverity and ridicule.

The Moravians compared and detected. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1755

The nature and uſe of a type, being the ſubſtance of two ſermons [on 1 Cor. 5. 7]. With a preface concerning a late treatiſe, entitled, A Diſcourſe of the Grounds and Reaſons of the Chriſtian Religion. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

The influence of church muſic; a ſermon [on Eph. 5. 18–20]. Third edition. 8°. *L.* 1753

Fear God, honour the King; a ſermon at the aſſizes [on 1 Pet. 2. 17]. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

A ſermon, before the Sons of the Clergy [on 1 Theſſ. 5. 13]. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

A ſermon, on occaſion of the Rebellion, 1745 [on Deut. 29. 9]. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

A ſermon, at the Yearly Meeting of Charity Children [on Jer. 5. 4, 5]. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

A ſermon, May 29 [on Pſa. 47. 7]. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

A ſermon, General Faſt. [Earthquake: on Pſa. 46. 8]. *Exon,* 1756

Anſwer to Mr. J. Weſley's late Letter to his Lordſhip. Pp. 15. 8°. *Lond.* 1752

LAVINGTON, Samuel.

Born at Exeter 1726. Educated at an academy at Bridgewater. Paſtor of an Independent congregation at Bideford 1752, where he continued until his death in 1807. His ſermons have become very ſcarce. He was a very popular preacher, although, contrary to the cuſtom among the Independents, he read all his ſermons. They are written in an eaſy ſtyle, yet they are the reſult of careful ſtudy and profound thought, original, evangelical, and experimental.

Sermons and other diſcourſes. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* Vol. 1. Third edition. 1815.

2 Cor. 8. 5. Dedication to God - - - - 1
Pſa. 16. 2. The advantages of a Chriſtian's reviewing his dedication to God - - - - - 14
Pſa. 65. 4. The bleſſedneſs of approaching to God 30

LAVINGTON, Samuel (*continued*).

Rev. 3. 1. Formality and hypocriſy in religion 47
Luke, 19. 10. Chriſt ſeeking and ſaving thoſe who were loſt - - - - - - - 62
Heb. 4. 15. The ſympathy of Chriſt - 82
Heb. 13. 8. The unchangeableneſs of Chriſt - 95
Pſa. 119. 113. Wandering thoughts in religious duties 110
Matt. 15. 19. Blaſphemous thoughts - - 134
Luke, 12. 15. Covetouſneſs - - - 151
Lam. 3. 24. God the portion of his people - 165
Deut. 32. 9. The Church the portion of God 194
2 Cor. 12. 2. The advantages of a long ſtanding in religion - - - - - - - 207
Zech. 9. 12. Chriſt a ſtronghold. Time of American war - - - - - - - - 222
Job, 23. 10. Affliction. Fun. ſermon - - 251
2 Pet. 3. 18. Growth in grace - - 264
Deut. 6. 6, 7. The religious inſtruction of children 278
Matt. 10. 37. The ſin and danger of exceſs of parental affection - - - - - - - 306
Phil. 2. 1. Conſolation in Chriſt - - 319
Mark, 13. 37. Watchfulneſs - - - 332
Job. 7. 4, 5. Sickneſs - - - - - 343
Eccleſ. 12. 1. The infirmities of old age a motive to early piety - - - - - - - 355
Job, 5. 26. A pious old age. Fun. ſermon 368
Deut. 15. 9. The year of releaſe. New Year 383
1 Cor. 16. 22. The importance of love to Chriſt 396
Deut. 32. 29. Death - - - - - 419
Acts, 1. 11. The ſecond coming of Chriſt - 428
Charge at an ordination - - - - - 443
2 Cor. 4. 7. At an ordination - - - 459
Diſcourſes on admiſſions to the Lord's Supper, and meditations on Eſther, 5. 6; Micah, 4. 5; Matt. 20. 6, 7. Admiſſion of two elderly perſons - 481
Meditations on Pſa. 104. 34; Pſa. 23; 1 Cor. 11. 26; Pſa. 116. 16; Rev. 2. 4; Matt. 22. 11; Heb. 12. 22; Luke, 19. 9; Mark, 6. 50; 2 Cor. 9. 15; Matt. 20. 32; Luke, 15. 23 - - - 505

Vol. 2. Third edition. 1815.

Funeral ſermons on 1 Cor. 15. 55; Luke, 12. 40; Pſa. 31. 5; Pſa. 16. 11; Eccleſ. 7. 2; 2 Sam. 23. 5; Jer. 31. 15; Heb. 4. 9.
1 Cor. 13. 12. The glory to be revealed hereafter 143
Exod. 32. 26. Who is on the Lord's ſide? - 171
Luke, 4. 18. Deliverance to the captives - 186
John, 14. 28. Funeral ſermon on Rev. B. Wills 216
Heb. 13. 17. Before Aſſembly of Miniſters - 236
Heb. 11. 4. Funeral ſermon - - - 252
Phil. 3. 9. The righteouſneſs of the law and that by faith contraſted - - - - - - 267
Jer. 28. 16. New Year's ſermon - - 285
Pſa. 43. 4. The good man's duty and bleſſedneſs 302
Cant. 1. 4. Sacramental diſcourſe - - 316
Charge at ordination of Rev. J. Stoat and J. Saltren 333
1 Cor. 16. 23. The nature and importance of the grace of Chriſt - - - - - - - 349
Jer. 22. 29. Faſt day - - - - - - 365
Iſa. 40. 31. Chriſtian perſeverance - - 379
Prov. 18. 24. The Chriſtian's friend - - 397
Pſa. 25. 18. Comfort under affliction - 413
Iſa. 32. 2. Chriſt a covert from every ſtorm - 428
Prov. 23. 26. New Year - - - - 456
Rom. 12. 2. Conformity to the world - - 485
Pſa. 4. 4. Self-communion - - - 525
Pſa. 126. 5. The Chriſtian huſbandman - 568
Matt. 25. 10. The fooliſh virgins - - 588

Vol. 3. 1824.

Memoir - - - - - - - - - 1
Eph. 3. 14. Prayer eſſential to the ſucceſs of miniſterial labours - - - - - - - 41
—— 3. 15. Believers the family of God - 71
—— 3. 16. Spiritual ſtrength - - 103
—— 3. 17. The preſence of Chriſt - - 129

LAVINGTON, Samuel (*continued*).

Eph. 3. 17. Love to God - - - - 158
—— 3. 18. The myſtery of redemption - - 185
—— 3. 19. The love of Chriſt - - 201
—— 3. 19. The fulneſs of God ſupplying the emptineſs of man - - - - - - - 233
—— 3. 20, 21. The power of God. (2 ſerm.) 277
—— 3. 21. Glorifying God - - - 307
Pſa. 130. 6. Waiting for God - - - 348
Iſa. 55. 6. Seeking the Lord. (2 ſerm.) - 364
Iſa. 41. 17. Comfort for the poor and needy - 415
Pſa. 24. 7. Sacramental addreſs - - 483

LAW, Edmund, D.D., Biſhop of Carliſle.

Born at Cartmel, Lancaſhire, 1703. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Elected Fellow of Chriſt's College. Rector of Grayſtock, Cumberland, 1737. Archdeacon of Carliſle 1743. Maſter of Peter Houſe, Cambridge, 1756. Head Librarian of the Univerſity 1760. Biſhop of Carliſle 1769. Died 1787. He was an able metaphyſician and a learned divine.

Conſiderations on the ſtate of the world with regard to the theory of religion, &c. 8°.
Camb. 1745

This work was enlarged in future editions. The following is the lateſt and moſt complete.

Conſiderations on the theory of religion. To which is prefixed, A life of the author by the late William Paley, D.D. A new edition, by Geo. Henry Law, D.D., Biſhop of Cheſter. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

Life of the author, by Archdeacon Paley.
Want of univerſality in natural and revealed religion no objection againſt either. [On Acts, 17. 30.] 1
The plan of Providence with regard to the time and manner of the ſeveral diſpenſations of revealed religion. [On Gal. 4. 4.] - - - - - 43
The progreſs of natural religion and ſcience; or the continual improvement of the world in general. [On Eccleſ. 7. 10.] - - - - - - 223
Reflections on the life and character of Chriſt - 309
The nature and end of death under the Chriſtian covenant. [On Heb. 2. 14, 15.] - - - 369
Appendix concerning the uſe of the words, ſoul or ſpirit, in Holy Scripture, and the ſtate of the dead - 399
Index - - - - - - - - - 485

An enquiry into the ideas of ſpace, time, immenſity, and eternity; as alſo the ſelf-exiſtence, neceſſary exiſtence, and unity of the Divine nature: in anſwer to a book lately publiſhed by Mr. Jackſon, entitled, The Exiſtence and Unity of God proved from his Nature and Attributes. To which is added, A diſſertation upon the argument, *à priori*, for proving the exiſtence of a Firſt Cauſe. By a learned hand. 8°. *Camb.* 1734

This work has become very ſcarce.

A diſcourſe, John, 20. 30, 31, upon the life and character of Chriſt. 8°. *Camb.* 1749

This diſcourſe was afterwards publiſhed, omitting ſome abſtruſe notes, and with an appendix added, under the following title, and alſo included in late editions of the Theory of Religion.

Reflections on the life and character of Chriſt. With a ſummary, and appendix, on the goſpel-morals. F. 1. Pp. 76. 8°. *Camb. n. d.*

Sermon, Dan. 2. 20, 21. The grounds of a particular providence. [Jan. 30.] 4°.
Lond. 1771

LAW, Biſhop (*continued*).

Sermon, Mal. 1. 11. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *L.* 1774

Tranſlation of King on the Origin of Evil. See KING, W.

LAW, George Henry, D.D., F.R. and A.S.
Biſhop of Cheſter.

Sermon, Rom. 3. 24, 25. The ſcriptural doctrine of man's ſalvation. [Aſſize.] *Cheſter*, 1818

Sermon, Heb. 6. 10. [Priſon diſcipline.] 4°. *Lond.* 1823

LAW, John, D.D.
Archdeacon of Rocheſter.

A charge, delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Rocheſter in the year 1806. 4°. *L.* 1806

A charge, delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Rocheſter, in May 1817. 4°. *Rocheſter*, 1817

LAW, William, A.M.

A pious and able Nonjuror. Born at Kingſcliffe, Northamptonſhire, 1686. Entered of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1705. Elected Fellow 1711. This he vacated in 1716, having refuſed to take the oaths on the acceſſion of George I. Died 1761. His works, eſpecially his three Letters to Hoadly, contain the fineſt ſpecimens of controverſial writing in our language for ſtyle, wit, and argument. Gibbon has happily deſcribed his practical works in the following ſentence: "Law's precepts are rigid, but they are founded on the goſpel; his ſatire is ſharp, but is drawn from the knowledge of human life; and many of his portraits are not unworthy the pen of La Bruyère." Dr. Johnſon ſaid, that his Serious Call contained the fineſt hortatory theology in any language. Law was deeply read in the Myſtic divinity, and ſome of his works are powerfully written in that ſtrain. A collection of his works was made in 1762, 9 vol. 8°., but it has now become very ſcarce. It does not include two ſermons which he publiſhed ſeparately, nor a ſmall tract entitled, Letters to a Lady inclined to enter the Communion of the Church of Rome.

Works. 9 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1762

Vol. 1.

Three letters to the Biſhop of Bangor. [Hoadly.]
[Alſo in Scholar Armed, 1. 279.]

The Bp. of Bangor's late ſermon, and his letter to Dr. Snape in defence of it, anſwered. And the dangerous nature of ſome doctrines in his Preſervative, ſet forth in a letter to his lordſhip. Ninth edit. *Lond.* 1753.

A ſecond letter to the Bp. of Bangor; wherein his lordſhip's notions of benediction, abſolution, and church-communion, are proved to be deſtructive to every inſtitution of the Chriſtian religion. To which is added, A poſtſcript, in anſwer to the objections that have been made againſt his former letter. Fifth edition. *Lond.* 1762.

A reply to the Bp. of Bangor's Anſwer to the Repreſentation of the Committee of Convocation. Humbly addreſſed to his lordſhip. Second edition. *Lond.* 1762.

Of the nature of the Church - - - 6
Church authority - - - - - 52
Excommunication - - - - - - 111
Church authority as it relates to external communion - - - - - - - 156
Of ſincerity and private judgement - - 193
Of the Reformation - - - - - 215

Vol. 2.

Remarks upon a book, intitled, The Fable of the Bees; or, Private Vices, Publick Benefits; in a letter to the author [Mandeville]. To which is added, A poſtſcript, containing an obſervation or two upon Mr. Bayle. Third edition. *Lond.* 1762.

LAW, William, A.M. (*continued*).

The caſe of reaſon; or, natural religion, fairly and fully ſtated; in anſwer to a book, intitled, Chriſtianity as old as the Creation. [Tindal.] Third edition, reviſed. *Lond.* 1774.

The abſolute unlawfulneſs of the ſtage entertainment fully demonſtrated. Sixth edition. *Lond.* 1773.

Vol. 3. A practical treatiſe upon Chriſtian perfection. Fifth edition. *Lond.* 1759.
[Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1734.]

Vol. 4. A ſerious call to a devout and holy life adapted to the ſtate and condition of all orders of Chriſtians. Tenth edition. *Lond.* 1772.
[Original edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1729.]

Vol. 5.

A demonſtration of the groſs and fundamental errors of a late book, called, A Plain Account of the Nature and End of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, &c.; wherein alſo the nature and extent of the redemption of all mankind by Jeſus Chriſt is ſtated and explained, and the pretences of the Deiſts for a religion of natural reaſon inſtead of it, are examined to the bottom. The whole humbly, earneſtly, and affectionately addreſſed to all orders of men, and more eſpecially to all the the younger clergy. Fourth edition, corrected. *Lond.* 1769.

The grounds and reaſons of Chriſtian regeneration; or, the new-birth offered to the conſideration of Chriſtians and Deiſts. Seventh edition. *Lond.* 1773.

[A new edition, with an appeal to all that doubt or disbelieve the truths of the goſpel, reprinted from the editions of 1773 and 1756. 8°. *Lond.* 1845.]

Vol. 6.

An earneſt and ſerious anſwer to Dr. Trapp's Diſcourſe of the Folly, Sin, and Danger of being righteous overmuch. Fourth edition. *Lond.* 1772.

An appeal to all that doubt or diſbelieve the truths of the goſpel, whether they be Deiſts, Arians, Socinians, or nominal Chriſtians; in which the true grounds and reaſons of the whole Chriſtian faith and life are plainly and fully demonſtrated. To which are added, Some animadverſions upon Dr. Trapp's Reply. Third edit. *Lond.* 1768.

[A new edition, printed with Grounds and Reaſons of Chriſtian Regeneration. 8°. *Lond.* 1845.]

Vol. 7.

The ſpirit of prayer; or, the ſoul riſing out of the vanity of time, into the riches of eternity, in two parts. Part 1. Seventh edition, 1773. Part 2. Fifth edition. 1770.

The way to divine knowledge, being ſeveral dialogues between Humanus Academicus Ruſticus and Theophilus; as preparatory to a new edition of the works of Jacob Behmen, and the right uſe of them. Second edition. *Lond.* 1762.

Vol. 8.

The ſpirit of love; being an appendix to the Spirit of Prayer: in a letter to a friend. [Two parts.] Part 1. Third edition, 1766. Part 2. Third edition, 1776.

A ſhort but ſufficient confutation of the Rev. Dr. Warburton's projected Defence (as he calls it) of Chriſtianity, in his Divine Legation of Moſes, in a letter to the Biſhop of London. Second edition. *Lond.* 1769.

Vol. 9.

Of juſtification by faith and works, a dialogue between a Methodiſt and a Churchman. Third edition. *Lond.* 1772.

An humble, earneſt, and affectionate addreſs to the clergy. Third edition. *Lond.* 1774.

[A new edition reprinted from the original edition of 1761. 8°. *Lond.* 1843.]

A collection of letters on the moſt intereſting and im-

LAW, William, M.A. (*continued*).

portant ſubjects, and on ſeveral occaſions. Second edition. *Lond.* 1769.]

Letters to a lady inclined to enter into the communion of the Church of Rome. 12°. *Lond.**

Sermon, Tit. 3. 1. [Thankſgiving for peace.] 8°. *Lond.* 1713

Sermon, 1 Cor. 12. 3. 8°. *Lond.* 1718*

(Selections from the works of); making a guide to reſt, in belief of the goſpel, and in obedience to the divine law. 8°. *Briſtol,* 1806

The Chriſtian's manual; or, the deſire of the ſoul turned to God, containing extracts from the writings of the Rev. W. Law. 12°. *Lond.* 1829

(Short account of the life and writings of), by Tighe. 8°. 1813

A letter to Mr. Law; occaſioned by reading his Treatiſe on Chriſtian Perfection: with a copy of verſes, addreſſed to the ſame author. By a Lover of Mankind. Pp. 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

LAWRENCE, Edward, M.A.

A pious Nonconformiſt divine. Born at Maſton, Shropſhire. Educated at Magdalen College, Cambridge. Became Vicar of Baſchurch, Salop. Ejected 1662. Died 1695, aged about ſixty-eight.

Chriſt's power over bodily diſeaſes, preached in ſeveral ſermons on Matt. 8. 5–13, and publiſhed for inſtruction in the great duty of preparation for ſickneſs and death. Second edit. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1672

LAWRENCE, Henry.

A friend of Milton, who dedicates his twentieth ſonnet to Lawrence.

Of our communion and warre with angels; being certain meditations on that ſubject, bottomed particularly (though not concluded within the compaſſe of that ſcripture) on Eph. 6. 12–19. 4°. *s. l.* 1646

LAWREY, Walter.

General Superintendent of the Weſleyan Miſſions in New Zealand, &c.

Friendly and Feejee Iſlands; a miſſionary viſit to various ſtations in the South Seas, in 1847. With notices of manners, cuſtoms, mythology, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1850*

A ſecond miſſionary viſit. 8°. *Lond.* 1851*

LAWSON, Charles, M.A.

Archdeacon of Barbadoes. Formerly Morning Preacher at the Foundling Hoſpital.

Sermons preached in the chapel of the Foundling Hoſpital, London. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Luke, 4. 17–19. The objects of Chriſt's coming 1
Mark, 11. 14. The barren fig-tree - - 16
Acts, 16. 30, 31. The Philippian jailer - 31
John, 4. 50. Compariſon of the effects of faith 47
Luke, 17. 22. The danger of neglecting the means of grace. Sun. before Advent - - - 62
Phil. 3. 20, 21. The citizenſhip of the Chriſtian 77
John, 6. 4. The miracle of the loaves - 94
Mark, 12. 43, 44. The widow's mite - - 111
Luke, 18. 40–42. The cure of Bartimæus - 128
James, 5. 19, 20. The promiſe attached to the converſion of a ſinner - - - - - 144
John, 12. 32, 33. The effects of the death of Chriſt 162

LAWSON, Charles, M.A. (*continued*).

Phil. 3. 10, 11. The power of Chriſt's reſurrection 178
Luke, 10. 41, 42. The one thing needful - 193
Acts, 2. 42. Preparatory to the ſacrament of the Lord's Supper - - - - - - - - 207

LAWSON, George.

Expoſition of the Epiſtle to the Hebrews. Folio. *Lond.* 1662*

An original writer, full of diviſions and uſeful matter.

Other works: Examination of Hobbes, 12°. 1657. Theo-politica, or a Body of Divinity, 8°. 1659, &c.

LAWSON, George, D.D.

Profeſſor of Divinity to the Aſſociate Synod of the Burgher Seceſſion Church, Scotland. Born 1749. Died 1820. His works are chiefly intended for the inſtruction of Chriſtians in the ordinary walks of life. They are pious and ſenſible, full of ſalutary admonition and inſtruction.

Diſcourſes on the whole Book of Eſther. To which are added,—

The duty of parents to children. Three ſermons on Eph. 6. 4.

The influence of religion on military courage. A ſermon on Dan. 11. 32.

The improvement to be made of the alarm of war. Jer. 4. 19.

12°. *Edin.* 1804

Lectures on the whole Book of Ruth. To which are added,—

A diſcourſe on the condition and duty of unconverted ſinners.

Diſcourſes on the ſovereignty of grace in the converſion of ſinners. Rom. 9. 16.

Diſcourſes on the means to be uſed for the converſion of our neighbours. James, 5. 19, 20.

12°. *Edin.* 1805

Lectures on the hiſtory of Joſeph. [Gen. 37. 50.] 2 vol. 12°. *Edin.* 1807

Sermons. 12°. *Hawick,* 1810

Joſh. 1. 2. On the death of faithful miniſters - 1
Jer. 51. 20. On the Divine agency in war and revolutions. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - 31
Diſcourſes to the old.
Pſa. 71. 9. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 113
Pſa. 71. 18 - - - - - - 152
Prov. 20. 29 - - - - - - - 175
Matt. 20. 9. (3 ſerm.) - - - - 205
Gen. 5. 5 - - - - - - - 272
Pſa. 71. 14. (3 ſerm.) - - - - 296

Expoſition of the Book of Proverbs. 2 vol. 12°. *Edin.* 1821

Vol. 1. Chap. 1–18. Vol. 2. Chap. 19–31.

LAWSON, G. N. Gray, M.A.

Of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Incumbent of Dilton's Marſh.

Plain and practical ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Matt. 1. 21 - - 5
John, 4. 10 - - 22
Deut. 26. 10 - - 38
Heb. 12. 11 - 52
Matt. 21. 13 - - 67
Exod. 12. 13 - 85
Numb. 21. 8, 9 - 99
Micah, 6. 6–8 - 114
Mark, 10. 13, 14 - 129
John, 9. 7 - - 144
Gen. 2. 3 - - - 159
Luke, 2. 22–24 - 176
Pſa. 118. 27 - - 189
Gen. 22. 9, 10 - 203
Mark, 16. 15, 16 216
1 Cor. 6. 20 - - 233
Gal. 5. 6 - - 246
John, 2. 11 - - 260
Acts, 9. 6 - - 275
Luke, 19. 45, 46 - 288
Eph. 5. 14 - - 301

LAWSON, Dr. John.

Educated at Trinity College, Dublin, of which he was elected Fellow about 1735, and in which he became Senior

LAWSON, Dr. John (*continued*).

Tutor and Profeſſor of Oratory. Died 1760. His ſermons poſſeſs much originality of thought, ſplendour of diction, and knowledge of human nature, with forcible appeals to the heart. They are of very rare occurrence. His Lectures on Oratory diſcover profound thinking, extenſive erudition, and exquiſite taſte; not ſo copious as Dr. Blair's, but evincing a deeper knowledge of the ſeveral ſubjects propoſed to the reader's attention.

Lectures on oratory. 8°. *Dubl.* 1759*

Occaſional ſermons. Written by a late eminent divine of the Church of England. [Dr. Lawſon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1764

Matt. 10. 40. Office and duty of biſhops - 1
Luke, 1. 78. Error and ignorance diſpelled by the appearance of the Meſſiah - - - - 20
Luke, 2. 20. Incarnation of Chriſt matter of the higheſt joy - - - - - - - - - 36
Matt. 7. 21. Inefficacy of external profeſſions. (2 ſerm.) 50
Prov. 22. 2. Inequality of condition advantageous to ſociety. Free ſchool - - - - - - 83
Rom. 5. 12. Death entailed on mankind by the fall of Adam - - - - - - - - - 99
Luke, 9. 26. Evil tendency of falſe ſhame - 116
Phil. 4. 11. Advantages of contentment - 131
Eph. 6. 4. Benefits of an early virtuous education 149
1 Cor. 13. 9. The doctrine of the Trinity - 167
John, 20. 29. Bleſſing of implicit faith in the goſpel 185
Matt. 7. 20. Religion the moſt perfect ſyſtem of morality - - - - - - - - - 201
Rom. 12. 6. Univerſal obligation to works of benevolence - - - - - - - - - 216
Pſa. 107. 8. Public thankſgiving to God, its great excellency and importance. Nov. 5 - - - 237
Dan. 4. 25. Providence of God the ſole guide of human affairs. Gen. faſt - - - - - - 254
Prov. 1. 15. Pernicious effects of evil company 275
Iſa. 49. 22. Care of the poor recommended, eſpecially of lying-in women - - - - - 291
Pſa. 1. 2. A religious life the ſource of true pleaſure 306
Exod. 2. 6. Charity illuſtrated and recommended from the life of Moſes - - - - - - 325
Oratio in funere reverendi viri R— B—, S.T.P. 344

LAWSON, John Parker, A.M.

A Deacon in the Epiſcopal Church of Scotland. Died 1852.

The Epiſcopal Church of Scotland from the Reformation to the Revolution. 8°. *Edin.* 1844

Hiſtory of the Scottiſh Epiſcopal Church from the Revolution to the preſent time. 8°. *Edin.* 1843

With an appendix, containing
Statiſtics of the Scottiſh Epiſcopal Church, 1836–1839.
Code of canons of the Epiſcopal Church in Scotland, [according to the reviſion of 1838.]
Succeſſion of the Scottiſh Epiſcopal Church.

Life of Laud. See LAUD.

LAY, G. Tradescant, Eſq.

The Chineſe as they are; their moral, ſocial, and literary character. A new analyſis of the language, with ſuccinct views of their principal arts and ſciences. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

LAYARD, Austin Henry, Eſq., D.C.L.

Nineveh and its remains; with an account of a viſit to the Chaldean Chriſtians of Kurdiſtan, and the Yezidis, or Devil-worſhippers; and an enquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Aſſyrians. Third edit. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

LAYARD, A. H., Eſq., D.C.L. (*continued*).

Monuments of Nineveh. Folio. *Lond.* 1849*
A review in Quart. Rev. 84. 106.

A popular account of diſcoveries at Nineveh. Arranged by the author from his larger work. With numerous woodcuts. New edit. Sm. 8°. 1852

Diſcoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; with travels in Armenia, Kurdiſtan, and the Deſert, being the reſult of a ſecond expedition to Aſſyria. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

The Nineveh monuments. Second ſeries. Fol. *Lond.* 1853*

LAYARD, Charles Peter, D.D., F.R.S., F.A.S.

Educated at Weſtminſter School and St. John's College, Cambridge. Obtained the Seatonian prize in 1773, and 1775. Appointed Miniſter of Oxendon Chapel, and Librarian to Teniſon's Library, Weſtminſter. Dean of Briſtol 1800. Died 1803.

Sermons. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

Matt. 11. 3. Nativity of our bleſſed Saviour - 1
Matt. 2. 1, 2. Epiphany; or manifeſtation of our Lord to the Gentiles - - - - - - 19
Iſa. 53. 4, 5. Good Friday. The crucifixion of Chriſt 37
1 Cor. 15. 17. Eaſter day; or, the reſurrection of our bleſſed Saviour - - - - - - - 53
John, 14. 26. Whitſunday; or, the deſcent of the Holy Ghoſt - - - - - - - 71
John, 12. 43. The praiſe of God to be preferred to the praiſe of men - - - - - - - 89
Pſa. 72. 18, 19. The 72d pſalm. (3 ſerm.) - 105
Pſa. 130. 4. General faſt, 1796. Before the king 157
Deut. 4. 6. The excellence of the Engliſh laws 173
John, 1. 47. The folly of ſin - - - - 189
Pſa. 84. 11. The advantages of religion - 203
Matt. 9. 2. The cure of the paralytic - - 221
1 Cor. 4. 3, 4. The neceſſity of referring our conduct to the divine judgment - - - - - 237
Luke, 12. 43. The neceſſity of being prepared for death. On a ſudden death - - - - - - 253
James, 5. 20. The reward attendant on the converſion of a ſinner. Magdalen Hoſpital - - 273

LAYMAN'S (A.) Account of his faith and practice. [See SKINNER, Bp.]

LAYMAN'S, The, teſt of the true miniſter of the Church of England. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

LAZARUS, J. G., Superintendant of the Liverpool Inſt. for Inquiring and Converted Jews.

Ebenezer: a narrative of the Lord's dealings with one of his ancient people, leading him forth from the darkneſs of Rabbinical Judaiſm. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

LEAD, Jane.

A celebrated Myſtic. Died near London 1704. During the latter years of her life ſhe was deprived of ſight, and dictated her writings.

The wonders of God's creation manifeſted in the variety of eight worlds; as they were made known experimentally to the author. 24°. *Lond.* 1695

The tree of faith, or the tree of life, ſpringing up in the paradiſe of God. 24°. *Lond.* 1696

LEANDER, S. Hispalensis.

A great friend of Saint Gregory, and a ſteady opponent of Arianiſm. Became Biſhop of Seville, in Spain. Flouriſhed 585. He is ſaid to have been the author of the Mozarabic Liturgy.

LEANDER, S. Hiſpalenſis (*continued*).

Regula, ſive de inſtitutione virginum, et contemptu mundi. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 999

LE BAS, Charles Webb, M.A.

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Profeſſor in the Eaſt India College, Hertfordſhire, and Rector of St. Paul's, Shadwell.

Conſiderations on miracles, containing the ſubſtance of an article in the Britiſh Critic, on Mr. Penroſe's Treatiſe on the Evidence of the Scripture Miracles, with additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

Life of Jewel. See JEWEL, Biſhop.

Sermons on various occaſions. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

Vol. 1. Third edition, corrected, 1834.

Luke, 2. 52. The increaſe of Jeſus in wiſdom - 1
Gal. 1. 11, 12. The reſurrection of Chriſt. (Eaſter Sunday.) - - - - - - - - 23
Pſa. 110. 1. The aſcenſion and kingdom of Chriſt. (Sunday after Aſcenſion day.) - - - 43
Pſa. 110. 4. The prieſthood of Chriſt. (Before the Univerſity of Cambridge.) - - - - 73
Heb. 4. 14, 15. The prieſthood of Chriſt. (Before the Univerſity of Cambridge.) - - - - 93
John, 16. 7, 8. The office of the Comforter (115)
Luke, 18. 13. The Phariſee and the publican 135
Matt. 12. 45. The danger of relapſes in ſin. (Third Sunday in Lent.) - - - - - - 155
Matt. 11. 28, 29, 30. The eaſy yoke and light burden. (Previous to the adminiſtration of the holy ſacrament.) - - - - - - - - 177
Deut. 28. 58, 59. Reverence for the name of the Supreme Being - - - - - - - - 197
Eccleſ. 8. 11. Abuſe of the long-ſuffering of God 217
Prov. 14. 9. The madneſs of mocking at ſin 239
Prov. 26. 12. The folly of ſelf-conceit - - 261
Pſa. 122. 6, 7, 8, 9. The love of our country 283
1 Tim. 2. 1, 2, 3. On the death of the Princeſs Charlotte. (Funeral ſermon.) - - - - 305
2 Kings, 2. 11, 12. (Funeral ſermon on George III.) 325
Pſa. 132. 3, 4. 5. Conſecration of Shadwell Church 361
Rom. 12. 1, 2. The Chriſtian a living ſacrifice. (Before the Univerſity of Cambridge.) - - - 389
—— 12. 2. The Chriſtian not conformed to this world. (Before the Univerſity of Cambridge.) - 415
—— 12. 2. The Chriſtian transformation. (Before the Univerſity of Cambridge.) - - - - 441
Matt. 5. 13. Chriſtians the ſalt of the earth. (Before the Univerſity of Cambridge.) - - 469

Vol. 2. Third edition, corrected, 1834.

John, 1. 21–24. The voice in the wilderneſs. (2 ſer.) 1
John, 1. 14. The word made fleſh. (Chriſtm. day.) 45
Gal. 4. 5. Chriſt made under the law. (Sunday after Chriſtmas day.) - - - - - - 69
Luke, 2. 21. The circumciſion, and name of Jeſus 93
1 Cor. 1. 22–24. Chriſt crucified. (Good Friday.) 117
Acts, 26. 8. The reſurrection of Chriſt. (Eaſt. day.) 145
Pſa. 68. 18. The aſcenſion of Chriſt. (Sunday after Aſcenſion day.) - - - - - - 169
Pſa. 68. 18. The day of Pentecoſt. (Whit Sun.) 189
Prov. 16. 6. The fear of God - - - 215
1 John, 4. 18. The love of God - - - 239
1 Sam. 15. 22. Obedience better than ſacrifice 261
Matt. 20. 1. The labourers in the vineyard. (2 ſer.) 287
—— 5. 6. The bleſſedneſs of the meek - - 333
—— 6. 22, 23. The ſingle eye and the evil eye 357
Luke, 16. 9. The unjuſt ſteward - - 383
—— 16. 25. The rich man and Lazarus - 409
—— 16. 31. The rich man and Lazarus - 431
John, 7. 16, 17. Obedience the way to knowledge. (Viſitation of the Bp. of London.) - - 457

LE BAS, Charles Webb, M.A. (*continued*).

Vol. 3. 1834.

1 Cor. 15. 56. Sin the ſting of death - - 1
—— 15. 56. The law the ſtrength of ſin - 16
—— 15. 56, 57. The victory over ſin and death 30
Heb. 4. 14, 15. The prieſthood of Chriſt - 49
Mark, 12. 32, 33. The great commandment - 70
Rom. 8. 16. The witneſs of the Spirit. (2 ſer.) 89, 105
1 Pet. 2. 9. The Church a kingdom of prieſts 123
Luke, 15. 10. Joy in heaven over the penitent 144
Pſa. 139. 23, 24. God the ſearcher of hearts 162
Jer. 13. 23. The power of evil habit - - 182
Eph. 5. 6. The children of diſobedience - 200
Acts, 27. 22. St. Paul ſhipwrecked - - 227
1 Sam. 28. 7. Saul at Endor - - - 245
2 Sam. 24. 1. Iſrael numbered by David - 272
1 Sam. 2. 22, 23, 24. Eli and his ſons - 293
Matt. 18. 7. The woe becauſe of offences - 314
Gen. 3. 19. Toil the inheritance of man - 330
Matt. 13. 18. The parable of the ſower. (Before the Univerſity of Cambridge.) 2 ſermons - - 347

A review in Brit. Critic, 4. 451.

LE BLANC, Lewis.

A Proteſtant divine. Profeſſor of Theology at Sedan. His Theſes Theologicæ are much eſteemed; they were originally publiſhed by Richard Baxter, with whoſe doctrines they accord.

Theſes theologicæ, variis temporibus in Academia Sedanenſi editæ et ad diſputandum propoſitæ. Editio tertia, variis locupletata theſibus ex authoris MSS. depromptis, et in lucem nunc primum editis. Folio. *Lond.* 1683

De fide, theologia, Scripturæ authoritate, ſufficientia, verſionibus, &c.; Deo, prædeſtinatione, fidei natura, &c.; certitudine juſtificationis, peccato, cultu imaginum angelorum, &c., libero arbitrio, gratiæ neceſſitate, bonis operibus, uſu et efficacia ſacramentorum, reunione, libris canonicis, poteſtate papæ, conciliorum authoritate, eccleſiæ natura et definitione, &c.

LE BLANC, Thomas, Theol. Doct.

A celebrated Jeſuit of Vitry, in Champagne. After governing ſeveral houſes of his order, he became Provincial of Champagne. Died at Rheims 1669. His work on the Book of Pſalms is large and valuable. The contents of the volumes fully bear out the ample title given below.

Pſalmorum Davidicorum analyſis, in qua aperte cernitur ſingulis in pſalmis ordinem eſſe admirabilem; adjungitur commentarius ampliſſimus, in quo non tantùm ſenſus literales, ſed omnes etiam myſtici exponuntur; atque ad eorum illuſtrationem plurima et ſelecta Scripturæ teſtimonia, SS. Patrum ſententiæ, veterum philoſophorum et oratorum dicta, principum ſymbola aliaque afferuntur. Adduntur loci communes, de omnibus prope materiis moralibus, non ſolùm ad conciones, ſed etiam ad honeſtam converſationem, &c. Acceſſit duplex index: alter rerum, alter concionum cujuſque tomi præfixus. 3 vol. Folio. *Col. Ag.* 1744

Vol. 1. Pſa. 1–33; Vol. 2. Pſa. 34–90; Vol. 3. Pſa. 91–150.

LE BRETON, W. C., M.A.

Dean of Jerſey.

Sermon, Matt. 28. 19, 20. The nature, object, and ſucceſs of Chriſtian miſſions. [Ch. Eng. Young Men's Society for Aiding Miſſions.] 8°. *Lond.* 1846

LEBRUN, Peter.

Born in Provence 1661; died 1729. A prieſt of the Oratory. Lecturer on Philoſophy at Toulouſe 1687; and on Theology at Grenoble 1688.

Explication des prières et des cérémonies de la Meſſe, ſuivant les anciens auteurs, et les monumens de toutes les égliſes du monde Chrétien. Nouvelle édition, revue. 2 vol. 12°.
Par. 1826

Explicatio literalis, hiſtorica, et dogmatica precum et cæremoniarum Miſſæ, Gallice jam edita, nunc vero à J. A. Dalmaſo Latine reddita. 4 vol. 4°. *Venet.* 1770

Vol. 1. Explicatio miſſæ.
Vol. 2. Diſſertationes de priorum iv. ſæculorum Liturgiis, Liturgia Romana, Ambroſiana, antiqua Gallicana, Mozarabica, S. Jacobi, Alexandriæ, Æthiopum, &c.
Vol. 3. De Liturgia Armena, Neſtorianorum, &c.
Vol. 4.
Veteris ſententiæ defenſio ſuper Euchariſticæ conſecrationis forma.
De Liturgia Lutherana, Anglicana, Scotica, &c.
De ſilentio orationum miſſæ omnibus retro ſæculis.

LE CENE, Charles.

Born at Caen, in Normandy, 1647; died 1703. Minister of the Reformed Church; of Socinian principles. After the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, he removed to England, where he died. His plan for a new tranſlation of the Bible had been ſharply criticiſed; but it was carried into execution by Michel le Cene, ſon of Charles, and publiſhed at Amſterdam in 1741, 2 vol. folio.

Projet d'une nouvelle verſion François de la Bible. 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1696

An eſſay for a new tranſlation of the Bible, wherein is ſhewn that there is a neceſſity for a new tranſlation. Second edition, to which is added, a table of the texts of Scripture. 8°.
Lond. 1727

LE CLERC [CLERICUS], John.

A celebrated Proteſtant writer, and univerſal ſcholar. Born at Geneva 1657. Studied divinity under Meſtrezat and Turretin. Ordained 1679. Renounced Calviniſm, became a zealous Arminian, and was appointed Lecturer in the college belonging to the Remonſtrants at Amſterdam. Died 1736. His learning was profound, his reading immenſe, and his genius fertile. His work on the Holy Scriptures, particularly that part on the Pentateuch, is full of learned and ingenious criticiſm. He edited Eraſmi opera, Cotelerii Patres Apoſtolici, Grotius de Veritate, Rymeri Fœdera, and other works. The reviews of books in his Bibliothèques are, perhaps, more complete, and more accurate, than thoſe in the Nouvelles de la République des Lettres. They are interſperſed with eſſays on different ſubjects, relating to divinity, ſacred criticiſm, hiſtory, and moral philoſophy. An eminent French critic calls Le Clerc "le ſecond et très eſtimable journaliſte après Bayle."

Vetus Teſtamentum, ex tranſlatione Joannis Clerici, cum ejuſdem paraphraſi perpetua, commentario philologico, diſſertationibus criticis, et tabulis chronologicis. 4 vol. Folio.
Amſt. 1710, &c.

Vol. 1. Editio ſecunda auctior et emendatior, 1710.
Moſis prophetæ libri v.
Diſſertationes,—

De lingua Hebraica	i
De optimo genere interpretum S. Scripturæ	xiv
De Scriptore Pentateuchi Moſe	xxix
De Sodomæ ſubverſione	362
De ſtatua ſalina	371

LE CLERC, John (*continued*).

De maris Idumæi trajectione	613
J. Selden de decimis	622

Indices.

Vol. 2. 1708.

Libri hiſtorici, Joſua, Jud., Rutha, Sam., Paral., Eſdras, Nehem., Eſth.
Diſſertationes,—
De ſcriptoribus librorum hiſtoricorum Vet. Teſt.
De ſynedrio lxxii. virorum.
De lepra Moſaica.
Indices.

Vol. 3. 1731.

Libri Hagiographi; Jobus, Pſalmi, Prov., Concionatrix et Canticum Canticorum.

Vol. 4. 1731.

Prophetæ ab Eſaia ad Malachiam.
J. Smith de prophetia et prophetis.
De poeſi Hebræorum.
Indices in Comment. in Hag. et proph.

Novum Teſtamentum, ex verſione Vulgata, cum paraphraſi et adnotationibus Henrici Hammondi ex Anglica lingua in Latinam tranſtulit, ſuiſque animadverſionibus illuſtravit, caſtigavit, auxit Joannes Clericus. 2 vol. in 1. Folio.
Amſt. 1699

Harmonia evangelica, Gr. et Lat., cui ſubjecta eſt Hiſtoria Chriſti ex quatuor evangeliis concinnata. Folio. *Amſt.* 1699

Harmonia	1

Diſſertationes tres,—

De annis vitæ Chriſti	506
Canones harmonici	516
De auctoribus evangeliorum	530

Twelve diſſertations out of M. Le Clerk's Geneſis, containing,

Hebrew tongue; Manner of interpreting the Bible; Author of the Pentateuch; Temptation of Eve by the Serpent; Flood; Confuſion of languages; Original of circumciſion; Divine appearances in the Old Teſtament; Subverſion of Sodom; Pillar of ſalt; Coming of Shiloh; Several obſcure texts in Geneſis explained and illuſtrated. Done out of Latin, by Mr. Brown. To which is added, A diſſertation concerning the Iſraelites' paſſage through the Red Sea, by another hand.
8°. *Lond.* 1696

Harmony of the evangeliſts, with a paraphraſe and uſeful diſſertations. 4°. *Lond.* 1701

Sentimens de quelques théologiens de Hollande ſur l'hiſtoire critique de Vieux Teſtament compoſée par le P. R. Simon. [Anonymous.] Sm. 8°. *Amſt.* 1685

Defence des ſentimens de quelques théologiens de Hollande contre le réponſe du Prieur de Bolleville. [Anon.] Sm. 8°. *Amſt.* 1686

De l'incredulité, ou l'on examine les motifs, et les raiſons générales, qui portent les incrédules à rejetter la religion Chrétienne. Troiſième édition augmentée. 12°. *Amſt.* 1733

A treatiſe of the cauſes of incredulity, wherein are examined the general motives and occaſions which diſpoſe unbelievers to reject the Chriſtian religion. With two letters concerning a direct proof of the truth of Chriſtianity. Tranſlated from the French. Sm. 8°.
Lond. 1697

LE CLERC, John (*continued*).

One of Le Clerc's beſt works. It is written in a clear and forcible ſtyle.

Five letters concerning the inſpiration of the Holy Scriptures. [Anon.] Sm. 8°. 1690

Free and important diſquiſitions concerning the inſpiration of the Holy Scriptures, &c. Tranſlated from the French. Pp. 90. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

This is another tranſlation of part of the preceding work.

Parrhaſiana; or, thoughts upon ſeveral ſubjects; as criticiſm, hiſtory, morality, and politics. 8°. *Lond.* 1700

The lives of Clemens Alexandrinus, Euſebius, Bp. of Cæſarea, Gregory Nazianzen, and Prudentius the Chriſtian poet. Alſo, a ſhort hiſtory of Pelagianiſm, tranſlated. 8°. *Lond.* 1696

Diſſertationes duæ:

1. De conſtitutionibus apoſtolorum.
2. De epiſtolis Ignatianis.

Cotelerii SS. Patrum Opera [ed. 1724] 2

The religion of the ancient Greeks illuſtrated by an explanation of their mythology. 8°. 1788

Notæ in indicem geographicum N. Sanſonis. Ugolinus, 5. 681

Diſſertatio de poëſi Hebræorum. Ibid. 31. 991

Obſervations upon Mr. Addiſon's Travels through Italy, &c. Alſo, ſome account of the United Provinces of the Netherlands; chiefly with regard to their trade and riches, and a particular account of the Bank of Amſterdam. Done from the French by Mr. Theobald. Ff. 2. Pp. 54. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

Extract and judgment of the rights of the Chriſtian Church aſſerted, &c. Tranſlated from his Bibliothèque Choiſie, tome x. To which is prefixed, A letter to a noble peer, occaſioned by a late preſentment of the grand jury of Middleſex. Pp. viii. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

Account of the Earl of Clarendon's Hiſtory of the Civil Wars. Done from the French. Printed at Amſterdam. By J. O. Part 1. Ff. 2. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

Extract and judgment of the characteriſticks of men, manners, opinions, times. In three volumes. Tranſlated from the French of the xix. xxi. and xxiii. tomes of the Bibliothèque Choiſie. F. 1. Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

A critical examination of the Rev. Mr. Dean Prideaux's Connection of the Old and New Teſtament. Made Engliſh from the French orignal. Part 1. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

Tranſlated by [Sykes?] Philalethes.

An account of the life and writings of; to this preſent year MDCCXI. To which is added, A collection of letters, from J. G. Grævius and Baron Spanheim, to Mr. Le Clerc. With a particular account of Dr. Bentley, and his two aſſociates Gronovius and Burman. Pp. 80. Ff. 4. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

Bibliothèque univerſelle et hiſtorique. 26 vol. 24°. *Amſt.* 1686–93

In this work Le Clerc was aſſiſted by J. C. de Lacroze.

Vol. 1. Jan.—April 1686.

H. Grotii Epiſtolæ - - - - - - 1
R. Rapin, Œuvres diverſes - - - 29
Th. Smith, Miſcellanea - - - - - 62
H. Grotii Epiſtolæ - - - - - - 121
R. Rapin, Œuvres diverſes - - - - 166
C. Galani Hiſtoria Armena - - - 280
Origenis De oratione - - - - - - 303

LE CLERC, John (*continued*).

A relation of the conference between William Laud, late Archbiſhop of Canterbury, and M. Fiſher, the Jeſuit - - - - - - - 336
T. Lightfooti Opera omnia - - - - - 366

Vol. 2. May—Auguſt 1686.

B. Baro, Annales ordinis SS. Trinitatis - 1
P. Limborch, Theologia Chriſtiana - - 21
Malebranche, Lettres - - - - - 64
Quenſtadt, Theologia didactico-polemica - 97
(A. Arnauld), Reflexions philoſophiques - 184
R. Parr, The life of Abp. Uſher - - - 219

Vol. 3. Sept.—Dec. 1686.

L. E. Du Pin, Nouv. Bibl. des auteurs eccléſiaſtiques, tom. 1 - - - - - - - 38
(Le Clerc), Défenſe des ſentimens de quelques théologiens de Hollande - - - - - - - 98
Burnet, Critique du 9e. livr. et l'hiſtoire de M. Varillas. Traduite de l'Anglais - - - 130
G. Leti, Vita di Seſto V. pontefice Romano - 238
I. Barrow, The works of - - - 289
(P. Bayle), Commentaire philoſophique - - 335

Vol. 4. Jan.—March 1687.

H. Grotii De cœnæ adminiſtratione - 93
P. Heylin, Quinquarticular hiſtory - - 323
J. Alting, Opera omnia - - - - 395
S. Clementis Epiſtolæ duæ ad Corinthios - - 518

Vol. 5. April—June 1687.

(Stillingfleet), The doctrine of the Trinity and tranſubſtantiation compared as to Scriptures - 35
J. Harduini de baptiſmo quæſtio triplex - 88
Eclairciſſemens ſur les ſcandales, etc. (on predeſtination) 201
Converſations ſur diverſes matières de religion 212
R. Simon, La créance de l'Egliſe Orientale ſur la tranſubſtantiation - - - - - - 267

Vol. 6. July—Sept. 1687.

W. Cave, Apoſtolici - - - - - 1
L. E. Du Pin, De antiquâ eccleſiæ diſciplinâ - 127

Vol. 7. Oct.—Dec. 1687.

P. Cyprii Chronicon eccleſiæ Græcæ - - 48
J. Mabillon, Muſæum Italicum - - - 142
B. Lamy, Apparatus ad Biblia Sacra - - 201
P. Limborch, De veritate religionis Chriſtianæ 289
J. Uſſerii Opuſcula - - - - - - 364
P. Intorceta, etc., Confucius, Sinarum philoſophus 387

Vol. 8. Jan.—March 1688.

J. Uſſerii Britannicarum eccleſiarum antiquitates 174
Cl. Fleury, Inſtitution au droit eccléſiaſtique - 319
L. E. Du Pin, Nouv. Bibl. des auteurs eccléſiaſtiques, tom. 2 - - - - - - - 335

Vol. 9. April—June 1688.

J. Uſſerii De Chriſtianarum eccleſiarum . . . continua ſucceſſione - - - - - - - 1
(De Sacy), Joſué, les Juges, Ruth, Job, traduits en Français, avec des explications, etc. - - 111
J. Pearſonii, Ceſtrienſis nuper epiſcopi, opera poſthuma 127
(Le Clerc), Eſſai de critique, ou l'on tâche de montrer en quoi conſiſte la poéſie des Hébreux - - 219

Vol. 10. July—Sept. 1688.

I. Barrow, Opuſcula - - - - - 22
Clementis Alexandrini opera - - - 175
Euſebii Pamphili opera - - - - 379

Vol. 11. Oct.—Dec. 1688.

(Gale), Hiſtoriæ Anglicanæ Scriptores quinque - 397
W. Wake, An expoſition of the doctrine of the Church of England, etc. - - - - - 438

Vol. 12. Jan.—March 1689.

L. Cappelli et aliorum commentarii in V. Teſtamentum 1
A. Prudentii Clementis opera - - - 135
S. Cæcilii Cypriani opera (edit. Fell.) - 207
R. Simon, Hiſtoire critique du Nouveau Teſtament 404
Camp. Vitringa ſacrarum obſervationum libri duo 512

LE CLERC, John (*continued*).

Vol. 13. April—June 1689.

D. G. Morhofi Polyhiſtor - - - - - 1
P. Colomeſii obſervationes ſacræ - - 337
F. Burmanni exercitationes academicæ - - 416
T. B. Thiers, Diſſertations eccléſiaſtiques - 454

Vol. 14. July—Sept. 1689.

Du Cange, Gloſſarium ad ſcriptores mediæ et infimæ Græcitatis - - - - - - - 32
C. Cellarii Collectanea hiſtoriæ Samaritanæ - 102
Livres concernant les diſputes de la prédeſtination et de la grâce - - - - - - - - - 139

Vol. 15. Oct.—Dec. 1689.

E. Stillingfleet, Origines Britannicæ - - 135
Emm. Schelſtrate, De auctoritate patriarchali - 180
J. Chryſoſtomi Epiſtola ad Cæſarium - 253
H. Spondani Critica in Annales Baronii - - 287

Vol. 16. Jan.—March 1690.

R. Simon, Hiſtoire critique des verſions du Nouveau Teſtament - - - - - - 49
D. Clarkſon, A diſcourſe concerning liturgies - 138
J. Launoii Epiſtolæ omnes - - - - 237

Vol. 17. April—June 1690.

G. J. Voſſii Epiſtolæ - - - - - - 305
Livres concernant les controverſes des Jéſuites et des Janſéniſtes - - - - - - - - 350
(Locke), An eſſay concerning humane underſtanding 399

Vol. 18. July—Sept. 1690.

Gregorii Nazianzeni opera - - - - - 1
Diſputes des Jéſuites et des Janſéniſtes - 172
G. Cave, Scriptorum eccleſiaſticorum hiſtoria literaria 189
Dodwell, Diſſertationes in Irenæum - - 230

Vol. 19. Oct.—Dec. 1690.

Brown, Faſciculus rerum expetendarum, etc. 309
R. Filmer, Two treatiſes of government - - 559

Vol. 20 (in two parts). Jan.—June 1691.

Dodwell, Diſſertationes in Irenæum - - 95
T. Ittigius, De hæreſiarchis diſſertatio - - 122
H. Spelman, Gloſſarium archaiologicum - 169
T. Smith, Miſcellanea - - - - - 175

Vol. 21 (in two parts). July—Dec. 1691.

F. Spanhemii De papâ fœminâ - - - - 55
L. E. Du Pin, Nouv. Bibl. des auteurs eccléſiaſtiques. Tom. 3 - - - - - (Part 2.) 1
C. Vitringa Obſervationum liber tertius - 51

Vol. 22 (in two parts). Jan.—June 1692.

Seckendorf, Commentarius de Lutheraniſmo - 1
Wharton, Anglia ſacra - - - - - 76
Fleury, Hiſtoire eccléſiaſtique. Tom. 1 - 104
L. E. Du Pin, Nouv. Bibl. des auteurs eccléſiaſtiques. Tom. 5 - - - - - - - 119
Diſputes des Jéſuites et des Janſéniſtes - - 211
Hiſtoire des conciles généraux - - - 287
(Baillet), La vie de Monſieur Deſcartes - - 352
L. E. Du Pin, Nouv. Bibl. des auteurs eccléſiaſtiques. Tom. 6 - - - - - - - 449
S. Baſnage, Exercitationes hiſtorico-criticæ - 489

Vol. 23 (in two parts), July—Dec. 1692.

P. D. Huet, Traité de la ſituation du Paradis terreſtre. Demonſtratio evangelica - - - - 26
S. Bocharti Opera omnia - - - - - 273
P. Limborch, Hiſtoria inquiſitionis - - 360
R. Simon, Hiſt. critique des principaux commentateurs du Nouveau Teſtament - - - - 457

Vol. 24 (in two parts). Jan.—June 1693.

S. Przipcovii Cogitationes ſacræ - - - 1
P. Pezron, Défenſe de l'antiquité des temps - 103
Fleury, Hiſtoire eccléſiaſtique, tom. 2 - 305
J. Clerici, Geneſis cum paraphraſe, etc. - 369

Vol. 25. July—Dec. 1693.

Leibnitz, De la tolérance des religions - 21
(La Placette), Traité de l'orgueil, etc - - 240
L. de Dieu, Critica ſacra - - - - - 281

LE CLERC, John (*continued*).

(L. de Sacy), Ezechiel, Daniel, les Machabées, traduits en Français, avec une explication, etc. - 302
Fleury, Hiſtoire eccléſiaſtique, tom. 3 - - 387
B. Ferrarii, De ritu ſacrarum eccleſiæ veteris concionum 479

Vol. 26. Index.

Bibliothèque choiſie. 28 vol. 24°. *Amſt.* 1703–13

Vol. 1. Jan.—June 1703.

H. de Noris, Hiſtoria Pelagiana - - - 13
R. Cudworth, The true intellectual ſyſtem of the univerſe - - - - - - - - 63

Vol. 2. July—Dec. 1703.

R. Cudworth, The true intellectual ſyſtem of the univerſe - - - - - - - 11
Incertus auctor, Adnotationes in Vetus Teſtamentum, et in epiſtolam ad Epheſios - - - - 261
J. Le Clerc, Le Nouveau Teſtament, traduit ſur l'original Grec, &c. - - - - - - 268
Juſtini Martyris Apologia prima - - - 328

Vol. 3. Jan.—June 1704.

R. Cudworth, The true intellectual ſyſtem of the univerſe - - - - - - - 11
Juſtini Martyris apologia prima - - - 372

Vol. 4. July—Dec. 1704.

Ant. van Dale, Diſſertatio de verâ et falſâ prophetiâ 187
J. E. Grabe, Spicilegium SS. Patrum, ut et hæreticorum, fæculi poſt Chriſtum natum 1, 2, et 3 - 314

Vol. 5. Jan.—April 1705.

R. Cudworth, The true intellectual ſyſtem of the univerſe - - - - - - - - 30
Eraſmi Opera. Tom. 1, 2, 3. (Life of Eraſmus.) 145
Le Clerc, Défenſe d'Hugues Grotius contre Boſſuet 304
Jurieu, Hiſtoire critique des dogmes - - 358

Vol. 6. May—Auguſt 1705.

Eraſmi Opera, tom. 1, 2, 3. (Life of Eraſmus, *concluded.*) - - - - - - - - 7
Le Clerc, Eloge de feu M. Locke - - 342

Vol. 7. Sept.—Dec. 1705.

R. Cudworth, The true intellectual ſyſtem of the univerſe - - - - - - - - 19
J. Selden, De diis Syris ſyntagmata - - 80
J. Tillotſon, Works - - - - - - 289

Vol. 8. Jan.—April 1706.

R. Cudworth, The true intellectual ſyſtem of the univerſe - - - - - - - - 11
Le Clerc, De George Buchanan et de ſes ouvrages 106
Eraſmi Opera, tom. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8 - - 229
Pagi, Critica in Annales Baronii - - - 258
H. Hodii, De Bibliorum textibus originalibus 345

Vol. 9. May—Auguſt 1706.

R. Cudworth, The true intellectual ſyſtem of the univerſe - - - - - - - - 1
Le Clerc, Défenſe de la bonté et de la ſainteté de Dieu contre les objections de M. Bayle - - 103
Ant. van Dale, Hiſtoria baptiſmorum - - 224
Puffendorf, Le droit de la nature et des gens, traduit par Barbeyrac - - - - - - - 387

Vol. 10. Sept.—Dec. 1706.

J. Gerſonii Opera omnia - - - - - 1
Variorum de Pythagorâ libri - - - 79
Huet, évêque d'Avranches, Examen du ſentiment de Longin, etc. - - - - - - - 211
(Tindal), The rights of the Chriſtian Churches aſſerted, etc. - - - - - - - - 305
Le Clerc, Remarques ſeu la réponſe pour M. Bayle, etc. 364

Vol. 11. Jan.—April 1707.

H. Relandi Diſſertationum pars prima - 260
Jaquelot, Examen de la théologie de M. Bayle 401

Vol. 12. May—Auguſt 1707.

Eraſmi Opera - - - - - - - 1

LE CLERC, John (*continued*).

J. Locke, An eſſay concerning, etc.; Poſthumous works - - - - - - - 80
Le Clerc, Remarques ſur les entrétiens poſthumes de M. Bayle - - - - - - - 198
Vol. 13. Sept.—Dec. 1707.
Euſebius Cæſarienſis, Onomaſticon, etc. - 1
(J. Locke), A paraphraſe and notes, etc. - 37
Cappel, Remarques ſur le pſeaume 145 - 282
J. A. Fabricii Bibliotheca Græca - - - 327
H. Relandi Diſſertationum pars altera - 396
Vol. 14. Jan.—April 1708.
Bourdaloue, Sermons - - - - - - 262
Novum Teſtamentum (edit. Gregory and Mill) 348
Vol. 15. May—Auguſt 1708.
A collection of ſtate tracts publiſhed on occaſion of the late revolution in 1688 - - - - - 1
G. Bonjour, Calendarium Romanum, etc. - 187
W. Toinard, Evangeliorum harmonia - - 247
Vol. 16. Sept.—Dec. 1708.
T. Rymer, Fœdera, tom. 1. - - - - 1
J. Le Clerc, Veteris Teſtamenti libri hiſtorici, etc. 61
J. Le Clerc, La Vie de Boèce, etc. - - - 192
Lenfant and Le Clerc, Remarques ſur l'édition du Nouveau Teſtament, par M. Mill - - 275
C. Vitringa, Obſervationum ſacrarum libri 5 et 6 357
Vol. 17. Jan.—April 1709.
J. Martianay, Œuvres de S. Jérome, 5 vol. - 1
D'Oſſat, Lettres avec des notes de M. Amelot de la Houſſaye - - - - - - - - 210
P. de Marca, De concordiâ ſacerdotii et imperii 270
B. de Montfaucon, Palæographia Græca - - 341
Vol. 18. May—Auguſt 1709.
Clarendon, Hiſtory of the Rebellion, &c. - 1
R. Simon (pſeud. Sainjorre), Bibliothèque, etc. 159
Lenfant, ſur le N. Teſtam. publié par M. Mill 209
Vol. 19. Sept.—Dec. 1709.
Clarendon, Hiſtory of the Rebellion, &c. - 1
Caſauboni Epiſtolæ - - - - - - 207
Philoſtratorum quæ ſuperſunt omnia - - 240
Vol. 20. Jan.—June 1710. (Two parts.)
T. Rymer, Fœdera, tom. 2. - - - - 47
J. Mabillon, De re diplomaticâ - - - 238
Novum Teſtamentum (edit. Kuſter) - - 289
Le Clerc, Remarques ſur la vie et les ouvrages de Sulpice Sévère - - - - - - - - 325
A. Schultens, Animadverſiones in Vetus Teſtamentum 435
Vol. 21. July—Dec. 1710. (Two parts.)
Hickes et alii, Réfutation du livre intitulé, "The rights of the Chriſtian Churches aſſerted" - - 1
Lenfant, Lettre ſur le Nouv. Teſt. de Kuſter 96
T. Rymer, Fœdera, tom. 3 et 4 - - - 118
Vol. 22. Jan.—June 1711. (Two parts.)
T. Rymer, Fœdera, tom. 4 - - - - 325
Vol. 23. July—Dec. 1711. (Two parts.)
Ph. à Limborch, Commentarius in Acta Apoſtolorum, etc. - - - - - - - - - 1
Novum Teſtamentum (edit. Curcellæus) - 204
T. Rymer, Fœdera, tom. 5 - - - - - 237
Vol. 24. Jan.—June 1712. (Two parts.)
G. Sanctius, Commentaire ſur Job - - 1
T. Rymer, Fœdera, tom. 6 et 7 - - - 237
Vol. 25. July—Dec. 1712. (Two parts.)
Saurin, Sermons - - - - - - 177
J. Bernard, De la repentance tardive - - 202
Irenæi epiſcopi Lugdunenſis opera - - 237
Surenhuiſe, Conciliation des paſſages, etc. - 407
Vol. 26. Jan.—June 1713. (Two parts.)
T. Rymer, Fœdera, tom. 7 - - - - 1
T. Ruinart, Acta martyrum - - - - 172
S. Clarke, A demonſtration of the being and attributes of God - - - - - - - - 279
Vol. 27. July—Dec. 1713. (Two parts.)
J. Lenfant, Hiſtore du Concile de Conſtance - 103

LE CLERC, John (*continued*).

T. Rymer, Fœdera, tom. 8 - - - - 237
Montfaucon, Hexaplorum Origenis quæ ſuperſunt 324
C. Vitringa, Comment. in Ieſaiam - - 378
Vol. 28. Index.

Bibliothèque ancienne et moderne. 29 vol. 24°. *Amſt.* 1714–27

In this work Le Clerc was aſſiſted by J. Bernard. Each of the volumes is ſubdivided into two parts.

Vol. 1. Jan.—June 1714.
T. Rymer, Fœdera - - - - - - 1
R. Simon (pſeud. Sainjorre), Bibliothèque critique 133
P. Bayle, Lettres choiſies - - - - - 204
T. Rymer, Fœdera - - - - - - 237
Vol. 2. July—Dec. 1714.
J. Le Clerc, le Nouv. Teſtament, avec les remarques et la paraphraſe de H. Hammond - - - - 1
P. à Limborch, Theologia Chriſtiana - - 123
G. Olearii Obſervationes ſacræ - - - 318
Vol. 3. Jan.—June 1715.
T. Rymer, Fœdera - - - - - 1 and 233
J. Le Clerc, Eloge de feu M. Burnet, évêque de Saliſbury 388
Vol. 4. July—Dec. 1715.
B. de Montfaucon, Collectio nova Patrum - 1
G. Burnet, Hiſtory of the Reformation - 237
Vol. 5. Jan.—June 1716.
T. Rymer, Fœdera - - - - - - 1
J. Clericus, Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica - - 290
Vol. 6. July—Dec. 1716.
J. Clericus, Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica - - - 1
D. Whitby, A diſcourſe of the neceſſity and uſefulneſs of the Chriſtian revelation - - - 107
Clementis Alexandrini Opera - - - 237
J. Selden, Table-talk - - - - - 251
J. Clericus, Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica - - - 325
Vol. 7. Jan.—June 1717.
Diſſertation ſur le paſſage de Joſèphe en faveur de Jéſus-Chriſt - - - - - - - 237
Vol. 8. July—Dec. 1717.
T. Rymer, Fœdera - - - - - - 1
F. Pagi, Breviarium Pontificum, etc. - 119
Saurin, Sermons - - - - - - 420
Vol. 9. Jan.—June 1718.
T. Rymer, Fœdera - - - - - 1
D. Whitby, A diſcourſe concerning election and reprobation, &c. - - - - - - - 120
T. Rymer, Fœdera - - - - - - 237
D. Whitby, De imputatione divinâ peccati Adami 281
Vol. 10. July—Dec. 1718.
F. Pagi, Breviarium Pontificum - - - 28
Fénélon, Lettres ſur divers ſujets, etc. - 181
T. Rymer, Fœdera - - - - - - 271
Vol. 11. Jan.—June 1719.
T. Rymer, Fœdera - - - - - - 1
Beauſobre et Lenfant, le Nouv. Teſtament, traduit en Français ſur l'original Grec - - - - 96
Vol. 12. July—Dec. 1719.
A. Baillet, La vie d'Edmond Richer - - 1
J. Saurin, Diſcours Hiſtoriques - - - 237
T. Rymer, Fœdera - - - - - 338
Vol. 13. Jan.—June 1720.
H. Grotius, De jure belli et pacis - - - 149
J. A. Turretinus, Nubes teſtium, etc. - 185
(E. Richer), Apologia pro J. Gerſonio - - 345
Vol. 14. July—Dec. 1720.
Sexti Empirici Opera - - - - - 1
W. Wotton, Miſcellaneous diſcourſes - - 188
F. Joſephi Opera - - - - - - 237
Vol. 15. Jan.—June 1721.
C. Vitringa, Commentarius in Ieſaiam - - 1
Tertulliani apologeticus - - - - 101
Martene et Durand, Theſaurus novus anecdotorum 237

LE CLERC, John (*continued*).

Vol. 16. July—Dec. 1721.

T. Rymer, Fœdera - - - - - - 1
Euſebii et aliorum Hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ - 75
T. Rymer, Fœdera - - - - - - 237
J. C. Wolfii Bibliotheca Hebræa - - 323

Vol. 17. Jan.—June 1722.

T. Rymer, Fœdera - - - - - - 1
Philaſtrii De hæreſibus liber - - - 179
T. Rymer, Fœdera - - - - - - 237

Vol. 18. July—Dec. 1722.

T. Rymer, Fœdera, tom. 16 - - - 1
G. Raphelius, Adnotationes philologicæ - - 145
T. Rymer, Fœdera, tom. 16 - - - 237

Vol. 19. Jan.—June 1723.

T. Rymer, Fœdera, tom. 17 - - - - 1
A. Calmet, Dictionnaire de la Bible - - 105
C. Oudinus, Commentarius de ſcriptoribus eccleſiæ antiquis - - - - - - - 353

Vol. 20. July—Dec. 1723.

Septuaginta interpretum, tom. 1 et 2, edit. Grabe 1
Ibid. Tom. 3 et 4 - - - - - - 237

Vol. 21. Jan.—June 1724.

Burnet, Hiſtory of his own times - - 1
Rapin de Thoyras, Hiſtoire d'Angleterre - 99
Patres apoſtolici, edit. Cotelerius - - 237
Mill, Diſſertationes ſelectæ - - - - 358

Vol. 22. July—Dec. 1724.

J. G. Pritius, Introductio in lectionem Novi Teſtamenti 51
Patres Apoſtolici, edit. Cotelerius - - - 237

Vol. 23. Jan.—June 1725.

Juſtin, par Thirleby et Jebb - - - 1
Longin, par Pearce - - - - - - 52
Hales, Synode de Dordrecht - - - 95
Ciceron, par Verburg - - - - - - 159
Robert d'Aveſbury - - - - - 196
Cumberland, Origines des nations - - - 207
Caniſius, Lectiones antiquæ - - - 237

Vol. 24. July—Dec. 1725.

H. Caniſii Lectiones antiquæ - - - 1
S. Clarke, Sermons - - - - - 166
H. Caniſii Lectiones antiquæ - - - - 237

Vol. 25. Jan.—June 1726.

Muratori, Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores - 1
J. Selden, Opera omnia - - - - - 331

Vol. 26. July—Dec. 1726.

Hutcheſon, L'origine des idées - - - 102
Joſeph, par Havercamp - - - - - 192
Waterland, Symbole d'Athanaſe - - 448

Vol. 27. Jan.—June 1727.

J. A. Fabricius, Delectus argumentorum, etc. - 25
F. A. Lampe, Commentarius in Joannem - 355
N. Lardner, The credibility of the Goſpel hiſtory 376

Vol. 28. July—Dec. 1727.

J. Lenfant, Hiſtoire du Concile de Piſe - - 1
Rapin de Thoyras, Hiſtoire d'Angleterre - 35
N. Lardner, The credibility of the Goſpel hiſtory 87
J. Sirmondi Opera varia - - - - - 237
P. Bayle, Œuvres diverſes - - - - - 363
Vol. 29. Index.

LEDEBUHRIUS, Caſpar.

Catena Scripturæ, tractatus novus; de accentibus Hebræis; opus ad interpretationem divinarum literarum imprimis neceſſarium. 8°.
L. Bat. 1647

LEE, Francis, M.D.

A very learned writer. Born 1660. Admitted into St. John's College, Oxford, 1679. Elected Fellow 1682. Became Tutor to Sir W. Dawes, afterwards Abp. of Canterbury. Admitted into the College of Phyſicians, London, 1708. Died 1719. He wrote the Prolegomena to the hiſtorical part of Grabe's Septuagint, aſſiſted in ſeveral

LEE, Francis, M.D. (*continued*).

publications of that nature, and publiſhed many works anonymouſly.

ΑΠΟΛΕΙΠΟΜΕΝΑ; or diſſertations, theological, mathematical, and phyſical. 2 vol. 8°.
Lond. 1752

Vol. 1.

Short account of the author - - - - v
Propoſals given to Peter the Great - - 1
A diſſertation on the Second Book of Eſdras - 13
Diſſertations on the Book of Geneſis.
[Partly publiſhed in Parker's Bibliotheca Biblica.]
Of the vermicular life - - - - - 172
Of the tree of life, 175; of knowledge, 178; the ſeed of the woman - - - - 192
Of the dyſtocia in women more than other females, and of the ſingle exception - - - 194
The conception and nativity of Cain - 203
Reſolution of a query, if Adam and Eve had not fallen how would the race of mankind have been propagated? - - - - - - 210
Of the Enochian life - - - - - 215
Of naval architecture, and of the bulk and figure of Noah's Ark - - - - - 219
Of the name Thebah given to the ark, its capacity, &c. - - - - - - - 231
Of the heptalogue, or ſeven commandments of Noah 271

Vol. 2.

Diſſertations on Geneſis, *continued*.
The rainbow - - - - - - - 1
The original of nations - - - 30
The genealogy of Abraham - - - 78
Grove and oratory of Sichem - - 85
The Pentapolitan war - - - - 101
Grove and oratory of Mamre - - 121
Conduct of Lot, 127; Metamorphoſis of Lot's wife, 130; Confederacy of his daughters - 139
Birth of Iſaac, 145; His weaning feaſt - 147
Ejectment of the bond-woman - - - 156
Iſhmael raiſed up, 160; The fountain - 163
Table of the twelve tribes of the Keturæans, Mahoræans, Iſhmaelites, and Saracens - 169
Abraham's ſacrifice - - - - - 170
The patriarchal wells - - - - - 189
Pillar of Jacob, 193; His joy after his vow 224
Dotal ſervants - - - - - - 224
Technopœia - - - - - - - 234
Meaning of "bearing upon the knees" - 241
Jacob's rods - - - - - - 256

The hiſtory of Montaniſm. [Anonymous. With Hickes's Spirit of Enthuſiaſm Exerciſed, 8°. 1709.]

An epiſtolary diſcourſe concerning the Books of Ezra, genuine and ſpurious, but more particularly the ſecond apocryphal book under that name, and the variations of the Arabic copy from the Latin. Together with a new verſion of the Fifth Book of Eſdras. 8°. *L.* 1722

LEE, Henry, LL.B.

Lecturer of St. Olave's, Southwark.

A free inquiry into the meaning of the moſt excellent name Jeſus; ſhewing the teſtimony it bears to the nations, particularly to the Jews. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1767

LEE, John, D.D.

Principal of the Univerſity of Edinburgh.

Memorial for the Bible ſocieties in Scotland; with an appendix of many original papers. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Edin.* 1824

LEE, Richard, D.D.
Rector of King's Hatfield, Herts.

A broken and contrite heart, a ſermon on Pſa. 51. 17. Wherein was delivered the profeſſion of his judgement againſt the ſolemn league and covenant, the late king's death, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1663

LEE, Richard, B.A.
Vicar of Aſlackby.

An analyſis of Archbiſhop Secker's Lectures on the Church Catechiſm, arranged as a courſe of ſermons preparatory to confirmation. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

LEE, Samuel, M.A.
A pious Nonconformiſt divine. Born 1625. Educated at St. Paul's School and Magdalen Hall, Oxford. Fellow of Wadham College, 1648. Preferred by Cromwell to the living of St. Botolph's, Biſhopſgate, from which he was ejected either by the Rump Parliament or at the Reſtoration. Miniſter of an Independent congregation at Newington Green, London, 1678. Paſtor of a church at Briſtol, New England, 1686. Died 1691.

Orbis miraculum; or, the temple of Solomon pourtrayed by Scripture light; wherein all its famous buildings, the pompous worſhip of the Jews, &c., and the ſpiritual myſteries, vailed under all, are treated of at large. [Anon.] Folio. *Lond.* 1659

The triumph of mercy in the chariot of praiſe; a treatiſe of preventing, ſecret, and unexpected mercies. 12°. *Lond.* 1677

A diſcourſe of the grand charter of the donation of the land of Canaan to Iſrael.
With Fletcher (G.) Iſrael Redux

Eccleſia gemens; or two diſcourſes on the mournful ſtate of the Church, with a proſpect of her dawning glory. Exhibited in a view of two Scriptures, repreſenting her as a myrtle grove in a deep bottom [Zach. 1. 8], and as a knot of lillies among thorns [Song, 2. 2]. 12°. *Lond.* 1677

LEE, Samuel, D.D.
A learned divine. Remarkable for his ſucceſs in the acquiſition of languages entirely by his own laborious and perſevering application, moſtly without the aſſiſtance of a living inſtructor. Born at Longnor, Salop, 1783. Apprenticed to a carpenter, in which occupation he continued until he was twenty-five years of age. Entered at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1813. Arabic Profeſſor in that Univerſity 1819. Rector of Bilton-with-Harrogate 1825. Regius Profeſſor of Hebrew and Prebendary of Briſtol 1831. Died 1853. His knowledge of Biblical and Oriental literature was profound and extenſive, his reading deep and varied.

Remarks on Dr. Henderſon's Appeal to the Bible Society on the ſubject of the Turkiſh verſion of the New Teſtament printed at Paris in 1819. 8°. *Camb.* 1824

The book of the Patriarch Job tranſlated; with an introduction on the hiſtory, times, country, friends, and book of the Patriarch; a commentary, critical and exegetical, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

A grammar of the Hebrew language, compriſed in a ſeries of lectures; compiled from the beſt authorities, and principally from Oriental ſources, deſigned for the uſe of ſtudents in the univerſities. Third edition, enriched, with much original matter. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

LEE, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

A lexicon, Hebrew, Chaldee, and Engliſh; compiled from the moſt approved ſources, Oriental and European, Jewiſh and Chriſtian. Third thouſand. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Six ſermons on the ſtudy of the Holy Scriptures, their nature, interpretation, and ſome of their moſt important doctrines [on 2 Tim. 2. 15; Pſa. 19. 7; 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17; John, 15. 24; Heb. 7. 19; and John, 8. 58]. To which is annexed two diſſertations,—I. On the reaſonableneſs of the orthodox views of Chriſtianity as oppoſed to the rationaliſm of Germany. II. On the interpretation of prophecy generally, with an original expoſition of the Book of Revelation; ſhewing that the whole of that remarkable prophecy has long ago been fulfilled. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

LEECHMAN, William, D.D.
A learned divine of the Church of Scotland. Born in Lanarkſhire 1706. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Miniſter of Beith 1736. Profeſſor of Theology in the Univerſity of Glaſgow about 1743, of which he was appointed Principal 1761. Died 1785. The firſt and ſecond Sermons in vol. 1 paſſed through many editions ſeparately, and are ſtill held in high eſtimation.

Sermons. To which is prefixed ſome account of the author's life, and of his lectures, by James Wodrow, D.D., Miniſter at Stevenſton. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1789

Vol. 1.

The life of Dr. Leechman, with ſome account of his Lectures - - - - - - - - 1–102
1 Tim. 4. 16. The temper, character, and duty of a miniſter of the Goſpel. (2 ſerm.) Before Synod 103
[Fourth edit. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1744.]
Matt. 26. 41. The nature, reaſonableneſs, uſefulneſs, and advantages of prayer. (3 ſerm.) - 172
[8°. *Glaſg.* 1743, and other editions.]
1 Cor. 1. 21. The wiſdom of God in the Goſpel revelation. (2 ſerm.) Opening of Gen. Aſſem. 263
2 Tim. 1. 7. The excellency of the ſpirit of Chriſtianity. (2 ſerm.) Society in Scotland for Propagat. Chriſtian Knowledge - - - - - - 348
Heb. 10. 24, 25. The obligation and reaſonableneſs of public worſhip. (2 ſerm.) - - - 413

Vol. 2.

2 Tim. 4. 7, 8. The conflict and triumph of the good Chriſtian - - - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 107. 8. The propriety and uſefulneſs of religious gratitude - - - - - - - - 25
Pſa. 107. 8; Luke, 17. 17, 18. The cauſes of the want of religious gratitude - - - - - 44
Pſa. 107. 8; Luke, 17. 17, 18. Motives to religious gratitude - - - - - - - - 64
John, 1. 14. Jeſus Chriſt full of truth - 85
—— 1. 14. Jeſus Chriſt full of grace - - 107
Prov. 19. 27. Youth guarded againſt licentious pleaſure 129
—— 19. 27. Youth guarded againſt licentious maxims 151
—— 19. 27. Youth guarded againſt hurtful maxims and books - - - - - - - - 169

LEECHMAN, William, D.D. (*continued*).

Matt. 23. 23. Different kinds of ſuperſtition deſcribed. The ſuperlative importance and the moral duties of religion - - - - - - - 195
—— 23. 23. The relative importance and obligation of the external obſervances of religion - 218
John, 6. 29. Men are accountable for their religious principles - - - - - - - 235
—— 6. 29. The neglecting Chriſtianity blamable and dangerous - - - - - - - 259
Matt. 16. 24. The neceſſity of ſelf-denial as the foundation of virtue - - - - - - - 283
—— 16. 24. Practical leſſons to the young, founded on the neceſſity of ſelf-denial - - - 307
Iſa. 57. 15. The ſources of humility - - 329
—— 57. 15. The excellence and advantages of humility 350
—— 57. 15. Humility - - - - - 371
2 Tim. 2. 22. Motives and directions to reſtrain youthful paſſions - - - - - - - 390
—— 2. 22. A worthy plan of life, recommended to youth - - - - - - - - 408
Iſa. 51. 7, 8, 12, 13. The dangerous influence, and the cure of falſe ſhame - - - - - 424

LEEKE, Robert, B.D.

Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Rector of Great Snoring, Norfolk.

The interpretations of the law and the prophets, made by Jeſus and his apoſtles, vindicated: a ſermon on Acts, 7. 37. [St. Stephen.] 8°. *Lond.* 1728

Peace with God, and with one another, a ſure way to a good peace abroad: a ſermon on Joel, 2. 12, 13. [Faſt.] 4°. *Norwich*, 1740

No act of religion acceptable to God, without faith in Jeſus Chriſt: a ſermon on John, 14. 1. [St. Thomas.] 8°. *Lond.* 1730

LE FAVRE, James.

Of the Society of Jeſus. Miſſionary to the Chineſe.

De Sinenſium ritibus politicis acta, ſeu de cultu Confucii ac mortuorum. 8°. *Par.* 1700

LE FEVRE, Isaac.

Advocate of Parliament.

(An hiſtorical account of the ſufferings and death of the faithful confeſſor and martyr), who after eighteen years' impriſonment died a ſlave in the gallies. Together with a relation of the other miſerable priſoners, extracted out of his own and other confeſſors' letters. 8°. *Lond.* 1704

LEFEVRE, Mrs.

Letters (An extract from). By Weſley. 12°. *Briſtol*, 1773

LE GALLOIS, Peter.

A Bibliographer, born at Paris in the ſeventeenth century.

Traité des plus belles bibliothèques de l'Europe; des premiers livres qui ont été faits, de l'invention de l'imprimerie, des imprimeurs, de pluſieurs livres qui ont été perdus et recouvrez par lés ſoins des ſçavans, avec une méthode pour dreſſer un bibliothèque. 12°. *Par.* 1685

LEGER, Anthony.

Born at Geneva 1652, where he became Paſtor, and ſucceſſively Profeſſor of Philoſophy and Divinity. Died at Geneva 1719. His ſermons, in all 5 vol., are very ſcarce; they abound in ideas, the illuſtrations are often original, and they are written in a neat, plain, and ſimple ſtyle.

LEGER, Anthony (*continued*).

Sermons ſur divers textes de l'écriture ſainte. 3 vol. Nouveaux ſermons, 2 vol. In all 5 vol. Sm. 8°. *Gén.* 1720–28

Vol. 1.

Heb. 11. 1. La nature de la foy - - - 1
1 Jean, 5. 4. Les effets de la foy - - 38
2 Cor. 4. 18. L'objet du fidelle - - - 79
Eph. 1. 17, 18. Les vœux de St. Paul en faveur des fidelles - - - - - - - 111
Pſa. 16. 3. L'affection de David pour les fidelles 143
1 Tim. 6. 17–19. L'uſage des richeſſes - - 180
Matt. 19. 23, 24. Les richeſſes obſtacle au ſalut 215
2 Cor. 9. 9. L'excellence de l'aumône - 264
Prov. 21. 15. La joye du fidelle - - - 295
Rom. 13. 12. L'occupation du Chrétien - 331
Eccleſ. 5. 1. Les devoirs du fidelle dans la maiſon de Dieu - - - - - - - - 364

Vol. 2.

2 Cor. 5. 1, 2. L'eſpérance du Chrétien - 1
—— 5. 3–5. Fondement de l'eſpérance des fidelles. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 41
—— 5. 6–9. Les effets de l'eſpérance des fidelles. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 113
—— 5. 10, 11. Le jugement dernier. (2 ſerm.) 188
—— 5. 11. La crainte du Seigneur - - 269
—— 5. 11–13. L'amour de S. Paul pour les fidelles 303
—— 5. 13. L'amour de S. Paul pour Dieu et pour les fidelles - - - - - - - 340
—— 5. 14, 15. L'attachement du fidelle pour Chriſt 378

Vol. 3.

2 Cor. 5. 16. Objet de l'eſtime du fidelle - 1
—— 5. 17. La régénération du Chrétien - 38
Jean, 1. 14. L'incarnation de Jéſus-Chriſt - 73
—— 12. 24. Les fruits de la mort de Jéſus-Chriſt 98
Rom. 14. 7–9. La vie et le mort du Chrétien pour Chriſt - - - - - - - - 128
Rom. 8. 11. Les effets de l'eſprit de Dieu - 156
Pſa. 25. 10, 11. L'alliance de Dieu avec le fidelle 191
Apoc. 3. 20. L'amour de Jéſus-Chriſt envers ſon égliſe 228
Eſaïë, 53. 1. Le mépris de la parole de Dieu 279
Apoc. 3. 17, 18. L'aveuglement de pécheur 325

Nouveaux ſermons ſur divers textes de l'écriture ſainte. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Gén.* 1728

Vol. 1.

1 Tim. 6. 9, 10. L'amour des richeſſes. (3 ſerm.) 1
Heb. 12. 6–13. L'utilité des afflictions. (3 ſerm.) 123
Eph. 5. 18. La néceſſité d'être rempli de l'Eſprit 215
Gal. 5. 22. Les fruits de l'Eſprit - - 245
Eph. 4. 30. Il ne faut point attriſter le Saint Eſprit 280
Jacques, 4. 8, 9. La néceſſité de la répentance 311
Pſa. 84. 5–9. Le bonheur d'habiter dans la maiſon de Dieu - - - - - - - - 365

Vol. 2.

Rom. 1. 16. L'excellence de l'évangile - 1
Actes, 4. 32–35. La foi produit la charité - 45
Pſa. 27. 8. Le fidelle cherchant la face de Dieu 84
1 Pierre, 1. 7. Le fondement de la crainte de Dieu 124
Rom. 8. 19–22. Les ſoupirs des créatures. (2 ſer.) 168
2 Cor. 3. 18. La gloire des fidelles. (2 ſerm.) 244
Phil. 3. 18, 19. La conduite des faux Chrétiens 321
Phil. 4. 8. Le devoir des Chrétiens - - 364
Matt. 5. 48. La perfection du fidelle - - 397

LEGER, John.

Born 1625. A learned Proteſtant divine. Took a great part in the war between the Vaudois and the Piedmonteſe. Having eſcaped from the hands of the ſoldiers who, under the Duke de Pianneza, were maſſacreing the Proteſtant population ſcattered through the valleys of the Alps, he went into France, then returned to Geneva, and

LEGER, John (*continued*).

in 1663 was appointed Paſtor of the Walloon Church at Leyden, where he died about 1670. Leger's work is very curious and has become ſcarce.

Hiſtoire générale des égliſes évangéliques des Vallées de Piemont, ou Vaudoiſes. Diviſée en deux livres: 1. Leur doctrine et diſcipline; 2. Les plus conſidérables perſécutions qu'elles ont ſouffertes. Folio. *Leyde*, 1669

LE GEYT, Rev. Philip.

Vicar of Marden, Kent.

Obſervations on the Bill now before Parliament, for regulating the Marriages of Diſſenters, who deny the doctrine of the Trinity. Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

LEGGE, Rev. George, LL.D., of Leiceſter.

Diſcourſes, Exod. 12. 26. Principles of Nonconformity. [Ordination, Preſbyterian.] 12°. *Lond.* 1845

LEGH, Edward. See LEIGH.

LE GRAND, Antonius.

Inſtitutio philoſophiæ, ſecundum principia Domini Renati Deſcartes. In uſum juventutis academicæ. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1672

LEGREW, James, Sculptor.

A few remarks on the ſculpture of the nations referred to in the Old Teſtament, deduced from an examination of ſome of their idols. 12°. *Lond.* 1845

LEGRICE, Charles Valentine, M.A.

Sermon, Mark, 16. 17. [Spital.] On St. Matthew's day. 4°. *Lond.* 1805

Sermon, Judg. 17. 6. Honour the King. [Coronation.] 8°. *Penzance*, 1821

LEIBNITZ, Godfrey William, Baron de.

Born at Leipſic 1646. Studied there and at Jena. Became Perpetual Preſident of the New Academy at Berlin. Died 1716.

Opera omnia. 6 vol. 4°. *Gen.* 1768*

Syſtem of theology, tranſlated by Ruſſell. 8°. *L.**

(On the life and genius of.)

Rogers, H. Eſſays, 1. 163

LEIDEKKER. See LEYDEKKER.

LEIDRADUS Lugdunensis.

Librarian to Charlemagne, who raiſed him to the archbiſhopric of Lyons. Died 814.

Epiſtolæ. Bibl. Max. Patr. 14. 232

Liber de ſacramento baptiſmi. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 13. 282; Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 78

Epiſtola. Agobardi Opera, 2. 125

LEIFCHILD, John, D.D.

Independent miniſter of Craven Chapel, London.

A help to the private and domeſtic reading of the Holy Scriptures. Second edition, enlarged. 12°. *Lond.* 1831

Other works: Abbreviated Diſcourſes, 8°. Chriſtian Emigrant, 18°. Chriſtian Temper, 8°. Obſervations on Providence, 12°. Sabbath Day Book, or Scripture Meditations, 12°.

LEIGH, Mrs. Dorothy.

The mother's bleſſing; or, the godly counſel of a gentlewoman not long ſince deceaſed left behind her for her children. 24°. *Lond.* 1663

LEIGH, Edward, M.A.

A learned theological writer. Born at Shawell, Leiceſterſhire, 1602–3. Entered as a commoner of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1616. Studied the law at the Middle Temple. M.P. 1636. Appointed a member of the Aſſembly of Divines. Voted for the King 1648, and turned out of parliament. Died 1671.

A treatiſe of Divinity: 1, Of the Scripture; 2. Of God; 3. Decree, creation, and providence. 4°. *Lond.* 1647

This work was afterwards enlarged and publiſhed as A Body of Divinity. See next article.

A body of divinity. Folio. *Lond.* 1654

Of the Scriptures; Of God; God's works; Fall of man and ſin; Man's recovery; Of the Church and antichriſt; Our union and communion with Chriſt; Of ordinances; The moral law; Of glorification.

Annotations on the five poetical books of the Old Teſtament, Job, Pſalms, Prov., Eccleſ., and Canticles. Folio. *Lond.* 1657

Annotations upon all the New Teſtament, philological and theological. Folio. *Lond.* 1650

Critica ſacra. In two parts: 1. Obſervations on all the primitive Hebrew words of the Old Teſtament, in order alphabetical: 2. Philological and theological obſervations upon all the Greek words of the New Teſtament. Fourth edition. Folio. *Lond.* 1662

A treatiſe of the Divine promiſes. In five books. In the firſt a general deſcription of their nature, kinds, excellence, properties, and of the perſons to whom they belong. In the four laſt, a declaration of the covenant itſelf, the bundle and bodie of all the promiſes, and the ſpecial promiſes likewiſe which concern a man's ſelf, or others. 4°. *Lond.* 1633

A treatiſe of religion and learning, and of religious and learned men [with an account of their works]. Folio. *Lond.* 1656

LEIGH, Thomas, B.D.

Vicar of Biſhop's Stortford, Herts.

The keeping of holy days recommended: a ſermon on Pſa. 118. 24. [At Biſhop of London's Conference with his Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1684

LEIGHTON, Robert, D.D., Archbiſhop of Glaſgow.

Born in London 1613. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Miniſter of Newbattle, near Edinburgh, 1643. Became Principal of the Univerſity of Edinburgh, which he held ten years. Biſhop of Dunblane about 1662. Archbiſhop of Glaſgow, 1670. Reſigned 1674. Retired to Broadhurſt, Suſſex. Died in London 1684. He is celebrated as a ſtriking example of unfeigned piety, extenſive learning, and unbounded liberality. "He had," ſays Bp. Burnet, "a ſublime ſtrain in preaching, with ſo grave a geſture, and ſuch a majeſty both of thought, of language, and of pronunciation, that I never once ſaw a wandering eye where he preached, and have ſeen whole aſſemblies often melt in tears before him." His expoſition of St. Peter is rich in evangelical ſentiment and exalted devotion, the meaning is admirably illuſtrated; there is learning without its parade, theology diveſted of ſyſtematic ſtiffneſs, and eloquence in a beautiful flow of unaffected language and appropriate imagery. The beſt edition of his works is by Pearſon, 4 vol. 8°. and in a ſmaller type, 2 vol. 8°.

LEIGHTON, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

Whole works. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Vol. 1.

Life, by the Rev. John Norman Pearſon, M.A. i
Two letters - - - - - - - clxxxi
Doddridge's preface - - - - - - cxciii
A practical commentary upon the firſt Epiſtle general of St. Peter, chap. 1, chap. 2 to verſe 20.

Vol. 2.

Commentary on 1 St. Peter, chap. 2, verſe 21, to the end of the epiſtle.
Meditations, critical and practical, on Pſalms 4, 32, and 130. Tranſlated by Doddridge - - 473
Fragment on part of Pſa. 8 - - - - 541
Expoſitory lectures on Pſa. 39, on Iſa. 6, and on Rom. 12. 3–12 - - - - - - - 553

Vol. 3.

Lectures on the firſt nine chapters of St. Matthew 1
Thirty-three ſermons,—
James, 3. 17. The nature and properties of heavenly wiſdom - - - - - - - 86
Job, 34. 31, 32. The patient and docile ſufferer 100
Iſa. 28. 5, 6. The divine glory of Sion - 112
Iſa. 60. 1. Chriſt the light and luſtre of the Church 122
Iſa. 60. 1. Same ſubject - - - 135
Pſa. 42. 8. Hope amidſt billows - - 150
Pſa. 119. 136. Generous grief - - 165
Cant. 1, 3. The name of Jeſus fragrant - 179
Rom. 8. 7. The ſinner a rebel againſt God 195
Rom. 13. 5–8. The true Chriſtian the beſt ſubject 205
Pſa. 76. 10. Grapes from thorns - - 220
Pſa. 112. 7. The believer a hero - - 234
Matt. 13. 3. The parable of the ſower - 248
2 Cor. 7. 1. The promiſes an encouragement to holineſs - - - - - - - 256
Pſa. 119. 32. Divine grace and holy obedience 262
Rom. 8. 33, 34. The Chriſtian triumph - 275
Rom. 8. 35–39. Same ſubject - - - 282
Iſa. 59. 1, 2. The goodneſs of God, and the wickedneſs of man - - - - - - 290

[The preceding eighteen ſermons were publiſhed in 8°. *Lond.* 1745.]

Rom. 13. 11–14. Time to awake - - 302
Pſa. 107. 43. The obſervation of providence 313
Pſa. 119. 96. Imperfection and perfection 326
Hab. 3. 17, 18. The confidence of faith - 337
1 Cor. 1. 30. A ſummary of ſpiritual privileges 347
Jer. 10. 23, 24. The folly of man and the teaching of God - - - - - - - 364
Iſa. 30. 15–19. Mercy deſpiſed, and the contempt puniſhed - - - - - - - 377
Jer. 14. 7, 8, 9. The confeſſion and prayer of faith 390
Luke, 13. 1–10. Calamities to be cautiouſly interpreted - - - - - - - 402
John, 21. 22. Preſent duty - - - 412
Matt. 22. 37, 39. Love the fulfilling of the law 417
Heb. 8. 10. The law written upon the heart 424
Hoſ. 5. 15. God's end and deſign in affliction 430
Iſa. 8. 17. Suitable exerciſe in affliction - 444
2 Cor. 5, 20. A ſermon to the clergy - 456

Vol. 4.

Expoſition of the Creed [on 1 Tim. 3. 9.] - 1
Expoſition of the Lord's Prayer [on Matt. 6. 9.] 37
Expoſition of the Ten Commandments [on Exod. 20.] 107
A ſhort catechiſm - - - - - - 173
Theological lectures, tranſlated,—
[12°. *Lond.* 1828.]
Of happineſs - - - - - - 189
Immortality of the ſoul - - - - - 205
The happineſs of the life to come - - 212
The being of God - - - - - - 219

LEIGHTON, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

The worſhip of God, providence, and the law given to man - - - - - - - 230
The pleaſure and utility of religion - - 235
The decrees of God - - - - - 239
The creation of the world - - - - - 244
Providence - - - - - - - 260
Of Chriſt the Saviour - - - - - 268
Regeneration - - - - - - 272
Of true felicity and eternal puniſhment - 290
Of the Chriſtian religion, and that it is the true way to happineſs - - - - - - 296
Holineſs the only happineſs - - - - 302
Of our happineſs, that it lies in God - 307
Of the divine attributes - - - - - 317
How to regulate life according to the rules of religion 321
Of purity of life - - - - - - 327
Before the communion - - - - - 332
Exhortation to ſtudents - - - - - 339
Exhortations to candidates for the degree of M.A. 345
Valedictory oration - - - - - - 381
Modeſt defence of moderate epiſcopacy, as eſtabliſhed in Scotland at the Reſtoration of K. Charles II. 386
Fragment on Ezra, 9. - - - - - 393
Charges to the clergy - - - - - - 395
Rules and inſtructions for a holy life - - 413

Prælectiones theologiæ una cum parænefibus. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1808

Only an Engliſh tranſlation of Leighton's elegant Prælectiones is given in the edition of his works by Pearſon. An edition has been edited by Prof. Scholefield.

Expoſitions on the creed, the Lord's prayer, and the ten commandments, &c., with eſſay by J. Pye Smith, D.D. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

A practical commentary upon the two firſt chapters of the firſt epiſtle general of Peter. 4°. *York*, 1693

LEIGHTONHOUSE, Walter, M.A.

Rector of Waſhingburgh and Prebendary of Lincoln.

Twelve ſermons, preached at the Cathedral Church of Lincoln. 8°. *Lond.* 1697

Iſa. 45. 7 - - 1
Pſa. 86. 11 - 38
Gen. 4. 7. (2 ſerm.) 78
Pſa. 94. 9, 10 - 156
Gen. 18. 20, 21 183
John, 5. 39, 40 220
Pſa. 127. 1 - - 257
Prov. 27. 1 - 295
Luke, 22. 19 - 343
2 Chron. 19. 6, 7 391
Pſa. 27. 13, 14 429

LEITH, Sir George, Bart., Major 17th Foot.

A ſhort account of the ſettlement, produce, and commerce of Prince of Wales' Iſland, in the Straits of Malacca. Pp. 94. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

LELAND, John, Prebendary of Saliſbury.

An eminent antiquary. Born in London in the beginning of the ſixteenth century. Educated at St. Paul's School and Chriſt's College, Cambridge. Removed to All Souls' College, Oxford. Became Chaplain to King Henry VIII. and named his Antiquary 1533. Rector of Hazely, Oxfordſhire, 1542. Died 1552.

Commentarii de ſcriptoribus Britannicis. Ex autographo Lelandino nunc primum edidit Antonius Hall, A.M., Coll. Reg., Oxon. Socius. 2 vol. in 1. *Oxon.* 1709

Itinerary. Third edition, printed from Mr. Hearne's corrected copy in the Bodleian Library. 9 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1768–70*

De rebus Britannicis collectanea. Edidit Hearne. Editio altera, accedunt de rebus Anglicanis opuſcula varia. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1770

(Life of.) See Lives.

LELAND, John, D.D.

An eminent writer in defence of Chriſtianity. Born at Wigan, Lancaſhire, 1691. Educated for the miniſtry among the Diſſenters. Joint paſtor of a congregation in Dublin, 1716. Died 1766.

Remarks on a late pamphlet, entitled, Chriſtianity not founded on Argument [Author, H. Dodwell] in a letter to a friend. 8°. *Lond.* 1744

A ſecond letter, containing remarks on a late pamphlet, entitled Chriſtianity not founded on Argument. 8°. *Lond.* 1744

Reflections on the late Lord Bollinbroke's Letters on the Study and Uſe of Hiſtory; eſpecially ſo far as they relate to Chriſtianity, and the Holy Scriptures, to which are added, Obſervations on ſome paſſages in thoſe Letters concerning the conſequences of the late revolution, and the ſtate of things under the preſent eſtabliſhment. Second edition, corrected. Pp. xvi. 143. 8°. *Dubl.* 1753

A view of the principal deiſtical writers that have appeared in England, with obſervations upon them, and ſome account of the anſwers that have been publiſhed againſt them, with an appendix containing reflections on the preſent ſtate of things in theſe nations, by W. L. Brown, D.D.; and an introduction, compriſing a ſuccinct view of the ſubſequent hiſtory of the controverſy, by Cyrus R. Edmonds. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

The divine authority of the Old and New Teſtament aſſerted; with a particular vindication of the character of Moſes and the prophets, our Saviour and his apoſtles, againſt a book entitled, The Moral Philoſopher, by [Morgan]. To which is added, A defence of this book againſt the ſecond volume of the Moral Philoſopher. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

A defence of Chriſtianity. In anſwer to Chriſtianity as Old as the Creation. [Tindal.] Second edition, corrected. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

Vol. 1. The law of nature conſidered and ſhewn to be conſiſtent with reaſon and itſelf.

Vol. 2. The authority and uſefulneſs of revelation and the Sacred Writings aſſerted and vindicated.

The advantage and neceſſity of the Chriſtian revelation, ſhewn from the ſtate of religion in the ancient heathen world; eſpecially with reſpect to the knowledge and worſhip of the one true God: a rule of moral duty and a ſtate of future rewards and puniſhments. To which is prefixed a preliminary diſcourſe on natural and revealed religion. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1768

Diſcourſes on various ſubjects. With a preface, giving ſome account of the life, character, and writings of the author. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1768–9

Vol. 1. 1769.

Preface - - - - - - - - i–xlii
Rom. 1. 20. The being and perfections of God proved from his works. (3 ſerm.) - - - 1
Pſa. 90. 2. The eternity of God. (2 ſerm.) - 77
Pſa. 139. 7–10. The omnipreſence of God. (2 ſerm.) 109
Pſa. 139. 1–6. The omniſcience of God. (2 ſerm.) 161

LELAND, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Habak. 1. 13. The holineſs of God - - 199
1 John, 4. 8. The goodneſs of God. (4 ſerm.) 225
Pſa. 117. 2. The truth and faithfulneſs of God. (2 ſer.) 283
James, 1. 17. The unchangeableneſs of God 325
1 Tim. 6. 15. The divine happineſs - - 345
1 Tim. 6. 15. The divine dominion - - 361
1 Cor. 10. 31. Doing all to the glory of God. (2 ſerm.) 379
Eph. 5. 1. Being followers of God. (2 ſerm.) 411

Vol. 2. 1768.

Rom. 11. 36. The proofs of a Divine Providence 1
Nehem. 9. 6. The world preſerved by Divine Providence 19
Pſa. 135. 6. God's government of the world: and firſt of his dominion over the inanimate creation 37
Matt. 10. 29. God's government and care as extending to the ſenſitive brute animals - - - 59
Pſa. 103. 19. God's providential government with regard to his reaſonable creatures, moral agents 81
—— 103. 19. God's providential government towards good and evil angels - - - - - 101
—— 103. 19. General obſervations concerning God's providential government towards mankind 121
—— 22. 28. Concerning God's providential government as reſpecting large communities - - 145
—— 33. 15. God's providential government with regard to particular perſons conſidered: and firſt, as extending to their hearts and thoughts - 173
Prov. 5. 21. God's inſpection and government of human actions - - - - - - - - 201
Matt. 10. 30. God's government and diſpoſal of the events which befall us - - - - - 225
Iſa. 28. 29. Concerning the wiſdom of Divine Providence - - - - - - - 249
Pſa. 145. 9. The goodneſs of Divine Providence 277
—— 145. 9. Objections againſt the goodneſs of Divine Providence conſidered - - - - 303
—— 145. 17. The righteouſneſs of Divine Providence 327
—— 145. 17. Objections againſt the righteouſneſs of Providence conſidered - - - - 347
Eccleſ. 3. 17. Concerning a future judgment and ſtate of final retribution, when the adminiſtrations of Providence towards mankind ſhall be compleated. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 365
2 Pet. 2. 5. The univerſal deluge. (5 ſerm.) 407
2 Pet. 3. 10, 11. The general conflagration. (2 ſerm.) 485

Vol. 3. 1769.

Pſa. 37. 4. The delight a good man has in the contemplation of God and his glorious perfections. (2 ſer.) 1
Pſa. 111. 2. Delighting in God's works of creation. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 45
Rom. 5. 11. Delighting in the gracious methods of our redemption by Jeſus Chriſt. (3 ſerm.) - - 91
Pſa. 119. 47. Delighting in the laws of God. (7 ſerm.) 151
Rom. 5. 2. Rejoicing in hope of the glory of God. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 303
Prov. 3. 17. Prejudices againſt religion removed, and the practice of piety and virtue recommended as the higheſt pleaſure and delight. (2 ſerm.) - - - 345
John, 20. 30, 31. The credibility and proofs of the goſpel records. (3 ſerm.) - - - 379

Vol. 4. 1769.

Matt. 7. 28, 29. Chriſt's authority as a teacher. (2 ſer.) 1
Matt. 17. 1–9. The transfiguration. (4 ſerm.) 39
John. 7. 46. The excellency of our Saviour's teaching. (4 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 127
Matt. 13. 3. The parables of our Saviour. (4 ſer.) 203
John, 13. 15. The example of Chriſt - - 279
John, 8. 29. Same ſubject - - - - - 295
Eph. 5. 2. Same ſubject - - - - - - 313

LELAND, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Phil. 2. 5. Same ſubject. (2 ſerm.) - - - 333
2 Tim. 1. 10. How Chriſt has aboliſhed death 373
2 Tim. 1. 10. How Chriſt brought life and immortality to light. (4 ſerm.) - - - - 399

LELAND, Thomas, D.D.

A learned divine and tranſlator. Born in Dublin 1722. Entered a Penſioner in Trinity College, Dublin, 1737, of which he was elected a Scholar 1741, and Fellow 1746. Profeſſor of Poetry 1763. Prebendary of St. Patrick and Vicar of Bray 1768. Died 1785. His ſtyle is perſpicuous and energetic. As a preacher he was the moſt admired of his time in Dublin.

A diſſertation on the principles of human eloquence; with particular regard to the ſtyle and compoſition of the New Teſtament. In which the obſervations on this ſubject by the Lord Biſhop of Glouceſter, in his diſcourſe on the doctrine, are diſtinctly conſidered. Pp. 106. 4°. *Lond.* 1764

Sermons on various ſubjects. 3 vol. 8°. *Dubl.* 1788

Vol. 1.

Some account of the life and writings of the author xxix–lvii
John, 7. 48. Prevalence of infidelity no proof nor preſumption againſt Chriſtianity - - - - 1
John, 3. 2. Proof of Chriſtianity from miracles. (2 ſerm.) 37
Matt. 13. 54, 55. The humiliation of our Saviour no reaſonable objection to his divine miſſion - 113
Matt. 5. 17. The excellence of Chriſtian morality 139
Acts, 10. 2. The character of Cornelius - - 163
Numb. 22. 18. Rule to be obſerved in ſoliciting the favour of our ſuperiors - - - - - 185
1 Cor. 9. 25. Deſtination of a Chriſtian - - 205
Luke, 9. 59. The folly and danger of irreſolution 227
Phil. 4. 12. Vital ſpirit of Chriſtianity, illuſtrated in its influence on proſperity and adverſity. (2 ſerm.) 249
Heb. 13. 7, 8. The advantages offered by the examples of the faithful; and the motives for imitating them 279
Iſa. 60. 22. The power of God in the encreaſe and eſtabliſhment of the goſpel; with an examination of the natural cauſes aſſigned for its progreſs. (2 ſerm.) 301

Vol. 2.

Luke, 16. 8, 9. The parable of the unjuſt ſteward. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 1
Eph. 6. 13. The dangers and arms of our Chriſtian warfare - - - - - - - - 43
Pſa. 122. 1. Publick worſhip a bleſſing, and its advantages 71
Eccleſ. 5. 1. Diſpoſitions requiſite to the due performance of publick worſhip - - - - - 91
1 Cor. 3. 7. Profitably hearing the word - 109
Matt. 5. 44. Love of enemies - - - - 127
James, 1. 26. The tongue the teſt of religion 153
Luke, 17. 17, 18. Inſenſibility to divine goodneſs 177
1 Cor. 10. 31. Doing all to the glory of God 199
Matt. 1. 22, 23. The nativity - - - - 221
John, 1. 11. The rejection of Chriſt by the Jews 247
Prov. 31. 30. Ornament of female character - 267
1 Cor. 11. 5. Female attire - - - - 297
Eccleſ. 7. 4. Gaiety and worldly pleaſure - 323

Vol. 3.

Iſa. 14. 29. Anniv. of the Iriſh Rebellion - 1
1 Pet. 5. 2. Viſit. ſerm. - - - - - 27
Dan. 12. 3. Bleſſedneſs of turning many to righteouſneſs. Charity ſerm. - - - - - - 57
1 Theſſ. 5. 14. The Chriſtian's duty to offenders. Penitentiary - - - - - - - - - 81

LELAND, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

John, 6. 67–69. The neglect of religion and true happineſs - - - - - - - - - 113
Judges, 21. 2, 3. Gen. Faſt on occaſion of the American War - - - - - - - - - 137
Ezek. 28. 17. Same ſubject - - - - 167
Pſa. 122. 8, 9. The love of our country - - 197
Luke, 7. 31, 32. The perverſeneſs of ſinners 221
Prov. 1. 10. Sinners enticing - - - - 247
1 Pet. 5. 7. Reliance on God - - - - 273
John, 4. 23. The worſhip of God in ſpirit and truth 291
Matt. 11. 12. Kingdom of heaven taken by violence 313
Heb. 12. 22–24. Communion of the ſaints - 331
2 Cor. 13. 5. Self-examination - - - 357
Luke, 5. 35. Uſe of abſtinence - - - 379

Tranſlation of Demoſthenes. See DEMOSTHENES.

Hiſtory of the life and reign of Philip King of Macedon. A new edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1805*

Hiſtory of Ireland, from the invaſion of Henry II. 3 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1773*

LE LONG, James.

Born at Paris 1665; died 1721. One of the brighteſt ornaments of the Congregation of the Oratory. He was eſpecially diſtinguiſhed as a linguiſt, and his bibliographical works have loſt nothing of their reputation. Le Long was Librarian to the Fathers of the Oratory in Paris.

Bibliotheca ſacra. 2 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1723

Vol. 1. jam tertio auctior vita auctoris.

Omnes, ſive textus ſacri, ſive verſionum ejuſdem quâvis linguâ expreſſarum editiones nec non præſtantiores MSS. codices, cum notis.

Vol. 2.

Omnia eorum opera quovis idiomate conſcripta, qui huc uſque in S. Scripturam quidpiam ediderunt, ſimul collecta tum ordine auctorum alphabetico diſpoſita tum ſerie SS. librorum.

The above is the beſt edition of the complete work.

Bibliotheca ſacra poſt J. Le Long et C. F. Boerneri iteratas curas, ordine diſpoſita, emendata, ſuppleta, continuata, ab Andrea Gottlieb Maſch. 4 parts in 2 vol. 4°. *Halæ*, 1778

[Vol. 1.] 1778.

Pars 1. De editionibus textus originalis.
Pars 2, vol. 1. 1781. De verſionibus Orientalibus.
Pars 2, vol. 2. 1781. De verſionibus Græcis V. T.

[Vol. 2.]

Pars 2, vol. 3. 1783. De verſionibus Latinis. Appendix ſupplendorum et emendandorum.

This valuable edition was never completed from want of ſufficient encouragement. The above is all that has been publiſhed.

Bibliothèque hiſtorique de la France, contenant le catalogue de tous les ouvrages, tant imprimez que manuſcrits qui traitent de l'hiſtoire de ce roiaume ou qui y ont rapport, avec des notes critiques et hiſtoriques. Folio. *Par.* 1719

The beſt edition of this work was publiſhed in 1768–78, 5 vol., folio, with numerous additions by different authors. A few years ago the French Government thought of reprinting the Biblioth. Hiſtorique enlarged and corrected to the preſent time; but the project ſeems to have been given up.

LE LORAIN, The Abbé John.

Chaplain to the Cathedral of Rouen.

De l'ancien coutume de prier et adorer debout le jour du dimanche, et de fête et durant le tems de Pâque, ou abrégé hiſtorique des cérémonies anciennes et modernes, tiré des SS. pères,

LE LORAIN, The Abbé John (*continued*).

conciles, rituels, &c., ou l'on traite ce qu'il y a de plus beau dans l'ancienne diſcipline. [Anon.] 2 vol. 12°. *Delft*, 1700

LE MESURIER, Henry.

Second Maſter of Bedford School.

A recent tract upon reſerve in communicating religious knowledge compared with Scripture. [Mark, 16. 15, 16.] F. 1. Pp. 139. 8°. *Oxf.* 1839

LE MESURIER, Thomas, M.A.

The nature and guilt of ſchiſm conſidered; with a particular reference to the principles of the Reformation. In eight ſermons, preached 1807, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton. 8°. *Lond.* 1808

Luke, 12. 51 - - 1	Mark, 7. 7 - - 253
Gal. 5. 12 - - 47	Heb. 13. 8 - - 316
Matt. 7. 16 - - 89	James, 3. 1 - - 365
Luke, 11. 35 - 135	Additional notes - 417
2 Tim. 3. 5 - - 190	

Other works: Doctrine of the Euchariſt conſidered, 8°. Prayers on viſiting the Sick, 12°. Tracts on the Roman Catholic Queſtion, 8°.

LEMNIUS, Levinus.

Born in Zeland 1505. Practiſed as a phyſician with great reputation, but retired and entered into orders. Became Canon of St. Lievin. Died 1568.

De plantis ſacris. Valleſius de Sacra Philoſophia

De occultis naturæ miraculis, ac variis rerum documentis probabili ratione atque artificioſa conjectura explicatis. Sm. 8°. *Col. Ag.* 1573

LEMOINE, Abraham, Rect. of Everley, Wilts.

A treatiſe on miracles, wherein their nature, conditions, characteriſtics, and true immediate cauſe, are clearly ſtated, and all objections raiſed, eſpecially in Mr. Chubb's Diſcourſe, are fully conſidered and anſwered; with a poſtſcript, containing Remarks on Middleton. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

LE MOYNE, Stephanus.

Varia ſacra, ſeu ſylloge variorum opuſculorum Græcorum ad rem eccleſiaſticam ſpectantium, Gr. et Lat. cum notis. 2 vol. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1685

Vol. 1.

Prolegomena in quibus tres diſſertationes de Polycarpo, Barnaba et Hyppolyto.
Polycarpi epiſtola.
Barnabæ epiſtola.
Hippolyti ſermo et Laterculus.
Brevis interpretatio orationis Dominicæ.
Germanus de ſex Synodis Œcumenicis.
Alius tractatus de vii. Synodis Œcumenicis.
Brevis elucidatio fidei Chriſtianæ.
Brevis inſtructio quomodo credere debeamus.
Baſilii expoſitio fidei.
Euthymii Zygabeni præfatio in Pſalmos.
Nili notitia patriarchatuum.
Manuelis magni rhetoris apologia.
Eccleſiæ Conſtant. epiſtola ad Bohemos.
Bartholomæi Edeſſeni confutatio Hagareni.
Confutatio Muhammedis.
Nomina menſium variarum gentium.
Epiphanii epiſcopi de menſuris et ponderibus.

LE MOYNE, Stephanus (*continued*).

Fragmenta veterum de ponderibus et menſuris.
Antonii Eparchi varia.
Chryſoſtomi epiſtola ad Cæſarium.
Vol. 2. Notæ et obſervationes uberiores.

L'EMPEREUR, Constantine.

An able lawyer and divine, who acquired great reputation by his knowledge of the Oriental languages. Became Profeſſor of Theology at Harderwich; and, in 1627, Profeſſor of Hebrew at Leyden. Died 1648.

Clavis Talmudica, complectens formulas, loca dialectica et rhetorica priſcorum Judæorum, Heb. et Lat. 4°. *L. Bat.* 1634

Talmudis Babylonici codex Middoth, ſive de menſuris templi. Heb. et Lat. Additis commentariis. 4°. *s. l. Elz.* 1630

LEMPRIERE, John, D.D.

Born in the iſland of Jerſey. Educated at Reading, Wincheſter and Pembroke College, Oxford. Head Maſter of Abingdon Grammar School 1792, and afterwards of that at Exeter. Rector of Meath, Devonſhire, 1811, and of Newton Petrock. Died 1824.

A claſſical dictionary; containing a copious account of all the proper names mentioned in ancient authors, with the value of coins, &c., and a chronological table. New edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

This work has been enlarged by Anthon and Barker, a fourth edition, 8°. Lond. 1844.

Univerſal biography. 8°. *Lond.**

LE NEVE, John, Gent.

The lives and character of all the Proteſtant biſhops of the Church of England ſince the Reformation. Vol. 1, part 1 and 2 [all publiſhed], containing the Archbiſhops of Canterbury and York. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Faſti Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ; or, an eſſay towards deducing a regular ſucceſſion of all the principal dignitaries in each cathedral, collegiate church or chapel now in being, in England and Wales, from the firſt erection thereof, to this preſent year 1715. Containing the names, dates of conſecration, admiſſion, preferment, removal or death of the archbiſhops, biſhops, deans, præcentors, treaſurers, chancellors, and archdeacons in their ſeveral ſtations and degrees. To which is added, The ſucceſſion of the prebendaries in each prebendal ſtall; as alſo of the heads or maſters of each college or hall. Folio. *Lond.* 1716

Monumenta Anglicana; or, inſcriptions on the monuments of eminent perſons deceaſed, 1700 to 1715, 5 vol. 8°. Lond. 1717–19. Monumenta, 1650 to 1679, 8°. Lond. 1718. Monumenta, 1600 to 1649, 8°. Lond. 1719. Supplement, 8°. 1719. In all, 8 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1717–19*

LENFANT, Jaques.

Born 1661, in Beauce. Studied at Saumur, and became Paſtor at Berlin, and Chaplain to the Queen of Pruſſia. Died 1728. His hiſtorical works are written with great ability and impartiality; they abound with intereſting facts and curious reſearches. His ſermons are written with perſpicuity and energy.

Hiſtoire du Concile de Conſtance, tirée principalement d'auteurs qui ont aſſiſté au concile. 2 vol. 4°. *Amſt.* 1714

The hiſtory of the Council of Conſtance, tranſlated from the new edition which the author augmented. 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1730

LENFANT, Jaques (*continued*).

Vol. 1. 1414–16.

Vol. 2.

Life and writings of the author.

1417–18.

Liſt of the members.

Journal of the council, by Von der Hardt.

Hiſtorical and apologetical diſſertation for John Gerſon and the Council of Conſtance.

An account of this work is given in Le Clerc, Bibl. Choiſ. 27. 103.

Hiſtoire du Concile de Piſe, et de ce qui ſ'eſt paſſé de plus mémorable depuis ce concile juſqu'au Concile de Conſtance. Enrichie de portraits. 2 vol. 4°. *Utr.* 1731

A review in Le Clerc, Bibl. Anc. et Mod. 28. 1.

Hiſtoire de la guerre des Huſſites et du Concile de Baſle. Enrichie de portraits et de vignettes. 2 vol. 4°. *Amſt.* 1731

Vol. 2 contains Diſſertation de M. de Beauſobre ſur les Adamites de Bohème. It was firſt publiſhed in the Bibliothèque Germanique.

Sermons ſur divers textes de l'écriture ſainte. 8°. *Amſt.* 1728

2 Pierre, 1. 5–7. Les engagemens de la foi - 1
1 Pierre, 2. 11. La condition et les devoirs du Chrétien 37
Matt. 11. 30. Les caractères de la religion Chrétienne 62
Prov. 20. 12. Les devoirs de l'homme par rapport aux véritez de l'exiſtence de Dieu et de la providence 87
Prov. 34. 4, 5. Les délivrances de Dieu - 108
Pſ. 2. 1–4. Conjuration des peuples contre Jéſus-Chriſt 125
Pſ. 118. 24. Les merveilles de la grace - - 149
Marc, 6. 21–27. La mort de Jean Baptiſte 170
Eccleſ. 12. 3–6. Le ſouvenir du créateur - 207
Pſ. 136. Les gratuitez du Dieu - - - 239
Jaques, 1. 13–15. Apologie de la providence dans le péché - - - - - - - - 259
Jaques, 1. 14, 15. La cauſe et les effets du péché 282
Ex. 15. 26. Préſervatif contre les jugemens de Dieu 308
Matt. 15. 21–28. Sur la Canaéene. (2 ſerm.) 339
Matt. 5. 7. Les devoirs de la miſéricorde - 392

Le Nouveau Teſtament, traduit. See BEAUSOBRE.

Mémoire hiſtorique touchant la communion ſous les deux eſpèces.

Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 33. 243

Sur le Nouveau Teſtament publié par M. Mill.

Le Clerc, Bibl. Choiſ. 18. 209

Lettre ſur le Nouveau Teſtament de Kuſter.

Ibid. 21. 96

Other works: De Inquirendi veratate, 4°. Gen. 1691. *This is a tranſlation from Malebranche.* Hiſtoire de la Papeſſe Jeanne, *from Spanheim*, 12°. 1694, &c. Lenfant was a contributor to the Bibliothèque Germanique, 50 vol. 12°., to Le Clerc, Bibliothèque Choiſie, and to Nouvelles de la République des Lettres.

LENG, John, Biſhop of Norwich.

Born at Norwich 1665. Educated at St. Paul's School, whence he removed to Catharine Hall, Cambridge. Rector of Beddington, Surrey, 1708. Biſhop of Norwich 1723. Died 1727. He was a learned divine of firſt-rate genius and abilities.

Sermon, Eccleſ. 8. 11. 4°. *Camb.* 1699

Sermon, Lev. 26. 2. [Conſecration of the Chappel of St. Katherine's Hall.] To which is added, The form of conſecration uſed by the Lord Biſhop of Ely. 4°. *Camb.* 1704

LENG, Biſhop (*continued*).

Sermon, James, 4. 1. [Jan. 31.] 8°. *Lond.* 1726

Natural obligations to believe the principles of religion and divine revelation, in ſixteen ſermons preached 1717, 1718, at the Lecture founded by the Hon. Robt. Boyle. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

Heb. 3. 12. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 1
Heb. 11. 6. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - 61
Rom. 1. 19–21. (4 ſerm.) - - - - - 159
Iſa. 2. 3. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - 289
John, 3. 2. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 383
Heb. 2. 3, 4 - - - - - - - 245
Luke, 7. 23 - - - - - - - - 479

LENGLET, E., Judge of the Tribunal of Bapaume.

Eſſai ſur la légiſlation du marriage. Pp. 2. 74. 8°. *Par.* 1792

LENOIR, Philippe.

Emanuel, ou paraphraſe évangélique comprenant l'hiſtoire et la doctrine des quatre évangiles. Poème. 12°. *Amſt.* 1729

LENT, John à.

Schediaſma hiſtor. philol. de Judæorum Pſeudo-Meſſiis. Ugolinus, 23. 1019

LENTULUS.

Epiſtola. Grynæi Monumenta, Lat. 1

LEO the Great, Saint.

One of the moſt eminent of the popes. Born at Rome. Elected Pope 440. He condemned the Manichæans in a council at Rome 444, and extirpated the remains of Pelagianiſm in Italy. He perſuaded, by his eloquence, Attila, king of the Huns, from attacking Rome; and when Genſeric took that city in 445, he prevailed with him not to ſet fire to it. Died 461. He was a ſtrict obſerver of eccleſiaſtical diſcipline. Beſt edition of his works 1753 at Venice.

Opera, poſt Paſchaſii Queſnelli recenſionem ad complures et præſtantiſſimos MSS. codices ab illo non conſultos exacta, emendata, et ineditis aucta: adnotationibus, &c., illuſtrata. Adduntur etiam quæcumque in Queſnelliana editione inveniuntur eaque ad criſin revocantur. Curantibus Petro et Hieronymo fratribus Balleriniis preſbyteris Veronenſibus. 3 vol. Folio. *Venet.* 1753–57

Vol. 1. 1753.

Præfationes, &c.
Sermones.
Appendix: Sermones S. Leoni attributi.
Epiſtolæ.

Vol. 2. 1756. Opera S. Leoni attributa.

Sacramentarium - - - - - - - 1
De vocatione omnium gentium - - - 167
Auctoritates de gratia Dei - - - - 251
Epiſtola ad S. Virginem Demetriadem, ſeu de humilitate 259
Breviarium adverſus Arrianos - - - 283
S. Hilarii vita - - - - - - - 305
S. Honorati vita. Sermo S. Hilarii - - 347
S. Hilarii de miraculo S. Geneſii ſermo - - 371
S. Hilarii in Natali Machabæorum et metrum in Geneſim 374

Queſnelli diſſertationes, cum annotationibus.

De vita S. Leonis - - - - - - 399
De auctore librorum de vocatione gentium - 615

LEO the Great, Saint (*continued*).

De auctore capitulæ de gratia, et epiſtolæ ad Demetriadem - - - - - - - 689
Apologia pro S. Hilario - - - - - 753
De jejunio Sabbati - - - - - 1069
De cauſſa Eutychis, &c. - - - - - 1095
Index.

Vol. 3. 1757.

De antiquis collectionibus et collectoribus canonum ad Gratianum uſque - - - - - i–cccxx
Codex canonum eccleſiaſticorum et conſtitutorum ſanctæ ſedis apoſtolicæ - - - - - - 1
Priſca canonum editio Latina, complectens canones conciliorum Ancyrani, &c. &c. - - - 473
Antiquiſſimi juris canonici documenta - - 625
Queſnelli diſſertationes in codicem canonum eccleſiaſticorum et conſtitutorum S. ſedis apoſtolicæ cum adnotationibus - - - - - - - 681
Index.

Sermones, epiſtolæ, et tractatus adverſus errores Eutychetis et aliorum hæreticorum.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 17. 981

Sacramentarium Veronenſe, vulgo Leonianum.
Aſſemani, J. A. Codex Lit. 6; Muratori, Liturgia, 1. 289

Contra Eutychen epiſtola. Grynæus, Lat. 41
Epiſtola ad Pulcheriam.
Synodica ad Conſtantinopolitanos.
Epiſtola ad Archimandritas.
Cotelerii Monumenta, 1. 54, &c.

LEO Senonensis, Saint.

Flouriſhed 548.

Epiſtola ad Childebertum.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 12. 36

LEO the Wise, Emperor.

Son of the Emperor Baſil, and pupil of the celebrated Photius; under whom he made great proficiency in learning. Succeeded to the throne of Conſtantinople. Died 911.

Orationes xi.
Epiſtolæ ad Omarum Saracenorum regem.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 17. 22
Oracula, cum figuris. Byzantine Hiſtories, 18
Tactica, ſive de re militari, Gr. et Lat. cum notis. Meurſii Opera, 6. 529
Orationes. Combefis Nov. Auct. 1. 1605

LEO Grammaticus.

Flouriſhed 1013.

Vitæ recentiorum imperatorum, Gr. et Lat.
Byzantine Hiſtories, 7

LEO, Cardinalis, epiſcopus Oſtienſis.

Chronica ſacri monaſterii Caſinenſis, continuatore Petro Diacono, ejuſdem cœnobii monacho.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 4. 151

LEONTIUS Byzantinus.

A native of Conſtantinople, an advocate in the reign of Juſtinian, and afterwards a monk of S. Sabas, in Paleſtine. Flouriſhed 610.

Opera, Gr. et Lat.
De ſectis.
Libri tres contra Eutychianos et Neſtorianos.
Adverſus fraudes Apollinariſtarum.
Solutio argumentationum Severi.
Dubitationes hypotheticæ.
Apologia Concilii Chalcedonenſis.
Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 12. 623
Opera. Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 9. 660

LEONTIUS Byzantinus (*continued*).

Varia. Lat. Caniſius, 1. 525
Homilia in feſtum mediæ-Pentecoſtes, et in cæcum à nativitate. Combefis Nov. Auct. 1. 719
Contra objectiones Neſtorianorum libri ſeptem.
Mai, Script. Vet. 9. 410
Lib. I. agitur de conjunctione divinæ verbi naturæ cum humana.
Lib. II. De unica Chriſti perſona.
Lib. III. De unico filio Chriſto.
Lib. IV. De Virgine Deipara.
Lib. V. De Chriſto Deo et homine.
Lib. VI. De Chriſto non homine Theophoro ſed humanato Deo.
Lib. VII. De illo dicto, unus de S. Trinitate paſſus eſt in carne.
Adverſus Monophyſitas liber, cum ineditis plurimis patrum teſtimoniis, Græce.
Mai Script. Vet. 7. P. 1. 110
Leontii Preſbyteri et Johannis Monachi index libri ii., ſacrarum rerum.
Mai Script. Vet. 1. P. 3. 43
Leontii et Johannis ſacrarum rerum liber, Græce.
Mai Script. Vet. 7. P. 1. 74

LEONTIUS, Neapoleos in Cypro Epiſcopus.

Lived in the ſeventh century.

Fragmentum contra Hebræos.
In Symeonem.
In diem feſtum Mediæ Pentecoſtes.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 294
Fragmentum contra Hebræos. Caniſius, 1. 793
In Symeonem, et in diem feſtum Mediæ Pentecoſtes. Combefis Novum Auctarium, 1. 681

LEPORIUS the Monk.

Flouriſhed in Gaul about the year 420. The work here noted, which he compoſed after his abjuration of Pelagianiſm and Neſtorianiſm, has been by ſome attributed to Auguſtine.

Libellus emendationis, ſive ſatisfactionis, confeſſionem fidei Catholicæ continens, de myſterio incarnationis Chriſti. Bibl. Max. Patr. 7. 14 Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 9. 396; Sirmondi Opuſcula, 1; Sirmondi Opera Varia, 1. 203

LEPLAT or **LEPLAET, JOSSE** or **JUDOCUS.**

A very learned divine of Janſeniſt principles. Born at Malines 1733. Profeſſor of Law in the Univerſity of Louvain 1788, and of Canon Law 1776. Director of the School of Law at Coblentz 1806. Died 1810. His collection of the canons, and decrees, and documents of the Council of Trent, is the moſt complete extant.

Concilii Tridentini canones et decreta, juxta exemplar authenticum, Romæ 1564 editum, cum variantibus lectionibus, notis Chiffletii, &c. 4°. *Antv.* 1779
Monumentorum ad hiſtoriam Concilii Tridentini potiſſimum illuſtrandam ſpectantium ampliſſima collectio. 7 vol. 4°. *Lov.* 1781–87
Vol. 1. Conciones.
Vol. 2. Monumenta, 1518–1540.
Vol. 3. Monumenta, 1541–16 Feb. 1548.
Vol. 4. Monumenta, 16 Feb. 1548–1561.
Vol. 5. Monumenta, 1562–13 Ap. 1563.
Vol. 6. Monumenta, 13 Ap. 1563 ad finem concilii, variaque alia quæ finito concilio conſcripta ſunt.

LEPLAT (*continued*).

Vol. 7.

Monumenta Concilii in Belgio et Gallia ad admiſſionem et publicationem ſpectantia.

Ephemerides ab iis qui concilio aderant conſcriptæ.

LE PLUCHE. See Pluche.

LE QUIEN, Michael.

A learned Dominican. Born at Boulogne-ſur-Mer 1661. Entered the Dominican order at the age of twenty-one, and became profoundly learned in the Hebrew, Arabic, and Greek languages, and in eccleſiaſtical hiſtory. Died 1733.

Oriens Chriſtianus, in quatuor patriarchatus digeſtus; quo exhibentur eccleſiæ, patriarchæ, ceterique præſules totius Orientis. Opus poſthumum. 3 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1740

Vol. 1.

Patriarchatus Conſtantinopolitanus - - - 1
Patriarchæ Conſtantinopolitani - - 195
Diœceſis Pontica, 351.
Provincia—Cappadociæ, 367; Armeniæ, 419; Galatiæ, 455; Ponti Polemoniaci, 499; Helenoponti, 521; Paphlagoniæ, 549; Honoriadis, 567; Bithyniæ, 581.
Diœceſis Aſiana, 663.
Provincia—Aſiæ, 671; Helleſponti, 747; Phrygiæ Pacatianæ, 791; Phrygiæ Salutaris, 827; Lydiæ, 859; Cariæ, 899; Cycladum Inſularum, 923; Lyciæ, 965; Pamphyliæ, 995; Piſidiæ, 1035; Lycaoniæ, 1065.
Diœceſis Thracia, 1091.
Provincia—Europæ, 1101; Thraciæ, 1155; Hæminomonti, 1171; Rhodopes, 1193; Scythiæ, 1211; Mœſiæ inferioris, 1217; Valachiæ, 1247; Moldoblachiæ, 1251; Ruſſiæ, 1257.
Diœceſis Moſcovitica, 1291; Prov. Zichiæ, 1325.
Diœceſis Iberiæ, 1333; Prov. Alaniæ, 1347.
Diœceſis Armeniæ majoris, 1353.

Vol. 2.

Patriarchatus Conſtantinopolitanus, *continued*.
Diœceſis Illyrica, 1.
Provincia—Macedoniæ, 27; Theſſaliæ, 103; Veteris Epiri, 133; Helladis, 155; Epiri novæ, 240; Cretæ inſulæ, 256; Prevalitana, 275; Daciæ Mediterraneæ, 301; Dardaniæ, 309.
Diœceſis Serviæ - - - - - - 319
Patriarchatus Alexandrinus - - - 329
Patriarchæ Alexandrini - - - - 385
Provincia—Ægypti, 513; Auguſtannicæ, 531; Arcadiæ, 577; Thebaidis, 593; Libyæ, 617.
Incertarum Diœcis Ægyptiacæ urbium epiſcopi 637
Eccleſia Æthiopiæ, ſive Abeſſinæ - - 641
Eccleſia Nubiæ - - - - - - 659
Eccleſia Homeritarum - - - - 661
Eccleſia Adules - - - - - 665
Patriarchatus Antiochenus - - - - 669
Patriarchæ Antiocheni - - - - 699
Provinciæ—Syriæ, 777 et 909; Phœniciæ, 801; Arabiæ, 853; Ciliciæ, 869; Euphratenſis, 925; Oſhoënes, 953; Meſopotamiæ, 989; Iſauriæ, 1009; Inſulæ Cypri, 1037.
Diœceſis Chaldæorum.
Catholici Chaldæorum - - - - 1109
Provincia—Patriarchalis, 1163; Gondiſaporis, 1181; Niſibenſis, 1195; Baſſoræ, 1209; Moſul, 1215; Adiabenes, 1229; Bath-Garmæ, 1237; Holwanenſis, 1247; Perſidis, 1251; Maru, 1261; Haræ, 1263; Katrabæ, 1263; Sinarum, 1265; Indiarum, 1273; Adorbiganæ, 1287; Bardaæ, 1287; Damaſci, 1287; Raïæ et Tabreſtaniæ, 1291; Dilemitarum, 1293; Samarcandiæ, 1295; Turqueſtaniæ, 1295; Segeſtaniæ, 1295 et 1304; Hieroſolymorum, 1299; Chan-Balek and Phalek, 1301; Tanguth, 1301.

LE QUIEN, Michael (*continued*).

Eccleſiæ diœceſis Chaldæorum, quarum incertæ provinciæ ſeu metropoles - - - - 1304
Diœceſis Jacobitica - - - - - 1343
Jacobitarum Patriarchæ - - - - 1357
Patriarchæ Alepenſes - - - - 1407
Jacobiticæ diœceſis Antiochenæ metropoles - 1409
Eccleſiæ—Alepi metropolis, 1409; Amidæ metrop., 1413; Anazarbæ metrop., 1417; Apameæ metrop., 1419; Cæſareæ Cappadociæ, metrop., 1419; Cypri metrop., 1421; Damaſci metrop., 1423; Daræ metrop., 1427; Edeſſæ metrop., 1429; Emeſæ metrop., 1441; Euphemiæ metrop., 1441; Hieruſalem metrop., 1443; Mabug, ſive Hierapolis metrop., 1445; Maipheractæ metrop., 1447; Malatiæ metrop., 1451; Mardæ metrop., 1457; Samoſatæ metrop., 1461; Symnadæ metrop., 1463; Tarſi metrop., 1465.
Epiſcopatus ditionis patriarchæ Antiocheni Jacobitarum - - - - - - 1467
Maphriani, ſeu primates eccleſiæ Jacobiticæ - 1533
Eccleſiæ Maphriano Jacobitarum ſubjectæ 1559
Eccleſia Moſul unica metropolis ditionis Maphriani 1559
Epiſcopatus ditionis Maphriani Jacobitarum 1565
Appendix ad diœceſim Jacobitarum - - 1603

Vol. 3.

Eccleſia Maronitarum de monte Libano - - 1
Patriarchæ Maronitarum - - - 49
Sedes metropolitanæ Maronitarum - - 77
Eccleſia Maronitarum—Tyrienſis, 77; Damaſci, 77; Tripolis, 79; Aleppenſis, 81; Inſulæ Cypri, 83.
De patriarchatu Hieroſolymitano - - 101
Eccleſia Hieroſolymitana - - - - 137
Provincia Paleſtinæ: I. Eccleſia Cæſareæ metropolis, 529; II. Eccleſia Scythopolis metropolis, 681; III. Eccleſia Petræ metropolis, 721.
Quædam aliæ eccleſiæ minus notæ, vel recentiùs additæ - - - - - - 773
Appendix - - - - - - - 777
Patriarchatuum Orientis præſules ritus Latini, diſſertatio præliminaris - - - - - - 785
Patriarchæ Conſtantinopolitani Latini ritus - 793
Provincia—Athenienſis, Cæſarenſis in Cappadocia, Corcyrenſis, Corinthienſis, Cretenſis, Cyzici, Dyrrachienſis, Epheſi, Hadrianopolitana, Heracleenſis, Hierapolitana, Lariſſenſis, Macrenſis, Mitylenenſis, Naupactenſis, Naxienſis, Neopacenſis, Neopatriæ, Nicomedienſis, Patrarum veterum, Philipporum, Rhodi, Sardium, Sebaſtes, Serrarum, Smyrnenſis, Thebana, Theſſalon. Trajanopolis, Trapezuntina, Veriſienſis, Zichiæ - - - - 837, &c.
Sedes quædam patriarchatûs Conſtantinopolitani, hactenùs non recenſitæ - - - - - 1113
Patriarchatus Alexandrinus ritus Latini - 1141
Patriarchæ Alexandrini ritus Latini - - 1143
Patriarchatus Antiochenus ritus Latini - - 1153
Patriarchæ Antiocheni ritus Latini - - 1153
Provincia—Antiochena, ſive Syriæ primæ, Ciliciæ primæ Tarſis metropolis, Orſhoënes, Syriæ ſecundæ, Euphratenſis, Ciliciæ ſecundæ Mamiſtra metropolis, Cypri - - - - - - 1165, &c.
Aliæ quædam eccleſiæ Patriarchatus Antiocheni 1237
Patriarchatus Hieroſolymitanus ritus Latini - 1241
Patriarchæ Hieroſ. ritus Latini - - 1243
Provincia Hieroſolymitana, 1269; Palæſtinæ, I. Cæſarea; II. Nazareth; Petra, Arabiæ Boſtra metropolis, Phœnices, Tyrus metropolis, 1285, &c.
Appendix ad Orientem Chriſtianum. Eccleſiæ Orientalis tractûs à Latinis conditæ vel adminiſtratæ 1341
Appendix ad eccleſiam recentiorem Sinarum - 1351

Other works: Défenſe du texte Hébreu et de la verſion Vulgate, ſervant de réponſe au livre (de D. Pezron), intitulé, L'Antiquité des Temps. L'Antiquité des Temps Détruite, 12°., *Par.* 1693. Nullité des Ordinations An-

LE QUIEN, Michael (*continued*).

glicanes, ou Réfutation du Livre [du P. Courayer], 2 vol. 12°., 1725. La Nullité des Ordinations Anglicanes, demontrée de nouveau, 2 vol. 12°., 1730, &c. Le Quien edited the works of St. John Damaſcen, 2 vol. folio, 1712, enriched with learned diſſertations.

LE ROY, Louis [Lat. **REGIUS**].

Born in Normandy about the beginning of the ſixteenth century; died 1577. One of the firſt writers who ſucceeded in giving harmony and eaſe to French proſe. He was eſteemed by all his contemporaries for his learning and genuine modeſty. A liſt of his works will be found in Niceron, 24.

Of the interchangeable courſe; or, variety of things in the whole world, and the concurrence of armes and learning through the firſt and famouſeſt nations; moreover, whether it be true or no, that there can be nothing ſayd, which hath not bin ſaid heretofore, &c. Translated by R. A. Folio. *Lond.* 1594

LESLEY, John, Biſhop of Roſs, in Scotland.

Born 1527, of a very ancient family. Educated at the Univerſity of Aberdeen, and obtained a canonry in the cathedral there 1547. Studied alſo in the Univerſities of Toulouſe, Poitiers, and Paris. Vicar-general of Aberdeen 1554. Biſhop of Roſs 1561. On the flight of Mary Queen of Scots into England, he exerted himſelf zealouſly on her behalf. After many viciſſitudes he died in the Monaſtery of Guirtenburg, near Bruſſels, 1596.

Vita Mariæ.

Negotiations, 1572. Anderſon, Jas. Collect.

De origine, moribus, et rebus geſtis Scotorum. 4°. *Romæ*, 1578

Reprinted, 4°., *Romæ*, 1675.

Other works: A Defence of the Honour of Marie Quene of Scotland, 8°., 1569. De Titulo et Jure Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ, 4°., 1580, &c.

LESLEY, Comte de, Gentilhomme Ecoſſois Capucin.

(L'hiſtoire de la vie merveilleuſe du.) Traduite en François du manuſcrit Italien de M. l'Archeveſque de Ferme. Edition nouvelle, corrigée et augmentée. 12°. *Par.* 1682

LESLIE, Henry, Biſhop of Down and Connor.

A treatiſe of the authority of the Church, a ſermon on 1 Cor. 2. 8. Hickes, Tracts

LESLIE, Charles.

A Nonjuring divine, and diſtinguiſhed writer. Born in Ireland. Admitted a Commoner of Dublin Univerſity 1664. Studied the law at the Temple, London, 1671. Admitted into holy orders 1680. Chancellor of the dioceſe of Connor 1687. At the Revolution refuſed to take the oaths; went to London, and employed his pen with great power on political and theological ſubjects. Died 1722. His theological works were publiſhed in 2 vol. folio, 1721, and reprinted at Oxford 1832. His other numerous works, political and controverſial, have not been publiſhed uniformly.

Theological works. 7 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1832

Vol. 1.

Life of the author.

A ſhort and eaſy method with the deiſts, wherein the certainty of the Chriſtian religion is demonſtrated by infallible proof - - - - - - 5

[Alſo in Enchiridion Theologicum. Second edition. To which is added a ſecond part to the Jews, 12°., *Lond.* 1699.]

A letter to a gentleman converted from deiſm 51

[The Method with the Deiſts and Letter as above, are in Scholar Armed, 1.]

LESLIE, Charles (*continued*).

A ſhort and eaſy method with the Jews - 79

[Alſo in Scholar Armed, 2. An edition with notes and illuſtrations, 8°., 1812.]

A vindication of the ſhort and eaſy Method with the Deiſts - - - - - - - - 257

A letter about Sommonocodom - - - 280

The truth of Chriſtianity demonſtrated - - 289

[8°., *Lond.* 1711. Alſo, in Scholar Armed, 1.]

Of private judgment and authority in matters of faith 378

A diſſertation concerning the uſe and authority of eccleſiaſtical hiſtory - - - - - - 411

A ſermon againſt marriages in different communions. [Ezra, 10. 4.] - - - - - - - 431

Letter againſt alterations or additions to the liturgy 505

Letter about the new ſeparation - - 509

Vol. 2.

The Socinian controverſy diſcuſſed with anſwers to Clendon, &c. - - - - - - - - 1

The charge of Socinianiſm againſt Dr. Tillotſon conſidered - - - - - - - - 541

Reflections upon the ſecond of Dr. Burnet's four diſcourſes, concerning the divinity and death of Chriſt 607

A ſupplement upon occaſion of a hiſtory of religion, lately publiſhed - - - - - - 635

Vol. 3.

The caſe ſtated between the Churches of Rome and England, wherein is ſhewn that the doubt and danger is in the former, with appendix.

[Reprinted, ſm. 8°., 1848. Alſo in Churchman Armed, 2. 421.]

The Bp. of Meaux's letter, with anſwer - 227

The caſe of the regale and of the pontificate ſtated, with appendix of papers and ſupplement - - 255

[Reprinted, 8°., *Lond.* 1838.]

Vol. 4.

The ſnake in the graſs, or Satan transformed into an angel of light - - - - - - - 1

Satan diſrobed from his diſguiſe of light, with gleanings 363

Vol. 5.

Defence of the Snake in the Graſs, two parts, with collection of papers - - - - - - - 1

The preſent ſtate of Quakeriſm in England - 471

Vol. 6.

Reply to Anguis Flagellatus; or, a ſwitch for the ſnake; with appendix of papers - - - - - 1

The wolf ſtripped of his ſheep's clothing, in anſwer to a late celebrated book, entitled, Moderation a Virtue, wherein the deſigns of the Diſſenters againſt the Church are laid open - - - - - 353

Vol. 7.

A diſcourſe proving the divine inſtitution of water-baptiſm - - - - - - - - - 1

The qualifications requiſite to adminiſter the ſacraments, wherein the cauſe of Epiſcopacy is briefly treated 97

Primitive hereſy revived in the faith and practice of the Quakers - - - - - - - - 189

A friendly expoſtulation with Mr. Penn - - 214

Some ſeaſonable reflections upon the Quakers' ſolemn proteſtation againſt George Keith, April 29th, 1697 237

An eſſay concerning the divine right of tithes 269

[Reprinted, ſm. 8°., 1845.]

The hiſtory of ſin and hereſy attempted, from the firſt war that they raiſed in heaven to the final victory over them, and their eternal condemnation in hell. In ſome meditations upon the Feaſt of St. Michael and All Angels. [Rev. 12. 7.] - - 439

A view of the times, their principles and practices, in the Rehearſals by Philalethes [*i.e.* C. Leſlie.] Second edit. 6 vol. 12°. *L.* 1750

The maſſacre of Glencoe. Being a true narrative of the barbarous murther of the Glenco-men, in the

LESLIE, Charles (*continued*).

Highland of Scotland, by way of military execution. Containing the commiſſion under the great ſeal of Scotland, for making an enquiry into that horrid murther; The proceedings of the parliament of Scotland upon it, &c. Faithfully extracted from the Records of Parliament. [Anon.] Pp. 32. 4°. *Lond.* 1703

A poſtſcript to Mr. Higgins' ſermon, very neceſſary for the better underſtanding it. In a dialogue. [Anonymous.] Pp. 8. 4°. *Lond.* 1707

The axe laid to the root of Chriſtianity; or, a ſpecimen of the prophaneneſs and blaſphemy that abounds in ſome late writings. [Anonymous.] Pp. 8. 4°. *Lond.* 1706

Querela temporum; or, the danger of the Church of England. [Anon.] Pp. 31. 4°. *Lond.* 1695

A letter from a gentleman in Scotland to his friend in England, againſt the ſacramental teſt. Second edition, corrected. [Anon.] Pp. 32. 4°. *Lond.* 1708

Anſwer to the remarks on his firſt dialogue againſt the Socinians. Pp. 7. 4°. *s. l. n. d.*

The good old cauſe.

See BURNET, Bp. *ante*, col. 508

The Biſhop of Sarum's proper defence. Ibid.

On Epiſcopacy. Voice of the Church

LESLIE, Sir John.

Profeſſor of Natural Philoſophy in the Univerſity of Edinburgh.

Progreſs of mathematical and phyſical ſcience, chiefly during the eighteenth century. Encyc. Brit. 1

The philoſophy of arithmetic. 8°. *Edin.* 1817

Other works: Elements of Natural Philoſophy, 8°. Plane Trigonometry, 8°. Geometrical Analyſis, 8°. Inquiry into the Nature of Heat, 8°., &c.

LESS, Godfrey.

Profeſſor of Divinity in the Univerſity of Göttingen.

The authenticity, uncorrupted preſervation, and credibility of the New Teſtament. Tranſlated from the laſt edition of the German, by Robert Kingdon, A.M. 8°. *Lond.* 1804

LESSING, Gotthold Ephraim.

A German poet. Born 1729; died 1781.

Fables, en Allemand et en Français, avec deux traductions, dont une interlinéaire et propre à faciliter l'étude de l'Allemand. 8°. *Par.* 1799

L'ESTRANGE, Hamon, Eſq.

Brother of Sir Roger L'Eſtrange.

The alliance of divine offices, exhibiting all the Liturgies of the Church of England ſince the Reformation, as alſo the late Scotch Service-book, with all their reſpective variations, and upon them all annotations, &c. To theſe is added, The order of the communion ſet forth 2 Edw. VI. Folio. *Lond.* 1659

Another. Fourth edition. 8°. *Oxf.* 1846

One of the volumes of the Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology, reprinted from the ſecond edition, with the additions in the third.

Eſſays on the being of a God, his governing and preſerving providence; and alſo ſome farther thoughts on the neceſſity and certainty of a divine revelation. Pp. viii. 111. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

L'ESTRANGE, Hamon, Eſq. (*continued*).

Some important duties and doctrines of religion proved from the Scriptures; with thoughts on Deiſm, &c. 8°. *Bury St. Edmonds*, 1739

Duty of worſhipping God - - - - - 1
The Scripture account of the Trinity - - 47
Thoughts on Deiſm - - - - - - 110
Scripture threatenings againſt ſinners - - 209

Other works: The Reign of King Charles I.; or, History Impartially Delivered and Diſpoſed into Annals, Lond. 1656. God's Sabbath before (and) under the Law and the Goſpel, 4°., 1641. Anſwer to the Marquis of Worceſter's laſt Paper to the late King, 8°., 1651. Americans no Jews, 4°., 1652.

L'ESTRANGE, Sir Roger.

A voluminous writer. Born at Hunſtanton Hall, Norfolk, 1616. Educated probably at Cambridge. Being a zealous Royaliſt, he ſuffered four years' impriſonment during the Commonwealth. Soon after the Reſtoration was made Licenſer of the Preſs, and knighted. Died 1704. He tranſlated Joſephus, Seneca's Morals, &c. His ſtyle is not conſidered good, yet he was a popular writer, having a certain wit and readineſs in raillery.

Intereſt miſtaken; or, the holy cheat, proving from the undeniable practices and poſitions of the Preſbyterians that the deſign of that party is to enſlave both king and people under the maſque of religion, by way of obſervation on a treatiſe, entitled, The Intereſt of England in the matter of Religion. 4°. *Lond.* 1661

The relapſed apoſtate; or, notes upon a Preſbyterian pamphlet, entitled, A Petition for Peace, wherein the faction and deſign are laid as open as heart can wiſh. Second impreſſion. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1661

A memento directed to all thoſe that reverence the memory of King Charles the Martyr. The firſt part. 4°. *Lond.* 1662

Toleration diſcuſſed, in two dialogues: I. Betwixt a Conformiſt and Nonconformiſt. II. Betwixt a Preſbyterian and an Independent. [Anonymous.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1670

L'Eſtrange's caſe in a civil dialogue betwixt Zekiel and Ephraim. Pp. 32. 4°. *L.* 1680

The Diſſenter's ſayings, in requital for L'Eſtrange's ſayings. Publiſhed in their own words, for the information of the people. Two parts. Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1681

A reply to the ſecond part of the character of a Popiſh ſucceſſor. Pp. 34. 4°. *Lond.* 1681

LETI, Gregorio.

Born at Milan 1630. Turned Proteſtant. Died 1701. He wrote various hiſtories, which are ſaid to be only amuſing romances.

The cardinaliſm of the Holy Church. Tranſlated by G. H. Folio. *Lond.* 1670*

Le Syndicat du Pape Alexandre VII., avec ſon voyage en l'autre monde. Traduit de l'Italien. 12°. *s. l.* 1669

The life of Pope Sixtus V. Tranſlated from the Italian. Folio. *Lond.* 1754

LE TOURNEUX, Nicolas.

Born 1640 at Rouen; died 1686. One of the Port-Royaliſt writers. His Année Chrétienne was condemned by Pope Innocent XI., in 1691, for its doctrines, which

LE TOURNEUX, Nicolas (*continued*).

are thoſe of Queſnel. "Le Tourneux," ſays Du Pin, "has ſhown that a noble ſimplicity, and a ſtyle enriched by the expreſſions of Holy Scripture, can accord with the moſt refined eloquence, and the moſt appropriate terms." Louis XIV. having inquired of Boileau concerning a preacher named Le Tourneux, whom every one was running after, "Sire," replied the poet, "your majeſty knows that people run after novelties, this man preaches the goſpel."

L'année Chrétienne, contenant les meſſes des Dimanches, fêtes et feries de toute l'année, en Latin et en François, avec l'explication des épitres et des évangiles, et un abregé de la vie des ſaints. 13 vol. Nouvelle édition. [Anonymous.] 12°. *Par.* 1728

LETTER from ſome aged Nonconforming miniſters, to their Chriſtian friends, touching the reaſons of their practice, Aug. 24, 1701. Third edition, corrected and enlarged, with ſome practical advice. Pp. 71. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1704

A Letter to a clergyman repreſenting our duty to King George, and our obligations to be faithful and obedient to him. By a Clergyman of the Church of England. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

A Letter from a clergyman in the country to his friend in London. Occaſioned by the biſhops' late declaration. Containing reaſons for a like declaration to be made by all the beneficed clergy of England. Together with reflections on the folly, perjury, &c., of the preſent Rebellion. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

Letters of religion between Theophilus and Eugenio. 2 parts. 4°. *Lond.* 1720

A Letter concerning the ſoul and knowledge of brutes; wherein is ſhewn they are void of one, and incapable of the other. From a Gentleman in the country to his Friend. Pp. 90. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

A Letter addreſſed to the editor of the Gentleman's Magazine, and formerly publiſhed in that work, containing extracts from, and references to, acknowledged authorities, on the much miſunderſtood ſubject of tithes. By a Freeholder of the county of Somerſet. Pp. 22. 8°. *Briſtol*, 1831

A Letter to the Rector of Tryerning, upon his refuſing to pay his rates to the pariſh aſſeſſments, &c. Pp. 45. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

A Letter to the Proteſtant Diſſenters, of all denominations, on the preſent ſituation of affairs. Pp. 18. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

A Letter to the valiant and undaunted champion of our broken covenants, the reverend and renowned Mr. Ebenezer Erſkine; in relation to the preſent hereſies, backſlidings, defections, and lukewarmneſs of the times, and his apoſtolical teſtimonies againſt them. By a young ſoldier under his banner, Euzelus Philalethes, author of Shafteſbury's Ghoſt conjured. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

A Letter to the citizens of London, attempting to prove, that the being a Diſſenter is no excuſe for not ſerving the office of Sheriff of the City of London; and that a Diſſenter has no hard uſage when he is fined for not ſerving the ſame. By a Gentleman of Gray's Inn. Pp. 27. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

A Letter from a gentleman in the country to his friend in Edinburgh, concerning Mr. Wh—f—d [Whitfield]. Wherein his miſſion, doctrine, and character are impartially inquired into and examined. Pp. 32. 8°. *Edin. printed*, 1741: *Lond. reprinted* 1742

A Letter to Gilbert Weſt, Eſq.; and to the

LETTERS (*continued*).

author of Obſervations on St. Paul's Converſion. Pp. viii. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

A Letter from a blackſmith to the miniſter and elders of the Church of Scotland: in which the manner of public worſhip in that Church is conſidered, its inconveniences and defects pointed out, and methods for removing them humbly propoſed; well worthy the moſt ſerious conſideration of Chriſtians of all denominations. Sixth edition. Pp. xx. 68. 12°. *Lond.* 1845

The above was firſt publiſhed in 1759.

A Letter to the Kirk of Scotland, and the members of the body of Chriſt; throughout the world. Shewing the Scripture teſtimony, how God would unite, build up, and protect them from falling before the mighty power of Antichriſt. 8°. *Lond. n.d.*

A Letter from a gentleman in Edinburgh to his friend in London; concerning literary property. Pp. 20. 8°. *s. l.* 1769

Letter to the Roman Catholic Biſhops of England reſpecting their Encyclical Letter condemnatory of the propoſed oath of allegiance, by Lords Petre, Stourton, &c., with the Encyclical Letter. 4°. *Lond.* 1791

A Letter to a friend on the religious ſtate of the country. Second edition. Pp. 15. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Several Letters from the Parliament and General Aſſembly of the Kirk of Scotland, to the Houſes of Parliament of England, the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council of the City of London, and the Aſſembly of Divines at Weſtminſter. Publiſhed by authority. 4°. *Lond. July* 13, 1646

Several Letters written by a noble lord to a young man at the univerſity. Pp. 47. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

Letters to Monſieur H*** concerning the moſt antient gods or kings of Egypt, and the antiquity of the firſt monarchs of Babylon and China. Tranſlated from the French. F. 1. Pp. 110. Index, Ff. 3. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

Five Letters, viz.: I. Some conjectures concerning an eternal creation; II. That there was from eternity a fitneſs and unfitneſs, in the nature of things, by which the will of God was always determined; III. Reflections on the duties we owe to God and one another; IV. That God was not the firſt inſtitutor of ſacrifices; V. Concerning the evidence neceſſary to aſcertain the divinity of thoſe revelations which require us to do any action. Pp. 67. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

A collection of Letters on the thirtieth of January and twenty-ninth of May; with the teſtimony of Presbyterians, Republicans, and Churchmen, in favour of Charles I. With a preface on the four reigns of the Stuarts. Pp. 62. 8°. *Lond.* 1784

Letters addreſſed to Soame Jenyns, Eſq., containing ſtrictures on Gibbon, Prieſtley, Lindſay, &c. Second edition, with a preface. 12°. *Lond.* 1791

Original Letters, relative to the Engliſh Reformation, written during the reigns of K. Henry VIII., K. Edward VI., and Queen Mary [1537–1558]; chiefly from the archives of Zurich. Tranſlated from authenticated copies of the autographs, and edited for the Parker Society, by the Rev. Haſtings Robinſon, D.D., F.A.S. 2 vol. 8°. *Camb.* 1846–47

LETTERS (*continued*).

The Zurich Letters, compriſing the correſpondence of ſeveral Engliſh biſhops and others, with ſome of the Helvetian reformers, during the early part of the reign of Q. Elizabeth [1558–1579]. Tranſlated from authenticated copies of the autographs preſerved in the archives of Zurich, and edited for the Parker Society by the Rev. Haſtings Robinſon, D.D., F.A.S. 8°. *Camb.* 1842

The Zurich Letters, ſecond ſeries. During the reign of Q. Elizabeth [1558–1662]. 8°. *Camb.* 1845

The original Latin Letters are given in the two preceding volumes.

Lettre d'un patriote ſur la tolérance civile des Proteſtants de France, et ſur les avantages qui en réſulteroient pour le royaume. Pp. 119. 8°. *s. l.* 1756

Lettres d'un nouveau converti à un Catholique des ſes amis, ou remarques ſur la livre du Père Doucin. 12°. *Amſt.* 1686

LETTICE, John, D.D.

A divine and poet. Born at Ruſhden, Northamptonſhire, 1737. Studied at Sidney Suſſex College, Cambridge. Obtained the Seatonian prize for a poem on the Converſion of St. Paul 1764. Chaplain to the Embaſſy at Copenhagen 1768. Obtained the living of Peaſemarſh, Suſſex, 1783, and became Prebendary of Chicheſter. Died 1832.

Two ſermons. 4°. *Camb.* 1788

1 Cor. 7. 31. An enquiry how far the knowledge and manners of the world can, with ſafety or propriety, be adopted in the clerical character. [Viſitation.] 1 Matt. 11. 19. The preſent ſtate of diſcipline, manners, and learning in our univerſities; in which are noticed ſome miſrepreſentations on this ſubject in a work entitled The Taſk - - - - - - 15

Suggeſtions on clerical education. 12°. *L.* 1822

LEUNCLAVIUS, or LOEWENKLAU, John.

An eminent ſcholar. Born at Amelburn, in Weſtphalia, about 1533. He acquired a profound knowledge of the Greek and Latin languages and juriſprudence, and the purity of his taſte was equal to his erudition. He travelled in Turkey, and became intimately acquainted with the language and hiſtory of that country. Died at Vienna 1593. He edited numerous works.

Annales Sultanorum. Byzantine Hiſtories, 19

Jus Græco-Romanum, tam canonicum, quam civile, Latine redditum. 2 vol. Folio. *Franc.* 1596*

LEUSDEN, John.

An eminent Oriental and claſſical ſcholar and Proteſtant divine. Born at Utrecht 1624, and ſtudied at that Univerſity, in which he became Profeſſor of Hebrew 1650. Died 1699.

Philologus Hebræus, continens quæſtiones Hebraicas, quæ circa Vetus Teſtamentum Hebræum fere moveri ſolent. Editio tertia, cui integer tractatus de ſexcentis et tredecem præceptis Moſaicis additur. 4°. *Ultr.* 1686

De textu originali V. T. De Hagiographis. De literarum Hebraicarum antiquitate. De genuina punctorum antiquitate. De confuſione linguarum. De Maſora. De Kabbala, &c. 63 præcepta Moſaica à Maimonide ex Pentateucho Hebraice olim excerpta. Heb. et Lat. *This laſt tract is omitted in the fifth edition* 1639.

Philologicus Hebræo-Græcus generalis, continens

LEUSDEN, John (*continued*).

quæſtiones Hebræo-Græcas, quæ circa Novum Teſt. Græcum fere moveri ſolent. Editio ſecunda, cui additur tranſlatio Hebraica [et Lat.] textuum Chaldaicorum Veteris Teſt. 4°. *L. Bat.* 1685

De Novi Teſtamenti lingua authentica, variantibus lectionibus, celebrioribus verſionibus, &c. *The Hebrew and Latin tranſlation of the Chaldaic text is omitted in the third edition.*

Philologus Hebræo-Mixtus, editio quarta. 4°. *Baſil.* 1739

De verſione Vulgata,—Græca Sept. De Targumim. De Talmude. De commentariis Rabbinorum. De Phariſæis et Sadducæis. De feſto Pentecoſtes et Tabernaculorum. De idolis V. T. &c. Spicilegii philologici chilias.

Clavis Hebraica Veteris Teſtamenti. Editio tertia. 4°. *Ultr.* 1682

Containing an analyſis of the difficult words in the Old Teſtament.

Schola Syriaca, una cum ſynopſi Chaldaica. Sm. 8°. *Ultr.* 1672

Compendium Græcum Novi Teſtamenti. Editio quarta. 12°. *L. Bat.* 1688

Compendium Biblicum Hebraicum, 12°. *L. Bat.* 1694*

Other works: Onomaſticum ſacrum, 12°. Manuale Hebraicum et Chaldaicum, ſm. 8°. &c.

LE VASSOR, Michel.

A member of the Congregation of the Oratory. Turned Proteſtant 1690. Died 1718.

Traité de la manière d'examiner les différens de religion, dedié au Roy de la Grande Bretagne. 12°. *Amſt.* 1697

LEVI, David.

A Jewiſh writer. Born in London 1740. Died 1799.

Diſſertations on the prophecies of the Old Teſtament. Containing all ſuch prophecies as are applicable to the coming of the Meſſiah, the reſtoration of the Jews, and the reſurrection of the dead, whether ſo applied by Jews or Chriſtians. Reviſed and amended, with a dedication and introduction by J. King, Eſq. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

Originally publiſhed 1793–96.

Lingua ſacra, in three parts. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1785–89*

A valuable and ſcarce work. Part 1 contains a Hebrew grammar with points. Part 2, a Hebrew-Engliſh dictionary. Part 3, Words both appellative and proper, &c.

A ſuccinct account of the rites and ceremonies of the Jews, as obſerved by them at this preſent time. 8°. *Lond.*

LEVISON, R.

Sermons. Catholick Sermons, 1. 349

LEWIS, George.

The importance of inſtruction conſidered and improved: a ſermon on Prov. 5. 23. [Char. Sch.] 8°. *Lond.* 1789

LEWES, G. H.

A biographical hiſtory of philoſophy. 4 vol. in 2. 18°. *Lond.* 1845

Vol. 1 and 2. Ancient philoſophy.
Vol. 3 and 4. From Bacon to the preſent day.

LEWIS, George William, M.A.

Curate of the Chapel of Eaſe, Ramſgate.

Sermons delivered in the Chapel of Eaſe, Ramsgate. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1836–39

Vol. 1. 1836.

Pſa. 13. 5, 6. Truſt in the Lord - - - - 1
Jer. 17. 5–8. The curſe of truſt in man, the bleſſing of truſt in God - - - - - - 17
2 Tim. 4. 6–8. St. Paul in proſpect of death - 35
Matt. 13. 3–9. The ſower - - - - 47
Pſa. 90. 12. Preparation for death - - 66
Iſa. 32. 17, 18. The work of righteouſneſs 83
Pſa. 42. 1. The believer longing after God - 98
Jer. 9. 23, 24. The believer glorying in God - 112
Mark, 16. 15. Miſſions to the heathen - 129
1 Cor. 10. 4. The ſpiritual rock - - - 145
Luke, 18. 40–43. The blind man reſtored to ſight 159
Luke, 7. 50. The forgiven penitent - - 175
Col. 1. 27. The bleſſing of ſanctified affliction - 189
John, 14. 18. The Saviour's preſence with his people 204
Heb. 4. 1, 2. The holy fear of the faithful ſoul 220
Mal. 3. 16, 17. Chriſtian intercourſe - 237
Luke, 10. 36, 37. The good Samaritan - - 253
Luke, 19. 41, 42. The Saviour weeping over periſhing Jeruſalem - - - - - - - 270
1 Cor. 14. 14–17. The Tricentenary Commemoration 283
John, 19. 30. The crucifixion - - - 301
1 Cor. 15. 20–22. The reſurrection - - 318
Luke, 24. 50–53. The aſcenſion of Chriſt - 334
John, 6. 66–69. Peter's confeſſion of Chriſt 352
Pſa. 116. 15. The death of the righteous - 365
John, 13. 35. The love of the diſciples to each other 377

Vol. 2. 1839.

Deut. 33. 25. The Chriſtian's ſtrength - - 1
Pſa. 36. 7, 8. The loving-kindneſs of God - 18
Pſa. 73. 25, 26. God alone the believer's portion 36
Dan. 6. 20–23. Daniel's inſtructive hiſtory - 56
2 Chron. 33. 12, 13. Manaſſeh's awful hiſtory 74
Pſa. 37. 25. God's care over the righteous - 91
Heb. 9. 27. Preparation for death. Funeral ſermon of William IV. - - - - - - - - 108
1 Tim. 2. 1–3. Queen's acceſſion - - 123
Matt. 26. 13. The devotedneſs of Mary - - 138
2 Tim. 4. 6–8. The peaceful end of the believer. Fun. ſerm. - - - - - - - - 153
1 Kings, 21. 3, 4. The caſe of Naboth - - 174
Philem. 7–10. Goſpel charity - - - 192
2 Pet. 3. 10, 11. The end of all things - - 208
Rom. 8. 38, 39. The union of Chriſt with believers 226
Prov. 22. 6. Scriptural education - - 242
Matt. 22. 16–21. Obedience to rulers - - 257
1 Pet. 2. 7. The preciouſneſs of Chriſt. Advent 273
2 Cor. 13. 14. The ever-bleſſed Trinity. Trin. Sun. 289
Luke, 24. 13, 14. Chriſtian fellowſhip - 311
Pſa. 35. 7. Gunpowder plot. Nov. 5 - - 326
Ezek. 37. 1–4. The viſion of the dry bones 349
Rev. 22. 5. No night in heaven - - 364

LEWIS, John, M.A.

A learned divine and antiquary. Born at Briſtol 1675. Educated at Exeter College, Oxford. Rector of Acriſe, Kent, 1697. Miniſter of Margate, 1705. Vicar of Mynſtre 1708. Died 1746.

An apology for the clergy of the Church of England, in a particular examination of a book entituled, The Rights of the Chriſtian Church and its Second Defence. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

Two Letters in defence of the Engliſh Liturgy and Reformation; being remarks on Four Sermons lately preached by Dr. Thomas

LEWIS, John, M.A. (*continued.*)

Biſſe at the Rolls Chappel; and on his Sermon before the Sons of the Clergy. Second edition, with additions. Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

A complete hiſtory of the ſeveral tranſlations of the Holy Bible and the New Teſtament into Engliſh, both in MS. and in print; and of the moſt remarkable editions of them ſince the invention of printing. Third edition, to which is now added, A liſt of various editions of the Bible, and parts thereof, in Engliſh, from the year 1526 to the preſent time, extracted from Bp. Newcome's Hiſtorical View of Engliſh Biblical Tranſlations. With a continuation by another hand. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

With a folding-plate.

Originally printed with the author's edition of Wickliffe's New Teſtament, folio, 1731, and ſeparately, 8°. 1739.

The New Teſtament, tranſlated by Wickliffe. See WICKLIFFE.

The hiſtory of John Wickliffe. 8°. 1720*

The life of Reynold Pecock, Biſhop of St. Aſaph and Chicheſter. 8°. 1744*

Other works: The Church Catechiſm Explained, 12°. 1700. A Short Defence of Infant-Baptiſm, 8°. 1700. Hiſtory and Antiquities of the Iſle of Thanet, in Kent, 4°. 1723, and with additions, 1736. A Specimen of Errors in the ſecond volume of Mr. Collier's Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory, being a Vindication of Burnet's Hiſtory of the Reformation, 8°. 1724. Hiſtory and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of Faverſham, 4°. 1727, &c.

LEWIS, Richard.

The excellency of the Chriſtian ſyſtem demonſtrated: in a compariſon thereof with Paganiſm, Mahometaniſm, and the religion of nature. An oration. Second edition. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1754

LEWIS, Thomas, M.A.

An hiſtorical eſſay upon the conſecration of churches. With an account of the form and ceremonies of conſecrations among the Jews, heathens, and Chriſtians, deſcribing the magnificent feaſts and entertainments upon thoſe joyful occaſions, and proving the antiquity of wakes, &c. To which is added, A form of conſecrating churches, chapels, and churchyards. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

This is an intereſting and ſcarce tract.

The ſcourge, in vindication of the Church of England. To which are added,—

1. The danger of the Church Eſtabliſhment from the inſolence of Proteſtant Diſſenters.
2. The anatomy of the heretical Synod of Diſſenters at Salters'-Hall.

[Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1720

The hiſtory of Hypatia, a moſt impudent ſchoolmiſtreſs of Alexandria: murdered and torn to pieces by the populace, in defence of St. Cyril and the Alexandrian clergy. From the aſperſions of Mr. Toland. Pp. 35. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

Origines Hebrææ; the antiquities of the Hebrew republick, in four books. Deſigned as

LEWIS, Thomas, M.A. (*continued*).

an explanation of every branch of the Levitical Law, and of all the ceremonies and uſages of the Hebrews, both civil and ſacred. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

Vol. 1.

Origin of the Hebrews. The inhabitants of the Holy Land. Forms of government.

Eccleſiaſtical government. The prieſthood. High places, Tabernacle, Temple of Solomon, &c.

Vol. 2.

The temple, The ſynagogue and its ſervice.

The religion of the Hebrews, circumciſion, baptiſm, ſacrifices, daily ſervice of the temple, faſts, feſtivals, jubilee, &c.

Vol. 3. 1725.

The idolatry of the Hebrews.

The ceremonial and judicial laws.

Index to vol. 3.

Vol. 4. 1725.

The arts and ſciences profeſſed by the Hebrews: Aſtronomy, painting, muſic, &c., writing, the Hebrew language, Maſſora, Cabala, Miſchna, Gemara.

The canon and writers of the Old Teſtament, and the Apocryphal books. The tranſlation of the Septuagint. The hiſtory of Ariſteas conſidered. The Greek verſion of Aquila, the Jew. The Targum.

Index to vol. 4.

A laborious compilation from the moſt diſtinguiſhed writers, whether Jews or Chriſtians. Reprinted at the Clarendon Preſs, 1834, in 3 vol. 8°.

LEWIS, Thomas.

Born at Ludlow 1777. Joined the Weſleyans at the age of ſixteen, and became a circuit preacher. Afterwards became an Independent, and was ordained paſtor of a congregation at Iſlington 1804, for which "Union Chapel" was built in 1806, and of which Mr. Lewis continued to be miniſter until his death in 1852. He was a man of a catholic ſpirit, and a diligent miniſter.

Chriſtian duties in the various relations of life. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

Other works: Chriſtian Privileges, 12°., 1847. On the Religious State of Iſlington for the laſt Forty Years, 18°., 1842.

LE WRIGHT.

The ſoul the body at the laſt-day, proved from Holy Writ: refuting the common received opinion, that we ſhall be judged in our corruptible bodies. Wherein Dr. Coward's and Mr. Aſgill's abſurd opinions are in ſome meaſure weighed. With an obſervation on Mr. Rehearſer. Ff. 3. Pp. 31. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1707

LEY, John, M.A., Curate of St. Aldate's, Oxf.

A ſeries of documents and authorities on the duty, advantage, and neceſſity of public catechiſing in the church. Pp. viii. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

The duty of a lay viſitor of the poor practically conſidered, in a letter to a friend. Pp. 24. 12°. *Oxf.* 1842.

LEYDEKKER, Melchior.

A Calviniſt theologian. Born at Middlebourg 1642. Paſtor in the province of Zealand 1662. Profeſſor at Utrecht 1678. Died 1721. He was violently oppoſed to the ſyſtems of Cocceius and Deſcartes, to the works of Druſius, and to Spencer's book De Legibus Hebræorum; but he was very learned in theological, rabbinical, and eccleſiaſtical literature.

De republica Hebræorum, libri xii., quibus de

LEYDEKKER, Melchior (*continued*).

ſacerrima gentis origine et ſtatu in Ægypto, de miraculis Divinæ Providentiæ in reipublicæ conſtitutione, de theocratia, &c., diſſeritur. Porro antiquitates Judæorum, veræ oſtenduntur, fabuloſæ origine gentium referuntur, ſubjicitur archæologia ſacra, contra Burneti Theoriam. Folio. *Amſt.* 1704

Other works: De Hiſtoria Janſeniſmi, 8°., *Utr.* 1695. Hiſtoria Eccleſiæ Africanæ Illuſtrata, 4°., 1690. Exercitationes Selectæ Hiſtorico-Theologicæ, 2 vol. 4°., 1712, &c.

LEYDEN, John, M.D.

A celebrated linguiſt, antiquary, and poet. Born at Denholm, Roxburghſhire, Scotland, 1775. Studied at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Appointed Aſſiſtant-ſurgeon in the Eaſt India Company's Service 1802. Profeſſor of Hinduſtani in Fort William College, Calcutta, 1806. Shortly afterwards made one of the Judges. One of the Commiſſioners of the Court of Requeſts 1809. Aſſay-maſter of the Calcutta mint 1810. Died 1811.

The complaynt of Scotland, written in 1548. With a preliminary diſſertation and gloſſary. 8°. *Edin.* 1801

A very ſcarce and curious work.

Hiſtorical account of diſcoveries and travels in Africa, enlarged and completed by Hugh Murray. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1817*

A very valuable and highly intereſting work.

Poetical remains, with memoirs of his life, by the Rev. John Morton. 8°. *Lond.* 1819*

Other works: Tranſlation of the Malay Annals. On the Language and Literature of the Indo-Chineſe Nations, &c.

LIBANIUS.

A famous heathen Sophiſt. Born at Antioch 314. Studied at Athens, and became a celebrated Teacher of Eloquence at Conſtantinople. Died at an advanced age.

Præludia, oratoria lxxii., declamationes xlv., et diſſertationes morales, Gr. et Lat. F. Morellus è MSS. nunc primùm edidit; idemque Latine vertit. Adjectæ ſunt notæ et variæ lectiones, cum duplici indice locupletiſſimo. 2 vol. folio. *Par.* 1606–27

Vol. 1. 1606.

Epiſtola, &c.	Ff. 9
Libanii vita et index	Ff. 10
Morelli notata	Ff. 24
Exercitiorum oratoriorum exempla	1
Declamationes	189
Diſſertationes morales	939
Index.	

Vol. 2. 1627.

Ludovico XIII., &c.	Ff. 7
Libanius de vita ſua	1
Orationes	85
Ecphraſes	673
Ethopœia i. et ii.	733
Index.	

Orationes et declamationes, Gr. Recenſuit J. J. Reiſke. 4 vol. 8°. *Altenb.* 1791–97*

This edition contains a better text than that of Morell above; but it has not a Latin verſion, preliminary matter, commentary, nor index.

Baſilio. Cotelerii Monumenta, 2. 96

Epiſtolæ, Gr. et Lat. notis illuſtravit, J. C. Wolfius. Folio. *Amſt.* 1738*

Epiſtolæ vii. Wolf. Anecd. Græca, 2. 331

Epiſtolæ aliæ ineditæ xviii. Ibid. 3. 262

LIBER moralitatum elegantiſſimus magnarum rerum naturalium lumen animæ dictus, cum ſeptem apparitoribus, necnon SS. doctorum, poetarum, etiam ac oratorum, auctoritatibus ſecundum ordinem alphabeti collectus. Literis Gothicis. Folio. *Per me Anthonium Sorg. Civem Auguſt. Artis Impreſſorie Magiſtrum.* MCCCCXXXVII

LIBER Pontificalis [Lives of the Popes]. Concilia *paſſim*. Anaſtaſius Bibliothecarius, &c.

LIBER Ecclesiasticus. An authentic ſtatement of the revenues of the Eſtabliſhed Church. Preſented to Parliament by command of his Majeſty, June 22, 1835. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

LIBERATUS, Archdeacon of Carthage.

A ſtrenuous defender of the three chapters. Flouriſhed 554.

Breviarium cauſſæ Neſtorianorum et Eutychianorum. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 12. 119

LIBERIUS, Pope.

A native of Rome. Elected Pope 352. Died 366.

Epiſtolæ et oratio. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 5. 65

LIBERIUS.

A poet.

De ſedulis acroſtichis. Bibl. Max. Patr. 6. 472; Maittaire Opera Poet. 2. 1673

LIBERTY, The, of the human will; or, ſalvation attainable by all within the ſound of the goſpel. Being a ſeries of plain deductions from Scripture againſt the doctrine of unconditional predeſtination and reprobation. With an appendix relative to the divine preſcience. By the author of Simple Truth; or, a Plea for Infants. Pp. 69. 8°. *Lond. n.d.*

LIBRARY of Fathers of the Holy Catholic Church anterior to the diviſion of the Eaſt and Weſt. Tranſlated by members of the Engliſh Church, with notices of the reſpective Fathers, &c. Edited by the Rev. E. B. Puſey, the Rev. John Keble, and the Rev. C. Marriott. 37 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1839–53

Vol. 1. 1839. St. Auguſtine's confeſſions.
Vol. 2. 1839. St. Cyril's catechetical lectures.
Vol. 3. 1840. St. Cyprian's treatiſes.
Vol. 4. 1839. St. Chryſoſtom's homilies on 1 Corinthians, vol. 1.
Vol. 5. 1839. —— Homilies on 1 Corinthians, vol. 2.
Vol. 6. 1840. —— Commentary on Galatians, and homilies on Epheſians.
Vol. 7. 1841. —— Homilies on Romans.
Vol. 8. 1842. St. Athanaſius's ſelect treatiſes: Part 1. On the Nicene definition, Councils of Arminium and Seleucia, and the firſt oration againſt the Arians.
Vol. 9. 1842. St. Chryſoſtom's homilies on the ſtatues, or to the people of Antioch.
Vol. 10. 1844. Tertullian, vol. 1. Apologetic and practical treatiſes.
Vol. 11. 1843. St. Chryſoſtom's homilies on the Goſpel of St. Matthew, Part 1., chap. i–viii., hom. 1–25.
Vol. 12. 1843. St. Chryſoſtom's homilies on the Epiſtles of St. Paul to Timothy, Titus, and Philemon.
Vol. 13. 1843. St. Athanaſius's hiſtorcial tracts.
Vol. 14. 1843. St. Chryſoſtom's homilies on the Epiſtles of St. Paul to the Philippians, Coloſſians, and Theſſalonians.
Vol. 15. 1843. St. Chryſoſtom's homilies on the Goſpel of St. Matthew. Part 2, homily 26–58.
Vol. 16. 1844. St. Auguſtine's ſermons on ſelected lessons of the New Teſtament. Vol. 1. St. Matthew, St. Mark, St. Luke.
Vol. 17. 1844. St. Cyprian's epiſtles. The Council of Carthage on heretical baptiſm, and St. Pacian's works.
Vol. 18. 1844. St. Gregory the Great. Morals on the Book of Job, vol. 1.
Vol. 19. 1844. St. Athanaſius. Select treatiſes in controverſy with the Arians, part 2.
Vol. 20. 1845. St. Auguſtine. Sermons on ſelected leſſons of the New Teſtament, vol. 2.
Vol. 21. 1845. St. Gregory the Great. Morals on the Book of Job, vol. 2, parts 3 and 4.
Vol. 22. 1847. St. Auguſtine. Seventeen ſhort treatiſes.
Vol. 23. 1847. St. Gregory the Great. Morals on the Book of Job, vol. 3, part 1.
Vol. 24. 1847. St. Auguſtine. Expoſitions on the Book of Pſalms, vol. 1.
Vol. 25. St. Auguſtine's expoſitions on the Book of Pſalms, vol. 2.
Vol. 26. 1848. St. Auguſtine. Homilies on the Goſpel according to St. John, and his Firſt Epiſtle, vol. 1.
Vol. 27. 1848. St. Chryſoſtom's homilies on 2 Cor.
Vol. 28. 1848. St. Chryſoſtom's homilies on the Goſpel of St. John, part 1.
Vol. 29. 1849. St. Auguſtine's commentary on the Goſpel according to St. John, and his Firſt Epiſtle, vol. 2.
Vol. 30. 1849. St. Auguſtine on the Pſalms, vol. 3.
Vol. 31. 1850. St. Gregory's Morals on Job, vol. 3, part 2.
Vol. 32. 1850. St. Auguſtine on the Pſalms, vol. 4.
Vol. 33. 1851. St. Chryſoſtom's homilies on the Acts of the Apoſtles, part 1.
Vol. 34. 1851. St. Chryſoſtom's homilies on St. Matthew, part 3.
Vol. 35. 1852. St. Chryſoſtom's homilies on the Acts of the Apoſtles, part 2.
Vol. 36. 1852. St. Chryſoſtom's homilies on the Goſpel of St. John, part 2.
Vol. 37. 1853. St. Auguſtine on the Pſalms, vol. 5.

For further contents, ſee under each author.

LIBRARY of Anglo-Catholic theology.

Conſiſting of a reprint of "ſcarce and valuable works maintaining and inculcating the doctrines and diſcipline of the Anglican branch of the Catholic and Apoſtolic Church."

For further contents, ſee under each author.

Andrewes, Bp. Sermons. 5 vol. 8°.
—— Pattern of catechiſtical doctrine, &c.
—— Tortura Torti.
—— Reſponſio ad apologiam Card. Bellarmini.
—— Opuſcula poſthuma et index.
—— Preces privatæ quotidianæ.
Beveridge, Bp. Engliſh works. 10 vol.
—— Codex canonum eccl. prim. vindicatus, &c. 2 vol.
Bramhall, Abp. Works. 5 vol.
Bull, Bp. Harmony of the Apoſtles St. Paul and St. James on juſtification. 2 vol.
—— Defence of the Nicene Creed. 3 vol.
Coſin, Bp. Works. 5 vol.
Crakanthorp. Defenſio Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ.
Frank's ſermons. 2 vol.
Forbes, Bp. Conſiderationes modeſtæ. 2 vol.
Gunning, Bp. On the Paſchal, or Lent Faſt.
Hammond's practical catechiſm.
—— Minor theological works. On ſchiſm, &c.
—— Sermons. 2 parts.
Hickes's two treatiſes on the Chriſtian prieſthood, and on the dignity of the epiſcopal order. 3 vol.
Johnſon, John. Unbloody ſacrifice. 2 vol.
—— Engliſh canons. 2 vol.
Laud, Abp. Works. 6 vol.
L'Eſtrange's Alliance of divine offices.
Marſhall's Penitential diſcipline of the Primitive Church.
Nicholſon, Bp. On the Catechiſm.

LIBRARY of Anglo-Cath. Theology (*continued*).

Overall, Bp. Convocation-Book.
Pearſon, Bp. Vindiciæ Ignatianæ. 2 vol.
Thorndike's works. 5 vol. in 10 parts.
Wilſon, Bp. Works. 6 vol.

Bp. Bull on the Nicene Creed, vol. 3; Coſin, vol. 5; Forbes, vol. 2; Laud, vol. 4 and 6; Thorndike, vol. 4, part 2, and vol. 5; and Wilſon, vol. 1, 5, 6, have not yet been iſſued, Aug. 1853.

In addition to the authors whoſe works have been republiſhed in whole or in part, it was originally intended to include Abp. Bancroft, Brett, Brevint, T. Brown, Bp. Buckeridge, Burſcough, Cave, H. Dodwell, Farindon, Ferne, Bp. Hall, Heylyn, Dr. E. Hyde, Inett, Kettlewell, Charles Leſlie, Bp. Lloyd, F. Maſon, H. Maurice, Bp. Montague, Bp. Morton, Bp. Patrick, Prideaux on Engliſh Ordinations, Rogers, John, Viſible and Inviſible Church, Bp. Sage, Dr. Sall, Abp. Sancroft, Bp. Sanderſon, Saywell, Sir H. Spelman, Scriviner, Bp. Stillingfleet, Bp. Taylor, W. Walker on Baptiſm, Bp. Webb, H. Wharton, F. White, biſhop of Ely, Wilkins' Concilia.

LICETUS Fortunius.

A celebrated phyſician and philoſopher. Born in Genoa 1577. Died 1657.

Litheoſphorus, ſive de Lapide Bononienſi lucem in ſe conceptam ab ambiente claro mox in tenebris mire conſervante. 4°. *Utini*, 1640

De luminis natura et eſſentia. 4°. *Utini*, 1640

LICO. See ALEXANDER.

LIEBENTANTIUS, M.

Diſſertatio de terra Morijah, et monte viſionis Dei. Ugolinus, 7. 1033

LIEBERKAUN.

The acts of the days of the ſon of man, or the hiſtory of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt. Comprehending all that the four evangeliſts have recorded concerning him. All their relations brought into one narration, &c. [Anonymous. Tranſlated from the German.] 12°. *Lond.* 1771

LIETBERTUS Cameracensis.

Vita Lietberti Epiſcopi Cameracenſis, auctore ut quidem Acherio videtur, Rodulfo Monacho Marcianenſi, ac deinde Abbate S. Trudonis. D'Achery, Spicil. ii. 138

LIFE and doctrine of our Saviour Jeſus Chriſt; with ſhort reflections for the help of ſuch as deſire to uſe mental prayer, by H. M. of the Societie of Jeſus. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8°. *Gant.* 1656

LIFE'S progreſs through the paſſions; or, the adventures of Natura. By the author of the Fortunate Foundlings. 12°. *Lond.* 1748

An eſſay in favour of a holy life, recommended particularly to the peruſal of young perſons; and as a ſuitable preſent to be made by parents and guardians. 18°. *Lond.* 1741

LIGHTFOOT, John, D.D.

A divine of great learning. Born in Staffordſhire 1602. Educated at Chriſt's College, Cambridge. Miniſter of Stone, Staffordſhire, 1628. Rector of Aſhley 1631. One of the members of the Aſſembly of Divines during the Commonwealth; and in 1648 was made Maſter of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, and ſerved the office of Vice-chancellor. Died 1675. He excelled in Rabbinical learning, and his works are particularly valuable in illuſtrating the Holy Scriptures.

LIGHTFOOT, John, D.D. (*continued*).

They were printed 1684, in 2 vol. folio. To which an octavo volume of Remains was added in 1700. The moſt complete edition is that in 13 vol. 8°., 1825.

Whole works. Edited by the Rev. J. R. Pitman, A.M. 13 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

Vol. 1.

Prefaces. [Including Life of the Author by the Rev. J. R. Pitman.]
General index - - - - - - - 209
A chorographical index of the ſeveral places contained and deſcribed in Dr. Lightfoot's works - 274
Index of texts illuſtrated - - - - - 305
Table of Hebrew words explained - - 353
Table of Greek words explained - - - 367
Battle with a waſp's neſt, or a reply to Heming's pamphlet called Judas excommunicated - - 371

Vol. 2.

Rules for a ſtudent of the Holy Scriptures, with directions how to read the Bible methodically, according to the true order of time - - - - - 1
Chronicle and harmony of the Old Teſtament, with notes - - - - - - - - 59
Obſervations on Geneſis - - - - - 329
Gleanings from Exodus - - - - - 351
De creatione. [Fragm.] - - - - - 411
Itinera et manſiones Iſraelitarum, in exitu ex Ægypto 415
Expoſitio iv. priorum capitum Hoſeæ - - 423
Promiſſiones divinæ, Jud. Eccl. - - - 445

Vol. 3.

Harmony, chronicle, and order of the New Teſtament; the text of the four evangeliſts methodized; the ſtory of the Acts of the Apoſtles analyſed; the order of the Epiſtles manifeſted; the times of the Revelation obſerved. All illuſtrated with a variety of obſervations, &c. - - - - - - - - - 1
Parergon concerning the fall of Jeruſalem, and the condition of the Jews in that land after.
Diſſertatio, qua ventilatur quæſtio, an Cœna in qua Judas accepit offulam, fuerit Cœna Paſchalis ex textu Johan. 13. 27, 30 - - - - - - - 425
An Joannes Evangeliſta ſit auctor Apocalypſeos - 431
De ſpiritu prophetiæ - - - - - - 433
De Academia Jafnenſi - - - - - - 445

Vol. 4.

Erubhin, or miſcellanies, Chriſtian and Judaical 1
The harmony of the four evangeliſts among themſelves, and with the Old Teſtament, with an explanation of the chief difficulties, both in language and ſenſe. Part 1 and 2. From the beginning of the Goſpels to the firſt Paſſover after the baptiſm of our Saviour 332

Vol. 5.

Harmony of the four evangeliſts. Part 3. From the firſt Paſſover to the ſecond - - - - - 1
Explanation of difficult places of Holy Scripture 287
Exercitia academica [inter alia] de Maran Atha, 1 Cor. 16. 22 - - - - - - - - - 417

Vol. 6.

Expoſition of three ſelect articles of the Apoſtles' Creed,—
1. He deſcended into hell - - - - 3
2. The Holy Catholic Church - - - - 37
3. The Communion of Saints - - - 63
Sermons,—
1 Cor. 6. 3. Judicabimus Angelos. Concio ad clerum 83
Pſa. 4. 4. Commune with your own hearts. Public faſt - - - - - - - - - 96
Luke, 1. 17. Elias redivivus. Public faſt - 128
Rev. 20. 1, 2. The dragon bound. Faſt - 165
Luke, 9. 30, 31. Funeral ſermon on Sir Rowland Cotton - - - - - - - 196
John, 10. 22, 23. Communion of Chriſt with the Jews. Preached before the natives of Staffordſhire 209

LIGHTFOOT, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Jude, 12. Feaſts of charity. Before the Staffordſhire natives - - - - - - - 230
Rom. 5. 1. Juſtification and peace. Before the Staffordſhire natives - - - - - 243
Rev. 20. 4. Chriſtian magiſtracy. At Hertford aſſize 255
Judges, 20. 27, 28. Ark of the Covenant. Aſſize 274
2 Pet. 3. 13. Juſtifying righteouſneſs. Aſſize 290
John, 8. 9. Conviction of conſcience. Aſſize 302
John, 14. 2. Many manſions. Aſſize - - 317
1 John, 5. 16. A ſin unto death. Aſſize - 331
Acts, 17. 31. The great aſſize. At Hertford aſſize 346
John, 18. 31. The Judge judged. Aſſize - 362
James, 5. 9. The Judge ſtandeth before the door. Aſſize - - - - - - - - 378
Matt. 28. 19. Baptize all nations - - 391
1 Cor. 10. 2. Baptiſm - - - - - 412
Luke, 11. 2. Prayer - - - - - - 417

Vol. 7.

Sermons,—
1 Pet. 5. 13. The Church at Babylon - 1
Rom. 8. 23. Firſt-fruits of the Spirit - - 15
1 Cor. 14. 26. Every one hath a pſalm - 29
Dan. 10. 21. Michael your prince - - 45
Rev. 13. 2. The dragon gave power. Nov. 5th 49
Rev. 20. 7, 8. Fraud and violence of Satan. Nov. 5th 60
2 Pet. 2. 15. The way of Balaam. Nov. 5th 78
2 Tim. 3. 8. Jannes and Jambres. Nov. 5th 89
Acts, 13. 9, 10. Elymas the ſorcerer. Nov. 5th 102
Rev. 21. 2. The new Jeruſalem - - 112
Exod. 30. 15. Dependence upon God - - 128
Judges, 11. 39. Prudence in making vows 151
1 Kings, 13. 24. Diſobedient prophet - 167
Acts, 7. 53. Reaſons for keeping God's law 177
Rev. 20. 5. The firſt reſurrection - - 187
2 Sam. 19. 29. Difficulties of Scripture - 201
Dan. 12. 12, 13. Wait the time of God - 217
Heb. 10. 29. The blood of the covenant - 228
Heb. 13. 10. Chriſt our altar - - - 242
Luke, 15. 7. One ſinner that repenteth - 255
Luke, 23. 42, 43. The penitent thief - - 269
Acts, 23. 8. Creed of the Sadducees - 282
John, 11. 51. Prophecy of Caiaphas - - 303
Rom. 9. 3. St. Paul's wiſh to be accurſed 312
Gen. 3. 20. Faith of Adam - - - 334
1 John, 3. 12. Cain deſcribed - - 339
Exod. 20. 5. A jealous God - - - 350
—— 20. 11. The Sabbath hallowed - 367
—— 20. 12. The bleſſing of long life - 391

Sermon-notes.
John, 14. 30; Matt. 23. 9; Rev. 20. 1–3 (413); Matt. 9. 14, 16; 2 Cor. 5. 17; 1 Sam. 10. 6, 9 (414); Job, 25. 4 (415); Gen. 5. 3 (416); 1 Cor. 15. 44, 46; Rom. 7. 14 (417).

Vol. 8.

A commentary upon the Acts of the Apoſtles; chronical and critical: the difficulties of the text explained and the times of the ſtory caſt into annals. From the beginning of the book, to the end of the twelfth chapter. With a brief ſurvey of the contemporary ſtory of the Jews and Romans - - - - - - 1
Fragmenta quædam hiſtoriæ Romanæ et Chriſtianæ, de rebus et perſonis quatuor primorum ſæculorum 303
Hebrew and Talmudical exercitations upon the Acts of the Apoſtles - - - - - - 347

Vol. 9.

The temple-ſervice, as it ſtood in the days of our Saviour; deſcribed out of the Scriptures, and the eminenteſt antiquities of the Jews - - - - 1
The temple; eſpecially as it ſtood in the days of our Saviour - - - - - - - - - 207

Vol. 10.

A chorographical century; ſearching out, chiefly by the

LIGHTFOOT, John, D.D. (*continued*).

light of the Talmud, ſome more memorable places of the land of Iſrael; thoſe eſpecially, whereof mention is made in the Goſpel of St. Matthew - - 1
A chorographical decad: ſearching into ſome places of the land of Iſrael; thoſe eſpecially whereof mention is made in St. Mark - - - - - 187
A few chorographical notes, upon the places mentioned in St. Luke - - - - - - 275
A chorographical inquiry into ſome places of the land of Iſrael, particularly thoſe which we find mentioned in the Evangeliſt St. John - - - - 307
Fragmenta terræ ſanctæ, hiſtorico-chorographica et topographica - - - - - - - 367
Animadverſiones in tabulas chorographicas terræ ſanctæ 395
De rebus ad LXX. verſionem ſpectantibus - 419
Verſiones prophetarum minorum, Græca et vulgaris, nec non Targum cum Hebræo fonte collatæ - 453
Veſtibulum Talmudis Hieroſ. - - - - 468
Index Talmudis Hieroſ. - - - - - 473
Memorabilia ſub Ezræ ſynagoga - - - 524
Annotationes Talmudicæ in Gen., Ex., Num., et Joſ. 532
Diſquiſitio de S. Jacobi liturgia - - - 533
Vol. 11. Hebrew and Talmudical exercitations upon St. Matthew and St. Mark.
Vol. 12. Heb. and Talm. exercitations upon St. Luke, St. John, ſome few chapters of the Epiſtle to the Romans, and the firſt Epiſtle to the Corinthians.

Vol. 13.

Journal of the proceedings of the Aſſembly of Divines, from January 1, 1643, to December 31, 1644 1
Letters to and from Dr. Lightfoot - - - 345

Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ in quatuor evangeliſtas, cum tractatibus chorographicis, ſingulis ſuo evangeliſtæ præmiſſis. Nunc primum in Germania junctim, cum indicibus locorum Scripturæ, rerumque ac verborum neceſſariis editæ è Muſeo Jo. Benedicti Carpzovii. 4°. *Lipſ.* 1675

Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ in Acta Apoſtolorum, partem aliquam Epiſtolæ ad Romanos, et priorem ad Corinthios. Nunc primùm in Germania, cum indicibus editæ è Muſeo Jo. Benedicti Carpzovii. 4°. *Lipſ.* 1679

The above two volumes are a reprint, with improvements, of Lightfoot's Horæ Hebraicæ in the original Latin, an Engliſh tranſlation of which only is given in his collected works, 2 vol. folio and 13 vol. 8°. The Horæ Hebraicæ and a Latin tranſlation of Lightfoot's other works were publiſhed at Rotterdam 1686, in 2 vol. folio, and a third was added by Leuſden, 1699, at Utrecht. Some additions were made in the Latin collection, which were added in the Engliſh edition by Mr. Pitman.

Centuria chorographica in S. Matthæum. Ugolinus, 5. 861
Decas chorographica in S. Marcum. Ibid. 1017
Chorographica pauca in S. Lucam. Ibid. 1091
Diſquiſitio chorographica in S. Johannem. Ibid. 1117
Deſcriptio templi Hieroſolym. Ibid. 9. 569
Miniſterium templi. Ibid. 809

LIGUORI, Saint Alphonse Marie de.

A biſhop and founder of a congregation of miſſionaries. Born at Naples 1696. Studied for the bar, and commenced practice with great ſucceſs; but having been diſconcerted by an accident in a cauſe which occurred in 1722, he took the eccleſiaſtical habit. On being ordained, he

LIGUORI, Saint (*continued*).

joined the Congregation "for the Propagation of the Faith" at Naples, and eſtabliſhed an order under the title of "The Holy Redeemer." Conſecrated a biſhop 1762. Died 1787. Canoniſed 1816.

Theologia moralis. Editio noviſſima, omnium accuratior, collata cum editionibus Venetis, Romanis et Baſſanenſibus, ac continens quidquid auctor in cæteris addidit, reformavit vel explicavit. Plurima in aliis editionibus omiſſa reſtituenda, citationes innumeras corrigendas, permulta impreſſione corrupta caſtiganda, et annotationes neceſſarias addendas, curavit P. Mich. Heilig. 6 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1852

Vol. 1.

Zachariæ, F. A. Diſſertatio de Alphonſi de Ligorio morali theologia, prolegomena de caſuiſticæ theologiæ originibus, locis atque præſtantia.

De conſcientia, De peccatis, De præceptis virtutum theologicarum, De præceptis decalogi, &c.

Vol. 2. De præceptis decalogi, 1–7.

Vol. 3.

De præceptis decalogi, 8–10.

De præceptis eccleſiæ, ſtatu clericorum, ſacramentis, baptiſmo et confirmatione.

Vol. 4. De euchariſtia, pœnitentia, extrema unctione, ordine.

Vol. 5.

De matrimonio, cenſuris, irregularitate.

Praxis confeſſarii.

Vol. 6.

Examen ordinandorum.

Epitome doctrinæ moralis et canonicæ Benedicti XIV.

De Romanorum Pontificum decretis.

Appendix de privilegiis.

Appendix de prohibitione librorum nocivorum.

Elenchus quæſtionum reformatarum.

Index auctorum. Index rerum.

The glories of Mary. From the Italian. 12°. 1852

Homo apoſtolicus inſtructus ad audiendas confeſſiones, ſive praxis et inſtructio confeſſariorum. 3 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1839

Œuvres complètes, trad. de l'Italien. 30 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1834, &c.*

(Extracts from.) See BLAKENEY.

LILLY, William.

An eminent ſchoolmaſter. Born at Odiham, Hampſhire, about 1466. Educated at Magdalen College, Oxford. Made a pilgrimage to Jeruſalem. Appointed the Firſt Maſter of St. Paul's School, London, 1510. Died 1523.

A ſhort introduction of [Latin] grammar. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

LIMBORCH, Philip.

A celebrated Arminian divine. Born at Amſterdam 1633. Studied there and at Utrecht. Became Miniſter at Gouda, and afterwards at Amſterdam. Died 1712.

Theologia Chriſtiana. Editio quarta. Accedit, Relatio hiſtorica de origine et progreſſu controverſiarum in Fœderato Belgio de predeſtinatione. Folio. *Amſt.* 1715

Notices of this celebrated ſyſtem of divinity will be found in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 2. 21; and Bibl. Anc. et Mod. 2. 123.

A complete ſyſtem or body of divinity, both ſpeculative and practical, founded on Scripture and reaſon. Tranſlated, with improvements, from Wilkins, Tillotſon, Scott, and others, by Wm. Jones. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1702

LIMBORCH, Philip (*continued*).

De veritate religionis Chriſtianæ amica collatio cum erudito Judæo. 4°. *Goudæ*, 1687

An article on this work will be found in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 7. 289.

Commentarius in Acta Apoſtolorum et in Epiſtolas ad Romanos et ad Hebræos. Folio. *Roter.* 1711

A review in Le Clerc, Bibl. Choiſ. 23. 1.

Hiſtoria Inquiſitionis. Folio. 1692*

A review in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 23. 360.

The hiſtory of the Inquiſition, tranſlated by Samuel Chandler. To which is prefixed, A large introduction concerning the riſe and progreſs of perſecution, and the real and pretended cauſes of it. 2 vol. in 1. 4°. *Lond.* 1731

Præſtantium ac eruditorum virorum epiſtolæ. See Epiſtolæ Eccleſiaſticæ.

LIME STREET LECTURES.

Eſtabliſhed by William Coward, Eſq., of Walthamſtow, and preached by various Independent miniſters, in the years 1730 and 1731. The Lime Street Lectures are conſidered to be among the beſt defences of Calviniſm.

A defence of ſome important doctrines of the goſpel, in twenty-ſix ſermons. Moſt of which were preached at Lime Street Lecture. By ſeveral eminent miniſters. 2 vol. Second edit. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1773

Vol. 1.

Iſa. 59. 19. The Holy Spirit's ſtandard lifted up and diſplayed againſt error. Bragge - - - 13

1 Cor. 11. 14. The inſufficiency of natural religion. 37

Rom. 1. 22. Same ſubject. Taylor - - - 71

2 Theſſ. 2. 13. The doctrine of particular election ſtated and defended. (2 ſerm.) Sladen - - 111

Rom. 5. 19; Pſa. 51. 5. The doctrine of original ſin, ſtated and defended. (2 ſerm.) Goodwin 183

Titus, 2. 14. The Scripture doctrine of particular redemption ſtated and vindicated. (4 ſerm.) Hurrion 241

Vol. 2.

Rom. 8. 32. The doctrine of Chriſt's ſufferings opened. (3 ſerm.) Bradbury - - - - - 1

Gal. 2. 16. A plain Scriptural account of a ſinner's juſtification before God. (4 ſerm.) Bragge - 59

Phil. 2. 13. The doctrine of efficacious grace aſſerted and vindicated. (2 ſerm.) Wilſon - - 139

Phil. 1. 6. The doctrine of perſeverance in grace. (2 ſerm.) Hall - - - - - - 179

Acts, 26. 8. The doctrine of the reſurrection. (2 ſerm.) Dr. Gill - - - - - - - - 243

Rom. 5. 20, 21; 6. 1, 2. The doctrine of free grace vindicated from the charge of promoting licentiouſneſs. Taylor - - - - - - - 317

Rev. 3. 1–3. The cauſes of the decay of practical religion. Taylor - - - - - - - - 373

LINCOLN, J., Diſſenting Miniſter at Warwick.

The heavenly parent: exhibiting to young perſons, eſpecially ſuch as are deſtitute of near relatives, the benefit of depending on divine protection when they go out into the world. Pp. 60. 18°. *Lond. n. d.*

LINDANUS, William Damasus.

One of the moſt able controvertiſts of the ſixteenth century. Born at Dordrecht 1525. Studied at Louvain and

LINDANUS, W. D. (*continued*).

Paris. Biſhop of Ruremond 1562. Tranſlated to Gand 1588. Died in the ſame year.

Miſſa apoſtolica, ſive divinum ſacrificium S. Apoſtoli Petri, Gr. et Lat. Cum W. Lindani, epiſcopi Gandavenſis, apologia pro eadem D. Petri Apoſt. liturgia. Item vetuſtiſſimus in S. Apoſtolicæ miſſæ Latinæ canonem commentarius. 8°. *Antv.* 1589

The firſt and moſt eſteemed edition of this work. It was inſerted in the Bibl. Max. Patr. vol. 2.

Panoplia evangelica. Folio. *Col.* 1563*

By Roman Catholic writers this work is ſaid to be a maſterly and unanſwerable defence of the doctrine and diſcipline of the Church of Rome.

Other works: De Optimo Genere interpretandi Scripturas, 8°. Col. 1558. Pſalterium Vetus, Antv. 1567, &c.

LINDSAY, Henry, M.A., Perpetual Curate of Wimbledon, Surrey.

Practical lectures on the hiſtorical books of the Old Teſtament. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1828

Vol. 1.

1 Sam. 6. 1. Reſtoration of the ark	1
—— 7. 10. Iſrael's repentance	15
—— 8. 6, 7. Petition for a king	33
—— 10. 1. Saul anointed king	48
—— 10. 26, 27. Saul's inauguration	62
—— 11. 12, 13. Defeat of the Ammonites	76
—— 12. 24, 25. Samuel's valediction	92
—— 13. 13, 14. Saul's ſin in ſacrificing	108
—— 14. 36–38. Jonathan's victory and treſpaſs	123
—— 15. 13, 14. Saul and the Amalekites	139
—— 16. 13, 14. David anointed to the kingdom	155
—— 17. 45. David and Goliath	170
—— 18. 29. Saul's enmity againſt David	186
—— 19. 6. David's danger and eſcape	200
—— 20. 42. Jonathan and David	215
—— 21. 10. David and Abimelech	230
—— 22. 18. Saul's maſſacre of the prieſts	245
—— 23. 15, 16. Parting of Jonathan and David	261
—— 24. 17, 18. Saul in the cave of En-gedi	275
—— 26. 9–11. David in Saul's camp	290
—— 27. 1. David's reſidence with Achiſh	306
—— 28. 15, 16. Saul and the Witch of Endor	321
—— 31. 6. Death of Saul	336

Vol. 2.

2 Sam. 1. 2–4. Intelligence of Saul's death	1
—— 2. 4. David anointed king of Judah	16
—— 3. 9, 10. Abner's death	30
—— 4. 8. Death of Iſh-boſheth	45
—— 5. 3. David anointed king of Iſrael	58
—— 6. 17. Removal of the ark to Jeruſalem	71
—— 7. 1–3. David forbidden to build the temple	87
—— 9. 1. David and Mephiboſheth	102
—— 11. 27. David's ſin with Bathſheba	117
—— 12. 5–7. Nathan's parable	132
—— 13. 28. Amnon's crime and death	146
—— 14. 33. Abſalom recalled from exile	159
—— 15. 30. Abſalom's rebellion	173
—— 16. 5. Shimei's malice	186
—— 17. 22. Ahithophel's counſel and death	199
—— 18. 14, 15. Death of Abſalom	213
—— 19. 15. David's reſtoration	226
—— 20. 1, 2. Sheba's rebellion	240
—— 21. 1. The Gibeonites revenged	254
—— 24. 1. Numbering of the people	267
1 Kings, 1. 5. Adonijah's conſpiracy	282
—— 2. 10, 11. Death of David	296

LINDSAY, John.

A learned divine among the Nonjurors. Educated at St. Mary Hall, Oxford. Officiated for many years in Trinity Chapel, Alderſgate Street, London, and was for ſome time corrector of the preſs to Bowyer, the printer.

The ſhort hiſtory of the regal ſucceſſion, and the rights of the ſeveral kings recorded in the Holy Scriptures; enlarged and improved in a fourth edition: illuſtrated with ſeaſonable remarks on Mr. Whiſton's Scripture Politicks, and ſeveral other modern tracts and ſermons on the ſame ſubject. The whole written with an eye to that moſt execrable fact for which our nation is juſtly viſited with the Divine diſpleaſure, even to this day. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1731

Tranſlation of Maſon's Vindication of the Church of England. See Mason, F.

LINDESAY, Thomas, D.D.

Biſhop of Killaloe 1695. Tranſlated to Raphoe 1713, and to Armagh 1713. Died about 1724.

Sermon, Gal. 6. 10. [Anniv. Meet. Dorſetſhire Gent.] 4°. *Lond.* 1692

LINDSAY, Lord.

Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. Third edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

A review (on the State and Proſpects of the Jews, by the Rev. H. H. Milman), in Quart. Review, 63. 166.

Sketches of the Chriſtian art. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Vol. 1.

The ideal, and the character and dignity of Chriſtian art	xi
The ſymboliſm of Chriſtianity	xix
The mythology of Chriſtianity	xxix
Claſſification of ſchools	ccix
Roman art	1
Byzantine art	57

Vol. 2.

Lombard and Gothic architecture	1
Sculpture of the Lombards, &c.	41
Nicola Piſano and his ſchool	91
Giotto and his ſchool	159

Vol. 3.

School of Siena	1
Semi Byzantine ſchool of Florence	125
Primitive ſchool of Bologna	201
Sculpture and painting north of the Alps	241
Index	425

Progreſſion by antagoniſm: a theory, involving conſiderations touching the preſent poſition, duties, and deſtiny of Great Britain. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

A review of the two preceding works in Quart. Review, 81. 1.

LINDSAY, Patrick, Lord Provoſt of Edinburgh.

The intereſt of Scotland conſidered, with regard to its police in employing the poor, its agriculture, its trade, its manufactures, and fiſheries. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1736

Reaſons for encouraging the linnen manufacture of Scotland and other parts of Great Britain, humbly ſubmitted to parliament. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1735

LINDSEY, Theophilus, A.M.

A Socinian writer. Born at Middlewich, Cheſhire, 1723. At eighteen, admitted of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vicar of Catterick, Yorkſhire, 1764. Having adopted Socinian principles, he reſigned his living 1773, and opened a chapel in Eſſex Street, London, 1774. Died 1808.

LINDSEY, Theophilus, A.M. (*continued*).

Apology, on reſigning the vicarage of Catterick, Yorkſhire. 8°. *Lond.* 1774

A ſequel to the Apology on reſigning the Vicarage of Catterick, Yorkſhire. 8°. *Lond.* 1776

A farewell addreſs to the pariſhioners of Catterick. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1774

The Book of Common Prayer reformed according to the plan of the late Dr. Samuel Clarke; together with the Pſalter, or Pſalms of David. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1774

A ſermon preached at the opening of the new chapel in Eſſex-Street, Strand, on Sunday, March 29, 1778. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

A ſermon preached at the opening of the chapel in Eſſex-Houſe, Eſſex-Street, in the Strand, on Sunday, April 17, 1774. To which is added, A ſummary account of the Reformed Liturgy, on the plan of the late Dr. Samuel Clarke, made uſe of in the ſaid chapel. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

Two diſſertations,—
I. On the preface to St. John's Goſpel.
II. On praying to Jeſus Chriſt. With a poſtſcript by Dr. Jebb.
Pp. 152. 8°. *Lond.* 1779

An hiſtorical view of the ſtate of the Unitarian doctrine and worſhip, from the Reformation to our own times. 8°. *Lond.* 1783

Vindiciæ Prieſtlieanæ: an addreſs to the ſtudents of Oxford and Cambridge. 8°. *Lond.* 1788

An examination of Mr. Robinſon of Cambridge's Plea for the Divinity of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. 8°. *Lond.* 1789

An attempt to explain ſome of the Thirty-nine Articles on Scripture principles. [Anon.] Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1789

A ſecond addreſs to the ſtudents of Oxford and Cambridge, relating to Jeſus Chriſt. 8°. *Lond.* 1790

Converſations on Chriſtian idolatry. 8°. *L.* 1792

A ſermon addreſſed to the congregation in Eſſex Street, on reſigning the paſtoral office among them, on Matt. 6. 10. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

On prayer, and forms of prayer, their defects and remedy, a ſermon. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

Converſations on the Divine government, ſhewing that everything is from God, and for good to all. 8°. *Lond.* 1802

Sermons, with appropriate prayers annexed. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

Vol. 1.

1 Tim. 1. 15	1	John, 7. 17	259
John, 9. 39	21	John, 17. 1	281
John, 6. 43, 44	41	2 Cor. 12. 8	301
Luke, 7. 13	61	Matt. 27. 38	323
Mark, 6. 12	81	John, 1. 39	345
Matt. 6. 7, 8	103	Matt. 26. 41	367
Matt. 15. 28	125	1 Cor. 11. 18, 19	387
Matt. 3. 3	143	Matt. 18. 7	409
John, 11. 45, 46	163	John, 8. 29	431
Matt. 7. 14	185	Phil. 1. 23, 24	453
Rom. 2. 14, 15	205	Mark, 5. 1–9. 2 ſer.	475
Mark, 12. 29, 30. 2 ſer.	223		

LINDSEY, Theophilus, A.M. (*continued*).

Vol. 2.

2 Pet. 3. 15, 16	1	Acts, 27. 35–37	279
Luke, 23. 43	27	Matt. 17. 9	301
Matt. 5. 8	49	1 Pet. 5. 8, 9	323
John, 17. 22	73	2 Kings, 5. 17, 19	343
Matt. 4. 1	93	Mark, 5. 41, 42	365
1 Cor. 15. 54, 55	117	Acts, 26. 9–11. 2 ſer.	389
Luke, 7. 15, 16	141	Mark, 16. 9	437
Matt. 26. 6, 7	163	Mark, 11. 19–21	459
Matt. 10. 32, 33	187	Luke, 10. 37	481
Matt. 7. 24–27	209	1 Theſſ. 4. 13	501
1 John, 4. 20	231	1 Cor. 15. 29, 30	521
Luke, 7. 1–3	255		

(Memoirs of), including a brief analyſis of his works, together with anecdotes and letters of eminent perſons, his friends and correſpondents, and a general view of the progreſs of Unitarian doctrines in England and America. By Thomas Belſham. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

Anonymous Tracts reſpecting Lindſey.

Reflections on the Apology of the Rev. Theophilus Lindſey, M.A. Pp. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1774

A letter to a layman, on the ſubject of the Rev. Mr. Lindſey's propoſal for a Reformed Engliſh Church, upon the plan of the late Dr. Samuel Clarke. Pp. 29. 8°. *Lond.* 1774

Remarks on a late publication, intitled, A Scriptural Confutation of the Arguments againſt the One Godhead of the Father, Son, and Holy Ghoſt, produced by the Rev. Mr. Lindſey in his late Apology. By a Layman. In an addreſs to the author. By a Member of the Church of Chriſt. Ff. 2. Pp. xv. 98. 8°. *York*, 1775

Objections to Mr. Lindſey's interpretation of the firſt fourteen verſes of St. John's Goſpel, as ſet forth in the Sequel to his Apology, with ſome ſtrictures on his Explication of St. Paul's Text, Phil. 2. 5, 6, &c. By a Serious Enquirer. Pp. 78. 8°. *Lond.* 1776

A letter to the Rev. Theophilus Lindſey, A.M. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1778

LINFORD, Thomas, D.D.

Prebendary of Weſtminſter.

Sermon, 2 Sam. 22. 51. God, a tower of ſalvation to the king. [Acceſſion.] 4°. *Lond.* 1715

Bellarmine examined, 9th note: Efficacy of the doctrine. Gibſon's Preſervative, 3. 360

Texts examined which are cited for auricular confeſſion. Ib. 10. 202

Texts examined which are cited concerning merits. Ib. 10. 372

LINGARD, John, D.D., LL.D.

An eminent Roman Catholic hiſtorian. Born at Wincheſter 1769. Studied at Douay. Returned to England, and took up his reſidence at Hornby, near Lancaſter, where he devoted himſelf to a life of ſtudy and ſecluſion. At one time he was offered a cardinal's hat, which he refuſed. Died at Hornby 1851. His Hiſtory of England is the compoſition of an able writer, who has opened fields of inquiry hitherto unexplored. It has given a new and often correct turn to facts of moment and will continue to be read and ſtudied as the Romaniſt verſion of important events, told with calmneſs, in a ſimple, forcible, unaffected ſtyle, and by one who poſſeſſed in a very remarkable degree the power of condenſation and abridgement.

A review of certain Anti-Catholic publications. [Bp. Huntingford's Charge, 1810; Bp. Tomlin's Charge, 1812; and Lord Kenyon on the Catholic Queſtion.] 8°. *Lond.* 1813

LINGARD, John, D.D., LL.D. (*continued*).

Examination of certain opinions advanced by Bp. Burgeſs in two recent publications, entitled Chriſt and not Peter the Rock. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Mancheſter*, 1813

Strictures on Dr. Marſh's Comparative View of the Churches of England and Rome. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

Obſervations on the laws and ordinances which exiſt in foreign ſtates, relative to the religious concerns of their Roman Catholic ſubjects. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1817

Documents to aſcertain the ſentiments of Britiſh Catholics in former ages reſpecting the power of the Popes. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

The hiſtory and antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church; containing an account of its origin, government, doctrines, worſhip, revenues, and clerical and monaſtic inſtitutions. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Originally publiſhed in 1806; a ſecond edition, 1810, 1 vol. 8°. Reviews: Quart. Review, 7. 92; and (by M. Allen) in Edinb. Review, 25. 346.

A hiſtory of England, from the firſt invaſion by the Romans to the commencement of the reign of William the Third. A new edition, corrected and conſiderably enlarged. 13 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

Vol. 1. To A.D. 1066. Vol. 2. 1066–1194. Vol. 3. 1199–1324. Vol. 4. 1327–1407. Vol. 5. 1413–1508. Vol. 6. 1509–1547. Vol. 7. 1547–1567. Vol. 8. 1567–1603. Vol. 9. 1603–1640. Vol. 10. 1640–1653. Vol. 11. 1653–1671. Vol. 12. 1671–1685. Vol. 13. 1685–1689. Index.

A new edition, reviſed and enlarged, was publiſhed in 1849, in 10 vol. 8°.

For reviews, ſee Edinb. Review, 42. 1–44. 94.

LINGENDES, Claude de.

Born 1591; died 1660. A Jeſuit prieſt. Diſtinguiſhed himſelf by his eloquence, and contributed powerfully to introduce into the pulpit an unaffected and ſimple ſtyle of preaching.

Conciones decem de ſanctiſſimo euchariſtiæ ſacramento. 8°. *Par.* 1663

Quelques advis pour bien vivre ſelon Dieu. Seconde édition. Sm. 8°. *Par.* 1660

LINGUET, Simon Nicholas Henry.

A political and ſatirical writer. Born at Rheims 1736; died 1794.

Eſſai philoſophique ſur le monachiſme. [Anon.] 8°. *Par.* 1775

LINUS, Saint.

The firſt biſhop of Rome. Born at Volterra, in Tuſcany.

De paſſione D. Petri et Pauli, ad eccleſias Orientales. Bibl. Max. Patr. 2. Pars 1. 67

LIPENIUS, Martin.

A learned bibliographer. Born at Goritz, in Brandenburg, 1630. Studied at Wittemberg. Obtained the office of Corrector at Halle 1659, and at Lubeck 1676. Died 1692.

Diſſert. de navigatione Salomonis. Ugol. 7. 343

Diſſert. de Ophir. Ibid. 7. 361

Bibliotheca realis theologica, 2 vol. folio, 1685; Juridica, fol. 1679; Philoſophica, 2 vol. folio, 1682; Medica, folio, 1679. In all 6 vol. Folio. 1679–85*

Theſe Bibliothecæ are called "real," becauſe they are arranged alphabetically under ſubjects, and not under authors. The Bibliotheca Juridica was reprinted, Lipſ.

LIPENIUS Martin (*continued*).

1757, with additions by Struvius, 2 vol. folio. To which ſupplements were added in 1775, 1789, 1816–20, 1823, and 1830.

LIPSIUS, Justus.

A very learned critic. Born near Bruſſels 1547. Educated at the Jeſuits' College, Cologne, and at the Univerſity of Louvain. Died 1606. He was inconſtant in religion, ſometimes profeſſing himſelf a Roman Catholic and ſometimes a Lutheran, or Calviniſt. His editions of claſſical authors are well edited and contain valuable notes. The moſt complete edition of his works is in 4 vol. 8°. 1675.

De conſtantia. Manductio ad ſtoicam philoſophiam. Phyſiologiæ Stoicorum, libri tres. 3 vol. in 1. Folio. *Antv.* 1605

De cruce. 24°. *Amſt.* 1670

Two books of conſtancie, containing principallie, a comfortable conference in common calamities, and will ſerve for a ſingular conſolation to all that are privately diſtreſſed or afflicted, either in body or mind. Engliſhed by John Stradling. 4°. *Lond.* 1595

Oratio, de obitu illuſtriſſimi principis Johannis Guilielmi, Ducis Saxoniæ, qui vivere deſiit XXIV. Feb. anno ſalutis CIↃ.IↃ.LXXIII. Habita Jenæ die XVIII. Martii anno eodem. Ff. 16. 4°. *Halæ Saxonum* [1602]

LISCO, Frederick Gustav.

Doctor of Theology and preacher at Gertraud Kirche, in Berlin. Born in Brandenburg 1791.

Extemporirbare Entwürfe zu Predigten und Caſualreden über das Neue Teſtament und ausgewählte Abſchnitte des Alten Teſtaments; im Verein mit mehreren Geiſtlichen bearbeitet. 3 vol. 8°. *Berlin*, 1844–50

Vol. 1. Evangelien und Apoſtelgeſchichte.
Vol. 2. Die Briefe und Offenbarung Johannis.
Vol. 3. Auſgewählte Abſchnitte aus dem Alten Testament. (Not yet finiſhed.)

Die Offenbarung Gottes in Geſchichte und Lehre. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1835

Die Parabeln Jeſu exegetiſch-homiletiſch bearbeitet. Fourth edition. 8°. *Berlin*, 1847

Die Wunder Jeſu exegetiſch-homiletiſch bearbeitet. Second edition. 8°. *Berlin*, 1844

Das Chriſtlich apoſtoliſche Glaubensbekenntniſs. Fourth edition. 8°. *Berlin*, 1851

Das Ceremonialgeſetz des Alten Teſtaments. 8°. *Berlin*, 1842

The parables of Jeſus explained and illuſtrated. 12°. *Edin.* 1840

LISLE, Samuel, Biſhop of Norwich.

Biſhop of St. Aſaph, 1743. Tranſlated to Norwich 1748. Died 1749.

Sermon, Rev. 2. 5. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1745

Sermon, Iſa. 5. 4. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1744

Sermon, Iſa. 49. 6. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *Lond.* 1748

L'ISLE, William, A.M.

An antiquary. Educated at Eton School and admitted of King's College, Cambridge, 1584, of which he became Fellow. Died 1637.

Divers ancient monuments in the Saxon tongue; written ſeven hundred years agoe. Shewing

L'ISLE, William, A.M. (*continued*).

that both in the Old and New Teſtament, the Lord's Prayer, and the Creede were then uſed in the mother tongue: and alſo what opinion was then held of the ſacrament of the body and blood of Chriſt. Whereunto is added out of the Homilies and Epiſtles of Aelfricus, a ſecond edition of a teſtimony of antiquity touching the ſacrament, and a ſermon on the Paſchal Lambe. 4°. *Lond.* 1638

The Saxon characters. To the Prince. Preface, &c. Ff. 29

Of the Old and New Teſtament. By Abbot Elfrike. Saxon and Eng. - - - - F. 1–43

A teſtimony of antiquity.

Preface - - - - - - - Ff. 8

Sermon of the Paſchal Lambe and of the ſacramental body and bloud of Chriſt our Saviour [by Aelfricus]. Sax. and Eng. - - - - Ff. 1–14

Epiſtle of Elfrike. Sax. and Eng. - - Ff. 6

The Lord's prayer, the creed, and the ten commandments. Sax. and Eng. - - - - Ff. 5

LISTS, A collection of white and black; or, a view of thoſe gentlemen who have given their votes in Parliament for and againſt the Proteſtant religion and ſucceſſion, and the trade and liberties of their country; ever ſince the glorious Revolution to the happy acceſſion of King George. Fourth edition, corrected. F. 1. Pp. 11. 59. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

LITERARY MAGAZINE, The; or, the hiſtory of the works of the learned, containing an account of the moſt valuable books publiſhed both at home and abroad. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1736–37

LITERARY JOURNAL, A. 5 vol. 8°. *Dubl.* 1744–48

LITTLETON, Adam, D.D.

A learned divine. Born in Shropſhire 1627. Educated at Weſtminſter School and choſen Student of Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1644, but was ejected by the parliamentary viſitors. Rector of Chelſea and Prebendary of Weſtminſter 1674. Died 1694. He was an excellent philologiſt, and was author of a Latin Dictionary, long popular, but ſuperſeded by Ainſworth; well ſkilled in the Oriental languages and Rabbinical learning, and an eminent preacher.

Sixty-one ſermons preached moſtly upon public occaſions, whereof five were formerly printed. With a table. Folio. *Lond.* 1680

Twenty-one ſermons upon the feſtivals and anniverſaries,—

Luke, 1. 28. Annuntiation - - - 1
1 Tim. 3. 16. Nativity - - - - 13
John, 1. 14. Nativity - - - - 24
Iſa. 9. 6. Nativity - - - - 35
Luke, 2. 14. Nativity - - - - 45
John, 19. 5. The paſſion. Good Friday 53
Luke, 24. 34. The reſurrection. Eaſter - 63
John, 15. 26. The miſſion of the Holy Ghoſt. Whit Sun. - - - - - - - 76
1 John, 5. 7. Trinity Sunday - - 109
Matt. 18. 10. St. Michael's day - - - 119
—— 3. 2. St. John Baptiſt's day - - 133
—— 9. 9. St. Matthew's day - - - 143
Acts, 15. 37–39. St. Mark's day - - 153
Col. 4. 14. St. Luke's day - - - 163
John, 1. 46. St. Philip and St. James - 172
Acts, 7. 60. St. Stephen's day - - - 185
Matt. 2. 13–19. Innocents' day - - 197

LITTLETON, Adam, D.D. (*continued*).

Matt. 4. 18–20. St. Andrew's day - - 206
Rom. 13. 1. Gunpowder treaſon. Nov. 5 217
John, 19. 15. Jan. 30 - - - - - 228
Prov. 24. 21. May 29 - - - - - 246

Eight ſermons upon ſolemn occaſions,—

Luke, 19. 8. The charitable publican. Hoſpital 257
Eph. 2. 21, 22. The ſpiritual building. Conſecration of a church - - - - - 274
1 Tim. 3. 1. The epiſcopal dignity and duty. Conſecration of Bp. Fell - - - - - 287
Matt. 5. 17. Law eſtabliſhed by goſpel. At a Reading in the Middle Temple - - - 299
Luke, 7. 33–35. Wiſdom cenſured and juſtified. At a Reading in the Inner Temple - - 313
John, 5. 8. Of the two holy ſacraments. At a meeting of the clergy - - - - 324
Pſa. 36. 5. Popiſh Plot - - - - - 335
Matt. 8. 25. Faſt day - - - - - 344

Sermons upon common ſubjects of Chriſtian doctrine,—

John, 3. 16. God's love in giving his Son 1
1 Tim. 2. 4. The Divine will for men's ſalvation 10
Ezek. 18. 27. The converſion of a ſinner - 22
Pſa. 51. 3. The duty of confeſſion - - 37
Matt. 7. 7. The efficacy of prayer - - 48
Dan. 9. 9, 10. God's mercies and forgiveneſſes 63
James, 2. 19. The natural belief and fear of God 70
1 Cor. 11. 28. Self-examination. Communion day 82
Eph. 6. 26. The trial of ſincerity - - 90
Eph. 4. 3. The unity of the Spirit - - 102
Matt. 6. 34. Againſt worldly care. Trin. 15 114
Pſa. 15. 5. Of falſe pretences to godlineſs 126
Pſa. 15. 5. The true marks of religion - 142
Mark, 1. 15. The kingdom of God, and the obligation thence to repentance - - - 157
Matt. 4. 17. Further motives to repentance 172
Pſa. 51. 9. God's pardoning grace - - 182
Pſa. 19. 13. Preſumptuous ſins. In Lent courſe 195
1 Tim. 1. 15. The deſign of Chriſt's coming into the world. Communion day - - - 208
Rom. 4. 25. The cauſe and effect of Chriſt's death. Lent courſe - - - - - - 219
Phil. 2. 9. Chriſt's exaltation - - - 231

Sermons upon particular ſubjects,—

Matt. 5. 3. Firſt beatitude, the poor in ſpirit 245
—— 5. 4. Second beatitude, thoſe that mourn. Lent 255
—— 5. 5. Third beatitude, the meek. Palm S. 268
Gen. 22. 10. Abraham ſacrificing his ſon, or the triumphs of faith - - - - - 281
Exod. 16. 18. The gathering of manna, or providence juſtified - - - - - 292
Levit. 10. 1, 2. Nadab and Abihu, or ſchiſm impleaded - - - - - - - 303
Acts, 18. 17. Of indifference in religion - 317

Five ſermons formerly printed,—

Pſa. 122. 8. The Church's peace aſſerted upon a civil account - - - - - - 1
1 Sam. 7. 15, 16. Samuel in circuit. An Aſſize ſermon - - - - - - 31
Prov. 31. 30. At the obſequies of Lady Jane Cheyne 50
Acts, 13. 39. Funeral - - - - - 70
Iſa. 38. 17–19. Hezekiah's return of praiſe for his recovery - - - - - - - 83

Indexes.

LITTLETON, Edward, LL.D.

A divine and poet. Educated at Eaton College, and thence elected to King's College, Cambridge, 1716. Vicar of Mapledurham, Oxfordſhire, 1727. Died 1734. He was an admired preacher, and excellent ſcholar.

Sermon, 1 Pet. 2. 16. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1731

LITTLETON, Edward, LL.D. (*continued*).

Sermons upon ſeveral practical ſubjects. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

Vol. 1.

Eccleſ. 7. 14. The duty of rejoycing for good times. Coronation ſermon before the king - - 1
Pſa. 19. 11. Self-love the beſt motive to religion 19
Col. 3. 2. The ſeparate intereſts of this world and the next reconciled - - - - - - 39
Pſa. 90. 12. The neceſſity of well huſbanding our time 58
Luke, 10. 41, 42. The one thing needful - 81
Deut. 29. 29. Myſteries no real objections to the truth of Chriſtianity - - - - - - 106
Matt. 12. 36, 37. All words to be accounted for at the day of judgment - - - - - - 130
Mark, 13. 37. The duty of continual watching 157
Matt. 9. 15. The true nature and end of faſting 180
1 Cor. 1. 1. A man's Chriſtian name his beſt title 205
Luke, 13. 2–5. We muſt not judge others by what they ſuffer - - - - - - - - 231
Gen. 5. 25–27. A poſthumous fame not worth the ſeeking - - - - - - - - 256

Vol. 2.

Job, 8. 13. The folly of hypocriſy in this world 1
Job, 27. 8. The miſerable portion of hypocrites in the next world - - - - - - - 33
Matt. 5. 34–36. All common forms of ſwearing forbidden - - - - - - - - 75
John, 1. 46. We are to prove and then hold faſt that which is good - - - - - - 109
Matt. 6. 9. Two ſermons - - - - 142
—— 6. 10. Three ſermons - - - - 193
—— 6. 11 - - - - - - - - - 262
—— 6. 12 - - - - - - - - 281
—— 6. 13 - - - - - - - - 302

LITURGICA Fragmenta antiqua. Mai Script. Vet. 3. P. 2. 247

LITURGY. The ancient liturgy of the Church of Jeruſalem, being the liturgy of St. James compared with that by Cyril in his fifth myſtagogical catechiſm, and with the Clementine liturgy, &c., Greek and Engliſh, with notes, an appendix of ancient prayers, &c. [Edited by Biſhop Rattray.] 4°. *Lond.* 1744

Liturgies. A collection of the principal liturgies which are uſed by the Greeks and other ſchiſmatics of the Oriental churches, ſhewing their uniformity with the Roman litutgy, in all eſſentials, relating to the ſacrifice of the maſs. Tranſlated from the Latin of M. Renaudot and P. Le Brun, with a diſſertation, proving the antiquity and authority of the liturgies in general, and an anſwer to the objections ariſing from the evidence of the ſenſes, againſt the doctrine of tranſubſtantiation. 12°. *Dubl.* 1822

Octoechos, five liber octo bonorum Cantus Eccleſiaſtici Græcorum. Gr. 8°. *Venet.* 1602

The Roman liturgy. See ROBERTSON, F. J.

A communion office, taken partly from primitive liturgies, and partly from the firſt Engliſh reformed Common Prayer-Book: Together with offices for confirmation and the viſitation of the ſick. Pp. 35. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

Liturgia Tigurina; or, the book of common prayers, &c., performed in the churches of

LITURGY (*continued*).

Zurich in Switzerland. Tranſlated out of the Helvetian. 12°. *Lond.* 1693

The liturgy and other divine offices of the Church. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

This liturgy has been printed for the uſe of the "Catholic and Apoſtolic Church."

Readings upon the liturgy and other divine offices of the Church. [The Holy Eucharift.] 8°. *Lond.* 1848

LIUTBIRGIS, S., Recluſæ in Diœceſi Halberſtadienſi ſeculo ix.

Vita auctore anonymo. Pez, Theſ. ii. P. iii. 147

LIUTPRANDUS Ticinensis.

An hiſtorical writer of the tenth century, probably a native of Pavia. When young he was ſent ambaſſador from Berengarius II. regent of Italy, to the Emperor Conſtantine Porphyrogenitus. Conſecrated Biſhop of Cremona ſoon after 961. His works were publiſhed at Antwerp, 1640.

Hiſtoria ſui temporis. Du Cheſne, Hiſt. Franc. 3

Hiſtoria, ejuſque legatio ad Nicephorum Phocam Imp. Adduntur præſenti editione emendationes. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 2. 417

Regis Langobardorum leges. Ib. 1. pars 2. 51

LIVELIE, Edward.

Profeſſor of Hebrew in the Univerſity of Cambridge. Died 1605.

Annotationes in Oſeam, Joelem, Amoſum, Abdiam, Jonam. Crit. Sac. 4

A true chronologie of the times of the Perſian monarchie, and after to the deſtruction of Jeruſalem by the Romanes. Wherein by the way briefly is handled the day of Chriſt his birth: with a declaration of the Angel Gabriel's meſſage to Daniel in the end of his 9th chap. againſt the frivolous conceits of Matthew Bæroald. 8°. *Lond.* 1597

LIVELY Oracles given to us; or, the Chriſtian's birthright and duty in the cuſtody and uſe of the Holy Scripture, by the author of The Whole Duty of Man. 8°. *Oxf.* 1678

LIVES of the Engliſh ſaints. 12 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1844–45

Vol. 1. St. Stephen Harding.
Vol. 2. St. Richard, St. Willibald, St. Walburga, St. Winibald.
Vol. 3. St. Auguſtine of Canterbury.
Vol. 4. Hermit ſaints: being the hiſtories of SS. Gunleius, Helier, Herbert, Edelwald, Bettelin, Neot, Bartholomew.
Vol. 5. St. Wulſtan, St. William.
Vol. 6. St. Paulinus, Abp. of York, SS. Edwin, Ethelburga, Oſwald, Oſwin, Ebba, Bega, Adamnan.
Vol. 7. St. Gilbert, Prior of Simpringham.
Vol. 8. St. Wilfrid, Bp. of York.
Vol. 9. St. German.
Vol. 10. St. Stephen Langton.
Vol. 11. St. Aelred, St. Ninian.
Vol. 12. St. Edmund, St. Waltheof, St. Robert.

Lives and deaths of Sir Thomas More, by Thomas Roper, Eſq., and of Bp. Fiſher, by Thomas Bailey, D.D., who were both beheaded in the reign of Henry VIII. Seventh edition. 12°. *Dubl.* 1835

LIVES, &c. (*continued*).

The real author of the Life of Fiſher was Dr. Richard Hall. See HALL.

Lives of all the lords-chancellors, lords-keepers, and lords-commiſſioners of the great ſeal of England, but more at large of thoſe two great oppoſites, Edward, Earl of Clarendon, and Bulſtrode, Lord Whitlock, with a parallel of their actions. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

Lives of thoſe eminent antiquarians, John Leland, Thomas Hearne, and Anthony à Wood, with an authentic account of their reſpective writings and publications, from original papers, in which are occaſionally inſerted memoirs relating to many eminent perſons, and various parts of literature. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1772

Vol. 1. Leland and Hearne.
Vol. 2. Anthony à Wood.

Lives of Alexander Henderſon and James Guthrie. With ſpecimens of their writings. 12°. *Edin.* 1846

Lives of Dr. Edward Pocock, by Dr. Twells; of Dr. Zachary Pearce, Biſhop of Rocheſter, and of Dr. Thomas Newton, Biſhop of Briſtol, by themſelves; and of the Rev. Philip Skelton, by Mr. Burdy. [Edited by Alex. Chalmers.] 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

Vol. 1. Dr. Pocock, Bp. Z. Pearce.
Vol. 2. Bp. Newton, Rev. Philip Skelton. Index.

Lives of the moſt eminent and evangelical miniſters, from the beginning of the Reformation to the preſent time. 2 vol. 8°. *Newc.* 1813

Vol. 1. R. Taylor, Wiſhart, Welch, Gilpin, Luther, Bilney, Latimer, Ridley, Cranmer, Wicliff, Melancthon, Calvin, Jewel, Knox, Fox, Hooker, Maſſacre of Paris, Cowper, Bedell.
Vol. 2. Peden, Uſher, Janeway, Hall, Owen, Bunyan, Baxter, Flavel, Henry, P. and M., Boſton, Halyburton, Hervey, Walker, Grimſhaw, Whitfield, Romaine, Fletcher, Weſley, C. and J.

LIVESEY, John, M.A.

Incumbent of St. Philip's, Sheffield.

Mechanics' churches. A letter to Sir Robert Peel, Bart., on church extenſion in populous towns and manufacturing diſtricts. Pp. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

LIVINGSTONE, John.

Miniſter at Ancrum, in Scotland. Born 1603. Refuſing to take the oath of allegiance 1633, he was baniſhed. Died 1672.

(Life of.) With his letters, &c.

Memorable characteriſtics in the lives of ſome of the moſt eminent miniſters and profeſſors in the Church of Scotland.

Biographies, Select, 1. 127

LIVIUS, Titus.

The moſt celebrated of the Roman hiſtorians. Born at Patavium, near Padua. Lived at Rome in the reign of Auguſtus. Died A.D. 17, at the age of ſeventy-ſix. Only 35 books are extant of his hiſtory out of 142.

Hiſtoriarum libri qui ſuperſunt omnes, ex recenſione A. Drakenborchii, cum notis integris Crevierii, et indice rerum locupletiſſimo, &c. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1825*

LIVIUS, Titus (*continued*).

The commentary of Ruperti is publiſhed uniform with the above, forming in all 5 vol.

Hiſtoriarum ab urbe condita libri qui ſuperſunt. 6 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1722

Hiſtory, tranſlated by Baker. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

The hiſtory of Rome, tranſlated literally, with notes and illuſtrations. 4 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849, &c.

Vol. 1. 1849. The firſt eight books by D. Spillan, A.M., M.D.
Vol. 2. 1849. Book 9 to 26, by D. Spillan and Cyrus Edmonds.
Vol. 3. 1850. Book 27 to 36, by Cyrus Edmonds.
Vol. 4. 1850. Book 37 to the end [Book 45], with the epitomes and fragments of the loſt books, by William A. M'Devitte. Index.

LIZET, Peter.

An Advocate of the French Parliament, and a violent oppoſer of Proteſtantiſm. Born about 1482; died 1554.

Adverſus pſeudo-evangeliſtas. Vol. 1. 4°. *Lut.* 1551

De catholicæ eccleſiæ authoritate. De authoritate ſummi pontificis, &c.

LLAMAS, Hieronymus.

Died 1610.

Summa eccleſiaſtica, ſive inſtructio confeſſariorum ac pœnitentium. 8°. *Mogunt.* 1605

LLORENTE, Don Juan Antonio.

A Spaniſh hiſtorian. Born at Rincon del Soto 1756. Became Chancellor of the Univerſity of Toledo, and a member of the Inquiſition. Died at Madrid 1823.

Hiſtory of the Inquiſition of Spain from its eſtabliſhment to the reign of Ferdinand VII. Tranſlated from the Spaniſh. 8°. 1826

A review in Britiſh Critic, 1. 119.

LLOYD, Bartholomew, D.D., S.F.T.C.D., M.R.I.A., Profeſſor of Mathematics in the Univerſity of Dublin.

Diſcourſes, chiefly doctrinal, delivered in the chapel of Trin. Coll., Dublin. 8°. *L.* 1822

Heb. 11. 1. Faith, its nature and offices - - 1
John, 3. 19. Want of faith - - - 41
Acts, 1. 8. Spiritual influences. Whit Sun. (2 ſerm.) 66
John, 6. 63. Value of the Holy Scriptures as means of grace - - - - - - - - 152
2 Pet. 3. 15, 16. The rules of interpretation to be applied to the Holy Scriptures - - - 184
Rom. 8. 29. Doctrine of predeſtination - - 229
1 Cor. 1. 23. Scripture doctrine of the atonement. Good Friday - - - - - - 271
John, 15. 13. Practical view of Chriſt's mediation 306
Luke, 18. 1. Prayer as means of grace - - 331
Matt. 3. 10. Works conſidered as means of grace 357
James, 1. 25. Good works as means of grace 405

LLOYD, Charles, Barriſter-at-Law.

A calm inquiry into all objections made to the educational proviſions of the Factory bill, exhibiting the nature, tendency, and object of the new principles by which the Diſſenting bodies ſtand oppoſed thereto. Pp. 25. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

LLOYD, David, A.M.

Born in Merionethſhire 1625. Became a Servitor of Oriel College, Oxford, 1652. Rector of Ibſton, Oxfordſhire, 1658. Canon of St. Aſaph 1670. Died 1691. He was a zealous Loyaliſt, and an induſtrious compiler of biography.

LLOYD, David, A.M. (*continued*).

Memoirs of the lives, actions, ſufferings, and deaths of thoſe noble and excellent perſons that ſuffered for the Proteſtant religion and the great principle thereof, allegiance to their ſovereign in our late inteſtine wars, 1637–1660, and from thence continued to 1666; with the life and martyrdom of King Charles I. Folio. *Lond.* 1677

State worthies; or, the ſtateſmen and favourites of England from the Reſtoration to the Revolution. Republiſhed by C. Whitworth. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1766*

LLOYD, Rev. John.

Theſaurus Eccleſiaſticus: an improved edition of the Liber Valorum, containing an account of the valuation of all the livings in England and Wales; with appendix on ordination, reſidence, tithes, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1788

LLOYD, J. C., A.B., one of the chaplains at the Molyneux Aſylum.

Fifteen ſermons. 8°. *Dubl.* 1826

Luke, 10. 55. Self-knowledge - - - 9
John, 11. 50. Neceſſity and nature of Chriſt's atonement - - - - - - - - 28
John, 6. 37. Chriſt's declaration to ſinners - 43
Heb. 13. 8. The character of the goſpel not altered 58
Pſa. 116. 3, 4. Repentance iſſuing in prayer 72
Iſa. 40. 1. The conſolations of grace - - 85
1 Pet. 3. 16. Conſcience - - - - 101
Rom. 8. 15, 16. The evidence of a work of grace in the heart - - - - - - - 118
Heb. 6. 18. Goſpel confidence - - - 133
Job, 14. 4. Inability of the unregenerate to pleaſe God 153
Gal. 5. 16. The attainment of ſpirituality - 171
Mark, 8. 38. Being aſhamed of Chriſt - - 186
1 John, 4. 9. Advent of Chriſt - - - 201
Hoſ. 6. 3. The freeneſs of the goſpel - - 216
Luke, 13. 23, 24. Neceſſity of exertion in ſpiritual things - - - - - - - - 229

LLOYD, Morgan.

Vicar of Yſpytty Evan.

Twenty-ſix ſermons on important ſubjects. Tranſlated from the Welſh, by the Rev. Thomas Jones, Rector of Creaton. 12°. *Lond.* 1832

Gen. 1. 26. The creation of man - - - 1
Gen. 3. 15. Chriſt's victory over Satan - 19
Heb. 11. 7. The reward of faith - - - 35
Luke, 17. 32. The warning pillar - - 51
Matt. 1. 21. Jeſus, the great deliverer - - 67
Iſa. 55. 1. The waters of life - - - 83
Iſa. 57. 15. God's dwelling-place - - - 98
Iſa. 3. 10. The bleſſed proſpect - - - 113
Luke, 21. 34. The warning voice - - - 127
Luke, 11. 21, 22. The grand conqueſt - 142
Gen. 45. 5. The benevolent harbinger - - 159
Exod. 3. 2. The burning buſh - - - 172
Phil. 2. 8. Immanuel's humiliation - - 190
Luke, 24. 34. The riſing ſun - - - 206
1 Cor. 5. 7, 8. The Chriſtian paſſover - - 222
John, 10. 11. The chief ſhepherd - - 286
Luke, 24. 46, 47. Repentance and mercy - 253
Luke, 1. 73–75. The true liberty - - 267
Matt. 9. 38. The goſpel harveſt - - - 283
Pſa. 68. 18. The triumphant aſcenſion - 298
John, 16. 8–11. The new creation - - 314

LLOYD, Morgan (*continued*).

Eph. 2. 18. The holy Trinity - - - 330
Luke, 9. 23. Self-denial - - - - - 342
Luke, 14. 17. The goſpel invitation - - 356
1 John, 3. 20. Self-examination - - - 371
1 Pet. 3. 12. The two generations - - 385

LLOYD, Nicholas.

A learned writer. Born 1634. Became Rector of St. Mary, Newington, 1672. Died 1680. His Dictionarium, though now obſolete, was much valued at the time it was publiſhed. Beſt edition, 1686.

Dictionarium hiſtoricum, geographicum, poeticum, gentium, hominum, deorum, gentilium, regionum, inſularum, &c., à Carolo Stephano inchoatum. Folio. *Lond.* 1686

LLOYD, Peirson, M.A.

Second Maſter of Weſtminſter School, afterwards Archdeacon of the Church of York.

Sermons on ſeveral occaſions, preached in Weſtminſter Abbey, and St. Margaret's, Weſtminſter. 8°. *Lond.* 1765

Phil. 4. 4. To rejoice in the Lord a perpetual duty 1
1 Cor. 10. 13. The Scripture doctrine of temptation 27
Prov. 4. 23. The right government of our thoughts of abſolute neceſſity to our ſalvation, and the means whereby we may attain the government of them 47
Prov. 28. 1. Chriſtian courage - - - 69
Eccleſ. 7. 14. Every man's life a mixture of proſperity and adverſity, and the wiſdom of God in ſo ordering it - - - - - - - - 91
Pſa. 139. 6. God's omnipreſence - - - 113
Deut. 29. 29. Againſt an intemperate curioſity of prying into the ſecrets of God, with a particular application of the doctrine to ſome of the chief articles of the Chriſtian faith - - - - - - 137
John, 9. 1–3. Private calamities not to be interpreted into divine judgments - - - - 161
Heb. 3. 13. The deceitfulneſs of ſin. (2 ſerm.) 183
Col. 3. 2. The duty and advantage of ſetting our affection on things above - - - - 227
Pſa. 118. 8. The folly of all human confidence, and the wiſdom of putting our truſt in God - 249
Pſa. 2. 11. The nature of a truly religious fear 269
Ezek. 20. 20. The Sabbath - - - 289
Phil. 3. 17. The proper uſe of Scripture examples 309
Phil. 2. 15. Conſecration of two biſhops - - 331
James, 3. 16. Envy - - - - - - 355

LLOYD, Richard, M.A.

Rector of St. Dunſtan's-in-the-Weſt, London, and Vicar of Midhurſt, Suſſex.

Chriſtian theology; or, an inquiry into the nature and general character of revelation. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1804

An extenſive inquiry into the important queſtions, what it is to preach Chriſt, and what is the beſt mode of preaching him. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

An appeal to the common ſenſe of England, relative to the Catholic claims. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

Sermons preached in the pariſh church of St. Dunſtan's-in-the-Weſt. 12°. *Lond.* 1835

Hoſ. 4. 17. The alienation of the heart from God 1
Acts, 16. 25. The ſupport which religion affords under affliction - - - - - - - - 21
Matt. 25. 1. The neceſſity of preparation for our Lord's ſecond advent - - - - - - 41
Rom. 12. 3. On pride and vanity - - - 57
Eph. 4. 25. On truth - - - - - 76

LLOYD, Richard, M.A. (*continued*).

Rom. 8. 12, 13. The difference between a ſtate of nature and a ſtate of grace - - - - 96
Mark, 7. 37. On Chriſt healing the deaf and dumb 130
John, 13. 34. On Chriſtian love - - 147
John, 7. 17. The influence of religious practice upon theological inquiry - - - - - 165
Luke, 16. 8. On the parable of the unjuſt ſteward 188
Prov. 17. 3. This life a ſtate of moral diſcipline 217
John, 3. 12, 13. On the doctrine of the Trinity 236

LLOYD, Thomas, M.A.

Curate of Ayleſbury, Bucks.

Sermon, 2 Tim. 3. 14, 15. The advantages of public education. [Before the Governors of Chriſt's Hoſpital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1784

LLOYD, Thomas.

Scholar of King's College, Cambridge.

An eſſay on the literary beauties of the Scriptures. [Norriſian Prize.] 4°. *Cheſter*, 1784

LLOYD, William, Biſhop of Worceſter.

A learned divine and hiſtorian. Born in Berkſhire 1627. Became a ſtudent of Oriel College, Oxford; but afterwards removed to Jeſus College, of which he became Fellow. Prebendary of Sarum 1667. Dean of Bangor 1672. Vicar of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields 1676. Biſhop of St. Aſaph 1680. Tranſlated to Worceſter 1699–1700. Died 1717.

The late apology in behalf of the Papiſts, reprinted and anſwered in behalf of the Royaliſts. [Anonymous.] Pp. 46. 4°. *Lond.* 1667

Sermon, Heb. 13. 7. [Funeral of Biſhop of Cheſter,] (Wilkins.) 4°. *Lond.* 1672

A ſeaſonable diſcourſe ſhewing the neceſſity of maintaining the eſtabliſhed religion in oppoſition to Popery. Third edition, corrected. [Anonymous.] Pp. 36. 4°. *Lond.* 1673

The difference between the Church and court of Rome conſidered. By the author of the Seaſonable Diſcourſe. Pp. 38. 4°. *L.* 1674

Sermon, 2 Sam. 3. 33, 34. [Funeral of St. Edmund-bury Godfrey, who was barbarouſly murthered.] 4°. *Lond.* 1678

A confutation of the chief doctrines of Popery: a ſermon on Acts, 2. 42. 4°. *Lond.* 1678
Alſo in Gibſon's Preſervative, 12. 1

The Papal ſupremacy, a novel doctrine.
Gibſon's Preſervative, 3. 1

Sermon, Pſa. 124. 1–3. [Nov. 5.] 4°. *L.* 1680

An hiſtorical account of Church government as it was in Great Britain and Ireland when they firſt received the Chriſtian religion. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1684

This work, which was occaſioned by the diſputes concerning Epiſcopacy, particularly David Blondel's treatiſe on that ſubject, gives much information relative to the ancient eccleſiaſtical hiſtory of the Britiſh iſlands. It was attacked with great vehemence by Sir George Mackenzie, and it was defended by Bp. Stillingfleet in his Origines Britannicæ, along with which work it was reprinted, 2 vol. 8°. Oxf. 1842, with notes by the Rev. T. P. Pantin.

An anſwer to the Biſhop of Oxford's Reaſons for abrogating the teſt, impoſed on all members of Parliament anno 1678. By a Perſon of Quality. (1–6.) Pp. 46. 4°. *Lond.* 1688

Sermon, Pſa. 57. 6, 7. [Nov. 5.] 4°. *Lond.* 1689

LLOYD, Biſhop (*continued*).

Sermon, 2 Pet. 3. 9. Faſt. 4°. *Lond.* 1690

Sermon, Zech. 7. 5. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1697

Sermon, John, 16. 2. [Nov. 5.] 4°. *Lond.* 1679

A letter to Dr. Sherlock, in vindication of that part of Joſephus's hiſtory which gives an account of Jaddus, the high-prieſt's, ſubmitting to Alexander the Great while Darius was living. [Anon.] Pp. 33. 4°. *Lond.* 1691

A diſcourſe of God's ways of diſpoſing of kingdoms [on Pſa. 75. 6, 7.] Part 1. Pp. 71. 4°. *Lond.* 1691

A chronological account of the life of Pythagoras, and of other famous men his contemporaries. 8°. *Lond.* 1699

Chronological tables. Folio.

This is an unfiniſhed work by Bp. Lloyd. It has no title-page, not having been publiſhed, and is exceedingly ſcarce.

Origins of the Jewiſh Church, from the exodus out of Egypt till the death of Moſes.
Whiſton's Sacred Hiſtory, 1. 46

Preface to his Expoſition of Daniel's lxx. weeks. [Ibid.]

LOBB, Samuel, M.A.

Rector of Hungerford Farley. Originally a Roman Catholic, converted to Preſbyterianiſm, and afterwards to the Church of England.

The benevolence incumbent on us, as men and Chriſtians, conſidered: a ſermon on Matt. 5. 44. [Aſſize.] 8°. *Lond.* 1746

LOBB, Stephen.

Succeeded Dr. Thomas Goodwin as miniſter of the Independent congregation, Fetter Lane, London. Died 1699.

The true Diſſenter; or, the cauſe of thoſe that are for gathered churches. Occaſioned by ſome late writings, and eſpecially by a book entituled, The Cauſe of their mixed Churches againſt (or the axe laid to the root of) ſeparation. [Anon.] Ff. 6. Pp. 142. 8°. *s. l.* 1685

LOBB, Theophilus, M.D.

Born in London 1678. Educated for the miniſtry among the Diſſenters, but afterwards ſtudied medicine and practiſed in London. He was much in the confidence of King James II. He publiſhed ſeveral medical works. Died 1763.

A brief defence of the Chriſtian religion; or, the teſtimony of God to the truth of the Chriſtian religion. Pp. xxiv. 114. 8°. *L.* 1726

Sacred declarations; or, a letter to the inhabitants of London, Weſtminſter, and all other parts of Great Britain: on the account of thoſe ſins which provoked God to ſend, and continue, the mortal ſickneſs among the cattle, and to ſignify, by the late awful earthquakes, that his anger is not turned away. [Anon.] Pp. 37. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

Sacred declarations; conſidered in a ſecond letter. Propoſing to their ſerious thoughts a ſummary of the divine laws comprehended in the ſix laſt of the ten commandments, and of the divine threatenings recorded in the Holy Scriptures againſt the ſtubborn tranſgreſſors of them, &c. Pp. 42. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

LOBO, Father Jerome, a Portugueſe Jeſuit.

Born at Liſbon 1593. Went as a miſſionary to Abyſſinia. Died 1678.

LOBO, Father Jerome (*continued*).

A voyage to Abyſſinia. With a continuation of the Hiſtory of Abyſſinia, by Mr. Legrand. From the French. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

Containing diſſertations on Dr. Ludolph's Hiſtory of Abyſſinia; Ethiopia and Abyſſinia; The Nile; Preſter John; The kings of Abyſſinia; The Red Sea; The Queen of Sheba; Circumciſion; The converſion of the Abyſſins, their errors relating to the incarnation, the euchariſt, &c.

This work was tranſlated by Dr. Samuel Johnſon.

LOBSTEIN, Johannes Michael.

S.S. Theol. Doctor Eccleſiæ Butiſbacenſis Inſpector.

Obſervationes criticæ in loca Pentateuchi illustria. Pp. 46. 8°. *Schrœderianis*, 1787

LOCKE, John, M.A.

One of the greateſt philoſophers that England has produced. Born at Wrington 1632. Educated at Weſtminſter School, whence he was elected to Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1652. Graduated in phyſic 1674. Died 1704. The beſt old editions are thoſe of 1768 and 1777, 4 vol. 4°. They contain ſeveral additions, as do alſo the ſubſequent octavo editions, for which, ſee below.

Works. 3 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1714

Vol. 1.

An eſſay concerning human underſtanding.

Vol. 1. Book 1. Of innate notions. Book 2. Of ideas.

Vol. 2. Book 3. Of words. Book 4. Of knowledge and opinions.

[Fifteenth edition, 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1760.]

Articles on this valuable work appeared in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 17. 399, and Bibl. Choiſ. 12. 80.

Letter and two replies to Bp. Stillingfleet concerning ſome paſſages in the Eſſay.

[8°. *Lond.* 1697–99.]

This work was reviewed in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 13. 363 and 483.

Vol. 2.

Some conſiderations of the conſequences of the lowering of intereſt.

Some obſervations on a printed paper on the coining ſilver money.

Further obſervations concerning raiſing the value of money.

Two treatiſes on government.

Three letters concerning toleration (part of a fourth in vol. 3).

The reaſonableneſs of Chriſtianity as delivered in the Scriptures, with two vindications.

Alſo in Watſon, Bp. Tracts, 4.

Vol. 3.

Some thoughts concerning education.

[Ninth edition, 12°. *Lond.* 1732.]

A paraphraſe and notes on the Epiſtles to Galatians, 1 and 2 Corinthians, Romans, and Epheſians; with an eſſay for underſtanding St. Paul's Epiſtles, by conſulting St. Paul himſelf.

[4°. *Lond.* 1742.]

A review in Le Clerc, Bibl. Choiſ. 13. 37.

Poſthumous works.

Of the conduct of the underſtanding.

Examination of Malebranche's opinion of Seeing all Things in God.

A diſcourſe of miracles.

Part of a fourth letter for toleration.

Memoirs of the Earl of Shafteſbury.

New method of a common-place book.

Familiar letters.

Works. Eighth edition. 4 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1777

This edition, edited by Bp. Law, contains the following pieces in addition to the above contents.

LOCKE, John, M.A. (*continued*).

Life of the author and preface. [By Bp. Law.]

The character of Mr. Locke, by Mr. Peter Coſte, with a letter relating to that character and to the author of it.

Fundamental conſtitution of Carolina.

A letter from a perſon of quality to his friend in the country, giving an account of the debates and reſolutions of the Houſe of Lords in April and May 1675, concerning a Bill, intitled "An Act to prevent the dangers which may ariſe from perſons diſaffected to the Government."

Remarks upon ſome of Mr. Norris's books, wherein he aſſerts P. Malebranche's opinion of ſeeing all things in God.

Elements of natural philoſophy.

Some thoughts concerning reading and ſtudy for a gentleman.

A letter to Mr. Oldenburg, Secretary to the Royal Soc.; To Anthony Collins, Eſq.; To the Rev. Richard King; On Dr. Pococke.

Letters to the Rev. Richard King.

Rules of a ſociety which met once a-week for their improvement in uſeful knowledge, and for the promoting of truth and Chriſtian charity.

Letter to Mrs. Cockburn; To Mr. Bold; To Mr. Clarke; From Lord Shafteſbury to Bp. Fell; From Sir Peter King to the third Earl of Shafteſbury.

Obſervations upon the growth and culture of vines and olives; the production of ſilk; the preſervation of fruits.

Works. Tenth edition. 10 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

This and ſubſequent editions include all that is contained in the two editions noted above with the following additions,—

An analyſis of Mr. Locke's doctrine of ideas.

Defence of Mr. Locke's opinion concerning perſonal identity.

Dedication prefixed to a collection of ſeveral pieces of Mr. John Locke, by Mr. Des Maizeaux.

A hiſtory of navigation from its original to the year 1704.

A catalogue and character of moſt books of voyages and travels.

A common-place book to the Holy Bible; or, the Scriptures' ſufficiency practically demonſtrated, wherein the ſubſtance of Scripture is reduced to its proper heads; improved by William Dodd, LL.D. 4°. *Lond.* 1766

Often reprinted, an 8°. edition, 1841.

Locke is not generally conſidered to have been the author of this very uſeful work.

Elements of natural philoſophy. To which is added ſome thoughts concerning reading and ſtudy for a gentleman. Pp. vii. 72. 8°. *Whitehaven*, 1760

An abridgment of Mr. Locke's eſſay concerning human underſtanding. 4th edit. 12°. *L.* 1731

Life of John Locke, with extracts from his Correſpondence, Journals, and Common-Place Book, by Lord King. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1830*

LOCKER, Edward Hawke, Eſq., F.R.S.

Born at Eaſt Malling, Kent, 1777. Educated at Eton. Received an appointment in the Navy Pay Office 1795. Went to India as Private Secretary to Lord Exmouth 1800. Secretary to Greenwich Hoſpital 1819, and afterwards became the reſident Civil Commiſſioner. Died 1849.

Popular lectures on the Bible and Liturgy. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

Theſe very ſcarce lectures were delivered to the crew of

LOCKER, Edward Hawke (*continued*).
the Caledonia, Lord Exmouth's flag-ſhip; they are admirable examples of clear expoſition and earneſt exhortation.

Memoirs of celebrated naval commanders, illuſtrated by engravings from original pictures in the Naval Gallery of Greenwich Hoſpital. Imp. 8°. *Lond.* 1832*

LOCKHART, Geo., Eſq., of Carnwath.
Born in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh 1673. After the revolution 1689, diſtinguiſhed by his ceaſeleſs activity in behalf of the fallen Epiſcopal Church of Scotland and the exiled royal family. Slain in a duel 1732. His Memoirs were ſurreptitiouſly publiſhed in 8°. 1714. They were for the firſt time publiſhed correctly in the Lockhart Papers, 1817. Theſe Papers form valuable materials for hiſtory, and throw very conſiderable light upon the individual characters and tranſactions of the times.

Lockhart papers. Containing memoirs and commentaries upon the affairs of Scotland, from 1702 to 1715, by George Lockhart, Eſq., of Carnwath. His ſecret correſpondence with the ſon of King James II., 1718 to 1728, and his other political writings. Alſo journals and memoirs of the young Pretender's expedition in 1745, by Highland Officers in his army. Publiſhed from original MSS. in the poſſeſſion of Anthony Aufrere, Eſq. 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1817

LOCKMAN, John.
A writer of much literary induſtry. Born 1698. Died in London 1771. He was one of the compilers of the General Dictionary including Bayle.

A hiſtory of the cruel ſufferings of Proteſtants and others by Popiſh perſecutions, in various countries, together with a view of the reformations from the Church of Rome. 12°. *Lond.* 1760

Travels of the Jeſuits into various parts of the world, particularly China and the Eaſt Indies, intermixed with an account of the manners, government, civil and religious ceremonies, natural hiſtory and curioſities of the ſeveral nations viſited by theſe Fathers. Tranſlated from the celebrated Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuſes. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1762–67
Vol. 1. Second edition, corrected, 1762.
Vol. 2. 1767.

LOCKYER, Nicholas, M.A.
A pious Nonconformiſt divine. Born 1612. Studied at New Inn Hall, Oxford. Provoſt of Eton College 1658. Ejected at the Reſtoration. Died 1684–5.

Baulme for bleeding England and Ireland; or, ſeaſonable inſtructions for perſecuted Chriſtians, delivered in ſeveral ſermons [on Col. 1. 11, 12]. 8°. *Lond.* 1644

Chriſt's communion with his Church militant. [On John, 14. 18.] Fifth edit. 12°. *L.* 1672

England faithfully watcht with her wounds; or, Chriſt as a father ſitting up with his children in their ſwooning ſtate: which is the ſumme of ſeveral lectures, painfully preached upon Coloſſians 1. 4°. *Lond.* 1646

LODGE, Edmund, Eſq., F.S.A.
Norroy King-of-Arms.

Portraits of illuſtrious perſonages of Great Britain, with biographical and hiſtorical memoirs of their lives and actions. 12 vol. Large 8°. *Lond.* 1835*

Another, cabinet edition. 8 vol. Sm. 8°. *L. n. d.*
Comprifing 240 portraits.

Illuſtrations of Britiſh hiſtory, biography, and manners in the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I., exhibited in a ſeries of original papers from the MSS. of the families of Howard, Talbot, and Cecil; containing, among a variety of intereſting pieces, a great part of the correſpondence of Elizabeth and her miniſters with the Earl of Shrewſbury, during the fifteen years in which Mary Queen of Scots remained in his cuſtody; with numerous notes. Second edition, with additions. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1838
Vol. 1. 1513–1572. Vol. 2. 1572–1602. Vol. 3. 1603–1618.

LODGE, Rev. Oliver.
Curate of St. Margaret Barking.

Lectures on the Goſpel of St. Matthew. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

LODINGTON, Thomas, M.A.
Rector of Welby, Lincolnſhire.

The honour of the clergy vindicated from contempt of the laity: a ſermon on 2 Cor. 5. 20. [Viſitation.] 4°. *Lond.* 1674

LOESNERUS, Christophorus Frider.

Obſervationes ad Novum Teſtamentum e Philone Alexandrino. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1777
"The light thrown upon the New Teſtament by the writings of Philo is admirably elucidated by Loeſner."—Rev. T. H. Horne.

LOGAN, John, F.R.S., Edin.
A poet and clergyman of the Church of Scotland. Born at Soutra, Mid-Lothian, 1747–8. Studied at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Miniſter of South Leith 1773. Removed to London 1786. Died 1788. His ſermons are elegant and perſpicuous.

Sermons, including a complete detail of the ſervice of a Communion Sunday, according to the uſage of the Church of Scotland. To which is prefixed a life of the author. New edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

Account of the life and writings of the author i–xiv

Pſa. 27. 4 - - 17
Rom. 12. 11 - 27
Eccleſ. 12. 1 - - 39
Col. 4. 5 - - 45
Pſa. 4. 4 - - 60
Job, 30. 23 - 69
1 Cor. 15. 55, 57 76
Pſa. 97. 1 - - 85
Prov. 4. 18 - 98
Matt. 5. 5 - - 115
Iſa. 58. 7 - - 122
Matt. 5. 19 - - 128
Heb. 12. 24 - 137
Mark, 8. 36 - 144
Pſa. 43. 4 - - 151
Celebration of the Lord's ſupper - - 161
Luke, 22. 44. Action ſer. 166
Matt. 28. 6. Evening ſer. 206
Pſa. 1 - - 221
Pſa. 24. 1–7 - - 230
Luke, 16. 19–31 238
Matt. 25. 1–10 247
Luke, 9. 28–36 - 254
Luke, 2. 10 - 262
Acts, 17. 30 - - 278
2 Cor. 6. 2 - 293
Luke, 15. 18 - - 302
2 Cor. 2. 12 - 309
Luke, 11. 13 - - 316
Iſa. 26. 20 - 322
Iſa. 57. 21 - - 329
Pſa. 78. 1 - 335
Rom. 5. 78 - - 340
Prov. 12. 26 - 346
Dan. 11. 32 - - 350

LOGAN, John, F.R.S. (*continued*).

Exod. 23. 2 -	354	Heb. 2. 10 -	383
Pſa. 122. 6 . -	360	Gal. 6. 14 - -	391
Heb. 9. 27 -	366	John, 19. 30 -	400
Matt. 11. 30 - -	376	John, 11. 25 -	413

LOGIC, or the art of thinking. 12°. 1702

Artis Logicæ rudimenta, acceſſit ſolutio ſophismatum. 12°. *Oxonii*, 1817

Artis Logicæ compendium. 8°. *Oxonii*, 1691

LOMBARD, Daniel, D.D., Rector of Lanteglos and Advent, Cornwall.

A ſuccinct hiſtory of ancient and modern perſecutions. Together with a ſhort eſſay on aſſaſſinations and civil wars. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

LOMBARD, Peter, Biſhop of Paris.

Born at Novara, in Lombardy, whence he took his ſurname. Educated at Bologna and Rheims under St. Bernard. Became profeſſor at Paris, in which he obtained great celebrity. Biſhop of Paris 1160. Died 1164. His Book of Sentences ſoon became the only text-book uſed in ſchools; it obtained for him the title of "Maſter of the Sentences," and placed him at the head of the Scholaſtic divines. Thomas Aquinas and many others have written commentaries upon his work.

Sententiarum libri iv. poſt omnes omnium editiones, &c. aucti et locupletati. 8°. *Col. Ag.* 1566

LOMBARD, Father, Jéſuite.

Lettres d'Euſèbe à Polemarque ſur le livre de M. Arnaud, de la fréquente communion, ou ſe deſcouvrent ſes artifices, ſa mauvaiſe doctrine, et l'imprudence de ſon deſſein dans la direction des ames. [Anonymous.] 4°. *Par.* 1644

LOMEIER, John.

Born at Zutphen, in Holland, 1636. Became Paſtor at Deutſchan. Removed to Zutphen 1674, and in 1686 appointed Profeſſor of Philoſophy. Died 1699.

De veterum gentilium luſtrationibus ſyntagma. 4°. *Ultr.* 1681

Full of curious and intereſting reſearches.

De bibliothecis, liber ſingularis. 12°. 1699*

Diſſertatio de oſculis. Ugolinus, 30. 1187

LOMONOSSOFF, Michael.

The father of Ruſſian poetry and literature. Born at the village of Deniſſowſka, in the government of Archangel, where his father was a fiſherman. Studied at Kieff, and at the Academy of Sciences at Peterſburg, of which he was appointed Profeſſor of Chemiſtry 1746. Rector of the Gymnaſium 1760. Counſellor of State 1764. Died 1765. His works have been publiſhed in 16 volumes.

A chronological abridgment of the Ruſſian hiſtory. Tranſlated from the original Ruſſian, and continued to the preſent time by the tranſlator. Pp. 2. vi. 85. 8°. *Lond.* 1767

LONDON. The royal charter of confirmation granted by King Charles II. to the City of London, wherein are recited verbatim all the charters to the ſaid city granted by his Majeſtie's royal predeceſſors. Taken out of the Records and exactly tranſlated, by S. G., Gent. Sm. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

London pariſhes; containing the ſituation, antiquity, and rebuilding of the churches within the bills of mortality; with an account of the ſaints to whom they are dedicated, in whoſe gift they are, the value of the livings, the names of the vicars, rectors, lecturers, and pariſh clerks, the time of commencing divine ſervice, particulars of the gift ſermons and charity ſchools, &c.; an account of the antiquity, &c. of pariſh clerks, &c. 12°. *Lond.* 1824

LONDON, (*continued*).

The pocket remembrancer; or, a conciſe hiſtory of the City of London. 18°. *Lond. s. a. circa* 1750

London hoſpital, Charter of incorporation of the. 8°. *s. l. n. d. about* 1750

LONDON, John, Tiverton, Devon.

The ſcheme of Divine Providence, upon which the Chriſtian religion is founded, ſet forth in an eſſay on the prophetic writings of the Old and New Teſtament, particularly on the Books of Daniel, Eſdras, and the Apocalypſe; with remarks, hiſtorical, political, and critical, ſerving to prove the divine authority of the Second Book of Eſdras. By the author of Three Letters, in anſwer to ſome errors lately publiſhed by Mr. Whiſton and Dr. Middleton, on Earthquakes, on the Fall of Man, and on the Heathen Oracles: all of which are inſerted. [Anon.] Pp. xi. Ff. 2. Pp. 20, 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

LONDON, William.

A catalogue of the moſt vendible books in England, orderly and alphabetically digeſted. [With a ſupplement to 1658.] 4°. *L.* 1658

This very ſcarce book contains an excellent Introduction to the Uſe of Books. The work is dedicated to the gentry, &c., in the northern counties. The author appears to have been a bookſeller in Yorkſhire. The authorſhip has often been attributed to Archbiſhop Juxon, the ſignature William London at the end of the dedication having been taken for the official ſignature of *William* Juxon who was then Biſhop of *London*.

LONG, Thomas, B.D.

A learned divine. Born at Exeter 1621. Became a ſervitor of Exeter College, Oxford, 1638, and obtained the Vicarage of St. Lawrence Cliſt, near Exeter. After the Reſtoration was made Prebendary of Exeter. Ejected at the Revolution on refuſing to take the oaths. Died 1700.

No Proteſtant, but the Diſſenters' plot diſcovered and defeated; being an anſwer to the late writings of ſeveral eminent Diſſenters. Wherein their deſigns againſt the Church of England and the unreaſonableneſs of ſeparation are more fully manifeſted. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1682

A vindication of the Primitive Chriſtians in point of obedience to their prince, againſt the calumnies of a book intituled, The Life of Julian, written by Ecebolius, the Sophiſt. As alſo the doctrine of paſſive obedience cleared, in defence of Dr. Hicks. 8°. *Lond.* 1683

Other works: An Exercitation concerning the uſe of the Lord's Prayer in the Public Worſhip of God. Hiſtory of the Donatiſts. An Anſwer to a Socinian treatiſe called the Naked Goſpel, &c.

LONG, Roger, D.D., F.R.S.

A divine and aſtronomer. Born in the county of Nor-

LONG, Roger, D.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

folk about 1680. Educated at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, of which he was elected Maſter 1733. Lowndes' Profeſſor of Aſtronomy 1749. Died 1770.

Sermon, John, 20. 29. The bleſſedneſs of believing. [Commencement Sunday.] 8°. *Camb.* 1728

Other works: A Treatiſe on Aſtronomy, 2 vol. 4°. 1742–64. The Rights of Churches and Colleges defended, 1731. The Life of Mahomet, prefixed to Oakley's Hiſtory of the Saracens, &c.

LONGINUS, Dionysius Cassius.

Lived in the third century. His Treatiſe on the Sublime is one of the moſt valuable relics of antiquity.

De ſublimitate commentarius, Gr. et Lat. cum notis Z. Pearce. Editio ſecunda, notis et emendationibus auctior. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

On the ſublime. Tranſlated from the Greek, with notes and obſervations, and ſome account of the life, writings, and character of the author. By William Smith, D.D., Dean of Cheſter. 8°. *Lond.* 1800

LONGLAND, Thomas, M.A.

Quatuor noviſſima: or, meditations upon the four laſt things; delivered in four commonplace diſcourſes [on Heb. 9. 27, and Matt. 25. 46]. 12°. *Lond.* 1657

LONGLEY, Charles Thomas, Bp. of Ripon.

The firſt Biſhop of Ripon, 1836.

Sermon, Amos, 3. 6. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Ripon, at the primary viſitation of the new dioceſe, in 1838. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

A charge delivered to the clergy, at his triennial viſitation, 1841. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

LONGOLIUS [LONGUEIL], Christopher.

A very elegant ſcholar. Born 1490; died 1522.

Orationes duæ pro defenſione ſua in crimen leſæ majeſtatis. Oratio ad Luterianos. Epiſtolarum libri iv. Epiſtolarum Bembi et Sadoleti liber unus. Longolii vita. 4°. *Flor.* 1524

LOOKER-ON. See ROBERTS, WILLIAM.

LOPEZ, Gregoire.

La vie du bien heureux Grégoire Lopez, écrite par François Loſa, curé de l'égliſe cathédrale de la ville de Mexico. De la traduction de M. Arnaud D'Andilly. 12°. *Par.* 1674

LORD, Charles F. J., M.R.C.S.

Letter to the Board of Guardians of the Edmonton Union. Pp. 15. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

LORD, Henry.

A diſcoverie of the ſect of the Banians; containing their hiſtory, law, liturgie, caſts, cuſtoms, and ceremonies, gathered from their Bramanes. 4°. *Lond.* 1630

Alſo in Picart's Ceremonies, 3. 273

LORD'S DAY. Anonymous works.

A companion for the grand feſtival of the Chriſtian Church, or the Lord's day; with forms of prayer and praiſe for the aſſiſtance of private devotion; and directions for the more

LORD'S DAY (*continued*).

devout attendance on the publick worſhip of God, according to the Liturgy of the Church of England. Being a ſupplement to Mr. Nelſon's Companion for the Faſts and Feſtivals. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1716

A brief anſwer to a late pamphlet, entituled, A Defence of the Doctrine and Practice of the Church of England, againſt ſome modern Innovations, &c., ſo far as concerns the Sacrament of the Lord as a Sacrifice. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1712

LORD'S SUPPER. Anonymous works.

The neceſſary knowledge of the Lord's Supper, as it is delivered in Holy Scripture; with ſuitable meditations and prayers, and directions to live well after receiving. [Anon.] 8°. *Leeds*, 1726

A brief enquiry concerning the dignity of the ordinance of the Lord's Supper, and the care that all, eſpecially magiſtrates and miniſters, ought to take to prevent, and remove the occaſions of its being leſſened. Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

A diſquiſition concerning the nature of the Lord's Supper, in order to aſcertain the right notion of it. Pp. 53. Ff. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

A plain and affectionate addreſs to young perſons previous to their receiving the Lord's Supper. Pp. 47. 12°. *Lond. n. d.*

LORIMER, William.

A Diſſenting miniſter. Died about 1721.

An apology for the miniſters who ſubſcribed only unto the ſtating of the truths and errors in Mr. Williams' book. Shewing, that the goſpel which they preach, is the old everlaſting goſpel of Chriſt. [Anonymous.] 4°. *Lond.* 1694

Remarks on the Rev. Mr. Goodwin's Diſcourſe of the Goſpel. Proving that the goſpel covenant is a law of grace; anſwering his objections to the contrary, and reſcuing the texts of Holy Scripture and many paſſages of eccleſiaſtical writers, both ancient and modern, from the falſe gloſſes which he forces upon them. 4°. *Lond.* 1696

LORINUS, John.

A learned Jeſuit. Died 1634, aged ſeventy-five. His Commentary on the Pſalms is very full and explicit. He explains the force of the Hebrew words by able criticiſm, and opens numerous queſtions in doctrine and diſcipline.

Commentarii in Eccleſiaſten, acceſſit ejuſdem expoſitio in Pſalmum lxvii. 4°. *Mogunt.* 1607

Commentarii in Eccleſiaſten. Fol. *Colon.* 1624

Commentarii in Sapientiam. Fol. *Colon.* 1624

Commentarii in librum Pſalmorum. In quo præter accuratam ſenſus literalis explanationem, variarum tum editionum, tum lectionum collationem cum Vulgata, quæ defenditur: phraſeon etiam Scripturæ atque vocabulorum

LORINUS, John (*continued*).

diſquiſitionem; myſtici omnis generis ſenſus, ex patribus traduntur. 3 vol. Folio. *Lugd.* 1623

Vol. 1. Pſa. 1–50. Vol. 2. 51–100. Vol. 3. 101–150.

In Actus Apoſtolorum commentaria. Folio. *Col. Ag.* 1609

In catholicas BB. Jacobi et Judæ apoſtolorum epiſtolas commentarii. Fol. *Mogunt.* 1622

LORT, Michael, D.D., F.R.S.

A learned and amiable clergyman. Born 1725. Admitted of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1745. Greek Profeſſor at Cambridge 1759. Rector of St. Matthew, Friday Street, London, 1771. Died 1790. He was of great aſſiſtance to other authors, although he did not publiſh much himſelf.

A ſhort commentary on the Lord's Prayer; in which an alluſion to our Lord's temptation is attempted to be ſhewn. 8°. *Lond.* 1790

LORRAIN, Paul.

Ordinary of Newgate.

Sermon, Jer. 5. 3. [Faſt, fire of London.] 8°. 1707

LOSS and GAIN. See NEWMAN, J. H.

LOSSIUS, H.

Diſſertatio de Epiſpaſmo Judaico. Ugolinus, 22. 1183

LOTHARII I. Auguſti leges. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 1 Pars 2. 137

LOTHARII II. Auguſti leges. Ibid. 1 Pars 2. 186

LOTHIAN, Andrew.

One of the miniſters of the Seceſſion Church at Edinburgh.

The Chriſtian patriot and ſeaman's friend; being diſcourſes and meditations on various important ſubjects. [On Pſa. 107. 23–32.] 12°. *Edin.* 1822

LOTHIAN, William.

Miniſter of the Congregational Church, St. Andrews.

Expoſitory lectures on Paul's Epiſtles to the Corinthians. 8°. *Edin.* 1828

LOTTERY. Seaſonable words of advice to all ſuch as are concerned in the Lottery: in which are pointed out the evils that have attended on gaming, eſpecially in buying chances, policies, and inſuring. Pp. 16. 18°. *Lond.* 1780

LOUAIL et BLONDEL.

Idée de la religion Chrétienne, où l'on explique ſuccinctement tout ce qui eſt néceſſaire pour être ſauvé. [Anon.] 12°. *Par.* 1640

LOUDOUN, The Earl of.

Lord High Chancellour of Scotland.

Severall ſpeeches, ſpoken by, at a conference, with a committee of the Honourable Houſes in the Painted Chamber, Oct. 1646. 4°. *Edin.* 1646

LOUIS XIV.

Lettre du roy, à Monſieur le Cardinal D'Eſtrées. Ecrite à Verſailles le 6 Sep. 1688. French and Engliſh. Pp. 29. 4°. *Lond.* 1688

LOUIS XV.

Born 1710; died 1774.

Mémoires de Louis XV., roi de France et de Navarre. Par un ancien ſécrétaire d'ambaſſade à la cour de France. Traduit de l'Anglois. Seconde édition. 12°. *à Rotterd.* 1777

LOUIS de S. Terese.

La ſucceſſion du S. Prophète Elie, en l'ordre des Carmes et en la réforme de S. Térèſe. Où l'on voit l'origine de l'eſtat religieux et monaſtique en la loy de Moiſe, ſon progrès et ſa perfection en la loy nouvelle. Folio. *Par.* 1662

LOUISA, or the bride. By the author of the Fairy Bower. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

LOVE, Christopher.

A celebrated Preſbyterian divine. Born at Cardiff 1618. Became a Servitor of New Inn, Oxford, 1635, and ſoon ſhowed a bitter enmity to the Church of England. Became a member of the Aſſembly of Divines, and was choſen Miniſter of St. Lawrence, Jewry. Having been concerned in a plot againſt Cromwell, he was beheaded 1651. Dr. Manton and other divines gave him a high character for piety. Lord Clarendon ſays he was guilty of as much treaſon as the pulpit could contain.

Works. 2 vol. 8°. *Dalry,* 1805

Vol. 1.

Heaven's glory, hell's terror; or, two treatiſes—the one, concerning the glory of the ſaints with Jeſus Chriſt, as a ſpur to duty; the other, of the torments of the damned, as a preſervative againſt ſecurity.

Col. 3. 4. Chriſt a Chriſtian's life - - 6
Col. 3. 4. Chriſt's glorious appearing. (6 ſerm.) 33
Col. 3. 4. The ſaint's glorious appearing with Chriſt. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - 98
Matt. 10. 28. Hell's terror, a preſervative againſt ſecurity. (7 ſerm.) - - - - - 135

A treatiſe of effectual calling and election in ſixteen ſermons [on 2 Pet. 1. 10]; wherein a Chriſtian may diſcern, whether yet he be effectually called and elected, and what courſe he ought to take that he may attain the aſſurance thereof - - 235

The zealous Chriſtian taking heaven by holy violence, [on Matt. 11. 12, and the zealous Chriſtian holding communion with God in wreſtling and importunate prayer, on Luke, 11. 8]; in ſeveral ſermons, tending to direct men how to hear with zeal, and how to pray with importunity - - - - - 433

[Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1653.]

Vol. 2.

The combat between the fleſh and the Spirit; and alſo the woful withdrawing of the Spirit of God, with the cauſes thereof. To which is added, The Chriſtian's directory.

Gen. 6. 3. The withdrawing of the Spirit. (7 ſerm.) 9
Gal. 5. 16. Of walking in the Spirit. (4 ſerm.) 66
Gal. 5. 17. The conflict between the fleſh and the Spirit. (16 ſerm.) - - - - - - 96
1 Cor. 7. 30, 31. The Chriſtian's directory, tending to guide him in thoſe ſeveral conditions which God's providence may caſt him into. (15 ſer.) 227

Wrath and mercy. (4 ſerm. on 1 Theſſ. 5. 9) 349

Grace, the truth and growth and different degrees thereof. The ſum and ſubſtance of fifteen ſermons. [Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1657.]

1 Kings, 14. 13. (5 ſerm.) - - - 391
2 Tim. 2. 1. (9 ſerm.) - - - - 430
Job, 20. 23. Funeral ſermon; being the laſt ſermon that Mr. Love preached - - - 506

Laſt ſpeech and teſtimony on the ſcaffold - 522

LOVE, Chriſtopher (*continued*).

Remains, containing his laſt ſixteen ſermons.
[*On grace, as above.*]
Six letters in priſon, and his prophecy; in which weakneſs and ſtrength in grace are ably defined: with a ſketch of his life, and notes on the accompliſhment of his predictions, from Cromwell's time, to the preſent awful criſis. By W. Ward, M.A., and Rev. E. Davies. 12°. *Bungay*, 1807

Short and plaine animadverſions on ſome paſſages in Mr. Del's ſermon firſt preached before the Hon. Houſe of Commons, Nov. 25, 1646. But ſince printed without their order. Setting forth the many dangerous and deſtructive aſſertions therein both to Church and ſtate, the covenant, and the reformation ſo much deſired. Together with an anſwer to an unlicenſed pamphlet annexed to the ſermon, entituled, A Reply to Maſter Love's Contradictions. Ff. 3. Pp. 52. 4°. *L.* 1646

A true and exact copie of Mr. Love's ſpeech and prayer, immediately before his death, on the ſcaffold at Tower Hill, Aug. 22, 1651. Pp. 8. 4°. 1651

LOVE, John.

Addreſs to the people of Otaheite, deſigned to aſſiſt the labour of miſſionaries and other inſtructors of the ignorant. 12°. *Lond. n. d.*

LOVE, Richard, D.D.

The watchman's watchword. A ſermon on Iſa. 21. 12. [Faſt.] 4°. *Camb.* 1642

LOVELL.

An amicable accommodation of the difference between the repreſenter and the anſwerer. In return to the laſt reply againſt the Papiſt proteſting againſt Proteſtant Popery. [Anon.] Pp. 40. 4°. *Lond.* 1686

LOVETT, Robert, A.B., Min. of Marbœuf Chapel, Paris.

Sermons on ſeveral important ſubjects connected with the goſpel of Chriſt. Second edition. 8°. *Par.* 1837

John, 15. 5. Men's helpleſſneſs	1
John, 3. 3. Regeneration	31
1 Cor. 1. 18. The preaching of the croſs	69
James, 2. 24. Juſtification	101
Tit. 2. 14. Redemption	142
2 Cor. 3. 17. Chriſtian liberty	184

LOWDE, James.

A diſcourſe concerning the nature of man, both in his natural and political capacity; both as he is a rational creature, and a member of a civil ſociety. With an examination of ſome of Mr. Hobbs's opinions relating hereunto. 8°. *Lond.* 1694

LOWE, John, M.A.

Vicar of Brotherton. Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford.

The duties of man as a member of civil ſociety. A ſermon, on Matt. 7. 12. [Gregorian.] 4°. *Huddersfield*, 1792

LOWE, Solomon.

The antidote or full anſwer to Mr. Woolſton's Five Diſcourſes on the Miracles of our Saviour. Containing all that has been advanced by all his anſwerers, with an addition of what they have omitted, and a new ſolution of ſeveral difficulties not yet ſufficiently accounted for. By a Layman. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

LOWE, Thomas Hill, Dean of Exeter.

A few thoughts on the interior arrangement of churches. 8°. *Exeter*, 1842

LOWELL, Samuel.

A Diſſenting miniſter at Briſtol. His ſermons, which have become very ſcarce, contain much ſolid and valuable inſtruction.

Sermons on evangelical and practical ſubjects: deſigned chiefly for the uſe of families. 8°. *Briſtol*, 1801

Acts, 10. 1, 2. Religion the ſource of domeſtic happineſs	1
Pſa. 84. 10. Attachment to public worſhip	26
Matt. 13. 18. The ſower	49
Acts, 26. 28. The effect produced upon Agrippa, by the defence of Paul	78
Jer. 31. 18–20. Repentance and pardon	103
Acts, 17. 11, 12. The candor of the Bereans, an example to Chriſtians	126
Rom. 5. 11. The atonement	151
John, 11. 35. The ſympathy of Jeſus	178
Prov. 20. 27. The power of conſcience	201
Gen. 32. 9, 10. The character of Jacob	224
Exod. 12. 11. The Paſſover	251
Luke, 23. 42, 43. The penitent malefactor	274
Mark, 10. 23. The ſnares of affluence	296
Luke, 22. 42. Reſignation	320
Habak. 3. 17, 18. The triumphs of piety over adverſity	349
Heb. 3. 7, 8. A diſſuaſive from procraſtination	374

LOWMAN, Moses.

A learned Diſſenting miniſter. Born 1680. Entered a Student in the Middle Temple 1697. Studied divinity at Utrecht and Leyden. Miniſter at Clapham 1710. Died 1752.

A paraphraſe and notes on the Revelation of St. John. Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1745
This work is added to the modern editions of Patrick, Lowth, and Whitby's Commentary. It is included in Biſhop Tomline's Liſt of Books for the Clergy.

A rational of the ritual of the Hebrew worſhip; in which the wiſe deſign and uſefulneſs of that ritual are explained and vindicated from objections. A new edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

A diſſertation on the civil government of the Hebrews; in which the true deſigns and nature of their government are explained: the juſtice, wiſdom, and goodneſs of the Moſaical conſtitutions are vindicated, in particular from ſome falſe repreſentations in the Moral Philoſopher, [by Morgan]. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

Three tracts.
1. Remarks upon this queſtion; Whether the appearances under the Old Teſtament were appearances of the true God himſelf, or only of ſome other ſpiritual being, repreſenting the true God and acting in his name.
2. An eſſay on the Shechinah; or, conſiderations on the Divine appearances mentioned in the Scriptures.
3. Texts of Scripture relating to the Logos conſidered.
8°. *Lond.* 1756

LOWNDES, William Thomas.

An eminent bibliographer. A member of one of the oldeſt families connected with the bookſelling trade in Lon-

LOWNDES, W. T. (*continued*).

don. Died 1843, before the completion of his British Librarian, which has not yet been completed.

The bibliographer's manual of English literature; containing an account of rare, curious, and useful books, published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland, from the invention of printing, with bibliographical and critical notices, collations of the rarer articles, and the prices at which they have been sold in the present century. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

British librarian; or, the book-collector's guide to the formation of a library. Class 1. Religion and its history. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Only eleven parts of this useful work have been published.

LOWTH, Robert, D.D., Bishop of London.

A distinguished divine and elegant writer. Son of William Lowth. Born 1710. Educated at Winchester School, and elected to New College, Oxford, 1730. Professor of Poetry 1741. Prebendary of Durham and Rector of Sedgefield 1755. Bishop of St. David's 1766. Translated to Oxford in the same year, and to London 1777. Died 1787.

Isaiah. A new translation, with a preliminary dissertation, notes, critical, philological, and explanatory. Thirteenth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

De sacra poesi Hebræorum prælectiones, subjicitur metricæ Harianæ confutatio et oratio Crewiana: cum notis et epimetris J. D. Michaelis, suis animadversionibus adjectis. Edidit E. F. C. Rosenmuller insunt Richteri de ætate libri Jobi definienda atque Weisii de metro Hariano commentationes. 8°. *Oxon.* 1821

The additions by Rosenmuller, Richter, and Weiss, are not in the edition of 1810. The work, as originally published, is to be found in Ugolinus, 31. 133 and 582.

Lectures on the sacred poetry of the Hebrews. Translated from the Latin by G. Gregory, F.A.S.; with the principal notes of Professor Michaelis, and notes by the editor and others. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1787

A short introduction to English grammar; with critical notes. A new edition. [Anon.] 12°. *Lond.* 1789

Life of William of Wykeham. See WYKEHAM.

Sermons, and other remains, now first collected and arranged, partly from original manuscripts. With an introductory memoir by the Rev. Peter Hall, M.A., Curate of St. Luke's, Chelsea. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

Introductory memoir - - - - - - - 1
Eight sermons before published separately,—
1 Thess. 4. 9. Infirmary sermon - - 45
Matt. 6. 10. Bishop's visitation - - - 68
Deut. 4. 7–9. Assize sermon - - - 93
Prov. 24. 21. Jan. 30. Before House of Lords 109
Acts, 2. 39. S.P.G.F.P. - - - - - 124
Gal. 6. 10. Radcliffe Infirmary - - 144
Rom. 12. 11. For Irish Protestant schools - 164
Luke, 13. 1–3. Ash Wednesday - - 182
Sermon preached at the consecration of Bp. Lowth, by

LOWTH, Bishop (*continued*).

Philip Barton, B.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Peter's, Exon, and Rector of Buriton, Hants. On 1 Tim. 3. 7 201
Ten sermons now first published,—
1 Cor. 10. 12 (225); Matt. 13. 30 (239); 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17 (253); Matt. 6. 33 (269); Gen. 18. 32 (281); Psa. 23. 1 (292); Matt. 3. 9 (304); Isa. 57. 21 (319); Eccles. 5. 2 (330); Rom. 12. 1 (344).
Letter to the London clergy on the laws of simony 359
A larger confutation of Bp. Hare's system of Hebrew metre; in a letter to the Rev. Dr. Edwards, in answer to his Latin epistle - - - - - 375
Poems - - - - - - - - - 443

The authenticity of the ten sermons first published in this volume has been called in question, and in a subsequent publication the editor admits that they appear to have been committed to writing by some of Bishop Lowth's hearers from his preaching. See Harmony of Confessions, 8°., 1844, Introd. xxviii.

A letter to the right reverend author of The Divine Legation of Moses demonstrated [Warburton], in answer to the appendix to the fifth volume of that work. With an appendix containing a former literary correspondence, by a late Professor in the University of Oxford [Lowth]. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

Few pamphlets of the controversial kind were ever written with more ability, or more deeply interested the public than this; although there is too much tendency in it to personal satire.

A free address to the author of the Essays on the Characteristics. In answer to his Letter to the Rev. Dr. Lowth. Pp. 28. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

An answer to an anonymous letter to Dr. Lowth, concerning the late election of a warden of Winchester College. Pp. 68. 8°. *L.* 1759

A letter from the Bishop of London to the clergy of his diocese. Pp. 24. 12°. *L.* 1784

Anonymous Tracts respecting Dr. Lowth.

A letter to the Rev. Dr. Lowth, in vindication of the conduct of the Fellows of New College, in Oxford, in their late election of a warden in Winchester. Pp. 62. 8°. *Lond.* 1758

A reply to Dr. Golding's and Dr. Lowth's answers to the anonymous letter. By a Wykehamist. F. 1. Pp. 76. 8°. *Lond.* 1759

LOWTH, Simon.

A learned Nonjuror. Born in Northamptonshire about 1630. Educated at Clare Hall, Cambridge. Rector of St. Michael Harbledown 1670. Vicar of St. Cosmus 1679. Deprived for not taking the oaths at the Revolution. Died 1720.

Ἐκλογαί; or, excerpts from the ecclesiastical history; in which some account is given of the Donatists, of the Novatians, and of the Arians, from the Council of Nice to the Council of Arminium. To which some account of the deposition of St. Chrysostom is annexed. [Anonymous.] 4°. *Lond.* 1704

Historical collections concerning Church affairs; in which is shewed from the ancient Church historians, Fathers, and other ecclesiastical writers, that the right to dispose of bishops,

LOWTH, Simon (*continued*).

purely in relation to their ſpiritual charges, in their reſpective diſtricts, was believed to be in the clergy alone, as a ſeparate independant body from the lay power. With obſervations on Dr. Hody's book, called The Caſe of the Sees Vacant. [Anon.] 4°. *Lond.* 1696

Other works: The Subject of Church Power, in whom it Reſides. A Letter to Edward Stillingfleet, D.D., &c.

LOWTH, William, M.A.

An eminent divine. Born in London 1661. Educated at Merchant Tailors' School, and elected thence to St. John's College, Oxford, 1675. Prebendary of Winchester 1696. Rector of Buriton, Hants, 1699. Died 1732. His Commentary on the Prophets was added to Biſhop Patrick's Commentary on the Hiſtorical and Poetical books of the Old Teſtament.

Commentary on the Prophets. 4 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1714

Vol. 1. Iſaiah; Vol. 2. Jeremiah; Vol. 3. Ezekiel; Vol. 4. Daniel and the Minor Prophets.

A vindication of the divine authority and inſpiration of the writings of the Old and New Teſtament, in anſwer to [Le Clerc's] Five Letters. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1692

Another. Third edition, to which are added two ſermons at the aſſizes. [On

Job, 28. 28. Religion the diſtinguiſhing character of human nature.

Matt. 11. 19. The wiſdom of acknowledging divine revelation.]

12°. *Lond.* 1821

The firſt edition was publiſhed in 1692; the ſecond in 1699, with amendments and a new preface on the antiquity of the Septuagint. The ſermons were for the firſt time added in 1821.

Directions for the profitable reading of the Holy Scriptures; with ſome obſervations for confirming their divine authority, and illuſtrating their difficulties. Seventh edition, with life of the author. 12°. *Lond.* 1799

LOWTHER, George, Eſq.

Brief obſervations on the preſent ſtate of the Waldenſes, and upon their actual ſufferings, made in the ſummer of 1820. Pp. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

LOYAL CATECHISM, The; wherein every Engliſh ſubject may be truly inſtructed in their duty to their prince, according to the apoſtolick doctrine of paſſive obedience and non-reſiſtance. In a dialogue between Dr. Sacheverell and a young pupil. To which is added, Abp. Tillotſon's Letter to my Lord Ruſſell, in Newgate: and what paſſed between Abp. Teniſon, with other Biſhops, and the late Duke of Monmouth at the place of execution. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

LOYOLA. See IGNATIUS.

LOYS, C. de.

Harmonie des prophéties, avec quelques évènemens du tems paſſé et pluſieurs du tems préſent, qui nous découvre ceux qui ne ſont pas loin d'arriver. 8°. *à Lauſanne*, 1774

LUBBOCK, J. W., Eſq., F.R.S., &c.

Remarks on the claſſification of the different branches of human knowledge. Pp. 29. Appendix, pp. xvii. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

LUBECUS, C.

Exercitatio de deciſionibus peniculamenti Hebræorum. Ugolinus, 21. 647

LUBINUS, Eilhard.

One of the moſt learned Proteſtants of his time. Born in Oldenburgh 1556. Died 1621.

Clavis linguæ Græcæ. 12°. *Amſt. Elz.* 1664

Phoſphorus de prima cauſâ et naturâ mali tractatus hypermetaphyſicus. 8°. *Roſtock*, 1596*

Other works: Monoteſſaron, five Hiſtoria Evangelica ex iv. Evangeliſtis in unum corpus redacta. Commentaries on the principal Epiſtles of St. Paul, &c.

LUC, J. A. de.

Lettres ſur l'éducation réligieuſe de l'enfance. Précédées et ſuivies de détails hiſtoriques. Ff. 4. Pp. 219. 8°. *Berlin, n. d.*

LUCANUS.

A Latin poet. Born at Cordova, in Spain, A.D. 37. Having taken part in a conſpiracy againſt Nero, he was condemned to die; and, being allowed his choice, he had a vein opened, like his uncle Seneca, A.D. 65, when in his twenty-eighth year.

Pharſalia, cum notis variorum, accurante C. Schrevelio. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 890; Walker, W. S. Corpus Poet. Lat.

LUCAS, Abbas.

Lived in the ninth century.

Summariola in Aponii commentaria in Cantica. Bibl. Max. Patr. 14. 128

LUCAS Brugensis, Francis.

A native of Bruges. A Doctor of Louvain, and Dean of the Church of St. Omer. Studied under Arius Montanus. Died 1619. He was profoundly ſkilled in the Greek, Hebrew, Syriac, and Chaldee languages, and was a judicious critic.

Commentarius in SS. quatuor evangelia, ut et reliqua, majorem ad S. Scripturæ lucem, opuſcula omnia. Editio altera, prima autem, in qua omnia in S. Scripturam auctoris opera ſimul collecta. 5 vol. Folio. *Antv.* 1712

Vol. 1.

Itinerarium Jeſu Chriſti, juxta ordinem rerum geſtarum.

Novus index præcipuas commentarii res in titulorum ſpeciem redactas ſummatim exponens.

Commentarius in Matthæum.

Vol. 2. Marcus; Vol. 3. Lucas; Vol. 4. Johannes.

Vol. 5.

Tractatus de Chaldaica S. Scripturæ paraphraſi.

Notationes in S. Biblia quibus, variantia diſcrepantibus exemplaribus loca, ſummo ſtudio diſcutiuntur.]

[Alſo, in Critici Sacri, and Biblia Polygl. Waltoni, 6.]

Romanæ correctiones in Latinis Bibliis editionis Vulgatæ Sixti V. recognitis, loca inſigniora.

LUCAS Junior.

(Excerpta vitæ.) Combefis, Nov. Auct. 2. 969

LUCAS Tudensis.

A celebrated Spaniſh prelate. Floriſhed in the thirteenth century. Became Biſhop of Tuy, in Gallicia.

De altera vita, fideique controverſiis adverſus Albigenſium errores libri tres. Bibl. Max. Patr. 25. 188

LUCAS, Richard, D.D.

A learned and pious divine. Born in Radnorſhire 1648. Entered of Jeſus College, Oxford, 1664. Vicar of Ste-

LUCAS, Richard, D.D. (*continued*).

phen's, Coleman Street, London, 1683. Prebendary of Weſtminſter 1696. Died 1715. He is much eſteemed as a practical writer. The late Biſhop Jebb was a great admirer of his writings, particularly his Enquiry after Happineſs. His ſtyle is expreſſive, ſometimes grand and ſublime.

Practical Chriſtianity; or, an account of the holineſs which the goſpel enjoins, with the motives to it, and the remedies it propoſes againſt temptations. Fifth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1700

This is earneſtly recommended by Sir Richard Steele in No. 63 of The Guardian.

The duty of ſervants, with prayers, and a diſcourſe of the ſacrament ſuited peculiarly to ſervants. 8°. *Lond.* 1685

An enquiry after happineſs. In three parts. Tenth edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1764

Vol. 1.

Of the poſſibility of obtaining happineſs.
Of the true notion of human life.
Vol. 2. On religious perfection.

Sermon, Pſa. 94. 16. Reformation; or, the duty of magiſtrates and people. [Election of Lord Mayor.] 4°. *Lond.* 1697

Sermon, Rom. 12. 10. Of humility. 4°. *Lond.* 1704

Sermons preached on ſeveral occaſions. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1702–9

Vol. 1. 1702.

Eph. 4. 2, 3. Unity and peace preſerved by communion with our Church - - - - - - 1
John, 17. 4, 5. Funeral ſermon - - - 51
Acts, 24. 16. Aſſize ſermon - - - - 77
Acts, 10. 4. Devotion and charity - - 106
Heb. 12. 1. The Chriſtian race - - - 135
Pſa. 112. 7. The righteous man's ſupport. Faſt 1693 169
Job, 11. 7. The incomprehenſibleneſs of God 197
1 Sam. 25. 10, 11. Nabal's apology for uncharitableneſs examined - - - - - - - - 221
Pſa. 114. 16. Reformation, or the duty of magiſtrates and people. Election of Lord Mayor - - 232
John, 18. 36. The reward of righteouſneſs - 277
Ezek. 33. 11. Repentance, and the motives to it. Faſt, 1697 - - - - - - - - - 302
Pſa. 34. 2. Glorying in God alone - - 333

Vol. 2. 1709.

1 Theſſ. 2. 13. Scripture the word of God. Opening of a chapel - - - - - - - - - 1
2 Cor. 5. 14, 15. The ſufferings of Chriſt, their end and influence. Good Friday - - - 31
Pſa. 26. 6. Motives to, and preparation for receiving the holy ſacrament - - - - - - 66
Prov. 13. 20. The influence of converſation, with the regulation thereof. To a religious ſociety - 90
Rom. 15. 13. Joy, peace, and hope, the Chriſtian's portion here - - - - - - - 119
John, 8. 7. Charity in cenſuring ſinners - 149
1 Cor. 9. 24. Directions how to run ſucceſsfully 175
Joſh. 24. 15. The duties of maſters of families - 197
Heb. 12. 2. The example of Chriſt the Chriſtian's rule and encouragement. Good Friday - - 224
2 Tim. 3. 4. The regulation of pleaſure. Lent 266
Rom. 6. 21. The fruitleſſneſs, ſhamefulneſs, and puniſhment of ſin. Lent - - - - - - 294
Eph. 5. 15, 16. Chriſtian circumſpection - 335

Sermons on ſeveral occaſions and ſubjects. [Poſthumous.] Second edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

LUCAS, Richard, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 1. Fifteen ſermons on death and judgment, and a future ſtate.

Eccleſ. 7. 2. The wiſdom of meditating on our latter end - - - - - - - - - 1
Eccleſ. 2. 15. Shewing in what reſpects, and for what reaſons, the righteous and the wicked die alike 31
Prov. 14. 32. Difference between the wicked and the righteous in their death, with the reaſons of it 53
2 Kings, 4. 27. Shewing why God permits ſo many to die young; with a reflexion from thence upon the vanity of all worldly things. Funeral ſermon 71
1 Theſſ. 4. 13. What concern Chriſtianity allows us to teſtifie at the loſs of our relations and children; with the caſe of thoſe conſidered who die infants. Funeral ſermon on a child - - - - - - 93
Matt. 26. 39. The duty of ſubmiſſion to the will of God, particularly in reſpect of death - 113
Pſa. 39. 7. The things of this world empty and tranſitory; and therefore our happineſs to be placed in God alone - - - - - - - - - 131
Iſa. 38. 1. Preparation for death - - 145
Phil. 1. 22, 23. Shewing by what means we may look for death with comfort: That life of itſelf is not deſirable; and upon what accounts only the deſire of it is allowable in a Chriſtian - - - 161
Phil. 1. 22, 23. The fear and the deſire of death 185
Ezek. 37. 3. The reſurrection of the body. Fun. ſer. 215
1 Pet. 4. 7. The great aſſizes of the laſt day. Aſſize ſer. 231
Luke, 16. 22, 23. The ſtate of ſeparate ſouls between death and judgment - - - - - 255
—— 16. 22, 23. What we are to believe concerning a particular judgment immediately after death 273
—— 16. 22, 23. The errors of the Church of Rome, relating to the ſtate of ſeparate ſouls - 297

Vol. 2.

Amos, 4. 12. The neceſſity and nature of our preparation for the day of judgment, and the motives to it. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 15. 58. The greatneſs and certainty of a Chriſtian's reward, with the influence it ought to have on his life. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 41
Rom. 2. 2. The juſtice of that ſentence, which ſhall be inflicted on ſinners at the laſt day, aſſerted and defended. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 89
Eph. 5. 6. The deceitfulneſs of ſin - - 133
Eph. 5. 6. The folly and unreaſonableneſs of that infidelity which leads to preſumption - - 153
Pſa. 122. 6. The love of our country. Thankſgiving for victory, 1706 - - - - - - 175
Jonah, 1. 6. The greatneſs of our danger, and which way we may beſt procure the ſafety of our country. Faſt, 170⅞ - - - - - - - 195
Deut. 33. 29. The happineſs of England. Thankſgiving for victory, 1709 - - - - - - 215
Col. 4. 2. The duty of prayer and thankſgiving. Thankſgiving for victory, 1710 - - - - 231
Pſa. 124. 8. Truſt in God. Faſt day, 1711–12 245
Lev. 19. 12. The nature and obligation of oaths. Aſſize ſermon - - - - - - - - 265
Acts, 20. 28. The duty of miniſters and their obligations to it. Ordination ſermon - - - 285
Rom. 13. 8. Juſtice and charity - - 303

Vol. 3. Several diſcourſes upon repentance, the ſeverity and the goodneſs of God. To which is added a diſcourſe againſt deſpair.

Mark, 11. 13. The barren fig-tree curſed - 1
Deut. 29. 19. Man's proneneſs to ſin - - 23
—— 29. 19. Religious fear - - - - - 43
—— 29. 19. Infidelity no excuſe for ſin - 61
—— 29. 19. Preſumption. (3 ſerm.) - - 81
Heb. 3. 7. The folly and danger of delaying repentance 135
Ezek. 33. 11. The death of a ſinner, not of God, but himſelf - - - - - - - - 177

LUCAS, Richard, D.D. (*continued*).

1 Cor. 15. 9, 10. The goodneſs of God towards ſinners, ſet forth in the ſtate of St. Paul before his converſion 197

1 Cor. 15. 9, 10. The converſion of St. Paul 227

Jer. 5. 3. The obdurate under no incapacity of repentance - - - - - - - - 253

Matt. 5. 4. Mourning for ſin, and the bleſſings it is entitled to - - - - - - - 273

A diſcourſe againſt deſpair - - - - - 299

LUCAS, Thomas.

A Diſſenting miniſter.

Chriſtian compulſion not perſecution. [Nov. 5.] A ſermon, on Luke, 14. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

LUCIAN.

A Greek author. Born at Samoſata in the reign of the Emperor Trajan. Died A.D. 240, aged ninety.

Opera, Gr. et Lat., ex recenſione Gulielmi Dindorfii. Large 8°. *Par.* 1840*

Works, from the Greek, by Thomas Franklin, D.D. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1781–82*

LUCIDUS Presbyter.

Flouriſhed in the fifth century.

Epiſtola. Grynæus, Lat. 73

LUCIFER Caralitanus.

Biſhop of Carali, now called Cagliari, in Sardinia. Driven into baniſhment by the Arians four times. He refuſed to admit thoſe biſhops into communion who had complied with the Arians when they wiſhed to return to the Catholic Church; which cauſed a ſchiſm, and gave riſe to the ſect of Luciferians. Died 370.

Opuſcula et epiſtolæ. Bibl. Max. Patr. 4. 181; Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 6. 155

LUCILIUS, Caius.

A poet. Born in the 158th Olympiad. Died in the 169th.

Fragmenta. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1496

LÜCKE, Gottfr. Christian Friedr.

Counſellor of the Conſiſtory, and Profeſſor in Ordinary of Theology in the Univerſity of Göttingen. Born 1792, at Egeln, near Magdeburg. Educated at Magdeburg, Halle, and Göttingen, in 1816. Licentiate of Exegetical Theology at Berlin in 1818. Profeſſor of Theology at Bonn. The friendly intercourſe of De Wette, Neander, and particularly Schleirmacher, had conſiderable influence in forming his theological opinions.

Commentar über die Schriften des Evangeliſten Johannes. Second edition. 4 vol. 8°. *Bonn*, 1834–52*

Vol. 1, 2. Das Evangelium.
Vol. 3. Die Briefe.
Vol. 4. In 2 parts. Vollſtändige Einleitung in die Offenbarung und die Apocalypt. Literatur.

Grundriſs der Neuteſt Hermeneutik und ihrer Geſchichte. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1817*

Commentatio de eccleſia Chriſtianorum apoſtolica. 4°. *Göttingæ*, 1813*

Commentary on the Epiſtles of St. John. 12°. *Edin.* 1837

Other works: Ueber den N. T. Kanon des Euſebius von Cæſarea, 8°., Berl. 1816. Explicatio loci Coloſſ. 1. 24. 4°., Goett. 1833. Quæſtiones Vindiciæ Didymianæ, ſeu Didymi Alex. enarratio in Epp. cath. ſcholiis reſtituta, 4°., Goett. 1829. An edition of Apologia Auguſtanæ Confeſſionis, Bezol. 1817, and part editor of the Theologiſche Studien und Kritiken, Theologiſche Zeitſchrift, 1819–22, Zeitſchrift für gebildete Chriſten der Evang. Kirche, Elb., 1823–4, &c.

LUCKOMBE, Philip.

The tablet of memory, ſhewing every memorable event in hiſtory, from the earlieſt period to the year 1800. 12°. *Lond.* 1800

LUCRETIUS Carus, Titus.

A celebrated Roman poet and philoſopher. Born B.C. 96. In his poem he not only controverts all the popular notions of heatheniſm, but even thoſe points which are fundamental in every ſyſtem of religious faith.

De rerum natura, libri vi. ad exemplar G. Wakefield, cum ejuſdem notis, commentariis, indicibus, fideliter excuſi; adjectæ ſunt editionum quinque lectiones variantes, ut et integræ R. Bentleii annotationes. 4 vol. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1813*

De rerum natura. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 1. 293; Walker, W. S. Corpus Poet. Lat.

Of the nature of things, in ſix books [Latin, with tranſlation in Engliſh proſe], illuſtrated with proper and uſeful notes; adorned with copper-plates, curiouſly engraved, by Guernier and others. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

On the nature of things. A philoſophical poem, in ſix books. Literally tranſlated into Engliſh proſe, by the Rev. John Selby Watſon, M.A. To which is adjoined the poetical verſion of John Maſon Good. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Six books of Epicurean philoſophy, done into Engliſh verſe, with notes. [By Thomas Creech.] Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1683

LUCULENTIUS.

Commentarius in aliquot Novi Teſtamenti partes, nempe in Matthæum, Johannem, epiſtolas ſeptem Divi Pauli et primam Divi Petri. Mai Script. Vet. 9. 189

LUCY, William.

Biſhop of St. David's 1660. Died about 1677.

The office of a miniſter. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 3. 201

LUDERS, Alexander, Eſq.

Barriſter-at-Law of the Inner Temple.

A treatiſe on the conſtitution of Parliament in the reign of Edward the Firſt. Pp. 273. 8°. *Bath*, 1818

LUDLAM, W., B.D.

Rector of Cockfield, in Suffolk.

Two eſſays on juſtification and the influence of the Holy Spirit: in addition to four theological eſſays, lately publiſhed. Pp. 57. 8°. *Lond.* 1787

Eſſays, ſcriptural, moral, and logical, deſigned to promote an attention to clearneſs of ideas, preciſion of expreſſion, and accuracy of reaſoning upon important ſubjects. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1809*

LUDOLF, Henry William.

Born at Erfurt 1655. Became Secretary to Prince George of Denmark, who married Queen Anne. Died 1710.

The true and only way to union among Chriſtians; with a deſcription of the divine life in the ſouls of men. Taken from the writings of H. W. Ludolf. Ff. 4. Pp. 38. 12°. *Lond.* 1727

LUDOLPHUS, Job.

A learned Orientaliſt. Born at Erfurt, in Thuringia, 1624. Died 1684.

Grammatica Æthiopica. Editio ſecunda aucta. Folio. *Franc.* 1702*

Grammatica linguæ Amharicæ, quæ vernacula eſt Habeſſinorum; adjectum eſt lexicon Amharico-Lat. 2 vol. Folio. *Franc.* 1698*

Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum. Editio ſecunda. Folio. *Franc.* 1699*

Hiſtoria Æthiopica, ſive deſcriptio regni Habeſſinorum, libri iv. Folio. *Franc.* 1681. Ad ſuam hiſtoriam Æthiopicam commentarius, 1691. Relatio nova de hodierno Habeſſinæ ſtatu ex India nuper allata, 1693. Appendix, continens diſſertationem de locuſtis, 1694. Folio. 1681–94*

A new hiſtory of Ethiopia; being a full and accurate deſcription of the kingdom of Abeſſinia, vulgarly, though erroneouſly, called the empire of Preſter John. In four books: I. An account of the nature, quality, and condition of the country and inhabitants. II. Their political government, kings, &c. III. Their eccleſiaſtical affairs; their converſion to the Chriſtian religion, &c. IV. Their private œconomy, their books, &c. Second edition. Folio. *Lond.* 1684

LUDOVICUS Senior.

Monachus et Diaconus S. Laurentii Leodienſis, Ord. S. Benedicti.

Scriptum de adventu reliquiarum B. Laurentij martyris Romæ Leodium.
Pez, Theſaur. iv. P. III. 1

LUDWIG, Christian.

A dictionary, Engliſh, German, and French. 4°. *Leipſ.* 1763

Teutſch-Engliſches lexicon. 4°. *Leipſ.* 1743

LUITBERTUS Moguntinensis, Archiepiſc.

Lived in the ninth cenrury.

Epiſtola ad Ludovicum regem pro reformatione quorundam abuſuum. Bibl. Max. Patr. 16. 764

LULLIN, Amadée.

A Proteſtant divine. Paſtor and Profeſſor of Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory at Geneva. Died 1756, aged ſixty-one.

Sermons ſur divers textes de l'Ecriture Sainte. 8°. *Gén.*

[Vol. 1.] 1761.

Luc, 22. 19. L'euchariſtie, preuve de la vérité de l'évangile - - - - - - - - - 1
La vie active et laborieuſe. 3 ſerm.
2 Theſſ. 3. 11, 12. La nature du travail - 47
—— 3. 11, 12. L'indiſpenſable néceſſité du travail 85
—— 3. 11, 12. L'utilité et les plaiſirs du travail 122
Ruth, 2. 1–23. La piété recompenſée - - 160
Matt. 5. 23, 24. Néceſſité de la réconciliation 205
2 Rois, 20. 1. Préparation à la mort - - 262
1 Cor. 4. 1, 2. De la charge paſtorale - - 317

Vol. 2. 1767.

Jean, 17. 16, 17. Prière de Jéſus-Chriſt pour ſes diſciples - - - - - - - - 1
Luc, 11. 33–35. L'aveuglement volontaire - 42
2 Sam. 9. 1–13. L'amitié qui ſe ſoutient même après la mort et après le trépas - - - - - 82
Actes, 12. 20–23. Hérode rongé des vers - 114

LULLIN, Amadée (*continued*).

Marc, 12. 41–44. L'aumône de la pauvre veuve 154
2 Rois, 4. 8–37. L'hoſpitalité recompenſée - 194
Pſa. 63. 4. La gratuité de Dieu - - - - 244
Gal. 6. 14. La gloire du Chrétien - - - 286
Pſa. 33. 12. La protection de Dieu ſur les peuples 330

LUMPER, P. Gottfridus.

A Benedictine Monk.

Hiſtoria theologico-critica de vita, ſcriptis, atque doctrina ſanctorum patrum aliorumque ſcriptorum eccleſiaſticorum trium primorum ſæculorum. 13 vol. 8°. *Aug. Vind.* 1784

Vol. 1. Clemens Rom., Hermas, Barnabas, Ignatius, Polycarpus, Papias, Philo-Judæus, &c.
Vol. 2. Sibyllæ oracula, Juſtinus Mart., Tatianus, &c.
Vol. 3. Dionyſius, Athenagoras, Hegeſippus, Theophilus, Irenæus, &c.
Vol. 4 and 5. Clemens Alexandrinus, &c.
Vol. 6. Tertullianus.
Vol. 7. Minucius Felix. De conſtitutionibus Clementi Rom. adſcriptis, &c.
Vol. 8. Hippolytus. De conciliis 1 et 2 ſæc. De Romanis Pontificibus, &c.
Vol. 9. Origenes.
Vol. 10. Origenes. Supplementa Juſtini, Irenæi, &c.
Vol. 11. Novatianus, Cyprianus.
Vol. 12. Cyprianus.
Vol. 13. Dionyſius Alexandrinus, Gregorius Thaumaturgus, Methodius, &c. de conciliis ſæc. 3, &c.

LUNAN, Rev. Alexander.

The myſtery of man's redemption opened up, in five ſermons upon the five ſolemn feſtivals of the Church of Scotland. 4°. *Edin.* 1712

Gal. 4. 4, 5. Chriſtmas.
Luke, 23. 46. Good Friday.
1 Cor. 15. 19, 20. Eaſter day.
Pſa. 68. 18. Aſcenſion day.
Acts, 2. 1–4. Whitſunday.
1 John, 5. 7. Trinity Sunday.

LUNARDO, Girolamo.

Relatione della corte di Roma. 12°. *Vinet.* 1671

LUPOLDUS Bebenburgius, Epiſcopus.

De veterum principum Germanorum zelo et fervore in Chriſtianam religionem et Dei miniſtros, liber. Bibl. Max. Patr. 26. 88

LUPTON, Donald.

One of the earlieſt publiſhers of biographical collections in England, but of whoſe own hiſtory nothing ſeems to be known.

The hiſtory of the modern Proteſtant divines. [Anon.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1637

This is a very ſcarce work. Archdeacon Churton, in his Life of Dean Nowell, relates a long ſearch which he made for a copy. Pp. 364, excluſive of dedication, preface, &c. It contains an engraved frontiſpiece, and twenty-two portraits, copies from Holland's Herologia.

Glory of their times; or, lives of the primitive Fathers. 4°. *Lond.* 1640

With a frontiſpiece and forty-five portraits by Glover.

LUPTON, William, M.A.

Educated at Lincoln College, Oxford, of which he became Fellow. Succeſſively Vicar of Richmond, Yorkſhire, Lecturer of St. Dunſtan's-in-the-Weſt, London, Preacher at Lincoln's Inn, and Prebendary of Durham.

The eternity of future puniſhment proved and vindicated, in a ſermon [on Matt. 25. 46]. 8°. *Oxf.* 1708

This was publiſhed againſt Abp. Tillotſon.

LUPTON, William, M.A. (*continued*).

Sermon, 1 Cor. 13. 13. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1717

The neceſſity of poſitive duty, or actual goodneſs, a ſermon on Tit. 2. 14. [Char. Sch. L. and W.] 8°. *Lond.* 1718

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

LUPUS, Protospata.

A native of Bari in La Pouille. Flouriſhed in the end of the eleventh century.

Chronicon. Caruſii Bibl. Hiſt. 1; Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 5. 145

LUPUS, Christian.

A learned monk. Born at Ypres 1612. At the age of fifteen joined the Society of Hermits of St. Auguſtine, and became Profeſſor of Divinity at Louvain. Died 1681. His works are numerous. They were publiſhed at Venice, 1724–29, in 6 vol. folio.

Ad Epheſinum concilium variorum patrum epiſtolæ, ex MS. Caſſinenſis bibliothecæ deſumptæ. Item ex Vaticanæ bibliothecæ MS. commonitorium Celeſtini papæ epiſcopis et preſbyteris euntibus ad Orientem: tituli decretorum Hilarii papæ Neapolitanum concilium: epiſtolæ Anacleti anti-papæ. 4°. *Lov.* 1682

Scholia et notæ ad variorum patrum epiſtolas concernentes Acta Epheſini et Chalcedonenſis concilii. [Cum vita C. Lupi.] 4°. *Lov.* 1682

LUPUS, Servatus, Ferrarienſis.

The moſt elegant writer that France produced in the ninth century. Born about 805. Devoted himſelf early, as a monk, in the Abbey of Ferriers, of which he became Abbot in 842. Died probably before 862. His letters are written with ſolidity, correctneſs, and elegance, and throw conſiderable light on the hiſtory of the period in which he lived. His book of the Three Queſtions (free-will, predeſtination, and redemption by the blood of Chriſt) was written againſt Godeſchalc.

Opera, Stephanus Baluzius in unum collegit, notiſque illuſtravit. 8°. *Par.* 1664

Epiſtolæ	1
Concilium Vernenſe	195
De tribus quæſtionibus	207
Vita S. Maximini epiſcopi Trevirenſis	275
Vita S. Wigberti abbatis Fritzlarienſis	292
Homiliæ duæ et hymni in ſolennitate S. Wigberti	313
Index.	
S. Baluzii notæ	339
Appendix actorum veterum.	
Index	505

Epiſtolæ. De tribus quæſtionibus. Homiliæ duo, cum hymnis de S. Wigberto. Bibl. Max. Patr. 15. 1

De tribus quæſtionibus, &c. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 13. 587

De tribus quæſtionibus liber. Sirmondi Opera varia, 2. 947; Sirmondi Opuſcula, 3

LUPUS Trecensis, Saint.

Flouriſhed 433.

Epiſtolæ. Bibl. Patr. 9. 516

LUSCOMBE, Michael Henry Thornhill, LL.D.

An amiable and reſpected prelate. A native of Exeter. Graduated at Catharine Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1798. M.A. 1805. Became Curate of Clewer, near Windſor. Appointed Maſter of the Eaſt India College, Hertfordſhire, 1806, and officiated as Curate of St. Andrew's, Hertford.

LUSCOMBE, M. H. T., LL.D. (*continued*).

Reſigned 1819, and ſettled at Caen. Conſecrated a biſhop of the Epiſcopal Church of Scotland, 1825, in order to render himſelf uſeful on the Continent, by adminiſtering the rite of confirmation, and took up his reſidence at Paris. Died 1846.

Sermons from the French; tranſlated, abridged, and adapted to the Engliſh pulpit. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

Luke, 1. 68. Redemption. Cellerier	1
Luke, 19. 10. Advent 4. Cellerier	16
John, 3. 16. Chriſtmas day. Reybaz	29
John, 9. 4. New year. Picol	43
Luke, 10. 39. Religious converſation. Cellerier	54
—— 19. 16, 17. The ſervice of Jeſus Chriſt. Merle	67
—— 10. 42. The one thing needful. Cellerier	79
Rom. 14. 7, 8. Our dependence upon God. Reybaz	93
Matt. 11. 28. The ſinner called to Jeſus. Cellerier	106
Matt. 16. 24. Self-denial. Cellerier	117
John, 14. 27. The peace of God. Cellerier	129
Luke, 22. 19. The Lord's Supper. Cellerier	143
Acts, 3. 18. Prophecies of Chriſt's ſufferings and death. De Joux	155
Pſa. 118. 24. Eaſter day. Cellerier	167
Luke, 24. 32. The efficacy of the divine word. Reybaz	181
Phil. 2. 5–11. The aſcenſion. Cellerier	194
Eph. 4. 30. Whitſunday. Cellerier	208
Pſa. 105. 4. Seeking God. De Joux	222
Heb. 12. 2. Jeſus, the author and finiſher of our faith. Le Cointe	236
2 Tim. 3. 4. The love of pleaſure. De Joux	251
Rom. 5. 1. Chriſtian faith. Cellerier	264
Rom. 8. 28. Providence juſtified. De Joux	277
Phil. 1. 6. The work of ſalvation. Merle	291
John, 3. 18. Neceſſity of believing the goſpel. De Joux	305

Evangelical truth—apoſtolical order. A paſtoral letter to the clergy and people of his ſpiritual charge. Pp. 16. 8°. *Par.* 1844

LUSHINGTON, Thomas, M.A.

A learned divine inclined to Socinianiſm. Born at Sandwich, Kent. Entered the Univerſity of Oxford 1606–7, aged ſeventeen. Prebendary of Saliſbury 1631. Rector of Burnham-Weſtgate, Norfolk, 1632. Deprived during the Commonwealth. Reinſtated at the Reſtoration. Died 1661.

The expiation of a ſinner in a commentary upon the Epiſtle to the Hebrews. [Anon.] Folio. *Lond.* 1646

This work was ſeverely animadverted upon by R. Porter, in his book entitled, God Incarnate, 1655, as Socinian. It is ſaid to be a tranſlation from the Latin of Crellius, with alterations and additions.

A commentary on the Epiſtle to the Galathians. Folio. *Lond.* 1650*

This alſo is a tranſlation from Crellius.

The reſurrection of our Saviour vindicated, and the ſoldiers' calumnies againſt it fully anſwered, in a ſermon, [Matt. 28. 13], preached at St. Mary's, Oxford. Formerly printed under the feigned name of Robert Jones, D.D. And now publiſhed with a preface diſcovering the true reaſons which drew upon him the cenſure of the Univerſity. By the Right Hon. Edward, earl of Clarendon. 8°. *Lond.* 1741

Another edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

LUTHER, Martin.

The celebrated reformer. Born at Iſleben in Lower Saxony, 1483. Sent to the Univerſity of Erfurt 1501. Became an Auguſtine Monk and was ordained Prieſt 1507. Reſiſted the Pope's indulgences 1517. Burnt his bulls 1520. Died 1546. The moſt complete edition of his works was edited by J. G. Walch, 24 vol. 4°., Halle, 1737–53. It contains both his German and Latin works, with a tranſlation of the latter into German. An edition of the German works is now in courſe of publication. (*See below.*) His Latin works have been publiſhed in 7 vol. folio, Wittenb. 1582 and other years; and in 4 vol. folio, Jenæ, 1712 and other years. Each containing ſome pieces not in the other. The edition in 7 vol. folio includes the Enarrationes in Geneſin.

Opera. 4 vol. Folio. *Jenæ*, 1612, &c.

Vol. 1. *Jenæ*, 1612.

Præfatio Amerſdorfii, Lutheri, &c. - - - Ff. 7
Quæſtio de viribus hominis ſine gratia, anno 1516 1

Annus 1517.

Epiſtola ad Albertum - - - - - 1
Diſputatio de pœnitentia et indulgentiis - - 2
Duæ Tetzelii diſputationes - - - 4
Diſputatio contra ſcholaſticam theologiam - 8

Annus 1518.

Concio de indulgentiis - - - - - 10
Concio de pœnitentia - - - - - - 11
S. Prieriatis dialogus de poteſtate papæ contra Lutheri concluſiones - - - - - - 14
Diſputationes de remiſſione pœnæ, de circumciſione, &c. 21
Adverſus obeliſcos Eccii - - - - - 27
Reſponſio ad dialogum S. Prieriatis, et epiſtolæ, &c. 38
Reſolutiones diſputationum de indulgentiarum virtute 66
Judicium de aſtrologia - - - - - 104
Conciones.
De virtute excommunicationis - - - 147
De digna præparatione cordis pro ſuſcipiendo ſacramento - - - - - - - - 148
De juſtitia - - - - - - - - 150
Explicatio Eccleſiaſtis 7. Non eſt juſtus in terra 154
Inſtructio pro confeſſione peccatorum - - 157
Adhortatio ad pium lectorem ut eccleſiæ hiſtoriam et doctrinam diligenter cognoſcat - - - 159
Conventus Auguſtanus 1518.
Epiſtola Maximiliani imperatoris ad Leonem X. Reſponſio ducis Saxoniæ ad epiſt. Card. Raphael. Breve Leonis X. ad ducem Saxoniæ: aliud ad Caietanum. Poſtilla Lutheri - - - - - 159
Epiſtolæ duæ academiæ Wittembergenſis - - 162
Epiſtola Lutheri, 163; Brevis commemoratio rerum, 163; Acta Lutheri, 163.
Quatuor epiſtolæ, 164; Appellatio à Caietano ad papam, 170; Epiſtola Caietano ad Saxoniæ ducem, 172; Ducis Saxoniæ reſponſio, 173; Epiſtola ad Saxoniæ ducem, 173; Epiſtola Acad. Wittemb. 177.
Nova decretalis Leonis X. de indulgentiis, 177; Appellatio Lutheri ſecunda à papa ad concilium, 179.
Brevis enarratio dicti, ex vi. capite Johannis, Omne quod dat mihi Pater - - - - - - - 181

Annus 1519.

Breve Leonis X., 182; Epiſtola vice-can. Rom. Pont., 182; Epiſtola Laurentii de Medicis. Lutheri epiſtola ad Leonem X. Epiſtola Eraſmi, &c. - 183, &c.
Diſputatio adverſus criminationes Eccii, Contrariæ poſitiones, &c. - - - - - - 197, &c.
Sermo Lutheri, 245; Reſolutiones, 276.
Sex conciones,—de ſacramento baptiſmi, 283; Quomodo Chriſti paſſio ſit meditanda, 287; De confeſſione, 289; De matrimonio, 296; Quomodo ſit parandus ſit animus ad mortem, 297.
Epiſtola Eccii,—Melanthonis, &c., - - 302, &c.
Septem epiſtolæ præſtantium virorum, in quibus mentio ſit negocii Lutheri et diſputationis Lipſicæ. 323

LUTHER, Martin (*continued*).

In epiſtolam ad Galatas commentarius anno xix. editus, 326

Annus 1520.

De libertate Chriſtiana, et epiſtola ad Leon. X. 385
Teſſaradicas conſolatoria pro laborantibus et oneratis 395
Confitendi ratio, &c. - - - - - - 406
Acta academiæ Lovanienſis contra Lutherum. Reſponſio Lutheri, &c. - - - - - - 413
Bulla Leonis X. contra errores Lutheri - - 423
Diſputationes Lutheri de præcipuis Chriſtianæ doctrinæ articulis - - - - - - - 434

Vol. 2. *Jenæ*, 1600.

Operationes in xxii pſalmos priores - - - 1
Oblatio, ſive proteſtatio. Appellatio, &c. - 255
De captivitate Babylonica eccleſiæ - - - 259
Adverſus execrabilem antichriſti bullam - 286
Aſſertio omnium articulorum Lutheri per bullam Leonis X. damnatorum - - - - - - 292
Axiomata Eraſmi. Brevis commemoratio, &c. 314

Annus 1521.

Enarrationes epiſtolarum et evangeliorum - 321
Ad librum M. Ambroſii Catharini reſponſio cum expoſita viſione Danielis 8, et de Antichriſto 350
Rationis Latomianæ pro incendiariis Lovanienſis ſcholæ ſophiſtis redditæ Lutherana confutatio - 379
Acta Lutheri Wormatiæ habita - - - 411
Reſponſio ad articulos ex captivitate Babylonica à ſophiſtis excerptos et damnatos - - - - 417
Determinatio theologicæ facultatis Pariſienſis ſuper doctrina Lutherana - - - - - - 419
Adverſus furioſum decretum Pariſienſium theologaſtrorum Philip. Melanthonis apologia - - 427
Ludus Lutheri à ſtolida et ſacrilega Sorbona damnati 433
Contra papiſticas leges ſacerdotibus prohibentes matrimonium apologia Bernardi paſtoris Kembergenſis 438
Alia defenſio ejuſdem - - - - - - 440
De abroganda miſſa privata Lutheri ſententia 441
Epiſtola Eccii ad J. Hoſtraten. Infinuatio bullæ pontificiæ, &c. - - - - - - - 468

Annus 1522.

Synodi Auguſtinianorum de libertate monachorum ſententia - - - - - - - - 470
Deliberatio habita de abrogatione miſſarum. Inſtructio. Informatio - - - - - - 471
De votis monaſticis - - - - - - 477
Epiſtola Lutheri, in qua excuſat reditum ex Pathmo 515
Contra Henricum, regem Angliæ - - 516
Sermo de S. Antonio heremita - - - 534
Brevia quatuor Adriani papæ VI. - - 541

Annus 1523.

M. Lutherus omnibus Chriſtianis lectoribus - 540
De inſtituendis miniſtris eccleſiæ - - 545
Formula miſſæ et communionis pro eccleſia Wittembergenſi - - - - - - - - 556
Exemplum theologiæ et doctrinæ papiſticæ - 561
Adverſus armatum virum Cocleum - - 567
Clemens VII. ad Fridericum electorem - 571

Vol. 3. *Jenæ*, 1557.

Annus 1524.

Commentarius in epiſtolam ad Galatas ab autore recognitus - - - - - - - - 1
Duæ epiſcopales bullæ - - - - 62
Præfatio in Vetus Teſtamentum - - - 66
Quomodo et quo fructu libri Moſi Chriſtianis legendi ſint, concio - - - - - - - 70
Deutoronomion Moſe ex Ebræo caſtigatum, cum annotationibus. Item cum epiſtola ejuſdem ad epiſcopum Sambienſis eccleſiæ - - - - - 76

Annus 1525.

De ſervo arbitrio ad Eraſmum - - - 165

Annus 1532.

Annotationes in Eccleſiaſten Salomonis - - 238

Annus 1534.

Breves enarrationes Eſaiæ prophetæ - - - 294

LUTHER, Martin (*continued*).

Enarratio Pſalmi 45 ex prælectionibus Lutheri collecta 461
Graviſſima pontificum accuſatio - - - 495
Annus 1536.
Enarratio in prophetam Joelem ex prælectionibus 497
Enarratio in prophetam Amos - - - 513
Enarratio in Abdiam, ex prælectionibus - - 538
Annus 1537.
Conciunculæ quædam - - - - - 542
Vol. 4. *Jenæ*, 1558.
Annus 1538.
Commentarius in epiſtolam ad Galatas cum duabus præfationibus - - - - - - - 1
Confeſſio fidei exhibita imperatori Carolo in comitiis Auguſtæ, cum præfatione - - - 193
Apologia confeſſionis, cum præfatione P. Melanthonis 205
Enarratio in Cantica Canticorum - - - 270
Annotationes in aliquot capita Matthæi [1–6 and 8–18] 293
Enarratio in Pſalmum 51 - - - - - 374
Præfatio in epiſtolam S. Hieronymi ad Evagrium de poteſtate Papæ - - - - - - - 413
Annus 1540.
Enarratio in Pſalmos graduum [120–134] - 415
Annus 1541.
Enarratio Pſalmi 90 - - - - - - 521
Annus 1542.
Commentarius in Micham prophetam - - 538
Principales loci et ſententiæ concionum prophetæ Michæ 590
Cur et quomodo Chriſtianum concilium debeat eſſe liberum. Item de conjuratione Papiſtarum - 591
Annus 1543.
Duæ epiſtolæ ad M. Simonem Wolferinum de controverſia ſuper reliquiis ſacramenti altaris - 596
Annus 1545.
Enarratio in Hoſeam prophetam - - - 598
Principales loci et ſententiæ concionum Hoſeæ prophetæ - - - - - - - 684
Additio in locum Hoſeæ, cap. 13. Ero mors tua, O mors 686
Supputatio annorum mundi - - - - 686
Annus 1546.
Enarratio in Pſalmum 2 - - - - - 750
Præfatio in declamationes illuſtrium principum juniorum Saxoniæ - - - - - - - - 780
Annus 1547.
Commentarius in Joelem prophetam - - 781
Inſigniores ſententiæ ex concionibus Joelis - 821

Enarrationes in Geneſim. 4 vol. in 2. Folio. *Norib.* 1563

Sämmtliche Werke, herausgegeben von Ammon, Elperger, Irmiſcher, and J. C. Plochmann. 52 vol. 12°. *Erlangen*, 1826–53*

Vol. 1–6. Doppelte Hauſpoſtille.
Vol. 7–15. Vollſtändige Kirchenpoſtille.
Vol. 16–20. Vermiſchte Predigten.
Vol. 21–23. Katechetiſche deutſche Schriften.
Vol. 24–26. Reformationshiſtoriſche deutſche Schriften.
Vol. 27–32. Polemiſche deutſche Schriften.
Vol. 33–52. Exegetiſche deutſche Schriften.
Not yet finiſhed.

Exegetica opera Latina, curantibus Ch. S. Th. Elſperger, H. Schmid et J. C. Irmiſcher. Vol. 1–20. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1829–49*

Vol. 1–11. In Geneſin.
Vol. 12. Decem præcepta prædicata populo, 1518. Introductio pro confeſſione peccatorum, 1518.
Vol. 13. Deuteronomion, cum annotatt.
Vol. 14–16. Operationes in Pſalmos.

LUTHER, Martin (*continued*).

Vol. 17. Enarrationes in Pſalmos 25 priores et ſequentes aliquot.
Vol. 18. —— Pſalmorum ii. xlv. et xc.
Vol. 19, 20. Pſalmi li. et commentarium in 15 pſalmos graduum.
Not yet finiſhed.

Die Werke Martin Luther, aufgewählt und angeordnet von Guſtav Pfizer. Large 8°. *Frank.* 1840*

This is only a ſelection from Luther's works.

Die Bibel überſetzt von. See Bible, col. 289.

Sittenbuch aus ſeinen hinterlaſſenen Werken mit aufwahl des beſten und wichtigſten gezogen. 12°. *Leipz.* 1798

Vermiſchte Predigten herausgegeben von J. G. Plochman. 5 vol. 12°. *Erlangen*, 1828–9

Vol. 1, 2, 3. Predigten über die Sonn-und Feſtags-Epiſteln und Evangelien.
Vol. 5, 6. Predigten über freie Texte.

Luther's groſſer Katechiſmus, als Chriſtliches Lehr-Erbauungs-und Communionbuch nach den Originalaufgaben aufs neue herausgegeben. 12°. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1827

Tiſchreden oder colloquia. Nach Aurifaber's erſter Ausgabe mit ſorgfältiger Vergleichung ſowohl der Stangwaldſchen als der Selneccerſchen Redaction, herausgegeben und erläutert von Karl Eduard Förſtemann. 4 vol. 8°. *Leipz.* 1844–8*

Menſalia; or, Dr. Martin Luther's Divine Diſcourſes at his table; collected firſt together by Dr. Anonius Lauterbach, and afterwards diſpoſed into certain common places, by John Aurifaber, Doctor of Divinity. Tranſlated by Capt. Henry Bell. Ff. 20 and pp. 541. Folio. *Lond.* 1652

The above is the moſt complete of the Engliſh tranſlations of this curious work. It contains an epiſtle dedicatory and a paſſage quoted by Coleridge (Remains, 4. 17), from page 160, commencing, "But who hath power?" &c., which have been omitted in ſucceeding editions.

A commentary on St. Paul's Epiſtle to the Galatians. To which is prefixed, the life of the author, and a complete account of the times in which he lived, by the late Rev. Eraſmus Middleton, B.D. A new edition, reviſed. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

A commentary on the Pſalms, commonly called the Pſalms of Degrees [120–133]. To which is prefixed, An hiſtorical account of the monaſtic life in England. 8°. *Lewes*, 1823

Select works. Tranſlated by the Rev. Henry Cole, of Clare Hall. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

Vol. 1.

Concerning Chriſtian liberty - - - - - 1
Commentary on Pſalm li. - - - - - 43
Selections from the Commentaries on Romans, Galat., Pſalms, &c. -
Preface to the Epiſtle to the Romans - - 201
The uſe of the law. Gal. 3. 19 - - 211
Continuance of the law. Gal. 3. 19 - - 242
Nature and expectation of faith and hope, and their difference. Gal. 5. 5 - - - - - 256
Charity no faith - - - - - - 265

LUTHER, Martin (*continued*).

Faith ſtanding in the power of God - 268
How to meditate upon and apply the death and ſacrifice of Chriſt. Gal. 1. 4 - - - - - 270
The ſin againſt the Holy Ghoſt - - 280
Chriſt delighting in the beauty of the righteous. Pſa. 45. 11 - - - - - - - 281
Chriſt's people all righteous. Iſa. 60. 21 - 285
True faith, true obedience, and true holineſs. 1 Pet. 1. 13 - - - - - - - - 291
True prayer. Gal. 4. 6 - - - - - 296
Internal warfare of the child of God - - 317
Gratitude to God for his divine teaching. Pſa. 118. 21 339
The ſaints' triumph over death. Pſa. 118. 17 342
Sermons.
Luke, 15. The loſt ſheep - - - - 357
John, 10. The good Shepherd - - - 392
Mark, 8. The ſeven loaves - - - 409
Heb. 11. The two ſorts of men in reſpect of faith 417
Luke, 16. The rich man and Lazarus - 427
Eph. 3. Faith and love - - - - - 446
Luke, 17. The ten lepers - - - - 458
The ſum of the Chriſtian life - - - 509
Luke, 21. The coming of Chriſt, and the ſigns preceding, a ſermon of conſolation - - 547

Vol. 2.

Expoſition of the Goſpel by St. John, chap. 17 4
The conſolatory teſſeradecad for the weary and heavy-laden - - - - - - - - 123
The laſt words of David. 2 Sam. 23. 1–7 - 177
The three creeds; or, confeſſion of the Chriſtian faith 339
Explanation of the Lord's prayer - - 377
Treatiſe on good works - - - - 441
Profeſſors and prophets known by their fruits. Matt. 7. 16 541
Prophets and workers of miracles rejected. Matt. 7. 22 547
Falſe prophets. Matt. 7. 15 - - - 561
Vol. 3. Commentary on Pſalms i.–xi.

Vol. 4.

Commentary on Pſalms xii.–xxii.
Commentary on the ſecond Pſalm.

A manual of the Book of Pſalms; or, the ſubject contents of all the Pſalms. Now firſt tranſlated by the Rev. Henry Cole. 12°. *Lond.* 1837

On the bondage of the will. Written in anſwer to the Diatribe of Eraſmus. Tranſlated by the Rev. Henry Cole. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

Martin Luther on the bondage of the will; to the venerable Miſter Eraſmus of Rotterdam, 1525. Faithfully tranſlated from the original Latin, by Edward Thomas Vaughan, M.A., Vicar of St. Martin's, Leiceſter. With a preface and notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

Every daye's ſacrifice; wherein are comprehended many comfortable prayers and meditations, very neceſſary for all Chriſtians: alſo many comforts for the ſicke which are afflicted by the fight of their ſins, and the terrour of death. Written by D. M. Luther, a little before his end. With moſt true comforts out of Holy Scripture of the knowledge we ſhall have of one another in the world to come. Tranſlated by W. R. S. Black letter. 12°. *Lond.* 1614

Shorter catechiſm. Tranſlated by a clergyman of the Church of England, and now publiſhed by J. A. Wachſel, D.D. Small 8°. *Lond.* 1770

LUTHER, Martin (*continued*).

The prophecies of the incomparable and famous Dr. Martin Luther, concerning the downfal of the Pope, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1664

Sermons on the moſt intereſting doctrines of the goſpel. 8°. *Lond.* 1830
Luke, 2. 1–14. The nativity of Chriſt - - 1
Matt. 2. 1–11. The Epiphany, or appearing of Chriſt 16
Matt. 1. 1–16. The genealogy, or pedigree of Chriſt 30
Luke, 1. 68. The hymn of Zacharias - 38
Chriſt's paſſion - - - - - - - - 58
Chriſt's reſurrection - - - - - - 64
John, 10. 11–16. The Good Shepherd - - 69
Luke, 15. 1–7. The loſt ſheep - - - 80
Matt. 15. 21–28. The woman of Canaan - 106
Tit. 3. 4–7. Salvation by grace without works 112
The kingdom of God - - - - - 134
Prayer - - - - - - - - - 141
Luke, 14. 16–24. The bidding of gueſts to the great ſupper - - - - - - - 144
Luke, 6. 36–42. The works of charity - - 149
1 Tim. 1. 5–7. The ſum of a Chriſtian life 160
Matt. 22. 15–22. The queſtion of the Phariſees, and anſwer of Chriſt, concerning giving tribute to Cæſar 187
John, 6. 44–51. Salvation by Chriſt alone - 198
Rom. 13. 11–14. Good works, the fruits of faith 206
Phil. 4. 4–7. Rejoicing in God - - - 224
Gal. 4. 1–7. Being under the law and under grace 243
Matt. 8. 23–27. Faith and diffidence in danger and trouble - - - - - - - 281
2 Cor. 6. 1–10. The life of a Chriſtian - - 288
Matt. 4. 1–11. Temptation - - - 299
Eph. 5. 1–9. On leading a godly life - - 312
Luke, 5. 1–11. God's providence and care for his children - - - - - - - - 322
Mark, 8. 1–9. Truſt in God in penury and diſtreſs 329
Luke, 19. 41–48. God's puniſhment againſt the contemners of his word - - - - - 335
Luke, 10. 23–27. The difference between the law and the goſpel - - - - - - - 346
John, 4. 46–54. The exerciſe and increaſe of faith 359
Matt. 28. 23–35. Mercy to ſome, and judgment to others - - - - - - - - 369
Matt. 9. 18–26. Cleaving to Chriſt - - 379
John, 20. 24–29. The works which Chriſt hath wrought for us - - - - - - - - 393
Matt. 11. 25–30. Reaſon not capable of the goſpel 401
John, 14. 1–14. Chriſt the way to eternal life 411

Catechiſmus öfwerſatt pa American-Virginiſte ſpratek. Sm. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1696
At the end of this rare volume is given Vocabularium Barbaro-Virgineorum. This, and the tranſlation of the Catechiſm, attributed to Acrelius. See BRUNET, ed. 1843.

Leben, Meinangen und Schickſale von J. F. W. Moſs, mit Kupfern. 12°. *Halle*, 1796

(Hiſtory of the life, writings, and doctrines of), by J. M. V. Audin. Tranſlated from the French. Royal 8°. *Philad. U. S.* 1841

Luther and his times; or, a hiſtory of the riſe and progreſs of the German Reformation. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

(The life of), with an expoſitory eſſay on the Lutheran Reformation, by the Rev. George Cubitt. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

Mémoires de Luther, écrits par lui-même, traduits et mis en ordre. 2 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1835*

(On the correſpondence and character of).
Rogers, H. Eſſays, 1. 104

LUTWIDGE, Charles Henry, A.M.
Vicar of Burton Agnes.

A popular ſyſtem of divinity, as compriſed in the Liturgy Services and Articles of the Church of England. 12°. *Lond.* 1828

Miniſterial caution enforced; a ſermon on Acts, 20. 28. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Hull*, 1834

LUTZ, Renhardus.

Somnus Chriſtianorum. Grynæus, Lat. 1718
Written againſt thoſe who aſſert the ſleep of the ſoul between death and judgment.

LUX e Tenebris. See Comes.

LUXMOORE, John.
Biſhop of Hereford 1808. Tranſlated to St. Aſaph 1815. Died about 1830.

Concio apud ſynodum Cantuarienſem. Rom. 11. 32. 4°. *Lond.* 1807

Sermon, Dan. 12. 4. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *Lond.* 1811

LYALL, William Rowe, M.A.
Archdeacon of Colcheſter, Co-Dean of Bocking, and Rector of Hadleigh, Suffolk.

Propædia prophetica. A view of the uſe and deſign of the Old Teſtament, followed by two diſſertations. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

The general argument of this work formed the ſubſtance of the Warburtonian Lecture.

Antecedent credibility of a divine revelation - 20
Effect of a preceding expectation in the evidence of a divine revelation - - - - - 36
Effect and uſe of prophecy - - - - - 46
Authenticity of the Old Teſtament - - 69
Opinions of the Fathers of the firſt three centuries; meaning of the prophecies fixed before the coming of Chriſt - - - - - - - - 84
On prophecies, the meaning of which was kept back until the coming of Chriſt - - - 109
Proper uſe of prophecy in the preſent days - 128
Connection of the death of Chriſt with the evidences of Chriſtianity - - - - - - - 152
Proof of Chriſt's authority as head over his Church 182
Evidence of prophecy, as applied to the proof of doctrines - - - - - - - - - 231
Jewiſh opinions concerning the future Chriſt 254
The proof by which the abrogation of the Moſaic, and inſtitution of the goſpel covenant, was demonſtrated 278

Diſſertations,—
On the cauſes of the propagation of Chriſtianity among the heathen - - - - - - 323
On the credibility of the facts related in the New Teſtament - - - - - - - 389

LYCOPHRON.
A Greek grammarian and poet. A native of Chalcis, in Eubœa. Flouriſhed about B.C. 300. His Caſſandra, or Alexandra, conſiſts of a ſeries of predictions feigned to have been uttered by Caſſandra, daughter of Priam.

Alexandra, cum Græcis Iſacii Tzetzis commentariis. Accedunt verſiones, annotationes, &c., cura Johannis Potteri. Folio. *Oxon.* 1697*

Caſſandra, Gr. et Lat. Meurſii Opera, 5. 879; Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 138

LYDCOTT, E.

The prodigal returned home; or, the motives of the converſion to the Catholic faith of E. L., Maſter of Arts, Cambridge. 8°. *s. l.* 1684

LYDIUS, James.
A Proteſtant miniſter at Dort.

Diſſertatio de juramento. Ugolinus, 26. 387

Syntagma ſacrum de re militari, cum notis S. Van-Til. Ibid. 27. 135

LYE, Thomas, M.A.
Miniſter of All-Hallows, Lombard Street, London, in the time of the Commonwealth.

The fixed ſaint. [A farewell ſermon on Phil. 4. 1.] 4°. *s. l.* 1662
Alſo in Farewell Sermons, 223

LYELL, Sir Charles.

Manual of elementary geology. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1852*

Principles of geology. Eighth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1850*

Addreſſes delivered at the anniverſary meeting of the Geological Society of London. Pp. 39. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1836

LYFORD, William, B.D.
A pious divine, and zealous Calviniſt. Born in Berkſhire about 1598. Entered a Commoner of Magdalen Hall, and Magdalen College, Oxford, 1611, of which he became Fellow. Preſented to the living of Sherborne, Dorſetſhire. Died 1653.

The plain man's ſenſes exerciſed to diſcern both good and evil; or, a diſcovery of the errors, hereſies, and blaſphemies of theſe times, and the toleration of them, as they are collected and teſtified againſt by the miniſters of London. 4°. *Lond.* 1655

An apologie for our publick miniſterie and infant-baptiſm. Third edit. 4°. *Lond.* 1657

The tranſlation of a ſinner from death to life by the free grace of God, opened in a ſermon on Titus, 3. 5. 4°. *Oxf.* 1648

Three ſermons preached at Sherborne, in Dorſetſhire, on 2 Cor. 2. 15, 16. 4°. *Oxf.* 1654

Principles of faith and good conſcience digeſted into a catechetical form. Third edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1652

LYNCH, F. W., U.S.N.
Commander of the expedition to the river Jordan.

Narrative of the United States' expedition to the river Jordan and the Dead Sea. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1849

LYNCH, John, D.D.
Dean of Canterbury.

Sermon, Acts, 5. 38, 39. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *Lond.* 1736

LYNCH, Thomas J.

Wrong charged and right pleaded; A letter to the editor of the Chriſtian Witneſs and Britiſh Banner, occaſioned by an editorial paſſage reſpecting the Glaſgow Caſe. Pp. 20. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

LYNDE, Sir Humphrey, Knight.
A learned gentleman. Born 1579. Educated at Weſtminſter School, and Chriſt Church, Oxford. Made a juſtice of the peace, and knighted, 1613. Died 1636.

Via tuta; the ſafe way, leading all Chriſtians, by the teſtimonies and confeſſions of our beſt learned adverſaries, to the true, ancient, and Catholike faith, now profeſſed in England.

LYNDE, Sir Humphrey (*continued*).

From the fourth edition, reviſed by the author, 1630. Via devia, the by-way, misleading the weak by unwritten traditions, doubtful fathers, &c. 8°. Rep. *Lond.* 1819

Via tuta, the ſafe way. 12°. *Lond.* 1630

Via tuta and via devia.

Gibſon's Preſervative, Suppl. 4

Caſe for the ſpectacles. Ibid. 5

LYNDWOOD, William.

Divinity Profeſſor at Oxford in the reign of Henry V. Ambaſſador to Spain 1422. Biſhop of St. David's 1434. Died 1446.

Provinciale, ſeu conſtitutiones Angliæ, continens Conſtitutiones provinciales quatuordecim archiepiſcoporum Cantuarienſium, viz., à Stephano Langtono ad Henricum Chichleium, cum ſummariis atque annotationibus, cui adjiciuntur Conſtitutiones Legatinæ D. Othonis et D. Othobini, cum profundiſſimis annotationibus Johannis de Athona. Folio. *Oxon.* 1679

Beſt edition.

LYNFORD, Thomas, D.D.

Rector of St. Edmond the King and St. Nicholas Acons, London; Prebendary of Weſtminſter, and Chaplain in Ordinary. See alſo under LINFORD.

Primitive Chriſtianity revived; a ſermon, on Acts, 2. 42. [Eaſter day.] 8°. *Lond.* 1709

Seaſonable advice in quarrelſome times, a ſermon, on Jer. 5. 29. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1710

The great advantage of being good, and of making others ſo; a ſermon, on Dan. 12. 3. 4°. *Lond.* 1715

LYNN, Andrew.

The barren fig-tree; a ſermon, on Luke, 13. 8, 9. Second edition. 8°. *Sheffield*, 1833

LYNNICK, Antony.

Oratio ad Clerum Colon.

Brown, E. Faſciculus, 1. 430

LYON, C. J., M.A.

Formerly of Trinity College, Cambridge, and now Presbyter of the Epiſcopal Church at St. Andrews.

Hiſtory of St. Andrews, epiſcopal, monaſtic, academic, and civil; compriſing the principal part of the eccleſiaſtical hiſtory of Scotland, from the earlieſt age to the preſent time. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1843

LYONS, Israel.

Teacher of the Hebrew language in the Univerſity of Cambridge. Died 1770.

The ſcholar's inſtructor; an Hebrew grammar, with points. Third edition, reviſed and corrected by Henry Jacob. Pp. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

LYONS, James.

The right and duty of a faithful and fearleſs examination of the Scriptures: aſſerted in a ſermon [John, 5. 39], preached at the Calviniſt Baptiſt Chapel, Hull, on the reſignation of the paſtoral office in that place, occaſioned by the author's embracing the Unitarian doctrine. 8°. *Harlow*, 1808

LYONS, Mr.

The infallibility of human judgment, its dignity and excellency; being a new art of reaſoning, and diſcovering truth, by reducing all diſputable caſes to general and ſelf-evident propoſitions. Third edition. To which is added, a ſupplement, anſwering all objections that have been made to it. With a poſtſcript, demonſtrating man to be a free agent. Ff. 3. Pp. 126. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

The two former editions were publiſhed anonymouſly.

LYRA Catholica: containing all the Breviary and Miſſal hymns, with others from various ſources. Tranſlated by Edward Caſwall, M.A. 32°. *Lond.* 1849

LYRIC Muſe revived in Europe; or, a critical diſplay of the opera in all its revolutions. 24°. *Lond.* 1768

LYSERUS, John.

A Lutheran divine. A native of Saxony in the ſeventeenth century. Spent his life and fortune in endeavours to maintain the doctrine of his Polygamia Triumphatrix. Died 1684.

Polygamia triumphatrix, id eſt diſcurſus politicus de polygamia, cum notis Athanaſii Vincentii [ejuſdem] à Theophilo Aletheo [J. Lyſerus]. 4°. *Londini Scanorum*, 1682

LYSERUS, Polycarp.

A Lutheran divine. Born in the Duchy of Wirtemberg 1552. Became Profeſſor of Divinity at Wittemberg. Died 1601.

Harmonia evangeliſtarum. See CHEMNITZ.

Diſſertatio philologica de עכסים &c.

Ugolinus, 29. 437

LYSONS, Daniel, A.M., F.S.A., and L.S.

Rector of Rodmarton.

The environs of London; being an hiſtorical account of the towns, villages, and hamlets, within twelve miles of that capital; interſperſed with biographical anecdotes. Second edition. 2 vol. in 4 Parts. 4°. *Lond.* 1810

Vol. 1. Part 1. Surrey.

Addington, Barnes, Batterſea, Beddington, Bermundſey, Camberwell, Carſhalton, Cheam, Clapham, Croydon, Kew, Kingſton-upon-Thames, Lambeth, Malden, Merton, Mitcham, Mordon, Mortlake, Newington Butts, Peterſham, Putney, Richmond, Rotherhithe, Streatham, Sutton, Tooting, Wandſworth, Wimbledon.

Vol. 1. Part 2. Kent, Eſſex, and Herts.

Beckenham, Bromley, Charlton, Chiſlehurſt, Deptford, Eltham, Foots-cray, Greenwich, Hayes, Ley, Lewisham, Plumſtead, Eaſt and Weſt Wickham, Woolwich, Barking, Chigwell, Eaſtham, Little-Ilford, Leyton, Romford, Walthamſtow, Wanſtead, Weſtham, Woodford, Chipping-Barnet, Eaſt Barnet, Elſtree, Theobalds, Totteridge, Waltham-Croſs.

Additions.

Index of names and titles.

General index.

Vol. 2. Part 1. Middleſex.

Acton, Barnet-Friern, Bethnal-Green, Brentford, Bromley St. Leonards, Chelſea, Chiſwick, Ealing, Edgware, Edmonton, Enfield, Finchley, Fulham, St. George-in-the-Eaſt, Greenford Magna and Parva, Hackney, Hadley, Hampſtead, Hanwell, Harrow, Hayes, Hendon, Heſton.

Vol. 2. Part 2.

Hornſey, Iſleworth, Iſlington, Kenſington, Kingſbury, Limehouſe, Marybone, Newington, Northall, Norwood, Paddington, Pancras, Shadwell, Stanmore

LYSONS, Daniel, A.M. (*continued*).

Magna and Parva, Stepney, Stratford-Bow, Teddington, Tottenham, Twickenham, Weſt-Twyford, Wilsdon.

Additions; Index of names and titles; General index.

Hiſtorical account of thoſe pariſhes in the county of Middleſex which are not deſcribed in the Environs of London. 4°. *Lond.* 1800

Aſhford, Bedfont, Cowley, Cranford, Drayton, Feltham, Hampton, Hanworth, Harefield, Harlington, Harmondſworth, Hillingdon, Ickenham, Laleham, Littleton, Riſelip, Sheperton, South Mims, Staines, Stanwell, Sunbury, Uxbridge.

Additions; Index of arms; Index of names; General index.

A view of the revenues of the parochial clergy of this kingdom, from the earlieſt times. Pp. 112. 8°. *Glouceſter*, 1824

Magna Britannia; being a conciſe topographical account of the ſeveral counties of Great Britain. By the Rev. Daniel Lyſons, and Samuel Lyſons, Eſq., F.R.S., and F.A.S., Keeper of his Majeſty's Records in the Tower of London. 6 vol. in 9. 4°. *Lond.* 1806

Vol. 1. Bedfordſhire, Berkſhire.
Vol. 1. Part 2. Buckinghamſhire.
Vol. 2. Part 1. 1808. Cambridgeſhire.
Vol. 2. Part 2. 1810. Cheſhire.
Vol. 3. 1814. Cornwall.
Vol. 4. 1816. Cumberland.
Vol. 5. 1817. Derbyſhire.
Vol. 6. 1822. Devonſhire.
Vol. 6. Part 2. 1822. Devonſhire, Part 2.

LYSONS, Samuel, B.A., Exeter Coll., Oxon.

Conjectures concerning the identity of the Patriarch Job, his family, the time in which he lived, and the locality of the Land of Uz. A table. Pp. 31. 8°. *Oxf.* 1832

LYSONS, Rev. Samuel, B.A. (*continued*).

LYTTLETON, Charles, Lord Bp. of Carliſle.

Sermon, Luke, 2. 14. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *L.* 1765

LYTTLETON, George, Lord.

An elegant writer and hiſtorian. Born at Hagley, Worceſterſhire, 1709. Educated at Eton, and at Chriſt Church, Oxford. Member of Parliament 1730. One of the Lords of the Treaſury 1744. Died 1773.

Obſervations on the converſion and apoſtleſhip of St. Paul. In a letter to Gilbert Weſt, Eſq. Pp. 110. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

Another. Firſt edition. 1747

"A treatiſe to which infidelity has never been able to fabricate a ſpecious anſwer."—Dr. Johnson.

Dialogues of the dead,

New dialogues of the dead. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1762

Other works: Hiſtory of the Life of King Henry II., and of the Age in which he lived, 4 vol. 4°., Lond. 1767. Letters from a Perſian in England to his Friend at Iſpahan, 2 vol. 12°. Miſcellaneous Works, third edition, 3 vol. 8°., 1776. Memoirs and Correſpondence, 1734–1773, 2 vol. 8°., Lond. 1845.

Tract relating to.

The truth, certainty, and ſimplicity of the Chriſtian revelation; or, remarks on a pamphlet lately publiſhed, intitled, Obſervations on the Converſion and Apoſtleſhip of St. Paul. With ſome obſervations on what the author of ſome thoughts concerning the argument à priori has aſſerted, That there may be eternal creatures. In a letter to Gilbert Weſt, Eſq. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

MABILLON, John.

Born 1632, in Champagne. One of the ornaments of the Benedictine Society, and of the Gallican Church. The edition which he gave of St. Bernard's works, his Acta Sanctorum, his Analecta, and other laborious publications, have rendered his name immortal. He died in 1707.

De Liturgia Gallicana libri iii., in quibus veteris miſſæ, quæ ante annos mille apud Gallos in uſu erat, forma rituſque eruuntur ex antiquis monumentis, lectionario Gallicano hactenus inedito, et tribus miſſalibus Thomaſianis, quæ integra referuntur: Miſſale Gothicum, Miſſale Francorum, Miſſale Gallicanum vetus accedit. Diſquiſitio de curſu Gallicano, ſeu de divinorum officiorum origine et progreſſu in eccleſiis Gallicanis. 4°. *Par.* 1685

Traité des études monaſtiques, avec une liſte des principales difficultez qui ſe récontrent en chaque ſiècle dans la lecture des originaux, et un catalogue de livres choiſis pour compoſer une bibliotèque eccléſiaſtique. 4°. *Par.* 1691

Breve ſcriptum de monaſticorum ſtudiorum ratione ad juvenes ſtudioſoſque congregationis ſuæ. Pez, Bibl. Aſcet. ix. 649

MABILLON, John (*continued*).

Muſeum Italicum. See Museum.

De re diplomatica libri ſex, in quibus quicquid ad veterum inſtrumentorum antiquitatem, materiam, ſcripturam, et ſtylum; quicquid ad ſigilla, monogrammata, ſubſcriptiones, ac notas chronologicas; quicquid inde ad antiquariam forenſemque diſciplinam pertinet, explicatur et illuſtratur. Accedunt commentarius de antiquis regum Francorum palatiis, veterum ſcripturarum varia ſpecimina tabulis lx., comprehenſa nova ducentorum et amplius monumentorum collectio, 1681. Supplementum, 1704. Folio. *Par.* 1681–1704*

See Le Clerc, Bibl. Choiſ. 20. 238

A review in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 31. 5.

Annales Ordinis S. Benedicti Occidentalium Monachorum Patriarchæ; in quibus non modo res monaſticæ, ſed etiam eccleſiaſticæ hiſtoriæ non minima pars continetur. 6 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1703

MABILLON, John (*continued*).

Vol. 1. Libri 1–18. Ab ortu S. Benedicti, A.D. 480, ad annum 700; Vol. 2. 701–849; Vol. 3. 850–980; Vol. 4. 981–1066; Vol. 5. 1067–1116; Vol. 6. 1117–1157.

Each volume has an appendix of documents, and an index.

Acta sanctorum ordinis S. Benedicti in sæculorum classes distributa. Collegit Domnus Lucas d'Achery, Congr. S. Mauri Monachus, ac cum eo edidit D. Joannes Mabillon, qui et universum opus notis, observationibus indicibusque necessariis illustravit. 9 vol. Folio.

Venet. 1733

[Vol. 1.] Sæculum 1. A.D. 500–600.

SS. Benedicti, Scholasticæ Virginis, Placidi, Romani, Chrothildis, Herculani, Honorati, Marii, Albini, Gildæ, Lifardi, Samsonis, Mauri, Radegundis Reginæ, Columbæ, Gregorii Magni, Augustini Episc. Cantuar. &c. &c.

[Vol. 2.] Sæc. 2. A.D. 600–700.

SS. Columbani, Sulpicii Richarii, Galli, Translatio corporis S. Benedicti in Galliam, Amandi, Ethildritæ Reginæ, Cuthberti. &c. &c.

[Vol. 3.] Sæc. 3, Pars 1. 700–800.

SS. Bertini, Wilfirdi, Aldhelmi, Bedæ Venerabilis. &c. &c.

[Vol. 4.] Sæc. 3, Pars 2.

SS. Bonifacii, Germani, Gregorii Trajectensis, Dionysii Parisiensis, Adamnani. &c. &c.

[Vol. 5.] Sæc. 4, Pars 1. 800–900.

Angilberti, Adalhardi, Findani, Wilfridi Eboracensis.

[Vol. 6.] Sæc. 4, Pars 2.

Rabani Moguntiacensis, Anscharii, De translatione Cuthberti. &c. &c.

[Vol. 7.] Sæc. 5. A.D. 900–1000.

SS. Odonis, Dunstani, Oswaldi. &c. &c.

[Vol. 8.] Sæc. 6. Pars 1. A.D. 1000–1100.

SS. Ramuoldi, Abbonis, Simeonis Eremitæ, Bernwardi, Romualdi, Richardi. &c. &c.

[Vol. 9.] Sæc. 6, Pars 2.

SS. Bardonis, Leonis Papæ IX., Petri Damiani, Gregorii Papæ VII. Lanfranci.

An index to each volume.

Vetera Analecta, sive collectio veterum aliquot operum et opusculorum omnis generis, carminum, epistolarum, diplomatum, epitaphiorum, &c. Cum itinere Germanico, adnotationibus et aliquot disquisitionibus R. P. D. Joannis Mabillon, presbyteri ac monachi Ord. Sancti Benedicti e congregatione S. Mauri. Nova editio, cui accessere Mabillonii vita et aliquot opuscula, scilicet dissertatio de pane eucharistico, azymo ac fermentato, ad eminentiss. Cardinalem Bona. Subjungitur opusculum Eldefonsi Hispanensis episcopi de eodem argumento. Et Eusebii Romani ad Theophilum Gallum epistola, de cultu sanctorum ignotorum. Folio. *Par.* 1723

Vita J. Mabillon.

Itineris Germanici descriptio - - - - - 1

Variæ observationes ex MSS. codicibus Germanicis 17

Varia opuscula.

Fragmentum epistolæ Candidi Arriani ad Marium Victorinum de Christo - - - - - 21

MABILLON, John (*continued*).

Responsio Marii Victorini Rhetoris urbis Romæ 22

Armenii et Honorii monachorum sententia de libris canonicis Veteris ac Novi Testamenti, simulque brevis confessio fidei - - - - - - - 27

Auxilii tractatus de causa Formosi Papæ - 28

Auxilius de ordinationibus a Formoso PP. factis 32

Ejusdem de eadem quæstione tractatus, qui infensor et defensor dicitur - - - - - - 39

Abbaudi abbatis tractatus de fractione corporis Christi 52

S. Laurentii episcopi homilia de muliere Chananæa 55

Dionysii Exigui epistola ad Eugipium presbyterum in versionem a se factam libri S. Gregorii Nysseni, de conditione seu opificio hominis: cum initio ejus versionis, seu præfatione S. Gregorii ad Petrum fratrem 59

Fragmenta duo ex commentario Gregorii episcopi Turonensis in Psalmos - - - - - - 62

Taionis episcopi Cæsaraugustani præfatio ad Quiricum episcopum Barcinonensem, in v. libros sententiarum a se collectos ex operibus S. Gregorii Papæ - 62

Quirici responsio ad Taionem - - - 64

Pirminii abbatis libellus de singulis libris canonicis, in modum Parænesis - - - - - - 65

Caroli Magni regis Francorum et Longobardorum præfatio in homiliarium Pauli diaconi monachi Casinensis 73

Ejusdem epistola de gratia septiformis Spiritus 74

Ejusdem epistola ad Odilbertum archiepiscopum Mediolanensem, de baptismo - - - - - 75

Odilberti responsio ad Carolum Magnum - - 76

Leidradi episcopi Lugdunensis liber de sacramento baptismo, ad Carolum Magnum - - - 78

Claudii episcopi Taurinensis præfatio in libros informationum literæ et spiritus super Leviticum, ad Theodemirum abbatem - - - - - - 90

Ejusdem præfatio expositionis in epistolam ad Ephesios, ad Ludovicum Pium imperatorem - - 91

Supplementum ad librum iv. Amalarii de officiis divinis, sive ejus libri caput xlviii. de eo quod S. Benedictus nonnulla in officio divino aliter constituit, quam solerent a clericis fieri - - - - - - 93

Vulfadi archiepiscopi Bituricensis epistola pastoralis ad parochos et parochianos suos - - - 100

Gerberti Scholastici, postea Sylvestri Papæ II. epistola de sphæræ constructione, ad Constantinum monachum Floriacensem - - - - - - 102

Ejusdem jam papæ sermo de informatione episcoporum 103

Ejusdem præfatio ad Ottonem imperatorem, in locum Porphyrii a se illustratum - - - - 106

Anonymi, monachi Ratisbonensis, libellus de suis tentationibus, varia fortuna, et scriptis - - 107

Joannis abbatis prologus ad imperatricem viduam Henrici imperatoris, in opus precum variarum a se compositum ex patribus - - - - - - - 120

Roberti abbatis prologus in Cantica Canticorum 128

Algeri Scholastici elogium, auctore Nicolao Leodiensi canonico, ejus æquali - - - - 129

Algeri præfatio in librum de misericordia et justitia 130

Anulfi monachi prologus in librum qui dicitur Gregorialis 131

Hugonis a S. Victore opusculi de studio legendi caput ultimum, de ingenio - - - - - 132

Abbonis abbatis Floriacensis collectio canonum, ad Hugonem et Robertum reges Francorum - - 133

Fragmentum concilii Carthaginensis anni DXXXIV 149

Fragmentum historicum de concilio Aquisgranensi 149

Additamentum ad concilium Tusiacense - 150

Ludovici Pii imperatoris capitulare de monasterio Pictavensi S. Crucis - - - - - - 150

Ordo officii celebrandi ante Pascha in ecclesia S. Benedicti Frisingensi - - - - - 151

Antiquæ consuetudines monasteriorum ordinis S. Benedicti - - - - - - - - 152

Scriptum fratrum de Monte Casino ad monachos ordinis

MABILLON, John (*continued*).
S. Benedicti Teutonicos, de ritibus Cafinenfium et Cluniacenfium - - - - - - 154
Willelmi abbatis prologus in Confuetudines Hirfaugienfes - - - - - - - 154
Formulæ oblationis puerorum in monafteriis - 155
Variæ literæ quibus focietatem fuffragiorum ineunt Cluniacenfes, Cartufienfes, &c. - - - 159
Ritus probationis per aquam frigidam, ab Eugenio Papa II. inftitutæ - - - - - - 161
Forma excommunicationis - - - - 162
Kalendarium antiquiffimum eccleſiæ Carthaginenfis 163
Veteres Litaniæ Anglicanæ, a mille annis editæ 168
Litaniæ Carolinæ - - - - - - 170
Initium hiftoriæ paffionis fanctorum Scillitanorum 172
Paffio S. Demetrii martyris, per Anaftafium S. R. E. bibliothecarium - - - - - 172
Acta S. Criſpinæ virginis et martyris - - 177
Paffio S. Mammarii martyris in Africa - - 178
Paffio S. Maximiliani - - - - - 181
Marculi martyris Donatiſtæ paffio - - - 182
Fragmentum epiſtolæ Macrobii Donatiſtæ ad plebem Carthaginenfem, de paffione Maximiani et Iſaac Donatiſtarum - - - - - - - 185
Paffio Theodoriti preſbyteri Antiochiæ - - 187
Paffio S. Philippi epifcopi Hadrianopoli Thraciæ 189
Vita S. Hieronymi preſbyteri, auctore, ut videtur, Gennadio - - - - - - - 194
Elogium S. Hieronymi ac Auguſtini, S. libro Gennadii Maſſilienfis de viris illuſtribus - - - 197
Aridii abbatis Attanenfis vita, auctore S. Gregorio epifcopo Turonenfi - - - - - - 198
Ejufdem Aridii teftamentum - - - - 208
Brevis narratio de tranſlatione corporis S. Benedicti in Galliam - - - - - - - 211
Hincmari archiepifcopi Remenfis epiſtola ad Carolum imperatorem, de auctoritate vitæ S. Dionyſii ab Anaſtafio tralatæ - - - - - - - 212
Hugonis archidiaconi Turonenfis dialogus ad Fulbertum amicum ſuum, de quodam miraculo quod contigit in tranſlatione S. Martini - - - - - 213
Gudini planctus rythmicus, Super morte Conſtantii monachi Luxovienfis - - - - - - 217
Index vetuſtiſſimus Romanorum pontificum - 218
Alter eorundem index paulo recentior - - 219
Diptycha eccleſiæ Arelatenfis - - - 220
Triplex ſeries archiepifcoporum Viennenfium, et epifcoporum Gratianopolitanæ ſedis - - - 220
Nomina epifcoporum Matifconenfium - - 221
Acta archiepifcoporum Rotomagenfium - - 222
Vetus formula celebrandi concilii Provincialis in eccleſia Rotomagenfi - - - - - - 226
Ritus ordinandi epifcopi in metropoli Rotomagenfi 228
Quorumdam epifcoporum Carnutenfium obitus et elogia 230
Forma juramenti inveſtiendi canonici Carnutenfis 237
Acta epifcoporum Cenomanenfium - - - 237
Excerpta ex inſtrumento viſitationis quam fecit Simon archiepifcopus Bituricenfis, per provincias Bituricenfem et Burdegalenfem - - - - - - 338
Excerpta ex eodem inſtrumento - - - 345
Incerti poetæ verſus de epifcopis et archiepifcopis Saltzburgenfibus, de epifcopis Ratiſponentibus, Friſingenfibus, Patavienfibus, et Sabionenfibus: cum epitaphiis aliquot epifcoporum - - - - - 346
Alcuini verſus de Aquila epifcopo Saltzburgenfi 348
Breve chronicon Auriliacenfis abbatiæ - - 349
Chronicon monaſterii S. Michaelis in pago Virdunenfi 350
Antiqua collectio veterum inſcriptionum Romanarum 359
Deſcriptio regionum urbis Romæ - - 364
Rythmus ſatyricus de temporibus Roberti regis 366
Breves annales Ratiſponenſes - - - - 367
Annales Weingartenſes, &c. - - - - 368
Veteris poetæ carmen apologeticum adverſus obtrectatores Romanæ curiæ, interloquutoribus Gaufrido et Aprile - - - - - - - - 369
Epitaphia principum et illuſtrium perſonarum 377
Adelmanni Scholaſtici rythmi alphabetici, de viris illuſtribus ſui temporis - - - - 382
Virorum aliquot illuſtrium, ſc. Willelmi archiepifcopi Remenfis, Ludovici Comitis Bleſenſis, Philippi Auguſti Francorum regis, Bartholomæi epifcopi Parifienfis, Simonis epifcopi Meldenfis, et Armandi archiepifcopi Aquenfis, elogia - - - - - - 383
Miſcellanea epiſtolarum, diplomatum, &c. Inter alia,
Aviti preſbyteri epiſtola ad Palconium epifcoporum Bracarenfem - - - - - - - 386
Belleſarii Scholaſtici verſus acroſtichi de Sedulio poeta 386
Venantii Fortunati verſus ad Childebertum regem Sigiberti R. filium - - - - - - - 387
Venerabilis Bedæ epiſtola ad Albinum abbatem 398
Albini Alcuini epiſtolæ novæ xxvi. - - 398
Ejufdem verſus de Cuculo - - - - 409
Theodulfi epifcopi Aurelianenfis carmina x. - 410
Flori diaconi Lugdunenfis carmina varia - - 412
Rabani epifcopi ad Ratleicum abbatem prologus de martyrologio ſuo - - - - - - 419
Fragmenta ex libro Ermenrici monachi Augienfis de grammatica, ad Grinoldum archicapellanum; ubi multa de viris illuſtribus S. Galli - - - - 420
Angilberti abbatis Corbeienfis verſus ad Ludovicum regem Francorum, Carolomanni fratrem, in librum S. Auguſtini de doctrina Chriſtiana, eidem regi dono miſſum 425
Mantionis epifcopi Catalaunenfis, epiſtola ad Fulconem archiepifcopum Remenſem de quodam preſbytero, qui uxorem ducere tentaverat - - - 429
Ademari monachi Acroſtichon ad Rohonem epifcopum Engoliſmenſem - - - - - - 432
Epiſtolæ Tegernſenſes - - - - - 433
Deoduini epifcopi Leodienfis epiſtola de corpore et ſanguine Domini - - - - - - - 446
Confeſſio S. Brunonis - - - - 447
Oratio dicenda ante perceptionem corporis et ſanguinis Domini, edita a S. Anſelmo archiepifcopo Cantuarienfi 448
Diplomata pro Cœnobio Campidonenfi - - 448
Joannis abbatis epiſtolæ ad Willelmum regem Anglorum, &c. - - - - - - - - 450
Willelmi abbatis Metenfis epiſtolæ, I. ad Gregorium Papam VII. necnon aliæ ſex - - - - 455
Guigonis Cartufiæ prioris epiſtola ad Durbonenſes fratres, de ſuppoſiticiis beati Hieronymi epiſtolis - 464
Evervini Steinteldenfis præpoſiti epiſtola ad S. Bernardum abbatem, de hæreticis ſui temporis - - 473
R. P. D. Joannis Mabillon opuſcula.
Judicium de Chronico Datii archiepifcopi Mediolanenfis 487
Diſquiſitio de Venerabilis Bedæ et Flori diaconi Lugdunenfis commentariis in Paulum ex dictis S. Auguſtini 488
De confeſſione fidei ſub Alcuini nomine edita anno MDCLVI. ſive de ejus antiquitate et auctore diſquiſitio 490
Vindiciæ vitæ S. Gregorii, Paulum diaconum auctorem præferentis - - - - - - - 498
Diſſertatio de vita monaſtica S. Gregorii ad V. C. Hadrianum Valeſium hiſtoriographum regium - 499
Obſervationes de multiplici Berengarii damnatione, fidei profeſſione, et relapſu, deque ejus pœnitentia 513
Diſſertatio hiſtorica de anno mortis Dagoberti I. et Clodovei Junioris, ad eruditiſſimum virum Galleſium abbatem - - - - - - - 516
Diſſertatio altera de anno et die ordinationis, itemque obitus Defiderii epifcopi Cadurcenfis, ex quibus Dagobertina epocha denuo comprobatur - - 520
Diſſertatio de pane eucharifticо, azymo ac fermentato,

MABILLON, John (*continued*).

cui ſubjungitur Opuſculum Eldefonſi Hiſpanienſis epiſcopi de eodem argumento - - - 522
Euſebii Romani [Mabillonii] ad Theophilum Gallum epiſtola de cultu ſanctorum ignotorum - - 552

MACARIUS of Egypt, Saint.

Called the Elder. A celebrated hermit of the fourth century, ſaid to have been a diſciple of St. Anthony. Born at Alexandria 301. He purſued the trade of a baker until he was thirty, when he was baptized, and retired to a ſolitary life. He paſſed ſixty years in the monaſtery of Mount Sceta, dividing his time between prayer and manual labour. Died 391.

Opuſcula nonnulla et apophthegmata [et homiliæ L.], Gr. et Lat. Pritii. Sm. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1714

De cuſtodia cordis - - - - - - 1
De perfectione in ſpiritu - - - - - 33
De oratione - - - - - - - 50
De patientia et diſcretione - - - - - 70
De elevatione mentis - - - - - - 108
De charitate - - - - - - - 136
De libertate mentis - - - - - - 181
Apophthegmata à P. Poſſino edita - - - 231
Apophthegmata à J. B. Cotelerio edita - - 235
De Macario relatio ex Hieronymo - - 270
De Macario relatio ex Palladio - - - 273
De Macario excerpta ex Caſſiodoro - - 279
Index.
Homiliæ L. - - - - - - - - 1–566
Index.

Homiliæ L. Latine, Bibl. Max. Patr. 4. 100
Gr. et Lat. Gregorii Thaumaturgi Opera
Opera, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 7. 3

Inſtitutes of Chriſtian perfection, tranſlated by Gran. Penn. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

On Chriſtian perfection. 12°. *Lond.* 1838*

Primitive morality; or, the ſpiritual homilies of St. Macarius, the Egyptian, full of very profitable inſtructions concerning that perfection which is expected from Chriſtians, and which it is their duty to endeavour after. Done out of Greek into Engliſh. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

MACARIUS Alexandrinus, Saint.

Called the Younger. A famous monk, a friend of the former, and a native of Alexandria. He had five thouſand monks under his direction. Baniſhed by the Arians into an iſland, where he converted all the inhabitants by his preaching. Died 394 or 395.

Sermo.
Regula ad monachos.
Epiſtola ad monachos.
Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 7. 237
Sermo de exceſſu juſtorum et peccatorum.
Tollii Inſignia, 192

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington.

Critical and hiſtorical eſſays, contributed to the Edinburgh Review. Third edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Vol. 1.

Milton (Aug. 1825) - - - - - - 1
Machiavelli (March 1827) - - - - 62
Hallam (Sept. 1828) - - - - - 113
Southey's Colloquies (Jan. 1830) - - 217
R. Montgomery (April 1830) - - - 270
Civil diſabilities of the Jews - - - 295
Moore's Life of Lord Byron (Jan. 1830) - - 311
Samuel Johnſon (Sept. 1831) - - - 353
John Bunyan (Dec. 1830) - - - - 408
John Hampden (Dec. 1831) - - - 425

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington (*continued*).

Vol. 2.

Burleigh and his Times (April 1832) - - 1
War of the Succeſſion in Spain (Jan. 1833) - 35
Horace Walpole (Oct. 1833) - - - - 98
Pitt, Earl of Chatham (Jan. 1834) - - - 146
Sir James Mackintoſh (July 1835) - - - 200
Lord Bacon (July 1837) - - - - 280
Gladſtone on Church and State (April 1839) 430

Vol. 3.

Sir Wm. Temple (Oct. 1838) - - - 1
Lord Clive (Jan 1840) - - - - 109
Von Ranke (Oct. 1840) - - - - 207
Leigh Hunt (Jan. 1841) - - - - 255
Lord Holland (July 1841) - - - - 313
Warren Haſtings (Oct. 1841) - - - 327

Republiſhed in 1 vol. 8°.

The hiſtory of England, from the acceſſion of James II. Third edit. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

A review in Edinb. Rev. 90. 249.

Other works: Lays of Ancient Rome, new edition, ſm. 8°. Lond. 1848. Speeches in Parliament.

MACBEAN, Alexander, M.A.

A dictionary of ancient geography, explaining the local appellations in Sacred, Grecian, and Roman hiſtory, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1773

The preface to this work was written by Dr. Johnſon.

A dictionary of the Bible; hiſtorical and geographical, theological, moral, and ritual, philoſophical and philological. 8°. *Lond.* 1779

A uſeful work. It was one of the books recommended by Bp. Tomline.

MACBETH, Rev. John, A.M.

A diſſertation on the Sabbath, in which the nature of the inſtitution, and the obligations to its obſervance, are ſtated and illuſtrated. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1822

MACBRIDE, John David, D.C.L.

Principal of Magdalene Hall.

Diateſſaron; or, the hiſtory of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, compiled from the four Goſpels, according to the authoriſed verſion. [Anon.] *Oxf.* 1837*

Lectures explanatory of the Diateſſaron, or the hiſtory of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt, collected from the four Goſpels in the form of a continuous narrative. Third edition, enlarged. 8°. *Oxf.* 1848

Lectures on the articles of the United Church of England and Ireland. 8°. *Oxf.* 1853

M'CAUL, Alexander, D.D.

Profeſſor of Divinity King's College, London, and Prebendary of St. Paul's.

Remarks on an article in the ninth number of the Morning Watch. Pp. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

The perſonality and work of the Holy Spirit, as revealed in the Old Teſtament. A tract for the Houſe of Iſrael. Pp. 35. 12°. *Lond.* 1837

The eternal Sonſhip of the Meſſiah. A ſermon [Luke, 1. 32, 33] preached on the Feaſt of the Annunciation. With notes and an appendix. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

The old paths; or, a compariſon of the principles and doctrines of modern Judaiſm with the religion of Moſes and the prophets. 8°. *L.* 1837

M'CAUL, Alexander, D.D. (*continued*).

Equality of Jew and Gentile in the New Testament diſpenſation. A ſermon [on Rom. 10. 12–15]. London Society for Promoting Chriſtianity among the Jews. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

The converſion and reſtoration of the Jews. Two ſermons [on Hoſ. 3. 4, 5, and Ezek. 36. 13–15], preached before the Univerſity of Dublin. 8°. *L.* 1837

Papal ſupremacy. [Gal. 2. 11.] A ſermon in the Proteſtant Preacher. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Reaſons for believing that the charge lately revived againſt the Jewiſh people is a baſeleſs falſehood. Pp. iv. 58. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Plain ſermons on ſubjects practical and prophetic. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

1 Sam. 2. 7. Poverty and riches - - - - 1
Numb. 16. 48. Judgment and mercy - - 33
Deut. 6. 3. National piety the condition of national proſperity - - - - - - - - 62
John, 18. 35. Chriſt before Pilate - - 90
Rom. 2. 6–11. The rule of God's righteous judgment 125
Luke, 1. 68. The prophetic ſong of Zacharias 148
Micah, 3. 12; 4. 1, 2. The future glories of Jeruſalem 173
Iſa. 60. 1–3. The glory of Jeruſalem the light of the world - - - - - - - - 198
Pſa. 68. 1–3. Prayer for the ſecond advent - 226
Tit. 2. 13. The bleſſed hope. The doctrine of the ſecond advent an eſſential doctrine of the goſpel 253
Tit. 2. 13. The bleſſed hope. Waiting for the coming of Chriſt an eſſential feature in the character of true Chriſtians - - - - - - - 281
Pſa. 2. 8. The Scripture doctrine of Church and State 308
Prov. 3. 6. Advice and conſolation - - 337
Lam. 1. 12. Our duty towards the Jewiſh people 351

Chriſtian education indiſpenſably neceſſary for the welfare of the poor. A ſermon [on Matt. 17. 14, 15]. City of London School of Inſtruction and Induſtry. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

A Hebrew primer: intended as an introduction to the ſpelling and reading of Hebrew with the points: compiled for the uſe of children and beginners. New edition. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

The duty and method of bearing good tidings to Zion. A ſermon [on Iſa. 40. 9]. Lond. Soc. for Prom. Chr. amongſt the Jews, on occaſion of the departure of the Rev. J. Nicolayſon and other members of the Jeruſalem Miſſion. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

An apology for the ſtudy of Hebrew and Rabbinical literature. Pp. 19. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

The converſion and reſtoration of the Jews. A lecture. Pp. 14. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

The doctrine and interpretation of the fifty-third chapter of Iſaiah: conſidered. Pp. 39. 12°. *Lond.* 1845

The Jeruſalem biſhopric. Reprinted from The Chriſtian's Monthly Magazine and Review. [Anon.] Pp. 15. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

The Chriſtian ſanctuary contraſted with the Levitical temple. A ſermon [Exod. 25. 8] preached on occaſion of the reopening of the church of St. James's, Duke Place. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Lectures on the prophecies, proving the divine origin of Chriſtianity. Delivered in the Chapel of Lincoln's Inn, on the foundation of the late Bp. Warburton. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Iſa. 43. 9. Statement of the argument and anſwer to

M'CAUL, Alexander, D.D. (*continued*).

the objection that the ſentence of the Sanhedrim is fatal to the claims of Jeſus of Nazareth - 1
Iſa. 9. 6. Anſwer to the objection that, incarnation of Deity being impoſſible, the doctrine of Chriſtianity is neceſſarily falſe - - - - - - 28
Iſa. 9. 6. Fulfilment of the predictions that a Jew ſhould become the object of univerſal worſhip, a matter of fact viſible to all - - - - - 58
Pſa. 18. 43. The viſible relative poſition of Jew and Gentile foretold - - - - - - 85
Rev. 17. 5. Specimen of the fulfilment of the New Teſtament prophecy in the hiſtory of the Roman Church - - - - - - - - 110
Rev. 17. 5, 6. Same ſubject, *continued* - 140

The Meſſiahſhip of Jeſus; the concluding ſeries of the twelve lectures on the Prophecies, delivered in the Chapel of Lincoln's Inn, in the years 1837–8–9 and 1840, on the foundation of the late Biſhop Warburton. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Luke, 24. 46. The teſtimony of St. Paul a ſufficient anſwer to Straufs's objections to the goſpel hiſtory 1
—— 24. 46. The fundamental principle of Straufs's objections falſe internal evidence of the early compoſition of the goſpel narrative - - - 23
—— 24. 46. Compariſons of the goſpel narrative with prophecy - - - - - - - - 49
—— 24. 25, 26. Inſufficiency of the uſual anſwers to the Jewiſh objection from unfulfilled prophecy 75
—— 24. 25, 26. Two advents diſtinguiſhed; kingdom of Chriſt upon earth - - - - 95
Iſa. 44. 26. Recapitulation and practical importance of the ſtudy of unfulfilled prophecy - - 117
Appendix of interpretation,—
Gen. 3. 14, 15; Gen. 49. 10; Deut. 18. 15–19; Pſa. ii. xvi. xviii. xxii. 16, xl. 7, 8, lxviii. 19, lxix. lxxii. lxxxix. xciii.–c. cix. cx.; Iſa. vii. 14, viii. 1—ix. 6, lii. 13—liii. - - - 139

A ſermon. [2 Tim. 3. 16, 17.] Viſitation. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

New Teſtament evidence to prove that the Jews are to be reſtored to the Land of Iſrael. Third edition. Pp. 24. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

The two rocks, Chriſt or Peter. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

What is the canon law? A tract. Pp. 22. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

Why does the Church of Rome hide the ſecond commandment from the people? A tract. Pp. 48. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

Tranſubſtantiation. A lecture [on Iſa. 44. 15]. Pp. 30. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

The two mothers: "Rome," or "The Jeruſalem which is above." A tract. Pp. 16. 12°. 1851

Is the preſence of a cardinal in England neceſſary or expedient? A queſtion for the queen, the people, and the legiſlature. Pp. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

The bill worſe than the bull. A letter to the Dean of Briſtol. Pp. 8. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Papal ſupremacy incompatible with the ſecurity of crowns and the proſperity of nations. Pp. 19. 12°. *Lond.* 1851

The new conſtitution for Church and State, ſometimes called Revival of Convocation, conſidered in a letter to a clergyman. Second edition. Pp. 21. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Marriage with a deceaſed wife's ſiſter. Corre-

M'CAUL, Alexander, D.D. (*continued*).

ſpondence on the true interpretation of Leviticus, 18. 18. Between Joſeph Stanſbury, Eſq., M.A. and the Rev. A. M'Caul, D.D. Second edition. Pp. 4. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

David Kimchi's Preface to the Pſalms. Remarks on Kimchi's Preface. R. Solomon Jarchi's commentary on Pſa. ii. Remarks on Raſchi's commentary on Pſa. ii. [Edited by the Rev. Alex. M'Caul, D.D.] Pp. 12. 12°. *Lond. about* 1850

Privately printed for the uſe of ſtudents.

Iſrael avenged. See OROBIO.

Other works: The Divine Commiſſion of the Chriſtian Miniſtry, three ſermons, 8°. Sketches of Judaiſm and the Jews, 18°. Introduction to Hebrew Grammar.

M'CHEYNE, Robert Murray.

Born at Edinburgh 1813. Entered the Univerſity of Edinburgh 1827. Ordained miniſter of St. Peter's Church, Dundee, 1836. Died 1843.

Memoir and remains of. By the Rev. Andrew A. Bonar, Miniſter of the Free Church of Scotland, Collace. 8°. *Dundee*, 1845

Memoir - - 1 Letters - - 171
Sermons,—
John, 14. 6. Chriſt the way, the truth, and the life 297
Heb. 3. 1. Chriſt the Apoſtle and High-Prieſt 303
Song, 2. 2, 3. Chriſt and the believer - 310
Ezek. 21. 9, 10. The ſword over the ungodly 316
Prov. 8. 4. The goſpel call - - - 325
John, 1. 1–4. John's preaching of Chriſt - 331
Song, 4. 12. The Church a garden and fountain 337
Song, 8. 5–7. The Church coming up from the wilderneſs - - - - - - - 342
Rev. 7. 9 to end. The great multitude - 345
Heb. 2. 16–18. The merciful High-Prieſt - 350
2 Tim. 4. 1, 2. Ordin. ſerm. - - - 356
1 John, 4. 18–21. The perfect love of God to us 368
Gal. 6. 14. Glorying in the croſs - - 374
Micah, 6. 6–8. The good way of coming before God 380
Rom. 7. 21, 25. The inward experience of believers 386
Pſa. 51. 17. The broken heart - - 393
Pſa. 58. 3–5. Human corruption - - 396
Hoſ. 6. 4. The impreſſions of natural man fading 401
Mark, 14. 8. Do what you can - - 407
Song, 3. 4. Holding Chriſt faſt - - - 412
Gal. 1. 27. Chriſt in you - - - 415
1 Cor. 9. 26, 27. A caſt-away - - - 418
John, 17. 24. Action ſermon - - 425
Acts, 5. 1–14. Fencing the tables - - 431
Song, 2. 8–17. The voice of the beloved 437
Rom. 1. 16. Our duty to Iſrael - - 447
Rev. 14. 13 - - - - - - - 454
Hoſ. 14. 8 - - - - - - - 460
Jude, 20, 21 - - - - - - - 465
Specimens of his ſketches of ſermons - - 468
Other pieces already publiſhed - - - 496
Concluding memorials - - - - 601

M'CLELLAND, George.

Predeſtination and election vindicated from dependence on moral neceſſity and reconciled with freewill and a univerſal atonement; preceded by an anſwer to the ſyſtem of Edwards. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1848

M'COSH, Rev. James, A.M.

The method of the divine government, phyſical and moral. 8°. *Edin.* 1850

A third edition, 1852.

M'CRIE, Thomas, D.D.

A learned divine and hiſtorian. Born at Dunſe, in Scotland, 1772. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh.

M'CRIE, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

Became miniſter of a congregation in Edinburgh connected with the Anti-burgher Synod. In 1806 ſeparated from this body, and founded, along with others, what was called The Conſtitutional Aſſociate Preſbytery. Died 1835.

Life of Knox. See KNOX.

Review in Quart. Review, 9. 418; and (by Lord Jeffrey) Edinb. Review, 20. 1.

Life of Melville. See MELVILLE.

Memoirs of Mr. William Veitch, and George Bryſſon, written by themſelves, with other narratives illuſtrative of the hiſtory of Scotland from the Reſtoration to the Revolution, to which are added, biographical ſketches and notes. 8°. *Edin.* 1825

Including

Col. Wallace's Narrative of the Riſing ſuppreſſed at Pentland.

Ure of Shargarton's Narrative of the Riſing ſuppreſſed at Bothwel Bridge.

Hiſtory of the progreſs and ſuppreſſion of the Reformation in Spain in the ſixteenth century. 8°. *Edin.* 1829

A review in Brit. Critic, 7. 343.

Hiſtory of the progreſs and ſuppreſſion of the Reformation in Italy in the ſixteenth century, including a ſketch of the hiſtory of the Reformation in the Griſons. Second edition, enlarged. 8°. *Edin.* 1833

A review (by R. Southey?), Quart. Review, 37. 50.

Sermons. 8°. *Edin.* 1836

1 Cor. 15. 10. The character of Paul. (2 ſerm.) 1
Pſa. 105. 17–22. The advantages of adverſity illuſtrated in the hiſtory of Joſeph - - - - 44
2 Tim. 1. 16–18. Chriſtian friendſhip - 68
Luke, 23. 42. The prayer of the thief on the croſs 87
John, 20. 28. The confeſſion of Thomas - 113
John, 21. 17. Love to Chriſt - - - 129
Rev. 1. 5. The love of Chriſt - - - 146
Heb. 4. 15. The ſympathy of Chriſt - - 166
Rom. 15. 30. The love of the Spirit - - 186
Mark, 13. 37. Chriſtian watchfulneſs - 205
Heb. 2. 15. The fear of death - - - 219
Numb. 23. 10. The death of the righteous - 235
2 Tim. 1. 12. The ſoul committed to Chriſt - 254
2 Tim. 1. 12. Aſſurance - - - - 268
Luke, 22. 32. The recovered diſciple - - 285
Iſa. 28. 5, 6. The ſpirit of judgment - - 304
Dan. 12. 8. The aſpect of the times - - 328
Pſa. 119. 136. Grief for ſins of men - - 347
Heb. 11. 16. The better country - - - 364
Matt. 3. 12. The fan in Chriſt's hand - 382

Lectures on the Book of Eſther. Sm. 8°. 1838*

Miſcellaneous writings, edited by his ſon. 8°. 1841*

Life, by his ſon, the Rev. T. M'Crie. 8°. 1840*

MACCULLOCH, John, M.D., F.R.S.

Born in Guernſey 1773. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Settled at Blackheath, London, 1807. About 1811 engaged in the Government ſurvey in Scotland. In 1826 commenced under the order of Government the mineralogical and geological ſurvey of Scotland, which he completed in 1832. Died 1835.

Proofs and illuſtrations of the attributes of God, from the facts and laws of the phyſical univerſe; being the foundation of natural and revealed religion. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

MACCULLOCH, John, M.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

On the utility of natural religion - - - 1
On ſyſtems of atheiſm - - - - - 44
Anſwers to certain ſyſtems of atheiſm - - 78
On the exiſtence of the Deity - - - 94
The knowledge of the Deity - - - - 338
The wiſdom of the Deity - - - - - 400
Vol. 2. The power of the Deity - - - 3

Vol. 3.

The goodneſs of the Deity - - - - 3
The government of the Deity - - - 419

Other works: A Deſcription of the Weſtern Iſlands of Scotland, 2 vol. 8°., 1819. The Highlands and Weſtern Iſlands of Scotland, containing Deſcriptions of the Scenery and Antiquities, &c., 4 vol. 8°., 1824. Remarks on the Art of making Wine, 12°., 1816. Geological Claſſification of Rocks, 8°., 1821.

MACCULLOCH, Robert, D.D.

A miniſter of the Church of Scotland, at Dairſie, Fifeſhire.

Lectures on the prophecies of Iſaiah. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1791–1805

A ſcarce book containing an epitome of Vitringa's great work on Iſaiah.

M'DERMOT, Martin.

A critical diſſertation on the nature and principles of taſte. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

MACDONALD, Andrew.

A clever writer. Born at Leith, in Scotland, 1757. Became miniſter of an Epiſcopal congregation in Glaſgow. Afterwards removed to London, and wrote for the newspapers, with conſiderable talent, often under the name of Matthew Bramble, Eſq. Died 1790.

Twenty-nine miſcellaneous ſermons. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

1 Cor. 1. 21. A ſaving knowledge of the Supreme Being - - - - - - - - 1
John, 7. 24. An eſtimate of the human character 14
2 Kings, 1. 3. Religious apoſtaſy - - 28
Col. 4. 6. The beauty and utility of pious converſation 40
Jer. 23. 24. The greatneſs of the divine nature 54
Micah, 6. 9. In what the beſt uſe of affliction conſiſts 68
Gen. 1. 31. The bounty of creation - - 82
Luke, 11. 23. Right principles unaccommodating 97
James, 2. 26. The union of faith and holineſs 111
2 Sam. 1. 24. Contempt for national religion criminated 125
Prov. 22. 2. The reſpective duties of rich and poor inculcated - - - - - - - 139
Prov. 23. 23. The ineſtimable value of truth - 153
Matt. 13. 30. Providence vindicated in the mixture of good and evil that appears in the world - 169
John, 8. 36. Religious liberty aſſerted and explained 182
Job, 42. 12. The happy effects of trouble to the pious 195
Matt. 16. 26. The ſuperior worth of the ſoul - 208
Prov. 11. 27. The miſery of a bad temper - 221
Prov. 29. 5. The treacherous nature of flattery 235
Matt. 10. 28. The reverence and veneration due to the Almighty - - - - - - - 249
Luke, 2. 14. The advantages produced by Chriſtianity 264
John, 3. 19. Cauſes of rejecting the goſpel - - 279
1 Cor. 13. 9. Imperfections of our preſent knowledge 294
1 Cor. 13. 3. The neceſſity and importance of charity 308
Matt. 12. 50. What conſtitutes the true bond of union among Chriſtians - - - - - - 321
1 Kings, 22. 8. The benefit of reproof - 336
John, 11. 4. Various degrees in the practice of vice 350
John, 10. 16. Chriſtian conſanguinity - - 364
1 Cor. 7. 29. The brevity of human life - 378
Judges, 21. 25. Character of Samſon - - 391

Miſcellaneous works. 8°. *Lond.* 1791*

MACDONALD, William, A.M.

Archdeacon of Wilts, Canon Reſidentiary of Saliſbury, and Vicar of Chittern and Biſhop's Channings, near Devizes.

A ſeries of plain ſermons on the leading articles of the Chriſtian faith. 12°. *Lond.* 1824

Heb. 11. 6. Belief in God - - - - - 1
Heb. 1. 1. Revealed religion - - - - 12
Rom. 15. 4. The Scriptures - - - - - 24
Rom. 3. 23. The fall of man - - - - 35
Luke, 19. 10. The redemption of man - - 47
John, 3. 16. Faith - - - - - - 60
Luke, 24. 6. The reſurrection - - - 73
Acts, 1. 9. The aſcenſion of Chriſt - - 86
1 Cor. 12. 1. Sanctification - - - - - 98
1 Cor. 12. 1. The operation of the Spirit - 110
Acts, 1. 11. The laſt judgment - - - 124

Memoir of Bp. Douglas. See DOUGLAS.

M'EWEN, William.

A miniſter of the Seceſſion Church of Scotland at Dundee. Died 1762, in the twenty-eighth year of his age. He was a writer of a lively fancy, cultivated by a liberal education, and improved by cloſe ſtudy.

Grace and truth; or, the glory and fulneſs of the Redeemer diſplayed in an attempt to explain, illuſtrate, and enforce the moſt remarkable types, figures, and allegories of the Old Teſtament. Second edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1768

A new edition, by M'Neile, ſm. 8°., 1840.

Select eſſays upon ſubjects doctrinal and practical. To which is prefixed an account of the author, with a brief deſcription of the ſeceſſion. 2 vol. 12°. *Edin.* 1767*

M'FARLAN, Patrick.

Miniſter of St. Enoch's, Glaſgow.

Strictures on the Rev. Greville Ewing's ſpeech at the meeting of the Glaſgow Auxiliary Bible Society, Nov. 16, 1826. Pp. 26. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1826

MACFARLANE, Charles.

A hiſtory of Britiſh India, from the earlieſt Engliſh intercourſe to the preſent time. Second edition, illuſtrated with wood-cuts. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

MACFARLANE, Rev. Robert, M.A.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 12. 20. Chriſtianity the firmeſt bond of civil ſociety. [Aſſize.] 8°. *York*, 1820

M'GAVIN, William.

The Proteſtant, a weekly paper on the principal points of controverſy between the Church of Rome and the Reformed. 4 vol. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1819, &c.*

An edition has been publiſhed in 1 vol. royal 8°.

A letter to the Rev. Patrick M'Farlan, in a reply to certain paſſages in his ſtrictures on Mr. Ewing's ſpeech; with a few remarks on the Chriſtian Inſtructor. Pp. 32. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1827

M'GHIE, Robert J., A.M.

Miniſter of Harold's Croſs Church, Dublin.

The dioceſan ſtatutes of the Roman Catholic biſhops of the province of Leinſter, exactly reprinted, with tranſlations and notes. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

The caſe plainly ſtated and proved, of the papal

M'GHIE, Robert J., A.M. (*continued*).

laws eſtabliſhed over Ireland, in a ſpeech delivered to the electors of the Univerſity of Dublin. Pp. 75. 8°. *Dubl.* 1840

The paſtoral viſitor. "The uſe of the rod." Pp. 47. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

Expoſitory lectures on the Epiſtle to the Epheſians. 2 vol. 8°. *Dubl.* 1846

MACGILL, Stevenson, D.D.

Profeſſor of Theology in the Univerſity of Glaſgow. Born at Port-Glaſgow 1765. Died 1840.

Sermons. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1839

Luke, 8. 18. On hearing the word of God - 1
Col. 1. 20, 21. Reconciliation by Chriſt Jeſus 21
Gal. 2. 20. Living by faith in the Son of God 40
Acts, 24. 24, 25. Delay of repentance - 58
Heb. 4. 15, 16. Chriſt touched with the feeling of our infirmities - - - - - - - 75
Eph. 3. 20. Glory to God in the Church by Chriſt Jeſus throughout all ages - - - 89
Luke, 13. 30. Firſt laſt, and laſt firſt - - 110
Matt. 5. 14–16. Diſtinguiſhed bleſſings deſtined for general good - - - - - - 131
—— 5. 46, 47. Chriſtian benevolence - - 154
—— 24. 12. Effects of abounding iniquity - 170
Gen. 1. 26. The dominion of man over the inferior animals - - - - - - - - - 184
Eccleſ. 3. 4. A time to weep - - - 203
Matt. 26. 35. Peter's denial of Chriſt - - 224
John, 10. 14. The good Shepherd - - 240
2 Pet. 1. 16. Eye-witneſſes of his majeſty - 255
Dan. 2. 35. The nature and extent of the kingdom of Chriſt - - - - - - - - 274
1 Tim. 4. 8. Godlineſs hath the promiſe of the life that now is - - - - - - - - 293
1 Cor. 3. 18. On deceiving ourſelves - - 308
2 Pet. 3. 10–13. New heavens and new earth - 323
Eph. 3. 10. The diſpenſation of Chriſt made known to angels - - - - - - - - - 338
1 John, 5. 11. Eternal life by the Son of God - 354
1 Kings, 18. 21. Halting between two opinions 368
John, 7. 46. Never man ſpake like Jeſus Chriſt. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 384
John, 13. 1. He loved them unto the end - 444
Heb. 10. 24. Conſider one another - - 458

Lectures on rhetoric and criticiſm, and on ſubjects introductory to the ſtudy of the Scriptures. 8°. *Edin.* 1838

On the origin and progreſs of language - - 1
The origin and progreſs of writing - - 47
The manuſcripts of the Old Teſtament - - 78
The manuſcripts of the New Teſtament - 93
The verſions of the Old Teſtament - - - 107
The verſions of the New Teſtament - - 120
The languages of the Old and New Teſtament - 138
General ends of writing and public ſpeaking - 157
Means by which theſe ends may be beſt accompliſhed 169
On figures of ſpeech - - - - - - 232
On ſtyle—ſtyle of the Scriptures - - - 260
On imitation and the imitative arts - - - 278
On poetry—ſacred poetry - - - - - 294
On hiſtorical writing - - - - - - 315
On epiſtolary writing - - - - - 327
On our imperfect knowledge - - - - - 336
On diſcourſe - - - - - - - 350
On pronunciation and delivery - - - 359
On the means of excellence in writing and public ſpeaking - - - - - - - - 385
On the duties of miniſters - - - - - 399
On Hebrew verſe - - - - - - 415

Other works: Letters to a Young Clergyman. Eſſays on Public Subjects.

MACGILL, Stevenſon, D.D. (*continued*).

(Memoir of.) By Robert Burns, D.D. 12°. *Edin.* 1842

M'GILL, William, D.D.

Miniſter of the Church of Scotland at Ayr. Accuſed of Socinianiſm.

A practical eſſay on the death of Chriſt. 8°. *Edin.* 1786*

Anonymous Tract on Dr. M'Gill.

A diſplay of the orthodoxy of Dr. M'Gill's practical eſſay, and of the charity of the appendix to his Revolution ſermon; In two letters from a member of laſt General Aſſembly, to a friend. Pp. 26. 8°. *Edin.* 1789

MACGOWAN, John.

A Baptiſt miniſter. Born at Edinburgh about 1726. In early life followed the trade of a weaver, connected himſelf with the Weſleyan Methodiſts, and became a preacher. Afterwards turned Calviniſt, joined the Independents, and ſubſequently the Particular Baptiſts, of a congregation of which, at Bridgnorth, Shropſhire, he became paſtor, and at Devonſhire Square, London, 1767. Died 1780.

Death, a viſion; or, the ſolemn departure of ſaints and ſinners repreſented under the ſimilitude of a dream. Pp. 79. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

Diſcourſes on the Book of Ruth, and other important ſubjects; wherein the wonders of Providence, the riches of grace, the privileges of believers, and the contrition of ſinners, are judiciouſly and faithfully exemplified and improved. 8°. *Lond.* 1781

On Ruth, Fourteen ſermons - - - - 1
1 Cor. 11. 24. The nature and end of the Lord's Supper 311
Joſh. 7. 4. A caution to Goſpel Churches to guard againſt the accurſed thing - - - - - 337
Acts, 9. 3–6. Some brief remarks on Paul's converſion - - - - - - - - 371

Other works: Infernal Conference; or, Dialogues of Devils, 12°. The Life of Joſeph, the Son of Iſrael, &c.

MACHIAVELLI.

A celebrated political writer and hiſtorian. Born at Florence 1469. Died 1527.

Belfagor, a tale. [Tranſlated in verſe.] 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Hiſtorie Fiorentine. Sm. 8°. *Vinegia,* 1540

Il Prencipe. La vita di Caſtruccio. Il modo, che tenne il duca Valentino per amazzare vitellezzo vitelli, &c. Sm. 8°. *Vinegio, Aldi,* 1546

De republica. 12°. *Franc.* 1619

The hiſtory of Florence, and of the affairs of Italy, from the earlieſt times to the death of Lorenzo the Magnificent; together with The Prince, and various hiſtorical tracts. A new tranſlation. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

MACHIN, Richard.

A Diſſenting miniſter.

David's choice; or, the ſenſe of the godly in every age. A ſermon, on 2 Sam. 24. 14. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

M'ILVAINE, Charles Pettil, D.D.

Biſhop of the dioceſe of the Ohio.

Sermon, Matt. 28. 18–20. The apoſtolical commiſſion. [Conſecration of a Biſhop.] Royal 8°. *Gambier, Ohio,* 1838

M'ILVAINE, Bishop (*continued*).

A charge to the clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of Ohio, on the preaching of Christ crucified. 8°. *L.* 1841

Oxford divinity compared with that of the Romish and Anglican Churches; with a special view of the doctrine of justification by faith. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

The evidences of Christianity, in their external division; exhibited in a course of lectures. Sm. 8°. *Lond.*

Authenticity and integrity of the New Testament; Credibility of the gospel history; Divine authority of Christianity from miracles; Prophecy—its propagation, its fruits; Inspiration of the Scriptures.

The Holy Catholic Church; or, the communion of saints in the mystical body of Christ. A sermon, on 2 Cor. 6. 16. 16°. *L.* 1844

(Letters from,) and other eminent persons in the United States of America, in favour of marriage with a deceased wife's sister. 8°. *L.* 1851

MACKAY, Charles, LL.D.

Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions and the madness of crowds. Illustrated with numerous engravings. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

MACKAY, Robert William.

The progress of the intellect, as exemplified in the religious development of the Greeks and Hebrews. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

MACKENZIE, Sir George, Knight.

An eminent lawyer, and an ingenious miscellaneous writer. Born at Dundee 1636. Educated at the Universities of Aberdeen and St. Andrews. Called to the Scotch bar 1656, and was soon raised to the bench. Resigned at the Revolution, and retired to England. Died 1691. He was the founder of the Advocates' Library at Edinburgh.

The works of that eminent and learned lawyer, Sir George Mackenzie, of Rosehaugh, advocate to King Charles II., and King James VII. With many learned treatises of his never before printed. 2 vol. Folio. *Edin.* 1716–22*

Vol. 1. 1716.

Portrait. Advertisement.
The author's life - - - - - - - i–xx
Testimonies concerning the author - - Ff. 2
Poems,—
Celia's country-house and closet, and paraphrase on Psa. 104 - - - - - - - 1
Moral essays.
Essays on happiness,—
1. That nothing without us can make us happy 1
2. How far the moral philosophy of the ancients can make us happy - - - 9
3. That the moral philosophy of the ancients was not able to make us happy - - - 21
4. That the Christian religion is excellently contrived for rendering man happy both here and hereafter - - - - - - 26
The religious Stoic,—
Friendly address to fanatics; atheism; superstition; the world's creation; eternity; Providence; theory; strictness of Churches; the Scriptures; the moral law; the judicial law; monsters; man and his creation; immortality of the soul; faith and reason; fall of angels, and what their sin was; man's fall; the style of Genesis; why man fell; refutation of the Millenarians; the author's censure; the author's apology - - - - - - 39, &c.
Solitude preferred to public employment - 77
Moral gallantry; nothing so mean as vice; easier to be virtuous than vicious; a consolation against calumnies - - - - - - 103, &c.
Moral history of frugality; covetousness; parsimony; luxury - - - - - - - 143, &c.
Reason, an essay, in two parts: 1. How weakly men reason in matters of greatest importance; 2. Whence proceeds it that men are so unreasonable, and how to improve our reason - - - 169, &c.
Treatises on the laws of Scotland,—
Oratio inauguralis in aperienda jurisconsultorum bibliotheca - - - - - - - 1
Characteres quorundam apud Scotos advocatorum 6
Pleadings before the supreme courts of Scotland, and their decisions. [Including an essay on what eloquence is fit for the bar.] - - - 9
Idea eloquentiæ forensis hodiernæ, una cum actione forensi - - - - - - - 105
Causæ forenses; nunquam antehac impressæ; Scotiæ regnum, nunquam Angliæ subjectum. Defensio Secreti Concilii, &c. - - - - - 139
Observations on the acts of Parliament made by K. James I.–V., Queen Mary, King James VI., King Charles I. and II. - - - - - 167

Vol. 2. 1722.

Frontispiece, Scotland's Herauldrie.
Observations on the 18 act parl. 23 James VI. 1621 1
The laws and customs of Scotland in matters criminal 52
The institutions of the law of Scotland - 278
A vindication of the government in Scotland during the reign of King Charles II. - - 341
A true account of the forms used in pursuit of treason according to the law of Scotland, &c. - 351
A defence of the antiquity of the royal line of Scotland, with a letter to the Earl of Perth - 355
[8°., *Lond.* 1685.]
A further defence of the antiquity of the royal line 399
[8°., *Lond.* 1686.]
Jus regium; or, the just and solid foundations of monarchy in general; and more especially of the monarchy of Scotland; maintained against Buchanan, Naphtali, Dolman, Milton, &c. - 439
[8°., *Lond.* 1684.]
A treatise of tailies - - - - - 484
A treatise of actions - - - - - 492
Observations on the laws and customs of nations as to precedency - - - - - 515
The science of heraldry treated as a part of the civil law and law of nations. *With thirty engravings* 575
A discourse concerning the three unions 'twixt Scotland and England - - - - - 637

Essays: The religious stoic, Solitude preferred, Moral gallantry, The moral history of frugality, An essay on reason; [*contents as above.*] With some account of his life and writings. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland from the restoration of King Charles II., A.D. 1660 [to A.D. 1677]. 4°. *Edin.* 1821

This work was published for the first time as above, edited by Thomas Thomson, Esq. An able article on it will be found in Edinb. Review, 36. 1.

MACKENZIE, Henry, M.A.

Vicar of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London. Formerly incumbent of Great Yarmouth.

Commentary on the Holy Gospels, and the Acts

MACKENZIE, Henry, M.A. (*continued*).

of the Apoſtles, arranged according to the table of leſſons for daily ſervice, deſigned for family reading. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

MACKENZIE, Rev. W. B., M.A.

The apoſtolic and miſſionary character of the Moravian Church ; a ſermon on 3 John, 5–8. [Lon. Aſſoc. Miſſ. Ch. United Brethren.] 8°. *Lond.* 1838

MACKENZIE, Mary Jane.

Lectures on miracles, ſelected from the New Teſtament. [Anon.] Second edit. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

Introduction - - - - - - ix–xxix
Luke, 7. 11–16. Raiſing the widow's ſon - 1
Matt. 15. 21–32. Daughter of the woman of Canaan healed - - - - - - - - 24
Mark, 2. 1–12. The paralytic healed - 46
John, 2. 1–11. Water changed into wine - 66
Luke, 17. 11–19. The leper cleanſed - 88
Matt. 21. 18–20; Mark, 11. 12–14, 20, 21. The barren fig-tree - - - - - - - 117
Matt. 12. 1–15. The withered hand healed on the Sabbath day - - - - - - - 142
John, 6. 1–14. Multiplication of the loaves and fiſhes 173
Matt. 17. 1–9; Mark, 9. 1–9; Luke, 9. 28–36. The transfiguration - - - - - - - 193
John, 11. 1–45. Lazarus raiſed from the dead 227
John, 20. 1–18. The reſurrection of Chriſt 246
Acts, 2. 1–12. The deſcent of the Holy Spirit 274
Acts, 9. 1–20. The converſion of St. Paul - 302

Lectures on parables, ſelected from the New Teſtament. Second edition. Cr. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

Introduction - - - - - - - - vii–xv
Matt. 25. 14–30. The talents. On the diverſity of conditions and endowments, and our individual reſponſibility - - - - - - - - - 1
Luke, 15. 11–32. The prodigal ſon. The nature and effects of true repentance - - - - 23
John, 10. 1–16. The Good Shepherd. On the doctrine of the atonement, and the neceſſity of faith and obedience - - - - - - - - 44
Luke, 10. 25–27. The good Samaritan. Chriſtian love 70
Luke, 18. 9–14. The Phariſee and the Publican. On pride - - - - - - - - - 92
Luke, 18. 13, 14. The Phariſee and the Publican. On humility - - - - - - - - 112
Matt. 13. 3–23. The ſower and the ſeed. On hearing, receiving, and retaining the Word of God 127
Matt. 18. 21–35. The unforgiving ſervant. Forgiveneſs of injuries a Chriſtian duty - - 160
Luke, 16. 19–31. The rich man and Lazarus. On the danger of a worldly ſpirit - - - - 184
Luke, 16. 19–31. The rich man and Lazarus. The ſufficiency of revelation - - - - 210
Matt. 20. 1–16. The labourers in the vineyard. On the ſucceſſive revelations of the will of God, and the gradual promulgation of the goſpel - - 239
Luke, 16. 1–12. The unjuſt ſteward. True and falſe zeal - - - - - - - - 268
Matt. 25. 1–13. The wiſe and fooliſh virgins. On the improvement of time - - - - - 292

Second ſeries of lectures on parables, ſelected from the New Teſtament. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

Matt. 13. 44–46. The pearl of great price and the hidden treaſure. Value of the goſpel - 1
John, 15. 1–8. The vine. Neceſſity and effects of union with Chriſt - - - - - - - 27

MACKENZIE, Mary Jane (*continued*).

Matt. 22. 2–14. The marriage-feaſt. Proclamation of the goſpel. The religion of Chriſt a practical principle 53
Luke, 7. 36–50. The creditor and two debtors. A ſenſe of the pardon of ſin through Chriſt the true foundation of love to God - - - - - 82
Matt. 13. 31, 32. The muſtard ſeed. Gradual diffuſion of Chriſtianity. (2 lect.) - - - - - 109
Matt. 13. 33. The leaven. Growth in grace 151
Luke, 18. 1–5. The importunate widow. Prayer. (2 lect.) 171
Luke, 12. 16–21. The rich worldling. Vanity of worldly wealth - - - - - - - - - 224
Matt. 21. 33, 34. The wicked huſbandmen. Rejection of the Meſſiah by the Jews - - - - 257
Matt. 7. 13, 14. The ſtrait gate. Neceſſity of diligence and perſeverance in the Chriſtian courſe - 290
Matt. 13. 24–30, 37–43. The tares and the wheat. Intermixture of the wicked and the juſt in this world, and the certainty of future judgment - 319

Other works: Geraldine; or, Modes of Faith and Practice. A tale. 3 vol. 12°. Private Life; or, Varieties of Character and Opinion. 2 vol.

M'KERROW, John.

Miniſter of the Seceſſion Church at the Bridge of Teith, Scotland.

Hiſtory of the Seceſſion Church [in Scotland]. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1839

MACK GREGORY, John, LL.D.

Profeſſor of Geology and Hiſtory.

An account of the ſepulchres of the antients, and and a deſcription of their monuments, from the creation of the world to the building of the Pyramids, and from thence to the deſtruction of Jeruſalem. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

MACKINTOSH, Sir James, Knight, M.D.

An eminent ſtateſman, political writer, hiſtorian, and metaphyſician. Born at Aldourie, in Scotland, 1765. Educated at King's College, Aberdeen, and at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Removed to London 1788, where he ſtudied the law, and was called to the Bar 1795. Appointed Recorder for Bombay 1803. Returned to England 1813, and was elected Member of Parliament. Died 1832.

Miſcellaneous works, complete in one volume. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1851*

Diſſertation on the progreſs of ethical philoſophy, chiefly during the ſeventeenth and eighteenth centuries 1
On the philoſophical genius of Lord Bacon and Mr. Locke 147
A diſcourſe on the law of nature and nations - 161
Life of Sir Thomas More - - - - - 184
A refutation of the claim on behalf of King Charles I. to the authorſhip of the ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ - 239
Memoir of the affairs of Holland 1667–1686 255
Review of the cauſes of the Revolution of 1688 275
An account of the partition of Poland - 434
Sketch of the adminiſtration and fall of Struenſee 461
Statement of the caſe of Donna Maria da Gloria, as a claimant to the crown of Portugal - - 472
Character of Charles, firſt marquis of Cornwallis 486
Character of the Rt. Hon. Geo. Canning - 490
Preface to a reprint of the Edinburgh Review of 1755 495
On the writings of Machiavel - - - 500
Review of Mr. Godwin's Lives of Edward and John Philips 505
Review of Rogers's Poems - - - 512
Review of Mad. de Stael's De l'Allemagne - 521
Diſcourſe read at the opening of the Literary Society of Bombay, 1804 - - - - - - 535
Vindiciæ Gallicæ: a defence of the French Revolution

MACKINTOSH, Sir James (*continued*).
and its Engliſh admirers againſt the accuſations of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, including ſtrictures on the late production of M. de Calonne - - 548
Reaſons againſt the French war of 1793 - 624
On the ſtate of France in 1815 - - - 630
On the right of parliamentary ſuffrage - 639
A ſpeech in defence of John Peltier, accuſed of a libel on the Firſt Conſul of France, 1803 - - 656
A charge delivered to the Grand Jury of the Iſland of Bombay, 1811 - - - - - 685
Speech on the annexation of Genoa to the kingdom of Sardinia, 1815 - - - - - - 689
Speech on moving for a committee to inquire into the ſtate of the criminal law, 1819 - - 713
Speech on Mr. Brougham's motion for an addreſs to the crown, with reference to the trial of the Rev. John Smith of Demerara, 1824 - - - - 726
Speech on preſenting a petition from the merchants of London for the recognition of the independent ſtates eſtabliſhed in the countries of America formerly ſubject to Spain, 1824 - - - - 747
Speech on the civil government of Canada, 1828 768
Speech on moving for papers relative to the affairs of Portugal, 1829 - - - - - 775
Speech on the ſecond reading of the bill to amend the repreſentation of the people of England and Wales, 1831. With appendix - - - - - 791
Index - - - - - - - - 812

Vindiciæ Gallicæ. Defence of the French Revolution and its admirers againſt the accuſations of the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke; including ſome ſtrictures on the late production of Monſ. de Calonne. Second edit., corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1791

The hiſtory of England. With a continuation from A.D. 1572, by W. Wallace, Eſq., and Robert Bell, Eſq. 10 vol. Fcp. 8°. With vignette titles. *n. d.*

Vol. 1 and 2 and the firſt half of vol. 3 were written by Sir James Mackintoſh.

Hiſtory of the Revolution in England in 1688. 4°.

A review (by T. B. Macaulay) in Edinb. Review, 61. 265.

Lives of the moſt eminent Britiſh ſtateſmen. By Sir James Mackintoſh, the Right Hon. T. P. Courtenay, and J. Forſter, Eſq. 7 vol. Fcp. 8°. 1831–39

The Life of Sir Thomas More, by Sir James Mackintoſh, has been publiſhed ſeparately.

Progreſs of ethical philoſophy, chiefly during the ſeventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Encyc. Brit. 1

An edition, by Profeſſor Whewell, in 8°.

Memoirs of his life. Edited by his ſon. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

A review (by J. W. Croker) in Quart. Review, 54. 250; and (by Lord Jeffrey) in Edinb. Review, 62. 205.

MACKNIGHT, James, D.D.

A learned divine. Born at Irvine, in Argyleſhire, 1721. Educated at the Univerſity of Glaſgow. Miniſter at Maybole 1753. Miniſter of Jedburgh 1769; and, three years afterwards, appointed one of the Miniſters of Edinburgh. Died 1800.

A harmony of the Goſpels; in which the natural order of each is preſerved. With a paraphraſe and notes. Fifth edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

MACKNIGHT, James, D.D. (*continued*).
Vol. 1.
Preliminary obſervations on the words, phraſes, facts, credibility of the goſpel hiſtory, &c.
Chronological diſſertations.
Jewiſh antiquities.
Eſſay on the demoniacs mentioned in the goſpels.
The harmony.
Paraphraſe and commentary.
Vol. 2. Paraphraſe and commentary, *continued*.

This Harmony has long been regarded as a ſtandard book among divines. It is in the liſts of Biſhops Watſon and Tomline. Dr. Lardner's obſervations upon it will be found in vol. 11 of his works. The preliminary diſquiſitions are valuable. Conſiderable improvements were made in the ſecond edition, 2 vol. 4°. 1763.

A new literal tranſlation from the original Greek of all the apoſtolical epiſtles; with a commentary and notes, philological, critical, explanatory, and practical. To which is added, A hiſtory of the life of the apoſtle Paul. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

Vol. 1.
An account of the life and character of Dr. Macknight.
General preface on the ancient tranſlations, the Engliſh tranſlations, &c.
Eſſay I. On the inſpiration of the apoſtles. II. On the method in which their writings were preſerved. III. On St. Paul's ſtyle. IV. On tranſlating the Greek words, &c.
Romans. With preface on the time when the Chriſtian religion was introduced into Rome, ſtate of the Church when this epiſtle was written, &c.
1 Corinthians with pref. on the time of St. Paul's arrival at Corinth, character, and manners of the Corinthians, &c.
Vol. 2.
2 Corinthians, with preface.
Galatians.
Eſſay V. On the covenant with Abraham.
Eſſay VI. On juſtification.
Pref. On the time when the Galatians were converted, &c.
Epheſians, with preface on the introduction of the Chriſtian religion into Epheſus, &c.
Philippians.
Eſſay VII. On the mediation of Chriſt.
Pref. On the founding of the Chriſtian Church at Philippi.
Coloſſians, with pref. on the character and manners of the Coloſſians, &c.
Vol. 3. Theſſ., Tim., Titus, Philem., Heb., with prefaces and epilogue.
Vol. 4.
James, Peter, John, Jude, with prefaces.
Supplement to Eſſay IV.
Eſſay VIII. On the right interpretation of the language of Scripture, on allegory, &c.
A hiſtory of the life of the apoſtle Paul. To which are added, Proofs and illuſtrations.
Indexes.

This luminous and valuable work was the unremitting labour of nearly thirty years of the author's life; it contains an ample ſtorehouſe of obſervations to exerciſe not only the ſtudent, but the adept of divinity. The prefaces to the epiſtles, and the view and illuſtration of the facts and arguments are generally admirable. The commentary is in the form of a paraphraſe; the notes diſcover very conſiderable acquaintance with ſacred criticiſm.

The editions in 4 vol. 4°. 1795, and 6 vol. 8°. 1806, &c., contain the original Greek text printed parallel with the tranſlation.

MACKNIGHT, James, D.D. (*continued*).

The truth of the gospel history shewed, in three books. 4°. *Lond.* 1763

The object of this work is to illustrate and confirm, both by argument and an appeal to the testimony of ancient authors, the internal, the collateral, and the direct tendency of the gospel history.

All the actions recorded in the gospels are probable.

Argument for the truth of the Christian religion arising from the conversion of the world to Christianity. Watson, Bp., Tracts, 5

MACKRETH, Rev. T.

Sermon, Psa. 119. 130. On the necessity and utility of educating the children of the poor, particularly recommending the system of the National Society. 8°. *Lancaster*, 1817

MACKWORTH, Sir Humphrey.

A discourse, by way of dialogue, concerning—

Providence.

The happiness of a religious life.

The divine authority of the Scriptures and the divinity of our blessed Saviour.

The doctrine of the ever blessed Trinity.

The wisdom of God in the creation of the world, and the redemption of mankind.

Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1705

MACLAINE, Archibald, D.D.

A pious and learned clergyman. Born at Monachan, Ireland, 1722. Educated at the University of Glasgow. Minister of the English Church at the Hague 1745, where he continued till 1794, when he returned to England, and fixed his residence at Bath. Died 1804.

A series of letters addressed to Soame Jenyns, Esq., on occasion of his View of the Internal Evidence of Christianity. Second edition, corrected. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1778

Translation of Mosheim. See MOSHEIM.

The difficulties of resignation alleviated by hope, a sermon on the death of the Prince of Orange, on Lam. 3. 28, 29. 4°. 1752

MACLAURIN, Colin, M.A., F.R.S.

An eminent mathematician and philosopher. Born at Kilmodan, near Inverary, Scotland, 1698. Educated at the University of Glasgow. Professor of Mathematics in the Marischal College, Aberdeen, 1717. Elected to the same professorship in the University of Edinburgh 1725. Died 1746. He was the author of a treatise on fluxions and other mathematical works.

An account of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophical discoveries. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

MACLAURIN, John.

One of the Ministers of Glasgow. Brother of the above. Born in Argyleshire 1693; died 1754. His Essay on the Prophecies relating to the Messiah is the work of a powerful and accomplished mind; it affords much assistance for understanding the predictions of the Messiah. His sermon on glorying in the cross has been greatly admired, and often printed separately.

An essay on the prophecies relating to the Messiah; with an inquiry into happiness, and three sermons. 8°. *Edin.* 1773

Essay on the prophecies relating to the Messiah 1
Philosophical inquiry into the nature of happiness 388
Sermons.
Isa. 42. 21. The law magnified by the Redeemer 409
Acts, 11. 20, 21. The necessity of divine grace to make the Word effectual - - - 437

MACLAURIN, John (*continued*).

1 Cor. 2. 2. The knowledge of Christ crucified the sum and substance of saving knowledge 498

Sermons and essays. Published from the author's manuscripts. By John Gillies, one of the Ministers of Glasgow. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1772

Some account of the life and character of the author 1
James, 1. 13. The sins of men not chargeable on God 25
Gal. 6. 14. Glorying in the cross of Christ - 85
Rom. 8. 32. God's chief mercy - - 127
Essays.
On prejudices against the gospel - - - 163
On Christian piety - - - - 209
On the Scripture doctrine of divine grace - 271

MACLAURIN, John, Lord Dreghorn.

Son of Colin Maclaurin above. Born at Edinburgh 1734. Studied at that University. Admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates 1756. Raised to the Bench by the title of Lord Dreghorn. Died 1796.

Considerations on the nature and origin of literary property; wherein that species of property is clearly proved to subsist no longer than for the terms fixed by the statute. [Anon.] Pp. 34. 8°. *Edin.* 1767

Other works: A Collection of Criminal Cases. An Essay on Patronage. Works, 2 vol. 8°. Edin. 1798.

MACLEAN, Archibald.

Founder of the Baptist congregations in Scotland. Born 1732; died 1812.

A paraphrase and commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1819*

An esteemed commentary. The works of this author were published in 6 vol. 8°., Lond. 1823.

MACLEOD, Roderick, D.D.

Rector of St. Anne's, Westminster.

The doctrine of regeneration; a sermon on John, 3. 3. [Visitation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1816

MAC MAHON, Thomas O'Brien.

An essay on the depravity and corruption of human nature. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1774

MACMORLAND, Peter.

One of the Ministers of Edinburgh.

Sermon, Prov. 22. 6. On the proper training of the young. 12°. *Lond.* 1836

MACNAMARA, John, Gent.

The information of, touching the Popish plot in Ireland: carried on by the conspiracies of the Earl of Tyrone, and others his confederates, to deliver up that kingdom to the French king, and establish the Popish religion therein. Being all matter of fact, delivered upon oath to his Majesty, and both Houses of Parliament. Nov. 1680. Ff. 4. Pp. 23. Folio. *Lond.* 1680

M'NEILE, Hugh, A.M.

Minister of St. Jude's Church, Liverpool. Formerly Rector of Albury.

The abominations of Babylon; a sermon on Rev. 18. 4. [Continental Society.] 8°. *Lond.* 1826

Seventeen sermons. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

Gen. 47. 9. Man a sinner - - - - 1
Isa. 45. 21, 22. The equity and fulness of redemption by Jesus Christ - - - - - 36
Ezek. 37. 9. Life from the dead; or, the regenerating power of the Holy Ghost - - - - 70

M'NEILE, Hugh, A.M. (*continued*).

Pſa. 89. 15, 16. The preſent happineſs of the people of God - - - - - - - - 107
1 Tim. 1. 8. The Scriptural uſe of the moral law 141
Luke, 16. 8. The wiſdom of the unjuſt ſteward a pattern for Chriſtians - - - - - - 168
Col. 3. 12, 13. On Chriſtian tempers - 194
Luke, 7. 23. On the offence given by the goſpel of Chriſt - - - - - - - - - 222
Jonah, 3. 10. God, an affectionate Father, repenting of the evil threatened againſt his children - 250
Dan. 4. 35. God, an abſolute Sovereign, doing all his pleaſure - - - - - - - - 275
James, 1. 22. The parable of the ſower conſidered 302
Amos, 4. 12. Iſrael and England compared - 332
2 Cor. 4. 13. On the ſpirit of faith - - 360
1 Cor. 5. 7, 8. The inſtitution, intention, and nature of the Lord's Supper - - - - - 380
Matt. 22. 11, 12. The goſpel wedding-garment; or, all are not Iſrael, which are of Iſrael - - 402
Mal. 3. 1, 2. On the coming of Jeſus Chriſt to judge the world - - - - - - - 438
Luke, 17. 26. On the ſudden coming of the Son of Man 467

England's proteſt is England's ſhield, for the battle is the Lord's. Pp. 42. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Miracles and ſpiritual gifts. Pp. 76. 12°. *Lond.* 1832

Lectures on the Church of England. Seventh edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

The Scriptural poſition of the Chriſtian miniſtry, relatively with the civil ruler, &c.; a ſermon on 1 Pet. 2. 13, 14. [Young Men's Liverpool Eſtabliſhed Church Society.] 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Sermons on the ſecond advent of the Lord Jeſus Chriſt. Fifth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1842

Preface - - v Introduction - xx
Acts, 1. 11. The ſecond advent of the Lord Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - - - 47
Luke, 21. 24–28. Signs of the ſecond advent of the Lord Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - 77
Iſa. 25. 2. The city of confuſion to be deſtroyed at the ſecond advent of the Lord Jeſus Chriſt - 101
Rom. 11. 25–29. The ſecond advent, in its connexion with the diſperſion and coming reſtoration of the Jewiſh people - - - - - - - 131
2 Theſſ. 1. 6–9. The ſecond advent, in its connexion with the preſent ſuffering, and coming glory of the ſaints; the preſent proud proſperity, and coming utter deſtruction of the ungodly - - - 165
Rev. 21. 5. The ſecond advent, in its connexion with the preſent groaning miſery, and the coming renovation unto bleſſedneſs, of the whole earth - 191
Rev. 3. 21. The ſecond advent, in its experimental and practical power, over the true believer's heart and life 217

The Church and the Churches; or, the Church of God in Chriſt, and the Churches of Chriſt militant here on earth. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

MACPHERSON, David.

Annals of commerce, manufactories, fiſheries, and navigation, with brief notices of the arts and ſciences connected with them, containing the commercial tranſactions of the Britiſh empire and other countries, from the earlieſt accounts to the meeting of the Union Parliament 1801, and compriſing the moſt valuable part of the

MACPHERSON, David (*continued*).

late Mr. Anderſon's Hiſtory of Commerce, viz. from the year 1492 to the end of the reign of George II., &c. 4 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1805

Vol. 1.
The commercial tranſactions of the ancient nations, and afterwards more particularly of the Britiſh kingdoms, their manufactories, fiſheries, navigations, arts, &c., from the earlieſt accounts to the diſcovery of America, 1492.
Vol. 2. 1492–1707.
Vol. 3. 1708–1782.
Vol. 4. 1783–1801.
Chronology of the principal ſovereigns of Europe.
Table of money.
Chronological table of prices of corn, &c., and of wages, &c.
Commercial gazetteer of the United Kingdom.
Chronological index.

MACROBIUS, Aurelius Theodosius.

A grammarian who flouriſhed about the middle of the fifth century. It is uncertain whether he was a Chriſtian or Pagan.

Opera. Accedunt integræ Iſacii Pontani, J. Meurſii, J. Gronovii notæ et animadverſiones. 8°. *Lond.* 1694

MACRAY, William Dunn.

A manual of Britiſh hiſtorians to A.D. 1600. Containing a chronological account of the early chroniclers and monkiſh writers, their printed works and unpubliſhed MSS. 8°. *L.* 1845

M'URE, John, alias CAMPBELL.

Clerk to the Regiſtration of Seiſins, in Glaſgow.

A view of the city of Glaſgow; or, an account of its origin, riſe, and progreſs, with a more particular deſcription thereof than has hitherto been known. Containing the foundation of the Epiſcopal See, with the ſucceſſion of the biſhops and archbiſhops from the year 1122, &c. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1736

MADAN, Martin.

Born near Hertford 1726. Bred to the law and called to the bar, but having relinquiſhed that profeſſion was admitted into orders, and appointed Chaplain to the Lock Hoſpital, where his preaching attracted crowds of hearers, and led to the building of a chapel for that inſtitution 1761. Died 1790. In his Thelyphthora, which was written with the deſign of removing the cauſes of ſeduction, he advocates polygamy. He was the compoſer of ſome favourite pieces of ſacred muſic.

A collection of pſalms and hymns extracted from various authors. Seventh edition, with an appendix. 12°. *Lond.* 1771

A Scriptural comment upon the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England. With an occaſional preface and appendix. Pp. xvi. 83. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

Thelyphthora; or, a treatiſe on female ruin. Second edition, enlarged. [Anon.] 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1781

Other works: A Sermon on Juſtification by Works. Anſwer to the capital errors of W. Law. A Literal Verſion of Juvenal and Perſius, with notes, 2 vol. 8°., &c.

Anonymous tract relating to Madan.

A word to Mr. Madan, or free thoughts on his late celebrated defence of Polygamy. In a letter to a friend. Pp. 53. 8°. *Briſtol,* 1781

MADAN, Spenser, D.D.

Brother of the preceding. Bishop of Bristol 1792. Translated to Peterborough 1794. Died 1813.

Sermon, Rom. 3. 2. [Consecration of Bishop.] Trinity. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

MADDOCK, Henry John, M.A., Perpetual Curate of Trinity Church, Huddersfield.

Address and prayers at the laying of the first stone of Christ Church, at Woodhouse, near Huddersfield. Pp. 12. 8°. *Huddersfield*, 1823

MADDOCK, Rev. S.

Sermon, Acts, 20. 25–27. The curate's appeal and farewell. Fifth edition. 8°. *Lond.*

MADOX, Isaac, D.D., Bishop of Worcester.

A celebrated divine. Born in London 1697. Placed originally in a charity school. Afterwards sent to one of the universities of Scotland, and ultimately to Queen's College, Cambridge. Became Rector of St. Vedast, Foster Lane, London. Dean of Wells 1733. Bishop of St. Asaph 1736. Translated to Worcester 1743. Died 1759.

A vindication of the government, doctrine, and worship of the Church of England, established in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, against the injurious reflections of Mr. Neal's late History of the Puritans. Together with a detection of many false quotations and mistakes in that performance. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1733

Of this work Bp. Halifax said that a better vindication of the Reformed Church of England he had never read.

See also Grey, Bp. Examination of vol. 2, 3, 4 of Neal.

The case of Dr. Rundle's promotion to the See of Gloucester impartially considered. Or some remarks on a late pamphlet, entituled, The Reasons alledged against Dr. Rundle's Promotion to the See of Gloucester seriously and dispassionately considered. In a letter to a Member of Parliament, &c. By a Clergyman in the country. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

Sermon, Psa. 111. 4. [Accession.] 4°. *L.* 1739

Sermon, Matt. 25. 36. [Westminster Infirmary.] 4°. *Lond.* 1739

Sermon, Isa. 11. 13. [Soc. Pro. Eng. Prot. Sch. in Ireland.] Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1740

Sermon, Job, 29. 16. [Char. Sch. L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1741

Sermon, Ezra, 9. 9. [May 29.] 4°. *Lond.* 1742

Sermon, Ruth, 2. 20. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1742

The duty and advantages of encouraging public infirmaries: a sermon on Psa. 41. 1. 4°. *Lond.* 1743

The duty and advantages of encouraging public infirmaries: a sermon on Luke, 11. 2. 4°. *Lond.* 1744

The duty and wisdom of remembering past dangers and deliverances: a sermon on Psa. 52. 1, 2. [Thanksgiving for the suppression of the rebellion, 1746.] Fourth edition. With a preface, containing some reflections suited to the present situation of public affairs. 4°. *L.* 1756

The expediency of preventive wisdom: a sermon on Job, 5. 16. [Spital.] With a dedication and an appendix concerning spirituous liquors. 4°. *Lond.* 1750

MADOX, Bishop (*continued*).

Sermon, Isa. 58. 7. [Small-pox Hospital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1752

The wisdom and duty of preserving destitute infants: a sermon on Psa. 27. 12. [For exposed and deserted young children.] 4°. *Lond.* 1753

MAGAILLANS, Gabriel.

Of the Society of Jesus, Missionary Apostolick.

A new history of China, containing a description of the most considerable particulars of that vast empire. Done out of French. 8°. *Lond.* 1688

MAGDALEN HOSPITAL (Bye-laws and regulations of the). Instituted 1758; incorporated, by act of parliament, 1769; and supported by voluntary benefactions. Pp. 48. 8°. *L.* 1791

MAGDEBURG CENTURIES.

A celebrated Lutheran ecclesiastical history, so called from having been commenced in the city of Magdeburg and divided into centuries. The writers were Matthew Flaccius Illyricus, John Wigandus, Matthew Judex, and Basil Faber. Each century is divided into sixteen chapters, as follows: 1. A tabular view of the whole century; 2. The progressive enlargement of the Church; 3. The persecutions or tranquillity of the Church and the punishment of persecutors; 4. The doctrine of the Church; 5. Errors and heresies; 6. Rites and ceremonies; 7. Government of the Church, in which are included accounts of libraries, schools, power of magistrates, discipline, popes; 8. Schisms; 9. Councils held; 10. Lives of bishops and doctors; 11. Heretics; 12. Martyrs; 13. Miracles and prodigies; 14. The state of the Jews; 15. State of religion without the Church; 16. Political changes in the empire. Mosheim pronounces it "that immortal work, which restored to the light of evidence and truth the facts relating to the rise and progress of the Christian Church, which had been covered with thick darkness and corrupted by innumerable fables." The celebrated Annals of Baronius were undertaken in order to counteract the influence of this history. The work does not reach beyond the thirteenth century. The best edition is the original one of 1559 and following years, in 13 vol., each century making a volume, but generally bound in 8. The reprint in 3 vol. folio, Basil. 1624, was altered by the editor, Ludovicus Lucius, by various omissions and interpolations in order to make it more acceptable to the reformed who were not of the school of Luther.

Ecclesiastica historia, integram ecclesiæ Christi ideam, quantum ad locum, propagationem, persecutionem, tranquillitatem, doctrinam, hæreses, ceremonias, gubernationem, schismata, synodos, personas, miracula, martyria, religiones extra ecclesiam, et statum imperii politicum attinet, secundum singulas centurias, perspicuo ordine complectens: singulari diligentia et fide ex vetustissimis et optimis historicis, patribus, et aliis scriptoribus congesta: per aliquot studiosos et pios viros in urbe Magdeburgica. 8 vol. Folio. *Basil.* 1559–74

[Vol. 1.] *Basil.* 1559. Cent. 1–3.
[Vol. 2.] *Basil.* 1562. Quarta centuria.
[Vol. 3.] *Basil.* 1562. Quinta centuria.
[Vol. 4.] *Basil.* 1562–67. Cent. 6, 7.
[Vol. 5.] *Basil.* 1564–65. Cent. 8, 9.
[Vol. 6.] *Basil.* 1567. Cent. 10–11.
[Vol. 7.] *Basil.* 1569. Cent. 12.
[Vol. 8.] *Basil.* 1574. Cent. 13.

MAGEE, William, D.D., Archbiſhop of Dublin.

A learned divine. Born in Ireland, of parents in humble life, 1765. Educated at Trinity College, Dublin, where he became Aſſiſtant-Profeſſor of the Oriental languages. Senior Fellow and Profeſſor of Mathematics 1806. Dean of Cork 1813. Biſhop of Raphoe 1819. Archbiſhop of Dublin 1822. Died 1831. His Diſcourſes on the Atonement exhibit profound learning and maſterly ſkill as a dialectician; the ſtyle is correct, compact, and vigorous, and the notes are lively, terſe, and elegant.

Works, now firſt collected and printed from the author's corrected copies. 2 vol. 8°.
Lond. 1842

Vol. 1.

Memoir of the author, by Arthur Henry Kenney, D.D., Rector of St. Olave's, Southwark - - ix
Diſcourſes and diſſertations on the Scriptural doctrines of atonement and ſacrifice,—
Prefatory addreſs to ſtudents, &c. - - lxxxv
Diſcourſe 1. On 1 Cor. 23. 24 - - 1
Diſcourſe 2. On Heb. 9. 22 - - - 28
Illuſtrations and explanatory diſſertations [containing among others],—
The præ-exiſtence of Chriſt - - - 47
The doctrine of redemption - - 61
Prevalence of human ſacrifices - - 65
On forgiveneſs through a mediator - 93
The corruption of man's natural ſtate - 101
On Dr. John Taylor's Scheme of Atonement 118
Chriſt's death deſcribed as a ſacrifice for ſin 144
Propitiatory expiation held by Jews and heathens 165
Moſaic atonements - - - - - 215
Divine inſtitution of ſacrifice - 244, 367, &c.
The death of Chriſt a propitiatory ſacrifice 254
The divine origin of language - - 342
The hiſtory and book of Job - - 370
The ſacrifices of Cain and Abel - - 441

Vol. 2.

Diſſertations, *continued*,—
Moſaic ſacrifices vicarious - - - 4
Appendix on Mr. Belſham's Unitarian ſcheme - 27
On the Unitarian verſion of the New Teſtament 74
Sermons on various public occaſions,—
Joſh. 24. 15. Before the Aſſociation for Diſcountenancing Vice - - - - - 311
Prov. 21. 30, 31. National thankſgiving. Deliverance from invaſion - - - - 351
Iſa. 38. 1. Death of the Lord Chancellor of Ireland 373
Viſitation charges,—
At Biſhop's viſitation - - - - - 399
At his primary viſitation as Archbiſhop of Dublin 429
To the clergy of Dublin on the principle of the union between Church and State - - - 461
Indexes - - - - - - - - 501

Anonymous pamphlet reſpecting Dr. Magee.

(A reply by J. K. L. to the late charge of,) ſubmitted moſt reſpectfully, to thoſe to whom the above charge was addreſſed. Pp. 108. Appendix, Pp. xxxvi. 8°. *Dubl.* 1827

MAGIRUS, John.

Died 1609.

Phyſiologiæ peripateticæ libri ſex. Cum commentariis. Sm. 8°. *Gen.* 1638

MAGIRUS, Tobias.

A learned philologer. Born at Angermunde, in Brandenburgh, 1586. Became Profeſſor of Philoſophy at Frankfort-on-the-Oder. Died 1652.

Eponymologium criticum, complectens cognomina, deſcriptiones, elogia et cenſuras perſonarum ac rerum, cum veterum tum recentium,

MAGIRUS, Tobias (*continued*).

bello aut pace inſignium, cura C. W. Eybenii. 4°. *Franc.* 1687

Other works: Sabbatum Chriſtianum, five Meditationes Patrum Orthodoxorum in Evangelia Anniverſaria. Oratorium Chriſtianum, &c.

MAGISTRATE (The ſuperintending power of the), and the diſcretionary power of pariſh officers in the apprenticing of pariſh children, conſidered. With a ſhort addreſs to Thomas Gilbert, Eſq., relative to the repeal of the Poor Laws. Pp. 59. 8°. *Lond.* 1788

MAGNA CHARTA. The charter of liberties, or the great charter granted by King John to his ſubjects in the ſeventeenth year of his reign. Engliſh, Pp. 8. Lat. Pp. 8. 8°. *about* 1750

MAGNAN, Dominick.

An antiquarian. Born at Raillane, in Provence, 1731. Entered the Order of Minims. Died 1796.

Problema de anno nativitatis Chriſti. 8°.
Romæ, 1722

Other works: Miſcellanea Numiſmatica, 4 vol. 4°. Romæ, 1772–74. La Ville de Rome, ou Deſcription de cette ſuperbe Ville, 4 vol. folio, 1778, &c.

MAGNEN, John Christopher.

Profeſſor of Medicine and afterwards of Philoſophy at Pavia. He was Ambaſſador extraordinary at the Court of France 1660.

Democritus reviviſcens, ſive vita et philoſophia Democriti. 24°. *L. Bat.* 1648

A rare and curious work.

Other works: De Tabaco, 4°. 1648. De Manna, 8°. 1648, &c.

MAGNETIS.

Flouriſhed 266.

Fragmentum. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 3. 541

MAGNUS, Saint.

Flouriſhed 660.

Vita S. Magni, authore Theodoro.
Caniſius, 1. 651

MAHOMET, MAHOMMED, or MOHAMMED.

Founder of the Arabian empire and of the religion which bears his name. Born at Mecca 570 or 571. Died 632.

Alcorani textus univerſus [Arab. et Lat.] ex correctionibus Arabum exemplaribus, ſumma fide deſcriptus, eademque fide ac pari diligentia, ex Arabico idiomate in Latinum tranſlatus, appoſitis unicuique capiti notis atque refutatione: premiſſus eſt prodromus, auctore Ludovico Maraccio. 2 vol. Folio. *Patavii*, 1698*

A rare book, and much eſteemed.

Coranus, Arabice, recenſionis Flügelianæ, textum recognitum iterum exprimi curavit G. M. Redſlob. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1837*

Alcoran. See BIBLIANDER.

The Alcoran, tranſlated out of Arabique into French, by the Sieur Du Ryer. Sm. 8°.
Lond. 1649

Alcoran, by Sale. See SALE.

The true nature of impoſture fully diſplayed in the life of Mahomet, by Humphrey Prideaux, D.D., Dean of Norwich. Seventh edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

MAHOMET (*continued*).

The life of Mahomet. Tranſlated from the French original, written by the Count of Boulainvilliers. 12°. *Lond.* 1752

Life. See IRVING, WASHINGTON.

Four treatiſes concerning the doctrine, diſcipline, and worſhip of the Mahometans,—

1. An abridgement of the Mahometan religion, from the Arabic, by H. Reland.
2. A defence of the Mahometans from falſe charges, by H. Reland.
3. A treatiſe of Bobovius concerning the liturgy of the Turks, their pilgrimage to Mecca, their circumciſion, viſitation of the ſick, &c.
4. Reflections on Mahometaniſm and Socinianiſm, with the life, &c., of Mahomet. Chiefly from Mahometan authors.

8°. *Lond.* 1712

MAHON, Lord.

Hiſtory of the war of the ſucceſſion in Spain. 8°. *Lond.* 1832*

A review by T. B. Macaulay in Edinb. Rev. 56. 499.

" Forty-five ;" or, a narrative of the rebellion in Scotland. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Hiſtory of England, from the peace of Utrecht to the peace of Verſailles, 1713–1783. Third edition, reviſed. 7 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

A review in Edinb. Rev. 64. 232.

Other works: Hiſtorical Eſſays, ſm. 8°. 1848. Life of Beliſarius. Life of the Great Condé.

MAI, Angelo.

Scriptorum veterum nova collectio, e Vaticanis codicibus edita. 10 vol. 4°. *Romæ*, 1825–38

Vol. 1. Pars 1. 1825–31.

Prolegomena - - - - - - v–xxxvi
Euſebii Cæſarienſis quæſtiones ad Stephanum, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 1
—— Quæſtiones ad Marinum, Gr. et Lat. - 51
—— Theophaniæ fragmenta, id eſt de adventu Domini, Gr. - - - - - - - - - 113
—— Ex commentario in Lucam fragmenta, Gr. 143
—— Ex tractatu de Paſchate, Gr. - - 247
—— Quæſtionum ad Marinum additamenta, Gr. 261

Vol. 1. Pars 2.

Photii patriarchæ quæſtiones (cclx.) ad Amphilochia, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - 1
—— Reſponſa canonica, Gr. et Lat. - - 216

Vol. 1. Pars 3.

Polychronius in Danielem, Gr. - - - - 1
Commentarii variorum in Danielem, Gr. - 27

Vol. 1. Pars 4.

Juris civilis, et Symmachi orationum, partes - 1
C. Julii Victoris ars rhetorica - - - 47
L. Cæcilii Minutiani Apuleii fragmenta de orthographia 75

The contents of this firſt volume are different in ſome copies. See Dowling's Notitia Scriptorum SS. Patrum for another liſt.

Vol. 2. 1827, Hiſtoricorum Græcorum novas partes complectens.

Auctores quorum ſcripta in hoc volumine eduntur.

Diodorus Siculus - - - 1–131 ; et 568–570
Dio Caſſius cum continuatione 135–240 ; et 527–568
Eunapius - - - - - - - 247–318
Dexippus - - - - - - - 319–347
Iamblichus - - - - - - - 349–351
Menander - - - - - - - 352–356
Appianus - - - - - - - 367–368
Polybius - - - - - - - 369–461

MAI, Angelo (*continued*).

Dionyſius Halicarnaſſenſis - - - - 465–526
Petrus Magiſter - - - - - - 590–609
Nicephorus Blemmydes - - - - - 611–670
Eubulus - - - - - - - 672–675
Julianus Laodicenſis - - - - - - 675–678
Baſilius Imperator - - - - - 679–681
Photius, ſeu potius Germanus - - - 682–683
Theodorus Metochita - - - - - 684–688

Vol. 3. 1828.

Pars 1.

Ephræmii Byzantini vitæ Cæſarum, a Caio Caligula ad Michaelem VIII. Palæologum - - - - 1
Ejuſdem Ephræmii catalogus patriarcharum Byzantinorum, ab initio epiſcopatus uſque ad Chriſti annum MCCCXXIII. - - - - - - - - 226
Methodii Monachi de vitando ſchiſmate tractatus 247

Pars 2.

Victorini in Epiſtulam Pauli ad Galatas commentariorum libri duo - - - - - - - - - 1
(Pag. 29 additur antiquum fragmentum contra Hariolas.)
Ejuſdem in Epiſtulam ad Philippenſes liber unicus 51
Ejuſdem in Epiſtulam ad Epheſios libri duo - 87
Ejuſdem opuſculum pro religione Chriſtiana contra philoſophos phyſicos - - - - - - 148
Codicum aliquot Caſinenſium, et Joſephi Aſſemanii operum ineditorum immo deperditorum notitia 163
Ferrandi diaconi Carthaginienſis epiſtula dogmatica adverſus Arrianos alioſque hæreticos, ex Codice Caſinenſi 169
Reliquiæ tractatus antiquiſſimi in Lucæ evangelium 191
Sermonum Arrianorum fragmenta antiquiſſima, cum refutationibus - - - - - - - - 208
Fragmenta antiqua duo ex libris, ut videtur, apocryphis V. T. (Pag. 239, accedunt Julii Titiani et Hilarii Arelatenſis fragmenta duo.) - - - - 238
Sermonum antiquorum aliæ reliquiæ - - 240
Liturgica fragmenta antiqua - - - 247
Fragmentum contra Arrianos - - - - 249
Flori diaconi Lugdunenſis epiſtula de Pſalterii emendatione - - - - - - - - - 252
S. Iſidori Prologus in Pſalterii editionem - - 256
Evangelium ſecundum Matthæum verſionis Antehieronymianæ - - - - - - - - 257

Pars 3.

Julii Paridis Epitoma librorum decem Valerii Maximi 1
Januarii Nepotiani alia epitoma Valerii Maximi (uſque ad lib. iii. cap. 2) - - - - - - 93
Præcepta artis muſicæ collecta ex libris S. Auguſtini de muſicâ, ex codice antiquo - - - - 116
Sermones veteres quatuor. I. In Septuageſima. II. In Quadrageſima. III. In Dominica paſſionis. IV. In Dominica Palmarum - - - - - - - 135
Theoduli, ſive Thomæ Magiſtri, oratio de regis officiis, ad Andronicum II. Palæologum Græce - 145
Ejuſdem alia oratio de ſubditorum erga regem officiis, Græce - - - - - - - - 173
Sibyllæ libri xi. xii. xiii. xiv., collectioni veteri Sibyllinorum addendi, Græce - - - - - 202

Vol. 4. 1831.

Pars 1.

Synodus CPoli Chriſti anno MCLXVI. habita propter illud dictum, Quia Pater meus major me eſt - 1–96

Pars 2.

Codices Arabici Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ, vel a Chriſtianis ſcripti vel ad religionem Chriſtianam ſpectantes 1
Codices Perſici Bibl. Vaticanæ - - - 630
Codices Turcici Bibl. Vaticanæ - - - 652

Vol. 5. 1831.

Pars 1.

Inſcriptiones Chriſtianæ - - - - - 1–472

Pars 2.

Codices Chaldaici ſive Syriaci Vaticani Aſſemaniani 1–82
Appendix ad catalogum Codicum Hebraicorum Biblio-

MAI, Angelo (*continued*).
thecæ Vaticanæ a claris Præſulibus Aſſemanis typis editum - - - - - - - - 83
Codices Æthiopici Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ - 94
Codices Slavici Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ - - 101
Codices Indici Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ - - 112
Codices Coptici Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ - - 114
Della Nazione dei Copti e della Validità del ſacramento dell' ordine preſſo loro diſſertazione di Giuſeppe Simonio Aſſemani compoſta nell' anno 1733, e conſervata in un codice Vaticano - - - 171
Codices Armeniaci Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ - - 239
Codices Iberici Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ - - 242

Vol. 6. 1832.

Pars 1.

Theodori Mopſueſteni commentarius in Oſeam (1); Joëlem (52); Amoſum (69); Abdiam (106); Jonam (114); Michæum (130); Nahumum (161); Habacucum (177); Sophoniam (192); Aggæum (207); Zachariam (219); Malachiam (278).
Excerpta ex operibus variis Theodori ejuſdem per Leontium - - - - - - - - 299
Theoriani diſputatio ſecunda cum Nerſete Patriarcha Armeniorum - - - - - - 314
Supplementum diſputationis primæ Theoriani - 410
Excerpta ex epiſtolis Nerſetis Patriarchæ Armeniorum 415

Pars 2.

Attonis ſenioris Vercellenſis epiſcopi teſtamentum 3
Attonis junioris Vercellenſis epiſcopi ſermones 11
Ejuſdem polypticum, ſeu perpendiculum cum priſcis ſcholiis - - - - - - - - 43
Attonis Cardinalis capitulare - - - - 60
Epiſtola quædam canonica - - - - - 101
Remigii Antiſſiodorenſis commentarius imperfectus in Oſeam - - - - - - - 103
Eutychiani Papæ (ut inſcribitur) exhortatio ad clericos 124
Epilogus de officiis clericorum - - - 127
De Attonibus diatriba - - - - - 129
De capitularibus diatriba - - - - 146
De Pœnitentiali Romano diatriba - - 161
S. Petri Damiani iter Gallicum - - - 193
Ejuſdem expoſitio canonis miſſæ - - - - 211
Collectanea Novi Teſtamenti ex operibus S. Petri Damiani excerpta, cum ejuſdem fragmentis ineditis 226
Petri Diaconi de ortu et obitu juſtorum Cœnobii Caſinenſis - - - - - - - - 245
Auguſtini Valerii Card. Epiſcopi Veronenſis de occupationibus Diacono Cardinale dignis - - 281

Vol. 7. 1833.

Pars 1.

Patrum doctrina de Verbi incarnatione, Græce (opus, quod Sirmondus et alii Anaſtaſii Preſbyteri eſſe dicunt.) 1
Leontii et Johannis ſacrarum rerum liber, Græce 74
Leontii Hieroſolymitani adverſus Monophyſitas liber, cum ineditis plurimis patrum teſtimoniis, Græce 110
S. Ambroſii epiſcopi Mediolanenſis explanatio ſymboli ad initiandos - - - - - - - - 156
Ejuſdem S. Ambroſii epiſtola de fide ad S. Hieronymum 159
Anonymi expoſitio fidei - - - - - 161
Patrum Nicænorum confeſſio fidei adverſus Paulum Samoſatenſem, Græce - - - - - 162
S. Julii I. Papæ ſcripta dogmatica; falſo tamen illi ſuppoſita. Præponitur Erechthei epiſcopi fragmentum, Græce - - - - - - - - 165
S. Gregorii Thaumaturgi expoſitio accurata fidei, Græce 170
Eulogii patriarchæ Alexandrini fragmentum libri de Trinitate et de incarnatione, Græce - - 177
Sabini epiſcopi epiſtola ad Polybium epiſcopum de obitu et funere S. Epiphanii, Græce - - - 178
Jobi teſtamentum, ſcriptum ſane apocryphum, ſed valde antiquum, Græce - - - - - - 180

MAI, Angelo (*continued*).
Anaſtaſii Preſbyteri adverſus Monophyſitas et Monothelitas liber tertius et quartus, Græce - - 192
Anaſtaſii Abbatis adverſus Judæos diſputationes v., Græce 207
Opuſcula priſca duo de Spiritus Sancti proceſſione a Patre Filioque - - - - - - 245
Pauli diaconi homilia de S. Benedicto - - 256
Petri diaconi Caſinenſis epiſtolæ duæ - - 260
Tractatus antiquus de remuneratione poſt obitum non differenda - - - - - - - 264
Henrici Parmenſis epiſcopi homilia de Paſchate 271
Claudii Taurinenſis epiſcopi prologus in ſuos commentarios ad Pauli Apoſtoli epiſtolas - - 274
Euſtathii Monachi tractatus contra Monophyſitas, Gr. 277
Juſtiniani I. Imperatoris tractatus contra Monophyſitas, Gr. - - - - - - - - 292
S. Nicetæ Epiſcopi Aquileienſis de ratione fidei 314
Ejuſdem de Spiritus Sancti potentia ſeu perſona 319
Ejuſdem de diverſis appellationibus D. N. Jeſu Chriſto convenientibus - - - - - - 330
Ejuſdem explanatio ſymboli ad competentes - 332
Ejuſdem fragmenta aliquot - - - - 339

Pars 2.

Hieronymi Donati Veneti opus luculentum de proceſſione Spiritus Sancti contra Græcum ſchiſma - 3
Caietani Marinii præfatio ad ſuum ineditum opus de inſcriptionibus - - - - - - 163

Pars 3.

Tripuciti conſpectus univerſus cum Baſilicorum ſupplementis - - - - - - - - - 1–33

Vol. 8. 1833.

Pars 1.

Euſebii Pamphili chronicorum libri duo - 1–406

Pars 2.

S. Gregorii Nyſſeni ſermo adverſus Arium atque Sabellium - - - - - - - - - 1
—— Sermo de Spiritu Sancto adverſus Macedonianos Pneumatomachos - - - - - - 10
Sylveſtri Papæ I. fragmentum incogniti operis adverſus Judæos - - - - - - - - - 26
S. Cyrilli Alexandrini capitula xxviii. de Trinitate 27
—— De incarnatione Domini capitula xxxv. 59
—— Homilia de incarnatione Domini - 104
S. Cyrilli Alexandrini amplus tractatus adverſus eos qui ſanctiſſimam Virginem nolebant confiteri Deiparam 108
—— Brevis dialogus cum Neſtorio de SS. Virgine Deipara - - - - - - - - - 132
—— Brevis expoſitio fidei per dialogum - 135
—— Epiſtolæ quatuor: I. Ad Rufum epiſcopum Theſſalonicenſem; II. Ad eundem; III. Ad Amphilochium epiſcopum Sidenſem; IV. Ad Maximum diaconum Antiochenum - - - - - 138
—— Fragmenta deperditorum commentariorum in Matthæi Evangelium - - - - - - 142
—— Fragmenta deperditorum commentariorum in Pauli Epiſtolam ad Hebræos - - - - - 147
—— Brevis homilia contra Neſtorium - 149
Fragmentum lingua Gothica ſcriptum codicis - 57–62

Vol. 9. 1837.

Photii Patriarchæ quæſtiones Amphilochianæ cxxx., quibus ſacrorum plerumque librorum controverſiæ ſolvuntur - - - - - - - - 1
Sedulii Scoti expoſitiones in argumenta Evangeliorum Matthæi, Marci, et Lucæ - - - - - 159
Decoroſi Venerabilis laudes in S. Lucam Evangeliſtam 182
Luculentii commentarius in aliquot Novi Teſtamenti partes, nempe in Matthæum, Johannem, Epiſtolas ſeptem Divi Pauli et primam Divi Petri - 189
Alcuini commentariorum in Apocalypſin libri quinque 257
Eremberti monachi Caſinenſis qui ſæculo ix. floruit, expoſitio in aliquot Pſalmos - - - - - 339

MAI, Angelo (*continued*).
Prudentii epiſcopi præfatio ad ſuam defloratione Pſalmorum - - - - - - - - 369
Algeri Scholaſtici de ſacrificio miſſæ - - 371
Georgii Hamartoli et Johannis Siculi chronographorum fragmenta duo - - - - - - 375
Orationis Dominicæ explanatio, ex antiquo codice 377
Symboli Apoſtolici explanatio, ex antiquo item codice 384
Symboli Athanaſiani explanatio, ex antiquo pariter codice . 396
Leontii Hieroſolymitani contra objectiones Neſtorianorum libri ſeptem : Lib. I. Agitur de conjunctione divinæ Verbi naturæ cum humana ; Lib. II. De unica Chriſti perſona ; Lib. III. De unico filio Chriſto ; Lib. IV. De Virgine deipara ; Lib. V. De Chriſto Deo et homine ; Lib. VI. De Chriſto non homine Theophoro ſed humanato Deo ; Lib. VII. De illo dicto, Unus de S. Trinitate paſſus eſt in carne - - - - 410
Nicholai patriarchæ Conſtantinopolitani de vita Chriſtiana et præſertim monaſtica tractatus ; aſceticæ nimirum ſeveritatis monumentum - - - - 611
Anaſtaſii patriarchæ Antiocheni de homine ad Dei imaginem condito - - - - - - 619
Eutychii patriarchæ Conſtantinopolitani fragmenta duo de Paſchate, et de SS. Euchariſtiæ inſtitutione, inſerto de hac re poſtrema S. Athanaſii dogmatico fragmento 623
Catena veterum Patrum in Lucæ Evangelium, colligente Niceta Serrarum epiſcopo - - - - 626
Evagrii fragmentum ex eadem Catena - - 721
Index Patrum in prædicta Catena laudatorum 723
S. Cyrilli Alexandrini additamentum commentarii in S. Lucam - - - - - - - 741
Severi Antiocheni ex ejus deperditis operibus fragmenta Græca permulta - - - - - - 725
Ejuſdem Severi homiliæ quatuor, nempe una in magnum Antonium, duæ in ſanctum Droſidem virginem et martyrem, una in ſanctum Thallelæum martyrem ; Latine ex lingua Syriaca - - - - 742
Index fragmentorum Severi - - - - - 760

Vol. 10. 1838.

Pars 1.

S. Sophronii patriarchæ Hieroſolym. in SS. Petrum et Paulum panegyrica oratio - - - - xxv
Ejuſdem Troparium - - - - - - xxix
Ebedjeſu Metropolitæ Sobæ (id eſt Niſibis) et Armeniæ collectio canonum ad uſum Eccleſiæ Chaldæorum, Latine, interprete Aloyſio Aſſemano. Præcedit epitome Canonum Apoſtolicorum, auctore eodem Ebedjeſu. Eſt autem hic ordo operis :—
Canones xxv. Apoſtolici ob Eccleſiæ ordinationem 3
Prima Chriſtianæ doctrinæ diffuſio - - 5
Deſcriptio regionum quæ Apoſtolicam prædicationem ſuſceperunt - - - - - - - 7
Apoſtolorum Canones lxxxiii. a S. Clemente editi 8
Apoſtolorum alii Canones xx. edente eodem Clemente 17
Præfatio Ebedjeſu - - - - - - 23
Index quinque tractatuum primi voluminis Ebedjeſu 25
Tractatus i. De regulis generalibus fidei ; Tract. ii. De matrimoniis ; Tract. iii. De hereditatibus ; Tract. iv. De indiciis inter fideles ; Tract. v. De præceptis canonicis communibus - - 28
Index quatuor tractatuum ſecundi voluminis Ebedjeſu 94
Tractatus vi. De preſbyteris et diaconis aliiſque minoribus ordinibus, et de chorepiſcopo et archidiacono ; Tract. vii. De monachatu ; Tract. viii. De epiſcopis et metropolitis ; Tract. ix. De patriarcha. Sequuntur capitula de librorum compoſitoribus, et de horum canonum obſervantia - - 96
Idem opus Ebedjeſu in originali auctoris lingua Syriaca 169
Zachariæ Rhetoris epiſcopi Melitinenſis capita ſelecta xix. ex ejus deperdita hiſtoria, cum fragmento de Romæ originibus et ædificiis, Syriace - - 332
Eadem capita Latine - - - - - - 361

MAI, Angelo (*continued*).

Pars 2.

Gregorii Abulpharagii Bar-Hebræi Nomocanon Eccleſiæ Antiochenæ Syrorum, Latine, interprete Aloyſio Aſſemano - - - - - - - - 1–268
Canones ſelecti Eccleſiæ Armeniorum ; nempe
1. Canones S. Gregorii Armeniorum Apoſtoli 269
2. Canones Macarii Hieroſolymitani, poſtulante Vartano Epiſcopo Armenio - - - 270
3. Canones Nerſetis Senioris et Nerſciabuhi Epiſcopi Mamiconenſis - - - - - - 272
4. Canones Iſaaci primi - - - - 276
5. Canones Synodi Armeniacæ anno Iſdegerdis ſexto decimo (Chriſti 481) habitæ - - - 290
6. Canones Johannis Mantacunenſis, p. 296. Item, 314
7. Canones Iſaaci tertii ſeu ultimi - - 300
8. Johannis Stylitæ interrogationes canonicæ cum reſponſis Iſaaci Armenii - - - - 301
9. Canones Johannis Oznienſis ſeu Philoſophi 302
10. Canones Sionis Patriarchæ - - 307
11. Canones Synodi Tevinenſis, p. 310. Cum ſubſcriptionibus epiſcoporum, qui ei ſynodo interfuerunt - - - - - - - 312
12. Eliſei capitula de energumenis, de apoſtatis, et de catechumenis - - - - - - 312
13. Nerſetis Senioris Canones (ſuppoſiti) - 312
Ebedjeſu liber Margaritæ, ſeu de veritate Chriſt. religionis, in quinque tractatus diſtributus, Syriace 317
Idem liber Latine - - - - - - 342
Index generalis tomorum decem - - 367–384

A review in Brit. Critic, 5. 18.

MAICHELIUS, Daniel.

A learned philologiſt. Born at Stuttgard 1693. Died 1752.

Introductio ad hiſtoriam literariam de præcipuis Bibliothecis Pariſienſibus, locupletata annotationibus, atque methodo, qua rectius bibliothecarum uſus et vera ſtudiorum ratio oſtenditur. 8°. *Cantab.* 1721

MAIER, Michael.

A celebrated German alchymiſt and Roſicrucian of the ſeventeenth century, who ſacrificed his health, fortune, time, and underſtanding, to thoſe purſuits.

Arcana arcaniſſima, hoc eſt hieroglyphica Ægyptio-Græca, &c. 4°. *s. a.*

MAIMBOURG, Louis.

Born at Nancy 1620 ; died 1686. A Jeſuit hiſtorian and controvertiſt. Having taken the defence of the liberties of the Gallican Church in one of his works, he was obliged to retire from the religious ſociety to which he belonged. The King of France rewarded him with a penſion. Maimbourg, as a writer, is far from being truthful ; but his ſtyle is very agreeable, and his deſcriptions are intereſting. The Hiſtory of the Cruſades is conſidered to be his beſt work. A complete liſt of his works is given by Joly in his Rémarques ſur le Dictionnaire de Bayle.

Hiſtoire du Luthéraniſme. Seconde édition. 2 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1680
Hiſtoire du Calviniſme. 2 vol. 12°. 1683*
The hiſtory of Arianiſm, tranſlated by Webſter. With an appendix containing an account of the Engliſh writers in the Socinian and Arian controverſies. 2 vol. 4°. 1728*
The hiſtory of the League, tranſlated by Dryden. 8°. *Lond.* 1684

A Review in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 1. 128.

Hiſtoire du Pontificat de S. Grégoire le Grand. 4°. *Par.* 1686*

A review in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 5. 184.

MAIMBOURG, Louis (*continued*).

Hiſtoire du Pontificat de S. Léon le Grand. 4°. *Par.* 1687*

A review in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 7. 427.

Hiſtoire de l'héréſie des Iconoclaſtes, et de la tranſlation de l'Empire aux François. 4°. *Par.* 1674

The hiſtory of the Cruſades; or, the expeditions of the Chriſtian princes for the conqueſt of the Holy Land. Tranſlated by John Nalſon, LL.D. Folio. *Lond.* 1685*

An hiſtorical treatiſe of the foundation and prerogatives of the Church of Rome. Tranſlated by A. Lovel, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1685*

A review in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 3. 227.

MAIMONIDES, Moses, or Moſes the ſon of Maimūn.

The moſt celebrated of the Rabbins, of whom the Jews have a ſaying, "From Moſes to Moſes there was none like Moſes." Born of an illuſtrious family at Cordova, in Spain, 1135. Having been compelled to embrace Mahomedaniſm, he fled to Egypt, where he returned to his former religion. He became Phyſician to Saladin, and died at the age of ſeventy. The moſt famous among his numerous works are,—A Commentary on the Miſchnah (See Mischnah), Miſchneh Torah (Repetition of the Law), or Jad Chazakah (The Strong Hand), A digeſt of the Talmud (See Talmud).

Liber More Nevochim, hoc eſt doctor perplexorum ad dubia et obſcuriora Scripturæ loca rectius intelligenda, Latine tranſlatus J. Buxtorfii fil. 4°. *Baſil.* 1629

The reaſons of the laws of Moſes. From the More Nevochim of Maimonides. With notes, diſſertations, and a life of the author, by James Townley, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

Life of Maimonides - - - - - - 13
Diſſertations,—
Talmudical and rabbinical writings - - 26
The Zabian idolatry - - - - - - 38
The originality of the inſtitutions of Moſes 48
The Moſaic diſtinction of clean and unclean animals 62
The prohibition of blood - - - 76
The typical character of the Moſaic inſtitutions 87
The leproſy - - - - - - - 102
Taliſmans and taliſmanic figures - - 112
Judicial aſtrology - - - - - 127
Tranſlation of Maimonides on the Moſaic precepts 143
Notes and illuſtrations - - - - - 327

De ſacrificiis liber. Acceſſerunt, Abarbanelis exordium, ſeu procœmium commentariorum in Leviticum, Heb. et Lat. Et Maiemonidæ tractatus de conſecratione calendarium et de ratione intercalandi, notis illuſtravit L. De Veil. 4°. *Lond.* 1683

Porta Moſis. See Pococke.

De idololatria, Heb. et Lat. G. J. Voſſii Opera, vol. 5

Conſtitutiones de templo, vaſis ſanctuarii, et de ingreſſu ſanctuarii, Heb. et Lat. a Ugolino notis illuſtratæ. Ugolinus, 8. 745

Conſtitutiones de conſecratione novilunii, Heb. et Lat. Ibid. 17. 233

Conſtitutiones de luctu, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd. Ibid. 33. 1

MAIMONIDES, Moſes (*continued*).

Vita, ab J. Buxtorfio deſcripta, in præfatione in More Nevochim. Ugolinus, 8. 641

MAINSPRING broken, The; or, falſe alarm of thieves: intended as a companion to the pamphlet by an unlearned Trinitarian, entitled, The Perpetual Motion; or, Death Watch. By an unlearned Unitarian, author of an expoſtulatory letter to E. Nares, D.D. Pp. 18. 8°. *Cranbrook,* 1815

MAINWARING, John, B.D.

Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Rector of Church Stretton, Salop.

Sermons on ſeveral occaſions, preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge; to which is prefixed a diſſertation on that ſpecies of compoſition. 8°. *Camb.* 1780

Diſſertation - - - - - - - - i
1 Pet. 3. 8. Two ſermons - - - - 1
Phil. 4. 12. Difference of conditions with reſpect to learning and morals - - - - - 43
[4°., *Lond.* 1765.]
Acts, 10. 34, 35 - - - - - - 69
Pſa. 85. 1. May 29 - - - - - - 103
[4°., *Lond.* 1775.]
Rom. 12. 19. The uſes of reſentment. Aſſize ſer. 139
Mark, 9. 50. Viſitation - - - - - 171
[4°., *Lond.* 1776.]
2 Tim. 1. 8. Martyrs and apoſtates - - 207
[4°., *Camb.* 1778.]
Rom. 14. 22. Nature of religious liberty - 247
[4°., *Camb.* 1764.]
Mark, 4. 34. - - - - - - - 281
Heb. 1. 2. Connection and harmony of the divine diſpenſations - - - - - - - 317

MAITLAND, Charles, M.D.

The Church in the catacombs; a deſcription of the Primitive Church of Rome, illuſtrated by its ſepulchral remains. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

The apoſtles' ſchool of prophetic interpretation: with its hiſtory down to the preſent time. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

MAITLAND, C. D., A.B.

Perpetual Curate of St. James's Chapel, Brighton.

Diſcourſes on the humanity and deity of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt; in the courſe of which is ſhewn forth the manner of Chriſt's obedience in the fleſh. 12°. *Lond.* 1832

Eph. 1. 19, 20. Eaſter; Heb. 2. 11–13. 3 ſermons; 1 Tim. 3. 16. 5 ſermons.

The hiſtory of Noah's day, practically conſidered, and viewed in connexion with our own times, and the coming of the Son of Man. In a ſeries of twelve diſcourſes. 8°. *L.* 1832

Gen. 6. 5–8. 2 ſermons; Gen. 8. 9; Gen. 13. 14; Gen. 7. 1. 2 ſermons; Matt. 24. 36–41. 2 ſermons; Rev. 14. 1–5. 4 ſermons.

Other works: Diſcourſes on the Epiſtle to the Romans, 8°., 1830. The Parable of the Prodigal Son, 12°., 1844. The Parable of the Ten Virgins, 12°., 1831.

MAITLAND, Pelham, M.A.

The burial-ſervice, its legitimate uſe dependant on Church diſcipline; a ſermon, Rev. xiv. 13. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Baptiſmal regeneration, a ſermon, Titus, iii. 5. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

MAITLAND, Pelham, M.A. (*continued*).

The Church of Rome ſelf-condemned, by its doctrine of tranſubſtantiation; A letter to A. Welby Pugin, Eſq. Pp. 32. 8°. *Margate*, 1847

MAITLAND, S. R., D.D., F.R.S., F.S.A.

An enquiry into the grounds on which the prophetic period of Daniel and St. John has been ſuppoſed to conſiſt of 1260 years. Pp. 85. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

A ſecond enquiry into the grounds on which the prophetic period of Daniel and St. John has been ſuppoſed to conſiſt of 1260 years, containing an examination of the arguments; remarks on a paſſage in the dialogues on prophecy; on various reviews of the firſt enquiry; and on the common interpretation of the ſeven heads of the beaſt. Pp. 175. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

The twelve hundred and ſixty days in reply to a review in the Morning Watch. Pp. 53. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

An attempt to elucidate the prophecies concerning Antichriſt. Pp. 22. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Facts and documents illuſtrative of the hiſtory, doctrine, and rites of the ancient Albigenſes and Waldenſes. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

A letter to the Rev. Hugh James Roſe, B.D., with ſtrictures on Milner's Church Hiſtory. Pp. viii. 54. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

The voluntary ſyſtem. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1837

A letter to a friend, on the Tracts for the Times, No. 89. Pp. 19. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Notes on the contributions of the Rev. George Townſend to the new edition of Fox's Martyrology: Part 1. On the memoir of Fox aſcribed to his ſon; Part 2. Puritan Thaumaturgy; Part 3. Hiſtorical authority of Fox, in 1 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

The dark ages; a ſeries of eſſays, intended to illuſtrate the ſtate of religion and literature in the ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth centuries. Reprinted from the Britiſh Magazine, with corrections and ſome additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

A ſecond edition, 1845.

An index of ſuch Engliſh books printed before the year 1600, as are now in the Archiepiſcopal Library at Lambeth. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Eſſays on ſubjects connected with the Reformation in England. Reprinted, with additions, from the Britiſh Magazine. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Puritan veracity. Puritan palinodia. The Ribalds. Bp. Gardiner. Bp. Bonner, &c.

Illuſtrations and enquiries relating to Meſmeriſm. Part 1. i–vi. F. 1. Pp. 82. 8°. *L.* 1849

Eruvin; or, miſcellaneous eſſays on ſubjects connected with the nature, hiſtory, and deſtiny of man. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1850

On the nature and object of revelation - - 1
On the impediments to the right underſtanding of Scripture - - - - - - - - 20
Man before the fall - - - - - - 79
Satan - - - - - - - - 96
The conſequences of the fall - - - - 113
The fallen angels - - - - - - 124

MAITLAND, S. R., D.D. (*continued*).

The millennium - - - - - - 156
The kingdom of Meſſiah - - - - - 198
The regeneration - - - - - - 220
The modern doctrine of miracles - - 241

MAITLAND, William, F.R.S.

A laborious writer. Born at Brechin, Scotland, about 1693. Died 1757.

The hiſtory of London from its foundation to the preſent time. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1756

Vol. 1. The hiſtory of London.

Vol. 2.

The political hiſtory of London and ſurvey of the wards, &c.
Ancient and preſent ſtate of the ſeveral pariſhes.
The civil, eccleſiaſtical, and military government.
The City incorporations, commerce, &c.
Schools, ſocieties, libraries, inns of court, courts of juſtice, colleges, hoſpitals and alms-houſes.
Hiſtory, &c. of Weſtminſter, and account of the pariſhes.
Account of pariſhes in Middleſex within the bills of mortality.
Account of Southwark.
Index.

The hiſtory of Edinburgh, from its foundation [A.D. 626], to the preſent time, containing a faithful relation of the publick tranſactions of the citizens, accounts of the ſeveral pariſhes, its governments, &c. Together with the ancient and preſent ſtate of the town of Leith, and a perambulation of divers miles round the city. Folio. *Edin.* 1753

With a folding plan of Edinburgh, and other plates.

MAITTAIRE, Michael.

Born, 1668, in France, but ſpent nearly his whole life in England, having been driven from his country by the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. Celebrated as a claſſical ſcholar, a bibliographer, and an editor. Died 1747.

Opera et fragmenta veterum poetarum Latinorum, profanorum, et eccleſiaſticorum. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1713

Vol. 1. Plautus, Terentius, Lucretius, Catullus, Virgilius, Horatius, Tibullus, Propertius, Ovidius, Gratius Faliſcus, Manilius, Phædrus, Columella.

Vol. 2.

Seneca Trag., Perſius, Lucanus, Silius Italicus, Statius, Valerius Flaccus, Juvenalis, Sulpicia, Martialis, Terentianus, Palladius Rutil. Taurus, Nemeſtanus, Calphurnius, Auſonius, Avienus, Claudianus, Numatianus, Sidonius Apollinaris, Capella, Boetius.

Authores quorum fragmenta et varia quædam opuſcula, ex R. Stephani, P. Scriverii, etc. collectaneis potiſſimum decerpta ſunt:—Andronicus, Ennius, Plautus, Nævius, Pacuvius, Cæcilius, Accius, Lucilius, Turpilius, Matius, Afranius, Trabeas, Imbrex, Novius, Pomponius, Laberius, Q. Catulus, Atta, P. Syrus, Licinius, Ædituus, Calvus, Cinna, Bibaculus, Atacinus, Ticida, Antias, Tullius, Valgius, Varius, Marſus, Baſſus, Macer, Rabitius, Gallus, C. Severus, Pomponius Secundus, Getulicus, Hæna, Albinovanus, Sedigitus, Augur, Serenus, Septimus Afer, M. Ter. Varro, Titinnius, Suevius, Albinus, Alphius Avitus, Ilius, Granius, Memmius, Cæſar Strabo, S. Gracchus, Varius, C. Mæcenas, P. Pomponius Secundus, Geminus, Incerti Tragici, Cicero, G. Cæſar, Seneca philoſophus, Petronius Arbiter, Petronius Venuſianus, Petronius Antigenides, Petronius Hilarus, Petronius Levita, Alcimus, Eugenius, Evantius, Q. Cicero, Pentadius, P. Virgilii Juvenilia, P. Ovidius, Incerti auctoris Moretum, Val. Cato, Incerti auctoris Copa, Lucanus, Sa-

MAITTAIRE, Michael (*continued*).

monicus, Incerti auctoris Phœnix, Marcellus, Ruffinus, Priſcianus, C. Sympoſius.

Poetæ eccleſiaſtici: Tertullianus, Cyprianus, Juvencus, Hilarius, M. Victorinus, Ambroſius, Cl. Marius Victor, Damaſus, Prudentius, Pontius Paulinus, Proba Falconia, Sedulius, Liberius, Beliſarius, Honorius, Alcimus Avitus, Venantius Honorius Fortunatus.

Index poeticus univerſalis.

Omiſſa. Corn. Gallus, Maximianus, L. Apuleius.

Annales typographici ab artis inventæ origine ad annum 1557 (cum appendice ad annum 1664). 5 vol. 4°. *Hag. Com. &c.*, 1719, &c.

Vol. 1. *Hag. Com.* 1719. Ab artis origine ad annum 1500.

Vol. 2. *Hag. Com.* 1722. In two parts, 1500–36.

Vol. 3. *Hag. Com.* 1725 (or *Amſt.* 1726). In two parts, 1536–57, and appendix 1558–1664.

Vol. 4. Tomus primus. Editio nova. *Amſt.* 1733. In two parts.

This is more properly a ſupplement to the firſt volume, containing additions to the account of books printed in the fifteenth century.

Vol. 5. Tomus quartus. *Lond.* 1741. In two parts, containing indexes and additions.

A ſupplement, by Denis, was publiſhed at Venice, 1789, 2 vol. 4°.

MAJENDIE, Rev. G. J.

Sermon, Numb. 32. 23. Satan's workſhop; or, the dreadful effects of drinking plainly proved. To which are added, Several letters written by Charles Kimmer, who was executed for the crime of rickburning. 12°. *Lond.* 1834

MAJENDIE, J. J.

One of the preachers of the Savoy, and Prebendary of Sarum.

Sermon, Pſa. 124. 6, 7. The double deliverance [Nov. 5.] 4°. *Lond.* 1755

MAJOR, George.

A Lutheran divine. Born at Nuremberg 1502. Appointed one of the Profeſſors in the Univerſity of Wittemberg. Died 1574. His works, conſiſting of Commentaries on the Evangeliſts, and the Apoſtolical Epiſtles, Homilies on the Goſpels and Epiſtles for Sundays and Feſtivals, Diſſertations, &c., have been publiſhed in 3 vol. folio.

Sententiæ veterum poetarum in locos communes digeſtæ. Antonii Mancinelli de poetica virtute libellus. Sm. 8°. *Lut. R. Stephani*, 1551

MAJOR, J. R., D.D.

Head Maſter of King's College School, and Vicar of Wartling, Suſſex.

The goſpel of St. Luke. With Engliſh notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1826*

Intended for the younger ſtudents of divinity.

Other works: Greek Vocabulary. Guide to the Reading of the Greek Tragedians. Latin Grammar. Latin Exerciſes, &c.

MAJOR, William.

Geſta Guillelmi Majoris, ſive le Maire epiſcopi Andegavenſis, ab ipſomet relata. D'Achery, Spicil. ii. 159

MAIUS, John Henry.

A Lutheran divine. Born at Pfortzheim, in Baden-Durlach, 1653. Died 1719. He publiſhed a good edition of the Hebrew Bible, and various learned works.

Diſſertatio de luſtrationibus et purificationibus Hebræorum contra J. Spencerum. Ugolinus, 22. 991

MAIUS, John Henry (*continued*).

De purificatione mirabili ſingulari, et ſingulariter mirabili. Ugolinus, 22. 1015

Diſſertatio de Kijun et Remphan. Ibid. 23. 613

Diſſertatio de philotheſiis veterum Hebræorum, Græcorum, atque Romanorum. Ib. 30. 1111

MALALA.

Surnamed John of Antioch. Lived ſhortly after the reign of Juſtinian. His Chronicle extends from the creation to the death of Juſtinian, 566.

Hiſtoria chronica. Byzantine Hiſt. 21

Originally publiſhed at Oxford, 1691, in 8°. An edition has been edited by Dindorf, at Bonn, 1831.

MALASPINA, Ricordanus.

Hiſtoria Florentina, ab ea urbe condita ad annum uſque 1281, cum continuatione Jachetti ad an. 1286. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 8. 877

MALASPINA, Salla, ſive Saba.

Rerum Sicularum libri vi. 1250–76. Ibid. 781

MALATERRA, Gaufredus, Monachus Bened.

Hiſtoria Sicula. Ibid. 5. 537

MALCHION.

A Sophiſt. Preſident of the School of Greek literature, and a Preſbyter of the Church of Antioch. Floriſhed 270. His epiſtle was written againſt Paul of Samoſata. An Engliſh tranſlation of it will be found in the Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtories of Euſebius, &c., folio, Lond. 1709, page 133.

Malchionis epiſtola. Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 3. 558

MALCOLM, James Peller, F.S.A.

An engraver and antiquary. Died 1815.

Anecdotes of the manners and cuſtoms of London during the eighteenth century; including the charities, depravities, dreſſes, and amuſements of the citizens of London, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1808

Reprinted 1810, 2 vol. 8°.

Anecdotes of the manners and cuſtoms of London, from the Roman invaſion to the year 1700. 4°. *Lond.* 1811*

Reprinted 1811, 3 vol. 8°.

Londinum redivivum; or, an ancient hiſtory and modern deſcription of London. 4 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1803–7*

MALDACHINI, Donna Olimpia, Vita. See GUALDI.

MALDONATUS, John.

A very learned Spaniſh Jeſuit. Born 1534. Taught philoſophy at Paris to crowds of hearers. Sent to Poictiers 1570. Afterwards called to Rome by Pope Gregory XIII. to ſuperintend the publication of the Septuagint. Died 1583. His works were publiſhed poſthumouſly. Among all the commentators, few have ſo happily explained the literal ſenſe of the four goſpels; he allows no difficulty to paſs without examining it thoroughly.

Commentarii in præcipuos Sacræ Scripturæ libros Veteris Teſtamenti. Fol. *Par.* 1643

Index Sacræ Scripturæ.

In Pſalmos (1); Proverbia (101); Eccleſiaſten (147); Cantica Canticorum (165); Librum Sapientiæ (181); Iſaiam (190); Hieremiam (353); Lamentationes (501); Baruch (520); Ezechielem (542); Danielem (681); Pſalmum cix. (779).

Epiſtola de collatione ac diſputatione cum Sedanenſibus Calviniſtis - - - - - - - 813

Index rerum et verborum.

MALDONATUS, John (*continued*).

Commentarii in quatuor evangeliſtas. Cum quatuor indicibus, nunc demum accurate reviſi, ſcholiis illuſtrati, et mendis quamplurimis repurgati. Editio poſtrema. Folio. *Lugd.* 1615

Reprinted in 5 vol. 8°. *Mogunt.* 1841–45.

MALEBRANCHE, Nicolas.

Born at Paris 1638; died 1715. This celebrated philoſopher belonged to the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. After having in vain tried to ſtudy eccleſiaſtical hiſtory and the Oriental languages, the peruſal of one of Deſcartes's works led him to write on metaphyſics. Received, in 1699, a member of the French Académie des Sciences. His views on the doctrines of grace were ſharply criticiſed by Arnauld.

De la récherche de la vérité, où l'on traite de la nature de l'eſprit de l'homme, et de l'uſage qu'il en doit faire pour éviter l'erreur dans les ſciences. Septième édition, revûë et augmentée de pluſieurs éclairciſſemens. 4 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1721

Vol. 1.

Des erreurs des ſens - - - - - - 1
De l'imagination - - - - - - 241

Vol. 2.

De l'entendement, ou de l'eſprit pur - - 1
Des inclinations, ou des mouvemens naturels de l'eſprit 191
Des paſſions - - - - - - - 401

Vol. 3.

De la méthode - - - - - - - 1
Loix générales de la communication des mouvemens 377
Réponſe à M. Regis - - - - - 449

Vol. 4. Eclairciſſemens.

Treatiſe concerning the ſearch after truth. To which is added,

A treatiſe of nature and grace, being a conſequence of the principles contained in the Search. Tranſlated by T. Taylor, M.A. Folio. *Oxf.* 1694

A treatiſe of nature and grace. To which is added, The author's idea of providence, and his anſwers to ſeveral objections againſt the foregoing Diſcourſe. Tranſlated from the laſt edition, enlarged by many explications. 8°. *Lond.* 1695

MALET, W. W.

Aſſiſtant Curate of St. Cuthbert, Wells, Somerſet.

On Church extenſion; or, an inquiry, What ſhould the State do? or, What can the Church do, unleſs her rights are reſtored, and her efficiency upheld? Ff. 2. Pp. 94. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

MALHAM, Rev. John.

Sixteen ſermons on the moſt intereſting ſubjects to ſeamen; comprehending many important events in naval hiſtory. To which are annexed, Six ſermons on the feſtivals of the Church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

Pſa. 58. 10. Arguments from nature for the being of a God - - - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 58. 10. The nature of God's moral government, applied to men - - - - - - 17
Heb. 13. 17. The great utility and advantages of obedience - - - - - - - - 33
Heb. 13. 5. The happy fruits and benefits of cultivating a diſpoſition of contentment - - - - 51

MALHAM, Rev. John (*continued*).

1 Tim. 6. 12. The great duty of fighting a good fight, politically and figuratively, conſidered - - 65
Pſa. 107. 24. A ſeaman's ſuperior opportunities of an acquaintance with the wonders of nature - 83
Pſa. 139. 8, 9. The great and important doctrine of God's omnipreſence - - - - - - 99
Pſa. 77. 19. Arguments for the peculiar propriety of ſeamen's dependence on God - - - - 117
Jer. 13. 23. Cautions againſt the immoderate and inordinate love of pleaſure - - - - - 133
Jer. 13. 23. The many great dangers of indulging, and the difficulty of ſubduing and conquering evil habits 151
1 Tim. 4. 8. The important advantages of a religious life 169
1 Sam. 20. 3. Peculiar advantages of obtaining the favour of God - - - - - - - - 187
2 Tim. 3. 4. The danger of indulging in licentious and ſenſual pleaſures - - - - - - 203
2 Cor. 4. 3. The immoral lives of men, not from a want of means of knowing better, but a want of diſpoſition - - - - - - - - 223
Pſa. 8. 3. The aſtronomy of the tides, and the wonders of the ſolar ſyſtem - - - - - - 241
Pſa. 148. 8. Political reflections on ſome occurrences in naval hiſtory; or, the moral and providential cauſes of winds and ſtorms - - - - - - 261
Rom. 5. 12. The natural effects of Adam's tranſgreſſion, and the manner in which it affected his poſterity 285
Gal. 4. 4, 5. The appearance of our Lord in the fulneſs of time - - - - - - - - 305
Heb. 10. 5. Sacrifices and offerings of no avail without the proper fruits of moral obedience; with the efficacy of Chriſt's ſacrifice for mankind - - 325
Rom. 8. 34. The reſurrection of Chriſt, an irreſiſtible argument of the redemption obtained by his death 353
Luke, 24. 51. Reflections upon our Saviour's triumphant aſcenſion into heaven - - - - - 371
Luke, 24. 49. The promiſe of the Holy Ghoſt, under the name of the Comforter, with its accompliſhments and effects - - - - - - - 389

Twenty-two ſermons. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

Rom. 1. 19. The principles of natural religion 1
Iſa. 54. 13. The neceſſity of righteouſneſs and holineſs 19
Iſa. 1. 27. The advantages of juſtice and obedience 39
1 Theſſ. 5. 9. Man's being deſigned for future happineſs 57
Rev. 2. 10. Rewards of perſeverance in duty 77
Pſa. 56. 3. Truſt and confidence in God - 97
Iſa. 49. 15. God's conſtant regard for his people 117
Iſa. 5. 16. God's ſole pleaſure in holineſs - 137
Pſa. 112. 6. The happineſs of the good and righteous 153
Matt. 18. 3. The great advantages of humility 171
2 Sam. 24. 14. Submiſſion under afflictions 193
1 John, 3. 22. Obedience the condition of acceptance 211
Rev. 7. 16, 17. The firſt ſtate and progreſs of the goſpel - - - - - - - - 231
Iſa. 42. 3. The character and genius of the goſpel diſplayed - - - - - - - - - 249
James, 1. 27. The nature of the Chriſtian religion diſcuſſed - - - - - - - - 267
2 Cor. 4. 3. Perſuaſive to a Chriſtian conduct 293
Matt. 25. 10. The parable of the wiſe and fooliſh virgins 311
1 Pet. 4. 19. Perſecution a means of promoting the goſpel - - - - - - - - 331
Eph. 6. 14, 15. The Chriſtian armour diſplayed 351
2 Sam. 1. 14. Allegiance to princes enforced 369
Mal. 4. 2. The coming of the Sun of Righteouſneſs 387
Col. 2. 9. The doctrine of the Trinity conſiſtent with reaſon - - - - - - - 403

MALHERBE, François de.

Born about 1555, in Normandy. Died 1628. Was the reformer of French poetry, and one of the beſt writers of his age. Boileau, after deſcribing the rudeneſs of early French literature, ſays, "Enfin Malherbe vint."

Poëſies. 12°. *Par.* 1829

MALL, Thomas, M.A.

Studied at Pembroke College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Became Miniſter at Exeter Cathedral, from which he was ejected at the Reſtoration, 1662.

A cloud of witneſſes, or the ſufferer's mirrour; made up of the ſwan-like ſongs and other choice paſſages of ſeveral martyrs and confeſſors, to the ſixteenth century, in their treatiſes, ſpeeches, letters, prayers, &c., in their priſons, or exiles, at the bar or ſtake, &c. By T. M. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1665

MALLEMENT de Messange.

L'ouvrage de la création; traité phyſique du monde. Nouveau ſyſtème. 12°. *Par.* 1679

MALLET, Paul Henry.

A good hiſtorian and antiquary. Born at Geneva 1730. Profeſſor of Hiſtory at Geneva, and afterwards Profeſſor of the Belles Lettres at Copenhagen. Died 1807.

Northern antiquities; or, an hiſtorical account of the manners, cuſtoms, religion, and laws, maritime expeditions and diſcoveries, language and literature of the ancient Scandinavians (Danes, Swedes, Norwegians, and Icelanders), with incidental notices reſpecting our Saxon anceſtors. Tranſlated from the French, by Biſhop Percy. New edition, reviſed and enlarged, with a tranſlation of the proſe Edda, and notes by I. A. Blackwell, Eſq. To which is added, An abſtract of the Eyrbyggja Saga, by Sir Walter Scott. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1847

MALTBY, Edward, D.D., Biſhop of Durham.

Biſhop of Chicheſter 1831. Tranſlated to Durham 1836.

A letter to the freeholders of the county of Huntingdon. Pp. 46. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

Reflections on the ſtate and conduct of public affairs at the commencement of 1809. [Anon.] Pp. 63. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

Thoughts on the plans propoſed by the Britiſh and Foreign Bible Society. Pp. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

Sermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1819.

Gen. 42. 8, 9 - - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 77. 5, 6. [Lent.] - - - - 18
Prov. 3. 17 - - - - - - - 39
1 Cor. 13. 12. (2 ſerm.) - - - 56
Matt. 19. 23, 24 - - - - - - 83
Col. 3. 16. [Before Univ. Camb.] - - 103
Zech. 11. 17. [Ordination.] - - - 125
Prov. 29. 15. [Charity Schools.] - - 143
James, 1. 27 - - - - - - 157
Gal. 6. 9. [Benefit Club.] - - - 173
Matt. 12. 33. [Before Univ. Camb.] - - 189
Luke, 17. 5–10 - - - - - 216
Gen. 19. 14. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 245
Luke, 1. 78, 79. [Chriſtmas day.] - - 282
2 Pet. 1. 5. [Aſſize ſerm.] - - - - 300
Luke, 23. 42, 43 - - - - - 324
Pſa. 104. 23. [Before Univ. Camb.] - - 341
Prov. 8. 10, 11. Before Univ. Camb. commem. of benefactors - - - - - 363

MALTBY, Biſhop (*continued*).

Heb. 2. 3, 4. [Whit. Sun. Before Univ. Camb.] 389
2 Pet. 3. 15, 16. Before Univ. Camb. - - 412
Luke, 14. 25–27. Before Univ. - - 439
1 Theſſ. 2. 3, 4 - - - - - - - 463
Eccleſ. 12. 7, 8. Fun. ſerm. on Princeſs Charlotte 480
Notes and corrections - - - - 503

Vol. 2. 1822.

Deut. 6. 7 - - - - - - - - 1
Luke, 14. 16, 17 - - - - - - 21
John, 15. 12–14. [Good Friday.] - - - 39
Iſa. 38. 1 - - - - - - 56
2 Theſſ. 3. 10–13 - - - - - 69
Tit. 2. 11–14. [Before Univ. Camb.] - 86
Eph. 4. 31, 32. [Before Univ. Camb.] - - 107
2 Cor. 11. 23–25 - - - - - 133
Luke, 9. 62 - - - - - - 151
Luke, 18. 9–12 - - - - - 170
Luke, 18. 13 - - - - - - 186
Matt. 4. 23, 24. [Lunatic Aſylum.] - - 204
John, 10. 24, 25 - - - - - 222
Rom. 6. 21 - - - - - - 243
1 Kings, 22. 23. [Before Univ. Camb.] - 260
Matt. 28. 19, 20. S.P.G.F.P. - - - 283
John, 7. 19, 20 - - - - - - 305
Iſa. 29. 11, 12 - - - - - 326
Acts, 20. 21. [Before Univ. Camb.] - - 347
Mark, 16. 16 - - - - - - 374
Acts, 20. 35. [Hoſpital.] - - - - 395
1 Cor. 15. 55 - - - - - - 411
Matt. 16. 18, 19. [Before Univ. Camb.] (2 ſerm.) 425
Notes and corrections - - - - - 485

The original Greek of the New Teſtament aſſerted and vindicated; a ſermon at the viſitation of the Bp. of Lincoln. [On Luke, 23. 38.] 8°. *Lond.* 1825

A calm ſtatement of the Catholic queſtion. Pp. 35. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

Sermons preached in the chapel of Lincoln's Inn. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

Mark, 4. 23, 24. Introductory ſermon - - 1
Job, 30. 23. Death - - - - - 16
1 John, 2. 15. Againſt immoderate love of the world 30
Pſa. 126. 5, 6. The conſolations of the good - 43
1 Cor. 1. 20–24. Neither the ſtrength, nor the wit, of man inſtrumental to the early ſucceſs of the goſpel 55
Phil. 1. 23, 24. St. Paul, ſincere in his profeſſion of the goſpel; and an example of true zeal - 69
Heb. 6. 1–6 - - - - - - - 84
Heb. 6. 4–6. The grant of repentance not to be denied to ſuch as fall into ſin after baptiſm - 99
1 Cor. 9. 24, 25. Greater diligence required in our ſpiritual concerns - - - - - 114
Eccleſ. 7. 16. Caution againſt exceſs, even in what is right - - - - - - - 128
General deſign of the epiſtles - - - - 142
Rom. 1. 18. Deſign of the Epiſtle to the Romans 149
—— 5. 1. The Scriptural notion of juſtification by faith 164
—— 7. 24, 25. The miſery of ſin deſcribed by St. Paul under the character of an unregenerate perſon 178
—— 9. 7, 8. St. Paul does not favour the doctrines of perſonal election or reprobation - - 195
—— 9. 13. The call of the Gentiles into the Church, and the paſſages in Scripture relating to it, explained 209
—— 12. 3. The meaſure of faith; and limit of vengeance - - - - - - - - 223
—— 14. 10. Charity to be obſerved in religious differences - - - - - - - 240
1 Kings, 13. 1. Warning ſupplied by the conduct of Jeroboam, and of the prophet from Judah - 255
Prov. 22. 2. The uſe and neceſſity of different conditions in life, and the real equality of rich and poor 270

MALTBY, Biſhop (*continued*).

Heb. 13. 14. Human life aptly compared to a journey 284

Luke, 2. 13, 14. The gracious and benevolent deſign of the goſpel - - - - - - - 299

Luke, 10. 42. The one thing needful - - 314

Rom. 13. 23. The difficulty of eſcape from ſinful habits 326

Matt. 16. 27. Equitable diſtribution of future rewards and puniſhment - - - - - - 341

Pſa. 37. 25. The uſe of time; and the advantages of probity and induſtry - - - - - 360

1 Cor. 10. 15. The ſtudies of religion recommended to laymen - - - - - - - - 373

1 Pet. 2. 16. The reſpective duties of ſubjects and princes. Jan. 30th - - - - 388

A charge to the clergy of the Archdeaconry of Lewes, 1834. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

A charge to the clergy of the Archdeaconry of Chicheſter, 1834. To which are added directions to candidates for holy orders in that dioceſe. 8°. *L.* 1834

Sermon, Heb. 12. 1. [On reſigning the office of preacher to the learned and honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn.] 4°. *Lond.* 1835

Sermon, Iſa. 66. 19. [S.P.G.F.P.] Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1837

A charge to the clergy of the dioceſe of Durham at the primary viſitation, 1837. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

The early training and education of the poor, truly Chriſtian objects. A ſermon before the Britiſh Aſſociation, Newcaſtle [on Rom. 13. 10]. 8°. *Newc.* 1838

A charge to the clergy of the dioceſe of Durham in 1841. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Two ſermons preached in the Cathedral Church at Durham, before the Univerſity [on Acts, 21. 37 and 40, and Acts, 6. 1]. To which is added a charge to the clergy of Hexhamſhire, 1842. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Durham at the viſitation in 1845. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

MALTUS, Farmery, LL.B.

Curate of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondſey.

Sermon, Phil. 4. 8. [Ubiquarians.] 4°. *Lond.* 1752

MALVECIUS, Jacobus.

Chronicon Brixianum, ab origine urbis ad annum uſque 1332. Murat. Rer. Ital. Script. 14. 771

MALVENDA, Thomas.

A learned Dominican. Born at Xativa 1566. Taught philoſophy and divinity with great reputation in his order. Died at Valencia, in Spain, 1628.

De antichriſto. Folio. *Val.* 1621*

De Paradiſo voluptatis, quem Scriptura ſacra Geneſis ii. et iii. capite deſcribit, commentarius. 4°. *Romæ*, 1605

MAMERTUS, Claudianus.

Flouriſhed 470. He embraced the monaſtic life, and afterwards became a Preſbyter of the Church of Vienna, of which his brother was archbiſhop. His work on the Nature of the Soul is directed againſt the errors of Fauſtus Rhegienſis, who had put forward Anthropomorphiſt doctrines. He joined to rare talents the moſt amiable qualities.

De ſtatu animæ.

Contra poetas vanos. Bibl. Max. Patr. 6. 1040

De ſtatu animæ, epiſtolæ ii. et hymnus de paſſione Domini. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 10. 415

MAMERTUS, Claudianus (*continued*).

Contra poetas vanos.

Fabricii G. Poetæ Chriſt. 779

De ſtatu animæ. Grynæus, Lat. 1247

MANASSES, Archbiſhop of Rheims.

Deprived by Gregory VII., having originally purchaſed his dignity and having ruled with great oppreſſion. Lived 1068.

Apologia. Muſeum Italicum, 1. 117

MANASSEH Ben Israel.

A learned Rabbi. Born in Portugal about 1604. Removed to Holland, where he became a reader and expounder of the Talmud in the Great Synagogue at Amſterdam. Died 1660.

The conciliator; a reconcilement of the apparent contradictions in Holy Scripture, translated, with notes, and biographical notices of the quoted authorities, by E. H. Lindo. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Vol. 1. Gen.—Deut.
Vol. 2. Joſh.—Chron.

De reſurrectione mortuorum, quibus animæ immortalitatis et corporis reſurrectio contra Zaducæos comprobatur; cauſſæ item miraculoſæ reſurrectionis exponuntur: deque judicio extremo, et mundi inſtauratione agitur. Sm. 8°. *Amſt.* 1636

Vindiciæ Judæorum. Phenix, 2. 391

Of the term of life, viz. whether it is fixed or alterable; with the ſenſe of the Jewiſh doctors, both ancient and modern, touching predeſtination and free-will. Alſo an explication of ſeveral obſcure paſſages and prophecies in the Old Teſtament; together with ſome remarkable cuſtoms obſerved by the Jews. Translated by Thos. Pocock, A.M., Rector of Danbury, Eſſex. To which are added, The author's life, by the tranſlator; and a catalogue of his works. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

MANASSES, Constantine.

A Greek writer. Flouriſhed 1150. His Chronicle is in verſe, and extends from the creation to 1081.

Breviarium hiſtoricum, Gr. et Lat.

Byzantine Hiſtories, 10

(Annales) Meurſii Opera, 7. 349

MANCHESTER, Henry Ley, Earl of.

Sir Henry Montague. Appointed Lord Chief Juſtice of the Court of King's Bench 1616. Lord Treaſurer of England, Baron Montagu and Viſcount Mandeville, 1620. Earl of Manchester 1626. Died 1642.

Manchester al mondo. Contemplations of death and immortality. 12°. *Lond.* 1633

Numerous editions were printed of this work.

MANCHESTER, The Duke of.

George Montague, Earl of Manchester, Viſcount Mandeville, and Baron Montague of Kimbolton. Succeeded to the Dukedom 1843.

Horæ Hebraicæ: an attempt to diſcover how the argument of the Epiſtle to the Hebrews [chap. i–iv. 11.] muſt have been underſtood by thoſe therein addreſſed. With appendices on Meſſiah's kingdom, &c. &c. Roy. 8°. *L.* 1835

Things hoped for: the doctrine of the ſecond advent, as embodied in the ſtandards of the Church of England. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

The ſubſtance of this work is incorporated in the following.

The finiſhed myſtery. To which is added, An

MANCHESTER, Duke of (*continued*).

examination of Mr. Brown on the ſecond advent. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Character of the preſent diſpenſation. The Church's expectation. Chriſt's co-ordination. The reſignation of the kingdom. The Father's aſſumption of power. The ſubordinate reign. The nature of Meſſiah's kingdom. The bleſſing of Abraham. The throne of David. The times of refreſhing. God's purpoſe to dwell on earth. Duration of Chriſt's reign. Manifeſtation of the Father's glory. Scripture difficulties. &c.

The times of Daniel, chronological and prophetical, examined with relation to the point of contact between ſacred and profane chronology. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Perſian kings in Scripture identified. Herodotus. Nebuchadnezzar. Darius the Median. Coreſch. Artaxerxes. Darius, ſon of Ahaſuerus. Darius the Perſian. Cambyſes. Holofernes. Native Perſian hiſtorians. Cyrus. Examination of Herodotus. The canon of Ptolemy. Times of the captivity. Table of the Chaldean monarchy. Prophecies relative to Babylon. Joſephus examined. The ſeventy weeks. &c.

An important acquiſition to the Church. Every paragraph contains ſo much matter which is at once original, important, and pertinent, that it is a book for meditation and diligent ſtudy, not for haſty peruſal.

"The received views which proceed upon the ſuppoſed identity of Cyrus and Coreſch place in the greateſt contradictions with one another the whole of the ancient hiſtorians, a thorough and earneſt inveſtigation was therefore called for. The erudite and illuſtrious author of this work has here undertaken and accompliſhed the taſk, balancing in a ſatisfactory manner ſtatement with ſtatement."—"Neue Jahrbücher für Philologie und Pädagogik," Feb. 1849.

Reviews at conſiderable length will alſo be found (by Profeſſor Weiſſler) in Göttingiſche Gelehrte Anzeigen, Jan. 1846, and (by Profeſſor Ebrard) in his tract entitled Nebuchadnezzar, 1847.

Part of a ſpeech in the Houſe of Lords, againſt the Maynooth Grant (with additions). Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

On the origin of the harmonizing Goſpels. Quarterly Journal of Prophecy, 1

Short notes on Iſaiah, chap. v.–xii. Pp. 15. 8°. 1852

Notes upon Daniel, viii. and ix. Pp. 45. 8°. *Weſtminſter* [1852]

1 Corinthians, xv. 28. A fragment. Pp. 62. 8°. *Weſtminſter* [1852]

The three preceding articles were not printed for ſale.

MANCINELLI, Antony.

A poet and grammarian. Born near Rome 1452. Died about 1506.

De poetica virtute libellus. Major, G. Sententiæ

MANDELL, William, B.D.

Fellow and Tutor of Queen's College, Cambridge.

The advent of Chriſt, conſidered in a courſe of ſix ſermons, preached before the Univ. of Camb., Dec. 1815. 8°. *Camb.* 1817

Heb. 10. 7. The antecedent teſtimonies relative to the advent of Chriſt. Advent 1 - - - - 9

Luke, 4. 18, 19. The nature of the office which Chriſt came to fulfil. Advent 2 - - - - 42

John, 1. 11. The reception which Chriſt experienced. Advent 3 - - - - - - - - 72

Rev. 3. 20. Spiritual advent of Chriſt. Advent 4 109

Gal. 4. 4, 5. The nativity of Chriſt. Chriſtm. day 147

Matt. 25. 31–46. The final advent of Chriſt 181

MANDEVILLE. See MAUNDEVILLE, Sir JOHN.

MANDEVILLE, Lord. See MANCHESTER, Duke of.

MANDEVILLE, Bernard, M.D.

Born in Holland 1670. Studied phyſic, and afterwards removed to England. Died 1733. His works indicate conſiderable ingenuity, but are paradoxical and improper in their tendency.

The fable of the bees; or, private vices public benefits; with an eſſay on charity and charity-ſchools, and a ſearch into the nature of ſociety. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1734

Free thoughts on religion, the Church, and national happineſs. Second edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1729

Rites and ceremonies. Myſteries. Free-will. The Church. Schiſm. Toleration. Clergy and laity. Government. National happineſs, &c.

An enquiry into the cauſes of the frequent executions at Tyburn: and a propoſal for ſome regulations concerning felons in priſon, and the good effects to be expected from them. To which is added, A diſcourſe on tranſportation, and a method to render that puniſhment more effectual. Ff. 6. Pp. 55. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

An enquiry into the origin of honour and uſefulneſs of Chriſtianity in war. 8°. *Lond.* 1732*

MANETHO.

A celebrated Egyptian hiſtorian. Born at Dioſpolis. He was High-Prieſt of Mende, or Heliopolis, in the reign of Ptolemy Philadelphus. He wrote in Greek a hiſtory of Egypt, of which only fragments remain.

Fragments. Cory, J. P. Fragments

MANETTI, Gianozzo.

One of the moſt learned men of his age. Born at Florence 1396. Became Secretary to the Pope. Died at Naples 1459.

Chronicon Piſtorienſe a condita urbe uſque ad annum 1446. Murat. Rer. Ital. Script. 19. 985

Vita Nicolai V. pontificis. Ib. 3, Pars 2. 905

MANGEY, Thomas, D.D., F.A.S.

A learned divine. Born at Leeds 1684. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. He held ſucceſſively the livings of St. Mildred, Bread Street, London; St. Nicholas, Guildford; and Ealing, Middleſex. Prebendary of Durham 1721. Died 1755. He was editor of the beſt edition of Philo-Judæus. Many of his MS. notes on the New Teſtament are printed by Bowyer in his Conjectures.

Practical diſcourſes on the Lord's Prayer, preached at Lincoln's Inn [on Matt. 6. 9–13]. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

Eight ſermons preached on ſeveral occaſions. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

Luke, 16. 9. The wiſe ſteward.

Iſa. 57. 1. The providential ſufferings of good men. On Jan. 30.

Pſa. 93. 5. The holineſs of Chriſtian churches. At the conſecration of a church.

Heb. 13. 8. The eternal exiſtence of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. At a viſitation of the biſhop.

Matt. 1. 23. Plain notions of our Lord's divinity. On Chriſtmas day.

Matt. 11. 5. The goſpel preached to the poor.

Pſa. 29. 2. The duty and method of honouring God, as contained in the Common Prayer.

Eccleſ. 11. 1, 2. The rules of public charity. Before the Governors of Hoſpitals.

Remarks upon Nazarenus; wherein the falſity of Mr. Toland's Mahometan goſpel and his miſrepreſentation of Mahometan ſentiments in reſpect of Chriſt-

MANGEY, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

ianity are ſet forth, the hiſtory of the old Nazaræans cleared up, and the whole conduct of the firſt Chriſtians in reſpect to the Jewiſh laws, explained and deſcribed. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

MANILIUS, Marcus or Caius.

Suppoſed to have been born in Aſia, and to have lived in the time of Auguſtus Cæſar.

Aſtronomicon, cum notis R. Bentleii. 4°. *Lond.* 1739*

Aſtronomicon. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 1. 758

The firſt books of M. Manilius, containing the ſyſtem of the ancient aſtronomy and aſtrology. Done into Engliſh verſe, with notes by Thomas Creech. 8°. *Lond.* 1700*

MANLIUS, Jacobus.

Chronicon epiſcopatus Conſtantienſis. Piſtorius, 3. 687

MANLIUS, Joannes.

Locorum communium collectanea: per multos annos, tum ex lectionibus D. Philippi Melanchthonis, tum ex aliorum doctiſſimorum virorum relationibus excerpta. Sm. 8°. 1579

MANLIUS, Petrus, et MAPHÆUS Vegius.

Commentarius de Baſilica S. Petri antiqua in Vaticano. Acta Sanctorum, 26

MANNA, Eliseus de la.

Deſcriptio navalis victoriæ relatæ a Nicolao Picinino, et Franciſco de Cottignola ſupra Venetos in Pado, anno 1431. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 25. 443

MANN, Isaac, D.D.

Biſhop of Cork and Roſs 1772. Died 1789.

The Four Goſpels and Acts, with notes explanatory and practical, for the uſe of families and ſchools. Second edition, with additions. 12°. *Lond.* 1783

Sermon, Pſa. 68. 28. [Soc. Pro. Eng. Prot. Sch., Ireland.] 4°. *Dubl.* 1775

MANN, Rev. J.

Aſſiſtant miniſter of Bentinck Chapel, St. Mary-le-bone.

Sermon, Rom. 3. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

MANN, Nicholas.

Maſter of the Charterhouſe.

Of the true years of the birth and of the death of Chriſt: two chronological diſſertations. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

Critical notes on ſome paſſages of Scripture, comparing them with the moſt ancient verſions, and reſtoring them to their original reading or true ſenſe. [Anon.] 8°. *L.* 1747*

A uſeful book on a number of obſcure and difficult paſſages, now ſcarce.

MANNERS, Counſellor.

Counſellor Manners his laſt legacy to his ſon, containing inſtructions for his behaviour and deportment among men, in the various conditions of his life, by the obſervation of which a man may raiſe himſelf and his fortune. By Sir R. L. S. 12°. *Lond.* 1710

MANNING, Henry Edward, M.A.

Formerly Archdeacon of Chicheſter, now a clergyman of the Church of Rome.

MANNING, Henry Edward, M.A. (*continued*).

Sermon, Gal. 1. 8, 9. The rule of faith. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1838

The rule of faith. A ſermon [on Gal. 1. 8, 9] preached in the Cathedral Church of Chicheſter at the primary viſitation of the Biſhop of Chicheſter, with appendix, containing an examination of objections and further proofs. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

The unity of the Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1842.

Rom. 5. 12. The myſtery of ſin - - - - 1
2 Cor. 5. 17. Chriſtians new creatures - - 19
Luke, 17. 32. On falling from the grace of baptiſm 34
Pſa. 139. 14. The myſtery of man's being - 47
1 John, 2. 15. Worldly affections deſtructive of love to God - - - - - - - - 62
Matt. 7. 13, 14. Salvation a difficult work - 77
Luke, 9. 23. A ſevere life neceſſary for Chriſt's followers - - - - - - - - 89
Matt. 11. 28–30. Chriſt our only reſt - - 105
James, 1. 22–24. The danger of miſtaking knowledge for obedience - - - - - - 117
1 John, 2. 17. Obedience the only reality - 129
Phil. 2. 21. The life of Chriſt the only true idea of ſelf-devotion - - - - - - 146
Matt. 19. 27–29. The rewards of the new creation 159
Luke, 17. 20, 21. God's kingdom inviſible - 172
Acts, 2. 46, 47. The daily ſervice a law in God's kingdom - - - - - - - 186
Col. 3. 3. The hidden life - - - - 208
Matt. 26. 41. Sins of infirmity - - - 223
Heb. 9. 13, 14. Self-oblation the true idea of obedience 241
Matt. 27. 46. The ſpiritual croſs - - 258
John, 12. 32. The hidden power of Chriſt's paſſion 274
Heb. 5. 8. Suffering the ſchool of obedience - 287
1 Theſſ. 4. 13, 14. The ſleep of the faithful departed 308
1 Cor. 15. 51. The commemoration of the faithful departed - - - - - - - - 320
Rev. 6. 9–11. The waiting of the inviſible church 333
1 Cor. 7. 29–31. The waiting of the inviſible church 349
Luke, 24. 39. The reſurrection of the body - 364
Matt. 13. 43. The glory of the righteous - 384

Vol. 2. 1846.

John, 1. 14. Chriſt the healing of mankind - 1
Luke, 2. 40. Holineſs in childhood - - - 17
Matt. 3. 13–15. Holy obedience - - - 38
—— 4. 2. Faſting a means to Chriſtian perfection 56
—— 4. 1. The nature and limits of temptation 76
—— 4. 3. Worldly cares - - - - 95
—— 4. 5–7. Spiritual preſumption - - 117
—— 4. 8–10. Worldly ambition - - - 138
—— 4. 11. The right uſe of reſt after trial - 161
Heb. 4. 15. The ſympathy of Chriſt - - 179
Iſa. 61. 1. Sympathy a note of the Church - 200
Mark, 6. 3. The holineſs of common life - 220
John, 15. 18, 19. The world we have renounced 239
Matt. 11. 18, 19. On mixing in the world, and its ſafeguards - - - - - - - - 258
2 Cor. 8. 9. Poverty a holy ſtate - - 284
Mark, 6. 30, 31. Devotion poſſible in the buſieſt life 305
Mark, 1. 35. Prayer a mark of true holineſs - 326
Luke, 6. 12. Short devotions a hindrance to prayer 342
Mark, 18. 21, 22. The long-ſuffering of Chriſt 361
Iſa. 42. 3. The gentleneſs of Chriſt - - 377

Vol. 3. Second edition. 1847.

John, 10. 11. The good Shepherd - - - 1
John, 10. 14. The true ſheep - - - 21
Col. 3. 17. The great motive - - - 39

MANNING, Henry Edward, M.A. (*continued*).

1 Kings, 18. 21. Halting between God and the world 54
1 Tim. 5. 24. The ſins that follow us - 73
Prov. 28. 26. Self-deceit - - - - - 92
Rom. 8. 19–21. The freedom of the regenerate will 114
Pſa. 119. 25. Slowneſs in the ſpiritual life - 134
John, 10. 10. The gift of abundant life - - 159
Phil. 3. 20. The city of God - - - 182
Phil. 3. 18. The croſs the meaſure of ſin - 201
Eph. 3. 19. The croſs the meaſure of love - 217
Phil. 4. 4–6. A life of prayer a life of peace - 240
Heb. 7. 24, 25. The interceſſion of Chriſt the ſtrength of our prayers - - - - - - 255
Pſa. 150. 6. Praiſe - - - - - - 276
Job, 10. 2. The great controverſy - - 293
Iſa. 38. 1. Preparation for death a ſtate of life 311
John, 15. 13. The death of Chriſt our only ſtay 331
Pſa. 55. 4. The fearfulneſs of death - - 352
Phil. 1. 23. The bleſſedneſs of death - - 370
Cant. 1. 4. The ſhare of the world and the drawing of Chriſt the two great antagoniſts - - - 388
Cant. 2. 16. The great betrothal - - 411
Iſa. 33. 17. The viſion of beauty - - - 431

Vol. 4. 8°. *Lond.* 1850.

2 Cor. 5. 14. Chriſt's love to us our law of life 1
Rom. 8. 14. The ſons of God - - - 27
Matt. 1. 21. The name of Jeſus - - - 44
Phil. 1. 18. Chriſt preached in any way a cauſe of joy 60
John, 16. 7. Chriſt's going away our gain - 86
John, 16. 16. Chriſt viſible to loving hearts - 105
Job, 29. 2–4. Complaining a hindrance to the ſpiritual life - - - - - - - - 122
Luke, 7. 47. Self-accuſation - - - - 135
1 Cor. 15. 35–38. The analogy of nature - 152
Rev. 3. 14. The new creation - - - 176
Heb. 10. 5. The body of Chriſt - - 190
Heb. 10. 12–14. The only ſacrifice - - 210
Zech. 9. 17. The feaſt of the old creation and the new 228
Luke, 22. 15. The paſſover greatly deſired 248
Matt. 9. 21. Worthy communion - - 260
John, 13. 23. Communion with Chriſt - - 273
Matt. 22. 37–40. The unity of love - - 285
Rev. 14. 1. The communion of ſaints - - 303
Rev. 7. 2, 3. The ſealing of the elect - 322
John, 11. 25. The reſurrection - - - 342
John, 11. 25. Life everlaſting - - - 356
2 Cor. 3. 18. The intuition of faith - - 369

Sermons preached before the Univerſity of Oxford. 8°. *Oxf.* 1844

Acts, 1. 24, 25. The danger of ſinning in the midſt of privileges. St. Matthias - - - - - 1
Matt. 18. 7. The probation of the Church - 23
John, 18. 37. The work appointed us - - 43
John, 18. 36. Chriſt's kingdom not of this world. Nov. 5 - - - - - - - 67
2 Tim. 4. 6–8. Love the preparation for Chriſt's coming. Advent 3. - - - - - - - - 97
Matt. 5. 8. The beatific viſion. St. Philip and St. James 117
James, 1. 17. The gift of illumination. Trin. Sun. 151

Sermon, Iſa. 32. 1, 2. Chriſt our reſt and King. [S.P.C.K.] 8°. *Lond.* 1843

A charge delivered at the ordinary viſitation of the Archdeaconry of Chicheſter in July 1843. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Holy baptiſm: Prayers, meditations, and ſelect paſſages on the ſacrament of baptiſm, with the baptiſmal offices according to the uſe of the Engliſh Church. Square 32°. *Lond.* 1844

A charge delivered at the ordinary viſitation of

MANNING, Henry Edward, M.A. (*continued*).

the Archdeaconry of Chicheſter, in July 1845. Second edit. Pp. 58. 8°. *L.* 1845

The appellate juriſdiction of the Crown in matters ſpiritual. A letter to the Lord Biſhop of Chicheſter. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

The grounds of faith; four lectures delivered in St. George's Church, Southwark [on St. John, 17. 3.] 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Revealed truth definite and certain - - - 1
The Church a hiſtorical witneſs - - - 23
The Church a divine witneſs - - - - 41
Rationaliſm the legitimate conſequence of private judgment - - - - - - - - 67

MANNING, Owen, B.D., F.R.S., F.A.S.

An excellent antiquary and topographer. Born at Orlingbury 1721. Admitted of Queen's College, Cambridge, and in 1741 elected to a Fellowſhip. Prebendary of Lincoln 1760. Vicar of Godalming, Surrey, 1763. Died 1801. He completed Lye's Saxon Dictionary, and wrote the Hiſtory of Surrey, 2 vol. folio.

A diſcourſe on juſtification, on Rom. 3. 28. Todd, H. J. Faith and Juſtification

MANNING, Robert.

A Roman Catholic writer. Educated in the Engliſh College at Douay, where he became Profeſſor of Humanity and Philoſophy. Reſided afterwards in England. Died 1730. He writes in an eaſy and flowing ſtyle.

England's Converſion and Reformation compared; or, the young gentleman directed in the choice of his religion: to which is premiſed a brief enquiry into the general grounds of the Catholick faith, in a converſation between a young gentleman and his preceptor. [Anon.] 8°. *Antv.* 1725

MANNINGHAM, Thomas, D.D.

Biſhop of Chicheſter 1709. Died about 1722.

The nature and effects of ſuperſtition; a ſermon, on Acts, 17. 22. [Nov. 5.] 4°. *L.* 1692

Of religious prudence; a ſermon, on Prov. 8. 12. 4°. *Lond.* 1694

Sermon, Iſa. 26. 9. Upon the late dreadful ſtorm. Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1704

Sermon, Pſa. 46. 10, 11. [Thankſgiving for victory.] 4°. *Lond.* 1708

Sermon, 1 Cor. 15. 28. 4°. *Lond.* 1708

Sermon, Eccleſ. 7. 14. [Thankſgiving for ſucceſs throughout the year.] 4°. *Lond.* 1709

MANNOCK, J., O.S.B.

The poor man's controverſy. 32°. *Derby*, 1846

MANSEL, William Lort, Biſhop of Briſtol.

Sermon, Jer. 4. 10. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Camb.* 1810

MANSTON, Joseph.

Twenty lectures on the chief articles of the Chriſtian faith; delivered to a ſelect number of young perſons in a congregation at Woodbury, Devon. 8°. *Exon.*

Pſa. 58. 11. Of God - - - - - - 1
2 Tim. 3. 16. Of the Holy Scripture - - - 4
Gen. 1. 1. The creation - - - - - 7
Acts, 17. 28. Creation of man - - - - 8
Pſa. 103. 19. Providence - - - - - 11
Gen. 2. 17. Covenant of works - - - 16
Iſa. 55. 3. Covenant of grace - - - - 19
Gal. 4. 4, 5. Adoption - - - - - 27

MANSTON, Joſeph (*continued*).

Acts, 13. 39. Juſtification - - - - - 29
Gal. 3. 27. Baptiſm - - - - - 31
1 Cor. 11. 24, 25. The Lord's Supper - - 37
John, 3. 16. Redemption - - - - 39
Luke, 13. 3. Repentance - - - - - 44
Heb. 10. 38. Faith - - - - - - 48
Heb. 5. 9. Obedience - - - - - - 51
2 Cor. 5. 17. Sanctification - - - - 53
Acts, 7. 59. Death - - - - - - 56
Acts, 17. 31. Judgment - - - - - 58
Matt. 25. 46. Hell - - - - - - 62
Matt. 25. 46. Heaven and eternal life - 64
John, 13. 17. Concluſion - - - - - 67

MANT, Richard, D.D.

Studied at Trinity College, Oxford, where he took his degree of M.A. 1768. Accumulated the degrees of B. and D.D. at New College 1793. Became Rector of All Saints, Southampton. Died 1817.

Eight lectures on the occurrences of the Paſſion Week, delivered in the pariſh church of All Saints, Southampton. 12°. *Lond.* 1807

1 Cor. 5. 7, 8 - - 1
Matt. 21. 4, 5 - 19
Matt. 21. 18, 19 - 35
Matt. 11. 20; Mark, 12. 1 - - - 49
Matt. 22. 1; Matt. 26. 1, 2 - - - - 78
Iſa. 53. 3, 7 - 117
Iſa. 53. 8, 9 - - 143
Matt. 27. 66 - 174

Other works: Public Worſhip, A Sermon preached at the Conſecration of All Saints' Church, Southampton, 1795, 8°., 1796. The Order for the Viſitation of the Sick from the Book of Common Prayer, 1805.

MANT, Richard, D.D., Bp. of Down, &c.

Son of the above. Born at Southampton 1776. Educated at Wincheſter College, and Trinity College, Oxford. Fellow of Oriel College 1798. Vicar of Great Coggeſhall, Eſſex, 1810; of St. Botolph's, Biſhopſgate, London, 1815; and of Eaſt Horſley, Surrey, 1818. Conſecrated Biſhop of Killaloe and Kilfenora 1820. Tranſlated to Down and Connor 1823. Died 1849.

Poems. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1806

A familiar and eaſy guide to the underſtanding of the Church Catechiſm, in queſtion and anſwer. For the uſe of children. New edition. Pp. 67. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

An appeal to the goſpel; or, an inquiry into the charge alleged by Methodiſts and other objectors, that the goſpel is not preached by the national clergy, in a ſeries of diſcourſes delivered 1812, at the Lecture founded by the late Rev. J. Bampton, M.A. Second edition. 8°. *Oxf.* 1812

1 Cor. 9. 16. Introductory diſcourſe - - 1
Matt. 19. 16, 17. Chriſtian works a neceſſary condition of ſalvation - - - - - - 59
Luke, 13. 23, 24. Calviniſtic predeſtination not the doctrine of the goſpel - - - - - 113
John, 3. 16, 17. Calviniſm inconſiſtent with the divine attributes and with the general conditions of the goſpel covenant - - - - - 181
John, 7. 37, 38, 39. The operations of the Holy Ghoſt neither irreſiſtible nor perceptible - 255
John, 3. 5. Regeneration the ſpiritual grace of baptiſm 327
Matt. 18. 2, 3. A ſpecial and inſtantaneous converſion not neceſſary for Chriſtians - - - - 389
Matt. 5. 3. Aſſurance of eternal ſalvation and unſinning perfection, not the privileges of a true Chriſtian 439
1 Cor. 9. 16. General remarks - - - - 495

A review in Quart. Review, 8. 356.

Two tracts, intended to convey correct notions

MANT, Biſhop (*continued*).

of regeneration and converſion; extracted from the Bampton Lecture for 1812. 12°. *Lond.* 1817

A review (by the Rev. J. Daviſon), Quart. Review, 15. 475.

Sermons, for parochial and domeſtic uſe, deſigned to illuſtrate and enforce, in a connected view, the moſt important articles of Chriſtian faith and practice. Second edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Oxf.*

[Republiſhed in 2 vol. 8°.]

Vol. 1. 1813.

Matt. 16. 26. Comparative value of the world and of the ſoul - - - - - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 3. 11. The goſpel the only foundation of religious and moral duty - - - - - - 27
1 John, 5. 11, 12. Eternal life, the gift of God in his Son - - - - - - - - - 49
John, 1. 1. The divinity of the Word - 73
Luke, 19. 10. The Son of man the Saviour of that which was loſt - - - - - - - 91
Rom. 5. 7, 8. The love of God the motive to man's ſalvation - - - - - - - 115
Lam. 1. 12. The ſufferings of our Saviour unexampled 137
Phil. 2. 5–8. The humility and patience of our Saviour 161
Heb. 12. 1, 2. Chriſt crucified a motive to holineſs, and a pattern for imitation - - - - 185
Acts, 4. 11, 12. Inſufficiency of works of righteouſneſs to purchaſed ſalvation - - - - 209
Matt. 7. 21. Obedience to Chriſt neceſſary to the ſalvation of Chriſtians - - - - - 231
1 Sam. 15. 22, 23. Effects of diſobedience exemplified in the puniſhment of Saul - - - 255
2 Sam. 12. 7. Deceitfulneſs of ſin and efficacy of repentance, exemplified in David's fall and reſtoration 279
Acts, 19. 1–3. The exiſtence and divinity of the Holy Ghoſt - - - - - - - - 303
Acts, 19. 2. Neceſſity, evidences, and means of receiving the Holy Ghoſt - - - - - 327

Vol. 2. 1813.

Gen. 41. 38, 39. The fruits of the Spirit exemplified in the character of Joſeph - - - - - 1
Gen. 41. 38. The Spirit of God manifeſted by his fruits - - - - - - - - 21
1 John, 2. 16. Pride, a worldly quality; irreligious and irrational - - - - - - - - 45
1 Theſſ. 4. 3. Uncleanneſs inconſiſtent with a profeſſion of the goſpel - - - - - 67
1 Kings, 21. 4. The danger and ſinfulneſs of covetouſneſs exemplified in Ahab - - - - 91
Eph. 4. 31, 32. Malice incompatible with the Chriſtian character - - - - - - - 117
1 Cor. 15. 9, 10. The doctrine of grace a motive with St. Paul to humility and diligence - - 143
Luke, 18. 1–6. Efficacy and requiſites of prayer 163
James, 1. 22. Self-deceit of thoſe who are hearers but not doers of the word - - - - 197
Matt. 28. 18–20. Neceſſity and benefits of baptiſm 229
1 Cor. 10. 16. Neceſſity and benefits of the Lord's Supper - - - - - - - - 259
Acts, 4. 32; 2. 46, 47. The duty and advantage of Church communion - - - - - 291
1 Cor. 10. 11, 12. Spiritual bleſſings no privilege for ſin; exemplified in the puniſhment of the Jews in the wilderneſs - - - - - - - 327
Pſa. 119. 71. The uſes of affliction - - 347
Numb. 23. 10. The death of the righteous - 365
Rom. 8. 18. The glory which ſhall be revealed 387

MANT, Biſhop (*continued*).

Vol. 3. 1815.

2 Tim. 4. 6–8. St. Paul's motives of exultation at the approach of death - - - - - - - 1
Gen. 3. 4. Spiritual deluſion - - - - 23
Luke, 17. 32. The fall of Lot's wife a memorial to Chriſtians - - - - - - - 51
Heb. 11. 24–26. The victory of faith exemplified in the choice of Moſes - - - - - 75
Heb. 9. 13, 14. The blood of Chriſt offered through the Spirit the avenue to the ſervice of God - - 97
Luke, 24. 44. The pſalms prophetical of Chriſt's death and reſurrection - - - - - - 115
Deut. 9. 5. The extermination of the Canaanites an example of the moral government of God - 135
John, 16. 23. The efficacy of prayer to the Father in Chriſt's name - - - - - - 157
1 John, 4. 8. The love of God manifeſted by the ſending of his Son - - - - - - - 177
1 Pet. 5. 5. Pride contraſted with humility - 195
Luke, 6. 41, 42. Spiritual pride - - - - 215
Rom. 8. 12, 13. The duty and benefits of living after the Spirit - - - - - - - 231
1 Kings, 21. 27–29. The humiliation of Ahab an encouragement to repentance - - - - - 251
2 Kings, 5. 20. The downward tendency of vice illuſtrated by the ſin of Gehazi - - - - 273
Luke, 17. 12, 13. The healing of the leproſy emblematical of the cleanſing of ſin - - - - 293
1 Pet. 5. 7. Confidence in God recommended from a conviction of his providential goodneſs - - 315
Eph. 3. 14, 16. The aid of the Spirit, the gift of God, and to be procured by prayer - - - - 333
1 Sam. 2. 25. Self-murder a ſin againſt the Lord 355
1 Cor. 10. 31. A ſenſe of religion the proper foundation of ſocial union - - - - - 373
Pſa. 103. 15, 16. The compariſon between man and a flower of the field - - - - - - 389

Sermons preached before the Univerſity of Oxford. To which is added, the ſecond edition of a ſermon, preached for the benefit of the Colcheſter National Schools in the year 1813. 8°. *Oxf.* 1816

Preface - - - - - - - - - vii–xxix
2 Cor. 13. 14. The Holy Ghoſt a divine perſon, and therefore an object of religious worſhip - 1
2 Cor. 13. 14. Prayer for the communion of the Holy Ghoſt a neceſſary branch of Chriſtian devotion 33
1 Cor. 16. 23. The worſhip of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt an indiſpenſable duty of Chriſtians - - 63
John, 16. 23, 24. The duty of prayer to the Father through the meritorious mediation of Chriſt 97
Acts, 8. 29–31. The neceſſity of a guide to the underſtanding of Holy Scripture. (2 ſerm.) - 133
Heb. 5. 4, 5. The neceſſity and nature of a call to the miniſtry - - - - - - - - 191
1 Cor. 13. 6. Charity manifeſted by an adherence to the truth. Colcheſter National Schools - 233
[8°., *Lond.* 1813.]

The ſovereignty of God in the natural world, and the agency of man, practically conſidered; a ſermon, on Acts, 27. 30, 31. [Before the Brethren of Trinity-Houſe.] 8°. *Lond.* 1818

The Book of Pſalms, in an Engliſh metrical verſion, with notes critical and illuſtrative. 8°. *Oxf.* 1824

Sermon, 1 Cor. 3. 10, 11. [Anniv. Char. Sch. L. and W.] - 8°. *Lond.* 1825

The Book of Common Prayer, with notes, explanatory, practical, and hiſtorical, from approved writers of the Church of England. Sixth edition. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Originally publiſhed in 4°., 1820. An abridged edition was publiſhed in 2 vol. 8°.

The Chriſtian Sabbath; its inſtitution and obligation: In a letter occaſioned by ſome recent publications, and addreſſed to a friend. Pp. 69. 8°. *Oxf.* 1830

The clergyman's obligations conſidered, as to the celebration of divine worſhip, miniſtration of the ſacraments, inſtruction of the poor, preaching, and other official duties, and as to his perſonal character and conduct, his occupations, amuſements, and intercourſe with others, with particular reference to the ordination vow. Second edition. 18°. *Oxf.* 1830

Biographical notices of the apoſtles, evangeliſts, and other ſaints, with reflections and collects, adapted to the minor feſtivals of the united Church of England and Ireland. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

Scriptural narratives of thoſe paſſages in our bleſſed Lord's life and miniſtry which are ſubjects of annual commemoration in the Church, with preliminary notices of the days on which they are commemorated, and followed by reflections and collects. 8°. *Oxf.* 1830

The two preceding volumes are alſo publiſhed under the title of Holidays of the Church.

The goſpel miracles, in a ſeries of poetical ſketches, with illuſtrative converſations. 12°. *Lond.* 1832

The happineſs of the bleſſed, conſidered as to the particulars of their ſtate, their recognition of each other in that ſtate, and its difference of degrees. To which are added, Muſings on the Church and her ſervices. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1833

The Churches of Rome and England compared in their declared doctrines and practices; wherein is ſhown the diſagreement of the two Churches on many of the fundamental articles of Chriſtianity. Pp. 43. 12°. *Lond.* 1837

Romaniſm and Holy Scripture compared: wherein is ſhown the diſagreement of the Church of Rome with the revealed will of God, no leſs than with the Church of England, on many of the fundamental articles of Chriſtianity; being a continuation of The Churches of Rome and England Compared. New edition. Pp. 67. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

Ancient hymns from the Roman Breviary, for domeſtic uſe for every morning and evening of the week, and on the holy-days of the Church: to which are added, original hymns, principally for commemoration and thankſgiving of God's holy ordinances. 18°. *Lond.* 1837

The Church and her miniſtrations: in a ſeries of diſcourſes. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Acts, 2. 47. The Church of England and Ireland, a true part of Chriſt's viſible Church - - 1
—— 2. 47. The national Church vindicated as a true part of Chriſt's viſible Church - - - 35
—— 2. 41, 42. The national Church conformable in principles and practices with the Primitive Church 55
—— 4. 32. The Church diſtinguiſhed from modern religious ſects - - - - - - - - 86
Mark, 16. 15, 16. The Church's judgment on the neceſſity of holding the Catholic faith - 115

MANT, Biſhop (*continued*).

MANT, Biſhop (*continued*).

3 John, 1. 4. The Church's notion of the truth agreeable to that of St. John - - - - - 145
John, 20. 21. The miniſters of the Church, their divine commiſſion - - - - - - - 169
1 Cor. 4. 1. The miniſters of the Church, the validity of their Acts - - - - - - - 194
The miniſters of the Church, their anſwers at ordination. [An addreſs to candidates for holy orders.] 218
Mark, 10. 13–16. The Church's proviſion for holy baptiſm - - - - - - - 241
John, 14. 6. The Church's care for the religious inſtruction of her children. [For Parochial ſchools in St. Margaret's, Weſtminſter.] - - - - 265
The Church's rite of confirmation, its hiſtory and its value. [Addreſs to candidates for confirmation.] 287
Matt. 22. 5. The Church's judgments on receiving the holy communion - - - - - - 305
Nehem. 8. 4–8. The Church's common ſervice, a primitive and reaſonable ſervice - - - - 333
1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. The Church's liturgy, its importance, advantages, and apoſtolical character - 366
Rom. 15. 5, 6. The Church's public worſhip, office of the people therein - - - - - - - 390
Pſa. 84. 1, 2. The Church's publick worſhip, duty of being preſent at its commencement - - - 424
Col. 3. 16. The Church's practice of pſalmody, its origin, and rules for it - - - - - 447
James, 5. 19, 20. The Church's commination, a pious and charitable ſervice - - - - - 473
Gen. 28. 16, 17. The Church's places of worſhip, God's preſence in them, and our duty - - - 497
Pſa. 122. 1. The Church's holy places, their dignity, origin, and uſes - - - - - - 520

Hiſtory of the Church of Ireland, from the Reformation to the Revolution; with a preliminary ſurvey from the papal uſurpation in the twelfth century to its legal abolition in the ſixteenth century. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Hiſtory of the Church of Ireland, from the Revolution to the Union of the Churches of England and Ireland, Jan. 1, 1801. With a catalogue of the archbiſhops and biſhops, continued to Nov. 1840. And a notice of the alterations made in the hierarchy by the act 3 and 4 William IV., cap. 37. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Horæ liturgicæ; containing, I. Liturgical diſcrepancy; its extent, evil, and remedy. II. Liturgical harmony; its obligations, means, and ſecurity againſt error, whether Popiſh or Puritanical. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Other works: The Britiſh Months, 2 vol. Feriæ Anniverſariæ, Obſervance of the Church's Holy Days, no Symptoms of Popery, 2 vol. 8°. The Matin Bell, &c.

MANTON, Thomas, D.D.

One of the moſt eminent of the Nonconformiſt divines. Born at Lawrence Lydiard, Somerſetſhire, 1620. Entered of Wadham College, Oxford, 1635. Removed to Hart Hall 1639. Admitted to deacon's orders by Biſhop Hall, but took no further orders in the Church. Preſented to the living of Stoke Newington 1643. Rector of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 1650. Received epiſcopal inſtitution 1661. Reſigned 1662, on account of the Act of Conformity. Died 1677. He was a man of great learning and extenſive reading, of a ſound judgment, and had the art of reducing volumes of divinity into a narrow compaſs. According to Charnock, he was the beſt collector of ſenſe of the age. Dr. Bates ſays, "A clear judgment, rich fancy, ſtrong memory, and happy elocution, met in him, and were ex-

MANTON, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

cellently improved by diligent ſtudy." His works were publiſhed in 5 vol. folio; but that valuable collection does not include other equally valuable works publiſhed ſeparately. They are all here enumerated, and, with the exception of the Commentary on James, Expoſition of the Lord's Prayer, and Sermons on the 119th Pſalm, which have been reprinted, they are all of very rare occurrence.

Meat out of the eater. A faſt ſermon before the H. of Commons, on Zech. 14. 9. 4°. *Lond.* 1647*

England's ſpiritual languiſhing, with the cauſes and cure. Faſt ſermon on Rev. 2. 3. 4°. *Lond.* 1648*

The ſaints' triumph over death. A funeral ſermon for Mr. Chriſtopher Love, on 1 Cor. 15. 57. 4°. *Lond.* 1651*

A practical commentary; or, an expoſition with notes on the Epiſtle of James. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

A practical commentary; or, an expoſition, with notes, on the Epiſtle of Jude: delivered for the moſt part in ſundry weekly lectures at Stoke Newington in Middleſex. 4°. *Lond.* 1658

Smectymnuus redivivus. Being an anſwer to a book, entitled, An Humble Remonſtrance. *Lond.* 1653*

The bleſſed eſtate of them that die in the Lord. A ſermon at the funeral of Mrs. Jane Blackwell, Rev. 14. 13. *Lond.* 1656*

Sermons at the morning exerciſe. See Morning Exerciſes, i. 400; ii. 88; v. 157, 592.

Sermon on Heb. 12. 1. Farewell Sermons, 13

Sermons. 4°. *Lond.* 1678

With an engraved portrait, by White.

Pſa. 32. 1, 2. 2 ſerm. 1
Acts, 3. 26 - - 44
2 Pet. 1. 4 - - 66
Mark, 9. 49 - - 81
2 Theſſ. 3. 5. 2 ſer. 104
Eph. 1. 8 - - - 142
Matt. 27. 46 - 157
Rom. 1. 29, 30 - 175
Gal. 5. 16 - - 192
Job, 19. 25 - - 207
1 Tim. 6. 8 - 231
Eccleſ. 9. 11 - - 247
Acts, 21. 14 - 269
John, 3. 16 - - 292
Deut. 30. 15 - 323
Matt. 7. 12 - - 345
Eph. 2. 10. 2 ſer. 371

Eighteen ſermons on 2 Theſſ. ii.; containing the deſcription, growth, and fall of Antichriſt. 8°. *Lond.* 1679*

A practical expoſition of the Lord's Prayer. [Matt. 6. 6–13]. 8°. *Lond.* 1684

Reprinted 1841, 8°.

Several diſcourſes tending to promote peace and holineſs among Chriſtians. To which are added, Three other diſtinct ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1685

Matt. 9. 13. The preference of duties, morals before rituals - - - - - - - - - 1
Phil. 3. 3. A deſcription of the true circumciſion 51
Phil. 3. 15. What kind of perfection is attainable in this life - - - - - - - - 149
Phil. 3. 15. A perſuaſive to unity in things indifferent 182
Matt. 11. 6. Not to be offended in Chriſt, the ready way to bleſſedneſs - - - - - - 215
Matt. 11. 18, 19. Wiſdom is juſtified in her children 255

MANTON, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

Luke, 9. 57–62. The faithful followers of Chriſt muſt expect troubles in this world - - - 315
Luke, 9. 57–62. No excuſe againſt a ſpeedy obeying Chriſt's call - - - - - - 341
Luke, 9. 57–62. Looking back, ill becomes thoſe that have ſet their face heavenward - - 368
The nature and excellency of ſaving faith, in two ſermons,—
Heb. 10. 39 - - - - - - - 1
1 Pet. 1. 4 - - - - - - - 34
Gen. 2. 22. A wedding ſermon - - - 65

Chriſt's temptation and transfiguration practically explained and improved, in ſeveral ſermons. [With ſermons on Chriſt's eternal exiſtence, &c.] 8°. *Lond.* 1685
Matt. 4. 1–11. Chriſt's temptation. (7 ſerm.) 1–223
Matt. 17. 1–8; with Luke, 9. 28–33. Chriſt's transfiguration. (7 ſerm.) - - - - - 1
Chriſt's eternal exiſtence, and the dignity of his perſon aſſerted and proved. In oppoſition to the doctrine of the Socinians. In ſeveral ſermons on Col. 1. 17–21.
Col. 1. 14, 15. Redemption by Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) 1
—— 1. 16. Chriſt the creator of all things 49
—— 1. 17. The præ-exiſtence of Chriſt before all things - - - - - - - 79
—— 1. 18. Chriſt the Head of the Church 104
—— 1. 18. Chriſt the Author of the new creation 134
—— 1. 19. Jeſus Chriſt true God and true man 168
—— 1. 20. Reconciliation with God by the blood of Chriſt - - - - - - - - 220

A practical expoſition on the whole fifty-third chapter of Iſaiah, containing a lively proſpect of the bitter ſufferings and agonies of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt, in order to accompliſh the work of man's redemption. With the glories and benefits thence reſulting to himſelf and all true believers. 8°. *Lond.* 1703

Works. 5 vol. Folio. *Lond.*
Vol. 1. Second edition, very much corrected. 1725.
Memoirs of the life and character of the author, by William Harris.
One hundred and ninety ſermons on the hundred and nineteenth pſalm.
[A new edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1842.]
Alphabetical table.

Vol. 2. 1684.

27 ſermons on St. Matthew, xxv. - - - 1–215
45 ſermons on St. John, xvii. - - - - 1–392
24 ſermons on Romans, vi. - - - - 1–160
47 ſermons on Romans, viii. - - - 1–383
40 ſermons on 2 Corinth. v. - - - - 1–258
With alphabetical tables to each chapter.

Vol. 3. 1689.

Part 1.

66 ſermons on Hebrews, xi. - - - 1–646
A treatiſe of the life of faith - - - - 1–95

Part 2.

A treatiſe of ſelf-denial, Matt. 16. 24 - - 1–86
Several ſermons preached on publick occaſions.
Iſa. 43. 22. Faſt - - - - - - 1
Mal. 3. 7. Faſt - - - - - - 14
2 Chron. 30. 18–20. Preparatives for receiving the ſacrament. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 23
Canticles, 2. 3 - - - - - - 43
Luke, 17. 32 - - - - - - - (50)
John, 3. 33 - - - - - - - 49
Micah, 6. 8. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 59
Zech. 14. 6, 7. Before the Parliament - 74

MANTON, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

Canticles, 1. 12. Sacrament - - - - 83
Micah, 7. 18 - - - - - - 97
John, 13. 8 - - - - - - - 106
Pſa. 102. 28. Before the Sons of the Clergy 116
Luke, 22. 20. Sacrament - - - 125
Matt. 11. 7–9. The ends of the ſacrament - 133
Matt. 22. 11–13 - - - - - - 141
Amos, 4. 12. Faſt ſermon before the Parliament 147
[This ſermon was alſo publiſhed, 4°. 1656.]
Index.

Vol. 4. *Lond.* 1693.

Part 1, containing 74 ſermons.

Tit. 2. 11–14. 22 ſer. 1
Heb. 6. 18. 5 ſer. 195
John, 14. 1. 2 ſer. 235
Luke, 12. 48. 2 ſer. 249
Deut. 32. 51 - - 267
Acts, 17. 30, 31 - 275
Mark, 10. 17–27. 15 ſer. 284
2 Theſſ. 1. 3. 5 ſer. 420
Matt. 8. 5–10 - 459
Matt. 15. 21–28 466
John, 8. 56 - - 474
Rom. 4. 18–21 - 482
Mark, 3. 5. 3 ſer. 497
Exod. 4. 21. 2 ſer. 519
Gen. 3. 15 - - 533
Gen. 24. 63. 10 ſer. 601

Part 2, containing 76 ſermons.

Luke, 16. 30, 31. 2 ſ. 671
Heb. 13. 20, 21 - 686
2 Chron. 32. 25. Thankſg. 694
Luke, 22. 31, 32 703
Heb. 1. 9 - - 711
Acts, 24. 14–16. 2 ſer. 720
Zech. 14. 20, 21 737
John, 3. 14, 15 - 745
1 Theſſ. 5. 16. 2 ſer. 756
1 Theſſ. 5. 17 - - 772
Mark, 2. 17 - 782
Pſa. 8. 2 - - - 787
Joſh. 6. 26 - - 793
Micah, 6. 5. Nov. 5 801
Iſa. 50. 10 - - 809
2 Sam. 7. 27 - 816
Pſa. 50. 5 - - 825
Pſa. 127. 3 - - 833
Phil. 4. 8 - - 840
Luke, 19. 14 - 847
Luke, 11. 52 - - 855
Phil. 2. 7 - - 860
1 Cor. 8. 3 - - 868
Pſa. 84. 10 - - 877
Luke, 19. 10. 2 ſer. 883
Pſa. 90. 1. 2 ſer. 895
1 Tim. 6. 9 - - 908
1 Pet. 1. 12 - - 917
Gal. 5. 5 - - - 927
2 Pet. 3. 9 - - 934
Rom. 10. 5–9 - - 942
Rom. 10. 10 - 951
1 Cor. 8. 6 - - 958
2 Cor. 4. 18 - 969
Luke, 16. 25 - - 984
1 Cor. 13. 4–8 - 995
Pſa. 84. 7 - 1001
1 Cor. 11. 26 - 1009
Mal. 3. 17 - 1016
2 Tim. 2. 19 - 1024
Acts, 24. 25 - 1031
Prov. 3. 17 - - 1038
Prov. 3. 31, 32 1044
Prov. 10. 20. 2 ſer. 1053
Acts, 10. 34, 35 1065
Mark, 4. 24 - - 1076
Heb. 2. 11 - 1083
Heb. 13. 5 - - 1093
1 Theſſ. 5. 8 - 1100
Prov. 14. 14 - - 1108
John, 1. 29. 2 ſer. 1116
John, 18. 11 - 1131
Luke, 23. 34 - - 1138
John, 19. 30 - 1148
Eccleſ. 7. 29 - - 1153
Eccleſ. 12. 7 - 1161
Rev. 1. 5, 6. 2 ſer. 1175
Lev. 19. 17. 2 ſer. 1195
1 Cor. 15. 19. 2 ſer. 1209
Rom. 2. 7 - - 1224
2 Cor. 13. 14 - 1232
Index.

Vol. 5. *Lond.* 1701.

Part 1.

Eph. 5. 1–27. 31 ſer. 1
Philipp. 3. 7–21. 17 ſ. 249
Philipp. 1. 21. 2 ſer. 377
2 Theſſ. 1. 4–12. 16 ſ. 393
Matt. 22. 14 - - 515
Mark, 7. 37 - 523
2 Cor. 4. 17 - - 529
1 John, 2. 12–14. 6 ſ. 531

Part 2.

1 John, 3. 32 ſer. 577
Acts, 2. 37, 38. 7 ſer. 817
1 Pet. 1. 23. 4 ſer. 865
Pſa. 19. 13. 6 ſer. 901
Pſa. 131. 1–3. 6 ſer. 961
Ezek. 18. 23. 2 ſer. 1008
Jer. 45. 5 - - 1022
Prov. 6. 6–8 - 1029
Prov. 3. 18 - - 1037
Pſa. 91. 1 - - 1044
John, 19. 34–37 1053
Matt. 19. 30 - - 1060
1 John, 1. 7 - 1068
Job, 10. 2 - - 1077
Acts, 7. 55, 56 1084
2 Sam. 24. 24 - 1093
1 John, 2. 20 - 1104
Heb. 12. 24 - 1113
1 Theſſ. 4. 17. Fun. ſer. on Dr. Manton, by William Bates, D.D. 1126
Index.

MANUEL, Patriarch of Conſtantinople.
Lived in the twelfth century.

Reſponſa ad Bellæ epiſcopi interrogationes.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 22. 812

MANUEL CALECAS.
Lived in the fourteenth century.

Tractatus de eſſentia et operatione.
Liber de fide et principiis fidei Catholicæ.
Libri iv. contra Græcorum errores.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 26. 321

De eſſentia et operatione.
De principiis fidei catholicæ.
Combefis Auctarium Noviſſimum, Pars 2

MANUEL PALÆOLOGUS.
Emperor of the Eaſt. Born 1349. Succeeded his father, John Palæologus, 1391. Took the monaſtic habit, and retired to a monaſtery, after reſigning his dignity to his ſon, John VII., whom he conſidered more capable of repelling the invaſion of the Turks. Died 1425.

Funebris oratio in Theodorum Deſpotam.
Combefis Novum Auctarium, 2. 1045;
Bibl. Max. Patr. 26. 491

MANUEL.
A rhetorician.

Apologia. Le Moyne, Varia Sacra, 1

MANUAL of Rank and Nobility; or key to the peerage; containing the origin and hiſtory of all the various titles, orders, and dignities, hereditary honours, peculiar privileges, heraldic diſtinctions, rights of inheritance, degrees of precedence, court etiquette, &c. &c. of the Britiſh nobility. 2d edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

MANUTIUS, Paul.
One of the celebrated Aldus family, and an eminent printer and literary character. Born 1512. Died 1574.

Adagia quæcumque ad hanc diem exierunt, Paulli Manutii ſtudio, atque induſtria, doctiſſimorum theologorum conſilio, atque ope, ab omnibus mendis vindicata quæ pium, et veritatis Catholicæ ſtudioſum lectorem poterant offendere: ſublatis etiam falſis interpretationibus, et nonnullis, quæ nihil ad propoſitam rem pertinebant, longis inanibuſque digreſſionibus. Quem laborem a ſacroſancti Concilii Tridentini Patribus Manutio mandatum, Gregorius XIII. motu proprio ita comprobavit, ut omnes Adagiorum libros, una excepta editione Manutiana, prohibeat, atque condemnet. Folio.
Florentiæ apud Juntas, 1575

This is Eraſmus's Adagia, reviſed and altered by Paullus Manutius.

Apophthegmatum libri viii. Small 8°.
Colon. 1696

MANWARING, Rev. Edward.

Inſtitutes of learning: taken from Ariſtotle, Plutarch, Longinus, &c. Ff. 3. Pp. 70. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

MAPHEUS Vegius, Laudenſis.
Lived in the fifteenth century.

Opuſcula ſacra et opera omnia.

De liberorum educatione, et claris moribus	632
De perſeverantia in religione	688
De quatuor hominis noviſſimis	745
Philalethes five veritas inviſa et exulans	754
Declamatio, five diſputatio de præſtantia terræ, ſolis et auri	777
Poematica heroica, de vita S. Antonii, &c.	759

Bibl. Max. Patr. 26. 632

MAPLETOFT, John, D.D.
A very learned man. Born in Huntingdonſhire 1631. Educated at Weſtminſter School, and elected thence to Trinity College, Cambridge. Took a doctor's degree of phyſic 1667, and practiſed in London. Entered into holy orders 1682. Vicar of St. Lawrence Jewry, London, 1685. Died 1721.

The principles and duties of the Chriſtian religion conſidered and explained in order to retrieve and promote the Chriſtian life, or that holineſs without which no man ſhall ſee the Lord. Divided into twenty-ſix chapters, with a collection of ſuitable devotions. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

MAPLETOFT, John, M.A. Prebendary of Cheſter.

Sermon, Eccleſ. 11. 1. [Cheſter Infirmary.] 4°.
Cheſter, 1756

MARAT, J. Paul, M.D.
A prominent actor in the firſt French revolution. Born 1744. Aſſaſſinated 1793.

A philoſophical eſſay on man, being an attempt to inveſtigate the principles and laws of the reciprocal influence of the ſoul and body. [Anonymous.] 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1773

MARBECK, John.
Organiſt to the Chapel of St. George at Windſor in the reign of Henry VIII., and the firſt compoſer of the Cathedral Service after the Reformation.

Common places with their expoſitions, collected out of the workes of divers ſingular writers. Black letter. 4°. 1550

The lyves of holy ſainctes, prophetes, patriarches, and others, contayned in Holye Scripture, ſo farre forth as expreſſe mention is of them delyvered unto us in God's worde, with the interpretacion of their names. Black letter. 4°. *Lond.* 1574

The Book of Common Prayer noted 1550. 4°.
Lond. 1844

Other works: A Concordance to the Bible, folio, Lond. 1550. *This is the firſt printed Concordance to the Engliſh Bible.* The Whole Hiſtory of King David, 4°. 1579, &c.

MARBODUS, Redonenſis Epiſcopus, Venerabilis.
Died 1123, aged about eighty-eight. He was an eminent ſcholar and ruled his dioceſe of Rennes with great wiſdom.

Opuſcula [cum Hildeberti operibus]. Folio.
Par. 1708

Præmonitio	1377
Epiſtolæ	1387
Vita S. Licinii epiſcopi Andegavenſis	1417
Vita S. Roberti primi abbatis Caſæ-Dei	1431
Vita S. Magnobodi, epiſcopi Andegavenſis	1463
Metrica.	
Hiſtoria Theophili metrica	1507
Carmina fratrum Machabæorum	1517
Verſus de S. Laurentio	1519
Paſſio S. Victoris, poema	1527
Paſſio S. Mauritii et ſociorum ejus	1535
Vita S. Taiſidis	1541
Paſſio SS. martyrum Felicis et Adaucti	1543
Vita Beati Maurilii	1545
Carmina varia	1555
De ornamentis verborum	1587
Liber decem capitulorum	1595

MARBODUS (*continued*).

Carmina varia - - - - - - - 1615
Liber de gemmis - - - - - - 1635
Liber in Cantica Canticorum [in addenda].

Epiſtola querelarum plena.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 21. 127

MARBURY, Edward, A.M.

Rector of St. James, Garlick-hithe, London, 1613. Afterwards Rector of St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf. Sequestered during the rebellion. Died about 1655. His Commentaries are very ſcarce.

A commentarie, or expoſition upon the prophecy of Habakkuk. 4°. *Lond.* 1650

A commentarie on Obadiah. 4°. *Lond.* 1649*

MARCA, Peter de.

A celebrated prieſt of the Gallican Church. Born at Gant, in the principality of Bearn, 1594. Studied philoſophy under the Jeſuits at Toulouſe. Afterwards ſtudied the law and made Counſellor in the Sovereign Council of Pau, which was changed into a parliament in 1621, when De Marca was appointed Preſident. He afterwards entered the Church and became ſucceſſively Biſhop of Conſerans, Archbiſhop of Toulouſe, and Archbiſhop of Paris. Died 1662. He wrote his De Concordia in defence of the liberties of the Gallican Church, by deſire of Cardinal Richelieu. He was a man of profound erudition and fine underſtanding, but of variable principles, according to his intereſt. An article on his great work will be found in Le Clerc, Bibl. Choiſie, 17. 270.

Diſſertationum de concordia ſacerdotii et imperii, ſeu de libertatibus eccleſiæ Gallicanæ libri octo. Poſt tertiam Gallicanam prioribus auctiorem et emendatiorem, editio in Germania prima. Quibus acceſſerunt ejuſdem autoris diſſertationes eccleſiaſticæ varii argumenti. Folio. *Franc.* 1708

S. Baluzii epiſtola et præfatio, &c. - - - Ff. 5
S. Baluzii vita P. de Marca - - - 1
De concordia ſacerdotii et imperii - - - 59
S. Baluzii diſſertatio de concilio Teleptenſi - 1243
Hrabani Mauri liber de chorepiſcopis et dignitate atque officio eorum - - - - - - 1261
—— Liber de reverentia filiorum erga patres et ſubditorum erga reges - - - - - 1271
Index.
P. De Marca de primatibus - - - - 1
—— De Conſtantinopolitani patriarchatus inſtitutione 155
—— De origine cœli et terræ - - - 205
—— De decreto papæ Vigilii pro confirmatione quintæ ſynodi - - - - - - - 207
—— Notæ ad concilium Claromontanum - 255
—— De diſcrimine clericorum et laicorum - 285
—— De tempore ſynodi Sirmienſis - - 319
—— De damnatione Photini - - - - 329
—— De ſynodica epiſtola ſynodi Illyricianæ - 337
—— De canone v. Synodi Conſtant. - - 339
—— De veteribus collectionibus canonum - 347
—— Epiſtola ad H. Valeſium, de tempore, quo primum in Galliis ſuſcepta eſt Chriſti fides - - 415
Index ſuper diſſertationes.

MARCELLINUS.

Count of Illyria, under the Emperor Juſtinian. Flouriſhed 534. His Chronicle is a continuation of St. Jerom's, beginning A.D. 379 and ending 534.

Chronicon, emendatius, opera J. Sirmondi.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 9. 517; Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 10. 323; Sirmondi Opera varia, 2. 269

Marcellini et Fauſtini libellus precum, ad imperatores. Sirmondi Opera varia, 1. 126

MARCELLUS, M. Antonius.

Senator of Venice.

De jure ſæculari Romanorum pontificum, liber. Cui adjectus ingenuus et liber diſcurſus contra elationem et poteſtatem temporalem papæ, pro defenſione regis noſtri Chriſtianiſſimi et immunitatum eccleſiæ Gallicanæ. Nunc primum ex Gallico in Latinum tranſlatus. 4°.
Franc. 1627

MARCH, Henry.

Sabbaths at home; or, a help to their right improvement. Founded upon the XLII. and XLIII. Pſalms. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

MARCH, John, B.D., Vicar of Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne.

Sermons preach'd on ſeveral occaſions. Sm. 8°.
Lond. 1693

Pſa. 76. 7 - - 1
Rev. 2. 5 - - 23
2 Pet. 3. 18 - - 45
Pſa. 76. 10 - 69
1 Cor. 11. 19 - 96
Luke, 23. 39–43. 4 ſer. 121
Matt. 24. 30 - - 211
Prov. 16. 9 - 236
Heb. 2. 3 - - 264

MARCHISIUS, Scriba.

Annales Genuenſes, ab anno 1220 poſt Caffarum.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 6. 417

MARCHMONT, The Earls of.

A ſelection from the papers of the Earls of Marchmont, in the poſſeſſion of the Right Hon. Sir George Henry Roſe. Illuſtrative of events from 1685 to 1750. 3 vol. 8°.
Lond. 1831

MARCK, John de [Lat. MARCKIUS].

An eminent Proteſtant divine. Born in Frieſland 1655. Became Profeſſor of Divinity at Franeker, afterwards Profeſſor of Divinity and Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory at Groningen, and in 1689 removed to the ſame Profeſſorſhip at Leyden. Died 1731.

De Sybyllinis carminibus. 8°. *Franc.* 1682*

Compendium theologiæ Chriſtianæ didacticoelenchticum. Immixtis problematibus plurimis, et quæſtionibus etiam recentioribus adauctum. Editio tertia, varie emendata et aucta accedunt. Poſitionum theologicarum centuriæ decem. 4°. *Amſt.* 1722

On this excellent Compendium De Moor publiſhed a large commentary. See DE MOOR.

Chriſtianæ theologiæ medulla didactico-elenctica. 12°. *Traj.* 1742*

In quaſdam partes Pentateuchi commentarius, ſeu analyſis exegetica,—
Ultimorum Jacobi [Gen. xlvii.–xlix.]
Reliquorum Bilhami [Num. xxii.–xxiv.]
Noviſſimorum Moſis [Deut. xxix.–xxxiii.]
4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1713*

In Canticum Shelomonis commentarius, ſeu analyſis exegetica. Annexa eſt etiam analyſis Pſalm. 45. 4°. *Amſt.* 1703*

Commentarius in duodecim Prophetas minores, ſeu analyſis exegetica, qua Hebræus textus cum verſionibus veteribus confertur, vocum et phraſium vis indagatur, rerum nexus monſtratur, et in ſenſum genuinum cum examine variarum interpretationum inquiritur. Præmittitur præfatio D. C. M. Pfaffii qua præſtantia hujus commentarii ſcripta itidem et vita autoris recen-

MARCK, John de (*continued*).

ſentur et enarrantur. Editio nova, cum indicibus. 2 vol. Folio. *Tub.* 1734

Formerly publiſhed in 5 vol. 4°. 1696, &c.

In Apocalypſin commentarius, ſeu analyſis exegetica. Præfatio continet narrationem ſeptem periodorum Novi Teſtamenti. 4°. 1669*

Sylloge diſſertationum, 2 vol. Scripturariæ exercitationes, 2 vol. Exegeticæ exercitationes. Textuales exercitationes. Faſciculus diſſertationum, 2 vol. Opuſcula philologico-theologica, 2 vol. Biblicæ exercitationes. 11 vol. 4°. 1717, &c.*

Hiſtoria Paradiſi illuſtrata. 4°. *Amſt.* 1705*

Hiſtoria exaltationis Jeſu Chriſti. 4°. *

Expectatio gloriæ futuræ Chriſti. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1730*

MARCULPHUS, Monachus.

A Pariſian monk. Flouriſhed 660.

Formularum libri duo. Acceſſerunt et veteres formulæ incertorum auctorum. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 767

Theſe eccleſiaſtical forms are of conſiderable authority, and very uſeful for the illuſtration of French and German antiquities. The ſeventh form ſhows the right of the French kings to nominate certain biſhops independent of Rome.

MARCUS Eremita.

Mark the Hermit, called alſo the Aſcetic, on account of the ſtrictneſs of his life, was moſt probably an Egyptian. He paſſed his life among the monks of Niſtria, and lived to be more than one hundred years old. Flouriſhed 395.

Opuſcula theologica; de paradiſo; de pœnitentia, &c. &c. Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 1084 Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 8. 1

MARCUS, The Deacon.

Flouriſhed 422.

Vita S. Porphyrii. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 9. 259

MARCUS, Biſhop of Hydruntina [Idruntis].

Flouriſhed 750.

Hymnus in magno Sabbato. Bibl. Max. Patr. 13. 333

MARCUS, Moses.

The principal motives and circumſtances that induced Moſes Marcus to leave the Jewiſh, and embrace the Chriſtian faith: With a ſhort account of his ſufferings thereupon. Written by himſelf. Pp. xxxi. 126. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

An anſwer to the Letter to Dr. Waterland. In relation to the point of circumciſion: Wherein the Letter-Writer's miſtakes are examined and confuted. [Anonymous.] Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

MARDENUS. See Moyses.

MARESIUS (Gallicè Samuel DESMARETS).

A Proteſtant divine. Born in Picardy 1599. He had great talents as a controverſial writer. He was ſucceſſively miniſter at Falaiſe, Sedan, Maeſtricht, Bois le Duc, Franeker, and Groningen. Mareſius died in 1673. Bayle praiſes him very much, and Niceron gives a liſt of a hundred works which he is ſaid to have compoſed.

De abuſu philoſophiæ Carteſianæ, ſurrepente et vitando in rebus theologicis, et fidei. 4°. *Gron.* 1670

MARESIUS (*continued*).

P. ab Andlo confutatio Mareſii. 4°. *L. Bat.* 1670

Joanna Papiſſa reſtituta: ſive animadverſiones et annotationes hiſtoricæ, ad Davidis Blondelli Catalaunenſis, dum viveret hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ in illuſtri Schola Amſtelædamenſi profeſſoris, librum poſthumum, anno ſuperiori editum ſub hoc titulo, de Joanna Papiſſa, ſive famoſæ queſtionis, an fœmina ulla inter Leonem IV. et Bened. III. Romanos pontifices media ſederit, 'ΑΝΑ'ΚΡΙΣΙΣ. 4°. *Gron.* 1658

MAREZOLL, J. G.

Predigten vorzüglich in Rückſicht auf den Geiſt und die Bedurfniſſe unſers Zeitalters. 2 vol. 8°. *Göttingen,* 1794

MARHEINEKE, Philipp Konrad.

Born 1780 at Hildeſheim. Studied at Göttingen. Second preacher to that Univerſity 1804. Preacher to the Univerſity of Heidelberg 1805. Profeſſor in Ordinary 1809. Chief Counſellor of the Conſiſtory, Doctor and Profeſſor in Ordinary of Theology, and preacher at the Dreifaltigkeits-Kirche, in Berlin, 1811.

Geſchichte der deutſchen Reformation. 2 vol. 12°. *Berl.* 1816

A ſecond edition, 4 vol. 8°. *Berl.* 1831–34.

Theologiſche Vorleſungen, herauſgegeben von H. Matthies und W. Vatke, vols. 1–4. 8°. *Berl.* 1847–49*

Vol. 1. Syſtem der theologiſchen Moral.
Vol. 2. Syſtem der chriſtlichen Dogmatik.
Vol. 3. Chriſtliche Symbolik.
Vol. 4. Chriſtliche Dogmengeſchichte.

Entwurf der praktiſchen Theologie. 8°. *Berl.* 1837*

Lehrbuch des Chriſtl. Glaubens und Lebens für denkende Chriſten und zum Gebrauch in den obern Claſſen au den Gymnaſien. 8°. *Berl.* 1836*

Das gotteſdienſtliche Leben des Chriſten, 2 parts. 8°. *Magdeburg,* 1846

Katechiſmus der Chriſtlichen Lehre fur Confirmanden herauſg. Von F. W. Pätſch. 8°. *Berl.* 1840*

Einleitung in die öffentlichen Vorleſungen über die Bedeutung der Hegelſchen Philoſophie. 8°. *Berl.* 1842

Die Grundlehren de Chriſtl. Dogmatik. 8°. *Berl.* 1827*

Betrachtungen über das Leben und die Lehre des Welterlöſers. 8°. *Berl.* 1837

Die Reform der Kirche durch den Staat. 12°. *Leipzig,* 1844*

Zur Vertheidigung den Evangel. Kirche gegen d. Papſtl. Predigten. 8°. *Berl.* 1839*

Other works: Das Gebet des Herrn in 13 Predigten, &c. 8°. Berl. 1840. Sanct. Patrum de præſentia Chriſti in Cœna Dom. &c. 4°. Heidelb. 1811. Ottomar, Geſpräche über Auguſtin's Lehre von der Freih. des Willens, 8°. Berl. 1821. Uber das Wahre Verhältniſs des Katholicismus und Proteſtantiſmus und des projectirt. Kirchenvereins, &c. 8°. Heidelb. 1810. Grundlage d. Homiletik in einigen Vorles üb. d. Wahren Charakter e. Proteſt. Geiſtlichen, 8°. Hamb. 1811. Geſchichte d. chriſtl. Moral in den der Reformat. vorhergehend. Zahrhunderten, &c., &c.

MARIANUS Scotus.

Born in Scotland 1028. Became a monk 1056. After ſpending three years at the Abbey of St. Martin at Cologne, he was ordained a prieſt at the Abbey of Fulda 1059. Died at Mayence 1086. His Chronicle reaches from the birth of Chriſt to 1083. It was continued by Dodichinus to 1200.

Chronicorum libri iii. Piſtorius, 1. 448

MARINIUS, Caietanus.

Præfatio ad ſuum ineditum opus de inſcriptionibus. Mai Script. Vet. 7, P. 2. 163

MARION, Elias.

Born 1678.

Prophetical warnings of, heretofore one of the commanders of the Proteſtants, that had taken arms in the Cevennes; or, diſcourſes uttered by him in London, under the operation of the Spirit; and faithfully taken in writing, whilſt they were ſpoken. Pp. xxii. 192. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

Clavis prophetica; or, a key to the Prophecies of Mons. Marion, and the other Camiſars. With ſome reflections on the characters of theſe new envoys, and of Mons. F——, their chief ſecretary. Ff. 3. Pp. 47. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

MARIUS Aventicensis.

Born about 532. Biſhop of Avenches at the age of twenty-four, which he afterwards transferred to Lauſanne. Died about 596.

Chronicon, à tempore quo Proſper deſinit uſque ad annum 581. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 12. 311

MARIUS Mercator.

A celebrated eccleſiaſtical author of the fifth century, a friend of St. Auguſtine, and a zealous oppoſer of the Pelagians.

Opera. Stephanus Baluzius ad fidem veterum codicum MSS. emendavit, et notis illuſtravit. 8°. *Par.* 1684

Commonitorium adverſus hæreſim Pelagii et Cæleſtii, vel etiam ſcripta Italiani - - - - - 1
Reformatio ſymboli Theodori Mopſueſteni - 41
Comparatio dogmatum Pauli Samoſateni et Neſtorii 50
Sermones Neſtorii adverſus Dei genetricem Mariam 52
Ejuſdem epiſtola ad Cyrillum Alexandrinum - 90
Cyrilli Alexandrini epiſtola ad Neſtorium - 96
Ejuſdem epiſtola ſecunda ad Neſtorium - - 101
Ejuſdem epiſtola ad clericos ſuos - - 103
Excerpta ex codicibus Neſtorii - - - - 109
Neſtorii ſermones adverſus hæreſim Pelagianam 119
Ejuſdem epiſtola ad Cæleſtium - - - 131
Mercatoris commonitorium ſuper nomine Cæleſtii 132
Neſtorii blaſphemiarum capitula - - - 142
Synodus Epheſiana adverſùs Neſtorium - - 171
Cyrilli Alexandrini apologeticus adverſùs Orientales 219
Ejuſdem apologeticus adverſùs Theodoretum - 273
Fragmenta Theodoreti, Theodoti, Diodori, et Ibæ 324
Eutherii Tyanenſis fragmentum - - - 352
Neſtorii epiſtola ad Papam Cæleſtinum - - 355
Epiſtola ſynodica Cyrilli ad Neſtorium - 357
Epiſtola ſcola de incarnatione Unigeniti - - 370
Auguſtini epiſcopi Hipponenſis epiſtola ad Mercatorem 430
Notæ - - - - - - - - 441
Index.

Acta et epiſtolæ. Bibl. Max. Patr. 27. 129

Opera. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 8. 613

MARIUS Victorinus.

Flouriſhed 350.

Adverſus Arium.

Hymnus, de Trinitate, &c.

De Machabæis, carmen.

Herold, Hæreſologia, 171

MARKHAM, Robert, D.D.[1]

Rector of St. Mary's, Whitechapel.

Sermon, Jam. 5. 7. Encouragements promiſed to reformation. [Magdalen.] 4°. *Lond.* 1776

MARKHAM, William, Archbiſhop of York.

Dean of Chriſtchurch, Oxford. Biſhop of Cheſter 1771. Archbiſhop of York 1776. Died about 1808.

Sermon, 2 Tim. 1. 7. [Conſecration of a Biſhop.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1753

Col. 2. 8. Concio ad clerum. Accedit oratiuncula. 4°. *Lond.* 1769

Sermon, 1 Cor. 3. 9. [Radcliffe Infirmary.] 4°. *Lond.* 1773

Sermon, Iſa. 3. 3. [Jan. 31.] 4°. *Lond.* 1774

Sermon, Dan. 7. 14. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *L.* 1777

MARKS, D. W.

Miniſter of the Weſt London Synagogue of Britiſh Jews.

Diſcourſe, Joſh. 22. 22, delivered in the Weſt London Synagogue of Britiſh Jews, Bruton Street, on the day of its conſecration, 16 Sebat, A.M. 5602—Jan. 27, 1842. Second edition. 5602—1842

Sermons preached on various occaſions, at the Weſt London Synagogue. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Joſh. 22. 22. Introductory diſcourſe - - 1
Lev. 16. 2. The Sabbath and the ſanctuary 27
2 Sam. 15. 25, 26. A great man in misfortune 40
1 Kings, 18. 21. Conduct without principle 52
Exod. 20. 5. A jealous God viſiting the ſins of the fathers upon the children - - - - - 63
Gen. 24. 1–5. Religion the foundation of marriage 74
Pſa. 90. 12. Advantages of numbering our days 85
Eccleſ. 12. 7. Doctrine of the immortality of the ſoul proved from the Hebrew Scriptures - 96
Pſa. 65. 10–12. Thankſgiving for the abundant harveſt 119
Iſa. 42. 18–21. Iſrael's vocation - - - 132
Jer. 12. 5. Self-government - - - 147
Jer. 7. 21–23. Outward and inward worſhip - 160
Pſa. 119. 34–37. The ſtruggle between rectitude and covetouſneſs - - - - - - 178
Jer. 31. 4–11. Doctrine of the final ingathering of Iſrael 192
Pſa. 130 - - - - - - - - 208
Addreſs at the conſecration of the cemetery of the ſynagogue - - - - - - - - 218
Job, 38. 11. Feſtival of Purim - - - 223
2 Kings, 23. 21, 22. King Joſiah's paſſover 236
Exod. 13. 3. On the Paſſover - - - 249
Pſa. 115. 9. Truſt in God - - - - 262
Exod. 19. 9. The revelation at Sinai, and the perpetuity and immutability of the Moſaic law - 276
Joel, 2. 15. The day of blowing the trumpet 291
Jonah, 4. 10, 11. The mercy of God - - 306
Pſa. 39. 5–8. The day of atonement the image of the day of our death - - - - - - 326

MARKWICK, Nathanael, B.D.

Vicar of Eaſt-Brent, Somerſetſhire.

A calculation of the lxx weeks of Daniel, chapt. 9, verſe 24, as they are ſuppoſed and ſhown to be different from the ſeven, and ſixty-two in the following verſe, and alſo of the one week, verſe 27, in the diſcuſſing of which three of the moſt difficult chapters in the Revelations, viz. 11, 12, 13, are explained, and paſſages in the Pſalms relating to the moſt glorious reſtoration and reſurrection of the Jews. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

A ſupplement to Stricturæ Lucis [the preceding work]. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

MARKWICK, Nathanael, B.D. (*continued*).

The prerogative of the Jews aſſerted without diminution or derogation to the churches of the Gentiles. Being further thoughts on the ſubject-matter of Stricturæ Lucis, occaſioned by the objections of two learned friends. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

Six ſmall tracts:

On 2 Theſſ. 2. 8.

A conjecture on Dan. 11. 36–39.

Conſiderations on Jerem. 50. 51, with reſpect to what is there propheſied concerning Babylon.

A third conjecture touching the right epocha of the 70 weeks of Daniel.

Rev. 6. 9, 10, compared with Rev. 20. 4, proved to be meant of the Jews.

An explanation of the ſeven ſeals grounded upon that proof.

8°. *Lond.* 1733

Some additional notes towards a further elucidation of the Apocalyptick viſions; thoſe eſpecially which admit of other interpretations than what have hitherto obtained. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

MARLORATUS [MARLORAT], Augustine.

An eminent divine among the Reformers. Born in the dukedom of Lorraine 1506. Educated in a monaſtery of the Auguſtine Friars. Studied alſo at Lauſanne, where he became a Proteſtant, and was ordained to the miniſtry. Became paſtor at Vevey and afterwards at Rouen, and was very popular as a preacher. On Rouen being taken by the French, he was ſeized and hanged 1562. His Commentaries are much eſteemed.

Geneſis, cum Catholica expoſitione eccleſiaſtica, ex univerſis probatis theologis, ſive bibliotheca expoſitionum Geneſeos. Fol. *H. Steph.* 1562

Novi Teſtamenti Catholica expoſitio eccleſiaſtica, ex probatis theologis excerpta et diligenter concinnata, ſive bibliotheca expoſitionum Novi Teſtamenti. Editio ſexta cum indice locupletiſſimo. Folio. 1605

A valuable work, containing Eraſmus's Latin Verſion of the New Teſtament, with the Expoſitions of the Fathers of the Church, and of Bucer, Calvin, Eraſmus, Muſculus, Melanchthon, Sarcerius, Brentius, Bullinger, Zuinglius, Vitus Theodorus, Marloratus, &c.

Propheticæ et apoſtolicæ, id eſt totius divinæ ac canonicæ ſcripturæ theſaurus, ordine alphabetico digeſtus ex A. Marlorati adverſariis à G. Feuguerecio in codicem relatus. Folio. *Lond.* 1574*

Other works: Liber Pſalmorum et Cantica cum Expoſitione, folio, 1562. Jeſaiæ Prophetia cum Expoſitione, folio, 1564.

A catholike and eccleſiaſticall expoſition of the holy goſpell after S. Mathewe. Tranſlated out of Latine into Engliſhe by Thomas Tymme, myniſter. Folio. *Lond.* 1570

A catholike and eccleſiaſtical expoſition upon the Apocalyps of S. John the Apoſtle. Tranſlated. Black letter. 4°. *Lond.* 1574

Tranſlations have alſo been publiſhed of Marlorat's Expoſition of St. Mark, 4°. 1583. St. John, 4°. 1574. St. Jude, 8°. 1584, &c.

MARMORUM Arundellianorum, Seldenianorum, aliorumque, Academiæ Oxonienſi donatorum;

MARMORUM (*continued*).

cum variis commentariis et indice. Secunda editio. Folio. *Lond.* 1732

Edited by Maittaire.

MAROLLES, Louis de, Bienheureux Martyr. (Hiſtoire des ſouffrances de.) Sm. 8°. *Haye,* 1699

MARRIAGE. Tradition, ou hiſtoire de l'égliſe ſur le ſacrement de mariage; tirée des monumens les plus authentiques de chaque ſiècle, tant l'Orient que de l'Occident. 3 vol. 4°. *Par.* 1725

Some conſiderations on the Act to prevent Clandeſtine Marriages, in a letter from a gentleman of the Temple to the Lord B—p of L—. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1754

Reflections on the repeal of the Marriage Act. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1765

Marriage rites, cuſtoms, and ceremonies of the nations of the univerſe. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

The Marriage law conſidered in a letter addreſſed to C. J. Blomfield, lord biſhop of London; containing ſundry friendly animadverſions upon a ſpeech delivered by his lordſhip in the Houſe of Peers, 14 May, relative to the repeal of the 5 and 6 Wm. IV., c. 54. By Phinehas Philogamos, A.M., Barriſter-at-Law. Pp. 44. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Letters in favour of a repeal of the law which prohibits Marriage with the ſiſter of a deceaſed wife; by the Rev. W. W. Champneys, the Rev. Thos. Dale, the Rev. J. H. Gurney, the Hon. and Rev. H. M. Villiers, and the Rev. W. F. Hook, D.D. To which is added, The form of a petition ſigned by many hundreds of the parochial clergy. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

The law of marriage, a remnant of Popery adopted by Puſeyiſm. A correſpondence between Mr. [W. Grant] Alliſon, the Biſhop of Lincoln [Kaye], and the Vicar of Louth [E. R. Mantell]. Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Marriages Bill. Speeches of the Earl of St. Germans and Viſcount Gage, in the Houſe of Lords, Tueſday, February 25, 1851. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Memorandum, in relation to Marriage with a deceaſed wife's ſiſter, compiled for private circulation. September 1851. Fcp. 8°. Pp. 56.

Marriage-law dialogues. A day too late; or, a glance at the working of the Marriage Law of 1835. Pp. 8. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Affinity Marriages in reference to the Bible and the Weſtminſter Confeſſion of Faith. Pp. 12. *s. l. n. d.*

MARRIOT, Charles, M.A.

Fellow of Oriel College, and Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford. Formerly Principal of the Dioceſan College, Chicheſter.

A lecture delivered at the Dioceſan College, Chicheſter, at the opening of Lent Term, 1840. Together with the rules of the college, and an appendix, containing a liſt of books uſed and referred to in the courſe of ſtudy. Pp. 20. 8°. *Chicheſter,* 1840

Hints on private devotion. 12°. *Oxf.* 1848

Five ſermons on the principles of faith and Church authority. 8°. *Littlemore,* 1850

Acts, 2. 42. Apoſtolic communion. [St. Peter.] 1

MARRIOTT, Charles, M.A. (*continued*).

Acts, 22. 19, 20. The cafe of invincible ignorance. [St. Stephen.] - - - - - - 16
Acts, 9. 5. The primary object of Chriftian faith. [Converfion of St. Paul.] - - - - 32
1 John, 5. 8. Preached at Margaret Chapel the day before it was clofed - - - - 49
Acts, 25. 10. Royal fupremacy. [Reading in.] 62

Sermons. 2 vol. 12°. 1843–50

[Vol. 1.] *Oxf.* 1843.

Rom. 6. 11 - - 1
Pfa. 139. 23, 24 - 17
Rom. 12. 1 - - 33
Gen. 6. 18 - - 51
Acts, 2. 39 - - 68
1 Cor. 10. 1–5 - 90
Ifa. 38. 18, 19 - 108
2 Kings, 18. 3, 4 125
Pfa. 60. 9 - - 137
Pfa. 40. 7, 8 - 152
Pfa. 101. 1 - - 168
Rom. 8. 22, 23 - 179
Rom. 8. 15 - - 193
Gal. 5. 18 - - 208
1 Cor. 12. 11 - - 222
Matt. 20. 6, 7 - 239
Eph. 4. 20–24 - 253
Heb. 9. 13, 14 - 270
1 Theff. 4. 1 - - 284
1 Cor. 5. 7, 8 - 301
Luke, 24. 18 - - 316
1 John, 5. 4 - 336
John, 16. 7–11 - 357
Habak. 2. 4 - 380
John, 3. 19–21 - 403
John, 10. 7 - - 428
John, 16. 26, 27 - 452
Matt. 22. 11 - 467
Mark, 3. 34, 35 - 479

Vol. 2. *Littlemore*, 1850.

Gen. 1. 26. Man created in the image of God 1
1 Theff. 4. 8. Danger of defpifing the Holy Spirit in man - - - - - - - 18
Gen. 1. 31. The work of God in creation, good 35
John, 1. 12. The gift of fonfhip - - - 53
John, 1. 14. The Word made flefh. Chriftmas 66
Luke, 2. 21. Circumcifion of the Spirit - 77
Pfa. 91. 2. Speaking to God acceptably - - 88
Rom. 12. 19. Vengeance is for God - - 98
Gen. 22. 16–18. The trial of Abraham - - 115
John, 19. 36. The bones unbroken. Good Friday 129
Heb. 10. 19–22. Chrift our High Prieft. Good Friday 139
James, 1. 25. The law of liberty - - 149
Pfa. 110. 1. The kingdom of Chrift. Afcenfion day 163
John, 14. 15–17. The work of the Spirit. Whit Sun. 176
Matt. 28. 19. The holy name we bear. Trin. Sun. 196
Luke, 14. 18. Readinefs for God's feaft - - 210
John, 10. 34–37. God's people called gods - 226
John, 17. 3. Knowledge of God eternal life - 243
Matt. 6. 25. Truft in God - - - 266
Pfa. 19. 7. The praife of God's law - - 276
Luke, 6. 38. Our meafure God's meafure - 290
Luke, 10. 35. The good Samaritan - - 303
Luke, 18. 14. The Pharifee and the publican 318
Gal. 6. 15. The new creature - - - 337
2 Sam. 12. 13. David's fin and repentance - 352
Eph. 6. 10. Be ftrong in the Lord - - 366
Philip. 1. 9. Chriftian wifdom - - - 380
Pfa. 105. 5. Remembrance of God's works 396
Luke, 1. 46, 47. Songs of our warfare - 410
Luke, 7. 31–33. How to live in the world - 426
John, 1. 40, 41. Saint Andrew's example - 440
Eccleſ. 5. 1. Nearneſs to God. St. John Evang. 453
Matt. 2. 16. Early temptations. Innocents' day 466
Rev. 14. 5. A guileleſs mouth. Innocents' day 475
Rev. 14. 5. Sins of childhood. Innocents' day 485
1 John, 2. 12. The ftate of falvation. Innocents' day 493
Pfa. 148. 12. Spiritual harmony. Innocents' day 502

MARRIOTT, George.

Chaplain of the Factory at Gothenburg.

Solomon's preference of death to life, explained and vindicated, a fermon on Eccleſ. 4. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1768

MARRIOTT, Harvey.

Vicar of Loddifwell, Devon. Formerly Rector of Claverton, and Minifter of Margaret's Chapel, Bath.

A courfe of practical fermons; expreſsly adapted to be read in families. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

Joſh. 24. 15. Family devotion - - - 1
1 Cor. 12. 1. The gifts of the Holy Spirit - 14
Job, 11. 7. The Holy Trinity. (2 ſerm.) - 30
1 Cor. 1. 23, 24. The gofpel method of falvation 59
1 Chron. 28. 9. Chriftian piety - - 72
Eccleſ. 12. 1. Duties of the young - - - 85
Prov. 16. 31. Duties of the old - - 98
2 Cor. 4. 17. Affliction - - - - 113
Luke, 22. 19. Holy ſacrament of the Lord's Supper 126
John, 5. 14. Danger of falling off from a ſtate of grace 141
James, 4. 14. Shortneſs and uncertainty of life 155
Heb. 9. 27. Death - - - - - 167
Rev. 20. 12, 13. The general judgment. (2 ſerm.) 180
1 Cor. 15. 53. Eternal life - - - 206
Matt. 6. 9. Duty of prayer - - - - 219
Matt. 6. 9–13. The Lord's Prayer. (8 ſerm.) 234
Iſa. 53. 4–6. The death of Chriſt - - 332
Matt. 16. 3. Public faſt, 1812 - - - 348

A ſecond courſe of practical ſermons. Expreſsly adapted to be read in families.

2 Cor. 5. 17. On converſion - - - 1
Acts, 16. 29–31. Faith - - - - 17
2 Chron. 7. 14. Repentance - - - 34
1 Cor. 10. 12. Final perſeverance - - - 46
Rom. 8. 3, 4. Redemption through Chriſt - 59
Eph. 2. 18. Faith and holineſs the only Scriptural teſts of an intereſt in Chriſt - - - - 73
John, 14. 2–4. The joys of heaven - - 88
Iſa. 33. 10, 13, 14. The torments of hell - 102
Numb. 23. 10. The dying hour - - 115
1 Cor. 11. 16. On errors ariſing from a miſunderſtanding of the holy ſacrament of the Lord's Supper 128
Exod. 20. 7. The third commandment - - 144
Eph. 5. 15, 16. The new year - - - 156
Eccleſ. 9. 10. Diligence in the Chriſtian courſe 169
1 Cor. 7. 29. The ſhortneſs of time - - 182
—— 14. 1. Charity - - - - 196
—— 13. 4. Pride - - - - - 208
—— 13. 5. On an amiable temper in the ordinary circumſtances of life - - - - - 222
—— 13. 5. Selfiſhneſs - - - - 234
—— 13. 5. Anger and peeviſhneſs - - 248
—— 13. 5. The duty of making allowance for the errors and infirmities of others - - - 263
—— 13. 6, 7. Chriſtian charity. (2 ſerm.) 277
2 Cor. 4. 3, 4. Worldly-mindedneſs, the great enemy to the true knowledge and practice of the goſpel 306
Gal. 6. 14. The purſuits and pleaſures of this preſent world - - - - - - - - 321
Mark, 10. 27. The danger of worldly poſſeſſions, inſtanced in the rich young man in the goſpel 337
Eccleſ. 5. 1. Devout behaviour at public worſhip 352
Luke, 12. 20. The parable of the rich man ſtoring up his goods - - - - - - 367
Luke, 15. 24. The parable of the prodigal ſon 385
Matt. 25. 19. The parable of the talents - 399
2 Sam. 12. 5–7. The parable of the ewe-lamb 413
Luke, 8. 4, 5. Our Lord's parable of the ſower 428
Luke, 13. 7. Our Lord's parable of the barren fig-tree 441
Luke, 14. 18. Our Lord's parable of the marriage-ſupper 456

A third courſe of practical ſermons, 1824.

1 Pet. 2. 11. Life a pilgrimage - - - 1
Iſa. 58. 5. Duty of faſting - - - 17
Rom. 5. 7–9. The mercies of redeeming love - 33
2 Cor. 5. 19. The myſtery of man's redemption 45

MARRIOTT, Harvey (*continued*).

1 Cor. 15. 20. Chriſt riſen from the dead - 60
John, 14. 2. The aſcenſion - - - - - 74
1 Cor. 2. 10, 11. Divinity of the Holy Ghoſt 88
1 Cor. 2. 13, 14. The Holy Trinity - - 103
Heb. 1. 14. Miniſtry of holy angels - - 118
Amos, 4. 12. Preparation for the judgment 133
Gal. 4. 4, 5. The firſt advent - - - 148
John, 1. 14. The Word, or Son of God, made very man 162
1 Cor. 11. 27, 28. Receiving the Holy Sacrament unworthily - - - - - - - - 176
Rom. 5. 14. Original ſin - - - - - 191
James, 2. 10, 11. A ſurrender of the will to the obedience of the goſpel - - - - - - 205
Job, 33. 27. Unprofitableneſs of ſin - - 219
1 Cor. 10. 13. Temptation - - - - - 234
1 John, 4. 16. Love of God towards man - 247
Matt. 12. 34. Indifference to ſpiritual things - - 262
Mark, 10. 23. Danger of worldly comforts - 278
1 Pet. 4. 10. Due employment of each man's talents 292
Luke, 10. 41, 42. One thing needful - - 307
Eph. 5. 5. The idolatry of Chriſtians - - 322
Pſa. 37. 25. Man the ordinary cauſe of his own heavieſt ſorrows - - - - - - - - - 337
Matt. 6. 22, 23. The ſingle eye - - - 351
Iſa. 8. 20. The Chriſtian teſt - - - - 365
1 Cor. 13. 13. Faith, hope, and charity. (3 ſerm.) 381
1 Pet. 3. 3, 4. Anger. (2 ſerm.) - - 422
Rom. 12. 15. Chriſtian friendſhip - - 450

A fourth courſe of practical ſermons. 8°.
Lond. 1829

John, 6. 66–69. The Chriſtian ſcheme practically intelligible ſolely upon the doctrine of a divine diſtinction of Perſons in the Godhead - - 1
1 Cor. 2. 2. St. Paul's determination to know nothing but Chriſt - - - - - - - - 19
1 Pet. 2. 7, 8. The believer's intereſt in Chriſt 37
John, 10. 6. Chriſt "the Good Shepherd" - 55
Matt. 10. 34. "Not peace but a ſword." The ſin of man not the proper character of the goſpel - 72
John, 15. 1. The union of the people of Chriſt with Chriſt their head - - - - - - 91
Matt. 14. 27. Chriſt walking on the ſea - 110
John, 4. 41, 42. Our bleſſed Lord's inſtructions to the people of Samaria - - - - - 126
Matt. 13. 30. The parable of the tares - - 142
John, 11. 45, 46. Lazarus raiſed from the grave 160
Luke, 16. 31. Chriſt's merciful expoſtulations with ſinners, illuſtrated by the parable of the rich man and Lazarus - - - - - - - - 178
Mark, 10. 21. The rich young man - - 197
Matt. 15. 26. The Syrophenician mother - 215
John, 13. 12. Chriſt waſhing his diſciples' feet 230
Gal. 4. 18. What is enthuſiaſm? - - - 247
Tit. 2. 10. Grace, not in progreſs, no grace 265
Luke, 13. 23, 24. The narrow road - - 284
Pſa. 106. 32, 33. An unſubdued temper - 301
Ezek. 16. 49. Corrupt manners neceſſarily produce a corrupt ſociety - - - - - - 318
Luke, 19. 41, 42. New year. Chriſt's tenderneſs towards periſhing ſinners - - - - - 336
Iſa. 59. 1, 2. The true cauſe of human woes. Lent 352
Lam. 1. 12. Good Friday - - - - - 371
John, 11. 25, 26. Eaſter Sun. - - - - 387
Dan. 7. 13, 14. Aſcen. of Chriſt - - - 404
John, 14. 17. Whitſunday - - - - - 418
Prov. 2. 10, 11. Trin. Sun. - - - - 433
Iſa. 60. 1. The light is come. Chriſtmas day - 449
Jer. 28. 26. New year - - - - - 463

Homilies for the young, and more eſpecially for the children of national ſchools. 12°.
Lond. 1819

Mark, 10. 13–16. Early piety - - - - 1

MARRIOTT, Harvey (*continued*).

Heb. 1. 14. The miniſtry of the holy angels 14
Acts, 8. 38, 39. Cheerfulneſs in religion - 31
Pſa. 89. 47. Death - - - - - - - 44
John, 14. 16, 17. The gift of the Holy Spirit 59
Heb. 9. 28. The aſcenſion of Jeſus Chriſt into heaven 75
Prov. 24. 30–32. The choice and purſuit of worldly callings - - - - - - - - 91
Gen. 15. 15. Reverence towards the aged - 106
Luke, 12. 16. Covetouſneſs - - - - 120
John, 14. 1–3. The joys of heaven - - 135
Col. 3. 15. Gratitude - - - - - - 149
Phil. 4. 4. The amuſements of the young - 162
1 John, 4. 8. The love of God towards man 178
Acts, 17. 30, 31. The day of judgment - 193
John, 6. 44. Faith in Chriſt - - - - 207
Gen. 17. 1, 2. The baptiſmal vow - - 219
John, 5. 39. The baptiſmal vow - - - 235
Rom. 11. 22. The baptiſmal vow - - 251
Exod. 20. 16. Lying - - - - - - 266
Eccleſ. 1. 2–4. The vanity of earthly things 281

Eight ſermons on The Signs of the Times, recently preached at Margaret's Chapel, Bath. 8°.
Lond. 1828

Matt. 16. 2, 3 - - 1
Iſa. 26. 9 - - - 18
Heb. 13. 3 - - 35
2 Pet. 1. 19, 20 - 57
Jer. 3. 14, 15 - - 75
Rom. 11. 25, 26 95
Dan. 12. 4 - - 113
Matt. 16. 2, 3 - - 133

A courſe of ſermons, being a practical and ſpiritual commentary on the Book of Common Prayer. 8°.
Lond. 1830

Luke, 8. 18. On hearing ſermons - - - 1
Eccleſ. 5. 1. On public worſhip - - 20
Eccleſ. 5. 1. On the Book of Common Prayer. From the beginning of Morning Prayer to the end of the General Confeſſion - - - - - - 37
Pſa. 121. 1. From the Abſolution to the end of the Lord's Prayer - - - - - - 53
Pſa. 42. 4. From the firſt reſponſes to the Te Deum Laudamus - - - - - - 66
Heb. 13. 15. From the Te Deum Laudamus to the end of Jubilate Deo - - - - - 81
Jude, 3. The Apoſtles' Creed - - - 95
Jonah, 1. 6. From the prayers after the Apoſtles' Creed to the end of Evening Prayer - - - 111
Job, 26. 14. The Creed of St. Athanaſius - 129
Phil. 4. 6. The Litany - - - - - 146
1 Tim. 2. 1. Prayers and thankſgivings upon ſeveral occaſions - - - - - - - - 163
Heb. 4. 16. The collects, epiſtles, and goſpels 181
Gen. 28. 16, 17. The communion of the body and blood of Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) - - - 198
John, 3. 5. The office of baptiſm - - - 232
Matt. 28. 19. The adminiſtration of the holy office of baptiſm - - - - - - - 250
John, 21. 15. The Church Catechiſm - - 263
2 Tim. 1. 6. Confirmation - - - 277
2 Cor. 6. 11. Solemnization of matrimony - 292
Pſa. 41. 3. The viſitation of the ſick - - 307
Luke, 22. 15. The communion of the ſick - 322
Eccleſ. 7. 2. The burial of the dead - - 336
1 Tim. 2. 13–15. The thankſgiving of women after childbirth - - - - - - - 351
Iſa. 26. 20. The commination ſervice - 366
Amos, 3. 3. Recapitulatory view of the Church ſervices 382
Iſa. 30. 9, 10. Miniſters muſt not be found unfaithful 400
John, 5. 39. Miniſters muſt not be found unfaithful 418

MARRIOTT, John.

Curate of Broad-Cliſt, Devon, and Rector of Church Lawford, Warwickſhire.

Sermon, Prov. 21. 11. Cautions ſuggeſted by

MARRIOTT, John (*continued*).

the trial of R. Carlile, for republiſhing Paine's Age of Reaſon. 2d edit. 8°. *Exeter*, 1819

Sermons, edited by his ſons, Rev. John Marriott, A.M., Curate of Bradfield, Berks, and the Rev. Charles Marriott, A.M., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Numb. 23. 10. Balaam's prayer - - - 1
John, 14. 19. Chriſt the only ſource of life 15
1 Pet. 5. 4. Duties and reſponſibilities of the Chriſtian miniſtry. Archdeacon's viſitation - - 28
1 Pet. 2. 25. The danger of ſchiſm. Conſecration of Biſhop Sandford - - - - - 54
1 Pet. 2. 17. Chriſtian loyalty - - - 68
1 Cor. 11. 26. The ſacrament of the Lord's Supper 78
James, 1. 26. A vain religion - - - 91
Rom. 2. 28, 29. True circumciſion that of the heart 104
Rev. 3. 1. Vital religion - - - - 116
John, 15. 8. Union with Chriſt ſhould bear much fruit 129
Iſa. 55. 13. The fruits of the Spirit - - 143
John, 1. 26. Knowledge of Chriſt - - 156
Acts, 3. 23. The great peril of refuſing to hear Chriſt 168
Iſa. 32. 2. Chriſt ſupplies our greateſt need - 180
Acts, 19. 2. Influence of the Holy Spirit neglected 193
Pſa. 85. 8. Peace with God inconſiſtent with ſin 205
Pſa. 68. 13. The ſtate of nature and the ſtate of grace 217
Pſa. 37. 4. Delight in God - - - 230
Jer. 2. 17. Self-procured miſery the reſult of forſaking God - - - - - - - - 243
Jer. 2. 17. Divine guidance wilfully rejected 254
Pſa. 4. 6. The bleſſedneſs of living in the preſence of God - - - - - - - - 266
Jer. 9. 23, 24. The knowledge of God the Chriſtian's glory - - - - - - - - 279
Heb. 12. 14. Chriſtian holineſs - - - 296
Pſa. 119. 115. Chriſtian firmneſs - - - 309
Eccleſ. 2. 2. The uſe and abuſe of mirth - 323
Eccleſ. 5. 1. Public worſhip - - - - 334
1 Sam. 3. 13. Parents reſponſible for withholding puniſhment - - - - - - - 346
Gen. 13. 11. Lot's choice a warning to Chriſtians 358
Gen. 19. 14. The great danger of ſinful alliances 371
Prov. 27. 17. Chriſtian friendſhip - - - 384
Pſa. 146. 4. Thoughts that periſh, and thoughts that endure - - - - - - - 398
Prov. 14. 26. The Chriſtian's conſolation - 411
Iſa. 37. 14. Hezekiah's example an encouragement to prayer - - - - - - - - 424

MARRIOTT, William Henry, M.A.

A pious clergyman. Born at Reading, Berkſhire, 1800. Entered of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1818. Obtained a Scholarſhip 1819. Became Second Maſter of the Edinburgh Academy, which he reſigned in two years. Ordained by Biſhop Sandford as Deacon 1826, and Prieſt 1827; and officiated as Miniſter of St. Paul's Chapel, Carruber's Cloſe, Edinburgh, maintaining himſelf chiefly by taking private pupils. Died 1832.

Sermons. With a brief memoir of the author. 8°. *Camb.* 1835

Memoir, &c. - - - - - - - v–xi
Acts, 8. 14, 15. Confirmation - - - 1
Matt. 20. 28. The end of Chriſt's coming - 12
Matt. 28. 19. Baptiſm - - - - 22
Luke, 12. 37. Funeral ſermon on Biſhop Sandford 31
Rev. 21. 22. Spiritual worſhip - - - 44
Matt. 8. 34. The conduct of the Gadarenes cenſured 55
1 Cor. 3. 10–15. The goſpel foundation - 66
Numb. 22. 20. Balaam's commiſſion - - 77
Gen. 8. 21. The forbearance of God - - 90
James, 5. 16. The efficacy of prayer - - 101

MARRIOTT, William Henry, M.A. (*continued*).

Jonah, 3. 10; 4. 1. Nineveh's repentance - 114
2 Tim. 2. 3. Chriſtian endurance - - - 127
John, 20. 16, 17. Chriſt riſen - - - 142
Luke, 9. 51. Chriſt preparing for his aſcenſion 152
Jonah, 1. 6. The ſlumbering Chriſtian warned 163
Rev. 3. 8. State of the Epiſcopal Church of Scotland 173
Matt. 14. 30, 31. The exerciſe of faith - - 184
Eph. 4. 1. Chriſtian conduct conſidered - 195
Iſa. 9. 6. The birth of Chriſt - - - 206
Gen. 3. 22. The conſequences of the fall - 221
Matt. 17. 21. Motives to prayer and faſting - 232
Acts, 10. 1, 2. The character and ſtate of Cornelius examined - - - - - - - 243
John, 19. 30. The covenant of grace fulfilled - 256
Phil. 4. 6, 7. Exhortation againſt worldly care 265
Ezek. 18. 31, 32. God's expoſtulation with ſinners 277
Col. 3. 1–3. Heavenly affections illuſtrated - 289
1 Kings, 13. 26. The diſobedient prophet - 302
1 Cor. 1. 10. Againſt ſchiſm - - - 314
Matt. 2. 2. Herod's enquiry concerning Jeſus - 324
1 Cor. 5. 7, 8. Chriſt our paſſover - - 335
Heb. 6. 4–8. On falling away - - - 349
John, 15. 1, 2. The vine and its branches - 359
Numb. 23. 10. The bleſſedneſs of a Chriſtian ſtate 371
Acts, 16. 25. The Chriſtian's compoſure - 389
Mark, 6. 20. Herod's indeciſion - - 398
Luke, 12. 49. The effects of Chriſt's coming - 408
Dan. 5. 26, 27. The hand-writing on the wall 418
Phil. 3. 13, 14. The Chriſtian advancing - 429
Rev. 14. 13. Funeral ſermon on Mr. Marriott, by Bp. Walker - - - - - - - - 443

MARROCHIANUS, Rabbi Samuel.

A Jew, converted to the Chriſtian faith. Flouriſhed 1070.

De adventu Meſſiæ, quem Judæi temerè expectant. Grynæus, Lat. 1586

This work is addreſſed to Iſaac the Jew, and contains arguments eſpecially adapted to the Jews.

MARSDEN, J. B., M.A., Rector of Tooting.

The comings of Chriſt: Five Advent ſermons on Hag. 2. 6–9. 12°. *Lond.* 1837

The viſible advent; The ſpiritual advent; The deſire of nations; The glory of Chriſt's kingdom; The happineſs of the ſubjects of Chriſt's kingdom; Chriſtmas day.

Diſcourſes for the feſtivals of the Church of England, with notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Iſa. 40. 9–11. Advent Sunday - - - 1
Matt. 4. 18–20. St. Andrew the Apoſtle - 19
John, 20. 29. St. Thomas the Apoſtle - - 39
Luke, 2. 40. The nativity of our Lord - 63
Acts, 6. 5. St. Stephen - - - - 83
John, 21. 20. St. John the Evangeliſt - 105
Matt. 2. 16. The Innocents' day - - - 123
Rom. 15. 8, 9. The circumciſion of Chriſt - 139
Pſa. 2. 8. The Epiphany - - - - 155
Acts, 9. 15. The converſion of St. Paul - 172
Luke, 2. 22. The purification of St. Mary the Virgin 190
Acts, 1. 26. St. Matthias the Apoſtle - - 203
Luke, 1. 35. The Annunciation of the B.V. Mary 220
1 Cor. 15. 14. Eaſter day - - - - 241
1 Pet. 5. 13. St. Mark the Evangeliſt - - 265
Mark, 6. 7. SS. Philip and James - - 281
Pſa. 68. 18. Aſcenſion day - - - - 301
1 Cor. 3. 16, 17. Whit Sunday - - - 319
Iſa. 45. 15. Trinity Sunday - - - - 340
Acts, 11. 24. St. Barnabas the Apoſtle - 357
Matt. 11. 11. St. John the Baptiſt - - 375
John, 21. 15. St. Peter the Apoſtle - - 407
Acts, 12. 1, 2. St. James the Apoſtle - - 433
Acts, 5. 12, 13. St. Bartholomew the Apoſtle 442

MARSDEN, J. B., M.A. (*continued*).

Matt. 9. 9. St. Matthew the Apoſtle - - 452
Heb. 1. 14. St. Michael and All Angels - 469
Col. 4. 14. St. Luke the Evangeliſt - - 485
Rom. 2. 29. SS. Simon and Jude the Apoſtles 504
Heb. 12. 2. All Saints' day - - - - 516

The hiſtory of the early Puritans: from the Reformation to the opening of the Civil War in 1642. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

The hiſtory of the later Puritans: from the opening of the Civil War in 1642, to the ejection of the non-conforming clergy in 1662. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

MARSDEN, John Howard, B.D., Rector of Great Oakley, Eſſex.

An examination of certain paſſages in our Lord's converſation with Nicodemus. Eight diſcourſes preached 1843, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Hulſe, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

John, 3. 2 (1); 3. 5 (19); 3. 16 (37); 3. 19 (57); 3. 14 (74); 3. 14, 15 (94); 3. 13 (110); 3. 17 (125).

The evils which have reſulted at various times from a miſapprehenſion of our Lord's miracles. Eight diſcourſes preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge in the year 1844, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Hulſe. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Exod. 4. 1. Recapitulation of the former courſe: Mahometaniſm, Mormoniſm - - - - - 1
Luke, 11. 15. Alleged partiality in the mode of evidence by miracles - - - - - 18
John, 10. 21. Our Lord's miracles of a different kind from what the Jews had been accuſtomed to - 38
Matt. 12. 31. In what ſenſe our Lord came not to deſtroy the Law but to fulfil it - - 57
Matt. 13. 51. Whether in the miracles themſelves there was any hidden meaning - - - 76
2 Tim. 4. 4. Rules for our guidance in ſpiritual interpretation - - - - - - - 94
—— 4. 4. Origin and hiſtory of allegorical interpretation - - - - - - - - 113
—— 4. 4. Gradual progreſs of its evil effects upon Woolſton - - - - - - 127

MARSELAER, Fredericus.

Legationum inſigne. 8°. *Antv.* 1618

MARSH, Edward Garrard, M.A.

Canon of Southwell, Vicar of Aylsford, and formerly Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.

Sermon, Mark, 16. 15. [Church Miſſionary Society.] 8°. *Lond.* 1822

A brief ſurvey of the evidence and nature of the Chriſtian religion, in ſeventeen ſermons, preached in Hampſtead Chapel, at Hampſtead. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

1 Pet. 3. 15. The duty of examining the evidences of our faith. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 1
Acts, 14. 15–17. The being of a God - 39
1 John, 5. 9. Same ſubject - - - - - 58
John, 7. 19. The law of God - - - - 77
John, 7. 19. The violation of the divine law - 96
Ezek. 18. 4. The penalty of tranſgreſſion - 115
Iſa. 53. 6. The atonement of Chriſt - - 134
Acts, 10. 43. Juſtification - - - - 153
1 Cor. 3. 16, 17. Sanctification - - - 172
Eph. 2. 18. The Trinity - - - - - 191
2 Cor. 3. 17. The Deity of the Son; and the Deity of the Holy Ghoſt - - - - - - 210

MARSH, Edward Garrard, M.A. (*continued*).

1 Pet. 1. 17. Chriſtian fear - - - - 229
Gal. 2. 20. Chriſtian confidence - - - - 248
Heb. 9. 27, 28. Death and judgment - - 267
Heb. 12. 1, 2. The witneſſes to the truth of the goſpel 286
Rev. 22. 17. The invitations of the goſpel - 305

The Chriſtian doctrine of ſanctification, conſidered in eight ſermons preached at the Bampton Lecture for the year 1848. 8°. *L.* 1848

1 Cor. 11. 7. Man when created, diſtantly reſembled God - - - - - - - - - 1
1 John, 5. 19. The fall - - - - - 24
Jer. 3. 22. [Means of recovery.] - - - 47
Iſa. 44. 20. [Riſe of idolatry.] - - - 71
1 Cor. 1. 21. Theories of heathen philoſophers for the recovery of men - - - - - - 94
1 Sam. 15. 22. Iſraelites fell into idolatry, &c. 118
John, 3. 19. Chriſtians likewiſe ſubſtitute form for ſubſtance - - - - - - - - 143
Jude, 20, 21. The true doctrine of ſanctification 169
Notes - - - - - - - - - 209

MARSH, Herbert, D.D., Bp. of Peterborough.

Born in London 1757. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he greatly diſtinguiſhed himſelf, and was elected to a Fellowſhip. Went to Germany 1783, and reſided ſeveral years at Göttingen. Lady Margaret's Profeſſor of Divinity 1807. Biſhop of Llandaff 1816. Tranſlated to Peterborough 1819. Died 1839. He was a divine of great learning, a ſtrenuous oppoſer of Calviniſm.

The authenticity of the five books of Moſes conſidered; being the ſubſtance of a diſcourſe before the Univerſity of Cambridge. 4°. *Camb.* 1792

Letters to Mr. Archdeacon Travis in vindication of one of the tranſlator's notes to Michaelis's introduction, and in confirmation of the opinion that a Greek manuſcript now preſerved in the Public Library of the Univerſity of Cambridge, is one of the ſeven which are quoted by R. Stephens on 1 John, 5. 7. With an appendix containing a review of Mr. Travis's collation of the Greek MSS. which he examined in Paris, &c. 8°. *Leipſ.* 1795*

This is a very ſcarce volume, containing much curious and minute criticiſm in proof of the interpolation of 1 John, 5. 7.

The hiſtory of the politicks of Great Britain and France, from the time of the conference at Pillnitz, to the declaration of war againſt Great Britain. With an appendix containing a narrative of the attempts made by the Britiſh Government to reſtore peace. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1800

An illuſtration of the hypotheſis propoſed in the diſſertation on the origin and compoſition of our three firſt canonical goſpels. With a preface, and an appendix, containing miſcellaneous matters. The whole being a rejoinder to the anonymous author of the Remarks on Michaelis and his Commentator, i–xxi. F. 1. Pp. 128. Appendix, pp. 79. 8°. *Camb.* 1803

Lectures on the criticiſm and interpretation of the Bible, with two preliminary lectures on theological ſtudy, and theological arrangement. New edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Lectures on the authenticity and credibility of

MARSH, Bishop (*continued*).

the New Testament, and on the authority of the Old Testament. With an appendix containing,—

I. A summary statement of the principal evidences for the divine origin of Christianity.

II. An essay on the usefulness and necessity of theological learning to those who are designed for holy orders.

III. The authenticity of the five books of Moses vindicated.

A new edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

A Review in Quart. Review, 3. 205.

Translation of Michaelis. See MICHAELIS.

The national religion the foundation of national education; a sermon, on Prov. 22. 6. [Char. Sch.] With notes and illustrations. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

An inquiry into the consequences of neglecting to give the Prayer-Book with the Bible. Interspersed with remarks on some late speeches at Cambridge, and other important matter relative to the British and Foreign Bible Society. Third edition. Pp. 80. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

A letter to the Rev. Peter Gandolphy, in confutation of the opinion that the vital principle of the Reformation has been lately conceded to the Church of Rome; with a postscript, containing remarks on the consequences which must result from the concession of the Catholic claims. Pp. 24. 8°. *Camb.* 1813

A comparative view of the Churches of England and Rome. 8°. *Camb.* 1814

A second edition, with an appendix. 1816.

A charge delivered at the primary visitation in 1817. 8°. *Camb.* 1817

A charge delivered at the primary visitation, in July 1820. With an appendix containing some remarks on the modern custom of singing in our churches unauthorized psalms and hymns. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

Other works: A History of the Translations which have been made of the Scriptures from the earliest to the present age, 8°. 1812. Horæ Pelasgicæ, 8°. 1815, &c.

MARSH, Joseph.

Sermon, Dan. 2. 44, 45. The universal establishment of the kingdom of Christ. [Ch. Miss. Soc.] 8°. *Wirksworth*, 1828

MARSH, Richard, A.M.

The advantage of learning in religion: a sermon on 1 Cor. 2. 4, 5. [Anniv. Meeting Clergy and Gentlemen educated at the King's School, Canterbury.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

MARSH, William, D.D.

Honorary Canon of Worcester. Formerly Vicar of St. Peter's, Colchester, 1814. Vicar of St. Thomas, Birmingham, 1829. Incumbent of St. Mary, Leamington, 1843.

Sermon, 2 Tim. 3. 15. [Sunday Sch. Soc.] 8°. *Lond.* 1816

A few plain thoughts on prophecy, particularly as it relates to the latter days, and the future triumph of the Church of Christ; in five letters to a friend. Second edition, newly arranged, with some additional arguments. Pp. 140. 8°. *Colchester, n. d.*

A third edition 1843.

The inseparable connection between sound doc-

MARSH, William, D.D.

trine and practical godliness illustrated: a sermon on 1 Tim. 1. 19. [Contin. Soc. Diff. Rel. Know.] 8°. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

Sermon, 1 Chron. 29. 20–25. The coronation. 8°. *Colchester*, 1821

A short catechism on the collects of the united Church of England and Ireland, with references to the Holy Scriptures; adapted to the capacity of children, and designed as a help to parents and teachers; particularly to the monitors of schools. Third edition. Pp. 103. 24°. *Colchester*, 1824

MARSHALL, Benjamin, Rector of Naunton.

A chronological treatise upon the seventy weeks of Daniel, wherein is evidently shewn the accomplishment of the predicted events, in a particular disquisition upon the three latest hypotheses published among us, by Bishop Lloyd, Dr. Prideaux, and Mr. Lancaster. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

MARSHALL, James, Minister of the Outer High Church, Glasgow.

Sermon, Luke, 12. 40. [Funeral of the Rev. Alex. Ranken, D.D.] 8°. *Glasg.* 1827

MARSHALL, John.

Formerly minister of St. Peter's Episcopal Chapel, Kirkaldy.

Letter to Sir George Sinclair, Bart., M.P., in reference to certain speeches delivered in the Assembly Rooms, Edinburgh, Dec. 20, 1838, in commemoration of the Glasgow Assembly of 1638. Pp. 40. 8°. *Edin.* 1839

MARSHALL, Nathanael, D.D., Canon of Windsor.

A celebrated preacher. Educated at Emanuel College, Cambridge. He was Lecturer at Aldermanbury Church and Curate of Kentish Town in 1715. Rector of St. Vedast and St. Michael-le-Querne, London, in 1717, and became Canon of Windsor. Died 1729. Bp. Clayton recommends his Sermons as preferable to Sherlock's and Atterbury's for pathos and for lively and warm application.

The penitential discipline of the primitive Church for the first 400 years after Christ, together with its declension from the fifth century downwards to its present state, impartially represented. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1714

Another edition [with all the quotations carefully verified. Lib. of Anglo-Cath. Theology.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1844

A defence of our constitution in Church and State; or, an answer to the late charge of the Non-jurors, with an appendix containing Abp. Sancroft's Commission to consecrate Bishops after the Revolution, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Sermon, Luke, 7. 5. The Jewish synagogue, the model of Christian worship, or of worship in Christian churches. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

Sermon, Rom. 10. 14, 15. The use and importance of a preaching ministry. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

MARSHALL, Nathanael, D.D. (*continued*).

Sermon, Phil. 1. 23, 24. Upon the occaſion of the lamented death of the Rev. John Rogers. 4°. *Lond.* 1729

Tranſlation of Cyprian. See CYPRIAN.

Sermons on ſeveral occaſions. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

Vol. 1.

Job, 10. 11, 12. The proof of a God, and of his providence enforced from the creation, diſpoſal, and preſervation of mankind. Surgeons' Company - 1

Heb. 11. 6. Faith the proper object of a divine command - - - - - - - 27

Pſa. 73. 25. Inſufficiency of any worldly good to make men happy; and the neceſſity of an infinite Being for that purpoſe - - - - - - 53

Job, 11. 7. What degrees of knowledge we may arrive at in our enquiries after God - - - 78

Gal. 4. 4. The juncture of time in which our Saviour appeared the moſt expedient that could be - 103

Pſa. 71. 6. God the Creator, Preſerver, and Governor of the world - - - - - - - 127

Prov. 15. 3. Helps offered towards forming ſome conception of God's omnipreſence - - - 150

Pſa. 119. 96. The ſcantineſs of all ſublunary perfection, and the extent of religion. (2 ſerm.) - - 172

—— 26. 12. Holineſs of life an eſſential, as well as proper qualification for our reſorts to God in religious worſhip - - - - - - - - 230

—— 5. 7. The reaſons upon which our addreſſes to God are founded, and the expediency of public ones 254

1 John, 5. 7. The doctrine of the Trinity proved from Scripture and antiquity; with an anſwer to the objections from reaſon againſt it - - - 278

Phil. 2. 5–8. The circumſtances of our Saviour's humiliation illuſtrated in the ſeveral ſtages of his life, and the reaſons that induced him to undergo it 306

Acts, 10. 38. Our Saviour's example of doing good. Charity ſerm. - - - - - - 334

2 Cor. 12. 9. The ſeveral proviſions which have been made by God for reſtraining us from ſin; and the conditions neceſſary to make them effectual. (2 ſerm.) 362

2 Cor. 4. 3, 4. The Goſpel ſufficient for the purpoſes for which it was revealed. (2 ſerm.) - - 416

2 Pet. 3. 9. God's forbearance to ſinners - 463

Matt. 12. 31, 32. The ſin againſt the Holy Ghoſt; and whether there be any now parallel to it. Whit Sun. 487

Vol. 2.

Job, 11. 18. Advantage and ſafety of a religious life compared with a vicious one - - - - 1

2 Pet. 3. 18. The Chriſtian's progreſs in grace and the neceſſity of it. Lent - - - - - 26

Pſa. 36. 4. The abuſe of retirement to wicked purpoſes a ſure characteriſtic of an habitual ſinner 52

1 Tim. 6. 17. Folly of being proud of riches, or of truſting in them - - - - - - 81

2 Tim. 4. 13. A care of worldly accommodations and an improvement of human accompliſhments, both conſiſtent with the character of an inſpired apoſtle 107

James, 1. 12. Temptations the lot of every man; and the bleſſedneſs of enduring them - - 134

1 Chron. 13. 9, 10. The importance of poſitive inſtitutions - - - - - - - - - 162

—— 13. 9, 10. Inſufficiency of a good intention to warrant a forbidden action - - - 192

Gen. 15. 16. Reflections on the ſubſerviency of God's providential purpoſes, on his foreknowledge 220

—— 15. 16. The limitations with which God rewards or puniſhes deſcendants from good or evil anceſtors 248

James, 4. 1. The greateſt miſchiefs of private life owing to undiſciplined affections - - - 275

MARSHALL, Nathanael, D.D. (*continued*).

Pſa. 73. 12, 13. The proſperity of the wicked no argument againſt God's providence - - 301

Philem. 10. A comment on St. Paul's Epiſtle to Philemon; pointing out the principal beauties of it 327

1 Sam. 12. 7. Nathan's reproof, and David's reception of it. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 350

Rom. 2. 28, 29. Nature and excellence of a religious frame of mind; and the proper regard due to the externals of religion - - - - - 397

Gal. 1. 10. Circumſtances that make man-pleaſing criminal - - - - - - - - 422

Luke, 1. 6. Inſufficiency of the ſtricteſt adherence to ordinances, without an uniform obſervance of God's commandments. (3 ſerm.) - - - 446

Vol. 3.

Iſa. 52. 3. Injuſtice and folly of the ſinner's bargain. Advent - - - - - - - - - 1

—— 52. 3. The terms upon which our redemption is limited, and the fitneſs of them. Advent 24

Matt. 9. 14, 15. Aſh Wed. - - - - 47

2 Kings, 8. 13. God's fore-knowledge of future contingencies, and his permiſſion of them, no excuſe to the wicked inſtruments concerned in them. Jan. 30 76

Luke, 1. 46–48. An honeſt and humble diſpoſition of mind the beſt qualification to direct our faith and practice. Annunc. of V. M. - - - - 101

Iſa. 5. 4. The mercies of God illuſtrated in the Patriarchal, Jewiſh, and Chriſtian œconomies, and the ungrateful return made by mankind under each of them. Chriſtmas day - - - - - - 125

Luke, 2. 22. Purif. of V. M. - - - 152

Acts, 17. 22. The true notion of ſuperſtition. Conv. of St. Paul. (3 ſerm.) - - - - 178

Matt. 14. 8. Practical inferences from Herod's treatment of the Baptiſt. St. John the Baptiſt - 259

Mark, 14. 29–31. The circumſtances that preceded and attended St. Peter's fall, and on his conduct after it. St. Peter's day - - - - - 290

Acts, 10. 34, 35. Fearing God, and working righteouſneſs, excellent qualifications for our embracing the terms of grace, and for procuring the favour of God, when they have not been tendered to us. St. Peter's day - - - - - - - - 318

John, 1. 47. Circumſtances in Nathaniel's behaviour that gained him the character which our Saviour gave him. St. Bartholomew's day. (3 ſerm.) 342

1 Cor. 11. 10. External decency in the worſhip of God. St. Michael and All Angels - - - 420

Heb. 2. 5. The miniſtry of angels in the government of the world, with regard to Jews, Gentiles, and Chriſtians. St. Michael and All Angels - 449

Pſa. 149. 9. The honour anciently paid to ſaints departed, and how much is now due to them. All Saints' day - - - - - - - 474

Luke, 11. 35. Uſual cauſes of ſpiritual blindneſs, and the remedies againſt them. Nov. 5 - - 500

[Vol. 4. 1750.]

An additional volume of ſermons on ſeveral occaſions. Deſigned by the author for the preſs, and now firſt publiſhed from his original manuſcripts, by T. Archer, A.M., Rector of St. Martin's, Ludgate, and of Finchley, Middleſex.

Preface - - - - - - - - iii–xiv

Luke, 8. 18. Diſpoſition and temper with which we ought to hear the word of God - - - 1

Prov. 4. 23. What is implied in the precept together with the reaſon and manner of keeping the heart 28

2 Cor. 4. 18. Neither the joys nor ſorrows of the preſent comparable to thoſe of the future ſtate - 54

1 John, 3. 3. The obligations we are under to purify ourſelves here, in view of reſembling the divine purity hereafter - - - - - - - - 80

Pſa. 2. 11. A ſolemn addreſs to rulers and magiſtrates,

MARSHALL, Nathanael, D.D. (*continued*).

and the ſum of the wiſdom recommended to them by the Pſalmiſt - - - - - - - - 105

2 Pet. 1. 8. The duties of natural religion fit and proper preparatives for the belief of the Chriſtian. (2 ſerm.) 130

Heb. 11. 1. The agreement of the Chriſtian's faith with the common apprehenſions of mankind in matters of belief, and the reaſonableneſs of acting upon moral evidence - - - - - 184

1 Tim. 1. 19. The cloſe affinity there is between good principles and good practices. (2 ſerm.) - 210

Pſa. 86. 11. Neceſſity of applying to God, both for the information of our judgment, and for the direction of our practice in matters of religion - - 259

Pſa. 19. 13. Preſumptuous ſins - - - 282

Pſa. 42. 5. Hope and truſt in God the ſureſt comfort under dejections - - - - - - 306

Pſa. 130. 4. Nature and manner of the goſpel forgiveneſs rather a motive to religious fear than to any preſumptuous hope - - - - - - 330

Phil. 4. 12. The peculiar duties incumbent upon thoſe who are abaſed and in low circumſtances - 357

Jude, 3. The faith once delivered to the ſaints, a truſt, or depoſitum, committed to the care of the Church, (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 383

1 John, 2. 13. Peculiar temptations attending every ſtage of life, with the ſpecial advantages and countermotives that are found in each. Conſidered particularly with regard to old age - - 433

—— 2. 14. The foregoing ſubject treated in reference to ſuch as are in the bloom and vigour of age 459

—— 2. 13. The temptations that moſt endanger our firſt ſtage of life, with the duties moſt incumbent upon us in that early period, and the motives to diſcharge them - - - - - - - 485

MARSHALL, Stephen, B.D.

A celebrated Commonwealth divine. Born at Godmanchester, and educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Became miniſter at Wethersfield, and afterwards preſented to the living of Finchingfield, Eſſex, but was ſilenced for nonconformity. Lecturer at St. Margaret's Church, Weſtminſter, 1640. He was a leader in the Aſſembly of Divines 1643. Died 1655. He was a principal promoter of the rebellion, a frequent and admired preacher before Parliament.

Sermon, 2 Chron. 15. 2. Before the Hon. Houſe of Commons, Nov. 17, 1640. [Publike Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1641

A peace-offering to God: a ſermon on Pſa. 124. 6–8. [Thankſgiving for peace between England and Scotland.] 4°. *Lond.* 1641

The ſong of Moſes the ſervant of God, and the ſong of the Lambe: opened. A ſermon before the Houſe of Commons. Thankſgiving. [On Rev. 15. 3, 4.] 4°. *Lond.* 1643

A copy of a letter, to a friend of his in the City, for the neceſſary vindication of himſelf and his miniſtry, againſt that altogether groundleſſe, moſt unjuſt and ungodly aſperſion caſt upon him by certaine malignants in the City, and lately printed at Oxford, in their Mendacium Aulicum, otherwiſe called Mercurius Aulicus, and ſent abroad into other nations to his perpetuall infamy. In which letter the accuſation is fully anſwered. And together with that, the lawfulneſſe of the Parliament taking up defenſive arms is briefly and learnedly aſſerted and demonſtrated, texts of Scripture cleared, all objections to the contrary anſwered, to the full ſatisfaction of all thoſe that deſire to have their conſciences informed in this great controverſie. Pp. 30. 4°. *Lond.* 1643

MARSHALL, Stephen, B.D. (*continued*).

Of the baptizing of infants: a ſermon on 1 Pet. 3. 21. 4°. *Lond.* 1644

Anſwer to a book entitled, An Humble Remonſtrance. See SMECTYMNUUS.

MARSHALL, Thomas William, B.A.

Formerly Curate of Swallowcliffe.

Notes on the epiſcopal polity of the Holy Catholic Church; with ſome account of the developement of the modern religious ſyſtems. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

MARSHALL, Walter.

Fellow of New College, Oxford, and of Winchester College. Became Vicar of Hurſley, Hampſhire. Ejected at the Reſtoration. Removed to Goſport, where he was paſtor of a congregation.

The goſpel myſtery of ſanctification opened in ſundry practical directions. To which is added a ſermon of juſtification [on Rom. 3. 23–26]. 8°. *Lond.* 1692

Numerous editions have been printed of this excellent book. It has been greatly commended by Hervey and others.

MARSHALL, William, Mus. Doc., Oxon.

Organiſt of Chriſt Church Cathedral, St. John's College Chapel, and All Saints' Church, Oxford.

The art of reading church muſic: founded on a ſimple explanation of the firſt principles of muſic, and deſigned with ſpecial reference to facilitating the practice of choral pſalmody. 8°. *Oxf.* 1842

A collection of [the words of] anthems uſed in the cathedral and collegiate churches of England and Wales. 12°. *Oxf.* 1840

MARSHAM, Sir John, Bart., M.A.

A very learned writer. Born in London 1602. Educated at Weſtminſter School and St. John's College, Oxford. After travelling abroad, ſtudied the law at the Temple, and was ſworn one of the ſix clerks in Chancery. Suffered greatly during the Commonwealth for his loyalty. At the Reſtoration knighted and afterwards created a baronet. Died 1685. In his Chronicus Canon his principal object is to reconcile the Egyptian dynaſties in which, according to Shuckford, he has ſucceeded.

Chronicus canon Ægyptiacus, Ebraicus, Græcus, et diſquiſitiones. Folio. *Lond.* 1672

MARSILIUS of Padua.

Flouriſhed 1324.

De tranſlatione imperii.

Brown, E. Faſciculus, 2. 55

The defence of peace, tranſlated out of Latin into Engliſh, by Wyllyam Marſhall. Folio. *Lond.* 1535*

MARSTON, Edward.

Of ſimony and ſacriledge: a ſermon on Prov. 20. 25. 4°. *Lond.* 1699

MARTEL, Peter, Engineer.

An account of the Glacieeres or the Ice Alps in Savoy, in two letters, one from an Engliſh Gentleman to his friend at Geneva; the other from Peter Martel. Illuſtrated with a map and two views of the place, &c. Pp. 28. Two plates. 4°. *Lond.* 1744

MARTENE, Edmund.

Born 1654; died 1739. A Benedictine monk and an eminent ſcholar. His life was one of conſtant ſtudy and

MARTENE, Edmund (*continued*).

seclusion, and he contributed in an extraordinary manner by his laborious compilations to the advancement of historic literature.

De antiquis ecclesiæ ritibus, ex variis insigniorum ecclesiarum pontificalibus, sacramentariis, missalibus, &c. collecti atque exornati. Editio secunda tertiam ultra partem aucta. 4 vol. Folio. *Ant.* 1736–38

Vol. 1. 1736.

De ritibus in sacramentorum administratione observatis.

Vol. 2. 1736.

De ritibus ad sacramentum ordinis spectantibus - 1
De ritibus ad sacramentum matrimonii pertinentibus 335
De sacris benedictionibus - - - - 405
De ritibus ad ecclesiasticam disciplinam spectantibus, &c. 857
Varii ritus ad juvandos morientes et sepeliendos mortuos 1054

Vol. 3. 1737.

Tractatus de antiqua ecclesiæ disciplina in divinis celebrandis officiis.
Appendix continens nonnullas insignium monasteriorum consuetudines.
Indices.

Vol. 4. 1738.

De antiquis monachorum ritibus.
Indices.

An article on this work will be found in Nouv. de la Répub. des Lettres, 14. 603; 15. 3.

Commentarius in regulam S. P. Benedicti, litteralis, moralis, historicus, ex variis antiquorum scriptorum commentationibus, actis sanctorum, monasteriorum ritibus, aliisque monumentis cum editis tum manuscriptis concinnatus. 4°. *Par.* 1690

Voyage littéraire de deux religieux Bénédictins [Martene et Durand] de la congrégation de Saint Maur, où l'on trouvera—

I. Quantité de pièces, d'inscriptions et d'épitaphes, servantes à éclaircir l'histoire et les généalogies des anciennes familles.
II. Plusieurs usages des églises, cathédrales et des monastères, touchant la discipline et l'histoire des églises des Gaules.
III. Les fondations des monastères, et une infinité de récherches curieuses et intéressantes qu'ils ont faites dans près dé cent évêchez et huit cent abbayes qu'ils ont parcouru. Ouvrage enrichi de figures. [Anon.]

2 vol. 4°. *Par.* 1717–24

Thesaurus novus anecdotorum. Prodit nunc primùm, studio Domni Edmundi Martene et Domni Ursini Durand. 5 vol. Fol. *Par.* 1717

Vol. 1.

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - Ff. 7
Index chronologicus epistolarum et diplomatum, et index alphabeticus - - - - - - Ff. 27
Epistolæ et diploma regum ac principum aliorumque virorum illustrium - - - - 1–1856
Index.

Vol. 2. 1717.

Index chronologicus contentorum hoc in volumine, &c. Ff. 14
Urbani Papæ IV. Epistolæ LXIV. - - - 1
Clementis Papæ IV. Epistolæ DCCXI. - - 97
Joannis XXII. Processus varii in Ludovicum Bavarum et ejus Asseclas - - - - - - 637
Innocentii VI. Registrum epistolarum, anno 1361 843
Acta varia de schismate pontificum Avenionensium, &c. 1073
Index - - - - - - - - 1–26

MARTENE, Edmund (*continued*).

Vol. 3. 1717. Complectens chronica varia aliaque cùm ecclesiastica tùm civilia omnium pene nationum monumenta historica,—

Chronicon Siciliæ - - - - - - - 1
Gesta Tancredi, in expeditione Ierosolymitana. Auctore Radulfo Cadomensi, ejus familiari - - 107
Gilonis Parisiensis de expeditione Hierosolymitana, libri vi - - - - - - - - - 211
Jacobi de Vitriaco narratio Patriarchæ Hierosolymitani coram summo pontifice de statu terræ sanctæ 267
De varia fortuna Ernesti Bavariæ ducis - - 307
Genealogia Comitum Flandriæ - - - 377
Johannis Iperii abbatis chronicon Sythiense S. Bertini 441
Tomelli historia Hasnoniensis monasterii - 777
Ebrardi chronicon Watinensis monasterii - - 797
Fragmentum historiæ Britanniæ Armoricæ - 829
Historia Eversionis monasterii S. Florentii veteris a Brittonibus et Normannis - - - - 843
Acta varia in causa Dolensis episcopatus - 849
Acta Tullensium episcoporum - - - 989
De gestis abbatum Mediani-monasterii - - 1091
Historia Novientensis monasterii - - - 1125
Scheri de primordiis Calmosiacensis monasterii, libri ii. 1159
Acta Abbatum IV. Metensis S. Arnulfi monasterii 1199
Initia Madirensis monasterii - - - 1203
Martini fragmentum historiæ Monasterii-Novii Pictavienſis - - - - - - - - 1209
Historia Pontiniacensis monasterii - - 1221
Historia monasterii Villarienſis - - - 1267
Narratio de morte Ottonis IV. Imperatoris - 1373
Brevia aliquot chronica - - - - - 1379
Gesta Britonum in Italia sub Gregorio Papa XI. Gallico idiomate metrice scripta à Guil. de la Perene qui præsens aderat - - - - - - 1457
Guil. de Villanova historia belli Italici - - 1505
Martyrologia aliquot antiquissima - - 1543
Acta SS. Cypriani et Justinæ martyrum - - 1617
Passio S. Eusebii - - - - - - 1649
Vita S. Romani archiep. Rothomag. - - 1651
Vita S. Remigii archiep. Rothomagensis - 1665
Translatio corporis B. Audoeni - - - 1669
Translatio B. Nicasii martyris - - - 1677
Sermo in festivitate sanctorum quorum reliquiæ in præsenti ecclesia requiescunt - - - - - 1681
Adventus corporis S. Quirini - - - 1685
Vita Hervei S. Martini Turonensis archiclavis - 1689
Vita S. Johannis Valentinensis episcopi - 1693
De Felici obitu Angeluciæ Virginis - - 1703
Vita Hugonis abbatis Marchianensis - - 1709
Euvrardi passio S. Thomæ martyris Cantuarienſis archiepiscopi - - - - - - - - 1737
Bertrandi vita S. Edmundi Cantuarienſis archiepiscopi 1751
Historia canonizationis et translationis S. Edmundi 1831
Tractatus de promissione B. Thomæ martyris 1873
Liber miraculorum S. Edmundi - - - 1881
Epistolæ variæ ad historiam S. Edmundi spectantes 1897
Vita S. Philippi archiepiscopi Bituricensis - - 1927
Vita Jacobi Gelu archiep. Turonensis - - 1947
Index.

Vol. 4. 1717. In quo continentur varia concilia, episcoporum statuta synodalia, illustrium monasteriorum ac congregationum edita præsertim in capitulis generalibus decreta. [Inter alia—]

Canones Hibernenses.
Libellus de remediis peccatorum.
Collectio antiqua canonum pœnitentialium.
Statuta selecta Ordinis Cistercienſis.
Statuta selecta Ordinis Prædicatorum.
&c. &c.

Vol. 5. 1717. Complectens SS. Patrum, aliorumque auctorum ecclesiasticorum omnium ferè sæculorum, à iv. ad xiv. Opuscula,—

MARTENE, Edmund (*continued*).
Evagrii altercatio inter Theophilum Chriſtianum et Simonem Judæum - - - - - - 1
S. Orientii Commonitorium - - - 17
S. Aviti Viennenſis ſermo feria tertia in Rogationibus 47
S. Fauſtini homilia - - - - - - 55
Dictio Ennodii in natali Laurentii Mediolanenſis epiſcopi 60
Antiquum calendarium S. Romanæ eccleſiæ - 63
Expoſitio brevis antiquæ liturgiæ Gallicanæ - 85
Antiquus ordo Romanus ad uſum monaſteriorum accommodatus - - - - - - 101
Ven. Bedæ libri iv. in principium Geneſis uſque ad nativitatem Iſaac et ejectionem Iſraëlis - - 111
—— liber in Canticum Habacuc - - 295
—— homiliæ xi.,—
Adventus Domini - - - - - 317
Joan. 1. 15 - - - - - - 321
In vigilia natalis Domini - - - - 327
Poſt Theophania - - - - - - 331
Dominica III. Quadrageſimæ Sabbato - - 339
Feria II. in Quadrageſima - - - 343
Joan. 5. 1 - - - - - - - 351
Infra octavas Paſchæ - - - - - 357
In Letania majore - - - - - 363
In aſcenſu Domini - - - - - 369
Matt. 8. 23 - - - - - - 377
—— libellus precum - - - - - 381
Theodulphi epiſcopi Aurelianenſis verſus de luxuria 399
Hrabani Mauri archiepiſcopi Moguntini liber de variis quæſtionibus adverſus Judæos - - - 401
Opuſcula quædam poetica Flori Lugdunenſis eccleſiæ Diaconi - - - - - - - 595
S. Odonis abbatis Cluniacenſis ſermo in Feſto S. Martini 617
—— Sermo de nativitate B. Mariæ - - 621
—— Sermo de S. Cruce - - - - 623
Humberti cardinalis libri tres adverſus ſimoniacos 629
Fragmentum diſputationis adverſus Græcos - 845
Odonis epiſcopi Cameracenſis liber, ſeu homilia de Villico iniquitatis - - - - - - 853
Guillelmi de Campellis tractatus brevis de origine animæ - - - - - - - - 877
Hugonis à S. Victore libellus de modo dicendi et meditandi - - - - - - - - 883
Hugonis archiepiſcopi Rothomagenſis dialogorum ſeu quæſtionum theologicarum libri vii. - - 891
—— Tractatus in Hexameron - - - 1001
—— Vita S. Adjutoris monachi Tironenſis - 1011
Algeri Scholaſtici liber de miſericordia et juſtitia 1019
Petri Abaëlardi theologia Chriſtiana - - 1139
—— Expoſitio in Hexameron - - - 1361
Petri venerabilis Cluniacenſis Abbatis IX. Sermones tres,—
In laudem ſepulchri Domini - - - 1419
De S. Marcello, papa et martyre - - - 1440
In veneratione quarumlibet reliquiarum - 1445
Excerpta ex Hamelini de Verulamio monaſterii S. Albani in Anglia prioris libro de monachatu - 1453
Gerochi præpoſiti Reicherſpergenſis tractatus adverſus Simoniacos - - - - - - - 1457
Gillieberti diſputatio eccleſiæ et ſynagogæ - 1497
Anonymi tractatus adverſus Judæum - - 1507
Dialogus inter Cluniacenſem monachum et Ciſtercienſem de diverſis utriuſque ordinis obſervantiis - 1569
Eulogium magiſtri Johannis Cornubienſis ad Alexandrum Papam III. quod Chriſtus ſit aliquis homo 1655
Diſputatio inter Catholicum et Paterinum hæreticum 1703
Renerii ſumma de Catharis et Leoniſtis, ſeu pauperibus de Lugduno - - - - - - 1759
Tractatus de pauperibus de Lugduno - - 1777
Doctrina de modo procedendi contra hæreticos 1795
Liber de doctrina novitiorum Ordinis Granimontenſis 1823

MARTENE, Edmund (*continued*).
Conſultationis Zachæi Chriſtiani et Apollonii philoſophi editæ Spicileg. tom. x., collatæ cum MS. Vindocinenſi variantes lectiones - - - 1845

Veterum ſcriptorum et monumentorum hiſtoricorum, dogmaticorum, moralium, ampliſſima collectio. Studio et opera Domni Edmundi Martene, et Domni Urſini Durand, Preſbyterorum et Monachorum Benedictinorum e Congregatione S. Mauri. 9 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1724

Vol. 1. 1724.

Regum et principum, aliorumque virorum illuſtrium epiſtolæ et diplomata.

Vol. 2. 1724.

Vetera monumenta imperialis monaſterii Stabulenſis. Wibaldi abbatis Stabulenſis et Corbeienſis in Saxonia epiſtolæ. Alexandri Papæ III. Regiſtrum epiſtolarum pro Remenſi provincia. Epiſtolæ variorum ad Sanctam Hildegardem cum reſponſis ad eaſdem. Frederici II. Imperatoris epiſtolæ variæ cum ſummariis privilegiorum eccleſiæ Romanæ et quibuſdam aliorum epiſtolis.

Vol. 3. 1724.

Ambroſii Camaldulenſis ordinis præpoſiti generalis epiſtolarum libri xx. Præfationes in varias tranſlationes de Græco in Latinum ab eo factas, et virorum eruditorum ad eum epiſtolæ. Alberti Sarthianenſis ordinis minorum vicarii generalis et quorundam aliorum epiſtolæ ſelectæ. Petri Delphini Camaldulenſis ordinis epiſtolæ ccxlii. Ægidii Viterbienſis, Thomæ Wolſei, et Petri Ciaconii quædam epiſtolæ.

Vol. 4. 1729.

Complectens plures ſcriptores hiſtoricos de rebus præſertim Germanicis.

Vol. 5. 1729.

Lamberti Parvi Leodienſis S. Jacobi monachi chronicon a Reinero ejuſdem cœnobii aſceta continuatum 1
Chronicon Cornelii Zanfliet S. Jacobi Leodienſis monachi ab anno MCCXXX. ad MCCCCLXI. - - 67
Breve chronicon Bremenſe - - - 504
Ekkehardi abbatis Uraugienſis libellus de expeditione Jeroſolymitana - - - - - - 507
Epiſtola Jeroſolymitanorum - - - 535
Brevis narratio belli ſacri - - - - 536
Verſus de viris illuſtribus diœceſis Tarvanenſis qui in ſacra expeditione fuere - - - - 539
Lamentum lacrymabile ſuper his qui in expeditione Jeroſolymitana diverſis mortibus juſto quidem, ſed occulto et inſcrutabili Dei judicio interierunt - - 540
Chronicon Terræ-ſanctæ, auctore Radulfo Coggeſhale ordinis Ciſtercienſis abbate - - - 544
Guillelmi archiepiſcopi Tyrienſis continuata belli ſacri hiſtoria, ab antiquo auctore Gallico idiomate ante annos cccc. conſcripta - - - - - 582
Gloſſarium vocum Gallicarum - - - 752
De excidio urbis Aconenſis libri ii. - - - 758
Tractatus de expugnatione urbis Conſtantinopolis 786
Chronicon Anglicanum ab anno MLXVI. ad MCC. auctore Radulfo Coggeſhale abbate - - - - 802
Libellus de motibus Anglicanis ſub Johanne rege, auctore Radulfo Coggeſhale abbate - - - - 871
Annales veteres Francorum - - - 884
Chronicon Turonenſe, auctore anonymo canonico S. Martini Turonenſis - - - - - 918
Brevis hiſtoria S. Juliani Turonenſis - - 1072
Hiſtoria monaſterii S. Florentii Salmurienſis - 1082
Breve chronicon monaſterii S. Florentii Salmurienſis 1140
Fragmenta chronicorum comitum Pictaviæ et ducum Aquitaniæ - - - - - - - 1148
Chronicon Richardi Pictavenſis Cluniacenſis monachi ab anno DCCLIV. ad annum MCLIII. - - 1160
Franciſci Carpeſani flaminis Parmenſis commentaria

MARTENE, Edmund (*continued*).
ſuorum temporum libris x. comprehenſa, ab anno MCCCCLXX. ad MDXXVI. - - - - - 1175
Proſperi Sanctacrucii de civilibus Galliæ diſſenſionibus commentariorum libri iii. - - - - - 1427
Epiſtola A. patriarchæ, Johannis regis, &c. ad Honorium Papam III. - - - - - - - 1479
Epiſtola Honorii Papæ III. ad univerſos fideles - 1480
Vol. 6. 1729. Complectens plures ſcriptores hiſtoricos de variis ordinibus religioſis, antiqua martyrologia nonnulla, cum quibuſdam ſanctorum actis. *Inter alia*,—
Sententia Brunelli de ordinibus religioſis - 1
Anonymi monachi Cartuſienſis Vallis-Dei dialogus de diverſarum religionum origine, et earum temporibus ac legiſlatoribus; de quibuſdam quoque hæreſibus; ſed et de ſchiſmatibus quæ in Romana ſede contigerunt - - - - - - - - - 11
Geſta ſeptem abbatum Beccenſium metrice a Petro Divenſi conſcripta - - - - - - 93
Hiſtoria brevis priorum Grandimontenſium - 113
Hiſtoria prolixior priorum Grandimontenſium 123
Brevis hiſtoria ordinis Cartuſienſis auctore anonymo 150
Inſignis monaſterii S. Victoris Pariſienſis vetera monumenta nonnulla - - - - - - 217
Achardi abbatis epiſtolæ duo - - - - - 230
Hiſtoria Viconienſis monaſterii ordinis Præmonſtratenſis 281
Continuatio chronici a Nicolao de Montigni ejus loci canonici - - - - - - - - 296
Fundatio monaſterii Altæ-ripæ ordinis Ciſtercienſis, filiæ Cari-loci de linea Claræ-vallis - - - - 311
Hiſtoria monaſterii a Kenlos ordinis Ciſtercienſis in Scotia a Johanne Ferrerio Pedemontano, ejuſdem monaſterii monacho, ſcripta anno MDXXXVII. - - 319
Hiſtoria fundationis venerabilis eccleſiæ beati Nicolai Oignacenſis, ac ancillæ Chriſti Mariæ Oignacenſis 327
Brevis hiſtoria ordinis fratrum Prædicatorum, auctore anonymo - - - - - - - - - 331
Breviſſima chronica magiſtrorum generalium ordinis Prædicatorum - - - - - - 344
Bernardi Guidonis libellus, ſeu tractatus magiſtrorum ordinis Prædicatorum, necnon et priorum provincialium provinciæ Provinciæ ſeu Toloſanæ - - - 398
Hiſtoria fundationum conventuum ordinis Prædicatorum Toloſanæ et Provinciæ provinciarum, auctore Bernardo Guidonis ejuſdem ordinis - - - - 537
Numerus monaſteriorum monialium ordinis Prædicatorum - - - - - - - - - 539
Brevis hiſtoria conventus Pariſienſis fratrum Prædicatorum - - - - - - - - - 549
Pauli Florentini dialogus de origine ordinis Servitarum 558
Dominici Johannis ordinis Prædicatorum de baſilicis Florentinis divæ genitrici conſecratis - - - - 590
Hiſtoria fundationis monaſterii Cœleſtinorum Sueſſionenſium - - - - - - - - 593
Martyrologia, ſeu calendaria aliqua antiquiſſima - 633
Libellus annalis domni Bedæ preſbyteri - 637
Calendarium Floriacenſe - - - - - 649
Calendarium Anglicanum - - - - - 652
Antiquum martyrologium Gallicanum - - 658
Antiquum Calendarium monaſterii Stabulenſis 668
Calendarium Verdinenſe - - - - - 679
Martyrologium inſignis eccleſiæ Autiſſiodorenſis 685
Acta S. Reparatæ virginis et martyris - - 739
Paſſio S. Mercurii - - - - - - 743
Hiſtoria corporis S. Mercurii Cæſarea delati Quintodecimum, et exinde Beneventum - - - - 751
Vita S. Bibiani epiſcopi Sanctonenſis, auctore anonymo 757
Vita S. Donati epiſcopi - - - - - 775
Vita S. Apollinaris Valentiæ ad Rhodanum epiſcopi, auctore anonymo - - - - - - 777
Petri diaconi Caſinenſis monachi prologus in vitam S. Placidi - - - - - - - 785

MARTENE, Edmund (*continued*).
Epiſtola Stephani Anicienſis in paſſionem S. Placidi 788
Petri diaconi Caſinenſis prologus in lib. de locis ſanctis 789
Ortus et vita juſtorum cœnobii Caſinenſis - - 791
Vita S. Godonis abbatis Oyenſis in diœceſi Trecenſi 793
Acta tranſlationis S. Savini martyris - - 805
Verſus de Carolo Magno et aliis - - - 811
Liber miraculorum B. Eadmundi Orientalium Anglorum regis, auctore anonymo - - - - 821
Tranſlatio S. Juſti pueri novennis martyris Malmundarium - - - - - - - - - 833
Vita S. Niconis Metanoitæ monachi ex pervetuſto codice Græco tranſlata in Latinum a Jacobo Sirmundo S. J. 837
Vita S. Nili confeſſoris a B. Bartholomæo Cryptæ-Ferratæ abbate Græce conſcripta, et a Sirleto S. R. E. cardinali in Latinum converſa - - - 887
Vita et converſatio S. Patris noſtri Bartholomæi Junioris Cryptæ-Ferratæ - - - - - - 957
Ejuſdem brevior vita - - - - - - 969
Inventio, tranſlatio et miracula S. Trophimenſis virginis et martyris - - - - - - - 971
Acta tranſlationis S. Mennatis eremitæ et confeſſoris, auctore Leone Marſicano monacho Caſinenſi et S. R. E. cardinali - - - - - - - 977
Miracula S. Anſelmi Cantuarienſis archiepiſcopi 983
De verbis S. Anſelmi - - - - - - 987
Vita B. Giraldi de Salis, auctore anonymo - 989
Acta tranſlationis ſancti unius militis Legionis Thebæorum, auctore Rodulfo abbate S. Pantaleonis Colonienſis - - - - - - - - 1013
Vita S. Bertrandi Convenarum epiſcopi, auctore Vitali apoſtolicæ ſedis notario - - - - - 1021
Vita S. Stephani ordinis Grandimontenſis inſtitutoris, auctore Gerardo Septimo priore Grandimontenſi 1043
Conceſſio brachii S. Stephani Grandimontenſis facta canonicis collegiatæ eccleſiæ de Thierno a Petro abbate Grandimontenſi - - - - - - 1131
Rithmus de nece Caroli-Boni Flandriæ comitis 1133
Libellus de miraculis Eugenii Papæ III. - 1139
Vita Hugonis de Lacerta, diſcipuli S. Stephani ordinis Grandimontenſis inſtitutoris, ſcripta a Guillelmo Dandina cognomento de S. Savino, auctore Suppari 1143
Vita Petri Venerabilis abbatis Cluniacenſis, auctore Rodulfo monacho ejus diſcipulo - - - 1187
Vita Margaritæ Burgundæ Guidonis Delphini et comitis Alboni conjugis, ſcripta a Guillelmo canonico Gratianopolitano - - - - - - - - 1201
Brevis vita Walonis monachi Altimontenſis - 1213
Acta tranſlationis S. Reoli archiepiſcopi Remenſis, ſcripta a Willelmo abbate Orbacenſi - - - - 1215
Epiſtola epiſcopi Thunenſis ad Theobaldum regem Navarre de felici obitu S. Ludovici regis Francorum 1217
De felici obitu Johannæ comitiſſæ Alenconii et Bleſenſis 1229
Proceſſus conteſtationum ſuper doctrina et ſanctitate B. Catharinæ Senenſis, &c. - - - - - 1237
Vita Gabrielis Palæoti S. R. E. cardinalis et Bononienſis archiepiſcopi primi, auctore Auguſtino Bruno 1385
De beato Angelo de Maſſatio martyre monacho Camaldulenſi - - - - - - - - 1439

Vol. 7. 1733.
Complectens varia concilia, epiſcoporum ſtatuta ſynodalia, actaque plurima quæ Concilium Piſanum præceſſerunt, ac ſubſecuta ſunt.

Vol. 8. 1733.
Complectens varia concilia, epiſcoporum ſtatuta ſynodalia, cum ampliſſima collectione actorum ad Concilium Baſileenſe pertinentium, et duplici hiſtoria Concilii Tridentini.

Vol. 9. 1733.
Sancti Cypriani carmen ad Felicem de reſurrectione mortuorum - - - - - - - - 1
Juvenci preſbyteri Hiſpani liber in Geneſim - 14

MARTENE, Edmund (*continued*).

S. Hilarii Pictavorum epiſcopi aliquot pſalmorum interpretatio hactenus inedita - - - - - 55
S. Nili monachi tractatus de Chriſtiana philoſophia 84
Cœlii Sedulii preſbyteri carmen de Verbi incarnatione 125
S. Maximi epiſcopi Taurinenſis homiliæ ſex - 133
Fauſti epiſcopi ſermones ſex ad monachos - - 143
Antiquæ formulæ oblationis puerorum in monaſteriis 158
Regulæ S. Iſidori cap. xxv. quod in editis deeſt 160
Antiqua regula monaſtica, auctore anonymo - 161
Tractatus de concordia Veteris ac Novi Teſtamenti 173
S. Bonifacii archiepiſcopi Moguntini Germanorum apoſtoli et martyris ſermones - - - - 185
S. Ambroſii Autperti liber de cupiditate - 219
Sermo ejuſdem de lectione evangelica in purificatione B. Mariæ - - - - - - - 235
Homilia ejuſdem in transfiguratione Domini - 249
Pauli diaconi ſermo in aſſumtione B. Mariæ - 266
Ejuſdem Pauli diaconi homilia in evangelium, Intravit Jeſus in quoddam caſtellum - - - 270
Quæſtiones in Danielem prophetam a Petro archidiacono enodatæ - - - - - - - - 275
Wicbodi quæſtiones in Octateuchum - - 294
Paſchaſii Radberti Corbeienſis abbatis liber de corpore et ſanguine Domini - - - - - - 367
Paſchaſii Radberti abbatis Corbeienſis de fide, ſpe, et caritate, libri tres - - - - - 470
Flori Magiſtri opuſculum de expoſitione miſſæ, longe auctius ab edito in Bibliotheca Patrum - - 577
Flori opuſculum adverſus Amalarium - - 641
Opuſculum de cauſa fidei apud Carifiacenſe epiſcoporum concilium nuper habitum - - - - - 649
Epiſtola Flori Lugdunenſis diaconi ad Theodoniſvillæ concilium adverſus Amalarium - - 666
Rabani Mauri archiepiſcopi Moguntini in librum Joſue libri tres - - - - - - - - 668
Ratherii Veronenſis epiſcopi præloquiorum libri ſex 785
Ratherii epiſtola ad Widonem et Sobbonem archiepiſcopos, Godeſcalcum et Aurelium epiſcopos - 965
Ejuſdem ad Robertum archiepiſcopum - - 965
Ejuſdem ad omnes fideles - - - - - 967
De vita vere apoſtolica dialogorum libri v. auctore, ut videtur, Ruperto abbate Tuitienſi - - 970
R. de diverſis ordinibus et profeſſionibus quæ ſunt in eccleſia - - - - - - - 1028
Harmonia, ſive tractatus de libero arbitrio et gratia, auctore Viviano Præmonſtratenſi - - - 1075
Rithmus magiſtri Petri Abaillardi de Trinitate 1092
Proverbia Wiponis ad Henricum Cuonradi imperatoris filium - - - - - - - - 1096
Joſleni epiſcopi Sueſſionenſis expoſitio ſymboli et orationis Dominicæ - - - - - - 1101
Petri Venerabilis abbatis Cluniacenſis libri ii. adverſus nefariam ſectam Saracenorum - - 1120
Tractatus de memoria, auctore Hugone archiepiſcopo Rothomagenſi - - - - - - - 1185
Hugo Rothomagenſis archiepiſcopus ſuper fide catholica et oratione Dominica - - - - - 1212
Epiſtola Hugonis archiepiſcopi Rothomagenſis ad Innocentium Papam II. - - - - - - 1236
Magiſtri Hildebrandi libellus de contemplatione 1237
Anonymi libellus adverſus errores Alberonis ſacerdotis Merkenſis - - - - - - - 1251
Liber magiſtri Nicolai Oreſmii epiſcopi Lexovienſis de Antichriſto et ejus miniſtris - - - 1271
Addenda ad tomum i. - - - - - 1445
Epiſtola Clementis Papæ VI. ad Raynerium de Walchio domicellum - - - - - - 1445
Treugæ inter nobiles viros Cecchum Golini, &c. et Ildebrandum de filiis Urſi comitem Palatinum 1445
Epiſtola Urbani Papæ VI. ad populum et officiales urbis Romæ - - - - - - - - 1449
Epiſtola ejuſdem ad Raynerium de Baſchio - 1450
Clementis Papæ VII. diſpenſatio matrimonii pro nobili Guichardo de Baſchio - - - - - 1451

MARTENE, Edmund (*continued*).

Inſtrumentum illuſtris domini Johannis le Mengre de Doucicaut militis Turonenſis, mareſcalli Franciæ, et Januæ gubernatoris, &c. - - - - - 1452
Treugæ ſeu guerrarum abſtinentiæ inter Chriſtianiſſimum regem Ludovicum XI. et Henricum VI. Angliæ regem, ad centum annos tractatæ et concordatæ, primum Caynone, deinde Turonis 28 Junii - 1462

MARTENSEN, Heinrich.

Profeſſor of Theology at Copenhagen.

Die chriſtliche Dogmatik. In 2 Abtheilungen. 8°. *Kiel*, 1850*

MARTIALIS, Marcus Valerius.

An eminent claſſical author, and the model of epigrammatiſts. Born in Spain in the reign of Claudius.

Epigrammatum libri xv. Interpretatione et notis illuſtravit Vincentius Colleſſo, J. C. ad uſum Delphini. 4°. *Par.* 1680

Epigrammata. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1168; Walker, W. S. Corpus Poet. Lat.

MARTIALIS, Lemovicenſis Epiſcopus.

Flouriſhed in the firſt century. The Epiſtles attributed to him are ſpurious.

Epiſtolæ. Bib. Max. Patr. 2 Pars 1. 106; Grynæus, Lat. 7

MARTIN, Benjamin.

An eminent optician and writer. Born 1704. Bred a plough-boy. Died 1782. His works are numerous.

Inſtitutions of language; containing a phyſico-grammatical eſſay on the propriety and rationale of the Engliſh tongue. Deduced from a general idea of the nature and neceſſity of ſpeech, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

Bibliotheca technologica; or, a philological library of literary arts and ſciences: viz. Theology, Ethics, Chriſtianity, Judaiſm, Mahometaniſm, Gentiliſm, Mythology. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

A panegyrick on the Newtonian philoſophy, ſhewing the nature and dignity of the ſcience; and its abſolute neceſſity to the perfection of human nature; &c. Second edit. Pp. 62. 8°. *Lond.* 1754

MARTIN, David.

An eſteemed Proteſtant divine. Born in Languedoc 1639. Became Paſtor and Profeſſor of Theology and Philoſophy at Utrecht. Died 1721. He wrote a hiſtory of the Old and New Teſtament, which accompanied a collection of 420 fine engravings, publiſhed at Amſterdam, 1707, in 2 vol. folio, and generally known as Mortier's Bible. And he edited an edition of the Bible in French, with corrections, notes, and prefaces. Printed at Amſterdam, 1702, in 2 vol. folio, and reprinted in 4°, 1712.

Sermons ſur divers textes de l'Ecriture Sainte. 12°. *Amſt.* 1708

Héb. 4. 7. L'attention du cœur à la voix de Dieu 1
1 Tim. 2. 5. L'unité d'un Dieu et d'un Médiateur 61
Matt. 20. 1–16. La parabole du père de famille 135
2 Cor. 13. 11. La perfection du Chrétien - 216
Actes, 20. 28. Les devoirs du ſainte miniſtère 269
Héb. 10. 31. L'horreur des jugemens de Dieu 325
Eſai. 66. 1, 2. La rejection du culte Moſaïque 378
Luc, 17. 5. Les ſoupirs de l'ame fidèle pour l'augmentation de ſa foi - - - - - - 441

L'excellence de la foi et de ſes effets: expliquée en vingt ſermons ſur le chapitre xi. de l'Epiſtre aux Hébreux. 2 vol. 12°. *Amſt.* 1710

MARTIN, David (*continued*).

A critical diſſertation upon the ſeventh verſe of the fifth chapter of St. John's Firſt Epiſtle, wherein the authenticknes of this text is fully proved againſt the objections of Mr. Simon and the modern Arians. Now tranſlated into Engliſh. Ff. 3. Pp. 110. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

A ſecond diſſertation in defence of the teſtimony given to our Saviour by Joſephus; wherein the paragraph in the 4th chapter of the 18th book of the Jewiſh Antiquities concerning Chriſt Jeſus is proved to be authentick. Tranſlated from the French original. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

The genuineneſs of the text of the Firſt Epiſtle of Saint John, Chap. 5. v. 7. Demonſtrated by proofs which are beyond all exception, taken from the teſtimonies of the Greek and Latin Churches, and particularly from a Greek MS. of the New Teſtament found in Ireland. Tranſlated from the French. Ff. 5. Pp. 187. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

MARTIN, Gregory.

One of the Readers of Divinity in the Engliſh College of Rheims. Admitted a Scholar of St. John's College, Oxford, 1557. Died 1582. The Rheims Tranſlation of the New Teſtament is aſcribed to him.

A diſcovery of the manifold corruptions of the Holy Scriptures by the heretics of our days, ſpecially the Engliſh ſectaries. At Rhemes, 1582. [Printed with Fulke's Defence of the Tranſlations. Parker Society, 1843.]

MARTIN, James.

A learned Benedictine of the Congregation of St. Maur. Born in Languedoc, 1694. Died 1751.

La religion des Gaulois, tirée des plus pures ſources de l'antiquité. Ouvrage enrichi de figures en taille-douce. 2 vol. 4°. *Par.* 1727

A work much eſteemed for the curious and learned reſearches it contains, although accompanied with many ſingular opinions.

Explications du pluſieurs textes difficiles de l'Ecriture, qui juſqu'à préſent n'ont été ni bien entendus, ni bien expliquez par les commentateurs. Ouvrage enrichi d'antiques gravées en taille-douce. [Anon.] 2 parts in 1 vol. 4°. *Par.* 1730

MARTIN, John.

Originally a watch-maker at Spalding, in Lincolnſhire. Afterwards Paſtor of a Baptiſt congregation in London.

The conqueſt of Canaan; in which the natural and moral ſtate of its inhabitants; the character of their conquerors, with the manner and deſign of their conqueſt, are conſidered in a ſeries of letters from a father to his ſon. Intended for the amuſement and inſtruction of youth. 12°. *Lond.* 1777

Sermon, Acts, 14. 7. The goſpel of our ſalvation. [Opening of a chapel.] 8°. *Lond.* 1796

Other works: Sermons on the Character of Chriſt, 8°. 1793. Sermons, 2 vol. 8°. 1817, &c.

MARTIN, John.

A bibliographical catalogue of privately printed books. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

MARTIN, Matthew, Eſq.

Subſtance of a letter, dated Poet's Corner, Weſtminſter, 3 March, 1803, to the Right Hon. Lord Pelham, on the ſtate of mendicity in the Metropolis. Pp. 24. Tables 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

MARTIN, Matthew, Eſq. (*continued*).

An appeal to public benevolence for the relief of beggars; with a view to a plan for ſuppreſſion of beggary. Pp. 18. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

MARTIN, M., Gent.

A deſcription of the Weſtern Iſlands of Scotland, their ſituation, extent, &c., the ancient and modern government, religion, and cuſtoms of the inhabitants, particularly of their Druids, heathen temples, monaſteries, the ſecond ſight, &c. Second edition, very much corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

With a map and plan of a heathen temple.

MARTIN, R. Montgomery.

The paſt and preſent ſtate of the tea-trade of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

Other works: Britiſh Colonial Library, 10 vol. ſm. 8°. 1838–43. China, political, commercial, and ſocial, 2 vol. 8°. 1847. Hiſtory of Eaſtern India, 3 vol. 8°. 1838, &c.

MARTIN Mar-Prelate. See Puritan Diſcipline Tracts.

MARTINE, George.

Suppoſed to have been Secretary to Abp. Sharpe. The following work was written in 1683.

Reliquiæ divi Andreæ; or, the ſtate of the venerable and primitial ſee of St. Andrews. With ſome hiſtorical memoirs of ſome of the moſt famous prelates and primates thereof. 4°. *St. Andrews*, 1797

With three engravings.

MARTINEAU, Harriet.

Life in the ſick-room. Eſſays by an invalid. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1844

The tranſient and the permanent in the ſick-room. Sympathy to the invalid. Nature to the invalid. Life of the invalid. Death of the invalid. Temper. Becoming inured. Power of ideas in the ſick-room. Some perils and pains of invalidiſm. Some gains and ſweets of invalidiſm.

Other works: Addreſſes, Prayers, and Hymns, ſecond ed in 838. Eaſtern Life, preſent and paſt, new edition, 8°. 1850. Hiſtory of England during Thirty Years' Peace, 2 vol. royal 8°. 1850, &c.

MARTINIERE, Anthony-Augustin Bruzen de la.

Born at Dieppe 1684. Studied at Paris. Died 1749. He was a man of extenſive reading. His Geographical Dictionary is ſtill of conſiderable utility.

Le grand dictionnaire, géographique, hiſtorique et critique. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et amplement augmentée. 6 vol. Fol. *Par.* 1768.

Vol. 1. A—B. Vol. 2. C—F. Vol. 3. G—L.
Vol. 4. M—P. Vol. 5. Q—S. Vol. 6. T—Z.

MARTINUS de Lauduno.

Age uncertain.

Epiſtola parænetica ex meris S. Scripturæ ſententiis contexta. Bibl. Max. Patr. 27. 491

MARTINUS, Turonenſis Archiepiſcopus, Saint.

Flouriſhed 386.

Profeſſio fidei [Trinitatis confeſſio.] Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 1084; Bibl. Patr. Gall. 7. 599

See Gilby's Vigilantius, 16.

MARTINUS Dumiensis [et Bracarensis], Saint.

An Italian. Abbot of Dumes, and afterwards Biſhop of Braga. One of the moſt learned men of his time. Died 583.

MARTINUS Dumienſis, Saint (*continued*).

De quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 10. 382

Opuſcula vii. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 12. 273

Quædam. Eugenii Opuſcula, 57; Sirmondi Opera varia, 2. 653

Collectio Orientalium canonum.
Juſtelli Bibliotheca, 1. App. i.

MARTINUS I., Biſhop of Rome.

A native of Todi in Italy. Raiſed to the See of Rome 649. Held a council againſt the Monothelites in the ſame year. Died in exile 655.

Epiſtolæ. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 842

MARTYN, Henry, Chaplain to the Eaſt India Company.

An eminent miſſionary. Born at Truro, Cornwall, 1781. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he was choſen Fellow. Embarked for India as a miſſionary 1805. Died 1812.

Twenty ſermons. Third edition. 8°.
Lond. 1822

Heb. 9. 22. The atonement	1
John, 3. 16. The love of God in the gift of his Son	27
Rom. 5. 20, 21. The reigns of ſin and of grace	43
Luke, 16. 31. Scripture more perſuaſive than miraculous appearances	61
Pſa. 9. 17. The doom of the wicked	79
Jer. 17. 9. The deceitfulneſs of the heart	99
Acts, 14. 22. Tribulation the way to the kingdom	117
Col. 2. 6. The Chriſtian walk	145
Acts, 24. 25. Paul and Felix	165
Rev. 22. 17. Invitation of the Spirit and the Bride	185
2 Cor. 5. 17. The new creature	207
Acts, 3. 26. Nature and means of converſion	229
1 Cor. 1. 1–3. St. Paul's deſcription and ſalutation of true Chriſtians	253
1 Cor. 1. 23, 24. The preaching of Chriſt crucified	277
Eph. 2. 19–22. The Church a ſpiritual building	303
Acts, 16. 29–31. The trembling jailer	327
Eph. 2. 1–3. The ſtate of nature	349
Eph. 2. 4–7. The ſtate of grace	369
Matt. 28. 18–20. Chriſt's grand commiſſion to his apoſtles	391
Gal. 6. 10. Chriſtian India	413

Controverſial tracts on Chriſtianity and Mohammedaniſm, by Henry Martyn, B.D., and ſome of the moſt eminent writers of Perſia, tranſlated and explained. With an additional tract on the ſame ſubject, and a large preface, by S. Lee, D.D. 8°. *Camb.* 1824

Journals and letters, edited by the Rev. S. Wilberforce, Biſhop of Oxford. 2 vol. 8°.
Lond. 1837

Vol. 1. 1803–1806. Vol. 2. 1807–1812.

(Memoir of.) Seventh edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1822

A review in Quart. Review, 25. 437.

MARTYR, Peter.

An eminent Reformer. Born at Florence 1500. Entered an Auguſtine monaſtery, and became a public preacher, and read lectures in divinity and philoſophy. Embraced the principles of the Reformation. Invited to England, and made Profeſſor of Divinity at Oxford 1549. Canon of Chriſt Church 1550. Left England on the acceſſion of Queen Mary, and became Profeſſor of Divinity at Zurich. Died 1562. He was a man of ſound judgment, great learning, and genius, and excelled as a commentator.

Loci communes, ex variis ipſius authoris ſcriptis. Folio. *Gen.* 1624

In primum librum Moſis qui vulgo Geneſis dicitur commentarii. Addita eſt initio operis vita ejuſdem à Joſia Simlero. Folio.
Tiguri, 1569

In librum Judicum commentarii, cum tractatione perutili rerum et locorum. Editio tertia, prioribus longè emendatior. Folio.
Tiguri, 1571

In duos libros Samuelis prophetæ commentarii doctiſſimi, cum rerum et locorum plurimorum tractatione perutili. Folio. *Tiguri*, 1575

In Epiſtolam S. Pauli ad Romanos commentarii doctiſſimi, cum tractatione perutili rerum et locorum, qui ad eam epiſtolam pertinent. Cum indicibus. Tertia editio. Folio. *Baſil.* 1570

In i. Epiſtolam ad Corinthios commentarii doctiſſimi. Editio ſecunda priori longe emendatior. Folio. *Tiguri*, 1567

Other works: Defenſio Doctrinæ veteris et apoſtolicæ de S. Euchariſtiæ Sacramento; acceſſit Tractatio, et Diſputatio habita Univ. Oxon. de eodem, folio, 1562. Commentarii in duo libros Regum, 1599. Commentarii in Threnos, 1629. Common-places, tranſlated, folio, 1583, &c.

MARTYR, Peter.

Anglerius Mediolanenſis, Protonotarius Apoſtolicus.

Opus epiſtolarum. Cui acceſſerunt epiſtolæ Ferdinandi de Pulgar. Editio poſtrema. Folio.
Amſt. typis Elzevirianis, 1670

"To his letters we are indebted for intereſting particulars reſpecting the ſtate of literature in Spain, and much valuable information on the political tranſactions of that country and the affairs of the New World. His letters being publiſhed out of Spain, eſcaped the hands of the expurgators."—M'Crie's *Hiſt. of the Reformation in Spain.*

MARTYROLOGIUM Romanum, ad novam kalendarii rationem et eccleſiaſticæ hiſtoriæ veritatem reſtitutum, Gregorii XIII. juſſu editum. 8°. *Antv.* 1608

MARTYRS, Eſſay on modern: with a letter to General Burgoyne. Pp. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1780

MARULLI, Geronimo, Commendatore.

Vite de gran Maeſtri della ſacra religione di San Giovanni Gieroſolimitano. Folio.
Napoli, 1636

MARVELL, Andrew.

An eminent wit and ſatiriſt. Born at Kingſton-upon-Hull, 1620. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed Aſſiſtant to Milton as Latin Secretary to Cromwell 1657. Member of Parliament 1660. Died 1678. In his controverſial works he was the greateſt maſter of ridicule in his time. Beſt edition of his works, 3 vol. 4°. 1776. An Eſſay on the Life and Writings of Marvel will be found in Edinb. Review, 79. 68. Reprinted in Rogers's Eſſays, 1. 48.

Works, poetical, controverſial, and political; containing many original letters, poems, and tracts, never before printed. With a new life of the author by Captain Edward Thompſon. 3 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1776

Vol. 1.

Dedication, &c.	Ff. 3
Preface	i–lvii
Letters to the Corporation of Hull	1
Familiar letters	403

MARVELL, Andrew (*continued*).

An account of the growth of Popery and arbitrary government in England: more particularly from the long prorogation of Nov. 1675, ending 15 Feb. 1676, till the laſt meeting of Parliament, 16 July, 1677. Printed at Amſterdam, 1677.

Vol. 2.

Epiſtle dedicatory - - - - - - Ff. 2

The rehearſal tranſpoſed; or, animadverſions upon a late book, intituled, A Preface ſhewing what Grounds there are of Fears and Jealouſies of Popery. From the ſecond edition, corrected, 1672.

A ſeaſonable queſtion, and an uſeful anſwer; contained in an exchange of a letter between a Parliament man in Cornwall and a Bencher of the Temple, London. Printed in the year 1676.

A ſeaſonable argument to perſwade all the grand juries in England to petition for a new parliament. Or, a liſt of the principal labourers in the great deſign of Popery and arbitrary power. *Amſt.* printed 1677.

Vol. 3.

Dedication - - - - - - - - - F. 1

Mr. Smirke; or, the divine in mode. Being certain annotations upon the Animadverſions on the Naked Truth. Together with a ſhort hiſtorical eſſay concerning general councils, creeds, and impoſitions in matters of religion. By Andreas Rivetus, junior. Printed 1676.

Poems on ſeveral occaſions - - - 193

Carmina miſcellanea - - - - - - 406

The life of that moſt excellent citizen and uncorrupted member of parliament, Andrew Marvell, [by Capt. Edw. Thompſon] - - - - - 433

Addenda.

Poems - - - - - - - - - 495

Parliamenti Angliæ declaratio; in qua res nuperum geſtæ, et decretum de ſtatu Angliæ regio in liberam rempublicam vertendo, aſſeruntur. Printed 1648 527

The life of Andrew Marvell, the celebrated patriot; with extracts and ſelections from his proſe and poetical works. By John Dove. 12°. *Lond.* 1832*

MASCLEF, Francis.

A learned Orientaliſt. Born at Amiens about 1663. Became Canon of Amiens. Died 1728. He was much oppoſed to the uſe of the vowel points in Hebrew.

Grammatica Hebraica, a punctis aliiſque inventi Maſorethicis libera. Acceſſerunt in hac ſecundâ editione tres grammaticæ, Chaldaica, Syriaca, et Samaritana, ejuſdem inſtituti. 2 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1743

Vol. 1. Grammatica Hebraica.

Vol. 2. Grammaticæ Chald. Syr. Samar. Novæ methodi argumenta et vindiciæ.

MASIUS, Andrew.

Born near Bruſſels 1516. Became Secretary to the Biſhop of Conſtance, and afterwards Counſellor to William Duke of Cleves. Died 1573. He was one of the moſt learned men of the ſixteenth century, and particularly excelled in the ancient and Oriental languages.

Annotationes in librum Joſhuæ.
Bibl. Polygl. Waltoni, 6

Annotationes in Deut. cap. 18 et ſequentia.
Critici Sacri, 1. Pars 2

In aliquot loca Jeremiæ. Ibid. 4

In Joſuam annotationes et commentaria, quibus acceſſerunt additamenta nova ex M.S. Ibid. 2

Ad quædam loca evangeliſtarum notæ. Ibid. 6

MASKELL, William.

Formerly Vicar of St. Mary Church. Now in the communion of the Church of Rome.

The ancient liturgy of the Church of England, according to the uſes of Sarum, Bangor, York, and Hereford, and the modern Roman liturgy arranged in parallel columns. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Monumenta ritualia eccleſiæ Anglicanæ, or occaſional offices of the Church of England according to the ancient uſe of Saliſbury, the Prymer in Engliſh, and other prayers and forms, with diſſertations and notes. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1846–47

Vol. 1. 1846.

Diſſertation on the ancient ſervice books of the Church of England - - - - - - - i

Diſſertation on the occaſional offices of the Church of England - - - - - - - cxcvii

Occaſional offices ſelected from the Manual and Pontifical of the Church of Saliſbury - - 3

Vol. 2. 1846.

Diſſertation on the Prymer in Engliſh - - i

The Prymer in Engliſh - - - - - - 1

The Golden Litany, the xv. oos, and other occaſional prayers and forms - - - - - 244

Index - - - - - - - - - 353

Vol. 3. 1847.

Preliminary diſſertation on the offices of coronation, ordination, conſecration of biſhops, &c. - i

De benedictione et coronatione regis - - 1

Officium coronationis reginæ - - - 49

Order of coronation according to the Pontifical of Egbert, Abp. of York - - - - - - - 74

Order of coronation of Queen Victoria - 83

Coronation of a queen-conſort - - - - 139

Modus faciendi tonſuras - - - - - 143

Celebratio ordinum - - - - - - 153

Conſecratio electi in epiſcopum de pallio, &c. 238

Reconciliatio eccleſiæ pollutæ - - - 307

Benedictio vexillorum, &c. - - - - - 320

Form of healing, of bleſſing camp rings, of bidding the bedes - - - - - - - - 330

Exhortation before communion at viſiting the ſick, &c. 348

Index to vol. 3 - - - - - - - 387

Holy baptiſm, a diſſertation. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

An enquiry into the doctrine of the Church of England upon abſolution. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

A firſt letter on the preſent poſition of the High Church party in the Church of England. The royal ſupremacy, and the authority of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. Second edition. Pp. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

A ſecond letter. The want of dogmatic teaching in the reformed Engliſh Church. Fourth edition. Pp. 90. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

MASON, Archibald, Miniſter of the Goſpel, Wiſhawtown.

Appendix to an inquiry into the prophetic numbers, contained in the 1335 days: occaſioned by a paper in the Edinburgh Chriſtian Inſtructor, for March 1818, on Prophetic Chronology. Pp. 32. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1818

MASON, Francis, B.D., Archdeacon of Norfolk.

An able and pious divine. Born in the county of Durham 1566. Entered of Merton College, Oxford, 1583, where he was choſen probationer fellow. Became Rector of Oxford, Suffolk, and Chaplain to King James I. Arch-

MASON, Francis, B.D. (*continued*).

deacon of Norfolk 1619. Died 1621. The firſt edition of the Vindiciæ was in Engliſh, but greatly enlarged in the ſecond, which the author wrote in Latin. It contains a complete refutation of the Nag's Head Story.

Vindiciæ eccleſiæ Anglicanæ, ſive de legitimo ejuſdem miniſterio, id eſt, de epiſcoporum ſucceſſione; conſecratione, electione et confirmatione, item de preſbyterorum et diaconorum ordinatione libri v. Editio ſecunda, priore Anglicanâ longè auctior et emendatior. Folio. *Lond.* 1638

A vindication of the Church of England, and of the lawful miniſtry thereof: that is to ſay, of the ſucceſſion, election, confirmation, and conſecration of biſhops, and alſo of the ordination of prieſts and deacons. In five books. Wherein the Church of England is defended againſt the calumnies and reproaches of Bellarmine, Saunders, Briſtow, Harding, Allen, Stapleton, Parſons, Kelliſon, Eudæmon, Becanus, and other Romaniſts. Now faithfully tranſlated from the author's Latin edition (much enlarged and corrected). Whereunto is added a new edition of

A ſermon of the ſame author's, concerning the authority of the Church in making canons and conſtitutions concerning things indifferent. [On 1 Cor. 14. 40.]

[Alſo printed in Wordſworth's Chriſtian Inſtitutes, 4. 444.]

A copy of the firſt reformed ordinal.

Some fragments of Letters written to Le Courayer.

An exact index, and marginal notes upon the whole book.

A full and particular ſeries of the ſucceſſion of our biſhops, &c., in a large preface.

By John Lindſay, a prieſt of the Church of England. Folio. *Lond.* 1728

MASON, John.

A pious divine. He was Vicar of Water-Stratford. His Letters ſubjoined to his Remains are dated from that place between the years 1675 and 1688.

Select remains; containing a variety of devout uſeful ſayings on divers ſubjects, religious obſervations, ſerious advice to youth, occaſional reflections, and Chriſtian letters. Recommended by the Rev. I. Watts, D.D. A new edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1790

MASON, John, M.A.

A Diſſenting divine, grandſon of the preceding. Born at Dunmow, in Eſſex, 1705–6. Educated at a Diſſenting academy. Paſtor of a large congregation at Dorking, Surrey, 1730, and at Cheſhunt, Hertfordſhire, 1746. Died 1763. His ſermons are written in a plain and ſtriking manner, free from all peculiarities of ſtyle and ſentiment. His Self-Knowledge immediately on its publication became ſo popular that a new edition was annually demanded for ſeveral years. It is replete with maxims and precepts of the utmoſt importance.

Self-knowledge, a treatiſe ſhewing the nature and benefit of that important ſcience, and the way to attain it. Sixth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1758

Another, reviſed and corrected from the earlier and more perfect editions, with a life of the author prefixed, by John Maſon Good, F.R.S. 12°. *Lond.* 1811

The Lord's day evening entertainment, containing fifty-two practical diſcourſes on the moſt ſerious and important ſubjects in divinity, intended for the uſe of families. Second edition. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1754

MASON, John, M.A. (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

Pſa. 39. 5. The vanity of human life and nature 1
Heb. 12. 11. The good fruits of afflictions. (2 ſerm.) 32
1 Cor. 3. 2. The word of God the food of the ſoul 74
—— 13. 12. The imperfection of our preſent knowledge 97
—— 13. 12. The perfection of our future knowledge 125
—— 3. 3. The Chriſtian's life a hidden life 153
Gal. 6. 15. Renovation. (3 ſerm.) 179
Pſa. 107. 43. The benefit of a wiſe obſervance of providences 260
Phil. 4. 8. Chriſtian morality. To young people 291
Matt. 5. 5. The bleſſedneſs of the meek 315

Vol. 2.

1 Cor. 10. 32. The duty of an inoffenſive conduct 1
Luke, 5. 31. Sin the ſickneſs of the ſoul 27
—— 5. 31. Chriſt the phyſician of the ſoul 56
Pſa. 97. 11. The future happineſs of the righteous. (3 ſerm.) 85
James, 1. 8. The inſtability of a double-minded man 166
John, 7. 24. The common ſource of falſe judgment 195
—— 7. 24. Rules to form a righteous judgment 223
Luke, 18. 10–13. The prayer of the phariſee and the publican 246
Eccleſ. 12. 13. The principle and practice of religion, the whole duty of man. To young people 274
Deut. 8. 2. Human life a pilgrimage 297
—— 8. 2. The way to improve paſt providences 323

Vol. 3.

Luke, 22. 61. Peter's fall and the means of his recovery 1
Phil. 4. 5. The nature and importance of Chriſtian moderation. (2 ſerm.) 21
Phil. 2. 12, 13. The nature and neceſſity of working out our own ſalvation 75
1 Chron. 28. 9. The knowledge of God the firſt principle of religion 102
—— 28. 9. To ſerve God the beſt way to proſper in the world 128
—— 28. 9. In what manner we are to ſerve God 153
—— 28. 9. God the ſearcher of hearts, and found of them that ſeek him 179
—— 28. 9. The nature, cauſe, and danger of the ſin of apoſtaſy 201
2 Cor. 5. 1. The nature of aſſurance, and the way to attain it 225
Matt. 11. 29. Spiritual reſt 248
—— 11. 28–30. The way to procure reſt to the ſoul 267
Gen. 28. 38. The happineſs of the divine bleſſing and the way to ſecure it. To young people 290

Vol. 4.

Gen. 45. 24. A perſuaſive to Chriſtian concord 1
Iſa. 53. 4–6. The death of Chriſt conſidered as a propitiation for ſin 25
Heb. 8. 6. The covenant of grace opened and explained 54
—— 8. 6. Chriſt the mediator of the new covenant 81
—— 8. 6. The terms of the goſpel covenant conſidered and improved 105
—— 8. 6. The promiſes of the goſpel covenant better than thoſe of the legal 131
Iſa. 52. 13–15. The humiliation and exaltation of Chriſt 157
—— 52. 15. The peculiar doctrines of Chriſtianity the ſubject of antient prophecy 181

MASON, John, M.A. (*continued*).

Iſa. 53. 8. The reſurrection of Chriſt conſidered as a beginning of his exaltation - - - - 209
1 John, 3. 3. The happy influence of the Chriſtian's hope - - - - - - - - 234
Prov. 4. 7. Wherein true wiſdom conſiſts, and how it is to be attained. To young people - - 259
Matt. 8. 26. The ſymptoms and cure of a weak faith 281
Pſa. 30. 6, 7. The proper improvement of proſperity and adverſity - - - - - - 307

Fifteen diſcourſes, devotional and practical, ſuited to the uſe of families: with a proper hymn annexed to each. To which is added, by way of appendix, an hiſtorical diſſertation on the analogy between the behaviour of God's people towards him in the ſeveral periods of the Jewiſh and Chriſtian Church; and his correſpondent diſpenſations towards them in thoſe reſpective periods. 8°. *Lond.* 1758

Job, 26. 14. Our ignorance of God - - - 1
John, 6. 35. The goſpel ſuited to all our ſpiritual wants and deſires - - - - - - - - 31
—— 2. 15. The nature and danger of an inordinate love of the world. (2 ſerm.) - - - 61
Hoſ. 6. 4. The great danger of inconſtancy in religion 111
—— 6. 4. The danger of proſperity, and benefit of adverſity - - - - - - - - 137
—— 6. 4. Divine mercy pleading with impenitent ſinners - - - - - - - - 157
Rom. 5. 15, 16. Our loſs in Adam abundantly repaired by Chriſt - - - - - - - 184
Acts, 20. 24. The Chriſtian's rule of life - 210
2 Cor. 4. 6. Chriſt the perfect image of the inviſible God - - - - - - - - - 234
Rom. 14. 22. The danger of contracting unallowable habits - - - - - - - - 257
Phil. 3. 13, 14. The Chriſtian's mark and prize 282
Micah, 2. 10. This world is not a ſtate of happineſs 309
—— 2. 10. Our great concern in this world is to prepare to leave it - - - - - - 335
Jer. 2. 13. True happineſs to be found not in the world, but in God - - - - - - 363
The appendix - - - - - - - 389

Chriſtian morals; or, diſcourſes on the ſeveral human, divine, Chriſtian, and ſocial virtues: being a ſequel to the Lord's day Evening Entertainment. To which is added, A ſermon occaſioned by the death of our late ſovereign King George II., preached at Cheſhunt in Hertfordſhire, Nov. 9, 1760. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1761

Vol. 1.

The human virtues,—
1 Pet. 5. 5. Humility - - - - - 1
Heb. 13. 5. Contentment - - - - 28
James, 1. 4. Patience - - - - - 55
Prov. 14. 15. Prudence - - - - 79
1 Cor. 16. 13. Chriſtian fortitude - - 106
Prov. 6. 23. Self-government - - 131
The divine virtues,—
John, 17. 3. The knowledge of God the firſt principle of piety - - - - - - 154
Matt. 22. 37. Our love to God - - 179
Gen. 42. 18. The fear of God - - - 201
Prov. 3. 5. Truſt in God - - - - 224
1 Pet. 4. 2. Of living to the will of God - 247
1 John, 1. 3. Communion with God - 271

MASON, John, M.A. (*continued*).

Vol. 2.

The Chriſtian virtues,—
John, 6. 47. Faith in Chriſt - - - - 1
1 Pet. 1. 8. Love to Chriſt - - - - 27
Luke, 6. 46. Obedience to the laws of Chriſt 51
Matt. 11. 29. Our duty to learn of Chriſt - 74
1 Pet. 2. 21. The imitation of Chriſt - 98
Heb. 7. 25. The obligations we owe to Chriſt as our interceſſor with the Father - - - 125
The human virtues,—
1 Pet. 1. 22. Chriſtian love - - - 152
Matt. 5. 7. Mercy - - - - - 176
Micah, 6. 8. Juſtice - - - - - 199
Gal. 6. 9, 10. Beneficence - - - 222
Eph. 4. 25. Truth - - - - - 246
Matt. 6. 14, 15. Forgiveneſs of injuries - 270
Gal. 4. 18. The difference between a true and a falſe zeal in matters of religion - - 297
—— 4. 18. The advantage of a right zeal; and the nature of lukewarmneſs - - - - 324
Matt. 7. 24–27. The indiſpenſable importance of practical Chriſtianity - - - - 352
Dan. 2. 21. On the death of King George II. 383

The ſtudent and paſtor; or, directions how to attain to eminence and uſefulneſs in thoſe reſpective characters. 12°. *Lond.* 1755

Other works: An Eſſay on Elocution, or Pronunciation, 8°. 1750. An Eſſay on the Power of Numbers, and the Principles of Harmony in Poetical Compoſitions, 8°. An Eſſay on the Power and Harmony of Proſaic Numbers, 8°. &c.

MASON, John M., D.D.

Paſtor of the Aſſociate Reformed Church in the City of New York.

Sermon, Epheſ. 1. 7. Pardon of ſin in the blood of Jeſus. 8°. *New York*, 1801

A plea for Catholick communion in the Church of God. Second edition, with corrections. *Lond.* 1816

Dr. Maſon's complete works were edited by his ſon Ebenezer Maſon, and publiſhed in 4 vol. 8°.

MASON, Richard.

Gent. Commoner of Magdalen College, Oxon.

The indulgent father, or reclaimed prodigal, with ſix ſermons. 8°. 1742

The indulgent father - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 8. 4. The vanity of man.
Acts, 26. 8. The reſurrection proved from reaſon as well as Scripture.
Prov. 20. 2. The mutual advantages of ſubordination.
Phil. 4. 11. The benefits of contentment.
Matt. 7. 1, 2. A diſſuaſive from raſh cenſures.
Hoſ. 10. 12. An exhortative to repentance.

MASON, William, M.A.

A diſtinguiſhed poet and divine. Born 1725. Entered of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1742–3. Became Fellow of Pembroke Hall. Rector of Aſton about 1754. Prebendary and Precentor of York 1764. Died 1797.

Works. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

Vol. 1.

Odes - - - - - - - - - - 19
Elegies - - - - - - - - - 93
Epitaphs and inſcriptions - - - - - 137
Miſcellanies [in verſe] - - - - - 149
The Engliſh garden, a poem - - - - - 211
Religio clerici, or the faith of a clergyman of the Church of England [in verſe] - - - - - 425
Hymns—Pſalms - - - - - - - 467

Vol. 2.

Tragedies: Elfrida—Caractacus - - - 1

MASON, William, M.A. (*continued*).

Letters on the drama - - - - - - 175
Argentine and Curran, a drama. Sappho, a drama. Pigmalion - - - - - - - 207

Vol. 3.

Du Freſnoy's Art of Painting, tranſlated into Engliſh verſe, with annotations by Sir Joſhua Reynolds; Liſt of painters, &c. - - - - - - 1
Eſſays on Engliſh church muſic,—
Inſtrumental - - - - - - 285
Cathedral - - - - - - - 327
Parochial pſalmody - - - - - 363
On the cauſes of the preſent imperfect alliance between muſic and poetry - - - - 395

Vol. 4.

Sermons,—
1 Cor. 7. 31. On the uſe of the world, as permitted by revelation - - - - - - 1
Prov. 14. 14. The ſelf-ſatisfaction which reſults from the practice of moral duties - - 13
2 Cor. 3. 17. The connection between religion and liberty - - - - - - - 27
Acts, 17. 11, 12. Infidelity and enthuſiaſm equally averſe from rational enquiry - - 41
John, 11. 35. On Chriſtian compaſſion - 55
1 Pet. 3. 8. Chriſtian courteſy - - 69
1 Cor. 7. 23. Chriſtian independence - - 81
1 Cor. 6. 20. Chriſtian duty of glorifying God 93
Rom. 9. 3. Chriſtian patriotiſm - - 105
Rom. 13. 8. Chriſtian benevolence - - 121
2 Pet. 3. 18. The progreſſive aſſiſtance of the Holy Spirit - - - - - - 123
Rom. 15. 13. The effects of the Divine Spirit 147
Gal. 1. 10. The rule of honour a principle too imperfect to regulate Chriſtian action - - 161
Acts, 17. 28. God the univerſal and equal Father of all mankind - - - - - 175
John, 3. 8. On the prophetical tendency of Chriſt's diſcourſe with Nicodemus - - - 191
Eph. 5. 16. The duty of avoiding bad company inſtanced in that of gameſters - - 203
Eſſay on the word angel as uſed by St. Paul - 217
Examination of the prophecy contained in the 24th chapter of St. Matthew's Goſpel - - 247

A copious collection of thoſe portions of the Pſalms of David, Bible and Liturgy, which have been ſet to muſic and ſung as anthems. With a critical and hiſtorical eſſay on cathedral muſic. Sm. 8°. *York*, 1782

MASON, William, Eſq.

Born at Rotherhithe, Surrey, 1719, where his father was a clock-maker, to whom he was apprenticed, and to whoſe buſineſs he ſucceeded. Joined the Weſleyans; but afterwards adopted Calviniſtic opinions. He continued in the communion of the Church of England. Having long been in the Commiſſion of Peace for the county of Surrey, he retired from buſineſs in 1783, and became an acting magiſtrate. Died 1791. His Spiritual Treaſury continues to be a very popular book.

A ſpiritual treaſury for the children of God, conſiſting of a meditation for every morning and evening in the year; founded upon ſelect texts of Scripture. A new edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

The Chriſtian communicant, or a ſuitable companion to the Lord's Supper. 12°. *Lond.* 1836

Notes to Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progreſs. Bunyan's Works, 6

The abſolute and indiſpenſable duty of Chriſtians,

MASON, William, Eſq. (*continued*).

in this critical juncture, conſidered and enforced, in an affectionate addreſs. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1775

Advocating paſſive obedience.

A letter to Mr. William Maſon, on reading his Affectionate Addreſs. Pp. 8. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1776

Other works: The Believer's Pocket Companion, 18°. Chriſtian's Companion for the Sabbath. Crumbs from the Maſter's Table, &c.

MASONS. Abſtract of laws for the Society of Royal Arch Maſons. Pp. 20. 8°. *Lond.* 1782

MASS (The Holy), in Latin and Engliſh. Pp. 40. 12°. *n. d.*

An explanation of the conſtruction, furniture, and ornaments of a Catholic Church, of the veſtments of the clergy, and of the nature and ceremonies of the holy ſacrifice of the Maſs. 12°. *Reprinted at the Prior Park Preſs*, 1844

MASSEY, Edmund, M.A.

Lecturer of St. Alban, Wood Street, London, and Rector of Colne Engaygne, Eſſex.

A plain anſwer to plain reaſons for diſſenting from the communion of the Church of England, for the uſe of the lay Nonconformiſts in this kingdom. With an epiſtle to their teachers. Second edition. Pp. 62. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

The ſigns of the times, a ſermon on Jer. 5. 29. [Faſt for the prevention of the plague.] 8°. *Lond.* 1722

The ſtrait gate made unpaſſable, by the abuſe of riches, titles, and places of publick truſt, a ſermon on Luke, 13. 24. [Election Lord Mayor.] 8°. *Lond.* 1725

A ſermon [Job, 2. 7] againſt the dangerous and ſinful practice of inoculation. Second edit. *Lond.* 1722

A letter to the Rev. Mr. Maſſey, occaſioned by his late wonderful ſermon againſt inoculation. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

MASSILLON, John Baptist.

A member of the Oratory, and one of the moſt eminent of French preachers. Born in Provence 1663. After having been engaged in tuition in the ſouth of France, he preached for the firſt time in Paris in 1699, and ſoon obtained great fame. During the Advent of the ſame year, he delivered a courſe of ſermons at Verſailles before the Court. In 1715, he pronounced the funeral oration of Louis XIV., one of his maſter-pieces. In 1717 he was conſecrated Biſhop of Clermont. In 1719 he entered the French Academy. Died 1742. He has been ſurnamed the Racine of the pulpit and the Cicero of France. His characteriſtics as a preacher are tenderneſs and a ſoft and inſinuating eloquence. "Maſſillon," ſays La Harpe, "riſes above all the preachers that ever preceded or that have ever followed him in the number, variety, and excellence of his productions. A charming flow of uninterrupted elocution, an enchanting harmony, a choice of words which reach the heart, or ſpeak to the imagination; an union of ſtrength and ſweetneſs, of dignity and grace, of ſeverity and unction; an inexhauſtible variety of methods—all tend to ſet off each other; a ſurpriſing richneſs of thought, an art of penetrating into the moſt ſecret receſſes

MASSILLON, John Baptiſt (*continued*).

of the human heart, ſo as to aſtoniſh and confound it." D'Alembert calls the Petit Carême a model of true pulpit eloquence. That collection and the ſermons on the Deity of Chriſt and on Lukewarmneſs are greatly admired. The edition of his ſermons (or works) printed at Paris, 1745–49, 15 vol. 12°., is much eſteemed, as it was ſuperintended by the author's nephew, and corrected according to the original manuſcripts. Numerous editions have been printed from it in 15 vol. 12°., 13 vol. 8°., 14 vol. 8°., 3 vol. 8°., and 2 vol. large 8°. In ſome modern editions the Penſées have been omitted.

Sermons. [Œuvres complètes.] 15 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1776

[Vol. 1.] Avent.

Matt. 5. 5. Le bonheur des juſtes. Fête de tous les ſaints 1
Apoc. 14. 13. La mort du pécheur, et la mort du juſte. Jour des morts - - - - - - - 39
Luc, 21. 27. Le jugement univerſel. 1 Dim. 84
Matt. 11. 6. Les afflictions. 2 Dim. - 128
Exod. 3. 3. La fête de la conception de la très-ſainte vierge - - - - - - - - - 165
Joan, 1. 23. Le délai de la converſion. 3 Dim. 203
Luc, 3. 4. Les diſpoſitions à la communion. 4 Dim. 245
Luc, 2. 10, 11. Noël - - - - - 298
Luc, 2. 21. La divinité de Jéſus-Chriſt. La Circonciſion 331
Matt. 2. 2. Le jour de l'épiphanie - - - 388

[Vol. 2.] Carême. Vol. 1.

Matt. 6. 16. Sur le jeûne. Merc. des Cendres 1
2 Cor. 6. 2. Motifs de converſion. Même jour 38
Matt. 8. 10. La vérité de la religion. Jeudi après les Cendres - - - - - - - - 70
—— 5. 43, 44. Du pardon des offenſes. Vend. après les Cend. - - - - - - - 112
—— 4. 4. La parole de Dieu. 1 Dim. de Carême 152
—— 25. 46. La vérité d'un avenir. Lundi de la 1 ſem. 193
—— 21. 12. Le reſpect dans les temples. Mardi de la 1 ſem. - - - - - - - - 229
—— 12. 45. La rechûte. Merc. de la 1 ſem. 270
—— 15. 22. La prière. Jeudi de la 1 ſem. (2 ſer.) 310
Joan, 5. 3. La confeſſion. Vend. de la 1 ſem. 383

[Vol. 3.] Carême. Vol. 2.

Matt. 17. 4. Le danger des proſpérités temporelles. 2 Dim. - - - - - - - - 1
Joan, 18. 21. L'impénitence finale. Lundi de la 2 ſem. 42
Matt. 23. 5. Le reſpect humain. Mardi de la 2 ſem. 81
Matt. 20. 20, 21. La vocation. Merc. de la 2 ſem. 118
Luc, 16. 24. Le mauvais riche. Jeudi de la 2 ſem. 155
—— 15. 13. L'enfant prodigue. Vend. de la 2 ſem. 195
—— 11. 26. L'inconſtance dans les voies du ſalut. 3 Dim. - - - - - - - - 236
—— 4. 27. Le petit nombre des élus. Lundi de la 3 ſem. 271
Matt. 18. 15. Le mélange des bons et des méchants. Mardi de la 3 ſem. - - - - - - 314
Matt. 15. 8. Du véritable culte. Merc. de la 3 ſem. 352

[Vol. 4.] Carême. Vol. 3.

Luc, 4. 38. L'incertitude de la juſtice dans les tiédeur. Jeudi de la 3 ſem. - - - - - 1
Luc, 4. 38. La certitude d'une chûte dans la tiédeur. Même jour - - - - - - - 36
Joan, 4. 5. La Samaritaine. Vend. de la 3 ſem. 78
—— 6. 11. L'aumône. 4 Dim. - - - 123
—— 2. 24. La médiſance. Lundi de la 4 ſem. 170
—— 7. 27. Des doutes ſur la religion. Mardi de la 4 ſem. - - - - - - - - - 211
—— 9. 24. L'injuſtice du monde envers les gens de bien. Merc. de la 4 ſem. - - - - 254
Luc, 7. 12. La mort. Jeudi de la 4 ſem. - 302
Joan, 11. 34. Homélie ſur l'évangile de Lazare. Vend. de la 4 ſem. - - - - - - 342

MASSILLON, John Baptiſt (*continued*).

Joan, 11. 4. Les fautes légères. Vend. de la 4 ſem. 389

[Vol. 5.] Carême. Vol. 4.

Joan, 8. 46. L'évidence de la loi de Dieu. Dim. de la Paſſion - - - - - - - - - 1
—— 8. 46. L'immutabilité de la loi de Dieu. Dim. de la Paſſion - - - - - - - - 43
—— 7. 33. L'emploi du temps. Lundi de la ſem. de la Paſſion - - - - - - - 75
—— 7. 6. Le ſalut. Mardi de la ſem. de la Paſſion 111
—— 10. 31. Les dégoûts qui accompagnent la piété en cette vie. Merc. de la ſem. de la paſſion - 153
Luc, 7. 37. La péchereſſe de l'évangile. Jeudi de la ſem. de la Paſſion - - - - - - 187
Matt. 21. 5. La communion. Dim. des Rameaux 225
Fragment de ſermon pour le Dim. des Rameaux. Sur l'énormité des communions indignes - 262
Joan, 19. 30. La paſſion de notre Seigneur Jéſus-Chriſt. Vendredi-Saint - - - - - - 281
Rom. 6. 9. Les cauſes ordinaires de nos rechûtes. Jour de Pâques - - - - - - - 342
Luc, 26. 21. La fauſſe confiance. Lundi de Pâques 386

[Vol. 6.] Petit Carême.

Luc, 2. 34. Des exemples des grands. Purif. de la ſainte vierge - - - - - - - - 1
Matt. 4. 1. Les tentations des grands. 1 Dim. de Carême 19
Matt. 17. 3. Le reſpect que les grands doivent à la religion. 2 Dim. - - - - - - 42
Luc, 11. 24. Le malheur des grands qui abandonnent Dieu. 3 Dim. - - - - - - - 67
Joan, 6. 5. L'humanité des grands envers le peuple. 4 Dim. - - - - - - - 87
Luc, 1. 32. Les caractères de la grandeur de Jéſus-Chriſt. Jour de l'Incarnation - - - 107
Joan, 8. 54. La fauſſeté de la gloire humaine. Dim. de la Paſſion - - - - - - - 127
Matt. 21. 5. Les écueils de la piété des grands. Dim. des Rameaux - - - - - - - 146
Pſ. 2. 2. Les obſtacles qui la vérité trouve dans le cœur des grands. Vendredi Saint - - - 171
Col. 2. 15. Le triomphe de la religion. Jour de Pâques 193
Matt. 4. 8, 9. Les vices et les vertus des grands 215
Pſ. 73. 4, 5. Diſcours prononcé à une bénédiction des drapeaux du régiment de Catinat - - - 253

[Vol. 7.] Myſtères.

Luc, 2. 22. La ſoumiſſion à la volonté de Dieu. Purif. de la S. V. - - - - - - - - 1
Luc, 2. 22. Les diſpoſitions néceſſaires pour ſe conſacrer à Dieu par une nouvelle vie. La Purif. - 50
1 Cor. 2. 7, 8. La fête de l'Incarnation - 89
Joan, 18. 37. La paſſion de notre Seigneur Jéſus-Chriſt 124
Rom. 4. 25. La reſurrection de notre Seigneur 178
1 Cor. 2. 12. Les caractères de l'eſprit de Jéſus-Chriſt et de l'eſprit du monde. Le jour de la Pentecôte 217
Cant. 1. 6. Les conſolations et la gloire de la mort de la Sainte Vierge. Fête de l'Aſſomption - - 246
Luc, 1. 39. Fête de la viſitation de la Sainte Vierge 287
Gal. 5. 25. Diſcours ſur les œuvres de miſéricorde, prononcé dans une aſſemblée de charité. Dans quel eſprit il faut les pratiquer - - - - - 318
Héb. 10. 32. Diſcours prononcé dans la cérémonie de l'abſoute, pour rappeller le ſouvenir de la ferveur des premiers Chrétiens - - - - - - 349

[Vol. 8.] Panégyriques.

Phil. 1. 20. Jour de Ste. Agnès - - 1
1 Cor. 12. 10. Jour de St. François de Paule - 25
Héb. 11. 7. Jour de St. Benoît - - - 58
Joan, 1. 7. Jour de St. Jean-Baptiſte - - 97
Luc, 7. 47. Jour de Ste. Magdelaine - - 133
Eccleſ. 46. 16, 17. Jour de St. Bernard - - 173
1 Cor. 6. 2. Jour de St. Louis, roi de France 211
Act. 6. 10. Jour de St. Etienne - - 252

MASSILLON, John Baptiſt (*continued*).

1 Eſdras, 7. Paravit cor, &c. Jour de St. Thomas d'Aquin - - - - - - - - 281
Act. 1. 8. Fête d'un St. Martyr, patron d'une égliſe 314
[Vol. 9.] Conférences et diſcours ſynodaux ſur les principaux devoirs des eccléſiaſtiques, avec un recueil de mandements ſur différents ſujets. Vol. 1.
Luc, 2. 34. L'excellence du ſacerdoce - - 1
Luc, 2. 22, 23. La fuite du monde, néceſſaire aux clercs 40
Matt. 4. 1. L'ambition des clercs - - 88
Joan, 6. 11. La communion - - - - - 131
Joan, 2. 15. Le zèle des miniſtres de l'égliſe contre les ſcandales - - - - - - - 166
Joan, 20. 21. La vocation à l'état eccléſiaſtique 210
Joan, 16. 6. D'uſage des revenus eccléſiaſtiques 256
Luc, 15. 2. La manière dont les clercs doivent ſe conduire dans le monde - - - - - - 311
[Vol. 10.] Conférences, &c. Vol. 2.
Diſcours à des jeunes gens, ſur la vocation à l'état eccléſiaſtique - - - - - - - - 1
1 Tim. 4. 14. Retraite pour des curés - - 20
2 Cor. 11. 29. Le zèle des paſteurs pour le ſalut des ames 42
Rom. 10. 2. Le caractère que doit avoir le zèle des miniſtres contre les vices - - - - 62
1 Tim. 4. 12. L'exemple que les paſteurs doivent donner à leurs peuples - - - - - - 116
Phil. 4. 5. La modeſtie des clercs - - 135
1 Pet. 2. 12. La manière dont les eccléſiaſtiques doivent converſer avec les perſonnes du monde - 156
Eph. 4. 23. La néceſſité où ſont les miniſtres de ſe renouveller dans l'eſprit de leur vocation - 180
Act. 3. 19. Inſtruction ſur le Jubilé - - 194
Diſcours pour préparer des enfants au ſacrament de confirmation - - - - - - - - 222
Diſcours à des religieuſes - - - - - 228
Mandements - - - - - - - - 235
[Vol. 11.] Conférences, &c. Vol. 3.
De l'inſtitution des ſynodaux - - - - - 1
De l'amour des paſteurs pour leurs troupeaux 6
La néceſſité des retraites pour ſe renouveller dans la grace du ſacerdoce - - - - - - - 10
Des diviſions entre les curés et les prêtres des paroiſſes 20
Suite des Diviſions entre les curés et les prêtres des paroiſſes 28
Des ſuites funeſtes du déréglement des paſteurs 37
L'excellence du miniſtère - - - - - 44
L'inſtruction des enfants - - - - - 57
L'avarice des prêtres - - - - - - 62
La prière publique - - - - - - 73
La décence des cérémonies - - - - 81
La néceſſité de la prière - - - - - 94
La compaſſion des pauvres - - - - - 112
L'inſenſibilité dans les voies de Dieu - - 129
La douceur néceſſaire aux miniſtres - - 150
De l'étude et de la ſcience néceſſaires aux miniſtres 174
De l'obſervance des ſtatuts et des ordonnances du diocèſe 189
La néceſſité de la prière - - - - - 219
Du ſoin que les curés doivent avoir pour les malades 235
Réponſe à la requiſition de M. le promoteur, contre certains abus gliſſés dans le clergé - - 248
Remerciement de M. l'Evêque de Clermont à l'Académie Françoiſe, prononcée le jour qu'il y fut reçu à la place de M. l'Abbé de Louvois - - - - - 263
[Vol. 12.] Sentiments d'une ame touchée de Dieu tirés des Pſeaumes de David; ou paraphraſe morale de pluſieurs pſeaumes en forme de prière. Vol. 1.
Pſ. 1. Le bonheur d'une ame qui après avoir été engagée dans les paſſions de monde, ſ'en déſabuſe et revient à Dieu - - - - - - - 1
—— 3. Sentiments d'une ame pénétrée de l'énormité de ſes crimes paſſés, et en même temps pleine de confiance en la miſéricorde du Seigneur - - 7
—— 4. Sentiments d'une ame Chrétienne qui vient d'éprouver une diſgrace - - - - - 15

MASSILLON, John Baptiſt (*continued*).

Pſ. 6. Sentimens d'un pécheur touché depuis peu de ſes égarements, qui en gémit devant Dieu, et qui implore ſa miſéricorde, pour en obtenir le pardon, et ſortir de cet état déplorable - - - - - 26
—— 7. Prière d'une ame innocente qui ſouffre l'oppreſſion et la calomnie - - - - - 35
—— 8. Prière d'une ame qui adore la grandeur et la toute-puiſſance de Dieu viſiblement tracées dans les créatures, et qui lui rend graces de la magnificence de ſes bienfaits ſur l'homme - - - - - 49
—— 9. Prière d'une ame Chrétienne qui rend graces à Dieu des proſpérités qu'il a accordées à l'Egliſe, &c. 58
—— 10. Prière d'une ame perſécutée qui ſ'excite à mettre ſa confiance en Dieu, au lieu de chercher les moyens de ſe venger - - - - - 109
—— 11. Prière d'une ame qui gémit devant Dieu ſur la dépravation générale du monde au milieu duquel elle eſt obligée de vivre - - - - - - 119
—— 12. Prière d'une ame qui la grace ſollicite depuis long-temps de renoncer à ſes habitudes criminelles, et de ſe donner entièrement à Dieu - - 134
—— 13. Prière d'une ame qui ſ'afflige devant Dieu ſur l'eſprit d'incrédulité et d'irréligion, ſi repandu aujourd'hui dans le monde - - - - - 145
—— 14. Prière pour ceux qui ſe deſtinent à être les miniſtres du tabernacle, &c. - - - - 167
—— 15. Prière d'une ame fidelle engagée dans le monde, &c. - - - - - - - - 180
—— 16. Prière d'une ame qui ſe trouve à la veille de perdre par la malice des hommes, ou ſa fortune, &c. 198
—— 17. Prière d'une ame qui après avoir été long-temps livrée au monde et aux paſſions les plus criminelles, remercie Dieu d'avoir enfin rompu ſes chaines, &c. - - - - - - - - - 220
[Vol. 13.] Sentiments d'une ame touchée de Dieu tirés des Pſeaumes, &c. Vol. 2.
Pſ. 18. Prière d'une ame Chrétienne, laquelle pour ſ'affermir de plus en plus dans le mépris du monde, et dans la fidélité qu'elle doit à Dieu, adore ſa grandeur, &c. - - - - - - - - - 1
—— 21. Prière de Jéſus-Chriſt ſur la croix, appliquée à un pécheur nouvellement converti, et violemment tenté de ſe rengager dans le monde par les dégoûts et les contradictions qu'il éprouve dans ſa nouvelle vie 20
—— 22. Actions de grace qu'une ame revenue depuis long-temps des égarements du monde, rend à Dieu pour le bienfait ineſtimable qui l'a appellée à la connoiſſance de la vérité - - - - - 53
—— 23. Prière d'une ame Chrétienne aux pieds des autels, qui admire et remercie la bonté de Dieu, d'avoir choiſi ſa demeure et renfermé ſa gloire et ſa majeſté dans un temple matériel, &c. - - - - 65
—— 24. Prière d'une ame revenue des égarements du monde, qui gémit devant Dieu des infidélités de ſa vie paſſée et reconnoît que ſes afflictions en ſont la juſte peine - - - - - - - - 75
—— 25. Prière d'un miniſtre des autels obligé de vivre au monde, &c. - - - - - - 108
—— 26. Prière et action de graces d'une ame fidelle, qui malgré tous les obſtacles de la chair et du ſang, et toutes les contradictions qu'elle a eues à eſſuyer de la part de ſes proches a renoncé au monde et ſ'eſt conſacrée à Dieu dans une maiſon religieuſe - 126
—— 27. Prière d'une ame fidelle au milieu du monde qui gémit devant Dieu ſur les dériſion impies, &c. 146
—— 28. Actions de graces que rend un pécheur juſques-la endurci, au Seigneur qui lui a fait entendre ſa voix puiſſante, et l'a retiré miraculeuſement de ſes déſordres - - - - - - - - 161
—— 29. Actions de graces d'une ame que Dieu par ſa miſéricorde vient de retirer d'une longue habitude du crime - - - - - - - - 171

MASSILLON, John Baptiſt (*continued*).

Ps. 30. Prière d'un juſte expoſé à une tentation où il faut déſobéir à Dieu, ou ſ'attirer la haine et la disgrace des hommes - - - - - - 190
—— 31. Sentiments d'une ame pénitente, qui admire l'indulgence avec laquelle Dieu en uſe à ſon égard, et qui exhorte les pécheurs à l'imiter dans ſa pénitence 199

[Vol. 14.] Oraiſons funèbres, &c.

Eccleſ. 51. 20, &c. Oraiſon funèbre de M. de Villars, Archevêque de Vienne - - - - - 1
Eccleſ. 50. 5. Oraiſon funèbre de M. de Villeroy, Archevêque de Lyon - - - - - 42
Sap. 8. 10, 11, 13. Oraiſon funèbre de François-Louis de Bourbon - - - - - - - 88
Sap. 9. 12. Oraiſon funèbre de Monſeigneur Louis, Dauphin - - - - - - - - 139
Eccleſ. 1. 16, 17. Oraiſon funèbre de Louis-le-Grand 182
Prov. 31. 28, 31. Oraiſon funèbre de Madame Ducheſſe d'Orléans - - - - - - - 231
Pſ. 17. 17, 20. Serm. pour une profeſſion religeuſe 264
Pſ. 83. 1, 2. Même ſujet - - - 314
1 Theſſ. 4. 3. Même ſujet - - - - - 359
Oſée, 2. 19, 20. Même ſujet - - - 397

[Vol. 15.]

Penſées ſur différents ſujets de morale et de piété, tirée des ouvrages de Maſſillon.

L'exiſtence de Dieu (1); La Providence (7); La vérité (9); La religion (18); Du culte extérieur (22); La loi de Dieu (25); Des divines écritures (31); De l'Egliſe (33); De la foi (40); La piété (48); Du zèle (57); La mort (66); Du choix d'un état (72); Des talents (80); Des grands (84); Du monde (94); Des fauſſes vertus (105); Des hommes (108); Des paſſions (111); De l'orgueil (114); De l'ambition (119); De la vanité (125); De la jalouſie (131); De la vengeance (136); De l'avarice (140); De l'amour propre (142); De l'injuſtice (146); De l'adulation (149); De la diſſimulation (160); La médiſance (161); La volupté (168); L'amitié (179); L'incrédulité (181); L'ennui (198); Du bonheur (201); De l'héréſie (209); L'idolâtrie (213); Des eſprits forts (215); De l'héroïſme (223); De l'affabilité (225); De la gloire (235); Des bienfaits (241); La conſcience (245); L'agitation, et l'inconſtance de la vie humaine (249); Des occaſions dangéreuſes (255); De jugement des hommes (257); Des ſouverains (263); De la cour (274); Des princes (276); De la naiſſance (278); De l'éducation (280); La jeuneſſe (283); Des loix (284); Du temps (287); Des anciens philoſophes (291); L'immortalité de l'ame (295); Du ſacerdoce (302); Des prédicateurs (316).

Sermons "on the duties of the great," tranſlated from the French; preached before Louis the 15th, during his minority, by William Dodd, LL.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majeſty. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1776

Luke, 2. 34. The examples of the great. Purification of B.V.M. - - - - - - - - - 1
Matt. 4. 1. The temptations of the great - 19
Matt. 17. 3. The reſpect which the great owe to religion - - - - - - - - - 41
Luke, 11. 24. The unhappineſs of the great who forſake God - - - - - - - 65
John, 6. 5. The humanity of the great towards the people - - - - - - - - - 84
Luke, 1. 32. The characters of Chriſt's greatneſs. Chriſtmas day - - - - - - 104
John, 8. 54. The deceitfulneſs of human glory. Paſſion Sunday - - - - - - - - 123
Matt. 21. 5. The dangers attending the piety of the great. Palm Sunday - - - - - 141
Pſa. 2. 2. The impediments to truth in the hearts of the great. Good Friday - - - - - 166

MASSILLON, John Baptiſt (*continued*).

Col. 2. 15. The triumph of religion. Eaſter day 187
Matt. 4. 8, 9. The virtues and vices of the great 207

Sermons. Selected and tranſlated by William Dickſon. To which is prefixed the life of the author. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

Life of the author. By D'Alembert - - i–xvi
John, 7. 6. Salvation - - - - - 1
Luke, 4. 27. The ſmall number of the ſaved - 19
John, 10. 31. The diſguſts accompanying virtue 36
Luke, 4. 38. State of lukewarmneſs. (2 ſerm.) 51
John, 2. 24. Evil-ſpeaking - - - - 85
John, 7. 33. The employment of time - 104
Matt. 25. 46. The certainty of a future ſtate - 120
Luke, 7. 12. Death - - - - - - 137
Rev. 14. 13. The death of a ſinner, and that of a righteous character - - - - - - 154
John, 6. 11. Charity - - - - - 175
Matt. 11. 6. Afflictions - - - - - 196
Matt. 15. 22. Prayer - - - - - 213
Matt. 5. 43. Forgiveneſs of injuries - - 230
Luke, 7. 37, 38. The woman who was a ſinner 248
Matt. 4. 4. The word of God - - - 266
John, 1. 23. The delay of converſion - - 284
Luke, 24. 21. Falſe truſt - - - - - 303
Matt. 4. 8, 9. The vices and virtues of the great 319
John, 9. 24. The injuſtice of the world towards the godly - - - - - - - - - 336
Matt. 21. 12. Reſpect in the temples of God 357
Matt. 8. 10. The truth of religion - - 375
John, 7. 27. Doubts upon religion - - - 394
—— 8. 46. Evidence of the law of God - 413
—— 8. 46. Immutability of the law of God - 432
Luke, 2. 10, 11. Chriſtmas day - - - 446
Matt. 2. 2. Epiphany - - - - - - 461
Luke, 2. 21. The divinity of Jeſus Chriſt - 485
John, 11. 34. The reſurrection of Lazarus - 512
Luke, 21. 27. The day of judgment - - 532
Matt. 5. 4. The happineſs of the juſt - - 552
Luke, 3. 4. The diſpoſitions for the communion 569

Charges, with two eſſays: I. On the art of preaching. II. On the compoſition of a ſermon. Tranſlated by Theophilus St. John. [The Rev. S. Clapham.] 8°. *Lond.* 1805*

Sermons on death. Pſa. 89. 47. Tranſlated. T. Wimbolt, Sermons, 185

Eccleſiaſtical conferences, ſynodical diſcourſes, and epiſcopal mandates, on the principal duties of the clergy, tranſlated by C. H. Boylan, of Maynooth College. 2 vol. 8°. 1825*

MASSINGBERD, Francis Charles, M.A.

Rector of South Ormſby, Lincolnſhire, Prebendary of Lincoln, and Rural Dean.

Some conſiderations on Church reform, and on the principles of Church legiſlation. 12°. *Lond.* 1833

Reaſons for a ſeſſion of convocation, and means of obtaining it. Pp. 42. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

A letter to his Grace the Archbiſhop of Canterbury, on the right of the Convocation to tax the clergy for the ſervice of the Church. Pp. 19. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

The Engliſh Reformation. Second edition, reviſed and enlarged. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Wycliffe and Pope Gregory XI. Riſe and progreſs of the Papal power. Tranſubſtantiation, penance, confeſſion, Papal ſupremacy in England, Jews, monaſteries, and chantries. Mendicant orders. Wycliffe,

MASSINGBERD, Francis Charles, M.A. (*continued*).

Lollards, Council of Conſtance. Schools and colleges, parochial clergy, Wolſey, Cranmer, &c.

The neceſſity of a ſeſſion of convocation, and the means of obtaining it. Second edition, with a preface in reference to the new Romiſh fees. Pp. v. 25. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

A letter to the Rev. W. Goode, M.A., ſhowing that the opinions of Cranmer, Ridley, and Bucer, concerning holy baptiſm, were oppoſed to thoſe contained in a letter of Peter Martyr, lately publiſhed by him. With comments on his inferences from that letter. Pp. 41. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

The policy of the Church of Rome promoted by the abuſe of the royal ſupremacy, and the remedy in convocation: A letter to the Rev. Dr. Jeremie, in reference to the approaching election of Proctors. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

MASSON, Edward.

One of the judges in the Supreme Court of Areopagus, and formerly Attorney-general for the Morea.

An apology for the Greek Church; or, hints on the means of promoting the religious improvement of the Greek nation. Edited, with an introduction and notes by J. S. Howſon, M.A. Pp. xviii. 119. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

MASSON, Professor Gustave, B.A., Univ. Gallic.

A chronological and hiſtorical atlas of the middle ages, compiled for the uſe of ſchools. Large folio. *Lond.* 1849

MASSON, John Papire.

Born at Saint-Germain-Laval, in Forez, 1544. Educated under the Jeſuits at Billom, in Auvergne. Afterwards ſtudied the law. Advocate of Parliament 1576. Died 1611.

Notitia epiſcopatuum Galliæ qua Francia eſt.

Hiſtoria calamitatum Galliæ.

Du Cheſne Hiſt. Franc. Scriptores, 1

Other works: Annalium libri iv., quibus Res Geſtæ Francorum explicantur, 4°., Par. 1598. Elogia, 2 vol. 8°., 1638, &c.

MASTER, Thomas, B.D.

The Virgin Mary; a ſermon on Luke, 1. 26, 27. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

Sermon, Pſa. 50. 23. [Acceſſion.] 8°. *L.* 1715

Inſtruction and diligence the true way to the knowledge of the Holy Scriptures, which maketh wiſe unto ſalvation, illuſtrated; a ſermon, on 2 Tim. 3. 15. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

MASTRICHT, Peter van.

An eminent Proteſtant theologian. Born at Cologne 1630. Became Profeſſor of Theology and the Hebrew language at the Univerſity of Frankfort. Removed to Duiſbourg 1669, where he taught theology ſeven years, and afterwards ſucceeded Voet as Profeſſor at the Univerſity of Utrecht, where he died 1706. His Syſtem of Theology is ſtill held in high eſtimation, and is procured with difficulty.

Theoretico-practica theologia. 2 vol. in 1. 4°. *Amſt.* 1724*

MATERIALISM. See Immaterialiſm.

MATERNUS. See Julius Firmicus.

MATHER, Cotton, D.D., F.R.S.

An eminent American divine, ſon of Increaſe Mather. Born at Boſton, U.S., 1663. Educated at Harvard College.

MATHER, Cotton, D.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

Miniſter at Boſton 1684; in the diligent diſcharge of which office, and in writing books, he ſpent his life. Died 1728. He was a man of great worth, learning, and piety, yet he was carried away by his enthuſiaſm to be concerned in the proſecution and execution of a number of perſons for witchcraft.

Magnalia Chriſti Americana; or, the eccleſiaſtical hiſtory of New England from its firſt planting in 1620 to 1698, containing the lives of the governors, of ſixty famous divines, an account of the Univerſity of Cambridge, N.E., &c. &c. Folio. *Lond.* 1702

Of great rarity. "One of the moſt ſingular books in this or any other language. Its puns and its poems, its ſermons and its anagrams, render it unique in its kind." *Quarterly Review.*

Ornaments for the daughters of Zion; or, the character and happineſs of a virtuous woman; in a diſcourſe which directs the female ſex how to expreſs the fear of God in every age and ſtate of their life, and obtain both temporal and eternal bleſſedneſs. [On Prov. 31. 30.] 12°. *Lond.* 1694

The ſtudent and preacher; or, directions for a candidate of the miniſtry [with accounts of books]. 12°. *Lond.* 1781

The Chriſtian philoſopher; a collection of the beſt diſcoveries in nature, with religious improvement. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

Eſſays to do good, with an eſſay by Dr. Thompſon. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1838*

Other works: The Wonders of the Inviſible World; being an Account of the Trials of ſeveral Witches lately Executed in New England, 4°., Lond. 1693; and numerous other works, many of them ſingle ſermons, eſſays, &c.

MATHER, Increase, D.D.

Born at Dorcheſter, New England, 1635. Studied at Harvard College, and at Trinity College, Dublin. Miniſter at Boſton, U.S., 1664. Preſident of Harvard College 1684. Died 1723.

Angelographia; or, a diſcourſe concerning the nature and power of the holy angels; in ſeveral ſermons [on Pſa. 34. 7]. To which is added, a ſermon concerning the ſin and miſery of the fallen angels [on 2 Pet. 2. 4]. Alſo, a diſquiſition concerning angelical apparitions. Sm. 8°. *Boſton* [*N.E.*], 1696

Diatriba de ſigno Filii Hominis et de ſecundo Meſſiæ adventu [ad Matt. 24. 30]. Sm. 8°. *Amſt.* 1682

The myſtery of Iſrael's ſalvation explained and applied, or a diſcourſe concerning the general converſion of the Iſraelitiſh nation; being the ſubſtance of ſeveral ſermons [on Rom. 11. 26]. 8°. *s. l.* 1669

Parentator: Memoirs of remarkables in the life and the death of the ever memorable Dr. Increaſe Mather. 8°. *Boſton* [*N.E.*], 1724

Memoirs of the life of the late Rev. Increaſe Mather, D.D., who died Aug. 23, 1723, with a preface by the Rev. Edmund Calamy, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

Other works: The Divine Right of Infant Baptiſm

MATHER, Increaſe, D.D. (*continued*).

aſſerted and proved, 4°., 1680. Practical Truths tending to promote Godlineſs in the power of it, 1682. An Eſſay for the recording of Illuſtrious Providences, 8°., 1684. A Diſcourſe concerning Comets, 8°., 1683. A Diſcourſe concerning Earthquakes, &c.

MATHER, James.

Two lectures, 2 Theſſ. 2. 13. The Scripture doctrine of election. 8°. *Sheffield*, 1824

MATHER, Nathanael.

Brother of Increaſe Mather. Born in Lancaſhire 1630. Graduated at Harvard College, New England, 1647. Finiſhed his ſtudies in England, and obtained the living of Harberton, near Totneſs, Devonſhire. Preſented by Oliver Cromwell to that of Barnſtaple 1656. Ejected at the Reſtoration, and became Paſtor of the Engliſh congregation at Rotterdam. Succeeded his brother Samuel as Paſtor at Dublin 1671. Paſtor of a congregation at Lime Street, London, 1688. Died 1697. He was a divine of great piety, ſolid and extenſive learning, and of a penetrating genius.

Twenty-three ſelect ſermons, preached at the Merchants' Lecture, at Pinners' Hall, and in Lime Street; wherein ſeveral caſes of conſcience, and other weighty matters, are propounded and handled. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1701

Rom. 10. 3. 5 ſermons (1); 2 Cor. 13. 5. 10 ſermons (110); 1 John, 3. 14. 4 ſermons (319); 1 John, 5. 13. 3 ſermons (403); 1 John, 3. 19, 21 (465).

The righteouſneſs of God through faith upon all, without difference, who believe. In two ſermons, on Rom. 3. 22. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1718

MATHER, Samuel, M.A.

Brother of Increaſe Mather. Born in Lancaſhire 1626. Educated at Harvard College, U.S. Returned to England 1650, and reſided at Oxford, where, and at Cambridge, he took his degrees, and was Chaplain of Magdalen College. Went to Ireland, and was made Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and became a favourite preacher. Suſpended at the Reſtoration; but afterwards continued to preach to a ſmall congregation privately. Died 1671. His excellent work on the Types has become very ſcarce. It has been abridged and re-written by Caroline Fry, under the title of The Goſpel of the Old Teſtament, 2 vol. 12°., a new edition of which was publiſhed in 1 vol. 1851.

The figures and types of the Old Teſtament, by which Chriſt and the heavenly things of the goſpel were preached and ſhadowed to the people of God of old, explained and improved in ſundry ſermons. Second edition. To which is annexed, a ſcheme and table of the whole. 4°. *Lond.* 1705

Beſt edition.

Heb. 4. 2. The goſpel preached under the Old Teſtament as well as the New - - - - - 1
Heb. 1. 1–3. The goſpel preached under the Old Teſtament in divers manners, &c. - - - 12
Rom. 5. 14. The goſpel of the perſonal types - 51
1 Cor. 10. 11. The goſpel of the occaſional types 127
Heb. 10. 1. The goſpel of the perpetual types 165
Acts, 7. 8. The goſpel of circumciſion - 173
Lev. 7. 37, 38. The goſpel of the ſacrifices - 184
—— 1. The goſpel of the burnt-offering - 194
—— 2. The goſpel of the meat-offering - - 210
—— 3. The goſpel of the peace-offering - 226
—— 4. The goſpel of the ſin-offering - - 243
—— 5. and 6. 1–7. The goſpel of the treſpaſs-offering 259
—— 7. 37. The goſpel of the offerings and ſacrifices 271

MATHER, Samuel, M.A. (*continued*).

Heb. 9. 13, 14. The goſpel of the ceremonial uncleanneſſes and cleanſings - - - - - 281
Lev. 13. The goſpel of the leproſy - - 291
Heb. 9. 13, 14. The goſpel of the legal purifications 306
Deut. 12. 5, 6. The goſpel of the holy places 324
2 Sam. 7. 13. The goſpel of Solomon's Temple 338
1 Kings, 7. 21, 22. The goſpel of the two brazen pillars in the temple - - - - - 359
2 Chron. 4. 1. The goſpel of the brazen altar - 364
Rev. 4. 6. The goſpel of the ſea and lavers in the temple - - - - - - - - 375
Heb. 9. 1–5. The goſpel of the golden candleſticks and ſhew-bread in the temple - - - - - 388
—— 9. 3–5. The goſpel of the incenſe and the golden altar in the holy of holies - - - 400
—— 9. 4, 5. The goſpel of the ark and its appurtenances in the holy of holies - - - 406
Col. 2. 16, 17. The goſpel of the Jewiſh feſtivals; the Paſſover, Pentecoſt, Feaſt of Tabernacles - 414
Col. 2. 16, 17. The goſpel of the feaſt of trumpets, new moons, ſabbaths, jubilee - - - 435
Lev. 16. The goſpel of the great day of atonement, the two goats offered, &c. - - - 450
The manifold ſinfulneſs of the Popiſh holy-days 460
The ſuperſtitious vanity of the Popiſh muſic in the worſhip of God - - - - - - - 476
Heb. 4. 14. The goſpel of the legal prieſthood 491
Lev. 8. 7–9. The goſpel of the prieſt's holy garments 499
Exod. 29. 1–38. The goſpel of the conſecration of prieſts - - - - - - - 520
Numb. 18. The goſpel of the miniſtrations of the legal miniſtry - - - - - - - - 527
Table of matters, and ſcheme - - - Ff. 8

MATHER, Samuel, A.M.

Son of Increaſe Mather. He was Miniſter of a Diſſenting congregation at Witney, Oxfordſhire.

A diſcourſe concerning the godhead of the Holy Ghoſt, the third perſon in the eternal Trinity. Wherein the ſentiments of Dr. Clarke are conſidered. Pp. viii. 142. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

A vindication of the Holy Bible, wherein the arguments for, and objections againſt, the divine original, purity, and integrity of the Scripture are propoſed and conſidered. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

MATHEW, George, A.M.

Of Trinity College, Cambridge. Obtained Sir William Browne's medal for the Latin Ode 1789. Vicar of Greenwich 1812. He was alſo preacher at St. James's, Weſtminſter, and the Magdalen Hoſpital. Died 1833.

A ſeries of ſermons on various ſubjects of doctrine and practice. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

Vol. 1.

1 Cor. 15. 22. The ſtate of man in conſequence of the fall - - - - - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 15. 22. The ſtate of man in conſequence of the redemption - - - - - - - 23
Rom. 8. 9. The neceſſity of the Spirit of Chriſt for a Chriſtian's ſalvation - - - - - - 39
2 Pet. 3. 18. Signs of growth in grace, and motives inviting to it - - - - - - - 55
Matt. 17. 1, 2, 4, 5. The transfiguration of Chriſt. 2 ſerm. [Lent.] - - - - - - - 73
1 Cor. 9. 25. To the Deiſt. The ſuppoſed unſatisfactorineſs of a Chriſtian life - - - 107
Rev. 3. 17. To the Deiſt. The character of man comprehenſible, only through the doctrines of Scripture 127
John, 14. 1. To the Deiſt. True belief in God neceſſarily leads to belief in Chriſt. [Bef. Lord's Sup.] 147

MATHEW, George, A.M. (*continued*).

Isa. 44. 20. To the Deist. The self-deception and delusion of most who affect to be infidels - - 167
John, 9. 41. To the Deist. The especial sin of boasting in wisdom and yet rejecting the gospel 183
John, 7. 17. To the Deist. Christian obedience productive of the fulness and comfort of Christian faith 199
Eccles. 8. 11. God's delay of the punishment of sin 219
Rev. 20. 12. The certainty of a future judgment 237
Rev. 20. 15. The eternity of the sorrows of the damned 257
John, 8. 34. The progress and slavery of the soul in sin 277
John, 8. 31, 32. The advancement and freedom of the soul under the spirit of grace - - - 293
Job, 14. 14. Suicide. Its sin - - - 313
Psa. 42. 6. Suicide. Its prevailing causes - 333
Job, 2. 9, 10. Suicide. The moral effects of thinking lightly on suicide - - - - - - 351

Vol. 2.

1 Cor. 11. 26. The striking peculiarity of Christ's institution of the holy communion - - 1
Luke, 24. 35. The holy communion the distinguishing act of Christian worship - - - - 23
Matt. 26. 40. Our Saviour's remonstrance to his disciples sleeping in his agony. [Lent.] - - 45
Mark, 14. 72. The tears of St. Peter - - 63
Luke, 23. 28. Our Saviour's solemn and affectionate warning to the mourners in his sufferings. [Palm Sunday.] - - - - - - - - 81
Isa. 5. 20. The sin of confounding good and evil 99
Jer. 48. 10. The sin of lukewarmness in acquiring, and advancing, a knowledge of Christ - - 117
Mark, 10. 21. A youth of high promise forfeiting his hopes of heaven - - - - - - 135
Prov. 7. 7. The ignorance and folly of the man of pleasure - - - - - - - - 155
Prov. 14. 10. The heart's refusal of the world's interference in its bitterness and joy - - 175
Lam. 3. 39. The sin and unreasonableness of complaints against Providence - - - - - 197
1 Pet. 1. 17–19. The Christian's fear - 215
Heb. 12. 2. The Christian's hope - - - 233
Psa. 109. 51. The Christian armed against ridicule 253
Jer. 12. 1. The Christian's contemplations on the prosperity of the wicked - - - - - 269
Rev. 14. 13. The Christian's death - - 287
1 Pet. 4. 10. The importance of national institutions for the care and instruction of the infant poor. For National Schools - - - - - - 305
1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. A Christian apostle's exhortation to the subjects of a Christian kingdom. King's accession 331
Lev. 25. 10. The Christian patriot's jubilee. Jubilee George III. - - - - - - - 353
1 Cor. 4. 1, 2. The state of religion considered, as it regards the character of the clergy. Archdeacon's visit. 375
1 Thess. 5. 13. Sons of the Clergy - - 407

Christian principles the only foundation of consistent virtue; a sermon on Luke, 16. 15. [Assize.] 4°. *Lond.* 1802

MATHEW, J.

Clio; or, a discourse on taste. A new edition, with the addition of notes, anecdotes, and quotations. 8°. *Lond.* 1800

MATHESIUS, M. Christianus Gottfridus.

Dissertatio theologica de obedientia Christi activa. Pp. 51. 4°. *Lipsi.* 1751

MATHIAS, B. W., A.M.

Chaplain of Bethesda, Dublin.

A compendious history of the Council of Trent. 8°. *Dubl.* 1832

MATHIAS, B. W., A.M. (*continued*).

Twenty-one sermons, chiefly preached in Bethesda Chapel. 8°. *Dubl.* 1838

Ezek. 3. 17. The watchman. At a clerical meeting 1
Titus, 2. 11–14. The grace of God. (2 serm.) 29
Isa. 51. 11. The redeemed of the Lord - - 60
Matt. 10. 8. The Christian duty of promulgating the gospel - - - - - - - - 79
Rom. 4. 25. Good Friday - - - - 107
Rom. 4. 25. Easter Sunday - - - 120
Mal. 1. 11. Missionary sermon - - - 134
Eccles. 9. 10. Christian diligence - - 159
Isa. 53. 1. Unbelief - - - - - 177
Heb. 9. 27. Certainty of death. Funeral sermon on the Duke of York - - - - - 197
Rev. 22. 17. The invitation - - - - 211
Ezek. 33. 11. The love of God - - - 227
Luke, 2. 22. New Year's day - - - 247
2 Cor. 13. 14. Unity of the Godhead. (2 serm.) 266
Rom. 12. 1, 2. The living sacrifice - - 300
Psa. 73. 25. Whom have I in heaven but Thee 320
Eph. 5. 6. Deceitfulness of sin - - - 337
Phil. 1. 21. For me to live is Christ - - 353
Hos. 14. 5. Influence of the Holy Spirit - - 367

MATRIMONIAL Happiness (a guide to), in a series of letters written by a Lady of Distinction to her relation. 12°. *Lond.* 1821

MATRIMONY made easy; or, a new form of marriage, founded on the principles and practice of the holy patriarchs, and the laws of God and nature: With a petition, &c. for tolerating the same, and putting it upon an equal footing with the marriages of the Quakers and Jews; supported throughout by reason and Scripture, and the determination of two remarkable cases of conscience; the one respecting divorce, the other polygamy. By a Bishop of the Church of England. Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1764

MATTHÆUCEUS, Augustinus, Ordinis Minorum.

Officialis curiæ ecclesiasticæ. 4°. *Venet.* 1728

MATTHÆI, Christian Frederic.

An eminent and indefatigable Greek scholar. Born at Grost, in Thuringia, 1744. Studied under Ernesti. At the invitation of the Empress of Russia he became Professor of Belles Lettres in the University of Moscow. Professor of Philosophy at Wittemberg 1789. Aulic Counsellor and Professor in Ordinary of Classical Literature at Moscow 1805. Died 1811. His edition of the Greek Testament is of great value for its various readings. Bishop Middleton considered it the best extant.

Novum Testamentum, Græce et Latine. Ex codicibus nunquam antea examinatis, maximam partem Mosquensis edidit, et animadversiones adjecit Christianus Fridericus Matthæi. 12 vol. 8°. *Rigæ*, 1782–88

MATTHEW of Cracovia.

De squaloribus Romanæ curiæ.

Brown, E. Fasciculus, 2. 584

MATTHEW PARIS.

An early English historian and universal scholar. He was a Benedictine monk of the Congregation of Clugny, in the monastery of St. Albans, the habit of which order he took in 1217. Died at St. Albans 1259. He was a man of distinguished probity, and in high esteem with his contemporaries. Best editions of his history ‡1644 and 1684.

Historia major, juxta exemplar Londinense 1571, verbatim recusa, et cum Rogeri Wendoveri, Willielmi Rishangeri, authorisque Majori Mi-

MATTHEW PARIS (*continued*).

norique hiſtoriis chroniciſque MSS. in Bibliotheca Regia, Collegii Corporis Chriſti Cantabrigiæ, Cottoniáque, fidelitèr collata. Huic primùm editioni acceſſerunt, duorum Offarum Merciorum Regum; et viginti trium Abbatum S. Albani Vitæ, unâ cum libro additamentorum, per eundem authorem. Editore Willielmo Wats, S. T. D. qui et variantes lectiones, adverſaria, vocúmque barbarum gloſſarium, adjecit; ſimul cum rerum, nominúmque, indicibus locupletiſſimis. Folio. *Par.* 1644

Novi editoris præfatio - - - - - [Ff. 3]
Prioris editionis anni 1571, præfatio - - [Ff. 3]
Teſtimonia - - - - - - - - [Ff. 5]
Notæ - - - - - - - - - [Ff. 2]
Effigies Matth. Par. - - - - - [F. 1]
Matthæi Paris in majorem Hiſtoriam Anglorum poſt Conquiſitionem Angliæ à Duce Normanorum Willielmo. [A.D. 1067–1273.] - - - - 1–680
Variantes lectiones, &c. - - - - - [Ff. 31]
Indices - - - - - - - - [Ff. 28]
Matth. Paris. Vitæ duorum Offarum, ſive Offanorum Merciorum Regum Cœnobii S. Albani fundatorum, et xxiii. Abbatum S. Albani, &c. [Ff. 6. and 1–94]
M. Paris additamenta - - - - - - 95
Gloſſarium - - - - - - - - 173–215
Indices in vitas regum, &c. - - - - [Pp. 9]

Matthew Paris's Engliſh Hiſtory from the year 1235 to 1273. Tranſlated from the Latin, by the Rev. J. A. Giles, D.C.L. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852–53

De periculis eccleſiæ. Brown, E. Faſciculus, 2. 17

MATTHEW of Westminster.

One of the old Engliſh hiſtorians. Flouriſhed in the fourteenth century. He was a Benedictine of Weſtminſter Abbey. His Hiſtory commences from the Creation, but it chiefly relates to England. He was an acute and diligent hiſtorian, and wrote with ſcrupulous veracity. Beſt edition 1570.

Flores hiſtoriarum per Matthæum Weſtmonaſterienſem collecti, præcipuè de rebus Britannicis ab exordio mundi uſque ad annum Domini 1307. Folio. *Lond.* 1570

Præfatio, Ff. 4. Pp. 1–440, and 1–446. Index.

The flowers of hiſtory, eſpecially ſuch as relate to the affairs of Britain. From the beginning of the world to the year 1307. Tranſlated from the original, by C. D. Yonge, B.A. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

MATURIN, Charles Robert.

A divine, poet, and writer of romances. Born in Dublin 1782. Educated at Trinity College, Dublin. He was Curate of St. Peter's, Dublin, which he was obliged to relinquiſh, having been ſecurity for debt, and became an author from neceſſity. Died 1824. He was an eloquent preacher.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

Ezek. 24. 16. Fun. ſermon on Princeſs Charlotte 1
1 Theſſ. 4. 13. Fun. ſermon on Princeſs Charlotte 27
John, 9. 33. Fun. ſermon on Lord Nelſon - 42
Tit. 3. 4. For charity ſchool - - - 73
John, 3. 8. Whitſunday - - - - - 96
Acts, 22. 37. On Archdeacon Saurin's accepting the Deanery of Derry - - - - - 114
Luke, 13. 7. New Year - - - - - 131
Mark, 10. 14. On the death of a niece - 151
Mark, 10. 14. Neceſſity of female education - 175

MATURIN, Charles Robert (*continued*).

John, 3. 16. The love of God - - - 194
2 Cor. 5. 17. The new creation - - - 210
Mark, 14. 7. Charity ſermon - - - 227
2 Cor. 1. 12. Sincerity in religion - - - 256
Matt. 5. 48. Chriſtian perfection - - 272
Matt. 10. 28. Faſt ſermon 1812 - - - 288
1 Pet. 2. 21. The example of Chriſt - - 314
Micah, 6. 6, 7. The atonement - - - 331
1 Tim. 4. 8. The promiſe of the life that now is 354
Luke, 15. 11. The parable of the prodigal ſon 373
2 Kings, 9. 32. Reaſons for preferring the communion of the Church of England - - - 394
John, 4. 24. The ſpirituality of Chriſtianity - 414
Gal. 5. 11. The offence of the croſs - - 426
John, 5. 39. The importance of ſearching the Scriptures - - - - - - - - 454

MATY, Matthew, M.D.

An eminent phyſician and polite writer. Born 1718; died 1776.

Journal Britannique, 1750–57. 24 vol. 12°. *à la Haye*, 1750–57

In this review Dr. Maty was aſſiſted by Dr. Jortin. It contains an account of the productions of the Engliſh preſs, 1750–57.

MATY, Paul Henry, M.A., F.R.S.

Son of the above. Born 1745. Educated at Weſtminſter School, whence, in 1763, he was elected to Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed Chaplain to the Engliſh Ambaſſador at Paris 1774. Returned to England, and withdrew from the Church of England 1776, having become Unitarian in his ſentiments. Became one of the Under-librarians of the Britiſh Muſeum, and one of the Secretaries of the Royal Society. Died 1787. His ſermons were written when he entertained orthodox opinions.

A new review, with literary curioſities and literary intelligence, 1782 to 1786. 9 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1782–86

Sermons preached in the Britiſh Ambaſſador's Chapel, at Paris, in the years 1774, 1775, 1776. 8°. *Lond.* 1788

Prov. 8. 27–31 - 3
1 Kings, 18–21 - 27
Prov. 28. 20 - - 57
Mark, 6. 26 - 83
Pſa. 139. 7–12 - 111
Pſa. 16. 9. (2 ſer.) 135
Pſa. 119. 60 - 177
Luke, 2. 13, 14 - 195
Acts, 24. 8 - - 217
Luke, 2. 29, 30 - 243
John, 4. 24 - - 269
Iſa. 5. 25. Faſt day 291
Prov. 9. 10 - - 317
Eph. 5. 11 - - 343
Prov. 19. 1 - - 363
Appendix. [Reaſons for ſeparating from the Ch. of England 1777.] 391

MAUDE, John, M.A.

Vicar of St. Neot's, Huntingdon.

An apology for the clergy, in a letter to a gentleman of fortune and great reading, lately turned Methodiſt and hermit: Wherein is ſhewn the weakneſs of thoſe objections which Separatiſts in general pretend firſt induced them to leave the Eſtabliſhed Church, and to look out for better guides ſomewhere elſe. Pp. 80. 8°. *Camb.* 1745

The doctrine of endleſs torments freely and impartially debated, inquiring what credibility it hath from hiſtory, analogy, or Scripture, with a diſcuſſion on the origin of evil. 8°. *Lond.* 1755

MAUDE, Rev. Thomas, M.A.

Two ſermons, Jer. 6. 16. The old paths. [For the Times.] 8°. *Lond.* 1840

MAUDUIT, Israel.

Born in the Weſt of England 1703. Educated as a Diſ-

MAUDUIT, Iſrael (*continued*).

ſenting miniſter, but afterwards quitted that profeſſion and became a merchant. Died 1787.

The caſe of the Diſſenting miniſters, addreſſed to the Lords Spiritual and Temporal. To which is added, A copy of the bill propoſed for their relief. Third edition. Pp. 65. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

MAULE, Henry.

Biſhop of Cloyne 1720. Tranſlated to Dromore 1731, and to Meath 1744. Died 1765.

God's goodneſs viſible in our deliverance from Popery; with ſome fit methods to prevent the further growth of it in Ireland; in a ſermon, on Pſa. 124. 5. Sixth edition, with additions. 4°. *Lond.* 1741

MAUNDEVILLE, Sir John.

A native of St. Albans. He ſet out on his travels in 1322, and did not return until 1356. Soon after which he went abroad again, and died at Liege 1372. His narrative is intereſting, but full of romantic ſtories. Originally publiſhed in 4°. 1568. An edition, with cuts, was printed in 8°. 1725, and reprinted, 8°. 1739.

Travels, A.D. 1322–1356.
Paleſtine (Early Travels in), 127

MAUNDRELL, Henry, M.A.

An enterpriſing and enlightened traveller, of whoſe life little is known. Became Chaplain to the Engliſh factory at Aleppo; whence he ſet out for Jeruſalem Feb. 1697. His account of his journey has always been greatly eſteemed. Biſhop Newton ſaid, "Though a little book it is worth a folio, and is ſo accurately and ingeniouſly written, that it might ſerve as a model for all writers of travels." It was firſt publiſhed at Oxford 1698. The ſeventh edition, 8°., Oxf. 1749, is generally conſidered the beſt. It contains an index. The Journey to the Banks of the Euphrates at Beer, is conſidered inferior, and not likely to have been written by Maundrell.

A journey from Aleppo to Jeruſalem at Eaſter 1697. Third edition. To which is now added, An account of the author's journey to the banks of Euphrates at Beer, and to the country of Meſopotamia. 8°. *Oxf.* 1714

Journey from Aleppo to Jeruſalem, A.D. 1697.
Paleſtine (Early Travels in), 383

MAURICE, Antoine.

Paſtor and Profeſſor of Oriental Languages at Geneva.

Sermons ſur divers textes de l'Ecriture ſainte. 8°. *Gen.* 1722

Dan. 9. 3–8. La prière de Daniel - - - 1
Gal. 5. 24. Le Chrétien vainqueur des paſſions 64
Matt. 11. 19. L'évangile juſtifié - - 92
2 Cor. 5. 11. L'efficace de la crainte du Seigneur 148
Eph. 5. 16. Le bon uſage du tems - - - 188
L'Apoc. 3. 19. L'uſage des afflictions - - 228
Jer. 18. 7–11. Le but des promeſſes et des ménaces de Dieu - - - - - - - - 266
Sophonie, 2. 1–3. Le moien de prévenir les jugemens de Dieu - - - - - - - 315
S. Jaques, 1. 13–15. La véritable ſource du pèche. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 377
Tite, 3. 1. La néceſſité des bonnes œuvres - 491

MAURICE, Frederick Deniſon, M.A.

Chaplain of Lincoln's Inn, and Profeſſor of Divinity in King's College, London.

The kingdom of Chriſt; or, hints to a Quaker reſpecting the principles, conſtitution, and

MAURICE, Frederick Deniſon, M.A. (*continued*).

ordinances of the Catholic Church. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Originally publiſhed in 1838, 3 vol. ſm. 8°. This edition has been re-written.

Has the Church or the State the power to educate the nation? A courſe of lectures. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Educational magazine. See EDUCATIONAL.

Chriſtmas day and other ſermons. 8°. *L.* 1843

John, 1. 14. Chriſtmas day - - - - - 1
Gal. 3. 26. The unbelief of the Galatians - 18
John, 9. 1–3. Who did ſin? This man or his parents. [For a diſpenſary.] - - - - - 33
Rom. 8. 12–17. The fleſh and the Spirit - 50
Eph. 5. 15, 16. The fools and the wiſe - - 61
Heb. 12. 28, 29. The kingdom which cannot be moved 71
1 Cor. 9. 24–27. The race and the prize - 89
Heb. 9. 13, 14. The perfect ſacrifice - - 103
Iſa. 28. 14. The ſick man's prayer - - 114
Deut. 4. 9, 10. The Chriſtian covenant the ground of national education. [National ſchools.] - 123
Matt. 4. 1. Chriſt in the wilderneſs - - 142
—— 4. 3. Command theſe ſtones to be made bread 154
—— 4. 5, 6. Caſt thyſelf down from hence - 171
—— 6. 8, 9. The kingdoms of the world and their glory - - - - - - - - - 185
—— 26. 6–13. The alabaſter box of ointment. [For repairing a chapel.] - - - - - - 200
John, 19. 5. The Prince of ſufferers - - 213
1 Tim. 2. 5, 6. The univerſal prayer - - 226
Rom. 6. 4. The reſurrection of the ſpirit. [Eaſter day.] 236
1 Cor. 15. 55–57. The reſurrection of the body. [Eaſter day.] - - - - - - - - 245
1 Cor. 12. 4–6. The reſponſibilities of medical ſtudents 255
Iſa. 53. 4. Human ſorrow the beſt evidence of Chriſtianity. [Sunday before Eaſter.] - - - 289
John, 11. 25, 26. The true reſt and hope of man. [Funeral ſermon.] - - - - 315
Pſa. 32. 9, 10. The inviſible guide - - 339
John, 14. 15, 16. The feaſt of Pentecoſt. [Whitſun.] 352
2 Cor. 12. 9. Strength in weakneſs - - 364
Matt. 13. 31, 32. The muſtard-tree. [S.P.G.F.P.] 377
Rom. 13. 1. The principles and method of Chriſtian civilization. [S.P.G.F.P.] - - - - 393
Eph. 4. 4–6. The hindrance to Chriſtian miſſions. [S.P.G.F.P.] - - - - - - 408

The new ſtatute and Mr. Ward. A letter to a non-reſident member of Convocation. Pp. 31. 8°. *Oxf.* 1845

The Epiſtle to the Hebrews; being the ſubſtance of three Lectures delivered on the foundation of Biſhop Warburton. With a preface, containing a review of Mr. Newman's Theory of Development. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Preface.
Heb. 1. 1–4. How the New Teſtament fulfils the Old 1
—— 2. 6–8. The divine education of the Jews 32
—— 11. 39, 40. The filial diſpenſation - - 59

The religions of the world, and their relations to Chriſtianity, conſidered in eight Lectures founded by the Right Hon. Robert Boyle. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Mahometaniſm - - - - - - - - 1
Hindooiſm - - - - - - - - 34
Buddhiſm - - - - - - - - 67

MAURICE, Frederick Denison, M.A. (*continued*).

Persian, Egyptian, Greek, Roman, Gothic religions 98
Judaism and Mahometanism; relations of Mahometanism with Christianity - - - - - 133
Relations of Hindooism with Christianity - - 167
Relations of Buddhism with Christianity - 193

The Lord's Prayer. Nine sermons preached in the Chapel of Lincoln's Inn, in the months of February, March, and April. Sm. 8°.

Lond. 1848

Matt. 6. 9. 2 serm. (1); Matt. 6. 10 (25); Luke, 11. 2 (39); Matt. 6. 11 (55); Matt. 6. 12 (73); Matt. 6. 13 (89); Luke, 11. 4 (103); Matt. 6. 13 (117).

The Prayer-Book considered especially in reference to the Romish system. Nineteen sermons preached in the Chapel of Lincoln's Inn. 12°.

Lond. 1849

1 Cor. 1. 2. Introductory - - - - - 1
Isa. 2. 11. The confession - - - - 16
Luke, 5. 21. The absolution - - - - 32
John, 4. 23, 24. The Lord's prayer after absolution—The Gloria Patri - - - - - - 51
Psa. 95. 11. The ninety-fifth psalm - - 66
2 Pet. 1. 20, 21. The psalms - - - 81
Psa. 119. 144. The first lesson - - - 98
Eph. 3. 4, 5. The second lesson - - 117
Rev. 15. 3. The songs of the Church - - 133
Psa. 9. 10. The creed - - - - - 152
Matt. 6. 7, 8. Ejaculations and collects - - 164
Ezek. 1. 26. The litany - - - - 177
Heb. 8. 10. The commandments - - - 193
Eph. 2. 20. The epistle and gospel, and Nicene creed 209
Phil. 2. 12, 13. The offertory, and prayer for the Church militant - - - - - - 228
Acts, 13. 46. The exhortation and confession in the communion service - - - - - 246
Matt. 11. 28, 29. The absolution, and sentences, and trisagion - - - - - - - 262
John, 10. 17, 18. The consecration prayer - 278
1 Cor. 15. 45. The eucharist - - - 294

The Church a family. Twelve sermons on the occasional services of the Prayer-book. Preached in the Chapel of Lincoln's Inn. Sm. 8°.

Lond. 1850

Heb. 3. 5, 6. Introductory. The servant and the son 1
Eph. 2. 3–5. Nature and grace. The service for infant-baptism - - - - - - - - 18
Acts, 2. 38, 39. Repentance, baptism, the gift of the Spirit. Service for adult-baptism - - 34
Rom. 6. 14. Nature, law, education. The catechism 51
Rom. 8. 16. Confirmation - - - - - 69
Luke, 1. 28. The Virgin Mary. Marriage - 87
Heb. 12. 7, 8. Visitation of the sick - - 102
1 Thess. 4. 13, 14. Burial-service - - 120
1 Cor. 4. 1. The Christian ministry. Ordination 136
Acts, 6. 2–4. Ordination of deacons and priests 153
Matt. 23. 9. Consecration of bishops - - 171
Mal. 4. 6. Commination service - - 192

The Old Testament. Nineteen sermons on the first lessons for the Sundays from Septuagesima Sunday to the third Sunday after Trinity. Preached in the Chapel of Lincoln's Inn. 12°.

Lond. 1851

Gen. 2. 1. The creation of mankind, and of Adam 1
—— 6. 5–7. The fall and deluge - - - 21
—— 12. 1–3. Noah and Abraham - - 42
—— 22. 7, 8. Abraham and Isaac - - 60
—— 28. 10–17. Esau and Jacob - - 79
—— 42. 8, 9. The dreams of Joseph - - 99
—— 45. 7, 8. Joseph and his brethren - 121

MAURICE, Frederick Denison, M.A. (*continued*).

Exod. 5. 22, 23. The mission of Moses - 140
—— 10. 20. The miracles of Moses, and the hardening of Pharaoh - - - - - - - 161
—— 14. 13, 14. The Passover - - - 177
Numb. 16. 3. The rebellion of Korah - - 197
—— 23. 11, 12. The prophecy of Balaam - 216
Deut. 5. 33. Prosperity and adversity - - 238
—— 7. 22–26. The nation and the Church - 255
—— 13. 1–3. The test of prophecy and miracle 276
—— 30. 19, 20. Pentecost - - - 293
Josh. 23. 1–3. Joshua and St. John - - 311
Judges, 5. 1, 2. The book of Judges - - 328
1 Sam. 3. 14. Eli and Samuel - - - 346

The prophets and kings of the Old Testament. A series of sermons preached in the Chapel of Lincoln's Inn. Cr. 8°.

Camb. 1853

Dedication, iii. Contents, xi. Advertisement, xxi.
1 Sam. 8. 4–7. The new period in Jewish history. [Trin. 22.] - - - - - - - - 1
1 Sam. 19. 24. The life of Saul. [Trin. 23.] 17
Psa. 78. 71, 72. David the shepherd and the outlaw. [Advent 2.] - - - - - - 35
2 Sam. 5. 12. David the king. [Advent 3.] 53
1 Kings, 3. 6–9. The wise king. [Advent 4.] 72
1 Kings, 12. 21–24. The rending of the kingdom. [Epiph. 2.] - - - - - - - - 87
1 Kings, 16. 7. The calf-worship denounced. [Conversion of St. Paul.] - - - - - - 105
2 Kings, 1. 3. Ahab and Elijah. [Epiph. 4.] 123
2 Kings, 9. 1–3. Elisha and Jehu. [Septuag.] 139
Amos, 7. 10–15. The shepherd prophet. [Sexag.] 155
Joel, 2. 32. The valley of decision. [Quinquag.] 176
Hosea, 2. 8. The unfaithful wife. [Lent 1.] 195
Isa. 6. 1. The vision of the king. [Lent 2.] 214
—— 7. 10–14. Isaiah and Ahaz. [Lent 3.] - 230
—— 9. 1–7. The light in darkness. [Lent 4.] 249
—— 13. 1. The proud city doomed. [Lent 5.] 267
—— 42. 1–3. The suffering king and people. [Palm Sun.] - - - - - - - - 286
—— 63. 16. The Jew conquering the nations. [Easter Sun.] - - - - - - - - - 305
Micah, 5. 2. The village greater than the cities. [Easter 1.] - - - - - - - - 324
Nahum, 1. 1. The evil city saved and destroyed. [Easter 2.] - - - - - - - - 342
Habak. 2. 4. Manasseh and Josiah; Zephaniah and Habakkuk. [Easter 3.] - - - - 360
Jer. 1. 6–8. Temptation the school of the prophet. [Easter 4.] - - - - - - - - 378
—— 18. 1–6. The potter's work. [Sun. aft. Ascen.] 395
—— 31. 31–34. The new covenant. [Whit Sun.] 414
Ezek. 1. 1. The heavens opened to the exile. [Trin.] 432
—— 37. 1–3. The valley of dry bones. [Trin. 1.] 448
—— 43. 10, 11. The new temple. [Trin. 2.] 464

Sermons on the Sabbath day, on the character of the warrior, and on the interpretation of history. 12°.

Lond. 1853

Exod. 20. 9–11. The Old Testament Sabbath - 1
Heb. 4. 11. The New Testament Sabbath - 28
Matt. 12. 7. The Crystal Palace - - - 52
Isa. 2. 4. The character of the warrior a legitimate object of admiration to Christians - - 78
Rev. 5. 1–7. The divine interpretation of history 99

Theological essays. Cr. 8°.

Camb. 1853

On charity - - - - - - - - - 1
Sin - - - - - - - - - - 19
The evil spirit - - - - - - - - 34
On the sense of righteousness in men, and their discovery of a Redeemer - - - - - 56
On the Son of God - - - - - - - 77
The incarnation - - - - - - - 99

MAURICE, Frederick Denison, M.A. (*continued*).

The atonement - - - - - - 128
The resurrection of the Son of God from death, the grave, and hell - - - - - - 151
Justification by faith - - - - - - 188
Regeneration - - - - - - - 213
The ascension of Christ - - - - - 251
The judgment day - - - - - - 284
On inspiration - - - - - - - 314
On the personality and teaching of the Holy Spirit 348
On the unity of the Church - - - - 375
On the Trinity in unity - - - - - 403
Conclusion. On eternal life and eternal death 427

MAURICE, Henry, D.D.

Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

A defence of diocesan episcopacy in answer to a book of Mr. David Clarkson, lately published, entituled, Primitive Episcopacy. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1700

Sermon, Isa. 37. 3. Preached before the King at Whitehall, January 30, 1681. 4°. *Lond.* 1744

Doubts concerning the Roman infallibility. Gibson's Preservative, 4. 271

MAURICE, Matthias.

Faith encouraged, in a plain, consistent, Scriptural exposition of Heb. 6. 4–6; Heb. 10. 26; 1 John, 5. 16. Manifesting that the sinners therein mentioned are not to be look'd upon as in a desperate condition, but as partakers of everlasting salvation in the Lord. And in an impartial Scriptural consideration of the unpardonable blasphemy against the Holy Spirit, demonstrating the impossibility of committing such a transgression under the Gospel dispensation. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

MAURICE, Peter, A.M., Fellow of Jesus College, Oxon.

Sermon, Titus, 2. 15. The true causes of the contempt of Christian ministers. Preached before the University of Oxford, Nov. 30, 1718. With a preface in vindication of it, against the censure passed upon it in the University. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

MAURICE, Peter, M.A., Chaplain of New College.

Popery in Oxford. Pp. 23. 8°. *Oxf.* 1833

MAURICE, Thomas, B.A.

A learned historian and poet. Born at Hertford 1754. Educated under Dr. Parr, and at St. John's College, and University College, Oxford. Became Curate of Woodford, Essex. Vicar of Wormleighton 1798. Assistant Librarian in the British Museum 1799. Vicar of Cudham, Kent, 1804. Died 1824.

Indian antiquities. 7 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1800

Vol. 1. Dissertations on the ancient geographical divisions of Hindostan.
Vol. 2. Survey of the theology of Hindostan, in its physical and symbolical allusions.
Vol. 3.
The same.
The sacred edifices and symbolical rites of Hindostan and Egypt compared.
Vol. 4. The Oriental trinities.
Vol. 5. The same, *continued*.
Reprinted separately in 1 vol. Strongly recommended by Bp. Tomline.
Penances of the Hindoo devotee

MAURICE, Thomas, B.A. (*continued*).

Vol. 6.
On the Indian origin of the Druids.
Ancient commerce of India.
Vol. 7.
On the money of the ancient world.
On the literature of the ancient Indians.
Laws of Menu, &c.

Select poems. 8°. *Lond.* 1803

The history of Hindostan; its arts and its sciences, as connected with the history of the other great empires of Asia, during the most ancient periods of the world, with numerous illustrative engravings. 3 parts in 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1795–98

The modern history of Hindostan, comprehending that of the Greek empire of Bactria, and other great Asiatic kingdoms bordering on its western frontier, commencing at the period of the death of Alexander and brought down to the close of the year 1788. 5 parts in 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1802–10*

A vindication of the Modern History of Hindostan, from the gross misrepresentations and illiberal strictures of the Edinburgh Reviewers, by the author. Pp. 88. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

Other works: Richmond Hill, a descriptive and historical poem, 4°. 1807. Westminster Abbey, with other Occasional Poems, and a free translation of the Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles, royal 8°. 1813. Memoirs of the Author of Indian Antiquities, 2 parts, 1819, &c.

MAURICIUS, Peter.

Abbot of Cluny, called the Venerable. Flourished 1123.

Scripta omnia, et vita, studio D. Martini Marrier et A. Quercetani.
Epistolarum libri sex.
Epistolæ octo.
Contra eos qui dicunt Christum numquam se Deum dixisse.
Tractatus adversus Judæorum inveteratam duritiem.
De translatione Alcorani ex Arabico in Latinam, et Roberti Retenensis præfatio.
Contra hæreses Saracenorum.
Adversus Petrobrusianos hæreticos.
De transfiguratione Domini sermo.
De miraculis.
Rythmi, prosæ, versus et hymni.
Statuta congregationis Cluniacensis, MS.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 22. 813

MAURICIUS Senonensis.

De S. Missæ ritibus carmen. Fabricii Bibliog. Antiq.

MAURISIUS, Gerard.

Historia de rebus gestis Eccelini de Romano, 1182–1237. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 8. 1

MAURUS. See RHABANUS.

MAURY, John Siffrein.

A French cardinal. Born, of indigent parents, at Vaureas 1746. Educated at Avignon. Went early in life to Paris. Took orders and obtained the Abbey of Frenade. Member of the French Academy 1785. Created a cardinal 1794. Archbishop of Paris 1810. Died 1817.

The principles of eloquence; adapted to the pulpit and the bar. Translated from the French, with additional notes, by John Neal Lake, A.M. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

MAVOR, William, LL.D.

An induſtrious and able author and compiler. Born in the pariſh of New Deer, Aberdeenſhire, 1758. At an early age became aſſiſtant in an academy at Burford, Oxfordſhire. Subſequently eſtabliſhed himſelf in a ſchool at Woodſtock. Received holy orders 1781. Vicar of Hurley, Berkſhire, 1789. He alſo obtained the Rectory of Stonesfield, Oxfordſhire, which he afterwards exchanged for that of Bladon-with-Woodſtock. Died 1838. His Engliſh Spelling-Book and other ſchool-books are ſtill in great reputation.

The elements of natural hiſtory, for the uſe of ſchools and young perſons. 12°. *Lond.* 1802

The Britiſh Nepos, or lives of illuſtrious Britons. Second edition, reviſed. 12°. *Lond.* 1800

Univerſal hiſtory ancient and modern, to the peace of 1801. 25 vol. 18°. *Lond.* 1802–13*

Other Works: Britiſh Touriſts, 6 vol. 18°. Hiſtorical Account of the moſt Celebrated Voyages, Travels, and Diſcoveries, 25 vol. 18°. 1796–1801, &c.

MAWSON, Matthias, D.D., Biſhop of Ely.

Became Maſter of Coop, Chriſt's College, Cambridge, and Rector of Hadſtock, Eſſex. Biſhop of Llandaff 1738. Tranſlated to Chicheſter 1740, and to Ely 1754. Died about 1771.

Sermon, Rom. 13. 1. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1732

Sermon, 1 Sam. 7. 6. [Faſt, on occaſion of war.] 4°. *Lond.* 1740

Sermon, 1 Cor. 7. 17. [Spital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1741

Sermon, Rom. 10. 14, 15. [S.P.G.F.P.] 8°. *Lond.* 1743

The miſchiefs of diviſion, with reſpect both to religion and civil government: a ſermon on James, 3. 15. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1746

Sermon, Prov. 19. 6. [London Hoſpital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1750

MAXENTIUS, John.

Flouriſhed 520. Received his education at Antioch, of which he was a monk and prieſt. Afterwards joined the Scythian monks, and was made their Archimandrite, and became a ſtrong defender of their opinion, that one Perſon of the Trinity was crucified for us. His ſtyle is clear and eaſy, abounding in force of expreſſion and acuteneſs of reaſon.

Opera.

- Epiſtola ad legatos ſedis apoſtolicæ.
- Confeſſio ſuæ fidei.
- Contra Neſtorianos.
- Fidei profeſſio.
- Adunationis Verbi Dei ad propriam carnem ratio.
- Reſponſio ad epiſtolam Hormiſdæ papæ.
- Contra Acephalos libellus.
- Dialogi contra Neſtorianos.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 9. 533

De Chriſto Catholica profeſſio. Contra Neſtorianos, capitula. Alia fidei profeſſio. Adunationis Verbi Dei ad propriam carnem ratio. Contra Acephalos. Dialogi [Neſtoriani et Catholici]. Grynæus, Lat. 2028

Ad epiſtolam Hormiſdæ reſponſio. Ibid. 49

MAXENTIUS.

Patriarcha Aquileienſis. Flouriſhed about 813 to 827.

Epiſtola de ritibus baptiſmi ad Carolum Magnum. Pez, Theſaur. ii. P. ii. 1

MAXIMUS, Biſhop of Jeruſalem.

Flouriſhed 190.

MAXIMUS, Biſhop (*continued*).

Fragmentum de materia. Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 2. 146

Fragments. Routh, Reliquiæ, 2. 75

MAXIMUS Margunnius.

Hymni. Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 192

MAXIMUS Planudes.

Age unknown.

Oratio in corporis Jeſu ſepulturam. Bibl. Max. Patr. 27. 486

MAXIMUS Taurinensis.

Biſhop of Turin. A celebrated author of the fifth century. He was preſent at the Council of Rome in the year 465, and is ſaid to have died in the following year. His Homilies are commended for their eloquence and piety.

Homiliæ. Bibl. Max. Patr. 6. 1

Homiliæ, quæ in antea editis deſiderantur. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 9. 349

Homiliæ xii. Muſeum Italicum, 1. 1

Homiliæ ſex. Martene et Durand, Collectio 9. 133

Ad amicum ægrotum. Hieronymi Opera, 11. 52

MAXIMUS, Saint and Martyr.

A zealous and ſucceſsful opponent of the Monothelites, and highly eſteemed by the orthodox of his age. Born at Conſtantinople 580. Entered a monaſtery near Conſtantinople, of which he became Abbot. After being cruelly treated under the Emperor Conſtans, he died in priſon 662. His works were publiſhed by Combefis, 2 vol. folio, Par. 1675.

Opera varia.

- Sententiarum de charitate ex patribus collectarum centuriæ iv.
- Capitulorum theologicorum et œconomicorum de virtute et vitio centuriæ v.
- Dialogus de incarnatione Verbi.
- De eccleſiaſtica myſtagogia.
- Diſputatio cum Pyrrho habita.
- Sermo aſceticus.
- Opuſcula.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 419

Fragmenta. *Inter Collectanea Anaſtaſii.* Ibid. 12. 836

Animadverſio. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14. Appendix

De duabus naturis Domini. Combefis Novum Auctarium, 2. 443

MAXWELL, Alexander.

A bookſeller, who held the doctrines of Swedenborg and the philoſophy of Hutchinſon.

Plurality of worlds: or, letters, notes, and memoranda, philoſophical and critical; occaſioned by Dr. Chalmers' Diſcourſes on the Chriſtian Revelation, viewed in connection with the Modern Aſtronomy. Second edition, enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

Ancient principles of philoſophy. See Catcott.

MAY, Nathaniel, M.A.

Of Lincoln College, Oxford.

Sermons on the hiſtory of Joſeph. Sm. 8°. *Berkhamſted,* 1793

MAY, Thomas, Eſq., B.A.

A poet and hiſtorian. Born at Mayfield, Suſſex, 1594. Educated at Sidney College, Cambridge. Admitted a member of Gray's Inn 1615. Became Secretary and Hiſtoriographer to the Commonwealth Parliament. Died 1650. Warburton ſays that his hiſtory is written with much judg-

MAY, Thomas, Esq., B.A. (*continued*).

ment and penetration, manlineſs and ſpirit. He tranſlated Lucan, and wrote a continuation to the Pharſalia in good Latin.

The hiſtory of the parliament of England which began Nov. 3, 1640, with a ſhort and neceſſary view of ſome precedent years. Folio. *Lond.* 1647*

An edition was edited by Baron Maſeres, with preface, &c., 4°. 1812.

A breviary of the hiſtory of the Parliament of England. Firſt written in Latin, and after done into Engliſh. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1655

Other works: The Reigne of King Henry the Second written in ſeaven bookes, 8°. 1633. The Victorious Reigne of King Edward the Third, 8°. 1635. Several Plays, &c.

MAY, William.

A Diſſenting miniſter. Born in London 1706. Studied at Taunton under Mr. Grove. Ordained miniſter of a congregation in London 1733. Died 1755.

The paſt and preſent appearances of Divine Providence of Great Britain, conſidered as an encouragement to our future hopes and expectations: a ſermon on 2 Sam. 7. 23–26. [Wedding.] 8°. *Lond.* 1734

Twenty practical ſermons on ſeveral important ſubjects. Publiſhed from his own manuſcripts. With a preface, giving a ſhort account of his life and character. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

Preface [with memoir by J. Hodge] - - iii–xxi
Eccleſ. 12. 13. The great buſineſs of human life 1
Rom. 14. 12. The final account - - 30
Matt. 16. 26. The worth of the ſoul - - 54
Prov. 29. 25. The ſinful fear of man - 74
Prov. 29. 25. The proper remedy againſt ſinful fear 96
Luke, 22. 42. Submiſſion to the Divine will - 116
Acts, 17. 21. The love of novelty in matters of religion 135
Mark, 12. 34. Our Lord's conference with a Jewiſh ſcribe - - - - - - - - 158
Acts, 7. 55, 56. St. Stephen's viſion - - 179
Acts, 7. 59. St. Stephen's dying prayer - 203
John, 7. 46. The peculiar excellence and power of our Lord's diſcourſes - - - - - - 232
John, 18. 6. Our Lord's apprehenſion in the garden 251
1 Cor. 11. 26. The nature and end of the Lord's ſupper 275
1 Cor. 11. 26. The excuſes of the neglectors of the Lord's ſupper anſwered - - - - - 299
Eph. 1. 12. Truſt in Chriſt - - - - - 320
Rev. 2. 10. Faithfulneſs to Chriſt - - - 342
Acts, 4. 13. The character of Chriſt's diſciples 367
2 Theſſ. 1. 10. The glories of the returning Saviour 389
Rev. 22. 3, 4. The perfect worſhip of the heavenly world. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 416

Sermons preached to young people on New Years' days. 18°. *Lond.* 1759*

MAYDESTONE, Clemens.

De martyrio Ric. Scrope.

Wharton, Anglia Sacra, 2. 369

MAYER, John, D.D.

A learned, able, and laborious divine of the Church of England, of whom no memorials have been diſcovered. It may be gathered from his prefaces that he laboured under infirm health, which had incapacitated him for public duty as a clergyman for twenty years before 1631, at which

MAYER, John, D.D. (*continued*)

time he was Miniſter at Reydon in Suffolk. In this charge he does not appear to have continued long. He was living in 1653. His Commentary forms a moſt excellent digeſt of all the commentators that had preceded him. Their names are attached to each annotation. To theſe are added his own notes. The work is of very great rarity when complete. It is, perhaps, ſtill the moſt full and ſatisfactory commentary in the Engliſh language.

A commentary upon the whole Old and New Teſtament; wherein the divers tranſlations and expoſitions, literal and myſtical, of all the famous commentators, both ancient and modern, are propounded, examined, and judged of, for the full ſatisfaction of the ſtudious reader, and many moſt genuine notions inſerted for edification in the grace of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. 6 vol. folio, and 1 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1653, &c.

[Vol. 1.] 1653. The Pentateuch.
[Vol. 2.] 1647. The hiſtorical books.
[Vol. 3.] 1653. Job, Pſalms, Prov., Eccl., and Sol. Song.
[Vol. 4.] 1652. The Prophets.
[Vol. 5.] 1631. The Evangeliſts and Acts.
[Vol. 6.] 1631. The Epiſtles of St. Paul.
[Vol. 7.] 1631. 4°. A commentarie upon the ſeven ſmall epiſtles called catholike, and the Booke of the Revelation.

This laſt volume has not been publiſhed in folio.

The Engliſh Catechiſm explained; or, a commentary on the Short Catechiſm ſet forth in the Book of Common Prayer: wherein divers neceſſary queſtions touching the Chriſtian faith are inſerted, modern controverſies handled, doubts reſolved, and many caſes of conſcience cleared. Fourth edition, reviewed. 4°. *Lond.* 1630

MAYER, F.

Diſſertatio de Idolo אשרה. Ugolinus, 23. 791

MAYERS, Walter, A.M.

Born in Glouceſter 1790. Entered of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1808. Claſſical aſſiſtant at Ealing, and Miniſter of the Chapel of Eaſe, Old Brentford, 1814. Removed to Bampton 1822, and to Over-Worton 1823. Died 1828. In doctrine he was a Calviniſt.

Sermons. To which is annexed, A brief memoir of his life. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

Memoir - - - - - - - - 1
Eſſay. Hints to Chriſtians on an important duty, [recommending religion to others] - - xiv
Gal. 3. 22. The univerſality of ſin - - 1
2 Cor. 7. 10. True repentance is a godly ſorrow 17
2 Cor. 7. 10. Worldly ſorrow worketh death 36
1 Cor. 2. 14. The natural man cannot diſcern ſpiritual things - - - - - - - - 54
Hoſ. 6. 3. Need of perſeverance in ſeeking the knowledge of God - - - - - - - 69
Pſa. 107. 7. God leads his people the right way 89
Pſa. 89. 15, 16. The goſpel is a joyful ſound 107
Phil. 1. 6. The faithfulneſs of God is the Chriſtian's confidence - - - - - - - 126
2 Cor. 5. 14, 15. The practical tendency of Chriſtian doctrine - - - - - - - 142
Heb. 11. 17, 18. Obedience is eſſential to faith 160
Pſa. 110. 3. Chriſt's power is the ſource of Chriſtian obedience - - - - - - - 178
Eph. 3. 8. The riches of Chriſt are unſearchable 197

MAYERS, Walter, A.M. (*continued*).

Luke, 5. 28. The true Chriſtian forſakes all for Chriſt 216
Heb. 7. 25. Chriſt is an all-ſufficient Saviour - 234
Rev. 3. 20. The condeſcenſion of Chriſt - 251
Luke, 12. 20. The folly of worldly men - 270
Eccleſ. 7. 2. Affliction profitable - - 287
Eccleſ. 5. 1. Uſe of the ordinances - - 303
1 Pet. 5. 10, 11. All grace is from God - 320
Pſa. 84. 11. The Chriſtian's path happy - - 337
Mal. 3. 16. Godly fear the diſtinguiſhing character of believers - - - - - - - 354
Mal. 3. 17. Believers are the jewels of Chriſt 372
Eph. 4. 30. The ſealing of the Spirit is the motive to holineſs - - - - - - - 391
Pſa. 46. 5. The ſecurity of the Church - - 405

MAYHEW, Horace.

The Mormons; or, Latter-day Saints. With memoirs of the life and death of Joſeph Smith, the "American Mahomet." Third edition. Illuſtrated with 40 engravings. 8°.
Lond. 1852

MAYHEW, Jonathan, A.M.

Paſtor of the Weſt Church, Boſton, United States.

Seven ſermons. 4°. *Boſton, N. E.* 1749

Luke, 12. 54–57. The difference betwixt truth and falſehood, right and wrong - - - - 1
—— 12. 54–57. Men, endowed with faculties, proper for diſcerning the difference betwixt truth and falſehood, &c. - - - - - - 22
—— 12. 54–57. The right and duty of private judgment aſſerted - - - - - - - 41
—— 15. 54–57. Objections conſidered - 65
Matt. 22. 37–41. On the love of God - - 89
—— 22. 37–41. On the love of our neighbour 111
—— 22. 37–41. The love of God, the firſt and great commandment, &c. - - - - 131

A diſcourſe, Rom. 13. 1–8, concerning unlimited ſubmiſſion and non-reſiſtance, to the higher powers: with ſome reflections on the reſiſtance made to King Charles I., and on the anniverſary of his death. In which the myſterious doctrine of that prince's ſaintſhip and martyrdom is unriddled. 4°.
Boſton, [*U. S.*] 1750

A ſermon, [Matt. 25. 21], preached in the audience of his Excellency William Shirley, Eſq.; Captain General, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, the Hon. his Majeſty's Council, &c., May 29, 1754. Being the anniverſary for the election of his Majeſty's council for the province. 8°. *Boſton, printed, Lond. reprinted*, 1754

Sermons. 8°. *Boſton*, 1756

James, 1. 21, 22. (10 ſerm.) - - - - 1
Jer. 17. 9, 10. Deceitfulneſs of the heart; and God's perfect knowledge thereof - - - 279
Pſa. 39. 5, 6. Shortneſs and vanity of human life. Fun. ſerm. on a young perſon - - - 319
Pſa. 34. 12–15. The true value, uſe, and end of life; and the conduciveneſs of religion to prolong and make it happy. Fun. of an aged perſon. (2 ſerm.) 350

Two diſcourſes [on Pſa. 126. 3], delivered Oct. 25, 1759, being appointed as a day of public thanksgiving for the ſucceſs of his Majeſty's arms, more particularly in the reduction of Quebec. With an appendix. 8°. *Lond.* 1760

Obſervations on the charter and conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Goſpel in Foreign Parts; deſigned to ſhew their nonconformity to each other. With remarks on the miſtakes of Eaſt Apthorp, M.A., in quoting and repreſenting the ſenſe of ſaid charter, &c. As alſo various incidental reflections relative to the Church of England, and the ſtate of religion

MAYHEW, Jonathan, A.M. (*continued*).

in North America, particularly in New England. To which is ſubjoined, Apthorp's Conſiderations. Pp. 164. 8°. *Lond.* 1763

A defence of the Obſervations on the Charter of the S.P.G.F.P., againſt an anonymous pamphlet falſly intitled, A Candid Examination of Dr. Mayhew's Obſervations, &c.; and alſo againſt the Letter to a Friend, annexed thereto, ſaid to contain a ſhort vindication of ſaid Society. By one of its members. Pp. 120. 8°.
Lond. 1763

Remarks on an anonymous tract, entitled, An anſwer to Dr. Mayhew's Obſervations on the Charter and Conduct of the Soc. Prop. Goſp. F. Parts. Being a ſecond defence of the ſaid Obſervations. Pp. 86. 8°.
Boſton, [*U.S.*] 1764

Sermons to young men, Tit. 2. 6. 2 vol. 12°.
Lond. 1767

Other works: Sermons, 4 vol. 8°. 1750, &c.

MAYNARD, Edward, D.D.

Rector of Boddington, Northamptonſhire.

Sermons preached before the Univ. of Oxf.; or, before the Hon. Soc. of Lincoln's Inn. With two diſcourſes on natural and revealed religion. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

1 Cor. 4. 5. Of judging others as to their final ſtate. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 1
Luke, 17. 17. The obligations we have of gratitude to God, for his many mercies and deliverances. (2 ſerm.) 59
1 Kings, 2. 2, 3. Virtue and piety the likelieſt way to proſperity and happineſs even in this world 114
John, 5. 28, 29. The reſurrection of the body. (4 ſerm.) 148
Acts, 24. 25. Force of natural conſcience - 257
Pſa. 147. 20. Eſſay on natural and revealed religion. (2 ſerm.)
1ſt. The advantages that the law gave the Jew above the Gentile - - - - - - 293
2d. The advantages that the goſpel has given us Chriſtians above both Jew and Gentile - 361

MAYNOOTH College; its teaching and its endowment. Pp. 28. 12°. *Lond.* 1845

MAYNWARING, Roger, D.D.

Religion and allegiance. In two ſermons, Eccleſ. 8. 2, preached before the king. 4°.
Lond. 1627

Reprinted 1709, 8°.

MAYO, Charles, LL.B.

Of Queen's College, Oxford. Rector of Huiſh, Wilts, 1775; and of Beching Stoke, 1779. Died 1829, aged ſeventy-eight.

Diſcourſes on the principles of religious worſhip, and ſubjects connected with them, particularly the Liturgy of the Church of England: with notes illuſtrative and explanatory. 8°.
Bath, 1818

Micah, 6. 6. On divine worſhip - - - 7
Pſa. 22. 25. The Liturgy - - - 25
1 Tim. 4. 16. Doctrinal religion - - - 45
Luke, 6. 45. Practical religion - - - 69
Notes - - - - - - - - 83

Diſcourſes on the internal evidence of Chriſtianity, as diſplayed in the connexion of natural and revealed religion, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

Prov. 3. 13. The connexion of natural and revealed religion - - - - - - - - 1
Heb. 11. 10. The immortality of the ſoul, and a future ſtate. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 30

MAYO, Charles, LL.B. (*continued*).
Pſa. 107. 9. The motives of the Deity for giving men ſuperior endowments - - - - - 98
Iſa. 11. 9. The propagation of the goſpel among heathen nations - - - - - - 130
Appendix 1. Deſcription and ring of Saturn 171
Appendix 2. On the religion and morals of the Hindoos, and the means of introducing Chriſtianity among them 177
Appendix 3. A comparative view of Paganiſm in different ages and countries - - - - - 203

Other works: A Chronological Hiſtory of the European States from 1678 to 1792, folio, 1793. A Compendious View of Univerſal Hiſtory from 1753 to 1802, 4 vol. 4°. 1804.

MAYO, Daniel, M.A.

A pious Diſſenting miniſter. Born probably in London about 1672. Studied under Witſius in Holland. Became aſſiſtant to Vincent Alſop at Weſtminſter. Removed to Kingſton-on-Thames, 1698, where he was Miniſter for about thirty-five years. During the latter part of which time he was alſo Miniſter at Hackney; and, in 1723, at Silver Street, London. He wrote the Commentary on 2 Corinthians in Matthew Henry's Commentary, and publiſhed ſeveral ſingle ſermons.

The interceſſion for the fruitleſs fig-tree, explained and improved; a ſermon on Luke, 13. 8, 9. [Catechumens.] 8°. *Lond.* 1726

MAYO, Henry, M.A.

The true Scripture doctrine, of the mode and ſubject of Chriſtian baptiſm; with ſome ſtrictures on Dr. Gill's ſentiments of the moral law, and juſtification from eternity. In ſix letters to a candid Antipædobaptiſt. Being a full anſwer to Dr. Gill's ſermon, at Mrs. Carmichael's dipping. Ff. 2. Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

MEAD, Matthew.

A pious Nonconformiſt divine. Born in Buckinghamſhire 1629. Became Rector of Great Brickhill. Appointed to the New Chapel, Shadwell, 1658. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. Miniſter of a chapel at Stepney 1674. Died 1699.

The almoſt Chriſtian diſcovered; or, the falſe profeſſor tried and caſt; being the ſubſtance of ſeven ſermons [on Acts, 26. 28]. 18°. *Edin.* 1703

Reprinted 1825, with an Eſſay by Dr. Young, of Perth.

The good of early obedience; or, the advantage of bearing the yoke of Chriſt betimes, [on Lament. 3. 27]. 8°. *Lond.* 1683

The viſion of the wheels ſeen by the prophet Ezekiel opened and applied, [Ezek. 10. 13]. [Merchant's lect. Jan. 31, 1688–9. Thanksgiving for deliv. from Popery and ſlavery, by the Prince of Orange.] 4°. *Lond.* 1689

Sermon on 1 Cor. 1. 3. Farewell Serm. 253

MEAD, Richard, M.D.

A moſt diſtinguiſhed phyſician; ſon of the above. Born 1673. Died 1754.

A ſhort diſcourſe concerning peſtilential contagion, and the methods to be uſed to prevent it. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Medica ſacra; or, a commentary on the moſt remarkable diſeaſes mentioned in Holy Scripture. Tranſlated from the Latin, by Thomas Slack, M.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1755*

In this work, Dr. Mead contends that the demoniacal poſſeſſions were a ſpecies of diſeaſe.

MEAD, Richard, M.D. (*continued*).

MEADOWCOURT, Richard, A.M., Fellow of Merton Coll., Oxford, and Prebendary of Worceſter.

The grounds and rule, both of interpreting and trying the interpretations of extraordinary events preſcribed and eſtabliſhed, &c.; a ſermon on Pſa. 77. 19. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

The nature of truth defin'd, and its definition apply'd to the Holy Scriptures; a ſermon on John, 17. 17. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

Popery diſarmed of thoſe weapons of force, and thoſe inſtruments of fraud, in which it chiefly truſts; a ſermon on Pſa. 106. 34, 35. [Nov. 5th.] 8°. *Lond.* 1740

MEARS, John, M.A.

An eminent Diſſenting miniſter, Dublin.

A catechiſm; or, an inſtruction in the Chriſtian religion, by way of queſtion and anſwer. In three parts. I. Of religion in general, and of the grounds and reaſons of the Chriſtian religion in particular. II. Of the articles of the Chriſtian faith. III. Of the laws and inſtitutions of the Chriſtian religion. [Anon.] Pp. 42. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

Another. To which is added, A ſhort catechiſm for the uſe of children, being an abridgement of the larger one. Third edition. Pp. 51. Sm. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1742

A ſupplement to the ſhort explanation of the end and deſign of the Lord's Supper. Being an anſwer to ſome queſtions or caſes of conſcience relating to that inſtitution. Pp. 55. 8°. *Lond.* 1760

MECHILTHA, Commentarius vetuſtiſſ. et eruditiſſ. in Exodum, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Latinè redditus. Ugolinus, 14. 1

MECHTILDIS, Saint, Abbeſs.

Flouriſhed 1195.

Vita. Caniſius, 3 Pars 2. 527

MEDARDUS, S.

Vita S. Medardi epiſcopi et confeſſoris, auctore Fortunato preſbytero. D'Achery, Spicil. ii. 70

Actus S. Medardi. Ibid. 71

Chronicon S. Medardi Sueſſionenſis. Ibid. 486

MEDE, Joseph, B.D.

A pious and profoundly learned divine. Born at Berden, Eſſex, 1586. Entered of Chriſt's College, Cambridge, of which he became a Fellow and Tutor, and was appointed Reader of Greek, which office he held during the remainder of his life. Died 1638. His works contain much elaborate expoſition and a great variety of learned and ingenious criticiſm. Mede is univerſally allowed to have led the way to a correct and rational interpretation of the prophecies of Scripture. "A ſublime genius aroſe," ſays Biſhop Hurd, "in the beginning of the laſt century, and ſurpriſed the learned world with that great deſideratum — a key to the Revelation." In the ſecond edition of his works, publiſhed in 1664, much additional matter was introduced from the author's MSS., by Dr. Worthington. The third, publiſhed in 1672, has the reputation of being the beſt; but that it is ſo may be doubted, for Dr. Worthington only ſuperintended the one publiſhed in 1664, as he died in 1671. That of 1672 is a reprint of 1664, with the following variations: ſome of the diſcourſes in Book 1 are divided into two, as noted below; the diſcourſes on Joel,

MEDE, Joſeph, B.D. (*continued*).

2. 17, and Matt. 5. 23, 24, do not appear in it, and it contains a diſcourſe on Rev. 3. 19, which is not in the edition of 1664.

Works, corrected and enlarged according to the author's own manuſcripts. [Second edition.] 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1664

Vol. 1.

General preface, [by J. Worthington] - - Ff. 23
Life of Mede - - - - - - - i–lxxvi
Diatribæ. The firſt book; containing fifty diſcourſes on ſeveral texts of Scripture.

Matt. 6. 9. 2 diſc. - 1
Acts, 17. 4 - - 25
2 Pet. 2. 4 - - 30
1 Cor. 4. 1 - - 33
John, 10. 20 - - 37
Prov. 21. 16 - 41
Gen. 49. 10 - - 45
Pſa. 8. 2 - - 48
Zach. 4. 10 - - 53
Mark, 11. 17 - 58
John, 4. 23 - - 61
Luke, 24. 45 - 65
Exod. 4. 25 - - 69
Ezek. 20. 20 - 73
1 Cor. 11. 5 - - 76
Titus, 3. 5 - - 81
Joſh. 24. 26 - - 85
1 Tim. 5. 17 - 91
Acts, 2. 5 - - 96
1 Cor. 9. 14 - 100
Pſa. 112. 6 - - 104
Matt. 10. 41 - 109
Luke, 2. 13, 14 - 116
Mark, 1. 14, 15 126
This diſc. is divided into two in the ed. 1672.
Acts, 5. 3–5 - 150
Neh. 13. 14 - - 161
Prov. 30. 8, 9 - 167
Iſa. 2. 2–4 - - 182
Judges, 1. 7 - 188
Matt. 11. 28, 29 - 201
This diſc. is divided into two in ed. 1672.
Acts, 10. 4 - - 219
Prov. 4. 23 - - 231
Iſa. 55. 7 - - 240
Jer. 10. 11 - - 249
Deut. 33. 8 - 264
Gen. 3. 13 - - 277
Gen. 3. 14 - - 287
Gen. 3. 15 - - 295
Matt. 7. 21 - - 300
Joel, 2. 17 - - 309
This diſc. does not appear to be in the ed. 1672.
2 Pet. 2. 1 - - 313
1 Cor. 10. 3, 4 - 325
Divided into two in ed. 1672.
1 Cor. 10. 5 - 338
Deut. 16. 16, 17 343
Divided into two in ed. 1672.
Matt. 5. 23, 24 - 357
This diſc. does not appear to be in the ed. of 1672.
Gen. 10. 5. 2 diſc. 362
Pſa. 50. 14 - - 379
1 John, 2. 3 - - 393

Book 2. Containing ſeveral diſcourſes and treatiſes of churches and the worſhip of God therein.
1 Cor. 11. 22. Of churches - - - 405
Eccleſ. 5. 1. The reverence of God's houſe - 432
Mal. 1. 11. The Chriſtian's ſacrifice. [In 9 chapters.] 451
Ezra, 6. 10 - - - - - - 482
Of the name altar, anciently given to the holy table 486
Pſa. 132. 7 - - - - - - - 500
Lev. 19. 30. Concio ad clerum, de ſanctuario Dei, ſeu de ſanctitate relativa - - - 507

Vol. 2.

Book 3. Clavis Apocalyptica, ex innatis et inſitis viſionum characteribus eruta et demonſtrata - 520
With plate of the ſeven ſeals, p. 536.
Commentarius in Apocalypſin - - - 541
Appendix ad Clavem et Commentationes Apocalypticas,—
Order and connexion of the viſions: The ſeven thunders. The trumpets. The ſealed ones in chap. 14. Anſwers about ſome difficult paſſages. The 1260 days. The thouſand years, chap. 20 671
Remains on ſome paſſages in the Apocalypſe - 721
A paraphraſe and expoſition of the prophecy of S. Peter, 2 Epiſt. chap. 3 - - - - - 753
The apoſtaſy of the latter times, a treatiſe on 1 Tim. 4. 1, 2 - - - - - - - 767
Daniel's weeks explained, chap. 9. 24, &c. - 857

MEDE, Joſeph, B.D. (*continued*).

Regnum Romanum eſt regnum quartum Danielis, cap. 2. 40; cap. 7. 7, &c. - - - - 875
Revelatio Antichriſti, ſeu de Numeris Danielis 1290, 1335, cap. 12, verſ. 11, 12 - - - 882
Book 4. Containing his Epiſtles, being anſwers to divers letters of learned men - - - - 893
Book 5. Containing Fragmenta Sacra, or miſcellanies of divinity,—
Diſpoſition of the years of Jehoiakim. The myſtery of S. Paul's converſion, or the type of the calling of the Jews. That the world ſhould laſt 7000 years. Explication of Pſa. 40. 6. D. Hieronymi pronunciata de dogmate millenariorum. Verba Gaii apud Euſebium. De nomine antichriſti. Placita doctorum Hebræorum de Babylonis excidio. Commentationes minores in Apocalypſin. Summary expoſition of the Apocalypſe, &c. - - 1087
Indexes.

The key of the revelation ſearched and demonſtrated, out of the natural and proper characters of the viſions. With a comment thereupon. Tranſlated by Richard More, Eſq. 4°. *Lond.* 1643

A tranſlation by Dr. Branſby Cooper, was publiſhed in 1833, 8°.

The apoſtacy of the latter times. 4°. *Lond.*

The apoſtaſy of the latter times. With an introduction by the Rev. T. R. Birks. 18°. *Lond.* 1845

Three diſcourſes. The Church; The Offertory. [On Mark, 11. 17; Acts, 10. 4; Pſa. 50. 14.] Edited by Charles Ebenezer Harle. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Extracts from Mede's Diatribes. Inveſtigator, 3

A review and defence of Mr. Mede's expoſition of the four firſt vials; and alſo an attempt made to explain the fifth and ſixth. Pp. xxxii. 188. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

MEDITATIONS of a divine ſoul; or, the Chriſtian's guide amidſt the various opinions of a vain world where religion is the language of all, but is only practiſed by one community. Second impreſſion, enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

MEDLEY, John, Biſhop of Fredericton.

Sermons, publiſhed at the requeſt of many of his late pariſhioners. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1845

Iſa. 25. 9. Waiting for Chriſt rewarded - - 1
Luke, 21. 19. Patience - - - - - 17
John, 13. 36. State of ſeparate ſpirits - - 31
Pſa. 26. 6, 7. Fears on the ſubject of the holy communion - - - - - - - 45
Matt. 19. 23–30. Spiritual diſadvantages of riches 57
Matt. 6. 28–33. God's providential care - - 73
1 Cor. 7. 14. Infant baptiſm - - - 88
Matt. 6. 21. Treaſure in heaven - - - 107
Rom. 15. 4. The Old Teſtament, its relation to the New - - - - - - - 121
Col. 2. 17. Types of the Old Teſtament, in relation to the New - - - - - - 137
Gal. 3. 17. The promiſes of the Old Teſtament, in relation to the New - - - - - 151
Pſa. 119. 97–105. The precepts of the Old Teſtament, in their relation to the New - - - 169
2 Tim. 4. 1. Advent ſermon - - - 187

MEDLEY, Biſhop (*continued*).

Iſa. 7. 10–16. Chriſtmas ſermon - - - 205
Heb. 5. 7, 8. A Paſſion ſermon - - 218
John, 20. 29. Eaſter day ſermon - - - 234
Pſa. 24. 7–10. Aſcenſion day - - - 250
Matt. 13. 39–43. Harveſt ſermon - - - 264
Gen. 6. 9. Character of Noah - - - 280
Judges, 5. 24–28. Jael and Siſera - - - 296
1 Kings, 22. 20–24. Ahab's fall and end - 312
2 Kings, 10. 30, 31. Jehu - - - - - 329
Jer. 36. 21–24. Jehoiakim burning the roll 345
Acts, 5. 1–4. Ananias and Sapphira - - 363
Iſa. 6. 3. Church muſic - - - - - 376
John, 6. 70, 71. The miniſterial commiſſion 392
Deut. 4. 32–36. The bleſſing beſtowed on the Church of England - - - - - - - 408
Heb. 12. 22–24. "I believe in the communion of ſaints" - - - - - - - - 424
1 Pet. 4. 12, 13. The joy of ſuffering - 447

MEDLEY, Samuel.

A popular Baptiſt miniſter. Born at Cheſhunt, Hertfordſhire, 1738. Entered the navy, but quitted it in 1760. Miniſter of a Baptiſt church at Watford 1768, and at Liverpool 1772. After which he annually officiated at the Tabernacles in London. Died 1799.

Hymns. The public worſhip and private devotions of true Chriſtians aſſiſted. 12°. *L.* 1800
(Memoirs of.) 8°. 1800*

MEDOWS, Sir Philip, Knt.

Obſervations concerning the dominion and ſovereignty of the ſeas; being an abſtract of the marine affairs of England.

Anderſon on Commerce, 2. Appendix

A curious and excellent treatiſe, firſt publiſhed 1689, 4°.

MEDWAY, Lewis.

An inquiry into the reaſonableneſs and conſequences of an union with Scotland. 8°.
Lond. 1706

MEEK, R.

Rector of Brixton Deverill, Wilts, 1834; of Richmond, Yorkſhire, 1838; and of St. Michael, Sutton Bonnington, Notts, 1843.

Reaſons for attachment and conformity to the Church of England. Second edition, enlarged. 12°. *Lond.* 1834

A third edition 1845.

Mutual recognition of glorified ſaints. Fourth edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Other works: The Church of England againſt the Church of Rome, 8°. Commentary on the Goſpels, &c. for Paſſion Week, 12°. Meditations on the Sacrament of the Communion, 32°. Chriſtian Duties in the Cloſet, 12°. 1851. Time of Affliction, ſm. 8°. 1851.

MEERES, Nathaniel, B.D., Curate of Cradley, Worceſterſhire, formerly of St. John's College, Cambridge.

A volume of ſermons on various ſubjects. 8°.
Lond. 1845

1 Chron. 16. 43. The duty of public and domeſtic worſhip - - - - - - - - 1
2 Tim. 1. 10. Life and immortality brought to light by the goſpel - - - - - - 19
John, 17. 1. Redemption through the Saviour's ſufferings - - - - - - - - - 39
Matt. 16. 3. The ſigns of the times - - 59
Phil. 3. 20, 21. The believer's preſent privileges and future proſpects - - - - - - 83
John, 5. 39. The ſuperior claims of the Scriptures 101

MEERS, Nathaniel, B.D. (*continued*).

Prov. 8. 15. Thankſgiving to Almighty God 123
2 Pet. 1. 21. Prophecy - - - - - 141
Rev. 19. 10. Same - - - - - - 161
James, 1. 27. Nature and effects of true religion 179
John, 3. 36. The neceſſity of faith - - 201
Luke, 13. 29. The bleſſed effects of the univerſal ſpread of the goſpel - - - - - - - - 217
Matt. 24. 44. The neceſſity of timely preparation for death, judgment, and eternity - - - 231
1 Pet. 1. 11. The ſufferings and glory of Chriſt 255
John, 14. 1–3. Chriſt's promiſe of his ſecond coming 275
Acts, 1. 9. The aſcenſion - - - - - 293
Acts, 14. 22. Affliction a proof of the veracity of God's word - - - - - - - - - 311
Rom. 8. 14. The ſigns of adoption - - 329
Acts, 17. 23. God made known by the goſpel 343
Matt. 6. 33. Bleſſing of ſeeking firſt the kingdom of God - - - - - - - - - 361
Heb. 10. 7. The object of Chriſt's advent - 381
1 Cor. 15. 55–57. Death - - - - - 405
Col. 3. 1–5. The duty and privileges of believers 421
Matt. 7. 7. Prayer - - - - - - 441

MEERMAN, Gerard.

A learned lawyer and ſyndic of Rotterdam. Born at Leyden 1722; died 1771. His Novus Theſaurus is a book of high reputation. His ſon added an eighth volume in 1780.

Novus Theſaurus juris civilis et canonici, continens varia et rariſſima optimorum interpretum, imprimis Hiſpanorum et Gallorum, opera, tam edita antehac, quam inedita, in quibus utrumque jus emendatur, explicatur, atque ex humanioribus literis, antiquitatibus, et veteris ævi monumentis illuſtratur. 7 vol. Folio.
Hagæ-Comitum, 1751

Vol. 1. 1751.

Dedicatio, præfatio, index tractatuum.
Henrici Stephani juris civilis fontes et rivi - 1
Michaëlis Pſelli ſynopſis legum, verſibus jambis et politicis, Græce edita, adjecta Latina interpretatione et notis Franciſci Boſqueti, itemque obſervationibus Cornelii Siebenii - - - - - - 37
M. Valerii Probi libellus de interpretandis Romanorum litteris, ex MSS. codicibus auctus et notis illuſtratus ab Henr. Ernſtio. Accedunt obſervationes Frederici Tiliobrogæ - - - - - - - 87
Flav. Franciſci de Hautefere a Salvaiſon notæ et animadverſiones ad indiculos eccleſiaſticorum canonum Fulgentii Ferrandi et Creſconii Afri. Adjectæ ſunt notæ Petri Franciſci Chiffletii in eadem opuſcula 133
Alexandri Politi a Sancto Sigiſmundo de patria in teſtamentis condendis poteſtate libri quatuor - 239
Joannis Filleau tractatus ſingularis de comitibus conſiſtorianis, ad tit. 10. lib. xii. cod. - - 335
Excerpta ex adverſariis Petri Pithœi, quæ ad jus Romanum pertinent - - - - - - - 349
La vie de Publius Rutilius Rufus juris-conſulte Stoicien, par Antoine Loiſel - - - - - - 359
Nicol. Rigaltii de lege venditioni dicta obſervatio duplex, ad leg. Curabit præſes 5. cod. de action, empti. Ejusdem de modo propoſito fœnori obſervatio ad conſtitutionem regiam anni 1643 - - - 367
Athanaſii Oteyza et Olano paralipomenon et electorum juris civilis, ſelectarumque antiquitatum tomus 1 (plures vero nunquam prodiere) - - - 369
Jani a Coſta commentarii, ſeu prælectiones ad tit. dig. de ſervitutibus; item ad quatuor tit. codicis, ex delictis defunctorum in quantum heredes conveniantur, de conſtituta pecunia, de probationibus, et de teſtibus, nunc primum editæ - - - - - 697

MEERMAN, Gerard (*continued*).

Vol. 2.

Præfatio, index tractatuum.
Joannis Suarex de Mendoza commentarii ad legem Aquiliam - - - - - - - 1
Ant. Quintanaduegnæ de jurisdictione et imperio libri duo - - - - - - - - - 207
Franc. Calletii commentarius ad titulum de evictionibus 45. lib. viii. cod. - - - - - - 309
Nicol. Fernandez de Castro Aquæductus novæ et antiquæ Romæ, sive prælectio extemporanea ad Theodosium et Valentinianum in leg. ad reparationem 7. cod. de aquæducta, lib. xi. - - - - - 353
—— Exterminium gladiatorum, sive prælectio solemnis ad Flav. Constantinum in l. unica C. de gladiatorib. penit. toll. lib. xi. - - - - - - 365*
Joannis Altamirani et Velazquez in priores xiii. libros ex xx. Quæst. Q. Cervidii Scævolæ commentarius 369
Thomæ Papillonii commentarii in quatuor priores titulos primi digestorum - - - - - - 543
Joh. Philippi Dattii de venditione liberorum diatriba, occasione legis 2 cod. de patrib. qui fil. distrax. 631
Petri Vanderani de privilegiis creditorum commentarius 671
Petri de Abaunza ad titulum 15. de Sagittariis libro v. Decretalium prælectio - - - - - 725

Vol. 3.

Præfatio. Index tractatuum.
Thalelæi, Theodori, Stephani, Cyrilli, aliorumque JCtorum Græcorum commentarii in tit. D. et cod. de postulando, sive de advocatis, Gr. et Lat. ex editione, et cum notis David Ruhnkenii.
Nicol. Antonii de exilio, sive de exilii pœna antiqua et nova, exulumque conditione et juribus, libri tres, cum additionibus postumis auctoris quamplurimis, nunc primum editis - - - - - - 1
Gul. Ranchini tractatus de successione ab intestato 191
—— Edictum perpetuum Salvii Juliani restitutum 235
Joannis Matthæi Magni rationum et differentiarum juris civilis libri duo: prior de actionibus arbitrariis, alter de eo, quod interest - - - - - - 263
Gulielmi Dyemeni tractatus de formulis quibusdam copulatis et disjunctis, ad Salvii Juliani nobilissimi locum ex libro ejus singulari de ambiguitatibus (in leg. 13. 2. et seqq. dig. de rebus dubiis) - - 321
Joan. le Gendre episcopale judicium adversus calumnias Jac. Gothofredi acerrime defensum, nec non ab omni falsi suspicione plenissime vindicatum - - 333
Polycarpi Seugeberi disceptatio de mutuo, adversus Claudii Salmasii novum dogma - - 369
Josephi ab Exea et Descartin recitatio solennis ad leg. unicam cod. de palatiis et domibus dominicis, lib. xi. 397
Eduardi Henrysonis commentatio ad tit. 10. lib. ii. instit. de testamentis ordinandis - - - - 423
—— Pro Equin. Barone adversus Ant. Goveanum de jurisdictione libri duo - - - - - 447
Guill. Prousteau recitationes ad leg. 23. contractus, Pand. de Regul. Jur. - - - - - 483
Eduardi Calderæ de erroribus pragmaticorum libri quatuor, totidemque variarum lectionum - - 551
Paganini Gaudentii de Justinianæi seculi moribus nonnullis partes duæ. Accedit de lege, quæ feminas à successione repellit, exercitatio - - - 679

Vol. 4.

Præfatio, index tractatuum.
Joannis D'Avezan contractuum liber prior - 1
—— Liber contractuum alter, plures tractatus continens: scil. I. De emptione et venditione. II. De locatione et conductione. III. De societate. IV. De mandato et negotiorum gestione - - - - - 75
—— Servitutum liber - - - - - 119
—— Liber de censuris ecclesiasticis, continens tractatus tres: I. De excommunicatione. II. De depositione, degradatione et suspensione. III. De interdicto, cum dissertatione de pontificia et regia potestate - 233
Joannis D'Avezan liber de renunciationibus, sive resignationibus, et pensionibus beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum, deque portione congrua et competenti ex eorum reditibus vicariis perpetuis assignanda - 289
—— Dissertatio de sponsalibus et matrimoniis - 315
—— Dissertatio patronatus juris pontificii - 355
Jacobi de la Lande exercitationes utriusque juris ad tit. de ætate, qualitate, et ordine præficiendorum, apud Gregorium IX. cum brevi tractatu de nuptiis clericorum retitis, aut permissis, et ad tit. de liberis præteritis vel exheredatis, cod. - - - 369
—— Prælectiones in tit. de decimis, primitiis, et oblationibus, lib. iii. decretal. Gregor. IX. - 401
—— Juris dissertatio de ingressu in secretaria judicum, et cum his confidendi societate, viris honoratis competente, et de honorariis dignitatibus - - 447
—— Traité du Ban et Arriere-Ban - - 457
—— Juris dissertatio ad novellam Imp. Justiniani cxxx. cujus argumentum est de transitu militum, eorumque annona, et de metatis - - - - - 477
Car. Annibalis Fabroti prælectio in tit. decretal. de vita et honestate clericorum - - - - 499
—— Juris canonici selecta, et eorum, quæ ad usum fori Gallicani pertinent, brevis comprehensio seu summa, ac recitationes in quosdam titulos decretalium Gregorii IX. Opus à Jo. Petr. de Maurize inchoatum, à Fabroto absolutum - - - - - - 509
Vincentii Cabotii variarum juris publici et privati disputationum libri duo - - - - - 584
Claudii David velitatio legalis, ad proœmium, duosque priores titulos lib. i. instit. - - - - - 647
Petri Beloii variorum juris civilis libri quatuor. Item disputationes de successionibus ab intestato. De jure pignorationum vel marquæ, et de compensationibus 677
Franciſci Broëi analogia juris ad vestem, qua juris naturalis, gentium et civilis species illustrantur - 737
—— Parallela legis et nummi, quibus triplex juris species, naturalis, gentium, et civilis philologice exponitur 746
Joannis Broei nuptiæ jurisconsulti et philologiæ 756

Vol. 5.

Præfatio, index tractatuum.
Basilicorum libri quatuor, IL. L. LI. et LII. ex codice manuscripto Regiæ Bibliothecæ Parisiensis, nunc primum integre editi. Latine vertit, variantes lectiones collegit, notasque criticas ac juridicas, tam aliorum quam suas, addidit Gul. Otto Reitz. JCtus - 1
Thalelæi, Theodori, Stephani, Cyrilli, aliorumque JCtorum Græcorum commentarii in tit. D. et cod. de procuratoribus et defensoribus, Gr. et Lat. ex editione, et cum notis David Ruhnkenii - - 1
Franciſci Ramos del Manzano ad leges Juliam, et Papiam, et quæ ex libris jurisconsultorum fragmenta ad illas inscribuntur, commentarii, et reliquationes. Accedunt dissertationes duæ extemporales, prior ad Titum Gajum de usufructu, municipibus, legato, in 1. 8. dig. de usufr. leg. altera de domesticis et protectoribus, ad 1. 2. cod. de excusat. mun. His omnibus præmissa est auctoris vita, scriptore Gregorio Majansio, nunc primum edita - - - - - - - 1
—— Schediasma de concubinis, earumque tum similitudine, tum differentia a legitimis uxoribus 551
Emanuelis Soarez a Ribeira, observationum juris liber 561

Vol. 6.

Præfatio.
Josephi Fernandez de Retes epitaphia illustrata, sive solennis publica relectio ad 1. 6. cod. de religios. et sumpt. fun. Præmissa est auctore vita, scriptore Gregorio Majansio - - - - - 1
—— Opusculorum libri quatuor, quorum primus est totus varius, miscellaneusque, et ex nova plerumque observatione; secundus de contractibus incertis, et

MEERMAN, Gerard (*continued*).

actionibus, quæ ex illis competunt, et de pactis in continenti adjectis; tertius commentarius ad librum singularem quæstionum publice tractatarum Scævolæ; quartus et ultimus notas uberiores continet ad notas Claudii præfixas libris responsorum et digestorum ejusdem Scævolæ - - - - - - - - 21

Josephi Fernandez de Retes Opusculorum alii libri quatuor (quorum quintus est de peculio castrensi et quasi castrensi; sextus de jure postliminii et fictione legis Corneliæ; septimus continet juridico-politicum commentarium ad 1. I. D. de contr. empt. et quinque alias disquisitiones, denique ultimus est totus varius et miscellaneus, et ex nova plerumque observatione, cum animadversionibus nonnullis Nicol. Antonii, et responsionibus auctoris) - - - - - - 231

—— Ad leges, edicta, principumque constitutiones, ex quibus prohibita usucapio est, selectio succisiva. Acced. ad leges Attiniam, Plautiam, Juliamque de vi, et repetundarum feriata selectio - - - 461

—— Ad titulos de bonorum possessione contra tabulas, de legatis præstandis, et inofficioso testamento scholastica adversaria - - - - - - - - 489

—— Prælectio sesquihoralis ad 1. Claudius Seleucus XIII. dig. de his, quib. ut indign. hered. aufertur 548

—— De donationibus (in communi) academica relectio 553

—— De donationibus inter virum et uxorem liber singularis - - - - - - - - - 663

Patri Martrefii ad 1. veteribus xxxix. dig. de pactis commentarius, ejusdemque in aliquot jurisconsultorum locos notæ - - - - - - - - 703

Gabrielis de Gast disputatio de actione arbitraria, ad 1. centum Capuæ VIII. dig. de eo, quod cert. loc. dari oport. - - - - - - - - 735

—— Commentarii in duos titt. cod. de impub. et aliis substitut. et de sentent. quæ pro eo quod interest, proferuntur - - - - - - - - - 743

Nicolai Catharini observationum et conjecturarum libri quatuor. Ejusdem Gratianus recensitus - 771

Foppii ab Aezema dissertationum ex jure civili libri duo 803

Henrici Ernstii breviores annotationes in librum primum digestorum, una cum explanatione L. princeps xxxi. dig. de legibus - - - - - - 841

Guil. Olt. Reitzii epistola ad Gerardum Meermannum de Theodoro Hermopolita, eique adscripta synopsi et ecloga codicis Justinianæi erotematica - - 861

Vol. 7.

Præfatio, addenda ad præfationes tomorum præcedentium, index tractatuum.

Francisci Ramos del Manzano, tractatus academici, nunc primum editi, videlicet, opera varia, collecta et emendata, partimque ex autographis extracta, opera studioque ejus discipuli Jos. Fernandez de Retis 1

Josephi Fernandez de Retes, tractatus academici, nunc primum editi videlicet - - - - - 373

Doctoris Nieto, tractatus academicusde prælegatis, nunc primum editus - - - - - - 643

Gerardi Meerman, J. C. Specimen animadversionum criticarum in Caji institutiones, secundis curis auctius. Accedit Caji institutionum summarium a Petro Ægidio Antuerpiensi primum publici juris factum, nunc vero iterum, et emendatius quidem, in lucem editum 669

Julii Pauli sententiarum receptarum ad Silium libri v. cum notis Cl. v. Petri Fabri nondum antea editis; ejusdemque observationibus pariter anecdotis in notas Jac. Cujacii ad easdem Pauli sententias - - 687

Tituli ex corpore Domitii Ulpiani XXIX. cum notis Petri Fabri, ejusdemque observationibus in notas Jacobi Cujacii ad eosdem Ulpiani titulos, item animadversionibus nonnullis Gerardi Meerman, J. C. 739

Gabrielis Catiani, de eo quod interest, syntagma 775

M. Tatii Alpini, ad D. Wolphgangum Hungerum, epistola de furto per lancem et licium concepto. Accedit

MEERMAN, Gerard (*continued*).

Viti Amerpachii, ad Andream Alciatum epistola ejusdem argumenti - - - - - - 799

D. Guillelmi Barclaii J. C. ad 1. imperium D. de jurisdictione commentarius. Accedunt Jo. Matthæi Magni J. C. ad sex priores leges ejusdem tituli prælectiones 813

Francisci de Hautesere a Salvaison, exercitationes ad tit. decretal. de ætate, qualitate et ordine præficiendorum 825

Osii Aurelii dissertatio de pacto dotalibus instrumentis adjecto, ne puella, quam pater aut cognatus elocat, patri vel cognato succedat - - - - - 839

MEGASTHENES.

A Greek historian and geographer, who was sent by Seleucus Nicator, King of Syria, on an embassy to Palibothra, near the Ganges. He recorded his observations in a work entitled Indica, of which only fragments remain. He gave the first account of Ceylon.

Fragments. Cory, J. P. Fragments

MEGGOT, Richard, D.D.

Rector of St. Olave's, Southwark, Dean of Windsor, and Chaplain in Ordinary.

The new cured cripple's caveat; or, England's duty for the miraculous mercy of the king's and kingdom's restauration, in a sermon upon the 29th May [on John, 5. 14]. 4°. *Lond.* 1662

Sermon, Tit. 1. 16. 4°. *Lond.* 1675

Sermon, Jam. 1. 25. [Affize.] 4°. *Lond.* 1682

Sermon, 1 John, 3. 20. 4°. *Lond.* 1691

Sermon, 2 Sam. 24. 14. [Fast.] 4°. *Lond.* 1691

Sermons on several occasions. 8°. 1696*

MEGINFREDUS, Magdeburgensis.

Flourished 1010.

Præpositi de vita et virtutibus B. Emerammi, liber unus. Canisius, 3 Pars 1. 86

MEIDINGER, Henry.

Dictionnaire comparatif et étymologique de langues Teuto-Gothiques, l'ancien Gothique, l'ancien Haut-Allemand, l'Anglosaxon, l'ancien Saxon, l'Islandais, le Suédois moderne, le Danois moderne, le Néerlandais moderne, l'Anglais moderne, le Haut-Allemande moderne. Traduit de l'Allemande. Seconde édition. 8°. *Franc.* 1836

MEIKLE, James.

A pious layman of the Secession Church in Scotland. Born at Carnwath 1730. Studied surgery under considerable difficulties at Edinburgh. Entered as Surgeon in the Royal Navy 1758, from which he retired 1762, and afterwards practised at Carnwath. Died 1799.

Metaphysical maxims, or thoughts on the nature of the soul, free-will, and the divine prescience. 12°. *Edin.* 1805

Select remains; or, extracts from manuscripts found among his papers, entitled—

1. The monthly memorial; or, a periodical interview with the king of terrors.
2. A secret survey into the state of the soul.
3. The house of mourning; or, poems on melancholy subjects.
4. The tomb [a poem].

12°. *Edin.* 1804

The traveller; or, meditations on various sub-

MEIKLE, James (*continued*).

jects, written on board a man-of-war. To which is added—

Converſe with the world unſeen; to which is prefixed a life of the author [by James Peddie, D.D.] 12°. *Edin.* 1805

Solitude ſweetened; or, miſcellaneous meditations on various religious ſubjects, written in diſtant parts of the world. 12°. *Edin.* 1807

Miſcellaneous works, containing all his remaining pieces in proſe intended for publication. 12°. *Edin.* 1807

Improvement for eternity, or the vaſt concern of the rational world - - - - - - - 3
Meditations - - - - - - - - 59
Some thoughts on the eternal enjoyment of God 167
Heaven and hell - - - - - - - 201
Some thoughts on marriage - - - - 239
A ſtrange narrative concerning the caſe of a young gentleman in a man-of-war - - - - - 259

MEILAN, Mark Antony.

Sermons for children; being a courſe of fifty-two, on ſubjects ſuited to their tender age, and in a ſtyle adapted to the underſtanding of the riſing generation: being an attempt to counſel and improve the heart, by occupying the imagination. With a hymn annexed to each diſcourſe. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1789

Vol. 1.

Prov. 22. 6. A proper education - - - - 1
Matt. 1. 21. Chriſtmas day - - - - 15
1 Cor. 7. 29. New year - - - - - 30
Pſa. 50. 20. Evil ſpeaking - - - - 44
Prov. 11. 2. Pride - - - - - - 58
Matt. 18. 4. Humility - - - - - 72
Gen. 43. 23. Family affections - - - 86
Eccleſ. 12. 12. Holidays - - - - - 102
Gen. 43. 29. The grace of God - - - 116
Matt. 12. 34. Modeſty - - - - - 131
Matt. 10. 29. Cruelty - - - - - - 145
Prov. 12. 19. Truth in ſpeaking - - 161
1 Mac. 1. 5. Sickneſs - - - - - 176
Luke, 8. 38, 39. Health after ſickneſs - 191
Rom. 4. 25. Good Friday. (2 ferm.) - - 207

Vol. 2.

Rom. 4. 25. Eaſter day - - - - - 1
Mark, 10. 13, 14. The dearneſs of children to God 15
Matt. 5. 28. Dreſs - - - - - - 32
Prov. 16. 33. Card-playing - - - - 45
James, 3. 13. Becoming converſation - - 59
Prov. 9. 9. Learning - - - - - 73
Acts, 2. 4. Whit Sunday - - - - - 86
Matt. 15. 33. Charity - - - - - 99
2 Tim. 3. 15. On a choice of books - - 113
Matt. 20. 6. Sloth - - - - - - 128
1 Cor. 15. 33. Good and bad company - - 143
Exod. 20. 5, 6. The juſtice and mercy of God 157
—— 20. 7 - - - - - - - - 171
—— 20. 8 - - - - - - - - 184
—— 20. 12 - - - - - - - - 197
—— 20. 15 - - - - - - - - 212
Eph. 6. 4. Anger - - - - - - 226
Gen. 2. 18. Improper marriages - - - 241

Vol. 3.

Pſa. 72. 4. The inſtitution of Sunday-ſchools 1
Pſa. 73. 22. Same ſubject - - - - 15
Rom. 13. 18. A proper behaviour to ſuperiors, equals, and inferiors - - - - - - - 29
Luke, 17. 7, 8. Our behaviour to ſervants - 44
Prov. 17. 17. Friendſhip - - - - - 58
Matt. 22. 37, 40. Our duty to men - - 73

MEILAN, Mark Antony (*continued*).

Matt. 22. 37–40. Our duty to God - - 87
Pſa. 55. 17. The neceſſity of frequent prayer 101
Acts, 9. 11. The Lord's prayer - - - 114
1 Sam. 25. 21, 22. Gratitude - - - - 127
Phil. 4. 11. The care of Providence - - 142
Gen. 4. 1. The birth of children - - 157
2 Sam. 12. 22, 23. The death of children - 173
Pſa. 127. 3–5. The bleſſing of good children 187
Luke, 15. 11–20. Diſſipation - - - 203
John, 19. 27. The deſcent of love in families 218
Prov. 23. 22. Our choice of a profeſſion - 232
Acts, 20. 25. Farewell - - - - - 246

MEINHARDUS, G. F.

Diſſertatio philologica de ſelenolatria. Ugolinus, 23. 811

MEIRS, John.

A ſhort treatiſe compoſed and publiſhed by John Meirs, formerly a Jew, now by the ſignal mercy of God in Chriſt, converted to the Chriſtian faith, as owned and acknowledged by the Church of England. Proving the Meſſiah already to be exhibited and come into the world. For the uſe and benefit of the Jews. F. 1. Pp. 20. 4°. *Lond.* 1717

MEJERUS, I.

Diſſertatio de ſuffitu. Ugolinus, 11. 549

MELANCTHON, Philip.

One of the moſt eminent of the Reformers. Born at Bretten, on the Rhine, 1497. Matriculated at Heidelberg 1509. Removed to the Univerſity of Tubingen 1512. Profeſſor of Greek in the Univerſity of Wittemberg, 1518. Here he became acquainted with Luther, to whom he was of great aſſiſtance by his moderation and learning. Died 1560. He drew up the famous Confeſſion of Augſburg. Beſt edition of his works 1601, 4 vol. folio. A very complete edition is in courſe of publication in 4°. at Halle, edited by C. G. Bretſchneider. It was commenced in 1834; 19 vols. have appeared, and the work is expected to be completed in other 5 vols., in the courſe of three years.

Opera omnia. 4 vol. Folio. *Witeb.* 1601

Vol. 1.

Epiſtola dedicatoria, &c. - - - - - Ff. 7
Catecheſis - - - - - - - - - 1
Auguſtanæ Confeſſionis editio prima, 1530 - 29
Auguſtanæ Confeſſionis editio poſtrema, 1538 - 59
Confeſſio doctrinæ Saxonicarum eccleſiarum, ſcripta anno 1551 - - - - - - - 121
Locorum theologicorum poſtrema editio, 1545 148
Examen theologicum - - - - - - 306
De conjugio - - - - - - - 337
De controverſia Stancari - - - - 346
Definitiones appellationum in doctrina eccleſiæ uſitatarum - - - - - - - 350
Reſponſiones ad articulos inquiſitionis Bavaricæ 362
Enarratio ſymboli Niceni prior - - - 390
Indices.

Vol. 2.

Epiſtola dedicatora, &c. - - - - Ff. 5
Indices.
Epitome renovatæ eccleſiaſticæ doctrinæ - - 1
Ratio brevis SS. Concionum tractandarum - - 7
De officiis concionatoris - - - - 30
Brevis ratio diſcendæ theologiæ - - - 35
Oratio D. Faventini pro M. Luthero - - 58
Adverſus Pariſienſium decretum apologia - 82
Contra clerum Coloniens. - - - - 93
De eccleſia et authoritate Verbi Dei - - 117
De pœnitentia - - - - - - 152

MELANCTHON, Philip (*continued*).

Defenſio conjugii ſacerdotum miſſa ad regem Angliæ 168
De uſu integri ſacramenti - - - - 181
Scriptum contra Stenckfeldium - - - 200
De euchariſtia adminiſtranda - - - 203
Contra Eccium - - - - - - 204
Enarratio ſymboli Niceni poſtrema - - 210
Commentarius in Geneſin, Danielem, Zach., Malachiam, Pſalmos, Prov., Eccleſiaſten - 377, &c.
Argumentum in Eſaiam, Jerem., Haggaiam - 398

Vol. 3.

Epiſtola dedicatoria, &c. - - - - Ff. 5
Indices.
Enarrationes evangeliorum Dominicalium, evangelii Matthæi, evangelii Joannis, et epiſtolæ ad Romanos.

Vol. 4.

Epiſtola dedicatoria - - - - - Ff. 6
Indices.
Enarrationes epiſtolæ ad Romanos, Corinthios, Coloſſenſes, Timotheum - - - - - 1
Propoſitiones theologicæ - - - - 435
Diſputationes - - - - - - 465
Acta Wormatienſia - - - - 640 & 789
Acta Ratiſbonenſia - - - - - 696
Acta Smalcaldenſia - - - - - 759
Apologia Proteſtantium - - - - 772
Reſponſio ad Staphylum - - - - 813
Conſilium de moderanda controverſia in articulis religionis - - - - - - 823
Epiſtola ad regem Angliæ - - - - 837

Chronicon Carionis. 8°. *Gen.* 1625

De anima. See VIVES, J. L.

Epiſtolarum D. Eraſmi libri xxxi. et Melanchonis libri iv. Quibus adjiciuntur Th. Mori et Lud. Vivis epiſtolæ. Folio. *Lond.* 1642*

Camerarius, Joachimus, de P. Melanchonis ortu, totius vitæ curriculo et morte. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1696

(The life of), compriſing an account of the moſt important tranſactions of the Reformation, by Francis Auguſtus Cox, A.M. Second edition. with conſiderable additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

A review in Quart. Rev. 14. 236.

P. Melanchthonis conſilia, ſive judicia theologica, itemque reſponſiones ad quæſtiones de rebus variis ac multiplicibus ſecundùm ſeriem annorum digeſtæ. Unà cum fragmentis narrationum hiſtoricarum pertinentium ad acta plurimorum conventuum theologicorum, &c. Collecta, et nunc primum edita ſtudio et opera Chriſtophori Pezelii. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8°.
Neuſtadii, 1600

A very rare work.

MELANGE de litérature hiſtorique et critique, ſur tout ce qui regarde l'état extraordinaire des Ce'vennois, appellez Camiſards. Pp. 64. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

MELANIPPIDES.

Flouriſhed in the 65th Olympiad.

Fragmenta. Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 133

MELDRUM, Rev. Mr.

The care of Providence over life, and the ſin of deſtroying it: a ſermon on Pſa. 9. 12. 8°.
Mancheſter, 1790

MELITIUS, Biſhop of Antioch.

He was honourably received at the great Council of Conſtantinople 381, during the ſitting of which he died.

MELITIUS, Biſhop (*continued*).

Oratio Antiochæ.

Epiſtola ad Jovianum.
Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 5. 100

MELITO, Saint, Biſhop of Sardis.

Suppoſed by ſome to be the ſame with the angel of the Church of Sardis, mentioned Rev. 3. 1–6, but he appears to have lived about 177.

Libellus de tranſitu S. Virginis.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 2 Pars 2. 212

Fragmenta. Routh, Reliquiæ, 1. 113
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 1. 677

MELMOTH, Courtney.

Obſervations on the Night Thoughts of Dr. Young, with occaſional remarks on the beauties of poetical compoſition. 8°. *Lond.* 1776

The real name of this writer was Samuel Jackſon Pratt.

MELMOTH, William, Eſq.

A learned and worthy Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and a celebrated pleader. Born 1666. Called to the bar 1719. Treaſurer of Lincoln's Inn for the year 1730. Died 1743. His only publiſhed work is his "Great Importance of a Religious Life," an admirable treatiſe, of which above a hundred thouſand copies were ſold during the laſt century. It was publiſhed anonymouſly, and was erroneouſly attributed to John Percival, the firſt Earl of Egmont, by Lord Orford in his Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors.

The great importance of a religious life conſidered. To which are added ſome morning and evening prayers. Twelfth edition, corrected. [Anonymous.] 12°. *Lond.* 1749

The great importance of a religious life conſidered; to which are added ſome morning and evening prayers. A new edition, with a memoir of the author prefixed, and four appendices: I. Miſcellaneous notes; II. Remarkable perſons buried in the cloiſter under Lincoln's Inn Chapel; III. Short notices of prelates and eminent divines who have been preachers to the Society of Lincoln's Inn; IV. Sermons preached at the Warburtonian Lecture in Lincoln's Inn Chapel, which have been printed. [With an index to the four appendices.] By Charles Purton Cooper, Eſq., one of her Majeſty's Counſel and a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn. Super royal. 8°.
Lond. 1849

This edition privately printed, was intended for preſents to the Benchers of Lincoln's Inn, and has never been completed; the index only reaching as far as Le Clerc in letter L.

MELMOTH, William.

Son of the above. Born 1710. Appointed one of the Commiſſioners of Bankrupts 1756, but paſſed his life chiefly in retirement. Died 1799. He was a man of learning and refined taſte, and has given elegant tranſlations of Pliny's Letters, Cicero's Letters, &c.

Letters on ſeveral ſubjects, by Sir Thomas Fitzoſborne. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

The author's firſt work, publiſhed under the name of Fitzoſborne. It contains juſt and liberal remarks on various topics moral and literary.

MELROSE.

Chronica de Mailros.
Britiſh Hiſt. Fulman, 245 et 596

MELVILL, Henry, B.D.

Principal of the Eaſt India College, Hertfordſhire. Formerly Fellow and Tutor of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, and miniſter of Camden Chapel, Camberwell.

Sermons preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge during the month of February 1836.

MELVILL, Henry, B.D. (*continued*).

To which are added, Two ſermons preached in Great St. Mary's Church at the evening lectures. Second edition. 8°. *Camb.* 1836

Pſa. 145. 13, 14. The greatneſs and condeſcenſion of God - - - - - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 15. 28. The termination of the mediatorial kingdom - - - - - - - - 21
Rom. 3. 1, 2. The advantages reſulting from the profeſſion of the Scriptures. Charity Schools - 43
Rev. 2. 5. Neglect of the goſpel followed by its removal - - - - - - - - 65
Heb. 2. 3. The greatneſs of ſalvation an argument for the peril of its neglect - - - - - 87
Job, 23. 15. The effects of conſideration. Iriſh Society in London - - - - - - - - 111

Four ſermons preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge during the month of Feb. 1837. To which are added, Two ſermons preached at the evening lecture in Great St. Mary's Church. Second edition. 8°. *Camb.* 1837

Gal. 3. 1. The unnaturalneſs of diſobedience to the goſpel - - - - - - - - - 1
Job, 35. 10. Songs in the night - - - 22
Pſa. 48. 8. Teſtimony confirmed by experience 42
John, 5. 28, 29. The general reſurrection and judgment - - - - - - - - - 63
Matt. 21. 28–30. The two ſons - - - 85
Matt. 23. 37–39. The diſperſion and reſtoration of the Jews. Lond. Soc. for Conv. of the Jews - 111

Religious education: a ſermon [on Prov. 22. 6] preached Jan. 28, 1838, after reading the Queen's Letter on behalf of the National Society. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Sermons preached at Cambridge during the month of November 1839. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Matt. 12. 36, 37. Idle words - - - - 1
Heb. 11. 4. The ſpeech of the dead - - 21
Luke, 11. 21, 22. The ſtronger than the ſtrong. Charity Schools - - - - - - - - 40
Prov. 13. 20. The power of aſſociation - - 61
Matt. 12. 41. The greater than Jonas. S.P.G.F.P. 83
Pſa. 122. 1. The Chriſtian's pleaſure at being invited to God's houſe. Soc. for Prom. the Enlargement of Churches and Chapels - - - - - 111

Sermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1840, &c.

Vol. 1. Fourth edition. 1840.

Gen. 3. 15. The firſt prophecy - - - - 1
Heb. 8. 2. Chriſt the miniſter of the Church 35
1 Chron. 29. 14. The impoſſibility of creature-merit 66
Phil. 2. 8. The humiliation of the man Chriſt Jeſus 95
John, 11. 25. The doctrine of the reſurrection viewed in connection with that of the ſoul's immortality 127
Gal. 6. 7. The power of wickedneſs and righteouſneſs to reproduce themſelves - - - - 157
Pſa. 119. 130. The power of religion to ſtrengthen the human intellect - - - - - - 186
Pſa. 68. 10. The proviſion made by God for the poor 221
Acts, 18. 3. St. Paul a tent-maker - - 252
Lam. 3. 26. The advantages of a ſtate of expectation 281
Eph. 4. 20, 21. Truth as it is in Jeſus - - 315
2 Pet. 3. 16. The difficulties of Scripture - 347

Vol. 2. Second edition. 1839.

Gen. 28. 12. Jacob's viſion and vow - - - 1
John, 5. 17. The continued agency of the Father and Son - - - - - - - - - 35
Ezek. 37. 3. The reſurrection of dry bones - 63
Rom. 12. 18. Proteſtantiſm and Popery - 95

MELVILL, Henry, B.D. (*continued*).

Matt. 10. 34. Chriſtianity a ſword - - - 131
Deut. 32. 48–50. The death of Moſes - 159
Pſa. 24. 7, 8. The aſcenſion of Chriſt - - 188
Gen. 1. 2. The ſpirit upon the waters - 218
Deut. 33. 25. The proportion of grace to trial 250
Micah, 6. 2, 3. Pleading before the mountains 284
Rev. 22. 5. Heaven - - - - - - 318
Pſa. 77. 13. God's way in the ſanctuary - 357

Proteſtantiſm and Popery. Extracted by permiſſion from his ſecond volume of ſermons. Pp. 12. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Sermons on certain of the leſs prominent facts and references in ſacred ſtory. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1843–45

Vol. 1. 1843.

Heb. 11. 22. The faith of Joſeph on his death-bed 1
Luke, 24. 6–8. Angels as remembrancers - 31
Acts, 19. 19. The burning of the magical books 58
Matt. 26. 30. The parting hymn - - 87
Phil. 4. 22. Cæſar's houſehold - - - 111
Eſther, 6. 1. The ſleepleſs night - - 141
2 Sam. 23. 15–17. The well of Bethlehem - 168
John, 19. 28. The thirſt of Chriſt - - 201
Luke, 11. 1. The ſecond delivery of the Lord's prayer 229
Mark, 7. 33, 34. Peculiarities in the miracle on the coaſt of Decapolis - - - - - 253
Zech. 10. 1. The latter rain - - - - 284
Matt. 21. 3. The lowly errand - - 307
Nehem. 2. 3–5. Nehemiah before Axtaxerxes 337
1 Chron. 4. 9, 10. Jabez. New Year's day - 361

Vol. 2. 1845.

Mark, 14. 51, 52. The young man in the linen cloth 1
John, 21. 9, 10. The fire on the ſhore - 25
Mark, 14. 13–15. The finding the gueſt-chamber 50
Job, 4. 15–17. The ſpectre's ſermon a truiſm 74
John, 7. 40–42. Various opinions - - - 106
Gen. 3. 2, 3. The miſrepreſentations of Eve 131
Jer. 50. 5. Seeking, after finding - - 155
Deut. 22. 6, 7. The bird's neſt - - - 186
Pſa. 91. 12. Angels our guardians in trifles - 210
Heb. 4. 1. The appearance of failure - - 235
Matt. 27. 32. Simon the Cyrenian - - 258
Prov. 32. 8, 9. The power of the eye - - 289
Matt. 27. 19. Pilate's wife - - - 320
Gen. 4. 9, 10. The examination of Cain - 354

Sermons preached on public occaſions. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Matt. 20. 26–28. The greatneſs of being uſeful 1
Eccleſ. 7. 12. Chriſtianity the guardian of human life 23
1 Cor. 12. 21. The leaſt of ſervice to the greateſt 41
Gen. 3. 19. The bleſſing in the curſe - 59
Jonah, 1. 4, 5. The ſhipwreck - - - 80
Luke, 2. 13, 14. Angels rejoicing in the goſpel. Conſ. of a church - - - - - - - 96

[8°. *Lond.* 1840.]

Iſa. 50. 4. The word in ſeaſon. Sons of the Clergy 125

[8°. *Lond.* 1844.]

Hag. 1. 3, 4. Church-building - - - 148
Matt. 25. 34–36. The final teſt. For an Hoſpital 180
Luke, 15. 3–5. The loſt ſheep. Orphan Aſylum 205
Heb. 6. 19. The anchor of the ſoul. For the Floating Church - - - - - - - - 232
Jer. 2. 13. Broken ciſterns. Nov. 5. - - 256
Acts, 16. 9, 10. The Macedonian phantom. S.P.C.K. 281
Prov. 23. 15. Education. National Schools - 310
Deut. 32. 31. The teſtimony of enemies. Fever Hoſp. 333

A ſelection from the lectures delivered at St.

MELVILL, Henry, B.D. (*continued*).

Margaret's, Lothbury, on the Tueſday mornings of the years 1850, 1851, 1852. 12°. *Lond.* 1853

Matt. 12. 43–45. Return of the diſpoſſeſſed ſpirit 1
Deut. 32. 13. Honey from the rock - - 20
1 Pet. 1. 3. Eaſter - - - - - 38
1 John, 5. 10. The witneſs in oneſelf - 58
2 Pet. 1. 21. The Apocrypha - - - 79
Iſa. 32. 2. A man a hiding-place - - 98
Matt. 19. 29. The hundred-fold recompenſe - 117
Matt. 6. 25. The life more than meat - 137
John, 12. 39–41. Iſaiah's viſion - - - 156
Numb. 11. 29. St. John the Baptiſt - - 176
Luke, 11. 47, 48. Building the tombs of the prophets 195
Rom. 8. 19. Manifeſtation of the ſons of God - 215
1 Cor. 2. 2. St. Paul's determination - - 234
Rev. 15. 3. The ſong of Moſes and the Lamb 254
2 Pet. 3. 9. The divine long-ſuffering - - 273
Mark, 4. 26–29. Sowing the ſeed - - 293
Rev. 7. 9. The great multitude - - - 311
Ruth, 2. 20. The kinſman redeemer - 331
Acts, 14. 22. St. Barnabas - - - - 350
Gal. 5. 7. Spiritual decline - - - 369

Fifty-one miſcellaneous ſermons, ſelected from The Pulpit. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Funeral ſermon, Heb. 2. 10, for the Rev. W. Howels. See HOWELS.

MELVILL, James, M.A.

Nephew of Andrew Melville. Born 1556. Entered a ſtudent of St. Leonard's College, St. Andrews, 1569. Profeſſor of Hebrew and Oriental languages in the Univerſity of St. Andrews 1580. Miniſter of Anſtruther-weſter 1586, and afterwards of Kilrenny. Died 1614. Like his uncle he was a zealous promoter of Preſbyterian diſcipline.

Autobiography and diary, with a continuation of the diary [1556–1610]. Edited from MSS. in the Libraries of the Faculty of Advocates and Univerſity of Edinburgh. By Robert Pitcairn, Eſq., F.S.A. Scot. 8°. *Edin. Wodrow Society*, 1842

MELVILL, Philip, Eſq., Lieut.-Governor of Pendennis Caſtle, Cornwall.

(Memoirs of) with extracts from his diaries and letters. With a ſermon on his death [on Acts, 10. 2, The true Chriſtian exemplified], by John Wilcox, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

MELVILLE, Andrew.

A diſtinguiſhed miniſter of the Church of Scotland, who contributed greatly to the introduction of the Preſbyterian form of Church government into that Church. Born near Montroſe 1545. Studied at the Univerſities of St. Andrews and Paris. Principal of St. Mary's College, St. Andrews, 1580. Having been ſummoned to London after the acceſſion of King James I. to the throne of England 1606, and given offence to the Court, he was committed to the Tower. Liberated 1611. Went to the Continent, and was appointed Profeſſor in the Univerſity of Sedan, where he died 1622.

Paraphraſis poetica cantici Moſis. Poet. Scot. Muſæ Sac. 2

Other works: Satyra Menppæa, 4°. 1619. A. Melvini Muſæ, 4°. 1620, &c.

Life of, containing illuſtrations of the eccleſiaſtical and literary hiſtory of Scotland during the latter part of the ſixteenth and beginning of

MELVILLE, Andrew (*continued*).

the ſeventeenth century, with an appendix of original papers, by Thomas M'Crie, D.D. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1824

MEMNON, a Greek Hiſtorian.

Suppoſed to have lived in the time of Auguſtus.

Fragmenta hiſtoriæ. See CTESIAS.

MEMORIALE rituum pro aliquibus præſtantioribus ſacris functionibus perſolvendis in minoribus eccleſiis parochialibus. Pp. 42. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1846

MENANDER.

A Byzantine hiſtorian, who lived at Conſtantinople in the latter half of the ſixth century, and was one of the Emperor's body-guards. He wrote a Hiſtory of the Eaſtern Empire, A.D. 560–582, of which only fragments remain.

Fragments. Mai Script. Vet. 2. 352–366; See CORY, J. P. Fragments

MENASSEH Ben Israel. See MANASSEH.

MENCE, Francis.

A pious Nonconformiſt. Born at Hambleton, near Worceſter. Educated at Pembroke College, Oxford. After the Reſtoration became miniſter of a congregation in Wapping, London. Died about 1696, aged fifty-ſeven.

Vindiciæ fœderis; or, a vindication of the intereſt that the children of believers have in the covenant of grace, being the ſubſtance of two ſermons [on Acts, 2. 39]. 12°. *Lond.* 1694

MENDHAM, Rev. Joseph, A.M.

Of Sutton Coldfield, near Birmingham.

Clavis apoſtolica, or a key to the apoſtolic writings. 12°. *Lond.* 1821

An account of the Indexes both prohibitory and expurgatory of the Church of Rome. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

The literary policy of the Church of Rome exhibited in an account of her damnatory catalogues or indexes, both prohibitory and expurgatory, with various illuſtrative extracts, anecdotes, and remarks. Second edition, much enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

With a Supplement, publiſhed in 1836.

Watſon's important conſiderations; or, a vindication of Queen Elizabeth from the charge of unjuſt ſeverity towards her Roman Catholic ſubjects, being important conſiderations in the name of certain ſecular prieſts, printed in 1601. Edited with a preface and notes. 12°. *Lond.* 1831

The life and pontificate of St. Pius V. Subjoined is a reimpreſſion of a hiſtoric deduction of the epiſcopal oath of allegiance to the Pope in the Church of Rome. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

Memoirs of the Council of Trent; principally derived from manuſcript and unpubliſhed records, namely, hiſtories, diaries, letters, and other documents of the leading actors in that aſſembly, with plates. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

An addreſs to the inhabitants of Sutton Coldfield, on the introduction of popery into that pariſh. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

The ſpiritual venality of Rome—Taxe ſacre

MENDHAM, Rev. Joſeph, A M. (*continued*).

penitentiarie apoſtolice; preceded by a hiſtorical and critical account of the Taxæ cancellariæ apoſtolicæ and Taxæ ſacræ pœnitentiariæ apoſtolicæ of the united Church and Court of modern Rome. By Emancipatus [the Rev. J. Mendham]. Second edition, enlarged and improved. 12°. *Lond.* 1836

The Church of Rome's traffic in pardons ſubſtantiated. Extracted from the Church of England Quarterly Review. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

The venal indulgences and pardons of the Church of Rome, exemplified in a ſummary of an indulgence of Sixtus IV. for the repair of a cathedral, with a copy of the forms called Confeſſionalia, applicable both to the living and the dead, and obſervations confirmatory of the Taxæ pœnitentiariæ. With a plate. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

An index of prohibited books, by command of the preſent Pope Gregory XVI., in 1835; being the lateſt ſpecimen of the literary policy of the Church of Rome. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

Sermon, Luke, 14. 18. Modern evaſion of Chriſtianity. 8°. *Birmingham,* 1840

Review of Ranke's Hiſtory of the Popes. Extracted from the Church of England Quarterly Review for April 1841. Pp. 20. 8°.

Review of Lord Shrewſbury's Miraculous Virgins. Reprinted from the Church of England Quarterly Review. Pp. 15. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Additions to three minor works: I. The Spiritual Venality of Rome; II. The Venal Indulgences, 1839; III. The Index of Gregory XVI. 1840. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

The declaration of the Fathers of the Councell of Trent, concerning the going into churches, at ſuch time as hereticall ſervice is ſaied, or hereſy preached. Edited, with a preface, by Eupator [the Rev. J. Mendham]. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Cardinal Allen's Admonition. See Allen.

Acta Concilii Tridentini. See Paleotto.

MENDS, Herbert.

The baptiſm of infants authoriſed by Scripture, and the practice of the Church of Chriſt in every age. In reply to Mr. Birt's pamphlet, entitled, A Defence of Scripture Baptiſm. Ff. 2, pp. 88. 8°. *Plymouth,* 1797

MENDO, Andreas, e Soc. Jeſu.

Criſis de Societatis Jeſu pietate, doctrina et fructu multiplici. 12°. *Lugd.* 1666

MENIN, M.

Born at Paris towards the end of the ſeventeenth century. Became counſellor to the Parliament of Metz. Died at Metz 1770, at an advanced age.

An hiſtorical and chronological treatiſe of the anointing and coronation of the kings and queens of France, from Clovis to the preſent king, and of all the ſovereign princes of

MENIN, M. (*continued*).

Europe, faithfully done from the original French. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

The beſt edition of the French original of the above is that publiſhed at *Amſt.* 1724, 12°., in which many paſſages were reſtored which had been ſuppreſſed by the cenſor of the preſs.

MENOCHIUS, John Stephen.

Born at Pavia 1576. Entered the Society of Jeſuits at the age of ſeventeen, and was ſelected by his ſuperiors to expound the Scriptures in the college of Milan, which he continued for ſeveral years with great applauſe. Died at Rome 1656. Beſt editions of his Commentary 1719 and 1724. It is a work of ſolid learning, eſteemed for its perſpicuity and preciſion, and for the ſound judgment which it diſplays.

Commentarii totius S. Scripturæ, ex optimis quibuſque authoribus collecti. Editio noviſſima huic diligenter recognitæ, acceſſit ſupplementum, quo continetur quidquid ad plenam ſacræ Scripturæ intelligentiam facilè parandam deſiderabatur. 2 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1719

Vol. 1. Vetus Teſtamentum.
Vol. 2.
Novum Teſtamentum.
Jacobi Bonfrerii, Soc. Jeſu, in totam Scripturam ſacram præloquia, et appendices.
Geographia ſacra, ordine alphabetico.
Carolus Sigonius de republica Hebræorum.
Chronologia ſacra.

Commentarii in S. Scripturam. Biblia Magna.

Other works: Le Storie overo Trattenimenti Eruditi, 6 vol. 4°. *Rom.* 1646–54, and 3 vol. 4°. *Pad.* 1701. *This work conſiſts of a collection of treatiſes on different ſubjects of ſacred hiſtory.* De Republica Hebræorum, 2 vol. folio, *Par.* 1648–52. *A diffuſe work, now become obſolete.*

MENOLOGIUM Græcorum.

Caniſius, 3, P. 1. 409

MENU.

A celebrated lawgiver among the Hindoos. His Inſtitutes are held in the greateſt reverence by all claſſes of Hindoos. They are ſuppoſed to have been compoſed B.C. 880.

Inſtitutes of Hindu law. Jones, Sir W., Works, 8. 1; Maurice's Indian Antiq. 7

MENZEL, Wolfgang.

The hiſtory of Germany, from the earlieſt period to the preſent time. Tranſlated from the fourth German edition, by Mrs. George Horrocks. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

MERBESIUS, Bonus.

A native of Picardy. Entered the Oratory 1633. Became a diſtinguiſhed Profeſſor of Humanity and Rhetoric, and afterwards of Eloquence, at Navarre. He then went to Paris, where he was a ſucceſsful preacher, and finally retired to his native country, and was made principal of a college. Died 1684; aged eighty-ſix. He was a learned and pious divine; his Summa is written in good Latin, and is ſtill eſteemed by theologians. It is deſcribed as being pure in morality, and free from the maxims of modern caſuiſts.

Summa Chriſtiana, ſeu orthodoxa morum diſciplina, ex ſacris literis, SS. Patrum monumentis, conciliorum oraculis, ſummorum denique pontificum decretis, fideliter excerpta. 2 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1683

MERCATOR. See Marius.

MERCERUS, John [Mercier, John le.]

A celebrated philologer of immenſe literature, a native of Languedoc. Profeſſor of Hebrew and Chaldee in the Royal College, Paris, 1549. His lectures were ſo famous, ſays Dupin, "that the royal auditory was always full when he read." Having embraced the Proteſtant faith, he retired to Venice when the civil war broke out. Died 1570. As a commentator he joined to an extenſive knowledge of the languages, particularly Hebrew, and vaſt erudition, much judgment, candour, and ſimplicity.

In Geneſin commentarius, addita Theodori Bezæ præfatione. Folio. *Gen.* 1598

Commentarii in Jobum et Proverbia, Eccleſiaſten, Canticum Canticorum. Folio. *L. Bat.* 1651

Commentarii in prophetas quinque priores minores. Folio. *Gen.* 1573

Commentarii in vates quinque priores, quibus adjuncti ſunt, R. Sal Jarchi, Aben Ezræ et P. Kimchii commentarii ab ipſo Latinitate donati. Editio altera, cura G. C. Bürklini. *Giſſæ*, 1695*

MERCIER, Louis.

Paſtor of the French Church, London.

Sermons ſur le culte public. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

MEREDITH, John, M.D.

Sub-Dean of Chicheſter 1622. Reſigned 1627. Retired to his cure of Bedhampton, Hampſhire, and ſoon after died, "heart-broken and purſe-broken," according to Anthony à Wood.

The judge of hereſies, one God, one faith, one church, out of which there is no ſalvation. 4°. *Lond.* 1624

By the ſame author: The Sin of Blaſphemy againſt the Holy Ghoſt, on Heb. 10. 16. 4°. *Lond.* 1622.

MEROBAUDES, Hiſpanus ſcholaſticus.

Flouriſhed 427.

Carmen de Chriſto.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 27. 526; Bibl. Patr. Gall. 9. 402; Fabricii G. Poetæ Chriſt. 763

MERRICK, James, M.A.

A poet, divine, and eminent ſcholar. Born 1720. Entered at Trinity College, Oxford, 1736. Choſen Probationer Fellow 1744. Entered into orders, but owing to illneſs never engaged in parochial duty. Died 1769. Bp. Lowth characteriſed him as "one of the beſt of men and moſt eminent of ſcholars." His verſion of the Pſalms is the moſt poetical in the Engliſh language; and although too much ſo for public worſhip, is highly gratifying for private uſe to perſons of cultivated taſte.

The Pſalms tranſlated; or, paraphraſed in Engliſh verſe. Second edit. 12°. *Reading*, 1766

Annotations on the Pſalms. 4°. *Reading*, 1768

This work has become exceedingly ſcarce. It includes Annotations by Bp. Lowth and Abp. Secker, and contains a great deal of elegant criticiſm.

A diſſertation on Proverbs, 9. 1–6; containing occaſional remarks on other paſſages in ſacred and profane writers. Pp. 35. 4°. *Oxf.* 1744

Other works: Annotations, Critical and Grammatical, on the three firſt Chapters of the Goſpel according to St. John, 1764–7. Tryphiodorus, tranſlated, 8°. 1719. Prayers for a Time of Earthquakes and Floods, 1756. A Manual of Prayers for Common Occaſions. Poems, in Dodſley's Collection, &c.

MERRY, William, Eſq.

The philoſophy of a happy futurity eſtabliſhed on the ſure evidence of the Bible. Second edition. Small 8°. *Reading*, 1840

MERRY, William, Eſq. (*continued*).

MERSENNUS [Mersenne], Marinus.

A learned eccleſiaſtic. Born in the province of Maine 1588. Studied Divinity at the Sorbonne. Entered among the Minims, and received the habit of that order 1611. Taught philoſophy and theology at Nevers 1615 to 1619, and ſpent the remainder of his life at Paris. Died 1648. He was a man of univerſal erudition, and excelled in phyſical and mathematical learning.

Quæſtiones celeberrimæ in Geneſim, cum accurata textus explicatione. Et obſervationes et emendationes ad F. Georgii Veneti problemata; in hoc opere Cabala evertitur. Folio. *Par.* 1623

In this work the author has not proceeded farther than the firſt ſix chapters of Geneſis. This copy contains two ſheets (coll. 669–676), which very rarely occur, having been ſuppreſſed; they contain a liſt of the Atheiſts of his time, ſpecifying their opinions.

De muſica, &c. Ugolinus, 32. 515

MERULA, George.

Hiſtoriarum Mediolani, decas ſecunda. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 25. 69

MERVYN, Sir Audley, Knight.

Prime Serjeant-at-Law, and Speaker of the Houſe of Commons in Ireland, in the time of Charles II.

Speech delivered to His Grace James Duke of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Feb. 13, 1662. Containing the ſum of affairs in Ireland; but more eſpecially the intereſt of adventurers and ſouldiers. Pp. 41. 4°. *Printed at Dublin; and reprinted at London, by ſpecial order*, 1662.

MESLIER, John.

Born 1678. Became Curate of Eſtrepigny. Died 1733. He adopted infidel principles, and was on that account celebrated by Voltaire and at the firſt French revolution.

Le bon ſens du Curé J. Meſlier ſuivi de ſon Teſtament. 12°. *Par.* 1802

An inſipid declamation againſt the truths of Chriſtianity.

METANOITA.

Vita S. Niconis Metanoitæ monachi ex pervetuſto codice Græco tranſlata in Latinum a Jacobo Sirmundo S. J. Martene et Durand, Collectio, 6. 837

METELLUS, Hugo.

Hugonis Metelli, canonici regularis, epiſtola ad Gerlandum de ſanctiſſimo euchariſtiæ ſacramento. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 475

METHODIUS Patarensis, Saint.

One of the Fathers of the Church, Biſhop of Olympus, or Patara in Lycia, and afterwards of Tyre in Paleſtine. Suffered martyrdom 302 or 303. He was a very learned man, and a ſtrenuous aſſertor of the truth. He wrote in a clear, elaborate, and eloquent ſtyle. His works were edited along with thoſe of Amphilochius, by Combefis, 1664.

Opera, Gr. et Lat. Notis Combefis.

De reſurrectione	283
De creatis	336
De libero arbitrio	347
Excerpta ex ſympoſiis de caſtitate	373
In Symeonem et Annam	396

METHODIUS Patarenſis, Saint.

In ramos palmarum - - - - - 430
Excerpta - - - - - - - - - 442
Notæ - - - - - - - - - 449
Indices.

Amphilochii Opera, Folio, *Par.* 1644

Opera, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 3. 670

In addition to the works enumerated above, Gallandius includes the treatiſe, Convivium decem virginum.

Opera, Latine. Bibl. Max. Patr. 3. 676

Convivium decem virginum, ſive de caſtimonia.

Combefis Auctarium Noviſſimum, 64

Liber de libero arbitrio, Gr. et Lat.

Meurſii Opera, 8. 725

De vitando ſchiſmate tractatus.

Mai Script. Vet. 3, P. 1. 247

Concerning the ſtate of the death.

Athenagoras, by Humphreys

METHODIUS.

A biſhop who lived in the ninth century.

Tractatuli duo ad eos qui dicunt, quid profuit nobis Filius Dei crucifixus, et ad eos quos pudet crucis Chriſti. Bibl. Max. Patr. 14. 224

METHODIST Conferences (Minutes of the) from the firſt held in London by the late Rev. John Weſley in 1744. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1812–18

Minutes of ſeveral converſations between the Methodiſt preachers in connexion eſtabliſhed by the late Rev. John Weſley, M.A., 1819 to 1853, publiſhed annually. 12°. 1819–53

Minutes of ſeveral converſations between the Rev. Mr. John and Charles Weſley, and others. From the year 1744 to 1780. Pp. 52. 12°. *Lond. n d.*

A caveat againſt the Methodiſts, ſhewing how unſafe it is for any Chriſtian to join himſelf to their ſociety, or to adhere to their teachers. Pp. 46. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1760

A review of the policy, doctrines, and morals of the Methodiſts. Pp. 55. 8°. *Lond.* 1791

Obſervations upon the conduct and behaviour of a certain ſect, uſually diſtinguiſhed by the name of Methodiſts. Pp. 24. 4°. *s. l. aut an.*

METOCHITA, Theodore.

One of the moſt learned men of his time. Created great Logothete [chancellor] of the Conſtantinopolitan empire by Andronicus Palæologus the elder; but was baniſhed and had his goods confiſcated by Andronicus the younger. Afterwards recalled, but not reinſtated. Died, in a monaſtery of his own foundation, 1332.

Hiſtoria Romana, Gr. et Lat.

Meurſii Opera, 7. 721

This hiſtory extends from Julius Cæſar to Conſtantine.

Other works: De mala Recentiorum Conſuetudine. Hiſtoriæ Sacræ, libri duo, et Conſtantinopolitanæ, liber unus, &c.

METRONARISTON; or, a new pleaſure recommended in a diſſertation upon a part of Greek and Latin proſody. 8°. *Lond.* 1797

MEURSINNA, Samuel.

Profeſſor of Theology.

Primæ lineæ encyclopædiæ theologicæ, in uſum prælectionum ductæ. 8°. *Halæ Magd.* 1764

MEUSCHEN, John Gerhard.

A learned theologian and philologiſt. Born at Oſnabruck 1680. Studied at Jena, and became Profeſſor of Philoſophy at Kiel. Paſtor at Oſnabruck 1707, and at the Hague 1716. Profeſſor of Theology at Cobourg 1723. Died 1743.

Novum Teſtamentum ex Talmude et antiquitatibus Hebræorum illuſtratum, curis clariſſimorum virorum B. Scheidii, J. A. Danzii, et J. Rhenferdi. 4°. *Lipſ.* 1736

Inter alia.

Loca Talmudica in quibus Jeſu et diſcipulorum ejus fit mentio - - - - - - - - - 1
Loca Talmudica in Nov. Teſt. - - - 11
Danzii baptiſmus proſelytorum Judaicus, ad illuſtrandum baptiſmum Johannis, Matt. 3. 5, 6 - - - 233
—— Inauguratio Chriſti ad docendum haud obſcuriora Moſaica, ad Matt. 3. 13, ſqq. - - - 306
—— Origo talionis, ad Matt. 5. 38, 39 - - 488
—— Chriſti curatio ſabbathica vindicata, ad Matt. 12. 1–14 - - - - - - - - - 569
—— Ritus excommunicationis ad illuſtrationem Matt. 18. 18 - - - - - - - - - 615
—— Cura Judæorum in conquirendis proſelytis, ad Matt. 23. 15 - - - - - - - 649
—— Schechina, ad Joh. 14. 23 - - - 701
Rhenferdii diſſertatio de ſtylo Apocalypſeos cabbaliſtico 1090
—— Diſſertatio de ſeculo futuro - - 1116

Other works: Bibliotheca Selectiſſima, prævia Diſſert. de Impoſturis Auctionum Librariorum, 8°. 1715. Ceremoniale Electionis et Coronationis Pontificis Romani, et Ceremoniale Epiſcoporum, 4°. 1732. Vitæ ſummorum Dignitate et Eruditione Virorum ex rariſſimis Monumentis litterato Orbi reſtitutæ, 4 parts in 1 vol. 4°. 1735–41. *An intereſting and uncommon collection*, &c.

MEURSIUS, John.

One of the moſt laborious of antiquaries. Born at Losdun, near the Hague, 1579. Educated there, and at Leyden. Profeſſor of Hiſtory in the Univerſity of Leyden 1610, and afterwards of Greek. Hiſtoriographer for Holland 1611. Reſigned 1625, and appointed Profeſſor of Hiſtory and Politics in the Univerſity of Sora and Hiſtoriographer to the King of Denmark. Died 1639. His works, collected in 1741, 12 vol. folio, are much eſteemed: they diſplay deep reſearch and profound erudition.

Opera omnia in plures tomos diſtributa, quorum quædam in hac editione primum parent Joannes Lamius, hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ in Atheneo Florentino profeſſor, recenſebat, et ſcholiis illuſtrabat. 12 vol. Folio. *Florentiæ*, 1741

Vol. 1.

De fortuna Athenarum - - - - - 1
Athenarum Atticarum lib. 3, ſive de præcipuis Athenarum antiquitatibus - - - - - 109
De populis Atticæ - - - - - 225
Cecropia, ſive de Athenarum arce - - 401
Ceramicus geminus - - - - - 465
Piræus, ſive de celeb. illo portu - - 541
De regibus Athenienſium - - - - 581
De archontibus Athenienſium - - - 737
Theſeus, ſive de ejus vita - - - - 915
Piſiſtratus, ſive de ejus vita - - - 1021

Vol. 2.

Themidis Attica, ſive de legibus Atticis - - 1
Solon, ſive de ejus vita - - - - 233
Areopagus, ſive de ſenatu Areop. - - - 369
Eleuſinia, ſive de Cereris Eleuſinæ ſacro ac feſto 457
Panathenæa, ſive de Minervæ feſto - - 553
Bibliotheca Attica, Æſchylo, Sophocle et Euripide, in eo comprehenſis - - - - - - - 601
Atticarum lectionum lib. 4 - - - 1025

MEURSIUS, John (*continued*).

Vol. 3.

De regno Lacedæmoniorum - - - - - 1
Miſcellanea Laconica, ſive variarum antiquitatum Laconicarum libri 4 - - - - - - 89
Creta, Cyprus, Rhodus, ſive de harum inſularum rebus et antiquitatibus commentarii - - - 343
Græcia feriata, ſive de feſtis Græcorum - 781
De ludis Græcorum - - - - - - 985
Bibliotheca Græca - - - - - - 1049

Vol. 4.

Denarius Pythagoricus, ſive de numerorum, uſque ad denarium qualitate, ac nominibus, ſecundum Pythagoricos - - - - - - - - 1
Theophraſtus, ſive de illius libris, qui injuria temporis interciderunt, et Lectiones Theophraſteæ - 1
Gloſſarium Græco-Barbarum - - - - 133

Vol. 5.

De luxu Romanorum, liber et ad eum mantiſſa 1
Dionyſius, ſive de auctoribus iſtius nominis, eorumque ſcriptis - - - - - - - 73
De Heraclide, aliiſque ejus nominis et eorum operibus 109
De gloria - - - - - - - - 139
Orcheſtra, ſive de ſaltationibus veterum - 189
De puerperio - - - - - - - 273
De funere, liber, in quo Græci et Romani ritus 289
Exercitationes criticæ,—
Plantinarum curarum comment. - - 409
Animadverſiones miſcellaneæ - - - 569
Auctarium philologicum - - - - 725
Ad Theocriti Idyllia ſpicilegium - - - 773
Lycophronis Caſſandra, Gr. et Lat. - - 879

Vol. 6.

Notæ ad Catonis de Agricultura librum - - 1
Animadverſiones ad Phædri fabulas - - 65
Criticus Arnobianus, et Hypocritus Minutianus, et excerpta MS. Regii Pariſienſis - - - 77
Notæ ad Macrobii Saturnaliorum libros - 245
Notæ ad Chalcidii Timæum - - - - 261
Helladii Beſantinoi Chreſtomathia, Gr. et Lat. cum notis 289
Ariſtoxenus, Nicomachus, Alypius, auctores muſices antiquiſſimi, Gr. et Lat. cum notis - - 337
Leonis imperatoris Tactica, ſive de re militari, Gr. et Lat. cum notis - - - - - - - 529
Conſtantini Porphyrogennetæ imperatoris opera, Gr. et Lat.,—
De adminiſtrando imperio - - - - 529
Tactica - - - - - - - - 1209
De thematibus - - - - - - 1421
Novellæ conſtitutiones - - - - - 1469

Vol. 7.

Antigoni Caryſtii hiſtoriarum mirabilium collectanea, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - 1
Phlegontis Tralliani de rebus mirabilibus liber, Gr. et Lat. 77
—— De longævis libellus, Gr. et Lat. - - 113
—— De Olympiis fragmentum, Gr. et Lat. - 125
Apollonii Dyſcoli hiſtoria commentitia, Gr. et Lat. 133
Hezychii Mileſii de viris illuſtribus liber, Gr. et Lat. 205
—— Res patriæ Conſtantinopoleos, Gr. et Lat. 303
Beſſarionis cardinalis epiſtola, Gr. et Lat. - 327
Conſtantini Manaſſis annales, Gr. et Lat. - 349
Georgii Codini excerpta de antiquitatibus Conſtantinopolitanis, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - 573
Theodori Metochitæ hiſtoria Romana, Gr. et Lat. 721
Philoſtrati Lemnii Sophiſtæ epiſtolæ, Gr. et Lat. 805
Herodis inſcriptio Græca - - - - - 873
Adnotationes Meurſii in Callimachum - - 885
Adnotationes Meurſii in Apuleium - - 893
Julii Africani Ceſti, Gr. et Lat. - - - 905

Vol. 8.

Procopii Gazæi in libros Regum et Paralipomenon ſcholia, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - 1

MEURSIUS, John (*continued*).

Euſebii Pamphili expoſitio in Canticum Canticorum, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 125
Polychronii diaconi enarratio in Canticum Canticorum, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 213
Michaelis Glycæ epiſtola, Gr. et Lat. - - 261
Michaelis Pſelli in Canticum Canticorum paraphraſis, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 273
Palladii epiſcopi Helenopoleos hiſtoria Lauſiaca, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - - 329
Cyrilli Alexandrini in transfigurationem ſermo, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - - 677
Anaſtaſii, S. Antiochiæ ſermones duo, Gr. et Lat. 683
Andreæ, S. Jeroſol. ſermo, Gr. et Lat. - - 695
Methodii liber de libero arbitrio, Gr. et Lat. 725
Timothei preſbyteri de differentia eorum qui accedunt ad noſtram fidem liber, Gr. et Lat. - - 737
Hilarionis, monachi, oratio dialectica, Gr. et Lat. 779
Theophylacti epiſtolæ, Gr. et Lat. - - - 787

Vol. 9.

Meurſii hiſtoria Danica - - - - - 1
Stephanii, J. S. hiſtoria Danica - - - 993
Aelnothus, monachus, de vita et paſſione S. Canuti regis 1061
Anonymus de paſſione S. Caroli comitis Flandriæ 1105
Anonymi obſervationes in hiſtoriam Danicam J. Meurſii, et Meurſii reſponſio - - - - 1115
Meurſii animadverſiones in hiſtoriam Danicam J. Iſaacii Pontani - - - - - - - - 1141

Vol. 10.

Rerum Belgicarum libri - - - - - 1
Gulielmus Auriacus, ſive de rebus, toto Belgio, tam ab eo, quam ejus tempore, geſtis - - - 205
Athenæ Batavæ, ſive de urbe Leidenſi, et academia virisque claris, qui utramque ingenio ſuo, atque ſcriptis illuſtrarunt, libri duo - - - - - 433
Poemata - - - - - - - - 621
Meditationes Chriſtianæ in Pſalmum 116 et tres priores partes 119 - - - - - - - 721
J. Meurſii filii, arboretum ſacrum, ſive de arborum, fruticum, et herbarum conſecratione, proprietate, uſu, ac qualitate - - - - - - - 777
Vol. 11. Meurſii et aliorum ad eum ſcriptæ epiſtolæ.
Vol. 12. Index generalis.

MEURSIUS, John, the Younger.

Son of the above. A learned writer. Born at Leyden 1613. Died 1653.

De tibiis collectanea. Ugolinus, 32. 845

Other works: Arboretum Sacrum, ſive de Arborum conſecratione, 12°. Leyd. 1642. De Coronis, 4°. 1653, &c.

MEURISSE, Martin.

Born in Picardy. Biſhop (*in partibus*) of Madaura, and Suffragan of the dioceſe of Metz. Died 1644.

Hiſtoire de la naiſſance, du progrès et de la décadence de l'héréſie dans la ville de Metz et dans le pays Meſſin. 4°. *à Metz*, 1670

An eſteemed work, containing many original pieces.

Other works: Tractatus de S. Trinitate, 8°. 1631. Hiſtoire des évêques de Metz, 8°. 1634, &c.

MEYER, C. G.

Diſſertatio de hominibus piacularibus. Ugolinus, 23. 925

MEYER, John.

Uxor Chriſtiana, ſive de conjugio inter duos deque inceſtu et divortiis, diſſertationes tres. 4°. *Amſt.* 1688

Tractatus de temporibus et feſtis diebus Hebræorum, cum animadverſionibus in J. Spenceri libros de legibus Heb. Rit. Accedit volumen

MEYER, John (*continued*).

de jejunio, Heb. et Lat. Editio altera, innumeris acceſſionibus. 4°. *Amſt.* 1724
Alſo in Ugolinus, 1. 377.

MEYER, John Frederick.

Commentationis de diis ac deabus Græcorum et Romanorum ΔΑΔΟΥΧΟΙΣ [torch-bearing] ſpecimen. Cum figuris æri inciſis. Pp. 32, and 6 plates. 8°.
Francofurti ad Mænum, 1790

MEYER, Sebastian.

In Apocalypſim commentarius, noſtro huic ſæculo accommodus, natus et æditus. Folio.
Tiguri, s. a.

MEYRICK, Frederick, M.A.

Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford.

The practical working of the Church of Spain. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1851

MEZLER, Jodocus.

Jodoci Mezleri San-Gallenſis de viris illuſtribus monaſterii ſui libri ii.
Pez, Theſaur. 1, P. 3, 557

MICHAEL CERULARIUS.

Created Patriarch of Conſtantinople 1043. He was a determined enemy to the Church of Rome, and, in 1053, revived the famous conteſt between the Greek and Latin Churches, by a letter in which he accuſed the Latins of various errors. To this Leo IX. wrote a moſt imperious reply, and aſſembled a council at Rome, in which the Greek Churches were ſolemnly excommunicated.

Epiſtolæ. Cotelerii Monumenta, 2. 135 et 162

MICHAEL CHONIATES, Athenarum Epiſcop.

Lived in the thirteenth century.

Monodia in funere fratris ſui.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 25. 180

MICHAEL GLYCAS.

A native of Sicily. Flouriſhed 1120.

Diſputationes duæ. Interprete Jacobo Pontano, cum notis J. Gretſeri. Bibl. Max. Patr. 22. 618

Epiſtola, Gr. et Lat. Meurſii Opera, 8. 261

MICHAEL GLYCAS SICULUS.

Annales, à mundi exordio uſque ad obitum Alexii Comneni, Gr. et Lat. Byzantine Hiſt. 11

MICHAEL PSELLUS.

A Byzantine ſenator. Remarkable for the extent of his acquirements in all ſciences and knowledge. He was tutor to the Emperor Michael Ducas, on whoſe fall he retired into a monaſtery. Flouriſhed 1050.

Paraphraſis in Cantica Canticorum.

Dialogus de dæmonum energia.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 18. 580

In Canticum Canticorum paraphraſis, Gr. et Lat. Meurſii Opera, 8. 273

MICHAEL SYNCELLUS.

Lived in the ninth century. He refuſed the Patriarchate of Conſtantinople. He endured much both from impriſonments and bodily ſufferings on account of image-worſhip.

Laudatio in SS. Dei archangelos angeloſque, ac univerſas cœleſtes virtutes. Bibl. Max. Patr. 14. 225; Combefis Novum Auctarium, 1. 1525

MICHAELIS, C. B.

Diſſertatio philol. de antiquitatibus œconomiæ patriarchalis. Ugolinus, 24. 323

MICHAELIS, J. B.

Tract. de judiciis pœniſque capitalibus, in S. Scriptura commemoratis. Ugolinus, 26. 233

MICHAELIS, Sir John David.

A celebrated biblical critic. Born at Halle 1717. Studied at that Univerſity. Viſited England, and became preacher at a German chapel in London. Profeſſor of Theology and Oriental Literature in the Univerſity of Gottingen 1746. Died 1791. His writings are diſtinguiſhed by various and ſolid learning, profuſion of ideas, extent of knowledge, brilliancy of expreſſion, and a frequent vein of pleaſantry.

Recueil de queſtions propoſées à une Société des Savans qui par ordre de ſa majeſté Danoiſe font le voyage de l'Arabie. 12°. *Franc.* 1763

Spicilegium geographiæ Hebræorum exteræ poſt Bochartum. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4°.
Goet. 1769–80

Epiſtolæ de lxx hebdomadibus Danielis ad D. Joannem Pringle, Bart. Pp. 230. 8°.
Lond. 1773

Supplementa ad Lexica Hebraica. 6 parts in 2 vol. 4°. 1784–92*

Introductory lectures to the ſacred books of the New Teſtament. 12°. *Lond.* 1780

Introduction to the New Teſtament. Translated from the fourth edition and conſiderably augmented, with notes, and a diſſertation on the origin and compoſition of the three firſt Goſpels, by Herbert Marſh [biſhop of Peterborough.] 4 vol. in 6. 8°. *Lond.* 1802

Vol. 1. Parts 1 and 2.

Title given to the writings of the New Covenant 1
Authenticity of the New Teſtament - - 4
Inſpiration of the New Teſtament - - 70
Language of the New Teſtament - - - 97
Of the quotations from the Old Teſtament in the New 200
Critical enquiry into the various readings of the New Teſtament - - - - - - - 246
Notes by the tranſlator - - - - - 343

Vol. 2. Part 1.

Critical review of the ancient verſions of the New Teſtament - - - - - - - - 1
Of the manuſcripts of the Greek Teſtament 159
Of the quotations from the New Teſtament in the works of eccleſiaſtical writers - - - - 362
Conjectural emendations of the Greek Teſtament 385
Chronological account of the authors who have collected various readings to the Greek Teſtament 419
Of the editions of the Greek Teſtament - - 429
Of the marks of diſtinction, and diviſions of the Greek Teſtament - - - - - - - 510

Vol. 2. Part 2. Notes to vol. 2 by the tranſlator.

Vol. 3. Part 1.

Name and number of the canonical books - 1
Of the harmony of the goſpels - - - 5
Of the verbal harmony of St. Matthew and St. Mark, &c. 92
Of St. Matthew's Goſpel - - - - - 96
Of St. Mark's Goſpel - - - - - 202
Of St. Luke's Goſpel - - - - - - 228
Of St. John's Goſpel - - - - - 272
Of the Acts of the Apoſtles - - - - 326
The ſtudy of Joſephus recommended as the beſt means of underſtanding the hiſtorical books of the New Teſtament - - - - - - - - 339

Vol. 3. Part 2.

Notes to vol. 3, by the tranſlator.

MICHAELIS, Sir J. D. (*continued*).

A diſſertation on the origin and compoſition of our three firſt canonical goſpels. By Bp. Marſh.
Vol. 4. Galatians—Apocalypſe.

Commentaries on the laws of Moſes. Tranſlated by Alexander Smith, D.D. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1814

Tract reſpecting Michaelis.

The evidence for the authenticity and divine inſpiration of the Apocalypſe ſtated; and vindicated from the objections of the late Profeſſor F. D. [J. D.] Michaelis; in letters addreſſed to the Rev. Herbert Marſh, B.D., F.R.S. Ff. 2. Pp. 92. 8°. *Lond.* 1802

MICHAELIS, J. E.

Diſſertatio philol. num Deus dicatur אלהים, &c. Ugolinus, 24. 105

MICHAELIS, John George.

Profeſſor of Divinity at Halle.

Exercitationes theologico-philologicæ. 8°. *L. Bat.* 1757

De eo, quare Chriſtus, non aliquid ſcripſerit, &c.

Diſſertatio de thuribulo adyti. Ugol. 11. 727

MICHAELIS, John Henry, D.D.

A learned Orientaliſt. Born in Hohenſtein 1668. Studied at Leipſic. Became Profeſſor of the Greek and Oriental languages at Halle. Keeper of the Univerſity Library 1707. Afterwards he was Profeſſor of Divinity. Died 1738.

Uberiores adnotationes philologico-exegeticæ in hagiographos V. T. libros. 3 vol. 4°. *Halæ*, 1745

Vol. 1.

Pſalmi.
C. B. Michaelis in Proverbia.
Vol. 2. Jobus, Cant., Ruth, Threni, Eccl., Eſth.
Vol. 3. Daniel, Eſra, Nehem., Chron.

Biblia Hebraica ex aliquot MSS. et compluribus impreſſis codicibus, &c. 2 vol. 8°. *Halæ*, 1720*

MICHAELIS.

Prior Cartuſiæ Pragenſis, Gyriacenſis, et Agſbacenſis. Died 1401.

Dialogus de cuſtodia virginitatis, in duos libros diviſus. Pez, Bib. Aſcet. 11. 95

Ejuſdem memorabilis liber, cui titulus: Remediarium abjecti prioris, et cujuſcunque loco moti officialis religioſi. Ibid. 227

MICHELET.

Du Prêtre de M. Michelet et du ſimple bon ſens. Par un ſolitaire. 12°. *Par.* 1845

Prieſts, women, and families. Tranſlated from the French (third edition) by C. Cocks. Second edition. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1846

Des Jeſuits, par MM. Michelet et Quinet. Septième édition. Sm. 8°. *Par.* 1845

A review (on the Univerſity and the Church in France) in Edinb. Review, 81. 399.

Hiſtoire de la Revolution Françaiſe. 7 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1853

This, according to the author, is the firſt Republican hiſtory of the French Revolution that has been written. Throughout the whole he has but one hero—the public.

MICHELET (*continued*).

Hiſtory of the French Revolution. Tranſlated by C. Cocks, B.L. 2 vol. in 1. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847–48

MICHELL, Charles, of Forcett, Eſq.

Principles of legiſlation. 8°. *Lond.* 1796

MICHELL, Gilbert, M.A.

Rector of Breadfall, near Derby.

The deſign of publiſhing the goſpel; a ſermon on Titus, 2. 11, 12. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

The laws and liberties of the goſpel: or, the duties and privileges common to all Chriſtians, explained and recommended in ſeveral practical diſcourſes. Deſigned to promote Chriſtian truth and charity, peace and unity. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

James, 4. 12. God the only lawgiver in the affairs of religion and ſalvation. (2 ſerm.) - - 1
Matt. 23. 2, 3. The authority of the Church, in matters of religion, is merely inſtructive - - 33
Heb. 8. 6. The excellency and ſuperiority of the Chriſtian covenant to the Moſaical diſpenſation. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 56
Luke, 9. 54–56. The ſpirit and temper of the Chriſtian religion - - - - - - - 93
John, 5. 39. The Chriſtian rule of faith and manners. (4 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 114
1 Theſſ. 5. 21. The duty of examining into the truth and reaſonableneſs of religion. (2 ſerm.) 188
Luke, 12. 57. The common Chriſtian's right of judging for himſelf in matters of religion. (2 ſerm.) 225
Eph. 4. 15. The great obligation of Chriſtians to promote truth and charity. (3 ſerm.) - - 267
1 Tim. 6. 4, 5. The folly and miſchief of verbal and trifling controverſies - - - - 326
1 John, 3. 7. The indiſpenſable neceſſity of righteouſneſs in order to ſalvation. (2 ſerm.) - 345

MICHELL, R., B.D.

Vice-Principal of Magdalen Hall, and late Fellow and Tutor of Lincoln College.

The nature and comparative value of the Chriſtian evidences conſidered generally, in eight ſermons preached 1849, at the Lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1849

Pſa. 82. 6. General deſcription of religion, &c. 1
Pſa. 48. 12. Difficulty of eſtimating the effect of evidence, &c. - - - - - - - 42
Rom. 2. 14. Application of the principles admitted to the objections of Gibbon and others, &c. 85
Hag. 2. 7. Superiority of the hiſtorical over other modes of communicating the divine will, &c. - 123
Acts, 2. 22. Evidence of miracles - - 165
John, 3. 8. Proofs from the influences of the Holy Spirit, &c. - - - - - - - 206
Song of Sol. 1. 17. Our inferior mental powers have their appropriate evidence - - - 240
Pſa. 103. 1. The evidences of the ſacred truth introductory to practical piety - - - - 275
Appendix - - - - - - - - 315

MICROLOGUS de eccleſiaſticis obſervationibus. Bibl. Max. Patr. 18. 469

MIDDLETON, Conyers, D.D.

A celebrated divine. Born at York 1683. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he was elected Fellow 1706. Principal Librarian of the Public Library, Cambridge, 1723. Late in life he was preſented to the living of Haſcomb, Surrey. Died 1750. He was a man

MIDDLETON, Conyers, D.D. (*continued*).

of ſplendid talents and great learning, but his principles were juſtly ſuſpected of a tendency to infidelity.

Miſcellaneous works. Second edition. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1755

Vol. 1.

A free inquiry into the miraculous powers which are ſuppoſed to have ſubſiſted in the Chriſtian Church from the earlieſt ages, through ſeveral ſucceſſive centuries. [With introductory diſcourſe, &c.]

[Introd. Diſc. Second edit. Pp. 110. 8°. *Lond.* 1747.]

Letters to Mr. Warburton - - - - - 371

Three letters to another friend - - - - 413

Letter to Mr. Venn - - - - - - 421

Vol. 2.

Remarks on two pamphlets lately publiſhed againſt Dr. Middleton's Introductory Diſcourſe. The one, intituled, Obſervations on that Diſcourſe, in anſwer to the Author's Prejudices, &c. The other, The Jeſuit-Cabal farther opened, or a Defence of Dr. Chapman's late Charge, &c. With a Preface, giving a brief account of a certain book, which profeſſes to exhibit a full, true, and comprehenſive view of Chriſtianity, &c., as it was taught and practiſed by the Univerſal Church during the firſt four centuries. With ſome occaſional reflections on the ſaid book 1

[8°. Pp. xi. 128. *Lond.* 1748.]

Vindication of the Free Inquiry, from the objections of Dr. Dodwell and Dr. Church - - - - 131

A preface to an intended anſwer to all the objections made againſt the Free Inquiry - - 237

Some curſory reflections on the diſpute or diſſenſion which happened at Antioch between the Apoſtles Peter and Paul - - - - - - 255

Reflections on the variations or inconſiſtencies which are found among the four evangeliſts, in their different accounts of the ſame facts - 297

An eſſay on the gift of tongues: tending to explain the proper notion and nature of it - - - 377

Some ſhort remarks on a ſtory told by the ancients concerning St. John the Evangeliſt and Cerinthus the Heretic; and on the uſe which is made of it by the moderns, to enforce the duty of ſhunning heretics 415

Eſſay on the allegorical and literal interpretation of the creation and fall of man - - - - - 437

Vol. 3.

A letter to Dr. Waterland; containing ſome remarks on his Vindication of Scripture in anſwer to a book intituled, Chriſtianity as old as the Creation 1

[8°. Pp. 67. Anonymous, *Lond.* 1731.]

A defence of the Letter to Dr. Waterland; againſt the falſe and frivolous cavils of the author of the Reply 69

[8°. Pp. 94. Anonymous, *Lond.* 1732.]

Some remarks on a Reply to the Defence of the Letter to Dr. Waterland - - - - - - 167

[8°. Pp. 80. Anonymous, *Lond.* 1732.]

Remarks on ſome obſervations addreſſed to the author of the Letter - - - - - - 251

Remarks, paragraph by paragraph, upon the Propoſals lately publiſhed by Richard Bentley for a new edition of the Greek Teſtament and Latin Verſion 281

Some further remarks - - - - - 337

A table of ſome of our editor's apparent contradictions 461

Vol. 4.

Oratio de novo phyſiologiæ explicandæ munere ex celeberrimi Woodwardi Teſtamento Inſtituto - 1

De Latinarum literarum pronunciatione diſſertatio 21

Bibliothecæ Cantabrigienſis ordinandæ methodus quædam 45

De medicorum apud veteres Romanos degentium conditione diſſertatio; contra viros celeberrimos J. Sponium et R. Meadium - - - - - - 83

MIDDLETON, Conyers, D.D. (*continued*).

Diſſertationis de medicorum Romæ degentium conditione ignobili et ſervili defenſio - - - - - 121

A treatiſe on the Roman Senate - - - 177

Preface to the tranſlations of Cicero's Letters to Brutus and of Brutus to Cicero - - - - - 305

Vol. 5.

A letter from Rome, ſhewing an exact conformity between Popery and Paganiſm, with the prefatory diſcourſe in anſwer to a Popiſh writer, and a poſtſcript, in which Mr. Warburton's opinion concerning the Paganiſm of Rome is conſidered - 1

[Fourth edition, 8°. *Lond.* 1741. Another, fifth edition, with additional proofs by Publicola, 8°. *Lond.* 1812.]

An examination of the Lord Biſhop of London's [Sherlock] Diſcourſes on the Uſe and Intent of Prophecy, with ſome curſory animadverſions on his Appendix, containing a farther inquiry into the Moſaic account of the fall - - - 185

[8°. Pp. 198. *Lond.* 1750.]

A diſſertation concerning the origin of printing in England, ſhewing that it was firſt introduced and practiſed by our countryman, William Caxton 321

[4°. Pp. 29. *Camb.* 1735.]

Index.

Life of Cicero. See CICERO.

Anonymous Tracts reſpecting Middleton.

A vindication of liberty of conſcience; of the toleration of Proteſtant Diſſenters; and of the preſent happy eſtabliſhment: in remarks on Dr. Middleton's Sermon preached before the Lord Mayor, &c. May 29. 1730. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

A plain anſwer to Dr. Middleton's Letter from Rome; in which the groſs miſrepreſentations contained therein are expoſed and ſet in a juſt light. By a Friend to Truth. Pp. 22. 8°. *Lond.* 1741

Obſervations on a book, intituled, An Introductory Diſcourſe to a larger Work, &c. Containing an anſwer to the author's prejudices, that miraculous powers were not continued to the Church after the days of the Apoſtles. Pp. 33. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

A view of the controverſy concerning the miraculous powers, which are ſuppoſed to have ſubſiſted in the Chriſtian Church, from the earlieſt ages, through ſeveral ſucceſſive centuries. As it ſtands, between the Introductory Diſcourſe to a larger Work deſigned hereafter to be publiſhed, and Obſervations on the Introductory Diſcourſe. With occaſional remarks on other writers in this controverſy. And a poſtſcript, occaſioned by Mr. Brooke's Defenſio Miraculorum, &c. Pp. 153. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

A letter to the Rev. Mr. John Jackſon, occaſioned by his Remarks on Dr. Middleton's Free Inquiry, &c. In which is ſhewn that we have no ſufficient reaſon to believe, upon the authority of the Primitive Fathers, that any ſuch powers were continued to the Church after the days of the apoſtles. And likewiſe, that the Primitive Fathers have not, according to Mr. Jackſon's own account, preſerved, in their writings, the pure and uncorrupted faith and doctrines of Chriſt and his apoſtles. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

A defence of the letter to the Rev. Mr. John Jackſon. Occaſioned by his Remarks on Dr. Middleton's Free Inquiry, &c. Being an anſwer to the Appendix to the ſecond edition of his Remarks. To which is added, A letter to Mr. Whiſton, &c. By the author of the Letter. Pp. 59. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

A confirmation of Dr. Middleton's Introductory Diſcourſe; or, an attempt to prove *a priori*, that no miraculous power ever ſubſiſted in the Church after the times of the Apoſtles. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond. n.d. about* 1750

The plan of a ſupplement to Dr. Middleton's

MIDDLETON, Conyers, D.D. (*continued*).

Free Inquiry, exhibited in a diſſertation on the baptiſm and miraculous gifts of the Holy Ghoſt. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

An anſwer to the Rev. Dr. Middleton's grand objection to the Lord Biſhop of London's interpretation of Moſes's Hiſtory of the Fall. Wherein it is ſhewn, that that part of this hiſtory which relates to the ſerpent, in this interpretation, is not allegory or mere metaphor, but juſt and proper expreſſion, agreeable to Scripture language, and univerſal cuſtom in all languages in like caſes. By a Clergyman. Pp. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

The D—ſt D—ct—r detected: or, free remarks on Dr. Middleton's Examination of the Lord Biſhop of London's Diſcourſes on the Uſe and Intent of Prophecy, &c. By Philotheos. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

A letter to a gentleman, occaſioned by Dr. Middleton's examination and animadverſions on the Biſhop of London's Diſcourſes concerning the Uſe and Intent of Prophecy. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

MIDDLETON, Erasmus, B.D.

Studied at St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. He was one of the ſix young men expelled from the Univerſity for Methodiſm. Entered of King's College, Cambridge, 1769. Admitted into holy orders by Bp. Trail in Ireland, and became Paſtor of a ſmall epiſcopal congregation at Dalkeith, in Scotland. Removed to London, and was Curate ſucceſſively to Romaine and Cadogan, and at St. Margaret's, Weſtminſter. Rector of Turvey, Bedfordſhire, 1804. Died 1805.

Biographia evangelica; or, an account of the lives and deaths of the moſt eminent evangelical authors or preachers both Britiſh and foreign. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1779

Reprinted in 1816, 4 vols. 8°.

Verſions and imitations of the Pſalms of David, ſelected from various authors, and adapted to the public worſhip of the Church of England. 12°. *Lond.* 1806

MIDDLETON, J., a Scoto-Briton.

An inquiry into the inward call to the holy miniſtry. [Anonymous.] Pp. 52. 8°. *Camb.* 1741

MIDDLETON, J. W., A.M.

Formerly of Trinity College, Oxford.

Memoirs of the Reformers, Britiſh and foreign. 3 vol. 18°. *Lond.* 1829

MIDDLETON, Patrick.

A diſſertation upon the power of the Church; in a middle way, betwixt thoſe who ſcrew it up to the higheſt, with the Papiſts and Scottiſh Preſbyterians on the one hand, and the Eraſtians and followers of Hugo Grotius, who on the other hand do wholly reject the intrinſic ſpiritual authority wherewith Jeſus Chriſt hath veſted the rulers of his Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

MIDDLETON, Thomas Fanshawe, D.D., F.R.S., Biſhop of Calcutta.

A divine of great learning and uſefulneſs. Born 1769. Admitted into Chriſt's Hoſpital 1779; whence he proceeded to Pembroke Hall, Cambridge. Rector of Tanſor, Northamptonſhire, 1795. Vicar of St. Pancras 1811. Conſecrated the firſt Biſhop of Calcutta 1814. Died 1822.

The doctrine of the Greek article applied to the criticiſm and illuſtration of the New Teſtament. A new edition, with prefatory obſervations and notes by Hugh James Roſe. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

MIDDLETON, Biſhop (*continued*).

A book of profound learning and moſt maſterly criticiſm. The firſt part is occupied with an inquiry into the nature and uſes of the Greek article; and the ſecond contains the application of the views previouſly eſtabliſhed to the interpretation of many paſſages in the New Teſtament, eſpecially thoſe that relate to the divinity of Chriſt. It was originally publiſhed in 1808.

Sermons and charges, with memoirs of his life by Henry Kaye Bonney, D.D., Adn. of Bedford. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

Memoirs of Bp. Middleton [with appendix] i–cxiv
Deut. 30. 19, 20. The bleſſing and the curſe. General Thankſgiving - - - - - - 5
1 Cor. 1. 13. Chriſt divided. Biſhop's Viſit. 21
Acts, 17. 26, 27. National providence. Gen. Thankſgiving in India - - - - - - 43
Iſa. 62. 1. Righteouſneſs and ſalvation - 61
Phil. 1. 27 - - - - - - - - 81
Matt. 7. 13. Soc. for Educating the Poor - 95
Eph. 3. 10. The manifold wiſdom of God made known by the Church. Advent 1 - - - 109
Charge to the clergy - - - - - 149
Charge bef. S.P.C.K., to Rev. C. A. Jacobi, one of their miſſionaries to India - - - 169
[8°. *Lond.* 1813.]
Charge to the clergy of the dioceſe of Calcutta 189
Two charges to the clergy of the dioceſe of Calcutta 213
[8°. *Lond.* 1822.]
Addreſs to the children of the ſchools in Calcutta 251
Two addreſſes after confirmation - - - 265
Addreſs to the pariſhioners of St. Pancras, Middleſex, on the ſubject of an application to Parliament for a new church, &c. - - - - - - 293
Letter to the ſecretary of the S.P.G.F.P. - 315

(The life of) by the Rev. C. W. Le Bas. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

A review in Brit. Critic, 9. 459.

MIECZYSLAWSKA, Makrena.

The nuns of Minſk. A narrative of Makrena Mieczyſlawſka, abbeſs of the Baſilian Convent of Minſk; or, the hiſtory of a ſeven years' perſecution ſuffered for the faith by her and her nuns. Written from her dictation, by order of his holineſs Pope Gregory XVI. By the Rev. Maximilian Ryllo, the Abbé Alexander Jelowicki, and the Abbé Aloys Leitner. Pp. 79. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

MIEGIUS, B. Ludovicus.

Profeſſor of Theology in the Univerſity of Heidelberg.

Meletemata ſacra de officio paſtoris evangelici publico et privato. 4°. *Franc.* 1747

MIEGIUS, J. C.

Conſtitutiones ſervi Hebræi. Ugolinus, 26. 629

MIGAULT, John.

A narrative of the ſufferings of a French Proteſtant family, at the period of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. Tranſlated, and now firſt publiſhed from the original manuſcript. 12°. *Lond.* 1824

MILBOURNE, Luke.

A poet and divine. Educated at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge. Suppoſed to have had originally a benefice at Yarmouth. Lecturer of Shoreditch 1688. Inſtituted to the living St. Ethelburga within Biſhopſgate, London, 1704. Died 1720. He is mentioned in the Dunciad.

A falſe faith not juſtified by care for the poor; a ſermon on 1 Cor. 13. 3. 4°. *Lond.* 1698

MILBOURNE, Luke (*continued*).

Debtor and creditor made eaſy; or, the judgment of the unmerciful demonſtrated; a ſermon on Jam. 2. 13. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

Pſalmody recommended, in a ſermon preached to the Company of Pariſh Clerks [on 2 Chron. 29. 30.] 8°. *Lond.* 1713

Conciones duæ ad clerum Londinenſem. In quibus pœnarum gehennalium æternitas aſſeritur, et conſcientia vindicatur. Matt. 25. 46; 2 Cor. 1. 12. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

MILES, Henry, D.D., F.R.S.

A Diſſenting miniſter at Tooting, Surrey. Died 1763, in the ſixty-fifth year of his age.

Doing good and communicating, ſacrifices well pleaſing to God; a ſermon on Heb. 13. 16. [Soc. Relief of Widows and Orphans of Diſſ. Min.] 8°. *Lond.* 1738

MILL, John, D.D.

A learned divine. Born at Shap, Weſtmoreland, 1645. Entered as ſervitor of Queen's College, Oxford, 1661. Rector of Blechingdon, Oxfordſhire, 1681. Principal of St. Edmund's Hall 1685. Prebendary of Canterbury 1704. Died 1707. His edition of the Greek New Teſtament was the labour of thirty years. It is one of the moſt valuable of the critical editions.

Novum Teſtamentum Græcum, cum lectionibus variantibus MSS., &c. Folio. *Oxon.* 1707

Reprinted, with improvements, by Kuſter, at Rotterdam, 1710, and at Leipſic 1723.

Diſſertatio de Nilo et Euphrate. Ugol. 6. 1145

MILL, D.

Diſſertatio de altari mediatore. Ugol. 10. 489

De אוב et אובות. Ibid. 23. 517

De חדטמים. Ibid. 529

De idolo אחד. Ibid. 23. 643

De Bahalzebub, et Miphlezeth. Ibid. 659

De Gad, et Meni. Ibid. 671

De Mohamediſmo ante Mohamedem. Ibid. 23. 1091

MILL, John Stuart.

A ſyſtem of logic, ratiocinative and inductive; being a connected view of the principles of evidence and the methods of ſcientific inveſtigation. Third edit. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Vol. 1.

Introduction.
Names and propoſitions.
Reaſoning, ſyllogiſm, demonſtration.
Induction, laws of nature, cauſation, obſervation and experiment, deductive method, examples.

Vol. 2.

Induction, *continued:* Laws of nature, cauſes empirical, laws, chances, calculation of chances, analogy, cauſation, grounds of diſbelief.
Operations ſubſidiary to induction, obſervation, and deſcription, abſtraction, naming, philoſophical language.
Fallacies.
Logic of the moral ſciences: liberty and neceſſity, laws of mind, ethology.

A review in Brit. Critic, 34. 349.

MILL, William Hodge, D.D., F.R.S.

Canon of Ely, Regius Profeſſor of Hebrew, Cambridge, and Rector of Braſted, Kent.

The extenſion of ſaving faith by commiſſioned

MILL, William Hodge, D.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

teachers; a ſermon on Rom. 10. 12–15. [S.P.G.F.P. and S.P.C.K.] 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Obſervations on the attempted application of Pantheiſtic principles to the theory and hiſtoric criticiſm of the goſpel.

Part 1. On the theoretic application; being the Chriſtian Advocate's publication for 1840. 8°. *Camb.* 1840
Part 2. chap. 1. The hiſtorical character of St. Luke's firſt chapter vindicated againſt ſome recent mythical interpreters, being the Chriſtian Advocate's publication for 1841. 8°. *Camb.* 1841
Part 2. chap. 2. ſect. 1, 2. The evangelical accounts of the deſcent and parentage of the Saviour vindicated againſt ſome recent mythical interpreters, being the Chriſtian Advocate's publication for 1842. 8°. *Camb.* 1842
Part 2. chap. 2. ſect. 3. The accounts of our Lord's brethren in the New Teſtament vindicated againſt ſome recent mythical interpreters, being the Chriſtian Advocate's publication for 1843. 8°. *Camb.* 1843
Part 2. chap. 3. The hiſtorical character of the circumſtances of our Lord's nativity in the Goſpel of St. Matthew vindicated againſt ſome recent mythical interpreters, being the Chriſtian Advocate's publication for 1844. 8°. *Camb.* 1844

Analyſis of the Expoſition of the Creed, written by John Pearſon, D.D., Biſhop of Cheſter. Compiled with ſome additional matter occaſionally interſperſed, for the uſe of the ſtudents of Biſhop's College, Calcutta. 8°. *Camb.* 1843

Five ſermons on the temptation of Chriſt our Lord in the wilderneſs; preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge, in Lent 1844. 8°. *Camb.* 1844

Luke, 4. 1, 2. The definiteneſs of Chriſtian faith 1
—— 4. 1, 2. The incarnate Lord ſubject to temptation - - - - - - - - 25
—— 4. 1–4. The temptation of ſenſual diſtruſt 52
—— 4. 5–8. The temptation of worldly ambition 81
—— 4. 9–13. The temptation of ſpiritual preſumption 109
Notes - - - - - - - - 139

Sermons preached in Lent 1845, and on ſeveral former occaſions, before the Univerſity of Cambridge. 8°. *Camb.* 1845

Matt. 22. 21. The claims of Cæſar and of God. [Anniverſary of the acceſſion of Queen Victoria.] 1
Matt. 13. 28, 29, 30. The wheat and the tares 26
1 Kings, 18. 21. The Lord and Baal. [Ninth Sunday after Trinity.] - - - - - 44
Luke, 18. 9. The Phariſee and the Publican. [Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.] - - - - - 62
2 Kings, 23. 17, 18. The two ſepulchres at Bethel. [Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity.] - - 81
Matt. 8. 10, 11, 12. The faithful centurion - 100
Joſh. 10. 40. The deſtruction of the Canaanites. [Firſt Sunday after Trinity.] - - - - 117
1 Sam. 15. 28, 29, 30. The rejection of Saul. [Fifth Sunday after Trinity.] - - - - - 136
2 Sam. 12. 9, 10. David's ſin and chaſtiſement. [Sixth Sunday after Trinity.] - - - - 155
John, 4. 21–23. The Samaritans and the Jews. [Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity.] - - - 173
Mal. 3. 1, 2. The ſudden coming of Chriſt. [Fourth Sunday of Advent.] - - - - 193
Jude, ver. 11. The gainſaying of Core. [May 29th, the Reſt. of K. Charles II.] - - - - 211
Jer. 35. 18, 19. The obedience of the Rechabites. [Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity.] - - 238

MILL, William Hodge, D.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

Job, 42. 5, 6. Job penitent. [Firſt Sun. in Lent.] 257
Luke, 11. 24, 25, 26. The relapſed demoniac. [Third Sunday in Lent.] - - - - - 279
John, 6. 3, 4, 5. The feeding of the five thouſand. [Midlent Sun., for the Soc. for Building Churches.] 301
Luke, 23. 39–43. The accepted malefactor. [Palm Sunday.] - - - - - - - 321
Acts, 2. 33. The Chriſtian Pentecoſt. [Whit-Monday.] 342
1 John, 3. 21–24. Confidence towards God. [Second Sunday after Trinity.] - - - - - 366
Luke, 22. 28, 29, 30. The honour of the holy apoſtles. [St. Andrew's day.] - - - - 384
Luke, 2. 34, 35. Chriſt preſented in the Temple, a ſign of contradiction. [Purification of the B. V. Mary, which was alſo Quinquageſima Sunday.] - 400
1 Cor. 9. 25, 26, 27. Self-diſcipline the ſecurity againſt reprobation. [Firſt Sunday in Lent.] - 422
Heb. 12. 15, 16, 17. The rejection of Eſau. [Second Sunday in Lent.] - - - - - - 446
Eph. 5. 13, 14. Chriſtian light to the penitent. [Third Sunday in Lent.] - - - - - - 467

Five ſermons on the nature of Chriſtianity, preached in Advent and Chriſtmas-tide 1846, before the Univerſity of Cambridge. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

1 S. John, 1. 1–3. The Word incarnate the eſſential baſis of individual and ſocial Chriſtianity - 1
1 S. John, 1. 3. The Word incarnate in the totality of his exhibition in the Church, the true centre of Chriſtianity - - - - - - 28
S. John, 20. 27–29. Chriſtian faith in its objective character and ſubjective operation, illuſtrated from the example of S. Thomas - - - - - 54
S. John, 21. 20–24. Chriſtianity in its development and perfection, illuſtrated from the example of S. John - - - - - - - - 78
Iſa. 9. 6. The nativity. Chriſtmas - - 104

MILLAR, David, A.M.

Diſſenting miniſter.

The right of the people to ſearch the Scriptures vindicated; a ſermon, on John, 5. 39. With a ſerious exhortation to this great and indiſpenſable duty, as the beſt means to be preſerved from errors of all ſorts, and more particularly from the manifold idolatries and other abominations of Popery. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

The true prieſthood of Chriſt ſtated and defended; or, Chriſt a prieſt when he was on earth. Being an anſwer to a diſcourſe concerning the prieſthood of Jeſus Chriſt. In which the Socinian abominations on that head are exploded. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

MILLAR, George Henry.

Univerſal ſyſtem of geography, being a complete hiſtory and deſcription of the whole world. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1782

MILLAR, Hugh.

The old red ſandſtone; or, new walks in an old field. Fourth edition. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1850

With additions firſt given in the third edition, publiſhed in 1846.

Foot-prints of the Creator; or, the Aſterolepis of Stromneſs. Third edit. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1850

MILLAR, Robert, M.A.

The hiſtory of the propagation of Chriſtianity, and the overthrow of paganiſm, wherein the Chriſtian religion is confirmed; the riſe and progreſs of heatheniſh idolatry is conſidered; the overthrow of paganiſm and the ſpreading of Chriſtianity in the ſeveral ages of the Church is explained; the preſent ſtate of heathens is inquired into, and methods for their converſion propoſed. The third edition, with additions. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

MILLAR, Robert, M.A. (*continued*).

MILLARD, James Elwin, B.A.

Head Maſter of Magdalen College School, Oxford.

Hiſtorical notices of the office of choriſters. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

MILLENNIUM. Spes fidelium; or, the believer's hope, being an epiſtolary diſſertation, wherein the doctrine of the millennium, or the thouſand-years' reign of Chriſt with the faithful upon earth, is aſſerted and proved, from the Holy Scriptures of both Teſtaments, as interpreted by the moſt primitive Fathers of the Church, to be an orthodox doctrine. With a full anſwer to the principal objections of the moſt ſtrenuous oppoſers thereof, both ancient and modern. By a Preſbyter of the Church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

MILLER, Edward, M.A.

Of Trinity College, Cambridge, Perpetual Curate of St. John's Chapel, Bognor, Suſſex.

Sermons preached principally at Bognor. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Eph. 5. 32, 33. Marriage of the Queen - - 17
2 Sam. 1. 14. Attempt on the Queen's life 35
Iſa. 33. 6. Promoting Chriſtian knowledge. [S.P.C.K.] 49
Acts, 5. 38, 39. National education - - 69
Acts, 20. 35. Bleſſedneſs of giving. [Infirmary.] 87
2 Tim. 4. 13. Erudition of St. Paul - - 103
Matt. 16. 21–23. Blind tenderneſs - - 128
Numb. 16. 46. National humiliation. [Faſt day for the cholera.] - - - - - - - 147
Gen. 47. 8. Old and new year - - 168
Matt. 24. 40. Sudden death - - - - 187
Iſa. 28. 9. Infant ſchools - - - 207
John, 21. 15. National ſchools for girls - - 222
Gen. 48. 16. National ſchools for boys - 244
1 Cor. 15. 35. Reſurrection of the body - - 267
John, 16. 16–18. The aſcenſion - - 285
Iſa. 38. 1. Set thine houſe in order. [Fun. ſerm.] 313
2 Cor. 12. 7–9. St. Paul's thorn - - - 332
—— 12. 7–9. The abundance of revelations 355
—— 12. 7–9. Spiritual pride - - - 373
Pſa. 37. 38. Peace at the laſt. [Fun. ſerm.] - 387

MILLER, George, D.D., M.R.I.A.

Vicar-general of Armagh; formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and Lecturer of Modern Hiſtory. Born in Dublin 1764; died 1848.

Hiſtory philoſophically illuſtrated, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. Third edition, reviſed by the author. 4 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Vol. 1. to 1307. Vol. 2. 1000–1517. Vol. 3. 1519–1700. Vol. 4. 1688–1793, with memoir of the author and analytical index.

A review (on Providential and Prophetical Hiſtories), in Edinb. Review, 50. 287.

A letter to the Rev. E. B. Puſey, D.D., in reference to his letter to the Lord Biſhop of Oxford. Pp. 78. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

MILLER, James, M.A.
Vicar of Pittington, Durham.

A letter to the Right Hon. the Earl Grey, on the origin and nature of Church property, and the connexion of tithes with the exiſting agricultural diſtreſs; and on improvements, which may be ſafely adopted without the introduction of a new principle. Pp. 83. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

MILLER, Rev. James.

The diſcourſes and charges at the ordination of the Rev. H. B. Maclean, at the Scots Church, London Wall, 1827. The ordination ſermon, by the Rev. James Miller. [On 1 Tim. 4. 14.] The charge to the miniſter, by the Rev. Edward Irving. The charge to the people, by the Rev. W. Wodrow. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

MILLER, John, Eſq., of Lincoln's Inn.

An inquiry into the preſent ſtate of the ſtatute and criminal law of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

An inquiry into the preſent ſtate of the civil law of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

MILLER, John, A.M.
Fellow of Worceſter College, Oxford.

Diſſertatio Latina, cancellarii præmio dignata, et in Theatro Oxonienſi recitata. 4°. *Oxon.* 1810
In philoſophia, quæ de vita et moribus eſt, illuſtranda, quænam præcipue ſermonum Socratorum fuit excellentia?

A Chriſtian guide for plain people, and eſpecially for the poor, in ſix ſermons, preached to a country congregation. Second edition. 12°. *Oxf.* 1820
Matt. 6. 33. The praiſe and power of practical religion 1
Matt. 6. 33. Temporal bleſſings the reward of godlineſs - - - - - - - - - 25
Jer. 6. 16. The offices of the Church a guide to godlineſs - - - - - - - - - 53
1 Cor. 14. 26, 40. The Chriſtian year - - 77
Jude, 20–23. Religious errors ariſing from abuſe of ordinances - - - - - - - - 107
Deut. 15. 11. The Bible ſeen to be of God from its regard for the poor - - - - - - 129

The divine authority of Holy Scripture aſſerted from its adaptation to the real ſtate of human nature, in eight ſermons, preached 1817, at the Lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton, M.A. Third edit. 8°. *Oxf.* 1838
The ſecond edition was reviſed. The third contains a letter introductory of nineteen pages, and is alſo reviſed.
2 Tim. 3. 14, 15. Introductory view of the condition of a Chriſtian baptiſed in infancy - - 1
Gal. 3. 24. View of Chriſtianity as the diſpenſation of the Spirit - - - - - - - - 26
2 Cor. 5. 7. Deductions from the foregoing lectures 50
John, 2. 25. Adaptation of Scripture to human nature. Three lectures - - - - - - - 73
2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. Sufficiency of Scripture to the wants and wiſhes of an individual Chriſtian - 162
Rom. 12. 5. Sufficiency of Scripture as a guide amidſt ſocial intercourſe - - - - - - - 198

Sermons intended to ſhow a ſober application of Scriptural principles to the realities of life. With a preface addreſſed to the clergy. 8°. *Oxf.* 1830
2 Cor. 5. 14, 15. The ground of mutual regard between miniſters and people - - - - - - 1
Gen. 1. 27. The original, and the fallen ſtate of man 23
2 Cor. 5. 17. Man's reſtored condition, and its obligations - - - - - - - - - 47

MILLER, John, A.M. (*continued*).
Phil. 2. 5. The mind of Chriſt; exhibiting the mind which ought to be in man, as a new creature 69
Luke, 11. 13. A ſpiritual mind to be obtained by prayer 93
Prov. 3. 33. How far a curſe may ſtill extend to Chriſtians. [Aſh Wedneſday.] - - - - 115
Rom. 12. 11. Union of ſocial with ſpiritual excellence 139
Acts, 24. 16. Chriſtian duty toward God and toward man reſpectively, illuſtrated by the example of St. Paul - - - - - - - - - 161
Heb. 12. 16. Profaneneſs, or the defect of ſpiritual diſpoſition, exemplified in the character of Eſau 189
Luke, 18. 9. Vain oſtentation of religion, or the defect of moral excellence, conſidered as the oppoſite extreme to profaneneſs - - - - - - - 215
1 Cor. 12. 31. The more excellent way, exhibited in contraſt with the two extremes - - - 239
Pſa. 1. 21. The warnings of judgment, both to the ſuperficial and profane - - - - - 273
Gal. 6. 4, 5. Individual religion. Folly of compariſons 305
Acts, 10. 1, 2. Family religion. Its natural tendencies 331
Luke, 2. 52. The training up of children after the childhood of Jeſus - - - - - - 357
Eccleſ. 7. 10. The conſcientious Churchman's actual opportunities and means of grace - - 389
Jer. 8. 20. Points of ſelf-examination. Advent 423
Gen. 48. 21. The permanent and univerſal friend. Farewell ſermon - - - - - - - 449
Other works: Things after Death; chapters on the Intermediate State, 18°. Sermons on the Church Catechiſm, 8°., 1850, &c.

MILLER, John C., M.A.
Of Lincoln College, Oxford. Honorary Canon of Worceſter and Rector of St. Martin's, Birmingham.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1838
2 Pet. 3. 4. The promiſed coming - - 1
1 Tim. 1. 11 - - - - - - - - 24
Phil. 2. 12, 13. God's ſovereign grace and man's reſponſibility - - - - - - - 45
Luke, 12. 6, 7. The ſpecial providence of God 67
Phil. 4. 6 - - - - - - - - 89
1 Tim. 1. 15. Chriſtmas day - - - 112
John, 19. 30 - - - - - - - 131
Job, 22. 21. Acquaintance with God - - 150
Zech. 4. 10 - - - - - - - 176
Job, 21. 15. Prayer - - - - - - 200
Cant. 2. 4. Chriſt's banqueting houſe, and Chriſt's banner - - - - - - - - 220
Rom. 12. 2. Nonconformity to the world - 245
Luke, 17. 32. Lot's wife - - - - - 268
Prov. 3. 9, 10. The duty of honouring God with our ſubſtance - - - - - - - - 291
Acts, 7. 56. The Son of man at the right hand of God 316
Gen. 3. 13; Rom. 5. 12. Original ſin - 339
Rom. 3. 28. Juſtification by faith. [Juſtification.] 359
Rom. 3. 28; James, 2. 24. Juſtification by faith. [Faith.] - - - - - - - - - 382
2 Cor. 5. 17. The "new creature" - - 406
Rom. 6. 15. The intereſts of practical morality beſt ſecured by the doctrines of free grace - - 427

MILLER, Joseph Augustus.
Miniſter of the Congregational Church, Windſor.

The epiſtle to the Hebrews, with notes. [Anonymous.] 12°. *Lond.* 1851

Saul, the firſt king of Iſrael. A Scripture ſtudy. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853
1 Sam. 8. 19, 20. A king deſired - - 1
—— 8. 22; 9. 1–3. Second thoughts—the loſt aſſes 18
—— 10. 24. The choice young man and godly 40

MILLER, Joſeph Auguſtus (*continued*).

1 Sam. 13. 1–13. The firſt wrong ſtep - 62
—— 14. 24, 43, 44. Acting from mere impulſe 85
—— 15. 13, 14. What meaneth this bleating of the ſheep in mine ear? - - - - - 110
—— 15. 2, 3. National ſins and national puniſhments 133
—— 15. 30. True and falſe repentance - 156
—— 26. 21. Playing the fool - - - 178
—— 28. 11. The witch of Endor - - 201
—— 31. 4. The ſuicide - - - - - 230
2 Sam. 1. 3, 4, 10. Tidings from Gilboa - 261
—— 1. 20, 21, 23. The elegy - - - 286

Memoir of the Rev. Thomas S. M'Kean, M.A., miſſionary at Tahiti, who was killed by a muſquet-ſhot during an engagement between the French and the natives, 30th June, 1844. With an introduction by the Rev. Arthur Tidman. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

MILLER, Samuel, A.M.

One of the miniſters of the United Preſbyterian Churches in the city of New York.

A ſermon, Pſa. 2. 11, delivered Feb. 5, 1799, recommended by the clergy of the City of New York to be obſerved as a day of thankſgiving, humiliation, and prayer, on account of the removal of a malignant and mortal diſeaſe, which had prevailed in the city ſome time before. 8°. *Lond.* 1799

MILLER, Mr., Fellow of Trin. Coll., Camb.

Some remarks upon a letter entituled, The Preſent State of Trinity College, Cambridge: written by Richard Bentley, D.D., now Maſter of the ſaid College, to the Right Rev. John, Lord [Moore] Biſhop of Ely. With ſome remarks alſo upon the Preface pretended to be written and publiſhed together with the Letter, by a Gentleman of the Temple. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

MILLES, Thomas, Biſhop of Waterford.

A learned prelate. Educated at Wadham College, Oxford. Appointed Greek Profeſſor 1706. Biſhop of Waterford 1707. Died 1740. He publiſhed an edition of the works of St. Cyril of Jeruſalem.

The natural immortality of the ſoul aſſerted and proved from the Scriptures and firſt Fathers, in anſwer to Mr. Dodwell's Epiſtolary Diſcourſe. Second edition. 8°. *Oxf.* 1726

An account of the life and converſation of Iſaac Milles [Rector] of Highcleer, Hants [the author's father]. 8°. *Lond.* 1721*

MILLINGCHAMP, Benjamin, A.B.

Prebendary of St. David's, and Rural Dean of Kemmes.

Sermon, Rom. 15. 5. [S.P.C.K. and Church Union in the Dioceſe of St. David's.] 8°. *Carmarthen*, 1812

MILLINGTON, Richard Henry, B.A.

Sermon, Acts, 2. 42. Preached before the Lord Mayor, &c., Jan. 11, 1824. Being the day appointed for adminiſtering the holy communion to the members of the Corporation. 4°. *Lond.* 1824

Sermon, Luke, 10. 41. Before the Lord Mayor, &c. [Eaſter 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1824

Sermon, Matt. 9. 43. Before the Lord Mayor, &c. [Trinity 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1824

Sermon, Epheſ. 5. 15. [Election of a Lord Mayor.] 4°. *Lond.* 1824

MILLS, Benjamin.

A Diſſenting miniſter at Maidſtone, Kent.

An examination of the remarks made by a curate

MILLS, Benjamin (*continued*).

of the dioceſe of Canterbury, on account of a controverſy between the author of the Trial of Mr. Whitefield's Spirit [Rev. S. Weller], and Benj. Mills; occaſioned by a paragraph in the trial reflecting on the Diſſenters. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1741

Abuſe of mercies a ground of national judgments: a ſermon on Iſa. 5. 4–6. On occaſion of the dangers with which this kingdom is threatened by foreign and domeſtic enemies. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

MILLS, Charles.

An hiſtorian. Born at Greenwich 1788. Served his time as clerk to a ſolicitor at Lincoln's Inn, but relinquiſhed his legal purſuits for literature. Died 1825.

The hiſtory of the cruſades for the recovery and poſſeſſion of the Holy Land, with a memoir of the author. Fourth edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

The hiſtory of chivalry, or knighthood and its times. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

The hiſtory of Muhammedaniſm: compriſing the life and character of the Arabian Prophet, and ſuccinct accounts of the empires founded by the Muhammedan arms; an inquiry into the theology, morality, laws, literature, and uſages of the Muſſelmans, and a view of the preſent ſtate and extent of the Muhammedan religion. Second edition, reviſed and augmented. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

The travels of Charles Ducas. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1822*

An amuſing *voyage imaginaire* in Italy at the period of the revival of letters.

MILMAN, Henry Hart.

Dean of St. Paul's, London.

The character and conduct of the apoſtles conſidered as an evidence of Chriſtianity, in eight ſermons, preached 1827, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1827

Acts, 1. 13, 14 - 1
1 Cor. 1. 27, 28 43
Acts, 5. 38, 39 - 85
Acts, 12. 24 - 129
1 Cor. 12. 10, 11 171
1 Cor. 1. 23 - 235
Matt. 10. 16 - 283
1 Cor. 15. 19 - 327

The hiſtory of the Jews. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

The hiſtory of Chriſtianity, from the birth of Chriſt to the abolition of paganiſm in the Roman empire. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Vol. 1.

Introduction—State of various forms of pagan religion, and of philoſophy - - - - - - 1
Life of Jeſus Chriſt. State of Judea. The belief in the Meſſiah. Public life of Jeſus. The laſt paſſover. The crucifixion. The reſurrection, and firſt promulgation of Chriſtianity - - - - - 52
Chriſtianity and Judaiſm - - - - 411

Vol. 2.

Chriſtianity and paganiſm - - - - 1
Conſtitution of Chriſtian Churches - - - 48
Chriſtianity and Orientaliſm - - - 80

MILMAN, Henry Hart (*continued*).

Chriſtianity under the proſperous period of the Roman empire—Marcus Aurelius—Diocleſian—Conſtantine 136
Trinitarian controverſy - - - - - - 424

Vol. 3.

Chriſtianity under the ſons of Conſtantine—Julian—Valentinian and Valens—Theodoſius. Abolition of paganiſm - - - - - - - 1
Triumph of Trinitarianiſm. The great prelates of the Eaſt—of the Weſt - - - - - - 185
Jerome—the monaſtic ſyſtem - - - - 289
The Roman empire under Chriſtianity - - 341
Public ſpectacles - - - - - - 418
Chriſtian literature - - - - - - 463
Chriſtianity and the fine arts - - - - 486
Concluſion - - - - - - - - - 527
Index - - - - - - - - - 549

A review in Brit. Critic, 29. 71.

Poetical works. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1840*

MILMAN, Rev. R., M.A.

The way through the deſert; or, the caravan. Pp. 57. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

MILN, D.

Diſſertatio de cornibus altaris exterioris. Ugolinus, 10. 357

MILNE, Colin, LL.D.

A divine and botaniſt. Born at Aberdeen, in which univerſity he was educated. Became tutor to a ſon of the Duke of Northumberland, and was preſented to the living of Northchapel, Eſſex; he afterwards obtained the living of Deptford. Died 1815.

The boldneſs and freedom of apoſtolical eloquence recommended to the imitation of miniſters: a ſermon on Acts, 2. 41. [Funeral.] 8°. *Lond.* 1775

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1780

Pſa. 55. 22. The conſolations of affliction. 2 ſerm. 1
Deut. 32. 29. Death. New Year's day - 64
Col. 3. 14. The nature and extent of Chriſtian charity 96
Luke, 19. 41. The Chriſtian patriot. Aſſize ſerm. 134
Heb. 3. 13. The deceitfulneſs of ſin. 2 ſerm. 176
2 Cor. 7. 1. Piety the beſt principle, and firmeſt ſupport of virtue - - - - - - 288
John, 11. 47. The conceſſions of the enemies of the goſpel a proof of its truth - - - - - 350

MILNE, James, A.M.

A Preſbyter of the Epiſcopal Church of Scotland, and miniſter of St. Andrew's Chapel, Banff.

Sermons delivered in St. Andrew's Chapel, Banff. 8°. *Edin.* 1806

2 Pet. 1. 16. On the evidence that Chriſtianity is not an impoſture. 2 ſerm. - - - - - 1
Phil. 3. 8. The excellence of Chriſtianity as it relates to our practice. 2 ſerm. - - - - 35
Rom. 10. 3. Submiſſion to the righteouſneſs of God 73
1 John, 4. 8. The Divine benevolence - - 97
Luke, 22. 14, 15. The deſire expreſſed by Jeſus to celebrate the paſſover with his apoſtles before he ſuffered. Lord's ſupper - - - - - 114
Eph. 4. 30. The duty of not grieving the Holy Spirit. Whit Sun. - - - - - - - - 135
Pſa. 122. 1. The motives to attendance on public worſhip - - - - - - - - - 155
Acts, 2. 42. The motives to the duty of communicating. (2 ſerm.) Lent - - - - - - 175
2 Chron. 31. 1. The obligations of communicants. Lord's ſupper - - - - - - 202
1 Theſſ. 4. 11. The duty of ſtudying to be quiet 223

MILNE, James, A.M. (*continued*).

Gen. 1. 26. The character of Joſeph. 2 ſerm. 244
Numb. 23. 10. The death of the righteous - 276
Matt. 25. 31–46. The day of judgment - 297
John, 14. 2, 3. The happineſs of the righteous in a future life - - - - - - - 320

MILNER, Isaac, D.D., F.R.S., Dean of Carliſle.

Younger brother of Joſeph Milner. Born at Leeds 1751. Educated at Queen's College, Cambridge. Senior Wrangler 1774. Elected Fellow 1775. Maſter of Queen's College 1788. Dean of Carliſle 1791. Lucaſian Profeſſor of Mathematics 1798. Vice-Chancellor in 1792 and 1809. Died 1820.

Sermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

Vol. 1.

Iſa. 26. 8. Jan. 30 1
Mark, 2. 27, 28 - 55
Col. 3. 17 - - 91
Heb. 12. 14 - - 120
Eccleſ. 8. 11. Aſſize 150
John, 20. 17 - 190
Luke, 17. 5 - - 228
Prov. 14. 9 - 265
Luke, 16. 31 - 300
John, 5. 34 - 329
Gen. 5. 24 - - 359
1 Tim. 1. 5 - 390

Vol. 2.

2 Cor. 5. 17 - 1
Matt. 7. 7 - - 37
1 Kings, 18. 21 - 68
2 Cor. 13. 5 - 97
Rom. 7. 18 - - 137
Joſh. 24. 15 - 167
1 Cor. 2. 2. (2 ſer.) 205
Rom. 12. 2 - - 251
Gen. 49. 18 - 273
Matt. 7. 7 - - 303
Luke, 10. 21, 22 333
Neh. 5. 15 - 364
Luke, 9. 26 - - 392

(The life of), compriſing a portion of his correſpondence, and other writings hitherto unpubliſhed, by his niece, Mary Milner. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

A review (The Clapham Sect, by Sir. J. Stephen) in Edinb. Rev. 80. 251.

MILNER, John, D.D.

Miniſter of the Independent congregation at Peckham, Surrey.

The principles of religious liberty aſſerted; and the abuſe of them diſclaimed: a ſermon on 2 Cor. 1. 24. [Ordination.] 8°. *Lond.* 1739

Reflection on human life; a ſermon on Eccleſ. 3. 2. [New Year. Char. Sch.] 8°. *Lond.* 1743

Virtue the baſis of public happineſs: a ſermon on Prov. 14. 34. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1747

The duty of God's people under apprehenſions of publick judgments: a ſermon on Iſa. 26. 20, 21. [On account of earthquakes.] 8°. *Lond.* 1750

The honour and happineſs of the poor: three ſermons on Luke, 7. 22, 23. At the diſtribution of the charity of Mr. William Tomkins. To which are added ſome prayers and hymns. 18°. *Lond.* 1750

Inſtructions for youth, prudential, moral, and divine. In ſix ſermons. To which are added, ſome prayers for the uſe or imitation of youth. 12°. *Lond.* 1751

Eccleſ. 3. 2. Reflections on human nature. (2 ſerm.) 1
—— 12. 1. The reaſonableneſs of an early piety. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 53
Prov. 19. 20. The wiſdom of taking advice. (2 ſerm.) 82
Forms of prayer for youth - - - 117

MILNER, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Signs of the times: two ſermons on Matt. 16. 3. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1757

MILNER, John, D.D., F.A.S.

A Roman Catholic biſhop and eminent antiquary. Born in London 1752. Studied at Douay. Appointed paſtor of the Roman Catholic Chapel at Wincheſter 1779. Vicar-Apoſtolic of the Midland Diſtrict and Biſhop of Caſtabala 1803. Died 1826.

The hiſtory civil and eccleſiaſtical, and ſurvey of the antiquities of Wincheſter. 2 vol. 4°. 1798*

A ſecond edition corrected and enlarged, 2 vol. 4°. 1809. The impreſſions of the plates are not ſo good in this edition.

The end of religious controverſy, in a friendly correſpondence between a religious ſociety of Proteſtants and a Roman Catholic divine, addreſſed to Dr. Burgeſs, Biſhop of St. David's, in anſwer to his Proteſtant's Catechiſm. In three parts. Second edition, reviſed. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

A vindication of the End of Religious Controverſy, from the exceptions of Bp. Burgeſs and the Rev. R. Grier. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

Letters to a prebendary, being an anſwer to Reflections on Popery, by the Rev. John Sturges, LL.D. 4°. *Wincheſter*, 1800

A ſhort deſcription of the Hoſpital of St. Croſs, near Wincheſter. With an appendix. Twenty-firſt edition. Pp. 31. 12°. *Wincheſter, n. d.*

Other works: An Hiſtorical and Critical Inquiry into the Exiſtence and Character of St. George, Patron of England, 8°. 1795. A Treatiſe on the Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory of England during the middle Ages, royal 8°. 1811, &c.

MILNER, Joseph, A.M.

A pious and learned divine and eccleſiaſtical hiſtorian. Born near Leeds 1744. Entered Catharine Hall, Cambridge, 1762. Became ſucceſſively Head-Maſter of the Grammar-School at Hull, and Lecturer in the principal church in that town; Curate and afterwards Vicar of North Ferriby; and juſt before his death Vicar of Holy Trinity Church, Hull. Died 1797. He was a highly popular and ſucceſsful preacher. His Church Hiſtory is important for giving a view of the progreſs of religion. The edition by Mr. Grantham is much improved.

The hiſtory of the Church of Chriſt; with additions and corrections by the Rev. Iſaac Milner, D.D. A new edition, reviſed and corrected throughout, by the Rev. Thomas Grantham, B.D., Rector of Bramber. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Vol. 1. Cent. 1–4. Vol. 2. Cent. 4–11. Vol. 3. Cent. 12–16. Vol. 4. Cent. 16, *continued*. Index.

This work has been continued by Dr. Stebbing, and alſo by Scott.

Hiſtory of the Church of Chriſt, with a continuation to the preſent time by the Rev. T. Haweis, LL.D. 8°. *Edin.* 1834

Practical ſermons. To which is prefixed an account of the life and character of the author. Second edition, reviſed and corrected by the Rev. Iſaac Milner, D.D., Dean of Carliſle. Large additions are made to the life of the

MILNER, Joſeph, A.M. (*continued*).

author, with further animadverſions on Dr. Haweis' miſrepreſentations, and two ſermons not before publiſhed. 3 vol. 8°. 1801–23

Vol. 1. *Camb.* 1801.

Life of the author - - - - - i–cxxxvi
Gen. 8. 21. Original ſin - - - - - 1
Iſa. 64. 6, 7. The Church of God confeſſing her guilt and depravity - - - - - - - 15
2 Cor. 9. 15. Jeſus Chriſt, an unſpeakable gift 29
Heb. 11. 1. The nature of faith - - 47
Exod. 10. 3. The caſe of Pharaoh, a warning to ſtubborn ſinners - - - - - - - 63
Phil. 2. 3–5. Lowlineſs recommended from the example of Chriſt - - - - - - 76
Gen. 48. 15, 16. Jacob bleſſing the ſons of Joſeph 90
Joel, 2. 22. The duty and uſes of religious faſting 104
1 Cor. 10. 16, 17. The communion office of the Church of England conſidered - - - 117
Judges, 15. 18. The character and prayer of Samſon 133
Prov. 15. 19. The nature and cure of ſlothfulneſs 151
2 Kings, 22. 19. The character and conduct of Joſiah 163
1 John, 3. 14. Love of the brethren an evidence of a ſtate of ſalvation - - - - - 178
Matt. 10. 29, 30. The doctrine of providence 192
Gen. 18. 19. Family inſtruction, recommended from the example of Abraham - - - - - 209
Habak. 1. 3, 4. The life of faith - - 225
1 Sam. 15. 30. The character of Saul - - 238
1 Sam. 30. 6. The character and faith of David 253
Phil. 3. 12. St. Paul's experience in the ſchool of Chriſt - - - - - - - 267
Luke, 2. 26. The ſong of Simeon - - - 283
Pſa. 17. 14, 15. The portion of the men of the world, and the hope of the godly - - - 297
John, 3. 14, 15. The brazen ſerpent - - 312
Matt. 14. 28. St. Peter's courage; and his want of faith - - - - - - - - 335

Vol. 2. *York*, 1809.

Mark, 8. 36, 37. The gain of the whole world no compenſation for the loſs of the ſoul. (2 ſerm.) 1
2 Pet. 1. 1. The ineſtimable value of faith in the righteouſneſs of God and our Saviour Jeſus Chriſt 30
Nahum, 1. 7. Pardon and peace obtained by faith 47
2 Pet. 1. 4. The ſinful luſts of the fleſh overcome by faith - - - - - - - - 61
1 John, 5. 4. The world overcome by faith 76
Rom. 16. 20. The devil overcome by faith - 90
Prov. 30. 12. The ſelf-deceiver ſhewn to himſelf 103
Prov. 14. 32. The different manner in which the righteous and the wicked die - - - 118
1 Cor. 2. 2. St. Paul's determination to know nothing elſe, ſave Jeſus Chriſt and him crucified - 131
2 Cor. 5. 16. The difference between a carnal and ſpiritual knowledge of Chriſt - - - 146
Luke, 5. 27–33. The converſion of St. Matthew 163
Prov. 28. 14. The happy effects of fearing alway, and the danger of preſumption - - - 178
Prov. 19. 3. The fooliſhneſs of man perverteth his way, and his heart fretteth againſt the Lord - 193
Eccleſ. 7. 13. The folly of attempting to make that ſtraight which God has made crooked - 207
Phil. 2. 12, 13. The Scripture doctrine of divine and human agency in the work of our ſalvation - 223
2 Tim. 2. 19. The two ſeals of God's foundation, or privilege and duty clearly ſtated - - 238
Acts, 27. 20. An affectionate admonition to ſeamen 255
Luke, 16. 22, 23. Parable of the rich man and Lazarus conſidered - - - - - - - 270
James, 4. 7, 8. Duty of drawing nigh to God, and reſiſting the devil - - - - - - 284

MILNER, Joſeph, A.M. (*continued*).

Prov. 17. 16. A price in the hand of a fool to get wiſdom - - - - - - - - 300
1 Tim. 4. 8. The temporal advantages of godlineſs 313
1 Cor. 3. 5–7. The uſe and abuſe of hearing ſermons 327
Luke, 12. 16–21. Parable of the rich man, whoſe ground brought forth plentifully, conſidered 342
1 Pet. 4. 18. Difficulties attending the ſalvation of the righteous, and certainty of the deſtruction of ſinners 360
Col. 3. 1–8. Benefits derived to believers from the reſurrection of Chriſt - - - - - 376
1 Pet. 5. 6. The nature and neceſſity of Chriſtian humility - - - - - - - 391
2 Pet. 3. 15, 16. St. Peter's teſtimony of the epiſtles of St. Paul - - - - - - - - 409
Pſa. 45. 10, 11. The ſpiritual marriage and unity between Chriſt and his Church - - - 423
1 John, 5. 14, 15. Confidence in prayer - 439
Luke, 18. 1. Importunity in prayer - - 456
John, 2. 8. Chriſtians in danger of loſing thoſe things which they have wrought, and not receiving a full reward - - - - - - - - 473
2 Cor. 4. 16–18. To be heavenly-minded a neceſſary preparation for future happineſs. Funeral ſermon on Rev. Dr. Clark - - - - - - 487

Vol. 3. *Lond.* 1823.

Prov. 29. 1. The ſudden deſtruction of obdurate offenders - - - - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 90. 12. A wiſe eſtimate of time a heaven-taught leſſon - - - - - - - - 16
Mark, 9. 49. The wicked ſalted by fire, the righteous by grace - - - - - - - - 32
Mark, 9. 50. The unſavoury Chriſtian admoniſhed 47
Acts, 2. 37–39. A call to repentance and converſion 63
Luke, 11. 13. The promiſe of the Spirit - 80
Hoſ. 11. 4. The bands of love - - - 97
Luke, 12. 15. Happineſs not to be meaſured by poſſeſſions - - - - - - - - 114
John, 18. 36. Chriſt's kingdom not of this world 127
Gal. 4. 15. Marks of ſpiritual decay - - 144
Matt. 23. 26. The Phariſee admoniſhed - 156
Matt. 10. 37. The love of Chriſt muſt be the ſupreme affection - - - - - - - - 171
Prov. 16. 20. The happineſs of truſting in the Lord 188
Phil. 4. 11. The art of contentment - - 206
Eccleſ. 7. 8, 9. Patience deſcribed and commended 218
1 Cor. 13. 13. Faith, hope, and charity deſcribed 234
Pſa. 122. Expoſition of Pſa. 122 - - - 250
Gen. 17. 1. The charge of God to Abraham 268
Hoſ. 12. 3–6. Prevalency of prayer exemplified in Jacob 283
Exod. 17. 11. Perſeverance in prayer taught by the example of Moſes - - - - - - 295
Judges, 6. 11. The ſtory of Gideon - - 310
Judges, 6. 34. Same ſubject - - - - 326
Ruth, 1. 16–18. Deciſion exemplified in the conduct of Ruth - - - - - - - - 342
2 Sam. 16. 5–14. David's forbearance - 358
1 Chron. 21. 13. David numbering the people 376
1 Kings, 11. 4. The fall of Solomon - - 394
2 Chron. 16. 8, 9. Aſa's unbelief rebuked - 408
—— 19. 2. Danger of ungodly connections ſhewn in the caſe of Jehoſhaphat - - - - 422
—— 24. 2. Tranſient religion exemplified in Joaſh 439
2 Kings, 18. 4, 5. The zeal of Hezekiah againſt falſe religion - - - - - - - - 454
Iſa. 28. 12. Succeſs of faith ſhewn in the caſe of Hezekiah - - - - - - - - - 471
Jer. 38. 19, 20. Indeciſion exemplified in Zedekiah 485

A ſelection of tracts and eſſays from the miſcellaneous writings of the late Rev. Joſeph Milner, A.M. Edited by the Rev. Iſaac Milner, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

Gibbon's account of Chriſtianity conſidered; together

MILNER, Joſeph, A.M. (*continued*).

with ſome ſtrictures on Hume's Dialogues concerning Natural Religion - - - - - - 1
Eſſays on ſeveral religious ſubjects firſt printed in 1789,—
On evangelical religion - - - - - 199
The treatment which Methodiſm, ſo called, has received from the Critical and Monthly Reviewers 210
The Scripture doctrine of atonement and juſtification 220
Scriptural proof of the influence of the Holy Spirit on the underſtanding - - - - - 228
The nature of the Spirit's influence on the underſtanding - - - - - - - 255
On enthuſiaſm - - - - - - 269
The trial of the prophets - - - - - 274
On the doctrine of the Church of England 288
Remarks on the hiſtory of religion - - 296
Some remarkable paſſages in the life of Mr. William Howard - - - - - - - - 306
Eſſays from the Theological Miſcellany,—
The efficacy of divine grace and the nature of true repentance exemplified in the caſe of Auguſtine, biſhop of Hippo - - - - - - 382
Thoughts on 2 Cor. 3. 6 - - - - - 390
Luther's letter to Dr. Caſpar Aquila, of God's unſearchable majeſty - - - - - 398
Difference between faith and preſumption, Heb. 11. 29 - - - - - - - - 401
The Chriſtian doctrine of juſtification recommended 406
Sermon, Luke, 12. 48. Various degrees of accountableneſs at the day of judgment. [Lord Mayor and Corporation of Kingſton-upon-Hull.] - - 425
Extract of two ſermons on the duty of the obſervation of the Sabbath - - - - - - - 437
Obſervations on the uſe of hiſtory - - 441
Obſervations on Sir Iſaac Newton's chronology - 462

The way of ſalvation; or, the Chriſtian doctrine of juſtification explained and recommended, in two letters, ſomewhat abridged. Pp. 24. 24°. *Lond.* 1814

MILNER, J.

A practical grammar of the Greek tongue. Second edition, enlarged. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1740

MILNER, William, M.A.

Sermon, 2 Cor. 6. 3. [Conſecration of Biſhop Dawes.] 8°. *Lond.* 1708

MILTON, John.

The moſt illuſtrious of Engliſh poets. Born in London 1608. Educated at St. Paul's School, whence he was removed to Chriſt's College, Cambridge, 1625. Travelled abroad 1638. On his return became a ſchoolmaſter in London. During the Commonwealth he was appointed Latin ſecretary to Cromwell. Died 1674. The principal editions of his poetical works are:—By Biſhop Newton, with notes of various authors, 3 vol. 4°., 1749–52, and 4 vol. 8°., 1753, and other dates. By the Rev. H. J. Todd, 7 vol. 8°., 1809, and (without the verbal index) 6 vol. 8°., 1826. By Sir E. Bridges, 6 vol. ſm. 8°., 1835. His proſe works were firſt publiſhed by Toland, 3 vol. folio, Amſt. 1697–8; but, through error or ignorance, ſome of Milton's tracts were printed from firſt editions, although afterwards they had been republiſhed with conſiderable additions. Reprinted 2 vol. folio, 1738,—a very incorrect edition. With life by Birch, 2 vol. 4°., 1753,—very correct. By Symmond, 7 vol. 8°., 1806. In 1 vol. imperial 8°., 1837; 5 vol. ſm. 8°., 1848–53; and with the poetical works, 8 vol. 8°., 1851,—a moſt beautiful and correct edition.

Proſe works. With a preface, preliminary remarks, and notes, by J. A. St. John. 5 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1848–53

MILTON, John (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

Editor's preface.

A defence of the people of England: in anſwer to Salmaſius's Defence of the King - - - 1

The ſecond defence of the people of England: againſt an anonymous libel, entitled, The Royal Blood crying to Heaven for Vengeance on the Engliſh Parricides - - - - - - - - 214

Eikonoklaſtes: in anſwer to a book entitled, Eikon Baſilikè, The Portraiture of his Sacred Majeſty in his Solitudes and Sufferings - - - - - 301

Vol. 2. 1848.

The tenure of kings and magiſtrates: proving that it is lawful, and hath been held ſo through all ages, for any who have the power, to call to account a tyrant, or a wicked king, and after due conviction, to depoſe, and put him to death, if the ordinary magiſtrate have neglected or denied to do it - - - - 1

Areopagitica: a ſpeech for the liberty of unlicenſed printing; to the parliament of England - 48

A letter to a friend concerning the ruptures of the Commonwealth - - - - - - - - 102

The preſent means and brief delineation of a free commonwealth, eaſy to be put in practice, and without delay. In a letter to General Monk - - 106

The ready and eaſy way to eſtabliſh a free commonwealth, and the excellence thereof, compared with the inconveniences and dangers of re-admitting kingſhip in this nation - - - - - - 108

Firſt publiſhed in 1660.

Obſervations on the articles of peace, between James earl of Ormond for King Charles the Firſt, on the one hand, and the Iriſh rebels and Papiſts on the other hand - - - - - - - - 139

Letters of ſtate to moſt of the ſovereign princes and republics of Europe during the adminiſtration of the Commonwealth and the Protectors Oliver and Richard Cromwell - - - - - - - - 200

A manifeſto of the Lord-Protector to the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, Ireland, &c. Wherein is ſhewn the reaſonableneſs of the cauſe of this republic againſt the depredations of the Spaniards - - 333

Brief notes upon a late ſermon entitled, The Fear of God and the King; preached, and ſince publiſhed by Matthew Griffith, D.D. - - - - - - 354

Firſt publiſhed in 1660.

Of reformation in England, and the cauſes that hitherto have hindered it - - - - - - 363

Of prelatical epiſcopacy, and whether it may be deduced from the apoſtolical times, by virtue of thoſe teſtimonies which are alleged to that purpoſe in ſome late treatiſes; one whereof goes under the name of James, archbiſhop of Armagh. [Uſher.] - - - - 420

The reaſon of Church government urged againſt Prelaty 438

Firſt publiſhed in 1641.

Of true religion, hereſy, ſchiſm, toleration, and what beſt means may be uſed againſt the growth of Popery 509

A treatiſe of civil power in eccleſiaſtical cauſes; ſhewing that it is not lawful for any power on earth to compel in matters of religion - - - - - 520

Firſt publiſhed in 1659. [Reprinted, 8°., *Lond.* 1790.]

Vol. 3. 1848.

Conſiderations touching the likelieſt means to remove hirelings out of the Church. Wherein is alſo diſcourſed of tithes, Church fees, and Church revenues; and whether any maintenance of miniſters can be ſettled by law - - - - - - - - 1

Firſt publiſhed in 1659.

Animadverſions upon the Remonſtrant's defence againſt Smectymnuus - - - - - - 42

Firſt publiſhed in 1641.

An apology for Smectymnuus - - - - - 93

Firſt publiſhed in 1642.

MILTON, John (*continued*).

The doctrine and diſcipline of divorce; reſtored to the good of both ſexes, from the bondage of canon law, and other miſtakes to the true meaning of Scripture. Now the ſecond time reviſed, and much augmented 169

The judgment of Martin Bucer concerning divorce, written to Edward the Sixth, in his ſecond book of the Kingdom of Chriſt - - - - - 274

Tetrachordon; expoſitions upon the four chief places of Scripture which treat of marriage, or nullities in marriage - - - - - - - - - 315

Collaſterion: a reply to a nameleſs anſwer againſt The Doctrine and Diſcipline of Divorce - - - 434

Firſt publiſhed 1645.

On education - - - - - - - - 462

Firſt publiſhed 1644.

A declaration or letters-patents, for the election of this preſent King of Poland, John the Third - 479

Familiar letters - - - - - - - - 487

Vol. 4. Treatiſe on Chriſtian doctrine.

Vol. 5. The ſame, *continued*.

The works of John Milton, in verſe and proſe, printed from the original editions, with a life of the author, by the Rev. John Mitford. 8 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1851*

This excellent edition has the ſame contents as above, with the following variations. It has not the treatiſe on Chriſtian Doctrine, nor the tranſlation of the Second Defence of the People of England, and the Familiar Letters. In addition, it contains the original Latin of Pro Populo Anglicano, Defenſio ſecunda, &c., and Autoris epiſtolarum familiarum, liber unus, Literæ Oliverii, &c.; alſo, the following works,—

Hiſtory of Britain.

Accidence commenc't grammar, ſupply'd with ſufficient rules for the uſe of ſuch as, younger or elder, are deſirous, without more trouble than needs, to attain the Latin tongue.

Artis logicæ plenior inſtitutio.

Praxis logicæ analytica ex Dounamo.

Petri Rami vita.

A brief hiſtory of Moſcovia, and of other leſs known countries lying eaſtward of Ruſſia, as far as Cathay. Gathered from the writings of ſeveral eye-witneſſes.

Autoris proluſiones quædam oratoriæ in collegio, &c.

Index.

Proſe works. Imp. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

This edition contains, in addition to the contents of the edition of 1848, as above, an introductory review, the Hiſtory of Britain, and the original Latin of the Defence of the People of England. It does not contain the work on Chriſtian Doctrine.

Hiſtory of Britain, to William the Conqueror. Kennet, Bp. Hiſt. 1

Pro populo Anglicano defenſio contra Claudii anonymi, alias Salmaſii Defenſionem Regiam. Editio emendatior. Folio. *Lond.* 1651

Poetical works; with life by Dr. Johnſon. 2 vol. 18°. *Lond.* 1807

Poetical works. Edited by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. With imaginative illuſtrations by Turner. 6 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

De doctrina Chriſtiana, libri duo poſthumi, quos ex ſchedis manuſcriptis deprompſit, et typis mandari primus curavit Carolus Ricardus Sumner, A.M. 4°. *Cantab.* 1825

A review, by T. B. Macaulay, Edinb. Rev. 42. 304.

Some account of the life and writings of John Milton, by the Rev. Henry John Todd. Se-

MILTON, John (*continued*).

cond edition, with additions, and with a verbal index to the whole of Milton's poetry. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

The life of John Milton, by Charles Symmons, D D. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

Remarks on the life of Mr. Milton, as publiſhed by J. T., with a character of the author and his party. In a letter to a member of parliament. 8°. *Lond.* 1699

The poetry of Milton's proſe, ſelected from his various writings; with notes and an introductory eſſay. 12°. *Lond.* 1827

MINADOI, John Thomas.

Hiſtoria belli Turcico-Perſici.

Bizari Hiſtoria, 515

The hiſtorie of the warres betweene the Turkes and the Perſians. Tranſlated by Abr. Hartwell. 4°. *Lond.* 1595*

MIND. The progreſs of a female mind, in ſome intereſting enquiries. By a lady. Pp. 89. 8°. *Lond.* 1764

MINERS, Wilowby, M.A.

True loyalty; or, non-reſiſtance the only ſupport of monarchy; a ſermon on Iſa. 30. 10. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

MINGARELLI, Ferdinand.

A learned theologian. Born at Boulogne 1724. Entered the Order of Camaldulines, and was appointed to explain the Holy Scriptures at Ravenna and at Rome. Afterwards he was appointed Profeſſor of Theology at Malta. Returned to Italy, and taught the Belles Lettres at Faenza, where he died, 1777.

Epiſtola, qua Cl. Celotti emendatio Matt. 1. 16. rejicienda oſtenditur. Editio ſecunda, aucta. 4°. *Romæ*, 1764

Other works: Verſi, 1754. Vetera Monumenta, 4°., 1756. Veterum Teſtimonia de Didymo Alexandrino Cæco, 4°., 1764.

MINISTERS. A monitor for young miniſters of the goſpel; deſigned to lead them to correct principles of mind and conduct; in a ſeries of letters from a father to a ſon, preparatory to his receiving holy orders. 12°. *Lond.* 1828

MINSHEU, John.

Ductor in linguas. The guide into the tongues, viz. Engliſh, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spaniſh, Latine, Greeke, Hebrew. Folio. *Lond.* 1625

A very important work, which has furniſhed great aſſiſtance to ſubſequent lexicographers. The former edition, 1617, contained eleven languages, including Britiſh or Welſh, and Portugueſe, in addition to the above; but this is preferred, being more correct.

MINTERT, Peter.

A learned Dutch theologian. Miniſter of the Goſpel in Heerle. Died about the beginning of the eighteenth century.

Lexicon Græco-Latinum in Novum Teſtamentum. Cum præfatione J. G. Pritii. 4°. *Franc.* 1728

A valuable lexicon as well as concordance to the Greek New Teſtament.

MINUCIUS Felix, Marcus.

One of the fathers of the Church of the third century. Said to have been a native of Africa. Became a proſelyte to Chriſtianity. Reſided at Rome, and followed the profeſſion of a lawyer. His Octavius is a learned, elegant, and ingenious defence of Chriſtianity. In the form of dialogue, Octavius maintains the unity of God, aſſerts his providence, and vindicates the manners, and explains the tenets of Chriſtians.

Octavius, ex iterata recenſione Joannis Daviſii, LL.D., cum animadverſionibus D. Heroldi, et N. Rigaltii, necnon ſelectis aliorum. Accedit Commodianus, ævi Cyprianici ſcriptor. 8°. *Cantab.* 1712

Octavius. Bibl. Max. Patr. 3. 234; Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 2. 377

Octavius, that excellent monument of Chriſtianity and Roman eloquence, containing a defence of the Chriſtians. Engliſhed by Edward Combe, Rector of St. Martin's, Worceſter. 8°. *Lond.* 1703

Thoſe two excellent monuments of ancient learning and piety, Minucius Felix's Octavius, and Tertullian's Apology for the Primitive Chriſtians, rendered into Engliſh. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

The Octavius of Minucius Felix, tranſlated.

Reeves's Apologies, vol. 2

Octavius, a dialogue, by Marcus Minucius Felix. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1781*

This tranſlation is by Sir David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes. It is accompanied by valuable notes.

MIRACLES. Queſtions ſur les miracles. 12°. *Gen.* 1767

An infidel publication.

MIRACULOUS prophecies and predictions of eminent men. 18°. *Lond.* 1821

MIRÆUS, Aubertus. [Gallicè, **Le MIRE, Aubert.**]

A learned eccleſiaſtic, and exact writer. Born at Bruſſels 1573. Canon of Antwerp 1598. Dean of the ſame place 1624. Became Firſt Almoner and Librarian to Albert, Archduke of Auſtria. Died 1640. He has left a number of works on the political and literary hiſtory of the Netherlands. Baillet (Jug. des Sav.) ſays that Miræus owes his reputation to the queſtions which he has treated rather than to the way in which he diſcuſſes them. The beſt edition of the Bibliotheca Eccleſiaſtica, is that of Fabricius, Hamb. 1718, folio.

Origines Benedictinæ, illuſtrium cœnobiorum Ord. S. Bened. Nigrorum monachorum, exordia ac progreſſus. Sm. 8°. *Col. Ag.* 1614

Bibliotheca Eccleſiaſtica, ſive Nomenclatores VII. Veteres,—

S. Hieronymus.
Gennadius Maſſilienſis.
S. Ildefonſus Taletanus.
Sigebertus Gemblacenſis.
S. Iſidorus Hiſpalenſis.
Honorius Auguſtodunenſis.
Henricus Gandavenſis.

A. Miræus Auctarius ac Scholiis illuſtrabat. Folio. *Antv.* 1639

Bibliotheca Eccleſiaſtica, ſive de ſcriptoribus eccleſiaſticis qui ab anno 1494, quo J. Trithemius definit, ad uſque tempora noſtra floruerunt. Folio. *Antv.* 1649

MIRÆUS, Aubertus (*continued*).

Auctarium de ſcript. eccl. et à tempore quo deſinit Trithemus, de ſcriptoribus ſæculi xvi. et xvii., libri duo. Fabricii, J. A. Bibl. Eccl.

MIRROUR (A.) of truth of the higheſt concern. [Roman Catholic.] Sm. 8°. Pp. 45. *s.l.* 1672

MISCELLANEOUS thoughts on divine ſubjects, with extracts from ſome of the beſt religious authors. Intended to afford encouragement and ſupport to the afflicted Chriſtian. 12°. *Lond.* 1821

MISCHNA.

Miſchnah (that is, repetition, namely, of the law). This name is given to the compilation of Rabbinical laws which appears to have been commenced by Hillel, about thirty years before Chriſt. The preſent extent and arrangement of the Miſchnah is the work of R. Jehudah Hanaſi (*i. e.* the prince), A.D. 219, and his diſciples. The Miſchnah conſiſts of ſix ſedarim, or parts. Each ſeder (part) is divided into perakim, or ſections, and each perek, or ſection, is compoſed of a number of ſhort paragraphs, containing the dicta of the Rabbins, each paragraph bearing the name of Miſchnah. The Miſchnah forms the text of the Gemara, *i. e.* complement or body of Jewiſh theology. (See TALMUD.) Among the moſt celebrated commentaries on the Miſchnah may be mentioned thoſe of Raſchi (ſee *ante* JARCHI), Maimonides, and Obadiah di Bertinoro. One or more of the works of thoſe rabbins are generally added to the editions of the Miſchnah and the Talmud.

The Miſchnah, with the commentary of Bertinoro; the Toſſephoth, or additions, of Jom Tob; and the Toſſephoth Chadaſchim, or new additions. *In Hebrew.* 6 vol. 4°.

Offenbach, A.M. 5657 [A.D. 1797]

Vol. 1. Seder Seraim [ſeeds]. On domeſtic and agricultural duties of the Jews.

Vol. 2. Seder Moed [appointed ſeaſon]. On feaſts and faſts.

Vol. 3. Seder Naſchim [women]. On the duties relating to women.

Vol. 4. Seder Neſikin [damages]. On the laws of property.

Vol. 5. Seder Kedoſchim [holy things]. On ritual obſervances.

Vol. 6. Seder Taharoth [cleanſings]. On purification and defilement.

Miſchna, ſive totius Hebræorum juris, rituum, antiquitatum, ac legum oralium ſyſtema, cum Maimonidis et Bartenoræ commentariis integris, quibus accedunt variorum auctorum notæ ac verſiones. Latinitate donavit ac notis illuſtravit Guil. Surenhuſius. 6 vol. folio. *Amſt.* 1698–1703*

Eighteen treatiſes from the Miſhna, tranſlated by the Rev. D. A. de Sola and the Rev. M. J. Raphall. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

MISSA Apostolica. See LINDANUS.

Miſſa qua Ethiopes communiter utuntur. Bibl. Max. Patr. 27. 626

Miſſa Mozarabum. Ibid. 657

Miſſa, ſeu Liturgia Græcorum. Ibid. 645

Miſſa Gothica Muzarabica. Ibid. 657

Miſſa Mallabarica. Ibid. 670

Miſſa Mozarabed. Pamelii Liturgica, 1. 642

MISSALE Gothicum Francorum et Gallicanum. Muratori, Liturgia, 2. 509

MISSALE Romanum ex decreto SS. Concilii Tridentini reſtitutum, Pii V. Pont. Max. juſſu editum et Clementis VIII. primum, nunc denuo Urbani Papæ VIII. auctoritate recognitum. Unà cum omnibus aliorum ſanctorum miſſis ab Innocentio X. cæteriſque ſummis Pontificibus conceſſis. 12°. *Par.* 1739

Miſſale Romanum, ex decreto SS. Concilii Tridentini, in quo Miſſæ noviſſimæ ſanctorum accurate ſunt diſpoſitæ. 12°. *Berol.* 1841

The Roman Miſſal for the uſe of the laity, containing the maſſes appointed to be ſaid throughout the year. 12°. *Lond. n. d.*

The Roman Liturgy. See ROBERTSON, F. J.

MISSALES Orationes, ex vetuſtiſſimo manuſcripto Gothico miſſali. Bibl. Max. Patr. 27. 679

MISSIONS.

Thirty-four conferences between the Daniſh miſſionaries and the Malabarian Bramans in the Eaſt Indies concerning the truth of the Chriſtian religion, together with ſome letters written by the heathens to the ſaid miſſionaries. Tranſlated out of High Dutch by Mr. Phillips. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

Congregatio de propaganda fide. The Miſſionary Society reviewed and examined; ſhewing that its conſtitution is without Scripture inſtitution. With ſome hints on the abſurd manner of giving the ſacrament of the Lord's Supper, and ordination of itinerant preachers. By an old Puritan. Pp. 93. 12°. *Lond.* 1802

Miſſions Orientales, Nouvelles des. 2 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1789

MISSIONARY voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, performed in 1796–98, in the ſhip Duff, commanded by Capt. James Wilſon, illuſtrated with maps, charts, and views. 4°. *Lond.* 1799

MISSIONARY Register, containing the principal tranſactions of the various inſtitutions for propagating the goſpel; with the proceedings at large of the Church Miſſionary Society. From the commencement of the publication in 1813 to 1829. 3 vol. 12°. and 14 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1813–29

MITCHELL, James, M.A., Member of the Mathematical Society.

On the plurality of worlds. A lecture in proof of the univerſe being inhabited. Read in the Mathematical Society, London. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

The portable encyclopædia, or a dictionary of the arts and ſciences, on the baſis of Dr. Gregory's. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

MITCHELL, Patrick, D.D., Min. of Kemnay.

Preſbyterian letters addreſſed to Biſhop Skinner on his vindication of primitive truth and order, with a diſcourſe on the preſent ſtate of the controverſy concerning eccleſiaſtical government. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

MITCHELL, O. M., A.M.

Director of the Cincinnati Observatory.

The orbs of heaven; or the planetary and stellar worlds. A popular exposition of the great discoveries and theories of modern astronomy. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

MITFORD, William.

An eminent historical and philological writer. Born in London 1743. Educated at Queen's College, Oxford; whence he removed to the Middle Temple, London. Chosen M.P. for Newport, and Professor of Ancient History at the Royal Academy. Died 1827.

The history of Greece; with a life of the author, by Lord Redesdale. 10 vol. 8°. *L.* 1829

A review in Edin. Rev. 12. 478.

An essay upon the harmony of language, intended principally to illustrate that of the English language. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1774

A much-admired work.

MITTNERUS, Matthias.

Ven. Matthiæ Mittneri, anno MDCXVII. Cartusiani Prüelensis prope Ratisbonam, enchiridion Cartusianum. Pez, Bib. Ascet. iv. 401

Paraphrasis formulæ professionis Cartusianæ. Ibid. 455

Tractatus de indivisibili et unice uno puncto instituti Cartusiani. Ibid. ix. 591

MOBERLY, George, D.C.L.

Head Master of Winchester College. Late Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford.

Practical sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Rom. 8. 28. All things work together for good 1
Luke, 16. 31. If they believe not Moses, &c. 22
John, 12. 39. Spiritual destitution - - 37
Luke, 5. 33–35. On fasting. Lent - 59
Matt. 21. 4, 5. Christ's meekness. Sunday bef. Easter day - - - - - - - 78
Rom. 4. 23–25; 5. 1. Christ raised for our justification, Easter day - - - - - - - 96
John, 16. 7. The Comforter. Whit Sunday - 111
John, 11. 25, 26. Christ the resurrection - 128
Luke, 8. 38, 39. Religious excitement - 145
1 Cor. 10. 23. Things indifferent. Bef. Univ. Oxf. 158
Matt. 22. 35–38. Love of God - - 178
1 Kings, 13. 20–22. The disobedient prophet 207
Rom. 5. 12. Original sin - - - - 221
Acts, 2. 31–33. The resurrection and ascension 237
Rom. 10. 10. On faith - - - - - 255
Gal. 5. 6; 6. 15. On faith - - - - 278
John, 21. 15. Ordination. (2 serm.) - 298
James, 1. 22. Be ye doers of the Word. After a Confirmation - - - - - - 335
Luke, 17. 11–19. The ten lepers - - 346
1 Pet. 2. 11. King's accession - - - 357
1 Pet. 3. 10. He that will love life, &c. Sun. bef. the Annual Election at Winchester College - 366
Luke, 1. 6. Complete obedience - - - 376
Psa. 55. 14, 15. Christian companionship - 388

Sermons, preached at Winchester College. Fcap. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

1 Cor. 9. 24, 25. Isthmian games. For the First day in Lent - - - - - - - - 1
Luke, 22. 53. The temptation of St. Peter - 17
Luke, 22. 53. The temptation of Judas Iscariot 38
1 Cor. 12. 4–6. Diversities of gifts - - 55
Matt. 10. 32. Confessing Christ before men 71
—— 10. 33. Denying Christ before men - 89
—— 15. 21, 22. The woman of Canaan - 107
Col. 3. 3. The hidden life - - - - 127

MOBERLY, George, D.C.L. (*continued*).

Matt. 12. 42. The queen of the south - 144
Luke, 19. 44. The times of visitation - - 157
Matt. 10. 32. Angelic obedience the model of ours 174
Matt. 6. 10. Same subject - - - 192
Eccles. 11. 9. Christian joy in youth. On the Funeral of a Boy at Winchester College - - 209
1 John, 2. 12–15. After confirmation - 227
John, 6. 55. Benefits of the communion - 244
Luke, 11. 41. Offertorial gifts - - 259
Matt. 5. 25. Agree with thine adversary quickly 276
John, 3. 21. He that doeth the truth - - 290
John, 3. 21. He that doeth the truth. After the Death of a Boy at Winchester College - 307
Esther, 9. 27, 28. Fifth of November - - 324

Sermons, preached at Winchester College. Second series. With a preface on fagging. Fcap. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Preface - - - - - - - iii–xxxi
Psa. 34. 15, 16. The eye of God - - 1
Eph. 1. 13, 14. The great Christian gift - 15
Matt. 3. 11. Baptism with the Holy Ghost and with fire - - - - - - - - 31
Gal. 3. 27. Putting on Christ - - - 46
1 Kings, 22. 34. Ahab and Micaiah - - 63
2 Cor. 3. 18. The transfiguration of Christians 79
1 Pet. 3. 15 - - - - - - - 94
Luke, 17. 34–36. One taken, and the other left 111
Matt. 5. 16. Spiritual modesty - - - 126
John, 3. 18. Imperfect living risks infidelity - 141
Matt. 18. 6, 7. Woe unto the world because of offences 155
Acts, 1. 25. The place of the dead - - 171
Luke. 1. 76, 77 - - - - - - 186
Eph. 5. 16 - - - - - - - - 202
Acts, 9. 6 - - - - - - - - 217
John, 12. 23. Glorification of the Son of Man 232
John, 16. 7 - - - - - - - - 246
Eph. 4. 30 - - - - - - - - 263
Psa. 95. 8. The voice of God - - - 283
1 John, 5. 7. Three that bear record in heaven 298
Mark, 9. 50. (2 serm.) - - - - - 313
Acts, 13. 1–3. Church unity - - - 344

The sayings of the great forty days between the resurrection and ascension, regarded as the outlines of the kingdom of God. In five sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Acts, 1. 3. The things of the kingdom - 1
Psa. 96. 10. The royalty, delegation, and presence 22
Luke, 12. 32. The pastoral office - - 43
Matt. 28. 19. The sacred name - - - 65
Eph. 2. 8. The privileges of the baptised - 86

The sayings of the great forty days; with an examination of Mr. Newman's Theory of Developement. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Prefaces - - - - - - - iii–lxvi
Acts, 1, 3. Sayings of the forty days - 1
Luke, 12. 32. The royalty, delegation, and presence 30
Luke, 12. 42. The commissions - - - 96
Acts, 8. 12. The sacred name - - 193
Eph. 2. 8. The privileges of the baptised - 231
Appendix - - - - - - - 263

The proposed degradation and declaration, considered in a letter addressed to the Rev. the Master of Balliol College. Pp. 29. 8°. *Oxf.* 1845

MODERN Universal History. See UNIVERSAL.

MODOINUS, Augustodunensis Episcopus.

Flourished 835.

Carmen ad Theodulphum. Bibl. Max. Patr. 14. 48

MOEHLER, John Adam, D.D.

Dean of Wurzburg, and late Profeſſor of Theology at the Univerſity of Munich.

Symboliſm; or an expoſition of the doctrinal differences between Catholics and Proteſtants, as evinced by their ſymbolical writings. Tranſlated from the German, with a memoir of the author, preceded by an hiſtorical ſketch of the ſtate of Proteſtantiſm and Catholiciſm in Germany for the laſt hundred years, by James Burton Robertſon, Eſq., tranſlator of Schlegel's Philoſophy of Hiſtory. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

MOFFAT, Robert.

Miſſionary in Africa.

Miſſionary labours and ſcenes in Southern Africa. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

MOIR, John.

A Diſſenting miniſter.

Diſcourſes on practical ſubjects. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1776

Luke, 2. 7. The birth of Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) -	3
Luke, 19. 41, 42. The genius of the goſpel	90
Rom. 10. 21. Inefficacy of preaching - -	124
2 Sam. 1. 26. The delicacies of the finer affections	167
Iſa. 57. 1. On the death of a friend - -	219
Acts, 20. 35. Felicity of generous diſpoſitions	253

MOIR, J., A.M.

Curate and Lecturer of St. Dionis Back Church.

The Goſpel of Jeſus the philoſophy of life. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

One thing needful; or devout and philoſophical exerciſes on various ſubjects of ſuperlative importance in theology and morals. Royal 8°. *Lond.*

MOIR, Thomas.

An inquiry into ſome of the moſt curious and intereſting ſubjects of hiſtory, antiquity, and ſcience. 12°. *Lond.* 1817

An account of the abbeys in England before the Reformation. Of the Calendar. Of the Univerſities of Oxford and Cambridge: their origin. Origin of academical degrees. Ancient burying-places. Tax-roll of prelacies in Scotland. Catacombs of the primitive Chriſtians. Knights of Malta, &c. &c.

MOLANUS [Ver Meulen], John.

A learned Roman Catholic theologian. Born at Lille 1533. Studied at Louvain, in which univerſity he became Profeſſor of Theology, and was appointed Canon of St. Peter's Church. Died 1585. He was a voluminous author. A liſt of his works will be found in Niceron 27; and (more complete) in Foppens' Bibl. Belgica.

Militia ſacra ducum et principum Brabantiæ. 8°. *Antv.* 1592

This rare and curious volume contains a hiſtory of the wars carried on by the Dukes of Brabant on account of religion.

De piis teſtamentis, et quacunque alia pia ultimæ voluntatis diſpoſitione. 8°. *Colon.* 1585

MOLDERSONIUS, Justus.

Conciones in Pſalmos pœnitentiales, ſeu commentarius litteralis et moralis. 8°. *Antv.* 1691

MOLE, Thomas.

A Diſſenting miniſter of conſiderable learning. Suppoſed to have been educated at the academy of Mr. Jones of Tewkeſbury, where Bp. Butler and Abp. Secker were

MOLE, Thomas (*continued*).

educated. Miniſter at Uxbridge 1725; at Rotherhithe 1728; and at Hackney, about 1746. Afterwards retired to Uxbridge, where he died about 1780.

The grounds of Chriſtian faith rational: in anſwer to Chriſtianity not founded on Argument. Pp. 115. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

A diſcourſe on repentance. Pp. iv. 135. 8°. *Lond.* 1776

The caſe of a diſſent and ſeparation from a civil eſtabliſhment of the Chriſtian religion fairly ſtated. Pp. xvi. 160. 8°. *Lond.* 1782

The foundation of moral virtue, on Pſa. 11. 7. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

The Foundation of Moral Virtue conſidered and defended againſt the remarks of an anonymous writer. Pp. 74. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

MOLEMBECCIUS, B. L.

Diſſertatio de juramento per genium principis. Ugolinus, 26. 599

MOLESWORTH, J. E. N., D.D.

Vicar of Rochdale, Lancaſhire.

An anſwer to the Rev. John Daviſon's Inquiry into the Origin and Intent of Primitive Sacrifice. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

The pariſh church. New edit. Pp. 11. 12°. *Lond.* 1842

Other works: Domeſtic Chaplain; Family Sermons. 2 vol. 8°. 1838. Sermons on various Subjects, 8°. &c.

MOLINÆUS. See DUMOULIN.

MOLINIERE, John Baptist.

A celebrated preacher. Born at Arles 1675. Entered the congregation of the Oratory, and preached with reputation at Grenoble, Aix, Toulouſe, Lyons, Orleans, and Paris. Died 1745. The ſtyle of his ſermons is energetic, but rather incorrect; he has great vehemence and richneſs of imagery.

Sermons choiſis ſur les myſtères, la vérité de la religion, différens ſujets de la morale Chrétienne, &c. [Anonymous.] 13 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1730

Vol. 1. Du ciel; Le jour des rois; Le peché mortel; L'impureté; La parole de Dieu; La vérité de la religion Chrétienne.
Vol. 2. L'incarnation de J. C.; Le ſcandale; La vérité de la religion Chrétienne; La confeſſion; L'amour de Dieu; La communion Paſchale.
Vol. 3. Sermons de l'Avent.
Vol. 4, 5, 6, 7. Sermons du Careſme.
Vol. 8. Jour de Pâques; La Quaſimodo; Les Rogations; L'Aſcenſion; Le jour de la Pentecôte; Le jour de la Trinité.
Vol. 9, 10, 11. Les panégyriques.
Vol. 12. L'octave du S. ſacrement; La pieté envers la meſſe; La jour de la circonciſion; Le jour des morts.
[Vol. 13.] Sermons choiſis, ou diſcours ſur la vérité de la religion Chrétienne; Extraits des douze volumes.

MOLINOS, Michael de.

Founder of the ſect of Quietiſts. Born in the dioceſe of Saragoſa, in Spain, 1627. Reſided moſtly at Rome, where his ardent piety and devotion procured him a conſiderable number of diſciples. On account of his myſtical opinions he was impriſoned by the Inquiſition 1685. Died in priſon 1696. He held that religion conſiſts in the perfect tranquillity of a mind removed from all external and finite things, and centred in God. Madame Guion was one of his diſciples.

MOLINOS, Michael de (*continued*).

The ſpiritual guide which diſentangles the ſoul, and brings it by the inward way to the getting of perfect contemplation, and the rich treaſure of internal peace, with a brief treatiſe concerning daily communion. 12°. 1688

Originally publiſhed in Spaniſh, 1675.

An abſtract of a treatiſe, entitled, The Spiritual Guide, written by Michael de Molinos. 18°. *Lond.* 1815

MONACIS, Laurentius de.

Ex hiſtoriæ libro xiii. exceptus. Adjectis animadverſionibus Felicis Oſii.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 8. 135

MONALDESCHUS, Ludovicus.

Fragmenta annalium Romanorum, Italicé.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 12. 525

MONCÆIUS, Francis.

Flouriſhed 1590.

Aaron purgatus, ſive de vitulo aureo libri duo. 12°. *Franc.* 1675

Alſo in Critici Sacri, 1. pars 2

MONCRIEFF, Alexander, Min. of the Goſpel at Abernethy.

Chriſt's call to the riſing generation, conſidered in three ſermons. Second edit. 12°. *L.* 1759

Mark, 10. 14 (1); Gen. 28. 10, 11, 12, 13, 19 (41); Gen. 28. 20, 21; Jer. 3. 4, 19 (58).

MONCREIFF, Sir **Henry Wellwood,** Bart., D.D., and F.R.S. Edinburgh.

One of the miniſters of St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh; and ſenior Chaplain in Ordinary in Scotland.

Sermon, Prov. 13. 22. The inheritance of a good man's children. [Sons of Clergy Ch. Scot.] With an account of the objects and conſtitution of the Society. 8°. *Edin.* 1792

Sermons. Second edition. 8°. *Edin.* 1807

1 Cor. 4. 7. The unequal allotments of Providence 1
John, 6. 12. The minute improvement of the bleſſings of Providence - - - - - - 38
Luke, 9. 23. Self-denial - - - - - 70
2 Tim. 3. 5. The form of godlineſs. Gen. Faſt, 12th Feb. 1801 - - - - - - - 102
Phil. 1. 27. Chriſtian faith and morality - 136
Eccleſ. 9. 6. The reſult of good and of bad affections 170
Prov. 13. 22. The inheritance of a good man's children. Sons of Clergy in Scotland - - - 205
Rom. 5. 20. The doctrine of grace - - 237
Rom. 8. 28. The conduct of Providence to good men 274
Luke, 7. 19, 21, 22. The general ſpirit and effects of Chriſtianity. Aſylum for the Blind - 307
Matt. 24. 14. The univerſal promulgation of Chriſtianity. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 358
Matt. 26. 29. Proſpects of futurity - - 418
Jude, 20, 21. The cultivation of perſonal religion 453

Diſcourſes on the evidence of the Jewiſh and Chriſtian revelations. With notes and illuſtrations. 8°. *Edin.* 1815

Luke, 16. 31. The authority of Judaiſm - 1
—— 16. 31. The doctrine of immortality revealed to the Jews - - - - - - - 43
1 Pet. 1. 10–12. Typical Chriſtianity - - 99
—— 1. 10. Prophecy - - - - - 127
—— 1. 25. The authenticity of the New Teſtament Scriptures - - - - - - - 201

MONCREIFF, Sir H. W., Bart., D.D. (*continued*).

1 Pet. 1. 25. The internal evidence of the New Teſtament Scriptures - - - - - - 289
Acts, 2. 23. Miracles - - - - - - 367
Recapitulation and concluſion - - - - 445
Notes and illuſtrations - - - - - - 485

MONK, George, Duke of Albemarle.

Born in Devonſhire 1608. Died 1669–70.

The life of, containing an account of his conduct in the reſtoration of monarchy, &c., by Thomas Skinner, M.D., with preface by Wm. Webſter, M.A., Curate of St. Dunſtan's. Second edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

MONNIPENNIE.

The abridgement or ſummary of the Scots chronicles. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1755

MONRO, Alexander, D.D.

Principal of the College of Edinburgh. Appointed Biſhop of Argyle 1688, juſt before the Revolution, but it is not certain that he was inſtituted.

Sermons preached upon ſeveral occaſions: (moſt of them) before the magiſtrates and judges in the north-eaſt auditory of St. Giles's Church, Edinburgh. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1693

Pſa. 139. 14–17 - 2
1 Pet. 2. 11 - 35
1 John, 5. 4 - - 73
Phil. 3. 14 - 111
2 Pet. 1. 4 - - 141
Cant. 4. 15 - 191
Rom. 12. 1 - - 227
John, 18. 11 - 273
1 Cor. 2. 3–5 - 303
Matt. 5. 20 - 335
Acts, 2. 1–4 - - 365
Pſa. 26. 6 - 409
John, 11. 25. Fun. ſer. on William Viſcount of Strathallan - 447

An enquiry into the new opinions, chiefly propagated by the Preſbyterians of Scotland; together alſo with ſome animadverſions on a late book, entituled, A Defence of the Vindication of the Kirk. 8°. *Lond.* 1696

Publiſhed under the initials A.M. *D.D.*

See Scotland, An Account of the Perſecution of the Church in.

MONRO, Edward.

Perpetual Curate of Harrow-Weald.

The dark river: an allegory. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1845

The combatants: an allegory. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1848

The revellers, the midnight ſea, and the wanderer. Three allegories. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Sermon, Col. 4. 17. The fulfilment of the miniſtry. [Before ſome clergy of the dioceſe of Worceſter.] 8°. *Lond.* 1848

A few words on the ſpirit in which men are meeting the preſent criſis in the Church. A letter to Roundell Palmer, Eſq., Q.C., M.P. Second edition. Pp. 44. 8°. *Oxf.* 1850

Reaſons for feeling ſecure in the Church of England. A letter to a friend, in anſwer to doubts expreſſed in reference to the claims of the Church of Rome. Pp. 27. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Purity of life: a ſermon on Matt. 5. 8. Preached to the boys of Uppingham Grammar School, on the Feaſt of St. Bartholomew, 1849. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Parochial work. Second edit. 8°. *Oxf.* 1851

Harry and Archie; or, firſt and laſt communion. [Anonymous.] Pp. 45. 12°. *Lond.* [1852]

MONRO, George, M.A.

An eſſay upon Chriſtian education, ſhewing the

MONRO, G., M.A. (*continued*).

neceſſity and advantage of reading Chriſtian authors in grammar-ſchools. 12°. *Lond.* 1712

MONSACRATUS, Michael Angelus.

Abbas ex ord. canonic. regularium S. Salvatoris.

De catenis S. Petri diſſertatio ad Benedictum XIV. 4°. *Romæ*, 1750

MONSELL, Charles Henry, M.A.

Prebendary of Donoghmore, and Reſidentiary Preacher in the Cathedral Church of St. Mary, Limerick.

The temporal puniſhment of ſin, and other ſermons. 12°. *Oxf.* 1845

John, 5. 14. The temporal puniſhment of ſin. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 39. 15. The danger of deferring repentance 78
1 John, 5. 4. The Chriſtian's life a life of faith 106
2 Pet. 3. 18. The Chriſtian's life a growth in grace 130
Matt. 14. 23. Chriſtian retirement neceſſary to Chriſtian perfection - - - - - - - - 156
Matt. 11. 28. The Chriſtian religion a ſource of temporal happineſs - - - - - - - 181
Pſa. 119. 64. God's mercies and men's ingratitude 207
Rev. 3. 15, 16. The cauſes and danger of lukewarmneſs in religion - - - - - - - 233
Luke, 12. 20. The awfulneſs of ſudden death 258
John, 5. 4. The importance of often receiving the holy euchariſt - - - - - - - - 286
Heb. 4. 16. The danger of inattention to any means of grace - - - - - - - - - 308
1 Pet. 2. 24. The leſſon taught us by our Lord's death 327
Pſa. 68. 18. The paſt and preſent times of the Church 344
Luke, 5. 11. The right way of uſing proſperity 371
Heb. 4. 2. Want of faith a hindrance to the ſucceſs of the goſpel - - - - - - - - 393
Heb. 13. 17. The dangers and hopes of the times 419

MONTAGU, Basil, Eſq., A.M.

Born 1770. Studied at the Charterhouſe, at Cambridge and at Gray's Inn, and practiſed as a Barriſter and became a Commiſſioner of Bankruptcy. He edited the beſt edition that has hitherto appeared of Lord Bacon's works.

Selections from the works of Taylor, Hooker, Hall and Lord Bacon. With an analyſis of the Advancement of Learning. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

Other works: Selections of Opinions on Puniſhment of Death, 3 vol. 8°. Inquiries into the Effects of Fermented Liquors, 8°. Eſſays and Selections, 12°. Thoughts of Divines and Philoſophers, 2 vol. 32°., and ſeveral Law Books.

MONTAGU, Richard, Biſhop of Norwich.

An Arminian divine of great learning and abilities. Born at Dorney, Buckinghamſhire, 1578. Educated at Eton and King's College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Obtained the living of Wotton-Courtney, Somerſetſhire, and a Prebend in the Cathedral of Wells. Fellow of Eton College and Rector of Stamford-Rivers, Eſſex, 1613. Archdeacon of Hereford 1617. Canon of Windſor 1620. Biſhop of Chicheſter 1628. Tranſlated to Norwich 1638. Died 1641. He was celebrated for his knowledge of the Greek language, eccleſiaſtical antiquities, and the Fathers. He aſſiſted Savile in his edition of St. Chryſoſtom, and he edited Gregory Nazianzen, "In Julianum invectivæ duæ," &c. See Gregory Nazianzen. Alſo Photii Epiſtolæ and Euſebii Demonſtratio.

Diatribæ upon the firſt part of the late Hiſtory of Tithes. [Selden.] 4°. *Lond.* 1621

A treatiſe of invocation of ſaints, &c. 4°. 1624*

Antidiatribæ ad priorem partem diatribarum J.

MONTAGU, Biſhop (*continued*).

Bulengeri adverſus exercitationes Iſ. Caſauboni. Folio. 1625*

Analecta eccleſiaſticarum exercitationum. Folio. *Lond.* 1622

Conſiſting of animadverſions upon the Annals of Baronius.

Apparatus ad origines eccleſiaſticas. Folio. *Oxon.* 1635

On Baronius, &c.

Originum eccleſiaſticarum tomus primus. Folio. 1636*

ΘΕΑΝΘΡΩΠΙΚΟΥ, ſeu de vita Jeſu Chriſti Domini noſtri, Originum Eccleſiaſticarum pars poſterior. Accedit Græcorum verſio et index utriuſque partis. Folio. *Lond.* 1640

The acts and monuments of the Church before Chriſt incarnate. Folio. *Lond.* 1642

The ſtate of the Church before Chriſt - - - 1
The prophecies of Jacob and Daniel concerning the Meſſias - - - - - - 75
Concerning the ſybils - - - - - - 155
The reign and life of Herod in Judea - - - 224
State of Judea under the Romans - - - 313
The ſucceſſion of the high-prieſthood - - 344
The Jewiſh ſtate in ſpirituals - - - - 377
The anceſtors of our Saviour - - - - 484

A gag for the new goſpell? No: a new gag for an old gooſe. 4°. *Lond.* 1624*

Appello ad Cæſarem, a juſt appeale from two unjuſt informers. 4°. *Lond.* 1625*

MONTALEMBERT, Count de.

(The admirable letter of), to the Rev. ——, member of the Cambridge Camden Society, on the architectural, artiſtical, and archæological inveſtigations of the Puſeyites. Pp. 12. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

MONTANUS, Benedict Arias.

A Spaniſh Benedictine. Born 1527. Educated at Alcala. He was at the Council of Trent, and on his return to Spain was employed in editing a Polyglott Bible, 8 vol. folio. Died 1598.

Liber Joſeph, ſive de arcano ſermone. Jeremias, ſive de actione. Phaleg, ſive de gentium regionibus. Tubal-Cain, ſive de menſuris ſacris. Phaleg, ſive de gentium ſedibus. De terræ promiſſæ partitione. Noah, ſive de arcæ fabrica. Aaron, ſive ſanctorum veſtimentorum deſcriptio. Daniel, ſive de ſæculis. Index Biblicus. Interpretatio nominum Heb. Chald. Gr. Lat. In Chaldaicam pararaphraſin variæ lectiones, &c. Folio. *Antv.* 1571

Antiquitates Judaicæ, accuratis figuris aeneis illustratæ. Critici Sacri, 5

MONTESQUIEU, Charles de Secondat, Baron of.

A very celebrated writer. Born in Guienne 1689. Counſellor in the Parliament of Bordeaux 1714, and Preſident 1716.

Oeuvres. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée, et conſidérablement augmentée. 7 vol. 12°. *Amſt.* 1777

Vol. 1.

L'éloge de l'auteur, et l'analyſe de l'Eſprit des Lois, par M. d'Alembert.
Le diſcours prononcé par M. de Monteſquieu, lors de ſa réception à l'Académie Françoiſe.
L'eſprit des lois, livre 1–12.

MONTESQUIEU, Baron (*contiuued*).

Vol. 2. L'eſprit des lois, livre 13–21.
Vol. 3. L'eſprit des lois, livre 22–29.
Vol. 4.
L'eſprit des lois, livre 30, 31.
La défenſe de l'Eſprit de Lois.
Lyſimaque.
Table générale des matières des quatre volumes de l'Eſprit des Lois.
Vol. 5. Lettres Perſanes. Table.
Vol. 6.
Conſidérations ſur les cauſes de la grandeur des Romains, et de leur décadence.
Dialogue de Sylla et d'Eucrate.
La temple de Gnide.
Eſſai ſur le goût, fragment.
Table.
Vol. 7. Lettres familières.

The ſpirit of laws. Tranſlated by Mr. Nugent. Second edition, corrected and conſiderably improved. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1752

Abounding in admirable maxims, ingenious reflections, ſtrong images, and ſalutary plans, amidſt much affectation.

MONTFAUCON, Bernard de.

Born 1655, in Languedoc. After having ſerved for a ſhort time in the army, he became a Benedictine monk 1675. He was appointed Procurator-General of his congregation, and died almoſt ſuddenly 1741. This moſt indefatigable and laborious author poſſeſſed a genius, exact, penetrating, eaſy, methodical, and equally adapted for conceiving great deſigns as for executing them. His editions of St. Athanaſius, of St. Chryſoſtom, and of the Hexapla of Origen, are greatly eſteemed. See under theſe authors.

Diarium Italicum, ſive monumentorum veterum, bibliothecarum, muſæorum, &c. Notitiæ ſingulares in itinerario Italico collectæ. Additis ſchematibus ac figuris. 4°. *Par.* 1702

A notice in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 20. 123.

Travels of the learned Father Montfaucon from Paris through Italy, containing—

1. An account of many antiquities at Vienne, Arles, Niſmes, and Marſeilles in France.
2. The delights of Italy, viz. libraries, manuſcripts, ſtatues, paintings, monuments, tombs, inſcriptions, epitaphs, temples, monaſteries, &c.
3. Collections of rarities, wonderful ſubterraneous paſſages, and burial-places, &c.

Made Engliſh from the Paris edition. Adorned with cuts. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

Diarium Italicum in Engliſh, by J. Henley. Folio. *Lond.* 1725*

Collectio nova patrum et ſcriptorum Græcorum, Euſebii Cæſarienſis, Athanaſii, et Coſmæ Ægyptii. Gr. et Lat. 2 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1707

Vol. 1.

Clementi XI. &c. - - - - - Ff. 5
Præliminarii Euſebii commentarii in Pſalmos i–xl
Euſebii Pamphili, Cæſarienſis epiſcopi, commentarii in Pſalmos. Nunc primùm ex MSS. codicibus eruti, Latinè verſi ac notis illuſtrati - - - 1–732
Indices.

Vol. 2.

Epiſtola, &c. - - - - Ff. 10, and 4 plates
Præfatio in opera S. Athanaſii quæ nunc primum publicantur - - - - - - i–lxviii
S. Athanaſii opuſcula ſecundis curis reperta, et antehac inedita.
Legatio Marcelli et eccleſiæ Ancyranæ ad Athanaſium et epiſcopos Ægypti per Eugenium diaconum 1
Sermo major de fide contra Arianos - - 5
Fragmentum de Paulo Samoſateno - - 19

MONTFAUCON, Bernard de (*continued*).

Fragmentum hiſtoriæ Stephani Antiocheni 20
Epiſtola ad monachos, an peccandum cum Arianis 22
Commentaria, ſive ſermones Athanaſii in Matthæum, opus mutilum - - - - - - 23
Ex commentariis in Lucam - - - - 41
Homilia in Cantica Canticorum - - - 49
Sermo de patientia in calamitatibus ſui temporis 55
Homilia in Ramos Palmarum - - 63
Opuſculum in dictum apoſtoli, Novi hominem raptum uſque ad tertium cœlum - - - - - 65
Opuſculum in dictum apoſtoli, Datus eſt mihi ſtimulus carnis meæ - - - - - - 67
Argumentum in Pſalmos - - - - - 69
Supplementa in Pſalmos - - - - 72
Fragmenta, contra Macedonianos,—contra Novatianos,—de amuletis,—alia - - - - 102
Brevis expoſitio fidei - - - - - 106
Præfationes vetuſtiſſimorum Athanaſii editorum 107
Præfatio in Coſmæ Ægyptii topographiam i–xxiv
Coſmæ Ægyptii topographia Chriſtiana, ſive Chriſtianorum opinio de mundo, xii. libris - 113–346
Præfatio in commentarios Euſebii - - - 347
Euſebii Cæſarienſis commentarii in Heſaiam - 357
Indices.

An account of this work will be found in Le Clerc, Bibl. Anc. et Mod. 4. 1.

Palæographia Græca, ſive de ortu et progreſſu literarum Græcarum, et de variis omnium ſæculorum ſcriptionis Græcæ generibus. Folio. 1708*

Notices of this uſeful work will be found in Le Clerc, Bibl. Choiſ. 17. 341; and Nouv. de la Répub. des Lettres, 31. 406 and 483.

L'antiquité expliquée et repréſentée en figures. Lat. et Franc. 5 vol. in 10. Fol. *Par.* 1719
Supplément. 5 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1724

This firſt edition of Montfaucon's great work is the moſt eſteemed, as it contains the beſt impreſſions of the plates. For a minute collation ſee BRUNET.

Antiquity explained and repreſented in ſculptures. Tranſlated by David Humphreys. With a ſupplement. 7 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1721–5

Les monumens de la monarchie Françaiſe, avec les figures de chaque règne que l'injure du temps à épargnées. 5 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1729–33*

Royal and eccleſiaſtical antiquities of France. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1750

With 300 plates.

Bibliotheca bibliothecarum manuſcriptorum nova. 2 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1739

This is a liſt of all the manuſcripts that Montfaucon had come to the knowledge of during forty years' aſſiduous reſearch in the various libraries of Europe, as well of thoſe he had viſited as of thoſe of which he had procured catalogues.

Other works: Analecta, ſive varia opuſcula Græca, 4°. Par. 1688. La Vérité de l'Hiſtoire de Judith, 12°. 1690, reprinted 1692. Le Livre de Philon, de la Vie Contemplative, traduit du Grec, 12°. Par. 1709. Bibliotheca Coiſliniana, olim Segueriana, ſive MSS. omnium Græcorum quæ in ea continentur, accurata deſcriptio, folio, 1715.

MONTGOMERY, Captain Alexander.

An early Scottiſh poet of conſiderable genius and fame. Died about 1611.

Poetical works. [The cherry and the ſlae, &c.] 8°. *Glaſg.* 1754

MONTGOMERY, Captain Alex. (*continued*).

Poems, now firſt publiſhed from ſeveral ancient MSS. with biographical notices by David Irving, LL.D. 8°. *Edin.* 1821

MONTGOMERY, Rev. G. W.

An American writer.

Illuſtrations of the law of kindneſs. Reviſed edition, with a preliminary chapter on the goſpel principles of the law of kindneſs, by the Rev. J. W. Taylor. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1846

MONTGOMERY, James.

The world before the flood, a poem. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1813

The Weſt Indies, and other poems. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1810

The Chriſtian poet, or ſelections in verſe on ſacred ſubjects. Second edition. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1827

Poetical works. 4 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1841*

Alſo in 1 vol. 8°. 1850.

Lives of the moſt eminent literary and ſcientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. By Mrs. Shelley, Sir D. Brewſter, J. Montgomery, &c. 3 vol. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1835–37

Dante, Petrarch, Boccaccio, Lorenzo de Medici, Ficino, Mirandola, Poliziano, Bernardo Pulci, Luca Pulci, Luigi Pulci, Cicco de Ferrara, Burchiello, Bojardo, Berni, Arioſto, Machiavelli, Galileo, Guicciardini, Vittoria Colonna, Guarini, Torquato Taſſo, Chiabrera, Taſſoni, Marini, Filicaja, Metaſtaſio, Goldoni, Alfieri, Monti, Ugo Foſcolo, Boſcan, Garcilaſſo de la Vega, Mendoza, Luis de Leon, Fernando Herrera, Saa de Miranda, Ercilia, Jorge de Montemayer, Caſtilejo, Cervantes, Lope de Vega, Vicente Epinel, Eſtevan de Villegas, Gongora, Quevedo, Calderon.

The early poets of Portugal,—Ribeyro, Gil Vicente, Saa de Miranda, Ferrevia, and Camoens.

Other works: Chriſtian Correſpondent, 3 vol. Sm. 8°. 1840. Lectures on Poetry and Literature, Sm. 8°. &c.

MONTGOMERY, Robert, M.A.

Born 1807. Studied at Lincoln College, Oxford. Wrote the poem of The Omnipreſence of the Deity at the age of nineteen. Miniſter of St. Jude's, Glaſgow, 1839. Miniſter of Percy Chapel, London, 1843.

Poems. 6 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1841–43

[Vol. 1.] 1841.

The Omnipreſence of the Deity, with other poems. Twenty-firſt edition.

This poem attained great popularity immediately on being publiſhed. It received the commendations of Profeſſor Wilſon, the poet Crabbe, Bowles, Southey, Sharon Turner, and others of the principal authors of the day. It has been reprinted in Germany and America.

[Vol. 2.] 1842.

The Meſſiah: a poem, in ſix books. Eighth edition.

[Vol. 3.] 1843.

Oxford, with biographical notes, and other poems. Sixth edition.

[Third edition, 8°., *Oxf.* 1831.]

[Vol. 4.] 1842.

Satan; or, intellect without God: a poem. Tenth edition.

[Vol. 5.] 1841.

Woman: with other poems. Fifth edition.

[Vol. 6.] 1843.

Luther; or, the ſpirit of the Reformation. Third edition, reviſed and corrected.

Sacred meditations and moral themes. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.*

MONTGOMERY, Robert, M.A. (*continued*).

The Chriſtian life: a manual of ſacred verſe. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Lyra Chriſtiana, being poems on Chriſtianity and the Church. 32°. *Lond.* 1851

Forty lines on Wellington. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

The hero's funeral. Third edit. 8°. *L.* 1852

A new edition of Mr. Montgomery's poetical works, including the works enumerated above, with additions, and with a doctrinal and analytical index, by the Rev. J. Twycroſs, in 1 vol. large 8°., is nearly ready for publication.

Religion and poetry; being ſelections, ſpiritual and moral, from the poetical works of the Rev. R. Montgomery. With an introductory eſſay by Archer Gurney. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Voorlezing over den Engelſchen dichter Robert Montgomery, door Mr. H. J. Koenen. Uitgegeven door de vereeniging ter bevordering van Chriſtelijke Lectuur. 8°. *Amſt.* 1853

Eight ſermons; being reflective diſcourſes on ſome important texts. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Matt. 11. 28. The great invitation. (2 ſerm.) - 1
Gen. 8. 22. The aſpects of nature in connexion with the principles of grace. (2 ſerm.) - - 95
Luke, 20. 38. The world of ſpirits - - 236
John, 12. 32. The attraction of the Croſs - 308
Pſa. 130. 4. Divine mercy productive of true religion. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 375

The ideal of the Engliſh Church. A ſketch. Pp. 75. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

The three parties; or, things as they are in the Church of England; being an extract from the Rev. R. Montgomery's Goſpel before the Age. Second edition. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Chriſt our all in all. [On Col. 3. 11.] 12°. *Lond.* 1845

With an appendix. The Reformer and the Reformation; being the introductory eſſay to Luther, a poem.

The great ſalvation; and our ſin in neglecting it, a religious eſſay, in three parts. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

The Scottiſh Church and the Engliſh Schiſmatics; being letters on the recent ſchiſm in Scotland. With a dedicatory epiſtle to the Right Rev. the Biſhop of Glaſgow; and a documentary appendix. Third edition, reviſed and enlarged. Pp. 140. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

The Church of the inviſible; or, the world of ſpirits, a manual for Chriſtian mourners. Fourth edition, reviſed and enlarged. 24°. *Lond.* 1852

The goſpel in advance of the age; being a homily for the times. Third edition, reviſed, re-arranged, and conſiderably augmented. 8°. *Edin.* 1848

On the ſpirit of the Bible and the ſpirit of the age 1
The goſpel in advance of the age. [On St. John, 3. 1, &c.] - - - - - - - -
Introductory reflections on Chriſt and on Chriſtianity 151
Doctrinal reflections on the Saviour's homily; the new birth, moral impotence, reſponſibility of man for his creed, &c. - - - - - 157
The principle of divine regeneration applied to the character of the age; realities of our moral condition, national wants and ſpurious wants, our true remedy in the ſaving action of the Church, mo-

MONTGOMERY, Robert, M.A. (*continued*).

dern literature, the baptiſmal controverſy, the three parties, &c. - - - - - - - - 251

The object of this important work is to point out, that not only is the goſpel the beſt remedy for that "reſtleſs appetite for ſome vaſt and vague amelioration" which fallen man can never derive from himſelf, but that the words of Chriſt to Nicodemus ſuggeſt that remedy, in language univerſally applicable to the agitation and preſumption of an age which ſeeks other cures for the evils of ſociety and of human nature.

God and man; being outlines of religious and moral truth, according to Scripture and the Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

On the leading idea of God and man according to Scripture, 1; The Bible an ultimate ſtandard - 3
Connection between ſimplicity of heart and Scriptural truth - - - - - - - - - 5
Sympathizing oneneſs of Chriſt with his Church 15
Relation of the ſubject to individual experience 36
The awfulneſs of human ſpeech - - - 68
Loving aſpect of Chriſtianity towards little children 87
Preſent duty of the State towards the National Church. Prov. 14. 4 - - - - - - - 111
Chriſt or deſpair. Pſa. 73. 25 - - - 114
Univerſal prieſthood of Chriſtian principle. 1 Cor. 10. 31 116
The Church, viewed as the kingdom of the Spirit. Rom. 14. 17 - - - - - 118
Originality of the Redeemer's character. 1 Pet. 1. 12 120
Individuality of man and the lonelineſs of Chriſt 122
The immediate preſence and perſonal agency of God. Acts, 17. 28 - - - - - - - 152
The Chriſt. Matt. 16. 16 - - - - - 157
Social omnipotence of the preſs - - - 160
Political wiſdom inſeparable from divine truth, 162; Redeeming love, 164; Indifference, 165; Materialiſm, 168.
Benefits conferred by the poor upon the rich - 171
Saving action of the Church on the ſtate, 211; The Bible a miracle of moral adaptation, 213; Irreverence toward the Divine Being in parliament and popular literature, 215.
Doctrinal views of our Lord's temptation. Matt. 4. 1, &c. 220
Divine heart of the Church; Self-worſhip; Policy without religion, &c. - - - - - - 243
On realizing Chriſt in heaven - - - 260
Sacramental preſence of the Divine Spirit in baptiſm. John, 3. 5, 9 - - - - - - 294
The deſtinies of material creation in the light of prophecy. Rom. 8. 22, 23 - - - - - 311
The young Deiſt. Prov. 26. 12 - - - 316
Atoning love; Chriſt crucified; Faith - 320, &c.
Reverence due unto the dead; Conſcious life of diſembodied ſouls - - - - - - - 332
Natural and ſpiritual world, &c. - - - 340
Angels; Poetic ſtyle of Scripture; Literary ambition; Church of the inviſible, &c. - - - 354
Love of praiſe and deſire for intellectual immortality 372

Edmund Burke; being firſt principles ſelected from his writings. With an introductory eſſay, by Robert Montgomery, M.A. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

Other works: Scarborough, a deſcriptive ſketch. The Age Reviewed, a ſatire, 1827. The Puffiad, a ſatire, 1830.

MONTHLY REVIEW, from the commencement in 1749 to 1816, with the general indexes, in all 167 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1749–1816

MONTROSE, James Graham, Marquis of.

Born 1612. Succeeded to the Earldom 1626. He was a leading actor in the National Covenant, but went over to Charles I., who created him Marquis 1644, and Commander-in-Chief for Scotland, in which he acted with uncommon genius, valour, and perſeverance. Betrayed and hung at Edinburgh, 1650.

A complete hiſtory of the wars in Scotland under the conduct of the illuſtrious James, Marquis of Montroſe. In two parts: The 1ſt part deſcribing the wars in the years 1644–45–46. The 2d part containing an account of Montroſe's negotiations abroad, and the ſtate of affairs in Scotland, from the year 1647 to the year 1650 incluſive. From the Latin of Dr. George Wiſhart, Biſhop of Edinburgh; with an appendix containing a character of King Charles I. by the famous Alexander Henderſon, on his death-bed, &c. 8°. 1720

MOODIE, A.

Scotiæ indiculum; or, the preſent ſtate of Scotland. Together with divers reflections upon the antient ſtate thereof. By A. M[oodie] Philopatris. 12°. *Lond.* 1682

MOODY, Christopher Lake.

A Diſſenting miniſter at Kingſton-on-Thames.

Sermon, Gal. 2. 10. The value of the poor, the duties owing to them, and the importance of leading them to an early acquaintance with religion. [Gravel Lane Charity School.] 12°. *Kingſton*, 1786

MOODY, Samuel, D.D.

Rector of Duddinghurſt, Eſſex.

The impartial juſtice of divine adminiſtration; a ſermon, on Gen. 18. 25. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Lond.* 1736

MOORE, Anthony, A.B.

Vicar of Stratton, Cornwall.

An eſſay on the art of preaching, addreſſed to the clergy. Pp. viii. 59. 8°. *Falmouth*, 1758

MOORE, Daniel, M.A.

Of Catharine Hall, Cambridge, Perpetual Curate of Camden Chapel, Camberwell.

Sermons preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge, in Dec. 1844. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Prov. 30. 12. Moral purity before God - - 1
Mark, 6. 31. Religious retirement - - 29
Acts, 24. 25. Paul before Felix - - - 54
John, 3. 18. Unbelief condemned - - 79

Other works: Daily Devotion; Prayers from the New Teſtament, ſm. 4°. Diſcourſes on Chriſtian Conſolation, 12°., &c.

MOORE, George, M.D.

Member of the Royal College of Phyſicians.

The power of the ſoul over the body conſidered in relation to health and morals. Third edition. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1846

The uſe of the body in relation to the mind. Second edition. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1847

The blood, nervous ſyſtem, mental controul, individuality, materialiſm, ſtages of life, ſenſes, light, ſound temperaments, food, faſting, exceſſive employment, ſleep, diſeaſe, death, &c.

Man and his motives. Second edition. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1849

MOORE, George, M.D. (*continued*).

Man, primitive and derivative, ſoul, mind, ſpirit, immortality; Man in relation to his Maker, mental manifeſtation, ſelf-management, aſſociation, knowledge, faith, hope, fear, love, conſcience, &c.

Health, diſeaſe, and remedy, familiarly and practically conſidered, in a few of their relations to the blood. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1850

MOORE, Rev. James L.

A view of the external evidence of the Chriſtian religion. Sm. 8°. 1791

MOORE, John, D.D., Biſhop of Ely.

An eminent divine. Born at Market Harborough. Admitted of Clare Hall, Cambridge, 1662, of which he became Fellow. Became Prebendary of Ely. Rector of St. Auſtin's, London, 1687. Rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 1689. Biſhop of Norwich 1691. Tranſlated to Ely 1707. Died 1714. His ſermons were held in ſuch high eſtimation that they were tranſlated into Dutch.

Sermons on ſeveral ſubjects. Publiſhed by S. Clarke, D.D. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

Vol. 1.

1 Tim. 6. 3. Godlineſs the deſign of the Chriſtian religion - - - - - - - - 5
Heb. 10. 36. Patience and ſubmiſſion to authority 47
Prov. 3. 6. Wiſdom and goodneſs of Providence. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 119
Gal. 6. 7. Neceſſity of holineſs in order to happineſs. Farewell ſermon - - - - - - 167
Pſa. 42. 6. Religious melancholy - - 193
Matt. 10. 28. Immortality of the ſoul - - 223
Pſa. 50. 15. Thankſgiving for K. William's deliverance from aſſaſſination - - - - - 255 [4°., *Lond.* .]
1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. Miniſters muſt exhort the people to pray for kings and magiſtrates - - - 287
Job, 21. 15. Objections againſt the duty of prayer anſwered - - - - - - - 319
Matt. 22. 21. Anniverſary of Queen's acceſſion 363
Acts, 26. 28, 29. Truth and excellency of the goſpel. For S.P.G.F.P. - - - - - - 387

Vol. 2.

1 Cor. 10. 11. Good and bad examples - - 1
John, 3. 16. Chriſtmas day - - - - - 21
Pſa. 22. 25. Public prayer and thankſgiving 44
Eph. 4. 30. Of not grieving the Holy Spirit 67
Acts, 17. 31. The future judgment - - 97
James, 2. 22. Faith and works - - - 129
Pſa. 25. 7. Afflictions cauſe a juſt ſenſe of paſt ſins 153
Iſa. 30. 10. Folly and uneaſineſs of the ways of ſin 174
James, 1. 15. The deſires and firſt motions to ſin 194
Eph. 5. 11. The unfruitful works of darkneſs 211
Pſa. 16. 8. Setting God always before us - 244
2 Cor. 7. 1. Perfecting holineſs in the fear of God 269
Rom. 15. 13. Excellency of the Chriſtian religion 291
Acts, 10. 34, 35. God no reſpecter of perſons - 315
Gal. 6. 10. Doing good to all men - - 340
1 Pet. 1. 22. Of our ſouls being purified through the Spirit - - - - - - - - - 359

MOORE, John, Archbiſhop of Canterbury.

Son of a grazier at Glouceſter. Born 1733. Educated at the Grammar School of that city, and at Pembroke College, Oxford. Became Tutor to the ſons of the Duke of Marlborough, and Prebendary of Durham. Dean of Canterbury 1771. Biſhop of Bangor 1776. Archbiſhop of Canterbury 1783. Died 1805. He publiſhed only three ſermons.

Sermon, 1 Pet. 2. 17. Jan. 30, before the Houſe of Lords. 4°. *Lond.* 1777*

Sermon, 2 Chron. 15. 2. [Faſt.] 4°. *L.* 1781

MOORE, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

Sermon, Rom. 10. 18. [S.P.G.F.P.] 8°. *Lond.* 1782

MOORE, John, LL.B., Rector of St. Michael's, Baſſiſhaw, and Minor Canon of St. Paul's.

Caſe reſpecting the maintenance of the London Clergy, briefly ſtated and ſupported by reference to authentick documents. Pp. 54. 8°. *Lond.* 1802

MOORE, John.

Of Tiverton.

The calm defence of the Deity of Jeſus Chriſt, continued and maintained; againſt the reaſonings and exceptions of the author of the letter to a Diſſenter in Exeter; being a reply to his Plain Chriſtianity Defended, third and fourth parts. Pp. 140. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

MOORE, Samuel.

The yearnings of Chriſt's bowels towards his languiſhing friends. [On John, 13. 1.]

A Chriſtian's heart drawne out towards Chriſt. [On 1 John, 4. 19.]

Glorious myſteries, wherein the grand proceedings betwixt Chriſt and the ſoul are clearly laid open. [On 1 Cor. 15. 8.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1647

MOORE, Theophilus.

Marriage cuſtoms, modes of courtſhip, and ſingular propenſities of the various nations of the univerſe. With remarks on the condition of women, &c. 18°. *Lond.* 1814

MOORE, Thomas, Senior.

An explicit declaration of the teſtimony of Chriſt according to the plain ſayings of the goſpel; and therein of the purpoſes, promiſes, and covenant of God, as by goſpel declared. With a conſideration of a queſtion ſtated about faith. 4°. *Lond.* 1656

MOORE, Thomas.

Died 1756.

Obſervations on the ſecond viſion of St. John. With four diſſertations concerning: I. The authority of the Book of Revelations. II. The time when it was written. III. The manner of prophetical inſpiration. IV. The Lamb of God. To which are added, by way of appendix, Remarks on a ſpecies of prophecy diſtinct from, and ſuperior to, viſion and dream, as advanced in a late eſſay on 2 Pet. 1. 16, &c. [Anonymous.] Pp. viii. 135. 8°. *Lond.* 1752

An inquiry into the nature and cauſes of our Saviour's agony in the garden. Pp. viii. 108. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

MOORE, Thomas.

A celebrated poet. Born in Dublin 1779. Studied at Trinity College, and at the Middle Temple, London. Promoted to an official ſituation in Bermuda 1803, which he executed by a deputy, who afterwards involved him in a loſs of ſix thouſand pounds. Obtained a penſion of three hundred pounds annually from Government 1835. Died 1852.

MOORE, Thomas (*continued*).

Travels of an Iriſh gentleman in ſearch of a religion. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1833

The Fudge Family in Paris. [Anon.] 12°. *Lond.* 1818

Cantus Hibernici, Latinè redditi à Nicholao Lee Torre. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

The hiſtory of Ireland, from the earlieſt kings of that realm, down to its laſt chief. 4 vol. Fcp. 8°. New edition. *Lond.* 1845

Poetical works. Large 8°. *Lond.* 1843*

Alſo in 10 vol. ſm. 8°., 1841.

A review in Edinb. Review, 75. 168.

Other works: Life of Sheridan, ſecond edition, 2 vol. 8°. Life of Lord Byron, 2 vol. 4°., 1830. Life of Lord Edward Fitzgerald, 2 vol. 8°., 1831.

MORAL Eſſays and diſcourſes upon ſeveral ſubjects, chiefly relating to the preſent times. By a perſon of honour. 8°. *Lond.* 1690

MORAL Inſtructions for youth; or, a father's advice to a ſon. Tranſlated from the French. Pp. 86. 12°. *Lond.* 1742

MORAL, The, obligation of the poſitive appointments in religion. With regard chiefly to the ſacraments. Pp. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

MORAL Obligations; a diſcourſe on the nature of. Pp. 27. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

MORALITY of the New Teſtament digeſted under various heads, by a rational Chriſtian. 4°. *Lond.* 1765

MORANO, Bonifacius de.

Chronicon Mutinenſe, 1306–1342.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 11. 89

MORAVIANS. Anonymous works, &c.

The hiſtory of the Moravians, with a view chiefly to their political intrigues. Tranſlated from the German. 8°. *Lond.* 1754

The contents of a folio hiſtory of the Moravians. Printed in 1749, and privately ſold. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

A ſhort hiſtory of the Bohemian-Moravian Proteſtant Church, by Arvid Gradin. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

An expoſition, or true ſtate of the matters objected in England to the Unitas Fratrum, by the Ordinary of the Brethren. 8°. *L.* 1755

An account of the doctrine, manners, liturgy, and idiom of the Unitas Fratrum. Taken from the vouchers to the report of the Committee of the Houſe of Commons. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

A collection of hymns of the children of God in all ages, from the beginning till now. In two parts; deſigned chiefly for the uſe of the congregations in union with the Brethren's Church. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1754

Moravian hymns [and liturgy]. 8°. *Bath,* 1801

Moravian hymns. 8°. *Manch.* 1809

Pſalmodie de l'Egliſe des Frères, ou recueil de cantiques ſpirituelles. 8°. *Baſle,* 1796

Sketch of the hiſtory of the miſſions, and that of

MORAVIANS (*continued*).

the Church of the United Brethren, commonly called Moravians. Pp. 12. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

MORE, George.

A Baptiſt miniſter in Edinburgh.

Sermons on the leading doctrines of the goſpel. 12°. *Edin.* 1810

Eccleſ. 7. 29. Man's original uprightneſs - 1
Rom. 5. 19. The diſobedience of the firſt man 23
Rom. 5. 19. The obedience of Jeſus Chriſt 48
1 Cor. 15. 22. Death, and its direful ſource 83
1 Cor. 15. 22. Being made alive in Chriſt - 105
2 Cor. 5. 21. Imputed ſin, and imputed righteouſneſs 131
1 Tim. 2. 5. Chriſt's mediatory office and work 152
Song, 5. 10. Chriſt's pre-eminence - - 198
2 Theſſ. 2. 13. Election - - - - 248
Prov. 8. 4. The call of the goſpel - - - 286
John, 3. 3. Regeneration - - - - 305
2 Tim. 1. 9. Effectual calling - - - 327
Eph. 1. 7. Redemption, and the forgiveneſs of ſins 346

MORE, Hannah.

An eminent popular moral and religious writer. Born at Stapleton, near Briſtol, 1745. Conducted a ſchool, along with her ſiſters, for ſome years. Afterwards (1780) ſettled at Barley Wood. Removed to Clifton 1828. Died 1833.

Works. A new edition, with additions and corrections. 11 vol. 8°. *Lond. Cadell,* 1830

Vol. 1.

Sacred dramas.
Poems.

Vol. 2.

Poems.
Tragedies.
Vol. 3. Stories, tales, and allegories.

Vol. 4.

Tales for the common people.
Moral ſketches of prevailing opinions and manners, foreign and domeſtic.
Reflections on prayer.
Vol. 5. Strictures on the modern ſyſtem of female education; with a view of the principles and conduct prevalent among women of rank and fortune.
Vol. 6. Hints towards forming the character of a young princeſs.
Vol. 7. Cœlebs in ſearch of a wife; comprehending obſervations on domeſtic habits and manners, religion and morals.
Vol. 8. Practical piety; or, the influence of the religion of the heart on the conduct of life.

Vol. 9.

Chriſtian morals.
On the writers of pious books. On providence. On parable. On the parable of the talents. On influence. Time, as a talent. Prejudice. Humility. Retirements. Habits. Inconſiſtency of Chriſtians, &c.
Vol. 10. Eſſay on the character and practical writings of St. Paul.

Vol. 11.

Thoughts on the importance of the manners of the great to general ſociety.
An eſtimate of the religion of the faſhionable world.
Remarks on the ſpeech of M. Dupont made in the National Convention of France in 1793, on the ſubjects of religion and public education.

[Second edition. 8°. 1793.]

The ſpirit of prayer, ſelected and compiled by the author, from various portions excluſively on that ſubject in her other works.

Memoirs of the life and correſpondence of, by

MORE, Hannah (*continued*).

William Roberts, Esq. Second edit. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

MORE, Henry, D.D., F.R.S.

A learned divine and Platonic philosopher. Born at Grantham, Lincolnshire, 1614. Educated at Eton and Christ's College, Cambridge, of which he was elected Fellow, and became tutor to several young persons of rank. Refused all offers of preferment in order that he might enjoy undisturbed study. Died 1687. His works are distinguished by profound erudition and inventive genius, with an inclination to mysticism, much of which was modelled after the celebrated Theologia Germanica of John Taulerus.

Theological works, according to the author's improvements in his Latin edition. Folio. *Lond.* 1708

Preface.
An explanation of the grand mystery of godliness 1
An enquiry into the mystery of iniquity, in two parts.
Part 1. A careful and impartial delineation of the true idea of Antichristianism - - - 385
Part 2. Synopsis prophetica; containing a compendious prospect into those prophecies of the Holy Scripture, wherein the reign of Antichrist is prefigured or foretold - - - - - 517
A prophetical exposition of the Epistles to the Seven Churches in Asia - - - - - - 717
A discourse of the true grounds of the certainty of faith in points of religion - - - - 765
An antidote against idolatry; or, a brief discourse, containing sundry considerations and conclusions tending to the discovery of what is, or ought to be, held to be idolatry amongst Christians, with application to the doctrine of the Council of Trent. With an appendix 771
Divine hymns - - - - - - - - 824
Alphabetical table - - - - - - 833

A collection of several philosophical writings of Dr. Henry More. Fourth edition, corrected and much enlarged. Folio. *Lond.* 1712

An antidote against Atheism; or, an appeal to the natural faculties of the mind of man, whether there be not a God. With an appendix.
A brief discourse of the nature, causes, kinds, and cure of enthusiasm.
Epistolæ ad R. Des-Cartes.
The immortality of the soul, so far forth as it is demonstrable from the knowledge of Nature and the light of reason.
Conjectura cabbalistica; or, a conjectural essay of interpreting the mind of Moses, in the three first chapters of Genesis, according to a threefold cabbala, viz. literal, philosophical, and mystical, or divinely moral.

Discourses on several texts of Scripture. 12°. *Lond.* 1692

1 Pet. 2. 11 - - 1	James, 1. 27 - 282
Psa. 84. 7 - - 31	Heb. 13. 16 - - 314
Matt. 6. 22, 23 - 60	Gal. 6. 14–16 - 369
Prov. 1. 7 - - 85	1 Pet. 1. 22, 23 - 394
John, 4, 31–34 - 119	Psa. 106. 28 - 419
James, 1. 22 - - 151	Col. 3. 1 - - - 435
Prov. 15. 15 - - 191	1 Pet. 1. 22, 23. Appendix to disc. 13 458
Psa. 17. 15 - - 221	
Rom. 8. 17 - - 251	

Philosophical poems. 8°. *Camb.* 1647

Enchiridion ethicum, præcipua moralis philosophiæ rudimenta complectens. 12°. *Amst.* 1695

Divine dialogues; containing disquisitions concerning the attributes and providence of God. 12°. *Glasg. Foulis*, 1743

MORE, Henry, D.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

Opera theologica, ex Anglico Latine reddita, folio, 1675. Opera philosophica, 2 vol. folio, 1679. In all, 3 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1675–79

The life of the learned and pious Dr. Henry More. To which are annexed, Divers of his useful and excellent letters. By Richard Ward, A.M., Rector of Ingoldsby. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

MORE, Sir Thomas.

Lord Chancellor of England. Born in London 1480. Went to Canterbury College (now New Church, Oxford) 1497. Entered a student of Lincoln's Inn 1499. Judge of the Sheriff's Court 1508. Made Treasurer of the Exchequer and knighted by Henry VIII. Speaker of the House of Commons 1523. Lord Chancellor 1530, which, three years after, he resigned. Not having joined the Reformers, he refused the oath of supremacy, and was committed to the Tower, and beheaded 1535. He was one of the most illustrious men that England has produced—pious, learned, magnanimous, and of great integrity. His works in English, published in 1557, have become excessively rare, no other edition having been printed. His works, written in Latin, were published at Basil, 1563, Louvain, 1566, and Franc. 1689, each in 1 vol. folio.

The workes of Sir Thomas More, knyght, sometyme lorde chancellour of England, wrytten by him in the Englysh tonge. Folio.

Printed at London, at the costes and charges of John Cawood, John Waly, and Richarde Tottell, anno 1557.

Title and dedication to Princesse Mary - - Ff. 2
The table of the workes and thinges conteyned in thys volume - - - - - - - F. 1
A table [index] of many matters conteined in this booke. Collected and gathered together by Thomas Paynell, preist - - - - - - - Ff. 6
These fowre thinges here folowyng Mayster Thomas More wrote in his youth for his pastime [in verse],—
A mery jest how a sergeant would learne to playe the frere.
Verses over nine pageants.
A ruful lamentacion of the deth of Quene Elisabeth, mother to King Henry the eight, who dyed 1503.
Certen meters in English written for the boke of fortune,—The wordes of fortune,—To them that trust in fortune,—To them that seke fortune - Ff. 8
The lyfe of Jhon Picus, erle of Mirandula - 1
Twelve rules of John Picus - - - 21
The history of King Richard the thirde - - 35
[Also, in Kennet's Hist. 1.]
A treatice upon these wordes of holye Scripture, Remember the last thynges, and thou shalt never synne 72
A dialogue concernynge hereseyes and matters of religion, made in the yere 1528 - - - - 105
The supplicacion of soules, made anno 1529. Against the supplicacion of beggars - - - - 288
The confutacion of Tyndale's aunswere, made anno 1532. Part 1 - 339 Part 2 - - 522
A letter impugning the erroniouse wryting of John Frith agaynst the blessed sacrament of the aulter 833
The apologye of Sir Thomas More, knyghte, made by hym anno 1533, after that he had geven over the office of lord chauncellour - - - - 845
The debellacion of Salem and Bizance, made anno 1533 929
A treatise upon the blessed sacrament of the aulter. To which boke Sir Thomas More made this title folowing: The aunswere to the fyrste parte of the poysoned boke, which a nameles heretike hath named the Souper of the Lorde, made anno 1533 1035

MORE, Sir Thomas (*continued*).

A dialoge of comforte againſt tribulation, made 1534, by Sir Thomas More, while he was a priſoner in the Tower of London - - - - - - 1139
A treatyce to receyve the bleſſed bodye of our Lorde ſacramentally and virtually bothe, made anno 1534 1264
A treatice upon the paſſion of Chryſte (unfiniſhed) 1270
The tranſlation into Englyſhe, of an expoſition of a parte of the paſſion of Chryſt - - - - - 1350
A godly inſtruction - - - - - - 1405
A godly inſtruction in Latyn - - - - 1405
A devout prayer in Latin collected out of the pſalmes of David - - - - - - - - 1408
A godly meditation - - - - - - 1416
A devout prayer - - - - - - - 1417
A letter of Sir Thomas More to the lady his wife 1419
Sir Thomas More's epitaph in Latyn - - 1419
Certen letters written by Sir Thomas More, after he had given over the offyce of lorde chancelloure, and before he was impriſoned - - - - - 1422
Certen letters and other thinges which Sir Thomas More wrote while he was a priſoner in the Towre of London - - - - - - 1428–1458

Some copies contain a leaf unpaged after page 1138, and apparently printed after the book had been iſſued, containing an acknowledgment by Sir Thomas More, of ſome miſtakes diſcovered by him after the book was printed.

Omnia quæ hucuſque ad manus noſtras perveneruntt, Latina opera. Folio. *Lovanii*, 1566
Epitaphium Thomæ Mori, &c. - - - Ff. 5
Utopia, libri duo - - - - - - 1
Epigrammata - - - - - - - - 18
Ex Luciano converſa quædam - - - 32
Declamatio Thomæ Mori Lucianicæ reſpondens 41
Hiſtoria Richardi III. regis - - - - 45
Reſponſio ad convitia M. Lutheri congeſta in Henricum regem - - - - - - - - 57
Expoſitio paſſionis Domini - - - - 118
Quod pro fide mors fugienda non eſt - - 132
Precatio ex Pſalmis - - - - - - 134

Hiſtory of Edward V. and Richard III. Tranſlated. Kennet, Bp. Hiſt. 1

Utopia; containing an impartial hiſtory of the manners, cuſtoms, polity, government, &c., of that iſland. Tranſlated by Biſhop Burnet; with life and trial of Sir Thomas More. 8°. *Oxf.* 1753

Utopia; a new edition, with copious notes, and a biographical and literary introduction, by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, D.D. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1808*

Various editions of the Utopia have been recently printed, 12°. 1849. By J. A. St. John, 1845, &c.

(Life of), by Thomas Roper, Eſq. See Lives.

(Life of), from a MS. Wordſworth's Eccl. Biog. 2. 43

Life, by Sir James Mackintoſh. See Mackintosh.

MOREHEAD, Robert, A.M.

Of Balliol College, Oxford, Junior Miniſter of St. Paul's Epiſcopal Chapel, Edinburgh. Afterwards Rector of Easington, Yorkſhire. Died 1840. His ſermons are written with great force of reaſoning and earneſtneſs of manner.

A ſeries of diſcourſes, on the principles of religious belief, as connected with human happineſs and improvement. Fourth edit. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1811–16

MOREHEAD, Robert, A.M. (*continued*).

Vol. 1. 1811.

1 Kings, 19. 12. The character of religion - 1
John, 5. 39. The character of Scripture - 16
Prov. 17. 24. The character of wiſdom - - 32
John, 20. 29. The character of faith - - 48
John, 14. 8. Natural religion - - - 64
John, 14. 9. Revealed religion - - - 79
Matt. 2. 11. The nativity of Chriſt - - 96
Job, 32. 8. Man as a rational and moral being 113
Job, 32. 8. Man as a religious being - - 127
2 Tim. 1. 10. Proofs of immortality from reaſon 146
2 Tim. 1. 10. Proofs of immortality from revelation 160
Ezek. 37. 3. The reſurrection of the dead - 179
Eph. 4. 8. The temporal advantages of Chriſtianity 195
Matt. 9. 13. The ſuperior importance of moral duties 210
Heb. 10. 38. Connection of morality and religion 222
Matt. 8. 8. The ſame ſubject illuſtrated by the character of the good centurion - - - - 238
Matt. 7. 1. Chriſtian charity, as it influences our judgments of each other - - - - - - 255
John, 13. 34. Chriſtian charity, as it influences conduct 272
Eccleſ. 7. 2. The leſſons to be learned from the afflictions of life - - - - - - - 284
Matt. 2. 18. Religious conſolations in affliction, exemplified in the caſe of the death of children - 301
Prov. 22. 6. Religious education - - 317
John, 14. 15. Same ſubject - - - - 341
1 Cor. 11. 26. Religious rites - - - 358
Iſa. 6. 7. Same ſubject - - - - 376
Pſa. 100. 3. Public worſhip - - - 389
Eccleſ. 12. 1. Youthful piety - - - 401
Eph. 5. 16. Redeeming time. New Year's day 416
Rev. 1. 8. Religious meditations - - 434
A review, by Lord Jeffrey, in Edinb. Review, 14. 82.

Vol. 2. 1816.

Mark, 1. 1. The characters of religion in the preſent age. Advent 1 - - - - - - - 1
—— 1. 2. Prophecy. Advent - - - 18
—— 1. 3, 4. The preaching of John. Advent 37
—— 1. 11. The commencement of the miniſtry of Jeſus. Advent - - - - - - 55
—— 1. 27. Miracles - - - - - 73
Matt. 11. 5. The goſpel preached to the poor. Brit. Soc. for Education - - - - - 93
Mark, 2. 13. Our Saviour's methods of inſtruction 116
Mark, 4. 2, 3. The parable of the ſower, &c. Sexag. Sun. - - - - - - - - 136
2 Cor. 13. 8. The charity of the goſpel. Quinquag. Sun. 154
Matt. 4. 1. Religious retirement. Lent 1 - 167
Job, 4. 17. Religious meditation. Lent - - 181
Exod. 20. 1, 2. The moral law. Lent - 196
Matt. 22. 39. Same ſubject - - - - 214
Heb. 6. 12. The duties of the young. Sun. after Eaſter. Confirmation - - - - - - 228
Mark, 4. 40. Religious truſt. Eaſter Sun. - 245
Mark, 5. 36. Chriſtian faith. Trin. Sun. - 263
Rom. 12. 4, 5. The diſtinction of ranks in ſociety 283
Jer. 10. 24. National reformation. Gen. faſt, 7 June, 1804 - - - - - - - - 298
Iſa. 2. 22. National piety. Faſt day, 26 Feb. 1807 315
Acts, 22. 28. National freedom. Faſt day, 9 Feb. 1809 336
Iſa. 45. 1, 4, 5. The riſe and character of conquerors. Gen. faſt, 1 March, 1810 - - - 357
Pſa. 65. 1, 2. National bleſſings and afflictions. Thankſ. for harveſt, 18 Nov. 1810 - - - - 376
Matt. 6. 26. A Divine Providence - - 389
Matt. 6. 26. The providence of God with reſpect to nations. Gen. faſt, 21 March, 1811 - - 404
Iſa. 62. 11. The ſtability of the divine contraſted with the inſtability of human power - - 420

MOREHEAD, Robert, A.M. (*continued*).

Mark, 13. 7. National presumption and despondency. Gen. fast, 11 March, 1813 - - - 432
Eccles. 7. 1. The good name of the dead. After battle of Waterloo - - - - - - 450

Sermon, Rom. 1. 1. The duty and dangers of the Christian ministry considered. [Ordination.] 8°. *Edin.* 1816

Other works: Explanation of St. Paul's Epistles, sm. 8°. Lond. 1843. Dialogues on Natural and Revealed Religion, &c.

MORELL, J. D., A.M.

An historical and critical view of the speculative philosophy of Europe in the nineteenth century. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

The philosophy of religion. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Faculties of the human mind. Logical and intuitional consciousness. Peculiar essence of religion. Essence of Christianity. Revelation. Inspiration. Christian theology. Analysis of popular theology. Fellowship. Certitude. Significancy of the past. Relation between philosophy and theology.

MORENA, Otto et Acerbus.

Historia rerum Laudensium.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 6. 949

MORER, Thomas. See Scotland, An Account of the Persecutions of the Church in.

MORER, Thomas, B.D., Rector of St. Ann's, Aldersgate, and Lecturer of St. Lawrence Jewry.

Fifteen sermons preached on several occasions. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Acts, 2. 4. Whitsun. 1
Rom. 13. 7. May 29 27
John, 17. 21. Trin. S. 57
Dan. 6. 7 - - - 83
Psa. 119. 136 - 109
Deut. 32. 4 - - 133
Matt. 10. 29–31 161
Isa. 40. 6 - - 189
1 Tim. 1. 8 - - 217
Prov. 13. 12 - 247
John, 18. 38 - - 273
Phil. 1. 27 - - 297
Phil. 2. 5 - - - 319
Mark, 15. 3 - 347
1 Kings, 19. 4 - 373

MORERI, Lewis.

A Roman Catholic divine. Born in Provence 1643. Studied at the Jesuits' College at Aix and at Lyons, in which town he became a successful preacher. Died 1680. His celebrated Dictionary was originally published in 1674, 1 vol. folio, the second, enlarged into 2 vols., was prepared by him and published 1681. Numerous editions followed successively, with additions and corrections by Le Clerc and others. The last and best is that of 1759, in 10 vol. It forms a vast storehouse of valuable information, particularly in the biographical part. The numerous errors in the earlier edition originated Bayle's great Dictionary, but his work is restricted to select articles.

Le grande dictionnaire historique, ou mélange curieux de l'histoire sacrée et profane, qui contient en abrégé l'histoire fabuleuse des dieux et héros de l'antiquité païenne: les vies et les actions remarquables des patriarches, des empereurs, des rois, des princes illustres, des capitaines, des papes, des saints martyrs et confesseurs, des pères de l'église, des évêques, des cardinaux et autres prélats célèbres, des héréfiarques et des schismatiques: l'histoire des religions et sectes des Chrétiens, des Juifs et des païens: des conciles des auteurs, des philosophes, des ordres religieux et militaires, des généalogies, la description des empires, &c. Nouvelle édition dans laquelle on a refondu les supplémens de M. l'Abbé Goujet, le tout revu, corrigé et augmenté par M. Drouet. 10 vol. Fol. *Par.* 1759

MORERI, Lewis (*continued*).

Vol. 1. A. Vol. 2. B. Vol. 3. C—Com.
Vol. 4. Con—Ez. Vol. 5. F—Hh. Vol. 6. Hi—L.
Vol. 7. M—N. Vol. 8. O—Q. Vol. 9. R, S.
Vol. 10. T—Z.

A review in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 14. 207.

Dictionary, translated. See Collier, Jeremy.

MORES Catholici; or, ages of faith. See Digby.

MORETON, the Countess of.

Daily exercise; or, a book of prayers and rules how to spend the time in the service and pleasure of Almighty God. Twenty-first edit. 24°. *Lond.* 1724

MORETON. See Morton.

MORGAN, Cæsar, D.D.

Rector of Wisbeach, Isle of Ely.

Sermon, Psa. 71. 18. [Thanksgiving, his Majesty's recovery.] 8°. *Camb.* 1789

A sermon, Judges, 5. 9, on public spirit. 8°. *Wisbeach*, 1798

MORGAN, Hector Davies, M.A.

Of Trinity College, Minister of Castle Hedingham.

A compressed view of the religious principles and practices of the age; or, a trial of the chief spirits that are in the world, by the standard of the Scriptures; attempted in eight sermons, preached 1819, at the lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1819

1 John, 4. 1. Introduction - - - - 1
2 Pet. 2. 1. The doctrines of the Unitarians compared with the Scriptures - - - - 39
Acts, 20. 27–30. The doctrines of the modern Calvinists compared with the Scriptures - - 87
1 Tim. 4. 1–3. The doctrine of the Romanists compared with the Scriptures - - - 151
1 Cor. 11. 19. The principles of the Nonconformists compared with the Scriptures - - - 205
2 Tim. 3. 4, 5. The manners of the age compared with the Scriptures - - - - - 267
1 Thess. 5. 21. The doctrines of the Church of England compared with the Scriptures - - 321
Eph. 4. 15. Conclusion - - - - 375

MORGAN, R.

A brief answer to Mr. M. D'Affigny's book, entitled, An Antidote against the pernicious Errors of the Anabaptists, or of the Dipping-Sect. Wherein his arguments for infant-baptism are answered, &c. Pp. 37. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

MORGAN, John Pilkington, M.A.

Vicar of Hitchin, Herts. Fell. of Trin. Coll. Camb.

Sermons on several subjects. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1790

Vol. 1.

Matt. 5. 6. (2 ser.) 1
1 Cor. 3. 11 - - 55
Jer. 17. 9 - - 87
Eccles. 3. 12 - - 109
Prov. 5. 21 - - 131
Rom. 11. 33 - - 155
Heb. 13. 18 - 177
Prov. 3. 13 - - 201
Heb. 8. 7 - - 227

Vol. 2.

Gen. 22. 14 - - 1
John, 7. 17 - 27
Matt. 22. 45 - - 53
Prov. 18. 28 - 83
Acts, 16. 50 - - 105
Gen. 5. 27 - - 133
John, 3. 5 (2 ser.) 167
Eph. 5. 2 - - 207
Acts, 26. 28, 29 - 233

MORGAN, Thomas.

A celebrated deiſtical writer. Died 1743.

The grounds and principles of Chriſtian communion conſidered. In a letter to the Rev. Mr. John Cumming, M.A. Pp. 98. 8°. *Lond.* [1720]

The nature and conſequences of enthuſiaſm defended, againſt the reflections of the Rev. Mr. S. Fancourt. In a ſecond letter to Mr. Tong, Mr. Robinſon, Mr. Smith, and Mr. Reynolds. By the author of the Letter of Enthuſiaſm. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

A poſtſcript to the Nature and Conſequences of Enthuſiaſm conſidered, &c. Occaſioned by Mr. Bradbury's Diſcourſe, &c. By the Author of the Letter of Enthuſiaſm. Pp. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

A defence of the two letters to Mr. Tong, &c., againſt Mr. Fancourt's Enthuſiaſm retorted. Pp. 47. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

The abſurdity of oppoſing faith to reaſon; or, a defence of Chriſtianity againſt the power of enthuſiaſm. In anſwer to Mr. Bradbury's Sermon on Nov. 5, intitled, The Nature of Faith. Pp. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

A refutation of the falſe principles aſſumed and applyed by the Rev. Joſeph Pyke, in his book, intituled, An Impartial View, &c. To which is added, Some ſhort remarks on Sir Richard Blackmore's juſt prejudices againſt the Arian hypotheſis. With a poſtſcript, concerning the real agreement between the Athanaſians and Socinians in the Trinitarian controverſy. Pp. 45. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

A letter to Sir Richard Blackmore; occaſioned by his book, intituled, Modern Arians Unmaſked. Pp. 91. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

Enthuſiaſm in diſtreſs; or, an examination of the Reflections upon Reaſon, in a Letter to Phileleutherus Britannicus. Pp. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

A poſtſcript to Enthuſiaſm in Diſtreſs. Occaſioned by a pamphlet, intitled, Comprehenſion, &c., by Mr. Peter Niſbet. Pp. 20. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

A ſecond poſtſcript to Enthuſiaſm in Diſtreſs. Occaſioned by Mr. Niſbett's ſecond letter, intitled, Comprehenſion Confuſion. Addreſſed to Mr. Niſbett. Pp. 29. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

A letter to Mr. Thomas Chubb; occaſioned by his two letters to a friend in Vindication of Human Nature, &c. Pp. 36. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

A farther vindication of Mr. Barclay's ſcheme, in reply to Mr. Chubb's Remarks. In a letter to a Friend. Pp. 36. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

A defence of natural and revealed religion: occaſioned by Mr. Chubb's Scripture Evidence Conſidered, &c. In a letter to a Friend. Pp. 39. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

Chriſtianity revived, and Judaiſm ſubverted. Occaſioned by Mr. Chubb's late tracts, concerning Scripture Inſpiration; the Reſurrection of Chriſt; and the caſe of Abraham, in being commanded of God to offer up his ſon. Wherein the doctrine of ſacrifices is examined, and the caſes of Abraham and Jephtha are particularly conſidered. Pp. 59. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

The powers claim'd by the hierarchy examined. Occaſioned by a pamphlet, entitled, The Parallel, &c. In a Letter to a Friend. By a Phyſician. Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

The moral philoſopher, or a dialogue between Philalethes, a Chriſtian Deiſt, and Theophanes, a Chriſtian Jew. In which the grounds and reaſons of religion in general, and particularly of Chriſtianity, as diſtinguiſhed from the religion of nature, the different methods of conveying and propoſing moral truth to the mind, and the neceſſary marks or *criteria* on which they muſt all equally depend; the nature of poſitive

MORGAN, Thomas (*continued*).

laws, rites, and ceremonies, and how far they are capable of proof as of ſtanding perpétual obligation; with many other matters of the utmoſt conſequence in religion, are fairly conſidered, and debated, and the arguments on both ſides impartially repreſented. Second edition, corrected. [Anonymous.] 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

A defence of the Moral Philoſopher; againſt a pamphlet, intitled, The Immorality of the Moral Philoſopher. By the Author. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

A vindication of the Moral Philoſopher; againſt the falſe accuſations, inſults, and perſonal abuſes of Samuel Chandler. Pp. 70. 8°. *Lond.* 1741

A brief examination of the Rev. Mr. Warburton's Divine Legation of Moſes, in which the Moſaic theocracy, the nature and character of the ſacred writings, the antiquity of hero-gods, and a future, ſeparate ſtate of animal life, and action for ſouls after death; with other principles and poſitions of that learned writer, are occaſionally conſidered and diſcuſſed. By a Society of Gentlemen. 8°. *Lond.* 1742

The running title of this work is Sacerdotiſm Diſplayed.

Anonymous Tracts relating to Morgan.

A letter to Philalethes; occaſioned by the ſecond volume of his Moral Philoſopher. Wherein his opinions are examined, &c. By Scoto-Brittanicus. Part. 1. Pp. 34. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

The divine authority of the Scriptures philoſophically proved; or, the Chriſtian philoſopher. Being an anſwer to the Moral Philoſopher. To which is added, The Chriſtian's prayer. To the whole is prefixed a preface, containing a vindication of the truth of revelation. Pp. xvi. 62. 8°. *Lond.* 1744

The ancient hiſtory of the Hebrews vindicated: or, remarks on part of the third volume of the Moral Philoſopher. Wherein a particular account is given of the ſhepherds in Egypt, and of the origin of circumciſion in that country. By Theophanes Cantabrigienſis. Pp. 100. 8°. *Camb.* 1741

MORHOF, Daniel George.

A man of great learning. Born in the duchy of Mecklenburg 1639. Profeſſor of Poetry at Roſtock 1660, and at Kiel 1665. Profeſſor of Hiſtory 1673. Librarian to the Univerſity 1680. Died 1691. His Polyhiſtor is a work of great uſefulneſs for literary hiſtory; the beſt edition is that of 1747.

Polyhiſtor, literarius, philoſophicus et practicus, cum acceſſionibus J. Frickii et J. Molleri. Editio quarta, cui præfationem notitiamque diariorum litterariorum Europæ præmiſit J. A. Fabricius. Nunc auctam fit ad annum 1747 continuatam. 3 vol. in 2. 4°. *Lipſ.* 1747

Vol. 1.

Polyhiſtor literarius.

Notitia ephemeridum, de hiſtoria literaria, de re bibliothecaria, de MSS. de libris damnatis, de pſeudonymis, anonymis, &c., de ſcriptoribus ad rem librariam, de catalogorum ſcriptoribus, de vitarum ſcriptoribus, &c.

Vol. 2 et 3 in 1.

Polyhiſtor philoſophicus et practicus.

A review in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 13. 1.

MORICE, Sir William, of Werrington, B.A.

Born at Exeter. Sent to Exeter College, Oxford, 1619. Elected Knight of the Shire for the Long Parliament 1640. High Sheriff of Caernarvonſhire 1651. Chief confidant of General Monk in bringing about the Reſtoration. Knighted and choſen one of the Privy Council by Charles II. 1660. Died 1676.

Cœna quaſi Κοινη; the common right to the Lord's Supper aſſerted: in a diatribe and

MORICE, Sir William (*continued*).

defence thereof; against the apology of some ministers, and godly people (as their own mouth praiseth them). Second edit., corrected and much enlarged. Fol. 4°. *Lond.* 1660

Written against the Independents.

MORIER, J. P.

Private Secretary to the Earl of Elgin.

Memoir of a campaign with the Ottoman army in Egypt, from Feb. to July 1800: containing a description of the Turkish army. The journal of its march from Syria to Egypt. General observations on the Arabs, and on the treaty of El-Arish, with an account of the event which followed it. Pp. 100, and a map of Egypt. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

MORIGIA, Bonincontrus.

Chronicon Modoëtiense, ab origine Modoëtiæ usque ad annum 1349.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 12. 1053

MORINUS, John.

Born at Blois 1591, of a Protestant family. Became a Roman Catholic. Entered the Oratory in 1618, and soon made himself known by his erudition. Died 1659. He was an eminent divine and Oriental scholar, intimately acquainted with the Councils and the Fathers, and by the works he published entitled to rank among the most learned men of his age. He was a zealous advocate for the superiority of the Samaritan Pentateuch and the Septuagint version over the Hebrew text. He was consulted by Urban VIII. on his project of union with the Oriental Churches.

Histoire de la délivrance de l'église Chrétienne, par l'empereur Constantin, et de la grandeur et souveraineté temporelle, donnée à l'église Romaine par les rois de France. Folio.

Par. 1630*

This work gave great offence to the Court of Rome.

Commentarius historicus de disciplina in administratione sacramenti pœnitentiæ tredecim primis seculis in ecclesia Occidentali, et huc usque in Orientali observata; his inserta sunt quæ Judæi, antiqui et recentiores, tradunt de pœnitentia, confessione peccatorum, &c. Ad operis coronidem complures libelli pœnitentiales et confessionis peccatorum edendæ, pœnitentiæque de iis agendæ ordines, Gr. Lat. Heb. nunc primum in lucem prodeunt. Folio. *Antv.* 1682

Commentarius de sacris ecclesiæ ordinationibus secundum antiquos et recentiores Latinos, Græcos, Syros, et Babylonios. Folio.

Antv. 1695

De origine et causis schismatis Græcorum - 1
Ordinationum rituales Græcos, Latinos, Syros, Coptos, ex antiquis codicibus erutos, et in eos adnotata quædam; nonnullosque authores antiquos hactenus ineditos complectitur. Græcorum ordinationes, Gr. et Lat. 17
Symeonis Thessalonicensis archiepiscopi liber de sacris ordinationibus, Gr. et Lat. - - - - 105
Latinorum ordinationes - - - - - 209
Auxilii de ordinationibus Formosi Papæ non iterandis libri duo - - - - - - - 282
Syrorum, Maronitarum, Nestorianorum, &c., ordinationes. Syr. et Lat. - - - - - 310

MORINUS, John (*continued*).

Cophitarum ordinationes - - - - - 440
Exercitationes.

De sacris ecclesiæ ordinationibus editio nova, tertia parte auctior.

Assemani, J. A. Codex, vols. 8–13

Exercitationes ecclesiasticæ et Biblicæ. Folio.

Par. 1686

[Originally printed in 4°. *Par.* 1626.]

Exercitationes ecclesiasticæ.
Urbano VIII. Præfatio, &c. - - Ff. 10
De patriarcharum et primatum origine, primisque orbis terrarum ecclesiasticis divisionibus - 1
De antiqua et primigenia censurarum, in clericos natura et praxi - - - - - 103
Indices.

Exercitationes Biblicæ.
Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - Ff. 20
De Hebræi Græcique textus sinceritate, libri duo; quorum
Prior
In Græcos sacri textus codices inquirit, vulgatam ecclesiæ versionem antiquissimis codicibus Græcis conformem esse docet, germanæ LXX. interpretum. Editionis dignoscendæ et illius cum vulgata conciliandæ methodum tradit, ejusdemque divinam integritatem ex Judæorum traditionibus confirmat 1
[This first part was originally published, 4°. 1633.]
Posterior
Explicat quidquid Judæi in Hebræi textus criticen hactenus elaborarunt, Talmudis utriusque, paraphrasum Chaldaicarum, Midrashim et omnium librorum quos jactant antiquissimos, ætatem examinat, &c. - - - - - - - 223
Index authorum - - - - - - 635
[This second part was first published 1669.]

Antiquitates ecclesiæ Orientalis. See Antiquitates.

This work was published by R. Simon. It contains the correspondence of Morinus with various learned men on different points of ecclesiastical antiquity. It is preceded by a life, or rather a satire against Morinus.

Other works: Diatribe Elenchica de Sinceritate Hebræi Græcique textûs dignoscenda, adversus insanas quorumdam Hæreticorum Calumnias, 8°. Par. 1639. Opuscula Hebræo-Samaritana (containing a Samaritan Grammar and Lexicon). Opera posthuma de Catechumenorum Expiatione, de Sacramento Confirmationis, &c. 4°. 1703. Declaration, &c. 1654. This was an *exposé* of the defects in the government of the Oratory. It was suppressed, and is of great rarity. Morinus also edited an edition of the Septuagint, printed with a Latin Translation and Notes by Nobilius, 3 vol. folio, 1628; or, with another title, 1641. Also the Samaritan Pentateuch printed in Le Jay's Polyglott.

MORINUS, Stephen.

A learned Protestant divine and Orientalist. Born at Caen, in Normandy, 1625. Studied at Sedan under Peter Du Moulin, and at Leyden under Rivetus. Minister near Caen 1649, and at Caen 1664. Professor at Amsterdam soon after 1685. Died 1700.

Dissertationes octo in quibus multa sacræ et profanæ antiquitatis monumenta explicantur. 8°.

Gen. 1683*

Exercitationes de linguâ primævâ ejusque appendicibus. 4°. *Utr.* 1694*

Dissertatio de paradiso terrestri. Ugol. 7. 633

Explanationes in aliquot V. et N. Test. loca. 8°. 1698*

MORISON, James.

An ingenious writer. Born at Perth 1762. He was for ſome years a member of the ſociety of Glaſſites, from whom he ſeceded and founded a diſtinct ſect, of which he became the miniſter. Died 1809. Beſides the following work, which is of conſiderable utility, he publiſhed a Dictionary of the Bible, 2 vol. 8°. anonymouſly.

An introductory key to the firſt four books of Moſes; being an attempt to analyſe theſe books by exhibiting their figurative nature; and particularly to ſhew that the great deſign of the things recorded therein was the ſufferings of Chriſt and the following glory. 8°. *Perth*, 1810

MORISON, John, D.D.

Miniſter of Trevor Chapel, Brompton. Independent.

An expoſition of the Book of Pſalms, explanatory, critical, and devotional, intended chiefly to aid private Chriſtians in the enlightened peruſal of compoſitions, in which the national hiſtory of the Jews and the perſonal experience of David are often blended with the ſpirit of prophecy. 3 vol. 8°. *L.* 1832

In this work the author, while "adhering ſtrictly to the literal meaning of the text, is careful at the ſame time not to overlook either its prophetical or typical character. The authoriſed verſion is properly retained, and the expoſition follows each ſucceſſive verſe; while the critical notes, often very inſtructive, are commodiouſly placed at the foot of the page."—Rev. T. H. Horne.

Fathers and founders of the London Miſſionary Society. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Other works: Counſels to a Newly-wedded Pair, 32°. eighth edition, 1841. Counſels for the Aged, 32°. Counſels to Servants, 32°. Counſels for the Communion Table, 32°. Family Prayers for a Year, new edition, imperial 8°. 1847. Homilies for the Times, &c.

MORLAND, Israel, of Sutton Vallence, in Kent.

A ſhort deſcription of Sion's inhabitants, from the days of Abel the Righteous; as alſo of the inhabitants of the bloody city and harlot Church from the days of Cain the Murderer [in verſe]. 4°. *Lond.* 1690

MORLAND, Sir Samuel.

Born in Berkſhire 1625. Educated at Winchester School and Magdalen College, Cambridge. Became Aſſiſtant to Secretary Thurlowe, and was ſent by Cromwell to remonſtrate with the Duke of Savoy on his conduct in perſecuting the Proteſtants of Piedmont. On his return, in 1658, he received public thanks for his ſervices, and publiſhed the now rare work noted below. Having detected a plot laid by Cromwell to entrap the exiled family into England for their deſtruction, he was created a baronet at the Reſtoration. Died about 1696. He publiſhed ſome works on mathematics.

The hiſtory of the evangelical churches of the valleys of Piedmont, containing a moſt exact geographical deſcription of the place, and a faithful account of the doctrine, life, and perſecutions of the ancient inhabitants. Together with a moſt naked and punctual relation of the late bloody maſſacre, 1655, and a narrative of all the following tranſactions to 1658. Folio. *Lond.* 1658

A very ſcarce book. It contains a portrait of Morland, by Lombart, a map, and plates on the letterpreſs.

MORLEY, John.

Rector of Bradfield Combuſt; and Curate of St. Clement's with St. Helen's, Ipſwich, Suffolk.

Diſcourſes doctrinal and practical, partly occaſional, chiefly common, delivered in different country churches. 8°. *Ipſwich*, 1815

Acts, 7. 20–22	1	Luke, 17. 32	203
Matt. 18. 5	31	Acts, 20. 21	221
Luke, 8. 18	46	1 Cor. 11. 26	250
Iſa. 55. 6	61	Acts, 2. 15	270
Matt. 8. 13	75	Matt. 12. 12	289
Matt. 6. 34. Trin. 15	88	John, 3. 5	322
Rom. 16. 19	99	Iſa. 32. 17. Gen. Thankſ.	
Luke, 10. 28	114	1814	338
Matt. 21. 10	125	Luke, 1. 74, 75. G. Thank.	
Gal. 4. 4	138	1814	351
2 Cor. 12. 9	150	Ezek. 24. 16	366
1 Cor. 1. 13	164	James, 4. 14	378
Luke, 16. 9	177	1 Cor. 4. 5. An apology for freemaſonry	393
Rom. 3. 7	190		

MORLEY, George, D.D.

An eminent prelate. Born in London 1597. Educated at Weſtminſter School, whence he was elected to Chriſt Church, Oxford. Canon of Chriſt Church 1641. Deprived during the Rebellion. Dean of Chriſt Church at the Reſtoration. Biſhop of Worceſter 1660, and became Dean of the Chapel Royal. Tranſlated to Winchester 1662. Died 1684. He was one of the principal managers of the Savoy Conference.

Letter to a friend, for vindication of himſelf from Mr. Baxter's calumny. 4°. *Lond.* 1662

Sermon, Prov. 28. 2. Coronation. 4°. 1661*

Sermon, 1 Cor. 14. 33. Nov. 5. 4°. 1683*

Other works: A Modeſt Advertiſement concerning the preſent Controverſy about Church Government, 4°. 1641. Several Treatiſes againſt the Church of Rome, 4°. 1683, &c.

MORNAY, Philip de, Lord of Pleſſis Marlay.

A celebrated Proteſtant ſtateſman and controverſial writer. Born 1549. Served Henry IV. king of France, in many important occaſions. In 1600 he diſcuſſed publicly againſt Duperron, biſhop of Evreux, on the principal differences between the Roman Catholics and Proteſtants. Henry IV. ſaid of him, alluding to his varied talents,—*Je fais au beſoin d'une eſcritoire un capitaine.* Died in 1623. His works are eloquently written, and full of curious particulars on the hiſtory of the ſixteenth century.

De la vérité de la religion Chreſtienne. Contre les Athies, Paiens, Juifs, &c. Sm. 8°. 1590

A worke concerning the truneſſe of Chriſtian religion, tranſlated into Engliſh by Syr Philip Sidney, Knight, and Arthur Golding. The third time publiſhed. 4°. *Lond.* 1604

Myſterium iniquitatis, ſeu hiſtoria papatus. Quibus gradibus ad id faſtigii eniſus ſit quamque acriter omni tempore ubique à piis contra interceſſum. Folio. *Salmurii*, 1611

The myſterie of iniquitie, or the hiſtorie of the Papacie, engliſhed by Samſon Lennard. Folio. 1612*

Other works: Traité de la Vie et de la Mort, Gén. 1575. A Chriſtian and Godly View of Life and Death, as alſo of Human Actions, tranſlated by A. W. 8°. Lond. 1593. A Diſcourſe of Life and Death, done into Engliſh by the Counteſſe of Pembroke, 16°. Lond. 1600. Traité de l'Egliſe, 1577. A Notable Treatiſe of the Church, translated by J. Fielde, 8°. Lond. 1579; alſo 1580 and 1606. Traité de l'Inſtitution de la Sainte Euchariſtie, folio, 1598. Fowre Bookes of the Inſtitution, Uſe, and Doctrine of the

MORNAY, Philip de (*continued*).

Holy Sacrament of the Euchariſt, tranſlated by R. S. folio, Lond. 1600. Mémoires de Philippe de Mornay, 4 vol. 4°. 1624–52. Lettres, 1624, &c.

MORNING EXERCISES.

This celebrated body of divinity by various eminent divines of the ſeventeenth century originated in the times of the civil wars. The ſermons were delivered at an early morning ſervice ſet apart for prayer for the welfare of the public, and for particular caſes and exhortations to the people. They treat on a variety of uſeful ſubjects, practical as well as doctrinal, in anſwer to queſtions propoſed, and ſome of them on caſes of conſcience. Tillotſon, afterwards Archbiſhop of Canterbury, was one of the preachers. The volumes had become exceedingly ſcarce when reprinted in 1844. This edition was edited with great ability and care.

Morning Exerciſes at Cripplegate, St. Giles-in-the-Fields, and in Southwark, being divers ſermons preached A.D. 1659–1689, by ſeveral miniſters of the goſpel in or near London. Fifth edition, carefully collated and corrected, with notes and tranſlations by James Nichols. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Vol. 1. *Exerciſes at Cripplegate, or ſeveral caſes of conſcience practically reſolved.*

Editor's preface.

Acts, 24. 16. How may we be univerſally and exactly conſcientious? S. Anneſley, LL.D. - - 1

Ezek. 18. 32. What muſt and can perſons do towards towards their own converſion? W. Greenhill 38

Matt. 5. 29, 30. How may beloved luſts be diſcovered and mortified? Benj. Needler, B.C.L. - 50

Heb. 6. 4–6. What relapſes are inconſiſtent with grace? John Sheffield - - - - - - - 71

Gal. 5. 16. How may we be ſo ſpiritual as to check ſin in the firſt riſings of it? John Gibbon - 87

Job, 33. 23, 24. How Chriſtians may apply themſelves to ſick perſons, for their good, and the diſcharge of their own conſcience. Matth. Poole - - 111

1 Tim. 5. 22. How muſt we reprove that we may not partake of other men's ſins? John Kitchin 121

Rom. 10. 1. What means may be uſed towards the converſion of our carnal relations? Samuel Lee 142

Eph. 6. 24. Characters of a ſoul's love to Chriſt, and how it may be kindled and inflamed. [Thomas Neſt, or Neaſt, ſee vol. 6, p. 628.] - - - 169

Matt. 7. 12. Wherein lies that exact righteouſneſs which is required between man and man? John Tillotſon, D.D. [Archbiſhop of Canterbury.] - 194

1 Tim. 6. 17–19. After what manner muſt we give alms that they may be acceptable to God? Thomas Gouge - - - - - - - 213

1 John, 5. 13. If we muſt aim at aſſurance, what ſhould they do that are not able to diſcern their own ſpiritual condition? Thomas Doolittle - - 252

Rom. 7. 23. What difference is there between the conflict in natural and ſpiritual perſons? Roger Drake, D.D. - - - - - - 284

James, 1. 6. What faith is that which except we have in prayer, we muſt not think to obtain anything of God? Thomas White, LL.B. - - - 292

Gen. 42. 21, 22. Of the cauſe of inward trouble; and how a Chriſtian ſhould behave himſelf when inward and outward troubles meet. Elias Pledger - 306

Phil. 4. 5. In what things muſt we uſe moderation, and in what not? Joſeph Hill - - - 331

Gen. 18. 27. How may we have ſuitable conceptions of God in duty? Thomas Mallery, D.D. - 360

Pſa. 62. 8. How are we to live by faith on Divine Providence? Thomas Lye - - - - - 369

Matt. 15. 7, 8. How may we cure diſtractions in holy duties? Thomas Manton, D.D. - - - 400

MORNING EXERCISES (*continued*).

1 Theſſ. 5. 18. How muſt we in all things give thanks? William Cooper - - - - - - 415

Pſa. 119. 37. How may we get rid of ſpiritual ſloth and know when our activity in duty is from the Spirit of God? Mr. Simmons - - - 434

Luke, 17. 27–29. Wherein are we endangered by things lawful? Henry Wilkinſon, ſen., D.D. 458

Luke, 2. 49. How muſt we make religion our buſineſs? Thomas Watſon - - - - - - 467

Pſa. 116. 12, 14. Whether well-compoſed religious vows do not exceedingly promote religion. Henry Hurſt - - - - - - - - 479

Col. 3. 11. How are we complete in Chriſt? William Whitaker - - - - - - - 500

Pſa. 120. 5. How ſhall thoſe merchants keep up the life of religion, who, while at home, enjoyed all goſpel ordinances, and when abroad, are not only deſtitute of them, but expoſed to perſecution? John Jackſon - - - - - - - - 517

Luke, 12. 1. How is hypocriſy diſcoverable and curable? Andrew Bromhall - - - - - 535

1 Chron. 29. 18. What muſt Chriſtians do that the influences of the ordinances may abide upon them? David Clarkſon - - - - - 553

Supplement to the Morning Exerciſes at Cripplegate.

Matt. 22. 37, 38. How may we attain to love God with all our hearts, ſouls, and minds? Samuel Anneſley, LL.D. - - - - - - - 572

Matt. 22. 39. How ought we to love our neighbour as ourſelves? John Milward - - - 621

1 John, 2. 15. Wherein the love of the world is inconſiſtent with the love of God? Theophilus Gale 642

2 Cor. 6. 1, 2. Now is the time for inſtructions for improving the ſeaſon of grace. William Jenkin 665

Vol. 2. *Supplement continued.*

Iſa. 27. 11. What ſpiritual knowledge they ought to ſeek for that deſire to be ſaved, and by what means they may attain it? Edward Veal - - 1

Iſa. 58. 13, 14. Of Sabbath ſanctification. Thomas Caſe - - - - - - - - 26

James, 1. 21. How we may hear the Word with profit. Thomas Senior - - - - - - - 47

Deut. 17. 19. How we may read the Scriptures with moſt ſpiritual profit. Thomas Watſon - 57

Eph. 5. 19. How we make melody in our hearts to God in ſinging of pſalms. John Wells - 71

Acts, 2. 38. How ought we to improve our baptiſm? Thomas Manton, D.D. - - - - 88

Prov. 22. 6. By what Scriptural rules may catechiſing be ſo managed as that it may become moſt univerſally profitable? Thomas Lye - - - - - 99

1 Cor. 11. 24. How may it appear to be every Chriſtian's indiſpenſable duty to partake of the Lord's Supper? Thomas Wadſworth - - - 128

Mark, 2. 20. A religious faſt, the duty aſſerted, deſcribed, perſuaded. Matthew Barker - - 144

Matt. 6. 6. How to manage ſecret prayer, that it may be prevalent with God to the comfort and ſatisfaction of the ſoul. Samuel Lee - - - 165

Joſh. 24. 15. How may the duty of daily family prayer be beſt managed for the ſpiritual benefit of every one in the family? Thomas Doolittle - - 194

Eph. 5. 33. What are the duties of huſbands and wives toward each other? Richard Steele - - 272

Col. 3. 20, 21. Duties of parents and children. Richard Adams - - - - - - - - 303

Eph. 6. 5–9. Duties of maſters and ſervants. James Janeway - - - - - - - 358

Gen. 6. 5. The ſinfulneſs and cure of thoughts. Stephen Charnock - - - - - - 386

Eph. 4. 29. How muſt we govern our tongues? Edward Weſt - - - - - - - - 420

Pſa. 15. 3. How may detraction be beſt prevented or cured? Matt. Poole - - - - - 443

MORNING EXERCISES (*continued*).

Matt. 5. 16. What light muſt ſhine in our works? Richard Baxter - - - - - - 460
Col. 3. 17. What is it to do all in the name of Chriſt? Henry Wilkinſon, ſen., D.D. - - - - 493
Luke, 3. 4, 5. How we may ſteer an even courſe between preſumption and deſpair. Thomas Cole 507
1 Pet. 1. 8. How a Chriſtian may get ſuch a faith that is not only ſaving, but comfortable and joyful at preſent. Chriſtopher Fowler - - - - 526
Phil. 4. 11. How Chriſtians may learn in every ſtate to be content. Thomas Jacombe, D.D. - - 546
Heb. 12. 5. How to bear afflictions. Wm. Bates, D.D. 587
Pſa. 141. 5. How we may bring our hearts to bear reproofs. John Owen, D.D. - - - - 600
Pſa. 32. 1. The bleſſedneſs of forgiveneſs, and how it may be obtained. Thomas Vincent - - 615
Acts, 20. 24. How we may overcome inordinate love of life and fear of death. Matthew Sylveſter 647
Matt. 25. 10. Preparation for the coming of Chriſt by death and judgment. William Hook - 674

Vol. 3. *Continuation of Morning Exerciſe, queſtions, and caſes of conſcience.*

Eccleſ. 6. 11, 12. How is the vanity of every condition moſt effectually abated by ſerious godlineſs? S. Anneſley, LL.D. - - - - - - - - 1
1 Pet. 3. 15. How may we experience and evidence that ſerious godlineſs is more than a fancy? Edward Veal - - - - - - - - - 38
Gen. 15. 1. How God is his people's great reward. Thomas Watſon - - - - - - - 67
Col. 2. 2. How to allay animoſities among Proteſtants. John Howe - - - - - - - - 81
2 Pet. 2. 7, 8. How ought we to bewail the ſins of the places where we live? William Jenkin - - 110
Jude, 21. How a child of God is to keep himſelf in the love of God. William Cooper - - 129
Mal. 4. 6. Duty of parents to children whoſe wickedneſs is occaſioned by their ſinful ſeverity or indulgence. Thomas Lye - - - - - - 154
Prov. 26. 28. How may we beſt cure the love of being flattered? Henry Hurſt - - - - 185
1 Tim. 4. 16. By what means may miniſters beſt win ſouls? Robert Trail - - - - - - 199
1 Pet. 2. 3. How is the practical love of truth the beſt preſervative againſt Popery? John Owen, D.D. 211
2 Cor. 2. 7. What are the beſt preſervatives againſt melancholy and overmuch ſorrow? Richard Baxter 253
2 Pet. 3. 18. How we may grow in the knowledge of Chriſt. Nathaniel Vincent - - - - 293
Pſa. 97. 1, 2. How the belief of God's government may ſupport us in all worldly diſtractions. Samuel Slater 314
1 Cor. 15. 2. What are the hindrances and helps to a good memory in ſpiritual things? Richard Steele 345
1 John, 5. 2. The ſigns and ſymptoms whereby we know that we love the children of God. William Bates, D.D. - - - - - - - - 368
2 Cor. 12. 7. What muſt we do to prevent and cure ſpiritual pride? Richard Mayo - - 378
Prov. 30. 8, 9. Wherein is a middle worldly condition moſt eligible. John Oakes - - - - - 394
Rom. 11. 33. How to improve thoſe doctrines and providences which tranſcend our underſtandings. Stephen Lobb - - - - - - - - - 417
Rom. 12. 21. How to do our duty toward others, though they do not theirs toward us. John Milward 451
1 Sam. 17. 34–37. How the diſcharge of preſent duty aſſures us of help for future duties. Thomas Cole 471
Zeph. 1. 8. The ſinfulneſs of ſtrange apparel. Vincent Alſop - - - - - - - - - 488
1 Tim. 2. 15. How child-bearing women may be beſt

MORNING EXERCISES (*continued*).

ſupported againſt and in their travail. Richard Adams 531
Matt. 16. 26. How may we beſt know the worth of the ſoul? Peter Vinke - - - - - 562
Rom. 8. 14. The leading of the Holy Spirit opened. Thomas Jacombe - - - - - - 585
John, 17. 20, 21. What advantage may we expect from Chriſt's prayer for union with himſelf? David Clarkſon - - - - - - - - - 611

Vol. 4. *Continuation.*

2 Cor. 4. 18. How we ſhould eye eternity, that it may have its due influence upon us in all we do. Thomas Doolittle - - - - - - - - - 1
1 John, 1. 7. The right way of obtaining and maintaining communion with God. Matthew Barker 38
John, 12. 28. How to prepare to meet God in the way of his judgments or mercies. John Singleton 57
Pſa. 42. 11. How to truſt in God when he hides his face. Matthew Sylveſter - - - 80
Iſa. 6. 13. How the religious of a nation are the ſtrength of it. John Collins - - - - - - 125
Neh. 8. 6. Whether it be expedient to ſay "Amen" in public worſhip. Thomas Woodcock - 155

Caſuiſtical Morning Exerciſes at Cripplegate.

Matt. 11. 9. How may we give Chriſt a ſatisfying account why we attend upon the miniſtry of the Word? Samuel Anneſley, LL.D. - - - - - 173
Matt. 11. 24. The damnation under the goſpel more intolerable than that of Sodom. Matthew Barker 198
Gal. 5. 15. Againſt uncharitable contentions in the Church of God. Richard Steele - - - 215
Heb. 2. 15. How the children of God are delivered by Chriſt from the fear of death. Richard Mayo 253
2 Tim. 2. 19. How is goſpel-grace the beſt motive to holineſs. Peter Vinke - - - - - 264
Eph. 3. 19. What is that fulneſs of God Chriſtians ſhould pray to be filled with? V. Alſop - 285
Luke, 16. 31. Ordinary means of grace more ſucceſsful than meſſages from heaven or hell. Richard Adams 313
Eph. 1. 19, 20. Thoſe who think it eaſy to believe are deſtitute of ſaving faith. Thomas Cole - 332
Luke, 23. 42. What is the danger of a death-bed repentance? Edward Veal - - - 346
Rom. 14. 1. Practical godlineſs better rectifies the judgment than doubtful diſputations. Thomas Woodcock 369
Gen. 39. 9. How is ſin the moſt formidable evil? William Bates, D.D. - - - - - - - 384
Col. 4. 5. How may private Chriſtians beſt promote the entertainment of the goſpel? George Hamond 410
1 Pet. 2. 21. How Chriſt is to be followed as our example. Nathaniel Vincent - - - 437
Heb. 10. 24, 25. How may a lukewarm temper be effectually cured? Matthew Sylveſter - - 451
Rom. 13. 3. What is the duty of magiſtrates for the ſuppreſſing of profaneneſs? Samuel Slater 481
Acts, 17. 21. How may we inquire after news, not as Athenians, but as Chriſtians? Henry Hurſt - 531
Eccleſ. 12. 1. Wherein may we more hopefully attempt to convert the young, than others? Daniel Burgeſs 550
Hoſea, 10. 12. National ſins to be repented of, as ever we expect national mercies. Dan. Williams, D.D. 585

Vol. 5. *Morning Exerciſes methodized.*

2 Tim. 1. 13. Introduction. Thomas Caſe - 9
Heb. 11. 6. God is. William Bates, D.D. - 30
1 John, 5. 7. The Trinity proved by Scripture. Benjamin Needler - - - - - - 54
2 Tim. 3. 16. The divine authority of the Scriptures. Samuel Jacombe - - - - - - 67
Eccleſ. 7. 29. Man's creation in a holy but mutable ſtate. John Howe - - - - - 82
Gen. 2. 16, 17. The covenant of works. William Cooper - - - - - - - - - 93

MORNING EXERCISES (*continued*).

Rom. 5. 12. The fall of man. John Wells 104
Rom. 6. 6. Of original ſin inhering. P. Vinke 115
Eph. 2. 3. The miſery of man's eſtate by nature. Stephen Watkins - - - - - - 135
Rom. 5. 6. Man's impotency to help himſelf out of that miſery. T. Manton, D.D. - - - 157
Iſa. 53. 10. The covenant of redemption opened. Thomas Jacombe, D.D. - - - - - 168
Heb. 8. 6. The covenant of grace. S. Anneſley, LL.D. 181
1 Tim. 2. 5. The Mediator of the covenant deſcribed in his perſon, natures, and offices. William Whitaker 202
Phil. 2. 8. Of Chriſt's humiliation. John Meriton, D.D. - - - - - - - - 214
Phil. 2. 9–11. Chriſt's exaltation. Wm. Taylor 236
Col. 1. 20. The ſatisfaction of Chriſt diſcuſſed. Matthew Poole - - - - - - - 259
Rom. 8. 28. Of effectual calling. Thomas White, LL.B. - - - - - - - - 269
1 Cor. 6. 17. Union with Chriſt. Thomas Lye 284
Rom. 5. 1. Nature of juſtification. John Gibbon 304
John, 1. 12, 13. The believer's dignity and duty. Roger Drake, D.D. - - - - - 328
Acts, 16. 31. Of ſaving faith. Thomas Parſon 345
Acts, 5. 31. Repentance not to be repented of. Zachary Crofton - - - - - - - 371
Heb. 12. 14. Of holineſs. John Sheffield - 426
Acts, 26. 8. The reſurrection. Edmund Calamy, jun. 439
Acts, 17. 31. The day of judgment. Thos. Watſon 459
Matt. 25. 41. Of hell. Richard Adams - 471
Matt. 25. 34. Of heaven. Thomas Woodcock 492
2 Tim. 1. 13. Concluſion. Thomas Caſe - 516

Morning Exercije againſt Popery.

1 Theſſ. 5. 27. The Scriptures to be read by the common people. Chriſtopher Fowler - - 547
2 Theſſ. 2. 15. Scripture ſufficient. Thomas Manton, D.D. - - - - - - - - - 592
Luke, 16. 29. The teſtimony of the Church not the only reaſon for believing the Scripture. John Owen, D.D. - - - - - - - - - 606
Matt. 23. 8–10. Pope and councils not infallible. Matthew Poole - - - - - - 649
1 Cor. 12. 27, 28. Chriſt and not the Pope univerſal head of the Church. Richard Baxter - 672
Acts, 26. 2. Kings and emperors not rightful ſubjects to the Pope. Henry Hurſt - - - - 689

Vol. 6. *Againſt Popery, continued.*

2 Theſſ. 2. 3–10. The Pope of Rome is antichriſt. Henry Wilkinſon, ſen., D.D. - - - 1
Luke, 6. 22. Proteſtants ſeparated for Chriſt's name's ſake. Peter Vinke - - - - - - 26
Matt. 16. 18. The viſibility of the true Church. Samuel Lee - - - - - - - - 52
Rom. 10. 14. Invocation of ſaints and angels unlawful. Richard Mayo - - - - - - - 97
1 Cor. 3. 15. Purgatory a groundleſs and dangerous doctrine. Edward Weſt - - - - 126
Rom. 6. 23. No ſin venial. William Jenkin - 150
Pſa. 62. 12. Good works not meritorious of ſalvation. Edward Veal - - - - - - 183
Luke, 17. 10. No works of ſupererogation. Thomas Lye - - - - - - - - - 222
Rom. 3. 24. The doctrine of juſtification dangerouſly corrupted in the Roman Church. David Clarkſon 251
Matt. 4. 10. God not to be worſhipped as repreſented by an image. Benjamin Needler - - 267
1 Cor. 14. 15. Public prayer ſhould be in a known tongue. Nathaniel Vincent - - - - 298
Heb. 10. 14. Of indulgences. Samuel Anneſley 313
1 Tim. 4. 1–3. The Popiſh doctrine which forbiddeth to marry is a deviliſh and wicked doctrine. Thomas Vincent - - - - - - - - 337

MORNING EXERCISES (*continued*).

2 Pet. 1. 10. The poſſibility of aſſurance. Richard Fairclough - - - - - - - - 372
Prov. 30. 6. There are but two ſacraments under the New Teſtament. Matthew Sylveſter - 427
1 Cor. 11. 23–25. There is no tranſubſtantiation in the Lord's ſupper. Edward Lawrence - - 453
Matt. 26. 27, 28. The right of every believer to the bleſſed cup in the Lord's ſupper. Richd. Steele 481
Heb. 10. 12. Chriſt crucified the only proper goſpel-ſacrifice. Thomas Wadſworth - - 504
Jer. 6. 16. Popery is a novelty and the Proteſtant's doctrine was before Luther. Thomas Doolittle 530
Indexes.

MORNING-WATCH, a quarterly journal on prophecy, and theological review, from its commencement in 1829 to its concluſion in 1833. 7 vol. in 8. 8°. *Lond.* 1830–33

MORRES, Robert, M.A.

Fellow of Braſenoſe College, Oxford.

Eight ſermons, preached 1791 at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1791

Heb. 11. 1. Faith defined, reaſonableneſs, &c. 1
Heb. 11. 1. Faith, a principle of action, neceſſary to moral philoſophy, the arts and intercourſe of life 27
Rom. 10. 17. Faith in divine teſtimony no ſubject of queſtion. Authenticity of revelation - 51
1 Cor. 2. 5. Internal evidence of the goſpel. External preferred. Myſteries of faith, &c. - - 79
Heb. 11. 6. Articles of faith entitled to further credit by the effects to which they tend. Syſtem of goſpel-morality perfect - - - - - - 111
1 Cor. 14. 33. Religious eſtabliſhment. Creeds 149
1 Cor. 11. 19. Hereſies, no proof of fault in any Church. Cauſes of errors - - - - - 179
1 Theſſ. 2. 15. Recapitulation, &c. - - 205

MORRIS, John, D.D.

Rector of Elſtree.

Sermon, John, 3. 3. Regeneration in baptiſm. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

MORRIS, John Brande, M.A.

Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. Afterwards joined the communion of the Church of Rome.

An eſſay towards the converſion of learned and philoſophical Hindoos: to which the prize offered through the Lord Biſhop of Calcutta has been adjudged by the Univerſity of Oxford. With notes and illuſtrations from the Fathers and other ſources. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

MORRIS, Joseph.

A Baptiſt miniſter. Born at Badbey, Northamptonſhire, about 1685. Studied at Amſterdam under Le Clerc and Limborch. Paſtor of a congregation in Glaſs-houſe Yard, London, 1724. Died 1755. He was a diligent ſtudent and poſſeſſed a critical knowledge of the holy Scriptures, and was well read in hiſtory.

Sermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1743–57

[Vol. 1.] 1743.

1 Kings, 17. 1. Elijah's prayer impartially conſidered 1
1 Cor. 13. 13. Wherein charity excels faith and hope 33
John, 8. 24. The condemnation of unbelievers juſt 61
2 Kings, 1. 11, 12. Elijah's calling down fire from heaven vindicated - - - - - 89
1 Theſſ. 5. 16. The reaſons why Chriſtians ſhould always rejoice. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 122
2 Kings, 2. 23, 24. A defence of Elijah's curſe 176
John, 3. 36. Faith a reaſonable condition of ſalvation 207

MORRIS, Joſeph (*continued*).
Mark, 6. 1–3. The unbelief of the citizens of Nazareth unreaſonable - - - - - - 238
Deut. 29. 4. Of God's not giving men hearts to perceive - - - - - - - - 264
Tit. 2. 11, 12. Holineſs the deſign of the goſpel 293
Matt. 12. 7. Real holineſs more excellent and neceſſary than poſitive rites. (2 ſerm.) - - 323
Matt. 25. 41–43. Sins of omiſſion with reſpect to moral duties. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 375
John, 13. 35. Mutual love the diſtinguiſhing mark of true Chriſtians - - - - - 425
[Vol. 2.] 1757.
Some memoirs of the author's life, by Joſeph Burroughs.
Luke, 10. 41, 42. The care of the ſoul the one thing needful. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - 1
Rom. 4. 25. Benefit and importance of Chriſt's reſurrection. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 66
Acts, 1. 9–12. Hiſtory of Chriſt's aſcenſion - 100
—— 3. 21. Ends and deſigns of Chriſt's aſcenſion 120
—— 3. 21. Uſes to be made of Chriſt's aſcenſion 144
—— 5. 32. Truth and certainty of Chriſt's aſcenſion. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 164
John, 5. 25. Chriſt's power in raiſing the dead 214
James, 2. 14. Faith without works ineffectual to ſalvation. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - 240
Matt. 6. 6. Secret prayer. (2 ſerm.) - - 300
1 Pet. 3. 7. Family prayer. (2 ſerm.) - - 339
Heb. 10. 25. Public worſhip and public inſtruction. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 389

MORRISON, Robert, D.D., F.R.S.

A diſtinguiſhed Oriental ſcholar and Baptiſt miſſionary to China. Born at Morpeth 1782. Died at Canton 1834. He tranſlated and publiſhed the Scriptures in Chineſe.

A parting memorial; conſiſting of miſcellaneous diſcourſes, written and preached in China; at Singapore; on board ſhip at ſea, in the Indian Ocean; at the Cape of Good Hope, and in England. With remarks on miſſions, &c. &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

Acts, 16. 30. The way of ſalvation - - 1
Rom. 7. 14. The law is ſpiritual - - - 19
1 Cor. 15. 50–58. Death - - - - 31
Mark, 12. 30, 31. A ſpirit of love eſſential to human duty - - - - - - - - - 38
2 Cor. 5. 19. Reconciliation - - - - - 49
Acts, 5. 30, 31. Chriſt exalted - - - 57
Luke, 15. 7. Joy in heaven over one repenting ſinner 64
Acts, 13. 1–3. Miſſion of Barnabas and Saul - 73
Amos, 4. 12. Preparation to meet God - 90
Acts, 14. 26, 27. The miſſionary's rehearſal - 102
Prov. 3. 17. Wiſdom's ways - - - 125
Dan. 4. 32. God the ſupreme ruler - - 136
Pſa. 84. 1. The Church amiable - - 153
Acts, 17. 26. The kindredſhip of the nations 168
Jer. 16. 19. The nations ſhall renounce lies and vanities 183
2 Cor. 5. 13–15. Conſtraining power of the Saviour's love - - - - - - - - 201
Phil. 2. 4. Regard to the affairs of others - 217
Phil. 3. 8. Knowledge of Chriſt excellent - 231
Mark, 13. 35. Watchfulneſs during the Lord's abſence 258
Luke, 21. 3. The cares of this life muſt not be exceſſive - - - - - - - - 269
2 Pet. 3. 11. The anticipated end of the world ſhould induce a uſeful and pious life - - - 274
Pſa. 56. 2, 3. Truſt in the Moſt High, the beſt defence againſt fear - - - - - - - 286
Matt. 28. 18–20. On Chriſtianizing all nations 300
1 Chron. 29. 15. On man's reſidence in the world. Jan. 1 - - - - - - - - - 313
John, 14. 1–3. Sources of conſolation to believers 330

MORRISON, Robert, D.D., (*continued*).
2 Cor. 12. 9. Chriſt the true cauſe of glorying 339
Hints on the means requiſite to promote Chriſtian knowledge throughout the world - - - 356
Propoſals for bettering the morals and condition of ſailors in China - - - - - - 367
Tract, addreſſed to ſailors - - - - 372
A brief inquiry into what may reaſonably be expected of meſſengers or apoſtles of the Churches to unevangelical nations - - - - - - 379
Qualifications and duties of directors or managing committees of miſſionary ſocieties - - - 399
A parting word to Proteſtant miſſionaries - - 405
Other works: China and Engliſh Dictionary, 6 vol. 4°. Chineſe Grammar, 4°. View of China for Philological Purpoſes, 4°.

Memoirs of the life and labours of, compiled by his Widow; with critical notices of his Chineſe works, by Samuel Kidd, and an appendix containing original documents. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

MORSE, J., D.D.

A compendious hiſtory of New England, exhibiting an intereſting view of the firſt ſettlers of that country, their character, their ſufferings, and their ultimate proſperity. By J. Morſe, D.D., and the Rev. E. Pariſh. 8°. *Lond.* 1808

MORSE, Rev. Intrepid, A.M.

Sermon, Pſa. 90. 17. Religion and literature. [Laying the corner-ſtone of a ſeminary and college.] 8°. *Lond.* 1827

MORTIMER, Thomas, B.D.

Lecturer of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, and of St. Olave, Southwark. Afterwards miniſter of Gray's Inn Lane Chapel. Died 1849.

Sermon, 1 Tim. 4. 16. The Chriſtian miniſtry, its ultimate object and preſent duties. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

Sermon, Rom. 13. 12. The night and the day. [Ch. Miſſ. Soc.] 8°. *Lond.* 1825

Sermon, John, 17. 20, 21. The unity of the Church, the converſion of the world. [Lond. Miſſ. Soc.] 8°. *Lond.* 1826

MORTIMER, Thomas, Eſq.

A general commercial dictionary; comprehending trade, manufactures, and navigation: as alſo agriculture, ſo far as it is connected with commerce, with brief abſtract of the laws, &c. With conſiderable additions by Wm. Dickenſon, Eſq. Third edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

The ſtudent's pocket dictionary; or, a compendium of univerſal hiſtory, chronology, and biography, from the earlieſt accounts to the preſent time. Second edition, with conſiderable emendations and additions. 12°. *Lond.* 1789

MORTON, Joshua, M.A.

Of Trinity College, Cambridge. Vicar of Riſely, Bedfordſhire.

Sermons on various intereſting ſubjects. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1792–1805

Vol. 1. Second edition. 1792.
Prov. 23. 26. Youth invited to early piety - 1

MORTON, Joſhua, M.A. (*continued*).

Luke, 7. 13. The power and compaſſion of Chriſt. Charity School - - - - - - 17
Heb. 11. 17. The faith of Abraham - - 35
Pſa. 23. 3. The wanderer reſtored - - 51
Eph. 5. 14. The ſleep and death of ſin - - 69
Luke, 7. 42. Humility the foundation of religion 87
Rev. 3. 20. Chriſt deſires the ſalvation of man 103
Gen. 7. 4. Repentance neceſſary to ſalvation 121
Eph. 2. 8. The ſalvation of men is by grace - 139
Pſa. 119. 71. Affliction ſalutary - - 155
1 Kings, 17. 24. The word of God is truth - 171
1 Cor. 9. 24. The Chriſtian courſe - - 191
Matt. 6. 19, 20. The treaſures of earth not to be compared with thoſe of heaven - - - 207
John, 1. 17. The ſeverity of the law compared with the grace of the goſpel - - - - 221
Iſa. 25. 9. Chriſtmas day. Character of Chriſt, and the bleſſings of his goſpel - - - - 237
Phil. 2. 5–7. The dignity and humility of Jeſus Chriſt 253
1 Cor. 1. 23. Good Friday - - - 269
1 Cor. 15. 20. Jeſus riſen - - - - 285
Luke, 24. 50, 51. The aſcenſion - - 301
Matt. 28. 20. Whit Sunday - - - - 317
1 John, 5. 7. Trinity Sunday - - - 333
Mark, 3. 28, 29. Scruples removed in reſpect to the ſin againſt the Holy Ghoſt - - - - 353
James, 5. 12. The folly, wickedneſs, and final conſequences of profaneneſs - - - - - 367
1 Pet. 3. 13. The ſecurity of the righteous - 383

Vol. 2. 1805.

Eccleſ. 5. 1. Divine worſhip - - - 1
Acts, 5. 20. The goſpel the word of life - 13
Gen. 3. 9. The fall of man - - - 29
Rom. 3. 23. The fall general - - - 43
Gal. 3. 10. All men under the ſentence of the law 53
Gal. 3. 13. The redemption of man is by Chriſt 63
2 Cor. 5. 18, 19. The miniſtry of reconciliation 73
Gen. 3. 19. Death - - - - - 85
Matt. 24. 42. The uncertainty of life. On the ſudden death of a young perſon - - - - 97
Job, 6. 17. God chaſteneth us for our good - 111
Matt. 15. 22. Prayer - - - - - 127
Matt. 15. 25. Perſeverance in prayer - 141
Zech. 9. 12. The ſtronghold - - - 155
Phil. 2. 12. The work of ſalvation - - 169
Matt. 11. 28. The true reſt of the goſpel - 183
Pſa. 68. 18. The bleſſings reſulting from the aſcenſion of Chriſt - - - - - - 195
Dan. 5. 27. Belſhazzar's feaſt - - - 207
Pſa. 51. 10. The penitent's prayer - - 221
Luke, 15. 20. The prodigal ſon - - - 235
Pſa. 42. 11. Hope in God, the good man's ſupport 249
Luke, 13. 8. The patience of God with mankind. New Year's day - - - - - - 263
Matt. 20. 6. God is merciful to the eleventh hour 273
1 Kings, 8. 38, 39. Faſt day, 1803 - - 285
Acts, 17. 11. The excellence of the Scriptures 297
Iſa. 48. 10. The furnace of affliction - 309
Gal. 3. 9. The bleſſedneſs of faith - - - 319
John, 12. 21. The intereſting character of Jeſus 333
Luke, 10. 41, 42. The one thing needful - 343
1 Cor. 15. 3, 4. The death of Chriſt and his reſurrection - - - - - - - - 355
2 Tim. 4. 7, 8. The cloſe of St. Paul's miniſtry, and his hope aſſerted - - - - - 375

MORTON, Thomas.

A divine, praiſed by Gataker for his accurate knowledge of the Scriptures.

Expoſitio prioris epiſtolæ ad Corinthios. 8°. *Lond.* 1596*

Salomon; or, a treatiſe declaring the ſtate of the kingdom of Iſrael, as it was in the daies of Salomon. Whereunto is annexed another treatiſe, Of the right conſtitution of a Church. 4°. *Lond.* 1596

A treatiſe of the threefold ſtate of man, wherein is handled: 1. His created holineſs; 2. His ſinfulneſs ſince his fall; 3. His renewed holineſs in his regeneration. [Anonymous.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1596

MORTON, Thomas (*continued*).

MORTON, Thomas, D.D., Biſhop of Durham.

Born in York 1564. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he became Scholar and Fellow, and was choſen Lecturer in Logic. Rector of Long-Marſton, near York, 1598. Dean of Glouceſter about 1606. Dean of Wincheſter, and Rector of Aylesford, Hampſhire, 1609. Prebendary of York 1610. Biſhop of Cheſter 1616. Tranſlated to Lichfield 1618, and to Durham 1632. Suffered impriſonment and perſecution during the Rebellion. Died 1659. He was diſtinguiſhed for learning, exemplary piety, rigid temperance, and extenſive benevolence.

A defence of the innocency of the three ceremonies of the Church of England, viz., ſurplice, croſſe after baptiſme, and kneeling at the ſacrament. 4°. *Lond.* 1610

Of the inſtitution of the ſacrament of the bleſſed body and blood of Chriſt, by ſome called the maſs of Chriſt, eight books; diſcovering the ſuperſtitious, ſacrilegious, and idolatrous abominations of the Romiſh maſs. Folio. *Lond.* 1631

Reprinted with additions 1635.

Sermon, Rom. 13. 1, preached before the king's moſt excellent Majeſtie, upon Sunday, fifth May, 1639. 4°. *Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne*, 1639

'ΕΠΙΣΚΟΠΟΣ 'ΑΠΟΣΤΟΛΙΚΟΣ, or the epiſcopacy of the Church of England juſtified to be apoſtolical from the authority of the antient Primitive Church, and from the confeſſions of the moſt famous divines of the Reformed Churches beyond the ſeas. Before which is prefixed a preface to the reader concerning this ſubject, by Sir Henry Yelverton, Baronet. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1670

Other works: A Catholike Appeale for Proteſtants out of the Confeſſions of the Romaine Doctors, 4°. Lond. 1609. Apologia Catholica de Notis Eccleſiæ, 4°. 1605, &c. The Book of Sports was drawn up by Bp. Morton by command of King Charles I.

(The life of) and funeral ſermon from 2 Tim. 4. 7, 8. By John Barwick. 4°. *Lond.* 1660*

(The life of). By R. B. and J. N. 12°. *York*, 1669*

MORUS [or More], Alexander.

A celebrated preacher among the French Proteſtants. Born at Chartres 1616, at which place his father, a Scotchman, was Principal of a Proteſtant college. Profeſſor of Greek at Geneva, at the age of twenty; and three years afterwards ſucceeded Spanheim there as Profeſſor of Divinity and miniſter of the Church of Geneva. Profeſſor of Divinity and Paſtor of the Church at Middelburg, Zealand, 1649. Profeſſor of Hiſtory at Amſterdam about 1652. Miniſter at Paris 1659, where his pulpit eloquence was greatly admired. Died 1670. Morus was of a contentious ſpirit; he quarrelled violently with Daillé, Milton, and others.

MORUS, Alexander (*continued*).

Sermons ſur les ſections du catéchiſme des égliſes reformées de France [&c.] 8°. *Gen.* 1695

Vol. 1. Sermons ſur le catéchiſme. Sections 1–34.

Vol. 2.

Sermons ſur le catéchiſme. Sections 37–55.

Sermons,—

Act. 7. 56	- 296	Luc, 9. 33–35	- 471
Act. 8. 26–36	- 331	Matt. 17. 6–9	- 509
2 Cor. 12. 2–4	- 374	2 Cor. 12. 7–9. 2 ſer.	552
Pſ. 73. 23–25	- 396	Pſ. 126. 1–4	- - 623
Luc, 9. 28–31	- 427		

Other works: Notæ in Novum Fœdus, &c. folio, 1661. Printed alſo, along with Cameronis Myrothecium, 1677. De Gratia et Libero Arbitrio. Several Latin Poems, &c.

MORUS, Samuel, Fred. Nath.

A learned German divine. Profeſſor of Divinity in the Univerſity of Leipſic.

Epitome theologiæ Chriſtianæ, Futuris doctoribus religionis ſcripſit. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1795

Acroaſes academicæ ſuper hermeneutica Novi Teſtamenti. 2 vol. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1797–1802*

MOSCHUS.

A Greek paſtoral poet, a native of Syracuſe. Age uncertain.

Idyllia. Poetæ Gr. Heroici, 605; Poetæ Græci Minores, 274

MOSCHUS, Francis.

Nivellenſis Brabantus. Lived 1598.

Cœnobiarchia Ogniacenſis, ſive antiſtitum, qui Ogniacenſi ad Sabim monaſterio hactenus præfuere, numero undetriginta, catalogus, cum eulogiis et anagrammatis. 8°. *Duaci*, 1598

MOSCHUS, Joannes. See JOANNES MOSCHUS.

MOSCOVITES (La religion ancienne et moderne des). Sm. 8°. *Col.* 1698

MOSES Barcepha. See BARCEPHA.

MOSES Mardenus.

Aſſyrius Jacobita. Flouriſhed in the ſixteenth century.

Fidei profeſſio.

Contemplatio de S. Trinitate.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 26. 814

MOSHEIM, John Lawrence.

An illuſtrious Lutheran divine. Born at Lubeck 1695, of a noble family. Devoted himſelf to the Church, received ordination, and became an eloquent and uſeful preacher. Profeſſor of Divinity at Helmſtadt 1723. Profeſſor of Divinity at Göttingen and Chancellor 1747. Died 1755. In depth of judgment, extent of learning, purity of taſte, powers of eloquence, and in laborious application to all the branches of erudition and philoſophy, he had few ſuperiors. The beſt edition of his Inſtitutiones Hiſtoriæ Eccleſiaſticæ is that of 1764. Maclaine's tranſlation, though "eloquent, is now ſuperſeded by that of Murdock, which is much more faithful to the original." The beſt edition is that by Soames, which is improved in the Engliſh hiſtory.

Inſtitutionum hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ antiquæ et recentioris libri quatuor, ex ipſis fontibus inſigniter emendati, plurimis acceſſionibus locupletati, variis obſervationibus illuſtrati. Editio altera indice cum chronologico, tum operum Moſhemianorum aucta. 4°. *Helmſt.* 1764

An eccleſiaſtical hiſtory, ancient and modern, from the birth of Chriſt to the beginning of the preſent century, in which the riſe, pro-

MOSHEIM, John Lawrence (*continued*).

greſs, and variations, of Church power are conſidered in their connexion with the ſtate of learning and philoſophy and the political hiſtory of Europe during that period. Tranſlated from the original Latin, with notes and chronological tables, by Archibald Maclaine, D.D. A new edition. 6 vol. 8°. *L.* 1783

Other editions: With a Continuation, by C. Coote, LL.D.; and a Diſſertation on the State of the Primitive Church, by Bp. Gleig, 6 vol. 8°. Lond. 1826, and numerous others.

(Examination queſtions and anſwers ſelected from). Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Inſtitutes of eccleſiaſtical hiſtory, ancient and modern; a new and literal tranſlation, with copious additional notes, original and ſelected, by James Murdock, D.D. Edited, with additions, by Henry Soames, M.A. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Vol. 1. Primitive period. Cent. 1–5.
Vol. 2. Mediæval period. Cent. 6–14.
Vol. 3. The Reformation. Cent. 15, 16.

Vol. 4.

Modern. Cent. 17–19.
Appendix: Correſpondence between Abp. Wake and certain doctors of the Sorbonne, relative to a project of union between the Engliſh and Gallican Churches, in the years 1717 and 1718.
Tables of eccleſiaſtical hiſtory, from the origin of Chriſtianity to the preſent time. From Vater, by Francis Cunningham.

Inſtitutes of eccleſiaſtical hiſtory, ancient and modern. A new and literal tranſlation from the original Latin, with copious additional notes, original and ſelected, by James Murdock, D.D. Reviſed, and ſupplementary notes added, by James Seaton Reid, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

A ſummary of Moſheim's Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory, with continuation of the particular hiſtory of the Church from the middle of the eighteenth century to the year 1819; alſo, a conciſe account of the principal Miſſionary and Bible Societies, by the Rev. Charles Trelawney Collins, M.A. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

Vol. 1. Century 1–16.
Vol. 2. Century 16–19.

De rebus Chriſtianorum ante Conſtantinum Magnum commentarii. 4°. *Helmſt.* 1753

De ſtatu orbis terrarum quum Jeſus Chriſtus naſceretur.
De ſtatu Judæorum, ſæculum 1–4.

Commentaries on the affairs of the Chriſtians before the time of Conſtantine the Great; or, an enlarged view of the eccleſiaſtical hiſtory of the firſt three centuries; accompanied with copious illuſtrative notes and references, tranſlated by R. S. Vidal, Eſq. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1813–35

Vol. 1. 1813.

State of the world at the time of Chriſt's birth.
State of the Jewiſh nation at the time of Chriſt's birth.
Century 1.

Vol. 2. 1813. Century 2.
Vol. 3. 1835. Century 3.

MOSHEIM, John Lawrence (*continued*).

This tranſlation only reaches to the end of the twenty-ſeventh ſection of Century 3.

Reprinted, with the tranſlation completed, by James Murdock, D.D., in 2 vol. 8°. at New York, 1851, under the following title :—

Hiſtorical commentaries on the ſtate of Chriſtianity during the firſt 325 years from the Chriſtian era. 2 vol. 8°. Vol. 1 tranſlated by R. S. Vidal, Eſq. Vol. 2 tranſlated, and both volumes edited, by James Murdock, D.D. *New York*, 1851

Moſheim's Commentaries form a valuable companion to his Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory, ſupplying many important particulars which the author could not treat at length in the general hiſtory.

Inſtitutiones hiſtoriæ Chriſtianæ majores, ſæculum primum. 4°. *Helmſt.* 1739

Hiſtoria externa eccleſiæ - - - - - 1
Hiſtoria doctorum Chriſtianorum, formæque civitatis Chriſtianæ - - - - -
Hiſtoria doctrinæ Chriſtianæ - - - 227
Hiſtoria rituum et cæremoniarum - - 268
Hiſtoria ſectarum ſive hæreſium - - - 308

This is a full Church hiſtory of the firſt century.

De odio theologico, commentatio auſpicii cauſſa edita. Editio ſecunda. Pp. 30. 4°. *Goet.* 1748

Hiſtoria Tartarorum eccleſiaſtica. Præſide J. L. Moſhemio, auctor reſponſurus H. C. Paulſen. 4°. *Helmſt.* 1741

Tranſlation into Latin of Cudworth's Intellectual Syſtem, with notes. See CUDWORTH.

Other works: Diſſertationes ad Hiſt. Eccleſ. pertinentes, 2 vol. 4°. 1731–43; reprinted 1767, 8°. Diſſertationum, ad ſanctiores Diſciplinas pertinentium Syntagma, 4°. 1733. Sermons, 6 vol. &c.

MOSS, Charles, D.D., Biſhop of Bath and Wells.

Nephew of Robert Moſs, D.D., *infra*. Fellow of Bene't College. Took his degree of B.A. 1731; of M.A. 1735; and of D.D. 1747. Became Archdeacon of Colcheſter, Prebendary of Saliſbury, Rector of St. Andrew Undershaft, and in 1750 of St. James's, Weſtminſter. Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square, 1759. Biſhop of St. David's 1766. Tranſlated to Bath and Wells 1774. Died 1802.

The ſequel of the Tryal of the Witneſſes of the Reſurrection. Being an anſwer to the exceptions of a late pamphlet, entitled, The Reſurrection of Jeſus conſidered by a Moral Philoſopher. Reviſed by the Author of the Tryal of the Witneſſes. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

Alſo, printed in Sherlock's Works, 5. 227. It originally appeared under the following title,—

The evidence of the reſurrection cleared from the exceptions of a late pamphlet, entitled, The Reſurrection of Jeſus conſidered by a Moral Philoſopher, in Anſwer to the Tryal of the Witneſſes, &c. [Anonymous.] F. 1, pp. 164. 8°. *Lond.* 1744

Sermon, Matt. 25. 40. [Spital.] 4°. *L.* 1750

Sermon, Iſa. 26. 9. [Faſt.] On occaſion of the late earthquakes and the preſent ſituation of public affairs. 4°. *Lond.* 1756

A charge to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Colcheſter, occaſioned by the uncommon mortality and quick ſucceſſion of biſhops in the ſee of London, at a viſitation. 8°. 1764

Sermon, Rom. 11. 25, 26. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *Lond.* 1772

MOSS, Joseph William.

A manual of claſſical bibliography; compriſing a copious detail of the various editions of the Greek and Latin claſſics, and of the critical and philological works publiſhed in illuſtration of them; with an account of the principal tranſlations. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

MOSS, Robert, D.D., Dean of Ely.

A learned clergyman and celebrated preacher. Born at at Gillingham, Norfolk, 1666. Entered as a ſizar of Bene't College, Cambridge, 1682; and was choſen to a Norfolk Fellowſhip, and became an eminent tutor. One of the Univerſity preachers 1693. Preacher to Gray's Inn, London, 1698. Preacher-aſſiſtant of St. James, Weſtminſter, 1699. Lecturer of St. Lawrence Jewry, 1708. Dean of Ely 1712. Died 1729.

Sermons and diſcourſes on practical ſubjects. With a preface, giving ſome account of the author, by a learned hand. 8 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1732.

Preface - - - - - - - v–xxvi
2 Sam. 12. 7. Nathan's parable of the ewe-lamb. (4 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 51. 17. The ſacrifice of a broken ſpirit and contrite heart. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 91
1 Cor. 11. 1. The example of Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) 145
Heb. 12. 3. Chriſt's ſufferings - - - 209
1 Cor. 15. 55–57. The Chriſtian triumph - 245
1 Cor. 15. 58. Chriſt's reſurrection - - 277
Matt. 5. 29, 30. Of plucking out a right eye, and cutting off a right hand - - - - 309
—— 16. 26. Of a man's gaining the whole world, &c. 331
—— 25. 46. Eternity of hell torments. (2 ſerm.) 357
Prov. 4. 13. Neceſſity and uſefulneſs of a good education. Annual Meeting of Gentlemen educated at Biſhop Stortford School - - - - - 409

Vol. 2. 1732.

John, 3. 19. Reaſon why men love darkneſs rather than light. (4 ſerm.) - - - - - 1
Heb. 3. 12. Againſt infidelity. (2 ſerm.) - 157
Acts, 19. 20. The ſwift progreſs of the goſpel. (2 ſerm.) 223
Eph. 4. 25. Nature of truth and falſehood. (3 ſerm.) 281
Rom. 12. 11. Nature of godly zeal. (3 ſerm.) 377

Vol. 3.

Matt. 7. 7, 8. The power and efficacy of prayer. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 1
Luke, 11. 1, 2. The neceſſity of prayer, with the lawfulneſs and expediency of forms of prayer, and the advantage of complying with ſuch forms, wherein nothing unlawful is contained. (3 ſerm.) 51
Luke, 11. 2. Practical diſcourſes on the Lord's Prayer 135
Matt. 6. 9. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 157
—— 6. 10 - - - - - - - 205
—— 6. 11 - - - - - - - 229
—— 6. 12 - - - - - - - 259
—— 6. 13. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 293
Mark, 4. 24. The qualifications required for hearing the word profitably. (2 ſerm.) - - 343
1 Pet. 4. 7. The duties of ſobriety, watchfulneſs, and aſſiduity in prayer - - - - - 443

Vol. 4.

Iſa. 5. 20. The danger of calling evil good, and good evil. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 1
Jer. 4. 2. Againſt prophane ſwearing and perjury. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 55
Eph. 4. 26. Againſt raſh and immoderate anger. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 107

MOSS, Robert, D.D. (*continued*).

Prov. 27. 4. The nature and properties of envy. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 165
Luke, 13. 5. Uncharitable judgment reproved. Faſt day for the Storm, Jan. 19, 1703 - - 211
James, 4. 12. The danger of judging and cenſuring our brethren - - - - - - - 245
Lev. 19. 17. Reproof - - - - - 269
1 Cor. 13. 13. The comparative excellencies of faith, hope, and charity - - - - - - 295
2 Pet. 1. 5. The cloſe connexion and mutual dependence of faith and virtue - - - - - 335
Pſa. 42. 11. Religious melancholy - - 369
1 Cor. 7. 29–31. Indifference and moderation to the things of this world recommended and enforced from their ſhortneſs and inſufficiency for our happineſs 409
Phil. 4. 6. Prayer with thankſgiving, a ſovereign remedy againſt too great an anxiety for the things of this world - - - - - - - 443

Vol. 5. 1733.

Matt. 28. 20. Chriſt's promiſe of being always preſent with his church. (5 ſerm.) - - 1
Jer. 7. 4. No truſting to an outward profeſſion of religion - - - - - - 147
James, 1. 20. The wrath of man not conformable to God's righteous will. Nov. 5 - - 189
Pſa. 97. 1. Sovereignty and dominion of God in governing the world. May 29 - - - 227
1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. Duty of praying for kings, and all that are in authority - - - - - 265
Luke, 3. 3–5. Prepare ye the way of the Lord, &c. Advent - - - - - - - 297
Gal. 4. 4, 5. God's ſending his Son to redeem them that were under the law. (2 ſerm.) Chriſtmas and Circumciſion - - - - - 327
1 Theſſ. 5. 19. Danger of quenching the Spirit 379
Gal. 5. 19–21. Works of the fleſh - - 421

Vol. 6. 1737.

1 Cor. 14. 26. True Scripture notion of edification. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 1
Prov. 1. 10. Danger of conſenting to the enticements of ſinners - - - - - - - 61
1 Tim. 5. 22. Danger of being partakers of other men's ſins - - - - - - - - 95
Matt. 11. 21, 22. God's different diſpenſations of religious light. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 119
2 Tim. 1. 10. Life and immortality brought to light through the goſpel - - - - - 163
Numb. 23. 10. Uncertainty of a death-bed repentance 197
2 Cor. 4. 18. Wiſdom of looking at thoſe things which are not ſeen. Spittal ſerm. - - - 227
Matt. 11. 28. Belief and practice of Chriſtianity a comfort to the ſincere - - - - - 269
1 John, 5. 4. That faith which overcometh the world 299
Rom. 15. 13. Nature and qualifications of Chriſtian hope - - - - - - - - 325
Jer. 23. 24. God's omnipreſence - - 369
Prov. 4. 23. Neceſſity of keeping our hearts with all diligence - - - - - - - - 395
Matt. 6. 14, 15. Duty of forgiving injuries - 417
Prov. 4. 25–27. Qualifications requiſite to make a man compleatly good and honeſt - - - 447

Vol. 7. 1737.

Acts, 24. 25. St. Paul's defence before Felix 1
Luke, 12. 1. Caution againſt hypocriſy, the leaven of the Phariſees - - - - - - - 25
Rom. 12. 9. Chriſtian love, with its genuine properties 55
Pſa. 50. 20. Miſchievous effects of a ſlanderous tongue 77
Matt. 5. 17. The law and the prophets fulfilled by Chriſt - - - - - - - - - 105

MOSS, Robert, D.D. (*continued*).

Matt. 5. 20. In what reſpects the righteouſneſs of the Scribes and Phariſees was defective - 133
—— 5. 21, 22. Our Saviour's addition to the ſixth commandment - - - - - - 157
—— 5. 23–26. True method of making ſatisfaction 189
—— 5. 38–41. Retaliation of injuries forbidden by our Saviour - - - - - - - 217
James, 2. 10. Duty of keeping the whole law - 243
James, 1. 13, 14. Sins of men not chargeable upon God, but upon themſelves - - - - - 265
John, 8. 34. Whoſoever committeth ſin is the ſervant of ſin - - - - - - - - - 291
Prov. 27. 1. Uncertainty of future events - 317
Luke, 11. 13. Efficacy of prayer for obtaining the Holy Spirit - - - - - - - - - 341
James, 3. 17. The wiſdom that is from above 369
Phil. 2. 3. Nature and properties of Chriſtian humility 399

Vol. 8. 1738. To which is added a complete index to the whole eight volumes.

Rom. 12. 21. The Chriſtian's overthrow prevented, and conqueſt gained - - - - - - 1
[8°. *Lond.* 1710.]
Luke, 12. 21. Spittal ſerm. Before Lord Mayor 47
[8°. *Lond.* 1708.]
Lam. 5. 7. Jan. 30. Before Houſe of Commons 81
Prov. 22. 2. Providential diviſion of men into rich and poor, and the reſpective duties thence ariſing 127
[8°. *Lond.* 1708.]
2 Cor. 4. 5 - - - - - - - - 169
[8°. *Lond.* 1708.]
Eccleſ. 8. 11. Gen. Faſt, 1709–10. Before the Queen 205
Matt. 7. 12. Aſſize ſerm. - - - - - 245
Col. 3. 15 - - - - - - - - 269
1 Cor. 10. 16. Sacramental communion - 312
Phil. 2. 5–8. Chriſt's humiliation. Farewell ſerm. 345
Index - - - - - - - - 379

A letter to the Rev. Dr. Moſs, in behalf of the Rights of the Chriſtian Church. Together with a poetick rhapſody. By an Oxford Scholar. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

MOSSE, Miles, D.D.

"Paſtor of the Church of God at Combes, Suffolk."

Juſtifying and ſaving faith diſtinguiſhed from the faith of devils; a ſermon on James, 2. 19. 4°. 1614

MOSSOM, Robert, Biſhop of Derry.

A learned and pious divine. At the time he publiſhed his Preacher's Tripartite (1657) he was engaged in "ſchool tuition near Blackfriars." In that work, he ſtyles himſelf "Preacher of God's Word, late at St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London, quondam è Col. S.P.C." Probably he was at that time ſilenced. Dean of Chriſt Church, Dublin, 1660. Prebendary of York 1662. Biſhop of Derry 1666. Died 1679.

The preacher's tripartite, in three books: 1. To raiſe devotion in divine meditations on Pſalm 25; 2. To adminiſter comfort by conference with the ſoul in particular caſes of conſcience; 3. To eſtabliſh truth and peace, in ſeveral ſermons againſt the preſent hereſies and ſchiſms. Folio. *Lond.* 1657
Divine meditations on Pſalm 25 - - - 1–80
Conferences with the ſoul in its ſpiritual conflicts 1–99
1 Cor. 2. 19. Four ſermons - - - 1
Matt. 28. 19, 20. Five ſermons - - - 42
Col. 1. 18, 19. Two ſermons - - - 117
Pſa. 27. 4. Two ſermons - - - - 145

MOSSOM, Biſhop (*continued*).

An apology in behalf of the ſequeſtred clergy; preſented to the High Court of Parliament. Pp. 18. 4°. *Lond.* 1660

Other works: Zion's Proſpect in its Firſt View, in a Summary of Divine Truth, viz. of God's Providence, Decrees. Life of George Wild, biſhop of Derry, &c.

MOSTYN, George Thornton, A.M.

Miniſter of St. John's Epiſcopal Chapel, Greenock.

The miniſtry of angels: a ſeries of diſcourſes [on Heb. 1. 14]. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

MOUCHON, Peter.

A diſtinguiſhed preacher. Born at Geneva 1733, and educated there. Became Miniſter at Baſle, and afterwards in his own country. Died 1797. His ſermons are celebrated for depth of thought and excellence of ſtyle. They are very ſcarce.

Sermons ſur divers textes de l'écriture ſainte. 2 vol. 8°. *Génève,* 1798

Vol. 1.

Eloge hiſtorique de l'auteur - - - ix–xlviii
Pſa. 14. 1. La folie de l'athée - - - - 1
Jér. 3. 37. Cauſes des murmures contre la providence. 1794 - - - - - - - - - 30
Pſ. 8. 5. Les miſères de l'homme. (2 ſer.) - 57
Pſ. 8. 5. Dieu et l'homme - - - - 107
1 Tim. 3. 16. Dieu manifeſté par Jéſus-Chriſt 135
2 Pierre, 3. 11. La diſſolution de toutes choſes 166
1 Pierre, 1. 3. La réſurrection de Jéſus-Chriſt, fondement de nos eſpérances - - - - - 193
2 Pierre, 3. 13. Le monde à venir - - 218
2 Cor. 5. 7. La philoſophie du Chrétien. (2 ſer.) 249
Rom. 8. 31. Dieu, protecteur de la vertu - 292
Jaques, 1. 27. Le vrai Chriſtianiſme - - 313
Actes, 4. 32. Mœurs des premiers Chrétiens - 342

Vol. 2.

Jean, 6. 67. Néceſſité du culte. 1794 - 3
Gal. 1. 10. Le reſpect humain, contraire à la vocation Chrétienne - - - - - - - - 28
Prov. 11. 18. Le méchant puni par lui-même 53
Pſ. 90. 12. Le prix du tems - - - 81
Rom. 12. 21. Victoire du Chrétien ſur ſes ennemis. (2 ſer.) - - - - - - - - - 107
Eccleſ. 7. 4. Le ſage dans la maiſon de deuil 145
1 Sam. 18. 1. Caractères propres à l'amitié - 170
1 Sam. 18. 1. Devoirs et avantages de l'amitié 185
Pſ. 137. 5, 6. Le vrai patriotiſme - - 211
Deut. 32. 6. Bienfaits de la Providence envers Génève. Jour de l'Eſcalade. 1796 - - - - - 237
Jér. 6. 8. Jeûne de l'année 1796 - - 276
Gen. 28. 10–22. Voyage de Jacob en Méſopotamie 331
Act. 27. Voyage de St. Paul à Rome - - 367

God manifeſted by Jeſus Chriſt, a ſermon on 1 Tim. 3. 16, tranſlated.

Cobbin's French Preacher, 361

MOULE, Thomas.

Bibliotheca heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ; or, an analytical catalogue of books on genealogy, heraldry, nobility, knighthood, and ceremonies, &c. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1822

MOUNDEFORD, Thomas.

Of the Univerſity of Cambridge. Member of the Royal College of Phyſicians.

Vir bonus. *Q.* Vir bonus eſt quis? *R.* Qui conſulta patrum, qui leges juraque ſervat temperantiæ, prudentiæ, juſtitiæ, fortitudinis. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1622

MOUNTAGU. See Montagu.

MOUNTAIN, Jacob Henry Brooke, D.D.

Prebendary of Lincoln. Rector of Blunham, Beds.

Advent. Twelve ſermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1834

Heb. 9. 28. Advent 1. (2 ſerm.) - - 1
Rom. 8. 6. Advent 2. (2 ſerm.) - - 41
Matt. 11. 5. Advent 3. (2 ſerm.) - - 80
Matt. 3. 11. Advent 4. (2 ſerm.) [Sacrament.] 120
Matt. 22. 41–45. Chriſtmas day - - 164
Tit. 3. 4–8. Chriſtmas day - - - - 186
1 Pet. 4. 7. End of the year - - - 200
John, 13. 15. Sunday after Chriſtmas day, or Epiphany 222

Twenty-one ſermons on various ſubjects, adapted to the preſent time. 12°. *Lond.* 1835

2 Tim. 4. 5. The proſpects of the Church conſidered 1
Mark, 12. 9. A defence of the Eſtabliſhed Church of England - - - - - - - - 22
Zeph. 2. 1–3. On building churches and chapels. [For the Soc. for building and enlarging Churches and Chapels.] - - - - - - - - 49
Jer. 22. 8, 9. On the propagation of the goſpel. [For the S.P.G.F.P.] - - - - - - 72
Rom. 8. 19. The earneſt expectation of the children of God - - - - - - - - - 95
Gen. 49. 10. The ſpirit of the age - - 122
1 John, 3. 8. The Chriſtian conflict - - 147
Zeph. 3. 8. The wrath to come - - 174
Ezek. 33. 31, 32. Covetouſneſs the ſource of hypocriſy 192
Pſa. 2. 7. The conditions of the covenant - 217
James, 1. 25. The perfect law of liberty - 237
Gen. 1. 31. The origin of evil - - - 258
Iſa. 46. 12, 13. Modern independence of ſpirit 279
James, 1. 13. Temptation not irreſiſtible - 304
1 Pet. 1. 23–25. The new birth - - - 328
Ezek. 21. 9, 10. On the crucifixion - - 345
Luke, 16. 9. The mammon of unrighteouſneſs 362
Mark, 9. 1. The kingdom of God - - 379
Phil. 3. 20, 21. Conſiderations under affliction 396
Deut. 32. 10–12. Spiritual idolatry - - 414
Matt. 14. 26. The world of ſpirits - - 434

MOUNTAIN, George Jehoshaphat, D.D.

Biſhop of Montreal 1836. Biſhop of Quebec 1850.

Journal during a viſit to the Church Miſſionary Society's North-Weſt American Miſſion. To which is added, An appendix, giving an account of the miſſion. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

MOUNTENAY, Richard.

Born at Putney, Surrey, 1707. Educated at Eton, and at King's College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Studied law in the Inner Temple. One of the Barons of the Exchequer in Ireland 1737. Died 1768. His edition of the Select Orations of Demoſthenes was firſt publiſhed in 1731. To the edition of 1748 he prefixed a dedication to Sir R. Walpole who was at that time dead.

Celebrated dedication of the Select Orations of Demoſthenes, to the late Sir Robert Walpole, Bart. Done into plain Engliſh, and illuſtrated with notes and comments, and dedicated to Trinity College, Dublin. By Æſchines the Third. Pp. 23, xxii. *Dublin printed, London reprinted.* 8°. *Lond.* 1748

MOURAVIEFF, A. N.

Chamberlain to his Imperial Majeſty, and Under-Procurator of the moſt Holy Governing Synod, St. Peterſburg, 1838.

A hiſtory of the Church of Ruſſia. Tranſlated by the Rev. R. W. Blackmore. 8°. *Oxf.* 1842

MOYA, Juan Perez de.

Philoſophia ſecreta, con el origen de los idolos, o dioſes de la gentilidad. Sm. 8°. *Madr.* 1628

MOYER LECTURE.

Eſtabliſhed by Lady Rebecca Moyer, ſiſter of Sir William Joliffe, Knt., and widow of Sir Samuel Moyer, Bart., a rich Turkey merchant, who was Sheriff of Eſſex 1698, and died 1716. Lady Moyer died about 1722. She eſtabliſhed the Lecture before her death, and left, by will, twenty pounds annually, chargeable on her dwelling-houſe in Bedford Row, "to be paid to an able miniſter of God's word, to preach eight ſermons every year on the Trinity and Divinity of our ever-bleſſed Saviour, beginning with the firſt Thurſday in November, and to the firſt Thurſday in the ſeven ſequal months, in St. Paul's, if permitted there; or, if not, elſewhere." The following is a complete liſt of the Lectures, as far as can be aſcertained. The Lectures terminated about 1774, the leaſe having then expired of the eſtate out of which the annual payment was made. For further contents, ſee under each author.

1719–20. Waterland, Dr. Daniel. Defence of the Divinity of Chriſt. 8°. *Camb.* 1720

1720–21. Knight, James, D.D. Defence of the Divinity of Chriſt and the Holy Ghoſt. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

1721–22. Lupton, Dr. William. Not printed.

1722–23. Chiſhul, Edmund. Not printed.

1723–24. Berriman, William, D.D. Hiſtorical account of the Trinitarian controverſy. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

1724–25. Biſhop, Thomas, D.D. On the errors and abſurdities of the Arian and Semiarian ſchemes. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

1725–26. Trebeck, Dr. Andrew. Not printed.

1726–27. Innis, Dr. Alex. Not printed.

1727–28. Gretton, Dr. Philip. Not printed.

1728–29. Felton, Hy., D.D. Chriſtian faith aſſerted againſt Deiſts, Arians, and Socinians. 8°. *Oxf.* 1732

1729–30. Trapp, Joſeph, D.D. Summary view of the controverſy. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

1730–31. Browne, John. The Divine authority of the Chriſtian religion and the natural Deity of Jeſus Chriſt aſſerted. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

1731–32. Hay, Dr. John. Not printed.

1732–33. Seed, Jeremiah. The evidences of Chriſtianity, the corruption of our nature, the redemption, and the Trinity. Diſcourſes, 2. 237

1733–34. Wheatley, Charles. The Nicene and Athanaſian Creeds explained and confirmed. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

1734–35. Waterland, Dr. Theodore. Not printed.

1735–36. Underhill, Edward. The abuſe of liberty the decay of Chriſtianity. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

A very rare work. It does not appear to be in any other public library beſide the preſent.

1736–37. Haywood, Valentine. Not printed.

1737–38. Berriman, John. Critical diſſertation on 1 Tim. 3. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1741

1738–39. Twells, Leonard (with Boyle Lectures). 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

1739–40. Bedford, Arthur. The Incarnation of Chriſt proved from the teſtimony of the moſt ancient Jews. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

1740–41. Ridley, Glouceſter. On the Divinity and operations of the Holy Ghoſt. 8°. *Lond.* 1742

Not printed.—1741–42. Shenton, Samuel. 1742–43. Church, Thomas. 1743–44. Warcopp, John. 1744–45. Smith, Samuel. 1745–46. Dubordieu, John. 1746–47. Land, Treſtram. 1747–48. Yardley, Edward. 1748–49. Dodwell, William.

Unknown.—1749–50. 1750–51. 1751–52. 1752–53. 1753–54. 1754–55. 1755–56.

1756–57. Clements, William. On the Trinity, the Divinity of Chriſt and the Holy Ghoſt, the fall, and redemption. 8°. *Lond.* 1797

MOYER LECTURE (*continued*).

Unknown.—1757–58. 1758–59. 1759–60. 1760–61. 1761–62. 1762–63. 1763–64.

1764–65. Dawſon, Benj. On the Logos. 8°. *Lond.* 1765

Unknown.—1765–66. 1766–67. 1767–68. 1768–69. 1769–70. 1770–71. 1771–72. 1772–73.

1774. Morell, Thomas, D.D. The Scripture doctrine of the Trinity, a ſermon at Lady Moyer's Lecture. [Anon.] 4°. *Lond.* 1774*

MOYLE, Walter, Eſq.

Born at Bake, in Cornwall. 1672. Died 1721. He is ſtyled by Dryden "a moſt ingenious young gentleman, converſant in all the ſtudies of humanity much above his years."

A ſelect ſelection of tracts, containing An eſſay on the Roman government, Remarks upon Prideaux's Connection, An eſſay upon the Lacedemonian government, An argument againſt a ſtanding army. 8°. *Dubl.* 1728

Works, with ſome account of his life and writings, by Anthony Hammond, Eſq. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1726–7

MOYSES. See Moses.

MOYSEY, Charles Abel, D.D.

Formerly Archdeacon of Bath and Rector of Walcot.

The doctrines of Unitarians examined, as oppoſed to the Church of England, in eight ſermons, preached 1818, at the Lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1818

Heb. 3. 12, On myſteries - - - - - 1
Matt. 28. 19. On the Holy Trinity - - 30
Col. 2. 9. On the Godhead of Chriſt - - 63
John, 16. 13. On the perſonality of the Holy Ghoſt 98
Matt. 25. 31. On the judgment by our Saviour 130
2 Tim. 3. 16. On the inſpiration of Scripture 161
Matt. 25. 46. On the eternity of puniſhment 195
Col. 2. 8. Concluſion - - - - - 223

Sermon, Acts, 11. 29, 30, preached for the relief of the Iriſh ſufferers. 8°. *Bath*, 1822

Lectures on the Goſpel according to St. John. Delivered at the Pariſh Church and at St. Margaret's Chapel, in the pariſh of Walcot, Bath, on the Wedneſdays and Fridays during Lent, in the year 1821. With notes. 8°. *Oxf.* 1821–23

Vol. 1. *Oxf.* 1821.

John, 1. 1. The character of the Goſpel according to St. John - - - - - - - - 1
—— 1. 1. The Godhead of Chriſt, and the early hereſies - - - - - - - - - 29
—— 1. 49. The calling of Nathaniel - - 66
—— 3. 5. The new birth of Chriſtians in baptiſm 97
—— 3. 6. The ſpiritual practice, which ought to follow ſpiritual birth - - - - - - 143
—— 5. 28, 29. The general judgment by our Lord 181
—— 6. 15. The miracle of the loaves and fiſhes, and the conſequent behaviour of the Jews - - 225
—— 8. 11. The woman taken in adultery - 268
—— 8. 43. Our ability or diſability to attain to ſalvation 309

Vol. 2. *Oxf.* 1823.

John, 9. 30. The cure of the blind man at the Pool of Siloam - - - - - - - - 343
—— 9. 41. Spiritual blindneſs - - - 376
—— 11. 25, 26. The raiſing of Lazarus - 409
—— 12. 19. The following of Chriſt - 453
—— 14. 29. Prophecy, as an evidence of the truth 492

MOYSEY, Charles Abel, D.D.

John, 15. 5. Our union with Chriſt, and the obligation which enſues - - - - - - - 529
—— 16. 7. The influence of the Holy Ghoſt 570
—— 20. 8, 9. The reſurrection of our Saviour 612
—— 20. 29. Practical faith - - - 659

MOYSES.

Floriſhed 1120.

Carmen de laudibus Bergoni.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 5. 521

MUDGE, Zachary, Prebendary of Exeter.

Born at Exeter, where he was educated for the miniſtry among the Diſſenters; but afterwards he took orders in the Church of England. Maſter of the Grammar School at Bideford 1716. Rector of St. Andrew, Plymouth, 1736. Became alſo Prebendary of Exeter. Died 1760. His ſermons are much eſteemed.

Sermons on different ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

Heb. 13. 16. Charity - - - - - - 1
James, 5. 20. The uſefulneſs of charity ſchools 29
Judges, 21. 25. The evils of anarchy - - 59
John, 14. 16, 17. The Holy Ghoſt. Whitſunday 91
Rom. 13. 1, 2. The original and obligation of government. Nov. 5 - - - - - - - 115
Matt. 22. 37, 38. The love of God - - 145
Matt. 5. 17. Chriſtianity the completion of the law 175
Pſa. 96. 9. The nature of divine worſhip - 209
Luke, 18. 14. Humility - - - - - 255
Pſa. 97. 2. Juſtice - - - - - - 285
1 Pet. 2. 16. Liberty. [Before the Gent. educ. in Free Sch. in Exeter, under the Rev. Mr. Reynolds.] 337
[This ſermon was alſo publiſhed, 1731, in 8°.]

An eſſay towards a new Engliſh verſion of the Book of Pſalms from the original Hebrew. 4°. *Lond.* 1744

The nature and extent of Church authority, a ſermon on 2 Cor. 10. 8. [Viſitation.] 4°. *Lond.* 1748

Tract relating to Dr. Mudge.

The claims of Church authority conſidered; and the rights of private judgment defended. In anſwer to a ſermon preached by the Rev. Mr. Z. Mudge, before the Lord Biſhop of Exeter and the clergy, at his viſitation. By a Layman. Pp. 76. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

MUGGLETON, Lodowick. See REEVE, JOHN.

MUIR, David, A.M.

An humble attempt toward the revival of family religion among Chriſtians, [from Joſh. 24. 15]. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

MUIR, George, M.A.

Miniſter at Paiſley, Scotland.

The parable of the ſower illuſtrated and applied. 12°. *Lond.* 1769

The parable of the tares: in twenty-one ſermons [on Matt. 13. 30]. To which are added, Two ſermons [Luke, 12. 16–21, The rich glutton; Matt. 25. 31, The general judgment]. 12°. *Paiſley*, 1771

MUIR, James, A.M.

Miniſter of the Preſbyterian Church, Bermuda.

Sermons. 8°. 1787

1 Cor. 15. 29. A profeſſion of Chriſtianity univerſally binding - - - - - - - - 5
Luke, 13. 24. The neceſſity of entering in at the ſtrait gate. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 23
—— 16. 25. The rich man and Lazarus on earth 51
—— 16. 25. Rich man and Lazarus in a ſeparate ſtate 68
—— 22. 19. Communicating the duty of every Chriſtian 82

MUIR, James, A.M. (*continued*).

Luke, 10. 37. Univerſal benevolence - - 94
—— 12. 21. The parable of the rich glutton. (2 ſerm.) 107
Matt. 25. 29. The parable of the talents. (2 ſerm.) 133
Luke, 13. 6–10. Parable of the barren fig-tree. (2 ſs.) 161
1 Cor. 1. 30. Chriſt our wiſdom, righteouſneſs, ſanctification, and redemption - - - - 188
Luke, 9. 23. Self-denial - - - - - 201
Rev. 22. 17. The freedom of the goſpel call 216

MUIR, Robert, A.M.

The preacher's aſſiſtant; being an index to the texts of the moſt approved ſermons and lectures, ancient and modern. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1813

MUIR, William, D.D.

Miniſter of St. Stephen's, Edinburgh.

Practical ſermons on the character and work of the Holy Spirit. 12°. *Edin.* 1842

Eph. 2. 18 - - 1
Eph. 5. 9 - - 16
John, 3. 5 - - 32
2 Cor. 5. 17. (2 ſer.) 55
Rom. 8. 9–11 - 86
2 Theſſ. 2. 13 - - 104
1 Cor. 12. 3 - 124
Rom. 8. 15 - - 144
Rom. 8. 16, 17 - 166
Eph. 1. 13; Rom. 8. 23 192
Matt. 12. 32, &c. - 214
Eph. 4. 30 - - 250
1 John, 2. 20 - - 276
Luke, 11. 9–13 - 298
Acts, 19. 1, 2 - - 319

Diſcourſes, explanatory and practical, on the Epiſtle of St. Jude. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1822*

MUIS, Simon de.

Hebrew Profeſſor of the Royal College of France, and one of the ableſt ſcholars in that language. Born at Orleans 1587. Became Canon and Archdeacon of Soiſſons. Died 1644. He joined to a perfect knowledge of Hebrew, a ſolid and acute judgment, and wrote in a pure, conciſe, and eaſy ſtyle.

Opera omnia. 2 vol. in 1. Folio. *Par.* 1650

Vol. 1.

Pſalmorum liber, cum commentario.
Selecta cantica V. T., cum commentario. [Exod. 15; Deut. 32; Jud. 5; 1 Sam. 2; Iſa. 26; Iſa. 38; Habac. 3.]

Vol. 2.

Varia ſacra, variis è Rabbinis contexta.
Triplex aſſertio veritatis Hebraicæ, adverſus exercitationes J. Morini.

Varia ſacra in Pentateuchum et quædam loca Judicum, ut et 1 Sam. Critici Sacri

MULERUS, N.

Judæorum annus lunæ ſolaris, et Turc-Arabum annus mere lunaris. Ugolinus, 17. 1

MULES, James, S.C.L.

Curate of St. Merryn, Cornwall.

The benefits of the National Church of England; a ſermon, on 1 Tim. 3. 15. [National Soc. for Educating the Poor.] 8°. *Lond.* 1833

MULLER, J. G.

Diſſertatio de proſelytis. Ugolinus, 22. 849

MÜLLER, John.

A diſtinguiſhed Swiſs hiſtorian. Born at Schaffhauſen 1752. Educated at Göttingen. Became Profeſſor of Greek at Schaffhauſen. Profeſſor of Hiſtory at Caſſel 1781. Librarian and Counſellor of State to the Elector of Mayence 1786. Keeper of the Imperial Library at Vienna 1800. Secretary of State under Jerome Buonaparte 1807. Director of Public Inſtruction 1808. Died 1809.

Sämmtliche Werke herausgegeben von Johann Georg Müller. 27 vol. 8°. *Tubingen*, 1810–19

MÜLLER, John (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

Vorrede, &c.
Von dem Urſprung des menſchlichen Geſchlechts bis auf den trojaniſchen Krieg - - - - - 23
Die Zeiten des Urſprungs freier Verfaſſungen bis auf Solon - - - - - - - - 55
Quellen der Geſchichte der Griechen - - 113
Revolutionen Griechenlands von Solons Zeit bis auf die Eroberungen der Römer in Aſien - 131
Quellen der Geſchichte der Römer - - - 175
Die Republik Rom - - - - - - 203
Das römiſche Reich unter Kaiſern, ſo lang die Formen der Republik blieben - - - - - 331
Schilderung des alten römiſchen Reiches, des Anfangs der Völkerwanderung und verſchiedener innerer Veränderungen - - - - - - - 365
Die Religionsgeſchichte - - - - - 423
Die letzten Zeiten des römiſchen Reichs bis auf ſeinen Untergang zu Rom - - - - - 483

Vol. 2.

Wie die barbariſchen Völker über den Trümmern des Abendländiſchen Kaiſerthums nach und nach ſich einrichteten - - - - - - - - 3
Von dem Urſprung der mohammedaniſchen Religion und von der Errichtung des arabiſchen Reichs 47
Die Zeiten Karls des Groſſen und Harun's al Raſchid 89
Wie die groſſen Reiche in kleine Staaten zerfielen 123
Die Zeiten der Gründung des politiſchen Uebergewichtes der Päpſte - - - - - - - 187
Von den Zeiten, worin die päpſtliche Macht aüf das höchſte Stieg - - - - - - - 235
Wie ſich der Uebergang der mittleren Zeit auf die neue Geſtaltung der Dinge nach und nach bereitete 307
Von denjenigen Revolutionen, welche die neue Ordnung der Dinge beſonders veranlaſten - 479

Vol. 3.

Karl V. 1519–56 - - - - - - 3
Philipp II. 1556–1598 - - - - - 75
Zeiten des dreiſſigjährigen Kriegs, 1598–1648 - 121
Uebergewicht der Könige von Frankreich 1648–1740 177
Thereſia, Friedrich und Nordamerika 1740–1783 327
Zuſtand Europens - - - - - - 453
Vol. 4, 5, 6, 7. Lebens-geſchichte von ihm ſelbſt beſchrieben.
Vol. 8. Kleine hiſtoriſche Schriften.
Vol. 9. Schriften zur Geſchichte des Teutſchen Fürſtenbundes.
Vol. 10, 11. Hiſtoriſche Kritik.
Vol. 12. Zur Literatur und Geſchichte der Schweiz.
Vol. 13, 14. Briefe an C. Victor von Bonſtetten.

Vol. 15.

Briefe an C. V. von Bonſtetten.
Briefe an Carl Bonnet und Studien - - 303
Vol. 16, 17. Briefe an Freunde.

Vol. 18.

Briefe an Freunde.
Philippiken - - - - - - - 221
Zur hiſtoriſchen Kritik: Nachtrag von einigen Recenſionen - - - - - - - - 309
Vol. 19–26. Geſchichte der ſchweizeriſchen Eidgenoſſenſchaft.
Vol. 27. Hiſtoriſche Nachleſe.

Univerſal hiſtory, tranſlated from the German. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1818*

MÜLLER, Julius.

Ordinary Profeſſor of Theology in the Univerſity of Halle-Wittenberg.

Die chriſtliche Lehre von der Sünde. 2 vol. 8°. *Breſlau*, 1849

The Chriſtian doctrine of ſin exhibited. Tranſ-

MÜLLER, Julius (*continued*).

lated from the original German of the third improved and enlarged edition, by William Pulsford. Clark's Foreign Library, vol. 27, and 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1852

MULLER, M. J. E.

Diſſertatio de Davide ante arcam fœderis ſaltante. Ugolinus, 32. 1157

MÜLLER, Dr. Wilhelm Chriſtian.

Æſthetiſch-hiſtoriſche Einleitung in die Wiſſenſchaft der Tonkunſt. 2 vol. 8°. *Leipſ.* 1830

MULTEDO, Gulielmus de.

Annales Genuenſes.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 6. 533

MUMFORD, James.

Prieſt of the Society of Jeſus.

The queſtion of queſtions, which rightly reſolved, reſolves all our queſtions in religion. This queſtion is, Who ought to be our judge in all theſe differences? Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1767

MUNKHOUSE, Richard, D.D.

Of Queen's College, Oxford. Vicar of Wakefield. Died about 1811.

Occaſional diſcourſes on various ſubjects, with copious annotations. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

Vol. 1.

Rom. 12. 10. The merit and advantage of preventive charity as practiſed in benevolent ſocieties. Friendly Society - - - - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 90. 12. The duty of religious conſideration enforced from the commencement of a new year 35
Matt. 18. 7. The unjuſtifiableneſs of the ſlave-trade aſſerted on the ſeveral conſiderations of nature, reaſon, religion, and political expediency - 59
Pſa. 127. 1. The duty of placing our confidence in God. General faſt, Feb. 28, 1794 - - - 137
Deut. 29. 29. The reverence that is due to ſacred ordinances - - - - - - - - 163
Pſa. 122. 7–9. Patriotiſm, or the love of our country. General faſt, March 9, 1796 - - - 213
Pſa. 47. 7. In recommendation of Merrick's Metrical Verſion of the Pſalms, in preference, and as greatly ſuperior, to the two verſions commonly in uſe 259
Iſa. 54. 13. The excellence and advantage of a religious education. Charity ſchool - - - 313

Vol. 2.

Iſa. 59. 1, 2. The ſtate and fate of the Jews, and the comparative ſtate of Chriſtians. General faſt, March 8, 1797 - - - - - - - - 1
Heb. 13. 1–3. The duty and pleaſure of relieving our brethren in penury and affliction - - 45
2 Chron. 29. 30. The riſe and progreſs of pſalmody with the Jews, and its preſent comparative ſtate in the Eſtabliſhed Church of this country. For the church choir - - - - - - - 77
1 Cor. 16. 13. An exhortation to firmneſs, energy, and unanimity, in defeating the projects of our enemies. Thankſgiving for victories, Dec. 19, 1797 133
Luke, 19. 42. The deplorable conſequences of rejecting the Meſſiah exemplified in the caſe of the Jews. General faſt, March 7, 1798 - - - 201
Acts, 20. 32. In praiſe of freemaſonry - - 251
Pſa. 50. 23. The duty of thankſgiving indiſpenſable as one appointed means of glorifying God. Gen. thankſgiving for victory, Nov. 29, 1798 - - 291
Matt. 5. 16. An exhortation to the practice of thoſe ſpecific virtues which ought to prevail in the maſonic character. Conſtitution and dedication of a lodge 356

MUNKHOUSE, Richard, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 3.

Luke, 21. 36. The Chriſtian duties of vigilance, circumſpection, and prayer, recommended and enforced. General faſt, 27th March, 1799 - - - 1

1 Pet. 3. 8. An incentive to offices of kindneſs, and to acts of beneficence - - - - - 51

2 Chron. 19. 11. The favour of God a ready and never-failing recompenſe for the efforts of bravery and reſolution in his ſervice. General faſt, 12th March, 1800 79

Pſa. 2. 1. A caution againſt the extravagances of religious frenzy, and the dangers of political deluſion. General faſt, 13th Feb. 1801 - - - - 133

Iſa. 26. 12. The wiſdom to be derived from a retroſpect of the miſeries of war, and a return of the bleſſings of peace. Gen. thankſ., 1ſt June, 1802 185

1 Sam. 12. 24, 25. National proſperity conſidered as dependent on national righteouſneſs, and as beſt promoted by a monarchical form of government. General faſt, 19th Oct. 1803 - - - - - 231

2 Chron. 15. 2. Piety to God the true foundation and ſole ſupport of real patriotiſm. On preſentation of colours - - - - - - - - 269

Deut. 4. 7, 8. The excellence of our conſtitution and the proſperity of the ſtate, good grounds of patriotic exultation and pious gratitude - - 303

Rev. 3. 19. Indifference to true religion one of the characteriſtic failings of the preſent age. Faſt day, 25th May, 1804 - - - - - - - - 329

A word for the poor; or, general thoughts on the late ſcanty harveſt, and the dreary proſpect of a hard winter, 1799 - - - - - - 365

Sermons on various ſubjects, chiefly practical. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

Lines written at the grave of the Rev. Dr. Munkhouſe.

Matt. 5. 17. The Advent - - - - - 1

Mal. 4. 2. Chriſt the ſun of righteouſneſs - 15

2 Sam. 12. 7. The parable of Nathan - - 31

Matt. 5. 16. The efficacy of example - - 43

Luke, 9. 59. Some cauſes of delay in our Chriſtian courſe - - - - - - - - - 57

1 Pet. 5. 8. The devices of Satan - - - 73

Prov. 3. 7. Self-conceit - - - - - 87

Matt. 20. 21. Character of ambition. (2 ſerm.) 101

2 Tim. 1. 12. Confidence in God - - 131

1 John, 3. 4. Sin as the tranſgreſſion of the law 145

Prov. 1. 10. The enticements of ſinners - - 159

John, 8. 46. The unchangeableneſs of the law of God. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 175

Luke, 22. 19. The obligations to a frequent receiving of the Lord's Supper - - - - - - 207

Matt. 25. 14, 15. The parable of the talents 223

1 John, 3. 4. The evils of ſin - - - - 239

John, 3. 17. Chriſtian redemption - - 253

Lev. 19. 30. Chriſtian ſabbath - - - 267

Col. 3. 3, 4. The Chriſtian's hidden life. (2 ſerm.) 279

1 John, 2. 1, 2. The interceſſion of Chriſt - 305

Matt. 7. 21. Barren profeſſion - - - - 319

Lam. 3. 41. Devotion - - - - - - 335

Pſa. 4. 4. Religious retirement - - - 349

Rom. 14. 12. Future judgment - - - 363

Acts, 2. 4. The influences of the Holy Spirit. Whit Sunday - - - - - - - - 377

Acts, 24. 25. Procraſtination - - - - 391

Rom. 12. 12. The Chriſtian's hopes - - 405

Hab. 3. 2. Conſiderations on the cloſe of the year 423

MUNSTER, Sebastian.

An eminent German divine, Oriental ſcholar, and mathematician. Born at Inghelheim 1489. Studied at Heidelberg, from which he entered the convent of the Cordeliers, where he laboured aſſiduouſly. Joined the Lutherans, and became Profeſſor of Hebrew at Baſil. Died 1552.

MUNSTER, Sebaſtian (*continued*).

Annotationes in Vetus Teſtamentum. Critici Sacri

Annotationes in Matthæi evangelium Hebraicum. Ibid.

Evangelium ſecundum Matthæum in lingua Hebraica, cum verſione Latina, atque ſuccinctis annotationibus. Folio. *Baſil.* 1537

A very rare book.

Other works: Coſmographia Univerſalis, 1550. Rudimenta Mathematica. Biblia Hebraica, cum Latina nova tranſlationis, adjectis inſuper è Rabbinorum commentariis annotationibus, 2 vol. folio, Baſil. 1534–5. Beſt edition, 2 vol. folio, 1546, &c.

MUNTON, Anthony, M.A.

A native of Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne. Studied at St. John's College, Cambridge. M.A. 1752. Became Second maſter of the Grammar School, and Curate of St. Andrew's Church, Newcaſtle. Died 1755. His ſermons are characteriſed by ſimplicity, zeal, and affectionate addreſs.

Several ſermons preached in Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne. 8°. *Newcaſtle,* 1756

Acts, 10. 34 - - 1

Luke, 15. 10 - 27

Eccleſ. 11. 9 - - 43

1 Kings, 21. 29 - 63

Pſa. 84. 1 - - 83

Joſh. 24. 15 - - 101

Luke, 19. 41 - - 117

Heb. 3. 1, 2 - 125

Eccleſ. 11. 7, 8 - 145

Matt. 13. 36 - 163

2 Pet. 3. 17 - - 191

Eccleſ. 12. 1 - 209

Luke, 8. 18 - - 229

Luke, 11. 1 - - 245

Matt. 3. 16 - - 263

Matt. 4. 1 - - 281

Acts, 17. 11 - - 297

Matt. 7. 14 - - 315

Deut. 5. 29 - - 331

Eccleſ. 11. 2 - 347

Col. 3. 2 - - - 365

Acts, 2. 1–4 - 383

MURATORI, Lewis Anthony.

One of the moſt learned men of his age, and a moſt voluminous writer and editor. Born in the Duchy of Modena 1672. Appointed Librarian of the Ambroſian Library at Milan 1695. Died 1750. His great work, Rerum Italicarum Scriptores, was printed at the expenſe of ſeveral noblemen and gentlemen,—ſixteen of them contributed 4000 dollars each.

Anecdota ex Ambroſianæ bibliothecæ codicibus nunc primum eruta, notis et diſſertationibus illuſtrata. 4 vol. in 2. *Padov.* 1713*

Vol. 1. Contains four poems attributed to S. Paulinus, on the feſtival of St. Felix of Nolanus, with twenty-three diſſertations containing curious reſearches on theſe two ſaints, and the cuſtoms of the Primitive Church.

Vol. 2. Contains ſeveral opuſcula relative to the hereſy of the Manicheans, with diſſertations, of which one is on the crown of iron preſerved at Pavia.

Vol. 3. Contains Tertullian de Oratione, from a better MS. than had been printed, and various pieces of eccleſiaſtical authors of the middle age.

Vol. 4. Contains many ſermons of S. Maximus Turinenſis; a curious antiphonary of the monaſtery of Bangor, in Ireland; ſome ſmall pieces and the lives of the patriarchs of Aquileia, to the fifteenth century.

Liturgia Romana Vetus, tria ſacramentaria complectens, accedunt Miſſale Gothicum, &c. 2 vol. Folio. *Venet.* 1748

Vol. 1.

De rebus liturgicis diſſertatio - - - - 1

Sacramentarium Leonianum, ſive liber ſacramentorum Romanæ eccleſiæ, a S. Leone Papa I., ut videtur, confectus - - - - - - - - 289

Sacramentarium Gelaſianum, ſive liber ſacramentorum Romanæ eccleſiæ a S. Gelaſio I. Papa, uti videtur, concinnatus - - - - - - - 485

MURATORI, Lewis Anthony (*continued*).

Vol. 2.

Sacramentum Gregorianum - - - - 1
Miſſale Gothicum, Francorum et Gallicanum Vetus, nongentis annis vetuſtiora, cura J. M. Thomaſii 509
Sacramentarium Gallicanum - - - - - 761
Antiqui duo libri rituales S. Romanæ Eccleſiæ,—
Ordo Romanus I. - - - - - - 973
Ordo Romanus II. - - - - - - - 1019
Index rerum - - - - - - - - 1031

Anecdota Græca, ex MSS. codicibus eruta, Latinè donata, notis et diſquiſitionibus aucta. 4°. *Pad.* 1709*

This collection contains Epigrams of S. Gregory Nazianzen; Letters of Firmus, Biſhop of Cæſarea; Four letters of the Emperor Julian, and one falſely attributed to Pope Julius I. The diſſertations are on the Agapes, and the cauſes of their ſuppreſſion; On the ſepulchres of the ancient Chriſtians, and on the ſuppoſititious letter of Julius I.

De paradiſo, regnique cœleſtis gloria, liber. 4°. *Veron.* 1738*

This work is in anſwer to Burnet De Statu Mortuorum.

Antiquitates Italicæ medii ævi, ſive diſſertationes de moribus Italici populi ab inclinatione Romani imperii uſque ad ann. 1500. 6 vol. Folio. *Mediol.* 1738–43*

Reprinted in 17 vol. 4°., 1777–80.

Novus Theſaurus veterum inſcriptionum in præcipuis earumdem collectionibus hactenus prætermiſſarum. 6 vol. Folio. *Mediol.* 1739–42*

Annali d'Italia dall' era volgare ſino all' anno 1750. 17 vol. 8°. *Milano*, 1753–56

An edition in 14 vol. 4°., Luc. 1762–70, containing a ſupplement, 1750–1762.

A relation of the miſſions of Paraguay, written originally in Italian. 8°. *Lond.* 1759

Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores, ab anno æræ Chriſtianæ 500 ad 1500, quorum potiſſima pars nunc primum in lucem prodit, ex Ambroſianæ, Eſtenſis, aliarumque inſignium bibliothecarum codicibus. L. A. Muratorius collegit, ordinavit, et præfationibus auxit. 25 vol. in 28. Folio. *Mediol.* 1723–51

To this important collection it is neceſſary to add Rerum Italicarum Scriptores. [Opera J. M. Tartinii.] 2 vol. folio. See TARTINIUS. Alſo, Ad Scriptores Rerum Italicarum Muratorii Acceſſiones Hiſtoricæ Faventinæ. Prodeunt nunc primum opera et ſtudio D. J. B. Mittarelli, folio, Venet. 1771.

Vol. 1. Pars 1. 1723.

Hiſtoria miſcella ab incerto auctore conſarcinata, complectens Eutropii hiſtoriam Romanam, &c. - 1
Landulphi Sagacis additamentum ad hiſtoriam miſcellam 179
Jordanis, ſeu Jornandis hiſtoria de Getarum, ſeu Gothorum origine - - - - - - - 187
—— De regnorum et temporum ſucceſſione - 222
Procopii Cæſarienſis hiſtoriarum ſui temporis de bello Gothico, libri iv. - - - - - - 243
Excerpta ex Agathiæ hiſtoria - - - - 379
Pauli Warnefridi de geſtis Langobardorum libri vi. 395

Vol. 1. Pars 2. 1725.

Leges Langobardicæ - - - - - - 1
Fragmentum Langobardicæ hiſtoriæ, Paulo Diacono attributum - - - - - - - 181
Opuſculum de fundatione celeberrimi monaſterii Nonantulani - - - - - - - 185
Opuſculum de ſitu civitatis Mediolani, unâ cum vitis priorum archiepiſcoporum Mediolanenſium - - 197

MURATORI, Lewis Anthony (*continued*).

Ordo antiquus epiſcoporum ſuffraganeorum ſanctæ Mediolanenſis eccleſiæ, et catalogus archiepiſcoporum Mediolanenſium, à ſancto Barnaba ad annum uſque 1251 - - - - - - - - 228
Excerpta hiſtorica ex vetuſtiſſimo kalendario membranaceo - - - - - - - - 233
Hiſtoriæ Saracenico-Siculæ varia monumenta, collectore Joanne Baptiſta Caruſio; nempe,—
Chronicon Saracenico-Siculum Cantabrigenſe 242
Excerpta ex chronologia univerſalis Iſmaëlis Alemujadad, Abulphedà regis Amani - - 249
Continuatio hiſtoriæ Saracenorum in Sicilia, excerpta ab hiſtoria, cui titulus Aſmodferi, auctore Alkadi Sciohabadin - - - - - - - 251
Theodoſii monachi epiſtola de Syracuſanæ urbis expugnatione - - - - - - 225
Martyrium S. Procopii epiſcopi Tauromenitani, ſcriptore Joanne Diacono Neapolitano - - 255
Martyrium S. Procopii epiſcopi Tauromenitani, ſcriptore Joanne Diacono Neapolitano - - 267
Epiſtola F. Conradi Dominicani ad B. epiſcopum Cathanenſem, ſive brevis chronica 1027–1283 275
Excerpta ex chronologia Arabica Hazè Aliphè Muſtafà 281
Chronicon epiſcoporum ſanctæ Neapolitanæ eccleſiæ, ad an. 872, auctore Joanne Diacono - - 285
Chronicon Vulturnenſe, ſive chronicon antiquum monaſterii S. Vincentii de Vulturno, auctore Joanne ejuſdem cœnobii monacho - - - 319
Spicilegium Ravennatis hiſtoriæ, ſive monumenta hiſtorica ad eccleſiam et urbem Ravennatem ſpectantia 525

Vol. 2. 1723.

Agnelli, qui et Andreas, abbatis S. Mariæ ad Blachernas, et S. Bartholomæi Ravennatis, liber pontificalis, ſive vitæ pontificum Ravennatum - - - - 1
Bulla Paſchalis Papæ I. ad Petronacium Ravennæ archiepiſcopum - - - - - - - 220
Hiſtoria principum Langobardorum - - - 221
Epitome chronicorum Caſinenſium, auctore, ut fertur, Anaſtaſio Bibliothecario - - - - 345
Anonymi carmen panegyricum de laudibus Berengarii Aug. - - - - - - - - 371
Synodus Ticinenſis, prælectione Widonis in regem Italiæ 416
Liutprandi Ticinenſis hiſtoria, ejuſque legatio 417
Annales regum Francorum à tempore, quo Carolo Martello defuncto Carolomannus et Pippinus, fratres, regnum adepti ſunt, uſque ad annum 882 - 490

Vol. 2. Pars 2. 1726.

Ermoldi Nigelli de rebus geſtis Ludovici Pii Auguſti 781–826 carmen elegiacum - - - - 1
Annales Lambeciani, hoc eſt, annales Francorum 83
Supplementum, ſive fragmentum Concilii Romani habiti A.C. 863 - - - - - - - - 123
Oratio habita in Concilio Romano 864 - - 131
Acta Concilii Ticinenſis, 876 habiti pro electione Caroli Calvi in regem Italiæ auctiora - - 143
Anonymi Salernitani paralipomena, hoc eſt reliqua pars hiſtoriæ ab eo conſcriptæ nondum edita, 760–960 159
Chronicon Farfenſe, ſive hiſtoria monaſterii Farfenſis, 681–1104, auctore Gregorio monacho - 287
Opuſcula tria: Carmen vetuſtiſſimum de laudibus Mediolani; Rhythmus in obitum Caroli Magni; et Mutinenſis urbis deſcriptio - - - - 683
Chronici monaſterii Novalicienſis fragmenta - 695
Chronicon Caſaurienſe, ſive hiſtoria monaſterii Caſaurienſis - - - - - - - 767
Kalendaria duo pervetuſta - - - - - 1021
Vita S. Athanaſii epiſcopi Neapolitani à Johanne diacono et Petro ſubdiacono - - - - 1035
Variantes lectiones ad hiſtoriam Liutprandi - 1079
Emendationes paralipomenon anonymi Salernitani 1097

Vol. 3. 1723.

Anaſtaſii Bibliothecarii vitæ Romanorum pontificum à

MURATORI, Lewis Anthony (*continued*).
beato Petro ad Nicolaum I.; adjectis Hadriani II. et Stephani VI. à Guilelmo bibliothecario conſcriptis, quibus præponitur,—
Emmanuelis à Schelſtrate de antiquis Rom. pontificum catalogis diſſertatiso - - - - - 1
J. Ciampini examen Libri Pontificalis - 33
F. Blanchini præfatio - - - - - 55
Vitæ nonnullorum pontificum Romanorum, à Nicolao Aragoniæ S.R.E. cardinali conſcriptæ, quibus loco ſuo inſertæ ſunt aliæ vitæ ſummorum pontificum Romanorum - - - - - - - 277
Vol. 3, pars 2. 1734. Vitæ ſummorum pontificum Romanorum. Ex Amalrico Augerii, &c.
Vol. 4. 1723.
Arnulphi Mediolanenſis hiſtoriographi rerum ſui temporis libri v. - - - - - - - - 1
Landulphi ſenioris Mediolanenſis hiſtoriæ libri iv. 47
Joannis Petri Puricelli diſſertatio: Utrum S. Ambroſius clero ſuo Mediolanenſi permiſerit, ut virgini nubere ſemel poſſet - - - - - - 121
Catalogus vetus archiepiſcoporum Mediolanenſium 141
Chronica duo brevia regum Italiæ - - - 145
Chronica ſacri monaſterii Caſinenſis, auctore Leone cardinali epiſcopo Oſtienſi, continuatore Petro diacono 151
Vol. 5. 1724.
Chronologi antiqui quatuor: Herempertus Langobardus; Lupus Protoſpata; Anonymus Caſinenſis; Falco Beneventanus - - - - - - 1
Chronicon anonymi Caſinenſis - - - 135
Chronicon ignoti civis Barenſis, ſive Lupi Protoſpatæ 145
Hiſtoriæ principum Langobardorum liber ſecundus 159
Guilelmi Appuli hiſtoricum poëma de rebus Normannorum - - - - - - - 245
Chronicum breve Northmannicum, 1041–1085 278
Geſta Tancredi principis in expeditione Hieroſolymitana, auctore Radulpho Cadomenſi - - 279
Vita Mathildis comitiſſæ, carmine ſcripta à Donizone preſbytero et monacho Canuſino - - 335
Vita comitiſſæ Mathildis oratione ſoluta - 387
Anonymi Novocomenſis Cumanus, ſive poëma de bello et excidio urbis Comenſis 1118–1127 - - 399
Landulphi Junioris, ſive de S. Paulo, hiſtoria Mediolanenſis 1095–1137 - - - - - 459
Carmen de laudibus Bergomi magiſtri Moyſi, Bergomatis, qui circiter 1120 floruit, a Mario Mucio - 521
Gaufredi Malaterræ, monachi Benedictini, hiſtoria Sicula 537
Alexandri Teleſini cœnobii abbatis de rebus geſtis Rogerii Siciliæ regis, libri iv. - - - - - 607
—— Alloquium ad regem Rogerium - - 644
Vol. 6. 1725.
Petri diaconi de viris illuſtribus Caſinenſibus opuſculum 1
Acta tranſlationis corporis S. Geminiani epiſcopi Mutinenſis - - - - - - - - - 85
Chronica varia Piſana - - - - - 97
Vitæ quatuor priorum abbatum Cavenſium, Alpherii, Leonis, Petri atque Conſtabilis - - - 199
Caffari, ejuſque continuatorum, annales Genuenſes 1100–1293 - - - - - - 241
Brevis hiſtoria liberationis Meſſanæ à Sarracenorum jugo, anno 1060 - - - - - - - 609
Ottonis Friſingenſis epiſcopi, ejuſque continuatoris Radevici libri de geſtis Friderici I. imperatoris - 629
Ottonis de S. Blaſio chronicon, de rebus geſtis Friderici I. imp. - - - - - - 861
Epiſtola Burchardi notarii - - - - 913
Boncompagni liber de obſidione Anconæ - - 917
Hiſtoria rerum Laudenſium Ottonis et Acerbi Morenæ 949
Sive Raul, ſive Radulphi Mediolanenſis de rebus geſtis Friderici I. in Italia commentarius - - 1167
Vol. 7. 1725.
Chronicon Romualdi II. archiepiſcopi Salernitani 1

MURATORI, Lewis Anthony (*continued*).
Hiſtoria Hugonis Falcandi de rebus geſtis in Siciliæ regno 247
Godefridi notarii Pantheon, ſeu memoria ſeculorum 347
Sicardi epiſc. Cremonenſis chronicon - - 521
Chronicon breve Cremonenſe - - - 629
Bernardi theſaurarii liber de acquiſitione terræ ſanctæ 657
Chronicon Foſſæ Novæ - - - - - 851
Chronicon breve Atinenſis eccleſiæ - - 899
Chronicon Cavenſe, 569–1318 - - - 913
Excerpta ex Martyrologio et Necrologia Caſinenſi 933
Ricardi de S. Germano chronicon, 1189–1243 963
Matthæi Spinelli ephemerides Neapolitanæ - 1055
Vol. 8. 1726.
Gerardi, Mauriſii, hiſtoria de rebus geſtis Ecclelini de Romano, 1183–1237 - - - - - 1
Godi, Antonii, chronica, 1194–1260 - - 67
Smeregi, Nicolai, chronicon Gerardi Mauriſii et Antonii Godi - - - - - - - - 95
Riciardi comitis S. Bonifacii vita - - - 117
Laurentii de Monacis ex libro xiii. hiſtoriæ excerptum 135
Rolandini Patavini de factis in Marchia Tarviſina, libri xii. - - - - - - - 153
Chronica parva Ferrarienſis - - - 469
Nicolai de Jamſilla hiſtoria de rebus geſtis Frederici II. imp. &c. - - - - - - - 489
Chronicon Veronenſe - - - - 617
Monachi Patavini chronicon de rebus geſtis in Lombardia 661
Anonymi Vaticani hiſtoria Sicula - - 741
Sallæ, ſive Sabæ Malaſpinæ rerum Sicularum, libri vi. 1250–1276 - - - - - - 781
Malaſpini hiſtoria Florentini - - - 877
Synodus, anno 1287, Mediolani habita - - 1049
Memoriale poteſtatum Regienſium, 1154–1290 1069
Vol. 9. 1726.
Jacobi à Varagine chronicon Genuenſe - - 1
Stephanardi de Vicomercato poëma de geſtis in civitate Mediolani - - - - - - - 57
Ricobaldi Ferrarienſis hiſtoria univerſalis, 700–1297 97
—— Chronicon Romanorum imperatorum à Carolo M. uſque ad Ottonem IV. - - - - - 279
Hiſtoria Dulcini hæreſiarchæ Novarienſis, 1304–1307 423
Dini Compagni chronicon Florentinum, 1280–1312 463
Synodus provincialis Pergami habita, 1311 - 539
Pippini chronicon, 1176–1314 - - 581
Chronicon Parmenſe, 1038–1309 - - 755
Relatio de itinere Italico Henrici VII., 1310–1313, auctore Nicolao epiſc. Botrontontinenſe - 883
Ferreti Vincentini hiſtoria rerum in Italia geſtarum, 1250–1318 - - - - - - - 935
—— de Scaligerorum origine poëma - - 1193
Joannis de Cermenate hiſtoria de ſitu, origine et cultoribus Ambroſianæ urbis, ac de Mediolanenſium geſtis, 1307–1313 - - - - - - - - 1221
Vol. 10. 1727.
De Italia medii ævi diſſertatio chorographica.
Albertini Muſſati de geſtis Heinrici VII. Cæſaris hiſtoria auguſta, &c. - - - - - - - 561
Chronicon Siciliæ, 1320–1328 - - - 801
Nicolai Specialis hiſtoria Sicula, 1282–1337 - 913
Vol. 11. 1727.
Anonymus Ticinenſis commentarius de laudibus Papiæ 1
Annales veteres Mutinenſium, 1131–1336 - 49
Bonifacii de Morano chronicon Mutinenſe, 1306–1342 89
Chronica Aſtenſia, 1070–1325, auctoribus Ogerio Alferio, et Guillielmo Ventura. Accedunt hiſtorica quædam 1419–1457, auctore Secundino Ventura - 133
De præliis Tuſciæ caliginoſum, poema fratris Raynerii de Grancis, Piſani - - - - - 283
Annales Piſtorienſes, ſive commentarii rerum geſtarum in Tuſcia, 1300–1348 - - - - - 359

MURATORI, Lewis Anthony (*continued*).

Gualvanei Flammæ Manipulus florum, ſive hiſtoria Mediolanenſis, ab origine urbis ad annum circiter 1336, ab alio continuatore producta ad annum uſque 1371 - - - - - - - - 531

Ptolomæi Lucenſis, ordinis prædicatorum epiſcopi poſtea Torcellani hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica, à nativitate Chriſti uſque ad annum circiter 1312 - - - 741

—— Breves annales, 1061–1303 - - - 1245

Vita Caſtruccii Antelminelli Lucenſis ducis, 1301–1328, auctore Nicolao Tegrimo, juriſconſulto Lucenſe 1307

Vol. 12. 1728.

Andreæ Danduli, Venetorum ducis, chronicon Venetum, à pontificatu S. Marci ad annum uſque 1339. Succedit Raphaini Careſini continuatio uſque ad annum 1388 - - - - - - - - 1

Fragmenta annalium Romanorum 1328–1340, auctore Ludovico Bonconte Monaldeſco - - 525

Dominici de Gravina chronicon de rebus in Apulia geſtis, 1333–1350 - - - - - - - 545

Hiſtoriæ Parmenſis fragmenta 1301–1355, auctore fratre Joanne de Cornazanis, ord. prædic. - - 725

Cortuſii Patavini duo, ſive Gullielmi et Albrigeti Cortuſiorum hiſtoria de novatibus Paduæ, et Lombardiæ, 1256–1364 - - - - - - - 757

Additamenta duo ad chronicon Cortuſiorum, unum 1359–1391, alterum 1354–1391 - - 955

Gualvanei de la Flamma opuſculum de rebus geſtis ab Azone, Luchino, et Joanne Vicecomitibus, 1328–1342 991

Chronicon Modoëtienſe ab origine Modoëtiæ uſque ad annum 1349 - - - - - - - 1053

Vol. 13. 1728.

Joannis Villani, Florentini, hiſtoria univerſalis, a condita Florentina uſque ad annum 1348 - - 1

Hiſtoria Sicula, 1250–1294, auctore Bartholomæo de Neocaſtro - - - - - - - 1005

Matthæi Palmerii Florentini de vita et rebus geſtis Nicolai Acciajoli Florentini magni Apuliæ Seneſcalli, 1310–1366 - - - - - - 1197

Conforti Pulicis fragmenta hiſtoriæ Vicentinæ, 1371–1387 - - - - - - - - 1233

Vol. 14. 1729.

Matthæi Villanii ejuſque filii hiſtoria, 1348–1364 1

Chronicon Brixianum ab origine urbis ad annum uſque 1332, auctore Jacobo Malvecio - - - 771

Antonii Arteſani poëtæ Aſtenſis carmen de varietate fortunæ, ſive de vita ſua, et geſtis civium Aſtenſium 1005

Annales Caeſenates, 1162–1362 - - - 1085

Vol. 15. 1729.

Chronicon Senenſe, ab Andrea Dei, et ab Angelo Turæ continuatum, 1186–1352 - - - - 1

Annales Senenſes, auctore Nerio Donati filio, 1352–1381 - - - - - - - - 131

Chronicon Eſtenſe, Geſta Marchionum Eſtenſium complectens 1101–1354, et continuatum uſque ad annum 1393 - - - - - - - 295

Chronicon Mutinenſe, 1002–1363, auctore Joanne de Bazano - - - - - - - 551

Ephemerides Urbevetanæ, 1342–1363 - 639

Danielis Chinatii *Tarviſini*. Belli apud Foſſam Clodiam, et alibi inter Venetos et Genuenſes geſti anno 1378 et ſequentibus - - - - - 695

Gorelli *Aretini notarii* poëma. Italicè ſcriptum de rebus geſtis in civitate Aretina, 1310–1384 - 807

Chronicon Arminenſe, 1188–1385 - - 889

Monumenta Piſana, 1089–1406 - - 969

Vol. 16. 1730.

Vitæ epiſcoporum et patriarcharum Aquilejenſium, à primo Chriſtianæ æræ ſeculo uſque ad annum 1358. Subjicitur liber de vitis et geſtis eorumdem patriarcharum, auctore Antonio Bellono - - - 1

Petri Pauli Vergerii vitæ Cæſarienſium principum ad annum circiter 1355 - - - - 109

MURATORI, Lewis Anthony (*continued*).

Petri Pauli Vergerii Orationes et epiſtolæ variæ hiſtoricæ 185

Breviarium Italicæ hiſtoriæ à temporibus Friderici II. uſque ad annum 1354 - - - - 249

Petri Azarii chronicon de geſtis principum Vicecomitum, 1250–1362. Accedit opuſculum ejuſdem auctoris de bello Canapiciano - - - - - - 290

Chronicon Placentinum, 1222–1402, auctore Joanne de Muſſis - - - - - - - 441

Annales Mediolanenſes, 1230–1402 - - 635

Chronicon Bergomenſe Guelpho-Ghibellinum, auctore Caſtello de Caſtello, 1378–1407 - - 841

Ordo funeris Joannis Galeatii vicecomitis ducis Mediolani, 1402 - - - - - - - 1041

Specimen hiſtoriæ Sozomeni preſbyteri Piſtorienſis, 1362–1410 - - - - - - 1057

Vol. 17. 1730.

Chronicon Patavinum, 1311–1406, auctore Andrea de Gataris - - - - - - - - 1

Georgii Stellæ annales Genuenſes, 1298–1409, et per Joannem Stellam continuati ad annum 1435 945

Chronicon parvum Ripaltæ, 1195–1405 - 1319

Vol. 18. 1731.

Chronicon Regienſe, 1272–1388, auctoribus Sagacio et Petro de Gazata - - - - - - 1

Memoriale hiſtoricum rerum Bononienſium, 1109–1428, auctore Matthæo de Griffonibus - 101

Hiſtoria miſcella Bononienſis, 1104–1394, auctore præſertim fratre Bartholomæo della Pugliola. Accedit continuatio uſque ad annum 1471 - - 237

Joannis Ser-Cambii chronicon de rebus geſtis Lucenſium, 1400–1409 - - - - - - 793

Annales Eſtenſes Jacobi de Delayto, 1393–1409 901

Monumenta hiſtorica de rebus Florentinorum, auctore Gino Capponio 1378–1419, cum continuatione Nerii illius filii ad annum 1456 - - - 1097

Vol. 19. 1731.

Hiſtoria fratris Andreæ Billii, 1402–1431 - 1

Matthæi Palmerii de captivitate Piſarum, ſive de bello contra Piſanos geſto à Florentinis anno 1406 commentarius - - - - - - - - - 161

Vita Caroli Zeni, auctore Jacobo Zeno, 1334–1418 197

Annales Senenſes, 1385–1422 - - - 383

Brachii Perufini vita et geſta, 1368–1424, auctore Joanne Antonio Campano - - - 431

Leodriſii Cribelli de vita rebuſque geſtis Sforiæ bellicoſiſſimi ducis, ac initiis Franciſci Sforiæ Vicecomitis ejus filii hiſtoria - - - - - 619

Chronicon Tarviſinum, 1368–1428, auctore Andrea de Reduſiis de Quero - - - - - - 735

Chronicon Forolivienſe, 1397–1433, auctore Hieronymo Forolivienſe ord. prædic. - - - 869

Leonardi Aretini rerum ſuo tempore geſtarum commentarius, 1378–1440 - - - - 909

Hiſtoria Florentina, Italicè conſcripta, 1406–1438 945

Chronicon Piſtorienſe, à condita urbe, uſque ad annum 1446, auctore Janotio Manetto Florentino - 985

Vol. 20. 1731.

Hiſtoria Senenſis, 1402–1422, auctore Joanne Bandino de Bartholomæis, continuata à Franciſco Thomaſio, et à Petro Ruſſio uſque ad annum 1468 - 1

Commentaria comitis Jacobi Picinini, ſive diarium rerum ab ipſo geſtarum, anno 1452, fervente bello inter Venetos et Franciſcum Sfortiam, auctore Porcellio 65

Poggii hiſtoria Florentina - - - - - 157

Excerpta ex annalibus principum Eſtenſium, 1409–1454, auctore Joanne Ferrarienſe - - - 437

Vita Nerii Capponii, à Bartholomæo Platinenſi ſcripta 477

Vita Jannotii Manetti, 1396–1459, auctore Naldo Naldio 519

Hiſtoria urbis Mantuæ, ab ejus origine uſque ad annum 1464 ſcripta à Bartholomæo Saccho - - 609

Annales Placentini, 1401–1463, ab Antonio de Ripalta, continuati uſque ad annum 1484 - - 865

MURATORI, Lewis Anthony (*continued*).

Vita Philippi Mariæ Vicecomitis Mediolanenſium ducis tertii, auctore Petro Candido Decembrio - 981
Vita Franciſci Sforiæ quarti Mediolanenſium ducis, ab eodem Petro Candido, 1401–1462 - 1021
Oratio Petri Candidi Decembrii in funere Nicolai Piciniui - - - - - - - - 1047

Vol. 21. 1732.

Laurentii Bonincontrii Miniatenſis annales, 1360–1458 1
Johannis Simonettæ hiſtoria de rebus geſtis Franciſci I. Sforiæ Vicecomitis Mediolanenſium ducis in xxx. libros diſtributa, 1421–1466 - - - 165
Annales Brixiani, 1437–1468, Italica lingua conſcripti, auctore Chriſtophoro à Soldo - - 785
Chronicon Eugubinum, 1450–1472, auctore Guernerio Bernio Eugubino - - - - - - 917
Diaria Neapolitana, 1266–1478, Italica rudi lingua conſcripta - - - - - - - 1027
Jo. Garzonii de dignitate urbis Bononiæ commentarius 1109
Montaldo, Adam de, de laudibus familiæ de Auria 1171
Petri Cyrnæi commentarius de bello Ferrarienſe, 1482–1484 - - - - - - - - 1189

Vol. 22. 1733.

Triſtani Caraccioli opuſcula hiſtorica - - 1
Annales Forolivienſes, 1275–1473 - - - 131
Diarium Parmenſe, 1477-1482 - - 243
Vitæ ducum Venetorum, Italicè ſcriptæ, 421–1493, auctore Marino Sanuto - - - - 599

Vol. 23. 1733.

Antonii Hyrani Sarazanenſis commentariolus de bello Volaterrano, anno 1472, à Florentinis geſto 1
Leodriſii Cribelli libri duo de expeditione Pii Papæ II. in Turcas - - - - - - - - 21
Jacobi Volaterrani diarium Romanum, 1472–1484 81
Auguſtini *Patritii Senenſis* deſcriptio adventus Friderici III. imperatoris ad Paulum Papam II. - - 203
Annales de Raimo, ſive brevis hiſtoria rerum in regno Neapolitano geſtarum, 1197–1486, auctoribus Ludovico ſeniore et juniore de Raimo - - 217
Antonii Galli *Genuenſis* opuſcula hiſtorica de rebus geſtis populi Genuenſis et de navigatione Columbi 241
Hiſtoria Montisferrati, ab origine Marchionum illius tractus uſque ad annum 1490, auctore Benvenuto de S. Georgio - - - - - - - 305
Ephemerides Senenſes, 1450–1496, Italico ſermone ſcriptæ ab Allegretto de Allegrettis - 763
Annales Bononienſes, F. Hieronymi de Burſellis, 1418–1497 - - - - - - - - 863
Andreæ Naugerii hiſtoria Veneta, Italico ſermone ſcripta, ab origine urbis uſque ad annum 1498 - 919

Vol. 24. 1738.

De bello Gallico, ſive de rebus in Italia geſtis, à Carolo VIII. et Ludovico XII. Galliæ regibus, 1494–1500, auctore Marino Sanuto, commentarius Italicè ſcriptus 1
Diarium Ferrarienſe, 1404–1502 - - - 155
Petri Cyrnæi de rebus Corſicis, libri iv. à temporibus Romanorum uſque ad annum 1506 - 409
Bartholomæi Senaregæ *Genuenſis* de rebus Genuenſibus commentaria, 1488–1514 - - - 509

Appendix.

De Conſtantio Chloro, Conſtantino Magno, et aliis imperatoribus cum notis Hadriani Valeſii - 635
Fragmenta hiſtoriæ Piſanæ, Piſana dialecto conſcripta, 1191–1337, auctore anonymo. Accedunt alia Latinis literis conſignata, 1270-1280, auctore Guidone de Corvaria - - - - - - - 641
Polyhiſtoria fratris Bartholomæi Ferrarienſis, 1288–1367, Italicè conſcripta - - - - - 695
Annales urbis Aretinæ, 1192–1343 - - 851
Chronicon Neritinum, ſive brevis hiſtoria monaſterii Neritini, 1090–1368, auctore Stephano monacho Benedictino, ab altero ſcriptore continuatum uſque ad annum 1412, necnon deſcriptio belli à Venetis, anno 1484, Angelo Tafuro auctore - - 883

MURATORI, Lewis Anthony (*continued*).

Chronicon Sublacenſe, ſive catalogus abbatum monaſterii Sublacenſis, 595–1390 - - - - - 925
Diarium Romanum, 1404–1417, auctore Antonio Petri 969
Antonii Nerlii chronicon monaſterii Mantuani, 1017–1418 - - - - - - - - 1069
Fragmentum Siculæ hiſtoriæ, 1287–1434 - 1085
Miſcellanea hiſtorica Pauli filii Lœlii Petroni Romani, 1433–1446 - - - - - - - 1101
Michaelis Savonarolæ commentariolus de laudibus Patavii, anno 1440 compoſitus - - - - 1133
Fragmenta chronici Forojulienſis, auctore Juliano canonico Cividatenſi, cum additamentis, 1252–1364 1189

Vol. 25. 1751.

Commentaria rerum geſtarum à Jacobo Picinino, anno 1453, qui fuit ſecundus belli inter Venetos, et Franciſcum Sforiam, auctore Porcellio poëta, et ſcriba Alphonſi I. - - - - - - - - 1
Georgii Merulæ Statyellenſis hiſtoriarum Mediolani decas ſecunda - - - - - - - 69
Eugenii IV. et Nicolai V. pontificum Romanorum vitæ à Veſpaſiano, auctore ſynchrono ſcriptæ - 149
Leonis Baptiſtæ Alberti commentarius de conjuratione Porcaria, cui præmittitur vita ejuſdem ſcriptoris 293
Hiſtoria obſidionis Plumbini peractæ anno 1448, metricè conſcripta à Antonio de Auguſtinis - 317
Franciſci Aleardi *Veronenſis* oratio in laudem Franciſci Sforiæ, 1449 - - - - - - - 371
Oratio parentalis in laudem Blancæ Mariæ Sforiæ, auctore Hieronymo Cribello - - - 419
Oratio funebris in morte Philippi Mariæ vicecomitis Mediolani ducis, habita à magiſtro Joanne Montano 433
Victoria Cremonenſium in navali bello contra Venetos, anno 1431. Opuſcula ab Eliſeo della Manna conſcriptum - - - - - - - - 443
Oratio habita ab Auguſtino Rubeo de Aragonia, anno 1478, in laudem Joannis Galeatii, Sforiæ vicecomitis Mediolani ducis - - - - - - 453
De conflictu Brachii Perufini armorum ductoris apud Aquilam poëma, a Leonardo Griphio conſcriptum 463
Hieronymi Tartarotti Roboretani de auctoribus ab Andrea Dandulo laudatis in chronico Veneto diſſertatio epiſtolaris - - - - - - 1
Catalogus ſcriptorum omnium, atque opuſculorum, uti jacent in unoquoque volumine hujus operis - 1
Catalogus, &c., ordine alphabetico - - 41
Catalogus, &c., per loca et regiones digeſtus - 83
Catalogus diplomatum, aliarumque veterum chartarum, quæ in toto opere continentur, chronologico ordine digeſtus - - - - - - 129
Index geographicus provinciarum, urbium, oppidorum, aliorumque locorum, necnon montium, ac fluminum, de quibus habetur mentio in univerſa hac collectione 159
Index familiarum omnium, earumque perſonarum, de quibus mentio habetur in tota hac collectione 207

A notice of this work will be found in Le Clerc, Bibl. Anc. et Mod. 25.

MURDOCH, John.

The inſtructor and friend of Burns the poet; a native of Ayr. Became maſter of the ſchool of Ayr. Afterwards ſettled in London as a teacher of languages. He taught the celebrated Talleyrand Engliſh. Died in poverty 1824, aged ſeventy-ſeven.

A dictionary of diſtinctions, containing words of the ſame ſound but different ſpelling, &c., with appendix of Scripture proper names, and their pronunciation. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

Other works: A Radical Vocabulary of the French Language, 12°. 1783. Pronunciation and Orthography of the French Language, 8°. 1788. Editor of Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary, &c.

MURRAY, A.

A layman.

A clear diſplay of the Trinity, from divine revelation; with an impartial examination of ſome traditions concerning God, in ſyſtems contrived by councils, aſſemblies, and ſynods. 8°. *Lond.* 1773

MURRAY, The Hon. Amelia.

Remarks on education in 1847. Dedicated to the queen. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

MURRAY, Edward.

Vicar of Stinsford 1823. Vicar of Northolt, Middleſex, 1836. Rural Dean, and Chaplain to the Biſhop of Rocheſter. Died 1852.

Enoch reſtitutus; or, an attempt to ſeparate from the books of Enoch the book quoted by St. Jude; alſo a compariſon of the chronology of Enoch with the Hebrew computation, and with the periods mentioned in the book of Daniel and in the Apocalypſe. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

MURRAY, George, D.D., Biſhop of Rocheſter.

A charge delivered to the clergy of his dioceſe at the triennial viſitation. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

MURRAY, James.

A Diſſenting miniſter, remarkable for the eccentricity of his character.

Sermons to aſſes, to doctors in divinity, to lords ſpiritual, and to miniſters of ſtate. 8°. *Lond.* 1819*

Hiſtory of the Churches of England and Scotland. 3 vol. 8°. *Newcaſtle*, 1771*

Other works: Select Diſcourſes, 1765. Eſſay on Redemption, 1768. Travels of the Imagination, 1773. Lectures on the moſt Remarkable Characters and Tranſactions recorded in the Book of Geneſis, 2 vol. Newc. 1777. Sermons on the Revelation, 1778.

MURRAY, James, M.A.

Of St. John's College, Oxford. Curate of St. Leonard's-on-Sea.

Sermon, Neh. 2. 17. National Education. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

MURRAY, John, F.S.A., F.L.S., F.G.S.

The truth of revelation demonſtrated, by an appeal to exiſting monuments, ſculptures, gems, coins, and medals. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

MURRAY, Lindley.

An eminent grammarian, one of the Society of Friends. Born 1745 in Pennſylvania. After realiſing a competency from buſineſs, came to England and ſettled at Holgate, near York. Died 1826.

The power of religion on the mind, in retirement, affliction, and at the approach of death, exemplified in diſtinguiſhed perſons. Eleventh edition. 12°. *York*, 1802

Engliſh grammar. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1809*

This work comprehends a grammar, exerciſes, key, &c. all of which were publiſhed ſeparately and have had a very extenſive ſale.

(Memoirs of), in a ſeries of letters written by himſelf, with a preface and continuation, by Elizabeth Frank. 8°. *York*, 1826*

MURRAY'S (Abp.) Douay and Rhemiſh Bible and the Bordeaux New Teſtament examined

MURRAY, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

in four letters addreſſed to a prieſt of the Roman Church. 18°. *Lond.* 1850

MURREY, Robert.

Miniſter of the Goſpel.

Cloſet devotions, in Scripture expreſſions; with a preface by Matthew Henry. 12°. *Lond.* 1713

Chriſt every Chriſtian's pattern. 12°. *L.* 1715

MUSÆUS.

Called the Grammarian. Suppoſed to have lived in the fourth century.

De Herone et Leandro. Poetæ Gr. Heroici

MUSCETTULA, Franciscus Maria.

Archiepiſcopus Roſſanenſis.

Diſſertatio theologico-legalis, de ſponſalibus et matrimoniis quæ à filiisfam. contrahuntur, parentibus inſciis vel juſte invitis, cum A. S. Mazochii adnotationibus. 4°. *Brux.* 1771

MUSCULUS, Wolfgang.

A celebrated divine, and one of the Reformers. Born in Lorraine 1497. Educated in a convent of Benedictines, where he ſtudied with great diligence, and became an excellent preacher. On embracing the doctrines of Luther he was obliged to fly to Straſburg, whence he went to Augſburg 1531. Appointed Profeſſor of Divinity at Berne 1548. Died 1563. He was a man of great application and deep learning. His Commentaries are valuable, as he had an excellent method of explaining the Scriptures.

In Geneſim commentarii pleniſſimi: in quibus veterum et recentiorum ſententiæ diligenter expenduntur nunc a multis mendis repurgati, indiceque duplici ornati. Folio. *Baſil.* 1600

In Davidis Pſalterium ſacroſanctum commentarii; in quibus et reliqua Catholicæ religionis noſtræ capita paſſim, non prætermiſſis orthodoxorum etiam patrum ſententiis, ita tractantur, ut Chriſtianus lector nihil deſiderare amplius poſſit. Folio. *Baſil.* 1573

In Eſaiam prophetam commentarii locupletiſſimi. Folio. *Baſil.* 1570

Commentarii in Matthæum evangeliſtam, quibus non ſolum ſingula quæquæ exponuntur, ſed et quid ſingulis Marci et Lucæ differentibus locis notandum ſit, diligenter expenditur. 3 vol. in 1. Folio. *Baſil.* 1611

In Joannis evangelium commentarii. Folio. *Baſil.* 1618

In epiſtolam ad Romanos commentarii, nunc demùm magno ſtudio recogniti, cum indice. Folio. *Baſil.* 1600

Loci communes ſacræ theologiæ, jam recens recogniti et emendati. Adjecta eſt etiam rerum et verborum memorabilium multo quàm antea copioſior index. Folio. *Baſil.* 1573

Common places of Chriſtian religion, gathered for the uſe of ſuch as deſire the knowledge of godly truth; tranſlated by John Man, of Merton Colledge, in Oxford. Hereunto are added two other treatiſes made by the ſame author, one of othes and another of uſury. Black letter. 4°. *Lond.* 1578

MUSCUT, James, M.A.

Rector of Little Staughton, in Bedfordshire, and Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. His Sermons are written in clear and easy language, the sentiments are solid and just.

Sermons on several subjects. 8°. *Camb.* 1760

Acts, 2. 32. The resurrection - - - - 1
1 Cor. 15. 12. Same subject - - - - 29
Col. 3. 1. Same subject - - - - - 49
John, 12. 46. The state of religious knowledge in the Gentile world, and under the Jewish dispensation, compared with the gospel light. Visit. serm. 63
Phil. 2. 8. Our Saviour's passion - - 93
Mark, 13. 37. The duty of watchfulness - 111
Isa. 57. 1. Funeral sermon - - - 129
Eccles. 5. 1. Publick worship - - - 147
John, 13. 34. Brotherly love - - - 167
Prov. 22. 6. Education - - - - 193
Rom. 6. 21. The consequences of sin - - 211
Eccles. 5. 1. Publick worship - - - 229

MUSEUM ITALICUM, seu collectio veterum scriptorum ex Bibliothecis Italicis, eruta à D. Joanne Mabillon et D. Michaele Germain, presbyteris et monachis Benedictinæ Cong. S. Mauri. 2 vol. 4°.

Vol. 1. *Par.* 1687.

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 9
Iter Italicum litterarium annis 1685 et 1686 1
Index itineris - - - - - - - 233
S. Maximi Taurinensis homiliæ xii. - - 1
Libri diurni Romanorum pontificum supplementum 32
Hadriani Papæ I. vita - - - - - 38
Capitularia, placita, &c. - - - - - 44
Joannis Diaconi epistola de variis ritibus ad baptismum pertinentibus - - - - - - 69
Gauderici epistola in vitam S. Clementis papæ - 78
Anastasii Bibliothecarii epistolæ - - - 80
Concilium Romanum, quo acta Stephani VI. contra Formosum habita rescinduntur anno 904 - 86
Gezonis abbatis epistola de corpore et sanguine Domini 89
De ritu Ambrosiano - - - - - - 95
Nomina episcoporum Mediolanensium - - 109
Manassæ archiep. Remensis apologia - - 117
Noviomensium clericorum epistola de filiis clericorum 128
Historia belli sacri sub Urbano - - - 130
Epistolæ, &c. - - - - - - - 237
Sacramentarium Gallicanum - - - - 273
Index - - - - - - - - 398

Vol. 2. *Par.* 1689. Complectens antiquos libros rituales sanctæ Romanæ ecclesiæ.

Lectori, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 3
In Ordinem Romanum, commentarius prævius i
Index commentarii - - - - - - cxlviii
Ordo Romanus, I.–X. - - - - - - 1
Ordo Romanus XI. Auctore Benedicto - 118
Ordo Romanus XII. Auctore Cencio de Sabellis, cardinale - - - - - - - - 167
Cæremoniale Romanum, editum jussu Gregorii X. 221
Ordo Romanus XIV., auctore Jacobo Caïetano, cardinale - - - - - - - 243
Ordo Romanus XV., auctore Petro Amelio - 443

Appendix.

Amalarii abbatis eglogæ in Ordinem Romanum 549
Joannis diaconi liber de ecclesia Lateranensi - 560
Constitutiones Lateranenses - - - - 576
Augustini Patricii epistola - - - - 584
Ex diario Paradis de Crassis, &c. - - - 587
Index libellorum Ordinis Romani - - - 596

The Iter Italicum in vol. 1 is illustrated by twelve engravings, exclusive of vignettes.

MUSGRAVE, Thomas, Archbishop of York.

Bishop of Hereford 1837. Archbishop of York 1847.

A charge delivered to the clergy, July and August 1839, at the primary visitation. 8°. *Hereford,* 1839

A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of York, June 1849, at the primary visitation. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

MUSGRAVE, Archbishop (*continued*).

MUSSARD, Peter.

Historia deorum fatidicorum, vatum, sibyllarum, phœbadum, apud priscos illustrium; cum eorum iconibus. Præposita est dissertatio de divinatione et oraculis. 4°. *Col. Allob.* 1675

The conformity between modern and ancient ceremonies, wherein is proved by inconteſtable authorities that the ceremonies of the Church of Rome are entirely derived from the heathen. With an appendix shewing the conformity of their conduct toward their adversaries. Now first translated into English from the original French printed at Leyden in the year 1667. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1745

Also in Supplement to Gibson's Preservative, vol. 8.

See Gibson.

MUSSATUS, Albertinus.

De gestis Heinrici VII. Cæsaris, historia Augusta. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 10. 1

De gestis Italicorum post mortem Henrici VII. Cæsaris. Ibid. 10. 561

MUSSIS, Joannes de.

Chronicon Placentinum, 222–1402. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 16. 441

MUSSON, Gabriel.

Lectiones theologicæ de sacramentis. 4 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1745

Vol. 1. De sacramentis in genere, et de baptismo.
Vol. 2. De Confirmatione, pœnitentia.
Vol. 3. De Eucharistia et extrema unctione.
Vol. 4. De Ordine et matrimonio.

MUSTON, C. Ralph, M.A.

Perpetual Curate of Moulsham, Chelmsford, 1843.

Recognition in the world to come; or, Christian friendship on earth perpetuated in heaven. 12°. *Lond.* 1830

Sermons preached at Rotterdam. 8°. *Lond.*

MUTIUS, Huldricus.

A Professor at Basle.

De Germanorum ritibus, moribus, legibus, &c. Pistorius, 2. 605

MUTTER, George, M.A.

Rector of Chillenden, Kent, and Minister of the Broadway Church, Westminster.

Sermon, Rom. 8. 28. The call and change in time to blessedness for ever. Funeral of Mrs. Elizabeth Williams, the wife of the Rev. W. B. Williams, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

MUTTER, Thomas, D.D.

Minister of the Old Church, Dumfries.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1791

Matt. 7. 12. Rule of equity; shewing its meaning; and motives for observing it - - - - 1
Job, 19. 25, 26. Character of, and firm belief in, a living Redeemer - - - - - 18
Gen. 5. 24. Conduct and reward of Enoch - 40
Job, 35. 10. Meaning and duty of enquiring after God 67

MUTTER, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

Rom. 8. 32. The meaning of, and inferences from, God's ſparing not his own Son - - 87
2 Cor. 5. 14. Love of Chriſt in dying for men; and returns required from them - - - - 101
Matt. 1. 23. In what ſenſe Chriſt is Emmanuel; and practical improvement - - - - - 122
Heb. 12. 22, 23. State of heaven as a glorious city; and our relation to it and its members - - 146
Matt. 21. 37. Dignity of Chriſt, and reverence due to him as the laſt meſſenger of heaven - 175
1 John, 3. 19. Charity an evidence of being in the truth, and in favour with God - - - 197
John, 19. 30. Death of Chriſt is the completion of types, prophecies, and the purchaſe of redemption 218
Matt. 9. 13. Meaning of ſacrifice and mercy, and ſuperiority of mercy - - - - - - 243
Pſa. 49. 14. Nature of uprightneſs; its preſent oppreſſion and future prevalency - - - - 270
Acts, 24. 25. Effect, on Felix, of the apoſtle's reaſoning on righteouſneſs, temperance, and future judgment 298
Pſa. 68. 18. Conſequences of Chriſt's aſcenſion 329
Mal. 4. 2. Meaning of "Sun of righteouſneſs ariſing with healing in his wings" - - - 359
Prov. 16. 19. Marks and advantages of an humble ſpirit - - - - - - - - - 389

MUZZARELLI.

Chanoine, et Théologien de la S. Pénitencerie.

Opuſcules, traduits de l'Italien. 8°. *Louv.* 1827

Du ſalut du paiens - - - - - - 1
Sermon, préché à Rome - - - - - 55
Du nombre et de la qualité des miracles - - 87
Richeſſe du clergé - - - - - - 132
Domaine temporel du Pape - - - - - 215
Sur l'adminiſtration capitulaire des évêques nommés 266
Un fait dogmatique décidé par l'égliſe eſt-il objet de foi Catholique - - - - - - - 303

MUZZARELLI (*continued*).

De l'excommunication - - - - - - 347
De l'immunité des perſonnes eccléſiaſtiques - 372
Des obligations d'un paſteur dans les tribulations de l'égliſe - - - - - - - - - 430
Abus dans l'égliſe - - - - - - 518

MYDDLETON, John, D.D.

Fellow of Sidney College, Cambridge, and Curate of Wrotham, Kent.

Sermon, Pſa. 50. 15. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1795

MYERS, Thomas, M.A.

The intent and uſe of the gift of tongues in the Chriſtian diſpenſation. Norriſian Prize Eſſay for 1832. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

MYLIUS, John Christopher.

A German bibliographer. Born in the principality of Weimar 1710. Became Aſſiſtant-Profeſſor of Philoſophy and Librarian of the Univerſity of Jena. Died 1757.

Bibliotheca anonymorum et pſeudonymorum, ad ſupplendum et continuandum Vincentii Placcii theatrum et C. A. Heumanni ſchediaſma de anonymis et pſeudonymis. 2 parts in 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Hamb.* 1740

Alſo publiſhed in folio.

Other works: De Sanctâ quorumdam in abolendis vel mutilandis Auctoribus Claſſicis Simplicitate, 4°. 1741. Hiſtoria Myliana, 2 vol. 4°. 1751–52, &c.

MYONNET, John, D.D.

The nature and grounds of religious liberty: a ſermon on 1 Theſſ. 5. 31. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1766

ÆVIUS, Cneius.

One of the earlieſt Roman poets, and a hiſtorian. He was a native of Campania, and ſerved in the army in the firſt Punic war, of which he wrote a history in Saturnian verſe. Only fragments remain.

Fragmenta. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1473

NAILOUR, William.

A commemoration for the Hon. Col. Charles Cavendiſh, ſlain in the ſervice of King Charles I. 1643; a ſermon, on 2 Sam. 3. 38. 4°. *Lond.* 1675

NAIRONUS, Faustus.

A learned Maronite. Born at Ban, on Mount Lebanon. Studied at Rome, where he became Profeſſor of the Syriac and Chaldee languages. Died 1711. Aged about eighty.

Diſſertatio de origine, nomine ac religione Maronitarum. 8°. *Romæ*, 1679

Other works: Officia Sanctorum juxta Ritum Eccleſiæ Maronitarum, folio, 1656. De ſaluberrima Potione Cahuè, ſeu Cafè, 12°., 1671. Euoplia Fideì Catholicæ Romanæ, 8°., 1694.

NALDUS, Naldius.

Vita Joannis Manetti, viri clariſſ. Florentini, 1396–1459.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 20. 519

NALSON, John, LL.D.

Born about 1638. Educated at Cambridge. He was a zealous Royaliſt. Became Rector of Dodington-cum-March, in the Iſle of Ely. Prebendary of Ely 1684. Died 1686.

The countermine; or, a ſhort but true diſcovery of the dangerous principles and ſecret practices of the Diſſenting party, eſpecially the Preſbyterians, ſhewing that religion is pretended, but rebellion is intended, and in order thereto the foundation of Monarchy in the State, and Epiſcopacy in the Church, are undermined. Third edition. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1678

The project of peace; or, unity of faith and government the only expedient to procure peace. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1678

The true liberty and dominion of conſcience vindicated, from the uſurpations and abuſes of opinion and perſuaſion. 2d edition. [Anon.] Ff. 2, pp. 133. 8°. *Lond.* 1678

An impartial collection of the great affairs of ſtate from the beginning of the Scotch rebellion, 1639, to the murther of King Charles I. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1682

According to the title-page this work was intended to be continued to the murder of King Charles I.; but it

NALSON, John, LL.D. (*continued*).

only includes the years 1639–41. It was undertaken as an antidote to Rushworth's Collections, and contains many authentic and curious circumstances not to be found in other writers.

NALSON, Valentine, M.A., Prebendary of Ripon.

Born at Malton, Yorkshire, 1641. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Died 1724.

Twenty sermons on several subjects; most of them preached in the Cathedral of York. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

Prov. 23. 26. (2 serm.) - - - - - 1
Heb. 10. 6–9. Conformity of the will of man to the will of God, the only true religion. (2 serm.) 42
Luke, 2. 12 (88); 1 Pet. 2. 21. 4 serm. (109); Job, 22. 21 (180); Psa. 71. 4 (202).
Luke, 8. 15. The good dispositions necessary to make the word become fruitful in us, together with their contrary indispositions - - - - 225
Isa. 26. 8, 9 (246); Heb. 2. 10. 2 serm. (266); Luke, 15. 7 (298); Psa. 113. 5 (328); Psa. 68. 18 (350); Luke, 11. 11–13. 2 serm. (373).

NANCE, John, D.D., Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford.

Sermons on various subjects and occasions. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

Acts, 15. 41. On confirmation - - - 1
Psa. 77. 3. On divine meditation - - 21
Matt. 26. 72. On Peter's denial of Christ - 37
Matt. 8. 22. The death of the soul - - 51
Gen. 49. 7. Anger - - - - - 69
Acts, 26. 24. The conduct of St. Paul - 87
Matt. 3. 15. The necessity and benefits of baptism 103
Gen. 23. 4. Our earthly pilgrimage - - 123
1 Tim. 3. 16. The divinity of Christ. Trin. Sun. 135
Job, 19. 21. The conduct of Job - - 155
2 Sam. 10. 12. Patriotism. Fast day, 1806 - 173
Luke, 16. 31. Perverseness - - - 193
Acts, 19. 20. The propagation of the gospel 207
Acts, 6. 1. Contentment. At an annual distribution of charity money - - - - - 227
Luke, 7. 32. Indifference - - - - 239
Rom. 6. 16. The service of God - - 253
2 Kings, 5. 12. Before a sacrament - - 269
Luke, 7. 42. Penitential affection - - 283
Luke, 24. 11. The resurrection of Christ - 301
Matt. 16. 3. The signs of the times. Fast ser. 1807 317

Passing events correspondent with ancient prophecies; a sermon, on 2 Pet. 3. 3. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

NANUS, Dominicus.

Polyanthea, opus suaviſſimis floribus exornatum. *Venet.* 1507

NAPHTALI; or, the wrestlings of the Church of Scotland for the kingdom of Christ, contained in a true and short deduction thereof, from the beginning of the Reformation to 1667, with the last speeches and testimonies of some who have died for the truth since 1660. Sm. 8°. 1680

Also, in Scots Worthies by M'Gavin, vol. 2

The reasoning part of this celebrated work was composed by Sir James Stuart of Goodtrees. The historical part by James Stirling, Minister of Paisley.

A survey of the insolent and infamous libel entitled Naphtali, &c. Wherein several things falling in debate in these times are considered,

NAPHTALI (*continued*).

and some doctrines in Lex Rex and the apologetical narration (called by this author Martyrs), are brought to the touchstone: Part 1, representing the dreadful aspect of Naphtali's principles upon the powers ordained by God. 4°. *s. l.* 1668

Part 2. [The king's supremacy, the episcopal office, &c.] 4°. *Edin.* 1669

NAPIER, John, Lord of Merchiston, in Scotland.

The celebrated inventor of logarithms. Born 1550. Studied at the University of St. Andrews, after which he made the tour of France, Italy, and Germany. On his return he applied himself chiefly to the study of mathematics and the Scriptures. His work on the Revelation indicates the most acute investigation.

A plaine discovery of the whole Revelation of St. John, set down in two treatises; the one searching and proving the true interpretation thereof; the other applying the same paraphrastically and historically to the text. Whereunto are annexed certain Oracles of Sibylla, and also an epistle omitted in the last edition. Fifth edition, corrected and amended. 4°. *Edin.* 1645

NAPIER, Mark, Esq., Advocate.

Montrose and the Covenanters, their characters and conduct illustrated from private letters and other original documents hitherto unpublished, embracing the times of Charles I., from the rise of the troubles in Scotland to the death of Montrose. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

A review in Brit. Critic, 27. 295.

NAPLETON, John, D.D.

Chancellor of the diocese, and Canon Residentiary of the Cathedral Church of Hereford.

Advice to a student in the University concerning the qualifications and duties of a minister of the gospel in the Church of England. i–vi. F. 1. Pp. 147. 8°. *Oxf.* 1795

Sermons, for the use of schools and families. 8°. *Glouceſter*

Vol. 1. Third edition. 1804.

2 Tim. 3. 15. The Creed - - - - 9
James, 2. 26. Same subject - - - 21
Matt. 19. 17. The commandments - - 28
1 Sam. 2. 30. Same subject - - - 37
Gen. 2. 3. Same subject. (2 serm.) - - 44
Eph. 6. 2. Same subject. (2 serm.) - - 72
1 John, 3. 15. Same subject - - - - 104
Eph. 5. 33. Same subject - - - - 116
—— 4. 28. Same subject - - - - 128
—— 4. 25. Same subject - - - - 137
Matt. 15. 19. Same subject - - - - 151
1 Thess. 5. 17. Prayer - - - - 163
Matt. 6. 9. Prayer—The Lord's Prayer - - 176
Matt. 28. 19. The sacraments—Baptism, the Lord's Supper - - - - - - 192
2 Kings, 5. 12. The sacraments - - - 212
1 Cor. 11. 27–29. The Lord's Supper - 227
Psa. 119. 106. The wisdom of religious obedience 245
Gen. 1. 27. The fall and restoration of man - 260
Heb. 2. 3. The great salvation, and the danger of neglecting it - - - - - - - 279
John, 7. 46. The excellence of the Christian revelation 298
Phil. 3. 12–14. Religious anxiety exemplified in St. Paul - - - - - - - - 316

NAPLETON, John, D.D. (*continued*).

1 Tim. 5. 22. On partaking other men's ſins 334
Gen. 18. 19. Domeſtic inſtruction - - 352
Vol. 2. Sermons for the uſe of colleges, ſchools, and families. Second edition. 1809.
Pſa. 16. 9. On ſetting God before us - - 9
Acts, 18. 17. On not caring for religion - 34
Rom. 10. 10. Faith - - - - - - 54
Rom. 10. 10. Profeſſion of faith - - 72
John, 9. 30–32. The miracles of Chriſt - - 91
Luke, 1. 68, 70. Prophecy - - - - 115
Luke, 24. 27. Same ſubject - - - - 132
Gal. 3. 19. The uſes of the law. (2 ſerm.) - 150
1 Pet. 2. 21. The great Exemplar - - 184
Gen. 2. 3. The Sabbath - - - - - 204
John, 13. 17. Religious knowledge and practice 230
Matt. 5. 16. Exemplary conduct - - - 247
Pſa. 4. 6. Temporal happineſs - - - 260
Job, 2. 10. Sickneſs - - - - - - 280
John, 20. 19, 20. The reſurrection of Chriſt 299
Iſa. 45. 15. The divine nature hidden - 320
Matt. 5. 4. Chriſtian mourning - - - 338
Phil. 3. 12. Approach towards perfection - 357
1 Theſſ. 4. 18. Conſolation - - - - 370

Sermon, Prov. 24. 21, preached in the Cathedral Church of Hereford, Oct. 25, 1811; Being the day of his majeſty's inauguration. 8°. *Hereford*, 1812

NARDIN, John Frederic.

An eminent Proteſtant divine. Born at Montbeliard 1687. Studied at Tubingen. Paſtor at Hericourt 1714, and at Blamont 1718. Died 1728. In the *unity* of a diſcourſe his ſermons are models of compoſition; the arrangement is natural, the language pleaſing, the thoughts original and inſtructive.

Le prédicateur évangelique, ou ſermons. Quatrième édition. 4 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1821

Vol. 1.

Vie de Nardin - - - - - - - 1–40
Mich. 6. 8. La déclaration et la démande de Dieu 1
S. Matt. 21. 1–9. L'entrée de Jéſus Chriſt à Jéruſalem 27
S. Luc, 21. 25, 26. Les ſignes du dernier jugement 44
S. Matt. 11. 2–10. L'ambaſſade de Jean-Baptiſte à Jéſus - - - - - - - - 83
S. Jean, 1. 19–28. L'ambaſſade des Juifs à Jean Baptiſte 108
S. Luc, 19. 10. Jéſus le Sauveur des ames perdues 131
S. Luc, 2. 1–14. La naiſſance de Jéſus Chriſt. Noël 162
Tite, 2. 11–14. Le tableau du vrai Chriſtianiſme. Noël 190
S. Luc, 2. 23–40. La prophétie de Siméon. Noël, 1 219
S. Luc, 2. 21. La circonciſion ſpirituelle - - 247
S. Matt. 2. 13–15. La conſervation de la vie de Jéſus 279
S. Luc, 2. 41–52. Jéſus cherché et rétrouvé. L'Epiphanie, 1 - - - - - - - 308
S. Jean, 2. 1–11. Manifeſtation de la gloire de Jéſus. L'Epiph. 2 - - - - - - - 341
S. Matt. 8. 1–13. Les productions de la foi divine. L'Epiph. 3 - - - - - - - 367

Vol. 2.

S. Matt. 8. 23–27. Conſolation dans les afflictions. L'Epiph. 4 - - - - - - - 5
—— 13. 24–30. Séparation des bons d'avec les méchans. L'Epiph. 5 - - - - - - - 28
—— 20. 1. 16. Appel de Dieu aux hommes. Sept. 55
S. Luc, 8. 4–15. La parole bien ou mal reçue 89
S. Luc, 18. 31–43. La croix de Jéſus et de ſes membres. Quinq. - - - - - - - 118
S. Matt. 4. 1–11. Les armes de Satan et des enfans de Dieu. Quadr. - - - - - - 146
S. Matt. 15. 21–28. Le combat et la victoire de la foi. Le dimanche *Reminiſcère* - - - - 170

NARDIN, John Frederic (*continued*).

S. Luc, 11. 14–28. L'établiſſement et la deſtruction du règne de Satan. Le dim. *Oculi* - - 193
S. Jean, 6. 1–15. Les avantages de la foi. Le dim. *Lætare* - - - - - - - - 227
S. Jean, 8. 46–59. Le combat de Jéſus contre la poſtérité du ſerpent le dim. *Judica* - - - 254
1 S. Jean, 1. 7. Communion de Dieu et de ſes enfans. Préparation pour la cène des Rameaux - - 286
S. Matt. 21. 1–13. Entrée de Jéſus dans les cœurs. Rameaux - - - - - - - - 306
Phil. 2. 5–11. Le chemin qui conduit par la croix à la gloire. Rameaux - - - - - - - 330
Eſaïe, 53. 1–8. Le myſtère des ſouffrances de Jéſus-Chriſt. Pour le Vendredi ſaint - - 352
S. Marc, 16. 1–8. Manifeſtation de la vie de Jéſus. Pâques - - - - - - - - 375

Vol. 3.

S. Jean, 20. 19–31. Les obſtacles à la manifeſtation de Chriſt. Pâques, 1 - - - - - - 5
—— 10. 11–16. Le bon berger et ſes brébis. Pâques, 2 32
—— 16. 16–23. La triſteſſe et la joie des diſciples de Jéſus. Pâques, 3 - - - - - - - 55
—— 16. 5–15. Les opérations du Saint-Eſprit. Pâques, 4 - - - - - - - - - 76
—— 16. 23–30. La prière des vrais adorateurs. Pâques, 5 - - - - - - - - - 103
S. Marc, 16. 14–16. L'aſcenſion ſpirituelle des fidèles. L'Aſcenſion - - - - - - - 130
S. Jean, 15. 26, et 16. 1–4. Le témoignage rendu à Jéſus-Chriſt. Pâques, 6 - - - - - 151
—— 14. 21–31. L'habitation de Dieu dans les ames. Pentecôte - - - - - - - - 209
—— 3. 1–15. La nouvelle naiſſance. La Trinité 231
S. Luc, 16. 19–31. Etats des impies et des fidèles. La Trinité, 1 - - - - - - - - 252
—— 14. 16–24. L'acceptation et le refus de l'invitation de Dieu. La Trinité, 2 - - - - 276
—— 15. 1–10. L'homme perdu cherché et retrouvé. La Trinité, 3 - - - - - - - - 303
—— 6. 36–42. La nature, et la pratique de la miſéricorde. La Trinité, 4 - - - - - - 324
—— 5. 1–11. Les invitations, et les productions de la grace. La Trinité, 5 - - - - - - 346
S. Matt. 5. 20–26. La fauſſe et la vraie juſtice. La Trinité, 6 - - - - - - - - 364
S. Marc, 8. 1–9. Jéſus nourrit les ames affamées. La Trinité, 7 - - - - - - - - 383
S. Matt. 7. 15–23. Caractère du faux et du vrai Chrétien. La Trin. 8 - - - - - - - 408

Vol. 4.

S. Luc, 16. 1–9. La fauſſe et la vraie prudence. La Trin. 9 - - - - - - - - 5
—— 19. 41–48. La crainte et la fuite des maux à venir. La Trin. 10 - - - - - 25
—— 18. 9–14. La juſtification du pécheur. La Trin. 11 45
S. Marc, 7. 31–37. La guériſon de l'ame. La Trin. 12 68
S. Luc, 10. 23–37. Le rétabliſſement de l'homme dans ſon état de bonheur. La Trin. 13 - - 89
S. Luc, 17. 11–19. Les commencemens et les progrès de la grace. La Trin. 14 - - - 108
S. Matt. 6. 24–34. La ſollicitude des enfans de Dieu. La Trin. 15 - - - - - - - - 128
Amos, 4. 12. Préparation à la rencontre de Dieu. Prép. pour le jour de jeûne - - - - - 149
S. Luc, 7. 11–17. La première réſurrection de l'homme. Trin. 16 - - - - - - - 167
S. Luc, 14. 1–11. La ſanctification du jour du répos. La Trin. 17 - - - - - - - 190
S. Matt. 22. 34–43. L'homme ſans loi, ſous la loi, et ſous l'évangile. La Trin. 18 - - - - 204
—— 9. 1–8. La charité ſecourable de Jéſus-Chriſt. La Trin. 19 - - - - - - - - 228

NARDIN, John Frederic (*continued*).

S. Matt. 22. 1–14. Le refus des invitations de Dieu. La Trin. 20 - - - - - - - 250
S. Jean, 4. 46–54. Production accroiſſement, et victoire de la foi. La Trin. 21 - - - 274
S. Matt. 18. 23–35. La grace et l'indignation de Dieu. La Trin. 22 - - - - - - - 297
—— 22. 15–22. Jéſus nous inſtruiſant de nos devoirs. La Trin. 23 - - - - - - 317
—— 9. 18–26. La ſage conduite de Jéſus envers les ames. La Trin. 24 - - - - - 340
—— 24. 15–28. Avertiſſement de Jéſus touchant les derniers temps. La Trin. 25 - - - 365
—— 25. 34–46. La ſentence des bons et des méchans. La Trin. 26 - - - - - - - 386

NARES, Edward, A.M.

A learned divine and hiſtorian. Couſin of Dr. R. Nares, and ſon of Sir George Nares, one of the judges. Born in London 1762. Educated at Weſtminſter School and Chriſt Church, Oxford. Elected Fellow of Merton College 1788. Rector of Biddenden, Kent, 1798. Profeſſor of Modern Hiſtory in the Univerſity of Oxford 1814. Died 1841.

Sermon, Matt. 5. 21, 22. On the ſixth commandment, 12°. 1799

Sermons compoſed for country congregations. 8°. *Lond.* 1803

Gal. 4. 16. The folly of ſlighting advice - - 1
Iſa. 11. 9. The good effects of religion - 19
Rom. 7. 15. Sin without excuſe - - - 37
1 Pet. 3. 13. The ſecurity ariſing from a religious courſe of life - - - - - - - - 55
Neh. 13. 17. The Sabbath - - - - - 71
Prov. 22. 6. Catechiſm - - - - - 91
Prov. 22. 6. Example - - - - - 107
John, 3. 11. Example - - - - - 123
1 Tim. 6. 6. Contentment - - - - - 141
Prov. 16. 31. Old age - - - - - 159
Matt. 20. 15. On doing what we will with our own 177
Eccleſ. 22. 11. Funeral ſermon - - - 199
Eccluſ. 27. 6. The neceſſity of good works 217
Rom. 6. 22, 23. Good works - - - 237
Prov. 14. 9. The folly of mocking at ſin - 253
Luke, 6. 20. The beatitudes - - - 269
Matt. 13. 13. The good Samaritan - - 287
Luke, 16. 8. The unjuſt ſteward - - 305
John, 1. 23. Advent 4 - - - - - 323
1 Tim. 3. 16. Chriſtmas day - - - 343
Pſa. 19. 2, 3. Commencement of the year - 363
2 Chron. 20. 27–30. Thankſgiving day, 1798 383

A view of the evidences of Chriſtianity at the cloſe of the pretended age of reaſon. In eight ſermons, preached 1805, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A. [With notes.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1805

Acts, 5. 38, 39. (2 ſer.) 1
2 Eſdras, 4. 12 - 105
Eccluſ. 15. 12 - 153
Jer. 6. 16 - - - 201
Pſa. 90. 2 - - - 275
Jude, 10 - - - - 355
Pſa. 147. 19, 20 - 445
Titus, 2. 15 - - - 509

Sermon, 2 Tim. 1. 7. [Viſitation.] 4°. *Canterbury*, 1806

A letter to the Rev. Francis Stone, M.A., in reply to his ſermon preached at the viſitation, July 8, 1806. Pp. 70. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

On the duty and expediency of tranſlating the Scriptures into the current languages of the Eaſt, for the uſe and benefit of the natives; a ſermon, on Acts, 2. 7–11. 4°. *Oxf.* 1808

Remarks on the verſion of the New Teſtament edited by the Unitarians. Second edition, enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1814*

NARES, Edward, A.M. (*continued*).

Sermon, Ezra, 6. 10. Jubilee. Preach'd 25 Oct. 1809. Being the day on which King George III. entered into the fiftieth year of his reign. 8°. *Cranbrook*, 1809

Sermon, [for S.P.C.K.] Heb. 13. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

Diſcourſes on the three creeds, and on the homage offered to our Saviour, on certain and particular occaſions during his miniſtry, as expreſſed in the evangelical writings, by the Greek term Προσκυνέω, preached before the Univerſity of Oxford, [on John, 9. 41. 2 ſerm.; 1 Theſſ. 5. 21; Heb. 1. 6. 3 ſerm.] at St. Mary's, in the years 1816, 1817. With a copious and diſtinct appendix to each ſet of ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

Life of William Cecil, Earl of Burghley. See BURGHLEY.

A few obſervations on the Edinburgh Review of Dr. Nares's Memoirs of Lord Burghley, No. CIX. April 1832. In a letter from the author of that work to a particular friend. Pp. 21. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

Continuation of Tytler. See TYTLER.

Other works: Thinks I to Myſelf, a novel, 2 vol. 12°. 1811. Heraldic Anomalies,

NARES, Robert, Archdeacon of Stafford.

A learned divine. Son of the eminent muſical compoſer. Educated at Weſtminſter School, and at Chriſt Church, Oxford, where he proceeded M.A. 1778. Became Rector of Sharnford, Leiceſterſhire, Preacher of Lincoln's Inn, and Aſſiſtant Librarian at the Britiſh Muſeum. Archdeacon of Stafford 1799. Became alſo Prebendary of Lincoln, Rector of St. Mary's, Reading, Canon of Lichfield, and Rector of All Hallows, London Wall. He was editor of the firſt ſeries of the Britiſh Critic.

Diſcourſes preached before the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn. 8°. *Lond.* 1794

Rom. 14. 19. The means of reviving the true ſpirit of piety - - - - - - - - 1
Lam. 3. 41. The ſublimity of devotion - 17
Pſa. 130. 4. The mercy of God - - - 37
1 Cor. 1. 20. On what is called rational Chriſtianity 55
1 Pet. 5. 8. The agency of ſpirits - - 73
Heb. 12. 25. The importance of religion - 89
1 Kings, 13. 1. The hiſtory of the ſeduced prophet 107
1 Theſſ. 5. 21. Proving all things - - 125
Deut. 5. 29. The regard of God for the temporal welfare of men - - - - - - - 141
2 Tim. 1. 8. Againſt concealing our religion 159
2 Cor. 3. 6. Letter and ſpirit - - - 179
Heb. 10. 23. Holding faſt the faith - - 199
1 John, 4. 20. That we cannot truly love God, unleſs we firſt love our brethren - - - 215
Matt. 22. 37, 38. The love of God; how it ariſes 233
Matt. 22. 39. The love of our neighbour - 249
Luke, 24. 25, 26. Why it was neceſſary for Chriſt to ſuffer. Good Friday - - - - 265
Luke, 16. 31. The evidence of one from the dead. Eaſter Sunday - - - - - - 283
Matt. 28. 18–20. The laſt injunctions of Chriſt. Whit Sunday - - - - - - 297
1 Cor. 2. 6, 7. Myſteries in religion. Trinity - 317
Luke, 2. 11. The title of the Lord, as a proof of Chriſt's divinity. Chriſtmas day - - - - 333

A thankſgiving for plenty, and a warning againſt avarice, a ſermon on Deut. 16. 15. 8°. *L.* 1801

NARES, Robert, A.M. (*continued*).

The benefits of wiſdom and the evils of ſin, a ſermon on Eccleſ. 9. 18. 8°. *Lond.* 1803

A connected and chronological view of the prophecies relating to the Chriſtian Church; in twelve ſermons, preached 1800 to 1804, at the Lecture founded by the Rt. Rev. W. Warburton, Biſhop of Glouceſter. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

Iſa. 46. 9, 10. Contraſt between Pagan divination and true prophecy - - - - - - - - 3
Luke, 24. 44. Prophecy, the bond of connection between the two covenants - - - - 31
1 Pet. 1. 10. Prophecies from the death of Jacob to the journey in the wilderneſs - - - - - 59
Acts, 28. 23. The view of prophecy, *continued* 89
Heb. 4. 8, 9. Hiſtorical view, *continued* - 117
Luke, 1. 32, 33. Prophecies reſpecting David and by him - - - - - - - - - 143
John, 1. 45. The chronology of prophecy, *continued* 171
Matt. 11. 13. The prophets, *continued*. Joel to Malachi 201
Gal. 4. 1. On the coming of the Meſſiah - 235
Hoſ. 12. 10. Prophecies relating to the times ſubſequent to the Meſſiah - - - - - - - 265
Matt. 24. 35. Prophecies, *continued* - - 289
Rev. 19. 10. The four laſt periods of prophecy 323
Arguments of theſe lectures - - - - - 357

Eſſays and other occaſional compoſitions. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

Vol. 1.

On the dæmon, or divination of Socrates.
Periodical eſſays.
Man's beſt right, a ſolemn appeal in the name of religion. [Firſt printed, 8°. *Lond.* 1793.]

Vol. 2.

Principles of government, &c.
Letters on Homer, Euripides, Propertius, Ovid, &c.
Eſſay on muſic.
Poetry.

On the influence of ſectaries, and the ſtability of the Church. A charge delivered to the Archdeaconry of Stafford, June 1812. 4°. *Lond.* 1813

The veracity of the Evangeliſts demonſtrated by a comparative view of their hiſtories. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1816

Peace and edification the objects of the Soc. for Prom. Chriſtian Knowledge; a ſermon on Rom. 14. 19. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

Sermons on faith and other ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

Heb. 10. 38. Faith, its true nature - - 1
Heb. 11. 1. Faith - - - - - - 17
Heb. 10. 23. Againſt wavering - - - 31
2 Cor. 5. 7. Walking by faith. (3 ſerm.) - 46
Mark, 9. 23. The power of faith - - - 92
1 Chron. 16. 29. Public worſhip - - 109
2 Pet. 1. 12. The utility of preaching and the manner of hearing - - - - - - - 123
Phil. 4. 11. Contentment - - - 139
Hoſ. 11. 4. Love the principle of true religion 154
Pſa. 16. 8. Imagination, as an aid to religion - 170
Prov. 22. 2. The natural equality and inequality of men 184
1 John, 3. 7. The proof and principle of true righteouſneſs - - - - - - - - 199
Prov. 20. 8. Coronation of George IV. - 214
Lam. 3. 59–41. The Proteſtant religion the bleſſing of Britain. Faſt day, Feb. 28, 1810 - - 229

NARES, Robert, A.M. (*continued*).

Rom. 14. 19. Peace and edification the objects of the Soc. for Promoting Chriſtian Knowledge - 245
Iſa. 33. 6. True wiſdom a cauſe of ſtability 272
Charge, On the influence of ſectaries, and the ſtability of the Church - - - - - - - 289
Additional notes - - - - - - - - 333

Other works: Elements of Orthoepy, containing a Diſtinct View of the whole Analogy of the Engliſh Language, 8°. 1784, or 1792. A Gloſſary, or a Collection of Words, Phraſes, Names, and Alluſions, Proverbs, &c., which have been thought to require illuſtration in the works of Engliſh Authors, 4°. 1822. A rare and excellent work.

NARRATIVE, A, of what paſſed at Killalla, in the county of Mayo, and the parts adjacent, during the French invaſion in the ſummer of 1798. By an eye-witneſs. Pp. 118. 8°. *Lond.* 1800

NARRATIVE of a miſſion of inquiry to the Jews from the Church of Scotland in 1839. [By the Rev. A. A. Bonar and the Rev. R. M. M'Cheyne.] Seventh thouſand. 12°. *Edin.* 1843

NARY, Cornelius, LL.D.

A learned Roman Catholic divine. Born in the county of Kildare, Ireland, 1660. Educated at Naas. Studied at the Iriſh College, Paris, 1685, of which he was afterwards made Proviſor. Removed to London 1696, and appointed tutor to the Earl of Antrim. Afterwards he was made Pariſh Prieſt of St. Michan's, Dublin. Died 1738.

A new hiſtory of the world; containing an hiſtorical and chronological account of the times and tranſactions from the creation to the birth of Chriſt, according to the computation of the Septuagint, which the author manifeſtly ſhews to be that of the ancient Hebrew copy of the Bible. With chronological tables. Folio. *Dubl.* 1720

By the ſame author: The New Teſtament tranſlated into Engliſh from the Vulgate, with marginal notes.

NATALIS, Alexander. See ALEXANDER.

NATALIS, Comes. See COMES.

NATHAN, Isaac.

A learned rabbi. Lived in the fifteenth century.

Meir netib; [or, light to the path: a Hebrew concordance.] Folio. *Baſil*, 1581

This was the firſt Hebrew concordance compiled by a Jew. It was the original of the Concordances of Calaſio and Buxtorf.

NATION, William.

A diſſertation on the nature of hereſy. By a lover of truth and peace. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

NATURE Diſplayed. See PLUCHE.

NATURE and deſign of holydays explained; or, ſhort and plain inſtructions for the obſervation of the feaſts and faſts. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1708

NAUCRATIUS.

Pupil of Theodore Studites, whoſe paſſion for image-worſhip he inherited, and for which he ſuffered ſtripes and impriſonments. Flouriſhed 813.

Encyclica de obitu S. Theodori Studitæ.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 14. 903; Combefis, Novum Auctarium, 2. 855

NAUDÉ, or NAUDÆUS, Gabriel.

A learned writer and bibliographer. Born at Paris 1600. After finiſhing his ſtudies at the Univerſity, and taking a doctor's degree in medicine at Padua, he became ſucceſſively Librarian to Preſident de Meſme, Cardinals de Bagni, Barberini, Richelieu, and Mazarin, and Queen Chriſtiana of Sweden. Died 1659.

Inſtructions concerning erecting of a library, now interpreted, by Joſeph Evelyn, Eſq. 8°. *Lond.* 1661

Bibliographia politica. [Whear, D. Relectiones.]

The hiſtory of magick, by way of apology, for all the wiſe men who have unjuſtly been reputed magicians, from the creation to the preſent age. Engliſhed by J. Davies. 8°. *Lond.* 1657

Political conſiderations upon refined politics and the maſter-ſtrokes of ſtates, as practiſed by the ancients and moderns. Tranſlated by Dr. King. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

Other works: Inſtruction à la France ſur la vérité de l'Hiſtoire des Frères de la Roſe-croix, 8°. 1613. Epiſtolæ, 12°. 1667, &c.

NAUDÉ, Philip.

An eminent mathematician. Born at Metz 1654. Being a Proteſtant, he retired to Berlin after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and became Profeſſor of Mathematics in that Univerſity. Died 1729.

Examen de deux traittez de M. La Placette: 1. De la prémotion phyſique; 2. De la liberté néceſſaire pour agir moralement, avec une addition contre Spinoza. 2 vol. 12°. *Amſt.* 1713

NAUZERIUS, Andreas.

Hiſtoria Veneta, Italico ſermone ſcripta ab origine urbis uſque ad annum 1498. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 23. 519

NAUNTON, Sir Robert, Maſter of the Court of Wards.

An eminent ſtateſman. Died 1635.

Fragmenta regalia; or, obſervations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times and favourites. Pp. 40. 4°. 1642

Reprinted in the Phenix, 1. 181; and Harleian Miſcellany, 2. The work contains ſome intereſting obſervations on Queen Elizabeth and her principal courtiers, apparently written with impartiality.

NAXERA, Emmanuel de.

A Spaniſh Jeſuit of Toledo. A Profeſſor at Madrid. Died 1680, according to Le Long; in 1675, according to Nicolas Antonio.

In Joſue commentarii litterales moraleſque. [Et appendix, I. De Rahab, et arca figurata, ſeu de Maria Virgine: II. De auguſtiſſimo Euchariſtiæ ſacramento. Folio. *Antv.* 1658

In Judices commentarii litterales moraleſque. 2 vol. Folio. *Lugd.* 1656

Vol. 1. Caput i–vi. Vol. 2. Caput vii–xiv.

NAYLOR, G.

Vicar of Bramford, Suffolk.

A paſtor's affectionate addreſs to his pariſhioners; at the commencement of Lent. Pp. 11. 12°. *Lond.* 1847

NAYLOR, Quintus.

Rector of Lyminge, Kent, and Curate of St. Mary, Aldermary, London.

Repentance and holineſs urged, from the bleſſedneſs of ſuch whoſe ſins are pardoned, a ſermon on Pſa. 32. 1. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

NEAL, Daniel.

An eminent Diſſenting divine and hiſtorian. Born in London 1678. Educated at Merchant Taylor's School, and at a Diſſenting academy. Studied alſo in Holland. In 1706 became miniſter of a congregation in Jewin Street, London, in which he continued thirty-ſix years. Died 1743.

The hiſtory of New England, containing an impartial account of the civil and eccleſiaſtical affairs of the country to 1700, with an appendix containing their eccleſiaſtical diſcipline, &c. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Vol. 1. To 1661. Vol. 2. 1661–1699.

The hiſtory of the Puritans; or, Proteſtant Nonconformiſts from the Reformation in 1517, to the Revolution in 1688. Containing an account of their principles, their attempts for a farther reformation in the Church, their ſufferings, and the lives and characters of their moſt conſiderable divines. A new edition, reprinted from the text of Dr. Toulmin's edition, with his life of the author, and account of his writings, reviſed, corrected, and enlarged. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Vol. 1.

Memoir of Mr. Daniel Neal, by Toulmin.

Hiſtory of the Puritans, 1509–1642.

Vol. 2. 1640–1658.

Vol. 3. 1658–1688.

Hiſtory of the Baptiſts.

Hiſtory of the Quakers.

Appendix of papers: containing, A Directory of Church Government, found in the Study of Mr. Thomas Cartwright; Articles of the Church of England, reviſed by the Aſſembly of Divines in 1643. The Directory for Public Worſhip by the Aſſembly of Divines 1645, &c.

Index.

A laborious, able, and well-written work, although it is too much the object of the writer to elevate the character of the Puritans and Nonconformiſts at the expenſe of the members of the Eſtabliſhed Church, forgetting that the ejected were once the ejectors. It was anſwered by Madox and Grey. The beſt editions are thoſe by Toulmin, who has in his notes animadverted on the objections of thoſe writers.

A review of the principal facts objected to the firſt volume of the Hiſtory of the Puritans by the author of the Vindication of the Government, &c., of the Church of England, eſtabliſhed in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Pp. 88. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

Sermons. See Berry Street Lectures.

A letter from a Diſſenter to the author of the Craftsman. Occaſioned by his paper of the 27 of Oct. laſt. [Anon.] Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

NEALE, Erskine, M.A.

Rector of Kirton, Suffolk.

Reaſons for ſupporting the Society for the Propagation of the Goſpel in Foreign Parts: with

NEALE, Erſkine, M.A. (*continued*).

a preface, addreſſed to the biſhops. Third edition. Pp. xii. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Life-book of a labourer. By a working clergyman. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

The cloſing ſcene; or, Chriſtianity and infidelity contraſted in the laſt hours of remarkable perſons. Second edition. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

A third edition 1849.

An avowed infidel. Thomas Paine - - 1
The Chriſtian philoſopher. John Locke - 14
A royal ſceptic. Frederic the Great of Pruſſia 24
A ſteward mindful of his truſt. Biſhop Barrington 69
A ſtateſman and freethinker. Lord Bolingbroke 81
The waverer. Blanco White - - - 88
The female champion for truth. Charlotte Elizabeth 106
The woman of genius. Madame de Staël - 133
An atheiſt; but ſhrinking from his own principles. Volney - - - - - - - - 151
The devoted man of ſcience. Dr. James Hope 157
The man of the world. George Brummell 176
The priſoner's friend. Sarah Martin - - 184
The Chriſtian poeteſs. Mrs. Hemans - - 201
The man of waſted talents. Theodore Hook 216
The hiſtorian, philoſopher, and infidel. David Hume 240
The latitudinarian. Hutton, of Birmingham 259
The man of birth, the poet, and the atheiſt. Percy Byſshe Shelly - - - - - - 292
The ſceptic and republican. Jeremy Bentham 317
The finiſhed gentleman and devoted paſtor. The Rev. Robert Anderſon - - - - - - 360

The cloſing ſcene. Second ſeries. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

The man of taſte. Beckford of Fonthill - 1
The ſpiritual father of many an earneſt paſtor. Simeon 31
The traitor, aſſaſſin, and infidel. Thiſtlewood 73
The retired ſtudent. John Foſter - - 108
The revolutioniſt. Mirabeau - - - 142
The artiſt and the poeteſs. Jane Taylor - 199
Deiſts. R. and B. Smith - - - - 229
The merchant prince. Edward Colſton - 241
The man of furious paſſions and faltering creed. Laurence, Earl Ferrars - - - - - - 264
The munificent churchwoman. Mrs. Partas 291
The noble, tenacious of his own honour. Lord Camelford, the duelliſt - - - - - - 318
The miſſionary biſhop. Corrie, biſhop of Madras 334
The diplomatiſt and the diſſembler. Talleyrand 374
The ſtateſman without guile. The late Earl Spencer 406
The helper of the fallen. Elizabeth Fry - 419

The ſummer and winter of the ſoul. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1852*

Claudius Buchanan; Edward Irving; the Right Rev. Biſhop Turner; Mrs. Sherman; Bernard Barton; Mrs. Sherwood; Francis Jeffrey; Caroline Fry; John Sterling; Viſcounteſs Powerſcourt; Elizabeth Squirrell, of Shottiſham; General Lee; Henry Watſon Fox, the miſſionary.

Other works: The Biſhop's Daughter, a Tale, 12°. 1842. Gaol Chaplain, 12°. 1847. Life and Correſpondence of the Duke of Kent, ſecond edition, 8°. 1850. The Living and the Dead, 2 vol. 8°. 1849. Self-ſacrifice, 12°. 1844. Sermons on Dangers and Duties, 8°. 1844. Riches that bring no Sorrow, 12°. 1850. Riſen from the Ranks, 12°. 1853.

NEALE, James, A.M.

Of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge.

The prophecies of Hoſea, tranſlated, with a commentary and notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1771

NEALE, John Maſon, M.A.

Warden of Sackville College, Eaſt Grimſtead.

Ayton Priory; or, the reſtored monaſtery. 12°. *Camb.* 1843

Agnes de Tracy; a tale of the times of S. Thomas of Canterbury. 12°. *Camb.* 1643

Shepperton manor; a tale of the times of Biſhop Andrews. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Stories of the Cruſades. I. De Hellingley. II. The cruſade of S. Louis. [Anon.] 18°. *Lond.* 1848

Hymns for children. Intended chiefly for village ſchools. Third edition, reviſed and corrected. 18°. *Lond.* 1848

Tetralogia liturgica: ſive S. Chryſoſtomi, S. Jacobi, S. Marci divinæ miſſæ: quibus accedit Ordo Mozarabicus. Recenſuit, parallelo ordine digeſſit, notaſque addidit. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Hymns for the ſick. Second edit. Square 18°. *Lond.* 1850

A few words of hope on the preſent criſis of the Engliſh Church. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

A hiſtory of the holy Eaſtern Church, part 1. General introduction. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Vol. 1.

The geography of the holy Eaſtern Church - 21
The eccleſiology of the holy Eaſtern Church 169
The liturgies of the holy Eaſtern Church - 317
The calendars and office-books - - - 729
Diſſertations on—
Azymes - - - - - - - 1051
The creed of the Armenian Church - - 1077
The proceſſion of the Holy Ghoſt - - 1093
Some points of doctrine and diſcipline - - 1169

Vol. 2.

The Liturgy of S. Chryſoſtom, as ſaid in the Great Church of the Holy Mountain; the Liturgy of S. Baſil, of S. James, of S. Mark—all tranſlated from the Greek.
The Armenian Liturgy, tranſlated from the Ruſs verſion.
The Neſtorian Liturgy of Theodore the Interpreter. Tranſlated from the Syriac.
The Copto-Jacobite Liturgy of S. Baſil.
The Syro-Jacobite Liturgy of S. James, from the Latin verſion of Renaudot.
The Moſarabic Office. Tranſlated from the Latin, and compared and parallelíſed in their reſpective anaphoræ 527–710
The Liturgy of the Preſanctified, or of St. Gregory the Dialogiſt - - - - - - - 711
The Calendars of the holy Eaſtern Church - 727
The Office-Books of the holy Eaſtern Church - 819
The Canonical Hours of the Eaſtern Church 893
The Offices of Baptiſm in the holy Eaſtern Church 943
The myſtery of the holy Chriſm, of Penance, Matrimonial Coronation, and Prayer-Oil - - 995
Minor rites - - - - - - - 1041
Diſſertations.
On the controverſy concerning Azymes - 1051
On the claims of the Armenian Church to orthodoxy 1077
On the proceſſion of the Holy Ghoſt - - 1093
On ſome points of the doctrine and diſcipline of the modern Eaſtern Church - - - 1169
Index - - - - - - - - 1217

A hiſtory of the holy Eaſtern Church. The Patriarchate of Alexandria. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

NEALE, John Mason, M.A. (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

Book 1. From the foundation of the Church of Alexandria, circa A.D. 40, to the rise of Nestorianism, A.D. 428.

Book 2. From the rise of the Nestorian heresy A.D. 428 to the deposition of Dioscorus, and the great schism A.D. 451 - - - - - - - 231

Index to vols. 1 and 2 - - - - - - 305

Vol. 2.

Book 3. From the deposition of Dioscorus to the capture of Alexandria by the Saracens, A.D. 640 1

Book 4. A.D. 640 to the accession of Saladin as vizier 1168 - - - - - - - - 67

Book 5. A.D. 1169 to the first interference of the Portuguese A.D. 1490 - - - - - - 259

Book 6. A.D. 1490 to the death of Hieroteus A.D. 1846 343

Lectures, principally on the Church difficulties of the present time. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1852

Psa. 60. 5. Church unions. (2 lect.) - - 1

2 Kings, 6. 19. The providential direction of the movement of 1833 towards Rome - - - 35

Matt. 6. 3. The mission of the Scotch Church 52

S. John, 3. 29. Christian marriage - - 62

Psa. 72. 7, 8. Prophecies of baptismal grace 75

Matt. 15. 3. Confirmation - - - 84

S. John, 13. 17. If ye know - - - 103

Rev. 21. 1. No more sea. Preached at sea 113

Gen. 35. 3. The return to Bethel. Preached at sea 122

Ought the laity to sit in convocation? - - 131

Family prayer - - - - - - - 152

The Laudian reformation compared with that of the nineteenth century - - - - - 168

Open questions - - - - - - - 187

Sermons [concerning] - - - - 203

Judges, 21. 25. Confession - - - - 227

Agenda for convocation - - - - 247

Sequentiæ ex missalibus Germanis, Anglicis, Gallicis, aliisque medii ævi collectæ. Recensuit, notulisque instruxit. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

NEAL, Nathaniel.

Son of the Rev. Daniel Neal. An eminent Attorney and Secretary to the Million Bank.

A free and serious remonstrance to Protestant Dissenting ministers; on occasion of the decay of religion. With some observations on the education of youth for the ministry. By a Layman. Pp. 42. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

NEALE, W. H., A.M.

Chaplain of the County Bridewell, Gosport.

The Mohammedan system of theology; or, a compendious survey of the history and doctrines of Islamism, contrasted with Christianity, together with remarks on the prophecies relative to its dissolution. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

NEALE, Thomas, M.A.

Rector of Manea, Isle of Ely.

The ruinous state of the parish of Manea, in the Isle of Ely, with the causes and remedy of it. Humbly presented in a letter to Matt. Robinson Morris, Esq. Pp. 23. 8°. *s. l.* 1748

NEANDER, John Augustus William.

An eminent Protestant historian. Born at Göttingen, of Hebrew parents, 1789. Studied at Halle, Göttingen, and Edinburgh. Professor at Heidelberg when only twenty-three years of age. Professor of Theology at Berlin 1813. Became also Upper Consistorial Councillor. Died 1850.

NEANDER, John Augustus William (*continued*).

He was one of the chief promoters of the changes introduced into the Protestant establishment of Prussia, and of the compromise of the Lutheran and Calvinistic confessions.

The life of Jesus Christ in its historical connexion and historical development. Translated from the fourth German edition, by John M'Clintock and Charles E. Blumenthal, Professors in Dickenson Coll. [U.S.] With a preface by a clergyman of the Church of England. Roy. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Another edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond. J. Bohn,* 1852

History of the planting and training of the Christian Church by the Apostles. Translated from the German, by J. E. Ryland. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Vol. 1. From the third edition of the original German.

Vol. 2. With the author's final additions. Also his Antignostikus; or, the Spirit of Tertullian.

The history of the Christian religion and Church during the three first centuries. Translated by Henry John Rose. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Vol. 1. Introduction. History of the persecutions of Christianity. History of Church discipline, and of Christian life and worship.

Vol. 2. History of Christian sects and doctrines, and an account of the chief Fathers of the Church.

This edition contains notes by Mr. Rose.

General history of the Christian religion and Church, translated from the second and improved edition by Joseph Torrey, Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy in the University of Vermont. 8 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1847–51

Vol. 1. 1847.

First period: History of the Christian Church in the three first centuries.

General religious condition of the world when Christianity first appeared.

Relation of the Christian Church to the unchristian world.

History of the Church constitution, Church discipline, and schisms.

Christian life and Christian worship.

Vol. 2. 1847.

First period, *continued.*

History of Christianity apprehended and developed as a system of doctrines; Gnostics, Manichæans, Montanism, Alexandrian school, &c.; Development of the main doctrines; History of the most eminent teachers of the Church.

Vol. 3. 1848.

Second period: From the end of the Diocletian persecution to the time of Gregory the Great, 312–590.

Relation of the Christian Church to the world, its extension and limits - - - - 1

History of the Church constitution, Church discipline, schisms of the Church - - - 174

Christian life and worship - - - - 299

Vol. 4. 1849.

Second period, *continued.*

History of Christianity as a system of doctrines; Augustine, Arius, Council of Nice, Athanasius, Nestorian disputes, Eutyches, Monophysite controversy, The three chapters, Pelagius, Doctrine of the sacraments, &c., 581

Index to volumes 3 and 4.

NEANDER, John Auguſtus William (*continued*).

Vol. 5. 1849. Tranſlated by the Rev. Henry Stebbing, D.D.

Third period: From the time of Gregory the Great to the death of Charles the Great, 590–814.

Connection with the world, extenſion and limits 1
Hiſtory of the conſtitution of the Church - 117
Chriſtian life and worſhip - - - 158
Doctrinal development, Latin Church, Greek Church, &c. - - - - - - - - 182

Vol. 6. 1850. Tranſlated by Joſeph Torrey.

Fourth period: From the death of Charlemagne to Pope Gregory VII., 814–1073.

Extenſion and limitation - - - - 1
The Church conſtitution - - - - - 101
Chriſtian life and worſhip - - - 206
Development of doctrines - - - - 247
Index to volumes 5 and 6 - - - 448

Vol. 7. 1851. Tranſlated by Joſeph Torrey.

Fifth period: From Gregory VII. to Boniface VIII., 1073–1294.

Extenſion and limits - - - - - - 1
The Church conſtitution, Papacy, Hiſtory of Monachiſm, &c. - - - - - - 110

Vol. 8. 1852. Tranſlated by J. Torrey.

Fifth period, *continued*.

Chriſtian life and worſhip - - - - - 1
Hiſtory of doctrine - - - - - 85

Another edition. 8 vol. Sm. 8°.
Lond. J. Bohn, 1851–52

Memorials of Chriſtian life in the early and middle ages. Including his "Light in dark places." Tranſlated from the German, by J. E. Ryland. Sm. 8°. *Lond. J. Bohn*, 1852

Light in the dark places; or, memorials of Chriſtian life in the middle ages. Tranſlated. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Life of St. Bernard. See BERNARD.

NEANDER, Chriſtophorus.

Philoſophus, Ictus, et Prof. Academicus.

Bacchanalia [Hiſtoria Bacchanaliorum]. 24°. *Franc. ad Oderam*, 1660

NEAT, Charles.

Curate of Hatfield, Herts, and formerly Britiſh Chaplain at Leghorn.

Diſcourſes from St. Paul's Epiſtle to the Philippians, and other paſſages of Scripture. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Phil. 1. 9–11. St. Paul's prayer for the Philippians 1
—— 2. 12, 13. The work of ſalvation - - 16
—— 2. 13. God working in his people - 34
—— 3. 10. The power of Chriſt's reſurrection 51
—— 3. 20, 21. Chriſtian privilege and hope - 69
—— 4. 5. The Lord at hand - - - 83
—— 4. 6, 7. Prayer the means of grace - 98
2 Sam. 23. 5. The covenant of grace - 119
Numb. 17. 8. Aaron's rod that budded - - 139
Rom. 5. 1. Juſtification by faith - - 155
Song, 5. 16. Chriſt lovely - - - 173
Matt. 15. 28. The Syrophenician woman - 191
Iſa. 50. 10. The child of God walking in darkneſs 209
Rom. 8. 14. The leading of the Spirit, a proof of adoption - - - - - - - 223
Rom. 8. 15. The ſpirit of adoption - - 239
Gal. 5. 24. The crucifixion of the fleſh - - 253
Gen. 28. 10–12. Jacob's ladder - - 269
Gen. 28. 15. The promiſe to Jacob. (2 ſerm.) 283
Rom. 1. 16. Chriſtian miſſions - - - 314

NECESSARY DOCTRINE for any Chriſtian man. Formularies of Faith.

NECKER, James.

A celebrated ſtateſman. Born at Geneva 1732; died 1804. He was Comptroller-General of the Finances at the breaking out of the firſt French Revolution.

Of the importance of religious opinions. Tranſlated from the French. 8°. *Lond.* 1788

NECTARIUS.

Archbiſhop of Conſtantinople. Flouriſhed 380.

Enarratio quare ſabbato primo ſanctorum, jejuniorum feſtive celebremus memoriam ſancti magni martyris Theodori. Et de jejunio atque eleemoſyna. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14 Append. 128

NEEDHAM, or NEDHAM, Marchmont, B.A.

A voluminous political writer. Born at Burford, Oxfordſhire, 1620. Educated at All Souls' College, Oxford. Third Under-Maſter of Merchant Taylors' School, 1640. Reſigned 1642, and commenced as political writer by a weekly paper on the ſide of Parliament called Mercurius Britannicus. Left this party 1647, and commenced Mercurius Pragmaticus, on the royal ſide. In 1649 he again changed, and wrote Mercurius Politicus, on the ſide of the Independents. Died 1678.

A diſcourſe concerning ſchools and ſchoolmaſters, offered to public conſideration. By M. N. 4°. *Lond.* 1663

NEEDHAM, Peter, B.D.

Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Rector of Conington, Cambridge.

Sermon, Luke, 14. 23. [St. Paul's day.] 8°. *Camb.* 1716

NEEDHAM, Robert, M.A.

Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge.

Six ſermons, preached [moſt of them] at St. Maries in Cambridge. 8°. *Lond.* 1679

Matt. 5. 44. 1 (1); 1 Cor. 4. 5 (35); 1 John, 7. 17 (69); Heb. 12. 1, 2, 2 ſerm. (121); 2 Cor. 5. 10 (193).

NEFF, Felix.

Paſtor of the High Alps. Born 1798; died 1829.

(Memoir of) and of his labours among the French Proteſtants of Dauphiné, a remnant of the Primitive Chriſtians of Gaul. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

NEGROES. A brief appeal in behalf of the ſpecial fund opened by the Church Miſſionary Society, for imparting religious inſtruction to the Negroes in the Weſt Indies. By a Subſcriber. Pp. 12. 8°. *York*, 1836

NEGUS, Thomas, D.D.

Rector of St. Mary, Rotherhithe.

Sermon, 1 Tim. 1. 5. [Char. Sch. L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1761

NEILD, James, Eſq.

An account of the riſe, progreſs, and preſent ſtate of the Society for the Diſcharge and Relief of Perſons Impriſoned for Small Debts. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1808

NELSON, Robert, Eſq., F.R.S.

A learned and pious gentleman. Born in London 1656. Educated at St. Paul's School and Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined the Nonjurors at the Revolution, but in 1709 returned to the communion of the Church of England. Died 1715. His Companion to the Feſtivals and Faſts is ſtill one of the beſt on the ſubject.

A companion for the feſtivals and faſts of the

NELSON, Robert, Esq. (*continued*).

Church of England, with collects and prayers for each solemnity. Sixteenth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

Companion for the festivals and fasts abridged. 12°. *Lond.* 1739

Fasts and festivals, abridged by Elizabeth Belson. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

The practice of true devotion in relation to the end as well as the means of religion, with an office for the holy communion. Seventh edition. To which is added the character of the author. 12°. *Lond.* 1726

The great duty of frequenting the Christian sacrifice, and the nature of the preparation required, with suitable devotions, partly collected from the ancient liturgies. Fifth edition, to which is prefixed instructions for confirmation. 12°. *Lond.* 1714

An address to persons of quality and estate. To which is added, an appendix of some original and valuable papers [on building churches, church lands, charity schools, &c.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

The whole duty of a Christian, by way of question and answer: exactly pursuant to the method of the Whole Duty of Man, and designed for the use of charity-schools. Ninth edition, corrected. Pp. 96. 12°. *Lond.* 1727

Instructions for them that come to be confirmed; by way of question and answer. With prayers for them to use before and after their confirmation. Forty-fifth edition. Pp. 15. 12°. *Lond.* 1823

Life of Bishop Bull. See BULL.

Life of Kettlewell. See KETTLEWELL.

Scripture doctrine of the Trinity. See KNIGHT, JAMES.

NELSON, W., of the Middle Temple, Esq.

The rights of the clergy of England, as established by the canons, the common law, and the statutes of the realm. Third edition, with large additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

NEMESIUS.

A Greek philosopher who embraced Christianity and was made Bishop of Emesa, in Phœnicia, where he was born 370. The only book he has left is "De Natura Hominis," in which he refutes the fatality of the Stoics and errors of the Manichæans with perspicuity of thought and correctness of language, and discovers considerable knowledge of physiology.

De natura hominis. Gr. et Lat. nunc primùm et in lucem editus, et Latinè conversus, à Nicasio Ellebodio Casletano. Sm. 8°. *Antv.* 1565

Latine, Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 618

Gr. et. Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 7. 353

The nature of man. Englished and divided into sections, with briefs of their principal contents, by George Wither. 12°. *Lond.* 1636*

NEMESIANUS, Marcus Aurelius Olympus.

A Latin poet, native of Carthage. Flourished in the latter part of the third century.

NEMESIANUS (*continued*).

Cynegeticon et Bucolicon.

Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1269

NENNIUS.

An ancient British historian, Abbot of Bangor. Flourished about 620.

Eulogium Britanniæ, sive historia Britonum.

Brit. Hist. Gale, 1. 91; Giles, J. A. History, 2

History of the Britons. Translated.

Gildas and Nennius, by Giles

Chronicles (Six Old English)

NEOCASTRO, Bartholomæus de.

Historia Sicula, à morte Frederici II. imperatoris et Siciliæ regis; hoc est ab anno 1250 ad annum 1294.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 13. 1005

NERSES.

Patriarch of Armenia.

Excerpta ex epistolis Nersetis.

Mai, Script. Vet. 6, P. 1. 415

NERI, Saint Philip.

Founder of the congregation of Priests of the Oratory, in Italy. Born at Florence 1515; died at Rome 1595. His piety and zeal acquired him uncommon reputation.

Enseignemens salutaires et dignes de mémoire. 12°. *s. a.*

NERITO, Stephanus de.

Continuatio chronici Neritini.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 24. 907

NERIUS.

Annales Senenses, 1352–1381.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 15. 131

NERLIUS, Antonius, Abbas.

Chronicon monasterii Mantuani S. Andreæ ordinis Benedictinorum, 1017–1418.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 24. 1069

NESBITT, John.

A popular Dissenting minister. Born in Northumberland 1661. Studied in Edinburgh and in Holland. Minister of Hare Court Chapel, London, 1690. Died 1727.

Sermon, Job, 9. 12. [Funeral of Mr. Russel.] 8°. *Lond.* 1714

This author published also three sermons to young persons and two other funeral sermons.

NESFIELD, William.

Two sermons, Prov. 15. 8. [Thanksgiving, Dec. 1797, and Fast, March 1798.] 8°. *Durham, n. d.*

NESS, Christopher.

A Nonconformist divine of considerable learning and ability. Born in Yorkshire 1621. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Obtained the valuable living of Cottingham, near Hull, 1650, and was sometime Lecturer at Leeds. Ejected for nonconformity 1662. Removed to London 1678, and preached privately for thirty years to a congregation in Salisbury Court, Fleet Street. Died 1705. His History and Mystery of the Old and New Testament is a valuable and rare book. To this work Matthew Henry was indebted in writing his Commentary.

A compleat history and mystery of the Old and New Testament, logically discussed and theologically improved. 4 vol. Fol. *L.* 1690–96

Vol. 1. The creation to the wanderings in the Wilderness.

Vol. 2. Joshua to the birth of Solomon.

NESS, Chriſtopher (*continued*).

Vol. 3.

Birth of Solomon to the birth of Chriſt.
Indexes.

Vol. 4.

Beginning at the birth of Chriſt, and ending at the laſt of the Revelation.
Index to vol. 4.

A diſtinct diſcourſe and diſcovery of the perſon and period of Antichriſt, as to his riſe, reign, and ruin. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1679

An antidote againſt Arminianiſm. 12°. *L.* 1700

Another, fifth edition., reviſed, with notes, by J. A. Jones. 18°. 1836

Other works: The Crown and Glory of a Chriſtian, 12°. 1676. The Chriſtian's Walk and Work on Earth until he come to Heaven, 8°. 1677. A Proteſtant Antidote againſt the Poiſon of Popery, 8°. 1679. The Cryſtal Mirror, ſhewing the treachery of the Heart, 8°. 1679. A Church Hiſtory, 8°. 1681, &c.

NESTORIUS.

From whom the ſect of Neſtorians derive their name. Born in Germanica, a city of Syria, in the fifth century. He acquired much celebrity by his eloquence and unſpotted life. Died 439. He denied that the Virgin Mary could be called the Mother of God.

Sermones adverſùs Dei genetricem Mariam.

Sermones adverſus hæreſim Pelagianam.

Epiſtola ad Cœleſtium.

Neſtorii blaſphemiarum capitula.

Marius Mercator, Opera

NETTLETON, Thomas, M.D.

Born at Dewſbury, Yorkſhire, 1683. Settled as a phyſician at Halifax, where he practiſed with great ſucceſs. Died 1742. Several communications by him are in the Philoſophical Tranſactions.

A treatiſe on virtue and happineſs. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

An eſteemed work; a ſeventh edition was publiſhed at Edin. 1774, 12°.

NEUZELL. Das fürſtliche Stift und Kloſter ciſterzienſer Ordens Neuzell bei Guben in der Niederlauſitz. Geſchichtliche Darſtellung der Entſtehung des Fortbeſtandes und der Sekulariſation dieſes Kloſters, mit Aktenſtucken. Ein Beitrag zur Vaterlandsgeſchichte der Niederlauſitz. 12°. *Regenſburg*, 1840

NEVE, Timothy, D.D.

Born in Shropſhire 1694. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Became Schoolmaſter of Spalding, and Minor Canon of Peterborough. He was afterwards Prebendary of Lincoln, and in 1747 Archdeacon of Huntingdon and Rector of Alwalton. Died 1757.

Teaching with authority: a viſitation ſermon on Matt. 7. 28, 29. 8°. *Oxf.* 1747*

Obſervations on two parhelia, or mock ſuns, ſeen Dec. 30, 1735, and of an aurora borealis, Dec. 11, 1735. Phil. Tranſ. abrid. 8. 134. 1737*

On an aurora auſtralis. Ibid. 526. 1741*

NEVE, Timothy, D.D.

Born at Spalding 1724. Educated at Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford, of which he was elected Fellow 1747. Rector of Geddington 1762. Became alſo Rector of Middleton Stoney. Elected Margaret Profeſſor of Divinity at Oxford and inſtalled Prebendary of Worceſter 1783. Died 1798. He was an able divine and ſcholar.

Eight ſermons, preached, 1781, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton. 8°. *Oxf.* 1781

NEVE, Timothy, D.D. (*continued*).

John, 5. 29. Jeſus Chriſt the predicted Meſſiah 1
John, 17. 3. The true knowledge of God and Chriſt 25
1 Cor. 1. 21. The comparative excellence of Chriſtian morality - - - - - - - - 53
Gal. 3. 21. Pre-eminence of the Chriſtian over the Moſaical law - - - - - - - 85
Luke, 2. 11. Time and place of birth, and the perſon of Chriſt conſidered - - - - - - 111
John, 5. 23. Diſhonouring of Chriſt is diſhonouring God - - - - - - - - 139
Rom. 10. 10. The neceſſity of inward faith and outward confeſſion - - - - - - 173
Heb. 4. 2. The cauſes of the inefficacy of the word and faith - - - - - - - - 207

Seventeen ſermons on various ſubjects. 8°. *Oxf.* 1798

2 Pet. 3. 18 - - - - - - - 1
Mark, 14. 7. Anniverſary of Infirmary - - 19
Matt. 8. 34 - - - - - - - 39
John, 1. 47. St. Bartholomew's day - - 59
1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. Anniv. of King's Acceſſion, during war 1778 - - - - - - - 81
Acts, 9. 6. Feaſt of Converſion of St. Paul - 107
Matt. 25. 40. On Sunday Schools - - - 123
Matt. 6. 16. Lent - - - - - - 141
Luke, 15. 11–20. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - 157
Pſa. 146. 5. Truſt in God - - - 211
Matt. 22. 37, 38. The love of God - - 229
Pſa. 90. 12. The due employment of time 253
Pſa. 116. 11, 12. Thankſgiving - - 275
Heb. 11. 6. Chriſtian faith - - - - 297
2 Cor. 13. 14 - - - - - - 315

Animadverſions on Phillips's Life of Cardinal Pole. See POLE.

NEVILLE, Robert, B.D.

Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Rector of Anſty, Herts.

The neceſſity of receiving the holy ſacrament; that great teſt of the Chriſtian and Proteſtant religion; a ſermon on Luke, 22. 19. 4°. *Lond.* 1679

The abſolute and peremptory decree of election to eternal glory reprobated; a ſermon on Epheſ. 1. 4. 4°. *Lond.* 1682

The nature and cauſes of hardneſs of heart, together with the remedies againſt it; a ſermon on Heb. 3. 15. 4°. *Lond.* 1683

NEVILLE, William Latimer, M.A.

Sermon, Luke, 24. 46. The neceſſity of Chriſt's ſuffering. [Good Fri.] 8°. *Shafteſbury*, 1836

NEW, The, Book of Common Prayer, for the uſe of the improved Epiſcopal Church. To which is added, A ſelection of pſalms and hymns. 18°. *Lond.* 1833

NEW declaration out of Orient; or, from the riſing up of Mount Zion, the beloved city of God, the New Jeruſalem. Pp. 6. 4°. *L.* 1643

NEW, A, eſtimate of human life. Inſcribed to the Rev. Dr. Young. Pp. iv. 80. 8°. *Lond.* 1754

NEW Manual of Devotions. Ninth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1747

NEW week's preparation for a worthy receiving of the Lord's Supper. Thirty-fourth edition. 12°. *Lond. n. d.*

NEW Whole Duty of Man, containing the faith and practice of a Chriſtian. Twenty-fifth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1780

NEW Whole Duty of Prayer. 12°. *L.* 1809

NEWCOME, John, D.D.

Maſter of St. John's College, Cambridge; and Rector of Morton, Eſſex.

The conduct required in matters of faith, a ſermon on 1 Theſſ. 5. 21. [Ordination.] 4°. *Lond.* 1720

The ſure word of prophecy, a ſermon on 2 Pet. 1. 19. 8°. *Camb.* 1724

Sermon, Prov. 17. 14. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Camb.* 1743

NEWCOME, Mrs.

An enquiry into the evidence of the Chriſtian religion. [Anonym.] Ff. 3, pp. 143. 8°. *Camb.* 1728

NEWCOME, Peter, M.A.

Vicar of Aldenham, Herts.

Peccata in deliciis; a diſcourſe of boſom ſins. A ſermon on Pſa. 18. 23. 4°. *Lond.* 1686

A catechetical courſe of ſermons for the whole year. Being an explanation of the Church Catechiſm. In fifty-two diſtinct diſcourſes on ſo many ſeveral texts of Scripture. Wherein are briefly contained the moſt neceſſary points of Chriſtian doctrine. Recommended eſpecially for the uſe of families. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1702

Vol. 1.

Prov. 22. 6. A religious inſtitution - - 1
2 Tim. 2. 19. The preliminary queſtions of the Church Catechiſm - - - - - - 28
Heb. 11. 6. The Apoſtles' Creed - - - 57
Eph. 4. 6. The firſt article - - - 89
Rev. 4. 8. Same ſubject - - - - 100
Gen. 1. 1. Same ſubject - - - 114
Matt. 1. 21. The ſecond article - - - 127
John, 6. 69. Same ſubject - - - 139
John. 1. 14. Same ſubject - - - - 156
Acts, 10. 36. Same ſubject - - - 168
Matt. 1. 20, 21. The third article - - 182
Acts, 3. 18. The fourth article - - 199
1 Cor. 15. 4. The fifth - - - - 227
Mark, 16. 19. The ſixth - - - 247
2 Cor. 5. 10. The ſeventh - - - - 267
Rom. 15. 16. The eighth - - - 301
Acts, 2. 47. The ninth - - - - 328
Rom. 4. 7. The tenth - - - - 348
Acts, 24. 15. The eleventh - - - 373
Matt. 25. 46. The twelfth - - - 399
Exod. 20. 1–11. The decalogue - - - 430

Vol. 2.

Exod. 20. 12–17. The decalogue, *continued* - 1
Matt. 22. 37, 38. Duty towards God - - 152
—— 22. 39. Duty towards our neighbour - 172
Eph. 6. 18. Prayer - - - - - 197
Matt. 6. 9–13. The Lord's Prayer. (10 ſerm.) 231
—— 28. 19. The ſacraments - - - 417
—— 28. 19. The ſacrament of baptiſm - 441
Mark, 10. 14. Infant-baptiſm - - - 477
Heb. 6. 2. Confirmation - - - - 500
Luke, 22. 19, 20. The ſacrament of the Lord's Supper 521
1 Cor. 11. 29. The worthy receiving of the Lord's Supper - - - - - - - 541

NEWCOME, Peter, M.A. (*continued*).

1 Cor. 11. 24. The neceſſity of receiving the Lord's Supper - - - - - - - - 561
Luke, 14. 18. The non-communicant's excuſes 581

Sermon, Luke, 12. 40. A readineſs for ſudden death ſtated and recommended. [Funeral.] 8°. *Lond.* 1737

NEWCOME, Peter.

Rector of Shenley, Herts. Died 1797. Aged ſeventy.

The hiſtory of the ancient and royal foundation called the Abbey of St. Alban, in the county of Hertford, from the founding thereof in 793 to its diſſolution in 1539, exhibiting the life of each abbot, and the principal events relating to the monaſtery during his rule and government. 4°. *Lond.* 1795

NEWCOME, Richard, Bp. of St. Aſaph.

Canon of Windſor. Biſhop of Llandaff 1754. Tranſlated to St. Aſaph 1761. Died 1769.

Sermon, Gal. 6. 10. [London Hoſpital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1764

Sermon, Heb. 12. 5. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *L.* 1756

Sermon, Rom. 9. 26. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *Lond.* 1761

NEWCOME, William, D.D., Abp. of Armagh.

A learned and eminent divine. Born in Bedfordſhire 1729. Educated at Pembroke College, Oxford; from which he removed to Hertford College, in which he became an eminent tutor. Biſhop of Dromore 1766. Tranſlated to Oſſory 1775, to Waterford 1779, and to Armagh 1795. Died 1800.

Sermon, Eph. 6. 4. [Soc. Promot. Eng. Prot. Sch. in Ireland.] 4°. *Lond.* 1772

A harmony of the goſpels, in which the original text is diſpoſed after Le Clerc's general manner, with ſuch various readings as have received Wetſtein's ſanction. Obſervations are ſubjoined, tending to ſettle the time and place of every tranſaction, to eſtabliſh the ſeries of facts and to reconcile ſeeming inconſiſtencies. Folio. *Dubl.* 1778

An edition of the Harmony in the Engliſh tranſlation was publiſhed in 8°., 1802.

A review of the chief difficulties in the goſpel hiſtory reſpecting our Lord's reſurrection: intended to retract ſome errors in the author's Greek Harmony, and to ſhew that Dr. Benſon's hypotheſis is ſatisfactory. 4°. 1791*

The duration of our Lord's miniſtry particularly conſidered. 12°. *Dubl.* 1780

Obſervations on our Lord's conduct as a divine inſtructor, and on the excellence of his moral character. 4°. *Lond.* 1782

An hiſtorical view of the Engliſh Biblical tranſlations; the expediency of reviſing, by authority, our preſent tranſlation; and the means of executing ſuch a reviſion, [with]

A liſt of the various editions of the Bible and parts thereof, in Engliſh, from the year 1526 to 1776. 8°. *Dubl.* 1792

An attempt towards reviſing our Engliſh tranſlation of the Greek Scriptures; or, the new covenant of Jeſus Chriſt, and towards illuſ-

NEWCOME, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

trating the ſenſe by philological and explanatory notes. 2 vol. Royal 8°. *Dubl.* 1796

Vol. 1. Matth.—Acts. Vol. 2. Romans—Revelation. Appendix [liſts of books].

An attempt towards an improved verſion, a metrical arrangement, and an explanation of the Prophet Ezekiel. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

An attempt towards an improved verſion, a metrical arrangement, and an explanation of the twelve minor prophets, now greatly enlarged, with all the principal notes, and a compariſon of the various renderings of Biſhop Horſley on Hoſea, and Dr. Blayney on Zechariah. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

The duty of clerical reſidence ſtated and enforced. A charge delivered at the primary viſitation of the Province of Ulſter in the year 1796. 8°. *Dubl.* 1796

NEWCOMEN, Matthew, M.A.

A Nonconformiſt divine. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Became Vicar of Dedham, Eſſex; from which he was ejected 1662, for Nonconformity. Retired to Leyden, where he was miniſter of a congregation. Died 1668 or 1669. He was a member of the Weſtminſter Aſſembly of Divines, and aſſiſted in drawing up their Catechiſm, and at the Savoy Conference. He was one of the authors of the celebrated Anſwer to Biſhop Hall on Epiſcopacy. See SMECTYMNUUS.

The duty of ſuch as would walke worthy of the Goſpel, to endeavour union, not diviſion nor toleration; a ſermon on Phil. 1. 27. 4°. *Lond.* 1646

Sermon on Rev. 3. 3. Farewell Sermons, 272

NEWCOURT, Richard, Notary public.

One of the Proctors General of the Court of Arches 1668. Principal Regiſtrar of the dioceſe of Canterbury for twenty-ſeven years. Died 1716. His Repertorium contains innumerable notices of divines not to be found in any other work.

Repertorium eccleſiaſticum parochiale Londinenſe: an eccleſiaſtical parochial hiſtory of the dioceſe of London, containing an account of the biſhops of that ſee from the firſt foundation; alſo of the deans, archdeacons, dignitaries, and prebendaries from the Conqueſt; and laſtly, of the ſeveral pariſh churches, and of their patrons and incumbents, the religious houſes, &c. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1708–10

Vol. 1. 1708. London and Middleſex, and the parts of Hertfordſhire and Bucks belonging to the dioceſe. Pp. 928, not including half-title, title, and dedication to Biſhop Compton, three leaves, preface pp. 7, and errata one page. Pages 67, 68, and 871–80 are omitted; pp. 71, 72, are repeated; pp. 764, 765, 768, 769, 772, 773, follow page 761, and after page 773 are pages 776, &c. The paging is erroneous in many places. Plates: 1. Portrait of the author. 2. View of Old St. Paul's Cathedral, p. 1. 3. The weſt end of Old St. Paul's Cathedral, p. 2. 4. South view of the preſent cathedral, p. 4. 5. Views of St. Peter's Church, Weſtminſter, &c., p. 709.

Vol. 2. 1710. County of Eſſex, pp. 692; liſt of ſubſcribers, 4 pages; index, 51 pages; and a folding map of the dioceſe of London.

NEWLAND, Rev. W., A.M.

A philoſophical eſſay on education. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

NEWLIN, Thomas, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.

The wiſdom and goodneſs of God's diſpenſation to the poor; a ſermon on Deut. 15. 11. 8°. *Oxf.* 1718

NEWLIN, Thomas, B.D.

A native of Winchester. Elected Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1706, at the age of ſeventeen. M.A. 1713. Became actual Fellow 1718. Preſented to the living of Beeding, Suſſex, 1720. B.D. 1727. Died 1743, aged fifty-ſix. He was a divine of great worth and ſhining abilities, eſteemed for his ſimplicity of manners and integrity of life. His ſermons have always been greatly admired. Many of them are inſerted in Dr. Viceſimus Knox's Family Lectures and in Clapham's Collection.

Eighteen ſermons on ſeveral occaſions. 8°. *Oxf.* 1720

Mark, 6. 20. The eſteem that attends the conſtant practice of virtue. St. John Baptiſt's day - 1
Pſa. 15. 2. The duty and advantages of ſincerity 19
2 Cor. 5. 14. The effectual influence of the love of Chriſt - - - - - - - - - 41
Pſa. 103. 4. The mercy of God in preſerving us 61
1 Tim. 1. 15. The goodneſs of God manifeſted in our redemption. Chriſtmas day - - - - 77
Luke, 12. 4, 5. God the only juſt object of fear. Before Univerſity - - - - - 99
Luke, 12. 35. The duties of our Chriſtian warfare 121
1 Pet. 1. 3, 4. The certainty of a general reſurrection. Eaſter Monday - - - - - - 139
John, 14. 16. The promiſe of a Comforter. Whit Sunday - - - - - - - - 157
Deut. 1. 17. The authority and duty of the civil magiſtrate. Aſſize - - - - - - 177
Pſa. 37. 5. The duty and happineſs of truſting in God 197
Luke, 9. 55, 56. Perſecution contrary to the temper of the Goſpel. Nov. 15 - - - - - 215
James, 2. 19. The neceſſity of ſhewing our faith by our works - - - - - - - 237
Dan. 5. 27. The handwriting upon the wall - 255
Gen. 22. 8. The lamb that was provided for a burnt-offering. Before Univerſity - - 275
Matt. 8. 8. The centurion's faith and humility. Before Univerſity - - - - - - - 293
Prov. 4. 23. The government of the thoughts 315
Dan. 4. 31, 32. The weakneſs and uncertainty of human reaſon. Before Univerſity - - - 337

One-and-twenty ſermons on ſeveral occaſions. 8°. *Oxf.* 1726

Iſa. 57. 20, 21. Fear and diſquiet the neceſſary conſequences of ſin. St. John Baptiſt's day - 1
Prov. 3. 17. Pleaſure and peace the certain conſequences of virtue - - - - - 19
John, 2. 24, 25. Jeſus Chriſt the ſearcher of the heart. Before Univerſity - - - - - - 38
Dan. 5. 17. The faithful interpreter of the word of God. Viſit. ſerm. - - - - - 62
1 Cor. 11. 28. The duty and advantage of ſelf-examination. Before Univerſity - - - - 82
Pſa. 119. 6. The effect of righteouſneſs, quietneſs and aſſurance for ever. Before Univerſity - 103
Iſa. 3. 8. Jeruſalem's ruin, and Judah's fall - 122
2 Sam. 12. 7. Nathan's application to David. Before Univerſity - - - - - - - - 139
Luke, 11. 4. The duty of forgiving our enemies 157
2 Tim. 4. 5. St. Paul's charge to Timothy. Before Univerſity - - - - - - - - 174

NEWLIN, Thomas, B.D. (*continued*).

Prov. 16. 12. Religious principles the beſt ſupport of government. Before Univerſity - - 200
Gen. 3. 4, 5. The inſinuations of the tempter falſe and pernicious to human liberty - - - 221
Exod. 33. 18, 19. The manifeſtation of the divine glory. Before Univerſity - - - - 241
Matt. 27. 3, 4. Judas condemned by himſelf, and abandoned by the prieſts and elders - - - 259
Jonah, 3. 5, 6. The repentance of Nineveh. Faſt day for the Plague, 1721 - - - - 287
Luke, 7. 40–43. Mary Magdalene - - 315
Exod. 23. 1. The heinous ſin of an unrighteous witneſs. Aſſize - - - - - - 336
Exod. 4. 11. God the author and giver of all our faculties. Before Univerſity - - - - 359
Rev. 1. 17, 18. The divinity of Chriſt prov'd by his reſurrection. Eaſter day - - - 387
Acts, 5. 3, 4. The heinous guilt of lying to the Holy Ghoſt. Before Univerſity - - - - 413
Rev. 2. 10. The royal martyr. Jan. 30 - 437

NEWMAN, Francis William.

Phaſes of faith, or paſſages from the hiſtory of my creed. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

The ſoul, her ſorrows and her aſpirations: an eſſay towards the natural hiſtory of the ſoul, as the true baſis of theology. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1849

NEWMAN, John.

A Diſſenting divine. Born in Oxfordſhire about 1676. Miniſter at Salters' Hall, London, 1697. Died 1741.

Sermon, Iſa. 32. 1, 2. The character and bleſſings of a good government. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1716

Sermons. See Eaſtcheap Lectures.

NEWMAN, John Henry, M.A.

Formerly Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin's, Oxford, and Fellow of Oriel College. Now a Roman Catholic Prieſt of the congregation of St. Philip Neri.

The Arians of the fourth century, their doctrine, temper and conduct; chiefly as exhibited in the councils of the Church between A.D. 325 and A.D. 381. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

A review in Edinb. Rev. 63. 44.

The reſtoration of ſuffragan biſhops recommended, as a means of effecting a more equal diſtribution of epiſcopal duties, as contemplated by his Majeſty's recent Eccleſiaſtical Commiſſion. i.–iv. pp. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

Parochial ſermons. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1835, &c.

Vol. 1. Second edition, 1835.

Heb. 12. 14. Holineſs neceſſary for future bleſſedneſs 1
Matt. 16. 26. The immortality of the ſoul - 17
John, 13. 17. Knowledge of God's will without obedience - - - - - - - - 31
Pſa. 19. 12. Secret faults - - - - - 47
Rom. 13. 11. Self-denial the teſt of religious earneſtneſs - - - - - - - - - 65
1 Cor. 4. 20. The ſpiritual mind - - - 83
Heb. 10. 22. Sins of ignorance and weakneſs 96
1 John, 5. 3. God's commandments not grievous 112
Luke, 8. 38, 39. The religious uſe of excited feelings 130
Luke, 12. 1. Profeſſion without practice - 144
Gal. 3. 27. Profeſſion without hypocriſy - 161
Matt. 5. 14. Profeſſion without oſtentation - 176
Matt. 21. 28–30. Promiſing without doing 191
Mark, 14. 31. Religious emotion - - 205
Rom. 4. 20, 21. Religious faith rational - 219

NEWMAN, John Henry (*continued*).

John, 3. 9. The Chriſtian myſteries - - 234
1 Cor. 3. 18, 19. The ſelf-wiſe inquirer - 248
Pſa. 37. 34. Obedience the remedy for religious perplexity - - - - - - - - - 264
Matt. 6. 6. Times of private prayer - - 282
Luke, 11. 1. Forms of private prayer - - 298
Luke, 20. 37, 38. The reſurrection of the body 314
Acts, 10. 40, 41. The Chriſtian witneſſes - 326
Pſa. 2. 11. Chriſtian reverence - - 341
Heb. 12. 28, 29. The religion of the day - 357
John, 5. 2, 3. Scripture a record of human ſorrow 376
1 Cor. 13. 11. Chriſtian manhood - - - 389

Vol. 2. For the Feſtivals of the Church. Second edition. 1836.

John, 1. 40. The world's benefactors. [St. Andrew.] 1
—— 20. 29. Faith without ſight. [St. Thomas.] 14
—— 1. 14. The incarnation. [The Nativity.] 29
Heb. 11. 37. Martyrdom. [St. Stephen.] - 46
1 John, 4. 7. Love of relations and friends. [St. John the Evangeliſt.] - - - - - - 57
Matt. 18. 3. The mind of little children. [Innocents'.] 68
Matt. 3. 15. Ceremonies of the Church. [The Circumciſion.] - - - - - - - - 76
Iſa. 60. 1. The glory of the Chriſtian Church. [The Epiphany.] - - - - - - 88
1 Cor. 15. 9, 10. The converſion of St. Paul viewed in reference to his office - - - - 106
Luke, 18. 20. Secrecy and ſuddenneſs of divine viſitations. [The Purification.] - - - - 119
Rev. 3. 11. Divine decrees. [St. Matthias.] - 131
Luke, 1. 48. The annunciation of the B. V. Mary. The reverence due to her - - - 142
Luke, 24. 5, 6. Chriſt a quickening ſpirit. [The Reſurrection of our Lord.] - - - - - 156
1 John, 2, 3. Saving knowledge. [Monday in Eaſter Week.] - - - - - - - - 170
Heb. 12. 2. Self-contemplation. [Tueſday in Eaſter Week.] - - - - - - - - 183
Heb. 12. 12. Religious cowardice. [St. Mark.] 196
2 Cor. 13. 1. The goſpel witneſſes. [St. Philip and St. James.] - - - - - - - 204
Rom. 8. 34. Myſteries in religion. [The Aſcenſion.] 230
Rom. 8. 9. The indwelling ſpirit. [Pentecoſt.] 242
Dan. 2. 35. The kingdom of the ſaints. [Mon. in Whitſun Week.] - - - - - - 259
Dan. 2. 35. The kingdom of the ſaints. [Tues. in Whitſun Week.] - - - - - 272
1 Tim. 6. 20, 21. The Goſpel, a truſt committed to us. [Trinity Sunday.] - - - - - - - 284
Acts, 11. 24. Tolerance of religious error. [St. Barnabas.] - - - - - - - - 305
Mark, 6. 18. Rebuking ſin. [The Nativity of St. John the Baptiſt.] - - - - - - 324
Luke, 7. 28. The Chriſtian miniſtry. [St. Peter.] 334
Matt. 20. 23. Human reſponſibility. [St. James.] 357
John, 1. 47. Guileleſſneſs. [St. Bartholomew.] 372
Luke, 6. 24. The danger of riches. [St. Matthew.] 383
Pſa. 104. 4. The powers of nature. [St. Michael and all Angels.] - - - - - - - - 400
Exod. 31. 6. The danger of accompliſhments. [St. Luke.] - - - - - - - - 411
John, 2. 17. Chriſtian zeal. [St. Simon and St. Jude.] 424
Acts, 1. 8. Uſe of ſaints' days. [All Saints.] 440

Vol. 3. Third edition, 1840.

Gen. 13. 10, 11. Abraham and Lot - - - 1
Pſa. 46. 10. Wilfulneſs of Iſrael in rejecting Samuel 17
Hoſ. 13. 11. Saul - - - - - - 31
1 Sam. 16. 18. Early years of David - 47
1 Kings, 13. 2. Jeroboam - - - - - 65
Matt. 19. 17. Faith and obedience - - 84
Luke, 15. 18, 19. Chriſtian repentance - - 98

NEWMAN, John Henry, M.A. (*continued*).

Luke, 15. 29. Contracted views in religion - 111
Gen. 16. 13. A particular providence as revealed in the Gospel - - - - - - - - - 124
John, 11. 34–36. Tears of Jesus at the grave of Lazarus 140
Col. 1. 24. Bodily suffering - - - - - 153
Heb. 5. 7, 8. The humiliation of the eternal Son 172
Judges, 5. 31. Jewish zeal a pattern to Christians 190
Prov. 4. 24–27. Submission to Church authority 208
Matt. 13. 47, 48. Contest between truth and falsehood in the Church - - - - - - 226
2 Tim. 2. 20. The Church visible and invisible 242
Heb. 12. 1. The visible Church an encouragement to faith - - - - - - - - - - 260
2 Cor. 3. 18. The gift of the Spirit - - 279
1 Cor. 12. 13. Regenerating baptism - - 298
Matt. 18. 5. Infant-baptism - - - 315
Heb. 10. 25. The daily service - - - 331
Luke, 10. 41, 42. The good part of Mary - 350
James, 5. 13. Religious worship a remedy for excitements - - - - - - - - - 370
Eph. 6. 18. Intercession - - - - - 385
Rev. 6. 11. The intermediate state - - 403

Vol. 4. Second edition, 8°., 1839.

Rom. 6. 18. The strictness of the law of Christ 1
Numb. 22. 38. Obedience without love, as instanced in the character of Balaam - - - - 21
Numb. 32. 23. Moral consequences of single sins 43
Luke, 14. 23. Acceptance of religious privileges compulsory - - - - - - - - - 60
Luke, 17. 10. Reliance on religious observances 76
Eccles. 12. 7. The individuality of the soul - 92
Micah, 7. 8, 9. Chastisement and mercy - 107
Job, 13. 15. Peace and joy amid chastisement 133
Rom. 5. 1, 2. The state of grace - - 151
2 Tim. 2. 10. The visible Church for the sake of the elect - - - - - - - - - 170
Psa. 145. 10, 11. The communion of saints. Whit-Sunday - - - - - - - - 190
Eph. 2. 6. The Church a home for the lonely 210
2 Cor. 4. 18. The invisible world - - - 227
Gen. 47. 9. The greatness and littleness of human life 243
Psa. 27. 4. Moral effects of communion with God 257
John, 1. 5. Christ hidden from the world. [Christmas day.] - - - - - - - - - 272
John, 16. 14. Christ manifested in remembrance 288
Jude, 11. The gainsaying of Korah - - 304
Psa. 139. 14. The mysteriousness of our present being. [Trinity Sunday.] - - - - - - 321
Matt. 20. 22. The ventures of faith - - 336
1 Cor. 13. 2. Faith and love - - - - 350
Mark, 13. 33. Watching - - - - - 364
Eccles. 3. 4. Keeping fast and festival. [Easter-day.] 381

Vol. 5. For the winter quarter, being the weeks between Advent Sunday and Lent. 1840.

Isa. 33. 17. Worship a preparation for Christ's coming. [Advent.] - - - - - - - - 1
—— 33. 17. Reverence a belief in God's presence. [Advent.] - - - - - - - - 15
—— 33. 17. Unreal words. [Advent.] - - 33
—— 33. 17. Shrinking from Christ's coming. [Advent.] 53
Phil. 4. 4. Equanimity. [Christmas.] - - 67
Gen. 32. 10. Remembrance of past mercies. [Christm.] 83
Heb. 2. 11. The mystery of godliness. [Christmas.] 99
Eccles. 7. 29. The state of innocence. [Christmas.] 114
Heb. 2. 16. Christian sympathy. [Christmas.] 133
1 Cor. 1. 30, 31. Righteousness not of us, but in us. [Epiphany.] - - - - - - - - 147
Rom. 10. 4. The law of the Spirit. [Epiphany.] 163
2 Cor. 5. 17. The new works of the gospel. [Epiph.] 187

NEWMAN, John Henry, M.A. (*continued*).

Eph. 4. 24. The state of salvation. [Epiphany.] 203
Heb. 10. 38. Transgressions and infirmities. [Epiph.] 223
Gal. 5. 17. Sins of infirmity. [Epiphany.] - 239
2 Cor. 8. 12. Sincerity and hypocrisy. [Epiph.] 253
2 Cor. 1. 12. The testimony of conscience. [Epiph.] 270
1 Cor. 9. 24. Many called, few chosen. [Septuag.] 289
Phil. 4. 18. The blessings of this life. [Septuag.] 306
Gen. 42. 36. Endurance, the Christian's portion. [Sexagesima.] - - - - - - - - 322
2 Cor. 1. 4. Affliction a school of comfort. [Sexag.] 340
Rom. 8. 15. The thought of God the stay of the soul. [Quinquagesima.] - - - - - - 354
1 Cor. 13. 1. Love the one thing needful. [Quinquag.] 370
Eph. 6. 10. The power of the will. [Quinquag.] 386

Vol. 6. For the spring quarter, being the weeks between the First Sunday in Lent and Trinity Sunday. Second edition. 1845.

Matt. 4. 2. Fasting a source of trial. [Lent.] - 1
Gen. 27. 34. Life the season of repentance. [Lent.] 17
1 Tim. 5. 23. Apostolic abstinence a pattern for Christians. [Lent.] - - - - - - 29
2 Cor. 8. 9. Christ's privations a meditation for Christians. [Lent.] - - - - - - - 43
Heb. 9. 11. Christ the Son of God made man. [Lent.] 58
Phil. 2. 8. The Incarnate Son a sufferer and sacrifice. [Lent.] - - - - - - - - 75
John, 12. 32. The cross of Christ the measure of the world. [Lent.] - - - - - - - 91
Psa. 118. 24. Difficulty of realizing sacred privileges. [Easter.] - - - - - - - - 103
Matt. 12. 38. The gospel sign addressed to faith. [Easter.] - - - - - - - - - 115
John, 16. 16. The spiritual presence of Christ in the Church. [Easter.] - - - - - - 131
John, 6. 50. The Eucharistic presence. [Easter.] 148
Matt. 18. 11. Faith the title for justification. [Easter.] 166
Heb. 11. 13. Judaism of the present day. [Easter.] 189
Mark, 9. 38, 39. The fellowship of the apostles. [Easter.] - - - - - - - - - 207
Col. 3. 1–3. Rising with Christ. [Ascension.] 226
Luke, 24. 52, 53. Warfare the condition of victory. [Ascension.] - - - - - - 240
Rev. 22. 20. Waiting for Christ. [Ascension.] 254
2 Cor. 10. 5. Subjection of the reason and feelings to the revealed word. [Ascension.] - - - 277
Psa. 78. 69. The gospel palaces. [Whitsuntide.] 293
Matt. 23. 17. The visible temple. [Whitsuntide.] 304
Isa. 60. 13. Offerings for the sanctuary. [Whitsuntide.] 320
Matt. 19. 30. The weapons of saints. [Whitsun.] 340
John, 4. 48. Faith without demonstration. [Trin.] 355
Matt. 28. 19. The mystery of the Holy Trinity. [Trinity.] - - - - - - - - - 372
Isa. 6. 3. Peace in believing. [Trinity.] - - 392

Lectures on the prophetical office of the Church viewed relatively to Romanism and popular Protestantism. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

On Roman and Protestant errors. Doctrine of infallibility. Private judgment. Indefectibility of the Church Catholic. The essentials of the gospel, &c. &c.

A letter to the Rev. Godfrey Faussett, D.D., Margaret Professor of Divinity, on certain points of faith and practice. Pp. 99. 8°. *Oxf.* 1838

Lectures on justification. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

[A second edition, 1840.]

Job, 38. 2. Faith considered as the instrument of justification - - - - - - - - - 1

NEWMAN, John Henry, M.A. (*continued*).

Col. 2. 16, 17. Obedience conſidered as the formal cauſe of juſtification - - - - - 32
Pſa. 29. 4. Primary ſenſe of the word juſtification 66
1 Cor. 4. 20. Derived ſenſes of the word juſtification 92
Rom. 5. 19. Diſcordant ſenſes given to the word righteouſneſs - - - - - - - - 115
2 Cor. 6. 16. On the gift of righteouſneſs - 143
Iſa. 61. 10. The characteriſtics of the gift of righteouſneſs - - - - - - - - 176
Gal. 2. 20. Righteouſneſs viewed as a gift and as a quality - - - - - - - 208
Rom. 4. 25. Chriſt's reſurrection the ſource of juſtification - - - - - - - - 233
2 Cor. 1. 24. Juſtification by faith only - 256
Heb. 11. 1. On the nature of juſtifying faith - 288
Rom. 3. 28. Faith viewed relatively to rites and works 314
Rom. 10. 3. On preaching the goſpel - 358
Appendix: on the formal cauſe of juſtification - 391
A review in Brit. Critic, 24. 82.

A letter addreſſed to the Rev. R. W. Jelf, D.D., Canon of Chriſt Church, in explanation of No. 90, in the ſeries called the Tracts for the Times. By the author. Second edition. Pp. 31. 8°. *Oxf.* 1841

The Church of the Fathers. Second edition. [Anonymous.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Sermons, bearing on ſubjects of the day. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Pſa. 104. 23. The work of the Chriſtian. [Septuag.] 1
2 Cor. 12. 11. Saintlineſs not forfeited by the penitent. [Sexageſima.] - - - - - - - 16
Luke, 22. 15. Our Lord's laſt ſupper and his firſt. [Quinquageſima.] - - - - - - 31
Pſa. 27. 16. Dangers to the penitent. [Lent.] - 47
Pſa. 45. 3, 4. The three offices of Chriſt. [Eaſter.] 59
1 Sam. 16. 7. Faith and experience - - 72
Prov. 11. 21. Faith and the world - - - 89
Gal. 4. 9. The Church and the world - 108
Jude, 12. Indulgence in religious privileges. [Rogation Sunday.] - - - - - - - - 127
Iſa. 11. 9. Connexion between perſonal and public improvement. [Whitſuntide.] - - - - 142
John, 14. 18, 19. Chriſtian nobleneſs. [Whitſun.] 155
Joſh. 23. 1. Joſhua a type of Chriſt and his followers. [Firſt Sunday after Trinity.] - - - - 170
2 Kings, 2. 9. Eliſha a type of Chriſt and his followers. [Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.] - - 185
Iſa. 37. 31. The Chriſtian Church a continuation of the Jewiſh - - - - - - - - 203
Col. 2. 20–22. The principle of continuity between the Jewiſh and Chriſtian Churches - - 224
Iſa. 2. 2. The Chriſtian Church an imperial power 245
Iſa. 11. 4. Sanctity the token of the Chriſtian empire 267
Pſa. 10. 19, 20. Condition of the members of the Chriſtian empire - - - - - - 288
1 Cor. 9. 24. The apoſtolical Chriſtian - 310
Matt. 10. 16. Wiſdom and innocence - - 331
Luke, 17. 20, 21. Inviſible preſence of Chriſt 348
2 Tim. 1. 12. Outward and inward notes of the Church 366
John, 4. 42. Grounds for ſtedfaſtneſs in our religious profeſſion - - - - - - - - 388
1 Kings, 19. 11, 12. Elijah the prophet of the latter days - - - - - - - - 415
Zech. 8. 19. Faſting in captivity. [Anniverſary of the conſecration of a chapel.] - - - - 431
Pſa. 104. 23. The parting of friends. [Anniverſary of the conſecration of a chapel.] - - - 447

Sermons, chiefly on the theory of religious belief,

NEWMAN, John Henry, M.A. (*continued*).

preached before the Univerſity of Oxford. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

John, 8. 12. The philoſophical temper, firſt enjoined by the goſpel. [Act Sunday.] - - - 1
1 John, 1. 1–3. The influence of natural and revealed religion reſpectively. [Eaſter Tueſday.] - 17
Matt. 11. 19. The uſurpations of reaſon - 39
Heb. 11. 34. Perſonal influence, the means of propagating the truth - - - - - - 60
Jer. 8. 11. On juſtice, as a principle of divine governance - - - - - - - - 86
1 John, 5. 4. Conteſt between faith and ſight - 108
Gen. 3. 13. Human reſponſibility, as independent of circumſtances - - - - - - 125
1 Sam. 15. 11. Wilfulneſs, the ſin of Saul - 146
Heb. 11. 1. Faith and reaſon, contraſted as habits of mind. [Epiphany.] - - - - - 167
1 Cor. 1. 27. The nature of faith in relation to reaſon 194
John, 10. 4, 5. Love the ſafeguard of faith againſt ſuperſtition. [Whit Tueſday.] - - - 215
1 Pet. 3. 15. Explicit and implicit reaſon. [St. Peter's.] 246
1 Cor. 2. 15. Wiſdom, as contraſted with faith and with bigotry. [Whit Tueſday.] - - 275
Luke, 2. 19. The theory of developments in religious doctrine. [Purification.] - - - - 311

An eſſay on the miracles recorded in the eccleſiaſtical hiſtory of the early ages. 8°. *Oxf.* 1843

Alſo, in Fleury's Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory, tranſlated by Newman, vol. 1.

An eſſay on the development of Chriſtian doctrine. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

A review (by the Rev. H. H. Milman) in Quart. Review, 77. 404.

Loſs and gain. [Anon.] 12°. *Lond.* 1848

Diſcourſes addreſſed to mixed congregations. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

The ſalvation of the hearer the motive of the preacher 1
Neglect of divine calls and warnings - - 23
Men, not angels, the prieſts of the goſpel - 45
Purity and love - - - - - - - - 66
Saintlineſs the ſtandard of Chriſtian principle 89
God's will the end of life - - - - - 111
Perſeverance in grace - - - - - - 132
Nature and grace - - - - - - - 154
Illuminating grace - - - - - - 179
Faith and private judgment - - - - 203
Faith and doubt - - - - - - - 227
Proſpects of the Catholic miſſioner - - 252
Myſteries of nature and of grace - - - 275
The myſtery of divine condeſcenſion - - 301
The infinitude of the divine attributes - - 323
Mental ſufferings of our Lord in his paſſion - 342
The glories of Mary for the ſake of her Son - 362
On the fitneſs for the glories of Mary - - 381

Lectures on certain difficulties felt by Anglicans in ſubmitting to the Catholic Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

On the relation of the national Church to the nation 1
The movement of 1833 uncongenial to the national Church - - - - - - - - 29
Life in the movement of 1833 not from the national Church - - - - - - - - 57
The providential direction of the movement of 1833 not towards the national Church - - - 81
—— Not towards a party in the national Church 105
—— Not towards a branch Church - - 135
—— Not towards a ſect - - - - - 165

NEWMAN, John Henry, M.A. (*continued*).

Political ſtate of Catholic countries no prejudice to the ſanctity of the Church - - - - - 191
The religious character of Catholic countries no prejudice to the ſanctity of the Church - - 217
Differences among Catholics no prejudice to the unity of the Church - - - - - - 243
Heretical and ſchiſmatical bodies no prejudice to the catholicity of the Church - - - - - 269
Chriſtian hiſtory no prejudice to the apoſtolicity of the Church - - - - - - - 295

Lectures on the preſent poſition of Catholics in England; addreſſed to the brothers of the Oratory. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Proteſtant view of the Catholic Church - - 1
Tradition the ſuſtaining power of the Proteſtant view 41
Fable the baſis of the Proteſtant view - - 79
True teſtimony unequal to the Proteſtant view - 121
Logical inconſiſtency of the Proteſtant view - 169
Prejudice the life of the Proteſtant view - - 215
Aſſumed principles the intellectual inſtrument of the Proteſtant view - - - - - - 259
Want of intercourſe with Catholics the protection of the Proteſtant view - - - - - - 301
Duties of Catholics towards the Proteſtant view 347

NEWMAN, Samuel.

A concordance to the Bible. Folio. *L.* 1650

Reprinted with improvements at Cambridge 1720, an eſteemed edition, and generally known as the Cambridge Concordance.

NEWMAN, Selig.

An Engliſh and Hebrew lexicon, compoſed after Johnſon's Dictionary, containing fifteen thouſand Engliſh words rendered into Biblical or Rabbinical Hebrew, or into Chaldee. To which is annexed, a liſt of Engliſh and Hebrew words, the expreſſions and meanings of which appear to be the ſame in both languages. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

A Hebrew and Engliſh lexicon, containing all the words of the Old Teſtament, with the Chaldee words in Daniel, Ezra, and the Targums, and alſo the Talmudical and Rabbinical words derived from them. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

A grammar of the Hebrew language, with points, with a ſhort ſketch of the Chaldee grammar. 8°. *Lond.* 1827*

NEWMAN, Thomas.

A Preſbyterian divine. Born in London 1692. Studied at one of the univerſities in Scotland. Miniſter at Blackfriars, London, 1718; and afterwards at Carter Lane. Died 1758.

Religion, a reaſonable ſervice; a ſermon, on Rom. 12. 1. [To young men.] 8°. *L.* 1728

The ſpirit of Popery repugnant to the ſpirit of Chriſtianity; a ſermon, on Luke, 9. 53, 56. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1731

Piety recommended as the beſt principle of virtue. [2 Cor. 7. 1.] 8°. *Lond.* 1735

The progreſs of vice; being the ſubſtance of ſome ſermons on Pſa. 1. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

The ſin and ſhame of diſregarding alarming providences; a ſermon, on Iſa. 5. 12. Occaſioned by two ſhocks of an earthquake. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

Sermons on happineſs. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1760

Vol. 1.

Gen. 2. 8, 9. The happineſs of man the deſign of his Maker - - - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 4. 6. Enquiry after happineſs. (3 ſerm.) 27

NEWMAN, Thomas (*continued*).

Eccleſ. 2. 1. Happineſs not in a life of pleaſure. (3 ſer.) 99
Luke, 12. 15. Happineſs not from worldly abundance 191
Pſa. 36. 9. God the fountain of happineſs - 215
Prov. 14. 14. Happineſs from the ſtate of the mind 245
1 John, 4. 16. Happineſs from good affections. (2 ſerm.) 273
2 Cor. 1. 12. Happineſs from agreeable reflections. (5 ſerm.) - - - - - - 327
Rom. 12. 12. Happineſs from pleaſing proſpects 461

Vol. 2.

Rom. 12. 12. Rejoicing in hope explained and recommended. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 1
Luke, 23. 34. Chriſt's dying prayer - - 53
John, 14. 19. The Chriſtian's ſecurity. (2 ſerm.) 77
Heb. 9. 28. Chriſt's ſecond coming. (3 ſerm.) 135
Pſa. 16. 8. The duty and wiſdom of ſetting the Lord always before us. (2 ſerm.) - - - 209
Rom. 12. 2. Againſt conformity to the world. (2 ſerm.) 259
Pſa. 30. 6, 7. The vanity of ſecurity under proſperity. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 311
Prov. 10. 21. Religious converſation - - 369
Pſa. 90. 12. Improvement of life. (3 ſerm.) - 401

NEWMAN, Rev. William, D.D.

Preſident and Theological Tutor of the Academical Inſtitution at Stepney.

The Proverbs of Solomon, an improved verſion. 18°. *Lond.* 1839

NEWNHAM, W., Eſq.

Eſſay on ſuperſtition; being an inquiry into the effects of phyſical influence on the mind, in the production of dreams, viſions, ghoſts, and other ſupernatural appearances. 8°. *L.* 1830

The principles of phyſical, intellectual, moral, and religious education. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

NEWTE, Samuel, M.A.

Rector of Tidcomb-Portion, in Tiverton Church, Devon.

Sermon, Eccleſ. 12. 11. [Anniv. School.] 8°. *Exon.* 1725

NEWTON, Benjamin, M.A.

Born at Leiceſter 1677. Admitted Subſizer at Clare Hall, Cambridge, 1694. Preferred to the living of Allington, Lincolnſhire, 1704. Miniſter of St. Nicholas, Glouceſter, and minor Canon of Glouceſter Cathedral 1708. Rector of Taynton 1709. Head Maſter of Glouceſter School 1712, which he reſigned 1718. Vicar of Lantwit, Glamorganſhire, 1733. Died 1735.

Sermons on ſeveral occaſions. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

Vol. 1

A ſhort account of the author's life by his ſon, J. Newton - - - - - - v–xxii

Micah, 5. 2. Chriſt. day 1
Iſa. 60. 1–3. Same ſub. 21
John, 19. 37. Good F. 49
Heb. 10. 10. Same ſub. 71
1 Cor. 15. 56, 57. Eaſt. day 99
1 Cor. 12. 4–6. Whit. S. 121
John, 15. 16. Viſit. ſer. 145
Prov. 20. 12. Aſſize ſer. 167
Mark, 9. 35. Election of a Mayor - - - 187
Gal. 4. 29 - - 211
1 John, 4. 21 - - 239
Rom. 12. 16 - - 261
Eccleſ. 9. 2 - - - 281
Prov. 22. 2 - - 299
Mark, 4. 23 - - 317

Vol. 2.

2 Cor. 5. 11 - - 1
Prov. 14. 25. Aſſize ſer. 23
Matt. 11. 28 - - 45
Mark, 7. 37 - - 69
1 Cor. 10. 12 - - 89
John, 11. 47–50. G. Fri. 111
1 Cor. 15. 42, 43. Eaſter day 139
John, 11. 18, 19. Same ſub. 159

NEWTON, Benjamin, M.A. (*continued*).

Acts, 1. 9. Ascen. day 185	Luke, 16. 31 - - 287
1 Cor. 11. 14. Trin. S. 209	Psa. 94. 12, 13 - - 317
1 Thess. 4. 8. Ordin. ser. 233	2 Sam. 23. 3 - - 341
Psa. 38. 3 - - - 261	Numb. 11. 33. Fast day 367

NEWTON, Benjamin, A.M.

Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge; and Vicar of Sandhurst, Gloucestershire.

The influence of the improvements of life on the moral principle considered; a sermon on 2 Tim. 3. 1, 2. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Camb.* 1758

NEWTON, B. W.

Thoughts on the Apocalypse. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

First series of aids to prophetic enquiry. Second edition considerably enlarged. 12°. *L.* 1850

Aids to prophetic enquiry. Second series. 12°. *Lond.* 1849

Prospects of the ten kingdoms of the Roman empire considered, being the third series of Aids to Prophetic Enquiry. 12°. *Lond.* 1849

The prophetic system of Mr. Elliott and Dr. Cumming considered. Extracted from the First Series of Aids to Prophetic Enquiry. Pp. 59. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

What is the Ephah of Zechariah v.? or, the Exhibition of 1851 considered, in relation to the principles of modern legislation. Pp. 37. 12°. *Lond.* 1851

Doctrines of Popery, as established by the Council of Trent, considered. Two numbers. 1. On Holy Scripture and tradition. 2. On original sin. 12°. *Lond.* 1851

NEWTON, George, M.A.

A pious Nonconformist divine. Born in Devonshire 1602. Entered of Exeter College, Oxford, 1617. Presented to the living of Taunton Magdalene 1631. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. Died 1681. He was a good scholar, and a plain, profitable, and successful preacher.

An exposition, with notes, unfolded and applied on John, xvii., delivered in sermons. Folio. *Lond.* 1660

NEWTON, Sir Isaac, F.R.S.

The most splendid genius that has yet adorned human nature, and the most eminent of philosophers. Born at Woolsthorpe, Lincolnshire. 1642. Entered of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1660; of which he became Fellow 1667. Professor of Mathematics 1669. Warden of the Mint 1696, and Master 1699. Died 1727.

Opera quæ extant omnia, commentariis illustrabat Samuel Horsley, LL.D., F.R.S. 5 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1779–85*

Vol. 1. 1779.

Ad regem	i
Præfatio, &c.	vii–xxii
Arithmetica universalis	1
Tractatus de rationibus primis ultimisque	237
Analysis per æquationes numero terminorum infinitas	257
Excerpta quædam ex epistolis ad series fluxionesque pertinentia	287
Tractatus de quadraturâ curvarum. *With two plates*	333
Geometria analytica, sive specimina artis analyticæ	391
Methodus differentialis	521
Enumeratio linearum tertii ordinis	531
Editoris,—	
Logica infinitorum	565
Geometria fluxionum	573

NEWTON, Sir Isaac, F.R.S. (*continued*).

Vol. 2. 1779.

Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica.	
Vol. 3. 1782.	
Principiorum liber tertius, de systemate mundi	1
De mundi systemate	176
Theoria lunæ	243
Lectiones opticæ	250
Editoris,—	
De viribus centralibus quæ rationem triplicatæ distantiarum contrariam inter se constanter servant.	
Vol. 4. 1782. *With fifteen plates.*	
Opticks	1
Letters on various subjects in natural philosophy	265
Letter to Mr. Boyle, on the cause of gravitation	313
Tabulæ duæ, Calorum altera, altera refractionum	401
De problematibus Bernouillianis	409
Propositions for determining the motion of a body urged by two central forces	419
Four letters to Dr. Bentley	427
Commercium epistolicum, &c., cum recensione præmissa	443
Additamenta commercii epistolici	593
Vol. 5. 1785.	
The chronology of antient kingdoms amended,—	
[4°. *Lond.* 1728.]	
A short chronicle from the first memory of things in Europe to the conquest of Persia by Alexander the Great	4
Chronology of the Greeks	28
Of the empire of Egypt	142
Of the Assyrian empire	193
Of the two contemporary empires of the Babylonians and Medes	212
A description of the Temple of Solomon	236
With three folding-plates.	
Of the empire of the Persians	245
A short chronicle [as above] from a MS. the property of the Rev. Dr. Ekins	272
Observations upon the prophecies of Daniel and the Apocalypse of St. John	297

[4°. *Lond.* 1733. A modern edition has been printed, edited by Borthwick, 8°. The observations on the Apocalypse are printed in Investigator, vol. 5.]

An historical account of two notable corruptions of Scripture [1 John, 5. 7, and 1 Tim. 3. 16]. In a Letter to a Friend 495

[Originally published, 1754, in an imperfect state. It was reprinted complete in 8°. 1830, in support of the Socinian system. This edition was severely animadverted upon by Dr. E. Henderson, in his tract entitled, The Great Mystery of Godliness Incontrovertible, or Sir I. Newton and the Socinian Foiled in the Attempt to prove a Corruption in the text, 1 Tim. 3. 16. 8°. 1830.]

Tables for renewing and purchasing of the leases of cathedral churches and colleges. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

This work was published with Sir Isaac Newton's attestation to its accuracy, dated 1685, in consequence of which the authorship has generally been ascribed to him.

NEWTON, James Williams, M.A.

Minor Canon of the Cathedral Church of Norwich.

A new and easy introduction to the Hebrew language: upon the plan of grammar in general. Designed to encourage and promote the study of that language, by facilitating the acquirement of its principles upon a plan which in no work of the kind has been hitherto adopted. Pp. 80. 12°. *Lond.* 1805

NEWTON, John.

Vicar of Old Clare, Somersetshire.

A new theory of redemption, upon principles

NEWTON, John (*continued*).

equally agreeable to revelation and reaſon. [Anonymous.] 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1789

NEWTON, John, Rector of St. Mary Woolnoth.

A pious and exemplary divine. Born in London 1725. Bred to the ſea, and led a very irregular life for ſome years. About 1748 he became entirely altered, and by indefatigable diligence attained a knowledge of the Latin and Greek languages. Ordained to the curacy of Olney, Bucks, 1764. Rector of St. Mary Woolnoth, London, 1779. Died 1807. He was an intimate friend of Cowper, to whoſe poems he wrote a preface. Many of his letters appear in the Life and Works of that poet, edited by Southey.

Works. Second edit. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

Vol. 1.

Authentic narrative of ſome remarkable particulars in his life [written by himſelf].

Omicron letters on religious ſubjects.

Cardiphonia; or the utterance of the heart in the courſe of a real correſpondence.

Vol. 2.

Cardiphonia, *continued*.

Six diſcourſes (or ſermons) as intended for the pulpit.

Jer. 17. 9, 10. The deceitfulneſs of the heart 259

1 Tim. 1. 15. On the Saviour and his ſalvation 276

Acts, 11. 26. On the Chriſtian name - 290

Rom. 8. 32. On all things being given us with Chriſt 305

John, 5. 39. On ſearching the Scriptures. (2 ſerm.) 321

Twenty ſermons preached in the pariſh church of Olney,—

Matt. 11. 25. The ſmall ſucceſs of the goſpel miniſtry - - - - - - - - 359

—— 11. 25. In what ſenſe the myſteries of the goſpel are hid from many - - - 369

—— 11. 25. The characters of thoſe from whom the goſpel doctrines are hid - - - 382

—— 11. 25. The nature of ſpiritual revelation, and who are favoured with it - - - 392

—— 11. 26. The ſovereignty of divine grace aſſerted and illuſtrated - - - - - 404

—— 11. 27. Of the perſon of Chriſt - 414

—— 11. 27. Of the authority of Chriſt - 426

—— 11. 27. The glory and grace of God revealed in Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - 437

—— 11. 28. Labouring and heavy laden ſinners deſcribed - - - - - - - 448

—— 11. 28. Of coming to Chriſt - 458

—— 11. 28. The preſent and future reſt of believers in Chriſt - - - - - - 469

—— 11. 29. The yoke of Chriſt - - 480

—— 11. 30. The ſervice of Chriſt eaſy and pleaſant to his people - - - - - 491

Rom. 14. 16. Believers cautioned againſt miſconduct in their profeſſion - - - - 503

Exod. 20, 7. The extent and ſanction of the third commandment - - - - - 516

1 Cor. 9. 24. The Chriſtian life compared to a race 529

Micah, 6. 6–8. No acceſs to God but by the goſpel of Chriſt - - - - - - 540

James, 2. 26. Of a living and a dead faith 550

Pſa. 51. 15. Guilt removed and peace reſtored 563

1 John, 5. 19. Of the aſſurance of faith - 583

Vol. 3.

A review of eccleſiaſtical hiſtory,—

State of mankind before and at the birth of Chriſt 1

The goſpel as taught by Chriſt—the ground of the oppoſition our Lord met with—the calling of the apoſtles - - - - - - - 15

Progreſs of the goſpel from our Lord's aſcenſion to the cloſe of the firſt century - - 77

NEWTON, John (*continued*).

Character of St. Paul - - - - - 212

Irregularities and offences which appeared in the apoſtolic churches - - - - - 250

Of the hereſies in the apoſtles' days - - 269

Olney hymns - - - - - - 307

[24°. *Lond.* 1806.]

Vol. 4.

Meſſiah: fifty expoſitory diſcourſes on the ſeries of Scriptural paſſages which form the ſubject of the celebrated Oratorio of Handel,—

Iſa. 40. 1, 2. The conſolation - - - 1

Iſa. 40. 3–5. The harbinger - - - 16

Hag. 2. 6, 7. The ſhaking of the heavens and the earth - - - - - - - - 29

Mal. 3. 1–3. The Lord coming to his Temple 40

Iſa. 7. 14. Immanuel - - - - - 55

—— 40. 9. Salvation publiſhed from the mountains 68

—— 60. 1–3. The morning light - 79

—— 9. 2. The ſun riſing upon a dark world 91

—— 9. 6. Characters and names of Meſſiah 103

Luke, 2. 8–14. The angel's meſſage and ſong 115

Zech. 9. 9, 10. Meſſiah's entrance into Jeruſalem 127

Iſa. 35. 5, 6. Effects of Meſſiah's appearance 138

Iſa. 40. 11. The Great Shepherd - - 149

Matt. 11. 28. Reſt for the weary - - 163

Matt. 11. 29, 30. Meſſiah's eaſy yoke - 173

John, 1. 29. The Lamb of God the great atonement 184

Iſa. 53. 3. Meſſiah deſpiſed and rejected of men 198

—— 50. 6. Voluntary ſuffering - - 209

—— 53. 4, 5. Meſſiah ſuffering and wounded for us 219

—— 53. 6. Sin charged upon the ſurety - 230

Pſa. 22. 7, 8. Meſſiah derided upon the croſs 240

Pſa. 69. 20. Meſſiah unpitied and without comforter 250

Lam. 1. 12. No ſorrow like Meſſiah's ſorrow 260

Iſa. 53. 8. Meſſiah's innocence vindicated - 270

Pſa. 16. 10. Meſſiah riſing from the dead 280

Pſa. 24. 7–10. The aſcenſion of Meſſiah to glory 292

Heb. 1. 5. Meſſiah the Son of God - 302

Heb. 1. 6. Meſſiah worſhipped by angels - 313

Pſa. 68. 18. Gifts received for the rebellious 324

Pſa. 68. 11. The publication of the goſpel - 335

Rom. 10. 15. The goſpel meſſage, glad tidings 346

Rom. 10. 18. The progreſs of the goſpel - 357

Pſa. 2. 1–3. Oppoſition to Meſſiah unreaſonable 368

—— 2. 4. Oppoſition to Meſſiah in vain - 379

—— 2. 9. Oppoſition to Meſſiah ruinous 389

Rev. 19. 6. The Lord reigneth - - - 400

—— 11. 15. The extent of Meſſiah's ſpiritual kingdom - - - - - - - 411

—— 19. 16. King of kings and Lord of lords 425

Job, 19. 25, 26. Job's faith and expectation 435

1 Cor. 15. 20. The Lord is riſen indeed - 448

—— 15. 21, 22. Death by Adam, life by Chriſt 458

—— 15. 51, 52. The general reſurrection - 468

—— 15. 54. Death ſwallowed up in victory 479

—— 15. 55–57. Triumph over death and the grave 490

Rom. 8. 31. Divine ſupport and protection - 502

—— 8. 33. Accuſers challenged - - 514

—— 8. 34. The interceſſion of Chriſt - 527

Rev. 5. 9. The ſong of the redeemed - 539

—— 5. 12. The chorus of angels - - 556

—— 5. 13. The univerſal chorus - - 569

Vol. 5.

Tracts,—

Apologia; four letters to a miniſter of an Independent Church, by a miniſter of the Church of England 1

A plan of academical preparation for the miniſtry, in a letter to a friend - - - - 59

NEWTON, John (*continued*).

A monument to the praiſe of the Lord's goodneſs, and to the memory of Eliza Cunningham - 101

Sermons,—

Eph. 4. 15. The ſubject and temper of the goſpel miniſtry - - - - - - - 127

Jer. 5. 29. The guilt and danger of ſuch a nation as this - - - - - - - - - 137

1 Theſſ. 2. 8. On the death of Dr. Conyers 167

Prov. 11. 30. The beſt wiſdom - - 191

1 Theſſ. 4. 16, 17. The great advent - - 225

Jonah, 3. 9. The imminent danger, and only ſure reſource of this nation. General Faſt - 249

Hoſea, 11. 8, 9. Motives to humiliation and praiſe 273

Letters to a wife, written during three voyages to Africa 303

Letters to a wife, written in England - - 489

Appendix: Relation of the laſt illneſs of his wife 613

Vol. 6.

Letters intended as a ſequel to Cardiphonia - 3

Miſcellaneous papers extracted from periodical publications,—

Letter to a friend in trouble - - - 377

On Pliny's letter to Trajan - - - 386

Letter to a young miniſter - - - 398

On a decline of the ſpiritual life - - 405

On dreaming - - - - - - - 413

On reading the Bible - - - - - 415

Plain teſts of true doctrine - - - 419

To a young lady on her birthday - - 433

Thoughts on the doctrine of the Trinity - 436

Letter to a young woman - - - 443

Memoirs of the Rev. R. Riccaltoun - - 447

On female dreſs - - - - - - 453

On religious faſting - - - - - 459

Thoughts on faith and the aſſurance of faith 465

On covetouſneſs - - - - - - 473

On the comforts and ſnares of ſocial affections 480

Sermon on the conſtraining influence of the love of Chriſt, on 2 Cor. 5. 13–15. Charity School 489

Thoughts upon the African ſlave-trade - - 518

Addreſs to the inhabitants of Olney - - 547

Token of reſpect to the inhabitants of St. Mary, Woolnoth - - - - - - - - 563

Letter on public debate - - - - - 595

Indexes - - - - - - - - 633

The Chriſtian character exemplified from the papers of Mrs. M. M. A——s. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1791

Memoirs of Grimſhaw. See GRIMSHAW.

Political debate on Chriſtian principles; or, the ſubſtance of a correſpondence between the Rev. John Newton and the Rev. David Williamſon. Pp. 36. 8°. *Edin.* 1793

NEWTON, Richard, D.D., Founder and Principal of Hertford College, Oxford.

Born in Buckinghamſhire 1676. Educated at Weſtminſter School, and thence elected to Chriſtchurch, Oxford, 1694, of which he became a ſucceſsful tutor. Principal of Hart Hall 1710, which at a great expenſe he erected into a college in 1740. Became Rector of Sudbury, Northamptonſhire. Canon of Chriſtchurch 1752. Died 1753. He was an excellent ſcholar; in cloſeneſs of argument and perſpicuity and elegance of language he had not his equal.

Univerſity education, or explanation of the ſtatute prohibiting young men going from one college to another. 8°. *Lond.* 1726*

Reprinted 1733. Remarks on this work will be found at the end of Amhurſt's Terræ Filius.

NEWTON, Richard, D.D. (*continued*).

Pluralities indefenſible. Third edition, with large additions. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1745

This work was written in anſwer to Wharton.

Propoſals for printing The Characters of Theophraſtus, with a ſtrictly literal tranſlation into Latin: with notes and obſervations in Engliſh. Pp. 26. 8°. *Oxf. n. d.*

Sermons preached before the Univerſity of Oxford. Publiſhed by his grandſon, S. Adams, LL.B. To which are added four ſermons publiſhed by the author. 8°. *Oxf.* 1784

Mark, 7. 7. (2 ſer.) 1
James, 1. 22. (2 ſer.) 67
Micah, 6. 8 - - 129
Luke, 21. 19. (2 ſer.) 163
Gal. 6. 9 - - 215
Pſa. 119. 9 - - 245
Prov. 10. 9 - - 273
2 Tim. 2. 24. The miniſterial duty ſet forth - 307 [2d edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1740.]
Pſa. 26. 8. Conſ. of a Ch. 355
Rom. 10. 2, 3. Nov. 5. Before the Queen - 385 [8°. *Oxf.* 1713.]
1 Pet. 2. 17. Q. Acceſſ. 427

NEWTON, S., Norwich.

The leading ſentiments of the people called Quakers, as they are ſtated in Mr. R. Barclay's apology; with an anſwer to what Mr. Phipps has advanced for the defence of them, in his obſervations upon an epiſtle to the author of a letter to Dr. Formey. Pp. vii. xii. 240. 8°. *Lond.* 1771

An appendix to a late publication, entitled The Leading Sentiments of the Quakers examined, &c. Being an anſwer to Mr. Phipps' laſt performance. Pp. 37. 8°. *Norwich*, 1771

NEWTON, Thomas, D.D., Biſhop of Briſtol.

An eminent divine. Born at Lichfield 1704. Educated there and at Weſtminſter School and Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow, London, 1744. Prebendary of Weſtminſter 1757. Biſhop of Briſtol and Canon Reſidentiary of St. Paul's 1761. Died 1782. The 4°. edition of his works in 3 vol. 1782, is complete; that in 6 vol. 8°., 1787, is only complete when his Diſſertations on the Prophecies are added, 2 vol. or 1 vol. 8°. He edited Milton's Poetical Works, with notes from various authors.

Diſſertations on the prophecies which have remarkably been fulfilled, and at this time are fulfilling in the world. Tenth edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1804

Vol. 1. Noah's prophecy. Prophecies concerning Iſhmael—Jacob and Eſau. Jacob's prophecies. Balaam's prophecies. Prophecies of Moſes, and of other prophets concerning the Jews. Prophecies concerning Nineveh, Babylon, Tyre, Egypt. Nebuchadnezzar's dream of the great empires. Daniel's viſion of the ſame. Introduction to Boyle Lecture. Daniel's viſion of the ram and he-goat. Daniel's viſion of the things noted in the Scripture of truth.

Vol. 2.

Our Saviour's prophecies relating to the deſtruction of Jeruſalem - - - - - - - 1

St. Paul's prophecy of the man of ſin - - 82

St. Paul's prophecy of the apoſtaſy of the latter times 121

An analyſis of the Revelation, in two parts - 150

Recapitulation of the prophecies relating to Popery 374

Works. Second edition. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1787

Vol. 1.

Some account of the author's life, with anecdotes of ſeveral of his friends. With ſpeeches on toleration, &c. - - - - - - - - 1–226

Diſſertations,—

On Moſes and his writings - - - - 1

NEWTON, Biſhop (*continued*).
On the hiſtory of the creation and the fall - 91
On the hiſtory of the antediluvian world - 115
The deluge and ſubſequent hiſtory of Noah - 165
Vol. 2.
Diſſertations, *continued*.
The confuſion of tongues, the diſperſion of mankind, and origin of nations - - - - - 1
The hiſtory of Abraham - - 89 and 166
On Abraham's offering up Iſaac - - - 147
On the hiſtory of the Patriarchs after Abraham, [Iſaac, Jacob, &c.] - - - - - 200
On the hiſtory of the Patriarchs after Iſaac [Jacob, Joſeph, &c.] - - - - - - 251
David and Nathan - - - - - 315
On religious melancholy [and on Saul's melancholy] 335
On ſelf-love - - - - - - - 360
God's omnipreſence - - - - - 373
The goodneſs of God - - - - 390
Vol. 3.
Diſſertations, *continued*.
Religion our greateſt pleaſure - - - 1
Religion our greateſt comfort - - - - 18
On the government of our thoughts - 40
The government of the tongue - - - 55
Men the authors of their own miſery and happineſs 72
On a cheerful and a wounded ſpirit - - 102
On flattery - - - - - - - 118
On reproof - - - - - - - 133
Agur's wiſh [Prov. 30. 7, 8, 9] - - - 149
On public worſhip - - - - - 165
On dreams - - - - - - - 180
On the abuſe of names and words - - 197
On modeſty and ſhame - - - - 211
Againſt learned pride - - - - - 229
On the philoſophy of Scripture - - - 244
Occaſional ſermons,—
Luke, 11. 1. On forms of prayer, and particularly thoſe of the Church of England, preached according to the laſt will of Mr. John Hutchins, citizen and goldſmith - - - - - - 271
[This and the following ſermon were publiſhed together in 8°. *Lond.* 1745, alſo a ſecond edition in the ſame year, with the ſermon on Rev. 2. 5 added.]
Matt. 23. 13. Phariſaiſm of Popery paralleled. On the Rebellion 1745 - - - - - 288
Rev. 2. 5. On the Rebellion 1745 - 308
[8°. *Lond.* 1745.]
Mark, 3. 14. On our Saviour's choice of his apoſtles. At the conſecration of Bp. Warburton - 329
2 Pet. 2. 17. God and the king. Acceſſion, 1761 345
Luke, 10. 37. The good Samaritan. Infirmary. 357
Phil. 4. 5. On moderation. Jan. 30 - 374
[4°. *Lond.* 1764.]
Matt. 11. 5. The goſpel preached to the poor. Charity Schools - - - - - - - 389
[4°. *Lond.* 1765.]
John, 10. 16. On the imperfect reception of the Goſpel. S.P.G. - - - - - 405
[4°. *Lond.* 1769.]
Charges,—
On reading the Scripture - - - - - 431
On the increaſe of Popery - - - - 450
On the licentiouſneſs of the times, 1770 - 465
On the late attempts againſt the Church, 1773 482
A diſſuaſive from ſchiſm - - - - 496
Vol. 4.
Diſſertations, chiefly on ſome parts of the New Teſtament,—
The expediency of the Chriſtian revelation - 1
The expediency of writing the Scriptures - 15
John the Baptiſt - - - - - - - 31
Our Saviour's incarnation - - - - 52

NEWTON, Biſhop (*continued*).
Our Saviour's nativity - - - - - 66
The time of our Saviour's appearing - 90
The names Jeſus and Chriſt - - - - 109
Our Saviour's private life - - - - 124
Our Saviour's temptation - - - - - 143
On faſting - - - - - - - - 162
On ſwearing - - - - - - - - 177
On the Lord's Prayer - - - - - 192
On the daily ſervice of the Church - - 212
On our Saviour's miracles - - - - 230
The demoniacs - - - - - - 256
The blaſphemy againſt the Holy Ghoſt [Matt. 12. 31, 32.] - - - - - - - - 304
The parable of the tares. [Matt. 13.] - 319
On hereſies and ſchiſms - - - - 337
The two great commandments. [Matt. 22. 38, 39.] 353
The parable of the talents. [Matt. 25. 14, &c.] 369
Vol. 5.
Diſſertations, *continued*.
An explanation of Mark, 9. 49, 50 - - 1
The character of the prodigal. [Luke, 15.] 19
Againſt luxury - - - - - - 36
Our Saviour's diſcourſe with the woman of Samaria. [John, 4.] - - - - - - - - 51
On our Saviour's eloquence - - - 86
Chriſtianity our true liberty - - - 105
The Chriſtian ſacraments - - - 119
The infidelity of the Jews - - - 132
The ſufferings of Chriſt - - - 145
The reſurrection of Chriſt - - - - 160
On Chriſt's riſing again the third day - 176
On our Saviour's aſcenſion - - - - 190
The uſe of reaſon in religion - - - 205
On myſteries - - - - - - - 220
On the long life of St. John. [John, 21. 22.] 233
On St. Paul's eloquence - - - - 248
St. Paul before Felix. [Acts, 24.] - - 271
St. Paul at Melita. [Acts, 28. 1.] - - 285
On confirmation - - - - - - 302
On the love of novelty - - - - 316
Againſt running in debt - - - - 329
St. Paul's deſcription of charity. [Heb. 13.] 345
On knowing ourſelves - - - - 367
On anger - - - - - - - 394
Vol. 6.
Diſſertations, *continued*.
On the beauty of virtue - - - 1
On converſation - - - - - 14
On abſtaining from all appearance of evil. [1 Theſſ. 5. 22.] - - - - - - - 31
On the prevalence of Popery - - - 46
The nature and condition of angels - - 61
The infidelity of the preſent age - - - 109
On the recompenſe of the reward. [Heb. 11. 26.] 143
On the ſin which eaſily beſets us. [Heb. 12. 1.] 159
The Romiſh clergy lords over God's heritage 176
On the ceſſation of miracles - - - 193
On the difficulties of Scripture - - - 209
On the intermediate ſtate of the ſoul - 225
The general reſurrection - - - - 266
The general judgment - - - - - 301
On the final ſtate and condition of men - 325
An analyſis of Biſhop Newton on the Prophecies. See SMITH, J. B.
On the Anglican ritual. Tracts of the Angl. Fathers, 4. 185
(Life of) by himſelf. See Lives.
NIBLOCK, Joseph White, D.D. F.S.A., F.R.S.
Sermon, 2 Chron. 24. 5. On the ſubject of Church, and fire, briefs (with additions, and

NIBLOCK, Joſeph White, D.D. (*continued*).

an appendix), preparatory to a collection thereon. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

Zion's trumpet: a ſermon on Joel, 2. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

NICANDER.

A Greek phyſician, grammarian, and poet, native of Claros, near Colophon. Flouriſhed B.C. 140. He is ſaid to have been a prieſt of the Clarian Apollo. His Theriaca deſcribes ſerpents and other venomous animals, with the remedies for their bites. His Alexipharmaca deſcribes poiſons of all kinds, and their ſuppoſed antidotes.

Theriaca. Alexipharmaca. Poetæ Gr. Heroici

NICCOLAI, Alfonso, della Compagnia di Geſù.

Diſſertazioni e lezioni di Sacra Scrittura. 12 vol. in 10. 8°. *Ven.* 1781–82

Vol. 1–7. Geneſi.
Vol. 8. Eſodo.
Vol. 9. Daniele.
Vol. 10, 11, 12, in 1. Eſter, Giuditta, Tobia.

NICEAS, Epiſc. Romat.

Flouriſhed 420.

Ad Suſannam lapſam. Hieronymi Opera, 11. 180

NICENE CREED. The confeſſion of the Church; or, a ſhort account and expoſition of the creed commonly called the Nicene Creed. F. 1. Pp. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Patrum Nicenorum confeſſio fidei adverſus Paulum Samoſatenſem, Græce. Mai, Script. Vet. 7. P. 1. 162

NICEPHORUS Blemmydes.

A learned Greek prieſt and abbot of a monaſtery at Mount Athos in the thirteenth century. His ſentiments were favourable to the Latin Church. His two treatiſes concerning the proceſſion of the Holy Ghoſt were printed at Rome, 1659.

Oratio qualem oporteat eſſe regem. Mai, Script. Vet. 2, 611–670

NICEPHORUS, Cæsar Bryennius.

Flouriſhed 1118.

Commentarii de rebus Byzantinis. Gr. et Lat. Byzantine Hiſtories, 8

NICEPHORUS Calistus.

Son of Caliſtus Xanthopulus, a learned monk of Conſtantinople. Lived in the beginning of the fourteenth century. His Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory contains the tranſactions of the Church from the birth of Chriſt to the year 610. Books 19 to 23 are loſt, in which the hiſtory was continued to 911. On account of the elegance with which it is written the author has been ſtyled by ſome the "Eccleſiaſtical Thucydides," while others, from the marvellous tales and fables which are interſperſed in it, have called him the "Theological Pliny."

Eccleſiaſticæ hiſtoriæ libri xviii. Gr. et Lat. in duos tomos diſtincti, ac Græcè nunc primùm editi adjecta eſt Latina interpretatio Joannis Langi, à R. P. Frontone Ducæo Soc. Jeſu Theologo, cum Græcis collata et recognita. 2 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1630

Vol. 1. Lib. i.–ix.
Vol. 2. Lib. x.–xviii.

NICEPHORUS Chartophylax.

Flouriſhed 801.

Epiſtolæ duo ad monachum Theodoſium.

Ad Theodoſium de ligandi ſolvendique poteſtate. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 546

Epiſtola. Grynæus, Lat. 74

NICEPHORUS Constantinopolitanus, Saint.

Born 750 in Conſtantinople, of which he became Patriarch 806. On account of his exertions in defence of image-worſhip he was depoſed and baniſhed by the Emperor Leo to a monaſtery founded by himſelf, where he died 828.

Chronicon.

Opuſcula iv. contra iconomachos.

Fragmentum de ſex ſynodis. Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 14. 72

Conſpectus operum S. Nicephori Patriarchæ CP. Quæ propediem duobus tomis edenda ſunt, et quorum pauca hactenus edita fuerunt. Studio Domni Anſelmi Bandurii. 12°. *Par.* 1705

Opuſcula iv. Lat. Caniſius, 2 Pars 2. 1

Canon ſcripturarum. Critici Sacri, 8

Breviarium hiſtoricum, de rebus geſtis ab obitu Mauricii ad Conſtantinum uſque Caprony-mum, Gr. et Lat. Byzantine Hiſtories, 8

Diſſertatio cum Leone Armeno in cauſa imaginum. Combefis Originum, &c. 159

Synopſis ſex ſynodorum. Combefis Novum Auctarium, 2. 603

Synodici canones et epiſtola canonica. Cotelerii Monumenta, 3. 445

NICERON, JohnPeter.

A moſt uſeful French biographer and bibliographer, Born at Paris 1685. Studied at the Mazarine College at Paris, and afterwards at the College of Du Pleſſis. Received into the Society of Barnabite Jeſuits 1702, and took the vows 1704. Received orders 1708, and became a uſeful preacher. Died 1738.

Mémoires pour ſervir à l'hiſtoire des hommes illuſtres dans la république des lettres, avec un catalogue raiſonné des leurs ouvrages. 43 vol. in 44. 12°. *Par.* 1729–45

A laborious and excellent work, from which all ſubſequent accounts of the ſame authors and their works are derived.

NICETAS, David, the Paphlagonian.

A Greek hiſtorian. Flouriſhed about the end of the ninth century.

Orationes xvii. laudatoriæ ſummorum primique ordinis apoſtolorum aliæque quædam feſtivæ. Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 27. 384

Combefis Auctarium Noviſſimum, 327

NICETAS Pectoratus.

A Conſtantinopolitan monk, oppoſed to the Legates of Leo IX. which were ſent from Rome to effect a reunion of the Latin and Greek Churches. Flouriſhed 1050.

Contra Latinos. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14. 192 Caniſius, 3. 308

NICETAS Serron.

Contemporary with Theophylact in the eleventh century. He was a deacon of the Church of Conſtantinople, and afterwards Biſhop of Heraclea. There are aſcribed to him the Catena on Job, folio, 1637, and Catenæ on the Pſalms and Canticles, folio, 1552.

Catena veterum patrum in Lucæ evangelium, colligente Niceta Serrarum epiſcopo. Mai Script. Vet. 9. 626

NICETAS of Byzantium.

Flouriſhed 1120.

Refutatio epiſtolæ ab Armeniæ principe miſſæ, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14. 347

NICETAS, Aquiliensis Episcopus.

De ratione fidei. Mai, Script. Vet. 7 P. 1. 314
De Spiritus Sancti potentia seu persona. Ib. 319
De diversis appellationibus D. N. Jesu Christo convenientibus. Ibid. 330
Explanatio symboli ad competentes. Ibid. 332
Fragmenta aliquot. Ibid. 339

NICETAS, Achominates, or Choniates.

A Greek historian. Died 1206. Only five out of twenty-seven books are extant of his Thesaurus, and a fragment of book twenty.

Thesaurus orthodoxæ fidei, libri v.
Fragmentum ex libro xx. Thesauri orthodoxæ Fidei. Bibl. Max. Patr. 25. 54
Historia, Gr. et Lat. Byzantine Histories, 10
Chronographia, Gr. et Lat. Ibid. 5
Narratio de statuis CP. Ibid. 22

NICETIUS Trevirensis.

This prelate was born in Limousin, in France. He became Bishop of Treves in 527, and was present at several councils. Gregorius Turonensis speaks very highly of him, and Oudin has reprinted an encomiastic Latin poem of Venantius Fortunatus, likewise in honour of the Bishop of Treves. Died 568. Nicetius Trevirensis has been confounded with another Nicetius, bishop of Dacia.

Tractatus de vigiliis servorum Dei. D'Achery Spicil. 1. 221
Tractatus de psalmodiæ bono. Ibid. 1. 223
Opuscula ii. et epistolæ ii. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 12. 769
De observatione vigiliarum. Hieronymi Opera, 11. 222

NICHOLETTS, Charles.

"Minister of the Gospel," Havant, Hampshire.

The great work of God in this present dispensation of peace, considered, opened, and applyed, a sermon on Psa. 46. 9. [Thanksgiving.] 4°. *Lond.* 1698

NICHOLL, John, LL.D., M.P. for Cardiff, &c.

Church-rates. Observations on the Attorney-General's Letter to Lord Stanley. Pp. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

NICHOLLS, Benjamin Elliott, M.A.

Curate of St. John's, Walthamstow.

The book of Proverbs explained and illustrated. 12°. *Lond.* 1842

Help to reading of the Bible. 12°. *Lond.* 1847

Divine authority of the Bible, interpretation, geography, &c., government, worship, &c., of the Jews. Account of the books of the Bible.

Practical sermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1845

2 Cor. 7. 10. Godly and worldly sorrow contrasted 1
Dan. 6. 10. Decision - - - - - - 19
Numb. 32. 23. The detection and punishment of sin 39
Eph. 2. 8–10. Salvation by grace - - 63
Luke, 15. 10. Angels rejoicing over the repenting sinner 84
1 Kings, 13. 20–24. Sins of ignorance - 107
2 Chron. 32. 30, 31. Self-knowledge - - 129
Gal. 5. 16. Preservation from sin - - 148
1 Kings, 22. 48. The gain of a loss - - 167
Matt. 1. 21. The design of the Saviour's coming 188
Prov. 22. 6. Education - - - - 206
1 Sam. 12. 23. Intercessory prayer - - 229
Prov. 3. 5, 6. Divine direction - - - 252

NICHOLLS, Benjamin Elliott, M.A. (*continued*).

Deut. 33. 25. Divine strength - - - 275
Psa. 119. 67. The benefit of affliction - 297
1 Kings, 18. 1. Ahab's distress and deliverance 316
Gal. 6. 7, 8. Men reap as they sow - - 339
2 Cor. 2. 11. Satan's devices - - - 362
Matt. 11. 28–30. Rest for the weary - - 384

NICHOLS, James.

Calvinism and Arminianism compared in their principles and tendency. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

This work "ought to have a place in every historical and in every ecclesiastical library."—*Quarterly Review.*

Arminius's works, translated. See ARMINIUS.

Mr. Nichols has edited very superior editions of Farindon's Sermons, Morning Exercises, and various other works.

NICHOLS, John, F.S.A.

An eminent printer and bibliographer. Born at Islington 1744. Apprenticed to Bowyer, the learned printer, at the age of twelve, with whom he was admitted into partnership 1766, and on whose death in 1777 he succeeded to the entire business. Master of the Stationers' Company 1804. Died 1826. He edited for many years the Gentleman's Magazine.

Literary anecdotes of the eighteenth century; comprising biographical memoirs of William Bowyer, printer, and many of his learned friends: an incidental view of the progress and advancement of literature in this kingdom during the last century; and biographical anecdotes of a considerable number of eminent writers and ingenious artists. 9 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1812–16*

Illustrations of the literary history of the eighteenth century; consisting of authentic memoirs and original letters of eminent persons, and intended as a sequel to the Literary Anecdotes. 7 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1817–48*

Mr. Nichols was the author of numerous other valuable works. He was either the author or editor of upwards of sixty different books, a list of which will be found in the Gentleman's Magazine for Dec. 1826.

NICHOLLS, William, D.D.

A divine of great learning and merit. Born at Donington, Buckinghamshire, 1664. Educated at St. Paul's School, London, whence, in 1679, he went to Magdalen Hall, Oxford. Afterwards he removed to Wadham College. Fellow of Merton College 1684. Rector of Selsey, Sussex, 1691. Died 1712.

A practical essay of the contempt of the world. Revised and enlarged by the author, together with the additions of several divine poems. 8°. *Lond.* 1698

The duty of inferiors towards their superiors, in five practical discourses. 8°. *Lond.* 1701

A dissertation concerning the divine right of princes 1–112
Rom. 13. 5. The duty of subjects to their prince 1
Col. 3. 20. The duty of children to their parents 27
Col. 3. 22. The duty of servants to their masters 54
Col. 3. 18. The duty of wives to their husbands 84
1 Thess. 5. 13, 14. The duty of parishioners to their pastors - - - - - - - - 117

A conference with a Theist; containing an answer to all the most usual objections of the infidels against the Christian religion. Third

NICHOLLS, William, D.D. (*continued*).

edition, with the addition of two conferences. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

Defenſio Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ. 12°. *Lond.* 1707

This work was firſt written in Latin for the uſe of foreigners, and afterwards tranſlated into Engliſh by the author. See next article. A notice of it was given in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 30. 3.

A defence of the doctrine and diſcipline of the Church of England. In two parts. Containing the objections of Diſſenters, fairly repreſented from their own celebrated writers; and fully anſwered. With an introduction, giving a ſuccinct hiſtory of the ſeparation. Being a complete ſyſtem of the whole controverſy. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

A commentary on the Book of Common Prayer, with notes on all the rubricks, giving an account of all the feſtivals, lives of the ſaints, of the compilers and reviewers of our Common-Prayer, of the ancient uſe of liturgies, expoſition of the Church Catechiſm, &c. &c.

Additional notes, by Bp. Overall, Bp. Andrews, Bp. Coſin, and Dr. J. Mills. Second edition, corrected. Fol. *Lond.* 1712

A ſupplement to the Commentary on the Book of Common Prayer, containing: 1. A commentary on the Occaſional Offices; 2. An introduction to the Liturgy, from Abp. Laud's MSS., being a brief ſurvey of the Reformation, and of the Liturgy, with anſwers to Puritan objections, &c.; 3. Offices out of ſeveral Proteſtant liturgies. Folio. *Lond.* 1711

A commentary on the firſt fifteen, and part of the ſixteenth, Articles of the Church of England. Folio. *Lond.* 1712

The above three articles generally bound in one volume.

On the hiſtory of the Common Prayer.

Notes on the Rubric, on the place for the celebration of common prayer.

Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 1. 328

On ſponſors and confirmation. Ibid. 3. 249

Hiſtoriæ ſacræ, libri vii. In quibus narrantur res geſtæ veterum patriarcharum, Judæorum et Chriſtianorum, à prima mundi origine, uſque excidium Hieroſolymitanum. 12°. *Lond.* 1711

Other works: An Anſwer to a heretical Book, called The Naked Goſpel. A Short Hiſtory of Socinianiſm. The Advantages of a learned Education, a ſermon preached at a ſchool-feaſt. A Treatiſe of Conſolation to Parents for the Death of their Children. God's Bleſſing on Mineral Waters. The Religion of a Prince, ſhewing that the Precepts of the Holy Scriptures are the beſt Maxims of Government, 8°. 1704.

NICHOLSON, George.

Perpetual Curate of Little Budworth, near Middlewich, Cheſhire.

Sermons on very particular, important, and practical ſubjects. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1814

Matt. 3. 2. The great Scripture doctrine of repentance 1
Matt. 12. 30. The friends and enemies of Chriſt diſtinguiſhed - - - - - - - 17
Gen. 28. 12. Jacob's ladder - - - - 35

NICHOLSON, George (*continued*).

Pſa. 34. 19 (49); Rev. 21. 7 (69); John, 13. 17 (87); Pſa. 58. 11 (103); Pſa. 103. 1 (119); Lam. 3. 41 (135); Pſa. 42. 2 (147).

NICHOLSON, Henry, Trinity Coll., Dublin.

The falſehood of the new prophets manifeſted with their corrupt doctrines and converſations. Pp. 31. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

NICHOLSON, J., A.M.

Vicar of Great Panton, Hunts.

An attempt to ſhew that the education of the Jews will prove beneficial to the propagation of the goſpel; and be the leading means of their reſtoration: a ſermon on Iſa. 11. 9. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1819

NICHOLSON, William, Biſhop of Glouceſter.

A learned divine. Brought up as a choriſter at Magdalene College, Oxford, where he was afterwards Bible Clerk. Elected Maſter of the Free School at Croydon, 1616, where his diſcipline and powers of inſtruction were much celebrated. Rector of Llandilo Vawr 1629. Afterwards became Canon Reſidentiary of St. David's, and Archdeacon of Brecknock. Ejected at the Rebellion. Biſhop of Glouceſter 1660–1. Died 1671.

A plain but full expoſition of the Catechiſm of the Church of England. 4°. *Lond.* 1678

An expoſition of the Catechiſm of the Church of England. 8°. *Oxf.* 1842

Reprinted from the edition of 1686, with a Memoir and a few notes. A ſmall cheap edition has alſo been recently publiſhed.

David's harp ſtrung and tuned; or, an eaſie analyſis of the whole Book of Pſalms: caſt into ſuch a method, that the ſumme of every pſalm may quickly be collected and remembered; with a devout meditation or prayer at the end of every pſalm, framed for the moſt part out of the words of the pſalm, and fitted for ſeveral occaſions. Folio. *Lond.* 1662

This work has become very ſcarce. Dr. Adam Clarke has inſerted Bp. Nicholſon's Analyſis in his Commentary on the Pſalms.

Ἔκθεσις πιστεως; or, an expoſition of the Apoſtles' Creed, delivered in ſeveral ſermons. Folio. *Lond.* 1661

Luke, 10. 41, 42. Religion the beſt choice. (2 ſer.) 1
Heb. 3. 12. Infidelity the ground of apoſtacy. (2 ſer.) 26
Heb. 3. 13. Seaſonable Chriſtian exhortation, a good remedy againſt induration - - - - - 54
Gen. 1. 1. That there is a God - - - 71
1 John, 5. 7. That there are three Perſons - 86
Rom. 8. 15. That God is our Father - 99
Pſa. 78. 20. God's power, omnipotency, providence 111
Joſh. 24. 15. That God is to be ſerved - - 124
Cant. 1. 1. The ardent deſire of the patriarchs, prophets, and holy men of God, that Chriſt would appear in the fleſh - - - - - - - 141
Matt. 16. 15, 16. The perſon, nature, and offices of Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 153
2 Cor. 11. 2. The near union between Chriſt and his Church - - - - - - - - 174
Iſa. 53. 8. The eternal generation of the Son of God, and his incarnation - - - - - - 186
Luke, 2. 21. Chriſt's circumciſion and the impoſition of his name Jeſus - - - - - - 200
Luke, 24. 46. The paſſion of Chriſt - - 212
Iſa. 53. 10. The cauſes of Chriſt's paſſion - 238

NICHOLSON, Biſhop (*continued*).

John, 19. 5. Duties required of us in relation to the paſſion - - - - - - - - - 251
Eph. 4. 9, 10. Chriſt's deſcent into hell - 261
Rom. 4. 25. Chriſt's reſurrection. (2 ſerm.) - 275
Luke, 24. 50, 51. Chriſt's aſcenſion - - 293
Acts, 10. 42. Chriſt coming again to judgment 303
Acts, 2. 1–4. The deſcent of the Holy Ghoſt - 321
Cant. 8. 6. The ſealing of the Spirit - - 380
Iſa. 2. 1–5. The ſtability and excellency of the Church 394
Iſa. 2. 4. The government of the Catholick Church 430
Iſa. 2. 4, 5. Of the peaceable temper of the members of the Catholick Church - - - - - 440
Cant. 1. 5, 6. The beauty of the Church militant 450
Cant. 1. 6. The quarrel of the ſons of the Church 463
Heb. 13. 17. A vindication of the epiſcopal power 477
1 Cor. 4 ult. Vindication of the eccleſiaſtical cenſure 501
Pſa. 137. 1. The Church's affliction and lamentation 519
Eph. 4. 16. The communion of ſaints. (2 ſerm.) 533
1 John, 1. 5–9. God is aſſerted to be light - 556
1 John, 1. 6, 7. A good Chriſtian walks in the light 567
1 John, 1. 8 and 10. The denial of ſin a deceit 577
1 John, 1. 9. The publick and private confeſſion of ſin 589
1 John, 1. 9. God's remiſſion of ſin - - 598
Phil. 3. 20, 21. The character or deſcription of a true Chriſtian - - - - - - - 609
Phil. 3. 20. The hope and expectation of a true Chriſtian 618
Phil. 3. 21. The reſurrection of the body - 625
Matt. 25. 46. The life everlaſting - - 638

A very ſcarce book.

NICHOLSON, Abp. of Caſhel. See NICOLSON.

NICO, or **NICON**, the Abbot.

A Greek, who lived in the tenth century. He laboured ſucceſsfully in the Iſland of Crete in converting the heathen. Died 998.

Fragmenta ex epiſtola ad Enclyſtium de injuſta excommunicatione, et aliud de peſſima peſſimorum Armeniorum religione.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 25. 327

Ex Nicone de jejuniis.
Cotelerii Monumenta, 3. 438

NICODEMUS.

Evangelium Nicodemi. Grynæus, Lat. 643

This forged goſpel is to be found in Fabricius, in Jones on the Canon, and in various other collections. A translation is given by Jones, and in Hone's Apocryphal New Teſtament.

NICOL, James.

A miniſter of the Church of Scotland, at Traquair, who held Socinian doctrines.

An eſſay on the nature and deſign of Scripture ſacrifices; in which the theory of Abp. Magee is controverted. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

A review, on Reaſon and Revelation, in Quart. Review, 33. 356.

NICOLAS, Sir Nicolas Harris.

An eminent antiquary. Born 1799. Lieutenant in the Navy 1815. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1825, and afterwards devoted himſelf chiefly to literature. Nominated a Knight of the Hanoverian Guelfic Order 1831. Chancellor of the Ionian Order of St. Michael and St. George 1832. Advanced to the grade of Grand Croſs 1840. Died 1848.

The chronology of hiſtory; containing tables, calculations, and ſtatements, indiſpenſable for aſcertaining the dates of hiſtorical events, and

NICOLAS, Sir N. H. (*continued*).

of public and private documents, from the earlieſt periods to the preſent time. Second edition, corrected throughout. Fcp. 8°. *n. d.*

Animadverſions on the library and catalogues of the Britiſh Muſeum. A reply to Mr. Panizzi's ſtatement; and a correſpondence with that officer and the truſtees. Pp. 87. 8°.
Lond. 1846

Memoirs of Sir C. Hatton. See HATTON.

Other works: Hiſtory of the Battle of Agincourt, ſecond edition, 8°. 1830. A Synopſis of the Peerage of England, 2 vol. 12°. 1825. Catalogue of the Heralds' Viſitations, ſecond edition, 1825, &c. &c.

NICOLAUS, Monachus Claravallenſis.

Lived in the twelfth century.

Epiſtolæ. Bibl. Max. Patr. 21. 517

NICOLAUS Methonensis.

A Greek Biſhop. Lived in the twelfth century.

De corpore et ſanguine Chriſti.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 23. 634

NICOLAUS Cabasilas.

Archbiſhop of Theſſalonica. Lived in the fourteenth century.

De vita in Chriſto libri vi.

Oratio contra fœneratores.

Compendioſa interpretatio in divinum ſacrificium, ſive liturgiæ expoſitio.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 26. 136

NICOLAUS.

Patriarch of Conſtantinople.

De vita Chriſtiana et præſertim monaſtica tractatus; aſceticæ nimirum ſeveritatis monumentum. Mai, Script. Vet. 9. 611

NICOLAUS. See ORESIMUS.

NICOLAUS Studita.

(Vita et res.) Combefis, Nov. Auctarium, 2. 889

NICOLAUS Aragoniæ.

Cardinal.

Vita nonnullorum pontificum Romanorum.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3. 277

NICOLAUS, Epiſcopus Botrontinenſis.

Relatio de itinere Italico Henrici VII., imperatoris, 1310–1313, ad Clementem V. papam.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 9. 883

NICOLAUS, J.

Tract. de ſynedrio Ægyptiorum.
Ugolinus, 26. 91

Diatribe de juramentis Hebræorum, Græcorum, Romanorum, aliorumque populorum.
Ibid. 26. 453

Tractatus de phyllobolia. Ibid. 30. 1219

Libri quatuor de ſepulchris Hebræorum.
Ibid. 33. 305

NICOLAUS, John Frederic.

Hodogeticum Orientale harmonicum, quod complectitur, I. Lexicon linguarum Ebraicæ, Chald., Syr., Arab., Æth., et Perſicæ harmonicum. II. Grammaticam linguarum earum. III. Dicta biblica. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1610

NICOLE, Peter.

A celebrated divine and moraliſt. Born at Chartres 1625. Studied theology in the Sorbonne. Became at-

NICOLE, Peter (*continued*).

tached to the Society of Port Royal, and associated with the great Arnauld in the production of several works. Exiled for his share in the Jansenist controversy 1679, but was soon recalled. Died 1695. His judgment was solid; to great learning he joined uncommon skill in metaphysics. His essays are the most profound and elegant productions in the French language.

Les imaginaires et les visionnaires, ou lettres sur l'hérésie imaginaires. [Anon.] 2 vol. 12°. *à Mons*, 1693

Pensées. 18°. *Par.* 1806

Traité de la grace générale. 2 vol. 12°. *s. l.* 1715

Notes to Pascal's Provincials. See PASCAL.

Essais de morale, contenus en divers traités sur plusieurs devoirs importans. 25 vol. in 26. 12°. *Par.* 1733, &c.

Vol. 1. 1733.

De la foiblesse de l'homme - - - - - 1
De la soumission à la volonté de Dieu - - 69
De la crainte de Dieu - - - - - - 146
Des moyens de conserver la paix avec les hommes 192
Des jugemens téméraires - - - - - 320

Vol. 2. 1733.

Sur la nécessité de ne se pas conduire au hazard, et par des règles de fantaisie - - - - - 1
Les épreuves naturelles de l'existence de Dieu et de l'immortalité de l'ame - - - - - 25
Combien les entrétiens des hommes sont dangereux 45
De la civilité Chrétienne - - - - - 116
De la grandeur.
De la nature de la grandeur, et des devoirs des inférieurs envers les grands - - - 142
Des obligations et des difficultés de la vie des grands 179
Discours de feu M. Pascal sur la conduite des grands 226
De la manière d'étudier chrétiennement - - 240
Traité de l'éducation d'un prince - - 264
Reflexions sur la traité de Sénèque de la brévité de la vie 328

Vol. 3. 1733.

De la connoissance de soi-même - - - - 1
De la charité et de l'amour propre - - 131
Des diverses manières dont on tente Dieu - 189
De la comédie - - - - - - - - 231
Des rapports - - - - - - - - 285
De la guérison des soupçons - - - 324
Qu'il ne se faut point scandaliser des défauts des gens de bien - - - - - - - - 345
Des moyens de profiter des mauvais sermons 366

Vol. 4. 1733.

De la mort - - - - - - - - - 1
Du jugement et de l'enfer - - - - - 92
Du paradis - - - - - - - - 185
De la vigilance Chrétienne - - - 304

Vol. 5. 1733.

De l'obéissance - - - - - - - - 1
De l'usage du tems - - - - - - - 40
De la conduite que l'on doit garder dans les divisions des sentimens qui arrivent entre les personnes de pieté 64
Le prisme, ou, que les différentes disposition font juger différement des autres objets - - - 83
Qu'il y a beaucoup à craindre dans les contestations pour ceux même qui ont raison - - - - 95
Comment on doit suivre la volonté de Dieu à l'égard des pensées - - - - - - - 126
Des attraits - - - - - - - - 135
De la manière de profiter des nouvelles, et principalement de celles qui regardent les affaires de l'église 149
Des supérieures - - - - - - - 173
De l'emploi d'une maîtresse des novices - - 197

NICOLE, Peter (*continued*).

Resolutions de quelques difficultés propofées par une personne de pieté - - - - - - - 309
De la préparation à la mort - - - - - 335
Considérations pour une ame abbatue par une crainte excessive - - - - - - - - 353
Pensées sur les spectacles - - - - - 366

Vol. 6. 1733.

Des fondemens solides de la pieté Chrétienne 1
Des devoirs mutuels des inférieurs et des supérieurs 20
Du mal qu'il y a detourner une personne de la pratique de l'obéissance - - - - - - - - 44
De l'humilité qui doit accompagner les œuvres extérieures de la charité - - - - - - 63
Des conduites extraordinaires - - - - - 78
Du scandale - - - - - - - - 89
Qu'on n'a jamais sujet de se plaindre de ceux qui nous accusent de quelque défaut - - - - 99
Si c'est usure que de vendre plus cher à crédit 106
Les procès injuste - - - - - - 141
Pensées sur divers sujets de morale - - 191
Panégyrique de S. François de Paule - - 343

Vol. 7. 1733.

Lettres, 1–58.

Vol. 8. 1733.

Lettres, 59–103.

Vol. 8. Seconde partie. 1767.

Nouvelles lettres, nouvelle édition augmentée.

Vol. 9. Nouvelle éd. augmentée. 1741.

Reflexions morales sur les Epîtres et Evangiles, depuis le premier Dimanche de l'Avent jusqu'au Dimanche de la Septuagésime.

Vol. 10. 1741.

Reflexions, &c. Dimanche de la Septuagésime jusqu'au quatrième Dimanche de Carême.

Vol. 11. 1741.

Reflexions, &c. iv. Dimanche de Carême jusques au v. Dimanche d'après Pâques.

Vol. 12. 1741.

Reflexions, &c. v. Dimanche d'après Pâques jusques au xiv. Dimanche d'après la Pentecôte.

Vol. 13. 1741.

Reflexions, &c. xiv. Dimanche d'après la Pentecôte jusqu'au i. Dimanche de l'Avent.

Vol. 14. 1767.

La vie de M. Nicole, nouvelle édition augmentée.

Vol. 15. 1719.

Instructions théologiques et morales sur les sacremens, vol. 1, nouvelle édition.
Bateſme, confirmation, pénitence.

Vol. 16. 1719.

Instructions sur les sacremens, vol. 2.
L'Eucharistie, l'extrême-onction, l'ordre, marriage.

Vol. 17 and 18. 1740.

Instructions théologiques et morales sur le symbole, 2 vol.

Vol. 19 and 20. 1730.

Instructions théologiques et morales sur le premier commandement du decalogue, ou il est traité de la foi, de l'esperance, et de la charité, 2 vol.

Vol. 21. 1740.

Instructions théologiques et morales sur l'oraison Dominicale, la salutation angélique, la sainte messe, et les autres prières de l'église.

Vol. 22 and 23. Nouvelle édition, 1768.

Traité de la prière, devisé en sept livres, 2 vol.

Vol. 24. Deuxième édition, 1771.

L'Esprit de M. Nicole, ou instructions sur les vérités de la religion, tirées des ouvrages de ce grand théologien.

Vol. 25. 1746.

La science du salut, ou principes solides sur les devoirs les plus importans de la religion. Tirées des Essais de Morale de M. Nicole.

NICOLL, Joseph, Esq., of Gray's Inn.

An argument proving that the method for obſtructing Dr. Rundle's advancement to the ſee of G[louceſte]r is dangerous to his majeſty's prerogative, our moſt excellent conſtitution, the liberty of lay ſubjects, and the Chriſtian religion. Alſo a reply to the Caſe of Dr. Rundle's Promotion, &c., impartially conſidered; and to the Miſcellany of Dec. 7 laſt. Pp. 50. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

The ſentiments of Abp. Tillotſon and Sharp on regeneration; and of Bp. Moor, Blackal, Bull, &c., on juſtification by faith only. Recommended to the peruſal of the more ſerious and conſiderate followers of Mr. Whitefield. With a preface, wherein is repreſented the evil tendency of his principles and conduct, both to civil ſociety and the Chriſtian religion. By a Friend to true Religion. Pp. 47. 8°. *Lond. n.d.*

NICOLLS, Samuel, LL.D.

Maſter of the Temple. Rector of St. James's, Weſtminſter; and Chaplain in Ordinary.

Sermon, Pſa. 122. 8, 9. On occaſion of the Rebellion in Scotland. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

Sermon, John, 19. 26, 27. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1746

Sermon, Pſa. 57. 1. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1748

Sermon, Iſa. 60. 22. [Soc. Pro. Eng. Prot. Sch. in Ireland.] 4°. *Lond.* 1749

Sermon, Pſa. 78. 5–7. [Charity Schools, L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1757

Sermon, Heb. 13. 7. Upon occaſion of the death of Bp. Sherlock. 4°. *Lond.* 1762

NICOLS, John, D.D.

Prebendary of Ely, and Preacher at the Charter Houſe.

Sermon, 1 Theſſ. 4. 9, 10. [City of London Lying-in Hoſpital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1767

NICOLSON, Rev. J. C.

Prayers, intended as a ſupplement to the Collects. 12°. *Lond.* 1822

NICOLSON, William, Archbiſhop of Caſhel.

Born at Orton in Cumberland 1655. Educated at Queen's College, Oxford, of which he became Fellow in 1679. Prebendary of Carliſle 1681. Archdeacon of that dioceſe 1682. Biſhop of Carliſle 1702. Tranſlated to Derry in Ireland 1718, and to the Archbiſhopric of Caſhel 1727, but died a few days afterwards.

The Engliſh, Scotch, and Iriſh hiſtorical libraries; giving a ſhort view and character of moſt of our hiſtorians; with an account of our records, &c. Third edition, corrected and augmented, including, A letter to White Kennet, D.D., in defence of the Engliſh Hiſtorical Library, firſt printed in 1702, 4°. Folio. *Lond.* 1736

This valuable work was again reprinted in 4°. 1776.

Sermon, Judg. 5. 8. [Soc. Ref. Manners.] 12°. *Lond.* 1706

Abp. Nicolſon publiſhed various other ſingle ſermons.

Leges marchiorum; or border laws. With a preface and an appendix. 8°. *Lond.* 1705*

Letters on various ſubjects; literary, political, and eccleſiaſtical. Edited by John Nichols. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

NICOLSON, William.

Miniſter of the Scots' Preſbyterian Church, Coleman Street, London Wall, London.

NICOLSON, William (*continued*).

A warning to the rulers of this land, ſpecially addreſſed to Sir Robert Peel, with reference to the propoſed endowment of Popery. Pp. 23. 12°. *Lond.* 1845

NICOMACHUS.

An ancient writer on muſic.

See Meurſii Opera, 6. 337

NICQUETUS, Honoratus, è Soc. Jeſu.

Hiſtoria et myſterium tituli ſancti crucis. 24°. *Antv.* 1670

NIEMEYER, Aug. Hermann.

Theologiſche Encyclopädie und Methodologie ein ſicherer Wegweiſer für angehender Theologen, mit erklärenden Anmerkungen, literariſchen Zusätzen und biographiſchen Notizen der angeführten Schriftſteller begleitet und herausgegeben von einem ehmaligen Schüler des Vollendeten. 8°. *Leipſ.* 1830

NIEMEYER, Hermann Agatho.

Collectio confeſſionum in eccleſiis reformatis publicatarum. Et appendix Collectionis Confeſſionum. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1840

Zwinglii articuli 67. Theſes Bernenſes. Zwinglii fidei ratio. Zwinglii fidei expoſitio. Baſileenſis prior confeſſio. Helvetica prior, ſive Baſileenſis poſterior confeſſio fidei. Catechiſmus Genevenſis. Conſenſus Tigurinus. Conſenſus Genevenſis. Confeſſio fidei Gallicana. Confeſſiones Scoticanæ prior et poſterior. Confeſſio Belgica. Catecheſis Palatina. Confeſſio Helvetica poſterior. Confeſſio Czengerina. Conſenſus Poloniæ. Confeſſiones Anglicanæ. Repetitio Anhaltina. Confeſſiones Marchicæ: (Confeſſio Sigismundi. Colloquium Lipſienſe. Declaratio Thoruncenſis.) Canones Dororoſceni. Formula conſenſus Helvetica. Confeſſio Tetrapolitana. Confeſſiones Bohemicæ. *Appendix*, qua continentur Puritanorum libri ſymbolici,—Confeſſio fidei; Catechiſmus major; Catechiſmus minor.

NIEREMBERG, John Eusebius de.

A learned Jeſuit. Born at Madrid 1590. Educated at Salamanca. Became Profeſſor of Natural Hiſtory at Madrid, and afterwards read Lectures illuſtrative of the Scriptures. Died 1658.

De adoratione in ſpiritu et veritate, libri iv. in quibus totius ſpiritualis vitæ, imitationis Chriſti, et theologiæ myſticæ nucleus eruitur, ex ſanctis patribus et ſpiritualiſſimis viris, Diadocho, Dorotheo, Climacho, Ruſbrochio, Suſone, Thaulero, Kempis, et Gerſone; nonnulla piè et efficaciter adduntur. 8°. *Antv.* 1631

A treatiſe on the difference betwixt the temporal and eternal, compoſed in Spaniſh. Tranſlated by Sir Vivian Mullineaux, Knt., and ſince reviſed according to the laſt Spaniſh edition. 8°. *Cork*, 1806

Other works: De Arte Voluntatis, libri vii. Hiſtoria Naturæ maximè Peregrinæ, libri xvi. De Origine Sacræ Scripturæ, libri xii. Homiliæ catenatæ ex Vetuſtatis Patribus, SS. Doctoribus et eruditis Scriptoribus, &c.

NIEUWENTYT, Bernard.

A celebrated philoſopher and mathematician. Born in North Holland 1654. Became Counſellor and Burgomaſter of the town of Purmerende. Died 1718.

The religious philoſopher; or, the right uſe of

NIEUWENTYT, Bernard (*continued*).

contemplating the works of the Creator; tranſlated by Chamberlayne. Second edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

Vol. 1. The wonderful ſtructure of animal bodies, and in particular man.

Vol. 2. The no leſs wonderful formation of the elements.

Vol. 3. The moſt amazing ſtructure of the heavens.

NIGELLUS, Ermoldus, Abbas Anianenſis.

De rebus geſtis Ludovici Pii Auguſti 781–836, carmen elegiacum.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 2. pars 2. 1

NIGHT of toil, or a familiar account of the labours of the firſt miſſionaries in the South Sea Iſlands. By the author of the Peep of Day. Second edition. Sm. 8°. 1844

NIGHTINGALE, Joseph.

A Diſſenter. Born in Lancaſhire 1775. Became a Weſleyan miniſter at Macclesfield, and ſoon after ſettled in London, where he ſupported himſelf principally by his literary exertions. At the time when he publiſhed his Portraiture of Methodiſm he had become a convert to Unitarianiſm. Died 1824.

A portraiture of the Roman Catholic religion; or, an unprejudiced ſketch of the hiſtory, doctrines, opinions, diſcipline, and preſent ſtate of Catholiciſm. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

The religions and religious ceremonies of all nations accurately and impartially deſcribed; including Chriſtians, Mohammedans, Jews, Brahmins, and Pagans, of all ſects and denominations. 12°. *Lond.* 1821

A portraiture of Methodiſm. 8°. *Lond.* 1807*

Report of the trial Nightingale *v.* Stockdale, in an action for a libel, contained in a review of the Portraiture of Methodiſm. Pp. 99. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

NIHILL, Daniel, M.A.

Perpetual Curate of Forden, Montgomeryſhire; and Chaplain to the General Penitentiary, Milbank.

Suggeſtions on the revival of eccleſiaſtical aſſemblies in the Church of England. Pp. 67. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

NILUS, Saint, Abbot.

A native of Conſtantinople, of illuſtrious birth. He had the government of that city committed to him. Retired into a monaſtery at Nitria. Died 451.

Tractatus, ſeu opuſcula, ex codicibus manuſcriptis Vaticanis, Caſinenſibus, Barberinis, et Altaempſianis eruta Joſephus Maria Suareſius epiſcopus olim Vaſionenſibus, Græcè primum edidit, Latinè vertit, ac notis illuſtravit. Folio. *Romæ*, 1673

Dedicatio, &c. - - - - - - Ff. 4
De monaſtica exercitatione - - - 1
Ad Agathium monaſticam vitam agentem Periſteria, ſeu tractatus de virtutibus excolendis, et vitiis fugiendis 85
Ad magnam de voluntariâ paupertate, ſeu nihil poſſidendo - - - - - - - 233
Tractatus moralis - - - - - - 321
Epicteti Enchiridion, ſeu manuale, à Nilo conciſum, et interpolatum, ejuſque opuſculis inſertum - 327
Narratio de Pachon - - - - - 355
Epiſtola dogmatica de S. Trinitate - - - 358

NILUS, Saint, Abbot (*continued*).

De monachorum præſtantia - - - 377
Tractatus ad Eulogium monachum - - - 408
De vitiis quæ oppoſita ſunt virtutibus - - 451
De octo ſpiritibus malitiæ - - - - - 456
De oratione - - - - - - - 475
De diverſis malignis cogitationibus - - - 312
Capitula xxxiii. per gradus quoſdam diſpoſita conſequentiæ - - - - - - - 543
Aliæ ſententiæ - - - - - - - 552
Inſtitutio ad monachos - - - - 553
Sententiæ abducentes hominem à corruptibilibus, et incorruptibilibus unientes - - - - 557
Sermo in effatum illud evangelii, quod dicit, Nunc, qui habet ſacculum, tollat, &c. - - - 575
Index operum - - - - - - 591
Liber chronologicus de vita Nili Abbatis - 641
Errata - - - - - - - - Ff. 5
Index rerum - - - - - - - Ff. 9

Epiſtolarum libri iv. Interprete Leone Allatio, Gr. et Lat. Folio. *Romæ*, 1668

Dedicatio, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 3
Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - 1–491
Index nominum - - - - - - Ff. 5
Epiſtolarum initia - - - - - Ff. 7
Variæ lectiones, ex variis codicibus - - Ff. 13
Leonis Allatii de Nili et eorum ſcriptis diatriba 1–63
Index in S. Nili epiſtolas - - - - Ff. 10

The above two volumes are of very rare occurrence, and ought to be united.

Opera. Bibl. Max. Patr. 7. 1147

Paræneſes, Gr. et Lat. Grynæi Monum. 1. 169

Capita de octo vitiis. Combefis Auctarium Noviſſ. 303; Cotelerii Monum. 3. 185

Notitia patriarchatuum.

Le Moyne Varia Sacra, 1

Tractatus de Chriſtiana philoſophia.

Martene et Durand Collectio, 9. 84

Nili teſtis oculati martyrium S. Theodoti Ancyrani et ſeptem cum eo virginum, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 4. 114

Vita S. Nili confeſſoris a B. Bartholomæo Cryptæ-Ferratæ abbate Græce conſcripta, et a Sirleto S. R. E. cardinali in Latinum converſa.

Martene et Durand; Collectio vi. 887

NILUS, Archbiſhop of Theſſalonica.

De primatu Papæ Romani libri duo, ex Bibliotheca Vaticana, acceſſit de igne purgatorio, Gr. et Lat. B. Vulcanii. 8°. *L. Bat.* 1595

NILUS, Metropolitan of Rhodes.

Flouriſhed 1360.

De ſanctis et œcumenicis ſynodis ſynoptica, Gr. et Lat. Juſtelli Biblioth. 2. 1161

NIND, William, M.A.

Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge; and Vicar of Cherry Hinton.

Lecture-ſermons preached in a country pariſh church. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1843–49

Vol. 1. 1843.

Pſa. 90. 12. New year - - - - - 1
Luke, 23. 39–43. Penitent thief on the croſs 17
1 Kings, 21. 20. Naboth's vineyard - - 30
Luke, 10. 21. The goſpel revealed to babes 43
Pſa. 1. 3. The righteous like a tree by the rivers of water - - - - - - 57
John, 6. 67. Difficulties of the goſpel no offence 73
Luke, 9. 33. The transfiguration - - - 87

NIND, William, M.A. (*continued*).
Matt. 27. 3, 4. Judas an inſtance of hopeleſs repentance 101
Eccleſ. 7. 13. The crookedneſs of life - - 115
Gen. 19. 29. Lot and Sodom - - - 131
Matt. 6. 6. Value of private prayer - - 144
Luke, 15. 31, 32. The elder brother offended 158
John, 13. 37, 38. Peter's fall - - - 173
Luke, 3. 9. The axe laid to the root - - 186
2 Sam. 12. 23. Why ſorrow for the dead? - 200
Ezek. 20. 49. Doth he not ſpeak parables? 213
1 Kings, 18. 24. Elijah's challenge - - 227
John, 20. 29. Thomas's incredulity - - 241
Acts, 14. 17. The returning ſeaſons witneſſing to God 254
Habak. 2. 9. Woe on covetouſneſs - - 267
Prov. 11. 31. The righteous recompenſed: much more the wicked - - - - - 281
1 Kings, 13. 19. The faithful prophet ſeduced 295
Luke, 22. 41, 42. If thou be willing, &c. - 308
Mark, 6. 20. Herod's reverence for John - 322
Gen. 9. 6. Sentence againſt murder - - 335
Rom. 13. 12. The night is far ſpent - 348
Acts, 17. 18. Eaſter. A reſurrection marvellous 362
Matt. 12. 31. The ſin againſt the Holy Ghoſt 378
Mark, 13. 32. Time of ſecond coming of Chriſt not fixed - - - - - - - 392
Heb. 6. 1, 2. Confirmation ſcriptural - 406

Vol. 2. 1849.

John, 11. 5–7. Deliverance delayed - - 1
John, 13. 7. What I do thou knoweſt not now 14
Acts, 15. 28. No unneceſſary burdens - - 27
Joel, 2. 1. Predictions of judgment - - 40
Iſa. 44. 21, 22. Return, for I have redeemed thee 52
John, 4. 24. Spiritual worſhip - - 64
John, 4. 41, 42. Grounds of faith - - 77
1 Cor. 15. 6–8. The riſen Saviour - - 89
Acts, 24. 16. A clear conſcience - - - 102
1 John, 5. 8. The three witneſſes - - 115
Luke, 14. 25 - - - - - - - 129
Exod. 3. 5. Holy places - - - - 141
John, 10. 16. The increaſing fold - - - 155
1 Pet. 4. 8. Sin hiding charity - - 168
John, 2. 3–5. The mother of Jeſus - - 180
Exod. 3. 14, 15. The I Am - - - 199
Heb. 11. 39. All Saints' day - - - 204
Deut. 12. 23, 24. The law againſt eating blood 217
2 Tim. 2. 5. Lawful ſtriving - - - 233
Luke, 2. 52. Jeſus' growth in wiſdom and favour 246
Deut. 4. 41, 42. Cities of refuge - - - 260
Matt. 12. 38, 39. No new ſign - - 273
Numb. 23. 23. No enchantment againſt Jacob 286
Luke, 6. 20. Bleſſing on the poor - - - 300
Acts, 7. 34, 35. The Ethiopian eunuch - 313
John, 2. 10. The good wine, or the beſt laſt - 326
Ezek. 20. 27. Thus ſaith the Lord - - 338
Acts, 22. 8. St. Paul's converſion - - - 350
1 Kings, 17. 16. The widow of Zarephath. Harveſt ſermon - - - - - - - 362
Eccles. 12. 14. Aſſize ſermon - - - 377

NISBET, Alexander.

Miniſter at Irvine, in Scotland. Died about 1658. His Expoſitions have become very ſcarce; they are ſhort and judicious.

An expoſition, with practical obſervations upon the Book of Eccleſiaſtes. 4°. *Edin.* 1694

A brief expoſition of the firſt and ſecond Epiſtles General of Peter. 8°. *Edin.* 1658*

NISBETT, N., A.M., Rector of Tunſtall.

An attempt to diſplay the original evidences of Chriſtianity, in their genuine ſimplicity. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

NISBETT, N., A.M. (*continued*).

The Scripture doctrine concerning the coming of Chriſt unfolded. 8°. *Lond.* 1799

Publiſhed alſo under the title of The Coming of the Meſſiah the True Key to the New Teſtament. Alſo, of The Triumphs of Chriſtianity.

The myſterious language of St. Paul, in his deſcription of the man of ſin, proved from the goſpel hiſtory, to relate not to the Church of Rome, but to the times in which it was written. With ſome remarks upon Sir H. Moncreiff's ſermon on Matt. 24. 14. Pp. 88. 8°. *Canterbury*, 1808

NISBETT, Peter, Briſtol.

Comprehenſion, more properly than enthuſiaſm, in diſtreſs; proved by Mr. Thomas Morgan, a Diſſenting teacher. And farther explained in a familiar letter to himſelf. Pp. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

Comprehenſion confuſion: Mr. Niſbett's ſecond letter to Mr. Morgan. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

NITZSCH, K. I., D.D.

Praktiſche Theologie. Vol. 1 and 2. 8°. *Bonn*, 1847–51*

Vol. 1. 1847. Einleitung. Allgemeine Theorie des kirchlichen Lebens.

Vol. 2. Das kirchliche Verfahren, oder die Kunſtlehre,—

Buch 1. 1848. Der Dienſt am Wort.

Buch 2. 1851. Der evangeliſche Gottesdienſt.

Predigten. 1–6 Auſwahl. 8°. *Bonn*, 1833–48*

Predigten in den Kirchen Wittenbergs gehalten. 8°. *Bonn*, 1844*

Syſtem der chriſtlichen Lehre. 6th edition. 8°. *Bonn*, 1852*

A ſyſtem of Chriſtian doctrine, tranſlated from the fifth reviſed and enlarged German edition, by the Rev. R. Montgomery, M.A., and John Hennen, M.D. 8°. *Edin.* 1849*

Proteſtantiſche Beantwortung der Symbolik Möhler's. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1845

NIXON, Francis-Russell, D.D.

Biſhop of Taſmania.

Lectures, hiſtorical, doctrinal, and practical, on the Catechiſm of the Church of England. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

NIXON, Edward J., B.A.

Chaplain to the London Hoſpital.

The facts as they are; or, a compariſon of certain ſtatements recently made in Cambridge, by the Rev. Dr. Candliſh, and others, in behalf of the Free Church of Scotland, with acts of Parliament and eccleſiaſtical documents of the Scottiſh Preſbyterian Church. By a member of the Univerſity of Cambridge. Pp. 19. 8°. *Camb.* 1844

A manual of diſtrict viſiting; with hints and directions to viſitors. Being an addreſs to the members of the Edge-Hill Diſtrict Viſiting Society. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

Gehazi; or, the development of ſin. A tract for plain people. [2 Kings, 5. 27.] 12°. *Lond.* 1852

NOAILLES, Cardinal, Archbiſhop of Paris.

(The act of appeal of,) April 3, 1717. To the

NOAILLES, Cardinal (*continued*).

Pope better adviſed, and to the future General Council; from the conſtitution of our holy father, Pope Clement XI., of Sept. 8, 1713. Pp. 20. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

NOEL, The Hon. and Rev. Baptist Wriothesley, M.A.

Formerly Miniſter of St. John's Chapel, Bedford Row, now Miniſter of the Baptiſt Chapel, John Street, Bedford Row, London.

Remarks on the revival of miraculous powers in the Church. Pp. 34. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

The firſt five centuries of the Church; or, the early fathers no ſafe guides. Pp. 34. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

A letter to the Right Hon. Lord Viſcount Melbourne, on Church extenſion. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Three ſermons preached in the Chapel Royal. [On Matt. 3. 12, and 1 John, 4. 16.] 8°. *Lond.* 1842

The goſpel of the grace of God, illuſtrated in a ſeries of meditations. 32°. *Lond.* 1842

Eſſay on the union of Church and State. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Eſſay on Chriſtian baptiſm. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1849

Forty-one ſermons. With ſixty-four by other eminent miniſters. From The Pulpit. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Funeral ſermon, Heb. 13. 7, 8, for the Rev. W. Howels. See HOWELS.

A letter addreſſed to the Hon. and Rev. B. W. Noel, occaſioned by his ſtatement and illuſtration of certain great principles of action, in the ſpeech delivered by him at the anniverſary of the Britiſh and Foreign Bible Society. By Fiat Juſtitia. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

NOEL, Hon. and Rev. Gerard Thomas, M.A.

Studied at Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1805. M.A. 1808. Became Vicar of Rainham, Kent, and Curate of Richmond, Surrey. Canon of Winchester 1834. Vicar of Romſey 1840. Died 1851.

The bleſſedneſs of the righteous in death; a ſermon, on Rev. 14. 13. [Funeral of Mrs. Charles Noel.] 8°. *Maidſtone*, 1812

A brief enquiry into the proſpects of the Church of Chriſt, in connexion with the ſecond advent of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. 8°. *L.* 1828

Sermons, intended chiefly for the uſe of families. New edition. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1830

Vol. 1.

Acts, 3. 26. The return of the affections to God 1
2 Tim. 1. 12. St. Paul's confidence in Chriſt - 21
Phil. 2. 12. Religious anxiety - - - 41
2 Theſſ. 2. 16, 17. The character of God - 60
Tit. 2. 11–14. Holineſs the deſign of the goſpel 81
Heb. 13. 14. The condition and proſpects of a Chriſtian 104
Heb. 4. 1. The neceſſity for religious caution 120
Rev. 1. 5, 6. The bleſſings and duties of the goſpel, a ſacramental diſcourſe - - - - - 136
Numb. 23. 10. The death of the righteous - 156
Iſa. 42. 4. The tenderneſs and conſtancy of Chriſt 177
Heb. 11. 5. The character of Enoch - - 198

NOEL, Hon. and Rev. Gerard T. (*continued*).

Pſa. 119. 32. Liberty of heart productive of holineſs 217
Heb. 11. 6. The nature and importance of faith 236
Heb. 13. 13, 14. The reproach of Chriſt - - 257
Acts, 11. 26. Religion attacked under names of reproach 277
2 Cor. 5. 14, 15. A perception of Chriſt's love the effective ſource of moral obedience - - 298
Matt. 16. 24–27. Chriſtian ſelf-denial - - 317
Gal. 6. 7, 8. The connection between moral character and happineſs or miſery - - - - 339
Matt. 5. 6. Hunger and thirſt after righteouſneſs 360
Pſa. 90. 12. The brevity of human life - - 379
2 Pet. 3. 15. The long-ſuffering of God - 400
Luke, 11. 13. The influence of the Holy Spirit 419
Luke, 24. 50–53. The aſcenſion of Chriſt - 438
John, 16. 8, 9. Conviction of ſin - - 458
John, 16. 8, 10. The vindication of Chriſt's righteouſneſs - - - - - - - - 476

Vol. 2.

1 Theſſ. 2. 13. The power of the word of God 1
John, 5. 40. The unwillingneſs of men to go to Chriſt 24
2 Cor. 1. 12. The teſtimony of conſcience - 46
Phil. 3. 13, 14. Spiritual alacrity - - - 67
Prov. 6. 20–23. The value of religious knowledge 85
John, 12. 42, 43. The love of human applauſe 104
1 Pet. 4. 7. The nearneſs of eternity - - 125
Prov. 1. 33. The ſecurity of a Chriſtian - - 144
Matt. 11. 28–30. The invitation of Chriſt - 161
Luke, 16. 9. The employment of riches - - 179
Eph. 2. 18. The doctrine of the Trinity - 199
Heb. 6. 12. The example of the ancient ſervants of God - - - - - - - - 217
2 Tim. 3. 14, 15. Religion a bleſſing to the young 237
Heb. 11. 13. The pilgrim and ſtranger - 254
John, 16. 33. The peace of Chriſt - - 275
Acts, 3. 19–21. Repentance and converſion 295
Acts, 10. 33. Cornelius the centurion - 315
Pſa. 73. 24. The guidance of God - - - 339
Luke, 18. 13. The Phariſee and the Publican 366
Luke, 7. 50. The penitent pardoned - - 385
Gal. 1. 4. Chriſt given for his Church - - 415
Heb. 10. 35–37. The patient confidence of a Chriſtian 435
Rom. 8. 6. The carnal and the ſpiritual mind 452
Rom. 8. 15. The ſpirit of adoption - - 471
Heb. 4. 16. The encouragement to prayer - 495

Sermons, preached at Romſey. With a preface, by Samuel, Lord Biſhop of Oxford. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

Matt. 4. 1, 2. The preparation for Chriſt's temptation 1
—— 4. 3, 4. The firſt temptation of our Lord - 17
—— 4. 5–7. The ſecond temptation of our Lord 33
—— 4. 8–11. The third temptation of our Lord 51
Pſa. 98. 1. Eaſter day, the pledge of Chriſt's truth 66
Prov. 22. 6. The training of children for God. [Queen's Letter for National Society.] - - - 78
Pſa. 19. 14. The prayer of David - - - 93
Luke, 19. 42. The day of grace deſpiſed and loſt 106
Rev. 3. 20. Chriſt's ſtanding at the door - 120
Luke, 8. 15. The parable of the ſower - - 134
Lam. 3. 39–41. The right uſe of affliction. [Faſt.] 149
Luke, 2. 10. Chriſtmas day; or, tidings of great joy 167
2 Cor. 12. 19. The helps to edifying - - 179
Gen. 39. 9. The thought of God a defence in temptation - - - - - - - - 195
Pſa. 4. 4. Self-ſcrutiny the condition of Chriſtian growth 209
Matt. 6. 6. Secret prayer, its open reward - 223
Luke, 9. 23. The Chriſtian bearing his daily croſs 238
Col. 3. 1. The Chriſtian's life a riſen life - 251
1 Cor. 13. 13. Charity - - - - 264
1 Cor. 13. 12. The imperfection of our preſent knowledge - - - - - - - - 279

NOEL, Hon. and Rev. Gerard T. (*continued*).

Luke, 12. 40. The uncertainty of life. [Funeral of the Rev. Charles Hickſon.] - - - - - 300
Heb. 6. 12. The communion of ſaints. [All Saints.] 318
Deut. 26. 17–19. Confirmation - - - - 329
Iſa. 5. 4. The Lord's proviſion for his vineyard. [National ſchools.] - - - - - - 341
Heb. 9. 14. The death of his ſaints. (By H. C. Pigou, M.A.) - - - - - - - - 359

NOEL, S. B. J.

Examen comparatif du pouvoir des Parques Scandinaves et Grecques ; ſur Odin et Jupiter. Pp. 28. 8°. *Rouen, Meſſidor*, An vii

NOELLUS. See NOWELL.

NOLAN, Frederick, LL.D., F.R.S.

Vicar of Prittlewell, Eſſex.

The operations of the Holy Ghoſt illuſtrated and confirmed by Scriptural authorities ; in a ſeries of ſermons, evincing the wiſdom and conſiſtency of the economy of grace ; with notes and illuſtrations, exhibiting the evidences of the truth, and the authorities of the doctrine, from the Primitive Church and the Church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

Acts, 1. 8. Deſcent and manifeſtation of the Holy Ghoſt 1
Mark, 16. 20. Extraordinary operations of the Holy Ghoſt - - - - - - - - 37
Eph. 4. 10–12. Ordinary operations of the Holy Ghoſt 73
1 Cor. 13. 8–10. Ceſſation of the extraordinary operations of the Holy Ghoſt - - - - 109
Matt. 28. 19, 20. Continuance of the ordinary operations of the Holy Ghoſt - - - - 147
John, 14. 15–17. Fruits and witneſs of the Holy Ghoſt 191
Notes and illuſtrations - - - - - 231

An inquiry into the integrity of the Greek Vulgate, or received text of the New Teſtament, in which the Greek MSS. are newly claſſed, the integrity of the authoriſed text vindicated, and the various readings traced to their origin. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

The time of the millennium inveſtigated, and its nature determined, on Scriptural grounds. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

The analogy of revelation and ſcience eſtabliſhed, in a ſeries of lectures delivered 1833, on the foundation of the late Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1833

1 Tim. 6. 20, 21 - 1
Gen. 2. 4 - - 43
2 Pet. 3. 3, 4, 5 - 89
Gen. 1. 26 - - 133
1 Cor. 15. 48–50 - 177
2 Pet. 3. 5, 6, 7 - 223
Gen. 8. 15–17 - 265
Gen. 10. 32 - 313
Notes - - - - 359

The chronological prophecies, as conſtituting a connected ſyſtem, in which the principal events of the divine diſpenſations are determined by the preciſe revelation of their dates; demonſtrated in a ſeries of lectures, in the years 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, on the foundation of the late Biſhop Warburton. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

2 Kings, 17. 13, 14 1
2 Kings, 17. 22, 23 26
2 Kings, 17. 18, 19, 20 54
2 Chron. 36. 20, 21 80
Dan. 8. 13, 14 - 107
Dan. 8. 15–18 - 135
Dan. 9. 24 - - 160
Dan. 9. 25 - - 183

NOLAN, Frederick, LL.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

Dan. 9. 26 - - 206
Dan. 9. 27 - - 235
Rev. 13. 5 - - 270
Rev. 20. 6 - - 301
Notes - - - - 337

The Ægyptian chronology analyſed ; its theory developed and practically applied ; and confirmed in its dates and details, from its agreement with the hieroglyphic monuments and the Scripture chronology. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

NOLDIUS, Christian.

An eminent Dutch divine. Born 1626. Became Profeſſor of Divinity and Paſtor at Copenhagen. Died 1683.

Concordantiæ particularum Hebræo-Chaldaicarum, cum annotationibus J. G. Tympii. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1734

The beſt edition of an eſteemed work.

NON-CONFORMISTS, an humble apology for, with modeſt reflections on the friendly debate. Sm. 8°. 1669

NON-CONFORMITY, the hiſtory of, as it was argued and ſtated by commiſſioners on both ſides in 1661, containing : 1. Two papers of propoſals concerning diſcipline and ceremonies by the Preſbyterian miniſters ; 2. Their petition for peace ; 3. Their reformation of the liturgy ; 4. Proceedings of the commiſſioners for reviewing the Common-Prayer ; 5. The exceptions of the Preſbyterians againſt the Liturgy ; 6. Papers that paſſed on both ſides ; 7. True copy of the diſputation at the Savoy, as managed by the epiſcopal divines, to prove that there's nothing ſinful in the Liturgy ; 8. The debate and petition by the Preſbyterian miniſters ; 9. Abp. Uſher's reduction of Epiſcopacy ; 10. The proceedings in 1641. 8°. *Lond.* 1704

Lay Nonconformity juſtified, in a dialogue. Fifth edition, corrected. Pp. 47. 12°. *Lond.* 1716

NONJURORS. Anonymous tracts.

A ſeaſonable apology for Father Dominick, Chaplain to Prince Prettyman the Catholic, but now lying in durance under the ſuſpicion of ſecret iniquity, in which are inſerted arguments for calling a general council of the Nonjuring Doctors, for the further propagation of ceremonies, unity, diſſention, and anathemas ; and for the better improvement of Exorciſm and March-beer. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

A collection of letters concerning the ſeparation of the Church of England into two communions. i–xvii. Pp. 72. 12°. *s. l.* 1746

A form of morning and evening prayer, daily throughout the year. Together with an office for celebrating the Chriſtian ſacrifice. Pp. 82. 12°. *Lond.* 1748

NONNOTTE, The Abbé.

Dictionnaire philoſophique de la religion, où l'on établit tous les points de la religion, attaqués par les incrédules, et où l'on répond à toutes leurs objections [contre Voltaire]. 8°. *Liege*, 1773

NONNUS.

A Greek poet, who flouriſhed in the fifth century. A native of Panopolis, in Egypt. Towards the cloſe of his life he embraced the Chriſtian faith. His Dionyſiaca was probably written before he became a Chriſtian. His metrical paraphraſe of St. John, in Greek, affords ſome important various readings. The beſt edition is that by Heinſius, 1627.

Metaphraſes in Johannem. Gr. et Lat. See HEINSIUS. Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 9. 437

Dionyſiaca. Poetæ Gr. Heroici

NOPELIUS, Joannes, Collegii D. Swiberti in Cæſaris Decanus.

Confeſſio Ambroſiana. See AMBROSE, St.

NORBERT, Father.

Born at Bar-le-Duc 1697. Became a Capuchin Friar 1716. Went to Ponticherry, in the Eaſt Indies, 1736, where he became violently oppoſed to the Jeſuits; in conſequence of which he drew up the following account of their Malabar miſſions. Died 1770.

Mémoires hiſtoriques ſur les miſſions des Indes Orientales [Malabares.] Préſentés au ſouverain Pontif Benoit XIV. 3 parts in 2 vol. 4°. *Luques*, 1744

A volume in continuation was publiſhed by M. Faure.

NORBERTUS, Saint, Abp. of Magdeburg.

Founder of the Præmonſtratenſian order of monks. Flouriſhed 1127.

Sermo. Bibl. Max. Patr. 22. 118

NORDEN, John.

A progreſs of piety, whoſe jeſſes lead into the harbour of heavenly heart's eaſe. Reprinted for the Parker Society. 18°. *Camb.* 1847

Other works: A Mirrour for the Multitude, 8°., 1586. A Reforming Glaſs, 16°., 1596. The Mirrour of Honour, 4°., 1597. The Penſive Soule's Delight, 8°., 1615.

NORMAN, John, M.A.

A learned and zealous Preſbyterian, who ſtrongly maintained the *Jus Divinum* of Preſbytery. Of Exeter College, Oxon. Miniſter of the Goſpel at Bridgwater. Ejected in 1662. Died about 1670, aged about forty.

Chriſt's commiſſion officer; or, the preacher's patent cleared, and the people's plea conſidered: In a ſermon preached before (and now preſented to) the Aſſociated Miniſters of Chriſt, in the county of Somerſet, at a late ſolemn ordination at Somerton, on Rom. x. 14, 15; 1 Tim. i. 12. Pp. 128. 12°. *Lond.* 1658*

Chriſt crucified. [Written in priſon.] 4°. *

Family governors exhorted to family godlineſs. 8°. *

Caſes of conſcience. 8°. 1673*

In this work there is a character of the author prefixed by William Cooper.

NORMAN, John.

Miniſter of a Diſſenting congregation at Portſmouth.

Lay-Nonconformity juſtified, in a dialogue between a gentleman of the town in communion with the Church of England and his Diſſenting friend in the country. F. 1. Pp. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

A fourth edition, corrected. Pp. 47. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

Lay-Nonconformity further juſtified. Containing a reply to a late pamphlet, entitled, The Lay-man's Pleas for Separation from the Church of England, anſwered, &c. In a ſecond dialogue, &c. Pp. 103. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

God to be worſhipped in ſpirit and in truth; a ſermon on John, 4. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

Remarks on a Sermon preached by the Rev. William Lowth, in which his characters of an apoſtolical church are conſidered, the Diſſenters' right to them is aſſerted and maintained, their miniſters' call and ordination defended, their publick worſhip vindicated, and Mr. Lowth's reflections on them and their aſſemblies are proved to be unjuſt and groundleſs. Pp. 44. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

NORRIS, Henry Handley, M.A.

Educated at Newcomb's School, Hackney, and at St. Peter's College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. 1797, M.A. 1806. Became Perpetual Curate of St. John's Chapel, Hackney, which was erected into the diſtrict rectory of South Hackney in 1831. Prebendary of Llandaff 1819, and of St. Paul's 1825. Died 1851, aged eighty.

A practical expoſition of the tendency and proceedings of the Bible Society. Second edition, with additional notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1814

A reſpectful letter to the Earl of Liverpool, on the Bible Society. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

A vindication was publiſhed in 1823.

The origin, progreſs, and exiſting circumſtances of the London Society for Promoting Chriſtianity amongſt the Jews. An hiſtorical inquiry. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

The good Shepherd: a ſermon on John, 10. 11. [Funeral of the Ven. Archdeacon Watſon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1839

NORRIS, John, M.A., Rector of Aldbourn, Wilts.

Born 1615; died 1681. He was father of John Norris, of Bemerton. He was poſſeſſed of a conſiderable eſtate at Collingborne, Kingſton, which deſcended to his ſon and grandſon, after whoſe deceaſe without heirs it paſſed into another family.

A diſcourſe concerning the pretended religious aſſembling in private conventicles, wherein the unlawfulneſs and unreaſonableneſs of it is fully evinced by ſeveral arguments.

Churchman's Remembrancer, vol. 2

NORRIS, John, M.A., Rector of Bemerton.

A learned Platonic philoſopher and myſtic divine. Born 1657. Educated at Wincheſter School and Exeter College, Oxford. Elected Fellow of All Souls' College. Rector of Newton St. Loo, Somerſetſhire, 1689. Rector of Bemerton about 1691. Died 1711.

A collection of miſcellanies: conſiſting of poems, eſſays, diſcourſes, and letters, occaſionally written. Second edition corrected. 8°.

Lond. 1692

Poems - - - - - - - - - 1
The advantages of thinking - - - - 145
The care and improvement of time - - - 153
Solitude, Courage, Serioufneſs - - - - 158, &c.
Slightneſs of ſecular and importance of our eternal intereſt - - - - - - - - - 175
Metaphyſical eſſay toward the demonſtration of a God 193
The Chriſtian law aſſerted - - - - 211
Perſeverance in holineſs - - - - - 249
Heroic piety - - - - - - - - 275
Contemplation of love - - - - - - 295
Diſcourſe on Rom. 12. 3 - - - - - 333
The nature of ſin - - - - - - - 361
An idea of happineſs - - - - - 393
True notion of Plato's ideas, and of Platonic love 435
Letter concerning love and muſic - - - - 446
Letter concerning friendſhip - - - - 450
Letter of ſelf-conſolation, occaſioned by the death of a friend - - - - - - - - - 455

The theory and regulation of love; a moral eſſay. 8°. *Lond.* 1688

Practical diſcourſes upon the beatitudes, &c., and practical diſcourſes on ſeveral divine ſubjects. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1699, &c.

Vol. 1. Fourth edition. 1699.

Matt. 5. 3–12. Chriſtian bleſſedneſs. (8 diſc.)

A diſcourſe concerning the beatitudes in general.

NORRIS, John, M.A. (*continued*).

Curſory reflections upon a book call'd, An Eſſay concerning Human Underſtanding.

Conſideration of the remarks made upon the foregoing reflections by the Athenian Society.

Vol. 2. Third edition. 1697.

Luke, 16. 8. Worldly and divine wiſdom - 1
John, 7. 24. Righteous and unrighteous judgment 32
Rom. 12. 2. Religious ſingularity - - 54
Pſa. 50. 23. The excellency of praiſe and thankſgiving. Oxford Comm. day - - - - - - 85
Pſa. 37. 38. The importance of a religious life, conſider'd from the happy concluſion of it - 108
Phil. 3. 20. Heavenly-mindedneſs - - 133
John, 18. 11. Submiſſion to Divine providence 160
Luke, 12. 20. The folly of covetouſneſs - 186
Pſa. 16. 9. The conſideration of God, and the divine preſence - - - - - - - - 216
Matt. 6. 10. Doing God's will on earth, as it is in heaven - - - - - - - 248

Vol. 3. Second edition. 1701.

Matt. 22. 37. The meaſure of divine love, with the natural and moral grounds upon which it ſtands. [With poſtſcript.] - - - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 39. 6. The natural and moral vanity of man 69
Rom. 3. 31. The law is not made void through faith 96
Pſa. 94. 19. The origin and the relief of all trouble and uneaſineſs of mind - - - - - 131
Pſa. 73. 28. The natural and moral union of the ſoul with God, and the perfection that accrues to it from thence - - - - - - - - - 163
2 Tim. 3. 3. The honour due to good men, and the great crime of treating them with ſcorn and contempt 200
Prov. 8. 1, 4, 5. The ſeveral ways whereby God addreſſes himſelf to man - - - - - 232

Vol. 4. 1698.

Pſa. 37. 30. Religious diſcourſe in common converſation - - - - - - - - - 1
[Alſo 12°. *Lond.* 1701, in three parts. A fourth edition, 1735.]
Heb. 2. 15. The fear of death - - - 77
[Alſo, under the title of An Effectual Remedy againſt the Fear of Death, 24°. *Lond.* 1733. Including alſo the diſcourſe on Eccleſ. 11. 8, as below.]
Matt. 3. 17. The extent of Chriſt's ſatisfaction 113
Tit. 1. 16. Practical atheiſm - - - - 157
2 Cor. 5. 7. Walking by faith - - 197
1 John, 3. 17. Charity to the poor - - 273
1 Cor. 7. 31. The right uſe of the world - 315
Eccleſ. 11. 8. The ſucceſſive vanity of human life 353
An admonition concerning two late books called, Diſcourſes of the Love of God - - - 381

An account of reaſon and faith in relation to the myſteries of Chriſtianity. 8°. *Lond.* 1697
Alſo in Scholar Armed, 2. 67

Treatiſes upon ſeveral ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1698
Reaſon and religion; or, the grounds and meaſures of devotion.
Reflections upon the conduct of human life.
The charge of ſchiſm continued.
Two treatiſes concerning divine light.
Spiritual counſel; or, the father's advice to his children.

An eſſay towards the theory of the ideal or intelligible world. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1701–4
Vol. 1. Conſidering it abſolutely in itſelf.
Vol. 2. In relation to human underſtanding.
This was the author's principal philoſophical work, on which he was occupied ſeven years. It was deſigned to ſupport the ſyſtem of Malebranche. It was ſatiriſed in the following work.

An eſſay towards the theory of the intelligible

NORRIS, John, M.A. (*continued*).

world. Intuitively conſidered. Deſigned for forty-nine parts. Part 3. Conſiſting of a preface, a poſtſcript, and a little ſomething between. By Gabriel John. Enriched with a faithful account of his ideal voyages and illuſtrated with poems by ſeveral hands, as likewiſe with other ſtrange things not inſufferably clever nor furiouſly to the purpoſe. 12°. Printed in the year one thouſand ſeven hundred, &c.

Letters concerning the love of God, between the author of the Propoſal to the Ladies [Mrs. Aſtell] and Mr. John Norris. Second edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1705

A practical treatiſe concerning humility, deſigned for the furtherance and improvement of that great Chriſtian virtue both in the minds and lives of men. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

A philoſophical diſcourſe concerning the natural immortality of the ſoul, occaſioned by Mr. Dodwell's late epiſtolary diſcourſe. In two parts. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

A letter to Dodwell, concerning the immortality of the ſoul of man, in anſwer to one from him. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

A treatiſe concerning Chriſtian prudence; or, the principles of practical wiſdom, fitted to the uſe of human life and deſigned for the better regulation of it. Seventh edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

An effectual remedy againſt the fear of death. [On Heb. 2. 15.] 24°. *Lond.* 1733

NORRIS, Richard.

Sermon, Lam. 5. 16. On the death and funeral of King William III. 4°. *Lond.* 1702

NORRIS, W., M.A.

Rector of Warblington, Hants.

Sermons on the hiſtory of our bleſſed Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt. 12°. *Lond.* 1830
Matt. 27. 54. Introductory ſerm. - - - 1
John, 1. 14. The circumſtances which attended the birth of our Saviour - - - - - 21
Mal. 3. 1. The character and office of John the Baptiſt - - - - - - - - 42
Matt. 4. 1. The temptation of our Saviour in the wilderneſs - - - - - - - 63
Matt. 5. 1, 2. The ſermon on the mount - 81
—— 13. 3. The parables of our Saviour - 98
—— 11. 4–6. The miracles of our Saviour - 116
—— 17. 1, 2. The tranſfiguration of our Lord 136
Luke, 20. 20. Our Saviour's anſwer to his tempters 157
Mark, 14. 61, 62. The prophecies of our bleſſed Saviour - - - - - - - - - 177
John, 15. 15. Our Saviour's friendſhip for his diſciples 199
John, 16. 22. Our Saviour's conſolatory diſcourſe with his diſciples - - - - - - - - 218
John, 19. 5. The circumſtances which attended the crucifixion of our Saviour - - - - 235
Luke, 22. 61, 62. The ſin and repentance of St. Peter 255
—— 23. 42, 43. The hiſtory of the penitent thief 274
—— 24. 5, 6. The reſurrection of our Lord - 293
Acts, 1. 9. The circumſtances which preceded and attended the aſcenſion of our Saviour - 312
1 Cor. 12. 4. The deſcent of the Holy Ghoſt, and his influence on the apoſtles - - - - 331

NORTH British Review, from its commencement in May 1844, to Aug. 1853. 19 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1844–53

Continued quarterly.

NORTH, The Hon. and Rev. Brownlow, LL.D.

Dean of Canterbury. Biſhop of Lichfield and Coventry 1771. Tranſlated to Worceſter 1774, and to Wincheſter 1781. Died 1820.

Sermon, Prov. 29. 7. [Lying-in Charity.] 4°. *Lond.* 1771

Sermon, Pſa. 33. 12. [Char. Sch. L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1790

Bp. North alſo publiſhed the following ſermons,—Jer. 31. 13, Magd. Hoſp. 4°. 1774. 1 Tim. 6. 18, Lond. Hoſp. 4°. 1774. Phil. 4. 3, Jan. 30, 4°. 1775. Gal. 3. 14, Prop. of Goſpel, 4°. 1778.

NORTH, Dudley, Fourth Lord.

Educated at Cambridge. Knight of the Bath 1616. Died 1677.

Obſervations and advices œconomical. [Anon.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1669

Other works: A Narrative of ſome Paſſages in or relating to the Long Parliament, by a Perſon of Honour, 8°. Lond. 1670. Light in the Way to Paradiſe, with other occaſionals, 8°. 1682.

NORTH, The Hon. John, D.D.

Born in London 1645. Educated at Bury School and at Jeſus College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Greek Profeſſor 1672. Maſter of Trinity College 1677, where he died 1683. He publiſhed "Platonis de rebus divinis dialogi ſelecti," Gr. et Lat. 8°. 1673.

Sermon, Pſa. 1. 1. Second edition. 4°. *Camb.* 1671

NORTH, Roger.

Attorney-General to James II. and Steward of the Courts to Archbiſhop Sheldon. Died 1733.

Lives of Francis North, Baron of Guildford, of Sir Dudley North, and of the Hon. and Rev. Dr. John North. Third edition, with notes and illuſtrations. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1826*

Originally publiſhed in 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1742–44.

Examen; or, an enquiry into the credit and veracity of a pretended compleat hiſtory of England. [Bp. White Kennet.] 4°. *Lond.* 1740*

Valuable for the many original anecdotes it contains.

On the Engliſh conſtitution. Scholar Armed, 1. 247

NORTON, Andrews.

The evidences of the genuineneſs of the Goſpels. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Vol. 1.

Proof that the Goſpels remain eſſentially the ſame as they were originally compoſed.

Direct hiſtorical evidence that the Goſpels have been aſcribed to their true authors.

Vol. 2. On the evidence for the genuineneſs of the Goſpels afforded by the early heretics.

NORTON, John, A.M.

A pious and learned Puritan divine. Born at Storford, Hertfordſhire, 1606. Educated at Peter Houſe, Cambridge. Became Curate of Storford, but having been ſilenced for Nonconformity he went to New England and was choſen Paſtor at Ipſwich, and afterwards at Boſton, N. E. Died 1663.

The orthodox evangeliſt; or, a treatiſe wherein many great evangelical truths are briefly diſ-

NORTON, John, A.M. (*continued*).

cuſſed, cleared, and confirmed; as alſo the ſtate of the bleſſed. 4°. *Lond.* 1654

The divine eſſence. Trinity. Of Chriſt. The decree. Saving faith. Union with Chriſt. Juſtification by faith.

Of the ſtate of the bleſſed, where; of the condition of their ſouls from the inſtant of their diſſolution, and of their perſons after the reſurrection.

Other works: The ſufferings of Chriſt, 1653. The Heart of New England rent at the Blaſphemies of the preſent generation, or a Brief Tractate concerning the doctrine of the Quakers, 1660, &c.

NORTON, Rev. Robert.

Reaſons for believing that the Lord has reſtored to the Church apoſtles and prophets. By a Clergyman. Second edition. Pp. iv. 59. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

NORTON, Lady.

Married to Sir George Norton. Died 1720.

The applauſe of virtue. 4°. 1705

NOSTRADAMUS [or **Notre Dame**], Michael.

Phyſician to Henry II., Francis II., and Charles IX., Kings of France. Born at St. Remi 1503; died 1566. His prophecies are remarkable for containing predictions of the death of Charles I. and of the changing of the era by the French Republic in 1792.

The true prophecies and prognoſtications of Michael Noſtradamus. In twelve ſeveral centuries. Tranſlated into the Engliſh tongue by Theophilus de Garencières. To which is added a life of the author. Folio. *Lond.* 1672

NOTCUTT, William.

A Diſſenting miniſter at Ipſwich.

A ſerious call to young perſons: in a ſermon on Eccleſ. 12. 1. 12°. *Lond.* 1729

NOTES on the use of the ſurplice in the pulpit: the injunctions as to veſtments: the word "miniſtration:" the union of the ſervices: the private judgment of the preacher. Pp. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

NOTES and Queries; a medium of intercommunication for literary men, artiſts, antiquaries, genealogiſts, &c., from the commencement of the work in 1850 to June 1853. 7 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1850–1853*

NOTKER, Saint.

Surnamed the Stammerer. A celebrated Benedictine of the Abbey of St. Gall. Died at an advanced age 912.

Notatio de illuſtribus interpretibus.

Martyrologium. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 13. 755

Martyrologium. Caniſius, 2. Pars 3. 85

(Actus ſive proceſſus canonizationis.) Caniſius, 4. 795

NOTT, George Frederic, D.D.

A learned divine and an accompliſhed ſcholar. Studied at Chriſt Church, Oxford, and was elected Fellow of All Souls. Perpetual Curate of Stoke Canon, Devonſhire, 1807. Became Vicar of Broad Windſor, Dorſetſhire, which he exchanged for Woodchurch. Prebendary of Winchester 1810. Rector of Harrietſham 1812. Died 1842, aged ſeventy-three.

Religious enthuſiaſm conſidered, in eight ſermons preached 1802 at the Lecture founded by John Bampton, A.M. 8°. *Oxf.* 1803

NOTT, George Frederic, D.D. (*continued*).

1 John, 4. 1. Enthuſiaſm defined - - - 1
Luke, 17. 1–3. Schiſm one of the conſequences of religious enthuſiaſm - - - - - 73
John, 14. 15. Whether Weſley and Whitfield were Separatiſts, &c. - - - - - - 135
John, 10. 37, 38. Whether Weſley and Whitfield were enthuſiaſts - - - - - - - 199
Micah, 6. 8. Whether the enthuſiaſm of Weſley and Whitfield originated in ſpiritual pride and ambition 261
John, 3. 5. Fatal effects of religious enthuſiaſm 323
Matt. 10. 34. Tendency of ſchiſm to diſſolve the bonds of civil and domeſtic union - - - - 387
Acts, 24. 16. On liberty of conſcience; recapitulation, &c. - - - - - - - - - 445

The proper mode of ſtudying the Scriptures: an ordination ſermon, preached at Saliſbury. 8°. 1811*

Dr. Nott edited the works of the Earl of Surrey, and Thomas Wyatt, with copious illuſtrations, 2 vol. 4°. 1815.

NOTTIDGE, J. T., M.A.

Rector of St. Helen's and St. Clement's, Ipſwich.

(A ſelection from the correſpondence of.) With a prefatory ſketch, including ſome unpubliſhed letters of the Rev. Dr. Buchanan. Edited by the Rev. C. Bridges, M.A. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1849

NOTTINGHAM, Earl of.

Anſwer to Mr. Whiſton's Letter to him, concerning the eternity of the Son of God, and of the Holy Ghoſt. Fifth edition, corrected. i.–iv. Pp. 79. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

NOUET, James.

Of the Company of Jeſuits.

L'homme d'oraiſon, ſes lecteurs ſpirituelles pendant tout le cours de l'année, ou devotion envers N. S. Jéſus-Chriſt. 10 vol. 12°. *Avign.* 1837

L'homme d'oraiſon, ſes ſept retraites annuelles, renfermant les exerciſes ſpirituels de Saint Ignace. 6 vol. 12°. *Avign.* 1837

Life of Jeſus Chriſt in glory, tranſlated by Dr. Puſey. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847*

NOURSE, Peter, D.D.

Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majeſty Queen Anne.

Practical diſcourſes on ſeveral ſubjects: being ſome ſelect homilies of the Church of England, put into a new method and modern ſtile, and fitted for common uſe. In two parts. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

Part 1.

Eph. 6. 18. Prayer - - - - - - 1
Matt. 9. 15. Faſting - - - - - 20
Heb. 13. 16. Alms-deeds - - - - 36
Joel, 2. 12, 13. Repentance. (2 ſerm.) - 50
2 Theſſ. 3. 10. Idleneſs - - - - 82
Eph. 5. 18. Drunkenneſs - - - - 97
Lev. 19. 30. The reverence due to churches - 109
Luke, 22. 19. The worthy receiving the ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper. (2 ſerm.) - - - 125
1 Tim. 3. 16. The incarnation of our bleſſed Saviour 149

Part 2.

John, 5. 39. Exhortation to the reading of Holy Scripture - - - - - - - - 1

NOURSE, Peter, D.D. (*continued*).

1 Cor. 14. 1. Chriſtian love and charity - 21
Jer. 2. 19. Falling from God - - - 39
Exod. 20. 7. Againſt ſwearing and perjury - 60
Heb. 2. 15. Againſt the fear of death - - 76
Rom. 13. 1. Obedience to magiſtrates - 94
Exod. 20. 14. Whoredom and adultery - - 111
2 Tim. 2. 24. Strife and contention - - 130
1 Tim. 2. 19. Exceſs of apparel - - - 152
Exod. 20. 8. Keeping the Sabbath - - 172
Pſa. 96. 9. Frequenting the Church - - 185
1 Cor. 2. 2. The paſſion. Good Friday - 202
2 Tim. 2. 8. The reſurrection of Chriſt. Eaſt. day 227
John, 16. 7. The coming down of the Holy Ghoſt. Whit Sun. - - - - - - - 245
Rom. 11. 36. The goodneſs of God. Rogation week. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 266

NOUVELLES Ecclesiastiques, ou mémoires pour ſervir à l'hiſtoire de la Conſtitution Unigenitus, 1728–1734. 4 vol. 4°. *s.l.* 1728–34

A very rare collection of papers. See Walchius, Bibl. Theol. 1. 964. Twenty volumes were publiſhed between the years 1713 and 1792.

NOUVELLES de la république des lettres. 40 vol. 24°. *Amſt.* 1684–1718

The authors of this celebrated literary journal were as follows: 1684—Feb. 1687, by Bayle; Feb. 1687—April 1689, by De la Roque and Barrin; 1699—June 1718, by Bernard and Le Clerc. The work forms a repertory of valuable information and of ſound criticiſm. Bayle's ſhare in it obtained for him the reputation of being "the beſt journaliſt of the ſeventeenth century." No volumes were printed between 1689 and 1699, or between 1710 and 1716. The work is therefore complete in 40 vol. and not 56, as ſtated by Brunet; ſee the vol. for 1718, p. 269.

Vol. 1. March—July 1684.

A. van Dale, De oraculis ethnicorum. Maimbourg, Hiſtoire de la Ligue. (Malebranche), Traité de la nature et de la grâce, &c.

Vol. 2. Aug.—Dec. 1684.

(Malebranche), Traité de morale. D. Clericus, Queſtiones ſacræ. Cantel, Metropolitanarum urbium hiſtoria. (Nicole), Les prétendus réformés convaincus de ſchiſme. Simon, Hiſtoire critique du Vieux Teſtament, &c.

Vol. 3. Jan.—June 1685.

Maimbourg, De l'établiſſement et des prérogatives de l'Egliſe de Rome. Jurieu, Préjugés légitimes contre le papiſme. Poiret, Mémoire ſur Antoinette Bourignon, &c.

Vol. 4. July—Dec. 1685.

(J. Leclerc), Sentimens de quelques théologiens de Hollande. Reiſkius, Exercitationes hiſtoricæ de imaginibus Jeſu Chriſti. G. Burnet, Hiſtoire de la Réformation de l'égliſe d'Angleterre. Simon (pſeud. le prieur de Bolleville), Réponſe aux Sentimens de quelques Théologiens de Hollande, &c.

Vol. 5. Jan.—June 1686.

Maimbourg, Hiſtoire du pontificat de S. Grégoire le Grand. Spanheim, Hiſtoria imaginum. Jurieu, Le vrai ſyſtème d'égliſe. Dodwell, Diſſertationes Cyprianicæ, &c.

Vol. 6. July—Dec. 1686.

L. E. Du Pin, De antiqua eccleſiæ diſciplina, &c.

Vol. 7. Jan.—June 1687.

Chryſoſtomus, Epiſtola ad Cæſarium. Maimbourg, Hiſtoire du pontificat de S. Léon le Grand, &c.

Vol. 8. July—Dec. 1687.

Lactantius, De mortibus perſecutorum. Uſſerius, Diſſertationes. Spanheim, Introductio ad hiſtoriam. Claude, Œuvres poſthumes, tom. 1. Fleury, Inſtitution au droit eccléſiaſtique, &c.

NOUVELLES, &c. (*continued*).

Vol. 9. Jan.—June 1688.

Seckendorf, De Lutheranifmo. La Mifna, ou le texte du Talmud. Claude, Œuvres poſthumes, tom. 2 et 3. Rerum Anglicarum ſcriptores, tom. 1, &c.

Vol. 10. July—Dec. 1688.

Hiſtoriæ Anglicanæ ſcriptores, tom. 2. Claude, Œuvres poſthumes, tom. 4. Boſſuet, Hiſtoire des variations des égliſes Proteſtantes, tom. 1. Thiers, Diſſertations eccléſiaſtiques, &c.

Vol. 11. Jan.—April 1689.

Vol. 12. Jan.—June 1699.

Jaquelot, Diſſertations ſur le Meſſie. Pontaſius, Sacra Scriptura ubique ſibi conſtans. Leclerc, Harmonia evangelica. Cave, Scriptorum eccleſiaſticorum hiſtoria literaria. Grabe, Spicilegium. Du Pin, Nouv. biblioth. des auteurs eccléſiaſtiques, tom. 10. S. Athanaſius, Opera omnia, &c.

Vol. 13. July—Dec. 1699.

Leclerc (pſeud. Theod. Parrhaſe), Parrhaſiana. Lightfoot, Opera poſthuma. Du Pin, Nouv. biblioth. des auteurs eccléſiaſtiques, tom. 11 et 12. Conciles généraux (hiſtoire des). Locke, Reply to the Biſhop of Worceſter, &c.

Vol. 14. Jan.—June 1700.

Origenes, Contra Celſum (traduit par Bouhereau). Clericus, Epiſtolæ. Moreri, Dictionnaire hiſtorique. Algernon Sidney, Diſcourſes concerning government. Martene, De antiquis eccleſiæ ritibus, &c.

Vol. 15. July—Dec. 1700.

Martene, De antiquis eccleſiæ ritibus. Hieronymus, Opera omnia. Locke, Eſſay, &c. (traduit par Coſte). G. Burnet, An expoſition of the Thirty-nine Articles. Harrington, Oceana, &c.

Vol. 16. Jan.—June 1701.

Lightfoot, Some genuine remains. Simon, Lettres choiſies, &c.

Vol. 17. July—Dec. 1701.

Du Pin, Diſſertation préliminaire ſur la Bible. Theſaurus theologo-philologicus. Pictet, Théologie Chrétienne, &c.

Vol. 18. Jan.—June 1702.

Theſaurus theologo-philologicus. Voſſius, Opera omnia. Bayle, Dictionnaire, &c.

Vol. 19. July—Dec. 1702.

Voſſius, Opera omnia. Simon, Le Nouv. Teſtament traduit. Optatus Afrus, De ſchiſmate.

Vol. 20. Jan.—June 1703.

Auguſtinus (Appendix Auguſtiniana). Montfaucon, Diarium Italicum. Auguſtini vita. King, De origine mali, &c.

Vol. 21. July—Dec. 1703.

Le Clerc, Le Nouv. Teſtament traduit. Du Pin, Nouv. biblioth. des auteurs eccléſiaſtiques, tom. 13 et 14. J. A. Fabricius, Codex Apocryphus Novi Teſtamenti, &c.

Vol. 22. Jan.—June 1704.

La Placette, Diſſertations. G. Bull, Opera omnia. Jurieu, Hiſtoire critique des dogmes, &c.

Vol. 23. July—Dec. 1704.

Clericus, Opera philoſophica. Wharton, De epiſcopis, &c.

Vol. 24. Jan.—June 1705.

Bayle, Continuation des penſées diverſes. W. Sherlock, A diſcourſe concerning the happineſs of good men. J. Baſnage, Hiſtoire du Vieux et du Nouveau Teſtament, &c.

Vol. 25. July—Dec. 1705.

W. Sherlock, A diſcourſe concerning, &c. Clarke, A demonſtration of the being and attributes of God. Vitringa, Anacriſis Apocalypſeos, &c.

Vol. 26. Jan.—June 1706.

Pagi, Critica in Annales Baronii. Puffendorf, Le droit de la nature et des gens, traduit par Barbeyrac, &c.

NOUVELLES, &c. (*continued*).

Vol. 27. July—Dec. 1706.

Jaquelot, Examen de la théologie de M. Bayle. Patrick, Commentaries, &c.

Vol. 28. Jan.—June 1707.

Patrick, Commentaries. La Sainte Bible, avec les notes de David Martin, &c.

Vol. 29. July—Dec. 1707.

Baſnage, L'hiſtoire et de la religion des Juifs. Du Pin, Bibliothèque univerſelle des hiſtoriens, &c.

Vol. 30. Jan.—June 1708.

Nichols, Defenſio Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ. Baſnage, L'hiſtoire et la religion des Juifs. Carolus a S. Paulo, Geographia ſacra, &c.

Vol. 31. July—Dec. 1708.

Mabillon, Librorum de re diplomaticâ ſupplementum. Clericus, Veteris Teſtamenti libri hiſtorici, cum commentario. Wall, The hiſtory of infant-baptiſm. Montfaucon, Palæographiæ Græcæ, &c.

Vol. 32. Jan.—June 1709.

[R. Simon], Lettre d'un théologien de Salamanque, ſur le rétabliſſement du texte de la Bible des Septante. R. Simon (pſeud. Sainjorre), Bibl. critique. Calderwood, Altare Damaſcenum. Schultens, Animadverſiones in Jobum, &c.

Vol. 33. July—Dec. 1709.

Harduinus, Opera ſelecta. Lenfant, Mémoire hiſtorique touchant la communion ſous les deux eſpèces. F. Atterbury, Concio ad clerum. Du Pin, Nouv. biblioth. des auteurs eccléſiaſtiques, tom. 15 et 16, &c.

Vol. 34. Jan.—June 1710.

Marckius, Diſſertationes Scripturariæ. Schultens, Animadverſiones in varia loca Veteris Teſtamenti, &c.

Vol. 35. July—Dec. 1710.

If. Caſaubonus, Epiſtolæ. Aymon, Les ſynodes nationaux. R. Simon (pſeud. Sainjorre), Bibl. critique. Novum Teſtamentum Græcum (edit. Mill et Kuſter). Boſſuet, Politique tirée des propres paroles de l'écriture Sainte. Vetus Teſtamentum ex verſione Septuaginta, (edit. Lamb. Bos), &c.

Vol. 36, 37. Jan.—Dec. 1716.

Clericus, Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica, &c.

Vol. 38, 39. Jan.—Dec. 1717.

Prideaux, The Old and New Teſtament connected. Whitby, Diſſertatio de S. Scripturarum interpretatione, &c.

Vol. 40. Jan.—June 1718.

Du Pin, Traité ſur l'amour de Dieu. J. Bernard, Son éloge. J. Chryſoſtomus, Opera omnia, &c.

NOVATIAN, or NOVATUS.

A Preſbyter of the Church of Rome. The firſt Anti-Pope, having been illegally elected Biſhop of that Church, for which he was excommunicated by St. Cyprian. Flouriſhed 251.

Opera omnia, cum notis E. Welchman. 8°. *Oxon.* 1724

Vita.
De Trinitate liber.
De cibis Judaicis.
Epiſtola ad Cyprianum.

Opera. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 3. 287; Patrum Lat. Opera

Tractatus de Trinitate et cibis Judaicis, cum notis. Tertulliani Opera, 705

NOVATUS, the Monk.

Lived in the fourth century.

Homilia de obedientia et calcanda ſuperbia. Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 1082

NOVISSIMA Tuba. Libellus in ſex dialogos apprimè Chriſtianos digeſtus. 24°. *Lond.* 1632

NOVUM Testamentum. See Teſtamentum.

NOWELL, Alexander, Dean of St. Paul's.

An eminent divine of the Reformation. Born 1507 or 1508. Educated at Braſenoſe College, Oxford, of which he was elected Fellow 1540. Second Maſter of Weſtminſter School 1543. Prebendary of Weſtminſter 1551. Dean of St. Paul's 1560. Died 1601–2. The Church Catechiſm was prepared by him.

Catechiſmus, ſive prima inſtitutio diſciplinaque pietatis Chriſtianæ, Latine explicata. 8°. *Oxon.* 1835

Another. 18°. *Lond.* 1830

The above is Nowell's Larger Catechiſm. It is printed in Enchiridion Theologicum, 2; and an Engliſh tranſlation is given in Richmond's Fathers, 8. 1.

Extracts from Nowell's Catechiſm in Burrow, E. I. Summary.

Chriſtianæ pietatis prima inſtitutio ad uſum ſcholarum Latine ſcripta. 8°. *Oxon.* 1795*

This is an abridgement of the former, and known as the Middle Catechiſm. It was edited by Biſhop Cleaver.

Catechiſmus parvus pueris primum qui ediſcatur proponendus in ſcholis. 8°. *Lond.* 1578*

This is Nowell's Smaller Catechiſm. Extracts from it are given in Churton's Life of Nowell. It appears to have been the original of the Church Catechiſm, which is nearly ſimilar.

On the ſacraments, and chiefly concerning the Holy Euchariſt. Tracts of Angl. Fath. 1. 82

Homily concerning the juſtice of God, &c. See Liturgical Services, 491.

(The life of), chiefly compiled from regiſters, letters, and other authentic evidences, by Ralph Churton, M.A., Archdeacon of St. David's. 8°. *Oxf.* 1809

Contains the following plates: Portraits of Nowell at table; Townley, John, 286; Whitaker, Wm., 330; Frankland, Mrs., 346; Views of Read Hall, 4, and Holme, 334; Autographs, 352; Nowell's monument, 366; Remains of Buſt, 388; Genealogical table.

A review in Quart. Review, 3. 111.

NOWELL, Thomas, D.D.

Educated at the Univerſity of Oxford. M.A. 1753. Became Fellow of Oriel College and Public Orator. Principal of St. Mary Hall 1764. King's Profeſſor of Modern Hiſtory 1771. Died 1801, aged ſeventy-three.

An anſwer to a pamphlet, entitled, Pietas Oxonienſis; or, a Full and Impartial Account, &c. In a letter to the author. Pp. 150. 8°. *Oxf.* 1768

Sermon, Numb. 16. 3. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1772

This ſermon, aſſerting the divine right of kings, was ſuppreſſed by the author; a vote of thanks given by the Houſe of Lords having been afterwards ordered to be expunged by a large majority of the Houſe.

Critical remarks on Dr. Nowell's Sermon on Numb. 16. 3. 4°. *Lond.* 1772

NOWELL, William, M.A.

Rector of Wolſingham, Northumberland.

Sermon, Pſa. 18. 7. [Faſt, on account of the dreadful earthquake at Liſbon.] 4°. *Newcaſtle,* 1756

Other ſermons: Eph. 6. 4. Char. School Meeting, 4°. 1757. Pſa. 112. 9. Lying-in Hoſp. 4°. 1763.

NOWEL, William, A.M.

An earneſt exhortation to young perſons lately confirmed, a ſermon on Prov. 23. 19. [Viſit.] 12°. *Lond.* 1815

NOZRANI in Egypt and Syria. See Wilson, Rev. Thomas.

NUGEE, George, B.A.

Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge.

The neceſſity for Chriſtian education to elevate the native character in India. An eſſay to which the Sir Peregrine Maitland Prize has been adjudged by the Univerſity of Cambridge. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

NUGENT, Thomas, LL.D.

A miſcellaneous writer and tranſlator. A native of Ireland. Reſided the greater part of his life in London, employed in literary labour. Died 1772. Dr. Johnſon had a high reſpect for him.

The hiſtory of Vandalia; containing the ancient and preſent ſtate of the country of Mecklenburg; its revolutions under the Vandals, the Venedi, and the Saxons, with the ſucceſſion and memorable actions of its ſovereigns. 3 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1766, &c.

NULLUM Tempus, (Conſiderations on the Act of Parliament commonly called). With ſome reaſons why ſuch a ſtatute of limitations ought not to be extended to eccleſiaſtical perſons. Pp. 32. 4°. *Lond.* 1773

NUMATIANUS, Rutilius Claud.

Itinerarium. Maittaire Opera Poet. 2. 1410

NYE, Stephen.

Rector of Little Hormead, Herts.

A diſcourſe concerning natural and revealed religion, evidencing the truth and certainty of both: by conſiderations, for the moſt part, not yet touched by any. 8°. *Lond.* 1696

An hiſtorical account and defence of the canon of the New Teſtament. In anſwer to Amyntor. [Anon.] Pp. 122. 8°. *Lond.* 1700

Sermon, Pſa. 144. 10. Salvation improved. [Thankſgiving for the preſervation of his Majeſty from aſſaſſination.] 4°. *Lond.* 1696

OAKELEY, Frederick, M.A.

Formerly Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. Prebendary of Lichfield, and Minister of Margaret Street Chapel. Now a Priest in the Church of Rome.

Sermons preached chiefly in the Chapel Royal at Whitehall. 8°. *Oxf.* 1839

Preface - - - - - - - - ix
Mark, 8. 36, 37. The world and the soul - 1
Luke, 16. 8. The children of this world wiser than the children of light - - - - - - 16
Acts, 24. 25. Danger of delay in religion - 33
Isa. 5. 20. Corruption of principle and misuse of words 51
Rev. 3. 14, 15. Lukewarmness - - - 65
1 Sam. 15. 22. Partial obedience virtual disobedience. Saul and the Amalekites - - - - 82
John, 5. 4. The world - - - - - 97
Rom. 12. 11. Diligence in business, and fervency of spirit - - - - - - - - 114
Eph. 4. 29. Christian use of speech - - 129
Luke, 6. 25. Christ's warning to the prosperous 145
1 Pet. 1. 24, 25. The enduring amid the perishable 163
Acts, 10. 1, 2. Cornelius - - - - - 178
Gal. 6. 9. Weariness in well-doing - - 192
1 Cor. 11. 28. Preparation for the Holy Communion 209
2 Cor. 8. 9. Christ made poor for our sakes 225
1 Cor. 13. 6. Joys and sorrows of charity. [Bef. Univ. Oxf.] - - - - - - - - 241
2 Cor. 3. 10. Christian joy, the privilege of Christian self-denial. [Bef. Univ. Oxf.] - - - 265
Rom. 6. 9–11. Scriptural views of the resurrection of Christ. [Bef. Univ. Oxf.] - - - 290
Luke, 2. 37, 38. Christ manifested to the true Israelites. [Bef. Univ. Oxf. On the Purification.] - 309

The dignity and claims of the Christian poor, two sermons on Luke, 6. 20 and Matt. 25. 36. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

Christians the salt of the earth and the light of the world; a sermon on Matt. 5. 13–16.] [S.P.G.F.P.] 12°. *Oxf.* 1838

Explanation of a passage in an article on certain words of Bishop Jewell, published in the British Critic for July 1841. By the writer of the article. Pp. 75. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Prayers for a blessing on the work of building a new church. Lat. and Engl. 32°. *Lond.* 1842

Laudes diurnæ: the Psalter and Canticles in the Morning and Evening Services of the Church of England: set and pointed to the Gregorian tones, by Richard Redhead, with a preface on antiphonal chanting. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

The subject of Tract xc. historically examined, with the view of ascertaining the object with which the Articles of the Church of England were put out, and the sense in which they are allowed to be subscribed; together with testimonies of English divines to Catholic doctrines. To which is added, The case of Bishop Montague, in the reign of James I. Second edition, revised, with a preface on the measure about to be submitted to the Oxford Convocation. Pp. 87. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

A letter to the Lord Bishop of London, on a subject connected with the recent proceedings at Oxford. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

A letter on submitting to the Catholic Church. Addressed to a friend. Pp. 36. 18°. *Lond.* 1845

OAKELEY, Frederick, M.A. (*continued*).

Practical sermons preached in 1847–8. To which is added, A sermon preached on a special occasion. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Heb. 12. 14. All Saints. The sanctity of the Christian vocation - - - - - - - - 1
Cant. 6. 8. Present. of the B. V. Mary the example and patroness of self-sacrifice - - - 21
Luke, 17. 21. Advent. The inward kingdom of God 36
John, 1. 27. Advent. Advent graces exemplified in St. John the Baptist - - - - - - 54
Luke, 2. 6, 7. Christmas. Christ in the manger revealed to little ones, hidden from the world - 71
Matt. 2. 11. Epiph. The contrasts of the Church foreshewn at the Epiphany - - - - - 92
Phil. 2. 9, 10. Epiph. The most holy name 109
Luke, 2. 51. Epiph. The lessons of the holy house at Nazareth - - - - - - - 127
1 Cor. 9. 27. Lent. Self-discipline the safeguard of preachers - - - - - - - 145
Luke, 11. 23. Lent. Fighting under Christ's banner 166
Eph. 4. 30. Lent. Venial sin - - - - 186
Zech. 12. 10. Good Frid. The sinner's share in the sacred wounds - - - - - - - 204
John, 20. 20. Easter. Thoughts for Paschal time 219
Cant. 2. 12, 13. Easter. The month of Mary 252
Matt. 28. 20. Ascen. The sacramental presence of Christ in his Church - - - - - 266
1 Cor. 3. 16. Pentecost. The Christian soul, a sanctuary of the Holy Ghost - - - - - 283
Psa. 130. 1. Trin. Sun. The worship of the Holy Trinity 299
Matt. 11. 29. The yoke of Christ - - 312
Col. 3. 23. Heartiness in daily duties - - - 322
Rom. 12. 10. Fraternal charity - - 338
Matt. 5. 13. The ecclesiastical spirit - - 349
John, 12. 24, 25. St. Lawrence. The fruits of death 367
Matt. 1. 19. Preached in behalf of St. Joseph's Asylum, Dublin - - - - - - - 383

OAKES, John.

A Dissenting minister at Chesthunt.

Sermons preached at Chesthunt in Herts, for the benefit of young people, published by John Mason, A.M. 12°. *Lond.* 1747

Prov. 3. 17. The pleasantness of a religious life 1
Prov. 3. 17. The paths of wisdom paths of peace 29
2 Tim. 3. 15. The importance of an early acquaintance with Scripture - - - - - 55
Eph. 2. 12. The unreasonableness and uncomfortableness of living without God in the world - 87
2 Tim. 3. 4. The sin and mischief of loving pleasures more than God - - - - - - 123
Luke, 2. 52. The way to attain the favour of God and men - - - - - - - - 155
Job, 32. 8. The importance of attending to the nature of our souls - - - - - - - 187
Prov. 23. 26. The hearts of young people demanded for God - - - - - - - 217
Matt. 6. 9. The consideration of God, as our Father in heaven, a powerful engagement to early religion 249

OATES, Titus, D.D.

An unprincipled character. Born about 1619. Educated at Merchant Taylors' School, and at the University of Cambridge. Obtained orders in the Church of England. Became a convert to the Church of Rome 1677, and entered himself a member of the Society of Jesus. Having again turned Protestant, he gave evidence of a pretended Popish plot, on which several innocent persons of quality

OATES, Titus, D.D. (*continued*).

were executed. Found guilty of perjury in the reign of James II., and pilloried. Died 1705.

Εἰκων βασιλικη; or, the picture of the late King James, drawn to the life. In which is made manifeſt, that the whole courſe of his life hath to this day been a continued conſpiracy againſt the Proteſtant religion, laws, and liberties of the three kingdoms. Third edition. Part 1. 4°. *Lond.* 1696

The tryall of Richard Langhorn, Eſq., Counſellor at Law, for conſpiring the death of the king, ſubverſion of the government, and Proteſtant religion. Who upon full evidence was found guilty of high treaſon. Pp. 68. Folio. Publiſhed by authority. *Lond.* 1679

The true ſpeeches of Thomas Whitebread, Provincial of the Jeſuits in England; William Harcourt, pretended Rector of London; John Fenwick, Procurator for the Jeſuits in England; John Gavin; and Anthony Turner; all Jeſuits and prieſts: before their execution at Tyburn, June 20, 1679. With animadverſions thereupon; plainly diſcovering the fallacy of all their aſſeverations of their innocency. Pp. 8 and 24. Folio. *Lond.* 1679

The report of the committee upon the complaint of Mr. Peter Norris. Folio. *L.* 1680

The popiſh damnable plot againſt our religion and liberties fairly laid open and diſcovered in the breviats of letters and papers of intelligence paſt betwixt the Pope, Duke of York, Cardinal Norfolk, Cardinal Cibo, Cardinal Barbarina, Nuntio and Internuncio for the Pope in Italy, France, and Flanders, and the Lord Arundel, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Cooke, Mr. Conne, &c., as they were drawn up by the Secret Committee of the Houſe of Commons, for the ſatisfaction of the Houſe of Lords, in the bill againſt the Duke of York, and expected tryals of the Lords. Folio. *Lond.* 1680

A collection of letters and other writings relating to the horrid Popiſh plott; printed from the originals. Publiſhed by order of the Houſe of Commons. F. 1, pp. 128. Folio. *Lond.* 1681

OATHS and Vows. The Scripture doctrine, hiſtory, and laws, relating to oaths and vows, leagues and covenants, ſet forth in a full and clear light, with an introduction; occaſioned by one of the fundamental propoſitions in Mr. Whiſton's Scripture Politics. 8°. *Lond.* 1761

OBERLIN, John Frederic.

A Lutheran miniſter, founder of Infant Schools. Born at Straſbourg 1740. Educated at that univerſity. Paſtor of Ban de la Roche, in France, 1767, where he commenced an active courſe of benevolence; in which he continued until his death in 1826.

Memoirs of, compiled from authentic ſources, chiefly in French and German. 8°. *L.* 1829

O'BEIRNE, Thomas Lewis, D.D., Biſhop of Meath.

Of a Roman Catholic family, county of Longford, Ireland. Born 1747. Studied at Trinity College, Cambridge. Biſhop of Oſſory 1796. Tranſlated to Meath 1798. Died 1822.

Sermons on important ſubjects. 3 vol. 8°. *v. y.**

The charge to the clergy of his dioceſe in his annual viſitation, 1796. 8°. *Lond.* 1797

Sermon, Pſa. 2. 10, 11. [Thankſgiving.] 8°. *Dubl.* 1805

O'BEIRNE, Biſhop (*continued*).

Sermon, Epheſ. 6. 4. [Anniv. Magdalen Hospital.] 8°. *Lond.* 1807

Other works: The Crucifixion, a poem. The Generous Impoſtor, a comedy. A Short Hiſtory of the Laſt Seſſion of Parliament. Conſiderations on Courts-Martial.

OBERTHUR. See Patrum Gr. et Lat. Opera.

OBERTUS.

Cancellarius.

Annales Genuenſes, ab anno 1164 poſt Caffarum. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 6. 291

O'BRIEN, James Thomas, D.D.

Fellow of Trinity College; and Abp. King's Lecturer in Divinity, in the Univerſity of Dublin. Now Biſhop of Oſſory.

An attempt to explain and eſtabliſh the doctrine of juſtification by faith only, in ten ſermons upon the nature and the effects of faith, preached in the chapel of Trinity College, Dublin. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

Acts, 16. 31. The nature of faith - - 1
Heb. 11. 1. The ſource of faith, and the repentance eſſential to true faith - - - - - 31
Acts, 13. 38, 39. The nature and the grounds of juſtification - - - - - - - - 55
Rom. 3. 28. The connexion between faith and juſtification - - - - - - - 83
—— 3. 28. The corruptions of the doctrine of juſtification by faith only - - - - - 111
—— 3. 28, Objections againſt the doctrine of juſtification by faith only - - - - - 139
1 John, 5. 4. Moral effects of faith. (3 ſerm.) 169
—— 4. 19. Same ſubject - - - - - 249
Notes - - - - - - - - 280

A charge delivered to the clergy of the united dioceſes of Oſſory, Ferns, and Leighlin, at his primary viſitation in Sept. 1842. i–iv. Pp. 294. 8°. *L.* 1843

OBSERVATIONES in veterum patrum et pontificum prologos et epiſtolas paſchales, alioſque antiquos de ratione paſchali ſcriptores. Accedit diſſertatio de cyclo lunari Dionyſii et Bedæ. 4°. *Amſt.* 1734

OBSERVATIONS and remarks on Mr. Seagrave's conduct and writings. In which his Anſwer to the Rev. Dr. Trapp's Four Sermons is more particularly conſidered. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

OBSERVATIONS occaſioned by the conteſt about literary property. Pp. 20. 8°. *Camb.* 1770

OBSERVATIONS on the preſent ſtate of the parochial and vagrant poor. Pp. 136. 8°. *Lond.* 1773

OCCAM, or OCKHAM, William of.

One of the Scholaſtic writers, a diſciple of Duns Scotus. Born at Ockham, in Surrey. Became Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; where he became a renowned teacher of the School Divinity, adopting the opinions of the Nominaliſts. He was choſen Provincial of the Friars in England. Died 1347.

Defenſorium, contra Johannam Papam XXII. Brown, E. Faſciculus 2. 436

Occam wrote a Commentary on the Predicables of Porphyry and the Categories of Ariſtotle. De Poteſtate Eccleſiaſtica et Seculari. Summa totius Logicæ, 8°. Oxf. 1675, &c.

OCCASIONAL Sermons, written by a late eminent divine of the Church of England. See Lawson, Dr. John.

OCCASIONAL Writer, the: containing an anſwer to the Second Manifeſto of the Pretender's eldeſt ſon; which bears date at the palace of Holyrood-houſe, the 10th day of October, 1745. Containing reflections, political and hiſtorical, upon the laſt Revolution, and progreſs of the preſent rebellion in Scotland. Pp. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

OCCASIONAL Conſiderations on various paſſages of Scripture. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

OCELLUS Lucanus.

A native of Lucania, a philoſopher of the Pythagorean ſchool. Lived about 500 B.C. Ariſtotle is ſaid to have borrowed freely from his book on the Univerſe.

Ocellus Lucanus, en Grec et en François, avec des diſſertations ſur les principales queſtions de la metaphyſique, de la phyſique, et de la morale des anciens. Sm. 8°. *Utr.* 1762

De univerſi natura. Gale, T. Opuſcula

OCKLEY, Simon, B.D.

An eminent Orientaliſt. Born at Exeter 1678. Educated at Queen's College, Cambridge. Vicar of Swaveſey, Cambridgeſhire, 1705. Choſen Arabic Profeſſor 1711. Died 1720.

The hiſtory of the Saracens, compriſing the lives of Mohammed and his ſucceſſors to the death of Abdalmelik, the eleventh Caliph. With an account of their moſt remarkable battles, ſieges, revolts, &c., collected from authentic ſources, eſpecially Arabic MSS. Fourth edition, reviſed, improved, and enlarged. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

This work is of great reputation for its accuracy, and for the ſtrong moral painting and dramatic variety with which the vigorous writer diverſifies and elevates his ſubjects.

Introductio ad linguas Orientales. 8°. *Cantab.* 1706*

Hiſtory of the preſent Jews, with Father Simon's account of the Samaritans and the ſect of the Caraites. 12°. *Lond.* 1707*

An account of the authority of the Arabick manuſcripts in the Bodleian Library, controverted between Dr. Grabe and Mr. Whiſton. In a letter to Mr. Thirlby. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

An account of ſouth-weſt Barbary. 8°. *Lond.* 1713*

The dignity of the Chriſtian prieſthood; a ſermon on Mal. 2. 7. 8°. 1710*

The neceſſity of inſtructing children in the Scripture; a ſermon on Deut. 6. 6, 7. [Diſtributing Bibles to Poor Children.] 8°. *Lond.* 1713

O'CONNOR, Arthur, Eſq.

Speech of, delivered in the Houſe of Commons of Ireland, May 4, 1795, upon the important queſtion of Catholic emancipation. Pp. 24. 12°. *Lond.* 1795

O'CROLY, Rev. David.

An inquiry into the principal points of difference, real or imaginary, between the two

O'CROLY, Rev. David (*continued*).

Churches, with a view to religious harmony or forbearance; together with ſome remarks relative to the preſent extraordinary times. 8°. *Dubl.* 1835

ODDO Astensis.

A Benedictine monk of Aſt. Flouriſhed 1106.

Expoſitio in Pſalmos. Bibl. Max. Patr. 20. 1819; Brunonis Aſtenſis Opera, vol. 1

ODE, Jacobus.

Commentarius de angelis. 4°. 1739

This is the largeſt and moſt learned work on the angelic world. The author was a profeſſor at Utrecht at the time the book was publiſhed.

ODILO, Saint.

An illuſtrious abbot of Clugny, in Burgundy. Born in Auvergne 962. He raiſed his monaſtery to great celebrity by his diſcipline, doctrine, and ſanctity of life. Died 1048.

Sermones. Bibl. Max. Patr. 17. 653

Epiſtolæ ad paternum abbatem S. Joannis Pinnatenſis. D'Achery Spicil. iii. 381

ODO, Saint.

A celebrated abbot of Clugny. Born 879. At nineteen was made a canon of St. Martin's, at Tours. Elected Abbot of Clugny 927, and obtained great reputation for his diſcipline, wiſdom, and ſanctity. Died 943.

De reverſione B. Martini à Burgundia.

Tractatus, quod B. Martinus par dicitur apoſtolis.

Sermones iv.

Collationum libri iii.

De B. Martino antiphonæ xii.

Verſus et hymni.

Præcepta duo Ludovici IV.

Moralium in Job, libri xxxv. Bibl. Max. Patr. 17. 253

Sermones. Mart. et Durand, Theſ. Nov. 5. 617 et 853

ODO Tornacensis.

Flouriſhed 926. Became Præcentor of the Cathedral of Tours, and afterwards Abbot of Limoges; but the monks proving unruly, he reſigned and became Abbot of Clugny.

Opuſcula ſacra, ſtudio A. Schotti. Bibl. Max. Patr. 21. 222

S. Canonis miſſæ expoſitio.
De peccato originali libri tres.
De adventu Chriſti.
De blaſphemia in Spiritum Sanctum.
Homilia de villico iniquitatis.

O'DONNOGHUE, H. C., A.B.

Chaplain to Lord Adare.

The duty and importance of ſearching the Scriptures. Being the ſubſtance of a ſermon [John, 5. 39] preached to the military of the garriſon of Briſtol. Second edition. 8°. *Briſtol*, 1813

Sermon, 2 Cor. 13. 11. The Chriſtian miniſter's farewell. Intended for delivery at the chapel of the Trinity Almſhouſes, Mile End. With a ſtatement of facts relative to the author's reſignation of the chaplaincy of that inſtitution. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

ŒCOLAMPADIUS.

A celebrated German Reformer. Born 1482. Studied at the Univerſity of Heidelberg. Went to Baſle 1515, where he acquired great reputation for erudition, and aſſiſted Eraſmus in his annotations on the New Teſtament. After ſtudying for a year in a convent 1520, he joined the Reformers. Died 1531.

ŒCOLAMPADIUS (*continued*).

In librum Job exegemata. In Danielem prophetam libri duo. Folio. 1553

Commentarii omnes in libros prophetarum. 2 vol. Folio. 1558

Vol. 1. Is. Jer. Ezech.

Vol. 2. In minores prophetas.

Joannis Œcolampadii et Huldrichi Zuinglii epistolarum, libri iv. præcipua cum religionis à Christo nobis traditæ capita, tum ecclesiasticæ administrationis officia, nostro maxime seculo tot erroribus perturbato, convenientia, ad amussim exprimentes. Folio. *Basil.* 1536

With a preface by Bibliander, and lives of Zuinglius by Grynæus, Capito, and Myconius.

ŒCONOMY, The, of the sexes; or, the doctrine of divorce, the plurality of wives, and the vow of celibacy freely examined. The mistakes of some celebrated Protestant writers laid open; and a more consistent view taken of the operation of the matrimonial law, in the sense both of the Jew and of the Christian lawgiver. With observations, moral and political. Pp. iv. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

ŒCUMENIUS.

An ancient Greek commentator on the Scriptures, supposed to have lived in the tenth century, and to have been Bishop of Trica, in Thessaly. Best edition 1630.

[Opera] Commentaria in hosce Novi Testamenti tractatus, in Acta Apostolorum, in omnes Pauli Epistolas in epistolas catholicas omnes. Accesserunt Arethæ Cæsareæ Cappadociæ episcopi explanationes in Apocalypsin. Opus nunc primùm Græcè et Latinè editum, theologis omnibus doctoribus, concionatoribus, cæterisque S. Scripturæ alumnis perutile et necessarium. Interprete Joan. Hentenio, emendatore et prælectore hujus editionis Fred. Morello Regiorum in Academia Parisiensi Professorum decano. 2 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1630–31

Vol. 1. 1630.

Œcumenii enarratio in Acta Apostolorum, et commentarius in Rom. Corinth. Galatas.

Vol. 2. 1631.

Œcumenii commentarii in Eph. Philipp. Coloss. Thess. Tim. Heb. et in epistolas Catholicas.

Arethæ explanationes in Apocalypsin.

Simeonis Metaphrastæ vita divi Joannis et vita divi Lucæ.

Expositio in septem Catholicas epistolas. Gr. et Lat. Hentenii et B. Coppen. 4°. *Franc.* 1610

OERSTED, Hans Christian.

The soul in nature, with supplementary contributions. Translated from the German, by Leonora and Joanna B. Horner. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

OFFICIUM B. Mariæ Virginis juxta ritum S. Ordinis FF. predicatorum. 8°. *Romæ*, 1790

OFFICIUM de S. Carolo. Canisius, 3. P. 2. 205

OGDEN, Samuel, D.D.

An eminent divine. Born at Manchester 1716. Educated at King's College, Cambridge, and St. John's; of which last he became Fellow. Master of the school at Halifax 1744, which he resigned 1753. Became Vicar of Damerham, Wiltshire. Woodwardian Professor 1764. Rector of Lawford, Essex, and Stansfield, Suffolk, 1766

OGDEN, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

Died 1778. He acquired considerable celebrity in the university by the eloquence of his pulpit discourses.

Two sermons preached before the University of Cambridge in 1758. The one, 1 Thess. 5. 13, upon the 29th May; the other, Deut. 4. 6, upon the 22d June, Access. King George II. 4°. *Camb.* 1758

Sermons. To which is prefixed, An account of the author's life, together with a vindication of his writings against some late objections. By S. Hallifax. Fourth edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

Preface [with memoir] - - - - i–vii

On the efficacy of prayer and intercession.

[8°. *Camb.* 1770.]

Matt. 7. 7. Of the benefit arising naturally from prayer 1
Matt. 7. 7. Of the prevalence of prayer with God 9
Acts, 17. 27, 28. The course of nature - 19
Luke, 11. 8. The excellence of prayer - 27
Job, 42. 10. The benefit arising from intercession to the petitioner himself - - - - 35
1 Tim. 2. 1. The benefit arising from intercession to those persons for whom the intercession is made 43
James, 5. 16. The rectitude of the divine government 51
Phil. 4. 6. The mercy of the divine government 59
Isa. 53. 12. Examples of the efficacy of intercession 69
Matt. 6. 9–13. A paraphrase on the Lord's Prayer 79

On the articles of the Christian faith.

Heb. 2. 6. The being of a God - - - 89
John, 14. 1. The redemption of man - 99
Luke, 1. 34. The incarnation of Christ - - 109
1 Cor. 1. 18. The sufferings of Christ - 121
Acts, 2. 31. The resurrection of Christ - - 131
Heb. 2. 10. The ascension of Christ - - 141
1 Thess. 4. 14. A future judgment - - 149
Rom. 15. 13. The being of the Holy Ghost 157
1 John, 3. 24. The assistance of the Holy Ghost 167
Jude, 3. On zeal for articles of faith - - 177
Luke, 5. 20. The forgiveness of sins - - 189
1 Cor. 15. 35. The resurrection of the body - 199
Matt. 25. 46. Everlasting life - - - 209
2 Tim. 2. 19. The superiority of the Christian religion over all other religions - - - - 219

On the Ten Commandments.

Exod. 20. 3. The unity of God - - - 233
—— 20. 4, 5. The use of symbols and ceremonies in religious worship - - - - - - 243
—— 20. 5, 6. A vindication of the threatening in the second commandment, against objections from reason 251
Job, 40. 3, 4. A vindication of the threatening in the second commandment, against objections from Scripture 261
James, 5. 12. That all oaths are not unlawful 271
Exod. 20. 7. Against common swearing - 281
Exod. 20. 8. Whether the precept of the Sabbath be now obligatory - - - - - - 291
Rev. 1. 10. The Lord's day - - - 301
Exod. 20. 12. The duty of children to parents commanded in Scripture - - - - 311
Eph. 6. 1. The duty of children to parents required by the law of nature - - - - - 321
Prov. 10. 1. The virtuous behaviour of young persons enforced, from a principle of duty to their parents 331
Eph. 6. 4. The duty of parents to children - 341
Col. 3. 22. The duty of servants and masters 351
Exod. 20. 13. On the image of God in man, and on murder - - - - - - - 361
Matt. 15. 19, 20. Criminal intentions - - 369
Exod. 20. 14. The Christian law of marriage 379
1 Pet. 2. 11. The Christian rule of chastity - 387

OGDEN, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).
Exod. 20. 15. Againſt oppreſſion - - - 395
Lev. 19. 11. Againſt fraud - - - 403
Exod. 20. 16. On falſe teſtimony in a court of juſtice 411
Prov. 10. 18. Againſt calumny - - - 419
Exod. 20. 17. The evangelical commandment 427
Col. 3. 2. Contentment, and the love of God 435
On the Lord's Supper.
Matt. 26. 26–28. The inſtitution of the Lord's Supper 445
Rev. 13. 8. The nature and end of the Lord's Supper not diſcoverable from the New Teſtament alone 455
1 Cor. 11. 26. The Lord's Supper an inſtitution in remembrance of the death of Chriſt - - 463
Heb. 10. 8–10. The death of Chriſt prefigured by all the ſacrifices recorded in the Old Teſtament - 471
Rom. 5. 8. The death of Chriſt particularly prefigured by the ſin-offerings of the Jewiſh law - 481

OGERIUS, Abbas Lucedii.

Sermones xv. S. Bernardi Opera, 2. Pars 1. 1183

OGILBY, William, LL.D.

The remiſſion of the curſe at the flood; or, the opinion of the author of the uſe and intent of Scripture prophecy on that ſubject, illuſtrated and confirmed, in a ſeries of reflexions on the Moſaic account of the earth from the creation to that time. Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

OGILVIE, Charles A., D.D.

Fellow of Baliol College, Oxford. Rector of Roſs, Herefordſhire, 1839, and Canon of Chriſt Church, and Regius Profeſſor of Paſtoral Theology, Oxford.

The divine glory manifeſted in the conduct and diſcourſes of our Lord. Eight ſermons preached before the Univerſity of Oxford in the year 1836, at the Lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1836

St. John, 5. 39. Introductory - - - 1
St. Luke, 4. 40. On the miracles of our Lord 29
St. John, 14. 10. On the miracles of our Lord 59
St. Mark, 4. 33, 34. On the parables of the goſpels 87
St. Mark, 4. 34. On the parables as expounded by our Lord - - - - - - - - 116
St. Luke, 15. 1, 2. On our Lord's intercourſe with publicans and ſinners - - - - - 143
St. Matt. 19. 16. On our Lord's guidance of ſuch as ſincerely ſought inſtruction from him - 172
St. John, 15. 15. On our Lord's demeanour towards his choſen companions - - - - 199
Notes and illuſtrations - - - - - 229

Sermons, preached before the Univerſity of Oxford. 8°. 1847*

OGILVIE, John, D.D., F.R.S. Edinburgh.

Born 1733. Educated at the Univerſity of Aberdeen. Became Miniſter of Midmar, in that county.

The triumphs of Chriſtianity over deiſm; or, a candid and impartial examination of thoſe arguments which have been urged againſt it by the moſt celebrated writers on the deiſtical controverſy. 8°. *Edin.* 1807

OGLE, Newton, D.D.

Dean of Winchester, and Canon Reſidentiary of Sarum.

Sermon, Matt. 11. 5. [Charity Schools L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1775

Sermon on John, 8. 10, 11, 4°., 1766; on Luke, 10. 35, 8°., 1770*.

O'KEEFFE, Miſs.

Patriarchal times; or, the land of Canaan: in

O'KEEFFE, Miſs (*continued*).

ſeven books, founded on the holy Scriptures. 2d edit., reviſed. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1814

Vol. 1. Abraham, Iſhmael, Iſaac, Jacob.
Vol. 2. Eſau, Joſeph, Benjamin.

OKELY, Francis.

Dawnings of the everlaſting goſpel light, glimmering out of a private heart's epiſtolary correſpondence. 8°. *Northampton,* 1775

OKES, Holt, D.D., Curate of Chingford, Eſſex.

Practical ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

Matt. 15. 14. The blind leading the blind. Infidelity 1
Heb. 10. 23. The Old and New Teſtament - 21
1 Cor. 9. 16. Preach the goſpel - - - 37
2 Cor. 5. 21. The ſacrifice of Chriſt. Before Univerſity of Cambridge - - - - - - - 53
1 Cor. 1. 23. Chriſt crucified. Bef. Univ. Camb. 71
Gen. 2. 3. The Sabbath day - - - 87
Eph. 6. 13. Martyrs - - - - - - 109
Dan. 3. 17, 18. Shadrach, Meſhach, and Abednego 129
1 Cor. 7. 22, 23. The Lord's freeman - 151
Rom. 13. 14. Advent 1 - - - - - 171
John, 3. 3. Regeneration - - - - - 189
Pſa. 115. 17. Spiritual life - - - - 211
Col. 3. 2, 3. Life hid with Chriſt - - 231
Luke, 16. 8, 9. The unjuſt ſteward - - 253
James, 5. 11. The patience of Job - - 271
John, 11. 25. Lazarus raiſed - - - 289
Pſa. 23. 4. The valley of the ſhadow of death 309
Col. 3. 1. The reſurrection - - - 327
Gen. 3. 4. Exhortation to attend the Lord's table 343
Pſa. 42. 1, 2. Same ſubject - - - - 369

OLDCASTLE, Humphrey, Eſq.

Remarks on the Hiſtory of England from the minutes of Humphrey Oldcaſtle, Eſq. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

OLDERSHAW, John, B.D., F.R.S.

Sermon, Acts, 14. 15. [Conſecration of a Biſhop.] 4°. *Camb.* 1792

OLDFIELD, F.

Mille Teſtes; againſt Atheiſts, Deiſts, and Scepticks, teſtifying—I. The cauſe of cauſes, the eternal mind and being of God in Trinity and Unity. II. The truth and authority of the Holy Scriptures. III. Divine Providence. IV. The immortality of the ſoul. V. An enquiry into the tenets of the ſoul-ſleeper, in his book of Second and Farther Thoughts. 8°. *Lond.* 1706

OLDFIELD, H. G.

The hiſtory and antiquities of the pariſh of Totenham High-Croſs, in the county of Middleſex. By H. G. Oldfield, and R. R. Dyſon. 12°. *Lond.* 1790

A ſecond edition, with additions, 8°., 1792.

OLDFIELD, James.

Sincerity, or the upright man's walk to heaven, in two parts, ſhewing, I. That ſincerity is the true way to happineſs. II. That the keeping ourſelves from our own iniquity, is the true way to ſincerity. Delivered in ſeveral ſermons [on Pſa. 18. 23.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1687

OLDFIELD, Joshua, D.D.

A Diſſenting divine, of ſuperior talents and endowments. Born at Carſington, Derbyſhire, about 1656. Studied at Chriſt's College, Cambridge. Became paſtor ſucceſſively at Tooting, Surrey; at Oxford, at Coventry, and at Maid Lane, London. Died 1729.

OLDFIELD, Joſhua, D.D. (*continued*).

An eſſay towards the improvement of reaſon in the purſuit of learning and conduct of life. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

A brief, practical, and pacific diſcourſe of God: and of the Father, Son, and Spirit. With an appendix, i–vi. Pp. 76. Appendix pp. 22. 8°. 1721

Other works: Chriſt the Head of Civil Government, a ſermon, 1699. Private Grief allayed by Public Joy, a ſermon. Iſrael and Judah made One Kingdom. On the Union, 1707. Funeral ſermon on Rev. R. Fleming, 1716. Faſt ſermon, 1721.

OLDHAM, George, B.D.

Vicar of St. Paul's, Walden, Herts, and Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 1. 10. [Biſhop's-Stortford School-Feaſt.] 4°. *Camb.* 1713

Sermon, Acts, 4. 29. Viſitation. 8°. 1710*

OLD MAN'S, The, view of death; or, conſolation in it. Pp. 72. 12°. *Lond.* 1727

OLDMIXON, John.

A political writer. Born near Bridgewater 1673. Became Collector of the Cuſtoms there. Died 1742. He was a violent party writer, and a bitter opponent of the Stuart family.

Hiſtory of England. 3 vol. Fol. *L.* 1730–5–9

The critical hiſtory of England, eccleſiaſtical and civil: wherein the errors of the monkiſh writers and others, before the Reformation, are expoſed and corrected, as are alſo the deficiency and partiality of later hiſtorians [Clarendon and Echard, &c. Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1724

A review of Dr. Z. Grey's defence of our ancient and modern hiſtorians. By the author of the Critical Hiſtory of England. Pp. xiv. 81. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

Clarendon and Whitlock compared. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

Memoirs of the preſs, hiſtorical and political, for thirty years paſt, from 1710 to 1740. Containing, I. An account of ſome of the chief writers, and their writings, and the chief perſons who ſet them to work. II. The great part the author bore in theſe memoirs; wherein is neceſſarily included many anecdotes of court and courtiers in the reigns of King William and Queen Mary, Queen Anne, and King George I. III. The generoſity and gratitude of parties and miniſtries to thoſe who write for them, particularly exemplified in the caſe of the author. Dedicated to her Grace the Ducheſs of Marlborough, as it happens to explain ſome paſſages in her grace's late admirable treatiſe. Ff. 5. Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1742

Other works: Memoirs of North Britain, 8°., 1715. Memoirs of Ireland, 8°., 1716.

OLD STORIES revived; being a collection of above 500 reports, lies, and ſtories heretofore raiſed and propagated thro' the kingdom. Fourth edition. Pp. 60, and a plate with ſix portraits. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

OLEARIUS, Godfrey, D.D.

A learned Lutheran divine. Born at Halle, in Saxony, 1604. Became Superintendant of the Churches in the Duchy of Magdeburg. Died 1685.

OLEARIUS, Godfrey, D.D. (*continued*).

Obſervationes philologicæ et theologicæ ad Evangelium Matthæi. 4°. *Lipſ.* 1704–12

A review in Le Clerc, Bibl. Anc. et Mod. 2. 318.

OLEARIUS, John Godfrey.

A Lutheran divine. Born 1635. Became one of the Paſtors of Halle. Died 1710.

Abacus patrologicus, ſive primitivæ et ſuccedaneæ uſque ad reformationis periodum patrum atque doctorum alphabetica enumeratio. 12°. *Jenæ*, 1673

O'LEARY, Arthur.

An eminent Roman Catholic prieſt, and able writer. Born in Cork, and educated at St. Malo. Officiated at Cork, and afterwards in London. Died 1802, at an advanced age.

Miſcellaneous tracts, containing—

A defence of the divinity of Chriſt and the immortality of the ſoul, in anſwer to Thoughts on Religion.

Loyalty aſſerted, or a vindication of the oath of allegiance, with an impartial hiſtory of the Pope's temporal power.

Addreſs to the common people of Ireland on the apprehended invaſion 1779.

Remarks on Weſley, and rejoinder.

Eſſay on toleration.

On giving abſolution to Popiſh criminals under ſentence of death.

Third edition, enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1782

OLIVE, R., A.M., Rector of Burnham, Kent.

The particular excellence and true ſtate of the Bath Infirmary; a ſermon, on Iſa. 55. 1. 4°. *Briſtol*, 1759

Faſt ſermon, on Pſa. 122. 6. 4°. 1759

OLIVER, George, Vicar of Clee.

Signs and ſymbols, illuſtrated and explained in a courſe of lectures on free-maſonry. 8°. *Grimſby*, 1826

Signs and ſymbols, vol. 2, containing the hiſtory of initiation compriſing a detailed account of the rites and ceremonies, doctrines and diſcipline, of all the ſecret and myſterious inſtitutions of the ancient world. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

The antiquities of free-maſonry, compriſing illuſtrations of the five grand periods of maſonry, from the creation of the world to the dedication of King Solomon's Temple. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

OLIVER, John.

A preſent for teeming women; or, Scripture directions for women with child to prepare for the hour of travel. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1663

OLIVER, Peter, M.A.

A popular preacher at Birmingham, and afterwards at Cheſter. Died 1800, aged forty.

The Scripture lexicon; or, a dictionary of above 3000 proper names mentioned in the Bible, with their derivation, deſcription, accentuation, &c. [Anon.] 8°. *Birmingham*, 1784

OLIVER'S pocket looking-glaſs, new framed and cleaned, to give a clear view of the great modern Coloſſus begun by K. C——; carry'd on by K. J——; augmented by K. W——; and now finiſhed and thrown down in the glorious R—— of ——. Fourth edition. To which are added, ſupplement, and a poſtſcript. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

OLIVIER, Madame C.

Poéfie Chrétienne, recueillie de divers auteurs Français. Troifième édition. 12°.
Laufanne, 1840

OLLIFFE, John, LL.B.

Rector of Almer, Dorfetfhire.

England's call to thankfulnefs, for her deliverance from Popery and arbitrary power, by the glorious conduct of the Prince of Orange (now King of England), in the year 1688; a fermon, on Pfa. 126. 3. 4°. *Lond.* 1689

OLSHAUSEN, Hermann, D.D.

Profeffor of Theology in the Univerfity of Erlangen.

Biblical commentary on the Gofpels and Acts of the Apoftles, adapted efpecially for preachers and ftudents, tranflated from the German, with additional notes. 4 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1847

Vol. 1. 1847. Tranflated by Dr. Sergius Loewe.
Proofs of the genuinenefs of the writings of the New Teftament for intelligent readers of all claffes.
Part 1. Of the birth and childhood of Jefus Chrift.
Part 2. Of John the Baptift, baptifm and temptation of Chrift.
Part 3. The acts and difcourfes of Chrift, efpecially in Galilee.
Vol. 2. Tranflated by the Rev. Thos. Brown, Kinneff, 1848.
Part 3, *continued*.
Part 4. Chrift's laft journey to Jerufalem.
Vol. 3. Tranflated by the Rev. Thomas Brown, Kinneff, and the Rev. John Gill, Witham, 1849.
Part 4, *continued*.
Expofition of the Gofpel of John, i–x.
Vol. 4. Tranflated by the Rev. John Gill, the Rev. R. Garvey, and the Rev. W. Lindfay, D.D.
Expofition of the Gofpel of John, x. xxi.
The fufferings, death, and refurrection of Jefus Chrift. [From the four evangelifts.]
Commentary on the Acts of the Apoftles.

Biblical commentary on the Epiftle of St. Paul to the Romans. Tranflated. 8°. *Edin.* 1849

Biblical commentary on St. Paul's Firft and Second Epiftles to the Corinthians. Tranflated from the German, with additional notes by the Rev. John Edmund Cox, M.A., F.S.A. 8°. *Edin.* 1851

Biblical commentary on St. Paul's Epiftles to the Galatians, Ephefians, Coloffians, and Theffalonians. Tranflated by a clergyman of the Church of England. 8°. *Edin.* 1851

Biblical commentary on Philipp., Titus, and 1 Tim. See WIESINGER.

OLLYFFE, George, M.A.

Rector of Hedgerley, Bucks.

A Chriftian alarm to the enemies of charity and moderation; a fermon, on Col. 3. 12. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

OLYFFE, John, Rector of Dunton, Bucks.

A defence of miniferial conformity to the Church of England, in anfwer to the mifrepreferentations of the terms thereof by Mr. Calamy. 8°. *Lond.* 1702

A fecond defence, in anfwer to Mr. Calamy's objections againft the firft. 8°. *Lond.* 1705

A third defence, in anfwer to Mr. Calamy's objections againft the former. 8°. *L.* 1706

OLYFFE, John (*continued*).

A practical expofition of the Church Catechifm. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

Vol. 1.
The Chriftian covenant. Baptifm - - - 1
The Chriftian faith. The Creed - - 59
The Chriftian obedience. The commandments 325
Vol. 2.
The Chriftian obedience, *continued*.
The Chriftian prayer. The Lord's Prayer - 661
The Chriftian facraments - - - - 738
Appendix concerning confirmation - - - 825

OLYMPIODORUS.

A learned Greek commentator. Became a Deacon of Alexandria. Flourifhed about 501.

In Eccleftaften Salomonis enarratio.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 18. 490; Grynæus, Lat. 953

ONKELOS.

Said to have been a convert to the Jewifh religion. Lived in the time of Chrift. He was the author of the Chaldean verfion of the five books of Mofes, which is known by the name of "Targum of Onkelos." (See TARGUM.) This verfion is in moft inftances a very clofe rendering of the Hebrew text, but it poffeffes the remarkable peculiarity of giving a fpiritualifing paraphrafe of all anthropomorphic terms, or afcriptions of human attributes to the Deity, which occur in the Pentateuch.

Targum of Onkelos, Chaldaic and Latin.
Biblia Polyglotta, Waltoni, 1; Biblia Hebræa, Buxtorfii, 1

ONUPHRIUS, Saint.

Flourifhed 360.

S. Onuphrii vita. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14

ONUS Eccleftæ. In hoc libro lector candidiffime, admiranda quædam ac planè obftupenda, de feptem eccleftæ ftatibus, abufibus quoque graviffimis, et futuris ejufdem calamitatibus ex SS. prophetiis et novarum revelationum vaticiniis, folidiffimifque Scripturis luce, clarius enarrantur. Folio. *Coloniæ*, 1531

Attributed to John Bp. of Chiem by De Bure and Panzer. This is contradicted by the Abbé de St. Leger. See BARBIER, 3, 600. Placcius names Joh. Weifenburgerus as the author.

OPITIUS, F.

Commentarius de templi cuftodia nocturna.
Ugolinus, 9. 979

OPITIUS, Henry.

A Lutheran divine. Born at Altenburg 1642. Studied at Jena and Kiel. Greek Profeffor at Kiel 1675. Profeffor of Divinity 1689. Died 1712.

Exercitatio philologica de Pharifæis.
Ugolinus, 22. 225

Differtatio de Crethi et Phlethi, Davidis et Salomonis fatellitio. Ibid. 27. 451

Other works: Atrium Linguæ Sanctæ. Synopfis Linguæ Chaldaicæ, &c.

OPPIAN.

A Greek poet and grammarian. Flourifhed A.D. 200. J. C. Scaliger pronounces him to be a fublime and incomparable poet, the moft perfect writer among the Greeks.

De venatione, libri iv. Joan. Bodino Andegavenfi interprete. His acceffit commentarius varius, et multiplex, ejufdem interpretis. 4°. *Lut.* 1555

De venatione. De pifcatione. Poet. Gr. Heroici

OPPIAN (*continued*).

Halieuticks, of the nature of fiſhes and fiſhing of the ancients, in five books, tranſlated from the Greek. 8°. *Oxf.* 1722*

The tranſlators were Mr. Draper and Mr. Jones, both of Baliol College, Oxford.

The firſt book of Oppian's Cynegeticks, or a poem of hunting; tranſlated into Engliſh verſe by John Mawer, A.M. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

OPSOPÆUS, John.

A German critic and phyſician. Born at Bretten 1556. Educated at Heidelberg. From a corrector of the preſs at Franckfort he became a phyſician of eminence, and was elected Profeſſor of Medicine at Heidelberg. Died 1596.

Sibyllina oracula. See SIBYLLINA.

OPTATUS Afrus Milevitanus, Saint.

Biſhop of Milevia, a town of Numidia, and flouriſhed under Valentinian and Valens. He wrote his very able and judicious treatiſe on the Schiſm of the Donatiſts about 370. He is commended by Auguſtine, Jerome, and Fulgentius. Beſt edition of his works 1702.

De ſchiſmate Donatiſtarum libri ſeptem: ad MSS. codices et veteres editiones collati, et innumeris in locis emendati. Quibus acceſſere Hiſtoria Donatiſtarum, una cum monumentis veteribus ad eam ſpectantibus; nec non Geographia Epiſcopalis Africæ. Opera et ſtudio M. L. E. Dupin. Cum ejuſdem notis, ut et G. Albaſpinæi, M. Caſauboni, C. Barthii et aliorum, ſingulis paginis in hac nova editione ſubjectis. Folio. *Par.* 1702

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 6
Hiſtoria Donatiſtarum - - - - - i
Geographia ſacra Africæ, ſeu notitia omnium epiſcopatuum eccleſiæ Africanæ [cum tabula geographica] xxiii
S. Optatus de ſchiſmate Donatiſtarum, libri vii 1
Præfationes et annotationes Balduini - - 111
Albaſpinæi obſervationes - - - - - 134
Monumenta vetera ad Donatiſtarum hiſtoriam pertinentia, in quibus exhibentur acta conciliorum, &c. 143 et 333
Geſta collationis Carthagini habitæ, inter Catholicos et Donatiſtas - - - - - - - 225
Leges Honorii et Theodoſii in Donatiſtas - 326
Hiſtoria Carthaginenſis collationis - - - 337
Nomina epiſcoporum Carthaginenſis collationis 369
Indices - - - - - - - - - 373

De ſchiſmate Donatiſtarum.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 4. 341; Bibl. Patr. Gall. 5. 462; Patrum Lat. Opera

An article on Optatus will be found in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 19. 123.

OPTICK Glasse. See WALKINGTON, T.

OPUSCULA Mythologica. See, GALE, T.

ORACULA Vetera.

Sibyllina Oracula, 8°. *Par.* 1599

ORAM, William, Wallingford.

Diſcourſes on the grand ſubjects of the goſpel, chiefly deſigned for villages and families. 12°. *Lond.* 1836

Matt. 27. 36. Scene at Calvary - - - 1
1 Cor. 15. 50. Fleſh and blood excluded from heaven 13
John, 8. 56. Abraham's deſire to ſee the day of Chriſt 23
Rev. 1. 18. Titles and dominions of the Saviour 35
Job, 26. 9. Myſtery of Providence - - 47

ORAM, William (*continued*).

Gen. 5. 24. Patriarchal piety - - - 59
Luke, 10. 20. Joy of faith - - - - - 71
Gal. 3. 13. Redemption - - - 83
Acts, 7. 55. Influence of the Spirit - - 97
John, 6. 37. Sinners encouraged - - 109
Matt. 2. 9, 10. Star in the eaſt - - - 121
1 John, 3. 2. Adoption - - - - - 133
John, 3. 7. Regeneration - - - - - 145
Heb. 6. 9. Salvation, with its accompaniments 159
Matt. 25. 31–34, 41, 46. The judgment - 171
Pſa. 49. 8. Value of the ſoul - - - 185
Luke, 15. 10. Angels rejoicing over the repenting ſinner - - - - - - - - - 197
Eccleſ. 11. 9. The young admoniſhed - 209
Pſa. 122. 2. Proſpect of heaven - - - 221
2 Cor. 4. 18. Eternity of things unſeen - 233

ORATORY. Some inſtructions concerning the art of oratory, collected for the uſe of a friend, a young ſtudent. Second edition, very much augmented. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1682

ORBIS Antiqui tabulæ geographicæ, ſecundum Cl. Ptolemæum, cum indice philologico abſolutiſſimo omnium locorum, montium, fluminum, &c., in tabulis occurrentium, ſitum, nomina recentiora, et alia eò pertinentia, lineis per ipſas ductis accuratiſſime indicante; in uſum geographiæ veteris ſtudioſorum. Folio. *Amſt.* 1730

ORDERICUS Vitalis.

Of French deſcent. Born in England at Atlingeſham, a village on the banks of the Severn, about 1075. Sent to Normandy when eleven years of age, where he took the religious habit in the abbey of Ouche. His Hiſtory extends from the birth of Chriſt to 1142.

Hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ, libri xiii.

Ducheſne, Hiſtoriæ Normannorum Scriptores

Eccleſiaſtical hiſtory of England and Normandy. Tranſlated, with notes and the introduction of Guizot, by T. Foreſter, M.A. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

ORDINATION. Anonymous works.

De ordinatione, diſſertatio hiſtorica. Pp. 46. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

A defence of the layman's vindication, &c. Containing, I. A full anſwer to what is offered againſt it in a late pamphlet, entituled, A Defence of the Vindication of Preſbyterian Ordination, &c. II. An anſwer to what Mr. Shaw offers againſt it in his Appendix, as far as the divine right of Epiſcopacy or validity of Preſbyterian ordination are concerned. III. A proof of the invalidity of Preſbyterian ordination. By a Layman. Pp. 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

The invalidity of the Diſſenting miniſtry, or Preſbyterian ordination an irregular and unjuſtifiable practice. In anſwer to Mr. Peirce's ſermon, Preſbyterian Ordination proved Regular; and to all the pretended inſtances of Preſbyterian ordination, in a book lately publiſhed by Mr. Charles Owen, called, The Validity of the Diſſenting Miniſtry; with remarks on the forgery and diſhoneſty of that writer. To which is added, An impartial view and cenſure of the miſtakes propagated for the ordaining power of Preſbyters; in a celebrated work, entituled, An Enquiry into the Conſtitution, Diſcipline, Unity, and Worſhip of the Primitive Church, that flouriſhed within the firſt 300 years after Chriſt. By a Preſbyter of the Church of England. Two parts. 8°. *Lond.* 1717–18

ORDINATION Questions (300), with hints to divinity ſtudents. 18°. *Dubl.* 1842

ORDO ROMANUS. Bibl. Max. Patr. 13. 639; Muſeum Italicum, 2; Hittorpius, 2; Muratorii Liturgia, 2. 973

ORESIESIS [**ORSIESIUS**, or **ORESIUS**], the Monk.

Lived in the fourth century.

De inſtitutis monaſticis. Bibl. Max. Patr. 4. 92; Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 5. 40

De ſex cogitationibus ſanctorum libellus. Caniſius, 1. 163; Bibl. Patr. Gall. 5. 40

ORESIMUS [**ORESME**], **Nicholas**, Lexovienſis.

Born at Caen, in Normandy. Educated at the Univerſity of Paris, and became doctor of the Sorbonne. Grand Maſter of the College of Navarre 1355, which he raiſed to pre-eminent celebrity. Became ſucceſſively Archdeacon of Bayeux, Dean of the Chapter of Rouen, and Treaſurer of the Holy Chapel at Paris. In 1360 King John appointed him preceptor to his ſon, afterwards Charles V. Having been ſent, in 1363, to tranſact important buſineſs with Pope Urban V., he ſignaliſed himſelf by delivering his famous "Sermo coram Papam," in which he expatiated freely on the irregularities of the Papal court, Biſhop of Liſieux 1377. Died 1382.

Tractatus de mutatione monetarum. Bibl. Max. Patr. 26. 226

Sermo coram Papam. Brown, E. Faſciculus, 2. 487

De Antichriſto et ejus miniſtris. Martene et Durand, Collectio 9. 1271

ORIENTIUS, ORIENSIUS, or **ORENSIUS**, Saint.

Biſhop of Elvira, in Tarragonia, Spain. Flouriſhed 450.

Commonitorium, carmine. Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 875; Bibl. Patr. Gall. 10. 185; Martene et Durand, Thes. Nov. 5. 17

ORICELLARIUS, Bernardus.

De urbe Roma, ſeu Latinus commentarius ejuſdem in Pub. Victorem, ac Sext. Rufum de regionibus urbis. Tartinii Rer. Ital. Script. 2. 755

ORIGEN.

An illuſtrious father of the Church, ſurnamed Adamantius, from his invincible firmneſs. Born at Alexandria, in Egypt, about 185. He was a pupil of Ammonius, the philoſopher, while Clemens Alexandrinus was his preceptor in theology. Became Catechiſt, or Profeſſor of Sacred Learning, in the Church of Alexandria, and devoted himſelf to a life of great auſterity. Thrown into priſon and tortured in the Decian perſecution. Died at Tyre, aged ſixty-nine. As he excelled in the knowledge of the Holy Scriptures, his commentaries are valuable, although his interpretations are often myſtical and allegorical. In his other works he advances opinions more agreeable to the Platonic philoſophy than the Scriptures. He held the doctrine of the final reſtoration of the ſouls of bad men and devils. Beſt edition of his works, Par. 1733–59. In this edition the Homilies on St. Matthew, which appear in the old editions, are given in the form of commentaries, and marked Vetus Interpretatio. Beſt edition of his Hexapla, that of Montfaucon, 1713.

Opera omnia, quæ Græce vel Latine tantum exſtant et ejus nomine circumferuntur, ex variis editionibus et codicibus manu exaratis, Gallicanis, Italicis, Germanicis, et Anglicis, collecta, recenſita, Latine verſa, atque annotationibus illuſtrata, cum copioſis indicibus, vita auctoris, et multis diſſertationibus. Opera et ſtudio Domni Caroli Delarue, Preſbyteri et Monachi Benedictini è Congregatione S. Mauri. 4 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1733–59

ORIGEN (*continued*).

Vol. 1. 1733.

Clementi XII. - - - - - - - Ff. 2
Præfatio - - - - - - - i–xviii
Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - - 1
Ex libris de reſurrectione - - - - 34
Fragmentum librorum Stromatum - - - 39
De principiis - - - - - - - 47
De oratione - - - - - - - 196
Exhortatio ad Martyrium - - - - 274
Contra Celſum - - - - - - - 315
De recta in Deum fide - - - - 803
Philoſophumena. Adverſus omnes hæreſes - 873
Anonymi ſcholia in orationem Dominicam - 909
Notæ - - - - - - - - 911
Indices - - - - - - 944–979

Vol. 2. 1733.

Præfatio - - - - - - i–xxviii
Commentaria in Geneſim - - - 1
Ex Origene ſelecta in Geneſim - - - 24
Homiliæ in Geneſim,—
De ortu mundi et eorum quæ in mundo ſunt 52
De fabrica arcæ, et eorum quæ in ea ſunt - 59
De circumciſione Abrahæ - - - 66
De eo: Viſus eſt Dominus Abrahæ, Gen. 18. 1, 2 71
De Loth et filiabus ejus. Gen. 19 - - 73
De Abimelech. Gen. 20 - - - 76
De nativitate Iſaac - - - - - 78
De eo quod obtulit Abraham filium ſuum Iſaac 80
De repromiſſionibus ſecundis ad Abraham factis 84
De Rebecca, cum exiſſet ad aquam hauriendam 86
De eo quod Abraham Cethuram accepit uxorem et quod Iſaac habitavit ad puteum viſionis - 89
De conceptu Rebeccæ et partu - - 91
De puteis quos fodit Iſaac, et repleti ſunt à Philiſtinis - - - - - - - 94
De eo quod apparuit Dominus Iſaac ad puteum juramenti, et de pacto quod compoſuit cum Abimelech 97
De eo, Gen. 45, Et aſcenderunt ex Ægypto, &c. 99
De eo, Gen. 47, Et acquiſivit Joſeph omnem terram 102
De benedictionibus patriarcharum - - 105
Commentarii in Exodum - - - - 110
Selecta in Exodum - - - - - 121
Homiliæ in Exodum,—
Homilia, i - - - - - - 129
De obſtetricibus - - - - - - 133
De eo, Ego autem gracili voce ſum, et tardus lingua 135
De decem plagis - - - - - 139
De profectione filiorum Iſrael in terra Ægypti 143
De cantico quod cantavit Moyſes - - 146
De amaritudine aquæ Merrhæ - - - 151
De initio Decalogi - - - - 156
De Tabernaculo - - - - - 161
De muliere prægnante, quæ duobus viris litigantibus abortiverit - - - - - 165
De ſiti populi in Raphidin, et de bello Amalechitarum 168
De vultu Moyſi glorificato - - - 172
De his quæ offeruntur ad Tabernaculum - - 175
Ex Origene ſelecta in Leviticum - - 179
Homiliæ in Leviticum,—
Homilia prima - - - - - 184
De ſacrificiorum ritu - - - - 187
De eo, Si autem anima peccaverit, &c. Lev. 5. 1, &c. 193

ORIGEN (*continued*).

De eo, Si peccaverit anima, &c. Lev. 6. 1, &c. 199
Lev. 6. 24, &c. Hæc lex peccati, &c. - 205
De indumentis pontificis et ſacerdotum. Lev. 7 et 8 215
De eo quod mandatum eſt Aaron, et filiis, ut vinum et ſiceram non bibant. Lev. 10 et 11 - 219
De eo, Mulier quæcumque conceperit ſemen, &c. Lev. 12 et 13 - - - - - - 228
De ſacrificiis repropitiationis, &c. Lev. 16 - 236
De jejunio quod in die propitiationis fit. Lev. 16 244
De eo, Sancti eſtote. Lev. 20. 25 - 246
De magno ſacerdote. Lev. 21 - - - - 249
De diebus feſtis, &c. Lev. 23 et 24 - 254
De filio mulieris Iſraelitidis et Ægyptii patris. Lev. 24 - - - - - - - 258
De venditionibus domorum. Lev. 25 - 261
De benedictionibus Levitici. Lev. 26 - - 263
Selecta in Numeros - - - - - 269
Homiliæ in Numeros,—
Homilia prima - - - - - - 275
De ordine et collatione caſtrorum. Num. 2 277
De eo, Ego aſſumſi Levitas, Num. 3 - 279
De eo, Viginti duo millia numero inventos eſſe Levitas. Num. 3 - - - - - - - 282
De eo, Nollite exterminare, &c. Num. 4. 18 284
De eo, Exiit Moyſes ad populum, &c. Num. 11. 24 286
Rurſum de Æthiopiſſa, et de lepra Mariæ. Num. 12 289
De iis quæ ab exploratoribus renunciantur. Num. 13 et 14 - - - - - - - - 293
De batillis Chore. Num. 16 et 17 - - 295
Et dixit Dominus ad Aaron. Num. 18. 1 301
De primitiis offerendis. Num. 18 - - 303
De puteo et cantico ejus. Num. 21 - 311
De Balaam, &c. Homm. 2 - - - - 316
De prophetia Balaam. Num. 23 et 24. Homm. 5 325
De eo qui fornicatus eſt in Madianitide. Num. 25 346
De eo quod ſecundo populus numeratus eſt. Num. 26 352
De filiabus Salphaat, et de ſucceſſione Moyſi. Num. 27 354
Munera mea, &c. Num. 28 - - - 356
De ſacrificiis quæ per unamquamque feſtivitatem jubentur offerri, et de votis. Cap. 28, 29, et 30 361
De ultione quæ in Madianitis facta eſt. Num. 31 365
De ſumma numeri filiorum Iſrael. Num. 31 369
De manſionibus filiorum Iſrael. Num. 33 - 374
Terræ ſanctæ deſcriptio. Num. 34 - - 384
Selecta in Deuteronomium - - - - 386
Selecta in Jeſum Nave - - - - - 393
Homiliæ in Jeſum Nave,—
Homilia prima - - - - - - 397
De eo, Moſes famulus meus defunctus eſt. Jeſu N. 1 400
De duabus et ſemis tribubus. Jeſu N. 2 - 401
De tranſitu Jordanis. Jeſu N. 3 - - 404
De duabus ac ſemis tribubus, quæ tranſierunt Jordanem 406
De Paſcha in Galgala. Jeſu N. 5 - - 409
De Jericho, Raab, &c. Jeſu N. 6 - 411
De iis quæ in everſione Hay geſta ſunt. Jeſu N. 8 415
De altari quod ædificavit Jeſus. Jeſu N. 8 et 9 418
De dolo Gabaonitarum. Jeſu N. 10 - - 422
De auxiliis Jeſu quibus juvit Gabaonitas, et quomodo ſolem fecit ſtare et lunam - - - - 424
De Lachis, et Lebna. Jeſu N. 10 - - 427
De Jabin rege Aſor, &c. Jeſu N. 11 - 429
In ea quæ conſequuntur poſt Jabin. Jeſu N. 11 431
De eo, Et Jeſus erat preſbyter. Jeſu N. 13 435
De eo quod Levitæ non acceperunt. Jeſu N. 13 437
De initio diviſionis terræ. Jeſu N. 14 - 439
De finibus hæreditatis tribus Judæ. Jeſu N. 14 440

ORIGEN (*continued*).

De difficultate intelligentiæ, et de Caleb. Jeſu N. 15 443
De filiis Judæ. Jeſu N. 15 - - - 447
De tribu Ephrem. Jeſu N. 16 - - 448
De ratione ſortium. Jeſu N. 18 - - 450
De Amorræis. Jeſu N. 19 - - - 452
De civitatibus quæ datæ ſunt Levitis. Jeſu N. 21 453
De eo quod ſepultæ ſunt petrinæ machæræ. Jeſu N. 21 - - - - - - - - 455
Selecta in Judices - - - - - - 457
Homiliæ in librum Judicum,—
De eo, Et ſervivit populus. Jud. 2. 7 - - 458
De eo, Et defunctus eſt Jeſus. Jud. 2 - 461
De eo quod traditi ſunt filii Iſrael in manus inimicorum. Jud. 2 et 3 - - - - 464
De Semegar, et Jabin, et Siſara, et cæteris judicibus. Jud. 3 et 4 - - - - - - 466
De Debbora et Barak, et Jahel et Siſara. Jud. 4 468
De cantico quod cantavit Debbora. Jud. 5 - 470
De eo quod tranſlati ſunt filii Iſrael in manus Madian. Jud. 6 - - - - - - - 472
De filiis Orientis. Jud. 6 - - - 474
De prælio Gedeon. Jud. 7 - - - 476
Fragmentum in Ruth - - - - - 478
Selecta in lib. i. Regnorum - - - 479
Homiliæ in librum Regnorum,—
De Helchana, Fenenna, Anna, Samuele, Heli, Ofni, Finees. Reg. 1 et 2 - - - - - 481
De Engaſtrimytho. Reg. 28 - - - 490
Selecta in Job - - - - - - - 499
Selecta in Pſalmos - - - - - 510
Anonymi in Job commentarius - - - 850
Indices - - - - - - - - 904

Vol. 3. 1740.

Præfatio. Editoris vita.
Ex commentariis in Proverbia - - - - 1
Homiliæ in Canticum Canticorum,—
Homilia i - - - - - - - 12
Ab eo, Nardus mea dedit, uſque ad, Quia vox tua ſuavis - - - - - - - 17
In Cantica Canticorum - - - - 23
Series Procopianorum excerptorum ex Origene in Canticum Canticorum - - - - - - 94
Fragmenta in Iſaiam - - - - - 104
Homiliæ in viſiones Iſaiæ,—
Viſio prima. Iſa. 6 - - - - - - 106
De eo, Ecce virgo, &c. Iſa. 7 - - 108
De ſeptem mulieribus. Iſa. 4 - - - 110
De viſione Dei, et Seraphim. Iſa. 6 - 111
De eo, Quis elevavit ab Oriente. Iſa. 6 - 113
De eo, Quem mittam, &c. Iſa. 6 - - 115
De eo, Ecce ego et pueri, &c. Iſa. 8 - - 120
De eo, Ululate ſculptilia. Iſa. 10 - - 122
De eo, Et audivi vocem. Iſa. 6 et 7 - - 123
Homiliæ in Jeremiam,—
Verbum Dei, &c. Jer. 1. 1 - - - 125
De eo, Quomodo converſa es. Jer. 2. 21, 22 137
In iſtud, Numquid ſolitudo. Jer. 2. 31 - 140
De eo, Et dixit Dominus, &c. Jer. 3. 6–11 141
In iſtud, Revertimini filii, &c. Jer. 3. 21–iv. 8 147
In iſtud, Domine, oculi tui, &c. Jer. 5. 3 - 163
In iſtud, Et erit in diebus illis. Jer. 5. 18, 19 166
De eo, Qui fecit terram. Jer. 10. 12 - 169
De eo, Sermo qui factus eſt. Jer. 11. 1–10 176
De eo, Notum fac mihi, Domine. Jer. xi. 18–xii. 9 182
De eo, Exterminata eſt - - - - 188
De eo, Omnis uter implebitur vino. Jer. 13. 12–17 193
Quis parcet ſuper te. Jer. 15. 5, &c. - - 205
Heu mihi ego mater, &c. Jer. 15. 10–19 208
Heu me mater, &c. xv. 10–xvii. 5 - - 222
Ecce ego mitto piſcatores. Jer. 16. 16 - 227
De eo, Clamavit perdix. Jer. 17. 11 - 235

ORIGEN (*continued*).

In iſtud, Verbum quod, &c. Jer. 18. 1–16 241
In iſtud, Decepiſti me. Jer. 20. 7–12 - 262
Quomodo confractus, &c. Jer. 50. 23 - 277
Fugite de medio Babylonis. Jer. 51. 6 - 281
Non poterat Dominus ſuſtinere. Jer. 44. 22 285
Selecta in Jeremiam - - - - - - 287
Selecta in Threnos - - - - - - 320
Ex Origenis commentariis in Ezechiel - - 351
Homiliæ in Ezechielem,—
Homilia i. - - - - - - - 354
Ezech. 13. 2–9 (362); 13. 17–xiv. 8 (365); 14. 13, 14 (369).
De eo quod quatuor ultiones peſſimæ inducuntur. Ezech. cap. 14 et 15 - - - - - 373
Ezech. 16. 2–15 (376); 16. 16–29 (381); 16. 30–33 (385); 16. 45–49 (387); 16. 52–60 (391); 17. 2, 3 (394); 17. 12 (398); 28. 12, 21 (401); 44. 2 (405).
Selecta in Ezechielem - - - - - - 406
Selecta in Oſeam - - - - - - 438
Commentaria in Matthæum - - - - 440
Series veteris interpretationis commentariorum Origenis in Matthæum - - - - - - 830
Homiliæ in Lucam,—
Luc. 1. 1–3 (932); 1. 6 (934); 1. 11 (935); 1. 13 (936); De eo quod Zacharias obmutuit (937); 1. 24–32 (938); 1. 39–45 (939); 1. 46–51 (940); 1. 56–64 (942); 1. 67–76 (942); 1. 80 (944); 2. 10, 11 (945); 2. 13–16 (946); 2. 21–24 (947); 2. 29 (949); 2. 33, 34 (950); 2. 35 (951); 2. 40–49 (953); 2. 40–46 (954); 2. 49–51 (955); 3. 1–4 (956); 3. 5–8 (958); 3. 9–12 (959); 3. 16 (961); 3. 15 (962); 3. 17 (963); 3. 18 (964); De genealogia Salvatoris (965); 4. 1–4 (966); 4. 5–8 (967); 4. 9–12 (968); 4. 14–20 (970); 4. 23–27 (971); 10. 25–37 (971); 12. 58, 59 (973); 17. 33 (973); 19. 30 (976); 19. 41–45 (977); 20. 22–58 (978).
Fragmenta in Lucam - - - - - - 979
Indices - - - - - - - - 984
Vol. 4. Edidit Domnus Carolus-Vincentius Delarue. *Par.* 1759.
Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - - i–x
Commentaria in Evangelium Joannis - - 1
Fragmentum in Acta Apoſtolorum - - - 457
Commentaria in Epiſtolam ad Romanos - 458
Fragmenta in Epiſtolas Pauli - - - 690
Indices - - - - - - - 699
S. Pamphili martyris pro Origene apologia - 1
Rufini de adulteratione librorum Origenis - 48
S. Gregorii Thaumaturgi panegyrica oratio in Origenem 55
P. D. Huetii Origeniana - - - - - 79
G. Bulli Defenſio Fidei Nicænæ de Filii τῷ ὁμοουσίῳ. Caput ix - - - - - - - 339
Indices - - - - - - - - 357
Addenda et corrigenda - - - - 386–402

Philocalia, de obſcuris S. Scripturæ locis, à SS. PP. Baſilio Magno, et Gregorio theologo, ex variis Origenis commentariis excepta. Omnia nunc primùm Græcè edita, ex Bibliotheca Regia, opera et ſtudio Jo. Tarini, Andegavi, qui et Latina fecit et notis illuſtravit. 4°. *Par.* 1619

Philocalia - - - - - - - - 1
Zachariæ Scholaſtici poſtea epiſcopi Mitylenes, de mundi officio contra philoſophos diſputatio - - 455
Anaſtaſii Preſbyteri, in Sina monte, de hominis ad imaginem et ſimilitudinem Dei creatione - 559
Celebres opiniones de anima - - - 609
Notæ - - 681 Indices - - 716

Hexaplorum quæ ſuperſunt, multis partibus

ORIGEN (*continued*).

auctiora, quàm à Flaminio Nobilio et Joanne Druſio edita fuerint. Ex MSS. et ex libris editis eruit et notis illuſtravit D. Bernardus de Montfaucon, Monachus Benedictinus. 2 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1713

Vol. 1.
Epiſtola, &c. - Ff. 6 Præfatio - 1
Præliminaria in Hexapla Origenis - - 7
Anecdota quædam circa veteres ſcripturæ interpretationes - - - - - - - - 77
Teſtimonia in veteres interpretes - - 91
Hexapla Gen.—Pſal. - - - - 1–708
Vol. 2.
Hexapla Prov.—Mal. - - - - - - 1
Lexicon Hebraicum ad Hexapla - - - 401
Lexicon Græcum ad Hexapla - - - 549

Hexaplorum Origenis quæ ſuperſunt. Edidit, notiſque illuſtravit C. F. Bahrdt. 2 vol. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1769–70*

An inferior edition. The Hebrew words are printed in Greek letters.

Opera, Gr. et Lat. See Oberthur.

Opera, quæ Græce, vel Latine tantum exſtant. Edidit C. H. E. Lommatzſch. 25 vol. 12°. *Berl.* 1832–48*

A good edition. Latin tranſlations are not given of the parts extant in Greek.

Opera [Latine, ſtudio J. Merlini]. 4 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1512

Contra Celſum, libri viii. Ejuſdem Philocalia, Gr. et Lat. cum annotationibus Gul. Spenceri. 4°. - *Cantab.* 1658

A correct and well-printed edition. Reprinted, not ſo correctly, 1677.

Origen againſt Celſus, tranſlated from the original into Engliſh, by James Bellamy, Gent. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

Libellus de oratione, Gr. et Lat. edente Guil. Reading. 4°. - *Lond.* 1728

An excellent edition, with ſome notes by Bentley.

Scholia in Pentat. Joſ. Jud. Reges, Prov. Eccl. Job, Pſal. Matt. et Luc. Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14, Appendix

Philoſophumena, ſive omnium hæreſium refutatio, E codice Pariſino nunc primum edidit Emmanuel Miller. 8°. *Oxon.* 1851

The author of this work is now generally believed to be Hippolytus, and not Origen.

Ex Origene. Eraſmi Opera, 5. 423

A letter of reſolution concerning Origen and his opinions. Phenix, 1. 1

ORIGINAL Family Sermons. 5 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1833–38

Vol. 1. 1833.
1 Pet. 2. 9. The Chriſtian's privileges and duties. Bp. Bloomfield - - - - - - - 1
1 Tim. 1. 15. The faithful ſaying. Dr. W. Dealtry 17
2 Sam. 24. 24. David and Araunah. Dean Chandler 33
Gen. 16. 7. Hagar and the angel. E. G. Marſh 47
Matt. 9. 2. The man cured of the palſy. T. V. Short 61
1 Pet. 5. 7. The duty and comfort of caſting all our care upon God. Bp. Bethell - - - 75
Pſa. 119. 60. Danger of delay in religion. Dean Davys - - - - - - - 93

ORIGINAL Family Sermons (*continued*).

Prov. 15. 3. The all-feeing eye of God. A. M. Campbell - - - - - - - - 103
John, 6. 14. Strong convictions but weak impreſſions. S. Rickards - - - - - - - 115
Rom. 8. 28. All things overruled for good to Chriſtians. E. Bather - - - - - - 125
Heb. 1. 1, 2. Chriſtmas day. C. W. Le Bas 143
Jude, 20, 21. Building on the ſure foundation. E. Hawkins - - - - - - - - 155
Luke, 18. 14. The phariſee and the publican. E. B. Puſey - - - - - - - - 169
2 Kings, 10. 16. The zeal of Jehu not Chriſtian zeal. H. Blunt - - - - - - - 185
Acts, 26. 28, 29. St. Paul before Agrippa. J. C. Wigram 201
Luke, 15. 31, 32. The prodigal ſon. J. E. Tyler 217
Eph. 3. 8. The unſearchable riches of Chriſt. H. N. Pearſon - - - - - - - - - 235
Matt. 11. 6. The danger of being offended in Chriſt. Dr. E. Burton - - - - - - 251
Luke, 13. 4, 5. Uncharitable judgments. E. Berens 263
John, 5. 44. Seeking honour from God. J. Penroſe 273
John, 3. 16. How God loved the world. C. Girdleſtone - - - - - - - - - 285
Mark, 13. 37. The Chriſtian duty of watchfulneſs. T. Ainger - - - - - - - - 297
2 Tim. 2. 25. Repentance the gift of God. Bp. Sumner 311
1 John, 3. 20. God greater than our heart. Dr. J. Ruſſell - - - - - - - - - 325
Jer. 32. 6–8. Jeremiah an example of faith. S. C. Wilks 339
Matt. 26. 39. Obedience to the will of God the Chriſtian's firſt duty. T. F. Bowerbank - - 355
Rom. 8. 9. None are Chriſt's without his Spirit. J. Hodgſon - - - - - - - - - 369
1 Kings, 17. 16. Elijah and the widow of Zarephath. C. Lawſon - - - - - - - 383
Acts, 26. 22, 23. The reſurrection of Chriſt. Eaſter day. Archbiſhop Whately - - - - 397
Matt. 5. 43, 44. Forgiveneſs of injuries. Dr. P. N. Shuttleworth - - - - - - 413
1 Cor. 11. 31. Self-examination. Adn. C. J. Hoare 437
Matt. 7. 3. Cenſorious judgment of others. R. W. Huntley - - - - - - - - 449
Rom. 5. 10. The full aſſurance of faith. H. Thomſon 463

Vol. 2. 12°. 1833.

1 Cor. 1. 30. Chriſt our wiſdom, righteouſneſs, ſanctification, and redemption. Bp. Ryder - 1
Phil. 1. 23. The Chriſtian's triumph over the fear of death. Archdeacon Parry - - - - 17
Heb. 10. 25. The duty of family worſhip. A. Cooper 31
2 Kings, 8. 13. The deceitfulneſs of ſin. J. E. N. Moleſworth - - - - - - - 47
Deut. 4. 23. Confirmation. H. Latham - - 63
Rom. 6. 21. The end of ſin is death. Bp. Kaye 77
John, 10. 7, 8. Chriſt the door of the ſheep. Dr. Arnold 93
1 Kings, 13. 26. The diſobedient prophet. J. S. M. Anderſon - - - - - - - 105
Matt. 25. 28, 29. The neglect of religious advantages. G. R. Gleig - - - - - - - 123
Luke, 11. 13. Importunity in prayer. R. Harvey 137
Luke, 23. 39–44. The thief on the croſs. B. E. Nicholls 151
Luke, 23. 47–49. The crucifixion. Bp. C. R. Sumner 165
Matt. 10. 34–36. Chriſtianity the principle of domeſtic peace and happineſs. H. H. Milman - 179
Jer. 4. 3. Break up your fallow ground. H. Raikes 195
Iſa. 28. 4, 5. The reſt of Providence. E. Scobell 207
Mark, 1. 1. The names given to the Holy Scriptures. W. F. Raymond - - - - - - - 223

ORIGINAL Family Sermons (*continued*).

Rom. 8. 16. The witneſs of the Spirit. Bp. Philpotts 237
2 Cor. 4. 3. The goſpel hid to them that are loſt. Dr. Samuel Hinds - - - - - - 251
Mark, 10. 46–52. Bartimeus. J. W. Cunninghame 265
Pſa. 46. 4. The river of gladneſs. Thos. Bartlett 279
Hab. 2. 1. Watching for God's appointed time. W. Short - - - - - - - - - 295
Matt. 5. 8. The means of attaining purity of heart. Bp. Mant - - - - - - - - 309
John, 20. 20. The conduct of the diſciples after the reſurrection. Dr. G. Pellew - - - 327
Heb. 10. 24, 25. The duty of public worſhip. W. Stone 341
2 Cor. 11. 3. The firſt temptation. T. Bowdler 357
John, 4. 14. The well of living water. G. Tomlinſon 373
1 Theſſ. 5. 17. Prayer without ceaſing. Bp. Jebb 389
1 Cor. 12. 26. Dwelling together in unity. J. J. Blunt 405
1 John, 2. 6. The example of Chriſt. R. Twopeny 419
Joſh. 24. 15. Family religion. Samuel Smith 437
Luke, 7. 13–15. The widow's ſon raiſed. J. H. Pooley 451

Vol. 3. 1834.

John, 3. 19. Obſtacles to the reception of the goſpel. Bp. Copleſtone - - - - - - - 1
1 John, 2. 1, 2. The atonement. C. Craufurd 15
Acts, 24. 25. Paul before Felix. J. A. Jeremie 31
Rom. 11. 20, 21. Reſponſibility meaſured by the privilege beſtowed. F. E. Thompſon - - 43
Pſa. 4. 6. God the ſource of happineſs. R. B. Hone 55
Rom. 8. 18. Preſent afflictions not to be compared with the glory that ſhall be revealed in us. T. T. Haverfield - - - - - - - - - 71
Luke, 2. 21. The name of Jeſus. New year. Bp. Grey 85
Matt. 13. 47–50. Parable of the net caſt into the ſea. A. Ollivant - - - - - - 97
Luke, 10. 41, 42. Characters of Martha and Mary. T. Chevallier - - - - - - - 119
John, 11. 5, 6. Waiting God's appointed time. C. Ives 133
Numb. 23. 10. The death of the righteous. G. Beresford - - - - - - - - 147
Pſa. 138. 8. The goodneſs of God. Bp. Maltby 165
Mark, 10. 14. Infant-baptiſm. R. Anderſon - 177
Job, 19. 25, 26. Chriſt the earneſt of our reſurrection. A. Irvine - - - - - - - 189
Phil. 3. 19. Indifference to ſpiritual things. J. S. Boone 207
Mark, 6. 50. The Chriſtian's ſupport in tribulation. R. S. B. Sandilands - - - - - - 223
2 Cor. 13. 5. Marks and teſts of Chriſtian ſincerity. Bp. Walker - - - - - - - - 237
Col. 3. 4. Our appearing in glory with Chriſt our life. T. H. Lowe - - - - - - - 253
Acts, 9. 11. Behold, he prayeth. J. Slade - 267
2 Kings, 5. 13. The cure of Naaman. W. Norris 279
John, 8. 24. The danger of unbelief. H. Lindſay 297
Eph. 2. 4–6. Epiph. Gratitude for ſpiritual bleſſings. W. H. Parry - - - - - - - - 309
2 Cor. 13. 14. The doctrine of the Trinity in Unity. Bp. Blomfield - - - - - - - 321
Heb. 11. 4. The faith of Abel. T. K. Arnold 337
Jer. 31. 20. Mercy beſtowed on the penitent. B. Kennicott - - - - - - - - - 349
Gen. 2. 19. The tree of life. P. P. Baſtard - 361
Exod. 31. 17. The enduring obligation of the Sabbath. Dr. W. S. Gilly - - - - - - 375
Matt. 12. 20. The bruiſed reed not broken. Bp. W. Skinner - - - - - - - - 391
1 Pet. 1. 17. The principle of Chriſtian fear. T. Baker 407
Gen. 24. 48. Abraham's ſervant. C. A. Heurtley 419
Rom. 14. 12. Every one accountable to God. J. F. Hone - - - - - - - - - 439
1 John, 1. 5–7. God is light. C. Simeon - - 453

ORIGINAL Family Sermons (*continued*).

Vol. 4. 1838.

James, 5. 16. Rogation Sunday. The fervent prayer of the righteous. Bp. Gleig - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 2. 14. Spiritual difcernment. W. N. Darnell 13
1 John, 3. 23. The union of faith and charity, recommended and illuftrated by the character and writings of St. John. H. Atkins - - - - - 29
Matt. 11. 28. The foul's reft the gift of Chrift. Dr. T. G. Ackland - - - - - - - - 41
Heb. 9. 22. Without fhedding of blood is no remiffion. J. Scholefield - - - - - - 67
1 Cor. 1. 8. The Chriftian's ftrength. Bp. Bethell 83
Phil. 4. 4. Rejoice in the Lord. Dean Chandler 101
Job, 27. 5, 6. Chriftian perfeverance. D. Coleridge 113
Matt. 6. 24. We cannot ferve God and Mammon. R. F. St. Barbe - - - - - - - - 127
1 Pet. 5. 5. Be ye fubject one to another. J. Collinfon 143
Acts, 26. 28, 29. The true fources of Chriftian hope. C. C. Bartholomew - - - - - 159
Matt. 17. 1–3. The transfiguration. Bp. Gray - 171
Phil. 1. 21. To live is Chrift, and to die is gain. G. Pearfon - - - - - - - - 187
John, 20. 27–29. The belief of the heart. W. James 201
Luke, 14. 18. The vanity of our excufes. W. H. Turner 213
Luke, 16. 8, 9. The parable of the unjuft fteward. T. J. Allen - - - - - - - - - 223
Acts, 1. 25. Judas a warning. S. Wilberforce 239
Matt. 15. 28. The woman of Canaan. Bp. Ryder 251
Mark, 12. 41–44. The widow's mite. E. B. Ramfay 265
Gen. 3. 4. Falfe hopes of impunity in fin. T. Medland 281
Acts, 2. 42. Continuing in the apoftles' doctrine and practice. C. Cator - - - - - 293
Matt. 22. 40. The love of God and of our neighbour. Rowland Smith - - - - - - 311
Luke, 19. 41–44. Chrift's lamentation over Jerufalem. D. I. Eyre - - - - - - - 323
John, 13. 20. The duty of receiving Chrift's minifters. Bp. Jolly - - - - - - - - 339
Jer. 14. 7. God's glory equally concerned in faving and in rejecting. Archdeacon Bather - - 359
Matt. 20. 16. Juft grounds of Chriftian affurance. S. Rickards - - - - - - - - 375
Pfa. 119. 32. The principle of Chriftian obedience. A. Murray - - - - - - - 383
2 Tim. 4. 10, 11. The worldly and fpiritual mind contrafted. J. Brewfter - - - - - 397
Luke, 19. 16, 17. The pound which gained ten pounds. J. Afpinall - - - - - - - 411
Pfa. 1. 6. The way of the righteous, and the way of the ungodly. Bp. Kaye - - - - 423
Luke, 1. 1–4. The importance of early inftruction in chief truths. Dr. Barrett - - - 441
1 Sam. 1. 15. The foul's refource in time of trouble. J. N. Pearfon - - - - - - - 457
Luke, 2. 29–32. The fong of Simeon. Bp. T. V. Short 471
Luke, 16. 8. The wifdom of the children of this world. W. H. Vernon - - - - - 487

Vol. 5. 1833.

Ecclef. 12. 13. Fear God and keep his commandments. Bp. Torry - - - - - - - 1
Rom. 6. 11. Chriftians dead unto fin. Matt. Anderfon 17
1 Pet. 5. 5. Humility. J. E. Riddle - - 31
Matt. 5. 13. Chriftians the falt of the earth. J. M. Rodwell - - - - - - - - 51
John, 6. 44. Thofe who come to Chrift are drawn by the Father. C. W. Le Bas - - - 69
Pfa. 122. 7. Spiritual peace and profperity, in connexion with public worfhip. Bp. C. R. Sumner - 85
Jer. 4. 3. Sow not among thorns. H. Raikes 99
Pfa. 4. 4. Stand in awe and fin not. A. M. Campbell 113

ORIGINAL Family Sermons (*continued*).

Mark, 8. 6–9. The miracle of the loaves and fifhes. H. C. Boutflower - - - - - - 123
Matt. 22. 11, 12. The wedding garment. Robert L. Burton - - - - - - - - - 137
1 Cor. 14. 26. Church mufic. Dr. E. Hawkins 149
Luke, 23. 42, 43. The penitent thief. Bp. Copleflon 165
James, 1. 27. Pure and undefiled religion. C. Craufurd 181
Pfa. 111. 10. The beginning of wifdom. C. Collins 197
Matt. 7. 24, 25. The foundation of the Chriftian hope. P. Cheyne - - - - - - - - 213
Acts, 16. 30. What muft I do to be faved? Dr. E. Burton - - - - - - - - 229
Matt. 11. 28. The Chriftian's invitation to reft. J. G. Copleflon - - - - - - - - 245
Luke, 19. 45. The buyers and fellers caft out of the temple. F. Lear - - - - - - 265
2 Cor. 5. 1. The knowledge of a refurrection to come. W. W. Harvey - - - - - - 279
Gen. 22. 1, 2. The trial of Abraham. C. J. Heathcote 293
Prov. 3. 18. Wifdom a tree of life to every one who lays hold on her and retains her. T. Dale - 311
James, 2. 14. The character of faving faith. Bp. J. B. Sumner - - - - - - - - 325
Jer. 13. 23. Evil habits difficult to overcome. W. Browning - - - - - - - - 341
John, 17. 38. Pilate faith unto him, What is truth? T. B. Murray - - - - - - 357
Dan. 3. 29. The God that delivereth and refcueth. J. Camplin Proffer - - - - - - 373
Eph. 2. 1–3. Spiritual life and death. J. Ayre 385
Hab. 2. 20. The Lord in his holy temple. Dr. W. Dealtry - - - - - - - - 399
1 John, 2. 1, 2. Our advocate with the Father. Bp. G. Murray - - - - - - - - 417
Acts, 9. 21. The converfion of St. Paul. Bp. H. Phillpotts - - - - - - - - 433
Pfa. 130. 3. The finner's need of a Saviour. Bp. C. P. M'Ilvaine - - - - - - - 449
John, 14. 2. Manfions in heaven for the difciples of Chrift. Dr. T. Turton - - - - 467
John 5. 4, 5. The pool of Bethefda. J. E. Tyler 481
General index to the five volumes - - 497

ORIGINAL Memorials; or, brief fketches of real characters, by a clergyman of the Church of England. Third edit. 12°. *Lond. n. d.*

ORLANDINI, Nicholas.

A learned Jefuit. Born at Florence 1554. Entered the Society 1572, where he was diftinguifhed by the purity of his morals and proficiency in literature. Became Rector of the College at Nola, and afterwards Prefident of the Seminary for Novices at Naples. Died at Rome 1606. He did not live to complete more than the firft volume of his Hiftory of the Jefuits. It was afterwards continued by Sacchini, Everard, Jouvency, and Cordara. In all 7 vol.

Hiftoriæ Societatis Jefu prima pars [five Ignatius, A.D. 1540–1556.] Folio. *Romæ*, 1615

ORLENDUS, Fr. Franciscus.

Duplex lavacrum in cœna Domini fidelibus exhibitum, alterum ex Chrifti mandato de S. pedum lotione, alterum ex veteri eccleſiæ diſciplina de expiandis altaribus. 4°.
Flor. 1710

ORME, William.

Born at Falkirk, in Scotland, 1787. Removed early to Edinburgh. Apprenticed to a wheelwright 1800. Joined the Independents, and entered as a ſtudent for the miniſtry in a claſs ſupported by Mr. Haldane, 1805. Miniſter of a Congregational church at Perth 1807. Afterwards re-

ORME, William (*continued*).

moved to London, and became minister of a congregation at Camberwell, and Foreign Secretary to the London Missionary Society. Died 1830.

Bibliotheca Biblica; a select list of books on sacred literature, with notices, biographical, critical, and bibliographical. 8°. *Edin.* 1824

Life of Baxter. See Baxter's Works, vol. 1.

Memoirs of the life, writings, and religious connections of John Owen, D.D. 8°. *L.* 1820*

Remarkable passages in the life of William Kiffin. *Lond.* 1823*

Memoirs, including letters and select remains of John Urquhart, late of the University of St. Andrews. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1827*

ORMEROD, Richard, A.B., of Christ's College, Cambridge.

Remarks on the fourteenth section of Dr. Priestley's disquisitions on matter and spirit. Pp. ii. 60. 8°. *Camb.* 1786

ORMEROD, R., M.A.

Sermon, 1 Tim. 4. 16. [Visitation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1794

OROBIO, Isaac [originally **Balthasar**].

A Spanish Jew. Born at Seville. He outwardly professed the Roman Catholic faith, and became Professor of Metaphysics at Salamanca. Afterwards practised physic at Seville. Being suspected of Judaism, he was imprisoned in the Inquisition three years. On being liberated he went to Amsterdam, openly professed himself a Jew, and held a dispute with Limborch, of which the latter published an account. (See Limborch.) Died 1687.

Israel avenged. Translated and answered by the Rev. Alexander M'Caul, D.D. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

OROSIUS, Paulus.

A native of Spain. Flourished in the fifth century. He was a disciple of St. Augustine, and became a priest at Tarragona.

Opera:

Historiarum libri vii.

Apologeticus contra Pelagium de arbitrii libertate.

Consultatio, sive commonitorium ad S. Augustinum de errore Priscillanistarum et Origenistarum. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 9. 63

Historiarum libri vii.

Liber apologeticus. Bibl. Max. Patr. 6. 377

ORPHAN ASYLUM. A state of the Asylum, as far as it relates to Mr. Maxwell, from his election into the chaplainship, 1761, to 1781. Pp. 26. 8°. *s. l.* [1782.]

Asylum minutes [referring to Mr. Maxwell.] 8°. 1782

An account of the institution and proceedings of the guardians of the Asylum in Lambeth for the Reception of Orphan Girls. Pp. 56. 8°. 1782, &c.

ORPHEUS.

The most celebrated of the Greeks in the fabulous ages. Distinguished as a teacher of religion and philosophy. A native of Thrace, and flourished before the Trojan war.

The mystical initiations; or, hymns of Orpheus,

ORPHEUS (*continued*).

translated from the original Greek; with a preliminary dissertation on the life and theology of Orpheus. By Thomas Taylor. 8°. *Lond.* 1787

Argonautica. Hymni. De Lapidibus. Poetæ Gr. Heroici

ORR, John, D.D., Archdeacon of Ferns.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1772.

1 Cor. 14. 20. Right use of the understanding in matters of religion - - - - - - - 1
Eccles. 2. 3. The true good of man - - 38
Gen. 1. 27. The image of God in man - - 61
Mal. 1. 6. Of God's being the Father and Master of mankind - - - - - - - 89
1 Pet. 1. 27. A future judgment - - - 114
Gal. 6. 7. Of a man's reaping whatever he soweth 144
Job, 27. 6. An unreproaching heart - - 170
Eph. 5. 15. Circumspection in our moral conduct 202
2 Pet. 1. 6. The nature of godliness - - 227
2 Pet. 1. 6. The practice of godliness - 248
1 Thess. 4. 9. Love towards each other - - 274
1 Cor. 14. 1. Universal benevolence - - 301
Mark, 2. 27. Of the Sabbath - - - 328
Jonah, 1. 6. The dispositions becoming men in times of danger. Fast day, 1757 - - - 355

Vol. 2. 1772.

John, 6. 45. Natural religion a prerequisite to the reception of Christianity. Christmas - - 1
Heb. 9. 26. Our acceptance with God, in consequence of Christ's death. Good Friday - - 31
Gal. 3. 1. The representation of Christ's crucifixion improved. Good Friday - - - - 62
Rev. 1. 18. Easter Sunday - - - 86
2 Cor. 4. 18. How we should be affected by the visible and invisible worlds - - - - - 113
Gen. 5. 24. Character of Enoch, and the end of his life in this world - - - - - 144
1 John, 3. 9. Of being born of God. Whit Sun. 168
Luke, 11. 13. Ordinary influence of the Holy Spirit on the minds of men. Whit Sunday - - 197
Eph. 2. 18. Trinity Sunday - - - 221
Psa. 19. 13. Presumptuous sins. Lent - - 241
2 Cor. 6. 3. Importance and excellence of the office of the Christian ministry. Visitation Sermon - 267
1 Cor. 3. 9. The ministry of the gospel, a co-operation with Providence. Consecration of a Bishop - 313
2 Tim. 1. 10. Evidence of a future state. Easter Sun. 340

Vol. 3. 1772.

Psa. 4. 6. The false and true notions of happiness. Introductory to an explanation of the beatitudes 1
Matt. 5. 3. The blessedness of the poor in spirit 29
—— 5. 4. Of sincere mourners - - - 55
—— 5. 5. Of the meek - - - - - 89
—— 5. 6. Of those who hunger and thirst after righteousness - - - - - - - 109
—— 5. 6. Of the merciful - - - - 139
—— 5. 8. Of the pure in heart - - 175
—— 5. 9. Of the peacemakers - - - 207
—— 5. 10–12. Of the persecuted - - 235
—— 5. 13. The character of Christians as the salt of the earth - - - - - - - 267
—— 5. 14–16. The character of Christians as the light of the world - - - - - - 293
Heb. 13. 4. Two sermons - - - - 327

Vol. 4. 1749.

Isa. 5. 20. Natural difference between moral good and evil - - - - - - - - 1
Heb. 10. 38. Efficacy of religious faith - 39
Isa. 3. 10. The true happiness of mankind - 66
Psa. 14. 1. Folly of denying, or of writing against, the existence of the Deity - - - - 92

ORR, John, D.D. (*continued*).
Habak. 1. 13. Sanctity and moral government of God 118
Pſa. 65. 2. Nature, grounds, and qualifications of prayer - - - - - - - - 145
Acts, 17. 22. Superſtition - - - 179
John, 20. 29. The worth of faith exemplified in the belief of the reſurrection of Chriſt - - 222
1 Cor. 7. 31. Uſe and abuſe of the world 256
1 Tim. 5. 6. Deſtructive tendency of a life of licentious pleaſure - - - - - - - 292
1 Pet. 3. 4. Meekneſs and quietneſs of ſpirit - 317
Matt. 7. 12. The rule of doing as we would be done to - - - - - - - - 358
Pſa. 122. 6–9. Love of our country - - 389

Vol. 5. Second edition. 1750.

Rom. 2. 14, 15. Natural advantages of men for attaining to the knowledge and practice of religion 1
Prov. 12. 26. The true excellency of men - 35
Matt. 23. 23; Luke, 11. 42. The weightier matters of religion - - - - - - - 68
Prov. 4. 23. Government of the heart - - 97
John, 4. 24. Spiritual and true worſhip of God 126
Heb. 10. 25. External duties of religious worſhip, and poſitive rites of Chriſtianity - - - 154
1 Cor. 13. 13. Faith, hope, and charity - - 185
Acts, 17. 30, 31. Evidence and influence of a future judgment - - - - - - - 213
Luke, 9. 56. The tendency of Chriſtianity to promote the preſent happineſs of men - - - 241
Matt. 10. 37, 38. The loving of our Saviour above all the objects of our affection in this world - 265
John, 7. 46. Peculiar advantages of our Saviour's doctrine - - - - - - - - 294
Acts, 17. 11, 12. Excellency of an inquiſitive temper, and duty of inquiring into religion. On receiving a proſelyte from Popery - - - - 326
1 Pet. 3. 15. Chriſtianity founded in reaſon, and the duty and means of ſupporting it - - 358
John, 8. 32. Spiritual and moral liberty of men 380

The theory of religion in its abſolute internal ſtate. 8°. *Lond.* 1762

ORRERY, Earl of.

An anſwer to a ſcandalous letter lately printed and ſubſcribed by Peter Welſh, Procurator for the Sec. and Reg. Popiſh prieſts of Ireland. Intituled [A Letter deſiring a juſt and merciful Regard of the Roman Catholics of Ireland, given about the end of October 1660 to the Marquis, now Duke of Ormond, and the ſecond time Lord Lieutenant of that kingdom.] Pp. 66, and Letter. 4°. *Lond.* 1662

ORSIESIUS. See Oresius.

ORTHODOX Churchman's Magazine; or, a treaſury of divine and uſeful knowledge. From the commencement in 1801 to 1808. 15 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1801–8

ORTHUINUS Gratius.

A learned German, Preſident of the College of Cologne, where he died, 1542.

Faſciculus rerum. Brown, E. Faſciculus Rerum

ORTLOB, J. C.

Conjectura de ſcutis et clypeis Hebræorum. Ugolinus, 27. 397

ORTON, Job, D.D.

An eminent divine among the Diſſenters. Born at Shrewſbury 1717. Educated for the miniſtry under Dr. Doddridge, in whoſe academy he was choſen aſſiſtant 1738–9. Paſtor of a congregation at Shrewſbury 1741. Died 1783. His Practical Works were for the firſt time collected in 1842.

Practical works, now firſt collected; conſiſting

ORTON, Job, D.D. (*continued*).
of diſcourſes, ſacramental meditations, and letters, with copious indexes. To which is prefixed a memoir of the author. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Vol. 1.

Memoir of the Rev. Job Orton - - - v
Diſcourſes on practical ſubjects:—
Job, 38. 7. The joy of angels at the creation of the world - - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 113. 5, 6. God's condeſcenſion in beholding the things in heaven and earth - - - 9
Pſa. 47. 4. The providence of God in chooſing our inheritance - - - - - - 18
Gen. 32. 10. The importance of maintaining a due ſenſe of our unworthineſs of God's mercies 26
Mark, 7. 3. Uſeful reflections on Chriſt's working as a carpenter - - - - - - 35
John, 7. 5. The unbelief of Chriſt's brethren 43
Mark, 7. 37. Of Chriſt's doing all things well 52
John, 8. 56. Abraham's deſire and joy to ſee Chriſt's day - - - - - - - - 60
Matt. 8. 20. The foxes and birds better accommodated than Chriſt - - - - - 68
Deut. 33. 18, 19. The bleſſing of Zebulun and Iſſachar conſidered - - - - - 76
Heb. 12. 24. The blood of ſprinkling that ſpeaketh better things than the blood of Abel - 85
Rev. 8. 3. Chriſt's incenſe perfuming the prayers of all ſaints - - - - - - - 93
John, 17. 16. The difference between true Chriſtians and the world - - - - - - 102
Luke, 9. 61, 62. The danger of looking back after having put the hand to the plough - 110
Rom. 14. 23. The ſinfulneſs of thoſe actions, of the lawfulneſs of which we doubt - - - 119
Luke, 15. 17. The madneſs of ſinners - 127
2 Tim. 1. 18. St. Paul's prayer for Oneſiphorus, that he might find mercy of the Lord in that day 136
Zech. 3. 6, 7. God's promiſe to Joſhua that he ſhould walk among the angels - - 145
Jer. 22. 15, 16. God's expoſtulation with Jehoiakim for degenerating from his father's piety - 154
Prov. 27. 8. The inconveniency and danger of perſons being long or frequently abſent from home 163
2 Tim. 2. 8. An habitual remembrance of Chriſt recommended - - - - - - 173
Numb. 10. 29. Moſes' invitation to Hobab to go with him to Canaan - - - - - 181
Prov. 19. 3. The folly and ſin of men in perverting their own way, and then fretting againſt God 190
Luke, 17. 32. The deſtruction of Lot's wife to be remembered - - - - - - 200
Matt. 26. 41. Chriſt's compaſſionate apology for his drowſy diſciples - - - - - - 207
Pſa. 111. 10. Keeping God's commandments the ſureſt evidence of a good underſtanding 217
Jer. 5. 4, 5. Jeremiah's obſervation concerning the ignorance of the poor and the inſolence of the great - - - - - - - - 225
Dan. 4. 33. Nebuchadnezzar's diſtraction conſidered and improved - - - - - - 235
Hoſea, 14. 3. The fatherleſs finding mercy in God 243
Gen. 20. 11. Abraham's ſuſpicion of Abimelech's piety - - - - - - - - 251
Eccleſ. 4. 1. The nature and wickedneſs of oppreſſion 263
3 John, 3. St. John's prayer for the health of his pious friend Gaius - - - - - 272
Jer. 42. 20. The hypocriſy of deſiring the prayers of others without a ſuitable conduct - 282
2 Chron. 30. 18–20. Hezekiah's ſucceſsful prayer for the Iſraelites - - - - - - 292

ORTON, Job, D.D. (*continued*).
2 Tim. 2. 16. A ſerious diſſuaſive from frequenting the playhouſe - - - - - - 302
2 Sam. 24. 13. Chriſtians exhorted to conſider what anſwer their miniſters will have to return to God concerning them - - - - - - 312
Diſcourſes to the aged,—
[12°. *Shrewſbury*, 1773.]
John, 21. 18. The difference between the activity of youth and the infirmities of age - - 327
2 Sam. 19. 34. Barzillai's refuſal of David's invitation of him to Jeruſalem - - - 336
Pſa. 92. 14. The fruitfulneſs of aged Chriſtians 346
Joſh. 14. 10. Caleb's reflection on the goodneſs and faithfulneſs of God to him - - - 355
Job, 7. 3. The deſign and improvement of uſeleſs days and weariſome nights - - - 363
Iſa. 46. 4. God's promiſe to bear, carry, and deliver his aged ſervants - - - - - 373
Numb. 10. 12. Iſrael's journey through the wilderneſs an emblem of the Chriſtian's ſtate on earth 383
2 Cor. 4. 16. The inward man renewed amidſt the decays of the outward man - - 392
Gen. 48. 15, 16. Jacob's acknowledgment of the divine care, and bleſſing his grandchildren 400
Gen. 50. 24. Joſeph's dying aſſurance to his brethren that God would viſit them - - - - 409
Prov. 16. 31. The honour of aged piety - 418
1 Kings, 1. 48. The joy of aged and dying ſaints in leaving their deſcendants proſperous, peaceful, and pious - - - - - - - - 427
Pſa. 88. 18. The hand of God in removing our friends and acquaintance far from us - 437
Dan. 12. 13. The aſſurance of reſt and future glory given to aged Daniel - - - - - 447
Diſcourſes on Chriſtian worſhip,—
2 Tim. 2. 7. Directions for profitably hearing the word - - - - - - - - 461
1 Cor. 14. 16. Directions for profitably joining in public prayer - - - - - - 470
Pſa. 100. 4. Directions for profitably ſinging the praiſes of God - - - - - - 480
Diſcourſes [3] on Chriſtian zeal. [On Phil. 2. 21.] 495
Diſcourſes [3] on eternity. [On 2 Cor. 4. 18.] 533
Funeral ſermon for Dr. Doddridge,—
1 Cor. 15. 54. The Chriſtian's triumph over death 567
A faſt ſermon,—
Heb. 11. 7. Noah's faith and obedience to divine warnings, and his preſervation from the Deluge, conſidered and improved. Faſt, on account of the late earthquakes - - - - - - 587
[8°. *Salop*, 1756.]
Vol. 2.
Religious exerciſes recommended,—
Three diſcourſes on ſecret prayer, on Matt. 6. 6 7
Six diſcourſes on family worſhip,—
[On ſecret prayer and family worſhip, 12°. 1769.]
Acts, 10. 2. The nature of family-worſhip, and the obligation to it from principles of reaſon - 33
2 Sam. 6. 20. The obligations to family-worſhip from Scripture - - - - - - 42
Prov. 3. 33. The advantages of family-worſhip 51
Job, 21. 15. The excuſes for the neglect of family-worſhip conſidered - - - - - - 61
Jer. 10. 25. A ſerious addreſs to thoſe who neglect family-worſhip - - - - - - 69
Pſa. 101. 2. A ſerious addreſs to thoſe who practiſe family-worſhip - - - - - - 78
Six diſcourſes on the religious obſervation of the Lord's day,—
Gen. 2. 3. The obligations which Chriſtians are under to keep the Lord's day holy, conſidered 88
Exod. 20. 8–11. Same ſubject - - - 97

ORTON, Job, D.D. (*continued*).
Iſa. 58. 13, 14. The manner in which the Lord's day is to be obſerved, particularly as a day of reſt, conſidered. (2 diſc.) - - - - - 106
Iſa. 56. 2. Motives to the religious obſervation of the Lord's day - - - - - - 125
Levit. 23. 3. Practical inferences from the foregoing diſcourſes on the ſanctification of the Lord's day 133
Two diſcourſes on the heavenly ſtate, conſidered under the idea of a Sabbath. Heb. 4. 9 - - 142
Sacramental meditations,—
Rom. 12. 1 (165); Pſa. 35. 3 (169); 2 Cor. 5. 14, 15 (172); Rom. 6. 15 (175); Joſh. 24. 22 (179); Matt. 9. 12 (181); Pſa. 116. 7 (184); Pſa. 16. 2 (187); Gal. 3. 1 (190); Matt. 28. 20 (194); Pſa. 107. 8 (197); Jer. 3. 19 (200); Matt. 1. 21 (204); Iſa. 40. 31 (207); Heb. 9. 15 (210); Acts, 11. 23 (214); John, 15. 5 (217); Pſa. 50. 5 (221); 1 Kings, 10. 9 (224); Iſa. 56. 6, 7 (227); Haggai, 2. 7 (230); Gal. 2. 20 (232); Pſa. 103. 1, 2 (235); Iſa. 25. 6 (238); 2 Chron. 15. 15 (241); Acts, 3. 26 (244); Rev. 7. 14 (247); John, 14. 23 (251); Jer. 2. 2 (253); Rev. 2. 10 (256); 1 John, 3. 1 (259); Luke, 22. 15 (262); John, 11. 51, 52 (266); Deut. 5. 28, 29 (269); John, 6. 54, 55 (273); 1 Pet. 2. 24 (276); 2 Sam. 7. 19 (279); Col. 1. 21, 22 (282); John, 4. 14 (286); Rom. 5. 11 (289); 1 Pet. 2. 6, 7 (292); Exod. 33. 18 (295); 1 Pet. 1. 12 (299); Col. 1. 13 (302); 2 Cor. 1. 3 (306); Eph. 2. 19 (309); Judges, 13. 23 (312); Zech. 9. 17 (315); Matt. 3. 15 (318); Luke, 12. 32 (321).
A ſummary of doctrinal and practical religion,—
A general account of natural and revealed religion, a ſhort defence of Chriſtianity, and a ſummary of its chief doctrines - - - - - - 339
The duty of man to God; or, the divine virtues 346
The duty of man to man; or, the ſocial virtues 364
The duty of man to himſelf; or, the perſonal virtues 383
The general properties and the perfection of virtue and holineſs - - - - - - 395
Of repentance - - - - - - 401
Motives to religion; particularly rewards and puniſhments - - - - - - - 402
A general application of the whole to young perſons 407
Letters to a young clergyman - - - - 414
[12°. *Shrewſbury*, 1773.]
Letters to Diſſenting miniſters and ſtudents - 497
A ſhort and plain expoſition of the Old Teſtament, with devotional and practical reflections for the uſe of families. Publiſhed from the author's manuſcripts, by Robert Gentleman. 6 vol. 8°. *Shrewſb.* 1788
Vol. 1. 1788. Geneſis, Exodus, Leviticus.
Vol. 2. 1789. Numbers, Deut., Joſh., Judges, Ruth.
Vol. 3. 1789. Samuel, Kings, Chronicles.
Vol. 4. 1790. Ezra, Nehem., Eſther, Job, Pſalms.
Vol. 5. 1791. Prov., Eccleſ., Song of Sol., Iſaiah, Jer., Lam.
Vol. 6. 1791. Ezekiel—Malachi.
Reprinted 1822. This work was deſigned as companion to Doddridge's Family Expoſitor. It is chiefly valuable for the reflections at the cloſe of each chapter.
OSBALDISTON, Richard, Biſhop of London.
Dean of York. Biſhop of Carliſle 1747. Tranſlated to London 1762. Died 1764.
Sermon, Matt. 8. 11. [Prop. of Goſpel.] 4°. *Lond.* 1752
Alſo, an Aſſize Sermon on James, 2. 8, 8°. 1723, and Sermon, Jan. 30, on Numb. 21. 5, 6, 4°. 1748.

OSBERN, or OSBERT.

A Benedictine monk. Precentor and Sub-Prior of Canterbury. Flourished about 1070.

Libri de vitis S. Bregwini, S. Odonis, S. Dunstani, S. Elphegi.
Wharton, Anglia Sacra, 2. 73

OSBORN, Elias.

A teacher among the Quakers. Born 1643. Joined the Quakers at the age of nineteen. Died 1720, at Chard, Somersetshire.

(A brief narrative of the life, labours, and sufferings of.) Pp. 54. 12°. *Lond.* 1723

OSBORN, Francis, Esq.

A writer of considerable abilities. Born 1589; died 1659. Many of his sentiments in the Advice to a Son are objectionable.

Miscellaneous works. Eleventh edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

Vol. 1.

Memoirs of the author.
Advice to a son.
Essays, paradoxes, &c.
Select discourses upon the Politicks of Machiavel, &c.
Vindication of Luther.

Vol. 2.

Memoirs on the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I., &c.
Political reflections upon the government of the Turks.
Sir Francis Bacon's apology for the Earl of Essex.

OSIANDER, John Adam.

A Lutheran divine, a native of the Duchy of Wirtemburg. Became Professor of Theology and Provost at the University of Tübingen. Died 1697.

Commentarius in Pentateuchum. 5 vol. Folio. 1676–1678*

Commentarius in Jos., Jud., Ruth, et Sam. 3 vol. Folio. 1681–87*

Dissertatio de asylis Hebræorum.
Ugolinus, 26. 359

Other works: Ultima Jacobi Oracula, Gen. 49. 5, 4°. 1669. Disputationes Academicæ, &c.

OSIANDER, Lucas.

A learned Lutheran divine. Born at Nuremburg 1534. Pastor and Superintendant of Blauberren 1557. Afterwards Abbot of Adelburg and first Preacher at Eslingen. Died 1604.

Epitomes historiæ ecclesiasticæ centuriæ xv. [ex Historia Magdeburgica]. 3 vol. 4°. *Tub.* 1607

Vol. 1. Cent. 1–4. Vol. 2. Cent. 5–7. Vol. 3. Cent. 8–15.

Enchiridion controversiarum, quæ Augustanæ Confessionis theologis cum Anabaptistis intercedunt. Sm. 8°. *Witeb.* 1614

Enchiridion controversiarum, quas Augustanæ Confessionis theologi habent cum Calvinianis. Sm. 8°. *Witeb.* 1614

Enchiridion controversiarum religionis: quæ hodie inter Augustanæ Confessionis theologos et pontificios habentur. Sm. 8°. *Witeb.* 1615

Biblia Lat. ad fontes Hebraici textus emendata, cum brevi et perspicua expositione Lucæ Osiandri inversis locis theologicis. 7 vol. 4°. 1574–86*

Thirteen editions of this esteemed commentary were printed between the above date and 1635.

Other works: Institutiones Christianæ Religionis. Postilla Evangeliorum, &c.

OSORIO, Jerome.

A learned Portuguese divine. Born at Lisbon 1506. Became Professor of Divinity at Coimbra, and Bishop of Sylves in Algarva. Died 1580. His works were published at Rome 1592, in 4 vol. folio.

De nobilitate civili.
De nobilitate Christiana.
4°. *Flor.* 1552

De religione et epistola ad Elizabetham Angliæ reginam. Editio quinta, accessit C. Longolii ad Lutheranos oratio. 12°. *Col.* 1585

Other works: De Gloria, lib. v. De Regis Institutione, &c.

OSTERVALD, John Frederic.

A celebrated Protestant divine. Born at Neufchatel 1663. Pastor of Neufchatel 1699. Chosen Dean by the clergy 1700. Became also Professor of Divinity. Died 1747. He was greatly admired and eminently useful as a preacher, and his works are held in much esteem.

Douze sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture Sainte. 8°. *Genève*, 1722

Gén. 19. 14. Que la religion est une affaire très-sérieuse - - - - - - - - - 1
Heb. 1. 1, 2. De la divinité et de l'excellence de la religion Chrétienne - - - - - 41
1 Jean, 5. 3. Qu'il est nécessaire et facile de garder les commandemens de Dieu - - - - - 79
Actes, 3. 26. Du dessein de Dieu en envoyant son Fils au monde - - - - - - - - 123
Gal. 2. 20. Tableau d'un vrai Chrétien - - 159
Eph. 4. 14, 15. De la fermeté des Chrétiens dans la foi 195
1 Thess. 5. 23. Le vœu de St. Paul pour la Thessaloniciens - - - - - - - 233
Heb. 2. 9. La gloire de Jésus-Christ expofée aux yeux des hommes - - - - - - - 269
1 Cor. 15. 19. De l'espérance de la résurrection 301
Job, 21. 14. De ceux qui rejettent Dieu et sa connaissance - - - - - - - 333
Luc, 16. 15. Que ce que les hommes estimment, est souvent ce que Dieu hait - - - - - 367
Jer. 9. 9. Des jugemens de Dieu sur les nations coupables - - - - - - - - 407

The arguments of the books and chapters of the Old and New Testaments, with practical observations. Translated by John Chamberlayne, Esq. Fifth edition, enlarged. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1779

The preliminary discourse to the arguments on the books and chapters of the Old and New Testament. Pp. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

The nature of uncleanness considered, wherein is discoursed of the causes and consequences of this sin, and the duties of such as are under the guilt of it, to which is added a discourse concerning the nature of chastity, and the means of obtaining it. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

Catéchisme, ou instruction dans la religion Chrétienne. Sm. 8°. *Amst.* 1704

The grounds and principles of the Christian religion explained in a catechetical discourse for the instruction of young people, rendered into English, and revised by Geo. Stanhope, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1704

Lectures on the exercise of the sacred ministry. Translated and enlarged by Thomas Stevens, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1781

OSTERVALD, John Frederic (*continued*).

A treatiſe concerning the cauſes of the preſent corruption of Chriſtians, and the remedies thereof. Third edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

Alſo in Watſon, Bp. Tracts, 6

The neceſſity and uſefulneſs of reading the Holy Scriptures; and the diſpoſitions with which they ought to be read. Tranſlated by John Moore, A.B. Pp. 44. 18°. *Lond.* 1750

An abridgement of the hiſtory of the Bible. Pp. 23. 18°. *Lond.* 1750

O'SULLIVAN, Mortimer, D.D.

Prebendary of Ballymore, Ireland.

The hour of the Redeemer, a ſeries of diſcourſes preached in the Chapel of Trinity College, Dublin. 8°. *Dubl.* 1853

The Donnellan Lecture for 1851.

John, 2. 4 (1); John, 12. 23 (16); Matt. 26. 27, 28, 2 lectures (32); Acts, 1. 3, 2 lectures (64); John, 20. 17 (105); Gal. 3. 20 (120).

OSWALD, James, D.D.

A clergyman of the Ch. of Scotland, miniſter at Methven.

Sermon, Pſa. 16. 6, preached at the opening of the General Aſſembly of the Church of Scotland. To which are annexed, Letters on ſome points of importance contained in the ſermon. 8°. *Edin.* 1766

The divine efficacy of the goſpel-diſpenſation: a ſermon on 1 Cor. 1. 18. [Prop. of the Goſpel.] 8°. *Edin.* 1770

OSWALD, John.

The cry of nature; or, an appeal to mercy and to juſtice, on behalf of the perſecuted animals. 18°. *Lond.* 1791

OTES, Samuel.

Parſon of Sowthreps, in Norfolk.

An explanation of the general Epiſtle of St. Jude. Delivered in one-and-forty ſermons. 4°.

A rare book. *Lond.* 1633

OTFRID.

A poet and divine, lived in the middle of the ninth century. Became a monk of the Abbey of Weiſſenbourg, in Alſace, where he opened a ſchool of literature.

Ad Liutbertum archiepiſcopum Moguntinenſem. Bibl. Max. Patr. 16. 764

OTHLONUS Fuldensis.

A Monk of Fulda. Flouriſhed 1074.

Libri duo de vita S. Bonifacii. Caniſius, 3. Pars 1. 333

Alſo in Surins and Mabillon (Sæc. Bened. 3. Pars 2. 28).

OTHLO.

Epiſc. Bamb. Pomeranorum Apoſtolus. Flouriſhed 1150.

Vita Othlonis. Caniſius, 3. Pars 2. 35

OTHLO.

A Benedictine Monk.

Dialogus de tribus quæſtionibus, id eſt: de divinæ pietatis agnitione, judiciorumque divinorum diverſitate, et de varia bene agendi facultate. Pez, Theſaur. iii. P. ii. 141

Epiſtola de permiſſionis bonorum et malorum cauſis. Ibid. iii. P. ii. 251

Liber de curſu ſpirituali. Ibid. iii. P. ii. 257

Narratio de quodam miraculo, quod nuper accidit cuidam laico, &c. Ibid. iii. P. ii. 398

OTHLO (*continued*).

Liber de admonitione clericorum et laicorum. Pez, Theſaur. iii. P. ii. 402

Liber metricus de doctrina ſpirituali cum aliis ejuſdem diverſi generis carminibus. Ibid. iii. P. ii. 430

Liber Proverbiorum. Ibid. iii. P. ii. 484

Sermo in natali apoſtolorum. Ibid. iii. P. ii. 538

Liber viſionum tum ſuarum tum aliorum. Ibid. iii. P. ii. 545

Præfatio in vitam S. Wolfgangi epiſc. Ratiſponenſ. a ſe emendata. Acceſſit vita quædam rhythmica ejuſdem ſancti, &c. Ibid. iii. P. ii. 416

OTT, John Henry.

A learned Swiſs divine. Born 1617. Profeſſor at Zurich, of Eloquence 1651, of Hebrew 1655, and of Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory 1668. Died 1682. He wrote numerous works.

Hiſtoria doctorum Miſnicorum, cum notis Relandi. Ugolinus, 21. 1095

OTT, John Baptist.

Son of the above. Born 1661. Profeſſor of Hebrew at Zurich 1702.

Epiſt. de quibuſdam nummis Samaritanis. Ugolinus, 28. 1215

OTT, C. B.

Diſſertatio de flumine Sabbathico. Ugolinus, 7. 1001

OTTO II., Augustus.

Leges. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 1. Pars 2. 169

OTTO III., Augustus.

Leges. Ibid. Pars 2. 174

OTTO, Frisingensis epiſcopus.

Libri de geſtis Frederici I. imperatoris. Ibid. 6. 625

OTTOBONUS.

Annales Genuenſes, ab anno 1174 poſt Caffarum. Ibid. 6. 351

OUDIN, Casimir.

Born 1638. Originally a monk, and employed by Michel Colbert in collecting documents relating to eccleſiaſtical hiſtory. In 1690 he went to Leyden, became a Proteſtant, and was appointed Under-Librarian to the Univerſity, an office which he filled till his death, 1717.

Commentarius de ſcriptoribus eccleſiæ antiquis, illorumque ſcriptis tam impreſſis quam manuſcriptis, adhuc extantibus in celebrioribus Europæ bibliothecis, à Bellarmino, Poſſevino, P. Labbeo, G. Caveo, L. E. Du Pin, et aliis omiſſis, ad annum 1460, cum multis diſſertationibus in quibus inſigniorum eccleſiæ autorum opuſcula atque argumenta notabiliora accurate et prolixe examinantur. 3 vol. Folio. *Lipſ.* 1722

Vol. 1. Sæc. 1–8. Vol. 2. Sæc. 9–12. Vol. 3. Sæc. 13–15.

A review in Le Clerc, Bibl. Anc. et Mod. 19. 353.

OUSELEY, Sir William, Knt., LL.D.

Oriental collections, illuſtrating the hiſtory, antiquities, literature, &c., of Aſia. 3 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1797–1800*

Obſervations on ſome medals and gems bearing inſcriptions in the Pahlavi, or ancient Perſic character. 4°. *Lond.* 1801

OUSELEY, Sir William, Knt., LL.D. (*continued*).

Other works: Perſian Miſcellanies, 4°. 1795. Epitome of the Ancient Hiſtory of Perſia, 12°. 1799. The Oriental Geography of Ebn Haukal, tranſlated, 4°. 1800. The Bakhtyar Nameh, Perſian Tales, tranſlated. Royal 8°. 1801.

OUTHOVIUS, J. G.

Diſſertatio de Sabbatho ſecundo-primo.
Ugolinus, 17. 573

OUTOVIUS, G.

Obſervationes de montibus Sionis et Morijah.
Ibid. 7. 1053

OUTRAMUS. See OWTRAM.

OUTREINIUS, J. d'.

Diſſertatio philologica-theologica de velando capite muliebri propter angelos, &c.
Ugolinus, 29. 633

De inſtrumento מגרפה, &c. Ibid. 32. 1121

OUVAROFF, M.

Counſellor of State to the Emperor of Ruſſia.

Eſſay on the myſteries of Eleuſis. Tranſlated from the French, by J. D. Price. With obſervations by J. Chriſtie. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

OVERALL, John, D.D., Biſhop of Norwich.

A very learned divine. Born 1559. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, whence he removed to Trinity College, of which he became Fellow. Appointed Regius Profeſſor of Divinity 1596, and ſoon after elected Maſter of Catharine Hall. Dean of St. Paul's, London, 1601. Biſhop of Lichfield and Coventry 1614. Tranſlated to Norwich 1618. Died 1619. He was one of the beſt ſcholaſtic divines of his time. His Convocation Book, in which the divine origin of government is aſſerted, was paſſed by Convocation, though it did not receive the royal aſſent.

Convocation-Book, 1606, concerning the government of God's Catholick Church, and the kingdoms of the whole world. 4°. *L.* 1690

Another edition, Lib. of Anglo-Cath. Theology. 8°. *Oxf.* 1844

This edition is printed from a collation of ſeveral MSS.

Notes on the Common Prayer.
Nicholls, W. Commentary

On a middle ſtate. Campbell, Hon. A. The Doctrines of a Middle State

The neceſſity of one viſible head.
Wordſworth's Chriſtian Inſtitutes, 4. 135

OVERBERG, Bernard.

(The life of,) tranſlated, by the Hon. and Rev. Geo. Spencer. 32°. *Derby*, 1844

OVERTON, John, M.A.

Rector of St. Margaret and St. Crux, York.

The true Churchman aſcertained; or, an apology for thoſe of the regular clergy, ſometimes called Evangelical Miniſters, occaſioned by ſeveral modern publications. 8°. *York*, 1801

OVERTON, John.

Inquiry into the truth and uſe of the book of Enoch, as to its prophecies, viſions, and account of fallen angels. Pp. iv. 80. 8°.
Lond. 1822

OVIDIUS, Publius Naso.

A poet of the Auguſtan age. Born at Sulmo, now called Abruzzo, in the year of Rome 710. Died A.D. 17.

OVIDIUS, Publius Naſo (*continued*).

Opera, cum integris N. Heinſii lectiſſimiſque variorum notis, ſtudio Cnippingii. 3 vol. 8°.
Lugd. Bat. 1670

Opera. Maittaire Opera Poet. 1. 534; Walker, W. S. Corpus Poet. Lat.

Metamorphoſis, Engliſhed, mythologized, and repreſented in figures. An eſſay to the tranſlation of Virgil's Æneis [Book 1.], by G[eorge] S[andys]. Folio. *Lond.* 1640

Metamorphoſeon libri xv. cum verſione Anglica, or, Ovid's Metamorphoſes, with an Engliſh tranſlation, as literal as poſſible. By John Clarke. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

Metamorphoſes, literally tranſlated into Engliſh proſe, with copious notes and explanations, by Henry T. Riley, B.A. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1851

The Faſti, Triſtia, Pontic epiſtles, Ibis and Halieuticon. Literally tranſlated into Engliſh proſe, with copious notes by Henry T. Riley, B.A. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Epiſtles, Art of Love, &c., tranſlated. 24°.
Lond. 1826

OWEN, Benjamin.

Charity the bond of perfectneſs; or Chriſt's law of love, the perfecteſt ſcheme of relative duty, and human happineſs. [Col. 3. 14.] 8°.
Lond. 1729

OWEN, Charles, D.D.

A Diſſenting miniſter.

Plain-dealing; or, ſeparation without ſchiſm, and ſchiſm without ſeparation. Exemplified in the caſe of Proteſtant-Diſſenters and Church-men. Pp. 40. 8°.
Lond. n.d.

A vindication of plain-dealing, from the baſe and malicious aſperſions of two country curates, contained in a little ſcurrilous pamphlet entitled, Plain-dealing proved to be Plain-lying. [Anon.] F. 1. Pp. 26. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

Plain-dealing, and its vindication, defended, againſt a certain pamphlet, entitled, The Church of England Vindicated, and Separation from her Communion ſhewed to be Cauſeleſs and Schiſmatical. By an anonymous clergyman. [Anon.] Pp. v. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

The Diſſenters' claim of right to a capacity for civil offices. [Anon.] Pp. 39. 8°. *L.* 1717

Plain reaſons, I. For diſſenting from the communion of the Church of England. II. Why Diſſenters are not, nor can be guilty of ſchiſm, in peaceable ſeparation from the places of publick worſhip in the Church of England. And, III. Several common objections brought by Churchmen againſt Diſſenters, anſwered. By a true Proteſtant. Thirteenth edition. Pp. 36. 8°.
Lond. 1720

Sermon, Jude, 11. The Jure Divino woe: exemplify'd in the remarkable puniſhment of perſecutors, falſe-teachers, and rebels. [Thankſgiving deliv. from late Rebellion.] With an appendix. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

The danger of the Church and kingdom from foreigners conſidered; in ſeveral articles of the higheſt importance. Pp. 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1721
A banter on the Tories and High Church.

An alarm to Proteſtant princes and people, who are all ſtruck at in the Popiſh cruelties at Thorn, and other barbarous executions abroad. Pp. 39. 8°.
Lond. 1725

OWEN, Edward, M.A.

Rector of Warrington.

Sermon, Acts, 10. 38. The Christian pattern of doing good. [Infirmary.] 8°.
Warrington, 1782

OWEN, Henry, M.D.

A learned divine. Born near Dolgelly, in Merionethshire, 1716. Educated at Jesus College, Oxford. Rector of St. Olave, Hart Street, London, 1760. Presented to the living of Edmonton 1775. Died 1795.

The intent and propriety of the Scripture-miracles considered and explained. In two parts. Part the first treats of the miracles recorded in the Old Testament. And Part the second treats of those contained in the New. Pp. xii. 113. 8°. *Lond.* 1755

The intent and propriety of the Scripture-miracles considered and explained, in a series of sermons preached 1769, 1770, 1771, for the Lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1773

Vol. 1.

The analogy of revealed religion with the constitution and course of nature, and of the credibility and certainty of miraculous interpositions,—
1 Pet. 3. 15. Two sermons - - - - 1
Gen. 18. 14 - - - - - - 49

The moral state of the world from the creation to the deluge, the nature of the dispensations relative thereto, and the propriety of the miracles interwoven with them,—
Gen. 3. 14, 15 (75); Jude, 14, 15 (103); Gen. 6. 3 (131).

The same, from the deluge to the departure out of Egypt,—
Gen. 11. 4–8 (157); Gen. 12. 1–3 (185); Jude, 7 (207); Psa. 78. 12 (231).

The same, from the departure out of Egypt to the end of the Babylonish captivity,—
Deut. 32. 9, 10 (257); Psa. 44. 3 (279).

Vol. 2.

The same, continued,—
Psa. 78. 56–59 (1); Psa. 78. 70–72 (27); Hos. 5. 5 (55); Jer. 24. 5–7 (85).

The moral state of the world at the time of our Saviour's appearance, and of the necessity of a new revelation,—
John, 3. 2 - - - - - - - 111

The connection between the doctrines of Christ and the moral exigencies of mankind—and of the analogy between his miracles and doctrines,—
Matt. 9. 2 (133); Rom. 12. 2 (157); Rom. 7. 22–25 (183); 2 Tim. 1. 10. Two sermons (207); Mark, 16. 20 (259).

Conclusion,—
2 Cor. 4. 3 - - - - - - - 285

Observations on the Four Gospels; tending chiefly to ascertain the times of their publication; and to illustrate the form and manner of their composition. Pp. vii. 114. F. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1764

Directions for young students in divinity, with regard to those attainments which are necessary to qualify them for holy orders. Fourth edition. Pp. 48. 12°. *Lond.* 1790

An enquiry into the present state of the Septuagint version of the Old Testament. 8°. *Lond.* 1769

The modes of quotation used by the evangelical writers explained and vindicated. Pp. xxiv. 111. 4°. *Lond.* 1789

OWEN, Henry, M.D. (*continued*).

Sixteen sermons on various subjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1797

Rom. 2. 28, 29 - 3
Luke, 17. 21 - 23
Matt. 11. 2, 3 - - 47
Prov. 1. 20 - - 63
Eph. 4. 12 - - 83
Luke, 3. 4 - - 105
John, 9. 4 - - 123
Eph. 6. 4 - - 153
2 Pet. 3. 18 - - 177
Exod. 20. 8 - - 199
1 Pet. 4. 18 - - 223
Luke, 2. 32 - 243
Acts, 4. 27, 28 - 267
John, 14. 16 - 289
John, 21. 22 - - 311
Psa. 18. 3. Fast day during the American War 335

Other works: Critica Sacra; or, a Short Introduction to Hebrew Criticism, 8°., 1774. Supplement, 1775. Critical Disquisitions on Origen's Hexapla, &c., 8°., 1784, &c.

OWEN, Rev. Henry John, M.A.

Formerly Minister of Park Chapel, Chelsea.

The prayer of faith viewed in connexion with the healing of the sick. 12°. *Lond.* 1831

Matt. 15. 21–28. The Syrophœnician woman - 1
James, 5. 16. The prayer of a righteous man 18
James, 5. 14–20. The prayer of faith. (2 serm.) 35

OWEN, James.

Born near Carmarthen 1654. Educated at the Free School of that town. Minister of a Dissenting congregation at Swiney, in Shropshire, 1677. Died 1706.

A plea for Scripture ordination, proving ordination by presbyters without bishops to be valid. Second edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

Some account of the life and writings of. 12°. *Lond.* 1709

OWEN, John, D.D.

The most eminent and learned of the Independent divines. Born at Stadham, Yorkshire, 1616. Studied at Queen's College, Oxford. After taking his degree in arts, he turned Nonconformist, and in the Rebellion distinguished himself so zealously that he was presented to the living of Fordham, in Essex, from whence he removed to Coggeshall. He preached the sermon before the House of Commons on the day after the murder of Charles I. Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 1651. Served the office of Vice-Chancellor with great credit. Deprived at the Restoration. Minister of a congregation in Leadenhall Street, London, 1673. Died 1683. In doctrine he was a Calvinist. He was a divine of great talents, profoundly learned, and moderate and candid in controversy. His works were for the first time collected in 1826, in 21 vol. 8°., to which was added the Commentary on Hebrews, formerly printed in 7 vol. 8°.; in all 28 vol. A new edition of the works, without the Commentary on Hebrews, edited with great ability by the Rev. Dr. Goold, has recently been published at Edinburgh, in 16 vol. 8°. To which it is intended to add the Commentary on Hebrews, and the Theologumena.

Works. Edited by Thomas Russell, M.A. 28 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

Vol. 1.

Memoirs of the life and writings of Dr. Owen, by William Orme, with appendix, consisting of letters, notes, and illustrations.

Clarkson's funeral sermon on Dr. Owen, on Phil. 3. 21.

Indexes.

Vol. 2.

Πνευματολογία: or, a discourse concerning the Holy Spirit; wherein an account is given of his name, nature, personality, operations, and effects. Book i–iv. chap. 5.

Vol. 3.

Discourse concerning the Holy Spirit. Book iv. chap. 6.—Book v.

The reason of faith; or, an answer to that inquiry,

OWEN, John, D.D. (*continued*).
wherefore we believe the Scripture to be the word of God - - - - - - - - 227
The cauſes, ways, and means of underſtanding the mind of God as revealed in his word - - 369
Vol. 4.
Diſcourſe of the work of the Holy Spirit in prayer; with a brief inquiry into the nature and uſe of mental prayer and forms - - - - - - 1
Two diſcourſes concerning the Holy Spirit and his work,—
I. The Holy Spirit as a Comforter - - 159
II. A diſcourſe of ſpiritual gifts - - - 339
Of the divine original authority, ſelf-evidencing light and power of the Scriptures. [Againſt Walton's Polyglott.] - - - - - - - - 389
[Sm. 8°., *Oxf.* 1659.]
Of the integrity and purity of the Hebrew and Greek text of the Scriptures; with conſiderations on the prolegomena and appendix to the late Biblia Polyglotta - - - - - - - - 447
Pro Sacris Scripturis adverſus hujus temporis fanaticos 543
Vol. 5.
Two ſhort catechiſms - - - - - 3
A diſplay of Arminianiſm; being a diſcovery of the old Pelagian idol Freewill - - - - - 41
The death of death in the death of Chriſt, a treatiſe of the redemption and reconciliation that is in the blood of Chriſt - - - - - - - 207
Vol. 6. The doctrine of the ſaints' perſeverance explained and confirmed: a full anſwer to the diſcourſe of Mr. John Goodwin, in his book, entitled, Redemption Redeemed. Chap. 1–10.
Vol. 7.
Saints' perſeverance. Chap. 11–17 - - - 1
Of the mortification of ſin in believers; the neceſſity, nature, and means of it, with a reſolution of ſundry caſes of conſcience thereunto belonging - 327
Of temptation: the nature and power of it; the danger of entering into it, and the means of preventing that danger, with a reſolution of ſundry caſes of conſcience thereunto belonging - - - - - 433
Vol. 8. Vindiciæ evangelicæ; or, the myſtery of the goſpel vindicated, and Socinianiſm examined, in the conſideration and confutation of a catechiſm called a Scripture Catechiſm, written by J. Biddle, M.A., the Racovian Catechiſm, &c. Chap. 1–19.
Vol. 9.
The ſame. Chap. 20–35.
Of the death of Chriſt and of juſtification - - 244
Review of Grotius's Annotations in reference to the doctrine of the Deity and ſatisfaction of Chriſt 293
Diſſertation of divine juſtice - - - 321
Vol. 10.
Of communion with God the Father, Son, and Holy Ghoſt - - - - - - - - 3
The ſame ſubject vindicated from the exceptions of Mr. William Sherlock - - - - - - 341
A brief declaration and vindication of the doctrine of the Trinity, as alſo of the perſon and ſatisfaction of Chriſt - - - - - - - - 449
Vol. 11.
The doctrine of juſtification by faith, through the imputation of the righteouſneſs of Chriſt - 1
Goſpel grounds and evidences of the faith of God's elect 497
Vol. 12.
Χριστολογία: or, a declaration of the glorious myſtery of the perſon of Chriſt, God and Man - - 1
Meditations and diſcourſes on the glory of Chriſt, in his perſon, office, and grace - - - - 343
Vol. 13.
The nature, power, deceit, and prevalency of the remainders of indwelling ſin in believers - - 1
The grace and duty of being ſpiritually minded 209

OWEN, John, D.D. (*continued*).
Vol. 14.
A practical expoſition of Pſalm cxxx, wherein the nature of the forgiveneſs of ſin is declared, &c. - 1
A treatiſe of the dominion of ſin and grace. Rom. 6. 14 405
The goodneſs and ſeverity of God in his dealing with ſinful Churches. Luke, 13. 1–5 - - - 483
Vol. 15.
Sermons,—
Acts, 16. 9. A viſion of unchangeable free mercy 5
A country eſſay for the practice of church government there - - - - - - - 50
Hab. 3. 1–9. Ebenezer: a memorial of the deliverance of Eſſex county and committee - 88
Jer. 15. 19, 20. Righteous zeal encouraged by divine protection - - - - - - - 157
[4°., *Lond.* 1649, with diſc. of Toleration, as below.]
Of toleration, and the duty of the magiſtrate about religion - - - - - - - 200
Rom. 4. 20. The ſteadfaſtneſs of promiſes and the ſinfulneſs of ſtaggering - - - - - 254
Rom. 4. 20. The ſtrength of faith. (2 ſerm.) 295
Heb. 12. 27. The ſhaking and tranſlating of heaven and earth - - - - - - - 338
Iſa. 56. 7. The branch of the Lord the beauty of Zion - - - - - - - - 380
Ezek. 17. 24. The advantage of the kingdom of Chriſt in the ſhaking of the kingdoms of the world 415
Dan. 12. 13. The labouring ſaints' diſmiſſion to reſt 450
Dan. 7. 15, 16. Chriſt's kingdom and the magiſtrate's power - - - - - - - - 476
Iſa. 14. 32. God's work in founding Zion - 512
2 Cor. 15. 2. God's preſence a people's proſperity 547
Vol. 16.
Sermons,—
Iſa. 4. 5. A goſpel profeſſion the glory of a nation 5
Pſa. 141. 5. How we may bring our hearts to bear reproofs - - - - - - - 23
1 Pet. 2. 3. The chamber of imagery in the Church of Rome laid open - - - - - - 46
[8°., *Lond.* 1825.]
Jer. 51. 5. Seaſonable words for Engliſh Proteſtants 105
Eph. 2. 18. The nature and beauty of goſpel worſhip. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 122
[8°., *Lond.* 1812.]
Micah, 6. 8. Of walking humbly with God. (5 ſerm.) 161
2 Pet. 3. 11. Providential changes an argument for univerſal holineſs. (4 ſerm.) - - - 220
Pſa. 76. 5. Human power defeated - 281
Ezek. 47. 11. The ſin and judgment of ſpiritual barrenneſs. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 306
Iſa. 63. 17. God's withdrawing his preſence, the correction of his Church - - - - - 329
2 Tim. 3. 1. Perilous times - - - 344
Matt. 18. 7. The evil and danger of offences 362
Micah, 7. 14. Chriſt's paſtoral care - - 369
Pſa. 48. 12–14. The beauty and ſtrength of Zion 386
Rom. 1. 16. The divine power of the goſpel. (2 ſerm.) 402
Pſa. 61. 2. God the ſaint's rock. (2 ſerm.) - 428
2 Cor. 6. 16–18. A Chriſtian God's temple 452
Col. 3. 14. Goſpel charity - - - 465
1 Cor. 15. 31. The Chriſtian's work of dying daily. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 483
Several practical caſes of conſcience reſolved; delivered in ſome ſhort diſcourſes at church-meetings 507
Vol. 17.
Thirteen ſermons preached on various occaſions, firſt publiſhed 1756.
2 Sam. 23. 5. The everlaſting covenant the believer's ſupport under diſtreſs. (2 ſerm.) - - - 1
Eph. 4. 8. The miniſtry the gift of Chriſt - 33

OWEN, John, D.D. (*continued*).
1 Cor. 12. 11. Miniſterial endowments the work of the Spirit - - - - - - - 46
Jer. 3. 15. The duty of a paſtor - - - 60
Pſa. 45. 1–3. The excellency of Chriſt. (4 ſerm.) 73
Hab. 2. 4. The uſe and advantage of faith in a time of public calamity—under reproaches and perſecutions—if Popery ſhould come upon us—and in a time of general declenſion in religion. (4 ſerm.) 108
Twenty-five diſcourſes ſuitable to the Lord's Supper 147
The nature of apoſtaſy from the profeſſion of the goſpel; and the puniſhment of apoſtates declared, in an expoſition of Heb. 6. 4–6 - - - - - 287
Some conſiderations about union among Proteſtants, and the preſervation of the intereſt of the Proteſtant religion in this nation - - - - - - 595
The ſtate and fate of the Proteſtant religion - 606

Vol. 18.

Animadverſions on a treatiſe entitled Fiat Lux; or, a guide in differences of religion between Papiſt, Proteſtant, and Independent - - - - - 3
Vindication of the Animadverſions - - 229
The Church of Rome no ſafe guide - - 595

Vol. 19.

Duty of paſtors and people diſtinguiſhed - 9
Eſchol; a cluſter of the fruit of Canaan [on Church fellowſhip] - - - - - - - 69
Of ſchiſm, the true nature of it, diſcovered and conſidered with reference to the preſent differences in religion - - - - - - - - 111
A vindication of the treatiſe about the true nature of ſchiſm - - - - - - - - 259
Anſwer to Cawdrey on Schiſm - - - 339
Power of the ſupreme magiſtrate about religion 383
A diſcourſe concerning liturgies, and their impoſition 395
A ſhort catechiſm, with an explication upon the ſame 463
A brief vindication of the Nonconformiſts from the charge of ſchiſm - - - - - 569

Vol. 20.

An inquiry into the original nature, inſtitution, power, order, and communion, of evangelical Churches 11
Anſwer to Stillingfleet's Unreaſonableneſs of Separation 251
The true nature of a goſpel Church and its government 337

Vol. 21.

Diſcourſe concerning evangelical love, Church peace, and unity - - - - - - - - 3
Truth and innocence vindicated; in a ſurvey of a diſcourſe concerning eccleſiaſtical polity, and the authority of the civil magiſtrate over the conſciences of ſubjects in matters of religion - - - 163
[Anon., ſm. 8°., *Lond.* 1669.]
Indulgence and toleration conſidered - - 373
Peace-offering for liberty of conſcience - - 402
Advice to the citizens of London - - 445
On the bill againſt conventicles - - - 457
Grounds on which Diſſenters deſire their liberty 467
The caſe of preſent diſtreſſes on Nonconformiſts examined - - - - - - - - 473
A letter concerning the preſent excommunications 481
On Church cenſures - - - - - - 499
Againſt conformity to worſhip not of divine inſtitution 519
Of marrying after divorce - - - - - 537
Of infant-baptiſm and dipping - - - 545
On a ſlanderous libel againſt Dr. Owen - 561
Orationes ſex Oxonii habitæ - - - - 577

Vol. 22.

Expoſition of the Epiſtle to the Hebrews, Vol. 1. Exercitations,—
Canonical authority of the epiſtle - - 21
The penman of the epiſtle - - - - 62

OWEN, John, D.D. (*continued*).
The time when it was written - - 91
The language wherein it was written - - 98
Citations from the Old Teſtament in the Epiſtle to the Hebrews - - - - - - 102
Oneneſs of the Church - - - - - 113
Diſtribution of the books of the Old Teſtament by the Jews - - - - - - - - 119
The Meſſiah promiſed of old - - - 136
Promiſes of the Meſſiah vindicated - - 182
Appearances of the Son of God under the Old Teſtament - - - - - - - - - 214
The faith of the ancient Church of the Jews concerning the Meſſiah - - - - - 233
The promiſed Meſſiah long ſince come - 263
Teſtimonies proving the Meſſiah to be come 286
Daniel's prophecy vindicated - - - 308
Computation of Daniel's weeks - - - 337
Jewiſh traditions about the coming of the Meſſiah 354
Jeſus of Nazareth the only true and promiſed Meſſiah 374
Jewiſh objections againſt the Chriſtian religion anſwered - - - - - - - - 433
State and ordinances of the Church before the giving of the law - - - - - - - - 456
The law and precepts thereof - - - 491
The ſanction of the law in promiſes and threatenings 511
Of the tabernacle and ark - - - - 525
Of the high-prieſt and his office - - 534
Sacrifices of the old law - - - - 542

Vol. 23.

Expoſition of the Epiſtle to the Hebrews, vol. 2,—
Exercitation 25–34. The prieſthood of Chriſt 5
Exercitation 35–45. Concerning the day of ſacred reſt 271

[8°., *Lond.* 1671.]

Vol. 24. Expoſition of the Epiſtle to the Hebrews, vol. 3, chap. 1–3. 6.
Vol. 25. Expoſition of Heb., vol. 4, chap. 3. 7–5.
Vol. 26. Expoſition of Heb., vol. 5, chap. 6–7.
Vol. 27. Expoſition of Heb., vol. 6, chap. 8–10.
Vol. 28. Expoſition of Heb., vol. 7, chap. 11–13.
Index to the expoſition of the Epiſtle to the Hebrews.

Θεολογουμενα παντοδαπα, ſive de natura, ortu, progreſſu et ſtudio veræ theologiæ, libri ſex. Editio noviſſima, ab innumeris mendis repurgata. 4°. *Bremæ*, 1684
De theologia in genere, et theologia naturali - 1
De theologia Adamica et Noachica - - 121
De origine et progreſſu idololatriæ - - - 173
De theologia Abrahamica et Moſaica - - 267
De literarum origine - - - - - 281
Theologiæ Moſaicæ corruptio - - - 330
De verſione LXX - - - - - - 398
De ritibus Judaicis à Chriſto obſervatis - - 412
De theologia evangelica - - - - 435
&c. &c.

Sermon, Heb. 12. 27. The ſhaking and translating of heaven and earth. To which are annexed prophetical extracts; particularly ſuch as relate to the Revolution in France and the decline of the Papal power in the world. Selected from the writings of Goodwin, Jurieu, Uſher, Brown, Love, Knox, Williſon, More, and Gill. 12°. *Edin.* 1794

Pneumatologia, or a diſcourſe concerning the Holy Spirit. Abridged by George Burder. 12°. *Lond.* 1808

An expoſition of the Epiſtle to the Hebrews, reviſed and abridged by Edward Williams, D.D. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1790*
A well-executed abridgement, reprinted 1815.

OWEN, John.

A pious divine. Born in London 1765. Educated at St. Paul's School, and Corpus Chriſti College, Cambridge, where he obtained a fellowſhip. Became Curate and Lecturer of Fulham, and afterwards obtained the valuable living of Pagleſham, Eſſex. Died 1822.

Sermon, Rom. 10. 5. The goſpel miſſion; or, the teſtimony of the Spirit, eſſential to the impoſition of hands. [Ordination.] 8°. *Lond.* 1795

The faſhionable world diſplayed. Seventh edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

Extracts of letters on the object and connexions of the Britiſh and Foreign Bible Society. Pp. 46. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

Hiſtory of the Britiſh and Foreign Bible Society. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1816–20

Vol. 1. 1804–1810. Vol. 2. 1810–1814. Vol. 3. 1814–1819.

A review (by R. Southey) in Quart. Review, 36. 1.

OWEN, Josiah.

Remarks on two charges: delivered by the Biſhop of L[ichfiel]d and C[oventr]y, [Smalbroke], to the clergy of his dioceſe. Wherein the danger of the Church, from the progreſs of liberty, and its independence upon civil government, are conſidered. By A Friend to Truth and Liberty. Pp. 70. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

OWEN, J.

Dr. Deacon tried before his own tribunal; or, an examination of the ſeveral facts denied by him, by thoſe very rules laid down in his Catechiſm. Pp. 72. 8°. *Mancheſter*, 1748

OWEN, N., jun., A.M.

Select phraſes of Horace, tranſlated into familiar Engliſh and methodically arranged, for the uſe of ſchools, and perſons who have not acquired a competent knowledge of this celebrated claſſic. Pp. 62. 8°. *Lond.* 1785

OWEN, Thomas, A.M.

Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Chaplain to the Factory at Aleppo.

Sermon, Pſa. 119. 59, preached before the Hon. Company of Merchants trading to the Levant ſeas. 4°. *Lond.* 1706

OWTRAM, or OUTRAM, William, D.D.

A learned divine. Born in Derbyſhire 1625. Admitted of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1641. Became Rector of St. Mary Woolnoth, London, which he reſigned 1666. Archdeacon of Leiceſter 1669. Prebendary of Weſtminſter 1670. He was ſome time Rector of St. Margaret's, Weſtminſter. Died 1679. He was an accompliſhed ſcholar and divine, a nervous and accurate writer, and an excellent preacher.

De ſacrificiis, libri duo: 1. Omnia Judæorum nonnulla gentium profanarum ſacrificia; 2. Sacrificium Chriſti. 4°. *Lond.* 1677

Two diſſertations on ſacrifices: the firſt on all the ſacrifices of the Jews, with remarks on ſome of thoſe of the heathens; the ſecond on the ſacrifice of Chriſt; in both which the general doctrine of the Chriſtian Church on theſe ſubjects is defended againſt the Socinians. Tranſlated, with additional notes and indexes, by John Allen. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

Twenty ſermons preached upon ſeveral occaſions. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1682

Iſa. 33. 6 - - - 1	Matt. 16. 18 - - 110
Pſa. 68. 28 - - 33	1 Cor. 14. 15 - 129
Phil. 1. 27, 28 - 60	1 John, 3. 3 - - 149
Matt. 6. 23 - - 89	Gal. 5. 13 - - 171

OWTRAM, William, D.D. (*continued*).

Luke, 12. 1. (2 ſer.) 194	Matt. 5. 17 - - 334
John, 14. 1 - - 237	Pſa. 119. 59, 60 - 355
Phil. 1. 10 - - 261	1 John, 3. 7. (2 ſer.) 390
John, 7. 17 - - 290	Luke, 16. 8 - - 432
Mal. 1. 6 - - 309	Matt. 6. 21 - - 453

OXENSTIRN, La Comte d'.

Penſées. 12°. *Haye*, 1749

OXFORD Prize Poems; being a collection of ſuch Engliſh poems as have at various times obtained prizes in the Univerſity of Oxford. Third edition. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1807

Tranſlations of the Oxford Prize Poems. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1831–33

OXFORD English Prize Essays to 1836. 5 vol. Sm. 8°. 1836*

OXFORD University Calendar. In yearly volumes. 12°. *Oxf. v. y.*

OXFORD Honesty; or, a caſe of conſcience, humbly put to the Vice Chancellor, &c. of the Univerſity of Oxford. Whether one may take the oaths to King George; and yet, conſiſtently with honour, and conſcience, and the fear of God, may do all one can in favour of the Pretender? Occaſioned by the Oxford ſpeech, and Oxford behaviour, at the opening of Radcliff's Library, April 13, 1749. Second edition, with additions. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond. n.d.*

An account of the viſit of the Prince Regent, the Emperor of Ruſſia, and the King of Pruſſia, to the Univerſity of Oxford, 1814. Pp. 77. 4°. *Oxf.* 1815

The independence of the Univerſities and Colleges of Oxford and Cambridge. By a Layman. Pp. 43. 8°. *Oxf.* 1838

OXLAD, Robert.

The Proteſtant vindicator; or, a refutation of the calumnies contained in Cobbett's Hiſtory of the Reformation. 12°. *Lond.* 1826

OXLEE, John.

Rector of Scawton, and Curate of Stonegrave.

Sermon, Luke, 22. 28–30, with notes, in which is unanſwerably proved to all believers in divine revelation, that the Chriſtian prieſthood is a perfect hierarchy, emanating immediately from God himſelf; and that, in this realm, the only real and efficient Chriſtian miniſters are thoſe of the Church of England. 8°. *York*, 1821

Sermon, 1 Tim. 3. 1, with notes, in which all due and lawful claim of the Proteſtant Diſſenters to any part of the Chriſtian miniſtry is further diſproved and rejected; and the regular Epiſcopal ſucceſſion deduced by a continued and uninterrupted liſt of Chriſtian biſhops from the bleſſed Apoſtles, Peter, Paul, and John, down to the preſent Prelates of Canterbury, York, and London. 8°. *York*, 1821

By the ſame author: The Doctrines of the Trinity and Incarnation conſidered, 3 vol. 8°. Letters on the Converſion of the Jews, 8°. Sermons on the Power, &c. of the Chriſtian Hierarchy, 8°.

OZANAM, James.

An eminent mathematician. Born in Breſcia 1640. Died 1717.

Recreations mathematical and phyſical, laying down and ſolving many profitable and delightful problems. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

This work was recompoſed and enlarged by M. Mon-

OZANAM, John (*continued*).

tucla, tranſlated and improved by C. Hutton, LL.D., 4 vol. 8°., Lond. 1803. Reprinted 1823.

OZELL, John.

An induſtrious author and tranſlator. Educated at the Free-ſchool at Aſhby-de-la-Zouch, and at Chriſt's Hoſpital, London. Became Auditor-general of the City and Bridge accounts, and Auditor of the accounts of St. Paul's Cathedral, and St. Thomas's Hoſpital. Died 1743. Pope introduced him into the Dunciad. He tranſlated Don Quixotte, Rabelais, and various other works.

Common-prayer not common ſenſe, in ſeveral places of the Portugueſe, Spaniſh, Italian, French, Latin, and Greek tranſlations of the Engliſh Liturgy. Pp. 62. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

OZELL, John (*continued*).

PACHOMIUS, Saint.

Born in Thebais about 292, of heathen parents. Bore arms at the age of twenty; and became a convert to Chriſtianity from obſerving the charitable deeds of Chriſtians. Became a monk and founded the Monaſtery of Tabenna, on the banks of the Nile, where he had 5000 monks under his care. Died 348.

Regula monachorum. Bibl. Max. Patr. 4. 92; Caſſiani Opera, 809; Hieronymi Opera, 49

Regula, Epiſtolæ, Verba myſtica, et præcepta. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 4. 715

PACHYMERES, Georgius.

Born at Nice 1242. His hiſtories of Michael Palæologus and of Andronicus are much eſteemed, as he was an eye-witneſs of the affairs of which he writes, and had a conſiderable ſhare in them himſelf.

Michael Palæologus, ſive hiſtoria rerum à Michaele Palæologo geſtarum, Gr. et Lat. Byzantine Hiſtories, 14

Andronicus Palæologus, ſive hiſtoria rerum ab Andronico ſeniore geſtarum, Gr. et Lat. Ibid. 15

Paraphraſis in operibus Dionyſii Areopagitæ. Bibl. Max. Patr. Gallandii, 2 pars 1. 115 Dionyſii Opera

PACIAN, Saint.

Biſhop of Barcelona. Flouriſhed 372. Died at an advanced age.

Epiſtolæ tres ad Symphronianum, Novatianum, de Catholica nomine, &c.

Paræneſis ad pœnitentiam.

Sermo de baptiſmo. Bibl. Max. Patr. 4. 305 Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 7. 257

The extant works of S. Pacian, Biſhop of Barcelona, with notes and indices.

Three epiſtles: 1. To Sympronian. 2. On Novatian's letter. 3. Againſt the treatiſe of the Novatians.
Exhortation to penitence.
On baptiſm.
Cyprian's epiſtles, Library of Fathers, vol. 17

PACUVIUS, Marcus.

A Latin tragic poet. Born at Brunduſium about B.C. 218. Died at Tarentum at an advanced age. Only fragments of his works remain.

Fragmenta. Maittaire, Opera Poet 2. 1479

PAGE, Cyril William, M.A.

Perpetual Curate of Chriſt Church, Weſtminſter.

A letter to the Biſhop of London upon certain circumſtances connected with the National Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

PAGE, Rev. James R., A.M.

A brief apology for the Romiſh prieſts in Ireland; or, their conduct not inconſiſtent with their religion; being an expoſure of an apparent denial of certain ſtatements reſpecting the Rev. James Hughes. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

PAGE, Thomas, M.A.

Diſcourſes on typical ſubjects connected with the patriarchal covenants. 12°. *Lond.* 1836

Rev. 2. 7. The tree of life - - - - - 1
Heb. 11. 7. Noah's ark - - - - - 45
Gen. 9. 14, 15. The rainbow - - - 86
Gen. 12. 1. Abram's vocation - - - 116
Heb. 7. 1–3. Melchiſedec - - - - 154
Gen. 22. 16–18. Abraham's ſeed - - 200
Gen. 28. 10–12. Jacob's dream - - - 244

PAGEANT, The; or, pleaſure and its price: a tale for the upper ranks of ſociety. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

PAGET, Francis Edward, M.A.

Rural dean, Rector of Elford, Staffordſhire, and Chaplain to the Biſhop of Bath and Wells.

Tales of the village. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1842

St. Antholin's, or old churches and new. A tale for the times. Third edition. 18°. *L.* 1842

The idolatry of covetouſneſs: a ſermon on Epheſ. 5. 5. [Lent 3.] Lichfield Church Extenſion Society. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

The warden of Berkingholt; or, rich and poor. 18°. *Oxf.* 1843

The Churchman's calendar for 1844, as ſet forth in the Book of Common Prayer. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

Luke Sharp; or, knowledge without religion. A tale of modern education. 24°. *Lond.* 1845

The Chriſtian's day. Square 32°. *Lond.* 1845

Prayers on behalf of the Church and her children in times of trouble. Compiled for the preſent uſe of members of the Church of England. 24°. *Lond.* 1845

Sermons on the duties of daily life. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1847

The living and the dead: a courſe of practical ſermons on the burial-ſervice. 12°. *Camb.* 1845

Gen. 3. 19. On burial, conſidered as a religious rite 1
Rom. 14. 7–9. On the privilege of Chriſtian burial 19
Job, 1. 21. Faith, patience, thankfulneſs, the graces of bereavement - - - - - - - 41
Pſa. 39. 6. The daily ſpectacle of mortality 59
1 Cor. 15. 21, 22. The reſurrection of Chriſt, the proof and guarantee of our own - - 77
1 Cor. 15. 51, 52. The end of all time. (2 ſerm.) 93
1 Cor. 15. 58. Chriſtian ſteadfaſtneſs the reward of Chriſtian obedience - - - - - 125

PAGET, Francis Edward, M.A. *(continued)*.

Job, 14. 1, 2. Death temporal, and death eternal 141
Matt. 8. 22. Earth to earth, aſhes to aſhes, duſt to duſt - - - - - - - - - 158
Rev. 14. 13. Conſiderations on the intermediate ſtate 175
Matt. 6. 10. The Lord's prayer, a manual for the mourner - - - - - - - 193
Rev. 1. 17, 18. The riſen Saviour the Lord of hell and of death - - - - - - 209
Phil. 3. 20, 21. The Chriſtian's deliverance by death a ſource of thankfulneſs to ſurvivors - - 225
Rev. 22. 20. The accompliſhment of the number of the elect - - - - - - - 242
2 Tim. 1. 18. The queſtion of prayer for the dead conſidered - - - - - - - - 261
Col. 3. 1–3. The Chriſtian reſurrection from the death of ſin unto a life of righteouſneſs - - 289
1 Theſſ. 4. 13, 14. On the mutual recognition of the bleſſed - - - - - - - - 307
Matt. 25. 34. The joys of heaven - - 325
2 Cor. 13. 14. The apoſtolical benediction conſidered with reference to the burial-office - - 243

Sermons for the ſaints' days. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

Gal. 4. 10, 11. Introductory. The obſervance of ſaints' days - - - - - - - - - 1
Iſa. 65. 1. Feaſt of S. Andrew the Apoſtle. The ſeeker and the ſought - - - - - 19
2 Pet. 1. 8. S. Thomas the Apoſtle. The tokens of a true and living faith - - - - - - 39
Matt. 10. 32, 33. S. Stephen the Martyr. On witneſſing a good confeſſion - - - - 55
1 John, 2. 18. S. John the Evang. The laſt times 71
Matt. 18. 10. Holy Innocents. The reverence and love due to children for Chriſt's ſake - - - 89
1 Cor. 12. 7. Conv. of S. Paul. The trials of the converted - - - - - - - - 105
2 John, 3. 3. Purif. of the B. V. The purity of Chriſtians - - - - - - - 123
Acts, 1. 17. S. Matthias the Apoſtle. Falſe apoſtles, and true diſciples - - - - - - 139
Luke, 1. 28. Annunc. of the B. V. The bleſſedneſs of ſorrows - - - - - - - - 157
John, 15. 7. S. Mark the Evang. Abiding in Chriſt the ſource and guarantee of all bleſſedneſs 173
Jude, 20, 21. S. Philip and S. James the Apoſtle. The work of building up ourſelves - - 187
Matt. 10. 14, 15. S. Barnabas the Apoſtle. The reſpect due to miniſterial authority - - - 205
Matt. 14. 10, 12. Nativity of John the Baptiſt. The Baptiſt's trials, and our own - - - 221
Matt. 16. 23. S. Peter the Apoſtle. S. Peter rebuked 239
Acts, 12. 2. S. James the Apoſtle. S. James's early martyrdom - - - - - - - - 257
1 John, 1. 7. S. Bartholomew the Apoſtle. The privileges attendant on walking in the light - 273
2 Cor. 4. 5. S. Matthew the Apoſtle. The goſpel of the publican - - - - - - - - 289
Pſa. 91. 10, 11. S. Michael and All Angels. Angelic protection - - - - - - - - 305
Luke, 19. 13. S. Luke the Evang. Our talents and our reſponſibilities - - - - - - - 323
Eph. 2. 20–22. S. Simon and S. Jude the Apoſtles. The ſpiritual temple - - - - - 343
Rev. 21. 3, 4. All Saints. The hope of the ſaints 361

PAGI, Anthony.

A very learned Franciſcan monk of the Order of Cordeliers. Born at Rognes, in Provence, 1624. Died at Aix, 1699. His great work is his criticiſm on the Annals of Baronius, in which he rectifies numerous miſtakes.

Critica hiſtorico-chronologica in univerſos Annales eccleſiaſticos Baronii. Baronii Annales

PAGITT, Ephraim.

Son of the following. Born 1575. Educated at Chriſt Church, Oxford. Became miniſter of St. Edmund the King, Lombard Street, London. Deprived at the Rebellion, being a Royaliſt. Died 1647.

Chriſtianographie; or, a deſcription of the multitude and ſundrie ſorts of Chriſtians in the world not ſubject to the Pope, with their unitie, and how they agree with the Proteſtants. Second edition, enlarged. 4°. *Lond.* 1636

Hereſiography; or, a deſcription and hiſtory of the hereticks and ſectaries ſprang up in theſe latter times. Sixth edition, with many additions. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1662

PAGIT, Eusebius.

A Puritan divine. Born at Cranford, Northamptonſhire, about 1542. Educated at Chriſt Church, Oxford. Became Vicar of Oundle and afterwards Rector of Kilkhampton. Deprived for Nonconformity, but in 1604 became Rector of St. Anne, Alderſgate Street, London. Died 1617.

The hiſtory of the Bible, briefly collected by way of queſtion and anſwer. 24°. *Lond.* 1657

This author alſo publiſhed a ſermon on Tithes, another on Election; a Latin Catechiſm, 8°. 1591; and a tranſlation of Calvin's Harmony of the Goſpels.

PAINE, Thomas.

A political and infidel writer. Born at Thetford, Norfolk, 1737; died 1809.

Common-ſenſe: addreſſed to the inhabitants of America, on the following intereſting ſubjects: I. On the origin and deſign of government; II. Of monarchy and hereditary ſucceſſion; III. Thoughts on the preſent ſtate of American affairs. A new edition, with ſeveral additions. Pp. 71. 8°. *Lond.* 1791

A letter to Mr. Secretary Dundas. In anſwer to his ſpeech on the late Proclamation. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

Rights of man: being an anſwer to Mr. Burke's attack on the French Revolution. Part 1. Pp. iv. 78. Royal 12°. *Lond.* 1792

Rights of man. Part 2. Combining principle and practice. Ninth edition. Pp. xvi. 178. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

Mr. King's ſpeech at Egham, with Thomas Paine's letter to him on it, and Mr. King's reply, as they all appeared in the Morning Herald. Pp. 16. 8°. *Egham*, 1793

The age of reaſon; being an inveſtigation of true and fabulous theology. In three parts. 8°. *Lond.* 1792–95*

(Some account of the life, death, and principles of), together with remarks on his writings, by John S. Harford, Eſq. Second edition, enlarged. 8°. *Briſtol*, 1820

A Britiſh freeholder's addreſs to his countrymen, on Thomas Paine's Rights of Man. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1791

The ſpeeches of the Hon. Thomas Erſkine in the Court of King's Bench on the trial, The King verſus Thomas Williams, for publiſhing the Age of Reaſon, written by Thomas Paine; together with Mr. Stewart Kyd's reply, and Lord Kenyon's charge to the jury. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1797

PALEOTTO, Gabriel.

Born at Bologna 1524. At the age of twenty-four he commenced a public courſe of lectures, which he continued for ten years, when he entered into holy orders. Appointed Auditor of the Rota. Created a Cardinal 1565. Biſhop of Bologna 1566. Died 1597. He was appointed by Pius IV. Councillor to his Legates at the Council of Trent.

Acta Concilii Tridentini, anno MDLXII. et MDLXIII. uſque in finem concilii, Pio IV. Pont. Max. et alia multa circa dictum concilium fragmenta. Nunc primum in lucem vindicata e codice MS. olim penes Fridericum Comitem de Guildford. Edente Joſepho Mendham, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Vita Gabrielis Palæoti S. R. E. cardinalis et Bononienſis archiepiſcopi primi, auctore Auguſtino Bruno.

Martene et Durand, Collectio 6. 1385

PALAEPHATUS.

A Greek philoſopher.

De incredibilibus hiſtoriis et fragmenta.

Gale, T. Opuſcula

PALAIRET, Elias.

Miniſter of the French Proteſtant Church at Tournay, in Flanders.

Obſervationes philologico-criticæ in ſacros Novi Fœderis libros, quorum plurima loca ex auctoribus, potiſſimum Græcis, exponuntur, illustrantur, vindicantur. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1752

PALAMAS. See GEORGIUS.

PALATINI Socii diſſertatio de tabula geographica Italiæ antiquæ.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 1. 1

PALATINATE Catechism.

Confeſſion of Faith, ed. Watſon

PALEARIUS, Aonius.

An elegant writer. Born at Veroli, in Italy. Studied at Rome, which he left on the approach of the imperial army 1527. Settled at Sienna, where he married, 1536. Being a favourer of the Proteſtant religion he was proſecuted for hereſy and ſuffered death 1570. His work on the Benefit of Chriſt's Death was publiſhed anonymouſly in 1544, but it is now entirely loſt in the original. The Engliſh tranſlation having become extremely ſcarce, was lately reprinted by the Religious Tract Society.

The benefit of Chriſt's death; or, the glorious riches of God's free grace; which every true believer receives by Jeſus Chriſt and him crucified: firſt compiled and printed in the Italian tongue, and afterwards tranſlated and printed in the French tongue; and out of French into Engliſh. [Anonymous.] By A. G. Fourth edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1638

Opera, ad illam editionem quam ipſe auctor recenſuerat et auxerat excuſa, nunc novis acceſſionibus locupletata. 8°. *Amſt.* 1696

Orationes,—

In L. Murænam (13); Pro Antonio Bellante (46); Pro ſeipſo (73); De laudibus eloquentiæ (98); De republica (108); De concordia civium (117); De prudentia (127); De optimis ſtudiis defenſis (134); De juſtitia (142); De fortitudine (150); De temperantia (159); De felicitate (167); De ratione ſtudiorum ſuorum (176); De pace (185).

Actio in pontifices Romanos, et eorum aſſeclas 199

PALEARIUS, Aonius (*continued*).

Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - - 399
De immortalitate animorum [in verſe] - 569
Poematia - 633 Index.

PALAFOX, John de.

Born 1600. Biſhop of Los Angelos, in New Spain, 1639. Tranſlated to Oſma, in Old Caſtille, 1653. Died 1659. He was held in great reputation for ſanctity. His works were printed in Madrid in 13 vol. folio, 1762.

The hiſtory of the Tartars; being an account of their religion, manners, and cuſtoms; and their wars with, and overthrow of the Chineſes. Tranſlated. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1679

PALESTINE. Early travels in Paleſtine, compriſing the narratives of Arculf, Willibald, Bernard, Sœwulf, Sigurd, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Maundeville, De la Brocquière, and Maundrell. Edited, with notes, by Thomas Wright, Eſq., M.A., F.S.A. Sm. 8°.

Lond. 1848

PALEY, William, D.D.

A learned divine. Born at Peterborough 1743. Educated at Chriſt College, Cambridge, of which he was elected Fellow 1766. Vicar of Dalſton, Cumberland, 1776. Pebendary of Carliſle 1780. Archdeacon of Carliſle 1782. Chancellor 1785. Prebendary of St. Paul's 1793. Preſented to the living of Biſhopwearmouth 1795. Died 1805.

Works. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Vol. 1.

Life, by the Rev. Edmund Paley.

Natural theology; or, evidences of the exiſtence and attributes of the Deity collected from the appearances of nature.

[A ſixteenth edition, 8°. *Lond.* 1819. A review by Lord Jeffrey in Edin. Rev. 1. 287.]

Vol. 2.

A view of the evidences of Chriſtianity.

[Seventh edition, 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1800. Numerous ſubſequent editions, in 1 vol. &c.]

Horæ Paulinæ; or, the truth of the Scripture hiſtory of St. Paul evinced by a compariſon of the epiſtles which bear his name with the Acts of the Apoſtles, and with one another.

[Third edition, 8°. *Lond.* 1803. Subſequent editions in various ſizes.]

On ſubſcription to articles of faith.

Reaſons for contentment, addreſſed to the labouring part of the Britiſh public.

Vol. 3.

The principles of moral and political philoſophy.

[Fourteenth edition, 2 vol. 8°. 1803. Numerous ſubſequent editions, in 1 vol. &c.]

Sermons, doctrinal, moral, and miſcellaneous.

Vol. 4.

Sermons, *continued*.

Charges.

Sermons on public occaſions.

Sermons on particular ſubjects.

For contents of ſermons, ſee below. A review of Paley's works (on Engliſh Apologetics, the Rev. J. J. Blunt), will be found in Quart. Rev. 38. 305.

Works, containing his life, Moral and Political Philoſophy, Evidences of Chriſtianity, Natural Theology, tracts, Horæ Paulinæ, Clergyman's Companion, and ſermons, in one volume. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

Sermons and tracts. 8°. *Lond.* 1808

A defence of the conſiderations on the propriety of requiring a ſubſcription to articles of faith, in reply to a late anſwer from the Clarendon Preſs.

PALEY, William, D.D. (*continued*).

2 Pet. 3. 15, 16. Caution recommended in the uſe and application of Scripture language. Viſit. ſerm. 1
1 Tim. 4. 12. Advice addreſſed to the younger clergy of the dioceſe of Carliſle. Ordin. ſerm. 19
[4°. *Lond.* 1781.]
Eph. 4. 11, 12. A diſtinction of orders in the Church defended upon principles of public utility. Conſ. of Bp. Law 41
Uſe and propriety of local and occaſional preaching. Charge 63
1 Cor. 9. 27. Dangers incidental to the clerical character. Before Univ. 99
[4°. *Lond.* 1795.]
Rom. 14. 7. Aſſize ſerm. 127
[4°. *Lond.* 1795.]
Reaſons for contentment, addreſſed to the labouring part of the Britiſh public 153
The young Chriſtian inſtructed in reading, and in the principles of religion. Compiled for the uſe of the Sunday Schools in Carliſle 179
The clergyman's companion in viſiting the ſick, with additions and alterations.
[New edition, 18°. *Lond.* 1844.]

Sermons on ſeveral ſubjects. Sixth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

1 Pet. 4. 17. Serioufneſs in religion indiſpenſable above all other diſpoſitions 1
John, 4. 23, 24. On taſte for devotion 32
1 John, 4. 19. The love of God 55
Pſa. 63. 7. Meditating upon religion 72
1 John, 3. 2. The ſtate after death 84
1 John, 3. 2, 3. On purity of the heart and affections 99
Matt. 9. 13. The doctrine of converſion 112
Luke, 5. 16. Prayer in imitation of Chriſt 136
Gen. 47. 12. Filial piety 147
Pſa. 51. 3. To think leſs of our virtues and more of our ſins. (2 ſerm.) 160
Luke, 7. 47. Salvation for penitent ſinners 197
Exod. 20. 5. Sins of the fathers upon the children 209
John, 7. 17. How virtue produces belief and vice unbelief 221
Matt. 11. 2, 3. John's meſſage to Jeſus 236
Pſa. 19. 12, 13. On inſenſibility to offences 248
Luke, 8. 15. Serioufneſs of heart in religion 260
Heb. 9. 26. Pt. 1. Efficacy of the death of Chriſt 273
Heb. 9. 26. Pt. 2. All ſtand in need of a Redeemer 284
Rom. 6. 1. The efficacy of the death of Chriſt conſiſtent with the neceſſity of a good life; the one being the cauſe, the other the condition of ſalvation 297
James, 1. 27. Pure religion 314
Heb. 13. 8. The agency of Jeſus Chriſt ſince his aſcenſion 327
1 Cor. 3. 16. Of ſpiritual influence in general. (3 ſerm.) 350
Rom. 7. 24. Pt. 1. Sin encountered by ſpiritual aid 394
Rom. 7. 24. Pt. 2. Evil propenſities encountered by the aid of the Spirit 406
Rom. 7. 24. Pt. 3. The aid of the Spirit to be ſought and preſerved by prayer 416
Joſh. 10. 40. The deſtruction of the Canaanites 429
Deut. 32. 29. Neglect of warnings 444
Matt. 16. 26. The terrors of the Lord 456
Titus, 2. 11, 12. Preſervation and recovery from ſin 472
Pſa. 119. 71. This life a ſtate of probation 491
Col. 1. 28. The knowledge of one another in a future ſtate 506
John, 5. 28, 29. The general reſurrection 519

Sermons on various ſubjects. Edited by the Rev. Edmund Paley, A.M. Vicar of Eaſingwold. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

Vol. 1.

John, 3. 19, 20. Why men reſiſt and put aſide the thoughts of religion 1

PALEY, William, D.D. (*continued*).

Prov. 14. 16. Fear a religious principle 10
Eph. 2. 1. The ſtirring of conſcience 18
Matt. 5. 29. Our deareſt intereſts to be parted with rather than endanger our duty 27
Pſa. 40. 15. A ſenſe of ſin to be kept up in our minds 37
Eccleſ. 5. 5, 6. Uſe and abuſe of the mercy of God in the redemption of mankind by Chriſt 45
Heb. 9. 26. The efficacy of the death of Chriſt. Pt. 1 54
Rom. 6. 1. Same ſubject. (3 ſerm.) 62
Heb. 9. 26. All ſtand in need of a Redeemer. Part 5 107
Heb. 9. 26. Miſapprehenſion of the natural efficacy of repentance 117
Matt. 7. 21. Religion not a mere feeling, but an active principle 126
Matt. 6. 15. The forgiveneſs of injuries 135
Prov. 17. 14. Reconcilement of diſputes 145
Heb. 6. 16. Oaths 154
Exod. 20. 7. Profane ſwearing 162
Rom. 13. 13. Drunkenneſs 171
Eph. 5. 6. Licentiouſneſs and debauchery 181
Heb. 13. 4. Fornication. (2 ſerm.) 189
1 Tim. 6. 6–8. Diſcontent 208
2 Sam. 17. 23. Suicide 218
Luke, 16. 15. The law of honour 232
Prov. 20. 7. Honeſty 241
Prov. 30. 8, 9. Prudence in the conduct of our temporal concerns 250
1 Cor. 15. 33. The miſapplication of example 259
Eph. 6. 4. The duty of parents towards their children 269
Prov. 22. 6. The ſame ſubject 280
Exod. 20. 12. The duty of children towards their parents 290
Eph. 6. 5–8. The duties of ſervants 298
Charges,—
To the clergy of the dioceſe of Carliſle, in the year 1785. On the diſtribution of religious tracts 309
The oaths of churchwardens 316
On pariſh-clerks 324
On afternoon lectures 330
On the ſtudies ſuitable to the clergy 340
Amuſements ſuitable to the clergy 349
Uſe and propriety of local and occaſional preaching 358
Sunday-ſchools 382

Vol. 2.

1 Tim. 4. 13. Biſhop's Viſit. 1
Matt. 11. 3. Advent 19
Matt. 17. 54. Chriſtmas day 31
2 Cor. 7. 10. Lent 37
Col. 1. 12–14. Good Friday 48
Rom. 5. 8. Good Friday 58
1 Cor. 15. 3–9. Eaſter day 67
Acts, 13. 29–31. Eaſter day 82
Mark, 10. 17. Confirmation 93
1 Cor. 11. 31. The duty of ſelf-examination 104
1 Cor. 11. 26. Sacrament 114
Heb. 10. 25. Public worſhip 124
Matt. 5. 20. Outward acts of devotion no excuſe for neglect of morality 135
Pſa. 22. 28. Faſt day 144
Jonah, 3. 10. Faſt day 153
Prov. 14. 34. Faſt day 163
Rom. 13. 11, New Year 171
2 Chron. 20. 13. Sunday ſchools 180
Luke, 10. 36, 37. The parable of the Samaritan 191
Matt. 25. 19. The parable of the talents 198
Luke, 18. 9–14. Parable of the phariſee and the publican 208
1 Cor. 13. 11, 12. Analogy between our natural and religious progreſs 218
Job, 32. 7. The advantages of old age 227

PALEY, William, D.D. (*continued*).

John, 5. 29. Different degrees of future rewards and punishments - - - - - 237
Heb. 11. 3. The being of God demonstrated in the works of creation. (2 serm.) - - - 247
Mark, 12. 29. Unity of God - - - 266
Psa. 33. 5. The goodness of God. (2 serm.) 274
Rom. 10. 23. The ills of life do not contradict the goodness of God - - - - - - 294
Acts, 28. 23. Prophecies. (3 serm.) - 303
John, 20. 31. Evidences of Christianity. (3 serm.) 335
Rom. 10. 10. Propagation of Christianity - 368
2 Pet. 1. 16. Same subject - - - 380
Acts, 5. 38, 39. Same subject - - - 389

Natural theology, illustrated by Lord Brougham and Sir Charles Bell. 5 vol. 8°. *L.* 1835–39

A discourse on natural theology, shewing the nature of the evidence and the advantages of the study, by Lord Brougham. Third edition. 1835
Paley's Natural Theology, with illustrative notes, by Lord Brougham and Sir Charles Bell; to which are added, Supplementary dissertations by Sir C. Bell. 2 vol. 1836
Dissertations on subjects of science connected with natural theology, by Lord Brougham. 2 vol. 1839
Vol. 1. Of instinct, structure of the cells of bees, &c.
Vol. 2.
Dissertation on the origin of evil.
View of Cuvier's researches.
Labours of Cuvier's successors.
Principia, &c.
Reviews in Brit. Critic, 18. 210; Quart. Review, 55. 387; Edinb. Rev. 64. 263.

The Horæ Paulinæ, carried out and illustrated in a continuous history of the apostolic labours and writings of St. Paul on the basis of the Acts, with intercalary matter of sacred narrative supplied from the Epistles, and elucidated in occasional dissertations, by James Tate, Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Including the whole of Paley's Horæ Paulinæ.

The relative duties which are indeterminate. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 4. 316

An analysis of Paley's View of the Evidences of Christianity. [By Jeremiah Joyce.] Pp. 90. 8°. *Camb.* 1803

An analysis of Paley's Evidences of Christianity; in the way of question and answer. 12°. *Camb.* 1824

An analysis of Paley's Evidences. See SMITH, J. B.

Analysis of Paley's Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. Pp. 96. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

An analysis of Paley's Moral and Political Philosophy, in the way of question and answer. For the use of students. 12°. *Camb.* 1824

PALGRAVE, Sir Francis, K.H.

Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

History of the rise and progress of the English Commonwealth during the Anglo-Saxon period. 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1832*

A review in Edinb. Review, 55. 305.

Truths and fictions of the middle ages; the merchant and the friar. Second edition, revised and corrected. Sm. 8°. 1844

A review in Brit. Critic, 24. 372.

PALGRAVE, Sir Francis, K.H. (*continued*).

History of the Anglo-Saxons. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1850

The history of Normandy and England, Vol. 1. General relations of mediæval Europe; the Carlovingian empire, the Danish expeditions in the Gauls, and the establishment of Rollo. 8°. *Lond.* 1851*

PALIN, William, M.A., Rector of Stifford, Essex.

Village lectures on the Litany, preached in the parish church of Stifford, Essex. 12°. *Lond.* 1837

Invocation (1); Deprecation, 8 lect. (10); Intercession, 11 lect. (69); Supplication (147).

Squire Allworthy and Farmer Blunt on the weekly offertory; a dialogue. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

The weekly offertory: its obligations, uses, results; a sermon on Mark, 12. 41–44. With notes. [Septuagesima.] Second edition, revised and enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

The history of the Church of England, from the Revolution to the last acts of Convocation, A.D. 1688–1717. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Including the history of the Nonjurors.

PALINGENIUS, Marcellus.

An Italian poet of the sixteenth century. Born at Stellada, in Ferrara. He is chiefly known by his Zodiacus Vitæ, which brought him into trouble, as it contains many sarcastic attacks on monks and Church abuses. His name, is, therefore, in the Index Librorum Prohibitorum as a Lutheran heretic.

Zodiacus vitæ, id est de hominis vita, studio ac moribus optime instituendis libri xii. nunc demum ad exemplaria primaria sedulè castigati. Sm. 8°. *Rott.* 1722

PALKE, William.

A Dissenting minister.

The divinity of Jesus Christ proved; a sermon on John, 20. 28. [Before the United Min. of Devon and Cornwall.] 8°. *Lond.* 1719

PALLADIUS Rutilius Taurus Æmilianus.

De insitione liber. Maitt. Opera Poet. 2. 1267

PALLADIUS.

Born in Galatia about 368. Bishop of Helenopolis, in Bithynia, about 401. He was much attached to St. Chrysostom.

Dialogus de vita S. Chrysostomi. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 8. 259; Chrysostomi Opera, 13. 1

Historia Lausiaca, Gr. et Lat. Meursii Opera, 8. 329

This is a history of the hermits of the desert.

Ex vita Evagrii conscripta à Palladio.

Ex historia Lausiaca. Cotelerii Monumenta, 3. 117 et 158

PALLAVICINO, Ferrante.

An eccentric character. Born at Piacenza 1618. Entered at an early age the order of the Canons of St. Augustine; but afterwards lived in a licentious manner, and wrote some books of a reprehensible character. He wrote in a violent manner against the Pope, and was seized, tried for apostasy, and beheaded 1644.

The celestial divorce: made English from the original Italian. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

PALLAVICINO, Sforza.

An eminent Cardinal. Born at Rome 1607. He was very early made a Biſhop. Admitted into the Society of the Jeſuits 1638. Created Cardinal 1657. Died 1667. His hiſtory is written in oppoſition to that of Father Paul; it is well compoſed, and contains many facts given with impartiality.

Iſtoria del Concilio di Trento. Ove inſieme rifiutaſi con autoreovoli teſtimonianze un Iſtoria falſa divolgata nello ſteſſo argomento ſotto nome di Pietro Soave Polano. 2 vol. Folio. *Roma*, 1656–57

PALLU, Father.

Of the Society of Jeſus.

De l'imitation de notre-Seigneur Jéſus-Chriſt. 12°. *Par.* 1738

PALMER, Anthony, M.A.

Educated at Oxford, became Fellow of Balliol College, and obtained the living of Bourton, Glouceſterſhire. Ejected 1662, for Nonconformity. He afterwards had a congregation in London. Died 1678.

The goſpel new-creature, wherein the work of the ſpirit in awakening the ſoul is plainly opened [on Pſa. 25. 11, &c.]. To which is annexed, The tempeſtuous ſoul calmed by Jeſus Chriſt [on Matt. 8. 23–27]. Third edition. 8°. 1743

PALMER, Charles, M.A.

Vicar of Towceſter, Northamptonſhire.

How ſin is the great enemy or hindrance to our peace and ſecurity. What the reformation ſhould be, which may procure us a firm and laſting peace; a ſermon on Iſa. 59. 8. 4°. *Oxf.* 1702

PALMER, Charles.

Deputy-Serjeant of the Houſe of Commons.

A collection of ſelect aphoriſms and maxims, with ſeveral hiſtorical obſervations, extracted from the moſt eminent authors. 4°. *Lond.* 1748

PALMER, Ch.

Evangeliſche Homiletik. Third edition. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1851*

Evangeliſche Katechetik. Third edition. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1850*

PALMER, H.

Lehrbuch der Religion und der Geſchichte der chriſtlichen Kirche. 2 vol. 8°. *Darmſtadt** 1849.

Vol. 1.

Glaubens und Sittenlehre.

Vol. 2. 1843.

Einleitung in die heil. Schrift und die Kirchengeſchichte.

PALMER, Herbert, B.D.

A learned divine. Born at Wingham, Kent, 1601. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge; but afterwards choſen Fellow of Queen's. Preacher at St. Alphage's Church, Canterbury, 1626. Three years afterwards ſilenced for Nonconformity. Vicar of Aſhwell, Herts, 1632. Choſen one of the Aſſembly of Divines 1643. Maſter of Queen's College, Cambridge, 1644. Died 1647.

Memorials of godlineſs and Chriſtianity. Thirteenth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1708

PALMER, John.

Born in London 1729. Aſſiſtant miniſter of a Preſbyterian congregation in New Broad Street 1755, and ſole Paſtor 1759. He was originally a Calviniſt, but became a Socinian. Died 1790.

PALMER, John (*continued*).

King David's death, and Solomon's ſucceſſion to the throne, conſidered and improved; a ſermon on 1 Chron. 29. 27, 28. [Fun. of George II.] 8°. *Lond.* 1760

Free thoughts on the inconſiſtency of conforming to any religious teſt, as a condition of toleration, with the true principle of Proteſtant diſſent. Pp. 46. 8°. *Lond.* 1779

Sermon, 2 Cor. 1. 12. On the death of the Rev. Caleb Fleming, D.D. With the oration delivered at the interment, by Joſeph Towers. 8°. *Lond.* 1779

An appendix to the obſervations in defence of the liberty of man, as a moral agent; in anſwer to Dr. Prieſtly's Illuſtrations of Philoſophical Neceſſity; occaſioned by the Dr.'s Letter to the author. Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1780

PALMER, Samuel.

Miniſter at the Weigh-houſe, London, 1763. Removed to Hackney 1767.

The Nonconformiſts' memorial, being an account of the lives, ſufferings, and printed works, of the 2000 miniſters ejected Aug. 24, 1666 [1662]; originally written by E. Calamy, D.D., abridged, corrected, and methodized, with many additional anecdotes and ſeveral new lives. Second edition. 3 vol. 8°. *L.* 1802

This edition contains many important additions and corrections. The firſt was publiſhed in 1774, in 2 vol.

The Proteſtant Diſſenter's catechiſm: containing, I. A brief hiſtory of the Nonconformiſts; II. The reaſons of the diſſent from the national Church. Eighth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1782

Sermon, 2 Tim. 1. 12. The dying believer's confidence and joy in Chriſt. [Funeral.] To which is added, An oration, by Samuel Morton Savage, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1778

PALMER, Rev. William, B.A.

The caſe of the widow conſidered, and the conſolations applicable to it, enforced; a ſermon on Pſa. 39. 10. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

PALMER, William, M.A.

Formerly Fellow of Worceſter College, Oxford. Prebendary of Sarum, Rural Dean, and Vicar of Whitchurch canonicorum, Dorſet.

Origines liturgicæ; or, antiquities of the Engliſh ritual, and a diſſertation on primitive liturgies. Third edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1839

A fourth edition, 1845, with a notice of thoſe rites of the Engliſh Church which are not compriſed in the Book of Common Prayer, alſo of the origin and hiſtory of the canonical hours of prayer. The additions were publiſhed ſeparately.

The apoſtolical juriſdiction and ſucceſſion of the epiſcopacy in the Britiſh Churches vindicated againſt the objections of Dr. Wiſeman in the Dublin Review. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

A treatiſe on the Church of Chriſt; deſigned chiefly for the uſe of ſtudents in theology. Third edition, reviſed and enlarged. [With a preface to the third edition.] 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Vol. 1.

The notes of the Church applied to the exiſting communities of profeſſing Chriſtians - - 3
On the Britiſh Reformation - - - - 325

PALMER, William, M.A. (*continued*).

Vol. 2.

On ſcripture and tradition - - - - - 3
On the authority of the Church in matters of faith and diſcipline - - - - - - - 71
The relations of Church and State - - - 235
On the ſacred miniſtry - - - - - 281
On the Roman pontiff - - - - - 369

A review in Brit. Critic, 24. 347.

A compendious eccleſiaſtical hiſtory from the earlieſt period to the preſent time. New edition, enlarged. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

An examination of the Rev. R. W. Sibthorp's reaſons for his ſeceſſion from the Church. Pp. 33. 8°. *Oxf.* 1842

Letters to N. Wiſeman, D.D., on the errors of Romaniſm, in reſpect to the worſhip of ſaints, ſatisfactions, purgatory, indulgences, and the worſhip of images and relics. To which is added, An examination of Mr. Sibthorp's reaſons for his ſeceſſion from the Church. With a ſupplement. 8°. *Oxf.* 1842

Letters on ſome of the errors of Romaniſm, in controverſy with the Rev. Nicholas Wiſeman, D.D. Third edition. 18°. *Lond.* 1851

In this edition "ſome diſcuſſions of minor importance have been omitted," and an introductory letter has been added on the titular hierarchy.

A narrative of events connected with the publication of the Tracts of the Times, with reflections on exiſting tendencies to Romaniſm, and on the preſent duties and proſpects of members of the Church. Second edition. Pp. x. 115. 8°. *Oxf.* 1843

A review (Recent Developements of Puſeyiſm, by H. Rogers) in Edinb. Rev. 80. 309.

The doctrine of development and conſcience conſidered in relation to the evidences of Chriſtianity and of the Catholic ſyſtem. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

A review (On the Study of the Chriſtian Evidences) in Edinb. Review, 86. 397.

Sermon, 1 John, 5. 4. The victory of faith. [Church Societies.] With an appendix. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

A ſtatement of circumſtances connected with the propoſal of reſolutions at ſpecial general meeting of the Briſtol Church Union, October 1, 1850. Pp. 75. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

PALMER, William, M.A.

Fellow and Tutor of St. Mary Magdalene College, Oxford.

A letter to a Proteſtant Catholic. Pp. 54. 8°. *Oxf.* 1842

Diſſertations on ſubjects relating to the "orthodox" or "Eaſtern-Catholic" communion. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

PALMERIUS, Matthæus.

De captivitate Piſarum, ſive de bello contra Piſanos geſto à Florentinis, anno 1496 commentarius. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 19

De vita et rebus geſtis Nicolai Acciajoli Florentini, 1310–1366. Ibid. 13. 1197

Excerpta ex Matthæi Palmerii Florentini libro de temporibus, 1294–1448. Tartinii Rer. Ital. Script. 1. 209

PALMERIUS, Pisanus, Matthæus.

Opus de temporibus ſuis, 1449–1482. Tartinii Rer. Ital. Script. 1. 235

PALMERSTON, Viscount.

Speech in the Houſe of Commons, upon the ſecond reading of the Roman Catholic Relief Bill. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

PAMELIUS, James.

A divine of great learning. Born at Bruges 1536. Educated at Louvain. Became ſucceſſively Canon of Bruges, Archdeacon of St. Omer, Provoſt of St. Saviour's at Utrecht, and Biſhop of St. Omer. Died 1587. He edited editions of the works of St. Cyprian, Tertullian, and Rabanus Maurus. His collection of Liturgies is very ſcarce. Some copies were iſſued in 1610, under the title of Miſſale SS. Patrum Latinorum.

Liturgica Latinorum. 2 vol. 4°. *Col. Ag.* 1571

Vol. 1.

Præfatio - - - - - - - - Ff. 7
Sacrificii miſſæ ritus, à Dn. noſtro Jeſu Chriſto, ejuſque apoſtolis, ac aliis vetuſtioribus Latinæ eccleſiæ patribus obſervatus - - - - - - - 1
Sacrificii ritus apoſtolis uſitatus - - - 34
Liturgia D. Petri - - - - - 80
Liturgia D. Marci, &c. - - - - 88
Liturgia D. Clementis, &c. - - - 95
Ritus ſecundi ſeculi - - - - - 130
Ritus tertii ſeculi - - - - - 160
Ritus quarti ſeculi - - - - - 227
Ambroſianæ miſſæ ritus et ordo - - - 293
Ritus quinti ſeculi - - - - - 470
Auguſtini ſacrificia et eorundem ritus - - 509
Ritus ſexti ſeculi - - - - - 607
Miſſa Mozarabed - - - - - 642
Gregorii Magni miſſarum ſolennia et earum ritus 649

Vol. 2.

Prolegomena - - - - - - Ff. 5
Hieronymi, Divi, Comes, ſive lectionarius - 1
Antiphonarius, ordinatus, à S. Gregorio per circulum anni - - - - - - - 64
Gregorii, Divi, ſacramentorum liber - - 177
Grimoldi abbatis ſacramentorum liber - - 388
Alcuini ſacramentorum liber - - - 517
Præfationes antiquæ per anni circulum - - 550
De tropis in præcipuis anni ſolennitatibus - 611

PAMPHILUS, Saint, Preſbyter and Martyr.

One of the moſt learned and pious men of the third century, who ſpent his life in acts of the moſt diſintereſted benevolence. He was the intimate friend of Euſebius, who from him took the ſurname of Pamphilus. He erected a library at Cæſarea of 30,000 volumes, which he lent out to religiouſly-diſpoſed perſons. Suffered martyrdom 309.

Expoſitio capitum Actuum Apoſtolorum, Gr. et Lat.

Apologia pro Origene, Gr. et Lat.

Acta paſſionis S. Pamphili, ex libris Euſebii de illius vita, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 4. 3

Pro Origene apologia. Origenis Opera, 4

Expoſitio Actuum Apoſtolorum.

Acta paſſionis S. Pamphili. Hippolyti Opera, 2. 205 et 217

Fragm. Routh, Reliquiæ, 3. 487

Pro Origene apologia. Ibid. 4. 339

PANDULPHUS.

Vitæ nonnullorum Pontificum Romanorum. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3. 304 et 3, pars 2. 301

PANEGYRICAL Eſſays upon the prayer, Lord, pity the people; the only words of William I. Prince of Orange, the founder of the government of the United Provinces, at his ſudden and violent death, 10 July, 1584. Transformed into the order they are now in, anno 1714, upon his majeſty's acceſſion to the crown. Ff. 8. Pp. 93. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

PANIS, Ogerii, Annales Genuenſes, ab anno 1197. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 6. 380

PANNONIUS, Paulus.

Virginitatis laus. Hieronymi Opera, 11. 127

PANTÆNUS, S.

One of the preceptors of Clemens Alexandrinus. Flouriſhed 192.

Fragmenta. Routh, Reliquiæ, 1. 375

PANTALEON.

A Preſbyter of the Church of Conſtantinople. Flouriſhed 799.

Orationes. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 746

Tractatus contra Græcorum errores. Caniſius, 4. 29

De luminibus ſanctis, Gr. et Lat. Grynæi Monumenta Gr. 1. 396

In Dominicam transfigurationem. Combefis Novum Auctarium, 1. 1759

PANTIN, Thomas Pindar, M.A.

Of Queen's College, Oxford. Rector of Weſtcote, Glouceſterſhire.

Obſervations on certain paſſages in Dr. Arnold's Chriſtian Duty of granting the Roman Catholic Claims; relating to the ſupremacy of the biſhop, and the idolatry of the Church of Rome; the probability of Reformation in the Churches of England and Rome; the perſecuting doctrines maintained by the two churches; and the origin and independence of the ancient Britiſh Church. Pp. 102. 8°. *Lutterworth*, 1829

The novelty of Popery in matters of faith and practice. To which is added, A ſtatement of the doctrines of the Church of England, and alſo thoſe of the Church of Rome. 12°. *Lond.* 1837

The Church of England, apoſtolical in its origin, epiſcopal in its government, and ſcriptural in its belief; wherein, alſo, its claims, in oppoſition to Popery and Diſſent, are conſidered and aſſerted. Pp. 48. 12°. *Lond.* 1849

Stillingfleet's Origines Britannicæ and Bp. Lloyd on Church Government, a new edition, with notes. See STILLINGFLEET.

PANVINIUS Onuphrius.

A learned hiſtorian and antiquary. Born at Verona 1529. Entered into the order of Auguſtines, and reſided chiefly at Rome. Died 1568.

Vitæ pontificum. Platinæ Hiſtoria

De Sibyllis. Claſen de Oraculis

Other works: De Antiquis Romanorum Nominibus. De Republica. De antiquo Ritu Baptizandi Catechumenos. De Bibliotheca Vaticana, &c.

PAOLI Sarpi. See PAUL.

PAPAL Supremacy [on the], an argument, founded upon Holy Scripture and early eccleſiaſtical hiſtory. By a Medical Man. Pp. 100. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Is Papal ſupremacy recognized by the law of England? or, is the Papal hierarchy legal? By a Member of the Middle Temple. Pp. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

PAPEBROCHIUS, Daniel.

One of the learned writers of the Acta Sanctorum. Born 1628. He cauſed a conſiderable controverſy by proving, in that great work, that the Order of Carmelites was not founded by the prophet Elijah. Died 1714.

Exegeſis de epiſcopis Mediolanenſibus. Acta Sanctorum, 18

Conatus—hiſtoricus ad Catalogum Romanorum Pontificum. Ibid. 19

Reſponſio ad S. à S. Paulo.

Vera origo, &c. S. Ordinis Carmelitani, Proteſtatio, &c. Ibid. 52

PAPIAS, Biſhop of Hierapolis, in Phrygia.

A diſciple of St. John the Evangeliſt. He maintained the doctrine of the pre-millennial coming of Chriſt upon earth to reign with his ſaints.

Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 1. 316; Grabe, Spicil. 2. 30; Routh, Reliquiæ, 1. 3

PAPISTS. Anonymous tracts.

A diſcoverie of the unnatural and traiterous conſpiracie of Scottiſh Papiſts, againſt God, his Church, their native countrie, the king's majeſtie's perſon and eſtate: ſet downe as it was confeſſed and ſubſcribed by Maiſter George Ker, yet remaining in priſon, and David Grahame of Fentrie, juſtly executed for his treaſon in Edenburgh, the 15 of Feb. 1592. Whereunto are annexed, certaine intercepted letters, written by ſome of that faction to the ſame purpoſe. Ff. 16. 4°. *Lond.* 1593

A compaſſionate addreſs to thoſe Papiſts who will be prevailed with to examine the cauſe for which they ſuffer. In five letters. In anſwer to two Popiſh books, entitled, The Caſe Re-ſtated, and the Church of Chriſt ſhewed by concurrent Teſtimonies of Scripture and Primitive Tradition. Pp. viii. 176. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

An enquiry how far Papiſts ought to be treated here as good ſubjects, and how far they are chargeable with the tenets commonly imputed to them. Pp. 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

PAPIST Miſrepreſented. See GOTHER.

PAPON, John Peter.

Born near Nice, 1734. Studied at Turin, and entered into the congregation of the Oratory. Died 1801.

L'art du poëte et de l'orateur, nouvelle rhétorique, à l'uſage des colléges, précédée d'un eſſai d'éducation. Edition augmentée. [Anon.] 12°. *Lyon*, 1768

A very agreeable performance, full of hiſtorical anecdotes. Papon alſo publiſhed Hiſtoire de Provence. Hiſtoire de la Revolution, 6 vol. 8°. 1815, &c.

PARADISE Revealed. Vivo ut moriar, morior ut vivam, Paradiſe revealed, or the way to heaven made known; being a full and perfect deſcription how all mankind may make themſelves happy both in this world and the world to come. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

PARADISO, Jacobus de.

A Carthuſian monk of Erfurdt. Died 1465.

Tractatus de cauſis multarum paſſionum, præcipue iracundiæ, et remediis earundem. Pez, Bib. Aſcet. vii. 389

PARALLEL between Muhamed and Soſem, the great deliverer of the Jews. By Zelim Muſulman. In a letter to Nathan Rabby. Pp. viii. 47. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

PARECBOLÆ, five excerpta è corpore ſtatutorum Univerſitatis Oxonienſis, accedunt articuli religionis, &c. 12°. *Oxf.* 1820

PARENT'S School and college guide, or liber ſcholaſticus: being an account of all the fellowſhips, ſcholarſhips, and exhibitions at the Univerſities of Oxford, Cambridge, Durham, and Dublin, &c. Second edition, much enlarged. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

PAREUS, David, D.D.

A celebrated Calviniſtic divine of the Reformed Church. Born in Sileſia 1548. Studied at the Univerſity of Heidelberg. Admitted into the miniſtry 1571. Profeſſor in the Univerſity of Heidelberg 1591. Counſellor in the Eccleſiaſtical Senate 1592. Profeſſor of Divinity 1595. Died 1622. Pareus was long held in high eſtimation as a commentator. Milton thus alludes to him: "And the Apocalypſe of St. John is the majeſtic image of a high and ſtately tragedy, ſhutting up and intermingling her ſolemn ſcenes and acts with a ſeven-fold chorus of hallelujahs and harping ſymphonies: and this my opinion the grave authority of Pareus, commenting that book, is ſufficient to confirm."—Milton, *Reaſon of Ch. Gov. Works*, 2. 479.

Opera theologica exegetica. 3 vol. Folio. *Franc.* 1647

Vol. 1.

De vita et obitu ſcriptiſque D. Parei.

Commentarii in Vetus Teſtamentum et in libros Apocryphos.

Vol. 2.

Commentarius in Matthæum.

Adverſaria in S. Marc. S. Lucam, S. Johannem, et in Acta Apoſtol.

Commentarius in Epiſtolam ad Romanos.

Vol. 3.

1 Cor.–Apoc.

Paratila Parthenica, in quibus ſcripta Patrum de virginitate, continentia, viduitate, conjugio et digamia, collecta ſunt - - - - - - - 181

A commentary upon the divine revelation of St. John, and ſpecially ſome things upon the 20th chapter are obſerved againſt the Millenaries. Folio. *Amſt.* 1644

Irenicum, five de unione et ſynodo evangelicorum concilianda, liber votivus, paci eccleſiæ, et deſideriis pacificorum dicatus. 4°. *Heidelb.* 1615

PAREUS, John Philip.

Son of the preceding. A laborious grammarian. Born at Hembach 1576. Studied at Heidelberg. Rector of the College of Neuſtadt 1612. Died about 1648.

Caſtigationes in admonitionem J. Magiri Jeſuitæ, in quo locus de authoritate Scripturæ et infallibilitate eccleſiæ pertractantur, &c. Small 8°. *Heidelb.* 1606

Other works: Lexicon Plautinum, 1614. Theſaurus Phraſium Linguæ Latinæ, &c.

PARIS. See Matthew Paris.

PARK, I. R., M.D.

An amicable controverſy with a Jewiſh rabbi on the Meſſiah's coming: unfolding new views on prophecy and the nature of the millenium. With an entirely new expoſition of Zechariah on the Meſſiah's kingdom. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

The Apocalypſe explained in the ſame compaſs as the prophecy. Pp. 49. 12°. *Lond.* 1832

PARK, Robert.

The rights and liberties of the Church aſſerted and vindicated againſt the pretended right and uſurpation of patronage. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1689

PARKE, James, Trinity College, Cambridge.

Poema numiſmate annuo dignatum, et in curia Cantabrigienſi recitatum, A.D. 1802. Pp. 7. 8°. 1802

PARKER, Benjamin.

A journey thro' the world: in a view of the ſeveral ſtages of human life. Containing, I. An examination into the beginning of our exiſtence, or coming into the world. II. Directions to thoſe who have the government of children. III. Inſtruction to thoſe of further years, how to employ their time innocently, and to guard againſt being led into the way of deſtruction. IV. Endeavours to confirm and ſtrengthen thoſe of riper years in the way of religion and virtue, &c. Pp. 172. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

PARKER, Henry, A.M.

Rector of St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, London.

The wiſdom of Providence vindicated in the adminiſtration of human affairs; a ſermon on Eccleſ. 9. 2. [Jan. 30.] 8°. *Lond.* 1727

PARKER, John.

Rector of Colne-Engayne, Eſſex. Eman. College.

An hiſtorical-didactical treatiſe of the two covenants. Wherein are briefly laid down the life of Chriſt, and that of Moſes; and ſeveral obſcure paſſages of Holy Scripture opened, many common miſtakes about this matter corrected, and a good life ſeriouſly preſſed. Ff. 3. Pp. 120. 8°. *Lond.* 1704

PARKER, Matthew, Archbiſhop of Canterbury.

Born at Norwich 1504. Educated at Corpus Chriſti, or Bene't College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Preferred to the Deanery of Stoke Clare, Suffolk, 1535. Maſter of Bene't College 1544. Dean of Lincoln 1552. Archbiſhop of Canterbury 1559. Died 1575. He was a man of great learning, and an encourager of literature. The Engliſh tranſlation of the Bible, called the Biſhops' Bible, was reviſed under his inſpection, and firſt publiſhed in 1568.

De antiquitate Britannicæ Eccleſiæ, et nominatim de privilegiis Eccleſiæ Cantuarienſis, atque de archiepiſcopis ejuſdem lxx. Hiſtoria. Folio. *Hanov.* 1605

This work was written by Dr. Ackworth and others, under Parker's direction. The beſt edition was publiſhed by Dr. Drake, folio, 1729.

Prefaces to the Bible. Richmond's Fathers, 8. 143

(Life and acts of.) See Strype.

PARKER, Robert, A.M.

A Puritan divine of conſiderable learning and reading. Educated at Bene't College, Cambridge; of which he became Fellow 1583. Preſented to the benefice of Wilton, in Wiltſhire. Having publiſhed A Diſcourſe againſt Symbolizing with Antichriſt in Ceremonies in 1607, it gave ſuch offence that he fled to Holland, where he died 1614.

De politeia eccleſiaſtica Chriſti, et hierarchica oppoſita, libri tres. In quibus tam veræ disciplinæ fundamenta; quam omnes ferè de eadem controverſia, ſummo cum judicio et doctrina methodicè pertractantur. 4°. *Franc.* 1616

PARKER, Robert, A.M. (*continued*).

Other works: De Defcenfu Chrifti ad Inferos, 4°. A Difcourfe concerning Puritans. The Myftery of the Vials opened in the 16th Chapter of the Revelation.

PARKER, Robert, A.M.

Rector of Wolfingham, Durham.

Sermon, Rom. 13. 3. [Affizes.] 4°. *Lond.* 1740

PARKER, Samuel, D.D., F.R.S., Bifhop of Oxford.

A man of fome learning, and a writer of confiderable wit, but of unfteady principles. Born at Northampton 1640. Educated among the Puritans. Admitted of Wadham College, Oxford, 1659; whence he removed to Trinity College. At the Reftoration, changed his principles from Independency, and became a zealous writer for Epifcopacy. Archdeacon of Canterbury 1670. Prebendary of Canterbury, and Rector of Ickham and Chartham, Kent, 1672. Bifhop of Oxford 1686. Became fubfervient to the views of King James II. in favour of the Roman Catholic religion. Died 1687. His Eccleſiaſtical Polity gave rife to a controverfy with Andrew Marvell.

A difcourfe of eccleſiaſtical politie; wherein the authority of the civil magiſtrate over the conſciences of ſubjects in matters of external religion is aſſerted, the miſchiefs and inconveniences of toleration are repreſented, and all pretences pleaded in behalf of liberty of conſcience are fully anſwered. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1670

A defence and continuation of the Eccleſiaſtical Politie. 8°. *Lond.* 1671

A reproof of the Rehearſal Tranſpoſed, in a diſcourſe to its author. By the author of the Eccleſiaſtical Politie. 8°. *Lond.* 1673

An account of the government of the Chriſtian Church for the firſt ſix hundred years, particularly ſhewing, I. The apoſtolical practice of dioceſan and metropolitical epiſcopacy. II. The uſurpation of patriarchal and Papal authority. III. The war of two hundred years between the Biſhops of Rome and Conſtantinople for univerſal ſupremacy. 8°. *Lond.* 1683

Religion and loyalty; or a demonſtration of the power of the Chriſtian Church within itſelf, the ſupremacy of ſovereign power over it, the duty of paſſive obedience, or non-reſiſtance to it, exemplified out of the records of the Church and the empire from the beginning of Chriſtianity to the end of the reign of Julian. 8°. *Lond.* 1684

Religion and loyalty, the ſecond part; or the hiſtory of the concurrence of the imperial and eccleſiaſtical juriſdiction in the government of the Church, from the beginning of the reign of Jovian to the end of the reign of Juſtinian. 8°. *Lond.* 1685

De rebus ſui temporis commentariorum libri iv. Codice MS. ipſius authoris manu caſtigato, nunc primùm in lucem editi. Roy. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

Hiſtory of his own time. [Tranſlated.] With an account of his converſion from Preſbytery to Popery. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

The era of the Church immediately after the apoſtles. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 3. 138

PARKER, Samuel.

Son of Bp. Samuel Parker. An excellent ſcholar, and a man of ſingular modeſty. Married a bookſeller's daughter at Oxford, where he reſided, and appears to have had a ſituation in the Bodleian Library. He declined taking the oaths at the Revolution, and therefore did not enter into orders. His ſon founded the bookſelling eſtabliſhment at Oxford, which ſtill remains in the family. The Bibliotheca Biblica is a commentary of profound learning and reſearch. It is to be regretted that it was not carried beyond the Pentateuch.

Bibliotheca Biblica; being a commentary upon all the books of the Old and New Teſtament, gathered out of the genuine writings of fathers and eccleſiaſtical hiſtorians, and acts of councils down to the year of our Lord 451, &c.; comprehending the proper allegorical, or myſtick, and moral import of the text, &c. [Anonymous.] 5 vol. 4°. *Oxf.* 1720, &c.

Vol. 1. Part 1. 1720. Introduction, proving that Moſes wrote the five books aſcribed to him. Geneſis, 1–24.
Vol. 1. Part 2. 1720. Geneſis, 25–50. Indexes.
Vol. 2. 1722. Exodus, with Indexes.
Vol. 3. Leviticus, with Index.
Vol. 4. 1728. Numbers, with Index.
Vol. 5. Deuteronomy.

An abridgment of the Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtories of Euſebius, &c. See EUSEBIUS.

PARKER, Theodore.

Miniſter of the Twenty-eighth Congregational Church in Boſton.

Ten ſermons of religion. Cr. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

Matt. 22. 37. Of piety, and the relation thereof to manly life - - - - - - - 3
Prov. 23. 23. Of truth and the intellect - 31
Tobit, 13. 6. Of juſtice and the conſcience - 61
1 John, 4. 7. Of love and the affections - 94
Pſa. 29. 2. Of conſcious religion and the ſoul 128
—— 27. 1. Of conſcious religion as a ſource of ſtrength 170
—— 43. 4. Of conſcious religion as a ſource of joy 201
Heb. 6. 1. Of the culture of the religious powers 250
Matt. 9. 13. Of conventional and natural ſacraments 287
2 Cor. 13. 14. Of communion with God - 335

PARKER, Thomas.

A Puritan divine. Son of Robert Parker. Was ſometime of Newbery, in Berkſhire; went to New England 1634, and became Paſtor of the church at Newbery there. Died 1677.

The viſions and prophecies of Daniel expounded; wherein the miſtakes of former interpreters are modeſtly diſcovered, and the true meaning of the text made plain by the words and circumſtances of it. The ſame alſo illuſtrated by clear inſtances taken out of hiſtories which relate the events of time myſtically foretold by the holy prophet. Amongſt other things of note, touching the two witneſſes, the New Jeruſalem, the Thouſand Years, &c., here is propounded a new way for the finding out of the determinate time ſignified by Daniel in his ſeventy weeks; when it did begin, and when we are to expect the end thereof. 4°. *Lond.* 1646

PARKER, William, D.D., F.R.S.

Of Baliol College, Oxford. M.A. 1738. B.D. 1751. D.D. 1754. Became Rector of Little Ilford, Eſſex. Vicar of St. Catharine Cree, London, and Rector of St. James's, Weſtminſter. Died 1802.

The nature and reaſonableneſs of the inward call and outward miſſion to the holy miniſtry, conſider'd: a ſermon on Matt. 9. 38. [Ordination.]

PARKER, William, D.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

Two ſermons. 8°. *Oxf.* 1749

Mark, 16. 17, 18. The expediency of ſome Divine interpoſitions, during the firſt ages of the Chriſtian Fathers, conſidered. [Sun. after Aſcenſion day.] 9

Mark, 16. 17, 18. The ſuppoſal of the continuance of Divine interpoſitions, during the firſt ages of the Chriſtian Fathers, proved to be no ſanction, or ground of credit, to the pretended miracles of the Church of Rome. [Whit Sunday.] - - - - - 39

The grounds of ſubmiſſion to government, the origin of the different modes of civil polity, and the happineſs of our own form of legiſlature in particular conſidered: a ſermon on Iſa. 44. 28. [Acceſſion.] 8°. *Lond.* 1752

The pleaſures of gratitude and benevolence improved by church-muſick: a ſermon on Pſa. 147. 1. [Anniv. Meet. of Choirs.] 8°. *Lond.* 1753

The nature, evidences, and importance of truth conſidered. Two diſcourſes [John, 18. 38]. In which are contained remarks upon ſome paſſages in the writings of the late Lord Bolingbroke. 8°. *Oxf.* 1754

The true intention, publick uſe, and importance of academick education conſidered: a ſermon on Phil. 4. 8. [Act.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1755

Sermon, Prov. 17. 14. [Jan. 31.] 4°. *Lond.* 1757

The uſe and authority of the paſtoral office, and the rite of inveſtiture with it, conſidered: a ſermon on Iſa. 40. 11. [Conſecration of Bp. Lyttleton.] 4°. *Lond.* 1762

PARKER, William, M.A.

Rector of St. Ethelburga, London.

Sermon, 2 Cor. 6. 3, 4. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1814

PARKER, W. M. T.

The interpretation of the prophecy relating to the Seven Churches, Rev. ch. 1, 2, 3. Pp. 36. 12°. *Lond.* 1852

PARKER SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.

Inſtituted for the publication of the works of the Fathers and early writers of the Reformed Engliſh Church. For contents of each volume more in detail, ſee under the reſpective authors or titles.

1841.

Ridley, N., Bp. of London. Works, 8°.
Sandys, Edwin, D.D. Sermons, 8°.
Pilkington, James, Bp. of Durham. Works, 8°.
Hutchinſon, Roger. Works, 8°.

1842.

Philpot, John, Adn. of Wincheſter. Examinations and writings, 8°.
Bull, H. Chriſtian prayers and meditations, 18°.
Zurich Letters, firſt ſeries, 8°.
Grindal, Edmund, Abp. of Canterbury. Remains, 8°.
Becon, T. Early works, imp. 8°.

1843.

Fulke, Wm., D.D. Defence of the Engliſh tranſlation of the Bible, 8°.
Hooper, Bp. Early writings, 8°.
Cranmer, Abp. On the Lord's ſupper, imp. 8°.
Becon, T. Catechiſm and other pieces, imp. 8°.

1844.

Liturgies, Primer, and Catechiſm of the reign of Edw. VI.
Coverdale, Bp. Writings, 8°.
Latimer, Bp. Sermons, 8°.
Becon, T. Flower of godly prayers, and other pieces, imp. 8°.

1845.

Zurich Letters, ſecond ſeries, 8°.

PARKER SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS (*continued*).

Latimer, Bp. Remains, 8°.
Jewel, Bp. Sermon, and defence of the Church of England, againſt Harding, imp. 8°.
Select poetry, chiefly devotional, of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Edited by Edward Farr, Eſq. 2 vol. 18°.

1846.

Coverdale, Bp. Remains, 8°.
Original letters relative to the Reformation 1537–1558, firſt portion, 8°.
Cranmer, Abp. Remains, imp. 8°.
Calfhill's anſwer to Martial's Treatiſe on the Croſs, 8°.

1847.

Jewel, Bp. Works, vol. 2. Reply to Harding, &c.
Liturgical ſervices of the reign of Q. Elizabeth. Edited by W. K. Clay, 8°.
Original Letters, 1537–1558, ſecond portion, 8°.
Norden's Progreſs of piety, 18°.

1848.

Jewel, Bp. Works, vol. 3. Apology, and defence of the Apology, parts 1, 2, &c.
Bradford, Bp. Writings, &c. 8°.
Tyndale's Doctrinal treatiſes, 8°.
Fulke's Anſwer to Martial and Stapleton, 8°.

1849.

Whitaker's Diſputation on Holy Scripture, 8°.
Bullinger's Decades, vol. 1, 8°.
Bale, Bp. Select writings, 8°.
Tyndale's Expoſitions, 8°.

1850.

Tyndale's Anſwer to Sir Thomas More, &c. 8°.
Bullinger's Decades, vol. 2.
Jewel's works, vol. 4. Defence of the Apology, *continued*, &c.
Cooper, Bp. Anſwer to the Apology of Private Maſs, 8°.

1851.

Bullinger's Decades, vol. 3.
Private prayers put forth by authority during the reign of Queen Elizabeth,—
The Primer of 1559, the Orarium of 1560, the Preces Privatæ of 1564, the Book of Chriſtian Prayers of 1578. With an appendix, containing the Litany of 1544.
Whitgift's works, vol. 1. Defence of the Anſwer to the Admonition, Tractates, 1–6, 8°.
Woolton's Chriſtian manual.

1852.

Hooper's later writings, 8°.
Bullinger's Decades, vol. 4.
Whitgift's works, vol. 2. Defence of the Anſwer to the Admonition, Tractates 7–10.

This ſeries of important documents is expected to be completed by the publication of a third volume of Whitgift, Rogers on the Articles, Abp. Parker's Correſpondence, and Nowell's Catechiſms, with a volume containing an index to the whole collection.

PARKES, Joseph, Eſq.

One of the Taxing-Maſters in Chancery.

A hiſtory of the Court of Chancery. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

A work recommended by Lord Brougham.

PARKES, W. J., Rector of Hilgay.

Sermon, Heb. 10. 28, 29. Upon the burial of an unbaptized child. 8°. *Lynn*, 1849

PARKHURST, John, M.A.

A learned divine. Born at Cateſby, Northamptonſhire, 1728. Educated at Rugby School and Clare Hall, Cambridge, where he obtained a Fellowſhip. He entered into orders, but inheriting a handſome fortune he declined preferment. Died at Epſom, Surrey, 1797. He adopted the principles of John Hutchinſon. His Lexicons are greatly eſteemed for the aſſiſtance they give in the interpretation of the Holy Scriptures.

PARKHURST, John, M.A. (*continued*).

A Greek and Engliſh Lexicon to the New Teſtament, to which is prefixed a plain and eaſy Greek grammar. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1798

Often reprinted. An edition, royal 8°. 1851.

A Hebrew and Engliſh Lexicon, without points, in which the Hebrew and Chaldee words of the Old Teſtament are explained in their leading and derived ſenſes, the derivative words are ranged under their reſpective primitives, &c. With a Hebrew and Chaldee grammar, without points. Third edition, corrected, enlarged, and improved. 4°. *Lond.* 1792

This was the laſt edition corrected by the author. An edition was edited in 1829 by the Rev. Hugh James Roſe, and by Dr. Major, 1845.

PARKHURST, Nath., M.A.

Vicar of Yoxford.

The faithful and diligent Chriſtian deſcribed and exemplified, or a ſermon (with ſome additions), preached at the funeral of the Lady Elizabeth Brooke. To which is annexed an account of her life. With an appendix, containing ſome obſervations, &c., written with her own hand. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1684

The life of the Rev. Mr. William Burkitt. See Burkitt.

PARKIN, T.

An anſwer to Mr. Irving's letter to the King, imploring his Majeſty to withhold the royal aſſent from the Bill to repeal the Teſt and Corporation Acts. Pp. 21. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

PARKINSON, Richard, D.D.

Of St. John's College, Cambridge. Canon of Manchester, Rural Dean, and Principal of St. Bees' College.

Sermons on points of doctrine and rules of duty. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1830–32

Vol. 1. Second edition. 1830.

Luke, 13. 6–9. On the New Year - - - 1
Matt. 6. 19, 20. On the treaſures of earth, and the treaſures of heaven - - - - - 19
1 Theſſ. 4. 13, 14. The Chriſtian's hope of a joyful reſurrection - - - - - - - 36
Luke, 19. 10. On the nature and efficacy of faith in God - - - - - - - - 52
Iſa. 55. 6, 7. On the mercies of God, diſplayed in the redemption - - - - - - - 71
Gen. 42. 21, 22. On the weakneſs of conſcience and the heinouſneſs of ſin - - - - - 89
1 John, 3. 7, 8. The Chriſtian's obligation to be a doer of righteouſneſs - - - - - 107
Mark, 7. 27–29. The power of faith ſhewn in the woman of Canaan - - - - - 124
Luke, 11. 28. The duty of hearing the word, and keeping it to the end. [Lent 3.] - - 140
Iſa. 57. 20, 21. The unhappineſs of ſinners, even in the preſent world - - - - - - 157
1 Cor. 5. 7, 8. For Eaſter day - - - 172
Phil. 4. 11. Contentment the privilege of the Chriſtian alone - - - - - - - - 189
1 Cor. 10. 12. The duty of watching and walking cautiouſly - - - - - - - 208
Luke, 18. 9. The character of the Phariſee compared with the publican - - - - - 225
Ezek. 18. 27. The privilege and duty of an early repentance - - - - - - - - 241
Prov. 27. 1. The folly and danger of boaſting of to-morrow - - - - - - - 258
1 Cor. 13. 13. The true nature of Chriſtian charity 274

PARKINSON, Richard, D.D. (*continued*).

Gal. 6. 9. The duty of perſeverance in well-doing 291
Prov. 4. 23. The heart to be kept with all diligence 308
Matt. 7. 7. On prayer - - - - - - 322
Eph. 5. 11. On the religious obligations of fathers and maſters - - - - - - - - 340
Dan. 3. 17, 18. On the deliverances of Iſrael during the Babylonian captivity - - - - - 355

Vol. 2. 1832.

Jer. 23. 5, 6. The prophetic deſcription of the character of Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - 1
Matt. 21. 9. Chriſt's triumphant entry into Jeruſalem 16
John, 1. 11, 12. The divinity of Jeſus Chriſt the ſole foundation of our faith - - - - - 33
Pſa. 139. 1. Knowledge of God the groundwork of all religion - - - - - - - - 47
James, 1. 22. The nature and extent of Chriſtian obedience - - - - - - - - 61
Eph. 4. 1. Chriſtianity a vocation - - 76
Luke, 2. 51. The early life of our bleſſed Saviour 92
Matt. 8. 8. The enlightened faith of the Roman centurion - - - - - - - - 106
Gen. 3. 22, 23. The fall of man - - 121
Gen. 9. 13. The covenant of the rainbow - 136
1 Cor. 12. 4. The neceſſity of ſubordination and union in the Church of Chriſt - - - - 151
Matt. 26. 74, 75. Peter's denial of Chriſt - 166
James, 1. 17. God the "Father of lights" - 181
John, 4. 49. Natural affection a motive for piety 197
Luke, 4. 1, 2. The temptation of our Saviour in the wilderneſs - - - - - - - - 212
Heb. 9. 13, 14. The death of Chriſt a real ſacrifice for ſin - - - - - - - - - 229
1 John, 4. 11. The love of God a motive for love to man - - - - - - - - - 244
Pſa. 107. 43. The beauty and uſefulneſs of the book of Pſalms - - - - - - - 260
2 Kings, 19. 19. The miraculous deliverances of Hezekiah, king of Judah - - - - - - 276
John, 13. 7. The ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper 292
1 Pet. 2. 21. The Chriſtian's duty to imitate his Maſter 308
Matt. 5. 20. The degree of holineſs required of the Chriſtian - - - - - - - 324
Rev. 22. 12. The day of judgment - - 340

Rationaliſm and revelation; or, the teſtimony of moral philoſophy, the ſyſtem of nature, and the conſtitution of man to the truth of the doctrines of Scripture, in eight diſcourſes, preached 1837: with a memoir of the founder of the Lecture, the Rev. John Hulſe. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Memoir of Hulſe - - - - xv–xlvii
Job, 4. 17. Subject propoſed and unfolded - 7
Rom. 4. 14, 15. The teſtimony of ethical philoſophy 29
Pſa. 119. 96. Same ſubject - - - 51
Heb. 2. 9. The teſtimony of the intellectual powers 75
1 Cor. 15. 20. The teſtimony of the ultimate deſtiny of the body - - - - - - - 99
Rom. 8. 19, 20, 21. The teſtimony of the relation of man to external things - - - - 121
1 Cor. 1. 20. The teſtimony of the relation of men to each other - - - - - - - 143
1 Cor. 2. 14, 15. The teſtimony of the relation of man to himſelf - - - - - - - 167
Notes - - - - - - - - 191

The conſtitution of the viſible Church of Chriſt conſidered, under the heads of authority and inſpiration of Scripture; creeds (tradition); articles of religion; hereſy and ſchiſm; ſtate alliance, preaching, and national education, in

PARKINSON, Richard, D.D. (*continued*).

eight diſcourſes, preached 1838, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Hulſe. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Gal. 1. 8, 9. A general view of the preſent poſition of the Church - - - - - - - 1
Heb. 8. 4, 5. Authority of the Scripture - 29
1 Cor. 2. 12, 13. Inſpiration of Scripture - 53
Acts, 8. 30, 31. Creeds - - - - - 81
Heb. 6. 1, 2, 3. Articles of religion - - 115
1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. Liturgies and rituals - - 145
Matt. 18. 17, 18. (Church authority for reſtraining error.) Hereſy and ſchiſm - - - - 177
Mark, 16. 15. (Church authority for propagating the truth.) Secular aid, education and preaching 209
1 Cor. 3. 4, 5. The duty of liturgical preaching ſtated and enforced - - - - - 239

The old church clock. Fourth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1852

PARKINSON, T., D.D.

Archdeacon of Huntingdon, and Rector of Kegworth, Leiceſterſhire.

The duties and qualifications of the Chriſtian miniſter: a ſermon on 1 Tim. ch. 4. 16. [Ordination.] 4°. *Cheſter*, 1802

What is truth? a ſermon on John, 18. 28. [Ordination.] 8°. *Cheſter*, 1816

PARLBY, S., A.B.

Curate of Stoke, by Nayland, Suffolk.

A ſermon, Pſa. 144. 10. Thankſgiving for victory over the French fleet at the mouth of the Nile. 4°. *Lond.* 1798

PARLIAMENT, The character of the, commonly called the Rump, &c. Begun Nov. 23, 1640. With a ſhort account of ſome of their proceedings. Pp. iv. 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

PAROCHIAL LETTERS, from a beneficed clergyman to his curate. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

PAROCHIAL PASTURAGE; or, the Church of England clergyman's thoughts and reſolutions reſpecting his paſtoral duty. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

PARR, Elnathan, B.D.

An eminent divine in the reign of King James I. Educated at King's College, Cambridge. Became Rector of Palgrave, Suffolk. His Expoſition of the Epiſtle to the Romans is a uſeful work, "equally remarkable," ſays Dr. Williams, "for ſoundneſs of ſentiment, familiarity of illuſtration, and want of taſte in ſtyle and compoſition."

Works. Fourth edition, corrected and enlarged. Folio. *Lond.* 1651

Expoſition on the Epiſtle to the Romans.
On chapter 1, on the firſt two verſes of chapter 2, and on chapters 8–16.
The grounds of divinity expounded and applied. To which is prefixed a very profitable treatiſe containing an exhortation to the ſtudy of the word with ſingular directions for hearing and reading the ſame.
[Eighth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1636.]
Abba, Father, or a plain and ſhort direction concerning the framing of private prayer.

PARR, Richard, D.D.

An exemplary divine. Born at Fermoy, Ireland, 1617. Educated at Exeter College, Oxford. He was Vicar of Camberwell for thirty-eight years. Died 1691. In doctrine he was a Calviniſt.

Life and letters of Abp. Uſher. See USHER.

PARR, Samuel, LL.D.

A divine of great erudition, and a very eminent Greek ſcholar. Born at Harrow-on-the-Hill 1747. Educated at the ſchool there and at Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Uſher in the ſchool at Harrow 1767. Perpetual Curate of Hatton, Warwickſhire, and Prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 1783. Rector of Wadenhoe 1790. Rector of Graffham 1802. Died 1825.

Works, with memoirs of his life and writings, and a ſelection from his correſpondence, by John Johnſtone, M.D. 8 vol. 8°. *L.* 1828*

A diſcourſe, Luke, 13. 2, 3, on the late Faſt. By Phileleutherus Norfolcienſis. 4°. *L.* 1781

A free tranſlation of [Dr. Parr's] preface to Bellendenus; containing animated ſtrictures on the great political characters of the preſent time. 8°. *Lond.* 1788

A letter from Irenopolis to the inhabitaints of Eleutheropolis; or, a ſerious addreſs to the Diſſenters of Birmingham. By a Member of the Eſtabliſhed Church. Second edition. Pp. 41. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1792

A ſequel to the printed paper lately circulated in Warwickſhire by the Rev. Charles Curtis, a Birmingham Rector, &c. Second edition, corrected. Pp. x. 217. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

Remarks on the ſtatement of Dr. Charles Combe. By an occaſional writer in the Britiſh Critic. Pp. iv. 94. 8°. *Lond.* 1795

A Spital ſermon [on Gal. 6. 10], to which are added notes. 4°. *Lond.* 1801

Sermon, 1 Maccabees, 3. 21. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1804

PARRIET, Thomas.

"A poor deſpiſed member of the Church of England."

An hiſtorical narration of the judgment of ſome moſt learned and godly Engliſh biſhops, holy martyrs, and other learned men down to our time, concerning God's election and the merit of Chriſt's death. 4°. *Lond.* 1702

PARRY, Joshua.

A Diſſenting miniſter at Cirenceſter.

Seventeen ſermons, on practical ſubjects. 8°. *Bath*, 1783

Heb. 10. 25. The cauſes of neglecting publick worſhip 1
Luke, 22. 61, 62. Chriſt's look directed to Peter 19
John, 12. 20. Chriſtian obedience - - - 35
James, 1. 4. The mutual aid of the virtues - 57
Luke, 12. 1, 2. The guilt and danger of hypocriſy 71
Pſa. 1. 1. The nature and danger of ill company 91
Exod. 22. 2. The influence of corrupt example 118
Matt. 7. 1, 2. The nature, guilt, and danger of cenſoriouſneſs. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 139
Luke, 18. 16. The amiableneſs of childhood 173
Rom. 12. 21. The moral conqueſt - - 189
Acts, 24. 25. The cauſes and danger of religious procraſtination - - - - - - 207
James, 4. 13–16. The folly and impiety of human preſumption - - - - - - 227
Job, 19. 13, 14. The treachery of worldly friendſhip. Fun. ſerm. - - - - - - 253
Pſa. 146. 5. No happineſs without religion - 271
Luke, 6. 35. The divine goodneſs to the unthankful 293
Prov. 29. 1. The peculiar guilt and puniſhment of perverſe ſinners - - - - - - 319

PARRY, Richard, D.D.

A very learned divine. Born in London 1722. Educated at Weſtminſter School and Chriſt Church, Oxford. Preacher at Market Harborough 1754. Rector of Wichampton 1756. Died 1780.

A diſſertation on Daniel's prophecy of the ſeventy weeks. Pp. 59. 8°. *Northampton*, 1762

Remarks upon a Letter from the Rev. Dr. Kennicott to the printer of the General Evening Poſt; wherein the printed Hebrew text in Pſa. 16. 10, is vindicated, and the Doctor's charge againſt the Jews of having wilfully corrupted the prophecy is confuted. Pp. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1763

Other works: The Chriſtian Sabbath as old as the Creation: a ſermon on Mark, 2. 27, 4°. 1752. The Scripture Account of the Lord's Supper: two ſermons on 1 Cor. 11. 16, 8°. 1755. Harmony of the Four Goſpels. The Genealogy of Jeſus Chriſt in Matthew and Luke explained.

PARRY, Thomas.

The true meaning of Rom. 13. 7, ſtated, in a ſermon preached in the city of Cheſter. By a a now perſecuted Clergyman. 4°. *s. l.* 1751

PARRY, Thomas, Biſhop of Barbadoes.

Expoſition on the Epiſtle to the Romans. 12°. *Lond.* 1832*

Expoſition on Hebrews. 12°. *Lond.* 1834*

Expoſition on Philemon. 12°. *Lond.* 1834*

Other works: Sermons on Ordination Vows. Three Charges, 1843–6. Parochial Sermons, 8°.

PARRY, Mrs.

Sunday evenings on the Old Teſtament, on the Goſpels, and on the Acts. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. 1851*

PARSLEY, Henry, A.M.

Rector of Smarden, Kent.

To do good, the duty and happineſs of man. In ſeveral diſcourſes upon Heb. 13. 16. Pp. 16. 116. 12°. *Lond.* 1702

PARSONS, Bartholomew, B.D.

Vicar of Collingbourne, Kingſton, and Rector of Luggerſhall, Wilts.

The firſt-fruits of the Gentiles: three ſermons on Matt. 2. 1, 2. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

PARSONS, Edward.

The ſovereignty of Providence: a ſermon on Pſa. 115. 3. 8°. *Leeds*, 1791

A diſcourſe, Rev. 22. 12. The coming of Jeſus. [Death of Mrs. Brown.] 8°. *Leeds*, 1813

The perſonal glory of believers at the reſurrection: a ſermon on Phil. 3. 20, 21. [Funeral ſerm.] 8°. *Leeds*, 1827

PARSONS, Edward, jun.

Juſtification by faith and works illuſtrated; a diſcourſe [Rom. 3. 28; James, 2. 24], with copious notes and references. 8°. *Halifax*, 1821

PARSONS, J., York.

Sermons. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

John, 4. 35–38. The goſpel harveſt. Miſſ. Soc. 1
Luke, 16. 27–31. The claims of revealed truth 36
Matt. 19. 27–29. Chriſtian diſcipleſhip - - 69
Phil. 3. 18, 19. The ſenſual and worldly expoſed 101

PARSONS, J. (*continued*).

Iſa. 1. 18. Forgiveneſs - - - - - 127
Exod. 14. 15. The pilgrimage of the ſaints - 150
Heb. 6. 4–6. Apoſtaſy - - - - - 179
Acts, 7. 59. The martyrdom of Stephen - 209
Hoſ. 6. 4. Inadequate impreſſions of religion 235
Rev. 1. 10. The Chriſtian Sabbath - - 258
Heb. 10. 34. The heavenly ſubſtance - - 284
Luke, 12. 16–20. Unſanctified riches - - 307
John, 12. 27, 28. The hour of atonement - 333
Job, 19. 25–27. The believer's confidence - 363
1 Chron. 29. 5. A call to early devotedneſs. [To the young.] - - - - - - - - 389
Matt. 20. 6. The eleventh hour. [To the aged.] 413
1 Theſſ. 2. 19, 20. The miniſter's joy - 436
Pſa. 72. 19. The diffuſion of the divine glory. [Wesleyan Miſſionary Society.] - - - - - 460
Iſa. 26. 9. National judgments. [Death of George IV.] 498

PARSONS, Jonathan, A.M., Miniſter of the Goſpel at Lyme, Connecticut.

Wiſdom juſtified of her children; a ſermon on Matt. 11. 19. 8°. *Boſton* [*U.S.*], 1742

PARSONS, Philip, M.A.

A divine and miſcellaneous writer. Born at Dedham, Eſſex, 1729. Educated at Sidney Suſſex College, Cambridge. Having taken orders, he was appointed to the Free School of Oakham, Rutlandſhire. Preſented to the School and Curacy of Wye 1761. Rector of Eaſtwell 1767, and of Snave 1776. Died 1812.

Dialogues of the dead with the living. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1779

Six letters to a friend, on the eſtabliſhment of Sunday ſchools. Pp. viii. 87. 12°. *L.* 1786

PARSONS, or PERSONS, Robert.

A celebrated Jeſuit, and one of the beſt writers of the time of Elizabeth. Born at Stowey, Somerſetſhire, 1546. Admitted of Baliol College, Oxford, 1563, of which he became Fellow and a famous tutor. Reſigned 1574, and embraced the Roman Catholic religion, of which he became a zealous defender. Went to Rome, and was choſen a member of the Society of Jeſus 1575. Sent as a miſſionary into England; after which he went to Rouen, where he compoſed his Chriſtian Directory, an excellent book of practical divinity. Died at Rome 1610. His works are very numerous.

A Chriſtian directory, guiding men to their eternal ſalvation, divided into three books; the firſt whereof appertaining to reſolution, is only contained in this volume, divided into two parts, and ſet forth now again with many corrections and additions. 8°. *s. l.* 1673

Firſt publiſhed 1583, in 8°.

A Chriſtian directory, being a treatiſe of holy reſolution, in two parts, put into modern Engliſh, and now made public for the inſtruction of the ignorant, the conviction of the unbelieving, the awakening and reclaiming the vicious, and confirming the religious in their good purpoſes, by George Stanhope, D.D., Dean of Canterbury. Eighth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1782

A conference about the next ſucceſſion to the crowne of Ingland. Publiſhed by R. Doleman. [R. Parſons.] 2 parts. 16°. 1594*

With a large folding genealogical table. A very rare work.

A memorial for the reformation of England. See GEE.

Leyceſter's common-wealth; conceived, ſpoken, and publiſhed, with moſt earneſt proteſtation of all duti-

PARSONS, or PERSONS, Robert (*continued*).

full good will and affection toward this realm, for whoſe good onely, it is made common to many. 4°. *s.l.* 1641

This has been erroneouſly attributed to Parſons.

Treatiſe of the three converſions of England from paganiſme to Chriſtian religion. 3 vol. 8°. 1603–4*

This work was chiefly deſigned as an anſwer to Fox's Acts and Monuments. It is of very rare occurrence.

PARSONS, Robert, M.A.

Of Univerſity College, Oxford, Rector of Addington, Glouceſterſhire. M.A. 1670.

Sermon, Luke, 15. 7. [At the funeral of the Earl of Rocheſter.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1680

PARSONS, Thomas, M.A.

Rector of Suckley, near Worceſter.

The being of God demonſtrated from the formation of man. In a diſcourſe on Gen. 2. 5. 8°. *Oxf.* 1721

PARTINGTON, John, M.A.

A native of Scotland. Miniſter of a Diſſenting congregation at Hampſtead 1732, and of one at Founders' Hall, London, 1738. Died 1749.

Sermon, James, 1. 17. The right improvement of the gifts of God's bounty. [Charity Sch.] 8°. *Lond.* 1733

PARTRIDGE, John.

Annus mirabilis, or ſtrange and wonderful predictions and obſervations gathered out of Mr. J. Partridge's Almanack, 1688. With ſome remarks alſo, out of his Almanack 1687. Pp. 33. 4°. *Lond.* 1689

Againſt Popery.

PARTRIDGE, Samuel, M.A., F.S.A.

Vicar of Boſton and of Wigtoft.

The cixth Pſalm explained and vindicated in a ſermon. [Pſa. 109. 6–20.] 8°. *Lond.* 1798

Sermons, altered and adapted to an Engliſh pulpit. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°.

Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1805.

Col. 2. 8. A caution againſt falſe philoſophy - 1
1 Pet. 2. 17. Loyalty founded upon religion. Before Volunteers - - - - - - - 31
Rom. 8. 28. The conſolation of Chriſtians in dangers and ſufferings - - - - - - - 47
Pſa. 37. 3. Truſt in God the privilege of thoſe who fear and love him - - - - - - 71
James, 2. 23. The ineſtimable value of the divine friendſhip - - - - - - - - - 87
Exod. 20. 7. Profane ſwearing - - - - 97
Pſa. 116. 12, 13. The cup of ſalvation - - 109
Matt. 5. 16. The importance of good example 123
Gen. 18. 19. The conduct of a wife father in his family 137
1 Cor. 15. 33. The danger to young perſons of evil example. Before ſchools - - - - - 153
1 Pet. 4. 18. In what ſenſe the righteous are ſcarcely ſaved - - - - - - - - - 167
1 Pet. 3. 12. The divine attentiveneſs to the righteous 195
Luke, 19. 8. Reſtitution - - - - - 223
Pſa. 116. 7–9. Recovery from ſickneſs - - 251
Pſa. 109. 175. The love of life vindicated - 273
Pſa. 111. 10. Piety is true wiſdom - - 285
Luke, 6. 3. Chriſtian forgiveneſs - - 295
2 Chron. 15. 1, 2. The divine protection promiſed only to an obedient people. Before Volunteers 309

Vol. 2. 1809.

Luke, 1. 76. Advent - - - - - 1

PARTRIDGE, Samuel, M.A., F.S.A. (*continued*).

1 Tim. 3. 16. Chriſtmas day - - - - 13
Eccleſ. 1. 2. Laſt Sunday in the year - - 27
Lam. 5. 21. Aſh Wedneſday - - - - 41
1 Cor. 6. 20. Good Friday - - - - 49
Acts, 10. 40, 41. Eaſter day - - - - 65
2 Tim. 2. 8. After Eaſter - - - - 83
Acts, 1. 9–11. Aſcenſion day - - - 93
Acts, 2. 33. Whitſunday - - - - 105
2 Cor. 5. 7. Trinity Sunday - - - - 117
1 Cor. 11. 28. After warning of the holy communion 135
Heb. 2. 3. A day of the holy communion - 143
Pſa. 103. 20, 21. Saint Michael's day - - 157
Pſa. 33. 12. Religion eſſential to the temporal happineſs of a nation. Before Volunteers - 171
Lev. 19. 32. Before the children of ſeveral ſchools. Reverence to old age - - - - - 187
2 Tim. 4. 6, 7. The Chriſtian prepared for death. Fun. ſermon - - - - - - - 209
Prov. 7. 7. The bleſſedneſs of a juſt man's memory. Funeral ſermon on Lord Nelſon - - - 219
1 John, 3. 2. The complete happineſs of righteous perſons will not take place before the reſurrection and judgment - - - - - - - 233
Luke, 20. 38. The nature of the intermediate ſtate 263
Heb. 12. 22, 23. The bleſſed in heaven will diſtinguiſh and know thoſe who were dear to them upon earth - - - - - - - - 287

Forms of, and obſervations upon, pariſh regiſters.

Three diſcourſes. 8°. *Boſton*, 1808

Conſiſting of the three laſt diſcourſes of vol. 2, above.

PARVISH, Samuel.

An inquiry into the Jewiſh and Chriſtian revelation. Wherein all the prophecies relating to the Jewiſh Meſſiah are conſidered, and compared with the perſon and character of Jeſus Chriſt, and the times of the goſpel; the authority of the canon of Scripture; the nature and uſe of miracles, &c.; in a dialogue between an Indian and a Chriſtian. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

PASCAL, Blaise.

One of the moſt illuſtrious writers that France has produced; a mathematician of the firſt rank; a ſublime philoſopher, and an eloquent apologiſt of the Chriſtian religion. Born at Clermont, in Auvergne, 1623. Studied at Paris, and at an early age made important diſcoveries in mathematics. At the age of twenty-four he renounced human learning, and devoted himſelf to a life of religious meditation, mortification, and prayer, in cloſe intimacy with the Janſeniſts of Port-Royal, in whoſe cauſe againſt the Jeſuits he publiſhed in 1656 his celebrated Provincial Letters, under the name of Louis de Montalte, "which," ſays Voltaire, "may be conſidered a model of eloquence and humour; the beſt comedies of Molière have not more wit than the firſt part of them, and the ſublimity of the latter part is equal to anything in Boſſut." His Thoughts on Religion, publiſhed poſthumouſly, from a collection of his looſe papers, intended to form part of a work againſt atheiſts and unbelievers, have enjoyed great reputation. A much enlarged edition, from the originals, was edited by Faugère, 2 vol. 8°., Par. 1844. Paſcal died 1662. His Œuvres were collected and publiſhed in 5 vol. 8°., 1779; well edited by the Abbé Boſſut. They were reprinted 5 vol. 8°., Paris, 1819, with an eſſay by M. François "Sur les meilleurs ouvrages écrits en proſe dans la langue Françoiſe."

Œuvres. 5 vol. 8°. *à la Haye*, 1779

Vol. 1.

Portrait.
Diſcours ſur la vie et les ouvrages de Paſcal - 3

PASCAL, Blaiſe (*continued*).
Elogium Paſcalii, à D. Nicole - - - 121
Avertiſſement ſur la préſente édition - - 125
Table des matières - - - - - - 129
Lettres provinciales - - - - - - 1-424
Errata - - - - - - - - 425
Vol. 2.
Avertiſſement ſur les Penſées de Paſcal - - iii
Table des matières - - - - - - vii
Penſées - - - - - - - - 1
Lettres ſur la poſſibilité d'accomplir les commandements de Dieu - - - - - - - 406
Diſſertation ſur le véritable ſens de ces paroles des ſaints pères et du Concile de Trente, Les commandements ne ſont pas impoſſibles aux juſtes - - - 464
Diſtinction entre la poſſibilité et le pouvoir - 494
Compariſon des anciens Chrétiens avec ceux d'aujourd'hui - - - - - - - 510
Queſtions ſur les miracles - - - - - 516
Fragment, Sur la converſion du pécheur - - 527
Supplément aux Penſées - - - - - 534
Ecrit trouvé dans la veſte de Paſcal - - - 549
Vol. 3. Ouvrages attribués à Paſcal, *of which he was either the author, though not avowed, or the author conjointly with others.*
Lettre au R. P. Annat ſur ſon écrit: La bonne-foi des Janſéniſtes - - - - - - - 1
Avis de MM. les curés de Paris, ſur le ſujet des mauvais maximes de quelques nouveaux caſuiſtes - 12
Factums [9] pour les curés de Paris - - 17
Factums pour les curés de Rouen—de Nevers—d'Amiens, &c. - - - - - - - - 337
Réponſe à un écrit ſur les miracles de Port-Royal 449
Ordonnances des vicaires-généraux pour la ſignature du formulaire. Déclaration des curés de Paris - 516
Vers - - - - - - - - 525
Vol. 4. Ouvrages de mathématique et de phyſique.
Eſſais pour les coniques - - - - - 1
Machine arithmétique. Avis néceſſaire. Lettre à la Reine Chriſtine. Privilège du roi. Deſcription de la machine, par Diderot - - - - - 7
Nouvelles expériences touchant le vuide. Lettre de Noël, &c. - - - - - - - - 51
Traité de l'équilibre des liqueurs - - - 222
Traité de la peſanteur de la maſſe de l'air - 255
Fragments. Nouvelles expériences faites en Angleterre, &c. - - - - - - - - 326
Nine engravings.
Vol. 5. Ouvrages de mathématiques.
Traité du triangle arithmétique - - - 19
Traité des ordres numériques - - - 59
Problemata de cycloide. Réflexions concernant la cycloide. Hiſtoire de la roulette. Hiſtoria trochoidis, &c. 135
Diverſes inventions de A. Dettonville en géométrie 226
Traité des trilignes rectangles - - - - 276
Propriétés des ſommes ſimples, triangulaires, &c. Des ſinus. Des ſolides circulaires. La roulette. Lignes courbes. Triangles cylindriques. Le centre de gravité, &c. 317
Lettres de M. Huguens, de M. Sluze, de M. Leibnitz 453
Five engravings. No index.

Les provinciales, ou lettres aux Jéſuites. Neuvième édition. 12°. *Col.* 1680

Litteræ provinciales, à Willelmo Wendrockio [*i.e.* Nicole] e Gallica in Latinam linguam tranſlatæ; et theologicis notis illuſtratæ. Editio quarta, auctior. 8°. *Col.* 1665

Les provinciales; or, the myſtery of Jeſuitiſme diſcovered in certain letters, written upon occaſion of the preſent differences at Sorbonne, between the Janſeniſts and the Moliniſts. Diſ-

PASCAL, Blaiſe (*continued*).
playing the pernicious maxims of the late Caſuiſts. Second edition, with large additionals. [Anon.] 12°. *Lond.* 1658

Provincial letters, containing an expoſure of the reaſoning and morals of the Jeſuits, tranſlated, to which is added, A view of the hiſtory of the Jeſuits. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

Penſées. 12°. *Par.* 1843

Thoughts on religion and other important ſubjects. Newly tranſlated, with memoirs of his life and writings. 8°. *Lond.* 1803

Thoughts on religion, by Blaiſe Paſcal. Private thoughts on religion, by the Rev. Thomas Adam. Edited by the Rev. E. Bickerſteth. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

Penſées, fragmens et lettres, publiés pour la première fois conformement aux manuſcrits originaux en grande partie inédits, par M. Proſper Faugère. 2 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1844
This is the firſt edition printed exactly according to the author's manuſcripts. It varies conſiderably from all others, and contains much new matter.

(On the genius and writings of.)
Rogers, H. Eſſays, 1. 234

PASCHAL I., Pope.
Choſen Pope 817. Died 824.

Bulla ad Petronacium, Ravennæ archiepiſcopum.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 2. 220

PASCHASIUS Ratbertus.
A celebrated Benedictine of the ninth century. Born at Soiſſons. Elected Abbot of the Abbey of Corbey 844, which he afterwards reſigned. Died 865. In his work, De Corpore Chriſti, he taught that the ſame body of Chriſt which aſcended into heaven, is preſent in the Euchariſt. This treatiſe made a great noiſe, and was anſwered by Bertram, John Scotus Erigena, and others. He is ſaid to have been the firſt who introduced the doctrine of tranſubſtantiation.

Opera, quorum pars multo maxima nunc primùm prodit ex bibliotheca Monaſterii Corbienſis. Folio. *Par.* 1618
Vita S. Radberti - - - - - - - Ff. 6
Commentariorum in Matthæi Evangelium libri xii. 1
Expoſitionis in Pſalmum xliv., Eructavit cor meum, &c. libri iii. - - - - - - - - 1226
In Threnos, ſive Lamentationes Hieremiæ, libri v. 1307
De ſacramento corporis et ſanguinis Chriſti liber 1551
De corpore et ſanguine Domini, epiſtola ad Frudegardum, cui ſubditum eſt expoſitum in illud cœnantibus autem eis, &c., ex commentariis in Matthæum 1619
Vita S. Adelhardi Abbatis Corbienſis - - 1637
Paſſio SS. Martyrum Rufini et Valerii - 1687
Index - - - - - - - - - 1711

Opera.
In Matthæum evangelium commentarii.
In Pſalmum 44 expoſitio.
De corpore et ſanguine Chriſti, liber, adjunctis SS. Patrum teſtimoniis de Euchariſtia.
Epiſtola ad Fredegardum, de corpore et ſanguine Domini; et expoſitio in illud Matthæi, Accepit panem, &c.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 14. 352

Opuſculum de partu Virginis.
D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 44

Liber de corpore et ſanguine Domini.
Martene et Durand, Collectio 9. 367

PASCHASIUS Ratbertus (*continued*).

De fide, ſpe, et caritate, libri tres. Martene et Durand, Collect. 9. 470; Pez, Theſaur. 1. P. 2

PASCHASIUS.

A Deacon of the Church of Rome. Flouriſhed 490. He ſided with the Anti Pope Laurentius.

De Spiritu Sancto, libri duo, quibus ſymboli enarratio continetur, adverſus errores Macedonii. Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 807

This work, aſcribed by Gregory the Great to Paſchaſius, has been attributed by Caſimir Oudin to Fauſtus Regienſis.

PASCHASIUS, M. J.

De סלה philologica enucleatio. Ugolinus, 32. 689

PASHLEY, Rev. William.

The voice of reaſon in defence of the Chriſtian faith; as may be ſuppoſed would be now raiſed by the departed ſpirit of the author of the Age of Reaſon, with a view to counteract the infidel principles of that production. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

PASOR, George.

A learned philologiſt. Born at Herborn, in Naſſau, 1570, where he was appointed Profeſſor of Theology and Hebrew. Profeſſor of Greek at Franeker 1626. Died 1637.

Lexicon Græco-Latinum in Novum Teſtamentum. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1702

PASQUIER, Stephen.

A celebrated lawyer. Born at Paris 1529. Admitted an Advocate in the Parliament of Paris 1549; and was particularly employed for the Univerſity againſt the Jeſuits, to whom he was a keen adverſary. Died 1615. His Recherches and Letters were publiſhed in 2 vol. folio, 1723.

Des récherches de la France, livre premier. Plus, un pourparler du Prince. Sm. 8°. *Par.* 1560

Recherches ſur la France. Folio. 1665*

PASSERAN, Albert, Count de.

A Piedmonteſe. Having written violently againſt the Church of Rome, he fled to England, where he allied himſelf with Collins, Tindal, and other Freethinkers, and wrote various infidel works.

A philoſophical diſſertation upon death. Compoſed for the conſolation of the unhappy. By A Friend to Truth. [Edited by John Morgan.] Pp. 94. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

This tract, advocating materialiſm, juſtifying ſuicide, and denying human reſponſibility, was ſuppreſſed. The author afterwards went to Holland.

PASSIO S. Felicitatis ſeptem filiorum ejus. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 1. 673

PASSIO SS. Martyrum Perpetuæ et Felicitatis. Ibid. 2. 167

PASSIONEI, Domenico.

A diſtinguiſhed promoter of literature. Born at Foſſombrone, in the Duchy of Urbino, 1682. Educated at the Clementine College at Rome. Secretary to the College de Propaganda Fide 1719. Titular Archbiſhop of Epheſus 1721. Created Cardinal 1738. Librarian of the Vatican 1755. Died 1761.

Sermones ii. de abbatis electione rite ac ſancte inſtituenda. Pez, Bibl. Aſcet. vi. 1

Sermo iii. de regularis præſidis electione, ſecundum regulam S. Benedicti ſancte inſtituenda. Ibid. vii. 1

PASSIONS. The philoſophy of the paſſions, demonſtrating their nature, properties, effects, uſe and abuſe. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

PASSION WEEK. 18°. *Lond.* 1836

PAST feelings renovated; or, ideas occaſioned by the peruſal of Dr. Hibbert's Philoſophy of Apparitions, with the view of counteracting any ſentiments approaching materialiſm. 12°. *Lond.* 1828

PASTORAL OFFICE. Anonymous tracts.

The relative duty of paſtor and people; or, a ſhort diſcourſe, ſhewing the obligation that lies—I. Upon him to inſtruct them from houſe to houſe. II. Upon them to conſult him as their ſpiritual guide, and to hearken to his inſtructions. With proper prayers. Ff. 3. Pp. 100. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

The excellence, dignity, and uſefulneſs of the paſtoral office extracted from the form of ordination, and the writings of Biſhops Bull, Spratt, Beveridge, Burnet, the Rev. G. Herbert, the Lord Chief Juſtice Hale, and the preſent Lord Archbiſhop of Canterbury [Wake]. To which is added, The letter of the late Queen Anne to the Archbiſhop. Pp. 87. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

PASTORAL advice to young perſons, in order to their being confirmed by the Biſhop. By a miniſter of the Church of England. Tenth edition. Pp. 48. 18°. *Lond.* 1762

PASTORAL advice to a young perſon lately confirmed by the Biſhop. Twenty-ſixth edition. Pp. 16. 12°. *Lond.* 1824

PASTORINI. See WALMSLEY.

PATERIUS.

A diſciple of St. Gregory the Great, and Notary of the Roman Church. Flouriſhed 601.

Liber de expoſitione V. et N. Teſtamenti. Gregorii Magni Opera, 4. Pars 2. 1

PATERSON, Dr. James.

One of the clergymen of St. Paul's Engliſh Epiſcopal Chapel in Aberdeen.

Sermons. 8°. *Edin.* 1786

Heb. 2. 3. The greatneſs of ſalvation, and danger of neglecting it. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 17
Iſa. 40. 1. Comforts of religion - - - 54
Matt. 5. 16. Good example - - - 70
Luke, 9. 62. The danger of inconſtancy in religion 91
Rev. 7. 14. Advantages to be reaped from adverſity. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 106
Luke, 15. 20, 21. Parable of the prodigal ſon. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 144
Phil. 2. 5. The life of Chriſt, as propoſed for our imitation. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 181
Luke, 18. 10–14. Parable of the Phariſee and Publican 224
Col. 3. 2. The attention to ſpiritual things. (2 ſerm.) 243
Matt. 10. 32. Neceſſity and advantages of confeſſing Chriſt - - - - - - - 279
Numb. 32. 23. Unhappineſs the neceſſary attendant of ſin - - - - - - - 298
1 Theſſ. 5. 6. Sloth. (2 ſerm.) - - - 318
Eccles. 12. 1. Advantages of early piety. (2 ſerm.) 358
Job, 17. 13, 14. Death. (2 ſerm.) - - 391
Acts, 24. 16. A good conſcience. (2 ſerm.) - 418

PATRES Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, conſiſting of the works of Aldhelm, Bede, Boniface, and other early eccleſiaſtical writers, now firſt collected into one ſeries, by the Rev. Dr. Giles. 35 vol. 8°. 1843, &c.

PATRES Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ (*continued*).

For contents, ſee under the above authors, and under Lanfranc, Arnulf, Becket, Joannes Sariſberienſis, Peter Bleſenſis.

PATRIARCHATE, The, of Britain: being as complete a liſt as the record of hiſtory has preſerved of the names of all the biſhops thereof, from the earlieſt times; as well before as ſince the eſtabliſhment of the Patriarchate as ſuch; including a ſhort hiſtorical notice of the origin and founding of every ſee, ancient and modern, in England, Wales, Ireland, Scotland, and the Colonies of this Patriarchate. [By Frederick A. Glover.] 12°. *Lond.* 1838

PATRICK, Saint.

The Apoſtle of Ireland. Born at Bonaven Taberniæ, ſuppoſed to be Kilpatrick, between Dumbarton and Glaſgow, 372. He fixed his reſidence at Armagh, where he taught with great eloquence and effect. His death is variouſly placed in the years 493, 455, and 464. He was conſecrated a biſhop, and ſent as a miſſionary to Ireland by Pope Celeſtine 433.

Opuſcula.

Confeſſio.
Epiſtola ad Coroticum.
Synodus S. Patricii.
Alii ix. Canones S. Patricio adſcripti.
Alii Canones S. Patricii.
Proverbia aliqua S. Patricii.
Charta, ſive epiſtola, de antiquitate Avalonica.
Liber de tribus habitaculis.
Liber de duodecim abuſionibus ſæculi.
Hymnus in laudem S. Patricii.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 10. 159

Epiſtola. Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 875

Opuſcula, à J. Waræo. 8°. *Lond.* 1656*

PATRICK, John, D.D.

Brother of Biſhop Patrick. He was Preacher at the Charter-houſe.

The Pſalms, in metre. 12°. *Lond.* 1710

Reflexions upon the devotions of the Roman Church, with the prayers, hymns, and leſſons themſelves, taken out of their authentic books. In three parts, this firſt part containing their devotions to ſaints and angels [all ever publiſhed]; with two digreſſions concerning the reliques and miracles in Mr. Creſſy's late Hiſtory. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1674

The Virgin Mary miſrepreſented by the Roman Church. In the traditions of that Church concerning her life and glory; and in the devotions paid to her, as the Mother of God. Both ſhewed out of the offices of that Church, the leſſons on her feſtivals, and from their allowed authors. Part 1. Wherein two of her feaſts, her Conception and Nativity, are conſidered. [Anonym.] Ff. 2. pp. 155. 4°. *Lond.* 1688

Alſo in Gibſon's Preſervative, 15. 292 and 16. 1.

PATRICK, Symon, D.D. Biſhop of Ely.

A learned and pious divine. Born at Gainſborough, Lincolnſhire, 1626. Admitted a Sizar of Queen's College, Cambridge, 1644. Elected Fellow 1648. Received orders from Biſhop Hall about 1651. Obtained the living of Batterſea 1658. Rector of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 1662; where he continued among his pariſhioners during the plague. Prebendary of Weſtminſter 1672. Dean of Peterborough 1679. Biſhop of Chicheſter 1689. Tranſlated to Ely 1691. Died 1707. He was one of the moſt learned men, as well as one of the beſt writers of his time, and particularly excelled in devotional compoſition. His commentary is the reſult of extenſive reading, and con-

PATRICK, Biſhop (*continued*).

tinues to be one of the beſt in the language. As he did not proceed beyond the Song of Solomon, the commentaries of Lowth, Arnald, Whitby, and Lowman, are generally added to complete the work. His works have not been publiſhed in a collected form.

Commentary [on the hiſtorical and poetical books of the Old Teſtament]. 14 vol. 4°. and 8°. *Lond.* 1695, &c.

A critical commentary and paraphraſe on the Old and New Teſtament and the Apocrypha, by Patrick, Lowth, Arnald, Whitby, and Lowman. Corrected by the Rev. J. R. Pitman. 6 vol. Royal 4°. *Lond.* 1822*

The hiſtorical and poetical books of the Old Teſtament, by Bp. Patrick; the Prophets, by W. Lowth; the Apocrypha, by Arnald; the New Teſtament (with the exception of the Revelation), by Whitby; the Revelation, by Lowman. A new edition, with the text printed at large (not formerly given), 4 vol. imp. 8°. 1853, and other dates. Various editions in folio, which are eſteemed for the large type with which they are printed; none of them contain Lowman, and but few copies contain Arnald. In that ſize the work is in 6 vol. without Arnald, which makes a ſeventh when added.

A ſermon preached at the funeral of Mr. John Smith [on 2 Kings, 2. 12], with a ſhort account of his life and death. 4°. 1652*

Alſo in Smith's (John) Select Diſcourſes, 4°. 1660.

Divine arithmetic, or the right art of numbering our days; a funeral ſermon on S. Jacomb, B.D., on Pſa. 90. 12. 8°. *Lond.* 1660*

Menſa myſtica; or, a diſcourſe concerning the ſacrament of the Lord's Supper, whereunto is added

Aqua genitalis, a diſcourſe concerning baptiſm [on Acts, 16. 33], in which is inſerted a brief diſcourſe to perſuade to a confirmation of the baptiſmal vow. Sixth edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1702

Jewiſh hypocriſy a caveat to the preſent generation. To which is added, A diſcourſe on Mic. 6. 8. 8°. *Lond.* 1660*

The heart's-eaſe, or a remedy againſt all trouble [on John, 14. 1]. With a conſolatory diſcourſe particularly directed to thoſe who have loſt their friends and dear relations. To which are now added two papers printed in the time of the late plague. Fourth edition, enlarged. 12°. *Lond.* 1676

Reprinted, 32°. 1839; 24°. 1849.

Conſolatory diſcourſes, comprehending—

The heart's eaſe: or, a remedy againſt trouble. [On John, 14. 1.]
A conſolatory diſcourſe to prevent immoderate grief for the death of friends.
An exhortation to thoſe ſhut up from ſociety by ſickneſs.
A conſolatory diſcourſe in times of trouble and danger, perſuading to truſt in God.
Devotions from the beſt writers.
12°. *Edin.* 1783

The parable of the pilgrim, written to a friend. Sixth edition, corrected. 4°. *Lond.* 1687

"Though the parable is poorly imagined and ill ſuſtained, there is a great deal of ſound inſtruction conveyed in a ſober, manly, and not unfrequently a felicitous manner."—

PATRICK, Bishop (*continued*).

Southey. An abridgement was published in 1840, with introduction by S. Chamberlain, 18°.

A brief exposition of the Ten Commandments and the Lord's Prayer. 8°. *Lond.* 1665*

A friendly debate between a Conformist and a Nonconformist. [Anonymous.] Third edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1669

A continuation of the Friendly Debate. [Anon.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1669

A further continuation and defence, or a third part of the Friendly Debate. [Anonymous.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1670

An appendix to the Third Part of the Friendly Debate, being a letter of the Conformist to the Nonconformist; together with a postscript. [Anonymous.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1670

The Christian sacrifice; a treatise shewing the necessity, end, and manner of receiving the holy communion, with prayers. Fifth edition, corrected. 12°. *Lond.* 1679

Numerous subsequent editions.

Sermon on 2 Cor. 5. 9. Funeral of Dr. N. Hardy. 4°. 1670*

Sermon, 2 Cor. 5. 1. [Funeral, Rev. Thomas Grigg, B.D.] 4°. *Lond.* 1670

The devout Christian instructed how to pray and give thanks to God; or, a book of devotions for families and particular persons. Eighteenth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1770

Advice to a friend. 8°. *Oxf.* 1838

Another edition, 24°. 1849.

Sermon on Acts, 7. 59. St. Stephen's day. 4°. 1676*

The witnesses to Christianity; or, the certainty of our faith and hope, in a discourse. [Part 1 on 1 John, 5. 7, 8; Part 2, on 1 John, 5. 11.] Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1703

Angliæ speculum; a glass that flatters not; presented to a country congregation at the solemn fast, Apr. 24, 1678, in a parallel between the kingdom of Ireland and England [on Isa. 5. 25]. 4°. 1678*

Sermon, Jer. 14. 9. [Fast.] 4°. *Lond.* 1678

The use of the Holy Scriptures, on Rom. 15. 4. 4°. *Lond.* 1678*

The glorious epiphany; with the devout Christian's love to it. 8°. *Lond.* 1678*

The life of Dr. Raleigh.

Raleigh, W., Reliquiæ

Grotius on the truth of Christian religion, in six books. Translated with the addition of a seventh book [against the present Roman Church]. Second edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1683

A book for beginners; or, a help to young communicants, that they may be fitted for the holy communion, and receive it with profit. Sixteenth edition. 24°. *Lond.* 1705

Sermon, on Eph. 6. 10. 4°. 1680*

Christ's counsel to his Church. Two fast sermons, on Rev. 2. 16, and on Rev. 3. 3. 4°. 1681*

PATRICK, Bishop (*continued*).

A treatise on the necessity and frequency of receiving the holy communion. Edited by the Rev. W. B. Hawkins, M.A., F.R.S. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

From the original edition, 1685.

A treatise of repentance and of fasting, especially of the Lent fast. [Anon.] 12°. *Lond.* 1686

Another. 18°. *Oxf.* 1840

Reprinted, 18°. 1839 and 1847.

A discourse concerning prayer, especially of frequenting dayly publick prayers. In two parts. 12°. *Lond.* 1705

Reprinted, 18°. 1838, and 24°. 1849.

A discourse about tradition; shewing what is meant by it, and what tradition is to be received, and what tradition is to be rejected. [Anonymous.] Pp. 54. 4°. *Lond.* 1683

Also in Gibson's Preservative, 5. 245; and Voice of the Church.

Of profiting by sermons.

Collection of Cases, 3. 200

Originally published, 4°. 1684.

Three sacramental sermons, on 1 Cor. 11. 26. 4°. 1684*

Search the Scriptures, on 2 Pet. 3. 16. 12°. 1685*

Ad testimonium, an accession sermon on Psa. 72. 15. 4°. 1686*

Supplement to Gunton's History of the Church of Peterborough. 4°. *Lond.* 1686*

Sermon, Ephes. 4. 14. [St. Mark.] 4°. *Lond.* 1686

Sermon on Matt. 16. 18. St. Peter's day. 4°. 1687*

The pillar and ground of truth, a treatise on 1 Tim. 3. 15. Gibson's Preservative, 5. 1

Originally published, 4°. 1687.

Bellarmine examined. 2d note: Antiquity. Ibid. 3. 240

Originally published, 4°. 1688.

Doctrines and practices of the ancient Church relating to the Eucharist inconsistent with the belief of transubstantiation. Ibid. 9. 89

Originally published, 4°. 1688.

The texts examined which Papists cite out of the Bible to prove the supremacy of St. Peter and the Pope. In two parts. Ibid. 3. 8

Originally published, 4°. 1688.

Two sermons. 4°. *Lond.* 1689

1 Cor. 10. 10. Against murmuring. [Lent 5.] 1

1 Cor. 4. 10 [5]. Against censuring. [Advent 3.] 33

Sermon, Isa. 11. 6. Before Prince of Orange. 4°. *Lond.* 1689

Sermon, Psa. 75. 1. [Thanksgiving, for the great deliverance from Popery and arbitrary power by the Prince of Orange.] [Jan. 31.] 4°. *Lond.* 1689

Sermon, Col. 3. 15. 4°. *Lond.* 1689

Sermon, Prov. 14. 34. [Fast.] 4°. *Lond.* 1690

PATRICK, Biſhop (*continued*).

Sermon on Deut. 4. 9. 4°. *Lond.* 1691*
Sermon on Numb. 10. 9. 4°. *Lond.* 1692*
An anſwer to The Touchſtone of the Reformed Goſpel. 8°. *Lond.* 1692*
Search the Scriptures; a treatiſe ſhewing that all Chriſtians ought to read the holy books, with directions to them therein. 12°. 1693*
Sermon, on 2 Tim. 2. 8. 12°. 1693*
Sermon, on Dan. 4. 35. 4°. 1696*
The dignity of the Chriſtian prieſthood. 12°. *Lond.* 1701

Alſo in Voice of the Church.

The work of the miniſtry repreſented to the clergy of the dioceſe of Ely. 12°. *L.* 1698*

Reprinted, 18°. 1841.

Diſcourſe on the late ſtorm, Rev. 16. 9. 12°. 1704*
Fifteen ſermons upon contentment and reſignation to the will of God. As alſo two ſermons on the miniſtration of angels. With a prayer at the end of each diſcourſe, ſuitable to the particular ſubject of it. With an exact catalogue of his works. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

Heb. 13. 5, 2 ſerm. (1); 1 Tim. 6. 8, 8 ſerm. (63); Heb. 13. 5, 5 ſerm. (289); Matt. 18. 10, Michaelmas day, 1672, 2 ſerm. (445); a catalogue, &c.

Autobiography. Now firſt printed. 18°. *Oxf.* 1839

PATRICK, Symon, M.A.

Sermon, Rom. 14. 10. Againſt judging and cenſuring. 4°. *Lond.* 1707
Another. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

PATRONAGE. Anonymous tracts.

The nature of patronage and the duty of patrons, conſidered in three letters publiſhed in the Weekly Miſcellany; with ſome additions; and a fourth letter on the ſame ſubject, which the author of that paper did not think fit to inſert. By Generoſus. Ff. 2. Pp. 37. 8°. *Lond.* 1735
Thoughts occaſioned by the propoſed application to Parliament for a repeal of the law of patronage, addreſſed to all parties in the Church. By a Well-wiſher of Church and State. Pp. 58. 8°. *Edin.* 1783
An appeal to patrons, on their ſolemn reſponſibility before God and man, for the religious exerciſe of their ſacred truſt. Pp. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

PATRUM GRÆCORUM (SS.) Opera, Gr. et Lat. Edidit Oberthür. 21 vol. 8°. *Wirceb.* 1777, &c.

Vol. 1.
S. Juſtini Martyris oratio.
—— Ad Græcos oratio.
—— Cohortatio ad Græcos.
—— Liber de monarchia.
—— Apologiæ duæ.
Vol. 2. S. Juſtini Martyris Dialogus cum Tryphæo Judæo.
Vol. 3.
S. Juſtini Martyris Epiſtola ad Diognetum.
Tatiani Oratio adverſus gentes.
Athenagoræ Legatio pro Chriſtianis.
—— De reſurrectione mortuorum liber.
S. Theophili Antiocheni ad Autolycum libri iii.
Hermiæ Philoſophi gentilium philoſophorum irriſio.

PATRUM GRÆCORUM Opera (*continued*).

Vol. 4.
Clementis Alexandrini Cohortatio ad gentes.
—— Pedagogi, liber i. ii. et. iii. ad exemplar editionis Potterrianæ.
Vol. 5. Clementis Alexandrini Stromatum liber i.–iv.
Vol. 6.
Clementis Alexandrini Stromatum liber v.–viii.
—— Liber, Quis dives Salvetur?
—— Fragmenta.
Vol. 7. Origenis Adamantii libri iv. contra Celſum.
Vol. 8. Origenis Adamantii libri iv. poſteriores contra Celſum.
Vol. 9.
Origenis Adamantii libri iv. de principiis.
—— Libellus de oratione.
—— Exhortatio ad Martyrium.
Vol. 10.
Origenis Dialogus de recta in Deum fide.
—— Adverſus omnes hæreſes lib.
—— Epiſtolæ quæ ſuperſunt.
Vol. 11.
Origenis Commentaria, ſelecta et homiliæ in Geneſim.
—— Commentaria, ſelecta et homiliæ in Exodum.
Vol. 12.
Origenis Selecta et homiliæ in Leviticum.
—— Selecta et homiliæ in Numeros.
—— Selecta in Deuteronomium.
—— Selecta et homiliæ in lib. Jeſu Nave.
Vol. 13.
Origenis Selecta et homiliæ in lib. Judicum et Ruth.
—— Selecta et homiliæ in lib. primum Regum.
—— Selecta in lib. Job.
—— Selecta in Pſalmos à primo ad trigeſimum ſextum uſque.
Vol. 14. Origenis Selecta in Pſalmos a trigeſimo ſexto uſque ad centeſimum quinquageſimum.
Vol. 15.
Origenis Commentariorum in Proverbia Salomonis fragmenta.
—— Libri in Canticum Canticorum.
—— Homiliæ in Iſaiam.
—— —— Jeremiam.
Vol. 16.
Origenis Selecta in Threnos.
—— Commentaria et homiliæ in Ezechielem.
—— Selecta in Ezechielem.
—— Ex commentariis in Oſee.
—— Commentaria in evangelium ſecundum Matthæum.
Vol. 17. Origenis Commentaria in Evangelium ſecundum Matthæum.
Vol. 18.
Origenis Series veteris interpretationis commentariorum in Matthæum.
—— In Lucam homiliæ xxxix. et fragmenta.
Vol. 19. Origenis Commentaria in Evang. Joannis.
Vol. 20.
Origenis Commentaria in Evang. Joannis (*continued*).
—— Fragmenta in Acta Apoſtolorum.
Vol. 21.
Origenis Fragmenta in Epiſtolam Beati Pauli ad Romanos.
—— Fragmenta in Epiſtolas Beati Pauli.

PATRUM LATINORUM (SS.) Eccleſiæ Opera omnia, edidit Oberthür. 13 vol. 8°. *Wirceb.* 1780, &c.

Vol. 1 and 2. Q. Sept. Florentis Tertulliani opera omnia.
Vol. 3 and 4. S. Cæcilii Cypriani epiſc. Carthag. et martyris opera omnia accedunt Cypriani Antioch. Novatiani et M. Minucii Felicis opera.
Vol. 5. Arnobii Afri adverſus gentes, libri vii. et Julii Firmici Materni V. C. de errore profanarum religionum ad Conſtantium et Conſtantem Augg. libellus.
Vol. 6 and 7. Lucii Cæcilii Firmiani Lactantii opera

PATRUM LATINORUM Opera (*continued*).

omnia. Ad editionem Pariſienſem Joannis Bapt. Le Brun et Nicolai Lenglet du Freſnoi anni 1748 recuſa.

Vol. 8, 9, 10, and 11. S. Hilarii Pictavorum epiſcopi opera omnia recudi curavit Dr. Franciſcus Oberthür.

Vol. 12 and 13. S. Optati Afri Milevitani epiſcopi de ſchiſmate Donatiſtarum, libri vii. aliaque huc pertinentia vetera monumenta.

PATTEN, Thomas, D.D.

Fellow of Corpus Chriſti College, Cambridge. Rector of Childrey, Berks. D.D. 1754. Died 1790.

Sermon, 1 Pet. 3. 15, 16. The Chriſtian apology. 8°. *Oxf.* 1755

St. Peter's Chriſtian apology as ſet forth in a ſermon on 1 Pet. 3. 15, 16, farther illuſtrated, and maintained againſt the miſrepreſentations and objections of the Rev. Mr. Ralph Heathcote. By the Author of the Sermon. Pp. 87. 8°. *Oxf.* 1756

The ſufficiency of the external evidence of the Goſpel farther ſupported againſt the reply of the Rev. Mr. Heathcote to St. Peter's Chriſtian Apology, written in defence of a ſermon entitled, The Chriſtian Apology. Pp. vii. 86. 8°. *Oxf.* 1757

Sermon, Col. 2. 8. The oppoſition between the goſpel of Jeſus Chriſt and what is called the religion of nature. 8°. *Oxf.* 1759

King David vindicated from a late miſrepreſentation of his character. In a letter to his Grace the Archbiſhop of Canterbury. F. 1, pp. 131. 8°. *Oxf.* 1762

A letter to the Right Hon. the Lord North, Chancellor of the Univerſity of Oxford, concerning ſubſcription to the XXXIX. Articles; and particularly the undergraduate ſubſcription in that Univerſity. By a Member of Convocation. Pp. 43. 8°. *Oxf.* 1773

PATTESON, Rev. Edward, M.A.

Of Trinity College, Oxford.

Religious principle the ſource of national proſperity. A ſermon on the day of general thankſgiving, 1 June, 1802 [on Pſalm 147. 12–14], with notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1802

Sermon, Prov. 24. 21. In reference to the coronation of George IV. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

Sermons chiefly deſigned to diſplay the connection between a ſound faith and a holy life. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

Jer. 8. 22. The inefficacy of nominal religion to produce moral rectitude - - - - 1
1 John, 3. 20, 21. The teſtimony of conſcience 25
Pſa. 4. 4. Self-examination - - - - 45
Phil. 2. 5. The divinity of Chriſt. Good Friday 67
1 Cor. 9. 22. Chriſtian limits of conformity 89
Pſa. 39. 5. Ignorance of the future a bleſſing 109
Gal. 5. 16. Morality eſſential to religion - 131
2 Kings, 5. 11. Evils of ſelf-will. (2 ſerm.) 155
John, 3. 9. The myſtery of the Holy Trinity, and the doctrines and duties connected with it - 201
Gen. 22. 6. The character of Abraham - 217
John, 9. 2, 3. Divine judgments - - 231
1 Cor. 13. 8. The portrait of charity - - 251
Matt. 16. 24. The trials and rewards of Chriſtian fortitude - - - - - - - 269

PATTESON, Edward, M.A. (*continued*).

Phil. 4. 6. The importance of prayer - 291
1 Pet. 5. 8. The elements of religious caution 307
Eccles. 5. 7. The folly of procraſtination - 325
Matt. 5. 8. Purity of thought - - - 339
2 Tim. 3. 15. Value and uſe of the Bible. (2 ſerm.) 359

PATTERSON, David.

Miniſter of the Aſſociate Congregation in Alnwick.

Diſcourſes on ſubjects chiefly practical. 12°. *Alnwick*, 1814

Iſa. 52. 7. Ordin. 1
Eph. 4. 32. Ordin. 28
Heb. 10. 24 - - 52
1 Pet. 3. 8 - 76
Micah, 5. 5. Synod 98
Col. 3. 15 - - 118
Rom. 5. 5 - - 135
Lam. 3. 39 - - 166
Gen. 49. 18 - 197
Job, 16. 22 - - 215
Rev. 14. 13 - 236
Iſa. 35. 10 - - 259

PATTRICK, George, LL.B.

A pious Calviniſtic divine. Born near Colcheſter 1746. Educated at St. Paul's School. Studied the law and practiſed at Dedham, which he relinquiſhed, and received orders 1770, and entered himſelf at Sidney Suſſex College, Cambridge. Vicar of Aveley, Eſſex, 1772. Chaplain of Morden College, Blackheath, 1787. Diſmiſſed 1790 for being a Methodiſt. Lecturer of Woolwich 1792, and of St. Bride's, Fleet Street, and of St. Leonard's, London, 1797. Died 1800.

Sermons, with a help to prayer. To which are prefixed memoirs of the life of the author. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

Memoirs - - - - - - - 1–88
John, 14. 6. Chriſt the way - - - - 3
—— 14. 6. Chriſt the truth - - - 21
—— 14. 6. Chriſt the life - - - - - 39
1 Tim. 1. 15. The goſpel a faithful ſaying - 61
Cant. 5. 10. Chriſt the chiefeſt among ten thouſand 81
Pſa. 68. 18. The aſcenſion of Chriſt - - 103
Eph. 4. 15, 16. Chriſt the head - - 123
John, 14. 26. The Holy Ghoſt the Comforter 149
James, 2. 22. Faith working - - - 169
1 John, 4. 11. The love of God to men, and of men to one another - - - - - - 191
1 Pet. 3. 8. Chriſtian graces. Before a Club of Labouring Men - - - - - - - 211
Matt. 22. 21. Chriſtian loyalty - - - 229
Luke, 18. 14. The phariſee and publican - 247
2 Kings, 6. 15. On the times - - - 267
Luke, 13. 8, 9. The barren fig-tree - - 295
Pſa. 109. 12, 13. David's curſes the believer's prayers 315
Pſa. 7. 12. God's ſword and bow - - 339
2 Cor. 1. 13. The confeſſion - - - 359
A help to prayer - - - - - - 377

PAUL.

A Deacon, whoſe era is unknown.

Homilia. Bibl. Max. Patr. 27. 484

Sermo in aſſumtione B. Mariæ. Martene et Durand, Collectio 9. 266

Homilia in evangelium, Intravit Jeſus in quoddam caſtellum. Ibid. 270

Homilia de S. Benedicto. Mai Script. Vet. 7. p. 1. 256

PAUL the Silentiary.

A Chriſtian poet, who held under Juſtinian the office of Chief of the Silentarii who had the care of the Emperor's palace.

Deſcriptio S. Sophiæ, Gr. et Lat. Byzantine Hiſtories, 13

This is a poem in Greek hexameters.

PAUL of Conſtantinople.
Flouriſhed 331.
De Paulo Conſtantinopolitano.
Euſebius, &c. Reading, 2. 390

PAUL.
Emeſenus epiſcopus. He was at the Council of Epheſus, 431.
Homilia. Cotelerii Monumenta, 1. 48

PAUL the Deacon.
Called alſo Winifrid, or Warnefrid. The beſt hiſtorian of the middle ages. Born in Friuli about 740. Brought up in the Court of Rachis, King of the Lombards, and afterwards ordained Deacon of Aquileia. Died at Monte Caſino 799.
De geſtis Longobardorum.
Hiſtoria miſcella.
Libellus de epiſcopis Metenſibus.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 13. 160
De geſtis Langobardorum, libri vi.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3, pars 2. 395
Continuatio Hiſtoriæ miſcellæ. Ibid. 1. 1
Fragmentum Langobardicæ hiſtoriæ.
Ibid. 1. pars 2, 181

PAUL.
A Florentine.
Dialogus de origine ordinis Servitarum.
Martene et Durand, Collectio 6. 558

PAUL, Pope.
Epiſtolæ. Murat. Rer. Ital. Script. 3. pars 2. 116

PAULUS Orosius. See Orosius.

PAUL Sarpi.
Commonly called Father Paul; alſo, Fra Paolo, or Pietro Soave Polano. Born at Venice 1552. Entered the Order of Servites and became principal of his order. In 1602 he wrote againſt the Papal power, in the diſpute between the Pope and Venice. After which he lived in a very retired manner, and in his ſeclufion wrote the Hiſtory of the Council of Trent in Italian, the MS. of which was ſent by Sir Henry Wotton to King James I., ſo that the firſt edition was printed at London in 1619, in folio. The French tranſlation with Courayer's notes is the moſt uſeful edition. The works of Father Paul in Italian were publiſhed in 8 vol. 4°, 1761–68, and in 24 vol. 8°., Napoli, 1789–90.
Hiſtoria del concilio Tridentino di Pietro Soave Polano. Seconda editione riveduta e corretta dall' autore. *Gen.* 1629
Hiſtoire de Concile de Trente, écrite en Italien, traduite de nouveau en François, avec des notes, critiques, hiſtoriques, et theologiques, par Pierre-Francois le Courayer. 3 vol. 4°. *Amſt.* 1751
Vol. 3 contains a defence of the tranſlation, by the author, not in the former editions.
The hiſtory of the Council of Trent, containing eight books. In which, beſides the ordinary Acts of the Council, are declared many notable occurrences which happened in Chriſtendom, during the ſpace of forty years and more, and particularly the practices of the Court of Rome, to hinder the reformation of their errors and to maintain their greatneſs. Tranſlated by Sir Nathaniel Brent, Knt. Whereunto is added,

PAUL Sarpi (*continued*).
The life of the learned author, and
The hiſtory of the inquiſition.
Folio. *Lond.* 1676
A treatiſe of beneficiary matters; or, a hiſtory of eccleſiaſtical benefices and revenues, in which are ſet forth their riſe and progreſs, and the various means by which they have accrued to the Church. Tranſlated, with the notes of Amelot de la Houſſaie. 8°. *Weſtm.* 1727
The hiſtory of the Inquiſition, tranſlated out of the Italian copy. 8°. *Lond.* 1655
(The life of.) Tranſlated out of Italian. 8°. *Lond.* 1651

PAUL, R. B., M.A.
Vicar of St. Auguſtine, Briſtol.
Sermon, Lam. 1. 12. The Church in ſorrow—ſhall we abandon or defend her? [Lent 3.] 8°. *Briſtol,* 1850

PAULINUS Nolanus [Meropius Pontius Anicius].
Born at Bordeaux, in France, 353 or 354. Belonged to a ſenatorial family. He was himſelf made a Conſul in 375, but having embraced Chriſtianity, together with his wife Therafia, he became, firſt, Prieſt at Barcelona in Spain, 392 or 393, and then Biſhop of Nola 409. He was preſent at the Synod of Ravenna in 419. Died 431. The writings of Paulinus were highly valued by Jerom and Gennadius. His works were edited by Le Brun Deſmarets, 2 vol. in 1, 4°. Par. 1685, and by Muratori, folio, Verona, 1736.
Epiſtolæ. Poematia. De vita S. Martini. Index operum Paulini. Elegia et vita B. Paulini.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 6. 163
Carmina. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 8. 211
Poematia. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1640
Fabricii, G. Poetæ Chriſt. 734, 769, 817
Epiſtolæ. Epigrammata, &c. Grynæus, Lat. 75
Ad Evagrium objurgatio.
Ad militem ſæculi ut Chriſti militet.
Hieronymi Opera, 11. 192
See Gilly's Vigilantius, 66.

PAULLINUS Mediolanensis.
Flouriſhed 418.
Opuſcula iii. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 9. 23

PAULINUS, Notarius S. Ambroſii.
Vita S. Ambroſii, ad beatam Auguſtini conſcripta. Ambroſii Opera, vol. 2. Appendix

PAULINUS Petricordius, or **Petracoricensis.**
Flouriſhed in the fifth century. The following indifferent poem is an imitation of the biographical compoſition written by Septimus Severus. It has been erroneouſly aſcribed to Paulinus Nolanus.
De vita S. Martini. Bibl. Max. Patr. 6. 297

PAULINUS Forojuliensis.
Patriarch of Aquileia. Held in great eſteem by Charlemagne. Born in Friuli about 730; died 804. His works were publiſhed in folio, Venice, 1737, and again in 1782.
De ſalutaribus documentis.
S. Auguſtini Opera, 17. 1960
Libellus de SS. Trinitate adverſus Elipandum.
Concilia (ed. 1671) 7. 1022
Epiſtola ad Heiſtulfum. Ibid. 7. 1064
Epiſtola ad Carolum M. Ibid. 7. 1187

PAULINUS à S. Bartholomæus.

A native of Auſtria. Born 1748. Studied at Prague. Took the habit of Mount Carmel. Sent to the Coaſt of Malabar 1774. Returned to Rome 1790. Died 1806.

Sidharubam, ſeu grammatica Samſcrdamica, cui accedit diſſertatio hiſtorico-critica in linguam Samſcrdamicam, vulgo Samſcret dictam. 4°. *Romæ, Cong. de Prop. Fide*, 1790

PAULLINUS, Christian Francis.

A phyſician and hiſtorian of Germany. Born at Eiſenach, in Thuringia, 1643. Died 1712.

De candore; variis antiquitatibus illuſtratus. 12°. *Franc.* 1703

PAULLUS, Simon, D. Medicus Regius Primus, ac Prælatus Aarhuſienſis.

Commentarius de abuſu tabaci Americanorum veteri, et herbæ thee, Aſiaticorum in Europa novo. Editio ſecunda. 4°. *Argent.* 1681

PAULUS, H. Eb. Glo.

Born at Leonberg, in Würtemberg, 1761. Profeſſor in Ordinary of Oriental Languages 1789, of Theology at Jena in 1794, at Würzburg in 1804. Doctor of Theology and Laws, and Profeſſor in Ordinary of Theology and Philology at Heidelberg 1811. Died at that place 1851.

Philologiſcher Clavis über das Alte Teſtament. 2 vol. 8°. *Jenæ*, 1791–1827*

Vol. 1. Die Pſalmen. Vol. 2. Ieſaias, Wortregiſter.

Philologiſch-kritiſcher Commentar über das Neue Teſtament, nebſt Zuſätzen und Anmerkungen. 4 vol. 8°. *Lübeck*, 1800–12*

Vol. 1–3. Die drei erſten Evangelien.

Vol. 4. Evang. Johannis. Zuſätze und Anmerkungen.

Exegetiſches Handbuch über die drei erſten Evangelien. 3 vol. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1842*

Die Lehrbriefe an die Galater und Römerchriſten, wortgetreu überſetzt, mit Erläuterungen und Bemerkungen. 8°. *Heidelb.* 1831*

Des Apoſtels Paulus Ermahnungsſchreiben an die Hebräerchriſten. 8°. *Heidelb.* 1833*

Die drei Lehrbriefe von Johannes, wortgetreu überſetzt, durch Zwiſchenſätze erklärt. 8°. *Heidelb.* 1829*

Das Leben Jeſu, als Grundlage einer reinen Geſchichte des Urchriſtenthums. 2 vol. in 4 parts. 8°. *Heidelb.* 1828*

Vol. 1. Part 1. Geſchichtserzählung der 130 erſten Abſchnitte. Part 2. Geſchichtserzählung der 85 letzten Abſchnitte.

Vol. 2. Text. Ueberſetzung. 2 parts.

Aufklärende Beiträge zur Dogmen-, Kirchen- und Religionsgeſchichte. 8°. *Bremen*, 1837*

Die endlich offenbar gewordene poſitive Philoſophie der Offenbarung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1843*

Neuer Sophronizon, oder Reflexionen und Miscellen über wiſſenchaftliche, kirchliche und allgemeinere Zeiterſcheinungen und Denkaufgaben. 3 vol. 8°. *Darmſtadt*, 1842*

Zur Rechtfertigung der Deutſchkatholiſchen gegen Klagen Römiſchgläubiger. 8°. 1846*

Skizzen aus meiner Bildungs- und Lebens geſchichte. 8°. *Heidelb.* 1839*

Urſprung der althebräiſchen Literatur durch Samuel Geiſt und ſeine Prophetenſchulen. 8°. *Heidelb.* 1823*

PAUSANIAS.

A Greek topographical writer who flouriſhed in the ſecond century. Died at Rome at an advanced age. In his deſcription of Greece he notes everything remarkable that fell under his obſervation: temples, theatres, ſepulchres, ſtatues, paintings, public monuments, ſites and dimenſions of ruined cities, and the ſcenes of important tranſactions. A good edition was publiſhed by Kuhnius, Lipſ. 1696, folio. Various modern editions have appeared.

Accurata Græciæ deſcriptio, qua lector ſeu manu per eam regionem circumducitur, à G. Xylandro diligenter recognita, Gr. et Lat. Acceſſerunt annotationes Xylandri et F. Sylburgii. Folio. *Hanov.* 1613

The deſcription of Greece, by Pauſanias; translated from the Greek, with notes by Thomas Taylor. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1794

Reprinted 1824, 3 vol. 8°.

PAXTON, George, D.D.

Born at Dalgowry, Eaſt Lothian, Scotland, 1762. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Miniſter of a congregation at Stewarton under the "General Aſſociate Synod," 1789. Under whom he became afterwards Profeſſor of Divinity at Edinburgh. Died 1837.

Illuſtrations of Scripture from the geography, natural hiſtory, and manners and cuſtoms of the Eaſt. Third edition, reviſed and greatly enlarged by the Rev. Robert Jamieſon, Miniſter of Currie. 4 vol. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1841

Vol. 1. Manners and cuſtoms.

Paſtoral life. Agriculture. Houſes, cities, &c. Dreſs. Meals and Entertainments. Marriage ceremonies.

Vol. 2. Manners and cuſtoms.

Contracts and covenants. Modes of expreſſing reſpect. Honours ſhewn to the dead. Adminiſtration of juſtice. Public games of Greece. Military affairs. Mode of travelling. Arts and manufactures.

Indexes.

Vol. 3. Natural hiſtory, with indexes.

Vol. 4. Geography, with indexes, and biographical memoir of the author, by the Rev. John Mitchell.

PAYNE, George, LL.D.

Elements of mental and moral ſcience. Second edition, enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

A third edition, 1845.

Lectures on divine ſovereignty, election, &c. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1846*

The doctrine of original ſin; or, the native ſtate and character of man unfolded. [Congregational Lecture.] 8°. *Lond.* 1845

PAYNE, John.

A myſtic writer. Tranſlator of Thomas à Kempis.

A letter to a modern defender of Chriſtianity. To which is added, a tract on the ground and nature of Chriſtian redemption. [Anon.] Pp. vi. 93. xxiii. 12°. *Lond.* 1771

PAYNE, William, D.D., F.R.S.

An excellent and learned divine. Rector of St. Mary, Whitechapel, 1681. Prebendary of Weſtminiſter 1694. Admitted Fellow of the Royal Society 1681. Died 1696.

Learning and knowledge recommended to the Scholars of Brentwood School, at their firſt Feaſt: a ſermon on Prov. 1. 7. 4°. *L.* 1682

A diſcourſe concerning the adoration of the hoſt, in anſwer to T. G. and Mr. Boileau.

Gibſon's Preſervative, 10. 116

Originally publiſhed 1685.

PAYNE, William, D.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

A diſcourſe concerning communion in one kind, in anſwer to the Archbiſhop of Meaux.
Gibſon's Preſervative, 8. 320 and 9. 1
Originally publiſhed anonymouſly, 4°. 1687.

A diſcourſe of the ſacrifice of the maſs. [Anon.] F. 1. pp. 96. 4°. *Lond.* 1688
Alſo in Gibſon's Preſervative, 6. 215

The texts examined which Papiſts cite out of the Bible to prove their doctrine concerning the celibacy of prieſts and vows of continence. In two parts. Ibid. 2. 382
Originally publiſhed 1688.

Bellarmine examined, 6th note: Agreement in doctrine with the Primitive Church.
Ibid. 3. 292
Originally publiſhed 1688.

Family religion: or, the duty of taking care of religion in families, and the means of doing it: a ſermon on Joſh. 24. 15. 4°. *Lond.* 1691

A practical diſcourſe of repentance, rectifying the miſtakes about it, eſpecially ſuch as lead to deſpair or preſumption, perſuading and directing to the true practice of it, and demonſtrating the invalidity of a death-bed repentance. 8°. *Lond.* 1693

Diſcourſes upon ſeveral practical ſubjects. With a preface giving ſome account of his life, writings, and death. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1698

Preface.		Job, 28. 28 - -	185
Rom. 9. 14 - -	1	Rom. 12. 21 -	203
Matt. 11. 29 -	29	Luke, 16. 31 -	223
—— 7. 13, 14 -	71	Acts, 17. 22 -	245
—— 6. 19, 20 -	103	Acts, 26. 8 - -	295
Luke, 15. 31 -	131	Heb. 3. 13 -	325
Acts, 16. 30 -	167		

PAYSON, Edward, D.D.

A pious and exemplary American divine. Born at Rindge, New Hampſhire, 1783. Graduated at Harvard College 1803. Paſtor of the Second Church in Portland, United States, 1807. Died 1827.

Memoir of; by the Rev. Aſa Cummings. Reprinted from the ninth American edition, 1835. Royal 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

Memoirs and ſermons. 3 vol. 8°. 1847*

PAZ. See Alvarez de Paz.

PAZZI, St. Mary Magdalene of, a Carmelite Nun.

The life of. Tranſlated out of Italian; with a preface on ecſtacy and rapture, and a brief diſcourſe added about diſcerning and trying the ſpirits whether they be of God. 4°. *Lond.* 1687

PEACE of mind and health of body united; or, a diſcourſe, ſhewing the diſtinction between a wounded conſcience, convicted by a ſenſe of ſin and a wounded ſpirit, proceeding from a diſordered body. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

PEACOCK, George, Dean of Ely.

Obſervations on the plans for Cathedral Reform propoſed in a Bill now before the Parliament and in a memorial addreſſed to Lord John Ruſſell, by a Sub-Committee of Chapters. Pp. 34. 8°. *Camb.* 1840

PEACOCK, George (*continued*).

PEAN, Le Sieur.

Abregé des controverſes, ou ſommaire des erreurs de la religion pretenduë Reformée, avec leur refutation par textes de la Bible de Genève. 16°. *Par.* 1650

PEARCE, Edward Serocold, M.A., F.S.A.

Sermon, Heb. 9. 27. [Funeral.] 8°. *Lond.* 1824

PEARCE, William, D.D.

Public Orator of the Univerſity of Cambridge, and Maſter of the Temple.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 11. 1. [Conſecration of a Biſhop.] 4°. *Lond.* 1787

PEARCE, Zachary, D.D., Biſhop of Rocheſter.

A learned divine and diſtinguiſhed claſſical ſcholar. Born in London 1690. Educated at Weſtminſter School and Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he was elected Fellow. Rector of Stapleford Abbots 1719. Rector of St. Bartholomew, London, 1720. Vicar of St. Martin's in the Fields 1723. Dean of Winchester 1739. Biſhop of Bangor 1748. Tranſlated to Rocheſter 1756, with the Deanery of Weſtminſter annexed. Died 1774. He edited good editions of Cicero de Oratore and De Officiis, and of Longinus.

Sermon, Gen. 28. 18. Conſecration of the New Pariſh Church of St. Martin's in the Fields, Weſtminſter. To which are added a copy of the inſcription on the firſt ſtone laid there, and an eſſay upon the origin and progreſs of temples. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

Sermon, Iſa. 49. 6. Soc. for Prop. of Goſpel. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

A review of the text of Milton's Paradiſe Loſt: in which the chief of Dr. Bentley's emendations are conſidered, and ſeveral other emendations and obſervations are offered to the public. Part 2. Containing remarks on Books v.–viii. 8°. *Lond.* 1732
A maſterly refutation of Bentley's chimerical emendations. Alſo publiſhed in vol. 2 of Commentary.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 10. 24. [Char. Sch.] 4°. *Lond.* 1735

Acts, 20. 28. Concio ad ſynodum, A.D. 1741. 8°. *Lond.* 1741

Sermon, Pſa. 20. 7. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1760

Sermon, Prov. 31. 31. [Jubilee of the 200th year ſince the date of the Charter of Foundation of the Collegiate Church of Weſtminſter.] 4°. *Lond.* 1760

A commentary, with notes, on the four evangeliſts and the Acts of the Apoſtles, &c. 2 vol. Royal 4°. *Lond.* 1777

Vol. 1.

Life of the author, written by himſelf.
[Alſo printed with lives of Pocock, &c.]
The four Goſpels.

Vol. 2.

The Acts of the Apoſtles.
1 Corinthians, a new tranſlation, with paraphraſe and notes.
The miracles of Jeſus vindicated, in four parts. [In anſwer to Woolſton.]
[Fifth edition, 8°. *Lond.* 1749.]
Two letters to Waterland on the Euchariſt.
Epiſtolæ duæ de editione Novi Teſtamenti Bentleii.

PEARCE, Biſhop (*continued*).

"The deep learning and judgment diſplayed in theſe notes are really beyond all praiſe."—Dr. A. Clarke.

The dedication to the king and the additions to the life were written by Dr. Samuel Johnſon.

Sermons on ſeveral ſubjects. Publiſhed from the original manuſcripts, by John Derby, M.A., his lordſhip's chaplain, Rector of Southfleet and Longfield, and one of the ſix preachers in the Cathedral Church of Canterbury. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1778

Vol. 1.

Rom. 1. 20	1	Rom. 7. 24, 25	169
Prov. 15. 3	17	John, 1. 17. 3 ſer.	189
Heb. 11. 6	37	Matt. 5. 17	253
Rom. 2. 14	57	Acts, 13. 38, 39	281
Matt. 5. 17	79	Tit. 2. 11–13	303
John, 8. 28	101	1 Pet. 3. 15	329
2 Pet. 1. 16	123	John, 7. 17	351
1 Cor. 1. 23, 24	147	John, 18. 38	371

Vol. 2.

Gen. 2. 17. 2 ſer.	1	John, 3. 5	193
John, 8. 56	35	Gen. 2. 3. 2 ſer.	215
Acts, 3. 24	53	Matt. 12. 31, 32	259
Gal. 4. 4. 2 ſer.	69	Rom. 12. 2. 2 ſer.	283
Eph. 2. 8–10	107	Luke, 16. 8	325
John, 10. 25	129	1 John, 5. 5	347
Matt. 11. 6	151	Pſa. 119. 71	369
2 Cor. 5. 7	171		

Vol. 3.

Matt. 9. 13	1	Iſa. 57. 20, 21	159
1 John, 1. 9. (2 ſer.)	21	2 Cor. 13. 3. (2 ſer.)	179
2 Cor. 5. 1	59	1 Pet. 5. 5	219
Matt. 22. 12, 13. (2 ſer.)	79	Eph. 4. 29. (3 ſer.)	239
2 Tim. 3. 4	119	Heb. 3. 13. (2 ſer.)	299
Mark, 10. 23	141	1 Cor. 15. 33	343

Vol. 4.

Rom. 12. 5. (2 ſer.)	1	Heb. 7. 25	213
Rom. 11. 22	47	Eph. 4. 14. (2 ſer.)	233
Luke, 1. 3, 4	69	Tit. 3. 10, 11	277
Luke, 22. 19	91	James, 5. 14, 15	301
Matt. 26. 27	115	Matt. 18. 11	319
Heb. 10. 18	139	1 Cor. 15. 19. Eaſt. S.	341
Matt. 4. 10	163	John, 1. 1	361
Pſa. 115. 8	189	1 Tim. 2. 1, 2	383

On the Chriſtian Sabbath.

Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 4. 235

Anonymous Tract reſpecting Biſhop Pearce.

The Dean of Wincheſter his character of the Engliſh clergy. Being a tranſlation of a Latin ſermon preached before the Convocation. With a dedication to the author, containing ſome remarks on the unjuſt aſperſions caſt upon his brethren therein, and other notorious particulars. By a member of the Lower Houſe of Convocation. 8°. *Lond.* 1742

PEARSALL, J.

Sermons. Catholick Sermons, 2 vol. 8°.

PEARSALL, Richard.

A Diſſenting divine. Born at Kidderminſter 1698. Educated at Mr. Jones's academy at Tewkeſbury. Miniſter at Bromyard, Herefordſhire, ten years, at Warminſter ſixteen years, and at Taunton fifteen years. Died 1762.

Contemplations on the ocean. 12°. *L.* 1758

Reliquiæ ſacræ; or, meditations on ſelect paſſages of Scripture, and ſacred dialogues between a father and his children. 12°. *Lond.* 1765*

PEARSE, Edward.

A pious Nonconformiſt divine, and uſeful preacher.

PEARSE, Edward (*continued*).

Became Miniſter of St. Margaret's, Weſtminſter. Ejected for Nonconformity at the Reſtoration. Died 1673, aged about forty.

The beſt match; or, the ſoul's eſpouſal to Chriſt opened and improved. [On 2 Cor. 11. 2.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1673

[Reprinted, 8°., 1843.]

The great concern; or, a ſerious warning to a timely and thorough preparation for death. [On Pſa. 39. 13.] Seventeenth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1692

[Reprinted, 12°., 1840.]

Laſt legacy: two diſcourſes; 1. A beam of divine glory; 2. The ſoul's reſt in God. 12°. *Lond.* 1704

PEARSE, Innes, M.A.

A Diſſenting miniſter at Tadley, Hants. His ſermons are excellent, and of rare occurrence.

Twenty-one ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1763

Gen. 5. 24. Walking with God 1
John, 3. 8. The nature, manner, and author of regeneration 25
Pſa. 104. 34. Meditation on God, the pleaſure of a ſaint 46
1 Tim. 1. 16. Pardoning mercy to others an encouragement to the hope of ſinners 63
2 Cor. 4. 18. Things viſible temporary; things inviſible eternal 82
1 Cor. 13. 12. The ſuperiority of our knowledge in heaven to our knowledge on earth 102
Matt. 11. 29. To learn of Chriſt our indiſpenſable duty 126
Rom. 6. 23. Death the wages of ſin, eternal life the gift of God 149
1 Pet. 1. 12. Angels ſtudents in the myſteries of redemption 170
Pſa. 42. 2. The bleſſedneſs of appearing before God here and hereafter 195
Rom. 8. 14. Divine Sonſhip evidenced by our being led by the Spirit of God 219
Pſa. 2. 12. The bleſſedneſs of all true believers in Jeſus Chriſt 243
Hoſ. 13. 5. God preſent with his people in the wilderneſs 267
1 Cor. 10. 31. The glory of God the conſtant end of the Chriſtian 291
Rom. 12. 11. Fervency of ſpirit in the ſervice of God the Chriſtian's duty 315
Eph. 4. 15. Truth and love an amiable union 339
John, 7. 37. The thirſty ſoul's welcome to the fountain of life 364
Prov. 1. 24–26. The folly and danger of refuſing the calls of mercy 387
Mark, 16. 20. The word made effectual by the divine bleſſing 411
Iſa. 40. 31. Waiting upon God connected with freſh ſuccours from him 434
Rom. 8. 18. Preſent ſufferings outweighed by future glories 458
Hymns 485

PEARSON, Anthony.

Juſtice of Peace in Weſtmoreland.

The great caſe of tithes truly ſtated, clearly opened, and fully reſolved, with an appendix, and defence of ſome other principles of the Quakers, by J. M. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

PEARSON, Edward, D.D.

A learned divine. Born at Norwich 1756. Educated at Sidney Suſſex College, Cambridge. Obtained the Norriſian prize 1786. Rector of Rempſtone, Nottinghamſhire,

PEARSON, Edward, D.D. (*continued*).

1797. Master of Sidney Sussex College 1808, and Vice-chancellor in the same year. Christian Advocate 1810. Died 1811. He was a zealous advocate of Arminian doctrines.

Sermon, Prov. 24. 21. [Nov. 5.] 8°.
Camb. 1793

Annotations on the practical part of Dr. Paley's Moral and Political Philosophy. 8°.
Ipswich, 1801

Remarks on the theory of morals; in which is contained an examination of the theoretical part of Dr. Paley's Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. 8°. *Ipswich*, 1800

Remarks on the doctrine of justification by faith; in a letter to the Rev. John Overton. 8°.
Lond. 1802

Remarks on the controversy subsisting, or supposed to subsist, between the Arminian and Calvinistic ministers of the Church of England, in a second letter to the Rev. John Overton. 8°. *Lond.* 1802

Twelve lectures on the subject of the prophecies relating to the Christian Church; being a portion of the Lectures founded at Lincoln's-Inn Chapel, by the late Bishop Warburton. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

Preached in the years 1807–1811.

Acts, 15. 18. How far the foreknowledge of God is consistent with human freedom - - - 1
Acts, 1. 7. The purposes of prophecy, and expectations of prophecy. Two lectures - - - 66
Mark, 4. 31, 32. On the progress of Christianity as predicted in the Scriptures - - - - 180
Matt. 15. 13. Same, *continued* - - - 229
1 Cor. 3. 10, 11. Same, *continued* - - - 266
2 Thess. 2. 3. On the state of the Christian Church, as supposed to be predicted in the Epistles of the Apostles. Two lectures - - - - 308
Dan. 7. 25. Corruptions of Christian faith and practice, as predicted in the Scriptures - - - 395
Rev. 13. 11. Same subject, *continued*. Two lect. 445
Luke, 21. 24. Predictions relating to the future restoration of the Jews - - - - - 528
Appendix. Remarks on Mr. Hume's objections to the credibility of miracles - - - - - 585

PEARSON, Hugh, D.D., Dean of Salisbury.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the Deanery of Sarum, at his primary visitation, in the months of July and August, 1824. 8°.
Lond. 1824

Sermons preached before the king. 8°.
Lond. 1828

Psa. 122. 1. Delight in public worship - - 1
Isa. 52. 7. The gospel of peace. Advent 1 - 23
John, 6. 14. Jesus the Messiah. Advent - 42
Luke, 2. 10, 11. The nativity. Christmas day 63
Matt. 1. 21. Jesus the Saviour. Christmas - 84
Isa. 49. 6. Christ a light to the Gentiles. Epiph. 103
Isa. 51. 6. The perpetuity of God's salvation. Epiph. 122
Luke, 13. 23, 24. Earnestness in the pursuit of salvation. Lent - - - - - - - 144
Luke, 15. 10. Joy in heaven - - - 165
1 Cor. 1. 23, 24. Christ crucified. Good Friday 186
John, 20. 20. Joy of the disciples in the resurrection. Easter day - - - - - - - 208
1 Thess. 2. 13. The right reception of Christian truth 231

PEARSON, Hugh, D.D. (*continued*).

Matt. 6. 33. Religion our first pursuit - 252
Mark, 10. 21. The young ruler - - - 274
Mark, 10. 26, 27. The difficulty and the practicability of salvation - - - - - - - 295
2 Tim. 3. 4. Lovers of pleasure - - - 314
John, 17. 15. Preservation from the evil of the world 335
Heb. 10. 38. Faith the principle of the Christian life 358
Eph. 6. 18. Prayer - - - - - - 380
Dan. 6. 10. Character of Daniel - - - 404
Deut. 4. 7–9. The right improvement of national privileges - - - - - - - 426
Matt. 25. 14. Parable of the talents - - 450
Eph. 5. 16. The redemption of time - - - 473
1 Cor. 15. 1, 2. St. Paul's repetition of the gospel 494

Memoirs of the Rev. Claudius Buchanan. See Buchanan.

PEARSON, John, D.D., F.R.S., Bp. of Chester.

A very learned and eminent divine. Born at Snoring, Norfolk, 1612. Educated at Eton School, and King's College, Cambridge. Presented to the living of Torrington, Suffolk, 1640. Minister of St. Clement's, Eastcheap, London, 1650. Soon after the Restoration he was presented to the Rectory of St. Christopher's, London, installed Prebendary of Ely, Archdeacon of Surrey, and made Master of Jesus College, Cambridge. Margaret Professor 1661. Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1662. Bishop of Chester 1673. Died 1686. He was considered an excellent preacher, and one of the greatest divines of his age. His Exposition of the Creed is one of the most finished pieces of theology in our language; the style being just, the periods well turned, and the method very exact. Numerous editions of it have been published, in 4°., folio, and 8°. The latest edition in which the author made any additions or alterations was the third, 1669, folio. The editions by Dobson, Burton, Nichols, and by Chevallier, have all been well edited.

An exposition of the Creed. Twelfth edition, revised and corrected. Folio. *Lond.* 1741

Another edition, with an appendix containing the principal Greek and Latin creeds. Revised by the Rev. W. S. Dobson, A.M. 8°.
Lond. 1840

Another edition, revised and corrected by the Rev. E. Burton, D.D. Third edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1847*

In Dr. Burton's editions the notes are printed separately in vol. 2. In all others they are placed at the bottom of the page.

Another edition, revised and corrected by the Rev. Temple Chevallier, B.D. 8°. *Camb.* 1849*

An abridgment of the Exposition of the Creed written by Bishop Pearson, more especially designed for the use of the English readers, by Thomas Bishop, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

Exposition of the Creed abridged for the use of young persons, by the Rev. C. Burney, LL.D. 12°. *Lond.* 1810

An analysis of the Exposition of the Creed. See Mill, W. H.

A summary of Bishop Pearson on the Creed. See Smith, J. B.

Minor theological works, now first collected, with a memoir of the author, notes, and index. By Edward Churton, M.A., Canon of York, and Rector of Crayke. 2 vol. 8°.
Oxf. Univ. Press, 1844

PEARSON, Biſhop (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

Memoir of the life and writings of Biſhop Pearſon xi–cxxxvi
Lectiones de Deo et attributis - - - - 1
Determinationes theologicæ ſex,—
Ordo epiſcopalis et apoſtolicus - - - 271
Ordinandi poteſtas ſolis competit epiſcopis - 287
Ordinatio Anglicana complet totam eſſentiam externæ vocationis ad miniſterium - - - 291
Divinitas Chriſti probatur ab ipſius cultu - 300
Chriſtus qua Mediator eſt adorandus - - 305
Baptiſmus non eſt ritus indifferens - - 310
Lectiones in Acta Apoſtolorum - - - 317
Annales Paulini - - - - - - - 371
[Alſo, in Enchiridion Theologicum, 2.]
Orationes ſeptem in comitiis publicis Academiæ Cantabrigenſis habitæ - - - - - 399
Diſputatio de regimine monarchico - - - 443

Vol. 2.

Conciones ad clerum ſex,—
Precatio - - - - - - - 3
Jer. 6. 16. In religione Chriſtiana nulla novitas 5
Joann. 5. 31. Teſtimonia Ethnicorum atque Judæorum de Chriſto - - - - - - 15
Act. 12. 24. Quibus præcipue adjumentis evangelium apud gentes creverit - - - - - 29
1 Tim. 4. 1 - - - - - - - - 41
Act. 17. 18. Philoſophorum in Chriſti diſciplinam hoſtilis animus - - - - - - 56
Num. 18. 8. Divina aſſeritur inſtitutio miniſterii et diſtinctio miniſtrorum - - - - - 69
Oratio ad exſequias M. Wren - - - - 79
Three ſermons preached on ſeveral occaſions,—
Luke, 11. 2. The excellency of forms of prayer 97
Gen. 1. 10. The patriarchal funeral - - 112
Pſa. 111. 4. Chriſt's birth not miſtimed; or, a refutation of an attempt to prove by Scripture that Jeſus Chriſt was not born in December - 153
Three tracts relating to the ſubjects of the Savoy Conference,—
No neceſſity of reformation of the public doctrine of the Church of England - - - - - 165
[Alſo, in Hickes's Tracts.]
Anſwer to Dr. Cornelius Burges - - 205
[4°., 1660, pp. 20. Alſo, in Hickes's Tracts.]
Letter againſt promiſcuous ordinations - - 231
Five prefaces to different theological works,—
Præfatio in criticos ſacros - - - - 241
Præfatio paranetica ad Vetus Teſt. Gr. LXX. interpretum - - - - - - - 246
Preface to Lord Falkland's Diſcourſe on the Infallibility of the Church of Rome - - 276
Preface to Stokes's Paraphraſe on the Minor Prophets 282
Preface to the Golden Remains of John Hales 285
Diſſertationes duæ de ſerie et ſucceſſione primorum Romæ epiſcoporum - - - - - - 293
Appendix, Pearſoni prolegomena in Hieroclem, et alia quædam opera ſubſeciva - - - - - 573
Index - - - - - - - - - - 613

Vindiciæ epiſtolarum S. Ignatii. Editio nova annotationibus et præfatione ad hodiernum controverſiæ ſtatum accommodata. [Edidit E. Churton.] Lib. of Anglo-Cath. Theol. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxonii*, 1852

At the end of vol. 2, the editor has appended ſome additions and corrections to his edition of Pearſon's Minor Theological Works.

Vindiciæ epiſtolarum Ignatii.
Cotelerii SS. Patrum Opera, 2. 236

Opera poſthuma. 4°. *Lond.* 1688
Annales Paulini.

PEARSON, Biſhop (*continued*).

Lectiones in Acta Apoſtolorum.
Diſſertationes duæ, de ſerie et ſucceſſione primorum Romæ epiſcoporum,—
1. De origine, veritate et utilitate hujus ſucceſſionis.
2. De annis eorundem epiſcoporum ſigillatim.
H. Dodwelli Diſſertatio de Pontificum Romanorum primæva ſucceſſione.
An article on this publication was given in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 9. 127.

Annals of St. Paul, tranſlated, with geographical and critical notes. 12°. *Camb.* 1825

Annales Cyprianici. Cypriani Opera, à Fell. 1682

On the Holy Catholic Church.
Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 4. 137

Epiſcopal orders. Three determinations.
W. B. Flower's Church and the Miniſtry, 1

Twelve ſermons, on various points of faith and morals. Suppoſed to be the genuine productions of. 8°. *Buckingham*, 1803

John, 4. 24. On the attribute of God - - 1
2 Cor. 13. 14. The Trinity - - - 13
1 Cor. 6. 20. The redemption of man. (4 ſerm.) 23
1 Cor. 15. 4. The reſurrection of Chriſt - - 85
Heb. 2. 13. Faith - - - - - 101
1 Cor. 11. 28. The ſacrament of the Lord's Supper. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 113
1 Cor. 16. 22. The love of Chriſt - - - 136
John, 13. 35. The love of the brethren - - 149

"Spurious, as, beſides other internal marks, books written long after the ſuppoſed author's deceaſe, are quoted in them."—Dr. Routh, *Pearſon's Minor Works*, 1. cxxxvi.

PEARSON, John, A.B.
Of Exeter College, Oxford, Chaplain to H.M.S. Ramilies.

Twelve ſermons, on faith and morals. 8°. *Newport*, 1797

1 Cor. 11. 24. The ſacrament - - - 1
Prov. 3. 17. The pleaſures of religion - 18
Heb. 10. 38. Faith - - - - - 30
John, 1. 11. The love of Chriſt - - 42
Pſa. 37. 38. The pleaſures of a religious life - 56
Acts, 2. 1. Whitſunday - - - - 67
John, 6. 55. On a religious or ſpiritual life - 78
Rom. 8. 1. Juſtification by faith - - 94
Gal. 6. 7. Good works - - - - 106
Acts, 16. 31. Faith in Jeſus Chriſt - - 120
John, 20. 29. Promiſes to thoſe who believe in Chriſt 133
Deut. 32. 29. Death - - - - - 145

PEARSON, John, Norman M.A.
Incumbent of Trinity Church, Tonbridge Wells.

A critical eſſay on the ninth book of Biſhop Warburton's Divine Legation of Moſes. Hulſean Prize. 8°. *Camb.* 1808

Sunday readings for the family and the cloſet. 12°. *Lond.* 1842*

PEARSON, Rev. Thomas.
Eyemouth, N.B.

Infidelity; its aſpects, cauſes, and agencies: being the Prize Eſſay of the Britiſh organization of the Evangelical Alliance. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

Infidelity in its various aſpects - - - 3
Atheiſm; or, the denial of the divine exiſtence. Pantheiſm; or, the denial of the divine perſonality. Naturaliſm; or, the denial of the divine providential government. Spiritualiſm; or, the denial of the Bible redemption. Indifferentiſm; or, the de-

PEARSON, Rev. Thomas (*continued*).

nial of man's reſponſibility. Formaliſm; or, the denial of the power of godlineſs.
Infidelity in its various cauſes - - - 321
General cauſe. Speculative philoſophy. Social diſaffection. The corruptions of Chriſtianity. Religious intolerance. Diſunion of the Church.
Infidelity in its various agencies - - - 471
The preſs. Clubs. Schools. Pulpit.
Appendix - - - - - - - 593

PEARSON, William, LL.D.

Chancellor of the Dioceſe of York, Archdeacon of Nottingham, and Reſidentiary of the Church of York.

Sermons on ſeveral occaſions: Preach'd at the Cathedral of York. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

1 Cor. 7. 31. The uſe and abuſe of the things of this world - - - - - - - - 1
1 John, 2. 28. The Chriſtian's duty to abide in Chriſt 28
James, 4. 11. The ſin of evil-ſpeaking, and its pernicious effects - - - - - - - 58
Prov. 3. 17. The ſolid pleaſures and advantages of a religious courſe of life - - - - - 88
1 Cor. 13. 5. The meaſures of Chriſtian charity, in not ſeeking our own private good - - - 112
Mal. 3. 1. The angel of the covenant, and the mediatorial kingdom of Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) - - 144
John, 7. 17. A good life is the beſt preſervative againſt all fatal errors in religion - - - 217
Col. 1. 14. The doctrine of Chriſt's ſatisfaction explain'd and vindicated - - - - - - 243
John, 20. 29. The reaſonableneſs of believing without the evidence of ſeeing. (2 ſerm.) - - 266
Rom. 13. 5. The divine original of civil authority, and the meaſures of ſubmiſſion due to it - - 312
Matt. 7. 20, 21. A profeſſion void of the practice of Chriſtianity cannot give us any hopes of ſalvation 342

PECHELL, Sir John, Bart.

The hiſtory of the Univerſity of Oxford to the death of William the Conqueror. [Anon.] Pp. 32, and Ff. 3. 8°. *Oxf.* 1772

PECK, Francis.

A divine and antiquary. Born at Stamford, Lincolnſhire, 1692. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Became Rector of Godeby, Leiceſterſhire. Prebendary of Lincoln 1736. Died 1743.

Τὸ ὕψος ἅγιον: or, an exerciſe upon the creation. Written in the expreſs words of the ſacred text, as an attempt to ſhew the beauty and ſublimity of Holy Scripture. Pp. xii. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Deſiderata curioſa. 2 vol. Fol. *L.* 1732–35*

A very curious collection of original papers relating chiefly to Engliſh hiſtory. A new edition, corrected, with memoirs of Mr. Peck, was publiſhed in 4°., Lond. 1779.

A catalogue of all the diſcourſes written both for and againſt Popery in the time of King James II. 4°. *Lond.* 1735*

A reprint of this very ſcarce catalogue is intended to be given in the claſſified volume of the preſent work, from an interleaved copy with MS. additions, in the poſſeſſion of Thomas Jones, Eſq., Librarian of the Chetham Library, Manchester, and with additions by Mr. Jones, which that gentleman has obligingly placed at the diſpoſal of the publiſher for that purpoſe. The catalogue will be brought down to the preſent time, and will form an intereſting record of a moſt important controverſy.

Other works: Antiquarian Annals of Stanford, folio, 1727. Memoirs of John Milton and Oliver Cromwell, 4°., 1740, &c.

PECKARD, P., D.D.

Juſtice and mercy recommended, particularly with reference to the ſlave-trade; a ſermon, on Micah, 6. 8. 8°. *Camb.* 1788

Memoirs of the life of Mr. Nicholas Ferrar. 8°. *Camb.* 1790*

Reprinted in Wordſworth's Eccl. Biography.

PEDDIE, James, D.D.

An able and judicious divine. Born at Perth 1759. Entered the Univerſity of Edinburgh 1775. Admitted a ſtudent in the Divinity Hall of the Seceſſion Church, under the Rev. John Brown, of Haddington, 1777. Ordained Miniſter of Briſto Street congregation, Edinburgh, 1783, in which charge he continued until his death in 1845. His diſcourſes are eminently clear, well arranged, Scriptural, and inſtructive. In expoſitory lectures he greatly excelled.

The Revolution the work of God, and a cauſe of joy. Two ſermons, on Pſa. 136. 3. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Edin.* 1789

The perpetuity, advantages, and univerſality of the Chriſtian religion; a ſermon preached before the Edin. Miſſ. Soc. [On Pſa. 72. 17.] 8°. *Edin.* 1796

Jehovah's care to perpetuate the Redeemer's name; a ſermon [on Pſa. 45. 17.] preached before the Miſſionary Society. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

A practical expoſition of the Book of Jonah, in ten lectures. 12°. *Edin.* 1842

Diſcourſes, with a memoir of his life, by his ſon, the Rev. William Peddie, D.D. 8°. *Edin.* 1846

Memoir of the author - - - - - - 1
Heb. 2. 14. The incarnation and its deſign - 131
Matt. 22. 4. The goſpel feaſt - - - - 155
1 John, 2. 1. The advocacy of Jeſus Chriſt, with addreſs at the communion-table - - - 171
1 Pet. 1. 24, 25. Excellence, antiquity, and durableneſs of the word of God - - - - - 191
John, 19. 25. Nearneſs to the croſs - - 205
Matt. 27. 59, 60. The burial of Jeſus, with addreſs at the communion-table - - - - - 221
Luke, 24. 32. The journey to Emmaus - 242
1 Sam. 8. 3. The children of good men forſaking their fathers' ways. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 260
John, 6. 35. The bread of life, with addreſs at the communion-table - - - - - 284
Iſa. 44. 23. Redemption the ground of univerſal joy 311
John, 17. 4. The finiſhed work of Chriſt - 338
John, 13. 7. The myſteries of Providence. (2 ſer.) 363
Iſa. 43. 2. God's preſence with his people in affliction. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 395
Luke, 9. 30, 31. The company and converſation on Tabor - - - - - - - - 425
Matt. 17. 5. The voice out of the cloud - 444
Job, 13. 26. The effects of youthful iniquities - 459
Rev. 14. 13. The Spirit's teſtimony concerning the dead in Chriſt - - - - - 472

PEDEN, Alexander.

A leader among the Covenanters.

(Life of.) Biographia Preſbyteriana, 1

PEEL, Sir Robert, Bart.

Speech on moving the appointment of a committee to enquire into the diſabilities affecting his majeſty's Roman Catholic ſubjects. Pp. 86. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

An anſwer to the arguments of the Right Hon. Robert Peel, in favour of further conceſſions to the Catholics. By a Barriſter of the Inner Temple. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Corrected ſpeech on the Iriſh Church Bill, July 21, 1835. Fourth edition. Pp. 32. 12°. *Lond.* 1835

PEEL, Sir Robert, Bart. (*continued*).

An inaugural addreſs, delivered by the Preſident of the Tamworth Library and Reading Room. Second edition, corrected. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Letters on an addreſs delivered by Sir Robert Peel, Bart., M.P., on the eſtabliſhment of a Reading Room at Tamworth. By Catholicus. Pp. 42. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Speeches during his adminiſtration 1834–35. 8°. *Lond.* 1836*

(A letter to,) on the preſent condition and proſpects of the Eſtabliſhed Church. By M.A. Pp. 104. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

PEERS, Mr.

Vicar of Faringdon, Berks.

The character of an honeſt Diſſenter, in twelve marks: together with an illuſtration of each. [Anon.] F. 1. Pp. 39. 8°. *Oxf.* 1715

A letter to the Rev. Mr. Peers, occaſioned by his Character of an Honeſt Diſſenter, in twelve marks. By a Clergyman. Pp. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

A ſecond letter to the Rev. Mr. Peers; in anſwer to his additional preface to the Character of an Honeſt Diſſenter. By the author of the Firſt Letter. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

PEERS, Charles, Eſq., A.M., F.S.A.

St. John's College, Cambridge.

Chriſt's lamentation over Jeruſalem. A Seatonian Prize poem. Pp. 16. 4°. *Camb.* 1805

PEERS, John, A.M.

Sunday Evening Lecturer of St. Antholin's, Watling Street.

Typical inſtruction, conſidered and illuſtrated; and ſhewn to be ſuited to all, but particularly the early ages of the Church. 8°. *L.* 1828

Types in Paradiſe, Sacrifice, Hiſtorical Types previous to the Deluge,—from the Deluge to the time of Abraham, Types connected with Abraham,—with Moſes,—the Aaronical Prieſthood,—Levitical Inſtitutions,—the March through the Wilderneſs, Typical character of Joſhua, the Tabernacle and Temple, David, Solomon, Baptiſm, the Lord's Supper.

PEGGE, Samuel, LL.D., F.A.S.

An eminent and induſtrious antiquarian. Born at Chesterfield, Staffordſhire, 1704. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow 1726. Vicar of Godmerſham, Kent, 1731. Rector of Whittington, Staffordſhire, 1751. Became alſo, Rector of Heath, Perpetual Curate of Wingerworth, and Prebendary of Lichfield, and of Lincoln. Died 1796.

An examination of the enquiry into the meaning of demoniacs in the New Teſtament. In a letter to the author. Wherein it is ſhewn that the word Dæmon does not ſignify a departed ſoul, either in the claſſics or the Scriptures; and, conſequently, that the whole of the enquiry is without foundation. Pp. x. 86. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

Popery, an encourager of vice and immorality; a ſermon, on Iſa. 5. 20. [On occaſion of rebellion.] 8°. *Lond.* 1746

The life of Robert Groteſte, the celebrated Biſhop of Lincoln, with an account of the Biſhop's works, and an appendix. 4°. *Lond.* 1793*

Other works: Diſſertations on ſome Anglo-Saxon Remains, 4°., 1756. Memoirs of Roger de Weſeham, 4°., 1761. Eſſay on the Coins of Cunobelin, 4°., 1766. The Forme of Cury, 8°., 1780. Anonymiana, 1809, &c.

PEGGS, J., Miſſionary at Cuttack, Oriſſa.

Pilgrim tax in India. Facts and obſervations relative to the practice of taxing pilgrims in ſome parts of India, and paying a premium to thoſe who collect them for the worſhip of Juggernaut at the great temple in Oriſſa. Second edition, enlarged. Pp. 78. 8°. *Lond.* [1828]

PEGORIER, Cesar.

Miniſter of the French Church, London.

Syſtème de la religion Proteſtante, où l'on donne une idée fort claire de toute la théologie Chrétienne. 4°. *Rotterdam,* 1718

PEGURIER, Laurent.

Déciſion faite en Sorbonne touchant la comédie, avec une réfutation des ſentimens relachez d'un nouveau théologien [Le P. Caffaro] ſur le même ſujet. [Anon.] 12°. *Par.* 1694

PEIGNOT, Gabriel.

Dictionnaire raiſonné de bibliologie, contenant l'explication des principaux termes relatifs à la bibliographie, &c., des notices hiſtoriques ſur les principales bibliothèques anciennes et modernes, ſur les plus célèbres imprimeurs, &c., l'expoſition des différens ſyſtèmes bibliographiques, &c. 2 vol., et ſupplément, 1 vol., in all, 3 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1802–4

Répertoire bibliographique univerſelle, contenant la notice raiſonnée des bibliographies ſpéciales publiées juſqu'à ce jour, et d'un grand nombre d'autres ouvrages de bibliographie, relatifs à l'hiſtoire littéraire, et à toutes les parties de la bibliologie. 8°. *Par.* 1812

Traité du choix des livres. 8°. *Par.* 1817

PEILE, Thomas Williamson, D.D., Head-Maſter of Repton School.

Annotations on the apoſtolical epiſtles, deſigned chiefly for the uſe of ſtudents of the Greek text. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Vol. 1. 1848. Romans, Corinthians.
Vol. 2. 1849. Galat. Eph. Philipp. Coloſſ.
Vol. 3. 1851. Theſſ. Tim. Titus, Philem. Heb.
Vol. 4. 1852. James, Peter, John, Jude.

PEIRCE, James.

An eminent Diſſenting Miniſter, of Arian principles. Born at Wapping, London, 1673. Studied at Utrecht and Leyden, in Holland. Preached an evening lecture at Miles' Lane, London. Afterwards ſettled at Cambridge. Miniſter of a congregation at Exeter 1713, from which he was ejected 1718, on his refuſing to ſign articles regarding the Trinity. After which a new meeting was commenced by him in the ſame city, of which he continued to be miniſter until his death, 1726. He was a man of great learning, and a zealous defender of Nonconformity; he joined the Latitudinarian party in the Salters' Hall controverſy.

Vindiciæ fratrum diſſentientium in Anglia adverſus V. C. Gul. Nicholſii Defenſionem Eccl. Angl. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

A vindication of the Diſſenters, in anſwer to Dr. William Nichols's Defence of the Doctrine and Diſcipline of the Church of England, in three parts. Written firſt in Latin, and now tranſlated into Engliſh, with large additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Part 1. The hiſtory of Nonconformity.

PEIRCE, James (*continued*).

Part 2. Concerning the doctrine of the Church of England.

Part 3. Concerning diſcipline and modes of worſhip.

Remarks on Dr. Wells's letters to Mr. Peter Dowley, and to a Diſſenting pariſhioner: with his ſeveral defences of thoſe remarks, wherein the Doctor's writings againſt the Diſſenters are fully conſidered in eight letters. Alſo, ſome conſiderations on the ſixth chapter of the abridgment of the London caſes. 12°. *Lond.* 1711

An enquiry into the preſent duty of a Low-Churchman; occaſioned by the late Act of Parliament. In a letter from a Diſſenter in the country to a Low-Churchman in the City. [Anon.] Pp. 47. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

An uſeful miniſtry a valid one; a ſermon, on 2 Cor. 3. 3. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

Preſbyterian ordination proved regular; a ſermon, on 2 Tim. 2. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

A defence of the Diſſenting miniſtry and Preſbyterian ordination; being an anſwer to two pamphlets. 2 parts. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

A letter to Dr. Bennet, occaſioned by his late treatiſe concerning the Non-jurors' ſeparation. Second edition. Pp. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

The curſe cauſeleſs; a ſermon, on Prov. 26. 2. [Jan. 30.] 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Some reflections upon Dean Sherlock's vindication of the Corporation and Teſt Acts. Second edition. Pp. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

The intereſt of the Whigs with relation to the Teſt Act. In a letter to a friend. [Anon.] Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

The Diſſenters' reaſons for not writing in the behalf of perſecution. Deſigned for the ſatisfaction of Dr. Snape, in a letter to him. Pp. 44. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

The loyalty, integrity, and ingenuity of High Church and the Diſſenters, and their reſpective writers, compared: occaſioned by ſome paſſages in a late pamphlet of Mr. Jackman. Pp. 80. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

Plain Chriſtianity defended. Part 3 and 4. Being an anſwer to Mr. Moore's Calm Defence, &c. [Anon.] Pp. 90. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Propoſitions relating to the controverſy among the Diſſenters in the Weſt, concerning the Trinity. In a letter to the Rev. Mr. John Enty. [Anon.] Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

A reply to Mr. Enty's late piece, intituled, Truth and Liberty Conſiſtent, &c. As far as it relates to the controverſy concerning the Trinity. Pp. 85. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1721

An anſwer to the anonymous pamphlet publiſhed lately by one of the ſeven Exeter adviſers, intitled, Texts of Holy Scripture Compared, &c. [Anon.] Pp. 50. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

Inquiſition-honeſty diſplayed; or, the Weſtern Inquiſition defended againſt the pretended anſwer to it. Pp. 96. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

A paraphraſe and notes on the Epiſtles of St. Paul to the Coloſſians, Philippians, and Hebrews, after the manner of Mr. Locke, to which are annexed Critical diſſertations. Second edition, with a paraphraſe and notes on the three laſt chapters of the Hebrews, by Joſeph Hallet, jun. 4°. *Lond.* 1733

Containing diſſertations on Eph. 4. 8, and Pſa. 68. 17, 18; Gal. iv. 21–v. 1; Matt. 2. 13–15; Rom. 15. 7–9; 2 Cor. 4. 13; John, 13. 18, 19; Matt. 5. 14–16; Mark, 6. 39, 40; 1 Cor. 8. 3.

An eſſay to diſcover the author of the Epiſtle to the Hebrews, and the language in which it was originally written. By Hallet.

This work was tranſlated into Latin by Michaelis, and publiſhed at Halle 1747. That great divine ſpeaks in the higheſt terms of admiration of the profound learning and acute diſcernment of Peirce.

PEIRCE, James (*continued*).

PELAGIUS.

A native of Wales, whoſe original name was Morgan, which he changed to Pelagius. Said to have been Abbot of Bangor. Went to Rome about 400, where he oppoſed the doctrines of St. Auguſtine reſpecting original ſin, irreſiſtible grace, and eternal election. Baniſhed from Italy by the Emperor Honorius, and is ſuppoſed to have returned to his monaſtery and died there.

Ad Demetriadem virginem.

Symboli explanatio.

Hieronymi Opera, II. I. et 146

Ad Demetriadem epiſtola.

S. Auguſtini Opera, 16. 142

La vie de Pélage, contenant l'hiſtoire des ouvrages de Saint Jeroſme et de Saint Auguſtin, contre les Pélagiens. 12°. *s. l.* 1751

PELEGRINUS, PEREGRINUS, or PILGRINUS.

Archbiſhop of Larch, in Germany. Flouriſhed 971.

Symbolum fidei. Bibl. Max. Patr. 17. 456; Grynæus, Lat. 1625

PELLICAN, Conrad.

A German divine and Reformer. Born at Ruffach, in Alſatia, 1478. Entered the Order of Cordeliers 1493. Ordained Prieſt 1501, and appointed to teach theology at Baſil. Joined the Reformers, and appointed Profeſſor of Hebrew at Zurich 1526. Died 1556. He was a man of extenſive learning, and by much labour had acquired great ſkill in languages, particularly Hebrew. He edited an edition of St. Auguſtine's works. His Commentary is highly commended by Father Simon. It is of great rarity when complete.

Commentaria Bibliorum. 9 vol. Folio. *Tiguri*, 1532–42

Vol. 1. Pentateuch. Vol. 2. Libri Hiſtorici. Vol. 3. Prophetæ Majores et Minores. Vol. 4. Hagiographia, viz., Job, Pſalm. Parab., Eccl., et Cantica. Vol. 5. Libri Apocryphi. Vol. 6. Index Bibliorum. Vol. 7. Matth., Marc., et Lucas. Vol. 8. Johannes et Acta. Vol. 9. Omnes Epiſtolæ.

This Commentary is completed by adding S. Meyer in Apocalypſin, in which Pellican aſſiſted. See MEYER.

PELLING, Edward, D.D.

Of the Univerſity of Cambridge. Vicar of Great St. Helen's, London, 1674. Rector of St. Martin, Ludgate, 1678. Canon of Weſtminſter, 1683. Afterwards Rector of Petworth, Suſſex.

The true mark of the beaſt; or, the preſent degeneracy of the Church of Rome from the faith once delivered to the ſaints; a ſermon on Rom. 1. 8. [Nov. 5.] 4°. *Lond.* 1682

Sermon, Pſa. 34. 19. [Thankſ. for Deliverance from a Fanatick-Conſpiracy.] 4°. *L.* 1683

PELLING, Edward, D.D. (*continued*).

Sermon, Pſa. 124. 6. [Thankſgiving for Victory over the Rebels.] 4°. *Lond.* 1685

A diſcourſe of the ſacrament of the Lord's Supper. Wherein the benefits thereof are ſet forth, and the diſtinction between Chriſt's natural and ſpiritual body diſcuſſed, with practical concluſions drawn from the whole diſcourſe. Part 1. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1692

A practical diſcourſe upon the bleſſed ſacrament; ſhewing the duties of the communicant before, at, and after the Euchariſt. 8°. *Lond.* 1692

A practical diſcourſe upon charity in its ſeveral branches, and of the reaſonableneſs and uſeful nature of this great Chriſtian virtue. 8°. *Lond.* 1693

A practical diſcourſe upon humility. Wherein is ſhewn the nature, reaſonableneſs, and uſefulneſs thereof. Together with the ways of expreſſing and increaſing it. 8°. *Lond.* 1694

A practical diſcourſe concerning the redeeming of time. 8°. *Lond.* 1695

A practical diſcourſe concerning holineſs. Wherein is ſhewed the nature, the poſſibility, and neceſſity of holineſs; together with the means of acquiring and perfecting it. 8°. *L.* 1695

A diſcourſe concerning the exiſtence of God. 8°. *Lond.* 1696

PELLISON, Paul, Councillor and Secretary to the King of France.

The hiſtory of the French Academy. 8°. *L.* 1657

PEMBLE, William, M.A.

A learned Calviniſtic divine. Born 1591. Educated at Magdalen College, Oxford. Removed to Magdalen Hall 1613, where he became a noted Divinity Reader and Tutor. Died 1623. His ſermons are among the beſt of his time.

Works. Fourth edition. Folio. *Oxf.* 1659

Indexes, &c.

Vindiciæ gratiæ; a plea for grace, more eſpecially the grace of faith - - - - - - - - 1

Vindiciæ fidei; or, a treatiſe of juſtification by faith 143

A treatiſe of the providence of God - - 259

Salomon's recantation and repentance, or the Book of Eccleſiaſtes explained - - - - - 281

The period of the Perſian monarchy; wherein ſundry places of Ezra, Nehemiah, and Daniel, are cleared 345

A ſhort and ſweet expoſition upon the firſt nine chapters of Zecharie - - - - - - - 385

Sermon on 1 Cor. xv. 19, 20 - - - - 473

Introduction to the worthy receiving of the Lord's Supper 485

Five godly and profitable ſermons,—

John, 8. 34. The ſlavery of ſin - - 539

Hoſea, 4. 6. The miſchief of ignorance - 551

Heb. 3. 12, 13. The root of apoſtacy - - 563

Exod. 34. 23, 24. The benefit of God's ſervice 571

Cant. 2. 16. The Chriſtian's love - - 583

Introduction to geography - - - - 1–28

De formarum origine - - - - - - 1–26

De ſenſibus internis - - - - - 27–48

A ſumme of morall philoſophy - - - - 1–50

PEMBRIDGE, Rev. Michael B., O.S.B.

The Roman Catholic Church and religion vindicated. 8°. *Bath,* 1806

PENAL Laws. Anonymous tracts.

The great and popular objection againſt the repeal of the penal laws and teſts briefly ſtated and conſidered, and which may ſerve for anſwer to ſeveral late pamphlets upon that ſubject. By a Friend to Liberty for Liberties Sake. Pp. 23. 4°. *Lond.* 1688

A dialogue between a clergyman of the Church of England and a lay gentleman; occaſioned by the late application to Parliament for the repeal of certain penal laws againſt Anti-Trinitarians. Pp. 29. 8°. *L.* 1790

PENDLEBURY, Henry, M.A.

A learned and pious Nonconformiſt. Of Chriſt's College, Cambridge. Miniſter at Holcomb, Lancaſhire, 1651. Ejected 1662, for Nonconformity. Died 1695.

Sacrificium Miſſaticum, myſterium iniquitatis; or, a treatiſe concerning the ſacrifice of the maſs, with a ſhort account of the author's life. 8°. *Lond.* 1768

Other works: On Tranſubſtantiation. The Barren Fig-Tree. The Books Opened, a Diſcourſe on Rev. 20. 12. Inviſible Realities, &c., containing an Account of his Life.

PENN, Granville, Eſq., F.S.A.

Grandſon of the Founder of Pennſylvania. Born in London 1761. Became Aſſiſtant Chief-clerk in the War Department. Succeeded to the family eſtates 1834. Died 1844.

A Chriſtian's ſurvey of all the primary events and periods of the world, from the commencement of hiſtory to the concluſion of prophecy. Second edition, improved. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1812

The prophecy of Ezekiel concerning Gogue, examined and in part illuſtrated. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1814

A comparative eſtimate of the mineral and Moſaical geologies. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

A ſecond edition, enlarged, 2 vol. 8°. 1825.

A ſupplement to the Comparative Eſtimate of the Mineral and Moſaical Geologies, relating chiefly to the geological indications of the phenomena of the cave of Kirkdale. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

Inſtitutes of Chriſtian perfection. See MACARIUS.

The book of the New Covenant of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt; being a critical reviſion of the text and tranſlation of the Engliſh verſion of the New Teſtament, with the aid of moſt ancient manuſcripts unknown to the age in which that verſion was laſt put forth by authority. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1836

Annotations on The Book of the New Covenant. 8°. *Lond.**

Supplemental annotations to The Book of the New Covenant. 8°. *Lond.* 1838*

Other works: Critical Remarks on Iſaiah, 7. 18, 4°. 1799. Remarks on the Eaſtern Origination of Mankind, 4°. 1799. The Bioſcope, or the Dial of Life, 8°. 1814, &c.

PENN, James.

Under Grammar-maſter of Chriſtchurch Hoſpital. Afterwards Vicar of Clavering-cum-Langley, Eſſex.

Various tracts. 8°. *Lond.* 1756

Remarks upon Mr. Hutchinſon and his followers, ſhewing that method of interpreting Scripture is neither ſafe nor juſt - - - - - - - - 1

An eſſay upon the inſufficiency of human reaſon in anſwering the purpoſes of revelation - - - 29

PENN, James (*continued*).

Critical obſervations on the diſſerent number of angels entertained by Abraham. Gen. 18 - - 91
Saul and the Witch of Endor - - - 119
The remarkable words of Nebuchadnezzar. Dan. 3. 25 143
Eſſay on freethinking - - - - - 163
The truth of Chriſtianity - - - - 193
Diſſertation on the Trinity - - - - 219
The Athanaſian Creed explained and vindicated 283
Chriſtianity and Paganiſm compared, Acts, 4. 12 298
Chriſtianity and Mahommediſm compared, Acts, 4. 12 319
Judaiſm and Chriſtianity compared, Acts, 4. 12 337
On the deſign of the Book of Job - - 361

Various tracts. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

The fair ſex vindicated from folly and extravagance 1
Letters from the dead - - - - 33
Remarks on the authority which the Church of England claims - - - - - - - - 165
Apology for the conduct of the ſuperior clergy 191
The condition of an author - - - - 217
Sermons,—
2 Tim. 2. 25. Cauſes of infidelity - - 235
1 Sam. 2. 30. Faſt ſermon - - - - 253
Matt. 3. 2. Advent 3 - - - 273
Eph. 5. 6. The good and bad effects of plays 293
Eph. 4. 18. Method to prevent theft and robbery 307
1 Pet. 2. 17. Jan. 30 - - - - - 323
2 Sam. 17. 23 - - - - - - 343
Miſtranſlations of the Hebrew text corrected - 367

Various tracts. 8°. *Lond.* 1762

The reading of the Scriptures with freedom and judging for ourſelves - - - - - - - 1
On the new ſects [Methodiſts] - - - 61
Vindication of the juſtice and goodneſs of God from popular prejudices - - - - - - 131
On preaching - - - - - - - 185
The evidence of the Chriſtian religion - - 211
The inſpiration and genuineneſs of the writings of the New Teſtament - - - - - - 279
Sermons,—
Iſa. 49. 23. Acceſſion of Geo. III. - - 303
Matt. 15. 9. Popery - - - - - 327
Gen. 25. 14 - - - - - - - 359

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1769

St. James, 2. 26. No ſalvation through faith without good works. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 1
1 Cor. 14. 40. Excellency of the Liturgy. St. Mark's day - - - - - - - - 49
1 Theſſ. 5. 21. The reaſonableneſs and importance of free-thinking in religion. (2 ſerm.) - - 83
St. Luke, 13. 3. The nature of repentance. (2 ſerm.) 133

Sermons and tracts. 8°. *Lond.* 1777

A ſleepy ſermon - - - - - - 1
A repenting ſermon - - - - - 31
A laughable addreſs to Dr. Cadogan on his Diſſertation on the Gout - - - - - - - 73
The evil of riches, a ſermon on St. Mark, 10. 23 109
The times deſcribed, a ſermon on St. Luke, 13. 3 133
An addreſs, or friendly advice to the fair ſex - 167

PENN, John, LL.B.

Vicar of Roughton, Norfolk.

Sermons on various ſubjects. 2 vol. 8°. *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1792

Vol. 1. 1792.

Prov. 22. 6. The religious education of youth. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 1
Iſa. 57. 15. On humility and contrition conjointly 41
Pſa. 77. 3. Dependence upon God - - - 53
Acts, 13. 38, 39. The ſuperior efficacy of the Chriſtian diſpenſation - - - - - - 65

PENN, John, LL.B. (*continued*).

Job, 5. 17. The benefit of affliction - - 77
1 Sam. 3. 18. Reſignation - - - 95
Pſa. 44. 24. The folly of diſcontent - - 109
John, 8. 24. The belief of a Meſſiah - 121
John, 13. 34, 35. Mutual love - - - 135
Matt. 18. 35. Forgiveneſs of injuries - - 147
Pſa. 130. 3. Juſtice ſoftened by mercy - - 159
Gen. 42. 21. The force of conſcience - 171
Iſa. 53. 5–7. The atonement - - - 183
Luke, 9. 46. Affected greatneſs - - 195
Rom. 5. 1. Juſtification by faith - - - 207
Luke, 10. 41, 42. The one thing needful - 217
Job, 2. 10. The merit of evil - - - 229
Pſa. 146. 3. The uncertainty of life - - 239
1 Pet. 3. 8. Unanimity - - - - 249

Vol. 2. 1793.

1 Sam. 15. 22. Obedience the life of religion 1
Rom. 12. 12. Hope and patience - - 13
Pſa. 107. 43. Falſe wiſdom - - - 25
Col. 3. 13. Mutual forgiveneſs - - 37
Heb. 10. 25. The duty of religious aſſemblies - 51
John, 16. 33. Tribulation - - - 63
John, 8. 7. Slander - - - - - 75
2 Sam. 14. 14. Death - - - - 87
Luke, 17. 10. The inſufficiency of works - 99
Acts, 5. 29. God before man - - - 113
Rom. 8. 16, 17. The child of God - - 125
Exod. 20. 8. The fourth commandment - 141
John, 6. 27. The living bread - - - 155
Iſa. 25. 9. The nativity of Chriſt - - 165
Luke, 10. 25. Eternal life - - - 177
Acts, 2. 42. Public worſhip - - - 189
John, 9. 4. Delay of repentance - - - 205
Luke, 21. 34. The folly of procraſtination - 219
2 Cor. 5. 10. The day of judgment - - 235
Mal. 1. 6. The relations of things examined 249

PENN, William.

An eminent member of the Society of Friends. Born, in London, 1644. Entered a commoner of Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1660. Became an itinerant preacher 1668; for which he was ſent to the Tower, where he wrote his excellent work, No Croſs, no Crown. Founded the province of Pennſylvania, in America, 1681. Died at his ſeat in Berkſhire 1718. His works were publiſhed in 2 vol. folio, 1726.

No croſs, no crown; a diſcourſe, ſhewing the nature and diſcipline of the holy croſs of Chriſt, and that denial of ſelf and daily bearing of Chriſt's croſs is the alone way to the reſt and kingdom of God. To which are added the living and dying teſtimonies of many perſons of fame and learning. In two parts. Thirteenth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1789

A ſeaſonable caveat againſt Popery; or, a pamphlet, entituled, An Explanation of the Roman Catholic Belief, briefly examined. Pp. 38. 4°. *s. l.* 1670

William Penn, an hiſtorical biography, with an extra chapter on the Macaulay charges. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

By William Hepworth Dixon.

PENNINGTON, John, A.M.

Rector of All Saints, Huntingdon; and Prebendary of Lincoln.

A ſerious call to repentance; a ſermon on Rom. 11. 22. [Faſt, on account of Earthquake at Liſbon, &c.] 8°. *Camb.* 1756

Alſo, Sermons on 2 Chron. 19. 5–7, 8°. 1718; Rom. 13. 3–5, 8°. 1728; 1 Tim. 4. 16, 8°. 1756.

PENNINGTON, W.

A free inquiry into the origin, progreſs, and preſent ſtate of pluralities. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

PENNYMAN, John.

For Mr. Penn, G. Whitehead, and the reſt of your preachers, and perſecuting people. Pp. 29 12°. *Lond.* 1702

PENROSE, John, M.A.

Of Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford.

An attempt to prove the truth of Chriſtianity, from the wiſdom diſplayed in its original eſtabliſhment, and from the hiſtory of falſe and corrupted ſyſtems of religion; in a ſeries of [ix.] diſcourſes preached 1808, at the Lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton [on John, 18. 36]. 8°. *Oxf.* 1808

Including five ſermons reſpecting the Jeſuits.

An inquiry, chiefly on principles of religion, into the nature and diſcipline of human motives. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

On the uſe of miracles in proving the truth of a revelation. 12°. *Lond.* 1824

A treatiſe on the evidence of the Scripture miracles. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

A review in Brit. Critic, 1. 60.

Explanatory lectures on the goſpel according to St. Matthew. 12°. *Lond.* 1832

Of the moral principle of the atonement. Alſo faith; and of its two ſorts, conviction and confidence, and of the connexion between them. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

PENTATEUCHUS Hebræo-Samaritanus characterе Hebræo-Chaldaico. Editus cura et ſtudio Benjamini Blayney, S.T.P. 8°. *Oxon.* 1790

PENTON, Stephen.

Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1675. Afterwards Rector of Glympton.

Apparatus ad theologiam, in uſum academiarum: 1, Generalis; 2. Specialis. 8°. *Lond.* 1688

PENTYCROSS, Thomas, A.M.

Vicar of St. Mary's, Wallingford.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 15. 56, 57. [Funeral of Mrs. Ann Walcott.] 4°. *Bath*, 1782

God's call, our directory; a ſermon on Iſa. 43. 6. [Miſſ. Soc.] 8°. *Lond.* 1796

PEPLOE, Samuel, D.D.

Warden of Manchester. Biſhop of Cheſter 1726. Died about 1752.

A ſermon on 1 Kings, 18. 21. Aſſize of the Rebels. 8°. 1716*

God's peculiar care in the preſervation of our religion and liberties; a ſermon on 1 Sam. 12. 7. [Aſſize.] 8°. *Lond.* 1716

Sermon, Matt. 25. 40. [Char. Sch.] 4°. *Lond.* 1730

Sermon, Matt. 10. 34. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *L.* 1733

Popiſh idolatry a ſtrong reaſon why all Proteſtants ſhould zealouſly oppoſe the preſent rebellion: a ſermon on 1 Cor. 10. 14. 4°. *Lond.* 1745

PEPYS, Samuel, F.R.S.

Secretary to the Admiralty in the reigns of Charles II. and James II. Born 1632; died 1703.

(Diary and correſpondence of.) The diary deciphered by the Rev. J. Smith, A.M., from the original ſhort-hand MS. in the Pepyſian Library. With a life and notes, by Richard Lord Braybrooke. Third edition, conſiderably enlarged. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Vol. 1. 1659–1662. Vol. 2. 1662–1665. Vol. 3. 1665–1667. Vol. 4. 1667–1668. Vol. 5. 1668–1669. Addenda. Correſpondence, Appendix, Index.

Reviews (by Sir W. Scott), Quart. Review, 33. 281; (by Lord Jeffrey), Edinb. Review, 43. 23; alſo Edinb. Rev. 74. 105.

Memoirs relating to the ſtate of the royal navy of England for ten years, determined Dec. 1688. 8°. *Lond.* 1690*

PERCEVAL, Hon. and Rev. A. P., B.C.L.

Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford. Rector of Eaſt Horſley 1824. Chaplain to the Queen. Died 1853.

Reaſons why I am not a member of the Bible Society. Pp. 20. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

The Roman ſchiſm illuſtrated from the records of the Catholic Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

Hiſtorical notices concerning ſome of the peculiar tenets of the Church of Rome. New edition. Pp. 24. 12°. *Lond.* 1837

Sermons, preached chiefly at the Chapel Royal, St. James's. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Prov. 15. 33. On humility - - - - 1
Luke, 12. 48. On proportionate reſponſibility 18
Jonah, 3. 10. On the fear of God's judgments. [Faſt day.] - - - - - - - - 33
1 Cor. 10. 31. On ſeeking the glory of God - 48
Luke, 11. 34, 35. On the value of a clear conſcience 64
Jude, 3, 4. On zeal for the faith - - - 77
Dan. 9. 13, 14. On national guilt - - - 113
Iſa. 26. 9. On the preſence of God's judgments. [At Eaſt Horſley, on the Briſtol riots, the incendiary fires, and the cholera morbus.] - - - 131
Rom. 13. 1, 5. A nation's dependence upon God. [Aſſize ſermon.] - - - - - - 150
Eccleſ. 8. 11. Man's perverſion of God's forbearance 171
John, 5. 14. On the thankſgiving for the removal of the cholera - - - - - - 186
Matt. 6. 33. High Chriſtian principle the only ſafeguard 199
Matt. 24. 12, 13. Adverſity the trial of conſtancy 223
1 Cor. 4. 1. On Ember week - - - 236
2 Pet. 2. 15. The caſe of Balaam - - 254
Eph. 5. 1, 2. On Chriſtian love - - - 264
2 Kings, 5. 11–14. The caſe of Naaman - 280
James, 1. 17–21. On the gifts of grace - - 293
James, 1. 22–27. The practice of holineſs - 308
Matt. 6. 33. The welfare of the nation involved in the religious education of the people - - - 323

An apology for the doctrine of apoſtolical ſucceſſion, with an appendix on the Engliſh orders. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

A review in Britiſh Critic, 27. 40.

A collection of papers connected with the theological movement of 1833. Pp. 107. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Reaſons for the preſent publication - - - 1
Some account of the theological movement in 1833 10
Some account of the Churchman's Manual - 20
Matt. 6. 33. High Chriſtian principle the only ſafe-

PERCEVAL, Hon. and Rev. A. P. (*continued*).

guard; and the Church of Chriſt invulnerable. A ſermon preached on the Sunday preceding the Conference at Hadleigh - - - - - 27
Matt. 24. 12, 13. Adverſity the trial of conſtancy. Sermon preached during the Conference - 38
The account of the Churchman's Manual, *continued* 44
The Churchman's Manual - - - - - 51
On the apoſtolical ſucceſſion in Sweden - 64
On the epiſcopacy of the Moravians - - 77
On the principles to be applied in interpreting the Articles of the Church of England - - 90
On popular deluſions concerning Puſeyiſm and Popery: and the regard due to the Rubric and Canons 97
Appendix - - - - - - - - 104

Reſults of an eccleſiaſtical tour in Holland and Northern Germany. Pp. 95. 12°. *Lond.* 1846

Plain lectures on the Epiſtle to the Epheſians. 12°. *Lond.* 1846

A letter to the Queen. Pp. 27. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

PERCEVAL, Hon. and Rev. G. C.
Rector of Calverton, Bucks.

Plain ſermons preached in a village church. By a country clergyman. Second edition. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1831

Vol. 1.

Pſa. 66. 14 - -	1	John, 15. 14 -	165
Luke, 19. 41–44	17	2 Pet. 3. 11–14. 2 ſer.	182
Pſa. 122. 1 - -	33	Luke, 18. 11–14 -	217
Matt. 9. 2 - -	49	Job, 22. 21 - -	234
2 Tim. 3. 4 -	64	John, 10. 14 - -	251
Iſa. 64. 6 - - -	81	1 Cor. 15. 56 -	268
John, 14. 1, 2 -	100	Rev. 7. 9–12 - -	285
Mark, 10. 51, 52 -	116	Pſa. 139. 13 -	303
Heb. 12. 1, 2 -	132	John, 11. 43 - -	321
Pſa. 48. 13 - -	148		

Vol. 2. Second edition, 1838.

Pſa. 25. 6 - -	1	Matt. 20. 16 -	161
Pſa. 27. 1 - - -	18	John, 16. 7. Whit S.	179
Pſa. 7. 12 - -	33	Col. 3. 2 - - -	199
Acts, 7. 56 - -	48	John, 14. 6 - -	215
John, 9. 4 - -	64	1 John, 4. 11 - -	231
Matt. 14. 30, 31 -	81	Luke, 7. 37, 38 -	246
Pſa. 94. 19 - -	98	Iſa. 55. 7. Sacr. -	264
Pſa. 66. 16 - -	113	Luke, 12. 20 -	277
Luke, 23. 28. G. Frid.	128	Luke, 22. 61, 62 -	293
Matt. 28. 5–7. Eaſter	144	James, 1. 22–24	308

Vol. 3. 1839.

Iſa. 55. 1, 2 -	1	1 John, 3. 8. 2 ſer.	177
Matt. 21. 19 - -	19	Matt. 18. 2, 3 -	212
Matt. 13. 9 - -	37	Heb. 2. 3 - - -	228
Amos, 8. 5 - -	55	John, 8. 2 -	245
Pſa. 95. 2 - -	73	Phil. 4. 4. Chriſtm.	263
Matt. 10. 28 - -	91	Prov. 1. 10 - -	279
2 Sam. 11. 14, 15	108	Mark, 14. 38 -	297
2 Sam. 12. 13 -	126	Phil. 1. 21 - -	316
1 Pet. 1. 21. Aſc. 1.	144	Matt. 10. 40 -	332
John, 14. 21 - -	161		

Lectures on the goſpel of St. Matthew. 4 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1845*

PERCY, Thomas, D.D., Biſhop of Dromore.
An elegant ſcholar. Born at Bridgnorth 1729. Educated at Chriſt Church, Oxford. Vicar of Eaſton Mauduit 1756. Dean of Carliſle 1778. Biſhop of Dromore 1782. Died 1811.

A key to the New Teſtament, giving an account of the ſeveral books, their contents, authors, and of the times, places, and occaſions on

PERCY, Biſhop (*continued*).

which they were reſpectively written. Third edition, corrected. Small 8°. *Lond.* 1779
Alſo printed with Grey's Key to the Old Teſtament.

The Song of Solomon, newly tranſlated from the original Hebrew: with a commentary and annotations. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1764
An elegant verſion and uſeful commentary, in which the Song of Songs is conſidered chiefly as a celebration of the earthly loves of Solomon. The book has become exceedingly ſcarce. An anſwer to it was publiſhed at Edinburgh 1775. See Bowdler, Mrs.

Sermon, John, 13. 35. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1769
Other works: Reliques of Ancient Engliſh Poetry, 3 vol. 8°. 1765, and numerous ſubſequent editions. Five Pieces of Runic Poetry, tranſlated, 8°. 1763, &c.

PERDICCAS of Epheſus.
Protonotary. Flouriſhed 1347.

Hieroſolyma, Gr. et Lat. Byzantine Hiſt. 21

PERDRIAU, Profeſſeur.

Sermon, Gen. 2. 8. 8°. *Genève,* 1772

PEREFIXE, Hardouin de Beaumont de.
Born 1605. After having finiſhed his education, he attracted the notice of Cardinal de Richelieu, who became his protector. Obtained the high office of Tutor to Louis XIV. 1644. Biſhop of Rodez 1648. Member of the French Academy 1654. Archbiſhop of Paris 1662. In this laſt reſponſible poſition he had to enforce amongſt the Janſeniſts compliance with the Formulary of Pope Alexander VII. Died 1670. His Life of Henry IV. is conſidered a claſſical work. The edition of 1661 is much eſteemed. An Engliſh tranſlation was publiſhed, Lond. 1663, 8°.; alſo 1672 and 1785.

Hiſtoire du roy Henry le Grand. 12°. *Amſt. Elz.* 1661

PEREGRINUS.

Hiſtoria prælatorum et poſſeſſionum Eccleſiæ B. Mariæ de Fontanis, a Peregrino ejuſdem eccleſiæ abbate. D'Achery, Spicil. ii. 573

PEREGRINUS, Camillus.

Hiſtoria principum Langobardorum. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 2. 221

Ejuſdem liber ſecundus, qui continet diſſertationes de inſtitutione, finibus et deſcriptione antiqui ducatus Beneventani. Ibid. 5. 159

PEREGRINUS, Constantius.

Faſciculus Myrrhæ dilectus, ſive vita Jeſu Chriſti Salvatoris noſtri. Small 8°. *Antv.* 1631

PEREIRA, Father **Antonio, de Figueredo,** Prieſt and Doctor of Liſbon.
Born at Macao 1725. Educated at the Jeſuits' College at Villa Vicioſa. Entered the Congregation of the Oratoria 1744. Died 1797.

Tentativa theologica. Epiſcopal rights and ultramontane uſurpations. Tranſlated from the original Portugueſe, with notes and ſome additional matters. By the Rev. E. H. Landon, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

PERENE, Guilelmus de la.

Geſta Britonum in Italia. Martene et Durand, Theſ. Nov. 3. 1457

PEREZ, Jacobus, de Valentia.

Centum ac quinquaginta Pſalmi Davidici, cum diligentiſſima etiam titulorum expoſitione, et

PEREZ de Valentia, Jacobus (*continued*).

cum ad Chriſtianæ fidei ſolertiſſima totius prophetici ſermonis applicatione Canticorum Officialium expoſitio [ſcil. Benedictus, Magnificat, &c.]

Tractatus contra Judæos.

Cantica Canticorum, cum expoſitione.

Black letter. Folio. *Lugd.* 1513

PERIAM, George, M.A.

Student of Chriſt Church, Oxford, and Miniſter of Lathbury, Buckinghamſhire.

The means of redreſſing, and the duty of forgiving injuries conſidered. A ſermon on Matt. 5. 39. [Aſſize.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1755

PERILS of the Nation.

The perils of the nation: an appeal to the legiſlature, the clergy, and the higher and middle claſſes. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Remedies ſuggeſted for the evils which conſtitute the perils of the nation. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

PERITSOL, [or, more properly, FARISSOL], Abraham.

A Rabbi. Born at Avignon towards the middle of the fifteenth century. He wrote various books.

Itinera mundi, Hebraicè et Latinè, cum interpretatione et notis Th. Hydæ.

Ugolinus, 7. 1; Hyde, T., Syntagma Diſſertationum, 1

PERKINS, William.

A learned and pious Calviniſt divine. Born at Warton, Warwickſhire, 1558. Educated in Chriſt's College, Cambridge. Choſen Fellow 1582, and obtained high reputation as a tutor. On receiving orders, he firſt preached to the priſoners in Cambridge jail, and was afterwards appointed Preacher of St. Andrew's Church. Died 1602. He excelled in a diſtinct judgment; a rare dexterity in clearing the obſcure ſubtilties of the ſchools, and in an eaſy explication of perplexed ſubjects. As a preacher, he was greatly admired. Several of his works have been translated into Latin, French, Dutch, and Spaniſh.

Works, newly corrected according to his own copies. 3 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1616

Vol. 1.

Sixe principles of Chriſtian religion - - - 3
A golden chaine; or, the deſcription of theologie 11
Expoſition of the Creed - - - - - 123
Expoſition of the Lord's Prayer - - - 328
Treatiſe whether a man be in the eſtate of grace 356
How a man may know whether he be the child of God or no - - - - - - - - 421
A direction for the government of the tongue - 440
The nature and practice of repentance - 455
The combate of the fleſh and ſpirit. Gal. 5. 17 469
How to live well in all eſtates and times. Heb. 2. 4 475
A ſalve for a ſick man; or, a treatiſe of dying well. On Eccleſ. 7. 3 - - - - - - - - 487
Diſcourſe of conſcience - - - - - 515
A reformed Catholike; or, a declaration how near we may come to the preſent Church of Rome, in ſundry points of religion, and wherein we muſt for ever depart from them. On Rev. 18. 4 - - - 555
[8°. *Camb.* 1598.]
True manner of knowing Chriſt crucified - 625
A graine of muſtard ſeed; or, the leaſt meaſure of grace that is or can be effectual to ſalvation - - 635
The true gaine. On Phil. 3. 7–9 - - 645
Warning againſt the idolatry of the laſt times, and inſtruction touching religious worſhip. 1 John, 5. 21 669

PERKINS, William (*continued*).

A treatiſe of God's free grace and man's free will. On Matt. 23. 37, 38 - - - - - 716
A treatiſe on the vocations or callings of men. On 1 Cor. 7. 20 - - - - - - - - 747

Vol. 2. 1617.

The whole treatiſe of the Caſes of Conſcience 1
[Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1606.]
Expoſition of Galatians - - - - 153
Treatiſe on Chriſtian equitie. On Phil. 4. 5 - 433
Treatiſe of man's imaginations. On Gen. 8. 21 426
Probleme of the forged Catholiciſm; or, univerſalitie of the Romiſh religion againſt I. Cocceius, and an introduction to young ſtudents in reading of the Fathers 485
A treatiſe of the manner and order of predeſtination 603
The arte of prophecying; or, the true methode of preaching - - - - - - - 643
A digeſt or harmonie of the bookes of the Old and New Teſtament - - - - - - - 675
Index.

Vol. 3. 1618.

Expoſition of Chriſt's ſermon in the Mount 1–264, with index
Commentarie on Heb. xi., containing the Cloud of Witneſſes - - - - - - - - 1
Expoſition of Rev. i., ii., and iii. - - 209
The combate between Chriſt and the Devil; or, a commentarie upon the temptations of Chriſt. Matt. 4. 1–11 - - - - - - - - 371
An exhortation to repentance. On Zeph. 2. 1, 2 411
Of the calling of the miniſtrie, deſcribing the duties and dignities of that calling. On Job, 33. 23, 24, and Iſa. 6. 5–9 - - - - - - 429
A fruitful dialogue concerning the end of the world 465
Expoſition of Jude, containing 66 ſermons - 479
Diſcourſe of witchcraft. On Exod. 22. 18 - 607
Yearly prognoſtications unlawful - - - 653
Right manner of ordering a family - - 669
Index.

Ethica Chriſtiana, id eſt aurearum deciſionum Caſuum Conſcientiæ liber 3, ex lingua Anglica in Latinam converſus. Sm. 8°. *Baſil.* 1609

PERNETY, Anthony Joseph.

Born at Roanne 1716. Died about the cloſe of the century. He entered into the order of the Benedictines and devoted himſelf to ſtudy.

Les fables Egyptiennes et Grecques devoilées et reduites au même principe, avec une explication des hiéroglyphes, et de la guerre de Troye. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Par.* 1786

PEROWNE, John.

Rector of St. John's, Madder Market, Norwich, late Miſſionary at Burdwan, Bengal.

A ſermon, 1 John, 3. 5, on our Lord's human nature; in which it is ſhown from Scripture that Jeſus Chriſt took our nature entirely free from all taint of ſin. By a Norfolk Curate. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

Sermons [xx] on the Lord's Prayer. Matt. 6. 5–13. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

The right of private judgment. A ſermon [on 1 Theſſ. 5. 21]. Viſitation. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

The divine and perpetual obligation of the obſervance of the Sabbath, with reference more eſpecially to a pamphlet lately publiſhed by the Rev. C. J. Vaughan, D.D., entitled, A Few Words on the Cryſtal Palace Queſtion. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

PEROWNE, J. J. S., M.A.

Fellow and Aſſiſtant Tutor of Corp. Chr. Coll., Camb.

Al Adjrumiieh. The Arabic text; with the vowels, and an Engliſh tranſlation. 8°. *Camb.* 1852

PEROWNE, T. T., A.M.

Fellow of Corpus Chriſti College, and Curate of St. Michael's, Cambridge.

A ſermon, Heb. 6. 12. Funeral of the Rev. James Scholefield, A.M. 8°. *Camb.* 1853

PERPETUAL Motion; or, the death-watch, for the Unitarian to liſten to, but a friendly alarum to appriſe my fellow-Chriſtians that an enemy hath ſown tares among the wheat. Being thoughts that occurred to the mind of the author whilſt peruſing An Expoſtulatory, addreſſed to E. Nares, D.D., by an unlearned Trinitarian. Pp. 36. 8°. *Maidſtone*, [1815]

PERREAU, John Andrew.

One of the actors in the French Revolution of 1794. Born at Nemours 1749. Died 1813.

Elémens de légiſlation naturelle, deſtinés à l'uſage des élèves de l'Ecole centrale de Panthéon. 8°. *Par.* An. ix

Other works: Etudes de l'Homme Phyſique et Moral dans ſes Quatre Ages, 2 vol. 8°. Lettres Illinoiſes, 8°. 1792, &c.

PERRIN, John Paul.

Luther's fore-runners; or, a cloud of witneſſes, depoſing for the Proteſtant faith, gathered together in the Hiſtory of the Waldenſes; who, for divers hundred years before Luther ſucceſsfully oppoſed Popery, profeſſed the truth of the Goſpel and ſealed it with their blood. Tranſlated by Samſon Lennard. 4°. *Lond.* 1624

Including their Catechiſm, &c., and an account of their doctrine and diſcipline.

Hiſtory of the Waldenſes and Albigenſes. Bray's Papal Uſurpation

PERSECUTION of the Lutheran Church in Pruſſia from the year 1831 to the preſent time. 18°. *Lond.* 1840

PERSONS. See PARSONS, ROBERT.

PERRONET, Vincent, A.M.

Vicar of Shoreham.

Some enquiries chiefly relating to ſpiritual beings: in which the opinions of Mr. Hobbes, with regard to ſenſation, immaterial ſubſtance, and the attributes of the Deity, are taken notice of. And wherein likewiſe is examined, how far the ſuppoſition of an inviſible tempter is defenſible on the principles of natural religion. In four dialogues. Pp. vi. 105. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

An affectionate addreſs to the people called Quakers; with regard to water-baptiſm and the Lord's Supper. Wherein the arguments of the late learned Mr. Robert Barclay are conſidered. Pp. 54. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

PERRINCHIEF, Richard, D.D.

Prebendary of Weſtminſter.

Sermon, Lev. 26. 18. [Faſt. Plague.] 4°. *Lond.* 1666

PERROTT, Samuel.

Sermons on practical ſubjects. 8°. *Cork*, 1798

Rom. 1. 21. Ingratitude to man	1
Rom. 1. 21. Ingratitude to God	13
2 Cor. 4. 17. The benefit of affliction	25
Acts, 24. 16. A conſcience void of offence	37
Iſa. 5. 12. Luxury	51
Luke, 9. 62. Perſeverance	66
Phil. 4. 8. Thinking of virtue	78
Luke, 8. 18. Hearing the word	90
Heb. 10. 4. Beneficence	109

PERROTT, Samuel (*continued*).

Titus, 2. 11, 12. The grace of God	122
Rom. 12. 15. Sympathy	133
Acts, 17. 21. Curioſity	145
Pſa. 94. 19. Divine conſolation in trouble	157
Eccleſ. 12. 1. Early piety	171
Rom. 14. 7, 8. Living and dying to Chriſt	185
Pſa. 100. 4. Social thankſgiving	203
Pſa. 19. 2. Inſtruction from nature	216
Prov. 4. 13. The way to improve inſtruction	231
Pſa. 3. 5. Sleep	244
Exod. 20. 8. Keeping the Sabbath	259
John, 3. 19. The cauſe of condemnation	272
Pſa. 92. 13, 14. Bringing forth fruit in old age	287
Mark, 8. 38. Fortitude in owning Chriſt. (2 ſer.)	300
Two baptiſmal addreſſes	321
Charge at the ordination of the Rev. — Wilſon at Youghal	329

PERRY, Charles, M.A.

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Clerical education, conſidered with an eſpecial reference to the univerſities; in a letter to the Biſhop of Lichfield. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

PERSE, William, M.A.

Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Miniſter of Malton and Rector of Hefterton, Yorkſhire.

Sermon, Acts, 22. 3. [Eton Scholars.] 4°. *Lond.* 1682

PERSECUTION. The bloudy Babylon; or, a collection of ſome particulars concerning the perſecution raging in France againſt the Proteſtants, from the Peace of Reſwick, to the martyrdom of the Rev. Monſieur Brouſſon, inclufively. In a letter to a lord. Pp. 31. 4°. *Lond.* 1698

PERSIUS, Aulus Flaccus.

A Roman ſatiriſt. Born at Volterra, in Tuſcany, A.D. 34. Died in his thirtieth year. His Satires are of the grave and ſententious kind, obſcure, but of conſiderable elevation of ſentiment and morality.

Satiræ. See JUVENAL.

Satiræ. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 884
Walker, W. S. Corpus Poet. Lat.

Satiræ; or, the ſatires of A. Perſius Flaccus. With improvements in a method entirely new. By John Stirling. Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

The ſatyrs of. Tranſlated into Engliſh by Thomas Sheridan, D.D. Pp. 101. 16°. *Lond.* 1739

PESIKTHA Minus, Commentarius vetuſtus et philologicus in Leviticum, Numeros, et Deuteronomium, ex Heb. &c. Ugolinus, 15. 997, et 16. 1

PESTALOZZI, Henry.

A diſtinguiſhed philanthropiſt and inventor of a new method of inſtruction for youth. Born at Zurich 1745; died 1827.

(Life of.) See BIBER.

PETACHIAS, or PETACHIA.

A Rabbin of the twelfth century, contemporary with Benjamin of Tudela. He travelled in Poland, Tartary, Armenia, Aſſyria, Paleſtine, and other countries, examining with ſcrupulous attention the rites and ceremonies uſed in the ſynagogues.

Itinerarium, cum verſione Wagenſeilii. Ugolinus, 6. 1169

PETAVIUS, Dionysius [Petau Denis].

A Jesuit, and one of the most distinguished literary men of his time. Born at Orleans 1583. Educated at Paris. Appointed Professor of Philosophy at Bourges in his nineteenth year. Entered the Society of Jesuits at twenty-two. Professor of Theology at Paris 1621, which he filled with great reputation for twenty-two years. Died 1652. His Opus de Theologicis Dogmatibus is full of choice erudition. Muratori regarded the author as the restorer of dogmatic theology. It is to be regretted that he did not complete his design. The best edition is that by Zacharia, 1757. The best of his other great work, De Doctrina Temporum, is the edition of 1705. Petavius edited Synesius, Epiphanius, and other works.

Opus de theologicis dogmatibus, nunc primum septem voluminibus comprehensum, in meliorem ordinem redactum, auctoris ipsius vita, ac libris quibusdam numquam in hoc opere editis locupletatum, Francisci Antonii Zachariæ ex eadem Societate Jesu extensium principum Bibliothecæ Præfecti dissertationibus, ac notis uberrimis illustratum. 7 vol. Folio. *Venet.* 1757

Vol. 1.

Dedicatio, index librorum, &c. - - - i–xliv
Prolegomena de theologia ipsa, ejusque principiis, ac natura disputata - - - - - - 1
Hæc novissima editio apparatu historico-critico aucta.
De Deo, Deique proprietatibus - - - 54
De prædestinatione ac reprobatione - - - 329
Index rerum - - - - - - - 437

Vol. 2. Pars 1.

Index librorum, &c. - - - - - - i–xii
De Trinitate, lib. i.–v. - - - - - 1

Vol. 2. Pars 2.

Index librorum - - - - - - - iii–viii
De Trinitate, lib. vi.–viii.

Accedunt in hac novissima editione D. Petavii et Jacobi Sirmondi dissertationes Sirmitanæ, atque recentis editoris dissertatio de commentitio Liberii lapsu.

Index rerum - - - - - - - 204

Vol. 3.

Index librorum, &c. - - - - - iii–xvi
De angelis - - - - - - 1
De opificio sex dierum - - - - - - 110
De Pelagianorum, et Semipelagianorum dogmatum historia - - - - - - - 307
De Tridentini Concilii interpretatione et S. Augustini doctrina - - - - - - - - 333
De lege et gratia - - - - - - 359
Index rerum - - - - - - - 397

Accedunt in hac novissima editione dissertationes duæ, altera editoris, qua
Præadamiticum systema confutatur,
Altera R. P. Antonii Casini Soc. Jesu
De statu puræ naturæ.

Vol. 4.

Index librorum, &c. - - - - - iii–xx
De incarnatione Verbi lib. i.–x. - - - 1

In hac novissima editione accedit R. P. Johannis Maldonati è S. J. de Christi genealogia disputatio.

Vol. 5.

Index librorum, &c. - - - - - iii–xii
De incarnatione Verbi, lib. xi.–xvi. - - 1
Index rerum - - - - - - - 295

In hac novissima editione accedit R. P. Turneminii e S. J. epistolaris dissertatio ad N. N. de Jacobæo vaticinio.

Vol. 6.

De potestate consecrandi et sacrificandi sacerdotibus à Deo concessa - - - - - - 1
De episcoporum dignitate ac potestate - - 21

PETAVIUS, Dionysius (*continued*).

De ecclesiastica hierarchia - - - - - 57
De pœnitentiæ vetere in ecclesia ratione - - 211
De pœnitentia publica et preparatione ad communionem 228
De pœnitentia et reconciliatione veteris ecclesiæ moribus recepta - - - - - - - - 337
Index rerum - - - - - - - 343

Accedit in hac novissima editione ad libros de hierarchia ecclesiastica recentis editoris dissertatio de tribus Jacobis adversus Petavii sententiam; ad libros vero de pœnitentia publica Petavii ipsius dissertatio duplex.

Opus de doctrina temporum; auctius in hac nova editione notis et emendationibus quamplurimis, quas manu sua codici adscripserat D. Petavius. Cum præfatione et dissertatione de lxx. Hebdomadibus Joannis Harduini. 3 vol. Folio. *Antv.* 1705

Vol. 3 *contains*,—

Uranologium, five systema variorum auctorum, Gr. et Lat.:
Gemini elementa astronomiæ - - - - 1
Ptolemæus de apparentiis - - - 42
Calendarium Romanum - - - - 60
Achillis Tatii Isagoge ad Arati Phænomena, et fragmenta Græca - - - - - - 73
Hipparchi Bithyni ad Arati et Eudoxi Phænomena 97
Arati genius et vita - - - - - 148
Theodorus Gaza de mensibus - - - 153
S. Maximi computus - - - - - 170
Isaaci monachi Argyri computus - - 194
S. Andreæ Cretensis computus - - - 211
Fragmentum Græcum de Paschate - - 213
Aetii fragmentum de significationibus stellarum 216
Petavii dissertationes ad auctarium operis de doctrina temporum - - - - - - 1–177
—— De Photino et Sirmiensi synodo - - 201
—— De lege et gratia - - - - 211
—— Elenchus Theriacæ Vincentii Lenis - 265
—— De adjutorio sine quo non - - 295
—— Epistolarum libri iii. - - - - 298

Animadversiones de ponderibus et mensuris. Ugolinus, 28, 871

PETER, Saint, the Apostle.

Missa. Bibl. Max. Patr. 2 Pars 1. 1

PETER, Saint, Bishop of Alexandria.

Flourished 306.

Canones de pœnitentia, T. Balsamonis et J. Zonaræ commentariis illustrati, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 4. 91 Beveregii Pandectæ, 2, Pars 1

Canones de pœnitentia. Grynæus, Lat. 858

Canones de pœnitentia, Gr. et Lat. et annotationes. Routh, Reliquiæ, 4. 21

Ex libro de Deitate. De tempore Paschatis celebrandi, et fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 4. 108; Routh, Reliquiæ, 4. 46

PETER II., Bishop of Alexandria.

Flourished 375.

Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 7. 337

PETER the Deacon.

Flourished 513.

Liber de incarnatione et gratia Jesu Christi, ad Fulgentium. Bibl. Max. Patr. 9. 196; Bibl. Patr. Gall. 11. 230; Grynæus, Lat. 1241

PETER of Laodicea.

Lived in the seventh century.

Expositio in Orationem Dominicam. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 322

PETER [Petrus Siculus].

Flouriſhed 870. He was ſent into Armenia by the Emperor Baſil for the exchange of priſoners, where he converſed with ſome of the remains of the ſect of the Manichæans.

Hiſtoria de Manichæis, ex MS. Vatican.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 16. 753

PETER of Antioch.

Epiſtolæ. Cotelerii Monumenta, 108 et 145
Valeſius de Petro Antiocheno epiſcopo.
Euſebius, Reading, 3. 593

PETER the Deacon.

Monk of Caſin, and Librarian. Flouriſhed 1137.

De viris illuſtribus Caſſinenſibus. Accedit appendix domini Placidi, diaconi Caſſinenſis.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 21. 347; Fabricii J. A. Bibl. Eccl. cum notis J. B. Mari Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 6. 1

De ortu et obitu juſtorum cœnobii Caſinenſis.
Mai Script. Vet. 6. p. 2. 345

Prologus in vitam S. Placidi.
Martene et Durand, Collectio, vi. 785

Diſciplina Caſinenſis. Hergott, Vetus Diſcipl.

Prologus in lib. de locis-ſanctis.
Martene et Durand, Collectio, 6. 789

Epiſtolæ duæ. Mai, Script. Vet. 7. p. 1. 260

PETER the Venerable, alſo called **MAURITIUS.**

Born 1092 or 1094. Abbot of Cluny 1122. Took, in the ſchiſm of 1130, the ſide of Pope Innocent XI. Petrus Venerabilis was more or leſs mixed with all the important eccleſiaſtical tranſactions of the twelfth century. He eſpecially played a great part in the diſcuſſions between Bernard of Clairvaux and Abelard. His works, written with more eaſe than talent, have not yet been publiſhed in a collected form. See Bibl. Patr. Deſpont, vol. 22.

Sermones.
Martene et Durand, Theſ. Nov. 5. 1419

Nucleus de ſacrificio miſſæ. Hittorpius, 1091

Libri ii. adverſus nefariam ſectam Saracenorum.
Martene et Durand, Collectio 9. 1120

Vita Petri Venerabilis, abbatis Cluniacenſis, auctore Rodulpho, monacho, ejus diſcipulo.
Ibid. 6. 1187

PETER [Petrus Pictaviensis].

Lived in the early part of the twelfth century. He was a monk of Cluny, and Amanuenſis to Peter the Venerable.

Panegyricus in primo adventu Petri Venerabilis [Poema].

Epiſtola ad Petrum. Bibl. Max. Patr. 22. 820

PETER [Petrus Cellensis].

Abbot of St. Remigius, afterwards Biſhop of Chartres [Carnotenſis]. Flouriſhed 1182.

Opera.
Sermones.
Liber de panibus.
Moſaici tabernaculi myſtica et moralis expoſitio.
De conſcientia.
De diſciplina clauſtrali.
Epiſtolarum libri ix.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 23. 636

Tractatus de diſciplina clauſtrali.
D'Achery Spicil. 1. 452

Epiſtolarum libri ix.
Sirmondi Opera Varia, 3. 659

PETER of Blois [Petrus Blesensis].

So called from the place of his birth. A learned eccleſiaſtical writer in the twelfth century. Studied at Paris and Bologna. Invited to England by Henry II., and was nominated Archdeacon of Bath, afterwards became Chancellor of Canterbury and Archdeacon of London. For the ſpace of fourteen years he was one of the moſt influential men in England, both as a politician and a churchman. Died 1200. He is ſaid to have firſt uſed the word tranſubſtantiation. His letters are very intereſting; they are admired for their elegance and perſpicuity of language.

Opera omnia, nunc primum in Anglia ope codicum manuſcriptorum editionumque optimarum. Edidit J. A. Giles, LL.D. 4 vol. 8°. *Oxonii*, 1847

Vol. 1. Epiſtolæ.

Vol. 2.

Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - - 1–274
De Hieroſolymitana peregrinatione acceleranda iv
Inſtructio fidei - - - - - - - xxi
Liber de confeſſione ſacramentali - - xxxii
De pœnitentia - - - - - - - liv
Canon epiſcopalis, id eſt tractatus de inſtitutione epiſcopi lxi
Invectiva in depravatorem operum Bleſenſis lxxxii
Libellus de arte dictandi - - - - - c

Vol. 3.

De transfiguratione Domini - - - 1
De converſione S. Pauli - - - - - 13
Compendium in Job - - - - - 19
Contra perfidiam Judæorum - - - - 62
De amicitia Chriſtiana - - - - 130
De caritate Dei et Proximi - - - - - 166
Paſſio Reginaldi principis olim Antiocheni - 261
Dialogus inter regem Henricum II. et abbatem Bonævallenſem - - - - - - - 289
De utilitate tribulationum - - - - 307
Tractatus quales ſunt - - - - - 333
De diviſione et ſcriptoribus ſacrorum librorum 403

Vol. 4.

Sermones - - - - - - - - 1
Poemata - - - - - - - - 337

Opera omnia. Bibl. Max. Patr. 24. 911

Epiſtolæ duæ. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14. 633

Continuatio ad hiſtoriam Ingulphi.
Britiſh Hiſt. Fulman, 108

Epiſtolæ ſelectæ ad Siculos. Caruſii Bibl. Hiſt. 1

PETER [Petrus de Pilichdorff].

Lived in the thirteenth century.

Contra Waldenſes. Bibl. Max. Patr. 25. 277

PETER, the Archdeacon.

Quæſtiones in Danielem prophetam a Petro archidiacono enodatæ.
Martene et Durand, Collectio 9. 275

PETER [Petrus Magister].

De ſcientia politica. Mai Script. Vet. 2. 590–609

PETER the Abbot.

J. Carpathiorum epiſcopi excerpta ex Florilegio Petri Abbatis. Bibl. Max. Patr. 22. 760

PETER [Petrus de Chavanon].

Vita et miracula Sancti Petri de Chavanon, fundatoris ac primi præpoſiti eccleſiæ S. Mariæ de Piperaco in epiſcopatu S. Flori in Arvernia, ordinis clericorum regularium S. Auguſtini: ſcripta a Stephano, ejuſdem eccleſiæ canonico reg. D'Achery, Spicil. ii. 155

PETER.

Petri Delphini Camaldulenſis ordinis epiſtolæ ccxlii. Martene et Durand, Coll. iii

PETER [Petrus Subdiaconus], Neapolitanus.

Acta tranſlationis corporis S. Athanaſii Neapolitani. Mur. Rer. Ital. Script. 2 pars 2, 1046

PETER [Petrus Divensis].

Geſta ſeptem abbatum Beccenſium metrice a Petro Divenſi conſcripta.
Martene et Durand, Collectio vi. 93

PETERS, Charles, A.M.

A learned divine. Born in Cornwall. Educated at Exeter College, Oxford. On entering into orders he obtained the living of Boconoc. Rector of St. Mabyn, Cornwall, 1727. Where he died, at a very advanced age, 1777. In his Diſſertation on the Book of Job, he displayed a deep knowledge of Hebrew, and great power of argument againſt Warburton.

A critical diſſertation on the Book of Job, wherein the account given of that book by the author of the Divine Legation of Moſes Demonſtrated [Warburton] is particularly conſidered, the antiquity of the book vindicated, the great text (chap. xix. 25) explained, and a future ſtate ſhewn to have been the popular belief of the ancient Jews. Second edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

An appendix to the Critical Diſſertation on the Book of Job; giving a further account of the Book of Eccleſiaſtes. To which is added, A reply to ſome notes of the late D——n of B——l, in his new edition of the Divine Legation, &c. Vol. 2, part 2. By the Author of the Critical Diſſertation. Pp. 63. 8°. *Lond.* 1760

Sermons. Publiſhed from his MSS. by his nephew, Jon. Peters, M.A., Vicar of St. Clement's, near Truro, Cornwall. 8°.
Lond. 1776

2 Tim. 3. 15. The duty and advantage of knowing and underſtanding the Holy Scriptures - - - 1
1 Tim. 2. 5, 6. The doctrine of a mediator, and Chriſt Jeſus the only true mediator - - - - 35
Matt. 11. 28, 29. The great bleſſing of taking our Saviour's yoke upon us - - - - - 62
Jer. 13. 23. The difficulty of changing vicious habits. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 78
Luke, 15. 10. Joy amongſt the holy angels over a ſinner that repenteth - - - - - - 105
Matt. 22. 37, 38. The love of God - - 122
Matt. 22. 39, 40. The love of our neighbour - 149
Matt. 12. 36, 37 - - - - - - 163
Jer. 23. 24. God's omnipreſence and omniſcience 179
1 John, 3. 20, 21. A good and bad conſcience. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 196
Matt. 5. 48. Duty of being perfect as God is perfect 226
1 Pet. 4. 8. The duty of charity, and great motive to it 241
James, 4. 12. Of judging our neighbour. (2 ſerm.) 260
1 John, 4. 1. Rules for trial of the ſpirits - 288
John, 5. 14. Recovery from ſickneſs a ſufficient call for an amendment of life - - - 311
Micah, 6. 8. The rule of life - - - - 327
Pſa. 109. 16. The curſes in Pſa. the 109th explained, with practical inſtructions - - - - - 348
Job, 28. 28. Fear of God the trueſt wiſdom - 379
Rom. 5. 1. The doctrine of juſtification by faith. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 400

PETERS, C., A.M.

Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford; and Rector of St. George's and Roſeau, in the Iſland of Dominica.

PETERS, C., A.M. (*continued*).

Two ſermons, Col. 4. 1. Preached at Dominica, April 11 and 13, 1800; and officially noticed by His Majeſty's Privy Council in that iſland. To which is added, An appendix, containing minutes of three trials which occurred at Roſeau in the ſpring of the preceding year; together with remarks and ſtrictures on the iſſue of thoſe trials, as well as on the ſlave-trade, and the condition of ſlaves in general in our Weſt Indian colonies. Pp. 82. 8°. *Lond.* 1802

PETIT, Rev. J. L., M.A.

Remarks on church architecture, with illuſtrations. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

PETIT, Samuel.

A celebrated ſcholar. Born at Niſmes 1594. Studied at Geneva, with ſuch ſucceſs that at the age of ſeventeen he was admitted to the ſacred miniſtry. Soon after he was raiſed to the Profeſſorſhip of Theology, and of Greek and Hebrew, in that city. Died 1645. He was a man of vaſt and profound erudition.

Variæ lectiones in S. Scripturam. Critici Sac. 8
Other works: Miſcellaneorum libri ix. Eclogæ Chronologicæ. Diatribe de Jure, Principum Edictis, &c. Diatribe de Diſſidiorum Cauſis, Effectis et Remediis.

PETIT DIDIER, Matthew.

A Benedictine monk. Born in Lorraine 1659. Author of ſeveral valuable works. He was Abbot of Senones, and Biſhop of Macra (*in partibus infidelium*). Died 1728. Petit Didier's ſucceſſor as Abbot of Senones was the celebrated Dom Calmet.

Traité théologique ſur l'autorité et l'infallibilité des Papes. Sm. 8°. *Avign.* 1726
This work, aſſerting the infallibility of the Pope, has been attacked by various writers, Romaniſt as well as Proteſtant, eſpecially by Lenfant at the end of his Hiſtory of the Council of Conſtance.

PETITION for Peace. See BAXTER, R.

PETITPIERRE, Ferdinand Olivier.

Miniſter of Chaux-de-Fond.

Le plan de Dieu envers les hommes tel qu'il l'a manifeſté dans la nature et dans la grace. 8°.
Hamb. 1786

Thoughts on the divine goodneſs, relative to the government of moral agents, particularly displayed in future rewards and puniſhments. Tranſlated from the French. 8°. *Bath*, 1788

PETITPIERRE, Frederic Louis.

Paſtor at Neuchatel.

Sermons ſur divers textes de l'écriture ſainte. 2 vol. 8°. *Neuch.* 1722
Vol. 1. Pſa. 42. 2, 3 (1); Eccleſ. 3. 14 (84); Mich. 6. 3 (127); Actes, 17. 26, 27 (150); Rom. 1. 16 (171); Col. 3. 1 (213); Rom. 8. 18 (255).
Vol. 2. Amos, 8. 11, 12 (1); Prov. 23. 34 (37); Pſa. 122. 1 (74); Rom. 2. 4, 5 (93); Exod. 20. 3 (137); Matt. 6. 9–13 (166); Matt. 5. 44, 45 (209); Sophonie, 2. 1, 2 (280).

PETITPIERRE, Samuel Auguste de.

Sermons ſur divers textes de l'écriture ſainte. 8°.
Neuch. 1832

PETRARCH, Francis.

One of the moſt celebrated characters in literary hiſtory. Born at Arezzo 1304. Died, near Padua, 1374.

Opera quæ extant omnia. Folio. *Baſil.* 1554*
Le rime de Petrarca. 2 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1830*
Petrarch, tranſlated; in a ſelection of his ſonnets and odes; accompanied with notes, and the

PETRARCH, Francis (*continued*).

original Italian, alſo with the head of Petrarch, from an antique bronze. 8°. *Lond.* 1808

The triumphs of Petrarch, tranſlated into Engliſh verſe, with an introduction and notes. By the Rev. Henry Boyd, A.M. 12°. *Lond.* 1807

View of human life. By Mrs. Dobſon. 8°. *Lond.* 1791

The life of Petrarch, by Thomas Campbell. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1843*

PETREIUS, Theodore.

Born 1567. Entered the Order of Carthuſians. Became Prior of the convent of Dulmen. Died 1640.

Confeſſio Tertulliana et Cypriana, in iv. digeſta libros. Veteris Eccleſiæ Romanæ fidem et doctrinam à mille et quadringentis annis dilucidè breviterque repetens. 8°. *Par.* 1603

PETRICORDIUS. See PAULINUS.

PETRONJ, Stefano Egidio.

Nuovo Dizionario Italiano-Ingleſe-Franceſe. Edizione ſeconda; e Giovanni Davenport. 3 vol. in 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

Vol. 1. Italiano-Ingleſe, con traduzione Franceſe.

Vol. 2 and 3. Engliſh-Italian-French. François-Italien-Anglais.

PETRONUS, Paulus, filius Lælii.

Miſcellanea hiſtorica, 1433–1446. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 24. 1101

PETRUCCI, Cardinal.

Chriſtian perfection, conſiſting in the love of God; explained in ſeveral letters to a lady. Now rendered into Engliſh, with an account of the author. 8°. *Lond.* 1704

PETRUS. See PETER.

Alſo, BERTRANDUS, APOLLONIUS, MAURICIUS, ALPHONSUS, CHRYSOLOGUS.

PETTER, George.

A commentary on St. Mark. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1661*

An exceedingly rare book.

PETTO, or PEYTO, Samuel.

A Nonconformiſt divine. Educated at Catharine Hall, Cambridge. Became Rector of Sandcroft, Suffolk. Ejected 1662, for Nonconformity. Afterwards he was Paſtor of a congregation at Sudbury until his death, at an advanced age, about 1708.

The revelation unvailed, or an eſſay towards the diſcovering,—

1. When many Scripture prophecies had their accompliſhment.
2. What are now fulfilling.
3. What reſt ſtill to be fulfilled.

8°. *Lond.* 1693

Other works: The Difference between the Old and the New Covenant, with preface, by Dr. Owen. The Voice of the Spirit. Infant Baptiſm of Chriſt's Appointment. Two Scripture Catechiſms, &c.

PEY, L'Abbe, Chanoine de l'Egliſe de Paris.

La loi de nature dévéloppée et perfectionée par la loi evangélique. 8°. *Louv.* 1826

PEYRERE, Isaac de la.

A Proteſtant writer. Born at Bordeaux 1594. Entered early into the ſervice of the Prince de Condé. He was

PEYRERE, Iſaac de la (*continued*).

thrown into priſon 1656, on account of his book on Men before Adam, but releaſed on his retracting, and becoming a Roman Catholic. Died 1676.

Men before Adam; or, a diſcourſe upon Romans, v. 12–14, by which are proved that the firſt men were created before Adam, with a theological ſyſtem upon that preſuppoſition. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1656

Other works: Relation de l'Iſlande, 8°. Par. 1663. Relation de Groenland, 8°. Par. 1647. Du Rappel des Juifs, 8°. 1643, &c.

PEYTON, Sir Edward, Knight and Baronet.

The divine cataſtrophe of the kingly family of the Houſe of Stuarts: or, a ſhort hiſtory of the riſe, reigne, and ruine thereof. F. 1. pp. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

PEZ, Bernard.

A learned Benedictine. Born at Ips, in Lower Auſtria, 1683. Embraced the religious life in the Abbey of Moelck, where, after viſiting various libraries, he was appointed Librarian, and devoted himſelf to the ſtudy of the hiſtory of the middle ages. Died prematurely, from exceſſive ſtudy, 1735.

Theſaurus anecdotorum noviſſimus: ſeu veterum monumentorum, præcipue eccleſiaſticorum, ex Germanicis potiſſimum bibliothecis adornata collectio recentiſſima, omnia nunc primum cum præfationibus obſervationibus prævis et indicibus neceſſariis publici juris facta. 6 vol. Folio. *Aug. Vind.* 1721–29

Vol. 1. Pars 1.

Notkeri Balbuli San-Gallenſis Ord. S. Ben. notatio de illuſtribus viris, ſeu liber de interpretibus Divinarum Scripturarum - - - - - - - 1

Ejuſdem liber ſequentiarum, quæ ad miſſas dici ſolebant 17

Angelomi Monachi et diaconi Luxovienſis, Ord. S. Ben. commentarius in Geneſim - - -

Candidi Preſbyteri, B. Alcuini diſcipuli, expoſitio paſſionis Domini noſtri Jeſu Chriſti - - 241

Ejuſdem epiſtola ad D. Num Chriſtus corporeis oculis Deum videre potuerit? - - - - - 309

Anonymi forte cœnobitæ Lunælacenſis Ord. S. Bened. gloſſarium Latino-Theodiſcum in Biblia Sacra 317

Miſcellanea Theodiſca ex diverſis MSS. cod. collecta et in duas partes tributa - - - - - 373

Engelberti abbatis Admontenſis, Ord. S. Bened. epiſtola de ſtudiis et ſcriptis ſuis - - - - - 429

Ejuſdem liber de cauſis longævitatis hominum ante diluvium - - - - - - - 439

Ejuſdem tractatus, ſeu liber amplus de gratiis et virtutibus Beatæ Mariæ Virg. - - - - - 505

Vol. 1. Pars 2.

Paſchaſii Radberti, de fide, ſpe, et charitate, lib. iii. 1

Gerberti, poſtea Sylveſtri II. libellus de corpore et ſanguine Domini - - - - - - 133

Ejuſdem libellus ad Ottonem III. imp. de rationali, et ratione uti - - - - - - - 149

Gerhohi præpoſiti Reicherſpergenſis, liber de gloria et honore Filii Hominis - - - - - 165

Ejuſdem liber adverſus duas hæreſes ſui temporis 283

Ejuſdem epiſtola de ſenſu verborum S. Hilarii et Athanaſii de æqualitate et inæqualitate Chriſti cum Deo 317

Waltheri veteris theologi epiſtola de modo prædicandi divina de Chriſto - - - - - - 329

Adami Præmonſtratenſis candidæ Caſæ in Scotia abbatis et epiſcopi ſoliloquiorum de inſtructione animæ, lib. ii. 337

PEZ, Bernard (*continued*).
Richalmi revelationes de insidiis et versutiis dæmonum 375
Alani Magni Ord. Cist. libri v. de arte Catholicæ fidei ex rationibus naturalibus demonstratæ - 475
Henrici de Hassia liber adversus Telesphori Eremitæ vaticinia de ultimis temporibus - - - 507
Johannis, forte Gersenis, abbatis liber aureus de professione monachorum - - - - - 567

Vol. 1. Pars 3.

Codex diplomaticus Ratisbonensis - - 1
Codex traditionum Sanct-Emmerammensium - 81
Anamodi subdiaconi traditionum Emmerammensium, seculo ix. factarum libri ii. - - - 195
Agii Monachi Ord. S. Bened. de vita S. Hathumodæ, primæ abbatissæ Gandersheimensis liber - 289
Ejusdem dialogus metricus de obitu S. Hathumodæ 309
Anonymi Zwethlensis Ord. Cist. historia Romanorum Pontificum a S. Petro usque ad Cœlestinum III. 329
Gerhohi præp. Reichersp. liber de vita BB. abbatum Formbacensium Berengeri et Wirntonis - 399
Angeli Rumpleri abbatis Formbacensis historia monasterii sui - - - - - - - - - 425
Johannis Wirzburg. descriptio terræ sanctæ - 485
Alberti Oberaltahensis liber de vita S. Alberti Oberaltahensis - - - - - - - 535
Jodoci Mezleri San-Gallensis de viris illustribus monasterii sui libri ii. - - - - - - - 557
Johannis Egonis, prioris Augiensis, de viris illustribus monasterii sui tractatus - - - - 629

Vol. 2. Pars 1.

Alcuini opusculum de comparatione Veteris et Novi Testamenti a Denario usque ad unum, &c. cum epistolis vii. ad Arnonem archiep. Salzburg - 1
S. Wolfgangi Ep. Ratispon. paraphrasis Psalmi I. 13
Erhardi de Lainig abb. Petrensis paraphrasis Ps. xii. 23
Walafridi Strabonis homilia de genealogia Christi 41
Theodorici canonici Paterbrunnensis, anno MLXXX. commentatio in orationem Dominicam - - 59
Honorii Augustodun. Hexameron - - 71
Idem de x. plagis Ægypti spiritualiter - - 91
Idem in Psalmos selectos - - - - 97
Ejusdem scala cœli major - - - - 157
Ejusdem scala cœli minor - - - 171
Ejusdem summa gloria de apostolico et augusto 179
Ejusdem liber xii. quæstionum - - - 201
Ejusdem libellus viii. quæst. de angelo et homine 215
Ejusdem libellus de animæ exilio et patria - 228
Ejusdem libellus de libero arbitrio - - 237
Ejusdem sacramentarium - - - - 249
Ejusdem Eucharistion, seu lib. de corp. et sang. Domini 349
Idem de vita claustrali - - - - - 363
Irimperti commentarius allegoricus in Cantica Cantic. 369
Ejusdem liber de x. oneribus Isaiæ - - 427
Thomæ abbatis Vercellensis commentarius hierarchicus in Cantica Cantic. - - - - 503

Vol. 2. Pars 2. 1721.

Maxentii patriarchæ Aquileiensis epistola de ritibus baptismi ad Carolum Magnum - - - 1
Adelheri episcopi ad Nonsvindam reclusam admonitio de laude charitatis, seu liber de studio virtutum 19
Galtheri veteris theologi liber de Trinitate - 53
Placidi Nonantulani, episc. liber de honore ecclesiæ 75
Helperici Monachi liber de computo ecclesiastico 183
Gerhohi liber de ædificio Dei, seu de studio et cura disciplinæ ecclesiasticæ - - - - 275
Ejusdem dialogus de differentia clerici regularis et secularis ad Innocentium II. P. M. - - 439
Idungi liber iv. quæst. de clericis, monachis et sanctimonialibus - - - - - - - 507
Anonymi Benedictini circa seculum duodecimum dialogus de esu volatilium - - - - 545
Johannis de Spira tractatus de esu carnium monachorum infirmorum - - - - - - - 569

PEZ, Bernard (*continued*).
Antiquus et amplus ordo publice pœnitentium 611
Ordo diffusior probandi homines de crimine suspectos per ignitos vomeres, &c. - - - - - 635

Vol. 2. Pars 3.

Supplementum historiæ miraculorum S. Matthiæ Ap. auctore anonymo Benedictino Trevirensi - 1
Acta S. Christophori M. versu et prosa descripta a Walthero subdiacono Spirensi, qui Ottone III. imp. floruit - - - - - - - - 29
Acta, et integra hactenus inedita miracula S. Herculani ep. Perusini et M. auctore anonymo Perusino 125
S. Liutbirgis recluse in diœcesi Halberstadiensi seculo ix. vita, auctore anonymo - - - 147
Vita S. Alberti archiep. Cassellensis in Hybernia 181
Ludus Paschalis sub Friderico I. imp. de adventu Antichristi in scena exhibitus - - - - 187
Henrici archidiaconi Salzburg. historia calamitatum ecclesiæ suæ sub Adelberto archiep. et Friderico I. imp. - - - - - - - - 199
Vita Chunradi I. archiep. Salzburg. auctore anonymo Reitenhaslacensi ord. Cist. Synchrono - - 221
Vita S. Alrunæ Marchionissæ Chambensis, auctore anonymo Nideraltahensi ord. S. Bened. - 253
Ludovici Barbi ep. Tarvis. lib. de initio et progressu congregat. S. Justinæ de Padua, nunc Cassinensis 269
Vita B. Nicol. de Prussia, auctore Juliano Januensi 311
Anonymi epistola de rebus anni MCCCCLVI - 342
Monumenta vetera res S. Simperti ep. Augustani O. S. Bened. illustrantia. I. Adilberti prioris Vdalricani liber de ejus vita et miraculis. II. Ejus statuta regularia pro monasterio Murbacensi. III. Anonymi Vdalricani liber de ejus miraculis ab an. MCCCCLXV. ad MCCCCLXXI. IV. Anonymi Vdalr. liber miraculorum a MCCCCLXXXVIII. ad MCCCCXCV. V. Anonymi Vdalr. acta secundæ inventionis et translationis S. Simperti MCCCCXCI. VI. Acta tertiæ translationis, &c. - - - - - - - 354 ad 454
Georgii prioris Gemnicensis ord. Cart. diarium peregrinationis transmarinæ per Ægyptum et Syriam, &c. 455

Vol. 3. Pars 1. 1721.

Ven Hervei, monachi Dolensis, ord. S. Bened. commentariorum in Isaiam prophetam libri viii.

Vol. 3. Pars 2.

Gerberti, postea Sylvestri II. geometria - - 5
Ejusdem epistola ad Adelboldum episc. Trajectensem de causa diversitatis arearum in trigono æquilatero, &c. - - - - - - - - 82
Adelboldi Trajectensis libellus de ratione inveniendi crassitudinem sphæræ - - - - - 86
B. Hermanni Contracti monachi Augiensis liber de mensura astrolabii - - - - - 94
Ejusdem de utilitatibus astrolabii libri ii. - 108
Othloni Monachi dialogus de tribus quæstionibus, id est: de divinæ pietatis agnitione, judiciorumque divinorum diversitate, et de varia bene agendi facultate 141
Ejusdem epistola de permissionis bonorum et malorum causis - - - - - - - - - 251
Ejusdem liber de cursu spirituali - - 257
Ejusdem narratio de quodam miraculo, quod nuper accidit cuidam laico, &c. - - - - - - 398
Ejusdem liber de admonitione clericorum et laicorum 402
Ejusdem liber metricus de doctrina spirituali cum aliis ejusdem diversi generis carminibus - - 430
Ejusdem liber proverbiorum - - - 484
Ejusdem sermo in natali apostolorum - - 538
Ejusdem liber visionum tum suarum tum aliorum 545
Ejusdem præfatio in vitam S. Wolfgangi episc. Ratisponens. a se emendati. Accessit vita quædam rhythmica ejusdem sancti, &c. - - - - 416
Petri Abaëlardi ethica seu liber, Scito te ipsum 626

Vol. 3. Pars 3.

Vita Arnpekii, prioris Eberspergensis ord. S. Bened. chronicon Bajoariæ, in quinque libros tributum 1

PEZ, Bernard (*continued*).

Monumenta vetera hiſtoriam inclyti monaſterii Tegernſeenſis in Bajoaria, ord. S. Bened. illuſtrantia. I. Hiſtoria fundationis Tegernſeens. auctore ut videtur, Froumundo monacho Tegernſeens. II. Chronicon monaſterii Tegerns. a prima origine uſque ad noſtra tempora. III. Hiſtoria conſecrationis altarium eccleſiæ Tegerns. IV. Tres vetuſtiſſimæ ſequentiæ de S. Quirino rege, et martyre, tutelari Tegerns. - 473

Monumenta vetera hiſtoriam inclyti monaſterii Benedicto-Burani in Bajoaria illuſtrantia. I. Breve antiquum chronicon Benedicto-Buranum. II. Rerum Benedicto-Buranarum notitiæ antiquæ. III. Epiſtolæ Benedicto-Buranæ, &c. IV. Anonymi Benedicto-Burani hiſtoria fontis ſalutis - - - 595

Codex diplomaticus inclyti monaſterii Admontenſis in Stiria ord. S. Bened. - - - - - 657

Vol. 4. Pars 1. 1723.

Remigii Autiſſiodorenſis commentarius in Geneſim 1

Irimberti abbatis Admontenſis commentariorum in librum Judicum, libri ii - - - - - - 127

Ejuſdem expoſitio libri Ruth - - - - 441

Walafridi Strabonis, expoſitio xx. primorum Pſalmorum 473

Vol. 4. Pars 2.

Severini epiſcopi doctrina de ſapientia - - 1

S. Bonifacii ſermo de abrenuntiatione in baptiſmate 3

B. Rabani Mauri opuſculum de paſſione Domini 7

Zachariæ ſermo de S. Georgio mart. - - 15

Gente Conſtantis venerandi ſacerdotis tractatus de paſſione et gloria beati Emmerammi martyris - 23

Arnoldi ſeu Arnolfi monachi homilia de octo beatitudinibus et S. Emmerammo epiſcopo et martyre 29

Ejuſdem carmen in vitam S. Emmerammi a Meginfredo conſcriptam - - - - - - - 37

Bernonis abbatis Augienſis liber, Qualiter adventus Domini celebretur, quando nativitas Domini feria ſecunda evenerit - - - - - - 39

Ejuſdem ratio generalis de initio adventus Domini ſecundum auctoritatem Hilarii epiſcopi - - 49

Ejuſdem dialogus, Qualiter quatuor temporum jejunia per ſua Sabbata ſint obſervanda - - 53

Ejuſdem prologus in Tonarium, ſeu librum de muſica 69

Anſelmi epiſcopi Havelbergenſis liber de ordine canonicorum regularium - - - - - - 73

Algeri ſeu Adelgeri, monachi Cluniacenſis, libellus de libero arbitrio - - - - - - 111

Engelberti abbatis Admontenſis tractatus de libero arbitrio 119

Stephani Cartuſiæ olim Dolanenſis, nunc Olomucenſis primi prioris Medulla Tritici ſeu Antivvikleffus 149

Ejuſdem Antihuſſus - - - - - - 361

Ejuſdem dialogus volatilis inter aucam et paſſerem adverſus Huſſum - - - - - - - 431

Ejuſdem liber epiſtolaris quinquepertitus ad Huſſitas 503

Vol. 4. Pars 3.

Ludovici ſenioris monachi et diaconi S. Laurentii Leodienſis ord. S. Bened. ſcriptum de adventu reliquiarum B. Laurentii martyris Romæ Leodium - 1

B. Johannis monachi S. Laurentii Leodienſis ord. S. Bened. viſio ſtatus animarum poſt mortem, et miraculum S. Laurentii martyris - - - - 5

Reineri monachi S. Laurentii Leodienſis de claris ſcriptoribus monaſterii ſui libelli iii. - - 17

Ejuſdem in novem ante natalitias antiphonas, ab O exordientes commentatio - - - - - 53

Ejuſdem ſpeculum pœnitentiæ, ſeu de vita S. Pelagiæ, libri ii. - - - - - - - 69

Ejuſdem palmarium virginale, ſeu de vita et paſſione Sanctæ Mariæ Virginis Cappadocis, libri ii. - 83

Ejuſdem Flos eremi, ſeu de vita S. Theobaldi monachi et eremitæ, libri ii. - - - - - 95

Ejuſdem de conflictu duorum ducum, et animarum mirabili revelatione ac de milite captivo per ſalutarem hoſtiam liberato libelli metrici ii. - - 109

PEZ, Bernard (*continued*).

Ejuſdem de adventu reliquiarum S. Laurentii Romæ, Leodii liber metricus cum aliis diverſi generis carminibus et epigrammatibus - - - 121

Ejuſdem triumphalis Bulonici libelli v. - - 129

Ejuſdem vita Evrachi xlv. epiſcopi Leodienſis 155

Ejuſdem vita Reginardi Lmi. epiſcopi Leodienſis 167

Ejuſdem liber de caſu fulminis ſuper eccleſiam monaſterii ſui - - - - - - - - 187

Ejuſdem libellus gratiarum actionis ſuper dedicatione nova eccleſiæ monaſterii ſui - - - 197

Ejuſdem breviloquium de incendio eccleſiæ S. Lamberti Leodii - - - - - - - - 207

Ejuſdem Lachrimarum libelli iii. - - 211

Ejuſdem de profectu mortis, libri ii. - - 249

Andreæ preſbyteri ad S. Magnum Ratiſbonæ, ord. Canonic. Regular. S. Auguſtini chronicon generale a Chriſto nato uſque ad annum MCCCCXXII. - 273

Æneæ Sylvii, poſtea Pii II. pentalogus de rebus eccleſiæ et imperii - - - - - - - 637

Ermenrici monachi et abbatis Elvvacenſis ord. S. Bened. dialogus de vita et miraculis B. Hariolphi epiſcopi Lingonenſis, fundatoris et abbatis monaſterii Elvvacenſis - - - - - - - - 745

Chronicon Elvvacenſe integrum et genuinum a nativitate Chriſti uſque ad annum MCCCCLXXIV - - 759

Vol. 5. 1728.

Magni Gerhohi ſeculo xii. præpoſiti Reicherſpergenſis ord. Can. Reg. S. Aug. commentarius aureus in Pſalmos et Cantica Ferialia, quo præter amplam luculentamque divini hujus libri expoſitionem magna quoque pars hiſtoriæ controverſiarumque illorum temporum continetur. Acceſſerunt, ubi ille deficit, ſupplementa neceſſaria ex nondum edito in eoſdem Pſalmos commentario viri eodem ſeculo longe celeberrimi Honorii Auguſtodunenſis ord. S. Bened.

Vol. 6. 1729.

Codex diplomatico-hiſtorico-epiſtolaris, quo diplomata, chartæ, epiſtolæ, fragmenta opuſculorum, epitaphia, et alia id genus vetera monumenta Pontificum Rom. archiepiſcoporum, epiſcoporum, abbatum, imperatorum, regum, marchionum, ducum, comitum, aliorumque illuſtrium virorum a ſeculo Chriſti quinto uſque ad decimum fere ſextum continentur, totiuſque pene Europæ hiſtoria illuſtratur.

Bibliotheca aſcetica antiquo-nova, hoc eſt: Collectio veterum quorundam et recentiorum opuſculorum aſceticorum, quæ hucuſque in variis MSS. codicibus et bibliothecis delituerunt. 12 vol. 8°. *Ratiſb.* 1723

Vol. 1. 1723.

Anonymi, ut videtur, Ciſtercienſis, qui ſeculo duodecimo floruerit, elegans dialogus de conflictu amoris Dei et linguæ doloſæ - - - - - - - 1

Ven. Stephani de Lantzkrana, ſæculo xv. præpoſiti monaſterii S. Dorotheæ Wiennenſis ord. Can. Reg. S. Aug. tractatus de quatuor noviſſimis - 27

Ven. Joannis Rode, qui an. MCCCCXXXIX. abbas S. Matthiæ Treveris ord. S. Bened. obiit, liber de bono regimine abbatis - - - - - - 157

Ven. Hilarionis Danichii, MDCX. prioris Cartuſiæ Gemnicenſis, Saul et David, ſeu tractatus de malis et bonis paſtoribus - - - - - - - 205

Ejuſdem inſignes ſermones capitulares, &c. - 345

Vol. 2. 1723.

Anonymi Benedictini, qui ſeculo xii. ſub Friderico Barbaroſſa ſcripſit, inſignis liber de pœnitentia et tentationibus religioſorum - - - - - - 1

Ven. Petri de Roſenhaim, anno MCCCCXIX. prioris Mellicenſis ord. S. Bened. ſermo de ſtatu vitæ monaſticæ ſui temporis - - - - - - 81

Ven. Michaelis prioris Cartuſiæ Pragenſis, Gyriacenſis, et Agſbacenſis, qui anno MCCCCI. deceſſit, dialogus de cuſtodia virginitatis, in duos libros diviſus - 95

PEZ, Bernard (*continued*).

Ejuſdem memorabilis liber, cui titulus: Remediarium abjecti prioris, et cujuſcunque loco moti officialis religioſi - - - - - - - - - 227

Ven. Hieron. de Werdea, MCCCCLXIII. prioris Lunælacenſis ſeu Monſeenſis ord. S. Bened. tractatus de profectu religioſorum - - - - - 171

Vol. 3. 1724.

Venerab. Engelberti abbatis Admontenſis, qui ſub Rudolpho I. et Alberto I. Rom. imperatoribus floruit, ſpeculum virtutum moralium, ad glorioſiſſimos juvenes Auſtriæ duces Albertum et Ottonem, tractatibus xii. comprehenſum - - - - - - 1–498

Vol. 4. 1724.

Anonymi perantiqui ord. S. Bened. elegantiſſimus libellus de ſtabilitate animæ - - - - - 1

Fr. Wernheri lectoris minorum Ratiſbonenſium, qui circa ſeculum xiii. floruit, liber ſoliloquiorum 41

Ven. Stephani prioris Cartuſiæ Dolanenſis, nunc Olomucenſis, ſeculi xiv. clari, apologia pro ſacris religionibus monaſticis adverſus hæreticos - - - - 87

Ven. Joannis de Spira, anno MCCCCXXX. prioris Mellicenſis, libellus de lectione ſpirituali, &c. - 113

Ven. Nicolai de Argentina, anno MCCCCLI. prioris Cartuſiæ, Gemnicenſis, dialogus de recto ſtudiorum fine, ac ordine, &c. - - - - - - - 259

Vol. 5. 1724.

Ven. Antonius Volmarus, circa annum MDC. prior Cartuſiæ Aſtheimenſis, de ſpirituali perfectione - 1

Ven. Matthiæ Mittneri, anno MDCXVII. Cartuſiani Prüelenſis prope Ratiſbonam, enchiridion Cartuſianum 401

Ejuſdem paraphraſis formulæ profeſſionis Cartuſianæ 455

Vol. 6. 1724.

Dominici Paſſionei, archiepiſcopi Epheſini, &c. ſermones ii. de abbatis electione rite ac ſancte inſtituenda - - - - - - - - 1

Anonymi Benedictini, qui videtur ſeculo xii. ſcripſiſſe, libellus de conſcientia - - - - - xxix

Ven. Engelberti abbatis Admontenſis, tractatus bipertitus de providentia Dei - - - - - - xlix

Ven. Henrici Arnoldi, an. MCCCCLXXXV. prioris Cartuſiæ Baſileenſis, dialogus de modo perveniendi ad perfectam Dei et proximi dilectionem - - - - 1

Ven. Laurentii Wartenbergeri, anno MDCXLVIII. prioris Cartuſiæ Waldicenſis, contemplationes in vitam Chriſti et præcipua fidei myſteria - - - - - 215

Vol. 7. 1725.

Dominici Paſſionei, archiepiſcopi Epheſini, &c. ſermo iii. de regularis præſidis electione, ſecundum regulam S. Benedicti ſancte inſtituenda - - - 1

Eckeberti abbatis Schonaugienſis Ord. S. Ben. qui anno MCLX. claruit, opuſculum de laude crucis - 13

Ejuſdem ſoliloquium, ſeu meditationes - - - 21

Ejuſdem ſtimulus amoris - - - - - 37

S. Bernardus ſuper hymnum, "Jeſu noſtra redemptio" 63

Ven. Engelberti abbatis Admontenſis tractatus de paſſione Domini ſecundum Matthæum - 65

Ven. Joannis Inſtitoris, ſæculo xv. Cartuſiani Buxheimenſis, Breviloquium, animi cujuſlibet religioſi reformativum - - - - - - - - 113

Ejuſdem tractatus de evitanda mala ira - 351

Ven. Jacobi de Paradiſo, Cartuſiani Erfordienſis, qui anno MCCCCLXV. obiit, tractatus de cauſis multarum paſſionum, præcipue iracundiæ, et remediis earundem 389

Ven. Bernardi de Waging, prioris Tegernſeenſis Ord. S. Ben. qui anno MCCCCLXXII. e vita exceſſit, remediarius contra puſillanimes et ſcrupuloſos - - 445

Vol. 8. 1725.

Ven. Catharinæ de Gewiſwiller, prioriſſæ Subtilienſis, ſeu Unterlindenſis Ord. S. P. Dominici Colmariæ in Alſatia, de vitis primarum ſororum monaſterii ſui liber - - - - - - - - 3

PEZ, Bernard (*continued*).

Matthiæ Thanneri, Cartuſiani Friburgenſis, appendix de vitis aliquot aliarum pietate præſtantium ejuſdem Ordinis Virginum, e diverſis MSS. Codd. collecta 400

Ven. Irimberti, ſeculo xii. abbatis Admontenſis, de incendio monaſterii ſui, ac de vita et moribus virginum ſanctimonialium Parthenonis Admontenſis Ord. S. Bened. narratio - - - - - - 453

Ven. Joannis de Ellenbogen, abbatis Waldſaſſenſis Ord. Ciſt. de vita venerabilium monachorum monaſterii ſui liber - - - - - - - 465

Anonymi Benedictini an. MCCCC. epiſtolæ de conſuetudine et modo vivendi cœnobitarum monaſterii Sublacenſis - - - - - - - - 491

Ven. Martini de Senging, ſeculo xv. prioris Mellicenſis, tuitiones pro obſervantia regulæ S. P. Benedicti in Concilio Baſileenſi - - - - - 503

Ejuſdem epiſtola de ſtatu monaſterii Burſfeldenſis Ord. S. Bened. - - - - - - - 550

G. A. Archiepiſcopi Thebarum epiſtola de recentiori ſtatu monaſteriorum congregationis Burſfeldenſis et Benedictino-Bavaricæ ſub titulo SS. Angelorum Custodum - - - - - - - 556

S. Joannis Capiſtrani Ord. FF. Min. epiſtolæ duæ: Prima de Catholicæ fidei progreſſu in Moravia; altera de publicis et promiſcuis balneis religioſorum, cum animadverſione Thomæ de Paden, prioris Mellicenſis in eandem.

Udalrici de Welhaim, qui anno MCCCCLVIII. in monaſterio Dieſſenſi canonicus regularis O. S. Aug. vixit, epiſtola de tribulationibus et procellis monaſterii ſui 574

Cœnobitarum Mellicenſium epiſtola encyclica de obitu Ven. Nicolai de Mazen abbatis et reformatoris ſui, vita functi anno MCCCCXXVI. - - - 578

Ven. Joannis de Welming, anno MCCCCLIX. abbatis Mellicenſis, epiſtolæ de reſtituenda univerſim in Ordine S. Benedicti monaſtica diſciplina, et procuranda rituum ac obſervantiarum conformitate - 581

Ven. Caſpari Aindorffer, anno MCCCCLX. abbatis Tegernſeenſis, epiſtola ejuſdem argumenti - 588

Cœnobitarum Tegernſeenſium epiſtola encyclica de obitu prædicti abbatis ſui Caſpari - - - - 589

Bernardi de Waging, anno MCCCCLXII. prioris Tegernſeenſis, epiſtola de ejuſdem abbatis obitu, et electione Conradi V. ejuſdem loci abbatis - - 595

Ejuſdem Conradi abbatis Tegerns. Johannis abbatis Mellicenſis, Melchioris ab S. Udalriciani Auguſt. Vind., &c. Epiſtolæ de unione monaſteriorum Ord. S. Bened. in Germania - - - - - 601

Ven. Johannis de Weilhaim, prioris Mellicenſis, qui anno MCCCCLXXXII. mortuus eſt, vita et ſcripta cum appendice - - - - - - - 629

Johannis III. epiſcopi Eyſtetenſis hiſtoria reformationis monaſterii S. Walpurgæ Ord. S. Bened. - 650

Anonymi carmen rhythmicum vetus de miſeriis ordinis monaſtici - - - - - - - 671

Vol. 9. 1726.

Rufini Epiſcopi incertæ ſedis, qui anno MLVII. floruit, de bono pacis libri ii. - - - - - - 3

Engelberti abbatis Admontenſis ſeculo xiii. tractatus de ſtatu defunctorum - - - - - - 113

Ven. Franciſci reformatoris monaſterii Caſtellenſis Ord. S. Benedicti, anno MCCCCV. clari, opuſculum de monacho ad exemplum Chriſti crucifixo - - 195

Ejuſdem Libellus epiſtolaris quæſtionum regularium de vita ſanctimonalium virginum - - 217

Gregorii de Sclavonia, anno MCCCCXI. Canonici Turonenſis, liber de tuenda virginis Deo conſecratæ ſanctimonia - - - - - - - - 255

Ven. Nicolai de Argentina, prioris Cartuſiæ Gemnicenſis ſeculo xv. tractatus de diſcretione - - 379

Anonymi Cartuſiani, qui ſeculo xv. vixit, dialogus de inſtitutione et exercitiis cellæ - - - - 533

Ven. Matthiæ Mittneri, Cartuſiani Prüelenſis prope Ra-

PEZ, Bernard (*continued*).

tiſbonam, tractatus de indiviſibili et unice uno puncto inſtituti Cartuſiani - - - - 591

Joannis Mabillonii, monachi e Congregatione S. Mauri, breve ſcriptum de monaſticorum ſtudiorum ratione ad juvenes ſtudioſoſque congregationis ſuæ - 649

Vol. 10. 1733.

S. Hugonis epiſcopi Lincolnienſis in Anglia. Ord. Cartuſ. vita, ab Adamo, ut videtur, monacho monaſterii S. Auguſtini Cantuarienſis, ejuſdem Capellano, Ord. S. Ben. libris v. conſcripta, et ab Anonymo Cartuſienſi ſeculo minimum xiv. fideliter ac retenta primigenia phraſi in compendium relata; cum notis et obſervationibus - - - - - - - 3

Placidi Abbatis Augiæ Majoris Brigantinæ Ord. S. Bened. de vita et martyrio beati fidelis a Simaringa Ord. FF. Minor. Capucinorum relatio hiſtorica - - 403

Vol. 11. 1735.

Ven. Nicolai de Argentina, prioris Cartuſiæ Gemnicenſis, expoſitionum myſticarum in Cantica Canticorum libri i. ii. iii. et iv. - - - 1–462

Vol. 12. 1740.

Ven. Nicolai de Argentina expoſitionum myſticarum in Cantica Canticorum, libri v. vi. vii. et viii. - 1–416

PEZOLDUS, C. F.

Diſſertatio de promiſcua veſtium utriuſque ſexûs uſurpatione. Ugolinus, 29. 519

PEZRON, Paul.

Born at Hennebon, in Bretagne, 1639. Embraced the monaſtic life in the Ciſtercian abbey de Prières 1661. Appointed Maſter of the novices and Sub-Prior 1672. Sub-Prior of the College of Bernardins, at Paris, 1677. Vicar-general of his order 1690. Obtained the Abbey of Charmoie 1697. Died 1706.

L'antiquité des tems rétablie et défenduë, contre les Juifs et les nouveaux chronologiſtes. [Anon.] 12°. *Amſt.* 1687

In this work the author maintains the authority of the Septuagint chronology.

Défenſe de l'antiquité des temps. 4°. 1691*

A review in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 24. 103.

Other works: Eſſai d'un Commentaire Litéral et Hiſtorique ſur les Prophètes, 12°., 1693. L'Hiſtoire Evangélique Confirmée par la Judaique et la Romaine, 2 vol. 12°., 1696. Antiquité de la Nation et de la Langue des Celtes, 12°., 1703, &c.

PFAFF, Christopher Matthew, D.D.

A learned Lutheran divine. Born at Stuttgard 1686. Profeſſor of Divinity at Tubingen 1717. Died 1760.

De oblatione et conſecratione euchariſtiæ.

De prejudiciis theologicis. Irenæi Fragmenta

De originibus juris eccleſiaſtici, veraque ejuſdem indole, liber ſingularis. 4°. *Tub.* 1719

Other works: Diſſertatio Critica de Genuinis Librorum Novi Teſtamenti Lectionibus, 8°., 1712. Introductio in Hiſtoriam Theologiæ Literariam, 4°., 1718; augmented in a later edition. Inſtitutiones Theologiæ Dogmaticæ et Moralis, Collectio Scriptorum Irenicorum, 8°., 1730, &c.

PFANNER, Tobias.

Born 1641. Became Secretary of the Archives to the Duke of Saxe Gotha, and Inſtructor of the Princes. He was deeply learned in matters of record. Died 1717.

Syſtema theologiæ Gentilis purioris, quâ, quàm propè ad veram religionem Gentiles acceſſerint, per cuncta fere ejus capita ex ipſis præcipuè illorum ſcriptis oſtenditur. 4°. *Baſil.* 1679

PFEIFFER, Auguſtus, D.D.

A learned Lutheran divine. Born at Lawenbourg 1640.

PFEIFFER, Auguſtus, D.D. (*continued*).

He was Profeſſor of the Oriental Languages at Wirtemberg, at Leipſic, and in other places. Died 1698.

Opera omnia philologica. 2 vol. 4°. *Ultr.* 1704

Vol. 1.

Dubia vexata S. Scripturæ, ſive loca difficiliora Veteris Teſtamenti - - - - - - - - 1

Ebraica et exotica Novi Teſt. e ſuis fontibus derivata 465

Decas exercitationum ad loca V. et N. Teſt. - 511

Vol. 2.

Hermeneutica ſacra, ſive de legitima interpretatione ſacrarum literarum - - - - - - 625

Critica ſacra, de ſacri codicis partitione, editionibus variis, &c. Acceſſit, ſuiſque locis inſerti ſunt tractatus iv. 670

1. De antiquis ritibus Ebræorum.
2. De natura, uſu, et ſubſidiis linguarum Orientalium.
3. De compendiaria ratione legendi ſcripta Rabbinica-Talmudica.
4. De accentuatione.

Theologia Judaica atque Mohammedica - 843

Antiquitates Hebraicæ ſelectæ - - - 987

Tractatus Antirabbinicus - - - - 1081

Prælectiones in prophetiam Jonæ - - - 1131

Linguæ ſanctæ uſus Catholicus - - - 1167

Epiſtola ad Poiretum. Indices.

Theologia Judaica atque Mohammedica. 12°. *Lipſ.* 1687

Antiquitates ſelectæ, ab Ugolino notis illuſtratæ. Ugolinus, 4. 1173

Exercitatio de Theraphim. Ib. 23. 549

Diatribe de poëſi Hebr. recognita. Ib. 31. 899

Manuductio nova et facilis ad accentuationem, &c. Ib. 927

Specimen de monialibus Vet. Teſt. Ib. 32. 657

Specimen de voce vexata סלה. Ib. 32. 743

Specimen de pſalmis graduum. Ib. 32. 675

PFEIFFINGERUS, D.

Diſſertatio de Nethinæis. Ugolinus, 13. 1157

PFLACHERUS, Moses, S., Theol. Doctor.

Analyſis typica omnium cum Veteris tum Novi Teſtamenti librorum hiſtoricorum ad intelligendam rerum ſeriem et memoriam juvandam, accommodata. 4°. *Lond.* 1587

PHÆDRUS.

A native of Thrace. Carried to Rome in the condition of a ſlave, and enfranchiſed by Auguſtus. The matter of his fables is generally borrowed from Æſop. They are written in Iambic verſe, with great purity of ſtyle.

Fabulæ, prima editio critica. Editio aucta Phædri fabulis novis ab Angelo Maio redintegratis. 8°. *Turici*, 1832*

Fabulæ. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 1. 786; Walker, W. S. Corpus Poet. Lat.

PHALARIS.

A tyrant. Born at Crete. Made himſelf maſter of Agrigentum, in Sicily, B.C. 571, where he was guilty of great cruelty. Put to death B.C. 563. The Epiſtles, which go under his name, cauſed the celebrated controverſy between Boyle and Bentley. They are now conſidered to be ſpurious.

Epiſtolæ, ex MSS. recenſuit, verſione, annotationibus, et vita inſuper authoris donavit, Car. Boyle ex æde Chriſti. Gr. et Lat. 8°. *Oxon.* 1692

Epiſtolæ, Gr. et Lat. Commentario illuſtravit J. D à Lennep, &c. 4°. *Gron.* 1777*

PHELAN, William, D.D.

A pious and exemplary divine. Born at Clonmel, Ireland, 1789. Admitted a Sizar of Trinity College, Dublin, 1806. Second-master of the endowed school of Derry 1814. Elected Fellow of his College 1817, and Donnellan Lecturer 1819. Rector of Killyman, Armagh, 1824, and of Ardtrea 1825. Died 1830.

Remains, with a biographical memoir, by John, Bishop of Limerick. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

Vol. 1.

Memoir, by John [Jebb] Bishop of Limerick.

Donnellan Lectures,—

Isa. 45. 15 (1); Deut. 32. 31 (39); Josh. 24. 19 (67); Heb. 4. 15 (83); St. Luke, 24. 26 (96); Heb. 6. 1 (109).

Discourses delivered in the Chapel of Trinity College, Dublin,—

St. Luke, 2. 46. Christ in the temple - 125
St. Luke, 2. 49. Christ in the temple - 139
St. Luke, 2. 51. Few notices of Christ's early life 152
St. John, 2. 4. Jesus at Cana - - - 166
St. Mark, 8. 6. Natural and spiritual food 181
St. Luke, 15. 31, 32. Parable of the prodigal 195
St. Matt. 13. 52. Christianity progressive 207
St. Mark, 10. 21. The rich young man - 222
Acts, 15. 18. The 17th Article - - - 233
Psa. 39. 6. Funeral sermon - - - 246
Essay on scientific and literary pursuits - - 261

Vol. 2.

History of the policy of the Church of Rome in Ireland from the introduction of the English dynasty to the great Rebellion.

PHELPES, Charles.

Calling and election; or, many called but few chosen, being a consideration on Matt. xxii. 14. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1674

PHELPS, John.

A vindication of revealed religion, in answer to a late book of Mr. Chubb's, entituled, An Enquiry into the Ground and Foundation of Religion. Pp. 94. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

A vindication of free and unprescribed prayer; in some remarks upon Dr. Newton's sermon on the Liturgy of the Church of England, according to the will of Mr. Hutchins. Pp. 71. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

PHENIX, The; or, a revival of scarce and valuable pieces, being a collection of manuscripts and printed tracts nowhere to be found but in the closets of the curious. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

Vol. 1. 1707.

[Rust, Dr.] A letter of resolution concerning Origen and his opinions - - - - - - 1
God's first fally out of himself in the birth of the universe - - - - - - - - 86
A design to harmonise the Bible, by Samuel Torshell 96
Christ's birth mistimed - - - - - 114
The reformation of the Church in Ireland during the reigns of K. Henry VIII., &c., set forth in the life of George Browne, Archbishop of Dublin - 120
Barlow's sum of the conference at Hampton Court 139
Naunton's fragmenta regalia; or, observations on Queen Elizabeth - - - - - - - 181
Keymor's observations on the Dutch fishing - 222
Form of the coronation of Charles II. at Scoon, with Robert Dowglas's sermon, on 2 Kings, 11. 12–17 234
Answer of the States General to the English declaration of war - - - - - - - - 271

PHENIX, The (*continued*).

The people's ancient liberties asserted in the tryal of Penn and Mead - - - - - - 304
Tryal of Rudyard, Moor, &c. - - - - 350
Justice Vaughan's report of Mr. Bushell's case 407
Apology of William Prince of Orange - - 430
Proceedings of the Assembly of Jews in Hungary concerning Christ, 1650 - - - - - - 543
Charles II.'s steadfastness in the Protestant religion 554
—— death (a relation of) - - - - 566

Vol. 2. 1708.

Dean Colet's sermon of conforming and reforming [on Rom. 12. 2.] - - - - - - - - 1
Colet, life of, by Erasmus - - - - - 13
Account of Lady Jane Gray - - - - - 27
A brief discourse of the troubles at Frankfordt about the Common Prayer - - - - - - 44
Calvin's Common Prayer-book - - - - 204
Burden of Issachar; or, the tyrannical power and practices of the Presbyterian government in Scotland, 1646 - - - - - - - - - 260
A better way to refute Papists, by Hales, of Eaton 315
A discourse concerning the peace and concord of the Church, by the same - - - - - 348
Rabbi Manasseh Ben Israel's Vindiciæ Judæorum 391
Of the torments of hell. Proofs that they are to have an end - - - - - - - - 427
Jones, R. D.D. The resurrection rescued from the soldiers' calumnies, in two sermons [on Matt. 28. 13.] 476
Account of the New Latitude men - - - - 499
The reasonableness of men's having a religion, by the Duke of Buckingham - - - - - 519
Letter, by the same, to the author of a short answer 527
Clifford, Matt. Esq. A treatise of humane reason 529

PHENIX (A); or, the Solemn League and Covenant, whereunto is annexed, 1. The form and manner of his majesty's coronation in Scotland, with a sermon then preached by Robert Douglas; 2. A declaration of the king to all his loving subjects in Scotland; 3. The danger of covenant-breaking, by E. Calamy. 12°.

Edin. Printed in the year of Covenant Breaking.

PHILADELPHIUS, J.

Dissertatio de valle Josaphat et excidii.

Ugolinus, 7. 981

PHILADELPHUS, Theophilus.

Exceptions many and just against two injurious petitions exhibited to the Parliament, July 16, and Aug. 4, 1653. Both of them, not only against tithes, but against all forced or constrained maintenance of ministers, examined and found many waies faulty against piety and justice. Ff. 9. Pp. 43. 4°. *Oxf.* 1653

PHILASTRIUS, Brixiensis, Saint.

Bishop of Brescia, a friend of Saint Ambrose, and a strong opposer of the Arians. Died about 386.

Liber de hæresibus. Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 701; Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 7. 480

PHILE, or PHILES, Manuel.

A modern Greek poet. Born at Ephesus about 1275.

De animalium proprietate.

Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 210

In S. Spiritum versus.

Cotelerii Monumenta, 3. 520

PHILEAS, Saint.

Bishop of Thumis and Martyr. He was an Ægyptian, descended from a noble family, and possessed of a large estate. Flourished 296.

PHILEAS, Saint (*continued*).

Excerptum ex epiſtola de martyribus Alexandrinis.

Epiſtola ad Meletium Lycopolitanum. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 4. 65; Routh, Reliquiæ, 4. 85

PHILIP, Robert.

A Diſſenting Miniſter.

The love of the Spirit traced in his work. 18°. *Lond.* 1836

Chriſtian experience; or, a guide to the perplexed. Tenth edition. 18°. *Lond.* 1847

The god of glory; or, a guide to the doubting. Fourth edition. 18°. *Lond.* 1836

Eternity realized; or, a guide to the thoughtful. Fourth edition. 18°. *Lond.* 1837

Other works: Manly Piety, 2 vol. 1837. Marthas, or Varieties of Female Piety, 12°., 1840. Marys, 12°., 1840. Redemption, 18°., 1838. Sacramental Experience, 18°., 1844, &c.

PHILIPPES, Morgan, B.D.

Defence of Queene Marie's honour. Anderſon, James, Collections

PHILIPPUS, Presbyter.

A diſciple of Saint Jerome. Flouriſhed 440.

In hiſtoriam Job commentariorum libri tres. Folio. *Baſil.* 1527

Ad Marcellam, ut adverſa toleret.

Ad virginem in exſilium miſſam conſolatio. Hieronymi Opera, 11. 31

PHILIPPUS Sidetes, or Sidensis.

A friend of St. Chryſoſtom. Born at Side, in Pamphylia. Flouriſhed 427.

Fragmentum de catechiſtarum Alexandrinorum ſucceſſione. Dodwelli Diſſert. in Irenæum, 488 Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 9. 401

PHILIPPUS Solitarius.

A Chriſtian philoſopher, and monk. Flouriſhed 1095.

Dioptra, id eſt regula, ſive amuſſis rei Chriſtianæ. Bibl. Max. Patr. 21. 553

Tractatus de rebus Armeniæ, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14. 266

PHILIPPS, John, Eſq.

Georgii regno honores: or, a ſhort account of the peers and peereſſes of Great Britain and Ireland, created, or advanced in their peerage, by His Majeſty King George, and of the biſhops, baronets, knights of the Garter, knights of the Thiſtle, and knights batchelors, made by his Majeſty. Together with a liſt of members of both Houſes of Parliament in Great Britain, that have died ſince his Majeſty's acceſſion, with the time of their deceaſe, their titles and offices. As alſo of the perſons that have enjoyed the chief poſts in the government during his Majeſty's reign. Pp. 78. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

PHILLIPS, Charles, Eſq., Barriſter.

Speech in caſe of Guthrie *verſus* Sterne, for adultery. With the original introduction conſiderably enlarged, and with remarks upon a recent critique in the Edinburgh Review. By the Rev. Henry G. White, A.M. Fourth edition. Pp. 34. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

Specimens of Iriſh eloquence, now firſt arranged and collected, with biographical notices, and a preface. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

PHILIPS, Edward, M.A.

Entered a ſtudent in Broadgate's Hall, now Pembroke College, 1574. Became Preacher at St. Saviour's, Southwark, London. Died about 1603. He was a Calviniſt, and eſteemed "A perſon zealous of the truth of God, powerful in his calling, faithful in his meſſage, powerful in his ſpeech, careful of his flock, peaceable and blameleſs in his life, and comfortable and conſtant in his death." Yelverton, who publiſhed his ſermons, was afterwards a judge.

Certaine godly and learned ſermons, preached by that worthy ſervant of Chriſt in S. Saviour's, in Southwark. And were taken by the pen of H. Yelverton, of Grayes Inn, Gentleman. 4°. *Lond.* 1607

Matt. chap. 1, 2, 3, 4. 15 ſermons (1); Luke, 11. 24–26 (221); Rom. 8. 19 ſermons (243); 1 Theſſ. 5. 19, 20 (512); Titus, 2. 11, 12 (527); James, 2. 20–26. 2 ſermons (544); 1 John, 3. 9, 10 (573).

PHILLIPS, Edward.

One of the nephews of Milton. Born in London 1630. Educated by that poet, and at Magdalen Hall, Oxford. The time of his death is not aſcertained.

The new world of words, or univerſal Engliſh dictionary. Sixth edition, improved by J[ohn] K[erſey]. Folio. *Lond.* 1706

Other works: Theatrum Poetarum, or Complete Collection of the Poets, 12°., Lond. 1675. The Myſterie of Love and Eloquence, 12°., 1658, &c.

PHILLIPS, George, B.D.

Fellow and Tutor of Queen's College, Cambridge. Rector of Sandon 1846.

The elements of Syriac grammar. Second edition, with amendments and additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1845*

The Pſalms in Hebrew; with a critical, exegetical, and philological commentary. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Vol. 1. Introduction. Pſalm 1–55.
Vol. 2. Pſalm 56–150.

PHILLIPS, George.

Sermon, Eccleſ. 12. 8. The paynes of a faithfull paſtor. 18°. *Lond. n. d.*

PHILLIPS, John, F.R.S., G.S.

Profeſſor of Geology in King's College, London.

A treatiſe on geology. 2 vol. Fcp. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

PHILLIPS, J. Thomas.

An account of the religion, manners, and learning of the people of Malabar, in ſeveral letters written by ſome of the moſt learned men of that country, to the Daniſh miſſionaries. Tranſlated from the High Dutch. 12°. *Lond.* 1717

PHILLIPS, Thomas.

A Roman Catholic divine. Studied at St. Omer's. Became Prebendary of Tongres, with a diſpenſation to reſide in England. Died at Liege 1774. He was a man of eminent piety, and a writer of conſiderable ability.

The ſtudy of ſacred literature fully ſtated and conſidered, in a diſcourſe to a ſtudent in divinity. Third edition, improved. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1758

Beſt edition; it contains ſome ſtrictures on the writers againſt his Hiſtory.

Hiſtory of Cardinal Pole. See Pole.

PHILLIPS, W. Spencer, B.D. P.C. of St. John's Church; Vicar of Devynock, Breconſhire.

The triumphs of a practical faith ſet forth in a ſeries of twelve diſcourſes, on the eleventh chapter of the Epiſtle to the Hebrews, preached at Cheltenham. 12°. *Lond.* 1837

PHILLIPS, Ambrose Lisle, Eſq.
Of Grace Dieu Manor.

A letter to the Earl of Shrewſbury on the reeſtabliſhment of the hierarchy of the Engliſh Catholic Church and the preſent poſture of Catholic affairs in Great Britain. Pp. 8. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

PHILMORE, J.

Two dialogues on the man-trade. Pp. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1760

PHILO JUDÆUS.

A learned Jewiſh writer. Suppoſed to have been of the ſect of the Phariſees. Flouriſhed in the beginning of the firſt century. Educated at Alexandria, where he made uncommon progreſs in eloquence and philoſophy, and became much attached to Platoniſm. A diſſertation on his philoſophy, theology, Hebrew learning, and the reſemblance of his ſtyle to that of St. Paul, will be found in Carpzovius on Hebrews. His works are of great importance in illuſtrating the phraſeology of the New Teſtament. Beſt edition 1742, by Mangey, 2 vol. folio. The Greek text is accurately given in the edition by Richter, 8 vol. 8°. Lipſ. 1828–30, which contains two additional tracts diſcovered by Cardinal Mai, and a Latin tranſlation of ſeven treatiſes exiſting in an Armenian verſion.

Opera quæ reperiri potuerunt omnia, Gr. et Lat. Textum cum MSS. contulit, quamplurima etiam è Codd. Vaticano, Mediceo et Bodleiano, ſcriptoribus item vetuſtis, nec non catenis Græcis ineditis, adjecit, interpretationemque emendavit, univerſa notis et obſervationibus illuſtravit Thomas Mangey. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1742

Vol. 1.

Dedicatio - - - - - - - F. 1
Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - i–xxix
De mundi opificio - - - - - - 1
SS. Leges allegoriarum - - - - 43
De cherubim et flammeo gladio - - - 138
De ſacrificiis Abelis et Caini - - - 163
De eo quod deterius potiori inſidietur - - 191
De poſteritate Caini - - - - - 226
De gigantibus - - - - - - 262
Quod Deus ſit immutabilis - - - - 272
De agricultura - - - - - 300
De plantatione Noe - - - - - 329
De ebrietate - - - - - 357
De eo quod reſipuit Noe - - - - 390
De confuſione linguarum - - - - 404
De migratione Abrahami - - - 436
De eo, Quis rerum divinarum hæres - - 473
De congreſſu quærendæ eruditionis gratia - 519
De profugis - - - - - - 546
De nominum mutatione - - - - 578
De eo, quod à Deo mittantur ſomnia - - 620
D. Hœſchelii notationes - - - - 701
Prætermiſſa et corrigenda - - - - 717
Indices.

Vol. 2.

Catalogus libellorum - - - - - F. 1
De vita Abrahami - - - - - 1
De vita viri politici, ſive de Joſeph - - 41
De vita Moſis - - - - - - 80
De x. oraculis quæ ſunt legum capita - - 180

PHILO JUDÆUS (*continued*).

De circumciſione - - - - - - 210
De monarchia - - - - - - 213
De præmiis ſacerdotum - - - - - 232
De animalibus ſacrificio idoneis - - - 237
De ſacrificantibus - - - - - - 251
De mercede meretricis in templo non admittenda 265
De ſpecialibus legibus - - - - - 270
De ſeptenario et feſtis diebus - - - 277
De ſpecialibus legibus, ad ſextum ſeptumque præceptum 299
De ſpecialibus legibus, ad præcepta 8, 9, et 10 335
De juſtitia - - - - - - - - 358
De conſtitutione principum - - - - 361
De fortitudine - - - - - - 375
De humanitate - - - - - - 383
De pœnitentia - - - - - - 405
De præmiis et pœnis - - - - - 408
De execrationibus - - - - - 429
De nobilitate - - - - - - 437
Quod omnis probus liber - - - - 445
De vita contemplativa - - - - 471
De mundi incorruptibilitate - - - - 487
Adverſus Flaccum - - - - - 517
De virtutibus, ſive de legatione ad Caium - 545
De mundo - - - - - - - 601
Fragmenta - - - - - - - - 625
Prætermiſſa et corrigenda - - - - 681
Indices.

Opera, Gr. et Lat. ad editionem T. Mangey. Curavit A. F. Pfeiffer. 5 vol. 8°. *Erl.* 1785

This edition has not been completed. It compriſes the contents of the firſt volume of the folio edition, as above, and to page 40 of vol. 2, viz. De Abrahamo.

Libri antiquitatum. Quæſtionum ſolutiones in Geneſin. De Eſſæis. De nominibus Hebraicis. De mundo. [Latine.] Folio. *Baſil.* 1527

Les œuvres de Philon Juif, autheur très éloquent, et philoſophe très grave. Contenant l'interprétation de pluſieurs divins et ſacrez myſtères, et l'inſtruction d'un chacun en toutes bonnes et ſainctes mœurs. Miſes de Grec en François, par Pierre Bellier, Docteur ez Droictz. Folio. *Par.* 1575

De la création du monde - - - - 1
Allégories des ſainctes loix, données après l'œuvre des ſix jours - - - - - - - - 33
Du plantement - - - - - - 49
De la vie de Moyſe - - - - - 70
De la charité - - - - - - 157
De l'eſtat et devoir du juge - - - 178
De l'élection et création du prince - - 182
De la force et grandeur de courage - - 194
Des dix commandements de Dieu - - - 201
Des loix particuliers - - - - - 223
De la circonciſion - - - - - 259
De la monarchie - - - - - 261
Quels doivent eſtre les loiers et honneurs de ſacrifaiteurs 277
Des animaux qui ſont propres aux ſacrifices: et quelles ſont les eſpèces de ſacrifices - - - 282
De ceux qui offrent les hoſties aux ſacrifices - 294
Qu'il ne faut point recevoir au temple le loier et gain de la paillarde - - - - - - 306
Que tout homme de bien eſt libre - - - 310
De la vie contemplative - - - - 332
De la nobleſſe - - - - - - 345
Des loiers et peines - - - - - 351
Des maledictions - - - - - 369
Que le monde n'eſt périſſable - - - 376
Contre Flaccus; ou de la Providence - - 401
Des vertus, et ambaſſade fait à Caius - - 423
Table bien ample.

PHILO, Biſhop of Carpaſius.

Flouriſhed 400.

In Cantico Canticorum interpretatio.
Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 661
Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 9. 713

Fragmenta. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 8. 256

PHILOPŒUS Carolus.

Chronographiæ Aſiaticæ et Ægyptiacæ ſpecimen. In quo, I. Origo chronologiæ LXX. interpretum inveſtigatur: II. Conſpectus totius operis exhibetur. Pp. viii. 151. 8°. *Lond.* 1759

PHILOSTORGIUS.

An ancient eccleſiaſtical hiſtorian. Born in Cappadocia about 388. He is the only Arian eccleſiaſtical hiſtorian extant. Out of his twelve books, commencing about 300 and extending to 425, only a few fragments remain.

Eccleſiaſticæ hiſtoriæ, à Conſtantino M. Ariique initiis ad ſua uſque tempora, libri xii. à Photio, in epitomen contracti. Nunc primum editi, à Jacobo Gothofredo, Gr. et Lat. cum ſupplementis nonnullis, indiceque accurato, ex prolixioribus diſſertationibus. 4°. *Lugd.* 1643

Ex eccleſiaſticis Philoſtorgii hiſtoriis epitome, et fragmenta. Euſebius, Reading, 3. 475

PHILOSTRATUS, Flavius.

A Greek ſophiſt, a native of Lemnos. Went to Rome about A.D. 200, where he wrote his life of Apollonius Tyana, by command of the Empreſs Julia. It abounds in fabulous relations, which have been amply expoſed by Dupin and Bp. Douglas (Criterion). Beſt edition of that and his other works, with thoſe of his nephew, Philoſtratus the Younger, folio, 1709, by Olearius.

Philoſtratorum quæ ſuperſunt omnia: Vita Apollonii libris viii. Vita Sophiſtarum libris ii. Heroica imagines priores atque poſteriores et epiſtolæ. Acceſſere Apollonii Tyanenſis epiſtolæ, Euſebii liber adverſus Hieroclem, Calliſtrati deſcript. ſtatuarum. Omnia ex MSS. codd. recenſuit, notis perpetuis illustravit, verſionem totam fere novam fecit Gottfridus Olearius. Folio. *Lipſ.* 1709

Præfatio - - - - - - - - - i
De Philoſtratis virorum eruditorum ſententiæ xiv
Diſſertatio preliminaris de Apollonio et Philoſtrati hiſtoria ejuſdem - - - - - - - - xxxi
Conſpectus chronologicus vitæ Apollonii - xli
Philoſtrati libri viii. de vita Apollonii - - 1
Joannis Tzetzæ de Apollonio Tyanenſi verſus politici 362
Diſſertatio præliminaris de epiſtolis Apollonii - 377
Apollonii epiſtolæ - - - - - - 385
De Hierocle veterum teſtimonia - - - 413
Jonſii, Pearſonii, Dacerii diſſertationes de Hierocle, cum obſervationibus - - - - - - 415
Euſebii liber adverſus Hieroclem - - - 428
De Philoſtrati vitis Sophiſtarum diſſert. preliminaris 473
N. Gerbelii pref. ad vitas Sophiſtarum ex verſione Bonfinii - - - - - - - - - 477
Philoſtrati vitæ Sophiſtarum - - - - - 479
Conſpectus chronologicus hiſtoriæ Sophiſtarum 629
Diſſert. prælim. ad Heroica - - - - 647
Philoſtrati Heroica - - - - - - - 660
De utriuſque Philoſtrati imaginib. et Calliſtrato diſſertatio præliminaris - - - - - - - 757
Philoſtrati ſen. Imaginum libri ii. - - 762
Philoſtrati jun. Imagin. liber - - - - 861
Calliſtratus Ecphraſes - - - - - - 890
De epiſtolis Philoſtratorum diſſertatio - - - 911

PHILOSTRATUS, Flavius (*continued*).

Philoſtratorum epiſtolæ - - - - - - 916
Philoſtrati epigramma et fragmenta quædam - 950
Addenda. Indices - - - - - - - 951

Epiſtolæ, Gr. et Lat. Meurſii Opera, 7. 805

The two firſt books of Philoſtratus, containing the life of Apollonius Tyaneus: written originally in Greek, and now publiſhed in Engliſh; together with philological notes upon each chapter. By Charles Blount, Gent. Folio. *Lond.* 1680

This work was ſuppreſſed ſoon after its publication.

The life of Apollonius of Tyana, tranſlated from the Greek of Philoſtratus, with notes and illuſtrations, by the Rev. Edward Berwick, Vicar of Leixſlip, in Ireland. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

A review in Quart. Review, 3. 417.

PHILOTHEUS, Patriarch of Conſtantinople.

A celebrated divine of the fourteenth century, a native of Greece. Entered the monaſtery of Mount Sinai. Afterwards became Abbot of Mount Athos and Archbiſhop of Heraclia. Patriarch of Conſtantinople 1355. Died about 1371.

Ordo inſtituendi diaconum.

Laudatio in SS. Baſilium Magnum, Gregorium theologum, et Joannem Chryſoſtomum.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 26. 214

PHILOTHEI Symbola. See CHARLES LUDOVICUS.

PHILPOT, John, Archdeacon of Wincheſter.

A learned divine of the Reformation. Born at Compton, Hampſhire. Educated at Wincheſter School, whence he was admitted of New College, Oxford, 1534, of which he was made Fellow. Archdeacon of Wincheſter in the beginning of the reign of Edward VI. Burnt at Smithfield 1555.

Examinations and writings. Edited for the Parker Society, by the Rev. R. Eden. 8°. *Camb.* 1842

Biographical notice of Philpot - - - - i
Notices of the biſhops and other clergy, &c., who examined Philpot in 1555 - - - - xxv
The proceſs and hiſtory of Maſter John Philpot, examined, condemned, and martyred - - - 1
Diſputation in the Convocation Houſe, Oct. 1553 165
Letters - - - - - - - - - 215
Apology for ſpitting upon an Arian - - 293
Defence of the true and old authority of Chriſt's Church, by Cœlius Secundus Curio, tranſlated by John Philpot - - - - - - - - 319
Index - - - - - - - - - 433

Life. Epiſtles. On infant-baptiſm.
Richmond's Fathers, 4. 335

Writings. Britiſh Reformers, 3

PHILPOTTS, Henry, D.D.

Biſhop of Exeter 1831.

Sermon, Dan. 2. 20, 21. [Nov. 5.] 4°. *L.* 1804

Letter to Charles Butler, with ſupplement. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1826*

A letter to the Right Hon. George Canning on the Bill of 1825, for Removing the Diſqualifications of his Majeſty's Roman Catholic ſubjects, and on his ſpeech in ſupport of the ſame. Seventh edition. Pp. 167. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

A ſhort letter to the Right Hon. George Canning, on the preſent poſition of the Roman Catholic Queſtion. Second edition. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

PHILPOTTS, Biſhop (*continued*).

Letter to a layman on the coronation oath. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

The Church Diſcipline Bill. Speech in the Houſe of Lords, July 26, 1838, on moving that "The Church Diſcipline Bill be read that day ſix months." Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Addreſs of, to the clergy of his dioceſe, on the conduct of the Rev. Henry E. Head, Rector of Feniton; with correſpondence. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Charge delivered to the clergy, at his triennial viſitation, 1839. Fourth edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Charge, 1839; and the Rev. Henry E. Head's Proteſt at Honiton, 1839. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Correſpondence between the Marquis of Lansdowne and the Biſhop of Exeter. Pp. 8. 8°. 1839

Progreſs of Socialiſm. A ſpeech in the Houſe of Lords, Jan. 24, 1840. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.*

Socialiſm. Second ſpeech, Feb. 1840, on moving an addreſs to her Majeſty; with the Queen's gracious anſwer. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.*

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Exeter, at the triennial viſitation in 1842. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Sermon, Matt. 10. 16. [Ordination.] 12°. *Lond.* 1843

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Exeter at the triennial viſitation, 1845. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

A letter to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury from the Biſhop of Exeter. Pp. 91. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

A paſtoral letter to the clergy of the dioceſe of Exeter, on the preſent ſtate of the Church. Pp. 126. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

A letter to Miſs Sellon, Superior of the Society of Siſters of Mercy, at Plymouth. Pp. 20. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

A letter to Sir Robert Inglis, Bart., M.P., on certain ſtatements in an article of the Edinburgh Review, No. 193, entitled "Biſhop Philpotts." Pp. 94. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Anonymous Tracts relating to Biſhop Philpotts.

Brief examination of the Biſhop of Exeter's recent charge to his clergy, concerning Tithes, Church Reform, Unitarianiſm, &c. By a Unitarian Miniſter in that dioceſe. Pp. 38. 8°. *Exeter*, 1834

A rejoinder to the Biſhop of Exeter's reply to the Edinburgh Review. By the Edinburgh Reviewer. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

A letter to the Archdeacon of Totnes. In anſwer to an addreſs from the clergy of that archdeaconry on the neceſſity of epiſcopal ordination. Pp. 88. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

PHIPPS, Joseph.

A member of the Society of Friends.

Brief remarks on the common arguments now uſed in ſupport of divers eccleſiaſtical impoſitions in this nation. Pp. 26. 8°. *Lond.* 1769

The original, and preſent ſtate of man, briefly conſidered; wherein is ſhewn, the nature of his fall, and the neceſſity, means, and manner of his reſtoration. To which are added, ſome remarks on the arguments of Samuel Newton, of Norwich. Ff. 2. Pp. 220. 8°. *Lond.* 1773

PHIPPS, Joſeph (*continued*).

A reply to a late publication of S. Newton, intituled, An Appendix, &c. In anſwer to which it is plainly ſhewn, that the Quakers are not Calviniſts; that the Goſpel comprehends more than words; and that the ſpirit of truth is to be experienced and ſenſibly felt in the minds and conſciences of men. Pp. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1774

An addreſs to the youth of Norwich. Pp. 15. 12°. *Lond.* 1776

Diſſertations on the nature and effect of Chriſtian baptiſm, Chriſtian communion, and religious waiting upon God. To which are added, a few reflections on the obſervance of public faſts and feſtivals. Pp. 88. 8°. *Lond.* 1781

PHLEGON Trallianus.

A Greek hiſtorian, a native of Tralles, a city of Lydia. Flouriſhed in the ſecond century. He was enfranchiſed by the Emperor Adrian. In his Olympiads he mentions a total eclipſe of the ſun, correſponding in point of time to the obſcuration which took place at the crucifixion of our Saviour.

De rebus mirabilibus. De longævis. De Olympiis, Gr. et Lat. Meurſii Opera, 7. 77

PHOCAS, John.

A monk. Flouriſhed 1185. He gives an account of the places which he viſited in the Holy Land.

Compendiaria deſcriptio caſtrorum et urbium in Paleſtina, Gr. et Lat. Byzantine Hiſtories, 21

(De locis ſanctis). Acta Sanctorum, 13

PHOCYLIDES.

A Greek poet and philoſopher. Born at Miletus. Flouriſhed about B.C. 535. The verſes extant attributed to him are by ſome conſidered the production of a later age.

Poema admonitorium. Poetæ Gr. Heroici

PHŒBADIUS.

An eminent man of his time. Biſhop of Agen, in Gaul. He was living in 392 when Jerome wrote his Catalogue, but was then in extreme old age.

Liber contra Arrianos. Bibl. Max. Patr. 4. 300 Bibl. Patr. Gall. 5. 250; Athanaſii Dialogi v. 8°. 1570

PHOTIUS, Patriarch of Conſtantinople.

A native of Conſtantinople. Having an ardent love of glory, and great natural talents, which he cultivated with the utmoſt application, he roſe to the higheſt offices of the ſtate. While yet a layman he was nominated to the Patriarchate, 858, for which he qualified himſelf in ſix days. Exiled 867. Reſtored 878. Again exiled 886, and died ſoon after. His Bibliotheca is called by Fabricius, not a book, but an illuſtrious treaſure; it contains the argument or abſtract of 280 volumes. Beſt edition, 1653.

Myriobiblon, ſive bibliotheca librorum quos legit et cenſuit, Gr. et Lat. notis illuſtravit D. Hœſchelius et A. Schottus. Hac ultima editione recognitum, lociſque aliquot ſuæ integritati reſtitutum. Folio. *Roth.* 1653

An edition of the Greek text, "ex recenſione J. Bekkeri." 2 vol. 4°. 1827.

Nomocanon, id eſt canonum conciliatio, Gr. et Lat. cum commentariis. Balſomonis Canones Juſtelli Bibl. Juris Can. 2. 785

An excellent digeſt.

Opuſculum de vii. ſynodis œcumenicis, Gr. et Lat. Juſtelli Bibl. Juris Can. 2. 1141

Epiſtolæ, Gr. et Lat. Per R. Monacutium Norvicenſem nuper epiſcopum, Latinè redditæ, et notis ſubinde illuſtratæ. Folio. *Lond.* 1651

PHOTIUS (*continued*).
Epiſtolæ. Cotelerii Monumenta, 2. 104
Ad epiſcopum Aquilleienſem.
Orationum tituli ac capita.
Combefis, Auctarium Noviſſimum, 529
Photiana excerpta.
Combefis Novum Auctarium, 1. 211
In S. Mariæ nativitatem. Ibid. 1. 1583
Deſcriptio eccleſiæ novæ baſilicæ.
Combefis Originum, &c. 297
Epiſtola ad Michaelem Bulgarorum regem, Gr. et Lat.
Diſſertationes ſex de divinitate, incarnatione, &c. Gr. et Lat.
Liber de voluntatibus, gnomicis in Chriſto.
Caniſius, 2, p. 2. 373
Oratio, Enarratio de Manichæorum repullulatione, et quæſtiones xlvi. Gr. et Lat.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 13. 695
Contra Manichæos recens repullulantes liber i. et ii. Wolf, Anecd. Græca, i. 1
Contra Manichæos liber iii. et iv. Ibid. ii. 1
Fragmentum, quæſtiones Amphilochianæ cxlviii.
Mai Script. Vet. 2. 682, 683
Reſponſa canonica quinque. Ibid. 1, p. 1. 362
Quæſtiones (xx.) ad Amphilochium.
Ibid. 1. p. 1. 193
Quæſtiones Amphilochianæ cxxx. quibus ſacrorum plerumque librorum controverſiæ ſolvuntur. Ibid. 9. 1
Specimen commentaria in Lucam.
Ibid. 1. p. 1. 189

PHRANZA, or PHRANZES, George.

Born 1401. Became the favourite Chamberlain of the Emperor Manuel Palæologus, and Maſter of the Wardrobe to his ſucceſſor, John, and alſo to Conſtantine, the laſt Emperor of the Eaſt. His Chronicon relates to the affairs of Conſtantinople and the Morea, to moſt of which he had been a witneſs.

Chronicon. Byzantine Hiſtories, 21

PHRYGIO, Paul Constantine.

A learned Lutheran divine. Died at Tubingen 1543.

In Micheam prophetam commentarius. 8°.
Argent. 1538

This author alſo wrote on Exodus, Leviticus, and 1 Timothy, &c.

PHYSIC and Physicians; a medical ſketch-book, exhibiting the public and private life of the moſt celebrated medical men of former days, with memoirs of eminent living London phyſicians and ſurgeons. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

PIANEZZA, the Marquis of. See Wise.

PIAZZA, Hierom Bartholomew.

A Dominican Friar. Became a convert to Proteſtantiſm and admitted into the Church of England. Taught Italian and French many years at Cambridge. Died about 1745.

A ſhort and true account of the Inquiſition and its proceedings, as it is practiſed in Italy, ſet forth in ſome particular caſes. Eng. and Fr. 4°. *Lond.* 1722

PIC, Le S.

Les devoirs de la vie civile. [Anon.] 2 vol. in 1. 24°. *Amſt.* 1687

PICART, Bernard.

A famous engraver. Born at Paris 1673. Having embraced the Reformed religion, he took up his reſidence in Holland 1710. Died 1733. The French text which Picart's copper-plates were intended to illuſtrate was written by J. F. Bernard and Bruzen de la Martinière.

The firſt and beſt edition of the work in the original French is that of 1723–37. To which ſhould be added, Supplément, 2 vol. 1743, and Superſtitions, Anciennes et Modernes, 2 vol. 1733–36.

The religious ceremonies and cuſtoms of the ſeveral nations of the known world, repreſented in above a hundred copper-plates, deſigned by the famous Picart, with hiſtorical explanations, and ſeveral curious diſſertations. 7 vol. Folio.
Lond. 1731–39

Vol. 1. 1731.

Diſſertation upon religious worſhip - - - 1
An hiſtorical diſſertation concerning the ceremonies and cuſtoms which are obſerved at this time amongſt the Jews. Tranſlated from the Italian of Leo of Modena, a rabbi of Venice, by M. de Simonville - 25
Diſſertation upon the ceremonies of the Jews, compared with the diſcipline of the Church, by F. Simon, with ſupplement - - - - - - - 107
Diſſertation upon the Chriſtian religion, according to the principles of the Roman Catholics - - 241
Ceremonies of the Roman Catholics - - 267

Vol. 2. 1734.

Ceremonies of the Roman Catholics, *continued* 1
Hiſtorical memoirs relating to the Inquiſition - 191

Vol. 3. 1734.

Religious ceremonies of the Americans, including the ſavages of Hudſon's Bay, the Canadians, Virginians, Caribees, Mexicans, Peruvians, &c. - - 1
The conformity of the cuſtoms of the Eaſt Indies with thoſe of the Jews and other ancient nations 195
Lord's (Rev. H.) Diſcovery of the ſect of the Banians, containing their hiſtory, law, liturgy, &c., gathered from their Brahmins - - - - 273
Diſſertation on the religion and manners of the Brahmins, extracted from the memoirs of the Rev. A. Roger - - - - - - - 309
Diſſertation on the gods of the Eaſt Indians - 365
Ceremonies of the Eaſt Indians explained - 408

Vol. 4. 1733.

Supplement to the Diſſertation on the Religion of the Banians, &c. - - - - - - - 1
Buchet (Father), Letter concerning the Metempſychoſis, or Tranſmigration of Souls - - - 159
Diſſertation on the religion of the Chineſe - 189
—— on the religion of the Perſians - - 391
—— on the religion of the Africans - - 429

Vol. 5. 1736.

Diſſertations on the religion and ceremonies of the Greeks - - - - - - - 1
Of the religious principles and cuſtoms of the Mahometans - - - - - - - 288
Of the religious principles and cuſtoms of the Ruſſians 297
Diſſertations upon the religion and ceremonies of the Proteſtants, Vaudois, Bohemians, Lutherans, Calviniſts.

Vol. 6. 1737.

Religious cuſtoms and ceremonies of the Church of England - - - - - - - - 1
Eccleſiaſtical diſcipline of the Preſbyterians (85); Puritans (107); Quakers (111); Several fanatical ſects (140); Camiſars (145); Roſy-croſs (149); Bohemians (153); Convulſionaries (157); Anabaptiſts (165); Menonites (176); Adamites (186); Præ-Adamites (189); Unitarians, &c.

PICART, Bernard (*continued*).

Vol. 7 [or part 2 of vol. 6]. 1739.

The various ſects of the Mahometans, with life of Mahomet, &c.

PICON, The Abbé.

Mémoire ſur les abus dans les mariages, et ſur le moyen poſſible de les réprimer. Par l'auteur de la phyſique de l'hiſtoire. Pp. 63. 12°. *Amſt.* 1766

PICK, Aaron.

Formerly Profeſſor of Hebrew and Chaldee at the Univerſity of Prague.

A literal tranſlation from the Hebrew of the twelve minor prophets. Second edition, carefully reviſed and corrected. 12°. *Lond.* 1835

PICKARD, Edward.

A Diſſenting miniſter inclined to Arianiſm. Born at Alceſter, Warwickſhire, 1714. Miniſter at Bermondſey, 1740; and at Carter Lane, London, 1746. Died 1778.

National praiſe to God for the glorious Revolution, the Proteſtant ſucceſſion, and the ſignal ſucceſſes and bleſſings with which Providence has crowned us. A ſermon on Pſa. 147. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1761

The religious government of a family; particularly the obligation and importance of family worſhip. In three diſcourſes. [Gen. 18. 19.] 8°. *Lond.* 1762

PICKBOURN, James.

The vanity of human life; a ſermon on Eccleſ. 1. 2. [Char. Sch.] 8°. *Lond.* 1776

PICKERING, Charles, M.D.

Member of the United States' Exploring Expedition.

The races of man, and their geographical diſtribution. New edition. To which is prefixed, An analytical ſynopſis of the natural hiſtory of man, by John Charles Hall, M.D. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

PICKERING, Thomas, D.D.

Vicar of St. Sepulchre's, London.

A ſermon on 2 Sam. 1. 27. Jan. 30. 4°. *L.* 1750*

The devout laugh; or, half-an-hour's amuſement to a citizen of London, from Dr. Pickering's ſermon at St. Paul's, Jan. 30, 1749–50. A letter from Ruſticus to Civis. Pp. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

PICOT, M.

Mémoires pour ſervir à l'hiſtoire eccléſiaſtique pendant le dix-huitième ſiècle. Seconde édit., conſidérablement augmentée. [Anon.] 3 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1815

Vol. 1. Préface et introduction, i–ccxcviii. 1701–1724.
Vol. 2. 1725–1779.
Vol. 3. 1780–1815.

PICQUOT, A.

A ſketch of modern hiſtory, from the deſtruction of the Roman empire, A.D. 476, to A.D. 1818. 12°. 1819

PICTET, Benedict.

A learned Calviniſt divine. Born at Geneva 1655. Studied there under Francis Turretin, whom he ſucceeded as Profeſſor of Theology 1687, and obtained great celebrity. Rector of the Academy 1690. Paſtor of the Italian Church 1710. Died 1724. He joined to vaſt erudition a vivid and natural eloquence. A liſt of his numerous works is given by Niceron, 1.

La théologie Chrétienne, et la ſcience du ſalut, ou l'expoſition des véretez que Dieu a révélées aux hommes dans la Sainte Ecriture. Avec

PICTET, Benedict (*continued*).

la réfutations des erreurs contraires à ces véretez, l'hiſtoire de la plupart de ces erreurs, les ſentemens des anciens pères, et un abrégé de ce qu'il y a de plus conſidérable dans l'hiſtoire ſainte et profane. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée d'un troiſième tome. 3 vol. 4°. *Gen.* 1721

Vol. 1.

Qu'il y a un Dieu. La divinité, l'authorité, &c., des ſaintes écritures - - - - - - 3
La nature et les perfections de Dieu - - - 182
La Sainte Trinité - - - - - - - 243
Les décrets de Dieu - - - - - - 335
De la création - - - - - - - 348
De la chute des anges et de l'homme - - 403
De la providence - - - - - - - 480
De ce que Dieu a arrêté touchant le ſalut des hommes 523
Des moyens par leſquels Dieu a ſauvé les hommes. De Jéſus-Chriſt Médiateur; et de la grace - 564

Vol. 2.

De la vocation - - - - - - - 1
La juſtification - - - - - - - 93
La ſanctification - - - - - - 134
La glorification - - - - - - - 289
De l'égliſe - - - - - - - 358
Des ſacremens - - - - - - - 531
Indice - - - - - - - - 757

Vol. 3. Œuvres Mêlées.

Partie i.
Indice des principaux écrivains et docteurs de l'égliſe, ſelon l'ordre des tems - - - - 1
Indice des papes - - - - - 177
Indice des hérétiques - - - - - 228
Partie ii.
Liſte des conciles - - - - - 1
Abrégé de l'hiſtoire de l'égliſe et du monde - 136
Partie iii.
Abrégé des antiquitez Judaiques - - - 1
Table des pères, docteurs, &c. - - - 147
Table des conciles, &c. - - - - 166

A review in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 17. 483.

Theologia Chriſtiana. 2 vol. 12°. *Gen.* 1616*

Chriſtian theology. Tranſlated from the Latin, by the Rev. Frederick Reyroux, B.A. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

La morale Chrétienne, ou l'art de bien vivre. Nouvelle édition, augmentée. 8 vol. 12°. *Gen.* 1709

The firſt volume of this work appeared anonymouſly. It was reprinted at Lyons in France, with a dedication to the Biſhop of Belley.

Diſſertation ſur les temples, leur dédicace, et pluſieurs choſes qu'on y voit, avec un ſermon [ſur Gen. 28. 17.] 12°. *Gen.* 1716

Huit ſermons ſur l'examen des religions [1 Theſſ. 5. 21]. Troiſième édition, revûe et corrigée. 8°. *Gen.* 1716

Dix ſermons ſur divers ſujets. 8°. *Gen.* 1718

Apoc. 3. 1–3. L'examen des Chrétiens.
Gen. 28. 17. Jour de la dédicace d'un nouveau temple.
Matt. 15. 9. Contre les traditions.
Pſa. 99. 5. Contre l'adoration du ſacrement.
Matt. 4. 1, 2. Contre le Carême.
Eph. 1. 21, 22. Le chef de l'égliſe.
Rom. 15. 4. L'inſtruction que nous retirons des écritures,
—— 15. 4. Les conſolations qu'elles nous donnent.
—— 15. 4. La patience qu'elles produiſent en nous.
—— 15. 4. L'eſpérance qu'elles ſont naître.

PICUS, John, of Mirandula.

Conſidered as a prodigy of learning in his day. Youngeſt ſon of John Francis Picus, Prince of Mirandula and Concordia. Born 1463. Studied at Bologna and other univerſities. Died at Florence 1494. He has been ranked among the myſtic writers in divinity. His works are written in a lively and elegant ſtyle.

Opera. Folio. *Baſil.* 1572

Vita J. Pici Mirandulæ.
In orationem Dominicam expoſitio.
Heptaplus, id eſt, de Dei Creatoris ſex dierum opere 1
Concluſiones nongentæ, Romæ publicè propoſitæ, præcipuos theologiæ locos continentes - - 63
Apologia adverſus eos, qui aliquot propoſitiones theologicas carpebant - - - - - - - 114
De ente et uno opus, in quo plurimi loci in Moyſe, in Platone, et Ariſtotele, explicantur - - 241
De hominis dignitate - - - - - 313
Ad Chriſtianæ vitæ inſtitutionem, regulæ ſive præcepta, quibus adjutus homo poſſit vincere mundum et tentationem - - - - - - - - 332
In Pſalmum [15], Conſerva me, Domine - 334
De Chriſti regno et vanitate hujus mundi - 339
Epiſtolarum liber - - - - - 340
De aſtrologia diſputationum libri 12 - - 411
Elegiæ aliquot, &c. - - - - - - 733
In Platonis convivium, libri iii. - - - 734

PICUS, John Francis, of Mirandula.

Nephew of the preceding. Born about 1469. Succeeded to the Principality of his father 1499, but was driven from it by his brothers, Louis and Frederic, 1502. Reſtored 1515. Aſſaſſinated in his caſtle, together with his ſon, by his nephew, Galeoti Picus, 1533. He was a great lover of learning.

Opera. *Baſil.* 1573*

De ſtudio divinæ et humanæ philoſophiæ - 1
De morte Chriſti et propria cogitanda - - 40
Defenſio de uno et ente, ubi de Deo et aliis myſticis rebus dogmata haud contemnenda traduntur - - 109
De imaginatione, id eſt, de ea animæ vi quam Græci φαντασίαν appellant - - - - - 132
Phyſici, libri duo,—
De appetitu primæ materiæ - - - 155
De elementis - - - - - 167
De imitatione - - - - - - - 180
Theoremata de fide et ordine credendi - 214
Declaratio capitis, In Chriſto Pater, et Chriſtus in nobis, quod ex octavo de Trinitate libro Hilarii ſumptum eſt 321
Juſtini Martyris admonitorius gentium liber, Latine converſus - - - - - - - - 327
Heroicum carmen de myſteriis Dominicæ crucis 355
De rerum prænotione - - - - - 366
Examen vanitatis doctrinæ gentium et veritatis Chriſtianæ diſciplinæ - - - - - - - 710
Epiſtolarum libri iii. - - - - - - 1265

De reformandis moribus oratio.
Brown, E. Faſciculus, 1. 417

PIERCE, Edward, M.A., Rector of Cotteſbrook, Northamptonſhire.

Chriſt alone our life: the great caſe of every man's life and death determined by the ſentence of God in 1 John, 5. 12, opened and applied, in a ſermon preached to ſome priſoners. 12°. *Lond.* 1691

PIERCE, Samuel Eyles.

A high Calviniſt Diſſenter. Miniſter of a congregation in Shoe Lane, London.

An eſſay towards an unfolding the glory of Chriſt, in his perſon, love, and ſalvation; in ſeveral ſermons. With a recommendatory

PIERCE, S. E. (*continued*).

preface, by the Rev. Robert Hawker, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1808

1 John, 5. 7. Scriptural doctrine of the co-eſſential Three - - - - - - - - 1
Matt. 3. 17. God's teſtimony of his Son - 33
Exod. 33. 18. Moſes's requeſt - - - - 55
John, 17. 24. Chriſt's demand of his Father on the behalf of the given ones - - - - 75
Dan. 9. 24. Meſſiah's finiſhed work - - 91
Eph. 1. 8. The abounding of God's wiſdom and prudence towards the elect - - - - - - 106
John, 14. 16. Chriſt's promiſe to ſend the Holy Ghoſt 126
Rom. 8. 15. The ſpirit of adoption - - 149
John, 9. 35. Importance of believing on the Son of God 172
Iſa. 27. 2, 3. Chriſt's continual care of his Church and people - - - - - - - - 193
Jer. 50. 20. Sin not found in God's people, becauſe fully pardoned - - - - - - - - 219
Heb. 7. 28. Chriſt, the Son of God, conſecrated a prieſt for ever - - - - - - - - 240
Iſa. 53. 10. God's pleaſure in Chriſt's ſacrifice 262
Heb. 13. 9. Benefit of being eſtabliſhed in grace 283
Rev. 5. 12. Chriſt the crowned conqueror of ſin, Satan, death, and hell - - - - - - 310
Rom. 8. 26, 27. Interceſſion of the Holy Spirit in prayer - - - - - - - - 330
Eph. 3. 17–19. Paul's prayer for the Church of the Epheſians - - - - - - - - 351
1 Cor. 1. 21. God only known by revelation 368
Pſa. 32. 8. The Lord the inſtructor, teacher, and guide of his people - - - - - - 390
1 Tim. 6. 17. Incitement to truſt in the living God 411
Col. 3. 11. Chriſt the believer's all, in life, death, and eternal glory - - - - - - - - 429
Eph. 4. 20, 21. The truth as it is in Jeſus - 453
2 Cor. 12. 2. A real Chriſtian, a man in Chriſt 472

A treatiſe on growth in grace. Second edition, corrected. 12°. *Lond.* 1809

A companion for the Lord's table; intended as an excitement to ſtir up the minds of the Lord's miniſters and people, and deſigned to prepare them for the ordinance. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

A brief teſtimony on the perſonality, divinity, work, &c., of the Holy Spirit. Second edit., corrected. 12°. *Lond.* 1810

Letters on ſpiritual ſubjects. 12°. *Lond.* 1817

Miſcellaneous: compriſing expoſition, paraphraſe, and comment on various parts of ſacred writ. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

Brief expoſition of Prov. 8 - - - - - 1
Paraphraſe of Iſa. 42. 1–8 - - - - 19
The author's confeſſion of faith, previous to ordination 63
Comment on Pſalm 23 - - - - - - 81
Short paraphraſe on Cant. 2. 1–4 - - - 101
Sermons.
Rom. 6. 9–11. The reſurrection of Chriſt the foundation for hope, &c. - - - - - 121
Pſa. 119. 132. A very ſuitable motto for a new year 151
1 Theſſ. 4. 16. The righteous hath hope in his death. (Funeral.) - - - - - 181
John, 4. 13, 14. The indwelling of the Holy Spirit 207
Iſa. 26. 19. The victory of Chriſt over death and the grave - - - - - - - - 239
Letter to a woman in priſon - - - - 269
Letter to a friend - - - - - - - 281

PIERCE, S. E. (*continued*).

Addreſs to malefactors in priſon - - - 294
Pſa. 104. 3. The agency of nature manifeſted in the renewal of the face of the earth at every returning ſpring, a ſermon - - - - - - 325

Paul's apoſtolical curſe pronounced on all who pervert the glorious goſpel of Chriſt; a ſermon on Gal. 1. 8, 9. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

An attempt on the behalf of the called and believing people of God, ſo that they may be relieved from all fears concerning death. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

The riches of divine grace unfolded and exemplified, eternal life, heaven and glory opened, in twelve dialogues. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

Diſcourſes deſigned as preparatory to the adminiſtration of the Lord's Supper. With ſeveral ſermons on various paſſages of Scripture. New edition, corrected. 12°. *Lond.* 1827

Iſa. 53. 3. The ſufferings of Chriſt - - - 1
1 Cor. 11. 23–25. Nature, uſe, end, and deſign of the Lord's Supper - - - - - - 22
1 Cor. 11. 26. On ſhewing forth the Lord's death 45
—— 11. 27. Unworthy participation of the Lord's Supper - - - - - - - - 64
—— 11. 28, 29. How to avoid the guilt of unworthy participation - - - - - - 78
—— 11. 30, 32. Penalties of unworthily eating and drinking - - - - - - - 94
Cant. 2. 10–13. Beauties of ſpring, natural and ſpiritual 110
Zech. 6. 12, 13. The covenant between Jehovah and the branch - - - - - - - 140
Pſa. 72. 12, 13. Chriſt's love and compaſſion to the poor and needy - - - - - - - 168
Zech. 3. 2. Believers accuſed by conſcience impleaded againſt by Satan, and defended by Chriſt - 200
Heb. 5. 2. Chriſt's heart in heaven towards his people on earth - - - - - - - - 246
1 Cor. 15. 57. Faith's triumph over death and the grave 273
Job, 7. 17, 18. The love and mercy of God 307
Acts, 13. 32–34. The reſurrection of Chriſt 339

An expoſition of the firſt epiſtle general of John, compriſed in ninety-three ſermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

PIERCE, Thomas.

An able divine. Zealous in aſſerting Arminian doctrines. Born at Devizes, Wiltſhire. Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1639, and afterwards elected Fellow. Ejected by the Parliamentary Viſitors 1648; but afterwards obtained the Rectory of Brington, Northamptonſhire, and a Prebend in Canterbury and Lincoln. Preſident of his College 1661. Dean of Saliſbury 1671. Died 1691.

The ſinner impleaded in his own court, wherein are repreſented the great diſcouragements from ſinning which the ſinner receiveth from ſin itſelf. 8°. *Lond.* 1656

The divine philanthropie defended againſt the declamatory attempts of certain late printed papers, entitled, A correptory correction. In vindication of ſome notes concerning God's decrees, eſpecially of reprobation. 4°. *Lond.* 1657

Againſt Barlee.

A collection of ſermons upon ſeveral occaſions. 4°. *Oxf.* 1671

PIERCE, Thomas (*continued*).

Rom. 13. 12. England's ſeaſon for reformation of life. Reſtoration, 1660 - - - - - - 1
Deut. 6. 12. 24 May - - - - - - 43
Amos, 4. 12. Mercy and judgment met together. Faſt occaſioned by the great rain, 1661 - - 77
Mich. 6. 9. The embaſſy of the rod to God's own people. Faſt, peſtilence - - - - - 123
Concio ſynodica de poteſtate eccleſiaſtica - - 173
Concio academica de hierarchia ſeculari, ſpeciatim et præſertim de jure regum - - - - 223
Luke, 2. 22. The purification of our Lady and preſentation of our Lord - - - - - - 259
Acts, 2. 4. The uſefulneſs and neceſſity of human learning; together with its inſufficiency without the help of divine. Act Sunday - - - - - 299
Matt. 19. 8. The primitive rule of reformation, in vindication of our Church againſt the novelties of Rome 349
A parænefis on Rome's infallibility - - - 395
Job, 14. 1. The lifeleſſneſs of life on the nether ſide of immortality. At the funeral of Mr. Edward Peyto.

A correct copy of ſome notes concerning God's decrees, eſpecially of reprobation. 4°. *Oxf.* 1671

Pacificatorium orthodoxæ theologiæ corpuſculum. Secundæ huic editioni acceſſerunt, De perfectiſſimo Dei cultu ad normam divinam exigendo. [Anon.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1685

PIERIUS.

A Preſbyter of the Church of Alexandria.

Fragments. Routh, Reliquiæ, 3. 425

PIERO, Paolino di, Fiorentino.

Cronica dall' anno 1080 al 1305.
Tartinii Rer. Ital. Script. 2. 1

PIERS, Henry, M.A.

Vicar of Bexley, Kent.

Three ſermons, Eph. 2. 12. Atheiſm (or the living without God in the world), a commoner ſin than thought of. To which is prefixed, a preface, ſhewing, that Deiſm, together with the formal outward profeſſion of the goſpel, is all the religion that is (generally ſpeaking) left among us. 12°. *Lond.* 1748

PIERSON, Thomas.

Late Paſtor of Brompton-Brian.

Excellent encouragements againſt afflictions; or, expoſitions of Pſalms 27, 84, 85, and 87. 4°. *Lond.* 1647

PIETY recommended, in a letter to the inhabitants of a country pariſh from their miniſter. 12°. *Lond.* 1746

PIGG, Thomas, M.A.

Vicar of Walton, and Rector of Bodney, Norfolk.

The qualifications of evidences, and the pernicious effects of bearing falſe witneſs, briefly conſidered; a ſermon, on Exod. 20. 16. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Camb.* 1736

PIGGOTT, S., A.M.

Curate and Afternoon Preacher at St. James's, Clerkenwell; and Sunday Evening Lecturer of St. Antholin's, Watling Street.

Guide for families; or, ſacred truth unfolded for their uſe: in a ſeries of practical lectures, with appropriate prayers. Second edition, improved, with a biography of Henry Kirke White. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

PIGGOTT, S., A.M. (*continued*).

Job, 42. 5, 6. The existence and character of the Deity 1
Gen. 1. 27. Man's first holy and happy state - 25
Eph. 2. 1–3. Man's fall and its consequences 38
Eph. 5. 6. Man's state of misery by the fall, proved from the present and future consequences of sin 52
Rom. 3. 23–25. Man's redemption - - 66
Eph. 3. 9–12. Man's redemption - - - 88
Eph. 4. 30. Man's obligations to the Holy Spirit 111
1 Pet. 2. 21. Our duty to God and man, illustrated from the example of our Lord - - 128
Luke, 2. 52. Religion inculcated on youth, from the example of our Redeemer - - - - 139
[8°., *Lond.* 1818.]
Gen. 18. 19. The duties of parents, masters, and magistrates; illustrated from the example of Abraham 169
Exod. 20. 12. The duties of children, servants, subjects, and congregations, considered - - - 184
Phil. 4. 11. The duty of contentment in every station explained and enforced - - - - 205
Eph. 6. 18. The duty, privilege, and method of prayer 219
Eph. 6. 18. Motives suggested for the regular practice of prayer - - - - - - 229
Luke, 12. 37. Relative duties summed up and enforced, in reference to a future day of account - - 246
Isa. 44. 20. The evil and danger of self-deception 258
Titus, 2. 11, 12. The duty of all to secure their salvation by embracing and obeying the gospel - 273
2 Sam. 6. 20. Family prayer considered - - 287
Prayers - - - - - - - - 313

Sermon, Job, 14. 14. Female virtue and domestic religion recommended by the example of Queen Charlotte and our final change impressed. [Funeral.] 8°. *Lond.* 1818

Sermon, 2 Thess. 8. [*i.e.* 2] 8–12. Popery, Protestantism, and Infidelity compared; and the duties of Protestants at the present crisis enforced. 8°. *L.* 1822

PIGNEWART, Joannes.

Bonneffiensis Monasterii Monachus.

Epigrammata in honorem sanctorum, de quibus secundum usum Cistercienſis ordinis festivitates per anni gyrum solemniter celebrantur. 4°. *Lovanii*, 1624

PIGOTT, Arthur J.

Curate of Edgmond.

Important truths for important times, in six letters addressed to his parishioners. Pp. 44. 12°. *Shrewsbury*, 1851

PIGNOLUS, Lanfrancus.

Annales Genuenses, ab anno 1264 post Caffarum. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 6. 533

PIKE, J. G.

The consolations of gospel truth exhibited in various interesting anecdotes respecting the dying hours of different persons who gloried in the cross of Christ, &c. Second edition. 2 vol. 12°. *Derby*, 1818

Motives for perseverance in the Christian pilgrimage. Second edition. 32°. *Lond. n. d.*

Emanuel the Christian's joy, or rejoicing in the Saviour illustrated and enforced, as the privilege of all his disciples. 18°. *Lond.* 1835

Persuasive to early piety, interspersed with suitable prayers. 18°. 1830

Philosophia sacra, or principles of natural philosophy, extracted from divine revelation. Edited by Samuel Kittle. 8°. *Edin.* 1815

PIKE, Samuel.

A Dissenting Minister. Born at Ramsey, Wiltshire, about 1717. Became Minister of a congregation at Henley-on-Thames; and in 1747 succeeded John Hill at the Three Cranes, London. Died 1773.

Philosophia sacra; or, the principles of natural philosophy, extracted from divine revelation. 8°. *Lond.* 1753*

A scarce work, written on Hutchinsonian principles.

The nature and evidences of saving faith; being the substance of four sermons, on Heb. 11. 1; two of which were preached at the Merchants' Lecture, Pinners' Hall. With a preface. 8°. *Lond.* 1764

Religious cases of conscience answered in an evangelical manner; or, the inquiring Christian instructed. To which are added, Replies to 32 questions; or, the professing Christian tried at the bar of God's word. To which is subjoined, the character of the happy, honest, and faithful man. By Samuel Pike and Samuel Hayward. A new edition. 8°. *Romsey*, 1819

PILATE, Pontius.

Epistola. Grynæus, Lat. 1

PILICHDORFF. See Petrus.

PILKINGTON, James, Bishop of Durham.

A learned and pious divine of the Reformation. Born at Rivington, Lancashire, 1520. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he became Master 1558. Fled to Geneva in the reign of Queen Mary. Returned 1561, and was made Bishop of Durham. Died 1575.

Works, edited for the Parker Society, by the Rev. James Scholefield, Regius Professor of Greek, Cambridge. 8°. *Camb.* 1842

Biographical notices of Pilkington - - - i–xvi
Exposition upon Haggai - - - - 1
Exposition upon Obadiah - - - - 201
Exposition upon certain chapters of Nehemiah [1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, ver. 1–5.] - - - - 275
A godly treatise against the foul and gross sin of oppression, by Robert Some, D.D. - - - 469
The burning of St. Paul's Church, 1563 - 497
Answers to Popish questions - - - - 617
Sermon at the restitution of Bucer and Phagius 651
Letter to the Earl of Leicester in behalf of the refusers of the habits - - - - - 658
Extracts from the statutes of Rivington School founded by Bishop Pilkington - - - - - 663
Tractatus de predestinatione - - - 673
Epistola ad A. Kingsmill - - - - 679
Notes and index - - - - - 683

PILKINGTON, James.

The doctrine of equality of rank and condition examined and supported on the authority of the New Testament, and on the principles of reason and benevolence. Pp. 62. 8°. *Lond.* 1795

PILKINGTON, Matthew, LL.B.

Prebendary of Lichfield.

Remarks upon several passages of Scripture; rectifying some errors in the printed Hebrew text; pointing out several mistakes in the versions; and shewing the benefit and expediency of a more correct and intelligible translation of the Bible. Ff. 3. Pp. 208, and Index. 8°. *Camb.* 1759

A scarce work containing valuable criticisms.

PILLONNIERE, Francis de la.

Formerly a Jesuit.

PILLONNIERE, Francis de la (*continued*).

An anſwer to the Rev. Dr. Snape's accuſation. Containing an account of his behaviour and ſufferings amongſt the Jeſuits. Of his afterwards turning Proteſtant, &c. Shewing likewiſe, that the principles profeſſed by Dr. Snape, are ſuch as juſtify the main pretenſions and cruelties of the Church of Rome. To which is added, An appendix of letters from Jeſuits, and others. With a preface, by the Biſhop of Bangor [Hoadly]. Second edition. Pp. 24. 71. Appendix, pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

PINCHBACK, Thomas, Hoddeſdon.

The nature, manifeſtation, and cultivation of brotherly love; a ſermon, on 1 John, 4. 7. [Before Miniſters, &c.] Second edition. 8°. *Hertford,* 1821

PINAULT, Abbé.

Hiſtoire abrégée de la dernière perſécution de Port Royal, ſuivie de la vie édifiante des domeſtiques de cette ſainte maiſon. [Anon.] 3 vol. 12°. [*Amſt.*] 1750

PINDAR.

The prince of lyric poets. Born at Thebes about B.C. 500.

Olympia, Nemea, Pythia, Iſthmia. [Gr. et Lat. cum notis, &c., R. Weſt et R. Welſted.] Una cum Latina omnium verſione carmine lyrico per Nicolaum Sudorium. Fol. *Oxonii,* 1697

Carmina, Gr. cum verſione Latina et notis, à C. G. Heyne. 8°. *Oxonii,* 1815

Carmina. Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 1

The odes of Pindar, in Engliſh proſe, with explanatory notes; to which is added, Weſt's Diſſertation on the Olympic Games. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1824

Odes, tranſlated from the Greek, with notes and illuſtrations, by Weſt, Greene, and Pye. 18°. *Oxf.* 1810

The odes of Pindar, literally tranſlated into Engliſh proſe, by Dawſon W. Turner, M.A. To which is adjoined, a metrical verſion, by Abraham Moore. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

PINDAR, William, M.A.

Fellow of Univerſity College, Oxford.

Sermon, Prov. 17. 27. 4°. *Lond.* 1677

PINDER, Rev. John H., M.A.

Sermon, 1 Sam. 4. 13. The ark of the Lord. [Conſecration of Church.] 8°. *Lond.* 1840

PINEDA, John de.

A learned Franciſcan. Born at Seville 1557. He was appointed Counſellor to the Inquiſition. Died 1637.

Commentarii in Jobum. 2 vol. Folio. *Col. Ag.* 1600–1603

De rebus Salomonis regis. Folio. 1609

PINIUS, Joannes.

One of the writers of the Acta Sanctorum.

Tractatus hiſtorico-chronologicus de liturgia antiqua Hiſpanica, Gothica, Iſidoriana, Mozaratica, Toletana, Mixta. Acta Sanctorum, 32

Tractatus de eccleſiæ diaconiſſis. Ib. 40

PINKERTON, John.

A learned antiquary. Born at Edinburgh 1758. Articled to a Writer of the Signet. Removed to London 1780, where he devoted himſelf to a literary life. Died 1826.

PINKERTON, John (*continued*).

Vitæ antiquæ ſanctorum qui habitaverunt in ea parte Britanniæ nunc vocata Scotia, vel in ejus inſulis. Quaſdam edidit ex MSS. quaſdam collegit Joannes Pinkerton, qui et variantes lectiones et notas pauculas adjecit. 8°. *Lond.* 1789

Only one hundred copies printed: eighty for ſubſcribers, and twenty for public libraries.

Vita Niniani ab Ailredo (1); Columbæ à Cuminio (27); et ab Adomnano (49); Kentegerni à Jocelino (191); Margaretæ à Theodorico (303); et ex Surio (371); Magni ab anonymo (387).

Eulogium Davidis ab Ailredo - - - - 439

Appendix: Vita Blaithmaci (459); Notitia Actorum Bollandi (464).

An inquiry into the hiſtory of Scotland preceding the reign of Malcolm III., or the year 1056, including the authentic hiſtory of that period. A new edition, with corrections and additions. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1814

Vol. 1.

Earlieſt Celtic inhabitants - - - -	3
Southern Britons - - - - -	21
Northern Britons - - - - -	103
Ptolemy's geography of North Britain - -	419
Chronicon Pictorum, &c. - - - -	482

Vol. 2.

Dalriads, Piks - - - - - -	3
Eccleſiaſtical and literary hiſtory - - -	259
Angles and Norwegians - - - -	285

Diſſertation on the origin and progreſs of the Scythians, or Goths - - 1–223. Index.

Other works: Hiſtory of Scotland from the Acceſſion of the Houſe of Stuart to that of Mary, with appendices of original papers, 2 vol. 4°., 1797. Collection of Voyages and Travels, 17 vol. 4°., 1808–1814, &c.

PINKERTON, R.

On the Greek Church. See PLATON.

PINSSON, Francis.

A learned Juriſt. Born at Bourges 1612. Admitted an Advocate in the Parliament at Paris 1633. Died 1691.

S. Ludovici Francorum regis pragmatica ſanctio, et in eam hiſtorica præfatio et commentarius. 4°. *Par.* 1663

PINYTUS.

Biſhop of the Church of Gnoſſus, in Crete. Flouriſhed 170.

Fragmenta. Routh, Reliquiæ, 1. 177

PIOUS country pariſhioner inſtructed how to ſpend every day through the whole courſe of his life in a religious and acceptable manner, &c. Thirteenth edition, improved. 12°. *Lond.* 1753

PIPER, Henry Hunt.

Chriſtian liberty advocated; a ſermon, on Gal. 5. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1808

PIPPIN.

King of Italy.

Leges.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 1. Pars 2. 118

PIPPIN, Franciscus, Bononienſis.

A monk of the order of Preaching Friars.

Chronicon, 1176–1314.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 9. 581

PIRIE, Alexander.

Minister of a Congregational church at Newburgh, Fife. Died 1804. He was a man of learning and genius.

Miscellaneous and posthumous works. 6 vol. 12°. *Edin.* 1805

Vol. 1.

An inquiry into the prophecies relating to the conversion and restoration of the Jews.

Vol. 2.

God's two grants to Adam - - - - - - 1
The garden of Eden - - - - - 39
The tree of knowledge of good and evil - - 81
Lectures,—
Rom. 4. 15 - - - - - - - 155
—— 7. 7–25 - - - - - - - 168
—— 3. 20 - - - - - - - 189
—— 8. 3, 4. (3 lectures) - - - - - 203
Heb. 13. 10 - - - - - - 259
James, 2. 13. A sermon - - - - - 279

Vol. 3.

Isa. 45. 8. Sermon - - - - - - 1
1 John, 5. 10. Sermon - - - - - 26

Critical observations on Scripture texts,—Psa. 8. 3, 4; Isa. 6. 13; Matt. 5. 33, 34; Gen. 3. 8; Job, 37. 22; Numb. 19. 9; Isa. 53. 9; Zech. 1. 8; Rev. 19. 11–14; Zech. 3. 8; Job, 19. 28; Psa. 80. 17; Zech. 4. 7–10; Heb. 4. 16; John, 14. 3; John, 15. 12; Judges, 14. 14; Gen. 49. 24; Song, 7. 9; Isa. 30. 33; Mark, 15. 17; Psa. 132. 18; Matt. 12. 42; Hos. 14. 8; Psa. 72. 16; Job, 26. 5–7; John, 19. 36; Psa. 81. 3; 1 Cor. 15. 55; Psa. 29. 2; 1 John, 1. 7; Eph. 4. 24; Isa. 21. 11, 12; 1 Pet. 3. 18–20; Isa. 42. 21; Isa. 40. 16.

A meditation on Isa. 43. 3.
Remarks on the golden bell - - - 197
Remarks on the pomegranate - - - 202
An essay on excommunication - - - 213
An essay on national covenanting. Heb. 8. 10 - 229
Note on Mal. 2. 15 - - - - - 248
Further remarks on the fig-tree - - - 257

Vol. 4.

An essay on creation-week, and its symbolical intention - - - - - - - - 3
The sign of the Son of Man, a lecture on Matt. 24. 3 163
The sixth vial, a lecture on Rev. 16. 12 - - 180
The seventh vial, 3 lectures. Rev. 16. 17–21, &c. 193
Rev. 17. 1. Two lectures - - - - 238
Rev. 12. 3. Lecture - - - - - 271

Vol. 5.

A dissertation on baptism - - - - 3
Letters on the Sinai covenant - - - 99
An inquiry into the lawfulness of eating blood 241

Vol. 6.

Four lectures on Matt. 24. 14 - - - 3
Four lectures on the Apocalyptic beast. Rev. 13. 1. 11, and xix. 19, 20 - - - - - 63
Fallacy of the Unitarian arguments against the divinity of the Son of God - - - - 127
Part of a course of lectures on moral philosophy 211
Sermon on John, 18. 36 - - - - 262

PIRMINIUS.

An abbot and bishop. Flourished 756.

Libellus de singulis libris canonicis.

Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 13. 277; Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 65

PIRRUS, Don Rocchus.

Sicilia sacra, disquisitionibus et notitiis illustrata. Editio secunda, accuratior. 2 vol. Folio. *Panormi*, 1644

PISANUM Concilium.

D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 828; Martene et Durand, Collectio 7

PISCATOR, John.

A learned divine. Born at Strasburg 1546. Educated at that University. Professor of Divinity at Herborn about 1584. Died 1626. He was originally a Lutheran, but afterwards joined the Calvinists; and latterly adopted Arminian views. His Commentaries on Scripture are esteemed.

Commentarii in omnes libros Veteris et Novi Testamenti, quibus continentur: 1. Analysis logica singulorum librorum et capitum; 2. Scholia in singula capita; 3. Observationes locorum doctrinæ è singulis capitibus. 5 vol. in 3. *Herb.* 1646

Vol. 1. et 2. Pentateuchus. Joshua—Esther.
Vol. 3. et 4. Jobus—Mal.
Vol. 5. Novum Testamentum.

PISIDES. See GEORGIUS.

PISTORIUS NIDANUS, John.

A learned divine. Born at Nidda 1546. Originally a Protestant, but became a Roman Catholic, and became Provost of the Cathedral at Breslaw. Died 1608.

Rerum Germanicarum scriptores aliquot insignes, qui historiam et res gestas Germanorum medii potissimum ævi, inde a Carolo M. ad Carolum V. usque, per annales literis consignarunt. Primum collectore Joanne Pistorio Nidano tribus tomis in lucem producti, nunc denuo recogniti, adjectis notis, et indice rerum, personarum, ac locorum copiosissimo, editione tertia, emendatiori et locupletiori ad usus publicos reducti, curante Burcardo Gotthelff. Struvio in academia Jenensi professore. 3 vol. Folio. *Ratisb.* 1726

Best edition of this interesting collection.

Vol. 1.

Regino, abbas Prumiensis.
Chronicorum à Christi nativitate usque ad Otthonem II. - - - - - - - - 1
Hermannus Contractus, Comus à Veringen, Monachus ad S. Gallum.
Chronicon [à mundi creatione ad A.D. 1065] 117
Lambertus Schafnaburgensis, Hirsfeldensis monachus.
De rebus gestis Germanorum. Et appendix ad Lambertum - - - - - - - 306
Marianus Scotus, monachus Fuldensis. Chronicorum libri iii. Et Dodechini abbatis appendix - 448
Sigebertus monachus Gemblacensis. Chronographia. Et Roberti de Monte complementum ad Sigebertum 689
Anselmus Gemblacensis abbas, chronicon - - 943
Sigefridus, presbyter Misnensis, epitomes - 1020
Compilatio chronologica, è diversis summorum pontificum et imperatorum chronicis, anonymi authoris opera, ab initio mundi usque ad A.D. 1474 deducta 1057
Episcoporum Citicensis ecclesiæ historia, explicata à Paulo Langio monacho - - - - 1120
Thuringica historia de Landragaviis istius provinciæ 1296
Brevior notitia de vita, nuptiis liberis, et obitu veterum Thuringiæ Landragaviorum - - - 1366
Genealogia omnium qui unquam fuerunt Thuringiæ et Hassiæ Landragaviorum - - - - 1373

Vol. 2.

Godfridus Viterbiensis.
Pantheon de universo Veteri et Novo Testamento; de omnibus ætatibus et temporibus sæculorum de omnibus mundi regnis et regibus et gestis eorum;

PISTORIUS NIDANUS, John (*continued*).

de omnibus Romanis pontificibus et imperatoribus Romanorum, ab initio mundi uſque ad tempora Domini Urbani Papæ III. - - - - 1

Wernerus Rolewinck.

Faſciculus temporum, omnes antiquorum chronicas complectens. Et Joannis Linturii appendix 393

Huldericus Mutius.

De Germanorum ritibus, moribus, legibus, et omnibus geſtis omnis præteritæ ætatis chronicorum libri xxxi. - - - - - - - - 605

Vol. 3.

Magnum chronicon, in quo cum primis Belgicæ res et familiæ diligenter explicantur, authore ordinis S. Auguſtini canonicorum prope Nuſſiam religioſo 1

Wippo.

De vita Chunradi Salici imperatoris - - 457

Germanicarum antiquitatum theſaurus: vel traditionum Fuldenſium libri iii. - - - - - 487

Auguſtanum chronicon eccleſiaſticum, authore Sigismundo religioſo - - - - - 655

Chronicon epiſcopatus Conſtantienſis, inchoatum à Jacobo Manlio, poſtea auctum ab alio bono viro adjectis epiſcoporum familiis - - - - 687

Chronicorum epiſcoporum Mindenſium incerto collectore; cum eccleſiæ illius privilegiis - - 807

PITCAIRN, David.

Miniſter of Evie and Rendall.

The anointed Saviour ſet forth as the principal object of faith [on Pſa. 45, &c.] 12°. *Lond.* 1846

Other works: Perfect Peace. Chriſt our Reſt, &c.

PITHŒUS, or PITHOU, Francis.

A learned advocate in the Parliament of Paris. Born at Troyes 1544. Died 1621. He diſcovered the MS. of the Fables of Phædrus.

Codex canonum vetus eccleſiæ Romanæ, ad veteres manuſcriptos codices reſtitutus, et notis illuſtratus. Accedunt Petri Pithœi miſcellanea eccleſiaſtica, abbonis Floriacenſis apologeticus et epiſtolæ, et formulæ antiquæ Alſaticæ. Folio. *Par.* 1687

Corpus juris canonici. See Corpus.

PITHŒUS, or PITHOU, Peter.

Brother of the preceding. Born at Troyes 1539. Studied at Paris and Bourges, and acquired conſiderable reputation at the French Bar. Being a Proteſtant he had a narrow eſcape in the maſſacre of St. Bartholomew, yet afterwards he became a Roman Catholic. Died 1596. De Thou, in a magnificent eulogy, repreſents him as one of the firſt men of his age for probity, candour, piety, learning, and wiſdom.

Moſaicarum et Romanarum legum collatio. Critici Sacri, 1. Pars 2

De Latinis Bib. interpretibus. Ibid. 8

Miſcellanea eccleſiaſtica, &c. See above, Pithœus, Francis, Codex Canonum.

Other works: Traité des Libertés de l'Egliſe Gallicane, 4 vol. folio, 1731. Opuſcules, &c.

PITMAN, John Rogers, M.A.

Formerly Perpetual Curate of St. Barnabas Church, Kenſington.

Practical lectures upon the ten firſt chapters of the Goſpel of St. John. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

John, 1. 1–18. Divinity and offices of Chriſt - 1
—— 1. 19–34; 3. 25–36. St. John the Baptiſt 19
—— 1. 35–51. Calling of the five firſt diſciples 37
—— 2. 1–10. Marriage in Cana of Galilee - 55
—— 2. 12–25. The clearing of the temple 73

PITMAN, John Rogers (*continued*).

John, 3. 1–21. Conference with Nicodemus. (2 lect.) 107
—— 4. 1–42. Conference of Chriſt with the woman of Samaria - - - - - - - 149
—— 4. 46–53. The ruler's ſon healed - - 169
—— 5. 1–14. The pool of Bethesda - - 185
—— 5. 15–30. God and Chriſt identified in operations 203
—— 4. 31–37. Miracles - - - - - 223
—— 5. 39, 45–47. Moſes wrote of Chriſt - 239
—— 6. 1–13. The increaſe of the loaves and fiſhes 263
—— 6. 14–21. Chriſt withdraweth himſelf - 281
—— 6. 22–59. Chriſt is the bread of life - 301
—— 6. 66–71. Many diſciples go back - - 321
Pſa. 146. 3, 4. Funeral ſerm. on George III.
John, 7. 1–13. Chriſt goeth up to Jeruſalem 335
—— 7. 14–19. Origin of Chriſt's doctrine - 349
—— 7. 20–36. Conferences at the feaſt of tabernacles 361
—— 7. 37–53. Laſt day of the feaſt of Tabernacles 375
—— 7. 45, 46. Never man ſpake like Chriſt 389
—— 8. 1–11. The woman taken in adultery 407
—— 8. 12–59. Chriſt is God - - - 421
—— 8. 48. Chriſt is light, liberty, and life - 435
—— 9. 1. The man born blind - - 447
—— 10. 1–18. Chriſt is the good ſhepherd - 463

A courſe of ſermons for the year; containing two for each Sunday, and one for each holyday: abridged from the moſt eminent divines of the eſtabliſhed Church, and adapted to the ſervice of the day. Intended for the uſe of families and ſchools. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

Vol. 1.

Rom. 13. 11–14. Advent 1. Preparation for Chriſt's advent. Dean Stanhope - - - - - 1
Zech. 9. 10. Advent 1. The Prince of Peace. Bp. Horne - - - - - - - 8
Rom. 15. 4. Advent 2. Diſpoſitions for reading the Scriptures. Oſtervald—Moore's tranſlation - 15
Rev. 1. 7. Advent 2. The King of Glory. Bp. Horne 21
Matt. 11. 4. Advent 3. Miracles. Bp. Porteus and Dr. Jortin - - - - - - - - 30
Matt. 11. 2, 3. Advent 3. Baptiſt's meſſage. Archd. Paley - - - - - - - - - 37
Phil. 4. 5. Advent 4. Moderation. Dr. Blair 42
John, 1. 23. Advent 4. St. John the Baptiſt. Bp. Porteus - - - - - - - - 49
John, 1. 14. Chriſtmas day. The Word incarnate. Bp. Horne - - - - - - - - - 57
Luke, 2. 14. Chriſtmas day. Peace on earth. Bp. Porteus - - - - - - - - 64
Acts, 7. 55–60. St. Stephen's day. Dean Stanhope 73
John, 21. 7. St. John the Evangeliſt. Bp. Horne 81
Matt. 2. 13–18. Innocents' day. Dean Stanhope and Bp. Horne - - - - - - - - 89
Gal. 4. 4, 5. Chriſtmas 1. The fulneſs of time. Bp. Horne - - - - - - - - - 95
Iſa. 38. 10, 11. Chriſtmas 1. Death. Dr. Blair 101
Luke, 2. 21. The circumciſion. Bp. Horne - 109
Iſa. 21. 43. Chriſtmas 2. Prophecy. Stackhouſe 117
Col. 2. 11. Chriſtmas 2. Baptiſm. Abp. Secker 123
Matt. 2. 1, 2. The Epiphany. The Magi. Bp. Horne 131
Rom. 12. 1. Epiph. 1. The Chriſtian ſacrifice. Beauſobre - - - - - - - - - 139
Luke, 2. 51. Epiph. 2. Filial piety. Original 146
Rom. 12. 11. Epiph. 2. Idleneſs. Dr. Blair - 153
John, 2. 1–11. Epiph. 2. Marriage in Cana. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - - - 160
Matt. 8. 1–4. Epiph. 3. The leper cleanſed. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - - 167

PITMAN, John Rogers (*continued*).

Matt. 8. 5–13. Epiph. 3. Centurion of Capernaum. Bp. Porteus - - - - - - - - 173
Rom. 13. 4. Epiph. 4. Origin of civil government. Bp. Horne - - - - - - - - 179
Matt. 8. 23–27. Epiph. 4. Afflictions of the good. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - 189
Matt. 13. 30. Epiph. 5. Tares and wheat. Dr. Blair 197
Col. 3. 17. Epiph. 5. Do all in the name of Jeſus. Dr. Iſaac Barrow - - - - - - - - 204
1 John, 3. 2. Epiph. 6. The ſtate after death. Adn. Paley - - - - - - - - 210
1 John, 3. 2, 3. Epiph. 6. Purity of heart. Adn. Paley - - - - - - - - 217
Gen. 1. 1. Septuageſima. Creation of the world. Dr. H. Blair - - - - - - - 222
1 Cor. 9. 24–27. Septuageſima. The Chriſtian race. Bp. Horne - - - - - - - - 229
Luke, 8. 15. Sexageſima. Serioufneſs of heart as to religion. Adn. Paley - - - - - 235
Gen. 6. 9. Sexageſima. The life of Noah. Bp. Horne 240
1 Cor. 13. 4–7. Quinquageſima. Characters of charity. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - - 248
Luke, 18. 31–34. Quinquageſima. Chriſt foretells his ſufferings. Dean Stanhope - - - 255
Joel, 2. 12, with Matt. 6. 16, 20. Aſh Wed. Inſtruments of repentance. Dean Stanhope - 262
Gen. 19. 26. Lent 1. Lot's wife. Bp. Andrewes 269
Matt. 4. 1–11. Lent 1. Temptation of Chriſt. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - - - 276
1 Theſſ. 4. 3–8. Lent 2. Sanctification. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - - - - 282
Matt. 15. 28. Lent 2. Woman of Canaan. Original 287
Gen. 42. 21. Lent 3. Power of conſcience. Dr. Blair 295
Eph. 5. 14. Lent 3. The ſinner called. Bp. Horne 303
Gen. 45. 9. Lent 4. Filial piety. Adn. Paley 311
John, 6. 1–14. Lent 4. Loaves and fiſhes. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - - - 316
Heb. 9. 11–15. Lent 5. Evangelical covenant. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - - - 324
Heb. 11. 24–26. Lent 5. Choice of Moſes. Bp. Mant 329
Matt. 26. 75. Sun. bef. Eaſter. St. Peter's fall. Bp. Sherlock - - - - - - - - 335
—— 27. 54. Sun. bef. Eaſter. Divine character of Chriſt. Bp. Porteus - - - - - 343
—— 14. 36. Mon. bef. Eaſter. Reſignation of Chriſt. Adn. Jortin - - - - - - - - 351
Mark, 15. 27. Tueſ. bef. Eaſter. The penitent thief. Bp. Sherlock - - - - - - - 358
Luke, 22. 19, 20. Wed. bef. Eaſter. The Lord's Supper. Dean Stanhope - - - - - 365
Luke, 23. 31. Thurſ. bef. Eaſter. The green and dry tree. Adn. Jortin - - - - - 373
Gen. 22. 1, 2. Good Friday. Faith of Abraham. Adn. Jortin - - - - - - - - - 380
Lam. 1. 12. Good Friday. Sorrow of Chriſt. Bp. Andrewes - - - - - - - - 387
Iſa. 53. 3. Good Friday. A man of ſorrows. Bp. Sherlock - - - - - - - - 393
Matt. 27. 57–66. Eaſter even. Burial of Chriſt. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - - - 400
Acts, 2. 24. Eaſter day. Chriſt not holden of death. Dr. South - - - - - - - - 408
Col. 3. 1, 2. Eaſter day. Riſing with Chriſt. Bp. Horne 414
Luke, 24. 34. Eaſter Mon. Jeſus riſen. Bp. Horne 420
1 Cor. 15. 19. Eaſter Tueſ. Hope in Chriſt. Adn. Jortin - - - - - - - - 428
Numb. 16. 47, 48. Eaſter 1. The prevailing interceſſor. Bp. Horne - - - - - - - - 434

PITMAN, John Rogers (*continued*).

Numb. 22. 12. Eaſter 1. The character of Balaam. Bp. Butler - - - - - - - - 441
John, 10. 11. Eaſter 2. The Good Shepherd. Original 448
1 Pet. 2. 21. Eaſter 2. Example of Chriſt. Dr. Blair 454
John, 16. 16–22. Eaſter 3. Sorrow followed by joy. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - 463
Deut. 5. 11. Eaſt. 3. Profane ſwearing. Compiled 469
James, 1. 17. Eaſter 4. Immutability of God. Dr. Blair - - - - - - - - - 475
Deut. 7. 1, 2. Eaſter 4. Deſtruction of the Canaanites. Adn. Paley - - - - - - 481
John, 16. 23–33. Eaſter 5. Be of good cheer. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - - - 488
James, 1. 27. Eaſter 5. Pure religion. Adn. Paley 494
Luke, 24. 50, 51. Aſcenſion day. Aſcenſion of Chriſt. Dr. Blair - - - - - - - - 499
John, 15. 26. Sun. after Aſcenſion. Teſtimony of the ſpirit. Abp. Secker - - - - - 507
1 Pet. 4. 7. Sun. after Aſcenſion. Serioufneſs in religion. Adn. Paley - - - - - - - - 514

Vol. 2.

Acts, 2. 1–11. Whitſunday. Deſcent of the Holy Ghoſt. From Dean Stanhope - - 1
John, 14. 16. Whitſunday. The Holy Ghoſt a comforter. Bp. Horne - - - - - - 8
1 Cor. 12. 11. Whit Mon. Belief in the Holy Ghoſt. Abp. Secker - - - - - - - 15
Acts, 8. 17. Whit Tueſ. Confirmation. Abp. Secker 22
John, 3. 1–12. Trin. Sun. Conference with Nicodemus. Original - - - - - - - 30
Rev. 4. 8. Trin. Sun. Trinity in unity. Dean Stanhope and Jones of Nayland - - - 39
Joſh. 1. 1–5. Trin. 1. Character of Joſhua. Robinſon of Leiceſter - - - - - - - - 48
Luke, 16. 31. Trin. 1. The rich man and Lazarus. Adn. Jortin - - - - - - - 56
—— 14. 16–24. Trin. 2. The great ſupper. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - - - 64
—— 14. 18. Trin. 2. Neglect of the Lord's Supper. Abp. Synge - - - - - - - 70
1 Pet. 5. 5. Trin. 3. Humility. Adn. Jortin 79
1 Sam. 3. 13. Trin. 3. Eli and his ſons. Bp. Hall 86
1 Sam. 13. 14. Trin. 4. The man after God's heart. Bp. Porteus - - - - - - - - 94
Matt. 7. 1. Trin. 4. Cenſorioufneſs. Balguy 102
1 Sam. 15. 23. Trin. 5. Rebellion is as witchcraft. Dr. S. Clarke - - - - - - - 109
1 Pet. 3. 13. Trin. 5. Virtue the greateſt ſecurity. Dr. S. Clarke - - - - - - - 117
2 Sam. 12. 13. Trin. 6. David and Nathan. Abp. Secker - - - - - - - - - 123
Matt. 5. 20. Trin. 6. Phariſaical righteouſneſs. Dr. South - - - - - - - - 132
2 Sam. 24. 14. Trin. 7. David's numbering the people. Bp. Hall - - - - - - - - 138
Rom. 6. 21. Trin. 7. Unprofitableneſs of ſin. Abp. Secker - - - - - - - - 144
1 Kings, 13. 24. Trin. 8. Diſobedient prophet. Dr. J. Lightfoot - - - - - - - - 152
1 Kings, 18. 10. Trin. 8. Elijah with the Sareptan. Bp. Hall - - - - - - - - 160
Luke, 16. 8. Trin. 9. Unjuſt ſteward. Adn. Jortin 168
1 Kings, 18. 12. Trin. 9. Early piety. Adn. Jortin 176
Luke, 19. 41–44. Trin. 10. Deſtruction of Jeruſalem. C. Benſon - - - - - - - - 182
1 Kings, 21. 3. Trin. 10. Naboth's vineyard. Bp. Hall 190
2 Kings, 5. 1. Trin. 11. Eliſha and Naaman. Bp. Hall 196

PITMAN, John Rogers (*continued*).

Luke, 18. 10. Trin. 11. Phariſee and publican. Adn. Jortin - - - - - - - - 205
2 Kings, 10. 16. Trin. 12. Zeal of Jehu. Giſborne 212
Mark, 7. 36, 37. Trin. 12. The deaf and dumb man cured. Dean Stanhope - - - - - 219
Luke, 10. 30. Trin. 13. The good Samaritan. Adn. Jortin - - - - - - - - 226
2 Kings, 19. 20. Trin. 13. Hezekiah and Sennacherib. Bp. Hall - - - - - - - - 233
Luke, 17. 11–19. Trin. 14. Cauſes of ingratitude. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - 239
Gal. 5. 19, 21, 22. Trin. 14. Drunkenneſs. Skelton 245
Gal. 6. 14. Trin. 15. Glorying in the croſs. Original 252
Matt. 6. 34. Trin. 15. Anxiety. Bp. Atterbury 258
Eph. 3. 13–21. Trin. 16. St. Paul's prayer for the Epheſians. Dean Stanhope - - - - 264
Luke, 7. 11–17. Trin. 16. The widow of Nain. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - 270
Eph. 4. 3–6. Trin. 17. Chriſtian unity. Bp. Horne 276
Luke, 14. 11. Trin. 17. Humility. Dr. S. Clarke 284
Ezek. 20. 20. Trin. 18. The importance of public worſhip. Dr. Blair - - - - - - 292
Matt. 22. 37. Trin. 18. The love of God. Adn. Paley - - - - - - - - 300
Dan. 6. 10. Trin. 19. Daniel in Babylon. Bp. Horne 307
Matt. 9. 2. Trin. 19. The paralytic healed. Bp. Horne 315
Eph. 5. 16. Trin. 20. The redemption of time. Bp. Horne - - - - - - - - 322
Matt. 22. 1–14. Trin. 20. The wedding garment. Compiled - - - - - - - 329
John, 4. 46–53. Trin. 21. The ruler's ſon healed. Original - - - - - - - 335
Prov. 1. 1, 2. Trin. 21. The Proverbs of Solomon. Adn. Jortin - - - - - - 342
Matt. 18. 23. Trin. 22. Forgiveneſs of injuries. Compiled - - - - - - - - 348
Prov. 3. 17. Trin. 22. Pleaſantneſs of religion. Adn. Jortin - - - - - - - 355
—— 12. 22. Trin. 23. Falſehood. Dr. South 362
—— 12. 10. Trin. 23. Cruelty to animals. Young 370
—— 14. 13. Trin. 24. A life of diſſipation and pleaſure. Dr. Blair - - - - - - 379
—— 14. 9. Trin. 24. Mocking at ſin. Dr. Rogers 386
—— 15. 17. Trin. 25. Domeſtic union. Seed 393
Jer. 23. 5–8. Trin. 25. Advent of Chriſt. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - - - 401
Prov. 17. 22. Trin. 26. The bleſſing of a cheerful heart. Bp. Horne - - - - - 409
Prov. 19. 27. Trin. 26. Infidelity. Bp. Sherlock 416
Matt. 4. 18–22. St. Andrew's day. Propagation of the goſpel. Compiled - - - - - 423
John, 20. 24–29. St. Thomas's day. Incredulity of St. Thomas. Dean Stanhope - - - - 431
Acts, 9. 4. Converſion of St. Paul. Ld. Lyttelton 438
Luke, 2. 22. Preſentation of Chriſt in the Temple. The Purification. Bp. Horne - - - 445
Acts, 1. 15–26. St. Matthias' day. Apoſtolic office. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - 452
Iſa. 7. 10–15. The annunciation of the Bleſſed Virgin Mary. Dean Stanhope - - - - 459
John, 15. 1–11. St. Mark's day. Union with Chriſt. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - 466
John, 14. 1–14. St. Philip's day. Aſking in the name of Chriſt. Dean Stanhope - - - - 474
Luke, 14. 14. St. James the Juſt. Nature of juſtice. Dr. S. Clarke - - - - - - 480
Acts, 11. 22–24. St. Barnabas the Apoſtle. Deſcription of a good man. Giſborne - - - - 487

PITMAN, John Rogers (*continued*).

Luke, 1. 76. St. John the Baptiſt. The prophet of the Higheſt. Original - - - - - - 493
Matt. 16. 17. St. Peter's day. Character of St. Peter. Bp. Dehon - - - - - - - 500
Matt. 20. 20–23. St. James the Greater. Cup and baptiſm of Chriſt. Dean Stanhope - - 508
John, 1. 47. St. Bartholomew's day. Sincerity. Abp. Tillotſon - - - - - - - - 515
Matt. 9. 9. St. Matthew's day. Call of St. Matthew. Original - - - - - - - - 522
Rev. 7. 11. St. Michael and all Angels. Exiſtence and employment of angels. Bp. Horne - 528
2 Tim. 4. 9–11. St. Luke's day. Love of the world. Adn. Jortin - - - - - - - 535
Luke, 6. 15. St. Simon's day. Chriſtian zeal. Dr. S. Clarke - - - - - - - - - 542
Jude, 3. St. Jude's day. Expoſition of the Apoſtles' Creed. Original - - - - - - 548
Rev. 7. 9. All Saints' day. Future happineſs. Dr. Blair - - - - - - - - - 561
Pſa. 64. 9. Nov. 5th. The providential deliverance from the gunpowder treaſon. Bp. Horne 570
Mark, 3. 24. Jan. 30th. King Charles's martyrdom. Bp. Sherlock - - - - - - - 577
Pſa. 87. 2. May 29th. God's protection of the Church. Bp. Horne - - - - - - - 585
Matt. 22. 21. King's acceſſion. Chriſtian obedience to civil rulers. Giſborne - - - - - 598
Pſa. 27. 12. Anniv. of Foundling Hoſpital - 604
Eccleſ. 12. 5. Fun. Serm. on Duke of York - 612

A ſecond courſe of ſermons for the year: containing two for each Sunday, and one for each holyday. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

Vol. I.

Matt. 21. 1–11. Advent 1. Chriſt's entry into Jeruſalem. Compiled - - - - - - - 1
Rom. 13. 8. Advent 1. The duty of paying debts. Dr. Delany - - - - - - - - 8
2 Cor. 5. 10. Advent 2. The laſt judgment. Dr. Hugh Blair - - - - - - - - 16
2 Pet. 3. 10. Advent 2. Diſſolution of the world. Dr. H. Blair - - - - - - - 24
1 Cor. 4. 3–5. Advent 3. Secrets manifeſted. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - - - 30
Matt. 11. 3. Advent 3. The Baptiſt's meſſage to Jeſus. Bp. Atterbury - - - - - - 37
Phil. 4. 4. Advent 4. Chriſtian cheerfulneſs. Bp. Porteus - - - - - - - - - 44
Matt. 6. 10. Advent 4. The kingdom of God. Dr. S. Clarke - - - - - - - - 51
Heb. 2. 16, 17. Chriſtmas day. Divinity and humanity of Chriſt. Richard Duke - - - - 58
1 Tim. 3. 16. Chriſtmas day. An incarnate God. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - 67
Acts, 7. 55. St. Stephen's day. Character of St. Stephen. T. Robinſon, of Leiceſter - - - - 75
John, 13. 23. St. John the Evang. Chriſtian friendſhip. Bp. Porteus - - - - - - - 83
Rev. 14. 1–5. The Innocents' day. Reward of martyrs. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - 89
Gal. 4. 7. 1ſt Sun. aft. Chriſtmas. Adoption. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - - - 98
2 Cor. 5. 17. 1ſt Sun. aft. Chriſtmas. The death of the old year. Bp. Horne - - - 104
Pſa. 31. 15. 2d Sun. aft. Chriſtmas. Our lives are in the hand of God. Dr. Hugh Blair - - 110
Luke, 2. 21. 2d Sun. aft. Chriſtmas. Chriſt a Saviour. Abp. Sharpe - - - - - - - 116
Luke, 2. 21. The Circumciſion. Bp. Dehon 124
Iſa. 60. 3. The Epiphany. Adoration of the Magi. Bp. Dehon - - - - - - - - 129
Luke, 2. 41. Epiph. 1. Chriſt in the Temple. Compiled - - - - - - - - - 135

PITMAN, John Rogers (*continued*).

Rom. 12. 3. Epiph. 1. Preſumption. Adn. Jortin 142
—— 12. 12. Epiph. 2. Patience portrayed. Bp. Horne 150
—— 12. 12. Epiph. 2. Prayer. Dr. S. Clarke 157
—— 12. 21. Epiph. 3. Overcome evil with good. Dr. H. Blair - - - - - - - 164
—— 12. 18. Epiph. 3. A peaceable diſpoſition. Dr. H. Blair - - - - - - - - 170
Matt. 8. 28–34. Epiph. 4. Gadarene demoniac. Compiled - - - - - - - - 178
Iſa. 57. 20, 21. Epiph. 4. Diſquiet of ſin. T. Newlin 185
—— 64. 6. Epiph. 5. Mortality of man. Adn. Jortin 193
—— 59. 19. Epiph. 5. The nature and influence of the fear of God. Dr. J. Rogers - - 200
1 John, 3. 3. Epiph. 6. Hope of reſembling Chriſt. Dean South - - - - - - - 206
1 John, 3. 8. Epiph. 6. Chriſt deſtroys the works of Satan. Abp. Sharp - - - - - 213
Matt. 20. 1–16. Septuageſima. Labourers hired. Compiled - - - - - - - - 218
Gen. 1. 26. Septuageſima. Creation of man. Biſhop Horne - - - - - - - - 225
Matt. 13. 8. Sexageſima. Parable of the ſower. Adn. Jortin - - - - - - - 233
Luke, 8. 4. Sexageſima. Parables. Bp. Porteus 240
Luke, 18. 37. Quinquageſima. Healing of the blind. Bp. Dehon - - - - - - - 247
1 Cor. 13. 13. Quinquageſima. Charity. Adn. Jortin 253
Matt. 6. 16. Aſh Wed. Faſting. Abp. Secker 260
Gen. 19. 29. Lent 1. The righteous delivered. Bp. Horne - - - - - - - 268
2 Tim. 3. 4. Lent 1. On pleaſures. Bp. Porteus 276
1 Theſſ. 4. 1. Lent 2. Practice in proportion to knowledge. Abp. Tillotſon - - - - - 283
Matt. 3. 8. Lent 2. Duty of repentance. Bp. Horne 289
Eph. 5. 1, 2. Lent 3. Chriſt's ſacrifice. Dr. Waterland 297
Luke, 11. 14. Lent 3. Bleſſedneſs of keeping the word. Dean Stanhope - - - - - 304
Matt. 16. 24. Lent 4. The duty of ſelf-denial. Bp. Horne - - - - - - - 312
Gen. 45. 5, 8. Lent 4. Character of Joſeph. Dr. Hugh Blair - - - - - - - 318
Exod. 5. 2. Lent 5. Character of Pharaoh. Robinſon 327
John, 8. 46–59. Lent 5. Conduct under perſecution. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - 334
Matt. 26. 29. Sun. bef. Eaſter. The Lord's Supper, a preparation for death. Dr. Blair - - 341
Phil. 2. 5. Sun. bef. Eaſter. Humility and patience. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - 349
Mark, 14. 43. Mon. bef. Eaſt. Judas. Robinſon 355
Mark, 15. 15–20. Tueſ. bef. Eaſter. Sufferings of Chriſt. Dean Stanhope - - - - - 362
Heb. 9. 24–28. Wed. bef. Eaſter. Legal and evangelical ſacrifice. Dean Stanhope - - 368
Luke, 23. 8. Thurſ. bef. Eaſter. Herod Antipas. Robinſon of Leiceſter - - - - - 375
John, 17. 1. Good Friday. The death of Chriſt. Dr. H. Blair - - - - - - - 382
John, 19. 16. Good Friday. Crucifixion of Chriſt. Bp. Hall - - - - - - - 392
Heb. 4. 15. Sat. bef. Eaſter. The compaſſion of Chriſt. Dr. H. Blair - - - - - - 408
Col. 3. 1, 2. Eaſter Sun. Seek things above. Abp. Tillotſon - - - - - - - 418
Phil. 3. 20, 21. Eaſter Sun. The reſurrection of the body. Bp. Horne - - - - - 426
2 Cor. 5. 1. Eaſter Mon. Immortality of the ſoul. Dr. Hugh Blair - - - - - - - 435

PITMAN, John Rogers (*continued*).

1 Cor. 15. 32. Eaſter Tueſ. A bodily reſurrection. Dr. B. Calamy - - - - - - 442
John, 20. 23. Eaſter 1. Remiſſion of ſins. Abp. Secker 451
John, 5. 4, 5. Eaſter 1. Overcoming the world. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - 459
Num. 23. 10. Eaſter 2. A death-bed repentance. Dr. B. Calamy - - - - - - 466
1 Pet. 2. 21. Eaſter 2. The Chriſtian ſtate, a ſtate of ſuffering. Bp. Atterbury - - - - - 473
—— 2. 11. Eaſter 3. War of fleſhly luſts. Bp. Sherlock - - - - - - - - 481
—— 2. 11. Eaſter 3. Life a journey. Bp. Horne 487
James, 1. 17–21. Eaſter 4. The Epiſtle explained. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - - 494
—— 1. 19. Eaſter 4. Anger. Adn. Jortin - 500
—— 1. 22–27. Eaſter 5. Doers, not hearers. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - - 506
John, 16. 23. Eaſter 5. Prayer to the Father in Chriſt's name. Bp. Mant - - - - - - 513
Mark, 16. 19. Aſcenſion day. Bp. Hall - 521
1 Pet. 4. 7. Sun. after Aſcenſion. Watchfulneſs and prayer. Dean South - - - - - 530
Heb. 8. 1. Sun. after Aſcenſion. The aſcenſion of Chriſt. Dr. S. Clarke - - - - 539
Eph. 4. 7. Whitſunday. The unſpeakable gift. Bp. Horne - - - - - - - - 545
Acts, 1. 8. Whitſunday. Miraculous gifts. Adn. Jortin - - - - - - - 555
Acts, 19. 2. Whit Mon. Nature of the Holy Spirit. Bp. Pearſon - - - - - - 563
Rom. 1. 4. Whit Tueſ. Office of the Holy Spirit. Bp. Pearſon - - - - - - 569
Matt. 28. 19. Trin. Sun. The Trinity in unity. Bp. Horne - - - - - - - 577
1 John, 5. 7. Trin. Sun. Myſteries. Dean Swift 585

Vol. 2.

Luke, 16. 31. Trin. 1. Evidence ſufficient. Bp. Sherlock - - - - - - - 1
Joſh. 24. 15. Trin. 1. The great duty of family religion. Abp. Tillotſon - - - - - 8
Luke, 14. 18. Trin. 2. Excuſes for irreligion. T. Giſborne - - - - - - - 15
1 John, 3. 21, 22. Trin. 2. A good life the ſureſt title to a good conſcience. Dr. Waterland 22
Luke, 15. 1–10. Trin. 3. Chriſt's ſearch after ſinners. Compiled - - - - - - - 28
1 Sam. 3. 12. Trin. 3. Character of Eli. Robinſon 35
—— 12. 3. Trin. 4. Character of Samuel. Robinſon 43
—— 13. 13. Trin. 4. Character of Saul. T. Giſborne - - - - - - - - 52
—— 17. 4. Trin. 5. David and Goliath. Bp. Hall 60
Luke, 5. 10. Trin. 5. Mahometaniſm. Adn. Paley 69
2 Sam. 19. 4. Trin. 6. Character of Abſalom. Bp. Dehon - - - - - - - - 76
—— 12. 22, 23. Trin. 6. The death of children. Bp. Dehon - - - - - - 85
—— 24. 14. Trin. 7. Goodneſs of God. Adn. Jortin - - - - - - - - 90
Rom. 6. 20. Trin. 7. Slavery of vice. Dr. H. Blair 101
—— 8. 13, 14. Trin. 8. Living after the fleſh or ſpirit. T. Giſborne - - - - - 108
—— 8. 12–17. Trin. 8. Privilege of inheriting. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - - 116
1 Kings, 18. 21. Trin. 9. Partial obedience. Bp. Porteus - - - - - - - - 123
1 Cor. 10. 1–13. Trin. 9. Jewiſh and Chriſtian economy. Dean Stanhope - - - - 130
Luke, 19. 41, 42. Trin. 10. Chriſt rejected by the Jews. Bp. Horne - - - - - 137
1 Kings, 21. 25. Trin. 10. Character of Ahab. Robinſon of Leiceſter - - - - 146

PITMAN, John Rogers (*continued*).

1 Cor. 15. 10. Trin. 11. Co-operation with grace. G. Carr - - - - - - - - 154
2 Kings, 9. 13. Trin. 11. Jehu with Jehoram. Bp. Hall - - - - - - - - 161
2 Kings, 18. 3. Trin. 12. Character of Hezekiah. Robinſon - - - - - - - 170
2 Cor. 3. 4–9. Trin. 12. The letter and ſpirit. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - - 178
Gal. 3. 21, 22. Trin. 13. Juſtification by faith. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - - 187
2 Kings, 23. 25. Trin. 13. Joſiah. Robinſon 194
Gal. 5. 22, 23. Trin. 14. Fruits of the Spirit. Compiled - - - - - - - - 201
Gal. 5. 24. Trin. 14. Crucifying the fleſh. Abp. Secker 207
Matt. 6. 28. Trin. 15. Lilies of the field. Dr. J. Tottie - - - - - - - - 214
Gal. 6. 15. Trin. 15. A new creature. Abp. Secker 222
Luke, 7. 16. Trin. 16. Chriſt a prophet. J. Fawcett 231
Eph. 3. 14, 15. Trin. 16. Aid of the Spirit. Bp. Mant - - - - - - - - 239
Luke, 14. 1–6. Trin. 17. Chriſt the gueſt of a Phariſee. Compiled - - - - - 247
Ezek. 18. 31. Trin. 17. Inexcuſableneſs of obſtinate impenitence. Dr. Snape - - - - 253
Matt. 22. 41–46. Trin. 18. What think ye of Chriſt? Compiled - - - - - - 261
Matt. 22. 35. Trin. 18. Difference of duties. Adn. Jortin - - - - - - - - 268
Eph. 4. 29. Trin. 19. Abuſes of ſpeech. Adn. Jortin 275
Dan. 3. 18. Trin. 19. Shadrach, Meſhach, and Abednego. Robinſon of Leiceſter - - - 283
Micah, 6. 8. Trin. 20. Juſtice, mercy, humility. Compiled - - - - - - - - 290
Eph. 5. 20. Trin. 20. Thankſgiving. Adn. Jortin 297
Eph. 6. 11. Trin. 21. The Chriſtian armour. Bp. Horne - - - - - - - - 303
Heb. 2. 4. Trin. 21. The juſt lives by faith. G. Carr 310
Prov. 3. 5, 6. Trin. 22. Truſt in God. Adn. Jortin 316
—— 3. 27. Trin. 22. Opportunities of doing good. Bp. Porteus - - - - - - 324
—— 12. 26. Trin. 23. The righteous man the beſt friend to the community. Dr. Rogers - 331
Phil. 3. 20. Trin. 23. A heavenly converſation. Abp. Tillotſon - - - - - - - 338
Col. 1. 12. Trin. 24. Inheritance of the ſaints. Adn. Jortin - - - - - - - - 346
Prov. 13. 20. Trin. 24. Walking with the wiſe. Adn. Jortin - - - - - 353
Jer. 23. 6. Trin. 25. The Lord our righteouſneſs. Adn. Pott - - - - - - - 361
John, 6. 1–14. Trin. 25. The increaſe of the loaves and fiſhes. Original - - - - 369
Prov. 17. 17. Trin. 26. Friendſhip. Dr. H. Blair 376
Prov. 19. 3. Trin. 26. The misfortunes of men being chargeable on themſelves. Dr. H. Blair - 382
Matt. 4. 18–22. St. Andrew's day. Obedience to the divine call. Dean Stanhope - - 388
John, 20. 29. St. Thomas's day. Nature of belief. Abp. Secker - - - - - - - 395
Acts, 9. 19–21. Converſion of St. Paul. The character of St. Paul. Bp. Dehon - - - 404
Luke, 2. 29. Purif. of the B. V. M. Simeon's prophecy. Adn. Jortin - - - - - 411
Acts, 1. 24. St. Matthias's day. The apoſtolic office. Adn. Jortin - - - - - - 419
Luke, 1. 42. Annunciation. The Virgin Mary. Robinſon - - - - - - - - 428
Eph. 4. 14. St. Mark's day. The caſe of deceivers and deceived conſidered. Dr. Waterland - 435

PITMAN, John Rogers (*continued*).

James, 1. 12. SS. Philip and James. Utility of afflictions. Adn. Jortin - - - - - - 442
Acts, 11. 24. St. Barnabas's day. Moral qualifications. Dr. S. Clarke - - - - - - 450
Matt. 14. 10. St. John the Baptiſt's day. Circumſtances of his death. Bp. Hall - - - - 458
—— 16. 18. St. Peter's day. Catholic doctrines. Adn. Jortin - - - - - - - - 470
—— 20. 22. St. James the Greater. The Lord's Prayer. Adn. Jortin - - - - - 479
Luke, 22. 24–30. St. Bartholomew's day. Ambition repreſſed. Dean Stanhope - - - 487
Matt. 9. 9. St. Matthew's day. The calling of St. Matthew. T. Giſborne - - - - 494
Heb. 14. 14. St. Michael. Holy Angels. Robinſon of Leiceſter - - - - - - 501
Luke, 10. 1. St. Luke's day. The labourers ſent forth. Dean Stanhope - - - - - - 508
John, 15. 17–27. St. Jude's day. Perſecution of religion. Dean Stanhope - - - - - 517
Matt. 5. 3, 4. All Saints' day. The beatitudes. Adn. Jortin - - - - - - - - 524
Acts, 23. 12. Nov. 5. Falſe zeal. Adn. Pott 531
Pſa. 22. 28. Jan. 30th. A national providence. Bp. Porteus - - - - - - - - 543
Tit. 3. 1, 2. May 29. Duty to magiſtrates. W. Dealtry 550
Nehem. 5. 19. King's acceſſion. Love of country. Adn. Jortin - - - - - - - 557
Luke, 22. 19. The Chriſtian ſacraments. To candidates for confirmation. Adn. Pott - - 565

A courſe of ſermons on ſome of the chief ſubjects in the Book of Pſalms; containing three or more for each day of the month. Abridged from eminent divines of the Eſtabliſhed Church. Intended for the uſe of families and ſchools. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

1. 2. Reading the Scriptures - - - 1
2. 9. Victory of Chriſt - - - - 8
2. 11. Joy and fear in religion. Blair - - 14
4. 6. The chief good. Reynolds - - 18
6. 1. Penitence. Horne - - - - 24
8. 4. Littleneſs of man - - - - 27
10. 3. Covetouſneſs. Giſborne - - - 33
14. 1. Atheiſm. Balguy - - - 38
14. 3. Human nature. Homilies - - 43
15. 1. Citizen of Zion - - - - 47
16. 9–12. I ſhall not be moved - - - 53
18. 49. David a type of Chriſt. Robinſon - 60
19. 4. The light of the world. Beveridge - 64
19. 12. Secret faults. Paley - - - 69
21. 1. The aſcenſion. Horne - - - 73
22. 1. Good Friday - - - - 77
23. 1. The good ſhepherd - - - - 84
24. 3. The aſcenſion - - - - 89
26. 8. Love of God's houſe. Newton - - 95
27. 5. The ſuffering Chriſtian. Blair - 100
31. 6. Truſt in God - - - - - 105
32. 1, 2. Forgiveneſs of ſins. Pearſon - 112
34. 14. Seek peace. Waterland - - 119
36. 8, 9. Future happineſs. Skelton - 124
37. 7. Contentment. Jortin - - - 129
37. 38. Peace at the laſt. Carr - - 134
38. 18. Confeſſion. Sharpe - - - 138
39. 4. Meaſuring our days. Bull - - 143
39. 12. Man a ſtranger. Carr - - - 149
40. 6–10. Sacrifice of Chriſt - - - 154
42. 5. Deſpondence. Giſborne - - - 161
45. 17. Marriage of Chriſt - - - 167
47. 5. Aſcenſion of Chriſt. Horne - - 173
48. 4–7. Propagation of the goſpel. Jortin 176
50. 14. Thankſgiving. Atterbury - - 181

PITMAN, John Rogers (*continued*).

51. 3. Think of ſins. Paley - - - - 188
51. 17. Contrition. Allen - - - 194
55. 4. Terrors of death. Dehon - - - 200
56. 4. Truſt in God. Rogers - - - 205
57. 5. Reſurrection of Jeſus. Horne - - 211
61. 4. Providence. Bull - - - 214
62. 10. Truſt not in riches. Bull - - 219
63. 7. Meditating on religion. Paley - - 225
65. 2. Prayer. Blair - - - - - 229
68. 18. Whitſunday - - - - - 234
69. 9. Zeal - - - - - - - 239
69. 22, 23. Jeruſalem - - - - 245
72. 17. Kingdom of Chriſt - - - - 251
73. 23. Divine preſence. Blair - - - 258
73. 28. Draw near to God. Blair - - - 262
76. 10. Wrath of man. Blair - - - 267
77. 3. Affliction. Seed - - - - - 273
77. 6. Self-communing. Porteus - - 279
78. 2. Secondary ſenſe of the Pſalms. Horne - 284
78. 31. The Lord's ſupper - - - 290
80. 18. Apoſtaſy. Bundy - - - - 297
84. 1. Public worſhip. Rogers - - - 303
85. 10. Reconciled attributes - - - 308
86. 7. Confidence in prayer - - - 315
88. 15. Good Friday - - - - - 322
89. 1. Promiſes to David. Horne - - 327
90. 9. Brevity of life - - - - - 333
90. 12. Number thy days. Secker - - 339
91. 11. Miniſtry of angels. Dehon - - 344
94. 19. Sorrow comforted. Blair - - 349
95. 8–11. Unbelief - - - - - 354
96. 13. Second advent. Robinſon - - 360
97. 1. The Lord reigneth. Balguy - - 364
97. 7. Worſhip of Chriſt. Horſley - - 370
102. 25–27. Pre-exiſtence of Chriſt. Pearſon - 375
103. 2. Divine benefits. Horne - - 381
104. 25. The ſea. Horne - - - - 387
105. 8–11. True Canaan - - - - 392
105. 17. Joſeph, a type. Robinſon - - 398
106. 33. Sinful anger. Seed - - - 403
107. 8. Redemption. Horne - - - 411
107. 31. Goodneſs of God. Clarke - - 417
108. 10. Conqueſt of death. Dehon - - 422
109. 8. Judas, a witneſs. Skelton - - 428
110. 1. Aſcenſion of Chriſt. Secker - - 432
110. 1. Kingdom of Chriſt - - - 437
110. 4. Melchiſedec. Robinſon - - - 444
111. 2. Redemption. Simeon - - - 451
111. 10. Folly of ſin. Beveridge - - - 455
112. 9. Almſgiving. Clarke - - - 462
116. 3, 4. Duties of the ſick. Secker - - 468
117. 1. The Gentiles called. Horſley - 475
118. 22–24. The corner-ſtone - - - 482
119. 1. Sincerity. Carr - - - - 489
119. 6. Uniform obedience - - - - 494
119. 9. Duties of the young. Blair - - 500
119. 59. Recollection. Rogers - - - 507
119. 60. Delay in repentance. Wilſon - 512
119. 71. Life a probation. Paley - - - 517
119. 75. Afflictions. Clarke - - - 523
119. 105. Light of the goſpel. Stanhope - 529
119. 115. Religious companions. Rogers - 535
119. 120. Fear of God. Skelton - - - 541
119. 163. Lying. Secker - - - - 546
122. 2. The Jeruſalem above. Horne - - 552
122. 6. Patriotiſm. Blair - - - - 556
126. 4. Return from Babylon. Horne - - 561
130. 1–3. Repentance. Dehon - - - 564
130. 7, 8. Salvation. Pearſon - - - 569
131. 2. Reſignation. Carr - - - - 575
132. 1. Promiſes of God. Horne - - - 580
133. 1. Brotherly love. Giſborne - - 586
137. 1. Captives in Babylon. Horne - - 591
138. 6. Humility. Carr - - - - 596

PITMAN, John Rogers (*continued*).

139. 5. Myſteries. Secker - - - - 601
139. 7. Omnipreſence. Taylor - - - 608
141. 3. Sins of the tongue. Giſborne - - 613
143. 1. Penitence. Horne - - - 619
144. 1. Inability of man. Bundy - - - 623
145. 1. Praiſes of God. Horne - - - 630
145. 8. Long-ſuffering of God. Clarke - - 635
146. 6. Human happineſs. Jortin - - 639
147. 5. Power of God. Clarke - - - 643
147. 5. Wiſdom of God. Clarke - - 648
147. 6. Meekneſs. Jortin - - - - 654
150. 3–5. Church muſic - - - - 658

A practical commentary on our bleſſed Lord's ſermon on the mount; valedictory addreſs to his diſciples; and parables. Together with a brief paraphraſe and corrections of the authorized verſion. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

PITMAN, I.

Phonography, or writing by ſound; a complete ſyſtem of ſhort-hand. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

PITT, Rev. L. K., LL.D.

Two ſermons, Matt. 26. 63, 64, preached in the Chapel of the Britiſh Factory in St. Peterſburg, on Good Friday, and on Eaſter day. 8°. *St. Peterſburg*, 1810

PITTA, N. C., M.D.

Account of the iſland of Madeira. 8°. *L.* 1812

PITTIS, Thomas, D.D.

Born in the Iſle of Wight. Became a commoner of Trinity College, Oxford, 1652. Removed to Lincoln College. Rector of Gatcomb, Iſle of Wight, at the Reſtoration. Afterwards obtained the Rectory of St. Botolph, London. Died 1687.

A diſcourſe concerning the trial of ſpirits; wherein inquiry is made into men's pretences to inſpiration, for publiſhing doctrines in the name of God, beyond the rules of the Sacred Scriptures. 8°. *Lond.* 1683

A diſcourſe of prayer; wherein this great duty is ſtated, ſo as to oppoſe ſome principles and practices of Papiſts and fanaticks; as they are contrary to the publick forms of the Church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1683

This author alſo publiſhed a private conference reſpecting the obligation of oaths.

PITTS, Joſeph, of Exon.

A true and faithful account of the religion and manners of the Mohammetans, in which is a particular relation of their pilgrimage to Mecca, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1704

PIUS I., Pope.

Lived in the ſecond century.

Epiſtolæ duo. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, I. 672; Grynæus, Lat. 3

PIUS IV., Pope.

Commenced his pontificate 1559. Died 1565.

The creed of Pope Pius IV. Lat. and Eng. Hickes's Controverſial Diſcourſes; Burnet on the XXXIX. Articles, by Page

Tranſlation of the creed of Pope Pius IV. With explanatory remarks. By N. Armſtrong. Pp. 24. 12°. *Nottingham*, 1830

The grounds of Catholic doctrine contained in the Profeſſion of Faith publiſhed by Pope Pius

PIUS IV., Pope (*continued*).

IV., by way of queſtion and anſwer. Seventh edition. Pp. 60. 12°. 1752

With the Creed.

PIUS V., Pope.

Born 1504. Elected Pontiff 1566. Died 1572.

(Life and pontificate of.) See MENDHAM.

PIUS VI., Pope.

Born 1717. Elected Pope 1775. Died 1799.

(Hiſtorical and philoſophical memoirs of,) and of his pontificate, down to his retirement into Tuſcany, tranſlated from the French. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1799

PIUS IX., Pope.

Letters apoſtolical, eſtabliſhing the Epiſcopal hierarchy in England. Alſo, remarks on the above, by the Right Rev. Dr. Ullathorne, in a letter to the "Times" newſpaper. Pp. 24. 32°. *Lond.* 1850

PLACÆUS, or PLACE, Joshua de la.

A celebrated Proteſtant divine. Born 1596. Educated at Saumur. Paſtor of the Church of Nantes 1625. Profeſſor of Divinity at Saumur 1633. Died 1665.

Diſputationes academicæ, ſub præſidio J. Placæi, de imputatione primi peccati Adami, de argumentis quibus efficitur, Chriſtum prius fuiſſe, quam in utero B. V. conciperetur, et de teſtimoniis et argumentis quibus probatur Jeſum Chriſtum eſſe Deum. 3 vol. 4°. *Salm.* 1649–51

PLACCIUS, Vincent.

An eminent bibliographer. Born at Hamburgh 1642. Educated at Helmſtadt and Leipſic. Became Profeſſor of Morals and Eloquence at Hamburgh 1675. Died 1699.

Theatrum anonymorum et pſeudonymorum, cum præf. et vita auctoris J. Alberti Fabricii. 2 vol. Folio. *Hamb.* 1708

An important work, although not well arranged, and not free from errors. For continuation, ſee MYLIUS.

PLACE, Conyers, M.A.

Remarks with queries put to Mr. Bolde, concerning his wild pamphlet, or clouterly invective, againſt the Chriſtian miniſtry, and world; called Some Thoughts concerning Church-Authority. Pp. 70. 8°. *L.* 1724

Remarks on a treatiſe, entituled, A Plain Account, &c., of the Lord's Supper: In which all the texts in the New Teſtament which relate to it, are produced and explained; and the whole doctrine about it is drawn from them alone. Pp. 134. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

PLACENTINUS, Antoninus.

Itinerarium. Acta Sanctorum, 13

PLACIDUS Nonantulanus.

Liber de honore eccleſiæ. Pez, Theſ. ii. p. ii. 75

PLACIDUS.

Abbas Augiæ, Ord. S. Bened.

De vita et martyrio Beati Fidelis a Simaringa Ord. FF. Minor. Capucinorum, relatio hiſtorica. Pez, Bib. Aſcet. x. 403

PLAIFERE, or PLAYFERE, John, D.D.

Born in Kent. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Margaret Profeſſor of Divinity about 1596. Died 1608.

An appeal to the goſpel for the true doctrine of divine predeſtination. Cambridge Tracts

Extracts from Appello Evangelium for the true doctrine of divine predeſtination. Churchman's Remembrancer, vol. 1

PLAIN and ſerious exhortation to priſoners, both debtors and criminals. Pp. 34. 12°. *Lond.* 1775

PLAIN and practical lectures on each chapter of the Goſpels, partly ſelected from authors, but chiefly original, delivered to the children of a Sunday-ſchool. 12°. *Bath*, 1798

PLAIN Sermons, by contributors to the Tracts for the Times. [Puſey, Keble, Newman, Williams.] 10 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1840–48

Vol. 1.

Jer. 13. 20. Chriſtian reſponſibility. Lent - 3
2 Cor. 5. 10. The certainty of judgment - 9
Pſa. 4. 4, 5. Self-examination. Advent - - 19
Pſa. 119. 165. Religious peace. Trinity 21 - 28
1 Sam. 14. 6. Saints' days and daily ſervice - 37
Rev. 14. 5. Death of young perſons. Innocents' day 44
Eccleſ. 9. 10. Value of time. (2 ſerm.) - 53
Matt. 6. 6. Our Lord a pattern of private prayer 71
Matt. 6. 6. Moral benefits of private prayer - 79
John, 5. 14. Chriſtian fear of relapſe into ſin 88
Mark, 5. 35, 36. Chriſtian hope of improvement 99
Matt. 6. 32. All our diſtreſſes known to God 109
Jer. 22. 21. The danger of ſelf-confidence - 118
Pſa. 78. 34–37. Forgetfulneſs of warnings - 126
Pſa. 81. 11, 12. Danger of preſuming on God's mercy 134
Heb. 12. 23. Benefits of meditation on God's ſaints 143
Dan. 7. 10. Benefits of meditation on the holy angels 152
Luke, 19. 41, 42. Chriſt's lamentation over Jeruſalem 161
Jer. 7. 12. God's judgments on his Church - 168
Jer. 36. 24. Fearleſſneſs under God's judgments 177
James, 2. 21–23. The fidelity of Abraham 186
1 Kings, 22. 8. The Church an unwelcome prophet 196
Eph. 4. 3. The unity of the Spirit - - 206
1 Pet. 1. 17. God an impartial judge - - 217
1 Pet. 1. 17. God will be ſerved in fear - 227
Jer. 29. 7. Kings ought to be honoured for their office ſake. King's acceſſion - - - - - 236
Pſa. 19. 5. The Sun of Righteouſneſs. Chriſtmas day 248
Mark, 9. 7. Chriſt's transfiguration. Trinity Sun. 259
John, 1. 42. Saints are like ſparks in ſtubble. St. Andrew's day - - - - - - 270
1 Tim. 6. 6. Godlineſs with contentment - 277
Amos, 4. 12. Chriſtian preparation - - 287
Acts, 2. 42, 43. The apoſtolic Church - - 295
1 Cor. 4. 1. The Chriſtian miniſtry. Advent 3 303
2 Tim. 1. 7. Chriſtian courage - - - 310
Matt. 24. 13. Chriſtian perſeverance - - 318

Vol. 2. Second edition, 1845.

2 Cor. 4. 18. Things temporal and things eternal 1
Matt. 24. 44. Sudden death - - - - 8
Rev. 20. 11, 12. The day of judgment - - 16
Gal. 6. 14. The croſs of Chriſt - - - 25
Luke, 7. 47. Much forgiven and loving much 33
2 Sam. 7. 1, 2. Building and adorning churches 41
Mark, 4. 16, 17. We muſt have root in ourſelves 49
Iſa. 53. 3. The world's conduct to the Man of Sorrows. Good Friday - - - - - - - - 58
Luke, 23. 55, 56. The holy women at the ſepulchre. [Eaſter eve.] - - - - - - 66
Pſa. 16. 10. Our Lord in the intermediate ſtate. Eaſter day - - - - - - - - 73
Pſa. 16. 10. Joy in Chriſt's reſurrection. Eaſt. Mon. 82
Exod. 20. 21. The preſence of God in holy places. Sunday after the conſecration of a church - 88
Pſa. 68. 18. Effects of Chriſt's aſcenſion. Aſcen. day 97
Deut. 12. 8, 9. Reſtraint the Chriſtian's bleſſing. Sun. after Aſcenſion day - - - - - 104
John, 4. 26. Forgetfulneſs in Chriſtians no excuſe. Whitſunday - - - - - - - 111
Pſa. 119. 55, 56. Grace well uſed attracts more grace. Whit. Mon. - - - - - - 118

PLAIN SERMONS (*continued*).

John, 10. 9. Christian ministers, tokens of God's presence. Whit Tuesday - - - - 125
John, 3. 16. Why the witness of God is rejected. Trin. Sun. - - - - - - - - 132
Prov. 4. 18. The Christian life, a life of daily improvement - - - - - - - - 141
Luke, 11. 35. Danger of mistaking darkness for light 150
2 Cor. 5. 9. Danger of mistaking the shadow for the substance - - - - - - 160
1 Cor. 15. 58, and 16. 1. Lofty aims and lowly duties 173
Matt. 25. 25. The unprofitable servant - - 181
Luke, 16. 27, 28. The sinner's wish in the world of spirits. Trinity 1 - - - - - - 189
2 Tim. 1. 13. The Church Prayer-Book a safe guide 199
Matt. 18. 19, 20. Christ in the midst of his worshippers 206
Luke, 10. 23, 24. The land of promise - - 215
Psa. 94. 9. The eye and ear of God - - - 224
Matt. 7. 13, 14. The strait gate - - - 233
Luke, 13. 25. The door closed - - - 242
1 John, 3. 20. Conscience, an earnest of the last judgment. Advent 1 - - - - - - 249
1 John, 3. 20. Use to be made of misgivings of conscience - - - - - - - 260
1 John, 3. 21. Consolations of a good conscience. Advent 4 - - - - - - - - 269
Psa. 116. 15. Privileges of martyrdom. St. Stephen's day 278
Rev. 22. 20. Wishing for Christ's coming. St. John's day 285
Matt. 2. 16. The spirit of the world exemplified in Herod. Innocents' day - - - - - 292

Vol. 3. 1841.

Phil. 3. 8–11. The cross borne for us, and in us 1
James, 2. 10. Real obedience, in all things - 19
Rom. 7. 22–25. Christian life a struggle, but victory 34
Matt. 24. 40–42. Sudden death - - 48
Col. 3. 1. The Christian's a risen life. Easter day 61
1 John, 5. 4. Victory over the world. Low Sun. 74
1 Cor. 10. 3–5. Holy communion,—Exceeding danger in careless receiving, Death in neglecting - 87
John, 6. 53–56. Holy communion. Privileges 105
Rom. 12. 2. Obedience the condition of knowing the truth. St. Mark's day - - - - - 121
Acts, 4. 36, 37. St. Barnabas. Christian kindliness and charity - - - - - - - - 139
Matt. 4. 21. St. James. Obeying calls - 157
Rom. 12. 12. Pray without ceasing - - 171
John, 16. 23. Conditions of acceptable prayer 190
Heb. 5. 7. Distractions in prayer - - 205
Matt. 17. 1, 2. The transfiguration of our Lord the earnest of the Christian's glory - - - 223
Mark, 10. 13, 14. Baptism the ground and encouragement to Christian education. Soc. for Religious Education of the Poor - - - - 241
Rev. 14. 4. God's glories in infants set forth in the Holy Innocents - - - - - - - 261
Psa. 118. 34. Christian joy. Christmas day 275
Luke, 2. 21. The value and sacredness of suffering. Second Sun. after Christmas - - - - 292
Acts, 9. 6. Conversion. Conv. of St. Paul - 311

Vol. 4. 1842.

2 Cor. 6. 1. Of not receiving God's grace in vain 1
1 Thess. 4. 1. Of abounding more and more 9
Matt. 12. 45. The relapsed sinner - - 18
John, 3. 36. Practical faith, the condition of life 25
Matt. 26. 75. St. Peter's fall - - - 33
Matt. 26. 75. St. Peter's repentance - - 42
Luke, 1. 74, 75. Christ, a Redeemer from sin 53
Numb. 23. 10. Balaam's thoughts on death - 63
Psa. 82. 6–8. On the death of a king - 71
Acts, 17. 32–34. St. Paul at Athens - - 81
Matt. 12. 37. Life and death is in the tongue 90

PLAIN SERMONS (*continued*).

Psa. 21. 4. The gospel promise of long life - 98
Gen. 49. 4. Danger of unsteadiness - - 105
1 Sam. 12. 20. Danger of despondency - 114
1 Sam. 15. 24. The man of worldly expedients 124
1 Sam. 17. 37. The man after God's own heart 133
Psa. 51. 3. Acknowledgment of sin the only safe way 144
Psa. 51. 3. Acknowledgment of sin the only comfortable way - - - - - - - - 152
2 Cor. 3. 6. Danger of irreverence - - 161
Job, 42. 5, 6. Meditation on Christ's passion - 169
Luke, 5. 33, 34. The Good Samaritan - 177
Matt. 22. 37, 38. True love exemplified - 189
Luke, 2. 40. Holy childhood - - - 199
1 Cor. 14. 15. The Prayer-Book of Christ and his saints 208
Luke, 12. 51. Christian divisions - - - 217
Luke, 17. 26. Christian worldliness - - 225
Ezek. 33. 11. Necessity of practical conversion 233
Habak. 1. 12, 13. Man's sin, God's judgment. Trin. 21 241
Psa. 130. 3, 4. God's mercy should make us fear him 250
Rom. 14. 11. None shall escape God's judgment 259
Mark, 13. 33. Watching for the unknown day 269
James, 1. 5, 6. Prayer for wisdom - - 277
Isa. 25. 9. Waiting for the Lord - - 285
Col. 1. 28. Final meeting of pastors and people 294
Isa. 55. 8, 9. The mystery of Christ's birth, and of our new birth. [Christmas day.] - - - 302
Mal. 3. 7. Returning to God. [New Year.] 311

Vol. 5. 1843.

Eccles. 9. 10. The lapse of time - - - 1
Isa. 53. 2. Religion a weariness to the natural man 9
1 John, 5. 19. The world our enemy - 18
John, 12. 43. The praise of men - - - 27
1 Tim. 6. 7, 8. Temporal advantages - 38
John, 2. 11. The season of Epiphany - - 49
Psa. 131. 2. The duty of self-denial - - 57
Matt. 11. 29, 30. The yoke of Christ - - 67
Deut. 18. 15. Moses the type of Christ. Lent 77
Isa. 53. 7. The crucifixion - - - 86
John, 5. 40. Attendance on holy communion. Easter. 1 94
John, 6. 5. The gospel feast - - - 103
Rom. 6. 8. Love of religion, a new nature - 115
Psa. 34. 8. Religion pleasant to the religious - 123
1 Thess. 5. 17. Inward prayer - - - 131
John, 3. 5. Infant-baptism - - - - 139
Matt. 16. 18. The unity of the Church - 148
Jer. 6. 16. Steadfastness in the old paths - 157
1 Sam. 2. 18. Reverence in worship - - 167
1 Sam. 3. 10. Divine calls - - - - 177
1 Sam. 13. 9. The trial of Saul - - 188
1 Sam. 17. 50. The call of David. Trin. 5 - 198
Prov. 4. 14, 15. Curiosity a temptation to sin 208
Numb. 14. 11. Miracles no remedy for unbelief 217
2 Kings, 22. 19, 20. Josiah, a pattern for the ignorant 227
Psa. 119. 99, 100. Inward witness to the truth of the gospel - - - - - - - - 239
Jer. 1. 8. Jeremiah, a lesson for the disappointed 248
Ezek. 2. 6. Endurance of the world's censure 259
1 Cor. 10. 31. Doing glory to God in pursuits of the world - - - - - - - - 268
1 John, 3. 1. Vanity of human glory - - 279
2 Tim. 4. 4. Truth hidden when not sought after 287
Mark, 12. 34. Obedience to God the way to faith in Christ - - - - - - - - 297
1 Cor. 15. 10. Sudden conversions - - - 307
John, 10. 11. The shepherd of our souls - 316
Luke, 2. 10, 11. Religious joy. Christmas day 326
Gen. 3. 22. Ignorance of evil. Innocents' day 334

Vol. 6. 1844.

Deut. 10. 16. The cure for wilfulness. Circumcision of Christ - - - - - - - - 9

PLAIN SERMONS (*continued*).

Matt. 2. 2. The wiſe men following the ſtar. Epiph. 15
1 Cor. 9. 22. Apoſtolical ſympathy. Converſion of St. Paul - - - - - - - - 22
Mal. 3. 2. Chriſt's purifying preſence. Purif. of the B. V. M. - - - - - - - - 33
Pſa. 109. 7. The outcaſt's place filled. St. Matthias - - - - - - - - - 41
Exod. 9. 35. The hardening of Pharaoh's heart. Paſſion Sun. - - - - - - 49
John, 8. 59, and 9. 1. Chriſt and his Church in a bad world. Paſſion Sun. - - - - - 57
Luke, 12. 50. Preſſing onward to the croſs. Palm Sun. - - - - - - - - - 66
John, 19. 25. St. Mary under the croſs. Good Friday and Annunciation - - - - - 75
Pſa. 4. 8. The Chriſtian good night. Eaſter eve 84
Pſa. 3. 5. Chriſtian upriſing. Eaſter day - 92
1 Pet. 3. 22. Chriſt the king of angels. Aſcenſion day 101
1 Cor. 12. 11. One ſpirit many gifts. Whit Mon. 109
Eccleſ. 9. 7, 8. Feſtival joy. Whit Tueſ. - 117
Acts, 11. 22, 23. Apoſtolic generoſity in encouraging goodneſs. St. Barnabas - - - 123
John, 3. 30. Self-denying loyalty to Chriſt. St. John Baptiſt's - - - - - - - 129
Luke, 22. 32. Charity quickened by repentance. St. Peter's - - - - - - - - 135
Matt. 4. 21, 22. Profit and home forſaken for Chriſt. St. James the Apoſtle - - - - - 142
John, 1. 51. Angels waiting on the Church. St. Bartholomew's - - - - - - - 149
Pſa. 37. 16. How to make much of a little. St. Matthew's - - - - - - - - 159
Rev. 7. 11. Angelical order and obedience. St. Michael and all Angels - - - - - 165
Pſa. 119. 63. The companion of the ſaints. St. Luke's 172
John, 14. 22. Inward manifeſtation of Chriſt. St. Simon and St. Jude - - - - - - 181
Rev. 19. 5. Praiſe to God from all ſaints. All Saints' day - - - - - - - - 188
Ruth, 2. 4. Chriſtian behaviour in harveſt - 197
Phil. 4. 11. St. Paul's joy in priſon - - 204
Phil. 4. 11. Reſignation the ſchool of piety - 212
Matt. 13. 39. God's threſhing, and the corn of his floor. Harveſt - - - - - - 219
Matt. 6. 33. Economy a help to faith. Friendly Soc. Whitſun week - - - - - - 228
2 Cor. 9. 15. The unſpeakable gift. Church Building 236
Phil. 1. 6. Paſt mercies, a pledge of mercies to come 245
Phil. 3. 18, 19. The enemies of the croſs - 253
Tit. 2. 13, 14. God's family, a ſchool of good works. Sun. before Advent - - - - - 261
John, 15. 22. Account to be given of Church privileges. Sun. before Advent - - - 270
1 Cor. 16. 13. Chriſtian energy - - 278
Rev. 20. 12. The books opened. Before Confirmation 286

Vol. 7. 1845.

Iſa. 41. 10. The Chriſtian's confidence for the New Year - - - - - - - - - 1
Luke, 2. 46. Chriſt found in his temple. Epiph. 1 7
Rom. 11. 30–32. God bringing good out of evil 15
Luke, 2. 22. Chriſt preſented in the temple - 21
Mark, 7. 28, 29. Lowly-minded perſeverance in prayer 28
Gen. 49. 5–7. The ſin of Shechem and Dinah and its fruits - - - - - - - - - 36
John, 13. 1. Our Lord's forbearance and conſiderateneſs towards all in his laſt days in the fleſh. Firſt, towards Jeruſalem and its inhabitants. Sun. before Eaſter - - - - - - - - - 45

PLAIN SERMONS (*continued.*)

John, 13. 1. Our Lord's forbearance towards his apoſtles. Mon. in Paſſion week - - - - 54
—— 13. 1. Our Lord's forbearance and conſiderateneſs towards St. Peter. Tueſ. in Paſſion week 63
—— 13. 1. Our Lord's forbearance and conſiderateneſs toward Judas. Wedneſ. in Paſſion week - 71
—— 13. 1. Our Lord's forbearance towards Pontius Pilate. Thurſ. in Paſſion week - - - 78
Luke, 23. 34. Our Lord's forbearance towards the chief prieſts. Good Fri. - - - - - 86
John, 6. 37. Our Lord's compaſſion towards the penitent thief. Eaſter eve - - - - - 94
1 Cor. 5. 7, 8. Chriſt our paſſover. Eaſter day 101
Rom. 6. 10, 11. Chriſt our reſurrection from ſin. Eaſter Mon. - - - - - - 111
1 Cor. 15. 20. Chriſt our reſurrection from death. Eaſter Tueſ. - - - - - - - 118
Pſa. 48. 8. Patient waiting for promiſes. Whitſuntide 127
Luke, 3. 21, 22. Chriſt's baptiſm, a token of Pentecoſt. Whitſuntide - - - - - 136
Pſa. 104. 30. The breath of the moſt high God. Whitſuntide - - - - - - - 144
Ezek. 18. 4. Individual reſponſibility. (2 ſerm.) 153
Pſa. 34. 11–16. Religious training - - 172
Eph. 4. 29. Government of the tongue - - 184
Eccleſ. 5. 1, 2. Earneſtneſs in worſhip. (2 ſerm.) 191
Eph. 5. 20. Examples of thankfulneſs in diſtreſs 209
Eph. 5. 20. The duty of thankfulneſs in all things 217
Amos, 4. 12. Preparation to meet God - 225
James, 1. 21. The word able to ſave - - 233
1 John, 5. 5. The faith that overcometh the world 242
Pſa. 51. 17. A contrite heart the beſt ſacrifice 250
Jer. 23. 6. The Lord our righteouſneſs - 261
Rev. 22. 12. Waiting for the coming of Chriſt 270
Matt. 24. 42. Sudden death - - - - 277
Phil. 4. 5. The Lord at hand - - - 287
John, 1. 14. The word made fleſh - - 294
Luke, 2. 16. The hidden God - - - 302

Vol. 8. 1846.

Luke, 23. 41. The thief on the croſs an example of faith. Septuageſima - - - - - 1
Rom. 8. 28. Chriſtian hope. Sexageſima - 9
1 Tim. 1. 5. Chriſtian charity. Quinquageſima 17
Matt. 10. 41. How to profit by ſaintly examples. Septuageſima - - - - - - 25
Gen. 3. 8, 9. Neceſſity of confeſſion. Sexageſima 34
Luke, 9. 34. Reverence due to holy ſeaſons. Lent 1 43
—— 21. 37. Chriſt's own preparation for his paſſions. Palm Sun. - - - - - - - 51
—— 18. 34. Preparation for the holy week. Palm Sun. - - - - - - - - - 60
John, 3. 14, 15. The lifting up of the Son of man. Good Fri. - - - - - - - - 67
Mark, 15. 37, 38. The rending of the veil. Good Fri. 76
Job, 19. 26, 27. The ſight of God incarnate. Eaſter day - - - - - - - - - 87
Rom. 8. 31. Eaſter a help againſt temptation. Eaſter day - - - - - - - - - 95
2 Pet. 1. 5, 6. Steps towards heaven. Trin. 1 101
2 Pet. 1. 6, 7. More ſteps towards heaven. Trin. 1 108
1 John, 3. 13. Worldly toleration and brotherly love. Trin. 2 - - - - - - - - - 115
1 Pet. 5. 9. Sympathy with ſaints and martyrs. Trin. 3 123
2 Cor. 4. 18. The great compariſon. Trin. 4 131
1 Pet. 3. 12. The almighty witneſs. Trin. 5 138
Luke, 16. 11, 12. The true riches. Trin. 9 - 145
Matt. 23. 37. Jeruſalem refuſing to be gathered. Trin. 10 - - - - - - - 151
1 Kings, 21. 20. Warnings after crime. Trin. 10 158

PLAIN SERMONS (*continued*).

1 Cor. 15. 11. Catholic faith without reſpect of perſons. Trin. 11 - - - - - - - - 166
2 Cor. 3. 16. The ſhining of Moſes's face. Trin. 12 174
Jer. 5. 24. Harveſt thoughts - - - 185
Ezek. 18. 31. Contrition and amendment. Trin. 17
Pſa. 131. 2. A leſſon of humility. Trin. 17 - 200
Dan. 4. 37. The downfall of pride. Trin. 19 209
Acts, 8. 39. Rejoicing in penitence. Trin. 20 220
Rev. 7. 17. God's returns of comfort. Trin. 20 228
Habak. 2. 4. Juſtifying faith. Trin. 21 - 236
Rom. 14. 12. Each his own judge, and not another's. Advent Sunday - - - - - - 245
Rev. 6. 16, 17. The wrath of the Lamb. Advent 2 253
Luke, 6. 14. Our Lord's healing touch. Advent 3 262
John, 1. 20. Danger of unreal confeſſion. Advent 4 270
Luke, 2. 14. The angels' Chriſtmas hymn. Chriſtmas day - - - - - - - - 278
Matt. 1. 24. Our Lord's nurſing Father. Sun. after Chriſtmas - - - - - - - 285

Vol. 9. 1847.

Iſa. 62. 2. The Chriſtian name - - - 3
Pſa. 38. 15. Godfathers and godmothers in baptiſm 12
1 Cor. 12. 12, 13. A member of Chriſt - 20
Gal. 3. 26, 27. A child of God - - - 29
Col. 1. 12. An inheritor of the kingdom of heaven 38
1 John, 2. 15, 16. The world, the fleſh, and the devil 47
Jude, 3. All the articles of the Chriſtian faith 55
Matt. 5. 19. God's holy will and commandments 64
James, 2. 23. God the Father Almighty, maker of heaven and earth - - - - - - 73
1 John, 4. 15. Jeſus Chriſt his only Son our Lord 82
Iſa. 7. 14. Conceived by the Holy Ghoſt: Born of the Virgin Mary - - - - - - - 91
Lam. 1. 12. Suffered under Pontius Pilate, was crucified. Good Friday - - - - - 102
John, 19. 40, 41. Dead and buried - - 111
Pſa. 16. 9, 10. He deſcended into hell - 120
Rom. 10. 9. He roſe again from the dead - 131
Acts, 1. 9. He aſcended into heaven - 140
Heb. 1. 3. Sitteth at the right hand of God - 148
Matt. 25. 31, 32. He ſhall come to judge the quick and the dead - - - - - - 157
John, 14. 16, 17. I believe in the Holy Ghoſt 167
1 Tim. 3. 15. The holy Catholic Church - 177
Eph. 4. 3–6. The communion of ſaints - 186
Luke, 4. 18, 19. The forgiveneſs of ſins - 196
1 Cor. 15. 52, 53. The reſurrection of the body 205
2 Cor. 4. 18. The life everlaſting - - 213
Matt. 28. 19. The Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghoſt. Trin. Sun. - - - - - 221
Heb. 8. 10. The ten commandments - - 231
Exod. 20. 3. The firſt commandment - 240
1 John, 5. 21. The ſecond - - - - - 248
Ezek. 36. 22, 23. The third - - - - 258
Iſa. 58. 13, 14. The fourth - - - - 267
Deut. 5. 16. The fifth - - - - - 277
1 John, 3. 15. The ſixth - - - - - 287
Matt. 5. 27, 28. The ſeventh - - - - 295
Luke, 16. 9. The eighth - - - - - 305
Matt. 26. 59, 60. The ninth - - - - 315
Prov. 4. 23. The tenth - - - - - 324

Vol. 10. 1848.

Micah, 6. 8. Religious excitement - - 1
Habak, 2. 3, 4. Waiting with patience - - 11
Luke, 3. 3. The preaching of auſterities. St. John Baptiſt's day - - - - - - 20
Luke, 9. 2. Teaching with mercy. St. Luke's day 28
Eph. 4. 1. Preaching the croſs of Chriſt. Conv. of St. Paul - - - - - - - - 36

PLAIN SERMONS (*continued*).

Luke, 15. 10. The care of each little one. St. Michael's day - - - - - - - 45
Heb. 12. 1, 2. Saints' days of our Church - 55
Luke, 22. 28, 29. Feaſt days of the apoſtles 65
Matt. 6. 16. Faſt days of our Church - - 73
John, 20. 21. The bleſſing of the miniſter - 82
John, 1. 51. Anniverſary of conſecration. St. Bartholomew's day - - - - - - - 89
Mark, 14. 4–6. Subſcribing for churches - 98
Phil. 2. 5. The mind which was in Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) 107
Luke, 20. 35, 36. Being riſen with Chriſt - 125
Col. 3. 1, 2. Aſcending to heaven with Chriſt 133
2 Cor. 6. 16. Whit Sunday - - - - 142
Mark, 16. 16. The Athanaſian creed - 153
Pſa. 11. 3, 4. Chriſtian firmneſs in evil times. Epiph. 5. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 163
1 Pet. 4. 19. Chriſtian reſignation. St. Peter's day 178
1 Pet. 5. 6–8. Humbling ourſelves under God's hand 185
1 Tim. 6. 10. Covetouſneſs. St. Matthew's day 195
Rom. 12. 16. Contentment with mean things 201
Iſa. 65. 24. God's willingneſs to hear our prayers. Trin. 12 - - - - - - - 208
Pſa. 119. 47. God's commandments to be loved. Trin. 14 - - - - - - - - 215
1 Theſſ. 4. 11–13. Quiet, humble diligence. Fun. ſerm. on an aged widow - - - - - 222
Malach. 3. 7. Neceſſity of our returning to God 231
Zech. 8. 19. The love of the truth - - 239
Zech. 3. 11, 12. The humbled churchman - 248
Jer. 5. 31. God's complaint of his people. (2 ſerm.) 258
Mark, 10. 15, 16. Infant-baptiſm and confirmation 275
1 Chron. 28. 9. Chriſtian education. Anniv. of a Charity School - - - - - - 285
Gen. 33. 20; 34. 1. Danger of bad company. Lent 2 296
Jer. 6. 16. The old paths, and the good way. (2 ſerm.) 307

PLAN for a more extenſive application to divine ſervice, of the hitherto unoccupied portions of the cathedrals of England, but more eſpecially of St. Paul's Cathedral. By a Clergyman. Pp. 37. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

PLANQUAIS, Thomas.

A new Spaniſh and Engliſh grammar. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

PLANUDES. See Maximus.

PLATEN, August von.

Gedichte. 12°. *Stuttgart*, 1834

PLATHNERUS, A.

Diſſertatio de ſandaligerulis Hebræorum. Ugolinus, 29. 861

PLATINA, or DE SACCHI, Bartolomeo.

A celebrated hiſtorian. Born at Piadena (in Latin, Platina), 1421. He firſt embraced a military life, but after ſome time devoted himſelf to literature, went to Rome, and was appointed one of the College of Abbreviators, of which he was deprived by Paul II., and puniſhed for complaining. Made Librarian to the Vatican by Sextus IV. Died 1481. His Lives of the Popes are written with an elegance of ſtyle, and diſcover powers of reſearch and diſcrimination which were then rare. He writes with freedom of the popes. Some paſſages are omitted in late editions. In the edition of 1574 the paſſage in the life of St. Anacletus, "Uxorem habuit in Bithynia," is for the firſt time changed into "Uxorem non habens."

Hyſtoria de vitis Pontificum periucunda, diligenter recognita et nunc tantum integre impreſſa. Folio. *Venet.* 1504

PLATINA, B. (*continued*).

Prohemium ad Sixtum IV. - - - - - ii
De vitis pontificum - - - - - iii–cxlvi
Dialogus de falso et vero bono - - - Ff. 15
Dialogus contra amores - - - - - Ff. 6
De vera nobilitate - - - - - - Ff. 6
De optimo cive - - - - - - - Ff. 14
Panegyricus in laudem Bessarionis episcopi Sabini cardinalis Niceni et patriarchæ Constantinopolitani Ff. 4
Oratio de pace Italiæ confirmanda et bello Thurcis indicendo - - - - - - - - Ff. 2
Diversorum academicorum panegyrici in parentalia B. Platynæ - - - - - - - Ff. 6

This is a very rare edition; it is the first containing the Opuscula of Platina, and in which the fabulous Pope Joan is entered as Pope John VIII. The latter part of the volume is unpaged.

Historia de vitis pontificum Romanorum, cum annotationibus, supplemento, &c. Onuphrii Panvinii, acceserunt omnium pontificum veræ effigies. 4°. *Col. Ag.* 1611

The lives of the Popes, from the time of our Saviour Jesus Christ to the reign of Sixtus IV. Translated into English, and the same history continued from the year 1471 to this present time. By Paul Rycaut, Esq. Folio. *L.* 1683

De honesta voluptate et valitudine, vel de obsoniis et arte coquinaria, lib. x. 4°. *Venet.* 1503

PLATO.

The most illustrious philosopher of antiquity. Born in the island of Ægina, B.C. 430. Became a disciple of Socrates. Formed a school in a grove at Athens, called the Academy. Died B.C. 347. Best folio edition of his works, in Greek and Latin, 1602. Best octavo, 11 vol. 8°. Lond. 1826; and, in Greek only, by Stallbaum, 10 vol.

Opera omnia quæ exstant, Gr. et Lat. Marsilio Ficino interprete. Græcus contextus, quàm diligentissimè cum emendatioribus exemplaribus collatus est; Latina interpretatio à quamplurimis superiorum editionum mendis expurgata. Argumentis perpetuis, et commentariis quibusdam ejusdem Marsilii Ficini, iisque nunc multò emendatiùs quàm antehac editis, totum opus explanatum est atque illustratum. Folio. *Franc.* 1602

Ficini vita Platonis - - - - - - 6
Platonis vita, auctore Diogene Laertio - 15
Euthyphro, vel de sanctitate - - - - - 1
Apologia Socratis - - - - - - 11
Crito, sive de eo quod agendum est - - - 32
Phædo, sive de animo - - - - - 41
Theages, sive de sapientia - - - - - 87
Amatores, sive de philosophia - - - - 95
Theætetus, sive de scientia - - - - 101
Sophista, sive de eo quod est - - - - 153
Euthydemus, vel litigiosus - - - - - 187
Protagoras, sive Sophistæ - - - - - 213
Hippias minor, sive de mendacio - - - 251
Cratylus, sive de recta nominum ratione - 261
Gorgias, sive de rhetorica - - - - - 302
Io, sive de Iliade, vel de poetico charactere - 350
Philebus, vel de summo bono - - - - 369
Meno, sive de virtute - - - - - 407
Alcibiades I. sive de natura humana - - 428
Alcibiades II. sive de precatione - - 451
Charmides, sive de temperantia - - - 460
Laches, sive de fortitudine - - - - 478
Lysis, vel de amicitia - - - - - - 495
Hipparchus, vel de lucri cupiditate - - 510

PLATO (*continued*).

Menexenus, sive funebris oratio - - - 515
Politicus, sive de regno - - - - - 526
Minos, sive de lege - - - - - - 563
De republica, sive de justo - - - - 569
De legibus, sive de legum institutione - - 766
Epinomis, sive philosophus - - - - 1000
Timæus, sive de natura - - - - 1016
Timæi Locri, de anima mundi - - - 1089
Critias, sive Atlanticus - - - - 1097
Parmenides, sive de ideis - - - - 1108
Convivium, sive de amore - - - - 1137
Phædrus, sive de pulchro - - - - 1208
Hippias major, sive de pulchro - - - 1243
Epistolæ - - - - - - - 1261
Dialogi Nothi - - - - - - - 1303
Index.

De rebus divinis dialogi selecti, Gr. et Lat. [Ed. John North, D.D.] 8°. *Cantab.* 1673

A second edition augmented, 1683.

Chrestomathia Platoniana. Gr. et Lat. 8°. *Turici*, 1756

The works of Plato, or the fifty-five dialogues, and the twelve epistles, translated from the Greek; nine of the dialogues by Floyer Sydenham, and the remainder by Thomas Taylor; with notes, &c. 5 vol. 4°. *L.* 1804*

Works. A new and literal version, chiefly from the text of Stallbaum, with introductions and notes. 5 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Vol. 1. By Henry Cary, M.A.

The apology of Socrates; Crito, or the duty of a citizen; Phædo, or the immortality of the soul; Gorgias, or on rhetoric; Protagoras, or the Sophists; Phædrus, or on the beautiful; Theætetus, or on science; Euthyphron, or on holiness; Lysis, or on friendship.

Vol. 2. By Henry Davis, M.A.

Preface and general introduction.

The republic; Timæus; Critias.

Vol. 3. By George Burges, M.A.

Meno, or respecting virtue; Euthydemus; The Sophist; The statesman; Cratylus; Parmenides, or on idealities; The banquet, or on love.

Vol. 4. Philebus, on the greatest good; Charmides, on temperance; Laches, or on fortitude; Menexenus; Hippias major; Hippias minor; Ion; The first Alcibiades; The second Alcibiades, on praying; The ages; The rivals; Hipparchus; Minos; Clitopho; The Epistles.

Vol. 5. Containing the laws.

All the volumes yet published. Dec. 1853.

The works of Plato abridged, with the account of his life, philosophy, morals, and politicks, together with a translation of his choicest dialogues, illustrated with Notes by Dacier. 2 vol. 12°. 1772

Vol. 1. A discourse concerning Plato (1); Life of Plato (27); Human nature (167); Prayer (232); Wisdom (258); Holiness (278).

Vol. 2. What one ought to do (3); Immortality of the soul (71); Valour (186); Philosophy (227).

Plato's dialogue of the immortality of the soul. Translated from the Greek, by Mr. Theobald. Ff. 3. Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

In Platonis convivium, libri iii.

Picus, John, Opera, 734

Introduction to the Dialogues of Plato. See Sewell, W.

(Literary genius of.) Rogers, H. Essays, 1. 299

PLATON, Beffschin.

Metropolitan of Moſcow. Born 1737. Appointed Profeſſor of Poetry at Moſcow 1757. Entered the monaſtic order 1758. Archimandrite of the Sergian monaſtery 1766. Archbiſhop of Twer 1770; and of Moſcow 1775. Metropolitan 1787. Died 1812.

The preſent ſtate of the Greek Church in Ruſſia; or, a ſummary of Chriſtian divinity. Translated from the Slavonian, with a preliminary memoir on the eccleſiaſtical eſtabliſhment in Ruſſia and ſects of diſſenters, by Robert Pinkerton. 8°. *Edin.* 1814

Sermon preached, by order of her Imp. Majeſty, on the tomb of Peter the Great in the cathedral church of St. Peterſbourg. 4°. *Lond.* 1770

PLATT, Thos. Pell, A.M., F.A.S., M.R.A.S.

Honorary Librarian to the Brit. and For. Bible Society.

A catalogue of the Æthiopic Biblical MSS. in the Royal Library of Paris, and in the library of the Britiſh and Foreign Bible Society, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1823*

Facts reſpecting certain verſions of Holy Scripture publiſhed by the Britiſh and Foreign Bible Society; in reply to an article in the ſeventy-firſt number of the Quarterly Review. Third edit. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

Bible Society. A ſecond letter to Dr. Wardlaw, containing explanations of former ſtatements, in reply to an article in the Edinburgh Chriſtian Inſtructor for February. With a preface by Dr. Wardlaw. Pp. 12. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1827

Reply to a letter from the Rev. A. Brandram, M.A. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

PLATTS, Rev. John.

A new univerſal biography, containing intereſting accounts, critical and hiſtorical, of the lives, characters, labours, and actions of eminent perſons in all ages and countries, conditions and profeſſions, claſſed according to their various talents and purſuits, and arranged in chronological order; to which is added an alphabetical index for reference. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

Vol. 1. From the Creation to the Birth of Chriſt. Vol. 2. Century 1–10. Vol. 3. Century 11–14. Vol. 4. Century 15. Vol. 5. Century 16.

PLATTS, John.

An hiſtorical account of the ſeveral attempts for a further reformation of the Eſtabliſhed Church. By the Author of the Eſſay for Allaying the Animoſities amongſt Britiſh Proteſtants. Pp. 46. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

PLAUTUS.

A diſtinguiſhed Roman dramatiſt. Born at Sarſius, in Umbria. Said to have been the ſon of a ſlave. Died B.C. 184.

Comœdiæ, accedit commentarius ex variorum notis. Ex recens. J. F. Gronovii. 8°. *Amſt.* 1684*

Comœdiæ. Maittaire, Opera Poetarum, 1

PLAYFERE, Thomas, D.D.

Margaret Profeſſor of Divinity, Cambridge.

The whole ſermons of that eloquent divine Thomas Playfere, Doctor in Divinity. Sixth edition. 1 vol. in 2. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1633

PLAYFERE, Thomas, D.D.

[Vol. 1.]

Dedication.
Luke, 23. 28. The mean in mourning.
Philip. 3. 14. The pathway to perfection.
Pſa. 37. 4. Heart's delight, at Paul's croſs, 1593.
Matt. 7. 7. The power of prayer.
Pſa. 6. 6. The ſick man's couch.

[Vol. 2.] Nine ſermons.

Matt. 4. 4. God's bleſſing is enough	1
2 Cor. 4. 17. Glory weighs down the croſs	28
Rom. 8. 31. God be with you	52
John, 20. 27. Chriſt's wounds our health	70
Matt. 5. 10. Say well, do well	110
Pſa. 132. 18. The king's crown	139
Luke, 8. 15. Good ground	167
Pſa. 32. 6. The felicity of the faithful. Funeral	189
2 Cor. 3. 18. Difference between law and goſpel	221

PLAYFERE. See PLAIFERE.

PLAYFAIR, John.

A natural philoſopher and mathematician. Born at Bervie, near Dundee, 1748. Educated at the Univerſity of St. Andrews. Miniſter of Bervie 1773. Profeſſor of Mathematics in the Univerſity of Edinburgh 1785. Profeſſor of Natural Philoſophy 1805. Died 1819.

Progreſs of mathematical and phyſical ſcience. Encyc. Brit. 1

Works. 4 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1822*

PLAYFOLD, John.

A publiſher of muſic, Fleet Street, London; and clerk of the Temple Church. Born 1613; died 1693.

The whole book of Pſalms; with the uſual hymns and ſpiritual ſongs. Together with all the ancient and proper tunes ſung in churches, with ſome of later uſe. Third edition, corrected and amended. 8°. *Lond.* 1697

Other works: Introduction to the Skill of Muſic, 1655. Court Ayres.

PLAY-HOUSES (a ſerious addreſs to the frequenters of). Pp. 21. 12°. 1746

PLEASURE of the mind; or, the foretaſte of happineſs, containing ſome practical diſcourſes of repentance and the glorious joys of heaven, with a pathetical perſuaſion to fly vain diſcourſe about religion and to ſeek for true unity and peace; with prayers for the canonical hours. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1690

PLESKEN, M.

Diſſertatio de columnis aeneis. Ugolinus, 10. 5

PLINIUS Secundus, Caius.

Called the elder Pliny. One of the moſt learned of the ancient Roman writers. Born about A.D. 23. Became Procurator in Spain and Africa, and was advanced to the dignity of an Augur. Periſhed at the eruption of Mount Veſuvius, A.D. 79. He was a man of indefatigable ſtudy, and diſtinguiſhed by his courage in the field, as well as by his eloquence at the bar. His Natural Hiſtory is a valuable treaſury of ancient knowledge.

Hiſtoriæ mundi, libri xxxvii. ex poſtrema ad vetuſtos codices collatione, cum annotationibus et indice. Folio. *Par.* 1543

The hiſtorie of the world, commonly called the natural hiſtorie. Tranſlated into Engliſh by Philemon Holland, Doctor in Phyſicke. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1601

The firſt and thirty-third books of Pliny's Natural Hiſtory; a ſpecimen of a propoſed tranſlation of the whole work, with notes, &c. By John Boſtock, M.D., F.R.S., L.S., G.S., and H.S.M.R.I., &c. Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

PLINIUS Cæcilius Secundus, Caius.

Nephew of the preceding. Born at Novocomum A.D. 62. Promoted to the conſular dignity 100. Afterwards choſen Augur, and made Pro-conſul of Bithynia, from whence he wrote to Trajan a curious account of the Chriſtians and their manner of worſhip. Died 116.

Epiſtolæ et panegyricus, cum variis lectionibus et annotationibus. [Edente T. Hearne.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1703*

Letters of Pliny. Tranſlated by William Melmoth. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1727*

PLOTINUS.

A celebrated Platonic philoſopher. Born at Lycopolis, in Egypt, 205. Studied at the different ſchools of Alexandria. Reſided twenty-ſix years at Rome. Died 270. An edition of his works was printed at Oxford, 1835, in 3 vol. 4°.

Operum philoſophicorum omnium libri liv. in ſex Enneades diſtributi. Ex antiquiſſ. codicum fide nunc primùm Græce editi, cum Latina Marſilii Ficini interpretatione et commentatione. Folio. *Baſil.* 1580

Concerning the beautiful. A paraphraſed translation, by Thomas Taylor. 8°. *Lond.* 1787*

Five books, viz.: on felicity; on the nature and origin of evil; on providence; on nature contemplation and the One; and on the deſcent of the ſoul. Tranſlated, with an introduction, by Thomas Taylor. 8°. *Lond.* 1794*

Select works. By Thos. Taylor. 8°. *Lond.* 1817*

PLUCHE, Noel-Anthony.

A learned and pious eccleſiaſtic. Born at Rheims 1688. Became Head Maſter of the College of Laon; but, from his oppoſition to the Bull Unigenitus, he was compelled to give up this poſt and engage in private tuition. Obtained the Abbey of Varenne St. Maur. Died 1761.

The hiſtory of the heavens conſidered according to the notions of the poets and philoſophers, compared with the doctrines of Moſes. Translated by J. B. De Fréval, Eſq. Second edit. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1741

This treatiſe is a ſort of commentary on Warburton's ſyſtem.

Spectacle de la nature; or, nature diſplayed. Being philoſophical converſations, wherein the wonderful works of Providence, in the animal, vegetable, and mineral creation, are laid open, the ſolar and planetary ſyſtem, &c. [Anon.] Tranſlated from the French. Third edition, with large additions. 7 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1743

Equally inſtructive and agreeable.

The truth of the goſpel demonſtrated from the diſpenſations of Providence preparative to it, particularly from prophecy. From the evidence with which it was introduced and the public teſtimonials of it ever ſubſiſting. To which is prefixed, A preliminary diſcourſe concerning the neceſſity of a revelation. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

PLUMER, Charles John.

Of Oriel College, Oxford.

De auguriis atque auſpiciis apud antiquos: oratio Cancellarii præmio donata, et in theatro Sheldoniano habita. Pp. 34. Royal 8°. 1821

PLUMPTRE, Charles, D.D.

Maſter of Queen's College, Cambridge. Archdeacon of Ely.

Concio ad clerum. 2 Cor. 4. 2. 4°. *Lond.* 1755

PLUMPTRE, Charles, M.A.

Rector of Long Newton, Durham.

The Chriſtian guide; or, an attempt to explain, in a ſeries of connected diſcourſes, the leading articles of Chriſtianity. Deſigned principally for the uſe of families and young perſons. 8°. *Lond.* 1802

Acts, 17. 11 - - - - - - - - 1
Heb. 12. 24. The new covenant - - 19
Phil. 2. 9–11. The kingdom of Chriſt - - 43
John, 18. 36. Chriſt's kingdom not of this world. (2 ſer.) 69
Matt. 16. 18. The Church of Chriſt - - 119
John, 14. 16. The aſſiſtance of the Holy Ghoſt. (2 ſer.) 145
Eph. 2. 8. Faith - - - - - - - 197
Matt. 4. 17. Repentance - - - - - 223
John, 19. 34. Baptiſm and the Lord's Supper 249
Matt. 5. 20. The nature of the principle on which the Chriſtian moral duties ſhould be performed - 277
John, 16. 23, 24. The peculiarities of Chriſtian prayer 301
2 Tim. 1. 10. Abolition of death; immortality of Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - - - 325

Chriſtian beneficence. A ſermon on John, 13. 34, 35. [Widows and Orphans of Clergymen.] 4°. *Stockton*, 1804

PLUMPTRE, Edward Hayes, M.A.

Chaplain and Honorary Fellow of King's College, London, and Aſſiſtant Preacher at Lincoln's Inn.

The calling of a medical ſtudent. Four ſermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1849

Eccleſ. 7. 2. The hoſpital - - - - 5
Pſa. 139. 14. The diſſecting-room - - 19
Rom. 12. 11. Work - - - - - - 34
Phil. 4. 8. Leiſure - - - - - - 48

The ſtudy of theology and the miniſtry of ſouls. Three ſermons, preached in the chapel of King's College, London, at the opening ſervices of the theological department. 12°. *Lond.* 1853

Matt. 13. 52. Things new and old - - 1
Ezek. 34. 1, 2. The ſhepherds who feed themſelves 21
John, 4. 37. Other men's labours - - - 39

PLUMPTRE, James, B.D.

Formerly Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge. Vicar of Great Ganſden, Huntingdonſhire.

The way in which we ſhould go; a ſermon on Prov. 22. 6. [Education.] 8°. *Camb.* 1809

Four diſcourſes on ſubjects relating to the amuſement of the ſtage. Preached at Great St. Mary's Church, Cambridge. With copious ſupplementary notes. 8°. *Camb.* 1809

1 Cor. 10. 31. The lawfulneſs of the ſtage conſidered 1
1 Cor. 15. 33. The abuſes and uſes of the ſtage pointed out - - - - - - - - 23
Eph. 5. 3, 4. On wit and ridicule: their lawfulneſs, and the uſes and abuſes of them - - - 43
James, 4. 17. The moſt probable means of improving the ſtage - - - - - - - - 69
Notes - - - - - - - - - 99

A popular commentary on the Bible: in a ſeries of ſermons, following in the Old Teſtament, the courſe of the firſt leſſons at morning and

PLUMPTRE, James, B.D. (*continued*).

evening ſervice on Sundays. Deſigned for pariſh churches, or for reading in private families. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

Vol. 1.

A chronological table of the principal events recorded in the Bible; compiled chiefly from Calmet, Scott, and Horne - - - - - - - - xxxii

2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. Introductory, No. 1. Hiſtory of the Old Teſtament - - - - - - 1

—— 3. 16, 17. Introductory, No. 2. Hiſtory of the New Teſtament, and of our Bible - - 17

—— 3. 16. Introductory, No. 3. On the inſpiration of the Scriptures - - - - - - - 32

—— 3. 16, 17. Introductory, No. 4. On the beſt manner of ſtudying the Scriptures - - - 48

Gen. 1. 1. Septuag. Sun. The books of Moſes. The creation and Eden - - - - - - 71

—— 3. 15. Sexag. Sun. The fall of man - - 85

—— 9. 12–16. Quinquag. Sun. The world of the ungodly, and the deſtruction of it by the flood - 102

—— 19. 27–29. Lent 1. The origin of nations. The building of Babel. Abraham and Lot, and the deſtruction of Sodom - - - - - 119

—— 27. 36. Lent 2. Iſaac, Eſau, and Jacob - 135

—— 39. 2. Lent 3. Joſeph and his brethren 149

—— 45. 8. Lent 4. Joſeph and his brethren, and Jacob - - - - - - - - 165

Exod. 3. 9, 10. Lent 5. Moſes, Aaron, and Pharaoh 180

Exod. 10. 3. Lent 6. The plagues of Egypt. Pharaoh's heart hardened - - - - - - 195

Gen. 22. 8. Good Friday. The call of Abraham, the father of the faithful, and the ſacrifice of Iſaac 210

Exod. 12. 11. Eaſter day. The death of the firſt-born. The Paſſover. The Exodus - - - - 225

Numb. 16. 7. Eaſter 1. The Iſraelites in the wilderneſs. The rebellion of Korah - - - - - 240

Numb. 23. 8. Eaſter 2. Aaron's rod. The brazen ſerpent. Balaam, the falſe prophet - - - 254

Deut. 4. 9. Eaſter 3 - - - - - - 268

—— 6. 6, 7. Eaſter 4. The uſurpers of the deity of Jehovah - - - - - - - 284

—— 8. 3. Eaſter 5. Manna - - - - 302

—— 12. 1. Sun. after Aſcen. day - - 317

—— 16. 16, 17. Whitſunday. The three great feaſts connected with the agriculture of the Iſraelites. The feaſt of Pentecoſt and gift of the Holy Spirit 335

Gen. 1. 26. Trin. Sun. The doctrine of the holy, bleſſed, and glorious Trinity - - - - - - 350

Joſh. 23. 8. Trin. 1 - - - - - 366

Judges, 4. 1–3. Trin. 2 - - - - - 386

1 Sam. 3. 10. Trin. 3 - - - - - 403

—— 12. 14, 15. Trin. 4 - - - - - 418

—— 17. 45. Trin. 5 - - - - - 434

2 Sam. 12. 13. Trin. 6 - - - - - 450

1 Kings, 3. 11–14. Trin. 7 - - - - 466

—— 13. 2, 3. Trin. 8 - - - - - 482

—— 19. 11, 12. Trin. 9 - - - - 497

—— 21. 17–19. Trin. 10. Ahab and Naboth. Jehoſhaphat - - - - - - - - - 511

Vol. 2.

A chronological table of the principal events recorded in the Bible.

Chronology to vol. 2 - - - - - xvii

2 Kings, 5. 17. Trin. 11 1

—— 10. 30, 31. Tr. 12 16

—— 23. 27. Tr. 13 29

Jer. 5. 23–25. Tr. 14 43

Jer. 35. 18, 19. Tr. 15 61

Ezek. 2. 7. Tr. 16 - 77

—— 18. 27. Tr. 17 91

—— 20. 19, 20. Tr. 18 104

Dan. 3. 28; 6. 23. Tr. 19 119

Mic. 6. 8. Tr. 20 137

Habak. 2. 4. Tr. 21 153

Prov. 1. 7. Tr. 22 171

—— 12. 28. Tr. 23 186

—— 14. 32. Tr. 24 201

—— 15. 24. Tr. 25 217

—— 19. 2. Tr. 26 231

Iſa. 1. 2, 3. Adv. 1 249

—— 5. 3, 4. Adv. 2 268

—— 26. 1. Adv. 3 287

—— 30. 21. Adv. 4 303

PLUMPTRE, James, B.D. (*continued*).

Iſa. 9. 6. Chriſtm. d. 318

—— 38. 1. Chriſtm. 1 332

—— 43. 21, 22. Chr. 2 347

—— 46. 8. Epiph. 1 362

—— 53. 5, 6. Epiph. 2 380

Iſa. 55. 6, 7. Epiph. 3 396

—— 57. 15. Epiph. 4 411

—— 64. 4–6. Epiph. 5 425

—— 65. 1–3. Epiph. 6 441

Luke, 24. 27. Concluſion of the Old Teſtament. The witneſs of all the Scriptures to Chriſt - - 455

Indexes.

PLURALITIES Indefensible. See NEWTON, R.

PLUTARCH.

A great philoſopher and hiſtorian of antiquity. Born at Chæronea, in Bœotia, in the reign of Claudius, or in the commencement of the reign of Nero. Died about 120.

Opera quæ extant omnia, Gr. et Lat. cum notis. 2 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1624*

A good edition, by Reiſke, 12 vol. 8°. Lipſ. 1774–82.

The philoſophy, commonly called the Morals, written by the learned philoſopher, Plutarch of Chæronea, tranſlated out of Greek into Engliſh, and conferred with the Latine translations and the French, by Philemon Holland, Doctor of Phyſick. Folio. *Lond.* 1657

Morals, by way of abſtract; done from the Greek. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

Lives; tranſlated from the original Greek, with notes, critical and hiſtorical, and a life of Plutarch. By John Langhorne, D.D., and Will. Langhorne, A.M. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1790

Lives, ſelected and tranſlated by Profeſſor Long. 5 vol. 18°. *Lond.* 1844–45

Fragmentum pro nobilitate.

Wolf, Anecd. Græca, iv. 273

Liber de regum atque imperatorum ſcitè dictis, quæ apophthegmata nuncupantur. Gr. et Lat. Recenſuit et ornavit Stephanus Pemberton, A.M. 8°. *Oxon.* 1768

POCHARUS, Z. B.

Diſſertatio de ſimulacris ſolaribus Iſraelitarum.

Ugolinus, 23. 727

POCOCK, Edward, D.D.

A learned divine. Born at Oxford 1604. Entered of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, at fourteen. Elected to a ſcholarſhip of Corpus Chriſti College, 1620. Obtained a Fellowſhip 1628. Went to Aleppo, as Chaplain to the Engliſh Factory, 1630. Returned 1640, and was appointed Profeſſor of Arabic. Died 1691.

Theological works. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1740

Vol. 1.

Life by Leonard Twells, M.A. - - - 1–84

[Alſo printed in Lives of Pocock, &c., 1.]

Porta Moſis, five diſſertationes aliquot à R. Moſe Maimonide ad Judæorum diſciplinam, Arab. et Lat. cum notis, una cum appendice notarum miſcellanea 1–283

Indices - - - - - - - - - Ff. 6

A commentary on Micah, Malachi, Joel - - 1–364

Vol. 2.

A commentary on Hoſea - - - - 1

Menſuræ et pondera antiqua - - - - 829

General index to the commentaries.

Variæ lectiones Arabicæ Veteris Teſt.

Bibl. Polygl. Waltoni, 6

POCOCKE, Richard, LL.D., Biſhop of Meath.

Born at Southampton 1704. Educated at Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford. LL.B. 1731. LL.D. 1733. Began his travels into the Eaſt 1737. Returned 1742. Precentor of

POCOCKE, Biſhop (*continued*).

Waterford 1744. Biſhop of Oſſory 1756. Tranſlated to Meath 1765. Died 1765.

A deſcription of the Eaſt and ſome other countries. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1743–45*

Vol. 1. Obſervations on Egypt.

Vol. 2. Part 1. Paleſtine, Syria, Meſopotamia, Cyprus, and Candia.

Vol. 2. Part 2. Iſlands of the Archipelago, Aſia Minor, Thrace, Greece, &c.

Inſcriptionum antiquarum liber. Folio. 1752*

Sermon, Heb. 13. 16. Magd. Hoſp. 4°. 1761*

Sermon, 1 Theſſ. 2. 19, 20. [Prot. Sch. in Ireland.] 4°. *Dubl.* 1762

POCOCKE, R., A.M.

A ſermon, Matt. 6. 24, concerning the divine covenants with man, and concerning divine ſervice, as it hath been generally practiſed by the Jewiſh and Chriſtian Church. Part the ſecond. 4°. *Lond.* 1707

PŒNITENTIALE Ecclesiæ Romanæ. [A.D. 825.] Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 13. 544; Caniſius, 2 pars 2. 121; Halitgarius

De pœnitentiali Romano diatriba. Mai Script. Vet. 6, P. 2. 161

POETARUM Scotorum muſæ ſacræ. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1739

Vol. 1.

Vita Arcturi Johnſtoni.

A. Johnſtoni paraphraſis, poetica Pſalmorum, Cantici Salomonis, et canticorum evangelicorum.

J. Kerri Cant. Sal. paraphraſis.

R. Bodii ad Chriſtum Servatorem Hecatombe.

Vol. 2.

Vita P. Adamſoni.

P. Adamſoni paraphraſis poetica Jobi, Threnorum Jeremiæ, ac decalogi.

G. Hogæi paraph. Jobi, Eccleſiaſtis, et Cantici Moſis.

Andreæ Melvini paraphraſis poetica Cantici Moſis.

Poeticum duellum: ſeu G. Egliſemmii cum G. Buchanani pro dignitate paraphraſeos Pſalmi civ. certamen, cui adnectitur G. Barclaii de eodem certamine judicium, &c.

POETÆ Græci Veteres, carminis heroici ſcriptores, qui extant omnes. Homerus, Heſiodus, Orpheus, Callimachus, Aratus, Nicander, Theocritus, Moſchus, Bion, Dionyſius, Coluthus, Tryphiodorus, Muſæus, Theognis, Phocylides, Pythagoræ Aurea Carmina, cum fragmentis aliorum, Apollonius Rhodius, Oppianus, Cointus Smyrnæus, Nonni Dionyſiaca. Gr. et Lat. cum notis et var. lect. Jac. Lectii. Folio. *Gen.* 1606

POETÆ Græci Veteres, tragici, lyrici, comici, epigrammatarii. Additis fragmentis ex probatis authoribus collectis, nunc primùm Græce et Latine in unum redacti corpus: cum rerum et verborum indice locupletiſſimo. Gr. et Lat. 2 vol. Folio. *Col. Allob.* 1614

Vol. 1. Sophocles (5); Euripides (177); Æſchylus (598); Ariſtophanes (721); Ezekielis eductio Hebræorum (1017).

Vol. 2.

Pindari Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, Iſthmia - 1

Alcaeus (94); Sappho (96); Steſichorus (99); Ibycus (100); Anacreon (100); Bacchylides (119); Simonides (121); Alcman (130); Archilochus (131); Melanippides (133); Teleſtes (134); Pratinus (134).

Timocreontis ſcolium adverſus Plutum - 135

Hybriæ Cretenſis ſcolium - - - - 135

POETÆ Græci Veteres (*continued*).

Ariſtotelis ſcolium - - - - - 135

Erinnæ Leſbiæ odæ - - - - - - 135

Alpheus Mitylenæus - - - - - 136

Julianus Ægyptius - - - - - - 136

Theocriti idyllium de mortuo Adonide - - 137

Lycophron - - - - - - - - 138

Syneſii hymni - - - - - - 162

Gregorii Nazianzeni odæ - - - - - 184

Jo. Damaſceni hymnus in Theogoniam, et hymni varii 189

Maximi Margunii hymni - - - - - 192

Phile de animalium proprietate - - - - 210

Georgius Piſidas de mundi opificio - - - 241

Jo. Tzetzæ variarum hiſtoriarum liber verſibus politicis conſtans - - - - - - - 274

Florilegium epigrammatum - - - - - 494

Jo. Geometræ hymni - - - - - 746

Clementis Alexandrini in Chriſtum Servatorem hymnus 751

Simeonis Metaphraſtæ Iambici trimetri - 753

Index rerum.

POETÆ Minores Græci, Gr. et Lat. accedunt Radulphi Wintertoni obſervationes in Heſiodum. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

Heſiodus, Theocritus, Moſchus, Bion, Simmias, Muſæus, Theognis, Phocylides, Pythagoras, Solon, Tyrtæus, Simonides, Rhidnus, Naumachius, Panyaſis, Orpheus, Mimnermus, Linus, Callimachus, Evenus, Eratoſthenes, Menecrates, Poſidippus, Metrodorus. *Fragmenta quædam*, Philemonis, Alexidis, Amphidis, Anaxandridæ, Antiphanis, Apollodori, Diphili, Menandri, Diodori Synop. Eubuli, Hipparchi, Nicoſtrati, Pherecratis, Philippi, Philippidæ, Sotadæ, Cratêtis, Eriphi, Poſidippi, Timoclis, Clearchi, et aliorum incertorum autorum.

POGGIO Bracciolini.

One of the early promoters of literature in Italy. Born at Terranuova, near Florence, 1380. Obtained the office of Writer of the Apoſtolical Letters at Rome. Died 1459.

Dialogus contra hypocriſin. Brown, E. Faſciculus, 2. 570

Hiſtoria Florentina. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 20. 157

POINTER, John, M.A.

Chaplain of Merton Coll., Oxford, and Rector of Slapton.

Miſcellanea, in uſum juventutis academicæ, containing, I. Characters of the claſſick authors. II. Inſtructions for reading the claſſick authors. III. A chronology of the claſſick authors. IV. A catalogue of the beſt claſſick authors, and their beſt editions. V. Pagan mythology, &c. 8°. *Oxf.* 1718

POIRET, Peter.

A famous myſtic divine and philoſopher. Born at Metz 1646. Studied at Baſle 1664, and at Heidelberg 1668. Became Paſtor of a Church at Amveil. Died 1719. He was a diſciple of Madame Bourignon.

The divine œconomy; or an univerſal ſyſtem of the works and purpoſes of God towards men demonſtrated. Written originally in French. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

Vol. 1. The œconomy of man's creation, wherein the exiſtence and nature of God is demonſtrated; the origin and properties of ideas, and of all beings, and particularly of man as he was created by God, are plainly laid open.

Vol. 2. The œconomy of ſin, wherein are explained its poſſibility, its futurition, its nature, its event, and effects, both in angels and in man, and wherein alſo is demonſtrated the truth of original ſin.

POIRET, Peter (*continued*).

Vol. 3. The œconomy of the reſtoration of man before the Incarnation of Jeſus Chriſt; wherein are fundamentally demonſtrated man's impotence to recover himſelf, and the neceſſity of the Mediator's intervention. Wherein alſo the nature and properties of the grace of God, its obſtacles, and the different diſpenſations of external means given to remove them ever ſince the fall of Adam to the firſt coming of Jeſus Chriſt, are fully explained.

Vol. 4. The œconomy of the reſtoration of man after the incarnation of Chriſt. Wherein, after ſome account of our Saviour's firſt coming, is ſhewn the nature and eſtabliſhment of the Chriſtian Church; of its ſacraments and miniſtry; its decay, the riſe of ſchiſms; the duty of a good man in that reſpect; as alſo that corrupt Chriſtendom ſhall be deſtroyed to make way for the renovation of the Church and the glorious appearance of Chriſt upon the earth.

Vol. 5. The œconomy of the co-operation of man with the operation of God: wherein the eſſential and moſt important points of religion and divinity, ſuch as the grace of God, faith, purification, or ſanctification, juſtification, regeneration, and perſeverance, are radically and fundamentally explained.

Vol. 6.

The œconomy of univerſal providence for the ſalvation of all men. Where is alſo demonſtrated the nullity of the doctrine of modern predeſtination. With the analyſis and ſhort explication of St. Paul's Epiſtle to the Romans.

The principles of real and internal religion aſſerted and vindicated, or,—

1. A letter to Mr. Le Clerc, author of the Bibliothèque Univerſelle.
2. Conſiderations and remarks on his Parrhaſian cenſure of that letter.

Index to the whole work.

Le Chrétien réel, ou la vie du Marquis de Rentz, ſervant de modèle à la vie vraiement Chrétienne, et d'apologie effective aux maximes et voies ſpirituelles de la vraie théologie myſtique [par M. de Saint Jure]. Nouvelle édition, plus correcte, et augmentée d'une préface [par P. Poiret]. 12°. *Col.* 1701

Le Chrétien réel, tome ſecond, contenant la vie de la vénérable Mère Eliſabet, de l'enfant Jeſus, élève de M. de Rentz. [Par Madeleine de Mauroy.] Nouvelle édition [publiée par P. Poiret]. 12°. *Col.* 1702

Cogitationum rationalium de Deo, anima, et malo, libri iv. Editio altera, priore plus duplo auctior. 4°. *Amſt.* 1685

POISSON, The Abbé **Leonarde de.**

Traité théorique et pratique du plain-chant, appellé Grégorien. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Par.* 1750

POLANUS, Amandus.

Of Polandſdorf.

In librum Ezechielis commentarii, in quibus logica analyſi et theologica, totius libri genuinus ſenſus et multiplex uſus oſtenditur. 4°. *Baſil.* 1608

Syntagma theologiæ Chriſtianæ juxta leges ordinis methodici conformatum. Fol. *Han.* 1625

POLE, Reginald, Cardinal.

Born in Staffordſhire 1500. Educated at Magdalen College, Oxford. Prebendary of Saliſbury 1517. Obtained the Deaneries of Wimbourne Minſter, and Exeter. Having oppoſed Henry VIII. in his proceedings for a divorce from Queen Catharine, his preferments were alienated. Papal Legate at the Council of Trent, and created Cardinal 1545. Archbiſhop of Canterbury 1556. Died 1558.

POLE, Cardinal (*continued*).

De concilio et de reformatione Angliæ. Concilia, Labbei, 14

The hiſtory of the life of Reginald Pole. Second edition. [By Thomas Phillips.] 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1767

Animadverſions upon Mr. Phillips's Hiſtory of the Life of Cardinal Pole. By Timothy Neve, D.D. 8°. *Oxf.* 1766

POLEHAMPTON, Rev. **Edward.**

The gallery of nature and art; or, a tour through creation and ſcience, forming a rich and comprehenſive view of all that is intereſting and curious in every part of the habitable world. Illuſtrated by one hundred engravings. By the Rev. Edward Polehampton and John Maſon Good, F.R.S. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

Vol. 1.

Aſtronomy.
Geology.
Origin of the earth, Deluge, Geography, Rocks, Volcanoes, Earthquakes, Eruptions, &c.

Vol. 2.

Geology, *continued.*
Hiſtory of Earthquakes, Caverns, Moors, Petrifactions, Mines, Marbles, Mountains, &c.

Vol. 3.

Geology, *continued.*
Springs, Rivers, Cataracts, the Ocean, Hydroſtatics, &c.

Vol. 4.

Geology, *continued.*
Atmoſphere, Heat, Cold, Dew, Rain, Winds, Waterſpouts, Electricity, Magnetiſm, Aurora Borealis, Meteors, Sounds, Echoes, &c.
Vol. 5. Botany. Zoology.

Vol. 6.

Chemiſtry. Pyrotechny, or Fire-works.
Polite arts,—Writing, Painting, Architecture, &c.

POLEMANNUS, N.

Diſſertatio de Urim et Thummim. Ugolinus, 12. 439

Diſſertatio de ritu præcandi veterum Hebræorum. Ibid. 21. 583

POLEMAR, J. de.

De civili dominio clericorum. Concilia, Labbei, 12

POLHILL, Edward, Eſq.

A gentleman of conſiderable family and eſtate at Burwaſh in Suſſex, in the end of the ſeventeenth century. He was a Juſtice of the Peace, and lived in full and conſtant communion with the Church of England; an able writer on theological ſubjects, in doctrine a Calviniſt.

Works. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1844*

The Divine will conſidered in its eternal decrees and holy execution of them. 8°. *Lond.* 1673

Precious faith conſidered in its nature, working, and growth. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1675

An anſwer to the diſcourſe of Mr. William Sherlock touching the knowledge of Chriſt and our union and communion with him. 8°. *Lond.* 1675

Speculum theologiæ in Chriſto; or, a view of ſome divine truths, which are either practically exemplified in Jeſus Chriſt, ſet forth in the

POLHILL, Edward, Eſq. (*continued*).

Goſpel, or may be reaſonably deduced from thence. 4°. *Lond.* 1678

The wiſdom, holineſs, juſtice, mercy, power, &c., of God in the manifeſtation of Chriſt, Providence, original ſin, grace, &c.

Chriſtus in corde, or myſtical union between Chriſt and believers conſidered, in its reſemblances, bonds, ſeals, privileges, and marks. Third edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

Firſt edition, publiſhed in 1680. A ſecond in 1788, with the references and preface omitted. This third edition is reprinted entire from the original.

Armatura Dei; or, a preparation for ſuffering in an evil day: ſhewing how Chriſtians are to bear ſufferings, and what graces are requiſite thereunto. 8°. *Lond.* 1682

POLI Synopſis. [See POOLE.]

POLIGNAC, Melchior de, Cardinal.

Born at Puy, in Languedoc, 1661. Studied at Paris. Cardinal 1713. Archbiſhop of Auch 1726. Died 1741. In his elegant poem, "Anti-Lucretius," he refutes the ſyſtem and doctrine of Epicurus.

Anti-Lucretius, ſive de Deo et natura, libri novem. 2 vol. in 1. 12°. *Lond.* 1751

POLITIANUS, Antonius Laurentinus.

After being Profeſſor of Logic at Piſa, he removed to Padoua in 1604.

Dialogus pulcherrimus et utiliſſimus de riſu, ejuſque cauſis et conſequentibus. Sm. 8°. *Marpurgi*, 1606

POLITE Student, The. Pp. 51. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

POLITICAL Economy (Eſſays on), in which are illuſtrated the principal cauſes of the preſent national diſtreſs; with appropriate remedies. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

POLLOK, Thomas.

Two ſermons. 8°. *Edin.* 1737

1 Cor. 10. 15 - - - - - - - 3
Rom. 1. 25. Of the happineſs of God - 37

POLWHELE, Richard.

Vicar of Manaccan, Cornwall. Born at Truro 1759; died 1838.

Diſcourſes on different ſubjects. Second edition. 2 vol. To which are added, Two diſcourſes and an eſſay. 8°. *Lond. n. d.* [1791]

Vol. 1.

Mark, 10. 15. Chriſtian ſimplicity - - - 1
James, 3. 17. Chriſtian ſenſibility. To the younger clergy - - - - - - - 18
1 Cor. 14. 20. Chriſtian prudence - - - 41
Matt. 10. 19. On the unpremeditated diſcourſes of Chriſt - - - - - - - - 62
1 Pet. 2. 24. On the paſſion - - - - 95
Zeph. 2. 11. The univerſality of the Chriſtian religion - - - - - - - - 110
Luke, 21. 24. The Jews - - - - - 126
Gen. 16. 10–12. The Arabs - - - - 145
Matt. 9. 18. The death of friends. Funeral ſerm. of a young woman - - - - - - - 165
1 Theſſ. 4. 13. The reunion with our friends in a future ſtate - - - - - - - 177
Rev. 4. 1. The nature, degree, and duration of rewards and puniſhments in a future ſtate - - 193
2 Sam. 16. 5. The character of Shimei - 211
2 Sam. 19. 32. The character of Barzillai - 232

POLWHELE, Richard (*continued*.)

Pſa. 104. 23. The ſituation and duties of the huſbandman - - - - - - - - 247

Vol. 2.

Eccleſ. 3. 17–19. The deſignation of man to another ſtate of exiſtence, inferred from a compariſon of his nature and purſuits with thoſe of the inferior animals 1
Heb. 10. 32. The recollection of our puerile days, at the place of our education. Anniv. of Truro School-meeting - - - - - - - 61
1 Cor. 8. 4. The danger of miſcellaneous reading on religious ſubjects, to a particular claſs of people, when, from their occupation, it muſt be neceſſarily ſuperficial - - - - - - - - 79
1 Tim. 5. 13. The diſſipation of faſhionable women 90
1 Tim. 5. 14. The domeſtic character of women 110
Eph. 4. 32. On affected impartiality as it militates againſt "tender-heartedneſs" - - - 136
Matt. 10. 30. A particular providence - - 154
Mark, 6. 52. Our diſinclination to convert the ſtriking events of life to our religious advantage - 171
Eſſay on the comparative learning and virtues of the ancients and moderns - - - - - 191

Anecdotes of Methodiſm. To which is added a ſermon [2 Cor. 1. 12] on the conduct that becomes a clergyman. Pp. 99. 16°. *Lond.* 1800

Illuſtrations of Scriptural characters: from the four Goſpels. Pp. 111. 8°. *Lond.* 1802

Other works: The Hiſtory of Devonſhire, 3 vol. folio, 1793–1806. Hiſtory of Cornwall, 7 vol. 4°. 1806, &c.

POLYBIUS.

A celebrated Greek hiſtorian. Born in Arcadia B.C. 203. Lived to the age of eighty-two.

Hiſtoriarum quæ ſuperſunt, Gr. et Lat. Interprete Iſaaco Caſaubono ex recenſione Jacobi Gronovii, cum notis Caſaubonorum, Urſini, Valeſii, Palmerii et Jacobi Gronovii. Acceſſit Æneæ Tactici comm. de obſidione toleranda, cum interp. et notis I. Caſauboni. Præfationem et gloſſarium Polybianum adjecit J. A. Erneſti. 3 vol. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1764

Vol. 1. Hiſtoriarum liber 1–5.
Vol. 2.
Hiſtoriarum lib. 6–17.
Ex libris hiſtoriarum excerpta legationum.
Vol. 3.
Excerpta de virtutibus et vitiis.
Fragmenta.
Æneæ commentarius tacticus et obſidionalis quomodo obſeſſum reſiſtere oporteat.

Polybii hiſtoriarum excerpta. Mai, Script. Vet. 2. 369–461

The general hiſtory of Polybius. In five books, tranſlated from the Greek, by Mr. Hampton. Second edition. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1761–73

Reprinted in 2 vol. 8°.

POLYCARP, Saint.

An illuſtrious Apoſtolical Father and martyr, a diſciple of St. John, by whom he was appointed Biſhop of Smyrna. He is thought to be the angel of the Church of Smyrna to whom the epiſtle in the Apocalypſe is written. Suffered martyrdom 167.

Epiſtola ad Philippenſes, Gr. et Lat. [cum Ignatio]. 8°. *Oxon.* 1708

Epiſtola et fragmenta.

Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 2 Pars 1. 104; Grynæus, Lat. 4; Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gall.

POLYCARP, Saint (*continued*).

1. 305; Cotelerii SS. Patrum Opera, 2. 184; Le Moyne, Varia Sacra; Routh, Script. Eccl. Opuſcula, 1. 1; Ittigius, Jacobſon, Hefele

Martyrium. Cotelerii, SS. Patr. Op. 2. 193 Ittigius, Hefele, &c.

Epiſtle tranſlated. See WAKE and CHEVALLIER.

POLYCHRONIUS, Diaconus.

A Syrian. Flouriſhed 410.

Enarratio in Canticum Canticorum, Gr. et Lat. Meurſii Opera, 2. 213

Ex commentariis in Danielem. Mai, Script. Vet. 1

POLYCRATES.

Biſhop of Epheſus towards the cloſe of the ſecond century, ſpoken of by St. Jerome as a perſon of conſiderable abilities and authority.

Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 2. 160; Routh, Reliquiæ, 2. 9

POLYGLOTT, The; or, hope of eternal life: according to the various ſentiments of the preſent day. Collected from Hervey, Marſhall, and Cudworth; Glas and Sandeman; Weſley and Whitefield; and Relly. To which is added, The Scripture account of the death of Chriſt. Pp. 50. 8°. *Lond.* 1761

POMERIUS, Julianus.

A native of Mauritania. Flouriſhed 498. Ordained prieſt in France, and opened a ſchool for rhetoric at Arles.

De vita contemplativa. Proſperi Opera, Appendix, 1

POMERIUS, Julianus, Toletanus.

A man of piety and learning. Flouriſhed 680. Became Archbiſhop of Toledo, his native city.

Contra Judæos. Grynæus, Lat. 1966

For other works, ſee under JULIANUS.

POMPONATIUS, Peter.

A modern Ariſtotelian. Born at Mantua 1462; died 1525.

De naturalium effectuum cauſis, ſive de incantationibus. Opus abſtruſioris philoſophiæ plenum. Sm. 8°. *Baſil.* 1556

POMPONIUS Lætus.

An eminent Italian antiquary. Died at Rome 1498.

De magiſtratibus et ſacerdotiis et præterea de diverſis legibus Romanorum. [Cum L. Feneſtella, 8°. 1549]

PONCET, Dom Maurice, de la Cong. de St. Maur.

Nouveaux éclairciſſemens ſur l'origine, et le Pentateuque, des Samaritains. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Par.* 1760

PONS, J. S.

Chaplain at the Dutch Church, St. James's Place, and miniſter of the French Epiſcopal Church, London.

Sermons prêchés dans les égliſes François Proteſtantes de Londres. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

The doctrine of the Church of Geneva, illuſtrated, in a ſeries of ſermons preached by the modern divines of that city. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

Firſt ſeries.

Preface [with accounts of ſome of the authors] xi–xxxii
Rom. 5. 1. The Chriſtian faith. J. G. S. Cellérier 3
John, 1. 14. The incarnation of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. C. E. F. Moulinié - - - - - 27

PONS, J. S. (*continued*).

Luke, 13. 1–5. The nature and neceſſity of repentance. S. R. L. Gauſſen - - - - - - 57
—— 13. 1–5. The nature of repentance, and the only method of attaining to it. S. R. L. Gauſſen 85
—— 2. 8–20. The nativity of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) Ph. Mouchon - - - - - 119
John, 14. 16, 17. The Holy Ghoſt. P. De Joux 167
Gal. 6. 14. The croſs of Chriſt the glory of the Chriſtian. Al. A. E. Diodati - - - - - 207
Rom. 8. 1. The conditions of juſtification. Eaſter. A. Thouron - - - - - - - - 243
2 Cor. 9. 9. Beneficence. P. Picot - - - 275
2 Cor. 2. 16. The real obſtacles to a holy life. L. Ferriere - - - - - - - - - 315
John, 13. 1–16. Chriſt waſhing his diſciples' feet, a leſſon of humility. J. E. Cellérier, jun. - 335

Second ſeries. 1832.

Iſa. 49. 13. Chriſtianity favourable to ſociety, honourable and conſolatory to individuals. Chenevière 3
Judges, 11. 30, 31. Jephthah's vow—a religious fanaticiſm. Neville - - - - - - 37
Gen. 11. 18–24. The creation of Eve. C. H. Baſtard 61
Luke, 10. 27, 28. The ſpirit of the goſpel. Chenevière - - - - - - - - 89
John, 15. 5. The ſtudy of the Holy Scriptures. J. E. Cellérier, jun. - - - - - - - 125
1 Tim. 4. 16. The method to be purſued in the ſtudy of the Holy Scriptures. J. E. Cellérier, jun. 167
1 John, 5. 3. Eaſineſs of the divine laws. C. H. Baſtard 213
Tit. 3. 10, 11. A ſectarian ſpirit. J. Cheyſſière 241
Gen. 47. 9. The ſhortneſs of life. Munier - 265
Appendix. Diſcourſe delivered at the conſecration of an eccleſiaſtic of the Church of Rome, converted to Proteſtantiſm, and admitted to the miniſtry in the Church of Geneva. Bouvier - - - 293

PONTANUS, John Jovian.

A very learned Italian. Born at Cerreto 1526. Settled at Naples, and became Preceptor and afterwards Counſellor of State to Alphonſus, King of Arragon. Died 1503. His works were publiſhed in 4 vol. 8°. Baſil. 1556.

De prudentia; ac deinceps de philoſophia [de magnanimitate] libri. Folio. *Neapoli* [1512]

Actius de numeris poeticis; et lege hiſtoriæ. Ægidius multiplicis argumenti. Tertius dialogus de ingratitudine qui Aſinus inſcribit. [Et eclogæ.] Folio. *Neap.* 1507

PONTE, Louis de.

An aſcetic writer. Born at Valladolid 1554. Entered the Society of Jeſus at twenty-one. Died 1624. His works are much eſteemed for their piety.

Dux ſpiritualis, in quo agitur,
De oratione, meditatione et contemplatione.
De viſitationibus divinis, gratiiſque extraordinariis.
De mortificatione, heroiciſque actionibus, ſive operibus, quæ illas omnes comitantur. Interprete R. P. Melchiore Trevinnio, ejuſdem ſocietatis Jeſu. 4°. *Col. Ag.* 1617

PONTICUS Virunnius Tarvisinus.

Died 1520. His hiſtory is chiefly abridged from Geoffrey of Monmouth.

Britannicæ hiſtoriæ libri vi. Britiſh Hiſt. Rerum Britt. Scriptores, 93

Hiſtoriæ Britannicæ libri ſex, ex editionibus prioribus accurate recenſiti. 8°. 1844 Galfredi Mon. Hiſtoria, edidit Giles

PONTIFICALIS Liber [*Lives of the Popes*] Concilia *paſſim*.

PONTIFICALE ROMANUM. See CATALANUS.

PONTIFICUM Romanorum epiſtolæ.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3 pars 2. 73

PONTIUS.
A Deacon in the church of Carthage under St. Cyprian. Said to have been martyred 258.

Opuſculum de vita et paſſione S. Cypriani.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 3. 470

POOLE, George Ayliffe, M.A.
Vicar of Welford, Northamptonſhire.

Sermons on the Apoſtles' Creed; preached in the Epiſcopal Chapel of St. John the Evangeliſt, Edinburgh. 8°. *Edin.* 1837

Rom. 10. 10. Duty and privilege of a verbal confeſſion of a ſound faith - - - - - - 1

Gen. 1. 1 - -	18	John, 16. 14 -	207
1 Cor. 8. 6 -	37	1 John, 5. 7 -	225
Acts, 18. 28 - -	56	Col. 1. 18 - -	242
John, 5. 23 -	76	Matt. 28. 19 -	260
Luke, 1. 35 - -	95	Matt. 26. 26–28 -	279
Acts, 4. 26–28 -	115	1 John, 1. 3 -	298
Luke, 23. 43 -	137	John, 20. 22, 23 -	319
Rom. 1. 3, 4 -	153	1 Cor. 15. 22 -	337
Mark, 16. 19 -	172	Matt. 15. 46 -	356
Rom. 14. 10 -	189	2 Tim. 1. 13 -	375

An appendix to "Strictures on an Addreſs delivered on occaſion of laying the firſt ſtone of Eaſt Parade Chapel, Leeds, by the Rev. John Ely." With a letter to Mr. John Ely, by the author of the ſtrictures. Pp. 24. 8°. *Leeds*, 1840

Life of S. Cyprian. See CYPRIAN.

A hiſtory of eccleſiaſtical architecture in England. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Other works: Hiſtory of England, 2 vol. 12°. 1844–45. Twelve Practical Sermons on the Holy Communion, 12°. 1843, &c.

POOLE, Matthew.
A learned Nonconformiſt divine. Born in York 1624. Educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Ordained according to the Preſbyterian form, and appointed Miniſter of St. Michael le Querne, London, about 1648. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. Afterwards devoted himſelf to ſtudy. Died 1679.

The nullity of the Romiſh faith; or, a blow at the root of the Romiſh Church; being an examination of that fundamental doctrine of the Church of Rome concerning the Church's infallibility. Second edition. 8°. *Oxf.* 1667

A dialogue between a Popiſh prieſt and an Engliſh Proteſtant, wherein the principal points and arguments of both religions are truly propoſed and fully examined. The laſt edition, corrected and amended. 12°. *Lond.* 1667

A new edition, Tract Society, 1839. Another by Dr. Cumming, 12°., 1850. By P. Hall, 12°., 1840.

Synopſis criticorum aliorumque S. Scripturæ interpretum. 4 vol. in 5. Folio. *L.* 1669–76

Vol. 1. 1669. Gen.—Eſth. Vol. 2. 1671. Job—Cantic. Vol. 3. 1673. Eſaia—Malach. Vol. 4. Pars 1. 1674. Matthæus—Acta Apoſt. Vol. 4. Pars 2. 1676. Rom.—Apoc. Index vocum Hebraicarum. Index vocum Græcarum. Index rerum.

A work of great utility, abridged from the Critici Sacri, and from many critics not included in that work. The beſt printed edition is the original of 1669. The reprint edited by the celebrated Leuſden, Ultr. 1684, is greatly eſteemed. Other editions, 1694, 5 vol. 4°., *in a ſmall print*, and Frankf. 1678, alſo 1712, 5 vol. folio, *incorrect*.

Annotations upon the Holy Bible, wherein the

POOLE, Matthew (*continued*).

ſacred text is inſerted, and various readings annexed, together with the parallel Scriptures; the more difficult terms in each verſe are explained, ſeeming contradictions reconciled, queſtions and doubts reſolved, and the whole text opened. 3 vol. Imp. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

The original editions were in 2 vol. folio, the fourth of which was publiſhed in 1700, "corrected and amended, with large contents to each chapter." The author's object was to produce an Engliſh Synopſis of annotations collected out of the Latin Synopſis, and divers other learned interpreters, for the uſe of vulgar capacities. The firſt volume, with the exception of Iſaiah, chapter 59, to the end, was completed before the death of the author; the authors of the remainder and of the ſecond volume were as follows:—Iſaiah, 59, 60, Mr. Jackſon; the remaining chapters and Jeremiah and Lamentations, Dr. Collinges; Ezekiel, Mr. Hurſt; Daniel, Mr. Cooper; Minor Prophets, Mr. Hurſt; the Evangeliſts, Dr. Collinges; Acts, Mr. Vinke; Romans, Mr. Mayo; Corinthians and Galatians, Dr. Collinges; Epheſians, Mr. Veale; Philippians and Coloſſians, Mr. Adams; Timothy, Titus, Philemon, Dr. Collinges; Hebrews, Mr. O. Hughes; James, Peter, Jude, Mr. Veale; St. John's Epiſtles, Mr. Howe; Revelations, Dr. Collinges.

POOLE, Reginald Stuart.

Horæ Ægyptiacæ; or, the chronology of ancient Egypt, diſcovered from aſtronomical and hieroglyphic records upon its monuments; including many found in coeval inſcriptions, from the period of the building of the great pyramid to the times of the Perſians, and illuſtrations of the hiſtory of the firſt nineteen dynaſties. With plates and numerous cuts. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

POOR. A collection of pamphlets concerning the poor [By Firmin, Defoe, &c.], with abſtracts concerning the poor's rates, and obſervations by the editor. 4°. *Lond.* 1787

Advice to the poor, and hints to the rich, on the preſent high price of the neceſſaries of life. A new impreſſion, corrected. By a Layman of Middling Rank. Pp. viii. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1800

Hints towards the formation of a ſociety for promoting a ſpirit of independence among the poor. Second edition. Pp. 29. 12°. *Briſtol, n. d.*

Extracts from the information received by his Majeſty's commiſſioners as to the adminiſtration and operation of the poor-laws. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

Reports of H. M. commiſſioners for inquiring into the operation of the poor-laws. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

Annual reports of the Poor Law Commiſſioners. 7 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1836–41

Report of the Poor Law Commiſſioners on the continuance of the Poor Law Commiſſion. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

POPE, Alexander, Eſq.
The moſt elegant and popular of Engliſh poets. Born in London 1688, of Roman Catholic parents, who had acquired a conſiderable fortune. Died 1744. An able article on his works and character will be found in the Quarterly Review, 32. 271.

Works, with notes and illuſtrations by himſelf

POPE, Alexander, Esq. (*continued*).

and others: to which are added, a new life of the author, an estimate of his poetical character and writings, and occasional remarks, by William Roscoe. 8 vol. 8°. *L.* 1846*

An edition, by F. H. Cary, royal 8°., 1849.

Works, with his last corrections, and all his notes. 6 vol. 12°. 1767

Vol. 1. Pastorals, Messiah, Essay on Criticism, Rape of the Lock, Translations, &c.

Vol. 2. Satires, Essay on Man, Moral Essays, Imitations of Horace, &c.

Vol. 3. The Dunciad.

Vol. 4. Memoirs of Martinus Scriblerus, Essays from the Guardian, Letters, &c. &c.

Vol. 5. Letters to and from H. Cromwell, Steele, Atterbury, &c.

Vol. 6. Letters to and from Gay, Swift, Warburton, &c.

Translation of Homer. See HOMER.

Letters of, to a lady. Never before published. Pp. 87. Crown 8°. *Lond.* 1769

An essay on Pope's Odyssey; in which some particular beauties and blemishes of that work are considered. Ff. 5. Pp. 156. 12°. *Lond.* 1726

Common sense a common delusion; or, the generally received notions of natural causes, deity, religion, virtue, &c., as exhibited in Mr. Pope's Essay on Man, proved ridiculous, impious, and the effect of infatuation; and the chief cause of the present formidable growth of vice among Christians, and the great stumbling-block in the way of infidels. By Almonides, a believing heathen. Pp. iv. 49. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

POPE, John.

A Unitarian writer. Tutor at the New College, Hackney.

Observations on the miraculous conception, and the testimonies of Ignatius and Justin Martyr on that subject, in a series of letters to the Rev. Mr. Nisbett. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

POPE, Michael.

A Dissenting Minister. Died 1718, in the forty-ninth year of his age.

Life and death considered, as the important concern of the gospel dispensation. [On 2 Cor. 2. 16.] To which is added, An exhortation to young ministers. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

POPE, Stephen, M.A.

Curate of St. Mary's, Lambeth.

Sermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1830

Psa. 4. 4. On treating sin with levity - -	1
Rom. 1. 16. Christian courage - - -	20
Mark, 8. 34–37. The Christian warfare - -	41
Matt. 7. 13, 14. The narrow way - -	62
Acts, 16. 30, 31. What must I do to be saved	82
Rom. 5. 1. Justification by faith - - -	109
Matt. 11. 28–30. The invitation of the gospel	133
Heb. 6. 1. On advancing in the Christian life	155

POPERY. Anonymous works.

A present for a Papist; or, the history of the life of Pope Joan from her birth to her death, plainly proving that a woman called Joan was really Pope of Rome, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1785

The intrigues of the Conclave at the chusing of a Pope, as also a particular relation of what passed at the election of Sixtus V. and Clement VIII. Pp. 63. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

POPERY (*continued*).

An answer of a minister of the Church of England to a seasonable and important question proposed to him by a loyal and religious member of the present House of Commons, viz. What respect ought the true sons of the Church of England, in point of conscience and Christian prudence, to bear to the religion of that Church, whereof the king is a member. 4°. *L.* 1687

A third collection of the newest and most ingenious poems, satyrs, songs, &c., against Popery and tyranny, relating to the times, most of which never before printed. Pp. 32. 4°. *Lond.* 1689

The Church of Rome no guide in matters of faith. Pp. 77. 8°. *Lond.* 1700

An account of the conduct of the Roman Catholic clergy and zealots of France from the first toleration there of the Protestants to their expulsion; proving that those clergy and zealots have been the ruin of the constitution. Pp. 134. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

The case truly stated, wherein the case re-stated is fully considered. By a member of the Church of England. Pp. 128. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

New discoveries of the dangers of Popery. Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

Glaucus; the folly of those who say, they had rather be Papists than Presbyterians. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

The execution of justice in England, not for religion, but for treason. By direction of Secretary Burleigh. Gibson's Preservative, 17. 48

The desolations of a Popish succession; a discourse [on Dan. 11. 31]. Pp. 47. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

The religion of Papists and Presbyterians truly stated, and the union of English Protestants recommended. By a Curate of the Church of England. Pp. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Popery against Christianity; or, an historical account of the present state of Rome, the election of the Pope, proceedings of the Jesuits in China, in England, &c.; lives and canonization of the last four saints, &c. By Parthenopæus Hereticus. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

According to Watt the author was William Gordon.

The source of all the sufferings the Protestants in Thorn, in Great Britain, &c., have undergone from Popish princes. Being a collection of some principles in the Church of Rome, strictly engaging them to persecute their Protestant subjects. Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

A seasonable caveat against Popery, or an essay on the merchandize of slaves and souls of men, Rev. 18. 13, with an application thereof to the Church of Rome. By a Gentleman. Pp. 37. 8°.

Printed at Boston, New Eng. Rep. at *Lond.* 1733

The present state of Popery in England, discovering a new ecclesiastical jurisdiction exercised by apostolical vicars, &c., residing in different parts of the kingdom, and other advances lately made by them. In a letter to a cardinal at Rome, dated Jan. 1, 1733. To which is prefixed, An introduction by the editor. Pp. 35. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

A modest plea for Popery offered to the consideration of those who are engaged in the defence of Protestantism. Pp. 27. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

Popery a craft, and Popish priests the chief craftsmen; a sermon, on 5th Nov. [on Acts, 19. 25.] 8°. *Lond.* 1735

The reasonableness of mending and executing the

POPERY (*continued*).

laws againſt Papiſts, humbly offered to the conſideration of all that have a regard for the dignity of the ſovereign, and the liberty of Great Britain. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

The notes and characters of the Man of Sin laid down, 2 Theſſ. 2. 4, &c., applied to the avowed tenets and practices of the Church of Rome. Pp. 61. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

An enquiry how far Papiſts ought to be treated here as good ſubjects. Pp. 40. 8°. *L.* 1746

Three queſtions reſolved, viz. What is religion? What is the Chriſtian religion? What is the Chriſtian Catholic Church? Wherein Popery is proved to have no claim, &c. Pp. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

Advice to a country neighbour; or, Proteſtant reaſons againſt Popery. By a Gentleman. Pp. 48. 8°. *Norwich*, 1757

An addreſs to their Graces the Archbiſhops of Canterbury and York, and the Biſhops of the Church of England. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1767

Apology for the Catholics of Great Britain and Ireland. 12°. *Lond.* 1768

Scotland's oppoſition to the Popiſh bill. A collection of all the declarations and reſolutions publiſhed by the different counties, cities, &c., throughout Scotland, againſt a propoſed repeal of the ſtatutes enacted for preventing the growth of Popery. With an introduction and appendix. 8°. *Edin.* 1780

Roman Catholic principles in reference to God and the country. Pp. 12. 8°. 1790?

An analytical and hiſtorical view of the Catholic religion, with reference to political inſtitutions. 8°. *Lond.* 1806

Chriſtianity, Proteſtantiſm and Popery compared and contraſted; in which is ſhewn the whole doctrine of the Romiſh Church as taught at the preſent day: alſo, the origin of every invention of that Church which Popery has introduced, and the means employed at the Reformation to eſtabliſh the Proteſtant religion on the baſis of primitive Chriſtianity. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Statiſtics of Popery in Great Britain and the colonies. Illuſtrated with a map, ſhewing the ſituation of each Roman Catholic chapel, college, and ſeminary, throughout England, Scotland, and Wales. Third edition. Map. Pp. 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Popery delineated, in a brief examination and confutation of the unſcriptural and antiſcriptural doctrines and practices maintained and inculcated by the modern Church of Rome. Second edition, enlarged. 18°. *Lond.* 1848

POPHAM, Edward, D.D.

Studied at Oriel College, Oxford, of which he became Fellow. B.A. 1759. M.A. 1762. D.D. 1774. Rector of Chilton Foliat, Wilts, 1777. Died 1815, aged ſeventy-ſeven.

Two ſermons. 4°. *Bath*, 1784

Jer. 14. 17, 18. [Faſt.] - - - - 3
Prov. 16. 32. [Thankſgiving for Peace.] - 21

Sermon, 1 Tim. 4. 16. [Viſitation.] 4°. *Bath*, 1786

Sermon, 1 Pet. 3. 8. [Anniv. of Natives of the County of Wilts.] 4°. *Briſtol*, 1779

Other works: Selecta Poemata Anglorum Latina, 2 vol. 12°., 1774. Illuſtrium Virorum Elogia Sepulchralia, 8°., 1798.

POPLE.

A diſcourſe of humane reaſon; with relation to matters of religion. Pp. vi. 96. 12°. *Lond.* 1690

POPPEWELL, H. L.

The great "appointed day;" or, two ſermons [Acts, 17. 30, 31.] on the laſt judgment. To which are added, intereſting and inſtructive notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

PORCARIUS, Abbot.

Age unknown.

Epiſtola. Bibl. Max. Patr. 27. 483

PORCELLIUS [PORCELLIO, Pietro].

Poet and Scribe to Alphonſus I., king of the Sicilies. Said to have been a ſwineherd in his youth. Born about 1400.

Commentaria comitis Jacobi Picinini, ſive diarium rerum ab ipſo geſtarum, anno 1452. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 20. 65

Commentaria, &c. 1453. Ib. 25. 1

PORNUTUS.

De natura Deorum. Gale, T. Opuſcula

PORPHYRY.

One of the moſt celebrated preceptors of the Plotinian ſchool of philoſophy, and a bitter enemy to the Chriſtian faith. Born at Tyre 233. Died at Rome about 304.

Epiſtola ad Anebonem Ægyptium [de myſteriis], Gr. et Lat., cum Iamblicho de myſteriis.

Select works of Porphyry, tranſlated from the Greek, by Thomas Taylor. With an appendix explaining the allegory of the wanderings of Ulyſſes, by the tranſlator. 8°. *Lond.* 1823*

PORSIUS, Henry.

Bellum Perſicum. Bizari Hiſtoria, 361

PORTER, David, Paſtor at Catſkill, U.S.

On divine decrees and moral neceſſity reconciled with freedom of the will, in oppoſition to fataliſm and natural compulſion, argued from Scripture, reaſon, and common ſenſe; a ſermon, on Jer. 7. 8–10. 8°. *Nottingham*, 1813

PORTER, Ebenezer, D.D.

Preſident of the Theological Seminary, Andover.

Lectures on homiletics and preaching, and on public prayer; together with ſermons and letters. Royal 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

PORTER, G. R., F.R.S.

A treatiſe on the origin, progreſſive improvement, and preſent ſtate of the manufacture of porcelain and glaſs. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

A treatiſe on the manufacture of ſilk. Fcp. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

PORTER, J. Scott.

Profeſſor of Sacred Criticiſm and Theology to the Aſſociation of Non-ſubſcribing Preſbyterians in Ireland.

Principles of textual criticiſm, with their application to the Old and New Teſtaments. Illuſtrated with plates and fac-ſimiles of biblical documents. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

General principles of textual criticiſm; Hiſtory of the Text; Manuſcripts, verſions; Citations in the Old

PORTER, J. Scott (*continued*).

Teſtament, in the New Teſtament, in the Rabbinical writings; Claſſification of authorities; Critical examination of the text in particular places.

PORTER, Thomas.

A defence of Unitarianiſm, intended as an anſwer to Dr. Hawker's ſermons, on the divinity of Chriſt. Pp. ix. 194. F. 1. 8°.
Plymouth, 1793

PORTEUS, Beilby, D.D., Bp. of London.

An eminent divine. Born at York 1731. Educated at Chriſt's College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow; and in 1759 gained the Seatonian Prize for a poem on death. Rector of Lambeth 1767. Biſhop of Cheſter 1776. Tranſlated to London 1787. Died 1806. As a preacher he obtained the character of an accompliſhed orator; his language was chaſte, his manner, ſerious, animated, and impreſſive, and his eloquence captivating. Some of his writings have been omitted in his collected works. See below.

Works. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

Vol. 1. Life of Bp. Porteus, by the Rev. R. Hodgſon, Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square.

Vol. 2. Sermons.

Mark, 12. 30. The love of God - - - - 1
John, 3. 19. The cauſes of unbelief - - 23
[4°. *Lond.* 1772.]
James, 1. 13. The poſſibility of reſiſting temptation aſſerted and proved. (2 ſerm.) - - 47
Matt. 25. 46. A ſummary view of the natural, moral, and ſcriptural evidences of a future life, and a future retribution. (3 ſerm.) - - - - 91
Tit. 2. 6. The advantages of an academical education. Before the Univ. Camb. Commencement Sun. 171
[4°. *Lond.* 1767.]
Deut. 5. 12. A ſerious and devout obſervation of the Lord's day enforced - - - - - - 201
1 Cor. 1. 22–24. The doctrine of Chriſt crucified no juſt cauſe of offence to unbelievers - 221
Jer. 18. 11. The neceſſity of national reformation. Gen. Faſt - - - - - - - 247
[4°. *Lond.* 1779.]
Matt. 10. 34. Chriſtianity vindicated from the charge of cruelty - - - - - - - 269
Luke, 2. 14. The pacific and benevolent temper of the Chriſtian religion, proved from Scripture and from facts - - - - - - - - - 297
2 Tim. 3. 4. An immoderate love of diverſions inconſiſtent with the duties of a Chriſtian - 325
[4°. *Lond.* 1772.]
James, 2. 10. Univerſal obedience to the laws of Chriſt neceſſary to ſalvation. (2 ſerm.) - - 347
Luke, 4. 17–20. The civiliſation, improvement, and converſion of the negro ſlaves in the Britiſh Weſt India Iſlands recommended. Bef. S. P. G. F. P. - 391
[4°. *Lond.* 1783.]
John, 13. 23. The nature and the characteriſtic marks of a Chriſtian friendſhip - - - 429

Vol. 3. Sermons.

Phil. 4. 4. Cheerfulneſs a diſtinguiſhing feature of the Chriſtian religion - - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 1. 20. The Chriſtian doctrine of redemption. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 25
Pſa. 4. 4. Self-communion recommended - 75
1 Sam. 13. 14. The character of David, king of Iſrael, impartially ſtated - - - - - 99
[8°. *Camb.* 1761.]
James, 1. 27. Purity of manners no leſs neceſſary to a Chriſtian character than benevolence - 133
2 Kings, 4. 1. Sons of the clergy - - 151
[4°. *Lond.* 1776.]
Eccleſ. 12. 1. Early piety enforced - - 177
1 Kings, 18. 21. Partial faith and partial obedience not permitted by the Chriſtian religion - 195

PORTEUS, Biſhop (*continued*).

Pſa. 22. 28. Jan. 30 - - - - - - 215
[4°. *Lond.* 1778.]
Luke, 4. 32. The ſuperior excellence of Chriſt's preaching, and the cauſe of it explained - - 235
Luke, 7. 22. Anniv. of charity ſchools - - 255
1 Cor. 9. 25. The government of our paſſions an indiſpenſable duty - - - - - - 277
Matt. 27. 54. The character of our Lord, as delineated in the goſpel, one convincing proof that he was the Son of God - - - - - - - 295
Pſa. 27. 16. Thankſgiving for the king's recovery. April 23, 1789. - - - - - - 317
[4°. *Lond.* 1789.]
Luke, 10. 41, 42. The one thing needful - 335
Prov. 3. 27. The many various opportunities of doing good - - - - - - - - 359

Vol. 4. Lectures on the Goſpel of St. Matthew.

A compendious view of the ſacred writings - 1
Mat. 2. The arrival and offerings of the wiſe men at Bethlehem - - - - - - 30
—— 3. Hiſtory and doctrines of John the Baptiſt 60
—— 4. Temptation of Chriſt in the wilderneſs 92
—— 4. Choice of the apoſtles—Beginning of miracles 122
—— 5–7. Our Lord's ſermon on the Mount. (2 lect.) 151
—— 8. Conduct and character of the Roman centurion 223
—— 10. Our Lord's inſtructions to his apoſtles 251
—— 12. Obſervations of the Sabbath; Demoniacs; Blaſphemy againſt the Holy Ghoſt - - 283
—— 13. Nature and uſe of parables - - 316
—— 13. Parable of the ſower explained - 339
—— 13. Parable of the tares explained - 372

Vol. 5. Lectures, *continued*.

Matt. 14. Hiſtory of Herod and Herodias. Death of John the Baptiſt - - - - - - 1
—— 17. The transfiguration of Chriſt - 37
—— 18. Making our brother to offend—Parable of the unforgiving ſervant - - - - - 70
—— 19. The means of attaining eternal life—Difficulty of a rich man entering into the kingdom of heaven 111
—— 22. Parable of the marriage-feaſt—Inſidious queſtions put to Chriſt—The two great commandments - - - - - - - - 145
—— 24. Our Lord's prediction of the ſiege and deſtruction of Jeruſalem - - - - 188
—— 24, 25. Further remarks on the ſame prophecy—Parables of the ten virgins and of the talents—Day of judgment - - - - - - - 225
—— 26. Inſtitution of the Lord's Supper—Our Lord's agony in the garden—Betrayed by Judas—Carried before the high-prieſt - - - - - 261
—— 27. Chriſt carried before Pilate; tried; condemned; and crucified - - - - - 301
—— 27, 28. Doctrine of redemption—Burial and reſurrection of our bleſſed Lord - - - 338
—— 28. The myſteries of Chriſtianity—Concluſion of the Goſpel of St. Matthew, and of the lectures 374

Vol. 6.

Life of Archbiſhop Secker - - - - - 1
Exhortation to the religious obſervance of Good Friday 109
[Tenth edition, 12°. *Lond.* 1806.]
Letter to the inhabitants of Mancheſter on the late earthquake - - - - - - - 143
[12°. *Cheſter*, 1777.]
On the civilization and converſion of the negro ſlaves 165
A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of London, at the primary viſitation 1790 - 219
[8°. *Lond.* 1790.]
A charge at the viſitation 1794 - - 255
[8°. *Lond.* 1794.]

PORTEUS, Biſhop (*continued*).

Letter to the clergy on the profanation of the Lord's day 287

A charge to the clergy, 1803 - - - 293
[8°. *Lond.* 1804.]

A letter to the clergy on the neglect of kneeling at church - - - - - - 329

The beneficial effects of Chriſtianity on the temporal concerns of mankind - - - - 337

A ſummary of the principal evidences of the truth and divine origin of the Chriſtian religion - 427
[A new edition, 12°. *Lond.* 1819.]

The following have not been publiſhed in the collected works:

Sermon, Matt. 6. 33. [Jan. 30.] Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1767

Death: a poetical eſſay. Fifth edition. [Seaton's Prize.] 4°. *Lond.* 1772

Sermon, Luke, 6. 30. [Aſylum for Female Orphans.] 4°. *Lond.* 1773

A letter to the clergy of the dioceſe of Cheſter, concerning Sunday Schools. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1786

A letter to the clergy of the dioceſe of London. Second edition. Pp. 26. 8°. *Lond.* 1789

Serious conſiderations on the ſignature of teſtimonials for holy orders. [Anon.] Pp. 15. 8°. *Lond.* 1799

A charge, delivered in 1798 and 1799. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1800

(The life of), with anecdotes of thoſe with whom he lived, and memoirs of many living and deceaſed characters. By a lay-member of Merton College, Oxford. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

PORTEUSIAN Index; or family guide to the Holy Scriptures. 12°. *Lond. n.d.*

PORTH-ÆSIUS, Joannes.

De verbis Domini, Hoc facite [Luc. 22. 20], pro œcumenico Concilio Tridentino, adverſus ſophiſticas nebulas M. Flaccii Illyrici. Sm. 8°. *Antv.* 1567

PORT ROYAL. Anonymous works.

Les conſtitutions du monaſtère de Port Royal. 12°. *à Mons*, 1665

Hiſtoire abrégée de la dernière perſecution de Port-Royal. See PINAULT.

Vies intéreſſantes et édifiantes des religieuſes de Port-Royal, et des pluſieurs perſonnes qui leur étoient attachées. 4 vol. 12°. *s. l.* 1750–52
Publiſhed by the Abbé Le Clerc.

Hiſtoire de l'origine des pénitens et ſolitaires de Port-Royal des champs. Pp. 28. 12°. *à Mons*, 1733

Mémoires pour ſervir à l'hiſtoire de P. R. ou relations de la vie et des vertus [de Mademoiſelle Arnaud et de Marie de S. Claire Arnaud]. 12°. *s. l.* 1733

Moral eſſays, by the Meſſieurs de Port Royal. 18°. *Edin.* 1716

Logica, ſive ars cogitandi; in qua præter vulgares regulas plura nova habentur. E tertia apud Gallos editione, in latine verſa. [Anon.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1674

PORT ROYAL (*continued*).

Logick, or the art of thinking. Tranſlated. Fourth edition. [Anon.] 12°. *Lond.* 1702

Port-Royal Greek Grammar, by Nugent. 8°. 1797

The primitives of the Greek tongue, tranſlated by Nugent. 8°. 1748

A new method of learning with facility the Greek tongue. Tranſlated by Thomas Nugent, LL.D. A new edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1797

A new method of learning with facility the Latin tongue. Tranſlated by T. Nugent, LL.D. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

PORTUGAL, a trip to: or, a view of their ſtrength by ſea and land; an exact liſt of their forces, with the names of their regimental officers, the ſituation of their frontier towns, and the true proſpect of their fortifications. To which is added, a catalogue of their kings, &c. Alſo the manner of their interments. In a letter from a Volunteer at Liſbon to his friend in London. Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1704

POSSELIUS, John.

A learned philologiſt. Born at Parchim, Mecklenburg, 1528. Died 1591.

Calligraphia oratoria linguæ Græcæ, ad proprietatem, elegantiam, et copiam Græci ſermonis parandam utiliſſima. 8°. *Franc.* 1615
A collection of ſpecimens from the beſt authors.

POSSEVINO, Antonio.

Born at Mantua 1534. Entered the Society of Jeſuits, at Padua, 1559, and performed his novitiate at Rome. Sent on various miſſions by his ſuperiors. Died 1611.

Judicium de nuæ militis Galli, Joannis Bodini. P. Mornæi, N. Machiavelli, et Antimachiavelli quibuſdam ſcriptis. 8°. *Lugd.* 1594

Bibliotheca ſelecta de ratione ſtudiorum, ad diſciplinas et ad ſalutem omnium gentium procurandam. Nouvelle édition, augmentée et corrigée. 2 vol. Folio. *Col.* 1607*

Apparatus ſacer. 2 vol. Folio. *Col.* 1607*
A catalogue of eccleſiaſtical writers.

POSSEVINO, John Baptist.

Elder brother of the above. Born at Mantua 1520. Died at Rome 1549.

Dialogo dell' honore nel quale ſi tratta à pieno del duello, &c. 4°. *Vinegia*, 1556

POSTLETHWAYT, Matt., M.A.

Vicar of Shotteſham, Norfolk.

Sermon, Heb. 5. 12. The neceſſity of underſtanding the grounds and principles of religion briefly repreſented. [Anniv. St. Paul's Sch.] 4°. *Lond.* 1715

POTAMUS.

An eccleſiaſtical writer. Flouriſhed 357.

Tractatus duo. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 5. 96

POTCHETT, Rev. W.

Sermon, Pſa. 78. 8. On the prevailing corruptions of the age. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

POTESTAS PANORMITANUS, Felix, Ordinis Minorum.

Examen eccleſiaſticum, in quo univerſæ materiæ morales, omneſque ferè caſus conſcientiæ excogitabiles ſolidè ac perſpicuè reſolvuntur. 4°. *Venet.* 1733

POTHO Prumiensis.
Monk of Prome. Flouriſhed 1152.
De ſtatu domus Dei.
De magna domo ſapientiæ.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 21. 489

POTT, Joseph Holden, M.A.
A much-reſpected divine. Educated at Eton and at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he graduated. B.A. 1780. M.A. 1783. Rector of St. Olave, Jewry, and St. Martin, Ironmonger's Lane, London, 1787; and became Prebendary of Lincoln. Archdeacon of St. Albans 1789. Rector of Little Burſtead, Eſſex, 1797. Rector of Northall, Middleſex, 1806. Vicar of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London, 1813. Archdeacon of London 1814. Vicar of Kenſington 1824. Chancellor of Exeter 1826. Died 1847; aged eighty-eight.

Elementary diſcourſes, deſigned for the uſe of a young perſon after confirmation. With devotions. 16°. *Lond.* 1792
- View of the doctrines of Chriſtianity - - 1
- View of the chief graces of Chriſtianity, as diſplayed in the life of Chriſt - - - - - 21
- Nature and deſign of the ſacraments - - 47
- Pretences for declining the holy communion conſidered 73
- Devotions - - - - - - - - 83

Sermon, Eccleſ. 3. 1. [Charity Schools.] 4°. *Lond.* 1794

A charge delivered to the clergy of the Archdeaconry of St. Albans. 4°. *Lond.* 1796

A charge to the clergy of the archdeaconry of London. 4°. *Lond.* 1815

A courſe of ſermons for the Lord's day throughout the year: including ſermons for Chriſtmas day, the firſt day of Lent, Good Friday, and Aſcenſion day. Third edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

Vol. 1.

- Pſa. 126. 6. Advent 1. The firſt and final advents of our Lord - - - - - - - - 1
- Gal. 4. 1–3. Advent 2. The times of preparation for Chriſt's coming - - - - - - 21
- Luke, 2. 25. Advent 3. The character and privilege of Simeon - - - - - - - 36
- John, 1. 23. Advent 4. The character and office of John the Baptiſt - - - - - - 54
- Luke, 2. 11, 12. Chriſtmas day. The nativity 71
- Matt. 1. 21. Sun. after Chriſtmas. Chriſt conſidered as a Saviour - - - - - - - 88
- Luke, 2. 17–19. Sun. after Circumciſion. Beſt degrees of admiration thoſe which lead to faith: illuſtrated in the character of the Bleſſed Virgin - 103
- Luke, 2. 46, 47. Epiph. 1. Chriſt's converſe with the Jewiſh teachers at the Temple - - - 119
- John, 2. 11. Epiph. 2. Chriſt's firſt miracle: conſiderations on this branch of evidence - 135
- Matt. 8. 1–4. Epiph. 3. Reaſons for our Lord's prohibition to the leper to tell no man what had been done for him - - - - - - - - 154
- —— 8. 34. Epiph. 4. The character and conduct of the Gergeſenes - - - - - - 171
- —— 14. 28–30. Epiph. 5. Parable of the tares conſidered - - - - - - - - 186
- 1 John, 5. 18. Epiph. 6. In what reſpect regenerate perſons may be ſaid to be exempt from ſin 198
- Gen. 1. 26. Septuageſima Sun. The character of man 210
- —— 3. 3. Sexageſima Sun. The temptation and fall of man - - - - - - - 227
- —— 9. 1. Quinquageſima Sun. The character of Noah 246

POTT, Joſeph Holden, M.A. (*continued*).

- Pſa. 51. 10. Aſh Wed. David's prayer for ſanctification and renewal - - - - - - 260
- Matt. 4. 1. Lent 1. Our Lord's temptation - 278
- Luke, 5. 16. Lent 2. Retirement and prayer exemplified in the perſon of our Lord - - 295
- Luke, 11. 21, 22. Lent 3. Our Lord's conqueſt over Satan - - - - - - - - 313
- Matt. 7. 14. Lent 4. Ways of religion, in what ſenſe ſtraitened and in what reſpects both eaſy and delightful 329
- —— 26. 41. Lent 5. The meaſures of human weakneſs compared with ſpiritual aids - - 346
- —— 26. 75. Lent 6. St. Peter's denial - 363
- Heb. 7. 26, 27. Good Friday. The atonement 383
- Heb. 9. 24. Eaſter day. The reſurrection - 405
- Luke, 24. 18. Eaſter 1. Scandal of ignorance and inconſideration amidſt the light and teaching of the goſpel - - - - - - - - 423
- John, 10. 11. Eaſter 2. Chriſt conſidered as the good ſhepherd - - - - - - - - 443
- 1 Pet. 2. 11. Eaſter 3. Chriſtian life illuſtrated by the ſtate of pilgrimage - - - - - 461
- Matt. 10. 28. Eaſter 4. The immortality of the ſoul 477
- John, 16. 23, 24. Eaſter 5. Prayer; founded on the Redeemer's interceſſion - - - - 491

Vol. 2.

- Acts, 1. 10, 11. Aſcenſion day. The aſcenſion of our Lord - - - - - - - - - 1
- 1 Cor. 2. 9. Sun. after Aſcenſion. Future happineſs 14
- Acts, 2. 1–4. Whit Sun. The deſcent of the Holy Ghoſt - - - - - - - - 34
- 2 Tim. 1. 13. Trin. Sun. The Holy Trinity 51
- Joſh. 8. 1. Trin. 1. Character of Joſhua - 70
- Luke, 14. 18. Trin. 2. The language of excuſe 88
- 1 Pet. 5. 6, 7. Trin. 3. Humility - - 104
- 1 Sam. 12. 3. Trin. 4. The character of Samuel 127
- 1 Sam. 15. 29. Trin. 5. Danger of undue compariſons between God and man - - - - - 144
- Matt. 5. 23, 24. Trin. 6. Brotherly reconciliation 160
- 2 Sam. 21. 11–14. Trin. 7. The power of good example upon generous minds - - - 176
- 1 Kings, 13. 20–22. Trin. 8. Caſe of the man of God conſidered - - - - - 194
- Luke, 16. 8. Trin. 9. Caſe of the unjuſt ſteward conſidered - - - - - - - - 216
- Luke, 19. 41, 42. Trin. 10. The lamentable ſpectacle exhibited by incorrigible perſons - - 232
- 2 Kings, 5. 13. Trin. 11. The caſe of Naaman 247
- 2 Cor. 3. 7, 8. Trin. 12. St. Paul's compariſon, between the law and the goſpel, conſidered - 262
  [8°. *Lond.* 1815.]
- Iſa. 37. 1. Trin. 13. Hezekiah's prudent conduct 282
- Gal. 5. 22. Trin. 14. The fruits of the Spirit 300
- Jer. 35. 18, 19. Trin. 15. The caſe of the Rechabites 316
- Luke, 7. 13–15. Trin. 16. Compaſſion; illuſtrated in our Lord's miniſtry - - - - - 334
- Ezek. 14. 14. Trin. 17. The prevalence of interceſſion 348
- Ezek. 20. 49. Trin. 18. Pretended pleas of obſcurity in things revealed - - - - - 366
- Pſa. 17. 15. Trin. 19. David's pious reſolution 381
- Matt. 22. 1–10. Trin. 20. The parable of the marriage-feaſt - - - - - - - - 397
- Hab. 2. 3. Trin. 21. The ſigns of the times 412
- Prov. 2. 20. Trin. 22. Advantages ariſing from the ſociety of good men - - - - - 425
- Prov. 11. 29. Trin. 23. Fate of the troubler 442
- Matt. 9. 20. Trin. 24. The efficacy of faith in order to divine acceptance - - - - - - 458
- Jer. 23. 6. Trin. 25. Chriſt conſidered as "our righteouſneſs" - - - - - - - - 472

POTT, Joſeph Holden, M.A. (*continued*).

A courſe of ſermons for the feſtivals and faſts of the Church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

Gen. 2. 1–3. The perpetual obligation of the Chriſtian Sabbath - - - - - - - - - 1
Luke, 10. 21. St. Andrew's day. The leading character of our Lord's apoſtles, and the chief requiſites in order to the knowledge of truth - - 24
John, 20. 29. St. Thomas's day. Character of St. Thomas; with remarks on the nature of faith in general - - - - - - - - - 50
Luke, 2. 13, 14. Chriſtmas day. Angel's hymn 71
Acts, 7. 60. St. Stephen's day. Conformity of the firſt martyr to the pattern of his Lord - 90
John, 21. 22. St. John's day. The privilege of St. John 108
Matt. 2. 16. Innocents' day. The ſeveral ſorts of witneſſes for the truth of Chriſtianity, and among theſe the child - - - - - - - - 127
Rom. 4. 8. Circumciſion. Sin not imputed, a privilege above that of pardon, and derived entirely from the death and merits of Chriſt Jeſus, and the value of his ſaving interceſſion - - - - - 146
Matt. 2. 1, 2. The twofold calling of the Jews firſt, and in due time of the Gentiles. Epiph. - 161
Acts, 9. 15. Character of St. Paul, and how far ſincerity may plead for ignorance and error. Conv. of St. Paul - - - - - - - - - 177
Luke, 2. 22. Bleſſed Virgin's faith and reſignation. Purif. of St. Mary - - - - - - 196
Acts, 1. 26. Bond of union in the Church. St. Matthias's day - - - - - - - - 218
Luke, 1. 38. Character of the Bleſſed Virgin. Annunc. of the V. M. - - - - - - - 235
2 Pet. 3. 9. Aſh Wed. Nature of repentance conſidered as one branch of the general engagement of the Chriſtian covenant - - - - - 254
John, 19. 30. Good Fri. Completion of the word of prophecy in the ſufferings of our Lord - - 276
Pſa. 2. 6, 7. Eaſter day. Exaltation of Chriſt 295
1 Pet. 4. 11. St. Mark's day. The inſpiration and peculiar characters of Scripture - - 313
John, 14. 9. St. Philip and St. James's day. The danger of inſtability - - - - - - 337
Acts, 1. 11. Aſcenſion day. Chriſt's aſcenſion into heaven - - - - - - - - 358
Deut. 16. 10. Whit Sun. General views of the Jewiſh feſtivals compared with thoſe of the Chriſtian Church 375
Eph. 2. 18. Trin. Sun. The holy Trinity - 398
Acts, 4. 36. St. Barnabas' day. Religious conſolation 420
Matt. 11. 11. St. John the Baptiſt's day. The leſſons of the holy Baptiſt contraſted with falſe pleas of repentance - - - - - - - - - 440
Matt. 16. 18. St. Peter's day. General view of the privilege and character of St. Peter - - 462
Acts, 12. 1–3. St. James's day. The ſpirit of perſecution - - - - - - - - - 480
Luke, 22. 24. St. Bartholomew's day. The characters of religious ſervice - - - - - - 497
2 Cor. 4. 3. St. Matthew's day. Foundations of the Chriſtian faith as eſtabliſhed upon known events and public facts - - - - - - - - 516
Heb. 12. 22–24. St. Michael and all Angels. Order and degrees of created beings - - - - 538
2 Tim. 4. 11. St. Luke's day. The privilege of friendſhip - - - - - - - - - 554
Matt. 10. 16. St. Simon and St. Jude. Joint qualifications of ſimplicity and prudence in our Lord's apoſtles 569
Heb. 11. 13. All Saints' day. Privilege of faith conſidered as a bond of union - - - - - 585

A ſermon, preached on the Sunday after the

POTT, Joſeph Holden, M.A. (*continued*).

Funeral of the Rev. Thomas Rennell, on 2 Theſſ. 1. 10. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

The rights of ſovereignty in Chriſtian ſtates, defended in ſome chief particulars: a charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of London, with diſſertations and collections illuſtrating the ſame ſubject. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

Diſcourſes on the rule of life, with reference to things preſent and things future. Conſiſting of a charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of London: with ſupplementary additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

Other works: The Caſe of the Heathen conſidered, 4°. 1812. Obſervations on ſome Controverſies reſpecting Baptiſm, 8°. 1816. The Principles of Union in the Church of England, a Charge, 8°. 1828, &c.

POTTER, Christopher, D.D.

An Arminian divine. Born at Kendal about 1591. Educated at Queen's College, Oxford, of which he was made Fellow. Dean of Worceſter 1635. Vice-Chancellor of the Univerſity of Oxford, 1640. Died 1646.

A letter vindicating his ſentiments touching the predeſtinarian controverſies.
Cambridge Tracts, 223

Want of charitie juſtly charged on all ſuch Romaniſts as dare, without truth or modeſty, affirme that Proteſtancie deſtroyeth ſalvation. 8°. *Oxf.* 1633*

A ſecond edition was publiſhed, 1634, in which Prynne ſays that Bp. Laud cauſed ſome things to be omitted.

POTTER, Francis, B.D.

A learned divine. Born at Meyre, Wiltſhire, 1594. Educated at Trinity College, Oxford. Rector of Kilmington 1637. Died 1678. His work on the Number 666 is much commended by Joſeph Mede.

An interpretation of the number 666. 4°. *Oxf.* 1642

POTTER, John, D.D., Archbiſhop of Canterbury.

Born at Wakefield, Yorkſhire, 1674. Entered of Univerſity College, Oxford, 1688. Fellow of Lincoln College, 1694. Chaplain to Archbiſhop Teniſon 1704. Regius Profeſſor of Divinity at Oxford 1708. Biſhop of Oxford 1715. Archbiſhop of Canterbury 1737. Died 1747. He was a prelate of diſtinguiſhed piety and learning. He edited valuable editions of Lycophron and Clemens Alexandrinus.

Archæologiæ Græcæ; or, the antiquities of Greece. [Firſt edition.] 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1697–99

Vol. 1. 1697.

The civil government of Athens.
The religion of Greece.

Vol. 2. 1699.

The military affairs of the Grecians.
Some of their miſcellany cuſtoms.

Numerous editions have been publiſhed of this excellent work.

Theological works: containing his Sermons, Charges, Diſcourſe of Church Government, and Divinity Lectures. 3 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1753

Vol. 1. Sermons.

Gal. 1. 10 - -	1	Phil. 3. 20 -	57
Matt. 16. 24 -	18	2 Tim. 1. 10 -	74
Iſa. 55. 7 - -	36	Luke, 13. 23, 24	95

POTTER, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

2 Cor. 1. 12 - - 111 | Luke, 12. 4, 5 - 170
Phil. 4. 11 - 129 | Matt. 22. 7, 8 - 187
Matt. 7. 7 - - 150 | Matt. 7. 21 - 212
Pſa. 20. 5. Acceſſion of George I. - - 227
2 Chron. 9. 8. Coronation of George II. - 245
[4°. *Lond.* 1727.]

Charges [viii.] to the clergy of the dioceſe of Oxford, with defence of the Charge delivered July 1719 261

Vol. 2.

A diſcourſe of Church government. Firſt printed in the year 1707.

This [fourth?] edition is printed from a copy prepared for the preſs by the author, and contains ſome few ſlight alterations.

[Seventh edition, carefully reviſed and corrected, and illuſtrated with additional notes and authorities, by the Rev. J. Croſthwaite, 8°. Lond. 1839. Reprinted 12°. 1852.]

Vol. 3.

Prælectiones habitæ in ſcholâ theologiæ apud Oxonienſes [on 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17].

Theſe lectures form one continued treatiſe on the authority and inſpiration of the Scriptures.

The government of the Church during the apoſtolic era. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 3. 98

A letter to his Grace the Arch-Biſhop of Canterbury [Potter], from a Member of Convocation. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1742

POTTER, John, M.A.

Vicar of Cloford, Somerſetſhire.

Sermon, Rom. 12. 18. [Aſſize.] 8°. *Lond.* 1712

Authority of the Old and New Teſtament conſidered, Chriſtianity cleared of the errors of modern ſyſtems, and defended againſt the deiſts. To which is added, The origin of religion and ſuperſtition. In a letter to a friend. Pp. vii. 104. 8°. *Lond.* 1742

POTTER, Robert, A.M.

Vicar of Loweſtoft and Keſſingland. Prebendary of Norwich.

Sermon, 1 Pet. 2. 17. [Faſt.] 4°. *Norwich*, 1793

Sermon, 1 John, 4. 7. [Thankſgiving for Peace.] 4°. *Norwich*, 1802

POTTS, John.

A miniſter of the Seceſſion Church of Scotland. Became Paſtor of a congregation in Criſpin Street, Spitalfields, London.

The preacher's plan; or, Jonah's commiſſion opened: In a courſe of ſermons delivered at Criſpin Street, Spitalfields, London, upon Jonah, 3. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1758

Twenty ſermons on various and important ſubjects: preached upon ſeveral occaſions, in Criſpin Street, London. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

Gen. 22. 14. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - 17
Ezek. 16. 63. (5 ſerm.) - - - - - 72
Exod. 12. 2; Deut. 16. 1. The marvels of the month Abib. (9 ſerm.) - - - - - - 171
Amos, 3. 6. Heaven in evil. (2 ſerm.) On the ſudden death of his only child - - - - - 347
Mal. 3. 11. Funeral ſerm. - - - - - 419

POULAIN de NOGENT, Mademoiſelle.

Nouvelle hiſtoire abrégée de l'Abbaye de Port-Royal depuis ſa fondation, juſqu'à ſa deſtruction, accompagnée des vies choiſies des religieuſes, et de meſſieurs qui ont été attachés à ce célèbre monaſtère. [Anonymous.] 4 vol. in 2. 12°. *Par.* 1786

POULAIN DE NOGENT, Mademoiſelle (*continued*).

POULLE, Louis.

A celebrated French preacher. Born at Avignon 1702. He acquired great celebrity as a preacher. Obtained the rich abbey of Notre Dame de Nogent, with the title of Preacher to the King. Died 1781. He was maſter of a lively, noble, and rapid eloquence, and his ſermons abound in grand and brilliant imagery, often touched with the fineſt ſtrokes of ſentiment, though ſometimes exhibiting a want of ſimplicity. They are of very rare occurrence.

Sermons. Seconde édition. 1781

Vol. 1.

Exorde général ſur la religion Chrétienne, conſidérée comme un bienfait univerſel - - - - vii
Jean, 4. Si ſcires. Sur la foi - - - - 1
Livre de la Sageſſe, 12. 13. Les devoirs de la vie civile 52
Heb. 13. 3. Sur l'aumône - - - - - 116
Pſ. 28. Pater meus. A l'occaſion d'un aſſemblée de charité en faveur des enfans-trouvés - 163
Pſ. 65. 15. Le ſervice de Dieu. Profeſſion religieuſe 193
Actes, 2. 41. La parole de Dieu. Pentecôte 244
Livre de la Sageſſe, 14. 8. Panégyrique de Saint Louis, Roi de France - - - - - - 303

Vol. 2.

Matt. 5. 6. Les afflictions - - - - - 1
—— 26. 41. La vigilance Chrétienne - 67
Luc, 15. 20. Sur l'enfant prodigue - - 122
—— 16. 22. Sur l'enfer - - - - - 177
Sur le ciel - - - - - 227
Iſa. 60. 2. Sur la priſe d'habit de Me. la Comteſſe de Rupelmonde - - - - - - 274

The prodigal ſon, a ſermon on Luke, 15. 20, tranſlated. Cobbin's French Preacher, 249

POUND, Rev. William, M.A.

The ancient independence of the Province and Convocation of York, and the preſent opportunity for the action of Church Synods. A letter to the Abp. of York. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* [1852]

POVAH, Richard, LL.D.

Of Corpus Chriſti College, Cambridge. Rector of St. James, Duke's Place, London.

The hiſtory of the Church of Chriſt, as firſt eſtabliſhed by his apoſtles among the Jews and heathens. In a courſe of ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

Acts, 1. 1, 2. The introduction to the hiſtory of the Chriſtian Church, as related in the Acts of the Apoſtles - - - - - - - - - 1
—— 1. 3–5. Chriſt's inſtruction to his apoſtles 26
—— 1. 6–8. The anſwer of Chriſt to the vain curioſity of his diſciples - - - - - - 48
—— 1. 9–14. The aſcenſion of Chriſt - - 73
—— 1. 15–17. The appointment of an apoſtle to ſupply the place of Judas - - - - 91
—— 1. 18–22. The choice of an apoſtle that was to take the place of Judas - - - - - 117
—— 1. 23–26. The manner in which the apoſtles appointed a ſucceſſor to Judas - - - - 143
—— 2. 2–4. The deſcent of the Holy Ghoſt on the day of Pentecoſt - - - - - - 165
—— 2. 5–13. The effects immediately produced by the deſcent of the Holy Ghoſt - - 192
—— 2. 14–18. Peter's defence againſt the calumny of the Jews - - - - - - - - 217
—— 2. 19–21 - - - - - - 244

POVAH, Richard, LL.B. (*continued*).

Acts, 2. 22–24. The death and resurrection of Christ 263
—— 2. 25–32. The resurrection, proved from the Old Testament - - - - - - - 287
—— 2. 33–36 - - - - - - - 310
—— 2. 37–39. The effect of St. Peter's address in the conversion of the Jews - - - - - 333
—— 2. 40. St. Peter's exhortation to the Jews to join the Church of Christ - - - - - 364
—— 2. 41–43. The effect of St. Peter's sermon, and the establishment of a Christian Church - 383
—— 2. 44–47. The flourishing state of the first Christian Church - - - - - - - 403
—— 3. 1–8. The miracle performed by St. Peter and St. John - - - - - - - - 428
—— 3. 9–11. The consequence of this miracle 458

Sermons on the festivals. 8°. *Lond.**

POWELL, Rev. Baden, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S.
Savilian Professor of Geometry in the University of Oxford.

Sermon, Dan. 12. 10. Revelation and science. 8°. *Oxf.* 1833

The connection of natural and divine truth; or, the study of the inductive philosophy considered as subservient to theology. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Tradition unveiled; or, an exposition of the pretensions and tendency of authoritative teaching in the Church. i–viii. Pp. 77. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

A supplement to Tradition Unveiled. F. 1. Pp. 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

State education considered with reference to prevalent misconceptions on religious grounds. Pp. iv. 104. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

The history of natural philosophy, from the earliest period to the present time. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

POWELL, David, D.D.
A learned Welsh divine. Born 1552. Educated at Oxford. Died 1598.

History of Wales. See CARADOC.

Epistola de Britannica historia.
Camdeni Anglica, &c. 892

POWELL, Robert, of Wells. See ALFRED.

POWELL, Thomas.
Wesleyan minister.

An essay on apostolical succession: being a defence of a genuine Protestant ministry against exclusive and intolerant schemes of Papists and High Churchmen. Second edition, enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

POWELL, William, D.D., Dean of St. Asaph.

A serious call to repentance and amendment of life, occasioned by the contagious distemper, which has continued a considerable time among the cattle, &c. Jonah, 1. 7. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond. n.d.*

POWELL, William Samuel, D.D.
A divine of good abilities. Born at Colchester 1717. Admitted of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1734. Elected Fellow 1740. Rector of Colkirk, Norfolk, 1741. Principal Tutor of his College 1744. Rector of Stibbard 1753. Elected Master of his College and Vice-Chancellor of the University 1763. Archdeacon of Colchester 1766. Rector of Freshwater, Isle of Wight, 1768. Died 1773.

POWELL, William Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

Discourses on various subjects. Published by Thomas Balguy, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1776

Heb. 12. 1. The vices incidental to an academical life. Before Univ. - - - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 1. 10. The subscriptions required in the Church of England. Commence. Sun. - - 22
[4°. *Lond.* 1757.]
Lam. 4. 13. Jan. 30 - - - - - - 43
John, 15. 26. The authenticity of the books of the New Testament. Whit Sun. - - - 60
John, 21. 24. The credit due to the sacred historians 74
Acts, 17. 32. The insufficiency of Mr. Hume's objection to the credibility of miracles - - 88
John, 5. 36. The use of miracles in proving the divine mission of our Saviour and his apostles - 102
Matt. 2. 2. The evidence arising from the prophecies of the Old Testament - - - - - 118
Luke, 24. 25, 26. Same subject - - 135
Matt. 13. 31, 32. The argument drawn from the swift propagation of the gospel - - - - - 150
Matt. 5. 11. The characters given by heathen writers of the first Christians - - - - - 169
John, 5. 37. Recapitulation of the arguments brought in support of Christianity - - - - - 189
Eph. 5. 18. Intemperance in the gratification of our appetites, not consistent with spiritual improvements. Whit Sun. - - - - - - - 206
Luke, 15. 11, 12. The prodigal son - - 222
2 Pet. 3. 15. The nature and extent of inspiration, illustrated from the writings of St. Paul. Whit Sun. 239
1 Cor. 13. 11. The diversity of character belonging to different periods of life - - - - - 256
1 Pet. 2. 17. Public virtue. Nov. 5 - - 273
Charges to the clergy,—
Religious controversies - - - - - 293
The connexion between merit and the reward of merit in the profession of a clergyman - 309
The use and abuse of philosophy in the study of religion - - - - - - - 333
Disputatio habita in scholis publicis, anno 1756, pro gradu doctoratus in sacrâ theologiâ. Ecclesiastici regiminis, in Angliâ et in Scotiâ constituti, neutra forma, aut juri hominum naturali, aut verbo Dei, repugnat - - - - - - - 353

POWLETT, Charles.
Chaplain to the Prince Regent.

A father's reasons for being a Christian. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

POWERSCOURT, Theodosia A., Viscountess.

Letters and papers by. Edited by the Rev. Robert Daly, A.M. Third edition. Fcp. 8°. *Dubl.* 1839

POYNDER, John, Esq.
Died 1849, in his seventieth year.

A history of the Jesuits, to which is prefixed, A reply to Mr. Dallas's defence of that order. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

[A letter] to the Rev. Daniel Wilson, Vicar of Islington. Pp. 7. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Speech of, at a general court of proprietors of the East India Company, Dec. 21, 1836, upon a motion for the withdrawal of British patronage and support from the worship and service of idolatry, and the extinction of all taxation arising from the superstitions of heathenism. Pp. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Literary extracts from English and other works; collected during half a century, together with some original matter. 2 vol. 8°. *L.* [1844]

Literary extracts. Second series. 8°. *L.* 1847*

PRACTICAL PREACHER: conſiſting of ſelect diſcourſes from works of the moſt eminent Proteſtant writers; with forms of devotion for the uſe of families. 4 vol. 8°. *L.* 1762

Vol. 1.

Pſa. 14. 1. The folly and wretchedneſs of an atheiſtic inclination. Balguy - - - - - - 1
Heb. 11. 6. Faith in God. Dr. S. Clarke - 17
Matt. 22. 37, 38. Loving God. Dr. S. Clarke 35
Pſa. 97. 1. God's government of the world, a ſure and moſt joyful truth. Balguy - - - - - 53
Pſa. 33. 8. The nature and influence of the fear of God. Dr. John Rogers - - - - 69
Jer. 17. 7. The duty and advantages of truſt in God. Rogers - - - - - - - - - 82
Pſa. 34. 2. Glorying in God alone. Dr. Lucas 96
1 Cor. 10. 31. The glory of God. (2 ſerm.) Dr. S. Clarke - - - - - - - - 119
Prov. 3. 6. Acknowledging God in all our ways. Abernethy - - - - - - - - - 152
Job, 21. 15. The reaſonableneſs of religion. Amory 173
Job, 21. 15. The advantages of prayer. Amory 195
Iſa. 45. 9. Striving with our Maker. Bragge 218
Iſa. 5. 20. The unchangeable difference of good and evil. Dr. S. Clarke - - - - - 242
John, 7. 46. The peculiar advantages of our Saviour's doctrine. John Orr - - - - - - 263
Luke, 9. 56. The tendency of Chriſtianity to promote the happineſs of mankind in this preſent life. Orr 290
Heb. 2. 3, 4. The inexcuſableneſs of rejecting the goſpel. Whit Sunday. Dr. S. Clarke - - 310
2 Pet. 3. 3. A plain inquiry into the reaſonableneſs of ridiculing revelation, and the merit of Chriſtian faith. Dr. Delany - - - - - - - 329
2 Tim. 1. 10. Life and immortality brought to light by the goſpel. Dr. Calamy - - - - 349
Eph. 2. 8. The miſtake of relying upon faith conſidered, &c. Bp. Hoadly - - - - - - 375
Acts, 3. 19. The true and falſe notions of repentance conſidered. Bp. Hoadly - - - - 394
Tit. 2. 11, 12. The Chriſtian life deſcribed. (3 ſerm.) Abp. Hort - - - - - - - 412
1 Cor. 11. 29. The doctrine of the New Teſtament concerning the Lord's Supper. Kippis - 478
John, 5. 39. Rules for the profitable reading of the Holy Scriptures. Dr. Foſter - - - 507

Vol. 2.

Heb. 3. 13. The deceitfulneſs of ſin. (3 ſerm.) Dr. S. Clarke - - - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 119. 59. The nature and benefit of conſideration. Abp. Tillotſon - - - - - - - 56
Pſa. 119. 60. The folly and danger of irreſolution and delaying. Abp. Tillotſon - - - - 79
Acts, 26. 28. The nature and cauſes of irreſolution in religion conſidered. Dr. Clark, of St. Albans 100
1 Cor. 7. 31. The true uſe of the world. Bp. Hoadly 127
2 Tim. 3. 4. The love of pleaſure. Before the King. Bp. Hoadly - - - - - - - - 143
Jer. 13. 23. The difficulty of reforming vicious habits. Abp. Tillotſon - - - - - - 158
Prov. 30. 8, 9. Agur's prayer; or, the middle condition of life generally the moſt eligible. Dr. Foſter 180
Luke, 16. 13. The impoſſibility of ſerving God and Mammon. Bp. Hoadly - - - - - 200
Pſa. 90. 12. The neceſſity of well huſbanding our time. Dr. Littleton - - - - - - 217
Col. 3. 2. The ſeparate intereſts of this world and the next reconciled. Dr. Littleton - - - 231
Phil. 3. 20. The happineſs of a heavenly converſation. Abp. Tillotſon - - - - - - - 243
Prov. 14. 30. The nature and character of envy. Dr. Delany - - - - - - - - - 270

PRACTICAL PREACHER (*continued*).

Rom. 12. 11. Diligence in our temporal concerns. Balguy - - - - - - - - 290
Eccleſ. 9. 10. Diligence in our ſpiritual concerns. Balguy - - - - - - - - - 308
Heb. 13. 14. No continuing city here, &c. Bef. King. Bp. Hoadly - - - - - - - - 323
1 Pet. 3. 4. Meekneſs and quietneſs of ſpirit. Orr 339
2 Pet. 3. 3. The nature, folly, and danger of ſcoffing at religion. Foſter - - - - - - - 370
1 Pet. 2. 11. Abſtaining from fleſhly luſts. (2 ſerm.) Bp. Sherlock - - - - - - - 388
Prov. 29. 25. The miſchiefs of ſlaviſh complaiſance and cowardice. Foſter - - - - - - 415
Prov. 13. 20. The influence of converſation, with the regulation thereof. Dr. Lucas - - - 434
Tit. 3. 2. Againſt evil-ſpeaking. Abp. Tillotſon 456
James, 1. 26. Evil-ſpeaking. Sterne - - 490
Numb. 10. 29. A new year's day ſermon. Richards 503

Vol. 3.

Matt. 5. 16. The method of making our good lives uſeful to others; and the motives to it. (2 ſerm.) Bp. Blackall - - - - - - - 1
Prov. 14. 14. A good man ſatisfied from himſelf. Dr. Ibbot - - - - - - - - - 46
Matt. 6. 22, 23. The effects of good and bad principles. Dr. Ibbot - - - - - - - - 68
2 Cor. 13. 5. On religious ſincerity, wherein the true marks and teſts of it are fully ſet forth. Bp. Atterbury - - - - - - - - - 89
2 Pet. 1. 5. Chriſtian fortitude. Dr. Evans - 105
1 Tim. 5. 22. The inadvertencies and indiſcretions of good men, a great cauſe of general corruption in ſociety. General Faſt. Buſh - - - 127
1 Cor. 13. 1. The nature and excellence of charity. Holland - - - - - - - - 164
Pſa. 102. 2. Religious gratitude. Bourn - - 180
Phil. 4. 4. Religious joy. Bourn - - 195
Prov. 16. 31. The diſtinguiſhed honour of aged piety. Fun. ſerm. Peirce - - - - - - 217
Luke, 21. 34. The folly and guilt of intemperance. (2 ſerm.) Holland - - - - - 244
James, 1. 8. The inſtability of a double-minded man. Maſon - - - - - - - - - 283
Heb. 12. 11. The good fruits of affliction. (2 ſerm.) Maſon - - - - - - - - 304
Matt. 14. 23. Religious retirement. Bp. Atterbury 336
Prov. 14. 6. A ſcorner incapable of true wiſdom. Bp. Atterbury - - - - - - - - 355
1 Kings, 17. 16. The caſe of Elijah and the widow of Zerephath. Charity ſerm. Sterne - - 376
Pſa. 34. 19. The good man's ſupport under afflictions. Holland - - - - - - - - - 397
Matt. 5. 44. The duty of loving our enemies, ſtated and explained. Seed - - - - - - 414
Eccleſ. 7. 2. The benefit of viſiting our mourning friends. Holland - - - - - - 438
John, 14. 28. Funeral conſolations. Fun. ſerm. on the death of his wife. Emlyn - - - 452
Job, 22. 21. An acquaintance with God, the beſt ſupport under afflictions. Bp. Atterbury - - 497
Matt. 14. 1–3. The terrors of conſcience. Bp. Atterbury 514

Vol. 4.

Col. 3. 12. Chriſtian humility. (2 ſerm.) Dr. Evans 1
Pſa. 51. 10. Purity. Evans - - - - 36
Rom. 2. 28, 29. The circumciſion of the heart. Abp. Sharp - - - - - - - - - 59
Eccleſ. 2. 11. The vanity of worldly happineſs. Abp. Sharp - - - - - - - - - 84
2 Pet. 1. 10. Making our calling and election ſure. Abp. Sharp - - - - - - - - 105
Pſa. 119. 59, 60. The great folly and danger of delaying repentance. Lent. Abp. Sharp - - 125

PRACTICAL PREACHER (*continued*).

Prov. 4. 26. Self-examination explained and recommended. (2 ſerm.) Clark - - - - 145
Rom. 10. 2. The proper regulations of religious zeal. Smyth - - - - - - - 192
Rev. 18. 4. Popery not Chriſtianity. Prior - 213
Pſa. 90. 12. The ſhortneſs and vanity of human life. Francklin - - - - - - - 244
2 Tim. 2. 19. Conſiſtency of the Chriſtian character recommended. Radcliff - - - - 255
Job, 14. 1, 2. Job's account of the ſhortneſs and troubles of life, conſidered. Sterne - - 274
Prov. 22. 6. Concerning the education of children. (3 ſerm.) Abp. Tillotſon - - - - 289
Eph. 5. 16. The nature and neceſſity of redeeming the time. (2 ſerm.) Dr. Sam. Chandler - 365
Prov. 23. 26. The hearts of young people demanded for God. J. Oakes - - - - - 417
Matt. 10. 16. Counſels of prudence for the uſe of young people. Lardner - - - - - 445
Forms of devotion for the uſe of families - - 481

PRACTICAL SERMONS for every Sunday in in the year. Third edition, corrected. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1818

Vol. 1.

Rom. 13. 12. Adv. 1 1
Iſa. 5. 11, 12. Adv. 2 17
Iſa. 25. 4. Adv. 3 - 32
John, 1. 23. Adv. 4 45
Iſa. 9. 6, 7. Chriſtm. 61
Iſa. 37. 1. Chriſtm. 1 76
Iſa. 41. 17. Chriſtm. 2 90
Iſa. 44. 19. Epiph. 1 104
Rom. 12. 11. Epip. 2 118
Iſa. 55. 6, 7. Epip. 3 131
Rom. 13. 1. Epip. 4 143
Col. 3. 13. Epip. 5 159
Iſa. 65. 1, 2. Epip. 6 171
Gen. 1. 1. Septuag. 184
Gen. 3. 9. Sexag. 197
1 Cor. 13. 13. Quinq. 211
Gen. 19. 29. Lent 1 226
1 Theſſ. 4. 1. Lent 2 239
Gen. 39. 9. Lent 3 255

Vol. 2.

John, 6. 12. Lent 4 1
John, 8. 47. Lent 5 17
Matt. 26. 26, 27. Lent 6 31
John, 20. 30. Good F. 46
Exod. 12. 14. Eaſt. S. 64
Numb. 22. 32, 33. Eaſt. 1 84
Numb. 23. 10. Eaſt 2 98
Deut. 4. 40. Eaſt. 3 111
Deut. 6. 25. Eaſt. 4 126
Deut. 8. 11. Eaſt. 5 142
Acts, 1. 9. S. aft. Aſ. 158
Acts, 2. 4. Whit S. 172
1 John, 5. 7. Trin. S. 186
Luke, 16. 31. Trin. 1 200
1 John, 3. 1. Trin. 2 215
1 Sam. 3. 12, 13. Trin. 3 228
Luke, 6. 41. Trin. 4 242
1 Sam. 15. 22. Trin. 5 255
2 Sam. 19. 27. Trin. 6 269
Rom. 6. 21. Trin. 7 286

Vol. 3.

Rom. 8. 12, 13. Trin. 8 1
1 Kings, 19. 13, 14. Trin. 9 - - - - - 15
—— 21. 4. Trin. 10 27
—— 5. 26. Trin. 11 39
2 Cor. 3. 5. Trin. 12 54
Luke, 10. 25. Trin. 13 68
Luke, 17. 17, 18. Trin. 14 82
Jer. 35. 18, 19. Trin. 15 95
Ezek. 2. 6, 7. Trin. 16 108
Ezek. 18. 30. Trin. 17 121
Ezek. 20. 20. Trin. 18 135
Eph. 4. 29. Trin. 19 149
Micah, 6. 8. Trin. 20 165
Hab. 2. 15. Trin. 21 179
Prov. 3. 13, 14. Trin. 22 193
Prov. 11. 1. Trin. 23 207
Col. 1. 12. Trin. 24 221
Prov. 15. 8. Trin. 25 235
Heb. 11. 37, 38. For a Saint's day - - 251

PRACTICAL SERMONS by dignitaries and other clergymen of the United Church of England and Ireland. 3 vol. 8°. *L.* 1845–48

Vol. 1. 1845.

Luke, 18. 9. Our works duties, not merits; or, the phariſee and the publican. Trin. 11. Bp. Thirlwall 1
Deut. 11. 12. The cycle of the Engliſh Churchman's year. Advent. Hon. and Very Rev. H. E. J. Howard, D.D. - - - - - - - - 17
Matt. 2. 2. Chriſt manifeſt to Chriſtians. Epiph. 1. J. D. Coleridge - - - - - - - - 27

PRACTICAL SERMONS, &c. (*continued*).

Job, 22. 21. A knowledge of God the way to the peace of God. Parkinſon - - - - - - 39
Gen. 19. 14. Man's inſenſibility to God's warning. Lent 1. Slade - - - - - - - 51
1 Tim. 1. 16. The converſion and character of S. Paul. H. Alford - - - - - - - - 61
Mark, 10. 9. Duties inſeparable from privileges. For National Soc. Quinquag. Sun. - - - 75
Acts, 15. 21. The Church's proviſion for the hearing of God's moſt holy word. Bp. R. Mant - 87
Phil. 2. 9–11. Reverence to the name of Jeſus. Eaſter day. J. Hill Lowe, D.D. - - - - 107
2 Cor. 13. 5. Self-examination. Lent. Preparation for holy communion. Greſley - - - - - 119
Rom. 7. 24. Penitential diſcipline. Aſh. Wed. Sir G. Prevoſt - - - - - - - - 133
Acts, 1. 24–26. The miniſterial office, and its handing on from age to age. St. Matthias' day. J. Jebb, M.A. 143
1 Cor. 13. 13. Chriſtian love. Quinquag. Sun. James Hildyard, M.A. - - - - - - - 157
1 Tim. 2. 5. The mediation of Chriſt a witneſs for the doctrine of the Trinity. Trin. Sun. Bp. Terrott 169
Rev. 20. 12. Judgment to come. Lent. Adn. Wilberforce - - - - - - - - - 181
2 Cor. 4. 10. Conformity to Chriſt's ſufferings. Good Friday. E. Churton, M.A. - - - - 193
Luke, 1. 28. The angelical ſalutation. Feaſt of the Annunciation. J. H. Todd, D.D. - - 203
Gen. 2. 8. The fall. Sexag. W. Scott, M.A. - 225
Matt. 20. 6. The labourers in the vineyard. Septuag. F. Fulford, M.A. - - - - - - - 238
Acts, 8. 32, 33. Philip and the Ethiopian nobleman. J. H. Cotton - - - - - - - - 249
Ezek. 18. 27. The efficacy of Chriſtian repentance. R. W. Jelf, D.D. - - - - - - 267
Matt. 5. 4. The religious efficacy of ſorrow. T. J. Huſſey, D.D. - - - - - - - - 277
Luke, 11. 23. Who are with Chriſt, and who are againſt him. Lent. 3. F. D. Maurice, M.A. 285
Heb. 10. 26–28. Apoſtaſy, the wilful ſin. John Frere, M.A. - - - - - - - - - 303
Luke, 5. 8. Falſe fear of Chriſt's ſervice. Trin. 5. W. Collins, M.A. - - - - - - - - 315
Luke, 2. 25. The kingdom of God and the kingdom of this world. Bp. Kaye - - - - 325
John, 12. 12, 13. Chriſt's entrance into Jeruſalem. Palm S. Adn. Hare - - - - - 339
Pſa. 118. 22, 23. The power of Chriſtianity a perpetual evidence of Chriſt's reſurrection. Spital ſerm. for Eaſter Tueſ. 1845. A. M'Caul, D.D. - - 359
Rom. 14. 22. Charity the baſis of unity and peace. Hon. and Rev. S. Beſt - - - - - 374
1 Cor. 15. 58. Eſpecial holineſs required in thoſe to whom the doctrine of the reſurrection is revealed. W. J. Edge, M.A. - - - - - 301
Mark, 11. 24. The power of prayer. J. O. W. Haweis, M.A. - - - - - - - - - 393
Col. 1. 18. Chriſt the head of the Church. Conſecration of the Bps. of Ely, Frederickton, and Colombo. G. El. Corrie, B.D. - - - - - 405
1 Cor. 9. 3–6. The maintenance of the Chriſtian miniſtry of divine appointment. Sons of the clergy. R. W. Jelf, D.D. - - - - - - - 415
Luke, 6. 42. Cenſoriouſneſs oppoſed to the ſpirit of the goſpel. Adn. H. Cotton - - - - 429
Matt. 16. 3. The ſigns of the times. Biſhop's viſitation. J. T. Barrett, D.D. - - - - - - 443
2 Chron. 26. 16–21. The tranſgreſſion and puniſhment of Uzziah. G. Townſend, M.A. - - 461
John, 12. 35. The light of God the guide of man. Epiph. T. M. Knollis, M.A. - - - - 475

Vol. 2.

Matt. 3. 2. The kingdom of heaven. Bp. Short 1

PRACTICAL SERMONS, &c. (*continued*).

Pſa. 103. 17. The fear of God makes us the objects of his mercy. W. W. Berry, M.A. - - - 11
Matt. 18. 21, 22. Forgiveneſs of injuries. Trin. 22. T. Sworde, M.A. - - - - - - 23
James, 1. 16, 17. Every good gift from above. Eaſter 4. J. Gorle, M.A. - - - - - - 39
Acts, 16. 31. The jailor at Philippi. R. C. Jenkins, M.A. - - - - - - - - 49
John, 17. 17. The inſtruments of ſanctification. J. H. Worgan, M.A. - - - - - - 61
Rom. 6. 21. The unprofitableneſs of ſinful pleaſures. Trin. 7. C. R. Elrington, D.D. - - 73
Rom. 14. 19. Means of peace and edification. Adn's. viſitation. J. H. Stephenſon, M.A. - - 85
Rom. 6. 1–4. "A death unto ſin and a new birth unto righteouſneſs," as enforced by St. Paul from the ſacrament of baptiſm. Trin. 6. H. C. Cherry, M.A. 101
Gal. 3. 19, 20. The end of the law. Trin. 13. H. Mackenzie, M.A. - - - - - 113
Acts, 2. 41, 42. Primitive Chriſtianity and primitive Churchmanſhip. Eaſter 1. H. Bailey, M.A. - 123
1 Kings, 18. 30. The Chriſtian altar repaired. Trin. 9. J. Brogden, M.A. - - - - - - 138
James, 1. 27. Pure and undefiled religion. Eaſter 5. G. Pellew, D.D., Dean of Norwich - - 149
1 Sam. 2. 25. The judgment of man and the judgment of God. Aſſize ſerm. S. R. Maitland - 161
Rom. 13. 12. Preparation for the life to come. Advent 1. J. Challis, M.A. - - - - - - 177
Matt. 16. 25. The neceſſity of ſelf-denial. R. C. Trench, M.A. - - - - - - - - 187
1 Cor. 15. 10. In what ſpirit we may contemplate our growth in grace. Trin. 11. R. Wickham, M.A. 195
John, 3. 12. The Church on earth the appointed way to the heavenly Church. Trin. Sun. J. H. B. Mountain, D.D. - - - - - - - 207
Matt. 15. 13. Same ſubject. By the ſame - 221
Deut. 26. 17, 18. Confirmation. W. S. Gilly, D.D. 235
Luke, 18. 10. The phariſee and the publican. Trin. 11. T. W. Peile, D.D. - - - - - - 251
Acts, 16. 31. The origin, increaſe, and effects of faith. J. Barnes - - - - - - - 265
Matt. 17. 5. The true hearer of Chriſt, one who obeys his will. H. Alford, M.A. - - - 275
Pſa. 130. 5. Hope. C. J. Smith, M.A. - 291
2 Sam. 12. 7. Nathan and David. Trin. 6. Bp. Bethell 301
Heb. 6. 1. Progreſs in religion. E. Pellew, M.A. 313
John, 11. 25, 26. The reſurrection of Lazarus. J. O. Dakeyne, M.A. - - - - - - 327
John, 15. 2. The vine and the branches. G. Bellett, M.A. - - - - - - - - 339
Deut. 32. 47. Reality and importance of religion. R. Gee, M.A. - - - - - - - 351
Luke, 18. 40, 41. Blind Bartimæus reſtored to ſight. Quinq. R. Mayo, M.A. - - - 363
Luke, 22. 19. The holy communion. J. Mountain, D.D. - - - - - - - - 373
John, 1. 29. The Lamb of God. S. J. Allen, M.A. 397
1 John, 5. 4. The world overcome by faith. Eaſter 1. W. K. Clay, B.D. - - - - - 409
Matt. 6. 24. No man can ſerve two maſters. Trin. 15. E. J. Lockwood, M.A. - - - - 421
2 Pet. 3. 9. The forbearance of God leading ſinners to repentance. C. H. Hartſhorne - - 431

Vol. 3. 1846.

Iſa. 47. 10. The danger of national forgetfulneſs of God. Conſecration of a church. Bp. Kaye - - 1
Col. 3. 16. Sacred muſic and pſalmody conſidered. Adn. Bonney - - - - - - - 17
John, 5. 14. The pool of Bethesda. W. J. Thornton 33
Luke, 5. 10. Fiſhers of men. Prop. Goſpel. R. C. Trench - - - - - - - - 45

PRACTICAL SERMONS, &c. (*continued*).

Luke, 2. 51. The relative duties of parents and children. Epiph. J. Forſter - - - - - 59
Iſa. 11. 2. The office of the Holy Spirit in the miniſtry of Chriſt. J. W. S. Donniſon - - - 69
Heb. 2. 14, 15. Chriſt our deliverer from the fear of death. Adn. Vickers - - - - - 81
John, 4. 24. God is a Spirit. T. G. Hall - 91
2 Pet. 2. 20, 21. The backſlider. E. J. Shepperd 101
Matt. 25. 14, 15. A variety of ſtation in the kingdom of God. T. Sworde - - - - - 115
Neh. 13. 14. The claims of the Church Building Society. John Jones - - - - - - 129
2 Pet. 3. 18. Spiritual growth. W. H. Brookfield 139
Heb. 10. 25. Forſaking the aſſembling of ourſelves. L. Sharpe - - - - - - - - 153
John, 15. 32. Chriſtians without excuſe. J. Hodgſon 167
John, 9. 4. The night cometh. J. H. Timins - 179
Eccleſ. 11. 9. The young man's duty. T. Collins 187
Jer. 8. 20. The neglected ſummer, a fit emblem of a careleſs and ungodly life. H. Alford - 197
John, 14. 18. The Holy Ghoſt the comforter. Whitſunday. J. Aſkew - - - - - - 210
Heb. 10. 12–14. Good Friday. A. W. Brown 225
Rom. 6. 9–11. The reſurrection of Chriſt. Eaſter. A. W. Brown - - - - - - - 241
Gal. 1. 15, 16. Converſion. Converſion of St. Paul. E. T. Codd - - - - - - - 259
Rom. 8. 28. The way to comfort under trial. J. Allen 269
1 Tim. 1. 16. The converſion of St. Paul. H. W. Burrows - - - - - - - - 281
2 Cor. 4. 18. Things ſeen and unſeen. J. H. Gurney 291
Luke, 15. 10. Repentance. C. H. Ridding - 305
Rom. 6. 3, 4. The obligations of the baptized. Trin. 6. C. Darby - - - - - - 321
Matt. 22. 42. Thoughts of Chriſt. Trin. 18. M. Cowie 333
Col. 4. 15. Every family a church. W. G. Cookeſley 347
Gen. 28. 17. The world, the gate of heaven. J. G. Sheppard - - - - - - - - 355
John, 19. 30. Good Friday. J. C. Croſthwaite 369
John, 11. 31. The mourner comforted. Anniv. Fem. Orph. Aſy. Bp. Spencer - - - 381
Numb. 23. 19. The truth of God. Eaſter 2. C. A. Thurlow - - - - - - - - 393
Phil. 1. 21. Longing for death. F. C. Maſſingberd 405
James, 1. 17. Man's reſponſibility. Eaſter 4. C. G. Hutchinſon - - - - - - - 415
James, 3. 15. On the natural and the divine wiſdom. J. Jones - - - - - - - - 427
1 Kings, 19. 11–13. The prophet Elijah. Trin. 9. F. D. Maurice - - - - - - 447

PRADO, Jerome.

A learned Spaniſh Jeſuit. Born at Baeza 1547. Appointed Profeſſor of Divinity and of Scriptural Learning at Cordova. He undertook the Commentary on Ezekiel, in conjunction with Villalpandus, by order of Philip II., and had been ſixteen years employed on it at his death, 1595. It was finiſhed and printed under the ſuperintendance of Villalpandus.

In Ezechielem explanationes, et apparatus urbis ac templi Hieroſolymitami commentariis et imaginibus illuſtratus. 3 vol. Fol. *Rom.* 1605

Vol. 1.

Lectori, &c. - - - - - - - - Ff. 8
H. Pradi commentarius Iſagogicus in Ezechielis Vaticinium, cap. i–xxvi - - - - - - 1–327
Indices - - - - - - - - 329–360

Vol. 2. Part 1.

Præfatio - - - - - - - - F. 1

PRADO, Jerome (*continued*).

J. B. Villalpandi explanationes Ezechielis, cap. xxvii, xxviii - - - - - - - - 1–84
Indices - - - - - - - - - 85–104

Vol. 2. P. 2.

Dedicatio, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 9
J. B. Villalpandi explanationes de extrema viſione Ezechielis prophetæ. Templum Salomonis ab Ezechiele deſcriptum imaginibus exprimendum eſſe, cap. xl, xli 1–595
Indices - - - - - - - - 597–655

Vol. 3.

Dedicatio, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 7
J. B. Villalpandi apparatus urbis ac templi Hieroſolymitani; de ponderibus et menſuris, &c. - 1–547
Indices.

PRALIUS, M. de.

Diſſertation ſur la conformité, et la différence qu'il y a entre la doctrine des Egliſes Reformées, et celle de nos Frères de la Confeſſion d'Auſbourg, i–xv. Pp. 88. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

PRATEOLUS [Gallicè, **DUPREAU**], **Gabriel.**

Born 1511. Became Profeſſor of Theology at Navarre. Died 1588. He was an ardent oppoſer of Luther and Calvin. He is a writer of too much precipitancy to be much depended on.

Elenchus hæreticorum omnium, ab orbe condito, ad noſtra uſque tempora. 4°. *Colon.* 1605

PRATINUS.

Carmina. Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 134

PRATT, Charles O'Neill, M.A.

Of Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Chriſt Church, Macclesfield.

Twenty ſermons on various ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Matt. 4. 1. Chriſt in the wilderneſs - - 1
John, 11. 35. Chriſt weeping at Bethany - 20
Luke, 19. 41. Chriſt weeping over Jeruſalem - 35
John, 19. 10, 11. Chriſt before Pilate. Good Friday 58
Job, 13. 26. Age lamenting the ſins of youth 81
Matt. 9. 2. The joy of the pardoned. Trin. 19 94
Luke, 16. 9. The friends of the mammon of unrighteouſneſs. Trin. 9 - - - - - - 113
Matt. 7. 21. Practice, not profeſſion. Trin. 8 - 130
Matt. 6. 34. Anticipation of evil forbidden - 141
2 Sam. 19. 4. David's lament over Abſalom. Trin. 6 156
Matt. 8. 28, 29. Legion caſt out. Epiph. 4 - 170
2 Cor. 7. 10. Godly ſorrow, and the ſorrow of the world. Sunday before Eaſter - - - - 188
Acts, 17. 18. Paul preaching at Athens. Eaſt. day 205
Jer. 17. 5. The danger of truſting in men - 227
John, 16. 7. The coming of the Holy Ghoſt. Whitſunday - - - - - - - - 241
Job, 8. 11–14. The ſin of hypocriſy - - 263
1 Cor. 11. 28. The Chriſtian's duty in the Lord's Supper 276
1 Cor. 11. 26. The Chriſtian's privilege in the Lord's Supper - - - - - - - - 291
1 Cor. 10. 16. The Chriſtian's portion in the Lord's Supper - - - - - - - - - 307
Mark, 10. 14. Infant-baptiſm - - - - 328

PRATT, Josiah, B.D.

Vicar of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, and for twenty-one years Secretary to the Church Miſſionary Society. Born at Birmingham 1768. Died 1844. He edited editions of the works of Biſhops Hall and Hopkins, and of Cecil.

Sermon, 2 Tim. 2. 1–4. [Conſecration of a Biſhop.] 8°. *Lond.* 1835

PRATT, Joſiah, B.D. (*continued*).

(Memoir of.) By his ſons the Rev. Joſiah Pratt, M.A., and the Rev. John Henry Pratt, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

PRAYERS.

Forms of Prayer proper to be uſed before, at, and after the receiving of the holy ſacrament. Seventh edition, corrected. 12°. *L.* 1742

Book of Chriſtian Prayers, 1578. See CLAY, W. K.

A form of Prayer, and a new collection of pſalms, for the uſe of a congregation of Proteſtant Diſſenters in Liverpool. [Unitarian.] 8°. *Lond.* 1763

Prayers for the uſe of Chriſtian families, with an eſſay on family religion, and a table of leſſons for family worſhip, by ſeveral miniſters [Weſleyan]. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

Forms of Prayer on various occaſions, by public authority:—

Thankſgiving, for bringing H.M. to poſſeſſion of the throne, Jan. 20, 1714. Faſt, war, Feb. 4, 1740. Thankſgiving, victory over the Rebels, 1746. Faſt, war, Feb. 17, 1747. Thankſgiving, peace, April 25, 1749. The late earthquakes, Lent, 1749. Faſt, earthquakes, 1756. Faſt, war, Feb. 17, 1758. Faſt, war, Feb. 21, 1781. Faſt, war, 1796. Form of prayer, 1798. Thankſgiving, victory, 1805. Form of prayer, 1810. Form of prayer, troubled ſtate of certain parts of the kingdom, 1830. Prayers to be uſed during the peſtilence, 1831. Form of prayer, for removal of grievous diſeaſe, 1832. Thankſgiving, favourable harveſt, 1832. Form of prayer, birth of a princeſs, 1843. Scarcity and dearth, 1847. For the late abundant harveſt, 1847. For the maintenance of peace, 1848. To acknowledge the removing of grievous diſeaſe, 1849.

PRAYER. Anonymous works on ſet forms.

Remarks upon a letter to a Diſſenting miniſter concerning the expediency of ſtated forms of Prayer for public worſhip. By a Diſſenting Miniſter. Second edition. To which is now added, An examination of the preface to a new plan of public worſhip, called, The Chriſtian Common Prayer-Book, &c. With a defence of water-baptiſm. Pp. 85. 8°. *Lond.* 1762

A treatiſe in two parts: Part I. Repreſenting the advantages and diſadvantages of ſet forms, and their reſpective moment in determining the mode of public worſhip. Part II. Pointing out the defects of public free prayer, as practiſed among Proteſtant Diſſenters, and directing to proper methods of reformation and improvement in that mode of worſhip. Ff. 2. Pp. 156. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

PRAYER-BOOK and Homily Society.

Proceedings of the Prayer-Book and Homily Society; containing the annual ſermons. 41 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1813–1853

Sermons contained in the above.

1813. 1 Chron. 28. 9. J. W. Cunningham.
1814. 2 Theſſ. 2. 15. G. T. Noel.
1815. 2 Cor. 11. 3. John Sargent.
1816. 2 Tim. 1. 13. Charles Jerram.
1817. Pſa. 96. 9. R. P. Beachcroft.
1818. Heb. 13. 9. Edward Cooper.
1819. 1 Tim. 3. 14–16. D. Wilſon.
1820. 1 Pet. 4. 11. John Scott.
1821. Pſa. 145. 4. E. G. Marſh.

PRAYER-BOOK and Homily Society (*continued*).

1822. Gal. 6. 16. Edward Burn.
1823. 2 Pet. 1. 15. Henry Budd.
1824. Eph. 2. 21. Baſil Woodd.
1825. Iſa. 60. 5. John Kempthorne.
1826. Job, 8. 8–10. Charles S. Hawtrey.
1827. Heb. 10. 24, 25. John Bird Sumner.
1828. 1 Cor. 14. 15. R. W. Sibthorp.
1829. 2 Tim. 1. 13. Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry. [Ryder.]
1830. Ezek. 33. 31. Biſhop of Wincheſter. [C. R. Sumner.]
1831. Pſa. 43. 3, 4. Archdeacon Hoare.
1832. Acts, 2. 42. Dean of Saliſbury. [H. N. Pearſon.]
1833. 1 Theſſ. 5. 21. Religious eſtabliſhments tried by the word of God. William Dealtry, D.D.
1834. 1 Cor. 14. 15. H. Raikes.
1835. Rev. 3. 22. J. Cotterill.
1836. Iſa. 59. 19. J. Scholefield.
1837. 2 Cor. 4. 8. Hugh Stowell.
1838. Gal. 6. 9. C. R. Pritchett.
1839. Iſa. 58. 12. Edwin Sidney.
1840. 1 Kings, 8. 57, 58. W. Marſh, D.D.
1841. Rom. 10. 10. A. R. C. Dallas.
1842. Matt. 13. 52. Edward Bickerſteth.
1843. Heb. 12. 18–21. J. H. Stewart.
1844. 2 Cor. 13. 9. F. Bevan.
1845. Matt. 15. 6. Biſhop of Chicheſter. [Gilbert.]
1846. 2 Chron. 35. 2. T. Tatterſhall, D.D.
1847. Eccleſ. 5. 2. The Dean of Bangor. [J. H. Cotton.]
1848. Acts, 17. 11, 12. Prebendary Moore.
1849. Rom. 15. 5, 6. T. Dealtry, D.D.
1850. Eph. 2. 20. Henry Hutton.
1851. 1 Cor. 14. 15. Biſhop Carr.
1852. Rom. 8. 26. Edward Auriol.
1853. 1 Tim. 3. 15. The pillar and ground of the truth. Archbiſhop of Canterbury.

Certain ſermons, or homilies, appointed to be read in churches, in the time of the late Queen Elizabeth. With an index of ſubjects and names, and a table of texts of Holy Scripture. Suitable prayers and parallel paſſages from various works of authority are appended to each homily. 12°.
Lond. Printed for the Prayer-Book and Homily Soc. 1852

The conſtitutions and canons eccleſiaſtical, agreed upon with the king's licence, in the ſynod begun 1603. 12°.
Lond. Prayer-Book and Homily Society, 1852

PREACHER, The, containing ſermons by eminent living divines. 8 vol. 8°. *L.* 1831–34

PREACHING. Anonymous works.

The practice of what is called extempore preaching recommended, and the propriety and advantage of that mode of public inſtruction urged and ſupported by arguments deduced from Scripture authority, primitive example, hiſtoric facts, and the very nature of the office. By a Clergyman of the Church of England. 8°.
Warrington, 1794

The art of preaching; in imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry. Pp. 18. Folio. *Lond. n.d.*

An appeal to the legiſlature and to the public; in anſwer to the hints of a barriſter, on the nature and effect of evangelical preaching. By an Evangelical Preacher. Pp. 55. 8°.
Lond. 1808

PRECES Quotidianæ in uſum ſcholæ apud Etonam, adjiciuntur catechiſmus, articuli, &c. Gr. et Lat. Sm. 8°. *Etonæ*, 1809

PREDESTINATION. Anonymous works.

Prædeſtinatus, ſive prædeſtinatorum hiſtoria.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 10. 355

PREDESTINATION (*continued*).

An antidote againſt ſome principal errors of the Predeſtinarians. Pp. 43. 12°. *Lond.* 1696

The doctrine of Predeſtination reviewed; or, God's counſels and decrees only a compariſon to what men find in themſelves. In a letter to a friend. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

Anſwer to an anonymous letter (dated Sept. 18, 1777), on predeſtination and free-will, with a poſtſcript on eternal puniſhments. Pp. 55. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

PRESBYTERIAN Church Government. Anonymous works.

The way of the Preſbyterian government, as it is eſtabliſhed by both Houſes of Parliament, and to be ſettled in all parts of the kingdome of England. Pp. 8. 4°. *Lond.* 1647

The reaſons preſented by the Diſſenting brethren againſt certain propoſitions concerning Preſbyterial government, and the proofs of them voted by the Aſſembly of Divines. Together with the anſwer of the Aſſembly of Divines to thoſe reaſons. 4°. *Lond.* 1648

Papers given in to the Honourable Committee of Lords and Commons, and Aſſembly of Divines, for accommodation, 1644. By a ſub-committee of divines of the Aſſembly, and Diſſenting brethren. And papers and anſwers, 1645. 4°. *Lond.* 1648

Preſbyteries triall; or, the occaſion and motives of converſion to the Catholique faith of a perſon of quality in Scotland; to which is ſubjoined a little touch-ſtone of the Preſbyterian Covenant. Sm. 8°. *Par.* 1657

The deſcription of a Preſbyterian: exemplifyed in his character; humbly addreſſed to thoſe gentlemen, that by the imputation of the High Church are lately added to that famous party. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

A letter to a gentleman in Edinburgh containing remarks upon a late apology for the Preſbyterians in Scotland, who keep communion in the ordinances of the goſpel with Mr. George Whitefield. Sm. 8°.
Glaſg. 1743

A Preſbyterian on horſe-back. To which is added, A deſcription of them in the character of their predeceſſors, the Phariſees. Alſo, a character of a Presbyterian; or, female hypocrite. And a receipt how to make a right Preſbyterian in two days. Pp. 52. 8°.
Lond. 1746

Acts of the Aſſociate Preſbytery; viz., I. Act concerning the doctrine of grace, wherein the ſaid doctrine is aſſerted and vindicated, from the errors vented and publiſhed in ſome Acts of the Aſſemblies of this Church. II. Act for renewing the National Covenant of Scotland, and the Solemn League and Covenant of the three nations. Pp. 88, and 55. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1771

PRESBYTERIANISM defended, and the arguments of modern advocates of Prelacy examined and refuted, in four diſcourſes, by miniſters of the Synod of Ulſter. 12°.
Glaſg. 1839

Introductory eſſay. H. Wallace - - - v
Rom. 16. 16. W. D. Killen - - - 25
Mark, 10. 42, 43. W. M'Clure - - - 79
Iſa. 9. 6, 7. J. Denham - - - - - 137
John, 4. 24. Worſhip of the Preſbyterian Church. A. P. Goudy - - - - - - - 207

PRESBYTERIAN Marriages. Report of the argument of the ſpecial verdict in the caſe of the Queen *v.* Milles, in the Court of Queen's Bench. By

PRESBYTERIAN, &c. (*continued*).

H. Smythe, Esq., LL.B., and R. Bourke, Esq. Pp. 219. 8°. *Dubl.* 1842

The introductory lectures delivered at the opening of the English Presbyterian College, Nov. 1844. By the Rev. Peter Lorimer [Introductory lecture], Rev. James Hamilton [Introductory to a course of pastoral theology], and Rev. Hugh Campbell [Introductory to a course on ecclesiastical history]. 12°. *Lond.* 1845

PRESBYTERIAN Rights Asserted. By a Presbyter of the Church of England. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

PRESCIENCE. Some reflections on prescience: in which the nature of the Divinity is enquired into. Pp. x. 46. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

PRESCOT, Kenrick, D.D.

Master of Catharine Hall.

Saint Paul at Athens. 8°. *Camb.* 1770

PRESCOTT, William H.

History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, of Spain. Fifth edition, revised. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Reviews in Edinburgh Review, 68. 376, and Quarterly Review, 64. 1.

History of the conquest of Mexico, with a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican civilisation, and the life of the conqueror, Hernando Cortes. Fifth edition. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Reviews in Quart. Rev. 73. 187, and Edinb. Rev. 81. 434.

History of the conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the civilisation of the Incas. Fourth edition. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

PRESENT State of Great Britain, with divers remarks upon the antient state thereof, by John Chamberlayne, Esq., F.R.S. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

Climate; divisions; inhabitants; religion; trade; government, civil and ecclesiastical; manners; customs; laws; list of all offices and officers in H. M. government, ecclesiastical, civil, military, &c.

Another. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

Another. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

PRESENT State of Great Britain and Ireland. Eleventh edition. Begun by Mr. Miege and completed to the present time by Mr. Bolton. 8°. *Lond.* 1758

PRESS, Liberty of the. A faithful report of a genuine debate concerning the liberty of the press, addressed to a candidate at the ensuing election. Wherein a sure and safe method is proposed of restraining the abuse of that liberty, without the least encroachment upon the rights and privileges of the subject. Pp. 58. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

Areopagitica: an essay on the liberty of the press. Dedicated to the Rt. Hon. C. J. Fox, the friend of truth and liberty. Pp. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1791

PRESTON, John, D.D.

A learned and pious Calvinist divine. Born at Heyford, Northamptonshire, 1587. Admitted of King's College, Cambridge, 1584. Removed to Queen's College; of which he was chosen Fellow 1609, and was celebrated as a tutor. Afterwards became Chaplain to Prince Charles, Preacher at Lincoln's Inn, and Master of Emmanuel

PRESTON, John, D.D. (*continued*).

College. Died 1628. He is an excellent writer in practical divinity, abounding in apt similes, and illustrative instances generally well supported and applied.

Life eternal; or, a treatise of the knowledge of the divine essence and attributes in eighteen sermons. Fourth edition, corrected. 4°. *Lond.* 1634

Heb. 11. 6. That God is. (4 serm.) - - 1
Isa. 46. 9. That our God is the true God - 75
Exod. 3. 13–15. God's name I AM; His perfection, That God is without all causes; His eternity, God is a spirit; His immutability, Greatness; Immensity or infinite presence, Omnipotence. (13 serm.) 93

The breast-plate of faith and love, eighteen sermons. Fifth edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1634

Rom. 1. 17. Of faith. (4 serm.) - - 1
1 Thess. 1. 3. Of effectual faith. (6 serm.) 121
Gal. 5. 6. Of love. (8 serm.) - - - 1–241
Table.

The saints' daily exercise; a treatise, unfolding the whole duty of prayer, in five sermons on 1 Thess. 5. 17. Ninth edition, corrected. 4°. *Lond.* 1635

Four godly and learned treatises: 1. A remedie against covetousness [on Col. 3. 5]; 2. An elegant and lively description of spiritual death and life [on John, 5. 25]; 3. The doctrine of self-denial [on Luke, 9. 23]; 4. Upon the Lord's Supper [on 1 John, 5. 14.] Fourth edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1636

Sermons preached before his majestie, and upon other special occasions, viz.,—

The pillar and ground of truth, 1 Tim. 3. 15 - 1
The new life, 1 John, 5. 12 - - - 27
A sensible demonstration of the Deity, Isa. 64. 4 59
Exact walking, Eph. 5. 15 - - - - 91
Samuel's support of sorrowful sinners, 1 Sam. 12. 20; 21. 22 - - - - - - 125

Fifth impression, corrected and amended. 4°. *Lond.* 1637

Remains, containing three excellent treatises; namely,—

Judas's repentance [on Matt. 27. 3–5] - - 1
The saint's spiritual strength [on Eph. 3. 16] 65
Paul's conversion [or the right way to be saved, on Acts, 9. 6].

Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1637

The saint's qualification; or, a treatise: 1. Of humiliation, in ten sermons [nine on Rom. 1. 18–20; one on Numb. 25. 10, 11, at a General Fast]; 2. The new creature; or, a treatise of sanctification, in nine sermons [on 2 Cor. 5. 17]; with The cup of blessing, a treatise of communion with Christ in the Sacrament, in three sermons on 1 Cor. 10. 16. Third edition, corrected. 4°. *Lond.* 1637

The golden sceptre held forth to the humble [on 2 Chron. 7. 14], with the Churche's dignitie by her marriage [in sundry sermons on Eph. 5. 32], and the Churche's dutie in her carriage [in sundry sermons on Eph. 5. 22–24]. 4°. *Lond.* 1638

The doctrine of the saints' infirmities, in several

PRESTON, John, D.D. (*continued*).

ſermons [on 2 Chron. 30. 18–20, &c.] 4°. *Lond.* 1638

The new covenant; or, the ſaint's portion, a treatiſe unfolding the all-ſufficiency of God, man's uprightneſs, and the covenant of grace, in fourteen ſermons on Gen. 17. 1, 2, with four ſermons on Eccl. 9. 1, 2, 11, 12, wherein certain objections againſt the point of God's all-ſufficiency are anſwered. Ninth edition, corrected. 4°. *Lond.* 1639

The fulneſſe of Chriſt for us: a ſermon before K. James [on 1 John, 1. 16]. 4°. *Lond.* 1640

A heavenly treatiſe of the divine love of Chriſt, in five ſermons [on 1 Cor. 16. 22]. 4°. *Lond.* 1640

Sinne's overthrow; or, a godly and learned treatiſe of mortification, on Coloſſ. 3. 5. Fourth edition, corrected. 4°. *Lond.* 1641

A liveleſs life; or, man's ſpiritual death in ſin, being the ſubſtance of ſeveral ſermons on Eph. 2. 1–3. Whereunto is added, A profitable ſermon, preached at Lincoln's Inn, on Gen. 22. 14. Fourth edition. 4°. *L.* 1641

Two treatiſes; viz. the Chriſtian freedome [on Rom. 6. 14], and the deformed forme of a formal profeſſion [on 2 Tim. 3. 5]. 4°. *Lond.* 1641

Funeral ſermon. See Houſe of Mourning.

PRESTON, the Rev. and Right Hon. **Lord.**

Sermon, Eccl. 7. 1. [Death of H.R.H. the Duke of York.] 4°. *Lond.* 1768

Sermon, 1 Tim. 5. 14. 4°. *Lond.* 1771

Sermon, 2 Sam. 12. 7. On adultery. 4°. *Lond.* 1772

PRESTON, Matthew Morris, M.A.

Rural Dean. Vicar of Cheſhunt. Formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

The benefit of ſcriptural inſtruction illuſtrated in the caſe of two beloved ſons; a ſermon on Joſh. 24. 15. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Parochial lectures on the book of Jonah, delivered in the pariſh church of Cheſhunt, as a courſe of Lent Lectures. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

PRESTON, Theodore, M.A.

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

The Hebrew text and a Latin verſion of the book of Solomon called Eccleſiaſtes, with original notes, philological and exegetical, and a tranſlation of the commentary of Mendleſſohn from the Rabbinic Hebrew, alſo a newly-arranged Engliſh verſion of Eccleſiaſtes, and a preliminary diſſertation. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

PRESTON, William.

Illuſtrations of maſonry. Twelfth edition, with conſiderable additions. 12°. *Lond.* 1812

PREUILLE, Le Sieur de.

La naiſſance du Janſſéniſme découverte. 4°. *Louvain*, 1654

Lettres de Janſſenius à l'Abbé de S. Cyran.

PREVOST, Sir **George**, Bart., Rector of Stinchcombe.

A manual of daily prayers. [Anon.] 18°. *Lond.* 1846

PRIAULX, Osmond de Beauvoir.

Quæſtiones Moſaicæ; or, the Book of Geneſis compared with the remains of ancient religions, from the creation to the death of Abraham. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

PRICÆUS, or **PRICE, John, LL.D.**

A learned divine. Born in London 1600. Educated at Weſtminſter School; whence he was elected to Chriſt Church, Oxford. Eſpouſed the Roman Catholic religion. Became Superintendant of the Muſeum at Florence, and afterwards Profeſſor of Greek at Piſa. Retired to St. Auguſtine's Convent at Rome, where he died 1676.

Commentarii in varios Novi Teſtamenti libros [*ſcil.* Matth. Luc. Acta, Tim. I. et II., Titum, Philem. Jac. Joannis Epiſtolæ tres, Jud. Apoc.]. His acceſſerunt, Annotationes in Pſalmorum librum. Folio. *Lond.* 1660

Annotata ad Pſalmos, Matth. Luc. Joan. cap. 10 et 11, Acta, 1 Corinth, cap. xii., Tim. Tit. Philem. Jac. Johan. Jud. Apoc. Critici Sacri

PRICE, Sir **John.**

Died about 1553.

A deſcription of Wales. See CARADOC.

PRICE, John, B.D.

Sermon, 1 John, 3. 17. Humanity and almsgiving. 8°. *Sarum*, 1730

PRICE, Richard, D.D., F.R.S.

An eminent diſſenting miniſter and political writer. Born at Langeinor, Glamorganſhire, 1723. Educated at an academy in London founded by Mr. Coward. Became preacher at Poor Jewry and other places near London. Died 1791.

A review of the principal queſtions and difficulties in morals, particularly thoſe relating to the original of our ideas of virtue; its nature, foundation, reference to the Deity, obligation, ſubject-matter, and ſanction. 4°. *Lond.* 1758

Four diſſertations: 1. On Providence; 2. On prayer; 3. On the reaſons for expecting that virtuous men ſhall meet after death in a ſtate of happineſs; 4. On the importance of Chriſtianity, the nature of hiſtorical evidence, and miracles. Third edition, with additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

Obſervations on the nature of civil liberty, the principles of government, and the juſtice and policy of the war with America. To which is added, An appendix and poſtſcript, containing a ſtate of the national debt, &c. &c. Ninth edition. Pp. 48. Royal 8°. *L.* 1776

Additional obſervations on the nature and value of civil liberty and the war with America. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1777

A general introduction and ſupplement to two tracts on civil liberty. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1778

PRICE, Richard, D.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

Conſiderations on the proviſional treaty with America. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1783

A diſcourſe on the love of our country [on Pſa. 122. 2]. 8°. *Lond.* 1790

Britain's happineſs, and its full poſſeſſion of civil and religious liberty, briefly ſtated and proved. With an introduction by the Editor. Pp. 20. 8°. *Lond.* 1791

Sermons on the Chriſtian doctrine, as received by the different denominations of Chriſtians, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1787

1 Tim. 1. 11. The Chriſtian doctrine as held by all Chriſtians - - - - - - - - 1
—— 1. 11. The Chriſtian doctrine as held by Trinitarians and Calviniſts - - - - - 28
—— 1. 11. The Chriſtian doctrine as held by Unitarians and Socinians - - - - - 69
1 John, 4. 14. Pre-exiſtence and dignity of Chriſt 105
1 John, 4. 14. Character of Chriſt as the Saviour of the world - - - - - - - - - 157
Prov. 10. 9. Security of a virtuous courſe - 203
Prov. 3. 17. Happineſs of a virtuous courſe - 229
Pſa. 34. 8. Goodneſs of God. (2 ſerm.) - 261
John, 11. 43, 44. Reſurrection of Lazarus - 323

Sermons on various ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

Matt. 11. 25. The character of the apoſtles and firſt diſciples of Chriſt, and the wiſdom of preferring them to the more wealthy and learned men of the world in propagating his religion - - - - 1
1 Cor. 13. 11. Analogy between our preſent ſtate and a ſtate of childhood - - - - - 30
Matt. 7. 21. The greater importance of right practice than of a ſound faith in religion - - 51
Matt. 7. 21 - - - - - - - - 71
Phil. 4. 2. Contentment - - - - - 88
Jer. 23. 24. The omnipreſence of God - 108
Pſa. 139. 23, 24. Self-examination - - 129
Gal. 6. 4. On having our rejoicing in ourſelves 146
Job, 8. 9. The ignorance of man, and the proper improvement of it - - - - - - 164
Heb. 11. 16. Heavenly-mindedneſs - - 185
2 Pet. 2. 19. Spiritual, or inward liberty - 205
Iſa. 50. 10. Truſt in God, the beſt ſupport of the righteous under afflictions - - - 226
Matt. 25. 46. The nature of true righteouſneſs 246
Prov. 14. 9. The evil of ſin. (2 ſerm.) - 267
1 John, 2. 25. The eternal happineſs of the righteous in a future ſtate. (2 ſerm.) - - - 301
1 Cor. 10. 31. The duty of giving glory to God 341
Matt. 5. 48. The duty of imitating God - 363
Rev. 21. 7. The future inheritance of the righteous 383

Three letters to the Rev. Dr. Price, containing remarks upon his Faſt Sermon. By a Cobler. Pp. 35. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1789

PRICE, William, B.D.

Man's delinquencie attended by divine juſtice intermixt with mercy; a ſermon on Ezra, 9. 6–8. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1646

PRICHARD, James Cowles, M.D., F.R.S., &c.

The natural hiſtory of man; compriſing inquiries into the modifying influence of phyſical and moral agencies on the different tribes of the human family. With thirty-ſix coloured and four plain illuſtrations engraved on ſteel, and ninety engravings on wood. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

PRIDEAUX, Humphrey, D.D., Dean of Norwich.

A learned divine. Born at Padſtow, Cornwall, 1648. Educated at Weſtminſter School; whence he was elected to Chriſt Church, Oxford. Rector of St. Clement's, Oxford, 1679. Prebendary of Norwich 1681. Archdeacon of Suffolk 1688. Vicar of Trowſe, near Norwich, 1696. Dean of Norwich 1702. Died 1724. As a writer he is clear, ſtrong, intelligent, and learned.

A diſcourſe for the vindicating of Chriſtianity from the charge of impoſture. Offered by way of letter, to the conſideration of the deiſts of the preſent age. Fifth edition. Pp. 182. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

Eccleſiaſtical tracts; formerly publiſhed, viz.:

The validity of the orders of the Church of England made out againſt the objections of the Papiſts. [4°. *Lond.* 1688.]
The juſtice of the preſent law which gives the ſucceſſor in any eccleſiaſtical benefice all the profits from the day of avoidance.
An award of K. Charles I., &c., ſhewing that tithes are ſtill due by the laws of the land.
A ſermon in Norwich Cathedral, 1 Sam. 12. 24.

Second edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

The Old and New Teſtament connected in the hiſtory of the Jews and neighbouring nations from the declenſion of the kingdoms of Iſrael and Judah to the time of Chriſt. Eleventh edition. Two parts in 4 vol. 8°. *L.* 1749

Vol. 1. A.M. 747–465.
Vol. 2. 464–292.
Chronological table and index to Part 1.
Vol. 3. 291–107.
Vol. 4. 107–A.D. 33.
Chronological table and index to Part 2.

The beſt of the old editions. The work was originally publiſhed in 1716, 3 vol. 8°., and in 2 vol. folio. The modern editions, in 2 vol. 8°. range with Shuckford's Connexion, 2 vol. 8°. Oxf. 1848, and Ruſſell's Connexion, 3 vol. 8°. 1827–37. A critical examination of Prideaux's work by Le Clerc was tranſlated into Engliſh and publiſhed in 1722. See Le Clerc.

The original and right of tithes for the maintenance of the miniſtry in a Chriſtian Church, truly ſtated. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

Directions to churchwardens for the faithful diſcharge of their office. Third edition, with large additions. 12°. *Lond.* 1713

Directions to churchwardens, with notes by Robert Philip Tyrwhitt, Eſq., Barriſter-at-Law; alſo inſtructions to ſelect veſtries, overſeers, and conſtables. Tenth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1835

The true nature of impoſture fully diſplayed in the life of Mahomet. With a diſcourſe annexed for the vindication of Chriſtianity from this charge. Seventh edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

(Life of.) With ſeveral tracts and letters of his upon various ſubjects never before publiſhed. [An account of the Engliſh ſettlements in the Eaſt Indies, together with ſome propoſals for the propagation of Chriſtianity in thoſe parts of the world—Articles for the reformation of the Univerſities, &c.] 8°. *Lond.* 1748

PRIDEAUX, Humphrey, D.D. (*continued*).

Præfatio ad tractatus Maimonidis de jure pauperis et peregrini. Ugolinus, 8. 721

PRIDEAUX, John, D.D., Bishop of Worcester.

Born at Stowford, Devonshire, 1578. Admitted of Exeter College, Oxford, 1596. Chosen Probationer Fellow 1602. Rector of his college 1612. Regius Professor of Divinity 1615. Bishop of Worcester 1641. Sequestered and reduced to great straits on the breaking out of the Rebellion. Died 1650. He was a man of extensive learning, and of great industry, having raised himself from a low station in life.

Viginti duæ lectiones de totidem religionis capitibus, præcipue hoc tempore controversis, prout publice habebantur Oxoniæ in vesperiis. Quibus accesserunt tredecim orationes inaugurales, de totidem theologiæ apicibus scitu non indignis prout in promotione doctorum in comitiis habebantur. Subnectuntur sex conciones pro more habitæ, ad artium baccalaurios in die cinerum. Editio tertia, prioribus emaculatior, et duplo fere auctior. Folio.

Oxoniæ, 1648

xxii lectiones.

Rom. 9. 10–12. De absoluto reprobationis decreto 1
—— 9. 10–12. De scientia media - - 15
—— 9. 11, 12. De gratia universali - 32
—— 9. 11, 12. De conversionis modo - 45
—— 9. 11, 12. De justificatione - - 60
—— 9. 11, 12. De perseverantia sanctorum 77
—— 9. 11, 12. De salutis certitudine - 92
—— 9. 11, 12. De salute ethnicorum - 111
—— 9. 11, 12. De visibilitate ecclesiæ - 127
Matt. 5. 37. De æquivocatione Jesuitica - 144
2 Thess. 2. 3, 4. De antichristo - - 161
Matt. 5. 18. De punctorum Hebraicorum origine 180
Apoc. 20. 1–18. De mille annis Apocalypticis 199
Luc. 12. 57. De usu logices in theologicis - 215
Matt. 4. 10. De sanctorum invocatione 230
Heb. 13. 10. De missæ sacrificio - - 245
1 John, 5. 7. De sancta Trinitate - - 261
Matt. 16. 16. De Christi Deitate - - 276
1 Pet. 2. 24. De Christi satisfactione - 294
2 Cor. 13. 14. De Spiritûs sancti Deitate, et personalitate - - - - - - - 309
Rom. 5. 12. De peccato originali - - 327
Matt. 18. 17. De authoritate ecclesiæ in rebus fidei 346

xiii Orationes inaugurales,—

Apoc. 11. 3, 4, 5. De duobus testibus - 1
Exod. 28. 1–4. De vestibus Aaronis - 12
Apoc. 20. 7, 8, 9. De Gog et Magog - - 23
Apoc. 13. 8. De libro vitæ - - - 32
Gen. 14. 18, 19, 20. De decimis - - 41
Rom. 2. 25, 26. De Judæorum vocatione 50
Levit. 19. 30. De Sabbatho - - - 60
Heb. 5. 4. De vocatione ministrorum - - 71
2 Thess. 2. 1, 2. De pseudoepigraphis - 81
—— 2. 1, 2. De spiritibus seductoribus - 92
—— 2. 1, 2. De impostorum mendaciis - 103
Luc. 12. 56. De hypocrisi - - - 113
Matt. 4. 10. De canonizatione sanctorum 120
Indices.

Conciones sex, ad artium baccalaureos habitæ,—

Act. 7. 22. De sapientia Ægyptiorum - - 1
Luc. 2. 49. De Christi adolescentia - 11
Act. 18. 24, 25. De Apollos institutione - 20
Act. 18. 24, 25. De Apollos zelo et praxi 31
1 Sam. 14. 26. De religione juramenti - 45
Rom. 1. 20. De scala visibilium ad invisibilia 54
Alloquium ad regem Jacobum - - - 65
Absolutionis formula - - - - 68

PRIDEAUX, Bishop (*continued*).

The first edition, published in 1626, contained only the first ten lectures, the first nine orations, and the first concio noted above.

The doctrine of the Sabbath. Delivered in the Act at Oxon, 1622, and now translated into English for the benefit of the common people. Third edition. Ff. 8. Pp. 41. 4°. *Lond.* 1635

Nine sermons heretofore preached upon severall occasions, and printed 1636. And now published without any alteration 1641. 4°. *Oxf.* 1641

1 Tim. 1. 13. Not going to Christ for life and salvation an exceeding great sin.
Rev. 2. 4. Ephesus back-sliding: considered and applied to these times. Act. Sun. Oxf.
1 Cor. 15. 20. The first-fruits of the resurrection. Easter day.
2 Chron. 32. 24. Hezekiah's sickness and recovery.
2 Sam. 6. 6, 7. Perez-Vzzeh; or the breach of Vzzah. [4°. *Oxf.* 1625.]
Alloquium serenissimo regi Jacobo Woodstochiæ habitum.
Luke, 19. 46. Conf. of St. James' Chappell in Exeter Colledge. [4°. *Oxf.* 1605.]
Luc. 7. 35. Wisedomes justification.
1 Cor. 11. 19. Heresies progresse.
1 Pet. 5. 6. A plot for preferment.
Matt. 18. 10. The patronage of angels.

Reverence to rulers: a sermon on Acts, 23. 5. 4°. *Oxf.* 1636

The draught of the brooke: a sermon on Psa. 110. 7. 4°. *Oxf.* 1636

David's rejoycing for Christ's resurrection: a sermon on Psa. 16. 10, 11. [Easter.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1636

The Christian's expectation: a sermon on 2 Pet. 3. 13. 4°. *Oxf.* 1636

Idolatrous fasting: a sermon on 1 Cor. 10. 7. 4°. *Oxf.* 1636

Christ's counsell for ending law cases: a sermon on Matt. 5. 25. 4°. *Oxf.* 1636

A Christian's freewill offering: a sermon on Psa. 110. 3. [Christmas.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1636

Sermon, 2 Sam. 20. 1. Gowrie's conspiracie. 4°. *Oxf.* 1636

Sermon, Psa. 9. 16. Higgaion and Selah: for the discovery of the Powder-plot. [Nov. 5.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1636

Fasciculus controversiarum theologicarum ad juniorem, editio tertia auctior binis libellis: 1. Theologiæ scholasticæ syntagma: 2. Conciliorum synopsis. 4°. *Oxon.* 1664

De Scriptura - - - - - - - 6
De cognitione Dei - - - - - - 52
De peccato - - - - - - - - 100
De ecclesia - - - - - - - 134
De redemptione - - - - - - 251
De sacramentis - - - - - - 277
De novissimis - - - - - - - 302
Conciliorum synopsis, *Oxon.* 1661.
Scholasticæ theologiæ syntagma, *Oxon.* 1660.

The doctrine of prayer. 18°. *Oxf.* 1841

Sacred eloquence; or, the art of rhetorick, as it is laid down in Scripture. 8°. *Lond.* 1689

PRIDEAUX, Matthias, M.A.

Son of the preceding. Born 1622. Admitted of Exeter College 1640. Died 1646.

An eaſy and compendious introduction for reading all ſorts of hiſtories. Sixth edition, corrected and augmented. To which is added, a ſynopſis of the councils, by John Prideaux. 4°. *Oxf.* 1682

PRIDEAUX, Walter, Eſq.

Poems of chivalry, faery, and the olden time. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

PRIEST, Isaac.

Preſbyter of the Church of England.

A volume of ſermons on ten different ſubjects. 8°. *Briſtol,* 1753

Ezek. 18. 31, 32. Nature and neceſſity of true repentance - - - - - - - - - 1
Prov. 11. 18. Deceitfulneſs of ſin, and ſure recompenſe of virtue - - - - - - 38
Matt. 25. 10. Vigilance rewarded; or, the happy ſtate of the wiſe virgins - - - - - - 74
2 Kings, 5. 13. Cure of Naaman's leproſy, alluding to the two ſacraments - - - - - 103
Matt. 6. 34. Sin and folly of a ſolicitous care - 127
2 Pet. 3. 3, 4. Anſwer to ſome objections againſt the certainty of a future judgment - - 143
Rev. 22. 16. Chriſtmas ſermon - - - 162
Ezek. 37. 3. Eaſter Sunday - - - 181
1 John, 4. 1. Whit Sunday - - - - 203
Pſa. 122. 6. Zeal for God's church and ſanctuary, an inlet to proſperity - - - - - - 220

PRIESTCRAFT in perfection: or, a detection of the fraud of inſerting and continuing this clauſe (The Church hath power to decree rites and ceremonys, and authority in controverſys of faith) in the twentieth Article of the Articles of the Church of England. Second edition, corrected. Pp. 49. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

The behaviour of the cl—gy, as well as their traditions, deſtructive of religion: or, a ſuccinct hiſtory of prieſtcraft, throughout all ages. Dedicated to the moſt worthy ſect of Free-thinkers. Second edition. F. 1. Pp. viii. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

PRIESTHOOD of Jeſus Chriſt. A diſcourſe concerning the Prieſthood of Jeſus Chriſt: in which the date, and order of his prieſthood, as alſo the place, time, and manner of his performing the functions thereof, are diſtinctly conſidered. With a preface in vindication of the author of the Epiſtle to the Hebrews, occaſioned by the miſrepreſentations of a late writer. Pp. xxiv. 144. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

PRIESTHOOD. A vindication of the Chriſtian prieſthood: wherein the ſacred order and office of biſhops and their ſpiritual power and authority over the prieſts and deacons, and the whole laity, is aſſerted and proved to be of divine inſtitution, from expreſs teſtimonies of the Holy Scriptures, and the Primitive Fathers: containing a full and ſhort anſwer to all the cavils and objections of innovators and ſectaries againſt the clergy of the Church of England. [On John, 20. 21, 22.] By a Preſbyter of the Church of England. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

PRIESTLEY, Joseph, LL.D., F.R.S.

A learned Unitarian divine, and an eminent philoſopher. Born near Leeds 1733. Educated at an academy at Daventry. Firſt ſettled as a miniſter at Needham-Market, Suffolk, afterwards removed to Namptwich. Tutor

PRIESTLEY, Joſeph, LL.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

in languages at Warrington Academy 1761. Miniſter at Leeds 1767. Librarian to the Earl of Shelburne 1773. Removed to Birmingham 1780. Sailed for America 1794. Died at Pennſylvania 1804. His theological and miſcellaneous works were publiſhed collectively, 25 vol. 8°. 1817.

A deſcription of a new chart of hiſtory. Containing a view of the principal revolutions of empire that have taken place in the world. Seventh edition, corrected. Pp. 102. Index Ff. 2. 12°. *Lond.* 1789

A deſcription of a chart of biography; with a catalogue of all the names inſerted in it, and the dates annexed to them. A new edition, with improvements. Pp. 72. 12°. *Lond.* 1790

A free addreſs to Proteſtant Diſſenters, on the ſubject of the Lord's Supper. Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1768

The theological repoſitory; conſiſting of original eſſays, hints, queries, &c., calculated to promote religious knowledge. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1769; *Birm.* 1788

A view of the principles and conduct of the Diſſenters, with reſpect to the civil and eccleſiaſtical conſtitution of England. Second edition. Pp. 91. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

Letters to the author of Remarks on ſeveral late publications relative to the Diſſenters, in a letter to Dr. Prieſtley. Pp. 70. 8°. *Lond.* 1770

An eſſay on the firſt principles of government, and on the nature of political, civil, and religious liberty. Second edition, enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1771

A letter to a layman on the ſubject of the Rev. Mr. Lindſey's propoſal for a reformed Engliſh Church upon the plan of the late Dr. Samuel Clarke. [Anon.] Pp. 29. 8°. *Lond.* 1774

An examination of Dr. Reid's Inquiry into the Human Mind, Dr. Beattie's Eſſay on Truth, and Dr. Oſwald's Appeal to Common Senſe in behalf of Religion. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1775

A free diſcuſſion of the doctrines of materialiſm and philoſophical neceſſity, in a correſpondence between Dr. Price and Dr. Prieſtley. 8°. *Lond.* 1778

[On matter and ſpirit, and philoſophical neceſſity.] 2 vol. 8°. *Birm.* 1782

Vol. 1. Diſquiſitions relating to matter and ſpirit. To which is added the hiſtory of the philoſophical doctrine concerning the origin of the ſoul, and the nature of matter; with its influence on Chriſtianity, eſpecially with reſpect to the doctrine of the preexiſtence of Chriſt. Second edition, improved and enlarged. *Birm.* 1782

Vol. 2. The doctrine of philoſophical neceſſity illuſtrated, being an appendix to the diſquiſitions relating to matter and ſpirit. To which is added an anſwer to ſeveral perſons who have controverted the principles of it. Second edition, enlarged. *Birm.* 1782

Two letters to Dr. Newcome, on the duration of our Saviour's miniſtry. 8°. *Birm.* 1780. A third letter, 1781.

A hiſtory of the corruptions of Chriſtianity. 2 vol. 8°. *Birm.* 1782

Tracts in controverſy with Biſhop Horſley. With notes by the editor. To which is annexed an appendix containing a review of the controverſy. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

PRIESTLEY, Joſeph, LL.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

Letters to Dr. Horſley in anſwer to his animadverſions on the Hiſtory of the Corruptions of Chriſtianity. 3 parts. 8°. *Birm.* 1783–4–6

The firſt edition of the preceding work.

A reply to the annimadverſions on the Hiſtory of the Corruptions of Chriſtianity in the Monthly Review, with additional obſervations relating to the doctrine of the Primitive Church concerning the perſon of Chriſt. Pp. 52. 8°. *Birm.* 1783

Remarks on the Monthly Review of the Letters to Dr. Horſley. Pp. 29 and appendix. 8°. *Birm.* 1784

Inſtitutes of natural and revealed religion. To which is prefixed an eſſay on the beſt method of communicating religious knowledge to the members of Chriſtian ſocieties. Second edit. 2 vol. 8°. *Birm.* 1782

Forms of prayer and other offices for the uſe of Unitarian ſocieties. 8°. *Birm.* 1783

A hiſtory of the early opinions concerning Jeſus Chriſt, compiled from original writers, proving that the Chriſtian Church was at firſt Unitarian. 4 vol. 8°. *Birm.* 1786

Letter to Pitt on the Teſt Act. Pp. 45. 8°. *Lond.* 1787

Miſcellaneous obſervations relating to education, eſpecially as it reſpects the conduct of the mind. Second edition. 8°. *Birm.* 1788

Diſcourſes on various ſubjects, including ſeveral on particular occaſions. 8°. *Birm.* 1787

1 Pet. 1. 13. Farewell ſermon. A ſerious attention to Chriſtian duties - - - - - - 1

John, 17. 16. The uſes of Chriſtian ſocieties 51

Rev. 3. 2. The proper conſtitution of a Chriſtian Church. With a prefatory diſcourſe, relating to the preſent ſtate of thoſe who are called Rational Diſſenters - - - - - - - 91

Matt. 13. 9. The importance of free inquiry in matters of religion - - - - - - - 147

[8°. *Birm.* 1785.]

Matt. 13. 3–10. The doctrine of divine influence on the human mind. Ordin. ſerm. - - - 201

Pſa. 10. 4. On habitual devotion - - - - 245

Rom. 14. 7. The duty of not living to ourſelves 297

[Two diſcourſes, *as above*, 8°. *Birm.* 1782.]

Hoſ. 4. 17. The danger of bad habits - 358

Rom. 1. 16. The duty of not being aſhamed of the goſpel - - - - - - - - 383

Gal. 6. 14, 15. Glorying in the croſs of Chriſt 402

Luke, 14. 27. Taking the croſs and following Chriſt 421

Rev. 12. 11. The evidence of Chriſtianity from the perſecution of Chriſtians - - - - - 444

Letters to a philoſophical unbeliever: Part 1. On natural religion and on Hume; Part 2. On revealed religion and Gibbon. 8°. *Birm.* 1787

Letters to the Jews. 2 parts. 8°. *Birm.* 1787

Letters to Dr. Horne, Dr. Price, and Mr. Parkhurſt, on the ſubject of the perſon of Chriſt. 8°. *Birm.* 1787

Defences of Unitarianiſm for 1787; containing Letters to Dr. Geddes, to Dr. Price, part 2, &c. 8°. *Birm.* 1788

Defences of Unitarianiſm for 1788 and 1789;

PRIESTLEY, Joſeph, LL.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

containing letters to Dr. Horſley, Mr. Barnard, Dr. Knowles, and Mr. Hawkins. 8°. *Birm. n. d.*

A free addreſs to Proteſtant Diſſenters, as ſuch. Third edition, enlarged. Pp. xii. 104. 12°. *Lond.* 1788

An hiſtory of the ſufferings of Mr. Louis de Marolles, and Mr. Iſaac Le Fevre, upon the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. 8°. *Birm.* 1788

Sermon on the Teſt Acts, 1 Cor. 7. 21. 8°. *Birm.* 1789

A view of revealed religion, a ſermon. Ordin. of Rev. W. Field. Eph. 1. 17–20. 8°. *Birm.* 1790

Familiar letters addreſſed to the inhabitants of the Town of Birmingham, in refutation of ſeveral charges, advanced againſt the Diſſenters, by the Rev. Mr. Madan, Rector of St. Philip's, in his ſermon, entitled, The Principal Claims of the Diſſenters conſidered. 8°. *Birm.* 1790

Reflections on death: a ſermon on the death of the Rev. R. Robinſon, Matt. 24. 46. 8°. *Birm.* 1790

A general hiſtory of the Chriſtian Church, to the fall of the Weſtern empire. 2 vol. 8°. *Birm.* 1790

A general hiſtory of the Chriſtian Church, from the fall of the Weſtern empire to the preſent time. 4 vol. 8°. *Northumb.* 1802–3

The evidence of the reſurrection of Jeſus conſidered: a diſcourſe on 1 Cor. 15. 20. 8°. *Birm.* 1791

Original letters by the Rev. John Weſley and his friends, illuſtrative of his early hiſtory. 8°. *Birm.* 1791

Letters to Edmund Burke, occaſioned by his Reflections on the Revolution in France. Second edition, corrected. 8°. *Birm.* 1791

The proper objects of education; a diſcourſe for New College, Hackney. Matt. 9. 37, 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1791

Letters to the members of the New Jeruſalem Church. Pp. 70. 8°. *Birm.* 1791

The duty of forgiveneſs of injuries: a diſcourſe on the riots in Birmingham. Luke, 23. 34. 8°. *Birm.* 1791

An appeal to the public on the ſubject of the riots in Birmingham. Second edition. 2 parts. 8°. *Birm.* 1792

The religious inſtruction of the young: a diſcourſe, 2 Cor. 13, 9. 8°. *Lond.* 1791

Letters to a young man, occaſioned by Mr. Wakefield's eſſay on Public Worſhip, to which is added a reply to Mr. Evanſon's objections to the obſervance of the Lord's day. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

Letters to a young man, part 2; occaſioned by Mr. Evanſon's treatiſe on the diſſonance of the four generally received evangeliſts. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

Letters to the philoſophers and politicians of

PRIESTLEY, Joſeph, LL.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

France on the ſubject of religion. Pp. 50. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

Faſt ſermon, Pſa. 46. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

Diſcourſes on the evidence of revealed religion. 8°. *Lond.* 1794

Miracles in Egypt, in the wilderneſs, in the time of Joſhua, and to the Babyloniſh captivity; Miracles of Jeſus and his apoſtles, &c.

Diſcourſes relating to the evidences of revealed religion. 2 vol. 8°. *Philad.* 1796–97

Vol. 1. View of heathen worſhip and philoſophy, the Moſaic inſtitutions, &c.

Vol. 2. The authority aſſumed by Jeſus; The doctrine of Jeſus reſpecting morals; Doctrine of a reſurrection; Mahomedaniſm; Genuineneſs of the Book of Daniel; The prophecies concerning antichriſt, &c.

Sermon, Matt. 3. 2. The preſent ſtate of Europe, compared with antient prophecies. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1794

Farewell diſcourſe: The uſe of Chriſtianity, eſpecially in difficult times [on Acts, 20. 32.] 8°. *Lond.* 1794

An anſwer to Mr. Paine's Age of Reaſon. Pp. 100. 8°. *Lond.* 1795

Obſervations on the increaſe of infidelity. Pp. 101. 8°. *Lond.* 1796

Unitarianiſm explained and defended. Pp. 32. 8°. *Philad.* 1796

Outline of the Evidences of Revealed Religion. Pp. viii. 30. 12°. *Philad.* 1797

A compariſon of the inſtitutions of Moſes with thoſe of the Hindoos and other ancient nations; with remarks on Mr. Dupuis's Origin of all Religions; the laws and inſtitutions of Moſes methodized, and an addreſs to the Jews. 8°. *Northumb. U.S.* 1799

An inquiry into the knowledge of the antient Hebrews concerning a future ſtate. Pp. viii. 67. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

A letter to an Antipædobaptiſt. Pp. 48. 8°. *Northumb.* 1802

Second letter to Dr. Linn, on the divinity of Chriſt and atonement. Pp. 42. 8°. *Northumb.* 1803

Notes on all the books of Scripture, for the uſe of the pulpit and private families. 4 vol. 8°. *Northumb.* 1803

This work contains valuable notes and obſervations on the philoſophy, natural hiſtory, geography, and chronology of the Scriptures.

Socrates and Jeſus compared. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1803

The doctrines of heathen philoſophy compared with thoſe of revelation. 8°. *Northumb. U.S.* 1804

Memoirs of Dr. Joſeph Prieſtley to the year 1795, written by himſelf; with a continuation to the time of his deceaſe, by his ſon, &c. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1806–7*

A review [by Lord Jeffrey] in Edinb. Review, 9. 136.

Other works: The Hiſtory and preſent State of Electricity, 4°. 1767–70. The Hiſtory and preſent State of Diſcoveries relating to Viſion, Light, and Colours, 2 vol. 4°.

PRIESTLEY, Joſeph, LL.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

Lond. 1772. Experiments and Obſervations on different kinds of Air, 5 vol. 8°. Lond. 1790.

Anonymous tracts relating to Dr. Prieſtley.

A ſmall whole-length of Dr. Prieſtley, from his printed works; or, a free account, in conſequence of a Free Inquiry, of his ſtyle, politics, feelings, logic, religion, philoſophy. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

Copies of original letters recently written by perſons in Paris to Dr. Prieſtley in America. Taken on board of a neutral veſſel. Third edition. Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1798

Obſervations on the emigration of Dr. Joſeph Prieſtley, and on the ſeveral addreſſes delivered to him on his arrival at New York. New edition. Pp. 63. 8° *Philadelphia, printed; London, reprinted,* 1794

PRIMASIUS.

Biſhop of Adrumetum, in Africa. A diſciple of St. Auguſtine. Flouriſhed 550. He was preſent at the fifth Council held at Conſtantinople.

Commentaria in epiſtolas Pauli.

Commentarium in Apocalypſim.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 10. 142

PRIMATT, Humphrey, D.D.

The duty of mercy and the ſin of cruelty to brute animals. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

Originally publiſhed 1776.

The country clergyman's Shrovetide gift to his pariſhioners. Taken chiefly from Dr. Primatt's Diſſertation on the Duty of Mercy, and Sin of Cruelty to Brutes. Third edition. Pp. 15. Small 8°. *Sherborne, n. d.*

PRIMAUDAYE, Peter de la.

Lord of Barre, Chancellour.

The French academie: 1. Inſtitution of manners and callings of all eſtates; 2. Concerning the ſoule and body of man; 3. A notable deſcription of the whole world; 4. Chriſtian philoſophie, inſtructing the true and onely meanes to eternal life. Folio. *Lond.* 1618

PRIMERS, Three, put forth in the reign of Henry VIII., viz.:—

A goodly prymer, 1535.
The manual of prayers; or, prymer in Engliſh, 1539.
King Henry's primer, 1545.
8°. *Oxf.* 1834

Edited, with preface, by Edward Burton, D.D.

PRIMER of 1559. See CLAY, W. K.

PRIMITIVE CHURCHES, The order of the, as it is deſcribed in the inſpired writings of the apoſtles and evangeliſts, humbly enquired into. By an impartial hand. Pp. 108. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

PRINCE, John.

Born at Axminſter, Devonſhire, 1643. Educated at Braſenoſe College, Oxford. Became ſucceſſively Curate of Bideford, Miniſter of St. Martin's Church, Exeter, Vicar of Totneſs, and Vicar of Berry Pomeroy. Died 1723.

The beauty of God's houſe; or, conſecrated places for religious worſhip vindicated. With a pathetical perſwaſive to all Chriſtian people, duly to frequent the ſame; a diſcourſe on Pſa. 84. 1. 4°. *Lond.* 1701

Sermon, 1 Tim. 4. 16. Viſit. 4°. 1674*

Sermon, Pſa. 137. 1. Th. for plague. 8°. 1722*

PRINCE, John (*continued*).

Danmonii orientales illuſtres; or, the worthies of Devon. Folio. *Exeter*, 1701*

A new edition, with notes, 4°. Lond. 1810.

PRINCE, John, A.B.

Lecturer at St. Mary, Aldermanbury.

Sermon, Pſa. 122. 6–9. True Chriſtian patriotiſm. Preached before the Aſſociations of the laudable order of Antigallicans. [St. George's day.] 8°. *Lond.* 1781

PRINCE, Thomas, M.A.

One of the paſtors of the South Church, Boſton, N.E.

Extraordinary events the doings of God, and marvellous in pious eyes. Illuſtrated in a ſermon [on Pſa. 118. 23]. On the general thankſgiving, July 18, 1745. Occaſioned by taking the city of Louiſbourg, on the Iſle of Cape-Breton, by New England ſoldiers, aſſiſted by a Britiſh ſquadron. Fourth edition. 8°. *Boſton, printed; London, reprinted*, 1746

Sermon, Pſa. 107. 33–35. The natural and moral government and agency of God, in cauſing droughts and rains. [Thankſgiving for rain.] 8°. *Lond.* 1750

PRINCIPLES and rules of the goſpel. See GOTHER.

The principles of the Low-Church-men fairly repreſented and defended. In the following important articles, viz.: The ſupremacy of the crown, epiſcopacy, and Diſſenters' baptiſm. The neceſſity of abſolution. The ſacrament of the Lord's Supper being a ſacrifice. A comprehenſion. Toleration and moderation. Bowing towards the altar. The divine appointment of the Lord's day. Paſſive obedience and hereditary right. Wherein their opinions (and not thoſe of the High-Church-men) are proved to be moſt agreeable to the doctrines of the Church of England; with ſome occaſional reflections on ſome of the late writings of Dr. Hicks, Dr. Brett, Mr. Dodwell, &c. By a layman, conſtantly conforming to the Church of England as by law eſtabliſhed. Ff. 8. Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

PRIOR, Matthew.

A poet. Born 1664. Educated at St. John's College, Oxford, of which he became Fellow. Appointed Secretary to the Engliſh Ambaſſador at the Hague 1691, and to the embaſſy at Ryſwick 1697. Died 1721.

Poetical works. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1779*

PRIOR, William, D.D.

A Diſſenting miniſter. One of the lecturers at Salters' Hall, London. Died 1774.

Sermon, Rev. 18. 4. Popery not Chriſtianity. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

Sermon, Matt. 11. 30. The reaſonableneſs and pleaſure of the Chriſtian life. [Char. Sch.] 8°. *Lond.* 1754

PRITCHARD, George.

Diſcourſe, Dan. 12. 3. The Chriſtian miniſter. [On the death of the Rev. William Newman, D.D.] 8°. *Lond.* 1836

PRITIUS, or PRITZ, John George.

A learned Lutheran divine. Born at Leipſic 1662. Profeſſor of Divinity, Eccleſiaſtical Counſellor, and Miniſter at Greifswalde, 1707. Principal Miniſter at Franckfort-on-the-Maine 1711, where he died, 1732.

Introductio in lectionem Novi Teſtamenti, in qua quæ ad rem criticam, hiſtoriam, chronologiam, et geographiam pertinent, breviter et

PRITIUS, J. G. (*continued*).

perſpicue exponuntur. Editio nova et quibusdam aucta acceſſionibus. Sm. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1722

This work has been much recommended by Bp. Marſh and others. An improved edition was publiſhed by Hoffman, 8°. 1737, and again 1764.

PRIVATE Vices the occaſion of publick calamities. 8°. *No date*

PRIVATE Judgment. An examination of ſome arguments in an Eſſay on the nature, extent, and authority of private judgment in matters of religion. By Philalethes. Ff. 3. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

PROBA Falconia.

An accompliſhed lady. Wife of Anicius Probus. A friend of St. Auguſtine and St. Chryſoſtome, and eulogiſed by Jerome, Prudentius, Claudian, and Caſſiodorus. Flouriſhed 430. When Rome was taken by Alaric, ſhe loſt her property, and was reduced to poverty.

Virgiliocentones, de fidei noſtræ myſteriis, ex Virgilii carminibus excerptum opuſculum. Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 1219

De rebus divinis. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1654

PROBUS, Joannes.

Chronicon monaſterii Bödecenſis ordinis canonic. regul. S. Auguſtini in diœceſi Paderbornenſi, ſcriptum ſæculo xv. Nunc primum ex MS. editum. 4°. *Proſtat Monachii*, 1731

PROCESSIONARUM, juxta ritum ſacri ordinis FF. Prædicatorum. 8°. *Romæ*, 1609

PROCHORUS.

One of the ſeven deacons mentioned in Acts, 6. The following is falſely attributed to him.

De vita, miraculis, et aſſumptione B. Joannis apoſtoli. Bibl. Max. Patr. 2 Pars 1. 46

PROCLUS.

A Platonic philoſopher. Born at Conſtantinople 410. Studied at Alexandria and at Athens, where he ſucceeded Syrianus in the Platonic ſchool. Died 485.

Opera, e codd. MSS. Bibl. Reg. Paris. nunc primum edidit, lectionis varietate et commentariis illuſtravit Victor Couſin. 6 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1820–27*

This publication does not contain the whole of the works of Proclus. It contains, De Providentia et Fato, De Decem Dubitationibus circa Providentiam, De Subſiſtentia Malorum, a conſiderable part of the Greek Commentary on the Firſt Alcibiad, ſeven books of Commentary on the Parmenidas, with a ſupplement to the ſeventh by Damaſcius.

Six books on the theology of Plato, to which a ſeventh book is added. Alſo, Proclus's Elements of Theology, Treatiſe on Providence and Fate, Extracts from his Ten Doubts concerning Providence, and Treatiſe on Evil. Tranſlated by Thomas Taylor. 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1816

Vita, à Marino, Gr. et Lat. See Fabricii Bibliotheca Latina.

PROCLUS, Biſhop of Conſtantinople.

A friend of St. Chryſoſtom, and eminent in polite literature. Flouriſhed 438.

Opera.

Orationes.

Tractatus de traditione Divinæ Miſſæ.

PROCLUS, Biſhop (*continued*).

Epiſtolæ S. Procli et aliorum.
Fragmenta.
Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 9. 603
Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 6. 588
Epiſtola, Gr. et Lat, Herold, Hæreſologia, 566
Orationes. Combefis, Novum Auctarium, 1. 301

PROCOPIUS, of Gaza.

A Chriſtian Sophiſt. Flouriſhed 520. He preſided with great reputation over a rhetorical ſchool at Gaza, in Paleſtine. His Commentaries are valuable for their criticiſms; he carefully notes differences of verſions, explains words, adduces hiſtory, and ſays but little on doctrinal points.

Variarum in Eſaiam prophetam commentationum epitome Gr. et Lat. Curterii. Cum præpoſito Euſebii Pamphili fragmento, de vitis prophetarum. Folio. *Par.* 1580
In libros Regum et Paralipomenon ſcholia, Gr. et Lat. Meurſii Opera, 8. 1

PROCOPIUS Cæsariensis.

A Greek hiſtorian. Born at Cæſarea in Paleſtine. Flouriſhed in the ſixth century. He was a Teacher of Rhetoric and Pleader of Cauſes at Conſtantinople, and held in great eſtimation by Anaſtaſius, Juſtin, and Juſtinian. Died about 560. It is uncertain whether he was a Chriſtian or a heathen.

Hiſtoriarum temporis ſui tetras prima et tetras altera.
De arcana hiſtoria.
De ædificiis Juſtiniani. Byzantine Hiſt., 1 et 2
Hiſtoriarum ſui temporis de bello Gothico libri iv. Muratorii, Rer. Ital. Script. 1. 243
De ædificio templi S. Sophiæ. Combefis Originum, &c., 283

PROCTOR, William.

A ſhort journal of his Poliſh majeſty's camp of Radowitz, in Saxony, 1730. Pp. 64, and a plan. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

PRODIGAL Son. The arraignement of the whole creation at the barre of religion, reaſon, and experience, in the hiſtorie and myſterie of the parable of the prodigal. 4°. *Lond.* 1631

PRODROMUS; or, the character of Mr. Sherlock's book, called, A Diſcourſe of the knowledge of Jeſus Chriſt: in which the evil ſpirit and deſign of that book is diſcovered. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1674

PROPAGANDA; being an abſtract of the deſigns and proceedings of the incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Goſpel in Foreign Parts. With extracts from the annual ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

PROPERTIUS, Sextus Aurelius.

A Latin elegiac poet. Born in Umbria about B.C. 52. His poems are generally printed along with thoſe of Catullus and Tibullus.

Opera. Walker, W. S., Corpus Poet. Lat.; Maittaire, Opera Poet. 1. 508

PROPHECY. Anonymous works.

The Book of Prophecy opened; or, a plain diſcovery of the hidden treaſure of wiſdom and knowledge contained in the book with ſeven ſeals. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1779

PROPHECY (*continued*).

Illuſtrations of Prophecy; in the courſe of which are elucidated many predictions which occur in Iſaiah, or Daniel, in the writings of the evangeliſts, or the book of Revelations, and which are thought to foretel a revolution in France, the overthrow of the papal power, and of eccleſiaſtical tyranny, &c. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1796

This work is ſaid to have been ſuppreſſed by Mr. Pitt.

PROPHECY, Dialogues on. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

By Henry Drummond, Eſq.; the Rev. Edward Irving, A.M.; and others.

Extracts on Prophecy, chiefly the approaching advent and kingdom of Chriſt, from the writings of Burgh, Anderſon, Noel, Irving, Cunninghame, Begg, Mede, &c. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1835

PROPHECIES, Remarkable. Being a ſelection of important predictions extracted and compiled from the writings of eminent men of the laſt and preſent century. By Shirley Woolmer. Wherein ſome extraordinary and ſingular events are foretold, which at this preſent time appear to be evidently fulfilling in the world, and are ſtrikingly ſet forth by Mr. R. Fleming, Dr. Owen, Dr. Goodwin, Mr. Jurieu, Biſhop Newton, Dr. Gill, Sir Iſaac Newton, Lord Cheſterfield, &c. Fourth edition, improved. F. 1. Pp. 32. 8°. *Exeter*, 1794

A collection of prophetical warnings of the Eternal Spirit. With various tracts on the ſubject. 12°. *Lond.* 1708, &c.

Divine inſpiration. By the mouth of Hannah Wharton. 12°. *Lond.* 1732

PROPHETS. Des faux prophètes, ſéducteurs, et hypochrites, qui viennent à nous en habit de brébis, mais audedans ſont loups raviſſans. Sm. 8°. *Par.* 1564

PROPHETS. The general deluſion of Chriſtians touching the ways of God's revealing himſelf to and by the Prophets, evinced from Scripture and primitive antiquity. And many principles of ſcoffers, atheiſts, Sadducees, and wild enthuſiaſts refuted. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1713

PROPOSALS for Chriſtian union. By a member of the Church of England. Pp. 41. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

This pamphlet was republiſhed in the work entitled, Sure Hope of Reconciliation.

PROPOSALS for the furtherance and propagation of the goſpell in this nation. Preſented to the Committee of Parliament by divers miniſters of the goſpell, and others. As alſo, ſome principles of Chriſtian religion, without the beliefe of which, the Scriptures doe plainly and clearly affirme, ſalvation is not to be obtained. Which were alſo preſented in explanation of one of the ſaid propoſals. Pp. 21. 4°. *Lond.* 1653

PROSPER, Saint, of Aquitaine.

A diſciple of St. Auguſtine and a learned and pious writer. Born 403; died 463. He was celebrated for his oppoſition to Pelagianiſm, and for the ſhare he took in the queſtion concerning the feaſt of Eaſter. Suppoſed to have been only a layman, although ſome have thought that he was Biſhop of Reggio in Italy. He was Secretary to Pope Leo. Beſt

PROSPER, Saint, of Aquitaine (*continued*).

edition of his works 1711. Some of the works attributed to him were written by Prosper Tiro and Prosper of Africa. See under those names.

Opera omnia, ad MSS. codices, nec non ad editionesa ntiquiores et castigatiores emendata, nunc primùm secundùm ordinem temporum dispositа, et chronico integro ejusdem, ab ortu rerum, usque ad obitum Valentiniani tertii, et Romam à Vandalis captam pertinente locupletata. Folio. *Par.* 1711

Præfatio - - - - - - - - Ff. 3
S. Prosperi vita, ex operibus ipsius et scriptorum ecclesiasticorum libris concinnata - - - Ff. 11
Admonitio - - - - - - - F. 1
S. Prosperi epistola ad Augustinum de reliquiis Pelagianæ hæreseos in Gallia subolescentibus - - 1
Hilarii epistola ad Augustinum de eodem argumento 14
S. Augustini de prædestinatione sanctorum liber primus 23
—— De dono perseverantiæ liber secundus - 51
S. Prosperi ad Rufinum epistola de gratia et libero arbitrio - - - - - - - - - 87
—— Carmen de ingratis - - - - - 99
—— In obtrectatorem S. Augustini epigramma 191
—— In eumdem, aut alium epigramma - - 194
—— Epitaphium Nestorianæ et Pelagianæ hæreseon 195
—— Pro Augustino responsiones ad capitula objectionum Gallorum calumniantium - - - 202
—— Responsiones ad capitula objectionum Vincentianarum - - - - - - - - 223
—— Responsiones ad excerpta quæ de Genuensi civitate sunt missa - - - - - - - 239
S. Cælestini papæ pro Prospero et Hilario, seu pro ipso Augustino de gratia Dei epistola - - - 255
Sedis apostolicæ auctoritates de gratia et libero arbitrio 263
J. Cassiani collatio xiii. de protectione Dei - 283
S. Prosperi contra Collatorem, de gratia Dei et libero arbitrio - - - - - - - - 307
—— Psalmorum à c. usque ad cl. expositio - 371
—— Sententiarum ex operibus S. Augustini liber unus 543
—— Ex sententiis S. Augustini epigrammatum liber unus 615
—— Chronicon integrum, ab ortu rerum usque ad obitum Valentiniani III. - - - - - 685
Concilium Arausicanum II. de gratia et libero arbitrio 759
Confessio quæ dicitur Prosperi - - - - 769
Poema conjugis ad uxorem - - - - - 773
De providentia divina, incerti auctoris, carmen 785
De vocatione omnium gentium, ignoti auctoris - 847
Ad sacram virginem Demetriadem ignoti auctoris, epistola, seu de humilitate Christiana tractatus 933
Syllabus codicum - - - - - - F. 1
Index.
Appendix.
Juliani Pomerii de vita contemplativa libri tres 1
De promissionibus et prædicationibus Dei, incerti auctoris, liber - - - - - - - 91
Chronicon Prosperi Tironis, a morte Valentis ad captam à Genserico urbem - - - 209
Appendicis pars ii. continens varia scripta et monumenta, quorum lectio operibus S. Prosperi, ac historiæ semi-Pelagianæ lucem affert - - - - - 217
Index in appendicem.

Opera. Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 1
Chronicon integrum, ab Adamo ad Romam captam à Genserico. Canisius, 1. 252; Hieronymi Opera, 8. 821; Du Chesne, Hist. Franc. 1

PROSPER, Saint, of Aquitaine (*continued*).

Pro Augustino, contra iniquos doctrinæ illius de gratia et prædestinatione reprehensores.
Liber sententiarum, ex Augustino.
S. Augustini Opera, 17, 2819, et 2929
Liber de gratia Dei, et libero arbitrio.
Cassiani Opera, 631
Epistola ad Augustinum. Ibid. 469
De libero arbitrio. Herold, Hæresologia, 664
Excerptum ex libro Prosperi, quantum remedii habeat confessio peccatorum.
Canisius, 2 P. 2. 145
Prosperi Regiensis episcopi, seu verius Juliani Pomerii prologus in libros tres de vita contemplativa. D'Achery, Spicil. iii. 306
Epigrammata, &c.
Fabricii, G., Poetæ Christ. 621
Confessio. Eugenii Opuscula, 69; Sirmondi Opera varia, 2. 663

PROSPER Tiro.

A poet. Born in Gaul towards the end of the fourth century. The works attributed to him are printed under the name of Prosper of Aquitaine.

Poema conjugis ad uxorem, &c. See PROSPER OF AQUITAINE.

PROSPER Sanctacrusius.

Created Cardinal by Pope Pius IV. Died 1589, aged seventy-six.

De civilibus Galliæ dissensionibus commentariorum, libri iii.
Martene et Durand, Collectio v. 1427

PROSPER of Africa.

Flourished in the fifth century. Studied at Carthage. Fled to Italy in order to escape the persecution of the Vandals. His works are printed under the name of Prosper of Aquitaine.

De vocatione Gentilium. Ad S. virginem Demetriadem. See PROSPER OF AQUITAINE.

PROTESTANTS. Anonymous works.

Humble and modest proposals tendered to the consideration of both houses of Parliament, for uniting the Protestant interest in this nation for the present age, and preventing our divisions for future. Pp. 9. 4°. *Lond.* 1680

No Protestant plot, or the present pretended conspiracy of Protestants against the King and Government discovered to be a conspiracy of the Papists against the King and his Protestant subjects. 4°. *Lond.* 1682 The second part of No Protestant Plot, 1682. The third part, 1682. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1681–82

A Protestant's reasons why he cannot turn Papist; being a full answer to a paper industriously dispersed, called, A Roman Catholick's Reasons why he cannot conform to the Protestant Religion. Pp. 29. 12°. *Lond.* 1735

A relation of the barbarous and bloody massacre of about an hundred thousand Protestants, begun at Paris, and carried on over all France by the Papists, in the year 1572. Collected out of Mezeray, Thuanus, and other approved authors. Pp. 63. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

An appeal from the Protestant Association to the people of Great Britain, concerning the probable tendency of the late Act of Parliament in favour of the Papists. Pp. 62. 8°. *Lond.* 1779

PROTESTANTS (*continued*).

The Proteſtant's companion, wherein is ſhewn that Popery is contrary to Scripture.
Gibſon's Preſervative, 17. 268

Proteſtant Union for the Defence and Support of the Proteſtant Religion (papers publiſhed by the). 10 nos. in 1 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

Principles of Proteſtantiſm conſidered with a view to unity. By the Author of Propoſals for Chriſtian Union. Second edition. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1849

This intereſting work contains a vivid and able hiſtorical ſketch of the Albigenſes, Waldenſes, Luther, Calvin, Fox the Quaker, and the Weſley family.

PROUD, Rev. J.

The aged miniſter's laſt legacy to the new Church, ſignified by the new Jeruſalem in the Apocalypſe. 12°. *Birm.* 1818

PROUT, William, M.D., F.R.S.

A diſtinguiſhed member of the medical profeſſion. Studied at Edinburgh. Became Fellow of the Royal College of Phyſicians, London. Died 1850, aged ſixty-four.

Chemiſtry, meteorology, and the function of digeſtion conſidered with reference to natural theology. See Bridgewater Treatiſes.

PROVIDENCE. Anonymous works.

The providences of God obſerved through ſeveral ages to this nation, in introducing the true religion. 12°. *Lond.* 1694

Thoughts on the providence of God. 18°. *Lond.* 1834

PROXIES, an argument of the Chancellor of Wells on, had in the Arches Court of Canterbury, Hilary Term, 1738. Pp. 50. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

PRUDE, John, A.M.

Curate of St. Clement's Danes, London.

Sermon, Eccleſ. 2. 16. At the Funeral of the learned and ingenious Mrs. Ann Baynard. 4°. *Lond.* 1697

PRUDENTIUS, Aurelius, ſurnamed **Clemens.**

A Chriſtian poet. Born in Spain 348. Brought up to the legal profeſſion. Became chief magiſtrate in two conſiderable cities. He alſo ſerved in the army, and obtained an employment at the Court of Honorius. After his return to Spain from Rome, where he had gone in 407, he paſſed his time in religious exerciſes.

Opera.
Liber de coronis.
Liber de divinitate.
De origine peccatorum.
De pugna animi.
Libri ii. Contra Symmachum.
Liber hymnorum per horas Diei.
Manuale Veteris et Novi Teſtamenti.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 8. 435; Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 990; Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1580; Fabricii G. Poetæ Chriſt. 1

Carmina, edidit et explicavit T. Obbarius. 8°. *Tubing.* 1845*

PRUDENTIUS, or **GALINDO.**

Tricaſſinæ civitatis Epiſcopus. Flouriſhed 850.

De prædeſtinatione, contra Joannem Scotum Erigenam.

PRUDENTIUS (*continued*).

Tractoria.

Epiſtola ad Hincmarum.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 15. 467

Præfatio ad ſuam deflorationem Pſalmorum.
Mai Script Vet. 9. 369

PRUEN, Thomas, Curate of Durſley.

An analogical and popular view of the Church of the living God: its miniſtry and ſervice, ſhewing that a graduated threefold prieſthood is found no leſs under the Chriſtian than under the Jewiſh diſpenſation, &c. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

Vol. 1. The Church under the law.
Vol. 2. The Church under the goſpel.

PRYCE, Rev. E. S., A.B.

Popular education; a prize eſſay, on "the influence of the education of the people and the diffuſion of knowledge on the welfare and happineſs of nations." Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

PRYME, George, Eſq., M.A.

Barriſter-at-Law, and late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Counter proteſt of a layman, in reply to the proteſt of Archdeacon Thomas againſt the formation of an aſſociation at Bath, in aid of the Church Miſſionary Society. Third edition, corrected. Pp. 16. 8°. *Camb.* 1818

PRYNNE, William.

A learned and zealous Puritan, and moſt voluminous writer. Born at Swanſwick, Somerſetſhire, 1600. Educated at Oriel College, Oxford; whence he removed to Lincoln's Inn, and was ſucceſſively barriſter, bencher, and reader. Proſecuted in the Star Chamber 1633, for writing Hiſtrio Maſtix, and fined 5000*l.*, expelled the Univerſity of Oxford and Lincoln's Inn, loſt his ears in the pillory, and impriſoned. Again pilloried, fined, and impriſoned, 1637. Releaſed by the Long Parliament, and was the leading manager in the proſecution of Abp. Laud. Oppoſed Cromwell, was inſtrumental in the recall of Charles II., and appointed Keeper of the Records. Died 1669.

The perpetuitie of a regenerate man's eſtate. wherein is manifeſtly proved that ſuch as are once truly regenerated and engrafted into Chriſt by a lively faith can neither finally nor totally fall from grace. 4°. *Lond.* 1626

God no impoſtor nor deluder, or an anſwer to a Popiſh and Arminian cavil, in the defence of free-will and univerſal grace; wherein God's tender of grace by the outward miniſtry of the goſpel, to reprobates who neither do, nor can receive it, is vindicated. 4°. *s. l.* 1629

Hiſtrio-Maſtix, the player's ſcourge, or actor's tragedie; wherein is largely evinced that popular ſtage-plays are ſinful, heatheniſh, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1633

For publiſhing this book the author was ſentenced as related above. He publiſhed in 1649, Mr. William Prynne his Defence of Stage Plays, being a retraction of a former book, 4°.

The antipathy of the Engliſh lordly prelacy, both to regal monarchy and civil unity; or, a hiſtorical collection of the ſeveral execrable treaſons, conſpiracies, &c., of our Engliſh,

PRYNNE, William (*continued*).

British, French, Scottish, and Irish, lordly prelates. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1641

A new discovery of the prelates' tyranny in their late prosecutions of Mr. William Pryn, an eminent lawyer, Dr. John Bastwick, a learned physician, and Mr. Henry Burton, a reverend divine. 4°. *Lond.* 1641

The treachery and disloyalty of Papists to their sovereigns, in doctrine and practice. Together with the first part of the Sovereign Power of Parliaments and Kingdoms. Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1643

The sovereign power of parliaments and kingdoms, or second part of the Treachery and Disloyalty of Papists. 4°. *Lond.* 1643

The third part of the Sovereign Power of Parliaments and Kingdoms. 4°. *Lond.* 1643

The fourth part of the Sovereign Power of Parliaments and Kingdoms. 4°. *Lond.* 1643

A breviate of the life of William Laud, archbishop of Canterbury: extracted (for the most part) verbatim, out of his owne diary and other writings, under his owne hand. Collected and published at the special instance of sundry honourable persons, as a necessary prologue to the history of his tryal; for which the criminal part of his life is specially reserved. Folio. *Lond.* 1644

Epistle dedicatory - - - - - - Ff. 2
Breviate of the life of William Laud, &c. - 1–35
To the High Court of Parliament - - - Ff. 2
A necessary introduction to the historie of the Abp. of Canterbury, his tryal, discovering the practices used to usher Popery into our realms - - - - 1–255
Table - - - - - - - - - Ff. 5

Canterburie's doome, or the first part of a compleat history of the commitment, charge, tryal, condemnation, execution of William Laud, late archbishop of Canterbury. Folio. *Lond.* 1646

Two portraits, Ff. 2; Dedication, Ff. 8; History, 17–565; Table, &c. Ff. 7.

A new discovery of free state tyranny, containing four letters to Mr. John Bradshaw. 4°. *Lond.* 1655

A plea for the Lords and House of Peers; or, a full, necessary, seasonable, enlarged vindication of the just, ancient hereditary right of the lords, peers, and barons of this realm to sit, vote, judge, in all the parliaments of England. 4°. *Lond.* 1658

A true and perfect narrative of what was done, spoken by, and between Mr. Prynne, the old and newly forcibly late secinded members, the army officers, and those now sitting, both in the Commons' lobby, house, and elsewhere, on May 7 and 9: with the true reasons and ends inducing Mr. Prynne (a member of the Old Parliament) thus earnestly to press for entry, to go and keep in the house as he did; and what propofals he intended there to make for publicke peace, settlement, and preservation of the Parliament's privileges. 4°. *s. l.* 1659

[Records.] An exact chronological vindication

PRYNNE, William (*continued*).

and historical demonstration of our British, Roman, Saxon, Danish, Norman, English kings' supreme ecclesiastical jurisdiction in and over all spiritual or religious affairs, &c. 3 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1666–5–8

Vol. 1. 1666.* From the original planting, embracing of Christian religion therein, and reign of Lucius, our first Christian king, to Richard I. A.D. 1199.
Dedication to Charles II. Ff. 18. To the reader, Ff. 4. Contents, F. 1. Pp. 1–1206, 1207, 1246–51. Errata, &c. Pp. 3.

Vol. 2. 1665.* King John, 1199 to Henry III. 1273.
Imprimatur and dedication to Earl of Clarendon, Ff. 5. Sometimes a second title follows, dated 1666. To the reader, Ff. 3. Contents, F. 1. Engraved frontispiece, representing Charles II. and the Pope, &c., with two printed leaves of explanation. Introduction, Pp. 1–80. The second tome, Pp. 225–1070. Additional appendix, Pp. 1–30. Fifteen indexes, to the reader and errata, Ff. 72.

Vol. 3. 1668. King John, Henry III., and Edw. I.
Dedication, Ff. 21. Epistle to the reader and table, Ff. 24. The third tome, sign. A to S., [T] to [Y], R to 8 C, all in fours, and 8 D two leaves. The paging very irregular.

The running title of the three volumes is, "An exact History of Popes' intolerable Usurpations upon the Liberties of the Kings and Subjects of England and Ireland." Some copies of the third volume have the following title, "The History of King John, K. Henry III., and the most illustrious K. Edward I." 1670. Copies of Vol. 1 and 2 are exceedingly rare; most of the impressions, especially of vol. 1, having been destroyed in the fire of London. Part of a fourth volume was printed, of which only one copy is known to exist. It was formerly in the library at Stow, afterwards in that of the Earl of Bridgewater, and is now in the library of Lincoln's Inn. It has no title, the first leaf is unpaged, after which follows pp. 1 to 400, being all that is known to have been printed.

A seasonable vindication of the supreme authority and jurisdiction of Christian kings, lords, parliaments, as well over the possessions as persons of delinquent prelates and churchmen. 4°. *Lond.* 1668

A list of Prynne's numerous other works will be found in Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses.

PRZIPCOVIUS, Samuel.

A Polish knight and Socinian writer. Born 1592. Studied at Altdorf and Leyden. Advanced to several posts of honour in Poland. Banished for his opinions 1658, and by the Elector of Brandenburg appointed a Privy-Councillor. Died 1670. His works form the last volume of the Bibliotheca fratrum Polonorum.

Cogitationes sacræ ad initium evangelii Matthæi et omnes epistolas apostolicas, nec non tractatus varii argumenti præcipue de jure Christiani magistratus. Folio. *Eleuth.* 1692

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 7
Cogitationes ad initium evangelii Matthæi - 1
Cogitationes in epistolas apostolicas - - 36
Dissertatio de pace et concordia ecclesiæ, antehac edita sub nomine Irenæi Philalethi - - 373
[24°. *Eleutheropoli*, 1630.]
Apologeticon adversus satyram D. Heinsii, cui titulus, Cras credo hodie nihil - - - - 389
Apologia pro illustrissimo principe Radivelis - 405
Panegyricus Sigismundo regi Poloniæ et Sueciæ dicatus 405
Vita Fausti Socini - - - - - - 419

PRZIPCOVIUS, Samuel (*continued*).

Diſſertatio F. Socini operibus præmittenda - 429
Judicium de libello ordinibus regni Poloniæ à Patre Nicolao Cichovio - - - - - 437
Apologia afflictæ innocentiæ - - - - - 451
Hyperaſpiſtes, ſeu defenſio apologiæ, ab afflictis nuper in Polonia - - - - - - - 453
Animadverſiones apologeticæ in aculeatum J. A. Comenii adverſus eccleſias Chriſti - - - - - 477
Reſponſio ad Scriptum G. Nemericii - - 535
Demonſtratio, &c. - - - - - - 597
Religio vindicata à calumniis atheiſmi - 600
Animadverſiones in libellum de qualitate regni Jeſu Chriſti - - - - - - - - 621
De jure Chriſtiani magiſtratus et privatorum in belli pacifq:e negotiis, et apologia, et vindiciæ contra objectiones Danielis Zwickeri - - 685
Index.

An article on the above collection of works will be found in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 24. 1.

PSALMANAAZAAR, George.

An extraordinary literary impoſtor, whoſe real name and country are unknown. Born 1679. Sometimes profeſſing himſelf a heathen, and ſometimes a Chriſtian, he travelled through various parts of Europe. Coming to England he publiſhed the following work, which is entirely fabulous. He afterwards changed his conduct, and became reſpected by Dr. Johnſon and others. He wrote moſt of the ancient part of the Univerſal Hiſtory. He alſo wrote a volume of eſſays on ſcriptural ſubjects, a verſion of the Pſalms, and Memoirs of Himſelf, 8°. 1765. Died in London 1763.

An hiſtorical and geographical deſcription of Formoſa, an iſland ſubject to the Emperor of Japan. 8°. *Lond.* 1705

PSALTERIUM David, ſecundum Vulgatam Bibliorum editionem, cum ſuis orationibus in finem cujuſlibet Pſalmi; juxta formam Clementis VII. 4°. *Flor. apud Juntas,* 1573

Pſalmorum liber, Gr. 32°. *Antv. C. Plantini,* 1584

Pſalterium. Juxta exemplar Alexandrinum. Editio nova, Græcè et Latinè. Sm. 8°. *Oxon.* 1678

Pſalter or Pſalmes of David, Lond. 1596. See Liturgy.

The Pſalter or Pſalmes of David, after the tranſlation of the Great Bible: pointed as it ſhall be ſaid or ſoong in churches [with the Common Prayer]. Black letter. 4°. *L.* 1596

Pſalter of David, with titles and collects according to the matter of each pſalm; whereunto is added devotions in all occaſions and neceſſities. Fifth edition, enlarged. 12°. *Lond.* 1655

Select Pſalms, in verſe, with critical remarks, by Bp. Lowth and others, illuſtrative of the beauties of ſacred poetry. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

PSELLUS. See MICHAEL.

PTOLEMY, Claudius.

An ancient geographer and aſtronomer. Born at Peluſium, in Egypt, A.D. 70.

Geographiæ, libri viii. Gr. et Lat. Ed. F. G. Wilberg et C. F. Graſhof. Parts 1 to 5. Royal 4°. *Eſſendiæ,* 1835–44*

Not yet completed.

PTOLEMY, Claudius (*coninued*).

Deſcriptio Britanniarum.

Britiſh Hiſt. Gale, 1. 733

Other works: Magnæ Conſtructionis, libri xiii. folio, 1538. De Prædicationibus Aſtronomicis, 8°. 1553, &c.

PTOLEMÆUS Torcellensis [et Lucensis].

An eccleſiaſtical hiſtorian in the fourteenth century. Entered the Order of St. Dominic, and became ſuperior of the monaſtery both at Lucca and Florence. Biſhop of Torcello 1318. Died 1327.

Annales, ab anno 1060 uſque ad annum 1303. Bibl. Max. Patr. 25. 949

Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica, à nativitate Chriſti uſque ad annum circiter 1311. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 11. 741

Breves annales 1061–1303. Ibid. 11. 1245

PTOLEMÆUS Hæreticus.

Flouriſhed 140.

Epiſtola ad Floram. Grabe, Spicilegium, 2. 69

PUCKLE, James.

The club; or, a grey-cap for a green-head, in a dialogue between father and ſon. Fourth edition, with additions. 12°. *Lond.* 1723

An edition, royal 8°. Lond. 1817, with woodcuts. It was printed on various papers.

PUCKLE, John, M.A.

Of Braſenoſe College, Oxford. Incumbent of St. Mary the Virgin, Dover, and Rural Dean.

Parochial Sermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1847–52

Vol. 1. 1847.

Luke, 21. 5, 6. Advent 2. The ſanctuary - 1
Matt. 2. 10. Epiph. The ſtar ſymbolical of our faith 14
Matt. 8. 8. Epiph. 3. The true diſpoſition required in communicants - - - - - - 26
Luke, 17. 20, 21. Signs of religion, chiefly internal 40
Gen. 3. 22, 23. Sexag. On death, as God's mercy to fallen man - - - - - - - - 54
Gen. 9. 13. Quinquag. The rainbow and the croſs 68
1 Cor. 13. 1. Quinquag. The principle of charity, as the bond of Chriſtian repentance - 82
Gen. 25. 34. Lent 2. The character of Eſau 96
Gen. 44. 27. Lent 4. The character of Jacob 110
Rom. 6. 4. Eaſter day. The reſurrection as figured by baptiſm - - - - - - 124
Luke, 24. 32. Eaſter Mon. The elucidation of truth from Holy Scripture - - - - 138
Luke, 10. 5, 6. Eaſter 1. The doctrine of abſolution in the Church of England - - - 153
Numb. 24. 17. Eaſter 2. The prophecy of Balaam as compared with his character - - - 167
1 Kings, 13. 21, 22. Trin. 8. The miſſion and fate of the man of God that came from Judah 181
1 Kings, 13. 31, 32. The character of the old prophet of Bethel - - - - - - - 195
Heb. 11. 1. The nature of faith - - 209
Pſa. 137. 4. The Lord's ſong in a ſtrange land 223

Seven Lectures for Paſſion Week, on certain ſubjects of the diſtinctive teaching of the Engliſh Church.

John, 12. 47, 48. Preliminary. The Church's view with regard to the terms of her own communion 239
1 Cor. 11. 23–26. Lord's Supper. Its commemorative and ſacrificial view - - - - - - 251
1 Cor. 10. 16. Lord's Supper. Its ſacramental view 264
John, 17. 1, 2. The doctrine of mediation - 278
Col. 1. 19, 20. The doctrine of juſtification through Chriſt only - - - - - - - 291
John, 19. 30. The one full, perfect, and ſufficient ſacrifice, offered once for all upon the croſs 305
1 Pet. 3. 18–20. The diſtinctive doctrine of the Church of England with regard to the intermediate ſtate 318

PUCKLE, John, M.A. (*continued*).

Vol. 2. 1852.

Rom. 13. 12. The ſoberneſs of Chriſtian light. Advent 1 - - - - - - - - - 1
1 John, 3. 2. The unknown future; its warning and its comfort. Advent 2 - - - - 10
Pſa. 116. 13. The ſaints' day of death the firſt of their true life. Fun. Serm. on Q. Adelaide - 23
Luke, 2. 12. Chriſtmas in the world and in the Church 36
John, 21. 24. The fourfold witneſs of St. John. St. John the Evang. - - - - - - - 46
Luke, 2. 15. Quiet thoughts after high revelations. Sun. after Chriſtmas - - - - - 55
Rom. 12. 15, 16. Power of Chriſtian ſympathy. Epiph. 2 - - - - - - - - 63
Matt. 8. 4. Chriſtian reſerve in words modified by deeds. Epiph. 3 - - - - - - - - 77
Iſa. 55. 11. The aſſurance of the Church, and her members. Epiph. 3 - - - - - - 86
Luke, 7. 47. An accepted penitent's example 99
John, 6. 11. Human miniſtry under Chriſt. Lent 4 112

Lectures for Paſſion Week, on Iſa. 53,—
Iſa. 53. 1. 11. Diſcouragements, and ſucceſs of the prophetical office - - - - - 123
—— 53. 2, 11. Gentleneſs of Chriſt's nature a means of its earthly trial and power - - - 137
—— 53. 3, 10. Extremity of Chriſt's abaſement, and its everlaſting honour - - - - 150
—— 53. 4, 5. Sufferings of the atonement, and the ſenſe of their recompenſe of pardon - 164
—— 53. 7, 12. Submiſſion of the conqueror, and the ſpoils of his conqueſt - - - - 178
—— 53. 8, 6. Conſolation in the death upon the croſs - - - - - - - - - 191
—— 53. 9. Our Lord's burial, an emblem of the living honour of his memory - - - 205
Exod. 14. 30. Final deſtruction of the body of ſin. Eaſter day - - - - - - - - 219
Acts, 2. 11. Univerſal language of Chriſtianity. Whit Sun. - - - - - - - - - 233
1 John, 5. 20. Thoughts for Trin. Sun., from the paſſages from St. John in its ſervices - - 241
Joſh. 10. 24, 25. Firm profeſſion and ſincere performance. Trin. 1 - - - - - - - - 254
Luke, 10. 23, 24. Chriſt's earthly companionſhip. Trin. 13 - - - - - - - - - 263
Ezek. 14. 9. Deceived paſtors, or deluded people, their real cauſe. Trin. 17 - - - - - 277
2 Tim. 4. 9–11. The ſpirit of the world and the church contraſted in Demas and St. Luke. St. Luke's day 291
Matt. 9. 24. Inſolence of ſenſe as oppoſed to faith. Trin. 24 - - - - - - - - 301
John, 11. 40. Our Lord at the tomb of Lazarus 310

PUFFENDORF, Samuel.

An eminent German civilian and hiſtorian. Born in Saxony 1631. Studied at Leipſic and Jena. Became Profeſſor of the Law of Nature and Nations at Heidelberg, and in 1670 at Lunden. Made a Baron of Sweden 1694. Died the ſame year.

Le droit de la nature et des gens, ou ſyſtème général des principes les plus importants de la morale, de la juriſprudence, et de la politique, traduit du Latin, avec des notes par Jean Barbeyrac. Seconde édition, augmentée. 2 vol. 4°. *Amſt.* 1712

Articles on this work will be found in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 26. 363, 483, and 632. Alſo in Le Clerc, Bibl. Choiſ. 9. 387.

The law of nature and nations, done into Engliſh

PUFFENDORF, Samuel (*continued*).

by Baſil Kennett, D.D. To which is added, Barbeyrac's prefatory diſcourſe done into Engliſh. Folio. *Lond.* 1749*

This is the beſt Engliſh edition.

De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem libri duo. Selectis variorum notis, maximeque propriis illuſtravit, celeberrimi Buddei hiſtoriam juris naturalis notis adauctam, præmiſit, rerum ſubjunxit Tho. Johnſon, A.M. Editio ſecunda longe auctior et emendatior. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

The whole duty of man, according to the law of nature; now made Engliſh. Fourth edition, with the notes of Barbeyrac, and many other additions by Andrew Tooke. 8°. *L.* 1716

Les devoirs de l'homme et du citoien, tels qu'ils lui ſont preſcrits par la loi naturelle. Traduits du Latin. 2 vol. 12°. *Amſt.* 1718

An introduction to the hiſtory of the principal kingdoms and ſtates of Europe, enlarged by M. Martiniere. Improved from the French by Joſeph Sayer. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

The divine feudal law; or covenants with mankind repreſented. Together with means for the uniting of Proteſtants; in which alſo the principles of the Lutheran Churches are ſtated and defended. Tranſlated by Theophilus Dorrington. 8°. *Lond.* 1703

A view of the Lutheran Churches. See DORRINGTON.

PUGH, William.

Sermon, Rom. 13. 4. [Aſſizes.] 4°. *L.* 1765

PUGIN, Augustus Northmore Welby.

An eminent architect. Died 1852, aged forty-one.

The preſent ſtate of eccleſiaſtical architecture in England, with thirty-ſix illuſtrations. Republiſhed from the Dublin Review. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Other works: Gothic Furniture, 1835. Contraſts, 1836, &c. His father, Auguſtus Pugin, publiſhed Specimens of Gothic Architecture, 2 vol. 4°. 1821–3. Examples of Gothic Architecture, 4°. &c.

PUGLIOLA, Bartholomæus de la.

Ord. Minorum.

Hiſtoria Miſcella Bononienſis 1104–1395, et continuatio uſque ad annum 1471.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 18. 237

PULICIS, Comforti, Fragmenta hiſtoriæ Vicentinæ, 1371–1387.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 13. 1233

PULLEN, John, Eſq.

Governor of Bermudas.

Memoirs of the maritime affairs of Great Britain, eſpecially in relation to our concerns in the Weſt Indies. To which is added, Capt. Pain's ſhort view of Spaniſh America: containing a ſuccinct deduction of navigation, from its original to the diſcovery of the New World, &c. Pp. vii. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

PULLER, Timothy, D.D.

Fellow of Jeſus College, Cambridge, 1660. A.M. 1661. B.D. 1667. Rector of Sacomb, or Sawcombe,

PULLER, Timothy, D.D. (*continued*).

Herts, 1671. D.D. 1673. Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow, London, 1679. Died 1693.

The moderation of the Church of England. A new edition thoroughly reviſed, the references being verified and corrected, and the paſſages cited printed at length, with an introductory preface by the Rev. Robert Eden, M.A., F.S.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Including, The moderation of the Church of England in reſpect to her rule of faith, judgment of doctrines, worſhip, ceremonies, holy-days, ſacraments, power of the Church, adminiſtration of laws, &c.

On penance. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 3. 309

PULPIT. From its commencement in 1823 to 1853. 64 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1823–53*

Index to ſixty volumes of the Pulpit [according to authors, texts, ſubjects, and volumes.] 8°. *Lond.* 1852

PULPIT. Anonymous works, &c.

An eſſay on the action proper for the Pulpit. Pp. 86. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

The Pulpit; or, a biographical and literary account of eminent popular preachers. By Oneſimus. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

Pulpit: Percy anecdotes. 18°. *Lond.* 1821

The Pulpit. Sermons by eminent living divines. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1833–34

The Pulpit, in a hundred and fifty ſermons from the moſt eminent divines of the preſent day. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

PURCHAS, Samuel, D.D.

Born at Thaxted, Eſſex, 1577. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Vicar of Eaſtwood, Eſſex, 1604. Afterwards became Rector of St. Martin's, Ludgate. Died 1628.

Relations of the world, and the religions obſerved in all ages and places diſcovered, from the creation unto this preſent. Folio. *Lond.* 1626

The above forms vol. 5 of the following.

Haklvytvs poſthumus, or Pvrchas his pilgrimes, contayning a hiſtory of the world in ſea voyages and lande trauells, by Engliſhmen and others. 5 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1625–6*

PURICELLI, John Peter.

Born at Gallarate 1589. Studied under the Jeſuits, took the eccleſiaſtical habit, and was appointed to teach philoſophy, theology, and eloquence at Milan. Arch-prieſt of the Church of St. Laurent 1629. Died 1659.

Diſſertatio, Utrùm Sanctus Ambroſius clero ſuo Mediolanenſi permiſerit, ut virgini nubere ſemel poſſet. Murat. Rer. Ital. Script. 4. 121

PURITAN Discipline Tracts.

An epiſtle to the terrible prieſts of the Convocation Houſe, by Martin Mar-Prelate, Gent., reprinted from the black-letter édition, with an introduction and notes. 12°. *Lond.* 1842

An epitome of the firſt book of Dr. John Bridges's Defence of the Government of the Church of England in eccleſiaſtical matters, by Martin Mar-Prelate, Gentleman, reprinted from the

PURITAN Diſcipline Tracts (*continued*).

black-letter edition, with an introduction and notes. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

The original title of the preceding two works commences, "Oh read over D. John Bridges, for it is worthy worke," &c.

Pap with a hatchet; being a reply to Martin Mar-Prelate. Reprinted from the original quarto edition, with an introduction and notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

An admonition to the people of England againſt Martin Mar-Prelate. By Thomas Cooper, D.D., Biſhop of Wincheſter. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Firſt printed 1589.

A brief diſcourſe of the troubles begun at Frankfort in the year 1554 about the Book of Common Prayer. Reprinted from the edition of 1575. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

PURITANS. A pack of old Puritans maintaining the unlawfulneſs and inexpediency of ſubſcribing the new engagement. Profeſſing the diſſatisfaction of their judgements, and the unreſolvedneſs of their conſciences, with Mr. John Dury's conſiderations and juſt repropoſals concerning it. Ff. 2. Pp. 35. 4°. *Lond.* 1650

PURKIS, William, D.D., F.S.A.

Sermon, Col. 2. 8. The influence of the preſent purſuits in learning as they affect religion, conſidered. [Commencement.] 4°. *Camb.* 1786

PUSEY, E. B., D.D.

Canon of Chriſt Church and Regius Profeſſor of Hebrew, Oxford.

An hiſtorical enquiry into the probable cauſes of the rationaliſt character lately predominant in the theology of Germany. To which is prefixed a letter from Profeſſor Sack, upon the Rev. J. H. Roſe's Diſcourſes on German Proteſtantiſm, tranſlated from the German. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

An hiſtorical enquiry [&c.] Part 2. Containing an explanation of the views miſconceived by Mr. Roſe, and further illuſtrations. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Sermon, Hag. 2. 9. [Conſecration of Grove Church.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1832

Remarks on the proſpective and paſt benefits of cathedral inſtitutions in the promotion of ſound religious knowledge and of clerical education. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

Dr. Hampden's paſt and preſent ſtatements compared. A ſequel to Dr. Hampden's Theological Statements and the XXXIX Articles compared. Reviſed and enlarged. Pp. 32. 8°. *Oxf.* 1836

Churches in London, with an appendix containing anſwers to Objections to the Plan of the Metropolis Churches' Fund. 8°. *Oxf.* 1837

Sermon, Exod. 14. 13. Patience and confidence the ſtrength of the Church. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1837

A review in Edinb. Rev. 66. 396.

Sermon, Joel, 2. 11. The day of judgment. [Trin. 20.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1839

PUSEY, E. B., D.D. (*continued*).

The Church the converter of the heathen. Two ſermons, Pſa. 87. 3–5, Epheſ. 4. 12–14, preached in conformity with the Queen's Letter for Soc. Prop. Goſpel. 12°. *Oxf.* 1839

A letter to the Biſhop of Oxford, on the tendency to Romaniſm imputed to doctrines held of old, as now, in the Engliſh Church. Third edition. Pp. 239. Appendix. Extracts from the Tracts for the Times, the Lyra Apoſtolica, and other publications; ſhowing that to oppoſe Ultra-Proteſtantiſm is not to favour Popery. Pp. 24. 8°. *Oxf.* 1839

Another, fourth edition, with a preface on the doctrine of juſtification. Pp. lix. 239. Appendix pp. 24. 8°. *Oxf.* 1840

Sermon, John, 13. 34, 35. Chriſt, the ſource and rule of Chriſtian love. [S. John the Evangeliſt.] In aid of a new church. With a preface on the relation of our exertions to our needs. 8°. *Oxf.* 1841

The articles treated on in Tract 90 reconſidered, and their interpretation vindicated in a letter to the Rev. R. W. Jelf, D.D. With an appendix from Abp. Uſher on the difference between ancient and modern addreſſes to ſaints. F. 1. Pp. 217. 8°. *Oxf.* 1841

A letter to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury, on ſome circumſtances connected with the preſent criſis in the Engliſh Church. Third edition. Pp. 163. 8°. *Oxf.* 1842

Sermon, Matt. 26. 28. The holy euchariſt a comfort to the penitent. [Eaſter 4.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1843

A review in Brit. Critic, 34. 466.

God is love.—Whoſo receiveth one ſuch little child in my name, receiveth me. Two ſermons preached at Ilfracombe, in behalf of a new church, and of the Parochial Schools, on 1 John, 4. 16, 17, and Matt. 18. 29. Second edition. 8°. *Oxf.* 1844

A courſe of ſermons on ſolemn ſubjects, chiefly bearing on repentance and amendment of life, preached in St. Saviour's Church, Leeds, during the week after its conſecration. 12°. *Oxf.* 1845

Luke, 7. 47. Loving penitence - - - 1
John, 5. 24. The nature of ſin - - - 19
Phil. 3. 18, 19. The ſinner's death - - 40
1 Kings, 17. 18. God's merciful viſitations before judgment - - - - - - - - 59
Rev. 22. 12. The laſt judgment - - - 72
Mark, 9. 47, 48. Hell - - - - - 88
Luke, 15. 1, 2. Love of Chriſt for penitents - 104
—— 18. 19. Temper of the returning prodigal 123
Rom. 6. 3, 4. Death to ſin in the death of Chriſt 143
Gal. 6. 14. Virtue of the croſs through love 157
Heb. 12. 2. Looking unto Jeſus, the groundwork of penitence - - - - - - - 173
—— 12. 2. Looking unto Jeſus, the means of endurance - - - - - - 192
John, 15. 9, 10. Union with Chriſt increaſed through works wrought through him - - - 211
Luke, 15. 7. Hopes of the penitent - - 237
1 John, 3. 2. (Two ſerm.) - - - 255
Phil. 3. 20, 21 - - - - - - - 289
—— 3. 15, 16. Progreſs our perfection - 309
Pſa. 139. 15, 16. Daily growth - - - 330

Sermon, Matt. 12. 31. The blaſphemy againſt the Holy Ghoſt. [S. Peter.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1845

Two ſermons. Entire abſolution of the penitent.

PUSEY, E. B., D.D. (*continued*).

John, 20. 21–23, Epiph. 4; 1 Cor. 11. 31, Advent 1. 8°. *Oxf.* 1846

Sermon, Joel, 2. 12, 13. Chaſtiſements neglected forerunners of greater. Faſt. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

[Parochial ſermons.] 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1848–53

Vol. 1. 1848. Advent to Whitſuntide.

Rev. 21. 6. The end of all things. Advent - 1
Matt. 25. 31–46. The merciful ſhall obtain mercy. Advent - - - - - - - - 16
Joſh. 3. 5. Prepare for ſeaſons of grace. Chriſtmas eve 35
Matt. 1. 23. God with us. Chriſtmas - - 47
Phil. 2. 5–7. The incarnation, a leſſon in humility. Chriſtmas - - - - - - - 61
Acts, 6. 15. Characters of Chriſtian rebukes. St. Stephen - - - - - - - - 75
Job, 13. 15. Joy out of ſuffering. Circumciſion 91
Matt. 20. 6, 7. God calleth thee. Septuageſima 106
Matt. 20. 16. The fewneſs of the ſaved. Septuag. 121
1 Cor. 9. 27. Faſting. Septuag. - - 139
Pſa. 119. 59, 60. Review of life. Lent - - 156
Prov. 1. 24–28. Irreverſible chaſtiſements. Lent 171
Hoſ. 2. 14. God's preſence in lonelineſs. Lent 188
Matt. 27. 21. Barabbas or Jeſus. Palm Sun. 202
Rom. 4. 25. Chriſt riſen our juſtification. Eaſter day 214
1 Cor. 15. 22. The Chriſtian's life in Chriſt. Eaſter day - - - - - - - - 230
Mark, 16. 9. Our riſen Lord's love for penitents. Eaſter - - - - - - - - 255
Luke, 24. 28, 29. How to detain Jeſus in the ſoul. Eaſter - - - - - - - 268
Col. 3. 2. The Chriſtian's life hid in Chriſt. Eaſter 289
1 Cor. 11. 28. Increaſed communions. Eaſter 307
Phil. 3. 20. Heaven the Chriſtian's home. Aſcen. day 328
John, 14. 15–17. The Chriſtian the temple of God. Whit Sun. - - - - - - - - 342
Matt. 26. 39. The will of God the cure of ſelf-will. Circumciſion - - - - - - 357

Vol. 2. Second edition. 1853.

Gal. 5. 6. Faith - - - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 31. 16. Hope - - - - - - - 21
1 Cor. 13. 13. Love - - - - - - - 41
Luke, 22. 26, 27. Humility. St. Bartholomew 63
1 Pet. 2. 22. Patience. Eaſter 2 - - - 80
Matt. 20. 22. Self-knowledge - - - - 98
1 Cor. 9. 26. Life a warfare - - - - 113
Heb. 12. 1. The beſetting ſin - - - - 130
Luke, 4. 1, 2. Victory over the beſetting ſin 146
Matt. 15. 28. Prayer heard the more through delay. Lent 2 - - - - - - - - 167
Pſa. 51. 10. Re-creation of the penitent - - 181
Matt. 27. 3–5. The ſin of Judas. Palm Sun. 197
John, 12. 26. The aſcenſion our glory and joy. Aſcen. 216
Pſa. 25. 15. The teaching of God within and without. Whit Sun. - - - - - - - - 240
Rev. 4. 8. The reſt of love and praiſe. Trin. Sun. 259
Matt. 16. 15–17. Faith in our Lord, God and man. St. Peter - - - - - - - - 283
Rom. 8. 22, 23. Groans of unrenewed and renewed nature. Trin. 4 - - - - - - - 304
Rom. 7. 22, 23. Victory amid ſtrife - - - 327
1 John, 5. 3, 4. Victory through loving faith. Eaſter 342
1 John, 4. 7, 8. Power and greatneſs of love. Trin. 1 356
Acts, 17. 28. Our being in God - - - 372
Eph. 5. 33. Sacredneſs of marriage - - 387

PUSEY, E. B., D.D. (*continued*).

Sermon, Col. 3. 17. Do all to the Lord Jeſus. 12°. *Lond.* 1849

The Church of England leaves her children free to whom to open their griefs: a letter to the Rev. W. U. Richards. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Addreſs of, at a meeting of the London Union on Church Matters (Reprinted from the Guardian). With a poſtſcript. Pp. 16. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1850

The royal ſupremacy not an arbitrary authority, but limited by the laws of the Church, of which kings are members. Part 1. Ancient precedents. 8°. *Oxf.* 1850

A letter to the Biſhop of London in explanation of ſome ſtatements contained in a letter by the Rev. W. Dodſworth. 8°. *Oxf.* 1851

Anonymous pamphlets reſpecting Dr. Puſey.

Dr. Puſey's ſermon on "The Power of the Keys," was preached at Oxford, on Sunday, Feb. 1, 1846. "A dream." Pp. 8. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Puſeyiſm not a Popiſh bane, but a Catholic antidote. By Preſbyter Anglo-Catholicus. [A Dialogue.] Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

PUTT, Charles, of the Inner Temple, Eſq.

Eſſay on civil policy, or the ſcience of legiſlation. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

PYCROFT, Samuel, M.A.

Fellow of Gonvil and Caius College, Cambridge.

A brief enquiry into free-thinking in matters of religion; and ſome pretended obſtructions to it, viz. I. The impoſing of creeds; II. Myſtery; III. The authority of the Ancient Fathers. Pp. 150. 8°. *Camb.* 1713

PYE, Benjamin.

Five letters on ſeveral ſubjects, religious and hiſtorical. In which the injurious complaints and miſrepreſentations of the Popiſh writers are occaſionally conſidered. Pp. 112. 8°. *Lond.* 1767

PYE, Samuel, M.D.

Moſes and Bolingbroke; a dialogue. Pp. 76. 4°. *Lond.* 1765

The Moſaic theory of the ſolar, or planetary ſyſtem. 4°. Pp. 124. *Lond.* 1766

Containing a hiſtory of the Creation.

The moral ſyſtem of Moſes. 4°. *Lond.* 1770

Of the moral attributes of God; The tree of life; The fall; The ſentence paſſed; The origin of ſacrifices; The hiſtory of Cain and Abel; The mark ſet upon Cain; The mark of the beaſt in St. John, &c.

PYKE, Joseph.

An impartial view of the principal difficulties that affect the Trinitarian, or clog the Arian, ſcheme. Containing an anſwer to Mr. Forſter's Appendix, &c., and to a pamphlet entituled, The Unity of God not inconſiſtent with the Divinity of Chriſt. As alſo ſome remarks on the Reply to Dr. Waterland. With an introduction concerning the true ſtate of the controverſy. In a letter to a friend. i–xviii. Pp. 249. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

PYLE, Philip, M.A.

Rector of Caſtle Riſing, and Lynn St. Edmund, Norfolk. Youngeſt ſon of Dr. Thomas Pyle. Died 1799.

PYLE, Philip, M.A. (*continued*).

One hundred and twenty popular ſermons. 4 vol. 8°. *Norwich,* 1789

Vol. 1.

Job, 31. 15. God the univerſal creator. (2 ſerm.) 1
Acts, 24. 15. Moral certainty of a future ſtate 37
Pſa. 139. 7. Divine omnipreſence - - - 53
Job, 21. 15. Profitableneſs of piety - - 73
Matt. 16. 26. Unprofitableneſs of ſin - - 93
Prov. 30. 8, 9. Agur's prayer - - - 111
Matt. 5. 9. The bleſſing of making peace. (2 ſerm.) 129
Rom. 12. 19. Love without diſſimulation - 163
Eph. 5. 6, 7. Againſt falſe teachers - - 181
1 Pet. 5. 8. Temptations of evil ſpirits. (2 ſerm.) 199
1 Cor. 11. 24. The holy ſacrament. (2 ſerm.) 235
Acts, 26. 8. Chriſt's reſurrection - - 267
Matt. 13. 3–8. Parable of the ſower - - 287
James, 5. 16. The duty of praying for each other 307
Luke, 19. 8. The converſion of Zaccheus - 325
1 Cor. 10. 31. The duty of acting for the glory of God 343
Matt. 5. 4. The bleſſing of affliction - - 361
Pſa. 15. 2. The ſin of ſpeaking falſe—The virtue of ſpeaking truth. (2 ſerm.) - - - 377
Matt. 5. 17. How Chriſt fulfilled the law—How Chriſt has fulfilled the prophets. (2 ſerm.) - - 411
Iſa. 63. 10. Sin of vexing the Holy Spirit - 449
James, 1. 19, 20. The miſchiefs of anger - 467
John, 10. 25. Miracles. (2 ſerm.) - - 483
Matt. 19. 17. The way to enter into life - 517

Vol. 2.

Gen. 39. 9. The character and virtues of Joſeph—Reflections on the character and virtues of Joſeph. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 1
Luke, 19. 14. Our rebellion againſt Chriſt - 33
Acts, 24. 25. St. Paul's diſcourſe to Felix - 53
John, 18. 38. The nature of truth - - - 71
1 John, 4. 21. Chriſtmas day, St. John's day, or Good Friday. Chriſtian charity. (2 ſerm.) - 87
Matt. 5. 20. Characters of the ſcribes and phariſees 121
Gen. 1. 27. Man the image of God - - 141
Heb. 11. 6. Faith the foundation of religion. (2 ſerm.) 157
Prov. 9. 10. The wiſdom of fearing God - 193
1 Cor. 10. 22. The folly and danger of provoking God 213
Eccleſ. 12. 1. The advantages of an early piety 229
Matt. 6. 34. Reliance on providence. (2 ſerm.) 243
Pſa. 39. 5. No decreed periods of human life—Thoughts of death neceſſary to a virtuous life. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 279
Matt. 5. 8. Purity of heart. (2 ſerm.) - 317
Matt. 5. 5. Chriſtian meekneſs - - - 347
James, 2. 10. Univerſal obedience. (2 ſerm.) 367
Matt. 6. 10. The third petition in the Lord's prayer. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 397
Matt. 21. 37. Parable of the vineyard - - 429
Gal. 6. 10. Univerſal beneficence - - 449
Acts, 10. 34, 35. God no reſpecter of perſons. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 469
Prov. 11. 31. The recompenſes of righteous and ſinful men - - - - - - - - 501

Vol. 3.

1 Pet. 5. 5. Mutual ſubjection - - - 1
2 Pet. 1. 12. The true Teacher - - 19
1 John, 3. 8. The end of Chriſt's coming - 37
Rom. 14. 7, 8. The great end of human life 55
John, 8. 34. Wicked men the ſlaves of ſin - 71
1 John, 3. 2, 3. How Chriſtians will ſee God, and be like him - - - - - - - - 91
Matt. 18. 32, 33. Parable of the merciful lord, and cruel ſervant - - - - - - 109

PYLE, Philip, M.A. (*continued*).

2 Tim. 1. 10. Life and immortality brought to light by the gospel - - - - - - 129
Heb. 10. 26. The danger of a Christian's wilful sins. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - 147
Matt. 5. 10. The blessing of persecution - - 185
Prov. 14. 14. Virtue the source of contentment 201
John, 8. 7. The necessity of correcting ourselves, before we condemn our neighbour - - - 217
Col. 3. 23. Universal sincerity - - - 235
John, 4. 24. Spiritual worship. (2 serm.) - 251
Gal. 5. 6. The connection between faith and works 287
1 Tim. 6. 7, 8. The vanity of human things - 307
John, 1. 5. The gospel a light, shining in darkness 325
Heb. 3. 12, 13. The danger of being hardened in sin 345
Heb. 9. 27. Preparation for death, and judgment 363
Psa. 122. 1. The neglect of public worship - 383
Lev. 19. 17. Friendly and Christian rebuke. (2 serm.) 397
Matt. 12. 25. The mischiefs of faction - 433
2 Cor. 5. 7. The necessity of walking by faith 449
1 John, 3. 4. Sin the transgression of law - 467
Acts, 20. 35. The blessing of liberality - 483
Phil. 1. 27. Christian conversation. (2 serm.) 501

Vol. 4.

Gen. 18. 19. The duty of heads of families. (2 serm.) 1
Col. 3. 20. Duty of children to parents. (2 serm.) 37
Eph. 6. 4. Duty of parents to children - - 75
Col. 3. 22. Duty of servants to masters - 93
Col. 4. 1. Duty of masters to servants. (2 serm.) 113
Rom. 12. 8. Duty of governors - - - 147
—— 13. 1, 2. Duty of subjects. (2 serm.) 165
—— 13. 8. Benevolence, the completion of the law 197
Matt. 5. 33, 34. The use of oaths—On the abuse of oaths. (2 serm.) - - - - - - 215
2 Cor. 13. 5. The duty of self-examination - 247
Heb. 13. 8. The immutability of Christ. (2 serm.) 267
Luke, 18. 9. The pharisee and publican - 299
1 Cor. 15. 12. Christ's resurrection. (2 serm.) 315
Matt. 5. 7. The blessedness of shewing mercy 349
—— 7. 21. Obedience to the will of God, the test of a Christian. (2 serm.) - - - - - 367
—— 5. 6. The fourth beatitude - - 403
James, 1. 17. The gifts of God to man—In what senses God tempts men. (2 serm.) - - - - 419
1 Pet. 3. 13, 14. Virtue our best defence - 451
Luke, 20. 38. Our Saviour's confutation of the Sadducees - - - - - - - - - 471
2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. Inspiration - - - 487
1 John, 5. 4, 5. The Christian's victory over the world - - - - - - - - - 503

PYLE, Thomas, M.A.

A learned divine. Born at Norfolk 1674. Educated at Caius College, Cambridge. Lecturer of Lynn Regis 1701. Became Prebendary of Salisbury, Vicar of St. Margaret, at Lynn, 1732. Died 1756. He held the same doctrine regarding the Trinity as Dr. Samuel Clarke.

A paraphrase, with short and useful notes on the books of the Old Testament. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1717–25

Vol. 1. Genesis and Exodus.
Vol. 2. Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy.
Vol. 3. Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Samuel.
Vol. 4. Kings, Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther. All that has been published.

A paraphrase, with notes on the Acts of the Apostles, and upon all the Epistles. Third edition, reviewed and corrected. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

Vol. 1. Acts, Romans, Corinthians.
Vol. 2. Galatians—Jude, Index.

PYLE, Thomas, M.A. (*continued*).

A paraphrase, with notes on the Revelation of St. John. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

A second vindication of the Lord Bishop of Bangor (Hoadly). Wherein Mr. Law's notions of benediction, absolution, and Church-communion, are proved to be destructive of the whole Christian religion, and contrary to common sense. And a paraphrase is given upon all the chief passages of Scripture relating to the points. With a postscript, containing, First, Some remarks on Mr. Law's manner of answering objections. And, secondly, A plain argument against the notion of an uninterrupted succession of regular episcopal ordainers. Pp. 80. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

Sermons on plain and practical subjects. Published by his son Philip Pyle, A.M. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. Third edition. 1785.

Heb. 3. 12. An heart of unbelief - - - 1
John, 9. 4. Christ's work on earth - - 21
John, 9. 4. The work of a Christian - - 39
Numb. 23. 10. Balaam's wish - - - 55
Rom. 14. 10. Against censoriousness - - 71
Prov. 22. 2. The equality of the rich and poor 87
Matt. 2. 16. Herod's cruelty - - - 105
Psa. 68. 18 - - - - - - - 121
Rom. 12. 11. Industry. (2 serm.) - - 137
Luke, 15. 17. The prodigal. (2 serm.) - - 165
Psa. 119. 106. Religious resolution - 197
2 Cor. 5. 11. The terror of the Lord - - 215
Matt. 9. 13. Mercy before sacrifice - - 231
—— 9. 13. Righteous not called to repentance 249
—— 9. 13. Sinners called to repentance - 265
Luke, 15. 7. Joy in heaven over a repenting sinner. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - 281
John, 7. 17. Vice the cause of infidelity - 313
Matt. 25. 14–19. Parable of the talents. Life a stewardship. (2 serm.) - - - - - - 329
James, 3. 17. The Christian spirit - - 361
Rev. 22. 12. The time of Christ's second coming 377
Luke, 9. 25. The folly of gaining the world with the loss of the soul - - - - - - - 395
Prov. 18. 14. The wounded spirit - - 411
Luke, 13. 23, 24. The number of those that will be saved. (2 serm.) - - - - - 427
Luke, 6. 27–32. Loving enemies. (2 serm.) 459
Luke, 10. 29. The good Samaritan. (2 serm.) 491

Vol. 2. Third edition. 1785.

Gen. 3. 19. God's sentence on Adam - 1
Phil. 4. 8. Things lovely - - - - - 19
James, 1. 13. How men charge their sins upon God 37
James, 1. 13. An answer to the excuses for sin 53
Matt. 7. 12. On doing as we would be done by 69
John, 10. 14. Christ the good shepherd - 87
Heb. 10. 25. Prayer and public worship - - 105
Prov. 17. 27. The man of understanding. (2 serm.) 123
Rom. 2. 7. The reward of well-doing - 155
Matt. 3. 8, 9. Religious confidence - - 173
1 John, 3. 4. The true definition of sin - 191
Phil. 4. 12. Contentment - - - - 207
1 Pet. 1. 17. God no respecter of persons. (2 ser.) 223
John, 5. 14. The danger of a relapse after repentance 255
1 Cor. 2. 9. The love of God—and the reward of it 271
Matt. 12. 36, 37. The virtues and vices of the tongue. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - 287
Deut. 30. 19. God's sincere desire of men's happiness 319
2 Pet. 1. 4. The gospel promises - - - 335
Luke, 17. 1. Giving offence. (2 serm.) - 353
Heb. 2. 3. The gospel salvation—and the danger of neglecting it - - - - - - - 385
Prov. 4. 26. Religious consideration. (2 serm.) 401
Job, 7. 20. The peculiar guilt of sin as an offence against God - - - - - - - 433

PYLE, Thomas, M.A. (*continued*).

2 Pet. 3. 11, 12. The circumſtances of the future judgment. Reflections on the future judgment. (2 ſerm.) 449

1 Tim. 6. 1. Blaſpheming God's name and his doctrine - - - - - - - - 483

John, 18. 36. The nature of Chriſt's kingdom. (2 ſerm.) 499

Vol. 3. 1783.

Eccleſ. 7. 20. All men ſinners. (2 ſerm.) - 1

Luke, 12. 15. Againſt covetouſneſs. (3 ſerm.) 33

Luke, 11. 35. How men darken the light within them. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 79

1 Theſſ. 5. 22. Abſtinence from evil. (2 ſerm.) 107

Luke, 10. 20. How Chriſtians have their names written in heaven - - - - - - - - 135

Pſa. 16. 9. Religious contemplation. (2 ſerm.) 153

Joſh. 7. 13. The ſin of Achan - - - - 185

Mark, 7. 21. The ſinfulneſs of evil thoughts. (2 ſerm.) 201

Prov. 28. 13. The crime of covering our ſins 233

Prov. 28. 13. Confeſſion of ſins. (2 ſerm.) - 251

Matt. 10. 16. The wiſdom of the ſerpent - 281

Matt. 10. 16. The innocence of the dove - 299

John, 6. 65. How God gives men to Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) 315

1 Cor. 11. 19. The neceſſity of hereſies. (2 ſerm.) 345

Eccleſ. 9. 1, 2. The promiſcuous diſtribution of preſent good and evil. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 381

Jer. 12. 1. The proſperity of the wicked. (2 ſerm.) 413

Job, 2. 10. The adverſity of good men. (2 ſerm.) 445

Eccleſ. 12. 13. The ſupreme good of man. (2 ſerm.) 477

PYM, William W., A.M., Vic. of Willian, Herts.

Thoughts on Millenarianiſm. Second edition. Pp. 76. 12°. *Lond.* 1829

PYRRHUS, King of Epirus.

One of the moſt celebrated generals of antiquity. Born B.C. 318. Died B.C. 273.

(The life and military exploits of,) in ſix books. Written originally in French by M. Gautier; and now rendered into Engliſh, by Thomas Mortimer. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

PYTHAGORAS.

One of the greateſt philoſophers of antiquity. Born at Sidon B.C. 586. Died at the age of eighty.

Aurea carmina, cum fragmentis aliorum. Poetæ Gr. Heroici Sententiæ.

Pythagoreorum fragmenta. Gale, T. Opuſcula

(The life of,) with his Symbols and Golden Verſes, together with the life of Hierocles, and his commentaries upon the verſes. Collected out of the choiceſt manuſcripts and tranſlated into French, with annotations, by M. Dacier. Now done into Engliſh. The Golden Verſes, tranſlated from the Greek by N. Rowe, Eſq. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

The ſecret hiſtory of Pythagoras, tranſlated from the original copy, lately found at Otranto, in Italy. Ff. 3. Pp. 41. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

QUADRATUS.

An early Chriſtian writer, a diſciple of the Apoſtles. Choſen Biſhop of Athens 125. His Apology was addreſſed to the Emperor Adrian when he was at Athens, and had ſome effect in procuring a temporary ſtop to the perſecution then going on.

Apologiæ pro Chriſtianis fragmentum, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 1. 330; Grabe, Spicilegium, 2. 125; Routh, Reliquiæ, 1. 71

QUAKERS. Anonymous works.

Saul's errand to Damaſcus: with his packet of letters from the high-prieſts, againſt the diſciples of the Lord. Ff. 4. Pp. 38. 4°. *Lond.* 1653

The Quakers and Quakers' cauſe at the ſecond hearing; or the Quakers' antiquering advocate examined: his pleadings found light and weak, his language lewd and railing, his principles looſe and large. F. 1. Pp. 58. 4°. *Lond. about* 1653

Canons and inſtitutions drawn up and agreed upon by the General Aſſembly or Meeting of the heads of the Quakers; from all parts of the kingdom, at their New-Theatre in Grace Church Street, in or about January 166$\frac{8}{9}$. George Fox being their preſident. Ff. 5. Pp. 16. 18°. *Lond.* 1669

A friendly conference between a miniſter and a pariſhioner of his inclining to Quakeriſm, wherein the abſurd opinions of that ſect are detected and expoſed to a juſt cenſure. By A Lover of Truth. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1676

In defence of this work, Dr. Comber wrote his Hiſtory of Tithes.

QUAKERS, &c. (*continued*).

An anſwer to a ſmall treatiſe called Juſt Meaſures; in an epiſtle of peace and love. Pp. 92. 4°. *s. l.* 1693

A key opening the way to every common underſtanding how to diſcern the difference between the religion profeſſed by the people called Quakers, and the perverſions, miſrepreſentations, and calumnies of their ſeveral adverſaries, both upon their principles and practices. Second impreſſion, enlarged, by G. P. Ff. 2. Pp. 41. 18°. *Lond.* 1693

Aminadab's declaration, delivered at a general meeting holden upon the firſt day of the laſt Pentecoſt. Pp. 15. 8°. *s. l.* 1710

A defence of the people called Quakers: wherein, from the fundamental principles of the New Teſtament, they are ſhewn to be the true, primitive, and apoſtolical Chriſtians. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

The truth of the Chriſtian faith aſſerted: and proved not demonſtrable by natural, but by ſupernatural light only, agreeable to the doctrine of the people called Quakers. In which the moſt prevalent arguments of Atheiſts and modern Deiſts are conſidered. By R. M. Pp. iv. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

Papers relating to the Quakers' Tythe Bill; viz., I. Extracts from the yearly epiſtles of meeting of Quakers, held in London relating to tythes. II. Remarks upon a Bill now depending in Parliament, to enlarge, amend, and render more effectual the laws now in being for the more eaſy recovery of tithes, &c., from the people called Quakers: and alſo remarks upon a printed paper, intitled, The Caſe of the People called Quakers. III. The country parſon's plea againſt the Quakers'

QUAKERS. Anonymous works (*continued*).

Tythe Bill. IV. The cafe of the people called Quakers. Pp. 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

A fupplemental replication, by a city parfon's friend, to the country parfon's papers and plea. With a difcourfe on reafon and wifdom; fhewing, that reafon is the perfection of wifdom. To which, the Quakers' epiftle from their yearly meeting, 1735, is annexed at large. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

A full anfwer to the country parfon's plea againft the Quakers' Tythe Bill. The prieft taken in his own craft, and confuted by his own arguments. His ordination confidered, and left at the gates of Rome. By the author of the Replication, &c. Pp. viii. 96. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

A brief account of many of the profecutions of the people called Quakers, in the Exchequer, Eccleſiaſtical, and other courts, for demands recoverable by the Acts made in the 7th and 8th years of K. William III. for the more eaſie recovery of tithes, church-rates, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

A vindication of a book, intituled, A Brief Account, &c.; fhewing the fallacy and injuftice of the calculations and remarks in a late book called, An Examination, &c.; the evafions and difingenuity of the clergy of the diocefe of London in their anfwers and reflections; and the falfehood and inconfiftency of the intelligences by them publifhed. To which are added, Remarks on the Poor Vicar's Plea. With Bifhop Burnet's defcription of the eccleſiaſtical courts. Pp. 138. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

A letter to the Bifhop of London [Gibfon]; occafioned by difputing with a Quaker. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

A collection of teftimonies concerning feveral miniſters of the goſpel among the people called Quakers, deceaſed, with ſome of their laſt expreſſions and exhortations. 8°. *Lond.* 1760

A letter to Dr. Formey, F.R.S., Profeſſor of Philoſophy, &c., at Berlin. Second edition. Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

Reaſons for liberty of conſcience, reſpecting the payment of tythes, or complying with other pecuniary laws enacted by the legiſlature. Pp. 27. 8°. *Lond.* 1771

A brief account of the people called Quakers, their doctrines and diſcipline; taken from a dictionary of arts and ſciences, lately publiſhed at Edinburgh. Pp. 36. 18°. *Lond.* 1772

Multum in parvo contra Parvum in Multo; or, a ſix days' candid review of a ſix years' uncandid controverſy: wherein Mr. Phipps's arguments in defence of Quakeriſm, againſt Mr. Newton, of Norwich, are ſhewn to be defective. Addreſſed to the people called Quakers, in particular. By one who was formerly a member of that Chriſtian Society. Ff. 3. Pp. 87. 8°. *Lond.* 1773

Paying tythes inconſiſtent with the principles of the people called Quakers. Pp. 47. 8°. *Dubl.* 1774

Reaſons why the people called Quakers do not pay tythes. Pp. 11. 12°. *s. l.*

A ſummary of the hiſtory, doctrines, and diſcipline of Friends: written at the deſire of the Meeting for Sufferings, in London. Third edition, reviſed. Pp. 30. 12°. *Lond.* 1790

Teſtimonies concerning deceaſed miniſters, preſented to the yearly meeting of Friends, held in London 1844. Pp. 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

QUAKERS. Anonymous works (*continued*).

Hiſtorical ſketch of the origin of the Chriſtian diſcipline, or church government, of the Society of Friends. Pp. 40. 12°. *Lond.* 1845

QUANDT, J. J.

Diſſertatio de Pontificis Max. Suffraganeo. Ugolinus, 12. 963

Diſſertatio de cultris circumciſioriis et ſeceſpitis Hebræorum. Ibid. 22. 1081

QUARLES, Francis.

A religious poet. Born near Romford, Eſſex, 1592. Educated at Chriſt's College, Cambridge, whence he removed to Lincoln's-Inn. Became Cup-bearer to Elizabeth, daughter of James I., and afterwards Secretary to Archbiſhop Uſher. Died 1644. His Emblems have always been popular; many of the plates are taken from the Latin book of Emblems of Herman Hugo. His poetry is quaint, but original and ſtriking.

Emblems. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1635*

Numerous ſubſequent editions.

Emblems and hieroglyphicks on the life of man moderniſed. 12°. *Lond.* 1764

This elegant and very rare verſion has been attributed to Iſaac Watts.

Enchiridion; containing inſtitutions divine and moral. 24°. *Lond.* 1641

Divine poems. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1630*

Judgment and mercy for afflicted ſouls; or, meditations, ſoliloquies, and prayers. A new edition, with a biographical and critical introduction by Reginalde Wolfe, Eſq. [T. F. Dibdin, D.D.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

Other works: A Feaſt for Wormes, a Poem on the Hiſtory of Jonah, 4°., Lond. 1620. Argalus and Parthenia, a Poem, 4°., Lond. 1621. Job Militant; with Meditations, Divine and Moral, 4°., 1624. The Hiſtorie of Samſon, 4°., Lond. 1631. Divine Fanſies, 4°., 1633, &c.

QUARTERLY REVIEW, from its commencement in 1809, to 1853. 93 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1809–53

Founded by Sir Walter Scott and others of the Tory party, to counterbalance the increaſing popularity of the Edinburgh Review. The talents of its ſucceſſive editors, Mr. Gifford, and Mr. J. G. Lockhart, have inſured to this periodical a ſolid reputation in criticiſm and elegant literature. The following is a liſt of ſome of the articles contained in it, with the names of authors as far as can be aſcertained.

Vol. 1. Feb.—May 1809.

Zouch. Memoirs of Sir Philip Sidney. (I. d'Iſraeli.)
W. Cockburn. The credibility of the Jewiſh exodus defended, &c. - - - - - - - 92
Baptiſt Miſſionary Society. (Accounts relating to the. R. Southey.) - - - - - - 193
The New Teſtament, in an improved verſion, upon the plan of Archbiſhop Newcome's new tranſlation 315
Sydney Smith. Sermons. (J. W. Croker.) - 387

Vol. 2. Aug.—Nov. 1809.

Miſſionary Society. Its tranſactions in the South Sea Iſlands. (R. Southey.) - - - - - 24
W. Paley. Sermons. Memoirs of his life by Meadley 75
Herodotus. Hiſtoriæ - - - - - - 354
Warburton. Letters from a late eminent prelate to one of his friends. (Dr. Whitaker.) - - 401

Vol. 3. Feb.—May 1810.

Herculanenſia. (Dr. Young.) - - - - 1
R. Churton. The life of Alexander Nowell, Dean of St. Paul's - - - - - - - 111
Euripides. Troades et Phœniſſa - - - 167

QUARTERLY REVIEW (*continued*).

H. Marſh. Lectures - - - - - 205
Sir G. T. Staunton. The laws of China - - 263
J. Milner. The hiſtory of Wincheſter - 347
Æſchylus. Tragœdiæ - - - - - - 389
S. Horſley, biſhop of St. Aſaph. Sermons - 398
Ed. Berwick. The life of Apollonius of Tyana, tranſlated from Philoſtratus - - - - - 417

Vol. 4. Aug.—Nov. 1810.

Chr. Wordſworth. Eccleſiaſtical biography - 93
Sir Ralph Sadleir. State papers. (Edm. Lodge.) 403

Vol. 5. Feb.—May 1811.

Æſchylus. Prometheus vinctus - - - - 203
The ſtate of the Eſtabliſhed Church - - 352
Du Deffand, la Marquiſe. Correſpondance inédite. (J. W. Croker.) - - - - - - - 498

Vol. 6. Aug.—Dec. 1811.

Dugald Stewart. Philoſophical eſſays. (Bowdler.) 1
Tomline, biſhop of Lincoln. Refutation of Calviniſm 191
Inquiſition. (Tracts on the.) - - - 313
Le Courayer. Traité, ou l'on expoſe ce que l'écriture nous apprend de la divinité de Jéſus-Chriſt - 391
Cl. Buchanan. Chriſtian reſearches in Aſia - 448

Vol. 7. March—June 1812.

R. Hodgſon. Life of Bp. Porteus - - - 34
J. Lingard. Antiquities of the Saxon Church 92
G. Cooke. Hiſtory of the Reformation in Scotland 107
Sir J. Nicholl. The judgment delivered, &c. (On lay-baptiſm. Biſhop Heber.) - - - - 201
Siſmondi. Hiſtoire des Républiques Italiennes - 357
Bp. Hurd's edition of Warburton's works. (Dr. Whitaker.) - - - - - - - - 383
Euripides. Supplices mulieres, &c. (P. Elmſley.) 441

Vol. 8. Sept.—Dec. 1812.

J. Galt. Life of Cardinal Wolſey - - - 163
Euripides. Hippolytus coronifer - - - 215
R. Mant. Bampton Lectures - - - - 356

Vol. 9. March—July 1813.

Bp. Horſley. Sermons - - - - - 30
Grimm. Corréſpondance littéraire. (Merivale.) 89
Ariſtophanes. Tranſlated, with notes - - 139
Euripides. Heraclidæ - - - - - 348
Meadley. Memoirs of Paley - - - - 388
M'Crie. Life of John Knox - - - 418
G. Villani. Iſtorie Fiorentine - - - 444

Vol. 10. Oct.—Jan. 1814.

Grimm. Corréſpondance littéraire - - 57
Bogue and Bennett. Hiſtory of Diſſenters. (An eſſay on Diſſent. R. Southey.) - - - - 90
De Staël. De l'Allemagne. (Bp. Heber.) - 355
Ch. Butler. Lives of Boſſuet and of Fénélon. (R. Southey.) - - - - - - - 409

Vol. 11. April—July 1814.

Guinguéné. Hiſtoire littéraire d'Italie. Siſmondi. De la littérature du midi de l'Europe - - 1
W. B. Kirwan. Sermons - - - - 130
C. Lacretelle. Hiſtoire de France pendant le 18ème ſiècle 138
Confucius. His works, with a tranſlation by J. Marſhman - - - - - - - - 332
Grimm. Corréſpondance littéraire - - - 399

Vol. 12. Oct. 1814—Jan. 1815.

Schlegel. Cours de littérature dramatique - 112
Dugald Stewart. Elements of the philoſophy of the human mind - - - - - - - 281
Gibbon. Miſcellaneous works. (Dr. Whitaker.) 368

Vol. 13. April—July 1815.

Routh. Reliquiæ ſacræ - - - - - 183
H. Marſh. Horæ Pelaſgicæ - - - - 340

Vol. 14. Oct. 1815—Jan. 1816.

Cox. Life of Melanchthon - - - 236
Bonney. Life of Jeremy Taylor - - - 244
Aliſon. Sermons - - - - - - 429

QUARTERLY REVIEW (*continued*).

Vol. 15. April—May 1816.

Euripides. Alceſtes, edit. Monk - - - 112
Baptiſt miſſions. (Brief account of the, &c.) On Chineſe lexicography - - - - - - 350
R. Mant. Two tracts intended to convey correct notions of regeneration and converſion, &c. (An eſſay on baptiſmal regeneration. Rev. J. Daviſon.) 475

Vol. 16. Oct. 1816—Jan. 1817.

J. B. Sumner (now Abp. of Canterbury). A treatiſe on the records of creation - - - - - 37
W. Cowper. Life and poems - - - 116
Ang. Maï. Fragments diſcovered by him in the Ambroſian Library at Milan - - - - - 321

Vol. 17. April—July 1817.

Dugald Stewart. Diſſertation prefixed to the Encyclopædia Britannica - - - - - - 39
Heber. Bampton Lectures - - - - 338
Chalmers. The evidence and authority of the Chriſtian revelation - - - - - - - 351

Vol. 18. Oct. 1817—May 1818.

R. Watſon, biſhop of Llandaff. Anecdotes of his life 229
J. Kirkton. The ſecret and true hiſtory of the Church of Scotland. (Sir W. Scott.) - - - 502

Vol. 19. April—Dec. 1818.

Evelyn. Memoirs. (R. Southey.) - - 1
J. Bellamy. New tranſlation of the Bible. (Goodhugh.) - - - - - - - 250 and 446
Brougham and others. Speeches, &c., on education and the abuſe of charities. (Bp. Monk.) - 492

Vol. 20. Index to the firſt nineteen volumes.

Vol. 21. Jan.—April 1819.

Giſborne. The teſtimony of natural theology to Chriſtianity - - - - - - - - 41
Jeremy Bentham. Church-of-Englandiſm, and its catechiſm explained, &c. - - - - - 167
Schlegel. Lectures on the hiſtory of literature. (An eſſay on Grecian philoſophy.) - - - 271
E. Hawkins. On the uſe and importance of unauthoritative traditions - - - - - 352

Vol. 22. Nov.—March 1820.

Foſbrooke. Britiſh Monachiſm. (An eſſay on the hiſtory of Monachiſm. R. Southey.) - - 59
D. Hill. Eſſays on the inſtitutions, &c., of Greece. (On female ſociety in Greece. Sir D. K. Stanford?) 163
Stephens. Theſaurus linguæ Græcæ. (An eſſay on lexicography. Bp. Blomfield.) - - - 302
Collin de Plancy. Dictionnaire infernal, &c. (On the mythology of the middle ages.) - - - 348

Vol. 23. May—July 1820.

J. W. Whittaker. An hiſtorical and critical inquiry into the interpretation of the Scriptures, &c. - 287
Ariſtophanes. Comedies tranſlated by Mitchell 474
R. Yates. The Church in danger, &c. (R. Southey.) 549

Vol. 24. Oct. 1820—Jan. 1821.

R. Southey. The life of Weſley. (Biſhop Heber.) 1
W. Huntington. Works. (R. Southey.) - 462

Vol. 25. April—July 1821.

D. Turner. Account of a tour in Normandy, &c. (Eſſay on the architecture of the middle ages.) - 112
Villemain. Hiſtoire de Cromwell, &c. (A biography of Cromwell. R. Southey.) - - - 279
The apocryphal New Teſtament. (Rev. H. J. Roſe.) 347
H. Martyn. Memoirs - - - - - 437
Æſchylus. Agamemnon. (Edit. Blomfield.) 505

Vol. 26. Oct. 1821—Jan. 1822.

Ed. Copleſtone (afterwards Bp. of Llandaff). An enquiry into the doctrines and neceſſity of predeſtination, &c. 82
J. Burgeſs, biſhop of Saliſbury. A vindication of 1 John, 5. 7 - - - - - - - - 324
Dugald Stewart. A ſecond diſſertation, &c. (Dr. Sayers.) 474

QUARTERLY REVIEW (*continued*).

Vol. 27. April—July 1822.

De Montlosier. De la monarchie Française, &c. 146
Horace Walpole. Memoirs. (J. W. Croker.) 178
Démosthène et Eschine. Œuvres. Edit. Auger. (An essay on the panegyrical oratory of Greece) 383

Vol. 28. Oct. 1822—Jan. 1823.

Grégoire. Histoire des sectes religieuses. (R. Southey.) 1
R. Whately (now Abp. of Dublin). Bampton lectures. 144
Grégoire. Histoire de la philanthropie. (On the progress of infidelity. R. Southey.) - - 493

Vol. 29. April—July 1823.

W. Buckland (afterwards Dean of Westminster). Reliquiæ diluvianæ - - - - - - 138
G. Burnet, bp. of Salisbury. History of his own times 165
Maury. Essai sur l'éloquence de la chaire. (On pulpit eloquence.) - - - - - - - 283
Edw. Irving. For the oracles of God, &c. - 307
Démosthène et Eschine. Œuvres. Edit. Auger. (On the legal oratory of Greece.) - - - 313
F. Thackeray. A Defence of the clergy, &c. (On ecclesiastical revenues. R. Southey.) - - 524

Vol. 30. Oct. 1823—Jan. 1824.

Cowper. Correspondence. (Bp. Heber.) - 185
Belsham. Translation of Paul's epistles. (Goodhugh.) 79

Vol. 31. Dec. 1824—March 1825.

J. Scott. Memoirs of the Rev. Th. Scott. R. Cecil. Memoirs of the Rev. J. Newton. (Bp. Heber.) 26
Biddulph. On the operations of the Holy Spirit 111
J. Johnson. Memoirs of W. Hayley. (R. Southey.) 263

Vol. 32. June—Oct. 1825.

The missionary register, &c. (On the missions of the Church of England. R. Southey.) - - 1
Josiah Conder. The star in the East. (On sacred poetry.) 211
Milton. Treatise on Christian doctrine - 442
Wordsworth. Who wrote ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ? 467

Vol. 33. Dec. 1825—March 1826.

C. Butler. The book of the Roman Catholic Church, &c. (On the Reformation in England. R. Southey.) 1
J. Burgess. A vindication of 1 John, 5. 7, &c. 64
Gilly. Narrative of an excursion to the mountains of Piedmont, &c. (On the Vaudois Church.) 134
Pepys' Memoirs. (Sir W. Scott.) - - 281
Démosthène et Eschine. Œuvres. Edit. Auger. (On the Greek courts of justice.) - - - 333
J. Nicol. On Scripture sacrifices. (On reason and revelation.) - - - - - - - 356

Vol. 34. June—Sept. 1826.

Hume. History of England. (On Anglo-Saxon history. Sir F. Palgrave.) - - - - - - 248
Britton. Cathedral antiquities. (R. Southey.) 305

Vol. 35. Jan.—March 1827.

H. Hurwitz. Hebrew tales; selected and translated 86
R. Heber (late Bishop of Calcutta). A farewell sermon, &c. (A biography of Bishop Heber.) - 445

Vol. 36. June—Oct. 1827.

J. Owen. The history of the British and Foreign Bible Society. (R. Southey.) - - - - - 1
Milton. Poetical works. (Todd's edition.) - 29
C. Butler. Reply to the article in the Quarterly Review for March 1826. (R. Southey.) - - 305
S. M. Phillips. State trials - - - 511

Vol. 37. Jan.—March 1828.

W. Tooke. Lucian of Samosata, from the Greek, &c. 32
M'Crie. History of the Reformation in Italy. (R. Southey.) - - - - - - - 50
Heber. Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India - - - - - - 100
Hallam. Constitutional history of England. (R. Southey.) 194

Vol. 38. July—Oct. 1828.

R. Heber. Hymns adapted to the weekly church service of the year. (Rev. H. H. Milman.) - - 40

QUARTERLY REVIEW (*continued*).

J. Montgomery. Christian psalmody. (On the history of psalmody. Milman.) - - - - 44
P. Beer. Geschichte, Lehren, &c. (On the present state of the Jews.) - - - - - - - 114
Ed. Paley. The works of W. Paley, with a corrected account of his life, &c. (On English apologetics. Rev. J. J. Blunt.) - - - - - - 305

Vol. 39. Jan.—April 1829.

S. Parr. Works, with memoirs of his life and writings. (Rev. J. J. Blunt.) - - - - - - 255
R. Surtees. History and antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham - - - - - - - 360

Vol. 40. General index (vols. 21–39).

Vol. 41. July—Nov. 1829.

J. Ritson. Annals of the Caledonians. (Sir W. Scott.) 120
P. F. Tytler. History of Scotland. (Sir W. Scott.) 328

Vol. 42. Jan.—March 1830.

The rights of the Church of England to her endowments vindicated. An essay on the tithe system. (On ecclesiastical endowments. R. Southey.) - - 105

Vol. 43. May—Oct. 1830.

W. Ellis. Polynesian researches. (R. Southey.) 1
Champollion. Lettres, relatives au musée royal Egyptien de Turin, &c. (On Egyptian antiquities.)
J. Butler (late Bishop of Durham). Works. (Rev. J. J. Blunt.) - - - - - - - - 182
R. Heber (late Bishop of Calcutta). His life 366
R. Southey. Life of John Bunyan. (Sir W. Scott.) 469

Vol. 44. Jan.—Feb. 1831.

H. W. Coleridge. Introduction to the study of the Greek classic poets, &c. (On the origin of the Homeric poems. Rev. H. H. Milman.) - 121
Oberlin. Memoirs - - - - - - 342
Aristophanes. Ranæ. Edit. Dindorf - - 389

Vol. 45. April—July 1831.

Bhagavat Gita (edit. Schlegel), &c. (On Sanscrit poetry.) - - - - - - - - 1
Abercrombie. Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers, &c. - - - - - - 341
S. Simon. Doctrine, exposition. (On Socialism. J. W. Croker.) - - - - - - - - 407

Vol. 46. Nov. 1831—Jan. 1832.

Boswell's Life of S. Johnson. (J. W. Croker.) 1
Abp. Whately. Lectures on political economy 46
Bp. Monk. Life of Bentley. (Bp. Blomfield?) 118

Vol. 47. March—July 1832.

Aug. Twesten. Commentatio critica de Hesiodi carmine, &c. (On the life and writings of Hesiod. Milman.) - - - - - - - - - 1
Todd. Life of Abp. Cranmer - - - 366
Lord Nugent. Memorials of J. Hampden - 457

Vol. 48. Oct.—Dec. 1832.

Chalmers on political economy - - - 39
Boissonade. Poetarum Græcorum sylloge. (On the Greek elegy.) - - - - - - - - 69
R. Hall. Works. (Blunt.) - - - 100
James. History of Charlemagne. (Milman.) 421

Vol. 49. April—July 1833.

Gilly. Memoir of Felix Neff - - - 47
J. V. Hammer. Geschichte des osmanischen Reiches 283
R. Bland. Collections from the Greek anthology. (H. Nelson Coleridge.) - - - - 349

Vol. 50. Oct. 1833—Jan. 1834.

Bridgewater treatises - - - - - - 1
Ed. Gibbon. Histoire, &c. Traduite par F. Guizot. (Rev. H. H. Milman.) - - - - 273
R. Cox. The Liturgy revised, &c. (On liturgical reform. Rev. H. H. Milman.) - - - 508

Vol. 51. March—June 1834.

H. F. Cary. Pindar in English verse, &c. (On the poems of Pindar. H. N. Coleridge) - 18
J. B. Clarke. The life of Dr. Adam Clarke. (R. Southey.) 117

QUARTERLY REVIEW (*continued*).

A. Crombie. Natural theology - - - 213
F. von Raumer. Geſchichte de Hohenſtaufen 304

Vol. 52. Aug.—Nov. 1834.

Dunlop. Hiſtory of Roman literature - - 57
W. Roberts. Life of Hannah More - - 416
C. T. Beke. Origines biblicæ - - - 496

Vol. 53. Feb.—April 1835.

A. Keith. Evidence of the truth of the Chriſtian religion - - - - - - - - 142
Bp. Blomfield. The uſes of a ſtanding miniſtry, &c. (On the Church and the voluntary ſyſtem. R. Southey.) 174
Michaud et Poujoulat. Corréſpondance d'Orient 371

Vol. 54. July—Sept. 1835.

F. von Raumer. Hiſtory of the ſixteenth and ſeventeenth centuries - - - - - - - 78
Lamartine. Voyage en Orient - - - 155
Sir J. Mackintoſh. Memoirs of his life. (J. W. Croker.) 250

Vol. 55. Dec. 1835—Feb. 1836.

Henry Heine. De l'Allemagne. (Rev. H. H. Milman.) 1
F. Lieber. Reminiſcences of an intercourſe with G. B. Niebuhr - - - - - - - - 234
L. Ranke. The Popes of Rome. (Rev. H. H. Milman.) 287
Lord Brougham. Paley's Natural theology illuſtrated 387

Vol. 56. April—July 1836.

Buckland. Geology conſidered with reference to natural theology - - - - - - - 31
W. Drumann. The hiſtory of Rome. (Rev. H. H. Milman.) - - - - - - - - 332

Vol. 57. Sept.—Dec. 1836.

H. G. Iſchirner. The fall of heatheniſm. A. Beugnot. Hiſtoire de la deſtruction du Paganiſme en Occident. (Rev. H. H. Milman.) - - - - 29
Reports of Factory Commiſſioners, &c. (On the factory ſyſtem. Lord Aſhley?) - - - 397

Vol. 58. Feb.—April 1837.

Hallam. Introduction to the literature of Europe. (R. Southey.) - - - - - - - 29
Second report of his Majeſty's Commiſſioners, &c. (On cathedral eſtabliſhments.) - - - 196
L. Ranke. The Popes of Rome, &c. - - 371
W. Upcott. Original letters, &c. - - 414

Vol. 59. July—Oct. 1837.

A. W. Hare. Sermons to a country congregation. (On village preaching.) - - - - - 33
W. Whewell. The principles of Engliſh univerſity education. (Rev. W. Sewell.) - - - 439

Vol. 60. General index (vol. 41–59).

Vol. 61. Jan.—April 1838.

Mitchell. The life of Wallenſtein - - - 164
J. E. Tyler. Oaths, their origin, nature, and hiſtory 390
Schleiermacher. Introduction to the Dialogues of Plato. (Rev. H. H. Milman.) - - - 462

Vol. 62. June—Oct. 1838.

Life of Wilberforce. (J. W. Croker.) - - 214
J. Tate. Horatius reſtitutus. (On the life and writings of Horace.) - - - - - - - 287
Gibbon. Hiſtory of the Roman Empire. Edit. Milman. (Rev. J. J. Blunt.) - - - - - 360
T. H. Liſter. Life of Lord Clarendon. (J. W. Croker.) 504

Vol. 63. Jan.—March 1839.

F. de la Mennais. Affaires de Rome, &c. (On the Papal conſpiracy of 1828. Rev. H. H. Milman.) 88
Wilkinſon. Manners and cuſtoms of the ancient Egyptians - - - - - - - - - 120
Lord Lindſay. Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. (On the ſtate and proſpects of the Jews. Rev. H. H. Milman.) - - - - - - 166
Tracts for the times, &c. (On the Oxford theology. Rev. W. Sewell.) - - - - - 525

QUARTERLY REVIEW (*continued*).

Vol. 64. June—Oct. 1839.

Preſcott. Hiſtory of Ferdinand and Iſabella - 1
Rheinwald. The Proteſtant Zillerdalers in Sileſia, &c. (On Popiſh perſecutions in the Tyrol. Rev. H. H. Milman.) - - - - - - - 120
Æſchylus. Tragœdiæ, &c. (On the life and character of Æſchylus. Rev. R. Scott.) - - - 370

Vol. 65. Dec. 1839—March 1840.

Gladſtone. The State in its relations with the Church 97
Hallam. Introduction to the literature of Europe 340
W. F. Hook, D.D. Weekly tales and tracts, &c. (On Socialiſm.) - - - - - - - 484

Vol. 66. June—Sept. 1840.

Plotinus. Opera omnia, edit. Creuze. (On Alexandrine philoſophy. Rev. W. Sewell.) - 64
Th. Carlyle. Critical and miſcellaneous eſſays; The French Revolution, &c. - - - - 446
B. G. Niebuhr. Account of his life - - 515

Vol. 67. Dec. 1840—March 1841.

Reports on the ſtate of Ireland, &c. (On Romaniſm in Ireland. Rev. W. Sewell.) - - - 117
Chalmers's Remarks on the preſent poſition of the Church of Scotland, &c. (On the affairs of the Church of Scotland. Dr. J. Browne.) - - 203
Tytler's Hiſtory of Scotland, vol. 7. (On the life of Mary Queen of Scots.) - - - - 302
Columbanus ad Hibernos, &c. (On Romaniſm in Ireland. Rev. W. Sewell.) - - - - 541

Vol. 68. June—Sept. 1841.

Whewell's Hiſtory of the inductive ſciences - 177

Vol. 69. Dec. 1841—March 1842.

Th. Hope. An hiſtorical eſſay on architecture, &c. (On Gothic architecture. Rev. W. Sewell.) - 111
J. Quicherat. Procès de Jeanne d'Arc, &c. (On the life of Joan of Arc. Lord Mahon.) - - 281
Library of Anglo-Catholic theology. (On the Britiſh divines of the ſeventh century. Rev. W. Sewell.) 471

Vol. 70. June—Sept. 1842.

Æſchylus. Choëphoræ, &c. (On the Oreſtea of Æſchylus. Rev. R. Scott.) - - - - 315
Markland's Remarks on Engliſh Churches - 417

Vol. 71. Dec. 1842—March 1843.

Lord Mahon. Eſſai ſur la vie du Grand Condé. (J. W. Croker.) - - - - - - 106
G. Borrow. The Bible in Spain - - - 168
J. H. Todd. On the prophecies relating to Antichriſt 197
R. T. Hampſon. Medii ævi kalendarium, &c. 379

Vol. 72. May—Sept. 1843.

Mrs. Sherwood. The lady of the manor. (On evangelical novels.) - - - - - - 25
Bp. Blomfield. Charge at the viſitation in Oct. 1842, &c. (On the rubrics and ritual of the Church. Rev. H. H. Milman.) - - - - - - 232
Siſmondi. Account of his life - - - 299
Chartulary of Melroſe, &c. On the eccleſiaſtical antiquities of Scotland - - - - - - 379
J. H. Frere. Theognis reſtitutus - - 452

Vol. 73. Dec. 1843—March 1844.

The Crown or the tiara? (On the Vaudois Church.) 1
Preſcott. Hiſtory of the conqueſt of Mexico - 189
A. Thierry. Hiſtoire de la conquête d'Angleterre par les Normands. (On Hume's Influence upon Hiſtory. Lake.) - - - - - - - 536

Vol. 74. June—October 1844.

Twiſs. Life of Lord Eldon. (Senior.) - - 71
W. Meinhold. The Amber-witch - - 199
B. Thorpe. Ancient laws and inſtitutes of England, &c. (On the Conqueſt and the Conqueror.) - 281
Life and correſpondence of T. Arnold, D.D. (Lake.) 467

Vol. 73. Dec. 1844—March 1845.

W. G. Ward. The ideal of a Chriſtian Church 149

QUARTERLY REVIEW (*continued*).

S. Wilberforce. A hiſtory of the Proteſtant Epiſcopal Church in America. (On the eccleſiaſtical ſtate of the Colonies.) - - - - - - 201
H. Gally Knight. The eccleſiaſtical architecture of Italy, &c. (On eccleſiaſtical architecture.) - 334
Ed. Cardwell. Synodalia - - - - - 464

Vol. 76. June—Sept. 1845.

Lord Brougham. Lives of men of letters and ſcience who flouriſhed in the time of George III. (J. W. Croker.) - - - - - - - - 62
J. H. Thom. The life of Blanco White. (W. E. Gladſtone.) - - - - - - - 164
J. Michelet. Du prêtre, de la femme, de la famille. (On religious controverſy in France.) - - 299
A. Thiers. Hiſtoire de la Révolution Françaiſe. (J. W. Croker.) - - - - - - - 521

Vol. 77. Dec. 1845—March 1846.

S. Lee. Euſebius, Biſhop of Ceſarea, on the Theophania, &c. (On the MSS. from Egyptian monaſteries.) 39
Bp. Ruſſell. Hiſtory of the Church in Scotland, &c. (On Scotch eccleſiaſtical affairs.) - - 220
J. H. Newman. An eſſay on the development of Chriſtian doctrine - - - - - 404

Vol. 78. June—Sept. 1846.

J. Keble. Lyra innocentium. (On ſacred poetry.) 23
G. Grote. A hiſtory of Greece, vol. 1 and 2 113
Bunſen. Egypt's place in hiſtory - - - 145
Socrates Scholaſticus. Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica - 346
W. F. Hook. On the means of rendering more efficient the education of the people. (On education.) 377

Vol. 79. Dec. 1846—March 1847.

M. Napier. The life and times of Montroſe - 1
W. A. Becker. Gallus, Charicles. (On the private life of the Greeks and Romans.) - - - 336
H. C. Rawlinſon. The Perſian cuneiform inſcriptions at Behiſtan - - - - - - - 413

Vol. 80. General index (vol. 61–79.)

Vol. 81.

Lord Lindſay. Progreſſion by antagoniſm; Chriſtian art - - - - - - - - - 1
(Miſs Harris.) From Oxford to Rome - - 131
Evelyn. Life of Mrs. Godolphin - - 351

Vol. 82. Dec. 1847—March 1848.

Lord Campbell. Lives of the Lord Chancellors. (Second and Third ſeries.) - - - - - - 39
M. d'Azeglio. The preſent movement in Italy 231

Vol. 83. June—Sept. 1848.

J. Crétineau-Joly. Clément XIV. et les Jéſuites 70
Memoirs of Sir T. F. Buxton - - - 127
C. Wordſworth. Letters on the Church of Rome, &c. (On the ſtate of religion in France.) - - 199

Vol. 84. Dec. 1848—March 1849.

Duke of Argyll. Preſbytery examined - 78
Layard. Nineveh and its remains - - - 106
Curzon. Viſits to monaſteries in the Levant 61
Macaulay. Hiſtory of England - - - 549

Vol. 85. June—Sept. 1849.

R. W. Billings and W. Burn. The baronial and eccleſiaſtical antiquities of Scotland, &c. (On Scottiſh abbeys and cathedrals.) - - - - - 103
Report of the commiſſioners, &c. on the law of marriage, &c. (On Mr. Wortley's bill.) - 156
Sir Th. Phillips. Wales, &c. (On Methodiſm in Wales.) - - - - - - - 313

Vol. 86. Dec. 1849—March 1850.

Prichard. Natural hiſtory of man - - 1
Clergy Relief Bill - - - - - - 40
Grote. Hiſtory of Greece, vol. 3–8 - - 384
Cunningham. Handbook for London - - 464
French Revolution of February - - - 526

Vol. 87. June—Sept. 1850.

Condorcet. Œuvres - - - - - - - 1
Life of R. Plumer Ward - - - - 239
Ticknor. Hiſtory of Spaniſh literature - - 289

QUARTERLY REVIEW (*continued*).

The Church and education in Wales - - 331
Mure. Literature of Greece - - - - - 434

Vol. 88. Dec. 1850—March 1851.

Grote. Greece, 7 and 8. Socrates - - 41
Cureton on the Ignatian Epiſtles - - - 69
Britiſh Muſeum - - - - - - - 136
Life and letters of Southey - - - - - 197
Merivale. Rome. Julius Cæſar - - - 385
Lives of Calvin, by Audin and Dyer - - 529

Vol. 89. June—Sept. 1851.

Gardening; Scotland before the Reformation; Dennistoun's Dukes of Urbino; Walpole and Maſon's correſpondence; Origen's Philoſophoumena; Rubric *verſus* uſage; Ken's life; Sir Thomas Browne's Works; Papal pretenſions, &c.

Vol. 90. Dec. 1851—March 1852.

Kew Gardens; Phyſiognomy; Junius; Sir Roger de Coverley; Lamartine on the Hundred Days, &c.

Vol. 91. June—Sept. 1852.

Life of Lord Jeffrey; Bards of the ſixth century; Stonehenge; Memoir of Dr. Chalmers; Life of Lord Langdale, &c.

Vol. 92. Dec. 1852—March 1853.

Life of Mr. Juſtice Story; Indian adminiſtration; Cloiſter life of Charles V.; Memoirs of Wordſworth; The old Counteſs of Deſmond; Buckingham papers; Apſley Houſe; The two ſyſtems at Pentonville.

Vol. 93. June—Sept. 1853.

Shepherd's Hiſtory of the Church of Rome (on eccleſiaſtical forgeries); The Oxford commiſſion; Memoirs of Thomas Moore; The Inſtitute of France; Thomas à Becket; Diary of Caſaubon; Meſmeriſm; Life of Haydon.

QUARTERLY theological review and eccleſiaſtical record. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1825–26

All publiſhed, having been afterwards incorporated with the Britiſh Critic.

QUARTERLY journal of prophecy, from its commencement in 1849 to 1853. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1850–53

Continued quarterly.

QUAE in hoc opuſculo habentur: Duellum epiſtolare, Gallice et Italice, antiquitates ſummatim complectens; Tropheum Chriſtianiſſimi Galliarum regis Francis hujus nominis primi: Item complures illuſtrium virorum epiſtolæ. Sm. 8°. *Venet.* 1519

QUESNEL, Pasquier.

A celebrated divine. Born at Paris 1634. Studied at the Sorbonne. Member of the Congregation of the Oratory 1657. Received prieſt's orders two years afterwards. Devoted himſelf to the ſtudy of the Scriptures and of the Fathers, and at the age of twenty-eight was appointed Firſt Director of the Inſtitution belonging to his Order at Paris. He edited the works of St. Leo, 2 vol. 4°. 1675, in which he defended the Gallican Church againſt the Court of Rome. This edition was condemned by a decree of the Congregation of the Index. Exiled 1681, and joined Arnauld and other Janſeniſts at Bruſſels. Died 1719. His work on the New Teſtament continues to be admired for its fervid piety and ſolid learning. It gave riſe to the famous Bull Unigenitus, in which 101 propoſitions extracted from it were condemned; in conſequence of which a long and important controverſy aroſe on the doctrines of grace, the circulation of the Scriptures among the people, &c. The part on the Four Goſpels was republiſhed in Engliſh with an introductory eſſay by Daniel Wilſon, the preſent Biſhop of Calcutta, 3 vol. 12°.

Le Nouveau Teſtament en François [et en Lat.]

QUESNEL, Paſquier (*continued*).

avec des reflexions morales ſur chaque vers, et pour en rendre la lecture plus utile, et la méditation plus aiſée. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée par l'auteur. [Anonymous.] 8 vol. 12°. *Amſt.* 1736

Vol. 1. S. Matthieu. Vol. 2. S. Marc. Vol. 3. S. Luc. Vol. 4. S. Jean. Vol. 5. Les Actes. Vol. 6. Rom. Cor. Vol. 7. Gal.—Philém. Vol. 8. Héb.—l'Apoc.

The New Teſtament, with moral reflections upon every verſe, in order to make the reading of it more profitable, and the meditation more eaſy. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1719–25

A very ſcarce book.

The four Goſpels, with a comment and reflections, both ſpiritual and moral; tranſlated, and the Popiſh errors expunged, by a Preſbyter of the Church of England. 2 vol. 8°. *Bath*, 1790

Other works: Les Pſeaumes, avec des Réflexions Morales, 3 vol. 12°. Lettres Spirituelles, 3 vol. 12°. Tradition de l'Egliſe ſur la Prédéſtination de Saints et ſur la Grace efficace, 2 vol. 12°., &c.

Veritas et æquitas conſtitutionis Unigenitus, ſeu 101 Queſnelli propoſitiones confutatæ. 12°. *Gandavi*, 1724

QUENSTEDT, John Andrew.

A learned Lutheran divine, a native of Upper Saxony. Born 1617. Studied at Helmſtadt. Became Profeſſor of Theology in the Univerſity of Wittemberg. Died 1688. A liſt of his works will be found in Niceron, 32.

Tractatus de ſepultura veterum. Ugol. 33. 559

QUEVEDO, Francis de.

An eminent Spaniſh ſatiriſt, Knight of the Order of St. James. Born at Madrid 1570; died 1647. Beſt edition of his works in Spaniſh, 11 vol. 8°. Madr. 1790–91.

Viſions. Made Engliſh by Sir Roger L'Eſtrange. Eleventh edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1715

An edition, with ſeveral other of Quevedo's works, was publiſhed at Edinburgh, 1798, in 3 vol. 8°.

QUICHELBERGUS, Samuel.

Lived at Antwerp 1553.

Apophthegmata Biblica. Sm. 8°. *Colon.* 1571

QUILLET, Claudius.

One of the beſt modern Latin poets. Born at Chinon 1602. Practiſed phyſic at Loudon, where he expoſed the impoſture practiſed there, for which he was obliged to retire into Italy. Afterwards obtained an Abbey. Died 1661.

Callipædia, a poem in four books, with ſome other pieces. Made Engliſh by N. Rowe, Eſq. To which is prefixed Mr. Bayle's account of his life. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

QUINET, M. E.

L'ultramontaniſme, ou l'Egliſe Romaine et la ſociété moderne. 12°. *Par.* 1844

QUINCY, Samuel.

Lecturer of St. Philip, Charles-Town, South Carolina.

Twenty ſermons. Preached in the pariſh of St. Philip, Charles-Town, South Carolina. Sm. 8°. *Boſton*, [*New Eng.*] 1750

1 Cor. 10. 15. Chriſtianity a rational religion - 1
James, 3. 17. The characteriſticks of true religion 17
Job, 2. 10. The duty and benefit of bearing afflictions 38
Tit. 1. 16. The vanity and impiety of only profeſſing religion - - - - - - - 55
Luke, 18. 13. The publican and phariſee - 69
Rom. 12. 21. Doing good againſt evil - 85
1 Cor. 10. 32. The duty of giving no offence - 100
Heb. 2. 3. The great danger of neglecting ſalvation. Chriſtmas - - - - - - - 114
James, 3. 13. The obligations to a good converſation 137
Matt. 16. 26. The excellency and immortality of the ſoul - - - - - - - - 153
Heb. 2. 14, 15. The Chriſtian's conſolation againſt the fears of death. Fun. ſerm. on Rev. R. Betham 170
Pſa. 39. 5. The vanity of human life. Time of fever 188
Prov. 19. 3. Vice the principal cauſe of worldly evils 202
Pſa. 15. 1–3. Evil-ſpeaking - - - 217
Gal. 5. 14. Love the fulfilling of the law - 235
1 Cor. 13. 13. Charity more excellent than faith and hope - - - - - - - - 255
John, 3. 5. The nature and neceſſity of regeneration. Whit Sunday - - - - - - - 271
2 Cor. 4. 2. The duty of renouncing the hidden ſins of diſhoneſty. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 296
Luke, 11. 35. The danger of wilful error. Viſit. S. 339

QUINTILIANUS, Marcus Fabius.

A celebrated rhetorician. Born at Rome, A.D. 42. Taught eloquence in that city with great applauſe. Lived to the age of eighty. His Inſtitutes have been edited in a very ſuperior manner by Spalding, 4 vol. 8°., Lipſ. 1798–1816. To which an additional volume of notes was added by Zumpt 1829, and a Lexicon by Bonellus 1834.

Inſtitutionum oratoriarum libri duodecim. Ad uſum ſcholarum accommodati, reciſis quæminus neceſſaria viſa ſunt, à Carolo Rollin. 8°. *Lond.* 1758

Inſtitutes of eloquence; or, the art of ſpeaking in public in every character and capacity. Tranſlated into Engliſh, with notes by William Guthrie. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1756*

Other editions, 1805, &c.

Inſtitutes, tranſlated, with notes, by J. Patſall. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1774*

QUINTUS, Calaber.

Otherwiſe called Cointus Smyrnæus. A Greek poet, who wrote a ſupplement to the Iliad. Suppoſed to have lived in the fifth century.

Delectorum libri xiv. Poetæ Heroici, 2. 173

Select tranſlations from Quintus Smyrnæus, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 8°. *Oxf.* 1821*

QUISTORPIUS, J.

Nebo. Ugolinus, 6. 1069

RABADAN, Mahomet.
An Arragonian Moor.
Mahometiſm fully explained; containing many ſurpriſing paſſages, not to be found in any other author. Written in Spaniſh and Arabick in the year 1603. Tranſlated from the original MS. by Mr. Morgan. 2 vol. 8°.
Lond. 1723–25

Vol. 1. 1723.
The Mahometan Confeſſion of Faith.
The method of the creation. The fall of Adam and Eve; their repentance and ſufferings; their poſterity down to Noah. The deluge.
The wonderful life of Abraham.
Lives of Haſhem, Abdolmutalib, and Abdallah, the three immediate predeceſſors of Mahomet.

Vol. 2. 1725.
Life of Abdallah, *continued*.
The birth, perfections, and qualities of Mahomet; his ſurpriſing journey through the ſeven heavens; his great deeds, ſickneſs, death.
A moſt remarkable account of the terrors of the laſt day.
Rites, ceremonies, feſtivals, faſts, and devotions, practiſed by the Muſſulmans.
The caſe of the Spaniſh Moors.
Remarks on the lives of Mahomet.

RABANUS MAURUS.
Born about 776, at Mentz. Abbot of Fulda 822. Biſhop of Mentz 847. This divine was one of the moſt copious writers of his age. He gained the friendſhip of Alcuin, and interfered, with ſome ſucceſs, in the quarrels between Louis le Débonnaire and his ſons. As a prelate, he behaved rather too ſeverely towards Gotteſchalchus. Died 856.
The edition of Maurus's works, publiſhed at Cologne, 1627, 3 vol. folio, is not complete; and it contains ſome ſpurious treatiſes.
Pœnitentiale.
Martyrologium. Caniſius, 2 Pars 2. 283 and 313
Sermones. S. Auguſtini Opera, 16. 671
De variis quæſtionibus adverſus Judæos.
Martene et Durand, Theſ. Nov. 5. 401
De Chorepiſcopis.
Concilia Labbei, 8; Marca de Concordia
De reverentia filiorum erga patres et ſubditorum erga reges. Marca, de Concordia
De inſtitutione clericorum. Hittorpius, 545
De prædeſtinatione Dei.
Epiſtolæ tres. Sirmondi Opera varia, 2. 985
De prædeſtinatione. Sirmondi Opuſcula, 3
Epiſtola ad Heribaldum epiſcopum Antiſſiodorenſem. Reginonis libri duo
De virtutibus, vitiis ac cæremoniis.
Charlemagne, Fragmenta
Ad Ratleicum Abbatem prologus de martyrologio ſuo. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 419
Opuſculum de paſſione Domini.
Pez, Theſaur. 4. pars 2. 7
In librum Joſue libri tres.
Martene et Durand, Collectio, 9. 668

RABETT, Rev. Reginald.
On the Number 666. Rev. 13. 1, 2, &c. 8°.
Lond. 1835
Another edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

RABIRIUS, Junius.
Haſtarum et auctionum origo, ratio ac ſolennia. 4°. *Lat.* 1554

RACINE, Bonaventure.
Born at Chauny 1708. Educated at the Mazarine College, and acquired great ſkill in Latin, Greek, Hebrew, and eccleſiaſtical hiſtory. Became Canon of Auxerre. Died 1755. In his Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory, which is well written, he is ſevere on the Jeſuits. It contains an ample account of the Janſeniſts of the monaſtery of Port-Royal.
Abrégé de l'hiſtoire eccléſiaſtique contenant les évènemens conſidérables de chaque ſiècle: avec des réflexions. Nouvelle édition augmentée de quelques notes et ſupplémens. [Anon.] 13 vol. 4°. *Cologne*, 1762
Chiefly from Fleury, Tillemont, Ceillier, Dupin and Baillet.
Vol. 1. 1762. Qui renferme les trois premiers ſiècles, avec la plus grande partie du quatrième.
Vol. 2. 1763. Century 4, *continued*, and cent. 5 and 6.
Vol. 3. 1764. Cent. 8 and 9. Vol. 4. 1765. Cent. 11 and 12. Vol. 5. 1765. Cent. 12 and 13. Vol. 6. 1765. Cent. 13 and 14. Vol. 7. 1765. Cent. 15.
Vol. 8. 1766. Cent. 16, Luthéraniſme, Concile de Trente, &c.
Vol. 9. 1766. Cent. 16. Vol. 10. 1767. Cent. 17.
Vol. 11. 1767. Cent. 17. Hiſtoire des cinq propoſitions, violences contre Port-Royal, Formulaire, Arnauld, Solitaires de Port-Royal.
Vol. 12. 1767. Cent. 17. Nicole, Paſcal, Morale pratique des Jéſuites, Boſſuet, De Sales, &c.
Vol. 13. 1767. Cent. 17. Quiétiſme, &c. Vie de M. l'Abbé Racine.

RACINE, John.
Born 1639, at La Ferté-Milon, in Champagne. Died 1699. This illuſtrious poet was as eminent by his virtues and genuine piety as by his talents. He had been brought up at Port-Royal, and the gratitude which he felt for the inſtructors of his youth made him compoſe his Abridgement of the hiſtory of that monaſtery. It was very highly valued by Boileau. It is often omitted in the collected works.
Œuvres. 4 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1742

Vol. 1.
La réligion, poëme.
La grace, poëme.
Vol. 2. Epitres, odes, &c.
Vol. 3 and 4. Réflexions ſur la Poëſie.

Abrégé de l'hiſtoire de Port-Royal. 12°. *Col.* 1770
Letters to his ſon, containing rules and inſtructions for his conduct through life, with a ſhort account of the Abbey of Port-Royal. Sm. 8°.
Lond. 1785

RADAU, Michaeie, Soc. Jeſu.
Orator extemporaneus, ſeu artis oratoriæ breviarium bipartitum, cujus prior pars præcepta continet generalia, poſterior praxin oſtendit, nec non ſupellectilem. Oratoria, ſententias, hiſtorias, apophthegmata, hieroglyphica, ſuppeditas. 12°. *Lond.* 1657

RADBERTUS. See PASCHASIUS.

RADCLIFF, Ebenezer.

A Diſſenting Miniſter. Born in Yorkſhire. Educated under Dr. Doddridge. Paſtor at Stamford, Lincolnſhire, 1750; at Boſton 1751; at Walthamſtow 1759; and at Poor Jewry Lane, London, 1762. Retired from the miniſtry ſoon after 1774. He was living in 1808.

The criſis; or, the deciſive period of Britiſh power and liberty. Stated and addreſſed to every rank in the community. Two ſermons, on Luke, 22. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1758

A funeral oration for King George II. 8°. *Lond.* 1760

The charitable man the beſt œconomiſt, patriot, and Chriſtian. Sermon, on Matt. 25. 40. [Char. Sch.] 8°. *Lond.* 1761

A proſpect of our ſucceſs in the preſent war; a ſermon on Jer. 4. 21. [Faſt.] 8°. *L.* 1762

The nature of Chriſt's kingdom, and the freedom and independency of its ſubjects explained; a ſermon, on John, 18. 36. [Acceſſion.] 8°. *Lond.* 1763

Sermon, Acts, 5. 29. Occaſioned by the denial of relief, reſpecting ſubſcription to the Articles of the Church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

This ſermon gave offence to the Diſſenters by its violent language.

RADCLIFFE, Houstonne, D.D.

Prebendary of Ely, late of Braſenoſe College, Oxford.

Sermon, Acts, 1. 1, 2. [Conſecration of a Biſhop.] 4°. *Lond.* 1738

RADEVICUS.

Continuatio Ottonis Friſingenſis de geſtis Frederici I. Imperatoris. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 6. 739

RADICATI, Albert.

Count de Paſſeran.

See alſo, under PASSERAN.

Chriſtianity ſet in a true light, in XII. diſcourſes, political and hiſtorical. By a Pagan philoſopher newly converted. 8°. *L.* 1730

A ſuccinct hiſtory of prieſthood, ancient and modern. Humbly inſcribed to the ever-illuſtrious, and moſt celebrated ſect of Free Thinkers. Pp. 62. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

RADULPHUS de Rivo.

Decanus Tungrenſis. Lived in the fourteenth century.

Liber Canonum obſervantia. Bibl. Max. Patr. 26. 289

RADULPHUS Flaviacensis, ſeu Flajensis.

A monk. Lived in the tenth century.

Commentarii in Leviticum libri xx. Bibl. Max. Patr. 17. 47

RADULPHUS Cadomensis.

Geſta Tancredi principis in expeditione Ieroſolymitana, cum obſervationibus Martene et Durand. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 5. 271

RADULPHUS, S., Fontanellenſis abbas.

Commentariorum in Cantica Canticorum libri duo. Hommey, Suppl. 276

RADULPHUS.

A pious, learned, and generous prelate. Came from Normandy, where he had been Abbot of Sées. Biſhop of

RADULPHUS (*continued*).

Rocheſter 1108. Archbiſhop of Canterbury ſix years afterwards. Died 1122.

Epiſtola Calixto papæ de primatu.

Decreta papalia de primatu Cant. Twyſden, Hiſt. 1735

Epiſtolæ. Wilkins, Concilia, 1. 394

RAGUSIO, J. de.

De communione ſub utraque ſpecie. Concilia, Labbei, 12

RAGG, Thomas.

Thoughts on ſalvation. 18°. *Lond.* 1842

Other works: Deity, a poem. Hymns for the Church Services, &c.

RAIKES, Henry, M.A.

Chancellor of the dioceſe of Cheſter.

Remarks on clerical education. 12°. *Lond.* 1831

Sermon, 2 Tim. 4. 2. Earneſtneſs in the miniſtry. [Ordination.] 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Sermons preached at ordinations. 8°. *Lond.* 1842*

RAIMO, Ludovicus de, Senior et Junior.

Annales, ſive brevis hiſtoria rerum in regno Neapolitano geſtarum 1197–1486. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 23. 217

RAINE, Rev. Matthew, A.M.

An eminent ſcholar. Born 1760. Admitted on the foundation of the Charter Houſe 1772, whence he had an exhibition to Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow 1783. Elected Schoolmaſter of the Charter Houſe 1791. Preacher of Gray's Inn 1809. Rector of Little Hallingbury, Eſſex, 1810. Died 1810.

Sermon, James, 4. 14. [Shipwreck. Funeral of Captain Pierce, of the Halſewell, Eaſt Indiaman.] 4°. *Lond.* 1786

An aſſize ſermon. 1789*

RAINOLDS. See RAYNOLDS, alſo REYNOLDS.

RAISSIUS, Arnoldus, Duacenas.

Origines Cartuſiarum Belgii. 4°. *Duaci*, 1632

RALEIGH, Sir Walter.

Born at Budley, Devonſhire, 1552. Educated at Oriel College, Oxford. Served in the army in Ireland. Obtained letters patent 1584 for diſcovering Virginia. Knighted ſoon after, and elected Member of Parliament. Active againſt the Spaniſh Armada 1588. Condemned for high treaſon on the acceſſion of King James, and confined in the Tower for twelve years. Releaſed 1616, and headed a ſquadron againſt Guiana. On his return arreſted and beheaded, 1618. His Hiſtory of the World, written in the Tower, and firſt publiſhed 1614, extends to the end of the Macedonian empire. The deſign was equal to the greatneſs of his mind, and the execution to the ſtrength of his parts and the variety of his learning; the ſtyle is pure, nervous, and majeſtic. Beſt edition 1736. His complete works were publiſhed at Oxford 1829, in 8 vol. 8°.

The works of Sir Walter Ralegh, Kt., now firſt collected. To which are prefixed, the lives of the author, by Oldys and Birch. 8 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1829*

Vol. 1.

Advertiſement	Ff. 2
Life, by William Oldys	1
Life, by Thomas Birch, M.A.	571
The trial of Sir W. Ralegh	649
Speech and behaviour on the ſcaffold	691

Vol. 2–7. Hiſtory of the world [with chronological tables and index in vol. 7.]

RALEIGH, Sir Walter (*continued*).

Vol. 8.

Maxims of ſtate - - - - - - 1
The cabinet council containing the chief arts of empire - - - - - - - - 37
The prerogative of parliaments - - - 157
On a match between Lady Eliz. and the Prince of Piedmont - - - - - - - - 223
On a marriage between Prince Henry and a daughter of Savoy - - - - - - - - 237
A diſcourſe of war in general - - - - 253
A diſcourſe touching a war with Spain - 299
A diſcourſe of the invention of ſhips, anchors, compaſs, &c. - - - - - - - - 317
Obſervations on the navy and ſea ſervice - 335
Obſervations touching trade and commerce - 355
The diſcovery of Guiana - - - - - 391
Apology for his voyage to Guiana - - - 479
The reign of William I. - - - - - 521
On the ſeat of government - - - - - 538
Cauſes of the magnificency and oppulency of cities 541
The ſceptic - - - - - - - - 548
Inſtructions to his ſon and to poſterity - - 557
A treatiſe of the ſoul - - - - - 571
A diſcourſe of tenures which were before the Conqueſt 592
Letters - - - - - - - - - 627
Additional correſpondence - - - - - 653
A relation of Cadiz action 1596 - - - - 667
Spaniſh alarum 1596 - - - - - 675
Orders to commanders - - - - - - 682
The advice of a loving ſon to his aged father 689
Poems - - - - - - - - - 697
Appendix,—
Account of Ralegh by Aubrey - - - 737
Two letters relative to Ralegh, by James Howell 746
Letter concerning Lord Cobham and Ralegh 756
Letter of Gondamar concerning Ralegh's expedition to Guiana - - - - - - - 771
Letter of Queen Anne - - - - - - 772
De warranto ſpeciali pro decollatione W. R. - 773
The effect of Ralegh's ſpeech - - - 775
Letter relating to laſt behaviour of Ralegh - 780
Sir Lewis Stukley's apology - - - - 783
A brief relation of Ralegh's troubles - - 786

The hiſtory of the world. In five books. Eleventh edition, printed from a copy reviſed by himſelf. To which is prefixed, The life of the author, newly compiled from materials more ample and authentic than have yet been publiſhed, by Mr. Oldys. Alſo his trial, with ſome additions. Together with a new and more copious index to the whole work. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1736

Tubus hiſtoricus. An hiſtorical perſpective, diſcovering all the empires and kingdomes of the world, as they flouriſht reſpectively under the foure imperiall monarchies. With a catalogue of kings and emperours. Ff. 12. 4°. *No date.*

Remains: Maxims of ſtate; Advice to his ſon; His ſceptic; Cauſes of the magnificency of cities; Obſervations touching trade, letters, the prerogative of parliament. 12°. *Lond.* 1702

Sir Walter Rawleigh's ghoſt; or, England's forewarner. Diſcovering a ſecret conſultation, newly holden in the court of Spain. Together with his tormenting of Count de Gondomar, and his ſtrange affrightment, confeſſion, and publique recantation; laying open many treacheries intended for the ſubverſion of England. Pp. 41. 4°. *Utrecht*, 1626

RALEIGH, Walter, D.D., Dean of Wells.

An eminent divine, nephew of Sir Walter Raleigh. Born at Dowton, Wiltſhire, 1586. Educated at Winchester School and Magdalen College, Oxford. Rector of Chedzoy, Somerſetſhire, 1620. Afterwards Prebendary of Wells, Rector of Streat, and Chaplain to Charles I. Dean of Wells 1641. Sequeſtered during the Rebellion, made priſoner in his deanery, and ſtabbed by his gaoler, in conſequence of which he died 1646. His Reliquiæ were publiſhed by Bp. Patrick. He was an excellent reaſoner, with quickneſs of wit, and ready elocution. He was a believer in the Millenium.

Reliquiæ Raleighanæ, being diſcourſes and ſermons on ſeveral ſubjects. 4°. *Lond.* 1689

A brief account of the author.
Jer. 4. 2. A diſcourſe of oaths - - - 1
Eccleſ. 12. 13. Of the duty of man - - 47
Matt. 16. 27. Of Chriſt's coming to judgment 83
James, 4. 1. The original of wars - - 120
Hoſ. 13. 9. A diſcourſe of election and reprobation. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 151
Matt. 6. 33. The way to happineſs - - 206
1 Cor. 11. 28. A preparation for the holy communion 236
Luke, 2. 10, 11. Chriſtmas - - - - 268
Gal. 4. 4, 5. Chriſtmas - - - - 295
Iſa. 53. 8. Chriſtmas - - - - - 324
Pſa. 142. 7. Funeral ſerm. - - - 356
Rom. 8. 10. Funeral ſerm. - - - - 384

RALPH. See RADULPHUS.

RAM MOHUN ROY, Rajah.

An amiable and learned Hindoo of the Brahmin caſte, who became a convert to Chriſtianity, and diſtinguiſhed himſelf as a writer and diplomatiſt. Born 1774. Died in England 1833. His principles were inclined to Unitarianiſm.

The precepts of Jeſus the guide to peace and happineſs; extracted from the books of the New Teſtament, aſcribed to the four evangeliſts. Pp. iv. 82. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1820

Other works: Tranſlation of the Books, Texts, &c., of the Veds, 8°. Judicial and Revenue Syſtems of India, 8°.

RAMBACH, J., D.D.

Prof. of Divinity in the Univ. of Gieſſen. Died 1742.

Meditations and contemplations on the ſufferings of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt, in which the hiſtory of the Paſſion, as given by the four evangeliſts, is connected, harmonized, and explained. With ſuitable prayers and offices of devotion. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1763

RAMBERT, M. de St.

Nouveaux eſſais d'explication phyſique du premier chapitre de la Génèſe. Sm. 8°. *Utr.* 1713

RAMSAY, Allan.

Born at Leadhills 1685. Died 1758. Beſt edition of his works, 2 vol. 8°. Lond. 1800.

Poems. 12°. 1760

RAMSAY, Andrew Michael, LL.D.

Commonly called the Chevalier Ramſay. Born at Ayr, in Scotland, 1686. Educated at Edinburgh. Went to Leyden, where he became acquainted with Poiret and Fénélon. By the latter he was converted to the Roman Catholic religion. Died 1743.

The philoſophical principles of natural and revealed religion unfolded in geometrical order. 2 vol. 4°. *Glaſg. Foulis*, 1748

RAMSAY, Andrew Michael, LL.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

The abſolute attributes of God - - - - 1
The relative attributes of God - - - 105
Of the properties and differences of finite beings 187
Nature in an exalted ſtate - - - - 281
Nature in a degraded ſtate - - - 329
Nature in a re-eſtabliſhed ſtate - - - 389
Appendix, containing a refutation of the firſt book of Spinoſa's Ethics - - - - - 497

Vol. 2.

Of God's exiſtence and attributes - - - 1
The ſacred Trinity - - - - - 111
The three manifeſtations of the middle God - 158
The three ſtates of human nature - - 215
The three ſtates of angelical nature - - - 300
The three univerſal means of reunion - 373

The travels of Cyrus; to which is annexed, a diſcourſe on the theology and mythology of the Pagans. A new edition. 12°. *L.* 1795

An eſſay upon civil government, wherein is ſet forth the neceſſity, origin, rights, boundaries, and different forms of ſovereignty. 12°. *Lond.* 1732

RAMSAY, Daniel.

Delineations of a mixed ſchool, in regard to its influence in promoting a Chriſtian education. 8°. *Edin.* 1826

RAMSAY, Rev. James, of Glaſgow.

Died Auguſt 1824.

Sermon, Luke, 21. 61, 62. Peter's fall and recovery. [Faſt, before Sacrament.] 8°. *Glaſg.* 1825

RAMSAY, John.

Rector of Langdon, Kent.

Sermon, John, 16. 2. [Thankſgiving for the deliverance of the Proteſtants of Ireland, Oct. 23, 1641.] Fifth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

RAMSAY, Thomas, Eſq.

Is Chriſtian ſocialiſm a Church matter? a lecture. Pp. 43. 12°. *Lond.* 1851

RAMSAY, William, B.D., Lecturer in Iſleworth.

Maromah; the Lord of Rome the Antichriſt, finally and fully diſcovered: his name, and the number of his name, hitherto wonderfully hid in the words of Solomon and Iſaiah; but now revealed beyond all ſcruple and doubt; to the moſt ſeaſonable comfort of all the faithful; to the everlaſting confuſion of Pope and Popiſh miniſters; to the vindication, praiſe, and encouragement, of all Proteſtant witneſſes, peculiarly the happy diſcoverers of the late moſt horrid Popiſh Plot, being a ſecond ſermon on Prov. 14. 25. 4°. *Lond.* 1679

RAMSDEN, Richard, D.D.

Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Deputy Regius Profeſſor of Divinity in the Univerſity of Cambridge.

Two ſermons, Exod. 20. 13. The right to life. 8°. *Camb.* 1795–96

Reflections on war and the final ceſſation of all hoſtility; a ſermon on Iſa. 2. 4. [Faſt.] 8°. *Camb.* 1800

The origin and ends of government; a ſermon on Rom. 13. 1. [Jan. 30.] 8°. *Camb.* 1800

The alliance between Church and State; a ſermon on Prov. 8. 15, preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge, Nov. 2, 1800, being the day of commemoration of benefactors. 8°. *Camb.* 1800

RAMSDEN, Richard, D.D. (*continued*).

The precept of mutual love; a ſermon on 1 Pet. 3. 8. [Spittal.] 8°. *Lond.* 1816

RAMUS, Peter.

A French philoſopher. Born 1515. Originally a Roman Catholic, but became a Proteſtant, and loſt his life in the Maſſacre of St. Bartholomew 1572. He was a great oppoſer of the Ariſtotelian philoſophy. A liſt of his works will be found in Niceron, 13.

Dialecticæ, libri duo. 24°. *Cantab.* 1611

RANCHIN, G. du.

Reviſion du Concile de Trente, contenant les nullitez d'iceluy: les griefs des roys et princes Chreſtiens de l'Egliſe Gallicane et autres Catholiques. [Anonymous.] Sm. 8°. *s. l.* 1600

A review of the Councell of Trent. Wherein are contained the ſeveral nullities thereof: with the many grievances and prejudices done by it to Chriſtian kings and princes; as alſo to all Catholique Churches in the world, and more particularly to the Gallicane Church. [Anonymous.] Now tranſlated into Engliſh by G[eorge] L[angbaine]. Folio. *Oxf.* 1638

RANDALL, James, M.A.

Rector of Binfield, Berks; and formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford.

Sermons on the Books of Joel, Jonah, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Joel, 2. 32. (2 ſerm.) Trin. 20 - - - - - 1
Luke, 11. 30 - - 26
Jon. 3. 10 - - - 42
Luke, 11. 30 - - 58
Nahum, 3. 7. (2 ſerm.) 71
Micah, 1. 2 - - 106
—— 3. 8 - - - 123
—— 5. 2. (2 ſerm.) 137
—— 6. 8. Trin. 20 167
—— 7. 20 - - - 182
Habak. 2. 4. Trin. 21 196
Habak. 2. 4. (2 ſerm.) 212
Iſa. 1. 27. Adv. 1 - 245
—— 5. 1. Adv. 2 259
—— 25. 9. Adv. 3 - 275
—— 30. 1. Adv. 4 291
—— 57. 15, 16. Epiph. 4 306
Ezek. 2. 5. Trin. 16 323
—— 14. 4. Trin. 17 338
—— 14. 20. Trin. 17 352
—— 18. 32. Trin. 17 367
—— 20. 32, 33. Trin. 18 382
—— 24. 14. Trin. 18 396

RANDALL, John.

A brief account of the riſe, principles, and diſcipline of the people called Quakers, in America and elſewhere. Extracted from a ſyſtem of geography, lately publiſhed. Pp. 24. 12°. *Briſtol*, 1747

RANDALL, Thomas.

Miniſter of the Goſpel at Inchture.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 10. 33, and 11. 1. Chriſtian benevolence. [Soc. Prop. Goſp.] 8°. *Edin.* 1763

RANDOLPH, Francis, D.D.

Prebendary of Briſtol.

Sermons preached at Laura Chapel, Bath. 8°. *Lond.* 1800

Heb. 13. 8. Advent 1 - - - - - - 1
Gen. 26. 5. Advent 2 - - - - - 31
Heb. 11. 7. Advent 3 - - - - - 57
Deut. 4. 11, 12. Advent 4 - - - 81
John, 1. 11. Chriſtmas day - - - - 107
Heb. 12. 22–24. Sun. aft. Chriſtmas day - 127
Pſa. 74. 9. New Year - - - - 153

Sermon, Iſai. 37. 10, 11. [Faſt.] 8°. *Bath*, 1803

RANDOLPH, Herbert, Rector of Deal.

A ſermon on Mark, 13. 23. 8°. *Oxf.* 1753

RANDOLPH, John, D.D., Bp. of London.

Younger ſon of Dr. Thomas Randolph, *infra.* Born 1749. Educated at Corpus Chriſti College, Cambridge. Profeſſor of Poetry 1776. Regius Profeſſor of Greek and Prebendary of Saliſbury 1782. Canon of Chriſtchurch, Regius Profeſſor of Divinity, and Rector of Ewelme, 1783. Biſhop of Oxford 1799. Tranſlated to Bangor 1807, and to London 1809. Died 1813. He edited Sylloge Confeſſionum and Enchiridion Theologicum.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 12. 31. [Ordination.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1779

Sermon, Acts, 2. 42. [Conſecration of a Biſhop.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1782

De Græcæ linguæ ſtudio. Pp. 22. 4°. *Oxon.* 1783

Concio ad clerum, 2 Tim. 4. 5. 4°. *Oxon.* 1790

Sermon, Mark, 16. 15. [S.P.C.K.] 4°. *Lond.* 1802

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Oxford, at his primary viſitation in 1802. 8°. *Oxf.* 1802

RANDOLPH, Thomas, D.D.

A learned divine. Born at Canterbury 1701. Educated at Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford; of which he became Fellow 1723. Became Vicar of Perham and Waltham, Kent. Rector of Saltwood 1746. Soon after choſen Preſident of Corpus Chriſti College. Vice-chancellor 1756 to 1759. Archdeacon of Oxford 1767. Margaret Profeſſor of Divinity 1768. Died 1783.

A vindication of the doctrine of the Trinity from the exceptions of An Eſſay on Spirit. [By Bp. Clayton.] In three parts, with an appendix. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1753

The prophecies and other texts cited in the New Teſtament compared with the Hebrew original, and with the Septuagint. To which are added notes. 4°. *Oxf.* 1782

An anſwer to a pamphlet entitled, Reflections on the Impropriety and Inexpediency of Lay-Subſcription to the XXXIX. Articles, in the Univerſity of Oxford. [Anonym.] Pp. 21. 8°. *Oxf.*

A vindication of the worſhip of the Son and the Holy Ghoſt againſt the exceptions of Mr. Theophilus Lindſey from Scripture and antiquity, being a ſupplement to a treatiſe, entitled, A Vindication of the Doctrine of the Trinity. Pp. 166. 8°. *Oxf.* 1775

A letter to the Remarker on the layman's ſcriptural confutation. Wherein the divinity of the Son of God is farther vindicated againſt the Remarker's exceptions. To which is added, An appendix, taking ſome notice of Mr. Lindſey's Sequel. Pp. 195. Ff. 8. 8°. *Oxf.* 1777

Two ſermons, Acts, 5. 38, 39. The proof of the truth of the Chriſtian religion, drawn from its ſucceſsful and ſpeedy propagation, conſidered and enforced. 8°. *Oxf.* 1777

A view of our bleſſed Saviour's miniſtry, and the proofs of his divine miſſion ariſing from thence. Together with a charge, diſſertations, ſermons, and theological lectures. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1784

Vol. 1.

Preface, with life - - - - i–xiii

A View, &c.—

Preface. Authority and inſpiration of the four evangeliſts—St. Luke probably a diſciple of our Lord 1

RANDOLPH, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

Introduction. Deſign and intention of the following view of our Lord's miniſtry - - - 29

State of the Jews at the time of Chriſt's coming—circumſtances of his birth and education—atteſtations in his favour before he entered on his miniſtry 33

Preparations for Chriſt's entering on his miniſtry, and the firſt act of it - - - - - 45

Chriſt's miniſtry from the firſt Paſſover to that of the next year - - - - - 55

From the ſecond Paſſover to the third - - 88

From the third Paſſover to our Saviour's publick entry into Jeruſalem - - - - 157

From our Saviour's publick entry into Jeruſalem to his death, reſurrection, and aſcenſion - 260

Concluſion. That Chriſt was neither an impoſtor nor enthuſiaſt - - - - - 381

Appendix.

Propagation of the Goſpel among the Jews - 405

Propagation of the Goſpel among the Gentiles 453

The reaſonableneſs of requiring ſubſcriptions to articles of religion from perſons to be admitted to holy orders or a cure of ſouls. Charge to the Clergy - - - - - - - 477

[Pp. 31. 8°. *Oxf.* 1771.]

Diſſertation on Pſa. 22 - - - 503

Diſſertation on Pſa. 42 - - - - - 516

Vol. 2.

2 Kings, 4. 38. The advantages of publick education 1

2 Cor. 3. 5. An inquiry into the ſufficiency of reaſon in matters of religion - - - - - 23

[8°. *Oxf.* 1738–9.]

1 Cor. 3. 3. Party zeal cenſured - - 43

[8°. *Oxf.* 1752.]

Eccleſ. 12. 14. The certainty of a future ſtate aſſerted and vindicated againſt the exceptions of the late Lord Bolingbroke. Aſſize ſerm. - - - 67

[8°. *Oxf.* 1755.]

John, 12. 41. Chriſt the Lord of glory - 100

[8°. *Oxf.* 1760.]

Rom. 1. 20. The uſe of reaſon in matters of religion 142

[8°. *Oxf.* 1762.]

Judges, 11. 30, 31. Jephthah's vow. With an appendix containing a diſſertation on Lev. 27. 28, 29; and on the nature and kinds of vows under the Moſaical law - - - - - 166

[8°. *Oxf.* 1766.]

Rom. 8. 16. The witneſs of the Spirit - - 223

[8°. *Oxf.* 1768.]

Rom. 3. 28. The doctrine of juſtification by faith 241

[8°. *Oxf.* 1768.]

Deut. 4. 5–8. The excellency of the Jewiſh law 259

Diſſertation on the deſtruction of the Amalekites 306

Comment on Pſa. 109 and 55 - - - 315

Prælectiones theologicæ,—

De teſtimoniis divinæ Chriſti naturæ quæ ex collatione Veteris et Novi Teſtamenti peti poſſunt 339

De primâ D. Johannis epiſtolâ - - - 512

De genealogiis Moſaicis - - - 524

De diſperſione filiorum Noæ et linguarum confuſione 543

An expoſtulatory letter to the Rev. Dr. Randolph, in reply to his charge againſt the Rev. Dr. Durell. With ſome ſtrictures upon his comment on Pſalm 109, ſhewing that what is there conſidered as prophetical and not imprecatory, is in reality imprecatory and not prophetical. By a Member of the Univerſity. Pp. 40. 8°. *Oxf.* 1773

RANEW, Nathaniel.

A Nonconformiſt divine. Educated at Emanuel College, Cambridge. Became miniſter of Little Eaſtcheap, London; and afterwards Vicar of Felſted, Eſſex. Ejected for Non-

RANEW, Nathaniel (*continued*).

conformity at the Reſtoration. Died 1672, aged about ſeventy-two.

Solitude improved by divine meditation; a treatiſe proving the duty, neceſſity, excellency, natures, kinds, and requiſites, of divine meditation. 8°. *Lond.* 1670

One of the beſt books on the ſubject.

RANKE, Leopold, Univ. of Berlin.

The eccleſiaſtical and political hiſtory of the Popes of Rome during the ſixteenth and ſeventeenth centuries. Tranſlated from the German by Sarah Auſtin. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Reviews [by the Rev. H. H. Milman] in Quart. Rev. 55. 287; 58. 371: [by T. B. Macaulay] in Edinb. Rev. 72. 227.

Another. The hiſtory of the Popes, their Church and State, eſpecially of their conflicts with Proteſtantiſm in the ſixteenth and ſeventeenth centuries. Tranſlated by E. Foſter. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Hiſtory of the Reformation in Germany. Second edition. Tranſlated by Sarah Auſtin. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1845–47

Vol. 1. 1845. Introduction. 1486–1521.
Vol. 2. 1845. 1521–1528.
Vol. 3. 1847. 1527–1535.

RANKEN, David.

One of the Epiſcopal miniſters at Edinburgh.

A deſcription of the great things contained in the Goſpel, and of a converſation agreeable to them; together with motives exciting to ſuch a practice; an anſwer to the moſt conſiderable objections againſt it; and directions and rules for aſſiſting to the performing thereof. Three diſcourſes on Philip. 1. 27. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1722

RAPHAEL, Salomon.

Avicula Hermetis Catholica. De mercurio et ſale philoſophorum in uno ſubjecto. 24°. *Lond.* 1638

RAPHALL, Morris J.

The feſtivals of the Lord as celebrated by the houſe of Iſrael in every part of the world. 18°. *Lond.* 1840

RAPHELIUS, Georgius.

A German divine. Superintendent of Lunenburg. Born 1673; died 1740.

Annotationes in Sacram Scripturam, hiſtoricæ in Vetus, philologicæ in Novum Teſtamentum, ex Xenophonte, Polybio, Arriano et Herodoto collectæ. Editio nova prioribus auctior et multo emendatior. 2 vol. 8°. *L. Bat.* 1747

Vol. 1. Vita Raphelii. Gen.–Joh.

Vol. 2.

Acta–Apoc.
Semicenturia annotationum in N. T. ex Euſebio, &c.
Chryſoſtomi commentarius et homiliæ in epiſt. ad Philemon. Gr. et Lat.
Index verborum.

A uſeful work for illuſtrating Greek words and phraſes of the New Teſtament. An article on it was given by Le Clerc, Bibl. Anc. et. Mod. 18. 145.

RAPIN de Thoyras, Paul.

An eminent hiſtoriographer. Born 1661. Fled to England ſoon after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. He afterwards went to Holland, and entered into the military ſervice; but came back to England with King William.

RAPIN, Paul (*continued*).

whom he ſerved, and diſtinguiſhed himſelf at the battle of the Boyne, and at the ſiege of Limerick. He finally retired to Wezel, in the Duchy of Cleves, where he employed the remainder of his life in compiling his Hiſtory of England. Died 1725. His Hiſtory is remarkable for the impartiality and candour with which it is written. Beſt edition of the Engliſh tranſlation, and Tindal's continuation, 1743–47. A very minute collation is given in Lowndes's Bibliographer's Manual.

The hiſtory of England, written in French. Tranſlated into Engliſh, with additional notes, by N. Tindal, M.A. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1743

Vol. 1.

Life of M. de Rapin.
Hiſtory of England, from the Invaſion by the Romans to A.D. 1547.

Vol. 2. 1547–1689.

The hiſtory of England from the Revolution to the acceſſion of George II., by N. Tindal, M.A., Rector of Alverſtoke. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1747

The hiſtory of Whig and Tory; from the Conqueſt to the preſent time. Shewing the riſe, progreſs, views, ſtrength, intereſts, and characters of thoſe two contending parties: and the great influence they have always had over moſt courts in Europe. With ſome conſiderations upon party-parliaments, and the too great influence the court has in elections. Written in French. Made Engliſh by Mr. Ozell. Fourth edition. Pp. 108. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

Acta Regia; being the account which M. Rapin publiſhed of the hiſtory of England, by authority of the Lords the States-General; and grounded upon thoſe records which are collected in that ineſtimable fund of hiſtory, Mr. Rymer's Fœdera, containing the letters that paſſed between the monarchs of England and foreign princes; their treaties, battles, grants from the crown, ſummonſes to parliament, royal mandates to the clergy and laity, &c. Folio. *Lond.* 1702

RAPIN, René.

A learned Jeſuit. Born at Tours 1621. Entered the Society 1639, and became a teacher of the belles-lettres. Died 1687.

The whole critical works of Monſieur Rapin. Tranſlated by Baſil Kennet, D.D. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

Vol. 1. Compariſon between Demoſthenes and Cicero for eloquence: Homer and Virgil for poetry: Thucydides and Livy for hiſtory: Plato and Ariſtotle for philoſophy.

Vol. 2.

Reflections on eloquence in general, and particularly on that of the bar and pulpit.
Reflections on Ariſtotle's Treatiſe of Poeſie.
Reflections upon hiſtory, philoſophy, logic, morality, phyſics, metaphyſics, and on the uſe of philoſophy in religion.

Salvation every man's concern. Tranſlated into Engliſh by George Stanhope, D.D. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

RASCHI. See JARCHI.

RASMUSSEN, D. Janus Lassen.

Hiſtoria præcipuorum Arabum regnorum rerumque ab iis geſtarum ante Iſlamiſmum. E codicibus manuſcriptis Arabicis bibliothecæ regiæ Haunienſis. 4°. *Hauniæ*, 1817

RASSICOD, Etienne.

Notes ſur le Concile de Trent, touchant les plus importans de la diſcipline eccléſiaſtique et le pouvoir des évêques, les déciſions des SS. Pères, des conciles et des Papes. [Anon.] 8°. *Cologne*, 1706

RATBERTUS. See Paschasius.

RATHBONE, William.

A memoir of the proceedings of the Society called Quakers, belonging to the Monthly Meeting of Hardſhaw, in Lancaſhire, in the caſe of the author of a publication, entitled, A Narrative of Events which have lately taken place in Ireland, &c. Pp. iv. 92. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1805

RATHERIUS.

A learned prelate of the tenth century. Born at Libya. Embraced the monaſtic life. Biſhop of Verona 931. Died 973. His works were publiſhed in 1767.

Opera. D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 345

Volumen perpendiculorum, ad Hubertum epiſcopum Parmenſem; de contemptu canonum (345); Concluſio deliberativa Leodii acta (356); Qualitatis conjectura (357); Diſcordia inter eum et clericos (363); Apologeticus liber (366); De clericis ſibi rebellibus (368); De abbatiola, in qua monachis clericos ſubrogaverat (369); De nuptu cujuſdam illicito (370); Epiſtolæ vi. (371); Synodica ad preſbyteros ſuæ diœceſeos (376); Ejus itinerarium Romam euntis (379); Sermo i. de Quadrageſima (384); Contra reprehenſores ejus ſermonis (391); Sermones vii. (392).

Præloquiorum libri ſex. Martene et Durand, Collectio, 9. 785

Epiſtola ad Widonem et Sobbonem archiepiſcopos, Godeſcalcum et Aurelium epiſcopos. Ibid. 9. 965

Ejuſdem ad Robertum archiepiſcopum. Ibid.

Ejuſdem ad omnes fideles. Ibid. 967

RATIONALIST, The principles of a, digeſted into ſtated articles. Containing the laws of reaſon, and the elements of religion, morals, and politicks; together with the whole art of reducing all diſputable caſes to ſelf-evident propoſitions. By J. L., of Lynn Regis. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

RATRAMN.

See alſo, under Bertram.

Liber de eo quod Chriſtus ex Virgine natus eſt. D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 52

Libri iv. contra oppoſita Græcorum, eccleſiam Romanum infamantium. Ibid. 1. 63

RATTRAY, Thomas, D.D., Bp. of Dunkeld.

A learned Biſhop in the Scottiſh Epiſcopal Church. He poſſeſſed the eſtate of Craighall, Forfarſhire. Conſecrated Biſhop of Dunkeld 1727. Succeeded as Primus 1739. Died 1743.

The ancient liturgy of the Church of Jeruſalem. See Liturgy, alſo Hall, P. Frag. Lit. 1

Other works: An Eſſay on the Nature of the Church, and a Review of the Election of Biſhops in the Primitive Church, Edin. 1728. Some Particular Inſtructions concerning the Chriſtian Covenant, Lond. 1748.

RAUL, five RADULPHUS.

De rebus geſtis Friderici I. in Italia commentarius. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 6. 1167

RAUMER, Karl von, Profeſſor in Erlangen.

Paläſtina mit einem plan von Jeruſalem, einer Karte der Umgegend von Sichem, und dem Grundniſs der Kirche des heilegen Grabes. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1838

A third edition, 1850.

RAUPACH, Dr. E.

The daughter of the air; a mythic tragedy in five acts, after the idea of P. Calderon. Translated from the German. 12°. *Lond.* 1831

RAUSCHENBUSCH, Hilmar Ernst.

Paſtor of the Evangelical Lutheran Church at Elberfeld, Pruſſia. Died 1815.

(A memoir of,) by Wilhelm Leipoldt, M.A. Tranſlated from the German by R. F. Walker, M.A. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

RAUWOLFF, Dr. Leonard.

An eminent naturaliſt and traveller. Died 1596.

Itinerary into the Eaſtern countries. Ray's Collection of Travels

RAVANEL, Peter.

A French Proteſtant Miniſter at Uzez, where he died about 1680. His Bibliotheca Sacra diſcovers vaſt reading. It is a dictionary of everything relating to the theology, natural hiſtory, morality, rites, and ceremonies, &c., of the Scriptures.

Bibliotheca ſacra; ſeu, Theſaurus Scripturæ canonicæ ampliſſimus. Folio. *Gen.* 1660

RAVENSCROFT, John Stark, D.D.

A pious and exemplary divine. Biſhop of the Proteſtant Epiſcopal Church in the dioceſe of North Carolina. Born in Virginia 1772. Died 1830.

Works, containing his ſermons, charges, and controverſial tracts. To which is prefixed, A memoir of his life. 2 vol. 8°. *New York*, 1830

Vol. 1.

Memoir - - - - - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 15. 58. Farewell diſcourſe - - 71
Amos, 8. 5. On the Church - - - 95
John, 20. 21. The Chriſtian miniſtry. Ordin. ſer. 121
Rom. 10. 14, 15. Revelation the foundation of faith. Ordination ſermon - - - - - 145
Acts, 8. 31. Bible Society - - - - - 163
John, 5. 39. The ſtudy and interpretation of the Scriptures - - - - - - - 181
1 Kings, 6. 11–13. Conſecration of a church - 197
The doctrines of the Church vindicated from the miſrepreſentations of Dr. John Rice; and revealed religion defended againſt the "No Comment" principle of promiſcuous Bible Societies - - - 213
Three charges - - - - - - - 435
John, 3. 5. Baptiſm - - - - - 471
Acts, 15. 41. Confirmation - - - - 489
Luke, 22. 19. Nature and deſign of the holy communion - - - - - - - - 503
1 Cor. 11. 26. The obligation to partake of the Lord's Supper - - - - - - - - 516
1 Cor. 10. 17. Communion of ſaints - - 528
Eph. 4. 4. Unity of the Church - - - 541
Matt. 11. 28. Chriſtmas - - - - 558
Pſa. 31. 15. New Year's day - - - 571
Heb. 1. 12. New Year's day - - - 585
John, 6. 62. Aſcenſion of Chriſt - - - 597
1 Tim. 3. 16. Trinity Sunday - - - 607
1 Theſſ. 5. 25. Ordination or inſtitution - - 619
2 Cor. 4. 5. Ordination ſermon - - 631
Pſa. 93. 5. Conſecration - - - - 645
Jer. 6. 16. The old paths. Conſecration ſermon 656

RAVENSCROFT, John Stark, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 2.

1 Kings, 18. 21. The reaſonableneſs of religion 1
Luke, 12. 57. The neceſſity of exerciſing a right judgment in our religious concerns - - 14
Luke, 14. 18. The folly and wickedneſs of excuſes againſt religion - - - - - - - 25
Heb. 11. 6. Faith in God - - - - - 37
Pſa. 7. 11. God's anger againſt the wicked - 49
1 Cor. 2. 14. The natural man - - - 61
Rom. 7. 13. Sin - - - - - - - 73
Rom. 5. 12. Sin and death - - - - 85
Heb. 3. 13. Danger of being hardened in ſin - 97
Dan. 12. 10. Wickedneſs the cauſe of blindneſs 109
Acts, 16. 30. The jailor's queſtion to St. Paul 119
John, 3. 16. Chriſt given to ſave - - 133
2 Cor. 5. 21. Chriſt the ſin-offering - - 144
1 Tim. 2. 5. The mediatorial office of Chriſt 157
Rom. 10. 4. Chriſt the end of the law - 169
John, 15. 5. Chriſt all in all - - - 182
Micah, 6. 6. Acceſs to God only through Chriſt 195
Luke, 5. 32. Chriſt's call to repentance - 207
Luke, 9. 23. How to come to Chriſt - - 217
John, 5. 40. The cauſe of not coming to Chriſt 229
Matt. 21. 37. Reverence of Chriſt - - 242
Matt. 10. 32, 33. Confeſſion of Chriſt - - 253
John, 8. 24. Faith in Chriſt the only condition of ſalvation - - - - - - - - 265
2 Tim. 1. 10. Life and immortality brought to light by the goſpel - - - - - - - 276
1 John, 4. 10. Salvation through grace. Sacramental 288
Heb. 2. 3, 4. Neglect of the goſpel - - 301
Heb. 12. 16, 17. The danger of delayed repentance 311
Acts, 24. 25. The warnings of conſcience not to be neglected - - - - - - - - 322
John, 3. 18. A warning to unbelievers - 333
Heb. 4. 1. The danger of forfeiting the heavenly reſt 346
Matt. 7. 21. The rule of future judgment - 358
Titus, 3. 8. The duty of profeſſors of religion 369
2 Pet. 3. 14. Diligence in religion - - 382
1 John, 2. 15. The love of the world incompatible with the love of Chriſt. Sacramental - - 393
2 Cor. 13. 5. Religious examination - - 409
Rom. 12. 2. Non-conformity with the world - 419
Matt. 22. 11, 12. The wedding-garment - 431
Matt. 25. 14–30. Parable of the talents - - 444
Luke, 8. 15. Parable of the ſower - - 456
Gal. 6. 7. Fruit according to ſeed ſown - - 466
Luke, 13. 7. Unfruitful fig-tree - - 477
Heb. 4. 2. The cauſe of unfruitfulneſs in religion 490
Eph. 4. 30. Grieving the Spirit - - - 503
Job, 5. 6, 7. The origin and uſe of worldly afflictions 514
1 John, 3. 1. The love of God to ſinners. Sacramental 526
Gen. 4. 3–5. Cain and Abel. Sacramental - 539
Job, 14. 14. The ſtate of the departed. Fun. diſc. 551
1 Theſſ. 2. 5. God is witneſs - - - 566

RAVENNATENSIS Ecclesiæ Clerus.

Flouriſhed 890.

Epiſtola ad Carolum Juniorem.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 16. 765

RAVIGNAN, Rev. Father de.

Of the Company of Jeſus.

On the life and inſtitute of the Jeſuits, carefully tranſlated from the French, by Charles Seager, M.A. With a ſhort notice of M. Crétineau-Joly's new Hiſtory of the Company of Jeſus. Pp. 84. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

RAVIS, or RAVIUS, Christian.

A learned Orientaliſt. Born at Berlin 1603. Became

RAVIS, Chriſtian (*continued*).

Profeſſor ſucceſſively at various univerſities, and collected MSS. in the Eaſt for Archbiſhop Uſher. Died 1677.

Orthographiæ et analogiæ Ebraicæ delineatio. 4°. *Amſt.* 1646

A general grammar for the ready attaining of the Ebrew, Samaritan, Calde, Syriac, Arabic, and the Ethiopic languages, with a pertinent diſcourſe of the Oriental tongues. 12°. *L.* 1650

Other works: Panegyricæ Orationes duæ de Linguis Orientalibus. De Dudaim Rubenis Diſſertatio philologica, &c.

RAWLEIGH. See RALEIGH.

RAWLETT, John.

Lecturer of Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne. Died 1686, in the forty-fourth year of his age.

A treatiſe of ſacramental covenanting with Chriſt, ſhewing the ungodly their contempt of Chriſt, in their contempt of the ſacramental covenant. Fifth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1692

A dialogue between two Proteſtants in anſwer to a Popiſh catechiſm againſt ſectaries.
Gibſon's Preſervative, 17. 79

A brief account of the life of the Rev. Mr. John Rawlett, author of the Chriſtian Monitor. Together with a valuable remain of his, never before printed, viz. His Conſolatory Letter to his Mother, written on occaſion of his apprehenſion of dying by the Great Plague, 1665. Ff. 18. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

RAWLIN, Richard.

A divine of conſiderable reputation among the Independents. Born 1687. Miniſter of a congregation in Fetter Lane, London, 1730. Died 1757, aged ſeventy.

Chriſt the righteouſneſs of his people; or, the doctrine of juſtification by faith in him, repreſented in ſeveral ſermons at Pinner's Hall [on Iſa. 45. 24.] 12°. *Glaſg.* 1772

This work is commended by Hervey in his Theron and Aſpaſio.

RAWLINS, John, A.M.

Of Chriſt Church, Oxford. Rector of Leigh, and miniſter of Bedſey and Wickamford, Worceſterſhire.

The Scripture prophecies conſidered and compared with the oracles of the heathens; a ſermon, on Rev. 19. 10. 8°. *Oxf.* 1761

The connexion between religion and government, and the uſefulneſs of both to civil ſociety; a ſermon, on Deut. 4. 8. [Aſſize.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1766

The plan of divine revelation juſtified, in anſwer to the objections of unbelievers; a ſermon, on John, 14. 2. [Chriſtmas day.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1763

A diſſertation upon heretical opinions, giving a ſhort diſtinctive view of the principal errors which have prevailed in all the ſeveral ages of the Church. Ff. 3. Pp. 101. 8°. *Oxf.* 1772

RAWLINSON, John, D.D.

One of his Majeſty's Chaplains in Ordinary.

Vivat rex, a ſermon preached at Paul's Croſs on the day of H.M's happy inauguration, March 24, 1614 [on 1 Sam. 10. 24]. 4°. *Oxf.* 1619

RAWSON, Joseph, D.D.

Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Rector of St. Stephen, Walbrook, London; and Canon of Lichfield.

Sermon, Pſa. 37. 38. 4°. *Lond.* 1708
Sermon, Pſa. 66. 12. [May 29.] 8°. *L.* 1716

RAY, John, F.R.S.

An eminent natural philoſopher, and pious divine. Son of a blackſmith. Born in Eſſex 1628. Educated at Catherine Hall, Cambridge. Removed to Trinity College. Choſen Fellow 1649. Ordained 1662. Died 1705.

The wiſdom of God manifeſted in the works of creation [on Pſa. 104. 24]. Eighth edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

Three phyſico-theological diſcourſes, concerning, 1. The primitive chaos and creation of the world; 2. The general deluge, its cauſes and effects; 3. The diſſolution of the world, and future conflagration. Fourth edit., corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

Large additions were made to this work in the ſecond edition. Further additions were made in this fourth edition from the author's MSS. Edited by Derham.

Obſervations, topographical, moral, and phyſiological, made in a journey through part of the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France. With a catalogue of plants not native of England, found ſpontaneouſly growing in thoſe parts. 8°. *Lond.* 1673

A collection of curious travels and voyages. In two volumes. The firſt containing Dr. Leonhart Rauwolf's Itinerary into the Eaſtern Countries, as Syria, Paleſtine, Armenia, Meſopotamia, Aſſyria, Chaldea, &c. Tranſlated from the High Dutch, by Nicholas Staphorſt. The ſecond, taking in many parts of Greece, Aſia Minor, Egypt, Arabia Felix, and Petræa, Ethiopia, the Red Sea, &c., from the obſervations of Mons. Belon, Mr. Vernon, Dr. Spon, Dr. Smith, &c. To which are added, three catalogues of ſuch trees, ſhrubs, and herbs, as grow in the Levant. 2 vol. in 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1693

A complete collection of Engliſh proverbs; alſo, the moſt celebrated proverbs of the Scotch, Italian, French, Spaniſh, and other languages. Fifth edition, reviſed, corrected, and augmented, by John Belfour, Eſq. 8°. *L.* 1813

A perſuaſive to a holy life; from the happineſs that attends it both in this world and in the world to come. Ff. 6. Pp. 119. 8°. *Lond.* 1700

Another. Pp. 86. 18°. *Glaſg.* 1745

Select remains [containing his itineraries], with his life, by William Derham, D.D., Canon of Windſor. 8°. *Lond.* 1760

Other works: Hiſtoria Plantarum Species hactenus Ineditas, 3 vol. folio, Lond. 1686–1704. Catalogus Plantarum, Philoſophical Letters, 8°., 1718, &c.

RAY, John Mead.

Sermon, Acts, 21. 16. An old diſciple [Fun.] on the death of the Rev. Iſaac Toms. 8°. *Sudbury*, 1801

RAY, T.

A vindication of our Saviour's miracles, in anſwer to Mr. Woolſton's five laſt diſcourſes. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

RAYNAL, William Thomas.

A revolutionary and infidel writer. Born 1711. Entered early among the Jeſuits, but left their Society 1747. Died 1796.

Hiſtoire philoſophique et politique des établiſſemens et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. 4 vol. 4°. *Genève*, 1780

RAYNAL, William Thomas (*continued*).

A philoſophical and political hiſtory of the ſettlements and trade of the Europeans in the Eaſt and Weſt Indies. Tranſlated by J. O. Juſtamond. 8 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1783*

RAYNAUD, Theophilus.

A learned Jeſuit. Born in the province of Nice 1583. He was Profeſſor of Philoſophy and Theology at Lyons, where he died 1663. His works diſcover uncommon learning and extent of reading; but they are ſometimes written in a ſingular and extravagant manner. 20 vol. folio. The laſt contains ſuch as he did not chooſe to own.

De virtutibus et vitiis, accurata et florulenta tractatio. Folio. *Lugd.* 1631

RAYNOLDS, or RAINOLDS, John, D.D.

An eminent divine. One of the tranſlators of the Bible, and a ſtrenuous opponent of Popery. Born near Exeter 1549. Educated at Merton College, Oxford, whence, in 1563, he removed to Corpus Chriſti College, and was choſen Probationer Fellow 1566. Dean of Lincoln 1593. Preſident of Corpus Chriſti College 1598. Died 1607. He ſided with the Puritans at the Hampton Court Conference.

A defence of the judgement of the Reformed Churches, that a man may lawfullie not onlie put away his wife for her adulterie, but alſo marrie another; wherein both R. Bellarmin's Treatiſe and an Engliſh pamphlet are confuted. 4°. 1609

The diſcovery of the man of ſinne: wherein is ſet forth the changes of God's Church, in her afflictions by his raigne, and in her conſolations by his ruine. Firſt preached in divers ſermons [2 Theſſ. 2. 3.] to the Univerſitie and Cittie of Oxon, by a reverend and judicious divine I. R. D. of Divinity. And now publiſhed for the farther uſe of both, and comfort of all that hate Antichriſt and love the Lord Jeſus Chriſt wherefoever. By W. H[inde]. Ff. 2. Pp. 50. 4°. *Oxf.* 1614

Other works: De Romana Eccleſiæ Idololatria, 4°., Oxf. 1596. The Overthrowe of Stage-plays, 4°., 1629. The Propheſie of Obadiah opened and applyed, 4°., 1613. The Propheſie of Haggai interpreted and applyed, 4°., 1649, &c.

RAYÆUS, Nicolaus.

Tractatus de Acoluthia officio canonici pro eccleſiis Orientalibus Græcorum in ſolenni commemoratione trium doctorum Baſilii, Nazianzeni et Chryſoſtomi. Acta Sanctorum, 21

Examen. Ibid. 52

READ, Joseph.

A native of Kidderminſter. Became Miniſter of Whitley, Worceſterſhire. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662, and became miniſter of a chapel in St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London. Died at Hampſtead 1713.

Mr. Read's caſe: publiſhed for prevention of ſcandal to his brethren and people. [Againſt Conformity.] Pp. 38. 4°. *Lond.* 1682

READE, John, A.M.

Gratulatio in adventum reverendi viri Joannis Sumner, S.T.P. Pp. 6. 4°.

READER, Thomas.

Remarks on the prophetic part of the Revelation of St. John, eſpecially the three laſt trumpets. 8°. *Lond.* 1778

READING, John, D.D.

Born in Buckinghamſhire 1588. Educated at Magdalen Hall and Alban Hall, Oxford. Miniſter of St. Mary's,

READING, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Dover, 1616, and of Chartham, Kent, 1644. Became Prebendary of Canterbury. He ſuffered much during the Rebellion. Died 1667. He was one of the authors of the Annotations on the Bible by the Aſſembly of Divines. See Aſſembly.

Sermon, Rom. 16. 17. [Aſſize.] 4°.
Lond. 1642

Sermon on church muſic, 2 Kings, 3. 15, 16. 4°. 1663*

READING, Rev. William, A.M.

Keeper of the Library of Sion College, London. He edited an edition of the early eccleſiaſtical hiſtorians, Euſebius, &c., in Greek and Latin, with notes, 3 vol. folio, 1720. See Euſebius.

Bibliothecæ cleri Londinenſis in Collegio Sionenſi catalogus.

Hiſtory of the ancient and preſent ſtate of Sion College, and of the London Clergy's Library there. Folio. *Lond.* 1724

Twenty-three ſermons on mortification, holineſs, and of the fear and love of God. 8°.
Lond. 1724

Seven ſermons, of mortification and ſelf-denial, on Gal. 2. 20 (1); Heb. 11. 26 (16); Pſa. 78. 33 (34); 2 Cor. 2. 11 (52); Gen. 3. 22, 23 (71); 1 Tim. 6. 12 (89); Prov. 14. 9 (108).

Seven ſermons, of a righteous and holy life, on Matt. 6. 21 (125); Acts, 24. 16 (142); 2 Cor. 4. 7 (161); 1 Pet. 3. 13 (180); 1 Cor. 15. 47–49 (197); Rom. 8. 1 (215); 1 John, 3. 3 (234).

Eight ſermons, of the fear and love of God, on Job, 28. 28 (251); Pſa. 8. 3, 4 (267); Jonah, 2. 4 (282); Pſa. 4. 6 (299); Pſa. 61. 1, 2 (319); Matt. 22. 37 (342); John, 14. 15 (361); Prov. 3. 6 (380).

2 Theſſ. 3. 4, 5. Farewell ſermon - - 397

Sermons for every Sunday of the year. Preached out of the firſt leſſons. 4 vol. 8°.
Lond. 1728–30

In the ſecond edition of this ſcarce work the ſermons on the firſt leſſons, both for morning and evening, are arranged in one ſeries.

Vol. 1. Firſt leſſons at Morning Prayer.

Gen. 17. 10. Circumc.	1	Exod. 12. 21. Eaſter	170
Iſa. 44. 6, 7. Epiph. 1	14	Num. 16. 7. Eaſter 1	183
—— 51. 12, 13. Epiph. 2	27	Num. 23. 7, 8. Eaſter 2	197
—— 55. 3. Epiph. 3	41	Deut. 4. 1. Eaſter 3	210
Gen. 1. 1. Septuag.	52	—— 6. 6, 7. Eaſter 4	223
—— 3. 1. Sexag. -	66	—— 8. 3. Eaſter 5	237
—— 9. 6. Quinq. -	78	—— 12. 32. S. aft. Aſc.	250
—— 19. 24, 25. Lent 1	92	—— 16. 10. Whitſ.	264
—— 27. 11–13. Lent 2	105	Gen. 1. 26. Trin.	276
—— 39. 21. Lent 3	118	Joſh. 10. 12–14. Trin. 1	290
—— 43. 26. Lent 4	131	Judges, 4. 14. Trin. 2	304
Exod. 3. 9, 10. Lent 5	144	1 Sam. 2. 20. Trin. 3	317
—— 9. 16. Lent 6	157	1 Sam. 12. 16, 17. Tr. 4	330

Vol. 2. 1728. Firſt leſſons at Morning Prayer.

1 Sam. 15. 22. Trin. 5	345	Ezek. 20. 24. Trin. 18	517
2 Sam. 12. 13. Trin. 6	359	Dan. 3. 16–18. Trin. 19	530
2 Sam. 21. 1. Trin. 7	373	Joel, 2. 12, 13. Trin. 20	542
1 Kings, 13. 1. Trin. 8	388	Habak. 2. 4. Trin. 21	554
—— 18. 17, 18. Trin. 9	403	Prov. 2. 6. Trin. 22	567
—— 21. 28, 29. Trin. 10	416	—— 11. 11. Trin. 23	578
2 Kings, 5. 18. Trin. 11	430	—— 13. 20. Trin. 24	589
—— 10. 31. Trin. 12	443	—— 15. 1. Trin. 25	600
—— 19. 37. Trin. 13	456	—— 17. 16. Trin. 26	613
Jer. 5. 1. Trin. 14	469	Iſa. 1. 11. Adv. 1	626
Jer. 35. 18, 19. Trin. 15	481	—— 5. 1, 2. Adv. 2	638
Ezek. 2. 7. Trin. 16	493	—— 25. 1. Adv. 3	650
—— 14. 7. Trin. 17	506	—— 30. 7. Adv. 4	662

READING, William, A.M. (*continued*).

Vol. 3. 1730. Firſt leſſons at Evening Prayer.

Deut. 10. 16. Circumc.	1	Exod. 14. 30, 31. Eaſt. S.	208
Iſa. 46. 1, 2. Epiph. 1	14	Num. 22. 18. Eaſter 1	221
—— 53. 1. Epiph. 2	27	Num. 25. 10–13. Eaſt. 2	235
—— 56. 10, 11. Epiph. 3	40	Deut. 5. 2. Eaſter 3	249
—— 58. 3. Epiph. 4	53	—— 7. 12. Eaſter 4	263
—— 64. 1. Epiph. 5	66	—— 9. 6. Eaſter 5	277
—— 66. 1, 2. Epiph. 6	79	—— 13. 1–3. S. aft. Aſc.	291
Gen. 2. 15–17. Septuag.	91	Iſa. 11. 1, 2. Whitſ.	305
—— 6. 1–3. Sexag.	103	Gen. 18. 1, 2. Trin. S.	322
—— 12. 1–3. Quinq.	116	Joſh. 23. 2. Trin. 1	336
—— 22. 11, 12. Lent 1	129	Judges, 5. 1, 2. Trin. 2	350
—— 34. 30, 31. Lent 2	141	1 Sam. 3. 12, 13. Trin. 3	365
—— 42. 21, 22. Lent 3	155	—— 13. 13, 14. Trin. 4	380
—— 45. 5. Lent 4	168	—— 17. 50. Trin. 5	395
Exod. 5. 1, 2. Lent 5	181	2 Sam. 19. 1. Trin. 6	410
—— 10. 1, 2. Lent 6	195		

Vol. 4. 1730. Firſt leſſons at Evening Prayer, with an appendix of ſix ſermons upon morning leſſons to complete the courſe of the firſt two volumes.

2 Sam. 24. 10. Trin. 7	1	Prov. 14. 13. Trin. 24	243
1 Kings, 17. 24. Trin. 8	14	—— 16. 21. Trin. 25	256
—— 19. 10. Trin. 9	28	—— 19. 5. Trin. 26	269
—— 22. 35. Trin. 10	43	Iſa. 2. 19. Adv. 1	283
2 Kings, 9. 1–3. Trin. 11	57	—— 24. 1. Adv. 2	294
—— 18. 4. Trin. 12	71	—— 26. 1, 2. Adv. 3	307
—— 23. 25. Trin. 13	84	—— 32. 1. Adv. 4	321
Jer. 22. 3. Trin. 14	100	—— 7. 14. Chriſtm.	334
Jer. 36. 32. Trin. 15	115	—— 38. 1. Chriſtm. 1	348
Ezek. 13. 4. Trin. 16	129	—— 43. 1, 2. Chriſtm. 2	361
—— 18. 31, 32. Tr. 17	143	*Appendix.*	
—— 24. 24. Trin. 18	157	Iſa. 9. 6. Chriſtm. -	375
Dan. 6. 10. Trin. 19	171	—— 37. 31, 32. Chr. 1	388
Micah, 6. 9. Trin. 20	186	—— 41. 1. Chriſtm. 2	400
Prov. 1. 33. Trin. 21	201	—— 57. 15. Epiph. 4	413
—— 3. 9, 10. Trin. 22. Re-opening of a church	216	—— 59. 1, 2. Epiph. 5	425
—— 12. 1. Trin. 23	229	—— 65. 1. Epiph. 6	437

REASON. A ſeaſonable diſcourſe of the right uſe and abuſe of Reaſon in matters of religion, by Philologus. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1676

A diſcourſe of humane Reaſon: with relation to matters of religion. 12°. *Lond.* 1690

An appeal to Reaſon. In a compariſon of the belief of the Chriſtians and of the Deiſts. Pp. 101. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

An anſwer to the Plea for Human Reaſon; in vindication of the Biſhop of London's Second Paſtoral Letter. Wherein the author's miſrepreſentation and miſtakes are laid open, and his fallacious reaſonings confuted. In a letter to the author. Pp. 60. 8°.
Lond. 1731

Reaſon oppoſed to ſome popular errors, of human invention become inveterate. In 4 parts, by Mr. L. 1ſt. An inquiry, whether there be ſuch a principle in man as ſoul. 2dly. Whether there be any myſtery in the Chriſtian religion, requiring human faith, as neceſſary to ſalvation. 3dly. Some reflections on the ſtate of nature, and the ſacred writings. 4thly. An eſſay on civil government, exploding deſpotiſme, as contrary to right reaſon. Pp. 53. 8°. *Lond.* 1763

Reaſon mis-ſhaped; or, ſilence of ſpirit. A theological pantomime [on Prieſtley]. 8°.
Lond. 1789

Reaſon, revelation, and faith. Some few thoughts, by a Bengal civilian. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

REASONS why a Proteſtant ſhould not turn Papiſt, or Proteſtant prejudices againſt the Roman Catholic religion propoſed in a letter

REASONS, &c. (*continued*).

to a Romiſh prieſt. By a perſon of quality. 4°. *Lond.* 1687

Reaſons for enabling Proteſtant Diſſenters to bear publick offices. Pp. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

REAY, William, M.A.

Educated at Queen's College, Oxford. M.A. 1751. Became Curate of Batterſea. Curate and Lecturer of Wandſworth 1755. Died 1756. His ſermons have become very ſcarce. They are among the beſt in the language, plain and ſimple, yet inſtructive in the higheſt degree.

Sermons on ſeveral ſubjects. With a recommendatory preface by T. Church, D.D., Vicar of Batterſea, and Prebendary of St. Paul's. 8°. *Lond.* 1755

Deut. 29. 29 - - 1	1 Cor. 1. 21 - - 169
1 Cor. 13. 12 - 21	Mark, 9. 40 - 189
1 Tim. 1. 19 - - 43	John, 6. 68 - - 213
Lam. 3. 39 - - 65	Rom. 6. 23 - 235
Pſa. 19. 11 - - 87	1 John, 4. 16 - - 259
Heb. 1. 1, 2 - 109	Job, 22. 21 - 279
Mark, 16. 16 - - 131	Luke, 2. 14. Chriſtm. 299
John, 3. 7, 8 - 151	Rom. 1. 4. Eaſter 319

REBELLION. A letter touching the late Rebellion, and what means led to it; and of the Pretender's title: ſhewing the duty and intereſt of all Proteſtants to be faithful to King George, and oppoſe the Pretender. By Philalethes. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

REBELS no Saints; or, a collection of ſpeeches, letters, prayers, &c., of thoſe perſons lately executed; viz. Harriſon, Carew, Peters, Cook, Scot, Scroop, Jones, Axtell, Hacker; with obſervations. Sm. 2°. *Lond.* 1661

RECENT meaſures for the promotion of education in England. Thirteenth edition. Pp. xxiv. 112. Tables 2 ſheets. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

RECHENBERG, L. A.

Diſſertatio de Phariſæis. Ugolinus, 22. 231

RECOGNITIONES CLEMENTINÆ.

Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 2. 209

Tranſlated. Whiſton's Prim. Chriſtianity, 5

RECTOR in ſearch of a curate. By a Churchman. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

By the Rev. W. F. Wilkinſon, M.A.

REDFORD, George, D.D., LL.D.

Holy Scripture verified; or, the divine authority of the Bible confirmed by an appeal to facts of ſcience, hiſtory, and human conſciouſneſs. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

The Congregational lecture, fifth ſeries.

Moſaic ſtatement of facts relating to the creation, &c. (2 lect.) - - - - - - - - 1

Mental and moral condition of human nature, as corroborative of the biblical doctrine of the fall, and its effects - - - - - - - - 196

Coincidences between revelation and Divine moral government - - - - - - - 249

Scriptural ſcheme for the univerſal recovery of mankind 311

Scripture verified in the perpetuity of the Church 370

Scripture verified in the rejection and hiſtory of the Jews 424

Scripture verified in the kingdom of the Meſſiah 465

Doctrine of divine influence verified by experience 549

REDFORD, George, D.D., LL.D. (*continued*).

Other works: Body and Soul; Life, Mind, and Matter conſidered, 8°. 1841. Great Change; a Treatiſe on Converſion, 18°. 1843, &c.

RECUEIL de diverſes pièces publiées pour ſoutenir la traduction du Nouveau Teſtament imprimées à Mons. 8°. *Col.* 1669

Alſo, bound up with the above, Défenſe de la Traduction du Nouveau Teſtament imprimée à Mons, Col. 1669.

REDEMPTION, A new treatiſe on; ſhewing that our Lord Jeſus Chriſt did not come as an humble ſuppliant, to obtain pardon for us, but as the great Phyſician of ſouls, to cure mankind of their evil diſpoſitions. Pp. 50. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

REDESDALE, Lord.

Letters [ix] to Lord Colcheſter on the Catholic Queſtion. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Obſervations on the judgment in the Gorham caſe; and the way to unity. Pp. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

REDUSIIS de Quero, Andreas de.

Chronicon Tarviſinum, 1368–1428.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 19. 735

REECE, Richard, M.D.

The medical guide. Ninth edition, enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

A ſeventeenth edition 1850.

A correct ſtatement of the circumſtances that attended the laſt illneſs and death of Mrs. Southcott, with an account of the appearances exhibited on diſſection; and the artifices that were employed to deceive her medical attendants. Pp. vii. 107. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

REED, Andrew, D.D.

Miniſter of Wycliffe Independent Chapel, Commercial Road, London.

The ordination ſervice of; including the introductory diſcourſe, by the Rev. R. Winter, D.D. The profeſſion of faith, &c., by the Rev. A. Reed; the charge [Mal. 2. 6], by the Rev. G. Colliſon; and the ſermon [Col. 1. 7], by the Rev. J. Clayton, ſen. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

Sermon, 1 Cor. 1. 4. The paſtor's acknowledgments. [Ordination.] 8°. *Lond.* 1821

Diſcourſe, Rev. 22. 11–13. The final judgment. [Before Aſſoc. Congreg. Miniſters.] 8°. *Lond.* 1829

A narrative of the viſit to the American churches by the deputation from the Congregational Union of England and Wales. By Andrew Reed, D.D., and James Matheſon, D.D. Second edition. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

Other works: No Fiction, a Narrative, tenth edition, ſm. 8°. Lond. 1845. Martha, a Memorial of a beloved Siſter, third edition, 12°. 1839. Advancement of Religion, 12°. 1847.

REED, Rebecca Theresa.

Late inmate of the Urſelin Convent, Mount Benedict, Charleſtown, Maſſachuſetts.

Narrative of ſix months' reſidence in a convent. 18°. *Glaſg.* 1835

REED, Sampson.

Obſervations on the growth of the mind. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

REES, Abraham, D.D., F.R.S.

A very learned Unitarian divine. A native of Llandbrynmair, Montgomeryſhire. Studied under Dr. David Jennings. Became paſtor of a congregation at St. Thomas, Southwark. Miniſter at the Old Jewry, London, 1783, in which charge he continued forty years. Died 1825.

The cyclopædia; or, univerſal dictionary of arts, ſciences, and literature. Illuſtrated with numerous engravings by the moſt diſtinguiſhed artiſts. 39 vol. and 6 vol. of plates and maps; in all 45 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1819

Acceptable religion illuſtrated and recommended; a ſermon on 1 Cor. 9. 24. [Char. Sch.] 8°. *Lond.* 1770

The benefit of early inſtruction in religion, illuſtrated and evinced; a ſermon on Pſa. 71. 17. [Char. Sch.] 8°. *Lond.* 1787

The obligation and importance of ſearching the Scriptures, as a preſervative from Popery; a ſermon on John, 5. 39. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1779

Practical ſermons. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1809, &c.

Vol. 1. 1809.

Iſa. 60. 22. The accompliſhment of prophecy in the circumſtances attending the introduction and progreſs of Chriſtianity - - - - - - - - 1
Acts, 20. 7. The obſervance of the Sabbath, a permanent memorial of the truth of Chriſtianity 24
John, 4. 24. The object and nature of Chriſtian worſhip - - - - - - - - 46
Acts, 10. 40, 41. The evidence of the reſurrection of Chriſt vindicated and illuſtrated - - - 71
John, 14. 19. The practical influence of the reſurrection of Chriſt - - - - - - 94
Heb. 11. 1. The reaſonableneſs of faith as a principle of conduct - - - - - - - 113
John, 6. 29. The requiſition and commendation of faith juſtified - - - - - - 132
Tit. 2. 13. The excellence and utility of Chriſtian hope 152
John, 13. 35. Mutual love, the Chriſtian teſt 172
Prov. 18. 14. On a wounded ſpirit - - 195
Luke, 15. 31. A preſervative againſt miſtakes, with regard to the nature and efficacy of repentance 216
2 Chron. 6. 18. The omnipreſence of God illuſtrated 238
Eph. 2. 12. Practical atheiſm - - - 257
Pſa. 1. 1. The progreſs of vice. (3 ſerm.) - 276
Acts, 17. 32. The folly and danger of procraſtination and delay - - - - - - - 331
Phil. 4. 12. Of the importance of adapting the temper to the condition. (2 ſerm.) - - - 351
Luke, 12. 15. Abundance not eſſential to the moſt important purpoſes of human life - - 388
2 Sam. 19. 34. Reflections on the character of Barzillai - - - - - - - - 408
2 John, 4. The anxiety of parents for the virtue of their children - - - - - - 427
Tit. 2. 6. Sobriety of mind recommended to young perſons - - - - - - - - 445
Prov. 13. 20. The benefit of aſſociating with the wiſe and the good - - - - - - 468
Prov. 13. 20. The folly and danger of aſſociating with the wicked - - - - - - - 488

Vol. 2. 1809.

John, 6. 66, 67. The danger and evil of declenſion and apoſtacy - - - - - - - 1
John, 6. 68, 69. The wiſdom and duty of a perſevering profeſſion of Chriſtianity - - - 21
Acts, 2. 46, 47. The character of the firſt Chriſtians illuſtrated and recommended - - 42

REES, Abraham, D.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

1 John, 5. 4. The victory of faith - - 62
Acts, 26. 8. The credibility of a future life, illuſtrated and evinced - - - - - - - 82
1 Cor. 15. 57. Victory over death - - - 103
Pſa. 133. 1. Unity among Chriſtians illuſtrated and recommended - - - - - - 122
John, 5. 41. The conduct of Chriſt in declining honour from men, illuſtrated and recommended - 141
John, 11. 35. Senſibility and ſympathy recommended from the example and doctrine of Chriſt - 161
Phil. 3. 14. The conduct of St. Paul, recommended to the imitation of Chriſtians - - - - 181
1 Tim. 6. 6. The gain of godlineſs with contentment 201
Acts, 20. 24. The principles of Chriſtian fortitude and ſelf-poſſeſſion - - - - - - 221
Gal. 4. 18. The nature and benefits of Chriſtian zeal 244
Phil. 4. 5. Moderation, illuſtrated and recommended 268
Luke, 6. 26. A caution againſt flattery - - 286
Pſa. 1. 3. Religion conducive to the permanent enjoyment of proſperity - - - - - 305
James, 1. 12. The benefits reſulting from the trials of life 325
Luke, 16. 25. On the unequal diſtributions of Providence - - - - - - - - 346
Pſa. 2. 11. Joy and fear united in the Chriſtian character - - - - - - - 369
Pſa. 8. 5. The excellence of the human frame and faculties - - - - - - - - 389
Rom. 12. 3. A caution againſt pride, in the eſtimate of our talents, advantages, and attainments 411
Gen. 45. 24. A caution againſt diſcord - 432
Rom. 12. 21. A meek and placable temper illuſtrated and recommended - - - - - - 450
1 Kings, 18. 21. The folly and danger of an irreſolute and wavering mind - - - - - 469
1 Chron. 28. 9. An addreſs to the deſcendants of religious parents - - - - - - - 486
Appendix containing an addreſs, delivered on occaſion of laying the firſt ſtone of the Old Jewry Chapel, Jewin Street.

Vol. 3. 1821.

Dan. 12. 10. The connection between juſt ſentiments of moral and religious truth, and its practical influence - - - - - - - - - 1
Heb. 3. 12. The origin and pernicious influence of an evil heart of unbelief - - - - - 21
Prov. 19. 27. A caution againſt infidelity - 41
Luke, 16. 31. The expectation of a future ſtate as a principle of conduct, founded on ſatisfactory evidence 61
Matt. 11. 11. The peculiar excellence of Chriſtianity 80
Luke, 10. 16. The guilt and danger of deſpiſing Chriſt 100
Acts, 5. 38, 39. The prevalence and ſubſiſtence of Chriſtianity, urged in proof of its divine origin 119
John, 16. 33. Our Saviour's victory over the world inſtructive and encouraging - - - - 139
John, 17. 1. Reflections on the cloſe of our Saviour's life - - - - - - - - 158
Rom. 10. 11. The belief and profeſſion of Chriſtianity vindicated from reproach - - - 176
Rom. 14. 5. The exerciſe of private judgment in the province of religion - - - - - - 196
Acts, 17. 11. The conduct of the Bereans ſtated and recommended - - - - - - 217
2 Tim. 3. 5. The inſufficiency of the form without the power of godlineſs - - - - - 235
Deut. 32. 47. The inutility of religion, an unfounded apology for the neglect of it - - - 255
Prov. 14. 9. The folly of making a mock at ſin 276
Eccleſ. 9. 2. Difficulties in contemplating providence, ſtated and reſolved - - - - - - 295

REES, Abraham, D.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

Rom. 2. 11. God an impartial ſovereign and judge 314
1 Pet. 1. 6. Reflections tending to produce fortitude and reſignation in a ſeaſon of trial - - 333
Gen. 50. 20. The evils of life directed and overruled for good - - - - - - - 351
Lam. 3. 26. The beneficial influence of hope, in a ſeaſon of actual or apprehended diſtreſs - 369
Eſther, 4. 13, 14. An abſtract of the hiſtory of Eſther, and its practical application - - - 386
John, 7. 24. The errors of human judgment, and the importance of avoiding them - - - 406
Eccleſ. 7. 1. Solomon's preference of the day of death to the day of birth, ſtated and vindicated. (2 ſerm.) 427
Gen. 32. 10. The patriarch Jacob's review of life 468
Pſa. 90. 9. Reflections adapted to the cloſe of the year - - - - - - - - 488
2 Tim. 1. 5. The privilege of deſcent from religious anceſtors - - - - - - - 508
Prov. 23. 15. The piety and virtue of children the cauſe of joy to their parents - - - 525

Vol. 4. 1821.

John, 20. 31. Credibility of the evangelical writings. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 1. 30. Diſtinguiſhing bleſſings of Chriſtianity. (4 ſerm.) - - - - - - 38
Iſa. 53. 3. Humiliation and ſufferings of Chriſt 111
Col. 1. 28. Apoſtolical method of preaching Chriſt 130
1 Pet. 3. 15. Duty of examining and vindicating our Chriſtian principles and hopes - - - 152
John, 3. 1, 2. Inſtruction deduced from the character and conduct of Nicodemus - - - - 169
1 Cor. 11. 29. Scruples of well-diſpoſed minds with regard to the Lord's ſupper, examined and obviated 188
Eph. 6. 24. Love to Chriſt, in its nature and influence - - - - - - - 208
2 Cor. 3. 17. Chriſtianity the ſource and ſupport of intellectual and moral liberty - - - 226
Matt. 11. 28. Nature and value of the reſt promiſed by Chriſt to his diſciples - - - 247
Pſa. 130. 4. The Chriſtian doctrine of forgiveneſs guarded againſt perverſion and abuſe - - 266
Luke, 22. 61, 62. Reflections on Peter's denial of Chriſt - - - - - - - 285
Matt. 14. 1, 2. Power of conſcience, illuſtrated in the caſe of Herod - - - - - - 306
Heb. 13. 18. A good conſcience - - 325
Rom. 2. 29. The praiſe of God preferable to that of men - - - - - - - - 343
Matt. 10. 28. Diſtinction between the ſoul and body 362
Heb. 2. 15. Antidote to the fear of death - 384
Iſa. 38. 11. Reunion of pious and good men in a future world - - - - - - - - 403
Iſa. 35. 10. Preſent character and future felicity of true Chriſtians - - - - - - 422
Prov. 11. 17. Death the boundary of the expectation of the wicked - - - - - - - 448
Pſa. 94. 9. The wiſdom and goodneſs of God manifeſted in the formation of the principal organs of the human frame - - - - - - 466
Jer. 32. 41. God's delight in the happineſs of mankind - - - - - - - - 485
Heb. 11. 24, 25. Conduct of Moſes recommended to the attention of young perſons - - 503
2 Cor. 6. 2. Caution againſt delay, addreſſed to young perſons at the commencement of the year - 523

REES, David.

Reaſons for and againſt ſinging of pſalms in private and public worſhip, conſidered with candour. Inſcribed to the Baptiſt congregations. Pp. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

REES, John.

Miniſter of Rodborough Tabernacle, Gloucesterſhire.

The darkneſs which is paſt, and the true light which now ſhineth: a ſermon on 1 John, 2. 8. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

REES, Thomas, F.S.A.

The Racovian catechiſm, with notes and illuſtrations, tranſlated from the Latin; to which is prefixed a ſketch of the hiſtory of Unitarianiſm in Poland and the adjacent countries. 12°. *Lond.* 1818

REEVE, John, and Lodovick MUGGLETON.

A divine looking-glaſs; or, the third and laſt teſtament of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, whoſe perſonal reſidence is ſeated on his throne of eternal glory in another world. Fourth edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1760

A ſtream from the tree of life; or, the third record vindicated. 4°. 1758

A liſt of books and general index to J. R. and L. M.'s works; being the third and laſt teſtament of the only God our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. Pp. 24. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1846

REEVE, Joseph.

A Roman Catholic divine.

Practical diſcourſes, upon the perfections and wonderful works of God. Second edition. 2 vol. 12°. *Exeter*, 1793

Vol. 1.

John, 17. 3. The advantages of knowing the perfections of God - - - - - - 1
Exod. 3. 11. The eternity of God - - - 19
Mal. 3. 6. The immutability of God - - 41
Pſa. 82. The immenſity of God - - - 67
1 Kings, 2. 2. The ſanctity of God - - 90
Gen. 17. 1. The power of God - - - 116
Rom. 11. 33. The knowledge and wiſdom of God 145
Rom. 11. 36. The providence of God - 173
Pſa. 72. The goodneſs of God - - - 199
Eccluſ. 17. 28. The mercy of God - - 226
Pſa. 118. 137. The juſtice of God - - - 252
Pſa. 144. 3. The infinity of God - - 279
Rev. 22. 13. God, the ſupreme beatitude and end of man - - - - - - - - 305
Pſa. 150. The ſaints of God - - - 333

Vol. 2.

Phil. 2. 6. The divinity of Jeſus Chriſt - - 1
John, 1. 14. The incarnation of the Son of God 39
Luke, 2. 10, 11. The birth of Jeſus Chriſt - 64
Luke, 2. 21. The circumciſion of Jeſus Chriſt 89
Matt. 2. 2. The epiphany, or manifeſtation of Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - - - 115
Luke, 2. 34. The preſentation of Jeſus Chriſt in the temple - - - - - - - 141
Pſa. 110. 4. The euchariſtical inſtitution of Jeſus Chriſt 165
Heb. 5. 5. The euchariſtical ſacrifice of Jeſus Chriſt 187
Phil. 2. 8. The paſſion and death of Jeſus Chriſt 210
Luke, 24. 34. The reſurrection of Jeſus Chriſt 233
Mark, 16. 19. The aſcenſion of Jeſus Chriſt 257
John, 14. 26. The Holy Ghoſt the Comforter 282
John, 17. 3. The obligation of knowing Jeſus Chriſt 305
Luke, 1. 28. Mary, the mother of Jeſus Chriſt 334

REEVE, Thomas, B.D.

God's plea for Nineveh; or, London's precedent for mercy, delivered in certain ſermons [on Jonah, 4. 11.] Folio. *Lond.* 1657

REEVES, John, Eſq.

A collation of the Hebrew and Greek texts of the Pſalms, in order to account for the variances between them, and thereby eſtabliſh the authenticity of the one, and the fidelity of the other. 8°. *Lond.* 1800

REEVES, Rev. Mr. Jonathan.

Chaplain of the Magdalen Hoſpital, London.

Sermon, Luke, 15. 20. The loſt ſheep found. Preached at the opening of the Magdalen Houſe, Goodman's Fields. 4°. *Lond.* 1758

REEVES, William, M.A.

A learned divine. Born 1668. Educated at King's College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Rector of Cranford, Middleſex, 1694. Vicar of St. Mary, Reading, 1711. Died 1726. His tranſlation of the Apologies is a valuable work, and his ſermons have a peculiar caſt of originality, that on Bribery has been very uſeful.

The Apologies of Juſtin Martyr, Tertullian, and Minucius Felix, in defence of the Chriſtian religion, with the Commonitory of Vincentius Lirinenſis concerning the primitive rule of faith. Tranſlated, with notes and a preliminary diſcourſe upon each author. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

Vol. 1.

Diſſertation concerning the right uſe of the Fathers.
Juſtin Martyr's apology for the Chriſtians.
Tertullian's apologetick for the Chriſtians.

Vol. 2.

The Octavius of Minucius Felix.
The commonitory of Vicentius Lirinenſis.

The nature of truth and falſehood; with ſome motives to the practice of mutual ſincerity: a ſermon on Epheſ. 4. 25. [Eighth Sunday after Trinity.] 8°. *Lond.* 1712

Fourteen ſermons, preach'd on ſeveral occaſions. Now firſt publiſhed from the author's manuſcript, prepared for the preſs by himſelf. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

Matt. 27. 3, 4. The fatal conſequences of bribery exemplified in Judas - - - - - - 1
Heb. 12. 2. The neceſſity of ſerving God with the proſpect of reward, proved from the example of our Lord in his ſtate of humiliation - - 33
Luke, 18. 1. The neceſſity of frequent and fervent prayer, as the means to obtain our deſires - 73
Jude, 3. Zeal for the faith, requiſite in a Chriſtian 111
Pſa. 34. 8. The bleſſedneſs of truſting in God 144
Matt. 28. 20. Chriſt always preſent with his Church 171
Heb. 13. 17. Obedience due to ſpiritual governours 201
John, 20. 23. Church cenſures on earth ratified in heaven - - - - - - - - 233
Rom. 12. 18. The rule to live peaceably in reſpect of the Church - - - - - - - 267
1 John, 5. 4. The ability of faith to overcome the world - - - - - - - - 299
Pſa. 39. 6. The natural and moral vanity of man 323
1 John, 3. 2. The ſpirituality of the beatifick viſion 359
Rom. 12. 17. The obligations to exemplary righteouſneſs in the ſight of all men - - - 393
Pſa. 118. 24. The hand of God in the reſtoration of the king - - - - - - - 421

REFLECTIONS on Dr. Fleetwood's Eſſay upon Miracles, ſhewing the abſurdity, falſehood, and danger of his notions; with a ſupplement on the evidence of miracles. 8°. *Lond.* 1706

REFLECTIONS upon a letter concerning enthuſiaſm, to my Lord *****. In another letter to a Lord. F. 1. Pp. 100. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

Reflections phyſical and moral upon the various and numerous uncommon phenomena in the air, water, or earth, which have happened from the earthquake at Lima to the preſent time. In a ſeries of familiar letters from a Member of Parliament to his friend in the country. 8°. *Lond.* 1756

Moral and critical Reflections on ſeveral ſubjects, among which, by way of illuſtration, various characters are occaſionally interſperſed. 12°. *Lond.* 1758

Reflections, by a layman and farmer, on the preſent ſtate of certain of the clergy of the Eſtabliſhed Church. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

REFORM (Fundamental) of the Church eſtabliſhment, by which it may be rendered leſs deſpotic in its conſtitution, leſs ſecular in its ſpirit, and leſs intolerant in its adminiſtration: with remarks upon Lord Morpeth's Iriſh Church Bill. Second edition. Reviſed and remodelled. By a Clergyman. Pp. iv. 74. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

REFORMATIO legum eccleſiaſticarum ex authoritate primum regis Henrici VIII. inchoata, deinde per regem Edovardum VI. provecta. 4°. *Lond.* 1640

This Reformation of the Eccleſiaſtical Laws, as attempted in the reigns of King Henry VIII., King Edward VI., and Queen Elizabeth, was reprinted at the Clarendon Preſs, 8°. 1850, edited by Cardwell. For tranſlations from it ſee Burrow, E. J. Summary.

REFORMATION.

Reaſons ſhewing the neceſſity of reformation of the publick doctrine, worſhip, rites, and ceremonies, Church government, and diſcipline, reputed to be (but indeed are not) eſtabliſhed by law. Humbly offered to the ſerious conſideration of this preſent Parliament. By divers Miniſters of ſundry Counties in England. Second edition, reviſed and enlarged. Ff. 3. Pp. 63. 4°. *Lond.* 1660

REFORMATOREN. Lebenſbeſchreitangen beruhmter Reformatoren, ein Leſebuch fur Bürger. Leben Luthers, Ulrich Zwinglis, Philipp Melancthons. 12°. Portraits. *Leipſ.* 1801

REFORMATION of manners (an account of the ſocieties for the) in England and Ireland, with a perſuaſive to all ranks to be zealous in promoting the execution of the laws againſt profaneneſs. Fifth edition [with additions]. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1701

REFORMATION in the Catholic Church of Germany and the downfall of Papal authority detailed. Tranſlated from the German. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

REFORMERS. The works of the Engliſh and Scottiſh Reformers. Edited by Thomas Ruſſell, A.M. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Vol. 1.

Tyndale.
Prologues to the five books of Moſes, and to Jonah.

REFORMERS (*continued*).

The parable of the wicked mammon, Luke 16.
The obedience of a Chriſtian man, or how Chriſtian rulers ought to govern.
The practice of prelates. Whether the king's grace may be ſeparated from his queen becauſe ſhe was his brother's wife.

Vol. 2.

Tyndale, *continued*.
An anſwer to Sir Thomas More's Dialogue.
An expoſition upon the 5th, 6th, and 7th chapters of St. Matthew.
An expoſition upon 1 St. John.
A pathway unto the Holy Scripture.
The ſacrament of baptiſm and the ſacrament of the body and blood of our Saviour.

Vol. 3.

Tyndale, *continued*.
The teſtament of W. Tracy expounded.
The Supper of our Lord, after the true meaning of John, 6, and 1 Cor. 11.
Frith.
His life and martyrdom.
A diſputation of purgatory.
A bulwark againſt Raſtell.
Judgment upon Tracy's Teſtament.
Letter from the Tower to Chriſt's congregation.
A mirror to know thyſelf.
Treatiſe upon the ſacrament of baptiſm.
An antitheſis between Chriſt and the Pope.
A book of the ſacrament of the body and blood of Chriſt.
Articles for which he died.
Epiſtle, prefixed to the Revelation of Antichriſt.
All that has been publiſhed of this ſeries.

REGENVOLSCIUS, Adrianus, E.P.

Syſtema hiſtorico-chronologicum eccleſiarum Slavonicarum per provincias varias, præcipuè, Poloniæ, Bohemiæ, Lituaniæ, Ruſſiæ, Pruſſiæ, Moraviæ, &c., diſtinctarum. Libris iv. adornatum, continens hiſtoriam eccleſiaſticam, à Chriſto et apoſtolorum tempore, ad A.D. 1650. 8°. *Traj.* 1652

REGGIUS, Honorius, Kemnathenſis.

De ſtatu eccleſiæ Britannicæ hodierno, liber commentarius una cum appendice eorum, quæ in ſynodo Glaſguenſi contra epiſcopos decreta ſunt. 8°. *Dantiſci*, 1647

REGICIDES no ſaints nor martyrs, freely expoſtulated with the publiſhers of Ludlow's third volume, as to the truth of things and characters. With a touch at Amyntor's Cavils againſt our King's curing the Evil, and the 30th of January Faſt. 8°. *Lond.* 1700

REGINO, Abbas Prumiensis.

A learned Benedictine. Abbot of Prum. Died 915.

Libri duo de eccleſiaſticis diſciplinis et religione Chriſtiana, Stephanus Baluzius nunc primùm in Gallia edidit et notis illuſtravit. Acceſſit, Rhabani archiepiſcopi Moguntini epiſtola ad Heribaldum. 8°. *Par.* 1671

Chronicorum à Chriſti nativitate uſque ad Othonem II. Piſtorius, 1. 1

REGISTER. A parte of a regiſter, contayninge ſundrie memorable matters, written by divers godly and learned in our time, which ſtande for, and deſire the reformation of our

REGISTER (*continued*).

Church, in diſcipline and ceremonies, accordinge the pure worde of God, and the lawe of our lande. 4°.

No place or date, but printed by Waldegrave at Edin. on or before 1593*

This curious and very rare volume is often referred to in hiſtorical works; the contents are therefore here minutely enumerated.

Table of contents - - - - - - F. 1
A comfortable epiſtle written by Mai[ſter] D. W. Doctor of Divinitie - - - - - 1
A godly and zealous letter written by Mai. Antony Gilby, about anno 1570 - - - - - 12
A letter written by Mai. D. Pilkenton, about anno 1570 - - - - - - - 19
An examination of certayne Londoners before the Commiſſioners about anno 1567 - - - 23
Certayne queſtions anſwered touching the defence of Popiſh ceremonies, anno 1570 - - - 37
A view of Antichriſt, his lawes and ceremonies in our Church unreformed - - - - - - 55
Articles anſwered by Mai. Edm. Dering, anno 1573 73
Mai. Greneham, miniſter of Drayton, his aunſwere to the Biſhop of Eley - - - - - - 86
The biſhop's proceedings againſt Maiſt. Robart Johnſon, preacher, who dyed in the gate 1573 - 94
The exceptions of Mai. Nicolas Crane, preacher, againſt ſubſcriptions, who died in Newgate anno 1588 119
A letter ſent from the miniſters of Scotlande to the biſhops of Englande, anno 1566 - - - 125
A complainte preſented to the Right Hon. the Lords of her Ma. Privie Counſel by the godly miniſters 128
The anſwere to the complainte againſt the ill-diſpoſed whatſoever - - - - - - - 131
A letter written to a Londoner, contayning an anſwere to the arch articles at large, anno 1583 - 132
*A brief anſwere to the principall pointes of the ſame Articles, written an. 1583 - - - 201
*Certayne reaſons againſt ſubſcriptions to the Booke of Common Prayer.
The complaint of the communaltie of Eng. 1586 201
The unlawful practices of prelates againſt the godly miniſters - - - - - - - 280
The humble petition of the communaltie to her gracious majeſtie - - - - - - - 304
A petition to the Convocation Houſe, anno 1583 323
The ſtate of the Church of England laide open in a conference - - - - - - - 333
A pythie letter to the Biſh. of Nor. 1576. By R. H. 365
A friendlie caveat to the biſhops, anno 1567 - 371
The conference betweene ſome of the High Commiſſioners and Mai. Marbury, anno 1578 - 381
The defence of the godly miniſters againſt D. Bridges' ſlaunders, by Ma. Dudley Fenner - - 387
The troubles of Ma. Gawton, preacher in Norw. 393
The judgement of certayne godly brethren upon a queſtion propounded [reſpecting the cope, the ſurpleſſe, croſſe in baptiſme, &c.] - - - - - 401
Certaine reaſons againſt the croſſe in baptiſme 409
Reaſons againſt kneeling at communion - - 410
The counterpoyſon,—
The certayne forme of eccleſiaſtical government preſcribed by the Worde of God, and perpetual 412
Election with conſent of the people - - 428
Every miniſter ought to preach - - - 442
Miniſters falling to idolatrie ought not to bee receyved to the miniſtrie - - - - - 455
The authoritie of the miniſters - - 461
The office of the doctor is ordinarie, perpetuall, and diſtinct from the paſtor - - - 470
Of elders and the elderſhip - - - 474

REGISTER (*continued*).

A reply to the variable collections following, againſt the diſcipline - - - - - - 480
That part of D. Copquot his ſermon which concerned diſcipline - - - - - - 507
The defence of the reaſons of the Counterpoyſon 509
A confeſſion of the faith - - - - - 528
A prayer for the faithfull - - - - - 547
A demonſtration of the trueth of that diſcipline which Chriſt hath preſcribed in his Worde for the government of his Church, in all times and places, untill the end of the world - - - - - 1–86

The laſt tract is ſeparately paged, and not included in the table of contents. The two articles with a ſtar (*) conſiſt of three leaves unpaged, and are placed in this copy after the leaf containing the prayer at p. 547, and not at p. 201, according to the table of contents, as above.

REGISTRAR-GENERAL (Third annual report of the) of births, deaths, and marriages in England. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

REID, Thomas, D.D., F.R.S. Edin.

Profeſſor of Moral Philoſophy in the Univ. of Glaſgow. Born at Strachen, Kincardineſhire, 1710. Died 1796. He was the firſt who adopted the inductive method in the ſtudy of mind.

Eſſays on the powers of the human mind; to which are added an eſſay on quantity, and an analyſis of Ariſtotle's Logic. 3 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1819

Vol. 1.

An eſſay on quantity - - - - - - 1
Analyſis of Ariſtotle's Logic - - - 19–118
Eſſays on the intellectual powers of the human mind,—
1. Preliminary, on words, hypotheſes, analogy, &c. 21
2. The powers we have by means of our external ſenſes - - - - - - - 111
3. Memory - - - - - - 425

Vol. 2.

4. Conception - - - - - - - 1
5. Abſtraction - - - - - - 101
6. Judgment - - - - - - - 189
7. Reaſoning - - - - - - 415
8. Taſte - - - - - - - 468

Vol. 3.

Eſſays on the active powers of man,—
1. Active power in general - - - 5
2. The will - - - - - - 71
3. The principles of action, mechanical, animal, and rational - - - - - - - 115
4. Of the liberty of moral agents - - 316
5. Of morals - - - - - - - 440

An inquiry into the human mind on the principles of common ſenſe. Fifth edition. 8°. *Edin.* 1801

Smelling, Taſting, Hearing, Touch, Seeing.

Works, now fully collected, with ſelections from his unpubliſhed letters. Preface, notes, and ſupplementary diſſertations by Sir William Hamilton, Bart. Text collated and reviſed, uſeful diſtinctions inſerted, &c. Third edition. 8°. *Edin.* 1852

Dedication, advertiſement, contents - Ff. 2, pp. 10
Dugald Stewart's account of the life and writings of Dr. Reid - - - - - - - - 1
Letters - - - - - - - - - 39
An inquiry into the human mind on the principles of common ſenſe - - - - - - 95
Smelling, Taſting, Hearing, Touch, Seeing.
Eſſays on the intellectual powers of man - 215
Memory, conception, abſtraction, judgment, reaſoning, taſte.

REID, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

Eſſay on the active powers of the human mind 511
The will, principles of action, liberty of moral agents, morals.
Account of Ariſtotle's logic - - - - - 681
Eſſay on quantity - - - - - - 715
A ſtatiſtical account of the Univerſity of Glaſgow 721
Editor's ſupplementary diſſertations,—
On the philoſophy of common ſenſe: or, our primary beliefs conſidered as the ultimate criterion of truth 742
Of preſentative and repreſentative knowledge 804
On the various theories of external perception 816
Diſtinction of the primary and ſecondary qualities of body - - - - - - - - 825
Perception proper and ſenſation proper - 876
Contribution towards a hiſtory of the doctrine of mental ſuggeſtion or aſſociation - - 889
Outline of a theory of mental reproduction, ſuggeſtion, or aſſociation - - - - - - 910

This volume ends abruptly at page 914. The remaining pages are promiſed by the editor to be iſſued at a future period, along with a general preface, indices, and titles for binding in two volumes.

REID, William Hamilton.

The riſe and diſſolution of the infidel ſocieties in this metropolis: including, the origin of modern deiſm and atheiſm; the genius and conduct of thoſe aſſociations; their lecture-rooms, field-meetings, and deputations; from the publication of Paine's Age of Reaſon till the preſent period. Pp. vii. 117. 8°. *Lond.* 1800

REIFFENSTUEL, Anacletus, Ord. Min. S. Franciſci.

Theologia moralis, brevi ſimulque clara methodo comprehenſa, atque juxta ſacros Canones, et noviſſima decreta ſummorum pontificum, &c. Editio ſeptima, ceterarum omnium locupletiſſima pluribus additionibus illuſtrata, à R. P. F. Maſſæo Kresſlinger. 2 vol. in 1. Folio. *Mutinæ,* 1745

Jus canonicum univerſum, clara methodo, juxta titulos quinque librorum Decretalium. In quæſtiones diſtributum ſolidiſque reſponſionibus, et objectionum ſolutionibus dilucidatum. Cui in hac noviſſima editione acceſſit tomus ſextus complectens tractatum de regulis juris. 6 vol. Folio. *Maceratæ,* 1755

Vol. 1. Liber 1 Decretalium. Vol. 2. Liber 2. Vol. 3. Liber 3. Vol. 4. Liber 4. Vol. 5. Liber 5. Vol. 6. De regulis juris.

REIGN of Chriſt among his ſaints debated and diſcuſſed according to Scripture evidence. By a Lover of Truth and Peace. 4°. *Lond.* 1676

Reign of Chriſt on earth (the viſible glory of the) noways repugnant to the ſpirituality of his kingdom. Occaſioned by an epiſtolary diſcourſe, intituled the Reign of Chriſt among his Saints, denying any ſuch outward and viſible kingdom. 4°. *Lond.* 1677

Reign of Chriſt. See Sober Inquiry.

REILLY, William, Weſleyan miniſter.

A memorial of the miniſterial life of the Rev. Gideon Ouſeley, Iriſh Miſſionary. 18°. *Lond.* 1847*

REIMANN, James Frederick.

A learned and laborious bibliographer. Born at Græ-

REIMANN, James Frederick (*continued*).

ningen 1688. Studied at Jena. Became profeſſor and paſtor at various places. Died 1743.

Bibliotheca acroamatica, comprehendens recenſionem ſpecialem omnium codicum manuſcriptorum, Gr. Heb. Syr. &c. Bibliothecæ Vindobonenſis. 12°. *Han.* 1712

Other works: Hiſtoria Univerſalis Atheiſmi et Atheorum falſo et merito ſuſpectorum apud Judæos, Ethnicos, Chriſtianos, &c. 8°. 1725. Bibliotheca Hiſtoriæ Literariæ Critica, 8°, 1739, &c.

REINE, M. H. G.

De סלח. Ugolinus, 32. 727

REINECCIUS, Christian.

A native of Saxony. Born 1668. Studied at the Univerſities of Roſtock and Leipſic. Became Profeſſor of Languages and Philoſophy at Leipſic. Afterwards called to Weiſſenfels as Rector of the Gymnaſium and Counſellor of the Conſiſtory. Died 1752. His works are numerous.

Janua Hebrææ linguæ Veteris Teſtamenti, in qua totius codicis Hebræi vocabula, una cum radicibus et grammatica vocum difficiliorum analyſi comparent. Ed. vi. Sm. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1756

REINERUS.

Lived in the thirteenth century. He belonged to the Order of Preaching Friars.

Liber contra Waldenſes. Bibl. Max. Patr. 25. 262

REINERUS.

Monachus S. Laurentii Ord. S. Bened.

De claris ſcriptoribus monaſterii ſui libelli iii. Pez, Theſaur. iv. P. iii. 17

In novem ante natalitias antiphonas, ab O exordientes commentatio. Ibid. 53

Speculum pœnitentiæ, ſeu de vita S. Pelagiæ, libri ii. Ibid. 69

Palmarium virginale, ſeu de vita et paſſione Sanctæ Mariæ Virginis Cappadocis, libri ii. Ibid. 83

Flos eremi, ſeu de vita S. Theobaldi monachi et eremitæ, libri ii. Ibid. 95

De conflictu duorum ducum, et animarum mirabili revelatione ac de milite captivo per ſalutarem hoſtiam liberato, libelli metrici ii. Ibid. 109

De adventu reliquiarum S. Laurentii Roma Leodium, liber metricus, cum aliis diverſi generis carminibus et epigrammatibus. Ibid. 121

Triumphalis Bulonici libelli v. Ibid. 129

Vita Evrachi XLV. epiſcopi Leodienſis. Ibid. 155

Vita Reginardi L^mi^. epiſcopi Leodinenſis. Ibid. 167

Liber de caſu fulminis ſuper eccleſiam monaſterii. Ibid. 187

Libellus gratiarum actionis ſuper dedicatione nova eccleſiæ monaſterii ſui. Ibid. 197

Breviloquium de incendio eccleſiæ S. Lamberti Leodii. Ibid. 207

Lachrimarum libelli iii. Ibid. 211

De profectu mortis, libri ii. Ibid. 249

REINHARD, Francis Volkmar.

A celebrated German Proteſtant preacher. Born in the Duchy of Sulzbach 1753. Studied in the Gymnaſium of Ratiſbon, and at the Univerſity of Wittemberg. Profeſſor of Theology in the latter 1782, and Preacher to the Univerſity 1784. Preacher to the Court of Dreſden 1792. Died 1812.

Predigten. 36 vol. 8°. *Sulzbach*, 1807, &c.

Geſtändniſſe ſeine Predigten und ſeine Bildung zum Prediger betreffend in Briefen an einen Freund. 12°. *Sulzbach*, 1811

REINHARD, Lawrence.

Inſtitutiones theologiæ dogmaticæ. Editio ſexta, auctior et emendatior, quam curavit et commentationem de theologia Chriſti præmiſit J. F. Hirt. 12°. *Vin. et Lipſ.* 1770

REINHARD, M. H.

Diſſertatio de ſacco et cinere. Ugol. 33. 1057

REINOLDIUS, Johannes.

Eccleſiæ Cath. S. Petri Exonienſis Canonicus.

Cenſus habitus naſcente Chriſto. 4°. *Oxonii*, 1738

REISKE, J.

Diſſertatio de baptiſmo Judæorum. Ugolinus, 22. 861

RELAND, Hadrian.

An eminent Orientaliſt. Born at Ryp, North Holland, 1676. Studied at Amſterdam, Utrecht, and Leyden. Profeſſor of Philoſophy at Harderwick 1692. Profeſſor of Oriental Languages and of Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory at Utrecht 1701. Died 1718.

Palæſtina, ex monumentis veteribus illuſtrata. 2 vol. 4°. *Traj.* 1714

This is a moſt elaborate and valuable work on biblical geography. It is in three books: the firſt treats of the names, ſituation, boundaries, diviſions, rivers, mountains, and plains of Paleſtine; the ſecond, of the diſtances of the principal places; and the third, of the cities and villages. The work is illuſtrated with excellent maps and other engravings. It is reprinted in Ugolinus, 6. 1.

Analecta Rabbinica, comprehendentia libellos quoſdam ſingulares et alia quæ ad lectionem et interpretationem commentariorum Rabbinicorum faciunt. Editio ſecunda. Sm. 8°. *Traj.* 1723

G. Genebrardi Iſagoge Rabbinica et tabulæ Rabbinicæ.
C. Cellarii inſtitutio grammatica Rabbinorum.
J. Druſius de particulis Rabbinicis.
Index commentariorum Rabbinicorum.
J. Bartiloccii vitæ celebrium Rabbinorum.
Kimchi comment. in decem Pſalmos priores Heb. et Lat.

Antiquitates ſacræ veterum Hebræorum. Sm. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1713

An enlarged edition was publiſhed by Vogel, at Halle, 1769.

Antiquitates ſacræ, ampliſſimis commentariis philologicis illuſtratæ. Ugolinus, 2. 329

Diſſertationes miſcellaneæ. 3 vol. Sm. 8°. *Traj.* 1706–08

Vol. 1. 1706.

De ſitu Paradiſi terreſtris.	Alſo in Ugolinus, 7. 581
De Mari Rubro.	Alſo in Ugolinus, 7. 461
De Monte Garizim.	Alſo in Ugolinus, 7. 715
De Ophir.	Alſo in Ugolinus, 7. 447
De diis Cabiris.	Alſo in Ugolinus, 23. 719
De veteri lingua Indica.	

RELAND, Hadrian (*continued*).

Vol. 2. 1707.

De Samaritanis. Alſo in Ugolinus, 22. 553
De reliquiis veteris linguæ Perſicæ.
De Perſicis vocabulis Talmudis.

Vol. 3. 1708.

De jure milit. Moham. contra Chriſtianos.
De linguis inſularum Orient.
De linguis Americanis.
De gemmis Arabicis.

Articles on this learned work were given by Le Clerc, Bibl. Choiſ. 11. 260, and 13. 396.

De religione Mohammedica. Editio altera auctior. Sm. 8°. *Traj.* 1717

An abridgement of the Mahometan religion from the Arabic.

A defence of the Mahometans from falſe charges. See Mahometans.

De ſpoliis templi Hieroſolym. in arcu Titiano conſpicuis. Ugolinus, 9. 1077

Oratio de Galli cantu, Hieroſolymis audito. Ibid. 27. 1

Diſſertatio de nummis Samaritanis, item epiſtola de nummis Samaritanis. Ibid. 28. 1077

RELATIONS de l'état admirable d'une jeune fille Suédoiſe préſentement vivante; qui n'a pris aucune ſorte de nourriture pendant plus de ſix ans. Pp. 40. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

RELAZIONE del martirio de' Padri F. P. Martire Sans, F. Serrano, &c. nella Cina. 8°. *Roma*, 1752

RELIGION. Anonymous works.

The firſt part of the Reſolution of Religion. Divided into two bookes, conteyning a demonſtration of the neceſſitie of a divine and ſupernaturall worſhippe. In the firſt, againſt all atheiſts and epicures: in the ſeconde, that Chriſtian catholicke religion is the ſame in particular, and more certaine in every article thereof, then any humane or experimented knowledge, againſt Jewes, Mahumetans, Pagans, and other external enemies of Chriſt. F. 1. Pp. 104. 4°.
Printed at Antwerpe by Richard Verſtegan, 1601

Religion and reaſon adjuſted and accorded; or, a diſcourſe, wherein divine revelation is made appear to be a congruous and connatural way of affording proper means for making man eternally happy through the perfecting of his rational nature. 8°. *Lond.* 1688

Religion and morals. 12°. *Lond.* 1711

The ſhorteſt way to end diſputes about Religion. In two parts. 12°. *Bruſſels*, 1716

The Religion of the wits at Button's refuted; in a new method; by running up the remoter conteſts which divide mankind to firſt and undeniable principles. With a general account of ancient and modern exceptions, relating to ſcepticiſm, atheiſm, deiſm, providence, immortality of the ſoul, natural and revealed religion. In a dialogue between a politician and a divine. F. 1. Pp. 67. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

Four dialogues between Eubulus and Phygellus, concerning natural Religion, viz. I. Of the exiſtence and idea of God. II. Of the production of creatures. III. Of the faculties of human nature. IV. Of the immortality of human nature in a future ſtate. By a divine of the Church of England. Pp. iv. Ff. 2. Pp. 152. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

An enquiry into the evidence of the Chriſtian Religion. Ff. 3. Pp. 143. 8°. *Camb.* 1728

RELIGION (*continued*).

A general view of Religion. Pp. iv. 62. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

Falſe Religion worſe than no Religion. An inquiry concerning ſuperſtition, as it affects the rights and happineſs of civil ſociety. Written for the advancement of true religion and virtue. Pp. 62. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

A perſuaſive to family Religion; and the obligation Chriſtian parents are under to the religious education of their children. Pp. 54. 12°. *Lond.* 1736

Religion one, even the ſelf-ſame thing in all ages, in all places, in all perſons; or, a ſerious attempt to ſhew what true Religion is, abſtracted from all accidents and all circumſtances: applied to Paganiſm, Judaiſm, Chriſtianity, and Mahometaniſm. Together with Scriptural and rational directions how to attain it, cautions, exhortations, &c., peculiarly adapted to Chriſtianity. Ff. 3. Pp. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1741

Some thoughts on the Eſſay on Natural Religion, as oppoſed to Divine Revelation. Said to be written by the celebrated Dryden. Which is pretended to be the moſt formidable piece that ever yet appeared againſt the revelation. Reprinted and anſwered by Alethophilus Gottingenſis. Pp. xii. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

Letters and diſſertations on Religion. Part 1. Pp. iv. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

An eſſay on Religion and Morality; or, the ſum and evidences of true Religion. Pp. 77. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1767

An eſſay on eſtabliſhments in Religion. With remarks on the Confeſſional. Pp. 148. 8°. *Newc.-upon-Tyne*, 1767

Civil eſtabliſhments in Religion, a ground of infidelity; or, the two extremes ſhewn to be united: from an Eſſay on Eſtabliſhments in Religion, Thoughts on Miracles in general, &c.; and from ſome Defences of Subſcriptions written againſt the Confeſſional; particularly, The Plea of Dr. Ibbetſon. By Philalethes Londinienſis. F. 1. Pp. 103. 8°. *Lond.* 1767

A repreſentation of the nature of true Religion. Addreſſed to a lady. Firſt publiſhed 1697. To which is added, A ſhort explanation of the end and deſign of the Lord's Supper. Taken from a treatiſe on that ſubject. Printed 1760. Pp. iv. 36. 12°. *Lond.* 1793

The Religion of many of the clergy. See FARRINGTON.

RELIGIOUS Man's Library; or, a ſure guide to heaven: containing the grounds, reaſons, and practice of true religion; with diſcourſes on the Creed, Lord's Prayer, Ten Commandments, and the two ſacraments. Alſo, Directions in ſickneſs, and how to prepare for death and judgment; with prayers. 8°. *Lond.* 1744

Religious liberty, The foundations of, explained; or, plain reaſons for being a Proteſtant Diſſenter. With a ſerious exhortation to the practice of religion. By a layman. Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1755

The Religious Eſtabliſhment in Scotland examined upon Proteſtant principles, occaſioned by the late proſecution againſt Mr. Ferguſon of Kilwinning. 8°. *Lond.* 1771

Religious eſtabliſhment of the French Republic, being the concordat ratified between the Pope and the French government; with the official report of Citizen Portalis to the legiſlative body, as publiſhed by authority. Pp. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1802

A letter to a friend on the Religious ſtate of the country. Second edition. Pp. 15. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

RELIGIOUS, &c. (*continued*).

Religious tracts diſperſed by the Society for Promoting Chriſtian Knowledge. 12 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1802

RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.

(Publications by); with an account of the origin and progreſs of the Society. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1806

Proceedings of the firſt twenty years of; being a compendium of its reports and extracts from the appendices. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

RELLY, James.

A leader among a claſs of Diſſenters called Univerſaliſts and Antinomians. Born at Jefferſon, in North Wales, 1720. Apprenticed to a cow-farrier. Became acquainted with Whitefield and commenced preacher, from whom he ſoon ſeparated. Joined the Univerſaliſts, and had a large congregation at Coach-makers' Hall, London. Died 1778. He was a man of rough manners, ſtrong natural abilities, and of a generous diſpoſition.

The tryal of ſpirits; or, a treatiſe upon the nature, office, and operations of the Spirit of Truth [on 1 John, 4. 1.] 8°. *Lond.* 1756

Union; or, a treatiſe of the conſanguinity and affinity between Chriſt and his Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1759

Salvation completed, and ſecured in Chriſt as the covenant of the people, conſidered in a diſcourſe on that ſubject [on Iſa. 42. 6.] 8°. *Lond.* 1760

Other works: The Cherubimical Myſtery. Antichriſt Reſiſted, 1761. The Sadducee Detected, 1764, &c.

REMARKS on a Letter to the Diſſenters. By a Churchman. Second edition. Pp. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

Remarks on a pamphlet intitled, A Vindication of the Principles and Practices of Proteſtant Diſſenters. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

Remarks upon a Letter to a Diſſenting Miniſter, concerning the expediency of ſtated forms of prayer, for public worſhip. By a Diſſenting Miniſter. Pp. 27. 12°. *s. l.* 1758

Remarks on the public ſervice of the Church; with ſome directions for our behaviour there. By a clergyman of the Church of England. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1768

Remarks on Biſhop Hurd's charge, delivered to the clergy at the biſhop's primary viſitation in 1775 and 1776. Pp. 37. 8°. *Lond.* 1777

Remarks on the religious ſentiments of learned and eminent laymen, viz.: Sir Iſaac Newton, Hon. Robert Boyle, Locke, Sir Matthew Hale, Addiſon, Nelſon, [Robert], Lord Lyttelton, Weſt, Soame Jenyns, &c. &c. With occaſional reflections on incredulity. 12°. *Lond.* 1792

Literary and critical Remarks on ſundry eminent divines and philoſophers of the laſt and preſent age, particularly Sir Walter Raleigh, Cudworth, Hobbes, Biſhop Butler, &c., with a diſſertation on the prophetic powers in the human mind. 8°. *Lond.* [1796]

Curſory Remarks on a recent publication, addreſſed to the public, upon the dangerous tendency of the London Female Penitentiary, &c. &c. By Juvenis. Pp. 50. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

REMARKS (*continued*).

Remarks upon Levi's Diſſertations. See CUNNINGHAME, W.

Remarks on Church reform, and a new tranſlation of the Scriptures. Pp. 60. 8°. *Taunton*, 1838

Remarks on the Churches of Rome and England, reſpectfully addreſſed to the Right Rev. Dr. Wiſeman and the Rev. William Palmer. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

A Remedy for ſelf-murder. Suggeſted in a letter to a friend. Pp. 22. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

REMONSTRANCE addreſſed to the clergy. Shewing where the charge of deiſm (without returning to the old divinity) will neceſſarily terminate. By a friend of the clergy. Pp. 78. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

REMIGIUS (Gallicè **REMI**).

Born 449; died 534. Baptiſed Clovis, king of the Franks, in 496. Archbiſhop of Rheims in 471.

Epiſtolæ iv. Teſtamentum. Carmina. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 10. 804

REMIGIUS Autissiodurensis.

A Monk of the Abbey of S. Germain d'Auxerre. Died about 900.

Explanationes epiſtolarum beati Pauli apoſtoli. Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 883

This work, in the above Bibliotheca, is attributed to Remigius of Rheims. It was originally publiſhed under the name of Haimon, biſhop of Halberſtadt.

Expoſitio de celebratione Miſſæ, ex veterum patrum ſententiis.

Enarrationes in XI. prophetas poſteriores.

Enarratio in Pſalmos. Bibl. Max. Patr. 16. 953

Commentarius imperfectus in Oſeam. Mai Script. Vet. 6. P. 2. 103

Commentarius in Geneſim. Pez, Theſaur. iv. P. 1. 1

REMIGIUS, Nicolaus, Dux Lotharingiæ à Conſiliis interioribus.

Dæmonolatreiæ libri tres, ex judiciis capitalibus nongentorum plus minus hominum, qui ſortilegii crimen intra annos quindecim in Lotharingia capite luerunt. Sm. folio. *Lugd.* 1595

REMUSAT, Charles de.

Abélard. 2 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1845

Vol. 1.

Vie d'Abélard.
De la philoſophie d'Abélard.

Vol. 2.

De la philoſophie d'Abélard (*Suite*).
De la théologie d'Abélard.

RENAUDOT, Eusebius.

An author, very learned in Oriental hiſtory and languages. Born at Paris 1646. Taught claſſical literature by the Jeſuits, and philoſophy in the College of Harcourt. Entered the Congregation of the Oratory, where he did not continue long. Went to Rome 1700. On his return to France devoted himſelf entirely to letters. Died 1720.

Hiſtoria patriarcharum Alexandrinorum Jacobitarum à D. Marco uſque ad finem ſæculi XIII. Cum catalogo ſequentium patriarcharum et collectaneis hiſtoricis ad ultima tempora ſpectantibus. Inſeruntur multa ad res eccleſiaſticas

RENAUDOT, Eusebius (*continued*).

Jacobitarum patriarchatûs Antiocheni, Æthiopiæ, Nubiæ, et Armeniæ pertinentia. Accedit epitome historiæ Muhamedanæ ad illustrandas res Ægyptiacas. 4°. *Par.* 1713

This is Renaudot's most learned work, and is still considered as the best source of information respecting the Churches of Egypt and of the Copts.

Liturgiarum Orientalium collectio. 2 vol. 4°. *Par.* 1716

Vol. 1.

Præfatio - - - - - - - [Ff. 15]
Dissertatio de liturgiarum Orientalium origine et autoritate - - - - - - - - 1
Dissertatio de Coptitarum Alexandrinorum liturgiis lxx
Dissertatio de lingua Coptica - - - - cxiii
Liturgiæ Coptitarum ex Coptico conversæ.
Liturgia S. Basilii - - - - - - 1
Liturgia S. Gregorii - - - - - - 26
Liturgia S. Cyrilli - - - - - 38
Orationes et benedictiones ad consecrationem omnium altaris instrumentorum - - - - 53
Liturgiæ Græcæ Alexandrinæ, Gr. et Lat.
S. Basilii - - - - - - - 57
S. Gregorii - - - - - - - 90
Liturgia S. Marci, Gr. et Lat. - - - - 127
Commentarius et notæ - - - - - 166
De patriarcha Alexandrino - - - 365
Ritus ordinationis Alexandrini Jacobitarum patriarchæ 467
Liturgia communis, five canon universalis Æthiopum 499
Index - - - - - - - - - 546

Vol. 2.

Dissertatio de Syriacis Melchitarum et Jacobitarum liturgiis - - - - - - - - - 1
Ordo communis liturgiæ secundum ritum Syrorum Jacobitarum - - - - - - - - 1
Liturgia S. Jacobi apostoli fratris Domini - 29
Observationes in liturgias Syriacas - - - 45
Liturgia minor S. Jacobi - - - - - 126
Liturgia S. Xysti papæ Romani - - - - 134
Liturgia S. Petri - - - - - - 145
Liturgia S. Joannis - - - - - - 163
Liturgia duodecim apostolorum - - - 170
Liturgia Marci - - - - - - - 176
Liturgia S. Clementis Romani - - - 186
Liturgia S. Dionysii Athenarum episcopi - - 202
Liturgia S. Ignatii - - - - - - 215
Liturgia S. Julii papæ Romani, 227. S. Eustathii, 235. S. Chrysostomi, 254. S. Marutæ, 261. S. Cyrilli, 285. Dioscori, 286. Philoxeni, 301. Severi Antiocheni, 321, &c. &c.
Dissertatio de Nestorianorum liturgiis - - 566
Liturgia apostolorum sanctorum, 584. Theodori interpretis, 616. Nestorii, 626.
Index - - - - - - - - - 648

This important and esteemed work has been reprinted at Frankfordt, 1847, 2 vol. 4°.

A collection of all the principal liturgies used by the Greeks and other schismatics. Translated from Renaudot. 12°. *Dubl.* 1822

Ancient accounts of India and China, by two Mohammedan travellers, who went to those parts in the ninth century. Translated from the Arabic by the late learned Eusebius Renaudot, with notes, illustrations, and inquiries by the same hand. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

Ancient accounts - - - - - - 1–99
Remarks on the foregoing accounts - - 1
An inquiry into the origin of the Christian religion in China - - - - - - - - 76

RENAUDOT, Eusebius (*continued*).

An inquiry into the time when the Mahometans first entered into China - - - - - - 124
An inquiry concerning the Jews discovered in China 183
A dissertation on the Chinese learning - 200
Index.

RENDER, Dr.

A practical grammar of the German language. 12°. *Lond.* 1807

RENERIUS.

Of the Order of Preaching Friars. Flourished 1254.

Summa de catharis et leonistis, seu de pauperibus de Lugduno. Martene et Durand, Thes. 5. 1759

RENNELL, Major James, F.R.S.

An officer in the military service of the East India Company, distinguished for the sagacity of his researches in geography and antiquity. Born at Chudleigh, Devonshire, 1742. Died 1830.

Memoir of a map of Hindoostan; or, the Mogul empire. With an introduction, illustrative of the geography and present division of that country. Second edition, with very considerable additions. 4°. *Lond.* 1792

The marches of the British armies in the Peninsula of India during the campaigns of 1790 and 1791; illustrated and explained by reference to a map, compiled from authentic documents, transmitted by Earl Cornwallis from India. Pp. 114. Map and three plans. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

The geographical system of Herodotus examined and explained. 4°. *Lond.* 1800*

An edition was published in 1830, 2 vol. 8°.

Other works: Observations on the Topography of the Plain of Troy, 4°. 1814. Illustrations of the History of the Expedition of the Younger Cyrus, 4°. 1816, &c.

RENNELL. Tho., M.A.

Sermon, 1 Tim. 2. 1, 3. [Anniv. of her Majesty's Inauguration.] 8°. *Lond.* 1709

RENNELL, Thomas, D.D.

Master of the Temple. Born 1754. Educated at Eton and at King's College, Cambridge. Rector of St. Magnus, London Bridge, 1792. Master of the Temple 1797. Dean of Winchester 1805. Died 1840.

Discourses on various subjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

Heb. 12. 1. The consequences of the vice of gaming 5
Psa. 71. 9. Old age - - - - - - 59
John, 13. 34. Benevolence exclusively an evangelical virtue. Bef. Univ. for Addenbroke's Hospital 77
2 Cor. 8. 23, 24. The services rendered to the English nation by the Church of England, a motive for liberality to the orphan children of indigent ministers 109
Psa. 2. 11. The grounds and regulation of national joy. Bef. House of Commons. Thanksgiving for the victory of the Nile - - - - - - 149
[8°. *Lond.* 1798.]
2 Pet. 2. 17. The connection of the duties of loving the brotherhood, fearing God, and honouring the king 167
Ezek. 24. 6, 7. The guilt of blood-thirstiness. On the murder of the Queen of France - - - 193
[8°. Second edition. *Lond.* 1793.]
Gal. 1. 4. The atonement. Good Friday - 211
2 Tim. 4. 5. Bishop's visit. - - - - 225
Psa. 24. 2. Great Britain's naval strength and insular situation, a cause of gratitude and thanksgiving to Almighty God. Before Corporation of Trinity House, Deptford - - - - - - - 253
Hos. 4. 6. Ignorance productive of atheism, anarchy, and superstition. Bef. Univ. Camb. Commencement Sunday - - - - - - - - 269

RENNELL, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

1 Cor. 15. 56, 57. The ſting of death; the ſtrength of ſin; and the victory over them both through Jeſus Chriſt. Eaſter Term. (3 ſerm.) - - 313

A review, by the Rev. Sydney Smith, in Edinb. Review, 1. 83.

RENNELL, Thomas, D.D., F.R.S., Vicar of Kenſington.

A learned divine. Son of the above. Born at Wincheſter 1787. Educated at Eton and at King's College, Cambridge. Vicar of Kenſington 1818. Maſter of St. Nicholas's Hoſpital and Prebendary of Saliſbury 1823. Died 1824.

A narrative of the converſion and death of Count Struenſee, prime miniſter of Denmark, by Dr. Munter. Tranſlated from the German in 1774 by the Rev. Mr. Wenborn; with an introduction and notes. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

Sermons on various ſubjects. Third edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

Col. 3. 17. Ordin.	1	John, 18. 36. S. of Cl.	270
1 John, 5. 9. Trin.	19	Luke, 9. 56. Trin. H.	289
Heb. 2. 16. Chriſtm.	32	Rom. 15. 4. 2 ſer.	305
Gal. 3. 13. G. Frid.	46	Rom. 8. 34 - -	325
1 Cor. 15. 12. Eaſter	57	Acts, 16. 30 -	338
Matt. 2. 2. Epiph.	69	Jer. 5. 3 - - -	347
James, 1. 12. 4ſ. Univ.	78	Gal. 4. 28 - -	357
Pſa. 130. 4. 3 ſer.	133	James, 1. 21 - -	369
Gal. 3. 19 - -	169	Luke, 8. 18 -	378
Pſa. 94. 7. 2 ſer.	182	Phil. 4. 4 - -	388
Matt. 4. 1 - -	209	1 Cor. 9. 24 -	402
John, 3. 3 - -	222	Pſa. 39. 5 - -	410
Pſa. 42. 6 - -	233	Iſa. 38. 1 - -	421
Mark, 13. 37 - -	244	2 Pet. 3. 15 - -	431
Heb. 11. 26 - -	257	1 Cor. 3. 16 -	440

Other works: Animadverſions on the Unitarian Verſion of the New Teſtament [Anon.] 1811. Remarks on Scepticiſm, eſpecially as connected with organization and life. Proofs of Inſpiration; or, the Grounds of Diſtinction between the New Teſtament and the Apocryphal volume, &c.

RENOLDS, G.

Profeſſor of the Mathematics.

The ſtate of the Greateſt King ſet forth in the greatneſs of Solomon and the glory of his reign, with a treatiſe concerning gold and ſilver. 8°. *Briſtol*, 1721

RENOUARD, Ant. Aug.

Annales de l'imprimerie de Alde, ou hiſtoire des trois Manuce et de leurs éditions. Seconde édition. 3 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1825

RENWICK, James.

A celebrated leader and preacher among the Covenanters of Scotland. Born in the pariſh of Glencairn, Dumfrieſſhire, 1662. Executed at Edinburgh 1688.

An informatory vindication of a poor waſted miſrepreſented remnant of the ſuffering true Preſbyterian Church in Scotland. Written at the Leadhills in 1687, by Mr. James Renwick and Mr. Alexander Shiels. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1744

A choice collection of very valuable prefaces, lectures, and ſermons, preached upon the mountains and muirs of Scotland in the hotteſt time of the late perſecution. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1777*

(Life of.) Biographia Preſbyteriana, 2

REPENTANCE, A call to, recommended to the inhabitants of Great Britain in general. With a brief addreſs to the magiſtrates intruſted with the execution of the laws againſt prophaneneſs and immorality. Pp. 42. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

REPORT from the Committee appointed to inſpect the original papers ſeized in the houſes or lodgings of one Mac-Carthy, alias Rabah, a reputed titular Popiſh biſhop; and Joſeph Nagle, a reputed Popiſh ſollicitor, both of the city of Corke. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

Report of the Committee for managing the Corporation of the Governors of the Hoſpital for the Maintenance and Education of Expoſed and Deſerted Young Children. Pp. 47. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

Report from the clergy of a diſtrict in the dioceſe of Lincoln, convened for the purpoſe of conſidering the ſtate of religion in the ſeveral pariſhes in the ſaid diſtrict. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1800

Report on the ſanitary condition of the labouring population of Great Britain. By Edwin Chadwick, Eſq. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

REPRESENTATION of the ſtate of the Church in North-Britain, as to epiſcopacy and liturgy, and of the ſufferings of the orthodox and regular clergy, from the enemies to both. But more eſpecially of the epiſcopal churches within the dioceſe and ſhire of Aberdeen. To which is prefixed, a diſquiſition concerning eccleſiaſtical cenſures in cauſes civil and criminal, particularly in matters of treaſon and rebellion. With original papers and atteſtations. Ff. 6. Pp. 108. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

A Repreſentation of the threatening dangers, impending over Proteſtants in Great Britain. With an account of the arbitrary and Popiſh ends unto which the declaration for liberty of conſcience in England, and the proclamation for a toleration in Scotland, are deſigned. Pp. 54. 4°. *s. l. aut anno*

REPRIMAND to bigotiſm; or, reflections on the ſeveral letters of a book called, The Miſtery of Phanaticiſm. Wherein the Diſſenters are vindicated from the calumnies and whims of the author of that book. Ff. 3. Pp. 99. 8°. *Lond.* 1698

RESBURY, Nathanael, D.D.

Rector of St. Paul's, Shadwell, 1689.

Sermon, Iſa. 57. 1. [At the Funeral of Sir Alan Broderick, Knt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1681

The caſe of the croſs in baptiſm conſidered. Collection of Caſes, 3. 1

The texts examined which Papiſts cite out of the Bible for the proof of their doctrine concerning the viſibility of the Church. Gibſon's Preſervative, 3. 53

Bellarmine examined, 11th note: The glory of miracles. Ibid. 4. 14

Sermon, Matt. 6. 26. 4°. *Lond.* 1689

Sermon, Rev. 2. 1. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1703

RESIDENCE. Conſiderations on the ſtatutes concerning the reſidence of the clergy, in anſwer to the Biſhop of London's [Sherlock] late charge. 4°. *Lond.* 1759

RESPECTFUL addreſs to the archbiſhops and biſhops reſpecting the neceſſity of morning and afternoon ſervice, on Sunday, in every pariſh church; with a few thoughts concerning the reſidence of the clergy. By a Churchman. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

RESOLUTIONS of the magiſtrates deputed from the ſeveral counties in England and Wales, by deſire of the Society for giving effect to his Majeſty's proclamation againſt vice and immorality. Pp. 15. 8°.
Lond. 1790

RESURRECTION. The ſpiritual body; being an humble attempt to remove the charge of abſurdity from the doctrine of the reſurrection, and thereby render it more the object of a rational faith; and a leſs ſubject of ſneer to the ſceptics. By the author of Simple Truth, or a Plea for Infants; and the Liberty of the Human Will. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1789

A few thoughts on the creation, generation, growth, and evolution of the human body and ſoul; on the ſpiritual and immortal nature of the ſoul of man; and on the reſurrection of his body at the laſt day, in a ſpiritual, incorruptible, and glorified ſtate. i–xvi. Pp. 171. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

RETROSPECT, The, being an enquiry into the fulfilment of prophecy during the laſt twenty years; and alſo how far the Church is thereby furniſhed with any good grounds for expecting the inſtant coming of the Lord. With a chart. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1846–47

REUCHLIN, or **CAPNIO, John.**

An eminent ſcholar and reformer. Born in Suabia 1454. Studied at Paris, Baſle, and other places. Went to Florence, where he changed his name to Capnio. Profeſſor of Greek and Hebrew at Wittemberg 1518, and afterwards at Ingoldſtadt and Tubingen. Died at Stuttgard 1522.

De arte cabaliſtica, libri tres.

De Verbo mirifico, libri tres.
Cum P. Galatino de Arcanis

Reuchlin, Johann, und ſeine Zeit von Dr. Ernſt Theodor. Mayerhoff mit einer Vorrede des Herrn Profeſſor Dr. Neander. 8°.
Berlin, 1830

(The life and times of.) The father of the German Reformation, by Francis Barham, Eſq. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

REVEALED RELIGION. (An eſſay on the neceſſity of.) Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1794

REVELATION of St. John. Anonymous works.

The Book of Revelation paraphraſed, with annotations on each chapter, whereby it is made plain to the meaneſt capacity. 4°. *Lond.* 1693

Diſcourſe, A, hiſtorical and critical, on the Revelations aſcribed to St. John. In which an inquiry is made whether they were written by that apoſtle; the various revolutions they met with, and the oppoſition that was made to them for ſeveral centuries. F. 1. Pp. 104. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

A new explanation of that great myſtery of the Revelation; whereby all thoſe ſeemingly jarring matters, which have ſo many hundred years puzzled and diſcouraged the learned world, are happily connected and formed into one ſolid and entire ſyſtem. 8°. *L.* 1758

A ſhort explanation of ſome of the principal things contained in the Revelation of St. John. Shewing from the xi. chapter, that the fall of the tenth part of Turkey, by the oppreſſed witneſſes of Chriſt, is begun, under the protection of the Empreſs of Ruſſia. Pp. 62. 8°. *Lond.* 1770

REVELATION. An eſſay on the excellencies of Chriſtian revelation. Pp. 29. 8°.
Lond. 1729

The infidel convicted; or, a brief defence of the Chriſtian Revelation. In which the excellency of the Chriſtian morality is fully ſhewn, and the conſiſtency of revelation with human reaſon proved. Corroborated by unanſwerable arguments from Mr. Locke. To which is added, A pathetic letter from a father on the degeneracy of his ſon; and a word of advice in relation to the univerſities. Pp. viii. 62. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

REVELL, Rev. **Henry R., B.A.**

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

John, 14. 6	1	2 Cor. 4. 6	186
Heb. 1. 1–3	32	Matt. 6. 24. 3 ſerm.	208
John, 17. 3	59	1 John, 3. 1–3	272
Iſa. 46. 4	84	Exod. 34. 35	295
Phil. 2. 1, 2	108	Rom. 8. 5	322
Col. 3. 1–3	160		

REVIUS, or **De REEVES, James.**

A learned Proteſtant divine. Born at Daventer 1586. Studied at Amſterdam, Leyden, and Franeker. Paſtor of a church in the county of Zutphen 1612, and at Daventer 1614. Principal and Firſt Profeſſor of Theology at Leyden 1641. Died 1658.

Notæ in L. Vallam de collationibus Novi Teſtamenti. Critici Sacri

REYNER, Edward.

A Puritan divine. Born at Marley, Yorkſhire, 1600. Educated at Cambridge. Became ſchoolmaſter at Market Raſen, and afterwards Lecturer of a church in Lincoln and miniſter of St. Peter's in that city. During the uſurpation he officiated in the cathedral. Ejected 1662. Died 1670.

Precepts for Chriſtian practice; or, the rule of the new creature, containing, duties to be daily obſerved by every believer, with a direction for the government of the thoughts and affections. Eleventh edition, enlarged. Sm. 8°.
Lond. 1658

The being and well-being of a Chriſtian, in three treatiſes: 1. The properties of the righteous [on Pſa. 92. 14]; 2. The excellency of grace; 3. The nature and ſweetneſs of fellowſhip with Chriſt. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1669

Rules for the government of the tongue, with directions in ſix particular caſes [on Pſa. 39. 1.] 8°. *Lond.* 1656

Conſiderations concerning marriage. Sm. 8°.
Lond. 1657

REYNOLDS, Edward, D.D., Bp. of Norwich.

A learned Calviniſt divine. Born at Southampton 1599. Educated at Merton College, Oxford, of which he was elected Probationer Fellow 1620. Became Preacher at Lincoln's Inn and Rector of Braynton, Northamptonſhire. Joined the Preſbyterian party 1642. One of the Aſſembly of Divines 1643, and took the Covenant. Dean of Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1648. Refuſed the "Engagement" and ejected from his deanery 1651. Afterwards Vicar of St. Lawrence Jewry, London. Biſhop of Norwich 1660. Died 1676. His works are moſt elaborate both in thought and expreſſion, with happily choſen ſimilitudes. They were firſt collected and publiſhed in 1658, folio, but much more complete in 1679, folio. The edition in 6 vol. 8°. 1826,

REYNOLDS, Biſhop (*continued*).

contains ſome additions. An article on it appeared in the Britiſh Critic, 4. 89.

The whole works; now firſt collected, with his funeral ſermon, by B. Riveley, one of his lordſhip's chaplains. To which is prefixed a memoir of the life of the author, by Alexander Chalmers, F.S.G. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

Vol. 1.

Memoirs of the life of the author by Alex. Chalmers xvii–lxxiv

Three treatiſes,—
The vanity of the creature [on Eccleſ. 1. 14.] 1
The ſinfulneſs of ſin—
Rom. 7. 9 - - - - - - - 102
Rom. 6. 12. The reign of ſin - - 244
2 Cor. 7. 1. The pollution of ſin and the uſe of the promiſes - - - - - 287
Rom. 7. 13. The uſe of the law - 329
The life of Chriſt [Conformity to Chriſt].
1 John, 5. 12 - - - - - - 354
Phil. 3. 10 - - - - - - 421

Vol. 2. An explication of the hundred and tenth Pſalm, wherein the ſeveral heads of the Chriſtian religion therein contained, touching the exaltation of Chriſt, the ſceptre of his kingdom, the character of his ſubjects, his prieſthood, victories, ſufferings, and reſurrection, are largely explained and applied.

Vol. 3.

Meditations on the holy ſacrament of the Lord's laſt ſupper - - - - - - - - 1
Seven ſermons on Hoſea, 14. - - - 173

Vol. 4.

Meditations on the fall and riſing of St. Peter - 1
Annotations on Eccleſiaſtes - - - 33
[Written originally for the Aſſembly's annotations, and publiſhed in that work.]

Sermons on miſcellaneous ſubjects,—
Pſa. 47. 9. The ſhields of the earth. (Aſſize.) 261
Rom. 14. 19. The peace and edification of the Church - - - - - - 284
Matt. 16. 24. Self-denial opened and applied. [Before the Aſſembly of Divines: on the day of their private humiliation.] - - - - 318
[4°. *Lond.* 1646.]
1 Cor. 2. 14. Animalis homo. Concio ad academicos 349
Pſa. 4. 4. Joy in the Lord - - - 378
Matt. 16. 26. True gain - - - 408
Pſa. 122. 6, 8, 9. The peace of Jeruſalem. (Faſt.) 434
Phil. 1. 21. Death's advantage. (Funeral.) - 459

Vol. 5.

Sermons on miſcellaneous ſubjects, *continued*.
Pſa. 147. 12–15. Sion's praiſes. (Thankſgiving, Preſervation from Peſtilence.) - - - 4
Acts, 7. 22. The uſe of human learning. (Funeral.) 25
Nehem. 13. 31. Crown of great actions - 49
1 Tim. 6. 17–19. The rich man's charge. (At the Spittal.) - - - - - - 72
Ezra, 9. 15. God's fidelity the Church's ſafety 106
Phil. 3. 15, 16. Brotherly reconciliation - 135
Phil. 2. 1, 2. Brotherly agreement - - 162
Zech. 3. 1, 2. The brand plucked out of the fire 184
Heb. 9. 12. The miſery of a deſerted people 205
Zech. 2. 5. The wall and glory of Jeruſalem 231
Mal. 4. 2, 3. The author and ſubject of healing in the Church - - - - - 248
2 Chron. 7. 13, 14. The means and method of healing in the Church - - - - 271
[4°. *Lond.* 1660.]
1 Cor. 6. 19, 20. The Lord's property in his redeemed people - - - - - 295

REYNOLDS, Biſhop (*continued*).

Zech. 4. 6. Divine efficacy without human power 319
2 Cor. 4. 5. Preaching of Chriſt. (Ordination.) 343
Iſa. 26. 18, 19. The Church's triumph over death. (Funeral, Lady Mary Langham.) - - 363
[4°. *Lond.* 1662.]
Zech. 11. 7. The paſtoral office opened in a viſitation ſermon - - - - - - - 388
[4°. *Lond.* 1663.]
Zech. 11. 7. The ſtaves of beauty and bands 409
Philip. 4. 5. Moderation. (Faſt for Peſtilence.) 449
Heb. 13. 20, 21. (Eaſter day.) - - 472
[4°. *Lond.* 1669.]
Micah, 6. 6–8. (Before the Lord Mayor.) 513
[4°. *Lond.* 1678.]

Vol. 6.

A treatiſe on the paſſions and faculties of the ſoul of man, with the ſeveral dignities and corruptions thereunto belonging.
[4°. *Lond.* 1650.]
A ſermon preached at the funeral of Biſhop Reynolds, by B. Riveley [on Job, 30. 23].
Index of texts.

REYNOLDS, George, LL.D.

Archdeacon of Lincoln.

A letter to the Rev. Dr. Liſle, Prolocutor of the Lower Houſe of Convocation. Upon a refuſal to receive or read a paper concerning eccleſiaſtical courts, clandeſtine marriages, &c., brought in purſuant to an order of the Houſe for conſideration. By the Archdeacon of Lincoln. Pp. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1742

An hiſtorical eſſay upon the government of the Church of England, from the earlieſt to the preſent times. Exhibiting the true cauſes of the ſeparation from Rome in the reign of Henry VIII. And the review—intended at the revolution. With a vindication of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Elizabeth againſt the calumnies of a Popiſh writer. [Dodd.] 8°. *Lond.* 1743*

A volume of rare occurrence.

REYNOLDS, John.

A pious Nonconformiſt divine. Born at Wolverhampton 1666–7. Educated at Pembroke Hall, Oxford, but joined the Diſſenters afterwards, and was ordained 1699. Died 1727.

A confirming catechiſm: ſhewing the reaſons of the Chriſtian religion, prepared for the uſe of adult catechumens. Fourth edition, corrected. Pp. vii. 46. 12°. *Lond.* 1719

Inquiries concerning the ſtate and œconomy of the angelical worlds. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

A view of death; or, the ſoul's departure from the world, a philoſophical ſacred poem, with copious notes. 4°. *Lond.* 1725

Three letters to the Deiſt: 1. Demanding his warrant for eating of fleſh; 2. Repreſenting his want of much uſeful knowledge; 3. Arguing the unexceptionable integrity of the great founder of the Chriſtian inſtitution, and his immediate accomplices. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

A practical diſcourſe of reconciliation between God and man, wherein it is diſtinguiſhed from all the counterfeit appearances of it in the world [on 2 Cor. 5. 20]. To which are ſubjoined, ſome ſolemn and awful diſcourſes

REYNOLDS, John (*continued*).

concerning the glorious appearance of Chriſt to judge the world [on Rev. 1. 7, and 2 Theſſ. 1. 10]. With a recommendatory preface by Iſaac Watts. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

(Memoir of the life of,) extracted from his MSS., to which is added, his view of death; or, the ſoul's departure, a philoſophical ſacred poem. Third edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

REYNOLDS, Richard, Bp. of Lincoln.

Dean of Peterborough. Biſhop of Bangor 1721. Translated to Lincoln 1723. Died about 1740.

A charge delivered to the clergy of Bangor at the primary viſitation, 1722. Pp. 23. 4°. *Lond.* 1722

Sermon, 1 Kings, 12. 19. Jan. 30. 4°. 1721*

Sermon, 1 John, 3. 8. Prop. of Goſpel. 4°. 1727*

Sermon, 2 Cor. 9. 8. Spittal. The retributions of charity. 4°. 1735*

REYNOLDS, Thomas.

The goodneſs of God, with the ſin and danger of deſpiſing it diſplayed; a ſermon, on Rom. 2. 4, 5. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1723

REYNOLDS, Mr., a Diſſenter.

The hardſhips occaſioned by the oaths to the preſent Government conſidered and argued. By a well-wiſher to his country. Pp. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

REYNOLDS, William, and **John Whitlock.**

The vanitie and excellency of man; in two ſermons, preached at the funerals of the Hon. Francis Pierepoint, Eſquire, third ſon to the Earl of Kingſton. 4°. *Lond.* 1658

Pſa. 39. 5. The vanity of man in his beſt eſtate. By William Reynolds.

Pſa. 37. 37. The upright man and his happy end. By John Whitlock.

REYNOLDS. See RAYNOLDS, RENOLDS, &c.

REYRE, L'Abbé.

Anecdotes Chrétiennes, ou recueil de traits d'hiſtoire choiſis. [Anon.] 12°. *Lyon,* 1801

RHENFERD, James.

A celebrated Oriental ſcholar. Born at Mulheim, in Weſtphalia, 1654. Educated at the College of Meurs, in the duchy of Cleves. Rector of the Latin College in Franeker 1678. Removed to Amſterdam 1680. Profeſſor of Oriental languages at Franeker 1683. Died 1712.

Diſſertationum theologico-philologicarum de ſtylo Novi Teſtamenti ſyntagma. 4°. 1701*

Periculum criticum, et exercitationes in loca depravata Euſebii Cæſarienſis et Hieronymi, de ſitu et nominibus locorum Hebraicorum. Ugolinus, 5. 397

Notæ criticæ et obſervationes in Euſebii et Hieronymi Ononaſticon. Ibid. 427

Exercitatio Euſebio-Hieronymiana de angulo Arabiæ et Bataneæ. Ibid. 435

Diſſertationes 2, de decem otioſis ſynogogæ. Ibid. 21. 1

Inveſtigatio præfectorum, et miniſtrorum ſynagogæ. Ibid. 21. 103

Diſſertatio de fictis Judæor. hæreſibus. Ibid. 22. 666

RHENFERD, James (*continued*).

Diſſertatio de Sethianis. Ugolinus, 22. 751

Diſſertatio de redemptione Marcoſiorum et Heracleonitarum. Ibid. 22. 777

Diſſert. de Arabarcha, vel Ethnarcha Judæorum. Ibid. 24. 1133

Periculum Phœnicium, ſive litteraturæ Phœniciæ eruendæ ſpecimen. Ibid. 28. 1377

Comparatio expiationis anniverſariæ Pontificis Maximi in V. T. cum unica atque æterna expiatione Jeſu Chriſti. Sheringhamii, Joma

See MEUSCHEN, Nov. Teſt.

RHETORIC; or, the principles of oratory delineated. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

RHINHOLDT, or **REYNOULDT, John.**

Count Patkul, a nobleman of Livonia.

A ſhort narrative of the life and death of, who was broke alive upon the wheel in Great Poland, 1707. Together with the manner of his execution: written by the Lutheran miniſter who aſſiſted him in his laſt hours. Faithfully tranſlated out of a High Dutch manuſcript. By L. M. F. 1. Pp. 59. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

RHODES, Henry J., M.A.

Curate of St. Nicholas, Abingdon.

Hand-book to Convocation. Pp. iv. 171. 12°. *Lond.* 1852

RHODOMAN, Laurence.

A learned author. Born in Upper Saxony 1546. Became Profeſſor of Greek at Jena, and of Hiſtory at Wittemberg. Died 1606.

Paleſtina, ſeu hiſtoria ſacra, carmine conſcripta, Gr. et Lat. 4°. *Franc.* 1589

RHODON.

An early eccleſiaſtical writer. A native of Aſia, and a diſciple of Tatian. Flouriſhed 186.

Fragmenta adverſus Marcionis hæreſim, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 2. 144; Euſebii Hiſt. lib. 5. cap. 13; Routh, Reliquiæ, 1. 437

RHORENSEENSIUS, J.

De ritu ſcindendi veſtes. Ugolinus, 29. 1053

RIBADENEIRA, Peter.

A celebrated Jeſuit. Born at Toledo, in Spain, 1527. Enrolled by St. Ignatius among his favourite diſciples 1540. Died at Madrid 1611.

Catalogus ſcriptorum religionis Societatis Jeſu. Secunda editio, plurimorum ſcriptorum acceſſione locupletior. 8°. *Antv.* 1613

This work was afterwards greatly enlarged by Alegambe, 1643; and again by Sotvell [Southwell], folio, 1676—the beſt edition, and a ſcarce book.

Flos ſanctorum: the lives of the ſaints, with other feaſts of the year, according to the Roman Calendar. Tranſlated and improved by W[illiam] P[etre]. Folio. *St. Omers,* 1669

Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica del ſciſma del reyno de Inglaterra. 8°. *Embres,* 1588*

RIBERA, Francis.

Of the Society of Jeſuits.

In Apocalypſin commentarii. Sm. 8°. *Antv.* 1603

RIBOULDEALDUS, P.

Diſſertatio de Urim et Thummim contra Joh. Spencerum. Ugolinus, 12. 691

RICAUT, or RYCAUT, Sir Paul, F.R.S.

Born in London. Admitted ſcholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1647. Secretary to the Embaſſy to the Ottoman Porte 1661. Afterwards Conſul at Smyrna. Died 1700.

The preſent ſtate of the Greek and Armenian Churches, anno 1678. Written at the command of his majeſty. 8°. *Lond.* 1679

Lives of the Popes. See PLATINA.

Continuation of Knolles's Hiſtory of the Turks. See KNOLLES.

RICALTOUN, Robert.

An eminent divine of the Church of Scotland. Miniſter of Hobkirk. Born 1691. Died 1769. In his writings there is great depth of Chriſtian and metaphyſical acuteneſs, and an original mode of thinking and expreſſion. "He was," ſays John Newton, "certainly a man of ſtrong, comprehenſive mind; and if not an elegant, he was a masterly writer. His metaphyſics are, I think, a good beſom to ſweep away the fine-ſpun cobweb, ſceptical metaphyſics, which at preſent are too much in faſhion." His works have become exceedingly ſcarce.

Works, never before printed. 3 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1771–72

Vol. 1. 1771.

Eſſays on human nature,—
- Of happineſs and perfection - - - - 1
- Of the human conſtitution and capacity - 31
- Of human knowledge, its nature, extent, and uſe 132

Eſſays on ſeveral of the doctrines of revelation,—
- Propriety - - - - - - - - 163
- The knowledge of God - - - - - 168
- Faith - - - - - - - - - 170
- Views of God - - - - - - - 172
- The original and progreſs of knowledge - 174
- Noſce teipſum - - - - - - 178
- The Bible way of teaching compared with the philoſophical - - - - - - - 190
- The character of the Deity as Creator - 196
- Certain truths current in the world, which could never have entered but by revelation - 203
- The original ſtate of mankind - - - 209
- The character of Jeſus Chriſt - - - 238
- The original ſtate of mankind after the entrance of ſin - - - - - - - - 255
- Abraham - - - - - - - - 291
- Imputation of ſin and righteouſneſs - - 305
- Abraham's covenant - - - - - - 319
- Sacrifices and prieſthood - - - - 337
- Import of the word God - - - - - 359
- The propitiatory or mercy-ſeat - - 370
- Reconciliation - - - - - - - 373
- Regeneration, and eternal life - - 390
- The Spirit and inſpiration - - - - 405
- Heaven, or the world of ſpirits - - 429
- The way to eternal life - - - - 440

Vol. 2. 1772.

A treatiſe on the general plan of revelation,—
- Revelation founded on fact - - - 1
- Ignorance of abſtract nature - - - - 24
- Man's original ſtate and circumſtances - 44
- The nature of the curſe, and the condition of man by the fall - - - - - - - 67
- Sketch of diſpenſations from the fall to the coming of Chriſt - - - - - - 88
- Chriſt's life and character conſidered as an example 113
- View of Chriſt as a prophet - - - 135

RICALTOUN, Robert (*continued*).
- Adminiſtration of Chriſt's office to ſinners 156
- The Chriſtian life, or diſſertations on Gal. 2. 20 197

Vol. 3. 1772.

Notes and obſervations on the Epiſtle to the Galatians.

RICCI, Peter Andrew.

Synopſis, decreta, et reſolutiones congr. immunitatis ſuper controverſiis juriſdictionalibus. Sm. 8°. *Typis Barberinis*, 1708

RICCI, The Abbé.

General of the Society of Jeſus.

La vie. Traduite de l'Italien. Pp. 67. 12°. *à la Haye*, 1776

RICE, Edward, D.D.

Educated at Chriſt's Hoſpital, from whence he was elected as an Exhibitioner to Trinity College, Cambridge, 1813. One of the claſſical maſters of Chriſt's Hoſpital 1820. Vicar of Horley, Surrey, 1827. Head-maſter of Chriſt's Hoſpital 1836. Died 1853, aged fifty-ſeven.

Two ſermons: one [Jude, 3.] on the general errors; the other [Matt. 16. 18.] on the particular pretenſions of the Romiſh Church. To which are prefixed, ſome thoughts on Catholic emancipation. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Sermon on the uſe and neceſſity of liturgies. 8°. 1820*

Sermon on the coronation of George IV. 8°. 1821*

RICH, Claudius James.

An eminent Oriental ſcholar. Born near Dijon, in Burgundy, 1787, and while yet an infant carried to Briſtol. Having made great progreſs in the ſtudy of the Oriental languages, obtained a Cadetſhip in the Eaſt Indies 1803, and ſhortly afterwards a Writerſhip. About 1808 appointed the Eaſt India Company's Reſident at Bagdad. Died 1821. He was the firſt who aſcertained the ſite of the ruins of Nineveh, which has been recently excavated by Mr. Layard.

Narrative of a journey to the ſite of Babylon in 1811, now firſt publiſhed. Memoir on the ruins, with engravings, from the original ſketches of the author. Remarks on the topography of ancient Babylon by Major Rennell, in reference to the memoir. Second memoir on the ruins in reference to Major Rennell's remarks. With a narrative of a journey to Perſepolis, now firſt printed. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

A review of the Second Memoir appeared in the Edinburgh Review, 48. 185.

RICHALMUS.

Abbas Specioſæ Vallis in Franconia, Ord. Ciſter.

Revelationes de inſidiis et verſutiis dæmonum. Pez, Theſ. 1, p. 2. 375

RICHARDUS Bardeniensis.

De vita Roberti Groſthed. Wharton, Anglia Sacra, 2. 323

RICHARD of Cirencester.

A monkiſh hiſtorian of the fourteenth century, ſometimes called the Monk of Weſtminſter. Entered the Benedictine monaſtery of St. Peter, Weſtminſter, 1350. Died 1401, or 1402.

De ſitu Britanniæ. Giles, J. A. Hiſt. 2. 380

On the ancient ſtate of Britain. Chronicles (Six old Engliſh)

Alſo printed with Richard of Devizes.

RICHARD of Devizes.

Flouriſhed 1191. His Chronicle is one of the earlieſt and moſt authentic memorials of the period to which it relates.

Chronicles concerning the deeds of Richard I., King of England. Alſo, Richard of Cirenceſter's Deſcription of Britain. Tranſlated and edited by J. A. Giles, LL.D. 8°. *L.* 1841

The original Latin text of Richard of Cirenceſter is added.

Chronicle of Richard of Devizes. See CRUSADES.

RICHARDUS de S. Germano.

Chronicon Siculum. Caruſii Bibl. Hiſt. 1

RICHARD, Prior of Hagulſtadt.

Flouriſhed 1180.

Tractatus de ſtatu et epiſcopis Haguſtaldenſis eccleſiæ.

De geſtis regis Stephani et de bello Standardardii. Twyſden, Hiſt. 285

RICHARDUS Pictaviensis.

A monk of Cluny.

Chronicon ab anno DCCLIV. an annum MCLIII. Martene et Durand, Collectio 5. 1160

RICHARDUS Hampolus, ſive Pampolitanus, Anglo-Saxo Eremita.

Opuſcula.

De emendatione peccatoris.
Orationis Dominicæ exegeſis.
Symboli Apoſtolici et Athanaſii enarratio.
Nominis Jeſu encomium.
De incendio amoris.
De amore ſummo, eodemque ſingulari.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 26. 609

RICHARDS, George, D.D., V.P.R.S.L., F.S.A.

An able and excellent divine. Born at Haleſworth, Suffolk. Educated at Chriſt's Hoſpital. Matriculated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1785, and obtained a ſcholarſhip. Fellow of Oriel College 1790. Gained ſeveral prizes. Vicar of Bampton 1796. Rector of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields 1820. Died 1837, aged ſixty-eight.

The divine origin of prophecy illuſtrated and defended, in a courſe of ſermons preached 1800, at the Lecture founded by John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1800

Zech. 7. 7	1	Acts, 15. 18	205
Iſa. 46. 9, 10	45	2 Pet. 1. 21	255
Dan. 2. 10, 11	87	Ezek. 2. 4, 5	283
Deut. 4. 32	133	Dan. 10. 14	319
Iſa. 30. 10	168		

Chriſtian watching recommended; a ſermon, on Matt. 25. 13. [Funeral of Princeſs Charlotte.] 8°. *Lond.* 1817

Sermon, Matt. 5. 14. The moral and religious character of her late majeſty a national bleſſing. [Funeral.] 8°. *Lond.* 1818

Other works: Eſſay on Ancient and Modern Poetry, 1789. The Aboriginal Britons, a Prize Poem, 4°., 1791. Songs of the Aboriginal Bards, 4°., 1792. Sermon, 4°., 1793. Poems, 2 vol. 8°., 1804. Miſcellaneous Poems, 2 vol. 8°., 1813. The Immoral Effects of the Poor Laws Conſidered, a Sermon, 8°., 1818.

RICHARDS, John, A.M.

Vicar of Wedmore, Somerſet, and Curate of St. Michael's, Bath. Born 1771; died 1825.

Sermons and letters. To which is prefixed, A memoir of the author. Second edition. 12°. *Bath,* 1827

Memoir	1	1 Pet. 4. 18	210
Gen. 3. 6, 7	57	2 Pet. 1. 4	228
2 Cor. 5. 14, 15. G. Fri.	75	Matt. 7. 20, 21	246
Eph. 4. 23	93	2 Pet. 3. 10–14	262
Heb. 2. 3	116	2 Cor. 4. 16–18	279
Pſa. 46. 10	133	Pſa. 72. 8–11. Propag.	
Matt. 22. 11	153	Goſpel	300
2 Cor. 6. 17, 18	171	Heb. 11. 13, 14	323
1 Cor. 6. 9, 10. Lock Hoſpital	191	Appendix	343

RICHARDS, Thomas, A.M.

Rector of Llanfyllin, Montgomeryſhire.

The nativity of Chriſt matter of great joy to all people; a ſermon, on Luke, 2. 10, 11. [Chriſtmas day.] 8°. *Lond.* 1728

The happineſs of good Chriſtians after death; a ſermon, on Rev. 14. 13. Fun. of Lady Price. 8°. 1732*

RICHARDSON, G. F., F.G.S.

Of the Britiſh Muſeum.

An introduction to geology, and its aſſociate ſciences, mineralogy, foſſil botany, and palæontology. A new edition, reviſed, and conſiderably enlarged, by Thomas Wright, M.D. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

RICHARDSON, Rev. James, A.M.

Queen's Coll., Oxf., one of the Vicars Choral of York.

A cloud of witneſſes to the truth of Scripture, oppoſed to modern infidelity. Two ſermons [2 Pet. 1. 16 and 19]. 8°. *York,* 1819

The Athanaſian Creed vindicated; with a prefatory letter to the Archdeacon of Cleveland, and an appendix, on Archbiſhop Tillotſon's preſumed "Wiſh that we were well rid of it." Pp. 138. 8°. *York,* 1822

Popery brought to the teſt of its own principles, a review of the declaration of the Roman Catholic biſhops, &c., of Great Britain. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

Popery unmaſked; being a full anſwer to the Rev. T. Baddeley's Sure Way to find out the True Religion, in which our martyrologiſt John Fox, is defended. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

RICHARDSON, John, Bp. of Ardagh.

A learned divine. A native of Cheſter. Took his degree of D.D. at the Univerſity of Dublin. Conſecrated Biſhop of Ardagh 1633. Removed to England 1641. Died in London 1654. He wrote the Annotations on Ezekiel in the Aſſembly's Annotations.

Choice obſervations and explanations upon the Old Teſtament. Folio. 1655*

RICHARDSON, J.

The beauty of Providence in bringing together the rich and the poor; a ſermon, on Prov. 22. 2. [Char. Sch.] 8°. *Lond.* 1753

RICHARDSON, John, B.D.

The canon of the New Teſtament vindicated, in anſwer to the objections of J. Toland in his Amyntor. To which is added, a letter from the learned Mr. Dodwell, concerning the ſaid J. T. Third edit., corrected. 8°. *L.* 1719

Original edition, 8°., *Lond.* 1700.

RICHARDSON, John, B.D. (*continued*).

Prælectiones eccleſiaſticæ triginta novem, olim habitæ in ſacello Collegii Emmanuelis apud Cantabrigienſes. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

Vol. 1.

Chriſti genealogia - - - - - - - 1
Chriſti dies natalis - - - - - 17
Differentia quoad tempus Paſchatis ultimi inter Dominum et Judæos - - - - - 38
Apoſtolicæ Conſtitutiones fictitiæ - - 59
Philo Therapeuta non Chriſtianus - - - 87
Joſephi de Chriſto teſtimonium - - - 105
De oraculis Sibyllinis - - - - - 123
De libris Sibyllarum, teſtimonia patrum, &c. - 140
De Virgine Deiparæ ab Auguſto viſâ - - 194
De Simone Mago. De legione fulminatrice 222
De prima et ſecunda Britanniæ converſione - 229
Nicæni Concilii indictio, et de numero canonum 266
Conſtantinus vindicatus - - - - - 302
Edictum Conſtantini fictitium - - - 338

Vol. 2.

De indictione Concilii Conſtant. I. II. et III. 1. 43. 47
De indictione Concilii Epheſini primi - - 23
De indictione Concilii Calchedonenſis - 37
De Anglorum et Saxonum converſione - - 50
De Pictorum et Scotorum origine - - 68
De Caledonum, Pictorum, Scotorum converſione, et de reliquiis S. Andreæ - - - - - 84
De Hibernorum converſione - - - 102
De Hiſpanorum converſione - - - - 121
De primâ Gallorum converſione - - - 138
De ambitione Romanorum PP. De epiſtolis decretalibus. Juris canonici hiſtoria - - - - 173
De origine et temporalibus dominii PP. R. - 208
De ortu et progreſſu veterum monachorum - 242
De monachorum moribus et inſtitutis - - 257
De origine Benedictinorum - - - - 281
De origine Cluniacenſium - - - - 302
De origine Ciſtertienſium - - - - 320

RICHARDSON, John.

A ſhort hiſtory of the attempts that have been made to convert the Popiſh natives of Ireland to the eſtabliſhed religion; with a propoſal for their converſion, and a vindication of Uſher's opinion concerning the performance of divine offices to them in their own language. Second edition, with additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

RICHARDSON, John.

Sermon, Iſa. 6. 1–3. The death of great and good kings improved. [Funeral.] 8°. *Lond.* 1761

RICHARDSON, John.

A Quaker.

(Account of the life of,) giving a relation of many of his trials and exerciſes in his youth, and his ſervices in the work of the miniſtry in England, Ireland, America, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1774

RICHARDSON, John, F.A.S.

Of Wadham College, Oxford.

A diſſertation on the languages, literature, and manners of Eaſtern nations, originally prefixed to a dictionary, Perſian, Arabic, and Engliſh. Second edition. To which is added, Part 2, containing additional obſervations, together with further remarks on a new Analyſis of Ancient Mythology, in anſwer to an apology addreſſed to the author by Jacob Bryant, Eſq. 8°. *Oxf.* 1778

RICHARDSON, John, F.A.S. (*continued*).

A dictionary, Perſian, Arabic, and Engliſh. 2 vol. Folio. *Oxf.* 1777–80*

A new edition, with numerous additions by Charles Wilkins, LL.D., was publiſhed 1806–10, 2 vol. 4°.

A grammar of the Arabic language. New edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1811*

RICHARDSON, Rev. John, M.A.

Head Maſter of Appleby Grammar School.

A letter to the Rev. William Goode, M.A., F.S.A., containing an examination of his "capacitating conditions," &c., together with a comment on the famous paſſage from Hooker, quoted by the Judicial Committee. Pp. 49. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

RICHARDSON, Robert, M.A.

Diſcourſe, Pſa. 147. 12. [Thankſgiving for Peace.] 4°. *Hague*, 1763

RICHARDSON, Robert, M.D.

Travels along the Mediterranean, and parts adjacent, during the years 1816–17–18, extending as far as the ſecond Cataract of the Nile, Jeruſalem, Damaſcus, Balbeck, &c. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

Vol. 1. Alexandria. Cairo. The Pyramids. The Nile. Egyptian Deities, &c.

Vol. 2. Thebes. Deſert of Suez. Jeruſalem. Damaſcus, &c.

A valuable and accurate work. A review appeared in the Quarterly Review, 28. 59.

RICHARDSON, William, D.D., F.A.S.

Born at Wilſhamſtead, near Bedford, 1698. Educated at Weſtminſter and at Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Became Curate of St. Olave's, Southwark; and in 1726 choſen Lecturer. Prebendary of Lincoln 1724. Maſter of Emmanuel College 1736. Vice-Chancellor 1738; and in 1769 he was alſo Precentor of Lincoln. Died 1775. He edited an improved edition of Godwin de Præſulibus. Folio, 1743. See GODWIN.

Four ſermons. The uſefulneſs and neceſſity of revelation. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

On Acts, 17. 4; Phil. 2. 11; Deut. 18. 15; 1 John, 2. 18.

Sermon, Matt. 22. 21. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1764

RICHARDSON, William.

Vicar of Dacre.

Eſſays on ſeveral divine and moral ſubjects. 12°. *Lond.* 1756

The Chriſtian temper; Sober-mindedneſs; The fear of God; A future ſtate; Marriage; Degrees in glory; The Sabbath; Contentment; &c.

RICHARDSON, William.

Sub-chanter of York Cathedral. Incumbent Curate of St. Michael-le-Belfrey and St. Sampſon's, and Lecturer at York Caſtle.

Sermons. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

Vol. 1.

1 Kings, 22. 14. Miniſterial faithfulneſs - 1
1 Sam. 2. 12. Importance of the true knowledge of God - - - - - - - - 13
Jer. 23. 23, 24. God's omnipreſence and omniſcience 22
Dan. 4. 35. Sovereignty of God - - - 33
Deut. 32. 4. Righteouſneſs of God - - 46
Habak. 1. 13. Holineſs of God - - - 59
Job, 42. 5, 6. Self-abaſement - - - 72
John, 1. 14. Incarnation of Chriſt - - 85
Heb. 1. 1, 2. Chriſt a prophet - - - 97

RICHARDSON, William (*continued*).

Heb. 9. 11, 12. Chriſt a prieſt - - - 108
Rev. 19. 16. Chriſt a king - - - 118
Acts, 20. 21. Repentance and faith - - 130
John, 16. 7. Perſon and offices of the Holy Spirit 141
Gal. 4. 6. Spirit of adoption - - - 152
Matt. 5. 3. The poor in ſpirit - - - 163
—— 5. 4. The mourners - - - - 174
—— 5. 5. The meek - - - - - 186
—— 5. 6. The hungry and thirſty after righteouſneſs 198
—— 5. 7. The merciful - - - - 208
—— 5. 8. The pure in heart - - - 218
—— 5. 9. The peacemakers - - - 229
—— 5. 10–12. The perſecuted for righteouſneſs' ſake 240
Luke, 14. 1. The Phariſees watching Chriſt 252
2 Tim. 3. 2. Evil of ſelfiſhneſs - - - 263
John, 5. 44. Love of worldly honour a hindrance to the goſpel - - - - - - - 273
1 Pet. 3. 10. The duty of governing the tongue 285
Rom. 1. 32. Conſummation of human depravity 294
Luke, 21. 19. Chriſtian patience - - - 303
John, 14. 1. The conſolation of faith in Chriſt 312
Prov. 13. 4. The ſluggard and the diligent - 323
Jer. 13. 23. The power of evil habits - - 333
Rom. 9. 22, 23. The veſſels of wrath and veſſels of mercy - - - - - - - - 344
Exod. 9. 20, 21. Conſequences of faith and unbelief 355
Iſa. 42. 18–20. Moral deafneſs and blindneſs reproved 367
Iſa. 51. 6. Viſible objects periſhable; the ſalvation of God eternal - - - - - - - 377

Vol. 2.

Acts, 26. 28. The almoſt Chriſtian exemplified in King Agrippa - - - - - - - 1
Acts, 26. 29. The altogether Chriſtian exemplified in St. Paul - - - - - - - 13
James, 2. 24. St. Paul and St. James reconciled 24
James, 2. 17. Faith productive of good works - 36
Numb. 14. 24. Real godlineſs diſtinguiſhed from counterfeit in Caleb - - - - - 46
Numb. 23. 10. The vain wiſh of the wicked exemplified in Balaam - - - - - - - 57
Matt. 27. 3–5. The character, crime, and puniſhment of Judas - - - - - - - 70
Pſa. 119. 165. Peace the reſult of religious principle 82
Jer. 6. 16. The good old way pointed out, in alluſion to the doctrines and worſhip of the Church of England 92
Rom. 2. 28, 29. Circumciſion of the heart - 103
Luke, 5. 12, 13. The leper cleanſed - - 113
Rom. 7. 24, 25. Conflict between fleſh and ſpirit 124
—— 8. 1. No condemnation to the believer - 136
—— 8. 22, 23. Creation labouring under the effects of ſin - - - - - - - - 146
—— 8. 28. All things work favourably to them that love God - - - - - - - 155
Eſther, 5. 13. Diſcontent illuſtrated from the hiſtory of Haman - - - - - - - 166
1 Kings, 18. 21. Deciſion in religion - - 177
2 Chron. 28. 22. The abuſe of affliction exemplified in Ahaz - - - - - - - 186
Pſa. 4. 4. The neceſſity of religious awe and ſerious reflection - - - - - - - 199
Jer. 4. 14. The evil of indulging vain thoughts 210
1 Sam. 25. 38. Churliſhneſs exemplified and puniſhed in the caſe of Nabal - - - - 220
Matt. 12. 50. The high privilege of thoſe who do the will of God - - - - - 230
2 Sam. 12. 13. David and Nathan - - 239
Gen. 39. 9. Joſeph—The power of religious principle 250
Matt. 15. 28. The Syrophenician's daughter healed 258

RICHARDSON, William (*continued*).

Mark, 10. 21. The wealthy ruler lacking the true riches 269
Prov. 17. 15. The conſequence of juſtifying the wicked and condemning the juſt - - - - 279
Matt. 16. 26. The ſoul of infinite value - 290
—— 8. 29. The preſence of Jeſus deprecated by apoſtatizers from religion - - - - 300
—— 24. 12. The influence of abounding iniquity 311
—— 11. 21, 22. The aggravated doom of thoſe who neglect inſtruction - - - - - 321
Acts, 9. 6. A deſire to know the will of God the teſt of Chriſtian ſincerity - - - - 330
Gal. 5. 5, 6. The nature and ground of the Chriſtian hope - - - - - - - - 339
John, 14. 2, 3. Manſions of glory - - 351
Rev. 5. 11, 12. The Church triumphant - 363

Expoſitory diſcourſes. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

1 Sam. 2. 1–10. 3 ſerm. 1
Pſa. 25. 1–22. 6 ſerm. 30
Hoſ. 14. 1–9. 6 ſerm. 91
1 Theſſ. 1. 1–10. 4 ſer. 162
1 Theſſ. 2. 1–20. 2 ſer. 202
—— 3. 1–13. 2 ſerm. 222
—— 4. 1–18. 3 ſerm. 242
—— 5. 1–28. 7 ſerm. 272

RICHARDSON, W. E., B.A.

Curate of All Saints, Northampton.

A letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Shaftesbury, on the eſtabliſhment of Ragged School Churches. Plate. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

RICHELET, Peter.

Born at Cheminon, in Champagne, 1631. Went to Paris 1660, and admitted an advocate. Died 1698. Beſt edition of his Dictionnaire 1759. This was edited by Gouget.

Dictionnaire de la langue François, ancienne et moderne. Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'un très-grand nombre d'articles. 3 vol. Folio. *Lyon,* 1759

RICHER, Edmund.

A learned divine of the French Church. Born at Chaource 1560. Studied at Paris, and admitted a member of the Sorbonne. Elected Syndic of the Faculty of Divinity at Paris 1608. He was a zealous ſupporter of the ancient privileges of the Gallican clergy. Died 1631.

Hiſtoria conciliorum, in quatuor libros diſtributa. 4°. *Colon.* 1683

De eccleſiaſtica et politica poteſtate. 4°. 1611*

This work cauſed conſiderable excitement when publiſhed. The author maintains the authority of General Councils over that of the Pope.

RICHERIUS.

Hiſtoria abbatiæ Senonienſis in Voſago, Diœceſis Tullenſis, auctore Richerio ejuſdem Aſceterii monacho. D'Achery, Spicil. ii. 603

RICHERAND, A.

Profeſſor of the Faculty of Medicine of Paris.

Elements of phyſiology. Tranſlated from the French, by G. J. M. De Lys, M.D. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

Various ſubſequent editions.

RICHELIEU, Armand du Plessis.

A celebrated cardinal and ſtateſman. Born at Paris 1585. Studied in the Sorbonne. Biſhop of Luçon 1607. Secretary of State 1616. Died 1642.

Emblema animæ; or, moral diſcourſes reflecting upon humanitie. Tranſlated by J. M[axwel]. The minde's delight; or, variety of memorable matters, collected by J. M. 18°. *Lond.* 1635

RICHELIEU, Armand du Pleſſis (*continued*).

Teſtament politique. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12°.
Amſt. 1696

The two firſt parts of this work are thought to have been compoſed by Paul Hay, Marquis du Châtelet (1687–1696, 12°.). The third part (1689, 12°.), alſo from the ſame pen, is merely a reprint of another book, entitled, *Traité de la Politique de France.*

RICHMOND, Legh, M.A.

A pious divine. Born at Liverpool 1772. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. He firſt held a curacy in the Iſle of Wight. Removed to the Lock Hoſpital Chapel, London, 1805. Rector of Turvey in the ſame year. Died 1827.

Annals of the poor. A new edition. Royal 32°. *Lond.* 1840*

Love to Chriſt the only true motive to miſſionary exertion; a ſermon on John, 21. 16. [Miſſ. Soc.] 8°. *Lond.* 1809

A ſelection from the writings of the Reformers and early Proteſtant divines of the Church of England, with memorials of their lives and writings. 8 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

Vol. 1.

Tindal, William.
Life, from Fox's Acts and Monuments - 1
A pathway into the Holy Scripture - 10
A proteſtation on the reſurrection of the body 34
Prologues to Romans, Galatians, St. Peter, and St. James - - - - - - - 41
The parable of the wicked mammon, Luke, 16 78
Extracts from the obedience of a Chriſtian man 166
—— From expoſition of Matthew v. vi. and vii. 188
—— From Anſwer to Sir Thomas More's Dialogue 257
Part of an expoſition of 1 John - - - 304
Frith, John.
Life, from Fox - - - - - - 343
A treatiſe called A mirror or glaſs to know thyſelf 366
A treatiſe on baptiſm - - - - - 383
Extracts - - - - - - - 396
Letter, when a priſoner - - - - 417
Antitheſis between the acts of Chriſt and the Pope 421
Hamilton, Patrick.
Patrick's places; a treatiſe on the law and the goſpel 475
Barnes, Robert.
Life, from Fox - - - - - - 509
A treatiſe on juſtification by faith - - 626
A treatiſe on free-will - - - - - 590
Joy, George.
A treatiſe againſt Bp. Gardiner - - - 532

Vol. 2.

Sum and contents of the Holy Scripture, as prefixed to many of the principal tranſlations in the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edw. VI. - - - - 1
Ridley, Lancelot.
Life - - - - - - - - 9
Commentary on St. Paul's Epiſtle to the Epheſians 14
An expoſition upon the Epiſtle of St. Paul to the Philippians - - - - - - 176
Extract from an expoſition of St. Jude - - 293
Edward VI.
(Account of the life of) from Fox - - 303
A ſhort catechiſm; or plain inſtruction ſet forth by his majeſty's authority, 1553 - - 327
Latimer, Extracts from.

Vol. 3.

Cranmer, Extracts from.

RICHMOND, Legh, M.A. (*continued*).

Vol. 4.

Ridley, Nicholas, Bp. of London.
Life, from Fox - - - - - - 5
A farewell to all his friends - - - - 29
Another farewell - - - - - - 61
Certain godly, learned, and comfortable conferences, between Ridley and Latimer - - 73
A treatiſe lamenting the ſtate of England - 131
Treatiſe on the Lord's Supper - - 173
Letters to his friends during his confinement. From Coverdale - - - - - - - 221
Declaration of Dr. Bradford, &c. - - 271
Clement, John, A confeſſion of faith - - 280
Samuel, Rev. Robert, Confeſſion of faith - 306
Confeſſions of Hurſt, Cauſton, Warne, &c. - 315
Philpot, John, Adn. of Wincheſter.
Life - - - - - - - - - 335
Epiſtles - - - - - - - - 469
On infant-baptiſm - - - - - 534
Rogers, John, Prebendary of St. Paul's.
The ſtory, life, admonition, and martyrdom of John Rogers - - - - - - - 549
Turner, Wm., M.D., Dean of Wells.
The old learning and the new compared together 599
Of free-will, faith, &c. - - - - - 673

Vol. 5.

Hooper, Biſhop.
Life - - - - - - - - - 1
Epiſtles to his friends - - - - - 47
A declaration of Chriſt and his office - 105
A godly confeſſion and proteſtation of the Chriſtian faith - - - - - - - - 195
A homily to be read in the time of peſtilence 227
A declaration of the ten holy commandments of God 249
A brief and clear confeſſion of the Chriſtian faith 433
Certain comfortable expoſitions upon Pſalms 23, 62, 73, 77 - - - - - - - 487

Vol. 6.

Bradford, John.
Life - - - - - - - - - 1
Epiſtles - - - - - - - - 15
Godly meditations upon the Lord's Prayer, the Belief, and Ten Commandments, &c. - - 229
Defence of election - - - - 373
A fruitful treatiſe and full of heavenly conſolation againſt the fear of death - - - 395
Two notable ſermons,—
On repentance - - - - - 431
On the Lord's Supper - - - 474
Epiſtles - - - - - - - - 505
Saunders, Lawrence.
Life - - - - - - - - 623
Letters - - - - - - - - 652
Grey, Lady Jane.
Life and Remains - - - - 685

Vol. 7.

Jewel, Biſhop.
Life - - - - - - - - v
Apology of the Church of England - 1
Expoſition on Theſſalonians - - - 123
Treatiſe of the Holy Scriptures - - 417
Treatiſe of the ſacraments - - - 481
Sermon on Rom. 13 - - - - 569
Sermon on Rom. 6. 19 - - - - 596
Extracts - - - - - - 614

Vol. 8.

Nowell, A.
A catechiſm, or firſt inſtruction and learning of Chriſtian religion. Tranſlated by T. Norton, 1571 - - - - - - - - 1
Parker, Archbiſhop.
Prefaces to the Bible - - - - 143
Prefaces, prayers, and other godly tracts, printed in

RICHMOND, Legh, M.A. (*continued*).
various editions of the Geneva Bible, the Book of Common Prayer, and the Pſalter during the reign of Queen Elizabeth - - - - - - 171
Haddon, Walter.
Anſwer apologetical againſt Jerome Oſorius, Bp. of Silvan, in Portugal. Continued by John Fox. Engliſhed by James Bell - - - 222
A ſpiritual and moſt precious pearl, teaching all men to love and embrace the croſs, printed 1550 - 793
(Memoirs of), by the Rev. T. S. Grimſhaw. Fifth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1829
Domeſtic portraiture; or the ſucceſsful application of religious principle in the education of a family, exemplified in the memoirs of three of the deceaſed children of the Rev. Legh Richmond. 8°. *Lond.* 1833
RICHTER, Jean Paul.
Sämmtliche Werke. 4 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1836
Vol. 1.
Grönländiſche Prozeſſe. Die unſichtbare Loge. Auswahl aus des Teufels Papieren. Heſperus. Quintus Fixlein.
Vol. 2.
Biographiſche-Beluſtigungen. Blumen-Frucht-und Dornenſtücke (Siebenkäs). Jubelſenior. Kampaner Thal. Palingeneſien. Briefe und bevorſtehender Lebenslauf. Titan. Komiſcher Auhang zum Titan. Clavis Fichtiana.
Vol. 3.
Flegeljahre. Klaglied der jetzigen Männer. Vorſchule der Aeſthetik. Freiheit-Büchlein. Levana. Feldprediger Schmelzle. Katzenberger.
Vol. 4.
Frieden-predigt. Dammerüngen. Herbſt-Blumine. Fibel. Mars und Phöbus. Muſeum. Faſtenpredigten. Doppeler örter. Komet. Kleine Bücherſchau.
RICIARDI, comitis Bonifacii, vita.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 8. 117
RICKARDS, Rev. Samuel, M.A.
Sermon, Pſa. 39. 13. The good of many deſigned in the afflictions of a few. [Funeral.] 8°. *Lond.* 1824
RICOBALDUS Ferrariensis.
Pomarium Ravennatis eccleſiæ, ſive hiſtoria univerſalis 700–1297. Accedit compilatio hiſtorica ab initio mundi ad annum 1313, et continuatio ad annum 1474.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 9. 97
Chronicon Romanorum imperatorum à Carolo M. uſque ad annum 1297. Ibid. 9. 279
RIDDLE, Rev. J. E., M.A.
Luther and his times; or, a hiſtory of the riſe and progreſs of the German Reformation. 12°. *Lond.* 1837
Sermons doctrinal and practical. 8°. *Lond.* 1838
Rom. 3. 20–22. Works and grace; or, the neceſſity and nature of juſtification by faith. Before Univ. of Oxford - - - - - - - - 1
Gen. 2. 16. Man's ruin and the bleſſings of redemption 33
Gen. 3. 10. Man's guilty dread of God, and its removal 53
1 Tim. 1. 15. The miſery from which Chriſt ſaves his people - - - - - - - 76
John, 19. 18. The three croſſes of Calvary - 92
1 Pet. 2. 21. The crucified Saviour our example 115
Pſa. 68. 18. The aſcenſion of Chriſt - - 131

RIDDLE, Rev. J. E., M.A. (*continued*).
Matt. 18. 20. Chriſt preſent in the Church - 149
Pſa. 72. 17–19. The glory of God in the propagation of the goſpel. S.P.G.F.P. and Ch. Miſſ. Soc. 168
Luke, 19. 12, 13. The proof of Chriſtian faithfulneſs 188
1 Cor. 1. 7. The Chriſtian waiting for the coming of his Lord - - - - - - - - 206
Rev. 1. 7. The ſecond coming of Chriſt - 224
Pſa. 139. 2. God underſtandeth our thoughts afar off 247
Rom. 14. 10. The folly and ſin of uncharitable judgment 261
1 Cor. 13. 8. Charity never faileth - - 278
2 Kings, 5. 9, 10. The hiſtory of Naaman the Syrian 296
2 Pet. 2. 15. The conduct and character of Balaam 310
2 Cor. 2. 15, 16. The Chriſtian miniſtry and its effects 325
Eccleſiaſtical chronology; or, annals of the Chriſtian Church from its foundation to the preſent time. Containing a view of general Church hiſtory, and the courſe of ſecular events, &c.; with liſts of councils, and of popes, patriarchs, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1840
A manual of Chriſtian antiquities; or, an account of the conſtitution, miniſters, worſhip, diſcipline, and cuſtoms of the ancient Church, particularly during the third, fourth, and fifth centuries. To which is prefixed, An analyſis of the writings of the Ante-Nicene Fathers. Compiled from the works of Auguſti and other ſources. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1843
A complete Engliſh-Latin and Latin-Engliſh dictionary. Eighth edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1850*
RIDDOCH, James, A.M.
A clergyman of the Epiſcopal Church of Scotland. Born at Grange, Bamffſhire. Became miniſter of a chapel at Glaſgow. One of the miniſters of St. Paul's Chapel, Aberdeen, 1757, in which charge he continued twenty years. His ſermons are diſtinguiſhed for pathos, perſuaſion, eloquence, and piety. A fifth edition was publiſhed in 1831, 2 vol. 8°.
Sermons on ſeveral ſubjects and occaſions. Third edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1807
Vol. 1.
Pſa. 65. 4. Advantages of frequent and devout communion. Before ſacrament - - - - - 9
1 John, 4. 9. The love of God in man's redemption. Chriſtmas - - - - - - - 31
Pſa. 66. 16. The condeſcenſion and mercy of Chriſt. Chriſtmas - - - - - - - - 45
Pſa. 144. 4. The progreſs of our time. New Year's day 63
Pſa. 103. 1–4. Thankfulneſs to God for his benefits. New Year's day - - - - - - 91
Hag. 1. 5. Reflections on a new year. New Year's day 119
1 Pet. 2. 24. The ſufferings of Chriſt. Good Frid. 135
Luke, 23. 28. Cauſes of ſorrow in commemorating Chriſt's ſufferings. Good Friday - - - 159
1 Pet. 2. 21. The example of Chriſt in his ſufferings. Good Friday - - - - - - 179
Luke, 12. 35, 36. Motives of Chriſtian watchfulneſs. Eaſter day - - - - - - - 197
Col. 3. 1. Heavenly-mindedneſs. Eaſter Monday 217
1 Cor. 15. 58. Stedfaſtneſs in religion. Eaſter Mon. 241
Rom. 6. 4. Motives to newneſs of life. Eaſter 1 259
Rev. 3. 20. The influences of the Holy Spirit. Whitſuntide - - - - - - - 281
John, 3. 3. Regeneration. Whitſunday - 297
Luke, 17. 22. Improvement of the means of ſalvation. Laſt Sun. after Trin. - - - - 315

RIDDOCH, James, A.M. (*continued*).
Luke, 6. 37. On rash and censorious judgment. (2 ser.) Trin. 4 - - - - - - - - - 331
Luke, 17. 17, 18. The conduct of the lepers that were cleansed. Trin. 14 - - - - - 361
Matt. 6. 24. Impossibility of serving God and Mammon. Trin. 15 - - - - - - - - 381
Vol. 2.
Matt. 24. 44. Duty of being always prepared for death. On a sudden death - - - - - - 9
2 Chron. 35. 24. The vanity of worldly enjoyments. Death of George II. - - - - - 29
2 Chron. 2. 12. Blessings of a peaceable accession. King's accession 1761 - - - - - 55
Eccles. 11. 9. Consequences of early profligacy. (2 ser.) 81
Col. 3. 22. Duty of servants. On return of plenty after several years of dearth - - - - 113
Col. 4. 1. Duty of masters - - - - - 145
Deut. 11. 26–28. Of publicly denouncing curses upon sinners. Ash Wed. - - - - - 179
Job, 22. 21. Advantages of reconcilement with God. (2 serm.) Lent - - - - - - 197
James, 1. 17. Providence - - - - - 225
Luke, 6. 36. Imitation of the mercy of God - 247
Rom. 12. 11. Religious diligence - - 267
Matt. 7. 21. Christian obedience - - - 291
1 Chron. 28. 9. Serving God - - - - 309
Psa. 5. 3. Morning devotion - - - 331
Psa. 141. 2. Evening devotion - - - 351
Matt. 6. 31. Immoderate concern for the world. Trin. 15 375
Amos, 6. 3. On putting the evil day far off - 391
Vol. 3.
John, 6. 69. The divinity of our Saviour. Advent 9
Jer. 28. 16. Death, and the consequences of impenitence. New Year - - - - - 33
Luke, 8. 8. The parable of the sower. Sexag. 49
2 Cor. 13. 5. Self-probation. Before Easter - 71
Matt. 28. 7. The advantages of our Saviour's resurrection. Easter - - - - - - 89
Acts, 17. 31. The evidences of a future judgment. Easter - - - - - - - - - 107
Acts, 17. 31. The effects of a future judgment 125
2 Pet. 3. 14. The effects which the belief of a resurrection should have on our hearts and conduct. Easter 143
John, 16. 22. Our Saviour's directions to his disciples on his leaving the world. Easter 3. (2 serm.) 167
Acts, 2. 38, 39. Preparation necessary previous to Whitsunday - - - - - - - - 195
Phil. 4. 11. Contentment - - - - - 215
Col. 3. 9. The guilt and fatal consequences of lying 239
James, 5. 12. The folly, guilt, and danger of rash and customary swearing - - - - - 261
Luke, 12. 19. The errors of the rich man's conduct imitated in the world - - - - - 285
Luke, 12. 19. The unreasonableness and danger of security and carelessness - - - - - 301
Luke, 23. 39. The two thieves on the cross - 319
Matt. 5. 20. Defects in the righteousness of the scribes and pharisees. Trin. 6 - - - - - 343
Psa. 95. 6. Dispositions of heart for attending public worship. (2 serm.) - - - - - - 365

RIDER, Rev. W., one of the Masters of St. Paul's School.

The Christian family Bible, with comments and annotations, theological, historical, critical, and moral. 3 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1763

RIDGLEY, Thomas, D.D.

An eminent Independent minister of Calvinistic principles. Born in London about 1667. Educated at a private academy in Wiltshire. Assistant minister at a meeting near the Three Cranes, London, 1695. Commenced an academy for divinity 1712. Died 1734. His Body of Divinity is still held in high estimation.

A funeral sermon on Mrs. Gertrude Clarkson. [Jude, 24. Saints kept from falling, and presented faultless.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1701

A funeral sermon on Mrs. Elizabeth Bankes. [Psa. 116. 7.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

The abuse of feasting and recreation: a sermon on Exod. 32. 6. To which is added, A discourse concerning the origin and superstitious observance of religious festivals. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

The doctrine of original sin considered: two sermons on Rom. 5. 18. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

A body of divinity, wherein the doctrines of the Christian religion are explained and defended, being the substance of several lectures on the Assembly's Larger Catechism. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1731–33

An edition, in 4 vol. 8°. 1814. Also in 1844, 2 vol. royal 8°.

RIDLEY, Gloucester, LL.D.

A learned divine, a descendant of Bishop Ridley. Born at sea 1702. Educated at Winchester School and New College, Oxford, where he obtained a Fellowship. Became Rector of Weston, Norfolk, Minister of Poplar, near London, and Prebendary of Salisbury. Died 1774.

Eight sermons on the divinity and operations of the Holy Ghost, preached in the years 1740, 1741, at the Lecture founded by the worthy Lady Moyer deceased. 8°. *Lond.* 1742

Acts, 19. 1, 2. 3. The divinity and personality of the Holy Ghost asserted from the New Testament 1
—— 19. 1, 2, 3. The Jewish and Pagan opinions traced - - - - - - - - - 51
—— 19. 2. The gifts and graces of the Holy Ghost 95
—— 19. 2. The gifts of the Holy Ghost distinguished from counterfeits - - - - - - 130
Tit. 3. 3–7. Why necessary to receive the Holy Ghost 167
—— 3. 4–7. Grace attainable by all - - 209
—— 3. 5–7. The means of grace—The written Word - - - - - - - - 255
—— 3. 5–7. The means of grace—Baptism, confirmation, Lord's supper, prayer, &c. - - - 295

The Christian passover: Four sermons, in which the doctrine of the Lord's supper is laid down according to the whole tenor of Scripture, and the general consent of antiquity. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1742

Gen. 4. 3–5. The origin and use of sacrifice - 1
Exod. 12. 13, 14. The Jewish passover considered 21
1 Cor. 5. 7, 8. The Christian passover considered 38
John, 6. 51. The advantage of worthy receiving 59

Constitution in Church and State: three sermons, on occasion of the present Rebellion [on Rev. 2. 5, and John, 16. 2.] 8°. *Lond.* 1746

Sermon, Gen. 9. 27. [Before the Hon. Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America, and the Dr. Bray Associates.] 4°. *Lond.* 1746

Sermon, John, 11. 26. The good Christian never dies. [Funeral of W. Berriman, D.D.] 4°. *Lond.* 1750

Sermon, Eccles. 9. 16. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1757

Sermon, Prov. 22. 6. [Char. Sch.] 4°. *L.* 1758

RIDLEY, Glouceſter, LL.D. (*continued*).

De Syriacarum Novi Fœderis verſionum indole atque uſu, diſſertatio. 4°. 1761*

Sermon, Pſa. 127. 3–5. [Lying-in Hoſpital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1764

Three letters to the author of The Confeſſional. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1768

Melampus; or, the religious groves, a poem, with notes. 4°. *Lond.* 1781

This is a ſequel to the author's Pſyche, publiſhed in Dodſley's Collection, where alſo appeared his Jovi Eleutherio; or, an Offering to Liberty.

Life of Biſhop Ridley. See RIDLEY, N.

RIDLEY, Lancelot.

Commentary on Epheſians.

Expoſition on Philippians.

Extract from expoſition of St. Jude.

Richmond's Fathers, 2. 14

RIDLEY, Nicholas, D.D., Biſhop of London.

An eminent reformer and Proteſtant martyr. Born at Wilmontſwick, Northumberland. Educated at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, where he obtained a Fellowſhip 1524. Studied alſo in the Sorbonne, at Paris. Became Maſter of Pembroke Hall. Biſhop of Rocheſter 1547. Tranſlated to London 1550. Having concurred in the proclamation of Lady Jane Grey, he was committed to the Tower. Condemned to death for hereſy and burnt 1555.

Works, edited for the Parker Society by the Rev. Henry Chriſtmas, M.A., F.S.A. 8°. *Camb.* 1841

Biographical notice of Ridley - - - i–xvi
A brief declaration of the Lord's ſupper; or, a treatiſe againſt the error of tranſubſtantiation - 1
A piteous lamentation of the miſerable eſtate of the Church in England in the time of the late revolt from the Goſpel - - - - - - 47
A treatiſe on the worſhip of images - - 81
Certain godly learned and comfortable conferences between Nicholas Ridley and Hugh Latimer, during the time of their impriſonment - - - 97
A conference between N. Ridley and Secretary Bourn, with others at the Lieutenant's table in the Tower 153
Judicia duo,—
1. A determination concerning the ſacrament made at Cambridge after three diſputations held there June 20, 1549 - - - - - 171
2. Judicium N. Ridlæi de epiſtolis decretalibus, ſcilicet Clementis, Anacleti, Lucii, Pontiani, et aliorum vetuſtiſſimorum pontificum - - - 180
Diſputation at Oxford - - - - - 189
Order and manner of the examination of Dr. Ridley, had 13th Sept. 1555 - - - - - 253
Account of his diſputation at Oxford - - 303
The theological variations of Stephen Gardiner 307
Anſwer to certain queries touching the abuſes of the maſs - - - - - - - - - 316
Injunctions to the dioceſe of London - - 319
Reaſons why the Lord's board ſhould be in the form of a table - - - - - - - - - 321
Letters xxxiv. - - - - - - - - 325
Appendices,—
Diſputatio habita Oxonii 1555 - - - 433
Articles miniſtered by the Pope's deputy - 486
Letter of Dr. Turner concerning Ridley - 487
Letter from Stephen Gardiner to Ridley - 495
Letter from Edward Duke of Somerſet to Ridley 505
Letter from Edward VI. to Ridley - - 507
Notes - - - - - - - - - 509

RIDLEY, Biſhop (*continued*).

Supplement,—
Articles to be enquired of in the viſitation of Nicholas, Bp. of London [1550] - - - - - 513
Letters - - - - - - - - 532–542
Index - - - - - - - - 513–528

A review of this publication appeared in the Britiſh Critic, 31. 513.

A brief declaration of the Lord's ſupper, written during his impriſonment. With ſome other determinations and diſputations concerning the ſame argument, by the ſame author. To which is annexed, An extract of ſeveral paſſages to the ſame purpoſe, out of a book intituled, Diallacticon, written by Dr. John Poynet, Bp. of Winchеſter, in the reigns of E. 6. and Q. Mary. Ff. 5. Pp. 68. 4°. *Lond.* 1688

An account of a diſputation at Oxford, anno Dom. 1554. With a treatiſe of the bleſſed ſacrament. To which is added, A letter written by Mr. John Bradford, never before printed. All taken out of an original manuſcript. Ff. 11. Pp. 40. 1–12. 4°. *Oxf.* 1688

Life. Farewell. Conferences. Lamentation. On the Lord's ſupper. Letters.

Richmond's Fathers, 4. 29

Writings. Britiſh Reformers, 3

Proteſtatio Ridleii. Enchiridion Theologicum

Againſt tranſubſtantiation. Ibid.

Piteous lamentation of the ſtate of England.

Treatiſe on image-worſhip.

Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 2. 113

The life of, ſhewing the plan and progreſs of the Reformation, by the Rev. Glouceſter Ridley. 4°. 1763

Alſo in Voice of the Church.

RIDPATH, G.

The peril of being zealouſly affected, but not well: or reflections on Dr. Sacheverell's ſermon preached before the Lord Mayor, Nov. 5, 1709. [Anonym.] Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

RIDPATH, George.

Miniſter at Stichell.

The border hiſtory of England and Scotland, deduced from the earlieſt times to the union of the two crowns. 4°. *Lond.* 1776*

Title and dedication, Ff. 2; Preface, Pp. 2; Hiſtory, Pp. 706; Index, Pp. 19; Errata, P. 1.

RIGG, James H.

Weſleyan Miniſter.

The principles of Weſleyan Methodiſm, aſcertained by hiſtorical analyſis, and defended by Scripture and reaſon: an eſſay adapted to the preſent times. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

Congregational Independency and Weſleyan Connexionaliſm contraſted. Pp. 94. 12°. *Lond.* 1851

RILEY, —.

Education of children and young ſtudents in all its branches, with a ſhort catalogue of the beſt books in polite learning and the ſciences, and an appendix concerning the uſefulneſs of natural philoſophy to divines, taken out of all the celebrated writers on that ſubject. Second edition, corrected. [Anonym.] Pp. 44. 8°. *Lond.* 1752

RIMIUS, Henry.

Aulic Councillor to the King of Pruſſia.

A candid narrative of the riſe and progreſs of

RIMIUS, Henry (*continued*).

the Herrnhuters, commonly called Moravians, with a ſhort account of their doctrines, drawn from their own writings. Second edition, in which the Latin appendix is rendered into Engliſh. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

A ſupplement to the Candid Narrative. 8°. *Lond.* 1755

A ſolemn call to Count Zinzendorf, the author of the ſect of Moravians. 8°. *Lond.* 1754

RIPALTA, Antonius de.

Annales Placentini 1401–1463, et continuatio uſque ad annum 1484.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 20. 865

RIPLEY, Sir George.

A Canon of Bridlington, and a man of erudition. Died 1490.

Ripley revived; or an expoſition upon Sir George Ripley's Hermetico-Poetical Works. By Eirenæus Philalethes. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1678

RIPPON, John, D.D.

A Baptiſt miniſter. A native of Tiverton, Devonſhire. Educated at the Baptiſt Academy, Briſtol. Succeeded Dr. John Gill as miniſter at Carter Lane, London, 1773. In 1810 he edited a new edition of Dr. Gill's Commentary, to which he prefixed a memoir of the author.

Sermon, 2 Tim. 4. 6. The gentle diſmiſſion of ſaints from earth to heaven. On the death of the Rev. John Eyland. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

Diſcourſe, Deut. 23. 9. [Before Volunteers.] Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1803

A ſelection of hymns from the beſt authors. Sixteenth edition, enlarged. 18°. *Lond. n. d.*

RITTER, Henry.

Kleine philoſophiſche Schriften. 3 vol. 8°. *Kiel*, 1839–40

Vol. 1. Ueber die Principien der Rechtsphiloſophie.
Vol. 2. Ueber die Principien der Aeſthetik.
Vol. 3. Pſychologiſche Abhandlungen.

Geſchichte der Philoſophie. 12 vol. 8°. *Hamb.* 1836–53

Vol. 1–4. Geſchichte der Philoſophie alter Zeit.
Vol. 5–8. Geſchichte der chriſtlichen Philoſophie.
Vol. 9–12. Geſchichte der neueren Philoſophie, vol. 1–4.

Hiſtory of ancient philoſophy, tranſlated by Morriſon. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Other works: Ueber die Erkenntniſs Gottes in der Welt, 8°., 1836. Ueber unſere Kenntniſs der arabiſchen Philoſophie, 4°., 1844. Ueber Leſſing's Philoſophie und religiöſe Grundſätze, 8°., 1848, &c.

RITTERSHUSIUS, Georgius.

Tractatus de jure aſylorum. Crit. Sac. 1. p. 2

RITUALE ROMANUM Pauli V. Pont. Max. juſſu editum, Clementis VIII. atque Urbani VIII. ſumm. etiam PP. auctoritate recognitum. Editio noviſſima, cum accentibus. 8°. *Par.* 1648

RITUALE SACRAMENTORUM ROMANUM Gregorii II., Papæ XIII., Pont. Max. juſſu editum. 4°. *Romæ*, 1584

RIVERS, Sir Peter, Bart.

Rector of Woolwich, Kent.

Sermon, Eph. 6. 4. [Char. Sch.] 4°. *L.* 1764

RIVET, Andrew, D.D., Oxford.

A celebrated French Proteſtant divine. Born at St. Maixent, in Poitou, 1572. Studied at Rochelle and Bearn. Became miniſter, firſt at Sedan, then at Thouars. In 1619 he obtained a Profeſſorſhip in the Univerſity of Leyden, and filled this poſt till 1632, when he was appointed Head Maſter of a college at Breda, where he died 1651. He was a ſtrict Calviniſt, and enjoyed great influence amongſt his fellow Proteſtants.

Opera theologica. 3 vol. Folio. *Roter.* 1651

Vol. 1. Exegeticus.

Exercitationes cxci. theologicæ et ſcholaſticæ in Geneſin - - - - - - - - 1
Commentarii in Exodum - - - - - 721
Prælectiones pleniores in cap. xx. Exodi, in quibus explicatur Decalogus - - - - 1221–1459
Indices.

Vol. 2. *Roter.* 1652. Exegeticus et Didacticus.

Commentarius in Pſalmorum propheticorum dodecadem ſelectam (2, 8, 16, 19, 22, 23, 24, 40, 45, 68, 110, 118.) - - - - - - - - 1
Meditationes in Pſalmos ſeptem pœnitentiales (6, 32, 38, 51, 102, 130, 143.) - - - - 349
Meditatio in Pſalmum 91 - - - - 390
Epiſtola ad amicum de peſtis contagio et fugâ, &c. 405
Epiſtolica diſſertatio de termino vitæ fatali, an mobili? 413
Homilia de origine erroris in negotio religionis, 2 Cor. 11. 3 - - - - - - - - 419
Via vitæ, meditationes in Pſalmum 119 - 429
Commentarius in Hoſeam - - - - - 480
Explicatio Eſaiæ 53 - - - - - - 813
Iſagoge, ſeu introductio generalis ad S. Scripturam Veteris et Novi Teſtamenti - - - - - 841
Criticus ſacer,—
De Patrum autoritate - - - - - 1047
De libris autoribus i. ii. iii. iv. v. et vi. ſeculi ſuppoſitis - - - - - - - - 1068
Diſputationes xiii. de juſta et gratioſa Dei diſpenſatione, circa ſalutem generis humani,—
De providentia - - - - - - 1153
De peccato primo - - - - - - 1156
De prædeſtinatione - - - - - 1158
De cauſa electionis - - - - - - 1161
De reprobatione - - - - - - 1163
De redemptione - - - - - - 1167
De gratia univerſali - - - - - 1170
De libero arbitrio - - - - - - 1173
De gratiæ efficacia - - - - - - 1178
De fide juſtificante - - - - - 1182
De perſeverantia ſanctorum - - - 1185
De certitudine ſalutis - - - - - 1190
De ſatisfactione Chriſti - - - - 1194
Collegium controverſiarum inter orthodoxos et pontificios, brevibus poſitionibus comprehenſum - - 1202
Inſtructio præparatoria ad cœnam Domini, acceſſerunt homiliæ duæ ad eandem rem pertinentes - 1212
Homilia de quæſtu magno, 1 Tim. 6. 6 - 1235
Oratio de bono pacis et concordiæ in eccleſiâ - 1243
Oratio valedictoria, &c. - - - - - 1250
Epiſtola ad G. Rivetum, de ſenectute bonâ - 1257
Indices.

Vol. 3. *Roter.* 1660. Opera Polemica.

J. H. Dauberi oratio funebris Riveti.
Catholicus orthodoxus, five ſumma controverſiarum omnium inter orthodoxos et pontificios, in qua accuratè examinatur catechiſmus controverſiarum à G. Bailio Jeſuita editus - - - - - - - 1
Jeſuita vapulans, five caſtigatio notarum Sylveſtri Petra-ſanctæ Loyolæ Sectarii in epiſtolam Petri Molinæi ad Balzacum - - - - - - - - 493
Indices - - - - - - - - - 590

RIVET, Andrew, D.D. (*continued*).

Apologia pro SS. Virgine Maria contra veteres et novos Antidicomariantitas, et epiſtola adverſus querelas Ant. Godæi - - - - - - - - - 597

Diſputationes theologicæ xi. in Synopſis purioris Theol. Proff. Leydenſium - - - - - 745

Decretum Synodi nationalis Eccleſiæ Reform. anno 1645, de imputatione primi peccati - - - 798

Synopſis doctrinæ Moſis Amyraldi, et P. Teſtardi de nat.ra et gratia - - - - - - 828

Epiſtola apologetica ad criminationes M. Amyraldi 878

Annotata H. Grotii in conſultationem G. Caſſandri cum animadverſionibus A. Riveti - - - - 929

Examen animadverſionum H. Grotii in animadv. A. Riveti - - - - - - - - 1009

H. Grotii votum pro pace contra Rivetum, et in illud Riveti apologeticus - - - - - - 1039

Διάλυσις diſcuſſionis Grotianæ Rivetiani apologetici 1117

Myſteria Patrum Jeſuitarum ex eorum ſcriptis fideliter expreſſa, et pro iiſdem ſtatera adverſus Mantiſſam Jeſuitæ Forerii, ante edita ſub nomine Renati Veridæi 1228

Noviſſimæ horæ, ſeu ultima vitæ clauſula Andreæ Riveti - - - - - - - - 1282

Indices.

RIVO, Radulphus de.

De obſervantia canonum liber. Hittorpius, 1103

RIZORDUS.

De geſtis Philippi Auguſti.

Du Cheſne, Hiſt. Franc. 5

ROACH, R., B.D.

The great criſis; or, the myſtery of the times and ſeaſons unfolded, with relation to the late diſorder and confuſion of the ſeaſons of the year. With conſiderations and obſervations, tending to better underſtanding the wiſdom of Providence in the order of the ages; and as couched in the prophetic ſchemes and emblems; and ſome calculations of the numbers of time, as pointing out the introduction of the bleſſed age or great Sabbath of the world. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1725

The imperial ſtandard of Meſſiah triumphant; coming now in the power and kingdom of his Father to reign with his ſaints on earth. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

ROBE, James, A.M.

Miniſter of Kilſyth.

Narrative of the revival of religion at Kilſyth, Cambuſlang, and other places, in 1742. With an introductory eſſay, by the Rev. Robert Buchanan, Miniſter of the Tron Church, Glaſgow. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1840

ROBERTS, Alexander, B.D.

"Preacher of God's Word at King's Linn."

A ſacred ſeptenarie; or, the ſeven laſt words of our Saviour Chriſt uttered upon the croſs, with the neceſſarie circumſtances of the ſame. Expounded by a commentary gathered out of the Holy Scriptures, the writings of the ancient fathers and later divines. 4°. *Lond.* 1614

ROBERTS, Arthur, M.A.

Rector of Woodriſing, Norfolk.

Village ſermons. 12°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. Third edition, 1840.

Rom. 6. 14 - - 1
1 Sam. 20. 3 - 19
Micah, 7. 18, 19 - 35
2 Tim. 2. 13 - 51
Rom. 8. 15 - - 69
Deut. 29. 29 - 86
Acts, 9. 11 - - 103
Dan. 6. 4, 5 - 117
Col. 3. 3 - - - 134
John, 4. 32 - - 149

ROBERTS, Arthur, M.A. (*continued*).

John, 17. 11 - - 166
2 Pet. 3. 18 - 183
2 Cor. 6. 10 - - 199
Pſa. 27. 4 - - 216
Eph. 2. 20–22 - - 232
Iſa. 48. 38 - - 248
Pſa. 106. 4, 5 - - 266
Iſa. 27. 2, 3 - - 283
Iſa. 58. 13, 14 - - 300
Prov. 3. 11, 12 - 317

Vol. 2. Third edition, 1841.

Iſa. 52. 3 - - - 1
John, 14. 22 - 17
Jer. 17. 5–8 - - 32
Jer. 48. 11, 12 - 48
2 Kings, 4. 26 - - 65
Jer. 33. 6 - - 81
1 Cor. 10. 21. Sacr. 96
Phil. 3. 20, 21 - 111
Amos, 8. 9. Ecl. offun 127
Iſa. 45. 21, 22 - 143
Eph. 2. 18. Trin. - 160
3 John, 9 - - 175
Matt. 14. 31 - - 192
2 Cor. 10. 3–5 - 207
2 Kings, 17. 33 - 224
Col. 3. 17 - - 241
Rev. 17. 14 - - 256
Eph. 6. 24 - - 273
2 Pet. 1. 10 - - 290
Heb. 9. 16, 17 - 306
Prov. 4. 25 - - 321

Vol. 3. Second edition, 1840.

Rev. 22. 5 - - 1
Rom. 15. 3 - - 19
Micah, 6. 6–8 - - 35
Hoſ. 2. 14, 15 - 49
Luke, 9. 51 - - 66
1 Pet. 1. 12 - - 81
Eccleſ. 9. 3 - - 96
Jude, 12 - - 111
Col. 1. 18 - - 125
John, 8. 51 - - 140
1 Cor. 16. 22 - - 156
John, 7. 46 - - 173
Jer. 15. 16 - - 189
2 Cor. 3. 3 - - 203
Matt. 6. 10 - - 218
James, 2. 10 - 233
James, 1. 26 - - 247
Cant. 8. 5 - - 264
Nehem. 8. 10 - - 279
Hoſ. 13. 9 - - 295
Rom. 2. 4 - - 310
1 Chron. 4. 10 - 326

Vol. 4.

Job, 25. 4–6 - - 1
2 Tim. 4. 10 - 17
Mal. 3. 16–18 - - 33
John, 11. 5, 6 - 49
Gal. 2. 21 - - 64
John, 17. 24 - 80
John, 5. 6 - - - 97
Iſa. 66. 1, 2 - 114
1 Pet. 2. 5 - - 130
1 Chron. 29. 20 - 147
John, 12. 42, 43 - 164
Judges, 7. 5 - - 179
3 John, 4 - - - 194
Job, 36. 22 - - 210
Prov. 28. 13 - - 225
Eph. 6. 17 - - 241
1 Pet. 5. 8, 9 - - 256
James, 4. 14 - 271
Heb. 12. 1 - - 287
Exod. 3. 2, 3 - 302
Heb. 12. 14 - - 317

Vol. 5. Second edition. *Lond.* 1844.

Jer. 5. 1 - - - 1
2 Sam. 24. 10 - 17
1 John, 1. 3 - - 32
Hoſ. 14. 5, 6. Whit S. 48
2 Kings, 5. 27 - 63
Gen. 3. 8 - - - 79
Heb. 9. 28. Adv. 95
2 Cor. 12. 9 - 109
Eph. 3. 8 - - - 125
Acts, 27. 31 - 140
Job, 34. 33 - - 156
James, 1. 18 - 173
Pſa. 4. 4 - - - 188
Heb. 5. 9. Good Fri. 203
Iſa. 26. 20, 21 - 218
Acts, 10. 38 - - 233
Iſa. 5. 3, 4. End of year 248
Pſa. 14. 1 - - 263
1 Cor. 13. 11 - - 278
James, 1. 13–15 - 293
Luke, 24. 47 - - 306
2 Pet. 3. 16 - - 320

Vol. 6. Second edition, 1847.

Rom. 5. 20 - - 13
2 Cor. 3. 7–9 - 28
Gen. 3. 15 - - 43
Jer. 35. 13, 14 - 58
Luke, 2. 7. S. bef. Chr. 74
John, 3. 30 - - 90
Dan. 9. 24 - - 104
1 Kings, 18. 42–44 122
1 Kings, 19. 18 - 140
2 Sam. 23. 5 - 156
1 Pet. 4. 8 - - 174
Matt. 11. 12 - 188
Luke, 12. 50 - - 202
Pſa. 118. 22, 23 - 216
Prov. 4. 18 - - 233
Gal. 1. 16 - - 249
2 Tim. 4. 8. Adv. 265
Jonah, 4. 7 - - 282
Numb. 10. 29 - 298
1 Kings, 22. 34 - 313
Matt. 27. 3–5 - 330

Two village ſermons on the training of children, on Luke, 2. 51; and Prov. 22. 6. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

Sermons on the hiſtories of Scripture ſuitable for family and cottage reading. 12°. *L.* (1850)

ROBERTS, Arthur, M.A. (*continued*).

Gen. 3. 24. The expulſion from Paradiſe - 1
Heb. 11. 4. The acceptable ſacrifice - - 13
Gen. 7. 1. The ark of refuge - - - 25
—— 9. 13–17. The covenant with Noah - 39
—— 12. 5. Abram's journey to Canaan - - 52
—— 14. 18, 19. Melchizedek, king of Salem 67
—— 18. 32. Abraham pleading for Sodom - 80
—— 19. 17. Lot's flight from Sodom - - 93
—— 22. 2. Abraham's faith tried - - 106
—— 22. 14. The mount of the Lord - - 120
—— 25. 34. Eſau deſpiſes his birthright - 134
—— 28. 12. Jacob's ladder - - - - 148
—— 32. 26. The wreſtling of Jacob - - 161
—— 41. 55–57. The famine in Egypt - - 174
—— 45. 8. Joſeph reconciled to his brethren 191
—— 45. 44. Joſeph's caution to his brethren 205
Heb. 11. 24–26. The choice of Moſes. Confirm. 218
Exod. 3. 8. The deliverance of Iſrael - - 231
—— 3. 11, 12. Moſes ſent unto Pharaoh - 244
—— 9. 16. Pharaoh - - - - - 257
—— 14. 30. The Egyptian hoſt deſtroyed. Eaſt. Sun. 283
—— 15. 25. Marah's waters ſweetened - - 298
Deut. 8. 16. The manna - - - - - 311
Exod. 17. 6. The rock in Horeb - - - 323
Exod. 17. 11. The war with Amalek - 336

Plain ſermons for all the Sundays and chief holy-days of the year. Preached to a village congregation. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1851

Vol. 1.

Col. 3. 4. The ſaints ſharers in the glory of their Lord. Advent 1 - - - - - - - 1
Rom. 15. 4. The uſes of God's word. Advent 2 12
Iſa. 25. 4. Chriſt the ſtrength and refuge of believers. Advent 3 - - - - - - - 23
Phil. 4. 6, 7. The cure for carefulneſs. Advent 4 33
Luke, 2. 29, 30. Simeon's prayer. Chriſtmas day 44
Matt. 1. 21. The name of Jeſus. Chriſtmas 1 - 55
Iſa. 21. 11, 12. The watchman's anſwer. New Year's day - - - - - - - - - 65
Gal. 5. 6. Faith working by love. The circumciſion 76
Matt. 2. 1, 2. The ſtar in the eaſt. Epiph. - 88
Luke, 2. 49. Chriſt among the doctors. Epiph. 1 99
Iſa. 51. 1. Believers reminded of their origin. Epiph. 2 110
Luke, 7. 9. The good centurion. Epiph. 3 - 121
Luke, 8. 28. Chriſt and the unclean ſpirits. Epiph. 4 131
Matt. 13. 30. Parable of the tares. Epiph. 5 - 141
1 John, 3. 1. Two ſpiritual wonders. Epiph. 6 151
Matt. 20. 6. The labourers in the vineyard. Sept. Sun. 161
Eccleſ. 7. 29. Man's inventions. Sexag. Sun. 171
1 Cor. 13. 13. Faith, hope, and charity. Quinq. S. 182
James, 1. 12. The bleſſing of temptation well endured. Aſh Wedneſday - - - - - - 194
Matt. 4. 1. Chriſt's temptation in the wilderneſs. Lent 1 204
Matt. 15. 28. The women of Canaan. Lent 2 215
Gen. 42. 21. The force of conſcience. Lent 3 225
Prov. 25. 25. Good news from a far country. Lent 4 234
John, 8. 56. Abraham's glad anticipations. Lent 5 244
Luke, 22. 44. Chriſt's agony in the garden. Lent 6 254
Iſa. 53. 9, 10. Chriſt bruiſed for man's ſin. Good Friday 265
1 Theſſ. 4. 16–18. The reſurrection unto life. Eaſter Sunday - - - - - - - 274
Numb. 16. 47, 48. Aaron's atonement. Eaſter 1 285
Numb. 23. 23. Eaſter 2 - - - - - 295
Deut. 5. 22. Giving out of the law. Eaſter 3 - 305

Vol. 2.

Deut. 6. 12. Forgetfulneſs of God. Eaſter 4 1
James, 1. 25. The profitable hearer. Eaſter 5 11
John, 20. 17. Chriſt and Mary Magdalene. Aſc. day 21

ROBERTS, Arthur, M.A. (*continued*).

Mark, 6. 6. Unbelief a marvel. Sun. after Aſcen. 30
Acts, 2. 1–4. The day of Pentecoſt. Whit Sun. 39
1 John, 5. 7. The doctrine of the Trinity. Trin. Sun. 49
Luke, 16. 25. Dives and Lazarus. Trin. 1 - 59
Matt. 22. 5. The wedding feaſt ſlighted. Trin. 2 70
Luke, 15. 10. The joy of angels over penitents. Trin. 3 80
Rom. 8. 19. The manifeſtation of God's ſons. Trin. 4 90
Luke, 5. 8. Simon Peter's firſt convictions. Trin. 5 100
2 Sam. 12. 13. The repentance and pardon of David. Trin. 6 - - - - - - - - - 110
Rom. 6. 21. The unfruitfulneſs of ſin. Trin. 7 119
1 Kings, 17. 6. Elijah and the ravens. Trin. 8 129
1 Cor. 10. 4. The ſpiritual rock. Trin. 9 - 139
1 Kings, 22. 12. Ahab and his falſe prophets. Trin. 10 149
2 Kings, 9. 18. Jehu's queſtion to the horſemen. Trin. 11 - - - - - - - - 159
2 Kings, 10. 16. True and falſe zeal. Trin. 12 171
2 Kings, 19. 35. Sennacherib's hoſt. Trin. 13 182
Gal. 5. 16, 17, 18. The inward warfare. Trin. 14 192
Matt. 6. 33. The temporal advantage of a ſpiritual choice. Trin. 15 - - - - - - 202
Ezek. 13. 10, 11. The untempered mortar. Trin. 16 212
Ezek. 18. 23. The ſinner's death no pleaſure to God. Trin. 17 - - - - - - - - 221
Matt. 22. 37, 38. The chief commandment of the law. Trin. 18 - - - - - - - - 231
Dan. 3. 25. The fiery furnace. Trin. 19 - 241
Matt. 22. 4. The wedding feaſt. Trin. 20 - 251
Eph. 6. 18, 19. A directory for prayer. Trin. 21 261
Matt. 18. 32, 33. The unforgiving ſervant unforgiven. Trin. 22 - - - - - - - - 271
Phil. 3. 18. The enemies of the croſs. Trin. 23 282
Mark, 5. 31. The believing touch. Trin. 24 292
Prov. 15. 23. The word in due ſeaſon. Trin. 25 302

ROBERTS, Emma.

Scenes and characteriſtics of Hindoſtan, with ſketches of Anglo-Indian ſociety. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1835

ROBERTS, Francis.

A pious and learned Puritan divine. Born in Yorkſhire 1609. Entered a ſtudent of Trinity College, Oxford, 1625. Ordained 1632. Took the Covenant on the breaking out of the civil wars. Appointed Miniſter of St. Auguſtine's, Watling Street, London. Rector of Wrington, Somerſetſhire, 1649. Conformed at the Reſtoration. Died 1675.

Myſterium et medulla Bibliorum; or, the myſtery and marrow of the Bible; viz. God's covenants with man, in the firſt Adam before the fall; and in the laſt Adam, Jeſus Chriſt, after the fall, unfolded and illuſtrated in poſitive aphoriſms and their explanations. Folio. *Lond.* 1657

A valuable work, and one of the ſcarceſt in Engliſh theology.

Clavis Bibliorum, the key of the Bible, unlocking the richeſt treaſury of the Holy Scriptures, whereby the order, names, times, penmen, occaſion, ſcope, and principal parts, containing the ſubject-matter of the books of the Old and New Teſtament are familiarly and briefly opened, the Scripture ſongs metrically tranſlated, &c. Fourth edition, diligently reviſed. Folio. *Lond.* 1675

The beſt edition of a very uſeful book.

ROBERTS, Francis (*continued*).

A communicant inſtructed; or, practical directions for worthy receiving of the Lord's Supper. Second edition, reviſed. 8°. *L.* 1653

Believer's evidences for eternal life, collected out of 1 John. 8°. *Lond.* 1649

ROBERTS, George.

Incumbent of St. John's, Cheltenham.

Sermon, Pſa. 45. 9. [Coronation.] 8°. *Monmouth*, 1838

Education for immortality; a ſermon, on James, 1. 27. [Birmingham Blue-Coat Charity Sch.] 8°. *Lond.* 1839

The duties of ſubjects and magiſtrates; a ſermon, on Matt. 22. 20, 21. [Municipal election.] 8°. *Monmouth*, 1842

Sermon, Rev. 14. 13. [On the death of Mr. William Ruſſell.] 8°. *Monmouth*, 1842

The trials and deliverances of the Anglican Church; a ſermon, on Pſa. 68. 13. [Reſtoration of a Church.] Advent. 8°. *Glouceſter*, 1845

Church principles; a ſermon, on 1 Theſſ. 5. 23–25. [Reſignation of a living.] 8°. *Monmouth*, 1846

The teaching of the Church; a ſermon, on John, 21. 17. [Maldon National Schools.] 8°. *Lond.* 1846

The Church a refuge from the ſtrife of tongues; a ſermon, on Pſa. 31. 22. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

The Chriſtian feaſt of Tabernacles; a ſermon, on Deut. 16. 13–15. [Thankſgiving.] 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Some account of Llanthony Priory, Monmouthſhire. Together with an appendix, and illuſtrated with engravings. Pp. v. 129. Plates, 3. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Strata Florida Abbey, Cardiganſhire; its foundation, hiſtory, and fortunes, together with the charters and documents connected with it. Pp. 50. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Speculum epiſcopi: the mirror of a biſhop. Second edition. [Anon.] Crown 8°. *Lond.* 1849

A plain tract ſhowing the hiſtory and nature of Convocation; together with reaſons for the immediate revival of its functions. [An.] Pp. 15. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

The plain ſtate of the caſe between the Church of England and the Committee of Council on Education. By the author of A Plain Tract on Convocation. Pp. 15. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

The Pool of Bethesda; a ſermon, on John, 5. 2, 3. [Royal Sea-Bathing Infirmary.] 8°. *Lond.* 1851

The reſurrection of the fleſh; a ſermon, on 1 Cor. 15. 29. [Eaſter.] 8°. *Lond.* 1852

God is love. In aid of the Fiſhmongers and Poulterers' Inſtitution; a ſermon, on 1 John, 4. 8. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

ROBERTS, Joseph.

Oriental illuſtrations of the Sacred Scriptures, collected from the cuſtoms, manners, rites, &c. of the Hindoos, during a reſidence in the Eaſt of nearly fourteen years. 8°. *L.* 1835

A review in Brit. Critic, 17. 445.

ROBERTS, Lewes, Merchant.

The merchant's mappe of commerce; wherein the univerſall manner and matter of trade is compendiouſly handled. Folio. *Lond.* 1638

ROBERTS, Peter, A.M.

Born in North Wales. Educated at Trinity College, Dublin. Became Rector of Halkin, Flintſhire, where he died 1819.

A manual of prophecy; or, a ſhort comparative view of prophecies contained in the Holy Scriptures, and the events by which they were fulfilled. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

A review of the policy and peculiar doctrines of the modern Church of Rome. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

Other works: Obſervations on the Principles of Chriſtian Morality. Chriſtianity Vindicated againſt Volney. Harmony of the Epiſtles. Sketch of the Early Hiſtory of the Cymri, or Ancient Britons. Chronicles of the Kings of Britain. Cambrian Popular Antiquities.

ROBERTS, Samuel.

A Diſſenting Miniſter at Saliſbury.

Sermon, Pſa. 122. 6–8. Love to our country, and zeal for its intereſt recommended. Fifth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

Sermon, Micah, 6. 6. The proper diſpoſitions for obſerving a publick faſt in time of war. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

ROBERTS, William, M.A.

Rector of Jacobſtow, Devon.

Sermon, Heb. 5. 4. The divine inſtitution of the goſpel miniſtry, and the neceſſity of epiſcopal ordination aſſerted, by proofs from Scripture, and the practice of the primitive and pureſt ages of the Chriſtian Church. [Viſitation, 1709.] Fourth edition. To which is added, a ſhort character of Dr. George Hooper, formerly Biſhop of Bath and Wells. By the Rev. Thomas Coney, D.D., Rector of Bath. Pp. viii. 31. 8°. *Lond. n. d. about* 1709

ROBERTS, William, Eſq., Barriſter-at-Law.

Born at Newton Butts, Surrey, 1767. Educated at Eton and Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford. Died 1849. He was greatly reſpected for his piety and literary accompliſhments; he exemplified in himſelf the Chriſtian gentleman, whoſe character he has pourtrayed.

The looker-on: a periodical paper. By the Rev. Simon Olive-branch, A.M. Fourth edition. 4 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1797

The portraiture of a Chriſtian gentleman. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Hiſtory of letter-writing from the earlieſt period to the fifth century. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

The life of Hannah More. See MORE.

(The life, letters, and opinions of,) by his ſon, Arthur Roberts, M.A. 12° *Lond.* 1850

ROBERTS, W. H., D.D.

Sermon, Luke, 15. 7. [Magdalen.] 4°. *L.* 1782

ROBERTS, Dr., of Eton College.

Judah reſtored: a poem, in ſix books. 2 vol. in 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1774

ROBERTUS.

Of the Sorbonne. Founder of the Theological College in Paris. Flouriſhed 1252.

Opuſcula de conſcientia, de confeſſione. Iter Paradiſi. Bibl. Max. Patr. 25. 346

ROBERTUS.

An abbot.

Prologus in Cantica Canticorum.
Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 128

ROBERTI, John.

A learned and laborious Jesuit. Born at St. Hubert, in the Ardennes, 1569. Studied at Liege and Cologne. Became Professor of Theology at Douay and other colleges, in which he obtained great reputation. Died at Namur 1651.

Mysticæ Ezechielis quadrigæ, id est, IV. Evangelia historiarum et temporum serie vinculata, Gr. et Lat. Folio. *Mogunt.* 1615

ROBERTSON, E. F.

The Roman liturgy and devout Catholic's companion. 24°. *Edin.* 1792

ROBERTSON, G. W.

A sailor's retrospect. A narrative of facts giving a view of the moral, political, and religious state of India, Arabia, South America, France, Spain, and Ireland. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

ROBERTSON, James.

A divine of the Church of Scotland. Minister of Leuchars.

Things new and old; or, an exposition of the Revelation of John the Apostle, wherein the sense of the words is brought from the prophets of the Old Testament, the signification of that prophecy is fetched from consent of scriptures and approved historians, &c., the whole Millenary Controversy is discussed, with an examination of former authors, &c. Folio. *Edin.* 1730

A very rare book.

ROBERTSON, James, A.M., Professor of Oriental Languages.

Sermon, Deut. 18. 15, 18. The resemblance of Jesus to Moses considered; and the extraordinary and continued punishment of the Jews shown to be a standing evidence of the truth of Christianity. [S.S.P.C.K.] 8°. *Edin.* 1765

Clavis Pentateuchi. 8°. *Edin.* 1770*

A useful work, containing an analysis of the Hebrew words in the Pentateuch in the order of the chapters and verses, with a Latin and English version of them, and notes, critical and philological, in Latin. It was reprinted, edited by Kinghorn, at Norwich, 1824, in 8°.

ROBERTSON, James Craigie, M.A.

Vicar of Bekesbourne.

How shall we conform to the Liturgy of the Church of England? Second edition, corrected and enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

The bearings of the Gorham case: a letter to a Friend. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

History of the Christian Church to the pontificate of Gregory the Great, A.D. 590. Intended for general readers as well as for students in theology. 8°. *Lond.* 1854

ROBERTSON, John.

A view of the system of education pursued in the

ROBERTSON, John (*continued*).

public schools and University of Edinburgh; with remarks on the present state of learning in Scotland. Pp. 35. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

ROBERTSON, John, St. Ninian's.

Brief exposition of the ninth chapter of the Epistle to the Romans, as contained in a letter to James A. Haldane, Esq. Pp. 48. 12°. *Edin.* 1844

ROBERTSON, Joseph.

Observations on the late Act for augmenting the salaries of curates. By Eusebius, Vicar of Lilliput. Pp. 33. 8°. *Lond.* 1797

ROBERTSON, William, M.A.

A grammarian and lexicographer. A native of Scotland. Educated at Edinburgh. Settled in London about 1650 as a Teacher of Hebrew. Went to Cambridge after the Restoration. Died about 1686.

A key to the Hebrew Bible, by which most of the words are unlocked and opened, in an alphabetical praxis upon the Psalms of David and Jeremiah's Lamentations. 8°. *Lond.* 1656

The Hebrew text of the Psalms and Lamentations, with the reading thereof in known English letters. 8°. *Lond.* 1656

The Hebrew text of the Psalms and Lamentations, revised and corrected according to the best of Plantin and Stephan's impressions. 8°. *Lond.* 1656

Novum Testamentum, Hebraice. 8°. *L.* 1661*

A great part of this work was destroyed in the Fire of London.

Thesaurus linguæ sanctæ, seu concordantiale lexicon Hebræo-Latino-Biblicum. 4°. 1680*

ROBERTSON, Wm., M.A.

Formerly a Dissenting preacher.

Dissenters self-condemned; being a full answer to De Laune's Plea for the Non-Conformists, lately recommended by Daniel Foe. 4°. *Lond.* 1710

ROBERTSON, William, D.D.

One of the most eminent of modern historians. Born at Borthwick, Mid Lothian, in Scotland, 1721. Educated at the University of Edinburgh. Minister of Gladsmuir 1743. One of the ministers of Edinburgh 1759. Principal of the University of Edinburgh 1762. Historiographer for Scotland 1763. Died 1793. He had all the essential merits of a historian—fidelity, the skill of narrative, the combination of philosophy with detail, and the power of giving an uncommon interest to his personages and events in the mind of the reader.

Account of the life and writings of, by Dugald Stewart. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

History of Scotland during the reigns of Queen Mary and K. James VI. till his accession to the crown of England, with a review of the Scottish history previous to that period. Fourth edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1761

Considerable additions were made to the eleventh edition, published in 1787.

History of the Emperor Charles V. Sixth edition, corrected. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1787

ROBERTSON, William, D.D. (*continued*).

Hiſtory of America. Seventh edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1796

In the edition of 1778 conſiderable additions and corrections were introduced.

Hiſtorical diſquiſition concerning India. 8°. *Lond.*

Sermon, Col. 1. 26. The ſituation of the world at the time of Chriſt's appearance, and its connexion with the ſucceſs of his religion, conſidered. [S.S.P.C.K.] Third edition. 8°. *Edin.* 1759

The only ſermon of Dr. Robertſon's which has been publiſhed. A ſixth edition was publiſhed in 1791.

ROBIN HOOD'S Garland. 12°. *Kidderm. n. d.*

ROBINS, Rev. Sanderson, M.A.

Sermon, Iſa. 43. 2. Peace in believing. [Funeral.] 8°. *Lond.* 1833

An argument for the royal ſupremacy. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

ROBINSON, Benjamin.

A learned Preſbyterian miniſter. Born at Derby 1666. Paſtor at Findern, Derbyſhire, 1688. From whence he removed to Hungerford, Berkſhire. Miniſter at Little St. Helen's, London, 1700. Died 1724.

A review of the caſe of liturgies, and their impoſition. In anſwer to Mr. Bennett's Brief Hiſtory of Precompoſed Forms of Prayer, and his diſcourſe of Joint-Prayer. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

A letter to Mr. Thomas Bennet, in defence of the Review of the Caſe of Liturgies, and their impoſition. Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

ROBINSON, Christopher, M.A.

Rector of Welby, Lincolnſhire.

Eſſay on the authority, uſe, and importance of the clergy. [1 Tim. 6. 20.] Pp. xii. 103. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

Eſſay on future happineſs. [James, 4. 17.] Pp. vii. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

ROBINSON, David, Eſq.

Remarks on the eccleſiaſtical condition of the United Kingdom. 12°. *Lond.* 1837

ROBINSON, Edward, D.D.

Profeſſor of Biblical Literature in the Union Theological Seminary, New York.

Biblical reſearches in Paleſtine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia Petræa; a journal of travels in the year 1838, by E. Robinſon and E. Smith, undertaken in reference to Biblical geography. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Vol. 1. Greece and Egypt, Cairo, Suez, Mount Sinai, Topography and antiquities of Jeruſalem.

Vol. 2. Jeruſalem, Bethel, the Dead Sea, the Jordan, Gaza, Hebron, Wady-Muſa.

Vol. 3.

Hebron, Ramleh, Jeruſalem, Nazareth, Mount Tabor, Safed, Tyre, Sidon, Beirut.

Religious ſects in Syria and Paleſtine.

Chronological liſt of works on Paleſtine and Mount Sinai.

Arabic language and liſt of Arabic names.

Indexes.

Bibliotheca ſacra. See BIBLIOTHECA.

ROBINSON, Hastings, D.D., F.A.S.

Rector of Great Warley.

The Acts of the Apoſtles; with notes, original and ſelected: For the uſe of ſtudents in the univerſity. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

ROBINSON, John.

A celebrated Puritan. Born 1575. Educated at the Univerſity of Cambridge. Obtained a benefice near Yarmouth, but in 1602 ſet up a ſeparate congregation. Went to Amſterdam 1608 and to Leyden 1609. Died 1625.

A juſtification of ſeparation from the Church of England againſt Mr. Richard Bernard his invective, intituled The Separatiſts' Schiſme. 4°. *s. l.* 1610

Other works: Remarks on Mr. Smyth's Confeſſion of Faith, 1614. A Treatiſe on Communion, 1614. People's Plea for the Exerciſe of Propheſie, 1618. Apologia Chriſtianorum dictorum Browniſtarum ac Barrowiſtarum, 1619. This was tranſlated in 1644.

ROBINSON, John, Biſhop of London.

Born at Cleaſby, Yorkſhire, 1650. Educated at Oriel College, Oxford. Chaplain to the Ambaſſador at Sweden 1683. Biſhop of Briſtol 1710. Tranſlated to London 1714. Died 1723. He was Miniſter Plenipotentiary at the Treaty of Utrecht, and one of the Commiſſioners for finiſhing St. Paul's Cathedral, &c.

Sermon, Matt. 19. 14. The benefits and duty of the members of Chriſt's kingdom. [Anniv. Char. Sch. L. and W.] 8°. *Lond.* 1714

The Lord Biſhop of London's [Robinſon] letter to his clergy defended. Wherein the conſtant worſhip of Son and Holy Spirit, with the Father, during the firſt ages, is ſet forth; and the antiquity of the Doxology uſed by the Church of England aſſerted: By a Believer. Ff. 3. Pp. 94. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

An account of Sueden: together with an extract of the hiſtory of that kingdom. By a perſon of note, who reſided many years there. Third edition. Ff. 2. Pp. 85. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Alſo printed at the end of Moleſworth's Denmark.

ROBINSON, Rev. John, A.B.

St. Mary's Hall, Oxford.

Sermon, Iſa. 42. 12. [Thankſgiving for victory.] 4°. *Lond.* 1797

ROBINSON, John, D.D.

Of Chriſt's College, Cambridge. Miniſter of Ravenſtondale, Weſtmoreland, and Maſter of the Free Grammar School at that place.

A theological and eccleſiaſtical dictionary: ſerving as a general note-book to illuſtrate the Old and New Teſtament, as a guide to the practices and opinions of all ſects, and as a cyclopædia of religious knowlege. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

ROBINSON, Rev. John Travers, B.A.

Sermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1833

Rom. 6. 23 (1); Luke, 22. 19, 20 (20); Luke, 10. 41, 42 (40); John, 14. 15, 16. Whit Sun. (56); 2 Kings, 5. 12 (74); Matt. 26. 75 (91); Jer. 6. 8. Thankſgiving for the mitigation of the cholera (111).

ROBINSON, Mark.

Obſervations on the ſyſtem of Weſleyan Methodiſm; in a letter to the Rev. R. Johnſon. Pp. x. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

ROBINSON, Nicholas, M.D.

The Chriſtian philoſopher; or, a divine eſſay on

ROBINSON, Nicholas, M.D. (*continued*).

the principle of man's univerſal redemption. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

Vol. 1. The coſmogony and aſtronomy of Moſes.
Vol. 2. The creation of man.

ROBINSON, R., D.D.

The doctrine of abſolute ſubmiſſion diſcuſſed; or, the natural right claimed by ſome Diſſenters to diſmiſs their miniſters at pleaſure expoſed, as a practice produced by principles of unreſtrained liberty, though contrary to the dictates of reaſon and revelation. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1775

ROBINSON, Ralph.

An eminent Puritan. Born at Heſwall, Cheſhire, 1614. Educated at Catharine Hall, Cambridge. Received Presbyterian ordination to the paſtoral charge of St. Mary Woolnoth, London, about 1642. Joined in the declaration againſt the King's execution 1648. He was concerned in Love's plot 1651, but pardoned. Died 1655. He was a man of exemplary piety, and his works are much eſteemed.

Παναοπλία, or the Chriſtian completely armed being a treatiſe of the Chriſtian's armour, clearly opening every part thereof. [Twenty-ſix lectures on Eph. 6. 13–18.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1656

Chriſt the perfect pattern of a Chriſtian's practice, being the ſubſtance of ſeveral ſermons about the imitation of Chriſt. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1657

Chriſt all and in all; or, ſeveral ſignificant ſimilitudes by whichthe Lord Jeſus Chriſt is deſcribed in the Holy Scriptures. Being the ſubſtance of many ſermons preached by that faithful and uſeful ſervant of Chriſt. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1656

[A new edition, 8°. 1827.]

Part 1.

Col. 3. 11. Preliminary ſermon - - - - 1
Col. 3. 4. Chriſt a Chriſtian's life. (3 ſerm.) 11
John, 6. 55. Chriſt a Chriſtian's food - - 39
Rom. 13. 14. Chriſt's righteouſneſſe the Chriſtian's robe - - - - - - - - - 67
Eſa. 32. 2. Chriſt the protector. (3 ſerm.) 87
Matt. 9. 12. Jeſus Chriſt the phyſician - 119
John, 8. 12. Chriſt the true light - - - 225
Heb. 13. 30. Jeſus Chriſt the great ſhepherd 249
John, 15. 5. Jeſus Chriſt the true vine. (2 ſerm.) 282
Luke, 1. 69. Chriſt the horn of ſalvation - 324
Pſa. 72. 6. Chriſt the dew of heaven - - 351
1 Pet. 2. 6. Chriſt the chief corner-ſtone. (5 ſerm.) 385
1 Pet. 2. 8. Chriſt to the wicked a ſtone of ſtumbling. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 435
Mal. 4. 2. Chriſt the ſunne of righteouſneſſe. (2 ſerm.) 455
Cant. 1. 3. Chriſt's name a precious oyntment. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - - 487
Luke, 2. 25. Jeſus Chriſt the conſolation of Iſrael. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 509
Zech. 31. 1. Chriſt the fountain opened for penitent ſinners - - - - - - - - - 555

Part 2.

John, 1. 29. Chriſt the Lamb of God - 1
Cant. 1. 13. Chriſt a bundle of myrrh - - 3
John, 14. 6. Chriſt the way - - - 16
John, 14. 6. Chriſt the truth - - - 42
Luke, 2. 32. Chriſt the glory of his people - 80
John, 4. 10. Chriſt the gift of God - - 81 *bis*
Heb. 12. 2. Chriſt the author and finiſher of our faith 101

ROBINSON, Ralph (*continued*).

1 Cor. 10. 4. Chriſt the rock - - - - 121
Eſa. 49. 2. The word of Chriſt the ſword of the Spirit - - - - - - - - - 153
Hag. 2. 7. Jeſus Chriſt the deſire of all nations 173
Iſa. 42. 6. The covenant of grace eſtabliſhed in Chriſt 206
1 Tim. 1. 1. Chriſt the hope of ſalvation - 233
Eſa. 32. 2. Jeſus Chriſt as rivers of water in a dry land 258
1 Cor. 1. 24. Chriſt the power of God - - 288
1 Cor. 1. 24. Chriſt the wiſdom of God - 306
John, 3. 14. Chriſt the true brazen ſerpent - 329
Rom. 10. 4. Jeſus Chriſt is the end of the law 365
Acts, 2. 27. Chriſt the holy one of God - 379
Heb. 13. 10. Chriſt the Chriſtian's ſpiritual altar 400
1 Cor. 5. 7. Chriſt the Chriſtian's paſſover - 408

ROBINSON, Robert.

A Baptiſt miniſter. Born at Swaffham, Norfolk, 1735. Apprenticed to a banker in London, but at the age of twenty became a preacher among the Calviniſtic Methodiſts. Afterwards he turned a Baptiſt. Choſen miniſter of a congregation at Cambridge 1759. Towards the cloſe of his life he adopted the principles of the Socinians, but all his publiſhed works were written before that change. Died 1790.

Miſcellaneous works. 4 vol. Royal 8°. *Harlow,* 1807

Vol. 1.

Memoirs of the life and writings of the author. By B. F. ix–clvi
Memoirs of the Reformation in France and of the life of the Rev. James Saurin. (Preface to Saurin's Sermons, vol. 1.) - - - - - - - - 1
Remarks on deiſm. (Preface to Saurin's Sermons, vol. 2.) - - - - - - - - 65
Reflections on Chriſtian liberty, civil eſtabliſhments of religion, and toleration. (Preface to Saurin, vol. 3.) 87
Remarks on Chriſtian morality. (Preface to Saurin, vol. 4.) - - - - - - - - - 135
Remarks on Saurin's Sermons. (Preface to Saurin, vol. 5.) 145
Memoirs of the life of the Rev. John Claude. Prefixed to a tranſlation of Claude's Eſſay on the Compoſition of a Sermon - - - - - - - 161
A brief diſſertation on public preaching. Prefixed to Claude's Eſſay - - - - - - - 221

Vol. 2.

Arcana, or the principles of the late petitioners to Parliament for relief in the matter of ſubſcription, in eight letters [on Candour in controverſy; Uniformity in religion; Private judgment; Civil magiſtracy; Innovation; Orthodoxy; Perſecution; Sophiſtry] 1
The hiſtory and myſtery of Good Friday - 141
Written in a contemptuous and bitter ſpirit.
[Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1823.]
A plan of lectures, on the principles of Nonconformity 187
[18°. *Lond.* 1781. Fifth edition.]
A political catechiſm, intended to convey in a familiar manner juſt ideas of good civil government and the Britiſh conſtitution - - - - - 256

Vol. 3.

A plea for the divinity of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt 3
The general doctrine of toleration applied to the particular caſe of free communion - - 137
Sermons preached on various occaſions,—
Pſa. 144. 11, 12. The nature and neceſſity of early piety - - - - - - - - 197
1 Tim. 3. 14, 15. On a becoming behaviour in religious aſſemblies - - - - - 240
Matt. 25. 36. Chriſtianity a ſyſtem of humanity 267
Rom. 13. 1–7. Chriſtian ſubmiſſion to civil government - - - - - - - - 289

ROBINSON, Robert (*continued*).

2 Cor. 4. 3, 4. The Chriſtian doctrine of ceremonies 312
John, 8. 36. The kingdom of Chriſt not of this world - - - - - - - 337

Vol. 4.

Sermons, *continued*.
2 Tim. 3. 15. The ſufficiency of the Holy Scriptures - - - - - - - - - 3
Diſcourſe to the congregation at Maze Pond, on their having choſen Mr. James Dore their paſtor 25
Prov. 27. 10. Ordination of Mr. G. Birley 39
Luke, 1. 18. Slavery inconſiſtent with the ſpirit of Chriſtianity - - - - - - 60
Matt. 20. 25, 26. On ſacramental teſts - 104
Diſcourſe at the interment of Mrs. S. Birley 131
Pſa. 116. 12. The advantages of an early education 142
A diſcuſſion of the queſtion, Is it lawful and right for a man to marry the ſiſter of his deceaſed wife? 155
Memorial addreſſed to two congregations in Cambridge 179
Circular letter of the Eaſtern Aſſociation - 189
An eſſay on liberality of ſentiment - - - 207
Letters - - - - - - - - - 215
Seventeen diſcourſes addreſſed to Chriſtian aſſemblies in villages near Cambridge, to which are added, Six morning exerciſes. A new edition. Royal 8°. *Harlow*, 1805
Eph. 3. 4. The Chriſtian religion eaſy to be underſtood - - - - - - - - - 1
Luke, 11. 2. Almighty God the lovely Father of all mankind - - - - - - - 19
Pſa. 16. 6. We ought to be content with Providence 40
Luke, 21. 14, 15. The Scripture a good book, written by divine inſpiration - - - - - - 59
Matt. 22. 42. Jeſus Chriſt the principal perſon mentioned in Scripture - - - - - 86
Mark, 7. 24. The merit of Jeſus Chriſt diſtinguiſhes him from all other perſons - - - - - 107
John, 7. 46. Jeſus Chriſt the moſt excellent of all teachers - - - - - - - 128
Heb. 9. 22. The death of Jeſus Chriſt obtained the remiſſion of ſins - - - - - - 153
Matt. 23. 10. Jeſus Chriſt the governour of his diſciples - - - - - - - - 177
Col. 2. 8, 9. The Chriſtian religion ſhould not be confounded with heatheniſm - - - - - 196
1 Tim. 6. 20, 21. The Chriſtian religion ſhould not be mixed with that of the Jews - - 216
Mark, 2. 1. Chriſtians ſhould behave properly to ſuch as give confuſed accounts of religion - - 240
Rom. 8. 14. The Spirit of God guides all good men 267
Gal. 5. 6. Faith and holineſs are inſeparable 293
Matt. 22. 12. Incorrigible ſinners will be without excuſe at the laſt day - - - - - 319
1 Cor. 14 31. Any perſon who underſtands Chriſtianity may teach it.
Iſa. 63. 1–6. No man may puniſh Chriſt's enemies but himſelf - - - - - - - 373
Morning exerciſes,—
Pſa. 5. 3. Induſtry - - - - - - 401
John, 24. 5. Caution - - - - - 412
John, 6. 12. Frugality - - - - - 421
Joſh. 7. 21. Covetouſneſs - - - - 426
Job, 2. 4. Self-preſervation - - - - 432
Hoſea, 3. 5. The Jews - - - - 438

The hiſtory of baptiſm. 4°. *Lond.* 1790
Eccleſiaſtical reſearches. 4°. *Camb.* 1792*
(Memoirs of the life and writings of), by George Dyer. 8°. *Lond.* 1796

ROBINSON, Robert (*continued*).

Remarks on Mr. Robinſon's Plan of Lectures on the Principles of Nonconformity. By Candidus. Pp. 22. 8°. *Lond.* 1779

ROBINSON, Thomas, D.D.

Archdeacon of Northumberland.

A charge delivered at a viſitation, held for the Archdeaconry of Northumberland, 1759. 4°. *Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne*, 1759
A charge delivered in 1761. 4°. *Newc.* 1761

ROBINSON, Thomas, M.A.

A pious divine. Born at Wakefield, Yorkſhire, 1749. Admitted a Sizar of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1768. Elected a Scholar 1771, and Fellow 1772. Became Curate of Witcham, in the Iſle of Ely, and afterwards Curate of St. Martin's, Leiceſter, where he became very popular. Chaplain to the Infirmary 1774. Incumbent of St. Mary's, Leiceſter, 1778. Died 1813. He held Calviniſtic ſentiments, but was firmly attached to the conſtitution of the Church.

The Chriſtian ſyſtem unfolded in a courſe of practical eſſays on the principal doctrines and duties of Chriſtianity. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

Vol. 1.

The divine attributes.
The ſtate of man.
The character and offices of Jeſus Chriſt.

Vol. 2.

The perſon, operations, and fruits of the Holy Spirit: regeneration, repentance, faith, juſtification, ſanctification.

Vol. 3.

On the Ten Commandments.
On the Lord's Prayer.
The Church of Chriſt.
Public worſhip.
The ſacraments of baptiſm and the Lord's Supper.
The reſurrection of the body.
Life everlaſting.

Scripture characters; or a practical improvement of the principal hiſtories in the Old and New Teſtament. 4 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1808

Vol. 1. Adam, Cain and Abel, Enoch, Noah, Abram, Lot, Melchiſedech, Iſaac, Jacob, Joſeph, Job, Moſes, Pharaoh, Balaam, Joſhua.

Vol. 2. Eli, Samuel, Saul, David, Solomon, Ahab, Jehoſhaphat, Elijah, Eliſha, Jonah, Hezekiah, Manaſſeh, Joſiah, Jeremiah, Nebuchadnezzar, Shadrach, Meſhach, and Abednego, Belſhazzar, Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah, Eſther, Haman and Mordecai.

Vol. 3.

John the Baptiſt.
Jeſus Chriſt.

Vol. 4.

Jeſus Chriſt, *continued*.
The Virgin Mary.
Judas Iſcariot, S. Peter, S. John, Herod Antipas, S. Stephen, S. Paul, Cornelius, Herod Agrippa, Oneſimus.
Holy angels.
Evil ſpirits.

A ſerious exhortation to the inhabitants of Great Britain, with reference to the approaching faſt. Second edition. Pp. 24. 12°. *Lond.* 1795
The parochial miniſter's addreſs to all perſons under his care who are of a proper age to be confirmed by the biſhop. Eighth edition. 24°. *Lond.* 1817
Eſſays on the prophecies relating to the Meſſiah. 8°. 1812*

ROBINSON, Thomas, A.M.

Rector of Ruan-Minor, Cornwall.

A few plain reaſons for the belief of a Chriſtian. Pp. 44. 8°. *Bath*, 1800

ROBINSON, Thomas, D.D.

Maſter of the Temple, Prebendary of St. Paul's, Profeſſor of Arabic, Cambridge, Rector of Therfield, &c.

The twin fallacies of Rome, ſupremacy and infallibility; five ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

On Rom. 12. 21; Matt. 16. 18, 19; John, 21. 15–17; Mark, 10. 42, 43; Matt. 28. 20.

Other works: The Laſt Days of Biſhop Heber, 8°., 1827. Sermons, 8°., Madras, 1835. The Old Teſtament, translated from the Hebrew into Perſian, 4 vol. 8°., Lond. 1839. Sermons on the character of St. Paul, and various ſingle ſermons.

ROBISON, John, A.M., LL.D.

An eminent natural philoſopher and mathematician. Born at Boghall, Stirlingſhire, in Scotland, 1739. Educated at the Univerſity of Glaſgow. Became Profeſſor of Natural Philoſophy in the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Died 1805. He furniſhed ſome valuable papers to the third edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica, and publiſhed Elements of Mechanical Philoſophy, 8°. 1804.

Proofs of a conſpiracy againſt all the religions and governments of Europe, carried on in the ſecret meetings of Free Maſons, Illuminati, and reading ſocieties. Fourth edition, with additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1798

ROBOTHAM, John.

Miniſter of Upminſter, Eſſex. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662.

An expoſition of the whole book of Solomon's Song, commonly called the Canticles; wherein the text is explained, and uſeful obſervations raiſed thereupon. 4°. *Lond.* 1652

ROBSON, E., A.M.

Of Emanuel College, Cambridge. Vicar of Orſton. Lecturer of St. Mary, Whitechapel.

Sermons on various ſubjects, ſelected from the manuſcripts of the late E. Robſon, by H. C. O'Donnoghue, A.M. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1818.

John, 14. 1. The divinity of Chriſt - - 1
Exod. 34. 5. The being and attributes of God 22
Luke, 24. 26. The neceſſity of the Saviour's ſufferings 46
John, 1. 14. The incarnation of Jeſus Chriſt - 65
Heb. 12. 25. Superiority of the Chriſtian diſpenſation 85
Phil. 2. 9–11. The exaltation of Jeſus Chriſt - 106
Gen. 4. 4, 5. The ſacrifices of Cain and Abel contraſted 128
Pſa. 68. 18. The aſcenſion of Jeſus Chriſt - 149
John, 19. 26, 27. Friendſhip - - - 173
Acts, 2. 4. The nature and attributes of the Holy Ghoſt 192
1 John, 3. 4. Scripture the only ſtandard of morals 213
Gen. 42. 21. The power of conſcience - - 239
John, 12. 35. The preſent the ſeaſon of repentance 258
1 John, 2. 22. Antichriſt - - - - 280

Vol. 2. 1819.

Twelve Sermons on the Liturgy.

Mark, 11. 17. Introductory ſentences—Exhortation—and General confeſſion - - - - - 1
John, 20. 23. The abſolution - - - 22
Luke, 11. 1, 2. The Lord's Prayer—Doxology, &c. 45
Pſa. 119. 130. The Pſalms - - - 66
Acts, 15. 21. The leſſons at Morning and Evening Prayer - - - - - - - 89
Rom. 10. 10. The hymns after the leſſons . 111

ROBSON, E., A.M. (*continued*).

Rom. 10. 10. The three creeds - - - 130
1 Tim. 2. 1. The firſt collects at Morning and Evening Prayer - - - - - - - 152
1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. The ſecond and third collects—The prayer for the king; royal family; clergy - 175
Col. 4. 2. The litany - - - - - 193
Col. 4. 2. The occaſional prayers and thankſgivings 213
Gen. 2. 3. The communion ſervice - - 233
John, 16. 28. The pre-exiſtence of Chriſt - 257
Pſa. 139. 7. The omnipreſence of God - - 279
Mal. 4. 2. The ſun of righteouſneſs - - 300

ROCHAT, A.

Miniſter of the Goſpel at Rolle.

Meditations on the hiſtory of Hezekiah. Translated from the French by the Rev. William Hare, A.B. Second edition. 8°. *Dubl.* 1837

ROCHEFOUCAULD, Francis, Duke of.

Prince of Marſillac. Born 1613; died 1680. He ſignaliſed himſelf in the Civil War of the Fronde.

Moral reflections and maxims. Newly made Engliſh from the Paris edition. 12°. *L.* 1706

A work which has been abundantly praiſed and criticiſed. The fundamental principle of the Maxims is that ſelf-love is the motive of all our actions.

ROCHESTER, John Wilmot, Earl of.

Born 1647; died 1680.

(Life of). Burnet, Bp., Lives
(Sermon at the funeral of). See PARSONS, R.

ROCHEX, John Louis.

A monk of the reformed congregation of St. Bernard.

La gloire de l'abbaye et vallée de la Novaleſe, ſituée au bas du Montcinis du côté d'Italie. 4°. *à Chambert*, 1670

ROCK, Daniel, D.D.

Hierurgia; or, tranſubſtantiation, invocation of ſaints, relics and purgatory. Second edition, with additions, fifteen engravings, and above thirty woodcuts. Large 8°. *Lond.**

Illuſtrating the uſe of incenſe, images, ceremonies, in the ſacrifice of the Maſs among the Latins, Greeks, and Orientals, from paintings, ſculptures, and inſcriptions, found in the Roman catacombs, &c.

The Church of our fathers as ſeen in St. Oſmund's rite for the cathedral of Saliſbury, with diſſertations on the belief and ritual in England before and after the coming of the Normans. 3 vol. in 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1849*

Did the early Church in Ireland acknowledge the Pope's ſupremacy? 8°. *Lond.* 1844*

RODE, John.

Abbot of the Benedictine monaſtery of St. Matthias, at Treves. Died 1439.

Liber de bono regimine abbatis.
Pez, Bib. Aſcet. 1. 157

RODRIGUES, Alphonsus.

An eminent Aſcetic writer. Born at Valladolid, in Spain, 1526. Studied at the Univerſity of Salamanca. Embraced the rule of St. Ignatius Loyola at the age of nineteen. Died 1616.

Pratique de la perfection Chréſtienne. Traduite de l'Eſpagnol par M. l'Abbé Regnier des Marais. Nouv. édit. 4 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1703

Practice of Chriſtian perfection, tranſlated from the Spaniſh. 3 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1697*

A modern edition has been publiſhed in 3 vol. 8°.

RODRIGUES, Alphonſus (*continued*).

A ſhort and ſure way to heaven and preſent happineſs; taught in a treatiſe of our conformity to the will of God. Written by the Rev. Father Alphonſus Rodrigues, in his worke intituled, The Exerciſe of Perfection and Chriſtian Virtue. Tranſlated out of Spaniſh. Sm. 8°. *Permiſſu ſuperiorum*, 1630

RODOLPHUS.

Abbot of St. Pantaleon, Cologne.

Acta tranſlationis ſancti unius militis legionis Thebæorum. Martene et Durand, Coll. 6. 1013

Geſta abbatum Trudonenſium Ordinis S. Benedicti. D'Achery, Spicil. ii. 659

RODWELL, John Medows, M.A.

Rector of St. Ethelburga, Biſhopſgate; and Secretary to the Additional Curates' Fund, London.

Sermon, Acts, 20. 28. The means and duty of taking heed to the flock. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

ROE, Richard Baillie, B.A.

The principles of rhythm, both in ſpeech and muſic; eſpecially as exhibited in the mechaniſm of Engliſh verſe. [From the Tranſactions of the Royal Iriſh Academy, vol. 14.] 4°. *Dubl.* 1823

An analytical arrangement of the Holy Scriptures, according to the principles developed under the name of Paralleliſm, in the writings of Bp. Lowth, Bp. Jebb, and the Rev. Thos. Boys. With an appendix and notes. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

ROGAL, G. F.

Thuribulum. Ugolinus, 11. 749

ROGER of Hovedon.

An early Engliſh hiſtorian. Born in Yorkſhire. Flouriſhed 1204. He held ſome place in the court of Henry II., and was both a lawyer and Profeſſor of Theology at Oxford.

Annalium pars i. et ii. Britiſh Hiſt. Rerum Angl. Scriptores poſt Bedam, 400

Annals, compriſing the hiſtory of England and of other countries of Europe, from A.D. 732 to A.D. 1201. Tranſlated from the Latin, with notes and illuſtrations, by Henry T. Riley, Eſq., B.A. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

ROGER of Wendover.

An ancient Engliſh hiſtorian. Embraced the monaſtic life in the Abbey of St. Albans. Died 1237.

Flowers of hiſtory, compriſing the hiſtory of England, from the deſcent of the Saxons to A.D. 1235, formerly aſcribed to Matthew Paris. Tranſlated from the Latin, by J. A. Giles, D.C.L. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

ROGER, Abraham.

A Proteſtant miniſter. Embarked for the Eaſt Indies about 1640, and was Paſtor at the Dutch factory at Paliacat, on the Coromandel coaſt, during ten years. Died about 1670. From the intercourſe he had with the Brahmins, he has given a valuable account of their religion and cuſtoms.

La porte ouverte pour parvenir à la connoiſſance du Paganiſme caché, ou la vraye repréſentation de la vie, des mœurs, de la religion, et du ſervice divin des Bramines. 4°. *Amſt.* 1670

ROGER, Abraham (*continued*).

Diſſertation on the religion and manners of the Brahmins, extracted from the Memoirs of the Rev. A. Rogers. Picart's Ceremonies, 3. 309

ROGERS, Daniel, B.D.

A Puritan divine, of great abilities and excellence of character. Born 1573. Educated in Chriſt's College, Cambridge, where he was choſen Fellow. Became miniſter of Haverſham, Buckinghamſhire; and afterwards of Wethersfield, Eſſex. Died 1652.

Naaman the Syrian, his diſeaſe and cure; diſcovering lively to the reader the ſpiritual leproſie of ſinne and ſelfe-love: together with the remedies, viz. ſelfe-denial and faith [on 2 Kings, 5. 9–15.] Folio. *Lond.* 1642

A practical catechiſm, or a view of thoſe principal truths which moſt directly tend to life and godlineſs. Third edition, corrected and much enlarged. 4°. *Lond.* 1640

Matrimoniall honour; or the mutuall crowne and comfort of godly, loyall, and chaſte marriage. Wherein the right way to preſerve the honour of marriage unſtained is at large deſcribed, urged, and applied; with reſolution of ſundry queſtions concerning this argument. Alſo an appendix, deſcribing the juſt and terrible judgements of God upon all that dare violate the honour of marriage. [On Heb. 13. 5.] 4°. *Lond.* 1642

A treatiſe of the two ſacraments of the goſpell, baptiſme and the Supper of the Lord. Third edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1635

David's coſt, wherein every one who is deſirous to ſerve God aright may ſee what it muſt coſt him. 1619*

ROGERS, Henry.

Profeſſor at the Independent College, Springfield, Birmingham.

Eſſays, ſelected from contributions to the Edinburgh Review. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Vol. 1. Biographical and critical.

Life and writings of Thomas Fuller	1
Andrew Marvel	48
Luther's Correſpondence and character	104
Life and genius of Leibnitz	163
Genius and writings of Paſcal	234
Literary genius of Plato—Character of Socrates	299
Structure of the Engliſh language	368
Sacred eloquence—The Britiſh pulpit	405
The vanity and glory of literature	456

Vol. 2. Theological and political.

Right of private judgment	1
Anglicaniſm; or the Oxford Tractarian ſchool	58
Recent developments of Tractarianiſm	150
Reaſon and faith; their claims and conflicts	250
Revolution and reform	389
Treatment of criminals	456
Prevention of crime	547

The eclipſe of faith, or a viſit to a religious ſceptic. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

ROGERS, John.

One of the Engliſh Reformers, and ſtyled the Proto-

ROGERS, John (*continued*).

martyr. Educated at Cambridge, and became Chaplain to the Company of Engliſh Merchants at Antwerp. Embraced the ſentiments of the Reformers, and aſſiſted in their firſt tranſlation of the Bible into Engliſh. Prebendary and Divinity Reader of St. Paul's, London, on the acceſſion of Edward VI. Burnt at Smithfield 1555.

Life, admonition, and martyrdom.
Britiſh Reformers, 9

Preface to a work entitled, A Weighing and Conſidering of the Interim, by Melancthon.
Ibid. 9

Story, life, admonition, and martyrdom.
Richmond's Fathers, 4. 549

ROGERS, John, A.M., Miniſter of Dedham.

A Puritan divine. Educated at the Univerſity of Cambridge. Vicar of Hemmingham, Norfolk, 1592. Miniſter of Haverhill, Suffolk, 1603. Afterwards Miniſter of Dedham, Eſſex. Died 1636. His method as a writer is popular; his language is familiar, yet often energetic, and his ſtrain evangelical, animated, and experimental. As a preacher he was ſo popular and uſeful, that Bp. Brownrig ſaid of him, that he would do more good with his wild notes than others with their ſet muſic.

The doctrine of faith; wherein are practically handled twelve points which explain the nature and uſe of it. Sixth edition, enlarged. 12°. *Lond.* 1634

A godly and fruitful expoſition upon all the firſt Epiſtle of Peter. Folio. *Lond.* 1650
One of the ſcarceſt of the Puritan expoſitions.

Other works: A Treatiſe of Love. Sixty Memorials of a Godly Life.

ROGERS, John, A.M.

Chaplain to the Earl of Berkeley.

Sermon, Jonah, 1. 6. [Election of Maſter of Trinity Houſe, Deptford.] 4°. *Lond.* 1681

ROGERS, John, D.D.

Born at Enſham, Oxfordſhire, 1679. Educated at New College School, Oxford. Elected Scholar of Corpus Chriſti College, 1693, and Fellow 1706. Became Vicar of Buckland, Berkſhire. Lecturer of St. Clement's Danes, London, 1712, and afterwards Lecturer of Chriſt's Church and St. Leonard's, Foſter Lane. Rector of Wrington, Somerſetſhire, 1716. Sometime after Canon of Wells. Vicar of St. Giles's, Cripplegate, 1728. Died 1729. He was of good abilities and an excellent writer, though no profound ſcholar.

A diſcourſe of the viſible and inviſible Church of Chriſt; in which is ſhewn that the powers claimed by the officers of the viſible Church are not inconſiſtent with the ſupremacy of Chriſt as Head, or with the rights and liberties of Chriſtians. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

A review of a diſcourſe of the viſible and inviſible Church of Chriſt. Being a reply to Mr. Sykes's Anſwer to that diſcourſe. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

A vindication of the civil eſtabliſhment of religion; wherein ſome poſitions of Mr. Chandler [Collins], &c. are conſidered. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

Sermons. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond. v.y.*
A modern edition has been printed in 2 vol. 8°.

[Vol. 1.] The neceſſity of divine revelation, and the

ROGERS, John, D.D. (*continued*).

truth of the Chriſtian revelation aſſerted: in eight ſermons. To which is prefixed, A preface, with ſome remarks on a late book intitled, The Scheme of Literal Prophecy conſidered, &c. [Collins.] Fourth edition. *Lond.* 1749.

The preface - - - - - - xiii–lxv
Heb. 1. 1, 2. Revelation neceſſary to fix a rule of morality - - - - - - - - 1
Heb. 1. 1, 2. Revelation neceſſary to aſcertain a religion 29
1 Pet. 3. 15. No internal objection againſt the Chriſtian revelation. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 55
John, 10. 25. Miracles a proper evidence of the Chriſtian revelation - - - - - - 103
—— 10. 25. The Chriſtian revelation fully proved by miracles - - - - - - - - 133
—— 3. 19. Men's love of their ſins the real cauſe of their averſion from Chriſtianity - - 163
—— 3. 19. The rejecters of Chriſtianity juſtly condemned - - - - - - - - 193

[Vol. 2.] Twelve ſermons preached on ſeveral occaſions. Third edition. *Lond.* 1744.

2 Tim. 3. 15. Upon reading the Scriptures. (2 ſer.) 1
1 Theſſ. 5. 21. The duty of proving our religion. (3 ſer.) 51
1 Cor. 12. 28. The different offices in the Church 149
1 Theſſ. 4. 11. Of peace and ſubmiſſion, religious and civil - - - - - - - - 191
Prov. 14. 9. The folly of making a mock at ſin 219
1 Pet. 3. 13, 14. Virtue and piety our beſt ſecurity. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 243
Phil. 1. 22–24. The difficulty of St. Paul's choice 303
Matt. 11. 29. The advantages of humility - 333

[Vol. 3.] Nineteen ſermons on ſeveral occaſions. To which is prefix'd, the author's life, with an elogium written by John Burton, B.D., Fell. of Eton Coll. Fourth edit. *Lond.* 1749.

Elogium - - - - - - - - iii–xi
An account of the life of the author - - xiii–lxi
Pſa. 33. 8. The nature and influence of the fear of God - - - - - - - - 1
Prov. 30. 8, 9. A ſufficiency with regard to men's ſtations in life adjuſted and recommended - 21
Heb. 2. 3. The greatneſs of the goſpel ſalvation 45
Rom. 12. 2. Conformity to the world deſtructive to our happineſs - - - - - - 67
1 John, 2. 15. Love of this world inconſiſtent with our happineſs - - - - - - - 85
1 Cor. 10. 12. Security inconſiſtent with a militant ſtate - - - - - - - - 103
Iſa. 53. 5. Good Friday. The death and ſufferings of Chriſt foretold and deſcribed - - - 123
1 Cor. 15. 23. Eaſter day. Chriſt's reſurrection a proof of ours - - - - - - - 145
Tit. 2. 10. A good life the beſt ornament to the Chriſtian profeſſion - - - - - - - 165
Pſa. 119. 63. The advantages of converſing with good men, and the inconveniences of a contrary conduct 185
Eph. 4. 19. The great advantages of good diſcourſe, and the miſchiefs of the contrary - - - - 211
Eph. 5. 16. The duty of redeeming time - 235
1 Pet. 4. 18. The difficulties of ſalvation to the righteous, an argument of fear and terror to ſinners 261
2 Cor. 5. 17. The Scripture doctrine of regeneration or a new creature, explained - - - 281
James, 2. 10. The neceſſity of univerſal obedience 307
Rom. 2. 4. The goodneſs of God a motive to repentance 335
Prov. 12. 26. The righteous man the beſt friend to the community - - - - - - - 355
Rom. 12. 17. A prudent conduct and behaviour in Chriſtians recommended and enforced - - 377
Jer. 17. 7. The duty and advantages of truſt in God 399

ROGERS, John, D.D. (*continued*).

[Vol. 4.] Seventeen ſermons on ſeveral occaſions. To which are added, two tracts. Being the third and laſt volume of the author's poſthumous works. Third edit. *Lond.* 1747.

Gal. 6. 7. A juſt and equal retribution of future rewards and puniſhments aſſerted and maintained - 1

Gal. 6. 7. Pleas againſt the terms of ſalvation conſider'd and anſwer'd - - - - - - 19

Rom. 10. 10. The nature and reaſonableneſs of Chriſtian faith - - - - - - - - 39

Rom. 10. 10. An open confeſſion of faith required of Chriſtians - - - - - - - - 63

Luke, 17. 10. The defects of our beſt performances an argument againſt preſumption - - - - 83

Matt. 23. 23. The order and connection of moral and poſitive duties - - - - - - - 103

Matt. 15. 9. Teaching for doctrines the commandments of men conſider'd - - - - - - 127

Pſa. 119. 59, 60. The duty and advantages of frequent recollection - - - - - - - - 149

Matt. 6. 10. The neceſſity of a chearful obedience to the divine will - - - - - - - 169

Pſa. 84. 1. A love to publick worſhip, and places dedicated to it, recommended - - - - 191

Pſa. 18. 3. Exceſſive wickedneſs deſtructive to a nation. Faſt day againſt the plague, 1721 - 217

John, 5. 14. Removal of national afflictions a motive to gratitude and obedience. May 29 - 239

Job, 29. 11–13. The right uſe and application of wealth and authority. Before Sons of Clergy - - 257

1 Cor. 11. 19. The deſign of God in permitting hereſies in the Church. Act ſerm. - - - - 287

[8°. *Oxf.* 1721.]

2 Cor. 13. 11. Unanimity among Chriſtians in faith and worſhip recommended. Farewell - - 311

[8°. *Lond.* 1724.]

Matt. 25. 19. The due improvement of our talents an indiſpenſable duty. Farewell ſermon - 339

Gal. 6. 9. The proper ſupports and encouragements to perſeverance in well-doing. Anniv. of charity children 365

[4°. *Lond.* 1729.]

Reaſons againſt converſion to the Church of Rome 385

[Anon. Pp. 44. 8°. *Lond.* 1726.]

A perſuaſive to conformity, addreſſ'd to the Diſſenters 427

[8°. *Lond.* 1747.]

ROGERS, John Methuen, LL.B.

Rector of Berkley, Somerſet.

A diſcourſe on the divinity of Chriſt [on Micah, 6. 2]. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

ROGERS, J., M.A.

Canon Reſidentiary of Exeter Cathedral, and Rector of Mawnan.

The book of Pſalms in Hebrew metrically arranged; with ſelections from the various readings of Kennicott and De Roſſi, and from the ancient verſions. 2 vol. 12°. *Oxf.* 1833

Vol. 1. Liber Pſalmorum.

Vol. 2.

On the character and conſtruction of Hebrew poetry 1

On the various readings of the Hebrew Bible - 49

Select various readings - - - - - 85

Appendices - - - - - - - - 119

ROGERS, Nehemiah.

A divine of conſiderable ability and ſingularity of writing. His works have become exceedingly ſcarce.

The watchfull ſhepheard, his care over his whole flock, that none be loſt nor wanting;

ROGERS, Nehemiah (*ctoninucd*).

in an expoſition of the parable of the loſt ſheep, Luke, 15. 1–8. 4°. *Lond.* 1632

The good-houſwife with her broome and candle; or, an expoſition of the parable of the loſt goat, Luke, 15. 8–10. 4°. *Lond.* 1632

The indulgent father, his gracious entertainment of his riotous yet repenting child; or, an expoſition of the parable of the prodigal or loſt ſon, Luke, 15. 11, 12, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1632

The penitent citizen; or, Mary Magdalen's converſion; in an expoſition on that parable, Luke, 7. 40, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1640

The good Samaritan; or, an expoſition on that parable, Luke, 10. 30–38. 4°. *Lond.* 1640

The figgleſs figg-tree; or, the doome of a barren and unfruitful profeſſion laid open in an expoſition upon that parable, Luke, 13. 6–10. 4°. *Lond.* 1659

ROGERS, Richard.

A Puritan divine. Educated at Cambridge, and many years Miniſter of Wethersfield, Eſſex. He was one of the twenty-ſix miniſters of Eſſex who petitioned againſt Abp. Whitgift's three articles in 1588, for which they were ſuſpended. Reſtored eight months afterwards. He was living in 1615. He was a man of conſiderable learning, and a pious and able divine. His Commentary on Judges has become very ſcarce. In his dedication of this work, in 1615, he ſays he had been in the miniſtry forty years.

Seven treatiſes.

[Shewing, 1. Who be the true children of God. 2. What the life of true believers is. 3. The meanes by which it is holpen and continued. 4. The daily practice of a Chriſtian life. 5. The lets which hinder the ſincere courſe. 6. What privileges belong to every true Chriſtian. 7. The objections and cavils which may be brought againſt the doctrine ſet down.] Now ſet forth the third time, corrected and enlarged.

Folio. *Lond.* 1610

The practice of Chriſtianitie; or, an epitome of Seven Treatiſes, by S. E. 12°. *Lond.* 1623

A commentary upon the whole booke of Judges. Preached firſt and delivered in ſundrie lectures; ſince collected, and diligently peruſed, and now publiſhed, for the benefit generally of all ſuch as deſire to grow in faith and repentance, and eſpecially of them, who would more clearly underſtand and make uſe of the worthie examples of the ſaints recorded in divine hiſtory. [103 ſerm.] Folio. *Lond.* 1615

ROGERS, Thomas, M.A.

A native of Cheſhire. Entered a ſtudent of Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1568. Became Chaplain to Bp. Bancroft. Rector of Horninger, near Bury St. Edmunds, 1581, where he died 1616. His learned and uſeful work on the Thirty-nine Articles has been often printed and under various titles, ſuch as, The Engliſh Creed; wherein is contained in Tables an Expoſition on the Articles, and the following.

The faith, doctrine, and religion profeſſed and protected in the realm of England, expreſſed in Thirty-nine Articles, agreed upon in 1562 and 1604, the ſaid Articles analyſed into propoſitions, and proved, the adverſaries of note confuted, &c. 4°. *Camb.* 1681

ROGERS, Thomas, M.A.

Maſter of the Grammar School. Afternoon Lecturer of St. John's, and Sunday Evening Lecturer of the Pariſh Church in Wakefield.

Lectures delivered in the pariſh church of Wakefield, in the year 1802. Third edit. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

Vol. 1. On that part of the Liturgy of the Church of England contained in the Morning Prayer.

John, 16. 24. Obſervations on the duty of prayer 1
Iſa. 35. 4. The ſentences at the beginning of Morning Prayer - - - - - - - - 18
2 Theſſ. 3. 5. Same ſubject - - - - 31
Heb. 12. 25. The exhortation - - - 46
Heb. 3. 15. Same ſubject - - - - 59
Pſa. 32. 5. The general confeſſion. (2 ſerm.) 74
Pſa. 130. 7, 8. Same ſubject - - - - 103
Iſa. 40. 2. The abſolution - - - 119
1 Theſſ. 5. 17. The Lord's prayer. (3 ſerm.) 133
Pſa. 51. 15. The reſponſes, or alternate way of praying 172
Pſa. 29. 2. The Gloria Patri - - - 185
Pſa. 95. 1–11. Two ſermons - - - 198
2 Tim. 3. 16. The Pſalms - - - - 223
Deut. 31. 11–13. The Leſſons - - - 240
Pſa. 145. 10–12. The Te Deum. (2 ſerm.) - 253
John, 15. 7. Same ſubject - - - 278
Pſa. 90. The Jubilate - - - - - 290
Rom. 10. 10. The Apoſtles' Creed - - 304
Ruth, 2. 4. The verſicles after the Creed - 317
Pſa. 85. 7. Same ſubject - - - - 330
John, 14. 27. The collect for peace - - 345
Pſa. 88. 13. The collect for grace - - 361
Ezra, 6. 10. The prayers for the king, the queen, and the royal family - - - - - 376
.18, 19. The prayer for the clergy and the people 390
Iſa. 56. 7. The prayer of St. Chryſoſtom - 404
2 Cor. 13. 14. The benediction - - - 416
2 Cor. 9. 15. God's unſpeakable gift. Chriſtmas day 429
2 Sam. 19. 34. The uncertainty of human life. New year 443

Vol. 2. The Litany.

Pſa. 51. 1. The invocation - - - - - 1

The *deprecations.*

Iſa. 64. 9 (15); Dan. 3. 17 (28); Acts, 26. 17, 18. 2 ſerm. (42); 1 Pet. 2. 11 (69); Pſa. 9. 16 (84); Rom. 13. 1, 2 (98); Acts, 2. 42 (112).

The *obſecrations.* (2 lect.)

Heb. 4. 14–16 (127); Pſa. 50. 15 (156).

The *interceſſions.*

Iſa. 27. 3 (170); 1 Tim. 2. 1–3 (183); 2 Theſſ. 3. 1 (196); Prov. 8. 14–16 (208); Pſa. 29. 11 (223); Iſa. 2. 4 (238); Ezek. 36. 26, 27 (250); James, 1. 21 (263); Matt. 22. 29. 2 lect. (277); Iſa. 26. 4 (309); Iſa. 54. 11 (324); Iſa. 63. 9 (338); Iſa. 1. 17 (353); Matt. 5. 44, 47 (366).

The *ſupplications.*

Acts, 14. 17 (381); Acts, 3. 19. 2 lect. (395); Luke, 18. 38 (429); Pſa. 130. 3, 4 (444); Pſa. 9. 9, 10 (458); Pſa. 44. 1 (472); Matt. 28. 18, 20. 2 lect. (486); 2 Cor. 4. 8, 9 (514).

ROGERS, Timothy.

Preacher in Eſſex.

The righteous man's evidence for heaven; or, a treatiſe ſhewing how every one, while he lives here, may certainly know what ſhall become of him after his departure out of this life. 24°. *Lond.* 1631

ROGERS, Timothy, M.A.

A Diſſenting miniſter. Born at Barnard Caſtle, Durham, about 1660. Educated at one of the univerſities in Scotland. Became evening lecturer at a chapel in Croſby Square, London; and afterwards one of the miniſters of a congregation in Old Jewry, which office he reſigned in 1707. Died about 1729. He was a pious and learned divine, but ſubject to a conſtitutional melancholy, which gave riſe to his book on that ſubject.

Early religion; or, the way for a young man to remember his Creator, a ſermon on Eccleſ. 12. 1. [Upon the death of Mr. Robert Linager.] 4°. *Lond.* 1683

Practical diſcourſes on ſickneſs and recovery, [on Pſa. 30. 3, 4]. 12°. *Lond.* 1691

A diſcourſe concerning trouble of mind and the diſeaſe of melancholy, [on Pſa. 30. 5]. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1691

Other works: The Happineſs of a Quiet Mind, 1691. Conſolations for the Afflicted, a diſcourſe, 1694, &c.

ROGET, Peter Mark, M.D.

Animal and vegetable phyſiology conſidered, &c. See Bridgewater Treatiſes.

ROISSARD, The Abbé.

Preacher in Ordinary to the King.

La conſolation du Chrétien, ou motifs de confiance en Dieu dans les diverſes circonſtances de la vie. Nouvelle édition, conſidérablement augmentée. 2 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1787

ROLANDINO.

An early Italian hiſtorian. Born at Padua 1200. Studied at Bologna. Became Profeſſor of Rhetoric and a Notary at Padua. Died 1276.

De factis in Marchia Tarviſina.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 8. 153

ROLEWINK, Werner.

A Carthuſian monk. Born at Laer, in Weſtphalia, 1425; died 1502. He wrote numerous books.

Faſciculus temporum, omnes antiquorum chronicas complectens. Piſtorius, 2. 393

ROLLE, Francis.

Statuta et decreta reformationis congregationis Benedictinorum nationis Gallicanæ. Approbata a S. Sede apoſtolica, præſide D. F. Rolle. Sm. 8°. *Par.* 1605

ROLLE, Samuel.

A Nonconformiſt divine. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. He appears to have been a native of London. Became Rector of Dunton, Buckinghamſhire. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662.

A ſober anſwer to the friendly debate, betwixt a Conformiſt and a Nonconformiſt. Written by way of letter to the author thereof [Bp. Patrick]. By Philagathus [Samuel Rolle]. 8°. *Lond.* 1669

ROLLIN, Charles.

A writer of great abilities. Born at Paris 1661. Educated at the College of Dupleſſis, where he became Profeſſor of Eloquence. Rector of the Univerſity of Paris 1694. Coadjutor to the Principal of the College of Beauvais 1699, from which, after bringing it into great reputation, he was diſplaced by the Jeſuits 1712. Died 1741. His Ancient Hiſtory obtained at once the moſt complete ſucceſs. It is written in a very entertaining manner, but without any pretenſions to critical accuracy. The beſt edition of his works is that of Letronne, 30 vol. 8°.

Hiſtoire ancienne des Egyptiens, des Cartha-

ROLLIN, Charles (*continued*).

ginois, des Aſſyriens, des Babyloniens, des Mèdes, et des Perſes, des Macédoniens, des Grecs. 13 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1730

The ancient hiſtory of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Aſſyrians, Babylonians, Medes, and Perſians, Macedonians, and Grecians. Translated from the French. Ninth edition, illuſtrated with copperplates. 8 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1800

Vol. 1. Egyptians, Carthaginians.
Vol. 2. Aſſyrians, Medes, Lydians. Cyrus, Cambyſes, Smerdis, Greece, Perſians, and Grecians.
Vol. 3. Perſians and Grecians.
Vol. 4. Perſians and Grecians, Dionyſius the elder and the younger, Philip.
Vol. 5. Alexander, Alexander's ſucceſſors.
Vol. 6. Alexander's ſucceſſors.
Vol. 7. Alexander's ſucceſſors.
Vol. 8. Syracuſe, Pontus, Egypt, chronological tables, index.

Some editions contain a hiſtory of the arts and ſciences of the ancients.

Hiſtoire Romaine, depuis la fondation de Rome juſqu'à la bataille d'Actium, continuée par Crévier. 8 vol. 4°. *Par.* 1752*

The method of teaching and ſtudying the belles lettres; or, an introduction to languages, poetry, rhetoric, hiſtory, moral philoſophy, &c.; with inſtructions on the eloquence of the pulpit, &c. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1769

Vol. 1.

Of languages: French, Greek, Latin.
Of poetry: Homer.
Of rhetoric.

Vol. 2.

Rhetoric, *continued*, eloquence of the bar and pulpit, eloquence of the Sacred Writings, &c.
Of hiſtory: Sacred hiſtory, profane hiſtory, Perſians and Greeks.

Vol. 3.

Hiſtory: Greek, Roman.
Fables and antiquities.
Of philoſophy.
Education.

ROLLOCK, Robert.

A learned divine of the Church of Scotland. Born at Stirling 1555. Studied at St. Salvator's College, St. Andrews, of which he was choſen Regent. Principal and Profeſſor of Divinity in the newly-erected Univerſity of Edinburgh 1582. Died 1598.

Select works. Reprinted from the original editions. Edited by William M. Gunn, Eſq. *Edin. Wodrow Society*, 1849–44

Vol. 1. 1849.

Preface - - - - - - - - v
Narratio vitæ et obitus R. Rolloci, ab H. Charterefio xxxix
Life of Rollock, by Principal Charteris. Tranſlated, with notes and liſt of Rollock's writings - lvii
Summary of theology, Latin and Engliſh - 23
A treatiſe of our effectual calling. Tranſlated by Holland - - - - - - - 29
Sermons in the Scottiſh dialect,—
2 Cor. 5. 1–18. (5 ſerm.) - - - 299
1 Cor. 2. 6–12. (2 ſerm.) - - - 364
2 Cor. 4. 3–5 - - - - - - 391
2 Cor. 10. 1–5 - - - - - - 403
Philip. 1. 18–26 - - - - - 417

ROLLOCK, Robert (*continued*).

Titus, 3. 3–7 - - - - - - - 431
Sermons in the Engliſh dialect,—
Pſa. 130. 1–8. (2 ſerm.) - - - 457
Matt. 15. 21–28 - - - - - - 482
Luke, 7. 37–50 - - - - - - 495
John, 3. 6 - - - - - - - 512
1 Tim. 1. 12–16. (2 ſerm.) - - - 529
De æterna mentis divinæ approbatione et reprobatione 561

Vol. 2. 1844.

Lectures upon the hiſtory of the paſſion, reſurrection, and aſcenſion, of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, beginning at the 18th chapter of the Goſpel according to S. John, and from the 16th verſe of the 19th chapter thereof, containing a perfect harmony of all the four evangeliſts.

Other works: In Selectos aliquot Pſalmos Davidis Commentarius. In Danielem Prophetam Commentarius. In Evang. ſec. S. Johannem Comment. In Epiſt. ad Romanos Comment. In Epiſt. ad Coloſſenſes Comment. Analyſis Logica in Epiſt. ad Galatas. Analyſis Logica in Epiſt. ad Hebræos.

ROLT, Richard.

Suppoſed to have been born at Shrewſbury 1724 or 1725. Became an officer of Exciſe; but having joined the rebel army in 1745, he was diſmiſſed. Died 1770. He was author of various works.

The lives of the principal Reformers, both Engliſhmen and foreigners; comprehending the general hiſtory of the Reformation from its beginning in 1360 by Dr. John Wicliffe, to its eſtabliſhment in 1600 under Queen Elizabeth. Folio. *Lond.* 1759

Introduction, wherein the Reformation is amply vindicated, and its neceſſity fully ſhewn from the degeneracy of the clergy and the tyranny of the Popes v–xii
Part 1. Wickliffe, Huſs, Jerome of Prague, Colet, Eraſmus, Œcolampadius, Zuinglius.
Part 2. Luther, Bucer, Melanchthon, Peter Martyr, Calvin, Bullinger, Beza.
Part 3. Henry VIII., Edward VI., Ridley, Latimer, Hooper, Cranmer, Queen Elizabeth.

ROMAINE, William, M.A.

A pious divine and popular preacher of Calviniſtic principles. Born at Hartlepool, Durham, 1714. Educated at Hertford College and Chriſt Church, Oxford. Lecturer of St. Botolph, Biſhopſgate St., London, 1748; and of St. Dunſtan's in the Weſt 1749. Aſſiſtant Morning Preacher at St. George's, Hanover Square, 1750. Elected to the living of St. Anne, Blackfriars, 1764. Died 1795. He edited an edition of Calaſio's Concordance, 4 vol. folio, into which he introduced definitions according to the Hutchinſonian theory.

Works. 8 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1796

Vol. 1.

A treatiſe upon the life of faith. From the author's corrected copy.
A treatiſe upon the walk of faith. Part 1.

Vol. 2.

A treatiſe upon the walk of faith. Part 2.
The triumph of faith.
The ſcripture doctrine of the ſacrament of the Lord's Supper, briefly ſtated.
A ſeaſonable antidote againſt Popery upon juſtification.
An earneſt invitation to the friends of the eſtabliſhed Church to join in ſetting apart one hour of every week for prayer and ſupplication during the preſent troubleſome times.

Vol. 3.

Twelve diſcourſes upon the law and the goſpel,—
[A new edition, 12°. *Lond.* 1836.]
John, 6. 45. The neceſſity of divine teaching 1

ROMAINE, William, M.A. (*continued*).

Rom. 7. 12. On the moral law - - - 59
Sol. Song, 4. 6. On the ceremonial law - 93
Rom. 3. 27. The law of faith - - - 123
2 Cor. 5. 21. Imputed righteouſneſs - 153
Eccleſ. 7. 16. On being righteous overmuch 183
Mark, 12. 28–31. The right knowledge of the Lord God - - - - - - - 211
—— 12. 28–31. The right love of the Lord God 241
—— 12. 28–31. The right love of our neighbour 277
Zech. 13. 1. The cleanſing virtue of Chriſt's blood 313
Jer. 8. 22. The balm of Gilead - - 353
2 Pet. 1. 4. On the promiſes of God - 391

Vol. 4.

A practical comment of Pſalm 107 [in nine ſermons] 1
Sermons,—
1 Cor. 3. 11. The ſure foundation. (2 ſerm.) 231
Judges, 11. 30, 31. Jephthah's vow fulfilled, and his daughter not ſacrificed - - - - 309
[Sixth edition, 8°. *Lond.* 1772.]
Ezek. 37. 4. The parable of the dry bones 333
Matt. 15. 19, 20. Method for preventing robberies and murders - - - - - 363
Ezek. 36. 25–27. The benefit which the Holy Spirit is to man - - - - - 389
[Second edition, 8°. *Lond.* 1755.]

Vol. 5.

Diſcourſes upon Solomon's Song - - - 1
Amos, 4. 12. An alarm to a careleſs world, a diſcourſe on the late earthquakes, 1755 - - 327
Matt. 25. 13. The duty of watchfulneſs enforced, a diſcourſe - - - - - - - 359
2 Cor. 4. 5. A ſermon - - - - - 387

Vol. 6.

Sermons,—
Mark, 12. 24–27. The divine legation of Moſes demonſtrated from his having made expreſs mention of, and inſiſted ſo much on the doctrine of a future ſtate. [Againſt Warburton.] - - - 1
[8°. *Lond.* 1739.]
Mark, 12. 24–27. Future rewards and puniſhments proved to be the ſanction of the Moſaic diſpenſation - - - - - - - - 59
Rom. 2. 14, 15. No juſtification by the law of nature 111
Iſa. 45. 8. The Lord our righteouſneſs. (2 ſerm.) 143
Acts, 12. 5. The duty of praying for others - 187
Luke, 2. 29, 30. The knowledge of ſalvation precious in the hour of death. On the death of the Rev. James Hervey - - - - 211
Pſa. 116. 13. The bleſſedneſs of living and dying in the Lord. On the death of the Rev. Thomas Jones - - - - - - - - 256
John, 8. 24. The ſelf-exiſtence of Jeſus Chriſt 297
[Againſt the Unitarians, 12°. *Maidſtone, n.d.*]
Pſa. 87. 7 - - - - - - - - 233
Job, 35. 1, 2 - - - - - - - 360
Mark, 16. 15 - - - - - - - - 383
Exod. 31. 12–14 - - - - - - 399

Vol. 7.

The life of Romaine, by the Hon. and Rev. W. Bromley Cadogan
Letters of Romaine.

Vol. 8.

Letters, *continued.*
A modeſt apology for thoſe who petitioned againſt the naturalizing the Jews - - - - - 243
Anſwer to the Conſiderations on the Jew Bill 267
An eſſay on pſalmody - - - - - 373

The deſtruction of the French foretold by Ezekiel: or, a commentary on the thirty-fifth chapter

ROMAINE, William, M.A. (*continued*).

of that prophet; intended as a ſpecimen of Mr. Romaine's manner of interpreting Scripture; with a word or two in vindication of that gentleman and his imitators, from the cenſure of a late Apologiſt for the Clergy. Pp. 47. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

ROMAN CATHOLIC. Anonymous works.

Conclavi de' Pontefici Romani. 4°. *s. l.* 1667

A modeſt and true account of the chief points in controverſy between the Roman Catholicks and the Proteſtants. Together with ſome conſiderations upon the ſermons of a divine of the Church of England. Sm. 8°. *Antw.* 1705

A Roman Catholick ſyſtem of allegiance, in favour of the preſent eſtabliſhment. Formed from undeniable principles of the law of nature, the divine law, the law of nations, and the Britiſh conſtitution. Being a clear proof that the method of requiring ſubmiſſion to King George is conformable to the doctrine and practice of the Church of Rome, both before and ſince the Reformation. With an addreſs to all of that perſuaſion. By P. R. Pp. 92. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

Rome, on Geneva: or, the true Church of England without either. In a dialogue between ſeveral perſons of ſeveral perſuaſions and parties. Pp. 35. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

An eſſay on the merchandiſe of ſlaves and ſouls of men; Rev. 18. 13. With an application thereof to the Church of Rome. By a Gentleman. Pp. 6. 27. 8°. *Printed at Boſton, in New England: Reprinted at London*, 1732

A free addreſs to thoſe who have petitioned for the repeal of the late Act of Parliament, in favour of the Roman Catholics. By a Lover of Peace and Truth. Pp. 24. 12°. *Lond.* 1780

Du mouvement religieux en Angleterre, ou les progrès du Catholiciſme et le retour de l'égliſe Anglicane à l'unité. Par un Catholique. 8°. *Par.* 1844

The Roman Catholic queſtion: a copious ſeries of important documents, of permanent hiſtorical intereſt, on the re-eſtabliſhment of the Catholic hierarchy in England, 1850–1. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

The government and the Iriſh Roman Catholic members. Second edition. Pp. 22. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

The Archbiſhop of Weſtminſter. A remonſtrance with the clergy of Weſtminſter, from a Weſtminſter magiſtrate. Pp. 22. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

ROME. Anonymous works.

The hiſtory of Rome, from the earlieſt times to the founding of Conſtantinople. 2 vol. Fcap. 8°. *Lond.* 1842
Chiefly from Schloſſer.

Rome as it was under Paganiſm, and as it became under the Popes. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

ROMEI, Anibal.

Diſcorſi [della bellezza, dell' amore, dell' honore, dell' duello, &c.] 4°. *Ferrara*, 1586

ROMUALDUS II. Archiepiſcopus Salernitanus.

Chronicon, 814–1212. Caruſii Bibl. Hiſt. 1; Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 7. 1

RONGE, John.

The holy coat of Treves and the German Catholic Church. Cr. 8°. *Edin.* 1845

ROOKE, Sir George, Knight.

Born 1650; died 1709.

(The life and glorious actions of.) 12°. *Lond.* 1707

ROPER, Joseph, D.D.

Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Rector of St. Nicholas Cole-Abbey; and St. Nicholas Olave's, London.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 19. 11. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1725

Sermon, John, 7. 17. Commencement. 4°. 1728*

Sermon, Prov. 11. 25. Spittal. The character of a liberal man. 4°. 1734*

1 Cor. 9. 16. Concio ad clerum Londinenſem, habita in eccleſia S^ti. Elphegi. 4°. *L.* 1737

ROQUES, Peter.

A Proteſtant divine. Born in Languedoc 1685. Paſtor to the French congregation at Baſle 1710, where he died 1748. The Paſteur Evangélique, Roques' moſt celebrated work, has been tranſlated into German, Dutch, and Daniſh. He was the author of part of the continuation of Saurin, Diſcours ſur les événemens du V. et N. Teſt.; of various papers in the Bibliothèque Germanique and the Journal Helvétique; of a Catechiſm adopted by the Churches of Switzerland; Sermons and other works. He edited Moreri's Dictionary, 1731, &c.

Le paſteur évangélique, ou eſſais ſur l'excellence et la nature du St. Miniſtère, ſur ce qu'il exige de ceux qui en ſont revêtus, et ſur les ſources du peu progrès qui fait, aujourd'hui, la prédication de l'évangile, avec un diſcours préliminaire, où l'on montre hiſtoriquement comment la parole de Dieu a été annoncée dans l'égliſe Juifve et Chrétienne. 4°. *à Baſle,* 1723

RORARIO, Jerome.

A native of Pordenone, in Italy. He was Nuncio from Pope Clement VII. in Hungary in the middle of the ſixteenth century. In the work noted below he undertakes to prove, not only that beaſts are rational creatures, but that they make a better uſe of their reaſon than man. He relates many ſingular inſtances of the ingenuity of beaſts and the perverſity of man.

Quod animalia bruta ſæpe ratione utantur melius homine, libri duo. Quos recenſuit, diſſertatione hiſtorico-philoſophica de anima brutorum adnotationibuſque auxit G. H. Ribovius. 8°. *Helmſt.* 1728

RORICO. A Monk.

Geſta Francorum. Du Cheſne, Hiſt. Franc. 1

ROSCOE, Henry.

Youngeſt ſon of William Roſcoe. Born 1800. Called to the bar 1826. Died 1836. He wrote a life of his father, 2 vol. 8°., and edited North's Lives, &c.

The lives of eminent Britiſh lawyers. Fcap. 8°. *n. d.*

Sir Edward Coke; Lord Guildford; Lord Mansfield; Lord Aſhburton; Lord Erſkine; John Selden; Lord Jefferies; Sir J. E. Wilmot; Lord Thurlow; Sir Samuel Romilly; Sir Matthew Hale; Lord Somers; Sir W. Blackſtone; Sir E. V. Jones.

ROSCOE, William.

An accompliſhed hiſtorian and poet. Born near Liverpool 1753. Admitted an Attorney 1774. M.P. for Liverpool 1806. Died 1831.

The life of Lorenzo de Medici, called the Magnificent. Eighth edition, reviſed by his ſon Thomas Roſcoe. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Including a memoir of the author.

The life and pontificate of Leo the Tenth. Fifth edition, reviſed by his ſon, Thomas Roſcoe. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

A review appeared in the Edin. Rev. 7. 336. The above edition includes the author's defence of Lucretia Borgia.

ROSE, Charles, LL.D.

French faith and Auſtrian gratitude; a ſermon on Numb. 33. 53, 55. [Faſt.] 4°. *L.* 1759

ROSE, the Right Hon. Sir George Henry.

A letter on the means and importance of converting the ſlaves in the Weſt Indies to Chriſtianity. Pp. 87. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

Scriptural reſearches. 12°. *Lond.* 1832

The deluge. Families of Iſaac, Joſeph, and Moſes. Abraham and Iſaac's denials of their wives. Lot and his daughters. On Gen. chap. 39. Deſtruction of the Cities of the Plain. Sacrifice of Iſaac. Jacob's return from Padan-aram. Samſon. Types of Baptiſm. Naaman and Gehazi. David and Ornan. The tribe of Dan. China. Primæval laws. The Book of Job. Ezekiel, chap. 36 and 37. The ten tribes. Ruth. Gen. xxxviii. The continuity of the Old and New Teſtament. The genealogy of Chriſt. The ſtar in the Eaſt, &c.

The early ſpread of circumciſion. With an appendix. Pp. 86. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

ROSE, Hugh James, B.D.

A learned divine. Born at Little Horſted, Surrey. 1795. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Vicar of Horſham 1821. Chriſtian Advocate at Cambridge 1829–1833. Incumbent of St. Thomas's, Southwark, 1833. Profeſſor of Divinity in the Univerſity of Durham 1833. Principal of King's College, London, 1836. Died at Florence 1838. He originated and was editor of the Britiſh Magazine, and was for ſome time editor of the Encycl. Metropolitana.

The commiſſion and conſequent duties of the clergy; in a ſeries of diſcourſes preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge, 1826. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

1 Cor. 4. 1 (1); John, 20. 21 (23); Mal. 2. 7 (49); 2 Cor. 4. 1 (78).

Chriſtianity always progreſſive, being the Chriſtian Advocate's publication for 1829. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

The ſtate of Proteſtantiſm in Germany deſcribed; being the ſubſtance of four diſcourſes preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge. Second edition enlarged, with an appendix [in reply to critiques]. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

A review in Edinb. Review, 54. 238.

Notices of the Moſaic law; with ſome account of the opinions of recent French writers concerning it. Being the Chriſtian Advocate's Publication for 1831. Pp. 119. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

Eight ſermons preached before the Univerſity of

ROSE, Hugh James, B.D. (*continued*).

Cambridge, in the years 1830 and 1831. To which is added, A ſermon preached on commencement Sunday, 1826. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

2 Cor. 12. 9. God's grace ſufficient to ſanctify corrupted man - - - - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 10. 31. Man's need of a ſanctifying purpoſe. Spital S. - - - - - - - 25
Titus, 1. 15, 16. Effects of ſenſuality on the moral and intellectual frame - - - - - - 51
John, 16. 32. Comforts of religion to the believer 75
Matt. 26. 13. The love of reputation - - 90
1 Cor. 16. 13, 14. The duty of oppoſing evil 120
John, 14. 22, 23. Effects of belief on the moral and intellectual frame - - - - - 152
Heb. 12. 17. Fruitleſs repentance - - - 186
Eccleſ. 3. 2. The tendency of prevalent opinions about knowledge conſidered - - - - - 223

The duty of maintaining the truth; a ſermon on Matt. 10. 27. 8°. *Camb.* 1834

An apology for the ſtudy of divinity; being the Terminal Divinity Lecture delivered in Biſhop Coſin's Library, before the Biſhop, the Dean and Chapter, and the Univerſity of Durham. Ff. 2. Pp. 50. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

A ſecond edition, reviſed, pp. 66, 1835.

The ſtudy of Church hiſtory recommended; being the Terminal Divinity Lecture delivered 1834, before the Dean, the Chapter, and the Univerſity of Durham. Pp. 63. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

A new biographical dictionary, projected and partly arranged by the late Rev. Hugh James Roſe, D.D. 12 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Other works: Remarks on Marſh's Horæ Pelaſgicæ. Critical Examination of that part of Mr. Bentham's Church of Englandiſm which relates to the Church Catechiſm, 1820. An article in the Quarterly Rev. on Hone's Apocryphal New Teſtament. Inſcriptiones Græcæ Vetuſtiſſimæ.

ROSE, Henry John, B.D.

Rural Dean. Rector of Houghton Conqueſt, Bedfordſhire.

The law of Moſes viewed in connexion with the hiſtory and character of the Jews, with a defence of the Book of Joſhua againſt Profeſſor Leo of Berlin, being the Hulſean Lectures for 1833. [On Heb. 10. 1; 2 Pet. 1. 16; 1 Tim. 1. 8; Mark, 7. 8; Heb. 7. 19; and Pſa. 119. 71.] To which is added, An appendix containing remarks on the arrangement of the hiſtorical Scriptures adopted by Geſenius, De Wette, and others. 8°. *Camb.* 1834

ROSE, John, A.M.

Rector of St. Martin Outwich, London.

A ſermon, preached at the conſecration of the Church of St. Martin Outwich, London, Nov. 26, 1798. Pſa. 93. 6. 8°. *Lond.* 1799

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.*

Matt. 15. 28. The woman of Canaan - - 1
Luke, 8. 8. The parable of the ſower - 17
Luke, 15. 18. The prodigal ſon - - - 31
Prov. 28. 20. The patriot - - - 49
1 Sam. 3. 13. Eli. Charity ſerm. - - 65
Rom. 10. 15, 16. The prieſt - - - 83
Matt. 16. 18. St. Peter - - - - 99
Gen. 39. 2. Joſeph - - - - - 115
Rom. 2. 4. Faſt - - - - - - 135
Deut. 10. 18. French clergy - - - 151
John, 8. 11. The pardoned penitent - - 167
Iſa. 79. 11. The priſoner - - - - 181

ROSENHAIM, Peter de.

A Benedictine prior. Flouriſhed 1419.

Sermo de ſtatu vitæ monaſticæ ſui temporis. Pez, Bib. Aſcet. 2. 81

ROSENMULLER, Ernest Frederick Charles.

Born 1768. He held for many years the office of Profeſſor of Oriental Languages in the Univerſity of Leipſic. Died 1835. His work on the Old Teſtament has attained a high rank among critical commentaries. The early editions of ſome of the volumes contained Neologian errors which were expunged in thoſe that followed. The following liſt gives the dates of the lateſt editions. He did not live to write on all the books of the Old Teſtament.

Scholia in Vetus Teſtamentum. 11 parts in 23 vol. 8°. *Lipſ. v. y.*

Pars 1, in 2 vol. Editio tertia, ſic ab auctore recognita, emendata et aucta, ut novum opus videri poſſit. Vol. 1. 1821.
Notitia librorum.
Prolegomena in Pentateuchum.
Scholia in Geneſin.
Vol. 2. 1822.
Exodus.
Pars 2. Editio tertia, ſic ab auctore recognita, ut novum opus videri poſſit, 1824.
Leviticus, Numerus et Deuter.
Pars 3, in 3 vol. Editio tertia auctior et emendatior, 1829–33–34.
Ieſias.
Pars 4, in 3 vol. Editio ſecunda emendatior et auctior, 1821–23.
Pſalmi.
Pars 5. Editio ſecunda auctior et emendatior, 1824.
Jobus.
Pars 6, in 2 vol. Editio ſecunda, auctior et emendatior, 1826.
Ezechiel.
Pars 7, in 4 vol. Editio ſecunda, auctior et emendatior. Vol. 1. 1827.
Hoſeas, Joel.
Vol. 2. 1827.
Amos, Obad. Jonas.
Vol. 3. 1827.
Michas, Nahum, Habac.
Vol. 4. 1828.
Zeph. Hag. Zach. Mal.
Pars 8, in 2 vol. 1826–27.
Jeremiæ Vaticinia et Threni.
Pars 9, in 2 vol. 1829–30.
Salomonis ſcripta.
Vol. 1. Proverbia.
Vol. 2. Eccleſ. et Canticum.
Pars 10. 1832.
Daniel.
Pars 11, in 2 vol. 1833–35.
Vol. 1. Joſua.
Vol. 2. Judices, Ruth.

Six volumes of an excellent compendium of this work have been publiſhed by Dr. Lechener under the author's ſuperintendence,—Vol. 1. The Pentateuch; Vol. 2. Iſaiah; Vol. 3. The Pſalms; Vol. 4. Job; Vol. 5. Ezekiel; Vol. 6. The Minor Prophets.

Annotations on the Meſſianic Pſalms, tranſlated. 12°. *Edin.* 1841

Biblical geography of Aſia Minor and Central Aſia. 3 vol. 12°. *Edin.* 1836–41

Other works: Handbuch der Bibliſchen Alterthumskunde. Inſtitutiones Linguæ Arabicæ. Analecta Arabica, &c.

ROSENMULLER, John George.

Father of the preceding. Born 1736. Appointed Profeſſor of Divinity at Erlangen 1773, and at Leipſic 1785.

ROSENMULLER, John George (*continued*).

Died 1815. His Scholia are uſeful in explaining words and phraſes. They do not riſe to that firſt-rate excellence which characteriſes thoſe of his ſon.

Scholia in Novum Teſtamentum. Editio ſecunda, auctior et emendatior. 6 vol. 8°.
Norimb. 1785

ROSER, T.

Diſſertatio de Dagone, Philiſtæorum idolo.
Ugolinus, 23. 955

ROSEWELL, Samuel, M.A.

A pious Diſſenting miniſter. Born at Rotherhithe 1679. Aſſiſtant and ſucceſſor to John Howe at Silver Street Chapel, London, 1705. Died 1722. He wrote the Commentary on Epheſians in the continuation of Matthew Henry's Commentary, and he publiſhed numerous ſingle ſermons.

The king's true divine right. The flouriſhing of his crown: and the ſhame of his enemies. A ſermon on Pſa. 132. 17, 18. [Coronation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1714

Sermon, Numb. 26. 10. They became a ſign. [High-Treaſon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1716

Of the children of religious parents: their privileges, and duty. A ſermon on Pſa. 116. 16. [Anniv.] 8°. *Lond.* 1720

ROSEWELL, Thomas, M.A.

Father of the preceding. Born near Bath 1630. Educated at Pembroke College, Oxford. Rector of Sutton Mandeville, Wiltſhire, 1657. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. Miniſter at Rotherhithe 1674. Tried for high treaſon 1684, by Judge Jeffreys, for ſome expreſſions imputed to him in a ſermon, and condemned, but pardoned. Died 1692. An account of his life and trial was publiſhed in 8°.

The cauſes and cure of the peſtilence; or, a brief collection of thoſe provoking ſins for which the Lord hath uſually ſent the ſore deſtroying peſtilence, with ſome ſpecial ſpiritual receipts. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1665

ROSINUS, John.

An able antiquary. Born in Thuringia about 1550. Educated in the Univerſity of Jena. Sub-Rector of a ſchool at Ratiſbon 1579; afterwards miniſter of a Lutheran church at Wickerſtadt. Preacher at the Cathedral Church, Naumburg, Saxony, 1592. Died 1626. He was the firſt who compoſed a body of Roman antiquities.

Antiquitates Rom. See DEMPSTER.

ROSS, Alexander.

A voluminous author. Born in Scotland 1590. Became Chaplain to Charles I. and Maſter of the Free School at Southampton. Died 1654.

Myſtagogus poeticus; or, the Muſes' interpreter, explaining the hiſtorical myſteries and myſtical hiſtories of the ancient Greek and Latin poets. 8°. *Lond.* 1648

The hiſtory of the world; the ſecond part, in ſix books, being a continuation of the famous Hiſtory of Sir Walter Raleigh, beginning where he left, A.M. 3604 to A.D. 1640. Folio.
Lond. 1652

A view of the Jewiſh religion, containing the manner of life, rites, ceremonies, and cuſtomes of the Jewiſh nation throughout the world at

ROSS, Alexander (*continued*).

this preſent time, together with the articles of their faith as now received. Sm. 8°.
Lond. 1656

Παντσβεια; or, a view of all religions in the world, with the ſeveral Church-governments, from the creation to theſe times; alſo, a diſcovery of all known hereſies, in all ages and places. Third edition, enlarged and perfected; to which are annexed the lives, actions, and ends of certain notorious hereticks, with their effigies in copperplates. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1658

Other works: Virgilius Evangelizans (*a cento on the Life of Chriſt, collected entirely from Virgil*). Refutation of Sir Thomas Browne's Vulgar Errors, &c.

ROSS, John, D.D., Biſhop of Exeter.

A learned divine. Born in Herefordſhire. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he took his degree of D.D. in 1756. Became Vicar of Frome, Somerſetſhire. Biſhop of Exeter 1778. Died 1792.

Diſcourſe, Iſa. 33. 6. [Commencement.] 4°.
Camb. 1756

Sermon, Hoſ. 13. 9. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1759

Sermon, Prov. 24. 21. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *L.* 1779

Sermon, Hag. 2. 9. [Soc. Prop. Goſp.] 4°.
Lond. 1785

ROSS, John, A.M.

Sermons, preached in the Church of Kilmallie. 8°. *Edin.* 1816

Prov. 9. 10. Happineſs unattainable without religion 1
1 Cor. 1. 22–24. Summary of Chriſtianity - 11
—— 1. 22–24. Truth of Chriſtianity - 25
—— 1. 22–24. Excellence of Chriſtianity - 39
Heb. 2. 3. Danger of neglecting Chriſtianity 50
Acts, 20. 21. Repentance - - - 62
Acts, 20. 21. Faith - - - - - 74
2 Pet. 1. 5–7. Virtue - - - - 85
—— 1. 5–7. Knowledge - - - - 97
—— 1. 5–7. Temperance - - - 110
—— 1. 5–7. Patience. (2 ſerm.) - - 121
—— 1. 5–7. Godlineſs. (2 ſerm.) - - 144
—— 1 5–7. Brotherly-kindneſs - - - 167
—— 1. 5–7. Charity. (2 ſerm.) - - 180

ROSSE, The Earl of.

An argument to prove the truth of the Chriſtian revelation. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

ROSSETTI, Gabriele.

Profeſſor of Italian Literature in King's College.

Diſquiſitions on the antipapal ſpirit which produced the Reformation, its ſecret influence on the literature of Europe in general, and of Italy in particular. Tranſlated from the Italian, by Miſs Caroline Ward. 2 vol. 8°.
Lond. 1834

ROSSINGTON, James.

Rector of Lezant, Cornwall.

Infant-baptiſm; or, infant-ſprinkling (as the Anabaptiſts ironically term it), aſſerted and maintained by the Scriptures, and authorities of the Primitive Fathers. Together with a reply to a pretended anſwer. To which is added, A ſermon [Col. 2. 12], preached on occaſion of the author's baptizing an adult perſon. With ſome enlargements. F. 1. Pp. 126. 8°. *Lond.* 1700

ROSTEUSCH, J. C.

Diſſertatio de ſepulcris calce notatis.
Ugolinus, 33. 949

ROT, E. R.

Exercitatio hiſtorica de velamine capitis virilis. Ugolinus, 29. 567

ROTHARDUS, Michaël.

Samuel redivivus et Saul *αὐτόχειρ*. Crit. Sacri, 2

ROTHE, Richard.

Born at Poſen 1799. Doctor and Profeſſor in Ordinary of Theology.

Die Anfänge der chriſtlichen Kirche und ihre Verfaſſung nebſt eine Beilage uber die Echtheit der Ignatian: Briefe. Vol. 1. 8°. *Wittenberg*, 1837*

Theologiſche Ethik. 3 vol. in 4 parts. 8°. *Wittenberg*, 1845–8*

ROTHERAM, John, M.A.

A learned divine. Born in Cumberland. Educated at Queen's College, Oxford, and obtained a Fellowſhip in Univerſity College. Rector of Houghton-le-Spring, and Vicar of Seaham 1769. Died 1788.

The force of the argument for the truth of Chriſtianity drawn from a collective view of prophecy, in three parts. I. A brief ſtate of the argument; II. A defence and further illuſtration of the argument; III. A brief ſtate of the queſtion, Whether prophecies or miracles afford a ſtronger evidence for the truth of Chriſtianity. Occaſioned by Dr. Middleton's Examination of the Biſhop of London's Diſcourſes. Second edit. Pp. 121. 8°. *Oxf.* 1753

A ſketch of the one great argument, formed from the general concurring evidences for the truth of Chriſtianity. 1754*

A ſermon, on the origin of faith: John, 10. 37, 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1761

Three ſermons on public occaſions, preached before the Univerſity of Oxford. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

Dan. 2. 20, 21. On the wiſdom of providence in the adminiſtration of the world. [Anniv. of his Majeſty's Inauguration] - - - - - - - - 1

Gen. 9. 6. The influence of religion on human laws. [Aſſize.] - - - - - - - - - 71

Rom. 13. 1. Government a divine inſtitution. [May 29.] - - - - - - - - - - 101

An eſſay on faith and its connexion with good works. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

An eſſay on eſtabliſhments in religion, with remarks on the confeſſional. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Newc.* 1767

Alſo in Churchman Armed, 1. 183

An apology for the Athanaſian Creed. *Lond.**

A ſermon, Pſa. 139. 14. [Newcaſtle-upon-Tyne Infirmary.] Sm. 8°. *Newc.* 1771

An eſſay on the diſtinction between the ſoul and body of man. 8°. *Newc.* 1781

An eſſay on human liberty. 8°. *Newc.* 1782

An anſwer to Dr. Rotheram's Apology for the Athanaſian Creed; in a letter to a Friend. Pp. 70. 8°. *Lond.* 1773

ROTHWELL, E.

A vindication of Preſbyterian ordination and baptiſm; from the aſperſions and contempt which have been of late moſt invidiouſly thrown upon them. Occaſioned by certain rebaptizations, and other innovations lately practiſed in the Pariſh of Bury, Lancaſhire. Pp. 71. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

ROTHWELL, J.

Maſter of the Free Grammar School of Blackrod, Lancaſhire.

A letter to the Rev. Mr. Dean, of Middleton; occaſioned by reading his eſſay on the future life of brute creatures. Pp. 118. 8°. *s. l.* 1769

ROULLIER, Jean Alphonse.

The primitives of the Greek tongue. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

ROUND, James, A.M.

Engliſh loyalty the beſt antidote againſt French perfidy: a ſermon on Pſa. 20. 5. [Preſentation of Colours to Volunteers.] 4°. *Colcheſt.* 1798

ROUS, ROUSE, or ROWSE, Francis, Eſq.

Born at Halton, Cornwall, 1579. Educated at Broadgate Hall, now Pembroke College, Oxford, and afterwards ſtudied the law. M.P. in the firſt parliament of Charles I. and in others during his reign, and under the Commonwealth. Provoſt of Eton 1643. He was appointed one of the Aſſembly of Divines, and became one of Cromwell's Privy Council. Died 1659. His tranſlation of the Pſalms into Engliſh metre was adopted by the Church of Scotland, with ſome alterations, and it is ſtill in uſe.

Speech made in the lower Houſe of Parliament the thirtieth of December, 1641. In oppoſition of the making of Doctor Winniff, Doctor Holſworth, Doctor King, Biſhops (lately elected by his Majeſty), till a ſettled government in religion be eſtabliſhed in this kingdome. Pp. 5. 4°. *Lond.* 1642*

Mella patrum naſcentis eccleſiæ per prima tria ſæcula collecta. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1650*

Works, or treatiſes and meditations dedicated to the ſaints and to the excellent throughout the earth. Folio. *Lond.* 1657

ROUS, Francis.

Son of the celebrated Francis Rous. Scholar of Merton College, Oxford. Became a phyſician, but died in early life, 1643.

Archæologiæ Atticæ libri ſeptem. Seven books of the Attick antiquities, containing the deſcription of the city's glory, government, &c. With an addition of their cuſtoms in marriages, burials, feaſtings, &c., in the four laſt books, by Zachary Bogan. Ninth edition, enlarged. 4°. *Lond.* 1685

This work is generally bound with Godwin's Hebrew and Roman Antiquities.

ROUSE, E., B.D.

Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Rector of Maulden, Bedfordſhire.

An eſſay concerning a fourth age of the Church in four parts: 1. Of the antichriſtian kingdoms of Daniel and the Revelation; 2. Other parts of Daniel conſidered, and particularly the ſeventy weeks; 3. On a fifth and ſixth antichriſtian kingdom; 4. A general review of prophecy, beginning with Gen. 3. 15. [Anonymous.] Folio. *Lond.* 1742

ROUSSEAU, John James.

Born 1712; died 1778. One of the moſt remarkable writers of the eighteenth century, and a man whoſe influence has been almoſt beyond belief. His views on education, as exhibited in the Emilie, obtained great popularity. At rare intervals he gives evidence that he was capable of appreciating virtue and religion. But, on the whole, Rouſſeau's talents were of a dangerous deſcription, and he employed his faſcinating eloquence in pulling down all moral and political principles.

Oeuvres complètes. 27 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1824–28*

Eloiſa, tranſlated. 4 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1761*

ROUSSEAU, John James (*continued*).

Emilius and Sophia; or, a new ſyſtem of education. Tranſlated. 4 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1767

Confeſſions. 7 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1790*

Miſcellaneous works. 5 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1767*

Letters on the elements of botany; tranſlated, with notes, &c., by Thomas Martyn. Alſo 38 plates, with explanations. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1785*

ROUTH, Martin Joseph, D.D.

Preſident of Magdalen College, Oxford.

Reliquiæ ſacræ; ſive auctorum fere jam perditorum ſecundi tertiique ſæculi poſt Chriſtum natum quæ ſuperſunt. Accedunt ſynodi, et epiſtolæ canonicæ Nicæno concilio antiquiores. Ad codices MSS. recenſuit, notiſque illuſtravit. Editio altera. 5 vol. 8°. *Oxonii*, 1846–48

Vol. 1. 1846.

Papias - - - - - - - - - 3
Seniores apud Irenæum - - - - - 47
Quadratus et S. Ariſtides - - - - - 71
Agrippa Caſtor - - - - - - 85
Ariſto Pellæus - - - - - - - 93
Melito - - - - - - - - - 113
S. Claudius Apollinaris - - - - - 157
BB. Dionyſius Corinthius et Pinytus - - 177
Hegeſippus - - - - - - - 205
Martyres Lugdunenſes - - - - - 287
Eccleſiæ Vien. et Lugdun. - - - - 295
S. Pantænus - - - - - - - 375
Anonymus Preſbyter - - - - - 385
Incertus auctor de canone SS. Scripturarum 393
Rhodo - - - - - - - - - 437
S. Serapio - - - - - - - - 449
Apollonius - - - - - - - - 465

Vol. 2. 1846.

Fragmentum ſynodicæ epiſtolæ concilii Cæſarienſis ferme exeunte ſæculo ſecundo celebrati - - 1
Polycrates - - - - - - - 9
Concilium Lugdunenſe - - - - - 37
Maximus - - - - - - - - 75
Caius - - - - - - - - - 123
S. Alexander - - - - - - - 159
Auctor adverſus Cataphrygas - - - 181
Julius Africanus.
Epiſtola ad Origenem - - - - 219
Epiſtola ad Ariſtidem - - - - - 228
Chronicon - - - - - - - 238

Vol. 3. 1846.

Ambroſii Alexandrini quod ſupereſt ante medium ſæculum tertium ad Origenem ſcribentis - 1
S. Cornelius - - - - - - - 13
Concilia Carthaginienſia - - - - - 93
S. Dionyſii Alex. epiſtola canonica - - - 221
S. Gregorii Neocæs. epiſt. canonica - - 253
Concilium Antiochenum contra Paulum Samos. 287
Dionyſius Romanus - - - - - - 371
Theognoſtus - - - - - - - 407
Pierius - - - - - - - - 425
Theonas - - - - - - - - 439
S. Victorinus - - - - - - - 453
S. Pamphylus Martyr - - - - - 487
Hymnus veſpertinus - - - - - - 515

Vol. 4. 1846.

S. Lucianus Martyr - - - - - - 3
S. Petrus Alexandrinus - - - - - 21
S. Phileas - - - - - - - 85
Concilii Ancyrani canones - - - - 115
Concilii Neocæſarienſis canones - - - 181
Concilium contra Noetum - - - - 243
Aſclepiades - - - - - - - 251

ROUTH, M. J. (*continued*).

Appendix i.
Concilium Eliberitanum - - - - - 255
Concilium Romanum - - - - - 275
Geſta purgationis Felicis - - - - 286
Concilium Arelatenſe I. - - - - 296
Geſta apud Zenophilum - - - - 320
Appendix ii.
S. Pamphili Martyris pro Origene apologia 339
Excerpta ex S. Dionyſii Alexandrini de natura libris 393
Excerpta ex S. Dionyſio Alexandrin. quæ Nicetæ in Jobum Catena præſtat - - - 439
Indices, vol. 1–4 - - - - - - - 455

Vol. 5. 1848.

S. Archelai cum Manete diſputatio - - 3
S. Auguſtini reſponſa ad epiſcoporum Carthaginienſium ſuffragia - - - - - - - - 207
Anonymi ſcriptoris de rebaptiſmate liber - 283
Eccleſiæ Aquileienſis ſymbolum - - - 331
Teſtimonia Ante-Nicæna pro auctoritate S. Scripturæ 336
Index rerum et verborum in hoc vol. et corrigenda et addenda in omnibus - - - - 357

The firſt edition was reviewed in Quart. Review, 13. 183.

Scriptorum eccleſiaſticorum opuſcula præcipua quædam recenſuit notaſque ſuas et aliorum addidit M. J. Routh. Editio altera et aucta. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxon.* 1840

Vol. 1.

S. Polycarpi ad Philippenſes epiſtola - - 1
Fragmentum epiſtolæ S. Irenæi ad Florinum 33
S. Hippolytus contra hæreſin Noeti - - 45
Tertullianus de oratione - - - - 95
—— De præſcriptione hæreticorum - - 122
Anonymus adverſus omnes hæreſes - - - 161
Firmiliani ad S. Cyprianum epiſtola - - 227
S. Cyprianus de idolorum vanitate - - - 265
—— De mortalitate, ſeu peſte - - - 277
—— De opere et eleemoſynis - - - 295
—— De zelo et livore - - - - 316
Concilii Nicæni ſymbolum et canones - - 363
Concilii Conſtantinopolitani canones et ſymbolum 385

Vol. 2.

Concilii Epheſini canones - - - - - 1
*S. Cyrilli Alex. epiſtola ſynodica adverſus Neſtorium 15
Concilii Chalcedonenſis canones - - - 51
Ex epiſtola S. Chryſoſtomi ad Cæſarium - 123
Ex opere Gelaſii de duabus Chriſti naturis - 137
Ex Libro Diurno Romanorum pontificum - 147
Ex Ælfrici abbatis epiſtolis - - - - 167
Appendix.
Concilii Nicæni ad Alexandrinos epiſtola ſynodica 189
*Joannis Garnerii notæ in S. Cyrilli Alex. epiſtolam ſynodicam - - - - - - - 195
*Joannis epiſcopi Antiocheni ad S. Cyrillum Alex. epiſt. 203
Regula fidei ex S. Irenæi contra Hæreſes, lib. i. c. 10 211
S. Athanaſii expoſitio fidei - - - - 219
*Definitio fidei apud concilium generale ſextum 231
Arnobii diſputationum adverſus Gentes liber primus 245
Lactantii epitome Inſtitutionum divinarum - 303
*Novæ lectiones in hac editione ſecunda - - 379
Index.

*The articles with a * are added for the firſt time in this edition.*

ROW, John.

A Preſbyterian divine. Son of Dr. John Row, the Reformer. Born at Perth 1568. Studied at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Miniſter of Carnock, Fifeſhire, 1592. Died 1646.

The hiſtory of the Kirk of Scotland, from the year 1558 to Auguſt 1637, with a continua-

ROW, John (*continued*).

tion to July 1639, by his ſon, John Row, Principal of King's College, Aberdeen. [Edited by David Laing.] 8°.
Edin., Wodrow Society, 1842

ROWE, John.

A pious and exemplary layman, of Crediton, in Devon, where he held the office of High Conſtable. Born 1588; died 1659–60.

(The life and death of.) 12°. *Lond.* 1673

ROWE, John, M.A.

A Nonconformiſt of conſiderable learning and great piety. Son of the above. Born at Tiverton. Educated at New Inn Hall, Oxford. Obtained a Fellowſhip in Corpus Chriſti College. Became preacher at Witney, Oxfordſhire, and at Tiverton. Preacher in Weſtminſter Abbey 1654. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. After which he had a congregation in Bartholomew Cloſe. Died 1677.

The ſaints' temptations: wherein the nature, kinds, and occaſion of temptation, and the duty of the ſaints under temptation, are laid forth; as alſo the ſaints' great fence againſt temptation, viz., divine grace, in ſeveral ſermons [on 2 Cor. 12. 7–9 and Sol. Song, 1. 4.] 8°.
Lond. 1675

Emmanuel; or, the love of Chriſt explicated and applied in his incarnation, being made under the law, and his ſatisfaction, in 30 [31] ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1680

Eph. 3. 17–19. The love of Chriſt in his incarnation. (8 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 1
Gal. 4. 4. The love of Chriſt in being made under the law. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - 144
John, 15. 13. The love of Chriſt in his ſatisfaction. (20 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 192

Other works: Man's Duty of magnifying God's Works. The Saints' Triumph. Heavenly-mindedneſs and Earthly-mindedneſs. Diſcourſe on the Office of the Holy Spirit. Diſcourſe on the Trinity. Sermons on part of the 1ſt and 15th Chapters of St. John's Goſpel.

ROWE, John.

A Unitarian miniſter.

Sermon, Pſa. 76. 10. The control of Providence over the actions and purpoſes of men. [Faſt.] 8°. *Briſtol*, 1803

ROWE, Samuel, M.A.

Vicar of Crediton, Devon.

An appeal to the Rubric, in a review of the ſeveral clauſes of the ritual code. With ſuggeſtions for general uniformity in the public ſervices of the United Church of England and Ireland. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

ROWE, Elizabeth.

A lady celebrated for her perſonal accompliſhments and her elegant writings. Daughter of Mr. Walter Singer, a Diſſenting miniſter. Born at Ilcheſter 1674. Married to Mr. Thomas Rowe 1710, who died 1715. She died 1737.

Friendſhip in death: in twenty letters from the dead to the living. To which are added, Letters moral and entertaining, in proſe and verſe. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1733

Devout exerciſes of the heart in meditation and ſoliloquy, prayer and praiſe. Publiſhed by I. Watts, D.D. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

Miſcellaneous works. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

ROWLAND, Rev. Daniel.

A very eminent Welſh preacher.

Three ſermons upon practical ſubjects, from the following texts; Luke, 15. 5, John, 5. 6, Pſa. 65. 5; and now attempted to be tranſlated from the original Britiſh by the Rev. John Davies. 12°. *Lond.* 1778

Eight ſermons upon practical ſubjects; preached at the New Church, in Langeitho, South Wales; and now attempted to be tranſlated from the original Britiſh. 12°. *Lond.* 1774

Rev. 3. 20. The Redeemer's voice - - 13
Luke, 23. 42, 43. Free grace, indeed! - - 47
Rom. 8. 28. Happineſs of the godly - - 73
Jude, 9. Superiority of the lowly over the proud 99
1 Pet. 2. 2. The ſincere milk of the word - 131
Matt. 2. 8, 9. Good news to the Gentiles - 155
Heb. 1. 9. Chriſt is all and in all - - 193
Matt. 18. 15. Brotherly reproof - - 229

ROWLATT, W. H., M.A.

Sermons preached at the Temple Church. 8°.
Lond. 1830

Heb. 9. 26–28. Advent. (3 ſerm.) - - 1
Matt. 24. 42. Advent 4 - - - - - 59
Luke, 2. 10, 11. Chriſtmas day - - - 77
Matt. 11. 3. Chriſtianity a full and final revelation 96
Luke, 24. 27. The evidence of Chriſtianity from prophecy - - - - - - - - 114
John, 2. 11. The evidence of Chriſtianity from miracles 134
Matt. 11. 5. The benefits of the goſpel to the poor 153
Mark, 10. 24. The warnings of the goſpel to the rich 174
1 Cor. 15. 22. The omiſſion of the doctrine of a future ſtate by Moſes explained. (2 ſerm.) - - 192
Acts, 2. 4. Whitſunday - - - - 236
1 Theſſ. 5. 21. The right of private judgment in religion 257
Heb. 10. 23. Stedfaſtneſs in faith - - - 278
Rom. 10. 10. The influence of the heart upon faith 299
1 Theſſ. 5. 17, 18. Prayer and thankſgiving 318
Tit. 2. 11, 12. On denying the world - 338
1 Cor. 10. 31. Doing all things to the glory of God 371
1 Cor. 13. 13. Charity - - - - 391

ROWLEY, Alexander.

The ſcholar's companion; or, a little library, containing all the interpretations of the Hebrew and Greek Bible, by all authors, firſt into the Latin, and now, with the Engliſh added, brought into a pocket-book. By A. R. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1648

ROWSE. See ROUSE.

ROXBURGH, John, A.M.

Affiſtant Miniſter of the Croſs Church, Dundee.

Cruelty to animals. A ſermon [on Prov. 12. 10]. 8°. *Dundee*, 1834

ROXBY, Henry Roxby, LL.B.

Vicar of St. Olave, Jewry; and Rector of St. Martin, Ironmonger Lane.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Gen. 3. 15 - - 1
Gen. 7. 16 - - 19
Gen. 8. 22 - - 37
Gen. 12. 1 - - 59
Pſa. 68. 13 - - 75
Jer. 12. 5 - - 93
John, 4. 10 - - 111
Matt. 22. 5 - - 127
Matt. 22. 12 - - 147
Heb. 11. 13 - - 165
1 Pet. 1. 1, 2 - - 193
Iſa. 21. 11, 12 - 213
Pſa. 84. 11 - - 231
Matt. 13. 44 - 249
John, 3. 3 - - 273
Prov. 4. 18 - 289
Micah, 7. 9 - - 309
1 Pet. 1. 24, 25 - 325

ROXBY, H. R., A.M. (*continued*).

Judges, 8. 4 - - 351 | Jer. 15. 16 - - 385
Hag. 2. 4, 5 - 367 | 1 John, 5. 12 - 405
Jude, 3. The duty of contending for the faith. Third centenary of the publication of the firſt entire Proteſtant Engliſh verſion of the Bible. Oct. 4th, 1835. 8°. *Lond.* 1835.

RUBENIUS, D. Albertus.

Tabula chronologica regum, dynaſtarum, urbium, rerum, virorumque illuſtrium à mundo condito ad annum 4000. Et T. Raynaudi chronologia ad A.D. 1700. *Antw.* 1651
On ſix ſheets folded in 4°.

R'UBENI.

Sepher Jalkut: a ſynopſis of the moſt ancient myſtical and cabaliſtical expoſitions of the law of Moſes. *In Rabbinical Hebrew.* Folio. *Amſt.* 1700

RUBEUS DE ARAGONIA, Augustinus.

Oratio habita anno 1478 in laudem Joannis Galeatii Sfortiæ Vicecomitis.
Muratorii Rer Ital. Script. 25. 453

RUDBORNE, Thomas.

A Benedictine Monk of Wincheſter.

Hiſtoria de fundatione et ſucceſſione eccleſiæ Wintonienſis. Accedunt annales eccleſiæ Wint. ab anno 633 ad 1277, &c.
Wharton, Anglia Sacra, 1. 177

RUDD, James.

Two diſcourſes, Matt. 28. 19. The former on baptiſm with the Holy Ghoſt; the latter on water-baptiſm. 12°. *Kendal*, 1740

RUDD, Dr. S.

On the millenium. Inveſtigator, 5

RUDELBACH, Andreas Gottlob.

Born at Copenhagen 1792. Doctor of Philoſophy.

Chriſtliche biographie. Imp. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1847*
1. Th. C. Cyprianus.
2. Ambroſius.
3. Johannes Tauler.
4. Die vier erſten evang. Martyrer den Niederlanden.
5. Jeſper Swedberg.
6. Hans Egede.
7. J. H. Jung (Stilling).

RUDGE, James, D.D., F.R.S.

Conſiderations on the ſea. [Pſa. 95. 5.] Pp. vii. 69. 12°. *Lond.* 1818

Lectures on the book of Geneſis. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1828
Vol. 1. Adam (1); Enoch (72); Noah (99); Abraham (163); Melchizedeck (316); Iſaac (351); Jacob (448).
Vol. 2. Jacob, *continued* (1); Joſeph (167); Luke, 22. 19. The Lord's Supper (449).

RUDIMENTA Fidei Christianæ. Gr. et Lat. Vide CALVIN.

RUDOLPHUS.

Flouriſhed 1346.

Itinerarium Rudolphi de Frameymſperg in Palæſtinam. Caniſius, 4. 358

RUDYARD, Thomas, and W. GIBSON, Quakers.

Tythes ended by Chriſt with the Levitical prieſthood. And therefore no maintenance for a goſpel miniſtry, nor lawful for Chriſtians to pay or take. Being

RUDYARD, T. (*continued*).

an anſwer to two reviling pamphlets againſt the people of God, called Quakers, by C. N., a Preſbyterian; and Creſs Wheatley, an Epiſcopal prieſt. 4°. *s. l.* 1673

RUELANDUS, Martinus, Friſingenſis.

De lingua Græca, ejuſque dialectis omnibus, lib. v. 4°. *Tiguri*, 1556

RUEUS. See VALESIUS.

RUFFINUS, or RUFINUS.

A celebrated eccleſiaſtical writer and commentator of the fourth century. Devoted himſelf to the monaſtic life, and built a monaſtery on Mount Olivet. Retired ultimately to Aquileia. He was at one time an intimate friend of St. Jerome, but a violent quarrel aroſe between them; and having refuſed to go to Rome to vindicate himſelf againſt St. Jerome's accuſations, he was condemned as a heretic by Anaſtaſius.

Euſebii hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ, libri ix., interprete.
Hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ, libri x. et xi.
Euſebius, ed. 1528

Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica.
Euſebius, Autores Hiſt. Eccl.

Invectivarum in S. Hieronymum libri duo.
Hieronymi Opera, 2. 583

In librum de benedictionibus Judæ.

In benedictiones reliquorum patriarcharum.
Grynæus, Lat. 1065

Liber de fide. Sirmondi Opera varia, 1. 161

RUFINUS.

A biſhop, whoſe ſee is uncertain. Flouriſhed 1057.

De bono pacis, libri ii. Pez, Bib. Aſcet. 9. 3

RUFUS. See TURCIUS.

RUGGLES, Thomas, Eſq., F.A.S.

The hiſtory of the poor; their rights, duties, and the laws reſpecting them. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

RÜHS, Friedrich.

Handbuch der Geſchichte des Mittelalters. 8°. *Berlin*, 1816

RUINART, Thierry.

Born at Rheims 1657; died 1707. A Benedictine Monk. The learned friend and literary executor of Dom Mabillon. His works conſiſt of contributions to the Annales Benedictins, diſquiſitions, prefaces, &c., beſides his Martyrology. He edited an excellent edition of the works of Gregory of Tours.

Acta primorum martyrum ſincera et ſelecta. Ex libris cum editis tum manuſcriptis collecta, eruta vel emendata, notiſque et obſervationibus illuſtrata. His præmittitur præfatio generalis, in qua refellitur diſſertatio undecima H. Dodwelli de paucitate martyrum. Editio ſecunda, ab ipſo auctore recognita, emendata et aucta. Folio. *Amſt.* 1713
An article on this work appeared in Le Clerc, Bibl. Choiſ. 26. 172.

Les véritables actes des martyrs, recueillis, revûs et corrigez ſur pluſieurs anciens manuſcrits. Traduits en François par M. Drouet de Maupertuy. 2 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1708

RULE, Gilbert, M.D.

A Nonconformiſt divine. Sub-Principal of King's Col-

RULE, Gilbert, M.D. (*continued*).

lege, Aberdeen, 1651. Became Curate of Alnwick, Northumberland. Ejected 1662. After the Revolution, appointed Principal of the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Died about 1703.

A rational defence of Nonconformity; wherein the practice of Nonconformiſts is vindicated from promoting Popery and ruining the Church, imputed to them by Dr. Stillingfleet, in his Unreaſonableneſs of Separation. 4°. *Lond.* 1689

Other works: The good Old Way defended againſt A.M., D.D. The Cyprianic Biſhop examined and found not to be a Dioceſan. Anſwer to Stillingfleet's Irenicum. A Repreſentation of Preſbyterian Government, &c.

RULE, William H.

Weſleyan Miniſter.

Los cuatro Evanjelios, traducidos del Griego al Eſpañol, é iluſtrados con notas por Don Guillermo Harris Rule, preſbitero de la Igleſia Proteſtante Metodiſta, y Superintendente de ſu miſion en Eſpaña. 4°. *Gibraltar*, 1841

A tranſlation of the Four Goſpels from Greek into Spaniſh, with a rather copious commentary, for circulation in Spain.

A memoir of a miſſion to Gibraltar and Spain, with collateral notices of events favouring religious liberty and of the decline of Romiſh power in that country, from the beginning of this century to the year 1849. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

Weſleyan Methodiſm regarded as the ſyſtem of a Chriſtian Church. 12°. *Lond.* 1846

Martyrs of the Reformation: a hiſtory of martyrdoms, confeſſions, and ſufferings, from the dawn of the Reformation until the former part of the nineteenth century. 8°. *Lond.* 1851*

Times immediately preceding the Reformation. Europe to the Confeſſion of Augſburg. England and Scotland to the acceſſion of Elizabeth. The Empire. The Netherlands. Spain. France to the death of Charles IX. Italy to the laſt maſſacre of the Waldenſes. Slavonian Churches and Hungary. Auſtria, 1558, to 1837. France, 1587, to the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes.

The brand of Dominic; or, the Inquiſition; at Rome "ſupreme and univerſal." 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Celebrated Jeſuits. 2 vol. 18°. *Lond.* 1852–53

Vol. 1. A ſaint [St. Francis Xavier]. A doctor [James Laynez], and a regicide [Henry Garnet]. With [3] engravings of Jeſuit habits. Vol. 2. A cardinal [Robert Bellarmine]. A mandarin [John Adam Schall, otherwiſe Tam-yo-vam], and a refugee [Gabriel Gruber]. With three portraits.

The religious aſpect of the civil war in China. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

RULE of LIFE, in ſelect ſentences, collected from the greateſt authors. Tenth edition, with additions. 12°. *Lond.* 1787

RUMETIUS, Ludovicus.

Scripturæ ſacræ viridarium literale et myſticum in tres libros et ſexaginta arboreta digeſtum. Sm. 8°. *Par.* 1626

RUMOLDUS, Sanctus.

Martyr inclytus, Archiepiſcopus Dublinienſis, Mechlinenſium Apoſtolus.

Acta, martyrium, liturgia antiqua, et patria, ex antiquiſſimis cùm manu, tùm prelo editis harum rerum ſcriptoribus, ſumma fide collecta, notis illuſtrata, et aucta diſquiſitione hiſtorica, ſeu inveſtigatione genuinæ Scotiæ S. Rumoldi et contribulium ſanctorum. Per R. P. F. Hugonem Vardæum, Hibernum. Opus poſthumum, nunc recèns a V. A. P. F. Thoma Sirino. 4°. *Lovanii*, 1662

RUMPLERUS, Angelus, Abbas Formbacenſis.

A Benedictine monk.

Hiſtoria monaſterii ſui. Pez, Theſaur. 1, p. 3. 425

RUNDLE, Thomas, LL.D., Bp. of Derry.

Born near Taviſtock, Devonſhire, about 1686. Entered of Exeter College, Oxford, 1702. Archdeacon of Wilts 1720. Maſter of Sherborne Hoſpital 1721. Biſhop of Derry 1735. Died 1743. He has been accuſed of Arianiſm.

God the rewarder of them that diligently ſeek him; a ſermon, on Acts, 10. 34, 35. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1718

Sermon, Deut. 15. 11. [For eſtabliſhing the new colony of Georgia.] 4°. *Lond.* 1734

Sermon, Zech. 12. 5. [Anniv. Iriſh Rebellion.] Second edition. 4°. *Dubl.* 1735

Sermon, Rev. 3. 15–19. [Iriſh ſchools.] 4°. *Dubl.* 1736

Letters to Mrs. Sandys, with introductory memoirs by James Dallaway, M.A. 2 vol. 8°. *Glouceſter*, 1789

The caſe decided; or, conſiderations ſhewing that the gentleman of the Temple has fully juſtified the oppoſition to Dr. Rundle's promotion to the ſee of Glouceſter. By a Friend to the Conſtitution. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

A vindication of pious Chriſtians from the ſcandalous aſperſions caſt upon them by one who calls himſelf a Clergyman in the Country. In a pamphlet, entitled, The Caſe of Dr. Rundle's Promotion to the See of Glouceſter impartially conſidered. Pp. 48. 8°. *L.* 1735

RUPERTUS, Tuitienſis Abbas.

A learned Benedictine. Born in Flanders 1091. Became Abbot of the Benedictine Monaſtery at Duyts, on the Rhine. Died 1135.

Opera, quotquot hactenus haberi potuerunt, auctiora, et correctiora quam antea. 2 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1638

Vol. 1. *Par.* 1638.

Lectori, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 3
Commentariorum de operibus S. Trinitatis libri xlii., videlicet,—
In Geneſim, libri ix. - - - - - 1
Exodum, libri iv. - - - - - - 150
Leviticum, libri ii. - - - - - 220
Numeros, libri ii. - - - - - 257
Deuteronomium, libri ii. - - - - 288
Joſue, liber i. - - - - - - 321
Judicum libros, liber i. - - - - 331
Libr. Regum, libri v. - - - - - 345
Adjunctis Pſalmis - - - - - 393

RUPERTUS (*continued*).

In Eſaiam, libri ii. - - - - - 429
Hieremiam et Threnos, liber i. - - 466
Ezechielem, libri ii. - - - - - 489
Danielem, liber i. - - - - - - 520
Adjunctis Aggæo, Zacharia, et Malachia.
In volumen iv. Evangeliſtarum, liber i. - 534
De operibus Spiritus Sancti, libri ix. de ſapientia, de intellectu, de conſilio, de fortitudine, de ſcientia, de pietate, de timore Domini - - - 548
Commentariorum in xii. Prophetas Minores, libri xxxi. 651
Commentariorum in Cantica Canticorum, de incarnatione Domini, libri vii. - - - - - 986
Quibus nunc acceſſit.
In Job, liber i. - - - - - - - 1034
In Eccleſiaſten - - - - - - 1118
Vol. 2. *Par.* 1638.
Joannis Spanheimenſis Abbatis oratio in laudem Ruperti. M. A. Witlichii declamatio de Ruperto, &c. - Ff. 6
De gloria et honore Filii Hominis ſuper Matthæum, libri xiii. - - - - - - - 1
De glorificatione Trinitatis et proceſſione S. Spiritus, libri xiii. - - - - - - - 133
In Evangelium S. Joannis, libri xiv. - - 208
In Apocalypſim S. Joannis, libri xii. - - 450
De victoria Verbi Dei, libri xiii. - - - 602
De divinis officiis, libri xii. - - - - 719
De incendio Tuitienſi, liber i. - - - 852
De meditatione mortis, libri ii. - - - 862
Vita S. Heriberti archiepiſcopi Colonienſis - 875
Paſſio S. Eliphii martyris - - - - 890
Quibus nunc acceſſit.
De voluntate Dei, liber i. - - - - 894
De omnipotentia Dei, liber i. - - - - 901
In quædam capitula S. Benedicti, libri iv. - 910
Altercatio monachi et clerici, quod liceat monacho prædicare, liber i. - - - - - 934
De eodem epiſtola ad Everardum abbatem Brunwilerenſem - - - - - - - 935
De læſione Virginitatis, et an conſecrari poſſit corrupta, liber i. - - - - - - - 936
Index materiarum - - - - - Ff. 60
Index locorum S. Scripturæ - - - - Ff. 33

De divinis officiis, libri xii. Hittorpius, 849
De vita vere apoſtolica dialogorum libri v. Martene et Durand, Collectio, 9

RUPESCISSA, John de.

Prophetiæ.
Liber inſcriptus Vade mecum in tribulatione. Brown, E. Faſciculus, 2. 494

RURICIUS.

Biſhop of Limoges [Lemovicenſis]. Died early in the ſixth century.

Epiſtolæ. Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 559; Caniſius, 1. 369

RUSHWORTH, John.

An indefatigable hiſtorical compiler. Born in Northumberland about 1607. Educated at Oxford. Became a barriſter of Lincoln's Inn. Aſſiſtant-clerk to the Houſe of Commons 1640. Took the Covenant 1643. M.P. for Berwick 1658. Arreſted for debt 1684, and committed to the King's Bench priſon, where he remained until his death in 1690. His Hiſtorical Collections are full of curious and valuable matter. In the Narrative he is extremely partial to the ſide of the Parliament. Nalſon's unfiniſhed work was intended to correct it.

Hiſtorical collections of private matters of ſtate, weighty matters in law, remarkable proceedings in five parliaments from 1618 to 1648; alſo, the tryal of Thomas, earl of Strafford,

RUSHWORTH, John (*continued*).

upon an impeachment of high treaſon. 8 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1721
Beſt edition.

RUSKIN, John.

The ſeven lamps of architecture. With illuſtrations, drawn and etched by the author. Imperial 8°. *Lond.* 1849
The lamp of ſacrifice, of truth, of power, of beauty, life, memory, obedience.
Other works: Stones of Venice, 3 vol. Modern Painters, &c.

RUSSELL, Arthur Tozer, St. John's College, Cambridge.

In what reſpects the law is a ſchoolmaſter to bring men to Chriſt: a diſſertation which obtained the Hulſean Prize for the year 1825. Ff. 2. Pp. . 8°. *Camb.* 1826

RUSSELL, David.

An Independent Diſſenting Miniſter at Dundee.

Letters chiefly practical and conſolatory; deſigned to illuſtrate the nature and tendency of the goſpel. Third edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1825

An eſſay on the ſalvation of all dying in infancy; including hints on the Adamic and Chriſtian diſpenſations. 12°. *Edin.* 1823

RUSSELL, Frederick, M.A.

Incumbent of St. Luke's, Southampton.

Sermon, 2 John, 8. Popery! and the duty of adhering to the principles of the Reformation! [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Halifax*, 1839

A harmony of the evangelical hiſtory of the ſufferings, death, burial, reſurrection, and aſcenſion of our bleſſed Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt; in which the narrative of the four evangeliſts, arranged in parallel columns on one ſide, is harmoniſed on the other, and divided into chapters and ſections. Pp. 47. 8°. *Halifax*, 1839

Sermons, practical and expoſitory: preached at Holy Rhood Church, Southampton. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Heb. 11. 5. The patriarchal faith exemplified in Enoch 1
Gen. 22. 1, 2. The faith and temptation of Abraham 23
—— 22. 3–8. The obedience of Abraham - 48
—— 22. 9–14. Abraham's offering of Iſaac 70
—— 22. 15–18. The Abrahamic covenant 95
—— 28. 12, 13. Jacob's viſion of the ladder 118
—— 32. 24–26. Jacob's wreſtling - - 138
Judges, 6. 14. The Chriſtian miniſtry typified by the commiſſion of Gideon. [Church Miſſ. Soc.] 161
Pſa. 25. 1–7. David's prayer - - - - 184
Pſa. 27. 9. The hiding of God's face - - 212
Jonah, 1. 1–3. Jonah's commiſſion, rebellion and obedience - - - - - - - - 231
Zech. 3. 8–10. The perſon, office, and work of the Mediator - - - - - - - 267
Matt. 16. 26. The value and loſs of the ſoul - 290
Luke, 9. 28–35. The transfiguration of Chriſt 311
Acts, 24. 24–26. Paul's preaching before Felix 335
Rom. 8. 28. The Chriſtian's charter - - 352
Heb. 4. 16. The throne of grace - - - 370
Rev. 3. 20. The calls of the Saviour, and the benefits of receiving him - - - - - 389
Rev. 22. 17. The invitations of the goſpel - 407

RUSSELL, James, Cranbrook, Kent.

An expoſure of the impoſitions and exactions of pariſh fees; ſhewing that the common fees demanded

RUSSELL, James (*continued*)

for performing any office of the Church (as chriſtening, marrying, burying the dead, &c.) are contrary to law. Pp. 29. 12°. *Canterbury*, 1821

RUSSELL, John, A.M.

Fellow of Merton College, Oxford. Prebendary of Peterborough.

Sermon, Acts, 20. 28. [Conſecration of Biſhops Reynolds and Wilkins.] 8°. *Lond.* 1722

RUSSELL, John, D.D.

Prebendary of Canterbury, and Rector of St. Botolph's Without, Biſhopſgate.

Sermon, John, 12. 8. The Spital pulpit. Preached before the Lord-mayor, &c. on Eaſter Tueſday, 1833. 4°. *Lond.* 1833

RUSSELL, John Fuller, B.C.L.

Incumbent of St. James's, Enfield.

Anglican ordination valid. A refutation of certain ſtatements in the ſecond and third chapters of The Validity of Anglican Ordinations examined. By the Very Rev. Peter Richard Kenrick, V.G. Pp. 34. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

RUSSELL, Michael, LL.D., D.C.L., Biſhop of Glaſgow and Galloway.

An excellent and learned divine. Born at Edinburgh 1781. Studied at the Univerſity of Glaſgow. A.M. 1806. Miniſter at Alloa 1808. Removed to St. James's Chapel, Leith, 1809, in which charge he continued during life. Dean of Edinburgh 1831. Biſhop of Glaſgow and Galloway 1837. Died 1848. He was a man of ſound judgment, great reſearch, and various learning. He was a contributor to the Encyclopædia Metropolitana, and The Britiſh Critic.

A connection of ſacred and profane hiſtory, from the death of Joſhua to the decline of the kingdoms of Iſrael and Judah. Intended to complete the works of Shuckford and Prideaux. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1827–37

Vol. 1. 1827.

Preface and introduction.

Preliminary diſſertation, containing remarks on ancient chronology.

Book 1. Containing a connection of ſacred and profane hiſtory, from the death of Joſhua to the reign of Saul.

Vol. 2. 1827.

Book 2. On the ancient hiſtory of the Oriental nations as connected with that of the Hebrew people in the times of the Judges, 1543 to 1099 B.C. Babylonians and Aſſyrians, Perſian monarchy, Ancient Greece, Argonautic expedition, Capture of Troy.

Vol. 3. 1837.

Book 3. From the acceſſion of Saul to the reign of Ahaz 747 B.C. Religion, learning, arts and ſciences of the Hebrews, Egypt, Ethiopia, and Arabia, origin of writing, condition of the world, &c.

Reviews, in Brit. Critic, 3. 395. and 23. 396.

Hiſtory of the Church in Scotland. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

Vol. 1.

The ancient Scottiſh Church.

The Reformation to 1580.

Vol. 2. 1582–1792.

A review (on Scotch eccleſiaſtical affairs) in Quart. Review, 77. 220.

Polyneſia; or, an hiſtorical account of the principal iſlands in the South Sea, including New Zealand, the introduction of Chriſtianity; and

RUSSELL, Biſhop (*continued*).

the actual condition of the inhabitants in regard to civilization, commerce, and the arts of ſocial life. With a map and vignette. 12°. *Edin.* 1842

Keith's catalogue of Scottiſh Biſhops. New edition. See KEITH, ROBERT.

RUSSELL, Robert, at Wadhurſt, in Suſſex.

Sermons. Thirteenth edition. *Lond.* 1705

1 John, 5. 16. The unpardonable ſin againſt the Hol Ghoſt; or, the ſin unto death - - - 1

1 Theſſ. 5. 17. The ſaint's duty and exerciſe: In two parts. Being an exhortation to, and directions for prayer - - - - - - - 25

2 Cor. 6. 2. The accepted time, and the day of ſalvation - - - - - - - - 79

Rev. 10. 5, 6. The end of time, and beginning of eternity - - - - - - - 96

Joſh. 24. 15. Joſhua's reſolution to ſerve the Lord 132

Matt. 19. 16. The way to heaven made plain - 154

John, 28. 29. The future ſtate of man - 168

RUSSEL, Robert.

The ſaint's duty and exerciſe; or, an earneſt invitation to the throne of grace; a ſermon, on 1 Theſſ. 5. 17. 12°. *Edin.* 1720

RUSSELL, Dr. William.

A true narrative of the Portſmouth diſputation, between ſome miniſters of the Preſbyterian, and others of the Baptiſt perſuaſion, concerning the ſubjects and manner of Baptiſm. 8°. *Lond.* 1699

RUSSELL, William, LL.D.

A miſcellaneous writer. Born in Mid Lothian, Scotland, 1746. Apprenticed to a bookſeller and printer at Edinburgh. Removed to London 1767, and became a corrector of the preſs, and afterwards, an author by profeſſion. Died in Scotland 1794. He was a man of indefatigable induſtry. His Hiſtory of Modern Europe is well written, and continues to be a ſtandard work.

The hiſtory of modern Europe, with an account of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire, and a view of the progreſs of ſociety to 1763. A new edition, carefully corrected. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

An edition, with continuation, by Charles Coote, to 1821, 7 vol. 8°., 1822.

The hiſtory of ancient Europe, with a view of the revolutions in Aſia and Africa, in a ſeries of letters. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1793*

RUSSELL, William, Lord.

Born 1641. Beheaded 1683.

The life of, with ſome account of the times in which he lived, by Lord John Ruſſell. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

RUSSELL, Lady Rachel.

Wife of the above. Died 1723, aged eighty-ſeven. Her Letters have immortaliſed her memory.

Letters, with an introduction, vindicating Lord Ruſſell againſt Sir John Dalrymple, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1773

RUSSIAN CATECHISM, compoſed and publiſhed by order of the Czar: to which is annexed a ſhort account of the Church-government and ceremonies of the Muſcovites. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

RUSSIUS, Petrus.

Continuatio hiſtoriæ Senenſis J. Bandini de Bartholomæis. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 20. 27

RUST, George, Biſhop of Dromore.

A native of Cambridge, and educated at Chriſt's College, of which he became Fellow. Dean of Connor 1661. Biſhop of Dromore 1667. Died 1670. He was a divine of clear mind, a deep judgment, and ſearching wit, greatly learned in all the beſt ſorts of knowledge, old and new; of great capacity, pious, and generous.

Sermon, 1 John, 3. 2. [Funeral of Biſhop Jeremy Taylor.] 4°. *Lond.* 1668

Alſo, in Taylor's Works.

A diſcourſe of truth. Choice Treatiſes

A letter of reſolution concerning Origen and his opinions. Phenix, 1. 1

Remains. 4°. *Lond.* 1686*

RUSTICUS.

A deacon of the Roman Church. Flouriſhed 556. A friend of Vigilius, whom he afterwards oppoſed.

Contra Acephalos, diſputatio.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 10. 350; Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 12. 37; Herold, Hæreſologia, 707

RUSTICUS Helpidius.

Of a noble family. Became Phyſician to Theodoric, king of the Goths. Flouriſhed 501.

Carmina hiſtoriæ V. et N. Teſt.

Carmen de Chriſti Jeſu beneficiis.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 9. 462; See Fabricius, G. Poetæ Chriſt. 753

RUTHERFORD, Samuel, M.A.

A celebrated Preſbyterian divine. Born in Roxburghſhire, Scotland, about 1600. Entered as a ſtudent at the Univerſity of Edinburgh 1617. Miniſter of Anworth 1627. Silenced 1636, for preaching againſt the articles of Perth. On the breaking out of the Rebellion he became an active promoter of Preſbyterianiſm; and in 1639 was appointed Profeſſor of Divinity in the New College, St. Andrews. One of the Commiſſioners to the Aſſembly at Weſtminſter. Principal of New College 1649, and afterwards Rector. Died 1661. He was a man of great learning, eloquence, and piety.

A peaceable and temperate plea for Paul's Presbyterie in Scotland; or, a modeſt and brotherly diſpute of the government of the Church of Scotland, wherein our diſcipline is demonſtrated to be the true apoſtolick way of divine truth. 4°. *Lond.* 1642

Chriſt dying, and drawing ſinners to himſelf; or, a ſurvey of our Saviour in his ſoule-ſuffering, his lovelyneſs in his death, and the efficacie thereof, in ſermons on St. John, xii. 27–33. 4°. *Lond.* 1647

A free diſputation againſt pretended liberty of conſcience, tending to reſolve doubts moved by Mr. John Goodwin, John Baptiſt, Dr. Jer. Taylor, the Belgick Arminians, Socinians, and other authors, contending for lawleſs liberty, or licentious toleration of ſects and hereſies. 4°. *Lond.* 1649

[Lex, Rex.] A treatiſe of civil policy; being a reſolution of forty-three queſtions concerning prerogative right and privilege in reference to the Supreme Prince and the people. 4°. *Lond.* 1657

RUTHERFORD, Samuel, M.A.

CCCLII. Religious letters, with a teſtimony to the covenanted work of Reformation between 1638 and 1649, with his life. A new edition. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1824

The trial and triumph of faith. 12°. *Edin.* 1845

Conſiſting of twenty-ſeven ſermons on the Syrophenician woman, Mark, 7. 24–26; Matt. 15. 21, 22.

RUTHERFORTH, Thomas, D.D., F.R.S.

An ingenious philoſopher, and a learned and pious divine. Born at Papworth Everard, Cambridgeſhire, 1712. Entered of St. John's College, Cambridge, about 1725; of which he was choſen Fellow. King's Profeſſor of Divinity at Cambridge 1745. Became Rector of Barrow, Shenfield, and Barley; and Archdeacon of Eſſex. Died 1771.

Sermon, Iſa. 58. 1. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *L.* 1746

Determinatio quæſtionis theologicæ poſt gradum doctoratus habita Cantabrigiæ in ſcholis publicis. [Immolatio Iſaaci non erat actio mere ſcenica, quæ mortem Chriſti repræſentaret.] Pp. ii. 19. 4°. *Cantab.* 1746

Two ſermons, Pſa. 107. 2, May 29; and 1 Pet. 2. 17, June 11 [Acceſſion], preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge. 4°. *Lond.* 1747

A defence of the Lord Biſhop of London's Diſcourſes concerning the uſe and intent of prophecy; in a letter to Mr. Middleton. Pp. 192. 8°. *Camb.* 1750

The credibility of miracles defended, againſt the Author of Philoſophical Eſſays; a diſcourſe on John, 20. 30, 31. [Viſitation.] 4°. *Camb.* 1751

A letter to the Rev. Mr. Kennicott, in which his defence of the Samaritan Pentateuch is examined, and his ſecond diſſertation on the ſtate of the printed Hebrew text of the Old Teſtament is ſhewn to be in many inſtances injudicious and inaccurate. With a poſtſcript, occaſioned by his advertiſing, before this letter was printed, that he had an anſwer to it in the preſs. Pp. 174. 8°. *Camb.* 1761

Four charges to the clergy of the Archdeaconry of Eſſex. I. Some plain arguments to prove that Chriſtianity does not reject the aid of human learning. II. An examination of the doctrine of the Methodiſts concerning inward feelings. III. An examination of the doctrine of the Methodiſts concerning aſſurances. IV. An enquiry, whether the article of the reſurrection of the body or fleſh was not inſerted into the public creeds before the middle of the fourth century, &c. In anſwer to a poſthumous pamphlet of the late Dr. Sykes. Pp. 95. 8°. *Camb.* 1763

De artibus et doctrinis, quibus theologiæ ſtudioſos erudiri oportet. Concio ad clerum habita Cantabrigiæ [1 Tim. 4. 13]. 4°. *Cantab.* 1765

Sermon, John, 5. 7. [Addenbrooke Hoſpital.] 4°. *Camb.* 1771

Other works: Inſtitutes of Natural Law, 2 vol. 8°. Camb. 1754–56. A Syſtem of Natural Philoſophy, 2 vol. 8°. Camb. 1748. Eſſay on the Nature and Obligations of Virtue.

An examination of Dr. Rutherforth's argument reſpecting the right of Proteſtant Churches to require the

RUTHERFORTH, Thomas, D.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

clergy to ſubſcribe to an eſtabliſhed confeſſion of faith and doctrines. Wherein is conſidered the tendency and force of the argument. By a Clergyman of the Church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

RUTTY, John, M.D.

A phyſician. Suppoſed to have been born in Dublin, of parents who were Quakers, 1698. Died in Dublin 1775.

A treatiſe concerning Chriſtian diſcipline. Pp. viii. 140. Ff. 2. 8°. *s. l.* 1752

The liberty of the ſpirit and of the fleſh diſtinguiſhed; in an addreſs to thoſe captives in ſpirit among the people called Quakers, who are commonly called libertines. Pp. 74. 12°. *Dubl.* 1756

Hiſtory of the riſe and progreſs of the people called Quakers in Ireland, from 1653 to 1750. 4°. *Dubl.* 1751*

Other works: Eſſay towards a Natural Hiſtory of the County of Dublin, 2 vol. 8°. 1772. Synopſis of Mineral Waters, 4°. 1757. A Chronological Hiſtory of the Weather and Seaſons during Forty Years, 8°. 1770. A Spiritual Diary (1753–75) and Soliloquies, 2 vol. 8°. 1776.

RYAN, Edward, D.D.

Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

The hiſtory of the effects of religion on mankind in countries ancient and modern, barbarous and civiliſed. Third edition, enlarged. 8°. *Edin.* 1806

A ſhort but comprehenſive view of the evidences of the Moſaic and Chriſtian codes, with a refutation of the chief objections of ancient and modern unbelievers. 8°. *Dubl.* 1795

RYAN, Vincent William, M.A.

Principal of the Church of England Metropolitan Training College, Highbury.

The influence given to the Chriſtian miniſtry; a ſermon on 2 Cor. 6. 1. [Viſitation.] 12°. *Lond.* 1843

Lectures on the Book of Amos. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

The mercies of God; or, God's mercies and our duties. Pp. 32. 32°. *Lond.* 1853

On the ſupplemental character of the inſtruction given in the Bible. A Lecture delivered to the Members of the Church of England Sunday School Inſtitute. Pp. 18. Sq. 24°. *Lond.* [1853]

The liturgy as a claſs-book for teachers. The Lecture delivered to the Mem. Ch. of England S. S. Inſtit. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

RYCAUT. See RICAUT.

RYCQUIUS, Justus.

An antiquarian. Born at Ghent 1587. Educated at Douay. Became Canon of Ghent, and Profeſſor of Eloquence at Bologna. Died 1627.

De Capitolio Romano commentarius. In quo illuſtria ejus olim ædificia, ſacra et profana; deorum dearumque nomina, arcus item triumphales, columnæ, ſtatuæ, &c., adcuratè deſcribuntur. 4°. *Gandavi*, 1617

This work obtained for the author the title of a Roman citizen. It was reprinted by James Gronovius, at Leyden, 1696, with figures and notes.

RYDER, Henry, D.D.

Biſhop of Lichfield and Coventry. Died 1836.

Sermon, Luke, 23. 34. [Lond. Soc. Pro. Chr. amongſt the Jews.] 8°. *Lond.* 1814

RYDER, Biſhop (*continued*).

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Glouceſter, at the primary viſitation, 1816. Second edition. 4°. *Glouc.* 1816

Three ſermons on particular occaſions. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

Iſa. 38. 20. At the introduction of a new organ into the pariſh church of Durſley - - - - 8

Rom. 15. 26, 27. Upon the occaſion of the triennial meeting of the three choirs for the benefit of the Clerical Charity - - - - - - 25

Eccleſ. 1. 11. New Year.

A charge addreſſed to the clergy of the dioceſe of Lichfield and Coventry, at his Third Viſitation, 1832. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

RYDER, Henry D.

Poemata lyrica, verſu Latino rimante ſcripta. 16°. *Lond.* 1843

RYE, George, D.D.

Archdeacon of Oxford, Canon of Chriſtchurch, and Rector of Iſlip, Oxford.

The ſupremacy of the crown, and the power of the Church, aſſerted and adjuſted; a ſermon on Luke, 20. 25. 8°. *Oxf.* 1714

Sermon, Heb. 13. 17. Conſec. of Bp. Potter. 4°. 1715*

A treatiſe againſt the Nonconforming Nonjurors; in anſwer to the objections which Mr. Dodwel, Dr. Hickes, Dr. Simon Lowth, Mr. Collier, Mr. Howel, Mr. Earbery, Mr. Whiſton, Dr. Brett, and others, have brought againſt the Church of England. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

RYLAND, John Collett, M.A.

An eminent Nonconformiſt miniſter of the Baptiſt denomination. Son of Joſeph Ryland, of Lower Ditchford, Glouceſterſhire. Born 1723. Studied under the Rev. Hugh Evans and Bernard Foſkett, at Briſtol, 1743–46. Settled at Warwick 1746. Miniſter of College Street Chapel, Northampton, 1759. Removed to Enfield 1786, where he had a large and flouriſhing ſeminary. Died 1792.

The ſcheme of infidelity ruined for ever: or, the deiſtical and Socinian ſchemes demonſtrated to be inſufficient for the happineſs of mankind; and the neceſſity of the glorious goſpel to diſcover pardon, ſanctification, and ſupport in death. Deſigned as a ſupplement to Dr. Leland. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1770

Contemplations on the beauties of creation, and on all the principal truths and bleſſings of the glorious goſpel. 3 vol. 8°. *Northampton*, 1779–82

Vol. 1. Third edition. 1780.

The exiſtence and perfections of God from the viſible world.

The immortality of the ſoul.

Inſufficiency of reaſon.

The inſpiration of the Scriptures.

The goodneſs and beauty of Scripture.

Vol. 2. 1779.

The miracles, prophecies.

The glorious character of Chriſt.

Rules for underſtanding the Scriptures, the Book of the Revelations, and the natural and the moral perfections of God.

Vol. 3. 1782.

The divinity of Chriſt evinced from his names, attributes, &c.

RYLAND, John Collett, M.A.

Other works: The Preceptor; or Select Pieces in Natural and Moral Philosophy, History, and Eloquence. 12°. 1776. The Wise Student and Christian Preacher; a sermon on 1 Tim. 4. 15. 1780. The Character of the Rev. James Hervey, M.A. 8°. 1791, &c.

RYLAND, John, D.D.

Son of the preceding. Born at Warwick 1753. Entered the ministry 1771. Minister of Broadmead Chapel, and President of the Baptist College, Bristol, 1793. One of the Founders of the Baptist Missionary Society 1792; to which he became Secretary 1815. Died 1825. His character has been eloquently delineated by Robert Hall, in a funeral discourse. During his ministry he preached 8691 sermons, and at 286 distinct places.

God's experimental probation of intelligent agents; a sermon on Prov. 17. 3. 1780*

Christ manifested and Satan frustrated; a sermon on 1 John, 3. 8. 1782*

Seasonable hints to a bereaved Church; a sermon on Jer. 14. 7: and The blessedness of the dead who die in the Lord; a sermon on Rev. 14. 13, on the death of the Rev. W. Guy. 1783*

Paul's charge to the Corinthians respecting their treatment of Timothy applied to the conduct of Churches towards their pastors; a sermon on 1 Cor. 16. 10. 1787*

The law not against the promises of God; a sermon on Gal. 3. 21, 22. 1787*

Christ the great source of the believer's consolation, and the grand subject of the gospel ministry; a sermon on Col. 1. 27, 28. 1788*

Salvation finished; as to its impetration at the death of Christ, and with respect to its application at the death of the Christian: a sermon on John, 19. 30, occasioned by the death of the Rev. Robt. Hall, of Arnsby. 1791*

The earnest charge and humble hope of an affectionate pastor; the substance of three sermons on Acts, 20. 31, and Acts, 20. 26. 1794*

The certain increase of the glory and kingdom of Jesus; a sermon on John, 3. 30. 1794*

The duty of ministers to be nursing fathers of the Church; a sermon on Num. 11. 12. 1796*

The dependence of the whole law and the prophets on the two primary commandments; a sermon on Matt. 22. 40. 1798*

The promised presence of Christ with his people a source of consolation under the most painful bereavements; a sermon on John, 14. 18, occasioned by the death of the Rev. Samuel Pearce, A.M. 1800*

The presence of Christ the source of eternal bliss; a sermon on 1 Thess. 4. 17, 18, occasioned by the death of the Rev. B. Francis, A.M. 1800*

The first lye refuted, or the grand delusion exposed; a sermon on Gen. 3. 4. 1800*

The partiality and unscriptural direction of Socinian zeal; being a reply to the Rev. Mr. Rowe's Letter. 1801*

The difficulties and supports of a gospel minister; a sermon on 2 Cor. 2. 16; 12. 9; 3. 5. 1801*

The difficulties of the Christian ministry, and the means of surmounting them; a serm. on 2 Cor. vi. 4–10. 1802*

The duty of Christians in reference to their deceased ministers; a sermon on Heb. 13. 7, occasioned by the death of the Rev. John Sharp. 1805*

Eight characteristics of the Messiah, laid down by Zechariah, and all found in Jesus of Nazareth; a sermon on Zech. 9. 9. 1810*

Divine revelation variously communicated; a sermon on Heb. 1. 1, 2. 8°. 1811

The harmony of the divine perfections in the work of redemption; a sermon on Psa. 85. 10. 8°. 1811

Advice to young ministers respecting their preparatory studies; a sermon on Prov. 18. 1. 1812*

The necessity of the trumpet's giving a certain sound; a sermon on 1 Cor. 14. 8. 1813*

RYLAND, John, D.D. (*continued*).

The Messiah strangely despised and abhorred, but destined to be revered, glorified, and worshipped; a sermon on Isa. 49. 7, preached at Narbeth. 1814*

A candid statement of the reasons which induce the Baptists to differ in opinion and practice from so many of their Christian brethren. 1814; second edition, 1827*

The indwelling and righteousness of Christ no security against corporeal deaths, but the source of spiritual and eternal life; a sermon on Rom. 8. 10. Funeral of the Rev. Andrew Fuller. 1815*

The efficacy of divine grace explained and defended; a sermon on John, 6. 44. 1816*

Serious remarks on the different representations of evangelical doctrine by the professed friends of the Gospel. 2 parts. 1817–18*

The work of faith, the labour of love, and the patience of hope, illustrated in the life and death of the Rev. Andrew Fuller. 8°. Pp. xiv. and 582. 1816
Second edition, corrected. 1818*

The practical influence of evangelical religion; a sermon on Tit. 2. 11, preached at Northampton. 1819*

Redemption from the curse of the law; a sermon on Gal. 3. 13. 1820*

Christianæ militiæ viaticum; or, a brief directory for evangelical ministers. Sixth edition. 1825*

RYLAND, J. E., M.A.

Son of the preceding. Editor and translator of various works, and one of the contributors to Kitto's Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature.

Pastoral memorials, selected from the manuscripts of the late Rev. John Ryland, D.D. of Bristol, with a memoir of the author. 2 vol. 8°.
Lond. 1826

Pascal's thoughts; a new translation, with an introductory essay by Isaac Taylor.
Glasg. 1828

Guido and Julius; or the doctrine of sin and a propitiator. By the Rev. Dr. Tholuck. Translated from the German; with an introductory preface by the Rev. J. Pye Smith, D.D.
Lond. 1836

Jacobi's lectures on the Epistle of James. Translated from the German. 1838

See also the articles, Hengstenberg, Foster, Neander, Justin Martyr, life by Semisch, in this work.

RYLAND, W. D., B.A.

Grandson of the Rev. J. C. Ryland; and Rector of Hinton, near Brackley, Northamptonshire.

A letter to the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury on certain alterations which are required in the liturgy and offices of the Church of England. A tract for men of common sense.
1849

RYMER, Thomas.

A critic and historical antiquary. Born in Yorkshire 1638 or 1639. Studied at Sidney College, Cambridge; and at Gray's Inn, London. Historiographer Royal 1692. Died in indigence 1714.

Fœdera, conventiones, literæ, et cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter reges Angliæ, et aliosquovis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes, vel communitates, ab ineunte sæculo duodecimo, viz. ab anno 1101, ad nostra usque tempora, habita aut tractata. Accurantibus Thoma Rymer et Roberto Sanderson. Ad originales chartas in Turri Londinensi denuo

RYMER, Thomas (*continued*).

ſumma fide collata et emendata, ſtudio Georgii Holmes. Editio tertia. 10 vol. Folio. *Hagæ Comitis*, 1745

Vol. 1. 1201–1312. Vol. 2. 1312–1346. Vol. 3. 1346–1401. Vol. 4. 1401–1433. Vol. 5. 1433–1509. Vol. 6. 1509–1585. Vol. 7. 1586–1625. Vol. 8. 1625–1635.

Vol. 9.

1635–1654.
Epiſtolæ Mariæ reginæ Angliæ.
1554–1558.
De l'eſtat et gouvernement du royaume d'Angleterre, 1565.
Syllabum, ſeu index actorum MSS.

Vol. 10.

Abregé hiſtorique des actes publics d'Angleterre recueillis par T. Rymer.
Index.
Various articles on this important hiſtorical collection appeared in Le Clerc, Bibl. Anc. et Mod., and Bibl. Choiſie.

RYMER, Tho., D.D.

Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge; and one of the ſix preachers of Canterbury.

Sermon, Exod. 20. 17. The wiſdom of the tenth commandment; with ſome practical obſervations to promote obedience to it. [Commencement S.] 8°. *Lond.* 1726

Obedience to government; a ſermon, 2 Pet. 2. 19. 4°. 1773*

RYTHER, John.

Of Sidney College, Cambridge. Son of a noted Quaker at York. Became miniſter of Frodlingham and Bromby, Lincolnſhire; and of Ferryby, Yorkſhire. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. After preaching in various parts of the country, he ſettled in London 1669, and erected a Meeting-houſe in Broad Street, Wapping. Died 1681, aged forty-nine. He was a very pious man and an affectionate preacher, adapting his diſcourſes in a remarkable manner to particular times and circumſtances.

The ſea-man's preacher: conſiſting of nine ſhort and practical diſcourſes on Jonah's voyage [Jonah, 1. 4–7]. Addreſſed to mariners in the year 1672. A new edition, reviſed and corrected. With a preface by the Rev. John Newton. 12°. *Lond.* 1803

The terrors of the ſtormy ocean	1
Prayer the natural effect of fear	15
The guilty prophet ſleeping in the ſtorm	29
The ſleeping prophet called to prayer	43
Prayer and praiſe for delivering mercy	57
Sin the cauſe of all calamities	71
Hidden ſins ſought and diſcovered	85
The guilty perſon detected	99
The improvement of Jonah's lot, and ſequel of his voyage	114

Prayers for the uſe of ſea-men.
Other works: The Morning Seeker, or the Benefit of being Good Betimes. Sermons on Prov. 8. 17. The Beſt Friend ſtanding at the Door, ſermons on Rev. 3. 20. A Looking-glaſs for the Wiſe and Fooliſh. The Hue and Cry of Conſcience after Secure Sinners, on Gen. 42. 21. Sea Dangers and Deliverances Improved, on Acts, 27. 18, at the end of James Janeway's Legacy.

SA, Emanuel.

A learned Portugueſe Jeſuit. Born 1530. Studied at Coimbra. Became teacher of Philoſophy in that Univerſity, and afterwards at Gandia, in Valentia. Called to Rome and appointed Interpreter of the Sacred Writings and Profeſſor of Divinity. By his pulpit oratory he attracted crowded audiences for many years. Employed by Paul V. to ſuperintend a new edition of the Vulgate. Died 1596. His Commentaries are brief, but learned and judicious.

Commentarii in S. Scripturam. Biblia Magna

Originally publiſhed 1598, under the title of Notationes in totam Scripturam Sacram.

Scholia in IV. Evangelia. 4°. *Antv.* 1596*

SAADIAS-GAON, or SAADIAS the Excellent.

A learned Rabbi. Born at Pithom, in Egypt, about 892. Chief of an academy of Jews at Sora, near Babylon, 927, in which he continued with great reputation until his death, 942.

The Pentateuch, tranſlated into Arabic. Bibl. Polygl. Waltoni

On the laſt reſurrection. Allix, Two Treatiſes

Saadias alſo wrote Sepher Heamunah in Arabic, which has been publiſhed in Hebrew, at Conſtantinople, 1562, 4°. A Commentary on the Book Jezira. A Commentary on the Song of Songs in Hebrew, Prague, 1609, 4°. A Commentary on Daniel, in Hebrew, inſerted in the Rabbinical Bible, has been aſcribed to him. See Biblia Heb.

SABBATH.

Sabbath-keeping, the ſupport of our religion and nation; or, the hearty and humble addreſs of a clergyman to the Houſes of Parliament. Pp. 11. 4°. *Lond.* 1767

A letter addreſſed to the Secretary at War, on the ſubject of exerciſing volunteers on the Sabbath-day. By a Lord of Parliament. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1806

SABELLIANS. A true account and confutation of the doctrine of the Sabellians. Pp. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

SABINI epiſcopi epiſtola ad Polybium epiſcopum de obitu et funere S. Epiphanii, Græce. Mai, Script. Vet. 7. pars 1. 178

SABIN, John Edward, B.A., Miniſter of Eaton Chapel, and Rector of Preſton Biſſett, Bucks.

God's hiſtory of man. Sermons preached in Eaton Chapel. [On Gen. chap. 1, 2, 3, 4.] 12°. *Lond.* 1839

SACCHI, Bartolomeo.

See alſo under PLATINA.

Hiſtoria urbis Mantuæ, ab ejus origine uſque ad annum 1464. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 20. 609

Vita Calixti III. pontificis. Ibid. 3. p. 2. 962

Vita Nerii Capponii. Ibid. 20. 477

SACHEVERELL, Henry, D.D.

A celebrated divine, ſon of a clergyman at Marlborough. Born about 1672. Became demy of Magdalen College, Oxford, and was choſen Fellow. His firſt preferment was the living of Cannock, Staffordſhire, to which was added the preacherſhip of St. Saviour's, Southwark, 1705. His two famous ſermons were preached, the one at the Aſſizes at Derby, 14th Auguſt, 1709, the other at St. Paul's, 9th Nov., in both which he vehemently attacked Low Churchmen and Diſſenters, and aſſerted that the Church was in imminent danger: in one he was ſuppoſed to allude under the name of Volpone to Lord Godolphin. He was impeached by the Houſe of Commons, and tried before the Lords, found guilty, and ſuſpended for three years. On the expiration of the ſentence, 1713, the Queen preſented him to the living of St. Andrew's, Holborn. Died 1724. Some excellent Latin poems by him are in the Muſæ Anglicanæ, vol. 2 and 3.

The nature and miſchief of prejudice and partiality: a ſermon on 1 Tim. 5. 21. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1704

The nature, guilt, and danger of preſumptuous ſins: a ſermon on Num. 15. 30, 31. 8°. *Oxf.* 1708

The communication of ſin: a ſermon [1 Tim. 5. 22] preached at the Aſſizes held at Derby, Auguſt 15, 1709. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

The perils of falſe brethren, both in Church and State; ſet forth in a ſermon [2 Cor. 11. 26] preached before the Lord Mayor, &c., Nov. 5, 1709. Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1709

Speech upon his impeachment at the bar of the Houſe of Lords, in Weſtminſter Hall, March 7, 1709–10. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

Oratio ſupremo Magnæ Britanniæ ſenatu habita, cum in jus vocaretur atrocium criminum et culparum poſtulatus. Una articulis contra eum exhibitis, et judicio 23 Martii lato, &c. Pp. 59. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

A ſpeech without doors. Pp. 20. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

Anſwer to the articles of impeachment, exhibited againſt him by the Houſe of Commons, &c.: For preaching two ſermons,—I. At the Aſſizes held at Derby, Aug. 15; II. At the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, Nov. 5, 1709. To which are prefixed, The articles of impeachment. Pp. 16. 8°. *s. l.* 1710

A defence of her Majeſty's title to the crown, and a juſtification of her entering into a war with France and Spain: a ſermon on 1 Chron. 6. 34, 35. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1710

Falſe notions of liberty in religion and government deſtructive of both: a ſermon on 1 Pet. 2. 16. 4°. *Lond.* 1713

The Chriſtian triumph; or, the duty of praying for our enemies, illuſtrated and enforced from our Bleſſed Saviour's example on the croſs. In a ſermon, Luke, 23. 34, preached at St. Saviour's, Southwark, on Palm Sunday. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

(Trial of) with ſpeeches of the Biſhops of Salisbury, Oxford, Lincoln, and Norwich. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

Alſo in folio, 1710.

Tracts relating to the impeachment of Dr. Henry Sacheverell, to which is added an exact liſt of thoſe Lords and Commons that voted for him. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

Containing his three ſermons, anſwer, ſpeech, paſſages referred to by him, &c.

Anonymous Pamphlets reſpecting Sacheverell.

Mr. Sacheverell's Aſſize-Sermon, preached at St. Mary, in Oxford, without prejudice and partiality examined by the Word of God and right reaſon. By a moderate and true ſon of the Church of England. Pp. 28. 4°. *Lond.* 1704

SACHEVERELL, Henry, D.D. (*continued*).

The cherubim with a flaming ſword, that appeared on the fifth of November laſt, in the Cathedral of St. Paul. Being a letter to my Lord M——, with remarks on Dr. Sa——ll's ſermon. Pp. 8. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

The prieſt turned poet; or, the beſt way of anſwering Dr. Sacheverell's Sermon, preached at St. Paul's, Nov. 5, 1709. Being his diſcourſe paraphraſed in burleſque rhime. Pp. 14. 8°. [1710]

A ſerious anſwer to the Biſhop of Oxford's Speech on the firſt article of the impeachment of Dr. Sacheverell. Pp. 30. 8°. *s. l.* 1710

The Lord H——'s ſpeech on the firſt article of the impeachment of Dr. Sacheverell. Pp. 15. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

A defence of Dr. Sacheverell; or, paſſive obedience proved to be the doctrine of the Church of England, from the Reformation to theſe times: From the doctrine of the XXXIX Articles, the injunctions and canons, the homilies, liturgy, the opinions of 96 of the moſt learned divines of the Church of England, of the moſt eminent reformed divines and others abroad, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

A letter out of the country, to the author of the Managers Pro and Con, in anſwer to his account of what is ſaid at Child's and Tom's in the caſe of Dr. Sacheverell. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

The thoughts of a country gentleman upon reading Dr. Sacheverell's tryal. In a letter to a friend. Pp. 91. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

A letter to the Abp. of York, occaſioned by the proſecution of Dr. Sacheverell. By a true ſon of the Church of England. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* [1710]

Dr. Sacheverell's progreſs from London to his Rectory of Salatin, in Shropſhire; or, a true and impartial account of the reception he has met with, from the ſeveral corporations he paſſed through in his journey thither. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

Dr. Sacheverell's defence, in a letter to a Member of Parliament; or, remarks upon two famous pamphlets, the one entituled, A True Anſwer to Dr. Sacheverell's Sermon, preached Nov. 5, 1709. The other (a ſham pamphlet) entituled, Dr. Sacheverell's Recantation. By R. G. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

Secret memoirs of the life of Dr. Henry Sacheverell. With an introduction, relating to the fanaticks' art of framing accuſations againſt the clergy. To which is added, A ſecret hiſtory of what tricks and deſigns that faction have made uſe of, to make the clergy odious to the people. Pp. 47. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

The hiſtory of Dr. Sacheverell; faithfully tranſlated from the Paris Gazette. With remarks comical and political. Pp. 34. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

A character of Don Sacheverellio, Knight of the Firebrand; in a letter to Iſaac Bickerſtaff, Eſq. Cenſor of Great Britain. Pp. 16. 8°. *Dubl. n. d.*

SACRAMENTARIUM Gallicanum.
Muratorii, Liturgia, 2. 761

Sacramentorum liber. Ibid. 2. 177

Antiphonarius. Ibid. 2. 64

SACRED Exercises; in four books. Compiled for the uſe of places of education, particularly

SACRED EXERCISES (*continued*).

Weſtminſter School. Fifth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1785

Conſiſting of extracts from Scripture, with collects to each, under theſe heads, Humility, piety, and other virtues—Beneficence—Patience, and other virtues—Eternity.

SACRED Meditations and devotional hymns, with ſome eſſays in proſe, by a Layman. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1811

SACRILEGE. A diſcourſe of ſacriledge. Wherein is briefly ſhewn, 1. The juſt collation; 2. The unjuſt ablation of the riches and honours of the clergie. Pp. 26. 4°. *Lond.* 1641

SACRO-BOSCO [or **HOLYWOOD**], **John de.**

Suppoſed to have been born at Halifax, in Yorkſhire, but claimed alſo as a native of Ireland and Scotland. Became a canon regular of the Order of St. Auguſtin in the Monaſtery of Holywood in Nithſdale. Afterwards went to Paris, and was made Profeſſor of Mathematics. Died 1256.

Sphæra mundi. Sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1648

Other works: De Anni Ratione, ſeu de Computo Eccleſiaſtico. De Algoriſmo.

SADEELE, Antonius [**Antoine de Chandieu**].

One of the promoters of the Reformation. Paſtor at Geneva. Died 1591.

Sophiſmata F. Turriani monachi ex eorum ſodalitate qui ſacroſancto Jeſu nomine ad ſuæ ſectæ inſcriptionem abutuntur; collecta ex ejus libro de eccleſia et ordinationibus miniſtrorum eccleſiæ, adverſus capita diſputationis Lipſica. Sm. 8°. *s. l.* 1577

Index repetitionum Turriani. Sm. 8°. *Morgiis*, 1583

De legitima vocatione paſtorum eccleſiæ reformatæ. Sm. 8°. *Morgiis*, 1583

Reſponſe à la profeſſion de foy, publiée en Guyenne par le moines de Bordeaux, pour eſtre un formulaire d'abjuration de la vraye religion. Sm. 8°. *Rochelle*, 1593

Opera theologica. Folio. *Gen.* 1592*

SADLEIR, Francis, D.D., F.T.C.D.

Sermons and lectures preached in the chapel of Trinity College, Dublin. [At the Donellan Lecture.] 8°. *Dubl.* 1821

[Vol. 1.]

1 Cor. 3. 3 - -	1	Donellan lectures,—	
Mark, 16. 15, 16. 2 ſer.	15	1 Cor. 1. 21 - -	138
1 Cor. 9. 16 -	50	1 Cor. 3. 10, 11	155
Luke, 17. 20, 21 -	65	Gen. 2. 17 -	171
1 Cor. 5. 11 -	79	Rom. 5. 14 - -	183
2 Cor. 13. 5. 3 ſer.	94	Exod. 19. 5, 6 -	200

Vol. 2. 1822. Donellan lectures.

Gen. 18. 19 - -	3	Phil. 2. 6, 7 -	109
Eph. 1. 9. 10 -	18	1 Cor. 15. 14 -	123
Heb. 7. 19 - -	32	Luke, 1. 78, 79	137
Iſa. 32. 17 -	45	Micah, 6. 8 -	150
Matt. 5. 38, 39 -	60	1 Pet. 4. 10, 11 -	164
James, 3. 17 -	77	Prov. 4. 23. 2 ſerm.	176
Exod. 34. 6 - -	93		

[Vol. 3.] Six lectures on the Scriptural character of the Liturgy of the Church of England. To which are ſubjoined five ſermons, 1824.

Matt. 6. 9 - -	1	1 Tim. 2. 1–4 2 ſer.	14

SADLEIR, Francis, D.D. (*continued*).

Pſa. 95. 1, 2, 7 -	39	John, 14. 15–17. 2 ſer.	109
Iſa. 46. 5, 9 - -	50	Eph. 3. 9 - -	136
John, 8. 47 -	70	Rom. 12. 1 -	152
Rom. 12. 1. Ord. ſer.	89		

SADLER, Michael.

The ſacrament of reſponſibility; or, teſtimony of Scripture to the teaching of the Church on holy baptiſm, with eſpecial reference to the caſe of infants, and anſwers to objections. [Anonym.] Third edition. Pp. 48. 12°. *Lond.* 1852

SADLER, Michael Thomas, Eſq., M.P.

Speech in the Houſe of Commons; on the ſecond reading of the Roman Catholic Relief Bill, March 17, 1829. Seventh edition. Pp. 19. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Second ſpeech, on the third reading of the Roman Catholic Relief Bill, March 30, 1829. Second edition. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Ireland: its evils and their remedies. 8°. *Lond.* 1828*

SADOLETO, James, Cardinal.

A learned and accompliſhed ſcholar. Born at Modena 1477. Studied at Ferrara. Became Secretary to Leo X. Biſhop of Carpentras 1517. Cardinal 1536. Died 1547. His unſpotted character, the mildneſs of his manners, his ſincere piety, and his love of letters, have cauſed him to be compared with Fénélon. His commentary on St. Paul's Epiſtle to the Romans is much eſteemed. The firſt edition, 1535, was ſuppreſſed, having been accuſed of containing ſemi-Pelagian ſentiments on the doctrines of grace.

Opera quæ exſtant omnia, quorum plura ſparſim vagabantur, quædam doctorum virorum cura nunc primum prodeunt. 4 vol. 4°. *Veronæ*, 1737

Vol. 1. Vita Sadoleti 1–116 Epiſtolæ 1–284

Vol. 2. 1738.

Index epiſtolarum.
Epiſtolæ, *continued* - - - - - - 1
Ad Paulum Sadoletum epiſtolarum liber - 186
Lettere Italiane - - - - - - - 215
Oratio - - - - - - - - 257
Oratio de pace - - - - - - - 264
De bello ſuſcipiendo contra Turcas, oratio - 287
Ad principes, populoſque Germaniæ exhortatio 331
Antonius Florebellus de auctoritate eccleſiæ - 366
—— Ad Germanos oratio de concordia - 417
—— Oratio ad Philippum et Mariam de reſtituta in Anglia religione - - - - - - 426

Vol. 3. 1738.

De regno Ungariæ ab hoſtibus Turcicis oppreſſo et capto, homilia - - - - - - - - 1
De obitu Card. F. Fregoſi homilia - - 14
Philoſophicæ conſolationes et meditationes in adverſis 30
De liberis recte inſtituendis - - - - 66
De philoſophia - - - - - - 128
Poemata - - - - - - - - 249
Interpretatio in Pſalmum, Miſerere mei Deus 262
Interpretatio in Pſalmum 93, Deus ultionum Dominus 294
Interpretatio in locum evangelicum de duobus gladiis 377

Vol. 4. 1738.

Commentarii in epiſtolam ad Romanos.

SÆWULF.

Travels, A.D. 1102 and 1103.

Paleſtine (Early Travels in) 31

SAGAX, Landulphus.

Continuatio hiſtoriæ miſcellæ anonymi, uſque ad annum 806. Murat. Rer. Ital. Script. 1. 179

SAGE, John, M.A.

A biſhop in the Epiſcopal Church of Scotland and a divine of great learning and excellence of character. Born 1652. Educated at the Univerſity of St. Andrews, in which he took the degree of M.A. 1672. Ordained 1684, and officiated at Glaſgow until the Revolution. Conſecrated a biſhop 1705. Died 1711. Three volumes of his works have been publiſhed by the Spottiſwoode Society, Edin. 1844. Containing—Vol. 1. Memoir of Sage by the editor, and The fundamental charter of Preſbytery. Vol. 2 and 3. The principles of the Cyprianic age, and Vindication. No other volumes have been publiſhed of this edition.

The caſe of the preſent afflicted clergy in Scotland truly repreſented. To which is added for probation, The atteſtation of many unexceptionable witneſſes to every particular; and all the publick acts and proclamations of the Convention and Parliament relating to the Clergy. By a Lover of the Church and his Country. Ff. 3. Pp. 108. 4°. *Lond.* 1690

An account of the late eſtabliſhment of Preſbyterian Government by the Parliament of Scotland, 1690. Together with the methods by which it was ſettled, and the conſequences of it: As alſo ſeveral publick acts, ſpeeches, pleadings, and other matters of importance relating to the Church in that kingdom. To which is added a ſummary of the viſitation of the univerſities there; in a fifth Letter from a Gentleman at Edinburgh to his Friend at London. [Anonymous.] Ff. 3. Pp. 100. 4°. *Lond.* 1693

The fundamental charter of Preſbytery, as it hath been lately eſtabliſhed in the kingdom of Scotland, examined and diſproved by the hiſtory, records, and publick tranſactions of our nation, with a preface wherein the Vindicator of the Kirk [Gilbert Rule] is freely put in mind of his habitual infirmities. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1695

The principles of the Cyprianic age, with regard to Epiſcopal power and juriſdiction: aſſerted and recommended from the genuine writings of St. Cyprian himſelf, and his contemporaries. By which it is made evident that the Vindicator of the Kirk of Scotland is obliged by his own conceſſions to acknowledge, that he and his aſſociates are ſchiſmatics. In a letter to a Friend. [Anonymous.] F. 1. Pp. 94. 4°. *Lond.* 1695

Another. Second edition. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1717

A vindication of a diſcourſe entituled, The Principles of the Cyprianic Age, being a reply to Gilbert Rule's Cyprianic Biſhop Examined, and found not to be a Dioceſan. [Anon.] 4°. *Lond.* 1701

Some remarks on the late Letter from a Gentleman in the City, to a Miniſter in the Countrey; and Mr. Williamſon's ſermon preached before the late General Aſſembly. In a letter, from a perſon in the Countrey to his friend in the City. [Anonymous.] Pp. 29. 4°. *s. l.* 1703

The reaſonableneſs of a toleration enquired into, purely on Church principles, in ſeveral letters, with Mr. Meldrum's ſermon againſt the tole-

SAGE, John, M.A. (*continued*).

ration of Epiſcopacy, on Pſa. 122. 6; on May 16, 1703. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1705

(The life of), wherein alſo ſome account is given of his writings, both printed and in manuſcript; and ſome things are added towards the clearing the ancient government of the Church of Scotland from the miſtakes of a late author [Sir James Dalrymple] by John Gillan, Biſhop of Dunblane. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

SAGITTARIUS, Gaspar.

An eminent Lutheran divine and hiſtorian. Born at Lunenburg 1643. Profeſſor of Hiſtory at Halle 1674. Died 1694. A liſt of his numerous works is given by Niceron.

Diſſertatio de nudipedalibus veterum. Ugolinus, 29. 983

SAHADIAS, Rabbi. See SAADIAS.

SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A.

Port-Royal. 3 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1840–48

A review in Brit. Critic, 30. 365.

ST. GEORGE, Arthur, D.D.

Dean of Roſſe. Died 1772.

The archdeacon's examination of candidates for holy orders, according to the hiſtory, canons, and Articles of the Church of England and Ireland, to which are added, ſome thoughts concerning a proper method of ſtudying divinity, by the late William Wotton, D.D. 12°. *Lond.* 1751

ST. GERMANS, The Earl of.

Speech in the Houſe of Lords, June 21, 1852, on the preſentation of petitions in favour of rendering lawful marriage with a deceaſed wife's ſiſter. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

ST. JOHN, Pawlett, D.D.

Rector of Yelden, Beds. Prebendary of Hereford, and Chaplain in Ordinary. M.A. 1706. D.D. 1716. Died 1732. His ſermons are written in a forcible yet ſimple ſtyle.

Fourteen ſermons on practical ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

Matt. 28. 20. The promiſe and advantages of Chriſt's preſence with his Church - - - - - 1
[Viſitation, 4°., *Lond.* 1710.]

Job, 27. 5, 6. The wiſdom of integrity. [For Sacheverell.] - - - - - - - 37
[4°., *Lond.* 1711.]

Matt. 22. 21. Jan. 30 - - - - - - 75
[8°., *Lond.* 1712.]

Luke, 15. 13. The prodigal on his departure 105
[4°., *Lond.* 1713.]

Luke, 15. 17–19. The prodigal on his return 131
[4°., *Lond.* 1715.]

Acts, 10. 38. The duty and advantages of doing good. Charity ſchool - - - - - - 165

Pſa. 122. 8, 9. Sons of the clergy - - - - 203
[4°., *Lond.* 1723.]

1 Theſſ. 5. 21. The conduct required in matters of faith - - - - - - - - - 245

Numb. 23. 10. How deſirable a thing it is to die the death of the righteous - - - - - 293

1 Tim. 4. 8. The advantages of a religious life 315

Heb. 12. 5, 6. The deſign and improvement of afflictions - - - - - - - - - 339

Phil. 4. 11. The duty of being contented with our condition - - - - - - - - 361

ST. JOHN, Pawlett, D.D. (*continued*).

James, 4. 7. Refiſt the devil and he will flee from you 383

2 Pet. 1. 5. Humanæ doctrinæ uſus et commendatio. Concio ad clerum - - - - - - 411

Quatuor orationes [Injuſte ab Antonio interfectus eſt M. Tull. Cicero, Honos alit artes, Injuſte in exilium profectus eſt Œdipus,—Virtutem amplectimur ipſam, præmia ſi tollas —], habitæ in ſacello Coll. Div. Johannis Evang. in academia Cantabrigienſi. Editio ſecunda. Pp. 33. 8°. *Oxf.* 1772

Originally publiſhed in 1705.

ST. JOHN, Theophilus, LL.B.

A pſeudonyme. The real author was the Rev. Samuel Clapham, A.M. His ſermons are of a highly popular and uſeful character.

Practical ſermons on ſeveral important ſubjects, for the uſe of families. Fourth edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

Vol. 1.

1 Cor. 4. 2. The reſpective duties of miniſter and people - - - - - - - - - - 1
Heb. 12. 15. Chriſtianity a ground of comfort, or token of condemnation - - - - - - 21
Prov. 22. 6. The duty of parents to their children 37
Iſa. 58. 13, 14. The devout obſervance of the Lord's day - - - - - - - - - - 51
Luke, 14. 18. An exhortation to the ſacrament 65
Heb. 12. 2. The ſufferings and death of Chriſt 81
Titus, 2. 8. An exhortation to communicants 93
Joſh. 24. 15. Family prayer - - - - 105
Matt. 16. 26. The loſs of the ſoul - - - 121
Ezek. 33. 11. An exhortation to repentance 135
John, 3. 3. The new birth - - - 149
Acts, 24. 25. Paul before Felix - - - 169
Luke, 10. 27. The love of God - - 185
Luke, 10. 36, 37. The good Samaritan, or the love of our neighbour - - - - - - - 197
Luke, 16. 22, 23. Dives and Lazarus - - 211
Gen. 45. 28. Joſeph and his brethren - - 225
Pſa. 122. 1. An earneſt exhortation to attend public worſhip - - - - - - - 241
Gen. 28. 16. Devout behaviour in church - 257
Prov. 20. 1. Againſt drunkenneſs - - 273
Matt. 5. 34. Againſt profane ſwearing - - 287
Job, 19. 21. Compaſſion - - - - 303
Pſa. 90. 12. The uncertainty of life - - 317
Deut. 25. 14–16. Uprightneſs - - - 331
James, 5. 14. Sickneſs - - - - 345
Luke, 2. 11. The divinity of Chriſt - - 361
John, 16. 7. The deſcent of the Holy Ghoſt - 377

Vol. 2.

Rom. 13. 11, 12. Advent - - - 1
John, 12. 48. Man to be judged by the word of God 19
Luke, 21. 27. The laſt judgment - - - 37
Pſa. 103. 1–4. An exhortation to thoſe recovered from ſickneſs - - - - - - - - 53
Matt. 28. 19. Baptiſm - - - - - 73
Matt. 28. 19. The new birth in baptiſm - 91
Matt. 28. 19. Baptiſm - - - - - 119
Pſa. 26. 8. Attendance on divine ſervice enforced 135
Eccleſ. 11. 6. Attendance on divine ſervice in the evening enforced - - - - - - 153
Pſa. 95. 6, 7. The piety of kneeling in public worſhip enforced - - - - - - - - 169
Acts, 19. 5, 6. Confirmation - - - 185
Eph. 6. 4. The education of the poor - - 207
Luke, 22. 19. A general exhortation to the celebration of the Lord's Supper - - - - - 223
Joel, 1. 2, 3. Exhortation to old people to frequent communion - - - - - - - 241

ST. JOHN, Theophilus, LL.B. (*continued*).

Mal. 3. 7. Exhortation to thoſe ſettled in life to frequent communion - - - - - 261
Mal. 2. 5. Exhortation to young people to communicate 285
Luke, 23. 39. General exhortation to communion after harveſt - - - - - - - - - 305
Gen. 18. 19. Duties of fathers and maſters enforced. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 323
Prov. 16. 6. The fear of God - - - 349
1 Cor. 10. 31, 32. An exhortation to avoid offence 363
Acts, 26. 28, 29. The almoſt Chriſtian - 387
2 Cor. 8. 13, 14. Corn not to be withholden from the poor - - - - - - - - - 407

SAINT-JURE, John Baptist de.

La vie du Marquis de Rentz. See POIRET.

ST. LEGER, Sir John.

The manager's pro and con; or, an account of what is ſaid at Child's and Tom's coffee-houſes for and againſt Dr. Sacheverell. Pp. 80. Reflections on a late pamphlet, intitled, Prieſtcraft in Perfection. Second edition, corrected. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

ST. PAUL, P., D.D.

Methodus Hebræa ad Bythnerianam grammaticam accommodata; una cum paradigmatibus verborum perfectorum et imperfectorum, tam quieſcentium quam defectivorum, quæ apud Bythnerum deſiderantur. Ff. 15. 4°. *Lond.* 1741

ST. QUINTIN, Rev. George D.

Sermon, Pſa. 142. 4, 5. The duty of caring for the ſouls of ſinners. [Female Penitentiary.] 8°. *Biſhopwearmouth*, 1836

SAINT'S Cordials, as they were delivered in ſundry ſermons upon ſpecial occaſions in the City of London and elſewhere. Folio. *Lond.* 1629

*Phil. 4. 11–13. The art of contentment - 3
Pſa. 43. 5. Diſcouragements recovery - - 21
*1 Cor. 11. 30, 31. Judgements reaſon. (2 ſerm.) 35
*2 Tim. 4. 17, 18. Experience triumphing, or the ſaint's ſafety - - - - - - - 65
*John, 17. 26. The matchleſs love and in-being. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 89
*Joſiah's ſelf-reformation, in four ſermons,—
2 Chron. 34. 26. The tender heart - - 117
—— 34. 27. Self-humbling - - - 131
—— 34. 27. The art of ſelf-mourning - 143
—— 34. 28. The peace-gathering privilege 159
Rom. 8. 15, 16. The witneſs of ſalvation, or God's Spirit witneſſing with our ſpirit - - 175
1 John, 3. 3. The pattern of purity - - 195
Matt. 5. 4. Spiritual mourning. (2 ſerm.) - 207
Matt. 7. 7–10. The knot of prayer looſed - 235
Cant. 1. 5, 6. The Church's blackneſs - 259
2 Sam. 19. 34–38. The vanity of the creature 271
1 Cor. 11. 28, 29. The right receiving - 285
2 Pet. 1. 3. A glimpſe of glory - - - 301
John, 11. 23, 24. The general reſurrection - 315
Micah, 7. 18–20. The matchleſs mercy - - 333
John, 6. 45. The poor doubting Chriſtian drawn unto Chriſt. [By Thomas Hooker, of New England.] 369
Iſa. 11. 6–9. The touchſtone of regeneration 379
Matt. 26. 28. Sin's antidote - - - 397
Iſa. 28. 23–29. The diſcreet plowman - - 409
*Gal. 2. 20. The life of faith. (2 ſerm.) - 423
*Gal. 2. 20. Salvation applied - - -

The ſermons marked thus * are by Sibbs, and are included in another volume under the ſame title, with Sibbs's name as the author. See SIBBS, R.

SALE, George.

An eminent ſcholar. Born 1680. Died 1736. He was one of the authors of the Univerſal Hiſtory, and of the General Dictionary, 10 vol. folio.

The Koran of Mohammed, tranſlated from the original Arabic, with explanatory notes and a preliminary diſcourſe. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

The preliminary diſcourſe treats of the Arabs before Mohammed; Of the ſtate of Chriſtianity at the time of his appearance; Of the methods taken by him for eſtabliſhing his religion; Of the Koran itſelf, &c.

SALES. See De Sales.

SALISBURY, Robert, Earle of.

Lord High Treaſurer of England, &c.

A remembrance of the honours due to the life and death of. Pp. xii. 27. Crown 8°. *Lond.* 1812. Reprinted at *Newcaſtle*, 1818

SALISBURGENSIA Monumenta: 1. Deſcriptio urbis et Monaſterii Saliſb.; 2. De Epiſcopis Saliſb., S. Ruperti, &c.; 3. Hiſtoria S. Rudberti, &c.; 4. Historia de miraculis S. Vitalis; 5. Vita S. Virgilii, &c.; 6. Aliqua de ſummo Templo Saliſb.; 7. Amonis annotatio, five index donationum; 8. Donationes factæ Eccleſiæ Saliſb.; 9. Chronica Saliſburgenſia.

Caniſius, 3, p. 2. 263

SALL, Andrew, D.D.

Born in the vicinity of Caſhel. Studied at St. Omers, and at Valladolid, in Spain. Entered the Society of Jeſuits, and became Lecturer of Controverſial Divinity in the Univerſity of Salamanca. Sent to Ireland after the Reſtoration of King Charles II. Left the Church of Rome, and joined the Church of England. Died 1682, aged about ſeventy.

True catholic and apoſtolic faith maintained in the Church of England, with ſermon, preached 1674 [on Matt. 24. 15–18], with a declaration made before the Lord Lieutenant and Council of Dublin, and a preface ſhewing the reaſons for deſerting the communion of the Roman Church. A new edition, reviſed and edited, with a memoir and notes, by the Rev. J. Allport. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

SALLUSTIUS, Caius Crispus.

A Roman hiſtorian. Born at Amiternum B.C. 86. Died B.C. 35.

Quæ extant, cum notis variorum. 8°. *Amſt.* 1690

SALLUSTIUS Philosophus.

A Platonic philoſopher who flouriſhed in the fourth century.

De diis et mundo. Gale, T. Opuſcula

Salluſt on the gods and the world, and the Pythagoric ſentences of Demophilus, tranſlated [by Thomas Taylor.] 8°. *Lond.* 1793*

SALM-SALM, the Prince of.

Hiſtorical ſummary of facts attending the converſion of, from the Roman Catholic religion to the Chriſtian evangelical worſhip of the Confeſſion of Augsburg, on May 17, 1826. With an appendix, containing the motives which induced that change of communion. Tranſlated from the original by the Rev. W. A. Evanſon. Pp. 8. 63. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

SALMASIUS, or SAUMAISE, Claude.

An illuſtrious ſcholar. Born in Burgundy about 1593. Originally a Roman Catholic, but became early a convert to the Reformed faith. Devoted himſelf entirely to a literary life, having only accepted an honorary Profeſſorſhip at Leyden 1631. Died 1653.

SALMASIUS, Claude (*continued*).

Plinianæ exercitationes in Caii Julii Solini Polyhiſtoria. Item Caii Julii Solini Polyhiſtor, ex veteribus libris emendatus. Acceſſerunt huic editioni de Homonymis Hyles Iatricæ exercitationes, antehac ineditæ, nec non de manna et ſaccharo. 2 vol. Folio. *Traj.* 1689

A work of aſtoniſhing erudition, embracing numerous queſtions connected with Greek and Roman hiſtory, geography, &c., and the plants, herbs, and minerals, known to the ancients.

Defenſio regia, pro Carolo I. ad regem Carolum II. Folio. 1649

This work was conſidered ſo important that the Parliament of England employed Milton to anſwer it.

De tranſubſtantione, liber, Simplicio Verino [*i. e.* C. Salmaſio] auctore. Ad Juſtum Pacium, contra H. Grotium. Sm. 8°. *Hagiopoli*, 1646

Walonis Meſſalini [Salmaſii] de epiſcopis et preſbyteris, contra D. Petavium Loiolitam, diſſertatio prima. Sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1641

Notæ in H. Grotii commentationem ad 2 Theſſ. ii. [ſub ficto nomine Joannis Simplicii.] Crit. Sac. 7

Obſervationes et emendationes, quas Claud. Salmaſius ad codicem Eccleſiæ Africanæ, a Chriſtoph. Juſtello, Paris. 1615. 8. editum, manu ſua conſignavit. Wolf, Anecd. Græca, 4. 165

Other works: De Uſuris. De Helleniſtica, &c.

SALMERON, Alphonso.

A learned Jeſuit. Born at Toledo 1516. Studied at Paris, where he formed an acquaintance with Ignatius Loyola, and became one of his firſt and moſt zealous diſciples. He appeared at the Council of Trent. Died 1585. In his Commentaries on the New Teſtament, he diſcuſſes numerous queſtions with great learning, in an eaſy but diffuſe ſtyle.

Opera. Commentarii in evangelicam hiſtoriam et in Acta Apoſtolorum [in omnes Epiſtolas et in Apocalypſim], nunc primum in lucem editi. 16 vol. Folio. *Col. Ag.* 1612

Vol. 1.

Vita Salmeronis.

Prolegomena: De S. Scripturæ neceſſitate, authoritate, et utilitate, de canonica Scriptura, de veritate Heb. Lect. de Septuaginta, de ſenſu literali et ſpirituali, de phraſibus, deſcriptio terræ promiſſionis, &c.

Vol. 2. Qui inſcribitur de Verbi ante incarnationem geſtis. De myſterio SS. Trinitatis, diſputatio contra Arrianos, de oraculis Sibyllarum, de annunciatione, &c.

Vol. 3. Qui de infantia et pueritia Domini noſtri Jeſu Chriſti inſcribitur.

De incarnatione, de cantica B. Mariæ, de cantica Zachariæ, de genealogia Chriſti, de circumciſione Domini, de fuga in Ægyptum, &c.

Vol. 4.

De hiſtoria vitæ Domini noſtri uſque ad Dominicam Cœnam.

De præcurſore Domini, Chriſtus baptizatur, de tentationibus dæmonum, de jejunio Chriſti, &c.

Vol. 5. De ſermone Domini noſtri in monte.

Vol. 6. De miraculis Domini noſtri.

Vol. 7. De parabolis Domini noſtri.

Vol. 8. Qui de diſputationibus Domini inſcribitur.

De diſputatione cum Nicodemo,—cum Phariſæis, de matrimonio, de cœlibatu, &c.

SALMERON, Alphonſo (*continued*).

Vol. 9.

De ſermone in cœna ad apoſtolos habito.
Præſentia Chriſti in Euchariſtia, de miſſæ inſtitutione, de communione ſub utraque ſpecie, de præparatione ad communionem, de proceſſione Spiritus Sancti, &c.

Vol. 10. De paſſione et morte Domini noſtri.

Vol. 11.

De reſurrectione, et aſcenſione Domini.
De ratione inſtituendi confeſſionem, de neceſſitate ſatisfactionis, &c.

Vol. 12.

De eccleſiæ naſcentis exordiis et in Acta Apoſtolorum.
De libri Actuum autoritate, de Stephano, de prima perſecutione, de Pauli converſione, de ſacramento ordinis, de vita et geſtis Petri, de Pauli geſtis, de poteſtate epiſcoporum, &c.

Vol. 13.

Commentarii in omnes Epiſtolas, Vol. 1,—
Prolegomena communia omnibus Epiſtolis, diſputationes xiv., de ratione docendi per Epiſtolas, de difficultate Paulinæ doctrinæ de verbis Prædeſtinandi, &c., de eccleſiæ ſignis, de monarchia eccleſiæ, &c.
Diſputationes in Epiſtolam ad Romanos.

Vol. 14. Diſputationes in utramque Epiſtolam ad Corinthios.

Vol. 15. Diſputationes in Epiſtolas ad Epheſios, ad Philipp., ad Coloſſ., in utramque ad Theſſ., in utramque ad Tim., ad Titum, ad Philem. ad Hebræos.

Vol. 16.

Diſputationes in epiſtolas canonicas, et Apocalypſim.
Epiſtolæ ejuſdem authoris, quibus ad nonnulla ſacra interrogata reſpondet.

SALMON, John Albert.

Apologeticum tentamen, pro communi eccleſiæ perſuaſione, qua piè creditur B. V. Dei-Genitricis Mariæ immaculatum corpus in cœlis exiſtere. 8°. *Gandæ*, 1788

SALMON, Nathaniel.

A divine and antiquary. Educated at Bene't College, Cambridge. Obtained a living in Suffolk, of which he was deprived for being a Nonjuror. Settled as a Phyſician at Biſhop-Stortford, where he died 1742.

The lives of the Engliſh biſhops from the Reſtauration to the Revolution, with an account of the moſt remarkable publick tranſactions in which they were concerned, containing the lives of the following prelates, viz.: Juxon, Sheldon, Sandcroft, Glemham, Griffith, Barrow, W. Lloyd, Morgan, H. Lloyd, Creighton, Ken, Ironſide, Goulſton, Brideoake, Carleton, Lake, Lucy, Womack, Lloyd, Watſon, Laney, Gunning, Turner, Trelawney, Nicholſon, Pritchett, Frampton, Monk, Croft, Lloyd, Davies, Bew, Sanderſon, Fuller, Barlow, Hacket, Wood, Henchman, Compton, Reynolds, Sparrow, Lloyd, Paul, Fell, Parker, Hall, Henſhaw, White, Sprat, Earl, Hyde, Ward, Duppa, Morley, Mew, Gauden, Skinner, Blandford, Fleetwood, Thomas, Frewen, Stern, Dolben, Lamplugh, Rainbow, Smith, Walton, Ferne, Hall, Wilkins, Pearſon, Cartwright, Coſin, Crew. Deſigned to vindicate them from the aſperſions of the Biſhops Burnet, Kennet, and others; from the Dreams of Rapin, and the Vile Hiſtory of the Stuarts. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

Complete in three parts, although on the title to part 1, the work, it is ſaid, will be compriſed in five parts. See title to part 3.

Other works: Hiſtory of Hertfordſhire. Antiquities of Surrey. Hiſtory and Antiquities of Eſſex, from the Collections of Mr. Strangeman, &c.

SALMON, Thomas, LL.B.

Elder brother of the preceding. Bred to the ſea, after which he kept a coffee-houſe at Cambridge; but failing in buſineſs, removed to London. Died about 1750.

SALMON, Thomas, LL.B. (*continued*).

An impartial examination of Biſhop Burnet's Hiſtory of his own Times, containing an abridgment of that Hiſtory, and ſuitable remarks on every material paſſage, wherein is alſo given a fuller account of many conſiderable tranſactions in the reigns of Charles II. and K. James II., than has hitherto been publiſhed. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

The chronological hiſtorian, containing all material tranſactions and occurrences, eccleſiaſtical, civil, and military, relating to Engliſh affairs from the Invaſion of the Romans to 1741. Third edition, with large additions. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

Other works: Eſſay on Marriage. Hiſtory of England. Hiſtory, or Preſent State of all Nations. Geographical Grammar, &c.

SALMURIENSES Theses. See SYNTAGMA.

SALOMON, Biſhop of Conſtance.

Lived in the end of the ninth century.

Carmina ad Dadonem. Bibl. Max. Patr. 16. 1300; Caniſius, 2 Pars 3. 235

SALOMON, Dr. Gotthold.

Twelve ſermons, delivered in the new Temple of the Iſraelites at Hamburgh. Tranſlated from the German by Anna Maria Goldſmid. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

SALONIUS.

Son of St. Eucherius. At the age of ten entered the Monaſtery of Lerins, where he was inſtructed under Honoratus, Hilary, Vincentius, and Salvian, and was ordained a biſhop. Flouriſhed 453.

Opuſcula in Parabolas Salmonis, explicatio myſtica, et in Eccleſiaſten. Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 401; Grynæus, Lat. 1010

SALTER, Rev. H. G.

The book of illuſtrations; or, Scripture truths exhibited by the aid of ſimiles, original and ſelected. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

SALTER, James.

Vicar of St. Mary Church, Devon.

An expoſition; or, practical treatiſe on the Church Catechiſm. To which is annexed, The ſacred rite of confirmation. 8°. *Exon.* 1753

SALTER, James, D.D.

A learned divine. Born at Norwich. Educated at the Free School of that city, at the Charter-Houſe, and at Bene't College, Cambridge, of which he was elected Fellow. Became Rector of Burton Coggles, Lincolnſhire, and Prebendary of Norwich. Miniſter of Great Yarmouth 1750. Preacher at Charter Houſe 1754. Rector of St. Bartholomew the Leſs, London, 1756. Maſter of the Charter Houſe 1761. Died 1772. He edited Dr. Jeffery's Sermons and Tracts, and Dr. Whichcote's Aphoriſms.

Sermon, Ezek. 37. 3. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1755

Serm., Prov. 17. 14. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1762

SALTERS' HALL SERMONS.

Sermons againſt Popery, preached at Salters' Hall, in the year 1735. By ſeveral miniſters. 2 vol. 8°. 1735

Vol. 1.

2 Cor. 11. 3. Popery the great corruption of Chriſtianity. John Barker.

1 Tim. 3. 14, 15. The notes of the Church. (2 ſerm.) Samuel Chandler.

SALTERS' HALL SERMONS (*continued*).

Matt. 16. 18, 19. The ſupremacy of St. Peter and the biſhops of Rome his ſucceſſors. Daniel Neal.

2 Cor. 1. 24. The Church of Rome's claim of authority and infallibility. George Smyth.

Eph. 2. 20. Scripture and tradition. Dr. S. Wright.

Luke, 22. 19, 20. Tranſubſtantiation. Dr. W. Harris.

Iſa. 42. 8. Veneration of ſaints and images, as taught and practiſed in the Church of Rome. Dr. O. Hughes.

Mark, 6. 12. The ſources of corrupting both natural and revealed religion, exemplified in the Romiſh doctrine of penance and pilgrimage. Dr. Jer. Hunt.

Vol. 2.

1 Cor. 14. 9. The Church of Rome's doctrine and practice with relation to the worſhip of God in an unknown tongue. Joſhua Bayes.

John, 20. 21–23. The Popiſh doctrine of auricular confeſſion and prieſtly abſolution. Joſeph Burroughs.

Rom. 4. 4. The Popiſh doctrine of merit and juſtification. John Newman.

1 John, 1. 7. The Popiſh doctrine of purgatory repugnant to the Scripture account of remiſſion through the blood of Chriſt. Dr. J. Earle.

Rom. 11. 22. The principles of Popery ſchiſmatical. Moſes Lowman.

John, 16. 2. Perſecution and cruelty in the principles, practices, and ſpirit of the Romiſh Church. Dr. B. Groſvenor.

Heb. 11. 8. Reaſons and neceſſity of the Reformation. Thomas Leaveſly.

John, 6. 53. Tranſubſtantiation: in which John, 6. is particularly conſidered. Dr. W. Harris.

A ſupplement to the ſermons lately preached at Salters' Hall againſt Popery. Containing juſt and uſeful remarks on another great corruption therein omitted. Pp. 74. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

A ſcourge for the Diſſenters; or, the fanatick vipers. Wherein ſome of the Diſſenting teachers who preached againſt Popery at Salters' Hall, are charged with the blackeſt ingratitude, falſities, pride, ambition, ſedition, inconſiſtencies, ſelf-contradictions, the want of charity, ſchiſm, malice, &c. Occaſioned by their intemperate zeal and invectives againſt the tenets of the Church of England, from which they receive more indulgence than they could reaſonably expect or deſerve. Ff. 3. Pp. 47. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

SALTMARSH, John.

An Antinomian divine. Born in Yorkſhire. Educated at Magdalen College, Cambridge. Became Miniſter at Braſted, Kent, and afterwards at Ilford, Eſſex, where he died 1647.

The ſmoke in the Temple; wherein is a deſigne for peace and reconciliation of believers of the ſeveral opinions of theſe times about ordinances, to a forbearance of each other in love, with the opening of each opinion, and upon what Scripture each is grounded, with the ſeveral exceptions. 4°. *Lond.* 1646

Free grace; or, the flowings of Chriſt's blood freely to ſinners. 12°.

Sparkles of glory; wherein are many diſcoveries as to truth and peace. 12°. *Lond.* 1811

SALVATION. "The Scriptural doctrine of man's ſalvation," as ſtated in a ſermon, publiſhed by the Biſhop of Cheſter [Law], defended from aſperſions, and ſhewn to be in perfect uniſon with the Liturgy, Articles, and Homilies. A reply to A Letter to that Prelate from a Lay-Member of the Church of England. By Clericus. Pp. 26. 8°. *Cheſter, n. d.* [1818]

SALVIANUS, Saint.

A celebrated Preſbyter of Marſeilles. Born probably at Cologne about 390. Entered the Abbey of Lerins about 420. Became a Preſbyter at Marſeilles 426. Died about 484. His works are written with force and elegance, and he has been called the Jeremiah of the fifth century.

De gubernatione Dei, et juſto præſentique ejus judicio.

Epiſtolæ.

Ad Eccleſiam Catholicam, libri iv.

12°. *Oxon.* 1633

Another edition. Curante Cunrado Ritterſhuſio, qui et librum commentarium adjecit. 8°. *Althorpii.* 1611

Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 339; Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 10. 3

Of unreaſonable diverſions, tranſlated. See COLLIER, JEREMY.

A treatiſe of God's government, and of the juſtice of his preſent diſpenſations in this world. Tranſlated by R. T.; with a preface by the Rev. Mr. Wagſtaffe. 8°. *Lond.* 1700

SAMARITANS, An account of the; in a letter to J . . . . M . . . ., Eſq. Pp. 107. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

SAMMARCO, Ottavio.

Baron della Rocca d'Evandro, e di Camino.

A treatiſe concerning revolutions in kingdoms. Tranſlated from the Italian, printed at Turin, 1629. 12°. *Lond.* 1731

SAMMES, Aylett, M.A.

An antiquary. Educated at Chriſt's College, Cambridge. Entered the Inner Temple. Died 1679.

Britannia antiqua illuſtrata; or, the antiquities of ancient Britain derived from the Phœnicians; wherein the original trade of this iſland is diſcovered, the names of places, offices, dignities, as likewiſe the idolatry, language, and cuſtoms of the primitive inhabitants, are clearly demonſtrated from that nation; with a chronological hiſtory to A.D. 800, and antiquities of the Saxons, &c. Folio. Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1676

All that has been publiſhed.

SAMONAS, Archbiſhop of Gaza.

Flouriſhed 1056.

Diſceptatio cum Achmed, Saraceno, ſuper veritate corporis et ſanguinis Chriſti in ſacramento Euchariſtiæ. Bibl. Max. Patr. 18. 577; Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14. 225

SAMPSON, John, B.D.

Sermon, Matt. 7. 12. Before the Lord Mayor, &c. [Eaſter 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1819

Sermon, Luke, 16. 25. Before the Lord Mayor, &c. [Trinity 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1819

Sermon, 2 Sam. 23. 3. [Election of Lord Mayor.] 4°. *Lond.* 1819

SAMPSON, Richard.

De vera obedientia regi præſtanda.

Brown, E. Faſciculus, 2. 820

SAMUEL MAROCHIANUS, Rabbi.

A converted Jew. Flouriſhed 1070.

De adventu Meſſiæ, quem Judæi tenere expectant. Bibl. Max. Patr. 18. 519

SANCHEZ, Thomas.

A learned Jeſuit. Born at Cordova 1550. Died at Granada 1610. His famous work, De Sacramento Matrimonii, has been ſeverely cenſured, owing to the free manner in which he treats the ſubject.

Diſputationum de ſancto matrimonii ſacramento, tomi tres. 3 vol. in 1. Folio. *Antv.* 1617

SANCHONIATHON.

An eminent Phœnician hiſtorian. Suppoſed to have been a native of Berytus, and to have flouriſhed in the time of the Trojan War. He compoſed his hiſtory in the Phœnician language, partly from the records of cities, and partly from the regiſters and inſcriptions preſerved in the temples of Phœnicia and Egypt. Dodwell and Dupin doubted its authenticity.

Phœnician hiſtory. See CUMBERLAND, Biſhop, CORY, J. P., Fragments.

A diſcourſe concerning Sanchoniathon. See DODWELL, H.

SANCROFT, William, Abp. of Canterbury.

Born at Freſſingfield, Suffolk, 1616. Educated at Emanuel College, Cambridge, where he obtained a Fellowſhip, but of which he was deprived, in 1649, for refuſing to take the engagement. At the Reſtoration, became Rector of Houghton-le-Spring and Prebendary of Durham, Maſter of Emanuel College 1662. Dean of St. Paul's 1664. Archbiſhop of Canterbury 1677. One of the ſeven biſhops ſent to the Tower 1688. Deprived at the Revolution, having refuſed to take the oaths. Died 1693.

Occaſional ſermons. With ſome remarks of his life and converſation; in a letter to a friend. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1694

Letter - - - - - - - - iii–xl
Tit. 1. 5. Conſecration of ſeven biſhops - 1
Iſa. 26. 9. Lex ignea; or, the ſchool of righteouſneſs. 1
Bef. the king. Faſt day for fire of London - 57
[4°, *Lond.* 1666.]
Pſa. 57. 1. To Houſe of Peers. Faſt day to implore the mercies of Almighty God in the protection of his Majeſtie's ſacred perſon and his kingdoms 119
[4°, *Lond.* 1678.]

(The life of.) Compiled principally from original and ſcarce documents. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

Vol. 1. From his birth to his retiring from the ſee of Canterbury.
Vol. 2.
The laſt period of his life.
Life of Henry Wharton [by himſelf].
Fur prædeſtinatus.
Modern policies, [aſcribed to Abp. Sancroft].
Three occaſional ſermons, preached by Abp. Sancroft, [as deſcribed above].
Two original letters of Dr. Sanderſon.

(Life of). Second edition, reviſed, 8°. *Lond.* 1840

In this edition, The Life of Wharton, Fur Prædeſtinatus, and Dr. Sanderſon's Letters are omitted, otherwiſe the contents are the ſame as above, and a few extracts from original letters are added.

SANCTUS, R. S.

Itinerarium, Hebraicè et Latinè. Ugolinus, 7. 251

SANDEMAN, Robert.

From whom the religious ſect of Sandemanians is named. Born at Perth, in Scotland, 1723. After ſtudying for two

SANDEMAN, Robert (*continued*).

years at the Univerſity of Edinburgh, he entered into buſineſs and became an elder in a congregation of Glaſſites. In his Letters to Hervey, he maintained that juſtifying faith is a ſimple aſſent to the miſſion of Chriſt. On this point his ſect was chiefly formed. Died in America 1771.

Letters on Theron and Aſpaſio, addreſſed to the author. Fourth edition, with a preface and an appendix. [Anon.] 2 vol. 12°. *Edin.* 1803

Other works: Correſpondence with Mr. Pike. Thoughts on Chriſtianity. The Sign of the Prophet Jonah. The Honour of Marriage oppoſed to all Impurities. On Solomon's Song.

SANDERCOCK, Edward.

A Diſſenting miniſter. Born 1703. He was paſtor of an Independent congregation in Spittal Square, London, 1727, at Bartholomew Cloſe 1730, and at Rotherhithe 1738. Retired to York about 1762, where he died 1770. His ſermons have become exceedingly ſcarce. Job Orton characterizes them as judicious and ſerious, and ſome of them remarkably lively and pathetic.

Sermon, Matt. 13. 10. On the parables of our Saviour: occaſioned by an objection in Chriſtianity as old as the creation. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

Sermon, Pſa. 46. 8, 9. [Thankſgiving for peace.] 8°. *York*, 1763

Sermons. 2 vol. 8°. *York*

Vol. 1. 1775.

2 Pet. 1. 10, 11 -	1	Heb. 3. 13. 2 ſer.	299
James, 3. 17. 2 ſer.	25	Gal. 6. 1 - -	359
Heb. 11. 7 - -	75	Matt. 5. 22. 2 ſer.	383
James, 4. 15 - -	105	James, 1. 9, 10. 2 ſer.	429
Matt. 6. 34. 2 ſer.	135	2 Cor. 6. 2 - -	479
Pſa. 17. 15. 2 ſer.	193	Rom. 14. 23 -	505
Luke, 14. 18. 2 ſer.	245		

Vol. 2. 1776.

Rom. 6. 21. 3 ſer.	1	Pſa. 16. 11 - -	347
John, 3. 5 - -	81	Rom. 8. 28 - -	373
Acts, 10. 34 -	107	Luke, 22. 42 -	399
Dan. 12. 3. 2 ſer.	131	Prov. 3. 6. 2 ſer. -	431
Gal. 6. 4. 2 ſer.	179	Dan. 5. 3 - -	475
Gal. 6. 9. 5 ſer. -	227	Matt. 25. 14, 15 -	501

SANDERSON, Robert, D.D., Bp. of Lincoln.

A learned divine, eſpecially in caſuiſtry. Born at Rotheram, Yorkſhire, 1587. Studied at Lincoln College, Oxford, where he obtained a Fellowſhip 1606. Soon after, elected Reader of Logic. Rector of Boothby Pannel, Lincolnſhire, 1619. Prebendary of Lincoln 1629. Rector of Muſton 1633. Regius Profeſſor of Divinity, Oxford, and Canon of Chriſt Church 1642. Ejected from the laſt two appointments 1643. Reſtored, and conſecrated Biſhop of Lincoln, 1660. Died 1662–3. He was a man of great piety, modeſty, learning, and abilities. He was originally a ſtrict Calviniſt, but from this he afterwards greatly relaxed. "Dr. Sanderſon," ſays Dr. Hammond, "conceives all things deliberately, dwells upon them diſcreetly, diſcerns things that differ exactly, paſſeth his judgment rationally, and expreſſes it aptly, clearly, and honeſtly." King Charles I. ſaid, that he "carried his ears to hear other preachers, but his conſcience to hear Mr. Sanderſon."

Logicæ artis compendium. Editio undecima. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1741

Judicium Univerſatis Oxonienſis de, 1. Solenni Liga et Fœdere; 2. Juramento negativo; 3. Ordinationibus Parlamenti circa diſciplinam et cultum. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1648

Reaſons of the preſent judgement of the Univerſity of Oxford, concerning the Solemn League

SANDERSON, Biſhop (*continued*).

and Covenant, the Negative Oath, the Ordinances concerning Diſcipline and Worſhip, approved in Convocation 1647. 4°. *Lond.* 1660

De juramenti promiſſorii obligatione prælectiones ſeptem. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1696

De juramento. Seven lectures concerning the obligation of promiſſory oathes. Tranſlated. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1655

Nine caſes of conſcience occaſionally determined. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1678

Of marrying with a recuſant; of unlawful love; a military life; ſcandal of a bond taken in the king's name; of the engagement; a raſh vow; the Sabbath; the Liturgy.

De obligatione conſcientiæ prælectiones decem. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1696

Republiſhed 1851 in 8°., with a tranſlation by Whewell.

The divine right of the epiſcopate not prejudicial to the ſupreme authority of the civil ruler. Tracts of Anglican Fathers, 1. 253

Treatiſe on the Church. See GOODE, W.

(The life of), by Izaac Walton. To which is added, Some ſhort tracts, or caſes of conſcience, written by the ſaid biſhop. 8°. *Lond.* 1678

Dedication and preface.
Life of Sanderſon.
Pierce's Letter to Walton, and Bp. of Lincoln's Letter.
Caſes of conſcience.
- Judgment concerning ſubmiſſion to uſurpers 1
- Pax eccleſiæ [on the decrees of God] - - 47
- Judgment in one view for the ſettlement of the Church - - - - - - - 85
- Reaſons of the preſent judgment of the Univerſity of Oxford concerning the Solemn League and Covenant, &c. - - - - - - - 169

A ſermon of Richard Hooker [on Matt. 7. 7], found in the ſtudy of Bp. Andrews - - - 255

xxxvi ſermons, viz., 16 ad aulam, 6 ad clerum, 6 ad magiſtratum, 8 ad populum. With a large preface. The eighth edition, corrected and amended. Whereunto is now added, The life of the reverend and learned author, written by Iſaac Walton. Folio. *Lond.* 1689

The beſt folio edition.

Life, by Walton, the third impreſſion, *Lond.* 1686 1
Preface, [dated 1657] - - - - - - 59
Summary, or contents - - - - 91–101
Ad clerum.
- Rom. 14. 3. At a viſitation - - - 1
- Rom. 3. 8. Viſitation - - - - 21
- 1 Cor. 12. 7. Viſitation - - - - 41
- Rom. 14. 23. At a metropolitical viſitation 59

[4°. *Lond.* 1635, entitled, Concerning the Perſuaſion of Conſcience, along with ſermon on 1 Pet. 2. 16.]

- Matt. 15. 9. Viſitation - - - 79

[4°. *Oxf.* 1670.]

Ad magiſtratum.
- Job, 29. 14–17. At a public ſeſſions - - 97
- Exod. 23. 1–3. Aſſize - - - - 117
- Pſa. 106. 30. Aſſize - - - - 133

Ad populum.
- 1 Kings, 21. 29. Three ſermons - - 151
- 1 Cor. 7. 24. At St. Paul's, London - - 203
- 1 Tim. 4. 4. At St. Paul's Croſs, London 233
- Gen. 20. 6. At St. Paul's Croſs - - 269

SANDERSON, Biſhop (*continued*).

- 1 Pet. 2. 16. At St. Paul's Croſs - - 299

[4°. *Lond.* 1635, entitled, Concerning the Right Uſe of Chriſtian Liberty, along with ſermon on Rom. 14. 23.]

Table of places of Scripture - - - 327

xxi *ſermons, viz.*, 17 *ad aulam*, 3 *ad magiſtratum*, 1 *ad populum*, *Lond.* 1687.

Preface, [dated 1655] - - - - - 335
Contents, or ſummary - - - - 345
Ad aulam.
- Eccleſ. 7. 1 - - 357
- Prov. 16. 7 - - 373
- 1 Pet. 2. 17 - - 385
- Pſa. 19. 13 - - 401
- Phil. 4. 11. 2 ſer. 417
- Iſa. 52. 3 - - - 449
- Rom. 15. 5 - - 463
- 1 Tim. 3. 16 - - 479
- Pſa. 119. 75 - 493
- 1 Cor. 10. 23. 2 ſer. 507
- Rom. 15. 6 - - 537
- Pſa. 27. 10 - - 553
- Luke, 16. 8 - - 565
- Heb. 12. 3 - - 579
- Gal. 5. 22, 23 - - 593

Ad magiſtratum.
- Prov. 24. 10, 12. Aſſize. (2 ſerm.) - - 603
- 1 Sam. 12. 3. Aſſize - - - - 635

Ad populum.
- Prov. 19. 21 - - - - - - 653

Table of places of Scripture - - - Ff. 3

Sermons, with a life of the author by Iſaac Walton, and an introductory eſſay by the Rev. R. Montgomery, A.M. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Contents as above. Vol. 2 commences with "xxi ſermons," page 335 of folio.

Puritan prejudices and cenſures againſt the clergy of the Church of England, conſidered and anſwered. Voice of the Church

Selections from Sanderſon will be found in Wordſworth's Chriſtian Inſtitutes.

SANDFORD, Daniel, D.D., Bp. of Edinburgh.

A pious and very amiable divine. Born at Delville, near Dublin, 1766. Entered as a Commoner at Chriſt Church, Oxford, and appointed to a Studentſhip. Won the prize for Latin compoſition 1787. Became miniſter of an Epiſcopal congregation at Edinburgh 1792, for whom Charlotte Chapel was built 1797. Joined the Epiſcopal Church of Scotland 1803. Conſecrated Biſhop of Edinburgh 1806. Conſecrated, for his own congregation the newly-erected Chapel of St. John 1818. Died 1830.

Lectures on the Epiſtles appointed for the ſervice of the Church of England, on the days of Paſſion-Week, Eaſter-Even, and Eaſter-Sunday. 8°. *Edin.* 1802

- Phil. 2. 5. Epiſtle for the Sun. bef. Eaſter - 11
- Iſa. 63. 1. Mon. bef. Eaſter - - - 33
- Iſa. 50. 5. Tueſ. bef. Eaſter - - - - 55
- Heb. 9. 16. Wedneſ. bef. Eaſter - - 79
- 1 Cor. 11. 17. Thurſ. bef. Eaſter - - - 99
- Heb. 10. 1. Good Friday - - - - 125
- 1 Pet. 3. 17. Eaſter even - - - - 145
- Col. 3. 1. Eaſter day - - - - 163

Sermons preached in St. John's Chapel, Edinburgh. 8°. *Edin.* 1819

- Gen. 4. 4, 5. The ſacrifices of Cain and Abel - 1
- Gen. 6. 7, 8. The antediluvians - - 31
- Luke, 17. 32. Repentance - - - - 54
- Matt. 28. 19. Trin. Sun. - - - 76
- Luke, 16. 9. The right uſe of this world - 96
- Luke, 16. 25. The rich man and Lazarus - 120
- Matt. 8. 34. The demoniacs at Girgeſa - - 144
- Phil. 3. 8. The excellency of the goſpel - 168
- Iſa. 55. 3. The covenant of mercy - - 195
- 1 Tim. 4. 8. The reward of godlineſs - 217
- 2 Cor. 5. 7. Faith, the rule of life - - 246
- 1 John, 4. 1. The teſt of doctrine - - 274

SANDFORD, Bishop (*continued*).

Luke, 23. 43. Christ's promise to the penitent thief 298
Luke, 15. 18, 19. The parable of the prodigal son 323
Matt. 6. 22. The right principle of moral conduct 350
John, 3. 5. Regeneration - - - - 371
John, 6. 53. The sacrament of the Lord's Supper 407
1 John, 3. 19–21. Self-examination. (2 serm.) 440
Acts, 2. 42. Church communion - - 481
Notes - - - - - - - - - 511

Remains. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1830

Vol. 1.

Memoir, by the Rev. John Sandford.
Diary. Letters.

Vol. 2.

Letters.
Sermons.
1 Cor. 3. 11 - - - - - - - 113
Rom. 10. 10 - - - - - - 125
St. John, 12. 32 - - - - - 139
Acts, 20. 24 - - - - - - 154
Heb. 2. 16 - - - - - - - 168
Matt. 28. 19. Trinity Sunday - - 181
Psa. 87. 7 - - - - - - - 193
Isa. 32. 17 - - - - - - - 208
—— 40. 1. (2 serm.) - - - - 224
—— 40. 3, 4 - - - - - - 251
—— 40. 11 - - - - - - - 264
Rev. 14. 13. Funeral of Geo. III. - - 277
Eccles. 12. 5. Funeral of Duke of York - 293
Deut. 32. 29 - - - - - - 307
Reasons for uniting with the Scottish Episcopal communion - - - - - - - - 321
Spiritual character and claims of the bishops of the Episcopal Church in Scotland - - - 327

SANDFORD, John, D.D.

Archdeacon of Coventry. Hon. Canon of Worcester, and Vicar of Dunchurch, Warwickshire.

Eight lectures on fellowship with God. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1835

1 John, 1. 3. The nature of fellowship with God 1
2 Tim. 2. 11, 12. Fellowship with Christ in suffering 24
2 Tim. 2. 11, 12. Fellowship in suffering and glory 44
1 John, 14. 6. Access to fellowship with the Father by the Son - - - - - - - - 63
Eph. 2. 18. Access to the Father by the Spirit 85
1 John, 1. 6, 7. On maintaining fellowship with the Father. (2 serm.) - - - - - 109
1 John, 2. 28. The perpetuity of the fellowship with the Father - - - - - - - 151

Parochialia; or church, school, and parish. The Church system and services practically considered. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Church restoration, pews, the churchyard [with cuts] 1
Schools, school building, &c. - - - 71
School economy; moral and religious training, attendance, method of instruction, the teacher, subjects of instruction, Sunday-schools, &c. - - 109
The parish; pastoral care - - - - 212
Church services - - - - - - 231
Charitable offerings - - - - - 311
Parochial institutions - - - - - 330
Lay help - - - - - - - - 373

SANDFORD, William, D.D.

Minister of Aldermanbury.

Sermon, Psa. 118. 24. [May 29.] 4°. *L.* 1750

Sermon, 1 Trin. 2. 1, 2. [Accession.] 4°. *Lond.* 1750

Sermon, 2 Sam. 23. 3. The character and duty of a good magistrate. [Election of Lord Mayor.] 4°. *Lond.* 1750

SANDFORD, William.

Vicar of Castlerea, Elphin, Ireland.

A new form of catechetical explanation of the grounds and chief precepts of the Christian doctrine. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1810

SANDIUS, Christopher.

A Socinian writer. Born at Koningsburg 1644. Died at Amsterdam 1680.

Nucleus historiæ ecclesiasticæ, exhibitus in historia Arianorum, tribus libris comprehensa, quibus præfixus est tractatus de veteribus scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 4°. *Colon.* 1676

Other works: Tractatus de Origine animæ. Confessio Fidei de Deo Patre, Filio et Spiritu sancto secundum Scripturam. Scripturæ sacræ Trinitatis Revelatrix. Bibliotheca anti-Trinitariorum, &c.

SANDYS, Edwin, D.D., Abp. of York.

An eminent divine of the Reformation. Born near Hawkshead, Lancashire, 1579. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge; where he embraced the doctrines of the Reformation. Master of Catherine Hall 1547. Vice-Chancellor 1553. Left the kingdom during the reign of Q. Mary. Bishop of Worcester on the accession of Q. Elizabeth. Translated to London 1570, and to York 1576. Died 1588. His sermons are written in a greatly superior style to that of his contemporaries. They were originally published in 4°. 1616. An ed. with Life by Dr. T. D. Whitaker, 8°. 1812.

Sermons, to which are added some miscellaneous pieces by the same author. Edited for the Parker Society, by the Rev. John Ayre, M.A. 8°. *Camb.* 1841

Biographical notice of Abp. Sandys - - i–xxxii
Isa. 55. 1–3. Day of Christ's nativity - - 7
1 Sam. 12. 23, 24. Before the Parliament - 34
Cant. 2. 15. Queen's entrance into her reign - 55
1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. Queen's entrance into her reign 75
Philipp. 2. 2–5 (92); Psa. 86. 11 (112); James, 4. 8–10 (126); Isa. 55. 6, 7 (144); Job, 14. 14. Funeral of Charles IX. of France (161); Luke, 1. 74, 75 (175); Rom. 13. 8–13 (195); Micah, 6. 8. Assize (216); Matt. 21. 12, 13. At a Visitation (233); Acts, 10. 34. At the Spittle (256); 2 Cor. 6. 1, 2. At Strausborough in the time of Q. Mary's reign (293); Heb. 13. 4. At a marriage (313); John, 6. 1, 2. At his first coming to the Bishoprick of London (331); Luke, 21. 25 (346); Matt. 8. 23, 24 (370); 1 Pet. 4. 7–10 (386); Psa. 4. 5. On the discovery of a treason (403); 2 Cor. 13. 11. At his removing to York (419).

Miscellaneous Pieces.

Advice concerning rites and ceremonies in the Synod 1562 - - - - - - - - - 433
Orders for the bishops and clergy - - 434
Advertisement to the translation of Luther's Commentary on Galatians - - - - - - - 435
Epistola pastoralis episcopo Cestrensi, with translation 436
Prayers to be used at Hawkshead School - - 443
Preamble to the Archbishop's will - - 446
Notes, and index - - - - - - 453

On unwritten tradition.

Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 2. 289

SANDYS, Sir Edwin, Knt.

Son of Abp. Sandys. Born in Worcestershire about 1561. Educated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, where Hooker was his tutor. Obtained a fellowship 1579. Prebendary of York 1581, though not in orders. Knighted by James I. Died 1629.

Europæ speculum; or, a survey of the state of religion in the western parts of the world;

SANDYS, Sir Edwin, Kt. (*continued*).

wherein the Roman religion and the pregnant policies to ſupport the ſame are notably displayed. Small 8°. *Lond.* 1687

The Church of Rome.

Wordſworth's Chriſtian Inſtitutes, 4. 72

SANDYS, Rev. E., B.A.

Sermon, 2 Tim. 3. 15. The importance of an early acquaintance with the Scriptures. 8°. *Canterbury*, 1812

SANDYS, George.

Younger ſon of Abp. Sandys. Born at the Palace of Biſhopthorpe 1577. Educated at Oxford. Died 1643. He was a man of genius, and of ſingular worth and piety. Dryden called him the beſt verſifier of his age.

A paraphraſe upon the divine poems [in verſe, with muſic]. Folio. *Lond.* 1638

Chriſt's paſſion, a tragedy; with annotations. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1646

Relation of a journey begun 1610; containing a deſcription of the Turkiſh empire, of Ægypt, of the Holy Land, &c.; the Mahometan religion and ceremonies; the antiquity, hieroglyphicks, rites, &c. of the Ægyptians, &c. Fifth edition. Folio. *Lond.* 1652

A work in good reputation: his accounts have been verified by ſubſequent travellers.

Ovid's Metamorphoſes. See Ovid.

SANSON, Nicholas.

A celebrated French geographer. Born at Abbeville 1600. Educated in the Jeſuits' College at Amiens. Became Engineer and Geographer to the King. Died 1667. He publiſhed various geographical works.

Geographia ſacra, ex Veteri et Novo Teſtamento deſumpta. Folio. 1653*

Animadverſiones in duas tabulas geographicas, ex Veteri et Novo Teſtamento deſumptas. Ugolinus, 5. 445

Index geographicus. Ib. 481

Deſcriptio Judæa. Ib. 721

Jeſus Chriſti vita. Ib. 741

Petri Apoſtoli vita. Ib. 813

Pauli Apoſtoli vita. Ib. 831

SANSOVINO, Francesco.

Born at Rome 1521. Died at Venice 1586. He was a voluminous writer.

Del governo et amminiſtratione di diverſi regni, et republiche, coſe antiche, come moderne. 4°. *In Vinezia*, 1583

The quinteſcenſe of wit, tranſlated by Robert Hichcock. 4°. *Lond.* 1596*

SAPPHO.

A celebrated Greek lyric poeteſs, a native of Leſbos. Flouriſhed about B.C. 610.

Carmina. Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 96

SANTAGNELLO, M.

A dictionary of the peculiarities of the Italian language. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

SANTANDER, Charles Anthony la Serna de.

A learned bibliographer. Born 1752. Became Conſervator of the Library of the city of Bruſſels; where he died 1813.

Dictionnaire bibliographique choiſi du quinzième ſiècle, ou deſcription par ordre alphabétique des éditions les plus rares et les plus recherchées du quinzième ſiècle, précédés d'un eſſai hiſtorique ſur l'origine de l'imprimerie, &c. 3 vol. 8°. *Brux.* 1805

SANTANDER, Charles Anthony la Serna de (*continued*).

SANTERNA, Peter.

A Portugueſe author.

Tractatus perutilis et quotidianus, de aſſecurationibus et ſponſionibus mercatorum. 24°. *Ant.* 1554

SANUTUS, Marinus.

Flouriſhed 1310.

De bello Gallico, ſive de rebus in Italia geſtis, 1494–1500. Mur. Rer. Ital. Script. 24. 1

Vitæ ducum Venetorum, Italicè ſcriptæ, ab origine urbis (1421) uſque ad annum 1493. Ib. 22. 599

SARAVIA, Hadrian, D.D.

A learned Proteſtant divine. Born at Artois 1531. Profeſſor of Divinity at Leyden 1582. Removed to England 1587, and became Prebendary ſucceſſively of Glouceſter, Canterbury, and Weſtminſter. Died 1613. He was one of the divines employed on the tranſlation of the Bible now in uſe.

A treatiſe on the different degrees of the Chriſtian prieſthood. 18°. *Oxf.* 1840

Diverſi tractatus theologiæ; De diverſis gradibus miniſtrorum evangelii; De honore præſulibus debito; De ſacrilegiis, &c. 4°. 1611*

SARCERIUS, Erasmus.

One of the Reformers. Born 1501; died 1559.

Locorum communium ex conſenſu divinæ Scripturæ, et SS. Patrum ad certam methodum clariſſima ſimul et copioſiſſima confirmatio. Sm. 8°. *Baſil.* 1547

SARISBERIENSIS. See Joannes.

SARPI. See Paul.

SARSON, Laurence, B.D.

Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

An analyſis of 1 Tim. 1. 15; and an appendix, which may be called Chronologia vapulans. 4°. *Camb.* 1645

SAS, Cornelius.

Œcumenicum de ſingularitate clericorum, illorumque cum fœminis extraneis vetito contubernio judicium. 4°. *Brux.* 1653

SATAN. Attributes of Satan. F. 1. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

SAUBERTUS, John.

Born at Norimberg 1638. After having been Profeſſor of Hebrew and of Theology at Heidelberg for thirteen years, he removed to Altdorf in 1672.

De ſacrificiis veterum conlectanea hiſtorico-philologica. Sm. 8°. *Jenæ*, 1659

Liber de ſacerdotibus Hebræorum. Ugol. 12. 1

Diſſertatio de præcibus Hebræorum. Ib. 21. 539

SAULEZ, G. A. F., B.A., Aſſiſtant Chaplain, H.E.I.C.S.

The thank-offering miſſion. A ſermon [Matt. 9. 37, 38] for miſſions generally, and the Punjab miſſion in particular. 8°. *Allahabat, printed. Lond. reprinted* 1850

SAULEZ, G. A. F., B.A. (*continued*).

Benefit clubs and friendly ſocieties. A ſermon [1 Pet. 1. 24, 25]. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

SAUMAREZ, James, M.A.

Sermon, 1 Tim. 3. 16. On the doctrine of the Trinity, as ſet forth in the Athanaſian Creed. 8°. *Northampton*, 1817

SAUNDERS, Erasmus, D.D.

Vicar of Blockley, Worceſterſhire.

Sermon, Iſa. 5. 4, 5. A diſcourſe of the dangers of abuſing the divine bleſſings; ſhewing that national calamities are the ſure conſequences of publick and national iniquities. [Faſt, Plague.] 4°. *Lond.* 1721

A view of the ſtate of religion in the dioceſe of St. David's about the beginning of the eighteenth century. With ſome account of the cauſes of its decay, together with conſiderations of the reaſonableneſs of augmenting the revenues of impropriate churches. By E. S., D.D. Pp. 128. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

Other ſingle ſermons: Houſehold Government, on Joſh. 24. 14, 12°. 1701. Matt. 10. 16, 8°. 1708. The Divine Authority and Uſefulneſs of the Paſtors of the Chriſtian Church, Matt. 5. 13, 8°. 1713. Pſa. 58. 11, 8°. 1721.

SAUNDERS, Isaac, A.M.

Rector of the united Pariſhes of St. Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe and St. Ann, Blackfriars.

A ſermon, Pſa. 111. 9. On the Reformation. [New Year.] 8°. *Lond.* 1818

SAUNDERS, Laurence.

Life. Letters. Richmond's Fathers, 6. 623
Writings. Britiſh Reformers, 9

SAUNDERS, Richard, M.A.

Born near Honiton. Went to Oxford at ſixteen, where he continued until 1642. Became miniſter at Exeter, and afterwards at Lockbear, Devonſhire. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. Miniſter of a congregation at Tiverton 1672, where he continued until his death in 1692. He had a deep and ſolid judgment, rich fancy, and was of a pious and amiable diſpoſition.

A diſcourſe of angels; their nature and office, or miniſtry; alſo, ſomething touching devils and apparitions, and impulſes. [Anon.] 4°. *Lond.* 1701

SAURI, the Abbé.

Inſtitutions mathématiques. 8°. *Par.* 1772

SAURIN, Elias.

An eminent Proteſtant miniſter. Born at Uſſeaux, on the borders of Dauphiné, 1639. Paſtor at Venterol 1661; at Embrun 1662; afterwards at Delft, and Utrecht 1671. Died 1703.

Traité de l'amour de Dieu. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Amſt.* 1750

SAURIN, James.

An eloquent Proteſtant divine. Born at Niſmes 1677. Studied at Geneva. Preacher to the French refugees in London 1700. Miniſter at the Hague 1705; where he continued until his death 1730. He was a moderate Calviniſt. His ſtyle is pure, unaffected, and eloquent. His ſermons rank between thoſe of Bourdaloue and Maſſillon. He poſſeſſed vaſt intellectual powers and an imagination which has ſcarcely been equalled. "Saurin," ſays Cecil, "felt that he could flouriſh, lighten, thunder, and enchant like a magician." His diſcourſes, hiſtorical, critical, and moral, were originally written to accompany a ſeries of engravings illuſtrative of the Scriptures, and the whole were publiſhed in 6 vol. folio. He did not live to complete the work, but it was ably continued by Meſſrs. Roques and Beauſobre. It is full of learning, and forms a

SAURIN, James (*continued*).

collection of the opinions of the beſt authors, both Chriſtian and heathen, of the philoſophers, hiſtorians, and critics, on every ſubject treated on.

Sermons ſur divers textes de l'écriture ſainte. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée. 12 vol. 8°. *à la Haye*, 1749

The contents of the ſermons which have been tranſlated into Engliſh are given below, in that of the Engliſh publication, where reference is made within brackets to the volume and page where each ſermon will be found in this edition of the original French. The following have not been tranſlated, with the exception of the three marked thus *, which are tranſlated in the edition, 3 vol. 8°. 1836.

Cant. 8. 6–8. La plus ſublime dévotion - 3. 145
Jaques, 1. 15. La manière d'étudier la religion 4. 1
Néhém. 2. 3. L'amour de la patrie - - 4. 48
Eccléſ. 7. 29. Le travers de l'eſprit humain. (3 ſerm.) 4. 311
Amos, 8. 11, 12. La famine de la parole de Dieu 6. 44
1 Jean, 3. 9. L'impeccabilité du fidèle - 6. 158
Apoc. 2. 4, 5. La décadence de la piété - 6. 193
1 Jean, 4. 18. La tranquillité, qui nait de la parfaite charité - - - - - - - 6. 483
Luc, 12. 23. Le mauvais uſage des richeſſes 7. 320
*Jean, 3. 10. Sur la régénération - - 7. 412
Ps. 16. 8. La préſence de Dieu - - 7. 502
Phil. 3. 18–21. La différence entre les citoyens du ciel et les citoyens du monde - - - 8. 75
Heb. 1. 7. Le miniſtère des anges - - 8. 117
Gal. 6. 10. La charité - - - - 8. 147
Eph. 5. 16. La rachat du tems. (2 ſerm.) 8. 187
Habac. 2. 3. Contre les jugemens précipitez ſur la conduite de Dieu - - - - - 8. 273
Eccléſ. 9. 7–9. Les plaiſirs - - - 8. 312
Eccléſ. 5. 2. Les diſpoſitions qu'on doit apporter au culte public. (3 ſerm.) - - - - 8. 397
Eſ. 66. 3. L'inſuffiſance du culte extérieur 8. 496
*Ezech. 18. 29–32. La conduite de Dieu à l'égard de l'homme, et ſur la conduite de l'homme à l'égard de Dieu - - - - - - - - 9. 202
2 Cor. 3. 18. La transformation du Chrétien 9. 279
Matt. 22. 21. Le tribut - - - 9. 364
Phil. 2. 14, 15. Les exemples des gens de bien 9. 445
Eph. 1. 16–19. Une prière de S. Paul - 10. 158
Joël, 2. 11–17. Jeune célébré, 1714 - - 10. 251
Apoc. 21. 5. Le renouvellement du monde 10. 350
Matt. 26. 1–16. Le premier texte de la paſſion 11. 1
Jean, 18. 3–11. La paſſion - - - - 11. 84
Matt. 26. 59–68 - - - - - - 11. 161
Matt. 27. 3–10. Le déſeſpoir de Judas - 11. 272
Luc, 23. 26–31. Les malheurs des Juifs - 11. 323
Luc, 23. 34. La prière de Jéſus-Chriſt pour ſes bourreaux - - - - - - - - 11. 365
Luc, 23. 39–43. Les deux brigands - 11. 403
*Jean, 19. 25–27. Les dernières paroles de J. Chriſt à Marie et à St. Jean - - - - - 11. 444
Jer. 17. 14, 15. Jeune du 5e. Avril, 1724 12. 151
Apoc. 14. 12. Les nouveaux malheurs de l'égliſe 12. 233

Sermons, tranſlated from the original French. Fifth edition. 8 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

The numerals within brackets denote the volume and page of the original French edition. 12 *vol.* 8°. 1749.

Vol. 1. Fifth edit. 1812. Tranſlated by Robert Robinſon.

The attributes of God.
Memoirs of the Reformation in France, and of the life of the Rev. James Saurin - - - - - i
Heb. 5. 12–14; 6. 1–3. The perfection of Chriſtian knowledge - - - - - - 49 [10. 74]
2 Pet. 3. 8. The eternity of God. New Y. 75 [5. 403]
Pſa. 139. 7–12. The omnipreſence of God 99 [2. 54]
Iſa. 40. 12–28. The grandeur of God 127 [10. 312]
Jer. 32. 19. The greatneſs of God's wiſdom, and the abundance of his power - - - 151 [7. 46]

SAURIN, James (*continued*).

Lev. 19. 1, 2. The holineſs of God 177 [4. 132]
Pſa. 103. 13. The compaſſion of God - 201 [7. 89]
Iſa. 55. 8, 9. The incomprehenſibility of the mercy of God - - - - - - 225 [6. 84]
Heb. 12. 29. The ſeverity of God - 247 [6. 124]
Gen. 15. 16. The patience of God with wicked nations 267 [7. 357]
Eccleſ. 8. 11–12. The long-ſuffering of God with individuals - - - - - - 287 [7. 541]
Jer. 10. 7. God the only object of fear. (2 ſerm.) 309 [3. 266]
Pſa. 33. 1. The manner of praiſing God. Lord's Supper 343 [8. 1]

Vol. 2. Fifth edit. 1812. Tranſlated by Robert Robinſon. The truth of revelation.

Prov. 23. 23. The price of truth - 25 [3. 371]
Eph. 6. 11–13. The enemies and the arms of Chriſtianity. Eaſter day - - - - - 55 [9. 323]
Iſa. 9. 6, 7. The birth of Jeſus Chriſt - 81 [5. 1]
Matt. 16. 13–17. The variety of opinions about Chriſt. 105 [7. 240]
Rom. 10. 21. The little ſucceſs of Chriſt's miniſtry. 129 [12. 337]
Luke, 23. 5. Chriſtianity not ſeditious 159 [11. 235]
John, 18. 36–38. Chriſt the king of truth 183 [11. 197]
Pſa. 118. 15, 16. The reſurrection of Jeſus Chriſt 207 [5. 201]
Acts, 2. 37. The effuſion of the Holy Spirit 233 [5. 322]
Luke, 16. 27–31. The ſufficiency of revelation. 255 [1. 438]
1 Cor. 1. 21. The advantages of revelation 289 [3. 473]
1 John, 4. 4. The ſuperior evidence and influence of Chriſtianity - - - - - - 323 [7. 129]
Pſa. 94. 7–10. The abſurdity of libertiniſm and infidelity - - - - - - 347 [12. 385]
Prov. 23. 23. The ſale of truth - - 371 [3. 423]

Vol. 3. Fifth edit. 1812. Tranſlated by Robert Robinſon. On the principal doctrines of Chriſtianity.

Rom. 14. 7, 8. The ſovereignty of Jeſus Chriſt in the Church - - - - - - 45 [8. 34]
Prov. 22. 2. The equality of mankind 69 [6. 265]
Matt. 16. 26. The worth of the ſoul - 91 [3. 1]
John, 8. 36. Real liberty - - 115 [6. 303]
Rev. 5. 11–14. The divinity of Jeſus Chriſt 137 [2. 166]
Heb. 10. 5–7. Chriſt the ſubſtance of the ancient ſacrifices of the law - - - - - 171 [12. 1]
2 Cor. 5. 14, 15. The efficacy of the death of Chriſt 197 [10. 34]
Habak. 2. 4. The life of faith - - 221 [9. 239]
2 Cor. 7. 10. Repentance - - - 245 [7. 1]
Rom. 8. 38, 39. Aſſurance - - 271 [2. 1]
Heb. 9. 27. Judgment - - 301 [12. 462]
1 John, 3. 2. Heaven - - - 321 [4. 219]
Rev. 14. 11. Hell - - - - 347 [2. 224]
Heb. 13. 8. The uniformity of God in his government. 377 [7. 280]

Vol. 4. Fifth edit. 1812. Tranſlated by Robert Robinſon. On Chriſtian morality.

James, 2. 10. The neceſſity of univerſal obedience. 15 [4. 264]
Matt. 23. 23. The great duties of religion 39 [10. 386]
Matt. 23. 23. The ſmall duties of religion 63 [10. 427]
Rev. 21. 7, 8. The doom of the righteous and the wicked - - - - - - 81 [10. 457]
Micah, 6. 1–3. God's controverſy with Iſrael. Faſt day. Open. of a Campaign, 1706 - 109 [1. 231]
Prov. 14. 34. The harmony of religion and civil polity 141 [3. 105]
2 Sam. 19. 32–39. The lives of courtiers 173 [3. 216]
Col. 4. 6. Chriſtian converſation - - 203 [4. 175]
Luke, 11. 41. The duty of giving alms 229 [1. 383]
Prov. 16. 32. Chriſtian heroiſm - - 263 [9. 165]
Prov. 4. 26. Chriſtian caſuiſtry - 285 [7. 167]

SAURIN, James (*continued*).

1 Cor. 9. 26, 27. The neceſſity of progreſſive religion 309 [2. 486]
Pſa. 119. 46. The moral martyr - 337 [12. 273]
1 Sam. 21. An eſſay on the conduct of David at the court of Achiſh, king of Gath. [*By M. Dumont. Publiſhed by Saurin in his Diſſertations.*] - 353

Vol. 5. Fifth edit. 1812. Tranſlated by Robert Robinſon. On various ſubjects.

1 Sam. 3. 12, 13. The fatal conſequences of a bad education - - - - - - 25 [10. 1]
Rom. 12. 2. General miſtakes - - 45 [6. 340]
1 Tim. 4. 8. The advantages of piety 67 [6. 377]
Luke, 7. 36–50. The repentance of the unchaſte woman 91 [3. 45]
Prov. 21. 30. The vanity of attempting to oppoſe God 125 [9. 130]
Eccleſ. 1. 9. Imaginary ſchemes of happineſs 147 [7. 206]
Eccleſ. 2. 17. Diſguſt with life - 167 [12. 299]
1 Pet. 2. 11. The paſſions - - 193 [2. 416]
Hoſ. 6. 4. Tranſient devotions - - 229 [2. 104]
1 Cor. 3. 11–15. The different methods of preachers 261 [10. 120]
Rom. 11. 33. The deep things of God 283 [1. 175]
Matt. 26. 17–25. The ſentence paſſed upon Judas by Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - 317 [11. 45]
Hoſ. 13. 9. The cauſe of the deſtruction of impenitent ſinners - - - - - - 339 [9. 409]
Pſa. 119. 136. The grief of the righteous for the miſconduct of the wicked - - - 359 [6. 452]

Vol. 6. Fifth edit. 1812. Tranſlated by Henry Hunter, D.D. On ſacramental occaſions.

Luke, 2. 25–30. The ſong of Simeon - 1 [5. 42]
John, 14. 15. 16. Chriſt's valedictory addreſs to his diſciples. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 29 [5. 78]
John, 17. Chriſt's ſacerdotal prayer - 59 [5. 47]
John, 17. 18–21. Same ſubject - - - 73
Matt. 27. 45–53. The crucifixion. (2 ſer.) 93 [5. 161]
John, 20. 29. Obſcure faith; or the bleſſedneſs of believing without having ſeen - - 125 [5. 240]
Eph. 2. 4–6. The believer exalted together with Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - 155 [5. 279]
Eph. 2. 4–6. The Chriſtian a partaker in the exaltation of Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - 173 [5. 279]
Mal. 1. 6, 7. For a communion Sabbath. (2 ſerm.) 191
2 Cor. 12. 2–4. The rapture of St. Paul. (3 ſerm.) 227 [2. 278]
Pſa. 90. 12. On numbering our days. (2 ſerm.) 265 [12. 423]
Gal. 6. 14. The true glory of the Chriſtian. (2 ſerm.) 295 [12. 11]
Heb. 2. 14, 15. The fear of death. (3 ſer.) 327 [2. 327]

Vol. 7. Second edit. 1812. Tranſlated by Joſeph Sutcliffe. On important ſubjects.

Iſa. 55. 6. The delay of converſion. (3 ſerm.) 1 [1. 1]
Heb. 12. 1. Perſeverance - - - 103 [9. 1]
Heb. 12. 1. The example of the ſaints. (2 ſerm.) 127 [9. 42]
Acts, 24. 24, 25. St. Paul's diſcourſe before Felix and Druſilla - - - - - - 179 [10. 205]
Deut. 29. 10–19. The covenant of God with the Iſraelites - - - - - 207 [12. 114]
2 Cor. 1. 21, 22. The ſeal of the covenant 229 [12. 77]
Matt. 12. 46–50. The family of Jeſus Chriſt 251 [6. 227]
Matt. 26. 69, &c; Luke, 22. 61, &c. St. Peter's denial of his Maſter - - - - - 273 [2. 21]
Heb. 6. 4–6. The nature of the unpardonable ſin 297 [1. 284]

Vol. 8. 1813. Tranſlated by Joſeph Sutcliffe. On various ſubjects; with a general index.

1 Theſſ. 4. 13–18. The ſorrow for the death of relatives and friends - - - - - 1 [6. 1]
1 Kings, 3. 5–14. The wiſdom of Solomon 26 [10. 505]

SAURIN, James (*continued*).

Micah, 6. 9. The voice of the rod - 47 [5. 360]
1 Cor. 13. 9. Difficulties of the Chriſtian religion 73 [3. 321]
Ezek. 11. 16. Conſecration of the church at Voorburgh, 1726 - - - - - - 103 [6. 415]
Iſa. 58. 13, 14. On feſtivals and on the Sabbath day 127 [8. 355]
Luke, 13. 1–5. The calamities of Europe 133 [2. 375]
Pſa. 63. 5, 6. A taſte for devotion - 177 [4. 91]
John, 3. 1–8. Regeneration. (2 ſerm.) 201 [7. 392]
General index - - - - - - - 233

In the edition, 3 *vol.* 8°., 1836, *the following three additional ſermons are tranſlated*, *John*, 3. 5–7 [3. 10. *in the French*,] *the neceſſity of regeneration; and on Ezek.* 18. 29–32; *and John*, 19. 26, 27.

Diſcours hiſtoriques, critiques, théologiques, et moraux, ſur les événemens les plus mémorables du Vieux et du Nouveau Teſtament. 11 vol. 8°. *Amſt.* 1720

Vol. 1. Sur la Genèſe.

Création du ciel et de la terre, Gen. 1. 1–26 - 1
Dieu crée l'homme et la femme, Gen. 2 - 18
Adam et Eve mangent du fruit défendu, Gen. 3 31
Peines infligées à Adam et à Eve, Gen. 3 - 44
Meurtre de Caïn, Gen. 4 - - - - - 54
Enlèvement d'Enoch, Gen. 5. 24 - - 65
Corruption du genre humain, Gen. 6 - - 74
Dieu envoye la déluge, Gen. 6. 7 - - 83
Noé ſort de l'arche, Gen. 8 - - - - 113
Tour de Babel: confuſion des langues, Gen. 11 135
Abraham et Sara ſortent de Charan, Gen. 12 - 161
Abraham délivre Lot, Gen. 14 - - - 176
Melchiſedec vient au devant d'Abraham, Gen. 14 187
Songe d'Abraham, Gen. 15 - - - 234
Circumciſion d'Abraham, Gen. 17 - - - 243
Apparition de trois anges à Abraham, Gen. 18 264
Ceux de Sodome ſont frapez d'aveuglement, Gen. 19 270
Deſtruction de Sodome, Gen. 19 - - 276
Exil d'Agar, Gen. 21. 9, &c. - - - - 295
Sacrifice d'Abraham, Gen. 22 - - - 303
Abraham achète un ſépulchre, Gen. 23 - - 325
Abraham fait jurer Eliézer, Gen. 24 - - 344
Voyage et retour d'Eliézer, Gen. 24 - - 349
Jacob enlève le droit d'aineſſe à Eſau, Gen. 25 354
Mort et ſépulture d'Abraham, Gen. 25. 7 - 362
Iſaac et Abimélec ſont alliance, Gen. 26 - 368
Iſaac bénit ſes enfans, Gen. 27 - - - 374
Echelle de Jacob, Gen. 28 - - - 382
Jacob arrive chez Laban, et ſ'enfuit, 29. 30. 31 391
Laban pourſuit, Gen. 31. 22, &c. - - 411
La lutte de Jacob, Gen. 32 - - - - 418
La rencontre de Jacob et Eſau, Gen. 33 - 431
L'enlèvement de Dina, Gen. 34 - - - 435
Joſeph eſt vendu par ſes frères, Gen. 37 - 439
Inceſte de Juda et de Thamar, Gen. 38 - - 446
Joſeph reſiſte à la femme de Potipar, 39. 40. 41 455
Elévation de Joſeph, Gen. 41 - - - 463
Voyages des patriarches en Egypte, Gen. 42. 43. 44 471
Joſeph ſe fait connaître à ſes frères, Gen. 45 - 489
Joſeph fait des préſens à ſes frères, Gen. 45. 21, &c. 494
Jacob bénit les douze patriarches, Gen. 48. 49 499
Le corps de Jacob porté en Canaan, Gen. 50 - 586

Vol. 2. Exod. Lev. Nomb. Deut.

Oppreſſion des Iſraëlites, Exod. 1. 2 - - 1
Dieu paroit à Moyſe, Exod. 2. 3 - - 12
Moyſe et Aaron devant Pharao, Exod. 4. 5 - 33
La verge d'Aaron changée en ſerpent, Exod. 7 44
L'ange frappe les premiers-nez d'Egypte, Exod. 12 60
Les Iſraëlites célèbrent la Paque, Exod. 12 - 69
Les Juifs paſſent la Mer rouge, Exod. xiii. xiv. 91
Murmure des Iſraëlites, Exod. 16 - - - 126
Defaite des Hamalékites, Exod. 17 - - 148
Dieu donne ſa loi ſur Sinaï, Exod. 19 - - 158

SAURIN, James (*continued*).

Les Iſraëlites forment un veau d'or, Exod. chapt. 32 174
Conſtruction du Tabernacle, Exod. 27–40 - 197
Moyſe inſtale Aaron et ſes fils, Exod. 29, Levit. 8 329
Nadab et Abihu dévorez par le feu, Levit. 10. 9 354
La blaſphémateur lapidé, Levit. 24. 10 - 364
Cailles envoyées aux Iſraëlites, Nomb. 11 - 372
Moyſe envoye des eſpions en Canaan, Nomb. 13. 14 392
Coré, Dathan, et Abiram, ſe rébellent, Nomb. 16 405
Le verge d'Aaron fleurit, Nomb. 17 - - 415
Moyſe fait ſortir des eaux du rocher, Nomb. 20 419
Dieu envoye des ſerpens brûlans, Nomb. 21 - 429
Balaam bénit les Iſraëlites, Nomb. 22–24 - 446
Fornication et idolatrie des Iſraëlites, Nomb. 25 473
Iſraël triomphe des Madianites, Nomb. 31 - 486
Partage du butin, Nomb. 31 - - - - 495
Moyſe pret à mourir récapitule la loi, Deut. 1 503
Moyſe inſtale Joſué à ſa place, Nomb. 27. 15–23 516
Mort de Moyſe, Deut 34—Son éloge - 524
Table des matières (V. 1 et 2).

Vol. 3.

Les Iſraëlites paſſent le Jourdain, Joſ. 1–4 - 1
La priſe de Jérico, Joſ. 6 - - - - 30
Achan prend de l'interdit, et eſt condamné au feu, Joſ. 7 78
L'artifice des Gabaonites, Joſ. 4 - - 93
La défaite des cinq rois, Joſ. 10 - - - 117
Joſué défait une armée des rois de Canaan, Joſ. 11 180
Joſué partage la terre de Canaan, Joſ. 13–15 - 200
Joſué renvoye les Rubénites, les Gadites, &c., Jos. 22 222
Joſué renouvelle l'alliance entre Dieu et les Iſraëlites, Joſ. 24 - - - - - - - 242
Heglon, roi des Moabites, tué par Ehud, Juges, 3. 12, &c. 284
La défaite de Jabin et de Sizera, Juges, iv. v. - 308
Gidéon démolit l'autel de Bahal, Juges, 7 - 347
Gidéon défait les Madianites, Juges, 6. 34 - 362
Une pierre de moulin caſſe la tête du tyran Abimélech, Juges, 9 - - - - - - - 400
La vœu et la victoire de Jephthé, Juges, x. xi. - 413

Vol. 4.

La naiſſance de Samſon, Juges, 13 - - 1
Divers exploits de Samſon, Juges, xv. xvi. - 46
L'idolatrie de Mica, &c. Juges, xix. xx. xxi. - 100
Ruth ſuit Nahome, Ruth, i. - - - - 134
Ruth glane dans le champ de Booz, Ruth, ii. 141
Le marriage de Booz avec Ruth, Ruth, iii. iv. - 147
La naiſſance de Samuel, 1 Sam. i. ii. - - 166
Les Iſraëlites battus par les Philiſtins, 1 Sam. iii. iv. 177
Le retour de l'Arche, 1 Sam. v. et vi. - 189
Les Iſraëlites demandent un roi, 1 Sam. viii. 5, &c. 208
Le ſacre de Saül, 1 Sam. ix. &c. - - 251
Les Iſraëlites plurent à Guibha, 1 Sam. xi. 4 - 269
Samuel fait tomber de la pluye dans le tems de la moiſſon, 1 Sam. xii. 16, &c. - - - 280
Jonathan frape une garniſon de Philiſtins, 1 Sam. xiii. 1, &c. - - - - - - - - 287
Saül épargne le roi Agag, 1 Sam. xv. 1, &c. 294
Samuel oint David. Diſſertation ſur le menſonge, 1 Sam. xvi. 1, &c. - - - - - - 315
Le combat de David avec Goliath, 1 Sam. xvii. 347
Diverſes trames de Saül contre David, 1 Sam. xviii. 8, &c. 365
Abigaïl va au devant de David, 1 Sam. xxv. 1, &c. 419
La retraite de David dans les états d'Akis, 1 Sam. xxvi.–xxx. - - - - - - - - 427

Vol. 5. Continuez par M. Roques.

David défait les Hamalékites, 1 Sam. xxx - 1
La conduite de David envers le meurtrier de Saül, 2 Sam. i. - - - - - - - 10
Divers exploits de David, 2 Sam. ii.–x. - - 45
L'adultère de David, 2 Sam. xi. - - 74
Punition du meurtre et l'adultère de David, 2 Sam. xii. &c. - - - - - - - - 97

SAURIN, James (*continued*).

La période de la piété et de la proſpérité de Salomon, 1 Rois, iii. - - - - - - 175
La prophétie d'Ahiga à Jeroboam, 1 Rois, xi. 29 299
Un lion tue le prophète déſobéiſſant, 1 Rois, xiii. 24 340
Elie nourri par les corbeaux, 1 Rois, xvii. et xviii. 380
Les actions d'Elie, 2 Rois, ii. - - - 432

Vol. 6.

Maladie de Naaman, ſa guériſon, 2 Rois, v. - 1
Joas fait roi et Athalie chaſſée, 2 Rois, ix. x. xi. 59
L'ange frappe l'armée des Aſſyriens, 2 Rois, xix. 23 120
Joſias renouvelle l'alliance devant le Seigneur, 2 Rois, xxii. et xxiii - - - - - - - 197
Nebuzaradan brûle la maiſon de l'éternel, 2 Rois, xxv. 9 275
Hoded dans le camp de Samarie, 2 Chron. xxviii. 9 374
Manaſſé en priſon, 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11 - - 424
Table, Vol. 5 et 6.

Vol. 7. Par M. Roques, 1739.

Aſſuérus donne ſon anneau à Mardochée, Eſt. viii. 2 1
Job aſſis ſur fumière, Job, ii. 8 - - - 74
Le Seigneur aſſis ſur ſon trône, Eſaïe, vi. 2 - 153
Jérémie voit une branche d'amandier, Jer. i. 11 204
Le figure des animaux repréſentez à Ezechiel, Ez. i. 5 262
Image de la reſurrection des morts, Ez. xxxvii. 1 332
Daniel explique le ſonge de Nebucadnetzar, Dan. ii. 402
Les trois hommes dans la fournaiſe, Dan. iii. - 494
Daniel parmi les lions, Dan. vi. 27 - - 583

Vol. 8. Par M. Roques, 1739.

Jonas à Ninive, Jon. iii. 4 - - - - - 1
Le poiſſon ſe jette ſur Tobie, Tob. vi. 2 - 85
Suſanne tentée par les veillards, Dan. viii. 20 - 188
Judith tue Holopherne, Jud. xiii. 7 - - 254
Les prêtres de Bel dans le temple - - - 334
Le courage d'Eléazar, 1 Maccab. vi. 43 - 393
Cruauté contre les ſept frères, Maccab. vii. - 484
Table, Vol. 7 et 8.

Vol. 9. Par M. C. S. De Beauſobre, 1739.

Diſcours préliminaire, où l'on montre l'authenticité des évangiles et la certitude du témoignage des évangiles 5
Les quatre évangéliſtes avec leurs ſymboles - 71
Zacharie dans le temple, Luc, i. 5–17 - 97
Salutation de l'Ange à la Sainte Vierge, Luc, i. 18 111
Marie ſalue Elizabeth, Luc, i. 39–55 - - 126
La naiſſance de Jéſus-Chriſt annoncée aux bergers, Luc, ii. 8–12 - - - - - - - 140
Les bergers trouvent J. C. couché dans la crèche, Luc, ii. 15 - - - - - - - 151
Circonciſion de J. C., Luc, ii. 21 - - - 161
Jéſus-Chriſt entre les bras de Simeon, Luc, ii. 28 175
L'offrande des Mages, Matt. ii. 1–12 - - 188
Jéſus s'enfuit en Egypte, Matt. ii. 13–15 - 204
Hérode fait mourir les enfans de Bethlehem, Matt. ii. 16, 18 - - - - - - - - 217
Jéſus au milieu des docteurs, Luc, ii. 41–50 - 230
La prédication de Jean Bâtiſte dans le Déſert, Matt. iii. 1–12 - - - - - - - - 241
Jéſus bâtizé par Jean, Matt. iii. 13–17 - 265
Jéſus tenté par le diable, Matt. iv. 1–11 - - 280
Jéſus ſur la montagne, Matt. v. vi. vii. - 294
Les noces de Cana, Jean, ii. 1–11 - - - 322
Péche d'un grand nombre de poiſſons. Matt. vi. 18–22 341
Jéſus chaſſe les vendeurs et les acheteurs, Jean, ii. 14–17 355
Converſation de Nicodème avec Jéſus, Jean, iii. 1–21 371
Jéſus à la Samaritaine, Jean, iv. 1–26 - 390
Jéſus chaſſe un eſprit impur, Marc, i. 21–23 - 414
La foi du centénier, Matt. viii. 5–13 - - 433
Les diſciples de Jéſus l'éveillent, dormant dans une barque, Matt. 8. 23–27 - - - - - 455
Deux démoniaques ſortant des ſépulcres, Matt. 8. 28–34 475
On deſcend un paralytique par le toit, Matt. 9. 1–18 499

SAURIN, James (*continued*).

S. Matthieu appellé de ſon bureau, Matt. 9. 9–13 511
Un jeune homme reſſuſcité, Luc, 7. 11–17 - 528
La tête de Jean Bâtiſte donnée dans un plat, Matt. 14. 3–12 - - - - - - - - 741
Cinq mille perſonnes raſſaſiés, Matt. 14. 13–21 562
Jéſus et S. Pierre ſur la mer, Matt. 14. 22–33 575
La transfiguration, Matt. 17. 1–8 - - - 591

Vol. 10. Par C. S. De Beauſobre, 1739.

Le Samaritain ſecourant un Juïf, Luc, 10. 25–37 1
Marthe empreſſée à ſervir Jéſus ſe plaiſit, &c., Luc, 10. 38–42 - - - - - - - - - 23
La femme ſurpriſe en adultère, Jean, 8. 1–11 40
Un aveugle recouvrant la vûë, Jean, 9. 1–7 - 63
La réſurrection de Lazare, Jean, 11. 1–44 - 84
Jéſus monté ſur un ânon, Matt. 21. 1–9 - - 122
On montre un dénier à Jéſus, Matt. 22. 15–22 156
Jéſus parlant aux Scribes et aux Phariſiens, Matt. 23 177
La cène euchariſtique, Matt. 26. 17–30 - 212
Jéſus trouve ſes diſciples dormans, Matt. 26. 36–46 241
Un ange paroît, et fortifie Jéſus, Luc, 22. 41–46 270
Jéſus devant Caïphe, Matt. 26. 57–68 - - 280
Pierre rénonce le Seigneur, Matt. 26. 57, &c. 302
Jéſus renvoyé à Pilate, Matt. 27. 11–25 - - 329
Jéſus foüetté, Matt. 27. 26 - - - 358
Les ſoldats ſe moquent de Jéſus, Matt. 27. 27–30 372
Simon de Cyrène porte la croix, Matt. 27. 31, 32 385
Jéſus crucifié, Matt. 27. 33–56 - - - 400
Sépulture de Jéſus, Matt. 27. 57–59 - - 451
Jéſus enſéveli, Matt. 27. 60 - - - - - 466
La réſurrection de Jéſus, Matt. 28. 2, &c. - 475
L'apparition des anges aux femmes, Matt. 28. 1–7 499
Jéſus paroiſſant à Marie, Jean, 20. 11–18 - 515
Converſation en allant à Emmaüs, Marc, 16. 12, 13 531

Vol. 11. Par C. S. De Beauſobre.

L'incrédulité de Thomas, Jean, 20. 24–30 - 1
Jéſus paroit à ſes diſciples près de la mer, Jean, 21. 1–24 26
L'aſcenſion de Jéſus, Luc, 24. 50–53 - - 44
La déſcente du S. Eſprit, Act. 2. 1–6 - - 62
S. Etienne lapidé, Act. vi. vii. - - - 85
La converſion de S. Paul, Act. 9. 1–18 - 125
Pierre délivré de la priſon par un ange, Act. 12. 1–23 155
Elymas frappé d'aveuglement, Act. 13. 1–11 - 177
Paul et Silas en priſon, Act. 16. 1–24 - 204
La converſion du geolier, Act. 16. 23–34 - 245
Paul reſſuſcite Eutyche, Act. 20. 1–12 - 266
Prédiction d'Agabus, Act. 21. 1–15 - - 291
Un vipère ſ'attache à la main de S. Paul, Act. 28. 1–6 315
La viſion des ſept chandeliers, Apoc. 1. 9–20 - 339
Table des vol. 9, 10, 11.

Diſſertations, hiſtorical, critical, theological, and moral, on the moſt memorable events of the Old and New Teſtaments; wherein the ſpirit of the ſacred writings is ſhewn, their authority confirmed, and the ſentiments of the Primitive Fathers, as well as the modern criticks, with regard to the difficult paſſages therein, conſidered and compared. Vol. I. Compriſing the events related in the books of Moſes [*being all ever publiſhed in Engliſh*], made Engliſh by John Chamberlayne; and reviſed by an eminent divine of the Church of England. Folio. *Lond.* 1723

Account of the work by Le Clerc - - i–xxiv
The creation of heaven and earth - - - 1
Creation of man - - - - - - 11
Adam and Eve eat of the forbidden fruit - - 18
The puniſhment inflicted on Adam and Eve 25
The murder of Abel - - - - - - 31
Tranſlation of Enoch - - - - - - 37
The general corruption of mankind.
The deluge - - - - - - - 47

SAURIN, James (*continued*).

Noah comes out of the ark and offers ſacrifices 63
Tower of Babel - - - - - - 75
Abraham departs from Haran - - - - 92
Abraham delivers Lot - - - - - 101
Melchizedek - - - - - - - 107
God reveals himſelf again to Abraham - 130
The circumciſion - - - - - - 135
Three perſons appear to Abraham - - 146
The people of Sodom ſtruck with blindneſs - 150
The deſtruction of Sodom - - - - 153
Baniſhment of Hagar - - - - - 163
Abraham's ſacrifice - - - - - 168
Abraham buys a ſepulchre - - - - 180
Abraham takes an oath of his ſervant Eleazar 190
Journey of Eleazar - - - - - 193
Death of Abraham - - - - - 198
Jacob robs Eſau of his birthright - - - 202
Iſaac and Abimelech make a new covenant - 207
Iſaac bleſſes his children - - - - 211
Jacob's ladder - - - - - - 216
Jacob arrives at Laban's houſe, and afterwards flies from thence - - - - - - - 221
Laban purſues Jacob - - - - - 236
The wreſtling of Jacob - - - - - 240
Meeting of Jacob and Eſau - - - 247
Irruption of Simeon and Levi upon the Shechemites 252
Joſeph ſold - - - - - - - - 258
Inceſt of Judah and Tamar - - - 263
Joſeph thrown into priſon - - - - 270
Joſeph exalted - - - - - - 274
Travels of the patriarchs into Egypt - - 278
Joſeph makes himſelf known to his brethren 287
Joſeph makes preſents to his brethren - 290
Jacob bleſſes the twelve patriarchs - - - 302
The body of Jacob carried into Canaan - 345
The Iſraelites oppreſſed and Moſes ſaved - - 352
God appears to Moſes in a burning buſh - 359
Moſes and Aaron appear before Pharaoh - - 369
The rod of Aaron turned into a ſerpent - 375
The deſtroying angel ſmites the firſt-born - 383
The Iſraelites celebrate the paſſover - - 388
Paſſage of the Red Sea - - - - - 399
The waters of Mara, Quails and manna fall 416
Defeat of the Amalekites - - - - 430
God gives the law on Mount Sinai - - - 435
The Iſraelites make a calf - - - - 443
Building of the tabernacle - - - - 454
Moſes inſtals Aaron and ſons - - - 518
Nadib and Abihu conſumed - - - - 531
The blaſphemer ſtoned - - - - - 536
Quails ſent. The plagues with which they were viſited 546
Moſes ſends ſpies - - - - - - 557
Korah, Dathan, and Abiram rebel - - 566
Aaron's rod flouriſhes - - - - - 572
Moſes cauſes water to come out of the rock 579
God ſends fiery ſerpents - - - - 585
Balaam bleſſes the children of Iſrael - - 597
The daughters of Moab - - - - - 611
The Iſraelites triumph over the Midianites - 618
Diviſion and oblations of the ſpoil taken from the Midianites - - - - - - 623
Moſes recapitulates the laws - - - 628
Moſes inſtals Joſhua - - - - - 635
Death of Moſes - - - - - - 640
Encomium of Moſes - - - - - 652

Abregé de la théologie et de la morale Chrétienne, en forme de catéchiſme. 8°. *Amſt.* 1722

SAVAGE, Henry, D.D.

Born at Eldsfield, Worceſterſhire, about 1604. Studied at Baliol College, Oxford, of which he became Probationer Fellow, and afterwards Maſter. At the Reſtoration made

SAVAGE, Henry, D.D. (*continued*).

Chaplain in Ordinary. Prebendary of Glouceſter 1665. Became Rector of Bladen, Oxfordſhire. Died 1672.

Reaſons ſhewing that there is no need of ſuch a reformation of the publique,—1. Doctrine; 2. Worſhip; 3. Rites and ceremonies; 4. Church government; 5. Diſcipline. As is pretended by reaſons offered to the ſerious conſideration of this preſent parliament, by divers miniſters of ſundry counties in England. By H.S. D.D. Ff. 3. Pp. 24. 4°. *Lond.* 1660

Balliofergus; or, a commentary upon the foundation, &c. of Balliol College, Oxford. Pp. 136. 4°. 1668*

With a folded genealogical table at p. 6.

SAVAGE, James.

Of the London Inſtitution.

The librarian. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1808

Containing an account of ſcarce, valuable, and uſeful Engliſh books.

SAVAGE, John, D.D.

Of Emanuel College, Cambridge. Rector of Bygrave. Afterwards Rector of Clothal, Herts, and Lecturer of St. George's, Hanover Square, London.

Security of the eſtabliſh'd religion, the wiſdom of the nation: a ſermon on Deut. 4. 6. [Aſſizes.] 4°. *Camb.* 1704

Chriſt's body the Church: a ſermon on Col. 1. 18. [Viſitation.] 4°. *Camb.* 1704

SAVAGE, Richard.

The convocation; or, a battle of pamphlets. A poem. Pp. 33. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

SAVAGE, Samuel, Edmonton.

The ſufficiency and perfection of the Holy Scriptures as a rule of faith and manners. [Anon.] Pp. 47. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

A ſermon [Heb. 12. 9, 10] on ſubmiſſion to divine chaſtiſements. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

SAVAGE, Samuel Morton, D.D.

A learned Independent miniſter. Born in London 1721. Educated under Dr. Jennings. Became Profeſſor of Divinity at Hoxton. Aſſiſtant miniſter of St. Mary Axe, London, 1747, and ſole Paſtor 1756. Died 1791. His diſcourſes are diſtinguiſhed by good ſenſe, perſpicuity, preciſion, and accuracy.

Sermons on ſeveral evangelical and practical ſubjects. To which are prefixed memoirs of the life of the author. 8°. *Taunton*, 1796

The life of the author - - - - 1–23
Pſa. 103. 19. God's univerſal government - 1
Pſa. 116. 12. The nature and variety of the divine benefits - - - - - - - 25
Job, 28. 28. The wiſdom of being religious. Charity School - - - - - - - - 49
[8°. *Lond.* 1763.]
Matt. 14. 23. Secret prayer; or, Chriſt's retirement 71
Matt. 8. 2. The caſe of the leper conſidered and applied - - - - - - - 91
John, 14. 27. The peace of Chriſt and that of the world compared. (2 ſerm.) - - - 109
Gal. 3. 2. The effects of faith in the goſpel 167
Pſa. 90. 12. The wiſdom of numbering our days. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 187
1 Cor. 11. 24. The Lord's ſupper - - - 224
Heb. 6. 12. The imitation of pious Chriſtians 253
2 Theſſ. 1. 10. Chriſt glorified in his diſciples, at his future appearance - - - - - 270
1 Pet. 2. 17. The duty of ſubjects to honour the king 289
A charge. At an ordination - - - 315

SAVAGE, William, D.D.

Maſter of Emanuel College. Rector of St. Andrew Wardrobe, and St. Ann's, Blackfriars, London.

Sermon, Prov. 29. 2. [Election of Lord Mayor.] 8°. *Lond.* 1707

Sermon, 1 Cor. 9. 13, 14. [Before Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. 1715*

SAVARY, Nicholas.

Born at Vitre, in Britanny. Died 1788.

Letters on Egypt, with a parallel between the manners of its ancient and modern inhabitants, the preſent ſtate, the commerce, the agriculture, and government of that country. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1786

SAVERY, Servington.

Sermon, Acts, 20. 12. [Humane Society, with a Report.] 8°. *Lond.* 1786

SAVEUSES, Charles de.

Preſtre, Conſeiller du Roi, Supérieur et Reſtaurateur des Urſulines de Magny.

(La vie de) par le R. P. Jean-Marie de Vernon. 8°. *Par.* 1678

SAVILE, David, A.M.

One of the miniſters of Edinburgh.

A ſeries of diſcourſes on the peculiar doctrines of revelation. 8°. *Edin.* 1810

Gen. 1. 26. The ſtate of innocent man - - 1
—— 3. 22–24. The fall of man - - 21
—— 6. 5. Corruption of human nature - - 51
1 John, 3. 4. Nature of the law, and ſin the tranſgreſſion of it - - - - - - 77
Rom. 6. 23. Death, the wages of ſin - - 103
Rom. 6. 23. The gift of God, eternal life, through Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - 117
Pſa. 45. 2. Divine excellence of Chriſt - - 137
Heb. 2. 10. Sufferings of Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) 159
Matt. 28. 6. Reſurrection of Jeſus Chriſt - 209
2 Cor. 5. 21. Reaſonableneſs of the atonement 232
Acts, 4. 12. Salvation to be obtained only through Chriſt - - - - - - - - 253
1 Cor. 10. 16–18. Nature of the Lord's ſupper 291
Rom. 5. 20. The grace of God. (3 ſerm.) - 315
1 John, 5. 4. Strength and victory of believers 379
Rom. 15. 13. Preſent happineſs of believers - 401

SAVONAROLA, Girolamo.

Born at Ferrara 1452. Entered the Order of Dominican Monks at Bologna, and became an eloquent and popular preacher. Having inveighed againſt the corruptions of the Court of Rome and the ſcandalous life of Pope Alexander VI., he was burnt 1498. His works were publiſhed at Leyden in 6 vol. 12°., 1633.

Opera,—

De veritate fidei.
Expoſitio ac meditatio in Pſalmum, Miſerere mei, L.
Meditatio in Pſalmum LXX.
P. Corteſii libri iv. Sententiarum

(The life and times of), illuſtrating the progreſs of the Reformation in Italy during the fifteenth century. [By J. A. Heraud.] 12°. *L.* 1843

SAVONAROLA, Michael.

Commentariolus de laudibus Patavii, anno 1440 compoſitus.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 24. 1133

SAVOY CONFERENCE.

To the King's moſt excellent Majeſty, the due

SAVOY CONFERENCE (*continued*).

account and humble petition of the miniſters of the goſpel lately commiſſioned for the review and alteration of the Liturgy. 4°. *Lond.* 1661

An accompt of all the proceedings of the commiſſioners, of both perſuaſions appointed for the review of the Book of Common Prayer.
His Majeſty's commiſſion.
The exceptions againſt the Book of Common Prayer.
The papers that paſſed between the commiſſioners.
4°. *Lond.* 1661

A petition for peace: with the reformation of the Liturgy as it was preſented to the right reverend Biſhops by the divines appointed by his Majeſty's Commiſſion. 4°. *Lond.* 1661

Two papers of propoſals concerning the diſcipline and ceremonies of the Church of England humbly preſented to his Majeſty by the reverend miniſters of the Preſbyterian perſwaſion. 4°. *Lond.* 1661

The Savoy liturgy. Hall, P. Reliquiæ, Lit. 4

SAWBRIDGE, Rev. ——.

A manual for the pariſh prieſt; being a few hints on the paſtoral care. 12°. *Lond.* 1815

SAXIUS, Christopher.

A learned bibliographer. Born in Saxony 1714. Profeſſor of Hiſtory at Utrecht 1752. Died 1806.

Onomaſticon literarium, ſive nomenclator hiſtorico-criticus præſtantiſſimorum omnis ætatis populi artiumque formulæ ſcriptorum item monumentorum, maxime illuſtrium ab orbe condito uſque ad ſæculi, quod vivimus, tempora, digeſtus, et veriſimilibus, quantum fieri potuit, annorum notis accommodatus. 8 vol. 8°. *Traj.* 1775–1803

Vol. 1. 1775. Ab orbe condito, uſque ad A.D. 476.
Vol. 2. 1777. A.D. 478–1494, et index partis i. et ii.
Vol. 3. 1780. A.D. 1500–1585.
Vol. 4. 1782. A.D. 1586–1652, et index partis iii. et iv.
Vol. 5. 1785. A.D. 1653–1700.
Vol. 6. 1788. A.D. 1701–1740.
Vol. 7. 1790. A.D. 1740–1774, et index communis omnium partis.
Vol. 8. 1803. A.D. 1724–1796, et index partis octavæ.

Juſta depulſio immanis calumniarum atrocitatis, qua in ipſum ab aliquot annis, imprimis ſcripta ad Fratrem Theologum epiſtola graſſatus eſt Petrus Burman, Minor, alias Secundus. Pp. 126. 4°. *Trajecti Batav.* 1761

Epiſtola ad Petrum Burmannum, Minorem. 4°. Pp. 33. *Trajecti Batav.* 1762

SAXON CHRONICLE. See GIBSON, Biſhop. Tranſlated, ſee BEDE, Eccl. Hiſt. by Giles, *Lond.* 1847.

SAY, John Baptist.

Born at Lyons 1767. He was one of the actors in the French Revolution. Lived in retirement after Napoleon became emperor. Died 1832.

Cours complet d'économie politique pratique. 6 vol. 8°. 1829*

A treatiſe on political economy; or, the production, diſtribution, and conſumption of wealth. Tranſlated from the fourth edition of the French, by C. R. Prinſep, M.A., with notes by the tranſlator. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

Vol. 1. Production.
Vol. 2. Diſtribution. Conſumption.

SAY and SEALE, Lord Viſcount.

Two ſpeeches of: The firſt upon the bill againſt biſhops' power in civill affairs and courts of judicature. The other a declaration of himſelfe touching the Liturgie. Pp. 17. 4°. *Lond.* 1641

SAYERS, A., Rector of Pauntley, Glouceſterſhire.

A reply to the Rev. Sidney Smith's third Letter to Archdeacon Singleton, in a letter to the Venerable Archdeacon Wetherell. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

SAYWELL, Samuel, B.D.

Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Rector of Blunſtham, Huntingdonſhire.

Sermon, Phil. 2. 21. Concio ad clerum. [Viſitation.] 4°. *Lond.* 1696

Sermon, Acts, 8. 14–17. The divine original of the holy rite of confirmation, and the true intent of the Church of England in her uſe of it; with the great benefits which might be obtained by the reſtoring of it to conſtant and regular practice. [Viſitation.] To which is added an appendix. 12°. *Lond.* 1701

SAYWELL, William, D.D.

Maſter of Jeſus College, Cambridge.

The reformation of the Church of England juſtified. 4°. *Camb.* 1688*

The circumſtances of worſhip.

Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 3. 288

Other works: The Original of all Plots in Chriſtendom, 8°. 1680. Evangelical Unity, 8°. 1682, &c.

SCACCHI, Fortunatus.

A learned philologiſt and antiquarian. Born about 1573. Entered early in life into the Order of Auguſtine Hermits. Educated at the Univerſity of Alcala. Became maſter of the Pope's Chapel at Rome. Died at Fano 1643.

Sacrorum elæochriſmaton myrothecia tria, in quibus exponuntur olea, atque unguenta divinos in codices relata. Folio. *Amſt.* 1701

Diſſertatio de inauguratione regum Iſrael.

Ugolinus, 32. 805

SCALIGER, Joseph Justus.

A Lutheran ſcholar. Born at Agen 1540. Studied at the College of Bourdeaux. Profeſſor of the Belles-Lettres at Leyden 1593, where he died 1609. He was one of the moſt learned men of his age. His works are numerous.

De emendatione temporum. Folio. *Gen.* 1729*

Opuſcula varia, antehac non edita, nunc vero multis partibus aucta. Sm. 8°. *Franc.* 1612

In M. Guilandrini commentarium de papyro	1
De decimis in lege Dei	55
Notitia Galliæ	67
Diatribæ de Europæorum linguis, item de hodiernis Francorum, necnon de varia literarum aliquot pronuntiatione	112
De theſi quadam chronologica	129
Expoſitio numiſmatis argentei Conſtantini Imp.	141
Orphei hymni, Latine expreſſi	149
Epigrammata et poemata	105
In Senecæ tragedias	1
In Aſinium Cornelium Gallum	45
Confutatio Bardonum fabulæ	419
Epiſtolæ	205
Divers diſcours	467

De decimis, Deut. 26. Crit. Sac. v. 1. p. 2

Notæ in Novum Teſtamentum. Critici Sacri

SCANDRET, J., Prieſt of the Church of England.

Sacrifice, the divine ſervice, from the covenant of grace to the conſummation of the myſtery of man's redemption. 12°. *Lond.* 1707

Another, a new edition. 18°. *Oxf.* 1840

SCAPULA, John.

Studied at Lauſanne, and was afterwards engaged in the Printing Eſtabliſhment of Henry Stephens, at Paris, where he ſurreptitiouſly compiled his Lexicon from the Theſaurus Linguæ Græcæ of that printer while it was in the preſs, by which Stephens was ruined. The firſt edition was publiſhed in 1580. The Elzevir of 1652 is the beſt. The recent Greek and Engliſh Lexicons have ſuperſeded this celebrated work.

Lexicon Græco-Latinum. Fol. *Amſt. Elz.* 1652

SCARISBRIKE, Edward.

Of the Society of Jeſus. Chaplain and preacher to King James II. Died in Lancaſhire about 1709.

Sermon, Luke, 17. 11, 12. [Pentecoſt 13.] 4°. *Lond.* 1686

Sermons. Catholic Sermons, 2 vol. 8°.

SCATTERGOOD, Samuel.

Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford. Vicar of Blockly, Worceſterſhire, 1678. Died 1696. A modern edition of his ſermons has been publiſhed, 1810.

Fifty-two ſermons, upon ſeveral occaſions. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

Vol. 1.

Gal. 4. 4, 5. 3 ſer.	1	Eccleſ. 11. 9	210
1 Cor. 6. 20. 2 ſer.	47	Pſa. 37. 4. 2 ſer.	230
Heb. 4. 14	85	Matt. 7. 21	266
Matt. 11. 28	100	Matt. 9. 21	282
Col. 2. 18, 19	115	Luke, 10. 41, 42	307
Matt. 5. 20	133	Luke, 14. 26. 3 ſer.	330
1 Pet. 4. 18. 2 ſer.	148	Luke, 17. 10	376
1 Cor. 10. 12	180	John, 11. 35	396
Pſa. 28. 7.	196		

Vol. 2.

Luke, 18. 8. 4 ſer.	1	1 Tim. 4. 16	265
John, 5. 14. 2 ſer.	57	James, 1. 12	286
Acts, 17. 11. 7 ſer.	81	1 Pet. 5. 5. 2 ſer.	306
Rom. 13. 14	176	Pſa. 14. 1. 2 ſer.	338
1 Cor. 15. 20. 2 ſer.	191	Pſa. 116. 15	367
Gal. 4. 6	216	Eccleſ. 12. 1	381
Eph. 4. 30	230	John, 20. 27, 28	399
Col. 3. 1	247		

Twelve ſermons upon ſeveral occaſions. 12°. *Lond.* 1700

Containing the firſt twelve ſermons in vol. 1, above.

SCHAAF, Charles.

A learned Orientaliſt. Born at Nuys, in the Electorate of Cologne, 1646. Profeſſor of Oriental Languages at Duiſburg 1677, and at Leyden 1680. Died 1729.

Opus Aramæum, complectens grammaticam Chaldaico-Syriacam cum verſione Latine. Sm. 8°. *L. Bat.* 1686*

Novum Teſtamentum Syriacum, cum verſione Latina. Lexicon Syriacum concordantiale. Editio ſecunda. 2 vol. 4°. *L. Bat.* 1717*

SCHARBAU, M. H.

Diſſertatio de luxo Hebræorum. Ugol. 29. 419

SCHARFENBERG, Jo. Gottfr.

Animadverſiones, quibus fragmenta verſionum Græcarum V. T. a Bern. Montefalconio collecta, illuſtrantur, emendantur. Specimen primum. [Gen. Exod. Num. Deut.] 8°. *Lipſ.* 1776

SCHARFENBERG, Jo. Gottfr. (*continued*).

Specimen animadverſionum, quibus loci nonnulli Danielis et interpretum ejus veterum præſertim Græcorum illuſtrantur, emendantur. 12°. *Lipſ.* 1774

SCHARPIUS, D. M. Johannes, Scoto-Britannus.

Symphonia prophetarum et apoſtolorum, in qua ordine chronologico loci Sacræ Scripturæ ſpecie tenus contradicentes conciliantur; ut et ad quæſtiones difficiliores chronologicas, et alias V. T. reſpondetur. 4°. *Gen.* 1639

Curſus theologicus, in quo controverſiæ omnes de fidei dogmatibus, nec ſeculo exagitatæ, nominatim inter nos et Pontificios, pertractantur, et ad Bellarmini argumenta reſpondetur. 2 vol. in 1. 4°. *Aurel. All.* 1622

SCHEIDIUS, B.

Oleum unctionis. Ugolinus, 12. 880

SCHELHORN, John George.

Amœnitates literariæ, quibus variæ obſervationes, ſcripta item quædam anecdota et rariora opuſcula exhibentur. 14 vol. 8°. *Franc.* 1725–31

Amœnitates hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ et literariæ, quibus variæ obſervationes, ſcripta item quædam anecdota et rariora opuſcula. 8°. *Franc.* 1737

Inter alia.

Hiſtoria operis quod Reginaldus Pole adverſus Henric. VIII. pro unitatis eccleſiaſticæ defenſione conſcripſit.

Card. Poli epiſtola ad Edvardum VI. de opere adverſus patrem ſcripto.

Edm. Campiani de Concilio Tridentino expenſum.

Aonii Paleārii de Concilio Trid. epiſtola.

Diſſert. de צלצל דגים ad Job. xl. Ugolinus, 29. 329

SCHELSTRAATE, Emanuel à.

Born at Antwerp 1649. Became Keeper of the Vatican Library. Died 1692. He was a zealous advocate for the authority of the See of Rome.

Antiquitas eccleſiæ illuſtrata. 2 vol. Folio. *Rom.* 1692–97*

Acta Orientalis eccleſiæ contra Lutheri hæreſim, Gr. et. Lat. 2 vol. Folio. *Rom.* 1739*

De auctoritate patriarchali et metropolitica adverſus ea quæ ſcripſit E. Stillingfleet. 4°. 1687*

A review in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 15. 180.

De antiquis Romanorum pontificum catalogis, &c. diſſertatio. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3. 1

SCHEUCHZER, John James.

A learned phyſician and naturaliſt. Born at Zurich 1672. Studied at Altorf and Utrecht. Appointed one of the public phyſicians, and Profeſſor of Mathematics and Natural Philoſophy at Zurich, where he died 1733.

Phyſica ſacra, hoc eſt, hiſtoria naturalis Bibliæ. 4 vol. Folio. *Auguſt.* 1731–35*

An elaborate work on the natural hiſtory of the Bible, containing 750 engravings by the beſt artiſts. Editions were publiſhed in German and French, 8 vol. folio. The German edition has generally the beſt impreſſions of the plates.

SCHEURERUS, Samuel, Theologiæ Catecheticæ et Linguæ S. apud Bernates Profeſſor.

Rizologia Hebræa emphatica. 12°. *Baſil.* 1723

SCHICHTER, C. L.

Diſſertatio de lamina aurea Pont. Max. Ugolinus, 12. 867

SCHICKARD, William.

A learned Orientaliſt and aſtronomer. Educated at Tubingen, where he became Profeſſor of Hebrew. Died by the plague 1635.

Horologium Hebræum. 8°. *Lond.* 1639

Jus regium Hebræorum, cum notis J. B. Carpzovii. Ugolinus, 24. 375

De feſto Purim. Crit. Sac. 2

SCHILLER, Frederic.

A celebrated writer, and the moſt eminent of German dramatiſts. Born at Marbach 1759. Studied firſt for a military life, and afterwards for the law and medicine; but followed neither of theſe profeſſions. Became Dramatic Compoſer to the theatre at Mannheim. Profeſſor of Hiſtory at Jena 1789. Died at Weimar 1805.

Sämmtliche Werke. 10 vol. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1844

Vol. 1.

Schiller's Leben - - - - - - - 1
Gedichte der erſten Periode - - - - 37
Gedichte der zweiten Periode - - - - 107
Metriſche Ueberſetzungen - - - - 147
Gedichte der dritten Periode - - - - 217

Vol. 2.

Die Räuber - - - - - - - 1

[8°., 1816.]

Die Verſchwörung des Fieſco zu Genoa - - 141
Kabale und Liebe - - - - - 267
Der Menſchenfeind - - - - - 375
Die Huldigung der Künſte - - - 401

Vol. 3.

Metriſche Ueberſetzungen,—
Iphigenie in Aulis - - - - - 3
Scenen aus den Phönicierinnen des Euripides 85
Don Carlos, Infant von Spanien - - - 111
Phädra - - - - - - - 357

Vol. 4.

Wallenſtein - - - - - - - 3
Macbeth, ein Trauerſpiel von Shakeſpeare - 337

Vol. 5.

Wilhelm Tell - - - - - - - 1
Turandot Prinzeſſin von China - - - 139
Der Parafit oder die Kunſt - - - - 243
Der Neffe als Onkel - - - - - 321

Vol. 6.

Marie Stuart, ein Trauerſpiel - - - - 1
Die Jungfrau von Orleans - - - - 161
Die Braut von Meſſina - - - - - 309
Nachlaſs,—
1. Demetrius (419); 2. Marbeck (475); 3. Die Kinder des Hauſes (501).
Vol. 7. Geſchichte der Niederlande.

Vol. 8.

Geſchichte des dreiſſigjährigen Kriegs - - 1
Proſaiſche Schriften erſte Periode,—
Ueber den Zuſammenhang der thieriſchen Natur des Menſchen mit ſeiner geiſtigen - - 403
Ueber des gegenwärtige deutſche Theater - 439
Der Spaziergang unter den Linden - - 447
Eine grossmüthige Handlung aus der neueſten Geſchichte - - - - - - - 453
Die Schaubühne als eine moraliſche Anſtalt betrachtet 457

Vol. 9.

Proſaiſche Schriften, zweite Periode,—
Der Verbrecher aus verlorner Ehre - - 3
Spiel des Schickſals - - - - - 26
Der Geiſterſeher - - - - - 38
Philoſophiſche Briefe - - - - 153
Briefe über Don Carlos - - - - 181

SCHILLER, Frederic (*continued*).

Was heiſt und zu welchem Ende ſtudirt man univerſalgeſchichte? Eine Akademiſche Antritts rede 224

Etwas über die erſte Menſchengeſellſchaft nach dem Leitfaden der Moſaiſchen Urkunde - - 243

Die Sendung Moſes.

Die Geſetzgebung des Lykurgus und Solon 283

Kleine Schriften vermiſchten Inhalts - - 319–482

Vol. 10. Kleine Schriften vermiſchter Inhalts.

The ſong of the bell, and other poems, translated from the German. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Works, tranſlated. 4 vol. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1846–47

Vol. 1. 1846.

Hiſtory of the thirty years' war.

Hiſtory of the revolt of the Netherlands.

Vol. 2. 1846.

Revolt of the Netherlands, *continued.*

Wallenſtein.

Wilhelm Tell.

Vol. 3. 1847.

Don Carlos. Mary Stuart. The Maid of Orleans. The Bride of Meſſina.

Vol. 4. The Robbers. Fieſko. Love and Intrigue. The Ghoſt Seer.

The philoſophical and æſthetic letters and eſſays of Schiller, tranſlated, with an introduction by J. Weiſs. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Upon the æſthetic culture of man; Neceſſary limits in the uſe of beautiful forms; The moral uſe of æſthetic manners; The pathetic; The ſublime; Upon the uſe of the common and low in art; The tragic art, &c.

SCHINDLER, Valentine.

A learned writer. A native of Oedern, in Miſnia. Became Profeſſor of the Oriental Languages at Wittemberg, and at Helmſtadt, where he died 1611.

Lexicon Pentaglotton. Folio. 1612

SCHISME. Separation yet no Schiſme; or, Non-Conformiſts no Schiſmaticks: being a full and ſober vindication of the Non-Conformiſts from the charge and imputation of Schiſme. In anſwer to a ſermon lately preached before the Lord Mayor, by J. S. Ff. 3. Pp. 71. 4°. *Lond.* 1675

The cure of Schiſm, containing, I. A demonſtrative proof of the divine right of Epiſcopacy from the Holy Scriptures (more mathematico). II. The neceſſity of a liturgy, or ſet form for the publick worſhip of Almighty God. III. A review of the peculiar tenets and doctrines of the Diſſenters, ſhewing them to be falſe and erroneous. IV. The converſion of the Unitarians, in an appendix, wherein the doctrine of the Holy Trinity is aſſerted, and fully defended. By a friend to the Diſſenters. Pp. iv. 200. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

SCHLEGEL, Augustus William von.

An eminent writer and critic. Born at Hanover 1767. Studied at the Univerſity of Göttingen. Became a Profeſſor in the Univerſity of Jena. Removed to Berlin about 1802. Profeſſor at Bonn 1819, where he died 1845.

A courſe of lectures on dramatic art and literature. Tranſlated by John Black, Eſq. Reviſed according to the laſt German edition, by the Rev. A. J. W. Morriſon, M.A. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Reviews, in Quart. Review, 12. 112; and Edinb. Review, 26. 67.

SCHLEGEL, Frederic von.

A learned German poet and hiſtorian, diſtinguiſhed for his acquaintance with the literature of the middle ages. Born at Hanover 1722. Embraced the Roman Catholic religion 1801. Imperial Secretary to the Archduke Charles 1809. Died 1829.

SCHLEGEL, Frederic von (*continued*).

Lectures on the hiſtory of literature. New edition. 12°. *Edin.* 1846

A review (on Grecian philoſophy) in Edinb. Review, 21. 271.

The philoſophy of hiſtory, in a courſe of lectures. Tranſlated, with a memoir of the author, by James Baron Robertſon, Eſq. Second edition, reviſed. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

The philoſophy of life, and philoſophy of language, in a courſe of lectures. Tranſlated by the Rev. A. J. W. Morriſon, M.A. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

A courſe of lectures on modern hiſtory. Translated by Lyndſey Purcell, and A. R. Whitelock, Eſqrs. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Æſthetic and miſcellaneous works. Tranſlated by E. J. Millington. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Letters on Chriſtian art.

An eſſay on Gothic architecture.

Remarks on the romance-poetry of the middle ages, and on Shakſpere.

On the limits of the beautiful.

On the language and wiſdom of the Indians.

SCHLEIERMACHER, Fred. Ernest Daniel.

Born at Breſlau 1768. Educated firſt among the Moravians, and afterwards at Halle. Preacher at Lanſberg-on-the-Warthe 1794, and at Berlin 1796. Court Preacher at Stolpe 1802. Profeſſor of Theology and Philoſophy in the Univerſity of Halle 1806. Profeſſor of Theology at Berlin 1810. Died 1834.

Sämmtliche Werke. Neue Ausgabe in 3 Abtheilungen. 8°. (28 vol. publiſhed). *Berlin.**

Abtheil. 1. Zur Theologie.

Vol. 1. 1843.

Darſtellung des theol. Studiums—Ueber die Religion, Reden an die Gebildeten unter ihren Verächtern—Die Weihnachtsfeier.

Vol. 2. 1836.

Kleine theologiſche Schriften.

Vol. 3, 4. 1842.

Der chriſtliche Glaube im Zuſammenhange dargeſtellt, 4th edition.

Vol. 5. 1846.

Vermiſchte theologiſche Abhandlungen.

Vol. 6. Literäriſcher Nachlaſs zur Theologie, Vol. 1. (Not yet publiſhed.)

Vol. 7. 1838.

—— Vol. 2. Hermeneutik und Kritik, mit beſonderer Beziehung auf das Neue Teſt., herausg. von Luecke.

Vol. 8. 1845.

—— Vol. 3. Einleitung in's Neue Teſt., mit Vorrede von Luecke.

Vol. 9, 10. —— Vol. 4 and 5. (Not yet publiſhed.)

Vol. 11. 1840.

—— Vol. 6. Geſchichte der chriſtlichen Kirche, herausg. von E. Bonell.

Vol. 12. 1843.

—— Vol. 7. Die chriſtl. Sitte, im Zuſammenhange dargeſtellt, herausg. von L. Jonas.

Vol. 13. 1850.

—— Vol. 8. Die praktiſche Theologie, im Zuſammenh. dargeſt., herausg. von J. Frerichs.

Abtheil. 2. Predigten.

Vol. 1–4. 1843–44.

New edition.

Vol. 5, 6. 1835.

Liter. Nachlaſs. Predigten, vol. 1 and 2. Ueber das Evang. Marci und den Koloſſerbrief, herausg. von F. Zabel.

SCHLEIERMACHER, F. E. D. (*continued*).

Vol. 7. 1836.

Liter. Nachlaſs. Vol. 3. Predigten in den Jahren 1789–1810 gehalten, herausg. von A. Sydow.

Vol. 8, 9. 1837–47.

—— Vol. 4, 5. Homilien über das Evangelium Johannis, herausg. von A. Sydow.

Abtheil. 3. Zur Philoſophie.

Vol. 1, 2. 1846–38.

Philoſophiſche und vermiſchte Schriften.

Vol. 3. 1835.

Literäriſcher Nachlaſs. Zur Philoſophie. Vol. 1. Reden und Abhandlungen, herausg. von L. Jonas.

Vol. 4. 1839.

—— Vol. 2. pt. 1. Geſchichte der Philoſophie, herausg. von H. Ritter.

—— Vol. 2. pt. 2. Dialektik, herausg. von Jonas.

Vol. 5. 1835.

—— Vol. 3. Entwurf eines Syſtems der Sittenlehre, herausg. von Al. Schweizer.

Vol. 6.

—— Vol. 4. (Not yet publiſhed.)

Vol. 7. 1842.

—— Vol. 5. Vorleſungen über die Aeſthetik, herausg. von K. Lommatzch.

Vol. 8. 1845.

—— Vol. 6. Die Lehre vom Staat, herausg. von Ch. A. Brandis.

Vol. 9. 1849.

—— Vol. 7. Erziehungslehre, herausg. von C. Platz.

A critical eſſay on the Goſpel of St. Luke, translated. 8°. *Lond.**

A review in Brit. Critic, 2. 342.

Introduction to the Dialogues of Plato. 8°. *Lond.**

A review in Brit. Critic, 24. 1; and (by Milman) in Quart. Review, 61. 462.

SCHLEUSNER, John Frederick.

Born at Leipzig 1756. Profeſſor of Theology at Göttingen 1790. Afterwards Doctor and Profeſſor of Theology, and Second Director of the Theological Seminary at Wittenberg. Died 1831.

Lexicon in verſionem LXX. et reliquos interpretes Græcos ac ſcriptores Apocryphos Vetus Testamentum. 3 vol. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1822

Novum lexicon Græco-Latinum in Novum Testamentum. 2 vol. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1817

SCHLICHTER, Christian Lewis.

Decimæ ſacræ, ſeu obſervationum in utriuſque fœderis libros quinque decades. 12°. *Bremæ*, 1732

Diſſertatio de menſa facierum, ejuſque myſterio. Ugolinus, 10. 847

Diſſertatio de pane facierum. Ib. 895

SCHMEIZEL, Martin.

An hiſtorian. Born at Cronſtadt, in Tranſylvania, 1679. Became Profeſſor of Philoſophy, and afterwards of Hiſtory, at Halle. Died 1747.

Commentatio hiſtorica de coronis, tam antiquis quam modernis iiſque regiis. Speciatim de origine et fatis ſacræ, angelicæ et apoſtolicæ regni Hungariæ coronæ, cum figuris aeneis. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1712

A curious work, full of reſearch.

SCHMIDT, Erasmus.

A learned philologiſt. Born in Miſnia 1560, and became eminent for his ſkill in Greek, and in Mathematics, of both of which he was Profeſſor at Wittenberg, where he died in 1637.

SCHMIDT, Eraſmus (*continued*).

Concordantiæ Novi Teſtamenti Græci. Folio. *Gothæ*, 1717

Beſt folio edition. A modern edition in 2 vol. 8°.

Verſio Novi Teſtamenti nova ad Græcam veritatem emendata, et notæ ac animadverſiones in idem. Folio. *Norimb.* 1658*

SCHMIDT, J.

Diſſertatio de ſecta Phariſæorum. Ugolinus, 22. 211

Diſſertatio hiſtorica de uſu veſtium albarum. Ibid. 29. 539

SCHMIDT, S.

Diſputatio de drachmis a Chriſto ſolutis. Ibid. 28. 1439

SCHMIER, Francis.

Of the Order of St. Benedict.

Juriſprudentia canonico-civilis, ſeu jus canonicum univerſum. 4 vol. in 2. Folio. *Saliſb.* 1729

SCHOBERL, Frederic.

Preſent ſtate of Chriſtianity, and of the miſſionary eſtabliſhments for its propagation in all parts of the world. 12°. *Lond.* 1828

SCHOELL, Charles William.

De eccleſiaſticæ Britonum Scotorumque hiſtoriæ fontibus diſſeruit. 8°. *Berol. Lond.* 1851

SCHŒNEMANN, Car. T. G.

Bibliotheca hiſtorico-literaria patrum Latinorum, à Tertulliano principe uſque ad Gregorium M. et Iſidorum Hiſpalenſem. 2 vol. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1792

SCHOETGEN, Christian.

Born 1682; died 1751.

Horæ Ebraicæ et Talmudicæ in univerſum Novum Teſtamentum. 2 vol. 4°. *Lipſ.* 1733*

Antiquitates Trituræ in S. L. occurrentes. Ugolinus, 29. 1

Antiquitates Fulloniæ. Ibid. 29. 389

SCHOFER, Arsatius.

Enarrationes evangeliorum dominicalium, ad dialecticam methodum, et rhetoricam diſpoſitionem accommodatæ. Sm. 8°. *Aug. Vind.* 1538

SCHOLAR, The, armed againſt the errors of the time. Third edit. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

Edited by Jones of Nayland.

Vol. 1.

Bacon's, Lord, Confeſſion of faith - - - - 1
Leſlie's, Charles, Short and eaſy method with the Deiſts. —— Letter on creation, providence, revelation, Trinity, differences among Chriſtians, doctrine of ſatisfaction, Socinians, Church of Rome, true notion of the Church, of an univerſal biſhop, of infallibility, of Epiſcopacy - - - - - - - - 9
—— Qualifications neceſſary to adminiſter the ſacraments - - - - - - - - - 57
Ellis's (Dr.) enquiry, Whence cometh wiſdom? 107
Willats on the law of nature - - - 163
Leſlie's, C., Truth of Chriſtianity - - - 183
North, Roger, On the Engliſh conſtitution - 247
Horne, Bp., On the origin of civil government - 267
Law's (Wm.) Three letters to the Biſhop of Bangor (Hoadly) - - - - - - - - 279

Vol. 2.

Jones's (W.) Eſſay on the Church - - - 1

SCHOLAR Armed (*continued*).

Short view of the argument between the Diſſenters and the Church of England - - - - 47
Norris's, John, Account of reaſon and faith - 67
Preſervative againſt the publications of modern Socinians - - - - - - - - 85
Jones's (W.) Catholic doctrine of the Trinity - 111
—— Letter to the common people on the Trinity 203
Reflections on the growth of heatheniſm among modern Chriſtians - - - - - - 225
Horne's, Bp., Abridgement of the Aurifodina of Drexilius - - - - - - - - - 243
—— Short account of Bp. Andrews - - 256
—— Index to the matter of divinity - - 260
—— Directions for extracting and properly applying the matter of a text of Scripture - - - 263
—— On enthuſiaſm - - - - - - 266
—— On ſchiſm - - - - - - 271
—— On controverſy - - - - - - 277
—— Voltaire diſſected - - - - - 278
—— On evil ſpeaking - - - - - 287
—— On Locke's ſcheme of an original compact 289
Taylor's (Bp.) Moral demonſtration of Chriſtianity 299
Leſlie's Short method with the Jews - - 325

SCHOLL, Charles.

One of the paſtors of the French Church in London.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

Marc, 13. 31. L'infaillible accompliſſement des paroles de Jéſus-Chriſt - - - - - - - - 1
Joſ. 24. 15. Le culte domeſtique - - 24
Luc, 15. 10. La joie des anges à la converſion du pécheur - - - - - - - - - 42
Apoc. 3. 20. Invitation de Jéſus-Chriſt au pécheur 61
Act. 10. 38. La charité de Jéſus-Chriſt et les leçons qui en découlent - - - - - - 81
Luc, 16. 10. Les ſuites des fautes légères ſelon le monde 102
1 Cor. 11. 24. Illuſions ſur l'obligation de participer à la Sainte-Cène - - - - - - - 126
1 Cor. 11. 24. La fréquente communion - 144
Rom. 8. 7. La corruption de la nature humaine 158
Matt. 26. 36–40. Jéſus-Chriſt dans Gethſémané 179
Jacques, 1. 22. Illuſions qui ſ'oppoſent à la pratique de la parole - - - - - - - - 196
2 Cor. 8. 9. La rédemption. Communion de Noël 216

SCHOLEFIELD, James, M.A.

Canon of Ely, Regius Profeſſor of Greek, and Perpetual Curate of St. Michael's, Cambridge. Died 1853, aged ſixty-four. He was ordained Curate to Mr. Simeon in 1812.

The law eſtabliſhed by faith; a ſermon, on Rom. 3. 31. With an appendix on St. Paul's uſe of the word Νόμος. 8°. *Camb.* 1818

Sermon, James, 2. 14. St. Paul and St. James reconciled. Second edition. 8°. *Camb.* 1829

An argument for a Church eſtabliſhment; a ſermon, on Hoſea, 4. 6. Preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge. Second edition. 8°. *Camb.* 1833

Hints for an improved tranſlation of the New Teſtament. Second edition, with additions. 8°. 1836

Other works: The New Teſtament in Greek and Engliſh, arranged in parallel columns. A new edition, with marginal references, 12°., Camb. 1836. Reflections and Prayers for Paſſion-week, 18°., &c.

SCHOLZ, Johann Martin Auguſtin.

Doctor and Profeſſor in Ordinary of Catholic Theology in Bonn. Born at Kapſdorf, in Sileſia, 1794.

Einleitung in das Alte und Neue Teſtament. Vol. 1–3. 8°. *Cöln.* 1845–48*

SCHOLZ, Johann Martin Auguſtin (*continued*).

Vol. 1. Allgemeine Einleitung.
Vol. 2, 3. Specielle Einleitung in die hiſtoriſchen Bücher des Alten Teſt.

Novum Teſtamentum, Græcè. Textum ad fidem teſtium criticorum recenſuit, lectionum familias ſubjecit, è Græcis codicibus MSS. qui in Europæ et Aſiæ bibliothecis reperiuntur fere omnibus, &c. 2 vol. 4°. *Lipſ.* 1830–36*

Other works: Commentatio de Fontibus Hiſtoriæ Veteris Teſtamenti, 4°., 1830. Curæ Criticæ in Hiſtoriam Textûs Evangeliorum, &c.

SCHOMERUS, Justus Christoph.

Collegium Anti-Socinianum, diſputationes XIII., &c. 4°. *Roſt.* 1706

SCHOOL, The, in its relation to the State, the Church, and the Congregation; being an explanation of the Minutes of the Committee of Council of Education, in Aug. and Dec. 1846. Pp. iv. 131. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

SCHOOLS (A diſcourſe concerning). See Needham, M.

SCHOOTEN, Henry.

The hairy giants; or, a deſcription of two iſlands in the South Sea, called by the name of Benganga and Corna, diſcovered by Henry Schooten, of Harlem. Alſo, a perfect account of the religion, government, and commodities of thoſe iſlands; together with the cuſtoms and manners of the inhabitants, who are of an extraordinary ſtature, viz., twelve feet high. Pp. vii. 24. Appendix, Ff. 3. A plate. 8°.
Lond. Printed 1671. Reprinted 1766
An imaginary voyage.

SCHOTANUS, Christianus.

A divine and hiſtorical writer. Born in Frieſland 1603. Became Profeſſor of Greek and Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory at Franeker. Died 1671.

Heptaemeron, ſive hiſtoriæ ſacræ apparatus et veſtibulum, in quo modo commentarii in hiſtoriæ ſacræ Sulpicii Severi principium fuſe explicantur, creatio mundi, paradiſi ſitus et ratio, creatio hominis, ſtatus innocentiæ et lapſus. 4°. *Franek.* 1628

SCHOTT, Andrew.

A learned Jeſuit. Born at Antwerp 1552. Studied at Louvain. Entered the order of Jeſuits 1586. Became Profeſſor of Eloquence at Rome. Died at Antwerp 1629. He was one of the editors of the Bibliotheca Patrum, 1618.

Adagialia Sacra Novi Teſtamenti Græco-Latina ſelecta atque expoſita. 4°. *Antv.* 1629

A work of conſiderable merit on the ſacred proverbs.

SCHRAMM, J. C.

Diſſertatio de poëſi Hebræorum in Cod. Sacro. Ugolinus, 31. 849

SCHREVELIUS, Cornelius.

A laborious critic and lexicographer. Born at Haerlem about 1615. Became rector of the ſchool at Leyden. Died 1664 or 1667. He was one of the editors of the variorum claſſics.

Lexicon manuale Græco-Latinum et Latino-Græcum. Editio 18. Accurante R. Watts. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

Publiſhed in Greek and Engliſh, by Dr. Major, a ſeventh edition, 1847. 8°.

SCHRÖCKH, John Mathias.

Born at Vienna 1733. Doctor of Philoſophy and Pro-

SCHRÖCKH, John Mathias (*continued*).

feſſor in Ordinary of Hiſtory at Wittenberg 1775. Died 1808.

Chriſtliche Kirchengeſchichte. 35 vol. 8°. *Halle*, 1773–1813*

Chriſtliche Kirchengeſchichte ſeit der Reformation. 10 vol. 8°. *Halle*, 1804–12*

SCHRÖDER, John.

Faſciculus controverſiarum theologicarum, quæ hoc ſeculo in eccleſia agitantur. 8°. *Gieſſæ*, 1611

SCHROEDER, John Joachim.

Diſtinguiſhed for his knowledge of the Oriental languages, particularly the Armenian. Born in Heſſe-Caſſel 1680. Studied at the Univerſity of Marbourg, in which he was nominated Profeſſor of Oriental Languages and Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory 1713, and of Theology 1737. Died 1756.

Theſaurus linguæ Armenicæ, antiquæ et hodiernæ, cum varia praxios materia. 4°. *Amſt.* 1711

SCHUDT, J. J.

Diſſertatio de cantricibus templi.

Ugolinus, 32. 643

SCHULTENS, Albert.

An eminent Oriental ſcholar. Born at Groningen 1680. Studied at Leyden and Utrecht. Paſtor at Waſſenaar 1711. Profeſſor of the Oriental Languages at Franeker 1713, and in 1720 at Leyden. Died 1750.

Liber Jobi, cum nova verſione ad Hebræum fontem et commentario perpetuo. 2 vol. 4°. *L. Bat.* 1737

An article on this valuable work appeared in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 32. 657.

Proverbia Salomonis verſionem integram ad Hebræum fontem expreſſit, atque commentarium adjecit. 4°. *L. Bat.* 1748

Origines Hebrææ, ſive Hebrææ linguæ antiquiſſima natura et indoles, ex Arabiæ penetralibus revocata. Editio altera, cui adjectum opuſculum de defectibus hodiernis ling. Hebr. 4°. *L. Bat.* 1761

De defectibus hodiernis linguæ Hebrææ, eorundemque reſarciendorum tutiſſima via ac ratione. Originibus Hebraicis ſubſerviens opus. 4°. *Franeq.* 1731

SCHÜTZIUS, Otto Fridericus.

De vita Davidis Chrytræi, theologi, hiſtorici et Poly-hiſtoris Roſtochienſis, commentariorum, libri iv., ex editis et ineditis monumentis, ita concinnati ut ſint annalium inſtar et ſupplementorum hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ ſeculi xvi., ſpeciatim rerum in Lutherana eccleſia, et academia Roſtochienſi geſtarum. 3 vol. 8°. *Hamb.* 1720–28

Vol. 1. *Hamb.* 1720. 1530–1568.
Vol. 2. *Hamb.* 1722. 1568–1580.
Vol. 3. *Hamb.* 1728. 1581–1600. Indices.

SCHWABIUS, J. G.

Diſſertatio de Moloch, et Remphan.

Ugolinus, 23. 631

SCHWARTZ, Chriſtian Frederick.

A celebrated miſſionary. Born in Brandenburg 1726. Educated at the Univerſity of Halle. Ordained at Copenhagen, and proceeded as miſſionary to India 1750. De-

SCHWARTZ, Chriſtian Frederick (*continued*).

voted his ſervices to the Society for Promoting Chriſtian Knowledge 1760. Died 1798.

Remains: conſiſting of his letters and journals, with a ſketch of his life. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

(Memoirs of the life and correſpondence of.) To which is prefixed, A ſketch of the hiſtory of Chriſtianity in India. By Hugh Pearſon, D.D., M.R.A.S., Dean of Saliſbury. Third edition. 2 vol. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1839

Vol. 1. Introductory ſketch, 1726–1784.
Vol. 2. 1785–1798.

SCHWIERS, Conradus, D.D.

Miniſter of the Dutch Church, of Auſtin Friars, London.

A grammar of the Dutch language. 8°. *Lond.* 1799

SCIALETTI, Rabbi Moses.

A Jew of Florence. Baptized June 14, 1663.

A letter written to the Jewes: declaring the reaſons of his converſion, and exhorting them to embrace the Chriſtian faith. Pp. 19. 4°. *Lond.* 1663

SCLATER, Edward.

Admitted of St. John's College, Oxford, 1644. Became miniſter of Putney, near London. In the reign of James II. he became a Roman Catholic, and publiſhed the following work in vindication of his change.

Conſenſus veterum; or, the reaſons of, for his converſion to the Roman Catholic faith and communion. Ff. 31. pp. 100. 4°. *Lond.* 1686

Anonymous pamphlets in reference to Sclater.

Veteres vindicati, in an expoſtulatory letter to Mr. Sclater, of Putney, upon his Conſenſus Veterum, &c. Wherein the abſurdity of his method and the weakneſs of his reaſons are ſhewn, his falſe aſperſions upon the Church of England are wiped off, and her faith concerning the Euchariſt proved to be that of the primitive Church. Together with animadverſions on Dean Boileau's French tranſlation of, and remarks upon Bertram. F. 1. Pp. 107. 4°. *Lond.* 1687

The antiquity of the Proteſtant religion: with an anſwer to Mr. Sclater's Reaſons, and the collections made by the author of the pamphlet entitled, Nubes Teſtium. In a letter to a perſon of quality. The firſt part. Pp. 59. 4°. *Lond.* 1687

An anſwer to the compiler of the Nubes Testium: wherein is ſhewn, that antiquity (in relation to the points of controverſie ſet down by him) did not for the firſt five hundred years believe, teach, or practiſe, as the Church of Rome doth at preſent believe, teach, and practiſe. Together with a vindication of the Veteres Vindicati from the late weak and diſingenuous attempts of the author of Tranſubſtantiation Defended. By the author of the Anſwer to Mr. Sclater of Putney. Ff. 6 Pp. 87. 4°. *Lond.* 1688

SCLATER, William, D.D.

A native of Bedfordſhire. Elected into King's College, Cambridge, 1593, of which he became Fellow. He was afterwards Vicar of Pitminſter, Somerſetſhire, where he died 1626.

The queſtion of tythes reviſed; arguments for the moralitie of tything, enlarged and cleared; objections more fully and diſtinctly anſwered; Mr. Selden's Hiſtorie viewed. 4°. *Lond.* 1623

A key to the Key of Scripture; or, an expoſi-

SCLATER, William, D.D. (*continued*).

tion; with notes upon the Epiſtle to the Romans, the three firſt chapters. Second edition, corrected and amended. 4°. *Lond.* 1629

An expoſition, with notes on the whole fourth chapter to the Romanes; wherein the grand queſtion of juſtification by faith alone without works is controverted, ſtated, cleared, and fully reſolved to the ſatisfaction of any judicious, conſcientious Proteſtant. Together with a variety of other ſolid obſervations. 4°. *Lond.* 1650

Utriuſque epiſtolæ ad Corinthios explicata analytica, una cum ſcholiis. 4°. *Oxon.* 1633

A brief expoſition, with notes upon 1 Theſſalonians. 4°. *Lond.* 1629

A brief expoſition, with notes on 2 Theſſalonians. Second edit., corrected and amended. 4°. *Lond.* 1629

SCLATER, William, D.D.

Son of the above. Born at Pitminſter. Became ſucceſſively Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, Miniſter of Columpton, Devon, and Prebendary of Exeter.

Papiſto-maſtix; or, Deborah's prayer againſt God's enemies, Judges, 5. 31, explicated and applied. 4°. *Lond.* 1642

SCLATER, William, D.D.

An original draught of the Primitive Church, in anſwer to a diſcourſe entituled, An Enquiry into the conſtitution, diſcipline, unity, and worſhip of the Primitive Church [by Lord King], by a Preſbyter of the Church of England. Third edition. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1727

A new edition was printed, ſm. 8°., Oxf. 1840. "Carefully corrected, with the quotations from the Fathers, &c. given at length."

SCOBELL, Edward, M.A.

Miniſter of St. Peter's, Vere Street, London, and Vicar of Turville, Buckinghamſhire.

Sermons on the Lord's Prayer, and on ſeveral ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

James, 5. 13. Prayer - - - - - - - 1
The Lord's Prayer.
Matt. 6. 9. The relation of God to man - 37
—— 6. 9. On ſwearing, the Sabbath, and the ſacrament of the Lord's Supper - - - - - 58
—— 6. 10. The nature of Chriſt's kingdom. A comparative view of Paganiſm, the Jewiſh diſpenſation, Mahometaniſm, and the goſpel - - 87
—— 6. 10. Connection between belief and works; on faith, juſtification, ſalvation; old and new covenants - - - - - - - - - 113
—— 6. 11. Providence - - - - - 141
—— 6. 12. Nature of Chriſtian forgiveneſs - 171
—— 6. 13. The influence of the devil in the affairs of mankind; his ſyſtem of temptation; divine trials 196
—— 6. 13. Evil in general; detraction and ſlander 224
—— 6. 13. The nature of God; the world; time and eternity - - - - - - - - 244
1 Tim. 4. 8. The tendency of religion to promote temporal happineſs - - - - - - 268
James, 4. 13, 14. The danger of an exceſſive attachment to the world and its concerns - - 290
Jer. 2. 6, 7. The pilgrimage of life - - 313
Acts, 28. 15. Chriſtian gratitude and religious hope 341
Heb. 4. 7. The nativity of Chriſt. Chriſtm. day 365

SCOBELL, Edward, M.A. (*continued*).

Dan. 5. 1–4. Prophecy. The capture and deſtruction of Babylon, as connected with Scripture prophecies 393

Sermons on the temptation of Chriſt in the wilderneſs [on Matt. 4. 1–11]. 12°. *Lond.* 1838

SCOBELL, John, M.A., Rector of Southover.

A brief outline of the lives of Gundrad, and William Earl de Warenne, with a copy and literal tranſlation of the Latin on the tombſtone of Gunrad, in the Church of Southover, Lewes, Suſſex. Pp. 8. 8°. *Lewes*, 1845

SCORESBY, William.

Chaplain of the Mariners' Church, Liverpool; Fellow of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh; Correſponding Member of the Inſtitute of France, &c.

Diſcourſes to ſeamen. 12°. *Lond.* 1831

John, 3. 16. The love of God in redemption - 1
John, 3. 3. Regeneration, or the new birth 20
1 Pet. 5. 8, 9. The power and influence of Satan 45
Zech. 8. 13. The injurious influence of the conduct of wicked ſailors - - - - - - 68
Zech. 8. 13. The beneficial influence of the conduct of pious ſeamen - - - - - - - 92
Rev. 20. 12–15. The reſurrection and final judgment 113
2 Cor. 6. 2. The duty and importance of immediate repentance - - - - - - - 136
Iſa. 9. 6. The Meſſiah. Chriſtmas day - - 159
John, 19. 30. The finiſhed work of Chriſt. Good Friday 179
Exod. 20. 8. The Chriſtian Sabbath. (2 ſerm.) 201
Joel, 1. 5. The evils of intemperance - 248
Pſa. 107. 23–32. The works and wonders of the Lord in the deep - - - - - - - 277
Eph. 2. 18. The practical revelation of the Trinity. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 298

SCORTRETH, George.

Aſſiſtant Miniſter at Lincoln. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662.

A warning-piece for the ſlumbering virgins; or, an alarm to the friends of the Bridegroom, [on Matt. 26. 41]. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1669

SCOT, David, M.D., Min. of Corſtorphine.

Diſcourſes on ſome important ſubjects of natural and revealed religion. 8°. *Edin.* 1825

A rapid view of the beſt ſpecimens of pulpit eloquence which have been given to the world in ancient or modern times - - - - - - xiii–xxx
Rom. 15. 1. The tolerations of opinions and obſervances in religion. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 1
—— 1. 20. The proof of a God from the material univerſe - - - - - - - - - 37
—— 1. 20. The proof of a God from vegetable, animal, and rational life - - - - - 53
—— 1. 20. The proof of a God from the intellectual and moral nature of man - - - - - 67
—— 1. 20. The proof ariſing from the conſent of mankind in believing a God - - - - 81
Matt. 10. 29–31. The truth of a providence. (5 ſerm.) 95
Matt. 10. 29–31. The duty of attending to and obſerving the courſe of providence - - - 151
Gen. 20. 11. The fear of God. (5 ſerm.) - 163
Pſa. 37. 3. Truſting in God, and doing good 227
Joſhua, 24. 24. Serving God, and obeying his voice 247
Matt. 27. 54. The greatneſs and dignity of Chriſt during his abode upon earth - - - - - 263
Gal. 4. 4. The fitneſs of the time at which Chriſt appeared upon earth. (2 ſerm.) - - - 283
Phil. 3. 9. The Socinian, Arminian, Calviniſtic, and Antinomian theories of juſtification - - 315

SCOT, David (*continued*).

1 Tim. 6. 1. The lives of Chriſtians conſidered as better than thoſe of heathens - - - - - 337

1 Tim. 6. 1. Chriſtianity conſidered as true, however bad may be the lives of its profeſſors - 353

John, 8. 36. The liberty which Chriſt communicates to his diſciples. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 369

Iſa. 38. 1. Preparation for death. Fun. ſerm. for Rev. J. Fleming - - - - - - - - 397

Luke, 9. 30, 31. The purpoſes, for which Moſes and Elias appeared to Chriſt when transfigured - 425

Luke, 7. 11–17. Chriſt's raiſing the widow of Nain's ſon from the dead - - - - - 445

SCOT, James.

Min. of the Aſſociate Congregation of Gateſhaw.

A collection of ſermons on various important and intereſting ſubjects. 12°. *Edin.* 1774

Luke, 12. 40. Preparation for death and the coming of Chriſt, the conſtant duty and ſtudy of the Chriſtian. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 1

Pſa. 26. 9. The horror of ſaints at the hell of ſinners 38

Pſa. 50. 5. A view of the covenant of grace; with the gathering of thoſe who have taken hold of it, to Chriſt at the laſt day - - - - - 58

Luke, 9. 6. The goſpel, and the right preaching of it, explained. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - 80

1 Cor. 11. 24, 25. A right remembrance of Chriſt, the proper exerciſe in communicating - - 145

Mark, 10. 30. The bleſſedneſs of ſaints, and the miſery of ſinners, in the world to come. (2 ſerm.) - 165

Heb. 3. 7. Sinners peremptorily required to hear, believe, and obey Chriſt's voice in the goſpel 202

Song, 1. 12. The preſence of Chriſt in his ordinances, the life of his people's graces. (3 ſerm.) - 227

Matt. 9. 12. Sin the diſeaſe, and Chriſt the Phyſician, of ſouls. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - 294

SCOT, William, M.A.

A miniſter of the Church of Scotland. Born 1558. Entered St. Salvator's College, St. Andrews, 1582. Became Miniſter of Kennoway, and, in 1602, of Cupar in Fife. Died 1642. He was a ſtrenuous ſupporter of Presbyterian church government.

An apologetical narration of the ſtate and government of the Kirk of Scotland ſince the Reformation. [To which are added], Certaine records touching the eſtate of the Kirk in the years 1605 and 1606. By John Forbes, miniſter of Alford. 8°. *Edin.* 1846

SCOTLAND. Anonymous works.

Generall demands concerning the late Covenant: propounded by the miniſters and profeſſors of divinity in Aberdene, to ſome reverend brethren, who came thither to recommend the late Covenant to them, and to thoſe who are committed to their charge. Together with the anſwers of thoſe reverend brethren to the ſaid demands. As alſo the replyes of the foreſaid miniſters and profeſſors to their anſwers. [With a preface by the Duke of Hammiltoun.] Ff. 8. Pp. 37. 4°.
Printed by his Majeſty's Printer for Scotland, 1638

The deſigns and correſpondencies of the preſent Committee of Eſtates, and that part of the Scottiſh nation which is now entred into this kingdom in hoſtility, in ſome meaſure diſcovered by two packets of letters intercepted in the North, and ſent up to the Houſe of Commons. With an introduction and ſome marginal notes and animadverſions. By a private pen. Pp. 20. 4°. *Lond. Aug.* 16, 1648

A declaration of the Parlament of England, upon the marching of the armie into Scotland. June 26, 1650. 4°. *Lond.* 1650. A declaration of the Parlament of England, concerning their late endeavours in a peaceable

SCOTLAND (*continued*).

waie, to remove all miſunderſtandings, and differences between the commonwealth of England, and the kingdom of Scotland. Herewith is printed the laſt paper of the Scotch Commiſſioners, with the ſenſe of the Parlament thereupon. Alſo the letter of the Parlament of England to the Parlament of Scotland, with their anſwer thereunto. which is anſwered by this declaration, July 14, 1649. Pp. 28. 4°. *Lond.* 1649

The charge of high treaſon, murders, oppreſſions, and other crimes, exhibited to the Parliament of Scotland againſt the Marqueſs of Argyle and his complices. Jan. 23, 1661. Pp. 31. 4°. *Lond.* 1661

An account of Scotland's grievances by reaſon of the D. of Lauderdal's miniſtrie, humbly tendred to his ſacred majeſty. Pp. 52. 4°. *s. l. s. a.*

Biographia Scoticana; or, a brief hiſtorical account of the moſt eminent Scots worthies, from Patrick Hamilton, martyred 1527, to James Renwick, executed 1688, [by John Howie]. Third edition, corrected and enlarged. 8°. *Edin.* 1796

Another edition, reviſed, corrected and enlarged; with a preface and notes by W. M'Gavin, Eſq.; with a ſecond volume, containing their laſt words and dying teſtimonies, including Naphthali and the Cloud of Witneſſes. 2 vol. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1839
In this edition, ſeveral paſſages have been omitted, additional information is given, and many new lives have been inſerted.

An account of the preſent perſecution of the Church in Scotland, in ſeveral letters. F. 1. Pp. 68. 4°. *Lond.* 1690
In four letters; one by Thomas Morer, two by Bp. Sage, and one by Dr. Monro.

The hiſtory of the affaires of Scotland from the Reſtoration of King Charles II. 1660, and of the late great revolution in that kingdom, with the extraordinary occurrences thereupon, and tranſactions of the Parliament; with a full account of the ſettling of the Church government. 8°. *Lond.* 1690

The reducing of Scotland by arms, and annexing it to England as a province conſidered. 4°. *Lond. s. a.*

The ſtate of the Society in Scotland for Propagating Chriſtian Knowledge, anno 1729. Pp. 48. 8°. *Edin.* 1729

State of the Society in Scotland for Propagating Chriſtian Knowledge, 1771. 8°. *Lond.* 1771

Anſwer to the reaſons of Diſſent, from the ſentence of the Commiſſion of the General Aſſembly on March 11, 1752. By the Committee of the Commiſſion appointed to draw up anſwers to them. Pp. 48. 8°. *Edin.* 1752

The Communion Office for the uſe of the Church of Scotland, as far as concerneth the miniſtration of that holy ſacrament. Pp. 24. Sm. 8°. *Briſtol*, 1767

A ſhort account of Scotiſh money and coins, with tables of their value at different periods, and the price of commodities, &c.; together with tables of the revenues of the archbiſhoprics, biſhoprics, abbeys, nun-

SCOTLAND (*continued*).

neries, &c., at the Reformation. Very neceſſary for underſtanding Scottiſh hiſtory. Pp. 16. 8°. *Edin.* 1817

Letters on the Burgher and Anti-burgher Seceders, with remarks on the propoſed union betwixt theſe numerous and reſpectable bodies. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

Report of ſpeeches delivered at a public meeting of the friends of the Eſtabliſhed Church of Scotland, deſirous of obtaining, through the aid of the State, an extenſion of the means of religious inſtruction and parochial ſuperintendence. Pp. 44. 12°. *Edin.* 1835

The code of canons of the epiſcopal Church of Scotland, as reviſed, amended, and enacted, by an eccleſiaſtical ſynod, holden for that purpoſe, at Edinburgh, 1838. Ff. i–v. Pp. 60. 8°. *Edin.* 1838

[The booke of the univerſall Kirk of Scotland.] Acts and proceedings of the General Aſſemblies of the Kirk of Scotland from the year 1560. Collected from the moſt authentic MSS. 3 vol. 4°. *Edin.* 1839

Printed for the Bannatyne Club.

Vol. 1. 1839. 1560–1577.
Vol. 2. 1840. 1578–1592.
Vol. 3. 1845. 1593–1618. Index.

A collection of important acts of Parliament and Aſſembly, connected with patronage and the right of the Chriſtian people of Scotland to chooſe their own miniſters, beginning with the Reformation, and continued till the preſent time. Pp. 36. 8°. *Edin.* 1841

Memorial ſubmitted to her Majeſty's Government, adopted by a meeting of miniſters of the Church of Scotland. 8°. *Edin.* 1842

Extracta é variis chronicis Scocie. From the ancient manuſcript in the Advocates' Library at Edinburgh. Now firſt printed. 4°. *Edin.* 1842

Printed for the uſe of the Abbotsford Club.

SCOTT, Mr.

An appeal to the underſtanding of the meaneſt capacities for the truth of the Chriſtian religion. By a divine of the Church of England. Pp. 27. 12°. *Lond.* 1728

SCOTT, A. J., A.M.

Principal of Owen's College, Manchester.

Documents on Jewiſh Chriſtianity. Extracts from Moſheim's Commentaries on the Affairs of the Chriſtians before Conſtantine. With a preliminary notice. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

Three diſcourſes: on the divine will, on acquaintance with God, on revelation. 18°. *Lond.* 1842

Lectures, expoſitory and practical, on the Epiſtle to the Romans. Parts 1 and 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Introductory diſcourſe on revelation - - 1
Rom. 1. 1–7. (4 lect.) - - - - 19

All that has been publiſhed.

The ſocial ſyſtems of the preſent day, compared with Chriſtianity. In five lectures. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

The kingdom of Chriſt. The principle of authority—Romaniſm; Puſeyiſm. The principle of ſelf-government of nations—Chartiſm. The principle of univerſal indulgence to be ſecured by a new arrangement of ſociety—Socialiſm.

SCOTT, A. J., A.M. (*continued*).

The firſt principle of Church government; an induction from Scriptural examples: a ſermon on Acts, 15. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Two diſcourſes: The kingdom of the truth—The range of Chriſtianity. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

John, 18. 37. The kingdom of truth - - 1
John, 16. 15. The range of Chriſtianity - 25

The purpoſe of God for man revealed in Chriſt Jeſus. [Anon.] Pp. 12. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1841

SCOTT, Benjamin, M.A.

Youngeſt ſon of the commentator. Born 1788. Educated at Queen's College, Cambridge. Vicar of Bedford and Prior's Salford, Warwickſhire, 1828. Died 1830.

Sermons. Edited by the Rev. Thomas Scott, M.A., P.C. of Gawcott, Bucks. 8°. *Buckingham,* 1831

2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. The inſpiration and uſes of the Holy Scriptures - - - - - - - 1
Gen. 1. 27. The image of God effaced by ſin 19
Pſa. 10. 4. The ſinfulneſs of forgetting God - 34
Pſa. 119. 59, 60. The benefit of ſerious reflection 48
Luke, 1. 77–79. The knowledge of ſalvation through the remiſſion of ſins. Chriſtmas day - - 65
Luke, 22. 19. The duty and advantages of attending the Lord's Supper. Sun. bef. Eaſter - 81
2 Cor. 8. 9. The glory, humiliation, and ſufferings of the Lord Jeſus - - - - - 102
Rom. 6. 4. The Chriſtian conformed to Chriſt in his reſurrection. Eaſter - - - - - 120
Eph. 4. 30. The ſin and danger of grieving the Holy Spirit. Whit Sun. - - - - - - 139
John, 5. 24. The happy ſtate of the true believer 159
John, 8. 47. Regard to God's word a teſt of character 177
Rom. 1. 16. The goſpel the power of God unto ſalvation - - - - - - - 195
1 Cor. 9. 24. The Chriſtian excited to run the heavenly race - - - - - - - - 215
Luke, 14. 18. Excuſes for neglecting religion conſidered 234
Rom. 5. 5. The nature and value of the Chriſtian's hope - - - - - - - - 250
Prov. 23. 17, 18. Envy of ſinners forbidden, and the fear of God enjoined - - - - - 269
2 Cor. 5. 1. The Chriſtian's ſupport in the proſpect of diſſolution - - - - - - - 285
Matt. 7. 7, 8. The nature, the duty, and the encouragements of prayer - - - - - 300
Phil. 4. 4. The Chriſtian's reaſons for rejoicing in the Lord - - - - - - - - 319
Acts, 11. 23. The effects of divine grace as diſplayed at Antioch - - - - - - - 335
James, 4. 7. The duty and advantages of ſubmiſſion to God - - - - - - - - 353
1 Pet. 2. 21. The example of Chriſt the Chriſtian's pattern - - - - - - - 371
1 John, 3. 3. The ſanctifying influence of evangelical hope - - - - - - - - 389
Heb. 12. 25. The ſin of refuſing the goſpel greater than that of deſpiſing the law - - 407

SCOTT, Daniel, LL.D.

A Diſſenting miniſter. Son of a merchant in London. Educated with Bps. Butler and Secker at Mr. Jones's Academy, Tewkeſbury; whence he removed to Utrecht, where he became a Baptiſt. Settled in Colcheſter. Died 1759. Dr. Doddridge calls him "the learned, ingenious, candid, and accurate."

SCOTT, Daniel, LL.D. (*continued*).

A new verſion of St. Matthew's Goſpel, with ſelect notes; wherein the verſion is vindicated, and the ſenſe and purity of ſeveral words and expreſſions in the original Greek are ſettled and illuſtrated from authors of eſtabliſhed credit. To which is added, A review of Dr. Mill's Notes on this Goſpel. 4°. *L.* 1741

SCOTT, George, A.M., Rector of Balteagh.

A proteſt againſt Tractarianiſm: being an explanation and defence of an addreſs delivered at a miſſionary meeting in Londonderry. Pp. 94. 8°. *Dublin*, 1843

SCOTT, James, D.D.

Born at Leeds 1733. Studied at Catherine Hall and at Trinity College, Cambridge; where he obtained a Fellowſhip. Became Lecturer of St. John's, Leeds. Curate of Edmonton 1760. Returned to Leeds 1768. Rector of Simonbourn, Northumberland, 1771. Died 1814. He obtained great reputation as a preacher.

Sermon, 2 Sam. 11. 20, 21. How far a ſtate of dependence and a ſenſe of gratitude ſhould influence our conduct. [Jan. 1.] 4°. *Camb.* 1764

Sermon, 2 Cor. 1. 12. A farewell ſermon. [Nov. 5.] 4°. *Leeds*, 1769

Sermon, Luke, 7. 44–47. Second edition. 4°. *Camb.* 1770

SCOTT, James, "Preacher of the Goſpel."

A catechiſm upon the prophetical ſyſtem of the Scriptures, evincing by ſcriptural and hiſtorical proofs, the truth of pre-millennialiſm, and the hereſy of poſt-millennialiſm. 12°. *Edin.* 1847

SCOTT, Job, Quaker.

(A journal of the life, travels, and goſpel labours of.) A new edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1798

SCOTT, John, D.D.

A learned divine. Born in Wiltſhire 1638. Admitted a commoner of New Inn, Oxford, 1657. Rector of St. Peter-le-Poor, London, 1677. Prebendary of St. Paul's 1684. Succeeded Abp. Sharp in the Rectory of St. Giles-in-the-Fields 1691. Canon of Windſor in the ſame year. Died 1694. His work on the Chriſtian life is written with much warmth and pathos; his reaſoning is ſtrong and concluſive.

Works. 6 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1826

Originally publiſhed in 2 vol. folio, 1718. In addition to the contents enumerated below of The Chriſtian Life, 5 vol., and Sermons and Practical Diſcourſes, 3 vol., the works contain the following, forming vol. 6 of the octavo edition.

Practical diſcourſes upon ſeveral ſubjects:—

Matt. 16. 26. Of the worth and excellency of the ſoul - - - - - - - - 1
John, 1. 14. Of the divinity and incarnation of our Saviour - - - - - - - 125
—— 5. 39. Of the authority of the Holy Scriptures 269
—— 5. 39. Of the obligation of the people to read the Scriptures - - - - - - 313
1 Tim. 1. 19. A diſſuaſive from apoſtaſy - 356
A ſermon preached at the funeral of John Scott, D.D., by Dr. Iſham, on Phil. 3. 20, 21 - 407

The Chriſtian life. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1712, &c.

Vol. 1. Ninth edition, corrected, 1712.

The Chriſtian life, from its beginning to its conſummation in glory, with the ſeveral means, directions for private prayer, and forms of prayer.

SCOTT, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 2. Seventh edition, corrected, 1712.

Wherein the fundamental principles of Chriſtian duty are aſſigned, explained, and proved [moral good and evil, atheiſm, providence, rewards and puniſhments, future ſtate, right apprehenſions of God].

Vol. 3. Sixth edition, 1710.

The doctrine of our Saviour's mediation. Prophetic office, prieſtly office, ſacrifice, interceſſion, kingly office, miniſters of Chriſt's kingdom, &c.

Vol. 4. Fourth edition, 1710.

The great duties of juſtice, mercy, and mortification.

Vol. 5. Third edition, 1705.

The worth and excellency of the ſoul [on Matt. 16. 26].
The divinity and incarnation of our Saviour [on John, 1. 14].
The authority of Scripture [on John, 5. 39].
A diſſuaſive from apoſtaſy [on 1 Tim. 1. 19].

Practical diſcourſes upon ſeveral ſubjects. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1697

Vol. 1. 1697. Practical diſcourſes upon ſeveral ſubjects.

1 Tim. 4. 8. Bodily exerciſe in religion - 1
Ezek. 18. 30. The neceſſity of a publick national repentance - - - - - - - 77
Matt. 3. 8. The meet fruits of repentance, and the neceſſity of bringing forth ſuch fruits - - 140
Matt. 25. 10. Death-bed repentance - - 189
Rev. 2. 21. The great evil of deferring repentance 230
Luke, 22. 42. Submiſſion to the will of God 268
Matt. 16. 24. Self-denyal - - - - - 305
1 John, 3. 7. A reſolution of that grand caſe, How a man may know whether he be in a ſtate of grace and favour with God - - - - - - 351
1 John, 3. 9. The nature of wilful ſins, ſhewing how inceſſant they are with a good ſtate, or our being born of God - - - - - - - - 384
John, 14. 27. The excellency of the Chriſtian religion to procure peace and ſatisfaction of mind - 415
James, 1. 8. When men's minds are divided between God and their luſts, they muſt lead very anxious and unſtable lives - - - - - - - 454

Vol. 2. 1698. Practical diſcourſes concerning obedience, and the love of God.

1 John, 5. 3. (2 ſerm.) 1
Pſa. 119. 68. (2 ſerm.) 87
John, 3. 16. (4 ſerm.) 176
1 John, 4. 19 - - 330
Pſa. 11. 7 - - 406

Vol. 3. 1704. Sermons upon ſeveral occaſions.

Eph. 6. 11 - - - 1
Luke, 9. 56. Nov. 5 45
Prov. 28. 1 - - 99
Prov. 24. 21 - 141
[4°. *Lond.* 1684.]
2 Sam. 18. 28 - - 185
[4°. *Lond.* 1685.]
Rom. 13. 1 - - 217
John, 5. 14 - - 259
[4°. *Lond.* 1686.]
Eccleſ. 11. 8. Fun. S. 295
Jer. 3. 15. Conf. of Bps. 333
Eccleſ. 7. 1. Fun. S. 389
Pſa. 50. 14. Thankſ. for Victory, 1692 - 445
[4°. *Lond.* 1692.]

Concerning the lawfulneſs of joining with forms of prayer in public worſhip. Collection of Caſes, 2. 97

Bellarmine examined. Eighth note: Sanctity of doctrine. Gibſon's Preſervative, 3. 337

The texts examined which are cited concerning prayer in an unknown tongue. Ibid. 7. 1

SCOTT, John, D.D.

The holy ſcriptural doctrine of the divine Trinity in eſſential Unity, and the ſupreme Godhead of Jeſus Chriſt being one and the ſame with the Father's, ſhewn to be not only demonſtrative, but moſt clearly conceivable, ſpiritual, and ſcriptural truths. 8°. *L.* 1754

SCOTT, John, Esq., Amwell, Herts.

A poet. Son of a Quaker. Born in Southwark 1739. Died 1783.

Four elegies; descriptive and moral. [On the seasons.] Pp. 24. 4°. *Lond.* 1760

Amwell, a descriptive poem. 1776*

SCOTT, John, M.A.

Son of the commentator. Vicar of North Ferriby. Incumbent of St. Mary's, and Lecturer in the Church of the Holy Trinity in Hull. Died 1834.

Six sermons. 12°. *Hull,* 1809

Matt. 28. 19, 20. On baptism - - - - 1
Jer. 50. 5. On confirmation - - - 27
Eccles. 5. 4, 5. On the vows of baptism and confirmation. (2 serm.) - - - - - - 49
1 Cor. 10. 16. On the Lord's Supper—its nature and intention - - - - - - - 80
1 Cor. 11. 28. On the Lord's Supper—benefits sought—professions made—dispositions required - 107

Reprinted in 1815, under the title of Seven Sermons chiefly addressed to Young Persons. The additional sermon is on the Sabbath.

Calvin and the Swiss Reformation. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

An inquiry into the effect of baptism according to the sense of holy Scripture and of the Church of England; in answer to the Rev. Dr. Mant's two tracts on Regeneration and Conversion. Second edition, with an appendix. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

The principles of An Inquiry into the Effect of Baptism, defended against the animadversions of the Rev. R. Laurence, LL.D. 8°. *L.* 1817

Sermons. Edited by the Rev. John Scott, M.A. Incumbent of St. Mary's, and Lecturer in the Church of the Holy Trinity in Hull. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

Psa. 104. 34. The sweetness of divine meditation 1
Psa. 42. 5. On hope in God - - - - 21
John, 8. 9. On the power of conscience - 40
Psa. 32. 5. Ingenuous confession of sin, followed by pardon and reconciliation - - - 60
John, 3. 18. The nature and importance of faith 80
Col. 2. 10. The believer's completeness in Christ 100
Jer. 8. 22. The universal remedy - - - 123
2 Cor. 2. 11. The devices of Satan - - 143
2 Cor. 5. 11. The terror of the Lord - - 163
Luke, 5. 8. Humiliation encouraged; despondency guarded against - - - - - - 188
Isa. 59. 19. The Spirit of God our defence - 205
Heb. 6. 18. The strong consolation - - 220
Eph. 3. 14–19. St. Paul's prayer for the Ephesians 237
Phil. 4. 5. On Christian moderation - - 252
1 Cor. 11. 31. Self-judgment - - - 273
Jer. 31. 34. Present duty and future privileges 289
Isa. 29. 18, 19. Conviction, instruction, and edification 310
Mal. 3. 18. False judgments finally corrected - 327
2 Cor. 4. 1. The encouragement of the Christian ministry - - - - - - - 346
Rev. 14. 13. Blessedness of those who die in the Lord 362
Rom. 15. 29. The fulness of the blessing of the gospel 380

Other works: A Continuation of Milner's Church History, 3 vol. 8°. Life of Thomas Scott, 8°. A Vindication of Milner and his History, 1834, &c.

SCOTT, Jonathan.

Of the East Indian Company's Service. Persian Secretary to Warren Hastings.

SCOTT, Jonathan (*continued*).

Bahar-Danush; or the garden of knowledge. An Oriental romance. Translated from the Persian of Einaiut Oollah. 3 vol. 8°. *Shrewsb.* 1799

SCOTT, Joseph Nicol.

A Dissenting minister at Norwich. He afterwards practised physic in London. Died about 1774. He was a strenuous opponent of the doctrine of eternal punishments.

Sermons, preached in defence of all religion, whether natural or revealed, at the French Church in Norwich. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

Vol. 1.

Prov. 2. 3–5. The introductory discourse, or the great duty of enquiry after truth - - - - 1
2 Pet. 3. 5. The unreasonableness of suffering the will and passions to influence the judgment - 18
James, 1. 17. God the fountain of all good, whether natural or revealed - - - - - - 36
Acts, 17. 28; Rom. 2. 14. The sufficiency of natural religion presupposed by the first defenders of Christianity. (2 serm.) - - - - - 63
Psa. 51. 5. The sufficiency of natural religion not contradicted by Scripture - - - - - 102
1 Tim. 6. 11. The virtuous practice alike inculcated under all religion, whether natural or revealed 121
Acts, 2. 36. A preliminary discourse to the defence of revelation - - - - - - - 137
Acts, 15. 18. A general defence of revelation 154
Heb. 11. 7. The revelation of Noah examined. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - - - 180
Gen. 22. 2; 12. 15–18. The case of Abraham's offering up his son examined. (3 serm.) - 221
1 John, 4. 1. The Mahometan revelation considered 276
Lev. 18. 25. The extirpation of the Canaanites considered. (2 serm.) - - - - - 293
1 Thess. 5. 20. Concerning the Jewish prophets 337
2 Pet. 1. 20, 21. Some directions for the study of the prophetic writings - - - - - - 351
Prov. 30. 6. Against hypotheses in religion. (2 serm.) 373

Vol. 2.

John, 14. 1. A preliminary to the defence of Christianity - - - - - - - - - 1
—— 6. 29. A friendly caution to the Theists 13
—— 10. 24, 25. The true state of the controversy, with respect to the external evidence of Christianity 38
1 Pet. 1. 11, 12. The external evidence of Christianity 57
1 Cor. 1. 30. The Christian revelation conducive to the cause of virtue - - - - - - 74
Isa. 43. 10, 11; 2 Chron. 6. 30. The scripture doctrine of Christ's divinity not inconsistent with the unity of God - - - - - - - - 92
1 John, 4. 3. The scripture doctrine of the incarnation 136
1 Pet. 2. 21; Prov. 16. 32. The excellency of Christ's example illustrated in several instances - 163
Heb. 10. 10–14. The sacrifice of Christ considered. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - - 200
John, 16. 23. Concerning praying in the name of Christ 247
Rom. 11. 19, 20. The scripture doctrine of election and reprobation examined - - - - - 265
2 Pet. 1. 4. The great duty of acting under the belief of the divine promises - - - - - 283
2 Tim. 4. 7, 8. The hope of a future reward not inconsistent with the love of virtue - - 307
Rom. 8. 13. The vulgar opinion concerning the duration of the future misery examined. (2 serm.) 329
Rom. 14. 16. A caution to the present age - 380
Phil. 2. 15. The valedictory discourse - 398

SCOTT, Russell.

An Unitarian minister.

An analytical investigation of the scriptural claims of the devil; to which is added an explanation of the terms Sheol, Hades, and Gehenna. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

SCOTT, Thomas, B.D.

The highwaies of God and the King, wherein all men ought to walke in holinesse here to happinesse hereafter, delivered in two sermons [on Prov. 14. 12.] 4°. *Lond.* 1623

Aphorismes of state; or certaine secret articles for the re-edifying of the Romish Church agreed upon, and approved in councell, by the Colledge of Cardinalls in Rome, shewed and delivered unto Pope Gregory the XV. a little before his death. Whereunto is annexed a censure upon the chiefe poynts of that which the cardinalls had concluded. Ff. 15. 4°. *Utrecht*, 1624

SCOTT, Thomas.

A Dissenting minister at Ipswich.

The Book of Job, in English verse, translated from the original Hebrew, with remarks, historical, critical, and explanatory. 4°. *Lond.* 1771

This work is considered more valuable as a commentary than as a translation.

SCOTT, Thomas.

A pious Calvinistic divine, and an able commentator on Scripture. Born at Braytoft, Lincolnshire, 1747. Not being educated for the ministry, he qualified himself for examination by intense study, and was ordained 1773. Became successively Curate of Weston Underwood and Olney. Chaplain to the Lock Hospital; and Rector of Aston Sandford, Buckinghamshire. Died 1821.

The Holy Bible, with explanatory notes, practical observations, and copious marginal references. A new edition, with the author's last corrections and improvements, and with ten maps. 6 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1841

Works. Edited by John Scott, A.M. Vicar of North Ferriby. 10 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

Vol. 1.

The Force of Truth, an authentic narrative, first published in 1779 - - - - - - - - - 1
A discourse upon repentance - - - 125
A treatise on growth in grace - - - 249
A sermon on election and final perseverance [on John, 6. 37–40] - - - - - - - 337
The warrant and nature of faith in Christ considered. With some reference to the various controversies on that subject - - - - - - - 397

[The above five articles have been published under the title of Theological Treatises, 18°. *Edin.* 1826.]

Vol. 2.

Essays on the most important subjects in religion,—
The divine inspiration of the Scriptures - 5
Importance of revealed truth; the duty of reading the Scriptures, and the manner in which they should be read - - - - - 28
On the Scripture character of God - - 45
Brief exposition of the ten commandments 62
On man's situation as a sinner in this present world 91
The deity of Jesus Christ - - - 108
Christ's deity essential to Christianity - - 133
Nature and design of the Mediatorial office 155

SCOTT, Thomas (*continued*).

On the merits and atonement of Christ - 172
The exaltation of Christ - - - 192
Justification - - - - - - - 211
Regeneration - - - - - - 234
The personality and deity of the Holy Spirit - 254
The gifts and influences of the Holy Spirit 273
The uses of the moral law in subserviency to the gospel of Christ - - - - - - 293
The believer's warfare and experience - 311
The privileges enjoyed by the true believer - 329
The dispositions and character peculiar to the true believer - - - - - - 348
The believer's attention to relative duties - 389
The Christian's improvement of his talents 425
On prayer - - - - - - - 443
On baptism and the Lord's Supper - - 462
The state of separate spirits; the resurrection of the body; judgment and eternity - - - 480

Vol. 3.

Life of John Bunyan - - - - 13
The Pilgrim's Progress, in two parts, by John Bunyan, with explanatory notes - - - - 29

Vol. 4.

Sermons on select subjects,—
Deut. 32. 47. Religion no vain thing - 5
Deut. 6. 6–9. Religion inwardly felt and openly avowed - - - - - - - 25
Isa. 16. 5–8. Isaiah's vision - - - 45
1 John, 4. 8. God is love - - - - 69
Acts, 26. 19, 20. Repentance, and works meet for repentance - - - - - - 93
2 Cor. 5. 17. The Christian a new creature 118
Psa. 2. 12. Submission to Christ - - 141
1 Cor. 4. 5. The future judgment - - 164
Rom. 2. 6–9. The rule of future judgment 190
1 Tim. 6. 6. Godliness with contentment 214
Rom. 3. 15, 16. Lukewarmness - - 238
Matt. 5. 16. Glorifying God by our works 261
James, 1. 22–25. Doing and not hearing only 282
1 Cor. 13. 13. Faith, hope, and charity - 306
Luke, 2. 13, 14. Christmas day - - 335
1 Sam. 7. 12. New Year's day - - - 362
John, 1. 29. Good Friday - - - 389
1 Cor. 15. 20. Easter day - - - - 415
Isa. 32. 15. Whit Sunday - - - 440
Phil. 1. 27. A conversation becoming the gospel 462
Acts, 11. 18. On repentance unto life - 486
Psa. 51. 4. The evil of sin against God - 512
Luke, 15. 6. Christ's love to penitent sinners 542
Luke, 11. 13. On the promise of the Holy Spirit 571

Vol. 5.

The rights of God. First published 1793 - - 1
An answer to Paine's Age of Reason, 1796 - 89
The Scripture doctrine of civil government and the duties of subjects, 1792 - - - - 277
Sermons on public occasions,—
Psa. 106. 43, 44. Thanksgiving for peace, 1784 311
Isa. 5. 4. General fast - - - - 335
Jer. 14. 7. General fast - - - - 381
Isa. 9. 13. General fast - - - 411
Ezek. 20. 22. General thanksgiving, victory 445
Observations on the signs and duties of the present times, 1799 - - - - - - 485
A sermon preached at the close of a series of lectures on the Signs and Duties of the Times [on Psa. 116. 2.] 531
Light shining out of darkness: a sermon on the Thanksgiving for Peace, 1814 [on Psa. 92. 1.] - 561

Vol. 6.

Sermons, addresses, and tracts for religious and benevolent institutions,—
Sermon before Church Missionary Society [on Eph. 2. 12] - - - - - - - - 3

SCOTT, Thomas (*continued*).

Sermon before the London Miſſionary Society [on Luke, 10. 2] - - - - - - 51
Sermon for the Society for Promoting Chriſtianity among the Jews [on Zech. 8. 23] - - 87
Addreſs to miſſionaries - - - - - 119
Speeches: Bible Society - - - - - 165
Thoughts on female proſtitution - - 199
Sermon for London Female Penitentiary [on Luke, 15. 10] - - - - - - - 221
Hints to patients in hoſpitals - - - 267
Funeral ſermons,—
Luke, 12. 40. Preparation for death and judgment. For Rev. Dr. Conyers - - - - - 289
2 Cor. 5. 14, 15. The love of Chriſt the ſource of genuine philanthropy. For John Thornton, Eſq. 329
Phil. 1. 21. For Rev. Jeremiah Newell, with memoir - - - - - - - - 412
Heb. 13. 7, 8. The duty and advantages of remembering deceaſed miniſters. For the Rev. Thomas Pentycroſs - - - - - - - - 433
Acts, 20. 24. The ſpirit and principles of a genuine miſſionary. For the Rev. Charles Barneth 467
Rev. 7. 14–17. For Lady Mary Fitzgerald 505
Micah, 6. 9. The voice of God to Britain. For the Princeſs Charlotte - - - - - 553
[8°. *Lond.* 1817.]
Vol. 7. Evangelical doctrines ſtated and defended in remarks on the Bp. of Winchеſter's [Tomline] Refutation of Calviniſm.
This is the third edition; it contains many paſſages reſtored from the firſt which were omitted in the ſecond.
Vol. 8.
Evangelical doctrines, &c., *continued* - - 1
The Synod of Dort: containing the hiſtory of events which led to its convocation; its articles, and rejection of errors; its deciſion concerning the Remonſtrants; and the Approbation of the States General, as publiſhed by authority. Tranſlated from the Latin, with notes, remarks, and references - - 425
Vol. 9.
An anſwer to Rabbi Crool's Reſtoration of Iſrael. To which is prefixed the original work - - 1
On eccleſiaſtical eſtabliſhments,—
A letter on conformity to the Church of England 511
A ſecond letter on the ſame ſubject - - 558
An eſſay on the religious eſtabliſhment of Iſrael 591
Vol. 10.
Family prayers - - - - - - - 1
Detached papers, chiefly from periodical publications,—
On contentions - - - - - - 41
On final perſeverance - - - - - 45
On the interpretation of Scripture - - 53
On ſpeculative and ſpiritual knowledge - 62
Reflections on the entrance of the New Year 75
The uſe and abuſe of ſelections of Scripture - 81
Daily texts for the year - - - - - 86
Thoughts on redeeming time - - - - 113
On the ſelection of texts for the year - 118
Daily texts for the year - - - - - 124
On the parable of the unjuſt ſteward - 153
On Dr. Hopkins' works - - - - - 161
On the Theological Magazine - - 166
The remarks on Dr. Hopkins vindicated - 167
On the accommodation of Scripture - 173
Reflections on the birth of a child - - 181
Doing all in the name of Chriſt - - 184
On diſcuſſing the faults of miniſters - - 191
On what the poor may do for their Saviour 199
Predeſtination not inconſiſtent with free agency 202
On Popery - - - - - - - 207
Holy Spirit why withheld - - - - 211
On the puniſhment of crucifixion, from a paſſage of Cicero - - - - - - - 230

SCOTT, Thomas (*continued*).

On Bible Aſſociations - - - - - 237
On a communication ſigned Juvenis - 240
On duty and privilege - - - - - 243
On the Hebrew points - - - - - 246
That repentance precedes pardon - - - 248
On the Baptiſt Iriſh Society - - - 268
On certain queries relative to juſtification - 271
On imputed righteouſneſs - - - - 279
Filial piety rewarded - - - - - 283
On Iſa. 64. 6, "Filthy rags" - - 285
On the public adminiſtration of baptiſm - 288
On the lawfulneſs of anger - - - - 291
On the prophetical period of 1260 years - 297
Clemency of the reign of George III. - 298
On the authority of the Septuagint - - 300
New Teſtament quotations from the Old collated with the Septuagint - - - - - 310
Defence of lexicographers and concordiſts - 357
On preaching the goſpel - - - - 360
On a hymn in the communion ſervice - 364
On attending public amuſements - - 366
On the authority of Solomon in education - 373
On an omiſſion in the Arabic Teſtament - 381
On emulation - - - - - - - 384
On the number of the ſaved - - - 405
On Dr. Whitaker's miſſtatements concerning Calvin 409
Extracts from Calvin - - - - - 414
On a ſuppoſed "New croſs" - - - 419
On baptiſmal regeneration - - - - 424
Miniſters fiſhermen - - - - - 427
Eclectic Review - - - - - - 434
Baptiſm - - - - - - - - 438
On "the world" which Chriſtians renounce 439
On the inſtitution and obligation of the Sabbath 443
On Luther's tranſlation of the Bible - - 468
On the faith of ancient believers - - 471
Reply to a paper of a Jew on the 110th Pſalm and St. Matthew's genealogy of Chriſt - - 475
A letter on the exertions made for the good of ſeamen - - - - - - - 491
Poſthumous pieces,—
Notes of a ſermon on Rom. 11. 29 - - 497
Notes of a ſermon on 2 Cor. 12. 16 - 511
The vanity of youth, a funeral ſermon - 531
Index - - - - - - - - - 553

Village diſcourſes, compoſed from notes of ſermons, preached at Aſton Sandford by the late Rev. Thomas Scott. 12°. *Lond.* 1825

Prov. 28. 13. The true penitent and the hypocrite diſtinguiſhed, and the portion of each aſſigned - 1
Acts, 8. 5. The preaching of Chriſt - - 20
Heb. 6. 17, 18. The ſure refuge - - - 33
Joſh. 24. 15. Firſt Sunday in the year. An exhortation to chooſe the ſervice of the Lord - - 50
2 Cor. 6. 1. The grace of God, and the duty of man 67
Phil. 2. 12, 13. The neceſſity of working out our ſalvation in the uſe of means, and encouragement for it 85
1 Kings, 3. 8, 9. Solomon imploring wiſdom—An example, a leſſon to princes, to miniſters, to the young, and to all maſters of families - - - 104
Gal. 2. 19–21. The Chriſtian's death to the law, and life in Chriſt - - - - - - - 116
Phil. 4. 6, 7. The peace of God, and the way to obtain it - - - - - - - - - 133
1 Cor. 13. 13. The religion of faith, hope, and charity 151
Rom. 8. 9. The doctrine of the Spirit's influence, and the proofs that we poſſeſs the Spirit - - 169
Pſa. 144. 3, 4. The condition of man, as fallen, as redeemed, as glorified - - - - - 181

SCOTT, Thomas (*continued*).

Job, 28. 28. The fear of the Lord is wiſdom, and piety, and underſtanding - - - 194
Dan. 5. 25–28. Belſhazzar's doom: a leſſon to all worldly characters, and to profeſſing Chriſtians. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 216
Rom. 5. 14–21. The reign of ſin and death, and the reign of grace - - - - - - 247

(The life of), including a narrative drawn up by himſelf, and copious extracts of his letters. Sixth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

A review (Bp. Heber?) in Quart. Review, 31. 26.

SCOTT, Thomas, B.D.

Of Magdalen College, Oxford. Rector of Little Oakley, and Secretary to the National Schools in the deanery of Tendring and dioceſe of London.

Chriſtian morality indiſpenſable; or, Jeſus Chriſt, our Lord and our God, as perfect man, a pattern of religious virtue; with an occaſional application to the peculiar circumſtances of the times: a courſe of twenty ſucceſſive Sunday evening lectures. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

Jeſus Chriſt a pattern of religious virtue.

Luke, 2. 46, 47. In his early piety - - - 1
Luke, 2. 51. In his obedience to his earthly parents 19
Acts, 10. 38. In his unwearied diligence in doing good 33
Matt. 11. 29. In his humility and lowlineſs of mind 49
Matt. 27. 23. In his inoffenſive and unblameable life and actions - - - - - - - - 65
Phil. 2. 7. In his eminent ſelf-denial in becoming man 81
Luke, 9. 58. In his contentment in a low condition 99
Luke, 6. 12. In his frequent performance of private prayer - - - - - - - - - 115
Matt. 11. 25. In his performance of the duty of thankſgiving - - - - - - - - - 131
Matt. 20. 34. In his compaſſion towards the miſerable - - - - - - - - - 147
Luke, 24. 32. In his holy and edifying diſcourſe 163
Matt. 11. 19; Luke, 5. 29. In his familiar converſation - - - - - - - - - 181
1 Pet. 2. 23. In his patience under ſufferings and reproaches - - - - - - - - 199
Luke, 23. 34. In his readineſs to forgive injuries 215
Mark, 3. 5. In his ſorrow for the ſins and ſufferings of others - - - - - - - - - 231
John, 2. 17. In his zeal for the public worſhip of God 249
John, 17. 4. In his glorifying the Father in all he did - - - - - - - - - - 265
Matt. 22. 16. In his impartial reproof of ſin 281
Matt. 26. 39. In his obedient ſubmiſſion to his Father's will and pleaſure - - - - - - - 297
1 Pet. 1. 15, 16. In his love and practice of univerſal holineſs - - - - - - - - - 311

SCOTT, Sir Walter, Bart.

One of the greateſt writers of fiction both in proſe and poetry that has ever appeared. Born at Edinburgh 1771. Educated at the High School of Edinburgh. Apprenticed to a Writer to the Signet 1786. Called to the Bar 1792. Appointed Sheriff of Selkirkſhire 1799. One of the Principal Clerks of the Court of Seſſion 1806. Publiſhed the Lay of the Laſt Minſtrel 1805. Publiſhed Waverley 1814. Having been involved in the failure of his publiſher and printer in 1825, he became liable to debts to the amount of 147,000*l.*, the whole of which he undertook to pay in full. This he accompliſhed to a conſiderable extent before his death by inceſſant literary labours, which accelerated his deceaſe in 1832. Eventually the whole amount was realiſed and paid from the ſale of his works.

SCOTT, Sir Walter, Bart. (*continued*).

Novels. 48 vol. Fcap. 8°. *Edin.* 1829–33

Vol. 1, 2. Waverley.
Vol. 3, 4. Guy Mannering.
Vol. 5, 6. Antiquary.
Vol. 7. 8. Rob Roy.
Tales of my Landlord,—
Vol. 9. Black Dwarf—Old Mortality.
Vol. 10. Old Mortality.
Vol. 11. Old Mortality—Heart of Mid-Lothian.
Vol. 12. Heart of Mid-Lothian.
Vol. 13. Heart of Mid-Lothian—Bride of Lammermoor.
Vol. 14. Bride of Lammermoor.
Vol. 15. Legend of Montroſe.
Vol. 16, 17. Ivanhoe.
Vol. 18, 19. Monaſtery.
Vol. 20, 21. Abbot.
Vol. 22, 23. Kenilworth.
Vol. 24, 25. The Pirate.
Vol. 26, 27. Fortunes of Nigel.
Vol. 28–30. Peveril of the Peak.
Vol. 31, 32. Quentin Durward.
Vol. 33, 34. St. Ronan's Well.
Vol. 35, 36. Redgauntlet.
Tales of the Cruſaders,—
Vol. 37. Betrothed.
Vol. 38. Taliſman.
Vol. 39, 40. Woodſtock.
Vol. 41. The Highland Widow—Two Drovers—My Aunt Margaret's Mirror—Tapeſtried Chamber—Laird's Jock.
Vol. 42, 43. Fair Maid of Perth.
Vol. 44, 45. Anne of Geierſtein.
Vol. 46, 47. Count Robert of Paris, and Caſtle Dangerous.
Vol. 48. Caſtle Dangerous—Surgeon's Daughter—and gloſſary for the entire work.

Poetical works. With the author's laſt introductions, notes by the editor, and 24 engravings from Turner's deſigns. 12 vol. Fcap. 8°. *Edin.* 1833–34

Vol. 1, 2, 3, 4. Minſtrelſy of the Scottiſh Border.
Vol. 5. Sir Triſtrem.
Vol. 6. Lay of the Laſt Minſtrel.
Vol. 7. Marmion.
Vol. 8. Lady of the Lake.
Vol. 9. Rokeby, and Don Roderick.
Vol. 10. Lord of the Iſles.
Vol. 11. Bridal of Triermain, &c.
Vol. 12. Dramas.

Proſe works. With 56 engravings from Turner; portraits and maps. 28 vol. Fcap. 8°. *Edin.* 1834–36

Vol. 1. Life of John Dryden.
Vol. 2. Memoirs of Swift.
Vol. 3. Memoirs of eminent Noveliſts, &c.
S. Richardſon, H. Fielding, T. Smollett, R. Cumberland, O. Goldſmith, S. Johnſon, L. Sterne, H. Walpole, Clara Reeve, Ann Radcliffe, Le Sage, Charles Johnſton, Robert Bage.
Vol. 4. Memoirs of eminent Noveliſts, &c. *continued.*
H. Mackenzie, Charlotte Smith, Sir R. Sadler, John Leyden, Anna Seward, De Foe, Duke of Buccleugh, John Lord Somerville, King George III., Lord Byron, Duke of York.
Vol. 5. Paul's letters. Abſtract of Eyrbiggia Saga.
Vol. 6. Eſſays on chivalry, romance, and the drama, &c.
Vol. 7. Provincial antiquities of Scotland.
Vol. 8–16. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte.
Vol. 17. Criticiſm, &c.
Ellis's Specimens of Early Engliſh Poets.

SCOTT, Sir Walter, Bart. (*continued*).

Ellis and Ritſon's Specimens of Engliſh Metrical Romances.
Godwin's Life of Chaucer.
Todd's edition of Spencer.
Herbert's Poems.
Evans' Old Ballads.
Molière.
Chatterton.
Reliques of Burns.
Campbell's Gertrude of Wyoming.
The Battles of Talavera, a poem.
Southey's Curſe of Kehama.
Childe Harold, canto 4.

Vol. 18. Criticiſm, &c., *continued*.
Amadis of Gaul.
Southey's Chronicles of the Cid.
Southey's Life of John Bunyan.
Godwin's Fleetwood.
Cumberland's John de Lancaſter.
Maturin's Fatal Revenge.
Maturin's Woman.
Miſs Auſten's novels.
Remarks on Frankenſtein.
Novels of Erneſt T. Hoffmann.
The Omen.
Hajji Baba in England.

Vol. 19. Criticiſm, &c., *continued*.
Tales of My Landlord.
Thornton's Sporting Tour.
The Cookery Books.
Johnes' Tranſlation of Froiſſart.
Miſeries of Human Life.
Carr's Caledonian Sketches.
Lady Suffolk's Correſpondence.
Kirkton's Church Hiſtory.
Life and Works of John Home.

Vol. 20. Criticiſm, &c., *continued*.
The Culloden Papers.
Pepys' Memoirs.
Life of Kemble. Kelly's Reminiſcences.
Davy's Salmonia.
Ancient Hiſtory of Scotland.

Vol. 21. Criticiſm, &c., *continued*.
On Planting Waſte Lands. Montrath.
On Landſcape Gardening. Sir H. Stewart's Planters' Guide.
Tytler's Hiſtory of Scotland.
Pitcairn's Criminal Trials.
Letters of Malachi Malagrowther on the Currency.

Vol. 22–26. Tales of a Grandfather (Hiſtory of Scotland).

Vol. 27, 28. Tales of a Grandfather (Hiſtory of France).

The hiſtory of Scotland. New edition. 2 vol. Fcap. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Letters on demonology and witchcraft. 18°. *Lond.*

Life of Sir Walter Scott. By J. G. Lockhart, Eſq. With 20 engravings and facſimile. 10 vol. Fcap. 8°. *Edin.*

SCOTT, Walter.

Preſident and Theological Tutor of Airedale College, Bradford, Yorkſhire.

The exiſtence of evil ſpirits proved; and their agency, particularly in relation to the human race, explained and illuſtrated. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

The exiſtence of evil ſpirits. The character, ſtate, and powers of evil ſpirits. The nature and manner of their intercourſe with this world; witchcraft, divination, &c. Demoniacs, eſpecially thoſe of the New Teſtament. Temptation—The Saviour's temptation in the wilderneſs—The temptations of Satan in their common ordinary form.

The Congregational lecture. Ninth ſeries.

SCOTT, Walter (*continued*).

SCOTT, Rev. William, M.A.

An addreſs to the archbiſhops, biſhops, and the dignified and ſuperior clergy. On the preſent ſtate of the annual charity for the Sons of the Clergy. Pp. 26. 4°. *Lond.* 1769

SCOTT, William, M.A.

Perpetual Curate of Chriſt Church, Hoxton.

A letter to the Rev. Daniel Wilſon, M.A., Vicar of Iſlington, occaſioned by his recent Appeal to the Evangelical Members of the Church of England. Fourth edition, with a poſtſcript. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Edition of Lawrence's Lay Baptiſm invalid. See LAWRENCE, R.

SCOTTISH PULPIT; or, ſermons from the moſt eminent Scottiſh divines. 5 vol. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1839

SCOUGAL, Henry, A.M.

An eminent and pious divine, ſon of Patrick Scougal, Biſhop of Aberdeen. Born at Salton, in Scotland, 1650. Educated at the Univerſity of Aberdeen, in which he became Profeſſor of Philoſophy, and afterwards of Divinity. Died 1678, at the age of twenty-eight. His Life of God in the Soul of Man is alike valuable for the ſublime ſtrain of piety which it breathes, and for the purity and elegance of its ſtyle. Numerous editions of it have been publiſhed.

The life of God in the ſoul of man; or, the nature and excellency of the Chriſtian religion, with

Nine diſcourſes on important ſubjects. To which is added,

A ſermon preached at the author's funeral, by Geo. Gairden, D.D. 12°. *Aberd.* 1753

Preface [with life] - - - - - iii–xii
The life of God in the ſoul of man.
Nine diſcourſes,—
Prov. 12. 26. The ſuperior excellency of the religious - - - - - - - 74
Luke, 6. 27. The indiſpenſable duty of loving our enemies - - - - - - - 94
Lam. 3. 27, 28. The neceſſity and advantage of early afflictions - - - - - - - 119
Luke, 13. 23. That there are but a ſmall number ſaved - - - - - - - - 137
Pſa. 108. 15. The duty and pleaſure of praiſe and thankſgiving - - - - - - 157
Pſa. 2. 11. On the nativity of our Saviour - 173
Lam. 1. 12. On the paſſion of our Saviour 194
Joſh. 3. 5. A preparation for the Holy Sacrament 210
2 Cor. 2. 16. The importance and difficulty of the miniſterial function - - - - - 218
A ſermon at the funeral of Mr. Scougal, by George Gairden, D.D. [On Phil. 1. 2.] - - 248

Aberdeen ſervice. Hall, P. Fragmenta, 2

SCRIPTURAL diſcourſe of the apoſtaſie and the antichriſt, by way of comment upon the twelve firſt verſes of 2 Theſſ. 2. Under which are opened many of the dark prophecies of the Old Teſtament, which relate to the calling of the Jews, and the glorious things to be effected at the ſeventh trumpet through the world. Together with a diſcourſe of ſlaying the witneſſes, and the immediate effects thereof. 4°. *s. l.* 1653

SCRIPTURE, HOLY.

The perfect right to read the Holy Scripture aſſerted. In anſwer to the 6, 7, 8, 9, 10th chapters of the ſecond part of the Popiſh Repreſenter. Ff. 2. Pp. 88. 4°. *Lond.* 1687

The Scriptures and the Athanaſians compared in the accounts of God the Father and of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. Pp. 22. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

Scripture and antiquity; or, a collection of teſtimonies concerning the doctrine of the Church for the firſt five hundred years after Chriſt, with regard to the chief points in debate between Roman Catholics and Proteſtants, with the ſucceſſion of Popes, account of councils, and the conceſſions of learned Proteſtant writers. 12°. 1748

Four letters concerning the ſtudy of the Hebrew Scriptures. Pp. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1755
Hutchinſonian.

The Scripture's ſufficiency demonſtrated, wherein the ſubſtance of Scripture reſpecting doctrine, worſhip, and manners, is reduced to its proper head. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1769

Scripture texts arranged, compiled by the Religious Tract Society for Ireland. Sm. 8°. *Dubl.* 1841

SCRIVENER, Matthew, Vicar of Haſlingfield.

The method and means of a true ſpiritual life, conſiſting of three parts, agreeable to the true ancient way. [I. Spiritual illumination; II. Of the purgative part of religion; III. The unitative way of the devout ſoul with God.] 8°. *Lond.* 1688

A courſe of divinity; or, an introduction to the knowledge of the true Catholick religion, eſpecially as profeſſed by the Church of England: 1. The doctrine of faith; 2. The form of worſhip. Folio. *Lond.* 1674

SCROPE, John, D.D.

Of Oriel College. Rector of Caſtle Combe, and Vicar of Kington St. Michael's, Sarum.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 8. 1. Charity better than knowledge. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1760

SCUDDER, Henry.

A pious and excellent Preſbyterian divine. Educated at Chriſt's College, Cambridge. Became Miniſter of Drayton, Oxfordſhire, and afterwards of Collingborn-Dukes, Wiltſhire. One of the Aſſembly of Divines 1643. Died before the Reſtoration.

A key of heaven: the Lord's Prayer opened and ſo applied, that a Chriſtian may learne how to procure all things which may make for the glorie of God and the good of himſelf, &c., [on Matt. 6. 9–13]. 12°. *Lond.* 1630

The Chriſtian's daily walk in holy ſecurity and peace. 12°. *Lond.* 1761
Fourteenth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1805

This work has been greatly commended by Baxter, Owen, and other divines.

Sermon, Acts, 17. 30. Before the Houſe of Commons. [Faſt. Anon.] 4°. *Lond.* 1644

SCULTETUS, Abraham.

An eminent Proteſtant divine. Born in Silefia 1556. Paſtor at Heidelberg 1598. One of the Deputies at the Synod of Dort, where he vigorouſly oppoſed the Arminians. Removed to Embden 1622. Died 1625.

Medulla theologiæ patrum qui à temporibus apoſtolorum ad concilium uſque Nicenum floruerunt: methodo analytica et ſynthetica expreſſa. 4°. *Amb.* 1603

Medullæ theologiæ patrum pars ſecunda: Athanaſii et Epiphanii analyſis. 4°. *Amb.* 1606

Exercitationes evangelicæ, quibus quatuor evangeliſtarum difficiliora et obſcuriora loca, partim philologicè, partim theologicè, illuſtrantur, liber i. et ii. 4°. *Amſt.* 1624

Ethnicorum libri duo. Sm. 8°. *Argent.* 1614

Annotata in epiſtolas ad Timotheum, Titum, Philemonem. Crit. Sac. 7

Exercitationes evangelicæ. Ibid. 6

SCUPOLI, Lawrence.

An Aſcetic writer. A native of Naples. Born about 1530. Entered the order of Theatins 1571. Died at Naples 1610. The Spiritual Combat became ſoon a work of great popularity. It has gone through numerous editions, and has been tranſlated into many languages. Having originally appeared without the author's name, it has been publiſhed by the Benedictines as the work of J. de Caſtaniza (ſee Castaniza), and by the Jeſuits as that of A. Gagliardo.

The ſpiritual combat. To which are added, The peace of the ſoul, pious reflections on death, and of penitence. Sm. 8°. *Dubl.* 1844

SEABURY, Samuel, D.D.

The firſt biſhop in the American Church. Conſecrated Biſhop of Connecticut and Rhode Iſland, 1784, at Aberdeen, by Biſhops Kilgour, Petrie, and Skinner.

Diſcourſes on ſeveral ſubjects. 2 vol. 8°. *New York*, 1793

Vol. 1.

1 Cor. 4. 1, 2. The authority of Chriſt's miniſters 1
John, 20. 21–23. The apoſtolical commiſſion 51
Matt. 28. 19, 20. Of baptiſm - - - 96
Mark, 10. 13–16. Of infant-baptiſm - - 119
Heb. 6. 2. Of confirmation - - - - 141
Luke, 22. 19. Of the holy Euchariſt - - 163
Gen. 2. 2, 3. Obſervations on the hiſtory of the Sabbath 185
Eph. 6. 3–6. Of Chriſtian unity - - - 207
Acts, 2. 25–27. The deſcent of Chriſt into hell 221
Gen. 2. 7. Obſervations on the creation of Adam 231
Gen. 4. 3–7. Cain and Abel - - - 255
Gen. 6. 3. On the wickedneſs and deſtruction of the old world - - - - - - - 279
Luke, 11. 24–26. The fatal effects of obſtinate unbelief and impenitency - - - - - 293
Matt. 25. 29. The parable of the talents - 317
Matt. 25. 31, 32. The general judgment - 333

Vol. 2.

Gal. 3. 6. The faith and conduct of Abraham 1
Job, 13. 15. The ſteadfaſtneſs of Job - - 29
1 Cor. 10. 11, 12. The example of the Iſraelites 39
1 Cor. 10. 13. No temptations unſurmountable 53
Matt. 9. 2. The cure of the paralytic man - 71
Luke, 18. 42. Blind Bartimeus - - - 85
Matt. 13. 16. Bleſſedneſs of having eyes that ſee and ears that hear - - - - - - - 95
1 John, 2. 1, 2. The atonement of Chriſt - 113
Gal. 6. 7, 8. Neceſſary effects of ſin and holineſs 145

SEABURY, Biſhop (*continued*).

Heb. 12. 17. The caſe of Eſau - - - 155
Luke, 1. 68, 69. The exultation of Zacharias. Chriſtmas 171
Gal. 6. 15. The circumciſion. New year - 185
1 John, 3. 8. Deliverance from ſin the deſign of Chriſt's coming - - - - - - - - 201
Rom. 2. 28, 29. No reſpect of perſons with God 215
Matt. 11. 19. The children of wiſdom - 227
Heb. 12. 1, 2. The Chriſtian race - - 243
Luke, 13. 24. The ſtrait gate - - - 259
Matt. 25. 13. Parable of the virgins - - 271
Luke, 8. 18. Cautions with regard to hearing ſermons 285

The nature and extent of the apoſtolical commiſſion; a ſermon preached at the conſecration of the Right Rev. Dr. Samuel Seabury, biſhop of the Epiſcopal Church in Connecticut. By a biſhop of the Epiſcopal Church in Scotland. 4°. *Lond.* 1785

SEAGRAVE, Robert.

Obſervations upon the conduct of the clergy, in relation to the Thirty-nine Articles: wherein is ſhewed that the Church of England, properly ſo called, is not now exiſting. [Pp. 67.] 8°. *Lond.* 1738

SEALE, John Barlow, D.D., F.R.S.

A diſcourſe before the Univ. of Camb., ſecond Sunday in Advent, on Matt. 16. 28. 4°. *Camb.* 1792

An analyſis of the Greek metres for the uſe of ſtudents at the univerſities. Fifth edition. Pp. viii. 65. 8°. *Camb.* 1807

SEAMAN, Lazarus, D.D.

Of Emanuel College, Cambridge. A native of Leiceſter. Became Maſter of Peter Houſe, Cambridge, and Rector of Allhallows, Bread Street, London. Ejected 1662. Died 1675. He collected a valuable library, which is conſidered to have been the firſt that was ſold by auction in England. He publiſhed ſome ſermons preached before the Long Parliament, &c.

Sermon on Heb. 13. 20, 21.
Farewell Sermons, 397

SEAMAN, M.

Miniſter of the Academy, North Hill, Colcheſter.

The Chriſtian pupil's manual; or, hiſtorical catechiſm of the Sacred Scriptures. Together with ſummary evidence of their divine origin. Pp. viii. 76. 18°. *Colcheſter*, 1822

SEATON, Thomas, M.A.

Vicar of Raunſton, Bucks.

The conduct of ſervants in great families; conſiſting of diſſertations upon ſeveral paſſages of Scripture. 12°. *Lond.* 1720

A compendious view of the grounds of religion, both natural and revealed. In two diſſertations. F. 1. Pp. 70. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

SEATON, William.

Miniſter of Wandſworth Chapel. Afterwards a clergyman of the Church of England.

The Church in the wilderneſs; or, the encampments of the Iſraelites: in which are diſplayed the treaſures of providence, and the riches of Chriſt. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1821

SEATON, William (*continued*).

The Church in Canaan; or, heirs in poſſeſſion receiving the promiſes. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1823

SEATONIAN Prize Poems. See CAMBRIDGE.

SECESSION Church in Scotland. Act, declaration, and teſtimony for doctrine, worſhip, diſcipline, and government of the Church of Scotland, by Ebenezer and Ralph Erſkine, &c. 12°. *Edin.* 1737

SECKENDORF, Vitus Lewis à.

A learned hiſtorian. Born in Franconia 1626. Studied at the Univerſities of Gotha, Coburg, and Straſburg. Honorary Librarian to the Duke of Saxe-Gotha 1646. Aulic and Eccleſiaſtical Counſellor 1651. Counſellor of State to that Duke 1663, and afterwards to the Duke of Saxe-Zeiſt, and ultimately to the Elector of Brandenburg. Died 1692.

Commentarius hiſtoricus et apologeticus de Lutheraniſmo, ſive de reformatione religionis. Editio ſecunda emendatior. Fol. *Lipſ.* 1694

One of the moſt important works on the hiſtory of the Reformation, containing many intereſting documents. See articles on it in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 22. 1; and Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 9. 27.

SECKER, Thomas, LL.D., Abp. of Canterbury.

An eminent divine. Born at Sibthorp, Nottinghamſhire. Educated for the miniſtry among the Diſſenters at the Academy of Mr. Jones, of Tewkſbury, along with Bp. Butler. Entered as a Gentleman Commoner, Exeter College, Oxford, 1721. Ordained Deacon 1722. Rector of Houghton-le-Spring 1724. Rector of St. James's, London, 1733. Biſhop of Briſtol 1735. Tranſlated to Oxford 1737. Dean of St. Paul's 1750. Abp. of Canterbury 1758. Died 1768. He was one of the moſt popular preachers of his time. "When Secker preaches, or when Murray pleads," Hervey obſerves, "the church is crowded and the bar is thronged." His ſermons are noble ſpecimens of practical preaching to intelligent congregations. When occaſion calls for it, he is pathetic, animated, nervous, riſing to that true ſublime which conſiſts not in pomp of diction, but in grandeur of ſentiment, expreſſed with ſimplicity and ſtrength. Beſt edition of his works, 12 vol. 8°., various years. The whole were reprinted in 6 vol. 8°., Lond. 1811.

Works. 12 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1770, &c.

Sermons on ſeveral ſubjects. Publiſhed from the original manuſcripts, by Beilby Porteus, D.D., and George Stinton, D.D.

Vol. 1. 1770.

A review of the life and character of Abp. Secker, by Bp. Porteus - - - - - - - i–xcvii
1 Theſſ. 5. 21, 22. 3 ſer. 1
Luke, 12. 57 - - 71
2 Tim. 3. 4 - - - 97
Heb. 12. 2. Palm Sun. 123
1 Cor. 1. 22–24. Palm S. 145
1 Cor. 15. 19. Eaſter 171
Matt. 12. 31, 32. Whitſ. 191
Matt. 12. 36 - - 219
Matt. 13, 16 - - 243
Luke, 8. 18 - - 271

Vol. 2. 1770.

Phil. 4. 8 - - - 1
Joſh. 24. 15 - - 25
Matt. 22. 37–39. 2 ſer. 49
Matt. 4. 1. Lent 1 - 103
Phil. 2. 21. Palm Sun. 125
Gal. 6. 14. Palm Sun. 147
Col. 3. 1, 2. Eaſter S. 171
1 John, 2. 7, 8 - 195
1 Pet. 4. 8 - - - 217
Matt. 10. 34 - - 241
Iſa. 1. 16, 17 - - 267
2 Sam. 12. 13. 2 ſer. 289
Eph. 5. 11. 2 ſer. - 333
Lam. 3. 40 - - - 379

Vol. 3. 1770.

Prov. 9. 10 - - - - - - - - 1
Mark, 8. 34 - - - - - - - - 25
Tit. 2. 6. The duties of the young. (2 ſerm.) 49
Prov. 16. 31. The duties of the aged. (2 ſerm.) 97
1 Tim. 6. 17, 18. The duties of the rich. (3 ſer.) 149

SECKER, Abp. (*continued*).

Matt. 11. 5. The duties of the poor. (2 ſerm.) 217
Iſa. 38, 1, 2. The duties of the ſick. (3 ſerm.) 265
[A new edition, with a preface, a few variations and additions. By Thomas Stevens, D.D., 12°., *Lond.* 1808.]
Rom. 14. 9. Eaſter day - - - - - 339
Acts, 10. 40, 41. Eaſter day - - - - 359
2 Cor. 5. 20. Palm Sun. - - - - - 385

Vol. 4. 1770.

Rom. 6. 21. 2 ſer. - 1
Gal. 6. 10. 2 ſer. - 39
Matt. 5. 6 - - - 77
James, 1. 27 - - 97
2 Tim. 3. 5 - - 121
Gal. 4. 4 - - - 139
John, 20. 29. Eaſter 161
Rom. 10. 10 - - 185
Luke, 13. 23, 24 - 207
James, 5. 12 - - 229
Exod. 20. 7. 3 ſer. 251
Gal. 5. 24. Aſh Wed. 319
Heb. 11. 17 - - 343
Deut. 29. 29. Trin. S. 375

Vol. 5. 1771.

Matt. 28. 19, 20. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 1
Eph. 4. 26. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - 43
Matt. 2. 16. Innocents' day - - - 111
Prov. 12. 22. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 135
Luke, 21. 19. Patience - - - - - 185
Phil. 4. 11. Contentment - - - - - 211
Pſa. 39. 10. Reſignation - - - - - 237
Eph. 5. 20. Giving thanks for all things - 263
Pſa. 128. 5, 6 - - - - - - 287
Matt. 6. 16. Aſh Wed. - - - - - 305
Prov. 22. 1 - - - - - - - 331
Gal. 6. 15. New year. (2 ſerm.) - - 355
Acts, 7. 59, 60. St. Stephen's day - - 411

Vol. 6. 1771. Againſt Popery.

2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. On Scripture. (5 ſerm.)
The divine inſpiration of Scripture - - 1
The uſefulneſs of Scripture. (2 ſerm.) - 29
The duty of reading the Scripture - - 85
Directions for reading Scripture profitably 113
1 Cor. 14. 15. The lawfulneſs and expediency of forms of prayer - - - - - - - 141
1 Cor. 14. 15. An explanation and defence of the Liturgy of the Church of England. (5 ſerm.) - 165
1 Pet. 5. 12. Scripture ſhewn to be the rule of Chriſtian faith and practice. The infallibility of the Church and tradition exploded - - - - - 293
—— 5. 12. Againſt prayers to angels, ſaints, and the Virgin Mary, image-worſhip, and tranſubſtantiation 321
—— 5. 12. Againſt communicating in one kind only, the ſacrifice of the maſs, auricular confeſſion, private abſolution, purgatory and indulgences - - 347
—— 5. 12. Againſt extreme unction, prayers in an unknown tongue, prohibition of the Scriptures, equalling apocryphal books with canonical, unwarrantable number of ſacraments, &c. - - - - - 373
—— 5. 12. General pleas of the Romaniſts confuted, and rules of conduct towards them given - 397

Vol. 7. 1771.

Hag. 1. 5. Lent - - - - - - 1
2 Cor. 5. 21. Good Friday - - - - - 23
James, 2. 10 - - - - - - - 41
Rom. 12. 3. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 65
Pſa. 90. 12. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 107
Four ſermons on Whitſunday.
John, 15. 26. The extraordinary operations of the Spirit - - - - - - - - 153
John, 14. 15–17. The inward operations of the Spirit 177
Gal. 5. 22, 23. The fruits of the Spirit - 199
Rom. 8. 16. The witneſs of the Spirit - 221
Matt. 7. 12. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 243
Gen. 2. 3. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - 295
Phil. 4. 5 - - - - - - - 375
Prov. 10. 7 - - - - - - - 397
[Vol. 8.] Nine ſermons preached on occaſion of the war

SECKER, Abp. (*continued*).

and rebellion in 1745. To which are added, his Anſwer to Dr. Mayhew, &c. Third edit. 1780.
2 Chron. 15. 2. Faſt day - - - - - 1
[4°. *Lond.* 1741.]
1 Pet. 5. 6. Faſt day. (2 ſerm.) - - - 27
2 Sam. 10. 12 - - - - - - 73
[8°. *Lond.* 1745.]
Phil. 4. 6, 7 - - - - - - - 103
2 Cor. 1. 9, 10 - - - - - - 127
John, 5. 14. Thankſgiving day - - - 151
Pſa. 122. 6. Faſt day - - - - - 177
Pſa. 29. 10. Thankſgiving day - - - 207
An anſwer to Dr. Mayhew's Obſervations on the Charter and Conduct of the S.P.G.F.P. - 239
[8°. *Lond.* 1764.]
A letter to the Right Hon. Horatio Walpole, Eſq., concerning biſhops in America - - - 341
[8°. *Lond.* 1769.]
[Vol. 9.] Fourteen ſermons, preached on ſeveral occaſions, 1766.
Deut. 32. 46, 47. Bef. Univ. Act Sun. - 1
[8°. *Oxf.* 1733.]
Iſa. 26. 9. Jan. 30 - - - - - - 28
Eccleſ. 7. 4. Fun. ſer. on Queen Caroline - 46
1 Pet. 4. 10. Bef. Lord Mayor. Eaſter Mon. 65
[4°. *Lond.* 1738.]
Pſa. 106. 12, 13. Bef. Houſe of Lords, May 29 90
[Second edit. 4°. *Lond.* 1739.]
Mark, 6. 34. Bef. S.P.G.F.P. - - - 110
[4°. *Lond.* 1741.]
Rom. 14. 16. Anniv. meeting of charity ſchools 148
Pſa. 2. 11. On occaſion of the earthquake 193
2 Cor. 13. 11. Farewell ſermon - - 223
Rom. 12. 8. Bef. governors of the Lond. Hoſp. 249
[4°. *Lond.* 1754.]
Mal. 3. 16. Yearly meeting of the religious ſocieties 278
Prov. 9. 6. Bef. Soc. for Promoting Engliſh Working Proteſtant Schools in Ireland - - - 309
[4°. *Lond.* 1757.]
John, 16. 23. Nov. 5 - - - - - 341
Tit. 3. 1, 2. King's acceſſ. - - - - 361

[Vol. 10.] 1769.

Lectures on the Catechiſm of the Church of England, with a diſcourſe on confirmation. Vol. 1. Privileges of baptiſm, &c. The rule of faith. The Creed. The Ten Commandments, 1–4.

[Vol. 11.] 1769.

Lectures on the Catechiſm. Vol. 2. The Ten Commandments, 5–10. The ſacraments. Baptiſm. The Lord's Supper.
Sermon on confirmation, Acts, 8. 17.

[Vol. 12.] Fifth edition, 1799.

Eight charges delivered to the clergy of the dioceſes of Oxford and Canterbury. A Latin ſpeech intended to have been made at the opening of the Convocation in 1761. Inſtructions to candidates for orders.
Archbiſhop Secker's Charges were reprinted by Watſon, Bp., Tracts, 6.
On the government of the tongue.
Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 4. 201

A letter to the Biſhop of Oxford, proving, that the unpardonable ſin, commonly thought to be a ſin againſt the Holy Ghoſt, is denying the ſupreme Godhead of Jeſus Chriſt. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

SECKER, William.

Diſſenting miniſter at Tewkeſbury, Glouceſterſhire.

A wedding-ring fit for the finger; or, the ſalve of divinity on the ſore of humanity; a ſermon on Gen. 2. 18. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

SECKER, William (*continued*).

The non-ſuch profeſſor in his meridian ſplendor; ſeven ſermons on Matt. 5. 47. 8°. 1660*

SECRET, A, hiſtory of one year. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

SECRETARY'S Assistant; exhibiting the various and moſt correct modes of ſuperſcription, commencement, and concluſion of letters to perſons of every degree of rank. By William Kingdom. Seventh edition. 18°. *Lond.* 1838

SECUNDUS.

Sententiæ. Gale, T., Opuſcula

SEDANENSES Disputationes. See THESAURUS.

SEDATUS.

A biſhop. Lived in the fixth century.

Homilia de Epiphania. Bibl. Max. Patr. 11. 1093

SEDGWICK, Adam, M.A.

Canon of Norwich. Vice-Maſter of Trinity College, and Profeſſor of Geology, Cambridge.

A diſcourſe on the ſtudies of the Univerſity, [on Pſa. 116. 17–19]. Fourth edition. 8°. *Camb.* 1835

SEDGWICK, Obadiah, B.D.

A Nonconformiſt divine. Born at Marlborough, Wiltſhire, 1600. Educated at Queen's College, and then at Magdalen Hall, Oxford. Vicar of Coggeſhall, Eſſex, 1639. Preacher at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 1646. Died at Marlborough 1658. As a Calviniſtic divine, his works are held in great eſteem, and have become very ſcarce.

Sermon, Rev. 12. 15, 16. The nature and danger of hereſies. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1647

The Shepherd of Iſrael; or, God's paſtoral care over his people: delivered in divers ſermons on the whole twenty-third pſalm. Together with, The doctrine of providence practically handled, on Matt. 10. 29–31. 4°. *Lond.* 1658

The parable of the prodigal; containing, the riotous prodigal, or the ſinner's averſion from God; the returning prodigal, or the penitent's converſion to God; the prodigal's acceptation, or favourable entertainment with God, delivered in divers ſermons on Luke, 15. 11–24. 4°. *Lond.* 1660

The anatomy of ſecret ſins, preſumptuous ſins, ſins in dominion and uprightneſs, wherein divers weighty caſes are reſolved, delivered in divers ſermons [on Pſa. 19. 12]. The throne of mercy, and the tribunal of juſtice; or, the remiſſibleneſs of all ſin, and the irremiſſibleneſs of the ſin againſt the Holy Ghoſt, in two ſermons on Matt. 12. 31. 4°. *Lond.* 1660

The bowels of tender mercy ſealed in the everlaſting covenant: wherein is ſet forth the nature, conditions, and excellencies of it; alſo, the treaſures of grace, bleſſings, &c., compriſed in the covenant of God's free grace and mercy, [on Iſa. 55. 3, Heb. 12. 24, and Ezek. 36. 25–27]. Folio. *Lond.* 1661

SEDGWICK, William.

Miniſter of Ely; from which he was ejected for Nonconformity 1662. Retired to Lewiſham, Kent. Died in London ſoon after 1668.

Some flaſhes of lightnings of the Son of Man; being the ſubſtance of eleven ſermons upon ſeveral texts preached in London. With a life of the author. Reprinted from the edition of 1648. 12°. *Lond.* 1830

Life of the author, and prefaces - - - iii–xvi
Pſa. 97. 1–6. The reign of God. (2 ſerm.) - 1
Zech. 9. 9. The coming of the King of Zion. 35
Luke, 17. 20–22. The coming of the kingdom of God. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 54
Pſa. 36. 7–10. Excellency of the love of God. (2 ſerm.) 87
1 Cor. 11. 10–12. God the head of Chriſt, as Chriſt of his Church - - - - - - - 115
Rev. 11. 11–13. The witneſſes' death and reſurrection. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 141

SEDULIUS, Cœlius.

Flouriſhed 434. A native of Scotland, a diſciple of Hildebert, the Scotch Archbiſhop. To gratify his inclination for knowledge he travelled in France, Italy, and into Aſia, and ultimately ſettled in Rome. Said to have been a prieſt and a biſhop.

Mirabilium divinorum, five operis Paſchalis. Et hymni.

In omnes S. Pauli epiſtolas.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 6. 458

The latter work is alſo attributed to Sedulius Scotus Hybernienſis, who lived in the ninth century.

Hymni, &c. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 9. 535

Paſchale opus. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1660; Fabricii, G. Poetæ Chriſt. 527

Carmen de Verbi incarnatione. Martene et Durand, Collectio, 9. 125

Expoſitiones in argumenta Evangeliorum Matthæi, Marci, et Lucæ. Mai Script. Vet. 9. 159

SEED, Jeremiah, M.A.

An able and excellent divine. Born at Clifton, near Penrith. Educated at Queen's College, Oxford, of which he was choſen Fellow 1732. Became Curate to Dr. Waterland, at Twickenham. Obtained the living of Enham, Hampſhire, 1741, where he died 1747. His ſermons are ingenious and full of good matter.

Diſcourſes on ſeveral important ſubjects. To which are added, eight ſermons preached at the Lady Moyer's Lecture, in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, London. 2 vol. Third edition, with corrections and amendments. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

Vol. 1.

Matt. 5. 44. The duty of loving our enemies - 1
Prov. 15. 17. Domeſtic love and union. (2 ſerm.) 33
James, 2. 10, 11. The duty of an uniform and unreſerved obedience. (2 ſerm.) - - - 73
Luke, 12. 15. How far an affluence contributes to happineſs - - - - - - - - 123
Rom. 1. 18. The reaſons why men act contrary to conviction, and their ſettled principles aſſigned 159
Prov. 18. 1. The uſe of diverſions ſtated, and the neceſſity of an early application to wiſdom ſhewn 197
Prov. 4. 23. The government of the thoughts 231
Rom. 12. 12. The reaſonableneſs of prayer in general, and of public worſhip - - - - - 261
Rom. 12. 12. The duties of family and private prayer 287

SEED, Jeremiah, M.A. (*continued*).

Job, 2. 10. The duty of reſignation. (2 ſerm.) 305
James, 4. 11. Evil-ſpeaking - - - - - 349
Mark, 12. 30. The love of God - - - 379
Col. 3. 23. The foundation of morality. (2 ſerm.) 405
Col. 3. 23. The characters of thoſe who pretend to morality without religion - - - - - 427

Vol. 2.

Rom. 12. 3. The notion of pride ſtated, and the pretenſions to it examined - - - - - 1
Pſa. 77. 3. The advantages of affliction. Fun. ſerm. 33
1 Tim. 1. 19. Faith, benevolence, &c. Farewell ſerm. 63
Matt. 26. 24. The nature and duration of future puniſhments conſidered; and the goodneſs of God fully vindicated, as to that article againſt the principal objections of ſome late writers - - - - 95
Pſa. 113. 5. The nature, poſſibility, and truth, of a particular providence - - - - - 131
1 Pet. 3. 15. The intrinſic excellency of the Scriptures, a proof of their divine inſpiration. (2 ſerm.) - 167

Eight ſermons on the evidences of Chriſtianity; the corruption of our nature; the redemption, and the Trinity. Preached at the Moyer Lectures,—

John, 3. 2. The truth of Chriſtianity - 237
John, 3. 2. The evidences of Chriſtianity - 265
1 Theſſ. 2. 13. The genuineneſs and inſpiration of the ſacred writers - - - - - 291
Job, 14. 3, 4. The corruption of human nature 331
1 Pet. 3. 18. The redemption. (2 ſerm.) - 359
Matt. 28. 19. The doctrine of the Trinity. (2 ſerm.) 417

Poſthumous works, conſiſting of ſermons, letters, eſſays, &c. Publiſhed from the author's original manuſcripts. By Joſeph Hall, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

Vol. 1.

2 Pet. 1. 16. Moral certainty a ſufficient ground for the belief of Chriſtianity - - - - - - 1
Heb. 10. 23. Improbabilities not ſufficient to invalidate moral certainty - - - - - 29
1 Cor. 1. 25. The uſual objections againſt revelation founded in ignorance. (2 ſerm.) - - - 65
Mark, 16. 16. The damnatory clauſes in the Athanaſian Creed juſtified - - - - - 117
1 Pet. 5. 9. The being, nature, and offices of evil ſpirits conſidered - - - - - - 155
John, 21. 22. Curioſity in unneceſſary matters cenſured and condemned - - - - - - 185
Pſa. 37. 4. Delight in God the origin and perfection of human pleaſure - - - - - - 201
1 Pet. 2. 17. The duty of honouring the king founded on the fear of God - - - - - 223
Prov. 3. 17. Religious pleaſures productive of the greateſt happineſs - - - - - - - - 251
Eph. 4. 26. Of anger, meekneſs, &c. - 269
Matt. 25. 21. The happineſs of the good in a future ſtate. Fun. ſerm. on Dr. Waterland - - 315
[4°., *Lond.* 1741. Second edition, 8°., 1742.]

Vol. 2.

Prov. 3. 27. The duty of charity ſtated and enforced 1
Prov. 4. 18. The Chriſtian life a progreſſive ſtate 32
Iſa. 5. 4, 5. National wickedneſs in danger of provoking national judgments - - - - - 69
Three letters to a friend on the ſatisfaction of Chriſt; wherein are occaſionally conſidered, The infinity of the Deity, his eternity, preſcience, &c. - - 3
Letter to the Rev. T. H., relating to a paſſage in one of the author's ſermons - - - - - 169
Letter, wrote under a feigned name, to a friend in a dangerous fit of ſickneſs - - - - - 177
Eſſay on refined and friendly converſation - 186

SEELEY, Robert B.

Correſpondence with the Rev. Robert Hall, of Leiceſter. 8°. *Lond.* 1822*
The caſe of the landed intereſt. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1823*
The preſent operation of Mr. Peel's Bill. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1829*
Letter to Lord John Ruſſell on the Reform Bill. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1831*
Eſſays on the Church. By a Layman. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1840*

Originally publiſhed in 1832.

Eſſays on Romaniſm. By the author of Eſſays on the Church. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1838
Life of M. T. Sadler, M.P. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1842*
Remedies ſuggeſted for ſome of the evils which conſtitute "The Perils of the Nation." [Anonymous.] Crown 8°. *Lond.* 1844
The Church of Chriſt in the middle ages; an hiſtorical ſketch. By the author of Eſſays on the Church. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1846
The atlas of prophecy. [Anon.] 4°. *L.* 1850*

Containing the prophecies of Daniel and St. John; with an expoſition, and the following maps and charts,—

The four empires of Daniel; The ten kingdoms in their riſe; The ten kingdoms in the 1260 years; Empire of Honorius, and its diviſion into ten kingdoms; Four charts of the Seals; Preparation for the Trumpets; Chart of the Trumpets; Chart of the Reformation, Rev. chap. xii.; Chart of the 1260 years.

The life of the Rev. W. B. Johnſon. [Anon.] Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1852*

SEELEN, Jo. Henr. à., SS. Theol. Lic. et Gymn. Lubec, Rector.

Philocalia epiſtolica, ſive centum epiſtolæ, varia notatu digna, in prima ad ſanctiorem doctrinam atque hiſtoriam eccleſiaſticam ſpectantia, continentes. E MSS. edidit, cum notis. 8°. *Lubecæ*, 1728

SEGNERI, Paolo.

An eloquent divine. Born at Nettuno, in the Campagna di Roma, 1624. Studied under the Jeſuits. Became Preacher to Innocent XII., and the College of Cardinals. Died at Rome 1694.

Quareſimale. 8°. *Milano*, 1837

SEHERUS.

De primordiis Calmoſiacenſis monaſterii libri ii. Martene et Durand, 3. 1159

SEIGNIOR, George.

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Domeſtic Chaplain to the Earl of Burlington.

God, the king, and the Church. (To wit) Government both civil and ſacred together inſtituted; publique ſolemnities in conſecrated places, from the beginning celebrated; true zeal in oppoſition to lukewarmneſs, conſiſtent with moderation, ſtated; and throughout all, the Church of England in the ſtrictneſs of its uniformity, againſt both falſe accuſers, and falſe brethren, vindicated. Being the ſubjects of eight ſermons, preached in ſeveral places. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1670
Exod. 4. 16. Moſes and Aaron - - - - 1
Acts, 5. 12–14. Solomon's porch frequented by the Apoſtles. (4 ſerm.) - - - - - 37

SEIGNIOR, George (*continued*).
Gal. 4. 17, 18. A bad and a good zeal described and limited. (2 serm.) - - - - - - 160
Phil. 4. 5. Moderation as an apostolical counsel explained - - - - - - - - 232

SELDEN, John.

One of the most learned men of the seventeenth century. Born at Salvington, Sussex, 1584. Educated at Hart Hall, Oxford, from whence he removed to Clifford's Inn, and afterwards to the Inner Temple, where he was called to the Bar. Member of Parliament 1623. Sat in the Westminster Assembly as a lay member. Keeper of the Records in the Tower 1643. Died 1654.

Opera omnia tam edita, quam inedita, collegit ac recensuit; vitam auctoris, præfationes, et indices adjecit David Wilkins, S.T.P. 3 vol. in 6. Folio. *Lond.* 1726

Vol. 1. Tom. 1.
Dedicatio.
Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - i–xxxiv
Names of the subscribers.
Vita Joannis Seldeni - - - - - - i–lvi
De anno civili veteris ecclesiæ, seu reipublicæ Judaicæ dissertatio - - - - - - - 1
[Ugolinus, 17. 141.]
De jure naturali et gentium juxta disciplinam Ebræorum, libri vii. - - - - - - - 66–757
[Ugolinus, 27. 471.]
Vol. 1. Tom. 2.
De synedriis et præfecturis juridicis veterum Ebræorum 759–1892
Index locorum S. Scripturæ quæ in volumine primo explicantur vel citantur.
Index auctorum citantur, vel explicantur.
Index rerum.
Vol. 2. Tom. 1.
De successionibus in bona defunctorum; et de successionibus in pontificatum Ebræorum - - - 1
[24°., *Lugd. Bat.* 1638; Also, in Ugolinus, 12. 219.]
De diis Syris syntagmata ii. - - - - 202
[Edidit M. A. Beyer, Sm. 8°., *Lipsi.* 1672; also, in Ugolinus, 23. 1; An article in Le Clerc, Bibl. Choisie, 7. 80.]
Eutychii Ægyptii, patriarchæ orthodoxorum Alexandrini, ecclesiæ suæ Origines, ex ejusdem Arabico nunc primum typis edidit, ac versione et commentario auxit 410
Uxor Ebraica, seu de nuptiis et divortiis ex jure civili, id est, Divino et Talmudico; veterum Ebræorum libri tres - - - - - - - - 529
Vol. 2. Tom. 2.
Analecta Anglo-Britannica - - - - 861
Jani Anglorum Facies altera memoria nempe à primula Henrici II., &c. - - - - - - 961
Dissertatio ad Fletam - - - - - 1034
Judicium de decem historiæ Anglicanæ scriptoribus 1121
Mare clausum, seu de dominio maris - - 1179
Vindiciæ de scriptione Maris Clausi - - 1414
Marmora Arundelliana, apparatus ad Græcorum epochas chronologicus, &c. - - - - - - 1438
Notæ et Spicilegium Eadmeri historiæ novorum, sive sui seculi - - - - - - - - 1590
Epistolæ - - - - - - - - - 1686
Poemata - - - - - - - - - 1716
Index locorum S. Scripturæ.
Index auctorum.
Index rerum.
Vol. 3. Part 1.
England's Epinomis - - - - - - 1
The duello, or single combat from antiquity derived into this kingdom of England, with several kinds and ceremonious forms thereof described - - 55
Titles of honour - - - - - - 85
Vol. 3. Part 2.
The historie of tythes - - - - - - 1059

SELDEN, John (*continued*).
[The historie of tithes, that is, the practice of payment of them, the positive laws made for them, the opinions touching the right of them. A review of it is also annext. 4°. *s. l.* 1618.]
For writing this book the author was called before the Court of High Commission, and compelled to acknowledge his error.
A review of the History of Tythes - - 1299
An admonition to the reader of Sir James Sempil's Appendix, for so much as concerns Scaliger and Selden 1347
A reply to Dr. Tillesley's animadversions upon the History of Tythes - - - - - - - 1369
A letter to the Marques of Buckingham - 1392
Three tracts written by the order of King James, viz.,—
1. On the passage in the Revelation concerning the number 666 - - - - - - - 1401
2. Of Calvin's judgment on the Revelation 1403
3. Of the birth-day of our Saviour - - 1405
[God made man, a tract proving the nativity of our Saviour to be on the 25th of December. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1661.]
Of the author's purpose and end in writing his History of Tythes - - - - - - - 1451
Of the Jews sometimes living in England - 1459
A brief discourse touching the office of Lord-Chancellor of England - - - - - - - 1463
The privileges of the baronage of England - 1472
Of the judicature in parliament - - - 1487
Of the original of ecclesiastical jurisdiction of testaments 1662
A letter to Mr. Augustine Vincent concerning his discovery of errors [in Brookes' Heraldry] - 1690
An argument concerning the Baronies of Grey and Ruthen - - - - - - - - 1708
Illustrations on the first eighteen songs of Drayton's Polyolbion - - - - - - - 1728
Notes on Sir John Fortescue de Laudibus Legum Angliæ 1781
Notes on Sir Ralph de Hengham's Summæ - 1909
Speeches and arguments - - - - - 1929
Table-talk - - - - - - - - 2001
[Table-talk, being the discourses of John Selden, Esq., or his sense of various matters of weight and high consequence relating especially to religion and state. Eighth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1716.]
See an article on this work in Le Clerc, Bibl. Anc. et Mod. 6. 251.
Index of the texts of Scripture illustrated in vol. 3.
Index of the principal matters in vol. 3.
An article on this publication will be found in Le Clerc, Bibl. Anc. et Mod. 25. 331.

Dissertatio de juramentis. Ugolinus, 26. 547

Memoirs of John Selden, and notices of the political contest during his time. By George W. Johnson. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

Life. See AIKIN.

SELECT DISCOURSES on various subjects. 12°. *Dubl.* 1786

Acts, 18. 17. On confirmation. Bp. Mann - 3
Tit. 2. 6. The duties of the young. (2 serm.) Abp. Secker - - - - - - - 37
Tit. 2. 6. Same subject. Blair - - - 85
Deut. 32. 46, 47. Act sermon, before the University of Oxford. The advantages of right education. Abp. Secker - - - - - - - 113
Heb. 12. 1. The vices incidental to an academical life. Powell - - - - - - - - 143
1 Cor. 14. 20. The different characters of age and youth. Balguy - - - - - - 165
Tit. 2. 6. The advantages of an academical education. Act sermon. Bp. Porteus - - - - 185

SELECT DISCOURSES (*continued*).

Inſtructions to candidates for orders. Abp. Secker 213
Charge to the clergy of the dioceſe of Oxford. Abp. Secker - - - - - - - - 233
Luke, 18. 8. The influence of learning on revelation. Warburton - - - - - - - - 271
Chriſtianity the preſerver and ſupporter of literature. Charge. Jortin - - - - - - - 295
Addreſs to the Deiſts. Bp. Watſon. Extract from his Apology for Chriſtianity - - - - - - 319

SELECT SERMONS.

4 vol. 12°. *Lond. Rel. Tract Soc. n.d.*

Vol. 1.

Gal. 6. 14. Glorying in the croſs of Chriſt. J. M'Laurin.
Luke, 24. 47. Grace to the chief of ſinners. Dr. B. Groſvenor.
1 Pet. 2. 7. Chriſt precious to all true believers. Preſident Davies.
Iſa. 28. 16, 17. Jeſus Chriſt the only foundation. Preſident Davies.
2 Cor. 5. 20, 21. Chriſt crucified. Good Friday. John Fox the Martyrologiſt.
Rev. 3. 20. The Redeemer's voice. Daniel Rowland.
Pſa. 51. 15. Guilt removed and peace reſtored. John Newton.
Phil. 4. 4. The grounds and duty of Chriſtian rejoicing. James Hervey.
Matt. 27. 51. The rent vail of the Temple, or acceſs to the Holy of Holies, by the death of Chriſt. Ralph Erſkine.
2 Cor. 5. 17. The nature and evidences of regeneration. John Hill.
Matt. 11. 29. The yoke of Chriſt. John Newton.
John, 5. 39. Searching the Scriptures. John Newton.
Rev. 5. 5, 6. The excellency of Chriſt. Preſident Edwards.
Iſa. 7. 14. Immanuel. John Newton.
Luke, 2. 8–14. The angels' meſſage and ſong. John Newton.

Vol. 2. Containing fourteen ſermons on various important ſubjects.

Rom. 14. 8. Living and dying to the Lord. New Year's day. Simon Browne.
2 Cor. 5. 7. The nature and importance of walking by faith. Andrew Fuller.
Eph. 5. 16. The Chriſtian's improvement of time. John Fox.
Pſa. 43. 3. The diffuſion of divine truth. Bef. Tract Soc. Dr. Bogue.
Acts, 20. 24. The goſpel teſtimony. John Townſend.
John, 8. 36. True liberty. W. B. Cadogan.
2 Chron. 20. 20. The power of faith. W. B. Cadogan.
1 John, 5. 10. The inward witneſs to Chriſtianity. Dr. Watts.
John, 19. 20. The Paſſion ſermon. Good Friday. Bp. Hall.
Rev. 1. 16. The Redeemer's dominion over the inviſible world. John Howe.
Iſa. 60. 1. Chriſt the light and luſtre of the Church. (2 ſerm.) Abp. Leighton.
Rom. 8. 32. God's chief mercy. John M'Laurin.
Rom. 8. 33–39. The Chriſtian triumph. Abp. Leighton.
Heb. 8. 10. The law written upon the heart. Abp. Leighton.

Vol. 3. Containing eighteen ſermons on various important ſubjects.

Deut. 32. 35. Sinners in the hands of an angry God. Jonathan Edwards.
Matt. 11. 28. Chriſt's invitation to the weary and heavy-laden. Thomas Boſton.
John, 5. 39. Search the Scriptures. Thomas Adam.
Rom. 8. 7. The ſinner a rebel againſt God. Abp. Leighton.

SELECT SERMONS (*continued*).

Rev. 3. 15, 16. The danger of lukewarmneſs in religion. Preſident Davies.
Acts, 9. 5. The ways of ſin hard and difficult. Preſident Davies.
Gen. 32. 26. Importunity in prayer. Thomas Pentycroſs.
Luke, 17. 9, 10. Good works. Thomas Pentycroſs.
John, 3. 30. The certain increaſe of Chriſt's kingdom. Dr. Ryland.
Pſa. 51. 4. The evil of ſin as committed againſt God. Thomas Scott.
Jer. 13. 16. Preſent duty before approaching darkneſs. Ralph Erſkine.
2 Cor. 9. 15. Jeſus Chriſt an unſpeakable gift. Joſeph Milner.
Heb. 11. 1. The nature of faith. Joſeph Milner.
Hoſ. 2. 19. The everlaſting eſpouſals. Thos. Boſton.
1 Tim. 3. 16. Jeſus ſeen of angels. A. M. Toplady.
Pſa. 76. 10. Grapes from thorns. Abp. Leighton.
Jer. 14. 7–9. The confeſſion and prayer of faith. Abp. Leighton.
1 John, 3. 8. Chriſt manifeſted and Satan fruſtrated. Dr. Ryland.

Vol. 4. Containing ſeventeen ſermons on various important ſubjects.

Eccleſ. 1. 2. The vanity of the world. Bp. Hopkins.
2 Cor. 4. 5. Self diſclaimed, and Chriſt exalted. David Boſtwick.
1 John, 2. 3, 4. Chriſtian knowledge and obedience. Samuel Walker.
Mark, 16. 15, 16. The Goſpel. Samuel Walker.
Pſa. 74. 20. Faith's plea upon God's word and covenant. Bef. Lord's Supper. Ralph Erſkine.
Luke, 9. 42. The comer's conflict; or the beginner's conteſt with Satan, when coming to Chriſt by faith. Ralph Erſkine.
Rom. 5. 19. Many made righteous by the obedience of one. James Hervey.
2 Cor. 5. 18. The miniſtry of reconciliation. James Hervey.
1 John, 1. 3. Communion with God. Sam. Shaw.
Zech. 13. 1. The goſpel fountain. Samuel Lavington.
Luke, 7. 22. The goſpel deliverance. Dr. John M. Maſon.
Gal. 2. 20. The life of faith. Dr. Sibbs.
2 Cor. 7. 1. The promiſes an encouragement to holineſs. Abp. Leighton.
1 Cor. 10. 12. Heed neceſſary in the beſt of ſaints againſt the worſt of ſins. John Hill.
Prov. 16. 1. The preparation of the heart the Lord's work. John Hill.
Prov. 17. 3. God's experimental probation of intelligent agents. Dr. Ryland.
Acts, 24. 25. Felix trembling. Richard de Courcy.

SELLER, Abednego.

A native of Plymouth. Educated at Lincoln College, Oxford. Became miniſter of Combeintine Head, Devonſhire. At the Revolution refuſed to take the oaths, and loſt that living and another which he had obtained in London. Died about 1720, aged ſeventy-three. He wrote The Devout Communicant, a work which has often been reprinted under the little of The Week's Preparation for the Sacrament, and Tracts againſt Popery.

Remarques relating to the ſtate of the Church of the firſt centuries, wherein are interſperſt animadverſions on J— H—'s View of Antiquity. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1680

Life of S. Ignatius, 1; S. Juſtin, 85; S. Irenæus, 147; S. Clemens of Alexandria, 170; Tertullian, 217; Origen, 250; S. Cyprian, 319; Lactantius, 368; S. Athanaſius, 380; S. Hilary, 460.

SELLON, Rev. Walter.

Works. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1814

Vol. 1.

A defence of God's ſovereignty againſt the impious and horrible aſperſions caſt upon it by Eliſha Coles.

The Church of England vindicated from the charge of abſolute predeſtination, as it is ſtated by the tranſlator of Zanchius [Toplady].

Vol. 2.

Arguments againſt general redemption conſidered.

Anſwer to Aſpaſio vindicated.

Remarks on an anonymous work entitled, An Illuſtration of the Holy Scriptures [Goadby].

Sermon on 1 Peter, 4. 14.

Sermon on Titus, 3. 5.

SELLON, William, M.A.

Miniſter of St. James's, Clerkenwell. Joint Evening Preacher at the Magdalen; Afternoon Lecturer of St. Giles-in-the-Fields; and Miniſter of Portman Chapel, London. Died 1790.

An abridgement of the Holy Scriptures. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1784

Sermons on various ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

Prov. 30. 8, 9. The ſuperior excellency of a middle ſtate - - - - - - - - 1

Luke, 18. 14. Spiritual pride - - - - 25

Pſa. 119. 63. Religious friendſhip - - 41

Heb. 11. 17. Faith and obedience - - 57

Pſa. 84. 1. The duty of public worſhip - - 73

Luke, 16. 31. The certainty of a future ſtate 89

1 Cor. 1. 22–24. The crucifixion of Chriſt - 105

John, 5. 22. The judicial appointment of Chriſt 127

1 Theſſ. 5. 19. The influences of the Spirit - 143

Hag. 1. 7. The duty of ſelf-examination - 167

Rom. 7. 24, 25. The ſuperior excellence of the goſpel over the Moſaic law - - - - - - 191

1 Pet. 3. 4. Meekneſs - - - - - 209

Deut. 4. 8. The excellency of the Britiſh laws. Aſſize ſerm. - - - - - - - - - 227

Matt. 10. 37. Our love of Chriſt - - 251

2 Sam. 12. 7. The partiality of ſelf-judgment - 269

Luke, 15. 18, 19. The national advantages of the Magdalen charity. Anniv. ſerm. - - 287

Luke, 15. 7. The joy of angels over repentant ſinners 313

Col. 3. 20, 21. The reciprocal duties of parents and children - - - - - - - 337

Hoſ. 6. 4. The dangers of a mutable temper - 361

1 Tim. 5. 6. The dreadful conſequences of a diſſipated courſe of life - - - - - - 383

Phil. 1. 27. The conformity of our lives to the precepts of the goſpel. Farewell ſerm. - - - 409

SELLON, Miſs Lydia.

Mother Superior of the Siſters of Mercy of Devonport and Plymouth.

A few words to ſome of the women of the Church of God in England. Second edition. Pp. 24. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

Reply to a tract by the Rev. J. Spurrell, containing certain charges concerning the Society of the Siſters of Mercy of Devonport and Plymouth. By the Superior of the Society. Eighth edition. Pp. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

SELWYN, George Auguſtus, D.D.

Biſhop of New Zealand.

Are cathedral inſtitutions uſeleſs? A practical anſwer to this queſtion, addreſſed to W. E. Gladſtone, Eſq., M.P. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Remarks on cathedral reform. 2 parts. 8°. *Lond.* 1839*

Sermon, Pſa. 137. 4. How ſhall we ſing the

SELWYN, Biſhop (*continued*).

Lord's ſong in a ſtrange land. [Previous to his departure from England.] 8°. *Exeter*, 1842

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of New Zealand, at the Dioceſan Synod, Sept. 1847. Fourth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

Viſitation tour through the dioceſe of New Zealand. 8°. *Lond.* 1849*

SEMLER, John Solomon.

A learned Lutheran divine. Born at Saalfield, in Saxony, 1725. Educated at Halle. Profeſſor of Rhetoric and Poetry at Altdorf 1751. Profeſſor of Theology at Halle 1753, where he remained until his death 1791. He is ranked among the Neologiſts.

Apparatus ad liberalem Veteris Teſtamenti interpretationem. 8°. *Hal. Magd.* 1773*

Apparatus ad liberalem Novi Teſtamenti interpretationem. 8°. *Hal. Magd.* 1767

Paraphraſis Epiſtolæ ad Romanos, cum notis, tranſlatione vetuſta, et diſſertatione de appendice, cap. 15, 16. 12°. *Hal. Magd.* 1769

Paraphraſis in 1 Corinth. cum notis et Latinarum tranſlationum excerptis. 12°. *Hal.* 1770

Paraphraſis in 2 Corinth. cum notis, &c. 12°. *Hal.* 1776*

Paraphraſis in 1 et 2 Petrum, cum Latinæ translationis varietate et multis notis. 2 vol. 12°. *Hal.* 1783

Paraphraſis in 1 Joannis epiſtolam, cum prolegomenis et animadverſionibus, acceſſit de J. S. Semlero ejuſque ingenio imprimis et meritis in interpretationem SS. Scripturarum narratio J. A. Nœſſelti. 12°. *Rigæ*, 1792

In Evang. Joannis, 1771. In Galat. 1779. In Epiſt. Jacobi, 1781. In Epiſt. Judæ, 1784. In Apoc. 1785.

Commentatio de dæmoniacis quorum in N. T. fit mentio. Pp. 62. 4°. *Hal. Magd.* 1769

Cum directore et ſenatu academico memoriam Spiritus Sancti cum apoſtolis communicati religioſe celebrandam commendat. Simul illuſtratur locus Paullinus, 1 Cor. 12. 13. Pp. viii. 4°. *Hal.* 1771

Novæ obſervationes, quibus ſtudioſius illuſtrantur potiora capita hiſtoriæ et religionis Chriſtianæ uſque ad Conſtantinum. 12°. *Hal.* 1784

Apparatus ad libros ſymbolicos eccleſiæ Lutheranæ. 8°. *Hal. Magd.* 1775

De ſymbolo Apoſtolico - - - - - 18

De ſymbolo Nicæno - - - - - - 25

De ſymbolo Athanaſiano - - - - - 31

De Auguſtana Confeſſione - - - - 36

De apologia Auguſtanæ Confeſſionis - - 128

Articuli Schmalcaldici - - - - - 169

De catechiſmis Lutheri - - - - - 195

Catechiſmus major - - - - - 226

De formula concordiæ - - - - - 255

Other works: Hiſtoriæ Eccleſiaſticæ ſelecta Capita, 3 vol. 8°. 1767–69. Inſtitutio ad Doctrinam Chriſtianam, 8°. 1774.

SENAREGA, Bartholomew.

De rebus Genuenſibus commentaria, 1488–1514. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 24. 509

SENAULT, John Francis.

An eloquent divine of the French Church. Born at Paris 1601. Entered young into the congregation of the Oratory, then newly eſtabliſhed, and continued to preach, chiefly at Paris, with uncommon reputation for forty years. Elected General of the Oratory 1662. Died 1672. He refuſed two biſhoprics.

L'homme Chreſtien, ou la réparation de la nature par la grace. 12°. *Amſt.* 1665

Man become guilty, or the corruption of nature by ſinne, according to St. Auguſtine's ſenſe. Written originally in French, and put into Engliſh by the Right Hon. Henry Earle of Monmouth. 4°. *Lond.* 1650

The uſe of the paſſions. Put into Engliſh by Henry Earl of Monmouth. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1671

SENECA, Lucius Annæus.

An eminent Stoic philoſopher. Born at Corduba, in Spain, the year before the Chriſtian era. His father, *Marcus Annæus Seneca*, was a rhetorician, and his extant works are printed with thoſe of the ſon in ſeveral editions. Lucius Annæus Seneca received his education at Rome, and became ſucceſſively quæſtor, prætor, and, ſome ſay, conſul. He was tutor to Nero, who eventually ſent him an order to put himſelf to death, which he did with equanimity. His works contain ſuch pure morality that ſome have been led to believe he was a Chriſtian. The tragedies aſcribed to him are of doubtful authenticity.

Quæ extant L. Annæi Senecæ Philoſophi, et M. Annæi Senecæ Rhetoris opera, ad veterum exemplarium fidem nunc recens caſtigata; Græcis lacunis, quibus ſuperiores editiones ſcatebant, expletis; ac illuſtrata commentariis ſelectioribus. Acceſſere loci communes, ex utroque Seneca facti. Auctore D. Gothofredo J. C. Folio. *Par.* 1607

Vita L. Annæi Senecæ, à J. Lipſio deſcripta.
L. Annæus Seneca Philoſophus.
De beneficiis; Epiſtolæ; De providentia; De ira; De clementia; De vita beata; De tranquillitate animi; De conſtantia ſapientis; De brevitate vitæ; De conſolatio ad Polybium; Conſolatio ad Marciam; Conſolatio ad Helviam; Naturalium quæſtionum libri vii.; Ludus de morte Claudii Cæſaris; De otio ſapientis; Excerpta quædam e libris Senecæ.
Loci communes, ex Seneca, D. Gothofredo auctore.
M. Annæus Seneca Rhetor.
Suaſoriæ, controverſiæ, declamationumque excerpta.
This edition, and thoſe of 1619 and 1627, have the advantage of containing the entire notes, of which extracts are given in the octavo variorum editions.

Workes of Lucius Annæus Seneca. Newly inlarged and corrected by Thomas Lodge, D.M.P. Folio. *Lond.*

Life of L. A. Seneca by Lipſius.
Of benefits (1); Epiſtles (165); Providence (497); Anger (511); Clemencie (583); Of bleſſed life (611); Tranquilitie of mind (633); The conſtancie of a wiſe man (657); The ſhortneſs of life (675); Of comfort (695); Of conſolation (713); The natural queſtions (759); The reſt and retirement of a wiſe man (899); Certaine collections gathered out of Seneca's books (914); Index.

Epiſtles; [in Engliſh] with large annotations, wherein, particularly, the tenets of the ancient philoſophers are contraſted with the divine precepts of the Goſpel, with regard to the moral duties of mankind; by Thomas Morell, D.D. 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1786

With a ſketch of the life and writings of L. A. Seneca in Vol. 1.

Morals, by way of abſtract [of benefits, of a happy life, of anger, clemency, epiſtles]. Fifth edition. To which is added a diſcourſe under the title of An After-Thought. By Sir R. L'Eſtrange. 8°. *Lond.* 1693

Tragœdiæ. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 805

SENING, Martinus de.

Prior Mellicenſis ſeculo xv.

Tuitiones pro obſervantia regulæ S. P. Benedicti in concilio Baſileenſi. Pez, Bib. Aſcet. viii. 503

Epiſtola de ſtatu monaſterii Bursfeldenſis Ord. S. Bened. Ibid. 550

SENHOUSE, Richard, Biſhop of Carliſle.

Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Dean of Glouceſter 1621. Biſhop of Carliſle 1626. Died 1626.

Foure ſermons preached at the court upon ſeveral occaſions [on Rev. 2. 10; Gal. 4. 16; Acts, 19. 28. 2 ſerm.]. 4°. *Lond.* 1627

Including a juſt defence of the late Lord Biſhop of Carliſle's honour, ſent to the judicious reader. By Thomas Blechynden.

SEPARATIONS, Les, ou l'égliſe juſtifiée contre ceux qui ſ'en ſont ſéparés. Par un prêtre. 8°. *à Bourg*, 1809

SEPTCHENES, Le Clerc de.

Secrétaire du Cabinet du Roi.

The religion of the ancient Greeks illuſtrated, by an explanation of their mythology. Tranſlated from the French. 8°. *Lond.* 1788

SEPTUAGINT.

Ἡ Παλαία Διαθήκη κατὰ τοὺς Ἑβδομήκοντα. Ἐκ τοῦ ἐν Μόσχᾳ, ἀδείᾳ τῆς ἱερᾶς διοικούσης συνόδου πασῶν τῶν Ῥωσσιῶν ἐκτυπωθέντος ἀρχαίου Ἀλεξανδρινου Κώδηκος, μετατυπωθείσα εὐδωκείᾳ μὲν καὶ συνηργείᾳ τῆς ἱερᾶς συνόδου τοῦ Βασιλείου τῆς Ἑλλαδος δαπάνῃ δὲ τῆς ἐν Ἀγγλίᾳ ἑταιρίας τῆς πρὸς διαδόσιν τῆς χριστιανίκης παιδείας. Ἵνα δωρεὰν τοῖς ἐκ τοῦ ἱεροῦ κλήρου διανέμηται. 4 vol. 8°. *Athens*, 1843–50

For Septuagint, ſee alſo under Bible, Bos, &c.

SERAPION, Saint.

Biſhop of Antioch. Flouriſhed A.D. 200.

Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 2. 163; Routh, Reliquiæ, 1. 449

SERAPION.

Biſhop of Thumeos in Egypt. Flouriſhed A.D. 340.

Liber adverſus Manichæos, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 5. 52; Caniſius, 1. 35; Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 4. 160

SERARIUS, Nicholas, SS. Theologiæ Doctor.

A learned Jeſuit. Born in Lorraine 1555. Studied at Cologne. Became Profeſſor of Theology in the Univerſity of Mentz. Died 1609. His works have been publiſhed in 16 vol. folio.

Herodes. Ugolinus, 24. 897

Moguntiacarum rerum, ab initio uſque ad rev. et illuſt. hodiernum archiepiſcopum ac elect-

SERARIUS, Nicholas (*continued*).

orem dominum D. Joannem Schwichardum. 4°. *Mogunt.* 1604

SER-CAMBIUS, John.

Chronicon de rebus geſtis Lucenſium, 1400–1409. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 18. 793

SERCES, James.

Vicar of Appleby, Lincolnſhire.

Traité ſur les miracles, dans lequel on prouve que le Diable n'en ſauroit faire pour confirmer l'erreur. Sm. 8°. *Amſt.* 1729

Popery an enemy to Scripture; or, an account of the ſeveral methods purſued by the Church of Rome to ſink the authority of the Holy Scriptures, and of the various falſifications introduced in ſome verſions of the New Teſtament publiſhed by the divines of that communion in French and Engliſh. Pp. 112. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

Alſo in Gibſon's Preſervative, Suppl. 8.

SERENUS SAMONICUS, Quintus.

Lived in the third century.

De medicina. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2 [1592]

SERGROVE, John Sympson, LL.B.

Of Emanuel College, Cambridge. Rector of St. Mary, Somerſet and Mounthaw, and of Cooling, near Rocheſter.

Sermon, Job, 29. 15, 16. For the benefit of the ſufferers at Waterloo. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

Lectures on Popery. The myſtery of Babylon; or, the abominations of the Church of Rome: deſcribed in a ſeries of lectures, wherein the doctrines of the Church of England are placed in antitheſis. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1849

Deut. 33. 29. (2 lect.) - - - - - 1
Acts, 24. 14. The pretended apoſtolicity of the Church of Rome - - - - - - - 35
Matt. 16. 19. The aſſumed infallibility of the Church of Rome - - - - - - - - 61
2 Theſſ. 2. 4. The uſurped ſupremacy of the Pope of Rome - - - - - - - - 85
Iſa. 65. 5. The profeſſed holineſs of the Church of Rome - - - - - - - - 105
Zech. 9. 10. The avowed catholicity of the Church of Rome - - - - - - - - 126
2 Pet. 2. 15. The erroneous tenets of the Church of Rome - - - - - - - - 143
Eph. 4. 5. The prevailing ſchiſms of the Church of Rome - - - - - - - 160
Rev. 19. 10. The groſs idolatry of the Church of Rome 176
2 Theſſ. 2. 9–11. The contemptible miracles of the Church of Rome - - - - - - 194
Rev. 17. 6. The ſanguinary perſecutors of the Church of Rome - - - - - - - 239
1 John, 3. 11, 12. The perpetual miſanthropy of the Church of Rome - - - - - - 225
1 Pet. 2. 17. The ſyſtematic diſaffection of the Church of Rome - - - - - - - 239
Jude, 24, 25 - - - - - - - - 255

SERLE, Ambroſe.

A pious and able writer. Died about 1815.

Horæ ſolitariæ. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

Vol. 1.

Eſſays upon ſome remarkable names and titles of Jeſus Chriſt occurring in the Old Teſtament.

Eſſay, chiefly hiſtorical, upon the doctrine of the Trinity.

SERLE, Ambroſe (*continued*).

Vol. 2.

Eſſays upon ſome remarkable names and titles of the Holy Spirit occurring in the Old and New Teſtaments.

A brief account of the hereſies relative to the doctrine of the Holy Spirit.

The Chriſtian remembrancer; or, ſhort reflections upon the faith, life, and conduct of a real Chriſtian. Fourth edition, with additions. [Anonymous.] 12°. *Lond.* 1793

The Chriſtian parent; or, ſhort and plain diſcourſes concerning God, and the works and Word of God. 18°. *Lond.* 1815

Other works: The Church of God. Chriſtian Husbandry.

SERLO.

Canon of York. Afterwards a monk of Fountains Abbey, from which he removed to the Abbey of Kirkſtall, Yorkſhire. He was living in 1220, aged 100.

Deſcriptio belli inter regem Scotiæ et barones Angliæ. Twyſden, Hiſt. 331

SERMONS, Anonymous, &c.

Sermones quatuor noviſſimorum perutiles et neceſſarii, in devotionis ardorem et Dei timorem inducentes. *Printed in the Fifteenth Century.* 8°. *Sine anno aut l.*

Twenty-five ſermons preached at the anniverſary meetings of the children educated in the charity ſchools in and about the cities of London and Weſtminſter, on Thurſday in Whitſun week, from the year 1704 to 1728, incluſive, by ſeveral of the Right Rev. the Biſhops and other dignitaries. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

Gen. 18. 19. Richard Willis, Bp. of Wincheſter 1
Luke, 16. 25. The danger of hard-heartedneſs to the poor. George Stanhope, D.D. - - - 25
Pſa. 144. 12. The charity of ſchools for poor children. White Kennet, Bp. of Peterborough - 47
Pſa. 147. 12, 13. The religious education of poor children. Francis Gaſtrell, Bp. of Cheſter - 77
Prov. 22. 2. The providential diviſion of men into rich and poor. Robert Moſs, Dean of Ely - 97
Acts, 4. 32. Unanimity and charity, the characters of Chriſtians. Samuel Bradford, Bp. of Rocheſter 121
Exod. 2. 9, 10. The royal benefactreſs. George Smalridge, Bp. of Briſtol - - - - - - 145
Matt. 11. 25. Andrew Snape, D.D. - - 175
Acts, 20. 35. The bleſſedneſs of doing good. George, Lord Willoughby de Broke - - - - 195
Eph. 6. 4. The excellency of the charity of charity ſchools. William, Abp. of York - - 213
Matt. 19. 14. The benefits and duty of the members of Chriſt's kingdom. John, Bp. of London - 323
Iſa. 54. 13. The excellency and benefits of a religious education. William, Abp. of Canterbury - 251
Dan. 12. 3. The peculiar excellency and reward of ſupporting ſchools of charity. Edmund, Bp. of London 279
John, 13. 34. William Talbot, Bp. of Durham 303
Tit. 2. 14. The neceſſity of poſitive duty or actual goodneſs. William Lupton, D.D. - - - - 325
2 Cor. 9. 12. Bp. Sherlock - - - - 349
Pſa. 72. 4. James Knight, D.D. - - - 367
Iſa. 54. 13. Nathaniel Marſhall, D.D. - 389
Gen. 18. 19. Bp. Boulter - - - - 411
Prov. 22. 6. Religious education of children. Daniel Waterland, D.D. - - - - - - 429

SERMONS (*continued*).

Acts, 13. 48. The true Christian method of educating children. Thomas, Bp. of Sodor and Man - 449
Psa. 112. 9, 10. The excellency and reward of charity. William Berriman, D.D. - - - 476
Matt. 11. 5. The gospel preached to the poor. Thomas Mangey, D.D. - - - - - - 499
Prov. 3. 28. Preventive charity the best method of doing good. Joseph Watson, D.D. - - 519
Isa. 58. 10, 11. The education of poor children the most excellent kind of charity. Thomas Yelden, D.D. 548

A collection of scarce and valuable sermons, by eminent divines in the two last centuries. 12°. *Edin.* 1814

Isa. 57. 13, 14. The great danger of backsliding and defection from covenanted reformation principles. James Guthrie. To which is added, his speech in vindication of the above principles before the Parliament of Scotland - - - - - - 1
Jer. 15. 1. Judgments sometimes inevitable. John Brown - - - - - - - 17
Matt. 21. 38. The Lord's trumpet sounding an alarm against Scotland, by warning of a bloody sword. Alexander Peden - - - - - - 47
Luke, 24. 21. Same subject. Alex. Peden - 60
1 Tim. 3. 16; Phil. 3. 7. The mystery of Christ in the form of a servant briefly inquired into, and practically improved. Thomas Boston - - 75
Isa. 45. 24, 25; Psa. 89. 16. The believer exalted in imputed righteousness. Ebenezer Erskine - 109
Matt. 22. 42. George Whitefield - - 126
Psa. 85. 10. The harmony of the divine attributes, displayed in the redemption and salvation of sinners by Jesus Christ. Ralph Erskine - - - 148
Heb. 9. 14. James Fraser - - - 204
James, 1. 22. (2 serm.) James Fraser - - 268
2 Thess. 1. 8; Rev. 3. 20. The door of salvation opened; or, a loud and shrill voice from heaven to unregenerate sinners on earth. Samuel Rutherford 359
Psa. 89. 48. Death. Andrew Gray - - 365
Exhortation before communion. Andrew Gray 387
Speech before communion. Andrew Gray - 390
Cant. 5. 16. William Dyer - - - 399
Religious letters, &c. - - - - - - 411

Sermons on humanity and beneficence. Published with a view to the present state of the poor. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1768

Luke, 10. 37. Bigotry and selfishness discountenanced 1
Jude, 22. General objects of compassion; the special objects of it, in a particular Christian Society 55
1 Cor. 16. 2. A stated general collection for the poor recommended - - - - - - - - 95
1 Tim. 5. 8. The provision which parents ought to make for their children. The obligations of the rich to provide for their necessitous kindred - - 153

Sermons, by a Lady. 12°. *Lond.* 1770

Sermons, chiefly designed to recommend the practical morality of the gospel, and intended for the use of family devotion. By a layman. 8°. *Lond.* 1803

Sermons and extracts consolatory on the loss of friends: selected from the works of the most eminent divines. Second edition, considerably enlarged. *Lond.* 1819

Acts, 1. 25. The middle state of happiness or misery. Bp. Bull - - - - - - - - - 1
Jer. 31. 15–17. Rachel comforted. Bp. Horne 27
Phil. 3. 26. The happiness of a heavenly conversation. Abp. Tillotson - - - - - - 55

SERMONS (*continued*).

Col. 1. 29. The knowledge of one another in a future state. Adn. Paley - - - - - - 83
1 Cor. 15. 20. An exposition of the first part of the lesson appointed for the burial service. T. Gisborne 94
Prov. 3. 17. The happiness attendant on the paths of religion. T. Gisborne - - - - - 118
Matt. 22. 31, 32. W. Jones - - - - - 142
Heb. 11. 16. The hope of heaven. John Dryfdale 168
2 Kings, 4. 25, 26. P. Doddridge - - 194
Funeral oration - - - - - - - 249
2 Sam. 12. 22, 23. Dr. Samuel Carr - - 260
Rev. 7. 9–17. The state of the saints above, contrasted with their former condition below. John Venn 281
Extracts - - - - - - - - - 302
Dissertation by Richard Price, D.D., on the reasons for expecting that virtuous men shall meet after death in a state of happiness - - - - - 463

Sermons on interesting subjects, by ministers belonging to the Associate Synod. 12°. *Edin.* 1819

Job, 29. 2. The decay of religious affections. Hugh Jamieson, D.D. - - - - - - - 1
Acts, 20. 24. The fortitude of Paul. William Shaw 21
Eph. 3. 10. Angels instructed by the Church. James Peddie, D.D. - - - - - - 57
Luke, 16. 9. The charitable use of riches enforced. Henry Belfrage - - - - - - 85
Job, 1. 22. The patience of Job. Andrew Marshall 105
Rom. 8. 3. The Scripture doctrine of sanctification. John Brown - - - - - - - 123
Job, 2. 10. Resignation to the divine will. John M'Kerrow - - - - - - - - 165
Psa. 148. 7, 12. The duty of the old to praise God. George Lawson, D.D. - - - - - 185
Ezek. 33. 7, 8. The duty of the watchman. James Henderson - - - - - - - 211
Heb. 11. 1. Faith. James Hay - - - 235
Heb. 13. 17. The pastoral care. Donald Fraser 257
1 Pet. 1. 3. Christian hope. A. O. Beattie - 283
Acts, 8. 39. The joy of the Ethiopian eunuch in his conversion to Christianity. Adam Thomson 299
1 Cor. 15. 35. The resurrection of the dead. Robert Balmer - - - - - - - 329

Fourteen sermons on various subjects, chiefly by celebrated divines of the sixteenth century: Reprinted, being very scarce, and of high excellence, to lead the mind to truth, faith, and love; that is, to vital religion. 12°. *L.* 1831

Preface [with memoirs of authors] - - ix–xvi
Prov. 3. 5, 8. George Barker - - - - 1
Matt. 7. 14. G. Barker - - - - - 15
Matt. 7. 21. G. Barker - - - - - 37
Phil. 4. 5. G. Barker - - - - - 55
Matt. 5. 48. G. Barker - - - - - 88
Mal. 2. 7. G. Barker. Bishop's visit. - 114
Isa. 55. 6. G. Barker - - - - - - 134
John, 16. 12, 13. Whit Sunday. Richard Eyre 151
2 Thess. 1, 7. 8. Samuel Tomlyns - - 173
Jer. 4. 3. S. Tomlyns - - - - - - 210
Rom. 5. 19. (2 serm.) Dr. Thomas Bradley 252
1 Sam. 2. 30. Daniel Evance. Before Parliament 327
John, 16. 8. Peter Sterry - - - - 363

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Matt. 7. 16. The test of truth. H. Raikes - 1
Rom. 2. 24. Christian conduct as affecting missions. R. W. Evans - - - - - - - 18
Gen. 2. 7. Man become a living soul. J. Slade 33
2 Pet. 1. 4. The object of the gospel, and the means by which it is effected. W. P. Hutton - 46
Acts, 8. 32, 33. Philip and the Ethiopian nobleman. J. H. Cotton - - - - - - 62

SERMONS (*continued*).

Jonah, 4. 9. The withered gourd. T. Parry - 79
Dan. 10. 12. The humble inquirer directed and encouraged. R. P. Buddicom - - - - 94
John, 6. 63. Typical character of our Lord's miracles. G. B. Blomfield - - - - - - 112
Exod. 14. 15. New year. J. E. Bates - 124
Exod. 12. 29, 30. The mourning of the Egyptians and the deliverance of the Iſraelites. J. H. Stewart 143
Luke, 13. 23. C. B. Tayler - - - - - 163
Matt. 7. 12. Do as you would be done by. E. Bather 178
Matt. 6. 23. Romaniſm the perverſion of the maſter-principle of the ſoul. Nov. 5. H. Stowell 194

Sermons preached at St. Barnabas, Pimlico, in the Octave of the Conſecration 1850. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

Preface - - - - - - - - - v–lx
John, 15. 13. Sacrifice of ſelf the proof of love. Adn. Manning - - - - - - - - - 1
Acts, 1. 6. The poſition of Chriſt's Church in England at this time, as a witneſs to divine truth. W. Sewell 29
Pſa. 65. 4. The Church, the ſojourner's reſting-place. F. E. Paget - - - - - - - - 69
Luke, 10. 31, 32. The danger of paſſing by Chriſt. John Keble - - - - - - - - 97
Mark, 10. 29, 30. Offerings for Chriſt's ſake. H. W. Wilberforce - - - - - - - - 121
Acts, 2. 44, 45. The ſocialiſm of the early Church. C. E. Kennaway - - - - - - - 145
Acts, 27. 30, 31. The Church's extremity her Lord's opportunity. J. M. Neale - - - - 177
Iſa. 4. 6. The Chriſtian's "place of refuge," and true home on earth. F. H. Bennett - - - - 197
Ezek. 33. 6. The people warned. W. J. E. Bennett 231
Mark, 16. 15, 16. The commiſſion of God's miniſters conſidered with reference to preſent times. W. Greſley - - - - - - - - - 269
Pſa. 138. 5, 6. The ſin and danger of faithleſſneſs and impatience in the preſent criſis of the Church. R. Eden - - - - - - - - - 297
Acts, 4. 36, 37. The danger of riches. W. Upton Richards - - - - - - - - 323
Nehem. 13. 31. Church reſtoration in times of difficulty. W. H. Mill, D.D. - - - - - 347
Cant. 5. 2–8. God withdraws in loving-kindneſs alſo. E. B. Puſey, D.D. - - - - - 381

Eighteen ſermons, intended to eſtabliſh the inſeparable connection between the doctrines and the practice of Chriſtianity. 12°. *Lond.* 1822

Rom. 6. 23 - -	1	1 Tim. 2. 1, 2 -	192
Rom. 12. 1, 2 -	21	Tit. 2. 10 - -	215
John, 15. 7 - -	45	James, 1. 22 -	236
Eph. 4. 32 -	66	1 John, 1. 8, 9 -	257
2 Cor. 13. 5 - -	89	Matt. 11. 28 -	276
1 Pet. 1. 3–5 -	107	Iſa. 55. 1 - -	301
Luke, 10. 42 -	125	Prov. 16. 31 -	320
John, 5. 39 -	148	Matt. 5. 20 - -	338
Matt. 26. 41 -	174	Rev. 14. 13 -	357

A Sermon, Luke, 2. 49, preached in the Court at Greenwich, before King Edward VI. [Epiphany 1.] 4°. 1552

Three Sermons, preached at Chriſt Church in Oxford. 4°. 1621–1625

1 Cor. 2. 8. [Good Friday.] 1621.
1 Cor. 15. 20. [Eaſter Tueſday.] 1623.
1 Pet. 3. 22. [Aſcenſion.] 1625.

Two Sermons, Habak. 3. 1–9. A memorial of the deliverance of Eſſex. 4°. *About* 1646

The deviliſh conſpiracy, helliſh treaſon, heatheniſh condemnation, and damnable murder committed, and executed by the Jewes, againſt the anointed of the Lord, Chriſt their King. And the juſt judgment of God ſeverely executed upon thoſe traytors and murderers. A Sermon on Luke, 18. 31–33. [Quinquageſ. Sun.] 4°. *Lond.* 1648

A Sermon [Acts, 19. 24–33] againſt ſchiſme; or, the ſeparations of theſe times. Preacht in the Church of Wattlington, in Oxfordſhire, with ſome interruption, September 11, 1652. At a public diſpute held there, between Jaſper Mayne, D.D. and one ——. 4°. *Lond.* 1652

The hypocritical nation deſcribed: a ſermon on Zach. 7. 5. [Faſt.] With an epiſtle prefixed by Mr. Samuel Jacombe. 4°. *Lond.* 1657

By Bp. Patrick under the pſeudonyme of Ric. Patius.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 3. 15, lately preached, by a Reverend Divine of the Church of England. 12°. 1673, *s. l.*

The covenant of grace effectually remembered. Being the ſubſtance of a Sermon or two. Preached by a Miniſter of the Goſpel. [On Pſa. 105. 8; 1 Chron. 16. 15.] 4°. *Lond.* 1682

Submiſſion to the will of God in times of affliction; a ſermon on 1 Sam. 3. 18. 4°. *Lond.* 1683

Two Sermons. 8°. *n. d. nor place*

Luke, 22. 15. The ſufferings of the bleſſed Jeſus, the ſacrament in remembrance of him; and what he did and ſuffered for us - - - - - - 2
1 John, 5. 16. What is the ſin againſt the Holy Ghoſt? 14

Europe's tears for the preſent war. A Sermon againſt ſin. Eſpecially the great ſin of ſecurity, the juſt and undoubted cauſe of our common calamities; a ſermon on Matt. 5. 4. By J. S., A.M. 12°. *Newc. n. d.*

The extent and limits of the ſubjection due to princes; a Sermon on Rom. 13. 1. [Jan. 30.] 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

Sermon, Jud. 13. 30. [Jan. 30.] 8°. *Lond.* 1708

Sermon, Pſa. 107. 43. [Thankſgiving for Union of England and Scotland.] Second edition. With a vindication. 4°. *Lond.* 1708

The great duty of Chriſtians to their offending brethren pointed out; a Sermon on Gal. 6. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

Three Sermons: i. Eph. 2, 5. The grace of God in the riſe, progreſs, and completion of it; or, that the Chriſtian's ſalvation is all of grace. ii. Luke, 14. 23. That Chriſt in continuing his miniſters in the world, is a very great expreſſion of his grace and good-will to ſinners. iii. Jer. 8. 9. That the wiſdom of the wiſeſt of men, in rejecting the word of the Lord, is but folly. By S. A. 8°. *Salop*, 1714

Sermon, Acts, 13. 22. [Thankſgiving.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

Two Sermons, one at the opening [on Gen. 28. 16, 17], the other at the conſecration [on John, 10. 22, 23], of St. Andrew's Church in Penrith, Cumberland. To which is added, the form of conſecration. By a Presbyter of the Church of England. [By T. W.] 8°. *Lond.* 1724

Diſcourſe, Rom. 16. 5. Family religion recommended. 12°. *Lond.* 1728

Family religion recommended as the beſt preſervative againſt the growth of infidelity and Popery; a Sermon on Joſh. 24. 15. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

The benefits of an early piety; a Sermon on Eccleſ. 12. 1. 12°. 1737

Sermon, Rom. 8. 6. The divine life; or, Chriſt within us. [By a Methodiſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1739

The nature of true patriotiſm delineated; a Sermon on 1 Theſſ. 5. 3. [Faſt.] By a country curate. 4°. *Lond.* 1740

The layman's Sermon, occaſioned by the preſent rebellion; which was (or ought to have been) preached at St. Paul's Croſs, on Oct. 1, 1745. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

A diſcourſe, John, 15. 4, and Luke, 6. 43–49. On the true nature of the Chriſtian religion. As it ſtands ſup-

SERMONS (*continued*).

ported on Scripture authority, in oppoſition to the doctrines of Arians and Methodiſts. 4°. *Lond.* 1770

Two Sermons, Luke, 9. 56. [Faſt. War.] 8°. *Lond.* 1778

The duty and character of a national ſoldier repreſented; a Sermon on Nehem. 6. 11. [Militia, on delivery of colours.] 8°. *Lond.* 1779

The excellency of the ſacred writings illuſtrated; a Sermon on Joſh. 1. 8. Preached and publiſhed to raiſe a ſubſcription to purchaſe Bibles to diſtribute among the navy and army of Great Britain and Ireland. Addreſſed to his Majeſty. By Clericus. 8°. *Lond.* 1780

The Scripture idea of hereſy; a Sermon on Acts, 24. 14–16. Preached in the country by a miniſter of the Church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1790

Sermon, Pſa. 122. 6–9. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1798

Prepare to meet thy God. The duty of making a will conſidered; a Sermon on Iſa. 38. 1. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1835

SERIOUS, A, and faithfull repreſentation of the judgements of miniſters of the goſpell within the province of London. Contained in a letter from them to the Generall and his councell of warre, Jan. 18, 1648. Pp. 14. 4°. *Lond.* 1649

A Serious and diſpaſſionate inquiry, relating to ſome parts of our eſtabliſhed worſhip, objected to in a late treatiſe, intitled, An Appeal to the Common Senſe of Chriſtians, &c. To which is added, Two letters: one upon the caſe of clergymen who ſcruple reading the Athanaſian Creed: the other upon that of preſentments for not reading it. By a divine of the Church of England. Pp. 96. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

A Serious addreſs to the parochial clergy of the Church of England on the increaſing influence of the people called Methodiſts. By a layman. Pp. 54. 8°. *Lond.* 1806

SERRANUS, or DE SERRES, John.

A learned Proteſtant divine. Born at Villeneuve de Berg about 1540. Became a Paſtor of the French Reformed Church at Niſmes. Died 1598. He was the tranſlator of Plato's Works into Latin, publiſhed by Henry Stephens 1578.

A godlie and learned commentarie upon Eccleſiaſtes, newly turned into Engliſh by John Stockwood, ſchoolmaſter of Tunbridge. 8°. *Lond.* 1585

Pſalmorum aliquot Davidis metaphraſis Græca, et precationes, Gr. et Lat. Edidit F. Okely, A.B. 8°. *Lond.* 1770

Other works: Commentarii de Statu Religionis et Reipublicæ in Regno Franciæ [1557–1576]. Inventaire Général de l'Hiſtoire de France, 1597. Diſcours de l'Immortalité de l'Ame, 8°. 1590; and various others. See Niceron, 4 et 10.

SERUPIUS, J. J.

Diſſert. de titulo Rabbi. Ugolinus, 21. 1083

SERVATUS LUPUS. See Lupus.

SERVICE-BOOK. The anatomie of the Service-Book, dedicated to the high court of Parliament. Wherein is demonſtrated the unlawfulneſſe of it, and that by five ſeveral arguments; namely, From the name of it, The riſe, The matter, The manner, and The evill effects of it. Whereunto are added ſome motives; by all which we clearly evince the neceſſitie of the removeall of it. Laſtly, we have anſwered ſuch objections as are commonly made in the behalfe of it. By Dwalphintramis. Ff. 2. pp. 74. 4°. *s. l. s. a.*

SEVEN Prophetical Periods; or, a view of the different prophetical periods mentioned by Daniel and Saint John; wherein the events

SEVEN Prophetical Periods (*continued*).

are briefly ſtated from hiſtory, and compared with the predictions. By the author of Speculum Britannicum. 4°. *Lond.* 1790

SEVERIANUS.

Biſhop of Gabala, in Syria. Flouriſhed 401. Appointed by St. Chryſoſtom to preach at Conſtantinople in his abſence, and became a great favourite at court, but ultimately he and that Father were at variance.

In S. crucem, Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 1229

Sex orationes de mundi creatione, Lat. Ibid. 27. 99

Oratio. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14. Appendix

In mundi creationem, orationes vi.

De ſerpente homilia. Chryſoſtomi Opera, 6. 509

In parabolam de fico homilia. Ibid. 8. 744

De ſigillis librorum. Ibid. 12. 554

De mundi creatione, orationes vi.

Symbolæ.

Combefis, Auctarium Noviſſimum, 1. 211

SEVERINUS.

A Biſhop; but of whoſe age or biſhopric nothing is known.

Doctrina. Bibl. Max. Patr. 27. 478; Eugenii Opuſcula; Pez, Theſaur. iv. P. 11. 1; Sirmondi Opera Varia, 2. 659

SEVERUS of Antioch.

The leader of the Monophyſites. Flouriſhed 513. Born at Sozopolis, a city of Piſidia. Originally a heathen, and ſaid to have been addicted to magic. He became early a Chriſtian, and entered the monaſtery of Gaza. On the expulſion of Flavian for orthodoxy from the biſhopric of Antioch, he ſeized the ſee, but afterwards fled to Alexandria, and thence to Conſtantinople, from whence he was expelled.

Ex ejus deperditis operibus Fragmenta Græca permulta. Mai, Script. Vet. 9. 725

Homilia quatuor, nempe una in magnum Antonium, duæ in Sanctam Droſidem virginem et martyrem, una in Sanctum Thallelæum martyrem: Latine, ex lingua Syriaca. Ibid. 742

Index Fragmentorum Severi. Ibid. 760

Severi, ſeu potius Heſychii Hieroſolymitani, concordantia evangeliſtarum, circa ea quæ in ſepulchro contigerunt, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 11. 221

SEVERUS, the Rhetorician.

Lived in the fifth century.

Carmen bucolicum. Bibl. Max. Patr. 6. 376; Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 8. 207

SEVERUS, Publius Cornelius.

A Latin poet of the age of Auguſtus. Celebrated by Ovid and Quintilian.

Ætna. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. [1583]

SEVERUS. See Sulpicius.

SEVERUS.

Patriarch of Alexandria. Lived in the ſeventh century.

Liber de ritibus baptiſmi. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 728

SEWARD, Thomas, M.A.

Of St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1730. M.A. 1734. Became Canon Reſidentiary of Lichfield and Rector of Eyam in Derbyſhire. Died 1790. His daughter, Anna Seward, attained conſiderable eminence as a poeteſs.

SEWARD, Thomas, M.A. (*continued*).

The conformity between Popery and Paganiſm, illuſtrated in ſeveral inſtances, and ſupported by variety of quotations from the Latin and Greek claſſics. Being a ſupplement to Henry More and Dr. Middleton. Pp. 79. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

SEWARD, William, Gent.

Journal of a voyage from Savannah to Philadelphia, and from Philadelphia to England, 1740. Ff. 2. pp. 87. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

SEWELL, George.

A poet and phyſician. Born at Windſor, and educated at Eton and at Peter-houſe, Cambridge, where he took the degree of Bachelor of Phyſic. Settled in London. Died 1726.

The clergy and the preſent miniſtry defended. Being a letter to the Biſhop of Saliſbury, occaſioned by his lordſhip's new preface to his Paſtoral Care. Third edition. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

A ſecond letter to the Biſhop of Saliſbury, upon the publication of his new volume of Sermons. Wherein his lordſhip's preface concerning the Revolution, and the caſe of the Lord Ruſſel, are examined. Alſo ſome paſſages in the Sermons, and the eſſay for a new book of Homilies remarked on. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

Other works: The Life of John Philips. A Vindication of the Engliſh Stage. Sir Walter Raleigh, a Tragedy. A Tranſlation of Ovid's Metamorphoſes, &c.

SEWEL, William.

Son of a ſurgeon at Amſterdam, whoſe father was a Puritan from England. Born 1650. Served his time to a weaver, but made himſelf maſter of ſeveral languages. Died 1725.

The hiſtory of the riſe, increaſe, and progreſs of the Chriſtian people called Quakers, intermixed with ſeveral remarkable occurrences, written originally in Low Dutch, and alſo tranſlated into Engliſh. Third edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1795

Vol. 1. 1415–1662. Vol. 2. 1662–1717.

Dutch and Engliſh dictionary. 4°. *Amſt.* 1766

SEWELL, William, B.D.

Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, and Incumbent of Cariſbrook Caſtle Chapel, Iſle of Wight. Formerly Profeſſor of Moral Philoſophy, Oxford.

A clergyman's recreations; or, ſacred thoughts in verſe. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1831

Reprinted 1835, in 12°. With plates.

Parochial ſermons on particular occaſions. 12°. *Oxf.* 1832

Acts, 20. 28. An introductory ſermon	-	-	1
1 Kings, 1. 39. On the firſt inſertion of the name of William IV. in the Church Liturgy	-		30
Deut. 28. 12, 13. On a fine harveſt	-	-	57
Rom. 13. 7. On the diſturbances which took place in the winter of 1830. Advent 1	-	-	85
1 Pet. 3. 8. Adherence to the Eſtabliſhed Church. (2 ſerm.)	-	-	107
1 Pet. 3. 10–12. Eaſter Mon. Bef. a benefit club			151
Iſa. 57. 1. Fun. ſerm. on Rev. J. D. Ward			189
Luke, 22. 19, 20. On the ſacrament. (2 ſerm.)			214
Acts, 24. 25. The delay of converſion	-		266
Acts, 20. 28. Farewell ſerm.	-	-	290

Thoughts on the admiſſion of Diſſenters to the Univerſity of Oxford; and on the eſtabliſhment of a ſtate religion; in a letter to a Diſſenter. Pp. 117. 8°. *Oxf.* 1834

SEWELL, William, B.D. (*continued*).

A letter to the Rev. E. B. Puſey, D.D., on the publication of No. 90 of the Tracts for the Times. Pp. 13. 8°. *Oxf.* 1841

Chriſtian morals. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

A review in Brit. Critic, 29. 1.

Introduction to the Dialogues of Plato. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

Popular evidences of Chriſtianity. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

Chriſtian politics. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

Sermon, Acts, 23. 12. The plea of conſcience for ſeceding from the Catholic Church to the Romiſh ſchiſm in England. (Nov. 5.) To which is prefixed, An eſſay on the proceſs of conſcience. Fourth edition. 8°. *Oxf.* 1846

Journal of a reſidence at the College of St. Columba in Ireland. With a preface. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1847

Sermon, Luke, 2. 22. The danger and ſafeguard of the young in the preſent ſtate of controverſy. [Feaſt of the Purification.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1848

The character of Pilate and the ſpirit of the age. A courſe of ſermons preached at the Chapel-Royal, Whitehall. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1850

Luke, 23. 1	-	- 1	John, 19. 7, 8 - - 78
John, 18. 33	-	19	Matt. 15. 15 - 106
John, 18. 37, 38	-	39	Matt. 27. 19 - - 134
Luke, 23. 13–16	-	58	John, 11. 43 - 156

SEWELL, Miſs E.

Amy Herbert. By a lady. Edited by the Rev. W. Sewell. Third edition. 2 vol. 18°. *Lond.* 1846

Gertrude. [Anon.] Edited by the Rev. W. Sewell. Fourth edition. 2 vol. 18°. *Lond.* 1847

Margaret Percival. [Anon.] Edited by the Rev. W. Sewell. Third edition. 2 vol. 18°. *Lond.* 1847

Hawkſtone; a tale of and for England in 184–. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Laneton parſonage: a tale for children on the practical uſe of a portion of the Church Catechiſm. [Anon.] Edited by the Rev. W. Sewell. 3 vol. 18°. *Lond.* 1846–49

The ſketches: three tales. By the author of Amy Herbert, &c. Second edition. 18°. *Lond.* 1848

The earl's daughter. Second edition. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

SEYER, Samuel, M.A.

Maſter of the Free Grammar School, Briſtol.

Eſſays on the important truths contained in the Holy Scriptures; humbly propoſed to the conſideration of all, but deſigned principally for the inſtruction of youth in grammar-ſchools. F. 1. pp. vi. 79. 8°. 1771

SEYMOUR, Rev. M. Hobart, M.A.

A pilgrimage to Rome: containing ſome account of the high ceremonies, the monaſtic inſtitutions, the religious ſervices, the ſacred relics, the miraculous pictures, and the general ſtate of religion in that city. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Mornings with the Jeſuits at Rome: being notes of converſations held with certain Jeſuits on the ſubject of religion in the city of Rome. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

SEYMOR, Thomas.

Advice to the readers of the Common Prayer, and to the people attending the ſame: with a preface on divine worſhip. Fourth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1707

SEYPPELLIUS, J. J.

Diſſertatio de flagellandi ritu apud Romanos. Ugolinus, 26. 315

SHAFTSBURY, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of.

Born in London 1671. Died 1713. He was an elegant claſſical ſcholar, but his works are ſceptical.

Characteriſticks of men, manners, opinions, times. 3 vol. 18°. *Lond.* 1749

Vol. 1.

Letter concerning enthuſiaſm. [Occaſioned by the proceedings of the French prophets.]

[Pp. 88. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1708.]

Senſus communis; an eſſay on the freedom of wit and humour.

Soliloquy; or, advice to an author.

Vol. 2.

An inquiry concerning virtue and merit.

The moraliſts; a philoſophical rhapſody [on the Deity and providence].

[8°. 1709.]

Vol. 3.

Miſcellaneous reflections.

Controverſial writings, Polemick divinity, Scepticiſm, Hiſtory of religion, Policy of the Church of Rome, Original of human ſacrifice, Inſpiration, Extent of thought, &c.

On the judgment of Hercules.

Letter concerning the art of deſign.

Letters to Robert Moleſworth, Eſq. With two letters written by the late Sir John Cropley. To which is prefixed, a large introduction by the editor. Pp. xxiv. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

SHAFTOE, Mrs. Francis.

Popiſh intrigues and cruelty plainly exemplified in the affecting caſe and narrative of Mrs. Francis Shaftoe. Second edit. Pp. 60. 8°. *L.* 1745

SHAKESPEARE, William.

The moſt illuſtrious of Engliſh poets. Born at Stratford-upon-Avon 1564. Educated at the Free School of Stratford. Removed to London early in life, and was joint proprietor of Blackfriars Theatre 1589. Retired to Stratford about 1604. Died 1616.

Plays, from Stevens' edition, with a ſelection of the moſt important notes. 8 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1797

Works. Edited by J. P. Collier. 8 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1841–43*

Works. Edited by Charles Knight. 12 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1842–44*

Works, from the text of Johnſon, Stevens, and Reid; with a biographical memoir, by W. Harvey, Eſq. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

The family Shakeſpeare, by Bowdler. 6 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1852*

Alſo, in 8 vol. 8°. and 1 vol. 8°.

Prolegomena to the dramatic writings of Shakſpere. 12°. *Lond.* 1788

The beauties of Shakeſpeare; ſelected from the moſt correct editions of his works. To which are added, the principal ſcenes. 12°. *L.* 1811

"SHALL I be an 'Evangelical?'" A letter to an undergraduate, in anſwer to the above queſtion. By Caſſander. Pp. 14. 8°. *Camb.* 1840

SHANKS, Alexander.

A miniſter of the Seceſſion Church in Scotland. Born in Stobo, Peebleſhire. Paſtor of a congregation at Jedburgh 1760, where he continued until his death, in 1799, in the ſixty-eighth year of his age. His ſermons, which are of rare occurrence, are plain but intereſting; his ideas elevated and ſublime; his method and language ſimple and natural.

Sermons on various practical ſubjects. 8°. *Edin.* 1801

Pſa. 63. 1. The ſaint claiming God as his God 1
—— 63. 1. The ſaint reſolving to ſeek his God 16
—— 63. 1. The ſaint thirſting for God - - 30
—— 63. 2. The ſaint longing to ſee God in the ſanctuary - - - - - - - - - 43
—— 63. 3. The ſaint celebrating the loving-kindneſs of God - - - - - - - - - 61
—— 63. 4. The ſaint bleſſing God - - 74
—— 63. 5. The ſaint aſſuring himſelf of ſatisfaction in God - - - - - - - - - 87
—— 63. 5. The ſaint delighting in praiſe - 103
—— 63. 6. The ſaint devout by night - - 118
—— 63. 7. The ſaint rejoicing in divine help 132
—— 63. 8. The ſaint following hard after God 145
—— 63. 8. The ſaint upheld by God's right hand 160
Joel, 2. 21. Antidotes againſt the operation of deſponding fear - - - - - - - - 177
—— 2. 21. Illuſtrations of the nature of ſpiritual joy 201
—— 2. 21. Inſtructions to expreſs our joy - 222
Gen. 2. 7. The value of the ſoul, and the wiſdom of caring for it - - - - - - - - 244
Iſa. 32. 11. The careleſs ſinner reproved - - 258
Heb. 3. 7. Inſtant conſideration of religion recommended - - - - - - - - 268
Ezek. 22. 24. The day of indignation - - 280
—— 22. 24. The ſtate of the land of Judah in the day of indignation - - - - - - 301
—— 22. 24. Practical uſes of the ſtate of the land of Judah - - - - - - - - 323
—— 22. 24. Applications from the ſtate of the land of Judah to the preſent times - - - 349
Jer. 47. 6. The ſword of the warrior the ſword of the Lord - - - - - - - - 368
Nahum, 1. 3. The way of the Lord in the whirlwind and in the ſtorm - - - - - - 385
Pſa. 147. 14. The divine efficiency illuſtrated in the bleſſing of peace - - - - - - 405
Pſa. 147. 14. The divine efficiency illuſtrated in the bleſſing of plenty - - - - - - 419
Hab. 3. 17, 18. Joy in the face of adverſity - 433
Hag. 2. 17. Material evil the ſcourge of moral evil 451
—— 2. 17. Inſenſibility under material evil illuſtrated and reproved - - - - - - 464
—— 2. 17, 18, 19. Promiſes to bleſs encouragements to work - - - - - - - - 477

Sermons, chiefly on ſacramental occaſions. With a life of the author. 8°. *Edin.* 1806

Life of the author - - - - - - i
Luke, 22. 44. The agony of the Son of God - 1
Heb. 5. 7. The exerciſe of the Son of God in his agony 23
Matt. 27. 28–30. The Son of God mocked and wounded 45
Mark, 15. 25. The Son of God nailed to the croſs 66
Matt. 27. 46. The Son of God forſaken - 89
John, 16. 32. The preſence of the Father with the Son - - - - - - - - - 108
Matt. 27. 50. The death of the Son of God 126

HANKS, Alexander (*continued*).

Col. 2. 15. The triumph of the Son of God in his death 149

John, 19. 30. The purchaſe of redemption finiſhed by the death of the Son of God - - - 174

Matt. 28. 9. The reſurrection of the Son of God celebrated by himſelf - - - - - - 198

Gal. 6. 14. The glory of the croſs of Chriſt diſplayed 227

—— 6. 14. Glorying in the croſs of Chriſt explained and recommended - - - - - 258

—— 6. 14. The efficacy of the croſs of Chriſt upon the crucifixion of the world unto believers - 282

—— 6. 14. The efficacy of the croſs of Chriſt upon the crucifixion of believers unto the world - 304

John, 6. 57. Chriſt living by the Father, and believers living by Chriſt - - - - - - 329

1 Theſſ. 2. 10. The conduct of Paul exhibited as a pattern for miniſters. Ordination ſermon - 358

Dan. 3. 16–18. Faith victorious over the fear of man. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 382

Joel, 2. 26. The promiſe of plenty a motive to gratitude 406

Job, 38. 22, 23. War from heaven - - 430

Jer. 14. 7. The name of the Lord a plea for temporal bleſſings - - - - - - - - 450

Amos, 7. 2, 3. Interceſſion for pardon prevailing 470

SHARP, Granville.

Son of Archdeacon Sharp. Born at Durham 1734. Studied for the Bar, but never practiſed the law. Obtained a place in the Ordnance Office, which he reſigned at the commencement of the American War. After which he had chambers in the Temple until his death, 1813. He inſtituted the Society for the Abolition of the Slave-Trade.

Remarks on a printed paper lately handed about, intituled, A Catalogue of the Sacred Veſſels reſtored by Cyrus, and of the Chief Jews who returned at firſt from the Captivity, &c. Addreſſed to all ſuch gentlemen as have received or read the ſame. [Anonymous.] Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1765

Remarks on ſome very important prophecies. [Iſa. 7. 13–16; Iſa. 7. 8; Gen. 49. 10.] 8°. *Lond.* 1768

A repreſentation of the injuſtice and dangerous tendency of tolerating ſlavery. 8°. *L.* 1769

An appendix to the repreſentation (printed in the year 1769) of the injuſtice and dangerous tendency of tolerating ſlavery, or of admitting the leaſt claim of private property in the perſons of men in England. Pp. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

The law of retribution; or, a ſerious warning to Great Britain and her colonies, founded on God's temporal vengeance againſt tyrants, ſlaveholders, and oppreſſors. 8°. *Lond.* 1776

A tract on the law of nature and principles of action in man. 8°. *Lond.* 1777

A tract on duelling: the opinions of ſome of the moſt celebrated writers on crown law are examined and corrected, in order to aſcertain the due diſtinction between manſlaughter and murder. Second edition, with additions. Pp. xix. 80. 8°. *Lond.* 1790

Remarks on the uſes of the definitive article in the Greek text of the New Teſtament; containing many new proofs of the divinity of Chriſt, from paſſages which are wrongly tranſlated in the common Engliſh verſion. To which is added, an appendix containing,—

I. A table of evidences of Chriſt's divinity, by Dr. Whitby.

II. A plain argument from the goſpel hiſtory for the divinity of Chriſt, by the editor, T. Burgeſs. Second

SHARP, Granville (*continued*).

edition, i–xii. Pp. 80. Index, Ff. 2. 12°. *Durham*, 1802

A ſecond edition, 1803.

The caſe of Saul, ſhewing that his diſorder was a real ſpiritual poſſeſſion, and proving that actual poſſeſſions of ſpirits were generally acknowledged by the ancient writers. Firſt printed 1777, as appendix to a tract, entitled, On the Law of Nature, &c. To which is added, A ſhort tract wherein the influence of demons are further illuſtrated by remarks on 1 Tim. 4. 1–3. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

Jeruſalem; or, an anſwer to the following enquiries: What is the etymology of the word Jeruſalem? And, Is there any connection between Salem and Jeruſalem? Wherein is ſhewn that the true and literal interpretation of the word "Jeruſalem," comprehends two very oppoſite and diſtinct national characters, peculiarly applicable to two equally oppoſite and diſtinct, though very diſproportionate, parts of the Hebrew nation; characters which are unqueſtionably expreſſed in the original name of their own capital city, though this has never before been explained, by Jews or Chriſtians. Pp. iv. 64. Index, Ff. 4. 8°. *Lond.* 1808

Melchiſedec; or, an anſwer to a queſtion reſpecting the reality of Melchiſedec's exiſtence as "King of Salem," and "Prieſt of the Moſt High God." Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

Remarks on "the moſt Rev. Dr. ——'s Catechiſm, recommended by the four R. C. Archbiſhops of Ireland." [Anon.] 8°. *L.* 1810

Other works: A Short Treatiſe on the Engliſh Tongue, &c.

SHARP, James, Archbiſhop of St. Andrews.

A divine of great abilities. Born at Banff, in Scotland, 1618. Educated at Aberdeen. Became Profeſſor at St. Andrews, and Miniſter of Crail. He was originally a leading man among the moderate Preſbyterians; but at the Reſtoration became a convert to Epiſcopacy, and was made Archbiſhop of St. Andrews. Murdered by a party of Covenanters 1679.

(Life and times of,) by Thomas Stephen. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

A review in Brit. Critic, 26. 101.

SHARP, John.

"Student in the Celeſtial Sciences, Weſt-Wicomb, Bucks."

The ſtarry ſpeculum; being an ephemeris of the celeſtial motions of the planets, for the year of human redemption 1748. Pp. 64. 8°. *Oxf.* 1748

SHARP, John, D.D., Archbiſhop of York.

A learned divine. Born at Bradford, Yorkſhire, 1644. Studied at Chriſt's College, Cambridge. Archdeacon of Berkſhire 1672. Prebendary of Norwich, and Rector of St. Bartholomew, Royal Exchange, and of St. Giles's-in-the-Fields, London, 1675. Dean of Norwich 1681. Dean of Canterbury 1689. Archbiſhop of York 1691. Died at Bath 1713–14. His ſermons, which have always been admired, are written with great clearneſs. They rank among the beſt models of an eaſy, natural, and familiar way of writing. His works were republiſhed at Oxford, 1829, in 5 vol. 8°.

Sermon, Prov. 3. 6. The pourtraiture of a truly religious man; or, the duty and benefit of acknowledging God in all our ways. 8°. *Lond. n.d.*

This ſermon is printed from notes taken at the time it was preached. It is not included in any edition of the author's works.

SHARP, Archbiſhop of York (*continued*).

Works. Containing one hundred and twelve ſermons and diſcourſes on ſeveral occaſions, with ſome papers wrote in the Popiſh controverſy. 7 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1754

Vol. 1. 9th edition.

Rom. 14. 19. The obligation of Chriſtians to church-communion - - - - - - - 1
1 Tim. 4. 8. The advantages of piety - 25
Eccleſ. 3. 12. Doing good in our lives, in every one's power - - - - - - - - 60
[4°., *Lond.* 1680.]
1 Tim. 6. 17–19. The rich man's duty; and his encouragement to practiſe it. At Yorkſhire feaſt 89
[4°., *Lond.* 1680.]
Pſa. 112. 4. A deſcription of the upright man, and his ſecurity in evil times. Election of Lord Mayor 120
[4°., *Lond.* 1680.]
Luke, 16. 31. A ſtanding revelation of more force to perſuade men, than one riſing from the dead. With the evidence we have at this day for the truth of the Chriſtian religion - - - - - 147
Gal. 5. 13. Rules for our conduct when in doubt of the lawfulneſs or unlawfulneſs of actions - 175
Deut. 5. 29. Virtue and religion the only means to make a nation proſperous - - - - 198
[4°., *Lond.* 1690.]
Phil. 4. 8. General directions for a holy life - 226
Rom. 10. 2. Zeal for religion, how to be govern'd. Nov. 5 - - - - - - - - 250
Heb. 9. 26. Our Saviour's appearance. Chriſtm. day 271
Phil. 3. 10. The power of Chriſt's reſurrection. Eaſter day - - - - - - - - - 295
[8°., *Lond.* 1709.]
Pſa. 97. 1. God's government of the world matter of rejoicing to mankind. Thankſgiving day, 1693 316
[8°., *Lond.* 1707.]
Prov. 4. 23. The government of the thoughts 340
[4°., *Lond.* 1694.]
Luke, 18. 1. A perſuaſive to prayer - - 362
[8°., *Lond.* 1708.]

Vol. 2. 5th edition.

Rev. 2. 5. Repentance the means for the averting God's judgment - - - - - - - - 1
Tit. 3. 1. The duty of ſubjection to the higher powers 34
[8°., *Lond.* 1710.]
John, 20. 29. The reaſonableneſs of believing without ſeeing. Palm Sunday - - - - - 52
[4°., *Lond.* 1700.]
Iſa. 49. 23. The duty of princes to be nurſing-fathers to their ſubjects. Coron. S. Q. Anne - - 75
[4°., *Lond.* 1702. Alſo, in Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 4. 340.]
Heb. 2. 3. A ſerious exhortation to repentance and a holy life. Aſh Wed. - - - - - 86
[8°., *Lond.*]
Luke, 22. 19. The duty and advantages of frequently receiving the holy ſacrament. Good Friday - 108
[6th edition, 8°., *Lond.* 1778.]
1 John, 3. 8. The deſign of Chriſtianity. Chriſtm. day 129
[8°., *Lond.* 1709.]
Acts, 10. 40, 41. Chriſt's reſurrection ſufficiently proved by choſen witneſſes. Eaſter day - - 152
A diſcourſe of conſcience, with reſpect to thoſe that ſeparate from the Church of England - - 170
[Alſo, in Collection of Caſes, 1. 378.]
A diſcourſe concerning a doubting conſcience 229

Vol. 3.

Pſa. 42. 6, 7. Truſt in God - - - - - 1
—— 42. 6, 7. Religious melancholy and deſertion 21
—— 42. 6, 7. Loſs of ſpiritual comforts - 59
2 Cor. 2. 11. The devil and his temptations - 58
2 Cor. 2. 11. Blaſphemous thoughts - - - 76

SHARP, Archbiſhop of York (*continued*).

Luke, 13. 2. The fewneſs of thoſe that ſhall be ſaved; and predeſtination from all eternity - - 95
Acts, 16. 31. Faith, when true, ſaving, and juſtifying 117
[Repub. 1829. See Todd, H. J., Faith and Juſtification.]
Matt. 3. 8. Repentance, when true and ſincere 134
Heb. 10. 26, 27. The wilful ſin here ſpoken of by St. Paul, viz. apoſtaſy - - - - - - 155
1 John, 5. 16. The ſin unto death ſpoken of by St. John, viz. apoſtaſy - - - - - 174
Matt. 12. 31, 32. The blaſphemy againſt the Holy Ghoſt - - - - - - - - 190
1 Cor. 10. 31. How far we are bound to intend God's glory in all our actions - - - - - 211
Rom. 12. 2. Solution to ſome queſtions put about regeneration - - - - - - - - 233
Jer. 17. 9. In what ſenſe the heart is deceitful; and what is the proper remedy - - - - 257
1 John, 5. 3. In anſwer to the objections againſt the difficulties of religion - - - - - - 280
Heb. 13. 18. Man's conſcience, when it is good, and when not - - - - - - - - 303

Vol. 4. 5th edition.

Phil. 4. 6. Againſt too great anxiety about worldly affairs - - - - - - - - - 1
Phil. 4. 6. The nature, obligation, and efficacy of prayer 23
Matt. 7. 7. The conditions and requiſites of prayer. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 40
1 Cor. 14. 15. Extemporary prayer - - - 79
Job, 21. 15. The profitableneſs of prayer - 102
1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. The duty of having and frequenting public prayers - - - - - - - - 120
Matt. 22. 35–40. What is meant by loving God with all our heart, and ſoul, and mind - - 139
—— 22. 37–40. Loving God, how the firſt and great commandment - - - - - - - - 153
—— 22. 37, 38. The natural and neceſſary fruits and effects of love to God; and of the little countenance either the law or the goſpel have given to the doctrines of merit, and works of ſupererogation, as they are taught in the Church of Rome - - - 168
—— 22. 37–40. Whether thoſe people, who though they exerciſe devotion towards God, yet do it with great dulneſs and deadneſs of affection, can be ſaid to love God with all their hearts and ſouls? - 183
Exod. 20. 8. Our obligation to obſerve the Sabbath in general - - - - - - - - 198
—— 20. 8. Our obligation to obſerve the Sabbath, and its change from the ſeventh to the firſt day of the week - - - - - - - - - 215
—— 20. 8. The change of the Sabbath-day: the great advantages of ſtrictly obſerving the Lord's-day; and the manner of obſerving it - - - - 232
Heb. 4. 11. A deſcription of the joys of heaven 251
James, 5. 12. All oaths not unlawful: and againſt perjury - - - - - - - - - 272
—— 5. 12. Againſt common ſwearing and curſing 287
—— 5. 12. Reaſons againſt ſwearing and curſing in our common converſation - - - - - 303

Vol. 5. 3d edition.

Rom. 8. 16. The witneſs of the Spirit - - 1
John, 14. 16. The advocateſhip of the Holy Spirit, and the proper diſtinctions between that and the advocateſhip of our Saviour - - - - - 18
Eph. 4. 30. Grieving the Spirit. The ſealing of the Spirit. The different notions of redemption in Holy Scripture - - - - - - - - - 49
1 Cor. 7. 17. The various callings in life - 80
Eph. 5. 15, 16. Redeeming the time - - 109
Prov. 28. 13. Confeſſion of ſins neceſſary to repentance 145
Mark, 16. 16. Conditions of ſalvation - 171
Rom. 12. 2. Conformity to worldly cuſtoms - 196
1 Pet. 2. 21. The imitation of Chriſt. (4 ſerm.) 222

Vol. 6. 3d edition.

1 Cor. 11. 19. What hereſy is. Why permitted by

SHARP, Archbiſhop of York (*continued*).

God. And the great uſefulneſs and advantages of it to the Church - - - - - - 1
Acts, 10. 4. Converſion of Cornelius - - 25
Luke, 15. 17, 18. The prodigal ſon - - 41
Matt. 18. 7. The true notion of ſcandals and offences 65
Jonah, 3. 5. The duty and advantages of publick faſting. Faſt day for ſtorm, 1703–4 - - - 82
1 John, 3. 7. Miſtakes in the terms of our ſalvation 105
2 Tim. 1. 10. The goſpel proofs of a future ſtate; and the nature of the happineſs of heaven - 128
Pſa. 119. 59, 60. The folly of delaying repentance 143
Eph. 4. 1. Obligations to godlineſs - - - 161
Acts, 17. 31. The manner of the day of judgment 180
Joſh. 24. 21. Religious reſolutions - - 200
Col. 3. 2. Heavenly affections - - - 222
Eph. 4. 29. Vindication of ſpeech in its innocent uſe 243
James, 1. 13. How far God is concern'd in temptations to ſin - - - - - - - - 263
Eccleſ. 2. 11. The vanity of worldly happineſs - 283
2 Pet. 1. 10. Making our calling and election ſure 301
Rom. 2. 28, 29. The circumciſion of the heart 319
Acts, 13. 48 - - - - - - - - 340
Matt. 20. 16 - - - - - - - - 358

Vol. 7. 3d edition.

1 Pet. 3. 15. Faith and reaſon reconciled in religion 1
—— 3. 15. Man to judge for himſelf in things neceſſary to ſalvation - - - - - - 19
—— 3. 15. The infallibility of the Church of Rome 32
2 Pet. 3. 16. The Scriptures not to be denied to common people - - - - - - - 50
1 Cor. 12. 13. The Church, and number of its ſacraments 78
1 Cor. 12. 13. Diſcuſſion of the queſtion which the Roman Catholics much inſiſt upon with the Proteſtants, viz., In which of the different communions in Chriſtendom the only true Church of Chriſt is to be found? With a refutation of certain Popiſh arguments handed about in MS. in 1686 - - - 94
Prov. 28. 13. The Popiſh and Proteſtant doctrines of confeſſion compared - - - - - 113
—— 28. 13. The doctrines of ſatisfactions and purgatory 134
—— 28. 13. Againſt other corruptions and innovations in the Popiſh doctrine concerning repentance 151
1 Cor. 11. 23–25. Abuſes and corruptions in the ſacrament of the Church of Rome - - - 166
—— 11. 23–25. The ſacrifice of the maſs - 188
—— 11. 23–25. Tranſubſtantiation - - 206
—— 11. 23–25. The uſual plea or apology for tranſubſtantiation anſwer'd - - - - - 227
—— 11. 23–25. The adoration of the hoſt - 245
John, 6. 53. The ſenſe of the Church of England as to the real preſence in the Euchariſt - 266
Appendix - - - - - - - - 287

(The life of), to which are added, ſelect original papers, in three appendixes. Collected from his diary, letters, &c., by his ſon Thomas Sharpe, D.D., Archdeacon of Northumberland. Edited by Thomas Newcome, M.A. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

SHARP, Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon of Northumberland.

Son of Archbiſhop Sharp. Born 1693. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Rector of Rothbury 1720. Archdeacon of Northumberland 1722. Died 1758. He was a man of learning and talent, and one of the moſt determined antagoniſts of Hutchinſonianiſm.

Works. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1763

Vol. 1. Occaſional ſermons.

Deut. 14. 28, 29. Before Sons of the Clergy - 1
[8°., *York*, 1721.]

SHARP, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

Acts, 20. 3. For charity-ſchool children - 35
1 Cor. 11. 28. The neceſſary knowledge of the Lord's Supper - - - - - - - - 79
Joh. 7. 17. Concio ad clerum, pro gradu D. in S. Theol. 135
[8°., *Lond.* 1730.]
John, 7. 17. Cauſes of infidelity. Two ſermons. Before Univerſity, with introduction - - - 173
[8°., *Lond.* 1730.]
2 Kings, 4. 1, 2. Sons of the clergy - - 263
Luke, 10. 36, 37. The good Samaritan. Infirmary 301
1 Tim. 3. 14, 15. The paſtoral office. At viſitation of biſhop - - - - - - - 337
Eccleſ. 5. 1. Holineſs of churches. Opening of a chapel 363

Vol. 2. Tracts on various ſubjects.

Vindication of Biſhop Taylor. [Infant-baptiſm.] 1
Reply to a pamphlet, entitled, The Proteſtant Flail. In further vindication of Bp. Taylor - - 29
Prefaces to Abp. Sharp's ſermons - - 195
Table of queſtions for examining children in the catechiſm - - - - - - - - 209
Letters between Dr. Sharp and Mrs. Cockburn, on moral virtue and moral obligation - - 259
Speech to the Bp. of Durham on his firſt arrival in his dioceſe - - - - - - - - 437
Diſcourſes on preaching; or, directions towards attaining to the beſt manner of diſcharging the duties of the pulpit: delivered in three viſitation charges 443
[8°., *Lond.* 1787.]

Vol. 3. 1755.

Mr. Hutchinſon's expoſition of cherubim, and his hypotheſis concerning them examined.

Vol. 4. 1751.

Two diſſertations concerning the etymology and Scripture meaning of the Hebrew words Elohim and Berith.
[8°., *Lond.* 1751.]
Diſcourſes concerning the antiquity of the Hebrew tongue and character [1755].
Vol. 5. A review and defence of two diſſertations concerning the Hebrew words Elohim and Berith. 3 parts.
[8°., *Lond.* 1754–5.]

Life of Abp. Sharp. See SHARP, JOHN.

The rubric in the Book of Common Prayer and canons of the Church of England, ſo far as they relate to the parochial clergy, conſidered in a courſe of viſitation charges. To which are added three diſcourſes on preaching. 8°. *Oxf.* 1834

Different degrees of obligation to the eccleſiaſtical law 1
The rubrics in the offices of baptiſm conſidered 16
Rubrics in the communion office - - - 40
Other rubrics - - - - - - - 59
Upon the canons in general - - - - 81
Upon canons under the two firſt titles - - 94
Upon titles and teſtimonials - - - - 107
Upon the ex animo ſubſcription - - 121
Upon the canons relating to preachers and preaching licenſes - - - - - - - - 143
Upon the form of prayer before ſermon - 169
Preachers and lecturers and their habits - - 196
Catechiſing. Marriages - - - - - 210
Pariſh regiſters - - - - - - - 244
Exerciſes called prophecies - - - 264
Apparel, ſobriety, &c. - - - - - - 279
Three diſcourſes on preaching, or directions towards attaining to the beſt manner of diſcharging the duties of the pulpit - - - - - - 299

SHARP, William, D.D.

Principal of Hertford College.

Sermon, Mark, 10. 13–16. The amiableneſs

SHARP, William, D.D. (*continued*).

and advantage of making ſuitable proviſion for the education and employment of poor children. [Oxford Charity School.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1755

Sermon, Pſa. 72. National proſperity the joint product of juſt government and dutiful ſubjection. [Acceſſion.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1755

Sermon, Rom. 14. 16. [Act.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1754

SHARPE, Gregory, LL.D., Maſter of the Temple.

Born in Yorkſhire 1713. Educated at Weſtminſter School, and at Mariſchal College, Aberdeen. Became miniſter of Broadway Chapel, Weſtminſter; and, afterwards, Maſter of the Temple.

A defence of the late Dr. Samuel Clarke, againſt the Reply of Sieur Lewis-Philip Thummig, in favour of Mr. Leibnitz, with that Reply in French and Engliſh. To which is added an original letter from Mr. Leibnitz. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1744

A ſhort diſſertation upon that ſpecies of misgovernment called an Oligarchy. [Anon.] Pp. 58. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

Two diſſertations: I. Upon the origin, conſtruction, diviſion, and relation of languages. II. Upon the original powers of letters, wherein is proved that the Hebrew ought to be read without points. To which is added, the ſecond edition of a Hebrew grammar and lexicon, without points. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

Introduction to univerſal hiſtory. See HOLBERG.

A ſhort review of Mr. Hooke's obſervations, &c., concerning the Roman ſenate, and the character of Dionyſius of Halicarnaſſus. [Anon.] Pp. 34. 8°. *Lond.* 1758

An argument in defence of Chriſtianity, taken from the conceſſions of the moſt ancient adverſaries, Jews and Pagans, philoſophers and hiſtorians. In which is ſhewn the different ſtate of infidelity in thoſe early times from what it now is. To which is added, An apology for ſome of the firſt Chriſtian fathers; with ſome remarks upon the genuineneſs of the four goſpels. [A Viſitation Serm. on Acts, 2. 22.] 8°. *Lond.* 1775

A ſecond argument in defence of Chriſtianity, taken from the ancient prophecies, applied to the moſt remarkable events in the life and character of Jeſus Chriſt. 8°. *Lond.* 1762

The riſe and fall of the holy city and temple of Jeruſalem: an argument in defence of Chriſtianity. Being the ſubſtance of a diſcourſe on Pſa. 29. 9. 8°. *Lond.* 1765

Second edition, with additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

The want of univerſality no objection to the Chriſtian religion. Being the ſubſtance of a diſcourſe [Col. 1. 23]. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

The origin and ſtructure of the Greek tongue. In a ſeries of letters, addreſſed to a nobleman. 8°. *Lond.* 1767

A letter to the Biſhop of O[xfor]d [Lowth], containing ſome animadverſions upon a character given of the Dr. Bentley. In a letter from a late profeſſor in the Univerſity of Oxford to the Author of the Divine Legation of Moſes Demonſtrated. [Anon.] Pp. 46. 8°. *Lond.* 1767

A letter to the Biſhop of Oxford, containing remarks upon ſome ſtrictures made by the late Arch-

SHARPE, Gregory, LL.D. (*continued*).

biſhop of Canterbury, in the Rev. Mr. Merrick's Annotations on the Pſalms. Pp. 62. 8°. *Lond.* 1769

Sermon, Eph. 6. 4. The advantage of a religious education. [Aſylum.] Queen's Birth-day. 4°. *L.* 1770

Sermons on various ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

2 Cor. 5. 17 - - 1
John, 3. 18, 19 - 17
Pſa. 75. 7 - - - 35
Phil. 2. 12 - - 53
John, 12. 24 - - 73
2 Tim. 3. 4 - - 91
Luke, 15. 31, 32 - 111
Rom. 2. 14, 15 - 131
Prov. 15. 24 - - 147
Rom. 2. 7, 8 - 161
1 Sam. 12. 24 - - 177
Jer. 10. 23 - - 197
Matt. 16. 18 - - 213
Matt. 16. 19 - 231
Matt. 6. 10 - - 247
Luke, 22. 19, 20 265
Rom. 13. 8. Bef. the Pref. and Govs. of an Hoſp. 287
John, 13. 17. Bef. Vice-Pref. &c. of the Weſtminſter Infirmary - 323

SHARPE, John, D.D. See SCHARPIUS.

SHARPE, I., A.M.

An vindication of the conſecration of Archbiſhop Cranmer, againſt the objections of Papiſts and others. Alſo a vindication of Archbiſhop Parker's conſecration. In which the Nagg's Head Fable is exploded. To which is added, An appendix, containing the thoughts of Dr. Prideaux, concerning the celibacy of the clergy. Ff. 3. Pp. 83. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

An hiſtorical account of the riſe and growth of hereſies in the Chriſtian Church, to the ſixteenth century and farther. With the names of the hereticks; the time when they flouriſhed, when dy'd. To which is added an appendix, in which the councils general, national, and provincial, which defended the Catholick faith, are inſerted. 4 parts. 8°. 1718–19

SHARPE, William.

The Proteſtant; or, the doctrine of univerſal liberty aſſerted, in oppoſition to Dr. Lowth's repreſentation of it, in his late celebrated letter. With a few words on ſome recent publications. Pp. 54. 8°. *Lond.* [1766]

SHARPE, William, M.A.

Of Trinity Coll. Camb. and Rector of Pattiſwick, Eſſex.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

Job, 11. 7, 8. Errors in inquiring into the nature of the Deity. Bef. Univ. Camb. - - - 1
Matt. 3. 2. Repentance. Bef. Univ. Camb. 21
Deut. 32. 29. Death. Bef. Univ. Camb. - 38
Luke, 2. 14. Redemption through Jeſus Chriſt. Chriſtmas day. Bef. Univ. Camb. - - - 56
Prov. 23. 26. Devotion of the heart to God. Bef. Univ. Camb. - - - - - - - 74
2 Tim. 3. 16. The inſpiration of Scripture. (3 ſerm.) Bef. Univ. Camb. - - - - 91
Gen. 1. 14. The importance of time. Bef. Univ. Camb. 160
James, 2. 15, 16. Trials of our ſpiritual ſtate. For a School - - - - - - - 175
1 Theſſ. 5. 17. Prayer - - - - - 192
Rom. 6. 23. Death and life - - - 207
—— 12. 1. Superſtition and enthuſiaſm. Bef. Univ. Camb. - - - - - - - - 223
—— 5. 10. Benefits of the atonement. Good Fri. 240
Gen. 3. 9, 10. Conſcience - - - 254
Hoſ. 6. 4. Inſtability in religion - - - 268
Gal. 6. 7, 8. Self-deception - - - 281
Luke, 9. 35. The transfiguration - - - 295
2 Kings, 5. 11, 12. Contempt of divine inſtitutions. Nov. 5 - - - - - - - 309
Gal. 2. 20. The life of faith - - - 324
Rom. 8. 13, 14. Living after the fleſh, and after the ſpirit - - - - - - - 340

SHARPE, William, M.A. (*continued*).

Matt. 5. 16, 17. Force of example - - 352
Matt. 16. 26. The loſs of the ſoul - - 367

SHAW, Duncan, D.D.

One of the miniſters of Aberdeen.

A diſſertation on the conduct of the Jewiſh Sanhedrim, and the advice offered by Gamaliel in the famous trial of the apoſtles, Acts, 5. 17–41. Conſidered as an argument for the truth of Chriſtianity. [Anon.] 8°. *Edin.* 1769

A well-reaſoned diſſertation.

The hiſtory and philoſophy of Judaiſm; or, a critical and philoſophical analyſis of the Jewiſh religion. 8°. *Edin.* 1787

This is a defence of the Moſaic ſyſtem againſt ſome of the charges and inſinuations of David Hume.

SHAW, Ferdinando, M.A.

A ſummary of the Bible; or, the principal heads of natural and revealed religion alphabetically diſpoſed in the words of Scripture only. 12°. *Lond.* 1730

The judgment of the Church of England in the point of ordination argued from her offices and practice, by which it appears that ſhe allows a divine inherent right in the Preſbyter's office to ordain. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

SHAW, James, Eſq.

Every man his own lawyer, or a practical and popular expoſition of the laws of England. 12°. *Lond.* 1833

SHAW, John.

Born at Bedlington, Durham. Entered of Braſenoſe College, Oxford, 1629, aged fifteen. Inſtituted Rector of Whalton, Northumberland, 1645; but not admitted until 1661. In the interval obtained the church of Bolton in Craven, Yorkſhire. Died 1689.

No reformation of the eſtabliſhed Reformation. 8°. *Lond.* 1685

Other works: The Pourtraiture of the Primitive Saints. 4°. Origo Proteſtantium, 4°. 1677.

SHAW, Samuel, M.A.

A pious and excellent divine. Born at Repton, Derbyſhire, 1635. Educated at the Free School there, and at St. John's College, Cambridge. Maſter of the Free School at Tamworth in 1656. Rector of Long-Whatton 1658. At the Reſtoration did not conform. In 1666 he was choſen Maſter of the Free School at Aſhby-de-la-Zouch. Died 1691. His writings have been much commended by Biſhop Barlow and others.

Immanuel, or a diſcovery of true religion, as it imports a living principle in the minds of men, grounded upon Chriſt's diſcourſe with the Samaritanes, John, 4. 14. 12°. *Lond.* 1667

Another edition, with memoirs of the author, and a diſcourſe on communion with God [on 1 John, 1. 3]. Fourth edition, reviſed. 12°. *Leeds*, 1804

Farewell life: welcome the plague, or the voice of one crying in the wilderneſs. Shewing the buſineſs of a Chriſtian, both antecedaneous to, concomitant with, and conſequent upon, a ſore viſitation; repreſented in ſeveral ſermons. 12°. *Lond. n. d.*

SHAW, Samuel, M.A. (*continued*).

To the reader - - - - - iii–xiv
Amos, 14. 12. A welcome to the plague - 15
2 Cor. 5. 6. A farewell to life - - - 86
Matt. 22. 30. The angelical life - - 134

Adam, Abel, or vain man; a diſcourſe fitted for funeral occaſions [on Pſa. 39. 6]. 16°. *Lond.* 1692

SHAW, Thomas, D.D., F.R.S.

A divine and traveller. Born at Kendal about 1692. Studied at Queen's College, Oxford. M.A. 1719. Became Chaplain to the Factory at Algiers. Returned 1733. Principal of St. Edmund Hall 1740; with which he held the Greek Profeſſorſhip and the Vicarage of Bramley, until his death 1751. His travels are eſteemed for their accuracy, fidelity, and the illuſtrations they contain of natural hiſtory. A ſecond edition was publiſhed in 1757, 4°. with the ſupplement incorporated and improvements.

Travels, or obſervations relating to ſeveral parts of Barbary and the Levant; with a ſupplement, wherein ſome objections are fully conſidered and anſwered. Folio. *Oxf.* 1738–46

SHAW, Thomas, M.A.

Queen's College, Oxford.

Sermon, Prov. 8. 12. The uſe and office, with ſome inſtances of the weakneſs and imperfection, of reaſon in matters of religion. [Viſit.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1765

SHAW, W., A.M., F.S.A.

An enquiry into the authenticity of the poems aſcribed to Oſſian. Pp. 87. 8°. *Lond.* 1781

SHEFFIELD, John.

Of Peter Houſe, Cambridge. Miniſter at St. Swithin's, London. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662, and retired to Enfield.

The hypocrite's ladder, or looking-glaſs; or a diſcourſe of the dangerous and deſtructive nature of hypocriſie, the reigning and provoking ſin of this age; alſo another glaſs to try the ſincerity of grace. 8°. *Lond.* 1658

Other works: A Good Conſcience the Strongeſt Hold. Diſcourſe of Excuſes for Living in Sin. A Sermon in Morning Exerciſes, &c.

SHELFORD, Leonard, Eſq.

Barriſter-at-Law.

The Act for the Commutation of Tithes, with explanatory notes and forms, and the law of tithes, with reference to that act. 12°. *Lond.* 1836

SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe.

An infidel poet. Born 1792; drowned 1822.

Works. 32°. *Lond.* 1836

Editions in 3 vol. fcap. 8°. 1847, and 1 vol. 8°. 1847.

SHELLEY, Mrs.

Lives of the moſt eminent literary and ſcientific men of France. By Mrs. Shelley and others. 2 vol. Fcap. 8°. 1838–9

Vol. 1. Montaigne, Rabelais, Corneille, Rochefoucauld, Molière, La Fontaine, Paſcal, Sevigné, Boileau, Racine, Fénélon.

Vol. 2. Voltaire, Rouſſeau, Condorcet, and Mirabeau, Mme. Roland, Mme. de Stael.

SHEPHEARD, William, M.A.

Rector of Aiſhreigny, Devon; and Chaplain to the Biſhop of Glouceſter.

Sermons on ſeveral religious and important ſubjects. 8°. *Sherborne*, 1748

SHEPHEARD, William, M.A. (*continued*).

1 Cor. 2. 2	1	Matt. 6. 33	193
1 Tim. 2. 6	41	Rom. 6. 16	225
Gal. 2. 16	79	Matt. 16. 26	261
Phil. 2. 12, 13	121	Luke, 11. 42	293
1 John, 3. 2	155	Gal. 6. 9	327

SHEPHERD, Edward John, A.M.

Rector of Luddesdown.

The history of the Church of Rome to the end of the episcopate of Damasus, A.D. 384. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Letters to the Rev. S. R. Maitland, D.D., on the genuineness of the writings ascribed to Cyprian, Bp. of Carthage. 1 to 5. 8°. *L.* 1853

SHEPHERD, Rev. H., D.C.L.

Senior Presidency Chaplain at St. John's Cathedral, Calcutta.

Cursory remarks on the inefficiency of the ecclesiastical establishment of India under the present system; and on the expediency of appointing a second bishop to the eastward of the Cape. Pp. 76. 8°. 1827

SHEPHERD, James.

A Dissenting minister. Died 1746, in the twenty-second year of his age. His sermons are highly recommended by Doddridge.

Sermons on the following subjects. To which is added a sermon occasioned by his death, preached at Northampton, May 25, 1746, by P. Doddridge, D.D. 12°. *Lond.* 1748

1 John, 5. 12. Life from Christ, or the importance of union to Christ by faith in order to life - 1
Matt. 9. 12. The physician of souls - - 18
John, 1. 14. The condescension of Christ in becoming incarnate - - - - - - - 35
Luke, 24. 46. The expediency and necessity of Christ's sufferings - - - - - - - 49
Eph. 2. 13. Reconciliation to God by the blood of Christ - - - - - - - - 66
Matt. 22. 5. The sin and folly of neglecting the gospel 85
1 Sam. 23. 5. The constitution of the covenant of grace. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - 102
Heb. 4. 3. The rest of true believers - - 140
John, 13. 7. Christ's mysterious conduct to be unfolded hereafter. Fun. S. on Mr. Shepherd - - 161

SHEPHERD, John, M.A., Min. of Pattiswick.

Born at Goderthwaite, in Cumberland, 1759. Admitted Commoner of Queen's College, Oxford, 1777. Curate of Paddington 1785. Perpetual Curate of Pattiswick, Essex, 1801. Died 1805.

A critical and practical elucidation of the Book of Common Prayer, with memoir of the author. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

Vol. 1. Third edition.

Memoir of the author.
Introduction on the origin and progressive formation of the English liturgy - - - - i–lxxxiv
Morning and evening prayer - - - 1–304

Vol. 2. Second edition.

The Communion office, Collects, Epistles, and Gospels. Festivals.
The Catechism, Confirmation, Matrimony, Burial of the dead, Absolution.

SHEPHERD, Richard, D.D., F.R.S.

Archdeacon of Bedford.

The ground and credibility of the Christian religion: in a course of sermons, preached [1788] at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton. 8°. *Lond.* 1788

Prov. 3. 13, &c. The excellency of Christianity 1

SHEPHERD, Richard, D.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

Rom. 1. 10, &c. The existence, omnipotence, and immateriality of God - - - - - - 32
Job, 31. 4. Divine superintendence and particular providence - - - - - - - 55
Psa. 95. 6. General obligation of religion, duty of prayer - - - - - - - - 86
Isa. 59. 9. Enquiry into the competency of the light of nature - - - - - - - - 115
John, 4. 2. Possibility of a revelation - - 149
Matt. 22. 42. Enquiry into the general expectation of a Messiah - - - - - - - 182
Matt. 22. 42. Scope and tenor of the New Testament respecting the nature and character of Christ 224
Eccles. 7. 30. Concio Latina, de statu Paradisiaco 273

Sermons on several occasions. 8°. *Lond.* 1803

The truth and credibility of the Christian religion. Four sermons on John, 3. 2; John, 5. 36; Acts, 5. 42; and 2 Cor. 6. 8 - - - - - - - 1
On a future existence. Three sermons on 1 Cor. 15. 55; 2 Sam. 12. 23; and Matt. 23. 43 - - 75
Exod. 23. 2. The influence of example - - 171
Gen. 39. 9. The fear of God - - - 192
Rom. 2. 14, 15. Conscience - - - 212
2 Tim. 3. 16. Inspiration. Whit Sunday - 234
Eccles. 7. 30. [29.] A Paradisiacal state - - 254
Rom. 13. 5. Jan. 30 - - - - - 284
A charge to the clergy - - - - - 313

Letters [viii.] to the author of a Free Enquiry into the Nature and Origin of Evil. To which are added, Three discourses: I. [Rom. 2. 14, 15.] On Conscience; II. [2 Tim. 3. 16.] On inspiration (Whit Sunday); III. [Eccles. 7. 30.] On a Paradisiacal state. [De statu Paradisiaco, concio iii.] 12°. *Oxf.* 1768

SHEPPARD, John, A.B.

Of St. John's College, Oxford. Assistant preacher at West Street Chapel, and Lecturer at St. Antholins.

Sermon, Psa. 56. 12. The obligations of Christians to perform their vows. An address delivered after confirmation. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

SHEPPARD, John, M.A.

Minister of Blackheath Chapel, Kent.

Sermons, 2 Cor. 5. 17. Christianity producing a change of character in consequence of a change of nature. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

An address, 2 Tim. 3. 15. The Holy Scriptures commended to the young. 24°. *Lond.* 1822

SHEPPARD, John.

Thoughts, chiefly designed as a preparative or persuasive to private devotion. Fourth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1826

SHEPPARD, Thomas, A.M.

A Puritan divine. Born at Towcester, Northamptonshire, 1605. Educated in Emanuel College, Cambridge. Became Lecturer at Colne, Essex. Silenced for Nonconformity three years afterwards. Retired to New England 1635, and was chosen Pastor of the church at Cambridge, where he continued until his death in 1649. Fuller places him among the learned writers of Emanuel College.

The parable of the ten virgins opened and applied, being the substance of divers sermons on Matt. 25. 1–14. 12°. *Aber.* 1838

From the edition printed at London 1660. According to Dr. Williams, this work contains a rich fund of experimental and practical divinity, extremely animated and searching.

The sincere convert, discovering the small number of true believers, and the great difficulty of saving conversion, whereunto is added the

SHEPPARD, Thomas, A.M. (*continued*).

ſaint's jewel [on 2 Cor. 7. 1], and the ſoul's invitation unto Jeſus Chriſt [on Cant. 5. 2], in two ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1664

The ſound believer: a treatiſe of evangelical converſion, diſcovering the work of Chriſt's Spirit in reconciling of a ſinner to God. 8°. *L.* 1671

Meditations and ſpiritual exerciſes [with preface by David Brainerd]; ſelect caſes reſolved; and firſt principles of the oracles of God, with ſome account of the reverend author; and a guide to Chriſt by the Rev. Solomon Stoddard. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1791

Other works: The Doctrine of the Sabbath, 1649. Certain Select Caſes reſolved, 1650, &c.

SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley.

An eminent dramatiſt and ſtateſman. Born at Dublin 1751; died 1816.

Dramatic works. With a memoir of his life, by G. G. S. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

The Rivals. St. Patrick's Day. The Duenna. The School for Scandal. The Critic. Trip to Scarborough. Pizarro. Verſes to the Memory of Garrick.

(Memoirs of) by Thomas Moore. Second edit. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.**

SHERIDAN, Thomas, A.M.

Born at Quilca, in Ireland, 1721. Educated at Weſtminſter School and at Trinity College, Dublin. Went on the ſtage and became a teacher of oratory. Died 1788.

Lectures on the art of reading, in two parts: I. The art of reading proſe; II. The art of reading verſe. Fifth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1788

A courſe of lectures on elocution; together with two diſſertations on language, and ſome other tracts [Heads of a plan for the improvement of elocution], and a diſſertation on the cauſes of the difficulties which occur in learning the Engliſh tongue. 4°. *Lond.* 1762

Other works: An Orthoepical Dictionary of the Engliſh Language, 8°. Life of Swift.

SHERIDAN, William, D.D.

Biſhop of Kilmore and Ardagh. Conſecrated 1681. Deprived 1691 for not taking the oaths at the Revolution.

Practical diſcourſes upon the moſt important ſubjects. All preached on particular occaſions before the ſtate in the Cathedral of St. Patrick's, and Chriſt Church, Dublin. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Vol. 1. Second edition.

1 Tim. 6. 10. Covetouſneſs - - - - - 1
Prov. 28. 13. Confeſſion - - - - - 35
Luke, 21. 36. Watching and praying. Faſt day for Plague 1665 - - - - - - - 73
John, 8. 36. Chriſtian liberty - - - - 109
Luke, 2. 10, 11. Chriſt's nativity - - - - 149
Hoſ. 7. 2. The reſurrection - - - - 172
Luke, 19. 45. Purifying the temple - - - 203
Luke, 17. 10. The poſſibility of keeping God's law 228
Job, 1. 5. Feaſting - - - - - - 265
Phil. 4. 5. Moderation - - - - - - 295
Acts, 17. 22, 23. Superſtition - - - - 323
Judges, 9. 19, 20. Martyrdom of K. Charles I. 355

Vol. 2.

Micah, 6. 8. Three books which teach us the knowledge of God - - - - - - - - 1
—— 6. 8. Juſtice and mercy in general - 24
—— 6, 8. Mercy in relieving the poor - - 45

SHERIDAN, Biſhop (*continued*).

Micah, 6. 8. Mercy in forgiving enemies, and of humility 69
Acts, 17. 24, 25. The original of the world 95
—— 17. 26. The original and pedigree of man 115
—— 17. 27–29. The chief end and duty of man 129
—— 17. 30. God's command, and of an univerſal repentance - - - - - - - - 152
—— 17. 31. The laſt judgment - - - - 183
—— 17. 32–34. The three different ſorts of St. Paul's auditors at Athens - - - - - 221
Rev. 14. 13. The happy ſtate of them that die in the Lord. Funeral ſermon on Bp. Maxwell - 241
Acts, 24. 14–16. St. Paul's confeſſion of faith, or Catholick religion aſſerted by St. Paul, and maintained in the Church of England, in oppoſition to the Church of Rome - - - - - - - - 257

[4°. *Dubl.* and *Lond.* 1685.]

Pſa. 68. 1, 2. David's triumphant hymn - - 299

Vol. 3.

John, 10. 16. The unity of the Church - 1
1 Pet. 2. 13, 14. Anniverſary of Reſtoration - 63
Iſa. 9. 6. The nativity - - - - - 95
Eph. 5. 14. The reſurrection - - - - 129
Dan. 9. 16. Daniel's ſupplication, deprecation, and confeſſion. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 163
Matt. 2. 16–18. The ſlaughter of the innocents 223
Gal. 6. 7. The means to prevent being deceived 249
Acts, 9. 3–5. Converſion of St. Paul - - 279
Jude, 14, 15. The laſt judgment - - 307
Mark, 12. 14. Of a conſpiracy againſt Chriſt 339

SHERINGHAM, Robert.

Fellow of Gonvil and Caius Coll., Camb. Ejected during the Commonwealth and retired to Holland. Reſtored 1662.

Joma. Codex Talmudicus, in quo agitur de ſacrificiis, cæteriſque miniſteriis diei expiationis, quæ Levit. xvi. et Num. xxix. 7, 8, 9, 10, præcipiuntur, itemque de multis aliis quæ obiter tractantur; ex Hebræo ſermone in Latinum verſus, et commentariis illuſtratus. Accedit hac nova editione Jacobi Rhenferdii comparatio expiationis anniverſariæ pontificis maximi in V. T. cum unica atque æterna expiatione Jeſu Chriſti. Ff. 8. pp. 140. Index ff. 4. 8°. *Franequeræ*, 1696

De Anglorum gentis origine diſceptatio. 8°. *Cantab.* 1670

Valuable for the early antiquities of the Anglo-Saxons.

Other works: The King's Supremacy aſſerted. Sermons.

SHERLOCK, Richard, D.D.

A pious and excellent divine. Born at Oxton, Cheſhire, 1613. Educated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, and Trinity College, Dublin. Became Rector of Winwick. Died 1689.

The practical Chriſtian; or, the devout penitent: a book of devotion, containing the whole duty of a Chriſtian, in all occaſions and neceſſities, fitted to the main uſes of a holy life. Sixth edition, enlarged and corrected. 8°. *L.* 1713

The beſt edition: it contains a life of the author by Bp. Wilſon. It was originally publiſhed in 1673, under the title of Mercurius Chriſtianus, or the Practical Chriſtian, a much ſmaller work. The work was reprinted at Oxford 1841, in 18°.

The Quaker's wilde queſtions objected againſt the miniſters of the goſpel, and many ſacred acts and offices of religion, with brief anſwers thereunto. 4°. *Lond.* 1656

A diſcourſe of the Holy Spirit, his workings and impreſſions on the ſouls of men.

A diſcourſe of divine revelation mediate and immediate.

A diſcourſe of error, hereſie, and ſchiſm, the nature, kinds, cauſes, &c.

SHERLOCK, Thomas, D.D., Biſhop of London.

A learned and accompliſhed divine, ſon of Dr. W. Sherlock. Born in London 1678. Educated at Eton and at Catharine Hall, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Maſter of the Temple 1704. Maſter of Catharine Hall 1714. Dean of Chicheſter 1716. Biſhop of Bangor 1728. Tranſlated to Saliſbury 1734, and to London 1748. Died 1761. He was a man of great underſtanding, quick comprehenſion, ſolid judgment, and extenſive knowledge. His ſtyle is correct and elegant, formed by much induſtry and application. His diſcourſes were publiſhed in 4 vol. 8°.; a fixth edition appeared in 1772. A fifth volume was added in 1797, containing thoſe that had been formerly ſeparately publiſhed. In 1812 the whole were republiſhed in 4 vol. 8°. at the Clarendon Preſs, with the addition of the Diſcourſes on Prophecy; Four Diſſertations; Charge to the Clergy; Letter on the Earthquakes, and Trial of the Witneſſes. In 1830 the firſt complete edition of his works was publiſhed, as deſcribed below.

The works of. With ſome account of his life, ſummary of each diſcourſe, notes, &c. By the Rev. T. S. Hughes, B.D. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Vol. 1.

Introduction - - - - - - - xi
Biographical memoir of Biſhop Sherlock - xiii
Diſcourſes,—

John, 6. 67–69 - 9
Heb. 7. 25 - 46
Matt. 11. 6 - - 66
1 Cor. 1. 21 - 93
John, 3. 16 - - 114
2 Tim. 1. 10 - 124
Rom. 4. 25 - - 140
Rom. 8. 16 - 153
John, 20. 30, 31 170
Acts, 2. 22 - - 188
Pſa. 8. 4 - - 208
Acts, 10. 34, 35 - 222
Matt. 22. 40 - - 233
Heb. 3. 12 - 251
Acts, 15. 1, 2 - 274
Eph. 2. 18 - 288
Eph. 2. 8 - - 299
Phil. 2. 12, 13 - 311
Luke, 13. 23, 24 - 326
—— 12. 48 - 340
—— 4. 1, 2 - - 355
2 Cor. 7. 10 - 368
1 Pet. 2. 11 - - 385
Matt. 27. 38 - 408

Vol. 2.

Pſa. 77. 9, 10 - 12
—— 94. 19 - 37
—— 88. 15 - - 58
—— 19. 14 - 83
Luke, 12. 21 - 97
—— 22. 61, 62 111
Matt. 14. 1, 2 - 125
Rom. 6. 21 - - 138
Prov. 19. 27 - 153
Luke, 16. 31 - 168
Pſa. 19. 12 - 182
Matt. 12. 36 - 200
Eph. 4. 28 - 227
1 Pet. 4. 8 - - 251
Gal. 6. 9 - - 275
Matt. 13. 29 - - 294
Matt. 26. 41 - 318
Iſa. 53. 3 - - 332
Col. 3. 1 - - 346
James, 3. 17 - 359
Matt. 5. 48 - 373
John, 3. 19 - - 387
John, 5. 44 - 400
Mark, 8. 38 - 415
2 Cor. 5. 10, 11 431
Phil. 2. 6–11 - 457

Vol. 3.

Tit. 2. 14 - - 6
1 Tim. 1. 15 - 20
1 Theſſ. 1. 9, 10 - 36
Prov. 9. 10 - 52
Luke, 10. 29 - - 74
Rom. 14. 16 - 98
Numb. 23. 10 - 117
Pſa. 119. 165 - 132
Pſa. 119. 63 - - 147
2 Cor. 4. 18 - 167
Jude, 3 - - - 194
Rom. 13. 1 - 219
Gen. 18. 19 - - 241
Prov. 24. 21. Jan. 30 258

Matt. 10. 41, 42. Before the Sons of the Clergy 276
[Second edition, 4°. *Lond.* 1710.]

Luke, 9. 54, 55. Before the Lord Mayor, Nov. 5 294
[8°. *Lond.* 1717.]

2 Sam. 23. 3, 4. Before Houſe of Commons. Anniv. of Queen's Acceſſ. - - - - - 309
[4°. *Lond.* 1714.]

Acts, 7. 25 - - - - - - - - 326
[4°. *Lond.* 1715.]

Matt. 4. 17. S.P.G.F.P. - - - - - 343
[4°. *Lond.* 1716.]

SHERLOCK, Biſhop (*continued*).

Pſa. 122. 6. Before the Houſe of Commons, June 7, 1716. Thankſgiving day for ſuppreſſing the Rebellion - - - - - - - - 358
[4°. *Lond.* 1716.]

Acts, 20. 35. Before the Lord Mayor - - 375
[4°. *Lond.* 1717.]

Matt. 18. 29, 30. The caſe of the inſolvent debtors, and the charity due to them, conſidered. Eaſter Mon. Before the Lord Mayor - - - - - 394
[4°. *Lond.* 1728.]

Mark, 3. 24. Before the Houſe of Lords, Jan. 30 409
[4°. *Lond.* 1734.]

Luke, 10. 36, 37. The nature and extent of charity. Before Truſtees of an Infirmary - - - 421
[4°. *Lond.* 1735.]

Deut. 32. 45, 46. Society for Promoting Engliſh Proteſtant Schools in Ireland - - - - - 438
[4°. *Lond.* 1738.]

2 Cor. 9. 12. Anniv. Meeting of charity children 456
[4°. *Lond.* 1719.]

Judges, 2. 7. The Rebellion in Scotland - - 473
[4°. *Lond.* 1745.]

Vol. 4.

Six diſcourſes on the uſe and intent of prophecy in the ſeveral ages of the world. [On 2 Pet. 1. 19.] 11

Four diſſertations,—
The authority of the Second Epiſtle of St. Peter 137
The ſenſe of the ancients before Chriſt on the circumſtances and conſequences of the fall, with appendix - - - - - - - - 155
The bleſſing of Judah. Gen. 49 - - - - 219
Chriſt's entry into Jeruſalem - - - - 252

Miſcellaneous tracts,—
Charge to the clergy [on reſidence] - - - 277
[4°. *Lond.* 1759.]
A letter to the clergy and people of London and Weſtminſter, on occaſion of the earthquakes in 1750 - - - - - - - - 302
[4°. *Lond.* 1750.]
Remarks on the Lord Bp. of Bangor's treatment of the clergy and convocation - - - - 315
[8°. *Lond.* 1717.]
An anſwer to a letter ſent to the Rev. Dr. Sherlock, &c., relating to his ſermon preached before the Lord Mayor, Nov. 5, 1712: to which are added, Some obſervations on the account the Lord Bp. of Bangor has given of his intended anſwer to the repreſentation - - - - - - 345
Some conſiderations occaſioned by a poſtſcript from the Right Rev. the Lord Bp. of Bangor to the Dean of Chicheſter, offered to his lordſhip 382
A vindication of the Corporation and Teſt Acts, in anſwer to the Bp. of Bangor's reaſons for the repeal of them: To which is added a ſecond part, concerning the religion of oaths - - - - 431

Vol. 5.

The condition and example of our bleſſed Saviour vindicated: in anſwer to the Bp. of Bangor's charge of calumny againſt the Dean of Chicheſter 6
The Bp. of Bangor's defence of his aſſertion, namely, that the example of our Lord is much more peculiarly fit to be urged to ſlaves than to ſubjects, conſidered - - - - - - - - 41
An anſwer to the Bp. of Bangor's book intitled, The common rights of ſubjects defended, &c.—The true meaning of the Corporation and Teſt Acts aſſerted, &c. - - - - - - - 91
The proceedings of the Vice-Chancellor and Univ. of Cambridge againſt Dr. Bentley, ſtated and vindicated: in a letter to a noble peer - - - 135
Trial of the witneſſes of the reſurrection of Jeſus 152
[Third edition, 8°. *Lond.* 1729. Twelfth edition, 8°. *Lond.* 1748.]
The ſequel to the Trial of the Witneſſes of the Re-

SHERLOCK, Biſhop (*continued*).

ſurrection: being an anſwer to the exceptions of a late pamphlet, intitled, The Reſurrection of Jeſus conſidered by a Moral Philoſopher. Reviſed by the author of the Trial of the Witneſſes 227

The author of this Sequel was Bp. Charles Moſs.

The caſe of Abraham and Melchizedek, the hiſtory of Eſau and Jacob, and the ſtory of Balaam, conſidered and explained; and the miſtakes of Mr. Chubb and others corrected: with a poſtſcript, relating to the expulſion of the Canaanites by Joſhua, 331 Index - - - 379

Summaries of Biſhop Sherlock's diſcourſes. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Included in the above edition of Bp. Sherlock's works.

Arguments againſt a repeal of the Teſt Acts. Churchman Armed, 1. 363

Anonymous pamphlets reſpecting Bp. Sherlock.

A letter to Dr. Sherlock, concerning the wickedneſs and injuſtice of making any addition to a divine inſtitution, by human authority, a term of religious communion, and a qualification to a civil employ. Occaſioned by his late vindication of the Corporation and Teſt Acts, &c.

A ſupplement to the Biſhop of London's letter to the clergy and people of London and Weſtminſter on occaſion of the late earthquakes. The fifth edition, reviſed and corrected. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

Modeſt remarks upon the Biſhop of London's Letter concerning the late earthquakes. By one of the people called Quakers. Pp. 21. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

SHERLOCK, William, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's.

A learned divine, father of the preceding. Born in Southwark, London, about 1641. Educated at Eton, and thence removed to Peter-houſe, Cambridge, 1657. Rector of St. George's, Botolph Lane, London, 1669. After which he became ſucceſſively Prebendary of St. Paul's, Maſter of the Temple, and Rector of Therfield, Hertfordſhire. At the Revolution he refuſed to take the oaths and was ſuſpended, but afterwards he complied. Dean of St. Paul's 1691. Died 1707. He was a clear, polite, and ſtrong writer, and an excellent preacher.

A diſcourſe concerning the knowledge of Jeſus Chriſt, and our union and communion with him. 8°. *Lond.* 1674

A defence and continuation of the Diſcourſe concerning the Knowledge of Jeſus Chriſt, with a particular reſpect to the doctrine of the Church of England, and the charge of Socinianiſm and Pelagianiſm. 8°. *Lond.* 1675

A diſcourſe about Church-unity: being a defence of Dr. Stillingfleet's Unreaſonableneſs of Separation. In anſwer to ſeveral late pamphlets, but principally to Dr. Owen and Mr. Baxter. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1681

A continuation and vindication of the Defence of Dr. Stillingfleet's Unreaſonableneſs of Separation. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1682

Sermon, Pſa. 18. 50. Some ſeaſonable reflections on the diſcovery of the late plot. 4°. *L.* 1683

The caſe of reſiſtance of the ſupreme powers. Stated and reſolved according to the doctrine of the Holy Scriptures. 8°. *Lond.* 1684

The object of religious worſhip; or, the unlawfulneſs of giving religious worſhip to any being beſides God. Gibſon's Preſervative, 6. 90

A vindication of the rights of eccleſiaſtical authority, being an anſwer to the firſt part of the Proteſtant Reconciler. [Whitby.] 8°. *Lond.* 1685

Sermon, Eccleſ. 10. 17. [May 29.] 4°. *Lond.* 1685

Concerning a judge of controverſies. Gibſon's Preſervative, 4. 309

The Proteſtant reſolution of faith. Ibid. 5. 299

A Papiſt not miſrepreſented by Proteſtants. Being a reply to the reflections upon the anſwer to [A Papiſt Miſrepreſented and Repreſented.] [Anon.] Pp. 71. 4°. 1786

A ſummary of the principal controverſies between the Church of England and the Church of Rome. Gibſon's Preſervative, 11. 247

Bellarmine's notes examined. General introduction and vindication thereof. Ibid. 3. 181

Vindication of ſome Proteſtant principles of Church unity and Catholick communion from the charge of agreement with the Church of Rome. Ibid. 14. 94

A diſcourſe concerning the nature, unity, and communion of the Catholick Church. Ibid. 3. 128

A preſervative againſt Popery. 2 parts. 4°. *Lond.* 1688

Alſo in Gibſon's Preſervative, 11. 104.

A practical diſcourſe concerning death [on Heb. 9. 27]. Sixteenth edition. *Lond.* 1715

De la mort. Traduit de l'Anglois. Nouvelle édition. 8°. *Amſt.* 1712

A vindication of the doctrine of the Trinity and the incarnation of the Son of God, occaſioned by the brief Notes on the Creed of St. Athanaſius, and the brief Hiſtory of the Unitarians. Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1691

A practical diſcourſe concerning a future judgment [on Acts, 17. 31]. Fifth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1699

Du jugement dernier. Nouvelle édition. 8°. *Amſt.* 1712

A diſcourſe concerning the happineſs of good men, and the puniſhment of the wicked in the next world [or, a diſcourſe of the immortality of the ſoul and a future ſtate]. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

Articles on this work appeared in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 24. 363, 520, and 660; 25. 35.

Sermon, Pſa. 90. 15. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *L.* 1692

A diſcourſe concerning the divine providence. Fifth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

A reſolution of ſome caſes with reſpect to Church communion, and Letter to Anonymous. Collection of Caſes, 1. 43

A practical diſcourſe of religious aſſemblies. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1700

The unity of religious aſſemblies. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 3. 288

Sermon, Pſa. 58. 11. [Thankſgiving for victory.] 4°. *Lond.* 1704

SHERLOCK, William, D.D. (*continued*).

Sermons. Third edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

Vol. 1. Sermons preached upon ſeveral occaſions.

Pſa. 122. 6, 7. The nature and means of Church unity - - - - - - - - - 3
[4°. *Lond.* 1689.]

Matt. 24. 45, 46. The faithful and wiſe ſervant. Fun. ſerm. on Dr. B. Calamy - - - - - 30
[4°. *Lond.* 1686.]

Pſa. 77. 10–12. The meaſures of Providence towards the Church. Faſt day, June 17, 1691 - 62
[4°. *Lond.* 1691.]

Matt. 4. 1. The temptation of Chriſt in the wilderneſs 93
[4°. *Lond.* 1692.]

Luke, 4. 35. The charity of lending without uſury 120

Prov. 18. 14. A wounded ſpirit an unſupportable evil 144

Phil. 1. 23, 24. St. Paul's choice. Fun. ſerm. on Dr. R. Maggot - - - - - - - - 165
[4°. *Lond.* 1693.]

Pſa. 39. 9. On the queen's death - - 184
[Fourth edition, 4°. *Lond.* 1694.]

2 Cor. 8. 12. The nature and meaſure of charity 202

Col. 2. 8. The danger of corrupting the faith by philoſophy - - - - - - - - - 231

John, 14. 1. The folly and unreaſonableneſs of deiſm 266

Micah, 6. 9. The language and interpretation of judgments. Faſt for the Fire of London - - 293

Pſa. 96. 9. The divine preſence in religious aſſemblies. Opening of the Choir of St. Paul's - - 320

Pſa. 81. 1, 2. The uſe of muſick in religious worſhip 345
[4°. *Lond.* 1699.]

2 Tim. 3. 1, 2. The nature and evils of a vicious ſelf-love - - - - - - - - - 368

2 Cor. 4. 18. The reaſonableneſs of faith and the preference of unſeen things - - - - - 395

Iſa. 5. 20, 21. The danger of confounding the diſtinctions of good and evil - - - - - - 427

Vol. 2. Sermons on uſeful ſubjects.

Iſa. 5. 20, 21. The progreſs of wickedneſs and the difficulties thereof - - - - - - - 1

Prov. 9. 10. The knowledge and fear of God the trueſt wiſdom - - - - - - - - 25

1 John, 5. 3. Obedience the beſt evidence of our love to God - - - - - - - - - 44

James, 1. 22. To be doers of the word, and not hearers only - - - - - - - - - 58

Pſa. 38. 18. Confeſſion and ſorrow for ſin - 77

Pſa. 119. 9. The purification of our lives by God's word - - - - - - - - - 98

Matt. 6. 34. Againſt thoughtfulneſs for to-morrow 117

Rev. 3. 15, 16. Lukewarmneſs - - - 137

Phil. 2. 12, 13. How to work out our own ſalvation. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 155

Acts, 13. 38, 39. Forgiveneſs of ſins only through Chriſt - - - - - - - - - 204

John, 16. 23, 24. Prayer in the name of Chriſt 223

Eph. 2. 12. The ſtate of the heathens without Chriſt 249

Luke, 2. 32. Chriſt the light of the world - 269

Luke, 2. 32. How Chriſt enlightens the world. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - - 298

John, 20. 29. The evidence of faith without ſight 360

2 Cor. 5. 14, 15. The conſtraining love of Chriſt 381

Luke, 24. 25–27. The evidence of prophecy that Jeſus is the Meſſias - - - - - - 399

SHERMAN, James.

A guide to acquaintance with God. Tenth edition. 18°. *Lond.* 1832

SHERMAN, John, B.D.

A Greek in the Temple; ſome common-places

SHERMAN, John, B.D. (*continued*).

delivered in Trinity Coll. Chapel, Camb. on Acts, 17. 28. 4°. *Camb.* 1641

SHERWILL, Thomas, M.A.

Fellow of Chriſt's College, Cambridge.

Sermon, 2 Tim. 4. 3. The degeneracy of the preſent age as to principles. 4°. *Camb.* 1704

Sermon, Eccleſ. 10. 17. Monarchy attended with high birth the beſt eſtabliſhment. [Anniv. of H. M. Queen Ann's Acceſſion.] 8°. *Lond.* 1709

SHERWIN, William.

Incumbent of Baldock and of Wallington, Hertfordſhire. Ejected at the Reſtoration for Nonconformity. He was a zealous writer on prophecy, a hard ſtudent, and of an unblameable life.

The times of reſtitution of all things, with their neer approach upon the ruine of the beaſt, made manifeſt by two tracts, on Rev. 20. 5, and Rev. 21. 5, containing the main ſcope of all revelation prophecie. 4°. *L.* 1675

The ſaint's firſt revealed and covenanted mercies ſhortly approaching. As being the main ſcope of revelation prophecie; opened and reſolved by Chriſt's divine key of prophecie. 4°. *Lond.* 1676

The true news of the good New World ſhortly to come (Heb. 2. 5) for all ſuch as then ſhall be found real ſaints. With the ſudden end of all the enjoyments of this preſent evil world to ſuch as then ſhall be found unſanctified, with a ſcheme of the whole Book of Revelation, and tracts on the reſtauration of Iſrael and Judah; the doctrine of Chriſt's glorious kingdom; and of the two laſt things, reſurrections and judgements. 4°. *Lond.* 1671–72

SHERWOOD, Mrs.

Daughter of Dr. George Butt, chaplain to George III. Born at Stanford, Worceſterſhire, 1775. Married Capt. Henry Sherwood 1803, with whom ſhe went to India the ſame year. Died at Twickenham 1851. Her works are very numerous, and have long been highly popular.

The infant's grave. 18°. *Wellington*, 1825

The latter days. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

The lady of the manor. Fourth edition. 7 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1841–46

A review (*on Evangelical novels*) in Quart. Review, 72. 25.

Other works: Fairchild Family, 3 vol. Henry Milner, 3 vol. 1837, &c.

SHIELDS, Alexander.

Miniſter at St. Andrews.

An enquiry into Church-communion; or, a treatiſe againſt ſeparation from the revolution ſettlement of this national Church. Second edition, with ſome Acts of Parliament. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1747

The Scots inquiſition, containing a brief deſcription of the perſecution of the Preſbyterians in Scotland under the government of King Charles II. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1745

A hind let looſe, or an hiſtorical repreſentation of the teſtimonies of the Church of Scotland for the intereſt of Chriſt, with the true ſtate thereof in all its periods. Together with a vindication of the preſent teſtimony againſt the Popiſh, prelatical, and malignant enemies of that Church. Wherein ſeveral controverſies are inquired into, concerning hearing of curates,

SHIELDS, Alexander (*continued*).

owning the preſent tyranny, field meetings, reſiſtance, &c. [Anon.] 8°. *s. l.* 1687

SHIPLEY, Jonathan, Bp. of St. Aſaph.

A learned and accompliſhed divine and elegant writer. Born 1714. Educated at Chriſt Church, Oxford. Prebendary of Wincheſter 1743. Canon of Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1749. Dean of Wincheſter 1760. Biſhop of St. Aſaph 1769. Died 1788.

The works of. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

Vol. 1.

Sermons,—

1 Cor. 10. 31	1	Pſa. 19. 12, 13	203
Heb. 1. 1, 2	23	Hoſ. 6. 3	231
Pſa. 50. 21	41	Rom. 14. 17	265
Gen. 45. 1	73	Matt. 5. 3	285
Luke, 16. 8	103	Matt. 6. 31, 32	305
Pſa. 107. 43	127	James, 3. 13	329
Gal. 5. 13	151	Col. 3. 13	349
Pſa. 37. 7	173	Eccleſ. 8. 11	381

Vol. 2.

Four charges to the clergy 1

A ſpeech intended to have been ſpoken on the bill for altering the charters of the colony of Maſſachuſetts Bay 159

A ſpeech on the appeal from a decree in the Court of Chancery, in favour of literary property, in the year 1774 201

A ſpeech on the Bill for Repealing the Penal Laws againſt Proteſtant Diſſenters, in the year 1779 233

Iſa. 33. 6. Jan. 30th. Bef. the Houſe of Lords 257
[4°. *Lond.* 1770.]

Luke, 2. 14. Bef. S.P.G.F.P. 295
[4°. *Lond.* 1773.]

Prov. 22. 6. Anniv. of charity ſchools 331

SHIRLEY, Walter Augustus, D.D.

A prelate of high talents and great excellence of character. Born at Weſtport, county of Mayo, Ireland, 1797. Educated at Wincheſter College; and thence elected to New College, Oxford; of which he became Fellow. Curate to his father at Woodford, Northamptonſhire, 1820. Vicar of Shirley, Derbyſhire, 1828. Rector of Brailsford 1839. Prebendary of Lichfield and Archdeacon of Derby 1841. Biſhop of Sodor and Man 1846. Died 1847.

The ſupremacy of Holy Scripture; four lectures compoſed for delivery 1847, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A. To which are added two ſermons on the influences of the Holy Spirit, preached before the Univerſity 1845. 8°. *Oxf.* 1847

The author died when only two lectures had been delivered.

Bampton lectures,—

Iſa. 8. 20 (1); Hab. 2. 20 (33); Jude, 3 (69).
On the teſtimony of the Fathers generally 95

Two ſermons on the influences of the Holy Spirit; on John, 14. 17 135

(Letters and memoir of). Edited by Thomas Hill, B.D. Archdeacon of Derby. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

SHOREY, William, A.M.

Sermon, 2 Kings, 8. 12, 13. [Jan. 31.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

Sermon, Jude, 17, 18. Reaſon, and not raillery, the proper teſt of religion. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

SHORT, Thomas, M.D.

New obſervations, natural, moral, civil, political, and medical, on city, town, and country bills of mortality. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

SHORT, Thomas Vowler, D.D.

Biſhop of St. Aſaph.

Sermons on ſome of the fundamental truths of Chriſtianity. 8°. *Oxf.* 1829

2 Tim. 3. 16. The duties of an academical preacher	1
Rom. 8. 32. Erroneous opinions of the atonement	21
Acts, 19. 2–4. Erroneous opinions of ſanctification	39
Rom. 10. 4. Faith produced by obedience	59
Matt. 15. 19. Government of the thoughts	79
Rom. 6. 11. Dying unto ſin, and living unto God	99
Rom. 12. 1, 2. Self-dedication to God	117
1 Tim. 4. 8. The bleſſedneſs of religion	139
1 Cor. 9. 24–27. Faſting	159
Rom. 12. 6–8. Benevolent ſociety	181
1 Cor. 4. 7. Chriſtian humility	199
John, 13. 35. Chriſtian friendſhip	223
1 Pet. 2. 15–17. Chriſtian and clerical patriotiſm	239
2 Tim. 3. 12. Ordination	261
Luke, 13. 24. Predeſtination	281
John, 3. 7. Regeneration	305
Eph. 2. 3. Original ſin	329
Phil. 1. 6. Final perſeverance	355
1 Tim. 2. 3, 4. Redemption	381
1 Cor. 2. 9, 10. The joys of heaven	401

A letter addreſſed to the Dean of Chriſt Church, on the ſtate of the public examinations in the Univerſity of Oxford. With an appendix, 1829. Pp. 40. 8°. *Oxf.* 1829

A ſketch of the hiſtory of the Church of England to the Revolution, 1688. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Hints on teaching vulgar and decimal fractions. 12°. *Printed for Soc. for Pro. Chr. Knowl.* 1840

Parochialia; conſiſting of papers printed for the uſe of the pariſh of St. George's, Bloomſbury, during the years 1834–1841. 12°. *L.* 1842

Annual addreſſes.
Sermon on the obſervance of the Lord's day [Mark, 2. 27].
Prayers for children and families.
Addreſs to depoſitors in the Savings' Fund.
Addreſs on confirmation.
Queſtions on Geneſis, Exodus, St. Matthew, St. Luke, St. John, Acts of the Apoſtles.

What is Chriſtianity? 12°. *Lond.* 1843

Charge delivered to the Convocation held at Biſhop's Court, 1842. Pp. 15. 8°. *Douglas, Iſle of Man,* 1842

Charge delivered to the Convocation held at Biſhop's Court, 1843. Pp. 36. 8°. *Douglas,* 1843

Charge delivered to the Convocation held at Biſhop's Court, 1844. Pp. 39. 8°. *Douglas,* 1844

Charge delivered to the Convocation held at Biſhop's Court, 1845. Pp. 24. 8°. *Douglas,* 1845

A charge delivered at the primary viſitation, 1847. Pp. 21. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Catechiſing: being an appendix to a charge delivered in 1847. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

A charge delivered to the clergy at the triennial viſitation. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

A charge, July 1853. 8°. *Holywell,* 1853

SHORT Survey of the kingdom of Chriſt here on earth with his ſaints. The myſteries of

SHORT, &c. (*continued*).

God finiſhed; or, an eſſay opening the myſtical numbers, &c. 12°. *Lond.* 1699

Short abridgement of Chriſtian doctrine [Roman Catholic]. Pp. 24. 1728

A ſhort view of the conduct of the Engliſh clergy, ſo far as relates to civil affairs, from the Conqueſt to the Revolution.

Short ſurvey of the Bible, with ſuitable inferences, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

Short letters from 1834 to 1842, addreſſed to members of the Church of England, and to Chriſtians in general, in oppoſition to Calviniſm and Romaniſm. By the ſame hand, with various ſignatures. Pp. 33. 8°. *L.* 1842

SHORTHOSE, Hugh, Lecturer of Chelſea.

Born at Amſbury, Wiltſhire, 1679. Educated at Winchester School and Trinity College, Oxford. Lecturer of Chelſea 1708. Died 1734–5.

Sermons on ſeveral occaſions. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

Preface, with a ſhort account of the author's life i–x
2 Tim. 2. 23. Before Lord Mayor - - 5
Acts, 1. 24. The free choice. On the Election of a Lecturer in St. Andrew's, Holborn - 26
On bridling the tongue - - - - - - 49
Matt. 19. 8. Againſt polygamy - - - 73
Pſa. 90. 10. The uncertainty of human life - 89
Luke, 22. 19. The Lord's Supper - - 115
1 Sam. 16. 23. The excellency of muſick. On St. Cæcilia's day - - - - - - 136
Eccleſ. 5. 8. Nov. 5 - - - - - 154
Eph. 5. 15, 16. Time - - - - - 173
Eccleſ. 7. 1. The true method of attaining happineſs 191
Phil. 2. 12. The buſineſs of our ſalvation - 214
2 Tim. 2. 3. The good ſoldier of Jeſus Chriſt. At the Royal Hoſpital - - - - - 237
Luke, 21. 19. Patience - - - - - 258
Pſa. 107. 43. Occaſioned by the plague at Marſeilles 278

SHOWER, John.

An eminent Nonconformiſt divine. Born at Exeter 1657. Educated there, and at academies at Taunton and Newington Green, London. Ordained among the Diſſenters, 1679, as Aſſiſtant to Vincent Alſop, Weſtminſter. Became Aſſiſtant to John Howe 1690. Afterwards miniſter of a meeting-houſe in the Old Jewry, where he continued until his death, 1715.

Serious reflections on time and eternity. Fifth edit., very much enlarged. 12°. *Lond.* 1707

Sermon, 2 Sam. 15. 26. Reſignation to the divine good pleaſure in every condition. [Anon.] 4°. 1684

The mourner's companion: or funeral diſcourſes on ſeveral texts. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1692

Ezek. 24. 16–18. Mourning for the dead. On the death of his wife - - - - - - 1
Matt. 24. 44. Prepare to follow - - 71
Phil. 1. 23. The ſaint's deſire to be with Chriſt.
John, 11. 4. Sickneſs and death for the glory of Chriſt.
Fun. ſerm. on Mrs. Shower, by John Spademan.

A funeral ſermon on the death of Mr. Nathaniel Oldfield [on Heb. 13. 7]. 12°. *Lond.* 1697

Account of the holy life and death of Mr. Henry Gearing, late citizen of London. Second edit., with the trial and character of a real Chriſtian, collected out of his papers. 12°. *Lond.* 1699

SHOWER, John (*continued*).

Sermon, Iſa. 66. 10. [Thankſgiving.] 4°. *Lond.* 1696

An exhortation to youth to prepare for judgment; a ſermon occaſioned by the late repentance and funeral of a young man, [on Eccl. 11. 9]. Sixth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1707

Sermon, Pſa. 147. 15–18. Winter meditations: concerning froſt, and ſnow, and winds, &c. [Anon.] 4°. 1709

Other works: Sacramental Diſcourſes, Family Religion, &c.

SHREWSBURY, Earl of.

A firſt and ſecond letter to Ambroſe Liſle Phillips, Eſq. On the preſent poſture of affairs. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Third letter to Ambroſe Liſle Phillips, Eſq., chiefly in reference to his former Letter on the Preſent Poſture of Affairs. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Reaſons for not taking the teſt, for not conforming to the Eſtabliſhed Church, and for not deſerting the ancient faith. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

SHRUBSOLE, William.

Chriſtian memoirs; or, a review of the preſent ſtate of religion, in the form of a new pilgrimage to the heavenly Jeruſalem. Second edition. 8°. 1790

SHUCKARD, W. E., Eſq.

The hiſtory and natural arrangements of inſects. By W. Swainſon, Eſq., and W. E. Shuckard, Eſq. Fcp. 8°. 1840

SHUCKFORD, Samuel, D.D.

A learned divine. Educated at Caius College, Cambridge. Became ſucceſſively Curate of Shelthon, Norfolk, Prebendary of Canterbury, and Rector of All-Hallows, Lombard Street, London. Died 1754. His Connection is written heavily, but it diſplays much erudition.

The ſacred and prophane hiſtory of the world, connected from the creation of the world to the diſſolution of the Aſſyrian Empire [only completed to the death of Joſhua], with a diſcourſe on the creation and fall of man. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

Reprinted in 2 vol. 8°.

Vol. 1. Third edition, 1743.
The creation to Abraham.

Vol. 2. Third edition, 1743.
Abraham to the paſſage of the Iſraelites through the Red Sea.

Vol. 3. Second edition, 1740.
The paſſage through the Red Sea to the death of Joſhua.

Vol. 4. 1753.
The creation and fall of man, a ſupplemental diſcourſe to the preface to the firſt volume of the Sacred and Prophane Hiſtory of the World connected.

SHUTE, Nathaniel.

The crowne of charitie; a ſermon on Nehem. 13. 14. [Funeral of Mr. Richard Fiſhburne, merchant.] 4°. *Lond.* 1626

SHUTTLEWORTH, John, M.A.

Rector of Oborn, Dorſet; and Fifield, Wilts.

A perſwaſive to union; being an eſſay towards reconciling all parties: and in order to a

SHUTTLEWORTH, John, M.A. (*continued*).

comprehenſion, which may be for the honour of the Church, and the glory of God. [Rom. 15. 6.] Ff. 11. pp. 160. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

SHUTTLEWORTH, Philip Nicholas, D.D., Bp. of Chicheſter.

Born at Kirkham, Lancaſhire, 1782. Educated at Winchester, and thence elected Scholar of New College, Oxford, 1800. Gained the Latin verſe prize 1803. Rector of Foxley, Wiltſhire, 1824. Warden of New College 1822. Biſhop of Chicheſter 1840. Died 1842. He was a divine of extenſive learning, ſound judgment, and perſuaſive eloquence.

A paraphraſtic tranſlation of the apoſtolical epiſtles, with notes. 8°. *Oxf.* 1829

Sermons on ſome of the leading principles of Chriſtianity. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. Second edition, 1829.

Matt. 28. 19. Trin. S.	1	Deut. 7. 16	303
John, 7. 17	27	1 Sam. 13. 14	333
John, 3. 7	55	Matt. 4. 1. Lent	1 367
James, 5. 16	83	2 Pet. 3. 15, 16	393
Iſa. 5. 20	115	Matt. 13. 29, 30	423
Matt. 11. 30	141	Acts, 2. 32. Eaſter S.	451
Prov. 28. 26	169	Matt. 10. 16. Univ. Act.	481
Rev. 9. 6	193	2 Cor. 4. 4	501
Iſa. 53. 6	223	1 Pet. 4. 10. Soc. for the Education of the Infant Poor	529
1 Cor. 3. 16	249		
Luke 11. 24–26. New Y.	279		

Vol. 2. 1834. Sermons on the leading principles and practical duties of Chriſtianity.

2 Kings, 5. 10–14	1	1 John, 3. 7	253
Luke, 16. 8	37	1 Cor. 13. 11–13	293
Mark, 12. 30	69	Mark, 6. 5, 6	329
Acts, 24. 24–27	105	John, 3. 17, 18	365
2 Pet. 3. 2, 3	139	Pſa. 119. 75	433
Matt. 22. 29	181	2 Tim. 4. 2, 3	441
Luke, 10. 41, 42	217	John, 2. 24, 25	477

A review in Brit. Critic, 4. 431.

The conſiſtency of the whole ſcheme of revelation with itſelf and with human reaſon. 12°. *Lond.* 1832*

Not tradition, but Scripture. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1839*

Three ſermons, preached before the Univerſity of Oxford. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

John, 19. 30. Juſtification through faith 1

Luke, 20. 17. The merciful character of the goſpel covenant 43

Luke, 10. 21. The ſufficiency of Scripture as a rule of faith 84

SIBBALD, James, D.D.

Profeſſor of Philoſophy in the Mariſchal College at Aberdeen. Appointed one of the miniſters of Aberdeen 1626–7. In 1638 he was one of the Aberdeen doctors who diſputed the Covenant with Alexander Henderſon and David Dickſon. On the breaking out of the civil wars he was driven from Aberdeen, and went to Dublin, where he was minister ten years, and died there.

Diverſe ſelect ſermons upon ſeveral texts of Holy Scripture. 4°. *Aberd.* 1658

Pſa. 145. 1, 2	1	Matt. 15. 21–28	100
—— 145. 3	14	—— 18. 18	115
—— 133	27	Luke, 12. 15–18	128
—— 65	39	Luke, 12. 19, 20	139
Lament. 5. 19–21. 2 ſer.	50	S. John, 6. 43, 44	150
Iſa. 26. 3, 4	73	S. John, 6. 44, 45	162
Matt. 26. 73–75	86	2 Cor. 7. 10	173

SIBBS, Richard, D.D.

A learned and pious divine. Born at Sudbury, Suffolk, 1577. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he obtained a Fellowſhip. On being ordained, he was choſen Lecturer of Trinity Church, Cambridge, the living of which he held during the laſt two years of his life. Preacher of Gray's Inn 1618, where he obtained great reputation as a preacher. Choſen Maſter of Catharine Hall, Cambridge, 1625. Died 1635. His works are held in much eſtimation, particularly his Bruiſed Reed and Soul's Conflict; to the former of which Richard Baxter ſays, he owed, in a great meaſure, his converſion. Izaak Walton wrote the following couplet in a copy of The Returning Backſlider:—

"Of this bleſt man, let this juſt praiſe be given,
Heaven was in him before he was in heaven."

No complete edition of Sibbs's works has been publiſhed. The collection printed 1812, in 3 vol. 8°., contains only a ſmall portion. It is incorrectly printed, and omits the prefaces, dedications, and tables.

Works. 3 vol. 8°. *Aberd.* 1812

Vol. 1.

Life of the author.

The bruiſed reed and ſmoking flax, Matt. 12. 20	7
A deſcription of Chriſt, Matt. 12. 18	81
The fountain opened; or, the myſtery of God revealed, 1 Tim. 3. 16	124
Angel's acclamations; or, the nativity of Chriſt, Luke, 2. 13, 14	241
The Church's riches by Chriſt's poverty, 2 Cor. 8. 9	300
The rich poverty; or, poor man's riches, Zeph. 3. 12	347
Divine meditations and contemplations	395

Vol. 2.

The ſoul's conflict, Pſa. 42	9
The riches of mercy, in two treatiſes; Lydia's converſion, Acts, 16. 14, 15. A reſcue from death, with a return of praiſe, Pſa. 107. 17	245
God's inquiſition, in two ſermons, Jer. 8. 6, 7	302
The dead man; or, the ſtate of every man by nature, Eph. 2. 1	333
The fruitful labour for eternal food, two ſermons, John, 6. 27	347
Violence victorious, two ſermons, Matt. 11. 12	381
The ſpiritual jubilee, two ſermons, Rom. 8. 2	411

Vol. 3.

Bowels opened, in ſeveral ſermons on Cant. 4, 5, and 6	1
A fountain ſealed; or, the duty of the ſealed to the Spirit, Eph. 4. 30	281
The Church's complaint and confidence, three ſermons, Iſa. 64. 6–8	344
St. Paul's challenge, a ſermon, Rom. 8. 30	371
The Church's echo, a ſermon, Rev. 22. 17	389
The ſpiritual man's aim, 1 Cor. 7. 29–31	404
The Chriſtian's portion, 1 Cor. 3. 21–23	430
David's concluſion; or, the ſaint's reſolution, a ſermon, Pſa. 73. 28	447

The bruiſed reed and ſmoking flax, [on Matt. 12. 20].

A fountain ſealed, [on Eph. 4. 30].

A deſcription of Chriſt, [on Matt. 12. 18].

Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

The ſoule's conflict with itſelf and victory over itſelfe by faith; a treatiſe of the inward diſquietments of diſtreſſed ſpirits, [on Pſa. 42]. Fourth edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1638

A fountain ſealed; or, the duty of the ſealed to the Spirit, and the work of the Spirit in ſealing; wherein many things are handled about the Holy Spirit, and grieving of it, &c.

Two ſermons on John, 14. 1, being his laſt ſermons. 18°. *Lond.* 1637

SIBBS, Richard, D.D. (*continued*).

Light from heaven. Four treatiſes. 4°.
Lond. 1638

The fountain opened: or, the myſtery of godlineſs revealed, [on 1 Tim. 3. 16].

Angels' acclamations, [on Luke, 2. 13, 14].

The Church's riches by Chriſt's poverty, [on 2 Cor. 8. 9].

The rich poverty; or, the poor man's riches, [on Zeph. 3. 12].

The ſaint's cordials; delivered in ſundry ſermons at Gray's Inn in the City of London, and at Cambridge. Folio. *Lond.* 1658

Joſiah's reformation laid open, in four ſermons:—

2 Chron. 34. 26. The tender heart - - 3
—— 34. 27. The art of ſelf-humbling - 21
—— 34. 27. The art of mourning - - 39
—— 34. 28. The ſaint's refreſhing - 59
1 Cor. 11. 30, 31. The art of ſelf-judging. Preparatory to the ſacrament - - - - - 79
Matt. 27. 46. Chriſt's ſufferings for man's ſins. A Paſſion ſermon on Good Friday - - - 117
Pſa. 7. 14. The ſaint's ſafety in evil times. 5 Nov. 139
2 Tim. 4. 17, 18. The ſaint's ſafety in evil times. At Paul's Croſs - - - - - - - 159
2 Tim. 4. 10. The danger of backſliding - 183
Phil. 1. 23, 24. Chriſt is beſt; or, a ſweet paſſage to glory. Funeral of Mr. Sherland - - 193
1 Pet. 4. 17–19. The Church's viſitation - 213
—— 4. 17–19. The ungodly's miſery - - 227
—— 4. 18. The difficulty of ſalvation - 239
—— 4. 19. The ſaint's hiding place in the evil day. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 247
Gal. 2. 20. The life of faith. (2 ſerm.) - 279
Gal. 2. 20. Salvation applied - - - 315
John, 17. 26. The ſaint's aſſurance. (2 ſerm.) 341
Phil. 4. 11–13. The art of contentment - 377

Another volume, publiſhed under the ſame title, in 1629, *anonymouſly, contains ſome of the above ſermons, with others, by other authors.* See under Saint's Cordials.

The returning backſlider; or, a commentarie, [in 16 ſermons], upon Hoſea, 14.

The ſaint's privilege, a ſermon on John, 16. 8–10. 4°. *Lond.* 1641

Contents, &c., ff. 5. pp. 484. Index, ff. 7.
Firſt edition, 1639.

Bowels opened; or, a diſcovery of the near and dear love, union, and communion betwixt Chriſt and the Church, and conſequently betwixt him and every believing ſoul, in divers ſermons on Canticles, 4, 5, and 6. 4°.
Lond. 1641

Contents, &c., ff. 9. pp. 427. Index, ff. 10.
Firſt edition, 1639.

The excellencie of the goſpel above the law; wherein the libertie of the ſons of God is ſhewed, with the image of their graces here and glory hereafter. 12°. *Lond.* 1639

A learned commentary; or, expoſition upon the firſt chapter of the ſecond epiſtle of St. Paul to the Corinthians. Being the ſubſtance of many ſermons formerly preached at Grayes-Inne, London. Publiſhed by Thomas Manton, B.D. Folio. *Lond.* 1655

An edition in 4°. 1656, with the following ſermons added: A Heavenly Conference, on John, 20. 16. Miracle of Miracles, on Iſa. 7. 14. Spiritual Man's Aim, on 1 Cor. 7. 29–31.

SIBBS, Richard, D.D. (*continued*).

Sermons. See Houſe of Mourning.

Other works: Yea and Amen: Pretious Promiſes Unfolded, 1638. The Bride's Longing for her Bride-groom's Second Coming, a ſermon on Rev. 22. 20. 18°. 1638. A Glance of Heaven, [on 1 Cor. 2. 9], 12°. 1638. The Saint's Comforts, divers ſermons on Pſa. 130. 1638. Two Sermons, 1639. The Chriſtian's End, 5 ſermons on Rom. 14. 7, 8. 4°. 1639. Chriſt's Exaltation purchaſed by Humiliation, 3 ſermons on Rom. 14. 9. 18°. 1639. The Spiritual Favourite, on Neh. 1. 2. 18°. 1640. A Breathing after God, on Pſa. 27. 4. 18°. 1639. Evangelical Sacrifices, in 19 ſermons, 4°. 1640. A Conſolatory Letter, 4°. 1641. Expoſition, Philipp. chapt. 3. 4°. 1647. The Glorious Feaſt of the Goſpel, 4°. 1658. Concio, 18°. 1657.

SIBELIUS, Casparus.

Concionum miſcellanearum decas. 4°. *Amſt.* 1634

SIBTHORP, Richard Waldo, B.D.

Formerly Miniſter of St. James's, Ryde, Iſle of Wight. Afterwards received deacon's and prieſt's orders in the Church of Rome. Now again a prieſt of the Church of England.

Some anſwer to the enquiry, Why are you become a Catholic? Second edition. Pp. 51. 8°.
Lond. 1842

A further anſwer to the enquiry, Why have you become a Catholic? Containing a notice of the Strictures of the Rev. Meſſrs. Palmer and Dodſworth. Pp. 69. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

The book of Geneſis; with explanatory and practical obſervations. Imp. 8°. *Lond.* 1835*

SIBYLLINE Oracles.

Greek verſes, in eight books, propheſying of the coming of Chriſt and the eſtabliſhment of Chriſtianity, and profeſſing to be the remains of the ten heathen Sibyls, but now generally conſidered to be ſpurious, and to have been written between A.D. 138 and 167. A great many books have been written for and againſt their genuineneſs, of which an analyſis, with a detailed notice of the eight books, is given by Fabricius, in his Bibl. Gr., vol. 1. The firſt edition was printed 1545, and the work has often been reprinted, with commentaries.

Sibyllina oracula, ex vett. codd. aucta renovata, et notis illuſtrata, à D. Johanne Opſopœo, cum interpretatione Latina Sebaſtiani Caſtalionis, et indice. Oracula magica Zoroaſtris, cum ſcholiis Plethonis et Pſelli, Gr. et Lat. Oracula metrica Jovis, Apollinis, Hecates, Serapidis, et aliorum deorum ac vatum tam virorum quam feminarum, à J. Opſopœo collecta, Gr. et Lat. 8°. *Par.* 1599

Sibyllarum Oracula.
Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 2. Pars 1. 492; Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 1. 333; Grynæi Monumenta, Gr. 1. 116; De Chriſto Oracula, Grynæus, Lat.

Carmina Sibyllina. Claſen de Oraculis

Sibyllæ libri xi., xii., xiii., xiv., collectioni veteri Sibyllinorum addendi, Græce.
Mai, Script. Vet. 3. P. 3. 202

Oracula Sibyllina, textu ad codices MSS. recognito, Maianis ſupplementis aucto, cum verſione metrica, commentario perpetuo, &c. curante C. Alexandre. Vol. 1. 8°.
Par., Didot, 1841*

The ſecond and laſt volume is not yet publiſhed.

The Sibylline oracles, tranſlated. See Floyer.

SICARDUS.

Conſecrated Biſhop of Cremona 1185. Died 1215.

Chronicon, a nativitate Chriſti uſque ad annum 1213. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 7. 521

SICK MAN'S FRIEND SOCIETY.

The neceſſity, utility, nature, and object of a Society, entitled, The Sick Man's Friend. Inſtituted 1784. Pp. viii. 66. Ff. 2. 18°. *Lond.* 1788

SICK-ROOM (A companion for the); being a compendium of Chriſtian faith and practice, chiefly compiled from the writings of divines of the Holy Catholic Church. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

SICULUS. See PETER SICULUS.

SIDDEN, Joseph, Guildford.

Notes of a Catholic miſſionary. Produced on occaſion of the two Proteſtant Society meetings held in the Town Hall, Guildford, Aug. 1840. Pp. 14. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

SIDONIUS, Caius Sollius Apollinaris Modeſtus, Avernorum epiſcopus.

A learned eccleſiaſtic of the fifth century. Born at Lyons about 430. Educated under the beſt maſters of that time, and became very ſkilful in all parts of literature, eſpecially poetry. Became Governor of Rome; but ſoon quitted ſecular employment, and was choſen in 472 Biſhop of Clermont. Died 487. His works were well edited by Father Sirmond, 1614, in 8°., an improved edition of which was edited by Labbé, 4°., Par. 1652, and afterwards inſerted in vol. 1. of Sirmondi Opera Varia, folio, 1728.

Opera Jac. Sirmondi, Soc. Jeſu Preſb. cura et ſtudio recognita, notiſque illuſtrata, 8°. *Par.* 1614

Vita Sidonii.
Epiſtolarum libri ix.
Carmina.
Notæ.

Another edition. J. Savoro, multò quàm antea caſtigatius recognovit, et librum commentarium adjecit. 4°. *Par.* 1609

Opera. Bibl. Max. Patr. 6. 1075; Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 10. 461; Sirmondi Opera Varia, 1. 465

Carmina. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1415

SIEVEWRIGHT, James, A.M.

Miniſter of Markinch.

Sermons. 12°. *Edin.* 1826

Eph. 1. 13. The goſpel illuſtrated in its truth, character, and call for confidence in Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) - 1
Cant. 1. 4. The way of progreſs. (2 ſerm.) 59
1 Cor. 6. 20. The motive and means for glorifying God. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 113
Tit. 3. 3–6. The regenerate man's eſtimate of unconverted life - - - - - - - 169
Tit. 3. 4–7. The tranſition from nature to grace 196
1 John, 5. 4. The regenerate man overcoming the world by faith - - - - - - 224
Habak. 3. 17–19. Religious joy ſurmounting temporal adverſity - - - - - - - - 251
Lam. 3. 8. The conſideration of unregarded prayer 275
Iſa. 57. 1, 2. The death of the righteous a call for ſerious conſideration. Fun. ſerm. - - 308

SIEYES, Emanuel Joseph.

Member of the firſt National Aſſembly, and of the Convention.

An account of the life of. Tranſlated from the French. Pp. 108. 8°. *Lond.* 1795

SIFIUD, ſive **SULAKA.**

Lived in the ſixteenth century.

Fidei profeſſio. Bibl. Max. Patr. 26. 816

SIGEBERT, Monk of Gemblours.

A ſtrong defender of the cauſe of the emperors againſt the popes. Flouriſhed A.D. 1101. He wrote the lives of Saints Sigebert, Guibert, and Maclovius. Printed by Surius.

Chronographia. Piſtorius, 1. 689

De ſcriptoribus eccleſiaſticis. Fabricii, J. A. Bibl. Eccl.; Miræi Bibl. Eccl.

SIGEFRIDUS, Preſbyter Miſnenſis.

Epitomes. Piſtorius, 1. 1020

SIGISMUND, Gossenprot, or **Grossenbrot.**

A German Auguſtine monk. Flouriſhed A.D. 1483.

Auguſtanum chronicon eccleſiaſticum. Piſtorius, 3. 655

SIGONIUS, Charles.

A learned writer. Born of an ancient family at Modena 1524. Taught Greek ſucceſſively at Venice, Padua, and Bologna. Died 1585. His works were collected and publiſhed at Milan, 1733–34, 6 vol. folio. The moſt eſteemed of them are De Republica Hebræorum, De Republica Athenienſium, Hiſt. de Occidentali Imperio, and De Regno Italiæ.

De antiquo jure populi Romani. Folio. *Bonon.* 1574

Regum, conſulum, dictatorum, ac cenſorum Romanorum faſti, una cum triumphis actis, a Romulo rege uſque ad Ti. Cæſarem. Ejusdem de nominibus Romanorum liber. Ff. 33. *Aldus, Venetiis,* 1555

This firſt edition contains a preface of Paul Manutius, which was afterwards ſuppreſſed.

Libri 7, de republica Hebræorum cum Nicolai notis. Ugolinus, 4. 121

SIGURD, the Crusader.

King of Norway. Died 1130.

The Saga, A.D. 1107–1111. Paleſtine (Early Travels in), 50

SIKE, Henry.

Evangelium Infantiæ, vel liber Apocryphus de Infantia Servatoris, ex manuſcripto edidit, ac Latina verſione et notis illuſtravit, Arab. et Lat. Sm. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1697

SIKES, Thomas, M.A.

Vicar of Guilſborough.

A dialogue between a miniſter of the Church and a pariſhioner, concerning the Chriſtian's liberty of chooſing his teacher. Second edition. Pp. 32. 12°. *Lond.* 1802

A ſecond dialogue, on Chriſtian edification. 12°. *Lond.*

A third dialogue, concerning thoſe who are called goſpel preachers, or evangelical miniſters. Pp. 75. 12°. *Lond.* 1804

A diſcourſe of parochial communion, in which the reſpective duties of miniſter and people are deduced from Scripture, from the acknowledged principles of Epiſcopacy, from the practice and diſcipline of the Church, and from the laws of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

Epiſcopacy, its ſpiritual and temporal power - 12
Church unity and ſchiſm - - - - - 82
Parallel between eccleſiaſtical and civil government 125
Right of the people, paſtor's right [&c.] - - 147

SILLIMAN, Professor.

Conſiſtency of the diſcoveries of modern geology with the ſacred hiſtory of the creation and deluge. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

SILIUS Italicus.

A Roman poet. Born in the reign of Tiberius, about A.D. 15. Died in his ſeventy-fifth year. The editions of his poem are very numerous.

Punicorum libri xvii. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 940; Walker, W. S., Corpus Poet. Lat.

SILVESTER, Tipping, M.A.

Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford, and Vicar of Shabbington, Bucks.

The doctrine of God's juſtice and mercy, in viſiting ſins, and conferring bleſſings upon a nation explained; a ſermon, on Exod. 20. 5, 6. [May 29.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1732

The evidence of the reſurrection of Jeſus vindicated againſt the cavils of a moral philoſopher; form'd in anſwer to the Trial of the Witneſſes. F. 1. Pp. 124. 8°. *Lond.* 1744

A critical diſſertation on Titus, 3. 10, 11, wherein Mr. Foſter's notion of hereſy is conſidered and confuted, and the power of the Church to cenſure hereticks is vindicated. Pp. 39. Letter, pp. 24. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

SIMEON Stylites, Saint.

An anchorite, ſon of a ſhepherd. Entered into a monaſtery when young, but afterwards retired to a deſolate mountain, whither his fame drew many diſciples. To avoid intruſion he took up his reſidence on the top of a pillar, where he remained many years, whence he is called Stylites. Died 461. A letter which he wrote to the Emperor Theodoſius the Younger is in Aſſeman's Bibl. Orientalis, vol. 1.

Sermo. Bibl. Max. Patr. 7. 1227

Acta S. Simeonis Stylitæ. Aſſemani, S. E. Acta SS. 2. 227

SIMEON Metaphrastes.

So called from his having written the lives of the ſaints according to his own taſte and notions. Born of noble parents at Conſtantinople in the tenth century, and was well educated; and raiſed himſelf to high truſt under the reigns of Leo the philoſopher and Conſtantine Porphyrogenitus. Died 976, or 977. His 120 lives of the ſaints are to be found in Latin tranſlations in Surius; the Greek is not extant.

Vita divi Joannis, et vita divi Lucæ. Œcumenii Opera, 2

Iambici trimetri. Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 753

SIMEON, Junior, Theologus.

Flouriſhed 1051. For reproving the vices of the Emperor, and for his holy life, he was impriſoned.

De fide et moribus tum Chriſtianis tum monasticis, orationes xxxiii.

Divinorum amorum, ſive commentationum ſacrarum, liber ſingularis.

Capita moralia ducenta duodetriginta.

Tractatus de alterationibus animæ et corporis.

Appendix ſcholaſtici cujuſdam dialogus de Deo ad Simeonem Theologum. Bibl. Max. Patr. 22. 624

SIMEON, Monk of Durham.

An eminent Engliſh hiſtorian, contemporary with William of Malmeſbury. Lived in the twelfth century. Studied at Oxford, where he taught the ſciences, and particularly the mathematics; and became Precentor to the Church at Durham. Died about 1130. A ſeparate edition of his Hiſt. Dunelm. Eccl., was publiſhed in 8°., 1732.

SIMEON, Monk of Durham (*continued*).

Hiſtoria Dunelmenſis Eccleſiæ.

Hiſtoria S. Cuthberti.

De archiepiſcopis Eboraci.

De obſidione Dunelmi.

Hiſtoria de geſtis regum Anglorum. Twyſden, Hiſt. 1

SIMEON, Archbiſhop of Theſſalonica.

Originally a monk. Died 1429.

De divino templo, ejus miniſtris, veſtibus, et de SS. myſtagogia, ſive miſſa commentariolus.

De ſacris ordinationibus et de ſacramento pœnitentiæ. Interprete P. Morino. Bibl. Max. Patr. 22. 767

SIMEON, Charles, M.A.

A pious and eminent divine. Born at Reading 1759. Educated at Eton, and at King's College, Cambridge. Preſented to the living of Trinity Church, Cambridge, 1783, which he held until his death, 1836.

Horæ homileticæ; or, diſcourſes digeſted into one continued ſeries, and forming a commentary upon every book of the Old and New Teſtament, with Claude's Eſſay on the Compoſition of a Sermon. 21 vol. 8°. *L.* 1840

This publication includes the entire works of the author. The ſermons publiſhed ſeparately will be found in it under their ſeveral texts. The laſt volume contains indexes; Of matters liturgical; Of ſubjects adapted to ſermons on particular occaſions, &c.

Claude's Eſſay on the Compoſition of a Sermon; with notes and illuſtrations, and one hundred ſkeletons of ſermons. A new edition, to which is now added, an appendix on the choice of books, deſigned to aid and aſſiſt clergymen and others in the formation of their libraries. 12°. *Lond.* 1853

The goſpel meſſage; a ſermon on Mark, 16. 15, 16. To which are annexed four ſkeletons of ſermons upon the ſame text, treated in four different ways, with a view to illuſtrate all Mr. Claude's rules of compoſition and topics of diſcourſe. Fifth edit. Royal 8°. *Camb.* 1796

Evangelical and Phariſaic righteouſneſs compared; a ſermon on Matt. 5. 20. 8°. *Camb.* 1809

The excellency of the Liturgy, in four diſcourſes [on Deut. 5. 28, 29]; preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge. To which is prefixed, An anſwer to Dr. Marſh's inquiry reſpecting The Neglecting to give the Prayer-Book with the Bible. 8°. *Camb.* 1812

An appeal to men of wiſdom and candour; or, four diſcourſes [on 1 Cor. 10. 15], preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge, 1815. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

On the mode of forming a juſt eſtimate of the goſpel. On the corruption of human nature. On the new birth. On juſtification by faith.

The objection of the Jews to Chriſtianity, founded on Deut. 13. 1–3, anſwered, and faith in Chriſt ſhewn not to be prohibited in that paſſage, in a ſermon. [Deut. 13. 1–3.] 8°. *Lond.* 1817

The true teſt of religion in the ſoul; or, practical Chriſtianity delineated; a ſermon, on Pſa. 119. 128. 8°. *Camb.* 1817

Sermons, 1 Cor. 1. 30. Chriſt is all in all. [Charity ſchools.] 8°. *Camb.* 1830

SIMEON, Charles, M.A. (*continued*).

Subſtance of an addreſs delivered at a meeting of Undergraduates at Cambridge, in behalf of the London Society for Promoting Chriſtianity amongſt the Jews, Oct. 1834. Pp. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Memoranda of, by M. M. Preſton, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

(Memoirs of the life of.) With a ſelection from his writings and correſpondence. Edited by the Rev. William Carus. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

SIMLER, Josias.

A learned Proteſtant divine. Born at Cappell, in Zurich, 1530. Studied at Zurich under Bullinger, at Baſle, and at Straſburg. Succeeded Peter Martyr as Profeſſor of Divinity 1563. Died 1576. A liſt of his works, twenty-ſix in number, will be found in Niceron, 28.

Valleſiæ deſcriptio.

De Alpibus commentarius. Sm. 8°. *Tiguri*, 1574

SIMMONS, Thomas.

A leſſon from the beaſts, or inſtruction from the herds of cattle; a ſermon on Joel, 1. 18. [On mortality among the cattle.] 8°. *Lond.* 1714

SIMON Magus.

Fragmenta librorum Simonis Magi. Grabe, Spicilegium, 1. 307

SIMON, Barbara Anne.

The hope of Iſrael; preſumptive evidence that the aborigines of the Weſtern hemiſphere are deſcended from the ten miſſing tribes of Iſrael. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

SIMON, Christian Frederick Liebig.

Literatur der Theologie hauptsächlich des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1813

SIMON, John.

A learned German divine. Born 1698. Died 1768. His Onomaſticum forms the moſt learned and accurate work on the proper names which occur in the Old and New Teſtament, and in the Apocryphal books. He edited a correct edition of the Hebrew Bible, 8°., 1752. His Lexicon Manuale Hebraico-Chaldaicum, Latinitate donatum à J. G. Eichhorn, 2 vol. 8°., 1793, is a very excellent and much approved work.

Onomaſticum Veteris Teſtamenti, ſive tractatus philologicus, quo nomina V. T. propria ad appellativorum analogiam reducta, ex originibus et formis ſuis explicantur, cum aliarum gentium nominibus conferuntur. 4°. *Halæ Magd.* 1741

Onomaſticum Novi Teſtamenti et librorum V. T. apocryphorum, ſive tractatus philologicus, quo nomina propria N. T. et librorum apocryphorum V. T. ex ipſorum originibus et formis explicantur. Accedit biga diſſertationum,

De Thammuz, Ezech. 8. 14, et

De uſu itinerariorum Orientalium. 4°. *Halæ Magd.* 1762

SIMON, Richard.

A critic and divine of great learning. Born at Dieppe 1638. Became a Prieſt of the Oratory 1662. Appointed to teach philoſophy at Juilly 1668. He quitted the congregation of the Oratory 1678, and retired to Bolleville, of which pariſh he was Rector. Died at Dieppe 1712. Under various pſeudonymous deſignations he kept up a perpetual controverſy with the Benedictines, Le Clerc, Dupin, and other writers. His talents as a biblical critic are unqueſtionable; in all he wrote there is great acute-

SIMON, Richard (*continued*).

neſs and learning; but he had an unfortunate propenſity to ſingularities and novelties of opinion, and too much contempt for thoſe who differed from him.

Hiſtoire critique du Vieux Teſtament.

Catalogue des principales éditions de la Bible.

Catalogue de auteurs Juifs.

Lettres et réponſes. 4°. *Amſt.* 1685

This is the third edition of the work. It was publiſhed for the firſt time at Paris in 1678, but ſoon afterwards ſuppreſſed by Chancellor Le Tellier, at the recommendation of Boſſuet. The ſecond edition has the date 1680. An article on it appeared in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 2. 506.

A critical hiſtory of the Old Teſtament, in three books, tranſlated by H. D. 4°. *Lond.* 1682*

Réponſe au livre intitulé Sentimens de quelques Théologiens de Hollande, ſur l'hiſtoire critique du Vieux Teſtament. [Le Clerc.] 4°. *Amſt.* 1621

This was publiſhed under the pſeudonyme of Le Prieur de Bolleville. It was reviewed in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 4. 1257.

De l'inſpiration des livres ſacrez, avec une réponſe intitulé Défenſe des Sentimens de quelques Théologiens, &c. 4°. *Rot.* 1699

Hiſtoire critique du texte du Nouveau Teſt. où l'on établit la vérité des actes ſur leſquels la religion Chrêtienne eſt fondée. 4°. *Rot.* 1689

An article on this will be found in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 12. 404.

A critical hiſtory of the text of the New Teſtament; wherein is firmly eſtabliſhed the truth of thoſe acts on which the foundation of the Chriſtian religion is laid. 4°. *Lond.* 1689

A critical hiſtory of the verſions of the New Teſtament, tranſlated. 4°. *Lond.* 1692*

Hiſtoire critique des verſions du N. T. où l'on fait connoître quel a été l'uſage de la lecture des livres ſacrés dans les principales égliſes du monde. 4°. *Rot.* 1690

A review in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 16. 49.

Hiſtoire critique des principaux commentateurs du Nouveau Teſtament.

Diſſertations ſur les MSS. du N. T. 4°. *Rot.* 1693

A review in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 23. 457.

Critical enquiries into the various editions of the Bible, printed in divers places and at ſeveral times; together with animadverſions upon a treatiſe of Voſſius concerning the Oracles of the Sibylls, tranſlated. 4°. *Lond.* 1684*

The New Teſtament according to the ancient Latin, with critical remarks upon the literal meaning in difficult places. Tranſlated by W. Webſter, Curate of St. Dunſtan's. 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1730

The French work, of which this is a tranſlation, was cenſured by the Cardinal de Noailles and by Boſſuet. An article on it will be found in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 19. 89.

Hiſtoire critique des dogmes, des controverſes, des coutumes et des cérémonies des Chrêtiens Orientaux. 12°. *Trev.* 1711

SIMON, Richard (*continued*).

The critical hiſtory of the religions and cuſtoms of the Eaſtern nations. Done into Engliſh by A. Lovell, A.M. 8°. *Lond.* 1685

Diſſertation upon the ceremonies of the Jews compared with the diſcipline of the Church. Picart, Ceremonies, 1. 107.

De la créance de l'égliſe Orientale ſur la tranſubſtantiation. 1687*

A review in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 5. 267.

The hiſtory of the original and progreſs of eccleſiaſtical revenues, wherein is handled, according to the laws, both ancient and modern, whatſoever concerns matters beneficial, the regale inveſtitures, nominations, and other rights attributed to princes. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1685

Bibliothèque critique; ou, recüeil de diverſes pièces critiques, dont la plûpart ne ſont point imprimées, ou ne ſe trouvent que très-difficilement. 4 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1708

Publiſhed under the pſeudonyme of M. de Sainjore. It was ſuppreſſed by government. Criticiſms on it will be found in Le Clerc, Bibl. Choiſ. 18. 159; Le Clerc, Bibl. Anc. et Mod. 1. 133; Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 32. 123–35, 161, and 253.

Lettres choiſies. 4 vol. 12°. *Amſt.* 1730*

A review in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 16. 182.

Nouvelle bibliothèque choiſie. 2 vol. 12°. *Amſt.* 1714*

SIMONETTA, John.

A native of Caſſaro in Sicily. In 1444 he entered into the ſervice of Franciſco Sforza, duke of Milan, whoſe hiſtory he wrote. Died about 1491.

Hiſtoria de rebus geſtis Francis I. Sfortiæ Vicecomitis Mediolanenſium ducis. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 21. 165

SIMONIDES.

A Grecian poet and philoſopher, born at Ceos, one of the Cyclades, B.C. 558, and lived to the age of ninety-two. He was the inſtructor of Pindar, and gained the prize in poetry when eighty years old.

Carmina. Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 121

SIMONIN, M., Docteur en Théologie.

Les principes, l'eſprit et les devoirs du gouvernement Chrétien, ou du miniſtère épiſcopal. 8°. *à Metz,* 1780

SIMONS, William.

Vicar of Otterton, Devon.

Sermon, Exod. 20. 16. The nature and guilt of bearing falſe witneſs. [Aſſize.] 8°. *Lond.* 1734

A treatiſe concerning the nature and advantages of the publick worſhip of God. With ſuch inferences as are of uſe to correct the errors and prejudices of many people relating to that ſubject. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

SIMPSON, David, M.A.

Born at Ingleby, near Northallerton, Yorkſhire, 1745. Studied at St. John's College, Cambridge, and ordained to the curacy of Ramſden, Eſſex, afterwards ſucceſſively curate of Buckingham and of the Old Church, Macclesfield; in all which charges he met with great oppoſition, being accuſed of Methodiſm; but a new church was built

SIMPSON, David, M.A. (*continued*).

for him, Chriſt's Church, Macclesfield, and he continued incumbent of it until his death in 1799. At the time of his deceaſe he was contemplating a ſeceſſion from the Church and joining the Diſſenters.

Sacred literature: ſhewing the Holy Scriptures to be ſuperior to the moſt celebrated writings of antiquity by the teſtimony of above 500 witneſſes, and alſo by a compariſon of their ſeveral kinds of compoſition. 4 vol. 8°. *Bir.* 1788

Vol. 1.

Preface, containing ſome reflections on the heavens, the earth, and ſea, the vegetable and animal creation, &c.
Teſtimonies in favour of the Holy Scriptures.
Proofs of the Divine authority of the Scriptures.

Vol. 2.

Illuſtrations of the beauties of Scripture.
Excellence of the original languages of the Scripture, with inſtances of great knowledge of thoſe ineſtimable writings.
Exhortations to, and directions for, reading the Scriptures.
A ſhort Hebrew grammar.
Vol. 3. Proverbial ſayings, prayers, pſalms, poems, miracles, parables, &c. from the Holy Scriptures, and from the ancient heathen.

Vol. 4.

Orations, hiſtories, &c. from the Holy Scriptures, and from the ancient heathen.
Epiſtles of the fathers.
Extracts from the writings of the fathers.

A plea for the deity of Jeſus and the doctrine of the Trinity, being a chronological view of what is related concerning the perſon of Chriſt, the Holy Spirit, and the Trinity, whether in the ſacred writings or in Jewiſh, heathen, and Chriſtian authors; with a memoir of the author, and the ſpirit of modern Socinianiſm exemplified, by Edward Parſons. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

A plea for religion and the ſacred writings, addreſſed to the diſciples of Thomas Paine and wavering Chriſtians. 8°. *Bungay,* 1814

Other works: A Diſcourſe on Stage Entertainments, 1788. A Key to the Prophecies, 1795.

SIMPSON, James.

Miniſter of a congregation of the Anti-Burgher Seceſſion Church, Edinburgh.

Evening exerciſes: or, an illuſtration of facts and principles, connected with the vindication of the divine government, the honour of the divine word, and with the conduct and happineſs of man. In a ſeries of diſcourſes on ſubjects ſelected from the firſt chapter of Jonah. 8°. *Edin.* 1816

1. Character of Jonah - - - - - 21
2. Comparative corruption of great cities - 51
3. The vain attempt - - - - - - 95
3. Fatal ſucceſs - - - - - - 132
3. Sinful pleaſures dear bought - - - 161
5. The boldeſt ſinner, the greateſt coward - 188
5. The ſuperſtitious infidel - - - - 208
5. The unavailing ſacrifice - - - 230
5. The guilty ſinner the moſt ſecure - - 253
6. The alarm - - - - - - 277
7. The diſcovery - - - - - - 305
8. Every ſtation has its own ſnares - - 330

SIMPSON, James (*continued*).

9. The confeſſion - - - - - - 356
9. Conſiſtency - - - - - - - 382
12. The ſubſtitution - - - - - - 407
13. Legal labours, ſpiritual troubles - - 425
17. The miracle of the whale - - - 444

SIMPSON, John.

Arguments for the uſe of a printed Congregational Liturgy, for public worſhip. Pp. 10. 12°. *Lond.* 1802

An eſſay on the duration of a future ſtate of puniſhments and rewards. F. 1. Pp. 104. 8°. *Lond.* 1803

An attempt to explain the meaning of the words שָׂטָן Σατᾶν, Σατᾶνας, Διαβόλος, and of other ſynonymous expreſſions, in the Old and New Teſtament. Pp. iv. 105. 8°. *Bath*, 1804

Additional eſſays on the language of Scripture viii. A diſſertation on the meaning of the laſt clauſe in Heb. 1. 2, (pp. 85–93.) 8°. *Bath*, 1808

SIMPSON, John Pemberton, M.A.

Curate of Wakefield.

On the duty of profiting by the viſitations of God's providence in the time of ſickneſs or national calamity. A ſermon on Jonah, 3. 9. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1832

SIMPSON, Joseph, D.D.

Rector of Wayhill, Hants.

Religion and learning mutually aſſiſtant to each other. A ſermon on Prov. 3. 13. [Act.] Third edition, corrected and improved. 8°. *Oxf.* 1761

SIMPSON, or SYMPSON, Sydrach, B.D.

A Puritan divine. Educated at the Univerſity of Cambridge. Became curate and lecturer of St. Margaret's, Fiſh Street, London, and a celebrated preacher. Convened before Abp. Laud for Nonconformity, 1635, and retired to Holland. Returned to England on the commencement of the civil wars. Choſen one of the Aſſembly of Divines, 1643. Joined the Independents againſt the Preſbyterians. Maſter of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 1650. Died 1658.

Two books: 1. Of unbelief, or the want of readineſs to lay hold on the comfort given by Chriſt. [On Mark, 16. 14.] 2. Not going to Chriſt for life and ſalvation is an exceeding great ſin, yet is pardonable. [On 1 Tim. 1. 13.]

Two books: 1. Of faith; or that believing is receiving Chriſt, and receiving Chriſt is believing. [On John, 1. 12.] 2. Of covetouſneſs. [On Luke, 12. 15.] 4°. *Lond.* 1658

SIMPSON, W. Sparrow, B.A.

Curate of St. Mark's, Kenſington.

Mormoniſm: its hiſtory, doctrines, and practices. Pp. 62. 12°. *Lond.* 1853

SIMS, R. C., M.D.

An eſſay on the nature and conſtitution of man, comprehending an anſwer to the following queſtion propoſed by a learned ſociety, "Are there any ſatisfactory proofs of the immateriality of the ſoul?" &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

SIMSON, Archibald.

Miniſter of Dalkeith, near Edinburgh. Died 1631. He wrote a commentary on 2 Peter. 4°. *Lond.* 1632.

Hieroglyphica animalium terreſtrium, volatilium, natatilium, reptilium, &c. quæ in Scripturis Sacris inveniuntur, cum eorum interpretationibus. 4 parts in 1 vol. 4°. *Edin.* 1622–1624

SIMSON, Patrick.

(Life of.) Biographies, Select, 1. 63

SIMSON, Robert.

Maſter of Colebroke Houſe Academy, Iſlington.

A catechiſm, intended to explain and enforce the leading doctrines and duties of the word of God; to which are added an addreſs to young people, and a ſpecimen of the manner of teaching the Scriptures. Pp. 36. 18°. *Lond.* 1828

SINCELLUS. See Michael.

SINCERITY and hypocriſy; or, the ſincere Chriſtian and hypocrite in their lively colours, ſtanding one by the other, by W. S., Sergeant-at-Law. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1658

SINCLAIR, Sir George, Bart.

Selection from the correſpondence carried on during certain recent negociations for the adjuſtment of the Scottiſh Church queſtion. Pp. 186. 8°. *Edin.* 1842

SINCLAIR, John, A.M.

Archdeacon of Middleſex.

Diſſertations vindicating the Church of England, with regard to ſome eſſential points of polity and doctrine. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

Church difficulties of 1851. A charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Middleſex, 1851. Third edition, with remarks on the addreſs delivered by the Biſhop of Exeter to his dioceſan ſynod. 12°. *Lond.* 1851

Church difficulties of 1851. Second letter to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Middleſex, with ſome remarks on the Biſhop of Exeter's letter to the clergy of his dioceſe. Pp. 32. Appendix. Ff. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

SIRMOND, James.

A learned Jeſuit. Born at Riom 1559. Studied at the college of the Jeſuits at Billon, in Lower Auvergne. Entered the Society 1576. Taught claſſical literature and rhetoric, and afterwards divinity, at Paris. Sent to Rome 1590 as Secretary of the General of his Order. Retired to Paris 1608. Confeſſor to Louis XIII. 1637. Died 1651, aged ninety-two.

Opuſcula varia. 3 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1675

Vol. 1.

Opuſcula dogmatica veterum quinque ſcriptorum,—
Leporii preſbyteri libellus emendationis.
Capreoli epiſcopi Carthaginenſis epiſtola ad Vitalem et Tonantium.
Breviarium fidei adverſus Arrianos hæreticos.
Iſaac ex Judæo liber fidei.
Victorini Afri liber contra Manichæos item,—
De principio diei.
Notitia provinciarum et civitatum Africæ.
Appendix Codicis Theodoſiani novis conſtitutionibus cumulatior, cum epiſtolis aliquot veterum conciliorum et pontificum.
Euſebii Pamphili opuſcula xiv.

For contents, ſee Eusebius.

SIRMOND, James (*continued*).

Vol. 2.

[Alcimi] Aviti Viennenſis opera,—
Epiſtolæ ad diverſos.
Homilia de rogationibus.
Homiliarum octo fragmenta.
Opuſculorum, in quibus B. Pauli epiſtolæ citantur fragmenta.
Poematum de Moſaicæ hiſtoriæ geſtis libri v.
Ad Fuſcinam ſororem de laude virginitatis.
Fulgentii librorum contra Fabianum excerpta.
Theodulfi Aurelianenſis opera,—
Capitula ad preſbyteros parochiæ ſuæ.
De ordine baptiſmi.
De Spiritu Sancto.
Carminum ad diverſos libri vi.

Vol. 3.

Rabanus Moguntinus de prædeſtinatione.
S. Auguſtini ſententiæ de prædeſtinatione et gratia Dei, et de libero hominis arbitrio ante annos 800 ex ejus libris collectæ.
Servatus Lupus de tribus quæſtionibus.
Hiſtoria prædeſtinationis.
Hiſtoria pœnitentiæ publicæ, cum diſquiſitione de azymo.
Antirrheticus de canone Arauſicano.
Antitriſtanus, ſive ad J. Triſtani Sanctimantii antidotum reſponſio.
Quæſtio triplex.

Opera varia, nunc primum collecta ex ipſius ſchedis emendatiora, notis poſthumis, epiſtolis, et opuſculis aliquibus auctiora. Accedunt S. Theodori Studitæ epiſtolæ, aliaque ſcripta dogmatica, nunquam antea Græce vulgata, pleraque Sirmondo interprete. 5 vol. Folio. *Venet.* 1728

Vol. 1.

Vita Sirmondi.
Euſebii opuſcula xiv. De fide, &c. - - 1
Marcellini et Fauſtini libellus precum, ad imperatores 126
Rufini liber de fide - - - - - - - 161
Sirmondi notæ in XL. ſermones novos S. Auguſtini 195
Opuſcula dogmatica veterum quinque ſcriptorum qui ante annos 1200 claruerunt,—
Leporii preſbyteri libellus emendationis - 203
Capreoli epiſcopi Carthaginenſis epiſtola ad Vitalem et Tonantium - - - - - - - 213
Breviarium fidei adverſus Arrianos hæreticos - 223
Iſaac ex Judæo liber fidei - - - - 239
Victorini Afri liber contra Manichæos. Item de principio diei - - - - - - 243
Notitia provinciarum et civitatum Africæ, nomina epiſcoporum, &c. - - - - - - 257
Prædeſtinatus, ſive prædeſtinatorum hæreſis. Et libri S. Auguſtini temere adſcripti refutatio, ab auctore ante annos 1200 conſcripta - - - 271
Valeriani S. epiſcopi Cemelienſis homiliæ xx. Item epiſtola ad monachos - - - - - 345
Appendix codicis Theodoſiani novis conſtitutionibus cumulatior - - - - - - - 405
Conciliorum epiſtolæ v. - - - - - 419
Pontificum epiſtolæ x. - - - - - - 431
Sidonii, C. Sollii Apollinaris, opera,—
Epiſtolarum libri ix. - - - - - 465
Carmina - - - - - - - - 661
Ennodii epiſcopi Ticinenſis opera,—
Epiſtolarum libri ix. - - - - - 805
Opuſcula miſcella x. - - - - - - 959
Dictiones - - - - - - - 1047
Carmina et epigrammata - - - - 1091
Index.

Vol. 2.

Aviti, S. opera,—
Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - 1

SIRMOND, James (*continued*).

Homilia de rogationibus - - - - 89
Homiliarum octo fragmenta - - - 93
Opuſculorum in quibus B. Pauli epiſtolæ citantur, fragmenta - - - - - - - 99
Poematum de Moſaicæ hiſtoriæ geſtis libri v. 125
Ad Fuſcinam ſororem de laude virginitatis 197
Ex libro miſcellaneorum S. Baluzii.
Epiſtolæ quatuor - - - - - 217
Fragmenta libri de divinitate Spiritus ſancti - 221
Ex tomo 5 Spicilegii Dacherii.
Collatio epiſcoporum coram rege Gundobado 221
Epiſtola Symmachi papæ ad Avitum - 225
Idatii chronicon et faſti conſulares - - - 227
Marcellini chronicon - - - - - 269
Facundi epiſcopi Hermianenſis pro defenſione trium capitularum concilii Calchedonenſis libri xii. 297
Eugenii epiſc. Tolet. opuſcula - - - - 609
Dracontii Hexaemeron, &c. - - - - 629
Martini epiſc. Dumienſis quædam - - - 653
Columbani abbatis epiſtola parænetica - - 655
Severini doctrina - - - - - - - 659
Proſperi Aquitani confeſſio - - - 663
Theodulphi epiſc. Aurelianenſis opera,—
Capitula - - - - - - - 665
De ordine baptiſmi - - - - - 679
De Spiritu Sancto - - - - - - 695
Fragmenta ſermonum - - - - - 729
Carmina - - - - - - - - 737
Amolonis, Lugd. archiep. ad Gotheſcalcum epiſtola 893
Auguſtini, S. ſententiæ de prædeſtinatione et gratia Dei, et de libero hominis arbitrio, ante annos 800, ex ejus libris collectæ - - - - - - 913
Lupi, Servati, de tribus quæſtionibus liber - - 947
Rabani [Mauri] Moguntini de predeſtinatione Dei, epiſtolæ tres - - - - - - 985

Vol. 3.

Calvi, Caroli, et ſucceſſorum aliquot, Franciæ regum capitula - - - - - - - - 1
Anaſtaſii Bibliothecarii collectanea - - 291
Goffridi, abbatis Vindocinenſis, S. Priſcæ cardinalis opera,
Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - 411
Opuſcula, de corpore et ſanguine Chriſti, &c. &c. 583
Sermones xi. - - - - - - 607
De ordinatione epiſcoporum - - - 651
Petri, abbatis Cellenſis, epiſtolarum libri ix. - 659
Alexandri III. papæ, ad Petrum eumdem et alios, epiſtolæ lvi. - - - - - - - - 151

Vol. 4.

Sirmondus de ſuburbicariis et regionibus.
Cenſura conjecturæ - - - - - 1
Adventoria caufidico - - - - - 37
Cenſura vindiciarum - - - - - 69
Propempticum Cl. Salmaſio - - - 85
—— Antirrheticus, 1 et 2, de canone Arauſicano 165
—— Diſſertatio de duobus Dionyſiis - - 241
Sirmondi, Quæſtio triplex : de lege celebrandis : de paragrapho duorum fratrum : de codice Alarici regis 261
—— Hiſtoria prædeſtinatiana - - - - 271
[Alſo in Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 10. 355.]
—— Triplex nummus antiquus, Chriſti dominus, Perpennæ civitatis, Hannibaliani regis. Et Antichriſtanus - - - - - - - - 293
—— Hiſtoria publicæ pœnitentiæ - - - 323
—— Diſquiſitio de azymo - - - 351
—— Diatribæ Sirmitanæ II. de anno ſynodi Sirmienſis 363
—— Antiquæ inſcriptionis explanatio - - 425
—— Præfationes et epiſtolæ - - - 437
Appendix, tres Gelaſii I. Romani pontificis epiſtolas continens - - - - - - - 547
Flodoardi hiſtoriæ Remenſis eccleſiæ libri iv.

Vol. 5.

S. Theodori Studitæ epiſtolæ, aliaque ſcripta dogmatica, Græce et Latine.
Vita S. Theodori Studitæ - - - - 1

SIRMOND, James (*continued*).

Teſtamentum - - - - - - - 63
Antirrheticus, i. ii. et iii. contra Iconomachos 70
Confutatio poematum Iconomachorum - 135
Quæſtiones quædam propoſitæ Iconomachis - 160
Capita ſeptem adverſus Iconomachos - 165
Epiſtola ad Platonem de cultu SS. imaginum 173
Epiſtolarum libri ii. - - - - - - 177
Verſus Iambici - - - - - - 596

A review in Le Clerc, Bibl. Anc. et Mod. 28. 237.

SIRR, Joseph d'Arcy, D.D., M.R.I.A.

Rector of Kilcoleman, Dioceſe of Tuam.

The deluge a type of the conflagration. Pp. 47. 8°. *Dubl.* 1832

Other works: Life of Power le Poer Trench, Archbiſhop of Tuam, 8°. 1845. Notes on St. Luke's Goſpel, 1843. Treatiſe on the Firſt Reſurrection, 12°.

SISMONDI, J. C. D. Simonde de.

Of the Academy and Society of Arts and Sciences, &c.

A hiſtory of the fall of the Roman empire; compriſing a view of the invaſion and ſettlement of the barbarians. 2 vol. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

A hiſtory of the Italian republics; or, of the origin, progreſs, and fall of freedom in Italy, from A.D. 476–1805. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

A review in Quart. Review, 7. 357.

Hiſtorical view of the literature of the ſouth of Europe. Tranſlated from the original, with notes and a life of the author by Thomas Roſcoe. Second edition, including all the notes from the laſt Paris edition. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Vol. 1.

Life of the author.
The revival of the European languages.
Literature of the Arabians, Troubadours, Trouvères, Italians.
Vol. 2. Literature of the Italians, Spaniards, Portugueſe.

Hiſtoire des Français. 31 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1821–43*

Reviews in Quart. Review, 11. 1, and Edinb. Review, 25. 31.

SIXTUS II., Pope.

Elected Pope 257, at which period a perſecution was raging againſt the Chriſtians. Martyred after he had occupied the papal chair ſcarcely twelve months.

Pythagoricæ ſententiæ. Bibl. Max. Patr. 3. 335

SIXTUS III., Pope.

A native of Rome. Elected Pope 432. He reconciled the Eaſterns who had been divided reſpecting the condemnation of Neſtorius. Died 440. The following works are falſely aſcribed to him.

Liber de divitiis. Bibl. Max. Patr. 7. 804
De malis doctoribus. Ibid. 7. 817
Liber de caſtitate. Ibid. 7. 831

SIXTUS V., Pope [Felice Peretti].

Son of a vine-dreſſer. Born 1521. Educated among the Franciſcan Friars. Received prieſt's orders 1545, and became a popular preacher. Inquiſitor-General at Venice 1555, where he gave great offence by his ſeverity. Afterwards made General of his Order. Raiſed to the purple 1570. Elected Pope 1585. Died 1590. He cauſed the Vulgate edition of the Bible to be reviſed, and, to the alarm of bigoted Catholics, an Italian verſion to be printed.

(The life of), in which we have alſo, by pleaſant

SIXTUS V. (*continued*).

digreſſions, a view of the tranſactions of the Romiſh Church, and the moſt conſiderable affairs of Europe in that age. Written in Italian, by Gregorio Leti. 8°. *Lond.* 1704

SIXTUS Senensis.

Born 1520, of Jewiſh parents. Early in life he embraced the Chriſtian religion, and entered the Order of St. Francis. From the age of twenty to thirty he preached in the principal towns of Italy with much reputation, but fell into ſome Judaiſing errors, for which he was impriſoned in the Inquiſition at Rome and condemned to death. Having renounced thoſe opinions, he was reſtored, and was admitted into the Order of Dominicans, and again became famous as a preacher. Died 1569. His Bibliotheca Sancta is a work of much erudition and good ſenſe, and the beſt of the kind that had then appeared. An edition with additions by Milante was publiſhed at Naples, 2 vol. folio, 1742. Sixtus Senenſis compoſed numerous works which were never publiſhed. He deſtroyed all his MSS. in his laſt illneſs.

Bibliotheca ſancta, ex præcipuis Catholicæ eccleſiæ autoribus collecta. 2 vol. 4°. *Venet.* 1575

Vol. 1.

Indices.
De numero, partitione et autoritate divinorum voluminum.
De ſcripturis et ſcriptoribus quorum in SS. voluminibus fit mentio.
De arte exponendi SS. volumina.
De catholicis SS. voluminum expoſitoribus.

Vol. 2.

De annotationibus et cenſuris in expoſitores V. et N. T.
De his vel adverſus eos, qui V. et N. T. oppugnarunt.

SIRICIUS, Pope.

A native of Rome. Succeeded Damaſus I. 385. Died 399. His epiſtle to Himerius is one of the firſt inſtances of a pope ſending mandates to other churches to be received as eccleſiaſtical laws.

Epiſtolæ et decreta. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 7. 533

SKEELER, Thomas, M.A., Chaplain of All Souls Coll. Vicar of Lewkner, in Oxfordſhire.

Fourteen ſermons on ſeveral occaſions, preached before the Univerſity at St. Mary's in Oxford. 8°. *Oxf.* 1740

Matt. 12. 26. Enquiry into the meaning of demoniacs in the New Teſtament. (3 ſerm.) - - 1
Matt. 11. 29, 30. The Chriſtian religion vindicated againſt ſome general objections of infidels and libertines - - - - - - - - 120
Prov. 16. 20. Truſting in God alone. (2 ſerm.) 150
1 Cor. 15. 35. Identity of the reſurrection body 204
1 John, 3. 3. The hope of a Chriſtian, what it is, and whereon founded - - - - - - 237
—— 4. 4. Extraordinary gifts of the Holy Ghoſt 261
—— 4. 4. Ordinary gifts of the Holy Ghoſt 291
Exod. 20. 8. The fourth commandment - 318
Matt. 7. 21. Neceſſity of obedience to the will of God 351
Heb. 2. 6. The goodneſs of God to man - 381
John, 9. 41. Different influences of ignorance and knowledge, with reſpect to the morality of our actions - - - - - - - 416

SKELTON, Philip, B.A.

An eminent divine. Born near Liſburn, Ireland, 1707. Educated at Trinity College, Dublin, where he obtained a Scholarſhip. Curate of Monaghan, with a ſalary of forty pounds a-year, 1732. Obtained the living of Pettigo 1750. Preferred to Devenish 1759. Rector of Fintona 1766.

SKELTON, Philip, B.A. (*continued*).

Died 1787. He was a man of unbounded benevolence and a moſt laborious and indefatigable clergyman. His works are greatly eſteemed. "In his reaſoning," ſays Clapham, "he is as clear as Sherlock, in his warnings as ſolemn as Secker, in his piety as engaging as Porteus, in his exhortations as vehement as Demothenes."

Complete works. To which is prefixed Burdy's life of the author. Edited by the Rev. Robert Lynam, Aſſiſtant Chaplain to the Magdalen Hoſpital. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

Vol. 1.

Advertiſement to the preſent edition.

The life of the Rev. Philip Skelton, with ſome curious anecdotes, by Samuel Burdy, A.B., of Trinity College, Dublin - - - - - - - - i–cliii

[Alſo in Lives of Pocock, &c. See Lives.]

Controverſial diſcourſes, chiefly on the evidences and the fundamental doctrines of Chriſtianity. Firſt publiſhed 1754.

1 Theſſ. 5. 21. How the true religion may be diſtinguiſhed from ſuch as are falſe - - 1

2 Tim. 3. 14–17. The Bible is the Word of God 191

John, 5. 39. How the Scriptures are to be read 215

Iſa. 44. 8. The unity of God proved - 239

John, 5. 22, 23. Objections to the divinity of Chriſt anſwered - - - - - - - 264

Pſa. 3. 8. The divinity of Chriſt proved - 289

John, 16. 13. The divinity of the Holy Ghoſt proved 319

Job, 11. 7. The doctrine of the Holy Trinity vindicated - - - - - - - - 343

1 Cor. 15. 22. Chriſt the true and proper ſacrifice for ſin. (2 diſc.) - - - - - 371

Matt. 25. 46. The ſanctions of the Chriſtian law 418

Heb. 10. 38, 39. The fundamentals of Chriſtianity, and the neceſſity of faith therein - - 444

2 Tim. 1. 13, 14. A teſt neceſſary before admiſſion into the miniſtry - - - - - 470

John, 5. 36. Chriſtianity proved by miracles 493

Rev. 19. 10. Chriſtianity proved by prophecies 512

Vol. 2.

Acts, 10. 40, 41. Faith well founded on Chriſt's reſurrection - - - - - - - 1

Mark, 14. 43–45. Judas a preacher of righteouſneſs 14

John, 8. 31, 32. Human liberty what and how to be obtained - - - - - - - 28

1 Pet. 2. 17. Religion neceſſary to civil ſociety 43

1 John, 4. 1. The marks of dangerous corruption found in the Church of Rome - - 62

Diſcourſes controverſial and practical, on various ſubjects proper for the conſideration of the preſent times,—

Col. 1. 21. The covenant of peace with God in Chriſt Jeſus our Mediator - - - 97

1 Cor. 11. 28. The covenant of peace renewed and continued - - - - - - - 114

Col. 3. 2. The reward annexed to the Chriſtian covenant - - - - - - - 132

2 Cor. 5. 10, 11. The puniſhment annexed to the Chriſtian covenant - - - - - 148

Luke, 10. 27. Of love towards God - 162

Prov. 14. 26. On the fear of God - - 178

Prov. 18. 3. A preſervative againſt temptations 196

Jer. 13. 23. Habit the ſource of happineſs or miſery 214

Iſa. 55. 6, 7. The neceſſity of a ſpeedy repentance 229

1 Cor. 10. 12. The weak ſhould be watchful 246

Gal. 5. 17. Man his own enemy - - 262

Pſa. 8. 5. The progreſs of man - - - 278

Matt. 4. 10. Who are idolaters - - 293

Rom. 13. 11. Spiritual light and darkneſs - 307

Iſa. 5. 22. Woe to the drunkard - - 322

Prov. 29. 23. Pride an humbler - - 339

Mark, 10. 43, 44. The dignity of the Chriſtian miniſtry. At a viſitation - - - 354

Joſh. 24. 15. The religious duty of parents and maſters enforced - - - - - - 372

Levit. 19. 20. The honour due to God's name 387

Phil. 2. 5. Chriſtians muſt follow Chriſt - 404

Mark, 15. 21. Chriſt's crucifixion celebrated every day. Good Friday - - - - - 417

Jer. 9. 5. The cunning man - - 431

Matt. 11. 5. The goſpel proved to the unlearned 446

John, 17. 25. Chriſtianity not incredible becauſe myſterious - - - - - - - 461

Acts, 20. 35. He only ſaves who wiſely gives away 474

Rom. 1. 17. The birth and growth of faith 490

Heb. 3. 12. Infidelity is of the heart - 507

Vol. 3.

Rom. 4. 3. Right reaſon ſaith, Believe in God 1

Matt. 28. 18–20. Chriſtian faith is faith in the Holy Trinity - - - - - - - - 23

Acts, 17. 31. Chriſtian faith demonſtrated by the reſurrection of Chriſt. Eaſter - - - 42

Matt. 7. 15, 16. Beware of falſe teachers - 54

1 Cor. 16. 13. Stand faſt in the faith - 70

1 Cor. 16. 13. On confirmation - - 82

1 Tim. 1. 15. The faithful and acceptable truth. Chriſtmas - - - - - - 93

Acts, 17. 3. The neceſſity and efficacy of the great ſacrifice. Good Friday - - - - 104

John, 6. 50. The neceſſity and efficacy of ſpiritual nouriſhment - - - - - - 119

John, 8. 47. None but the child of God hears God 133

Matt. 12. 30. Who is for God and who againſt him? - - - - - - - - 146

Luke, 16. 8. Folly wiſer than wiſdom - 160

Prov. 1. 24–26. The ſcorner ſcorned. Faſt day. Famine - - - - - - - 175

Col. 3. 3. The true Chriſtian is both dead and alive 193

Pſa. 19. 14. The thinker ſhall be ſaved 207

Luke, 6. 37. God will meaſure to you in your own buſhel - - - - - - - 222

Matt. 5. 43, 44. The pinnacle of Chriſt's Church 238

Matt. 5. 16. The good few require but a narrow road - - - - - - - - 258

Prov. 12. 2. A crowd muſt have a broad road 272

Gen. 2. 18. How to chooſe a good huſband or wife 286

Eph. 5. 31. How to be happy though married 302

Eccleſ. 1. 14. Vanity of vanities - - 319

Eccleſ. 20. 8. Rob him not of the ſeventh who gave you fix - - - - - - - 334

1 Cor. 1. 10. The Church of Chriſt can have but one mind. (A free and open expoſtulation with the Diſſenters.) - - - - - - 353

Heb. 13. 2. The caſe of Proteſtant refugees from France conſidered - - - - - - 375

Titus, 2. 15. The paſtoral duty. For a conſecration 388

Matt. 22. 37–40. Chriſt's charity ſermon 402

A form of prayer for families, in which are included the neceſſary principles and duties of Chriſtianity 413

Some reflections on the ſubject of predeſtination 437

A ſummary of religion in ſeventeen propoſitions 479

Vol. 4. Ophiomaches; or, deiſm revealed in eight dialogues.

[Second edition, with amendments, 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1751.]

Vol. 5.

Some new reaſons for inoculation - - - 5

Some account of a well in the county of Monaghan famous for curing the jaundice - - 9

An account of Lough Derg - - - - 15

Vallis Longivada, ſive meditationes poeticæ - 21

SKELTON, Philip, B.A. (*continued*).

A curious production of nature observed near Monaghan 29
Some observations on a late resignation - 39
Juvenilia: containing truth in a mask - - 43
A consultation; or, a dialogue of the gods, in the manner of Lucian - - - - - - 149
The candid reader; or, a modest yet unanswerable apology for all books that ever were or possibly can be wrote - - - - - - - - 171
A letter to the authors of Divine Analogy, and the Minute Philosopher - - - - 199
A vindication of the Bishop of Winchester [Hoadly] against the malicious aspersions of those who ascribe to him the Plain Account of the Lord's Supper 211
Some proposals for the reviving of Christianity 251
A dissertation on the constitution and effects of a petty jury - - - - - - - - - 273
The Chevalier's hopes - - - - - 299
The necessity of tillage and granaries - - 324
A dream in the year 1770 - - - 377
Hylema - - - - - - - - 391

Vol. 6.

An appeal to common sense on the subject of Christianity. To which are added, Some thoughts on common sense - - - - - - 1–144
Hymns - - - - - - - - 1–80
Senilia; or, an old man's miscellany - - 1–252

SKENE, Alexander.

Memorialls for the government of the Royall-burghs in Scotland, with some overtures laid before the nobility and gentry, as also a survey of Aberdeen, with the epigrams of Arthur Johnstoun. Translated by J[ohn] B[arclay, Minister at Cruden. Anonymous.] Sm. 8°. *Aberd.* 1685

SKEPP, John.

A High-Calvinistic Baptist Minister at Curriers' Hall, Cripplegate, London. He had not the advantage of a liberal education; but by great diligence he acquired a considerable knowledge of the Hebrew language and Rabbinical learning. Died 1721.

Divine energy; or, the efficacious operations of the Spirit of God upon the soul of man, in his effectual calling and conversion stated, proved and vindicated [on Eph. 1. 19]. Second edition. With a recommendatory preface by John Gill, D.D. 12°. *Lond.* 1751

SKETCH, A, of the rise, progress, and completion of the glorious and ever-memorable Reformation. By a Clergyman. Pp. 31. 8°. *Bristol*, 1812

SKETCHES of truth, moral and religious; with a reference to the alliance of Church and State. 3 vol. 12°. *Newcastle*, 1808

SKETCHES of sermons preached to congregations in various parts of the United Kingdom, and on the European continent. Furnished by their respective authors. Third edition. 8 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1822–25

A new edition in 4 vol. 12°., Lond. 1847.

SKINNER, John.

An able and worthy divine. Born at Balfour, Aberdeenshire, 1721. Studied at Marischal College, Aberdeen, where he obtained a bursary. Employed first as a teacher in the parish-school of Kemnay, and afterwards at Monymusk. Joined the Episcopal Church, and in 1742 became Minister of the Episcopal congregation at Longside, Aberdeenshire; in which charge he continued nearly sixty-five years. Died 1806, aged eighty-six. In his early years he obtained considerable reputation as a Scottish poet.

Theological works. 2 vol. 8°. *Aberd.* 1809

Vol. 1.

Memoir of the author.
Letters to candidates for holy orders in the Episcopal Church of Scotland.

Vol. 2.

A dissertation on the Shechinah, or divine presence with the Church or people of God.
An essay towards a literal or true radical exposition of the Song of Songs.
Psalms viii. xxiii. and xlv., translated into Latin verse.

A miscellaneous collection of fugitive pieces of poetry. Vol. 3 of his posthumous works. 8°. *Edin.* 1809

SKINNER, John.

A distinguished Scottish bishop, son of the above. Born 1744. In early life he became minister of a chapel near Ellon, Aberdeenshire. Minister of a chapel in Aberdeen 1775. Consecrated Coadjutor to Bishop Kilgour 1782. Succeeded as Primus Præses of the Episcopal College 1788. Died 1816.

A course of lectures; delivered on the six Sundays in Lent, to a congregation of the Episcopal Church of Scotland, and chiefly designed for the instruction of young members. To which is added, the substance of each lecture digested in the way of question and answer. 12°. *Aberdeen*, 1786

An ecclesiastical history of Scotland, from the first appearance of Christianity in that kingdom to the present time. With remarks on the most important occurrences. In a series of letters to a friend. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1788

A layman's account of his faith and practice as a member of the Episcopal Church in Scotland. Published with the approbation of the bishops of that Church. To which are added, some forms of prayer. [Anonymous.] 12°. *Edin.* 1801

Primitive truth and order vindicated from modern misrepresentation, with a defence of Episcopacy, particularly that of Scotland, against an attack made on it, by the late Dr. Campbell, of Aberdeen, in his Lectures on Ecclesiastical History, and a concluding address to the Episcopalians of Scotland. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1803

SKINNER, John, A.M.

Son of the above. Episcopal Minister at Forfar.

Annals of Scottish Episcopacy, from 1788 to 1816; with a biographical memoir of Bishop Skinner. 8°. *Edin.* 1818

SKINNER, Robert, D.D., Bp. of Worcester.

Born at Pitchford, Northamptonshire. Admitted Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford, 1607, at the age of sixteen; of which he became Fellow and Tutor. Soon after, 1621, he was chosen Preacher of St. Gregory's, near St. Paul's Cathedral, London. Became Rector of Launton, Oxfordshire, and Minister of Greensnorton. Bishop of Bristol 1636. Translated to Oxford 1641. Sequestered during the Commonwealth. Restored 1660. Translated to Worcester 1663. Died 1670.

Sermon, Psa. 96. 9. 4°. *Lond.* 1634

The speech of, at the visitation at Dorchester,

SKINNER, Bishop R. (*continued*).

Sept. 18, 1637. Earnestly, but humbly, recommended to the serious perusal of the clergy of the present age, by Philo-Clerus. Pp. 34. 8°. *Lond.* 1744

SKURRAY, Francis, B.D.

Born at Beckington, Somersetshire, 1774. Entered as Commoner of Merton College, Oxford, 1792. Curate of Horningsham, Wilts, 1797, of which he became Perpetual Curate 1806, and where he continued to reside during life. Rector of Lullington, Somerset, and Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1806. Rector of Witterbourne Abbas, Dorsetshire, 1823. Died 1848.

Sermons on public subjects and occasions. 12°. *Bath*, 1817

1 Chron. 16. 19. The beauty of holiness exemplified in the Liturgy and doctrines of the Established Church. Visitation sermon - - - - - - - 1
1 Pet. 2. 17. Illustrations of natural, social, religious, and civil duties - - - - - - - 38
1 Pet. 3. 11. Negative and positive duties of humble life, with an exhortation to peace. Friendly Soc. 67
Psa. 149. 6. Patriotic and military duties consistent with religion. Before Militia - - - - - 97
[8°. *Frome*, 1811.]
Luke, 4. 25, 26. The widow of Sarepta. After the dearth 1800 - - - - - - 130
Matt. 16. 3. Inauguration of a chief magistrate 153
Gen. 1. 14. Last Sunday of 1816 - - - - 192

Sermon, 2 Sam. 15. 21. Religious principle exhibited as the ground-work of monarchy. [On the death of George III.] 8°. *Lond.* 1820

Other works: Sermons, vol. 2, 1832. Bidcombe Hill, and other Rural Poems, 1808; a second edition, 1824; and a third, 1844. The second edition included an Essay on Local Poetry, which was removed from the third, and published separately.

SLADE, James, M.A.

Canon of Chester, Rural Dean, Vicar of Bolton-le-Moors, Lancashire; and Rector of West Kirby, Cheshire.

Annotations on the Epistles; being a continuation of Mr. Elsley's Annotations, and principally intended for the use of candidates for holy orders. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

Vol. 1. Rom., Cor., Galat. Vol. 2. Eph.—Jude.

Plain parochial sermons, preached in the parish church of Bolton-le-Moors. 12°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. Second edition, 1832.

Eph. 5. 14. Awake, thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead. Epiph. 1 - - - - - - - 1
Eph. 3. 8. The unsearchable riches of Christ. Epiph. 1 20
Gen. 6. 6, 7. The destruction of the flood. Sexag. 38
Gen. 6. 8. The preservation from the flood - 57
Gen. 39. 9. Do this great wickedness, and sin against God. Lent 3 - - - - - - - - 78
Luke, 24. 32. The journey to Emmaus. Easter 1 97
Luke, 16. 31. If they hear not Moses and the prophets. Trin. 1 - - - - - - - - 116
1 John, 4. 18. Perfect love casteth out fear. Trin. 2 136
1 Pet. 5. 6. Humble yourselves under the mighty hand of God. Trin. 3 - - - - - - - 156
2 Sam. 12. 7. Thou art the man. Trin. 6 - 174
Ezek. 18. 25. The way of the Lord equal. Trin. 17 192
Eph. 4. 24. The new man. Trin. 19 - - 213
Matt. 22. 2. The wedding-garment. Trin. 20 234
Col. 1. 10. Walk worthy of the Lord, be fruitful and increasing. Trin. 24 - - - - - 256
1 Sam. 3. 1. The word of the Lord precious. Advent 2 276

SLADE, James, M.A. (*continued*).

Matt. 24. 40. Distinctions to be made on the day of judgment. Advent 3 - - - - - - 295
Eccles. 7. 29. God made man upright; man makes himself miserable - - - - - - 316
Psa. 25. 14. The knowledge of God revealed to them that fear him - - - - - - - 336
Prov. 4. 14, 15. Resist the beginnings of evil temptation - - - - - - - - - 356
Mark, 3. 35. The love of Christ for those who do the will of God - - - - - - - - 374
Psa. 111. 1, 2. On seeking out the works of the Lord and praising him - - - - - - 393
Phil. 3. 13, 14. Diligence and perseverance in the Christian race - - - - - - - 412

Vol. 2. Third edition, 1842.

1 Cor. 4. 5. Looking and preparing for the judgment of the Lord. Advent 3 - - - - - 1
Phil. 4. 6. The duty of the Christian in his life of trial. Advent 4 - - - - - - - - 19
Gen. 47. 9. Life a pilgrimage; days few and evil. Jan. 1st - - - - - - - - 36
Rom. 12. 15. Rejoice with the rejoicing, and weep with the weeping. Epiph. 2 - - - - 55
John, 2. 5. The necessity of doing whatsoever is commanded. Epiph. 2 - - - - - 74
Isa. 55. 8. The ways of God not as the ways of man. Epiph. 3 - - - - - - - - - 94
Matt. 13. 30. Parable of the wheat and the tares. Epiph. 5 - - - - - - - - 113
Isa. 65. 17. The new heavens and the new earth. Epiph. 6 - - - - - - - - - 132
Exod. 3. 5. The humility and reverence of an accepted worshipper. Lent 5 - - - - - 153
Col. 1. 21, 22. Reconciliation and holiness by the sacrifice of Christ. Good Friday - - - - - 171
Numb. 22, 22. The anger of God against Balaam. Easter 1 - - - - - - - - 192
John, 16. 22. The excellent and enduring joys of the gospel. Easter 3 - - - - - - - 212
Deut. 6. 15. The jealousy of God towards his people. Easter 4 - - - - - - - - 234
1 Sam. 15. 22. No true worship or service without an obedient heart. Trin. 5 - - - - - 254
Matt. 6. 24. The impossibility of serving two masters. Trin. 15 - - - - - - - 273
Eph. 3. 19. The love of Christ which passeth knowledge. Trin. 16 - - - - - - - 290
Eph. 4. 30. On grieving the Holy Spirit. Trin. 19 308
Prov. 11. 21. A multitude of sinners afford no safety. Trin. 23 - - - - - - - - 328
Mark, 4. 26, 27. The insensible growth of the gospel 348
Acts, 27. 23. On belonging to God and serving God 368
Matt. 13. 58. Unbelief the cause of darkness and unfruitfulness - - - - - - - - 387
Matt. 6. 6. The duty and importance of private prayer 407
Exod. 14. 20. Different effects of the same events and dealings - - - - - - - - 427
Gen. 5. 24. The character and translation of Enoch 447
1 Kings, 19. 12. A still small voice - - 465

Vol. 3. Second edition, 1837.

Isa. 2. 22. No dependence upon earth or man. Adv. 1 1
Luke, 1. 17. The wisdom of the just. Advent 3 20
1 Cor. 13. 10. Present imperfection future perfection. Quinquagesima - - - - - - - 37
1 Cor. 9. 27. Let preachers and teachers take heed to themselves. Septuag. Sunday - - - 55
2 Cor. 7. 10. Godly sorrow worketh repentance. Lent 73
Luke, 11. 26. The last state worse than the first. Lent 3 - - - - - - - - 91
Rom. 6. 4. Believers should walk in newness of life. Easter-day - - - - - - - - 109

SLADE, James, M.A. (*continued*).

1 John, 5. 4. The victory of faith. Easter 1 127
John, 16. 32. God ever present with his people. Easter 5 - - - - - - - 145
James, 1. 26. The duty of bridling the tongue. Eas. 5 163
1 Pet. 5. 5. The proud resisted, the humble blessed. Trin. 3 - - - - - - - - - 182
Matt. 7. 20. The Christian known by his fruit. Trin. 8 202
Rev. 14. 4. The duty of following the Lamb. Trin. 18 219
Matt. 22. 5. The danger of slighting the gospel. Trin. 20 - - - - - - - - 237
Col. 1. 12. Meetness for the heavenly inheritance. Trin. 24 - - - - - - - - 254
Col. 1. 13, 14. The new state of the redeemed 274
Eccles. 5. 4, 5. Of remembering and keeping our vows 294
Matt. 7. 7. The need and success of earnest prayer 312
Luke, 9. 62. The sin and danger of looking back 333
Heb. 4. 11. The need of labour before rest - 351
Luke, 7. 47. God loved according to our sense of pardon 369
Luke, 19. 9. The character of Zaccheus - - 386
John, 2. 25. Christ knoweth the hearts of all 404
Mark, 9. 24. The only help for unbelief - 421
Prov. 4. 18. The Christian a shining and increasing light - - - - - - - - 439

Vol. 4. Second edition, 1844.

1 John, 4. 15. Confessing Jesus as the Son of God 1
Numb. 23. 19. The word of God unchangeable 18
Eph. 6. 19. The mystery of the gospel - 36
1 Cor. 12. 7. The manifestation of the Spirit - 55
Jer. 23. 6. The Lord our righteousness - 71
1 Pet. 1. 8. Love of Christ and joy in him - 89
Prov. 20. 12. The hearing ear, the seeing eye 105
1 Cor. 1. 23, 24. We preach Christ crucified 123
Luke, 1. 38. The handmaid of the Lord - 141
2 Chron. 33. 12, 13. Manasseh humbled - 159
Luke, 11. 23. He that is not with me is against me 177
Eph. 2. 19. Fellow-citizens with the saints - 194
Deut. 7. 6. Israel a holy people - - - 212
Acts, 11. 17. Impossibility of withstanding God 230
Phil. 4. 13. Christ our strength and sufficiency 248
Psa. 4. 4. Stand in awe and sin not - - 267
Jude, 20, 21. The building upon faith - - 285
Luke, 16. 29. They have Moses and the prophets 301
Psa. 39. 7. Hope and trust in God - - 319
2 Cor. 2. 15, 16. The sweet savour of Christ 336
Phil. 4. 7. The peace of God - - - 354
1 Pet. 4. 3. The time past of our life - 371
Phil. 3. 21. The vile body and the glorified body 388
Mark, 13. 34. The necessity of watching - 405
Matt. 6. 33. Seek first the kingdom of God 423

Vol. 5. Second edition, 1846.

1 John, 5. 12. He that hath the Son hath life 1
Jer. 29. 12, 13. Seeking God with all the heart 19
Gal. 2. 20. Crucified with Christ - - 35
Luke, 14. 17. All things are ready - - 51
Matt. 18. 32. The unforgiving servant - 68
Psa. 36. 9. The fountain of life - - - 84
Acts, 22. 10. The desire to know and do the will of God - - - - - - - - 100
Luke, 10. 42. On choosing the good part - 117
Prov. 3. 5, 6. Trusting in God with all the heart 134
Luke, 15. 6. On Christian sympathy and joy 151
Matt. 6. 23. If the light be darkness - 168
Matt. 26. 28. The remission of sins - - 185
Gen. 3. 7. Sin known by its fruit - - 202
Gen. 3. 12, 13. False excuses for sin - - 219
1 Sam. 15. 22. Obedience better than sacrifice 235
Isa. 55. 2. Spending and labouring in vain - 253
Phil. 2. 12, 13. Work out your own salvation 270
Isa. 30. 21. The duty of listening to calls - 288

SLADE, James, M.A. (*continued*).

Col. 2. 10. Completeness in Christ - - 305
Exod. 34. 7. The penitent forgiven, the guilty punished 323
Job, 42. 5, 6. On being brought to see God - 340
Isa. 56. 7. The house of God a house of prayer 359
Matt. 8. 3. The love and power of God - 376
1 Cor. 9. 24. So run that ye may obtain - 394
Eph. 5. 27. A holy and glorious Church - 410
Rom. 6. 21, 22. The past, the present, and the future 429

Vol. 6. 1845.

Heb. 4. 12. The word of God - - - 1
Gen. 3. 8. No hiding from God. Sexag. Sun. 19
Numb. 16. 48. He stood between the dead and the living. Easter 1 - - - - - - 37
1 Cor. 6. 19, 20. Ye are bought with a price - 55
Psa. 107. 43. The wisdom of observing - 72
John, 19. 17. Bearing his cross. Good Friday - 90
Col. 3. 2, 3. Affection on things above. Easter 109
Rom. 12. 21. Not overcome of evil. Epiph. 3 126
2 Cor. 4. 7. The treasure in earthen vessels. Advent 3 143
Luke, 4. 18. Deliverance to the captives. Advent 4 161
2 Cor. 3. 15. The vail upon the heart - - 179
John, 13. 17. Knowledge and practice. Epiph. 1 195
1 Cor. 5. 8. Sincerity and truth. Easter - 212
John, 16. 20. Joy springing from sorrow. Eas. 2 231
1 Pet. 2. 11. War against the soul. Easter 3 - 249
Luke, 10. 23. The blessedness of things seen. Trin. 13 266
1 John, 1. 7. The cleansing by the blood of Christ 284
Eph. 5. 3. As becometh saints. All Saints - 302
1 Cor. 1. 7. Waiting for the coming of Christ - 319
Psa. 34. 7. The ministry of angels. St. Michael 336
Deut. 6. 20, 21. Remembrancers of holy privileges. Easter 4 - - - - - - - - 354
John, 17. 15. Trials to be borne in the world - 373
1 Cor. 12. 12. Christians are one body. Sunday sch. 390
2 Cor. 1. 12. The testimony of our conscience 409
Rev. 22. 14. A right to the tree of life - 427

Vol. 7. 1847.

Deut. 6. 4. The Lord our God is one Lord. Trin. Sun. 1
Acts, 17. 28. Our life is in God - - - 20
John, 8. 47. The hearer of God's word. Advent 2 38
Eph. 5. 11. No fellowship with darkness. Lent 3 57
Rom. 8. 21. The glorious liberty. Trin. 4 - 76
John, 3. 6. The flesh and the Spirit - - 94
Eph. 3. 19. The love of Christ passeth knowledge. Trin. 16 - - - - - - - 112
1 Tim. 2. 10. The profession of godliness - 129
1 Cor. 4. 7. Talents received. Advent 3 - 147
1 Cor. 1. 18. The preaching of the cross - 165
Luke, 16. 8. The need of spiritual wisdom. Trin. 9 183
Gen. 42. 21. Transgressions unperceived. Lent 4 201
2 Cor. 12. 9. Strength in weakness - - 219
Psa. 57. 7. Fixedness of principle and purpose 238
Psa. 71. 5. Divine preservation - - - 255
Acts, 20. 24. Bearing witness to the gospel 272
1 Cor. 15. 1–3. Standing in the grace and remembering. Trin. 11 - - - - - - - 289
Heb. 12. 23. The spirits of the just men made perfect 309
Job, 34. 32. Holy desire of instruction - - 327
Matt. 13. 28. The work of an enemy. Epiph. 5 346
Luke, 7. 48–50. The blessing of forgiveness 363
John, 17. 1. The prayer of Jesus - - 381
Psa. 35. 13. The benefits of prayer - - 400
Eccles. 3. 1, 2. A time for all things - - 419
1 Cor. 9. 25. The incorruptible crown. Septuag. 437

SLANEY, Robert A., Esq., M.P.

Speech in the House of Commons, on the state of education of the poorer classes in large towns. Pp. 24. 12°. *Lond.* 1837

SLANEY, Robert A., Esq., M.P. (*continued*).

Reports of the House of Commons on the education (1838), and on the health (1840) of the poorer classes in large towns; with some suggestions for improvement. Pp. 64. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

State of the poorer classes in great towns. Substance of a speech in the House of Commons. With notes and references. Pp. viii. 66. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

SLATER, Samuel, A.M.

Lecturer of St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. Removed to London, and became pastor of a considerable congregation in Crosby Square. Died 1704. He is described as a grave, serious, and useful preacher.

An earnest call to family religion; or, a discourse concerning family worship: being the substance of eighteen sermons, [on Josh. 24. 15]. 8°. *Lond.* 1694

A discourse about the preciousness of God's thoughts concerning his people, [on Psa. 139. 17]. 8°. *Lond.* 1702

Other works: Funeral Sermons for Mr. John Reynolds, Mr. Fincher, Mr. T. Vincent, Mr. John Oaks, Mr. Day, Mr. Rathband, and Mr. Gilson. Thanksgiving Sermon, on the Discovery of the Horrid Plot. Sermon before Lord Mayor. Sermon to Young Men, 1688.

SLAVERY. Anonymous works.

The assiento; or, contract for allowing to the subjects of Great Britain the liberty of importing negroes into the Spanish America. Signed by the Catholic King at Madrid, March 26, 1713. Pp. 48. 4°. *Lond.* 1713

A summary view of the Slave-trade, and of the probable consequences of its abolition. Pp. 16. 18°. *Lond.* 1787

Notes on the two reports from the Committee of the House of Assembly of Jamaica, appointed to examine into the charges contained in the several petitions which have been presented to the British House of Commons, on the subject of the Slave-trade, and the treatment of the negroes, &c. By a Jamaica planter. Pp. 62. 8°. *Lond.* 1789

Scripture the friend of freedom; exemplified by a refutation of the arguments offered in defence of Slavery, in a tract entitled, Scriptural Researches on the Licitness of the Slave-trade. Pp. vi. 79. 8°. *Lond.* 1789

Substance of a speech intended to have been made on Mr. Wilberforce's motion for the abolition of the Slave-trade, April 3, 1792. Second edition, corrected, with notes, and an appendix. Ff. 2. pp. 56. Appendix. Ff. 10. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

The debate on a motion for the abolition of the Slave-trade, in the House of Commons, reported in detail. Pp. 171. Cr. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

The horrors of the Negro Slavery existing in our West Indian islands, irrefragably demonstrated from official documents recently presented to the House of Commons. Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

A letter to the members of the Imperial Parliament, referring to the evidence contained in the proceedings of the House of Assembly of Jamaica, and shewing the injurious and unconstitutional tendency of the proposed Slave Registry Bill. By a colonist. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

An exposure of some of the numerous misstatements and misrepresentations contained in a pamphlet commonly known by the name of Mr. Marryatt's pamphlet, entitled, Thoughts on the Abolition of the Slave-trade and the Civilization of Africa, &c. Pp. 65. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

SLAVERY, &c. (*continued*).

A letter addressed to Edward Bacon, Esq., upon his sentiments respecting Slavery in the West Indies. Second edition. Pp. 12. *Ipswich*, 1830

SLEECH, John, M.A., Archdeacon of Cornwall.

Sermon, Luke, 10. 36, 37. [Devon and Exeter Hospital.] Second edition. 4°. *Exon.* 1743

SLEIDAN, John.

A celebrated German historian. Born at Sleidan, a small town in the Electorate of Cologne. Studied the law at Orleans. Employed by Cardinal du Bellay in various affairs of importance 1535. Joined the Reformers 1542, first among the Zuinglians and afterwards among the Lutherans. He was deputed to the King of England 1545, and, in 1551, he was one of the Protestant envoys to the Council of Trent. Died 1556. His De Statu Religionis is written with exactness and fidelity. It comprehends the history of his own times from 1517 to 1555.

De statu religionis et reipublicæ Carlo V. Cæsare. Commentariorum libri xxvi. cum apologia et indice. 8°. *Argent.* 1566

Histoire de l'estat de religion, et république, sous l'empereur Charles V. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1558

The general history of the Reformation of the Church, begun by Martin Luther, with the progress thereof, 1517 to 1556. Translated from the Latin, with continuation, to the end of the Council of Trent, 1562. By Edmund Bohun, Esq. Folio. *Lond.* 1689

Life of the author, &c., ff. 6. History, pp. 638. Continuation, pp. 106. Tables, ff. 16. Six portraits.

De quatuor summis imperiis, libri tres. 8°. *Strasb.* 1556*

A compendious account of the four great empires, frequently reprinted.

SLEIGH, W. Campbell, Esq.

Barrister-at-Law.

Marriage with a deceased wife's sister. Speech delivered at a public meeting of the inhabitants of Edinburgh. Pp. 32. 12°. *Edin.* 1850

A letter to the Lord Bishop of Exeter, in reference to his speech in the House of Lords, against the second reading of Earl St. Germains' Bill for legalizing Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister. Second edition. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

SLEVOGTIUS, Paul.

Born 1596. Became Professor of Philosophy and Philology at Jena. Died 1655.

Disputatio de metempsychosi Hebræorum. Ugolinus, 22. 277

Dissertatio de proselytis Judæorum. Ibid. 22. 807

SLICHTINGIUS DE BUKOWIEC, Jonas.

One of the Polish Socinian Commentators. Died 1661, aged sixty-nine.

Commentaria posthuma, in plerosque Novi Testamenti libros [in Evang. S. Joannis, in epistolas ad Rom., Corinth., Eph., Col., Philipp., Thess., Tim., Tit., Phil., S. Petri, S. Joannis, et Fragmentum in Epistolam Judæ] quibus additi sunt tres indices. 2 vol. in 1. Folio. *Irenop.* 1656

SLOSS, James, M.A.

A Dissenting minister at Nottingham.

The doctrine of the Trinity, as it is contained in the Scriptures, explained and confirmed; its

SLOSS, James, M.A. (*continued*).

consistency with the principles of natural reason cleared, and objections to the contrary answered, in several sermons [on 1 John, 5. 7]. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

A second edition, "revised and corrected," 8°. *Lond.* 1815.

A treatise on God's love to the world, [on John, 3. 16]. Wherein is shewn the perfect agreement betwixt the religion of Jesus and the religion of nature. 8°. *Lond.* 1770

SMALBROKE, Richard, D.D., Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry.

Born at Birmingham 1672. Studied at Magdalen College, Oxford. Treasurer of Llandaff 1712, and afterwards Prebendary of Hereford. Bishop of St. David's 1723. Translated to Lichfield and Coventry 1730. Died 1749. Besides his great work in Vindication of the Miracles, he published eleven single sermons, and some charges and small controversial pieces.

The new Arian reproved; or, a vindication of some reflections on the conduct of Mr. Whiston, in his revival of the Arian heresy, from Mr. Whiston's animadversions, in his Second Reply to Dr. Allix. Together with an examination of some passages in his account of the Proceedings of Convocation. By the author of those Reflections. [Anon.] Pp. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

The pretended authority of the Clementine Constitutions confuted, by their inconsistency with the inspired writings of the Old and New Testament. In answer to Mr. Whiston. i–xxx. pp. 75. Table, ff. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

Sermon, Psa. 5. 2. God's praise perfected out of the mouths of infants. [Charity.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

A vindication of the miracles of our blessed Saviour: in which Mr. Woolston's discourses on them are particularly examined, his pretended authorities of the Fathers against the truth of their literal sense are set in a just light, and his objections in point of reason are answered. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1729-31

Vol. 1. 1729.

The three first discourses considered.

Vol. 2. 1731.

The three last discourses considered.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of St. David's, in a triennial visitation, 1728. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, 1738 and 1739. 8°. *Lond.* 1741

Tracts respecting Bp. Smalbroke.

A defence of the Lord Bishop of St. David's; particularly in relation to the charge of persecution. In answer to Jonathan Jones, Esq. Second edition. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

Three letters to the Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. I. Concerning the principles of the Quakers. II. Containing a confutation of the charges which are made against the Quakers in a book called a Vindication of the Bishop of Lichfield, &c. III. Proving the particular doctrines and customs which distinguished the Quakers from the rest of mankind consistent with primitive Christianity; with a character of George Fox and his writings. Second edition. To which is prefixed, A letter to the Queen concerning liberty. Pp. xii. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

Remarks on two charges: delivered by the Lord Bishop of L——d and C——y, to the clergy of his diocese. Wherein the danger of the Church, &c., are considered. In a letter to his lordship. By a friend to truth and liberty. Pp. 70. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

SMALLEY, Cornwall.

Vicar of Brailes, Warwickshire.

"Prepare to meet thy God." The duty of making a will considered, in a short sermon [on Isa. 38. 1]. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1835

SMALLWELL, Edward.

Bishop of St. David's 1783. Translated to Oxford 1788. Died about 1799.

Sermon, Psa. 118. 24, 25. [Thanksgiving.] 4°. *Lond.* 1784

SMALRIDGE, George, D.D., Bp. of Bristol.

Born at Lichfield 1663. Educated at Westminster School, whence he was elected to Christ Church, Oxford, 1682. Minister of Tothill Fields Chapel, Westminster, about 1692. Prebendary of Lichfield 1693. Lecturer of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 1708. Canon of Christ Church and Dean of Carlisle 1711. Dean of Christ Church 1713. Bishop of Bristol 1714. Died 1719. "He was truly a worthy prelate, an excellent scholar, a sound divine, an eloquent preacher, and a good writer, both in Latin and English; of great gravity and dignity in his whole deportment, and at the same time of as great complacency and sweetness of manners; a character at once both amiable and venerable."—Bp. Newton.

Not as pleasing men, but God; a sermon on Thess. 2. 4. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

This sermon is given in the volume of Sixty Sermons, p. 280, under the text Gal. 1. 10.

Charge, at his primary visitation, 1716. 4°. *Oxf.*

Miscellanies: viz. I. A speech to Convocation upon the presentment of Dr. Atterbury. II. Two speeches in the Theatre at Oxford, upon presenting Mr. Grabe to the degree of D.D. III. A poem. Done from the Latin original. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

Letter to Bentley [on 1 John, 5. 7]. Burgess, Bp., Selection of Tracts

On religious ceremonies. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 4. 175

Twelve sermons. *Oxf.* 1717

The sermons in this volume are reprinted in the Collection of Sixty Sermons, *infra*, with the exception of the following, which are also left out in the edition, 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1852.

Isa. 58. 3. Fast upon treaty of peace.
[Also, in 4°. *Lond.* 1712.]
Prov. 24. 1. Before the Sons of the Clergy.

Sixty sermons, preached on several occasions. Published from the originals. Second edition. Folio. *Lond.* 1727

[A new edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1852.]

Luke, 8. 18. Of hearing the word - - 1
Job, 21. 15. The profitableness of prayer. (4 serm.) 11
2 Cor. 1. 2. Of praying for God's ministers - 52
Luke, 11. 1, 2. Of stated forms of prayer - 63
1 Cor. 14. 40. Of religious rites and ceremonies. (2 ser.) 73
Matt. 4. 2. Rise and antiquity of the Lent fast 93
Heb. 13. 17. Of obedience to our spiritual guides and governours - - - - - - - 103
Gen. 49. 6. Bef. H. of Commons, Jan. 30 - 115
[12 serm. 1.]
Judges, 19. 30. Martyrdom of K. Charles I. - 131
[8°. *Lond.* 1709. 12 serm. 123.]

SMALRIDGE, Biſhop (*continued*).

Iſa. 51. 12, 13. God more to be feared than man 141
John, 8. 50. Of ſeeking the glory of God - 152
Pſa. 115. 1. May 29. Bef. H. of Peers - 163
[4°. *Lond.* 1716. 12 ſerm. 405.]
Pſa. 42. 2. Truſt in God our beſt ſupport in all our troubles and afflictions - - - - - 173
Matt. 26. 39. Of ſubmiſſion to the will of God 182
Pſa. 97. 12. Of rejoicing in God - - - 190
1 John, 2. 4. Diſobedience to the commandments of God, a mark of unbelief - - - 199
1 John, 3. 6. No ſins venial - - - - 209
Judges, 11. 39. Jephthah's vow - - 220
Exod. 2. 9, 10. Charity ſchools. The royal benefactreſs 233
[12 ſerm. 191.]
Eph. 4. 25. Of lying. (2 ſerm.) - - - 248
Heb. 13. 16. Spittal ſermon - - - 267
[12 ſerm. 79.]
Gal. 1. 10. Not as pleaſing God, but men. (3 ſerm.) 280
[The firſt ſermon was originally publiſhed on the text 1 Theſſ. 2. 4. *Lond.* 1710 and 1717.]
2 Cor. 3. 11. The pre-eminence of goſpel above the law 309
1 John, 4. 21. The neceſſary connection between the love of God and our brother - - - 318
Luke, 14. 14. Spittal ſermon. Eaſter Tueſday 326
[4°. *Lond.* 1713. 12 ſerm. 365.]
Acts, 17. 2. The uſe of reaſon in religion - 338
James, 4. 8. Of double-mindedneſs. (4 ſerm.) 349
Matt. 10. 16. Nov. 5 - - - - - 386
[4°. *Lond.* 1705. 12 ſerm. 37.]
Philem. 10. The epiſtle to Philemon explained 399
1 Theſſ. 5. 22. Evil appearance. (4 ſerm.) - 409
1 Tim. 1. 9. Aſſizes - - - - - 453
[4°. *Lond.* 1712. 12 ſerm. 279.]
1 Cor. 3. 8. Rewards proportionable to works 467
Matt. 11. 22. Puniſhments proportionable to ſins 475
Rom. 10. 1. Brotherly reproof. (4 ſerm.) - 484
1 Tim. 5. 22. The ſeveral ways of partaking in other men's ſins - - - - - - - 527
[12 ſerm. 243.]
Heb. 3. 7. The danger of delaying repentance 537
2 Pet. 2. 20. The danger of relapſing - - 547
Heb. 6. 10. Good works not meritorious - 554
John, 1. 11. Chriſtmas day - - - - - 564
1 Pet. 1. 3. Eaſter day - - - - - 573
1 Cor. 12. 4. Whitſunday - - - - - 583
Numb. 23. 10. Balaam's wiſh - - - 592
Phil. 1. 21. To die is gain - - - - 599
Iſa. 57. 2. The intermediate ſtate - - 606

SMARAGDUS.

Abbot of St. Michael's, in Lorraine. Flouriſhed 810. He was ſent by Charlemagne to Leo concerning the queſtion of the proceſſion of the Holy Ghoſt.

Diadema monachorum.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 16. 1305

Via regia. D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 238

SMART, B. H.

The practice of elocution; or, a courſe of exerciſes for acquiring the ſeveral requiſites of a good delivery. Third edition. 8°.
Lond. 1832

SMART, Christopher, M.A.

A poet. Born at Shipbourne, Kent, 1722. Entered of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 1739. Obtained a Fellowſhip 1745. Died 1770. In his latter years he was ſubject to derangement. He obtained the Seatonian prize for five ſucceſſive years. His poems were printed 1791.

A tranſlation of the Pſalms of David, attempted in the ſpirit of Chriſtianity, and adapted to the

SMART, Chriſtopher, M.A. (*continued*).

divine ſervice, with hymns and ſpiritual ſongs for faſts and feſtivals of the Church of England. 4°. *Lond.* 1765

Horace, tranſlated. See HORATIUS.

SMECTYMNUUS.

The pſeudonyme of a celebrated tract, in anſwer to Bp. Hall. The word is made up of the initial letters of the names of the authors, who were Stephen Marſhall, Edmund Calamy, Thomas Young, Matthew Newcomen, and William Spurſtowe. It is written with great fierceneſs of ſpirit and aſperity of language, yet in a ſtyle ſuperior to that of the Puritans in general; and it was a production of no ſmall importance in its day. Bp. Hall anſwered it in his Defence of the Humble Remonſtrance, 1641; to which Smectymnuus replied, in A Vindication of the Anſwer, 1641. Bp. Hall rejoined in A Short Anſwer to the Tedious Vindication of Smectymnuus, 1641. Milton wrote An Apology for Smectymnuus.

An anſwer to a booke entituled, An Humble Remonſtrance. In which the originall of liturgy and epiſcopacy is diſcuſſed. And queres propounded concerning both. The parity of biſhops and preſbyters in Scripture demonſtrated. The occaſion of their imparity in antiquity diſcovered. The diſparity of the ancient and our moderne biſhops manifeſted. The antiquity of ruling elders in the Church vindicated. The prelaticall Church bounded. Pp. 104. 4°. *Lond.* 1641

SMEDLEY, Edward, M.A.

An elegant ſcholar and learned divine. Admitted a Scholar of Weſtminſter School 1800. Graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1809. Elected Fellow of Sidney. He gained four of the Seatonian prizes for Engliſh poems. Prebendary of Lincoln 1829. Died 1836. He was editor of the Encyclopædia Metropolitana.

Religio clerici. A Churchman's epiſtle. [Anon.] Pp. 35. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

Lux renata: a Proteſtant's epiſtle, with notes. By the author of Religio Clerici. Pp. 63. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

Hiſtory of the Reformed religion in France. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.*

Poems, correſpondence, and memoir. 8°. *Lond.* 1837*

SMEDLEY, Jonathan, M.A.

Rector of Ringcurrane and Dean of Killala, Ireland.

Sermon, Gen. 12. 1–3. Concerning the love of our country. [Acceſſion.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

The obligations of an Engliſh army to their king and conſtitution, in Church and State; a ſermon on 1 Pet. 2. 17. [Prince George's birthday.] 4°. *Lond.* 1716

The original freedom of mankind; a ſermon on the Iriſh maſſacre, Deut. 30. 15. 4°. 1715*

Sermon, 1 Sam. 12. 25. Jan. 30. 8°. 1716*

SMERGUS, Nicolaus.

Chronicon Gerardi Mauriſii et Antonii Godi.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 8. 95

SMITH, Rev. Mr.

Reader at the Rolls Chapel, &c.

Six diſcourſes, Titus, 2. 11, 12. The impoſſibility of poſſeſſing goſpel happineſs, without the internal principle of goſpel holineſs, and intire ſubmiſſion to its

SMITH, Rev. Mr. (*continued*).

celeſtial doctrines. To which are not only added ſome thoughts on the uſe of reaſon in matters of religion, likewiſe ſelect forms of prayers. Third edition, with conſiderable additions. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

SMITH, Adam, LL.D.

Born at Kirkaldy, in Scotland, 1723. Studied at firſt at the Univerſity of Glaſgow; and in 1740 removed to Balliol College, Oxford, where he continued ſeven years. Elected Profeſſor of Logic in the Univerſity of Glaſgow 1751. Succeeded to the Chair of Moral Philoſophy 1752. Reſigned 1763, in order to travel with the Duke of Buccleugh; after which he reſided at Kirkaldy ten years. Became Commiſſioner of the Cuſtoms, London. Retired to Edinburgh 1778. Elected Rector of the Univerſity of Glaſgow 1787. Died 1790. His great work on the Wealth of Nations eſtabliſhed the principle that labour is the true ſource of wealth. In publiſhing the life of David Hume he avowed infidel principles.

The theory of moral ſentiments; or, an eſſay towards an analyſis of the principles by which men naturally judge concerning the conduct and character, firſt of their neighbours, and afterwards of themſelves. To which is added, a diſſertation on the origin of languages. Tenth edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1804

Reprinted in 1 vol. ſm. 8°., 1849.

Vol. 1. Of propriety; Of merit and demerit; Of the ſenſe of duty; The effect of utility.

Vol. 2. The influence of cuſtom; Of the character of virtue; Of ſyſtems of moral philoſophy; Conſiderations concerning the firſt formation of languages, and the different genius of original and compounded languages.

An inquiry into the nature and cauſes of the Wealth of Nations. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

With notes and diſſertations, by J. R. M'Culloch. New edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1846*

SMITH, Charles, B.D.

Tutor of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Afterwards Rector of Newton, Suffolk.

The truths hidden by the falſe witneſs of Convocation; an eſſay. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Charles Hamilton, K.H.

The natural hiſtory of the human ſpecies. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1848

SMITH, Elizabeth.

An accompliſhed young lady. Born at Burnhall, near Durham, 1776. Died 1806.

Fragments in proſe and verſe. 2 vol. 8°. *Bath*, 1809*

The Book of Job, tranſlated from the Hebrew, with a preface and annotations by F. Randolph, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1810*

A vocabulary, Hebrew, Arabic, and Perſian. 12°. *Lond.* 1814

SMITH, Edward, M.A.

Curate of Holywell, Guilſborough.

An introduction to the ſtudy of the Common Prayer-Book. 12°. *Lond.* 1845

SMITH, Elisha, M.A.

Lecturer of Wiſbech, afterwards Rector of Tid St. Giles's, in the Iſle of Ely, and of Caſtle Riſing, Norfolk.

Sermon, 2 Chron. 9. 8. On the death of Queen Anne, with a preface addreſſed to thoſe who have not yet in conſcience comply'd with the Government ſince the Revolution. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

SMITH, Eliſha, M.A. (*continued*).

The people the greateſt gainers by the duty of loving and eſteeming their appointed miniſter and teachers; a ſermon, on 1 Theſſ. 5. 12, 13. [Advent 1.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

The country-man's antidote for confuting Popery; a ſermon, on Luke, 19. 55. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

The olive branch; or, the ſure way to peace, and abolition of parties; a ſermon, on 1 Theſſ. 5. 13. [Coronation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

The cure of Deiſm; or, the mediatorial ſcheme by Jeſus Chriſt the only true religion, in anſwer to [Tindal and Shafteſbury]: with an application to Papiſts, Quakers, Socinians, and Scepticks, and an anſwer to [Morgan]. Second edition, corrected and improved, with large additions. [Anon.] 2 vol. 8°. *L.* 1737

Diſcourſes, controverſial and practical on various ſubjects, proper for the conſideration of the preſent times. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1755*

SMITH, George, D.D.

Biſhop of Victoria.

Lewchew and the Lewchewans, being a narrative of a viſit to Lewchew, or Loo Choo, in Oct. 1850. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

SMITH, George, F.A.S.

The religion of ancient Britain, hiſtorically conſidered; or, a ſuccinct account of the ſeveral religious ſyſtems which have obtained in this iſland, from the earlieſt times to the Norman Conqueſt. Including an inveſtigation of the early progreſs of error in the Chriſtian Church, the introduction of the goſpel into Britain, and the ſtate of religion in England till Popery had gained the aſcendancy. Second edition. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1846

Sacred annals; or, reſearches into the hiſtory and religion of mankind. 3 vol. in 4. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1847–53

Vol. 1. 1847.

The patriarchal age; or, the hiſtory and religion of mankind, from the creation to the death of Iſaac; deduced from the writings of Moſes and other inſpired authors, illuſtrated by copious references to the ancient records, traditions, and mythology of the heathen world. Containing,—

Ancient chronology, ancient learning, the creation, primitive condition of man, fall, hiſtory from the fall to the flood, the religion of the antediluvians, the deluge; hiſtory to the diſperſion, the diſperſion, hiſtory to the death of Iſaac, the religion of the poſtdiluvian patriarchs, the riſe of empires and progreſs of idolatry, tables.

Vol. 2. Part 1.

The Hebrew people; or, the hiſtory and religion of the Iſraelites from the origin of the nation to the death of Solomon.

Vol. 2. Part 2. 1850.

The Hebrew people; or, the hiſtory and religion of the Iſraelites from the diviſion of the kingdom to the time of Chriſt.

Vol. 3. In two parts. 1853.

The Gentile nations; or, the hiſtory and religion of the Egyptians, Aſſyrians, Babylonians, Medes, Perſians,

SMITH, George, F.A.S. (*continued*).

Greeks, and Romans, collected from ancient authors and Holy Scripture, and including the recent discoveries in Egyptian, Persian, and Assyrian inscriptions; forming a complete connexion of sacred and prophane history, and shewing the fulfilment of sacred prophecy. Part 1. The Egyptians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes, and Persians.

Part 2. The Persians, Greeks, and Romans.

SMITH, Gerard, Vicar of Cantley.

Sermon, Gen. 23. 3, 4. The patriarchs believers in eternal life. 8°. *Doncaster*, 1845

SMITH, Gilbert N.

Sermon, 2 Pet. 1. 10. The fundamental doctrines of calling, election, and present salvation, together with the possibility of losing or securing these privileges, scripturally stated and considered. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

SMITH, Henry.

Born at Withcock, Leicestershire, 1550. Studied at Oxford. Became Minister of St. Clement Danes, London. Died about 1600. He was esteemed the wonder of his age, for his prodigious memory, and for his fluent, eloquent, and practical way of preaching. His sermons are much esteemed, and have become very scarce. Best edition 1675.

Sermons, together with other his learned treatises; all now gathered into one volume. Also, the life of the reverend and learned author, by Thomas Fuller, B.D. 4°. *Lond.* 1675

Life, by Fuller, and contents - - - - Ff. 9
A preparative to marriage - - - - - 1
Sermons,—
1 Cor. 11. 23, 24. A treatise of the Lord's Supper. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - 33
Psa. 15. 1 and 5. An examination of usury. (2 ser.) 77
Prov. 23. 26. The Christian's sacrifice - 98
1 Thess. 5. 19–22. The true trial of the spirits 111
Rom. 13. 14. The wedding-garment - - 125
Dan. 4. 29, 30. The pride of Nebuchadnezzar 141
Dan. 4. 31–33. The fall of king Nebuchadnezzar 152
Dan. 4. 34–37. The restitution of Nebuchadnezzar 162
1 Pet. 5. 5. The honour of humility - 173
Eccles. 12. 1. The young man's task - - 184
Psa. 34. 19. The trial of the righteous - 196
Rom. 12. 2. The Christian's practice - - 210
Phil. 1. 23. The pilgrim's wish - - 217
Psa. 90. 12. The godly man's request - - 229
Gen. 9. 22–27. A glass for drunkards - 243
Luke, 8. 18. The art of hearing. (2 serm.) 255
Luke, 8. 18. The heavenly thrift - - 276
Psa. 82. 6, 7. The magistrate's scripture - 290
Eccles. 1. 2. The trial of vanity - - - 303
1 Thess. 5. 16. The ladder of peace - 317
Matt. 27. 1–4. The betraying of Christ - 331
Deut. 3. 23, 24, &c. The petition of Moses 341
Acts, 26. 27, &c. The dialogue between Paul and king Agrippa - - - - - - 349
Rom. 12. 1, 2. The humility of Paul - - 365
Rom. 12. 3. A looking-glass for Christians 375
1 Pet. 2. 2. Food for new-born babes - 387
Job, 1. 4, 5. The banquet of Job's children - 401
Job, 1. 7, 8. Satan's compassing the earth 411
1 Cor. 10. 12. A caveat for Christians - 421
Matt. 10. 42. The poor man's tears - - 428
Matt. 28. 19. An alarm from heaven - 440
Psa. 45. 6, 7. A memento for magistrates - 449
1 Cor. 9. 24. Jacob's ladder, or the way to heaven 457
Luke, 10. 25. The lawyer's question - 474
Luke, 10. 26. The lawgiver's answer to the lawyer's question - - - - - - - 483
Luke, 10. 28. The censure of Christ upon the lawyer's answer - - - - - - 496

SMITH, Henry (*continued*).

Three prayers - - - - - - - 502
A comfortable speech taken from a godly preacher lying on his death-bed - - - - - - 509
A letter written to one's friend in his sickness - 510
Sermons,—
Luke, 19. 2–5. The sinner's conversion - 513
—— 19. 6–9. The sinner's confession - 524
—— 2. 29–32. The sweet song of old father Simeon. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - 536
Jonah, 1. 1, 2. The calling of Jonah - - 571
—— 1. 3. The rebellion of Jonah - - 584
—— 1. 4–7. The punishment of Jonah. (2 ser.) 597
Godly prayers for the morning and evening - 627
Sermons,—
1 Tim. 6. 6. The benefit of contentation 3
Luke, 8. 19–21. The affinity of the faithful 17
The examination and confession of R. Dickons that pretended to visions - - - - - - 28
1 John, 4. 1. The lost sheep found, a sermon 30
God's arrow against atheists, in six chapters - 49
Sermons,—
Eccles. 11. 9. The trumpet of the soul sounding to judgment - - - - - - - 125
Job, 8. 5–7. The sinful man's search - 133
Luke, 10. 38–42. Mary's choice - - 149
Gen. 9. 20, 21. Noah's drunkenness - 159
Two prayers - - - - - - - 170

SMITH, H., D.D.

Reader of the Temple, Lecturer of St. Margaret's, Westminster.

Sermons on the most interesting subjects of the Christian religion. Second edition. 8°. *Rochester*, 1809

Gal. 1. 11, 12. Enquiry into the divine original of the Holy Scriptures - - - - - - 3
Mark, 11. 22. The doctrine of faith - - 22
2 Cor. 7. 9. The true nature of repentance - 40
Mark, 19. 16. The young man's question concerning eternal life - - - - - - - 56
Psa. 81. 12. Necessity of divine grace, in order to man's obedience - - - - - - - 72
Gal. 6. 7. Various delusions of sin - - 86
Josh. 24. 15. Great importance of private and family prayer - - - - - - - - 102
1 Tim. 2. 1. Nature and reasonableness of public worship 120
Rev. 19. 6, 7. Governing providence of God 136
Heb. 12. 1. Danger of indulging that sin to which we are most addicted - - - - - - 152
Job, 27. 5, 6. Great importance of integrity of life 166
Acts, 17. 31. The last judgment - - - 184

SMITH, Henry, Esq.

The pilgrim's staff, and Christian's daily walk; a series of meditations, illustrations of holy writ, occasional prayers, &c., for every morning and evening throughout the year, compiled from the writings of the primitive fathers, the early reformers, and divines, chiefly of the Church of England. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

The pilgrim's staff. Second series. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

The apostolical Christians and Catholics of Germany. A narrative of the present movement in the Roman Catholic Church. Second edition. With a preface by the Rev. W. Goode, M.A. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

The Protestant bishopric in Jerusalem; its origin and progress. From the official documents. With notes by H. Smith, Esq., and an introduction by the Rev. A. M'Caul, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

SMITH, Horatio, Eſq.

Feſtivals, games, and amuſements, ancient and modern. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

Rejected addreſſes; or, the new theatrum poetarum. Twenty-firſt edition. [Anon.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Horace in London, conſiſting of imitations of the firſt two books of the Odes of Horace. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

SMITH, Rev. James.

Of Shoreditch, London.

Remains, being extracts from letters, and ſketches of ſermons. By George Pritchard. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

SMITH, James, M.A., Incumbent of Forgue.

The doctrine of the ſacraments, as contained in the Church Catechiſm, familiarly illuſtrated and proved from Scripture. Intended principally for the young. Pp. 18. 18°. *L.* 1849

SMITH, James, Eſq.

Of Jordanhill, F.R.S.

The voyage and ſhipwreck of St. Paul; with a diſſertation on the ſources of the writings of St. Luke, and the ſhips and navigation of the antients. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

SMITH, Jeremiah.

Miniſter of a Diſſenting congregation in Silver Street, London. Died 1723, aged about ſeventy. At the Salters' Hall Synod, 1719, he took the ſide of thoſe who maintained the doctrine of the Trinity. He wrote the commentaries on Titus and Philemon in the continuation of Matthew Henry's Commentary.

Four ſermons, Rom. 15. 29. The happineſs of a ſucceſsful miniſtry. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

SMITH, John.

An eſteemed divine. Born in Warwickſhire 1563. Elected a Scholar of St. John's College, Oxford, 1577, where he obtained a fellowſhip. Succeeded Biſhop Andrews as Lecturer in St. Paul's Cathedral, London. Vicar of Clavering, Eſſex, 1592. Died 1616. He was much reverenced for his piety, learning, humility, and holineſs of life.

The Eſſex dove preſenting the world with a few of her olive-branches; or, a taſte of the works of the Rev. John Smith, &c., delivered in three treatiſes. 4°. 1629*

Expoſition of the Creed, and explanation of the articles of our Chriſtian faith, in ſeventy-three ſermons. Folio. 1632*

SMITH, John.

An able, excellent, and learned divine. Born at Achurch, near Oundle, Northamptonſhire, 1618. Entered at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1636. Choſen Fellow of Queen's 1644. Died 1652. His Select Diſcourſes ſhow an uncommon reach of underſtanding and penetration, as well as an immenſe treaſure of learning in their author.

Select diſcourſes. 4°. *Lond.* 1660

Reprinted 1673, 4°., and 1821, 8°.

Preface, by Dr. John Worthington, and contents iii–liii
A diſcourſe concerning the true way of attaining to divine knowledge - - - - - - 1
A ſhort diſcourſe of ſuperſtition - - - - 23
A ſhort diſcourſe of atheiſm - - - - - 39
A diſcourſe demonſtrating the immortality of the ſoul 57
Concerning the exiſtence and nature of God - 121
Of prophecy - - - - - - - - 167

SMITH, John (*continued*).

[Reprinted in Watſon, Bp. Tracts, 4. It was tranſlated by Le Clerc into Latin, and prefixed to his Commentary on the Prophets.]

Of legal righteouſneſs and the righteouſneſs of faith. On Rom. 9. 31, 32 - - - - - 283
The ſhortneſs and vanity of a phariſaick righteouſneſs. On Matt. 19. 20, 21 - - - - - 347
The excellency and nobleneſs of true religion. On Prov. 15. 24 - - - - - - - 375
The Chriſtian's conflicts and conqueſts. On James, 4. 7 453
Bp. Patrick's ſermon at the funeral of Mr. John Smith. [On 2 Kings, 2. 12.] With a ſhort account of his life and death - - - - - - 481

Select diſcourſes [edited by Sir David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes.] 12°. *Edin.* 1756

In this edition the Diſcourſe on Prophecy is omitted, as alſo that on the opinion of Ariſtotle on Immortality of the Soul. The quotations are tranſlated.

SMITH, John, M.D.

Eldeſt ſon of a gentleman of Bucks. Admitted a Commoner of Braſenoſe College 1647, aged ſeventeen. M.D. 1659. Became eminent as Phyſician in London. Died in London 1679. The following is the only work he publiſhed. It is a very curious critico-anatomical book. Matthew Poole introduces the ſubſtance of it into his Synopſis.

The pourtract of old age, wherein is contained a ſacred anatomy both of ſoul and body, and a perfect account of the infirmities of age incident to them both, being a paraphraſe upon Eccleſiaſtes, xii. 1–6. Second edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1666

SMITH, John.

A Socinian writer.

A deſigned end to the Socinian controverſy; or, a rational and plain diſcourſe to prove that no other perſon but the father of Chriſt is God moſt High. Pp. 63. 18°. *Lond.* 1695

SMITH, John.

An eſſay on univerſal redemption. Part 1. Pp. 83. 8°. *Lond.* 1701

SMITH, John, D.D.

Prebendary of Durham, and Rector of Biſhops Wearmouth.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 15. 1, 2. An apology to Chriſtians for the goſpel, and its miniſters. [Trinity 11.] 4°. *Lond.* 1709

SMITH, John, M.A., Vicar of Preſton, Kent.

The life of Scipio Africanus the elder. Ff. 2. Pp. 80. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

SMITH, John, D.D.

A divine of the Church of Scotland, Miniſter at Campbeltown.

A ſummary view and explanation of the writings of the prophets, conſiſting of, I. Preliminary obſervations and general rules for underſtanding the prophetic ſtyle. II. A particular account of each book and chapter. 12°. *Edin.* 1787

This is a very uſeful and judicious abſtract from the writings of Bp. Lowth, Abp. Newcome, Bp. Newton, Kennicott, and Blayney.

A new edition, edited by P. Hall, 12°., 1840.

The life of St. Columba, the apoſtle and patron

SMITH, John, D.D. (*continued*).

ſaint of the ancient Scots and Picts, and joint-patron of the Iriſh. 8°. *Edin.* 1798

Including Latin hymns, &c., by St. Columba, with tranſlations.

A view of the laſt judgment. A new edition. 18°. *Lond.* 1834

A fourth edition, 1847.

Lectures on the nature and end of the ſacred office, and on the dignity, duty, qualifications, and character of the ſacred order. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1798*

SMITH, John Pye, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

A learned and amiable divine. A native of Sheffield. He was many years Principal of the Independent College at Homerton. Died 1851, in his ſeventy-ſeventh year.

The apoſtolic miniſtry, compared with the pretenſions of ſpurious religion and falſe philoſophy. A ſermon on 1 Cor. 2. 6–8. [Monthly Aſſoc. Miniſters.] 8°. *Lond.* 1810

The adoration of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt vindicated from the charge of idolatry. A ſermon on Heb. 1. 6. 8°. *Hackney*, 1811

On the ſacrifice of Chriſt; its nature, value, and efficacy. A diſcourſe on Heb. 9. 14. With enlargements, and a ſupplement of notes and illuſtrations. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

The reaſons of the Proteſtant Religion; a diſcourſe on 2 Theſſ. 2. 3, 4. [Monthly Aſſoc. Diſſenting Miniſters.] 8°. *Lond.* 1815

On the means of obtaining ſatisfaction with regard to the truth of religious ſentiments; a ſermon on 1 John, 4. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

On the perſonality and divinity of the Holy Spirit. Diſcourſe, John, 15. 26. [Monthly Aſſoc. Diſſenting Miniſters.] 8°. *Lond.* 1831

The Scripture teſtimony to the Meſſiah; an inquiry with a view to a ſatisfactory determination of the doctrine taught in the Holy Scriptures concerning the perſon of Chriſt. Fourth edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Vol. 1.

Preliminary conſiderations: on the evidence proper to this inquiry; on the interpretation of Scripture; errors and faults with reſpect to the preſent controverſy, &c. - - - - - - - - - 6
On the information to be obtained concerning the perſon of the Meſſiah from the prophetic deſcriptions of the Old Teſtament - - - - - 129
On the information to be obtained from the evangelical hiſtory - - - - - - - - 401

Vol. 2.

The ſame (*continued*) - - - - - 1
On the doctrine taught by the apoſtles in their inſpired miniſtry, concerning the perſon of Chriſt - 168
Appendixes; on the doctrine of the Holy Spirit; on the doctrine of the Trinity. Liſt of MSS. &c. 430
Indexes - - - - - - - - 489

The relation between the Holy Scriptures and ſome parts of geological ſcience. Fourth edit., greatly enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

(Memoirs of the life and writings of.) By J. Medway. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

SMITH, J., Gentleman.

An examination of the paſſages contained in the Goſpels and other books of the New Teſtament, reſpecting the perſon of Jeſus: with obſervations ariſing from them. Pp. viii. 144. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

SMITH, J., (*continued*).

SMITH, Joseph.

The unreaſonableneſs of deiſm, or the certainty of a divine revelation, evinced from the dictates of reaſon in general, and the evidence of our holy Chriſtian faith in particular. Alſo modern pleas for anarchy and rebellion reviewed, or a particular examination of the ſenſes of St. Peter and St. Paul concerning the meaſures of ſubmiſſion to the civil power. [Againſt Hoadly.] 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Some conſiderations humbly offered to the Biſhop of Bangor on his Preſervative againſt the Nonjurors. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

SMITH, Joshua, M.A.

The divine favour the only ſecurity of a people: a ſermon on Pſa. 127. 1. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1706

SMITH, J. B., D.D. of Chriſt's Coll. Camb.

Rector of Sotby and Martin. Head Maſter of Horncaſtle Grammar School.

A compendium of rudiments in theology: containing,—

A digeſt of Biſhop Butler's Analogy.

An epitome of Dean Graves on the Pentateuch; and

An analyſis of Biſhop Newton on the Prophecies.

For the uſe of ſtudents. 12°. *Lond.* 1836

A manual of the rudiments of theology: containing an abridgement of Tomline's Elements; an analyſis of Paley's Evidences; a ſummary of Bp. Pearſon on the Creed, and a brief expoſition of the 39 Articles, chiefly from Burnet: together with other miſcellaneous matters connected with Jewiſh rites and ceremonies, &c. For the uſe of ſtudents. Fourth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1846

Digeſt of Hooker. See HOOKER.

SMITH, Lawrence, LL.D., Rector of South Warmborough, in Hampſhire.

The evidence of things not ſeen; or the immortality of the human ſoul, proved from Scripture and reaſon, in two diſcourſes. Wherein are contained ſome remarks on two books—the one entitled Second, the other, Farther Thoughts concerning human ſoul, together with an examination of the opinion of a middle place of reſidence, &c. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1706

2 Tim. 1. 10. The immortality of the ſoul - 1
Luke, 16. 19. The ſeparate condition of the ſoul in the other world made manifeſt - - 41

SMITH, Mrs. Matilda, of Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.

(The life, religious experience and miſſionary labours of.) Tranſlated from the original MSS. written by herſelf in Dutch. By a Lady. 12°. *Lond.* 1834

SMITH, Miles, D.D., Bp. of Glouceſter.

Born in Hereford. Student in Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford, about 1568. Afterwards transferred himſelf to Braſenoſe College. Became Canon Reſidentiary of Hereford Cathedral. Biſhop of Glouceſter 1612. Died 1624. He was one of the principal tranſlators of the Engliſh verſion of the Bible now in uſe; the final examination of it was left to Bp. Bilſon and him, and he wrote the preface. He was a ſtrict Calviniſt.

Sermons tranſcribed out of his original manuſcripts, and now publiſhed for the common good. Folio. *Lond.* 1632

Preface, with life.	Jer. 6. 16 - - 149
Jer. 9. 23, 24 - 1	1 Pet. 5. 6 - - 165
John, 6. 67–70 - 23	Pſa. 2. 10 - - 179
Iſa. 7. 14. Chriſt.-day 45	Heb. 1. 1, &c. - 197
Rom. 1. 16 - - 69	Prov. 20. 8 - - 215
2 Kings, 18. 13 - 95	Rom. 13. 3 - - 233
Pſa. 76. 9, 10 - 113	1 Sam. 25. 29 - 253
Job, 29. 14 - - 129	Eph. 5. 18 - - 273

A ſermon at the funeral of Bp. Miles Smith, by Thomas Prior, M.A.; on 2 Tim. 1. 12 - - 289

SMITH, Peter.

Sermon, Pſa. 107. 6. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1644

SMITH, Richard, D.D.

A Roman Catholic divine. Born in Lincolnſhire 1566. Studied at Trinity College, Oxford. Went to Rome and became a pupil of Bellarmin. Afterwards went to Spain. Sent to England as a miſſionary 1603. Appointed Vicar Apoſtolic in England under the title of Biſhop of Chalcedon, 1625. Died in France 1655. He was oppoſed to Parſons, the celebrated Jeſuit.

De auctore et eſſentia Proteſtanticæ eccleſiæ religionis, libri duo. Sm. 8°. *Par.* 1619

The prudent ballance of religion, wherein the Catholike and Proteſtant religion are weighed together with the weights of prudence and right reaſon. The firſt Part. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Printed with licence*, 1609

SMITH, Samuel.

One of the moſt popular writers in divinity of his day. Born at Dudley, Worceſterſhire, 1588. Studied at St. Mary Hall, Oxford. Became Vicar of Prittlewell, Eſſex, and afterwards Perpetual Curate of Creſſedge and Cound, Shropſhire, whence he was ejected for Nonconformity 1662.

David's repentance; or, a plain and familiar expoſition of the 51ſt Pſalme. 16th edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1655

The great aſſize; or, day of jubilee, in which we muſt make a general account of all our actions before Almighty God, in four ſermons upon the 20th chapter of the Revelations. Whereunto is annexed two ſermons upon the 1ſt chapter of the Canticles, verſe 6 and 7. 12°. *Lond.* 1757

Other works: David's Bleſſed Man, a ſhort exhortation on the firſt Pſalm, 15th edition, 1686. The Ethiopian Eunuch's Converſion, being 13 ſermons on part of Acts, viii. The Chriſtian's Guide. The Chief Shepherd: an expoſition on Pſalm xxiii. &c.

SMITH, Samuel, A.M.

That God alone is the ſearcher of hearts, proved, and applied; a ſermon on 1 Kings, 8. 39. [Aſſize.] 8°. *Lond.* 1719

SMITH, Samuel, M.A.

Maſter of the Free School, Tiverton.

An account of the dreadful fire at Tiverton,

SMITH, Samuel, M.A. (*continued*).

Devon, the loſſes therein ſuſtained by the inhabitants and others; the contributions made for the ſufferers, and the manner how applied. With an addreſs of thanks to the contributors. Pp. 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

SMITH, Samuel, M.A.

Curate and Friday evening Lecturer of St. Lawrence, Jewry.

Sermon, Pſa. 116. 12–14, preached before the Lord Mayor, &c. Jan. 11, 1829, being the day appointed for adminiſtering the Holy Communion to the members of the Corporation. 4°. *Lond.* 1829

Sermon, Prov. 9. 10, before the Lord Mayor, &c. [Eaſter 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1829

Sermon, 2 Cor. 5. 10, before the Lord Mayor, &c. [Trinity 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1829

Sermon, Phil. 4. 8. [Election of Lord Mayor.] 4°. *Lond.* 1829

Sermon, 2 Kings, 5. 12, 13, preached before the Lord Mayor, &c., Jan. 10, 1830. 4°. *Lond.* 1830

Sermon, Acts, 24. 25, before the Lord Mayor, &c. [Eaſter 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1830

Sermon, Prov. 4. 18, before the Lord Mayor, &c. [Trinity 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1830

Sermon, Luke, 10. 42. [Election of Lord Mayor.] 4°. *Lond.* 1830

Sermon, 1 Kings, 19. 12, before the Lord Mayor, &c. Jan. 9, 1831. 4°. *Lond.* 1831

Sermon, 1 Sam. 4. 13, before the Lord Mayor, &c. [Eaſter 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1831

Sermon, Epheſ. 6. 13–18, before the Lord Mayor, &c. [Trinity 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1831

Sermon, James, 4. 13–15. [Election of Lord Mayor.] 4°. *Lond.* 1831

Sermon, Acts, 2. 42, preached before the Lord Mayor, &c., Jan. 8, 1832. 4°. *Lond.* 1832

Sermon, Iſa. 26. 9, before the Lord Mayor, &c. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1832

Sermon, John, 20. 19, before the Lord Mayor, &c. [Eaſter 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1832

Sermon, Joſh. 24. 15, before the Lord Mayor, &c. [Trinity 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1832

Sermon, Mark, 8. 36. [Election of Lord Mayor.] 4°. *Lond.* 1832

SMITH, Samuel Stanhope, D.D.

Preſident of the College of New Jerſey.

Sermons. 8°. *Newark, N. J.* 1799

Pſa. 53. 1. Cauſes of infidelity. 2 ſerm. - 1
Eccleſ. 7. 2. Dangers of pleaſure - - - 53
Luke, 16. 19–26. The rich man and Lazarus 83
Luke, 7. 37, 38. The penitent woman at the feet of Jeſus - - - - - - - - 111
Rom. 12. 11. Induſtry - - - - - 138
1 Cor. 11. 24. The Lord's Supper a memorial of Chriſt - - - - - - - 174
Pſa. 119. 9. United influence of reflection and ſacred reading in cultivating and purifying the morals 199
Luke, 6. 37. Forgiveneſs of injuries. 2 ſerm. 229
Pſa. 19. 11. Pleaſures of religion - - - 275
Pſa. 119. 12. Secret faults - - - - - 303
Pſa. 19. 13. Public vices - - - - - 333
Matt. 24. 42. Death - - - - - - 360
Acts, 17. 31. The laſt judgment - - 380
Rev. 14. 13. Happineſs of good men in a future ſtate 409

SMITH, Southwood, M.D.

The philoſophy of health; or, an expoſition of the phyſical and mental conſtitution of man, with a view to the promotion of human longevity and happineſs. Third edition. 2 vol. 18°. *Lond.* 1847

SMITH, Sydney.

Born at Woodford, near London, 1777. Educated at Wincheſter School, and at New College, Oxford, where he obtained a fellowſhip 1790. Became Curate of Netheravon, Wiltſhire. After two years he travelled on the Continent, and on his return ſettled at Edinburgh, as miniſter of Charlotte Chapel, where he continued five years, and was one of the founders and the firſt editor of the Edinburgh Review. Went to London, where he became popular as a preacher. Obtained the living of Foſton, Yorkſhire, and in 1829 that of Combe Florey, Somerſetſhire. Canon Reſidentiary of St. Paul's Cathedral 1831. Died 1845. He was a writer of great wit and brilliancy of ſtyle.

Six ſermons, preached in Charlotte Chapel, Edinburgh. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1800

Pſa. 37. 1. The love of our country - - 1
Pſa. 31. 20. Scepticiſm - - - - - 37
Luke, 7. 48. The poor Magdalene. Magd. Soc. 73
Pſa. 7. 14. The prediſpoſing cauſes to the reception of republican opinions - - - - - 103
Deut. 15. 11. The beſt mode of charity - - 137
Acts, 9. 20, 21. The converſion of St. Paul 167

The above ſermons are reprinted in vol. 1 of Sermons publiſhed in 1809, *infra*, with the exception of that on Pſa. 7. 14.

Sermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

Vol. 1.

Matt. 3. 1. Repentance. 2 ſerm. - - 1
Acts, 5. 5. Truth - - - - - - 37
Iſa. 33. 6. The education of the poor - - 53
Luke, 24, 53. The importance of public worſhip 71
Joel, 1. 14. Faſt-day, 1808 - - - - 89
1 Cor. 15. 31. The utility of meditating on death 107
Eccleſ. 11. 7. For the blind - - - 123
5th commandment. Duty to parents - - 139
Pſa. 112. 8. The government of the heart 156
Matt. 13. 37. Good-Friday - - - - 173
Lev. 19. 15. The judgments we form of others 187
Pſa. 137. 1. The love of our country - - 203
Pſa. 31. 20. Scepticiſm - - - - 227
Luke, 7. 48. Before the Scotch Magdalene Soc. 247
Deut. 15. 11. The beſt mode of charity - - 265
Rom. 10. 11. Methodiſm - - - - 281
Mark, 10. 25. Riches - - - - - 301
Exod. 20. 7. Swearing - - - - - 319
1 Pet. 3. 4. Meekneſs - - - - 333
Mark, 2. 23, 24, 27. The mode of paſſing the Sabbath 349
Lam. 3. 27. The errors of youth - - 364
Pſa. 90. 9. Self-examination - - - - 383
Eccleſ. 2. 1. Diſſipation - - - - 403
Acts, 9. 20, 21. The converſion of St. Paul - 420

Vol. 2.

Matt. 4. 1. Temptation. 2 ſerm. - - 1
Acts, 27. 22. For the Humane Soc. - - 33
Gal. 5. 25. The effects which Chriſtianity ought to produce upon manners - - - - - 51
Iſa. 34. 3. For the Swiſs - - - - - 67
1 Cor. 14. 33. Toleration - - - 89
[8°. *Lond.* 1807.]
Eccleſ. 1. 14. Vanity - - - - - - 111
1 Sam. 31. 4. Suicide - - - - - 127
Gen. 3. 4. Revenge - - - - - 143
Col. 4. 1. The treatment of ſervants - - 159
Rom. 12. 2. Men of the world - - - 177

SMITH, Sydney (*continued*).

Matt. 10. 32, 33. The folly of being aſhamed of religion - - - - - - - 197
1 Mac. 3. 59. On invaſion. [Before Volunteers.] 213
Acts, 28. 3–6. The ſpecial interference of Providence - - - - - - - - - 231
Matt. 4. 1. True religion - - - - - 245
1 Cor. 15. 35. The immortality of the ſoul - 263
2 Cor. 4. 14. The pleaſures of old age - 281
Mark, 1. 35. The effects which the tumultuous life paſt in great cities produces upon the moral and religious character - - - - - - - 297
2 Cor. 1. 5. The character and genius of the Chriſtian religion - - - - - - - 311
Jer. 4. 31. For Scotch Lying-in Hoſpital - 325
Prov. 3. 17. The pleaſures of religion - 343
Eph. 6. 4. Religious education - - - 361
1 Cor. 7. 31. The uſe and abuſe of the world 377
1 Cor. 15. 14. The reſurrection - - 393
Prov. 12. 16. Seduction - - - - - 409
A review (by J. W. Croker) in Quart. Review, 1. 387.

Sermons preached at St. Paul's Cathedral, the Foundling Hoſpital, and ſeveral churches in London; together with others addreſſed to country congregations. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Matt. 5. 45. On toleration - - - 3
Luke, 6. 37. On forgiveneſs of injuries - - 14
Eph. 6. 13. On the armour of God - - 23
Rom. 6. 23. On the authenticity of the Chriſtian faith - - - - - - - - 30
Luke, 22. 20. On the receiving of the holy ſacrament 37
Pſa. 101. 2. On family virtue - - - 44
2 Cor. 4. 8, 9. On the ſorrows of life - - 54
Phil. 3. 8. On the excellence of the Chriſtian goſpel 63
Job, 7. 16 - - - - - - - - 70
Luke, 18. 10–14. The phariſee and the publican 79
Rom. 6. 23. On the truth of Chriſtianity - 90
1 Pet. 5. 7. On anxiety in worldly matters 96
1 Tim. 6. 17. On riches - - - - - 105
Dan. 4. 31. On the duties of the queen - - 113
Mark, 8. 37. On the keeping of the ſoul - 123
2 Cor. 4. 16. The outward man renewed - 133
Matt. 13. 3–8. Parable of the ſower and the ſeed 143
Prov. 11. 31. The righteous recompenſed on earth 154
James, 1. 27. The ſpots of the world - - 164
Exod. 20. 8. On keeping the Sabbath - 172
Exod. 20. 14. On the ſin of adultery. Farewell ſerm. 185
Job, 24. 1. On the ſigns of the times. Farewell ſerm. 195
Eccleſ. 11. 9. On the reſponſibility of youth - 209
Luke, 9. 62. Indeciſion in good works - 216
Rom. 6. 21. The end of ſin is death - - 222
1 Theſſ. 5. 17. On the neceſſity of prayer - 231
Prov. 22. 6. On the education of children. (2 ſerm.) 237
1 Tim. 6. 19. On the laying up of a good foundation 250
James, 4. 11. Evil ſpeaking - - - - 257
Gal. 6. 7, 8. On avoiding ſelf-deception - 263
Prov. 10. 9. Upright walking ſure walking - 272
Job, 27. 6. On the reproaches of the heart - 278
Rom. 14. 16. On the avoidance of miſrepreſentation 284
Prov. 15. 17. On hatred - - - - - 291
Eccleſ. 1. 13. The fear of the Lord maketh death eaſy - - - - - - - - 299
Matt. 6. 24. God and mammon - - - 305
Col. 3. 14. Charity ſermon for the Iriſh - 315
Luke, 2. 11. Chriſtmas day - - - - 323
Rom. 12. 18. Living peaceably with all men 332
2 Chron. 25. 4. Foundling Hoſpital - - 343
Prov. 4. 1. Girls' Charity School - - - 352

SMITH, Sydney (*continued*).

Mark, 10. 13, 14, 16. Charity schools - 358
Psa. 102. 19, 20. Society for Prison Discipline 367
2 Chron. 25. 4. Philanthropic Society - - 378
James, 1. 27. Widows' Charity - - 387
Col. 3. 12, 13. On religious toleration - - 398
Judges, 17. 6. King Charles's martyrdom - 411
2 Kings, 20. 5. Dispensary - - - - 419

Works. Fourth edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Reprinted in 1 vol. 8°. 1849.

Vol. 1.

Articles originally published in the Edinburgh Review.

Dr. Parr - - - - - - - - 1
Dr. Rennel - - - - - - - 10
John Bowles - - - - - - - 20
Dr. Langford - - - - - - 25
Archdeacon Nares - - - - - - 28
Matthew Lewis - - - - - - 32
Necker's Last Views - - - - - - 37
Australia - - - - - - - 56
Fievée's Letters on England - - - 72
Island of Ceylon - - - - - - 78
Delphine - - - - - - - - 93
Thoughts on the residence of the Clergy 100
Catteau's Tableau des Etats Danois - - 105
Wittman's Travels - - - - - 133
Edgeworth on Bulls - - - - - 143
Account of Sierra Leone - - - - 149
Trimmer and Lancaster - - - - 157
Parnell and Ireland - - - - - 167
Travels from Palestine - - - - 176
Methodism - - - - - 182 and 287
India Missions - - - - - 212
Letter on the Curates' Salary Bill - - 252
Catholics - - - - - - 265
Proceedings of the Society for the Suppression of Vice 273
Hannah More - - - - - - 302
Characters of Fox - - - - - 310
Observations on Fox's historical work - - 319
Professional education - - - - 345
Female education - - - - - 362
Public schools - - - - - 383
Disturbances at Madras - - - - 394
Toleration - - - - - - 414
Charles Fox - - - - - - 426
Bishop of Lincoln's Charge - - - 449
Letters written in a Mahratta Camp, 1809 - 461
Mad Quakers - - - - - 468

Vol. 2.

Articles originally published in the Edinburgh Review (*continued*).

Madame D'Epinay - - - - - 1
America - - - - - - 13, 107, 353
Game-laws - - - - - - 35, 318
Botany Bay - - - - - - 53, 292
Chimney-sweepers - - - - - 79
Mission to Ashantee - - - - 94
Poor-laws - - - - - - 121
Ireland - - - - - - 144
Anastasius - - - - - - 168
Spring-guns - - - - - 181, 216
Prisons - - - - - 196, 244
Scarlet's Poor-Bill - - - - - 232
Persecuting bishops - - - - - 270
Cruel treatment of untried prisoners - 333
Memoirs of Captain Rock - - - - 373
Bentham on Fallacies - - - - 387
Waterton - - - - - - 416
Granby - - - - - - 438
Hamilton's Method of teaching languages - 453

Vol. 3.

Articles originally published in the Edinburgh Review (*continued*).

Counsel for prisoners - - - - - 1
Catholic question - - - - - 28

SMITH, Sydney (*continued*).

Peter Plymley's [10] Letters on the subject of the Catholics, to my brother Abraham who lives in the country - - - - - - - 59
The judge that smites contrary to the law: a sermon [on Acts, 23. 3]. Assize - - - 155
The lawyer that tempted Christ: a sermon [on Luke, 10. 25]. Assize - - - - - - 167

[8°. *York*, 1824.]

Speeches on the Reform Bill, &c. - - 183
A letter to the electors upon the Catholic Question 235
A sermon on those rules of Christian charity by which our opinions of other sects should be formed. [Col. 3. 12, 13.] - - - - - - - - 275
A sermon on the duties of the queen [on Dan. 4. 31.] 293
A prayer - - - - - - - 305
Three letters to Archdeacon Singleton on the Ecclesiastical Commission - - - - - 307
Letter to Lord John Russell - - - 395
Letter on the character of Sir James Mackintosh 407
The ballot - - - - - - - - 415
Letter to Leonard Horner, Esq. - - - 443
Letters on railways—Locking in, Burning alive 453
Letters on American debts - - - - 465
Modern changes - - - - - - 479
A fragment on the Irish Roman Catholic Church 481

Elementary sketches of moral philosophy, delivered at the Royal Institution 1804–5–6. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

History of moral philosophy, conception, memory, imagination, reason and judgment, conduct of the understanding, wit and humour, taste, the beautiful, the sublime, faculties of animals, passions, desires, &c.

SMITH, Theyre Townsend, M.A.

An excellent and amiable divine, originally a Dissenter and sent to the University of Glasgow, but having read Hooker, he became satisfied that episcopacy was the more Scriptural form of Church government, and entered of Queen's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1827. M.A. 1830. Became Assistant Preacher at the Temple Church, London. Rector of Newhaven, Sussex, 1845. Vicar of Wymondham, Norfolk, 1848. Died 1852. He was a profound thinker and eminent as a metaphysician, well versed in the Unitarian controversy and strongly opposed to Calvinism.

Sermons preached at the Temple Church: and before the University of Cambridge during the month of January 1838. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Rom. 3. 25, 26. The expiatory sacrifice of Christ 1
Heb. 10. 4. Same subject - - - - 28
1 John, 2. 1, 2. The advocacy of Christ - - 55
Rom. 13. 11. The hope of the first Christians. (2 serm.) 81
1 John, 2. 15–17. Love of the world - 130
Luke, 17. 17, 18. The nine lepers - - 157
Heb. 12. 9–11. Sufferings a proof of divine goodness 181
Deut. 4. 30, 31. Repentance in affliction - 209
John, 6. 47. Comprehensiveness of the term faith 231
James, 2. 18. Doctrine of St. James on justification 262
Rom. 3. 28. Doctrine of St. James consistent with that of St. Paul - - - - - - 289
Matt. 7. 21. Inculcation of works as necessary to justification - - - - - - 314
Luke, 8. 10. Design of our Saviour in the use of parables. (2 serm.) - - - - - 345
2 Cor. 5. 17. Renewal of the mind in Christians 406
Matt. 22. 39. Love of our neighbour - - 446
Luke, 6. 35. Same subject - - - - 474

Hulsean lectures for 1839. Man's responsibility

SMITH, Theyre Townſend, M.A. (*continued*).

in reference to his religious belief explained and enforced. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

John, 3. 18, 19. The doctrine ſtated and explained 1
—— 3. 18, 19. The influence of the affections on the judgment - - - - - - - 29
—— 7. 16, 17. The recognition of this doctrine eſſential to the acquirement of religious knowledge 59
—— 20. 29. A doctrine of Chriſtianity in diſtinction from Judaiſm - - - - - - - 86
Heb. 3. 12. The preſent import of Chriſt's accuſation againſt the unbeliever - - - - - 117
John, 8. 45. A teſt of the love of truth in judging of the credibility of the Chriſtian religion - 145
John, 5. 39. The doctrine oppoſed to the aſſumption of infallibility - - - - - - - 171
Phil. 2. 5. The doctrine guarded againſt abuſe in Chriſtianity - - - - - - - - 209

Hulſean lectures for 1840. The Chriſtian religion, in connexion with the principles of morality. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Rom. 2. 14, 15. The appeal of Chriſtianity to the moral judgments - - - - - - 1
1 John, 4. 20. The reaſonableneſs of gratitude to God 35
Matt. 22. 37, 38. Gratitude an original duty—the appeal to it in the Scripture - - - 73
Deut. 32. 4. The religious obligation to moral rectitude 107
1 Sam. 2. 3. An adverſe theory of ethics examined 138
Matt. 7. 12. The Chriſtian expoſition of our duties 183
2 Tim. 3. 16. Credibility of miracles - - 219
1 Tim. 3. 16. The demand in the goſpel of implicit belief - - - - - - - - - 249

SMITH, John Henry, M.A.

Perpetual Curate of Melverton, Warwickſhire.

Sermons. 2 vol. 12°. 1844–1850

[Vol. 1.] 1844.

John, 11. 21. The imperfect faith of the diſciples 1
Mark, 5. 36. Jairus - - - - - 25
2 Kings, 17. 33. Duplicity in religion - - 52
Mark, 5. 7. The demoniac's deprecation - 77
Luke, 22. 19. Sacramental remembrance of the Saviour 102
Gal. 3. 1. St. Paul's preaching - - - 124
Eccleſ. 9. 14–17. The little city - - 157
Mark, 6. 20. Herod and John the Baptiſt - 181
Pſa. 90. 10. The ſhortneſs of life - - 203
Matt. 26. 35. Peter's ſelf-confidence - - 227
Matt. 4. 1. The temptation of Chriſt - - 250
Luke, 18. 12. The Phariſee's faſting - - 278

Vol. 2. 1852.

Heb. 4. 15, 16. The humanity and ſympathy of Chriſt. Chriſtmas day - - - - - - 1
Matt. 14. 23. Our Saviour's love of ſolitude - 25
Mark, 6. 45–52. The inconſideration of the diſciples 51
Luke, 24. 28, 29. The flight to Emmaus - 79
Acts, 1. 9–11. The diſciples at the aſcenſion - 105
Luke, 23. 8, 9. Herod's deſire to ſee Jeſus - 130
Pſa. 122. 1. A taſte for devotion - - 150
Pſa. 43. 4. The altar of God - - - 176
Pſa. 55. 1–3. The goſpel invitation - - 197
2 Kings, 5. 1. Naaman - - - - - 221
Dan. 3. 16–18. The fiery furnace - - 245
Jer. 5. 1. A man - - - - - - - 270
Gal. 6. 15. The new creature - - - 297
Pſa. 103. 10. Divine leniency - - - 325
Matt. 27. 3–5. The repentance of Judas - 349
Acts, 15. 36–39. The diſſenſion between Paul and Barnabas - - - - - - - 372
Eccleſ. 7. 10. The times - - - - - 403

SMITH, Sir Thomas.

A ſtateſman. Born at Saffron Walden, Eſſex, 1514. Educated at Queen's College, Cambridge, where he obtained a fellowſhip. Profeſſor of Greek 1533. Univerſity Orator 1536. Profeſſor of Civil Law 1542. Became Provoſt of Eton and Dean of Carliſle. Knighted 1548, and made Secretary of State. Died 1577. He wrote De Republica Anglorum, &c.

(The life of). See STRYPE.

SMITH, Sir Thomas (*continued*).

SMITH, Thomas, B.D.

A learned divine. Born in London 1638. Became a Commoner of Queen's College, Oxford, but afterwards obtained a Fellowſhip in Magdalen College. Appointed Chaplain to the Engliſh Embaſſy at Conſtantinople 1668. Returned in 1671, and became Prebendary of Saliſbury, which with his Fellowſhip he loſt at the Revolution, on refuſing to take the oaths. Died 1710.

Epiſtolæ quatuor: 1. De moribus ac inſtitutis Turcarum; 2. Notitia ſeptem Aſiæ eccleſiarum et Conſtantinopoleos. Sm. 8°. *Oxonii*, 1674

Remarks upon the manners, religion, and government of the Turks. Together with a ſurvey of the Seven Churches of Aſia as they now lye in their ruines; and a brief deſcription of Conſtantinople. 8°. *Lond.* 1678

De Græcæ eccleſiæ hodierno ſtatu epiſtola. Editio ſecunda ab authore longè auctior et emendatior. 8°. *Lond.* 1678

An account of the Greek Church, as to its doctrine and rites of worſhip; to which is added, An account of the ſtate of the Greek Church under Cyrillus Lucaris, Patriarch of Conſtantinople, with a relation of his ſufferings and death. 8°. *Lond.* 1680

Miſcellanea, a collection of tracts. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1686–92*

This work contains an anſwer to Simon on the ſubject of Tranſubſtantiation; A diſſertation on 1 John, 5. 7, in defence of the authenticity of that text; and a Commentary on the Second Epiſtle of Peter.

Reviews in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 20. 175, and 1. 62.

Sermon, 1 Tim. 3. 16. Of the credibility of the myſteries of the Chriſtian religion. [Before a learned audience.] 4°. *Lond.* 1675

Sermon, Epheſ. 4. 5. Concerning the doctrine, unity, and profeſſion of the Chriſtian faith. To which is added, An appendix concerning the Apoſtles' Creed. 4°. *Lond.* 1682

Sermon, 1 Cor. 11. 26. About frequent communion. 4°. *Lond.* 1685

Vitæ quorundam eruditiſſimorum et illuſtrium virorum, J. Uſſerius, J. Coſinus, H. Briggius, J. Bainbriggius, J. Gravius, Petrus Junius, Pat. Junius, J. Dee. 4°. *Lond.* 1707

De vita R. Huntingdon. See HUNTINGDON.

Vita E. Bernard. See BERNARD.

SMITH, Thomas.

Curate of St. Giles', Cripplegate, London.

The great duty of contentment and reſignation to the will of God recommended: ſhewing the ways and means how to attain ſuch a temper of mind as will make us happy in the worſt circumſtances we may poſſibly fall into: being the ſubſtance of eight ſermons [on Phil. 4. 12]. To which are added, Select forms of prayer. Eighth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

SMITH, Thomas (*continued*).

The obligation of doing as we would be done by, recommended. [Matt. 7. 12.] Jan. 30th. Fifth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1765

The benefit and advantage of afflictions to mankind in general, particularly to thoſe who make a proper uſe of them. Conſidered in two diſcourſes [on Pſa. 119. 71]. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1763

Righteouſneſs the way to avert impending judgments, and the certain method to ſecure the divine protection. [Prov. 14. 34.] Faſt 1757. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1764

The terrible calamities that are occaſioned by war, and the bleſſedneſs of a people that live under the direction and protection of God. [Pſa. 97. 1.] Gen. Thankſgiving 1759. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

The abſolute neceſſity of unfeigned repentance and humiliation, in order to ſecure the divine favour and protection. Two diſcourſes [Hoſ. 10. 12]. Faſt 1761. 8°. *Lond.* 1764

SMITH, Walter.

One of the Covenanters.

(Life of.) Biographia Preſbyteriana, 2

SMITH, William, A.M.

The hiſtory of the Holy Jeſus. To which is added, The lives and deaths of the holy evangeliſts and apoſtles. 12°. *Lond.* 1708

SMITH, William, D.D.

A divine of extenſive knowledge. Born at Worceſter 1711. Admitted of New College, Oxford, 1728. Rector of Trinity Church, Cheſter, 1735. One of the miniſters of St. George's Church, Liverpool, 1753. Dean of Cheſter 1758, with which he held the pariſh churches of Handley and Trinity; the latter he exchanged for the rectory of Weſt Kirkby in 1780. Died 1787. He was the elegant tranſlator of Longinus, Thucydides, and of Xenophon on the affairs of Greece.

National proſperity or adverſity dependent upon the virtuous or vicious ſtate of a nation: a ſermon on Prov. 14. 34. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1740

The goſpel an actual friend to the liberties of mankind: an aſſize ſermon on John, 8. 32. 8°. 1746*

Nine ſermons on the beatitudes. 8°. 1782*

Poetic works, with life by Thomas Crane. 1791*

SMITH, William, D.D.

Provoſt of the College in the City of Philadelphia, U.S.

A ſermon [Joſhua, 22. 22] on the preſent ſituation of American affairs: preached June 23, 1775, at the requeſt of the officers of the Third Battalion of the City of Philadelphia. 8°.
Philadelphia printed: *Lond.* reprinted 1775

SMITH, William.

A candid attempt to render the mode of liturgical worſhip leſs exceptionable and more intereſting. Pp. 45. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

SMITH, William, LL.D.

Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. With ſeveral hundred engravings on wood. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1848*

Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. Illuſtrated by numerous engravings on wood. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1849*

SMITHIES, William, jun.

Rector of St. Michael, Mile End, Colcheſter, 1687.

The coffee-houſe preacher; or, High Church divinity corrected: a ſermon on Pſa. 94. 16. [Election of Mayor.] 8°. *Lond.* 1706

SMYTH, Miles.

The Pſalms of King David paraphraſed, and turned into Engliſh verſe. 8°. *Lond.* 1668

SMYTH, Rev. Richard.

A letter to a gentleman, on the ſubject of religious controverſy: occaſioned by reading ſome remarks on the letters of the late Lord Bolingbroke on the Study and Uſe of Hiſtory. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1752

SMYTH, Thomas.

Preſbytery and not prelacy the Scriptural and primitive polity, proved from the teſtimonies of Scripture, the Fathers, the Schoolmen, the Reformers, and the Engliſh and Oriental Churches. Alſo, the antiquity of Preſbytery, including an account of the ancient Culdees and of St. Patrick. Large 12°. *Glaſg.* 1844

SMYTH, William, Eſq., M.A.

Fellow and Tutor of Peter-houſe, Cambridge. Graduated B.A. 1787, M.A. 1790. Profeſſor of Modern Hiſtory in the Univerſity of Cambridge 1807. Died 1849.

Lectures on modern hiſtory, from the irruption of the northern nations to the cloſe of the American revolution. Fifth edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Lectures on modern hiſtory. Second and concluding ſeries: On the French Revolution. Third edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Camb.* 1848

Evidences of Chriſtianity. 12°. *Lond.* 1845
Other works: Engliſh Lyrics, 1806. Memoir of Sheridan, 12°. 1840.

SMYTHIES, William, Curate at St. Giles, Cripplegate.

The ſpirit of meekneſs recommended for the reducing of the erroneous, and ſuch as have diſſented from the Church of England. [On Gal. 6. 1.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1684

The unworthy non-communicant: a treatiſe, ſhewing the danger of neglecting the bleſſed ſacrament of the Lord's Supper, and rectifying the miſtakes of many in this age concerning it. Fourth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1705

SMYTHIES, Yorick, M.A.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 3. 9. Co-operation of human benevolence with the divine. [Sunday Sch.] 8°. *Colcheſter*, 1789

SNABELLIUS, Hieron. Gulielm.

Amœnitates theologiæ emblematicæ et typicæ. Accedunt oratio,
De gloria novi ſæculi, et Carmina.
4°. *Traj.* 1727
De regulis theologia typica enucleanda. De origine theologiæ typicæ. De Adamo typo Chriſti. De Abele, Setho, Enocho, Noacho, Arca Noachi, Hagare, Jacobo, Scala Jacobo viſa, Agno paſchali, Vacca rufa.

SNAPE, Andrew, D.D.

A learned divine, and an admired preacher. Born at Hampton Court. Admitted into Eton College 1683. Entered of King's College, Cambridge, 1689. Obtained a

SNAPE, Andrew, D.D. (*continued*).

fellowſhip. Became Lecturer of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and Rector of St. Mary-at-Hill, London. Canon of Windſor 1713. Elected Provoſt of King's College 1719. Served the office of Vice-Chancellor 1723. Rector of Weſt-Ildeſley, Berkſhire, 1737. Died 1742. He was for ſeveral years Head-Maſter of Eton School. In the Bangorian controverſy he took a zealous part againſt Hoadly; his letter to that Biſhop went through ſeventeen editions in one year.

Forty-five ſermons on ſeveral ſubjects. Prepared for the preſs by the author, and now firſt publiſhed from his original manuſcripts (except ten, that were printed in his life-time). By John Chapman, D.D., and William Berriman, D.D. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

Vol. 1.

Heb. 2. 7. The juſt prerogative of human nature 7
Pſa. 112. 9. The relative engagement between anceſtry and poſterity. Before Univerſity - - 41
Acts, 13. 48. The preparation of mind requiſite for receiving the goſpel. Advent - - - 81
Matt. 25. 31, 32. The end and circumſtances of a future judgment. Advent - - - - - 109
Gal. 4. 4, 5. Seaſonableneſs and certainty of Chriſt's incarnation. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 143
1 Cor. 2. 7, 8. The inſufficiency of reaſon, and the advantages of revelation. Epiph. - - - 193
John, 20. 31. Belief of Chriſtian doctrines neceſſary to ſalvation - - - - - - 223
Matt. 7. 24, 25. The great wiſdom of learning and adhering to religious principles - - - 259
Luke, 18. 11. Uſe and abuſe of comparing our practice with that of other men - - - - 287
1 John, 2. 15. The inconſiſtency of loving God and the world - - - - - - - 317
Phil. 2. 12. The neceſſity of working out our own ſalvation. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 347
Ezek. 18. 31. Inexcuſableneſs of obſtinate impenitence 411
Gen. 20. 11. No real ſecurity in the world without the fear of God. Jan. 30 - - - - 441

Vol. 2.

Job, 7. 20. The duty of confeſſing and forſaking ſin 1
Heb. 10. 31. The fearfulneſs of God's judgments, with the proper means to avert them - - 30
John, 5. 14. The poſſibility of recovering from a ſinful condition, with the danger of relapſing - 61
Prov. 18. 14. The ſtrength of the human mind, and the wounds which weaken it - - - 93
Rom. 5. 4. Experience produced by patience, and productive of hope - - - - - 123
Matt. 16. 24. The duty of ſelf-denial - 161
[Reprinted in Tracts of Anglican Fathers, 4. 253.]
Luke, 23. 39. The different behaviour of ſinners at the approach of death - - - - - 190
Lam. 3. 27. The neceſſity of training up youth under good diſcipline. Charity ſchools - - 223
Luke, 6. 35. S.P.G.F.P. - - - - 255
Col. 3. 1. The due conforming of our minds to Chriſt's reſurrection and exaltation - - - 285
Phil. 1. 23. St. Paul's deſire to depart and be with Chriſt - - - - - - - 317
John, 6. 62. The certainty and benefits of Chriſt's aſcenſion - - - - - - - 348
Luke, 24. 49. The gift of the Holy Ghoſt both ordinary and extraordinary - - - - 379
John, 17. 3. Nature and extent of ſaving knowledge 405
Rom. 13. 7. The duty of ſubjects to their governors. Inauguration of Q. Anne - - - 441

Vol. 3.

Matt. 4. 10. Divine worſhip due to the whole Trinity 1

SNAPE, Andrew, D.D. (*continued*).

Pſa. 65. 2. The character of hearing prayer a proper ground for coming to God - - - - 44
Rom. 12. 12. The duty of publick prayer, and the excellency of the Engliſh Liturgy - - 73
Rom. 12. 12. The duty of private prayer - 116
Col. 2. 6, 7. The ſafety and ſtability of Chriſtian principles - - - - - - - - 148
James, 1. 23, 24. The direction of practice the true end of hearing - - - - - - 180
1 Pet. 4. 4, 5. The folly of ill men in reproaching the good - - - - - - - - 209
Gal. 6. 2. Spittal ſermon - - - - 238
[8°., *Lond.* 1707.]
Job, 29. 15, 16. Spittal ſermon - - 272
2 Tim. 3. 2. Spittal ſermon - - - - 303
1 Kings, 21. 9, 10. Jan. 30. Before Lord Mayor 329
[8°., *Lond.* 1710.]
Amos, 4. 10. General Faſt, March 28, 1711 365
Matt. 11. 25. Anniv. ſerm. for Charity ſchools 394
Exod. 25. 2. Reopening of the Church of St. Mary-at-Hill - - - - - - - - 425
Pſa. 76. 10. May 29. Before Houſe of Commons 451
[4°., *Lond.* Third edition. 1717.]

SNELGAR, Jacob.

Diſſenting Miniſter, Hampſtead.

Sermon, Luke, 2. 29, 30. Chriſtian triumph. [Funeral ſermon of the Rev. James Wraith.] 8°. *Lond.* 1815

SNEYD, Ralph, LL.B.

Rector of Jevington, and Vicar of Rye, Suſſex.

A letter to Dr. Toulmin, M.D., relative to his book on the antiquity of the world. Pp. 63. 8°. *Lewes*, 1783

SNOW, Joseph.

Forms of prayer adapted to the uſe of ſchools and families. 18°. *Lond.* 1831
Light in darkneſs; or, ſermons in ſtones. Churchyard thoughts in verſe. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

SNOW, Thomas, Curate of Richmond.

The Church, in England, the pillar and ground of the truth; her epiſcopacy and orders Scriptural. The ſubſtance of two ſermons. [1 Tim. 3. 14, 15.] 8°. *Lond.* 1834

SNOWDEN, W.

Perpetual Curate of Horbury, near Wakefield.

Sermons doctrinal, practical, and occaſional. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1822.

1 Tim. 4. 8. The profitableneſs of religion - 1
1 Tim. 1. 5. Chriſtian practice as connected with Chriſtian principles - - - - - 19
Acts, 10. 38. The example of Chriſt - - 32
Tit. 2. 11, 12. Sobriety - - - - - 48
—— 2. 11, 12. Righteouſneſs - - - - 67
—— 2. 11, 12. Godlineſs - - - - 85
Matt. 11. 5. The great importance of religious inſtruction to the poor. S.P.C.K. - - - - 106
1 Sam. 19. 4–6. The friendſhip of Jonathan contraſted with the enmity of Saul towards David - 123
Amos, 4. 12. National calamity a call to repentance. Funeral ſerm. Princeſs Charlotte - - - 147
Rev. 14. 13. The happineſs awaiting ſincere Chriſtians in a future life. Fun. ſerm. Queen Charlotte 169
Prov. 16. 31. The veneration due to a virtuous old age, and the happy effects reſulting to ſociety from the religious example of its rulers. Fun. ſerm. George III. 192
Matt. 18. 14. The great importance of a religious education to the children of the poor. For a ſchool 207

SNOWDEN, W. (*continued*).

1 Tim. 5. 8. The immoral tendency of pauperiſm, and the humanity as well as policy of encouraging and enabling the labouring claſſes to depend on their own induſtry. Friendly Society - - - 221
Exod. 20. 8. The obſervance of the Sabbath as a day of bodily reſt and of ſpiritual improvement - 238
1 John, 3. 3. The hope of future happineſs as an effectual motive to purity of heart and manners 257
Pſa. 106. 12. Public and private mercies as loud calls to religious gratitude. Thankſgiving for victory 276
Acts, 16. 30. Religious diſſenſion as a ſource of error, doubt, and ſcepticiſm - - - - 293
Acts, 16. 30. Repentance, faith, and obedience, as eſſential to ſalvation - - - - - 306
Heb. 3. 12. The cauſes and effects of infidelity 330
Rom. 1. 18. The puniſhment awaiting thoſe who preſumptuouſly neglect their Chriſtian duties - 353

Vol. 2. 1823.

Matt. 16. 26. The ſalvation of our ſouls our firſt and paramount concern - - - - - - 1
1 Kings, 21. 2, 3. The danger and miſchief of diſcontent and avarice, as exemplified in the hiſtory of Naboth's vineyard - - - - - 20
Prov. 14. 21. The humanity, as well as policy of beſtowing upon the children of the poor a religious education - - - - - - - 42
Phil. 2. 5–8. Chriſtian humility - - 65
Ezek. 37. 1–6. The doctrine of the reſurrection, and the duties ariſing from it - - - - - 84
Luke, 15. 7. Repentance. (2 ſerm.) - - 105
Acts, 2. 4. The perſonality of the Holy Ghoſt 151
Acts, 2. 4. The operations of the Holy Ghoſt - 170
Eph. 5. 15, 16. The neceſſity of circumſpection, and the due improvement of our time - - 190
2 Tim. 2. 19. Irreligion and immorality wholly inconſiſtent with our profeſſion as Chriſtians - - 210
Acts, 24. 16. A conſcience void of offence - 232
Rom. 16. 17, 18. The motives and arguments of certain Nonconformiſts conſidered - - - 263
Eph. 4. 20–24. The change of principles and habits which Chriſtianity enjoins upon ſinners - 288
Luke, 12. 47, 48. On practice in religion, as neceſſary in proportion to our knowledge; and on the perfect equity of God in his diſtribution of rewards and puniſhments - - - - - - - 310
Matt. 26. 41. The duties of watchfulneſs and prayer 329
Gal. 5. 6. The terms of our acceptance with God: Faith and charity - - - - - - 353
Pſa. 119. 165. The inward peace reſulting from religious conduct - - - - - - - 372

SOAMES, Henry, M.A.

Chancellor of St. Paul's, Rural Dean, and Rector of Stapleford-Tawney.

Hiſtory of the Reformation of the Church of England. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1826, 7, 8

Vol. 1. 1826.

Henry VIII. to 1534.

Vol. 2. 1826.

Henry VIII. 1535–1547.

Vol. 3. 1827.

Edward VI.
An hiſtorical account of tranſubſtantiation - 107

Vol. 4. 1828.

Queen Mary.
Queen Elizabeth, to 1563.

The Anglo-Saxon Church, its hiſtory, revenues, and general character. Second edition, with additions and corrections. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

An inquiry into the doctrines of the Anglo-Saxon Church, in eight ſermons, preached

SOAMES, Henry, M.A. (*continued*).

1830, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1830
2 Theſſ. 2. 15. Nature and uſe of theological tradition 1
—— 2. 15. Scripture and miſcellaneous doctrines of the Anglo-Saxon Church - - - - - 68
—— 2. 15. The ſupremacy - - - - 135
—— 2. 15. The invocation of angelic and departed ſpirits - - - - - - - - 192
—— 2. 15. Attrition, 257; Purgatory - 310
—— 2. 15. Tranſubſtantiation - - - 368
Jer. 6. 16. The Church of England before the Conqueſt, and ſince the Reformation - - 445

A Review in Brit. Critic, 11. 154.

Elizabethan religious hiſtory. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Sermon, Iſa. 33. 6. The evils of innovation. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1843

SOBER anſwer to the friendly debate. See ROLLE.

SOBER inquiry; or, Chriſt's reign with his ſaints of a thouſand years modeſtly aſſerted from Scripture, together with the anſwer of moſt of thoſe ordinary objections which are uſually urged to the contrary. Firſt printed in 1660, now reprinted with an advertiſement by the Rev. E. Bickerſteth. 18°. *Lond.* 1842

SOBER remarks on a book lately reprinted at Boſton, entitled, A modeſt Proof of the Order and Government ſettled by Chriſt and his Apoſtles in the Church. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Boſton, N.E.* 1724

SOCIETY for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

The chief deſigns of this Society are, I. Aid to national and charity ſchools, and towards the education of the poor in the doctrines and duties of Chriſtianity as taught by the Church of England; this being done by the cheap and gratuitous ſupply of books on the Society's Catalogues. II. The gratuitous ſupply and cheap diſtribution of the Holy Scriptures, the Book of Common Prayer, the Homilies of the Church, and religious books and tracts, among various claſſes of perſons in this kingdom, eſpecially ſoldiers, ſailors, and priſoners. III. Aſſiſtance to the Church in the colonies and dependencies of the Britiſh empire, by money grants towards churches, and by ſupplies of books and tracts. IV. Tranſlations of the Scriptures and the Book of Common Prayer into foreign languages.

Reports, 1704 to 1853; to which are prefixed the anniverſary ſermons. 150 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1704–1853

The following is a liſt of the preachers for the various years, with the texts of their ſermons, printed with the Reports. The firſt twenty-five ſermons were reprinted, 8°., 1729. See Sermons.

1704 Dr. Willis, bp. of Winchester. Gen. 18. 19.
1705 Dr. Stanhope, dean of Canterbury. Luke, 16. 25.
1706 Dr. White Kennet, bp. of Peterboro'. Pſa. 144. 12.
1707 Dr. Gaſtrel, bp. of Cheſter. Pſa. 147. 12, 13.
1708 Dr. Moſs, dean of Ely. Prov. 22. 2.
1709 Dr. Bradford, bp. of Rocheſter. Acts, 4. 32.
1710 Dr. Smalridge, bp. of Briſtol. Exod. 2. 9, 10.
1711 Dr. Snape. Matt. 11. 25.
1712 Lord Willoughby de Broke, Acts, 20. 35.
1713 Sir William Dawes, abp. of York. Eph. 6. 4.
1714 Dr. Robinſon, bp. of London. Matt. 19. 14.
1715 Dr. Wake, abp. of Canterbury. Iſa. 54. 13.
1716 Dr. Gibſon, bp. of London. Dan. 12. 3.
1717 Dr. Talbot, bp. of Durham. John, 13. 34.
1718 Dr. Lupton, preb. of Durham. Titus, 2. 14.
1719 Dr. Sherlock, bp. of Bangor. 2 Cor. 9. 12.
1720 Dr. Knight. Pſa. 72. 4.
1721 Dr. Marſhall, Iſa. 54. 13.

S.P.C.K. (*continued*).

1722 Dr. Boulter, abp. of Armagh. Gen. 18. 19.
1723 Dr. Waterland, Maſter of Magd. College, Camb. Prov. 22. 6.
1724 Dr. Wilſon, bp. of Sodor and Man. Acts, 13. 48.
1725 Dr. Berriman, Fell. of Eton Coll. Pſa. 112. 9, 10.
1726 Dr. Mangey, preb. of Durham. Matt. 11. 5.
1727 Dr. Watſon. Prov. 3. 28.
1728 Dr. Yalden, preb. of Chumleigh. Iſa. 58. 10, 11.
1729 Dr. Rogers. Gal. 6. 9.
1730 Dr. Peploe, bp. of Cheſter. Matt. 25. 40.
1731 Dr. Wilcox, bp. of Glouceſter. 1 Pet. 4. 10.
1732 Dr. Stebbing, Preacher at Gray's Inn. 1 John, 3. 17.
1733 Dr. Clavering, bp. of Peterborough. Eccl. 10. 18.
1734 Dr. Heylyn, preb. of Weſtmin. Luke, 16. 19, 20.
1735 Dr. Pearce, bp. of Rocheſter. 1 Cor. 10. 24.
1736 Dr. Denne, archdn. of Rocheſter. Deut. 6. 6, 7.
1737 Dr. Thomas, bp. of St. Aſaph. Matt. 18. 14.
1738 Dr. Conybeare, bp. of Briſtol. Gal. 6. 9.
1739 Dr. Clagett, bp. of St. David's. Heb. 13. 16.
1740 Dr. Thomas, dean of Peterboro'. Matt. 25. 40.
1741 Dr. Maddox, bp. of St. Aſaph. Job, 29. 16.
1742 Dr. Trapp. Gal. 6. 9.
1743 Dr. Secker, bp. of Oxford. Rom. 14. 16.
1744 Dr. Hutton, abp. of Canterbury. 2 Cor. 8. 21.
1745 Dr. Butler, bp. of Durham. Prov. 22. 6.
1746 Dr. Lavington, Reſid. of St. Paul's. Jer. 5. 4, 5.
1747 Dr. Trevor, bp. of St. David's. Dan. 12. 3.
1748 Dr. Bearcroft. Pſa. 34. 14.
1749 Mr. Squire, archdn. of Bath. Matt. 6. 19, 20.
1750 Mr. Yardley, archdn. of Cardigan. Acts, 20. 35.
1751 Dr. Church, prebendary of St. Paul's. Prov. 30. 9.
1752 Dr. Chapman, archdn. of Sudbury. Matt. 10. 42.
1753 Dr. Drummond, bp. of St. Aſaph. Job, 29. 16.
1754 Dr. Cobden, archdn. of London. Eph. 6. 4.
1755 Dr. Hayter, bp. of Norwich. Matt. 18. 10, 11.
1756 Dr. Nicolls, Maſter of the Temple. Pſa. 78. 5–7.
1757 Mr. Gloceſter Ridley. Prov. 22. 6.
1758 Dr. Dodwell, canon reſid. of Sarum. Pſa. 34. 11.
1759 Dr. Burton, Fell. of Eton College. 2 Tim. 3. 15.
1760 Dr. Aſhton, Fell. of Eton College. Luke, 7. 22.
1761 Mr. Negus. 1 Tim. 1. 5.
1762 Dr. Cornwallis, bp. of Lich. and Cov. Heb. 10. 24.
1763 Dr. Delany, dean of Down. 1 Tim. 6. 18, 19.
1764 Sir Peter Rivers, Bart. Eph. 6. 4.
1765 Dr. Newton, bp. of Briſtol. Matt. 11. 5.
1766 Dr. Tucker, dean of Glouceſter. Prov. 22. 6.
1767 Dr. Keene, bp. of Cheſter. Matt. 11. 5.
1768 Dr. Worthington, preb. of York. Numb. 11. 29.
1769 Dr. Yonge, bp. of Norwich. John, 13. 35.
1770 Dr. Eyre. Matt. 10. 8.
1771 Dr. Hallifax. Deut. 6. 6, 7.
1772 Dr. Bentham, Reg. Prof. Div. Oxf. Prov. 22. 2.
1773 Dr. Green, bp. of Lincoln. James, 3. 17.
1774 Dr. Finch. Mark, 10. 14.
1775 Dr. Ogle, dean of Wincheſter. Matt. 11. 5.
1776 Dr. Kaye, ſub-almoner to H.M. John, 21. 15, 16.
1777 Dr. Shipley, bp. of St. Aſaph. Prov. 22. 6.
1778 Dr. Hamilton, archd. of Colcheſter. 1 Theſſ. 4. 9.
1779 Dr. Markham. Luke, 10. 24.
1780 Dr. Butler, bp. of Hereford. Phil. 1. 27.
1781 Dr. Parker, rect. of St. James's, Weſt. Prov. 11. 25.
1782 Dr. Porteus, bp. of London. Luke, 7. 22.
1783 Dr. Horne, bp. of Norwich. 2 Theſſ. 3. 13.
1784 Dr. Vincent, ſub-alm. to H.M. Matt. 28. 19, 20.
1785 Dr. Yorke, bp. of Ely. Luke, 13. 18, 19.
1786 Dr. Hinchcliffe, bp. of Peterboro'. Mal. 2. 10.
1787 Dr. Chelſum, rect. of Droxford, Hants. Iſa. 29. 19.
1788 Dr. Bagot, bp. of Norwich. Matt. 21. 15, 16.
1789 Dr. Halifax, bp. of St. Aſaph. Prov. 29. 15.
1790 Dr. North, bp. of Wincheſter. Pſa. 33. 12.
1791 Dr. Glaſſe, chaplain in ord. to H.M. Gal. 6. 10.
1792 Dr. Warren, bp. of Bangor. Prov. 14. 34.
1793 Dr. Horſley, bp. of St. Aſaph's. Luke, 4. 18, 19.
1794 Mr. Pott, archdn. of London. Eccl. 3. 1.

S.P.C.K. (*continued*).

1795 Dr. Courtnay, bp. of Briſtol. Prov. 19. 2.
1796 Dr. Huntingford, bp. of Glouceſter. Prov. 22. 6.
1797 Dr. Law, archdn. of Rocheſter. Pſa. 119. 130.
1798 Dr. Whitfeld, rector of St. Margaret's, Lothbury. Acts, 10. 38.
1799 Dr. Rennell, Maſter of the Temple. Gal. 6. 7.
1800 Dr. Buckner, bp. of Chicheſter. 1 Cor. 10. 31.
1801 Dr. O'Beirne, bp. of Meath. Matt. 11. 5.
1802 Dr. Randolph, bp. of Oxford. Mark, 16. 15.
1803 Dr. Gray, bp. of Briſtol. Acts, 2. 39.
1804 Dr. Pretyman, bp. of Lincoln. Matt. 11. 5.
1805 Dr. Pelham, bp. of Briſtol. John, 13. 35.
1806 Dr. Fiſher, bp. of Exeter. Mark, 1. 3.
1807 Geo. Owen Cambridge, archdeacon of Middleſex. Luke, 18. 6.
1808 Dr. Woodhouſe, dean of Lichfield. Matt. 10. 8.
1809 Chas. Daubeny, archd. of Sarum. 2 Tim. 3. 14, 15.
1810 Dr. Bathurſt, bp. of Norwich. Jer. 13. 23.
1811 Dr. Marſh, bp. of Peterborough. Prov. 22. 6.
1812 Dr. Landon. 1 Cor. 3. 11.
1813 Law, bp. of Cheſter. Gen. 18. 19.
1814 Howley, abp. of Canterbury. Iſa. 54. 13.
1815 Hall, dean of Chriſt Church. Prov. 4. 12.
1816 Hodgſon, dean of Cheſter. 1 Cor. 16. 9.
1817 Bethell, bp. of Bangor. Matt. 13. 33.
1818 Hook, archd. of Huntingdon. 1 Chron. 17. 8, 9.
1819 Dr. Goddard, preb. of St. Paul's. Matt. 18. 14.
1820 Van Mildert, bp. of Durham. Prov. 19. 2.
1821 Ryder, bp. of Glouceſter. Iſa. 40. 11.
1822 Kaye, bp. of Lincoln. Mark, 9. 37.
1823 Heber, bp. of Calcutta. Luke, 7. 22.
1824 Carey, bp. of Exeter. Phil. 4. 8.
1825 Mant, bp. of Down and Connor. 1 Cor. 3. 10, 11.
1826 Sumner, bp. of Wincheſter. Hoſea, 4. 6.
1827 Blomfield, bp. of London. Iſa. 47. 20.
1828 Jenkinſon, bp. of St. David's. Prov. 22. 6.
1829 Copleſtone, bp. of Llandaff. Deut. 5. 28.
1830 Monk, bp. of Glouceſter and Briſtol. Matt. 18. 14.
1831 Inglis, bp. of Nova Scotia. Matt. 16. 16.
1832 Percy, bp. of Carliſle. 2 Tim. 3. 14, 15.
1833 Grey, bp. of Hereford. Mark, 13. 22, 23.
1834 Sumner, abp. of Canterbury. Matt. 13. 38.
1835 Carr, bp. of Worceſter. Deut. 6. 6, 7.
1836 Lord J. Beresford, bp. of Armagh. Matt. 6. 22, 23.
1837 Otter, bp. of Chicheſter. Matt. 11. 25.
1838 Murray, bp. of Rocheſter. Matt. 10. 34.
1839 Maltby, bp. of Durham. Eph. 6. 4.
1840 Hon. Bagot, bp. of Bath and Wells. 2 Tim. 3. 15.
1841 Allen, bp. of Ely. Eph. 6. 4.
1842 Longley, bp. of Ripon. Prov. 14. 34.
1843 Deniſon, bp. of Saliſbury. Iſa. 54. 13.
1844 Thirlwall, bp. of St. David's. Deut. 30. 11–14.
1845 Davys, bp. of Peterborough. Matt. 18. 14.
1846 Pepys, bp. of Worceſter. Matt. 13. 38.
1847 Gilbert, bp. of Chicheſter. 1 Pet. 2. 9.
1848 Lonſdale, bp. of Lichfield. Iſa. 5. 13.
1849 Wilberforce, bp. of Oxford. Matt. 5. 14.
1850 Short, bp. of St. Aſaph. Pſa. 127. 1, 2.
1851 Sumner, abp. of Canterbury. Prov. 19. 2.
1852 Hampden, bp. of Hereford. Iſa. 8. 18.
1853 Graham, bp. of Cheſter. Mark, 10. 14.

An account of the origin and deſigns of the Society for Promoting Chriſtian Knowledge. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

Abſtract of the annual reports and correſpondence of the Society for Promoting Chriſtian Knowledge, from the commencement of its connexion with the Eaſt India miſſions, A.D. 1709, to the preſent day; together with the charges delivered to the miſſionaries at different periods on their departure to their ſeveral miſſions. 8°. *Lond.* 1814

A ſummary account of the Society for Pro-

S.P.C.K. (*continued*).

moting Chriſtian Knowledge, with a catalogue of the books, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

Two memorials addreſſed to the General Meeting of the Society for Promoting Chriſtian Knowledge, on the alleged corrupt character of ſome of its publications. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Hiſtory of the Society. By the Rev. T. B. Murray, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

National education promoted. An account of the efforts of the Society for Promoting Chriſtian Knowledge, in behalf of national education: together with a notice of the anniverſaries of the aſſembled charity ſchools. By the Rev. Thomas Boyles Murray, M.A., Secretary of the Society. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

SOCIETY for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

Incorporated by royal charter dated 16th June, 1701.

Reports; from 1702 to 1853; with the anniverſary ſermons, and an abſtract of receipts and payments. 152 vol. 8°. *L.* 1702–1853

The following is a liſt of the preachers for the various years, with the texts of their ſermons printed with the Reports:—

1702 Dr. Willis, Dean of Lincoln. Phil. 1. 27.
1703 Dr. Lloyd, Bp. of Worceſter. Not printed.
1704 Dr. Burnet, Bp. of Sarum. Mal. 1. 11.
1705 Dr. Hough, Bp. of Lich. and Cov. Acts, 17. 30, 31.
1706 Dr. Williams, Bp. of Chicheſter. Acts, 16. 9.
1707 Dr. Beveridge, Bp. of St. Aſaph. 2 Cor. 9. 2.
1708 Dr. Stanley, Dean of St. Aſaph. Matt. 9. 37, 38.
1709 Sir William Dawes, Bp. of Cheſter. Acts, 22. 21.
1710 Dr. Trimnel, Bp. of Norwich. Matt. 11. 5.
1711 Dr. Fleetwood, Bp. of St. Aſaph. Acts, 26. 18.
1712 Dr. Kennet, Dean of Peterborough. 1 Cor. 9. 12.
1713 Dr. Moore, Bp. of Ely. Acts, 26. 28, 29.
1714 Dr. Stanhope, Dean of Canterbury. Iſa. 60. 9.
1715 Dr. Aſh, Bp. of Clogher. Pſa. 67. 2.
1716 Dr. Sherlock, Dean of Chicheſter. Matt. 4. 17.
1717 Mr. Hayley Thomas, Can. Reſ. of Chich. Gal. 5. 1.
1718 Dr. Biſſe, Bp. of Hereford. Matt. 5. 16.
1719 Dr. Chandler, Bp. of Lich. & Cov. Matt. 13. 31, 32.
1720 Dr. Bradford, Bp. of Carliſle. Matt. 28. 19, 20.
1721 Dr. Waddington. Luke, 22. 32.
1722 Dr. Boulter, Bp. of Briſtol. Luke, 24. 47.
1723 Dr. Waugh, Dean of Glouceſter. 1 Pet. 3. 19, 20.
1724 Dr. Green, Bp. of Ely. Luke, 2. 32.
1725 Dr. Wynne, Bp. of St. Aſaph. Matt. 6. 10.
1726 Dr. Wilcocks, Bp. of Glouceſter. Pſa. 67. 5.
1727 Dr. Leng, Bp. of Norwich. Eph. 3. 5, 6.
1728 Dr. Reynolds, Bp. of Lincoln. 1 John, 3. 8.
1729 Dr. Egerton, Bp. of Hereford. Dan. 12. 3.
1730 Dr. Pearce, afterwards Bp. of Rocheſter. Iſa. 49. 6.
1731 Dr. Denne, Archdn. of Rocheſter. Mark, 16. 15.
1732 Dr. Berkeley, Dean of Londonderry. John, 17. 3.
1733 Dr. Smalbroke, Bp. of Lich. and Cov. Pſa. 2. 7, 8.
1734 Dr. Maddox, Dean of Wells. Titus, 2. 11–13.
1735 Dr. Hare, Bp. of Chicheſter. Rom. 10. 13–15.
1736 Dr. Lynch, Dean of Canterbury. Acts, 5. 38, 39.
1737 Dr. Clagget, Bp. of St. David's. Acts, 11. 18.
1738 Dr. Herring, Bp. of Bangor. Matt. 11. 5.
1739 Dr. Butler, Bp. of Briſtol. Matt. 24. 14.
1740 Dr. Benſon, Bp. of Glouceſter. Mal. 1. 11.
1741 Dr. Secker, Bp. of Oxford. Mark, 6. 34.
1742 Dr. Stebbing, Chancellor of Sarum. Mark, 16. 20.
1743 Dr. Mawſon, Bp. of Chicheſter. Rom. 10. 14, 15.
1744 Dr. Gilbert, Bp. of Llandaff. Rom. 1. 16.
1745 Dr. Bearcroft, Secretary of the Society. Gal. 6. 9.
1746 Dr. Hutton, Bp. of Bangor. John, 8. 32.

S.P.G.F.P. (*continued*).

1747 Dr. Thomas, Bp. of Lincoln. Matt. 6. 10.
1748 Dr. Liſle, Bp. of St. Aſaph. Iſa. 49. 6.
1749 Dr. George, Dean of Lincoln. John, 10. 16.
1750 Dr. Trevor, Bp. of St. David's. Luke, 2. 32.
1751 Dr. Thomas, Bp. of Peterborough. Rom. 2. 2.
1752 Dr. Oſbaldiſtone, Bp. of Carliſle. Matt. 8. 11.
1753 Dr. Creſſet, Bp. of Llandaff. 2 Tim. 2. 9.
1754 Dr. Drummond, Bp. of St. Aſaph. Deut. 29. 29.
1755 Dr. Hayter, Bp. of Norwich. Rev. 14. 6, 7.
1756 Dr. Cornwallis, Bp. of Lich. & Cov. Acts, 26. 18.
1757 Dr. Keene, Bp. of Cheſter. Matt. 24. 12.
1758 Dr. Johnſon, Bp. of Glouceſter. Pſa. 144. 15.
1759 Dr. Ellis, Bp. of St. David's. John, 15. 8.
1760 Sir W. Aſhburnham, Bp. of Chich. Rom. 1. 16.
1761 Dr. Newcome, Bp. of Llandaff. Rom. 9. 26.
1762 Dr. Hume, Bp. of Oxford. Matt. 9. 36–38.
1763 Dr. Egerton, Bp. of Bangor. Matt. 22. 9.
1764 Dr. Terrick, Bp. of Peterborough. Iſa. 11. 9.
1765 Dr. Yonge, Bp. of Norwich. Matt. 28. 18, 19.
1766 Dr. Warburton, Bp. of Glouceſter. Rev. 10. 11.
1767 Dr. Ewer, Bp. of Llandaff. Rom. 10. 14.
1768 Dr. Green, Bp. of Lincoln. Rom. 1. 16.
1769 Dr. Newton, Bp. of Briſtol. John, 10. 16.
1770 Dr. Keppel, Bp. of Exeter. Matt. 28. 19.
1771 Dr. Lowth, Bp. of Oxford. Acts, 2. 39.
1772 Dr. Moſs, Bp. of St. David's. Rom. 11. 25, 26.
1773 Dr. Shipley, Bp. of St. Aſaph. Luke, 2. 14.
1774 Dr. Law, Bp. of Carliſle. Mal. 1. 14.
1775 Dr. Barrington, Bp. of Llandaff. Pſa. 2. 8.
1776 Dr. Hinchcliffe, Bp. of Peterb. Acts, 10. 34, 35.
1777 Dr. Markham, Abp. of York. Dan. 7. 14.
1778 Dr. North, Bp. of Worceſter. Gal. 3. 14.
1779 Dr. York, Bp. of St. David's. Mark, 15. 16.
1780 Dr. Thomas, Bp. of Rocheſter. Matt. 7. 24.
1781 Dr. Hurd, Bp. of Lich. and Cov. Heb. 13. 8.
1782 Dr. Moore, Bp. of Bangor. Rom. 10. 18.
1783 Dr. Porteus, Bp. of Cheſter. Luke, 4. 17–20.
1784 Dr. Butler, Bp. of Oxford. 1 Cor. 1. 21.
1785 Dr. Roſs, Bp. of Exeter. Hag. 2. 9.
1786 Dr. Thurlow, Bp. of Lincoln. Matt. 24. 14.
1787 Dr. Warren, Bp. of Bangor. Matt. 13. 31, 32.
1788 Dr. Cornwallis, Bp. of Lich. and Cov. Matt. 6. 10.
1789 Dr. Halifax, Bp. of Glouceſter. Matt. 10. 5, 6.
1790 Dr. Bagot, Bp. of Norwich. Dan. 12. 3.
1791 Dr. Smallwell, Bp. of Oxford. Mal. 1. 11.
1792 Dr. Pretyman, Bp. of Lincoln. Eph. 3. 3–6.
1793 Dr. Douglas, Bp. of Saliſbury. Pſa. 147. 20.
1794 Dr. Cleaver, Bp. of Cheſter. Mark, 16. 15.
1795 Dr. Horſley, Bp. of Rocheſter. Matt. 16. 18, 19.
1796 Dr. Beadon, Bp. of Glouceſter. Matt. 10. 16.
1797 Dr. Sutton, Bp. of Norwich. Pſa. 86. 9.
1798 Dr. Vernon, Bp. of Carliſle. Matt. 28. 20.
1799 Dr. Madan, Bp. of Peterborough. Iſa. 9. 4.
1800 Dr. Courtnay, Bp. of Exeter. Mark, 4. 26, 27.
1801 Dr. Cornewall, Bp. of Briſtol. John, 13. 34.
1802 Dr. Buckner, Bp. of Chicheſter. 2 Cor. 4. 6.
1803 Dr. Randolph, Bp. of Oxford. 1 Cor. 3. 6, 7.
1804 Dr. Majendie, Bp. of Cheſter. 1 Cor. 3. 9.
1805 Dr. Huntingford, Bp. of Glouceſter. Acts, 14. 17.
1806 Dr. Dampier, Bp. of Rocheſter. Acts, 10. 24.
1807 Dr. Pelham, Bp. of Briſtol. Rom. 10. 13.
1808 Dr. Burgeſs, Bp. of St. David's. Matt. 28. 19, 20.
1809 Dr. Fiſher, Bp. of Saliſbury. Iſa. 60. 5.
1810 Dr. Bathurſt, Bp. of Norwich. Iſa. 43. 5, 6.
1811 Dr. Luxmore, Bp. of Hereford. Dan. 12. 4.
1812 Dr. Goodenough, Bp. of Carliſle. Matt. 28. 18–20.
1813 Dr. Manſell, Bp. of Briſtol. Acts, 26. 17, 18.
1814 Dr. Sparke, Bp. of Ely. Matt. 10. 8.
1815 Dr. Jackſon, Bp. of Oxford. Pſa. 2. 8.
1816 Dr. Law, Bp. of Cheſter. Matt. 10. 16.
1817 Dr. Howley, Bp. of London. Matt. 28. 18–20.
1818 Dr. Parſons, Bp. of Peterborough. 1 Tim. 2. 4–6.
1819 Dr. Ryder, Bp. of Glouceſter. Acts, 4. 12.
1820 Dr. Legge, Bp. of Oxford. 1 Theſſ. 3. 11.

S.P.G.F.P. (*continued*).

1821 Dr. Marſh, Bp. of Peterborough. Rom. 10. 14.
1822 Dr. Van Mildert, Bp. of Llandaff. 1 Cor. 9. 22.
1823 Dr. Kaye, Bp. of Briſtol. Matt. 7. 28, 29.
1824 Dr. Carew, Bp. of Exeter. 1 Cor. 16. 9.
1825 Dr. Bethell, Bp. of Glouceſter. Iſa. 54. 2, 3.
1826 Dr. Carr, Bp. of Chicheſter. Rev. 10. 6.
1827 Dr. Blomfield, Bp. of Cheſter. Matt. 24. 14.
1828 Dr. Jenkinſon, Bp. of St. David's. Iſa. 55. 11.
1829 Dr. Sumner, Bp. of Wincheſter. Matt. 28. 19, 20.
1830 Dr. Grey, Bp. of Briſtol. Acts, 15. 16, 17.
1831 Dr. Percy, Bp. of Carliſle. Gen. 12. 3.
1832 Dr. Murray, Bp. of Rocheſter. 2 Theſſ. 3. 1.
1833 Dr. Copleſton, Bp. of Llandaff. John, 10. 16.
1834 Dr. Sumner, Abp. of Canterbury. Acts, 8. 4.
1835 Dr. Bagot, Bp. of Oxford. Pſa. 96. 1–3.
1836 Dr. Monk, Bp. of Glouceſter. Rom. 10. 13–15.
1837 Dr. Maltby, Bp. of Durham. Iſa. 66. 19.
1838 Dr. Phillpotts, Bp. of Exeter. Matt. 24. 14.
1839 Dr. Allen, Bp. of Ely. Matt. 5. 16.
1840 Dr. Otter, Bp. of Chicheſter. John, 1. 17.
1841 Dr. Longley, Bp. of Ripon. Iſa. 42. 4.
1842 Dr. Deniſon, Bp. of Saliſbury. John, 17. 20, 21.
1843 Dr. Stanley, Bp. of Norwich. Sermon not printed.
1844 Dr. Muſgrave, Bp. of Hereford. Iſa. 49. 6.
1845 Dr. Davys, Bp. of Peterborough. Mark, 16. 15.
1846 Dr. Thirlwall, Bp. of St. David's. John, 7. 6.
1847 Dr. Pepys, Bp. of Worceſter. 1 Cor. 15. 58.
1848 Dr. Gilbert, Bp. of Chicheſter. Matt. 5. 16.
1849 Dr. Lonſdale, Bp. of Lichfield. Serm. not printed.
1850 Dr. Wilberforce, Bp. of Oxford. Acts, 19, 20.
1851 Dr. Short, Bp. of St. Aſaph. Dan. 2. 35.
1852 Dr. M'Coſkry, Bp. of Michigan, U.S. Matt. 23. 8. Wilberforce, Bp. Ezra, 3. 11–13. [Jubilee.]
1853 Lee, Bp. of Manchester. John, 12. 28.

For an account of the Society ſee HUMPHREYS, DAVID, and PROPAGANDA.

Proceedings at a meeting held at the Manſion Houſe, March 17, 1846, to increaſe the means of religious inſtruction for the emigrants and ſettlers in the Britiſh colonies, through the Society for the Propagation of the Goſpel. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Weſtminſter meeting. Proceedings of a meeting at the Hanover Square Rooms, April 28, 1846, in behalf of the S.P.G.F.P. Pp. 51. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Marylebone meeting. Speeches delivered at a meeting in behalf of the S.P.G.F.P., June 25, 1846. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Copy of the charter for Propagation of the Goſpel in New England, &c., 7th Feb. 1662. Extracts from the will of the Hon. Robert Boyle, 1691, and five rules and orders reſpecting the Charity. Sm. 8°. *Lond.*

SOCIETY for Promoting Religious Knowledge among the Poor, (An account of the.) Begun anno 1750. Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1763

SOCIETY for the Diſcharge and Relief of Perſons for Small Debts, An account of riſe, progreſs, and preſent ſtate of. Inſtituted 1772, Third edit. Pp. 98. Ff. 70. 12°. *L.* 1777

SOCINUS, Faustus.

From whom the name of the ſect of Socinians is derived. Born at Sienna 1539. Suppoſed to have ſtudied little in his youth. He reſided ſome years at the court of Florence, where he had a civil employment. Went to Germany 1574, and afterwards to Poland, where the Unitarians

SOCINUS, Fauſtus (*continued*).

refuſed to admit him into their communion on account of his doctrine reſpecting the ſimple humanity of Chriſt. Died at Cracow 1604. In his writings he made conſiderable uſe of the MSS. of his uncle Lælius Socinus, which were left to him. His works form the firſt two volumes of the Bibliotheca Fratrum Polonorum. See BIBLIOTHECA.

Opera omnia, in duos tomos diſtincta, quorum prior continet ejus opera exegetica et didactica, poſterior opera ejuſdem polemica comprehendit, acceſſerunt quædam hactenus inedita. 2 vol. Folio. *Irenopoli*, 1656

Vol. 1.

Vita auctoris, &c. - - - - - - Ff. 10
Explicatio Matthæi, cap. 5, et partis 6 - - 1
Explicatio Evang. Joannis i. 1–15 - - - - 77
De loco Pauli Epiſtola ad Romanos, cap. 7. Diſputatio, et defenſio - - - - - - - 89
Explicatio variorum S. Scripturæ locorum - - 139
Commentarius in Epiſtolam 1 Johannis - 157
De authoritate S. Scripturæ, cui addita eſt ſumma religionis Chriſtianæ - - - - - - 265
Lectiones ſacræ, quibus authoritas ſacrarum literarum, præſertim Novi Fœderis, aſſeritur - - 287
De eccleſia, varii tractatus - - - - - 323
Epiſtolæ ad amicos - - - - - - 359
Prælectiones theologicæ - - - - - - 537
Tractatus de juſtificatione - - - - - 601
Elenchi ſophiſtici - - - - - - - 629
Chriſtianæ religionis breviſſima inſtitutio - 651
Quod homines regni Poloniæ, &c. - - - - 693
De baptiſmo aquæ diſputatio - - - - 709
De cœna Domini - - - - - - - 753
De officio Chriſti, &c. - - - - - 775
De Chriſti natura - - - - - - - 781
Fragmentum duorum ſcriptorum - - 801

Vol. 2.

Contra Palæologum de magiſtratu - - - 1
De Chriſti Servatore, contra Covetum - - 121
De ſtatu primi hominis ante lapſum - - 257
De natura Chriſti - - - - - - 375
Contra aſſertiones theologicas Collegii Poſnanienſis de trino et uno Deo - - - - - - 423
Miſcellanea ſacra, contra Chiliaſtas, &c. - 436
Contra Eraſmum Johannis, de unigeniti Filii Dei exiſtentia - - - - - - - - 493
Reſponſio ad libellum J. Wuieki de divinitate Filii Dei et Spiritus Sancti - - - - - 531
Contra Eutropium de trino et uno Deo - - 627
De Jeſu Chriſti invocatione diſputatio, contra Franciscum Davidem - - - - - - 713
Contra C. Franken de adoratione Chriſti - - 767
Indices.

SOCRATES.

The moſt celebrated of the ancient philoſophers. Born in Attica, B.C. 469. His father was a ſtatuary and ſculptor, and Socrates carried on the buſineſs for ſome time after his death; but employed his leiſure hours in the ſtudy of philoſophy. Afterwards taught philoſophy, and for ſome time ſerved his country in the field. Having been falſely accuſed as a contemner of the gods, he was put to death by the Athenians, B.C. 396. His opinions are deſcribed by Xenophon and Plato.

The Socratic ſyſtem of morals, as delivered in Xenophon's Memorabilia. F. 1. Pp. 17. 8°. *Lond.* 1773

An eſſay on the character and doctrines of Socrates. Pp. 22. 4°. *Oxf.* 1802

The religion of Socrates, dedicated to ſceptics and ſceptic-makers. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

La vie de Socrate, par M. Charpentier, de l'Aca-

SOCRATES (*continued*).

démie Françaiſe. Troiſième édition. Sm. 8°. *Amſt.* 1699

(Character of.) Rogers, H. Eſſays, 299

SOCRATES.

An eccleſiaſtical hiſtorian, who flouriſhed in the middle of the fifth century. He was a native of Conſtantinople. His hiſtory begins from 309, where Euſebius ends, and is continued to 440. It is written with much judgment and exactneſs.

Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica, Gr. et Lat. Euſebius, Reading, 1. Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 7. 263

In Engliſh. Euſebius. Folio. *Lond.* 1709

A hiſtory of the Church, in ſeven books, from the acceſſion of Conſtantine, A.D. 306, to the 36th year of Theodoſius Jun., A.D. 445, including a period of 140 years. Tranſlated from the Greek, with ſome account of the life and writings of the author. 8°. *L.* 1844

Hiſtory abridged. Euſebius, Parker

SOLÆ Angli (Vita ſancti.) Caniſius, 2. p. 2. 162

SOLDO, Christophorus à.

Annales Brixiani, 1437–1468, Italica lingua conſcripta. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 21. 785

SOLEMN LEAGUE and COVENANT.

Act of council for burning the Solemn League and Covenant, and ſeveral other traiterous libels. *Edin.* 1682

SOLEY, Joseph, D.D.

Rector of Alresford, and Prebendary of Wincheſter.

Sermon, Eccleſ. 5. 1. [Company of Merchants Trading Levant-Seas.] 4°. *Lond.* 1719

SOLINUS, Caius Julius.

A Latin grammarian, probably of the third century. His Polyhiſtor is chiefly compiled from Pliny. Salmaſius has made it the repoſitory for his own multifarious erudition. See SALMASIUS.

Polyhiſtor, à Martino Anton. Delrio emendatus. Sm. 8°. *Antv.* 1572

The excellent and pleaſant worke of Julius Ca. Solinus, Polyhiſtor; containing the noble actions of human creatures, &c. Tranſlated by Arthur Golding. 1587*

SOLLERIUS [SOLLIER], John Baptist.

One of the learned Bollandiſt biographers. Born 1669. Died 1740.

Patriarcharum Alexandrinorum hiſtoria chronologica, et appendix de Coptis Jacobitis. Acta Sanctorum, 24

Acta S. Rumoldi. Ibid. 27

SOME Conſiderations on the danger of the Church from her own clergy. Humbly offered to the Lower-Houſe of Convocation. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

Some fruits of ſolitude, in reflections and maxims relating to the conduct of human life. 24°. *Lond.* 1702

Some plain and ſhort arguments from Scripture, proving the Lord Jeſus Chriſt to be the ſupreme God, or one and the ſame God with the Father, notwithſtanding his acknowledged inferiority to the Father, with reſpect to his human nature and mediatorſhip. Second edition. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

SOMERVILLE, Mary.

Phyſical geography. New edition. With a portrait. 2 vol. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Mechaniſm of the heavens. 8°. *Lond.**

Connection of the phyſical ſciences. Eighth edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1849*

SOMERS, Lord John.

A lawyer and ſtateſman. Born at Worceſter 1650. Studied at Trinity College, Oxford, and at the Middle Temple. He was one of the counſel for the ſeven biſhops 1688. Lord Keeper 1693. Afterwards Lord Chancellor. Died 1716.

The judgment of whole kingdoms and nations, concerning the rights, power, and prerogative of kings, and the rights, priviledges, and properties of the people. [Anon.] Fourth edit., corrected. Ff. 2. Pp. 71. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

New High-Church turned old Preſbyterian. Utrum horum. Never a barrel the better herring. [Anon.] Pp. 20. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

The above two tracts have been erroneouſly attributed to Lord Somers.

A collection of ſcarce and valuable tracts on the moſt intereſting and entertaining ſubjects, but chiefly ſuch as relate to the hiſtory and conſtitution of theſe kingdoms. 4 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1748

Selected from the libraries of Lord Somers and others. A ſecond edition, reviſed, augmented, and enlarged by Sir Walter Scott. 13 vol. 4°. Lond. 1809–15. Beſt edition.

SOMERS, John.

The duty of earneſtly contending for the primitive faith, recommended; a ſermon on Jude, 3. 8°. *Glouceſter*, 1731

SONG OF SOLOMON paraphraſed. See BOWDLER, Mrs.

SONNETS, Specimens of, from the moſt celebrated Italian poets, with tranſlations. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

SOPHOCLES.

A Greek tragic poet. Born at Athens about B.C. 500. Studied poetry under Æſchylus, with whom he contended in tragedy, and gained the prize. He lived to be above ninety years.

Tragœdiæ, Gr. et Lat. notis, &c., Brunck, &c. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1824*

Tragœdiæ. Poetæ Græci Veteres, 1. 5

Tragedies: in Engliſh proſe. The Oxford translation. New edition, reviſed according to the text of Dindorf. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

SOPHRONIUS.

A Preſbyter. Flouriſhed in the fourth century.

De laboribus, certaminibus, et peregrinationibus SS. Petri et Pauli. Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 1123

A fragment.

SOPHRONIUS.

Patriarch of Jeruſalem. Flouriſhed 629. He was an uncompromiſing opponent of the ſect of Monothelites.

Orationes in Chriſti natalitia; de angelorum excellentia; in exaltationem crucis et in S. reſurrectionem; et in adorationem crucis. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 206

SOPHRONIUS (*continued*).

In SS. Petrum et Paulum panegyrica oratio. Mai, Script. Vet. 10 P. 1. xxv

Troparium. Ibid. xxix

SORTAIN, Joseph, A.B.

Of Trinity College, Dublin. Miniſter of North Street Independent Chapel, Brighton.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Luke, 18. 10–14. Repentance - - - 1
Mark, 4. 11. The Chriſtian myſtery - - 18
2 Cor. 6. 19. The ſpontaneous love of God - 33
Gal. 1. 16. Obedience to God - - - 48
Jonah, 4. 1–3. Religious ſelfiſhneſs - - 59
Iſa. 19. 19–22. The miſſion of the Jews perverted by themſelves - - - - - - - 74
Heb. 13. 7–9. Conſtancy of purpoſe - - 95
John, 6. 12. The Chriſtian principle of economy 119
Tit. 3. 5. Baptiſmal regeneration and the renewing of the Holy Ghoſt - - - - - 133
Rom. 8. 26, 27. The influence of the Holy Spirit in prayer - - - - - - - - 151
Phil. 2. 13. The influence of the Holy Spirit on the will - - - - - - - - 165
Exod. 20. 3–5. The ſpirituality of the divine nature 178
1 Cor. 13. 8–10. Intellectual powers inferior to Chriſtian graces - - - - - - - - 197
1 Cor. 13. 3–7. The characteriſtics of charity 213
John, 11. 49–52. The ſubſtitution of Jeſus Chriſt 238
John, 12. 23–25. The reſurrection - - 257
Gal. 3. 1. The right province of imagination in religion 278
Ezek. 1. 4–14. The hieroglyphics of holy Scripture 292
Matt. 25. 24–30. The unprofitable ſervant - 310
Mark, 10. 21, 22. Half-heartedneſs - - 333
Rom. 14. 22, 23. Deference to conſcience - 352
Phil. 3. 12–14. Concentration of Chriſtian purpoſe 372
Phil. 3. 12–14. Hope in contraſt to aſſurance 387

SOUL. Anonymous works.

Soul's union with Chriſt, A treatiſe on the. Wherein is declared, what this union with Jeſus Chriſt is, and many falſe grounds of union diſcovered, [on Eph. 1. 10]. By J. L. 8°. *Lond.* 1680

A diſſertation concerning the pre-exiſtency of Souls; wherein the ſtate of the queſtion is briefly unfolded, and divers arguments and objections on both ſides alledged and anſwered. Being originally written in the Latine tongue ſeveral years ſince by the learned C. P., and now made Engliſh by D. F. D. P. 24°. *Lond.* 1684

Human Souls naturally immortal. See COLLIER, J.

An eſſay upon the Soul of man, moral, natural, and divine, under the following heads: I. Of the preference due to the ſoul above the body. II. Of our duties of religion and of morality from the manner how our ſouls operate. III. Concerning our duties of time and eternity. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

An eſſay towards demonſtrating the immateriality and free agency of the Soul, in anſwer to Strutt and Collins. 8°. *Lond.* 1760

SOUTH, Robert, D.D.

An eminent divine. Born at Hackney 1633. Educated at Weſtminſter School, whence he was elected Student of Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1651. Ordained by one of the

SOUTH, Robert, D.D. (*continued*).

deprived biſhops 1658. Soon after the Reſtoration, he was choſen Public Orator of the Univerſity of Oxford. Prebendary of Weſtminſter 1663. Canon of Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1670. Rector of Iſlip 1678. Died 1716. He was a man of uncommon abilities and attainments: his ſermons are eminent for their wit, good ſenſe, and learning, well combined and ſtrongly ſet forth. He publiſhed ſix volumes of them in his lifetime, which went through ſeveral editions. Five poſthumous volumes were added in 1744. To theſe is generally added a twelfth, publiſhed in 1717. The whole were republiſhed at Oxford in 7 vol. 8°. 1823, and in 5 vol. 1842. Alſo at London, in 4 vol. 8°. 1843, and 2 vol. large 8°. 1850.

Sermons. 12 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. Twelve ſermons preached upon ſeveral occaſions. Third edition. 1704.

Prov. 3. 17 - - - - - - - - - 1
Gen. 1. 27 - - - - - - - - - 45
Matt. 10. 33. Intereſt depoſed, and truth reſtored; or, a word in ſeaſon. Aſſize ſerm. 1659 - - 88
1 Kings, 13. 33, 34. Eccleſiaſtical policy the beſt policy; or, religion the beſt reaſon of ſtate - - 134
Tit. 2. 15. Conſ. of a biſhop - - - - 192

[4°. *Savoy*, 1666.]

John, 7. 17 - - - - - - - - 230
Pſa. 87. 2. Conſ. of a chapel - - - 274
Prov. 16. 33 - - - - - - - - 315
1 Cor. 3. 19 - - - - - - - - 359
2 Cor. 8. 12 - - - - - - - - 402
Judges, 8. 34, 35 - - - - - - 450
Prov. 12. 22 - - - - - - - - 494

Vol. 2. 1737.

Prov. 10. 9. The practice of religion enforced by reaſon 3
John, 15. 15. The love of Chriſt to his diſciples 45
Eccleſ. 5. 2. Againſt long extempore prayers. (2 ſer.) 83
Rom. 1. 32. The heinous guilt of taking pleaſure in other men's ſins. (2 ſerm.) - - - 165
Rom. 1. 20. Sinners inexcuſable from natural religion only - - - - - - - - 237
Matt. 22. 12. Sacramental preparation - - 273
Iſa. 5. 20. The fatal impoſture and force of words 313
1 Sam. 25. 32, 33. Prevention of ſin an unvaluable mercy - - - - - - - - 355
1 John, 3. 21. The nature and meaſures of conſcience. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 389

Vol. 3. 1737.

Job, 22. 2. The doctrine of merit ſtated - 3
Luke, 11. 35. The light within us - - 45
Matt. 5. 44. Loving our enemies - - - 89
Matt. 7. 26, 27. Falſe foundations removed, and true ones laid for ſuch wiſe builders as deſign to build for eternity - - - - - - - - 133
1 Cor. 8. 12. A true ſtate of the plea of a tender conſcience - - - - - - - - 171
1 Cor. 2. 7. Chriſtianity myſterious and the wiſdom of God in making it ſo - - - - - 211
Rev. 22. 16. The lineal deſcent of Jeſus of Nazareth from David by his bleſſed mother, the Virgin Mary 255
John, 1. 11. Jeſus of Nazareth the true promiſed Meſſiah. Chriſtmas day - - - - - - 293
Iſa. 53. 8. The Meſſiah's ſufferings for the ſins of his people. Good Friday - - - - - 337
Acts, 2. 24. On the reſurrection. Eaſter day - 377
1 Cor. 12. 4. The Chriſtian Pentecoſt - 409
Pſa. 144. 10. The care of Providence in defence of kings. Nov. 5 - - - - - - 449

Vol. 4. 1737.

Matt. 13. 52. The ſcribe inſtructed, &c. - 1
Prov. 1. 32. Proſperity ever dangerous to virtue 61
Jer. 6. 15. Shameleſſneſs in ſin the forerunner of deſtruction - - - - - - - - 91
Numb. 32. 23. Concealment of ſin no ſecurity to the ſinner - - - - - - - - 131

SOUTH, Robert, D.D. (*continued*).

Heb. 11. 24–26. The recompence of the reward 169
Acts, 24. 15. The general resurrection - - 215
Col. 2. 2. The doctrine of the blessed Trinity asserted 265
2 Thess. 2. 11. Ill-disposed affections the cause of error in judgment. (2 serm.) - - - 307
Luke, 12. 15. Avarice as absurd in reason, as contradictory to religion. (2 serm.) - - - 393
Matt. 6. 21. No man ever went to heaven, whose heart was not there before - - - - - 477

Vol. 5. 1737.

Prov. 22. 6. Virtuous education of youth, the way to a happy old age - - - - - - - 5
Judges, 19. 30. Pretence of conscience no excuse for rebellion. Jan. 30 - - - - - 55
2 Cor. 11. 14. Satan himself transformed into an angel of light - - - - - - - - 103
John, 20. 29. The certainty of our Saviour's resurrection 165
Rom. 13. 5. Obedience for conscience sake, the duty of good subjects. Nov. 5 - - - 213
Rom. 11. 33. Man's inability to find out God's judgments - - - - - - - - 249
Rom. 8. 14. Enthusiasts not led by the Spirit of God 293
Rom. 8. 14. The Scripture a sufficient guide to salvation 326
Isa. 5. 4. Thankfulness for past mercies; the way to obtain future blessings. Nov. 5 - - 357
James, 3. 16. The nature, causes, and consequences of envy - - - - - - - - 389
Luke, 21. 15. Christ's promise, the support of his despised ministers - - - - - - 433
Gal. 2. 5. False methods of governing the Church of England, exploded - - - - - - 471

Vol. 6. 1737.

Isa. 5. 20. The fatal influence of words and names falsely applied - - - - - - - 3
—— 5. 20. Instances of the misapplication of the words good and evil, in the late overthrow of the English monarchy - - - - - - - 45
—— 3. 20. The mischievous influence of words and names falsely applied, with reference to the interests and concerns of private persons in common conversation - - - - - - - - - 89
On temptation. (*7 serm.*)
2 Pet. 2. 9. Deliverance from temptation, the privilege of the righteous - - - - - - 121
—— 2. 9. Cause of the deliverance of the pious out of temptation - - - - - - - 169
—— 2. 9. Deliverance from temptation, why to be reputed a great mercy - - - - - 209
Rev. 3. 10. The happiness of being kept from the hour of temptation - - - - - - - 245
1 Cor. 10. 13. How, and by what ways, God delivers us from temptation - - - - - - 283
1 Cor. 10. 13. God's promise of assistance, a support in time of trial - - - - - - - 321
Matt. 26. 11. Watchfulness and prayer, a security from temptation - - - - - - - - 353
Prov. 28. 26. The folly of trusting in our own hearts 399
1 John, 3. 3. The hope of future glory, an excitement to purity of life - - - - - - 441
Index to the 6 vols.

Vol. 7. 1744.

Eph. 4. 10. 2 ser. - 1
John, 9. 4 - - 43
Jer. 15. 20. Conf. Bp. Ward 65
Tit. 1. 1. 2 ser. - - 88
Prov. 29. 5. 3 ser. 136
Psa. 19. 13. 3 ser. - 196
Psa. 139. 3 - - - 258
Eccles. 7. 10 - - 288
Matt. 5. 25, 26. Fun. s. 311

Vol. 8. 1744.

Matt. 23. 5 - - - 1
2 Cor. 1. 24 - - 34
Psa. 145. 9 - - - 62
James, 1. 14 - - 85
Isa. 27. 11 - - - 110
Matt. 19. 22 - - 143
1 Pet. 2. 23 - - 180
Psa. 90. 11 - - 204

SOUTH, Robert, D.D. (*continued*).

Matt. 10. 28 - - 231
Heb. 2. 16 - - 270
John, 9. 2, 3 - - 292
Psa. 130. 4 - - 332
Deut. 29. 4. On the death of Cromwell - - 364
John, 15. 26. May 29 399

Vol. 9. 1744.

Prov. 14. 18 - - 1
Psa. 95. 11 - - - 39
Psa. 14. 1 - - - 75
Psa. 106. 7. May 29 98
Matt. 17. 21 - - 124
Rev. 2. 16. 2 ser. - 159
Rom. 1. 3, 4 - - 230
Eccles. 1. 18 - - 259
Psa. 66. 18 - - - 280
1 John, 3. 20 - - 311
Jonah, 3. 8, 9. Fast ser. 1658 340

Vol. 10. 1744.

Matt. 5. 3 - - - 1
Job, 8. 13. 2 ser. - 35
Psa. 39. 9. 2 ser. - 92
Rom. 12. 18. 4 ser. 158
Rom. 6. 23 - - 313
Matt. 5. 8 - - - 340

Vol. 11. 1744.

Gal. 5. 24 - - 1
Habak. 2. 12. Jan. 30 37
1 John, 3. 8 - - 67
Matt. 2. 3 - - 89
Matt. 10. 37. 2 ser. 117
Eph. 3. 12. 3 ser. - 154
Gen. 6. 3. 3 ser. - 219
Matt. 5. 20. 2 ser. - 278
Index to the five additional vols.

Vol. 12. 1717.

Memoir of the life and writings of Dr. R. South 1–144
Judges, 19. 30. Jan. 30 - - - - - 147
Gal. 2. 5. Ecclesiastical constitutions to be strictly maintained - - - - - - - - 189
2 Cor. 5. 10. The certainty of a judgment after this life - - - - - - - - - (1)
The last will and testament of Dr. South - 63

Animadversions upon Dr. Sherlock's book, entituled A Vindication of the holy and ever blessed Trinity. By a divine of the Church of England [Dr. South]. 4°. *Lond.* 1693

Maxims, sayings, explications of Scripture phrases, descriptions and characters, extracted from the writings of. Ff. 3. pp. 96. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

The duty of the State with reference to the Church. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 3. 335

The heart in heaven.
Wordsworth's Christian Institutes, 1. 643

Places of divine worship. Ibid. 3. 418

Satan transformed. Ibid. 4. 3

The character of the reverend and learned Dr. Robert South. Being the oration spoken at his funeral, on Monday, July 16, 1716, in the College-hall of Westminster. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

SOUTHEY, Robert, LL.D.

An amiable and very eminent poet and miscellaneous writer. Born at Bristol 1774. Entered Westminster School 1788, and Balliol College, Oxford, 1792; but left the latter 1794. Published Joan of Arc 1795. Entered Gray's Inn 1797. Poet Laureate 1813. Died 1843. As a poet, he possessed exuberance of imagination seldom equalled and a mastery of versification never surpassed; as a prose writer, in history, biography, criticism, philosophy, he was pre-eminent.

Poetical works. 10 vol. Fcap. 8°. *Lond.* 1838*
Joan of Arc, Minor poems, Thalaba, Madoc, Curse of Kehama, Roderick, Carmen Triumphale, Lay of the Laureate, Vision of Judgment, Tale of Paraguay, &c. Also in 1 vol. royal 8°. 1850.

Letters written during a journey in Spain and a short residence in Portugal. Third edition, corrected and amended. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1808

SOUTHEY, Robert, LL.D. (*continued*).

Life of Lord Nelſon. New edition. 18°.
Lond. 1838

Originally publiſhed in 2 vol. 1813.

Hiſtory of Brazil. 3 vol. 4°.
Lond. 1810–17–19*

Life of Weſley. See WESLEY.

The book of the Church. Fifth edition. 8°.
Lond. 1841

Originally publiſhed in 2 vol. 8°. 1824. A third edition in 2 vol. was publiſhed in 1825. In the editions in 1 vol. 8°. references to authorities and an index were added.

Vindiciæ Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ: letters to Charles Butler, Eſq., compriſing eſſays on the Romiſh religion, and vindicating the Book of the Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

Hiſtory of the Peninſular war. 3 vol. 4°.
Lond. 1822–24–32*

Reprinted in 6 vol. 8°. 1833–37.

Sir Thomas Moore; or, colloquies on the progreſs and proſpects of ſociety. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

Vol. 1.

The improvement of the world	22
Druidical ſtones	39
Feudal ſlavery	61
Walla Crag—Owen of Lanark	116
The manufacturing ſyſtem	148
Steam—war—proſpects of ſociety	200
Derwentwater—Catholic Emancipation	237
Croſthwaite Church—St. Kentigern	303
The Reformation—Diſſenters—Methodiſm	333

Vol. 2.

Infidelity—Church Eſtabliſhment	1
Blencathra	59
Privileged orders—The American government	83
The River Greta—Trade—Population—Colonies	150
The Library	243
Appendix, notes and illuſtrations	357

A review (by T. B. Macaulay) in Edin. Review, 50. 528

Life of John Bunyan. See BUNYAN.

A review (by Sir W. Scott) in Quart. Review, 43. 469.

Lives of Cromwell and Bunyan.
Home and Col. Lib. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

The lives of the Britiſh admirals. With an introductory view of the naval hiſtory of England. By R. Southey, LL.D. The concluding volume is by Robert Bell, Eſq. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1833–40

Life and works of Cowper. See COWPER.

The Doctor, &c., edited by his Son-in-law, John Wood Warter, B.D. New edition, complete in one volume. Square crown 8°.
Lond. 1849

Originally publiſhed in 7 vol. 8°. 1835–47.

Common-place book. 4 vol. 8°.
Lond. 1849–50*

The life and correſpondence of Robert Southey. Edited by his ſon, the Rev. Charles Cuthbert Southey, M.A. 6 vol. 8°. 1849–50

(Reminiſcences of.) See COTTLE.

Other works: Annual Anthology, 2 vol. 1799–1800. Chatterton's Works, by Southey and Cottle, 3 vol. 1802. Amadis of Gaul, 4 vol. 18°. 1803. Palmerin of England, 4 vol. 18°. 1807. Specimens of Engliſh Poets, 3 vol. 1807. Letters from England, by Eſpriella, 3 vol. 1807. Remains of Henry Kirke White, 2 vol. 8°. 1807. Chronicle of the Cid, 4°. 1808. *Reprinted in America*, 8°. 1846. Omniana, 2 vol. 18°. 1812. Specimens of the later Britiſh poets, 8°. Morte d'Arthur, 2 vol. 4°. 1817. Letter to William Smith, *a pamphlet*, 1817. Lives of Uneducated Poets, 1829. Select Works of Britiſh Poets, from Chaucer to Johnſon, 8°. 1831. Alſo, Contributions to Annual Review, 4 vol. 8°. 1802–5, to Edinburgh Annual Regiſter for 1808–9–10 (the hiſtorical part), to Quarterly Review, 1808 to 1838, and to Foreign Quarterly Review.

SOUTHEY, Robert, LL.D. (*continued*).

SOUTHGATE, Richard, B.A., Rector of Warſop.

An eſteemed divine and antiquary, born at Alwalton, Huntingdonſhire, 1729. Entered of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1745. Rector of Woolley, Huntingdonſhire, 1754, which in five years he reſigned to the patron in a highly diſintereſted manner. Curate of St. James, Weſtminſter, 1763. Curate of St. Giles in the Fields, 1765, in which he continued until his death. Rector of Little Steeping, Lincolnſhire, 1783. Aſſiſtant-librarian of the Britiſh Muſeum, 1784. Rector of Warſop, Nottinghamſhire, 1790. Died 1795.

Sermons preached to parochial congregations. With a biographical preface, by George Gaſkin, D.D. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1798

Vol. 1.

2 Cor. 2. 15, 16. The Chriſtian miniſtry	1
Nehem. 13. 17, 18. The Chriſtian Sabbath	19
Heb. 10. 25. Public worſhip	35
Luke, 24. 32. The diſciples going to Emmaus	51
1 John, 2. 6. Chriſt our example	66
Luke, 6. 37. Chriſtian forgiveneſs	81
Heb. 12. 22–24. The privileges of Chriſtians	95
Pſa. 37. 25. The righteous never forſaken	110
Lam. 3. 39. Diſcontent cenſured	126
Hag. 1. 5. The law of conſideration	142
James, 3. 17. The wiſdom from above	156
Deut. 12. 8. The evils of licentiouſneſs	172
2 Pet. 2. 10. Reverence to dignities	188
Rom. 13. 5. Subjection for conſcience-ſake	205
1 Tim. 4. 13. Profitable reading	220
1 Kings, 21. 27. Genuine repentance	237
Phil. 2. The ſervant Oneſimus	253
Gen. 18. 19. Family religion	268
Matt. 10. 16. Wiſdom and innocence	285
Iſa. 35. 1, 2. The efficacy of the goſpel	301
Acts, 8. 17. The rite of confirmation	317
Luke, 22. 19, 20. The memorial of Chriſt	333
1 Cor. 1. 11, 12. The evils of ſchiſm	348
Heb. 11. 13. The Chriſtian pilgrimage	366
Gal. 6. 14. Glorying in the croſs	381

Vol. 2.

Mark, 4. 15. The way-ſide hearers	1
Phil. 3. 13, 14. The prize fought	15
2 Theſſ. 3. 6. Bad company pernicious	29
Iſa. 44. 20. The ſelf-deceiver	44
Lev. 19. 32. Reverence to the aged	60
Lam. 3. 27, 28. Youthful trial beneficial	77
Iſa. 5. 4, 5. The unfruitful vineyard	93
Acts, 10. 28. The extent of charity	111
Col. 3. 2. Heavenly affections	128
Luke, 18. 1. Importunity in prayer	143
Pſa. 2. 1. Popular maxims often pernicious	159
Jonah, 1. 2. Prevailing iniquities	175
Jer. 6. 15. Shame caſt off	192
Eccles. 12. 1. Early piety	207
Mark, 8. 38. Chriſtian fortitude	224
Matt. 5. 8. Purity of heart	241
Numb. 15. 30. Preſumptuous ſins	255
2 Kings, 2. 23, 24. Eliſha and the children	269
1 Cor. 6. 20. God glorified	285
Luke, 2. 11. The birth of Chriſt. Chriſtmas-day	300

SOUTHGATE, Richard, B.A. (*continued*).

Zech. 7. 5. Religious humiliation - - - 316
John, 18. 40. The crucifixion. Good Friday 331
John, 5. 28, 29. The reſurrection of the body. Eaſter day - - - - - - - - 347
John, 20. 17. The aſcenſion of Chriſt. Holy Thurſday - - - - - - - - 362
Joel, 2. 28, 29. The gift of the Spirit. Whitſunday 380
2 Cor. 13. 14. The apoſtolical benediction. Trinity Sunday - - - - - - - - 398

SOWDEN, Benjamin Choyce.

Of Emanuel College, Cambridge. Miniſter of the Engliſh Epiſcopal Church, Amſterdam.

Sermons on various ſubjects. 8°. *Bath*, 1798
Rom. 12. 1. The ſuitableneſs of religion to the nature of man - - - - - - - - 1
2 Pet. 3. 16. The difficulties of religion no reaſonable objection to it - - - - - - - 21
1 Tim. 1. 15. The ſuperiority of the hopes of the Chriſtian when compared with thoſe of the Deiſt 43
Acts, 10. 34, 35. God no reſpecter of perſons - 59
James, 5. 10. The uſefulneſs of good examples 75
Job, 43. 12. The character and reward of Job - 93
Matt. 6. 9. Sanctifying the name of God - 107
Acts, 17. 23. The unknown God. 2 ſerm. - 129
Matt. 22. 37, 38. Love to God. 3 ſerm. - 155
Pſa. 19. 8. The joy ariſing from a practical regard to religion - - - - - - - - 207
Matt. 26. 37, 38. The circumſtances of Chriſt's agony 225
Luke, 22. 43–46. Same ſubject - - 245
1 Pet. 1. 3–5. The Chriſtian's hope - - 263
Mark, 16. 19. The reality, neceſſity and conſequences of Chriſt's aſcenſion - - - - 281
John, 14. 1–3. Philoſophical views of a future ſtate, as revealed in the goſpel - - - - 303
Prov. 4. 7. Religion and virtue our ſovereign good 321
1 Cor. 6. 12. Againſt the immoderate love of pleaſure 339
Jer. 12. 5. The neceſſity of combating ſin in its beginnings - - - - - - - 357
Pſa. 90. 12. The art of numbering our days. Jan. 1. 369
Luke, 16. 8. Our Lord's commendation of the unjuſt ſteward - - - - - - - - 383
Eccleſ. 1. 9. The vanity of expecting true happineſs in this world - - - - - - - 401

SOZOMEN, Hermias.

An eccleſiaſtical hiſtorian of the fifth century. Born at Bethelia in Paleſtine. Studied the law at Berytus, in Phœnicia, and became a pleader at the bar at Conſtantinople. He was contemporary with the hiſtorian Socrates, and his hiſtory embraces the ſame period. It is more florid and elegant, but not ſo judicious as that of Socrates. He enlarges on the monaſtic life.

Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica. Gr. et Lat. Euſebius, Reading, 2; Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 7. 374
Hiſtory in Engliſh, Euſebius. Fol. *Lond.* 1709
A hiſtory of the Church, in nine books, from A.D. 324, to A.D. 440. A new tranſlation from the Greek, with a memoir of the author. 8°. *Lond.* 1846
Hiſtory, abridged. Euſebius, Parker

SOZOMENUS Pistoriensis.

A chronicler. Born at Piſtoia, 1387. Studied firſt at Florence, and afterwards at Boulogne. He embraced the eccleſiaſtical life and appeared at the Council of Conſtance. Elected Canon of Piſtoia, 1418. Died 1458. His chronicle, which has only been in part publiſhed, extended from the beginning of the world to the year 1455.

Specimen hiſtoriæ, 1362–1410. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 16. 1057

SOZOMENUS Piſtorienſis (*continued*).

Excerpta ex hiſtoria Sozomeni Piſtorienſis, 1001–1244. Tartinii Rer. Ital. Script. 1. 1

SPALDING, John.

Clerk to the Conſiſtorial Court of the Dioceſe of Aberdeen.

The hiſtory of the troubles and memorable tranſactions in Scotland and England from 1624 to 1645. 2 vol. 4°. *Edin.* 1828
Printed from the original manuſcript for the Bannatyne Club.

The hiſtory of the troubles and memorable tranſactions in Scotland in the reign of Charles I. A new edition. 8°. *Aberd.* 1829
This is an abſtract of the original work.

SPALDING, John, Miniſter in Dundee.

Synaxis Sacra; or, a collection of ſermons preached at ſeveral communions, together with ſpeeches at the tables. 4°. *Edin.* 1703
At the Faſt before the Communion, Zech. 12. 10. 1
Preparation ſermons before the Communion, 1 Cor. 11. 29 (10); John, 5. 6 (30).
Action ſermons upon Sabbath morning before the Communion, Iſa. 53. 10 (51); Luke, 4. 18 (78); Matt. 22. 4 (141).
Speeches at the Communion (171).
Thankſgiving ſermons after the Communion, Pſa. 73. 25 (227); Iſa. 5. 1 (239).
Exhortation ſermons after the Communion, Eph. 6. 13 (253); Eph. 5. 15 (266).
Several ſermons on 2 John. 5. 8 (302).
A Goſpel walk and converſation, ſeveral ſermons on Phil. 1. 27.

SPALDING, John.

A few reaſons for leaving the national eſtabliſhed mode of worſhip, addreſſed principally to thoſe who attend at the place called St. Giles's Church, Reading. Pp. 41. 12°. *Lond.* 1794

SPALDING, John Joachim.

Born in Swediſh Pomerania 1714. Studied at the Univerſity of Roſtock. Paſtor at Laſſahn 1749. Principal preacher at Barth, in Pomerania, 1757. Dignitary in the Conſiſtory of Berlin 1764. Died 1804. He was a diſtinguiſhed preacher, remarkable for the depth and ſimplicity of his compoſitions.

Thoughts on the value of feelings in religion. Tranſlated from the German, by Arthur B. Evans, A.M. 8°. *Lond.*

SPANGENBERG, August. Gottlieb.

An expoſition of Chriſtian doctrine as taught in the Proteſtant Church of the United Brethren, with a preface by B. La Trobe. 8°. *L.* 1784

SPANGENBERGIUS, Joannes, Herdeſianus Theologus.

De feſtis præcipuis, evangelia, annotationibus piis et ſynceris, per quæſtiones explicata. Sm. 8°. *Franc.* 1560

SPANHEIM, Frederic.

Born at Amberg, in the Upper Palatinate, 1600. Studied at Amberg and at Heidelberg. Profeſſor of Philoſophy at Geneva 1627, and of Divinity 1631. Profeſſor of Divinity at Leyden 1642. Died 1649. He acquired great reputation for learning and ability.

Dubia evangelica. 3 parts in 2 vol. 4°. *Gen.* 1651
This work contains an expoſition of the true meaning of

SPANHEIM, Frederic (*continued*).

many paſſages in St. Matthew's Goſpel, and important diſcuſſions on numerous ſubjects.

Diſputationes Anti-Anabaptiſticæ xxxii. Sub præſidio D. Friderico Spanhemio. 4°.
L. Bat. 1643

Les thrones, de grace [Heb. 4. 16.], de jugement [Apoc. 14. 14–16.], de gloire [Es. 6. 1–4]. Sm. 8°. *Gen.* 1649

SPANHEIM, Frederic.

Son of the preceding. Born at Geneva 1632. Studied at Leyden and admitted doctor 1651. Profeſſor of Divinity at Heidelberg 1655, and at Leyden 1670, where he was four times rector of the Univerſity, and enjoyed the higheſt reputation. Died 1701.

Opera, quatenus complectuntur geographiam, chronologiam, et hiſtoriam ſacram atque eccleſiaſticam utriuſque temporis. 3 vol. Fol.
L. Bat. 1701

Vol. 1. 1701.

Sermo academicus pro commendano ſtudio ſacræ antiquitatis.

Geographia ſacra et eccleſiaſtica. Pars 1, exhibens ſedes eccleſiæ patriarchalis, et Iſraeliticæ in Palæſtina vetere ac vicinas huic gentes, cum deſcriptione Hieroſolymorum. Pars 2, exhibens ſedes eccleſiæ Chriſtianæ principes.

Chronologia ſacra.

Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica à condito Adamo ad æram Chriſtianam.

Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica, à nato Chriſto ad tempora reformationis.

Vol. 2. 1703.

Laudatio funebris F. Spanhemii.

Miſcellaneorum ad ſacram antiquitatem et eccleſiæ hiſtoriam pertinentium, libri x.

De antiquitate et obſcuris hiſtoriæ Jobi - 1
De voto Jephtæ - - - - - - 151
De auctore epiſtolæ ad Hebræos - - - 171
De hiſtoriæ evangelicæ ſcriptoribus et in ſpecie de Marco - - - - - - 265
De apoſtolis xii. et apoſtolatu - - 289
De converſionis Paulinæ epocha, deque Pauli hiſtoria et nomine - - - - - - - 311
De ficta profectione Petri apoſtoli in urbem Romam 331
De converſionibus Lucii Britonum regis, &c. 389
Diſſertationes tres auctoritati papæ Romani potiſſimum adverſæ - - - - - - - 437
De papa fœmina inter Leonem IV., et Benedictum III. - - - - - - - - 577

[A review in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 21. 55.]

Reſtituta hiſtoria imaginum - - - 707
De ritu impoſitionis manuum in eccleſia vetere 871
De ritibus quibuſdam, præcipue ſacramentalibus in eccleſia vetere ac precatoriis - - - 905
De noviſſimis circa res ſacras in Belgio diſſidiis 941
Judicium ſuper diſſidio Anglicano - - 1311
De divina Scripturarum origine et authoritate 1333
De doctore theologo - - - - - 1356
De auditoriis veterum - - - - - 1364
De diſſidiis theologorum, eorumque cauſis - 1370
Super exceſſu reginæ Eliſabetæ - - 1378
De prudentia theologi - - - - - 1380
De ſacrarum antiquitatum præſtantia - 1395
De erigendis animis in hac reip. Bataviæ conſtitutione 1403
De Belgicæ reſtitutæ admirandis - - - 1409
De Bibliothecæ Lugd. Bataviæ novis auſpiciis 1426
De cometarum et naturæ totius admirandis 1433
Antonius Hulſius laudatus - - - - 1443

SPANHEIM, Frederic (*continued*).

De degenere Chriſtianiſmo - - - 1454
De corruptis emendandiſque ſtudiis - - 1479

Vol. 2. 1703.

Evangelicæ vindiciæ, ſeu loca illuſtriora ex evangeliis, ac præcipue illo Matthæi, vindicata, varieque illuſtrata 1
Elenchus controverſiarum de religione - - 725

[Sm. 8°. *Amſt.* 1694.]

Specimen ſtricturarum ad libellum Epiſcopi Condomienſis 1015
De præſcriptione in rebus fidei adverſus novos methodiſtas pontificios - - - - - - - 1079
Xenia Romano-Catholicorum - - - 1115
Lettre à un amy, ſur les motifs qui ont porté un reformé à ſe vendre de la communion de Rome - 1147
De Quinquarticulanis controverſiis - - - 1167
Diſputationes Heidelbergenſes de ſtatu inſtituto primi hominis; de actione Dei hominem indurantis, &c. 1189
Diſputationes Lugdunenſes, de perſonarum acceptione in Divinis; de fundamentalibus fidei articulis 1273
Epiſtolæ de fabula acceptilationis - - 1339

Diſſertationum hiſtorici argumenti quaternio: 1. De S. Petro; 2. De æra converſionis Paulinæ; 3. De apoſtolatu; 4. De æqualitate veterum Metropoleon cum Romana. Sm. 8°.
L. Bat. 1679

Included in the preceding works.

Hiſtoire de la Papeſſe Jeanne. 12°. *Col.* 1694

Eccleſiaſtical annals, from the commencement of Scripture hiſtory to the Reformation. To which is prefixed, A geographical deſcription of Paleſtine. Tranſlated, compreſſed, and illuſtrated, with notes and chronological tables by the Rev. George Wright. Second edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Diſſertation about baptiſm from the dead.
Apud Du Veil on Acts

SPANISH ARMADA. The ſtate of England in 1588. In a letter from a Prieſt at London to the Spaniſh Ambaſſador at Paris: Giving a particular account of our warlike preparations, with the names of the nobility and gentry, &c., as well Catholick as Proteſtant, who voluntarily and generouſly raiſed, headed, and maintained great numbers for ſea and land, to ſupport their ſovereign and defend their country. Shewing our vaſt power and riches, contrary to the contemptible opinion had of us in Spain: alſo, an account of the Spaniſh Armada. To which are added, The examinations of many priſoners, their loſſes by battle, tempeſts, and contrary winds on the coaſts of Ireland, in their return from the North Iſles of Scotland, &c. 8°. *L.* 1746

SPARK, Robert, Miniſter of Elſinſted.

The ſaint's everlaſting joy; or, a treatiſe, diſcovering the preſence of God to be the ſaint's fulneſs of joy and eternal pleaſure. [On Pſa. 16. 11.] 12°. *Lond.* 1660

SPARKE, Edward, D.D.

Of the Univerſity of Cambridge. Chaplain to King Charles II. He was living at Tottenham High Croſs, near London, 1675.

Scintilla altaris: Primitive devotion in the feaſts and faſts of the Church of England, conſiſting of proſe, poems, prayers, and ſculptures. 8°.
Lond. 1673

SPARROW, Anthony.

Born at Depden, Suffolk. Educated at Queen's College, Cambridge, of which he became Scholar and Fellow,

SPARROW, Biſhop (*continued*).

Ejected 1643 for refuſing the Covenant. Soon afterwards Rector of Hawkedon, Suffolk, but in five weeks ejected for reading the Book of Common Prayer. Reſtored 1660. Elected one of the Preachers of St. Edmund's Bury. Made Archdeacon of Sudbury, Prebendary of Ely, and afterwards Maſter of Queen's College. Biſhop of Exeter 1667. Tranſlated to Norwich 1678, where he died 1685.

A rationale upon the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England. 12°. *Lond.* 1657

A rationale or practical expoſition of the Book of Common Prayer. With his

Caution to his dioceſe againſt falſe doctrines [on 1 Theſſ. 3. 8].

And his famous ſermon of confeſſion and the power of abſolution [on 1 John, 1. 9].

The ſeventh edition, to which are prefixed, The lives of the compilers of the Liturgy; and an hiſtorical account of its ſeveral reviews, by the Rev. Samuel Downes. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

The beſt edition.

A rationale upon the Book of Common Prayer, with his caution to his dioceſe againſt falſe doctrines. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1839

A collection of articles, injunctions, canons, orders, ordinances, and conſtitutions eccleſiaſtical; with other records of the Church of England. The fourth impreſſion with additions. 4°. *Lond.* 1684

The lateſt and beſt edition.

Confeſſion of ſins, and the power of abſolution: a ſermon on 1 John, 1. 9. 4°. *Lond.* 1704

The authority of the Church in matters of diſcipline and faith. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 1. 275

SPARTIANUS, Ælius.

A Latin hiſtorian, who flouriſhed in the time of Diocletian.

See Hiſt. Aug. Script.

SPAULDING, Josiah, A.M., Paſtor of a church in Buckland [U.S.]

Univerſaliſm confounds itſelf; or, letters to a friend: in four parts. 8°. *Northampton* [*U.S.*], 1805

SPEAKING. Some rules for ſpeaking and action; to be obſerved at the bar, in the pulpit, and the ſenate, and by every one that ſpeaks in publick. In a letter to a friend. Fourth edition, with additions. To which is prefixed, The thoughts of the late Biſhops of Rocheſter [Sprat] and Sarum [Burnet] on this ſubject; and the portraiture of a compleat orator, taken from Quintilian. Pp. 20. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

SPEARMAN, Robert.

Of Oldacres in Northumberland. An ingenious Hutchinſonian writer. He conſiders all the mythology of the heathen to have been derived from revelation.

Letters to a friend, concerning the Septuagint tranſlation and the heathen mythology. 8°. *Edin.* 1759

An enquiry after philoſophy and theology. Tending to ſhew when and whence mankind came at the knowledge of theſe two important points. Second edition. 8°. *Dubl.* 1757

SPECIALIS, Nicolaus.

Born at Noto, in Sicily, towards the end of the thirteenth century. His Hiſtory is written with accuracy. It includes

SPECIALIS, Nicolaus (*continued*).

a detailed account of the eruption of Mount Etna in 1329, of which the author was an eye-witneſs.

Hiſtoria Sicula, 1282–1337.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 10. 913

SPECTACLE de la nature. See Pluche.

SPECTATOR. 8 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1712

SPECULUM Episcopi. See Roberts, G.

SPEDDING, Thomas, M.A.

Sermon, Exod. 23. 7. [Affize.] 4°. *Whitehaven*, 1776

SPEECH. The natural influence of ſpeech in raiſing man above the brute creation. 12°. *Lond.* 1834

By James Flamank of Penzance?

SPEECHES and prayers of ſome of the late King's judges [in priſon and on the ſcaffold, viz.] Major Harriſon, John Carew, Juſtice Cooke, Hugh Peters, &c. *Lond.* 1660

Speeches, diſcourſes, and prayers of Colonel Barkſtead, Colonel Okey, and Miles Corbet, at Tyburn. 4°. *Lond.* 1662

SPEED, John.

An induſtrious hiſtorian and antiquary. Born at Farington, Cheſhire, 1555. Brought up to the buſineſs of a tailor and became a Freeman of the Company of Merchant Taylors, London. Died 1629.

The theatre of the empire of Great Britaine. Folio. *Lond.* 1611*

The hiſtory of Great Britain under the conqueſts of the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans. Their original manners, habbits, wars, coins and ſeals, &c. Third edition, reviſed and enlarged. Folio. *Lond.* 1650

The additions are chiefly in the genealogical tables.

The genealogies of Scripture, according to every family and tribe. 4°.

Theſe tables were inſerted in the firſt edition of the preſent verſion of the Bible and in various others.

SPELMAN, Sir Henry.

An eminent antiquary. Born 1562. Studied at Trinity College, Cambridge, and at Lincoln's Inn, London. High Sheriff of Norfolk 1604. Knighted by King James I. Removed to London 1612. Died 1641.

Engliſh works. Folio. *Lond.* 1723

Life of the author.

De non temerandis eccleſiis: Churches not to be violated; with apology, and epiſtle to R. Carew, Eſq. concerning tithes.

The larger treatiſe concerning tithes.

Reſolution touching the alienation of tithes.

On the petition of the Committee of Kent on tithes.

Animadverſions on the Countries Plea againſt tithes.

De ſepultura.

Villare Anglicum.

Poſthumous works relating to the laws and antiquities of England,—

On feuds and tenures.

The ancient government of England.

Of parliaments.

Original of the four terms of the year.

On Archbiſhop Abbot, touching the death of Peter Hawkins.

Icenia, five Norfolciæ deſcriptio.

Comites Mareſcalli Angliæ.

De milite diſſertatio.

On the coins of the kingdom, &c.

SPELMAN, Sir Henry (*continued*).

The hiſtory and fate of ſacrilege diſcovered by examples of Scripture, of heathens, and of Chriſtians, from the beginning of the world, continually to this day. To which is added, The beginnings of a monaſtic life in Aſia, Africa, and Europe, by Sir Roger Twiſden. 8°. *Lond.* 1698

The hiſtory and fate of ſacrilege. Edited in part from two MSS. reviſed and corrected with a continuation, large additions, and an introductory eſſay, by two Prieſts of the Church of England. [The Rev. J. M. Neale, &c.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Concilia, decreta, leges, conſtitutiones, in re eccleſiarum orbis Britannici, viz. Pambritannica, Pananglica, Scotica, Hibernica, Cambrica, Mannica, Provincialia, Diœceſana. Ab initio Chriſtianæ ibidem religionis, ad noſtram uſque ætatem. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1639–64

Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1639.

A primis Chriſti ſeculis uſque ad introitum Normanorum A.D. 1066.

Vol. 2. 1664.

Gloſſarium archaiologicum. Folio. *Lond.* 1687*

A review in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 20. 169.

SPENCE, James, A.M.

Sermon, Iſa. 65. 23. The Church connexion between believers and their infant offspring; and the conſequent right of the latter to baptiſm. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1822

SPENCE, John, Miniſter of Orwall.

Diſcourſes on ſeveral evangelical ſubjects, tending to illuſtrate the influence of the doctrines of grace, upon holineſs in heart and life. 8°. *Edin.* 1779

Jer. 23. 22. Ordination ſermon - - - 1
Rom. 10. 8. The effects of the Word entering into the heart - - - - - - - 80
John, 8. 36. The Chriſtian's freedom by Chriſt. (2 ſer.) 115
John, 1. 9. Chriſt the true light of the world 164
Heb. 11. 27. The influence of faith upon religious fortitude. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 196
Nehem. 8. 10. The joy of the Lord as our ſtrength 237
Pſa. 119. 176. The backſlider's confeſſion and ſupplication - - - - - - - - 277
Job, 23. 3. On ſeeking after and finding God 315
Iſa. 26. 9. God the deſire and joy of the ſaints 342
1 Cor. 11. 29. On diſcerning the Lord's body 372

SPENCER, Aubrey G.

Biſhop of Jamaica 1843. Formerly Archdeacon of Bermuda, and Rector of Pagets and Warwick.

Sermons on various ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

Acts, 12. 24. The progreſs of Chriſtianity. Committee of S.P.C.K. - - - - - - - 1
Matt. 25. 40. The Chriſtian's reward. Com. S.P.C.K. 16
Rom. 14. 10. The duties of jurors. Aſſize ſerm. 26
1 Chron. 28. 9. Our duty to God, as ſet forth in the laſt admonition of David to his ſon - - 37
Luke, 10. 36, 37. Our duty towards our neighbour, as exemplified in the parable of the good Samaritan 49
Luke, 10. 41, 42. Chriſtianity the one thing needful, or the caſe of Martha and Mary conſidered - 61
Rom. 12. 11. Chriſtianity not incompatible with worldly avocations - - - - - 75

SPENCER, Biſhop (*continued*).

Dan. 3. 28. Truſt in the providence of God, exemplified in the hiſtory of Shadrach, Meſhach, and Abednego 84
1 Tim. 2. 8. The duty of prayer - - - 95
Matt. 22. 14. The numbers who are called to, but reject Chriſtianity. Parable of the wedding feaſt 106
Matt. 5. 8. Purity of heart - - - 118
Job, 42. 12. Patience in affliction—The hiſtory of Job 129
Jer. 13. 23. The power of habit - - - 138
Matt. 8. 19, 20. The imperfect following of our Saviour 148
Mark, 10. 23. The danger of riches—The hiſtory of the young ruler - - - - - - 157
1 Pet. 2. 11. The hoſtility of ſenſuality to religion 168
Eph. 5. 6, 7. The danger of minor offences - - 178
John, 8. 10, 11. The ſeventh commandment—The woman taken in adultery - - - - 188
Matt. 18. 10. The virtue of humility - - 201
John, 11. 43, 44. The reſurrection of Lazarus 209
Luke, 23. 44–46. The death of our Lord - 218
1 Cor. 15. 35. The reſurrection of the dead - 232
Iſa. 38. 18, 19. The brevity and reſponſibility of human life. Funeral ſerm. - - - - - 241
Pſa. 88. 10, 11. The irrefragability of the promiſes of God. Funeral ſerm. - - - - - - 254
Pſa. 94. 19. The conſolations of religion. Funeral ſerm. - - - - - - - - 263
2 Sam. 18. 33. The death of Abſalom - - 273
Job, 29. 18. The vanity of confiding in temporal proſperity - - - - - - - - - 282
Pſa. 107. 23–25. The power and providence of God as diſplayed in the deep. Arrival of ſhips - 291
Numb. 22. 18. The character of Balaam - 302
Rom. 14. 7. Selfiſhneſs - - - - - 312
John, 24. 14, 15. Joſhua's laſt charge to the Iſraelites 322
Mal. 3. 1. The Meſſenger of Chriſt - - 335
1 Pet. 4. 12, 13. The trials of human life. After fire at St. John's, Newfoundland, 1819 - - 348
Rev. 10. 5, 6. The end of time - - 361
Charge to the clergy of Bermuda - - - 372

SPENCER, Edmund, M.A.

A celebrated early Engliſh poet. Born in London 1553. Admitted a Sizar of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 1569. Secretary to Lord Grey, Viceroy of Ireland, 1580. Obtained a grant of land in the county of Cork 1586. Died 1598–9.

Faery queen. A new edition, with a gloſſary and notes, explanatory and critical, by John Upton, Prebendary of Rocheſter. 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1758

Poetical works, with life and critical remarks. 5 vol. 18°. *Lond.* 1807

Works, with the principal illuſtrations of various commentators: to which are added, Notes, ſome account of the life of Spencer, and a gloſſarial and other indexes, by the Rev. H. J. Todd. 8 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1805*

SPENCER, George Trevor.

Biſhop of Madras.

Journal of a viſitation to the provinces of Travancore and Tinnevelly in the dioceſe of Madras, 1840–41. 12°. *Lond.* 1842

SPENCER, John, D.D.

Born at Boćton, Kent, 1630. Educated at Canterbury School, and obtained a Parker Scholarſhip in Corpus Chriſti College, Cambridge, of which he was admitted 1645. Choſen Fellow 1655. Rector of Landbeach, Maſter of his College, and Archdeacon of Sudbury 1667. Prebendary of Ely 1672. Dean of Ely 1677. Died 1695.

SPENCER, John, D.D. (*continued*).

The chief purpoſe of Spencer in his learned work, De Legibus Hebræorum, is to prove in detail that the rites and ceremonies of the Jewiſh religion were inſtituted in direct oppoſition to the practices of the ſurrounding idolatrous nations, and in order to eſtabliſh the ſtrongeſt diſtinction between the Jews and them. Yet it has been affirmed by Orme and others that the object of the work is to ſhow that the Hebrew Ritual was almoſt entirely borrowed from the Egyptians and accommodated to the taſtes and prejudices which the Jews had acquired among that people. Witſius in his Ægyptiaca writes in oppoſition to Spencer.

De legibus Hebræorum ritualibus earumque rationibus, libri iv. præmittitur C. M. Pfaffii diſſertatio de vita Spenceri, de libri pretio et erroribus, &c. 2 vol. Folio. *Tub.* 1732

Vol. 1.

Liber 1. De rationibus legum Judaicarum generalibus, et
Diſſertationes duæ,—
De theocratia Judaica.
De lege uſuram prohibente.
Liber 2. In quo de legibus Hebræorum ritualibus quæ Zabiorum aut idololatrarum Orientalium moribus opponebantur, fuſe differitur. Et Diſſertationes duæ,—
In locum Act. 15. 20.
In diſtichon Martialis.

Vol. 2.

Liber 3. Octo diſſertationes,—
De ritibus a gentibus ad Hebræos derivatis.
De origine ſacrificiorum.
De purificationibus.
De neomeniis.
De arca et cherubinis.
De templo.
De Urim et Thummim.
De hirco emiſſario.
Liber 4. Quo fuſe differitur de ritibus et inſtitutis Hebræorum à gentium uſu deſumptis. Huic acceſſit diſſertatio,—
De phylacteriis Judæorum.

Diſſertatio de Urim et Thummin in Deuteron. 33. 8, in qua eorum natura et origo, rituum Moſaicorum rationes et obſcuriora quædam ſcripturæ loca explicantur. 8°. *Cantab.* 1669

The following diſſertations extracted from the above works of Spencer will be found in Ugolinus,—

De Urim et Thummim (12. 453); De ſolutione primitiarum et decimarum (20. 745); De profeſſione decimarum (20. 781); De luſtrationibus et purificationibus Hebræorum (22. 929); De circumciſione (22. 1031); De Tyriorum Gammadim et Hammanim (23. 749); De theocratia Judaica (24. 1); De juramento per Anchialum (26. 613); De lege tonſuram orbicularem prohibente (30. 1433); Uſus muſicæ in ſacris celebrandis (32. 555); De ritu ſaltandi, et ramorum circumgeſtatione (32. 1133); Ritus funebres et ſepulchrales veterum Hebræorum (33. 253).

SPENCER, Thomas, of Liverpool.

A Diſſenting miniſter. Born at Hertford 1791. Admitted into Hoxton College 1807. Miniſter of a congregation in Liverpool 1811, at the age of twenty, and became exceedingly popular. Accidentally drowned, while bathing, in the ſame year.

Twenty-one ſermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1829

1 John, 1. 7	1	Mal. 3. 16, 17	110
Rom. 14. 12	18	1 Pet. 1. 8	122
John, 10. 9	35	1 Tim. 6. 12	137
Eph. 5. 11	54	Rev. 4. 3	151
Pſa. 84. 4	74	Zech. 6. 13	165
Acts, 10. 36	93	Jer. 44. 16	182

SPENCER, Thomas (*continued*).

Iſa. 33. 20	196	Tit. 2. 11, 12	261
Exod. 23. 20	207	1 Cor. 15. 49	273
Eccleſ. 8. 11	219	Job, 33. 27, 28	290
Eph. 3. 20, 21	232	Heb. 4. 13	301
Acts, 20. 9, 10	248		

SPERLING, Otto.

An antiquarian. Born at Chriſtiana, in Norway, 1634; died 1715. His works are numerous.

Diſſertatio de nummis non cuſis, tam veterum, quam recentiorum. Ugolinus, 28. 221

SPINCKES, Nathaniel, A.M.

An eminent Nonjuring divine. Born at Caſtor, Northamptonſhire, 1653 or 1654. Admitted of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1670. Removed to Jeſus College, 1672, where he became ſcholar 1673. Curate and Lecturer of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, London, 1683. Rector of Peakirk or Peaking cum Glynton, Northamptonſhire, 1685. Prebendary of Saliſbury and Rector of St. Mary, Saliſbury, 1687. Deprived, 1690, for refuſing the oaths. Conſecrated a Biſhop among the Nonjurors 1713. Died 1727. He was a divine of exemplary life, uncommon learning, and ſuperior judgment.

The eſſay towards a propoſal for Catholic communion, &c., lately publiſhed by a (pretended) Miniſter of the Church of England, printed at large, and anſwered chapter by chapter. Whereby it appears that the author's method of reconciling the Church of England with that of Rome is fallacious, and his deſign impracticable. 8°. *Lond.* 1705

The new pretenders to prophecy examined, and their pretences found to be groundleſs and falſe. Hickes, Spirit of Enthuſiaſm

The new pretenders to prophecy re-examined, and their pretenſions found to be groundleſs and falſe. And Sir R. Bulkeley and A. Whitro convicted of very foul practices, in order to the carrying on their impoſture. Pp. xvi. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

The ſick man viſited and furniſhed with inſtructions, meditations and prayers. Fifth edition, corrected; with a ſhort account of the author. 8°. *Lond.* 1744

The Church-of-England man's companion in the cloſet; or, a complete manual of private devotions. 8°. *Oxf.* 1841

Of truſt in God; or, a diſcourſe concerning the duty of caſting our care upon God in all our difficulties. Together with an exhortation to patient ſuffering for righteouſneſs, in a ſermon on 1 Pet. 3. 14, 15. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

A collection of meditations and devotions: 1. On the creation; 2. On the life of Chriſt; 3. Daily devotions and thankſgivings. By the firſt Reformer of the devotions in the ancient way of offices, afterwards reviewed and ſet forth by Dr. Hickes [Mrs. Hopton]. Publiſhed [with preface] by N. Spinkes, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

SPINELLI, Matthew.

An Italian chronicler. Born at Giovenazzo, near Barri, in the kingdom of Naples, 1230, where he filled import-

SPINELLI, Matthew (*continued*).

ant public offices. His Ephemerides is a curious daily record of events to which he was witneſs, or of which he had accounts from perſons worthy of credit. It is intereſting regarding the eſtabliſhment of the houſe of Anjou at Naples.

Ephemerides Neapolitanæ, ſive diarium rerum geſtarum in regno Neapolitano, 1247–1268, Ital. et Lat.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 7. 1055

SPINELLI, Peter Anthony.

Of the Society of Jeſuits.

Maria Deipara thronus Dei, de Virginis beatiſſimæ Mariæ laudibus præclariſſimis, ſub typo divini throni in Apoc. cap. 4. 4°.

Col. Ag. 1663

SPINOZA, Benedict de.

Noted as the author of a modern ſyſtem of atheiſtic philoſophy. Born at Amſterdam 1632. His father was a Portugueſe Jew. Spinoza early withdrew from the ſynagogue, and took up his reſidence firſt at Rhynſburg, near Leyden, and afterwards in the neighbourhood of the Hague, where he lived in retirement, devoted to ſtudy. Died 1677.

Quæ ſuperſunt omnia. Ex editionibus præcipibus denuo edidit, et præfatus eſt Carolus Hermannus Bruder. 3 vol. 18°. *Lipſ.* 1843

Vol. 1.

R. Des Cartes principia philoſophiæ more geometrico demonſtrata - - - - - - - 1

Cogitata metaphyſica, in quibus difficiliores quæ in metaphyſices tam parte generali quam ſpeciali circa ens ejuſque affectiones, Deum ejuſque attributa et mentem humanam occurrunt quæſtiones breviter explicantur 99

Ethica, ordine geometrico demonſtrata - - 149

Vol. 2.

Tractatus de intellectus emendatione - - 1

Tractatus politicus, in quo demonſtratur, quomodo ſocietas ubi imperium monarchicum locum habet, ſicut et ea ubi optimi imperant, debet inſtitui, ne in tyrannidem labatur et ut pax libertaſque civium inviolata maneat 43

Epiſtolæ doctorum quorundam virorum ad B. De Spinoza ejuſdemque reſponſiones - - - - 137

Vol. 3.

Tractatus theologico-politicus, continens diſſertationes aliquot, quibus oſtenditur libertatem philoſophandi, non tantum ſalva pietate et reipublicæ pace poſſe concedi, ſed eandem niſi cum pace reipublicæ ipſaque pietate tolli non poſſe - - - - - 1

Compendium grammatices linguæ Hebrææ.

SPIRA, Francis.

A lawyer of Citadella, in the Venetian State, who being accuſed of hereſy to the Papal Nuncio, made a public recantation; and died of remorſe 1548.

(A relation of the fearful eſtate of,) compiled by N. Bacon, Eſq. 12°. *Lond.* 1665

SPIRA, John de.

Prior Mellicenſis, circa 1430.

Tractatus de eſu carnium monachorum infirmorum. Pez, Theſaur. 2. p. 2. 569

Libellus de lectione ſpirituali, &c.

Pez, Bibl. Aſcet. iv. 113

SPIRITUAL, The, intruder unmaſked: in a letter from the Orthodox in White-Chappel, to Dr. Shippen. Pp. 4. 164. 8°. *L.* 1716

Spiritual ſongs; or, ſongs of praiſe to Almighty God, with the Song of Songs, in Engliſh verſe. Tenth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

SPIRITUAL, &c. (*continued*).

A ſpiritual treaſure, containing our obligations to God, and the virtues neceſſary to a perfect Chriſtian. By D. J. Q. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1660

SPLENDID SINS. A letter addreſſed to His Grace the Duke of Wellington. By Latimer Redivivus. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

SPONDANUS, or DE SPONDE, Henry.

Born 1568. Educated at the College of the Reformers at Ortez. Became Maſter of the Requeſts at Navarre. Having read the controverſial works of Bellarmine and Perron, he joined the Roman Catholic Church 1595. Went to Rome, received prieſt's orders 1606, and was officially employed by Paul V. Biſhop of Pamiers 1626. Died at Toulouſe 1643. He abridged the Annales Eccleſiaſtici with conſent of Baronius.

Annales ſacri, a mundi creatione, ad ejuſdem reparationem. Folio. *Par.* 1647

Annales eccleſiaſtici ex XII. tomis Cæſaris Baronii, in epitomen redacti. 2 vol. Fol. *Par.* 1639

Vol. 1. A.D. 1—A.D. 517.

Vol. 2. A.D. 518—A.D. 1198.

Annalium C. Baronii continuatio ab anno 1197, quo is deſiit ad finem 1646. 2 vol. Folio. *Par.* 1647

Vol. 1.

H. Spondani vita, auctore Petro Frizonio, Theologo Pariſienſi.

Annales A.D. 1198—A.D. 1446.

Vol. 2. Annales A.D. 1447—A.D. 1646.

A notice in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 15. 287.

Cœmeteria ſacra. 4°. *Par.* 1638

A treatiſe on ancient and modern ſepulture.

SPOTSWOOD, or SPOTISWOOD, John, Abp. of St. Andrews.

A divine of conſiderable ability and learning. Born 1565. Educated at the Univerſity of Glaſgow. Miniſter of Calder when only eighteen. Archbiſhop of Glaſgow, and one of the Privy Council in Scotland 1603. Tranſlated to St. Andrews 1615. Chancellor of Scotland 1635. Four years after which the popular confuſions obliged him to retire into England. Died in London 1639. His Hiſtory is written with much impartiality, probity, and candour.

The hiſtory of the Church and State of Scotland, beginning in the year 203, and continued to the end of the reign of James VI.; with life of the author. Fourth edition, corrected, whereunto is added a large appendix [by Middleton], containing the ſucceſſion of the biſhops, the ſeveral orders of monks, &c., the foundations of the univerſitie, &c. Folio. *Lond.* 1677

Another edition, with biographical ſketch and notes by the Right Rev. M. Ruſſell, LL.D., D.C.L. 3 vol. 8°. *Edin. Printed for the Spottiſwoode Society*, 1847–51

This edition has been carefully edited from the original manuſcripts.

SPOTTISWOODE MISCELLANY: a collection of original papers and tracts, illuſtrative chiefly of the civil and eccleſiaſtical hiſtory of Scotland. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin. Printed for the Spottiſwoode Society*, 1844–45

Vol. 1.

Genealogy of the family of Spottiſwoode.

SPOTTISWOODE MISCELLANY (*continued*).

Papers relating to the murder of Matthew Sinclair, by John Spottiſwoode of that ilk - - - 17
Refutatio libelli de regimine eccleſiæ Scoticanæ, 1620. By Abp. Spottiſwoode.
Spottiſwoode, Abp., ſermon to the General Aſſembly holden at Perth, 1618 - - - - - 63
Life of James Spottiſwoode, Biſhop of Clogher 89
Poems, by Sir Henry Spottiſwoode - - 165
Sir R. Spottiſwoode's addreſs to the Faculty of Advocates, 1633 - - - - - - - - 185
Two letters relative to the murder of Sir Robert Spottiswoode and other Royaliſts, 1645–6 - - 197
Capt. John Spottiſwoode's petition to the eſtates of Parliament, 1650 - - - - - - 210
Lochiel's interview with, and his account of the murder of Sir R. Spottiſwoode - - - - - 213
Speech of John Spottiſwoode, Eſq., 1702 - 227
The Trimmer - - - - - - - - 241
Account of the battle of Balrinnes, 1594 - 257
Letter of John Hariſone to King James VI. - 271
Vita G. Forbeſii epiſc. Edin. - - - - - 283
Information anent H. M., printers in Scotland, and anſwers - - - - - - 295 and 303
Account of the ſhire of Forfar, circa 1682. By John Ochterlony, Eſq. - - - - - - 311
Documents relative to the palace of Linlithgow, 1540–1648 - - - - - - - - 351
Narrative of the allied forces in Spain, 1706 371
Letters of Simon Lord Fraſer, 1728–30 - 395
Letter from Rome, 1721 - - - - 407
Some account of the nature and conſtitution of the Church of Scotland, written about 1730 - 425

Vol. 2.

Proceſſus factus contra Templarios in Scotia, 1309 1
Charter by Mary Queen of Scots of the poſſeſſions of the Templars in favour of James Sandilands - 17
Ranſome of Angus Morraye, a ſlave in Barbary 33
Trials, &c. for witchcraft, 1629, 1664, &c. - 39
Diurnal of occurrences, 1652–1654 - - 173
The Kincardine papers, 1649–79 - - 209
Extracts from the Kirk-ſeſſion regiſter of Perth, 1577–1634 - - - - - - - - 225
Illuſtrative matter relative to Perth miniſters; feſtivals, Gowry conſpiracy, &c. - - - - - 311
Duke of Popoli's deſcent from the Kings of Scotland 321
Funeral of Field-Marſhal Douglas, Stockholm, 1662 327
Account of Lewes and other Weſtern Iſles - 333
Submiſſion of Angus Macdonald of Iſla to James VI. 359
Letter from John Coke, Eſq. of Holkham, 1626 377
Liſt of the Scottiſh officers under Guſtavus Adolphus 381
Short account of the grievances of the epiſcopal clergy in Scotland - - - - - - - 385
Secret intrigues of the Chevallier de St. George 401
Account of the battle of Sherriffmuir, 1715 - 425
Account of the proceedings at Perth, 1716. By the Maſter of Sinclair - - - - - 431
Memorial relating to the priſoners engaged in the Rebellion, 1715 - - - - - - 473
Relics of the Rebellion, 1745–6 - - 481
Inſtances of popular credulity at the commencement of the 18th century: Ireland's wonder from the ſkies, wonderful child at Verona, ſeven children at one birth, ſweeming of ſtones, burning of Liſburn by fire from heaven - - - - - - - 519

SPOTISWOOD, John, Eſq.

Of Spotiſwood.

An account of all the religious houſes that were in Scotland at the time of the Reformation. Keith, Bp. Hiſt. Catalogue, 382

SPRAT, Thomas, Bp. of Rocheſter.

Born at Tallaton, Devonſhire, 1636. Became a commoner of Wadham College, Oxford, 1651. Choſen ſcholar 1652. Obtained a fellowſhip. Prebendary of Weſtminſter 1668, and afterwards Rector of St. Margaret, Weſtminſter. Canon of Windſor 1680. Dean of Weſtminſter 1684. Biſhop of Rocheſter 1684. Died 1713. He was much admired for the elegance of his proſe ſtyle.

The hiſtory of the Royal Society. Fourth edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1734*

Once a very popular book for its elegance of diction and ſentiment.

A diſcourſe to the clergy of his dioceſe at his viſitation in the year 1695. Pp. 63. 8°. *Oxf.* 1761

Alſo in Clergyman's Inſtructor, 235.

Sermon, 2 Pet. 1. 7. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1705

Sermons preached on ſeveral occaſions. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

Mark, 10. 15 - - - - - - - 1
[4°. *Lond.* 1677.]
Matt. 5. 10. Jan. 30, before Houſe of Commons 41
[4°. *Lond.* 1678.]
Gal. 6. 10. Anniv. Sons of the Clergy - - 91
Gal. 4. 18 - - - - - - - 143
[8°. *Lond.* 1708.]
Prov. 21. 21 - - - - - - - 195
Luke, 22. 36. Before Artillery Company - 245
[8°. *Lond.* 1709.]
Pſa. 130. 4. May 29th - - - - 283
[4°. *Lond.* 1684.]
1 Pet. 2. 21, 22. Good Friday - - - 323
[4°. In the Savoy, 1690.]
Acts, 4. 32. To the natives of the county of Dorſet 359
Matt. 7. 21. Good Friday - - - - 401

Other works: A true Account of the Rye Houſe Plot, folio, 1685. Anſwer to Sorbiere. Some Poems, &c.

SPRINGET, William Henry, M.A.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 11. 26, before the Lord Mayor, &c., Jan. 6, 1822. Being the day appointed for adminiſtering the Holy Communion to the Members of the Corporation. 4°. *Lond.* 1822

Sermon, Rom. 3. 31, before the Lord Mayor, &c. [Eaſter 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1822

Sermon, 2 Tim. 4. 7, 8, before the Lord Mayor, &c. [Trinity 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1822

Sermon, 1 Sam. 2. 30. [Election of Lord Mayor, Sept. 1822.] 4°. *Lond.* 1823

SPRY, John, D.D.

Fellow of C.C.C. Oxford, Archdeacon of Berks, Vicar of Weſt Hendred, Berks.

The caſe of the miniſterial maintenance ſtated. A ſermon on 1 Cor. 9. 14. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1741

The influence of education juſtified, with regard to the profeſſion of Chriſtianity. A ſermon on 2 Tim. 3. 14, 15. 8°. *Oxf.* 1744

The duty of Chriſtian confidence in times of danger to the church of Chriſt. A ſermon on Rom. 1. 16. [Rebellion.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1745

Sermon, John, 5. 44. [Conſecration of Biſhops.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1756

SPRY, John Hume, D.D.

Prebendary of Canterbury, and Rector of St. Marylebone, London.

Chriſtian unity doctrinally and hiſtorically conſidered, in eight ſermons, preached 1816, at

SPRY, John H., D.D. (*continued*).

the lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1817

John, 17. 20, 21. Nature of Chriſtian unity - 1
Eph. 4. 11, 12. The Chriſtian prieſthood, as an inſtrument of unity - - - - - - 39
Eph. 4. 13. Agreement in faith eſſential to unity 73
Acts, 2. 42. Agreement in modes of worſhip, how far eſſential to unity - - - - - - 105
1 Cor. 3. 3. Cauſes of diſunion - - - - 139
Matt. 18. 7. The Church of England guiltleſs of the ſchiſm by which her peace has been diſturbed 175
Matt. 12. 30. Inefficacy of the methods which have been taken for the reſtoration of unity - 211
John, 10. 16. Chriſtian unity ſhall finally prevail 255
Appendix of notes - - - - - - 289

SPURRELL, James, A.M.

Vicar of Great Shelford, Cambridgeſhire.

Miſs Sellon and the "Siſters of Mercy." An expoſure of the conſtitution, rules, religious views, and practical working of their ſociety; obtained through a "Siſter," who has recently ſeceded. Pp. 41. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

A rejoinder to the reply of the Superior of the ſociety of the Siſters of Mercy of Devonport and Plymouth, to a pamphlet entitled Miſs Sellon and the "Siſters of Mercy." Second edition. Pp. 78. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

SPURSTOWE, William, D.D.

Became Maſter of Catherine Hall, Cambridge. Vicar of St. John's, Hackney, 1644. Ejected 1662 for Nonconformity. Died at Hackney 1666. He was one of the writers of Smectymnuus, and a member of the Aſſembly of Divines, but he bitterly lamented the beheading of King Charles I.

The wells of ſalvation opened; or a treatiſe diſcovering the nature, precioufneſs and uſefulneſs of goſpel promiſes, with rules for the right application of them. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1814

Other works: The Spiritual Chymiſt, in ſix decads of meditations. The Wiles of Satan, a diſcourſe on 2 Cor. 2. 11, &c.

SQUIRE, Francis, M.A.

Rector of Exford and Vicar of Catcombe, Somerſetſhire.

Wickedneſs, high treaſon; or, all vicious ſubjects enemies to their governors. A ſermon on 1 Sam. 12. 25. [Aſſize.] 8°. *Lond.* 1718

SQUIRE, Samuel, D.D., Bp. of St. David's.

A learned divine. Born at Warminſter, Wiltſhire, 1714. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Chancellor and Canon of Wells 1739, afterwards Archdeacon of Bath. Rector of Topsfield, Eſſex, 1748. Rector of St. Anne, Weſtminſter, 1750. Afterwards Vicar of Greenwich and Clerk of the Cloſet. Dean of Briſtol 1750. Biſhop of St. David's 1761. Died 1766.

The ancient hiſtory of the Hebrews vindicated; or, remarks on part of the third volume of the Moral Philoſopher, wherein a particular account is given of the Shepherds in Egypt, and of the origin of circumciſion in that country. By Theophanes Cantabrigienſis. Pp. 100. 8°. *Camb.* 1741

Sermon, 1 Pet. 2. 13. Acceſſion. 4°. *Lond.* 1751

A ſpeedy repentance the moſt effectual means to avert God's judgments. A ſermon on Rev. 2. 5. [Faſt on account of the late earthquakes.] 4°. *Lond.* 1756

Indifference for religion inexcuſable; or, a

SQUIRE, Biſhop (*continued*).

ſerious, impartial, and practical review of the certainty, importance, and harmony of religion, both natural and revealed. 8°. *Lond.* 1758

Sermon, Pſa. 41. 1. The ſupport of the ſmall-pox hoſpitals recommended. With an account of the riſe, progreſs, and ſtate of the hoſpital. 4°. *Lond.* 1760

Sermon, Pſa. 18. 3. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1761

Sermon, 1 Cor. 10. 11. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1762

Sermon, Luke, 10. 28. [London Hoſpital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1765

Other works: An Enquiry into the Nature of the Engliſh Conſtitution. Two Eſſays, 1. A Defence of the Ancient Greek Chronology; 2. An Enquiry into the Origin of the Greek Language, 1741, &c.

STABBACK, Thomas, A.B.

Vicar of Cubert.

The four Goſpels and Acts of the Apoſtles, illuſtrated by maps, &c., with annotations, critical, explanatory, and practical, chiefly from the moſt able commentators. 2 vol. 8°. *Falm.* 1809

STACE, Machell.

The Britiſh hiſtorical intelligencer, containing a catalogue of Engliſh, Scotiſh, Iriſh, and Welſh hiſtorians; an account of authors quoted by Rapin, Tindal, Carte, Biſſet, and Adolphus, in the hiſtories of England, &c. 8°. *Weſtm.* 1829

STACK, Richard, D.D.

Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.

Lectures on the Acts of the Apoſtles, explanatory and practical. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

STACKHOUSE, Thomas, A.M.

A laborious author and a learned divine. Born 1680, but the place of his birth or education is unknown. He was ſome time miniſter of the Engliſh Church at Amſterdam, and afterwards ſucceſſively Curate at Richmond, Ealing, and Finchley. Vicar of Beenham, Berkſhire, 1733. Died 1752.

The miſeries and great hardſhips of the inferior clergy in and about London, and a modeſt plea for their rights and better uſage. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1722

A fair ſtate of the controverſy between Mr. Woolſton and his adverſaries, containing the ſubſtance of what he aſſerts in his ſix diſcourſes againſt the literal ſenſe of our bleſſed Saviour's miracles, and what Bps. Gibſon, Chandler, Smallbrooke, &c., have advanced againſt him. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

An able work. The principal contents were incorporated by the author in his work, entitled A Defence of the Chriſtian Religion from the ſeveral Objections of Anti-Scripturiſts. 8°. 1731.

Reflections on the nature and property of languages in general, and on the advantages, defects, and manner of improving the Engliſh tongue in particular. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

A new hiſtory of the Holy Bible, from the beginning of the world to the eſtabliſhment of Chriſtianity, with anſwers to moſt of the

STACKHOUSE, Thomas, A.M. (*continued*).

controverted queſtions, diſſertations upon the moſt remarkable paſſages, and a connection of profane hiſtory all along. 6 vol. 8°.
Edin. 1767

Vol. 1.
Apparatus, or preparatory diſcourſe.
Creation to the call of Abraham.
Vol. 2.
Life of Abraham, of Iſaac, of Joſeph.
Sufferings of the Iſraelites, and the means of their deliverance out of Egypt.
From the departure out of Egypt to the death of Korah, &c.
Vol. 3. 2515–3001.
Vol. 4.
3001–4001.
Chronological table.—Index.
Vol. 5. Apparatus to New Teſtament. A.D. 1–31.
Vol. 6.
33–804.
Chronological table.—Index.

A work of great merit, originally publiſhed in 1732. 2 vol. Folio.

Another edition, corrected and improved by the Rt. Rev. George Gleig, LL.D., one of the biſhops of the Scotch Epiſcopal Church. 3 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1817

A new and practical expoſition of the Apoſtles' Creed, wherein each article is fully explained, &c., with an hiſtorical account of the deſign and origin of creeds. Folio. *Lond.* 1747

The life of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt, with the lives of the Apoſtles and Evangeliſts. 8°. *Lond.* 1754

A complete body of ſpeculative and practical Divinity, extracted from the beſt ancient and modern writers. Third edition, improved. Folio. *Lond.* 1755

STACKHOUSE, Thomas.

A new eſſay on punctuation; being an attempt to reduce the practice of pointing to the government of diſtinct and explicit rules. 12°.
Lond. 1800

An appendix and key to eſſay on punctuation. Pp. 44. 12°. *Lond.* 1800

STAFFORD, John.

Born at Leiceſter 1728. Educated partly under Dr. Doddridge. Miniſter of the Independent congregation, New Broad Street, London, 1758, where he continued until his death, 1799.

The Scripture doctrine of ſin and grace conſidered in twenty-five plain and practical diſcourſes on Romans vii., with notes, critical and explanatory. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

STAFFORD, Nicholas.

Dean of St. Aſaph. Biſhop of Cheſter 1689. Died about 1707.

Of the reverence due to God in his publick worſhip. A ſermon on Eccles. 5. 1. [Lent 5.] 4°. *Lond.* 1694

STAGE. The conduct of the ſtage conſidered.
Being a ſhort hiſtorical account of its original, progreſs, various aſpects, and treatment in the Pagan, Jewiſh, and Chriſtian world. Together with the arguments urged

STAGE (*continued*).

againſt it by learned heathens, and by Chriſtians, both ancient and modern. With ſhort remarks upon the original and pernicious conſequences of maſquerades. Pp. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

STAINFORTH, William, D.D.

Rector of Barnburgh.

Sermon, Pſa. 144. 10. [Thankſgiving for ſucceſs of arms.] 4°. *York*, 1707

STANDEN, Joseph.

Miniſter at Coleford, Somerſetſhire.

Sermon, John, 16. 2. [Nov. 5.] 8°.
Lond. 1710

Sermon, 2 Cor. 4. 5. [Before Aſſembly of Miniſters.] 8°. *Lond.* 1711

STANDISH, John, D.D.

Maſter of Peter Houſe, Cambridge, Rector of Conington, Cambridgeſhire, and of Therfield, Herts.

Sermon, Prov. 24. 21. [Aſſize.] 4°.
Lond. 1683

Sermon, 2 Cor. 5. 20. 4°. *Lond.* 1676

STANGONUS, Obertus.

Annales Genuenſes, ab anno 1270, poſt Caffarum. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 6. 549

STANHOPE, George, D.D.

A divine of eminent talents and perſonal worth. Born at Hertiſhorn, Derbyſhire, 1660. Educated at Eton, whence he was elected to King's College, Cambridge. Rector of Tewing, Hertfordſhire, 1688. Vicar of Lewiſham, Kent, 1689. Vicar of Deptford, Kent, 1703. Dean of Canterbury 1704. Died 1728. His works are greatly eſteemed; they are written in a clear and plain ſtyle.

Sermons preached upon ſeveral occaſions. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1705

John, 21. 22. Againſt unneceſſary curioſity in matters of religion - - - - - - - 1
Eph. 5. 11. The holineſs required in a Chriſtian's converſation - - - - - - - 31
Matt. 20. 9, 10. The mercy and juſtice of God in diſtributing Goſpel advantages - - - 65
Luke, 23. 42, 43. The penitent thief no encouragement for a death-bed repentance - - - 98
Mark, 14. 72. St. Peter's fall and repentance. 2 ſerm. 128
John, 3. 8. The certainty and nature of regeneration 192
John, 1. 12, 13. The conditions and privileges of the ſecond birth - - - - - - - 224
Matt. 22. 14. The nature of the Chriſtian's calling and election. Stated from the parable of the marriage feaſt. 2 ſerm. - - - - - 252
Luke, 14. 23, 24. Worldly hindrances no excuſe for the neglect of religious duties - - - - - 309
Mark, 9. 24. The caſe of a weak and imperfect faith, and the ſcruples about it. 3 ſerm. - - 344
Luke, 22. 42. Chriſt's reſignation to his Father's will 432

The truth and excellence of the Chriſtian religion aſſerted againſt Jews, infidels, and heretics, in ſixteen ſermons at the lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle, for the years 1701, 1702. 4°. *Lond.* 1702

1 Cor. 1. 22–25. Evidence for the Jewiſh and Chriſtian faith compared. 3 ſerm.
Rom. 3. 31. The law not deſtroyed, but eſtabliſhed by the goſpel. 2 ſerm.
2 Tim. 1. 10. Death aboliſhed, and life and immortality brought to light by the goſpel.

STANHOPE, George, D.D. (*continued*).

2 St. Pet. 1. 19. The Chriſtian interpretation of the prophecies vindicated. 2 ſerm.

1 Cor. 2. 12–14. The Chriſtian doctrines not incredible which are to us incomprehenſible. 2 ſerm.

1 Cor. 2. 12–14. Reaſonableneſs of believing the Trinity and Incarnation of the Son of God.

1 Cor. 2. 12–14. Chriſt's death a ſacrifice and ſatisfaction for ſin. 2 ſerm.

1 John, 5. 3. No practical precepts of the Chriſtian religion unreaſonable.

1 Cor. 1. 25. The wiſdom of the Chriſtian religion.

1 Cor. 1. 25. The ſucceſs of the Goſpel a proof of its divine authority.

A paraphraſe and comment upon the Epiſtles and Goſpels for all Sundays and holydays. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1705–1709

Vol. 1. 1705. Advent—Epiphany. Vol. 2. 1705. Epiphany 1—Eaſter Tueſday. Vol. 3. 1706. Eaſter 1—Trinity 25. Vol. 4. 1709. Saints' days, 5 Nov., 30 Jan., 29 May, Acceſſion, indexes.

Numerous ſubſequent editions. It was reprinted at Oxford, 1851, in 2 vol. 8°.

Sermon, Pſa. 94. 20, 21. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1705

Sermon, Matt. 11. 28. Chriſtianity the only true comfort for troubled minds. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

Sermon, Deut. 33. 29. [Thankſgiving, victory.] 8°. *Lond.* 1706

Sermon, John, 15. 5. Nothing impracticable required of Chriſtians. 4°. *Lond.* 1713

Sermon, Iſa. 60. 9. The early converſion of iſlanders, a wiſe expedient for propagating Chriſtianity. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *Lond.* 1714

Sermon, Pſa. 107. 30, 31. Death juſt matter of joy to good men. [Funeral of Mr. Richard Sare, bookſeller.] 4°. *Lond.* 1724

Sermon, Rom. 8. 17. The Chriſtian's inheritance. [Funeral of the Rev. Gabriel Towerſon, D.D.] 4°. *Lond.* 1698

Twelve ſermons preached on ſeveral occaſions. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

Matt. 19. 17. The nature of that obedience which is the condition of ſalvation - - - 1

Matt. 15. 28. Of God's deferring to anſwer thoſe prayers which he intends at length to grant - 35 [4°. *Lond.* 1695.]

Matt. 24. 44. Preparation for death and judgment 71 [4°. *Lond.* 1695.]

2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. The perfection of Scripture ſtated, and its ſufficiency argued. Commence. at Camb. 113 [4°. *Lond.* 1697.]

Tit. 1. 6. Before Sons of the Clergy - - 167 [4°. *Lond.* 1698.]

Rev. 14. 13. The happineſs of good men after death. Fun. ſerm. - - - - - - 207

Pſa. 107. 23, 24. The ſeaman's obligations to gratitude, and a good life. Trinity Houſe - - 245 [4°. *Lond.* 1699.]

John, 16. 2. The caſe of miſtaken zeal. Nov. 5 288 [4°. *Lond.* 1702.]

Deut. 4. 7–9. The influence which national deliverances, and the preſervation of a true religion, ought to have upon a people. Nov. 5 - - 326

Luke, 24. 25. The common obſtructions to faith and a good life - - - - - - - 354

2 Cor. 1. 9–11. Thankſgiving for ſucceſſes of the campaign, 1710 - - - - - 378 [8°. *Lond.* 1710.]

STANHOPE, George, D.D. (*continued*).

Matt. 6. 34. Sin and folly of immoderate carefulneſs 400 [8°. *Lond.* 1712.]

Meditations and prayers for ſick perſons. A new edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1795

STANHOPE, Michael, D.D.

Rector of Leake, Nottingham.

A letter to the Archdeacon of Nottingham, Mr. Robert Marſden, in vindication of a viſitation ſermon, preached at St. Mary's, Nottingham. Pp. 47. 8°. *Nottingham*, 1722

STANHOPE, Lady Hester.

(Memoirs of) as related by herſelf in converſations with her phyſician; compriſing her opinions and anecdotes of ſome of the moſt remarkable perſons of her time. 3 vol. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1845

STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn, M.A.

Canon of Canterbury. Fellow and formerly Tutor of Univerſity College, Oxford.

Sermons and eſſays on the apoſtolical age. 8°. *Oxf.* 1847

Mark, 9. 2. The three apoſtles - - - 1

The traditionary knowledge of the apoſtolical age 31

The apoſtolical office, and its relation to the other inſtitutions of the apoſtolical age - - - 46

Matt. 16. 18, 19. St. Peter - - - - 79

The promiſes to Peter - - - - 111

Acts, 22. 21. St. Paul - - - - 157

The Judaizers of the apoſtolical age - - 189

John, 21. 22. St. John - - - - 241

The traditions reſpecting St. John - - 275

James, 1. 1. The Epiſtle of St. James. Sunday before Chriſtmas - - - - - - 291

The traditions of St. James the Juſt, as narrated by Hegeſippus - - - - - - 319

Heb. 1. 1, 2. The Epiſtle to the Hebrews - 337

The diviſions in the Corinthian Church - 367

STANLEY, Edward, D.D., Bp. of Norwich.

Born in London 1779. Entered of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1798. Rector of Alderley 1805. Biſhop of Norwich 1837. Died 1849.

Addreſſes and charges, with a memoir. By his ſon, Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 185

Memoir - - - - - - - - 3–107

A country rector's addreſs to his pariſhioners - 1

Farewell addreſs - - - - - - 25

Sermon on return to Alderley, Philip. 1. 26, 27 35

Firſt charge to the clergy of the dioceſe - - 47

Speech on ſubſcription - - - - 79

Second charge - - - - - - - 123 [Second edition. 8°. *Norwich*, 1845.]

Sermon on the death of Joſeph John Gurney. Iſa. 21. 11 153

Notes of a confirmation addreſs - - - 167

Notes of an ordination addreſs - - - - 179

Notes of an addreſs on board H.M.S. Rattleſnake, Pſa. 139. 6, 9 - - - - - - - 191

Poſthumous addreſs to the pariſhioners of Alderley 203

Poſthumous addreſs to the ſchool children of Alderley pariſh - - - - - - - - 205

STANLEY, Thomas.

An accompliſhed ſcholar and poet. Born at Cumberlow Green, Hertfordſhire, 1625. Entered as a Fellow-Commoner, Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 1639. Travelled on the Continent 1641. Reſided in the Middle Temple, London, during the Commonwealth. Died 1678. His edition of Æſchylus, Gr. et Lat., folio, 1663, is held in much eſteem, and has become very ſcarce.

STANLEY, Thomas (*continued*).

The hiſtory of philoſophy; containing the lives, opinions, actions, and diſcourſes of the philoſophers of every ſect. [With the hiſtory of the Chaldaick philoſophy.] Fourth edition. In which the innumerable miſtakes of all former editions are corrected. To which is prefixed, An account of the life and writings of the author. 4°. *Lond.* 1743

The beſt edition of this elaborate and uſeful work, originally publiſhed 1655. The account of the Oriental learning and philoſophy was tranſlated into Latin by Le Clerc, and publiſhed in his Opera Philoſophica, vol. 2.

Poems and tranſlations. 8°. 1649*

Reprinted, with additions, 1651. Alſo in 1814–15.

STANLEY, William, D.D., Dean of St. Aſaph.

An excellent divine. Born at Hinckley, Leiceſterſhire, 1647. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Obtained a Fellowſhip in Corpus Chriſti College, 1699. Prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 1684. Canon Reſidentiary 1689. Archdeacon of London 1692. Dean of St. Aſaph 1706. Died 1731.

A diſcourſe concerning the devotions of the Church of Rome, eſpecially as compared with thoſe of the Church of England; in which it is ſhewn, that whatever the Romaniſts pretend, there is not ſo true devotion among them, nor ſuch rational proviſion for it, nor encouragement to it, as in the Church eſtabliſhed by law among us. [Anon.] Pp. 67. 4°. *Lond.* 1685

Alſo in Gibſon's Preſervative, 8. 49.

The faith and practice of a Church of England man. Fifth edit. Pp. 78. 12°. *Lond.* 1700

Often reprinted. Alſo in Churchman's Rememb., vol. 2, and Voice of the Church.

A ſermon preached before the Soc. for the Propag. of the Goſpel, [on Matt. 9. 37, 38]. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

STAPFER, John Frederick.

One of the moſt celebrated of the Reformed divines of Switzerland. Born at Brougg, in the canton of Argovia. Commenced his ſtudies at Berne 1708. Went afterwards to Marburg, and to Germany and Holland. Became Paſtor of Dieſbach, an extenſive pariſh in the canton of Berne. Died 1775. His Inſtitutiones Theologicæ Polemicæ form an exact ſynthetical work, and is one of the beſt of the kind.

Inſtitutiones theologicæ, polemicæ, univerſæ, ordine ſcientifico diſpoſitæ. Editio ſecunda. 5 vol. 8°. *Tiguri*, 1752

Vol. 1. De vera ratione ſtudii theologiæ elenchticæ. Demonſtratio veritatum theologicarum. De articulis fundamentalibus. De hæreſi, &c.

Vol. 2. De atheiſmo, deiſmo, Epicuræiſmo, ethniciſmo, naturaliſmo.

Vol. 3. De Judaiſmo et Muhammediſmo, Socinianiſmo, indifferentiſmo religionum.

Vol. 4. De Papiſmo, fanaticiſmo, Pelagianiſmo, Remonſtrantibus, Mennonitis, ſive Anabaptiſtis.

Vol. 5. De eccleſia Orientali. De conſenſu et diſſenſu Proteſtantium. De hæreſibus primorum ſæculorum. Index.

Other works: Fondements de la vraie Religion, 12 vol. 1746–53. La Morale Chrétienne, 6 vol. 8°. 1756–66.

STAPHYLUS, Fridericus.

Defenſio pro trimembri theologia M. Lutheri, contra ædificatores Babylonicæ turris, P. Melanthonem, F. Longinum, And. Muſculum,

STAPHYLUS, Fredericus (*continued*).

M. Flaccium Illyricum, J. A. Shmidelinum. 4°. 1559

STAPLETON, Thomas.

A celebrated Roman controverſialiſt. Born at Henfield, Suſſex, 1535. Educated at Canterbury, Wincheſter, and New College, Oxford. Obtained a Perpetual Fellowſhip 1554, and became Prebendary of Chicheſter. Left the kingdom on the acceſſion of Elizabeth, and ſettled at Louvain. Became Regius Profeſſor of Divinity at Douay, and afterwards at Louvain. Canon of St. Peter's, and Dean of Hilderbeck. Died 1598. His works were publiſhed in 4 vol. folio, Par. 1620.

Principiorum fidei doctrinalium relectio ſcholaſtica et compendiaria, per controverſias, quæſtiones et articulos tradita. Acceſſit per modum appendicis.

Triplicatio inchoata adverſus G. Whitakerum, Anglo-Calviniſtam, pro authoritate eccleſiæ. 4°. *Antv.* 1596

Promptuarium morale ſuper evangelia Dominicalia totius anni. 4 vol. 8°. *Antv.* 1593

Promptuarium Catholicum ad inſtructionem concionatorum contra hæreticos noſtri temporis. 8°. *Aſchaffenburgi*, 1622

Other works: Tres Thomæ, ſeu res geſtæ S. Thomæ Apoſt., S. Thomæ Archiep. Cant., et Thomæ Mori. Orationes Funebres, Antv. 1577. Orationes Academicæ, 1602. Orationes Catecheticæ, 1598, &c.

STAR-CHAMBER CASES; ſhewing what cauſes properly belong to the cognizance of that court, collected for the moſt part out of Mr. Crompton his book, entitled, The Juriſdiction of Divers Courts. 4°. *Lond.* 1641

STARKEY, George.

Nature's explication and Helmont's vindication; or, a ſhort and ſure way to a long and ſound life. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1657

STARKEY, William, D.D.

An apology for laws eccleſiaſtical eſtabliſhed, that command our public exerciſe in religion, and a ſerious enquiry, Whether penalties be reaſonably determined againſt recuſancy. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1675

STARR, Henry Wellington, B.A.

A pious and excellent clergyman. Born at Hilperton, Wiltſhire, 1814. Apprenticed to a ſurgeon at Bath, 1829, but afterwards left that profeſſion, and entered of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1838. Curate of All Saints, Northampton, 1845. Periſhed on Snowdon Sept. 15, 1846.

Remains. With a memoir of his life by his ſiſter. Sm. 8°. *Northampton*, 1847

Memoir, including poems, &c. - - - - 11
2 Cor. 5. 20. The Chriſtian miniſter - - 129
Pſa. 3. 8. Nature of ſalvation - - - 148
2 Cor. 3. 9. The glory of the goſpel - - 167
Prov. 10. 2. The body and ſoul - - - 183
John, 3. 18. The Chriſtian believer - - 198
1 Tim. 1. 16. The grace of Chriſt - - 215
1 Theſſ. 2. 19. The Chriſtian's hope of reunion 232
Pſa. 126. 5, 6. To Sunday-ſchool teachers - 246
Luke, 11. 40. Be ye ready alſo - - - 271
Appendix - - - - - - - 295

STATE-ANATOMY, The, of Great Britain.

Containing a particular account of its ſeveral intereſts and parties, their bent and genius; and what each of them, with all the reſt of Europe, may hope or fear

STATE (*continued*).

from the reign and family of King George. Being a memorial ſent by an intimate friend to a foreign miniſter, lately nominated to come for the Court of England. Seventh edition. Ff. 3. 104. 8°. [*Lond.* 1716]

The State preferable to the Church; or, reaſons for making ſale of the whole preſent property of the Church, in England and Ireland, for the uſe of the State; and for rendering the clergy more equal among themſelves, &c. With a view of the ſelf-denying conduct of the Popiſh clergy, under Philip and Mary, in their releaſing, for ever, all claim to the poſſeſſions that had been taken from the Church. Pp. 62. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

STATEMENT of the charity for the relief of clergymen, and the widows and children of clergymen, within the cities of London and Weſtminſter, and the county of Middleſex for the year 1833. Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

STATHAM, Francis F., B.A.

Of Magdalen Hall, Oxford. Incumbent of St. Peter's, Walworth.

The meſſage of the Spirit to the ſeven churches of the Leſſer Aſia, being a courſe of lectures upon Rev. 2. and 3. With notes explanatory of the preſent condition of the ſeveral churches. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

Sermon, 1 Pet. 2. 17. Loyalty—a Chriſtian duty. [On the inſurrection in Paris, 1848.] 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Our Proteſtant faith, as diſtinguiſhed from the corruptions and ſuperſtitions of Popery; being a courſe of lectures upon the diſtinctive errors of Romaniſm. 12°. *Lond.* 1851

Matt. 15. 6. The rule of faith - - - 3
Mal. 3. 6. Papal infallibility - - - 21
Luke, 1. 48. Mariolatry - - - - 37
Rev. 14. 13. Purgatory - - - - 55
Matt. 26–28. Tranſubſtantiation - - - 71
James, 5. 16. Auricular confeſſion - - 89
Acts, 25. 10, 11. Papal ſupremacy - - - 111
2 Cor. 6. 17. Juſtification by faith, invocation of ſaints, &c. - - - - - - - 131

Immortality unveiled; or, revelation eſſential to a right knowledge of God. By Edward Dewe Jones, Eſq. With a preface, memoirs of the author, and notes, by the Rev. F. F. Statham.

STATISTICS of Diſſent in England and Wales, from Diſſenting authorities; proving the inefficiency of the Voluntary principle to meet the ſpiritual wants of the nation. 18°. *Lond.* 1842

STATIUS, Publius Papinius.

A Roman poet. Born A.D. 61, at Naples, where his father kept a public ſchool of oratory. Obtained the crown in various poetical conteſts, and, in particular, a golden crown from the Emperor Nero. Died about A.D. 96.

Opera [Sylvæ, Thebais, Achilleis], cum notis variorum. 8°. *L. Bat.* 1671*

Opera. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1015; Walker, W. S. Corpus Poet. Lat.

The Thebaid. Tranſlated into Engliſh verſe, with notes and obſervations, and a diſſertation on the whole, by W. L. Lewis. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1767 and 1773*

Other tranſlations: Achilleis, by Sir R. Howard, 8°. 1660. Tranſlations from Statius, by W. Harte, in his poems, 1727, and by Jabez Hughes, in his Miſcellanies, 1737. The Firſt Book of the Thebaid, by Pope, in his works.

STATUTA canonum de officio ſacerdotum. A.D. 1090. Caniſius, 3. P. 1. 396

STATUTES of the Realm, Henry I.—Anne. 11 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1810, &c.*

This edition includes the reſcinded acts.

Statutes at large from Magna Charta to 7 Geo. II. incluſive, by William Hawkins, Eſq. 6 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1735

Vol. 1. 1225–1545. Magna Charta—7 K. Geo. II.
Vol. 2. 1547–1680. 1 K. Edw. VI. to end of the reign of K. Charles II.
Vol. 3. 1685–1704. K. James II.—4 Q. Anne.
Vol. 4. 1705–1717. 4 Q. Anne—5 K. Geo. I.
Vol. 5. 1718–1726. 5 K. Geo. I.—1 K. Geo. II.
Vol. 6. 1727–1734. Firſt ſeven years of K. Geo. II. Appendix. Table [index].

This edition includes ſome of the reſcinded acts.

Statutes at large, 1215 to 1851. 93 vol. 8°. *Lond. v. y.**

STÄUDLIN, Carl Friedrich.

Doctor and Profeſſor of Theology at Göttingen.

Geſchichte der theologiſchen Wiſſenſchaften ſeit der Vorbreitung der alten Litteratur. 2 vol. 8°. *Göttingen,* 1810–11

Vol. 1. Von 1450 bis 1517. Vol. 2. Von 1517 bis 1700.

STAUNTON, Edmund, D.D.

Born 1600. Educated at Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford, of which he was choſen Probationer Fellow. Became Miniſter of Kingſton-upon-Thames. Maſter of his College 1648. Ejected 1660. Died 1671.

(The life and death of.) To which is added,
I. His treatiſe of Chriſtian conference.
II. His dialogue betwixt a miniſter and a ſtranger. 8°. *Lond.* 1671

STAVELEY, Thomas.

A learned antiquary. Born at Cuſſington, Leiceſterſhire. Educated at Peter Houſe, Cambridge. Admitted of the Inner Temple 1647, and called to the bar 1654. Steward of the Records in Leiceſter 1672. Died 1683.

The hiſtory of churches in England; wherein is ſhewn the time, means, and manner of founding, building, and endowing of churches, both cathedral and rural: with their furniture and appendages. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

A work of conſiderable reſearch and learning, the reſult of having examined many books and records; containing a complete account of the ſacred furniture of churches from the earlieſt origin. Reprinted 1773.

The Romiſh horſeleech; or, an impartial account of the intollerable charge of Popery to this nation, in an hiſtorical remembrance of thoſe prodigious ſums of money heretofore extorted from all degrees, during the exerciſe of the Papal power here. To which is annexed, An eſſay of the ſupremacy of the King of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1769

Originally publiſhed 1674.

STEARNE, John, D.D.

Educated at Trinity College, Dublin. Became, ſucceſſively, Vicar of Trim, Chancellor and Dean of St. Patrick's. Biſhop of Dromore in 1713, and of Clogher in 1717, and Vice-Chancellor of the Univerſity of Dublin. Died 1745.

Tractatus de viſitatione infirmorum. Editio nova. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1768

STEARNE, John, D.D. (*continued*).

This work is reprinted in the editions of the Clergyman's Inſtructor of 1807 and 1813. In the edition, 1843, it is left out, and Bp. Wilſon's Parochialia ſubſtituted.

Concio ad clerum. 4°. *Dubl.* 1704*

STEBBING, Henry, D.D.

A learned divine. Greatly oppoſed to Hoadly in the Bangorian controverſy, and to Warburton's Divine Legation of Moſes. Became, ſucceſſively, Rector of Rickinghall, Suffolk, Preacher of Gray's Inn, London, and Chancellor of the dioceſe of Saliſbury. Died 1763.

Remarks upon a poſition of the Biſhop of Bangor concerning religious ſincerity. To which is prefixed, A preface by the Rev. the Dean of Chicheſter. [T. Sherlock.] Pp. xiv. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

An appeal to the word of God for the terms of Chriſtian ſalvation; or, a diſcourſe proving that ſincerity, excluſive of the method of religion which a man follows, is not ſufficient to entitle him to the kingdom of heaven, with a reply to the Bp. of Bangor. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

A rational enquiry into the proper methods of ſupporting Chriſtianity, ſo far as it concerns the governors of the Church; being a defence of the general terms of communion in the Church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Polemical tracts. Folio. *Camb.* 1727

Treatiſe concerning the operations of the Holy Spirit; being the ſubſtance of Dr. Clagett's Diſcourſe upon that ſubject, with large additions.

Diſcourſes upon regeneration; or, the new birth, juſtifying or ſaving faith, goſpel holineſs, and fervency in prayer, intended as a ſupplement to the abridgement of Dr. Claget on the Holy Spirit.

[8°. *Lond.* 1722.]

Conference with a Quaker on water-baptiſm, with defences and ſhort proof.

Defence of the Report of the Lower Houſe of Convocation againſt the Bp. of Bangor.

Eſſay concerning civil government as it ſtands related to religion.

[Alſo in Churchman Armed, 3. 33.]

The young Chriſtian inſtructed; or, a ſhort expoſition of the Church Catechiſm.

[Sixth edition. 12°.]

Sermon on the excellency of the knowledge of Chriſt Jeſus, on Philip. 3. 7, 8.

[8°. *Lond.* 1721.]

A diſcourſe [Rom. 8. 3, 4] concerning the uſe and advantages of the goſpel revelation. In which are obviated the principal objections contained in a book entitled, Chriſtianity as old as the Creation. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

A defence of the Scripture-hiſtory, ſo far as it concerns the reſurrection of Jairus's daughter; the widow of Nain's ſon; and Lazarus. In anſwer to Mr. Woolſton's Fifth Diſcourſe on our Saviour's Miracles. With a preface, containing ſome remarks on his Anſwer to the Lord Biſhop of St. David's. [Anon.] Pp. 12. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

A diſcourſe on our Saviour's miraculous power of healing. In which the ſix caſes excepted againſt by Mr. Woolſton are conſidered. Being a continuation of the Defence of Scripture Hiſtory, &c. By the ſame author. Pp. 66. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

Sermon, Luke, 12. 4, 5. [Fun.] 8°. *Lond.* 1731

Sermon, 1 John, 3. 17. Of charity to the poor, and the religious education of poor children. [Charity Schools, L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1732

STEBBING, Henry, D.D. (*continued*).

The excellency of the conſtitution of the Church of England conſider'd as to the frequency of its worſhip; a ſermon on Deut. 4. 8, 9. [St. Mark.] 8°. *Lond.* 1732

The excellency of the Chriſtian miniſtration; a ſermon on 2 Cor. 3. 9. [Sons of the clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1733

A letter to Mr. Foſter on the ſubject of hereſy. Pp. 35. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

A ſecond letter to Mr. Foſter on the ſubject of hereſy, in anſwer to his firſt. Pp. 84. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

A true ſtate of the controverſy with Mr. Foſter, on the ſubject of hereſy: in anſwer to his ſecond letter. Pp. 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

A reply to Mr. Foſter's Anſwer to the True State of the Controverſy on the Subject of Hereſy. Pp. 21. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

A caution againſt religious deluſion. A ſermon [Gal. 6. 15] on the new birth: occaſioned by the pretenſions of the Methodiſts. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

A brief account of prayer and the ſacrament of the Lord's Supper, and other religious duties appertaining to the Chriſtian worſhip, for the uſe of common Chriſtians; with a diſcourſe on ſpeech and the abuſes of it. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

Redemption by Chriſt - - - - - - 1
Of prayer - - - - - - - 31
Of the Lord's Supper - - - - - - 91
Of the Lord's day - - - - - - 145
Of faſts - - - - - - - - 170
Of feſtivals - - - - - - - 185
Of the daily ſervice - - - - - - 194
A diſcourſe of ſpeech and the abuſes of it, [on Matt. 12. 37]. - - - - - - - 207

Another. Third edition. To which is added, A ſermon on the new birth, on Gal. 6. 15. 12°. *Lond.* 1750

A charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Wilts, at the Eaſter viſitation, 1739, containing obſervations on Mr. Chubb's True Goſpel of Jeſus Chriſt Aſſerted. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

Sermon, Mark, 16. 20. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *Lond.* 1742

Sermon, Jer. 6. 8. [Faſt.] On the occaſion of the Rebellion in Scotland. 4°. *Lond.* 1745

Chriſtianity juſtified upon the Scripture foundation; being a ſummary view of the controverſy between Chriſtians and Deiſts. In two parts, in which the ſubject-matter of the goſpel revelation is vindicated againſt objections; and the evidence for the truth of the Chriſtian religion briefly ſtated. Preached in ſeveral ſermons (but now digeſted into one continued diſcourſe) for the Lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle, in the years 1747, 1748, 1749. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

A review of the principles of the enquiry concerning the operations of the annulling clauſes in the Marriage Act, &c., and of the Diſſertation on the Power of States, &c. Being remarks upon a book, entitled, Obſervations on thoſe Pieces. In which alſo the objections of ſome other writers are conſidered. Pp. 51. 8°. *Lond.* 1755

STEBBING, Henry, D.D. (*continued*).

A letter to the Dean of Briſtol. Occaſioned by his new edition of the ſecond volume of his Divine Legation of Moſes. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1759

Sermons on practical Chriſtianity. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1759–60

Vol. 1. 1759.

Eccleſ. 11. 9 - - 1
Pſa. 94. 19 - - 20
1 Pet. 5. 8 - - 39
Matt. 7. 12 - 61
Luke, 12. 15 - - 78
1 Tim. 6. 8 - 95
Luke, 16. 25 - - 114
1 Cor. 7. 24 - 132
Mark, 12. 14 - - 145
Matt. 18. 35 - 164
Luke, 10. 39, 40 - 183
Prov. 3. 5, 6 - 198
Heb. 13. 14 - - 218
Acts, 24. 16 - 237
Matt. 15. 19, 20 - 257
Luke, 15. 32 - 274
Luke, 15. 4–7 - 293
Matt. 25. 13 - 310
—— 25. 29 - - 327
—— 22. 2, 3 - 347
—— 20. 16 - - 369
Eph. 4. 8 - - 387

Vol. 2. 1760.

1 Pet. 4. 15 - - 1
Eccleſ. 5. 8 - - 24
1 Theſſ. 4. 3, 6 - 42
Rom. 12. 19, 20 - 60
Luke, 10. 37 - - 76
Prov. 30. 8, 9 - 96
Deut. 15. 11 - - 115
Matt. 13. 44 - 135
Acts, 5. 32 - - 150
Phil. 3. 10, 11 - 172
Heb. 1. 3 - - - 190
Luke, 24. 49 - 205
1 Cor. 11. 19 - - 228
1 John, 4. 1 - 249
Matt. 13. 25–30 - 268
Gen. 22. 1, 2 - 286
Eccleſ. 7. 4 - - 307
1 Pet. 2. 21 - 323
1 Sam. 12. 23, 24. Reſtoration - - 344
Pſa. 147. 12–14. King's inauguration - 363
Luke, 13. 35. God's governing providence. (2 ſer.) On the earthquakes 1756 - - - 387

[8°. *Lond.* 1756.]

STEBBING, Henry, D.D., F.R.S., and F.A.S.

Son of the preceding. Born at Rickinghall, Suffolk, of which pariſh his father was then rector, 1716. Entered Catherine Hall, Cambridge, 1734. Choſen Preacher of Gray's Inn 1750, on the reſignation of his father, whom he ſucceeded alſo ſhortly after as Chaplain in Ordinary to the King. D.D. 1759. Died at his houſe, Gray's Inn, London, 1787. He was a truly learned and good man, and indefatigable preacher, with a peculiar ſimplicity of ſtyle and clearneſs of method.

Sermons on practical ſubjects. To which is prefixed, Some account of the character of the author, by his ſon. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1788.

Some account of the author - - - - vii–xix
Exod. 19. 3–6. The Jewiſh diſpenſation. (2 ſerm.) 1
2 Sam. 7. 12–14. The promiſe of the Chriſtian diſpenſation to David. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 29
Acts, 9. 15. The miſſion of St. Paul to the Gentiles 57
Rom. 1. 16, 18. The Goſpel a neceſſary means of ſalvation. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 71
Rom. 1. 28. Conſequences of rejecting the Goſpel 99
Matt. 8. 2, 3. Faith in Chriſt - - - - 113
1 John, 5. 4. A good Chriſtian ſuperior to the world 127
Jer. 3. 11. Neglect of the Goſpel ingratitude to God 139
Gal. 4. 7. The ſervitude of ſin - - - - 151
Eph. 2. 4–6. Our intereſt in heaven through Chriſt 161
1 John, 5. 4. The conquering worldly affections is being born of God - - - - - - 173
Prov. 25. 28. The government of the paſſions. (4 ſer.) 187
1 Theſſ. 4. 10–12. The duty of induſtry - 233
Prov. 30. 8, 9. Agur's prayer. (2 ſerm.) - 247
Luke, 16. 19. Forgetfulneſs of God in proſperity 271
Matt. 21. 28–31. Vain profeſſions of religion 285
Tit. 2. 11–13. Fear of God - - - 299

STEBBING, Henry, D.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

1 Pet. 1. 13. Religious hope - - - 311
Pſa. 37. 3. Truſt in God - - - - 325
Matt. 22. 37. Love of God - - - - 337
—— 25. 29. God's aſſiſtance in diſcharge of our duty 349
—— 22. 11, 12. Neceſſity of a Chriſtian-like behaviour - - - - - - - 361
Luke, 11. 8. Neceſſity and efficacy of conſtant prayer. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 373
Rom. 13. 8. Humility - - - - - 399
Rom. 13. 13. Purity of life - - - - 413
Pſa. 8. 4. The advantage of man's redemption 425
1 Cor. 10. 24. The duty of ſetting a good example 439
Rom. 12. 21. The duty of returning good for evil. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 451

Vol. 2. 1788.

Luke, 13. 6–9. God's forbearance with ſinners 1
1 Pet. 2. 11. Abſtaining from fleſhly luſts - 13
Rom. 8. 26. The aſſiſtance of God's Spirit in our duty - - - - - - - - 25
Luke, 24. 46, 47. Chriſt's ſuffering, a reaſon for our repentance - - - - - - - 35
John, 16. 13. The prejudice of education conſidered 47
Eph. 4. 6. Duty to God as our common Parent 57
Rom. 6. 4. Chriſt's reſurrection - - 69
James, 1. 2. Conduct under temptations - - 79
John, 1. 11, 12. Chriſtmas day - - - 91
Col. 3. 1. Eaſter day - - - - - 103
Pſa. 119. 165. Religion the true foundation of peace of mind - - - - - - - 115
Matt. 14. 30. Faith the proper ſupport under trials 123
Pſa. 37. 38, 39. The miſerable end of profligate ſinners 135
John, 1. 14. The incarnation of Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) 147
Matt. 3. 2. Repentance neceſſary upon the coming of Chriſt - - - - - - - 173
Luke, 12. 15. Life conſiſteth not in abundance 183
Matt. 13. 45, 46. The pearl of great price. (2 ſerm.) 195
—— 13. 3. The ſower - - - - 219
—— 13. 30. The permiſſion of evil. (2 ſerm.) 233
—— 2. 10. The Scriptures, the ſtar which leadeth to Chriſt - - - - - - - 259
Prov. 16. 20. Prudence and diligence the natural road to ſucceſs - - - - - - - 269
Luke, 22. 19. The ſacrament of the Lord's Supper 281
1 Cor. 11. 18. Same ſubject. (2 ſerm.) - 291
Job, 1. 16. The agency of good and evil ſpirits 315
Job, 1. 22. The good and evil of life - - 323
Prov. 27. 1. The uncertainty of to-morrow 335
Luke, 9. 61, 62. The progreſs in virtue - - 345
Pſa. 1. 1. The duty of avoiding bad company 357
Matt. 4. 1, 3, 5, 11. Chriſt's temptation. (4 ſerm.) 371
James, 4. 10. The duty of humiliation - 419
Heb. 9. 26. Good Friday - - - - 431
1 Pet. 3. 8. Courteſy. (2 ſerm.) - - 455
Deut. 29. 21. Myſteries - - - - 475
Prov. 14. 32. Death - - - - - 491

Vol. 3. 1790.

Matt. 6. 6. Private prayer - - - - - 1
Matt. 11. 29. Chriſt's manner of life an example for our imitation - - - - - - 13
Pſa. 103. 19. Providence - - - - - 25
—— 104. 24. Same ſubject - - - 39
—— 33. 13, 14. Same ſubject - - - 55
—— 145. 17, 18. Same ſubject - - 71
Ezek. 18. 30. Same ſubject - - - - 87
Rom. 12. 9. Diſſimulation. (2 ſerm.) - 103
Matt. 7. 5. The proper method of giving reproof 125
Matt. 18. 35. The Goſpel duty of forgiveneſs 137
Luke, 17. 3, 4. Same ſubject. (3 ſerm.) - 151
1 John, 4. 11. Benevolence enforced, and charity ſchools vindicated. Charity Schools - - - 185

STEBBING, Henry, D.D., F.R.S. (*continued.*)
Acts, 10. 40, 41. Christ's resurrection - - 209
1 Pet. 3. 15. Christian faith founded on reasonable evidence - - - - - - - 225
Psa. 119. 105. Necessity of reading the Scriptures 243
Isa. 26. 9. Considerations on God's judgments, and the proper improvement of them pointed out. [On a hurricane, 1781.] - - - - - 257
Rom. 13. 8. The obligations to benevolence. Charity sermon - - - - - - 273
Isa. 1. 19, 20. Obedience our best security. Thanksgiving for peace - - - - - 289
1 Cor. 6. 18. St. Paul's argument against fornication 305
Luke, 16. 8, 9. The duty of applying our worldly advantage for the good of others - - 325
Psa. 7. 9, 11, 13, 14, 16. Suppression of the Riots, 1780 - - - - - - - - 339
Luke, 2. 41. Reflections on some circumstances of Christ's early life. Epiph. 1 - - - 349
1 Sam. 18. 1. Jonathan; or the power of friendship 365
Gal. 4. 4, 5. The person and mission of Jesus Christ 385
Matt. 3. 1. The ministry of John the Baptist - 395
Matt. 3. 13. Same subject - - - - 407
John, 1. 17. The ministry of Jesus Christ - 419
John, 13. 19. Christ's prediction of his sufferings and death - - - - - - - 433
John, 12. 24. The passion of our Saviour - 441
Eph. 4. 26. Anger. (2 serm.) - - - 453
Psa. 119. 59. The duties of religious reflection. (2 ser.) 481

STEBBING, Henry, D.D.

Minister of St. James's, Hampstead Road, London.

The history of the Christian Church, from its foundation to A.D. 1492. 2 vol. Fcap. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

The history of the Reformation. 2 vol. Fcap. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

The history of the Church of the Christ from 1530 to the eighteenth century, in continuation of Milner's History. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1839, &c.

Other works: Discourse on Death. History of Chivalry and the Crusades, 2 vol. 18°. Lives of the Italian Poets, 3 vol. sm. 8°. Sermons, 12°. &c.

STEDMAN, John, M.A.

Head Master of the Royal Grammar School, Guildford.

Sermon, Phil. 4. 8. The nature and extent of Christian duty stated and enforced, with a more immediate reference to the present times. With notes and additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

STEDMAN, Rowland, M.A.

A zealous Nonconformist. Born at Corfton, Shropshire, 1630. Admitted Commoner of Balliol College, Shropshire, 1647. Removed to University College 1648. M.A. 1655. Soon after became Minister of Hanwell, Middlesex. Vicar of Ockingham, Berkshire, 1660. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. Afterwards became Chaplain to Philip, Lord Wharton. Died 1673.

The mystical union of believers with Christ; or, a treatise wherein that great mystery and priviledge of the saint's union with the Son of God is opened. [On 1 John, 5. 11, 12.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1668

Sober singularity; or, an antidote against infection by the example of a multitude, being practical meditations on Exod. 23. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1668

STEEFE, John.

Five letters containing Scripture proofs of a separate intermediate state of existence after death. Remarks upon the most considerable characters and definitions given of man; that especially by which he is distinguished from the creatures around him by his capacity for religion. Reflections on the Christian Sabbath. Pp. 127. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

STEELE, James.

Educated for the ministry in the Scottish Episcopal Church. Gained the first of the late Dr. Bell's Prizes for an Essay on Education in connection with the Lecture delivered at Edinburgh by the late Bp. Russell.

The philosophy of the evidences of Christianity. 8°. *Edin.* 1834

Eloquently and argumentatively written, rich in doctrinal truth, aptly introduced.

A manual of the evidences of Christianity, chiefly intended for young persons. 12°. *Edin.* 1838

An excellent compendium, written in a condensed yet perspicuous style, at once intelligible, instructive, and convincing.

STEELE, Richard, M.A.

Of St. John's College, Cambridge. Became Vicar of Hanmere, North Wales. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. Died 1692. He was a good scholar and excellent preacher: he was much commended by Philip Henry.

An antidote against distractions; or, an indeavour to serve the Church in the daily case of wanderings in the worship of God. Third edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1673

A plain discourse upon uprightness, shewing the properties and privileges of an upright man. [On Psa. 18. 25.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1670

The tradesman's calling. Being a discourse concerning the nature, choice, &c., of a calling in general: and directions for the right managing of the tradesman's calling in particular. 8°. *Lond.* 1684

Other works: The Husbandman's Calling. A Discourse of Old Age. Four Sermons in the Morning Exercise.

STEELE, Sir Richard.

The first of a class of writers called the British Essayists. Born in Dublin 1671. Educated at the Charter-house and at Merton College, Oxford. Admitted a Post-master 1691. Afterwards became successively an Ensign in the Guards and a Commissioner in the Stamp Office. Began publishing The Tatler April 12, 1709. M.P. 1713. Knighted 1715. Died 1729.

The tatler. 4 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1737

The crisis; or, a discourse representing from the most authentick records, the just causes of the late happy revolution. With remarks on the danger of a Popish successor. Pp. vii. 37. 4°. *Lond.* 1714

A letter to a member of parliament concerning the Bill for the Prevention of the Growth of Schism. Second edition. Pp. 23. 4°. *Lond.* 1714

The Romish ecclesiastical history of late years. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

An account of the state of the Roman Catholick religion throughout the world, written for the use of Innocent XI., by M. Cerri, now first translated from an authentic Italian MS., with

STEELE, Sir Richard (*continued*).

a large dedication to the preſent Pope, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

The dedication, which is an admirable piece of grave ſatire, was written by Bp. Hoadly.

The lover and reader, by the author of the Tatler and Spectator. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1718

The Chriſtian hero: an argument, proving that no principles but thoſe of religion are ſufficient to make a great man. Eighth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1727

The ladies' library, vol. 3, by a Lady, publiſhed by Sir R. Steele. On religion, prayer, faſting, repentance, &c. Sixth edit. 12°. *Lond.* 1751

A defence of the Church of England and the clergy, againſt the miſrepreſentations and falſe charges of Sir Richard Steele, in his Epiſtle Dedicatory to the preſent Pope Clement XI. By Philo-Templo-Baſileus. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

STEEPLETON; or, high and low Church: being the preſent tendencies of parties in the Church, exhibited in the hiſtory of Frank Faithful. By a clergyman. 18°. *Lond.* 1847

STEERE, William.

Reaſons for the proteſt, Can liberty for all and infallibility for one co-exiſt? Pp. 49. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Againſt the ſupremacy of the Pope in theſe dominions.

STEGMANN, Joshua.

Doctor and Profeſſor of Theology.

Studii pietatis Icon, ſive Chriſtognoſiæ pars altera. Ad præcipuos Scripturæ textus de officio Chriſti agentes accommodata. Pro pietate exulante in hoc ævum revocandâ, ex ſcripturæ ſacræ et patrum illuſtriorum floribus decerpta: nec non variis allegoriis, tropologiis et alluſionibus anagogicis, notis hierographicis et ſymbolicis, iconographicis et mythologicis, &c. exornata. 4°. *Marpurgi*, 1630

STEIGER, Wilhelm.

Born 1809. Became Profeſſor of Theology at Geneva. Died 1836.

Der erſte Brief Petri mit Berückſichtig. des ganzen Lehrbegriffs. 8°. *Berlin*, 1832*

Expoſition of the firſt Epiſtle of Peter conſidered with reference to the whole ſyſtem of divine truths. Tranſlated from the original German, by the Rev. Patrick Fairbairn, Miniſter of North Ronaldſhay. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1836

Der Coloſſerbrief. Uberſetzung Erklär. einleit. und epikrit. Abhandlung. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1835*

STEHELIN, Rev. John Peter, F.R.S.

The traditions of the Jews; or, the doctrines and expoſitions contained in the Talmud, and other rabbinical writings. Tranſlated from the High-Dutch. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1742–34

Vol. 1. 1742.

To which is added a preliminary preface; or an enquiry into the origin, progreſs, authority, and uſefulneſs of thoſe traditions. Wherein the myſtical ſenſe of the allegories in the Talmud and other writings of the Rabbins is explained.

STEHELIN, Rev. John Peter, F.R.S. (*continued*).

Vol. 2. 1734.

To which is added opinions of the Jews concerning the Meſſiah, and the time of his appearing. Together with an account of their religious cuſtoms and ceremonies. Abridged from the Latin of Buxtorff.

A very ſcarce and intereſting book.

STEINMETZ, Andrew.

Formerly a Jeſuit, now a Proteſtant.

The novitiate; or, a year among the Engliſh Jeſuits: a perſonal narrative. With an eſſay on the conſtitutions, the confeſſional, morality, and hiſtory of the Jeſuits. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Hiſtory of the Jeſuits, from the foundation of their Society to its ſuppreſſion by Pope Clement XIV.; their miſſions throughout the world, their educational ſyſtem and literature, with their revival and preſent ſtate. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Vol. 1. Ignatius, Faber, Xavier, Lainez, Salmeron.

Vol. 2. Rodericus, Bobadilla.

Vol. 3. Bobadilla, *continued*, Le Jay, Codurius, Brouet.

STELLA, Didacus.

In evangelium ſecundum Lucam enarrationes. 2 vol. in 1. *Antv.* 1608

STELLA, Georgius.

Annales Genuenſes, 1298–1409, et continuati uſque ad annum 1435.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 17. 945

STENNETT, Joseph.

Born at Abingdon, Berks, 1663. Died at Knaphill, Bucks, 1713. Miniſter of a Baptiſt congregation in London, which met on the ſeventh day of the week.

Works. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

Vol. 1.

Some account of the life of the Rev. and learned Mr. Joſeph Stennett - - - - - - 3–36

Sermons,—

Eccleſ. 12. 1. The reaſonableneſs and advantages of an early converſion to God demonſtrated. (3 ſer.) 1

2 Cor. 5. 4. Funeral of the Rev. John Belcher 151

Judg. 5. 31. Thankſgiving. Victory at Blenheim 213

Deut. 33. 29. Thankſgiving. Victory - 259

[8°., *Lond.* 1706.]

Judg. 5. 15. Thankſgiving. The Union - 310

Gen. 14. 18–20. Thankſgiving. Victory - 341

[8°., *Lond.* 1709.]

Heb. 4. 9. The reſt of the people of God. Funeral of the Rev. John Piggott - - - 383

Vol. 2.

Sermons,—

Phil. 2. 21. Before an aſſembly of miniſters 1

Prov. 14. 34. Before the Societies for Reformation of Manners - - - - - 47

Titus, 1. 5. Ordination - - - - - 75

1 Cor. 1. 23, 24. Two ſermons - - 128

Heb. 7. 25. Three ſermons - - - 197

Matt. 11. 11, 12. Three ſermons - - 276

Prov. 23. 23. Two ſermons - - - 356

Mark, 12. 30. Of loving the Lord our God 423

Matt. 5. 18. The unchangeable duration of the moral law conſidered - - - - - 452

Vol. 3.

Sermons,—

Exod. 23. 2. Three ſermons - - - 1

1 John, 5. 3 - - - - - 83

Matt. 5. 20. Three ſermons - - - 120

Prov. 3. 11, 12. Two ſermons - - 235

John, 1. 29. Two ſermons - - - 301

STENNETT, Joſeph (*continued*).

Job, 3. 17. Funeral - - - 372
Index to the three preceding vols.

Vol. 4.

Poems,—
A verſion of Solomon's Song.
Hymns, &c.
Letters.

Vol. 5. *Lond.* 1704.

An anſwer to Mr. David Ruſſen's book, entitled Fundamentals without Foundation; or, A True Picture of the Anabaptiſts.

STENNETT, Joseph.

Son of the above. Paſtor of a Baptiſt congregation at Exeter, and afterwards in Little Wyld Street, London.

Sermon, Phil. 1. 27. The Chriſtian ſtrife for the faith of the goſpel. [Before Society of Miniſters.] 8°. *Lond.* 1738

The happineſs and glory of heaven, conſidered as the houſe of God, and prepared by his Son. Occaſioned by the death of the Rev. Joſeph Collet; a ſermon, on John, 14. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1742

Sermon, 2 Kings, 19. 27, 28. Rabſhakeh's retreat. [Faſt, on occaſion of Rebellion.] 8°. *L.* 1745

Sermon, Pſa. 85. 8. [Thankſgiving for peace.] 8°. *Lond.* 1749

Sermon, Iſa. 53. 1. The complaints of an unſucceſsful miniſtry. [Miniſters, &c. Aſſociation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1753

STENNETT, Samuel, D.D.

A diſtinguiſhed Baptiſt Miniſter, ſon of the above, whom he ſucceeded in 1758, as Miniſter of the Baptiſt Church, Little Wyld Street, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, London; in which charge he continued until his death, at Muſwell Hill, in 1795, in the ſixty-eighth year of his age. He was maſter of a good ſtyle.

Works, now firſt collected. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

Vol. 1.

Some account of the life and writings of the author. By William Jones.

Diſcourſes on perſonal religion,—
1 Cor. 4. 20. The nature of religion - - 1
2 Tim. 3. 5. The reality of religion - 22
1 Cor. 12. 13. The fameneſs of religion - 42
Luke, 10. 42. The importance of religion 63
[8°., *Lond.* 1766.]
Matt. 16. 24. The difficulties attending religion 84
Matt. 11. 30. The difficulties of religion ſurmounted 115
Prov. 3. 17. The pleaſantneſs of religion - 142
Rom. 6. 22. The fruits of religion - - 167
James, 3. 17. The divine origin of religion 217
Eph. 2. 10. Chriſt the grand medium of religion 237
2 Pet. 3. 18. The means of improvement in religion 262
Hoſ. 14. 5. Improvement in religion the fruit of a divine influence - - - - - 284
Pſa. 46. 10. The uſe of religion in a time of affliction - - - - - - - - 304
Judg. 8. 4. Perſeverance in religion the Chriſtian's duty - - - - - - - 339
Phil. 1. 6. Religion an abiding principle - 364
Pſa. 23. 4. The uſe of religion in death - 392
Rom. 6. 22. The final conſummation of religion in heaven - - - - - - - 415

Vol. 2.

Diſcourſes on domeſtic duties,—
Phil. 2. 4. The duties of benevolence conſidered and enforced - - - - - - - 1
Joſh. 24. 15. Family religion in general - 22
Rom. 16. 5. Family worſhip - - - 45
Eph. 5. 33. Reciprocal duties of huſbands and wives 70

STENNETT, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

Prov. 22. 6. Duties of parents to their children 94
Eph. 6. 1–3. Duties of children to their parents 133
—— 6. 5–8. Duties of ſervants to maſters - 162
—— 6. 9. Duties of maſters to ſervants - 198
Pſa. 133. Domeſtic friendſhip - - - 221
1 Pet. 4. 9. Hoſpitality - - - - 257
Job, 1. 4, 5. Convivial intercourſe - - 282
John, 14. 2. Heaven conſidered as a family 305

Diſcourſes on the parable of the ſower,—
[12°., *Lond.* 1786.]
Matt. 13. 3. Of parables in general - 331
—— 13. 4. Inattentive hearers - - - 360
—— 13. 5, 6. Enthuſiaſtic hearers - 391
—— 13. 7. Worldly-minded hearers - - 417
—— 13. 8. Sincere hearers - - - 444
—— 13. 9. The duty of conſideration explained and enforced - - - - - - - 472

Vol. 3.

Diſcourſes on the divine authority, &c., of the Scriptures,—
2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. The canon of Scripture aſcertained 1
—— 3. 16, 17. Nature of divine inſpiration 17
—— 3. 16, 17. The Scriptures proved to be divinely inſpired - - - - - - - 36
—— 3. 16, 17. The various uſe of the Holy Scriptures - - - - - - - - 55
—— 3. 16, 17. Objections of unbelievers groundleſs 74
—— 3. 16, 17. Other concluſions conſidered 91
Col. 3. 16. The duty which Chriſtians owe to the Scriptures. (2 ſerm.) - - - 109

Occaſional diſcourſes,—
2 Tim. 4. 7, 8. On the death of the Rev. Dr. Gill 147
1 Chron. 29. 27, 28. On the death of Geo. II. 177
[8°., *Lond.* 1760.]
John, 4. 41, 42. Preached to miniſters - 199
[8°., *Lond.* 1764.]
Acts, 26. 24, 25. Before the Education Society 231
Pſa. 77. 11. In commemoration of the great ſtorm of wind, Nov. 27, 1703 - - - 261
Acts, 10. 38. On the death of John Howard, Eſq. 279
Heb. 13. 8. On the death of the Rev. C. Evans, D.D. 303
An oration at the interment of the Rev. John Macgowan - - - - - - - - 328
John, 11. 16. On the death of the Rev. S. Burford 339
2 Chron. 30. 22. Ordination of Rev. A. Booth 369
Rom. 12. 2. At a monthly exerciſe - 395
3 John, 8. Society for Propagating Chriſtian Knowledge in the Highlands - - - - 415
[8°., *Lond.* 1776.]
Amos, 3. 6. General Faſt - - - 437
Letter from Mr. Howard to Dr. Stennett - - 459
A trip to Holyhead - - - - - - 461
The bird of paradiſe, a poem - - - - 525
Hymns - - - - - - - - - 531

Remarks on the Chriſtian miniſter's reaſons for adminiſtering baptiſm by ſprinkling or pouring of water; in a ſeries of letters to a friend. Pp. xx. 146. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

A free and diſpaſſionate account of the late application of the Proteſtant Diſſenting miniſters to parliament. In a letter to a friend. Pp. 51. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

The faithful miniſter rewarded; a ſermon, [Matt. 25. 23.] occaſioned by the death of the Rev. Benjamin Wallin. With the addreſs at the interment. By Abraham Booth. 8°. *Lond.* 1782

STEPHANIUS, J. S.

Hiſtoria Danica. Meurſii Opera, 9. 993

STEPHANUS, Auguſtodunenſis epiſcopus.
Flouriſhed in the twelfth century.
Tractatus de ſacramento altaris.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 20. 1872

STEPHANUS de Chalmeto.
Cartuſiæ Portarum Monachus.
Epiſtola ad monachos. Bibl. Max. Patr. 24. 1518

STEPHANUS, Tornacenſis epiſcopus.
Died 1203.
Epiſtolæ. Bibl. Max. Patr. 25. 1

STEPHANUS Templier, Pariſienſis epiſcopus.
Lived in the thirteenth century.
Reſcriptum de quorundam errorum et librorum damnatione anno 1270 et 1277, cum rotulo errorum condemnatorum.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 25. 329

STEPHANUS II., Pope.
Epiſtolæ. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3. p. 2. 92

STEPHANUS III., Pope.
A native of Rome. Elected 752. Died 757.
Epiſtolæ. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3. p. 2. 177

STEPHANUS Aniciensis.
Epiſtola in paſſionem S. Placidi.
Martene et Durand, Collectio 6. 788

STEPHANUS, S. Grandimontensis.
Vita S. Stephani ordinis Grandimontenſis inſtitutoris, auctore Gerardo Septimo priore Grandimontenſi. Martene et Durand, Coll. 6. 1043

STEPHANUS, Prior Cartuſiæ.
Flouriſhed in the fourteenth century.
Medulla tritici, ſeu Antivvikleffus.
Pez, Theſaur. 4. p. 2. 149
Antihuſſus. Ibid. 4. p. 2. 361
Dialogus volatilis inter aucam et paſſerem adverſus Huſſum. Ibid. 4. p. 2. 431
Liber epiſtolaris quinquepertitus ad Huſſitas.
Ibid. 4. p. 2. 503
Apologia pro ſacris religionibus monaſticis adverſus hæreticos. Pez, Bib. Aſcet. 4. 87

STEPHANUS.
Monachus Benedictinus, abbas Monti-Alti.
Chronicon Neritanum monaſterium.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 24. 883

STEPHANUS de Lantzkrana.
Ven. Stephani de Lantzkrana, ſæculo xv. præpoſiti monaſterii S. Dorotheæ Wiennenſis Ord. Can. Reg. S. Aug. tractatus de quatuor noviſſimis. Pez, Bib. Aſcet. 1. 27

STEPHANUS, Carolus.
Brother of Robert Stephens. Died 1564.
Dictionarium. See N. Lloyd.

STEPHANUS, Henricus [Gallicè, **Estienne, Henri**].
Born at Paris 1528. Son of Robert. His Theſaurus Linguæ Græcæ, his editions of claſſical authors, and his French works, are well known. He was a great favourite of Henry III., King of France. Died at Lyons in 1598.
Theſaurus Linguæ Græcæ, 5 vol. in 4, folio, 1572*. Reprinted, with additions, by Valpy, 8 vol. folio, Lond. 1815–25; and with further augmentations, by Didot, vol. folio, Par. 1831– .
Concordantiæ Græco-Latinæ Teſtamenti Novi. Editio ſecunda. Folio. *Gen.* 1624

STEPHANUS, Henricus (*continued*).
Κεφάλαια Matthæi et Marci. Critici Sacri, 6
Interpretatio Latina obſcuriorum vocum et phraſium Novi Teſtamenti. Critici Sacri
L'Introduction au traité de la conformité des merveilles anciennes avec les modernes; ou traité préparative à l'apologie pour Hérodote. Sm. 8°. *s. l.* 1566

STEPHANUS, Robertus [Gallicè, **Estienne, Robert**].
This printer, born in 1503, at Paris, was the moſt illuſtrious member of a family which has produced many eminent men. He diſtinguiſhed himſelf equally as an author and as a typographer. His Theſaurus Linguæ Latinæ is a work of great excellence, although now ſuperſeded. The work, Ad Cenſuras, &c., is well written, but in too bitter a ſpirit. Died at Geneva in 1559.
Theſaurus linguæ Latinæ. Editio nova. 4 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1734–35*
Ad cenſuras theologorum Pariſienſium quibus Biblia à Roberto Stephano typographio regio excuſa calumnioſè notarunt ejuſdem R. Stephani reſponſio. 8°. *R. Steph.* 1552
Concordantiæ Bibliorum utriuſque Teſtamenti Veteris et Novi, novæ et integræ. Fol. 1555

STEPHEN, James, Eſq.
Extracts from the ſecond volume of the Slavery of the Britiſh Weſt India Colonies delineated. Pp. 31. 12°. *Newcaſtle*, 1831

STEPHEN, The Rt. Hon. Sir **James**, K.C.B.
Eſſays in eccleſiaſtical biography. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1849
Reprinted from the Edinburgh Review, with additions.

Vol. 1.

Hildebrand	1
S. Francis of Aſſiſi	89
The founders of Jeſuitiſm	154
Martin Luther	291
The French Benedictines	360
The Port-Royaliſts	431

Vol. 2.

Richard Baxter (Edinb. Rev. 141)	1
The Evangelical Succeſſion (135)	65
William Wilberforce (135)	203
The Clapham Sect (Edinb. Rev. 161)	287
The Hiſtorian of Enthuſiaſm (Edinb. Rev. 143)	384
The Epilogue, now firſt publiſhed	460

STEPHEN, Thomas.
Medical Librarian, King's College, London. Born 1789. His father, the Rev. John Stephen, LL.D., Epiſcopal Incumbent of St. James's, Cruden, Aberdeenſhire, and Chaplain to the Earl of Errol; and afterwards became Rector of Chriſt Church, Naſſau, New Providence.
The hiſtory of the Reformation and Church in Scotland till the General Aſſembly of Glaſgow 1638. 12°. *Edin.* 1831*
A letter to the elders of the Church of Scotland. Second edition, with a preface. [A Satire.] 8°. *Edin.* 1833*
The book of the conſtitution; or, the rights, privileges, and liberties of the Britiſh ſubject. Second edition. 8°. *Edin.* 1833*
Family devotions from the Book of Common

STEPHEN, Thomas (*continued*).

Prayer, with prayers at the Communion. Second edition. 18°. *Lond.* 1841*

A ſhort account of the faſts and feſtivals of the Church of England. 18°. *Lond.* 1842

The hiſtory of the Church of Scotland, from the Reformation to the preſent time. With portraits. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1843–1845

Vol. 1. A.D. 1522–1638. Vol. 2. A.D. 1639–1674. Vol. 3. 1674–1704. Vol. 4. 1704–1843.

A guide to the Daily Service of the Church of England. Second edition, enlarged. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

A popular expoſition of the Thirty-Nine Articles of the Church of England. Second edition, reviſed and enlarged. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

The ſpirit of the Church of Rome; its principles and practices as exhibited in hiſtory. Third edition. Fcp. 8°. *Lond.* 1854

A goſpel hiſtory of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt; or, a life of the man of ſorrows. Crown 8°. *Lond.* 1853

The life and times of Abp. Sharp. See SHARP.

Mr. Stephen has edited an eſſay on Tranſubſtantiation, by a Country Divine, 1687, with preliminary diſſertation, 18°., 1835. Scandret's Sacrifice of the Divine Service, 18°., Oxf. 1841. A Layman's Account of his Faith and Practice, by Bp. Skinner, 18°., 1836. Calder's True Difference, 12°., 1841. Epiſcopal Magazine, 8 vol. 1833–1840. Church Warder, 1847 to 1854, and *continued*.

STEPHENS, Archibald John, Barriſter-at-Law.

Practical treatiſe on the laws relating to the clergy. 2 vol. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1848*

Statutes relating to eccleſiaſtical and eleemoſynary inſtitutions. 2 vol. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1845*

A letter to the Right Hon. Robert Monſey Baron Cranworth, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, on the conſtitution of the Eccleſiaſtical Courts: with an appendix, containing propoſed bills for the eſtabliſhment of Eccleſiaſtical Courts throughout England, Ireland, and Wales, and to eſtabliſh Courts of Probate and Adminiſtration throughout England and Wales. Pp. 198. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

STEPHENS, Edward.

Obſervations upon a treatiſe intituled, Of humane reaſon. Pp. 73. 24°. *Lond.* 1675

STEPHENS, Henry, M.A.

Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.

Sermon, Prov. 16. 7. [Thankſgiving for victory.] 8°. *Lond.* 1708

Sermon, 2 Cor. 6. 8. [Conſecration of Bp. Boulter.] 8°. *Lond.* 1719

STEPHENS, William, B.D.

Rector of Sutton, in Surrey.

A thankſgiving ſermon upon occaſion of His Majeſty's deliverance from aſſaſſination [on Col. 3. 15.] 4°. *Lond.* 1696

A modeſt reply to the unanſwerable anſwer to Mr. Hoadly, with ſome conſiderations on Dr. Sacheverell's ſermon before the Lord Mayor, Nov. 5, 1709. In a letter to a member of the Honourable Houſe of Commons. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1709

A ſecond deliverance from Popery and ſlavery, a ſermon on his Majeſty's landing [on 1 Theſs. 5. 18.] 8°. *Lond.* 1714

STEPHENS, Edward.

Liturgy of the Ancients.

Hall, P. Frag. Lit. 2.

STEPHENS, William, A.M.

A learned divine. Born in Devonſhire. Educated at Exeter College, Oxford, where he obtained a Fellowſhip, M.A. 1715. Became Vicar of Bampton, and afterwards Rector of St. Andrew, Plymouth, where he died 1736.

The Catholic doctrine concerning the union of the two natures in the one perſon of Chriſt ſtated and vindicated. A ſermon on John, 1. 14. [Viſitation.] In which alſo Dr. Bennet's late notion, of the total quieſcence of the divine nature in our Saviour during his miniſtry, is conſidered and examined. 8°. *Oxf.* 1719

The perſonality and divinity of the Holy Ghoſt proved from Scripture and the Ante-Nicene Fathers. A ſermon on Acts, 5. 3, 4. [St. Matthias.] In which alſo Le Clerc's charge on the fathers, as holding the unity of the divine eſſence to be a ſpecial one, is ſhown to be groundleſs. Second edition. 8°. *Oxf.* 1721

The divine perſons one God by an unity of nature; or, that our Saviour is one God with his Father, by an eternal generation from his ſubſtance, aſſerted from Scripture, and the Ante-Nicene fathers. A ſermon on Heb. 1. 6. Second edition. 8°. *Oxf.* 1723

Sermons on ſeveral ſubjects. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1737

Vol. 1.

John, 5. 39.	7 ſerm. 1	Rom. 14. 13 - -	311
Mark, 13. 32 - -	189	Col. 2. 23 - - -	335
1 Pet. 3. 18–20 -	213	Rom. 9. 17 - -	359
Heb. 12. 17 - - -	239	1 John, 3. 9 - - -	385
Rom. 3. 28 - -	268	1 Pet. 4. 7 - -	407
Rom. 8. 16 - - -	287		

Vol. 2.

Iſa. 45. 7 - - - -	1	Iſa. 49. 23.	2 ſerm. Elec.
Matt. 12. 31, 32 -	25	Mayor - - -	271
Heb. 12. 14 - - -	53	1 Cor. 6. 12 - -	323
Matt. 7. 14 - -	77	1 John, 4. 1.	Whits. 347
Matt. 28. 19.	5 ſerm. 99	Pſa. 5. 20 - - -	375
Acts, 8. 17 - - -	219	Acts, 23. 12,	13. Nov. 5 399
1 Pet. 3. 15 - -	245	2 Pet. 3. 16,	17. Jan. 30 427

STEPHENSON, George, M.A.

Vicar of Kelloe, Curate of Biſhopwearmouth, Durham, and formerly Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.

The Romiſh Church; or an hiſtorical and critical view of ſome of the leading doctrines of the Church of Rome, in a ſeries of diſcourſes; being a compilation from Secker and others, and containing a reply to Mr. Des Mahis's book, entitled, The truth of the Catholic Religion proved from the Holy Scriptures. With notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

1 Pet. 5. 12. Revelation neceſſary—knowledge favourable to religious truth - - - - - 1

John, 5. 39. The Scriptures, their ſufficiency, traditions 26

2 Cor. 1. 13. Tradition—infallibility of the Catholic Church - - - - - - - 48

Matt. 18. 17. No infallibility, Scripture our guide 67

Matt. 4. 10. Invocation of ſaints and angels - 85

Matt. 4. 10. Invocation of the Virgin Mary, of ſaints and angels' images - - - - - 114

Matt. 26. 26. Tranſubſtantiation - - - 145

John, 6. 53. Tranſubſtantiation, adoration of the hoſt, depriving the laity of the cup - - 167

Matt. 26. 27. Depriving the laity of the cup, the ſacrifice of the maſs, abſolution - - - 192

James, 5. 16. Confeſſion, purgatory - - 210

STEPHENSON, George, M.A. (*continued*).

1 Cor. 3. 15. Purgatory - - - - - 235
Ezek. 13. 22. Indulgences, works of ſupererogation, the Pope's pretended right, &c. - - 255
Ezek. 13. 22. Luther, the reformation, abſolution, extreme unction - - - - - - 278
James, 5. 14, 15. Extreme unction, public ſervice in Latin - - - - - - - - 298
1 Cor. 14. 19. Public ſervice in Latin, the people deprived of the uſe of the Scriptures - - 320
Iſa. 47. 10 and 13. Infallibility - - 340
Matt. 23. 8. The Catholic Church, St. Peter's, and the Pope's ſupremacy - - - - - - 361
Matt. 23. 8. St. Peter's and the Pope's ſupremacy 383
2 Cor. 6. 17. Our religion the ancient Chriſtianity, the Reformation vindicated - - - 404
Heb. 10. 23. Chriſtian love and charity and public worſhip recommended - - - - 422

STERLING, John.

Born at Kames Caſtle, Iſle of Bute, 1806. Entered of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1824. Removed to Trinity Hall 1825. Left the Univerſity 1827, and reſided chiefly in London, writing for periodicals. Ordained Deacon 1834, and became Curate of Herſtmonceaux for ſix months. Died 1844.

Eſſays and tales, collected and edited, with a memoir of his life. By Julius Charles Hare, M.A. 2 vol. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1848

Vol. 1.

Sketch of the author's life.
Shades of the dead - - - - - - - 1
Alexander the Great; Joan of Arc; Wycliffe; Columbus; Guſtavus Adolphus; Milton; Burns.
Critical Eſſays - - - - - - - - 99
On Coleridge's Chriſtabel; The Broad Stone of Honour; Napier's War in the Peninſula; Montaigne; Simonides; Carlyle; Characteriſtics of German genius; Tennyſon's poems.
Lecture on the worth of knowledge - - 463

Vol. 2.

Fragments from the Travels of Theodore Elbert 1
London; the ſtreets of London; the ſtate of ſociety in England; Engliſh ſociety; Engliſh periodical preſs; Netley Abbey; the Iſle of Wight.
Thoughts - - - - - - - - 93
Cryſtals from a cavern; Thoughts and images; Sayings and eſſayings.
Tales and apologues - - - - - - 195
The ſhell; the caterpillar; the laſt of the giants; Zamor; the Lycian painter; Nelita; Cydon; the ſubſtitute for Apollo; the cryſtal priſon; the ſons of iron; the palace of Morgana; the ſuit of armour and the ſkeleton; land and ſea; a chronicle of England; the onyx ring.

STERLING, John Canfield, Preſbyter.

Defence of, on his trial upon preſentment for alleged ſchiſmatical conduct in the Proteſtant Epiſcopal Church in the United States of America. Second edition. Pp. 67. 8°. *New York*, 1852

STERLING, Earl of. See ALEXANDER.

STERNE, John. See STEARNE.

STERNE, Jaques, LL.D.

Archdeacon of Cleveland, and afterwards of the Eaſt Riding. Precentor and Canon Reſidentiary of the Church of York.

The danger ariſing to our civil and religious liberty from the great increaſe of papiſts, and the ſetting up public ſchools and ſeminaries for the teaching and educating of youth in the pernicious tenets and principles of Popery conſidered; in a charge delivered to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Cleveland, in 1746. Pp. 26. 4°. *York*, 1747

STERNE, Jaques, LL.D. (*continued*).

A charge delivered to the clergy of the Archdeaconry of the Eaſt Riding, in the dioceſe of York, at the primary viſitation in 1751. 4°. *York*, 1752

STERNE, Lawrence.

A celebrated literary character, nephew of the above. Born at Clonmel, Tipperary, 1713. Educated at Jeſus College, Cambridge. Obtained the livings of Sutton and Stillington and a Prebend of York. He reſided principally for about twenty years at Sutton. Died in Bond Street, London, 1768. He was a humoriſt of much originality, and excelled in delineating the feelings of a tender heart, the ſweetneſs of compaſſion, and the duties of humanity.

Works. 10 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1780*
Sermons. New edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1784

Vol. 1.

Pſa. 4. 6. Inquiry after happineſs - - - 5
Eccleſ. 7. 2, 3. The houſe of feaſting and the houſe of mourning - - - - - - - 31
Luke, 10. 36, 37. Philanthropy recommended 57
2 Sam. 12. 7. Self-knowledge - - - 87
1 Kings, 17. 16. The caſe of Elijah and the widow of Zarephath. Charity ſerm. - - - 113
Luke, 18. 14. Phariſee and publican in the temple 161
Rom. 14. 7. Vindication of human nature - 183

Vol. 2.

Eccleſ. 9. 11. Time and chance - - 5
Matt. 2. 17, 18. The character of Herod. Innocents' day - - - - - - - - 25
Job, 14. 1, 2. Job's account of the ſhortneſs and troubles of life - - - - - - - - 53
James, 1. 26. Evil ſpeaking - - - - 85
Gen. 50. 15. Joſeph's hiſtory. Forgiveneſs of injuries 115
2 Kings, 4. 13. Duty of ſetting bounds to our deſires 143
Iſa. 1. 3. Self-examination - - - 167
Job, 2. 10. Job's expoſtulation with his wife - 189

Vol. 3.

2 Sam. 19. 21. The character of Shimei - 1
2 Kings, 20. 15. The caſe of Hezekiah and the meſſengers - - - - - - - - 21
Judges, 19. 1–3. The Levite and his concubine 49
Acts, 24. 26. Felix's behaviour towards Paul 79
Luke, 15. 13. The prodigal ſon - - 103
Deut. 6. 20, 21. National mercies - - 129
Gen. 47. 9. The hiſtory of Jacob - - 155

Vol. 4.

Luke, 16. 31. The parable of the rich man and Lazarus 1
Luke, 14. 10, 11. Pride - - - - - 33
Matt. 11. 29. Humility - - - - - 63
Rom. 1. 22. Advantage of Chriſtianity to the world 91
Heb. 13. 18. The abuſes of conſcience - - 119
Prov. 3. 17. Temporal advantages of religion 153
Phil. 3. 20. Our converſation in heaven - 177

Vol. 5.

2 Pet. 3. 11. Deſcription of the world - - 1
Acts, 3. 12. St. Peter's character - - 27
Ezra, 9. 6, 7. Jan. 30 - - - - - 63
Rom. 2. 4. Eccleſ. 8. 11 - - - 89
Pſa. 37. 3. Truſt in God - - - - 115
Exod. 21. 14 - - - - - - - 141
Matt. 11. 6. Sanctity of the apoſtles - - 167
1 John, 5. 3. Penances - - - - 189

Vol. 6.

John, 15. 5. Enthuſiaſm - - - - 1
Eccleſ. 12. 13. Eternal advantages of religion 33
2 Chron. 15. 14. Aſa: a thankſgiving ſermon 55
Heb. 12. 14. Follow peace - - - 81
John, 5. 39. Search the Scriptures - - 101
Pſa. 95. 6, 7 - - - - - - 125
Pſa. 73. 12, 13. The ways of Providence juſtified to man 151
2 Kings, 17. 7. The ingratitude of Iſrael - 177

STERNE, Lawrence (*continued*).

Other works: Triſtram Shandy, 1759. Sentimental Journey, &c.

STERNE, Richard, Abp. of York.

Born at Mansfield, Nottinghamſhire, 1596. Admitted of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1611. Removed to Benet College 1620. Elected Fellow 1623. Preſident of the College 1632. Maſter of Jeſus College 1633. Rector of Harleton, Cambridgeſhire, 1642. Ejected during the Commonwealth. Soon after the Reſtoration appointed Biſhop of Carliſle. Archbiſhop of York 1664. Died 1683.

Summa logicæ, partim ex optimis quibuſque autoribus, tum antiquis, tum recentioribus collecta. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1685

Commentary on Pſalm 103. 8°. *Lond.* 1649*

STERNHOLD, Thomas.

The firſt tranſlator of the Pſalms into Engliſh metre. A native of Hampſhire or Glouceſterſhire. Died 1549.

The whole book of Pſalms, collected into Engliſh metre, by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

The firſt fifty-one Pſalms were verſified by Sternhold. Fifty-eight of thoſe that follow were done by John Hopkins, who was admitted A.B. at Oxford, 1544, and is ſuppoſed to have been afterwards a clergyman. Five were by William Whittingham, Dean of Durham; twenty-ſeven by Thomas Norton; one by Robert Wiſdome; and eight have the initials W. K. and T. C. The complete work was firſt printed 1562.

STERO, Henry.

Monachus Altaichenſis. Flouriſhed 1300.

Annales. Caniſius, 4. 169

STERRY, Peter.

A zealous Puritan and myſtic divine. Born in the county of Surrey. Educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Choſen Fellow 1636. Appointed one of the Aſſembly of Divines and one of Cromwell's chaplains. He was living after the Reſtoration. His works are of great rarity.

The clouds in which Chriſt comes. 4°. 1643*

The Spirit's conviction of ſin opened, in a ſermon before the Houſe of Commons. Faſt, [on John, 16. 8.] 4°. *Lond.* 1645

Riſe, race and royalty of the kingdom of God. 4°. 1683*

Diſcourſe on the freedom of the will. Folio. *Lond.* 1675*

STESICHORUS.

An ancient Greek poet. Born in Himera in Sicily in the ſeventh century B.C. Died at Catana at above eighty, 556 B.C. He was in great reputation for wiſdom. Only fragments of his works remain.

Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 99

STEVEN, William, M.A.

Junior Miniſter of the Scottiſh Church, Rotterdam.

The hiſtory of the Scottiſh Church, Rotterdam, with notices of the other Britiſh churches in the Netherlands, and a brief view of the Dutch eccleſiaſtical eſtabliſhment. 8°. *Edin.* 1833

STEVENS, Captain John.

Dictionary, Spaniſh and Engliſh, and Engliſh and Spaniſh. 4°. *Lond.* 1726

STEVENS, Robert, D.D. Dean of Rocheſter.

Prebendary of Lincoln, Rector of St. James's, Garlick Hithe, and afterwards Vicar of Weſt Farleigh.

STEVENS, Robert, D.D. (*continued*).

Diſcourſes on the Apoſtles' Creed: preached at St. Margaret's Church, Weſtminſter, in the ſpring of 1816, and intended principally for the inſtruction of the young. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

Sermons on our duty towards God, our neighbour and ourſelves, and on other ſubjects. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1814

John, 14. 1. Our duty towards God in believing in him 1
1 Pet. 2. 17. Our duty towards God in fearing him 39
Matt. 22. 37. Our duty towards God in loving him 73
—— 22. 39. Our duty towards our neighbour. 2 ſerm. 105
1 Pet. 5. 8. Our duty towards ourſelves - 149
Luke, 22. 19. The ſacrament of the Lord's Supper. 2 ſerm. - - - - - - - - - 185
Eccleſ. 11. 9. Sinful indulgences in youth, with their fatal effects - - - - - - - - 245
Gen. 5. 24. Walking with God - - - 271
1 Cor. 6. 14. The reſurrection of Chriſt and of the dead 297
Pſa. 103. 10. Thankſgiving for victory of Salamanca 335
Pſa. 136. 4. Gen. thankſgiving. Jan. 13, 1814 365
1 Tim. 3. 14, 15. For Weſtminſter free-ſchool 391

Sermon, Pſa. 103. 10. [Female orphans.] 8°. *Lond.* 1812

STEVENS, William, D.D.

Of St. John's College, Cambridge, where he proceeded A.B. 1754, A.M. 1757, B.D. 1765, D.D. 1782. Became Rector of Great Snoring, and St. Peter's, Walpole, Norfolk. Morning Preacher at Groſvenor Chapel. Lecturer of St. George's, Hanover Square. Died 1800, in his ſixty-ninth year. He was a divine of high intellectual and moral qualities.

Sermons. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

Vol. 1.

Matt. 23. 34. The guilt of ſlighting inſtruction 3
Tit. 2. 11. Salvation by the grace of God - 29
—— 2. 12. Chriſtian morality - - - 59
—— 2. 13. The ſecond coming of Chriſt, a principal foundation of Chriſtian hope - - - 85
—— 2. 14. Redemption by Chriſt conſidered and explained - - - - - - - 113
—— 2. 14. The goſpel covenant - - - 139
—— 2. 14. Chriſtian zeal - - - 165
Gen. 22. 1, 2. The temptation of Abraham. Good Friday - - - - - - - 191
Luke, 20. 37, 38. A reſurrection taught by Moſes. Eaſter Sunday - - - - - - 225
1 John, 3. 2, 3. Our future ſimilitude to Chriſt. Aſcenſion day - - - - - - 263
Matt. 22. 41–43. The divine nature of Chriſt. Trin. Sun. - - - - - - - 293
Matt. 24. 24. Falſe Chriſts and falſe prophets - 327

Vol. 2.

1 Cor. 1. 21. The inſufficiency of human wiſdom 1
Matt. 10. 16. Chriſtian wiſdom with Chriſtian ſimplicity 33
Pſa. 5. 8. The path of duty plain to every one 65
2 Cor. 1. 12. The joy of a good conſcience - 95
Phil. 4. 4. The cheerful nature of religion. 2 ſerm. 125
Prov. 19. 3. Man's unhappineſs chiefly dependent on himſelf. 2 ſerm. - - - - - 175
Prov. 14. 24. The folly of ſin - - - - 239
1 Tim. 4. 8, 9. The advantage of godlineſs - 263
Pſa. 90. 12. The ſhortneſs of life - - - 299
2 Cor. 5. 11. On future puniſhments - - - 321

Vol. 3.

Prov. 27. 10. Friendſhip - - - - - 1
Prov. 16. 32. Anger - - - - - 35
Job, 14. 13. Suicide. (2 ſerm.) - - - 75
Matt. 6. 23. Intellectual darkneſs - - - 133
Rom. 1. 22. Self-ſufficiency - - - - 165

STEVENS, William, D.D. (*continued*).

Matt. 7. 21. External profeſſion - - 199
Habak. 2. 4. Faith - - - - - - 229
1 Cor. 1. 10. Sects - - - - - - 263
Eccleſ. 9. 2, 3. Reſignation. (2 ſerm.) - - 301
Pſa. 126. 5. Religious affliction productive of public, as well as private, bleſſings - - - 357

STEVENS, William.

A very worthy, benevolent, and learned citizen of London. Born in Southwark 1732. Apprenticed to Mr. Hookham, a wholeſale hoſier, No. 68 Old Broad Street, where he became a partner, and in which houſe he lived until his death in 1807.

An eſſay on the nature and conſtitution of the Chriſtian Church, wherein are ſet forth the form of its government, the extent of its powers, and the limits of our obedience. By a Layman.

Life of Jones of Nayland. (Memoirs of.) 8°. Jones, W. Works, 1 *Lond.* 1812

Other works: A Diſcourſe on the Engliſh Conſtitution, 1776. The Revolution Vindicated, &c.

STEVENS, Mrs.

The religion of the Reformation, as exhibited in the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England. [Anonymous.] 12°. *Lond.* 1826

Devotional comments on Scripture. 20 vol. 8°. 1823, &c.*

STEVENSON, Andrew.

Writer in Edinburgh.

The hiſtory of the Church and State of Scotland, from the acceſſion of Charles I. to 1649, with abſtract of the ſtate of religion from the earlieſt ages to 1625. 8°. *Edin.* 1840

STEVENSON, John.

Formerly Perpetual Curate of Cury and Gunwalloe, Cornwall, now Vicar of Patrixbourne, Kent.

The Lord our Shepherd; an expoſition of the twenty-third Pſalm. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1845

Chriſt on the croſs; an expoſition of the twenty-ſecond Pſalm. Third edition. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1842

Other works: Importunate Prayer encouraged, 32°. 1845. Memorial of Paſtoral Affection, 12°. 1847.

STEVENSON, William, M.A.

Chaplain to the Hon. Eaſt India Company, at Fort St. George.

Sermon, John, 16. 2. The folly and wickedneſs of perſecution. Preached at Fort St. George, Nov. 5, 1716. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

STEVENSON, William, M.A.

Prebendary of Sarum; Vicar of Netherbury, Dorſet.

A conference upon the miracles of our Saviour, wherein all the objections of Mr. Woolſton are conſidered. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

Sermon, Pſa. 147. 1. The true patriot's wiſhes. [Thankſgiving for the ſuppreſſion of rebellion.] 8°. *Lond.* 1746

Familiar letters on free-agency. F. 1. pp. 144. 8°. *Lond.* 1760

STEWARTII diſſertatiuncula de ſcriptione Photiana. Caniſius, 2. p. 2. 459

STEWART, Alexander.

Miniſter at Moulin, now Dingwall. Honorary Member of the Highland Society of Scotland.

STEWART, Alexander (*continued*).

Elements of Galic grammar. 8°. *Edin.* 1801

Account of a late revival of religion in a part of the Highlands of Scotland. Fourth edition. To which is added an appendix containing ſome account of the ſubſequent ſtate of the work. Pp. 30. 12°. *Edin.* 1815

STEWART, Rev. Charles Edward, A.M.

Obedience to the government, reverence to the conſtitution, and reſiſtance to Buonaparte: a ſermon on Tit. 3. 1. [Aſſize.] Second edition. 4°. *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1803

STEWART, The Hon. Charles James, Biſhop of Quebec.

The Stewart miſſions, a ſeries of letters and journals, with a brief memoir. Edited by the Rev. W. J. D. Waddilove, M.A. 12°. 1838

STEWART, C. S., A.M.

Chaplain in the United States' Navy.

A viſit to the South Seas during the years 1829 and 1830, including ſcenes in Brazil, Peru, Manilla, the Cape of Good Hope, and St. Helena. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

STEWART, Dugald.

An eminent metaphyſician and moral philoſopher. Born at Edinburgh 1753. Educated at the High School of Edinburgh and at the Univerſity of Glaſgow. Aſſiſtant to his father in the Mathematical Profeſſorſhip in the Univerſity of Edinburgh 1772, to which he ſucceeded on attaining his majority. Profeſſor of Moral Philoſophy 1785. Reſigned 1809, and retired to Kinneill-houſe, on the Frith of Forth. Died 1828.

Elements of the philoſophy of the human mind. In two parts. With references, ſectional heads, ſynoptical table of contents, and tranſlations of the numerous Greek, Latin, and French quotations, by the Rev. G. N. Wright. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Originally publiſhed in 2 vol. Vol. 1 in 1792, and vol. 2 in 1814. A review in Quart. Review, 12. 281.

Outlines of moral philoſophy. Seventh edition. Sm. 8°. 1844

Progreſs of metaphyſical and ethnical philoſophy. Encyc. Brit. 1

Reviews in Quart. Review, 17. 39; (by Sir J. Mackintoſh) Edinb. Review, 27. 180. 36, 220; (Dr. Sayers?) Quart. Review, 26. 474.

Philoſophical eſſays. Third edit. 8°. *Edin.* 1818

Preliminary diſſertation - - - - - - 1
On Locke's account of the ſources of human knowledge - - - - - - - - 71
On the idealiſm of Berkeley - - - - 115
On the influence of Locke's authority upon the philoſophical ſyſtems which prevailed in France during the latter part of the eighteenth century - 159
On the metaphyſical theories of Hartley, Prieſtley, and Darwin - - - - - - - - 183
On the tendency of ſome late philological ſpeculations 201
On the beautiful - - - - - - 253
On the ſublime - - - - - - - 373
On taſte - - - - - - - - 449
On the culture of certain intellectual habits connected with the firſt elements of taſte - - - 519
Notes and illuſtrations - - - - 551

Reviews: (By Lord Jeffrey), Edinb. Review, 17. 167. (By Mr. Bowdler), Quart. Review, 6. 1.

Biographical memoirs of Adam Smith, LL.D.;

STEWART, Dugald (*continued*).

of Wm. Robertſon, D.D.; and of Thomas Reid, D.D. 4°. *Edin.* 1811*

The philoſophy of the active and moral powers of man. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1828*

STEWART, Sir James, of Goodtrees.

Jus populi vindicatum; or, the people's right to defend themſelves and their covenanted religion, wherein the act of defence and vindication, which was enterpriſed anno 1666 is particularly juſtified. Being a reply to the firſt part of the ſurvey of Naphtaly. [Anon.] 8°. *s. l.* 1669

STEWART, James Haldane, M.A.

Rector of Limpsfield, Surrey.

Thoughts on the importance of ſpecial prayer for the general outpouring of the Holy Spirit. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

Sermon, James, 5. 19, 20. The Church of Rome the corrupter of the Catholic faith. [Trinity.] Brit. Refor. Soc. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

Sermons: principally deſigned to ſtrengthen the faith and increaſe the devotedneſs of Chriſtians in the preſent remarkable era. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

Iſa. 45. 22. Meſſiah's general proclamation - 1
Matt. 11. 28. Chriſt's invitation to the weary 20
1 Kings, 10. 6, 7. The Queen of Sheba an emblem of a Chriſtian - - - - - - - 39
Matt. 18. 3. Converſion - - - - - 59
2 Cor. 5. 17. The marks of converſion - 74
Heb. 2. 3. The danger of neglect - - - 95
Cant. 1. 4. The prayer of the Church - 117
Cant. 1. 4. The Church's prayer anſwered - 135
Pſa. 103. 13. The paternal character of God 153
John, 1. 12. The believer in Chriſt a ſon of God 174
Rom. 8. 15. The ſpirit of adoption - - 189
Heb. 6. 17, 18. The immutability of God's counſel 203
Pſa. 35. 3. On obtaining the aſſurance of adoption 232
Matt. 11. 12. The effort of faith - - - 249
Col. 3. 12, 13. The privileges and ornaments of the children of God - - - - - - 265
Eph. 5. 1, 2. The walk of God's children - 296
Phil. 2. 14–16. Same ſubject - - - 312
Zech. 14. 20, 21. Holineſs upon the bells of the horſes 331
Pſa. 27. 13, 14. The believer's changes - - 362
Job, 23. 8–10. The Chriſtian's conſolation under dark providences - - - - - - 367
1 Pet. 4. 7. The Chriſtian's motto in the preſent criſis. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 387
Job, 19. 25–27. The Chriſtian's hope in death 433

STEWART, or STUART, Richard, Dean of Weſtminſter.

An anſwer to a letter written at Oxford, and ſuperſcribed to Dr. Samuel Turner, concerning the Church, and the revenues thereof. Wherein is ſhewed, how impoſſible it is for the king with a good conſcience to yield to the change of Church-government by biſhops, or to the alienating the hands of the Church. [Anon.] Pp. 53. 4°. *s. l.* 1647

STEWART, R. W., A.M.

Secretary for England to the Board of Miſſions and Education of the Free Church of Scotland.

"The fields white unto the harveſt." A ſtatement of the Free Church of Scotland's Miſſionary labours amongſt Jews and Gentiles. Tenth thouſand. Pp. 24. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

STEWART, Walter, of Pardovan.

Collections concerning the worſhip, diſcipline, and government of the Church of Scotland. Ch. of Scot. A Compend. &c. 1. 187

STEIR, Rudolph.

Miniſter at Wichlingſhauſen in Weſtphalia.

Die Reden der Apoſteln. 2 vol. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1829*

Die Reden des Herrn Jeſu Andeutung für gläubiges Verſtändniſs derſelben. 6 vol. 8°. *Barmen*, 1842–48*

Der Brief an die Hebräer ausgelegt. 2 vol. 8°. *Halle*, 1842*

Der Brief Jacobi ausgelegt. 8°. *Barmen*, 1845*

Die Gemeinde in Chriſto Auslegung des Briefes an die Epheſer. 2 vol. in 3 parts. 8°. *Berlin*, 1848–49*

Jeſaiais, nicht pſeudo Jeſaias. 2 parts. 8°. *Barmen*, 1850*

Der Brief Judä ausgelegt. 8°. *Berlin*, 1850*

STILEMAN, John, M.A.

Vicar of Tunbridge.

A peace-offering, an earneſt and paſſionate intreaty for peace, unity, and obedience, wherein an impartial view is taken of the chief controverſies as to doctrine, government, liturgy, and ceremonies. 4°. *Lond.* 1662

STILL, John, LL.B., of Wadham Coll., Oxford.

Rector of Fonthill Gifford and Cricklade, Wilts, 1797; Prebendary of Sarum 1824. Died 1839.

Parochial ſermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1824

John, 17. 20, 21 - 1
Phil. 2. 5 - - 22
John, 19. 30 - - 38
Acts, 2. 27 - - 55
1 Cor. 15. 20 - - 73
John, 14. 19 - 90
John, 20. 29 - - 106
Pſa. 24. 9, 10 - 120
Matt. 18. 2, 3 - - 133
John, 13. 3–5 - 150
Acts, 26. 16–18 - 163
Heb. 11. 6 - - 177
Heb. 9. 11, 12 - 190
Phil. 3. 20, 21 - 203
Matt. 26. 53, 54 - 220
Phil. 4. 4 - - 236
1 Cor. 13. 1 - - 253
Luke, 17. 10 - 273
John, 3. 16 - - 286
Heb. 13. 17 - 298

STILLING, John Henry Jung.

Theory of pneumatology, in reply to the queſtion, What ought to be believed or diſbelieved concerning preſentiments, viſions, and apparitions, according to nature, reaſon, and Scripture. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

STILLINGFLEET, Edward, D.D.

An eminently learned prelate. Born at Cranbourne, Dorſetſhire, 1635. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow 1653. Preſented to the living of Sutton, Bedfordſhire, 1657, having received orders from Dr. Brownrig, the deprived biſhop. Became Preacher at the Rolls, Rector of St. Andrew, Holborn, and Prebendary of St. Paul's, London. Archdeacon of London 1677. Dean of St. Paul's 1678. Biſhop of Worceſter 1689. Died in Weſtminſter 1699. His apprehenſion was quick and ſagacious, his judgment exact and profound, his memory very tenacious; he ſtudied intenſely and read ſo extenſively, that he was conſidered one of the moſt univerſal ſcholars that ever lived. His collected works, in 6 vol. folio, form one of the ſcarceſt publications in Engliſh divinity.

Works. 6 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1710

STILLINGFLEET, Biſhop (*continued*).

Vol. 1. 1710.

Life and character of Bp. Stillingfleet, with ſome account of the works he has publiſhed - - 1
[8°. *Lond.* 1710.]

Fifty ſermons preached upon ſeveral occaſions, with ſeparate title-page, dated 1707.

This volume contains the ſame ſermons enumerated below in the edition 4 vol. 8°. 1696–1701, with the addition of two others, viz.—

1 Sam. 2. 30. The right way of honouring God. On reformation of manners - - 732
[8°. *Lond. n. d.*]

Matt. 26. 39. A funeral ſermon - - 744

The ſermon on 1 Cor. 2. 4, in the octavo edition is divided into two in this folio.

Vol. 2. 1709.

Origines ſacræ; or, a rational account of the grounds of natural and revealed religion. Eighth edition. To which is now added, Part of another book upon the ſame ſubject - - - - - - - 1
[Folio. *Camb.* 1701. Reprinted in 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1837. A fifth edition without the additional book, 4°. 1680.]

On the Phœnician, Ægyptian, Chaldæan, and Grecian hiſtory. Heathen chronology. The writings of Moſes. Prophetical predictions and miracles. Truth of Chriſtian religion from miracles. Origin of the univerſe—Of evil—Of nations—Of heathen mythology, &c.

A letter to a deiſt, in anſwer to ſeveral objections againſt the truth and authority of the Scriptures - 117
[Anonymous, 8°. 1667.]

Irenicum: a weapon-ſalve for the Church's wounds, or the divine right of particular forms of Church government diſcuſſed and examined - - - 147
[4°. *Lond.* 1661.]

The unreaſonableneſs of ſeparation; or, an impartial account of the hiſtory, nature, and pleas of the preſent ſeparation from the communion of the Church of England - - - - - - - 439
[Second edition, corrected, 4°. *Lond.* 1681.]

Vol. 3. 1710.

Origines Britannicæ; or, the antiquities of the Britiſh churches. With a preface concerning ſome pretended antiquities relating to Britain: in vindication of the Bp. of St. Aſaph [Lloyd] - - - - - 1
[Reprinted 1842. See *infra*.]

Two diſcourſes concerning the doctrine of Chriſt's ſatisfaction; or, the true reaſon of his ſufferings: wherein the Socinian and Antinomian controverſies are truly ſtated and explained. With an anſwer to Mr. Lobb's Appeal, and to ſeveral letters from Diſſenting parties in London. To which is added, The myſteries of the Chriſtian faith aſſerted and vindicated, a ſermon on 1 Tim. 1. 15 - - - - - - - 227
[8°. Part 1, *Lond.* 1697. Part 2, 1700. The ſermon is reprinted in Enchiridion Theologicum, 2.]

A diſcourſe in vindication of the doctrine of the Trinity: with an anſwer to the late Socinian objections againſt it from Scripture, antiquity, and reaſon - 413
[Second edition, 8°. *Lond.* 1697.]

An anſwer to Mr. Locke's letter, concerning ſome paſſages relating to his Eſſay on Humane Underſtanding; mentioned in the late Diſcourſe in Vindication of the Trinity - - - - - - - 521
[8°. *Lond.* 1697.]

An anſwer to Mr. Locke's ſecond letter; wherein his notion of ideas is proved to be inconſiſtent with itſelf and with the articles of the Chriſtian faith - 563

Eccleſiaſtical caſes relating to the duties and rights of the parochial clergy, ſtated and reſolved according to the principles of conſcience and law.
[8°. *Lond.* 1698.]

Charge to the clergy, Sept. 1690 - - 620

STILLINGFLEET, Biſhop (*continued*).

Of the nature of the truſt committed to the parochial clergy at a viſitation, Oct. 21, 1696 - - 644

Of the particular duties of the parochial clergy at a viſitation, Oct. 27, 1696 - - - 661

Of the maintenance of the parochial clergy by law 674

Of the obligation to obſerve the eccleſiaſtical canons and conſtitutions, at a viſitation, Oct. 29, 1696 697

A diſcourſe concerning bonds of reſignation of benefices in point of law and conſcience - 713
[8°. *Lond.* 1695.]

The ſecond part of Eccleſiaſtical Caſes.

Of the nature of our eccleſiaſtical juriſdiction and the laws on which it ſtands - - - - 742

Of the eccleſiaſtical juriſdiction with reſpect to the legal ſupremacy - - - - - 762

Of the juriſdiction of the biſhops in capital cauſes 814

The caſe of viſitation of colleges, in Exeter-College caſe. A ſpeech in parliament - - - 877

The caſe of commendams. A ſpeech in parliament 886

A diſcourſe of the true antiquity of London, and its ſtate in the Roman times - - - 896

A diſcourſe concerning the unreaſonableneſs of a new ſeparation on account of the oaths to K. William and Q. Mary - - - - - - - - 937

A vindication of their majeſties' authority to fill the ſees of the deprived biſhops - - - - - 959

An anſwer to the paper delivered by Mr. Aſhton at his execution - - - - - - - 966

Vol. 4. 1709.

A rational account of the grounds of Proteſtant religion; being a vindication of Abp. Laud's Relation of a Conference. Three parts - - - - - 1
[Second edition. Folio. *Lond.* 1681. Reprinted in 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1844.]

A reply to Mr. Sergeant's Third Appendix, containing ſome animadverſions on the above - - 626

Vol. 5. 1709.

A diſcourſe concerning the idolatry practiſed in the Church of Rome, and the hazard of ſalvation in it; wherein a particular account is given of the fanaticiſms and diviſions of that Church - - 1–219
[Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1671. A diſcourſe concerning indulgences extracted from this work is printed in Gibſon's Preſervative, 10. 325.]

An anſwer to ſeveral treatiſes occaſioned by a book entitled, A Diſcourſe concerning the Idolatry practiſed in the Church of Rome - - - - 1–116

A ſecond diſcourſe in vindication of the Proteſtant grounds of faith, againſt the pretence of infallibility in the Roman Church, in anſwer to the Guide in Controverſies, by R. H.; Proteſtancy without Principles and Reaſon and Religion, or the Certain Rule of Faith, by E. W.; with a particular enquiry into the miracles of the Roman Church - - 117–262
[Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1673.]

A defence of the Diſcourſe concerning the Idolatry practiſed in the Church of Rome, in anſwer to a book, entitled, Catholicks no Idolaters. Two parts. Paged irregularly 1–54, and 333–576.

An anſwer to Mr. Creſſy's Epiſtle Apologetical to a Perſon of Honour, touching his Vindication of Dr. Stillingfleet - - - - - - 577–756
[8°. *Lond.* 1675.]

Vol. 6. 1710.

Several conferences between a Romiſh prieſt, a fanatick chaplain, and a divine of the Church of England, concerning the idolatry of the Church of Rome, in anſwer to E. G.'s Dialogues - - - - 1

A letter to Mr. Godden; giving a true account of a late conference at the Deanery of St. Paul's. A ſecond letter - - - - - - - - 183

A diſcourſe concerning the nature and grounds of the

STILLINGFLEET, Biſhop (*continued*).

certainty of faith, in anſwer to J. S. his Catholick Letters - - - - - - - 361

The Council of Trent examined and diſproved by Catholick tradition in the main points in controverſy between us and the Church of Rome - - 433

[4°. *Lond.* 1688. This work is printed in Gibſon's Preſervative, part under the above title in vol. 11, p. 339, and part under the title of No Catholick Tradition for Seven Sacraments, in vol. 8, p. 98.]

The doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome truly repreſented in anſwer to a book, intituled, A Papiſt Miſrepreſented and Repreſented - - 515

[Anon. 4°. *Lond.* 1686. Alſo in Gibſon's Preſervative, 13. 208.]

The doctrine of the Trinity and tranſubſtantiation compared - - - - - - - - 591

[Alſo in Gibſon's Preſervative, 9. 299. The ſecond dialogue is printed in the Enchiridion Theologicum, 3.]

An anſwer to ſome papers lately printed concerning the authority of the Catholick Church - - 641

[4°. *Lond.* 1686.]

A vindication of the anſwer - - - - 663

Alphabetical table of the principal matters.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1696.

Amos, 4. 11. [Fire of London] - - - 1

[Third edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1666.]

Prov. 14. 9. The folly of ſcoffing at religion 48

Luke, 7. 35. The wiſdom of being religious 88

Rom. 1. 16. The goſpel of Chriſt the only means of ſalvation - - - - - - - 131

Heb. 2. 3. The great danger of careleſſneſs in religion 169

Heb. 12. 3. Good Friday. The nature and end of Chriſt's ſufferings - - - - - - 209

Jude, 11. Jan. 30. The ſin and puniſhment of rebellion - - - - - - - - 261

Matt. 21. 43. The want of the goſpel a ſevere puniſhment - - - - - - - - 306

John, 7. 39. Whitſunday. The benefit and uſefulneſs of the effuſion of the Holy Spirit - - 353

Iſa. 57. 21. The true felicity of man's life is the contentment of his mind - - - - - 387

2 Cor. 5. 2. Perſwaſives to the being religious from the terrors of the Lord - - - - - 431

Matt. 16. 26. Worldly profit or honour not comparable to the loſs of the ſoul - - - - 469

Vol. 2. 1697.

Acts, 24. 14. The Reformation juſtify'd - 1

[4°. *Lond.* 1674.]

Matt. 7. 15, 16. Nov. 5 - - - - - 59

[4°. *Lond.* 1674.]

Heb. 3. 13. The danger and deceitfulneſs of ſin 121

[Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1675.]

1 Sam. 12. 24, 25. Faſt day, Nov. 13, 1678 174

[4°. *Lond.* 1678.]

Matt. 10. 16. Chriſtian wiſdom and ſimplicity 238

[4°. *Lond.* 1679.]

Phil. 3. 16. The miſchief of ſeparation - 302

[4°. *Lond.* 1680.]

Gal. 6. 9. Proteſtant charity. Eaſter Tueſ. - 375

[4°. *Lond.* 1681.]

Col. 2. 23. The nature of ſuperſtition - 429

[4°. *Lond.* 1682.]

Job, 23. 15. Of the right fear of God - - 484

[Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1684.]

1 Tim. 5. 22. Ordination ſermon - - 530

[4°. *Lond.* 1685.]

Vol. 3. 1698.

Luke, 15. 18. Of an effectual penitential reſolution 1

[4°. *Lond.* 1686.]

Col. 2. 6. Scripture and tradition compared - 40

[4°. *Lond.* 1688. Alſo in Gibſon's Preſervative, 5. 219.]

STILLINGFLEET, Biſhop (*continued*).

1 Pet. 4. 18. Of the difficulties that are to be encountered in the way of ſalvation - - - 91

[4°. *Lond.* 1689.]

Eccles. 11. 9. The conſideration of a judgment to come 132

[4°. *Lond.* 1690.]

2 Tim. 1. 7. Of Chriſtian magnanimity - - 169

1 Tim. 1. 15. The myſteries of the Chriſtian faith aſſerted and vindicated - - - - - 209

[Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1691.]

Luke, 6. 46. The nature and extent of a true Chriſtian obedience - - - - - - - - 255

Rom. 8. 6. The difference betwixt a carnal and a ſpiritual mind - - - - - - - 294

John, 3. 17. Chriſtmas - - - - - 336

James, 4. 17. Sins of omiſſion. Midlent - 375

[4°. *Lond.* 1694.]

Matt. 26. 41. Of watchfulneſs and prayer - 413

Acts, 26. 8. Of the reſurrection of the body 453

Eccleſ. 7. 16. The danger of being over-righteous or over-wiſe - - - - - - - 490

Vol. 4. 1701.

Heb. 12. 14. Peace and holineſs - - - - 1

Gen. 4. 7. The difference of good and evil - 36

John, 16. 36. Tranquillity and peace of mind - 82

John, 4. 24. Spiritual worſhip - - - 131

Heb. 6. 20. The eternal prieſthood of Chriſt - 158

John, 6. 68. The true happineſs of mankind, and immortality of the ſoul. (4 ſerm.) - - - 200

John, 6. 68. The advantages of Chriſtianity as to the way to happineſs. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 366

1 Cor. 2. 4. Whitſunday - - - - - 450

Origines Britannicæ; or, the antiquities of the Britiſh Churches. To which is added, An hiſtorical account of Church government as firſt received in Great Britain and Ireland, by W. Lloyd, Bp. of Worceſter. A new edition, with additional notes, by the Rev. Thomas Pinder Pantin, M.A., Rector of Weſtcote. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1842

Vol. 1.

Editor's preface.

Preface in vindication of Dr. Lloyd.

Origines Britannicæ, chap. 1–4.

Vol. 2.

Biſhop Stillingfleet's Orig. Brit., *continued*.

Authors referred to. Index.

Lloyd's Hiſtorical Account.

Authors referred to by Lloyd. Index.

An extract from the Unreaſonableneſs of Separation will be found in Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 3. 293.

On the amuſements of clergymen and Chriſtians in general. Three dialogues between a dean and a curate. By Edward Stillingfleet, biſhop of Worceſter. 12°. *Lond.* 1820

Improperly aſcribed to Bp. Stillingfleet.

STILLINGFLEET, James, A.M.

Born 1729. Educated at Weſtminſter School. Obtained a Hebrew Scholarſhip at Wadham College, Oxford. Afterwards elected Fellow of Merton. Prebendary of Worceſter 1772. He held at different times the livings of St. Martin's, Worceſter, and of St. John's, in that vicinity, and of Knightwick and Doddenham. Died 1817. He was diſtinguiſhed in an eminent degree by the piety, ſobriety, purity, and benevolence of his character.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 4. 1, 2. The Chriſtian miniſtry and ſtewardſhip. 8°. *Oxf.* 1760

Sermons, preached in the Cathedral Church of Worceſter. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

STILLINGFLEET, James, A.M. (*continued*).

Preface, [with account of author]	v–x	Acts, 20. 21	314
Heb. 11. 4, 7. 2 ſer.	1	Iſa. 45. 22	338
Gen. 12. 3. 2 ſer.	57	John, 14. 6. 2 ſer.	363
Heb. 11. 27	107	Heb. 11. 28	413
Heb. 13. 5, 6. 2 ſer.	143	John, 3. 5	440
Heb. 11. 13	205	Iſa. 40. 11	462
Rev. 2. 10	235	Eph. 2. 10	484
Luke, 18. 13	268	Heb. 6. 18	506
1 Cor. 3. 11	289	1 Cor. 13. 13	533
		Pſa. 90. 12	560

STILTON, W., Horologiſt.

A view of the life of King David. Wherein are obſervations on divers hiſtorical paſſages therein recited. Pp. 38. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

Attributed to Peter Annet, the Deiſtical writer.

STINTON, Benjamin.

A Baptiſt miniſter in London. Born 1676; died 1718.

Sermon, Dan. 2. 20, 21. Of divine providence. [Acceſſion.] 8°. *Lond.* 1714

Sermon, Jer. 51. 15, 16. Commemoration of the ſtorm. 8°. 1714*

STINTON, George, D.D., F.R.S. and S.A.

Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. Chancellor of the Church of Lincoln. Chaplain to Abp. of Canterbury.

Sermon, Titus, 3. 1. [Jan. 30.] Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1768

Sermon, 1 Pet. 2. 17. [Faſt.] Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1779

Sermon, 1 Tim. 3. 1. [Conſecration of Biſhop Barrington.] 4°. *Lond.* 1769

Sermon, 1 Sam. 2. 7. [Opening of a county-hoſpital.] 4°. *Lincoln*, 1769

STIRLING, John, D.D.

Vicar of Great Gaddeſdon, Hertfordſhire.

A ſyſtem of rhetoric, in a method entirely new. Containing all the tropes and figures neceſſary to illuſtrate the claſſics; both poetical and hiſtorical. Eleventh edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1787

STISSERUS, M. Wolf Melchior.

SS. homiliarum thematicarum è Eccleſiaſtico Jeſu filii Sirach CLXX. diſpoſitiones, annotationibus textualibus illuſtratæ. 4°. *Lipſ.* 1676

STOBÆUS, John.

A Greek writer, who lived in the fifth or ſixth century. Only part of his works are extant. They conſiſt of a collection of extracts from ancient poets and philoſophers.

Eclogarum libri duo: quorum prior phyſicas, poſterior ethicas complectitur. Gr. et Lat. Interprete G. Cantero. Una et G. Gemiſti Plethonis de rebus Peleponneſ. orationes duæ, Gr. et Lat. Acceſſit et alter ejuſdem Plethonis libellus Græcus de virtutibus. Folio. *Antv.* 1575

Sententiæ, ex theſauris Græcorum delectæ, Gr. et Lat. Folio. *Baſil.* 1549

Florilegium, Gr. Edidit T. Gaisford. 4 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1822*

Eclogæ, accedit Hieroclis commentarius. Recenſuit T. Gaisford. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1850*

STOCK, Christian.

A celebrated ſcholar and Orientaliſt. Born at Camburg 1672. Profeſſor at Jena 1717. Died 1733.

Clavis linguæ Sanctæ Veteris Teſtamenti, ſextum edita, cura Fiſcheri. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1753

Clavis linguæ Sanctæ Novi Teſtamenti, quintum edita, cura Fiſcheri. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1752

Interpres Græcus Novi Teſtamenti. Editio quinta. 8°. *Cellis*, 1757

STOCK, John, M.A.

Curate of St. Mary, Stratford, Borough; Lecturer of All Saints, Poplar; and Thurſday Morning Lecturer of St. Peter's, Cornhill.

Sermon, Heb. 12. 10. Preached in conſequence of the late general ſickneſs. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

Sermon, Pſa. 17. 4. [Commem. third cent. Reform.] 8°. *Lond.* 1835

STOCK, John, M.A.

Vicar of Finchingfield, Eſſex.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Eph. 5. 14. The call of God 1
1 Cor. 12. 3. The Holy Ghoſt indiſpenſable to a true confeſſion 19
Iſa. 26. 3. Secure tranquillity of the believer 36
Rom. 5. 1, 2. Juſtification 51
Cant. 5. 16. The lovelineſs of Chriſt 73
2 Cor. 1. 20. The certainty of God's promiſes 87
Pſa. 118. 15. The happy home 105
Cant. 1. 4. The Chriſtian's behaviour under oppreſſion 122
Matt. 10. 29–31. The particular providence of God 143
1 John, 4. 16. The character of God, and the condition of thoſe who love him 164
Rev. 7. 13–17. Bleſſedneſs of the glorified ſaints 184
2 Cor. 2. 14–17. The miniſter's grateful rejoicing 203

STOCK, Richard, M.A.

Born in York. Educated in St. John's College, Cambridge. Became Curate of Allhallows, Bread Street, London, in which charge he continued ſixteen years, when he obtained the living, and held it other ſixteen years. Died 1626. He was a laborious and faithful miniſter and an excellent preacher.

A learned and very uſeful commentary upon the whole prophecy of Malachy. Whereunto is added, An exercitation upon the ſame prophecy of Malachy, by Samuel Torſhell. Folio. *Lond.* 1641

Other works: The Doctrine and Uſe of Repentance, 1610. Sermon at the Funeral of John Lord Harrington, 1614. Stock of Divine Knowledge, 1641. Truth's Companion.

STOCK, Thomas, A.M.

Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford. Head Maſter of the Grammar School, Glouceſter.

Sermon, Pſa. 122. 6, 7. [Anniv. Reſtoration.] 12°. *Glouceſter*, 1782

STOCKDALE, Percival.

A miſcellaneous writer. Born at Branxton, Northumberland, 1736. Studied at St. Andrews. Obtained a commiſſion in the army; but, in 1759, took orders, and, in 1783, obtained the livings of Leſbury and Long Houghton, Northumberland. Died 1811. He was a man of talents, but unſteady and vain.

Sermons on important and intereſting ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1784

Job, 1. 9. Proſperity and adverſity. (2 ſerm.) 1
1 Cor. 11. 28. Self-knowledge 61
Prov. 12. 10. Humanity to the animal creation 85
Matt. 18. 21, 22. The forgiveneſs of injuries 111

STOCKDALE, Percival (*continued*).

Iſa. 53. 3. Chriſtmas day - - - - - 133
Eccleſ. 1. 1. A religious decorum of behaviour during the ſervice of the church - - - - 153
Prov. 12. 27. The good effects of a ſtrenuous application of the mind - - - - - - - 179
Luke, 22. 42. Reſignation to the divine will. (3 ſerm.) 209
Col. 3. 1. Eaſter day. (2 ſerm.) - - - 287
Eph. 4. 25. Falſehood and veracity - - 317
2 Cor. 13. 5. Againſt religious enthuſiaſm - 337
Eph. 4. 26. Againſt a vindictive diſpoſition - 361
Iſa. 5. 22. Againſt intemperate drinking - 391

Other works: Life of Waller, for an edition of his works. Six Sermons for Seamen. Eſſay on the Genius of Pope. Treatiſe on Education. Poems. Memoirs of Himſelf, &c.

STOCKER, Charles William.

Syſtem at Elizabeth College, Guernſey, as ſubmitted to the directors for their approval. Pp. 56. 8°. *Guernſey*, 1826

STOCKTON, Owen.

Born at Chicheſter 1630. Became M.A. of Chriſt's College, Cambridge, and Fellow of Gonville and Caius College. Preacher at St. Andrew's, Cambridge, 1654. He was afterwards miniſter at Colcheſter, but ejected for Nonconformity 1662. On the Declaration of Indulgence, he preached alternately at Colcheſter and Ipſwich. Died 1680. His works are well ſtudied; his matter is ſubſtantial and ſpiritual.

Conſolation in life and death in an intereſt in Chriſt; with life of Mrs. E. Aſty. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1681

A treatiſe of family inſtruction; wherein it is proved to be the duty of parents and maſters of families to train up their children and ſervants in the knowledge of the Scriptures. With directions how this work may be done. [With a Scriptural Catechiſm.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1672

(The true dignity of St. Paul's elder exemplified in the life of); with a collection of his obſervations, and his funeral ſermon [on 1 Cor. 15. 57], by John Fairfax. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1681

Council to the afflicted, occaſioned by the fire of London. *Lond.**

STODDARD, Solomon, A.M.

Paſtor of Northampton, New England.

A guide to Chriſt; or, the way of directing ſouls that are under the work of converſion: compiled for the help of young miniſters. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1791

Another edition. 32°. *Lond.* 1825

STODDART, George Henry, A.M.

The true cure for Ireland, the developement of her induſtry: being a letter to Lord John Ruſſell, M.P. With a notice of the Iriſh Amelioration Society, as organiſed upon the plan of Mr. Jaſper W. Rogers, C.E. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

STOKES, Gabriel, D.D.

Chancellor of the Cathedral of Waterford; Rector of Deſart Martin; Chaplain to the Abp. of Armagh; and Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.

Twelve ſermons on various ſubjects; and a narrative of the firſt appearances of our Lord, on the day of his reſurrection; with notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

Preface, [with memoir] - - - - v–xi
Gen. 1. 31. The goodneſs and wiſdom of God, diſplayed in the creation - - - - - - 1
Matt. 5. 44. On loving our enemies - - 21
1 Cor. 12. 31. Univerſal good-will, and the happineſs it tends to produce. (2 ſerm.) - - 43
Luke, 7. 12, 13. Family affection - - - 83
Matt. 12. 36. Improper and unguarded converſation 105
Luke, 11. 29, 30. Refuſal of a ſign - - 125
1 Cor. 15. 32, 33. Vice, the conſequence of diſbelief in a future ſtate. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 149
Mark, 4. 11, 12. The reaſons why parables were explained to the diſciples only - - - 193
2 Pet. 3. 16. The danger of perverting Scripture, a farewell ſermon - - - - - - 213
2 Tim. 4. 13. St. Paul's dignified poverty, and his ardour for ſtudy, conſidered as examples. Viſitation ſerm. 247
Appendix to ſerm. 12 - - - - - 289
Narrative of the firſt appearances of our Lord, on the day of his reſurrection - - - - - - 303

STOKES, George.

Remarks upon the recent accuſations againſt the Committee of the Britiſh and Foreign Bible Society. In a letter to a clergyman in the country, from a lay member of that inſtitution. Second edition. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

STOKES, Joseph.

Miniſter of the Goſpel, Horſham, Suſſex.

A ſurvey of infant baptiſm, and the mode of baptizing: in a letter to a gentleman at London. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

STONA, Robert, Rector of Clenchwarton, Norfolk.

Sermon, Rom. 2. 1. The inexcuſableneſs of judging one another in religious matters. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1744

STONARD, John, D.D.

An able and learned divine, of Braſenoſe College, Oxford. M.A. 1796. Rector of Aldingham, near Ulverſtone, Lancaſhire, 1814. Died 1849, aged eighty.

A commentary on the viſion of Zechariah the prophet, with a corrected tranſlation, and critical notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

A diſſertation on the ſeventy weeks of Daniel the prophet. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

Six ſermons on the Church and her miniſtry. [On Eph. 1. 22, 23.] 8°. *Lond.* 1839

STONE, Andrew, Eſq.

A letter to, [on the education of two young princes]. Pp. 25. 8°. *Lond.* [1753]

STONE, Edward, M.A.

Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. Rector of Horſendon, Bucks.

The reaſonableneſs and excellency of Abraham's faith in offering up his ſon; a ſermon, on Heb. 11. 17. To which are added, ſome remarks upon Mr. Chubb's caſe of Abraham. 8°. *Oxf.* 1733

Diſcourſes on important ſubjects. Second edition. 8°. *Oxf.* 1784

Pſa. 104. 24. No ſuch thing as abſolute chance; or, natural or moral evil in the works of providence. Before Univerſity of Oxford - - - - 1
1 Cor. 13. 3. Univerſal benevolence - - 59

STONE, Edward, M.A. (*continued*).

Amos, 5. 24. Juſtice. Aſſize ſermon - - 87
Job, 1. 9. Self-intereſt. 4 parts - - - 109
Acts, 17. 26. Social principles. 2 parts - - 181
Iſa. 46. 8. The uſe of reaſon and reflection on religious ſubjects - - - - - - 215
Prov. 4. 23. The nature of our mental and corporal affections. 2 parts - - - - - 253
Acts, 24. 16. Conſcience. 4 parts - - 281
Matt. 10. 34. 2 parts - - - - - 361
Matt. 7. 12. 2 parts - - - - 407

STONE, George, D.D.

Dean of Derry. Biſhop of Ferns and Leighlin 1740. Tranſlated to Kildare 1743. To Derry 1745; and to the Archbiſhopric of Armagh 1747. Died 1765.

Sermon, Eccleſ. 11. 1. [Soc. Pro. Eng. Prot. Sch. Ireland.] 4°. *Dubl.* 1742

Sermon, 1 Kings, 12. 26–28. [Anniv. Iriſh Rebellion.] 4°. *Dubl.* 1751

Sermon, Pſa. 47. 7. [Thankſgiving.] 4°. *Lond.* 1760

STONE, Thomas, B.A.

Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Curate of Dean, Lancaſhire.

The Chriſtian religion the laſt revelation to be expected of the will of God. An eſſay, which obtained the Norriſian Medal, 1830. Pp. vii. 111. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

STONEHOUSE, George.

Fulleriſm defended; or, faith in Chriſt aſſerted to be a requirement of the moral law: in reply to a pamphlet, entitled, A Blow ſtruck at the Root of Fulleriſm. Pp. 32. 8°. *Cranbrook,* 1804

STONHOUSE, Sir James, Bart., M.D.

A pious divine. Born 1716. Educated at Winchester School, and at St. John's College, Oxford. M.A. 1739. M.D. 1745. Afterwards ſtudied medicine in London, and on the Continent. Settled as a phyſician firſt at Coventry, and in 1743 at Northampton. After practiſing with eminent ſucceſs for twenty years, he entered the Church. Obtained the living of Little Cheverell 1764, and that of Great Cheverell 1779, and became very popular as a preacher. Died 1795. In early life he was for ſeven years an Infidel.

Religious tracts, now collected into one volume. A new edition, reviſed, and carefully corrected by the Rev. T. Stonhouſe-Vigor. 12°. *Lond.* 1822

Friendly advice to a patient.
Spiritual directions to the uninſtructed in all conditions of life.
[Friendly Adv. and Sp. Direct. 12°., *Lond.* 1781.]
A ſermon, on Acts, 20. 35. [Infirmary.]
The faithful and unfaithful miniſter contraſted.
Admonitions againſt ſwearing, Sabbath-breaking, and drunkenneſs.
A ſhort explanation of the Lord's Supper.
Prayers for the uſe of private perſons, families, and children.
[19th edition, 12°., *Lond.* 1800.]
Hints to a curate for the management of a pariſh.
[Anon. 12°., *Lond.* 1776. 2d edition.]
The religious inſtruction of children recommended.
The moſt important truths and duties of Chriſtianity ſtated.
[Pp. 26, 12°., *Lond.* 1796.]
Addreſs to his pariſhioners.

STONHOUSE, Sir James, Bart. (*continued*).

Materials for talking familiarly with children of all ranks on the ſubject of religion.
Conſiderations on ſome particular ſins.
Remarks on the office for the viſitation of the ſick, and on the communion office.

Every man's aſſiſtant and the ſick man's friend. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1790*

Letters from the Rev. Job Orton, and the Rev. Sir James Stonhouſe. 2 vol. 12°. 1805*

STOOKES, Richard.

Truth's champion. [On Chriſt's dying for all, predeſtination, election, freewill, original ſin, &c.] A ſecond champion, or companion to truth, of miracles, the reaſon wherefore ſo few embrace the goſpel, the covenants, of heaven, hell, glory, faith, the reſurrection, viſible worſhip, &c. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1673

STOP to the courſe of ſeparation; or, the ſeparation of the New Separatiſts from the pariſh churches condemned. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1693

STOPFORD, Edward, LL.D.

Archdeacon of Armagh, and Vicar-General of Raphoe.

The Scripture account of the Sabbath compared with his grace the Archbiſhop of Dublin's Thoughts on the Sabbath. In which the antiquity of the Sabbath is maintained; its permanent obligation proved; its meaning explained; its identity with the Lord's-day eſtabliſhed. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

STORER, J.

Graphic and hiſtorical deſcription of the cathedrals of Great Britain. 4 vol. 8°. *L.* 1818

Vol. 1. St. Aſaph, Bangor, Bath, Briſtol, Canterbury, Carliſle.
Vol. 2. Cheſter, Chicheſter, St. David's, Durham, Ely, Exeter, Glouceſter.
Vol. 3. Hereford, Llandaff, Lichfield, Lincoln, Norwich, Oxford, St. Paul's.
Vol. 4. Peterborough, Rocheſter, Saliſbury, Wells, Winchester, Worceſter, York.

STORR, Theophilus Christian.

An eminent divine. Born at Stüttgard 1746. Died 1805. He was Theological Profeſſor in the Univerſity of Tübingen, and a diſtinguiſhed interpreter of Scripture.

An elementary courſe of Biblical theology, tranſlated from the work of Profeſſor Storr and Flalt, with additions, by S. S. Schmucker, D.D., Prof. Theol. Theol. Sem. of the General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the U.S. Gettyſburg, Pennſylvania. Reprinted from the ſecond American edition. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1836

Preface - - 3 Contents - - 5
The divine authority of the Holy Scriptures - 9
Of God - - - - - - - - 81
Of created rational beings - - - - 137
Of Jeſus Chriſt the Redeemer of men - - 175
Reformation of man, and its relation to their ſalvation 237
Index - - - - - - - - 249

STOUGHTON, John, D.D.

Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Became Rector of St. Mary's Church, Aldermanbury. Died 1639. He was a very pious and learned divine.

STOUGHTON, John, D.D. (*continued*).

The dignitie of God's children; or, an expoſition of 1 John, 3. 1–3. Plentifully ſhewing the comfortable, happie, and moſt bleſſed ſtate of all God's children, and alſo, on the contrarie, the baſe, fearefull, and moſt woful condition of all other that are not the children of God. 4°. *Lond.* 1610

Thirteen ſermons, viz.: 1. The forme of wholeſome words; or, an introduction to the body of divinity, in three ſermons, on 2 Tim. 1. 13, 14. 2. The righteous man's plea to true happineſs, in ten ſermons, on Pſa. 4. 6; to which is added, an exact and learned diſcourſe concerning the definition and diſtribution of divinity and the happineſs of man. 4°. *Lond.* 1640

Choice ſermons, viz.: The happineſs of peace [on Pſa. 144. 15], before K. James; The love-ſick ſpouſe [on Cant. 5. 8]; The burning light [on John, 5. 35]; The magiſtrate's commiſſion [on Pſa. 2. 10–12]. 4°. *Lond.* 1640

Eleven choice ſermons, viz.: 1. The preacher's dignity and duty, in five ſermons, upon 2 Cor. 5. 20. 2. Chriſt crucified, the tree of life, in ſix ſermons, on 1 Cor. 2. 2. 4°. *L.* 1640

Seaven ſermons, viz.: 1. The Chriſtian's prayer for the Churches peace, on Pſa. 122. 6. 2. On 1 Sam. 2. 30. 3. Baruch's ſore gently opened, in two ſermons, on Jer. 45. 5. 4. The arraignment of covetouſneſs, in three ſermons, on Luke, 12. 15. 4°. *Lond.* 1640

STOUGHTON, William.

Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

Sermon, 1 Sam. 12. 24, 25. [Jan. 31.] 8°. *Dubl.* 1709

The greateſt good, or the greateſt evil, derived to mankind from the right uſe or abuſe of religion; a ſermon, on Pſa. 14. 5–7. [Anniv. Maſſacre of Eng. Prot. by Iriſh Papiſts, Oct. 23, 1641.] 8°. *Lond.* 1717

STOW, John.

A valuable hiſtorian and antiquary. Born in London about 1525, and bred up to his father's buſineſs of a tailor. After devoting his life chiefly to antiquarian purſuits, he died in poverty 1605, in his eightieth year.

A ſummarie of Engliſh chronicles. Black letter. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1604

The chronicles of England. Fol. *Lond.* 1631*

A ſurvey of the cities of London and Weſtminſter, and the borough of Southwark. Corrected, improved, and very much enlarged, by John Strype. Sixth edition. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1754*

Vol. 1. Life of Stow, and contents, pp. 28. Survey, pp. 758, and 70 plates.

Vol. 2. Survey, pp. 1–838. Index, &c., pp. 14, and plates, 71–132.

STOWELL, Rev. Hugh, M.A.

Sermon, Matt. 6. 25. Romaniſm the perverſion of the maſter principle of the ſoul. [Nov. 5.] Prot. Aſſoc. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

STOWELL, Rev. Hugh, M.A. (*continued*).

Sermon, Rom. 8. 19–22. [Anniv. Newfoundland and Brit. N. America Sch. Soc.] 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Miſcellaneous ſermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1837*

Tractarianiſm teſted by Scripture. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1845–46*

STOWELL, William Hendry.

Theological Prof. at the Diſſenting College, Cheſhunt.

The ten commandments illuſtrated and enforced on Chriſtian principles. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1825

On the work of the Holy Spirit. 8°. *L.* 1849

Capacities, condition, and wants of man as a ſpiritual being. General doctrine. The work of the Holy Spirit in the ſalvation of men. Church notions reſpecting the work of the Spirit. Myſticiſm. The conſciouſneſs of ſpiritual life in harmony with divine revelation. The moral energy of the ſpiritual life.

This work forms the fourteenth ſeries of the Congregational Lecture.

STRABO.

A celebrated Greek geographer, philoſopher, and hiſtorian. Born at Amaſia. Became the diſciple of Xenarchus, a Peripatetic philoſopher, and travelled into ſeveral countries. Died about A.D. 25, at a very advanced age.

Rerum geographicarum libri xvii., Gr. et Lat. cum variorum animadverſionibus, codicum MSS. collationem, annotationes et tabulas geographicas adjecit T. Falconer. 2 vol. Folio. *Oxon.* 1807*

A valuable edition. A review (by Payne Knight) in Edinb. Review, 14. 429.

STRABO. See WALAFRIDUS.

STRADA, Famianus.

An ingenious and learned Jeſuit. Born at Rome 1572. Entered the Society of Jeſuits 1591, and taught rhetoric in the Roman College. Died 1649.

Proluſiones academicæ, oratoriæ, hiſtoricæ, poeticæ. 24°. *Audomari*, 1619

Hiſtoria de bello Belgico. 2 vol. Folio. *Rom.* 1640–47*

Of the Low Country warres, tranſlated by Sir Robert Stapylton. Folio. *Lond.* 1650*

STRAHAN, Alexander, Eſq.

The firſt Æneid of Virgil, tranſlated into blank verſe. Pp. viii. 55. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

STRATFORD, Edmund, D.D.

A Roman Catholic divine of great ability, learning, and piety, whoſe real name was Lechmere. He was of an ancient family in Herefordſhire. Studied at the Engliſh College at Doway; and during the laſt eight years of his life taught divinity there. He excelled all other controverſial writers of his communion in acuteneſs and juſt reaſoning. Died at Doway 1640, in the prime of his years, being worn out with labour and ſtudy.

A diſputation of the Church, wherein the old religion is maintained. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Doway*, 1632

An edition in 1640, in 2 vol., with additions.

STRATFORD, Nicolas, Bp. of Cheſter.

A pious and learned prelate. Born at Hemel-Hempſtead, Hertfordſhire, 1633. Admitted Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford, 1652, of which he became Fellow 1656. Became Warden of Manchester College. Prebendary of Lincoln 1670. Dean of St. Aſaph 1673. Rector of St. Mary, Aldermanbury, 1683. Biſhop of Cheſter 1689. Died 1707.

STRATFORD, Biſhop (*continued*).

A diſſuaſive from revenge: in a diſcourſe on Rom. 12. 17. 8°. *Lond.* 1684

The neceſſity of a reformation with reſpect to the errors and corruptions of the Church of Rome. In two parts. Gibſon's Preſervative, 1. 1

Bellarmine examined. 14th note: The unhappy end of the Church's adverſaries. Ibid. 4. 73

The people's right to read the Scriptures. Ibid. 5. 346

STRATTON, T.

Aureæ ſententiæ: Select ſentences tranſcribed from ſundry eminent divines, and other writers. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1768

STRAUCHIUS, Ægidius.

A Lutheran divine. Born at Wittemberg 1632, where he died 1682.

Diſſertatio de flagellandi ritu apud Hebræos. Ugolinus, 26. 293

Breviarium chronologicum, tranſlated by Richard Sault. 8°. *Lond.* 1722*

Locke has given a high commendation of this work.

STRAUSS, Dr. David Friedrich.

A German infidel writer.

The life of Jeſus, critically examined. Tranſlated from the fourth German edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

STREAMS of eternity; or, the myſtical waters of life and death: in twelve diſcourſes, on the filial fear of God, the four laſt things of man; and the different reflections to be made thereon, as they ſeverally concern the righteous and the wicked. [On Gen. 2. 10–15] 4°. *Lond.* 1763

A Roman Catholic work.

The ſtream of religious awe, conſidered in two introductory diſcourſes - - - - - - i
The waters of contradiction. 2 ſerm. on death 1
The waters of reſtitution. 2 ſerm. on judgment 49
The waters of deſolation. 2 ſerm. on hell - 92
The waters of eternal life. 2 ſerm. on heaven - 139
The waters of compunction, concluſive diſcourſe to unconverted - - - - - - - 191
The waters of inward purity, concluſive diſcourſe to the innocent and penitent righteous - - - 217
Appendix, Containing two diſcourſes on a middle ſtate 1763
Joel, 3. 18. The torrent of thorns. (2 ſerm.) 3

STREAT, William, M.A.

The dividing of the hoofe; or, ſeeming contradictions throughout Sacred Scriptures diſtinguiſhed, reſolved, and applied, for the ſtrengthening of the faith of the feeble, doubtful, and weak, in wavering times. 4°. *Lond.* 1654

STREET, Stephen, M.A., Rector of Treyford, Eſſex.

A new literal verſion of the Book of Pſalms; with a preface and notes. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1790

Vol. 1. Preface. Pſa. 1–50. Vol. 2. Notes.

In this work the meaning of particular words is examined with care; the force of connecting particles duly attended to; and the ſcope of the pſalm cloſely followed.

STRENGFELLOW, William, M.A.

Lecturer of St. Dunſtan's-in-the-Eaſt, and of St. Andrew's Underſhaft, London.

STRENGFELLOW, W. (*continued*).

Sermon, Matt. 20. 22. [Elect. of Lord Mayor.] 4°. *Lond.* 1693

STRETCH, L. M., A.M.

Diſcourſes (ſubſtance of two). Eccleſ. 11. 9. The influence of conſcience, and the credibility of a future ſtate of retribution, conſidered. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Winchester*, 1790

STRETTON, Henry, M.A.

St. Mary Magd. Hall, Oxford, P. C. of Hixon.

The acts of St. Mary Magdalene conſidered, in a ſeries of diſcourſes, as illuſtrating certain important points of doctrine. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Luke, 7. 37. Saint Mary Magdalene deſcribed - 1
—— 8. 2. The influence of evil ſpirits - 21
—— 7. 37, 38. St. Mary Magdalene the model of a perfect repentance - - - - - - 39
—— 7. 47. Jeſus the juſtifier of the penitent 57
—— 10. 41, 42. The active and contemplative lives 75
John, 11. 32. Faith in the Church under ſorrow 89
Matt. 26. 8, 9. Ointment no waſte, but a good work 107
Matt. 26. 10. Ointment an acceptable ſacrifice 123
John, 19. 25. The croſs the type of Chriſtianity 143
Matt. 27. 61. The grave of Chriſt a type of the Church's ſtruggles - - - - - - - 163
Matt. 28. 1. S. Mary Magdalene leader in the ſearch for Chriſt - - - - - - - 187
Mark, 16. 2. Zeal in ſeeking Chriſt - - 205
John, 20. 17. Nearneſs to Chriſt a call for reverence 227
—— 20. 17. The miſſion of laymen in the Church 251
—— 20. 17. The miſſion of women in the Church 275
—— 20. 17. The miſſion of the penitent in the Church 301
Appendix - - - - - - - - 327

STRICKLAND, Agnes.

Lives of the queens of England. New edition. 8 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1852*

Letters of Mary, queen of Scots, and documents connected with her perſonal hiſtory. Now firſt publiſhed, with an introduction. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1842–43

STRICKLAND, John, B.D.

Became a Batler of Queen's College, Oxford, 1618, aged ſeventeen. Rector of Middleton, alias Pudimore Milton, Somerſetſhire, 1632. Took the Covenant and was made one of the Aſſembly of Divines. Miniſter of St. Peter-le-Poor, London, 1645. Afterwards miniſter of St. Edmunds, Saliſbury. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. Died 1670.

Immanuel; or, the Church triumphing in God with us: a ſermon on Pſa. 46. 7. [Nov. 5.] 4°. *Lond.* 1644

Mercy rejoycing againſt judgement; or, God waiting to be gracious to a ſinfull nation: a ſermon on Iſa. 30. 18. [Before Houſe of Commons, Monethly Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1645

STRONG, William, A.M.

Educated in Catherine Hall, Cambridge, of which he was choſen Fellow. Preſented to the living of Crichill, Dorſetſhire. On the breaking out of the civil wars he removed to London and became Miniſter of St. Dunſtan's in the Weſt. Miniſter of a congregation of Independents in Weſtminſter Abbey 1650. Died 1654.

A diſcourſe of the two covenants, wherein the nature, differences, and effects of the covenant of works and of grace are diſtinctly, rationally,

STRONG, William, A.M. (*continued*).

ſpiritually, and practically diſcuſſed; together with a conſiderable quantity of practical caſes dependant thereon. Folio. *Lond.* 1678

An elaborate and valuable work, of rare occurrence.

Thirty-one ſelect ſermons. 4°. *Lond.* 1656*

Other works: The Heavenly Treaſure, 1656. Communion with God, the Saint's Privilege and Duty, 1656. A Treatiſe on the Subordination of Man's Will to the Will of God, 1657. Hell Torments, 1672. The Parable of the Prodigal.

STRONGE, Rev. James, A.M.

Of the dioceſe of Armagh.

The providential hiſtory of mankind opened by the key "of the knowledge of good and evil" applied to the Holy Scriptures. 8°. *L.* 1764

STROUD, William, M.D.

A treatiſe on the phyſical cauſe of the death of Chriſt, and its relation to the principles and practice of Chriſtianity. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1847

A new Greek harmony of the four Goſpels, compriſing a ſynopſis and a diateſſaron; together with an introductory treatiſe, and numerous tables, indexes and diagrams, ſupplying the neceſſary proofs and explanations. 4°. *Lond.* 1853

STRUENSEE. See RENNELL and LA TROBE.

The trial of Count Struenſee, late prime miniſter to the king of Denmark. Tranſlated from the Daniſh and German originals. 8°. *Lond.* 1775

STRUTHER, William.

Preacher at Edinburgh.

A looking-glaſſe for princes and people, delivered in a ſermon of thankſgiving for the birth of the hopeful Prince Charles [on Pſa. 72. 1–3], and ſince augmented with allegations and hiſtorical remarkes; together with a vindication of the authority of princes from the uſurpation of the Popes. 4°. *Edin.* 1632

STRUTHERS, Gavin.

Miniſter at Anderſton.

Sermon, James, 2. 14–17. Charity not ſpeculative, but practical. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1827

STRUTT, Elizabeth.

Triumphs of genius and perſeverance exemplified in the hiſtories of perſons who, from the loweſt ſtate of poverty and early ignorance, have riſen to the higheſt eminence in the arts and ſciences. 12°. *Lond.* 1827

STRUTT, Joseph.

A common-place book to the Holy Scriptures; or, a collation and digeſt of the doctrines of revelation, as exemplifying, and adapted to the faith and practice of Chriſtians: conſiſting of an ample collection of correlative texts, common-placed under appropriate heads, &c. A new edition, conſiderably enlarged, corrected and improved. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

STRUVIUS, Burcard Gotthelf.

Born at Weimar 1671. Appointed Librarian at Jena 1697. Profeſſor of Hiſtory in the Univerſity of Halle 1704. Profeſſor Extraordinary of Law 1712. Counſellor of the Court 1730. Died 1738.

Bibliotheca hiſtorica. Aucta à C. G. Budero, nunc vero à J. G. Meuſelio ita digeſta, amplificata, et emendata, ut pœne novum opus videri poſſit. 22 vol. 8°. 1782–1804*

This work forms a complete index to the hiſtories of all nations.

Introductio in notitiam rei literariæ et uſum bibliothecarum auctoris ipſius Miſtis obſervationibus Coleri, Lilienthalii, Koecheri, aliorumque virorum literatiſſimorum notis tam editis quam ineditis, aucta, illuſtrata, et ad noſtra uſque tempora producta, ſextum prodit. Cura J. C. Fiſcheri. 8°. *Franc.* 1754

De hiſtoria litteraria - - - - - - 1
De bibliothecis in genere et deperditis - - 151
De bibliothecis exterorum et germanorum - 223
De uſu bibliothecarum - - - - 394
De ephemeridibus eruditorum - - - 473
De ſcriptoribus vitarum - - - - 597
De ſcriptoribus judiciorum et elogiorum, anonymis, &c. 727
De libris damnatis et prohibitis - - - 819
De ſocietatibus litterariis - - - - 884
De typographia, bibliopolis, &c. - - - 927

Other works: Bibliotheca Numiſmatum Antiquiorum, 12°. 1693. Bibliotheca Librorum rariorum, &c.

STRYKIUS, Jo. Samuel.

Commentatio de jure Sabbathi, quam, cum ejusdem programmate de incommodis feſtorum, obſervationibus notatis auxit, J. G. G. Volkhartus. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1756

STRYPE, John, M.A.

A moſt valuable contributor to Engliſh eccleſiaſtical hiſtory and biography. Born at Stepney, near London, 1643. Educated at St. Paul's School. Matriculated of Jeſus College, Cambridge, 1662, whence he removed to Catherine Hall. Perpetual Curate of Theydon Boys, Eſſex, 1669. Reſigned in the ſame year and appointed Miniſter of Low-Leyton, in which he continued until his death. Late in life he held the ſinecure of Terring, Suſſex, and was Lecturer of Hackney, where he died 1737, aged ninety-four.

Works. 27 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1822

Eccleſiaſtical memorials relating chiefly to religion and the reformation of it, and the emergencies of the Church of England, under King Henry VIII., King Edward VI., and Queen Mary; with large appendixes, containing original papers, records, &c. 3 vol. in 6. 8°. *Oxf.* 1822

Vol. 1. Part 1. Henry VIII. 1513–1546.
Vol. 1. Part 2. Records and originals.
Vol. 2. Part 1. Edward VI. 1537–1552.
Vol. 2. Part 2. Edward VI. 1552, and records.
Vol. 3. Part 1. Queen Mary I. 1553–1556.
Vol. 3. Part 2. Q. Mary I. 1537–1558, and records.

Annals of the Reformation and eſtabliſhment of religion, and other various occurrences in the Church of England, during Queen Elizabeth's happy reign; with original papers, &c. 4 vol. in 7. 8°. *Oxf.* 1824

Vol. 1. Part 1. 1558–1562.
Vol. 1. Part 2. 1563–1570, and appendix of original papers.
Vol. 2. Part 1. 1570–1575.
Vol. 2. Part 2. 1576–1580, and appendix of original papers.

STRYPE, John, M.A. (*continued*).

Vol. 3. Part 1. 1581–1587.
Vol. 3. Part 2. 1588, and appendix of original papers.
Vol. 4. 1589–1612, with ſupplement of original papers and Baker's MS. notes on Strype.

Memorials of Abp. Cranmer, wherein the hiſtory of the Church and the Reformation of it are greatly illuſtrated. A new edition with additions. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1840

Vol. 1. 1489–1553.
Vol. 2. 1553–1555.
Appendix of papers.
Mr. Wharton's obſervations.
Proceſſus contra T. Cranmer.

The life and acts of Abp. Parker, with appendix of records, &c. 3 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1821

Vol. 1. 1504–1569.
Vol. 2. 1570–1575.
Vol. 3. Appendix of records.

The hiſtory of the life and acts of Abp. Grindal, with appendix of original MSS. 8°. *Oxf.* 1821

The life and acts of Abp. Whitgift. 3 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1822

Vol. 1. 1530–1589.
Vol. 2. 1590–1604.
Vol. 3. Appendix of records.

Hiſtorical collections of the life and acts of John Aylmer, biſhop of London, wherein are explained many tranſactions of the Church of England: and what methods were taken to preſerve it, with reſpect both to the Papiſt and Puritan. 8°. *Oxf.* 1821

The life of Sir John Cheke, firſt inſtructor, afterwards Secretary-of-ſtate, to King Edward VI.; to which is added, A treatiſe of ſuperſtition, writ by the ſaid learned knight. A new edition, corrected by the author. 8°. *Oxf.* 1820

The life of Sir Thomas Smith, Secretary-of-ſtate to King Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth. A new edition, with corrections and additions by the author. 8°. *Oxf.* 1820

General index. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1828
Vol. 1. A—J. Vol. 2. L—Z.

STUART, David, Miniſter of the Goſpel, Dublin.

The death of Judas: a diſcourſe, Acts, 1. 18, 19. With an appendix, containing notes and illuſtrations. 8°. *Dubl.* 1823

STUART, Gilbert, LL.D.

An hiſtorical writer of great talents. Born at Edinburgh 1742. Studied the law, but devoted himſelf to literature. Went to London, and was one of the writers in the Monthly Review from 1768 to 1773. Died at Edinburgh 1786.

An hiſtorical diſſertation concerning the antiquity of the Engliſh conſtitution. Second edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1770

The hiſtory of the eſtabliſhment of the reformation of religion in Scotland. A new edition. 8°. *Edin.* 1796

The hiſtory of Scotland from the eſtabliſhment of the Reformation till the death of Queen Mary. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1783–84*

This work was written chiefly to vindicate the character of Queen Mary.

Other works: A View of Society in Europe in its Progreſs from Rudeneſs to Refinement, 4°. 1778 and 1782. Obſervations concerning the Public Law and the Conſtitutional Hiſtory of Scotland, 8°. 1779.

STUART, Moses.

A commentary on the Epiſtle to the Romans, with a tranſlation and various excurſus. Third

STUART, Moſes (*continued*).

edition, corrected and conſiderably enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

A new edition, 1851.

A commentary on the Epiſtle to the Hebrews. Fourth edition, corrected and enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

A new edition, 1851.

Critical hiſtory and defence of the Old Teſtament canon. 12°. *Andover* [*U.S.*], 1845

New editions, by Davidſon, *Edin.* 1849. By Lorimer, *Lond.* 1849.

Letters on the Trinity, and on the divinity of Chriſt; addreſſed to the Rev. W. E. Channing. With a preface by the Rev. A. L. Gordon. 12°. *Aberd.* 1834

A new edition, 12°. 1839.

A commentary on the Apocalypſe. 2 vol. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1845

[Reprinted in 1 vol. 8°. 1850.]

Vol. 1. Introduction on the apocalyptical language, ſtyle, arrangement, authorſhip, hermeneutical principles, canonical authority, hiſtorical ſketch of the Exegeſis of the Apocalypſe, &c.

Vol. 2.

Commentary on the Apocalypſe - - - - 1
Excurſuſes,—
Angelology of the Scriptures - - - 397
[For this Excurſus in an enlarged form, ſee Bibliotheca Sacra, vol. 1.]
Symbolical uſe of numbers - - - - 409
The wounded head of the beaſt - - 434
The number of the beaſt - - - - 452
Deſignations of time in the Apocalypſe - 459
Millenial reſurrection - - - - 474
Appendix: Herder on the Apocalypſe - 491

A commentary on the Book of Proverbs. 8°. *New York*, 1852

Other works: A Commentary on the Book of Daniel, 8°. A Commentary on Eccleſiaſtes, 12°. Hints on the Interpretation of Prophecy, 12°. Miſcellanies, 12°. A Grammar of the New Teſtament Dialect, 8°.

STUBBES, George.

Sermon, Prov. 3. 5. A conſtant ſearch after truth, the neceſſary reſult of a truſt in God. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

STUBBES, Henry.

Conſcience the beſt friend upon earth; or, the happy effects of keeping a good conſcience very uſeful for this age. [Three ſermons on Job, 27. 6.] Ff. 12. pp. 80. 24°. *L.* 1684

STUBBES, Philip.

Studied at the Univerſity of Cambridge, and afterwards at Oxford. Flouriſhed in the beginning of the ſeventeenth century. In his Anatomie of Abuſes he gives a very curious and graphic deſcription of the manners, cuſtoms, and habits of his times.

The anatomie of abuſes, reprinted from the third edition of 1585, under the ſuperintendence of W. B. D. D. Turnbull, Eſq., Advocate. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

STUBBS, Philip, B.D.

Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford; Rector of St. James', Garlick-Hithe, London; Chaplain of Greenwich Hoſpital, and Archdeacon of St. Albans.

The hopes of a reſurrection aſſerted and applied: a ſermon on Pſa. 49. 15. At the interment of Mr.

STUBBS, Philip (*continued*).

Thomas Wright: wherein are ſome occaſional reflections on the abuſe of funeral ſermons. 4°. *Lond.* 1701

God's dominion over the ſeas, and the ſeaman's duty, conſidered: a ſermon on Pſa. 135. 6. 4°. *Lond.* 1701

For God or for Baal; or, no neutrality in religion: a ſermon on 1 Kings, 18. 21. [Againſt occaſional communion.] 4°. *Lond.* 1702

Peace upon earth, the gift of God; and good-will to one another, the duty of man: a ſermon on Iſa. 57. 19. [Thankſgiving for victory]. 8°. *Lond.* 1706

Of publick baptiſm: a ſermon on Matt. 28. 19. Preached before the Lord Mayor, &c., Nov. 20. 1692. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

The ſea-aſſize; or, ſea-faring perſons to be judged according to their works: a ſermon on Rev. 20. 13. [Funeral.] 8°. *Lond.* 1709

Of laying on of hands: a ſermon on Heb. 6. 2. [Confirmation.] Third edition, with amendments. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

The divine right of prerogative royal: a ſermon on Matt. 22. 21. [Anniv. H. M. Succeſſion.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1728

The witchcraft of the Scriptures: a ſermon on 1 Sam. 28. 6, 7. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

STUBBS, Thomas, Dominican.

Vitæ Eboracenſium archiepiſcoporum. Twyſden, Hiſt. 1685

STUCKIUS, John William.

A celebrated writer towards the end of the ſixteenth century. A native of Zurich. His account of the feaſts of the ancients is very curious.

Opera. 2 vol. Folio. *L. Bat.* 1695

Vol. 1. Antiquitatum convivialium libri tres, ſive Hebræorum, Græcorum, aliarumque nationum conviviorum genera, mores, conſuetudines, ritus, ceremoniæque conviviales, atque etiam alia explicita, cumque iis, quæ apud Chriſtianos et alias gentes, in uſu ſunt vel fuerunt, collata.

Vol. 2. Sacrorum et ſacrificiorum Gentilium brevis et accurata deſcriptio, univerſæ ſuperſtitionis ethnicæ ritus ceremoniaſque complectens.

STUCKLEY, Lewis.

An Independent miniſter of Great Torrington 1646. Preacher in Exeter Cathedral 1650. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. Afterwards he lived and preached at Bideford. Died 1687.

A goſpel glaſs: repreſenting the miſcarriages of Engliſh profeſſors; or, a call from heaven to ſaints and ſinners by repentance and reformation to prepare to meet God. A new edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1809

STUKELEY, William, M.D., F.R.S.

An antiquary of much celebrity. Born at Holbech, Lincolnſhire, 1687. Entered of Bene't College, Cambridge, 1703. Choſen Scholar 1704. Studied phyſic and practiſed, firſt at Boſton, afterwards in London, and in 1726 at Grantham, Lincolnſhire. Entered into holy orders 1720, and obtained the living of All Saints, Stamford. Rector of St. George's, Queen Square, London, 1747. Died 1765.

Itinerarium curioſum; or, an account of antiquitys and remarkable curioſities in Great Britain. Folio. *Lond.* 1724*

The philoſophy of earthquakes, natural and religious. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

Stonehenge, a temple reſtored to the Britiſh Druids. Folio. 1740*

Other works: Palæographia Britannica, 4°. 1743–52. Palæographia Sacra; or, Diſcourſes on Sacred Subjects, 4°. 1763, &c.

STUNICA, Jacobus Lopez.

Annotationes contra Eraſmum in defenſionem tranſlationis Novi Teſtamenti. Crit. Sac. 8

STURCH, John.

A compendium of truth; or, certain weighty queſtions meekly reſolved, and ſincerely recommended to all Chriſtians, eſpecially to thoſe that unfeignedly deſire to promote unity and concord amongſt the diſciples and followers of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt. Pp. 31. 8°. *Exon.* 1731

Sermon, Micah, 4. 4. Perſecution expoſed; or, a tribute of praiſe for our deliverance therefrom. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1736

STURGES, John, LL.D.

Diſcourſes, chiefly on the evidences of natural and revealed religion. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

Heb. 11. 6. The natural evidences of the being of a God, of a providence, and of a future ſtate. (4 ſer.) 1
Luke, 7. 35. The fitneſs and efficacy of the means employed by God in revealing his will to mankind, and on our duty to accept ſuch revelation on ſufficient evidence - - - - - - - - 65
Heb. 1. 1, 2. The coming of Chriſt - - 88
Iſa. 53. 10. The death of Chriſt as foretold by Iſaiah, and repreſented by him as a ſacrifice for ſin - 109
2 Tim. 1. 10. A future ſtate, as revealed by Chriſt, and confirmed by his reſurrection - - - 130
Phil. 2. 13. The influence of the Holy Spirit - 155
Deut. 29. 29. Myſteries - - - - 177
John, 3. 2. Miracles - - - - - - 197
John, 14. 29. Prophecy - - - - 216
John, 9. 2, 3. The evils of the world conſidered, not as puniſhments of ſin, but as the means of accompliſhing the purpoſes of God - - - 239
1 Theſſ. 4. 9. Univerſal notions - - - 258
Luke, 9. 55, 56. The different ſpirit of the law of Moſes and the Goſpel with reſpect to general benevolence; and on thoſe paſſages of the Old Teſtament where this difference is moſt apparent - - 276
Rom. 14. 4. Moderation with reſpect to religious differences - - - - - - - 307
1 Cor. 12. 5. Religious eſtabliſhments; eſpecially as they are adapted to the times and countries in which they ſubſiſt. Conſ. of Bp. Butler - - 333
2 Cor. 4. 7. The imperfections of religion, as profeſſed and adminiſtered by man - - 359
Appendix to the four firſt diſcourſes,—
On Mr. Hume's eſſay on a particular providence and a future ſtate - - - - - 387
Mr. Hume's dialogues concerning natural religion 412
Conjectures and reaſonings of the ancient heathens concerning a future ſtate - - - 435

Sermon, Pſa. 33. 10, 11. [Thankſgiving.] 8°. *Wincheſter*, 1798

Reflections on the principles and inſtitutions of Popery, with reference to civil ſociety and government, occaſioned by Milner's Hiſtory of Wincheſter. Second edition, with corrections and additions. 8°. *Winch.* 1800

Thoughts on the reſidence of the clergy, and on the proviſions of the ſtatute of the twenty-firſt year of Henry VIII., c. 13. The ſecond edition, with additions. Pp. 74. 8°. *Winch.* 1802

STURM, Christopher Christian.

A pious German divine. Born at Augſburg 1750. Studied theology at Jena and Halle. Became Preacher at Magdeburg. Paſtor at the Churches of St. Peter and of Scholarchus, Hamburgh, 1778. Died 1786.

STURM, Chriſtopher Chriſtian (*continued*).

Morning communings with God; or, devotional meditations for every day in the year. Translated by W. Johnſtone, A.M. Second edition, reviſed. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

Reflections on the works of God, and of his providence throughout all nature, for every day in the year. Tranſlated from the German by a Lady. A new edition. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1791

Numerous editions.

STURM, L. C.

Mare aeneum. Ugolinus, 19. 1537

Sciagraphia templi Hieroſolymitani. Ib. 8. 1151

STURMIUS, S., Abbot.

Conſuetudines. Hergott, Vetus Diſcipl.

STURMY, Daniel, M.A.

Of Catherine Hall, Cambridge. Rector of Eaſt Hatley, Cambridgeſhire.

Diſcourſes on ſeveral ſubjects, but principally on the ſeparate ſtate of ſouls. Sm. 8°. *Camb.* 1716

Heb. 2. 16 - - - - - - - 1
Jude, 6. The three ſucceſſive ſtates of angels and men both good and bad - - - - 23
Heb. 6. 12. All Saints' day - - - - - 45
John, 1. 5 - - - - - - - - 69
Gen. 1. 27 - - - - - - - - - 97
2 Pet. 1. 4 - - - - - - - 117
Eccleſ. 7. 21. Candour and ſerenity of mind - 145
2 Cor. 12. 2–4. The third heaven - - 171
2 Cor. 12. 2–4. Of paradiſe - - - - 192
1 Cor. 15. 26. On the death of the third Dauphin 214
Eccleſ. 7. 2. On the death of the Duke of Bedford 231
Eccleſ. 11. 8. St. Bartholomew - - - 255
Rev. 1. 18. Chriſt's dominion over Hades. Eaſter day 273
Eccleſ. 8. 8 - - - - - - - - 286
Iſa. 38. 18. Hades and Scheol - - - 302
Heb. 13. 17. The dignity of ſouls and paſtors. Viſit. Sun. - - - - - - - - - 328
1 Cor. 15. 20. The deſcent of Chriſt into the world of the dead, and his triumphant return from it. Eaſter day - - - - - - - - - 357
Luke, 20. 35, 36. The reſurrection—world of glory 385
Luke, 16. 2 - - - - - - - - 414

STURTEVANT, S. T.

The preacher's manual. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1838*

STYLES, John.

An eſſay on the character and influence of the ſtage on morals and happineſs. Second edition, with an appendix. 12°. *Lond.* 1807

A new edition. 1838

Sermon, Pſa. 46. 10. Occaſioned by the death of the Rev. T. Spencer, who was drowned, aged twenty years. 8°. *Lewes,* 1811

Sermons on various ſubjects. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* Vol. 1. 1813.

Iſa. 33. 6. Chriſtianity the friend and promoter of ſocial happineſs. Charity ſchool - - 1
Eph. 3. 15. The family in heaven. For Sun. ſchools 47
Gen. 12. 2. The deſign of God in bleſſing us 75
John, 4. 24. The ſpirituality of God - - 103
[8°. *Iſle of Wight,* 1806.]
Jer. 44. 4. The abominable nature of ſin - 141

STYLES, John (*continued*).

Job, 14. 10. The mortality and the deſtiny of man 177
Luke, 15. 10. The joy of angels over the repentance of a ſinner - - - - - - - 211
Pſa. 16. 10. Fun. ſerm. for the Rev. Thomas Spencer 241
Job, 12. 7–10. Againſt cruelty to animals - 273
Rev. 22. 16 - - - - - - - - 305
Luke, 7. 39. The characteriſtic principles of the goſpel. For a penitentiary - - - - - 331
Pſa. 17. 15. The celeſtial objects of hope - 359
Vol. 2. 1823.
Matt. 13. 31, 32. The grain of muſtard-ſeed - 1
Pſa. 122. 6. Love to Zion, the ſource of proſperity 59
Pſa. 122. 4. Ancient Zion and London compared 85
Eph. 4. 30. The duties of Chriſtians to the Holy Spirit 127
2 Tim. 1. 12. The truth and importance of Chriſtianity 177
Matt. 10. 40. The duty of receiving Chriſtian paſtors 235
1 Tim. 4. 10. The temptations of the paſtoral office. Ordin. ſerm. - - - - - - - 261
John, 15. 1–3. The Saviour's valedictory addreſs to his diſciples - - - - - - - 305
Job, 27. 11. A univerſal Providence - - 333
Iſa. 15. 16, 17. The death of Napoleon - 361
Jer. 17. 9. The deceitfulneſs of the heart - 397
Nehem. 5. 15. The temptations of a watering-place 449
[8°. *Brighton,* 1815.]

Lord Byron's works viewed in connexion with Chriſtianity, and the obligation of Chriſtian life. A ſermon on Gen. 4. 9. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

SUBSCRIPTION to Articles, &c.

Letters on the ſubject of ſubſcription to the Liturgy and Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England; firſt printed in the Whitehall Evening Poſt, under the ſignature of Paulinus; now reprinted, with notes and additions, by the author. Pp. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

A letter to a biſhop occaſioned by the late petition to Parliament for relief in the matter of ſubſcription. Pp. 58. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

A collection of papers, deſigned to explain and vindicate the preſent mode of ſubſcription required by the Univerſity of Oxford, from all young perſons at their matriculation. Pp. 24. 8°. *Oxf.* 1772

A complete and faithful collection of the ſeveral papers which have been publiſhed in Oxford, on the ſubject of ſubſcription to the XXXIX. Articles, required from young perſons at their matriculation. Pp. 122. 8°. *Oxf.* 1772

A letter to the members of the Houſe of Commons, reſpecting the petition for relief in the matter of ſubſcription. By a Chriſtian Whig. Pp. 35. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

A further defence of the preſent ſcheme of petitioning the Parliament for relief in the matter of ſubſcription. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond. n.d.* about 1772

SUCKLING, Robert Alfred, M.A.

Entered the ſea ſervice 1831, at the age of thirteen. Relinquiſhed the navy 1839. Entered of Caius College, Cambridge, 1840. Curate of Kemerton 1843. Perpetual Curate of Buſſage 1846. Died 1851.

A ſhort memoir of, with correſpondence and ſermons, by the Rev. Iſaac Williams, B.D. 12°. *Lond.* 1852

Memoir - - - - - - - - 1
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel in prayer - - - 177
Zech. 12. 10. Looking to Chriſt crucified - 187
Iſa. 42 3. The bruiſed reed - - - 196
1 Cor. 15. 55. The communion of ſaints - 205
Ezek. 21. 9, 10. Awfulneſs of God's judgments 215

SUCKLING, Robert Alfred, M.A. (*continued*).

Hoſ. 2. 14. Chriſt allures to the wilderneſs - 226
Song, 8. 5. Coming from the wilderneſs - 235
John, 6. 51. The body and blood of Chriſt 244
Iſa. 59. 1, 2. Sin ſeparates from God - 253
Job, 15. 11. Strength impaired - - - 261
Heb. 12. 14. Holineſs neceſſary for heaven 274
Heb. 12. 6; 4. 9. The bleſſedneſs of affliction 283
2 Cor. 4. 18. Things unſeen and eternal 292
Appendix - - - - - - - - 303

A ſecond edition of the ſermons has been publiſhed, in which ſome ſermons have been withdrawn and others added.

SUCCESSION. A word without-doors concerning the bill for ſucceſſion. Pp. 12. 4°. *about* 1670

SUETONIUS, Caius Tranquillus.

A Roman hiſtorian. Born about A.D. 70.

Opera [De vita XII. Cæſarum] et in illa commentarius S. Pitiſci, et notæ variorum. 2 vol. 8°. *Traj.* 1690*

Opera. Hiſtoriæ Romanæ, 2

SUGER, Zachariah, M.A.

Chaplain to the Duke of Gordon.

The preſervation of Judah from the inſults and invaſions of the idolatrous Aſſyrians. On the rebellion in Scotland and intended invaſion by the French. A ſermon on 2 Chron. 32. 7, 8. 8°. *York*, 1745

SUICER, John Caspar.

A learned Proteſtant theologian and philologer. Born at Zurich 1620. Studied at Saumur and Montauban. Paſtor of a rural commune 1643. Profeſſor of Hebrew and Greek in the Univerſity of Zurich 1660. Died 1684.

Theſaurus eccleſiaſticus è patribus Græcis, ordine alphabetico exhibens quæcunque phraſes, ritus, dogmata, hæreſes et hujuſmodi alia ſpectant. Editio ſecunda, priori emendatior, elegantior, et longe auctior. 2 vol. Fol. *Amſt.* 1728

A moſt valuable work, indiſpenſable to the ſtudy of the Greek Fathers. It illuſtrates numerous words and expreſſions omitted by lexicographers, and affords important aid in aſcertaining the meaning of many things contained in Scripture as well as antiquity. Beſt edition, 1728, or, with another title-page, dated 1746.

SULIVAN, Henry William, M.A.

Of Balliol College, Oxford, Rector of Yoxall, Lichfield.

Pariſh ſermons. Second edition, enlarged. 12°. *Oxf.* 1847

Col. 1. 12. Communion of ſaints - - - 1
Ezek. 39. 8. Chriſtmas-day - - - 18
Iſa. 60. 1–3. The goſpel the light of the world. Epiph. For S.P.G.F.P. - - - - - 33
2 Chron. 24. 3. Before confirmation - - 52
2 Pet. 3. 17, 18. After confirmation - - 67
Joſh. 24. 15. The Chriſtian choice - - 83
Luke, 14. 33. St. James's day - - - 98
Ruth, 1. 16. Ruth - - - - - 114
Prov. 8. 14, 15. Chriſtian loyalty. [Thankſgiving for birth of the Prince of Wales] - - - 130
Gal. 6. 7, 8. The Chriſtian harveſt - - 146
2 Cor. 10. 4. Chriſtian weapons. Lent - - 161
1 Pet. 2. 11. Chriſtian abſtinence - - 176
Mark, 14. 34. Judas. Paſſ. week - - 190
Iſa. 53. 3. Good Friday - - - - 207
Phil. 3. 21. The ſubduing power of Jeſus. Eaſter 223
Eph. 4. 8. Aſcenſion-day - - - - 236
Eph. 4. 30. Whit-Sunday - - - - 250
Matt. 7. 13, 14. Trin. Sun. - - - - 266

SULIVAN, Henry William, M.A. (*continued*).

James, 3. 17. Chriſtian wiſdom - - 279
Pſa. 19. 12. Secret faults - - - - 295
John, 16. 33. Chriſtian tribulation - - 309
Phil. 1. 21. The Chriſtian's life - - - 326
2 Cor. 8. 11, 12. The Chriſtian accepted according to his advantages - - - - - 340
John, 6. 12. Fragments of time. Sun. bef. Advent 355
Heb. 12. 2. The ſource and end of Chriſtian faith. Advent - - - - - - - 369
Tit. 2. 11–13. The grace of God. Advent 385
1 Pet. 1. 17. Chriſtian fear - - - 401
Phil. 4. 4. Chriſtian joy. Sun. before Chriſtmas 417
John, 20. 29. St. Thomas's day - - - 431
Pſa. 39. 4. End of the year - - - 449
1 Cor. 15. 58. The Chriſtian's work. New-year 463
2 Tim. 4. 11. Chriſtian conſtancy - - - 479
Heb. 10. 25. Chriſtian worſhip. Sun. before Advent 493
John, 14. 1. The Chriſtian's example. Advent 508
Rev. 22. 16, 17. The Chriſtian meſſage. Chriſtmas 524
Phil. 3. 20, 21. The Chriſtian's change - 537
Heb. 12. 23. The ſpirits of the juſt. All-Saints' day 553
Pſa. 97. 1. The aſcended King. Aſcenſion day 570

Sermons preached in the pariſh church of St. Peter's, Yoxall. Second ſeries. 12°. *Lond.* 1853

John, 17. 4. The finiſhed work of Chriſt. Good Friday - - - - - - - - 1
—— 11. 25. Truths and leſſons of Eaſter - 17
—— 18. 37. The end of our birth and the cauſe of our being. Conv. of St. Paul - - - - 31
Heb. 5. 9. Obedience through faith, eſpecially with regard to holy communion. Sun. before Eaſter 46
James, 1. 17. The unchangeableneſs of God, a motive to Chriſtian conſiſtency. Eaſter 4 - - 60
—— 1. 22. The Chriſtian's outward bleſſings and reſponſibilities. Eaſter 5. Ch. Building Soc. - 75
John, 14. 18, 19. Chriſtian expectation. Sun. after Aſcen. - - - - - - - - 90
Eph. 4. 1. The Chriſtian's calling and privileges leading to a holy life. Trin. Sun. - - - - 102
2 Sam. 12. 1. Nathan's meſſage to David. Trin. 6 116
1 Theſſ. 3. 12, 13. Chriſtian unity. Friendly Soc. 130
James, 1. 12. Chriſtian temptations. Lent 1 145
Eph. 4. 31, 32. The Chriſtian ſpirit. Trin. 19 161
John, 13. 23. Chriſtian love - - - 177
Iſa. 11. 9. The knowledge of Chriſt, the earth's fulneſs. Epiph. S.P.G.F.P. - - - - - 190
2 Sam. 3. 38. Chriſtian duty, and Chriſtian worſhip. Fun. ſerm. on the Duke of Wellington - 204
Rev. 14. 13. Appendix to fun. ſerm. - - 217
Phil. 4. 3. The book of life. All Saints - 220
1 Cor. 13. 8. Never-failing charity. Quinq. Firſt Sun. of reſidence - - - - - 236

SULLY, Henry.

Horologer to the Duke of Orleans.

Deſcription abregée d'une horloge d'un nouvelle invention. Pour la juſte meſure du temps ſur mer. Ff. 3. Pp. 48. 3 plates. 4°. *Paris*, 1726

SULPICIA.

A Roman lady, diſtinguiſhed by her poetical talents. Wife to Calanus. Lived in the reign of Domitian.

Fragmenta. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1167
Walker, W. S. Corpus Poet. Lat.

SULPICIUS Severus.

A native of Aquitania. Flouriſhed during the fifth century. His ſtyle is eaſy, elegant, and much ſuperior to that of contemporary authors. His chronicle is the moſt important of his works. In the life of St. Martin, he has

SULPICIUS Severus (*continued*).

admitted ridiculous legends and abſurd tales. In his Dialogues, he appears to hold the doctrines of Millenarianiſm.

Opera,—

Dialogi tres.

De virtutibus monachorum orientalium - 381
De virtutibus B. Martini - - - - 442

Epiſtolæ vii.

De ultimo judicio - - - - - - 534
De virginitate, &c. - - - - - 548

Indices.

Bib. Max. Patr. 6. 324

Opera omnia. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 8. 355

Opera quæ exſtant omnia, cum notis Vorſtii et Clerici. Sm. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1709

Hiſtoria.

De Divo Martino. Grynæus, Lat. 497

On Sulpicius Severus. See Gilly's Vigilant. 35

SULPICIUS Severus. [Pſeudonyme.]

A letter to nobody; on the negligence and miſconduct of eccleſiaſtical ſuperiors, and particularly a modern biſhop. Pp. 69. 8°. *Lond.* 1775

SUMMARY of divine truths agreeable to the faith profeſſed by the Church of England. confirmed from Scripture and reaſon. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

Summary of all the religious houſes in England and Wales, with their titles and valuations at the time of their diſſolution, and a calculation of what they might be worth at this day. Together with an appendix concerning the ſeveral religious orders that prevailed in this kingdom, i–xxiv. Pp. 100. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

SUMMERS, Samuel.

Paſtor of the Baptiſt Church, in Broadmead, Briſtol.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Heb. 12. 1. The Chriſtian life a race - - 1
John, 4. 24. The ſpirituality of God - - 22
Habak. 3. 17, 18. Joy amidſt earthly ſorrow - 44
Rom. 3. 28. Juſtification by faith - - 64
1 Cor. 13. 12. Chriſtian myſteries - - - 84
Eccleſ. 7. 1. Comparative eſtimate of life and death 106
Rev. 22. 17. The goſpel invitation - - 125
John, 1. 14. Jeſus Chriſt the fountain of grace 148
Iſa. 53. 11. The ſalvation of men, the joy of the Redeemer - - - - - - - - 169
Pſa. 30. 5. Sorrow ſucceeded by joy - - 192
Phil. 4. 7. The natural influence of religious peace 215
Pſa. 84. 11. The character and bleſſedneſs of the upright - - - - - - - - 235
1 Pet. 1. 4, 5. Nature of the heavenly inheritance 255
1 Pet. 1. 8. Love to an unſeen Saviour - 280
Jer. 23. 24. The omnipreſence of God - - 303
1 Kings, 18. 21. The nature and folly of religious indeciſion - - - - - - - 324
Pſa. 90. 12. Numbering our days - - - 346
Pſa. 19. 13. Preſumptuous ſins - - - 367
Exod. 32. 26. Religious deciſion - - - 386
1 Pet. 5. 5. Chriſtian humility - - - 407
Rom. 2. 11. God no reſpecter of perſons - 429
2 Theſſ. 2. 7, 8. Proſpects of the church of Chriſt 452
Pſa. 111. 2. The greatneſs of the works of God 478
2 Cor. 4. 16. Progreſſive nature of perſonal religion 501
1 Sam. 16. 7 - - - - - - - 527

SUMNER, Charles Richard, D.D. Biſhop of Wincheſter.

The miniſterial character of Chriſt practically conſidered. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

SUMNER, Biſhop of Wincheſter (*continued*).

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Llandaff, at the primary viſitation. 4°. *Lond.* 1827

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Wincheſter, at the primary viſitation. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

A charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Wincheſter, at his third viſitation. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

A charge delivered at his fifth viſitation in Oct. 1845. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

SUMNER, John Bird, D.D.

Archbiſhop of Canterbury.

A treatiſe on the records of the creation and on the moral attributes of the Creator; with a particular reference to the Jewiſh hiſtory, and to the conſiſtency of the principle of population with the wiſdom and goodneſs of the Deity. Fourth edition, corrected. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

A review in Quart. Review, 16. 37.

Apoſtolical preaching conſidered, in an examination of St. Paul's epiſtles. Alſo four ſermons on ſubjects relating to the Chriſtian miniſtry; and preached on different occaſions. Seventh edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

Introduction: on the importance of the preacher's office 1
Predeſtination and election - - - - 36
The corruption of human nature - - 105
Grace - - - - - - - - 143
Juſtification - - - - - - - 199
Sanctification - - - - - - - 229
Perſonal application of the goſpel - - 252
Intercourſe with the world - - - - 267
Concluſion - - - - - - - 300
Rev. 11. 15. The enlargement of Chriſt's kingdom. Ordin. ſerm. - - - - - - 329
Eccleſ. 11. 6. The encouragements of the Chriſtian miniſter. Whit. Sun. - - - - 348
1 Cor. 12. 6. The ſuperintendence of Chriſt over his church. Conſ. of Biſhop Bethell - - 377
1 Tim. 4. 16. The importance of the miniſterial character. Conſ. of Bp. C. R. Sumner - 396

Another. Ninth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

This edition has a preface added on baptiſmal regeneration.

Four ſermons on ſubjects relating to the Chriſtian miniſtry. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

This contains the four ſermons at the end of the preceding work.

A ſeries of ſermons on the Chriſtian faith and character. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

John, 1. 14. The incarnation - - - - 1
Luke, 19. 10. World loſt by ſin - - 19
Luke, 19. 10. Chriſt the ſaviour of the world 39
Matt. 11. 28. Invitation of Chriſt. 2 ſerm. - 57
—— 11. 29. Yoke of Chriſt a yoke of faith 91
—— 11. 29. Yoke of Chriſt a yoke of obedience 113
—— 11. 29. Peace the privilege of faith - 135
—— 11. 29. Yoke of Chriſt why termed light and eaſy - - - - - - - - 155
—— 5. 1, 2. The Chriſtian character - 179
—— 5. 3. The poor in ſpirit - - - 197
—— 5. 4. Uſes of affliction - - - 215
—— 5. 5. Chriſtian meekneſs - - - 235
—— 5. 6. Purſuit of righteouſneſs - - 255
—— 5. 7. Chriſtian charity - - - - 275
—— 5. 8. Purity of heart - - - 295

SUMNER, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

Matt. 5. 9. The peacemakers - - - 315
—— 5. 10. Perſecution for righteouſneſs ſake 335
—— 12. 33. Connexion between Chriſtian faith and Chriſtian practice - - - - - 353
John, 15. 4. The Chriſtian's dependence upon his Redeemer - - - - - - 373

Sermons on the principal feſtivals of the Chriſtian Church; to which are added, Three ſermons on Good Friday. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

Heb. 1. 1, 2. Chriſtmas day. God has ſpoken to us by his Son - - - - - - - - 1
Luke, 2. 6, 7. Chriſtmas day. Birth of Chriſt 20
John, 3. 17. Chriſtmas day. The mercy of God in redemption. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 41
Iſa. 60. 1. Chriſtmas day. Chriſt the light of the world 86
Iſa. 5. 3, 4. Chriſtmas day. Perſon and offices of Chriſt 106
Matt. 2. 1, 2. Chriſtmas day. The wiſe men brought to Chriſt - - - - - - - - 126

Good Friday.

Iſa. 53. 11. The ſatisfaction of Chriſt's ſufferings 146
John, 19. 5. Chriſt beheld by faith - - 165
Luke, 23. 48. Penitence reſulting from a view of the crucifixion - - - - - - - 182

Eaſter day.

Luke, 24. 5, 6. Chriſt riſen - - - 200
John, 11. 25. Chriſt the reſurrection and the life 217
1 Theſſ. 4. 14. The reſurrection of the dead 238
1 Cor. 15. 55–57. The grave deprived of its victory 255

Aſcenſion day.

Acts, 1. 9–11. Aſcenſion of Chriſt - - 274

Whit Sunday.

Acts, 1. 8. The agency of the Holy Spirit - 294
Matt. 3. 11. Baptiſm with the Holy Ghoſt and with fire - - - - - - - - 316
1 Theſſ. 5. 19. Quench not the Spirit - 337

Trinity Sunday.

Matt. 28. 19. Baptiſm in the name of the Trinity 357
Rev. 4. 10, 11. The worſhip of heaven - 376
Job, 22. 21. The duty of acquainting ourſelves with God 397

A practical expoſition of the Goſpels of St. Matthew and St. Mark in the form of lectures, intended to aſſiſt the practice of domeſtic inſtruction and devotion. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

A practical expoſition of St. Luke. Third edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

A practical expoſition of the Goſpel of St. John. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

A practical expoſition of the Acts of the Apoſtles. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

A practical expoſition of the Epiſtle to the Romans and the firſt Epiſtle to the Corinthians. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

A practical expoſition of the ſecond Epiſtle to the Corinthians, and the Epiſtles to the Galatians, Epheſians, Philippians, and Coloſſians. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

A practical expoſition of St. Paul's Epiſtles to the Theſſalonians, to Timothy, Titus, Philemon, and to the Hebrews. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

A practical expoſition of the general Epiſtles of James, Peter, John, and Jude. 8°. *L.* 1840

Chriſtian charity; its obligations and objects,

SUMNER, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

with reference to the preſent ſtate of ſociety. In a ſeries of ſermons. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

Preface - - - - - - - - i–xviii
James, 2. 22. Chriſtian faith manifeſted in the habits of life - - - - - - - - - 1
1 Tim. 6. 17–19. Beneficence the duty of the rich 18
1 Cor. 13. 13. Excellence of charity - - 33
2 Cor. 5. 14. The love of Chriſt the conſtraining motive of the Chriſtian - - - - - 51
John, 14. 15. Power of love as a principle of action 68
John, 13. 35. Charity the characteriſtic of Chriſtians. [Charity ſch.] - - - - - - - 86
Acts, 3. 6. The ſureſt mode of benefiting the poor 104
Matt. 19. 13. The duty of promoting Chriſtian education 121
Matt. 11. 5. The goſpel a bleſſing to the poor. [Conſecration of a church.] - - - - - 136
Ezek. 34. 6. The duty of promoting religious inſtruction. [Paſtoral Aid Soc.] - - - - - 152
1 Kings, 8. 18. David's purpoſe to build the houſe of God. [Soc. for Building Churches.] - 173
2 Chron. 25. 9. God the diſpenſer of wealth. [Soc. for Building Churches.] - - - - - - 191
Hag. 1. 8. God glorified in the building of churches. [Conſecration of a church.] - - - - 208
Heb. 10. 24, 25. The duty and encouragement of active exertions in the cauſe of religion. [Prayer-Book and Homily Society.] - - - - - - 226
Acts, 8. 4. Motives for propagating the goſpel. [S.P.G.F.P.] - - - - - - 250
Matt. 10. 8. The duty of ſupporting miſſions. [Ch. Miſſ. Soc.] - - - - - - - 268
Matt. 6. 10. Reaſons for miſſionary exertions. [Ch. Miſſ. Soc.] - - - - - - - 298
James, 1. 27. Active charity a part of pure religion. [Diſtrict Viſit.] - - - - - - 316
Rom. 16. 12. Labour in the Lord. [Diſtrict Viſit.] 335
John, 13. 34. The nature of Chriſtian love. [Hoſpital.] 352
James, 5. 20. The bleſſings attending the converſion of a ſinner. [Penitentiary.] - - - - 372
1 John, 2. 9. The guilt of neglecting the ſtate of others. [Aſylum for Offenders.] - - - - - 389

Sermon, 1 John, 5. 11, 12. Eternal life in Jeſus Chriſt. [Conſecration of a Church.] Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

A charge delivered 1841. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

SUMNER, Robert, D.D.
Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

Concio ad clerum, Acts, 17. 21. Pro gradu doctoratus in ſacra theologia. 8°. *Lond.* 1768

SUN, The, ſtanding ſtill in the days of Joſhua, rationally accounted for. By A. O., LL.D. Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

SUNDAY SCHOOLS. Anonymous works.

Sunday claſs-book: being the Collects and Leſſons, with explanatory extracts from eminent divines. 12°. *Lewes*

The importance of Sunday Schools at the preſent criſis: with a ſhort addreſs to the prelates and clergy of the Church of England; earneſtly recommending further exertions to make them more general. By a member of the Society for Promoting Chriſtian Knowledge. Pp. 28. 8°. *Canterbury, about* 1800

An eſſay on the formation and management of Sunday Schools, with ſeveral forms of prayer.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS (*continued*).

To which is added, Hints to Sunday-ſchool teachers, calculated to ſave time, trouble, and expenſe. Third edit., enlarged and improved. Pp. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

SUPERVILLE, Daniel de.

An eminent Proteſtant divine. Miniſter of the Walloon Church at Rotterdam. Died 1728, aged ſeventy-one. "He eſpecially excels," ſays Doddridge, "in the beauty of his imagery, deſcriptions, and ſimiles; he has ſome of the moſt pathetic expoſtulations I ever ſaw." His ſermons have become very ſcarce.

Sermons ſur divers textes de l'Ecriture Sainte. 6ième éd. révue et corrigée. 5 vol. 8°. *Rotterd.*

Vol. 1. 1723.

Prières pour des fidèles qui veulent célébrer le jour du Dimanche dans les aſſemblées ſécrètes - - 1
Pſ. 14. 1. L'extravagance de l'impiété - 19
Pſ. 111. 10. La vraye ſageſſe - - - 79
Eſ. 45. 6, 7. L'auteur des biens et des maux 129
Matt. 3. 16. La néceſſité des bons exemples 177
Rom. 12. 19. La vangeance défenduë - 229
Heb. 2. 3. L'importance du ſalut - - - 281
Eſ. 45. 15. Les profondeurs de la providence 333
Eccléſ. 7. 29. La gloire de la première innocence; en la malheur de la chute de l'homme - - 383
Eccléſ. 7. 29. L'homme perdu par lui-même - 431
2 Cor. 5. 17. Le nouvelle créature, ou la néceſſité de la regénération pour être Chrétien - - 477

Vol. 2. 1723.

1 Jean, 2. 17. La vanité du monde, et la certitude du bonheur des juſtes - - - - - - 3
Apoc. 3. 20. Jéſus démandant l'entrée de nos cœurs 59
Eſ. 55. 6. Le temps propre à la répentance - 109
Eccléſ. 12. 3. Le devoir de l'homme dès ſa jeuneſſe 163
Eſ. 9. 5. La naiſſance et les grandeurs du Fils de Dieu 209
Gal. 5. 17. La lutte entre le chair et l'eſprit 255
Jean, 1. 17. Les avantages de l'évangile ſur la loi 305
2 Cor. 5. 14, 15. Le vrai amour pour Jéſus-Chriſt 357
2 Cor. 2. 14. Le triomphe de l'évangile - - 403
Rom. 2. 12. La ſouveraine équité de Dieu - 449
Phil. 1. 23. Le déſir d'être avec Chriſt - - 497

Vol. 3. 1723.

Matt. 16. 26. Le prix de l'âme, et la grandeur de ſa perte - - - - - - - - - 1
Pſ. 136. 4. Les merveilles de l'Eternel - - 47
Act. 20. 28. Les devoirs du miniſtère - 95
Jean, 1. 16. La ſource des dons de la grace - 145
Jer. 17. 9. Le portrait du cœur de l'homme. (3 ſerm.) 193
Héb. 12. 6. Le châtiment paternel - - 293
1 Tim. 6. 11. Les vertus d'un vrai paſteur - 389
Joſué, 24. 15. Le choix de la vraye religion 435

Vol. 4. 1724.

Luc, 24. 50, 51. L'aſcenſion de Jéſus-Chriſt 1
Act. 2. 33. Jour de la Pentecôte - - - - 39
Jean, 14. 6. Chriſt l'unique chemin du ſalut 75
Jaques, 1. 22. La prâtique de la parole - 109
Jean, 5. 36. Les miracles de Jéſus-Chriſt preuves de ſa miſſion - - - - - - - - - 149
Eſ. 26. 9, 10. L'uſage, et l'abus des jugemens de Dieu 191
1 Cor. 10. 16. Sur la ſection 53 du Catéchiſme 235
1 Jean, 5. 3. Les commandemens de Dieu faciles par ſon amour - - - - - - - - 281
Jer. 6. 16. L'examen de la réligion, ſeul vrai chemin du répos - - - - - - - - - 321
Matt. 11. 6. Injuſtice des préjugez contre Jéſus-Chriſt et ſa doctrine - - - - - - - - 363
1 Pierre, 4. 18. La ſalut difficile pour les juſtes, impoſſible pour les impénitens - - - - - 403
1 Cor. 15. 55–57. La mort vaincuë - - 441

SUPERVILLE, Daniel de (*continued*).

Vol. 5. Nouveaux ſermons ſur divers textes de l'Ecriture Sainte. *Amſt.* 1743.

Luc, 17. 15–19. Le lépreux reconnoiſſant - 1
Matt. 5. 7. Le bonheur des miſéricordeux - 35
Pſ. 42. 12. L'abattement des fidèles - - 83
Apoc. 22. 20. Le déſir de la vénue du Sauveur 114
Pſ. 51. 15. Le devoir des pécheurs convertis 148
Luc, 22. 31, 32. Les tentations du démon, et la prière de Jéſus-Chriſt pour les fidèles - - 179
Prov. 22. 6. L'éducation des enfans - - 215
2 Chron. 15. 2. La liaiſon de la conduite de Dieu avec celle que les hommes tiennent à ſon égard 251
Rom. 8. 13. Les ſuites de la vie ou de la mort au péché 303
Luc, 12. 4, 5. La crainte des hommes, et celle de Dieu 343
Eſ. 55. 1. L'offre des dons de la grace - 378
Luc, 17. 5. L'augmentation de la foi - - 411

Sermons on various important ſubjects. Translated from the French by John Reynolds, Min. of the Goſpel. 2 vol. 8°. *York*, 1812

Vol. 1.

2 Cor. 2. 14. The triumph of the goſpel - 1
Iſa. 9. 6. The birth and dignity of the Son of God 38
Eccleſ. 12. 1. The duty of young men - 76
Iſa. 55. 6. The proper time for repentance - 111
Rev. 3. 20. Jeſus ſuing for entrance at the door of our hearts - - - - - - - - - 153
John, 1. 17. The advantages of the goſpel over the law 192
2 Cor. 5. 14, 15. The true love of Chriſt - 232
1 John, 2. 17. The vanity of the world - 268
Phil. 1. 23. The deſire to be with Chriſt - 310
Acts, 20. 28. The duties of the miniſtry - 352
Jer. 6. 16. The examination of religion the true way to reſt - - - - - - - - 392

Vol. 2.

Eccleſ. 7. 29. Glory of the original innocence, and miſery of the fall of man - - - - - 1
Eccleſ. 7. 29. Man deſtroyed by himſelf - 35
Jer. 17. 9. A portraiture of the heart of man. (3 ſerm.) 68
Luke, 24. 50, 51. Aſcenſion of Jeſus Chriſt - 169
Acts, 2. 33. The outpouring of the Spirit - 196
James, 1. 22. The practice of the word - - 222
John, 5. 36. The miracles of Jeſus Chriſt, proofs of his miſſion - - - - - - - - 249
Matt. 11. 6. Injuſtice of prejudice againſt Jeſus Chriſt and his doctrine - - - - - - 277
1 John, 5. 3. The commandments of God rendered eaſy by his love - - - - - - - - 305
Iſa. 26. 9, 10. Uſe and abuſe of the judgments of God 332
1 Cor. 10. 16. The Lord's Supper - - - 362
Some memoirs of De Superville, Senior - 395

Sermons, tranſlated from the French, with memoirs of his life. By John Allen. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

Memoirs - - - - - - - - v–xvi
Iſa. 45. 15. The myſteries of providence - 1
Heb. 2. 3. The importance of ſalvation - - 39
Eccleſ. 7. 29. The glory of the primitive innocence 78
Eccleſ. 7. 29. Man ruined by himſelf - - 113
John, 14. 6. Chriſt the only way of ſalvation - 147
2 Cor. 5. 17. The new creature, or the neceſſity of regeneration to conſtitute a Chriſtian. New Year's day - - - - - - - - - 173
Gal. 5. 17. The conflict between the fleſh and the ſpirit 218
John, 1. 17. The advantage of the goſpel above the law - - - - - - - - - 256

SUPERVILLE, Daniel de (*continued*).

2 Cor. 5. 14, 15. True love to Jeſus Chriſt. Eaſter day 298
Joſh. 24. 15. Joſhua's choice of the true religion 336
1 Cor. 15. 55–57. Death conquered - - 374

SUPERVILLE, Daniel de.

Son of the above, and alſo Paſtor of the Walloon Church, at Rotterdam. His ſermons are in high eſtimation, although they are not equal to thoſe of his father.

Sermons ſur divers textes de l'Ecriture Sainte. 3 vol. 8°. *Amſt.* 1754

Vol. 1.

Gen. 32. 26. La lutte de Jacob - - - 1
Job, 38. 2. L'injuſtice des murmures contre la providence - - - - - - - - 39
Pſ. 90. 12. L'utilité du compte de nos jours - 71
Pſ. 132. 9. La confirmation d'un paſteur - 104
Eccléſ. 7. 10. Les préférences du paſſé au préſent 140
Aggée, 1. 9. Jeûne du 24 Mars, 1751 - - 177
Matt. 7. 1. Le devoir de ne point juger - 215
Matt. 22. 41–46. Les obſcurités de la révélation 247
Luc, 16. 19–26. La parabole du mauvais riche et de Lazare. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 283
Héb. 11. 7. La foi de Noé - - - 359
Héb. 11. 27. La foi de Moyſe - - - 390

Vol. 2.

Préface et éloge hiſtorique de M. de Superville iii
Héb. 11. 7. La foi de Noé - - - 1
2 Sam. 24. 24. Les ſacrifices ſpirituels du fidèle. (2 ſer.) 34
Job, 2. 10. La ſoumiſſion dans les afflictions - 97
Pſ. 36. 3. Le pécheur ſe flattant dans ſes vices 124
Prov. 16. 32. La victoire ſur les paſſions - 158
Eccléſ. 12. 1. Les devoirs de la jeuneſſe - - 195
Matt. 11. 16–19. L'abſtination dans le mal - 250
Jean, 12. 35. Le renvoi de la converſion - 266
Rom. 12. 21. Le mal ſurmonté par le bien 296
2 Cor. 4. 6. La gloire de Dieu dans la rédemption. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 327
2 Tim. 1. 12. La confiance du fidèle - - 395
1 Pierre, 1. 16. La ſainteté - - - 426

Vol. 3. 1764.

Marc, 10. 28–30. Les promeſſes faites aux fidèles perſécutés. Devant les Vaudois - - - 1
Gal. 6. 2. Le ſupport mutuel - - - 38
Luc, 19. 1–6. La converſion de Zachée. (2 ſerm.) 67
Matt. 24. 12. Le refroidiſſement de la charité - 121
Jean, 19. 25–27. Les dernières paroles de Jéſus-Chriſt à Marie et à St. Jean - - - - 156
Matt. 28. 1–6. Les circonſtances de la réſurrection de Jéſus-Chriſt - - - - - - - 189
Jean, 20. 11–16. Marie Madélaine au ſépulcre 215
Jean, 20. 28. L'exclamation de Thomas - 246
Phil. 1. 21. Jéſus-Chriſt le plus grand bien dans la vie, et dans la mort. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 273
Rom. 15. 13. Les fruits conſolans de la foi - 328
Apoc. 1. 10. L'obſervation du Dimanche - 361
Exode, 20. 15. Le Larcin - - - - 394
Pſ. 119. 175. Le déſir de vivre - - - 428

SUPREMACIE. The ſubject of. An anſwer to Dr. Ferne. Pp. 82. 4°. *Lond.* 164–

SURE hope of reconciliation, The. To which is prefixed, Propoſals for Chriſtian union. By a member of the Church of England. Second edition. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1849

SURENHUSIUS, William.

A celebrated Profeſſor of Oriental Languages in the Univerſity of Amſterdam. Flouriſhed in the beginning of the eighteenth century.

Βιβλος καταλλαγης, in quo ſecundum veterum theologorum Hebræorum formulas allegandi,

SURENHUSIUS, William (*continued*).

et modos interpretandi conciliantur loca ex V. et N. T. allegata. 4°. *Amſt.* 1713

A work of great labour and learning, full of important information on the modes and principles of the quotations from the Old Teſtament which occur in the New. A review appeared in Le Clerc, Bibl. Choiſ. 25. 407.

Miſchna, &c. See MISCHNA.

SURIN, John Joseph.

A celebrated Aſcetic writer. Born at Bourdeaux 1600. Entered the Society of Jeſuits at the age of fifteen. Sent as Director of the Nuns of Loudun 1634. Died 1665.

Les fondemens de la vie ſpirituelle, tirés du livre de l'Imitation de Jéſus-Chriſt. Révus et corrigés par le P. Brignon. Nouvelle édition. 12°. *à Avignon*, 1726

The foundations of the ſpiritual life; drawn from the book of the Imitation of Jeſus Chriſt. Tranſlated from the French, and adapted to the uſe of the Engliſh Church. [By Dr. Puſey, with preface.] 12°. *Lond.* 1844

SURIUS, Laurence.

An eminent compiler of the Acts of the Saints, and an Aſcetic writer. Born at Lubeck 1522. Educated at Frankfordt and Cologne. Took the habit of St. Bruno in the Carthuſian Convent at Cologne 1542, and devoted himſelf entirely to the duties of his Order, and to literature. Died 1578. He was a man of much ſimplicity, piety, and candour, yet he approved of the maſſacre of St. Bartholomew. He was the firſt who uſed a ſound criticiſm in narrating the lives of the ſaints.

De probatis ſanctorum hiſtoriis, partim ex tomis A. Lipomani, partim etiam ex egregiis MSS. codicibus, nunc recens recognitis atque aliquot vitarum acceſſione auctis per F. Laurentium Surium. 7 vol. Folio. *Col. Ag.* 1576

Vol. 1. Januarius et Feb.
Vol. 2. Martius et Apr.
Vol. 3. Maius et Junius.
Vol. 4. Julius et Auguſtus.
Vol. 5. September et Oct.
Vol. 6. Novemb. et Decemb.

Vol. 7.

Suppl. Jan.—Decemb.
Damiani ſermones in dedicatione eccleſiæ.
—— De quibuſdam miraculis.
—— De contemptu ſeculi.
Martyrologium Adonis, ſive Udonis, archiep. Trevirenſis.
Nomina omnia ſanctorum in vii. tomis continentur.
Index generalis, &c.

Other works: Homiliæ Præſtantiſſimorum Eccleſiæ Doctorum, folio, 1569. Concilia Omnia, 4 vol. folio, 1567, &c. Alſo, Tranſlations from Taulerus and other Myſtic writers.

SURTEES, Scott F.

Rector of Banham, Norfolk.

Education for the people. A letter addreſſed to the Lord Biſhop of Ripon. Pp. 58. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Sermons for the people. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

Acts, 8. 17. Confirmation.
Eccleſ. 5. 4, 5. The baptiſmal vow.
Jer. 17. 9. Original ſin.
John, 17. 3. The belief.
Rom. 8. 14. The Holy Ghoſt.
Acts, 2. 42. The Holy Catholic Church.
1 John, 3. 3. The reſurrection of the body.
Matt. 22. 37, 38. The firſt four commandments.
—— 22. 39. The laſt ſix commandments.
—— 6. 9. The Lord's prayer.

SURTEES, Scott F. (*continued*).

John, 4. 24. The ſacrament of baptiſm.
Matt. 26. 27. The Lord's Supper.
2 Cor. 4. 3, 4. The glorious goſpel of Chriſt.
Matt. 9. 21. The hem of the garment.
Rom. 1. 16. Intemperance no little ſin.
Iſa. 38. 18, 19. Cloſe of the year.
Gen. 3. 6. The temptation of Eve.
1 Theſſ. 5. 19. Grieving the Spirit.
Gen. 42. 28. Joſeph's piety.
Luke, 24. 32. Jeſus drawing near.
Jer. 23. 6. The Lord our righteouſneſs.
Gen. 6. 22. Noah's obedience.
2 Kings, 20. 21. Life and death of Hezekiah.
Ezek. 2. 9, 10. The roll of the book.

SUSOO LANGUAGE. (A grammar and vocabulary of the.) 8°. *Edin.* 1802

SUTCLIFFE, Joseph.

A Weſleyan miniſter.

The doctrines of juſtification by faith, Acts, 13. 38, 39; Of regeneration, John, 3. 3; Of aſſurance, Rom. 5. 5; and of preſent ſalvation, Numb. 13. 30. Illuſtrated and enforced in four ſermons. 8°. *Halifax*, 1806

Tranſlation of Saurin. See SAURIN.

Other works: Commentary on the Bible, 2 vol. imp. 8°., fifth edition, 1850. Original Sermons for the Preſent Time, 8°., 1840, &c.

SUTCLIFFE, or SOUTLIFFE [Lat. **SUTLIVIUS**], **Matthew.**

An eminent controverſial divine. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Archdeacon of Taunton 1586. Dean of Exeter 1588. Died 1629.

De pontifice Romano, ejuſque injuſtiſſima in eccleſia dominatione, adverſùs Robertum Bellarminum, et univerſum Jebuſitarum ſodalitium, libri quinque. 4°. *Lond.* 1599

A true relation of England's happineſſe under the raigne of Queene Elizabeth, and the miſerable eſtate of Papiſtes under the Pope's tyranny. [With a liſt of Robert Parſons' lies, &c.] 4°. 1629

Other works: A Treatiſe of Eccleſiaſtical Diſcipline, 4°., 1590. De Preſbyterio ejuſque Nova in Eccleſia Chriſtiana Politeia, 4°., 1591. De Miſſa adverſus Bellarminum, &c.

SUTTON, Charles Manners, Lord Biſhop of Norwich.

Sermon, Joel, 2. 15, 17. [Faſt.] 4°. *L.* 1794

SUTTON, Chriſtopher, B.D., Prebendary of Weſtminſter.

A pious and eloquent divine. Entered a Commoner of Hart Hall, Oxford, at the age of ſeventeen. Removed to Lincoln College, of which he proceeded B.A. 1586. M.A. 1589. B.D. 1598. D.D. 1608. Rector of Woodriſing, Norfolk, 1591. Vicar of Rainham, Eſſex, 1597. Rector of Caſton, Norfolk, 1598. Rector of Cranworth, Norfolk, 1623. Died 1629.

Diſce mori: Learn to die. Reprinted from the firſt edition of 1600, with a memoir of his life. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

Diſce vivere: Learn to live. 18°. *Oxf.* 1839

Godly meditations upon the moſt holy ſacrament of the Lord's Supper. 18°. *Oxf.* 1844

SUTTON, Thomas, D.D.

A highly eſteemed divine and eloquent preacher. Born at Bampton, Weſtmoreland. Entered of Queen's College, Oxford, 1602, at the age of ſeventeen. Perpetual Fellow

SUTTON, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

1611. Became Lecturer of St. Helen's, Abingdon, Berks, and Miniſter of Culham. Afterwards Miniſter of St. Mary Overies, Southwark. Drowned at ſea 1623.

Lectures upon the eleventh chapter to the Romans. Preached by that learned and godly divine of famous memory, Dr. Sutton, in St. Mary Overies, in Southwark. 4°. *Lond.* 1632

With dedication and preface by Dr. John Downame.

Jethroe's counſel to Moſes; or, a direction for magiſtrates. A ſermon on Exod. 18. 21. 4°. *Lond.* 1631

Other works: Sermons. 8°. 1616. The Good Fight of Faith, a Sermon. 4°. 1626.

SUTTON, Thomas, Eſq.

Founder of the Charter-Houſe School and Hoſpital. Born at Knaith, Lincolnſhire, 1532. Educated at Eton and at Cambridge. Died at Hackney 1611.

(An hiſtorical account of,) and of his foundation in Charter Houſe, by Philip Bearcroft, D.D., preacher at Charter Houſe. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

SWADLIN, Thomas, D.D.

An eminent preacher. A native of Worceſterſhire. Entered of St. John's College, Oxford, 1615, aged ſixteen. Became Miniſter of St. Botolph, Aldgate, London. Sequeſtered during the Commonwealth. Reſtored 1660. Vicar of St. James, Dover, and of Hougham, 1662. Rector of Allhallows, Stamford, 1664. Died 1669.

King Charles his funeral, who was beheaded by baſe and barbarous hands, Jan. 30, 1648, with his anniverſaries continued until 1659. [On various texts.] 4°. *Lond.* 1661

Other works: The Scriptures vindicated from the Unſound Concluſions of Card. Bellarmine, 4°. 1643. Manual of Devotions, 12°. 1643, &c.

SWAIN, John Hadley.

Morning Preacher of St. George the Martyr, Queen Square, &c.

The objections of Mr. David Levi, to the miſſion, conduct, and doctrine of the Lord Jeſus Chriſt examined. Pp. 76. 8°. *Lond.* 1787

SWAINSON, W., Eſq., F.R.S., L.S.

A preliminary diſcourſe on the ſtudy of natural hiſtory. Fcap. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

On the habits and inſtincts of animals. Fcap. 8°. 1840

A treatiſe on the geography and claſſification of animals. Fcap. 8°. 1836

A treatiſe on the natural hiſtory and claſſification of quadrupeds. New edition. Fcap. 8°. 1845

On the natural hiſtory and claſſification of birds. 2 vol. Fcap. 8°. 1836

Animals in menageries. Fcap. 8°. 1838

On the natural hiſtory and claſſification of fiſh, reptiles, &c. 2 vol. Fcap. 8°. 1838–9

A treatiſe on malacology; or, the natural claſſification of ſhells and ſhell-fiſh. Fcap. 8°. 1840

Treatiſe on taxidermy. With the biography of zoologiſts, and notices of their works. Fcap. 8°. 1840

SWAN, The Rev. **Charles.**
Of Catherine Hall, Cambridge.

Geſta Romanorum; or entertaining moral ſtories, invented by the monks as a fireſide recreation, and commonly applied in their diſcourſes from the pulpit; whence the moſt celebrated of our own poets and others, from the earlieſt times, have extracted their plots. Tranſlated from the Latin, with preliminary obſervations and copious notes. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1824

SWAN, John.

Speculum mundi; or a glaſs repreſenting the face of the world, ſhewing both that it did begin, and muſt alſo end, the manner how and time when, being largely examined. Whereunto is joined an Hexæmeron, or a ſerious diſcourſe of the cauſes, continuance and qualities of things in nature; occaſioned as matter pertinent to the work, done in ſix days of the world's creation. 4°. *Camb.* 1635

SWANNE, Gilbert, D.D.

The advantages of the Jews under their diſpenſation ſet forth, and the uſe they made of them conſidered. Two ſermons on Rom. 3. 1. 8°. *Oxf.* 1760

SWARTZ. See SCHWARTZ.

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel.

Born at Stockholm 1688. Educated at Upſal, where he was uncommonly aſſiduous in the ſtudy of the learned languages, Mathematics and Natural Philoſophy. Ennobled by Queen Ulrica Eleonora 1719. Became Aſſeſſor of the Board of Mines. When in London, 1745, he conſidered that he had a manifeſtation revealing to him the ſpiritual world, and endowing him with the gift of converſing with ſpirits and angels. Died in London 1772, aged eighty-four.

The true Chriſtian religion, containing the univerſal theology of the New Church foretold by the Lord in Dan. vii. 13, 14, and in the Apoc. xxi. 1, 2. Tranſlated from the Latin. Sixth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

The four leading doctrines of the New Church ſignified, in the Revel. chap. 21, by the New Jeruſalem, being thoſe reſpecting the Lord, his divine and human natures and the divine Trinity; the Sacred Scripture; faith and life, with an introductory preface and an account of the author. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

Divine Providence; angelic wiſdom concerning the Divine Providence. Tranſlated from the Latin. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

The delights of wiſdom concerning conjugal love. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

The Apocalypſe revealed, wherein are diſcloſed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. Tranſlated from the Latin. A new edition, reviſed and corrected. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

A treatiſe concerning heaven and its wonders, and alſo concerning hell; being a relation of things heard and ſeen. A new tranſlation. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1817

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel (*continued*).

The wiſdom of angels concerning divine love and divine wiſdom. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

The coronis; or, appendix to the true Chriſtian religion, containing an account of the Four Churches on this earth ſince the creation of the world, and of the New Church. 8°. *Manch.* 1811

The nature of the intercourſe between the ſoul and the body. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

Arcana cœleſtia; or, heavenly arcana. 13 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1840–51*

On the New Jeruſalem and its heavenly doctrine, as revealed from heaven. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

On the white horſe mentioned in the Apocalypſe. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

An account of the laſt judgment and the Babylon deſtroyed. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Concerning the earths in our ſolar ſyſtem, which are called planets; and concerning the earths in the ſtarry heaven; together with an account of their inhabitants, and alſo of the ſpirits and angels there; from what hath been ſeen and heard. Now firſt tranſlated from the Latin. Pp. viii. 212. 8°. *Lond.* 1787

Another edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

A ſummary expoſition of the internal ſenſe of the prophetic books, of the word of the Old Teſtament, and alſo of the Pſalms of David. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

On the divine love and the divine wiſdom. From the Apocalypſe, explained. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

A brief expoſition of the doctrine of the New Church, which is meant by the New Jeruſalem in the Apocalypſe. Tranſlated from the Latin. 8°. *Lond.* 1789

Another edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Clavis hieroglyphica arcanorum naturalium et ſpiritualium. Pp. 33. 4°. *Lond.* 1784

L. Annæi Senecæ et Pub. Syri Mimi forſan et aliorum ſelectæ ſententiæ. Quas notis illuſtratas edidit Emanuel Swedberg (Swedenborg). Ad fidem rariſſimæ editionis principis anni MDCCIX. Denuo publici juris fecit et fragmenta nuper reperta adjecit Dr. J. F. Emanuel Tafel. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Report of the ſociety for publiſhing the works of Swedenborg. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

A letter to a friend on Swedenborgianiſm. 8°. *Boſton, U. S.* 1842

A ſketch of Swedenborg and Swedenborgians, reprinted from the Penny Cyclopedia. 8°. *Boſton, U.S.* 1842

The doctrine of the New Jeruſalem concerning charity. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Reflections occaſioned by the Rev. G. Gibbon's attack upon Swedenborg's treatiſe on conjugal love. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

SWEET, James Bradby, M.A.
Perpetual Curate of Woodville, Leiceſterſhire.

Religious liberty and the Church in chains. Being an attempt to ſet forth the grounds upon which a number of the clergy are at preſent aſſociated, to obtain a reſtoration of corrective diſcipline in the Engliſh Church. Pp. 88. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

SWEET, John.

Chaplain to the Infirmary, Briſtol.

Family prayers for each morning and evening in the week; with prayers adapted to various occaſions, and forms for children and young perſons. Fourth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1822

SWIFT, Jonathan, D.D.

Born in Dublin 1667. Entered of Trinity College, Dublin, 1685, but left it in 1688 on the breaking out of the Rebellion. Took his degree of M.A. at Oxford, 1692. Became Rector of Agher and Vicar of Laracor. Obtained the Prebend of Dunlavin, 1700. Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1713. Died 1745. The ſtyle of his proſe compoſitions is ſimple, clear, and forcible. As a political writer he obtained great celebrity. Beſt edition of his works by Sir Walter Scott, 19 vol. 8°. Edin. 1819. A review of it appeared in the Edin. Rev. 27. 1., by Lord Jeffrey. A ſecond edition in 1824, alſo in 19 vol. The edition, 2 vol. imperial 8°., 1853, contains additions.

Works, containing intereſting and valuable papers not hitherto publiſhed. With a memoir of the author by Thomas Roſcoe. 2 vol. Imp. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

Vol. 1.

Life of Swift - - - - - - - ix
Travels of Lemuel Gulliver - - - - 1
A tale of a tub - - - - - - - - 82
A ſatirical allegory in ridicule of the corruptions of the Church of Rome and the errors of the Diſſenters.
The battle of the books - - - - - 125
A diſcourſe on the mechanical operation of the Spirit 133
Journal to Stella - - - - - - 139
Memoirs relating to the change in Queen Anne's miniſtry in 1710 - - - - - - 277
A diſcourſe of the conteſts and diſſenſions in Athens and Rome - - - - - - - 283
The examiner - - - - - - - 296
Tracts political and hiſtorical,—
A ſhort character of Thomas, earl of Wharton 351
Remarks upon a letter to the lords appointed to examine Gregg - - - - - 356
A new journey to Paris - - - - - 363
Some advice to the members of the October Club 366
Some reaſons to prove that no one is obliged by his principles as a Whig to oppoſe the Queen. In a letter to a Whig lord - - - - - - 370
Suppoſed letter from the Pretender to another Whig lord - - - - - - - - 374
A pretended letter of thanks from Lord Wharton to the Biſhop of St. Aſaph, in the name of the Kitcat Club - - - - - - - - 374
Remarks on Biſhop Fleetwood's preface - 376
A complete refutation of the falſehoods alleged againſt Eraſmus Lewis, Eſq. - - - - - 377
A preface to the Biſhop of Sarum's [Burnet] introduction to the third volume of the Hiſtory of the Reformation of the Church of England 379
The importance of the Guardian conſidered 387
The public ſpirit of the Whigs - - 394
A letter from Dr. Andrew Tripe to Neſtor Ironſide 405
The conduct of the allies - - - - 410
Some remarks on the Barrier treaty - 428
An appendix to the conduct of the allies and additional remarks on the Barrier treaty - - 437
The hiſtory of the four laſt years of Queen Anne 438
Free thoughts on the preſent ſtate of affairs 490
Conſiderations on the conſequences hoped and feared from the death of the Queen - - - - 496
An inquiry into the behaviour of the Queen's laſt miniſtry - - - - - - 498
Narrative of what paſſed at the examination of the Marquis de Guiſcard - - - - - 512

SWIFT, Jonathan, D.D. (*continued*).

A learned comment on Dr. Hare's ſermon on the ſurrender of Bouchain - - - 517
A new vindication of the Duke of Marlborough 520
A relation of the facts and circumſtances of the intended riot on Queen Elizabeth's birth-day 524
The new way of ſelling places at court - 527
The ſtory of the St. Albin's ghoſt - - 529
The character of Richard Steele, Eſq. - - 532
Abſtract of the Hiſtory of England - - 537
An account of the court and empire of Japan 559
Short remarks on Biſhop Burnet's Hiſtory - 561
Remarks on the character of the court of Queen Anne - - - - - - - - 571
Memoirs of Capt. John Creichton - - - 576
Miſcellaneous poems - - - - - 595
Miſcellanies in proſe, by Mr. Pope, Dr. Arbuthnot, Mr. Gray, &c.
Preface - - - - - - - - - 795
Martinus Scriblerus on the art of ſinking in poetry 797
Virgilius reſtauratus - - - - - 812
An eſſay of Martinus Scriblerus on the origin of the ſciences - - - - - - - 813
Annus mirabilis - - - - - - 816
A key to the lock - - - - - - 818
Memoirs of P. P., clerk of this pariſh - 822
Reaſons againſt the bill for examining drugs - 825
Petition of the colliers, cooks, and others, to the Mayor and Aldermen of London - - 825
It cannot rain but it pours - - - 826
Narrative of Dr. Robert Norris concerning the frenzy of Mr. John Dennis - - - - - 827
An account of the revenge by poiſon on the body of Mr. Edmund Curll - - - - - 830
A further account of the deplorable condition of Mr. Edmund Curll ſince his being poiſoned - 832
A relation how Mr. Edmund Curll was converted from Chriſtianity by certain Jews - 834
Thoughts on various ſubjects - - - 835
A wonderful prophecy - - - - - 838
The country poſt - - - - - - 839
God's revenge againſt punning - - 840
Narrative of what paſſed in London during a general conſternation - - - - - - 840

Vol. 2.

Miſcellanies in proſe, *continued.*
The drapier's letters - - - - - 1
A tripos delivered in Dublin Univerſity, by Mr. John Jones - - - - - - - - - 54
A letter to a member of the Iriſh Parliament on chooſing a Speaker - - - - - 61
A propoſal for the univerſal uſe of the Iriſh manufactures - - - - - - - - 62
An eſſay on Engliſh bubbles, by Thomas Hope, Eſq. 65
Subſcribers to the bank placed according to their order and quality - - - - - - - 66
A letter from a lady concerning the bank - 66
The ſwearer's bank - - - - - 68
A letter to the king-at-arms - - - 70
The laſt ſpeech and dying words of Ebenezer Elliſton 70
Right of precedence between phyſicians and civilians 72
[Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1720.]
Maxims controlled in Ireland - - - - 77
The blunders, deficiencies, diſtreſſes and misfortunes of Quilca - - - - - - - 78
A ſhort view of the ſtate of Ireland - 79
The ſtory of the injured lady - - - 81
The anſwer to the injured lady - - 83
Obſervations occaſioned by reading a paper entitled "The caſe of the woollen manufactures of Dublin" 83
A letter to the Archbiſhop of Dublin concerning the weavers - - - - - - - - 84

SWIFT, Jonathan, D.D. (*continued*).
On barbarous denominations in Ireland - 86
A letter from Sir John Browne - - - 88
Anſwer to "A memorial of the poor inhabitants, &c. of Ireland" - - - - - - 89
Two letters on ſubjects relative to the improvement of Ireland - - - - - - - 91
Anſwer to ſeveral letters from unknown hands 93
A letter on Mr. M'Culla's project about half-pence 94
A propoſal that the women of Ireland ſhould wear only Iriſh manufactures - - - 98
A modeſt propoſal for preventing the children of the poor in Ireland from being burdenſome and for making them beneficial - - - - - 99
The preſent miſerable ſtate of Ireland - 102
Ten reaſons for repealing the Teſt Act - 104
Two letters to the publiſher of the Dublin Weekly Journal - - - - - - - 104
Three letters upon the uſe of Iriſh coal - 107
The ſubſtance of what was ſaid by the Dean of St. Patrick's to the Lord Mayor - - 111
Advertiſement by Dr. Swift in his defence againſt Lord Allen - - - - - - - 112
A vindication of Lord Carteret from the charge of favouring Tories - - - - - 112
An anſwer to the "Craftſman" - - - 117
A propoſal for an act to pay off the debt of the nation without taxing the ſubject - - - 122
An examination of certain abuſes - - 123
Petition of the footmen of Dublin to the Houſe of Commons - - - - - - 128
Adviſe to the freemen of Dublin in the choice of a repreſentative - - - - - - 128
Conſiderations in the choice of a Recorder 130
A propoſal for the regulation of quadrille 130
Advertiſement for the honour of Ireland - 131
On giving badges to the poor - - - 132
Conſiderations about maintaining the poor 132
A propoſal for giving badges to beggars in Dublin 133
[4°. *Lond.* 1737.]
Sermons,—
2 Kings, 8. 13. The difficulty of knowing one's ſelf 136
[4°. *Lond.*]
1 John, 5. 7. On the Trinity - - 140
1 Pet. 5. 5. On mutual ſubjection - - 142
2 Cor. 1. 12. On the teſtimony of conſcience 145
[Three ſermons, 1 Pet. 5. 5, 2 Cor. 1. 12, 1 John, 5. 7. 4°. *Lond.* 1744.]
Heb. 13. 1. On brotherly love - - 148
[4°. *Lond.* 1754.]
Gen. 49. 5–7. Jan. 30 - - - - - 150
Exod. 20. 16. On falſe witneſs - - 154
Philip. 4. 11. On the poor man's contentment 157
Pſa. 144. 13, 14. Cauſes of the wretched condition of Ireland - - - - - - - 159
Acts, 20. 9. On ſleeping in church - 162
1 Cor. 3. 19. On the wiſdom of this world - 164
Gal. 6. 10. On doing good - - - 167
Thoughts on religion - - - - - - 170
Tracts religious and miſcellaneous,—
An argument to prove that the aboliſhing of Chriſtianity might be attended with ſome inconveniences 171
A project for the advancement of religion and the reformation of manners - - - 175
Remarks upon a book entitled "The rights of the Chriſtian Church" - - - - 181
Mr. Collins's diſcourſe of freethinking put into plain Engliſh - - - - - - - 193
Some thoughts on freethinking - - - 200
A letter to a young clergyman - - 200
An eſſay on the fates of clergymen - - 206
On the univerſal hatred of the clergy - 208

SWIFT, Jonathan, D.D. (*continued*).
The ſentiments of a Church-of-Englandman with reſpect to religion and government - 209
[Alſo in Churchman Armed, 2. 7.]
Arguments againſt enlarging the power of biſhops in letting leaſes - - - - - - 216
Repreſentation of the clergy of Dublin to their archbiſhop - - - - - - 220
On the bill for clerical reſidence - - 222
Conſiderations upon two bills relating to the clergy 224
Reaſons againſt the bill for ſettling the tithe of hemp, flax, &c. by a modus - - - - - 227
A letter concerning the ſacramental teſt - 230
A narrative of the attempts made by Diſſenters of Ireland for a repeal of the teſt - - 236
The Preſbyterian's plea of merit examined - 238
[8°. *Lond. n. d.*]
Advantages propoſed by a repeal of the teſt conſidered 243
[8°. *Lond.* 1732.]
Queries relating to the teſt - - - - 245
Some few thoughts concerning the repeal of the teſt 247
Obſervations on Heylin's Hiſtory of the Preſbyterians 247
Reaſons for repealing the teſt in favour of Catholics 247
Predictions for the year 1708 - - - - 250
An anſwer to Bickerſtaff - - - - 253
The accompliſhment of the firſt of Mr. Bickerſtaff's predictions - - - - - - - - 254
Squire Bickerſtaff detected - - - 255
A vindication of Bickerſtaff againſt Mr. Partridge 257
A famous prediction of Merlin - - - 259
Miſcellaneous papers,—
Tatler, 260; Spectator, 275; Guardian, 276; Intelligencer - - - - - - - - 277
Dedication and prefaces to Sir William Temple's works - - - - - - - - 281
A meditation upon a broomſtick - - 284
A critical eſſay upon the faculties of the mind 284
A propoſal for correcting the Engliſh tongue 286
An eſſay on modern education - - - 290
Hints toward an eſſay on converſation - 292
A letter of advice to a young poet - - 295
A letter to a very young lady on her marriage 300
Reſolutions when I come to be old - - 303
Thoughts on various ſubjects - - - 303
A treatiſe on good manners - - - 308
Hints on good manners - - - - - 309
On mean and great figures - - - 310
Public abſurdities in England - - - 311
Of the education of ladies - - - 312
Character of Ariſtotle, of Herodotus, of Primate Marſh, of Mrs. Howard - - - - - 313
On the death of Mrs. Johnſon - - 314
Bon mots de Stella - - - - - - 317
Three prayers for Mrs. Johnſon - - 317
Character of Dr. Sheridan - - - - 318
Hiſtory of the ſecond Solomon - - 319
A ſcheme to make an hoſpital for incurables 320
A collection of genteel and ingenious converſation 325
Directions to ſervants - - - - - 352
Remarks on "The firſt fifteen Pſalms of David tranſlated into lyric verſe" - - - 369
Law is a bottomleſs pit, or the hiſtory of John Bull 372
The preſent ſtate of wit - - - - - 400
The art of political lying - - - - 402
Addreſs of the Houſe of Lords to the Queen 405
A modeſt inquiry into the reaſons of the joy on a report of the Queen's death - - - 405
Miſcellanies in proſe by Swift and Sheridan,—
Dedication and prefaces to the Art of Punning, or the Flower of Languages - - - 410

SWIFT, Jonathan, D.D. (*continued*).
History of poetry - - - - - - 418
Decree for a treaty between Dr. Swift and Mrs. Long 418
A diſcourſe to prove the antiquity of the Engliſh tongue - - - - - - - 419
The wonderful wonder of wonders - - 421
The wonder of all the wonders that ever the world wondered at - - - - - - 422
A letter giving an account of a peſtilent neighbour 423
Two letters to the Earl of Pembroke - - 423
Letters to Mrs. Suſannah Neville - - 424
Conſultation of four phyſicians upon a lord that was dying - - - - - - - - - 425
Trifles - - - - - - - - 425
Letter to the writer of the occaſional paper - 428
The anſwer of Mr. Pulteney to Sir Robert Walpole 430
Epiſtolary correſpondence - - - - - 432
Pedigree of the family of Swift - - - 827
Dr. Swift's will - - - - - - 827
[Pp. 26. 8°. *Lond.*]
Appendix of miſcellaneous pieces by Dr. Swift not publiſhed in the previous editions of his works.

SWINNEY, Sidney, D.D., F.R.A. and S.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 1. 23, 24. [Commencement.] 4°. *Lond.* 1767

SWINDEN, Tobias, M.A.

Rector of Cuxton, in Kent, 1688. Vicar of Shorne 1689. Died 1719.

An enquiry into the nature and place of hell, ſhewing the reaſonableneſs of a future ſtate, the puniſhments of the next life, &c. Second edition [on the eternity of hell's torments], with the ſentiments of Tillotſon, Lupton, and Wall. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

SWINNOCK, George, M.A.

Born at Maidſtone, Kent. Studied firſt at Cambridge, afterwards removed to Oxford, and was choſen Fellow of Baliol College. Became Vicar of Rickmanſworth, Herts, afterwards Vicar of Great Kymble, Bucks, from which he was ejected for Nonconformity 1662. Paſtor of a conſiderable congregation at Maidſtone 1672. Died 1673. He was a divine of good abilities. His works have become very ſcarce.

Heaven and hell epitomized; the true Chriſtian characterized; as alſo an exhortation with motives, means, and directions to be ſpeedy about the work of converſion. [On Phil. 1. 23.] 8°. *Lond.* 1659

The door of ſalvation opened by the key of regeneration; or, a treatiſe containing the nature, neceſſity, marks, and means of regeneration; as alſo, the duty of the regenerate. [On John, 3. 3.] 8°. *Lond.* 1660

The Chriſtian man's calling; or, a treatiſe of making religion one's buſineſs: wherein the nature and neceſſity of it is diſcovered, as alſo, the Chriſtian directed how he may perform it in religious duties, natural actions, his particular vocation, his family directions, and his own recreations. 4°. *Lond.* 1662

The Chriſtian man's calling, ſecond part, wherein Chriſtians are directed how to perform it in the relations of parents, children, huſbands, wives, maſters, ſervants, in the conditions of proſperity and adverſity. 4°. *Lond.* 1663

The Chriſtian man's calling, third part, directing a Chriſtian to perform his duty in his dealings with all men, in the choice of his companions, in evil company, in good company, in ſolitude, on a working day, from morning to night, in viſiting the ſick, on a dying bed. 4°. *Lond.* 1665

The fading of the fleſh, and flouriſhing of faith; or, one caſt for eternity, with the only way to throw it well; as alſo, the gracious perſon's incomparable portion. [On Pſalm 73. 26.] 4°. *Lond.* 1662

The incompareableneſs of God in his being, attributes, works, and word, opened and applied. [On Pſa. 89. 6.] Sm. 8°. *L.* 1672

SWITZERLAND (The hiſtory of), from the earlieſt period to 1830. Fcp. 8°. *L.* 1832

SWORDER, William.

Vicar of Great Sampford, and Hempſtead, in Eſſex.

A guide to the altar; being a preparation to a worthy receiving the holy ſacrament of the Lord's Supper, conſiſting of meditations, hymns, and prayers. 12°. *Lond.* 1709

SWYNFEN, John, B.D.

Preacher at Whitehall. Rector of Avening, Glouceſterſhire.

Sermon, Amos, 3. 3. [Farewell.] 4°. *Lond.* 1712

SYDALL, Elias, D.D.

Biſhop of Glouceſter.

The reaſonableneſs of rejoycing and giving thanks for his majeſty's happy acceſſion to the throne; a ſermon, on Eccleſ. 3. 1, 4. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

The true Proteſtant and Church of England clergy vindicated from the imputation of preaching up themſelves; a ſermon, on 2 Cor. 4. 5. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

SYDENHAM, Humphrey, A.M.

Studied at Exeter College, Oxford, and thence nominated to a Fellowſhip at Wadham. Became Rector of Aſh Brittle, of Pocklington, and of Odcombe, in Somerſetſhire. From all of which he was turned out in the time of the Civil Wars. Died 1650. He was a learned divine, an eloquent preacher, and a diligent paſtor.

Sermons. 4°. *Lond.* 1630

Pſa. 39. 6. The royall paſſing-bell; or, David's ſummons to the grave. [Funeral of Sir Hugh Portman, Bart.]

Pſa. 62. 10. The rich man's warning-piece.

Rom. 12. 1. Waters of Marah, and Miribah; or, the ſource of bitterneſs and ſtrife ſweetened and allayed, by way of advice, refutation, cenſure, againſt the pſeudo-zelots of our age.

Five ſermons preached upon ſeveral occaſions; viz., The Athenian babbler, Acts, 17. 18. Jacob and Eſau, election and reprobation, Rom. 9. 18. The arraignment of the Arrian, John, 8. 58. Moſes and Aaron, or the affinitie of civill and eccleſiaſtick power, Exod. 4. 12. Nature's overthrow and death's triumph, Eccleſ. 12. 5. [Funeral of Sir John Sydenham, Knt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1637

Sermons upon ſolemne occaſions: preached in ſeverall auditories. 4°. *Lond.* 1637

Epiſtle dedicatory to Abp. Laud - - - Ff. 3

SYDENHAM, Humphrey, A.M. (*continued*).

Pſa. 59. 16. The wel-tuned cymball; or, a vindication of the moderne harmony and ornaments in our churches. Againſt the murmurings of their diſcontented oppoſers. [Dedication of an organ.] 1

Rom. 7. 25; Gal. 5. 17. The Chriſtian duell. (2 ſer.) [Aſſize.] - - - - - - - 41

Pſa. 59. 16. Jehovah-Jireh, God in his providence and omnipotence diſcovered - - - - 109

Pſa. 85. 10. Oſculum charitatis; or, mercy and juſtice kiſſing. [Chriſtmas.] - - - - - 150

Eph. 5. 8. The blinde Epheſian; or, ignorance unvailed - - - - - - - - 185

Ezech. 13. 3. The fooliſh prophet. [Viſitation.] 224

Jer. 3. 15. The good paſtor - - - 272

SYKES, Arthur Ashley, D.D.

A divine of the latitudinarian ſchool. Born in London about 1684. Educated at St. Paul's School, and at Corpus Chriſti College, Cambridge. Vicar of Godmerſham, Kent, 1713. Rector of Dry Drayton, Cambridgeſhire, 1714. Rector of Rayleigh, Eſſex, 1718. Prebendary of Saliſbury 1723, and Chancellor 1726. Aſſiſtant-preacher of St. James's, Weſtminſter, 1725. Dean of St. Burien, Cornwall, 1739. Soon afterwards Prebendary of Winchester. Died 1756.

An anſwer to the nonjuror's charge of ſchiſm upon the Church of England. Written by a clergyman of the Church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

A letter to a friend. In which is ſhewn the inviolable nature of publick ſecurities. By a lover of his country. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

A letter to the Earl of Nottingham, occaſioned by a late motion made by the Archdeacon of London, at his viſitation for the City clergy to return their thanks to his lordſhip for his anſwer to Mr. Whiſton. By a Curate of London. [Anon.] Second edition. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

Sermon, Pſa. 35. 20. The conſequences of the preſent conſpiracy to the Church and State, conſidered. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1722

An eſſay upon the truth of the Chriſtian religion, wherein its real foundation upon the Old Teſtament is ſhewn, occaſioned by the Diſcourſe of the Grounds and Reaſons of the Chriſtian Religion. [Collins.] 8°. *L.* 1725

The true grounds of the expectation of the Meſſiah. In two letters: The one printed in the London Journal, April 1, 1727. The other in vindication of it. Pp. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

Sermon, Matt. 22. 37–39. The duty of love to God, and to our neighbours. [Aſſize.] 8°. *Lond.* 1728

An anſwer to the remarks upon Dr. Clarke's Expoſition of the Church-Catechiſm. [Anon.] Pp. 83. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

A defence of the anſwer to the remarks upon Dr. Clarke's Expoſition of the Church-Catechiſm. Wherein the difference between moral and poſitive duties is fully ſtated. Being a reply to a pamphlet entitled, The Nature, &c., of the Sacraments conſidered. Pp. 102. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

The true foundations of natural and revealed religion aſſerted. Being a reply to the ſupplement to the treatiſe, entituled, The Nature, Obligation, &c., of the Chriſtian Sacraments. [Anonymous.] Pp. 96. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

A diſſertation on the eclipſe mentioned by Phlegon; or, an enquiry whether that eclipſe had any relation to the darkneſs which happened at our Saviour's paſſion. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

SYKES, Arthur Aſhley, D.D. (*continued*).

The principles and connexion of natural and revealed religion diſtinctly conſidered. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

An examination of Mr. Warburton's account of the conduct of the ancient legiſlators, of the double doctrine of the old philoſophers, of the theocracy of the Jews, and of Sir Iſaac Newton's chronology. 8°. *Lond.* 1744

A defence of the examination of Mr. Warburton's account of the theocracy of the Jews; being an anſwer to his remarks, ſo far as they concern Dr. Sykes. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

A brief diſcourſe concerning the credibility of miracles and revelation; wherein the credibility of the goſpel miracles is ſhewn, notwithſtanding all later miracles may be rejected as fictitious. To which is added, a poſtſcript in anſwer to the Biſhop of Lichfield's Charge to his Clergy. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

Two queſtions previous to Dr. Middleton's Free Enquiry, impartially conſidered; viz., What are the grounds upon which the credibility of miracles, in general, is founded? and, upon what grounds the miracles in the goſpel, in particular, are credible? To which is added, a diſſertation upon Mark, 16. 17, 18. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1750

Two queſtions, [&c.] Part 2, in which the evidence for the miracles of the Primitive Church is fully examined into; and the miracles of the goſpel are ſhewn to have ſure marks of credibility. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1752

The Scripture doctrine of the redemption of man by Jeſus Chriſt. In two parts; in the former of which the texts relating to this ſubject are produced; in the latter the doctrine of our redemption is ſet forth in forty-eight propoſitions. 8°. *Lond.* 1756

An enquiry when the reſurrection of the body, or fleſh, was firſt inſerted into the public creeds. Publiſh'd from the author's manuſcript. By his brother G. Sykes, A.M. Ff. 4. Pp. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

(Memoirs of the life and writings of.) By John Diſney, D.D., F.S.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1785

SYLBURGIUS, Fridericus.

Catecheſis religionis Chriſtianæ quæ in eccleſiis et ſcholiis Electoralis Palatinatus traditur, Lat. et Græce converſa. 12°. *Amſt.* 1623

Catecheſis religionis Chriſtianæ, Græco-Latina, quæ in plæriſque ſcholiis et eccleſiis reformatis traditur. Græcè converſa, à F. Sylburgio. Sm. 8°. *Hanover*, 1625

SYLLOGE Confessionum

ſub tempus reformandæ eccleſiæ editarum, viz.—

Profeſſio fidei Tridentina.
Confeſſio Helvetica.
—— Auguſtana, 1531.
—— Auguſtana, 1540.
—— Saxonica.
—— Belgica.
Subjiciuntur,
Catechiſmus Heidelbergenſis.
Canones Synodi Dordrechtanæ.

Editio altera et auctior. 8°. *Oxon.* 1827

SYLVESTER I., Pope.

A ſaint in the Roman calendar. Elected Pope 314. Died 335.

Fragmentum incogniti operis adverſus Judæos. Mai Script. Vet. 8. p. 2. 26

SYLVESTER II., Pope.

One of the moſt learned popes that had for ſome time filled the See of Rome. His name was Gerbertus. Elected Pope 999. He had been ſucceſſively Archbiſhop of Rheims and Ravenna.

Epiſtolæ. Bibl. Max. Patr. 17. 669

Epiſtola de ſphæræ conſtructione, ad Conſtantinum Monachum Floriacenſem. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 102

Sermo de informatione epiſcoporum. Ibid. 103

Præfatio ad Ottonem Imperatorem, in locum Porphyrii a ſe illuſtratum. Ibid. 106

Libellus de corpore et ſanguine Domini. Pez, Theſ. 1. p. 2. 133

Libellus ad Ottonem III. Imp. de rationali, et ratione uti. Ibid. 1. p. 2. 149

Geometria. Ibid. 3. p. 2. 5

Epiſtola ad Adelboldum epiſc. Trajectenſem de cauſa diverſitatis arearum in trigono æquilatero, &c. Ibid. 3. p. 2. 82

SYLVIUS, Franciscus, à Brana, Comes S. Theol. Prof. in Acad. Duacena.

Commentarius in totam primam partem S. Tho. Aquinatis Summæ Theologicæ. Folio. *Duaci*, 1631

SYM, John, Miniſter of Leigh, in Eſſex.

Life's preſervative againſt ſelf-killing; or, an uſeful treatiſe concerning life and ſelf-murder, containing the reſolution of manifold caſes, needful for all Chriſtians. 4°. *Lond.* 1637

SYMEON Magister.

Epitome canonum, Gr. et Lat. Juſtelli Bibliotheca, 2. 710

Hiſtoria, Gr. et Lat. Byzantine Hiſtories, 19

SYMEON Stylites. See SIMEON.

SYMEON, Archbiſhop of Theſſalonica.

See alſo under SIMEON.

De ſacris ordinationibus. Aſſemani J. A. Codex, 12. 41

A diſcourſe of the ſtructure of the Eaſtern Churches, &c. [See Eſſays, &c.] 8°. *Edin.* 1780

SYMMACHUS, Pope.

Elected Pope 498; but the election being conteſted, tumults and riots enſued. In conſequence of which his letter to the Emperor Anaſtaſius was written.

Reſponſio et apologeticus adverſus Anaſtaſium Imperatorem. Grynæus, Lat. 66

SYMONDS, Joseph.

Became Rector of St. Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, London. Having adopted the views of the Independents on Church government, he went to Holland about 1639, and was appointed Paſtor of an Engliſh congregation at Rotterdam.

The caſe and cure of a deſerted ſoul; or, a treatiſe about the kindes, degrees, ſymptomes, cauſes, cure of, and miſtakes about, ſpiritual deſertion. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1658

SYMONS, Rev. J., B.D.

Sermon, Rom. 11. 22. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1794

SYMMONS, Charles, B.D.

Of Clare Hall, Cambridge.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1787

Iſa. 9. 2. Civil, moral, and religious advantages derived from Chriſtianity - - - - - - - 1
Heb. 9. 27. Death - - - - - - - 39
Rom. 9. 20. Human diſcontent; or, the duty of ſubmiſſion to God - - - - - - 70
1 Cor. 1. 23, 24. The death of Chriſt - 102
1 Cor. 1. 23, 24. The atonement of Chriſt - 136
Rev. 2. 8. The reſurrection - - - - 168
2 Cor. 6. 10. Natural and ſpiritual man - - 211
1 Kings, 19. 11, 12. The diſpenſations of God 241
1 Kings, 19. 12. The Chriſtian diſpenſation 278
Prov. 3. 17. The temporal advantages of a religious life 339
Iſa. 9. 6. The birth, dignity, and character of the Meſſiah - - - - - - - - 400
Iſa. 55. 6. The neceſſity of conſtant attention to the religious improvement of life - - - 443

Influence of education; a ſermon for a Sunday ſchool, [on Luke, 1. 46]. 8°. *Glouc.* 1790

SYMPOSIUS, Cælius.

Ænigmata. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. [1609]; Cauſini Symbolica, &c. 210

SYMSON, Andrew.

"Min. of God's Word."

Lexicon Anglo-Græco-Latinum Novi Teſtamenti; or, a complete alphabetical concordance of all the words contained in the New Teſtament, both Engliſh, Greek, and Latin, in three diſtinct tables. Folio. *Lond.* 1658

SYMSON, Patrick.

Miniſter of Stirling, in Scotland.

The hiſtory of the Church ſince the days of our Saviour until this preſent age, with a compend of all the councils, &c. Folio. *Lond.* 1634

SYNCELLUS, George.

A Monk; ſo called becauſe he was Syncellus, or conſtant reſident with Tarafius, patriarch of Conſtantinople. Lived in the time of Charlemagne. Died 800. In his Chronographia he tranſcribes the whole of the Chronicon of Euſebius, with a perpetual cenſure of that author, whom he often juſtly corrects.

Chronographia, Gr. et Lat. Byzantine Hiſtories, 5

SYNESIUS.

Remarkable for uniting the characters of a Chriſtian biſhop and a heathen philoſopher. He was a native of Cyrene, in Africa, and ſtudied philoſophy at Alexandria. Having been converted to Chriſtianity, he was elected Biſhop of Ptolemais 410. Died about 430. His works were edited in Greek and Latin by Petavius, 1612. This edition was reprinted, with additions, 1633 and 1640.

Opera. Gr. et Lat. cum notis Petavii. [Cum operibus S. Cyrilli Hieroſolymitani.] Folio. *Par.* 1640

De regno ad Arcadium Imperatorem - - 1
Dio, vel de vitæ ipſius inſtituto - - - 35
Calvinii encomium - - - - - - 63
De providentia - - - - - - 89
De inſomniis - - - - - - - 130
Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - - 157
Homiliæ ii. - - - - - - 295
Cataſtaſis in barbarorum irruptionem - - 301

SYNESIUS (*continued*).

Cataſtaſis in laudem Anyſii - - - - - 305
De dono aſtrolabii ad Pæonium - - - - 307
Hymni x. - - - - - - - - - 314
Nicephori Gregoræ commentarius in librum de inſomniis 351

Petavii notæ.
Indices.

Opera. Bibl. Max. Patr. 6. 67
Hymni. Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 162
Lucas Holſtenius de Syneſio et de fuga epiſcopatus. Euſebius, Reading, 3. 612

SYNGE, Edward, D.D., Abp. of Tuam.

Born at Iniſhonane, in Ireland, 1659. Studied at Chriſt Church, Oxford, and at Trinity College, Dublin. After officiating as pariſh prieſt at Cork for twenty years, he became Chancellor of St. Patrick's, Dublin, with which he held the livings of St. Werburghs in that city. Biſhop of Raphoe 1714. Tranſlated to the Archbiſhopric of Tuam 1716. Died 1741. He was a very pious and zealous divine. Some of his tracts have been extenſively circulated, and have been very uſeful.

Works. 4 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1740

Vol. 1.

A help to the devout performance of private prayer.
Plain inſtructions for the young and ignorant, in a ſhort and eaſy expoſition of the Church Catechiſm.
Directions for ſpending one day well.
An anſwer to all excuſes and pretences for not coming to the holy communion.
The way to eternal ſalvation plainly pointed out, [on 1 Theſſ. 5. 21].
[Second edition, corrected. 12°. *Lond.* 1742.]
A perſuaſive to the ſtudy of the Holy Scriptures.
[12°. *Lond.* 1736.]
Some rules for the conduct of human life, chiefly from J. A. Comenius.
An eſſay on fooliſh queſtions; a viſitation ſermon on 2 Tim. 2. 23.
An eſſay on contending for the faith; a viſitation ſermon on Jude, 3.
[The preceding two ſermons, 12°. *Lond.* 1738.]
Eternal ſalvation the only end and deſign of religion; a ſermon, on Matt. 19. 16.
[12°. *Lond.* 1726.]
The divine authority of Church government and epiſcopacy; a ſermon at the conſecration of Bp. Peter Brown, on 1 Tim. 5. 17.
[8°. *Lond.* 1710.]
Thankfulneſs for mercies; a ſermon on Jer. 16. 14, 15.
[8°. *Lond.* 1712.]

Vol. 2.

A gentleman's religion, with the grounds and reaſons of it.
An eſſay towards making the knowledge of religion eaſy to the meaneſt capacity.
A plain and eaſy method to arrive at full ſatisfaction in all things that concern eternal ſalvation.
[Fourth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1790.]
The rule of ſelf-examination.
The true nature of an oath: a letter to a ſober Quaker.
[12°. *Lond.* 1736.]

Vol. 3.

Free thinking in matters of religion ſtated and recommended. [On Luke, 12. 57.]
[8°. *Lond.* 1727. Second edit. 18°. *Lond.* 1737.]
Catholic Chriſtianity; or, an eſſay toward leſſening the number of controverſies among Chriſtians.
[12°. *Lond.* 1729. Second edition, 1734.]
A brief diſcourſe of the fundamentals of Chriſtianity.
The authority of the Church in matters of religion.
The wiſdom of being religious; a ſermon on Job, 28. 28.

SYNGE, Abp. (*continued*).

A charitable addreſs to all who are of the communion of the Church of Rome.
[12°. *Lond.* 1727.]
Anſwer to objections to the addreſs.
Honeſty the beſt policy: an eſſay concerning the true way of rendering a nation happy.
[12°. *Lond.* 1737.]

Vol. 4.

Religion tried by the teſt of reaſon.
[12°. *Lond.* 1713.]
St. Paul's deſcription of his own religion opened and explained. Acts, 24. 12, 13, &c.
[12°. *Lond.* 1721.]
The true Churchman ſet in a juſt and clear light.
[Alſo in Churchman Armed, 2. 45.]
An abſtract of the Church Catechiſm.
[12°. *Lond.* 1742.]
Advice to a young divine concerning preaching.
[12°. *Lond.* 1742.]
A ſincere Chriſtian and convert from the Church of Rome exemplified in the life of Daniel Herly.
[12°. *Lond.* 1742.]
Some thoughts for the cure of melancholy, eſpecially that which is religious.
[12°. *Lond.* 1742.]
A diſcourſe of confirmation in a dialogue.
[12°. *Lond.* 1742.]
Directions for offering up private prayer.
Sober thoughts on predeſtination.
[The preceding two tracts, 12°. *Lond.* 1742.]
The root and ſpring of true virtue and piety; a ſermon on Pſa. 10. 4.

Sermon, James, 5. 19, 20. The reward of converting ſinners from the error of their ways. [Char. Sch., Dublin.] 4°. *Dubl.* 1719
Sermon, Luke, 14. 23. The caſe of toleration conſidered, with reſpect both to religion and civil government. [Anniv. Iriſh Rebellion, Oct. 23, 1641.] 8°. *Lond.* 1726
De religionis Chriſtianæ fundamentalibus, et eorundem uſu diſquiſitio brevis, cum appendice. Pp. viii. 33. 8°. *Lond.* 1728
Sermon, Gen. 49. 5–7. [Anniv. Iriſh Rebellion.] 8°. *Lond.* 1731

SYNGE, Rich.

Chaplain at Somerſet Houſe.

Loyalty to his Majeſty King George, recommended in eight ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1720
Iſa. 11. 6. The advantages deſigned for mankind by the Chriſtian religion - - - - - - 1
Jer. 7. 12. A ſerious admonition to the members of the Church of England, deduced from God's dealings with his people Iſrael - - - - - - 19
Eccleſ. 7. 17. Sun. after execution of rebels, 1716 41
1 Cor. 14. 33. God the author of peace, and wicked men the authors of confuſion - - - - 57
2 Sam. 22. 44. Thankſgiving ſerm. Suppreſſion of the Rebellion - - - - - - - 79
Prov. 8. 15. Anniv. of Acceſſ. of George I. 99
Pſa. 95. 8. Seaſonable advice to ſeditious malecontents 117
Pſa. 72. 6, 7. The advantages of good government, and the bleſſings we derive from the happy Revolution 143

SYNODALIA: a journal of convocation. Edited by the Rev. Charles Warren, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

SYNOPSIS purioris theologiæ, diſputationibus quinquaginta duabus comprehenſa, ac conſcripta per Johannem Poliandrum, Andream

SYNOPSIS (*continued*).

Rivetum, Antonium Walæum, Antonium Thyſium, SS. Theologiæ doctores et profeſſores in Academia Leidenſi. Editio tertia, prioribus emendatior. Sm. 8°.

L. Bat. Elz. 1642

A book of uncommon merit, equally diſtinguiſhed for purity of ſentiment, extent of learning, and perſpicuity of method and language.

SYNTAGMA theſium theologicarum in Academia Salmurienſi diſputatarum, ſub præſidio L. Cappelli, M. Amyraldi, J. P. Placæi. Editio ſecunda. 4 vol. in 1. 4° *Salm.* 1665

SYRBIUS, J. J.

Diſſertatio de Sabbatho Gentili.

Ugolinus, 17. 585

SZEGEDINUS Pannonius, Stephanus.

Tabulæ analyticæ, quibus exemplar illud ſanorum ſermonum de fide, charitate et patientia, quod olim, prophetæ, evangeliſtæ, apoſtoli literis memoriæque mandaverunt, fideliter declaratur. 4°. *Lond.* 1593

Containing an analyſis of the Pſalms, Iſaiah, Dan., Ezek., Jerem., St. Matth., St. John, Orationes in Actis Apoſtolorum, the Epiſtles, and the Apocalypſe.

TAAFFE, John.

Knight Commander of the order of St. John of Jeruſalem.

The hiſtory of the holy, military, ſovereign Order of St. John of Jeruſalem; or, Knights Hospitallers, Knights Templars, Knights of Rhodes, Knights of Malta. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

TACITUS.

A celebrated Roman hiſtorian. Born about A.D. 56. He diſtinguiſhed himſelf at the bar, and ſucceeded Virginius Rufus as conſul.

Opera, notis, ex recenſione Erneſti. 2 vol. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1772

Opera. Hiſtoriæ Romanæ, 2

Works, tranſlated by A. Murphy, Eſq. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

TAFEL, Dr. J. F. J.

Profeſſor of Philoſophy and Librarian of the Royal Univerſity of Tübingen.

A vindication of the doctrines and ſtatements of Swedenborg againſt the perverſions and attacks of Dr. Moehler and Profeſſor Perrone; (being, at the ſame time, a contribution to the hiſtory of doctrinal theology.) Tranſlated from the German, by the Rev. J. H. Smithſon. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

TAFURUS, Angelus.

Deſcriptio belli à Venetis anno 1484 inlati provinciæ Hydruntinæ.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 24. 914

TAGART, Edward.

Remarks on mathematical or demonſtrative reaſoning, its connexion with logic, and its application to ſcience, phyſical and metaphyſical, with reference to ſome recent publications. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

TAILER, J.

Sermon, Pſa. 90. 9. The brevity and vanity of human life, conſidered and improved. [Free-School, Gravel Lane.] 8°. *Lond.* 1765

TAIONIS Epiſcopi Cæſarauguſtani præfatio ad Quiricum Epiſcopum Barcinonenſem, in V. libros ſententiarum, a ſe collectos ex operibus S. Gregorii Papæ.

Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 62

TAIONIS (*continued*).

TAIT, A. C., D.C.L., Head Maſter of Rugby School.

A letter to the Vice-Chancellor of the Univerſity of Oxford, on the meaſures intended to be propoſed to Convocation in connexion with the caſe of the Rev. W. G. Ward, M.A. Pp. 22. 8°. *Edin.* 1845

Suggeſtions to the theological ſtudent: five diſcourſes. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1846*

TALBOT, Mrs. Catherine.

An ingenious writer. Born 1720; died 1770.

Works. A new edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1795

Reflections on the ſeven days of the week.
[Sixth edition, pp. 55, 12°. *Lond.* 1771.]
Eſſays on various ſubjects.
Dialogues.
Proſe paſtorals.
Imitations of Oſſian.
Allegories. Poetry.

TALBOT, James, D.D., Rector of Spofforth, Yorkſhire.

Sermon, Matt. 18. 17. The judicial power of the Church aſſerted. [Viſitation.] 4°. *Lond.* 1708

TALBOT, Matthew.

An analyſis of the Holy Bible, containing the whole of the Old and New Teſtaments: collected and arranged ſyſtematically. 4°. *Leeds*, 1800

A very uſeful, complete, and well-arranged work, now become very rare.

TALBOT, William, D.D., Biſhop of Durham.

Born at Stourton Caſtle, Staffordſhire, 1659. Educated at Oriel College, Oxford. Dean of Worceſter 1691. Biſhop of Oxford 1699. Tranſlated to Saliſbury 1715, and to Durham 1722. Died 1730.

Speech in the Houſe of Lords on the firſt article of the impeachment of Dr. Henry Sacheverell. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

Sermon, John, 13. 34. [Anniv. Char. Sch. L. and W.] 8°. *Lond.* 1717

TALBOT, Biſhop (*continued*).

An anſwer to the exceptions made againſt the Bp. of Oxford's charge, by Mr. L., Dr. Brett. In which the juſtice and reaſonableneſs of the biſhop's advice to his clergy is vindicated, as to the Church not being independent on the ſtate. That a proper ſacrifice of the bread and wine in the euchariſt; ſacerdotal abſolution by a judicial ſentence, are no doctrines of the Church, &c. Ff. 2. pp. 130. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

Twelve ſermons, preached on ſeveral ſubjects and occaſions. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

Pſa. 14. 1. The unreaſonableneſs and miſchief of atheiſm - - - - - - - - 1

Habak. 1. 13. A vindication of providence - 39
[4°. *Lond.* 1692.]

John, 15. 22–24. The truth of the Chriſtian religion 77

1 John, 4. 1. The ſpirit of Popery try'd, whether it be of God. 5th Nov. - - - - - - 125

Iſa. 58. 3–7. Sermon on the ſtorm, 1703–4 194
[4°. *Lond.* 1704.]

Pſa. 16. 8. The duty and advantage of ſetting God always before us - - - - - - 239
[4°. *Lond.* 1707.]

Pſa. 133. Sermon on the Union, 1707 - - 273
[4°. *Lond.* 1707.]

Pſa. 118. 24, 25. Coron. of George I. - 304
[8°. *Lond.* 1714.]

2 Cor. 1. 10. Sermon on the day of Public Thankſgiving for ſuppreſſing the late unnatural rebellion, June 7, 1716 - - - - - - - - 326
[8°. *Lond.* 1716.]

Acts, 11. 47. The characters of a Chriſtian Church. Aſſize ſerm. - - - - - - 362

Matt. 16. 26. The whole world no compenſation for the loſs of the ſoul. Aſh Wed. - - - 398

TALLENTS, Francis.

A learned Nonconformiſt divine. Born at Palſley, Derbyſhire, 1619. Studied at Peter-houſe, Cambridge. Afterwards he removed to Magdalen College, of which he was choſen Fellow, and afterwards Senior Fellow and Preſident. Miniſter of St. Mary's, at Shrewſbury, 1652. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. Died 1708.

A view of univerſal hiſtory, from the creation to the deſtruction of Jeruſalem by Adrian, A.D. 135, and continued to the year 1700. Folio. *Lond.* 1700

A ſeries of engraved chronological tables.

TALLIS, Thomas.

The father of Engliſh Cathedral muſic. Born about 1529. Became a Gentleman of the Chapel to Edward VI., Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth, to the latter of whom he was alſo organiſt. Died 1585.

The order of the daily ſervice of the united Church of England and Ireland, as arranged for uſe "in quires and places where they ſing." Newly edited by John Biſhop of Cheltenham. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

TALMUD.

The word Talmud, which means ſtudy, namely, of ſubjects appertaining to the religious traditions of the Jews, was given to the vaſt collections of Jewiſh patriſtic writings which contain the theological and judicial problems and deciſions, together with the exegetical diſcuſſions, moral maxims and aphoriſms, narratives of an hiſtorical, mythical, and allegorical character, and the miſcellaneous opinions and ſayings of the Rabbins. The Talmud conſiſts of two parts,—namely, of the body of Rabbinical theology entitled *Miſchnah* (which ſee), and of the *Gemara* (which in

TALMUD (*continued*).

meaning is ſynonymous with the term Talmud). The ſeveral paragraphs of the Miſchnah form texts to which are appended the more lengthy comments of the Gemara. The latter is eſſentially the expoſition and criticiſm, the amplification or limitation of ſuch Miſchnaical texts. The Gemara is compoſed in the Aramaic dialect, and interſperſed with many Hebrew fragments, which in regard to ſtyle agree with the language of the Miſchnah. There are two diſtinct Talmuds. The one, which contains the relics of the tranſactions of Jewiſh academies in Paleſtine, is called the Jeruſalem Talmud, and was completed in the latter part of the fourth century; the other compilation, called the Babylonian Talmud, is four times larger than the Talmud of Jeruſalem. It contains the Gemara, or comments to thirty-ſix out of the ſixty-three Miſchnaical treatiſes, and occupies 2947 folio pages in the printed editions, all editions being paged alike to facilitate reference. This Talmud was completed in Sura, after the expiration of the fifth century. The moſt celebrated commentary on the Babylonian Talmud was written by Raſchi (See JARCHI). There exiſt many digeſts of the Talmud; the one beſt known, and which relates to the practical religious ſyſtem of the Rabbins, was executed by Maimonides in his large work entitled Iad Chazakah. (See MAIMONIDES.) Editions of the Jeruſalem Talmud, which now are ſcarce and never have been publiſhed in a complete form, appeared at Venice (printed by Bomberg), Cracow, Amſterdam, Vienna, &c. Of the Babylonian Talmud have been publiſhed numerous editions; the firſt, by Daniel Bomberg, in Venice, was commenced in 1520. Moſt editions are in 12 vol. folio; but there are ſome in convenient 8°., the laſt of which appeared at Prague, 1839–46, in 24 vol. Small portions of the Talmud have been tranſlated into Latin and various other languages.

TANCRED, Henry William, Eſq.

Barriſter-at-Law.

An hiſtorical review of the policy of the Britiſh government in the treatment of its Catholic ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

TANNER, Thomas.

An eminent antiquary. Born at Market Lavington, Wiltſhire, 1674. Educated at Queen's College, Oxford, whence he removed to All Souls College 1694, of which he was elected Fellow. Chancellor of the dioceſe of Norwich 1701. Rector of Thorp 1706. Prebendary of Ely 1713. Canon of Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1723. Biſhop of St. Aſaph 1732. Died 1735.

Notitia monaſtica; or, an account of all the abbies, priories, and houſes of friers, formerly in England and Wales. And alſo of all the colleges and hoſpitals founded before A.D. 1540. Reprinted, with many additions, by James Naſmith, M.A. Folio. *Camb.* 1787

Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica, ſive de ſcriptoribus qui in Anglia, Scotia et Hibernia, ad ſæculi xvii. initium floruerunt. Folio. *Lond.* 1748*

TANSUR, William.

The pſalm-ſinger's jewel; or, uſeful companion to the ſinging pſalms, being a new expoſition of all the 150, with a calendar for adapting them to all occaſions, pſalm-tunes, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1760

TARASUS Const.

Epiſtola de non faciendis pecunia ordinationibus. Beveregii Pandectæ, 2. Pars 1

TARGUM.

Targum, or interpretation, is the general name of the tranſlations and paraphraſes of the Old Teſtament, written in the Aramaic dialects of Paleſtine and Babylonia. Theſe verſions differ very much in ſtyle and in the mode of introducing a variety of Jewiſh traditions and doctrinal matter. The Targum to the Pentateuch has come down to us in various forms. The moſt ancient is that attributed to Onkelos (which ſee); the other, which ought to be termed Jeruſalem Targum, is falſely aſcribed to Jonathan Ben Uzziel (which ſee), for it contains alluſions to ſubjects and events which originated many centuries after the life of that interpreter of the Hebrew Scriptures, who is ſaid to have been a contemporary of Chriſt. There are portions apparently of a third verſion of the Pentateuch, which in the printed copies bear the name Jeruſalem Targum. It has, however, been found that this verſion contains ſimply emendations and different readings of the one attributed to Jonathan Ben Uzziel. The right deſignation of both theſe verſions therefore is Jeruſalem Targum. The Targums to nearly all the Scriptures are printed in the Polyglotts and in the Rabbinical Bibles of Buxtorf and others. Two Targums to the Book of Chronicles by different authors were edited with Latin verſions by Beck and Wilkins.

Targum Onkelos, &c. Biblia Polygl. Waltoni

Targum on Canticles, tranſlated.
Gill on Canticles, Fo. 1728

The Targum of Jonathan, tranſlated.
Orthodox Churchman's Magazine, 3

TARNOVIUS, Johannes.

In Prophetam Joelem commentarius, et diſputatio de certitudine gratiæ Dei. Editio ſecunda. *Roſt.* 1627

In Proph. Amos commentarius. 4°. *Lipſ.* 1622

In Proph. Obadiam commentarius, adjectus eſt Tractatus de fœderibus. Editio ſecunda recognita. 4°. *Roſt.* 1624

In Proph. Jonam commentarius. Editio ſecunda. 4°. *Roſt.* 1626

In Proph. Micham commentarius. 4°. *Roſt.* 1636

In Proph. Nahum commentarius. 4°. *Roſt.* 1623

In Proph. Habacuc commentarius. 4°. *Roſt.* 1623

In Proph. Sophoniam commentarius. 4°. *Roſt.* 1623

In Proph. Haggæum commentarius. 4°. *Roſt.* 1624

In Proph. Zachariam commentarius. 4°. *Roſt.* 1636

In Proph. Malachiam commentarius. 4°. *Roſt.* 1624

TARTAROTTUS, Hieronymus.

De auctoribus ab Andrea Dandulo laudatis in chronico Veneto.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 25. 1

TARTARS (The hiſtory of the). See PALAFOX.

TARTINIUS, Joſeph Maria.

Rerum Italicarum ſcriptores, ab anno æræ Chriſtianæ milleſimo ſexcenteſimo, quorum potiſſima pars nunc primum in lucem prodit. Ex Florentinarum bibliothecarum codicibus. 2 vol. Folio. *Flor.* 1748–70

Vol. 1. 1748.

Excerpta ex hiſtoria Sozomeni Piſtorienſis ab anno 1001 ad annum 1244. Partem alteram habet in tomo 16 [Muratorii] - - - - - - - 1

Excerpta ex Matthæi Palmerii Florentini libro de temporibus ab anno 1294 ad annum 1448 - 209

Matthæi Palmerii Piſani opus de temporibus ſuis, 1449–1482 - - - - - - - - 235

Gregorii, S. Papæ, VII. epiſtolæ aliquot hiſtoricæ 279

Marangone, Dottore Bernardo, Croniche della città di Piſano dall' anno della ſua edificazione al 1406 307

Fragmenta Fulginatis hiſtoriæ 1198–1440 - 843

Jacomo Gori da Senalonga, Iſtoria della citta di chiuſi in Toſcana 936–1595 - - - - 875

TARTINIUS, Joſeph Maria (*continued*).

Vol. 2. 1770.

Piero, Paolino di, Fiorentino, Cronica dall' anno 1080 al 1305 - - - - - - - - 1

Minerbetti, Piero di Giovanni, Cronica dall' anno 1385 all' 1409 - - - - - - - - 73

Manni, Domenico Maria, commentario della vita del famoſo capitano Giovanni. Aguto Ingleſe, general condottiere d' armi de' Fiorentini - - 631

Urſi, Roberti, J. C. Arminenſis, Liber de obſidione Tiphernatum anni 1474 - - - - - 665

Ricordi di Firenze dell' anno 1459 - - 719

Oricellarius, Bernardus, de urbe Roma, ſeu Latinus commentarius ejuſdem in Pub. Victorem, ac Sext. Rufum de regionibus urbis - - - - 755

TASSO, Torquato.

A celebrated Italian poet. Born at Sorrento 1544. Died 1595. The editions of his works are very numerous.

Geruſalemme liberato, Zotti. 2 vol. 18°. *Lond.* 1842*

Godfrey of Bulloigne; or, the recovery of Jeruſalem: done into Engliſh heroical verſe by Edward Fairfax. Seventh edition, reprinted from the original folio of 1600. To which is prefixed a gloſſary and the lives of Taſſo and Fairfax, by the editor. 2 vol. 18°. *L.* 1851

Jeruſalem delivered, an heroic poem, tranſlated by John Hoole. 2 vol. 12°. 1797*

TASWELL, E.

Miſcellanea ſacra: containing the ſtory of Deborah and Barak; David's lamentations over Saul and Jonathan; a Pindaric poem; and the prayer of Solomon at the dedication of the temple. 4°. *Lond.* 1760*

TASWELL, William, D.D.

An eminent ſcholar and divine. Born 1652. Enrolled a King's Scholar of Weſtminſter School 1667. Elected Student of Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1670. Profeſſor of Greek 1681. Rector of Wood Norton, Norfolk, 1691. Rector of St. Mary, Newington, Surrey, 1698. Rector of St. Mary, Bermondſey, 1723. Died 1731.

The artifices and impoſitions of falſe teachers diſcovered, in a viſitation ſermon. 8°. *Lond.* 1712*

The Church of England not ſuperſtitious. Shewing what religions may juſtly be charged with ſuperſtition. Pp. 46. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

Phyſica Ariſtotelica modernæ accommodatior in uſum juventutis academicæ. 8°. *Lond.* 1718*

The Popiſh prieſt unmaſked; or, the Quakers' plea for nonpayment of tithes uncovered. 8°. *L.* 1723*

Antichriſt revealed among the ſect of Quakers. 8°. *Lond.* 1723*

Autobiography and diary, written in Latin, and tranſlated by his grandſon, Henry Taſwell, A.M. 4°. *Camden Society, Lond.* 1853*

TASWELL, William, M.A.

Son of the above. Born at Newington, Surrey, 1708–9. Entered a ſtudent of Chriſt Church, Oxford, and was preſented by that college to the Vicarage of Wotton-under-Edge, Glouceſterſhire, where he died 1775.

The uſefulneſs of ſacred muſic, 1 Chron. 16. 39, 40, 42. 8°. 1742*

Sermon, John, 4. 23. The expedience and neceſſity of national eſtabliſhments in religion, with obſervations on that of the Church of England in particular. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1763

TATE, Rev. James.

Canon Reſidentiary of St. Paul's, London.

The Horæ Paulinæ carried out and illuſtrated. See PALEY.

TATE, Nahum.

One of the writers of the metrical verſion of the Pſalms now in uſe. Born in Dublin 1652. Educated at Trinity College, Dublin. Removed to London. Poet-Laureate 1690. Died 1715.

A preſent for the ladies: being an hiſtorical account of ſeveral illuſtrious perſons of the female ſex. To which is added, The character of an accompliſhed virgin, wife, and widow, in verſe. Second edition corrected, with additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1693

Panacea: a poem upon tea. In two cantos. Ff. 7. pp. 34. ff. 3. 8°. *Lond.* 1700

An eſſay for promoting of pſalmody. Ff. 4. pp. 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

Other works: Memorials for the Learned, collated out of eminent authors. Miſcellanea Sacra, &c.

TATE, Robert, a Clergyman's Son.

A practical treatiſe on ſeveral ſubjects; an effectual method to augment ſmall livings; a rational way for the promulgation of the goſpel in America, and for having a ſufficient number of biſhops there to complete baptiſm, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1732

TATE, Thomas, M.A.

Vicar of Edmonton.

Sermons preached in the pariſh church, Edmonton. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

Numb. 10. 29. The Chriſtian's journey—its bleſſed end—with encouragement on the way. New Year, and Lord's Supper - - - - - - 1
Numb. 14. 24. The character, conduct, and bleſſedneſs of believers - - - - - - 20
Gen. 6. 3. God's long-ſuffering, and man's abuſe of it 42
Rev. 3. 20. Chriſt's anxiety for the ſalvation of ſinners 64
1 John, 5. 4. The Chriſtian's victory over the world, and the means of it - - - - - - 86
Gal. 6. 14. The ground of Paul's glorying, and his crucifixion to the world - - - - - 108
1 Cor. 2. 2. Paul's determination to know nothing ſave "Jeſus Chriſt and Him crucified"—what it teaches 129
Heb. 12. 3. Conſideration of Chriſt the Chriſtian's antidote to wearineſs of mind - - - - 150
2 Tim. 1. 12. St. Paul's confidence in Chriſt 172
1 Cor. 3. 11. The one foundation, and the folly of attempting to lay any other - - - - 191
Phil. 1. 6. The work of grace begun and perfected by God - - - - - - - - - 212
Mal. 3. 16, 17. The characteriſtics of the Lord's people, his obſervance of them, and his gracious promiſe concerning them - - - - - - 233
2 Tim. 3. 1. Perilous times, and the remedy for them. After Chartiſt demonſtration - - 255

TATHAM, Edward, D.D.

A learned and acute divine. Born in Yorkſhire 1749. Admitted of Queen's College, Oxford, 1769. Fellow of Lincoln College 1781. Rector of the ſame 1792. Died 1834. His Chart and Scale of Truth is eſſentially a ſyſtem of logic formed on the principles of Lord Bacon's writings, and may be conſidered as a practical commentary on the Novum Organon.

TATHAM, Edward, D.D. (*continued*).

Twelve diſcourſes introductory to the ſtudy of divinity, in which the principles of the Chriſtian religion are attempted to be laid down with plainneſs and preciſion. 8°. *Lond.* 1780

Rom. 6. 23. Of the end, the ſubject, the object and the means of religion - - - - - 1
—— 5. 12. Of the covenant of works and the fall of Adam - - - - - - - 24
—— 5. 18, 19. Of the obedience of Chriſt, the covenant of grace and the mediatorial offices - 46
Heb. 2. 3. 4. On the evidences of the Chriſtian religion, and the authority of the Scriptures - 86
John, 3. 36. On faith - - - - - - 131
1 Cor. 12. 31. On obedience - - - - 171
Acts, 3. 19. On repentance - - - - - 193
John, 14. 16. Of the gifts and graces of the Holy Ghoſt - - - - - - - - 214
Luke, 15. 13. On prayer and the acts of divine worſhip - - - - - - - - 234
Gal. 3. 27. On baptiſm - - - - - 256
1 Cor. 11. 26. On the Supper of the Lord - 273
Acts, 17. 30, 31. The end diſplayed - - 291

The chart and ſcale of truth by which to find the cauſe of error. Lectures read [1789] at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A. A new edition, reviſed, corrected, and enlarged, from the author's manuſcripts, with a memoir, preface, and notes, by E. W. Grinfield, M.A., late of Lincoln College. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Vol. 1.

Memoir.
Introduction, Of truth in general, mind, principles, reaſoning, &c.
Mathematics, phyſics, facts, hiſtory, ethics, poetry, muſic, appendix.
Vol. 2. Theology; Logic of theology; Theologic principle; Theologic reaſoning; Holy Scriptures; Interpretation of the Scriptures; Tranſlation of the Scriptures; Theologic truth; General index.

A letter to Lord Grenville, Chancellor of the Univerſity of Oxford, on the metallic ſtandard. Pp. 29. 8°. *Oxf.* 1820

TATIAN.

A Chriſtian writer of the ſecond century. Born in Syria. Flouriſhed about 170. He taught rhetoric with great reputation before his converſion; after which he became the ſcholar of Juſtin Martyr, and attended him to Rome. He fell into errors reſpecting the Logos.

Oratio ad Græcos. Hermiæ Irriſio Gentilium philoſophorum, Gr. et Lat. ex vetuſtis exemplaribus recenſuit, adnotationibuſque integris C. Geſneri, Ducæi, C. Kortholti, T. Galei, ſelectiſque H. Stephani, Meurſii, Bocharti, Cotelerii, utriuſque Voſſii, aliorum, ſuas qualeſcunque adjecit W. Worth, A.M. 8°. *Oxon.* 1700

Oratio adverſus Græcos, Gr. et Lat.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 1. 627; Juſtini Opera, 241; Patrum Græcorum Opera, 3; Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 2. Pars 2. 194

Evangeliorum harmonia. Grynæus, Lat. 659; Bibl. Max. Patr. 2. P. 2. 203

This Harmony is not conſidered to be the genuine work of Tatian.

TATIUS, T. R.

Diſſertatio de ſacerdote Caſtrenſi.
Ugolinus, 12. 1029

TATNALL, Robert, M.A.

Became Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Miniſter of St. John the Evangeliſt, London. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. He afterwards kept a ſchool.

An antidote againſt the ſinful palpitation of the heart, or fear of death, humbly offered to men's ſerious thoughts becauſe ſadly occaſioned by that dreadful plague. Made up of that ſingular and ſovereign Scripture, Heb. 2. 15. 4°. *Lond.* 1665

TAUBMAN, Nathanael, A.M., Chaplain to the Britiſh Society of Merchants at Leghorn.

A funeral ſermon, Eccleſ. 7. 1. Occaſioned by the death of the Rev. Baſil Kennet, D.D. 4°. *Lond.* 1716

TAULERUS, John.

A myſtic divine of conſiderable celebrity. Born in Germany. Became a monk of the Dominican Order, and acquired great ſkill in philoſophy and ſchool-divinity; but he applied himſelf chiefly to myſtical divinity, and was called "the illuminated divine." He had great talents for preaching. Died 1361. The Theologia Germanica, attributed to him, attained extenſive popularity. It was greatly admired by Luther, Dr. Henry More, and others.

Predigten auf alle Sonn-und Feſttage des Jahrs; herausgegeben von E. Kuntze, und J. H. R. Bieſenthal. 3 vol. in 4 parts. 8°.
Berlin, 1841*

Nachfolge des Lebens Chriſti. 12°.
Frankfurt, 1833*

Johannes Tauler von Strasſburg, von C. Schmidt. 8°. 1841*

La théologie Germanicque, livret auquel eſt traicté comment il faut dépouiller le vieil homme, et veſtir le nouveau. [Traduit par Caſtalion.] Sm. 8°. *Anv.* 1588

A moſt clear glaſs, &c. from Taulerus.
Everard's Goſpel Treaſures, 798

TAVERNER, Richard.

Born at Briſley, Norfolk, 1505. Studied at Cambridge and Oxford, and at the Inner Temple, and became Clerk of the Signet. Died 1575. He publiſhed an edition of the Engliſh Bible 1539.

Poſtills on the Epiſtles and Goſpels, publiſhed in the year 1540, and now edited by Edward Cardwell, D.D. 8°. *Oxf.* 1841

TAYLER [or TAYLOR], Francis.

A learned divine. Became ſucceſſively Rector of Clapham, Surrey, Rector of Yalding, Kent, and Preacher at Chriſt Church, Canterbury. Choſen one of the Aſſembly of Divines 1643. Died about 1660.

Jeremiæ Lamentationes, cum paraphraſi Caldaica, Maſora et commentariis Rabbi Shelomoh, Jarchi et Aben Ezræ, Lat. 4°. *Lond.* 1651

Commentary on the Book of Proverbs.
Aſſembly's Annotations, 2

Other works: Opuſcula Rabbinica, 1654. Capitula Patrum, &c.

TAXES des parties caſuelles de la boutique du Pape, publiées par Leon X. ſelon leſquelles on abſout, argent comptant, les aſſaſſins, les parricides, les adultères, &c., avec la fleur des cas de conſcience décidés par les Jéſuites, &c. 8°. *Par.* 1820

TAXES, &c. (*continued*).

TAYLER, Charles B., M.A.

Rector of Otley, Suffolk.

May you like it. 12°. *Lond.*

A volume of ſermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1828

Acts, 5. 38, 39. The counſel of Gamaliel - 1
Gen. 22. 8; Heb. 11. 17. The trial of Abraham 22
Matt. 4. 4, 7, 10. The tempter baffled - 38
Heb. 11. 7; Matt. 24. 37. Noah's warning to us 57
Mark, 10. 20. The young ruler - - - 77
John, 9. 24, 25. One thing I know - - 98
John, 8. 34. The ſinner a ſlave to ſin - - 116
Pſa. 39. 8. The Chriſtian's hope - - 134
1 Cor. 10. 12. God's warning to the ſelf-confident 148
John, 5. 39. Search the Scriptures - - - 165
Iſa. 56. 7; Matt. 21. 13. Public prayer - 182
Mark, 5. 27, 28. Chriſtian profeſſion - - 198
Heb. 4. 1, 2, 11. The hearer's duty - - 210
1 Cor. 3. 18. True wiſdom - - - - 227
Luke, 15. 28. To the ſelf-righteous - - 244
Acts, 16. 25. A priſon ſermon. Bef. an execution 261

Margaret; or, the pearl. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Lady Mary; or, not of the world. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

The records of a good man's life. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

TAYLOR, Abraham.

A Diſſenting Miniſter.

A letter to a friend; occaſioned by a rhapſody, delivered in the Old Jewry, by a reverend bookſeller in London; at the ſhutting-up his evening entertainment for the laſt winter ſeaſon. Pp. 39. Poſtſcript, Pp. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

A letter to the author of An Enquiry into the Cauſes of the Decay of the Diſſenting Intereſt; with a plea for the Diſſenters, and the liberty of the people, &c. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

TAYLOR, Charles.

An engraver in London. Born 1756; died 1823. His edition of Calmet's Dictionary of the Bible is much eſteemed. See CALMET.

Facts and evidences on the ſubject of baptiſm, in three letters to a deacon of a Baptiſt Church; with an introduction, containing three letters to the editor of the Baptiſt Magazine, propoſing exceptions to certain errors in Dr. Ryland's Sentiments. By the editor of Calmet's Dictionary of the Bible. 3 parts. 8°.
Lond. 1815

TAYLOR, Edward.

The doctrine of the Trinity indefenſible. A letter to the Rev. Thomas Sworde, A.M., Miniſter of St. Mary's, Bungay; occaſioned by a viſitation ſermon, preached at Beccles. Second edition. Pp. 40. 12°. *Lond.* 1835

TAYLOR, Henry, M.A.

An Arian divine. Became Rector of Crawley, and Vicar of Portſmouth, Hampſhire. Died 1785.

An eſſay on the beauty of the divine œconomy; Being the ſubſtance of a ſermon (with many and large additions). At a viſitation. Pp. vii. 80. 8°.
Lond. 1759

Confuſion worſe confounded; rout on rout: or the Biſhop of G——r's commentary upon Rice or Ariſe, Evans's Echo from Heaven examined and expoſed. By Indignatio. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

TAYLOR, Henry, M.A. (*continued*).

A full anſwer to a View of the Internal Evidence of the Chriſtian Religion. [Jenyns.] 8°. *Lond.* 1777

Thoughts on the nature of the grand apoſtacy, with reflections and obſervations on the 15th chapter of Mr. Gibbon's Hiſtory. 8°. *Lond.* 1781

The apology of Benjamin Ben Mordecai to his friends for embracing Chriſtianity, with notes and illuſtrations. Second edition, with alterations and additions, and a copious index. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1784*

An attack on the Athanaſian ſyſtem, written with learning and ingenuity.

TAYLOR, Isaac.

Sermon, Pſa. 87. 3. The glory of Zion. [Bef. Baptiſt Aſſociation.] 8°. *Briſtol*, 1807

TAYLOR, Isaac, Eſq.

The proceſs of hiſtorical proof, exemplified and explained, with obſervations on the peculiar points of the Chriſtian evidence. 8°. *L.* 1826

On the tranſmiſſion of ancient books to modern times. 8°. *Lond.**

The natural hiſtory of enthuſiaſm. Eighth edition, reviſed. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Saturday evening. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

Spiritual deſpotiſm. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

The preſent criſis of Church power. General conditions of hierarchal power. Ancient hierarchies. Rudiments of Church polity, &c.

Home education. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Man reſponſible, for his diſpoſitions, opinions, and conduct. A lecture. Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Ancient Chriſtianity and the doctrines of the Tracts for the Times. Third edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1841–42

Elements of thought; or, conciſe explanations of the principal terms of intellectual philoſophy. Eighth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1846

The phyſical theory of another life. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Loyola, and Jeſuitiſm in its rudiments. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Weſley, and Methodiſm. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

TAYLOR, Jeremy, D.D., Biſhop of Down, Connor, and Dromore.

A divine of diſtinguiſhed eloquence and learning. Born at Cambridge 1613, where his father was a barber. Entered a Sizar of Caius College, Cambridge, 1626. Obtained a Fellowſhip. Became Chaplain to Abp. Laud and to the King. Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, 1636. Rector of Uppingham, Rutlandſhire, 1638. Sequeſtered by the Parliament 1642. Retired into Wales 1645, and kept a ſchool. Biſhop of Down and Connor 1660. To which was added Dromore, 1661. Died at Liſburn 1667. "He had," ſays Dr. Ruſt, "the good humour of a gentleman, the eloquence of an orator, the fancy of a poet, the acuteneſs of a ſchoolman, the profoundneſs of a philoſopher, the wiſdom of a chancellor, the ſagacity of a prophet, the reaſon of an angel, and the piety of a ſaint." His works were firſt collected in 1822, with life by Bp. Heber, 15 vol. 8°., of which a third edition was publiſhed

TAYLOR, Biſhop (*continued*).

in 1839: a new edition, edited by the Rev. C. P. Eden, in 10 vol. 8°., is nearly finiſhed. There is alſo an edition in 4 vol. imp. 8°.

Whole works, with a life of the author, and a critical examination of his writings by the Right Rev. Reginald Heber, D.D., Lord Biſhop of Calcutta. Third edition. 15 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Vol. 1.

Life, by Bp. Heber - - - - - i–ccclxx
Funeral ſermon at the obſequies of Bp. Taylor [on 1 John, 3. 2], by Geo. Ruſt, D.D., Bp. of Dromore 1
Correſpondence with Mr. Jeanes concerning a paſſage in his treatiſe on original ſin - - - - 25
Chriſtian conſolations; taught from five heads in religion: Faith, hope, the Holy Spirit, prayer, the ſacraments - - - - - - - - 87
[With a preface by the Rev. James Richardſon, 18°. *Lond.* 1828.]
Epiſtle dedicatory to a new and eaſy Inſtitution of Grammar, 1647 - - - - - - - 171
Indexes - - - - - - - - 173–319

Vol. 2.

The life of our bleſſed Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt,—[Folio, 1653. An edition, including Cave's Lives of the Apoſtles, folio, Seventh edition, 1684.]
Part 1.
Dedication and preface - - - - - i
An exhortation to the imitation of the life of Chriſt lix
Hiſtory of the conception, the annunciation, the nativity - - - - - - - - 1
Diſcourſe 1. Of nurſing children in imitation of the bleſſed Virgin - - - - - - 30
Apparition of the angels, the epiphany, the circumciſion, &c. - - - - - - 43
Diſc. 2. Of the virtue of obedience - - 74
Preſentation in the temple - - - 99
Diſc. 3. Of meditation - - - - 105
The innocents, the flight into Egypt, the diſputation with the doctors, the preaching of John the Baptiſt 124
Diſc. 4. Of mortification and corporal auſterities 159
The baptizing, faſting, and temptation of Jeſus 183
Diſc. 5. Of temptation - - - - - 201
Diſc. 6. Of baptiſm - - - - - - 234
—— Part 2. Of baptizing infants - - 258
Chriſt's prayer at his baptiſm - - - 297
Part 2.
Teſtimony of John, the calling of five diſciples 305
Diſc. 7. Of faith - - - - - 318
Of Chriſt's firſt journey to Jeruſalem - - 334
Diſc. 8. Of the religion of holy places - 343
Departure into Galilee, Manner of life, Miracles and preaching; The woman of Samaria - - 361
Diſc. 9. Of repentance - - - - 391
The ſermon on the mount - - - - 442

Vol. 3.

The life of Chriſt, *continued*.
Diſc. 10. On the decalogue - - - 1
Diſc. 11. Of charity, with its parts. Part 1. Of forgiveneſs; Part 2. Of alms; Part 3. Of not judging - - - - - - - 49
Diſc. 12. Of prayer - - - - - 69
Diſc. 13. Of the manner of faſting - - 95
Diſc. 14. Of the miracles which Jeſus wrought 104
Part 3.
The ſecond year of the preaching of Jeſus - 123
Diſc. 15. The excellence, eaſe, &c. of bearing Chriſt's yoke - - - - - - - - 133
Diſc. 16. Of certainty of ſalvation - - 173
The third year of the preaching of Jeſus - 186
Diſc. 17. Of ſcandals, or giving and taking offence 206

TAYLOR, Bishop (*continued*).

Disc. 18. Of the causes and manner of divine judgments - - - - - - - 221
Of the accidents happening from the death of Lazarus, until the death and burial of Jesus - - 240
Disc. 19. Of the institution and reception of the holy sacrament of the Lord's Supper - 289
Disc. 20. Of death, and the manner of preparation to it - - - - - - - - 344
Considerations upon the crucifixion of the Holy Jesus - - - - - - - 371
Of the resurrection and ascension of Jesus - 384
Contemplations of the state of man in this life, and in that which is to come - - - - - 411
Vanity of man. Miseries of temporal life. Of death and the certainty of it. End of all time. The last day and the judgment. Greatness of things eternal. Happiness of the just. Eternal evils. Infinite guilt of mortal sin.

Vol. 4.

The rule and exercise of holy living.
General means serving to a holy life - - 1
Of Christian sobriety - - - - - 56
Of Christian justice [Duties] - - - - 145
Of Christian religion - - - - - 179
The rule and exercises of holy dying.
A general preparation towards a holy and blessed death, by way of consideration - - - 335
A general preparation towards a holy death, by way of exercise - - - - - 368
Of the state of sickness, and the temptations incident to it - - - - - - - - 389
Of the practices of the graces proper to the state of sickness - - - - - - - 445
Of visitation of the sick by the clergy - - 504
[Holy Living and Dying, 24th edition, 8°. *Lond.* 1727.]

Vol. 5.

A course of sermons for all the Sundays of the year. With twelve sermons on various subjects.
[Folio, *Lond.* 1678.]

Twenty-five sermons preached at Golden Grove, being for the winter half-year.
2 Cor. 5. 10. Advent Sunday. Dooms-day book; or, Christ's advent to judgment. (3 serm.) - 1
John, 9. 31. The return of prayers; or, the conditions of a prevailing prayer. (3 serm.) - - 51
Heb. 12. 28, 29. Of godly fear. (3 serm.) - 98
Matt. 26. 41. The flesh and the spirit. (2 serm.) 139
Jer. 48. 10. Of lukewarmness and zeal; or, spiritual fervour. (3 serm.) - - - - - 171
1 Cor. 15. 32. The house of feasting; or, the epicure's measures. (2 serm.) - - - - - 217
Eph. 5. 32, 33. The marriage-ring; or, the mysteriousness and duties of marriage. (2 serm.) - 248
Rom. 6. 21. Apples of Sodom; or, the fruits of sin. (3 serm.) - - - - - - - 279
Eph. 4. 29. The good and evil tongue.—Of slander and flattery.—The duties of the tongue. (4 serm.) 326
Twenty-seven sermons preached at Golden Grove, being for the summer half-year.
Rom. 8. 9, 10. Of the spirit of grace. Whit Sunday. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - 401
Exod. 20. 5, 6. The descending and entailed curse cut off. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - 432
Jer. 13. 16. The invalidity of a late or death-bed repentance. (2 serm.) - - - - - 462
Jer. 17. 9. The deceitfulness of the heart. (2 serm.) 495
1 Pet. 4. 17, 18. The faith and patience of the saints; or, the righteous cause oppressed. (3 serm.) 523
Rom. 2. 4. The mercy of the divine judgments; or, God's method in curing sinners. (2 serm.) - 571

Vol. 6. Sermons, *continued*.

2 Pet. 3. 18. Of growth in grace, with its proper instruments and signs. (2 serm.) - - 1

TAYLOR, Bishop (*continued*).

Jude, 22, 23. Of growth in sin; or, the several states and degrees of sinners, with the manner how they are to be treated. (2 serm.) - - - 30
Matt. 16. 26. The foolish exchange. (2 serm.) 62
Matt. 10. 16. The serpent and the dove; or, a discourse of Christian prudence. (3 serm.) - - 95
Matt. 10. 16. Of Christian simplicity. (2 serm.) 140
Psa. 86. 5. The miracles of the divine mercy. (3 serm.) 168

Supplement to the course of Sermons for the whole year.
Matt. 5. 20. The righteousness evangelical described 223
Rom. 7. 19. The Christian's conquest over the body of sin - - - - - - - - - 245
James, 2. 24. Faith working by love - - 267
Luke, 12. 42, 43. At an Episcopal Consecration 301
1 Sam. 15. 22, 23. At the opening of the Parliament of Ireland - - - - - - - 343
John, 7. 17. Via intelligentiæ - - - 373
1 Cor. 15. 23. At the funeral of the Lord Primate of Ireland - - - - - - - - 411
2 Sam. 14. 14. Countess of Carberry's funeral sermon 453
Tit. 2. 7, 8. The minister's duty in life and doctrine. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - 483
1 Cor. 15. 19. Fun. sermon on Sir George Dalston 535
Luke, 9. 54. Nov. 5th - - - - 577

Vol. 7. Polemical discourses.

[Third edition, enlarged. Folio. *Lond.* 1674.]
Of the sacred order and offices of episcopacy, by divine institution, apostolical tradition, and catholic practice 3
An apology for authorized and set forms of liturgy against the pretence of the Spirit - - - - 277
A discourse of the liberty of prophesying, with its just limits and temper: shewing the unreasonableness of prescribing to other men's faith, and the iniquity of persecuting different opinions. Sect. 1–3. 391

Vol. 8. Polemical discourses *continued*.

The liberty of prophesying, *continued*. Sect. 4–22 1
Unum necessarium; or, the doctrine and practice of repentance. Describing the necessities and measures of a strict, a holy, and a Christian life. And rescued from popular errors.
[An extract in Tracts of Anglican Fathers, 2. 267.]
The foundation and necessity of repentance 259
Nature and definition of repentance - - 307
Of the distinction of sins, moral and venial 335
Of actual, single sins - - - - - 386
Habitual sins - - - - - - - 418

Vol. 9. Polemical discourses *continued*.

Unum necessarium, *continued*.
Of concupiscence and original sin - - 1
Sins of infirmity - - - - - 118
Effects of repentance, viz. Remission of sins 180
Ecclesiastical penance, Confession - - 221
Deus justificatus; or, a vindication of the glory of the divine attributes, in the question of original sin: against the Presbyterian way of understanding it 315
The real presence and spiritual of Christ in the blessed sacrament, proved against the doctrine of transubstantiation.
Transubstantiation not warrantable by Scripture 421

Vol. 10. Polemical discourses *continued*.

The real presence, *continued*.
Transubstantiation is against sense—against reason—not the doctrine of the Primitive Church - 1
Of adoration of the sacrament - - 100
A dissuasive from Popery to the people of Ireland. Part 1 111
A dissuasive from Popery. Part 2. In vindication of the first part, and further reproof and conviction of the Roman errors.
Introduction, in answer to the fourth appendix to J. S[eargent]'s Sure Footing - - - 265

TAYLOR, Biſhop (*continued*).

Of the Church - - - - - - 331
Sufficiency of Scripture. Traditions. Of the expurgatory indices, &c. - - - - - - 383

Vol. 11. Polemical diſcourſes *continued*.

A diſſuaſive from Popery. Part 2, *continued*.
The ſeal of confeſſion - - - - - 1
Impoſing auricular confeſſion - - - - 9
Indulgences. Purgatory. Tranſub. Half-communion. Unknown tongue. Images. Pictures - 48
Letter to a gentleman ſeduced to the Ch. of Rome 183
Letter to a perſon newly converted to the Church of England - - - - - - - - 203
Three letters to a gentleman tempted to the communion of the Church of Rome - - - - 208
A diſcourſe of confirmation - - - - 217
A diſcourſe of the nature, offices, and meaſures of friendſhip - - - - - - - - - 299
Ductor dubitantium; or, the rule of conſcience. [Folio. *Lond.* 1671.]
Book 1.
The rule of conſcience in general - - 369
The right or ſure conſcience - - - 427

Vol. 12.

The rule of conſcience. Book 1, *continued*.
The confident or erroneous conſcience - - 1
The probable or thinking conſcience - 31
Including, at p. 39,
An inſtance of moral demonſtration, proving that the religion of Jeſus Chriſt is from God.
[Alſo in Scholar Armed, 2. 299, and Wordſworth's Chriſtian Inſtitutes, 1. 57.]
Of a doubtful conſcience.
The ſcrupulous conſcience - - - 172
Book 2.
The law of nature in general - - - 191
The law of nature, as it is commanded by Jeſus Chriſt. Ceremonial law is void. The Ten Commandments not a perfect digeſt of the law of nature, &c. 281
Of the interpretation and obligation of the laws of Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - - 465

Vol. 13.

The rule of conſcience. Book 2, *continued*.
Of the interpretation and obligation of the laws of Jeſus Chriſt, *continued*.
Book 3.
Of human laws, their obligation and relaxation.
Human laws in general - - - 230
Laws penal and tributary - - - - 306
Of kings, princes, and all ſupreme civil powers, and their laws in ſpecial - - - 423
Of the power of the Church in canons and cenſures, with their obligations and powers over the conſcience - - - - - - 549

Vol. 14.

The rule of conſcience. Book 3, *continued*.
The power of the Church, *continued*.
Of laws domeſtic, or the power which fathers of families have - - - - - - 163
Of the interpretation, diminution, and abrogation of human laws - - - - - - - 223
Book 4.
Of the nature and cauſes of good and evil, their limits and circumſtances. The efficient cauſes and final cauſes of human actions - - - 278
Clerus Domini; or, a diſcourſe of the divine inſtitution, neceſſity, ſacredneſs, and ſeparation of the office miniſterial. Together with the nature and manner of its power and operation - - - - - 415
Rules and advices to the clergy of the dioceſe of Down and Connor for their deportment in their perſonal and their public capacities. At a viſitation 488
[Alſo in Enchiridion Theologicum, 2; and Clergyman's Inſtructor, 91.]

TAYLOR, Biſhop (*continued*).

Vol. 15.

The golden grove; or, a manual of daily prayers and litanies - - - - - - - - 1 [18°. *Oxf.* 1839.]
The pſalter of David, with titles and collects, according to the matter of each pſalm - - - 93
A collection of offices, or forms of prayer - 237
Office for the adminiſtration of the Lord's Supper 290
A form of adminiſtration of the holy ſacrament of baptiſm - - - - - - - - 306
The worthy communicant; or, a diſcourſe of the nature, effects, and bleſſings conſequent to the worthy receiving of the Lord's Supper - - - 394

The rule of conſcience, abridged by Richard Barcroft, Curate of Chriſtchurch. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

Prayers, ſelected from the writings of Jeremy Taylor, adapted to the family, the cloſet, &c. By the Rev. Samuel Clapham, M.A. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1826

Two letters to a lady.
Wordſworth's Chriſtian Inſtitutes, 4. 249

On the reverence due to the altar. Edited by the Rev. John Barrow, M.A. 4°. *Oxf.* 1848

Bp. Jeremy Taylor, his predeceſſors, contemporaries, and ſucceſſors. A biography. By the Rev. Robert Aris Wilmott, Incumbent of Bearwood, Berks. 12°. *Lond.* 1847

TAYLOR, John.

The treaſury of the mathematics, reviſed by W. Allingham. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

TAYLOR, John, LL.D.

A learned critic and philologer. Born at Shrewſbury, where his father was a barber, 1704. Studied at St. John's College, Cambridge. Choſen Fellow 1731. Librarian to the Univerſity 1732. Regiſtrar 1734. Chancellor of the dioceſe of Lincoln 1744. Rector of Lawford, Eſſex, 1751. Archdeacon of Buckingham 1753. Died 1766.

The muſic ſpeech at the public commencement in Cambridge, July 6, 1730. To which is added, An ode. Pp. 26. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

Marmor Sandivicenſe, cum commentario et notis. 4°. *Cant.* 1743

Sermon, Numb. 11. 29, preached at Biſhop-Stortford on the anniverſary of the ſchool-feaſt. 4°. *Camb.* 1749

Sermon, Judges, 20. 23. [Faſt on occaſion of war.] 4°. *Lond.* 1757

Other works: Elements of Civil Law, 4°. 1755. An edition of Lyſias, &c.

TAYLOR, John, LL.D.

Prebendary of Weſtminſter.

Sermons. See JOHNSON, SAMUEL.

TAYLOR, John, D.D.

A learned Unitarian miniſter. Born near Lancaſter 1694. Educated at Whitehaven. Became miniſter of a congregation at Kirkſtead, Lincolnſhire, where he remained twenty years. Removed, as paſtor, to Norwich, 1733, and, as ſuperintendant of an academy, to Warrington, 1757. Died 1761.

The Scripture-doctrine of original ſin propoſed to free and candid examination. In three parts. Fourth edition, with additions. Together with a ſupplement, &c.; containing ſome remarks upon two books, viz. The Vin-

TAYLOR, John, D.D. (*continued*).

dication of the Scripture Doctrine of Original Sin, and The Ruin and Recovery of Mankind. And now added, A Reply to Wesley. 8°. *Lond.* 1767

First edition, published in 1738. The Supplement first published in 1741. The Reply to Wesley added in this edition.

A paraphrase, with notes on the Epistle to the Romans. To which is prefixed, A key to the apostolic writings. Third edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1754

The Key to the Apostolic Writings is reprinted in Watson, Bp., Tracts, 3. 315.

The Scripture doctrine of atonement. 8°. 1753*

A scheme of Scripture divinity. Watson, Bp., Tracts, 1

The glory of any house erected for public worship, and the true principles, religious, civil, and social, of Protestant Dissenters; a sermon on Hag. 2. 8, 9. [Opening of a new chapel.] 8°. *Lond.* 1756

The Lord's Supper explained upon Scripture principles, and adapted to the use of common Christians. Pp. 71. 8°. *Lond.* 1756

An advertisement offering to publick notice and encouragement, an Hebrew concordance formed upon a new plan. Ff. 10. 8°.

The Hebrew concordance adapted to the English Bible, disposed after the manner of Buxtorf. 2 vol. Folio. *Norwich*, 1754–57

TAYLOR, John.

Catechisms on the currency and exchanges. A new edition, enlarged. To which is prefixed, The case of the industrious classes briefly stated. 12°. *Lond.* 1836

TAYLOR, John.

The emphatic New Testament, according to the authorised version, compared with the various readings of the Vatican manuscript. The four gospels. Edited, with an introductory essay on Greek emphasis. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

TAYLOR, Joseph.

Remarkable providences; or the mercies of God exemplified in many extraordinary instances of men, women, and children being almost miraculously preserved from premature death. Collected and arranged from various sources. 12°. *Lond.* 1821

TAYLOR, Nathaniel.

An eminent Dissenting Divine. Became Assistant Minister in Westminster 1683. Pastor of a congregation at Salters' Hall 1695. Died 1702, aged about forty. Dr. Doddridge calls him the Dissenting South. There is much wit and great strength of expression in all he has written.

A preservative against Deism, shewing the great advantage of revelation above reason, in the two great points of pardon of sin, and a future state of happiness. 8°. *Lond.* 1698

A discourse of the nature and necessity of faith in Jesus Christ; with an answer to the pleas

TAYLOR, Nathaniel (*continued*).

of our Unitarians for the sufficiency of bare morality, or mere charity to salvation. 8°. *Lond.* 1700*

Doctor Sherlock's cases and letter of church communion (lately summed up in the abridgment of the London cases) considered: and the Dissenters vindicated from the charge of schism. Pp. xvi. 127. 8°. *Lond.* 1702

Practical discourses on several important subjects, viz., a discourse of the children of holy parents: eight discourses of the covenant of grace, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1703*

TAYLOR, Richard.

Minister of a Dissenting congregation. Died about 1717.

A discourse of Christ as he is a rock of salvation. Containing some sermons, preached at the Merchants' Lecture in Broad Street. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1701

Psa. 61. 2. Christ a sure refuge and a rock of salvation 1
Isa. 27. 5. The way to have peace with God - 61

The establishment of the law by the Gospel asserted and vindicated. [Rom. 3. 31.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1704

A seasonable caution against presumption in a time of prosperity. [Psa. 30. 6, 7.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1704

Discourses on the fall and misery of man, and on the covenant of grace. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

Gen. 1. 26. The primitive state of man - - 3
Eccles. 7. 29. The fall of man - - - 31
Rom. 5. 29. The imputation of Adam's sin - 77
Eph. 2. 3. Original sin - - - - 95
Gen. 6. 5. Sinful thoughts - - - - 139
Psa. 89. 3. The covenant between God the Father and Christ - - - - - - 213
Heb. 7. 22. Christ the surety of the covenant of grace 247
Heb. 9. 6. Christ the testator of the covenant of grace 267
1 Tim. 2. 5. Christ the mediator of the covenant of grace - - - - - - - 291
2 Sam. 23. 5. The stability of the covenant of grace, and of the ample provision made therein for the salvation of sinners - - - - 329

TAYLOR, Theophilus.

Two sermons, Heb. 3. 5: The mappe of Moses; or, a guide for governors. [Assize.] 4°. *Lond.* 1629

TAYLOR, Thomas, D.D.

A very eminent Puritan Divine. Born at Richmond, Yorkshire, 1576. Educated at Christ's College, Cambridge, of which he became a Fellow, and where he acquired great fame for his literary accomplishments. He was chosen Hebrew Lecturer of his College. Became successively Minister at Watford, Hertfordshire, and at Reading, Berkshire. Obtained the living of St. Mary, Aldermanbury, London, 1625. Died 1632. In his early days he had preached before Queen Elizabeth at Paul's Cross, and afterwards before King James. He was always admired for the plainness and perspicuity of his preaching, and for the great zeal and earnestness with which he laboured in the pastoral office. He was an opposer of Arminianism and Antinomianism.

Works. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1653, &c.

[Vol. I.] 1653.

Life of the author.

TAYLOR, Thomas, D.D.

Catechiſtical exerciſes, treating of the grounds of religion - - - - - - - - 1
The jaylor's converſion. On Acts, 16. 30–33 161
The famine of the word. Amos, 8. 11, 12 207
Peter's repentance. Mark, 14. 27 - - 3–73
Judas's repentance. Matt. 26. 47 - - - 317
The owle of the goſpel. John, 3. 19 - 395
The ſtranger at home. John, 1. 26 - - 407
The green and dry tree. Luke, 23. 31 - 413
A pattern of peace. Heb. 12. 14 - - - 418
A caveat againſt offences. Matt. 18. 7 - 422
Nicolaitan doctrine hateful. Rev. 2. 6 - - 432
Moderation in things of this life. 1 Cor. 7. 29–31 449
A precedent for preachers. Luke, 4. 43 - 453
The excuſe of a good Chriſtian in caſe of failings. Cant. 5. 2 - - - - - - - - 459
The two contrary maſters. Matt. 6. 24 - 475
The houſe of God. 2 Tim. 2. 20, 21 - - 481
Jephthah's vow. Judges, 11. 55 - - 495
A new map of Rome, three ſermons on 5 Nov.
Gen. 49. 5–7 - - - - - - - 515
Prov. 12. 20 - - - - - - 523
Matt. 2. 13 - - - - - - - 529
The badge of true Chriſtians. John, 13. 35 539
Sermons.
Exod. 23. 2. Multitude no argument - 544
Jude, 20. The ſpiritual building - - 548
Matt. 6. 26. God's maſter-piece - - 554
Luke, 10. 42. The worthy portion - - 558
1 Sam. 12. 24, 25. Eighty-eight. [The Spaniſh Armada] - - - - - - 563
Iſa. 49. 4, 5. Labour in vain, yet not in vain 573
The king's bath, affording many ſweet and comfortable obſervations from the baptiſm of Chriſt. Matt. 3. 13–17 607
The principles of Chriſtian practice, containing the inſtitution of a Chriſtian man. Matt. 16. 24–28
Sermons - - - - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 9. 24. The Chriſtian race - - 78
Pſa. 119. 33. The divine teacher and ſcholar 88
Exod. 32. 6. Epicuriſm deſcribed and diſgraced 107
1 Cor. 15. 32. The abuſe of creatures unlawful 115
Luke, 5. 31. The phyſician of ſouls, 119; Index.

Vol. 2. 1659.

The parable of the ſower and of the ſeed, declaring in four ſeveral grounds, among other things, how far an hypocrite may go in the way to heaven, and wherein the ſound Chriſtian goeth beyond him, &c. [On Luke, 8. 4–8.]
[4°. *Lond.* 1623.]
A mappe of Rome: lively exhibiting her mercileſſe meekneſſe, and cruell mercies to the church of God; preached in five ſermons, on occaſion of the Gunpowder Treaſon, by T. T., and now publiſhed by W[illiam] J[emmat.]
[4°. *Lond.* 1620.]
Dan. 3. 22–25. The Romiſh furnace - - 1
Amos, 1. 11, 12. Romiſh Edom - - 29
Pſa. 124. 7. The Romiſh fowler - - 48
Pſa. 7. 14–16. The Romiſh conception - 72
Pſa. 126. 3. The Engliſh gratulation - - 83
Two ſermons,—
Rev. 18. 4. A voice calling God's people out of Romiſh Babylon.
Exod. 17. 14. The utter ruine of Romiſh Amaleck.
A brief view or looking-glaſſe of God's ſpeciall mercies, being the ſum of a ſermon.
An anſwer to that queſtion, how far it's lawful to flie in time of plague.
A commentary on the Epiſtle of Paul to Titus.
[4°. *Camb.* 1619.]

The highway to happineſs: containing the expoſition of the 32d Pſalm. 4°. *Lond.* 1617

TAYLOR, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

The progreſſe of ſaints to full holineſſe: deſcribed in ſundry apoſtolical aphoriſmes, or ſhort precepts tending to ſanctification. [On 1 Theſſ. 5. 19–25.] 4°. *Lond.* 1630
An expoſition of Chriſt's temptation, or Chriſt's combat and conqueſt. [On Matt. 4. 1–11.] An expoſition of Peter's ſermon before Cornelius. [On Acts, 10. 34–43.] Folio. *Lond.* 1659
Chriſt revealed; or, the types and ſhadows of our Saviour in the Old Teſtament opened and explained. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1816
Chriſt's victory over the dragon; or Satan's downfall, in a plain and pithy expoſition of Revelation xii. 4°. *Lond.* 1633
Sermons. See Houſe of Mourning.

TAYLOR, Thomas.

Eminent for his tranſlations of Plato and other ancient philoſophers. Born in London 1758. Educated at St. Paul's School. Entered a banking-houſe as junior clerk. Afterwards appointed Aſſiſtant-Secretary to the Society of Arts. Died 1835. His tranſlation of Plato was printed at the expenſe of the Duke of Norfolk, and that of Ariſtotle, at the expenſe of Mr. Meredith. The latter ſettled an annual penſion of 100*l.* on Mr. Taylor.

Theoretic arithmetic; containing the ſubſtance of all that has been written on the ſubject by Theo of Smyrna, Nicomachus, Jamblichus and Boetius, together with ſome remarkable particulars reſpecting perfect, amicable, and other numbers, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1816
Collectanea; or collections conſiſting of miſcellanies inſerted by Thomas Taylor in the European and Monthly Magazines. 8°. *Lond.* 1806
Concerning the beautiful; or, a paraphraſed tranſlation from the Greek of Plotinus. Enniad 1. Book vi. Pp. xx. 47. 8°. *Lond.* 1787
The works of Ariſtotle, tranſlated. 9 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1812*
A brief notice of Mr. Thomas Taylor, the celebrated Platoniſt, with a complete liſt of his publiſhed works. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

See Apuleius, Ariſtotle, Plato, Plotinus, Pauſanias, Porphyry, Proclus, &c.

TAYLOR, T. G.

Lecturer of Dedham, Eſſex.

An anſwer to the queſtion, Why are you a Churchman? Second edition. Pp. viii. 52. 12°. *Lond.* 1802

TAYLOR, Rev. Thomas Grimwood, A.M.

Sermon, John, 13. 34. Benevolence excluſively a Chriſtian virtue. [Charity Schools.] 8°. *Lond.* 1811

TAYLOR, W.

Of Norwich.

Hiſtoric ſurvey of German poetry, interſperſed with various tranſlations. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

TAYLOR, W.
A Miſſionary.

Doctrinal and practical ſermons. 8°.
Madras, 1836

Tit. 1. 16. On a want of piety - - - 1
Iſa. 55. 8, 9. Divine and human purpoſes - 17
1 John, 4. 9. Manifeſtation of Divine benevolence 41
1 Cor. 1. 18. The goſpel meſſage - - - 57
Luke, 15. 18, 19. The penitent prodigal - 99
2 Tim. 1. 7. True religion an antidote to fear - 113
2 Cor. 1. 5. Chriſtian conſolation - - 137
Heb. 1. 14. The miniſtry of angels - - 165
1 Tim. 1. 5. The fulfilment of the moral law 188
Prov. 3. 5, 6. Truſt in God, and Divine guidance 204
Pſa. 91. 1, 2. Divine protection - - 220
2 Cor. 3. 17. Chriſtian liberty - - - 236
Iſa. 32. 2. The refuge - - - - - 255
John, 14. 2. Heavenly abodes - - - 299
2 Pet. 3. 9. Divine forbearance - - 330

TEACHING. The right teaching of uſeful knowledge, to fit ſcholars for ſome honeſt profeſſion. 24°. *Lond.* 1649

TEALE, The Rev. Wm. Henry, M.A., Leeds.
Lives of Engliſh laymen, Lord Falkland, Iſaac Walton, Robert Nelſon. 12°. *Lond.* 1842

TEARS, The, of Jeruſalem; or ſome ſhort remarks on the dilapidated ſtate of many of our country churches. By a Graduate of Balliol College, Oxford. Pp. 16. 8°.
Briſtol, 1820

TEGG, Thomas.
Bookſeller.

Remarks on the Speech of Sergeant Talfourd, on moving for leave to bring in a bill to conſolidate the laws relating to copyright, and to extend the term of its duration. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

TEIGNMOUTH, Lord.
Thoughts on the providence of God. [Anonymous.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1834
Life of Sir William Jones. See JONES.

TEISSIER, Anthony, LL.D.
A French Proteſtant writer. Born at Montpellier 1632. Studied Juriſprudence, and practiſed at the bar at Niſmes. Went to Zurich 1691, and afterwards to Berlin, where he was appointed Hiſtoriographer and Counſellor of Legation. Died 1715.

Catalogus auctorum qui librorum catalogos, indices, bibliothecas, virorum litteratorum elogia, vitas, aut orationes funebres, ſcriptis conſignârunt, cum Philippi Labbæi bibliotheca nummaria, et mantiſſa antiquariæ ſupellectilis. 4°. *Gen.* 1686
Les éloges des hommes ſavans, tirez de l'hiſtoire de M. de Thou, avec additions. 4 vol. 12°.
Leyde, 1715

TELESTES. See Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 134

TEMPERANCE Society, (tracts and handbills of the). 12°. *n. d.*

TEMPLE, Anthony, A.M.
Vicar of Eaſtly, Yorkſhire.

Sermon, Iſa. 55. 6, 7. [Faſt.] 8°. *York*, 1780

TEMPLE, Thomas, D.D.
Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin. Aftewards reſided for ſome time at Lincoln College, Oxford. Obtained the living of Winwick, Northamptonſhire, and afterwards that

TEMPLE, Thomas, D.D.
of Batterſea, Surrey. Nominated one of the Aſſembly of Divines 1643.

Chriſt's government in and over his people; a ſermon before the Houſe of Commons. Faſt. [On Pſa. 2. 6.] 4°. *Lond.* 1642

TEMPLE, The, of Solomon, with all its porches, walls, gates, halls, chambers, holy veſſels, the altar of burnt-offering, the molten ſea, golden candleſticks, &c., as alſo the tabernacle of Moſes, with all its appurtenances according to the ſeveral parts thereof; contained in the following deſcription, and annexed copper cuts, erected in a proper model and material repreſentation. 4°. *Lond.* 1725

Temple's advocate, The; or, a ſerious exhortation to a conſtant attendance on the daily publick prayers of the Church. By a miniſter of the Church of England. Pp. iv. 56. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

The Temple of the muſes; or, the principal hiſtories of fabulous antiquity, with explications and remarks. 12°. *Lond.* 1738

The origin of Temples, or churches, and other things pertaining thereto; a ſermon preached on the anniverſary of the dedication of the church at Bletchly. [On Acts, 17. 24.] 8°. *Lond.* 1736

TEMPLER, John, D.D.

A treatiſe relating to the worſhip of God, divided into ſix ſections; concerning, 1. The nature of divine worſhip; 2. The peculiar object of divine worſhip; 3. The true worſhippers of God; 4. Aſſiſtance requiſite to worſhip; 5. The place of worſhip; 6. The ſolemn time of worſhip. 8°. *Lond.* 1694

TEMPLIER. See STEPHANUS.

TENCKINCK, Egbertus Henricus.

Diſſertatio critica qua lectio Hebræi codicis in loco celebri, Deut. xxvii. 4, defenditur, et ea Samaritani tamquam ſpuria rejicitur. 8°. *Franeq.* 1767

TENISON, Edward.
Archdeacon of Carmarthen. Biſhop of Oſſory 1731. Died 1735.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 10. 24. The excellency and uſefulneſs of a publick ſpirit. [Anniv. Gent. Educ. St. Paul's School.] 4°. *Lond.* 1711

A letter to the Rev. the Prolocutor: being an anſwer to that part of his letter that relates to the king's ſupremacy. Pp. 43. 8°. *L.* 1718

TENISON, Thomas, D.D., Abp. of Canterbury.
A learned and worthy prelate. Born at Cottenham, Cambridgeſhire, 1636. At the age of ſeventeen admitted a ſcholar of Bene't College, Cambridge. Became Fellow and Tutor 1662. Choſen one of the Univerſity Preachers 1665; and about the ſame time Miniſter of St. Andrew's Church, Cambridge. Afterwards Rector of Holywell, Huntingdonſhire. Miniſter of St. Peter's Manſcroft, Norwich, 1674. Vicar of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London, 1680. Archdeacon of London 1689. Biſhop of Lincoln 1691. Archbiſhop of Canterbury 1694. Died 1715.

The creed of Mr. Hobbes examined, in a feigned conference between him and a ſtudent in divinity. Second edition, much corrected. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1671

Of idolatry: a diſcourſe, in which is endeavoured a declaration of its diſtinction from ſuperſtition; its notion, cauſe, commencement, and progreſs, the means which God

TENISON, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

hath vouchſafed towards the cure of it by the Shechinah of his Son. 4°. *Lond.* 1678

Sermon, Pſa. 112. 5. Concerning diſcretion in giving alms. [Spittle.] 4°. *Lond.* 1681

Another, Second edition, 16°., Lond. 1688.

A diſcourſe concerning a guide in matters of faith, with reſpect eſpecially to the Romiſh pretence of the neceſſity of ſuch a one as is infallible. Ff. 2. Pp. 43. 4°. *Lond.* 1683

Alſo, in Gibſon's Preſervative, 4. 232.

Bellarmine examined. Tenth note: Holineſs of life. Gibſon's Preſervative, 4. 1

Sermon, 2 Tim. 3. 1, 2. Againſt ſelf-love, &c. [Faſt, for ſucceſs in the war againſt the French King.] 4°. *Lond.* 1689

Sermon, Pſa. 78. 5, 6. Concerning doing good to poſterity. 8°. 1690

Sermon, 1 Cor. 7. 35. Concerning the wandering of the mind in God's ſervice. 4°. *Lond.* 1691

Concerning the cœleſtial body of a Chriſtian after the reſurrection; a ſermon, on 1 Cor. 15. 53. [Eaſter.] 4°. *Lond.* 1694

Concerning holy reſolution; a ſermon, on Pſa. 119. 106. 8°. *Lond.* 1694

ermon, Eccleſ. 7. 14, preached at the funeral of her late majeſty Queen Mary. 4°. *Lond.* 1695

Argument for union. Collection of Caſes, 3. 232

TENNANT, Robert John, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Sermons preached to the Britiſh Congregation at Florence. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

2 Cor. 5. 17–20. The Chriſtian miniſtry - 1
John, 4. 24. God is a Spirit - - - - 20
Luke, 10. 25–29. The requirements of the law and the goſpel - - - - - - - - 36
Gal. 5. 22. The fruits of the Spirit - - 57
Heb. 11. 6. Advent 1. The exiſtence of God is a truth aſſerted by the conſcience - - - - 79
Heb. 11. 6. Advent 2. Seeking God - - 98
Gal. 3. 23, 24. Advent 3. The moral law perfected in the law of faith - - - - - - 114
John, 5. 39. Advent 4. The Old Teſtament Scriptures teſtify of Chriſt - - - - - - 133
Luke, 2. 10, 11. Chriſtmas day. The joyful tidings 153
Gal. 4. 6, 7. New year. The ſons of God - 171
Eph. 3. 6. Epiph. The Chriſtian Church - 194
Rom. 12. 2. The renewal of the heart - - 213
Rom. 13. 11. Repentance the warning voice 230
James, 4. 8–10. Lent. Self-mortification - 251
Mark, 13. 33. Sudden deaths a call to repentance 267
Luke, 15. 7. The joy in heaven an encouragement to repentance - - - - - - - 287
1 Pet. 3. 18. Good Friday. The great ſacrifice 304
Col. 3. 1–4. Eaſter Sunday. Riſe with Chriſt 319
John, 20. 29. St. Thomas - - - - 333
Iſa. 58. 13, 14. The ſabbath of perpetual obligation 349
Luke, 22. 19. The ſacrament - - - - 370
Iſa. 55. 1. The ſacrament - - - - 386
John, 7. 37. The water of life - - - - 400
Matt. 6. 22, 23. The good and evil eye - 419
Matt. 3. 2. Repentance - - - - - 434
1 Tim. 1. 15. The chief of ſinners - - 453
Heb. 11. 13. Strangers and pilgrims - - 470
Iſa. 40. 6–8. Fun. ſerm. All fleſh is graſs - 487
2 Cor. 4. 17, 18. Affliction and glory - - 504
1 John, 4. 7–11. Charity ſerm. Love one another 521
Pſa. 41. 1. Florentine Charitable Society - 540

TENTAMEN Novum; proving that Timothy and Titus were dioceſan rulers of Epheſus and Crete. By T. G. 8°. *Lond.* 1696

TERASSON, John.

Born at Lyons 1670. Educated at the houſe of the Oratory, Paris. Obtained a place in the Academy of Sciences 1707. Elected Profeſſor in the Royal College 1721. Died 1750. He is ſaid to have been one of the beſt practical philoſophers of his age.

A diſcourſe of ancient and modern learning. Tranſlated from the French; with additional improvements and authorities from Bentley, Collier, &c. Pp. xlvii. 112. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

Sethos, hiſtoire ou vie, tirée des monumens anecdotes de l'ancienne Egypte. Traduite d'un manuſcrit Grec. [Anon.] 2 vol. 12°. *Amſt.* 1732

A learned and philoſophical romance of conſiderable merit.

TERASSON, Gaspard.

Brother of the preceding. Born at Lyons 1680. Became a Prieſt of the Oratory. Curate of Treigny 1735. Died at Paris 1752. During five years that he preached at Paris he acquired great reputation. Being attached to the Janſeniſts, he was at one time confined in the Baſtille.

Sermons. 4 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1749

Vol. 1–3. Carême.
Vol. 4. Pentecôte, Jean-Baptiſte, S. Pierre, S. Thérèſe, Profeſſion d'une religieuſe. Avent. Oraiſon funèbre de M. Louis, Dauphin.

TERENTIANUS, Maurus.

A Latin poet and grammarian, whoſe age is unknown. He is quoted by St. Auguſtine.

De literis, ſyllabis, pedibus, et metris. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1247

TERENTIUS, Publius.

An ancient dramatic writer. Originally a ſlave. A native of Carthage. Born in the year of Rome 560.

Comœdiæ ſex, ex recenſione F. Lindenbrogii, cum ejuſdem Mſtorum lectionibus et obſervationibus, atque Ælii Donati, Eugraphii, et Calpurnii commentariis integris. His acceſſerunt Bentleii et Faerni lectiones, &c. Zeunii. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

Comœdiæ. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 1. 225

The comedies of Terence, and the fables of Phædrus, literally tranſlated into Engliſh proſe, with notes by Henry Thomas Riley, B.A. To which is added, a metrical tranſlation of Phædrus, by Chriſtopher Smart. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

TERRICK, Richard, D.D., Biſhop of London.

Became Preacher at the Rolls, Canon of Windſor, and Canon Reſidentiary of St. Paul's. Biſhop of Peterborough 1757. Tranſlated to London 1764. Died 1777.

Sermon, 1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. [Acceſſion.] 4°. *Lond.* 1742

Sermon, 1 Sam. 12. 3, 4. [Faſt on occaſion of Rebellion.] 4°. *Lond.* 1745

Sermon, Jer. 18. 7, 8. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1756

Sermon, James, 4. 1. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1758

Sermon, Deut. 15. 11. [London Hoſpital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1761

Sermon, Iſa. 11. 9. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *L.* 1764

TERRICK, Samuel, M.A.

Canon Reſidentiary of York. Rector of Waldrake, Yorkſhire.

Sermon, Pſa. 64. 9, 10. [Thankſgiving for Victory.] 4°. *York*, 1706

TERROT, C. H.

Biſhop of Edinburgh.

The epiſtle to the Romans [in Greek], with an introduction, paraphraſe, and notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

Other works: Diſcourſes on Chriſtian Humiliation, 8°., &c.

TERTULLIAN, Quintus Septimus Florus.

A celebrated Chriſtian writer of the ſecond century, and the earlieſt of the Latin Fathers. Born at Carthage. During the perſecution in the time of Severus he publiſhed an eloquent apology for the Chriſtians. Joined the Montaniſts towards the cloſe of his life. His ſtyle is conciſe, emphatical, and figurative, but harſh, unpoliſhed, hyperbolical, and obſcure. The edition of his works, 1695, deſcribed below, is one of the beſt.

Opera, ad vetuſtiſſimorum exemplarium fidem ſedulo emendata; diligentia Nic. Rigaltii J. C. cum ejuſdem annotationibus integris, et variorum commentariis, ſeorſim antea editis P. Prioribus argumenta et notas in libros omnes de novo adjecit, et diſſertationem apprime utilem concinnavit. Accedunt Novatiani tractatus de Trinitate et cibis Judaicis, cum notis Pamelii. Folio. *Par.* 1695

Diſſertatio in qua Tertulliani vita, opiniones, et errores expenduntur.

De Tertulliano ejus ſcriptis, deque variis eorum editionibus, N. Rigaltii Judicium.

Teſtimonia.

Tertulliani vita à Pamelio.

Paradoxa Tertulliani, cum antidota J. Pamelii.

Proverbiales formulæ è libris Tertulliani excerptæ.

Apologeticus adverſus Gentes - - - 1
Ad nationes - - - - - - 40
De teſtimonio animæ - - - - - - 64
Ad ſcapulam - - - - - - 68
De ſpectaculis - - - - - - 72
De idololatria - - - - - - 85
De corona - - - - - - - 100
De pallio - - - - - - - 111
De pœnitentia - - - - - - 120
De oratione - - - - - - 129
Ad martyras - - - - - - 136
De patientia - - - - - - 139
De cultu feminarum - - - - - 149
Ad uxorem - - - - - - 161
De virginibus velandis - - - - - 172
Adverſus Judæos - - - - - 183
De præſcriptione hæreticorum - - - 202
De baptiſmo - - - - - - 224
Adverſus Hermogenem - - - - - 233
Adverſus Valentinianos - - - - 250
De anima - - - - - - - 264
De carne Chriſti - - - - - - 307
De reſurrectione carnis - - - - - 325
Adverſus Marcionem - - - - 365
Scorpiace - - - - - - - 487
Adverſus Praxeam - - - - - 500
De exhortatione caſtitatis - - - - 519
De monogamia - - - - - 525
De fuga in perſecutione - - - - - 536
De jejuniis - - - - - - 544
De pudicitia - - - - - - 554
Carmen de Jona et Ninive - - - 576
Index Scripturarum Sacrarum citantur - - 587
Incerti auctoris adverſus Marcionem, &c. - 629
Index rerum memorabilium - - - - 645
Index auctorum. Index gloſſarum - - 669

TERTULLIAN (*continued*).

Novatiani tractatus, de Trinitate et cibis Judaicis, cum notis, ut in editione Pamelii - - - - 705

Opera. Patrum Latinorum Opera, 1 et 2

Quæ ſuperſunt omnia. Edidit Franciſcus Oehler. 3 vol. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1852-53*

De oratione. De præſcriptione hæreticorum. Routh, Script. Eccl. Opuſcula, 1. 95

De vera circumciſione. Hieron. Opera, 11. 159

Libri carmine conſcripti. Maittaire, Opera, 2. 1525; Fabricii, G. Poetæ Chriſtiani, 257

Apologie; or, defence of the Chriſtians againſt the accuſations of the Gentiles now made Engliſh. By H[enry] B[rown], Eſq. 4°. *Lond.* 1657

Apology for the Primitive Chriſtians, in Engliſh (with Minucius Felix). See col. 2078.

See alſo Chevallier's Tranſlations and Reeves' Apologies.

Tertullian's præſcription againſt hereticks, and the apologeticks of St. Theophilus to Autolicus againſt the malicious calumniators of the Chriſtian religion. Tranſlated, with notes and preliminary diſſertations, by Joſeph Betty, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1722

Works. Tranſlated by the Rev. C. Dodſon.

Vol. 1.

Apologetic and practical treatiſes. [Lib. of Fathers, vol. 10.] *Oxf.* 1842
Apology againſt the heathen - - - - 1
Of the witneſs of the ſoul - - - - 131
Addreſs to Scapula - - - - - - 142
Addreſs to the martyrs - - - - - 150
Of the crown - - - - - - - 158
Of public ſhows - - - - - - 187
Of idolatry - - - - - - - 220
Of baptiſm - - - - - - - 253
Of prayer - - - - - - - 298
Of patience - - - - - - - 327
Of repentance - - - - - - 349
To his wife. Book 1 and 2 - - - 409
On preſcription againſt heretics - - - 434

On the rule of faith. On baptiſm. Tranſlated. Tracts for the Times, 1 and 2

Antignoſtikus; or, the ſpirit of Tertullian, by Dr. A. Neander. Neander's Hiſt. of the Planting of the Chriſt. Ch. 2

TESTAMENT, NEW.

See alſo under Alford, Bloomfield, Kuinoel, &c.

Novum Jeſu Chriſti D. N. Teſtamentum. Gr. ex Bibliotheca Regia. Folio. *Lut. R. Stephani*, 1550

Novum Teſtamentum, Gr. cum duplici interpretatione D. Eraſmi et veteris interpretis. Harmonia item evangelica et copioſo indice. 16°. *Ex Officina R. Stephani*, 1551

The firſt edition divided into verſes.

Novum Teſtamentum, Græce et Latine, primo quidem ſtudio et induſtria D. Eraſmi accurate editum, nunc autem magna diligentia collatis compluribus exemplaribus denuo expreſſum. Sm. 8°. *Baſil.* 1553

Novum Teſtamentum, cujus Græco contextui reſpondent interpretationes duæ; una, vetus, altera Theodori Bezæ. Ejuſdem T. Bezæ annotationes, in quibus ratione interpretationis vocum reddita, additur ſynopſis doctrinæ in evangelica hiſtoria et epiſtolis apoſtolicis comprehenſæ, et ipſe quoque contextus quaſi brevi

TESTAMENT, NEW (*continued*).

commentario explicatur. Omnia nunc denum, ultimâ adhibita manu, &c. Acceſſit etiam Joachimi Camerarii in Novum Fœdus commentarius, in quo et figuræ ſermonis, et verborum ſignificatio, et orationis ſententia ad illius Fœderis intelligentiam certiorem tractantur. Folio. *Cantab.* 1642

Novum Teſtamentum, cujus Græco contextui reſpondent interpretationes duæ; una, vetus, altera Theodori Bezæ, ejuſdem T. Bezæ annotationes, &c. 8°.

Novum Teſtamentum, Gr. Huic editioni omnia difficiliorum vocabulorum themata, quæ in G. Paſoris lexico, grammatice reſolvuntur, in margine, Carolus Hoole. 12°. *Lond.* 1674

Novum Teſtamentum, Gr. unâ cum ſcholiis Græcis ſcriptoribus, tam eccleſiaſticis quam exteris maxima ex parte deſumptis. Opera et ſtudio Joannis Gregorii. Folio. *Oxonii*, 1703

Novum Teſtamentum, Gr. poſt priores S. Curcellæi, tum et DD. Oxonienſium labores; quibus parallela Scripturæ loca, nec non variantes lectiones ex plus C. MSS. codd. et antiquis verſionibus collectæ, exhibentur, &c. Sm. 8°. *Amſt. ex officina Wetſteniana*, 1711

Novum Teſtamentum Græcum, editionis receptæ, cum lectionibus variantibus codicum MSS. editionum aliarum, verſionum et patrum, nec non commentario pleniore, ex ſcriptoribus veteribus Hebræis, Græcis et Latinis hiſtoriam et vim verborum illuſtrante, opera et ſtudio Joannis Jacobi Wetſtenii. 2 vol. Folio. *Amſt.* 1751

Vol. 1. Quatuor evangelia.
Vol. 2. Epiſtolæ, Acta Apoſtolorum et Apocalypſis.
Duæ epiſtolæ S. Clementis Romani diſcipuli Petri apoſtoli quas ex codice MS. Novi Teſt. Syriaci nunc primum erutas cum verſione Latina.

Novum Teſtamentum Græce. Textum ad fidem codicum verſionum et patrum recenſuit, et lectionis varietatem adjecit D. Jo. Jac. Griesbach. Editio ſecunda emendatior multoque locupletior. 2 vol. 8°.

Vol. 1. *Lond.* et *Halæ Sax.* 1796.
Prolegomena.
Evangelia.
Vol. 2. *Lond.* et *Halæ Sax.* 1806.
Catalogus codicum Græcorum MSS.
Acta et Epiſtolæ Apoſtolorum.
Apocalypſis.
Diatribe in locum 1 Joann. v. 7. 8.

Novum Teſtamentum [Gr.] cum verſione Latina Ariæ Montani, in quo tum ſelecti verſiculi 1900, quibus omnes Novi Teſtamenti voces continentur, aſtericis notantur, tum omnes et ſingulæ voces ſemel vel ſæpius occurrentes peculiari nota diſtinguuntur. Auctore Johanne Leuſden. 12°. *Lond.* 1804

Novum Teſtamentum, Græce, lectiones variantes Grieſbachii judicio, &c., iis quas textus receptus exhibet anteponendas, vel æquiparandas J. White. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxonii*, 1808

Novum Teſtamentum, Græce. 18°. *Glaſg.* 1822

Novum Teſtamentum. Textum Græcum Griesbachii et Knappii denuo recognovit, delectu varietatum lectionis teſtimoniis confirmatarum, adnotatione cum critica tum exegetica et indicibus. Inſtruxit Joannes Severinus Vater. 8°. *Hal. Sax.* 1824

The New Teſtament [Greek], with Engliſh notes, critical, philological, and explanatory.

TESTAMENT, NEW (*continued*).

Third edition, corrected and enlarged. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond. A. J. Valpy*, 1831

Vol. 1. On the Greek Article. St. Matth., St. Mark, St. Luke.
Vol. 2. St. John—2 Corinth.
Vol. 3. Gal.—Apoc. Indices.

Novum Teſtamentum harmonicum. See HUTTER.

New Teſtament, Genevan tranſlation, with moſt profitable annotations. 8°.

New Teſtament. Folio. *Lond.* 1709

The Goſpel of God's anointed, the glory of Iſrael, and the light of revelation for the Gentiles: being a recent verſion, in two parts, of the Greek Scriptures, commonly called the New Teſtament. [By Alexander Greaves.] 18°. *Lond.* 1828

The New Teſtament in an improved verſion upon the baſis of Abp. Newcome's new translation, with a corrected text, and notes, critical and explanatory. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1808
The Socinian verſion. A review in Quart. Rev. 1. 315.

Animadverſions on the Unitarian tranſlation, or improved verſion of the New Teſtament. By a Student in Divinity. i–xv. pp. 111. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

Le Nouveau Teſtament, traduit en François, ſelon l'édition Vulgate, avec les différences du Grec. Nouvelle édition, revûë. 12°. *à Mons*, 1696

Le Nouveau Teſtament, de la traduction des Docteurs de Louvain. Revuë et corrigée de nouveau. 12°. *Par.* 1701
This edition has the marginal reading of 1 Cor. 3. 15, "Purgatoire."

Het Nieuwe Teſtament onſes heeren Jeſu Chriſti na d'overſetting van D. Mart. Lutherus. 12°. *Amſt.* 1735
With the notes of muſic to the Pſalms, the Augſburg Confeſſion, Order of Divine Service, &c.

Die heiligen Schriften des Neuen Teſtaments, ueberſetzt und mit zugefügten Sach-parallelſtellen und grundtextlichen Abweichungen neu revidirt von Dr. Leander Van Eſs, Profeſſor und Pfarrer in Marburg. 8°. *Sulzbach*, 1820

New Teſtament, Iriſh. 12°. *Lond.* 1823

The literary hiſtory of the New Teſtament. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

TESTAMENTA xii. patriarcharum. Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 1. 193; Latine, Bibl. Max. Patr. 2 pars 1. 477; Grynæus, Lat. 864; Gr. et Lat. Grabe, Spicilegium, 1. 145; Fabricii J. A. Codex Pſeud. V. T. 1. 519

TESTIMONY, A Chriſtian and ſober, againſt ſinfull complyance. Wherin the unlawfulneſs of hearing the preſent miniſters of England, is clearly demonſtrated. Severall weighty queries propoſed; objections impartially weighed in the balance of the ſanctuary and found wanting. By Chriſtophilus Antichriſtomachus, a mourner in Sion, waiting for the day of her ſalvation, and coming of her King. 4°. *s. l.* 1664

TETRADIUS.

A native of Gaul, related to Cæſarius of Arles. Flouriſhed 530.

Regula ad monachos. Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 873

TEW, Edmund, D.D.
Fellow of Jeſus College, Cambridge. Rector of Boldon, Durham.

Sermon, 2 Chron. 9. 8. The Queen of Sheba's notion of government conſidered. [Aſſize.] 4°. *Newc.-upon-Tyne*, 1737

TEXIER, Claude.
Of the Society of Jeſuits.

Sermons pour tous les dimanches de l'année, tirés de l'évangile de chaque jour. 5 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1683

THACKERAY, Rev. Francis, A.M.

A defence of the clergy of the Church of England: ſtating their ſervices, their rights, and their revenues, from the earlieſt ages to the preſent time. Pp. xii. 199. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

Reſearches into the eccleſiaſtical and political ſtate of ancient Britain under the Roman emperors; with obſervations upon the principal events and characters connected with the Chriſtian religion during the firſt five centuries. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Vol. 1.

Preface: containing brief notice of the principal Engliſh writers who have treated of Britiſh affairs anterior to the Saxon invaſion.
Chap. 1–6.
Appendix 1. Form of a tractoria - - - 327
Appendix 2. Canons of the Council of Arles 329

Vol. 2.

Chap. 7–11. A.D. 325 to A.D. 586.
Appendix 1. Miſſa S. Germani - - - 275
Appendix 2. Synodus S. Patricii in Hibernia celebrata circa A.C. 450 vel 456 - - - - 281
General index.

THADÆUS, John.

Conciliatorium biblicum. 12°. *Amſt.* 1648

The reconciler of the Bible, enlarged; wherein above three thouſand ſeeming contradictions throughout the Old and New Teſtament, are fully and plainly reconciled. Folio. *Lond.* 1662*

THALASSIUS.
Abbot of a monaſtery in the Deſerts of Libya. Flouriſhed 640.

De ſincera charitate ac vera continentia, necnon de regimine mentis hecatonides quatuor.
Grynæus, Lat. 897; Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gall., 13. 3; Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 337

THALLUS. See CORY, J. P., Fragments.

THANNERUS, Matthæus.
Cartuſianus Friburgenſis.

Appendix de vitis aliquot aliarum pietate præſtantium ejuſdem ordinis virginum e diverſis MSS. Codd. collecta. Pez, Bib. Aſcet. 8. 400

THARASIUS, or TARASIUS.
Patriarch of Conſtantinople. He was originally Secretary to the Emperor. Died 806.

Epiſtola ad Adrianum Papam.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 13. 372

THEATRUM Sympatheticum, in quo ſympathiæ actiones variæ, ſingulares et admirandæ tam Macro quàm Microcoſmicæ exhibentur. 12°. *Norimb.* 1660

THEATRE ESPAGNOL. 4 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1770

THEED, Richard, M.A.
Of Hertford College, Oxford.

Sacred biography, or Scripture-characters: illuſtrated in ſeveral diſcourſes, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

Gen. 39. 9. Joſeph's continency - - - 1
Gen. 50. 20. Joſeph's good uſe of the divine providences - - - - - 32
Heb. 11. 24. Moſes his ſelf-denial - - - 66
Numb. 23. 10. Balaam's ejaculation - - 97
1 Kings, 19. 4. Elijah's ſupplication - - 126
Eſther, 5. 13. Haman's diſcontent - - 157
Luke, 2. 51. The private life of Chriſt - - 187
Acts, 26. 29. St. Paul's Chriſtian gallantry - 221
Jude, 3. God made man; or, zeal for the cauſe of Chriſtianity - - - - - - 259
Matt. 4. 2. Our Saviour's miraculous faſt - 292

THELWALL, Algernon Sydney, M.A., Trin. Coll., Cambridge.

An appeal to truth; or, ſtrictures on ſome attacks recently made upon the Trinitarian Bible Society. Pp. 21. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

THEMYLTHORP, Nicholas, Eſq.

The poſie of godly prayers, fit for every Chriſtian to uſe. Containing only prayers of repentance, remiſſion of ſins, and thankſgiving; with an excellent exhortation to forſake the world, and a perſuaſion not to fear death. Forty-ſeventh edition. 24°. *Lond.* 1706

THEOBALDUS Stampensis.

Epiſtola ad epiſcopum Lincolnienſem.
D'Achery, Spicil. 3. 445

THEOCRITUS.

An ancient Greek poet. Born at Syracuſe. Lived about B.C. 285. As a paſtoral poet he is unrivalled. His works and thoſe of Bion and Moſchus are generally printed together.

Idyllia. Poetæ Gr. Heroici; Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 137

THEODEMARUS.

Uſus Caſinenſis. Hergott, Vetus Diſcipl.

THEODORET.

An illuſtrious Father of the Church. Born at Antioch about 393. He was placed in the Monaſtery of Euprepius at the age of ſeven, where his maſters were Theodore of Mopſueſtia and St. Chryſoſtom. Biſhop of Cyrus, a city of Syria, 420. Died 457. As a commentator on the Scriptures, he bears a high rank for the purity of his ſtyle and the clearneſs and good ſenſe of his explanations. His Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory is a kind of ſupplement to Socrates and Sozomen. The edition of his works by Schulze is an excellent reprint of the accurate edition, by Sirmond, 4 vol. folio, 1642, and the ſupplementary volume by Garner, 1684; in all 5 vol. folio.

Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. ex recenſione J. Sirmondi, denuo edidit, Græca e codicibus locupletavit, antiquiores editiones adhibuit, verſionem Latinam recognovit, et variantes lectiones adjecit J. L. Schulze. 5 vol. in 10. 8°. *Halæ*, 1769–74

Vol. 1. Pars 1.

De vita et ſcriptis Theodoreti.
Quæſtiones in Gen., Ex., Lev., Numer., Deut., Joſ., Jud., Ruth, Reg., Paral.

THEODORET (*continued*).

Vol. 1. Pars 2.

Commentarii in Pſalmos.

Vol. 2. Pars 1. 1770.

Explanatio in Canticum.

Interpretatio in Eſaiam, Jer., Baruch, Lament.

Vol. 2. Pars 2. 1770.

Interpretatio in Ezek., Dan., et in xii proph. min.

Vol. 3. Pars 1. à J. A. Noeſſelt, 1771.

Commentarius in omnes Pauli Epiſtolas.

Vol. 3. Pars 2. 1771.

Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica.

Philotheus, ſeu religioſa hiſtoria.

De divina charitate.

Vol. 4. Pars 1. à Schulze. 1772.

Eraniſtes, ſeu Polymorphus; dialogi tres.

Hæreticarum fabularum compendium.

De providentia orationes x.

Adverſus Gentiles libri xii.

Vol. 4. Pars 2. 1772.

Contra Neſtorium.

Librorum xxvii. adverſus Eutychianos, argumenta.

Epiſtolæ.

Vol. 5. Pars 1. Acceſſit auctarium Theodoreti quod olim adornavit J. Garnerius. Edidit Schulze. 1774.

Reprehenſio xii. anathematiſmorum Cyrilli. Adjectæ ſunt Cyrilli declarationes et defenſiones à Joanne Garnerio.

Auctarium ad tomum iv. à Joanne Garnerio.

Garnerii diſſertationes.

1. Hiſtoria Theodoreti.
2. De libris Theodoreti, et appendix.
3. De fide Theodoreti.
4. De v. Synodo Generali.
5. De Theodoreti et Orientalium cauſa.

Vol. 5. Pars 2. 1774.

Dialogi.

De S. Trinitate.

De Spiritu Sancto.

Adverſus Macedonianos.

Adverſus Apolinariſtas.

Eutherii, Tyanorum epiſcopi, ſermones.

Addenda.

Index operum—rerum—locorum biblicorum—verſionum—Græcus—figurarum.

Hiſtoria eccleſiaſtica. Euſebius, Reading, 3. 1

A hiſtory of the Church, in five books, from A.D. 322 to the death of Theodore of Mopſueſtia, A.D. 427. A new tranſlation from the original, with a memoir of the author. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Hiſtory, abridged. Euſebius, Parker

Opuſcula et fragmenta in editione Sirmondi deſiderantur, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 9. 405

Epiſtola ad Johannem Antiochenum. Cotelerii Monumenta, 1. 48

Commentary on the Song of Songs. Translated. Voice of the Church

THEODORICUS.

Canonicus Paterbrunnenſis, anno 1080.

Commentatio in orationem Dominicam. Pez, Theſaur. ii. P. 1. 59

THEODORICUS de Apoldia.

Born at Erford in Thuringia and educated among the Dominicans. Flouriſhed 1289.

Libri octo de S. Elizabeth. Caniſius, 4. 113

THEODORICUS de Niem.

Flouriſhed 1408.

De vita ac fatis Conſtantienſibus Johannis Papæ. Conſtantienſe Concilium, 2

THEODORUS Mopsuestenus.

One of the greateſt ſcholars of his time. Made Biſhop of Mopſueſtia, a city in Cilicia, 394.

Fragmenta è libris Hieronymum. Hieronymi Opera, 2. 793

Commentarius in prophetas minores. Mai, Script. Vet. 6. Pars 1. 1

Excerpta ex operibus Theodori. Ibid. 299

THEODORUS Scythiopolitanus, Epiſcopus.

Flouriſhed 531.

De erroribus Origenianis. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 11. 294

THEODORUS I., Pope.

Elected Pope 641. Died 649.

Epiſtolæ duo in cauſa Pauli Patriarchæ Conſtantinop. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 839

THEODORUS Lector.

Flouriſhed 518.

Excerpta ex eccleſiaſtica hiſtoria Theodori Lectoris, et fragmenta. Euſebius, Reading, 3. 561; Bibl. Max. Patr. 26. 83

THEODORUS of Raithu.

Abbot of Raithu and friend of St. Maximus. Flouriſhed 646.

Preparatio et exercitatio de divina incarnatione, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 13. 21; Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 334

THEODORUS Abucara.

Archbiſhop of Caria. Flouriſhed 867. Originally of the party of Phocius; but afterwards joined that of Ignatius. He was the chief controverſial writer of his time.

Varia contra Hæreticos, Judæos, et Sarracenos opuſcula. Lat. ex ed. J. Gretſeri. Bibl. Max. Patr. 16. 727

De quinque inimicis - - - - - 728
Explanatio vocum, quibus philoſophi utuntur, et confutatio hæreſis Jacobitarum - - - 729
Dialogus, qui petierat, ut ratiocinatione demonſtravit Deum eſſe - - - - - - - 733
Epiſtola continens fidem orthodoxam - - 735
De luctatione Chriſti cum Diabolo - - - 738
Interrogatio Arabum contra Chriſtianum - 739
Quæſtio ab Agareno Abucaræ propoſita 739 et 741
Diſſertatio cum Judæo - - - - - - 739
Contra Neſtorianum - - - 740, 748, 750
Contra Sarracenos - - - 742, 745, 749
Mahometem non eſſe ex Deo - - - 742
Dogma ad confirmationem Chriſtianiſmi 743, aliud 744
Aliud dogma de una uxore - - - - 744
Demonſtratio quod Pater ſemper generat - 746
Diſputatio de nomine Dei 746 De Deo - 746
Diſſertatio cum Jacobita - - - - 748
Quæſtio quam Origeniſta fideli propoſuit - - 749
De tempore - - - - - - - 750
De auctore boni et mali - - - - 750
Quæſtiones - - - - - - 751
Quid ſit mors - - - - - - 752
De divinis nominibus - - - - 752

Libellus de unione et incarnatione, &c. Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 13. 286; Caniſius, 2. P. 2. 473

THEODORUS, Abp. of Canterbury.

A monk of Tarſus. Bp. of Canterbury 668. Died 690.

Capitula. D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 486

THEODORUS Edessenus.

Joannes Carpathiorum ex capitibus Theodori Edeſſeni. Bibl. Max. Patr. 22. 752

THEODORUS Hagiopolitanus.

Flouriſhed 869.

Diſputationes tres, I. De nomine Dei; II. De Deo et Deitate; III. Cum Neſtoriano, Latine. Caniſius, 2. P. 2. 463

THEODORUS Metochita.

De lingua Græca Ægypti. Mai Script. Vet. 2. 684–688

THEODORUS Studites.

An eminent eccleſiaſtic of the ninth century. Abbot of the Monaſtery of Studium, near Conſtantinople. He was a ſtrenuous ſupporter of image-worſhip. Died 826.

Sermo de S. Bartholomæo apoſtolo, interprete Anaſtaſio S. R. E. Bibliothecario. D'Achery, Spicil. 2. 123

Teſtamentum, Gr. et Lat. Tollii Inſignia, 178

Epiſtolæ, aliaque ſcripta dogmatica, Gr. et Lat. Sirmondi Opera Varia, 5

Sermones catechetici cxxxv. in anni totius feſta de Græcis Latini facti à J. Livineio.

Fragmentum ex epiſtola ad Naucration filium.

Fragmentum ex epiſtola ad Gelaſium.

Canon qui canitur in erectione SS. Imaginum.

Oratio in adorationem S. Crucis. Bibl. Max. Patr. 14. 830

THEODOSIUS, Monachus.

Epiſtola de Syracuſanæ urbis expugnatione. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 1 Pars 2. 255

THEODOSIUS et THEODORUS, Fratres.

Scholion de Anaſtaſii et aliorum athleticis certaminibus. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 864

THEODOSIAN CODE.

Compiled by Antiochus, Maximus, and Martyrius, three celebrated lawyers of Theodoſius II., and promulgated A.D. 438. Beſt edition 1736.

Codex Theodoſianus, cum perpetuis commentariis Jacobi Gothofredi. Præmittuntur chronologia accuratior, chronicon hiſtoricum et prolegomena, ſubjiciuntur notitia dignitatum, proſopographia, topographia, index rerum et gloſſarium nomicum, opera et ſtudio Antonii Marvillii. Editio nova, iterum recognita, emendata, variorumque obſervationibus aucta, quibus adjecit ſuas J. D. Ritter. 6 vol. Folio. *Lipſ.* 1736

Vol. 1. 1736.

Chronologia Codicis Theodoſiani - - - - i
Prolegomena - - - - - - - ccix
Codex Theodoſianus, libb. 1–5.
De juris ſpeciebus, de juriſdictione, de emptione, de nuptiis, de ſucceſſionibus, &c. - - 1–505

Vol. 2. 1737.

Libb. 6. 7. 8. De notitia dignitatum, de re militari, de officiis, de maritorum et parentum privilegiis, &c. 1–700
Variantes - - - - - - - - ff. 10

Vol. 3. 1738.

Liber 9. De criminibus et de proceſſu criminali.
Liber 10. De jure fiſci et de rebus fiſcalibus.

Vol. 4. 1740.

Liber 11. De re tributaria, de teſtibus, &c.

THEODOSIAN CODE (*continued*).

Liber 12. De decurionibus, de honoribus municipalibus, &c.

Vol. 5. 1741.

Liber 13. De variis profeſſionibus.
Liber 14. De iis quæ pertinent ad præcipuas urbes in orbe Romano.
Liber 15. De operibus et ornamentis publicis.

Vol. 6, pars 1. 1743.

Liber 16. De iis quæ pertinent ad perſonas et res eccleſiaſticas.

Vol. 6, pars 2. 1745.

Notitia dignitatum, ſeu adminiſtrationum tam civilium quam militarium in partibus Orientis et Occidentis, A.D. 312–439.
Proſopographia Codicis Theodoſiani, ordine alphabetico.
Topographia Codicis Theodoſiani.
Gloſſarium nomicum Codicis Theodoſiani.
Novellæ conſtitutiones imperatorum Juſtiniano anteriorum, Theodoſii, Valentiniani, Martiani, Majoriani, Severi, Leonis et Anthemii.
J. Sirmondi appendix Codicis Theodoſiani, novis conſtitutionibus cumulatior, cum epiſtolis aliquot veterum conciliorum et pontificum Romanorum.
[This appendix is alſo printed by Sirmond in his Opera Varia, 1. 405. See SIRMOND.]

THEODOTUS Ancyranus.

Biſhop of Ancyra. A zealous opponent of Neſtorius. Flouriſhed 430.

Expoſitio in Symbolum Nicænum, ſeu adverſus Neſtorium, ex interpretatione L. Holſtenii. Bibl. Max. Patr. 27. 173

Opuſcula. Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 9. 425

THEODULPHUS Aurelianensis.

A learned prelate. A native of Ciſalpine Gaul of a Gothic family. Promoted by Charlemagne to the biſhopric of Orleans and the abbacy of the monaſtery of Fleury. Died about 821.

Opera: Capitula, De ordine baptiſmi, De Spiritu Sancto, Fragmenta ſermonum, Carmina. Sirmondi Opera Varia, 2. 665; Sirmondi Opuſcula, 2; Bibl. Max. Patr. 14. 1.

Fragmenta ſermonum aliquot. D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 254

Carmina x. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 410

Verſus de luxuria. Martene et Durand, Theſ. Nov. 5. 399

Theodulfi et aliorum poemata. Caniſius, 2. p. 2. 72

Elegiæ epiſtolares de ſuo exilio. Ibid. 59

THEODULUS, or THEODOLUS.

A biſhop in Cœlo-Syria. Flouriſhed in the fifth century.

In epiſtolam ad Romanos enarratio. Grynæus, Lat. 1124; Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 587

THEODULUS, or THOMAS MAGISTER.

A Greek Monk and Grammarian, of Conſtantinople. Flouriſhed in the beginning of the fourteenth century.

Oratio de regis officiis, ad Andronicum II. Palæologum, Græce. Mai Script. Vet. 2. p. 3. 145

Oratio de ſubditorum erga regem officiis, Græce. Ibid. 173

Other works: Eclogæ Vocum Atticarum. Laudatio Gregorii Theologi, &c.

THEOGNIS.

An elegiac poet of Megara. Lived B.C. 600.

Sententiæ. Poetæ Gr. Heroici

THEOGNOSTUS.

Flouriſhed 282.

Fragmenta ex libris vii. Hypotypoſeon, Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 3. 662; Routh, Reliquiæ, 3. 407

THEOLEPTUS, Epiſc. Philad.

Canon. Bibl. Max. Patr. 22. 764

THEOLOGIA Germanica, in qua continentur articuli de fide, evangelio, virtutibus et ſacramentis: quorum materia jam noſtra tempestate controverti ſolet [adverſus M. Lutherum]. Folio. *Aug. Vind.* 1531

This work is written againſt Luther. Another book under the ſame title was greatly admired by Luther. See TAULERUS.

THEOLOGIA myſtica; or the myſtic divinity of the æternal inviſibles. By a perſon of quality, J. P. M. D. 8°. *Lond.* 1683

THEOLOGIÆ myſticæ, auctorumque præcipuorum qui de ea ſcripſerunt Idea Generalior, additur catalogus auctior ſcriptorum myſticorum. 4°. *f. a.*

THEONAS, Saint.

The fifteenth Biſhop of Alexandria. Flouriſhed 282. His letter is addreſſed to Lucian, a Chriſtian and Chamberlain to the Emperor Diocletian.

Epiſtola. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 4. 69; Routh, Reliquiæ, 3. 439

THEOPHANES.

Flouriſhed 780.

Chronographia, Gr. et Lat. Byzantine Hiſtories, 7

THEOPHANES Cantabrigiensis. See SQUIRE, S.

THEOPHYLUS.

A convert to Chriſtianity from the pagan religion. Conſecrated Biſhop of Antioch 168 or 170. Autolycus, to whom his three extant books are addreſſed, was a learned heathen, who had written a vindication of his religion.

Libri tres ad Autolycum, Gr. et Lat. Edidit, prolegomenis, verſione, notulis, indicibus inſtruxit Gulielmus Gilſon Humphrey, S.T.B. Large 12°.

Juſſu ſyndicorum preli academici. Cant. 1852*

Ad Autolicum, libri iii. recogniti et notis illustrati. Gr. et Lat. 18°. *Oxf.* 1684

Ad Autolicum et ejuſdem fragmenta. Gr. et. Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 2. 77

Ad Autolycum. Juſtini S. Opera, 337; Bibl. Max. Patr. 2. 2. 165; Patrum Gr. Opera, 3

Apologeticks, tranſlated. See TERTULLIAN.

Commentariorum in Evangelia, et in Canticum, fragmenta. Grabe, Spicilegium, 2. 223

THEOPHILUS, Saint.

Biſhop of Cæſarea in Paleſtine. Flouriſhed 196.

Fragmentum ſuper quæſtione paſchali. Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 2. 162

THEOPHILUS, Patriarch of Alexandria.

Conſecrated 385. Died 412. Dupin obſerves that he was a good politician, but a bad author.

Opera, Gr. et Lat.,—

Canones. Epiſtola ſynodica. Epiſtolæ de S. Paſcha. Epiſtolæ Paſchales contra Origeniſtas. Epiſtolæ ad diverſos. Apophthegmata. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 7. 603

Contra Origeniſtas, *Latine.* Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 843

Canones. Beveregii Pandectæ, 2 Par. 1

Liber Paſchalis. Herold, Hæreſologia, 615

THEOPHORUS, S. Joannes Maro.

Patriarch of Antioch.

Expoſitio miniſterii oblationis D. Jacobi apoſtoli. Aſſemani, J. A. Codex Lit. 5. 227

THEOPHRASTUS.

An illuſtrious Greek philoſopher. Born at Ereſus, in Leſbos, B.C. 371. Studied under Plato and Ariſtotle. Died at the age of eighty-five.

Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. Heinſii. Folio. *L. Bat.* 1613*

Characteres ethici, Gr. et Lat. ex recenſione P. Needham, ex verſione Latina Iſaaci Caſauboni. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1743

Characteres ethici. Gale, T. Opuſcula, Epictetus

THEOPHRIDUS, Abbas.

Suppoſed to have lived about 1150.

Sermones duo de SS. reliquiis, et veneratione ſanctorum. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 417

THEOPHYLACT.

A eminent eccleſiaſtical writer, who ranks among the Fathers of the Church. He was a native of Conſtantinople, and flouriſhed in the eleventh century. Became Archbiſhop of Achris, the capital of Bulgaria. His Commentaries are chiefly abridged from Chryſoſtom and others, with additions by himſelf.

Opera omnia, [Gr. et Lat.] five quæ hactenus edita ſunt, five quæ nondum lucem viderunt. 4 vol. Folio. *Venet.* 1754

Vol. 1.

J. F. B. M. de Rubeis de Theophylacti geſtis et ſcriptis ac doctrina, deque Veneta operum ejus omnium editione, diſſertatio.

Commentarius in IV. Evangelia, ac variantes lectiones, ex codicibus Græcis Venetis Marcianis, et Patavino Sanctæ Juſtinæ deſumptas, cum duplice indice Græco Latinoque locupletiſſimo.

Vol. 2.

Commentarius in omnes D. Pauli epiſtolas, et variantes lectiones, &c.

Vol. 3.

B. Finetti præfatio. Commentarius in Acta Apoſtolorum et epiſtolas catholicas - - - - - 1

In adorationem crucis, oratio - - - - 460

Oratio in præſentationem B. M. V. - - 469

Martyrium xv. SS. illuſtrium martyrum - 477

Allocutio de erroribus Latinorum - - - - 513

Inſtitutio regia - - - - - - - 529

Oratio in Imperatorem D. Alexium Comnenum 549

Epiſtolæ xx. - - - - - - - 559

Commentarius in Acta Apoſtolorum è Codice Florentino 589

Epiſtolæ lxxv. - - - - - - - - 631

Vol. 4.

Commentarius in Oſeam, Habacuc, Jonam, Nahum, et Michæam.

Euthymii Zigabeni commentarii in Pſalmos.

THEOPHYLACT (*continued*).

Epiſtolæ et inſtitutio regia, Lat.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 18. 532

Inſtitutio regia, Gr. et Lat.
Byzantine Hiſtories, 6 and 22

Epiſtolæ, Gr. et Lat. Meurſii Opera, 8. 787

THEOPHILACTI cujuſdam fragmentum.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 1214

THEOPHILACTUS Simocatta.

A Greek hiſtorian. A native of Locris. Died about 640.

Hiſtoriarum libri viii. Gr. et Lat.
Byzantine Hiſtories, 3

This author alſo wrote epiſtles, moral, rural, and amatory. An edition, Paris, 1835.

THEORIANUS, Græcus.

Flouriſhed 1170.

Cum Catholico Armeniorum colloquium.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 22. 796

Supplementum diſputationis primæ Theoriani.
Mai Script. Vet. 6. p. 1. 410

Diſputatio ſecunda cum Nerſete, Patriarcha Armeniorum. Mai Script. Vet. 6. p. 1. 314

THERESA, Saint.

Foundreſs of the order of the Carmelites. Born at Avila, in Spain, 1515. Died 1582. Canonized 1621. Her writings have been much admired for their piety. According to Boſſuet, they contain "a celeſtial doctrine."

Obras. 4 vol. 4°. *Anvers*, 1630*

Les œuvres de Ste. Thérèſe, diviſées en deux parties. De la traduction de M. Arnauld D'Andilly. 4°. *Par.* 1696

La vie de Sainte Thérèſe écrite par elle-meſme - 1
Fondations faites par S. Thérèſe pluſieurs monaſtères de Carmélites et de larmes deſchauſſez - - 297
De la manière de viſiter les monaſtères - - 479
Avis à ſes religieuſes - - - - - 494
Le chemin de la perfection - - - - 501
Méditations ſur le Pater - - - - 661
Le chaſteau de l'âme - - - - - 683
Penſées ſur l'amour de Dieu. Qui eſt comme une explication de quelques paroles du Cantique des Cantiques 829
Méditations après la communion - - - 865

THESAURUS, Emanuel.

Patriarchæ, ſive Chriſti Servatoris genealogia per mundi ætates tradu&ta. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1657

THESAURUS diſputationum theologicarum in Alma Sedanenſi Academia variis temporibus habitarum, a reverendis paſtoribus, P. Molinæo, J. Cappello, A. Ramburtio, S. Mareſio, A. Colvino, L. Le Blanc, J. Le Vaſſeur, J. Alpæo. 2 vol. 4°. *Gen.* 1661

THESES contra Judæos de LXX hebdomadis propoſitæ a PP. Societatis Jeſu in Collegio Romano. Pp. 46. 8°. *Romæ*, 1748

THEVENOT, John.

A traveller. Born at Paris 1633. Died 1667.

Relation d'un voyage fait au Levant, dans laquelle il eſt curieuſement traité des ſingularitez de l'Archipel, Conſtantinople, Terre-Sainte, Egypte, Pyramides, Mumies, &c. &c. 4°. *Par.* 1664

Suite du Voyage de Levant, dans laquelle eſt traité de la Perſe, l'ancienne Perſepolis, &c. 4°. *Par.* 1674

Voyage des Indes, des nouveaux Mogols, &c. 4°. *Par.* 1684

THIERSCH, Dr. H. W. I.

Sendſchreiben an Thomas Merle, lutheriſchen Superintendenten der Oberheſſen, &c. 8°. *Marburg*, 1849

On the reſignation of his Chair of Theology in the Univerſity of Marburg.

THIESS, William.

Moſes, oder der Stab Wehe eine Sammlung chriſtlicher Predigten. 8°. *Altona*, 1834

Chriſtus oder der Stab Sanft eine Sammlung chriſtlicher predigten. 8°. *Altona*, 1834

THILO, John Charles.

Profeſſor at the Univerſity of Halle.

Codex Apocryphus Novi Teſtamenti, e libris editis et manuſcriptis, maxime Gallicanis, Germanicis, et Italicis, collectus, recenſitus notisque et prolegomenis illuſtratus. 8°. Vol. 1. [All yet publiſhed.] 8°. *Lipſ.* 1832

Prolegomena - - - - - - - i–clx
Hiſtoria Joſephi, fabri lignarii, Arab. et Lat. - 1
Evangelium infantiæ Servatoris, Arab. et Lat. - 63
Protevangelium Jacobi, Gr. et Lat. - - 159
Evangelium Thomæ Iſraelitæ, Gr. et Lat. - 275
Evangelium de nativitate S. Mariæ, Lat. - 317
Hiſtoria de nativitate Mariæ, et de infantia Salvatoris, Lat. - - - - - - - 337
Evangelium Marcionis ex auctoritate veterum monumentorum deſcriptum ab Auguſto Hahn, Gr. 401
Evangelium Nicodemi cum epiſtolis Pilati, Gr. et Lat. 487
Ἀναφορα et Παραδοσις Πιλατου, Gr. - - 803
Codex Evangelii Joannei Pariſiis in ſacro templariorum tabulario aſſervatus, Lat. - - - - 817
Liber S. Joannis Apocryphus, Lat. - - 884

THIRLBY, Styan, LL.D.

A learned critic. Born about 1692. Educated at Jeſus College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. He ſtudied ſucceſſively medicine, civil law, and common law; but did not purſue any ſteady courſe. Died 1753. He publiſhed a good edition of Juſtin Martyr, 1723.

An anſwer to Mr. Whiſton's ſeventeen ſuſpicions of Athanaſius in his hiſtorical preface. 8°. 1712*

A defence of the anſwer to Mr. Whiſton's Suſpicions, and an anſwer to his Charge of Forgery againſt St. Athanaſius. 8°. *Camb.* 1713

THIRLWALL, Connop, D.D.

Biſhop of St. David's.

A charge to the clergy of the dioceſe of St. David's, delivered at his primary viſitation, 1842. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

A charge delivered 1845. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

A charge delivered at his fourth viſitation. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

The hiſtory of Greece. 8 vol. Fcp. 8°. *n. d.*

An improved library edition, with notes and maps, 8 vol. 8°.

A review in Edinb. Review, 62. 83.

An abridgement, by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz, for the uſe of ſchools, has been publiſhed.

THIRLWALL, T., A.M.

Diateſſaron; or, the hiſtory of our Lord, from the four Goſpels, with notes. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1804

THOLUCK, Frederich Augustus Gottreu.

Doctor and Profeſſor of Theology at Halle. Born at Breslau 1799.

Commentar zum Evangelio Johannis. Sixth edition. 8°. *Hamb.* 1844*

Ueberſetzung und Auslegung der Pſalmen. 8°. *Halle,* 1843*

Stunden chriſtlicher Andacht ein Erbauunsbuch. Fourth edition. 8°. *Hamb.* 1847*

Die Lehre von der Sünde und vom Verſöhner oder die wahre Weihe des Zweiflers. Fifth edition. 8°. *Hamb.* 1836*

Predigten über Hauptſtücke des chriſtlichen Glaubens und Lebens. 6 vol. 8°. 1843–49*

Die Glaubwurdigkeit der evangeliſchen Geschichte zugleich ein Kritik des Lebens Jeſu, von Strauſs. 8°. *Hamb.* 1838*

Szufiſmus et Theoſophia Perſarum pantheiſtica, quam e MSS. Bibl. Berol. Perſicis, Arab. Turcicis, eruit atque illuſtravit. 8°. *Berlin,* 1821*

Expoſition, doctrinal and philological, of Chriſt's ſermon on the mount, according to the Gospel of Matthew, intended likewiſe as a help towards the formation of a pure biblical ſyſtem of faith and morals. Tranſlated from the original German, by the Rev. Robert Menzies, miniſter of Hoddam. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1837–43

Expoſition of St. Paul's Epiſtle to the Romans, with extracts from the exegetical works of the fathers and reformers. Tranſlated by the Rev. Robert Menzies. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1842

A commentary on the Epiſtle to the Hebrews. Tranſlated by James Hamilton, M.A., Profeſſor of Modern Languages in the Univerſity of Durham, with an appendix, compriſing two diſſertations by the ſame author, translated by J. E. Ryland, Eſq. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1842

Vol. 1. Introduction. Commentary, chap. 1–8.
Vol. 2.
Commentary, chap. 9–13.
Diſſertation on the citations from the Old Teſtament contained in the New.
Diſſertation on the ſacrifices and prieſthood of the Old Teſtament, and on Chriſt as the ſacrifice and prieſt in the New Teſtament.

THOM, David, Miniſter of the Scotch Church, Rodney Street, Liverpool.

Remarks by; on a ſeries of charges recently preferred againſt him before the Preſbytery of Glaſgow. Pp. 62. 8°. *Liverpool,* 1825

THOMÆ, abbatis Vercellenſis, ad S. Andream Ord. Can. Reg. S. Aug. commentarius hierarchicus in Cantica Cantic.

Pez, Theſaur. ii. p. 1. 503

THOMAS, Monk of Ely.

Flouriſhed 1170.

Hiſtoria Elienſis. Wharton, Anglia Sacra, 1. 591

THOMAS A KEMPIS.

A pious writer of great celebrity. Born at Kemp, in the dioceſe of Cologne, 1380. Studied at Daventer. Entered the Monaſtery of Regular Canons of Mount St. Agnes, near Zwol, 1399. Died 1471. The authorſhip of De Imitatione Chriſti has been conteſted, and numerous books have been written on the ſubject. It has been attributed to John Gerſon, abbot of Verceil.

Opera omnia. Studio Henrici Sommalia, e Societate Jeſu. Editio quinta. 2 vol. in 3. 8°. *Duaci,* 1635

Vol. 1.

Vita Thomæ à Kempis per Jodocum Badium.
Sermones ad novitios, triginta - - - - - 1
Sermones ad fratres novem - - - - 145
Sermones ſex et triginta, editioni primæ additi - 167

Vol. 2.

De imitatione Chriſti, libri iv. - - - - 321
Soliloquium animæ - - - - - - - 443
Hortulus roſarum - - - - - - 512
Vallis liliorum - - - - - - - - 534
De tribus tabernaculis [paupertate, humilitate, patientia.] 573
De diſciplina clauſtralium - - - - 600
De fideli diſpenſatore - - - - - - 625
Hoſpitale pauperum - - - - - - 652
Dialogus novitiorum - - - - - - 670
Spiritualia exercitia - - - - - - 682
Doctrina juvenum - - - - - - 701
De vera cordis compunctione - - - 709
De ſolitudine et ſilentio - - - - - 716
De recognitione propriæ fragilitatis - - 738
Epitaphium, ſeu Enchiridium monachorum - 745
Manuale parvulorum - - - - - 750
De elevatione mentis, ad inquirendum ſummum bonum 757
Alphabetum parvum Monachi, in ſchola Chriſti 769
Conſolatio pauperum et infirmorum - - 772
Orationes plurimæ admodum piæ atque devotæ 774
De mortificatione ſui ipſius - - - 795
De humilitate - - - - - - - 798
De vita bona et pacifica - - - - - 801
Vita boni monachi - - - - - - 802
Hymni et cantica ſpiritualia - - - 805

Vol. 3.

Vita B. Lindewigis virginis - - - - 825
Vitæ M. Gerardi Magni et Domini Florentii 889
Vitæ diſcipulorum utriuſque, ſcilicet M. Gerardi et D. Florentii: J. Gronde, L. Berneri, &c. - 970
Sex epiſtolæ utiles ac religioſæ plurimum - - 1023
Indices.

De imitatione Chriſti, libri quatuor, recenſiti ad fidem autographi 1441, cum vita ejuſdem Thomæ per Heribertum Roſweydum, Soc. Jeſu. 12°. *Antv.* 1701

The Chriſtian's pattern; or, a treatiſe of the imitation of Jeſus Chriſt, now rendered into Engliſh; with meditations and prayers for ſick perſons, by George Stanhope, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

The Chriſtian's pattern, with a preface giving an account of the uſefulneſs of the treatiſe of this edition, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

The Chriſtian's pattern paraphraſed [in verſe], by Luke Milbourne. 8°. *Lond.* 1697

The Chriſtian's pattern; or, the imitation of Chriſt: being an abridgement of the works

THOMAS à Kempis (*continued*).

of Thomas à Kempis. By a female hand. 8°.

Lond. printed 1744, *Germantown, rep.* 1749

The Chriſtian's exerciſe; or, rules to live above the world while we are in it, with meditations, hymns, and ſoliloquies, ſuited to the ſeveral ſtages of Chriſtian life, with an appendix of letters, dialogues, &c., addreſſed to all true lovers of devotion, by Robert Nelſon, Eſq. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

L'Imitation de Jéſus-Chriſt, traduction nouvelle avec une pratique et une prière à la fin de chaque chapitre. Par le R. P. de Gonnelieu, de la Comp. de Jéſus. 12°. *Par.* 1725

De l'Imitation de Jéſus-Chriſt. Traduction nouvelle. Par le Père J. Brignon, de la Compagnie de Jéſus. Nouvelle édition. 12°. *Par.* 1731

Kempis Commun, ou les quatre livres de l'imitation de Jéſus-Chriſt, partie traduits, partie paraphraſes, ſelon le ſens intérieur et miſtique, pour l'édification comme de tous les Chrétiens qui déſirent de s'avancer dans le ſolide de pieté. [Par Pierre Poiret.] 12°. *Amſt.* 1683

L'Imitation de Jéſus-Chriſt, traduite et paraphraſée en vers. Par P. Corneille. 12°. *Par.* 1659

L'Imitation de Jéſus-Chriſt, traduction nouvelle. Par le Sieur de Beüil, Prieur de S. Val. [Le Maiſtre de Sacy.] Nouvelle édition. 12°. *Par.* 1684

(Life of.) Butler, C. Works, 3

THOMAS de la Moor.

Vita et mors Edwardi II. Camdeni Anglia, &c. 593

THOMAS Hybernicus.

Flores Bibliorum, ſive loci communes omnium ferè materiarum ex Veteri ac Novo Teſtamento. Sm. 8°. *Antv.* 1567

THOMAS of Reading; or, the ſixe worthie yeomen of the weſt. Now the ſixth time corrected and enlarged, by T. D. 4°. *Lond. reprint.* 1632

THOMAS, G. A., M.A.

Rector of Woolwich, Kent.

The predictions of Chriſt and the apoſtles concerning the end of the world. Strictures on a ſermon preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge, May 23, 1790. By Thomas Edwards, LL.D. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

THOMAS, H., M.A.

Archdeacon of Nottingham, and Chaplain to Archbiſhop of York.

Sermon, 1 Kings, 12. 27. [Conſecration of Bp. F. Cornwallis.] 4°. *Lond.* 1750

THOMAS, John, Bp. of Winchester.

Canon Reſidentiary of St. Paul's, London. Biſhop of Peterborough 1747. Tranſlated to Saliſbury 1757, and to Winchester 1761. Died 1781.

Sermons publiſhed ſingly,—

1 Cor. 10. 11, 12. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1745

THOMAS, Biſhop (*continued*).

Matt. 20. 3, 4. [Soc. Pro. Eng. Prot. Sch., Ireland.] 4°. *Lond.* 1747

Jonah, 1. 7. [Faſt, for war.] 4°. *Lond.* 1748

Job, 29. 11–13. [Spittal.] 4°. *Lond.* 1748

John, 5. 6, 7. [Northampton Infirmary.] 8°. *Northampton*, 1748

Rom. 2. 2. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *Lond.* 1751

Luke, 8. 24. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1758

THOMAS, John, D.D., Bp. of Saliſbury.

Biſhop of Lincoln 1740. Tranſlated to Saliſbury 1761. Died about 1766.

Sermons publiſhed ſingly,—

Pſa. 77. 9, 10. [May 20.] 4°. *Lond.* 1739

Titus, 3. 14. [Soc. Pro. Eng. Sch., Ireland.] 4°. *Lond.* 1743

2 Pet. 2. 19. [Jan. 30.] Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1745

Matt. 6. 10. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *Lond.* 1747

Luke, 19. 41. [London Hoſpital.] 4°. *Lond.* 1749

Iſa. 26. 9. [Faſt, on occaſion of earthquake.] 4°. *Lond.* 1756

THOMAS, John, LL.D., Bp. of Rocheſter.

Born at Carliſle 1712. Admitted a Commoner of Queen's College, Oxford, 1730. Rector of Bleckingley 1737. Prebendary of Weſtminſter 1754. Vicar of St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London, 1766. Dean of Weſtminſter 1768. Biſhop of Rocheſter 1774. Died 1793. He had a lively and chaſte imagination, a quick apprehenſion, a ſound and penetrating judgment, and a retentive memory.

Sermons and charges publiſhed from the original MSS. by G. A. Thomas, A.M. To which is prefixed, A ſketch of the life and character of the author, by the editor. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

Vol. 1.

Life.

Prov. 19. 8. On religious education. Bromley Sunday Schools - - - - - - - - 1

Pſa. 133. 1. The happy effects of religious union and ſocial concord. May 29 - - - - - 19

Rom. 12. 21. A forgiving and charitable diſpoſition recommended and enforced - - - - - 35

Matt. 6. 33. The neceſſity of piety and virtue, both to promote and ſecure preſent and future happineſs 51

Matt. 19. 16. Keeping the commandments indiſpenſably neceſſary to the attainment of eternal life 65

1 Cor. 9. 25. The neceſſity of moral diſcipline for the attainment of virtue and happineſs. St. Paul's converſion - - - - - - - - 81

Rom. 12. 18. The duty of living peaceably with all men 99

2 Pet. 1. 5. The nature and neceſſity of Chriſtian virtue and knowledge - - - - - - 117

Matt. 11. 29. The excellence of humility - 135

1 Cor. 6. 12. The grounds and extent of natural and moral liberty. Jan. 30 - - - - 149

John, 14. 1. Chriſtian conſolation to his apoſtles, on their approaching trials - - - - - 167

Matt. 7. 13, 14. The neceſſity of zeal and diligence in religion - - - - - - - 179

Matt. 4. 23. Compaſſion to the infirm ſick, recommended on the motives, and enforced by the ſanctions, of the goſpel. Weſtminſter Infirmary - - 199

Titus, 2. 11, 12. The connection of religion and morality 215

Acts, 26. 6. The credibility of the reſurrection, ſhewn from the prophets. Good Friday - - 231

Luke, 12. 25. Anxiety painful and ineffectual 243

Rom. 5. 6. The appointed time of Chriſt's death, the moſt proper and ſeaſonable - - - 259

Heb. 9. 27. The certainty of death conſidered, as a motive to preparation for judgment. Advent 273

THOMAS, Biſhop of Rocheſter (*continued*).

Gal. 4. 4, 5. The fulneſs of time. Chriſtmas day. (2 ſer.) 293

1 John, 4. 9. The love of God in ſending his only begotten Son, conſidered as a motive to Chriſtian benevolence. Chriſtmas day - - - - - 327

Vol. 2.

1 Cor. 15. 35, 36. The reſurrection of the dead, illuſtrated by the changes and renovations of vegetable bodies - - - - - - - - - 1

Matt. 26. 39. The duty of reſignation, from the example of Chriſt; and the true cauſe of his bitter agony 21

Dan. 9. 26. Daniel's ſeventy weeks - - 35

1 Cor. 15. 57. The Chriſtian victory - - 47

John, 12. 32. The crucifixion of Chriſt conducive to the propagation of his religion - - - - - 63

Acts, 2. 26, 27. The reſurrection of Chriſt a proper ſubject of Chriſtian exultation - - 79

Heb. 2. 10. The object and effect of Chriſt's ſufferings 97

Luke, 24. 25, 26. Chriſt's ſufferings preparatory to his glory - - - - - - - - - 117

Pſa. 68. 18. The nature and end of the miraculous gifts beſtowed on the apoſtles on the day of Pentecoſt 135

John, 16. 13. The Holy Spirit the guide of truth 149

1 Cor. 11. 28. The duty of ſelf-examination, as preparatory to the due participation of the Lord's Supper ſtated and explained - - - - - 165

Eph. 5. 9. Moral virtues the genuine fruits of the Holy Spirit - - - - - - - - - 183

Heb. 13. 1. On brotherly love - - - 203

Gen. 24. 63. On meditation - - - 223

Rev. 10. 5, 6. The proper uſe and improvement of time - - - - - - - - - 247

Phil. 4. 8. On the virtues becoming the Chriſtian character - - - - - - - - - 267

Joel, 2. 20. The principles and practice of a Popiſh government, deſtructive of civil and religious liberty 291

Pſa. 144. 15. The true cauſes of national happineſs. Thankſgiving for peace - - - - - 317

[4°. *Lond.* 1749.]

Acts, 10. 4. The example of Cornelius. For Middleſex Hoſp. - - - - - - - - - 343

[4°. *Lond.* 1752.]

Luke, 9. 54–56. Chriſtianity a merciful and benevolent religion - - - - - - - - 371

Matt. 7. 24. The advantages derived from the Chriſtian religion to ſociety - - - - - - - 391

Two charges - - - - - - - - 416

Oratiuncula, quam coram ſuperiore domo convocationis, inferioris domus prolocutor. 1769, habuit.

Numb. 23. 10. On the death of, by the Rev. Samuel Watſon, A.M. - - - - - - - - 465

THOMAS, William, Biſhop of Worceſter.

A pious and exemplary prelate. Born at Briſtol 1613. Educated at St. John's College, Oxford, whence he removed to Jeſus College, of which he became Fellow and Tutor. Obtained the livings of Penryn, Cardiganſhire, and of Langharn. Deprived during the Commonwealth. Reinſtated at the Reſtoration. Rector of Llanbeder, Pembrokeſhire, 1661. Dean of Worceſter 1665. Rector of Hampton Lovet 1670. Biſhop of St. David's 1677. Translated to Worceſter 1683. Having refuſed the oaths at the Revolution, he was preparing to reſign, when he died 1689.

An apology for the Church of England, in point of ſeparation from it. 8°. *Lond.* 1679

Other works: Sermon, Luke, 13. 5. Faſt, 4°. 1678. Sermon, Luke, 16. 9. The Mammon of Unrighteouſneſs Detected and Purified, 4°. 1688. A Letter to the Clergy. Roman Oracles Silenced.

THOMASIUS, Francis.

Continuatio hiſtoriæ Senenſis J. Bandini de Bartholomæis. Murat. Rer. Ital. Script. 20. 23

THOMASIUS, [TOMASI] Josephus Maria.

One of the principal illuſtrators and expounders of the Liturgy and ceremonies of the Church. Born at Alicate, in Sicily, 1649. Entered among the Treatini of Palermo at the age of fifteen. Raiſed to the dignity of Cardinal 1712. Died 1713.

Opera omnia, ad MSS. codices recenſuit notiſque auxit Antonius Franciſcus Vezzoſi, clericus regularis. 7 vol. 4°. *Romæ*, 1747

Vol. 1. 1747.

Sacrorum Bibliorum veteres tituli, ſectiones, et ſtichometriæ.

Vol. 2. 1747.

Pſalterium juxta duplicem editionem - - - 1

Benedictiones trium puerorum - - - 291

Canticum Eſaiæ — Annæ — Exodi — Deuteronomii — Zachariæ — Mariæ — trium puerorum, &c. - 297

Hymnarium de anni circulo — de natalitiis ſanctorum, &c. 351

Orationes et preces de anno circuli — de natalitiis ſanctorum 435

Breviarium Pſalterii - - - - - - 576

Vol. 3. 1748.

Pſalterium de tranſlatione Septuaginta interpretum, emendatum à S. Hieronymo in novo, perpetua interpretatione ornatum - - - - - - 1

Cantica quæ pſallit eccleſia Romana ſecundum utramque editionem, et veterem ex LXX. et Vulgatam 551

Vol. 4. 1749.

Reſponſorialia et antiphonaria Romanæ eccleſiæ.

Vol. 5. 1750.

Antiqui libri Miſſarum Romanæ eccleſiæ, id eſt, Antiphonarius S. Gregorii papæ, una cum aliis Lectionariis et capitulare evangeliorum.

Vol. 6. 1751.

Libri tres Sacramentorum Romanæ eccleſiæ - 1

Miſſale Gothicum - - - - - - 231

Miſſale Francorum - - - - - - 341

Miſſale Gallicanum vetus - - - - - 369

Vol. 7. 1754.

Opuſcula varia. *Inter alia*,—

Breviculus aliquot monumentorum veteris moris in celebratione miſſarum - - - - - 1

Miſſa ad poſtulandam bonam mortem - 36

Ordo in vigiliis noctis - - - - - 76

Horæ ſanctæ et magnæ Paraſceves, auctore Cyrillo, archiepiſcopo Alexandrino - - - 103

Lettere dal P. D. G. M. Tomaſi - - - 201

Eccellenza ed utilità della orazione - - - 239

Breviarium Pſalterii - - - - - 320

La difeſa del venerabile Cardinale Tomaſi - 387

Index.

THOMASSIN, Lewis.

A learned divine. Born at Aix in Provence 1619. Admitted into the Congregation of the Oratory at the age of fourteen. Became Profeſſor of Divinity at Saumur. Removed to Paris 1654. Died 1695.

Vetus et nova eccleſiæ diſciplina circa beneficia et beneficiarios, diſtributa in tres partes, five tomos, quæ et ipſæ in tres libros ſingulæ diſtributæ ſunt. Opus ex SS. Patribus, ex conciliis, ex quorumque temporum hiſtoricis decerptum. Editio prima Italica, variis animadverſionibus locupletata. 3 vol. Folio. *Lucæ*, 1728

Vol. 1.

De primo cleri ordine.

De ſecundo cleri ordine.

De clericorum et monachorum congregationibus.

Vol. 2.

De vocatione et ordinatione clericorum, de patronatu, de irregularitatibus, et ſcholis.

THOMASSIN, Lewis (*continued*).

De epiſcoporum electione, confirmatione, ceſſione, reſignatione, tranſlatione.

De pluralitate beneficiorum, de commendis, de diſpenſationibus, de præcipuis officiis epiſcoporum, de reſidentia, de conciliis, de comitiis cleri et regni, de ſynodis, de viſitationibus, de prædicatione, de pauperum tuitione, de exercitio juriſdictionis.

Vol. 3.

De bonis eccleſiæ temporalibus.

De eorum diſtributione.

De canonico, et pio eorundem uſu.

Gloſſarium univerſale Hebraicum, quo ad Hebraicæ linguæ fontes linguæ et dialecti pene omnes revocantur. Folio. *Par.* 1697

THOMASON, T., A.M.

Chaplain to the Calcutta Committee of the Church Miſſionary Society.

Sermon, Zech. 4. 10. [Calcutta Ch. Miſſ. Soc.] 8°. *Calcutta*, 1819

THOMPSON, Edward, M.A.

Sermons for the uſe of families. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Iſa. 53. 1	1	Rev. 20. 11–15	238
Zech. 9. 12	19	John, 5. 39	259
1 Cor. 8. 29	40	Job, 37. 14	280
Luke, 15. 18–20	57	Heb. 3. 15	302
Rom. 12. 1	77	Matt. 20. 6	323
John, 4. 48	95	2 Cor. 5. 18, 19	342
1 Cor. 15. 55	116	Matt. 28. 19	363
1 Cor. 15. 34	139	Acts, 8. 17	385
John, 16. 18	160	Gen. 2. 18. 2 ſer.	404
Matt. 18. 12–14	178	John, 11. 25, 26	458
Matt. 4. 4	194	1 Cor. 1. 19, 20	479
Eph. 2. 1	215		

Prophecy, types, and miracles, the great bulwarks of Chriſtianity; or, a critical examination and demonſtration of ſome of the evidences by which the Chriſtian faith is ſupported. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

Sermons preached in critical times. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

1 Cor. 4. 1. The miniſterial office	1
Eph. 4. 1–6. The Apoſtolic Church	32
John, 15. 17. Love towards each other	75
Mark, 9. 24. The Chriſtian's creed	109
Iſa. 49. 15. National education	143
Pſa. 150. 4. The Church Service	170
Pſa. 117. Chriſtianity preſerved	192
2 Tim. 4. 7, 8. The good fight	219

Sermons upon the future ſtate of happineſs. Preached in Charlotte Chapel, Pimlico. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

Rev. 14. 13. The intermediate ſtate	1
1 Cor. 15. 51–53. The reſurrection	33
2 Sam. 12. 21–23. Recognition and re-union. (3 ſer.)	59
John, 14. 2. Various degrees of happineſs	127
Heb. 4. 9. The heavenly reſt	153
2 Pet. 3. 14. The concluſion	177
Appendix	199

THOMPSON, Henry, M.A., of St. John's Coll., Camb.

Davidica. Twelve practical ſermons on the life and character of David, king of Iſrael. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

Acts, 2. 29. Introductory	1
1 Sam. 16. 7. Imperfection of human inſight	19
—— 17. 1. David and Goliath	39
—— 18. 14. The reward of religious obedience	57

THOMPSON, Henry, A.M. (*continued*).

2 Sam. 11. 27. Univerſal inſecurity of religious perſeverance	77
—— 12. 1. "The deceitfulneſs of ſin"	94
—— 12. 13. Pardon the ſure conſequence of repentance	110
—— 12. 14. The ſin of giving occaſion of blaſphemy	127
—— 24. 1. The numbering of the people	141
Pſa. 119. 67. Advantages of affliction	163
Ezek. 37. 24. David a type of Chriſt	179
Pſa. 32. 5. The imperfection of David's character eſtimated	196

THOMPSON, James.

Sermon, Prov. 29. 2. [Before Oliver Cromwell.] 8°. *Lond.* 1714

THOMPSON, Thomas.

A friendly farewell from a faithful flock, in a ſermon on 2 Cor. 13. 14. 4°. 1615

THOMPSON, Thomas.

The glorious truth of univerſal grace and atonement exalted: in a treatiſe concerning, 1, Election and reprobation, neceſſity and freedom; 2, The Divine preſcience; 3, The extent and intent of the death of Jeſus Chriſt; 4, The divinity, univerſality, and ſufficiency of the light, ſpirit, and grace of God; 5, The goſpel and law of grace; 6, The ſtate of the heathen; 7, The perſeverance or defectibility of the ſaints; 8, Anſwer to objections againſt univerſal grace and atonement. 8°. *L.* 1725

THOMPSON, Thomas, M.A.

Vicar of Reculver, Kent.

A diſcourſe, Lev. 18. 25, relating to the preſent times, addreſſed to the ſerious conſideration of the public. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

THOMPSON, Thomas, F.S.A.

Tithes indefenſible; or obſervations on the origin and effects of tithes. Third edition, with an appendix on a commutation of tithes, and including a ſhort account of tithes in Scotland. 8°. *York*, 1796

THOMSON, Andrew, D.D.

Miniſter of St. George's Church, Edinburgh.

Lectures, expoſitory and practical, on ſelect portions of Scripture. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1816*

Sermon, John, 11. 25, 26. The reſurrection of believers, and Chriſt the author of it. [Funeral.] 8°. *Edin.* 1827

Sermons and ſacramental exhortations. 8°. *Edin.* 1831

Sermons on infidelity. [On Heb. 3. 12.] 18°. 1821

THOMSON, Charles.

Secretary to the Congreſs of the United States.

Tranſlation of the Septuagint and New Teſtament. See BIBLE.

THOMSON, James.

Born at Ednam, Roxburghſhire, Scotland, 1700. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Removed to London 1725. Died 1748.

The ſeaſons. 12°. *Lond.* 1746

This edition contains the final reviſion of the author.

The ſeaſons, with engraved illuſtrations from deſigns drawn on wood, and with the life of

THOMSON, James (*continued*).

the author, by Patrick Murdoch, D.D., F.R.S. Edited by Bolton Corney, Esq. Sm. 4°. *Lond.* 1842

Works. 4 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1733*

THOMSON, Thomas.

Minister of the Relief Congregation, St. James' Place, Edinburgh.

Sermons on important subjects. Revised and corrected for the press by the Rev. James Scott. 8°. *Edin.* 1822

Gen. 5. 24. Eminent piety in a degenerate age signally rewarded - - - - - - - - 1

John, 8. 36. Christian liberty - - - - 21

Luke, 9. 29–31. The transfiguration - - 34

Heb. 6. 12. The evil and danger of spiritual sloth 54

Luke, 15. 7. Repentance - - - - 71

Hag. 2. 7. The presence of God the glory of his church 98

Luke, 23. 42, 43. The triumphs of sovereign mercy and free grace illustrated in the confession of a dying penitent - - - - - - - - 115

Rev. 7. 17. The happiness of glorified saints in heaven. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - - 142

Jer. 8. 22. Jesus Christ the physician of his people 178

Psa. 116. 7. God the rest of the believing soul. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - - - 200

Deut. 26. 17. The obligations of the Christian to perform his vows - - - - - - 230

Deut. 26. 18, 19. The privileges of believers in covenant with God - - - - - - - - 246

Zech. 14. 20. The importance and necessity of holiness in the people of God - - - - - 269

Numb. 15. 20. The evil and danger of presumptuous sins - - - - - - - - - 299

Acts, 9. 11. The duty of prayer - - - 320

Rev. 7. 3. The safety and happiness of the servants of God - - - - - - - - - 344

Job, 19. 25, 26. Faith in Christ a source of comfort in the day of trouble. (2 serm.) - - 370

Prov. 8. 17. Early piety pleasing to God, and crowned with his approbation. (2 serm.) - - 402

Heb. 13. 7. Preached after the funeral of the Rev. T. Thomson, by the Rev. John Johnston - 433

THORESBY, Ralph.

An eminent antiquary. Born at Leeds, Yorkshire, 1658. Died 1725.

Ducatus Leodiensis, or the topography of Leeds and parts adjacent. Folio. *Lond.* 1715*

Vicaria Leodiensis, or the history of the Church of Leeds. 8°. *Lond.* 1724*

Diary, 1677–1724, now first published from the original manuscript by the Rev. Joseph Hunter, F.S.A. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Vol. 1. 1677–1707. Vol. 2. 1708–1724, and appendix.

Letters of eminent men addressed to Ralph Thoresby, F.R.S., now first published from the originals. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

Vol. 1. 1679–1703. Vol. 2. 1703–1723. Appendix. An account of a tour in Scotland, by Thomas Kirk, Esq. Index.

THORLACIUS, Birgerus.

Libri sibyllistarum veteris ecclesiæ, crisi, quatenus monumenta Christiana sunt, subjecti, disquisitio. Pp. 172. 8°. *Hauniæ*, 1815

THORN, William, Monk of Canterbury.

Chronica de rebus gestis abbatum S. Aug. Cant. Twysden, Hist. 1757

THORNDIKE, Herbert.

A learned divine. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Proctor to the University 1638. Rector of Barley, Hertfordshire, 1642. Elected Master of Sidney College, Cambridge, 1643. Ejected from his living by the Parliament. At the Restoration became Prebendary of Westminster. Died 1672. He assisted Dr. Walton in his edition of the Polyglott Bible.

Theological works. 5 vol in 10. 8°. Lib. of Anglo-Catholic Theology. *Oxf.* 1844, &c.

Vol. 1. Part 1.

Of the government of churches; a discourse pointing at the primitive form. *Printed* 1541, *and again in* 1650 1

[Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1841. Edited by the Rev. D. Lewis.]

Of religious assemblies, and the publick service of God; a discourse according to apostolical rule and practice. Printed in 1642 - - - - - - 99

Vol. 1. Part 2, 1844.

A discourse of the right of the Church in a Christian state. Printed 1649 - - - - - 395

[12°., *Lond.* 1841. Edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer. Also in Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 2. 1.]

A review of the foregoing discourse - - - 635

A review of the discourse of the primitive government of churches - - - - - - - 757

A review of the discourse of the service of God at religious assemblies - - - - - - 795

Index - - - - - - - - - 865

Vol. 2. Part 1. *Oxf.* 1845.

An epilogue to the tragedy of the Church of England, being a necessary consideration and brief resolution of the chief controversies in religion that divide the Western Church, occasioned by the present calamity of the Church of England.

[Folio. *Lond.* 1659.]

Book 1. The principles of Christian truth. Chap. i.–xix. 1

Vol. 2. Part 2. *Oxf.* 1846.

The same continued. Chap. xx.–xxxiii. - - 385

Index - - - - - - - - - 673

Vol. 3. Part 1, 1849.

An epilogue, &c., *continued.*

Book 2. Of the covenant of grace, chap. 1–20.

Vol. 3. Part 2. 1851.

The same, continued, chap. 21–33.

Vol. 4. Part 1, 1852.

An epilogue, &c., *continued.*

Book 3. Of the laws of the Church respecting the eucharist, baptism, penance, auricular confession, extreme unction, marriage, the power of making governors and ministers in the Church, constitution and authority of councils.

Vol. 4. Part 2, 1853.

An epilogue, &c. Book 3 *continued, and the "Epilogue" concluded.*

Vol. 5. Part 1 and 2. Not published. April 1854.

Just weights and measures: that is, the present state of religion weighed in the balance, and measured by the standard of the Sanctuary. 4°. *Lond.* 1662

Variæ lectiones Syriacæ.

Bibl. Polygl. Waltoni, 6

THORNTON, Rev. W.

Principal of Hart Hall, Oxford, 1702.

A vindication of the Twenty-third Article of the Church of England. From a late exposition ascribed to my Lord Bishop of Sarum. W. B. Flower's Church and the Ministry, 47

THOROLD, Sir John, Bart.

Extracts of letters relating to Methodists and Moravians. To which are added, a view of part of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans; and a vindication of the seventeenth article of religion. Second edition. Ff. iv. 62. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

Scripture knowledge the proper knowledge of mankind. 8°. *Lond.* 1775

Thoughts on the Trinity. 8°. *Lond.* 1804

THOROWGOOD, Thos. S.T.B. Norfolciensi.

Jews in America, or probabilities that those Indians are Judaical, made more probable by some additionals to the former conjectures. An accurate discourse is premised of Mr. John Elliot (who first preached the Gospel to the natives in their own language) touching their origination, and his vindication of the planters. 4°. *Lond.* 1660

Dedication - - - - - - - pp. 36
Dedication to the King - - - - - pp. 8
Elliot's learned conjectures - - - pp. 22
A short discourse concerning the New World, or America - - - - - - - pp. 23
Discourse concerning Jews in America - p. 24–67

THORP, Dr.

Bellarmine examined. 5th Note: the succession of bishops. Gibson's Preservative, 3. 278

THORP, Rev. Charles, M.A.

Sermon, Matt. 6. 25. Economy, a duty of natural and revealed religion, with thoughts on friendly societies, and savings' banks, with an appendix for regulating the same. 8°. *Newcastle*, 1818

THORP, Robert.

Archdeacon of Northumberland.

On establishments in religion, and religious liberty, a sermon on Gal. 5. 1. Camb. Commencement. 4°. *Camb.* 1792

THORP, Thomas, M.A.

Archdeacon of Bristol.

A charge delivered at the first visitation of the Archdeaconry of Bristol, in 1837. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Two charges delivered at the general visitations held in 1839 and 1840. 8°. *Camb.* 1840

Sermon, Amos, 3. 6. The student's walk. 8°. *Camb.* 1840

A statement of particulars connected with the restoration of the Round Church. Pp. 116. 8°. *Camb.* 1845

THORP, Rev. W., A.M.

Three sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

Haggai, 1. 5. On the death of H.R.H. the Princess Charlotte - - - - - - - 3
Prov. 22. 6. [National School] - - - 25
Heb. 13. 20, 21. [Farewell] - - - 55

THOUGHTS on the education of a Prince of Wales. In a letter to a friend. Pp. 32. 8°. *s. l.* 1795

THOUGHTS in retirement. By three Clergymen. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

THRUSH, Captain Thomas, R.N.

A letter to the Rev. Francis Wrangham, M.A., F.R.S., archdeacon of Cleveland. On the subject of his charge to the clergy. Pp. 72 and 67. 8°. *York*, 1822

THUANUS [De THOU], James Augustus.

A celebrated historian. Born at Paris 1553. Studied the law at Orleans, and under Cujacius at Valence. Became Clerk to the Parliament. Master of the Requests 1584. Afterwards Counsellor of State. Principal Librarian 1593. Died 1617. He was a man of great piety, sincerity, and probity: his History is written with much elegance, it is exact and faithful. Best edition, 7 vol. folio, Lond. 1733.

Historiarum sui temporis ab anno Domini 1543 usque ad annum 1607, libri cxxxviii. Quorum lxxx. priores, multo quam antehac auctiores: reliqui vero lviii. nunc primum prodeunt: opus in quinque tomos distinctum, cum indicibus rerum memorabilium singulis tomis, adjectis. Accedunt commentariorum de vita sua libri sex hactenus inediti. 5 vol. Folio. *Gen.* 1626–30

Vol. 1. *Gen.* 1626. Lib. i.–xxvi. 1505–1560.
Vol. 2. *Gen.* 1626. Lib. xxvii.–lvii. 1560–1574.
Vol. 3. *Gen.* 1626. Lib. lviii.–lxxx. 1574–1584.
Vol. 4. Continuatio, secunda editio priore emendatior. *Gen.* 1630. Lib. lxxxi.–xcvi. 1585–1589. De vita sua.
Vol. 5. Editio secunda. *Gen.* 1630. Lib. xcvii.–cxxxviii. 1589–1607.

THUCYDIDES.

A celebrated Greek historian. Born at Athens about B.C. 469. As an historian he excels in truth and eloquence; his style is close and consecutive, luminous and vigorous.

De bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo, Gr. et Lat. cum annotationibus integris H. Stephani et J. Hudsoni. Recensuit et notas suas addidit J. Wasse. Editionem curavit, suasque animadversiones adjecit C. A. Dukerus, cum variis dissertationibus MSS. collationibus et indicibus novis. Folio. *Amst.* 1731

The history of the Peloponnesian war, translated from the Greek of Thucydides. To which are annexed, Three preliminary discourses: I. On the life of Thucydides; II. On his qualifications as an historian; III. A survey of the history. By Wm. Smith, D.D., Dean of Chester. Fourth edition, to which is now first prefixed the life and character of the translator. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

The history of the Peloponnesian war. A new and literal version, from the text of Arnold, collated with Bekker, Göller and Poppo, by the Rev. Henry Dale, M.A. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

History. Translated by Hobbes.
Hobbes' English Works, 8 and 9

THUET, C., Docteur en Théologie.

Appendix à la pratique du catéchisme Romain. Contenant certaines prières eucharistiques, ou solemnels saluts, pour estre dits et chantez sur les vespres, &c. 4°. *Par.* 1634

Containing the musical notation.

THURLOW, Charles Augustus, M.A.

Vicar of Sealby, Yorkshire.

Sermon, 1 Tim. 3. 15. The Church established as the guardian and witness of the truth. [Opening of a church.] 8°. *Lond.* 1837

THYNNE, Lord Charles.

Formerly Vicar of Longbridge Deverell, and Canon of Canterbury Cathedral. Joined the Church of Rome in 1852.

A letter to his late parishioners. Pp. 12. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

TIBULLUS, Albius.

A Latin elegiac poet. Born at Rome, contemporary with Horace. His works are generally printed with those of Catullus and Propertius.

Opera. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 1. 494
Walker, W. S. Corpus Poet. Lat.

An essay toward a new edition of the Elegies of Tibullus, with a translation and notes. Pp. 15. 45. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

TICHBOURN, Colonel Robert.

A cluster of Canaan's grapes; being several experimental truths received through private communion with God by his Spirit, grounded on Scripture, and presented to open view for publique edification. With,

The rest of faith: that is, Souls fixed and established in God by believing on him through the Lord Jesus Christ. With the grounds of this faith from sanctified reason, the benefits of faith and the evil of unbeliefe. [On 2 Chron. 20. 20.]
4°. *Lond.* 1649

TICHONIUS.

An African, and a follower of the Donatists. Flourished 390.

Liber de septem regulis. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 8. 107; Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 8. 741; Bibl. Max. Patr. 6. 49; Grynæus, Lat. 1352

Expositio in Apocalypsim.
Augustini Opera, 16. 617

TILLARD, J.

A reply to Mr. Warburton's appendix in his second vol. of the Divine Legation, with a few observations on his writings, and occasional reflections [on the heathens after Christ, borrowing from the gospel, &c.] 8°. *Lond.* 1742

Future rewards and punishments believed by the ancients, particularly the philosophers, wherein some objections of the Rev. Mr. Warburton are considered. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1742

TILLEMONT, Lewis Sebastian Le Nain de.

A most judicious and accurate historian. Born at Paris 1637. Educated in the seminary of the Monastery of Port-Royal. Became Curate at Beauvais 1663. Settled at Tillemont, near Paris, whence he took his name, 1676. Died 1698. He continued through life attached to the Port-Royalists; he was a man of exemplary humility and great regularity of conduct. Extreme accuracy of facts and dates constitute the great merit of his historical works.

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire ecclésiastique des six premiers siècles. Justifiez par les citations des auteurs originaux: avec une chronologie, où l'on fait un abregé de l'histoire ecclésiastique et civile; et avec des notes pour éclaircir les difficultez des faits et de la chronologie. 16 vol. 4°. *Ven.* 1732

Original edition, 16 vol. 4°. Par. 1693–1712.

Vol. 1. L'histoire de Jésus-Christ, la S. Vierge, S. Joseph d'Arimathie, S. Jean Battiste, S. Pierre et

TILLEMONT (*continued*).

S. Paul, SS. André, Jaque le majeur, Jean, Thomas, Jaque le mineur, Philippe, Barthélémi, Matthieu, Simon, Jude, Matthias, Barnabe.

Vol. 2. Les disciples et des apostres, et la suite de l'hist. de l'église jusqu'à la persécution de Trajan, S. Justin, les Montanistes, &c.

Vol. 3. A.D. 177–253. Martyrs de Lion, S. Irénée, Tertullien, S. Hippolyte, S. Origène, &c.

Vol. 4. L'histoire de S. Cyprien, et le reste du troisième siècle depuis l'an 253, S. Denys d'Alexandrie, S. Grégoire Thaumaturge, Le Manichéens, &c. S. Denys de Paris, S. Alban, Arnobe, &c.

Vol. 5. La persécution de Dioclétien, Plusieurs saints qui ont souffert le martyre durant la persécution de Dioclétien, Martyrs durant la persécution de Dioclétien et de Licinius, et les martyrs dont on ignore l'époque.

Vol. 6.

L'histoire des Donatistes jusques à l'époque de S. Augustin.

L'histoire de l'Arianisme jusques au règne de Théodoce le Grand.

Le Concile de Nicée jusques aux Audiens.

Vol. 7. Histoires particulières depuis le Concile de Nicée, et où l'on verra l'origine des solitaires des cœnobites, des congrégations et des chanoines réguliers. Persécution par Julien 375, Les Apollinaristes, &c.

Vol. 8. 378–394. Les vies de S. Athanase, S. Ephraem, Les Prescillianistes, les Messaliens, S. Macaire.

Vol. 9. S. Basile, S. Grégoire de Nazienze, S. Grégoire de Nysse, S. Amphiloque.

Vol. 10. S. Ambroise, S. Martin, Silvain, S. Epiphane, S. Innocent, Pape, &c.

Vol. 11. S. Jean Chrysostome, Constance, S. Olympiade, Théophile d'Alexandrie, Pallade, &c.

Vol. 12. S. Jérome, S. Pélagie, S. Boniface, Synèse, &c.

Vol. 13. S. Augustin, L'histoire de Donatistes et des Pélagiens.

Vol. 14. S. Paulin, Céleste, pape, Cassien, Cyrille d'Alexandrie, Nestorianisme, &c.

Vol. 15. S. Germaine, S. Hilaire d'Arles, Théodoret, S. Leon, &c. A.D. 448–461.

Vol. 16. S. Prosper, S. Hilaire, pape, S. Sidione, Acace, Eugène. Persécution par les Vandales, &c. A.D. 463–513.

The author did not proceed farther than the year 513 with this work.

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire ecclésiastique des six premiers siècles, justifiez par les citations des auteurs originaux. 30 vol. 12°. *à Brux.* 1694–1730

This edition only comprises the contents of the first 10 vol. of the quarto edition, as above.

Eccleſiastical memoirs [to the year 177]. Translated by T. Deacon. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1733–35

The history of the Arians and of the Council of Nice, made good by citations from original authors. Translated by Thos. Deacon. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

From vol. 6 of the Mémoires above.

Histoire des empereurs et des autre princes qui ont regné durant les six premiers siècles de l'église, justifiée par les citations des auteurs originaux avec des notes. 4 vol. in 2. Folio. *Brux.* 1732

Best edition, 6 vol. 4°. Par. 1690, or 1700–1738.

Idée de la vie et de l'esprit de M. Lenain de Tillemont. 12°. *à Nancy*, 1706

TILLINGHAST, John.

Minister at Trunch, in Norfolk. This author was a zealous asserter of the pre-millennial advent. His works are very scarce.

Generation-work: or, a brief and seasonable word, offered to the view and consideration of the saints and people of God in this generation relating to the work of the present age. The first part [on Acts, 13. 36.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1655

Generation-work: the second part, wherein is shewed what the designs of God abroad in the world may in all likelyhood be, at this present day and in the day approaching. Being an exposition of the seven vials, Rev. 16. and other apocalyptical mysteries. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1655

Generation-work; or, an exposition of the prophecies of the two witnesses, from the 11, 12 and 14 chapters of Revelation. To which is added, A key to unlock the mystical numbers of Daniel and the Revelations. The third and last part. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1655

Knowledge of the times; or, the resolution of the question, How long it shall be unto the end of wonders? Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1654

Eight last sermons.

Jer. 33. 20, 21. The fifth kingdom, or kingdom of Christ.
Matt. 16. 3. Signs of the times. (2 serm.)
1 Cor. 3. 11. Christ the only foundation.
Acts, 1. 4. The promise of the Father. (2 serm.)
Mal. 3. 16, 17. The evil of the times.
Matt. 11. 7. Look to your aims and ends.
To which is added,—
The idols abolished, being his notes on Isa. 2. 18.
Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1656

Six several treatises.

The promises made and fulfilled in Christ. [On 2 Cor. 1. 20.] - - - - - - - - 1
Absolute promises made to sinners as sinners. [On Isa. 57. 17–19.] - - - - - - - 56
The life of faith; and in particular in justification, sanctification, and expectation. [On 2 Cor. 5. 7.] 84
The saint's anchor rightly cast. [On Heb. 6. 19.] 185
Christ's new command. [On John, 13. 34.] 212
Of offences. [On Matt. 18. 7.] - - - - 239
Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1663

TILLOCH, Alex., LL.D.

Dissertations introductory to the study and right understanding of the language, structure, and contents of the Apocalypse. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

TILLOTSON, John, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury.

Born at Sowerby, Yorkshire, 1630. Educated at Clare Hall, Cambridge. Elected Fellow 1651. Curate of Cheshunt, Hertfordshire, 1662. Rector of Kedington, Suffolk, 1663, and soon after Preacher to Lincoln's Inn. Prebendary of Canterbury 1672. Dean of Canterbury 1672. Prebendary 1673, Canon Residentiary 1677, and Dean of St. Paul's, London, 1689. Consecrated Archbishop of Canterbury 1691. Died 1694. Good sense, sound reasoning, and profound knowledge, characterise his sermons, and they are admired for copiousness of style and ease of composition. His works have been often printed, in 3 vol. folio (of which the best edition is dated 1752, it contains the Life by Birch); 12 vol. 8°. (to which the Life by Birch makes a thirteenth), &c.

Works, containing two hundred and fifty-four sermons and discourses on several occasions: Together with the rule of faith; Prayers

TILLOTSON, Archbishop (*continued*).

composed by him for his own use; a discourse to his servants before the sacrament; and a form of prayer, composed by him for the use of King William. 12 vol. *Lond.* 1757

Vol. 1. Sermons.

Job, 28. 28. The wisdom of being religious - 1
2 Pet. 3. 3. The folly of scoffing at religion 74
Prov. 14. 34. The advantages of religion to societies 94
Psa. 19. 11. The advantages of religion to particular persons - - - - - - - - 109
Phil. 3. 8. The excellency of the Christian religion 129
1 John, 5. 3. The precepts of Christianity not grievous 152
2 Tim. 2. 19. Of the obligation of Christians to a holy life - - - - - - - - - 174
Phil. 3. 20. Of the happiness of a heavenly conversation - - - - - - - - 194
Isa. 9. 12, 13. Of the end of judgments, and the reason of their continuance - - - - - - 219
Heb. 3. 13. Of the deceitfulness and danger of sin 237
1 Cor. 3. 15. The hazard of being saved in the Church of Rome - - - - - - - 255
[8°. *Lond.* 1709. Also in Gibson's Preservative, 4. 214.]
Psa. 119. 165. Of the inward peace and pleasure which attends religion - - - - - - 279
Psa. 119. 59. The nature and benefit of consideration 301
[4°. *Lond.* 1675.]
Psa. 119. 60. The folly and danger of irresolution and delaying - - - - - - - 322
1 John, 3. 10. The distinguishing character of a good and a bad man - - - - - - - 342
Luke, 15. 7. Of the joy which is in heaven at the repentance of a sinner - - - - - 370
Matt. 12. 31, 32. Of the sin against the Holy Ghost 391
Acts, 10. 38. The example of Jesus in doing good 410
Luke, 9. 55, 56. [Nov. 5.] - - - - 433
[4°., *Lond.* 1678.]

Vol. 2. Sermons, *continued*.

John, 13. 34, 35. At the Yorkshire feast in London 7
1 John, 4. 1. Of the trial of the spirits - 29
[4°., *Lond.* 1679.]
Heb. 6. 16. The lawfulness and obligation of oaths. [Assize.] - - - - - - - - - 63
[4°., *Lond.* 1681.]
Luke, 20. 37, 38. Funeral of Mr. Thomas Gouge: with a short account of his life - - - 97
2 Cor. 5. 6. Funeral of the Rev. Benjamin Whichcot, D.D. - - - - - - - - - 138
[4°., *Lond.* 1683.]
1 Cor. 11. 26–28. A persuasive to frequent communion 163
[Fifth edition, 8°., *Lond.* 1687. Also, in Collection of Cases, 3. 40.]
A discourse against transubstantiation - - 198
[Fifth edition, 8°., *Lond.* 1687.]
Josh. 24. 15. The Protestant religion vindicated from the charge of singularity and novelty - - 247
Josh. 24. 15. Objections against the true religion answered - - - - - - - - 269
Jer. 13. 23. Of the difficulty of reforming vicious habits 294
Matt. 23. 13. The necessity of the knowledge of the Holy Scriptures - - - - - - - 314
[8°., *Lond.* 1709.]
Matt. 25. 1–13. The parable of the ten virgins 341
[8°., *Lond.* 1709.]
Ezra, 9. 13, 14. Thanksgiving for victory - 371
[4°., *Lond.* 1689.]
Matt. 5. 44. Of forgiveness of injuries, and against revenge - - - - - - - - 398
[8°., *Lond.* 1709.]
Luke, 10. 42. The care of our souls the one thing needful - - - - - - - - 425
[4°., *Lond.* 1689.]

TILLOTSON, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

Vol. 3. Sermons.

Matt. 25. 46. Of the eternity of hell torments 3
[4°., *Lond.* 1690.]
Eccleſ. 9. 11. Succeſs not always anſwerable to the probability of ſecond cauſes. [Faſt.] - - 26
[4°., *Lond.* 1690.]
Jer. 6. 8. The way to prevent the ruin of a ſinful people. [Faſt.] - - - - - - 53
[4°., *Lond.* 1690.]
Acts, 24. 6. A conſcience void of offence towards God and men - - - - - - - - 79
[4°., *Lond.* 1691.]
Zech. 7. 5. How to keep a truly religious faſt 105
[4°., *Lond.* 1691.]
Pſa. 73. 25. That God is the only happineſs of man 133
[4°., *Lond.* 1692.]
Jer. 9. 23, 24. Thankſgiving for the late victory at ſea - - - - - - - - - 160
[4°., *Lond.* 1692.]
Tit. 3. 2. Againſt evil-ſpeaking - - - 187
[4°., *Lond.* 1694.]
John, 1. 14. Concerning the divinity of our bleſſed Saviour. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 221
John, 1. 14. Concerning the incarnation of Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 282
Heb. 9. 26. Concerning the ſacrifice and ſatisfaction of Chriſt - - - - - - - - 328
[8°., *Lond.* 1707.]
1 Tim. 2. 5. Concerning the unity of the divine nature, and the bleſſed Trinity - - - - 357
[4°., *Lond.* 1693.]
Joſh. 24. 15. Concerning reſolution and ſtedfaſtneſs in religion - - - - - - - 394
Joſh. 24. 15. Concerning family religion - 417

Vol. 4. Sermons, *continued.*

Prov. 22. 6. Of the education of children. (3 ſerm.) 3
Eccleſ. 12. 1. Of the advantages of an early piety 76
The rule of faith; or, an anſwer to the treatiſe of Mr. J. Serjeant, entitled, Sure-Footing in Chriſtianity 103
Of ſincerity and conſtancy in the faith and profeſſion of the true religion. [In a ſeries of ſermons.]—
John, 1. 47. Of ſincerity towards God and man 343
Heb. 11. 17–19. The excellency of Abraham's faith and obedience - - - - - - 369
Heb. 11. 24, 25. Moſes's choice of afflicted piety, rather than a kingdom - - - - - - 396
Heb. 10. 23. Of conſtancy in the profeſſion of the true religion - - - - - - - - 420

Vol. 5. Sermons, *continued.*

Heb. 10. 23. Of conſtancy in the profeſſion of the true religion. (5 ſerm.) - - - - - - 3
2 Cor. 5. 7. The Chriſtian life, a life of faith 94
Heb. 10. 38. The danger of apoſtacy from the true religion - - - - - - - - 111
Matt. 16. 24. Of ſelf-denial, and ſuffering for Chriſt's ſake. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 131
Heb. 11. 13. Good men ſtrangers and ſojourners upon earth. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 165
Hag. 2. 6–9. The preſence of the Meſſias, the glory of the ſecond temple - - - - - - 197
1 Tim. 2. 5, 6. Chriſt Jeſus, the only mediator between God and men. [Annunciation.] - - 219
1 Tim. 2. 5, 6. Two ſermons - - - 234
Mark, 16. 19, 20. The general and effectual publication of the goſpel by the apoſtles. [Aſcenſion.] 266
Heb. 1. 14. The nature, office, and employment of good angels. [St. Michael.] - - - - 286
Pſa. 112. 6. The reputation of good men after death. [St. Luke.] - - - - - - - 310
Heb. 13. 7. The duty of imitating the primitive teachers, and patterns of Chriſtianity. [All-ſaints.] - 325
2 Tim. 2. 11, 12. The encouragement to ſuffer for Chriſt; and the danger of denying him. [All-ſaints.] 342

TILLOTSON, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

Rev. 14. 13. The bleſſedneſs of good men after death. [All-ſaints.] (2 ſerm.) - - - - 359
Luke, 11. 49–51. The vanities and wickedneſs of honouring dead ſaints, and perſecuting the living. [All-ſaints.] - - - - - - - - 392
Rom. 10. 2. The danger of zeal without knowledge. [Nov. 5.] - - - - - - - 405
John, 16. 2. The beſt men liable to the worſt treatment from miſtaken zealots. [Nov. 5.] - 422
1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. The duty and reaſon of praying for governors. [May 29.] - - - - - 439

Vol. 6. Sermons, *continued.*

1 John, 4. 9. The love of God to men in the incarnation of Chriſt - - - - - - 3
Gal. 1. 8, 9. The ſin and danger of adding to the doctrine of the goſpel - - - - - - 20
John, 7. 17. Honeſty the beſt preſervative againſt dangerous miſtakes in religion. (3 ſerm.) - 38
Luke, 12. 15. The nature of covetouſneſs - 85
Luke, 12. 15. The evil and unreaſonableneſs of covetouſneſs. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - 102
Matt. 6. 33. Religion, our firſt and great concernment. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 149
Pſa. 119. 96. The wiſdom of religion - 185
2 Pet. 1–4. The nature and influence of the promiſes of the goſpel. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 205
1 Pet. 4. 19. The ſupport of good men under their ſufferings for religion. (2 ſerm.) - - 232
John, 9. 4. Of the work aſſign'd to every man, and the ſeaſon for doing it - - - - - 279
Micah, 6. 6–8. Of the great duties of natural religion, with the ways and means of knowing them 298
Matt. 9. 13. Inſtituted religion not intended to undermine natural - - - - - - 324
Matt. 5. 17. Chriſtianity doth not deſtroy, but perfect the law of Moſes. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 350
Gal. 6. 15. Of the nature of regeneration, and its neceſſity, in order to juſtification and ſalvation. (5 ſerm.) 383

Vol. 7. Sermons, *continued.*

Rom. 1. 18, 19. The danger of all known ſin, both from the light of nature and revelation. (2 ſerm.) 3
John, 13. 17. Knowledge and practice neceſſary in religion - - - - - - - - 49
Luke, 12. 47, 48. Practice in religion neceſſary, in proportion to our knowledge - - - *67
James, 1. 13, 14. The ſins of men not chargeable upon God; but upon themſelves. (2 ſerm.) - 70
Matt. 11. 2–6. Proving Jeſus to be the Meſſias 118
Matt. 11. 6. The prejudices againſt Chriſtianity conſider'd - - - - - - - - 145
Matt. 11. 6. The prejudices againſt Jeſus and his religion conſidered - - - - - - 171
Rom. 1. 4. Jeſus the Son of God prov'd by his reſurrection - - - - - - - - 193
Heb. 6. 4–6. The danger of apoſtacy from Chriſtianity 210
Heb. 5. 9. Chriſt the author, and obedience the condition of ſalvation - - - - - - 238
Heb. 5. 9. The poſſibility and neceſſity of goſpel obedience, and its conſiſtence with free grace - 261
Matt. 28. 18–20. The authority of Jeſus Chriſt, with the commiſſion and promiſe which he gave to his apoſtles - - - - - - - - 285
Luke, 13. 24. The difficulties of a Chriſtian life conſidered - - - - - - - - 310
Luke, 16. 19, 20. The parable of the rich man and Lazarus. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 341
Luke, 16. 31. Same ſubject - - - - 394
Luke, 16. 8. The children of this world wiſer than the children of light - - - - - - 415
Matt. 5. 48. Concerning the perfection of God 441

Vol. 8. Sermons, *continued.*

Matt. 5. 48. Concerning our imitations of the divine perfections - - - - - - - 3

TILLOTSON, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

1 Tim. 1. 11. The happineſs of God - - 28
James, 1. 17. The unchangeableneſs of God 47
1 Sam. 2. 3. The knowledge of God. (2 ſerm.) 63
Jude, 25. The wiſdom, glory, and ſovereignty of God 105
Pſa. 104. 24. The wiſdom of God in the creation of the world - - - - - - - - 125
1 Pet. 5. 7. The wiſdom of God in his providence 140
1 Cor. 1. 24. The wiſdom of God in the redemption of mankind - - - - - - - - 160
Gen. 18. 25. The juſtice of God in the diſtribution of rewards and puniſhments - - - - 179
Deut. 32. 4. The truth of God - - - - 200
1 Pet. 1. 16. The holineſs of God - - 220
Pſa. 145. 9. The goodneſs of God. (4 ſerm.) - 237
Numb. 14. 18. The mercy of God - - 300
2 Pet. 3. 9. The patience of God. (2 ſerm.) - 324
Eccleſ. 8. 11. The long-ſuffering of God. (2 ſerm.) 354
Pſa. 62. 11. The power of God - - 396
John, 4. 24. The ſpirituality of the divine nature 417
Pſa. 139. 7–10. The immenſity of the divine nature 434
Pſa. 90. 2. The eternity of God - - - 446
Job, 11. 7. The incomprehenſibleneſs of God 457

Vol. 9. Sermons, *continued*.

Rom. 11. 36. God the firſt cauſe and laſt end 3
Gal. 6. 9, 10. Of doing good. [Spital.] - 18
Acts, 20. 21. The neceſſity of repentance and faith 39
Prov. 28. 13. Of confeſſing and forſaking ſin in order to pardon. [Aſh Wedneſday.] - - - 56
Pſa. 38. 18. Of confeſſion and ſorrow for ſin 79
Job, 33. 27, 28. The unprofitableneſs of ſin in this life an argument for repentance. [Aſh Wedneſday.] 96
Rom. 6. 21, 22. The ſhamefulneſs of ſin an argument for repentance. (2 ſerm.) - - - 117
Rom. 6. 21, 22. The final iſſue of ſin an argument for repentance - - - - - - - 147
Rom. 6. 21, 22. The preſent and future advantage of an holy and virtuous life - - - 165
Job, 34. 31, 32. The nature and neceſſity of holy reſolution. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - 191
Luke, 19. 8, 9. The nature and neceſſity of reſtitution. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 238
Deut. 32. 29. The uſefulneſs of conſideration in order to repentance - - - - - - - 276
Matt. 11. 21, 22. The danger of impenitence where the goſpel is preached - - - - 292
2 Tim. 1. 10. Of the immortality of the ſoul, as diſcovered by nature, and by revelation. (4 ſerm.) 309
2 Cor. 5. 10. Of the certainty of a future judgment 386
—— 5. 10. Of the perſon by whom the world ſhall be judged - - - - - - - - 401
—— 5. 10. Of the perſons who are to be judged 417
—— 5. 10. Of the actions for which men will be accountable - - - - - - - 430
—— 5. 10. Of the ſentence to be paſſed at the day of judgment - - - - - - - 444

Vol. 10. Sermons, *continued*.

Mark, 13. 32, 33. The uncertainty of the day of judgment conſider'd and improv'd - - - 3
1 Theſſ. 4. 14. The certainty, and the bleſſedneſs of the reſurrection of true Chriſtians - - 30
1 John, 3. 2. Of the happineſs of good men in a future ſtate. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 55
Prov. 14. 32. The wiſdom of religion juſtified in the different ends of good and bad men - - 86
Pſa. 90. 12. The uſefulneſs of conſidering our latter end - - - - - - - - 116
1 Pet. 2. 21. The life of Jeſus Chriſt conſider'd as our example. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - 137
1 Cor. 1. 23, 24. The ſufferings of Chriſt conſider'd as a proper means of our ſalvation. [Good Friday.] 195
Acts, 1. 3. The evidence of our Saviour's reſurrection 215

TILLOTSON, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

Acts, 26. 8. The poſſibility of the reſurrection aſſerted and proved - - - - - - - 233
Col. 3. 1, 2. The reſurrection of our Saviour conſidered as an argument for ſeeking things above - 251
Acts, 1. 9–11. The circumſtances and benefits of our Saviour's aſcenſion. [Aſcenſion.] - - 267
Acts, 2. 1–4. Of the gift of tongues conferred on the apoſtles. [Whitſunday.] - - - 286
John, 16. 7, 8. Of the coming of the Holy Ghoſt as an advocate for Chriſt - - - - - 306
—— 16. 12, 13. Of the coming of the Holy Ghoſt as a guide to the apoſtles - - - - 325
—— 7. 39. Of the ordinary influence of the Holy Ghoſt on the minds of Chriſtians. (2 ſerm.) - 341
Eph. 5. 9. The fruits of the Spirit, the ſame with moral virtues. [Whitſunday.] - - - 374
John, 15. 5. The neceſſity of ſupernatural grace in order to a Chriſtian life - - - - - 395
2 Tim. 3. 5. Of the form and the power of godlineſs. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 410
Tit. 3. 8. Of the neceſſity of good works - 460

Vol. 11. Sermons, *continued*.

Tit. 3. 8. Of the neceſſity of good works. (2 ſerm.) 3
1 Cor. 10. 31. Of doing all to the glory of God 29
1 Pet. 3. 13. Doing good, a ſecurity againſt injuries from men - - - - - - - 45
Eccleſ. 9. 10. Of diligence in our general and particular calling - - - - - - - - 59
Acts, 20. 35. Of the bleſſedneſs of giving, more than that of receiving - - - - - - 78
Eph. 4. 29. The evil of corrupt communication 92
John, 14. 1. The true remedy againſt the troubles of life. (4 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 112
Heb. 11. 6. Of the nature of faith in general 167
—— 11. 6. Of a religious and divine faith - 182
—— 11. 6. Of the faith or perſuaſion of a divine revelation. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 201
—— 11. 6. Of the teſtimony of the Spirit to the truth of the goſpel - - - - - - 233
—— 11. 6. The efficacy, uſefulneſs, and reaſonableneſs of divine faith - - - - - - 247
John, 20. 31. Of the Chriſtian faith, the means of its conveyance, and our obligation to receive it 269
—— 20. 31. Of the Chriſtian faith, which ſanctifies, juſtifies, and ſaves - - - - - 283
—— 20. 31. Of juſtifying faith - - - 300
—— 20. 31. The condition of the goſpel-covenant, and the merit of Chriſt conſiſtent - - 316
Heb. 2. 4. Of the miracles wrought in confirmation of Chriſtianity. (3 ſerm.) - - - - 334
1 John, 4. 4, 5. The advantages of truth in oppoſition to error. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 389
2 Cor. 4. 3, 4. The evidences of the truth of the Chriſtian religion; with the cauſe and danger of infidelity. In nine ſermons. Sermons 1–4 - 417

Vol. 12. Sermons, *continued*, &c.

2 Cor. 4. 3, 4. The evidences of the truth of the Chriſtian religion, *continued*. Sermons 5–9 - 3
John, 3. 19. The excellency and univerſality of the Chriſtian revelation, with the ſin and danger of rejecting it. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - 88
—— 3. 19. The ground of bad men's enmity to the truth - - - - - - - - 147
—— 8. 36. True liberty the reſult of Chriſtianity 164
—— 12. 35. The duty of improving the preſent opportunity and advantages of the goſpel - - 184
Matt. 16. 26. The folly of hazarding eternal life for temporal enjoyments - - - - 202
Luke, 12. 4, 5. The reaſonableneſs of fearing God more than man. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 221
—— 11. 13. The efficacy of prayer for obtaining the Holy Spirit. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 249
—— 13. 5. The bad and the good uſe of God's ſignal judgments upon others - - - - 285

TILLOTSON, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

Prayers compoſ'd by Archbiſhop Tillotſon. To which is added, a ſhort diſcourſe to his ſervants before the ſacrament - - - - - - - - 319

A form of prayers, uſed by his late majeſty K. William III., when he received the holy ſacrament, and on other occaſions - - - - - - - - 341

Index.

The life of the moſt Reverend Dr. John Tillotſon, Lord Archbiſhop of Canterbury. Compiled chiefly from his original papers and letters. By Thomas Birch, D.D. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

Including a ſermon preached at the Morning Exerciſe, on Matt. 7. 12. Firſt added to his works in the edition 1752.

Sermon, Matt. 7. 12. [Morning Exerciſe, at Cripple-Gate, 1660.] 8°. *Lond.* 1709

The duty of holineſs.

Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 4. 50

The rule of faith; or, an anſwer to the treatiſe of Mr. I. S[ergeant] entitled ſure-footing, to which is adjoined a reply to his third appendix, &c. by Edw. Stillingfleet, D.D. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1688

Maxims and diſcourſes, moral and divine, taken from the works of Abp. Tillotſon. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

The pious and humane Abp. Tillotſon's ſentiments of Popery, digeſted into familiar and popular orations. Pp. 118. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

TILLY, William, D.D.

Fellow of Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford, and Rector of Albury and Godington, Oxfordſhire.

Sixteen ſermons, all [except one] preached before the Univerſity of Oxford at St. Mary's, upon ſeveral occaſions. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

John, 16. 2. Jan. 30 - - - - - - 1

Prov. 24. 10–12. The nature and neceſſity of a religious reſolution, in the defence and ſupport of a good cauſe, in times of danger and tryal - - 41

[Second edition. 4°. *Oxf.* 1705.]

Iſa. 54. 17. The Church's ſecurity, from the Providence of God defending her, and the goodneſs of her own cauſe and conſtitution. Nov. 5 - - - 91

John, 3. 19. The ſins and vices of men's lives, the chief cauſe of their ignorance, and corrupt opinions in religion - - - - - - - - 118

[8°. *Lond.* 1710.]

Jer. 6. 16. A return to our former good old principles and practice, the only way to reſtore and preſerve our peace - - - - - - - - 142

[8°. *Oxf.* 1710.]

Heb. 8. 8. The law of Moſes not of eternal obligation, and the reaſons of our Saviour's conformity to it, when he came to remove it. Circumciſion 167

Phil. 3. 2, 3. The utter inconſiſtence, and no neceſſity of obſerving the law of Moſes, together with the profeſſion of Chriſtianity. Circumciſion - 196

Phil. 2. 12, 13. The grace of God ſhewn to be not only conſiſtent with the liberty of man's will, but the ſtrongeſt obligation to our own endeavours. (2 ſerm.) 226

John, 14. 16. The coming of the Holy Ghoſt conſidered as depending on our bleſſed Saviour's interceſſion, together with his office, as our comforter, and his perpetual reſidence in the Church of Chriſt. Whit. Sun. - - - - - - - 283

Eph. 4. 30. Grieving the Holy Spirit. Whit. Tueſ. 312

Luke, 18. 9–12. The nature and inſtances of ſpiritual

TILLY, William (*continued*).

pride explained from our Saviour's parable of the Phariſee and publican - - - - - 345

1 Cor. 8. 2. The folly and danger of being conceited of our ſpiritual knowledge - - - - 370

Heb. 6. 19. The nature, advantages, object and evidence of our Chriſtian hope - - - - - 396

Luke, 6. 37. The nature of Chriſtian forgiveneſs of injuries, and by what rules we may try our practice of it. St. Andrew's day - - - - 425

2 Cor. 4. 1, 2. Plain-dealing, zeal and integrity, the indiſpenſable duty of the Chriſtian miniſtry, in times of danger and corruption; and the beſt means to ſecure the honour and reputation of their ſacred order 453

The favour and bleſſing of God in the appointment, and the people's happineſs under the government of a wiſe and virtuous prince. Serm. on 1 Kings, 10. 9. [Inauguration.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1713

TIMÆUS Locrus.

A Pythagorean Philoſopher. He was the inſtructor of Plato.

De anima mundi. Gale, T. Opuſcula

TIMINS, Rev. J. H. M.A.

Vicar of Weſt Malling, Kent.

Sermon, Matt. 11. 5. The poor man's church. The Chriſtian's duty to the poor in the Lord's houſe. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

TIMOCREONTIS Scolum adverſus Plutum. Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 135

TIMOTHEUS, Epiſcopus.

Ad eccleſiam Catholicam. Herold, Hæreſologia, 579

TIMOTHEUS.

Biſhop of Alexandria. Flouriſhed 382.

Alexand. Reſponſa Canonica. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 7. 345; Beveregii Pandectæ, 2. Pars 1; Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 1216

TIMOTHEUS Hierosolymitanus.

Suppoſed to have flouriſhed in the fourth century.

Oratio de propheta Simeone. Bibl. Max. Patr. 5. 1214

TIMOTHEUS.

A Preſbyter. Keeper of the ſacred veſſels in the Great Church of Conſtantinople. Flouriſhed 511.

De differentia eorum qui accedunt ad noſtram fidem, liber, [*ſive*, De triplici receptione hæreticorum.] Gr. et Lat. Meurſii Opera, 8. 737; Cotelerii Monumenta, 3. 377; Combefis, Novum Auctarium, 2. 449

TIMOTHEUS, Michael.

De ſacroſanctis Dei eccleſiis viſitandis compendioſa inſtitutio. 4°. *Venet.* 1586

TIMPERLEY, C. H.

Encyclopædia of literary and typographical anecdote; being a chronological digeſt of the moſt intereſting facts illuſtrative of the hiſtory of literature and printing, from the earlieſt period to the preſent time, interſperſed with—

Biographical ſketches of eminent bookſellers, printers, type-founders, engravers, bookbinders, and paper-makers.

Bibliographical and deſcriptive accounts of their principal productions.

Curious particulars of the firſt introduction of printing.

Notices of early Bibles and Liturgies.

TIMPERLEY, C. H. (*continued*).

A hiſtory of all the newſpapers, periodicals, and almanacks publiſhed in this country.
Origin and progreſs of language, writing, &c.
Second edition, to which are added a continuation to the preſent time, and a practical manual of printing. Imperial 8°. *Lond.* 1842

TIMPSON, Thomas.

Britain's glory in the evangelization of ſeamen; in which is conſidered their importance to the empire, their number, preſent condition, &c. 18°. *Lond.* 1837

TINDAL, Matthew, LL.D.

A deiſtical writer. Born at Beer Ferrers, Devonſhire, 1657. Studied at Lincoln, Oxford, and afterwards at Exeter College. Obtained a Fellowſhip in All Souls College. Profeſſed himſelf a Romaniſt in the reign of James II., but at the Revolution recanted. Died 1733. His ſtyle is unaffected and perſpicuous.

An eſſay concerning the power of the magiſtrate, and the rights of mankind in matters of religion. 8°. *Lond.* 1697

The rights of the Chriſtian church aſſerted againſt the Romiſh and all other prieſts who claim an independent power over it, with a preface concerning the government of the Church of England. Part 1. Second edition, corrected. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1706

A defence of the rights of the Chriſtian church, in two parts. Part 1. Againſt Mr. Wotton's viſitation ſermon. Part 2. Occaſioned by two late indictments againſt a bookſeller for ſelling one of the ſaid books, with ſome tracts of Hugo Grotius and Hales of Eton, M. Le Clerc's judgment in his Bibliothèque, &c. Second edition, corrected. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1709

Four diſcourſes on the following ſubjects, viz.—
Of obedience to the ſupreme powers, and the duty of ſubjects in all revolutions.
Of the laws of nations and the rights of ſovereigns.
Of the power of the magiſtrate and the rights of mankind in matters of religion.
Of the liberty of the preſs.
[Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1709

The nation vindicated, from the aſperſions caſt on it in a late pamphlet, intitled, A repreſentation of the preſent ſtate of religion, with regard to the late exceſſive growth of infidelity, hereſy, and profaneneſs, as it paſſed the Lower Houſe of Convocation. Part 1. [Anonymous.] Second edition, corrected. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

The nation vindicated, &c., part 2. [Anonymous.] Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

The defection conſidered, and the deſigns of thoſe who divided the friends of the government, ſet in a true light. Fifth edition. [Anonymous.] Pp. 55. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Chriſtianity as old as the creation; or, the goſpel a republication of the religion of nature. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1730
Volume 1 being all that has been publiſhed.
Tracts relating to Tindal.

The defection detected; or, faults laid on the

TINDAL, Matthew, LL.D. (*continued*).

right ſide. In anſwer to a certain anonymous pamphlet called the Defection conſidered, &c. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

The reſigners vindicated; or, the Defection reconſidered. In which the deſigns of all parties are ſet in a true light. By a gentleman. Second edition. Pp. 34. Part 2. pp. 47. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

Some perſons vindicated againſt the author of the Defection, &c. and that writer convicted of malice and falſehood. R—— W——, Eſq. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

Chriſtianity not as old as the creation; being an eſſay upon the original of divine revelation. Which may ſerve for a ſhort but full anſwer to Mr. T[in]d[a]ll's Chriſtianity, &c., and to all our modern deſpiſers of Scripture doctrine. Pp. 95. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

War with prieſtcraft; or, the free-thinker's Iliad. A burleſque poem, in three cantos. Dedicated to the celebrated author of Chriſtianity as Old as the Creation. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

TINDAL, Nicholas.

Nephew of the preceding. Born in Devonſhire 1687. M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford, 1713. Choſen Fellow of Trinity College. Became Vicar of Great Waltham, Eſſex, and Rector of Alverſtoke, Hampſhire. Obtained the living of Colbourne, Iſle of Wight, 1740. Became Chaplain of Greenwich Hoſpital. Died 1774.

A guide to claſſical learning, or Polymetis abridged, containing the hiſtory of the polite arts among the Romans, a true idea of the allegories of the ancients, &c. Second edition, enlarged. 12°. *Lond.* 1765

Rapin's hiſtory of England, tranſlated, with continuation. See RAPIN.

TINDAL, William. See TYNDALE.

TIRINUS, James.

Born 1580. Died 1636.

Commentaria in S. Scripturam. Biblia Magna

TISCHENDORFF, Constantine.

Travels in the Eaſt. Tranſlated from the German, by W. E. Shuckard. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

TISSER, John, M.A.

Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, and Chaplain to the Factory at Smyrna.

Sermon, Matt. 16. 26. [Before the Hon. Company of Merchants trading into the Levant Seas.] 4°. *Lond.* 1702

TITELMANN, Francis.

Of the Order of Friars Minors.

Elucidatio in omnes epiſtolas apoſtolicas. 8°. *Antv.* 1532

TITHES. Anonymous works, &c.

A Tithing table, or a table of Tithes and oblations according to the eccleſiaſtical laws and ordinances eſtabliſhed in the Church of England. By W. C. 4°. *Lond.* 1662

Animadverſions on a Rev. Prelate's remarks upon a bill to prevent ſuits for Tythes, where none, nor any compoſition for the ſame, have been paid within a certain number of years. Second edition, with additions. Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

The law of Tithes. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

Obſervations on a bill for the amendment of the law in reſpect of modus for Tithes. Pp. 63. 8°. *Exeter,* 1817

TITHES (*continued*).

The farmers and the clergy. Six letters to the farmers of England, on tithes and church property. Second edition, revised and corrected. Pp. 79. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

The Act for the commutation of Tithes, with notes, by J. T. Schomberg. 12°. *Lond.* 1836

Remarks on the Tithe Commutation Act, and particularly with reference to its bearing on the future interests of the Church. By Vigil. Pp. 12. 12°. *Bury*, 1837

Considerations on the law of rating tithes and other incorporeal hereditaments, to the Poor's Rate. Pp. 23. 8°. *Ashford*, 1844

A letter to the editor of the Gentleman's Magazine, and formerly published in that work, containing extracts from, and references to, acknowledged authorities, on the much misunderstood subject of Tithes. By a freeholder of the county of Somerset. Pp. 22. 8°. *Bristol*, 1851

TITTMANN, Charles Christian, Theol. Doct. Superintendant of the Diocese of Dresden.

Meletemata sacra, sive commentarius exegetico-critico-dogmaticus in Evangelium Joannis. 8°. *Lipsiæ.* 1816

An accurate and profound scriptural commentary.

Opuscula theologica. 8°. *Lipsiæ.* 1803*

TITTMANN, John Augustus Henry.

A learned German divine. Born 1773. Professor of Philosophy in the University of Leipsic 1795, and of Theology in 1800. Died 1831. He published various works.

Libri symbolici Ecclesiæ Evangelicæ. 8°. *Lipsiæ.* 1817

Tria Symbola Catholica, Apost. Nic. Athan.
Confessio Augustana, 1530.
Apologia Confessionis Augustanæ.
Articuli Smalcaldici, scripti à M. Luthero.
De potestate et primatu Papæ à P. Melanchthone.
Catechismus Minor, à Luthero.
Catechismus Major, à Luthero.
Formula Concordiæ.

TITUS Bostrensis.

A Bishop in Arabia. Flourished 363.

Libri tres adversus Manichæos, &c. Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 5. 269; Canisius, 1. 56; Latine, Bibl. Max. Patr. 4. 443

In ramos palmarum oratio. Combefis Novum Auctarium, 1. 635; Bibl. Max. Patr. 4. 474

Commentarius in Lucam. Bibl. Max. Patr. 4. 415

TODD, Henry John, M.A., Adn. of Cleveland. Educated at Hertford College, and proceeded M.A. 1786. Became Minor Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, Vicar of Milton, 1792. Afterwards obtained the Rectory of Allhallows, Lombard Street, London, and became Keeper of the Manuscripts at Lambeth Palace. Vicar of Settrington, Yorkshire, 1820. Prebendary of York 1830. Archdeacon of Cleveland 1832. Died 1846. He was a useful antiquarian writer.

Some account of the Deans of Canterbury, from the new foundation of that church by Henry VIII. to the present time. To which is added a catalogue of the MSS. in the Church Library. 8°. *Cant.* 1793

Memoirs of Bp. Walton. See WALTON.

A vindication of Cranmer, and therewith of the

TODD, Henry John, M.A. (*continued*).

Reformation in England. Second edition, with notices of Dr. Lingard's and Mr. Butler's remarks on the first edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1826

A reply to Dr. Lingard's vindication of his History of England, as far as regards Archbishop Cranmer. Pp. vii. 136. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

Of confession and absolution, and the secrecy of confession, as maintained by the United Church of England and Ireland, and as opposed to the statements of modern Romanists and their advocates, both in writings and before Parliamentary Committees. Pp. iv. 57. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

Faith and justification: two discourses by Dr. John Sharp, Abp. of York, and the late Owen Manning, B.D. With a preface and notes from our most distinguished divines. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Acts, 16. 31. A discourse on faith, by Abp. Sharp.
Rom. 3. 28. A discourse on justification, by the Rev. Owen Manning.

Collections relating to benefices within the Archdeaconry of Cleveland, in the diocese of York, with an appendix concerning churches also. Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

An authentic account of our authorised translation of the Bible and of the translators, with testimonies to the excellence of the translation. Second edition. 12°. *Malton*, 1834

Charge delivered to the clergy. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

Other works: Lives of Gower and Chaucer. 8°. 1810. Original sin, Free-will, &c. 8°. 1818, &c. Editions of Johnson's Dictionary, Spenser, Milton, &c.

TODD, Hugh, D.D.

Born at Blencow, Cumberland, 1658. Studied at Queen's College, Oxford. Became Fellow of University College, Canon Residentiary of Carlisle, and Vicar of Stanwix. Afterwards Vicar of Penrith, and Rector of Arthuret. Died 1728.

Sermon, Psa. 85. 1. [May 29.] 4°. *Lond.* 1711

Other works: Description of Sweden. Life of Phocion.

TODD, James Henthorn, D.D., M.R.I.A. Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.

Discourses on the prophecies relating to Antichrist in the writings of Daniel and St. Paul; preached before the University of Dublin, at the Donnellan Lecture, 1838. 8°. *Dubl.* 1840

Dan. 12. 4. Objections to the study of the prophecies relating to Antichrist considered - - - - 1
—— 7. 19, 20. Nebuchadnezzar's image and Daniel's vision of the four beasts - - - - 41
—— 8. 23. The visions of the beasts, and of the ram and goat - - - - - - - - 89
—— 11. 36. The prophecy of the wilful king 135
2 Thess. 2. 3, 4. The great apostacy and the man of sin - - - - - - - - 191
1 Tim. 4. 1–3. The apostacy of the latter times 275

Six discourses on the prophecies relating to Antichrist, in the Apocalypse of St. John. Preached before the University of Dublin, at the Donnellan Lecture, [1841.] 8°. *Dubl.* 1846

Rev. 1. 3. The various interpretations of the Apocalypse 1
—— 22. 6, 7. Structure of the Apocalypse - 49

TODD, James Henthorn, D.D. (*continued*).

Rev. 7. 13, 14. The viſion of the book with ſeven ſeals 83
—— 10. 5–7. The viſion of the ſeven trumpets 127
—— 11. 3, 4. The prophecy of the three witneſſes 175
—— 12. 17. The viſion of the woman, the dragon, and the two beaſts - - - - - 225
Additional notes and indexes - - - - 269

TODD, John.

Paſtor of the Firſt Congregational Church of Philadelphia.

The ſtudent's manual: deſigned by ſpecific inſtructions, to aid in forming and ſtrengthening the intellectual and moral character and habits of the ſtudent. Third thouſand, from the ſeventh American edition. 12°.
Lond. 1840

TODD, William G., A.B.

Curate of Kilkeedy, Dioceſe of Limerick.

A hiſtory of the ancient church in Ireland. 18°.
Lond. 1845

TOEPFFER, H. A.

Diſſertatio de tiara ſummi ſacerdotis.
Ugolinus, 12. 811

Diſſert. de tiaris minorum ſacerdotum. Ib. 853

TOINARD, Nicolas.

Lord of Villan-Blin. Born at Orleans 1629. Died at Paris 1706. He applied himſelf aſſiduouſly to the ſtudy of ancient languages and medals.

Evangeliorum harmonia, Græco-Latina. Folio.
Par. 1709

TOKEN for mariners, containing many famous and wonderful inſtances of God's providences in ſea dangers and deliverances.
Alſo, The ſeaman's preacher, a ſermon [on Acts, 27. 18–20.] 12°. *Lond.* 1708

TOLAND, John, M.A.

A deiſtical and political author. Born in Ireland, 1669, of Roman Catholic parents, but became early oppoſed to that religion. Studied at the Univerſities of Glaſgow, Edinburgh, and Leyden. Died at Putney 1722.

Chriſtianity not myſterious; or, a treatiſe ſhewing that there is nothing in the goſpel contrary to reaſon, nor above it, and that no Chriſtian doctrine can be properly called a myſtery. 8°. *Lond.* 1695*

An apology for Mr. Toland, in a letter from himſelf to a member of the Houſe of Commons in Ireland; written the day before his book was reſolved to be burnt by the Committee of Religion. Pp. 52. 8°.
Lond. 1697

Amyntor; or, a defence of Milton's life; containing, 1. A general apology for all writings of that kind; 2. A catalogue of books attributed to the apoſtles; 3. A complete hiſtory of the book entituled, Icon Baſilike, proving Dr. Gauden, and not King Charles I., to be the author of it. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1699

Vindicius Liberius; or, Mr. Toland's Defence of himſelf againſt the Lower Houſe of Convocation and others: wherein certain paſſages of the book, intituled, Chriſtianity not Myſterious, are explained. 8°. *Lond.* 1702

Reflections on Dr. Sacheverell's ſermon preached

TOLAND, John, M.A. (*continued*).

at St. Paul's, Nov. 5, 1709. In a letter from an Engliſhman to an Hollander. Lately publiſhed in French in Holland, and tranſlated into Engliſh, to let the world know how Dr. Sacheverell's caſe is repreſented abroad. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

The Jacobitiſm, perjury, and popery of High Church prieſts. [Anon.] Pp. 15. 8°.
Lond. 1710

The judgment of King James the Firſt, and King Charles the Firſt, againſt non-reſiſtance, diſcovered by their own letters, and now offered to the conſideration of Dr. Sacheverell and his party. [Anon.] Pp. 8. 8°.
Lond. 1710

Nazarenus; or, Jewiſh, Gentile, and Mahometan Chriſtianity; containing the hiſtory of the ancient goſpel of Barnabas, and the modern goſpel of the Mahometans: as, alſo the original plan of Chriſtianity occaſionally explained in the hiſtory of the Nazarenes. With the relation of an Iriſh manuſcript of the four Goſpels, as likewiſe a ſummary of the antient Iriſh Chriſtianity, and the reality of the Keldees. Second edition, reviſed. 8°.
Lond. 1718

Tetradymus. Containing, I. Hodegus; or, the pillar of cloud and fire, that guided the Iſraelites in the wilderneſs, not miraculous. II. Clidophorus; or, the exoteric and eſoteric philoſophy, that is, of the external and internal doctrine of the ancients. III. Hypatia; or, the hiſtory of a moſt beautiful and moſt virtuous lady who was torn to pieces by the clergy of Alexandria to gratify Abp. Cyril. IV. Mangoneutes: being a defence of Nazarenus. 8°.
Lond. 1720

(An hiſtorical account of the life and writings of.) 8°. *Lond.* 1722

A collection of ſeveral pieces of Mr. John Toland, now firſt publiſhed from his original manuſcripts. With ſome memoirs of his life and writings. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

Vol. 1.

Memoirs.
Hiſtory of the Druids - - - - - - 1
Cicero illuſtratus - - - - - - 229
De inventione typographiæ - - - - - 297
De Jordano Bruno - - - - - - 304
Account of Jordano Bruno's book of the infinite univerſe 316
Catalogue of books aſcribed to the apoſtles - 350
Secret hiſtory of the South Sea Scheme - 404
Scheme of a national bank - - - - 448

Vol. 2.

Letter concerning the Roman education - 1
Directions for breeding children - - - 12
The fabulous death of Atilius Regulus - - 28
Some letters of Pliny tranſlated - - - 48
A new deſcription of Epſom - - - 91
The primitive conſtitution of the Chriſtian Church 120
Project of a journal - - - - - - 201
Memorials [political] - - - - 215
Phyſick without phyſicians - - - - 273
Letters - - - - - - - - 292
Appendix.
Of the immortality of the ſoul, by Mr. Benjamin Bayly, M.A., Rector of St. James's, Briſtol - - 3

TOLAND, John, M.A. (*continued*).

Critical remarks on Mr. Toland's Nazarenus 29
G. G. Leibnitii annotatiunculæ de Chriſtianiſmo myſteriis carente - - - - - - 60

Reflexions upon Mr. Toland's book, called Chriſtianity not Myſterious: with ſome conſiderations about the uſe of reaſon in matters of religion. In a letter to a friend. Second edition. Pp. 38. 4°. *Lond.* 1701

TOLERATION. Anonymous works.

A letter from a country-gentleman, to his friend in London: concerning what a king or queen may lawfully and juſtly do, to preſerve and maintain the Church, againſt thoſe that would eſtabliſh an unlimited toleration. Pp. 26. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

The Church of England man's memorial: or, the hiſtory of comprehenſion and toleration. Wherein is fully proved, that the admiſſion of ſectaries into the State muſt inevitably terminate in the deſtruction of the Eſtabliſhed Church. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

Hints on toleration, in five eſſays. By Philagatharches. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

TOLETUS, Francis, Cardinal.

Born at Cordova 1532. Studied at Salamanca, where he became Profeſſor of Philoſophy. Entered the Society of Jeſuits 1559. Went to Rome 1560, and taught theology with great reputation. As a preacher he obtained great celebrity. Made Cardinal 1593. Died 1596. He was one of the reviſers of the Vulgate of Sixtus V.

In S. Joannis evangelium commentarii. Folio. *Lugd.* 1614

TOLL, Frederick, A.M.

Rector of Dogmersfield, Hampſhire.

A defence of Dr. Middleton's Free Enquiry againſt Mr. Dodwell's Free Anſwer. Pp. 99. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

Some remarks upon Mr. Church's Vindication of miraculous powers, &c. With an obſervation or two upon Dr. Stebbing's Chriſtianity Juſtified, ſo far as relates to this ſubject. In a letter to a friend. Pp. 53. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

TOLLER, Thomas.

A Preſbyterian Diſſenter. Choſen paſtor of a congregation in Nightingale Lane, London, 1754. Morning Preacher at Monkwell Street, and Afternoon Preacher at Hoxton Square about 1760. Paſtor at Silver Street 1775.

Two ſermons on the Lord's Supper. [1 Cor. 5. 7, 8.] 12°. *Lond.* 1769

Sermon to tradeſmen, [on Prov. 23. 4, and Rom. 12. 11.] 12°. *Lond.* 1772

A ſermon. Charity School. [2 Cor. 6. 2.] 12°. *Lond.* 1773

A ſermon. Settlement of the Rev. Thomas Porter. [Luke, 13. 30.] 12°. *Lond.* 1772

Sermon, Matt. 6. 10. The coming and enlargement of the kingdom of God. 8°. *Lond.* 1779

TOLLIUS, James.

A very learned phyſician. Born at Utrecht about 1630. Taught rhetoric and the belles lettres with great reputation. Died 1696.

Inſignia itinerarii Italici, quibus continentur antiquitates ſacræ. 4°. *Traj.* 1696

Gregorii Nazianzeni carmina inedita, Gr. et Lat. 1
Euthymii Zigabeni victoria de Maſſalianis, Gr. et Lat. 106
Formula receptionis Manichæorum, Gr. et Lat. 126

TOLLIUS, James (*continued*).

Theodori Studitæ Teſtamentum, Gr. et Lat. - 178
S. Macarii Alexandrini ſermo de exceſſu juſtorum et peccatorum, Gr. et Lat. - - - 192

TOMBES, John, B.D.

A learned Baptiſt. Born at Bewdley, Worceſterſhire, 1603. Educated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, where he was choſen Catechetical Lecturer 1624. Obtained the living of Leominſter, Herefordſhire. During the Commonwealth he was ſucceſſively Preacher at the Temple Church, London, Miniſter of Bewdley, and Maſter of Ledbury Hoſpital. Reſigned his livings at the Reſtoration, but conformed to the Church in lay-communion. Died at Saliſbury 1676.

Saints no ſmiters; or, ſmiting civil powers not the work of ſaints: being a treatiſe ſhewing the doctrine of Fifth-Monarchy Men to be antichriſtian. 4°. *Lond.* 1664

Other works: A Treatiſe on Scandalizing, 8°. 1641. Anthropolaſtria; or, the Sin of Glorying in Man, eſpecially in Eminent Miniſters of the Goſpel, 1645. Two Treatiſes concerning Infant-Baptiſm, 4°. 1646; and other works againſt infant-baptiſm. Emmanuel, or God-Man, concerning the Two Natures in Chriſt, 8°. 1669, &c.

TOMELLUS.

Hiſtoria Haſmonienſis monaſterii.

Martene et Durand, Theſ. Nov. 3. 777

TOMKINS, Martin.

Miniſter of a Diſſenting congregation at Stoke Newington, from which charge he was diſmiſſed for Arianiſm, 1718, and afterwards reſided at Hackney.

Jeſus Chriſt the Mediator between God and men: an advocate for us with the Father and a propitiation for the ſins of the world. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1732

A calm enquiry, whether we have any warrant from Scripture for addreſſing ourſelves in any way of prayer or praiſe, directly to the Holy Spirit. Pp. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

TOMLINE, George, D.D., Bp. of Lincoln.

Born at Bury St. Edmunds 1750. Educated at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge. Elected Fellow, and appointed Tutor to Mr. Pitt, 1773, to whom he became Private Secretary. Rector of Corwen, Merionethſhire, 1782. Prebendary of Weſtminſter 1784. Rector of Sudbourn-cum-Offord, Suffolk, 1785. Biſhop of Lincoln and Dean of St. Paul's, 1787. His original name was Pretyman, but, having been left an eſtate by Marmaduke Tomline, Eſq., he aſſumed the name of Tomline, 1803. Tranſlated to Winchester 1820. Died 1827.

Elements of Chriſtian theology. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

Vol. 1.

Authenticity and inſpiration of the Scriptures.
Summary of the hiſtory of the Jews.
Of the Jewiſh ſects.
Statement of the contents of the ſeveral books of the Old and New Teſtament.

Vol. 2.

Account of the Engliſh tranſlations of the Bible.
Of the [hiſtory of the] Liturgy of the Church of England.
A Scriptural expoſition of the Thirty-nine Articles.

An abridgement of Tomline's Elements. See SMITH, J. B.

Introduction to the ſtudy of the Bible: being the firſt vol. of Chriſtian Theology. 12°. *Lond.* 1813

A refutation of Calviniſm. In which the doctrines of original ſin, grace, regeneration, juſtification,

TOMLINE, Biſhop (*continued*).

and univerſal redemption, are explained, and the peculiar tenets maintained by Calvin upon thoſe points are proved to be contrary to Scripture, to the ancient Fathers, and the public formularies. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

A charge to the clergy of the dioceſe of Lincoln, at the triennial viſitation. 4°. *Lond.* 1794

Sermon, 2 Sam. 22. 1–3. [Thankſgiving.] Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1798

Sermon, Matt. 2. 5. Charity ſchools. 4°. *Lond.* 1804

A charge delivered to the clergy to the dioceſe of Lincoln, at the triennial viſitation. 8°. *Dubl.* 1812

A charge to the clergy of the dioceſe of Wincheſter, at the primary viſitation. 4°. *Lond.* 1822

Life of Pitt. Second edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1822*

TOMLINS, F. G.

A hiſtory of England: combining the various hiſtories of Rapin, Henry, Hume, Smollett, and Belſham; corrected by reference to Turner, Lingard, Mackintoſh, Hallam, Brodie, Godwin, and other ſources. 3 vol. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1836

Vol. 1. A.D. 55–1603.
Vol. 2. 1603–1714.
Vol. 3. 1714–1820.

TOMLYNS, John.

A Diſſenting miniſter.

Sermon, Pſa. 116. 12. Mercy's memorial. [Acceſſion.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

TOOKE, Andrew, A.M., F.R.S.

A learned ſchoolmaſter. Born 1678. Educated at the Charter Houſe School, and at Clare Hall, Cambridge. Uſher of the Charter Houſe School 1695. Profeſſor of Geometry in Greſham College 1704. Maſter of the Charter Houſe School 1728. Died 1731.

The Pantheon: repreſenting the fabulous hiſtories of the heathen gods, and moſt illuſtrious heroes, in a ſhort, plain, and familiar method, by way of dialogue. Twenty-ninth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1793

TOOKE, John Horne.

A philologiſt and a violent politician. Born in Newport Street, Weſtminſter, 1736. Studied at St. John's College, Cambridge. Miniſter of the chapel at New Brentford 1760. But he ſoon commenced politician, reſigned his living, and entered as a ſtudent in the Temple. Died 1812.

The diverſions of Purley. A new edition, reviſed by Richard Taylor, with numerous additions from the copy, prepared by the author for publication. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1829*

TOOKE, Rev. William, F.R.S.

Sermon, Matt. 24. 35. Before the Lord Mayor, &c. Eaſter 1. 4°. *Lond.* 1814

Sermon, Gal. 6. 2. Before the Lord Mayor, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1814

Sermon, Matt. 6. 33. [Election of Lord Mayor.] 4°. *Lond.* 1814*

TOONE, William.

A gloſſary and etymological dictionary of obſolete and uncommon words, antiquated phraſes and proverbs illuſtrative of early Engliſh literature; comprifing chiefly thoſe not to be found in our ordinary dictionaries, with hiſtorical notices of ancient cuſtoms and manners. Second edition, with additions. 12°. *Lond.* 1834

TOPLADY, Augustus Montague.

An able Calviniſtic divine. Born at Farnham, Surrey, 1740. Educated at Weſtminſter School and at Trinity College, Dublin. Obtained the living of Broad Hembury, Devonſhire. Removed to London 1775, and became miniſter of a chapel near Leiceſter Square. Died 1778. He was a ſtrenuous ſupporter of Calviniſm, which he defended with great energy of language and argument, although often with too much aſperity. His works have been publiſhed in 6 vol. 8°. 1794 and 1825. Alſo, in one volume, large 8°. Of the one volume editions, that of 1853 is the beſt, in which part 2 of the ſermon, "Jeſus ſeen of Angels," has been reſtored, it having been omitted in the others.

Works. A new edition, complete in one vol. Printed verbatim from the firſt edition of his works 1794. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1853

Works. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1794

Vol. 1.

Memoirs of the author.
Hiſtoric proof of the doctrinal Calviniſm of the Church of England.

Vol. 2.

Hiſtoric proof, *continued* - - - - - 1
A word on the bathing-tub baptiſm - - 336
Chronology of England from Egbert to Henry VIII. 369
On the abolition of eccleſiaſtical ſubſcriptions 433

Vol. 3.

Sermons.
1 Tim. 1. 10. A caveat againſt unſound doctrine 1 [*Lond.* 1770.]
1 Tim. 3. 16. Jeſus ſeen of angels. (2 ſerm.) 59
Pſa. 8. 4. God's mindfulneſs of man - 105
Matt. 4. 23. Clerical ſubſcription no grievance. (Adn.'s viſitation.) - - - - - - 129
Pſa. 115. 1. Free-will and merit fairly examined 165
Pſa. 89. 15, 16. Good news from heaven 197
Luke, 15. 7. Joy in heaven over one repenting ſinner 237
James, 2. 19. The exiſtence and the creed of devils conſidered, with a word concerning apparitions 269
Philipp. 4. 5. Moral and political moderation recommended. (General faſt.) - - - 297

Eſſays.
Luke, 5. 27, 28. Reflections on the converſion of Matthew - - - - - - - 316
Gen. 12. 5. Life a journey - - - 328
Rom. 5. 9. A ſhort eſſay on original ſin - 348
2 Cor. 7. 5. An eſſay on the various fears to which God's people are liable - - - 368
Chriſtmas meditations on Gen. 49. 10 - 391
A meditation for New Year's day - - 405
A deſcription of Antinomianiſm, Rom. 7. 22 412
Thoughts, &c. on Rev. 7. 14, 15. Heb. 6. 4–6. Eccleſ. 7. 16. 1 Cor. 15. 28. Rom. 8. 4. Rom. 9. 3. 1 Cor. 15. 29. 1 Cor. 15. 5. Cant. 8. 14 418
Meditations on the Collect for the firſt Sunday in Advent 440
Conciſe hiſtory of the Apoſtles', Nicene, and Athanaſian Creeds, and the Te Deum - - - - 442
Query on the Marriage Service. On valour, patriotiſm, and friendſhip. On ſacred poetry. On the year 1776. On the aſſurance of faith. Speeches. On the national debt. Manner of ſtoning to death among the

TOPLADY, A. M. (*continued*).

Jews. Manner of whipping among the Jews. Deſcription of St. Paul's perſon - - 445–484

Vol. 4.

Lives of John Knox, Fox, Biſhop Jewel, Bp. Carleton, Lord Harrington, Witſius, Alſop, Biſhop Wilſon, Dr. Watts, Mrs. Rowe, Whitefield - - - - 1

Anecdotes, incidents, and hiſtoric paſſages - 140

Sketch of natural hiſtory - - - - - 211

Obſervations and reflections - - - - 275

Excellent paſſages from eminent perſons - - 331

Chriſtianity reverſed, or Lord Cheſterfield's Creed 478

Sketch of modern female education - - 479

Important remarks - - - - - - 483

Vol. 5.

The Church of England vindicated from the charge of Arminianiſm, and the caſe of Arminian ſubſcription particularly conſidered: in a letter to the Rev. Dr. Nowell.

[Pp. 136. 8°. *Lond.* 1769.]

The doctrine of abſolute predeſtination ſtated and aſſerted, with a preliminary diſcourſe on the divine attributes. Tranſlated in a great meaſure from the Latin of Zanchius, with ſome account of his life.

Letter to Weſley, relative to his pretended abridgement of Zanchius or predeſtination - - - 321

More work for Mr. John Weſley; or, a vindication of the decrees and providence of God - - 359

The old fox tarred and feathered; occaſioned by Weſley's Calm Addreſs to our American Colonies 449

Particulars of Pope Joan - - - - - 468

A contemplation on ſnow, Job, 38. 22 - - 471

Reflections on a thunder-ſtorm - - - 474

Thoughts on perſeverance - - - - - 476

A courſe of family prayers for each day in the week 482

Sketch of a ſermon on John, 7. 38, 39 - 516

Vol. 6.

The ſcheme of Chriſtian and philoſophical neceſſity aſſerted, in oppoſition to Weſley's tract on that ſubject, with an appendix on the ſenſible qualities of matter 1

Letters - - - - - - - - 143

Can popular applauſe yield ſolid ſatisfaction to a truly great mind? - - - - - - 306

Poems and hymns - - - - - - 313

Index.

Pſalms and hymns for public and private worſhip. Collected for the moſt part by the late Auguſtus Toplady, A.B., with ſome additions. 12°. *Lond.* 1787

A memoir of ſome principal circumſtances in the life and death of. To which is added, written by himſelf, The dying believer's addreſs to his ſoul, and his own laſt will and teſtament. Pp. 37. 8°. *Lond.* 1778

Liberty and neceſſity, An eſſay on: in anſwer to Auguſtus Toplady's tract, on (what he calls) Chriſtian and Philoſophical Neceſſity Aſſerted. In which John Weſley's Thoughts on Neceſſity are examined and defended. By Philaretus. Pp. 123. 12°. [*Lond.* 1775]

TOPSELL, Edward.

Time's lamentation; or, an expoſition of the prophet Joel, in ſundry ſermons or meditations. 4°. *Lond.* 1599

TORNIELLI, Auguſtin.

Born at Novarra 1543. Entered the Society of Barnabites, of which he became General. His Annales Sacri forms a valuable work, clearing up many obſcurities in chronology, geography, and topography, and illuſtrating the books of the Old Teſtament.

TORNIELLI, Auguſtine (*continued*).

Annales ſacri, et ex profanis præcipui, ab orbe condito ad eundem Chriſti paſſione redemptum, auctore Aug. Torniello, quos nuper Auguſtinus Maria Negri, additis commentariis, in re hiſtorica ſimul, et chronologica emendare, illuſtrare, ac perficere ſtuduit. 4 vol. Folio. *Lucæ*, 1756

Vol. 1. 1756.

Vita Tornielli - i Præfatio, &c. - iv

Rationarium chronologicum rerum geſtarum ab orbe condito ad Chriſti nativitatem et mortem, ex totis annalibus Tornielli, et commentariis nuper adjunctis depromptum - - - - - - - xxiv–xciv

Annales, ad A.M. 2543 Tabulæ annales 525

Index - - - - - - - - - 533

Vol. 2. 1757.

Annales, A.M. 2544–3059 Index - - 540

Vol. 3. 1757.

Annales, A.M. 3060–3715 Index.

Vol. 4. 1757.

Annales, A.M. 3718–4084 Tabulæ annales 455

Index - 474 Index locorum S. Scripturæ 487

TORRENSIS, Hieronymus, Soc. Jeſu, et Acad. Dilinganæ Profeſſor.

Confeſſio Auguſtiniana. See AUGUSTINE, ST.

TORSHELL, Samuel.

An exercitation upon the prophecy of Malachi. See STOCK, RICHARD.

A deſign to harmoniſe the whole Bible. Phenix, 1. 96

TOTTENHAM, E., M.A., Miniſter of Kenſington Chapel, Bath.

A ſpeech on the ſubject of the Eſtabliſhed Church and Church-rates. Pp. 24. 12°. *Bath*, 1837

TOTTIE, John, D.D.

Canon of Chriſt Church and Archdeacon of Worceſter. His ſermons are correct and animated, the method clear, and the author's manner of thinking manly and judicious.

Sermons preached before the Univ. of Oxford. To which are added, Three charges to the clergy of the Archdeaconry of Worceſter. 8°. *Oxf.* 1775

2 Pet. 3. 3. Ridicule, ſo far as it affects religion, conſidered and cenſured - - - - - - 1

[Third edition. 8°. *Oxf.* 1734.]

2 Tim. 3. 4. The pernicious effects of an intemperate indulgence in ſenſual pleaſures - - 31

[8°. *Oxf.* 1748.]

Phil. 4. 8. Excellence of the Chriſtian morality 56

2 Kings, 5. 13. Human prejudices with reſpect to the divine conduct, both in the ways of providence and works of grace - - - - - - - 72

Luke, 7. 35. Wiſdom of Chriſt's miniſtry - 87

2 Tim. 1. 10. Goſpel foundation of the doctrine of a future ſtate - - - - - - - 107

John, 3. 8. Reality and efficacy of the ordinary operations of the Holy Spirit - - - - - 127

Prov. 16. 6. Moral perception of good and evil not a ſufficient rule for human actions without religion 147

John, 8. 10, 11. Lenity of the goſpel to ſinners, no encouragement to the practice of ſin - - 171

Matt. 11. 5. Chriſt's commerce with the poor upon earth, an evidence of his divine miſſion - 189

2 Pet. 1. 5–7. Faith, the baſis of all Chriſtian virtues 213

TOTTIE, John, D.D. (*continued*).

John, 16. 12. Christ's method of instruction in gospel truths gradual and progressive - - - 233
Matt. 22. 31, 32. A proper resurrection of the body. The primitive faith of God's people from the earliest ages - - - - - - - - 254
Matt. 6. 28. The works of nature full of intellectual and moral instruction - - - - - - 277
Matt. 24. 37. Christ's second coming the day of final judgment - - - - - - - 297
Prov. 10. 18. Folly and guilt of satyrical slander 321
[4°. *Oxf.* 1763.]
Charge to the clergy of the diocese of Worcester in the year of 1763 - - - - - - - 327
Charge, 1766 - - - - - - - 345
[Two charges. 8°. *Oxf.* 1766.]
Charge, relative to the articles of the Church of England, 1772 - - - - - - - 367
[8°. *Oxf.* 1772.]

Sermon, Rom. 7. 23. A view of reason and passion, as in their original and present state. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

TOUCHET, George.

A Benedictine Monk, son of Lord Audley.

Historical collections out of several eminent Protestant historians, concerning the changes of religion, and the strange confusions following, in the reigns of King Henry VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth. With an appendix, setting forth the abbies, priories, and other religious houses, dissolved in Ireland, and an historical account of each. 12°. *Dubl.* 1758

The original edition, published in London 1686, does not contain the account of religious houses dissolved in Ireland; but it contains an account of those dissolved in England, which is not in this edition.

TOULMIN, George Hoggart, M.D.

The eternity of the universe. 8°. *Lond.* 1789

Published originally in 1780, under the title of The Antiquity and Duration of the World. Again in 1785, under the title of The Eternity of the World; being the same work with additions.

TOULMIN, Joshua, D.D.

A Dissenting Minister. Born in London 1740. Educated at St. Paul's School, and at a Dissenting academy. Appointed Minister of a congregation at Colyton, Devonshire, where he turned a Baptist, and removed to the charge of a Baptist congregation at Taunton, Somersetshire, where he became a Unitarian; and in 1804 succeeded Dr. Priestley at Birmingham. Died 1815. He edited an improved edition of Neal's History of the Puritans.

The immutability of God [on Mal. 3. 6.], and the trials of Christ's ministry [on Isa. 53. 3.], represented in two sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1794

The manner of contending for the faith; a sermon, on Jude, 3. With a letter to the Rev. Mr. Rooker. 8°. *Lond.* 1771

Two letters on the late applications to parliament by the protesting Dissenting Ministers: One, an address to the dissenting laity on the subject of those applications. The other, an enquiry into the lawfulness of the declaration proposed to be substituted in the room of subscription to the Articles of the Church of England. Pp. 85. 8°. *Lond.* 1774

The practical efficacy of the Unitarian doctrine considered; in a series of letters to the Rev. Andrew Fuller; occasioned by his publication entitled, The Calvinistic and Socinian Systems examined, &c. To which

TOULMIN, Joshua, D.D. (*continued*).

is added, the second edition of an essay on the grounds of love to Christ. Pp. viii. 74. 12°. *Lond.* 1796

The prospect of future, universal peace; a sermon, on Isa. 2. 4. [Thanksgiving for Peace.] 8°. *Lond.* 1802

Life of Biddle. See BIDDLE, JOHN.

History of the town of Taunton. 4°. *Taunton,* 1791*

Sermons on devotional, evangelical, and practical subjects. 8°. 1810

2 Tim. 3. 16. Usefulness of the Scriptures - 1
Jer. 32. 18. The name "Lord of Hosts," explained and improved - - - - - - - 25
Exod. 34. 6, 7. The mercy of God to sinners - 49
John, 3. 27. Everything received from God 73
John, 20. 31. The design of the gospel history considered and improved - - - - - 95
1 Tim. 2. 5. The doctrine of the New Testament concerning the unity of God, and the character of Jesus Christ. (3 serm.) Before Unitarian Society - 119
Acts, 3. 26. Christ raised up to bless mankind 179
John, 3. 13. Christ our heavenly teacher - 201
John, 6. 37. Christ's promise to those that come to him - - - - - - - - 223
John, 8. 49, 50. The devotedness of Christ to the glory of God - - - - - - - - 245
2 Cor. 10. 1. The meekness and gentleness of Christ 269
Heb. 5. 7. Christ's prayers and tears considered 291
Isa. 9. 6. Christ the Prince of Peace - - 311
Gen. 12. 2. Abraham a blessing - - 331
2 Chron. 33. 12, 13, 15, 16. The repentance of Manasseh - - - - - - - - 355
Lam. 1. 12. On aggravating our afflictions - 375
Psa. 127. 4, 5. Children blessings - - 399
1 Chron. 29. 19. David's prayer for Solomon 421
1 Pet. 3. 15. A dissent from the Church of England vindicated - - - - - - - 445

TOURNÉLY, Honoré.

Born at Antibes 1658. Doctor of the Sorbonne 1686. Professor of Theology at Douay 1688, and at the Sorbonne 1692. Died 1729. He was considered one of the most learned theologians of his time.

Prælectiones theologicæ de augustissimo eucharistiæ sacramento quas in scholiis Sarbonicis habuit. 2 vol. 8°. *Par.* 1739

Other works: De la Grace. Des Attributs de Dieu. Traité du Mariage, &c.

TOVEY, D'Blossiers, LL.D.

Principal of New-Inn Hall, Oxford.

Anglia Judaica; or, the history and antiquities of the Jews in England. 4°. *Oxf.* 1738

A work of very rare occurrence.

TOWERS, Joseph, LL.D.

Born in Southwark 1737. Apprenticed to Mr. Goadby, printer at Sherborne, Dorsetshire, 1754. Returned to London 1764, worked as a printer, and afterwards became a bookseller. Ordained a preacher 1774, and was chosen Pastor of a congregation at Highgate. Removed to Newington Green 1778. Died 1799. He assisted Dr. Kippis in the new edition of the Biographia Britannica.

A review of the genuine doctrines of Christianity. Comprehending remarks on several principal Calvinistical doctrines, and some observations on the use of reason in religion, on human nature, and on free agency. Pp. 74. 8°. *Lond.* 1763

This pamphlet was published in consequence of the

TOWERS, Joſeph, LL.D. (*continued*).

author renouncing the doctrines of Calvin, in which he had been educated.

The profeſſors of the goſpel under the ſtrongeſt obligations to labour to diſtinguiſh themſelves by an eminent degree of piety and virtue; a ſermon, on Matt. 5. 47. 8°. *Lond.* 1777

Obſervations on Mr. Hume's Hiſtory of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1778

Britiſh Biography. See BRITISH BIOGRAPHY.

The firſt ſeven volumes of this work were written by Towers.

TOWERS, Joseph Lomas.

Son of the above.

Illuſtrations of prophecy. See PROPHECY.

The authorſhip of this work has been aſcribed as above, in Orme's Bibliotheca Sacra.

TOWERSON, Gabriel, D.D.

A learned divine, native of Middleſex. Entered a Commoner of Queen's College, Oxford, 1650. Elected Fellow of All Souls, 1660. Became Rector of Welwyn, Hertfordſhire. Rector of St. Andrew Underſhaft, London, 1692, where he became a very diſtinguiſhed preacher. Died 1697.

An explication of the catechiſm of the Church of England. 4 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1678–88

Vol. 1. 1678.

Diſcourſe concerning catechiſing.

The preliminary queſtions.

The Apoſtles' Creed.

Vol. 2. 1681.

The Decalogue, with an introduction on God's both natural and poſitive laws.

Vol. 3. Second edition corrected, 1685.

The Lord's Prayer.

Vol. 4. 1688.

The ſacraments.

The relative duties of huſbands and wives, and of maſters and ſervants.

Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 4. 298

[TOWGOOD, Matthew.]

A vindication of Mr. Nation's ſermon, in a letter to Mr. P. C. [Enty.] To which is annexed, a letter from Mr. Nation to the author in vindication of himſelf, with reſpect to his orthodoxy, and the preface to his ſermon. [Anonymous.] Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

Charity and ſincerity defended; in a reply to Mr. P. C.'s letter to the author of the vindication of Mr. Nation's ſermon. To which is added, a ſecond letter to Mr. P. C., from Mr. Nation. Pp. 91. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

Remarks on the profane and abſurd uſe of the monoſyllable Damn. Pp. 38. 8°. *L.* 1746

TOWGOOD, Micaiah.

A celebrated Diſſenting miniſter of Arian principles. Born at Axminſter, Devonſhire, 1700. Paſtor at Moreton-Hampſted 1722. Removed to Crediton 1735, and to Exeter 1750, where he died 1792.

The Diſſenters' apology; or, their principles and conduct juſtified againſt the editor of Dr. Warren's ſermons. In which the nature of ſchiſm, Church authority, and civil eſtabliſhments of religion, is conſidered. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

Afflictions improved. To which is prefixed, a ſhort account of the terrible conflagration at Crediton, Devon; a ſermon, on Eccleſ. 7. 14. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

TOWGOOD, Micaiah (*continued*).

The Diſſenting gentleman's anſwer to the Rev. Mr. White's three letters; in which a ſeparation from the eſtabliſhment is fully juſtified; the charge of ſchiſm is refuted and retorted; and the Church of England and the Church of Jeſus Chriſt are impartially compared, and found to be conſtitutions of a quite different nature. Second edition. [Anon.] Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

The Diſſenting gentleman's ſecond letter, &c. [Anon.] Pp. iv. 90. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

The Diſſenting gentleman's third and laſt letter to Mr. White, in anſwer to his two defences of his three letters. [Anon.] F. 1. Pp. 95. 8°. *Lond.* 173[4]8

Diſſent from the Church of England fully juſtified, in anſwer to White; being the Diſſenting gentleman's letters in anſwer to the letters of the Rev. Mr. White on that ſubject. Twelfth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1811

A calm anſwer to the enquiry, Why are you a Diſſenter from the Church of England? containing ſome remarks on its doctrine, ſpirit, conſtitution, and ſome of its offices and forms of devotion; being a ſummary view of the arguments contained in thoſe letters. Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

Extracts from a pamphlet, entitled, A Calm and Plain Anſwer to the Enquiry, Why are you a Diſſenter from the Church of England? Pp. 24. 12°. *Worceſterſhire, n. d.*

The folly and lothſomneſs of ſin, diſplayed in a brief diſcourſe on Prov. 26. 11. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

Church power, by our conſtitution, lodged wholly in the civil magiſtrate, and not at all in the convocation. The Diſſenting gentleman's poſtſcript to his three letters to Mr. White. [Anon.] Pp. 42. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

Serious and free thoughts on the preſent ſtate of the Church, and of religion; humbly addreſſed to the Right Rev. the Biſhop of *****. By a Chriſtian. Pp. 44. 8°. *Lond.* 1755

Sermon, Pſa. 118. 27. Britons invited to rejoice, and to thank God, for national bleſſings. [Thankſgiving for victory.] 8°. *Lond.* 1758

The grounds of faith in Jeſus Chriſt briefly ſtated, and ſhewn to be a ſolid foundation for peace and joy unſpeakable. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1784

TOWNE, Rev. —.

An "ingenious and learned" friend of Biſhop Warburton.

A critical inquiry into the opinions and practice of the ancient philoſophers concerning the ſoul and a future ſtate, and their method of the double doctrine. Second edition, in which two late anſwers by Mr. Jackſon and Dr. Sykes have afforded an opportunity of ſupplying what was wanting to complete the ſubject. With a preface by the author of the Divine Legation. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1748

A free and candid examination of the principles advanced in the Biſhop of London's [Sherlock] ſermons and diſcourſes on prophecy, wherein the commonly received ſyſtem concerning the natures of the Jewiſh and Chriſt-

TOWNE, Rev. — (*continued*).

ian diſpenſations, is particularly conſidered. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1756

Remarks on Dr. Lowth's letter to the Biſhop of Glouceſter. With the Biſhop's appendix, and the ſecond epiſtolary correſpondence between his lordſhip and the doctor annexed. Pp. 79. 15. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

TOWNE, Robert.

A re-aſſertion of grace; or, a vindication of the goſpel truths from the unjuſt cenſure of Antinomians, in a modeſt reply to Mr. Anth. Burgeſſe's Vindiciæ Legis, Mr. Rutherford's Trial and Triumph of Faith, from which alſo Mr. Geere and M. Bedford may receive a ſatisfactory anſwer. 4°. *Lond.* 1654

Monomachia; or, a ſingle reply to Mr. Rutherford's book called Chriſt Dying and Drawing of Sinners. 4°. *Lond.* 1654

TOWNLEY, James, M.A.

Rector of St. Bennet, Grace-Church, and St. Leonard, Eaſtcheap, and Lecturer of St. Dunſtan's-in-the-Eaſt.

Sermon, 2 Kings, 4. 13. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1752

Sermon, Pſa. 122. 6. [Thankſgiving for victory and harveſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1759

TOWNLEY, James, D.D.

A Weſleyan Methodiſt Miniſter.

Illuſtrations of biblical literature, exhibiting the hiſtory and fate of the Sacred Writings from the earlieſt period to the preſent century; including biographical notices of tranſlators and other eminent biblical ſcholars. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1821*

Reaſons of the laws of Moſes. See MAIMONIDES.

TOWNSEND, George, D.D.

Canon of Durham.

The Old Teſtament arranged in hiſtorical and chronological order, on the baſis of Lightfoot's Chronicle, in ſuch manner that the books, chapters, pſalms, prophecies, &c., may be read as one connected hiſtory. With copious indexes [and notes.] 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

A new edition, 1836.

The New Teſtament arranged in chronological and hiſtorical order, with copious notes on the principal ſubjects in theology. Third edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

A new edition, 1838.

In the ſecond and ſubſequent editions Scripture references were added.

The Old and New Teſtament arranged, with ſhort notes. 8°. *Lond.**

The accuſations of hiſtory againſt the Church of Rome, examined in remarks on the principal obſervations in Mr. Charles Butler's work, Book of the Roman Catholic Church. With a ſupplementary letter to Mr. Butler, containing a reply to his vindication of that work. A new edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

A new edition, 18°., 1845.

TOWNSEND, George, D.D. (*continued*).

Sermons on ſome of the moſt intereſting ſubjects in theology. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

1 Cor. 15. 24, 28. The reſignation of the mediatorial kingdom a proof of the divinity of Chriſt. Trin. Sun. - - - - - - - - - 1

2 Sam. 12. 22, 23. The knowledge of each other in a future ſtate - - - - - - - - 19

Jonah, 1. 17. Hiſtory of Jonah - - - - 36

Acts, 27. 22, 30, 31. The union of predeſtination and free-will exemplified in Scripture - - - 51

Exod. 20. 8. The ſanctification of the Sabbath by each perſon of the Trinity - - - - - - 65

1 Cor. 9. 16. Neceſſity of preaching the goſpel to an age of religious indifference. Bef. Sons of the Clergy 81

Luke, 16. 25, 26. The eternity of future puniſhment proved from the nature of the human mind 96

Gen. 1. 1. Creation, preſervation, and deſtruction of the world - - - - - - - - 111

Pſa. 147. 1–4. The greatneſs of God no argument againſt his providential government of the world in the leſſer affairs of life - - - - - 126

Gen. 3. 4. The fall, puniſhment, and reſtoration of man - - - - - - - - 143

Luke, 23. 42, 43. The forgiveneſs of the penitent thief, an aſſertion of his divinity by our Lord, in the loweſt ſtate of his humiliation - - - - - 158

John, 3. 5–7. Reconciliation of oppoſite opinions on the ſubject of regeneration - - - - - 172

Acts, 22. 6, 7. The converſion of St. Paul - 190

Iſa. 9. 6. The birth of Chriſt—Chriſt the governor of the world and of the Church. Chriſtmas day 205

Matt. 4. 1. The nature and object of the temptation of our Lord. Lent 1 - - - - - - 219

Matt. 15. 22. The demoniacs; nature and origin of demoniacal poſſeſſion - - - - - - 235

Matt. 16. 27, 28; 17. 1–5. The meaning and object of the transfiguration of our Lord - - 250

Heb. 9. 13, 14. The neceſſity and effect of the atonement. Lent 5 - - - - - - - - 268

John, 12. 1, 12, 13. Palm Sunday. Sun. bef. Eaſter 284

Matt. 21. 18, 19. Monday in Paſſion week 301

Mark, 11. 27–30. Tueſday in Paſſion week 316

Mark, 14. 1, 2, 10. Wedneſday in Paſſion week 331

Matt. 26. 17, 18, 20. Thurſday in Paſſion week 347

—— 27. 50–52. Good Friday - - - - 364

—— 27. 52, 53. Eaſter day - - - - - 383

1 Cor. 15. 35–44. The reſurrection of the body. Eaſter day - - - - - - - - - 400

Mark, 16. 19. The aſcenſion of Chriſt - - 415

Ezek. 18. 25, 26, 27, 30. The neceſſity of repentance and holineſs - - - - - - - 430

1 Kings, 18. 21, 24. Indeciſion of character - 446

1 Cor. 13. 13. The excellence and neceſſity of Chriſtian charity - - - - - - - - 460

Appendix - - - - - - - - - 473

Index.

A plan for aboliſhing pluralities and non-reſidence in the Church of England, by increaſing the value of poor livings without ſpoliation. Pp. 98. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

Eccleſiaſtical and civil hiſtory, philoſophically conſidered, with reference to the future reunion of Chriſtians. The firſt three books, compriſing the period from the aſcenſion of our Lord to the death of Wycliffe. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Vol. 1.

Origin, plan, &c. of the work - - - - 1

Nature and limits of the influence of revelation 16

Nature and limits of the influence of human reaſon 35

TOWNSEND, George, D.D. (*continued*).
Nature and limits of the influence of ecclesiastical power 47
Nature and limits of the influence of the civil power 97
Persecution before Constantine - - - 119
State of the Primitive Church at the accession of Constantine - - - - - - - - - 151
Causes of the persecution of Christians by Christians 211
The Council of Nice - - - - - 255
On the Apostolical Canons and on the canons of the Universal Church - - - - - - - - 324
Policy of Theodosius the Great - - - 347
Policy and laws of Justinian. The canon law, &c. 434
Vol. 2.
Progress of ecclesiastical power, A.D. 560–787 - 1
Power of the Popes 787–869 - - - 71
First Council of Lateran - - - - - 134
Increased power of the Church of Rome, scholastic theology, Gregorian party, St. Bernard, Thomas à Becket, &c. - - - - - - - - 359
Temporal supremacy of the Bishop of Rome; Resistance by the sovereigns of Europe; Death of Wycliffe; The Great Schism; Council of Constance, &c. 580

Sermons on miscellaneous subjects, with two charges. 8°. *Lond.* 1849
1 Thess. 1. 1, 5. The fourfold mode of receiving the gospel - - - - - - - - - 1
Psa. 84. 6. The blessings of sanctified affliction 15
Eccles. 3. 15. The past required - - 31
2 Sam. 19. 34. Barzillai's question considered and answered. (3 serm.) - - - - - - 47
John, 1. 1, 14. The twofold nature of Christ, the chief subject of the preaching of the clergy. Ordin. ser. 89
Rom. 4. 25. Scriptural doctrine of justification 107
Heb. 7. 25; Rom. 8. 26. The intercession of the Son and Holy Spirit. Sunday after Ascension - 120
Jer. 9. 1, 4. The tears of a Christian over the Church of his people. Nov. 5 - - - - - 136
Gen. 3. 17–19. Toil, sorrow, and death, the sentence on man - - - - - - - 148
Ezek. 14. 1–6. The guilt and danger of heart idolatry 164
Eph. 6. 11. The Christian's panoply - - 180
Acts, 9. 3–5. St. Paul's miraculous conversion 193
Matt. 23. 33, 37–39. The sin and condemnation of the Pharisees - - - - - - - 208
Matt. 17. 2, 3. The recognition of friends in a future state - - - - - - - - - 223
Gen. 9. 12, 13. The certainty of God's judgments 238
Gen. 27. 38; Heb. 12. 16, 17. Esau's profaneness, and unavailing repentance - - - - - 253
Luke, 11. 24–26; Matt. 12. 43–45. The nature and doom of the sin against the Holy Ghost - 268
Eph. 4. 11, 12. The office of the Christian Church. S.P.C.K. and S.P.G.F.P. - - - - 281
Mark, 6. 3; Luke, 24. 51. Christ our example in life and death - - - - - - - - 306
Amos, 4. 9–12. God's judgments a summons to repentance - - - - - - - - - 320
Matt. 18. 17; Rev. 3. 22. Hear the Church, and hear the Spirit - - - - - - - - 333
Luke, 23. 42, 43. The faith of the penitent thief.
Luke, 18. 13, 14. The parable of the pharisee and the publican - - - - - - - - 365
Mark, 4. 26–29. The theory of development. The strength of the Church of England, and the weakness of the Church of Rome. Jan. 30 - - 381
Numb. 22. 28; 2 Pet. 2. 15, 16. The miraculous reproof of Balaam - - - - - - 396
Two charges to the clergy and churchwardens 413

Spiritual communion with God; or, the Pentateuch and the Book of Job, arranged in historical and chronological order, in such manner that the books and chapters may be read as

TOWNSEND, George, D.D. (*continued*).
one connected history, in the words of the authorized translation newly divided into sections; for families and individuals; with introduction and prayers, and notes for the student and enquirer. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Journal of a tour in Italy in 1850, with an account of an interview with the Pope at the Vatican. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

TOWNSEND, George Fyler, M.A.
Vicar of Brantingham, Yorkshire.

The Church of England's appeal to the people of England; or, a reply to Mr. O'Connell. A letter, &c. Second edition, enlarged. Pp. 48. 8°. *L.* 1839

The Churchman's year; or, liturgical remarks on the Sundays and saints' days, and the lives of the apostles, with an explanation of the Epistle, Gospel, and first Lesson. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

TOWNSEND, John.
"Minister of the Gospel, Jamaica Row, Bermondsey."

Nine discourses on prayer. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1799
Matt. 21. 22. The object and nature of prayer 1
Ephes. 6. 18. Perseverance and watchfulness in prayer 30
Rom. 8. 26. The Holy Spirit's assistance in prayer 65
1 Kings, 8. 59. Public prayer - - - 97
Acts, 12. 12. Prayer-meetings - - - 130
Josh. 24. 15. Family prayer - - - - 166
Matt. 14. 23. Closet prayer - - - 202
Acts, 7. 59. Ejaculatory prayer - - - 235
1 John, 2. 1. The prevalence of Christ's intercession for his praying people - - - - 269

Sermon, 2 Sam. 3. 38. Occasioned by the death of the Rev. Henry Peckwell, D.D., Rector of Bloxham, Lincolnshire. 8°. *Lond.* 1787

TOWNSEND, Joseph, M.A.
Educated at Caius College, Cambridge, where he obtained a fellowship. Studied medicine at Edinburgh, but changed his views and received holy orders. Became Rector of Pewsey, Wiltshire, and Chaplain to Lady Huntingdon, in whose chapel at Bath he preached. Died 1816.

Elements of therapeutics; or, a guide to health: being cautions and directions in the treatment of diseases. Designed chiefly for the use of students. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

Sermons on various subjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1805
Psa. 53. 1. The being of a God - - - 1
Rom. 7. 9. The moral law. (2 serm.) - 33
John, 6. 68. The Gospel - - - - 83
Col. 2. 8. The Gospel - - - - 107
Matt. 6. 13. Temptation - - - - 135
Matt. 26. 41. Same subject. (2 serm.) - 161
1 Cor. 10. 13. Same subject. (5 serm.) - 211
Matt. 16. 6. The leaven of the Sadducees - 333
Matt. 16. 6. The leaven of the Pharisees - 357

The character of Moses established for veracity as an historian recording events from the creation to the deluge. [Geological.] 2 vol. 4°. *Bath*, 1813–15

TOWNSEND, Richard B.
Vicar of Abbeystrewry.

Sermon, John, 21. 15. "Feed my lambs." [Infant School.] 8°. *Cork*, 1845

TOWNSON, Thomas.

A very learned divine. Born 1715. Entered a Commoner of Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1733. Elected Demy of Magdalen College 1735, of which he became Fellow 1737. Preſented to the living of Hatfield Peverel, Eſſex, 1746. Senior Proctor and Rector of Blithfield, Staffordſhire, 1749. Rector of the Lower Mediety of Malpas, Cheſhire, 1751. Archdeacon of Richmond 1780. Died 1792. His writings are greatly eſteemed. Biſhop Lowth ſaid of his work on the four Goſpels, "It is a capital performance, and ſets every part of the ſubject it treats of in a more clear and convincing light than it appeared in before."

Works: to which is prefixed an account of the author, &c., by Ralph Churton, M.A., Archdeacon of St. David's. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

Vol. 1.

Account of the author, by Churton - - vii
Introduction to the Diſcourſes on the Goſpels. By Churton - - - - - - - - xciii
The quotations in the Old Teſtament conſidered, in a ſermon [on Rom. 15. 4. By Churton] - cxxxi
Diſcourſes on the four Goſpels, chiefly with regard to the peculiar deſign of each, and the order and places in which they were written.
Diſcourſe 1. A ſermon in two parts [on John, 20. 30, 31] - - - - - - - 1
Diſc. 2. A collection of hiſtorical proofs - 27
Diſc. 3. The order of the evangeliſts - 39
Diſc. 4. On St. Matthew - - - - - 85
Diſc. 5. On St. Mark - - - - - 139
Diſc. 6. On St. Luke - - - - - 181
Diſc. 7. On St. John - - - - - 219
Diſc. 8. On the method in which St. John reckons the hours. The hours of the Romans and of ſome other ancient nations conſidered - - - 233
A ſermon at the viſitation of the Bp. of Cheſter, Luke, 4. 32. The manner of our Saviour's teaching 275 [4°. *Cheſter*, 1778.]
Indexes - - - - - - - - - 293

Vol. 2.

A diſcourſe on the evangelical hiſtory from the interment to the aſcenſion of our Lord. Second edition 1 [With an account of the author, 8°. *Oxf.* 1793.]
Indexes - - - - - - - - - 185
Sermons.
Pſa. 19. 14. Religious meditation - - 202
Jer. 35. 18, 19. Hiſtory of the Rechabites 215
Iſa. 11. 9. Righteouſneſs and peace bleſſings of the Goſpel - - - - - - - - 226
Babylon in the Revelation of St. John, as ſignifying the city of Rome conſidered with reference to the claims of the Roman Church. Second edition - 237
Doubts concerning the authenticity of the laſt publication of the Confeſſional, and the current editions of certain books cited in it; addreſſed to the author of that learned work. Second edition - 293
Defence of the Doubts - - - - - - 315
A dialogue between Iſaac Walton and Homologiſtes; in which the character of Bp. Sanderſon is defended againſt the author of the Confeſſional. Second edition 339

Practical diſcourſes. With a biographical memoir by Archdeacon Churton. Edited by John [Jebb], Biſhop of Limerick. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

Editor's preface - vii Memoir - - xv
John, 6. 68. The words of eternal life - 1
Pſa. 119. 99, 100. Early piety - - - 15
Mal. 3. 2. Advents of Chriſt. [Fourth Sun. in Advent] 28
Prov. 2. 6. The Lord giveth wiſdom - - 40
James, 1. 17. Natural and ſpiritual good - 52
Eph. 5. 8. Walking as children of light - 64

TOWNSON, Thomas (*continued*).

2 Sam. 12. 13. David penitent and pardoned - 75
1 Kings, 22. 34. Ahab and Jehoſhaphat. [On the King's illneſs, 1788] - - - - - 87
Jonah, 1. 6. The caſe of Jonah conſidered - 100
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel in prayer - - - 111
John, 6. 11. Five thouſand fed - - - 126
Luke, 7. 9, 10. The Roman centurion - 137
Matt. 7. 1. How to eſcape judgment - - 152
Matt. 6. 10. Submiſſion to the will of God 166
Luke, 2. 46. Chriſt in his childhood - - 177
John, 9. 4. Evangelical obedience - - - 188
Rev. 22. 12, 13. Intermediate ſtate - - 199
Phil. 4. 6. Truſting God, prayer, and thankſgiving 210
Rom. 8. 20, 21. Creation freed from bondage 224
Deut. 7. 9. Love God, and keep his commandments 235
Luke, 4. 6. The Sabbath and ſanctuary - - 252
James, 4. 8. Draw nigh to God. [Before a confirmation.] - - - - - - - 267
Heb. 10. 38. Steadfaſtneſs in religion - - 281
Luke, 17. 18. Ten lepers - - - 294
John, 11. 25, 26. Lazarus raiſed from the dead 307
Matt. 16. 27. Laſt coming of Chriſt. [Advent.] 318
Heb. 1. 1, 2. Chriſtmas day - - - - 329
1 Cor. 15. 20. Chriſt's reſurrection. [Eaſter.] 339
John, 14. 26. Perſon and offices of the Holy Ghoſt. [Whitſunday.] - - - - - - 353
Pſa. 33. 6. For Trinity Sunday - - - 365

TOZER, Henry, B.D.

Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.

Directions for a godly life; eſpecially for communicating at the Lord's table. Thirteenth edition. 12°. *Oxf.* 1706

TRACTS FOR THE TIMES, by members of the Univerſity of Oxford. 6 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1840

Vol. 1. For 1833–34. New edition, 1840.

1. Thoughts on the miniſterial commiſſion. Ad clerum.
2. The Catholic Church.
3. Thoughts on alterations in the Liturgy.
4. Adherence to the apoſtolical ſucceſſion the ſafeſt courſe. Ad populum.
5. A ſhort addreſs to his brethren on the nature and conſtitution of the Church of Chriſt, and of the branch of it eſtabliſhed in England. By a Layman.
6. The preſent obligation of primitive practice. Ad populum.
7. The Epiſcopal Church apoſtolical.
8. The Goſpel a law of liberty.
9. On ſhortening the Church ſervices. Ad populum.
10. Heads of a week-day lecture delivered to a country congregation.
11. The viſible Church. Letters 1–3. Ad ſcholas.
12. Biſhops, prieſts, and deacons.
13. Sunday leſſons.—The principle of ſelection. Ad populum.
14. The Ember days. Ad populum.
15. On the apoſtolical ſucceſſion in the Engliſh Church.
16. Advent. Ad populum.
17. The miniſterial commiſſion, a truſt from Chriſt for the benefit of his people. Ad populum.
18. Thoughts on the benefits of the ſyſtem of faſting enjoined by our Church.
18. On arguing concerning the apoſtolical ſucceſſion.
20. The viſible Church. Ad ſcholas.
21. Mortification of the fleſh a Scripture duty. Ad populum.
22. The Athanaſian Creed.
23. The faith and obedience of Churchmen, the ſtrength of the Church.
24. The Scripture view of the apoſtolical commiſſion. Ad populum.
25. Bp. Beveridge on public prayer.

TRACTS FOR THE TIMES (*continued*).

26. Bp. Beveridge on frequent communion.
27, 28. Bp. Cosin on the doctrine of the eucharist. [From Hist. of Popish Transubstantiation.]
29, 30. Christian liberty; or, Why should we belong to the Church of England? By a Layman. Ad populum.
31. The Reformed Church. Ad clerum.
32. The standing ordinances of religion. Ad clerum.
33. Primitive episcopacy. Ad scholas.
34. The rites and customs of the Church. Ad scholas.
35. The people's interest in their minister's commission. Ad populum.
36. Account of religious sects at present existing in England. Ad populum.
37. Bp. Wilson's form of excommunication. Ad populum.
38. Via media. No. 1. Ad scholas.
39. Bp. Wilson's form of receiving penitents. Ad populum.
40. Baptism. Ad populum.
41. Via media. No. 2. Ad scholas.
42. Bp. Wilson's meditations on his sacred office. No. 1. Sunday. Ad populum.
43. Length of the public service.
44. Bp. Wilson's meditations on his sacred office. No. 2. Monday. Ad populum.
45. The grounds of faith. Ad clerum.
46. Bp. Wilson's meditations, &c. No. 3. Tuesday. Ad populum.

Records of the Church,—
1. Epistle of Ignatius to the Ephesians.
2. Epistle of Ignatius to the Magnesians.
3. The apostle St. John and the robber.
4. Epistle of Ignatius to Polycarp.
5. Epistle of Ignatius to the Trallians.
6. Account of the martyrs of Lyons and Vienne.
7. Epistle of Ignatius to the Smyrneans.
8. Epistle of Ignatius to the Romans.
9. The martyrdom of Ignatius at Rome.
10. Epistle of Ignatius to the Philadelphians.
11. Account of the martyrdom of St. James the apostle.
12. Martyrdom of Polycarp.
13. Justin Martyr on primitive Christian worship.
14. Irenæus on the rule of faith.
15. The temporal condition and the principles of Christians, from the epistle to Diognetus.
16. Address of Clement of Alexandria to the heathens.
17, 18. Tertullian on the rule of faith.

Vol. 2. Part 1, for 1834–5. *Lond.* 1840.

47. The visible Church. Letter 4. Ad clerum.
48. Bp. Wilson's meditations on his sacred office. No. 4. Wednesday. Ad populum.
49. The kingdom of heaven. Ad clerum.
50. Bp. Wilson's meditations. No. 4. Wednesday, *continued*.
51. On dissent without reason in conscience. Ad populum.
52. Sermon for St. Mathias's day. Ad clerum.
53. Bp. Wilson's meditations. No. 5. Thursday. Church discipline.
54. Sermon for the annunciation. Ad populum.
55. Bp. Wilson's meditations. No. 5. Thursday. Church discipline, *continued*.
56. Holidays observed in the English Church. Ad populum.
57. Sermon for St. Mark's day. Ad populum.
58. On the Church, as viewed by faith and by the world. By a Layman. Ad populum.
59. The position of the Church of Christ in England relatively to the state of the nation. Ad clerum.
60. Sermon for St. Philip and St. James. Ad populum.
61. The Catholic Church a witness against illiberality. Ad clerum.
62. Bp. Wilson's meditations. No. 5. Church discipline, *continued*.

TRACTS FOR THE TIMES (*continued*).

63. The antiquity of the existing liturgies. Ad clerum.
64. Bp. Bull on the ancient liturgies. (From his thirteenth sermon.)
65. Bp. Wilson's meditations. No. 6. Friday. Ordination. Ad populum.
66. Thoughts on the benefits of the system of fasting prescribed by our Church. Ad clerum. Supplement to Tract 18.

Records of the Church,—
19–21. St. Cyprian on the unity of the Church.
22. Tertullian on baptism.
23. The martyrdom of St. Felix and of St. Laurence.
24, 25. St. Vincent of Lerins on the tests of heresy.

Vol. 2. Part 2.

67. Scriptural views of holy baptism. Third edition, enlarged, 1840.

Nos. 68, 69, 70, have not been reprinted for this edition. For contents of old edition, see below.

Vol. 3 for 1835–36. New edition, 1840.

71. On the controversy with the Romanists. (Against Romanism, No. 1.)
72. Abp. Usher on prayers for the dead. (Against Romanism, No. 2.)
73. On the introduction of rationalistic principles into religion. Ad scholas.
74. Catena Patrum. No. 1. Ad populum.—Testimony of writers in the later English Church to the doctrine of the apostolical succession.
75. On the Roman Breviary, as embodying the substance of the devotional services of the Church Catholic. Ad clerum.
76. Catena Patrum. No. 2. Ad populum.—Testimony of writers in the later English Church to the doctrine of baptismal regeneration.
77. Dr. Pusey's earnest remonstrance to the author of the Pope's Letter.

Vol. 4 for 1836–7. New edition, 1839.

78. Catena Patrum. No. 3. Ad populum.—Testimony of writers on the later English Church to the duty of maintaining "Quod semper, quod ubique, quod ab omnibus traditum est."
79. On purgatory. Ad clerum. Against Romanism. (No. 3.)
80. On reserve in communicating religious knowledge. Ad clerum. Part 1. From the example of our Lord; Part 2. The example of our Lord confirmed by his moral government; Part 3. Some reflections on the foregoing observations.
81. Catena Patrum. No. 4. Ad clerum.—Testimony of writers of the later English Church to the doctrine of the eucharistic sacrifice, with an historical account of the changes made in the Liturgy as to the expression of that doctrine.
82. [*Prefixed to the vol.*] Letter to a magazine on the subject of Dr. Pusey's tract on Baptism.

Vol. 5 for 1838–40. *Lond.* 1840.

83. Advent sermons on antichrist,—
2 Thess. 2. 3. The times of antichrist.
1 John, 4. 3. The religion of antichrist.
Rev. 17. 18. The city of antichrist.
Dan. 12. 1. The persecution of antichrist.
84. Whether a clergyman of the Church of England be now bound to have morning and evening prayers daily in his parish church?
85. Lectures on the Scripture proofs of the doctrines of the Church. Part 1.
86. Indications of a superintending Providence in the preservation of the Prayer-Book, and in the changes which it has undergone. Part I. Expressions of repentance introduced into our Liturgy; Part II. Lessons of obedience introduced into our Liturgy; Part III. External circumstances of the Church coinciding with internal changes.
87. On reserve in communicating religious knowledge

TRACTS for the Times (*continued*).

Ad clerum. (*Concluſion.*) Part IV. The teſtimony of the ancient Church; Part V. The principles oppoſed to certain modern religious opinions; Part VI. The ſyſtem of the Church one of reſerve.

88. The Greek devotions of Bp. Andrews tranſlated and arranged.

Vol. 6.

89. On the myſticiſm attributed to the early Fathers of the Church. Ad clerum.

90. Remarks on certain paſſages in the Thirty-nine Articles, with letter from the author to the Rev. R. W. Jelf.

Another copy of vol. 1, 2, 3. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

Contents as above, with the addition in vol. 2 of

No. 68. Scriptural views of holy baptiſm, *continued.* Sins after baptiſm.

No. 69. Scriptural views of holy baptiſm, *continued*, with an appendix containing the Engliſh Baptiſmal Liturgy compared with thoſe of the ancient Church, &c.

No. 70. Bp. Wilſon's meditations. No. 7. Saturday. Alms.

Oakeley, Rev. F. The ſubject of Tract 90 examined in connection with the hiſtory of the 39 Articles, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Newman, J. H. A letter to the Bp. of Oxford on occaſion of No. 90 in the ſeries called The Tracts for the Times. 8°. *Oxf.* 1841

One tract more; or, the ſyſtem illuſtrated by the Tracts for the Times externally regarded. By a Layman. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Extracts from Tracts for the Times; ſhowing that to oppoſe ultra-Proteſtantiſm is not to favour Popery. With extracts from Lyra Apoſtolica, the writings of Dr. Puſey, Mr. Newman, and from Froude's Remains. Pp. 20. 8°. *Lond. n. d.* [1840]

A new Tract for the Times. The "Church Principles" of Nice, Rome, and Oxford, compared with the Chriſtian principles of the New Teſtament, on baptiſmal regeneration, lay-baptiſm, the ancient mode of baptiſm, &c. &c. By a member of the Church of England. Ff. 2. 120. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

The morality of Tractarianiſm: A letter from one of the people to one of the clergy. Pp. 34. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

TRACTS of the Anglican Fathers, with introductions, notes, &c. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. On the Book of Common Prayer.

Cranmer, Abp. on holy baptiſm - - - - 9
—— On the apoſtolical ſucceſſion and power of the keys - - - - - - - - 19
—— On the bleſſed ſacrament of the altar - 31
—— On the gifts of the Holy Ghoſt in the Holy Catholic Church - - - - - - 41
Jewel, Bp. Of ſacraments, and chiefly concerning baptiſm - - - - - - - - 65
Nowell, Dean. Of ſacraments and chiefly concerning the holy euchariſt - - - - - - 82
Andrews, Bp. Of remiſſion of ſins in the Church, and chiefly concerning abſolution - - - - 107
Bancroft, Abp. on the Church, her doctrines, and the oppoſing hereſies - - - - - - 130
Laud, Abp. The great peril of Popery, eſpecially in the matter of the bleſſed euchariſt - - - 195
Charles I. The ſucceſſion and ſpiritual ſupremacy of the epiſcopate - - - - - - 217
Sanderſon, Bp. The divine right of the epiſcopate not prejudicial to the ſupreme authority of the civil ruler 253

TRACTS of the Anglican Fathers (*continued*).

Coſin, Bp. The points of difference and agreement between the Churches of England and Rome 269
Sparrow, Bp. The authority of the Church in matters of diſcipline and faith - - - - - 275
Hiſtorical notes concerning the laſt reviſion of the Book of Common Prayer - - - - - 282
Comber, Dean, on abſolution - - - - - 295
Wheatley on the Litany - - - - - 315
Nicholls, Dr. Hiſtory of the Common Prayer - 328
—— Notes on the Rubric. Directing the place for the celebration of common prayer, and the dreſs of the officiating miniſter - - - - - 338

Vol. 2. Tracts on Doctrine.

Thorndike. The right of the Church on a Chriſtian ſtate - - - - - - - - - 1
Tyndale. Juſtification by faith - - - - 57
Bilſon, Bp. The nature of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt's death, and the infinite merit of his ſufferings - - 73
Ridley, Bp. Piteous lamentation of the ſtate of England 113
—— Treatiſe on image-worſhip - - 123
Becon on abſolution - - - - - - 133
Bramhall, Abp. on baptiſmal regeneration - 153
Hooper, Bp. The office and character of Chriſt 169
Turner, Dr. The old and the new learning - 192
King, Abp. on election and predeſtination - 225
Taylor, Bp. on original ſin - - - - - 267
Sandys, Abp. on unwritten tradition - - 289
Kidder, Bp. on repentance - - - - - 300

Vol. 3. Diſcipline.

Ferne, Bp. on ſubmiſſion to the Church - 11
Field, Dean. The canon of Scripture and its ſufficiency 44
—— On the notes of the Church - - - 73
Potter, Abp. The government of the Church during the apoſtolic era - - - - - - 98
Parker, Bp. The era of the Church immediately after the apoſtles - - - - - - - 138
Hickes, Dr. Geo. The excluſive right of biſhops to ordain - - - - - - - - 158
—— The right of the Church to excommunicate 172
Lucy, Bp. The office of a miniſter - - 201
Hall, Bp. Lay elderſhip proved to be contrary to Scripture and antiquity - - - - - - 212
Waterland on lay-baptiſm - - - - - 229
Hooker, Richard, on baptiſm by women - 234
Nichols, Dr. on ſponſors and confirmation - 249
Dodwell, H. Salvation only in the viſible Church 265
Sherlock, Dean. The unity of religious aſſemblies 288
Saywell, Dr. The circumſtances of worſhip - 288
Stillingfleet. The unreaſonableneſs of ſeparation 293
Puller, Dr. on penance - - - - - 301
Falkner on the viſitation and burial ſervices - 311
Beveridge, Bp. The regale and pontificale - 329
South. The duty of the State with reference to the Church - - - - - - - - 335
Blackall, Bp. The divine inſtitution of the civil magiſtracy - - - - - - - - - 349
Baſnett Mills on lay and private patronage - 359

Vol. 4. Practical Tracts.

Latimer, Bp. on prayer - - - - - - 11
Barrow. The nature of faith - - - - 23
Lake, Bp. on love to God - - - - - 39
Tillotſon, Abp. The duty of holineſs - - 50
Burnet, Bp. on good works - - - - - 61
Brownrig, Bp. The duty of ſelf-examination 77
Donne, Dean. The duty of confeſſing ſins - 93
Gataker. The duty of watchfulneſs - - 110
Alleſtree. The duty of Chriſtian reſolution - 121
Pearſon, Bp. On the Holy Catholic Church - 137
Warburton, Bp. On obedience to eccleſiaſtical rulers 155
Hacket, Bp. On faſting - - - - - 163
Smalridge, Bp. On religious ceremonies - - 175
Newton, Bp. On the Anglican ritual - - 185

TRACTS of the Anglican Fathers (*continued*).

Secker, Abp. On the government of the tongue 201
Hurd, Bp. On Chriſtian courteſy - - - 213
Kettlewell. The duty of moral rectitude - 219
Jortin on covetouſneſs - - - - - 226
Pearce, Bp. On the Chriſtian Sabbath - 235
Conybeare, Bp. The rule of equity - - 244
Snape on ſelf-denial - - - - - 253
Carrington. The relative duties of parents and children 267
Towerſon. The relative duties of huſbands and wives, and of maſters and ſervants - - - 298
Paley. The relative duties which are indeterminate 316
Atterbury. The duty of prayer for princes - 329
Sharp, Abp. The duty of princes to their people 340
Blackhall, Bp. The duty of ſubjects - - 347

TRACTS from the Bible: The tree of knowledge, Cain and Abel, Noah, Abraham, Iſaac, Jacob, Joſeph. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

TRADESMAN. The young tradeſman. 18°. *Lond. n. d.*

TRAHERNE, Thomas, B.D.

A native of Herefordſhire. Entered a Commoner of Braſenoſe College, Oxford, 1652. Rector of Credneli, near Hereford, about 1661, and afterwards miniſter of Teddington, Middleſex, where he died, 1674. He was a devout and learned divine.

Chriſtian ethicks; or, divine morality opening the way to bleſſedneſs by the rules of virtue and reaſon. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1675

Roman forgeries; or, a true account of falſe records, diſcovering the impoſtures and counterfeit antiquities of the Church of Rome. 8°. *Lond.* 1673*

TRAHERON, P.

The ſoul's communion with her Saviour; or, the hiſtory of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt digeſted into devout meditations, the firſt part. 12°. *Lond.* 1685

TRAILL, Robert, M.A.

A Preſbyterian divine. Born at Ely, in Scotland, 1642. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh, whence he went to Utrecht. Ordained in London 1670, and proceeded to Scotland, where he was impriſoned for preaching privately. Returned to England 1677, and was for many years paſtor of a Scotch congregation in London. Died 1716.

Works. New edition. 4 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1810

Vol. 1.

An account of the life and character of the author iii
Heb. 4. 16. The throne of grace. (13 ſerm.) 11
1 Tim. 4. 16. By what means may miniſters beſt win ſouls. At the morning exerciſe - - - 235
A vindication of the Proteſtant doctrine concerning juſtification, and of its preachers and profeſſors, from the unjuſt charge of Antinomianiſm. In a letter from the author to a miniſter in the country 252

Vol. 2.

John, 17. 24. The Lord's prayer. (16 ſerm.) 7
[Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1705.]

Vol. 3.

Heb. 10. 21–24. The ſteadfaſt adherence to the profeſſion of our faith, recommended in 21 ſerm. 5
[Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1718.]

Vol. 4.

1 Pet. 1. 1–4. Eleven ſermons on important ſubjects 3
Gal. 2. 21. 6 ſerm. - - - - - - - 157
A letter from the author to his wife, and one to his children - - - - - - - 234

TRAILL, Robert, Miniſter of Banff.

Sermon, Pſa. 93. 5. The qualification and decorum of a teacher of Chriſtianity conſidered. [Synod of Aberdeen.] 16°. *Aberd.* 1755

TRANQUILLE, Father.

A Capucin of Bayeux.

Juſtification des diſcours et de l'hiſtoire eccléſiaſtique de M. Fleury. Fleury, Opuſc. 4. P. 2

TRANSFIGURATION. An eſſay on the transfiguration of Chriſt. Pp. 31. 8°. *L.* 1788

TRAPEZUNTIUS, George.

In expoſitionem illius textus Evangelii: Si volo eum manere donec, &c., et quod S. Joannis Evangeliſta nondum ſit mortuus, breve opusculum. Grynæus, Lat. 1231

TRAPP, John.

A learned divine. Vicar of Weſton-upon-Avon, and Schoolmaſter at Stratford, Warwickſhire. Died 1669, aged ſixty-ſeven.

A commentary, or expoſition upon the books of the Old Teſtament. 4 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1654, &c.*

A commentary, or expoſition upon all the books of the New Teſtament. Wherein the text is explained, ſome controverſies are diſcuſſed, divers common places are handled, &c. The whole intermixed with pertinent hiſtories. Second edition, very much enlarged throughout. Folio. *Lond.* 1656

One of the ſcarceſt of Engliſh commentaries, when complete, on the Old and New Teſtament, 5 vol. folio; the volume on the Pentateuch is the moſt rare. The work contains many uſeful remarks, with much quaint wit and illuſtrative anecdotes.

A commentary; or, expoſition upon all the Epiſtles, and the Revelation of John the divine. 4°. *Lond.* 1649

God's love-tokens; and the afflicted man's leſſons brought to light and laid before him in two fruitful and ſeaſonable diſcourſes upon Rev. 3. 19, comforting under, and directing unto a right uſe of our perſonal and public croſſes and calamities. 12°. *Lond.* 1637

TRAPP, Joseph, D.D.

Grandſon of the preceding. Born at Cherrington, Glouceſterſhire, 1679. Educated at Wadham College, Oxford, of which he was choſen Fellow 1704. Appointed the firſt Profeſſor of Poetry 1708. Rector of Dauntzey, Wiltſhire, 1720. Vicar of Chriſt Church, Newgate Street, London, 1721. Rector of Harlington, Middleſex, 1733. Elected one of the joint Lecturers of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields 1734. Died 1747.

A preſervative againſt unſettled notions and want of principles in religion. In ſeveral diſcourſes upon ſelect ſubjects. Second edition. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

Vol. 1.

1 Theſſ. 5. 21. The rule and meaſures of ſearching out truth in religion; and the neceſſity of adhering to it when we have found it - - - - 1
2 Pet. 3. 16, 17. The difficulties in religion, and the Scriptures, no argument againſt either; and the folly and wickedneſs of perverting thoſe difficulties to wrong purpoſes - - - - - - 33
2 Pet. 3. 3, 4. The cauſes of ſcoffing at religion: the

TRAPP, Joſeph, D.D. (*continued*).

abſurd arguing concerning reaſon and faith, upon which it is founded, and the folly and miſery of thoſe who are guilty of it - - - - - - 85

2 Theſſ. 2. 11, 12. The nature, juſtice, and fatal conſequences of a judicial infatuation - - 119

Rom. 4. 3. The nature of faith as it belongs to the will; or, a ſolution of that queſtion, How can an intellectual aſſent be a moral virtue? - - 149

2 Kings, 5. 13. The unjuſtifiableneſs of ſeparation from the Eſtabliſhed Church conſidered, from the eaſineſs of our terms of communion, and the duty of ſubmiſſion to eccleſiaſtical authority - - 175

Heb. 2. 3. The peculiar advantages of the Chriſtian diſpenſation, and the dreadful guilt and puniſhment of thoſe who ſlight or abuſe them - - - 233

Iſa. 5. 20. The practice of confounding the diſtinction between good and evil - - - - - 257

Eccleſ. 12. 12, 13. The uneaſineſs of controverſies in religion, and the abſolute neceſſity of practiſing it 297

Vol. 2.

Col. 2. 8. The nature and danger of fallacious reaſoning, eſpecially in religion, and the means to ſecure ourſelves from being deluded by it - - 1

1 Tim. 4. 8. The comparative excellence of the inward and outward means of ſalvation, and the neceſſity of both - - - - - - - - 43

2 Kings, 4. 1, 2. The dignity and benefit of the prieſthood, the lawfulneſs of marriage in the clergy; the hardſhips of them and their families in this nation, and the excellency of the charity by which they are relieved. Sons of the Clergy - - - 137 [8°. *Lond.* 1721.]

2 Cor. 6. 3. The comparative obligations of clergy and laity, with the duty of not giving offence, particularly incumbent upon the former - - - 201

1 Tim. 3. 16. The myſteries of Chriſtianity, and the errors, or both extremes relating to them, briefly ſtated 235

Matt. 25. 29–31. The neceſſity of improving even little talents, and the great guilt of neglecting them 269

Eccleſ. 1. 9. Nothing new in the natural world, and the danger of innovation in the moral - - 303

1 Tim. 1. 18–20. The neceſſity of Chriſtian faith and practice in conjunction, and of eccleſiaſtical diſcipline to maintain both - - - - - - 321

Prælectiones poeticæ: in ſchola naturalis philoſophiæ Oxon. habitæ. Editio ſecunda. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

Popery truly ſtated and briefly confuted. Third edition, with large additions. 12°. *L.* 1745

The Church of England defended againſt the calumnies and falſe reaſonings of the Church of Rome, in anſwer to "England's converſion and reformation compared." 8°. *Lond.* 1727

Sermon, Luke, 23. 28. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *L.* 1729

The doctrine of the moſt holy and ever-bleſſed Trinity, briefly ſtated and proved, with the objections againſt it anſwered; in a ſummary view of the whole controverſy, as it was delivered at the Lady Moyer Lecture in 1729 and 1730, [on 1 John, 5. 7.] To which is added diſcourſes upon the parable of Dives and Lazarus: ſetting forth the deplorable corruption and immorality and infidelity of the preſent age [on Luke, 16. 19–23.] 8°. *L. n.d.*

The nature, folly, ſin and danger of being righteous over-much; with a particular view to the doctrines and practices of certain modern enthuſiaſts, being the ſubſtance of four diſcourſes [on Eccl. 7. 16.] 8°. *Lond.* 1739

Sermon, Gal. 6. 9. [Char. Sch. L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1742

Matt. 10. 16. Concio ad Clerum Londinenſem. 4°. *Lond.* 1743

Explanatory notes upon the four Goſpels, in a new method. For the uſe of all, but eſpecially the unlearned Engliſh reader. To which are prefixed three diſcourſes.

[Matt. 1. 22, 23. The illuſtrious prophecy concerning our Saviour, Iſa. 7. 14–16, as applied and interpreted, Matt. 1. 22, 23, explained and vindicated.

Mal. 3. 1. The office and dignity of John the Baptiſt with the prophecies concerning him, conſidered and explained.

Matt. 16. 27, 28. Two of our Saviour's advents, his coming at the deſtruction of Jeruſalem, his coming at the laſt judgment, and the relation between both conſidered and explained.]

8°. *Lond.* 1748

Sermons on moral and practical ſubjects. Publiſhed as deſigned by the author for the preſs, by Joſeph Trapp, M.A., Rector of Stratfield-Sea, &c., Hants. 2 vol. 8°. *Reading*, 1752

Vol. 1.

1 Sam. 2. 3. The moral goodneſs and evil of human actions. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - 1

Titus, 2. 11, 12. The perfection of the Goſpel, and the imperfection of the other diſpenſations, with relation to morality. (2 ſerm.) - - 81

Matt. 7. 12. The great rule of doing as we would be done by - - - - - - - - 115

Luke, 21. 19. The government of the paſſions 143

Prov. 4. 23. The government of the thoughts. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 175

Pſa. 4. 4. Of religious retirement and ſelf-examination 221

Pſa. 92. 5, 6. The glory of God in his works of creation and providence, and the uſe we ought to make of both. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 247

Matt. 6. 33. Of making religion our chief concern. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 297

Vol. 2.

Eccleſ. 12. 1. The neceſſity of being religious in all ages of life, particularly in youth. (2 ſerm.) - 1

Prov. 14. 9. The folly and wickedneſs of mocking at ſin - - - - - - - - 43

Gal. 6. 1. Of being overtaken in a fault, and of reſtoring ſuch a one in the ſpirit of meekneſs. (2 ſerm.) 71

1 Pet. 2. 17. Of honouring all men - - 109

Phil. 4. 8. The real and comparative value of reputation. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 141

Prov. 18. 14. The comforts and ſupports of a good conſcience, and the torments of a guilty one - 187

1 Cor. 10. 13. Concerning temptations - 217

Matt. 23. 23. The importance of inferior duties 249

Phil. 1. 23, 24. St. Paul's ſtrait betwixt two - 271

John, 6. 66–68. The folly and miſery of apoſtatizing from Chriſtianity. (2 ſerm.) - - 299

Meſech and Kedar; or, reflections on a ſcurrilous pamphlet, entitled, Mr. Trapp's Sermon on the General Faſt, &c. Pp. 24. 8°. *L.* 1712

TRAVELL, E. T., Rector of Upper Slaughter.

Practical lectures on the proper leſſons of the Old Teſtament, or the morning and evening ſervice of every Sunday throughout the year. 12°. *Lond.* 180

TRAVELL, E. T. (*continued*).

The duties of the poor; particularly in the education of their children; in an addreſs from a miniſter to his pariſhioners. Thirteenth edition. Pp. 28. 12°. *Lond.* 1824

TRAVERS, Newenham, B.A., F.S.A.

Marriage with a deceaſed wife's ſiſter, conſidered with reference to the authority of Scripture. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

TRAVIS, George, A.M.

Born at Royton, Lancaſhire. Educated at St. John's College, Oxford. Became Vicar of Eaſtham and Rector of Hendley, Cheſhire, Prebendary of Cheſter Cathedral and Archdeacon of Cheſhire. Died 1797.

Letters to Gibbon, [on 1 John, 5. 7.] Third edition, enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1794

TREATISE of ſacramental covenanting with Chriſt, by M. M. [Preface by Baxter.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1667

The author of this work was John Rawlett. A fifth edition was publiſhed in 1692, with a preface by the author, and omitting the preface by Baxter. See RAWLET.

TREATISE, A, concerning oaths and perjury. Pp. 57. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

TREATY, concerning a: to reconcile the differences and unite the ſpirits of godly miniſters, who have hitherto ſtood for a reformation. Ff. 4. 4°. *about* 1650

TREBECK, Andrew, D.D.

Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square, London.

Sermons on ſeveral occaſions, preached in the Royal Chapel at St. James's. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

Prov. 16. 7. The efficacy of religion to procure peace with our enemies - - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 119. 137. The proſperity of the wicked and ſufferings of the righteous, no imputation to the wiſdom, juſtice, or goodneſs of providence - - 31
Prov. 1. 32. The evil of abuſed proſperity - 62
Luke, 13. 1–3. The deſign of temporal judgments, not for men's cenſures, but repentance - - 93
Eph. 4. 26. The nature of anger ſtated; how far allowable and commendable, and in what circumſtances ſinful - - - - - - - - 124
Pſa. 42. 11. Comfort and encouragement to diſconſolate Chriſtians - - - - - - - 154
Luke, 1. 46, 47. The nature, reaſonableneſs, and advantages of ſpiritual joy, and our Saviour's birth the nobleſt ſubject of it. Chriſtmas - - - 188
John, 5. 28, 29. The certainty and conſequences of a reſurrection. Eaſter - - - - - 218
Acts, 3. 21. The neceſſity of Chriſt's aſcenſion proved, and its advantages diſplayed. Aſcen. - - 255
Luke, 11. 13. Supernatural grace conſidered. Whitſunday - - - - - - - - 284
Pſa. 16. 3. The advantages of a religious converſation and friendſhip, and the conduct of ourſelves with relation to good company - - - - - 313
1 Cor. 15. 3. The danger and miſchief of evil ſociety, and the conduct of ourſelves with relation to bad company - - - - - - - - 347

Sermon, Prov. 3. 27. [For the Sick and Lame Hoſpital.] With prayers for the uſe of patients. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

Sermon, Phil. 4. 6. [Collection for the poor.] Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1739

TREBECK, Andrew, D.D. (*continued*).

Sermon, Gal. 6. 10. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1744

A preſervative againſt Popery, being a new-year's gift to his pariſhioners. Pp. 124. 12°. *Lond.* 1746

Sermon, 2 Sam. 1. 14. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1747

A treatiſe on the Church Catechiſm, conſiſting of lectures during Lent. 8°. *Lond.* 1798

TREBELLIUS Pollio. Hiſt. Aug. Script. vi.

TREFFRY, Richard.

Weſleyan miniſter.

A treatiſe on ſecret and ſocial prayer. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

Short diſcourſes, practical and experimental. To which are prefixed biographical reminiſcences of the author. 12°. *Lond.* 1846*

Other works: A treatiſe on the Chriſtian Sabbath, 12°. 1838. Memoirs of Joſeph Benſon, 12°. 1840. Treatiſe on Chriſtian perfection, 2d edition. 18°. 1838.

TREFFRY, Richard, Jun.

Weſleyan miniſter.

An inquiry into the doctrine of the eternal ſonſhip of the Lord Jeſus Chriſt. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1849*

Other works: The Infidel's Own Book, third edition, 18°. 1845. Letters on the Atonement, ſecond edition, 18°. Lond. 1845. Lectures on the Evidences of Chriſtianity, ſecond edition, 18°. Lond. 1851.

(Memoirs of.) Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1839*

TREGELLES, S. Prideaux, LL.D.

Anſwers to the queſtions conſidered at a meeting held in Plymouth, on Sept. 15, 1834. [Anonymous.] Second edition. Pp. 84. 12°. *Plymouth*, 1847

The Book of Revelation, tranſlated from the ancient Greek text. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

The Janſeniſts; their riſe, perſecution by the Jeſuits, and exiſting remnant. A chapter in Church Hiſtory. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Remarks on the prophetic viſions in the Book of Daniel. A new edition, reviſed and greatly enlarged: with notes on prophetic interpretation in connection with Popery, and a defence of the authenticity of the book of Daniel. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Defence of the authenticity of the book of Daniel. [Extracted from "Remarks," &c.] Pp. 79. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

A lecture on the hiſtoric evidence of the authorſhip and tranſmiſſion of the books of the New Teſtament. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

A proſpectus of a critical edition of the Greek New Teſtament, now in preparation, with an hiſtorical ſketch of the printed text. Pp. 27. 12°. *Plymouth*, 1848

Heads of Hebrew grammar; containing all the principles needed by a learner. Sm. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

TRELAWNEY, Sir Harry, Bart.

Educated at Chriſt Church, Oxford. Joined the Diſſenters, and was ordained Paſtor of a Preſbyterian congregation at Weſt Loo, Cornwall. Afterwards ſeceded to the "Rational Diſſenters," and ultimately returned to the Church of England, and obtained a rectory in the weſt of England.

A ſermon, [2 Theſſ. 3. 1. The petition of Chriſtian paſtors for the prayers of their people.] At the ordination of the Rev. Sir Harry Trelawney, Bart. and A.B. By Edward Aſhburner, A.M. Together with an introductory diſcourſe, and queſtions propoſed by William Kingſbury, A.M., Sir Harry Trelawney's anſwers, and confeſſion of faith, and the exhortation to him, by John Criſp. 8°. *Southampton*, 1777

Sermon, 1 Cor. 3. 9. Miniſters, labourers together with God. [Aſſembly of Diſſenters.] 4°. *Lond.* 1778

TRELAWNEY, Sir Jonathan, Bart.

Biſhop of Briſtol 1685. Tranſlated to Exeter 1689, and to Wincheſter 1707. Died 1721. He was one of the ſeven biſhops committed to the Tower in the reign of King James II.

Sermon, Joſh. 23. 8, 9. [Thankſgiving for victory.] 4°. *Lond.* 1702

TRELCATIUS, Lucas, Senior et Junior.

L. Trelcatii ſenioris, et L. Trelcatii junioris, opuſcula theologica omnia. 8°. *L. Bat.* 1614

L. Trelcatii ſenioris compendium locorum communium S. theologiæ.

—— Synopſis S. theologiæ.

L. Trelcatii junioris ſcholaſtica et methodica locorum communium S. theologiæ inſtitutio.

—— Œconomia bibliorum.

—— Methodus concionandi.

—— Tractatus de brevitate vitæ.

—— Antidotum peſtis, ſeu Chriſtiana meditatio de cauſis et remediis ejus.

—— Oratio funebris in obitum D. Joannis Kuchlini.

Orationes funebres I. F. Junii in obitum L. Trelcatii ſenioris. II. P. Bertii in obitum L. Trelcatii junioris.

TREN, John.

A Diſſenting Miniſter.

Sermon, Luke, 19. 55. Perſecution diſplayed. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1732

Two diſcourſes, Acts, 10. 34, 35. God no reſpecter of perſons. 8°. *Colcheſter*, 1733

A diſcourſe, Acts, 24. 14. The Chriſtian worſhipper of God, ſupported and encouraged under the moſt invidious reflections that can be thrown upon him. 8°. *Colcheſter*, 1734

TRENCH, Edmund.

A Nonconformiſt. Born 1643. Studied at Queen's College, Cambridge, Magdalen College, Oxford, and at Leyden. Died 1689.

(Some remarkable paſſages in the holy life and death of.)

TRENCH, Francis, M.A.

Perpetual Curate of St. John's, Reading.

Sermons preached at Reading. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Rev. 22. 20. Chriſt's return in glory - - 1
Luke, 2. 29–32. The departure in peace - 13
Nehem. 8. 10. Spiritual joy our ſpiritual ſtrength. Chriſtmas day - - - - - - - 25
Pſa. 68. 13. Spiritual liberty - - - - 39
Pſa. 42. 11. Hope in God our ſtay in trouble - 51
Matt. 11. 16–20. Chriſtian ſympathy enforced by our Lord - - - - - - - - 64
Gen. 3. 15. Chriſt announced in Paradiſe - 76

TRENCH, Francis, M.A. (*continued*).

Matt. 27. 38. The two thieves - - 88
James, 5. 11. Job - - - - - - 101
1 Kings, 13. 26. The diſobedient prophet - 115
Eccleſ. 1. 4. Age and youth - - - - 127
Pſa. 97. 10. The duty of hating ſin - - 141
John, 16. 7. The perſon and work of God the Holy Spirit - - - - - - - - 153
Phil. 1. 21. All well in life and in death - 164
Phil. 3. 7. Chriſt our treaſure - - - 177
Pſa. 68. 18. Chriſt aſcended and the Church enriched. Aſcenſion day - - - - - - 188
1 John, 1. 8, 9. Sin forgiven by a faithful and juſt God - - - - - - - - 199
2 Cor. 2. 14–17. The goſpel always glorified 210
Iſa. 38. 19. Life rightly prized - - - 221
Pſa. 2. 12. The ſovereign of man - - - 233
Pſa. 119. 33. God our teacher, mighty and effectual in his work - - - - - - - 247
1 Cor. 12. 13. Chriſtian unity - - - 258
Mark, 9. 49. Laſting bliſs and laſting woe - 268
Gen. 49. 19. The final victory of the Church - 277
Gal. 4. 6. God our Father, known and ſerved in filial love - - - - - - - - 288
Joſh. 24. 15. Family prayer - - - - 300
2 Cor. 1. 21, 22. The ſoul endowed by God 311
Matt. 26. 31–35. Chriſt forſaken and denied 321
Appendix containing the collects appropriate to each ſermon - - - - - - - 333

Diary of travels in France and Spain, chiefly in the year 1844. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Other works: Notes on Scripture. Portrait of Charity, on 1 Cor. 13. Scotland, its Faith and Features, 2 vol. 8°., 1846. Walk round Mont Blanc, 8°., 1848.

TRENCH, Richard Chevenix, M.A.

Vicar of Itchin Stoke, Hampſhire, Profeſſor of Divinity, King's Coll., London, and Chaplain to Biſhop of Oxford.

Five ſermons preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge, 1843. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Gal. 4. 4, 5. The incarnation. [Circumciſion.] 1
John, 8. 32. Freedom in the truth - - 13
John, 2. 9, 10. The good wine laſt. [Epiph. 2.] 27
Matt. 8. 2, 3. The cleanſing of the leper. [Epiph. 3.] 40
Matt. 26. 44. Chriſt praying. [Epiph. 4.] - 54

Expoſition of the ſermon on the mount, drawn from the writings of St. Auguſtine, with obſervations. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

A ſecond edition, with eſſay, 1851.

The fitneſs of Holy Scripture for unfolding the ſpiritual life of men; being the Hulſean Lectures for 1845. 8°. *Camb.* 1845

Pſa. 119. 18. Introductory lecture - - - 1
Eph. 1. 9, 10. The unity of Scripture - 23
Matt. 14. 20. The manifoldneſs of Scripture - 44
Heb. 1. 1, 2. The advance of Scripture - 68
John, 12. 16. The paſt development of Scripture 89
Iſa. 12. 3. The inexhauſtibility of Scripture - 109
Ezek. 47. 9. The fruitfulneſs of Scripture - 129
Rev. 6. 2. The future development of Scripture 149

Chriſt the deſire of all nations; or, the unconſcious prophecies of heathendom: being the Hulſean Lectures for 1846. 8°. *Camb.* 1846

Hag. 2. 7. Introductory lecture - - - 1
Mark, 16. 3. The vanquiſher of Hades - 25
Acts, 14. 11. The Son of God - - - 45
Micah, 6. 6, 7. The perfect ſacrifice - - 65
Gen. 5. 29. The reſtorer of paradiſe - - 85
Rom. 7. 21, 23. The redeemer from ſin - 103
Heb. 11. 10. The founder of a kingdom - 125
1 Theſſ. 5. 21. Concluding lecture - - 147
John, 19. 25. Sermon preached on Good Friday 171

TRENCH, Richard Chevenix, M.A. (*continued*).

Notes on the parables of our Lord. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

A fifth edition, 1853.

On the definition of the parable - - - - 1
Our Lord's purpoſe in teaching by parables - 9
On the interpretation of parables - - - 23
On other parables beſides thoſe in the Scriptures 34
The ſower, 45; Tares, 63; Muſtard ſeed, 84; Leaven, 91; Hid treaſure, 98; Pearl, 107; Draw-net, 111; Unmerciful ſervant, 122; Labourers in the vineyard, 137; Two ſons, 160; Wicked huſbandmen, 173; Marriage of the king's ſon, 192; Ten virgins, 214; Talents, 234; Seed growing ſecretly, 252; Two debtors, 260; Good Samaritan, 275; Friend at midnight, 291; Rich fool, 298; Barren fig-tree, 308; Great ſupper, 321; Loſt ſheep, 331; Loſt piece of money, 342; Prodigal ſon, 345; Unjuſt ſteward, 378; Rich man and Lazarus, 403; Unprofitable ſervants, 430; Unjuſt judge, 439; Phariſee and the publican, 451; Pounds, 460.

Notes on the miracles of our Lord. Third edition, reviſed. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

On the names of the miracles - - - 1
Miracles and nature - - - - - 9
Authority of the miracle - - - - 21
The evangelical compared with the cycles of miracles 33
The aſſaults on the miracles - - - - 57
The apologetic worth of the miracles - - 86
Water made wine - - - - - - 95
Healing of the nobleman's ſon - - - 116
Firſt miraculous draught of fiſhes - - 125
Stilling of the tempeſt - - - - - 142
Demoniacs in the country of the Gadarenes - 150
Raiſing of Jairus' daughter - - - - 179
Woman with an iſſue of blood - - - 188
Opening the eyes of two blind in the houſe - 195
Healing of the paralytic - - - - 198
Cleanſing of the leper - - - - - 209
Healing of the centurion's ſervant - - 222
Demoniac in the ſynagogue of Capernaum - 230
Healing of Simon's wife's mother - - 234
Raiſing of the widow's ſon - - - - 239
Healing of the impotent man at Bethesda - 243
Miraculous feeding of five thouſand - - 261
Walking on the ſea - - - - - 274
Opening the eyes of one born blind - - 287
Reſtoring of the man with a withered hand - 311
Woman with a ſpirit of infirmity - - - 323
Healing of the man with a dropſy - - 328
Cleanſing of the ten lepers - - - - 331
Healing of the daughter of the Syrophenician woman 338
The healing of one deaf and dumb - - 348
Miraculous feeding of four thouſand - - 354
Opening of the eyes of one blind at Bethesda 358
Healing of the lunatic child - - - 361
Stater in the fiſh's mouth - - - - 371
Raiſing of Lazarus - - - - - 388
Opening the eyes of two blind men at Jericho - 427
Withering of the fruitleſs fig-tree - - 433
Healing of Malchus' ear - - - - 445
Second miraculous draught of fiſhes - - 451

Sacred Latin poetry, chiefly lyrical, ſelected and arranged for uſe, with notes and introduction. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

The ſtar of the wiſe men; being a commentary on the ſecond chapter of St. Matthew. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Lectures on the ſtudy of words. 12°. *L.* 1851

On the leſſons in Proverbs; being the ſubſtance of lectures delivered to young men's ſocieties. Second edition, enlarged. 12°. *Lond.* 1853

Other works: Elegiac Poems, ſecond edition, 12°., 1850. Genoveva, a Poem. Juſtin Martyr, and other Poems, third edition, 12°., 1851. Poems from Eaſtern Sources, 12°., ſecond edition, 1851. Sacred Poems for Mourners. Sabbation and other Poems.

TRENCH, Richard Chevenix, M.A. (*continued*).

TRENCHARD, John, M.A.

Rector of Wraxhall, in the county of Somerſet.

A ſermon preached before the Lord Mayor, 29th May, 1694. [On Pſa. 118. 22–24.] 4°. *Lond.* 1694

TRENCHARD, John.

An able democratic writer, of independent fortune. Born 1669; died 1723. He wrote numerous political pamphlets.

The natural hiſtory of ſuperſtition. [Anon.] Pp. 54. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

A ſhort hiſtory of ſtanding armies in England. Pp. 70. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

The independent Whig; or, a defence of primitive Chriſtianity, and of our eccleſiaſtical eſtabliſhment, againſt the exorbitant claims and encroachments of fanatical and diſaffected clergymen. Seventh edition, with additions and amendments. 4 vol. 12°. *L.* 1743–47

This work was written in conjunction with Mr. Thomas Gordon.

TRENCHARD, W. E., M.A., Curate of Weſt Monkton, Somerſet.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

Heb. 11. 13. The Chriſtian a ſtranger and pilgrim on the earth - - - - - - - - 1
James, 2. 17, 18. The doctrine of faith and works. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 33
Matt. 28. 20. On Chriſt's perpetual preſence with his diſciples - - - - - - - - 69
Col. 2. 13. Sin a ſtate of death - - - 103
1 Cor. 16. 13. Chriſtian firmneſs and reſolution 127
1 Cor. 13. 12. On the preſent imperfection of our ſpiritual knowledge, eſpecially with regard to a future world - - - - - - - - - 151
Gen. 22. 7, 8. On the neceſſity and value of a Redeemer - - - - - - - - 191
Rom. 13. 11, 12. Advent Sunday - - - 225
1 John, 1. 1, 3. The reality of our Chriſtian hopes and proſpects - - - - - - - - 249
Matt. 13. 15. Sin a groſſneſs of heart. (2 ſerm.) 275
Matt. 13. 15, 16. On the perception of ſpiritual truths 325
Heb. 10. 25. On the Liturgy of the Church of England.—The Exhortation - - - - 355
1 John, 1. 8, 9. On the Liturgy.—The Confeſſion 371
2 Cor. 5. 18, 19. On the Liturgy.—The Abſolution 393

TRENT, The Council of.

Canones, additis declarationibus cardinalium, ex ultima recognitione J. Gallemart, &c. &c. Sm. 8°. *Col. Ag.* 1664

Canones. See Le Plat.

Monumentorum collectio. See Le Plat.

The canons and decrees of the Council of Trent. With a ſupplement containing the condemnations of the early Reformers, and other matters relating to the Council, literally tranſlated into Engliſh, by T. A. Buckley, B.A. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

TRENT, The Council of (*continued*).

Catechiſmus, ex decreto Concilii Tridentini ad parochos, Pii Pont. Max. juſſu editus. 8°.
Romæ, apud Paulum Manutium, 1567

Catechiſmus ad parochos, ex decreto Concilii Tridentini, editus et Pii V. Pont. Max. juſſu promulgatus. A quo eſt additus apparatus ad Catechiſmum, in quo ratio, auctores, auctoritas, approbatores, et uſus declarantur. 12°.
Par. 1671

Catechiſmus Concilii Tridentini, ſincerus et integer, mendis repurgatus atque apparatu auctus. Editio nova ad uſum ſeminariorum. 12°.
Par. 1831

The arrangement in this edition is ſomewhat altered from the Catechiſmus ad Parochos.

Le catéchiſme du Concile de Trente, traduction nouvelle. 12°. *Par.* 1673

The catechiſm for the curates, compoſed by the decree of the Council of Trent, and publiſhed by command of Pope Pius the Fifth. Faithfully tranſlated into Engliſh. Permiſſu ſuperiorum. 8°. *Lond.* 1687

The catechiſm of the Council of Trent, translated into Engliſh, with notes, by T. A. Buckley, B.A. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Hiſtory of the Council of Trent. See Buckley, T. A., Paul, &c.

Duplex hiſtoria Concilii Tridentini.
Martene et Durand, Collectio, 8.

TRESSAN, ——, La Vergne Abbé de.

Born 1749. Became Archbiſhop of Rouen; but at the Revolution left France. Died 1809.

A hiſtory of the heathen mythology; or, the fables of the ancients elucidated from hiſtorical records. An important key to the claſſics. To which is added, an enquiry into the religion of the firſt inhabitants of Great Britain, and a particular account of the ancient Druids. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1806

TREVELYAN, E. E., Eſq.

The No-Popery agitation, and the Liverpool Corporation Schools. Fourth edition. Pp. 42. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

TREVERN, J. F. M., D.D.

Biſhop of Straſburg.

An anſwer to the Rev. G. S. Faber's Difficulties of Romaniſm. Tranſlated by the Rev. F. C. Huſenbeth. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

TREVOR, The Hon. Arthur, M.A., F.A.S.

Of Chriſt Church, Oxford.

A letter to Uvedale Price, Eſq., M.A., on his plan of reform without reconſtruction. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

TREVOR, George, M.A.

Canon of York.

Sermons on the doctrines and means of grace, and on the ſeven words from the croſs. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Rom. 5. 12. Original ſin - - - - - 3
Rom. 5. 15. The incarnation - - - - 19
John, 1. 29. The atonement - - - - 35

TREVOR, George, M.A. (*continued*).

1 Tim. 2. 5. The mediation of Chriſt - 53
John, 7. 39. The Holy Spirit - - - 72
2 Cor. 5. 19, 20. Regeneration and converſion 89
Rom. 6. 14. Faith and holineſs - - 107
Gal. 3. 27. Holy baptiſm - - - - 125
John, 5. 39. The Holy Scriptures - - 147
John, 16. 23, 24. Prayer - - - - 169
1 Pet. 2. 4. Common worſhip - - - 189
Eph. 4. 11, 12. The Chriſtian miniſtry - - 209
1 Cor. 10. 16. The holy communion. Palm Sun. 228
Luke, 23. 34. The firſt word - - - 249
John, 19. 26, 27. The ſecond word - - 267
Luke, 23. 43. The third word - - - 288
Matt. 27. 46. The fourth word - - - 308
John, 19. 28. The fifth word - - - 325
John, 19. 30. The ſixth word - - - 341
Luke, 23. 46. The ſeventh word - - 357
Appendix. Note on the ſacraments - - 375

The convocations of the two provinces, their origin, conſtitution, and forms of proceeding; with a chapter on their revival. Large 12°.
Lond. 1852

TREVOR, Richard, Biſhop of Durham.

A very excellent and learned divine. Born 1707. From Weſtminſter School he entered a Gentleman Commoner of Queen's College, Oxford. Elected Fellow of All Souls' College 1727. Rector of Houghton-with-Witton, Huntingdonſhire, 1732. Canon of Chriſtchurch, Oxford, 1735. Biſhop of St. David's 1744. Tranſlated to Durham 1752. Died 1771.

Sermon, Iſa. 5. 20, 21. [Nov. 5.] 4°. *L.* 1745

Sermon, 1 Cor. 10. 11. [Jan. 30.] 4°.
Lond. 1747

Sermon, Dan. 12. 3. [Char. Sch. L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1747

Sermon, Luke, 2. 32. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°.
Lond. 1750

Sermon, Matt. 26. 11. [London Hoſpital.] 4°.
Lond. 1751

TREVOR, Thomas Trevor, LL.D.

Prebendary of Cheſter, Rector of Weſt Kirby, and Vicar of Eaſtham.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

2 Kings, 5. 12 (13); Rom. 13. 6. Nov. 5 (31); Iſa. 1. 2. Advent (49); Matt. 13. 30 (66); Matt. 26. 26–28 (84); Pſa. 39. 5. New Year (100); 1 Tim. 1. 15 (116); Luke, 16. 25 (133); Acts, 13. 48 (148); Phil. 1. 23, 24. On the intermediate ſtate (164); 2 Tim. 1. 10. Viſitation (182); 1 Tim. 4. 6–8. Ordination (205).

TRIGLAND, James.

A learned divine. Born at Haarlem 1652. Became Profeſſor at Leyden. Died 1705. He publiſhed ſeveral works.

De origine et cauſis rituum Moſaicorum.
Ugolinus, 1. 719

Diatribe de ſecta Kareorum. Ibid. 22. 299

TRIMMER, Sarah.

An ingenious writer, and a zealous promoter of religious education, daughter of Mr. Joſhua Kirby, Clerk of the Works at Kew. Born at Ipſwich 1741. Married to Mr. Trimmer 1762. Died 1810.

A companion to the Book of Common Prayer, containing a comment on the Service of Sundays, including the Collects, Epiſtles, and Goſpels. 12°. *Lond.* 1791

Sacred hiſtory ſelected from the Scriptures, with

TRIMMER, Mrs. (*continued*).

annotations and reflections. Third edition. 6 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1796

A help to the unlearned in the ſtudy of the Holy Scriptures; being an attempt to explain the Bible in a familiar way. Second edition, corrected and improved. 8°. *Lond.* 1806

The teacher's aſſiſtant, conſiſting of lectures in the catechetical form. 2 vol. 12°. *L.* 1836

An attempt to familiarize the Catechiſm of the Church of England. 12°. 1800

An abridgment of Scripture hiſtory, conſiſting of leſſons ſelected from the Old and New Teſtament. For the uſe of ſchools and families. 12°. 1804

Other works: A Scripture Catechiſm. The Guardian of Education, 5 vol. 8°. Life, with Letters, Meditations, and Prayers, 2 vol. 8°., 1814, &c.

TRIMNELL, Chas., D.D., Bp. of Wincheſter.

Born at Ripton-Abbots 1663. Admitted at Wincheſter School 1675, and at New College, Oxford, 1681. Preacher at the Rolls 1688. Prebendary of Norwich 1691. Archdeacon of Norfolk 1698. Rector of St. James's, Weſtminſter, 1706. Biſhop of Norwich 1707. Tranſlated to Wincheſter 1721. Died 1723.

Sermon, Prov. 21. 30, 31. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1708

Speech in the Houſe of Lords, at the opening of the ſecond article of the impeachment againſt Dr. Sacheverell. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

Charge to the clergy of his dioceſe, at his viſitation, 1712. 4°. *Lond.* 1712

Sermon, Heb. 10. 24. [Spittal.] 4°. *L.* 1715

TRINITY.

A third collection of tracts proving the God and Father of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, the only true God. 4°. *ſ. l.* 1695

Conſiderations on the explications of the doctrine of the Trinity, occaſioned by four ſermons by Dr. Tillotſon, a ſermon of Stillingfleet, &c.

Animadverſions on a poſtſcript to the defence of Dr. Sherlock.

A letter to the clergy of both univerſities.

The reflections on the twenty-eight propoſitions touching the doctrine of the Trinity, &c., maintained.

A reply to the ſecond defence of the twenty-eight propoſitions.

The exceptions of Mr. Edwards againſt *the Reaſonableneſs of Chriſtianity as delivered in the Scriptures*, examined.

The judgment of the Fathers concerning the doctrine of the Trinity, oppoſed to Dr. Bull's Defence of the Nicene Faith.

A diſcourſe concerning nominal and real Trinitarians.

The doctrine of the bleſſed Trinity ſtated and defended. By ſome London miniſters. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

The introduction. By the Rev. Mr. Tong - 1
The queſtion ſtated, and the ſcripture evidence of the Trinity. By the Rev. Mr. Robinſon - 15
The harmony of the Reformed Churches. By the Rev. Mr. Smith - - - - - - - 39
Advices relating to the doctrine of the Trinity. By the Rev. Mr. Reynolds - - - - - 118

The Scripture-Trinity intelligibly explained; or, an eſſay towards the demonſtration of a Trinity in Unity, in anſwer to Dr. Waterland and Dr. Clarke. By a divine of the Church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

TRINITY (*continued*).

Fauſtinus the Preſbyter, to the Empreſs Flacilla: of the Trinity; or, of the faith of the Arians. To which is added, a preface, giving ſome account of the author and his faith, i–xiv. F. 1. Pp. 79. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

The Trinitarian controverſy reviewed, or a defence of the appeal to the common ſenſe of all Chriſtian people, wherein every particular advanced by the Rev. Dr. M'Donnell, in his Sincere Chriſtian's Anſwer to the Appeal, is diſtinctly conſidered. By the author of the Appeal. 8°. *Lond.* 1770

An examination of the remonſtrance addreſſed to the Biſhop of St. David's, with anſwers to the queſtions addreſſed to Trinitarians generally, by Captain James Gifford, R.N. By a Trinitarian. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

TRIPARTITÆ hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ. Vide Cassiodorus, Eusebius, 1528. Grynæus, Gr. 91

TRIPUCITI conſpectus univerſus cum Baſilicorum ſupplementis.

Mai, Script. Vet. 7. p. 2. 1–33

TRIPP, W. Owen.

Curate of Silverton, Devon.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 6. 20. Some warnings and encouragements for the preſent time. [Trinity 3.] 12°. *Exeter*, 1852

TRIST, J. M.A.

Vicar of Veryan, Cornwall.

The policy of educating the children of the poor conſidered; with a brief ſketch of the ſtate and progreſs of national education, from the Reformation to the preſent times. Pp. vii. 95. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

TRITHEMIUS, John.

One of the moſt learned men of the fifteenth century. Born at Tritenham, on the Moſelle, in the dioceſe of Treves, 1462. Entered the Order of Benedictines, in the Monaſtery of Spanheim, 1482, of which he was elected Abbot 1483. Preferred to the abbacy of St. James, at Witzbourg, 1506. Died 1516. He had an extenſive knowledge of ſacred and profane literature. In his work, "De ſcriptoribus eccleſiaſticis," he gives an account of 870 authors, the greater part of whoſe works he had moſt probably ſeen, as he gives the commencing words of moſt of them.

De ſcriptoribus eccleſiaſticis.

J. A. Fabricii Bibl. Eccl.

TRIVET, Nicholas.

A Dominican Friar. Born in Norfolk about 1258. Educated at Oxford. Died 1328.

Annales ſex regum Angliæ. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1719*

Reprinted, by the Engliſh Hiſtorical Society, 8°. 1845.

Chronicon. D'Achery, Spicil. iii. 143

TROLLOPE, Rev. William, M.A.

Three ſermons. 12°. *Lond. n. d.*

1 John, 5. 18. On confirmation - - - 1
James, 1. 17. On confirmation - - - 21
Luke, 4. 17–21. Charitable inſtitutions, a peculiar

TROLLOPE, William, M.A. (*continued*).

feature in the gospel dispensation. [St. Matthew's day.] - - - - - - - - - 43

A commentary on the Acts of the Apostles, with examination questions and a series of examination papers, accompanied by references to the text at the foot of each page; especially intended to prepare candidates for the ordinary B.A. degree. 12°. *Camb.* 1847

The Greek Liturgy of St. James, edited with an English introduction and notes; together with a Latin version of the Syriac copy, and the Greek text restored to its original purity, and accompanied by a literal English translation. 8°. *Edin.* 1848

TROMMIUS, Abraham.

A learned Protestant divine. Born at Groningen 1633. Became Minister in the village of Haren. Pastor at Groningen 1671, where he continued for forty-eight years. Died 1719.

Concordantiæ Græcæ versionis vulgo dictæ LXX. Interpretum. 2 vol. Folio. *Amst.* 1718

TROSTIUS, Martin.

Born in Westphalia 1588. Became Professor of Hebrew successively at Koethen, Helmstadt, Rostock, and Wittemberg. Died 1636.

Lexicon Syriacum ex inductione omnium exemplorum Novi Testamenti Syriaci. 4°. *Cothenis Anhalt,* 1623

Novum Testamentum Syriacum, cum versione Latina. 4°. 1621*

TROUGHTON, John.

A native of Coventry. Scholar of St. John's College, Oxford, 1655, of which he became Fellow. Ejected at the Restoration. Died 1681, aged forty-one. He was a good school-divine and metaphysician.

Lutherus redivivus; or the Protestant doctrine of justification by faith only vindicated. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1677–78

A letter to a friend, touching God's providence about sinful actions. In answer to a letter, entituled, The reconcileableness of God's prescience, &c., and to the postscript of that letter. By J. T. Pp. 80. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1678

TROUGHTON, John.

The charge given to Mr. William Moss, &c. at their ordination. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

TROWER, Walter John.

Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway, 1848.

Israel delivered out of Egypt. Sermons on Exodus. 8°. *Lond.* 1843*

Hampden controversy. Plain remarks on Archdeacon Hare's letter to the Dean of Chichester, with a postscript on the Bishop of Oxford's letter; and a prefatory notice of Lord John Russell's reply to the Bedford clergy. Second edition. Pp. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Other works: Exposition of the Epistles, 12°. 1847—of the Gospels, 12°. 1848. Similitudes used in Scripture, 2 vol. 12°. 1848.

TROY. The destruction of Troy, in three books. Eighteenth edition, corrected and amended. 4°. *Dubl.* 1738

TRUMAN, Joseph, B.D.

A Nonconformist divine. Born in Nottinghamshire, 1631. Educated at Clare Hall, Cambridge. Obtained the living of Cromwell, from which he was ejected for Nonconformity, 1662. Died 1671.

A discourse of natural and moral impotency; a new edition, with biographical introduction, by Henry Rogers. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

The great propitiation; an endeavour to correct some prevailing opinions contrary to the doctrine of the Church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1669*

Reprinted in royal 8°. 1843.

TRUSLER, Dr. John.

A literary compiler. Born in London 1735. Brought up to physic in a very humble line. Afterwards obtained Orders and officiated as a Curate. Began publishing abridgements of popular sermons in imitation of MS. 1771. Established a bookselling business and acquired a fortune. Died 1820.

Family tables; being a collection of such tables as are useful to, and are daily wanted in every family. Pp. iv. 43. 4°. *Lond.* 1781

The sublime reader; or the morning and evening service of the Church so pointed, and the emphatical words throughout so marked, as to display all the beauty and sublimity of the language, and render it, with the least attention, impossible to be read by the most injudicious reader but with propriety. With remarks on the service, and notes of general use. Second edition. Pp. 58. 8°. *Lond.* 1784

An abstract of the book of Common Prayer; or, a psalter, wherein the emphatical words are marked, &., so as to be read with propriety. 12°. *Lond.* 1785

Principles of politeness and of knowing the world. Part 1. addressed to young gentlemen. Part 2. to young ladies. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1775

Other works: Hogarth Moralized, 8°. The Difference between words esteemed synonymous in the English Language, 2 vol. 12°. 1766. Memoirs of his own Life, 4°. 1806.

TRUTH brought to light by time; a historical narration of the first fourteen years of King James [I.] &c. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1692

Truth and error contrasted, in a familiar dialogue: in which are clearly shewn the mistaken notions of mankind, relative to their present and future state, to the resurrection and judgment, to heaven and hell, and life and death. By a lover of truth. With an appendix; containing essays and extracts from letters, relative to the same subject. Pp. 104. 8°. *Lond.* 1776

A summary of divine truths stated and evinced in a catechetical way. Humbly offered for the confutation of error, and the establishment of truth. Pp. 26. 8°. *Lond.* 1754

TRYAL of the seven Bishops [Abp. Sancroft, &c.], 1688. 8°. *Lond.* 1716

TRYON, Thomas, Gent.

The knowledge of a man's self the surest guide to the true worship of God and good government of the mind and body. 8°. *Lond.* 1703

TRYPHIODORUS.

A Greek Poet and Grammarian, by birth an Egyptian. Supposed to have flourished in the reign of the Emperor Anastasius.

Ilii excidium. Poetæ Gr. Heroici, 688

TUCKER, Abraham.

An ingenious Metaphyſician, of independent fortune. Born in London 1705. Studied at Merton College, Oxford, and at the Inner Temple. Purchaſed Betchworth Caſtle, Dorking, 1727, where he fixed his reſidence. Died 1774. He publiſhed his "Light of Nature purſued," under the name of Edward Search. Beſt edition, 7 vol. 8°. 1805, from which that in 2 vol. 8°. is printed. It is a valuable work, full of original thinking and obſervation. The author's talent for illuſtration is unrivalled.

The light of nature purſued. With ſome account of the life of the author by Sir H. P. St. John Mildmay, Bart., M.P. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Vol. 1.

Life of the author - - - - - - - v
Human nature,—
Introduction, 1; Faculties of the mind, 11; Action, 22; Cauſes of action, 27; Ideal cauſes, 33; Motives, 38; Satisfaction, 45; Senſation, 78; Reflection, 83; Combination of ideas, 87; Trains, 95; Judgment, 105; Imagination and underſtanding, 127; Conviction and perſuaſion, 136; Knowledge and conception, 139; Compoſition of motives, 143; Species of motives, 146; Production of motives, 148; Tranſlation, 150; Sympathy, 153; Introduction of motives, 155; Paſſions, 159; Pleaſure, 175; Uſe, 184; Honour, 188; Neceſſity, 197; Reaſon, 200; Ultimate good, 204; Rectitude, 211; Virtue, 215; Prudence, 225; Fortitude, 231; Temperance, 236; Juſtice, 240; Benevolence, 248; Moral policy, 258; Limitation of virtue, 267.
Theology,—
Subſtance, 276; Compound ſubſtances, 281; Diviſibility of matter, 286; Exiſtence of mind, 297; Spirit, 303; Duration of mind, 312; Effects and cauſes, 316; Chance, neceſſity, and deſign, 323; The firſt cauſe, 327; Incomprehenſibility, 331; Unity, 334; Omnipreſence, 336; Eternity, 338; Omnipotence, 340; Omniſcience, 344; Goodneſs, 351; Equity, 362; Two characters in God, 365; External nature, 368; Hypotheſes, 381; Vehicular ſtate, 384; Mundane ſoul, 399; The viſion, 420; Nature of things, 494; Providence, 517; Free-will, 540; Equality, 595; General good, 612; Divine juſtice, 623; Duration of puniſhment, 646; Re-enlargement of virtue, 661.

Vol. 2.

Lights of nature and goſpel blended,—
Partition of the general rule, 3; Eſoterics and exoterics, 16; Divine purity, 24; Majeſty, 30; Holineſs, 37; Things providential, 70; Religion, 97; Freedom of thought, 113; Vanity, 126; Things above reaſon, 152; Miracles, 159; Grace, 175; Trinity, 183; Redemption, 205; Faith, 228; Hope, 262; Charity, 277; Our neighbour, 304; Divine economy, 313; Imitation of God, 365; Chriſtian ſcheme, 371; Divine ſervices, 421; Word or Logos, 453; Sacraments, 476; Diſcipline, 486; Articles, 493; Doing all for the glory of God, 502; Doing as we would be done by, 540; Indolence, 546; Fondneſs for pleaſures, 551; Self-denial, 559; Habits, 560; Credulity and incredulity, 571; Employment of time, 577; Content, 582; Rule, cuſtom and faſhion, 588; Education, 618; Death, 636; Concluſion, 664.

An abridgment of the Light of Nature purſued. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

TUCKER, Josiah, D.D., Dean of Glouceſter.

A learned divine and a celebrated political writer. Born at Langharn, Carmarthenſhire, 1712. Obtained an exhibition at St. John's College, Oxford. Curate of St. Stephen's Church, Briſtol, 1737. Became Minor Canon of the Cathedral, and afterwards Prebendary and Rector of St. Stephen's. Dean of Glouceſter 1758. Died 1799. He is remarkable for having zealouſly advocated a ſeparation from America on the breaking out of the American war.

TUCKER, Joſiah, D.D. (*continued*).

A brief hiſtory of the principles of Methodiſm, wherein the riſe and progreſs, together with the cauſes of the ſeveral variations, diviſions, and preſent inconſiſtencies of this ſect, are attempted to be traced out, and accounted for. Pp. 51. 8°. *Oxf.* 1742

The elements of commerce and theory of taxes. 4°. *Briſtol*, 1755

A few copies only printed for private circulation.

Sermon, Prov. 22. 6. [Char. Sch. L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1766

Six ſermons on important ſubjects. 12°. *Briſtol*, 1772

Rom. 9. 21. God conſidered both as a potter over the clay, and as a judge over moral and rational agents 1
Epheſ. 2. 8, 9. Salvation the gift of God - 27
Luke, 17. 10. Our ſervices unprofitable to God, but profitable to ourſelves - - - - 36
1 John, 3. 7, 8. Different methods of converſion 45
Luke, 23, 39–43. The penitent thief - - 55
1 Cor. 9. 22. Infirmaries conſidered as reformatories, or ſchools of Chriſtian education for the adult poor 66

A brief and diſpaſſionate view of the difficulties attending the Trinitarian, Arian, and Socinian ſyſtems; occaſioned by the fierce controverſies now on foot in divers parts of the kingdom reſpecting thoſe ſubjects. 8°. *Glouc.* 1774

A review of Lord Viſ. Clare's conduct as repreſentative of Briſtol. Pp. 34. 12°. *Glouc.* 1775

A treatiſe concerning civil government, in three parts. Part 1. The notions of Mr. Locke examined. Part 2. The true baſis of civil government ſet forth. Part 3. England's former Gothic conſtitution cenſured, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1781

Four letters on important national ſubjects. Pp. 119. 8°. *Glouc.* 1783

Arguments for and againſt an union between Great Britain and Ireland conſidered. A new edition. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1798

TUCKER, William.

Predeſtination calmly conſidered, from principles of reaſon, in conſiſtency with the nature of things and the Scriptures of truth, with anſwers to ſeven queries on predeſtination. To which are added, brief thoughts on original ſin. Third edition, with a ſhort memoir of the author. 12°. *Lond.* 1821

TUCKER, Rev. Wm. Hill, M.A.

Scriptural ſtudies: the creation, the Chriſtian ſcheme, the inner ſenſe, [perſonal types.] 8°. *Lond.* 1838

The Pſalms, from the verſion uſed in the ſervices of the Church of England, with notes, ſhewing their prophetic and Chriſtian character. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1840

TUCKFIELD, Mrs., Hippisley.

Letters to a clergyman, on the beſt means of employing funds for the religious and moral education of the lower orders. Pp. 95. 12°. *Lond.* 1840

Evening readings for day ſcholars. Scripture texts. Pp. viii. 95. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

TUCKNEY, Anthony, D.D.

Born at Kirton, near Boſton, 1599. Admitted of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, at the age of fourteen, of which he became Fellow and Tutor. He was Vicar of Boſton during the Commonwealth, and Miniſter of St. Michael Querne, London. Maſter of Emmanuel College 1645. Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge 1648. Maſter of St. John's College 1653. Regius Profeſſor of Divinity 1655. Reſigned 1661. Died 1670. He was an eminently pious and learned man; in doctrine a Calviniſt.

A good day well improved; or, five ſermons on Acts, 9. 31, with ſermon on 2 Tim. 1. 13. 12°. *Lond.* 1656

Forty ſermons upon ſeveral occaſions. Publiſhed according to his own copies, by his ſon, Jonathan Tuckney, M.A. 4°. *Lond.* 1776

Phil. 3. 8. 8 ſer. - 1	Iſa. 32. 1, 2. 2 ſer. 460
Phil. 3. 5, 6. 4 ſer. 110	John, 5. 14 - - 485
Prov. 8. 21. 4 ſer. 166	Pſa. 73. 28. 3 ſer. 502
2 Pet. 1. 4. 4 ſer. 223	Luke, 21. 19. 2 ſer. 551
Phil. 1. 27 - - 373	Gen. 49. 18. 3 ſer. 588
Pſa. 119. 96. 2 ſerm. 392	Matt. 24. 45, 46. 2 ſer. 631
Exod. 28. 36 - 427	
Matt. 5. 13 - - 443	Phil. 1. 21. 2 ſer. 649

Eight letters. Whichcote's Aphoriſms, by Salter

TUDEBODUS, Peter.

Hiſtoria de Hieroſolymitano itinere. Du Cheſne, Hiſt. Franc. 4

TUKE, Henry.

The principles of religion as profeſſed by the ſociety of Chriſtians uſually called Quakers. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1805

TULLIE, George, M.A.

Son of Iſaac Tullie of Carliſle. Educated at Queen's College, Oxford. Became Rector of Gateſide, near Newcaſtle, and Subdean of York. Died 1697.

Sermon, Phil. 4. 5. Moderation recommended. 4°. *Lond.* 1689

A diſcourſe of the government of the thoughts. Second edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1695

The texts examined which are cited for infallibility. Gibſon's Preſervative, 5. 103

TULLY, Thomas, D.D.

Born in Carliſle 1620. Entered of Queen's College, Oxford, 1634, where he became a noted tutor and preacher. Principal of Edmund Hall about 1657. Rector of Griggleton, Wiltſhire, about 1662. Dean of Ripon 1675. Died 1675–6.

Præcipuorum theologiæ capitum enchiridion didacticum; de cœna Domini, quibus acceſſit ſymboli apoſtolici et precationis dominicæ expoſitio. Editio quarta poſtremum nunc recognita atque aucta. Sm. 8°. *Oxonii*, 1683

Other works: Juſtificatio Paulina, 4°. 1674. Letter to Baxter, 4°. 1675, &c.

TUNSTALL, James, D.D.

A learned and amiable divine. Born about 1710. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow and Principal Tutor. Rector of Sturmer, Eſſex, 1739. Public Orator of the Univerſity 1741. Rector of Great Chart, Kent, and Vicar of Minſter, in Thanet, 1744. Vicar of Rochdale, Lancaſhire, 1757. Died 1772.

Sermon, Pſa. 126. 3. [May 29.] 4°. *L.* 1746

Academica: Part the firſt, Containing ſeveral diſcourſes on the certainty, diſtinction, and connection of natural and revealed religion. 8°. *Lond.* 1759

Matt. 13. 54. Concio ad clerum, 1738 - - 1
Diſſertatio theologica - - - - 23
1 Theſſ. 5. 21. Two diſcourſes - - - 57
1 Cor. 4. 2. The character and duty of the ſteward of God's myſteries. [Viſitation.] - - 121
Levit. 18. 4. The ſimilar properties and agreement of natural and revealed duties - - - 143
Oratio habita in curia academiæ Cantabrigienſis. 3 Nov. 1741 - - - - - - - - 169

Part 2 was not publiſhed, but it is ſuppoſed to be included in the following work.

Lecture on natural and revealed religion, read in the Chapel of St. John's College, Cambridge. 4°. *Lond.* 1765

TURA, Angelus.

Continuatio chronici Senenſis Andreæ Dei. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 15. 125

TURCIUS Rufus. Bibl. Max. Patr. 9. 464

TURFORD, Hugh.

The grounds of a holy life; or, the way by which many who were heathens came to be renowned Chriſtians. Ninth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1769

TURKISH (The books of Geneſis and the Pſalms in). 12°. *Lond.*

TURNBULL, Richard, M.A.

A native of Lincolnſhire. Admitted Scholar of Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford, 1566, of which he became Fellow. Miniſter of St. Mary Colechurch, London, 1592. Died between 1598 and 1604. He was much followed for his edifying way of preaching.

An expoſition upon the canonicall epiſtle of St. James, in twenty-eight lectures. 4°. *L.* 1606

An expoſition upon the canonicall epiſtle of St. Jude, in ten ſermons. 4°. *Lond.* 1606

An expoſition upon Pſalme 15. 4°. *Lond.* 1606

TURNBULL, George, Eſq., LL.D.

Chriſtianity neither falſe nor uſeleſs, tho' not as old as the creation; or, an eſſay to prove the uſefulneſs, truth, and excellency of the Chriſtian religion; and to vindicate Dr. Clarke's diſcourſe concerning the Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion. By the author of the Philoſophical Enquiry, &c. Pp. viii. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

An impartial enquiry into the moral character of Jeſus Chriſt: wherein he is conſidered as a philoſopher. In a letter to a friend. [Anon.] Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

TURNBULL, Joseph, A.B.

The ſecond letter of Paul the Apoſtle to the Corinthians. Tranſlated according to the preſent Engliſh idiom. Pp. 24. 4°. *Lond.* 1849

TURNBULL, Wm. B. D. D., Esq., Advocate.

Report of the trial of Humphreys, claiming the earldom of Stirling, for forgery. 8°. *Edin.* 1839

Legendæ Catholicæ, a lytle boke of seyntlie gestes. Square sm. 4°. *Edin.* 1840

Edited from the original MS. Fifty copies only printed.

Extracta è variis chronicis Scocie. From the ancient MS. in the Advocates' Library at Edinburgh. 4°. *Edin.* 1842

Fragmenta Scota-Monastica. 8°. 1842*

Selection of letters of Mary Queen of Scots, translated from the collection of Prince Labanoff. 8°. *Lond.* 1845*

British American Association and Nova Scotia baronets. 8°. 1846*

Memoranda of the state of the parochial registers of Scotland. 8°. 1849*

See under Birnie, Chartularies, Stubbes, Henshawe.

Mr. Turnbull has also edited Birnie's Account of the Families of Birnie, and Hamilton of Bromhall, 4°. 1838. Williams' Account of Monastic Treasures in England, 4°. 1836. Compita Domestica, 1273–1463, 4°. 1836. Arthur and Merlin, 4°. 1839. Romance of Guy of Warwick, 4°. 1840. Gardyn's Garden of Grave and Godlie Flowers, 4°. 1845. Romance of Bevis of Hamptoun, 4°. 1837. The Visions of Tundale, 8°. 1843. Domestic Details of Sir David Hume of Crossrig, 8°. 1843. Factum of the Earl of Arran, 8°. 1843. Sir Thomas More's Dialogue of Comfort against Tribulation, 8°. 1847. Claim of Molyneux Disney to the Barony of Hussey.

TURNER, Bryan, D.D.

Rector of Solderne, Oxfordshire.

Sermon, 2 Tim. 1. 7. 4°. *Lond.* 1678

TURNER, Daniel.

A pious and able Baptist minister. Born near St. Albans, Hertfordshire, 1710. He had no regular education. Became Minister of a congregation at Reading. Minister at Abingdon, 1748. Died 1798.

An abstract of English grammar and rhetoric; containing the chief principles and rules of both arts, necessary to the writing the language correctly and handsomely. In a new, easy, and distinct method. Ff. 3. pp. 51. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

A compendium of social religion; or, the nature and constitution of Christian churches. Second edition, corrected. Sm. 8°. *Bristol*, 1778

The gracious presence of God, the chief joy of his people, considered: a sermon, Psa. 16. 11, on the death of the Rev. S. Stennett, D.D. 8°. *Oxf.* 1795

Other works: A Friendly Monitor to the Hardened Sinner, 1770. Essays on Important Subjects, 2 vol. 1789, &c.

TURNER, Francis, D.D., Bishop of Ely.

Dean of Windsor. Bishop of Rochester 1683. Translated to Ely 1684. Deprived at the Revolution for not taking the oaths. He published several single sermons.

Sermon, Psa. 144. 9, 10. [Thanksgiving for his Majesty's deliverance from Conspiracy]. 4°. *Lond.* 1682

Sermon, 1 Chron. 29. 23. [Coronation.] 4°. *Lond.* 1685

TURNER, Doctor.

Sermon, Matt. 9. 13. 4°. *Lond.* 1635

TURNER, Henry.

A Unitarian minister. Born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1792. Studied at the University of Glasgow. Minister at Bradford 1813, and at Nottingham 1817. Died 1822.

TURNER, Henry (*continued*).

Sermons. 8°. *Newc.* 1822

Mal. 3. 16. On religious conversation - - 1
Mark, 12. 29, 30. On the love of God - 16
Psa. 37. 23–25. On trust in God - - - 36
2 Tim. 1. 12. God the good man's support under afflictions - - - - - - - 51
Psa. 27. 4. On the public worship of God - 65
Nehem. 13. 11. On the neglect of public worship 82
1 Kings, 18. 21. Firmness of regard to duty and faith 94
Jer. 8. 6. Necessity of repentance - - 108
Luke, 15. 10. Value of repentance - - 120
Psa. 119. 6. On true and false shame, and the necessity of universal obedience - - - 138
Rom. 1. 16. Reasons for not being ashamed of the gospel - - - - - - - 157
John, 9. 4. Attention to our work in its proper season 173
Mark, 7. 27. The Syrophenician woman - 188
Luke, 20. 38. All live unto God - - - 202
1 Pet. 1. 8. On love to Christ - - - 214
Jonah, 4. 9. On the uncharitable judgment of other's faults - - - - - - - - 228
Matt. 20. 22. On the proper objects of a Christian's pursuits - - - - - - - 242
John, 15. 9, 10. Means of securing the love of Christ 258
John, 17. 15. Religion suited to this world, as well as to the next - - - - - - - 271
Matt. 23. 1. The woe denounced against causes of offence - - - - - - 288
Matt. 7. 7. On the duty and efficacy of prayer 305
Eccles. 11. 7, 8. New Year's day - - - 323
Addresses previous to the celebration of the Lord's Supper - - - - - - - 339
Funeral address - - - - - - - 357
An office for public worship - - - 361

TURNER, John, D.D.

Vicar of Greenwich and Prebendary of Greenwich.

The middle way betwixt necessity and freedom, a discourse containing two sermons preached at St. Mary's, Cambridge. [On Exod. 4. 21.] 8°. *Lond.* 1683

The middle way betwixt necessity and freedom, the second part, being an apologetical vindication of the former. 8°. *Lond.* 1684

A discourse concerning the Messias, with a large preface asserting the doctrine of the Trinity and an appendix on Cartesianism and atheism. 8°. *Lond.* 1685

Sermon, John, 13. 35. Charity recommended. [Assize.] 4°. *Lond.* 1686

A vindication of the rights and privileges of the Christian Church, in answer to [Tindal]. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

A defence of the doctrine and practice of the Church of England, against some modern innovations with respect to, I. The supremacy of the crown; II. The sacrament of the Lord's Supper as a sacrifice; III. Baptism administered by lay-men invalid; IV. The necessity and authority of sacerdotal absolution. In a letter to a friend. [Anonymous.] Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

The wisdom of God in the redemption of man, as delivered in Holy Scripture, vindicated from the chief objections of our modern infidels, in eight sermons preached 1708 at the lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

TURNER, John, D.D. (*continued*).

The Chriſtian Euchariſt no proper ſacrifice, clearly proved in a letter to the Biſhop of Norwich. In anſwer to a late book of Mr. Johnſon's intituled, The Unbloody Sacrifice and Altar. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1714

Sermon, Pſa. 68. 34, 35. Publick deliverances wrought by the power of God. [May 29.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

TURNER, John, D.D.

Alternate Morning Preacher at Portman and Trinity Chapels, London.

Sermons on various ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

Pſa. 53. 1. Vice the cauſe of infidelity - - 1
Matt. 13. 31, 32. On the propagation of the goſpel 14
Pſa. 19. 13. On preſumptuous ſins - - 26
Luke, 16. 22, 23. On the rich man and Lazarus 46
Luke, 7. 44. The penitent woman at the feet of Jeſus 65
Joel, 1. 14, 15. On the day appointed for a General Faſt - - - - - - - - 86
1 Cor. 11. 24. On the Lord's Supper - 100
Rev. 10. 5, 6. On the redeeming of time - 119
Matt. 24. 42. On death—The uncertainty of that intereſting event, and the proper improvement of it 128
Acts, 17. 31. On the laſt judgment - - 143

TURNER, John, Eſq.

A manual of inſtruction in vocal muſic, chiefly with a view to pſalmody; with an hiſtorical introduction. Second edition. 12°. *L.* 1835

TURNER, R., of Magdalen Hall, Oxford.

An heretical hiſtory collected from original authors, in which is ſhewn the origin, doctrine, progreſs, cenſures paſſed upon, and changes of the ſeveral religious ſyſtems of the earlier Chriſtian world. 8°. *Lond.* 1778

TURNER, Samuel H., D.D.

Profeſſor of Biblical Learning and Interpretation of Scripture in the General Theological Seminary, and of the Hebrew Language and Literature in Columbia College, New York.

The epiſtle to the Hebrews, in Greek and Engliſh, with an analyſis and exegetical commentary. 8°. *New York*, 1852*

TURNER, Sharon, Eſq., F.A.S., &c.

An eminent hiſtorian and a pious and excellent man. Born in London 1768. Articled at the age of fifteen to an attorney in the Temple, whoſe buſineſs he continued. Retired to Winchmore Hill 1829. Died in London 1847. His hiſtories are formed from the moſt diligent reſearches; he ſtates nothing for which he has not conſulted and well conſidered the original authorities.

The hiſtory of the Anglo-Saxons from the earlieſt period to the Norman Conqueſt. Sixth edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

Vol. 1. To A.D. 900.

Vol. 2. 900–1066.

Appendix I. On the language of the Anglo Saxons; II. Money of the Anglo-Saxons; III. Hiſtory of the laws of the Anglo-Saxons; IV. On the agriculture and landed property of the Anglo-Saxons.

Vol. 3.

Of the manners of the Anglo-Saxons after their occupation of England.
Their poetry, literature, arts, and ſciences.
Their religion.
Vindication of the genuineneſs of the ancient Britiſh poems of Aneurin, &c. &c.

TURNER, Sharon (*continued*).

On the antiquity of rime in Europe. Specimen of Chineſe rime and poetry.

A review in Edinb. Review, 3. 360.

Hiſtory of England from the Norman Conqueſt to the year 1509. Third edition. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1830*

Hiſtory of the reign of Henry VIII. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1828*

Hiſtory of the reigns of Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.**

The ſacred hiſtory of the world attempted to be philoſophically conſidered, in a ſeries of letters to a ſon. Eighth edition. 3 vol. 8°. 1848

This edition contains the laſt corrections and additions of the author.

Vol. 1.

The ſeven days of creation - - - - - 1
The firſt ſtate and reſidence of man; The beginning of language; The fall; Corruption of the population; The deluge - - - - - - - 317

Vol. 2. The divine economy in its more ſpecial reference to mankind; the plans, principles, and purpoſes which ſeem to have been purſued with reſpect to them, and to the progreſſion of human nature in their ſucceſſive generations, and conduct and hiſtory of human affairs. Peculiarities of human nature; traditions of the deluge; adaptation of the earth to man, &c.

Vol. 3. [With additions firſt printed in the edition of 1844, and an index and note added to this edition.]

The ſcheme and proviſions which have been made for the multiplication and perpetuation of the human race, and for their continual ſubſiſtence; The laws of life and death and the divine ſyſtem of our ſocial combinations and conſtitution; The ſupernatural hiſtory of our world, &c.

A review in Brit. Critic, 12. 64.

TURNER, Thomas, Eſq.

Of Lincoln's Inn. Barriſter-at-Law, and formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

A letter on the Collegiate Pariſh Church of Mancheſter; with remarks on the Bill before Parliament for the Diviſion of the Pariſh, and other purpoſes. Pp. 94. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

TURNER, Wm., Dean of Wells.

One of the Reformers. A native of Morpeth, in Northumberland. Educated at Cambridge under the tuition of Biſhop Latimer.

The old learning and the new compared. Richmond's Fathers, 4. 599; Tracts of the Angl. Fathers, 2. 192

Of free-will, faith, &c. Richmond's Fathers, 4

TURNER, William.

A pious divine. Born near Broadoak, Flintſhire. Entered of Edmund Hall, Oxford, where he proceeded M.A. 1673. Became Vicar of Walberton, Suſſex.

A complete hiſtory of the moſt remarkable providences, both of judgment and mercy, which have happened in this age, to which is added whatever is curious in the works of nature and art. Folio. *Lond.* 1697

TURNOUR, Hon. and Rev. Edward John, A.M.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 14. 19. The Proteſtant Church alone faithful in reading the Word of God; proved by a contraſt with the Church of Rome. 4°. *Lond.* 1818

An advent ſermon [Pſa. 2. 1] againſt modern infidels [Advent 3]: And an appeal for the people of

TURNOUR, Edward John, M.A. (*continued*).

Ireland, during the late famine. [A ſermon, Matt. 15. 32, 33.] 8°. *Lond.* 1823

The clergy orphans: An appeal for the deſtitute widows and families of my poorer brethren; and a juſtification of the clergy againſt Lord King, and his lordſhip's followers. Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1831

A poem.

Sermon, 1 Pet. 1. 24, 25. [Funeral on the Rev. Henry Parr Beloe.] 8°. *Camb.* 1838

TURRECREMATA, Joannes de.

Regula S. Benedicti, cum commentariis, item de viris illuſtribus ordinis S. Benedicti libri iv. Joannis Trithemii; tum etiam regulæ D. Baſilii, D. Auguſtini, et S. Franciſci. Folio. *Col. Ag.* 1575

TURRETIN, Francis.

Born at Geneva 1623. Studied under Diodati, Spanheim, and others. Ordained Paſtor at Geneva 1647. Removed to Leyden 1650. Profeſſor of Divinity at Geneva 1653, which appointment he held until his death in 1687. He acquired great fame as a profeſſor, and his Inſtitutes ſtill keep their place among the beſt ſyſtems of Calviniſtic divinity. They were reprinted at Edinburgh 1847, in 4 vol. 8°.

Opera. 4 vol. 4°. *Gen.* 1688

Vol. 1.

Inſtitutio theologiæ elenchticæ, in qua ſtatus controverſiæ, perſpicue exponitur, præcipua orthodoxorum argumenta proponuntur et vindicantur, et fontes ſolutionum aperiuntur. Editio nova recognita et multis locis aucta:

Oratio de vita et obitu authoris.

De theologia, 1; De Scriptura Sacra, 61; De Deo uno, et trino, 185; De decretis Dei in genere et de prædeſtinatione in ſpecie, 341. De creatione, 474; De providentia Dei, 539; De angelis, 594; De ſtatu hominis ante lapſum et fœdere naturæ, 626; De peccato, 650; De libero arbitrio, 726.

Vol. 2. *Gen.* 1689.

De lege Dei, 1; De fœdere gratiæ, 185; De perſona et ſtatu Chriſti, 295; De officio Chriſti mediatorio, 407; De vocatione et fide, 545; De juſtificatione, 691; De ſanctificatione et bonis operibus, 753.

Vol. 3. *Gen.* 1689.

De eccleſia, 1; De ſacramentis, 375; De noviſſimis, 628.

Vol. 4. *Gen.* 1666.

De ſatisfactione diſputationes, cum indicibus neceſſariis. Adjectæ ſunt ejuſdem duæ diſputationes,—

I. De circulo pontificio.

II. De concordia Jacobi et Pauli in articulo juſtificationis.

Diſputationes, de neceſſaria ſeceſſione noſtra ab Eccleſia Romana et impoſſibili cum eâ ſyncretiſmo. Eccleſia Romana hæreſeos arguitur. De idololatria Romana. De tyrannide Romana. De Roma Babylone. De Antichriſti demonſtratione.

Decas diſputationum,—De libro vitæ. De Scripturæ Sacræ auctoritate. De bonorum operum neceſſitate. De tribus teſtibus cœleſtibus, ex 1 Joann. 5. 7. De ſpiritu, aqua et ſanguine in terra teſtantibus, 1 Joan. 5. 8. De baptiſmo nubis et maris, ex 1 Cor. 10. 1, 2. De manna, ex 1 Cor. 10. 3. De Petra Chriſto, ex 1 Cor. 10. 4. De ſerpente æneo.

TURRETIN, John Alphonsus.

Son of the above. Born at Geneva 1671. Ordained Paſtor at Geneva 1694. Profeſſor of Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory at Geneva 1697. Rector of the Academy 1701. Profeſſor of Divinity 1705. Died 1737. He was inclined to Arminianiſm, and joined with thoſe divines who ſought to be excuſed from ſubſcribing the form called the Conſenſus.

TURRETIN, J. A. (*continued*).

Opera omnia theologica, philoſophica, et philologica. 3 vol. 4°. *Leov.* 1774

Vol. 1.

Cogitationes theologicæ, et ſolutio quæſtionis de contradictoriis - - - - - - - - 1

De theologia naturali in genere - - - 40

Diſſertationes,—

De exiſtentia Dei - - - - - - 52

De attributis Dei juxta lumen naturale - 81

De providentia Dei - - - - - - 100

De libertate humana, contra Spinoſam - 138

De legibus naturalibus - - - - - 152

De animarum immortalitate et vita futura juxta lumen naturale - - - - - - - 195

Adverſus eos qui ſtatuunt, quamcunque religionem profitearis perinde eſſe - - - - - 212

De revelationis neceſſitate, examine, et characteribus 225

De veritate religionis Judaicæ - - - 255

De veritate religionis Chriſtianæ.

De præſtantia doctrinæ, 283. De charactere magiſtri, 310. De miraculis, 323. De prophetis, 347. De evangelii propagatione, 368. De efficacia Chriſtianiſmi, 378.

Apologetica, adverſus incredulorum difficultates; de revelatione Judaica, 393. De myſteriis Chriſtianismi, 412. De præceptis, 423. De miraculis, 435. De miraculis et prophetiis, 464.

De Chriſto audiendo, 478. De articulis fundamentalibus, 496. De Pyrrhoniſmo Pontificio, 531. De commodis temporalibus pietatis, 556.

Vol. 2.

De Sacræ Scripturæ interpretandæ methodo - 1

In Pauli ad Romanos epiſtolæ capita xi. prælectiones criticæ, theologicæ, et concinnatoriæ - 139

Commentarius theoretico-practicus in epiſtolas ad Theſſalonicenſes - - - - - - - 439

Vol. 3.

Nubes teſtium, pro moderato et pacifico de rebus theologicis judicio et inſtituenda inter Proteſtantes concordia 1

[4°. *Gen.* 1719.]

Compendium hiſtoriæ eccleſiaſticæ à Chriſto nato uſque ad annum 1700, cum continuatione - 189

[12°. *Hal. Magd.* 1765.]

Orationes academicæ,—

De SS. antiquitatum uſus - - - - 353

[4°. *Gen.* 1702.]

De theologo veritatis et pacis ſtudioſo - 365

In obitum Guilielmi III., M. Brit. regis - 386

De ſæculo xvii. erudita - - - - - 402

De ſtudiis emendandis et promovendis - - 422

De ſcientiarum vanitate et præſtantia - 437

De eruditionis et pietatis nexu - - - 454

De componendis Proteſtantium diſſidiis - 468

De variis Chriſtianæ doctrinæ fatis - - 498

De affectibus à vero abducentibus - - 516

Votum pro pace Europæ - - - - 528

De adulterati Chriſtianiſmi cauſſis et diſſidiis 537

Traité de la vérité de la religion Chrétienne tiré en partie du Latin de M. J. A. Turretin par J. Vernet. Seconde édition. 9 vol. 8°. *Gen.* 1748–82

A diſcourſe concerning fundamental articles in religion. In which a method is laid down for the more effectual uniting of Proteſtants, and promoting a more general toleration amongſt them. Being the entire diſſertation of a late book, entitled, Nubes Teſtium. Ff. 3. 88. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

TURTON, Septimus, LL.B.

Rector of Sulham, Berks.

Sermon, Acts, 10. 38. The duty of doing good. 4°. *Lond.* 1768

TURTON, Thomas, D.D., Biſhop of Ely.

Regius Profeſſor of Divinity in the Univerſity of Cambridge, and Dean of Peterborough. Dean of Weſtminſter 1842. Biſhop of Ely 1845.

Thoughts on the admiſſion of perſons without regard to their religious opinions to certain degrees in the univerſities of England. Pp. 28. 8°. *Camb.* 1834

Natural theology conſidered with reference to Lord Brougham's diſcourſe on that ſubject. 8°. *Camb.* 1836

The Roman Catholic doctrine of the Euchariſt conſidered, in reply to Dr. Wiſeman's argument from Scripture. 8°. *Camb.* 1837

Obſervations on Dr. Wiſeman's Reply. 8°. 1839*

TUSON, Frederick Edward, M.A.

Of St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Rector of Southwick, Suſſex, 1839. Vicar of Monety, Glouceſterſhire, 1843.

Sermons. Deſigned chiefly for parochial and family uſe. 12°. *Brighton*, 1843

1 Sam. 4. 13. Anxiety for the honour of God, in the preſervation of his Church - - - - - 1
Rom. 6. 23. The wages of ſin - - - - 21
Rom. 6. 23. The gift of God - - - - 43
Joſh. 1. 5. The divine protection - - - 68
Rom. 13. 12. Advent Sun. - - - - - 91
Rom. 15. 4. The bleſſing and importance of the written Word of God - - - - - - 110
Matt. 28. 19. The holy ſacrament of baptiſm - 133
Iſa. 55. 1, 2. The holy ſacrament of the Lord's Supper 164
1 Pet. 2. 17. Charity, piety, loyalty - - 189
Pſa. 95. 6. Public worſhip - - - - - 220
Matt. 21. 6–11. Palm Sun. - - - - 249

TUTTY, William.

Fellow of Dulwich College.

Two ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1741

John, 4. 10. Divine love exemplified in the redemption of mankind.
Luke, 10. 37. The duty of univerſal benevolence.

TWELLS, Leonard, D.D.

A learned divine. Educated at Jeſus College, Cambridge, where he proceeded B.A. 1704. Became Vicar of St. Mary's, Marlborough. Rector of St. Matthew, Friday Street, and St. Peter, Cheap, London, 1737. He was alſo Prebendary of St. Paul's, and one of the Lecturers of St. Dunſtan's-in-the-Weſt. Died 1741–2.

A critical examination of the late new text and verſion of the New Teſtament [Macey]. Wherein the editor's corrupt text, falſe verſion, and fallacious notes, are detected and cenſured. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1731–32

A vindication of the Goſpel of St. Matthew, againſt a late tract, entitled, A diſſertation, or inquiry, concerning the canonical authority of the Goſpel according to Matthew, i–viii. Pp. 96. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

An anſwer to the enquiry into the meaning of demoniacks in the New Teſtament: ſhewing, that the demons therein ſpoken of were fallen angels, and the demoniacks were perſons really poſſeſſed. In a letter to the author. Pp. 74. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

An anſwer to the further enquiry into the meaning of demoniacks in the New Teſtament. In a ſecond letter to the author. Pp. 92. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

Twenty-four ſermons, preached 1739, 1740, 1741, at the lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle; and eight ſermons preached 1738, 1739, at the Lecture founded by Lady Moyer. To which are added, A viſitation

TWELLS, Leonard, D.D. (*continued*).

ſermon, a ſermon before the religious ſocieties and a charity ſermon. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

Vol. 1.

Boyle Lectures.

John, 20. 31. 4 ſer. - 1
2 Pet. 1. 19 - - 68
John, 5. 39 - - 86
John, 10. 24 - - 106
Gen. 22. 18 - - 124
Pſa. 16. 8–11 - - 145
Deut. 18. 18, 19 - 163
Deut. 18. 15 - - 185
Mal. 4. 5, 6 - - 209
Dan. 9. 24–27. 2 ſer. 231
Iſa. 53. 7, 8. 2 ſer. 279
Mal. 3. 1 - - 325

Vol. 2.

Boyle Lectures, *continued*.

Iſa. 7. 14 - - - 1
Mic. 5. 2 - - - 25
John, 4. 48 - - - 49
2 Pet. 1. 21 - - 73
2 Pet. 1. 16. 3 ſer. - 95

Moyer Lectures.

Rev. 3. 14 - - - 171
John, 1. 14 - - 193
Mark, 13. 32 - - 211
1 Cor. 15. 28 - - 229
John, 14. 28 - - 249
1 Cor. 8. 5, 6 - 267
Heb. 1. 2 - - - 287
Acts, 5. 3, 4 - - 307

At the viſitation of Bp. of London, on Matt. 10. 16 333
Sermon preached before the religious ſocieties, on 1 Theſſ. 5. 11 - - - - - - - - 355
A charity ſermon, on Mark, 10. 13, 14 - 381

Life of Dr. Pocock. See Pocock.

TWINING, Thomas, M.A.

A learned divine and accompliſhed ſcholar. Born in London 1734. Educated at Sidney College, Cambridge. Rector of White Notley, Eſſex, 1768. Rector of St. Mary's, Colcheſter, 1770. Died 1804.

Sermon, 1 Pet. 2. 17. The duty of allegiance enforced from its connection with benevolence and religion. 8°. *Colcheſter*, 1794

Ariſtotle's treatiſe on poetry. Tranſlated with notes. Second edition, improved. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1812*

TWISLETON, T. J., A.M.

Sermon, Col. 2. 8. Self-ſufficiency incompatible with Chriſtianity. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1801

TWISS, Travers, D.C.L.

Of Doctors' Commons. Fellow of Univerſity College, Oxford; and Commiſſary-General of the dioceſe of Canterbury.

The letters apoſtolic of Pope Pius IX., conſidered with reference to the law of England, and the law of Europe. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

TWISSE, William, D.D.

A Nonconformiſt divine of great learning, and a zealous Calviniſt. Born at Newbury, Berkſhire, 1575. Educated at Winchester School, and at New College, Oxford, where he obtained a Fellowſhip. Became Chaplain to Elizabeth, afterwards Queen of Bohemia, and Curate of Newbury. Prolocutor of the Weſtminſter Aſſembly of Divines 1643. He was a ſtrenuous opponent of Arminianiſm. Fuller denominates him "a divine of great abilities, learning, piety, and moderation." He aſſiſted Sir H. Savile in his edition of Bradwardine's work.

The riches of God's love unto the veſſels of mercy, conſiſtent with his abſolute hatred or reprobation of the veſſels of wrath; or, an anſwer unto a book entituled, God's love unto mankind manifeſted, &c., by Mr. Hord; with a vindication of Dr. Twiſſe from the exceptions of Mr. John Goodwin, by Mr. Henry Jeanes. Folio. *Oxf.* 1653

A diſcoverie of D. Jackſon's vanitie; or, a per-

TWISSE, William, D.D. (*continued*).

ſpective glaſs, whereby the admirers of D. Jackſon's profound diſcourſes may ſee the vanity and weakneſs of them. 4°. 1631

Of the morality of the fourth commandment as ſtill in force to binde Chriſtians. Delivered by way of anſwer to the tranſlator of Dr. Prideaux his lecture concerning the Doctrine of the Sabbath. [At end, Dr. Lake, Bp. of Bath and Wells, Theſes de ſabbato.] 4°. *Lond.* 1641

Opera. 3 vol. Folio. *Amſt.* 1652

Vol. 1. De vindiciis gratiæ, potentiæ, ac providentiæ Dei, hoc eſt, ad examen libelli Perkinſiani de prædeſtinationis modo et ordine, inſtitutum à J. Arminio, reſponſio ſcholaſtica.

Vol. 2. De ſcientia media, diſſertatio contra propugnaculum libertatis humanæ G. Pennotti et F. Suareſii libros de ſcientia Dei.

Vol. 3. Ad collationem J. Arminii cum F. Junio et J. Arnoldi Corvini defenſionem ſententiæ Arminianæ de prædeſtinatione, gratia, et libero arbitrio, &c.

TWO Conferences held on Feb. 7 and 13, 1734–5, at the Bell Tavern, Nicholas Lane, between two Romiſh prieſts, a divine of the Church of England, and Dr. Hunt, and Mr. Chandler, Diſſenting divines, truly ſtated. With ſome additions and ſupplemental remarks on a late printed account of the ſaid conferences. By a gentleman who was preſent at both conferences. Pp. 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

TWYNE, Brian, A.M.

Born 1579. Became Scholar of Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford, where he obtained a Fellowſhip, and was appointed Greek Reader. Afterwards became Vicar of Rye, Suſſex, and Keeper of the Archives at Oxford, where he died, 1644.

Antiquitatis academiæ Oxonienſis apologia. 4°. *Oxon.* 1608

TWYSDEN, Dr. John.

The uſe of the general planiſphere, called the Analemma, in the reſolution of ſome of the chief and moſt uſeful problems of aſtronomy. Ff. 3. pp. 22. 4°. *Lond.* 1685

TWYSDEN, Sir Roger.

Born 1597. Died 1672. An excellent antiquary, of very ſtudious habits, and poſſeſſed of great love for literature. He ſuffered much for his loyalty during the Rebellion.

An hiſtorical vindication of the Church of England in point of ſchiſm, as it ſtands ſeparated from the Roman, and was reformed I°. Elizabeth. Edited for the Syndics of the Univerſity Preſs. 8°. *Camb.* 1847

The firſt edition was publiſhed in 1657; a ſecond in 1675. This edition of 1847, edited by Profeſſor G. E. Corrie, is in many reſpects a new work, as it contains ſome corrections, and much additional matter derived from the author's reſearches, as recorded in his own hand-writing in a copy of the edition of 1657, now in the Britiſh Muſeum.

Hiſtoriæ Anglicanæ ſcriptores X. ex vetuſtis manuſcriptis, nunc primum in lucem editi, adjectis variis lectionibus, gloſſario, indiceque copioſo. [Cura Rogeri Twyſden.] Folio. *Lond.* 1652

Lectori. [Signed Roger Twyſden, 4 folios unpaged.]
Ad lectorem Joannes Selden de ſcriptoribus hiſce nunc primum editis - - - - - - i–l

TWYSDEN, Sir Roger (*continued*).

Simeonis, monachi Dunelmenſis, Hiſtoria Dunelmenſis eccleſiæ - - - - - - - col. 1
[Preceded by four leaves of preface, contents, &c. unpaged.]
—— Hiſtoria S. Cuthberti - - - - - 67
—— De archiepiſcopis Eboraci - - - - 75
—— De obſidione Dunelmi - - - - - 79
—— Hiſtoria de geſtis regum Anglorum, A.D. 616–1129 86
Joannis prioris Haguſtaldenſis hiſtoria, 1130–1154 258
Ricardi prioris Haguſtaldenſis tractatus de ſtatu et epiſcopis Haguſtaldenſis eccleſiæ - - 285
—— De geſtis regis Stephani et de Bello Standardii 310
Serlonis, monachi, deſcriptio belli inter regem Scotiæ et barones Angliæ - - - - - - 331
[A poem of 72 lines.]
Ælredi abbatis Rievallenſis deſcriptio Belli Standardii 337
—— Genealogia regum Anglorum - - 347
—— Vita Edwardi regis et Confeſſoris - - 369
—— Hiſtoria de ſanctimoniali de Wattun - 415
Radulphi de Diceto, decani Londinenſis, abbreviationes chronicorum, A.D. 589–1197 - - - 429
—— Imagines hiſtoriarum, 1148–1199 - 525
—— Series cauſæ inter Henricum regem et Thomam archiepiſcopum - - - - - - 711
Joannis Brompton, abbatis Jornallenſis, chronicon, A.D. 588–1198 - - - - - - - 725
Gervaſii monachi Dorobornenſis, ſive Cantuarienſis, tractatus de combuſtione et reparatione Dorobornenſis eccleſiæ - - - - - - - - 1289
—— Imagines de diſcordiis inter monachos Cantuarienſes et archiepiſcopum Baldewinum - 1303
—— Chronica de tempore regum Angliæ, Stephani, Hen. II., et Ricardi I. - - - - 1338
—— Vitæ pontificum Cantuarienſis eccleſiæ 1629
Thomæ Stubbs Dominicani vitæ Eboracenſium archiepiſcoporum - - - - - - 1685
Radulphi archiep. Cant. epiſtola Calixto papæ de primatu 1735
—— Decreta papalia de primatu Cant. - - 1749
Guilielmi Thorn monachi S. Aug. Cant. Chronica de rebus geſtis abbatum S. Aug. Cant. - - 1757
Incerti auctoris evidentiæ eccleſiæ Chriſti Cant. 2207
—— Chronologia S. Auguſtin. Cant. - - 2229
—— Surſum reditio abbathiæ S. Aug. Cant. 2293
Henrici Knighton, canonici Leiceſtrenſis, chronica de eventibus Angliæ, à tempore regis Edgari uſque mortem regis Ricardi II. - - - - - 2311
—— Depoſitio regis Ricardi II. - - - 2743
Adæ, epiſcopi Herefordenſis, apologia - - 2764
[The following unpaged leaves follow immediately after Amanuenſis Lectori, on the reverſe of Col. 2768.]
Variantes lectiones - - - - - - [Ff. 6.]
Gloſſarium, Guilielmo Somnero, Cantuarienſi, auctore [Ff. 42.]
Index rerum, verborum, perſonarum - [Ff. 43.]
Index cognominum - - - - - - [Ff. 8.]
Errata - - - - - - - - - [F. 1.]

TYERMAN, Rev. Daniel.

Eſſays on the wiſdom of God [in creation, providence, redemption.] 8°. *Lond.* 1818

TYLER, John.

Dean of Hereford. Biſhop of Llandaff 1706. Died about 1724.

Sermon, 1 John, 3. 3. 4°. *Lond.* 1694

TYLER, James Endell, B.D.

A learned and accompliſhed divine. Born at Monmouth 1789. Educated at Oriel College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. 1809, and was elected Fellow, and ſubſequently Dean and Tutor. M.A. 1813. B.D. 1823. Rector of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London, 1826. Canon Reſidentiary of St. Paul's 1845. Died 1852. He was an

TYLER, James Endell, B.D. (*continued*).

eminently pious divine, of a warm heart, and a cheerful temper, blameleſs in his deportment, earneſt, charitable, conciliatory, a conſtant friend, and of untiring activity in every buſineſs that came within his ſphere of duty.

Sermon, 2 Tim. 4. 5. [Conſecration of Biſhop Copleſton.] 4°. *Lond.* 1828

Sermon, Matt. 9. 2 and 6. [Magdalen Hoſpital.] 8°. *Lond.* 1831

Sermon before the Corporation of Trinity Houſe, Mark, 4. 37–41. 4°. *Lond.* 1834

Oaths; their origin, nature, and hiſtory. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

Reviews, in Edinb. Review, 59. 446; and Quart. Review, 61. 390.

Sermon, Eph. 4. 15. [Conſecration of Biſhop Deniſon.] 4°. *Lond.* 1837

Henry of Monmouth; or, memoirs of the life and character of Henry the Fifth as Prince of Wales and King of England. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1838*

A review in Brit. Critic, 25. 96.

Primitive Chriſtian worſhip; or, the evidence of Holy Scripture and the Church concerning invocation of ſaints and angels, and the bleſſed Virgin Mary. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

The worſhip of the bleſſed Virgin Mary in the Church of Rome contrary to Holy Scripture and to the faith and practice of the Church of Chriſt through the firſt five centuries. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

The image-worſhip of the Church of Rome proved to be contrary to Holy Scripture and the faith and diſcipline of the Primitive Church, and to involve contradictory and irreconcileable doctrines within the Church of Rome itſelf. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

A father's letters to his ſon on the apoſtolic rite of confirmation, as adminiſtered by the Church of England. i–viii. Pp. 96. 12°. *L.* 1843

Meditations from the Fathers of the firſt five centuries, arranged as devotional exerciſes on the Book of Common Prayer, and intended to promote ſoundneſs in the faith and holineſs of life. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Vol. 1. Confeſſion. Prayer. The Lord's Prayer. Praiſe. Holy Scripture. Profeſſion of faith. The holy ſacraments. Holy baptiſm. Social duties of Chriſtians. The holy communion. States and conditions of life. Sickneſs. Burial of the dead.

Vol. 2. Sundays, and faſts and feſtivals throughout the year.

The rector's addreſs to his pariſhioners, 1851. Pp. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

The Chriſtian's hope in death, a ſeries of ſermons on the burial ſervice of the Church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Miniſterial reſponſibility, a ſermon preached the day after the funeral of the Rev. J. E. Tyler, B.D. By the Hon. and Rev. H. Montagu Villiers, A.M. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

TYMPIUS, Matthæus.

Triumphus, ſeu admiranda præmia Chriſtian-

TYMPIUS, Matthæus (*continued*).

arum virtutum; per locos communes diſpoſita, ex graviſſimis ſacris ac profanis hiſtoricis, in gratiam concionatorum, &c. 8°. *Weſtph.* 1611

TYNDALE, William.

One of the Reformers. A native of Wales. Studied at Oxford and Cambridge. Went to Antwerp, where he tranſlated the New Teſtament into Engliſh, which was firſt printed in 1526. Burnt as a heretic at Vilvorde, near Bruſſels, 1536.

The whole workes of W. Tyndall, John Frith, and Doct. Barnes, three worthy martyrs and principall teachers of the Churche of England. Folio. *Lond.* 1573*

Works. See Reformers.

A pathway into the Holy Scriptures.

A proteſtation on the reſurrection of the body.

Prologues to Romans, Galatians, St. Peter, and St. James.

The parable of the wicked Mammon.

(Extracts from) Richmond's Fathers, 1. 1

Writings. Britiſh Reformers, 8

Doctrinal treatiſes, and introductions to different portions of the Holy Scriptures. Edited for the Parker Society, by the Rev. Henry Walter, B.D., F.R.S. 8°. *Camb.* 1848

Life of Tyndale - - - - - xiii–lxxvi
A pathway into the Holy Scripture - - 1
The parable of the wicked Mammon. Luke, 16 29
The obedience of a Chriſtian man, and how Chriſtian rulers ought to govern - - - - 127
A brief declaration of the ſacraments - - 345
Prologues to the books of Scripture - - 392

Expoſitions and notes on ſundry portions of the Holy Scriptures, together with the practice of prelates. Edited for the Parker Society, by the Rev. H. Walter. 8°. *Camb.* 1849

Expoſition upon the fifth, ſixth, and ſeventh chapters of Matthew - - - - - - - 1
Expoſition of the Firſt Epiſtle of St. John - - 145
Marginal notes on the firſt twenty-one chapters of St. Matthew's goſpel - - - - - 227
The practice of prelates. Whether the king's grace may be ſeparated from his queen becauſe ſhe was his brother's wife - - - - - - - 237

An anſwer to Sir Thomas More's Dialogue. The Supper of the Lord after the true meaning of John, 6, and 1 Cor. 11. And William Tracy's Teſtament expounded. 8°. *Camb.* 1850

Juſtification by faith. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 2. 7

TYRWHITT, Rev. Robert, M.A.

Sermon, Matt. 28. 19. Baptiſmal faith explained. 4°. *Lond.* 1804

TYSO, Joseph.

An elucidation of the prophecies; being an expoſition of the Books of Daniel and the Revelation, ſhewing that the ſeventy weeks, &c. have not yet taken place. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

A defence of the perſonal reign of Chriſt. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

TYTLER, Alexander Fraser.

Born at Edinburgh 1747. Educated at the Univerſity

TYTLER, Alexander Fraſer (*continued*).

of Edinburgh. Admitted as an Advocate 1770. Became Profeſſor of Hiſtory in the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Judge-Admiral of Scotland 1790. Raiſed to the Bench of the Court of Seſſion 1802, when he took the title of Lord Woodhouſelee.

Elements of general hiſtory, ancient and modern. To which are added, a table of chronology, and a comparative view of ancient and modern geography. Illuſtrated by maps. Fifth edition, corrected and improved. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1812

Edited, with a continuation by Dr. Nares. 3 vol. 8°. 1820–22

A new edition, with additions, corrections, and illuſtrations, and a continuation to the preſent time, 18°., Lond. 1852.

An eſſay on the principles of tranſlation. Third edition, with large additions and alterations. 8°. *Edin.* 1813*

TYTLER, Patrick Fraser, Eſq.

An able hiſtorian. Died 1849.

England under the reigns of Edward VI. and Mary, with the contemporary hiſtory of Europe, illuſtrated in a ſeries of original letters never before printed, with hiſtorical introduc-

TYTLER, Patrick Fraſer (*continued*).

tions, and biographical and critical notes. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

A review in Edinb. Review, 70. 446.

Hiſtory of Scotland. 9 vol. Sm. 8°. 1840–43*

An index volume publiſhed in 1850. A review in Brit. Critic, 8. 338; and (by Sir Walter Scott) Quart. Review, 41. 328; 67. 302.

Life of Sir Walter Raleigh; founded on authentic and original documents. Sm. 8°. *Edin. n. d.*

TYTLER, William.

Born at Edinburgh 1711. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Studied the law, and became a Writer to the Signet. Died 1792.

An inquiry, hiſtorical and critical, into the evidence againſt Mary Queen of Scots; and an examination of the Hiſtories of Dr. Robertſon, and Mr. Hume, with reſpect to that evidence. Second edition, with additions. [Anon.] 8°. *Edin.* 1767

An enlarged edition, in 2 vol. 8°., 1790.

TZETZES, John.

A celebrated grammarian of Conſtantinople. Died about the end of the twelfth century. He wrote commentaries upon Lycophron, which he publiſhed under the name of his brother, Iſaac Tzetzes.

Variarum hiſtoriarum liber verſibus politicis conſtans. Poetæ Græci Veteres, 2. 274

UDALSCALCUS.

Flouriſhed 1120.

Narratio de controverſiis inter Hermannum epiſcopum Auguſtanum et Eginonem abbatem S. Udalrici. Caniſius, 3. p. 2. 1

UDALRICUS.

Lived in the ninth century.

Cenſura et ſcholia brevia in locos quoſdam commentariorum Apponii et Lucæ abbatis. Bibl. Max. Patr. 14. 128

UGOLINUS, Blasius.

Theſaurus antiquitatum ſacrarum complectens ſelectiſſima clariſſ. virorum opuſcula, in quibus veterum Hebræorum mores, leges, inſtituta, ritus ſacri et civiles illuſtrantur. 34 vol. Folio. *Venet.* 1744–69

Vol. 1.

R. Chijæ additamenta ad codicem de die expiationum xxv

R. Martini in Pugionem fidei proœmium - 1

Obſervationes Joſ. de Voiſin ad proœmium - 9

J. Meyeri tractatus de temporibus ſacris, et feſtis diebus Hebræorum, cum animadverſionibus in Joh. Spenceri libros de legibus ritualibus Hebræorum - - 377

J. Triglandius de origine et cauſis rituum Moſaicorum 719

H. Witſii Ægyptiaca, ſive de Ægyptiacorum ſacrorum cum Hebraicis collatione, libri tres - - 739

Vol. 2.

Chr. Wormii, de corruptis antiquitatum Hebræarum apud Tacitum, &c., veſtigiis, libri 2 - - 1

G. Caſparis Kirchmajeri exercitatio ad C. Taciti Hiſtor. lib. 5, de rebus moribuſque Judæorum - 301

UGOLINUS, Blaſius (*continued*).

H. Relandi antiquitates ſacræ, ampliſſimis commentariis philologicis illuſtratæ - - - - - 329

Vol. 3.

T. Goodwini Moſes et Aaron, cum Hottingeri notis 1

P. Cunæi libri 3, de republ. Hebræorum, cum Nicolai notis - - - - - - - - 461

J. H. Hottingeri jus Hebræorum - - 913

Vol. 4.

B. Corn. Bertramus, de rep. Hebræorum, cum commentario Conſtantini l'Empereur - - - 1

C. Sigonii libri 7, de rep. Hebræorum, cum Nicolai notis 121

J. Buxtorfii ſynagoga Judaica - - - 729

A. Pfeifferi antiquitates ſelectæ, ab Ugolino notis illuſtratæ - - - - - - - - 1173

Vol. 5.

Euſebii Onomaſticon, cum Latina interpretatione S. Hieronymi, cum notis Bonfrerii, et Joh. Clerici animadverſionibus - - - - - 1

J. Bonfrerii annotationes in promiſſæ terræ chronographicam tabulam - - - - - 381

J. Rhenferdii Periculum criticum in loca deprivata Euſebii Cæſarienſis et Hieronymi de ſitu et nominibus locorum Hebraicorum - - - - 397

Ejuſdem exercitatio philologica ſecunda ad loca deperdita Euſebii et Hieronymi, de ſitu, &c. - - 403

Ejuſdem exercitatio philologica tertia ad loca vexata Euſebii, &c. - - - - - - - 413

Ejuſdem exercitatio philologica quarta ad loca depravata et vexata Euſebii et Hieronymi de locis Hebraicis S. Sc. 421

Ejuſdem notæ criticæ et obſervationes in Euſebii et Hieronymi Onomaſtichon - - - - 427

Ejuſdem exercitatio Euſebio-Hieronymiana de angulo Arabiæ et Batanææ - - - - 435

UGOLINUS, Blaſius (*continued*).

N. Sanſonis animadverſiones in duas tabulas geographicas, ex Veteri et Novo Teſtamento deſumtas 445
Ejuſdem index geographicus - - - - - 481
Joh. Clerici notæ in indicem geographicum N. Sanſonis 681
N. Sanſonis deſcriptio Judææ - - - - 721
Ejuſdem Jeſu Chriſti vita - - - - - 741
Ejuſdem Petri Apoſtoli vita - - - - - 813
Ejuſdem Pauli Apoſtoli vita - - - - - 831
J. Lightfooti centuria chorographica in S. Matthæum 861
Ejuſdem decas chorographica in S. Marcum - 1017
Ejuſdem chorographica pauca in S. Lucam - 1091
Ejuſdem diſquiſitio chorographica in S. Johannem 1117

Vol. 6.

H. Relandi Paleſtina - - - - - - 1
Brochardi monachi deſcriptio Terræ Sanctæ - 1025
J. Quiſtorpii Nebo - - - - - - 1069
J. H. Hottingeri diſſertatio de geographia Terræ Chanaan - - - - - - - - 1111
J. Millii diſſertatio de Nilo, et Euphrate - 1145
R. Petachiæ itinerarium, cum verſione Wagenſeilii 1169

Vol. 7.

Ab. Peritſol, itinera mundi, Hebraicè et Latinè, cum interpretatione et notis Th. Hydæ - - - 1
R. S. Sancti itinerarium, Hebraicè et Latinè - 251
P. Dan. Huetii commentarium de navigationibus Salomonis - - - - - - - - 277
M. Lipenii diſſert. de navigio Salomonis - 343
Ejuſdem diſſert. de Ophir - - - - - 361
J. Chr. Wichmanſhauſen diſſert. de navigatione Ophiritica - - - - - - - - 389
J. C. Jehringii diſſert. de regione Tharſis - - 411
J. Haſæi diſſert. de תרשיש - - - - - 421
H. Relandi diſſert. de Ophir - - - - - 447
Ejuſdem diſſert. de Mari Rubro - - - - 461
P. Dan. Huetii tractatus de ſitu Paradiſi terreſtris 501
H. Relandi diſſert. de ſitu Paradiſi terreſtris - 581
J. Hopkinſoni deſcriptio Paradiſi - - - 607
Sam. Bocharti epiſtola de Paradiſi ſitu - - 627
Steph. Morini diſſert. de Paradiſo terreſtri - 633
Joh. Vorſtii diſſert. de Paradiſo - - - - 695
H. Relandi diſſert. de monte Garizim - - 715
I. E. Harkenrothii diſſert. de monte ſublimi - 737
T. Haſæi obſervatio de monte ſublimi - - 751
Harenbergi oculus Moyſis et Chriſti, a monte editiſſimo Palæſtinam ſpectantium - - - - 761
Harkenrothii Periculum criticum, quo Λιβηδων Heſychii, aliaque ejus depravata loca explicantur - 775
H. Van Alphen diſſert. de terra Chadrach et Damaſco ejus quiete ad Zach. ix. - - - - 787
Chr. Cellarii diſſert. de excidio Sodomæ - 839
T. Haſæi de Zabulonis præ Sidone præſtantia ad Gen. xlix. - - - - - - - - 879
Ejuſdem diſſert. de Nephthalitide, apoſtolorum patria, ad illuſtrationem oraculi Jacobæi, Gen. xlix. 911
J. C. Wichmanſhauſen diſſert. de thermis Tiberienſibus 955
J. Philadelphi diſſert. de valle Joſaphat et excidii 981
C. B. Ottonis diſſert. de flumine Sabbathico - 1001
M. Liebentantii diſſert. de terra Morijah, et monte viſionis Dei - - - - - - - - 1033
Gh. Outovii obſervationes de montibus Sionis et Morijah 1053
Harkenrothii diſſert. de Rachele - - 1071
Ejuſdem diſſert. de Ænon prope Salim - - 1083
P. Zornii diſſert. de Ænone prope Salim - 1089
Ejuſdem liber ſingularis de hiſtoria et antiquitatibus No-Amon - - - - - - - - 1105
T. Haſæi diſſert. de gente קו קו, Kau Kau, ad Iſaiæ xviii. 1167
C. Cellarii diſſert. de amœnitatibus geographicis et hiſtoricis ex itineribus S. Pauli collectis - 1183
Eucherii, epiſcopi, epiſtola ad Fauſtum, preſbyterum 1201
Antonii Placentini itinerarium - - - 1207

UGOLINUS, Blaſius (*continued*).

Vol. 8.

S. Van-Til, commentarius de Tabernaculo Moyſis 1
J. Buxtorfii hiſtoria Arcæ Fœderis - - 143
T. Haſæi diſſert. de lignis Sittim - - - 351
Ejuſdem diſſert. de rubo Moyſis - - - 399
Ejuſdem diſſert. de lapide fundamenti - - 435
J. H. A. Dorien, diſſert. de cherubinis ſanctiſanctorum 539
J. Buxtorfii diſſert. de manna - - - 587
Maimonidis vita, ab I. Buxtorfio deſcripta in præfatione in Mōre Nevochim - - - - - - 641
R. Claveringii diſſert. de Maimonide - - 709
H. Prideaux, præfatio ad tractatus Maimonidis de jure pauperis et peregrini - - - - - 721
Lud. Compiegne de Veil, præfatio in opera Maimonidis 727
Maimonidis conſtitutiones de templo, vaſis ſanctuarii, et de ingreſſu ſanctuarii, Heb. et Lat. ab Ugolino notis illuſtratæ - - - - - - - 745
L. C. Sturmii Sciagraphia templi Hieroſolymitani 1151

Vol. 9.

R. Abrahami Ben David, commentarius de templo, ab Ugolino Latina interpr. illuſtratus, Heb. et Lat. 1
J. Lightfooti deſcriptio templi Hieroſolym. - 569
Ejuſdem miniſterium templi - - - 809
F. Opitii commentar. de templi cuſtodia nocturna 979
H. Relandi lib. de ſpoliis templi Hieroſolym. in Arcu Titiano conſpicuis - - - - - - 1077
T. Daſſovii imagines Hebræarum rerum - 1151

Vol. 10.

M. Pleſken, diſſert. de columnis æneis - - 5
J. J. Cramerii diſſert. de ara exteriori templi ſecundi 157
D. Miln, diſſert. de cornibus altaris exterioris 357
J. Buxtorfii hiſtoria ignis ſacri - - - 419
J. G. Borhnii diſſert. de igne Gentilium ſacro - 457
D. Millii diſſert. de altari Mediatore - - 489
B. Ugolini altare exterius - - - - - 499
C. L. Schlichter, diſſert. de menſa facierum, ejuſque myſterio - - - - - - - 847
Ejuſdem diſſert. de pane facierum - - - 895
B. Ugolini diſſert. de menſa et panibus propoſitionis 997

Vol. 11.

B. Ugolini altare interius - - - - - 1
R. Abrahami Ben David, commentarius de ſuffitu, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Latinè redditus et notis illuſtratus 257
J. Mejeri diſſert. de ſuffitu - - - - 549
D. Weymari diſſert. de ſuffitu - - - 645
P. Alpini dialogus de balſamo - - - 677
J. G. Michaelis diſſert. de thuribulo adyti - 727
G. F. Rogal, thuribulum - - - - - 749
J. Braunii diſſert. de adolitione ſuffitus - - 765
G. M. Doederlini exerc. de candelabris Judæorum 885
B. Ugolini diſſert. de candelabro - - - 905
D. F. Jani exercit. de vite aurea templi Hieroſolym. 1111

Vol. 12.

J. Sauberti lib. de ſacerdotibus Hebræorum - 1
J. Krumbholtz, ſacerdotium Hebraicum - - 81
E. C. Boldich, pontifex M. Hebræorum - 121
J. Braunii diſſert. de ſanctitate pontif. max. - 157
J. Seldeni lib. 2, de ſucceſſione pontificum Hebræorum 219
B. D. Carpzovii diſſert. de pontificum Hebræorum veſtitu ſacro - - - - - - - - - 285
J. Buxtorfii hiſtoria Urim et Thummim - - 375
N. Polemanni diſſert. de Urim et Thummim 439
J. Spenceri diſſert. de Urim et Thummim - 453
P. Riboudealdi diſſert. de Urim et Thummim contra Joh. Spencerum - - - - - - 691
C. L. Schlichter, diſſert. de lamina aurea pont. max. 767
H. A. Toepffer, diſſert. de tiara ſummi ſacerdotis 811
Ejuſdem diſſert. de tiaris minorum ſacerdotum 853
B. Scheidii oleum unctionis - - - 880

UGOLINUS, Blaſius (*continued*).

D. Weymar, diſſert. de unctione ſacra Hebræorum, et inaugurali - - - - - - - 939
J. J. Quandt, diſſert. de pontificis max. ſuffraganeo 963
T. R. Tatii diſſert. de ſacerdote Caſtrenſi - 1029
B. Ugolini diſſert. de ſacerdote Caſtrenſi - - 1051

Vol. 13.

R. Abrahami Ben David, diſſert. de veſtitu ſacerdotum Hebræorum, Heb. et Lat. - - - 1
J. C. Harembergii diſſert. de vocibus ארגמן, תולעת שני, שש משזר תכלת - - - - - - 95
J. C. Biel, diſſert. de purpura Lydia ad illuſtrationem loci Act. xvi. 14 - - - - - 121
B. Ugolini ſacerdotium Hebraicum - - - 135
D. Pfeffingeri diſſert. de Nathinæis - - 1157

Vol. 14.

Mechiltha, commentarius vetuſtiſſ. et eruditiſſ. in Exodum, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Latinè redditus - 1
Siphra, commentar. vetuſtiſſ. et eruditiſſ. in Leviticum, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Latinè redditus - - 587

Vol. 15.

Siphri, commentar. antiquiſſ. et eruditiſſ. in Numeros, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd. - - - - 1
Siphri, commentar. &c. in Deuteronomium, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd. - - - - 449
Peſicta Minus, commentarius vetuſtus et philologicus in Leviticum, Numeros, et Deuteronomium, ex Heb. &c. - - - - - - - - - - 997
Vol. 16. Reſiduum Peſicthæ complectitur.

Vol. 17.

N. Muleri Judæorum annus lunæ-ſolaris, et Turc-Arabum annus mere lunaris - - - 1
J. Seldeni diſſert. de anno civili Judæorum - 141
Maimonidis conſtitutiones de ſanctificatione novilunii, Heb. et Lat. - - - - - - - 233
Chr. Langauſen, diſſert. de menſe lunari veterum Hebræorum - - - - - - - 373
Joſaphta, ſeu additamenta ad codicem de Sabbatho, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. reddita - - - 409
Joſaphta, ſeu additamenta ad codicem de commixtionibus Sabbaticis, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd. 507
J. G. Outhovii diſſert. de Sabbatho ſecundo-primo 573
J. J. Syrbii diſſert. de Sabbatho Gentili - 585
Joſaphta, ſeu additamenta ad codicem de Paſchate, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Latinè reddita - - - 619
Codex de Paſchate Gemara Hieroſolymitana illuſtratus, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd. - - 685
J. R. Gruner, diatribe de oblatione primitiarum 945
Ugolini diſſert. de ritibus in cœna Domini, ex antiquitatibus paſchalibus illuſtratis - - - 1127

Vol. 18.

Joſaphta, ſeu additamenta ad codicem Sekalim de ſiclis, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd. - - 1
Tractatus Sekalim, Ghemara Hieroſolym. illuſtratus, ab, &c. - - - - - - - - - 23
Additamenta ad tractatum Joma, ab, &c. - 153
Tractatus Joma, Ghemara Hieroſol. illuſtratus, ab, &c. 193
Additamenta ad tractatum Succah, Heb. et Lat. 371
Tractatus Succah de tabernaculis Ghem. Hieroſol. illuſtratus, ab, &c. - - - - - - - - 397
G. Groddekii diſſert. de ceremonia palmarum 495
Additamenta ad tractatum Roſh-Haſchana, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd. - - - - - 541
Tractatus Roſh-Haſchana, Ghem. Hieroſol. illuſtratus, ab, &c. - - - - - - - - - 561
Additamenta ad tractatum Tahanijoth, ab, &c. 651
Tractatus Tahanijoth, Ghem. Hieroſol. &c. - 673
Additamenta ad tractatum Meghilah, ab, &c. 815
Tractatus Meghilah, Ghem. Hieroſol. &c. - 839
Additamenta ad tractatum Chaghigah, ab, &c. 981
Tractatus Chaghigah, Ghem. Hieroſol. &c. - 1005
Additamenta ad tractatum Betzah, ab, &c. - 1105
Tractatus Betzah, Ghem. Hieroſolym. &c. - 1131
Additamenta ad tractatum Mohed Katon, ab, &c. 1215
Tractatus Mohed Katon, Ghem. Hieroſol. &c. 1225

UGOLINUS, Blaſius (*continued*).

Vol. 19.

Additamenta ad tractatum de ſacrificiis, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd. - - - - - - 1
Tractatus de ſacrificiis, Ghemara Babylonica illuſtratus, ab, &c. - - - - - - - - 93
Additamenta ad tractatum de muneribus, ab, &c. 629
Tractatus de muneribus, Ghem. Babylon, &c. - 717
Additamenta ad tractatum de profanis, 1269; Primogenitis, 1319; Sacrificiorum commutatione, 1357; Prevaricatione, 1483; Excidiis, 1403; Rerum votarum æſtimatione, 1433.
Tractatus Miſnicus de ſacrificio jugi, ab Ugolino notis philologicis illuſtratus - - - - - 1467
H. G. Clemens, de labro æneo - - 1503
L. C. Sturmii Mare æneum - - - - - 1537

Vol. 20.

Additamenta ad tractatum de Benedictionibus, 1; Angulo, 55; Re dubia, 81; Separationibus, 137; Anno ſeptimo, 205; Heterogeneis, 249.
J. C. Hottingeri commentar. de decimis Hebræorum 275
Additamenta ad tractatum de decimis - - 491
Tractatus de decimis, Ghem. Hier. illuſtratus - 511
Additamenta ad tractatum de decima ſecunda 597
Tractatus de decima ſecunda, Ghem. Hier. &c. 635
J. Spenceri diſſert. de ſolutione primitiarum et decimarum - - - - - - - - 745
Ejuſdem diſſert. de profeſſione decimarum - 781
Additamenta ad tractatum de placenta - - 797
Tractatus de placenta, Ghem. Hier. &c. - - 807
Additamenta ad tractatum de præputio arborum 891
Tractatus de arbore præputiata, Ghem. Hier. &c. 897
Additamenta ad tractatum de primitivis - 969
Tractatus de primitivis, Ghem. Hier. &c. - 979

Vol. 21.

J. Rhenferdii diſſert. 2. de decem otioſis ſynagogæ 1
Ejuſdem inveſtigatio præfectorum, et miniſtrorum ſynagogæ - - - - - - - - - 103
C. Vitringa, liber de decemviris otioſis - - 297
C. Bornitii exercitationes philologicæ tres de ſynagogis veterum Hebræorum - - - - - 495
J. Sauberti diſſert. de precibus Hebræorum - 539
N. Polemanni diſſert. de ritu precandi veterum Hebræorum - - - - - - - - - 583
F. W. Jahr. diſſert. de precibus Gentilium expiatoriis 599
M. Hilleri diſſert. de veſtibus fimbriatis Hebræorum 613
C. Lubeci exercitatio de deciſionibus peniculamenti Hebræorum - - - - - - - - 647
B. Ugolinus de phylacteriis Hebræorum - - 687
T. Daſſovii diſſert. de ritibus Meſuſæ - - 737
G. Urſini antiquitates Hebraicæ ſcholaſtico-academicæ 765
J. L. Heubneri diſſert. de academiis Hebræorum 1055
J. Serupii diſſert. de titulo Rabbi - - - 1083
J. H. Otthonis hiſtoria doctorum Miſnicorum, cum notis Relandi - - - - - - - - 1095
G. E. Geiger, commentatio de Hillele, et Sammai 1181

Vol 22.

B. Ugolini Trihæreſium, ſive diſſert. de tribus ſectis Judæorum, ſcil. de Phariſæis, Sadducæis, et Eſſenis 1
J. Schmid, diſſert. de ſecta Phariſæorum - 211
H. Opitii exercitatio philologica de Phariſæis - 225
L. A. Rechenberg, diſſert. de Phariſæis - 231
S. Barthel, ſched. hiſtoricum de Sadducæis - 243
J. Druſii libellus de Haſidæis - - - 257
P. Slevogti diſputatio de metempſychoſi Hebræorum 277
J. Triglandii diatribe de ſecta Karæorum - - 299
L. Warneri diſſert. de Karæis - - - 487
R. A. Karæi excerpta in librum Joſuæ - - 497
Inſtitutio Karæorum, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd. 513
H. Relandi diſſert. de Samaritanis - - 553
C. Cellarii collectanea hiſtoriæ Samaritanæ - 603
Epiſtolæ duæ Sichemitarum ad Jobum Ludolfum 649
J. Rhenferdii diſſert. de fictis Judæor. hæreſibus 666
Ejuſdem diſſert. de Sethianis - - - 751

UGOLINUS, Blaſius (*continued*).
Ejuſdem diſſert. de redemtione Marcoſiorum, et Heracleonitarum - - - - - - - 777
P. Slevogti diſſert. de proſelytis Judæorum - 907
J. G. Muller, diſſert. de proſelytis - - - 849
J. Reiſkii diſſert. de baptiſmo Judæorum - 861
J. A. Danzii baptiſmus proſelytorum Judaicus - 881
J. Spenceri diſſert. de luſtrationibus, et purificationibus Hebræorum - - - - - - - 991
J. H. Maii diſſert. de luſtrationibus, et purificationibus Hebræorum, contra J. Spencerum - - 991
Ejuſdem de purificatione mirabili ſingulari, et ſingulariter mirabili - - - - - - 1015
J. Spenceri diſſert. de circumciſione - - 1031
S. Deylingii obſervatio de origine circumciſionis Judaicæ 1071
J. J. Quandt, diſſert. de cultris circumciſoriis, et ſecespitis Hebræorum - - - - - 1081
H. B. Gedæi diſſert. de inſtrumento circumciſionis a Zippora, et Joſua, adhibito - - - 1149
G. Groddekii diſſert. de Judæis præputium attrahentibus 1167
H. Loſſii diſſert. de epiſpaſmo Judaico - - 1183

Vol. 23.

J. Seldeni ſyntagmata duo de diis Syriis - 1
A. Beyeri additamenta ad Seldeni ſyntagma - 229
J. C. Wichmanſhauſen, diſſert. 4. de divinationibus Babyloniorum - - - - - - 431
J. Clodii diſſert. de magia ſagittarum - - 499
D. Millii diſſert. de אוב et אובות - - 517
Ejuſdem diſſert. de תרפים - - - - - 529
J. C. Wichmanſhauſen, diſſert. de Theraphim 539
A. Pfeifferi exercitatio de Theraphim - - 549
P. E. Jablonſki, Remphan, Ægyptiorum deus, ab Iſraelitis in deſerto cultus, nunc ex lingua et antiquitate Ægyptiaca erutus et illuſtratus - - - 571
J. H. Maii diſſert. de Kijun et Remphan - 613
J. C. Schwabii diſſert. de Moloch et Remphan 631
D. Millii diſſert. de idolo אדר - - - 643
Ejuſdem diſſert. de Bahalzebub et Miphlezeth 659
Ejuſdem diſſert. de Gad et Meni - - 671
J. G. Lakmacheri diſſert. de Gad et Meni - 695
H. Relandi diſſert. de diis Cabiris - - - 719
Z. B. Pochari diſſert. de ſimulacris ſolaribus Iſraelitarum 727
J. Spenceri diſſert. de Tyriorum Gammadim, et Hammanim - - - - - - - - 749
F. Mayeri diſſert. de idolo אשירה - - - 791
G. F. Meinhardi diſſert. philolog. de ſelenolatria 811
J. Craufii diſſert. de Succoth Benoth - - 853
D. Dietzſchii diſſert. de cultu Molochi - - 861
C. S. Ziegra, diſſert. 3. de crudeliſſima liberorum immolatione Molocho facta - - - 887
C. G. Meyeri diſſert. de hominibus piacularibus 925
T. Roſer, diſſert. de Dagone, Philiſtæorum idolo 955
S. Deylingii diſſert. de fletu ſuper Thammuz - 963
T. Haſæi diatribe de vera origine et ſignificatione vocis Aſtartes - - - - - - - - 997
Joh. a Lent, Schediaſma hiſtor. philol. de Judæorum pſeudo-Meſſiis - - - - - - - - 1019
D. Millii diſſert. de Mohamediſmo ante Mohamedem 1091

Vol. 24.

J. Spenceri diſſert. de theocratia Judaica - 1
C. Blechſchmidi diſſert. de theocratia, in populo ſancto inſtituta - - - - - - - - 59
Deylingii exercitatio de Iſraele, Jehovæ dominio 71
T. Goodwini diſſert. de theocratia Iſraelitarum 97
J. F. Michaelis diſſert. philol. num Deus dicatur אלהים, &c. - - - - - - - - - 105
H. Hulſii diſſert. de Jehova, Deo, Rege, ac duce militari, in priſco Iſraele - - - - - - 137
Ejuſdem diſſert. de Sechinah, ſeu propinqua Dei in Iſraele præſentia, et habitatione - - 171
J. C. Danhaveri politica biblica - - - - - 207

UGOLINUS, Blaſius (*continued*).
H. Conringii exerc. de politia, ſive de rep. Hebr. 285
C. B. Michaelis diſſert. philol. de antiquitatibus œconomiæ patriarchalis - - - - 323
W. Schickardi jus regium Hebræorum, cum notis J. B. Carpzovii - - - - - - - - 375
R. J. Abarbanelis diſſert. de ſtatu et jure regio 825
Ejuſdem diſſert. de judicum et regum differentia.
N. Serarii S. J. Herodes - - - - - 897
J. Harduini prolufio de nummis Herodiadum - 945
A. Calovii diſſert. hiſtorico-theologica de ſtatu Judæorum eccleſiaſtico et politico, ab anno primo nativitatis Chriſti, uſque ad excidium Hieroſolymæ - 1027
J. Rhenferdii diſſert. de arabarcha, vel ethnarcha Judæorum - - - - - - - 1133
P. Weſſelingii diatribe de Judæorum archontibus, ad inſcriptionem Berenicenſem - - - - 1159

Vol. 25.

Tractatus de ſynedriis, Ghemara Hieroſol. illuſtratus, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd. - - - - 1
Tractatus de pœnis, Ghem. Hier. &c. - - 301
Tractatus de ſynedriis, Ghem. Babylon. &c. - 339
J. Vorſtii diſſert. de ſynedriis Hebræorum - 1103
S. F. Bucheri ſynedrium magnum - - - 1151
H. Witſii diſſert. de ſynedriis Hebræorum - 1195
J. D. Jacobi diſſert. de foro in portis - - 1235

Vol. 26.

D. Henrici diſſert. de judiciis Hebræorum - 1
J. Nicolai tract. de ſynedrio Ægyptiorum - 91
J. B. Michaelis tract. de judiciis pœniſque capitalibus, in S. Scriptura commemoratis - - - 233
F. W. Bierling, diſſert. philolog. de veterum Hebræorum, circa vitulam decollandam, ritibus - - 265
Æ. Strauchii diſſert. de flagellandi ritu apud Hebræos 293
J. J. Seyppelli diſſert. de flagellandi ritu apud Romanos 315
J. G. Bindrin, diſſert. de gradibus excommunicationis apud Hebræos - - - - - - - 331
J. A. Oſiandri diſſert. de aſylis Hebræorum 359
J. Lydii diſſert. de juramento - - - 387
J. Nicolai diatribe de juramentis Hebræorum, Græcorum, Romanorum, aliorumque populorum 453
J. Seldeni diſſert. de juramentis - - - 547
B. L. Molembecii diſſert. de juramento per genium principis - - - - - - - 599
J. Spenceri diſſert. de juramento per Anchialum 613
J. C. Miegii conſtitutiones ſervi Hebræi - - 629
J. C. Wagenſeilli diſſert. de ſceptro Juda, ad Genes. xlix. - - - - - - - - - 805
P. Zornii hiſtoria fiſci Judaici, ſub imperio veterum Romanorum - - - - - - - 867
Ejuſdem de patriarcharum Judæorum auro coronario, ſive canone anniverſario - - - 1135
D. S. Deylingii obſervatio de ſceptro Judæ, ad Genes. xlix. - - - - - - - - - 1155
Ejuſdem de Judæorum jure gladii, tempore Chriſti ad loc. Joh. xviii. - - - - - - 1183
C. Cellarii diſſert. de Cn. Pompeii M. expeditione Judaica - - - - - - - - 1197
Ejuſdem diſſert. quâ Flavii Joſephi de Herodibus hiſtoria a *νοθειας* contra Joh. Harduinum juſtis vindiciis aſſeritur et nummis antiquis conciliatur - 1211
D. S. Deylingii obſervatio de familia et genealogia Herodiadum - - - - - - - 1229

Vol. 27.

H. Relandi oratio de galli cantu, Hieroſolymis audito 1
J. G. Altmanni obſervatio philol. de gallicinio, Hieroſolymis, in ædibus pontificis, audito - - 17
J. C. Biel, animadverſiones ad præcedentem obſervationem - - - - - - - - 21
Αλεκτοροφωνιας evangelicæ ſignificatio genuina, defenſa 29
C. J. Anſaldi liber de forenſi Judæorum buccina 35
J. Lydii ſyntagma ſacrum de re militari, cum notis S. Van-Til - - - - - - - - 135

UGOLINUS, Blaſius (*continued*).
J. A. Danzii diſſert. de re militari Hebræorum 365
J. C. Ortlob, conjectura de ſcutis et clypeis Hebræorum 397
J. B. Carpzovii diſſert. de Crethi et Phlethi - 423
H. Opitii diſſert. de Crethi et Phlethi, Davidis et Salomonis ſatellitio - - - - - 451
J. Seldeni de jure naturali et gentium juxta diſciplinam Hebræorum, libri ſeptem - - - - 471
Vol. 28.
J. G. Walchii præfatio ad B. Beverini, &c. - 1
B. Beverini ſyntagma de ponderibus et menſuris 29
J. C. Eiſenſchidii diſquiſitio de ponderibus et menſuris veterum Romanorum, Græcorum, Hebræorum, nec non de valore pecuniæ veteris - - - 85
S. Epiphanii liber de ponderibus et menſuris, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - - 825
D. Petavii animadverſiones ad eundem librum, de ponderibus et menſuris - - - - 871
O. Sperlingii diſſert. de nummis non cuſis, tam veterum, quam recentiorum - - - - - 221
H. Conringii paradoxa de nummis Hebræorum 489
S. Grſepii diſſert. de multiplici ſiclo et talento Hebræorum, item de menſuris Hebraicis, tam aridorum quam liquidorum - - - - - 585
D. Deylingii obſervatio de re nummaria veterum Hebræorum, &c. - - - - - 691
A. Beyeri ſiclus ſacer, et regius appenſus - - 717
J. C. Kesſler, oratio de dimidio ſiclo argenteo, ſancto, lytro animarum Iſraelis - - - - 765
D. Wulferi diſſert. de ſiclo - - - - 793
J. H. Gradonici diſſert. de ſiclo argenteo, &c. 705
J. Buxtorfii diſſert. de literarum Hebraicarum genuina antiquitate - - - - - - 969
J. Harduini expoſitio de 2 nummis Samaritanis 1065
Ejuſdem epiſtola de nummis Samaritanis - - 1075
H. Relandi diſſert. de nummis Samaritanis, item epiſtola de nummis Samaritanis - - - - 1077
J. B. Ottii epiſt. de quibuſdam nummis Samaritanis 1215
J. Gagnierii epiſt. de nummis Samaritanis - 1283
C. D. Koch, diſſert. de nummorum Hebraicorum inſcriptionibus Samaritanis - - - 1293
H. Hottingeri diſſert. de variis Orientalium inſcriptionibus - - - - - - - - 1309
Ejuſdem diſſert. de nummis Orientalium - 1323
J. Rhenferdi periculum Phœnicium, ſive litteraturæ Phœniciæ eruendæ ſpecimen - - - 1377
J. C. Harenbergii obſervatio critica de רכמון, דרכון אדרכון - - - - - - - 1409
J. B. Carpzovii diſput. de nummis, effigiem Moyſis cornutam exhibentibus - - - - - 1415
S. Schmidt, diſput. de drachmis a Chriſto ſolutis 1439
Vol. 29.
Ugolini comment. de re ruſtica veterum Hebræorum 1
C. Schoetgenii antiquitates trituræ in S. L. occurrentes 1
C. L. Hoheiſel, diſput. philol. de molis manualibus veterum - - - - - - - 47
F. L. Goetzii diſſert. de molis et piſtrinis veterum 83
P. Zornii diſſert. de hortis Opobalſami - - 309
J. G. Schelhornii diſſert. de צלצל דגים ad Job. xl. 329
J. Haſæ diſſert. de צלצל דגים et צלצל כנפים 339
T. Haſæi ſupplement. ad præcedentem diſſertat.
P. Zornii diſſert. de veterum Hebræorum hibernis et æſtivis domibus - - - - - 369
J. C. Harenbergii obſervatio de domo inducta minio 377
C. Schoetgenii antiquitates Fulloniæ - - 389
M. H. Scharbau, diſſert. de luxu Hebræorum - 419
P. Lyſeri diſſert. philol. de עכסים, &c. - 437
J. C. Biel, diſſert. de purpura Lydia, ad Actorum xvi. 467
G. Altmanni ad dictum locum Act. de Lydia Thyatirenſi obſervationes - - - - - - 453
J. C. Biel, animadverſiones ad Altman. de Lydia Thyatirenſi - - - - - - - 458
J. Haſæi Diſſert. de inquinatis Sardienſium veſtimentis ad illuſtrationem loci Apoc. iii. - - - - 481

UGOLINUS, Blaſius (*continued*).
C. F. Pezoldi diſſert. de promiſcua veſtium utriuſque ſexûs uſurpatione - - - - - - 519
J. Schmidii diſſert. hiſtorica de uſu veſtium albarum 539
E. R. Rot, exercitatio hiſtorica de velamine capitis virilis 567
F. Bucheri diſſert. de velato Hebræorum gynæceo 615
J. D'Outreinii diſſert. philologico-theologica de velando capite muliebri propter angelos, &c. - - 633
G. Croeſii cogitationes de eâdem re - - 663
J. D'Outreinii in eaſdem cogitationes epicriſis - 667
A. Bynæi de calceis Hebræorum libri duo - 671
A. Plathneri diſſert. de ſandaligerulis Hebræorum 861
J. G. Carpzovii diſcalceatio religioſa in loco ſacro 897
J. C. Wichmanſhauſen, diſſert. de calceo Hebræorum in ſacris deponendo - - - - - - 935
C. Sagittarii diſſert. de nudipedalibus veterum 983
J. Q. Hedeni ſciſſio veſtium Hebræis ac Gentilibus uſitata - - - - - - - 1025
J. Rhorenſeenſii de ritu ſcindendi veſtes - - 1053
Vol. 30.
J. Buxtorfii diſſert. de ſponſalibus et divortiis 1
B. Ugolini uxor Hebræa - - - - 183
Tractatus Kidduſcim, ſeu de ſponſalibus, Ghemara Hier. illuſtratus ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd. - 375
Tractatus Sotah, ſeu de muliere adulterii ſuſpecta, Ghem. Hier. &c. - - - - - - - 573
Tractatus Chethuboth, ſeu de doctoribus, Ghem. &c. 763
T. Daſſovii vidua Hebræa - - - - 1025
G. Groddekii exercitatio de antiquorum Hebræorum purgationibus caſtitatis - - - - 1033
G. F. Gudii exercitatio philol. de Hebraica obſtetricum origine - - - - - - - - 1061
J. B. Carpzovii exercitatio de Chuppa Hebræorum 1065
J. Buxtorfii diſſert. de conviviis veterum Hebræorum 1097
J. H. Maii diſſert. de philotheſiis veterum Hebræorum, Græcorum, atque Romanorum - - - 1111
D. G. Werner, diſſert. de poculo benedictionis 1125
G. Goezii philologema de oſculo - - - 1159
J. Lomejeri diſſert. de oſculis - - - 1187
J. Nicolai tractatus de phyllobolia - - - 1219
J. C. Dieterici φυλλοβολιαι, ſeu ſparſio florum 1277
J. N. Graberg, diſſert. de unctura Chriſti, in Bethania facta - - - - - - - - 1303
S. F. Bucheri diſſert. de unctione, in Bethania 1317
R. Verwey, diſſert. de unctionibus - - 1343
J. Spenceri diſſert. de lege tonſuram orbicularem prohibente - - - - - - - - 1433
T. Bartholini paralytici N. T. medico et philologico commentario illuſtrati - - - - 1459
Ejuſdem de morbis biblicis, miſcellanea medica 1521
Vol. 31.
T. Eberti poetica Hebraica, harmonica, metrica, &c. 1
J. Eberti Tetraſticha Hebræa in textus evangelicos, &c. 117
R. Lowth, de ſacra poëſi Hebræorum, prælectiones academicæ - - - - - - - 133
R. Lowth, oratio Crewiana, in memoriam publicorum benefactorum acad. Oxon. - - - 583
F. Gomari Davidis lyra, ſeu nova Hebræa S. Scr. ars poetica, &c. - - - - - - - 609
Abbatis Fleury exercitatio in poëſin univerſam, et Hebræorum potiſſimum - - - 833
J. C. Schrammii diſſert. de poëſi Hebræorum in Cod. Sacro - - - - - - - - 849
J. C. Danhaweri oratio Pentecoſtalis de ſacro-ſancta Spiritûs Sancti poëſi - - - - 881
A. Pfeifferi diatribe de poëſi Hebr. recognita - 899
Ejuſdem manuductio nova et facilis ad accentuationem, &c. - - - - - - - - 927
P. Leyſeri diſſert. de fruſtra quæſita poëſi, in Codice Sacro Hebræo - - - - - - 975
J. Clerici diſſert. de poëſi Hebræorum - 991
F. Hare, S. T. P. Pſalmorum liber, in verſiculos metricè diviſus - - - - - - - 1021

UGOLINUS, Blaſius (*continued*).

Vol. 32.

Tractatus de muſica veterum Hebræorum - 1
H. Horchii diſſert. de igne ſacro, et de muſica 97
J. A. Glæſer, exercitatio philologica de inſtrumentis Hebræorum muſicis נגינות et נחילות - 157
J. G. Dreſchleri diſſert. de cithara Davidica - 171
J. Haſæi diſputatio de inſcriptione Pſal. xxii. אילת השחר 207
S. Van-Til cantus poëſeos, &c. - - - - 231
A. Kircheri liber philologicus de ſono artificioſo, ſive muſica, &c. - - - - - - - - 353
Ejuſdem liber diacriticus de muſurgia antiquo-moderna 417
J. Bartoloccii tract. de muſicis inſtrumentis Hebræorum 457
M. Merſennus de muſica, &c. - - - - 515
J. Spenceri uſus muſicæ in ſacris celebrandis - 555
B. Lamy, diſſert. de Levitis cantoribus - 571
J. J. Schudt, diſſert. de cantricibus Templi - 643
A. Pfeifferi ſpecimen de monialibus Vet. Teſt. 657
J. H. Bocrifii diſſert. de muſica Hebræorum - 659
A. Calmet, diſſert. de Pſalmis Graduum - - 665
A. Pfeifferi ſpecimen de Pſalmis Graduum - 675
J. Bartoloccii excerpta de voce סלה - - 679
M. J. Paſchii de סלה philologica enucleatio 689
A. Calmet de סלה - - - - - - 721
M. H. G. Reine de סלה - - - - - 727
M. H. J. Bytmeyſteri diſſert. de סלה contra Gottlieb Reine - - - - - - - 731
C. A. Heumanni programma de סלה Hebræorum interjectione muſica - - - - - - 735
A. Pfeifferi ſpecimen de voce vexata סלה - 743
P. J. Buretti diſſert. de veterum ſymphonia - 745
A. Calmet, diſſert. de muſica, &c. - - 757
Ejuſdem diſſert. in muſica inſtrumenta Hebræorum 775
F. Scachii diſſert. de inauguratione regum Iſrael 805
J. G. Abicht, diſſert. de lapſu murorum Hierichuntinorum - - - - - - - - - 839
J. Meurſii F. de tibiis collectanea - - 845
Aldi M. Pauli, F. Aldi N. diſſert. de tibiis veterum, &c. 869
F. A. Lampe, diſſert. de cymbalis veterum - 867
J. Voſſius de inſtrumento hydrauli, &c. - - 1093
J. Laurentii collectio de citharœdis, fiſtulis, et tintinnabulis - - - - - - - - - 1111
J. D'Outrein de inſtrumento מגרפה, &c. - - 1121
J. Calmet, diſſert. de למנצח - - - 1127
J. Spenceri diſſert. de ritu ſaltandi, et ramorum circumgeſtatione - - - - - - - 1133
M. J. E. Mulleri diſſert. de Davide ante Arcam Fœderis ſaltante - - - - - - - 1157
J. A. M. Nagelii diſſert. de ludis ſecularibus veterum Romanorum, in Ghemara Babylonica commemoratis 1173
L. Cappelli animadverſiones in novam Davidis lyram Franciſci Gomari - - - - - - 1193

Vol. 33.

R. M. Maimonidis conſtitutiones de luctu, ab Ugolino ex Heb. Lat. redd. - - - - - - 1
M. Gejeri liber de Hebræorum luctu - - 63
J. Spenceri ritus funebres et ſepulchrales veterum Hebræorum - - - - - - - 253
J. Nicolai libri quatuor de ſepulchris Hebræorum 305
J. A. Quenſtedii tractatus de ſepultura veterum 559
J. B. Carpzovii diſput. philol. de ſepultura Joſephi Patriarchæ - - - - - - - - 731
H. Hulſii diſput. de corpore, velo, et ſepulchro Moyſis 771
B. Dorffer, exercitatio philol. de ſepulcro Chriſti 803
J. J. Chiffletii de linteis ſepulcralibus Chriſti, &c. 819
J. C. Roſteuſch, diſſert. de ſepulcris calce notatis 949
Z. Grapii diſſert. de percuſſione ſepulcrali - 981
M. F. Beckii monumenta antiqua Judaica - 999
J. H. Hottingeri cippi Hebraici - - - 1033

UGOLINUS, Blaſius (*continued*).

M. H. Reinhardi diſſert. de ſacco et cinere - 1057
J. T. Garmanni diſſert. de pane lugentium - 1083
J. C. Wichmanſhauſen, diſſert. de laceratione veſtium 1101
C. Ikenii diſſert. de funere, ſepultura, et luctu 1131
B. Ugolini diſſert. de veterum funere et præficis 1139
Wolffi epitaphia Judaica, Heb. et Lat. paſſim collecta et edita - - - - - - - - 1387

Vol. 34.

Index 1. Auctorum, 14; Index 2. Locorum S. Scripturæ, 27; Index 3. Dictionum Hebraicarum, 119; Index 4. Rerum et Verborum, 1. (2).

UHDEN, F.

The Anglican Church of the nineteenth century; indicating her relative poſition to diſſent in every form, and preſenting a clear and unprejudiced view of Puſeyiſm and orthodoxy. Tranſlated from the German by W. C. C. Humphreys, Eſq. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

UHDEN, Hermann F.

Die Zuſtande der anglicaniſchen Kirche mit beſonderer Berückſichtigung der Verfaſſung und des Cultus dargeſtellt. 8°. *Leipz.* 1843

UHLICH.

Bekenntniſſe von Uhlich. Mit Bezug auf die proteſtantiſchen freunde und auf erfahrene Angriffe. Vierte unveränderte auflage, i–iv. Ff. 2. Pp. 56. 8°. *Leipz.* 1846

ULDRICUS. See HULDERICUS.

ULENBERGIUS, Caspar.

Flouriſhed 1591.

Hiſtoria de vita, moribus, rebus geſtis, ſtudiis ac denique morte predicantium Lutheranorum P. Melanchthonis, M. Flaccii Illyrici, G. Majoris et A. Oſiandri. Sm. 8°. *Col. Ag.* 1622

This author publiſhed alſo a commentary on the Penitential Pſalms.

ULLATHORNE, W. B. D.D.

Roman Catholic Biſhop of Birmingham.

Diſcourſe, Acts, 22. 28. The office of a biſhop. [Solemn thankſgiving for the re-eſtabliſhing of the hierarchy.] 8°. *Lond.* 1850

ULLERSTONUS, Richardus, Oxon.

Petitiones quoad reformationem eccleſiæ militantis. Concilium Conſt. 1

ULLMANN, Karl.

Doctor and Profeſſor of Theology at Heidelberg.

Reformatoren vor der Reformation. 2 vol. 8°. *Hamb.* 1841–2

Vol. 1. Johann von Goch and Joh. von Weſſel.
Vol. 2. Johann Weſſel ein Vorgänger Luther's.

Gregory of Nazianzum. See GREGORY.

ULRICK, Anthony.

Duke of Brunſwick and Lunenburg.

Fifty reaſons which induced his moſt ſerene highneſs to abjure Lutheraniſm, and embrace the Roman Catholic religion. Pp. 88. 18°. *Lond.* 1814

UMBREIT, Friedrich Wilhelm Karl.

Doctor and Profeſſor in ordinary of Theology and the Oriental Languages at Heidelberg. Born at Sonneborn, in Gotha, 1795.

UMBREIT, Friedrich Wilhelm Karl (*continued*).

Praktiſcher commentar über die Propheten des Alten Bundes. 4 vol. in 5 parts. 8°. *Hamb.* 1842–6*

Vol. 1. Ieſaia.
Vol. 2. Jeremia.
Vol. 3. Heſekiel.
Vol. 4. Die kleinen Propheten. 2 parts.

Philologiſch-kritiſcher und philoſophiſcher Commentar über die Sprüche Salomos nebſt eine neuen überſetzung und eine Einleitung in die morgenlandiſche Weiſheit überhaupt und in die hebräiſch-ſalomoniſche inſbeſondere. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1826

Das Buch Hiob, überſetzung und Anſlegung nebſt Einleitung. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1832

UNDERHILL, Edward.

Vicar of Prittlewell, Eſſex.

Celſus triumphatus; or, Moſes vindicated. In anſwer to a letter writ to the learned Dr. Waterland. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

The abuſe of liberty the decay of Chriſtianity; being the ſubſtance of the Lady Moyer's lectures, preached in the year 1736 at St. Paul's; and now publiſhed together with what was before intended for the preſs, by way of a more full anſwer to a late pamphlet entitled, Chriſtian Liberty aſſerted. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

A very rare work in vindication of the Divinity of Chriſt.

UNION. The religion of Papiſts and Preſbyterians truly ſtated, and the union of Engliſh Proteſtants recommended in a letter to a clergyman, by a curate of the Church of England. Pp. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

A propoſal of Chriſtian Union; for the eſtabliſhment and perfection of the Britiſh monarchy, for the general good of the nation and of every particular ſubject. Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

On toleration to Roman Catholics.

Propoſals for Chriſtian Union. See Reconciliation, (Sure hope of).

UNITARIAN Society, 1794. [Rules, &c., with a liſt of members.] 8°. *Lond.* 1794

A ſerious addreſs to unlearned Chriſtians on Trinitarian and Calviniſtic ſentiments. By an Unitarian Chriſtian. Pp. 23. 12°. *Lond.* 1792

Αἱρέσεων ἀναστασις: or, a new way of deciding old controverſies. By Baſaniſtes. Pp. xv. 194. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

Letters to a Proteſtant divine, in defence of Unitarianiſm. By another Barriſter. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

Unitarian Marriage Bill; a letter to the Earl of Liverpool, in which is conſidered the expediency, as well as the juſtice of redreſſing the grievance complained of by the Diſſenters. By a Preſbyter of the Church of England. Pp. 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

Trial of the Unitarians for a libel on the Chriſtian religion [attributed to Dr. Geo. Wilkins, Adn. of Nottingham]. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

UNITARIAN (*continued*).

UNIVERSAL reſtitution; a Scripture doctrine. This proved in ſeveral letters wrote on the nature and extent of Chriſt's kingdom; wherein the Scripture paſſages falſely alleged in proof of the eternity of hell torments are fully tranſlated and explained. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1761

UNIVERSALIST'S Magazine; or philanthropic muſeum: intended chiefly as an antidote againſt the antichriſtian doctrine of endleſs miſery. [Edited by W. Vidler.] 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1797–1801

UNIVERSAL HISTORY from the earlieſt accounts of time, compiled from original authors. Illuſtrated with charts, maps, notes, &c., and a general index. 64 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

Ancient Part,—

Vol. 1.
The coſmogony, or creation of the world.
The creation to the birth of Abraham.
Egypt to the time of Alexander.

Vol. 2.
Egypt to the time of Alexander, *continued.*
Moabites, Ammonites, Philiſtines, &c.
Ancient Syrians.
Phœnicians.
Jews.

Vol. 3. Jews, *continued.*

Vol. 4.
Jews, *continued*, to the Babyloniſh captivity.
Explanation of Solomon's temple.
Deſcription of Jeruſalem.
Aſſyrians, Babylonians, Phrygians, Trojans, &c.

Vol. 5. Medes, Perſians.

Vol. 6.
Celtes, Scythians, Myſians, Lydians, Lycians.
Fabulous and heroic times.
Athenians.

Vol. 7.
Lacedæmonians.
Thebes, Achaia, Ætolia, Acarnania, Ionia, Xenophon's retreat, Sicily, Syracuſe.

Vol. 8.
Syracuſe, *continued*; Rhodes, Crete, Samos, and other Greek iſlands.
Macedonians.

Vol. 9.
Macedonians, *continued.*
The Seleucidæ in Syria.
Egypt from Ptolemy Soter to its becoming a Roman province.
Armenians; Kingdom of Pontus.

Vol. 10.
Cappadocians, Kings of Pergamus, Thrace, Epirus, Bithynia.
Kingdoms of Colchis, Iberia, Albania, Boſphorus, Media, Bactria, Edeſſa, &c.
Hiſtory of the Jews from the Babyloniſh captivity to the deſtruction of Jeruſalem.

Vol. 11.
Parthians, from Arſaces to the recovery of the kingdom by the Perſians.
Perſians, from their recovering the empire from the Parthians to their being ſubdued by the Arabs.
Ancient ſtate of Italy to the building of Rome.

UNIVERSAL HISTORY (*continued*).

Roman hiſtory from Romulus to the burning of the city by the Gauls.
Vol. 12. Roman hiſtory from the re-building of the city to the death of Jugurtha.
Vol. 13. Roman hiſtory, *continued*.
Vol. 14. Roman hiſtory to the death of Vitellius.
Vol. 15. Roman hiſtory to the removal of the Court to Conſtantinople.

Vol. 16.

Hiſtory of the Etruſcans.
Conſtantinopolitan hiſtory to the death of Juſtinian.

Vol. 17.

Conſtantinopolitan hiſtory to the taking of Conſtantinople by the Turks.
Carthaginians.

Vol. 18.

Carthaginians to the deſtruction of Carthage by the Romans.
Numidians, Mauritanians, Gætulians, Melanogætuli.
Lybians and Greeks of Marmarica, Cyrenaica, and the Regio Syrtica.
Ethiopians; Arabs to Mohammed.
Empires of Nice and Trapezond; Ancient Spain.
Ancient ſtate of the Gauls to the irruption of the Franks.

Vol. 19.

Ancient Germans.
Britain, to the invaſion of the Saxons.
Ancient ſtate of the Huns, Goths, Vandals, Franks, Burgundians, Alemans, &c.
Oſtrogoths in Italy, the Exarchs and Lombards.

Vol. 20.

Turks, Tartars, and Moguls.
Indians, Chineſe.
Diſſertations, 1. On the peopling of America. 2. The Independency of the Arabs.
Index.

MODERN PART,—

Vol. 1.

Life of Mohammed.
Empire of the Arabs.
Vol. 2. Arabs, *continued*.
Vol. 3. Arabs, *continued*.

Vol. 4.

Hiſtory of the Turks.
Moguls and Tartars, including Jenghiz Khân.

Vol. 5.

Moguls and Tartars, *continued*, including Tamerlane.
Shâhs reigning in Perſia.

Vol. 6.

Shâhs of Perſia, *continued*.
Hindûſtan, or the Mogul's empire.
Golkonda, Malabar, Tanjaor, &c.
Religion of the Hindûs.

Vol. 7.

Pegu, Ava, Siam, Kochinchina, &c.
Eaſtern Tartary.
Vol. 8. Hiſtory of China, Korea.

Vol. 9.

Japan.
European ſettlements in the Eaſt Indies. Portugueſe, Spaniards.

Vol. 10.

Engliſh Eaſt India Company.
Dutch ſettlements in the Eaſt Indies.

Vol. 11.

Settlements of the Danes and French in the Eaſt Indies.
Oſtend Eaſt India Company. Swediſh.
Terra Auſtralis.
Vol. 12. Othmán empire.

Vol. 13.

Othmán empire, *continued*.
Diſperſion of the Jews.
Vol. 14. Africa, Modern Egypt, African iſlands.

UNIVERSAL HISTORY (*continued*).

Vol. 15. Abyſſinia, &c., Hottentots.
Vol. 16. Africa, Weſtern coaſt, Weſtern Ethiopia, Angola, Loango, Benin, Slave coaſt, &c.

Vol. 17.

Gold coaſt, Ivory coaſt, Grain coaſt, Sierra Leone.
Interior Africa, Mandingo, &c.
Rivers Gambia, Senegal, Niger.

Vol. 18.

Modern Barbary, Morocco and Fez.
Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli, Barca.

Vol. 19.

Iſland and Knights of Malta.
Spain, the Viſigoths, &c.
Vol. 20. Spain, *continued*.
Vol. 21. Spain to the treaty of Utrecht.
Vol. 22. Portugal to the treaty of Utrecht; Navarre.
Vol. 23. France, to 1421.
Vol. 24. France, to 1642.

Vol. 25.

France, to 1714.
Italy, to 1304.
Vol. 26. Italy, to 1709.
Vol. 27. Venice, Naples, to 1269.
Vol. 28. Naples, Genoa.
Vol. 29. Germany, to 1519.
Vol. 30. Germany, to 1712.
Vol. 31. Holland, to 1697.
Vol. 32. Denmark, to 1700.
Vol. 33. Sweden, to 1721.
Vol. 34. Poland, to 1715. Pruſſia.
Vol. 35. Ruſſia, to 1725.
Vol. 36. Tuſcany, Florence.
Vol. 37. Bologna, Parma, and Placentia, Geneva, Milan, Ferrara, Mantua, Savoy.
Vol. 38, 39, 40, 41. America.

Vol. 42.

Hungary. The Modern Empire. The Imperial cities, Bohemia, Saxony, Palatine Electorate, Hanover, Brandenburg, Mecklenburgh.
Sequel of the hiſtory of Spain, Portugal, France, Germany.
Vol. 43. Concluſion of the Modern Hiſtory.
Vol. 44. Concluſion. Index.

UPHAM, Edward, M.R.A.S., F.S.A.

The Mahávanſi, the Rájá-Ratnácari, and the Rájá-vali, forming the ſacred and hiſtorical books of Ceylon; alſo, a collection of tracts, illuſtrative of the doctrines and literature of Buddhiſm. Tranſlated from the Singhaleſe. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

UPJOHN, William, M.A.

Vicar of Field Dalling, and Binham.

Diſcourſes on the parables of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt: delivered in the Abbey Church of Binham, Norfolk. Intended for domeſtic reading. 3 vol. 8°. *Wells*, 1824

Vol. 1.

Pſa. 78. 1–3. The prophet ſpeaking of Jeſus - 1
Matt. 13. 3–9. The ſower. (2 ſerm.) - 17
—— 13. 24–30. The good ſeed and the tares 57
—— 13. 31, 32. The grain of muſtard ſeed - 75
Mark, 4. 26–29. The blade, the ear, and full corn in the ear. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 95
Matt. 13. 33. The leaven - - - - - 135
Luke, 12. 32–36. The little flock. (2 ſerm.) 155
Matt. 13. 44. Treaſure hid in a field - - 187
—— 21. 33–41. The wicked huſbandmen - 209
—— 21. 28–32. The two ſons - - - 237
—— 18. 23–25. The king taking account of his ſervants - - - - - - - - 261

UPJOHN, William, M.A. (*continued*).

Matt. 13. 45, 46. The merchantman - 281
—— 13. 47–51. A net caſt into the ſea - 302
—— 22. 1–14. The marriage of the king's ſon. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 323

Vol. 2.

Matt. 25. 1–13. The ten virgins - - - - 1
—— 25. 14–30. The talents - - - - 29
—— 20. 1–16. Hiring labourers into the vineyard 57
—— 21. 42–45. Vineyard let out to huſbandmen, or the head-ſtone in the corner - - - 83
Mark, 4. 21–23. The candle on a candleſtick 105
Luke, 5. 36. Piece of new cloth on an old garment 125
—— 5. 37–39. New wine in old bottles - 143
—— 7. 31–35. Children in the market-place 161
—— 6. 47–49. The foundation on the rock 179
—— 10. 30–35. The good Samaritan - 201
—— 11. 21, 22. The ſtrong man armed - 223
—— 12. 16–21. The fooliſh rich man. (2 ſerm.) 241
—— 13. 6–9. The barren fig-tree - - 277
—— 6. 39. The blind leading the blind - - 295
—— 13. 24. The ſtrait gate - - - 319
—— 14. 7–11. Chooſing chief ſeats - - 337
—— 15. 4–10. Loſt ſheep, and piece of money 355
—— 15. 11–21. The prodigal ſon. (3 ſerm.) 373

Vol. 3.

Luke, 15. 22–32. The prodigal ſon, *continued*. (3 ſer.) 1
—— 16. 1–18. The unjuſt ſteward. (3 ſerm.) 71
—— 16. 19–31. The rich man and Lazarus. (3 ſerm.) 143
—— 18. 1–8. The importunate widow. (2 ſerm.) 205
—— 18. 9–14. The phariſee and publican. (2 ſerm.) 251
—— 22. 31, 32. Peter's temptation and deliverance. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 295
John, 2. 19–21. The temple of the Lord's body 339
—— 3. 14, 15. The brazen ſerpent - - 361
—— 6. 48–51. Chriſt the bread of life - - 383
—— 10. 1–6. Chriſt the door - - - 405
—— 12. 24. The corn of wheat falling into the ground - - - - - - - - 427
—— 15. 1, 2. Chriſt the true vine - - 447
—— 16. 21–25. Sorrow, as of a woman in travail 467

Sermon, Prov. 31. 30. A teſtimony to departed worth. Occaſioned by the death of Mrs. Brereton. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

UPTON, James.

Sermon, Acts, 20. 36–38. The ſorrowful ſeparation of the faithful paſtor from his affectionate flock. On the death of Mr. J. Swain. With an addreſs at the interment by A. Booth. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1796

URBANUS Rhegius.

A learned Reformer of the ſixteenth century. Became Profeſſor of Poetry and Oratory in the Univerſity of Ingolſtadt, but having adopted the principles of the Reformers he removed to Augſburg, and afterwards to Lunenburg, where he was appointed Chief Paſtor. Died 1541. His works were publiſhed in 3 vol. folio.

Prophetiæ Veteris Teſtamenti de Chriſto, collectæ et explicatæ cum præfatione M. Lutheri. Folio. *Franc.* 1542

The ſermon which Chriſt made on the way to Emaus, ſet downe in a dialogue by D. Urbane Regius, wherein he hath gathered and expounded the chiefe prophecies concerning Chriſt. [Tranſlated by W. Hilton, with preface by John Foxe.] Black letter. 4°. *Lond.* 1612

URBAN IV., Pope.

Elected Pope 1261.

Epiſtolæ lxiv.
Martene et Durand, Theſ. Nov. 2. 1

Metaphraſis in Pſalmum quinquageſimum.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 25. 335

URIE, Theodericus.

Hiſtoria Concilii Conſtantienſis.
Concilium Conſt. 1

URQUHART, Sir Thomas, of Cromarty.

An eccentric writer. Knighted by King Charles I. He accompanied Charles II. from Scotland in his invaſion of England 1651, and was taken priſoner at the battle of Worceſter. He was a ſucceſsful tranſlator of Rabelais.

Tracts, viz.—

1. A peculiar promptuary of time, wherein is diſplayed a moſt exact directory for all particular chronologies in any family whatever.
2. The true pedigrees and lineal deſcent of the Urquharts of Cromarty.
3. [The jewel.] A curious diſſertation on the univerſal language.
4. A vindication of the honour of Scotland in the characters of ſeveral hundreds of Scotſmen, his contemporaries, in which is contained an account of the Admirable Crichton.

12°. *Edin.* 1744

URSATUS, Sertorius.

Profeſſor at Patavia. Flouriſhed 1652.

Explanatio notarum et litterarum quæ frequentibus in antiquis lapidibus, marmoribus et auctoribus occurrunt, iis omnibus, qui hoc ſtudio delectantur, neceſſaria. 12°. *Par.* 1723

URSINUS, George.

A learned Dutch divine.

Antiquitates Hebraicæ, ſcholaſtico-academicæ.
Ugolinus, 21. 765

URSINUS, John Henry.

A learned Lutheran divine. Superintendent of the Churches of Ratiſbon, where he died 1667.

De Zoroaſtre Bactriano, Hermete Triſmegiſto, Sanchoniathone Phœnicio, eorumque ſcriptis, et aliis, contra Moſaicæ ſcripturæ antiquitatem; exercitationes familiares, quibus Chriſtophori Arnoldi Spicilegium acceſſit. Sm. 8°. *Norimb.* 1661

Other works: Commentarii in Joel, Amos, Jonam, Eccleſiaſtem. Sacra Analecta, &c.

URSINUS, Zacharias.

A celebrated Proteſtant divine. Born of poor parents at Breſlau, in Sileſia, 1534. Studied at Wittemburg. Rector of the Gymnaſium at Breſlau 1558, but being there conſidered a Sacramentarian he withdrew to Zurich. Profeſſor at Heidelberg 1561. Profeſſor of Divinity at Neuſtadt 1578, where he died 1583. He wrote the famous Heidelberg or Palatine Catechiſm, which was almoſt univerſally adopted by the Calviniſts. See HEIDELBERG.

Opera theologica, ſtudio Q. Reuteri. 3 vol. Folio. *Heidelb.* 1612

Vol. 1. Didactica ſcripta.

Parænefis ad S. Theologiæ, catecheticæque doctrinæ ſtudium - - - - - - - - - 1
Summa theologiæ, quæſtionibus et reſponſionibus expoſita - - - - - - - - - 10
Catechefis minor, five brevior - - - 34
Explicationes catecheſeos Palatinæ, five corpus theologiæ

URSINUS, Zacharias (*continued*).

Oratio de locis communibus theologiæ - - 414
Loci theologici - - - - - - - 426
Theſes theologicæ - - - - - - 732
Propoſitiones de ſacramentis, baptiſmo, et cœna Domini 766
Exegeſis ſolida veræ doctrinæ de S. cœna - - 802
Pia meditatio mortis - - - - - - 911
Indices.

Vol. 2. Apologetica vel Elenchtica ſcripta adverſariis orthodoxæ fidei oppoſita.

Apologia catechiſmi Palatini - - - - - 1
Ad cenſuram ejuſdem reſponſio - - - - 55
Colloquium Maulbrunnenſe, &c. - - - - 84
Confeſſio theologorum Heidelbergenſium - 380
Electoris Palatini confeſſio fidei 1577 - - 444
J. Caſimiri epiſtola de libro concordiæ non ſubſcribendo 1579 - - - - - - - - 461
Exegeſis paragraphi Ubiquitarii - - - 469
Admonitio Chriſtianæ de libro concordiæ - 480
Examen Selnecceri pro lib. conc. - - - - 696
Defenſio admonitionis - - - - - 889
Conſideratio D. Chytræi de cœna Domini - - 1140
Confeſſio Bohemica de cœna Domini - - 1405
Confeſſionis Auguſtanæ et apologiæ repetitionis item, vera doctrina de ſacramentis - - - - - 1419
P. Melanchthonis judicium de cont. cœnæ - 1427
Ad Heſhuſii et Flacianorum exceptiones vanas, &c. 1431
M. Kemnitii argumentorum analyſis - - 1450
Ad Selnecceri libellum de cœna notæ - - 1458
Ad J. Marbachii et Morlini ſcripta contra theologos Heidelb. reſponſum - - - - - - 1561
Ad D. Rungii et Bacmeiſteri theſes de cœna notationes 1551 et 1563
Defenſio argumentorum orthodoxorum pro veritate carnis Chriſti - - - - - - - 1584
Anabaptiſticæ ſententiæ de ſignis nudis refutatio 1605 et 1613
Argumentorum pro pædobaptiſmo aſſertio - 1684
Refutatio catechiſmi Samos - - - - 1703
Reſponſio ad Arianas objectiones - - - 1745
Indices.

Vol. 3.

Commentarius in Ieſaiam - - - - - 1
Exegeſis variorum locorum S. Scripturæ: Diſpoſitiones ſacrarum concionum - - - - - 710
Oratio pro deitate Chriſti, Johan. 1. 1–4 - 774
Oratio de perſona Chriſti - - - - - 784
Contra Arianos - - - - - - - 795
De diſciplina eccleſiaſtica - - - - - 801
Epiſtolæ - - - - - - - - - 813
Indices.
Miſcellanea catechetica - - - - - - 1
In obitum Urſini - - - - - - - 83

Corpus doctrinæ orthodoxæ, ſive catecheticarum explicationum, opus abſolutum P. Davidis Parei, adjecta ſunt Miſcellanea Catechetica, opera D. Parei. 8°. *Heidelb.* 1616

The ſumme of Chriſtian religion, wherein are debated and reſolved the queſtions of whatſoever points of moment have been or are controverſed in divinity. Engliſhed by D. H. Parry. With the theological miſcellanies of D. David Pareus. Folio. *Lond.* 1645

Catechiſm. Confeſſ. of Faith, ed. Watſon

URSUS, Robertus.

J. C. Arminenſis.

Liber de obſidione Tiphernatum anni 1474. Tartinii Rer. Ital. Script. 2. 665

URWICK, Thomas.

Sermon, Pſa. 119. 9. [Char. Sch.] 8°. *L.* 1785

URWICK, William.

The true nature of Chriſt's perſon and atonement ſtated; in reply to the unſcriptural views of the Rev. Edward Irving on the human nature of Chriſt. 12°. *Dubl.* 1831

USE and abuſe, a tale. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1849

USUARDUS.

Celebrated for his Martyrology, which is ſtill in much reputation. Flouriſhed in the ninth century. He embraced the religious life in the Abbey of St. Germain-des-Pres. Died 876 or 877.

Martyrologium. Acta Sanctorum, 25 et 26

USSHER [Lat. **USSERIUS**], James, D.D., Archbiſhop of Armagh.

An eminently learned divine. Born at Dublin 1580. He was one of the three firſt ſtudents admitted into Trinity College, Dublin, 1593, then newly erected, of which he became Fellow, and afterwards Profeſſor of Divinity; alſo Chancellor of the Cathedral of St. Patrick. Biſhop of Meath 1620. Tranſlated to Armagh 1624. Preacher of Lincoln's Inn 1646. Died 1655.

Whole works. 16 vol. 8°. *Dubl.* 1847, &c.

Vol. 1. *Dubl.* 1847.

Life of Abp. Uſher and an account of his writings, by Charles Richard Elrington, D.D., Regius Profeſſor of Divinity in the Univerſity of Dublin.

Appendix,—
- Genealogy of the family of Uſher.
- An account of the Commencement, 1614.
- Articles of religion, 1566.
- Articles of religion agreed upon in convocation at Dublin 1615.
- State of the dioceſe of Meath.
- Narration of the controverſy betwixt the Archbiſhops of Armagh and Dublin touching the Primacy.
- A vindication of the opinions and actions of the Lord Primate Uſher, in reference to the doctrine and diſcipline of the Church of England and his conformity thereunto, from the aſperſions of Peter Heylin, by James Tyrrell, Eſq.

Vol. 2.

De Chriſtianarum eccleſiarum ſucceſſione et ſtatu, hiſtorica explicatio - - - - - - - 1
Sermon before the Houſe of Commons, 1 Cor. 10. 17 415
Speech concerning the oath of ſupremacy - 457
Sermon on the univerſality of the Church - 469

Vol. 3.

Anſwer to a challenge made by a Jeſuit in Ireland, wherein the judgment of antiquity in the points queſtioned is truly delivered, and the novelty of the now Romiſh doctrine plainly diſcovered. [Firſt printed 1625.]

Of traditions - - - - - - 41
The real preſence - - - - - - 52
Confeſſion - - - - - - - 90
The prieſts' power to forgive ſins - - 119
Purgatory - - - - - - - 177
Prayer for the dead - - - - - - 198
Limbus Patrum and Chriſt's deſcent into hell 278
Prayer to ſaints - - - - - - 420
Images - - - - - - - - 497
Free-will - - - - - - - 515
Merits - - - - - - - - 545

Vol. 4.

Gotteſchalci et prædeſtinatianæ controverſiæ ab eo motæ hiſtoria, una cum duplice ejuſdem confeſſione 1
A diſcourſe of the religion anciently profeſſed by the Iriſh and Britiſh. Firſt printed in 1631 - 235
Veterum epiſtolarum Hibernicarum ſylloge; quæ partim ab Hibernis, partim ad Hibernos vel rebus Hibernicis

USSHER, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

ſunt conſcriptæ. [Columbanus, Aldhelmus, Adamnanus, Lanfrancus, Anſelmus, &c.] - - 383

[4°. *Dubl.* 1632.]

Immanuel; or, the myſtery of the incarnation of the Son of God - - - - - - 573

Vol. 5 and 6.

Britannicarum eccleſiarum antiquitates, quibus inſerta eſt peſtiferæ adverſus Dei Gratiam à Pelagio Britanno in eccleſiam inductæ hæreſeos hiſtoria.

[4°. *Dubl.* 1639.]

Vol. 7.

A geographical and hiſtorical diſquiſition, touching the Aſia properly ſo called, the Lydian Aſia (which is the Aſia ſo often mentioned in the New Teſtament), the Proconſular Aſia, and the Aſian dioceſe. Firſt printed in 1641 - - - - - - 1

The original of biſhops and metropolitans briefly laid down. Firſt printed in 1641 - - - - 41

The judgment of Doctor Rainoldes touching the original of Epiſcopacy, more largely confirmed out of antiquity by Abp. Uſher. Firſt printed in 1641 - 73

Diſſertatio non de Ignatii ſolum et Polycarpi ſcriptis, ſed etiam de Apoſtolicis Conſtitutionibus et Canonibus Clementi Romano tributis. 1644. - - 87

Præfationes in Ignatium - - - - 269

De Romanæ eccleſiæ ſymbolo apoſtolico vetere, aliiſque fidei formulis, tum ab Occidentalibus tum ab Orientalibus, in prima catecheſi et baptiſmo proponi ſolitis, diatribi accedunt - - - - - - 297

I. Athanaſii ſymbolum, a Græcis interpolatum 328

II. Symbolum aliud, eidem etiam à quibuſdam tributum - - - - - - - 332

III. Hymnus matutinus et veſpertinus veteris eccleſiæ 335

IV. Hildeberti Cenomanenſis de confeſſione Trinitatis hymnus, et oratio ad Dominum - - 339

Jo. Caſſianus ſymbolum eccleſiarum omnium fidem loquitur. 1647. - - - - 297

De Macedonum et Aſianorum anno ſolari diſſertatio: cum Græcorum aſtronomorum parapegmate, ad Macedonici et Juliani anni rationes accommodato. 1648. 343

De Græca Septuaginta interpretum verſione Syntagma, cum libri Eſtheræ editione Origenica, et vetere Græca altera, ex Arundelliana Bibliotheca nunc primum in lucem producta, una cum epiſtola ad Ludovicum Capellum, de variantibus textus Hebraici lectionibus 437

Vol. 8, 9, 10. Annales Veteris et Novi Teſtamenti à prima mundi origine deducti, una cum rerum Aſiaticarum et Ægypticarum chronico à temporis hiſtorici principio.

Vol. 11.

Annales Novi Teſtamenti, *continued*. - - 1

Collatio annorum - - - - - - 119

The principles of Chriſtian religion, with a brief method of the doctrine thereof. Firſt printed in 1654. 177

Poſthumous Works, viz,—

The power communicated by God to the prince, and the obedience required of the ſubject; briefly laid down and confirmed out of the Holy Scriptures, the teſtimony of the Primitive Church, the dictates of right reaſon, and the opinion of the wiſeſt among the heathen writers - - - - - - 223

The original and firſt inſtitution of corbes, herenaches, and termon lands - - - - - 419

Of the firſt eſtabliſhment of Engliſh laws and parliaments in the kingdom of Ireland - - - - 447

A diſcourſe ſhewing when and how far the imperial laws were received by the old Iriſh, and the ſeveral inhabitants of Great Britain - - - 465

Chronologia ſacra, ſeu annorum et παιδοποιιας Patriarcharum, παροικιας Iſraelitarum in Ægypto, annorum etiam judicum, regum Judæ et Iſraelis ἀποδειξις chronologica, cap. i.–viii. - - - - - 475

USSHER, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

Vol. 12.

Chronologia ſacra, cap. ix.–xiii. et pars poſterior 1

Hiſtorica dogmatica, controverſiæ inter orthodoxos et pontificios de ſcripturis et ſacris vernaculis 145

Diſſertatio de Pſeudo-Dionyſii ſcriptis - - 497

Diſſertatio de epiſtola ad Laodicenſes - - 521

The reduction of epiſcopacy unto the form of ſynodical government received in the ancient Church, propoſed in the year 1641, as an expedient for the prevention of thoſe troubles which afterwards did ariſe about the matter of Church government - - 527

The judgment of the late Abp. of Armagh, what is underſtood by Babylon in Apoc. cap. xvii. and xviii. 537

The judgment of the Primate what is meant by the beaſt that was, and is not, and yet is - 548

The judgment of the Abp. of Armagh of the true intent and extent of Chriſt's death and ſatisfaction upon the croſs - - - - - - - - 551

An anſwer to ſome exceptions taken againſt the aforeſaid letter - - - - - - 561

A letter to Dr. Twiſs concerning the Sabbath and obſervation of the Lord's day - - - - 573

Part of a letter to Mr. Ley of the Sabbath - 587

Part of a letter in anſwer to Dr. Heylin's Hiſtory of the Sabbath - - - - - - - - 591

Vol. 13.

Sermons printed 1660.

Heb. 4. 7. 2 ſer. - 1
Gal. 6. 3, 4 - 31
Eph. 2. 1, 2, 3 - 45
Gal. 3. 22 - - 60
Lam. 5. 16 - - 77
Rom. 6. 23 - - 92
Rev. 21. 8 - - 107
Phil. 2. 5–8 - 126
Phil. 2. 8 - - 140
John, 1. 12 - 159
Eph. 1. 13 - - 175
1 Cor. 2. 29 - 192
Heb. 4. 16 - - 209
Rom. 5. 1, 2. 4 ſer. 226
Rom. 8. 15, 16. 2 ſer. 297
1 Cor. 12. 33. Before the King, 1627 - 335
Gen. 49. 3. The right of primogeniture. Before the King - - 353

Sermons never before publiſhed.

John, 8. 31, 32. 2 ſer. 367
Pſa. 32. 10. 3 ſer. 404
Pſa. 32. 11 - - 452
Luke, 1. 73–75 - 475
Heb. 2. 14, 15 - 490
Gal. 6. 4 - - 506
Rom. 6. 14 - - 523
Matt. 13. 44 - 539
1 Theſs. 2. 13 - - 557
2 Chron. 34. 33 - 567
Pſa. 103. 1, 2, 3. 2 ſer. 580

Vol. 14. Not yet publiſhed.

Vol. 15. 16. Letters to and from Abp. Uſher. Some never before publiſhed.

The letters contained in the laſt two volumes are publiſhed from Dr. Parr's collection, with additions from MSS.

A body of divinity; or, the ſumme and ſubſtance of Chriſtian religion: catechiſtically propounded and explained, by way of queſtion and anſwer, methodically and familiarly handled. Third edition, corrected and much amended. Whereunto is added a tract, intituled,

Immanuel, or the Myſterie of the Incarnation of the Son of God, heretofore written and publiſhed by the ſame author. Folio.

Lond. 1648

The Biſhop of Armaghes direction concerning the Liturgy and epiſcopall government. Being thereunto requeſted by the honourable the Houſe of Commons. Ff. 4. 4°. *Lond.* 1642

Diſſertationes de epiſtolis SS. Ignatii et Polycarpi. Cotelerii SS. Patrum Opera, 2. 183

De Cainane Arphaxadi Filio, Luc. 3. Crit. Sac. 6

USSHER, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

On prayer for the dead.
Tracts for the Times, 3. 72

The annals of the world deduced from the origin of time, and continued to the deſtruction of the Temple, containing the hiſtorie of the Old and New Teſtament, with that of the Macchabees. Folio. *Lond.* 1658

Life. See AIKIN.

The life of the moſt reverend father in God James Uſher, late Lord Archbiſhop of Armagh, Primate and Metropolitan of all Ireland. With a collection of

USSHER, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

three hundred letters, between the ſaid lord primate and moſt of the moſt eminenteſt perſons of piety and learning in his time. Collected and publiſhed from original copies under his own hands, by Richard Parr, D.D., his lordſhip's Chaplain. Folio. *Lond.* 1686

USUSMARIS, Marini, Annales Genuenſes, ab anno 1264. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3. 378

UYTAGE, Cnæus Cornelius.

SS. Theologiæ et Philoſ. Doct.

De lectione Scripturæ ſcriptorumque Rabbinicorum abſque punctis. Fcp. 8°. *L. Bat.* 1680

VAILLANT, John, Eſq., Barriſter-at-Law.

Scripture compared with itſelf, in proof of the catholic doctrine of the Holy Trinity. Pp. viii. 62. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

VALCKENAER, Lewis Caspar.

One of the moſt illuſtrious of modern philologers. Born at Leeuwarde, in Frieſland, 1715. Studied at Freneker and Leyden. Became Co-Rector of the Gymnaſium of Campen. Profeſſor of Greek at Franeker 1741. Removed to Leyden 1766, as Profeſſor of the Greek Language and Antiquities. Died 1785. He publiſhed numerous works.

Selecta è ſcholiis Lud. Caſp. Valckenarii in libros quoſdam Novi Teſtamenti. Editore diſcipulo Ev. Waſſenbergh, qui diſſertationem præmiſit de gloſſis Novi Teſtamenti. 2 vol. 8°. *Amſt.* 1815–17

Vol. 1. 1815.

Diſſertatio de gloſſis N. T.

Scholæ in Lucæ Evangelium et Actus Apoſtolorum.

Vol. 2. 1817.

Scholæ in Epiſtolam primam ad Corinthios, et Epiſt. ad Hebræos.

VALDESSO, or VALDES, John.

A Spaniſh Reformer of the ſixteenth century, of a noble family, and originally a ſoldier under Charles V., who knighted him, and joined him when he retired to a monaſtic life. Died at Naples 1540.

The hundred and ten conſiderations of Signior John Valdeſſo, treating of thoſe things which are moſt profitable, moſt neceſſary, and moſt perfect in our Chriſtian profeſſion. Written in Spaniſh, now tranſlated out of the Italian copy, with notes. 4°. *Oxf.* 1638

This work was tranſlated by Nicholas Ferrar. It contains a recommendatory letter to the tranſlator by George Herbert.

VALDRAMUS, five BALTRAMUS.

Argentoratenſis epiſcopus.

Carmina, cum Salomonis verſibus.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 16. 1304

VALENTINUS.

Founder of the heretical ſect called Valentinians. An Egyptian. Educated at Alexandria. Went to Rome A.D. 140, and promulgated his doctrines, which were ſomewhat ſimilar to thoſe of the Gnoſtics. Excommunicated 143. Died 160. He was learned and eloquent.

VALENTINUS (*continued*).

Fragmenta epiſtolarum et homiliarum, &c. Valentini. Grabe, Spicilegium, 2. 50

VALENTINUS, Basilius.

A Benedictine Monk.

Of natural and ſupernatural things. Alſo of the firſt tincture, root, and ſpirit of metals and minerals. Whereunto is added, Frier Roger Bacon of the medicine or tincture of antimony, &c. Tranſlated out of High Dutch by Daniel Cable. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1671

VALERIANUS, S., Cemelienſis epiſcopus.

Originally a monk of Lerins. Became Biſhop of Cemele in the Maritime Alps. Flouriſhed 448.

Homiliæ xx. item de virtutibus et ordine doctrinæ apoſtolicæ epiſtola ad monachos, omnia edita J. Sirmondo; acceſſit J. Raynaudi Apologia pro S. Valeriano adverſus N. Chichon [cum P. Chryſologo]. Fol. *Aug. Vind.* 1758

Homiliæ xx. et epiſtola ad monachos de virtutibus et ordine doctrinæ apoſtolicæ.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 10. 125; Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 498; Sirmondi Opera Varia, 1. 345; Chryſologi Sermones

VALERIUS Flaccus.

A Latin poet who lived in the reign of Auguſtus.

Argonautica. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1107; Walker, W. S. Corpus Poet. Lat.

VALERIUS Maximus.

A Latin writer, who lived in the early part of the firſt century. His work is valuable for preſerving many excellent anecdotes and examples of moral excellence.

Exemplorum memorabilium libri ix. Cum ſelectis variorum obſervationibus et nova recenſione A. Thyſii. 8°. *Amſt.* 1670

VALERIUS, Augustinus.

Biſhop of Verona. Created Cardinal. Died 1606.

De occupationibus diacono cardinale dignis.
Mai Script. Vet. 6. p. 2. 281

VALESIUS [VALOIS, Henry de].

A diſtinguiſhed ſcholar. Born at Paris 1603. Educated in the Jeſuits' ſchools at Verdun and Paris. Admitted an Advocate of the Parliament of Paris; but left the profeſſion of the law and devoted himſelf to literature. Hiſtoriographer of France 1660. Died 1676. He was a man of

VALESIUS (*continued*).

found erudition, and an exact critic. He particularly excelled in clearing up obscurities in ancient writers.

De schismate Donatistarum.

De anastasi et martyrio Hierosolymitano.

Epistola ad J. Usserium de versione Septuaginta interpretum.

De martyrologio Romano quod edidit Rosweydus.
Eusebius, Reading, 1. 775

De magno Athanasio.

De Paulo Constantinopolitano.

De sexto canone Concilii Nicæni. Ib. 2. 385

De Petro Antiocheno.

De Acacio episcopo Constant. Ib. 3. 593

VALIERE, Jean de la Croix de Saint.

Bishop of Quebec.

Catéchisme du diocèse de Quebec. 12°. *Par.* 1702

VALLA, Laurentius.

One of the most distinguished Latin scholars of the fifteenth century. Born in Rome about 1406. Became Professor of Eloquence, first at Pavia, and afterwards at Milan. Went to Rome 1443, and became Canon of St. John the Lateran; but being a man of free inquiry, his opinions often brought him into danger. Died 1457.

In Novum Testamentum annotationes, apprime utiles. Sm. 8°. *Basil.* 1526

De collationibus Novi Testamenti libri ii.
Critici Sacri

De lingua Latina; de ejusdem elegantia libri vi. deque reciprocatione libellus, cum Antonii Mancinelli lima suis locis apposita. Et cum Jodoci Badii Ascensii epitomatis, &c. Item ejusdem utilissime adnotationes in Antonium Raudensem. Black letter. Folio.
Par. s. a. [1505]

De donatione Constantini declamatio.
Brown, E. Fasciculus 1. 124

Epitome L. Vallæ elegantiarum librorum.
Erasmi Opera, 1. 1065

VALLESIUS, or VALLÈS, Francis.

A native of Spain. Physician to Philip II.

De iis quæ scripta sunt physice in libris sacris, sive de sacra philosophia. Adjuncti sunt,—

Lemnius de plantis sacris.

Rueus de gemmis.

8°. *Lugd.* 1588

VALLIÈRE, Madame la.

The penitent lady; or, reflections on the mercy of God, since her retirement from the French king's court to a nunnery. 24°. *Lond.* 1685

The translator was Dr. Lewis Atterbury.

VALPY, F., M.A.

The fundamental words of the Greek language, adapted to the memory of the student, by means of derivatives, passages from the classical writers, and other associations. 8°. *L.* 1826

VALPY, Richard, D.D., F.A.S.

Rector of Stradishall, Suffolk; and Master of Reading School.

Sermons preached on public occasions; with notes and an appendix, on various important subjects. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

VALPY, Richard, D.D., F.A.S. (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

Luke, 14. 14. Charity schools - - - - 1
Heb. 6. 1. The progress of morality, religion, and laws, in the different periods of the world - 21
1 Pet. 2. 13, 14. The duty of submission to magistrates 83
[The preceding two sermons were originally published at Reading, 1793, in 8°.]
Isa. 59. 1, 2. Before Judges of Assize and Corporation. Fast day, 1797 - - - - - - - - 111
Matt. 24. 44. Sermon on the consecration of colours. [With Prayer of Consecration.] - - 135
1 Kings, 17. 22. Anniversary of Humane Society 163
Matt. 5. 48. Dispensary sermon - - - 249
Isa. 11. 9. For British and Foreign Bible Society 273

Vol. 2. Appendix.

On the law of the twelve tables respecting debtors 1
On the causes which must prevent the establishment of a republic in France - - - - - 9
On the Catholic question - - - - - 49
The practice of liberal piety vindicated - 223
Rivalry of France - - - - - - - 250
On the prophecies relating to the fall of Rome 254
On the disposition of the French government to peace 271
Deeds without a name - - - - - - 289
Defence of the country - - - - - 302
On a state of insensibility in suspended animation 340
On the interests of the Church of England - 346

An address from a clergyman to his parishioners. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

VAN ALPHEN, H.

Dissertatio de terra Chadrach et Damasco ejus quiete ad Zach. ix. Ugolinus, 7. 787

VANBRUGH, Sir John.

A poet and architect. Born in London. Died 1725–6. His plays were published in 2 vol. 12°., 1776.

A short vindication of the Relapse, and the Provoked Wife from immorality and profaneness. By the author. 8°. *Lond.* 1698

VANCE, William Ford, A.M.

Assistant Curate of St. John's Chapel, Bedford Row. Incumbent of Cosely, Staffordshire, 1850.

Plain discourses on experimental and practical Christianity. 12°. *Lond.* 1827

Psa. 119. 37. The difference between the Christian's portion and that of the men of this world - 1
Isa. 26. 8. The desire of the Christian's soul to Godward, a holy and practical principle - - 21
Rom. 12. 2. In what respects the Lord's people are not to be conformed to this world - - 40
2 Tim. 2. 1. The believer girded with strength for the battle - - - - - - - - 63
Psa. 4. 5. The nature of those sacrifices of righteousness which the Lord's people are expected to offer him - - - - - - - - 82
Prov. 1. 7. The difference between a Scriptural fear of God and that which is false and hypocritical 101
Psa. 23. 4. Death - - - - - 119
Psa. 42. 11. The causes of, and remedies for, a Christian's despondency - - - - - 141
1 Pet. 2. 7. The causes and consequences of Christ being precious to those who believe in him 162
Psa. 97. 10. Faith in Christ, working by love, produces hatred of sin - - - - - 183
2 Tim. 3. 16. The authenticity, inspiration, and excellency of the Sacred Scriptures - - - 203
2 Sam. 19. 32–35. An old age of misery contrasted with an old age of blessedness.—Addressed to old persons - - - - - - 229
Psa. 25. 7. Youthful sins the occasion of deep repentance to the Lord's people.—To young persons 250

VANCE, William Ford, A.M. (*continued*).

1 Cor. 3. 21–23. The exceeding greatneſs of the Chriſtian's privileges - - - - - - - 271
Heb. 9. 15. The difference between the old and new covenants - - - - - - - - 291
Pſa. 147. 1. Praiſing God the duty of all men, but the excluſive privilege of true Chriſtians - 315
Col. 4. 2. Perſeverance in private and ſocial prayer 333

VANDEN DYCK, Fr. Pius.

Clementina Unigenitus, à nuperis anonymi auctoris dubiis vindicata, hoc eſt theologia ſupplex refutata. 8°. *Romæ*, 1738

VAN DEN HOVE, Joannes.

Eccleſiæ Romanæ veritas et auctoritas, contra hæreticos breviter oſtenſa. 8°. *Gand.* 1740

VANDER BEKEN, R. P. F. Philippus, Ordinis Minorum.

Zodiacus religioſus cujus duodecim ſignis duodecim SS. religioſorum ordinum fundatores encomiaſticè comparantur. Sm. 8°. *Antv.* 1669

VANDER-LINDEN, John Antonides.

A learned Profeſſor of Phyſic at Leyden. Born 1609; died 1664.

Exercitatio, Vini pleni, Act. 2. 13. Critici Sac. 7

VAN DIEMAN'S LAND. The hiſtory of the iſland of, from the year 1824 to 1835 inclusive. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

VANDOPERANUS, Desiderius Jacotius.

De philoſophorum doctrina, libellus ex Cicerone. Pp. vii. 102. Index, f. 1. 8°. *Oxon.* 1769

VANE, Guy, of Lincoln's Inn, Eſq.

The ſecond eſſay on the Catholic religion, viz., on its ſuppreſſion and the ſubſtitution of heatheniſm or idolatry. Shewing, 1. The origin of idolatry, prieſthood, and hierarchy. 2. The abſurdity of ſuperſtition. Pp. 168. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

VAN ESPEN, Zeger Bernard.

A celebrated canoniſt. Born at Louvain 1466, where he became Profeſſor of Laws; but having given offence by oppoſing the Bull Unigenitus, he removed to Amſterdam, where he died 1728.

Jus eccleſiaſticum univerſum, cæteraque ſcripta omnia. Editio recentiſſima, omnibus anteactis longe præſtantior, plurimis tractatibus hactenus ineditis, litteris et monumentis paſſim ſuo loco poſitis, præſertim vero ſelectis adnotationibus J. P. Gibert, nuperrime aucta et illuſtrata. 10 vol. in 5. *Venet.* 1781

Vol. 1.

Præfatio hiſtorica, vitæ et operum auctoris ab editore elaborata.
Jus eccleſiaſticum,—
De perſonis.

Vol. 2.

De ſacramentis.
De eccleſiis et feſtis.

Vol. 3.

De beneficiis.
De bonis temporalibus Eccleſiæ.

Vol. 4. De judiciis, delictis, et pœnis eccleſiaſticis.

Vol. 5.

Diſſertatio canonica de peculiarite in religione, et de ſimonia circa ingreſſum religionis - - 1

VAN ESPEN, Zeger Bernard (*continued*).

Vindiciæ diſſertationis, appendix, brevis reſponſio, apologia - - - - - - - - 42
Peculia improbata ex regula S. Auguſtini - - 75
De inſtituto et officiis canonicorum - - - 92
[18°., *Lov.* 1685.]
De horis canonicis - - - - - - - 143
De ſimonia - - - - - - - - 165

Vol. 6.

De diſpenſationibus, præſertim matrimonialibus - 1
De jure parochorum ad decimas et oblationes 14
De priſtinis altarium, &c. - - - - - 38
Diſſertatio ad regulam, In dubiis ſemita tutior eſt eligenda, &c. - - - - - - - - 50
Caſus conſcientiæ. Diſſertatio de uſura, &c. 83
Commentarius in Canones Juris Veteris. Pars 1 103
Vol. 7. Commentarius in Canones Juris Veteris. Pars 2.
Vol. 8. Commentarius in Decretum Gratiani in jus canonicum novum, et in canonicum noviſſimum.

Vol. 9.

Tractatus hiſtorico-canonicus de cenſuris eccleſiaſticis, ac notanter de excommunicatione - - 4
De interceſſione epiſcoporum pro reis apud principes, &c. 43
Concordia immunitatis eccleſiaſticæ et juris regii, &c. 63
Tractatus de promulgatione legum eccleſiaſticarum 87
Æquitas ſententiæ Parliamenti Mechlinienſis in cauſa D. Van Eſpen - - - - - - - 168
De numero epiſcoporum ad validam ordinationem epiſcopi requiſito - - - - - - 201

Vol. 10.

Tractatus de recurſu ad principem et appendix monumentorum - - - - - - - 1
Index rerum notabilium.

VAN HOEY, Monſieur, Ambaſſadeur à la Cour de France.

Lettres et négotiations de. Pour ſervir à l'hiſtoire de la vie du Cardinal Fleury. Pp. xi. 168. 18°. *Lond.* 1743

VAN MILDERT, William, D.D., Biſhop of Durham.

A pious and very learned divine. Born in London 1765. Educated at Merchant Tailors' School, and at Queen's College, Oxford. Rector of Bradden, Northamptonſhire, 1795. Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow, London, 1796. Became Vicar of Farningham, Kent. Preacher of Lincoln's Inn 1812. Regius Profeſſor of Divinity at Oxford 1813. Biſhop of Llandaff 1819. Dean of St. Paul's 1820. Translated to Durham 1826. Died 1836.

A funeral diſcourſe, 1 Sam. 12. 3–5, on the death of the Right Hon. Spencer Percival, &c. &c. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1812

Subſtance of a ſpeech delivered in the Houſe of of Lords, May 17, 1825, on a bill for the removal of certain diſqualifications of the Roman Catholics. Second edition. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

Theological works. 6 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1838

Vol. 1. Sermons and charges.

Memoir of the author - - - - - - 3
1 Cor. 14. 15. On the Liturgy of the Church of England - - - - - - - - 161
Rom. 14. 7. Before the Corporation of Trinity Houſe, Deptford, 1816 - - - - - - 181
Prov. 19. 2. At the yearly meeting of the charity ſchools 201
1 Cor. 9. 22. Preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Goſpel in Foreign Parts - 223
[8°. *Lond.* 1822.]
Matt. 5. 13, 14. For the ſons of the clergy in the dioceſe of Durham - - - - - - 257
[8°. *Oxf.* 1830.]

VAN MILDERT, Bishop (*continued*).

Psa. 26. 8. Preached at the consecration of St. Paul's Chapel, in the parish of Ryton, Durham - 282
Isa. 33. 6. Before the Judges of Assize, in Durham Cathedral, 1834 - - - - - - - - 300
[4°. *Durham*, 1834.]
Matt. 7. 16. The test of sound doctrine - - 316
John, 20. 29. The unbeliever's pretext, from St. Thomas's example, examined and refuted - - 335
1 Cor. 13. 5. Christian candour - - 353
Luke, 13. 23, 24. The way to life. (2 serm.) 371, 391
Luke, 16. 25. Parable of the rich man and Lazarus 411
Matt. 13. 30. Parable of the tares - - - 431
John, 14. 6. Christ the way, the truth, and the life 452
Matt. 11. 5. On the three hundredth anniversary of the authorised translation of the Scriptures into English 472
Charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Llandaff, at the primary visitation - - - 489
[8°. *Lond.* 1821.]
Charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Durham, 1827 - - - - - - - - 513
[8°. *Oxf.* 1828.]
Charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Durham, 1831 - - - - - - - - 535
[8°. *Oxf.* 1831.]

Vol. 2. 1838. Boyle lectures.

[In the second edition, 1807, and subsequent editions, several notes and illustrations, extracts from authors, references, and an index were added.]

Gen. 3. 15. Introduction. First prediction of a contest between believers in revelation and its opponents, from the fall of Adam to the end of the world 1
Matt. 13. 37–39. Commencement of the historical inquiry. View of unbelief in general, and particularly of heathen idolatry, before the coming of Christ 23
Luke, 2. 34, 35. Infidelity of the Jews, and their opposition to the gospel on its first promulgation 56
Psa. 2. 1. Opposition of the heathen to the gospel, from its first promulgation to the reign of Constantine 90
Luke, 10. 18. Further opposition of the heathen, until the end of the sixth century. Downfall of paganism 127
Rev. 9. 11. Rise and progress of Mahometanism 157
Matt. 13. 25. Progress of infidelity during the middle ages. Eastern and Western Antichrists. Papal usurpation. Scholastic theology. Jewish cabalistic theology. Atheistic philosophers - - - - 193
2 Cor. 6. 15. Progress of infidelity under the Protestant Reformation. Efforts to overthrow the Reformation. Subsequent efforts to make it instrumental to the overthrow of revealed religion - - - 228
Prov. 26. 24, 25. Origin and progress of Deism. Herbert, Hobbes, Spinosa, new sect of sceptics in the seventeenth century - - - - - 265
2 Tim. 3. 13. Further progress of infidelity from the beginning to the middle of the eighteenth century. Continuation to the latter part of it. Hume. French philosophers. Gibbon, &c. - - - - 295
2 Pet. 3. 3. Infidelity of the present age. French Revolution. Paine. Godwin. Geddes. Heretics. Schismatics. Jews. Turks, &c. - - - 326
Matt. 16. 18. Recapitulation of the foregoing view. Proofs that infidelity originates in the influence of the Evil Spirit. Vindication of this doctrine from the imputation of Manicheism. Fulfilment of prophecy in the whole of this history. Objections answered. Inquiry into the future events relating to the Church 353
Appendix - - - - - - - 389

Vol. 3. 1838. Boyle Lectures, *continued*.

1 Pet. 3. 15. Inquiry into the proper defence of revealed religion. Statement of the argument à priori 1
1 Cor. 3. 11. The inability of man to frame a religion for himself - - - - - - - - 29

VAN MILDERT, Bishop (*continued*).

1 Cor. 3. 19. The insufficiency of natural or moral philosophy to instruct us in religious truth 68
2 Cor. 5. 7. The insufficiency of metaphysics; and the necessity of taking faith for our guide - 99
1 Cor. 1. 25. The proper limits of the human understanding, in judging of revealed religion - 127
Heb. 3. 12. The preparatory dispositions necessary for receiving the truths of revealed religion - 157
2 Pet. 1. 16. Statement of the argument à posteriori, and its application to revealed religion. Historical evidence of the facts of Scripture - - 189
1 John, 5. 9. The comparative force of human and divine testimony. Consideration of the great general argument for the divine origin of Christianity, from its design and accomplishment - - 227
John, 3. 2. Miracles - - - - - - 253
2 Pet. 1. 21. Prophecy - - - - - 286
2 Tim. 3. 16. Inspiration of Scripture - - 322
1 Thess. 4. 8. Recapitulation, inferences, and conclusion 357
Appendix - - 387 Index - - 483

Vol. 4. Bampton Lectures for 1814.

Titus, 1. 9. Introductory observations on religious controversy. Necessity of adhering to some general principles of Scripture-interpretation - - - 1
John, 7. 17. Dispositions and qualifications previously requisite in the interpreter of Scripture - 23
1 Pet. 4. 11. Authority of Scripture as the rule of faith and the interpreter of its own doctrines - 47
1 Pet. 4. 11. Continuation of the same subject, with reference to other means necessary for the interpretation of Scripture in subordination to Scripture itself 81
2 Tim. 2. 15. Analysis of Scripture. Fundamental truths. Distinctions respecting the several dispensations of revealed religion, &c. - - - 113
1 Cor. 2. 13. Analogy of faith. Systematic arrangements of Scripture-truth. Attention to verbal, historical, and doctrinal analogies indispensably necessary 147
2 Cor. 3. 6. Figurative and mystical interpretation of Scripture. Its proper use explained and illustrated. Parables, types, and allegories, &c. - - 181
1 Tim. 3. 15. Preservation of Scripture-truth a sacred charge committed to the Church. Inquiry how far it has hitherto fulfilled that trust. Conduct of the Church of England in this respect. Her principles of Scripture-interpretation, &c. - - 215
Appendix [notes] - - - - 251–373

Vol. 5. 1838. Sermons at Lincoln's Inn.

John, 18. 38. Inquiry after truth - - 1
Acts, 5. 38, 39. Inquiry how far the success of religion is a proof that it comes from God. (2 serm.) 21
2 Tim. 2. 23. Cautions respecting subjects of theological discussion. (3 serm.) - - - - - 65
Gen. 1. 27. Man's primeval state - - 143
Psa. 51. 5. Man's fallen state - - - 165
Col. 3. 9, 10. Man's regenerated state - 187
Gal. 3. 19. Design of the Jewish law - - 205
Matt. 5. 17. Fulfilment of the Jewish law - 223
Acts, 15. 5, 6. Cessation of the Jewish law - 247
John, 7. 46. Our Lord's character as a teacher 271
1 Pet. 2. 22. Our Lord's character as a pattern of innocence - - - - - - - - 293
Acts, 10. 38. Our Lord's character as a pattern of good works - - - - - - - - 315
Jer. 23. 6. Christ our righteousness - - 339
John, 1. 14. Our Lord's incarnation - - 359
John, 16. 15. Our Lord's divinity proved from his own declarations - - - - - - 377
John, 5. 27. Our Lord's title, the Son of Man, and his authority to judge the world - - - 392
Heb. 7. 25. Christ our intercessor - - 411
Acts, 2. 4. Coming of the Holy Ghost - - 429
2 Pet. 3. 18. Our sanctification progressive - 449

VAN MILDERT, Biſhop (*continued*).

Rev. 4. 8. Worſhip of the Holy Trinity - 467
1 Cor. 2. 9. Enjoyments of a future ſtate - 485
2 Cor. 5. 11. Puniſhments of a future ſtate - 505

Vol. 6. Sermons at Lincoln's Inn, *continued*.

Rom. 1. 16. Cautions againſt being aſhamed of Chriſtianity - - - - - - - 1
Matt. 11. 10. John the Baptiſt - - - 19
Matt. 13. 16, 17. Gradual acceſſion of evidence to the truth of Chriſtianity - - - - - 41
Matt. 4. 1. Our Lord's temptation - - 63
Mark, 9. 2. Our Lord's transfiguration - 85
Matt. 8. 28. The Gadarene demoniacs - - 107
Matt. 20. 16. Parable of the labourers in the vineyard 131
Luke, 15. 7. Parable of the loſt ſheep - 153
Luke, 16. 8, 9. Parable of the unjuſt ſteward 173
Acts, 26. 28. St. Paul's converſion - - 190
Acts, 17. 22, 23. St. Paul at Athens - - 215
Rom. 9. 13, 14. St. Paul's application of the hiſtory of Jacob and Eſau - - - - - 241
Pſa. 97. 2. God's moral government of the world 263
Iſa. 5. 20. Corruption of principle - - 287
Pſa. 69. 33. Seeking after God - - - 305
1 John, 4. 19. Love to God - - - 325
1 Cor. 13. 13. Faith, hope, and charity - - - 343
Matt. 11. 30. The Chriſtian yoke - - 359
1 Cor. 7. 24. Chriſtian uſe of worldly occupations 379
2 Tim. 3. 4. Love of pleaſure - - - 397
John, 12. 43. Love of praiſe - - - 419
1 Cor. 10. 23. Chriſtian diſcretion - - 439
Eph. 4. 3. Chriſtian unity - - - 459
Matt. 5. 16. Chriſtian example - - - 481
Iſa. 57. 1. On the occaſion of the aſſaſſination of the Hon. Spencer Percival - - - - 501

VAN RANST, Franciscus, Ord. Præd.

Veritas in medio, ſeu D. Thomas, Doctor Angelicus, propoſitiones omnes circa theoriam et praxim, rigorem ac laxitatem, verſantes à Baianis uſque ad Queſnellianas 101. incluſivè Prædamnans, inſerta eſt Vita Baii, Janſenii, &c. Editio ſecunda. 8°. *Antv.* 1718

VANSITTART, Nicholas.

Baron Bexley.

Three letters on the ſubject of the Britiſh and Foreign Bible Society; addreſſed to the Rev. Dr. Marſh, and John Coker, Eſq. Pp. 59. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

Subſtance of the ſpeech delivered by the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 16th March, 1818, on propoſing a grant of one million for providing additional places of public worſhip in England. Pp. 22. Appendix. Ff. 4. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

VAN TIL, Solomon.

Profeſſor of Divinity in the Univerſity of Leyden.

Commentaria analytica in varios libros prophetico. 3 vol. 4°. *L. Bat.* 1744*

Commentarius de tabernaculo Moyſis. Ugolinus, 8. 1

Cantus Poëſeos, &c. Ibid. 32. 231

VAN VOORST, Dirk Cornelis.

Verklaring van Pſalm 68. 8°. *Utr.* 1791

VAN VOORST, John.

Diſſertatio philologica de notabili correctionum Maſorethicarum genere. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1778

VARAGINE, Jacobus.

Archiepiſcopus Genuenſis.

Chronicon Genuenſe, ab origine urbis uſque ad annum 1297. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 9. 1

VARDÆUS, Hugo, Hibernus.

In Lovanienſi Collegio S. Antonii de Padua, FF. Min. Hibernorum ſtrict. obſerv. Guardianus et S. T. Profeſſor et Hagiographus.

S. Rumoldi Acta, &c. Vide RUMOLDUS.

VARDON, Edward Bowman, LL.B.

Chaplain to the Female Orphan Aſylum, Lambeth.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 11. 29. The timid Chriſtian encouraged to come to the holy communion. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

VARENIUS, Bernhard.

A Dutch phyſician. Died 1660.

Deſcriptio regni Japoniæ et Siam, item de Japonorum religione et Siamenſium. De diverſis omnium gentium religionibus. 8°. *Cantab.* 1673

VARILAS, Anthony de.

Born at Gueret 1624. Librarian of the Royal Library at Paris, 1655. Died 1696.

Les anecdotes de Florence, ou l'hiſtoire ſécrète de la maiſon de Medicis. 12°. *La Haye*, 1685

VARRERIUS, Gaspar.

De Ophyra regione diſputatio. Critici Sacri, 2

VASTELLAB, M. Hermann.

The Turkes' ſecretorie. 12°. 1607

VATABLUS, Francis.

An eminent Hebrew ſcholar. Born at Gamache, in Picardy. Appointed Regius Profeſſor of Divinity in the Univerſity of Paris, 1531. Died 1547. His annotations were printed from notes taken of his lectures. The firſt edition, 1545, was condemned by the doctors of Paris. The ſecond, 1584, had the approbation of the doctors of Salamanca.

Biblia ſacra, cum duplici tranſlatione et ſcholiis. 2 vol. Folio. *Salmant.* 1584

Annotationes in Vetus et Novum Teſtamentum. Critici Sacri

VATER, Joannes Severinus.

Novum Teſtamentum, Græcum. See Teſtamentum.

VATTEL, Emmerich De.

A celebrated publiciſt. Born at Neufchatel 1714. Became Privy Councillor to the Elector of Saxony. Died 1767.

The law of nations; or, principles of the law of nature: applied to the conduct and affairs of nations and ſovereigns. 8°. *Dubl.* 1792

VAUGHAN, Charles John, D.D., Head Maſter of Harrow School, and late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Sermons preached in the Chapel of Harrow School. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Pſa. 119. 176. Reaſſembling - - - 1
Eph. 3. 8. St. Paul's eſtimate of himſelf - 13
Eph. 3. 8. St. Paul's eſtimate of the Goſpel - 24
Pſa. 74. 3. The Pſalms. (2 ſerm.) - - 37
Acts, 13. 36, 37. The aim of life - - - 64
Rom. 8. 14. The gift of the Spirit - - 77
Mal. 3. 16. Parting counſels - - - 90
Mal. 4. 2. Same ſubject - - - - 103
Rom. 11. 22, 23. Severity and goodneſs - 117
2 Tim. 4. 11. Luke the phyſician - - 130
Matt. 18. 7. Offences - - - - - 145
Pſa. 19. 12–14. Preparation for the communion 159
John, 6. 12. The fragments that remain - 175
Matt. 12. 43, 44. The empty houſe - - 190

VAUGHAN, Charles John, D.D. (*continued*).

John, 7. 37. Christ's call - - - - 203
John, 9. 4. Day and night - - - - 214
Luke, 8. 37–39. The two prayers - - 226
Acts, 5. 4. The sin of lying - - - - 240
Luke, 2. 49–51. The duties of childhood - 254
Eph. 4. 14. The faults of childhood - - 267
Mark, 7. 34. Sorrow in healing - - 279
John, 17. 11. Christ's intercession - - - 291
Eccles. 12. 1. Eve of confirmation - - 305
John, 6. 67, 68. Christian constancy - - 319
2 Cor. 4. 18. Things seen and things unseen 332
Mark, 16. 17, 18. The signs of faith - 345
Eccles. 5. 1, 2. Public worship - - - 358
Heb. 13. 7. St. James the Apostle - - 374
Psa. 66. 16. Thanksgiving for the departed - 388

Sermons preached in the Chapel of Harrow School. Second series. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

Hos. 6. 4. Evanescent goodness - - - - 1
Gal. 6. 7, 8. Sowing and reaping - - - 14
Rev. 2. 5. Counsel to the fallen - - - 26
1 John, 3. 2, 3. The sons of God - - - 38
Luke, 24. 49. The pause before Pentecost - 52
Psa. 90. 14. Early mercy - - - - - 66
Matt. 27. 3–5. Suicide - - - - - 81
Phil. 3. 13. Things behind and things before - 94
Rom. 3. 4. The one necessity - - - 107
Rom. 13. 5. Obedience - - - - - 121
Matt. 20. 16. Reverses - - - - - 136
Eph. 4. 30. The seal of the Spirit - - - 151
Psa. 121. 3. The watchful keeper - - 164
James, 5. 19, 20. A soul saved from death - 176
Col. 3. 20. The absent son - - - - 186
2 Cor. 8. 10. Advice - - - - - - 198
Phil. 2. 5. The mind that was in Christ - 211
Psa. 86. 17. A token for good - - - - 223
Col. 3. 17. The Christian rule - - - 236
Numb. 23. 10. Wishes - - - - - 247
1 Pet. 4. 7. Excitements - - - - - 259
Matt. 12. 36, 37. Idle words - - - 271
Psa. 28. 1. God silent - - - - - 283
Luke, 16. 25. The office of memory - - 297
Matt. 20. 1. The early labourers - - 309
Psa. 50. 21. The wicked thought - - - 321
2 Cor. 12. 9. Strength in weakness - - 333
John, 2. 10. The good beginning and the good ending 345
Luke, 18. 11. Self-exception - - - 357
1 Thess. 3. 5. Christian life precarious - 371
Psa. 37. 38. Peace at the last - - - 384
2 Sam. 7. 19. The blessing of permanence - 395
1 Pet. 5. 9. Suffering universal - - - 412
1 Cor. 5. 13. Expulsion - - - - - 426
James, 1. 19. The dull ear - - - - - 440
2 Sam. 11. 27. God displeased - - - 454
2 Chron. 12. 14. The secret of a bad life - 469
1 Cor. 10. 31. The consecration of food - 481
Phil. 1. 21. Life and death. Fun. serm. on the Duke of Wellington - - - - - - - 495
Eccles. 11. 1. Bread cast upon the waters - 509
Eccles. 11. 9. The joy of youth qualified - 523

Nine sermons, preached for the most part in the Chapel of Harrow School. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Mark, 4. 33, 34. The gradual character of Christ's teaching - - - - - - - - 1
Isa. 2. 12. The pride of party spirit discomfited by Christ's advent - - - - - - 25
Isa. 2. 12. The pride of scepticism discomfited by Christ's advent - - - - - - - 47
Heb. 2. 10. Christ made perfect through sufferings 71
Acts, 1. 3. Christ seen alive after his passion 97
John, 20. 17. Witnesses of the resurrection - 125
John, 20. 28, 29. Same sub. - - - 147

VAUGHAN, Charles John, D.D. (*continued*).

Ezek. 14. 4. The dishonest enquirer answered according to his idols - - - - - - 169
Luke, 15. 4. The pursuit of the lost - - 193

The personality of the tempter, and other sermons, doctrinal and occasional, including a sermon preached in St. Paul's Cathedral, at the Festival of the Sons of the Clergy. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

John, 8. 44. The personality of the tempter - 1
Mark, 9. 44, 46, 48. The eternity of future punishment - - - - - - - - 33
Rom. 5. 12. The revelation of the fall - - 59
—— 7. 22–24. The stages of the redemption 79
—— 15. 3. Self-pleasing - - - - - 101
1 John, 4. 2, 3. St. John's test of truth - 121
Deut. 4. 9. Education—its object, instrument, and agents - - - - - - - 143
Numb. 8. 14. The separation of Levi - - 177
Gen. 48. 15, 16. Confirmation: its doctrine and blessing 199
Isa. 24. 2. Like people, like priest - - 221

VAUGHAN, Edward Thomas, M.A.

Vicar of St. Martin and All Saints, Leicester, and Rector of Foston, Leicestershire.

Two sermons preached at the visitation of the Rev. the Archdeacon, at Leicester, in the years 1805 and 1811. To which is added, A sermon on the salvation which is in Christ only. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

2 Cor. 4. 5. Christ our subject - - - 7
Matt. 9. 38. Labourers in the harvest - 53
Acts, 4. 12. Salvation in Christ only - - 88

Sermon, Dan. 4. 17. The lesson of our times. [Thanksgiving for peace.] 8°. *Lond.* 1814

Other works: The Church's Expectation; a sermon. Life of the Rev. Thomas Robinson. 8°. &c.

Remarks on "The Church's expectation;" a sermon by the Rev. Edward Thomas Vaughan. By a Layman. Pp. 32. 8°. *Ross*, 1831

VAUGHAN, Henry, B.A.

Vicar of Crickhowel, Brecknockshire.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1833

Zech. 4. 10. The day of small things not to be despised 1
Matt. 1. 21. Prophetic office of Jesus Christ - 15
—— 1. 21. The priestly office of Christ - 29
—— 1. 21. The kingly office of Christ - - 45
2 Cor. 5. 17. Regeneration - - - - 63
Acts, 17. 18. Paul at Athens - - - 77
Gal. 6. 14. The cross of Christ the chief manifestation of God's glory. (2 serm.) - - - 92
Phil. 3. 20, 21. Our conversation is in heaven 120
Rom. 12. 12. Patience under afflicting dispensations. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - 142
Eph. 6. 14–18. The Christian's armour - 175
Acts, 9. 11. Prayer - - - - - - 189
Rom. 8. 30. The external and internal call 202
Cant. 2. 16. Assurance - - - - - 216
2 Cor. 2. 11. The devices of Satan - - 230
Psa. 87. 7. Contentment in God - - 243
Mark, 5. 36. Faith the remedy for fear - - 255
Acts, 1. 11. The Ascension - - - 270
Cant. 1. 10. Connexion of Christian graces - 281
Psa. 40. 7, 8. No salvation by the works of the law 295
Psa. 40. 7, 8. Salvation by grace - - 305
Eph. 2. 17, 18. Missionary - - - - 315

Nine sermons on the fruits of the Spirit: to which are added, three miscellaneous discourses. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

VAUGHAN, Rev. Henry, B.A. (*continued*).

Gal. 5. 22, 23. Love, 1; Joy, 21; Peace, 38; Long-ſuffering, 60; Gentleneſs, or the manners of a Chriſtian, 89; Goodneſs, or liberality, 107; Fidelity, 132; Meekneſs, or humility, 159; Temperance, 182
Heb. 9. 27. Death - - - - - - 197
Luke, 15. 18. The prodigal ſon - - 212
Luke, 15. 20–24. The prodigal's return and reception 224

VAUGHAN, Robert, D D.

Theological Profeſſor in the Lancaſhire Independent College.

The cauſes of the corruption of Chriſtianity. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

A review in Brit. Critic, 18. 106.

Eſſays on hiſtory, philoſophy and theology. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Vol. 1.

The Pilgrim fathers - - - - - - 1
Lord John Ruſſell - - - - - - 49
Oxford and evangelical churchmen - - - 94
The prieſthood of letters - - - - 141
Characteriſtics of diſſent - - - - 190
John Foſter and Robert Hall - - - 217
Travels in Lycia - - - - - - 284

Vol. 2.

Oliver Cromwell - - - - - - 1
Locke and his critics - - - - - 59
England and Ireland - - - - - 121
Church and State - - - - - 172
The Chriſtian miniſtry - - - - 222
German philoſophy, and Chriſtian theology - 248

The life and opinions of John de Wycliffe. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

Reviews in Edin. Review, 56. 221; and Brit. Critic, 5. 389.

John de Wycliffe; a monograph. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853*

Other works: The Age of Chriſtianity. Sm. 8°. 1849. The Age of Great Cities. 2d edition. 12°. 1843. Chriſtian Warfare, illuſtrated. 8°. 1832. Congregationaliſm and Modern Society. 12°. 1842. Protectorate of Cromwell. 2 vol. 8°. 1838, &c.

VAUGHAN, Thomas, B.D., C. C. C, Oxford.

An addreſs delivered at the Birmingham Royal School of Medicine and Surgery, at the third anniverſary. Pp. 58. 8°. *Oxf.* 1838

VAUGHAN, Thomas.

A writer on magic. Educated at Jeſus College, Oxford, of which he became Fellow. Obtained the living of St. Bridget, near Brecknock, but left it on the breaking out of the civil wars and devoted himſelf to alchymical purſuits. Died 1665–6. Dr. Henry More anſwered ſome of his ſtrange productions.

Anthropoſophia Theomagica: or, a diſcourſe of the nature of man and his ſtate after death; grounded on his Creator's proto-chemiſtry, and verified by a practical examination of principles in the great world. By Eugenius Philalethes, [T. Vaughan.] Sm. 8°. *L.* 1650

Anima magica abſcondita: or a diſcourſe of the univerſall ſpirit of nature, with his ſtrange, abſtruſe, miraculous aſcent and deſcent. By Eugenius Philalethes. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1650

The fame and confeſſion of the fraternity of R. C. commonly of the Roſie Croſs, with a preface annexed thereto, and a ſhort declaration of their phyſical work. By Eugenius Philalethes. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1652

VAUX, William, B.D.

The benefits annexed to a participation in the two Chriſtian ſacraments, of Baptiſm and the Lord's Supper conſidered, in eight ſermons, preached 1826, at the lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1826

2 Pet. 1. 4 - - 1
Matt. 28. 19 - - 37
Acts, 2. 38, 39 - 71
1 Cor. 6. 11 - 108
Matt. 3. 11 - - 159
Matt. 26. 26 - 203
1 Cor. 10. 16 - - 249
2 Pet. 1. 4 - - 299

VAUX, W. S. W. M.A.

Aſſiſtant in the Department of Antiquities, Britiſh Muſeum.

Nineveh and Perſepolis; an hiſtorical ſketch of ancient Aſſyria and Perſia, with an account of the recent reſearches in thoſe countries. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

A third edition, reviſed and enlarged, 1851.

VAVASSOR, or VAVASSEUR, Francis.

Born at Paray, in Charolois, 1605. Entered the Society of Jeſuits 1621. Taught polite Literature and Rhetoric for ſeven years, afterwards called to Paris to explain the Holy Scriptures, in which employment he continued for thirty-ſix years. Died at Paris 1681. He was a man of great acuteneſs, ſolid and accurate judgment, and profound learning. His works were publiſhed in a folio volume, Amſt. 1709.

Jobus, brevi commentario et metaphraſi poetica illuſtratus. 8°. *Par.* 1679

De ludicra dictione liber, in quo tota jocandi ratio ex veterum ſcriptis æſtimatur. 4°. *Par.* 1658

VEDELIUS, Nicholas.

Doctor and Profeſſor of Theology at Daventer.

De Deo ſynagogæ contra Caſparem Barlæum. Sm. 8°. *Hard.* 1637

De arcanis Arminianiſmi, libri duo, ſeu quæſtio quænam ſit religio et fides theologorum Remonſtrantium, deciſa ex confeſſione et apologia ipſorum. Sm. 8°. 1631

VEGIUS. See MAPHEUS.

VEIL, Charles Maria de.

See alſo, under DU VEIL.

Explicatio literalis XII. prophetarum minorum, ex ipſis Scripturarum fontibus, Hebræorum ritibus et idiomatis, veterum et recentiorum monumentis eruta. 8°. *Lond.* 1680

VEITH, John Emanuel.

Die heiligen Berge. 2 vol. 12°. *Vien.* 1835

VENANTIUS, Honorius Clementianus Fortunatus.

A Chriſtian poet of the ſixth century. Born in Italy. Studied at Ravenna. He afterwards ſettled in France, where he became Biſhop of Poictiers. Died 609.

Opera omnia. 2 vol. 4°. *Romæ*, 1786–87*
Vita et elogia. Bibl. Max. Patr. 10. 520
Carminum, epiſtolarum, et expoſitionum, libri xi. Ibid. 10. 520
De S. Martini vita, &c. Ibid. 10. 597
Expoſitio fidei. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 12. 311
In orationem Dominicam brevis ac pia expoſitio.
In ſymbolum Apoſtolicum expoſitio.
Grynæus, Lat. 1221

VENANTIUS (*continued*).

Opera. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1693; Fabricii G. Poetæ Chriſt. 685

Carmina hiſtorica. Du Cheſne, Hiſt. France. 1

Verſus ad Childebertum regem Sigiberti R. filium. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 387

VENEER, John.

Rector of St. Andrew, Chicheſter.

An expoſition on the 39 Articles of the Church of England, collected out of the writings of the moſt celebrated divines. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

An expoſition of the 39 Articles of the Church of England, founded on the Holy Scriptures, and the Fathers of the three firſt centuries. Second edition, with very large additions. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1730*

A new expoſition of the Book of Common Prayer, wherein the whole ſervice is illuſtrated and defended by inconteſtable proofs, with an introduction demonſtrating the lawfulneſs and expediency of precompoſed forms. 8°. *Lond.* 1727

VENEMA, Hermann.

A learned Dutch divine of the eighteenth century.

Inſtitutiones hiſtoriæ eccleſiæ Veteris et Novi Teſtamenti. 7 vol. 4°. *L. Bat.* 1777

Vol. 1. Ab urbe condita ad templi Salomonis initium.
Vol. 2. Ad totale reip. Judaicæ excidium per Romanos.
Vol. 3. A Chriſto nato ad ſeculi iii. finem.
Vol. 4. Ab initio ſec. iv. ad vi. finem.
Vol. 5. Sec. vii–xi.
Vol. 6. Sec. xii–xvi.
Vol. 7. Hiſtoria Reformationis.
Indices.

Diſſertationum ſacrarum libri tres, in quibus varii et ſelecti argumenti libere diſputatur, ac nova vel uberior lux tum illis, tum multis Scripturæ locis, infunditur. 4°. *Harl.* 1731

De faciei et poſteriorum Dei myſtico intellectu, Exod. 33. 18–23.
De glorioſa Moſis facie, Exod. 34. 29, 30.
De velamine Moſis.
De ultima Judæorum converſione.
De fœdere externo Veteris Teſtamenti.
Veteris et Novi Teſtamenti differentia.
De baptiſmo.
De ſacra cœna.
Eccleſia externa jure non admittit hypocritas.
De infantium in parentibus fidelibus ſtatu gratiæ relativo.
De unitate eccleſiæ.
&c.

Commentarius ad librum elenctico-propheticum Malachiæ. 4°. *Leov.* 1759

Diſſertationes ad librum Geneſeos. [Scil. ad Geneſ. iv. 7; vi. 3; ix. 1–7; ix. 25–27; xv. 9–18; xlix. 1–27.] 4°. *Leov.* 1747

Commentarius ad Pſalmos, quo ſingulorum argumentum, tempus et hypotheſis explicandi, imprimis ſtudioſe inquiritur, eorumque partes continua paraphraſi et ſelectis obſervationibus illuſtrantur. 6 vol. 4°. *Leov.* 1762–67

Vol. 1. 1–21. Vol. 2. 22–41. Vol. 3. 42–64. Vol. 4. 65–85. Vol. 5. 86–110. Vol. 6. 111–150.

Commentarius ad librum prophetiarum Jeremiæ. 2 vol. 4°. *Leov.* 1765

VENEMA, Hermann (*continued*).

Vol. 1. 1–24. Vol. 2. 25–52.

Lectiones academicæ ad Ezechielem. 2 vol. 4°. *Leov.* 1790

Vol. 1. 1–21. Vol. 2. 22–39.

Diſſertationes ad vaticinia Danielis emblematica cap. ii. vii. et viii. et commentarius ad Dan. xi. 4–45 et xii. 1–3. Editio ſecunda correctior et auctior. 4°. *Leidæ*, 1768

Sermones academici vice commentarii ad librum prophetiarum Zachariæ. 4°. *Leov.* 1787

Opuſcula inedita, viz.,—

Commentarius ad Matt. 23. 1–12.
Sermones ad Matt. 9. 16, 17.
Exercitationes de vera Chriſti divinitate, ex locis Act. 20. 28; 1 Tim. 3. 16; 1 Joh. 5. 20, et Col. 1. 16, 17.
Diſputationes contra Artemonium ad Rom. 9. 5, de comparatione initii Evangelii Johannis cum Cerinthi ſyſtemate, &c.
Epiſtolæ de genuinitate epiſtolarum Clementis, &c.

4°. *Traj.* 1781

Prælectiones de methodo prophetica, ſeu de argumento prophetiarum Veteris et Novi Teſtamenti, ac utriuſque periodi, quibus accedunt ſermones academici quatuor,—

De charactere Antichriſti.
De methodo quæſtionis de Antichriſti tractandæ, et periodo Antichriſtiana.
De fraudulenta et violenta religionis tuendæ, vel propagandæ methodo, vero charactere Satanæ.
De periculo, eccleſiis Proteſtantium à Papiſmo, ſed qua Antichriſtiano imminente.

4°. *Leov.* 1775

VENERONI, John.

A native of Verdun. Lived in the early part of the eighteenth century. His Grammar has been often reprinted.

A new method of eaſily attaining the Italian tongue, with a French and Engliſh tranſlation; enlarged by David Franceſco Lates. 8°. *Lond.* 1762

VENICE. De vita, moribus, et rebus geſtis omnium ducum Venetorum, qui jam inde à conſtituta ipſorum republica, uſque ad noſtram ætatem, auctoribus Petro Marcello, Patricio Veneto, Sylveſtro Girello, et Henrico Kellnero. Sm. 8°. *Franc.* 1574

A hiſtory of the Venetian conqueſts from 1684 to 1688. Tranſlated out of French by J. M. 8°. *Lond.* 1689

VENN, Henry, A.M.

A pious divine. Born at Barnes, Surrey, 1725. Entered of Jeſus College, Cambridge, 1742. Elected Fellow of Queen's College, and became Curate of Clapham. Vicar of Huddersfield, Yorkſhire, 1759. Rector of Yelling, Huntingdonſhire, 1770. Died at Clapham 1797.

The perfect contraſt; or, the entire oppoſition of Popery to the religion of Jeſus the Son of God; a ſermon, on James, 3. 17. [Nov. 5.] 4°. *Lond.* 1758

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1759

1 Cor. 1. 23, 24. Salvation by the croſs of Chriſt, a doctrine of offence in all ages - - - 1
Rom. 7. 9. The knowledge of ſin by the law 28
Acts, 24. 16. The neceſſity of maintaining a good conſcience, and its full extent - - - 54

VENN, Henry, A.M. (*continued*).

Mark, 16. 15, 16. The nature of the gospel, and of faith in it - - - - - - - 77
Mark, 16. 15, 16. The great sin of unbelief 105
Mark, 16. 15, 16. The dreadful end of unbelief 136
Psa. 118. 18. Alarming visitations, instances of God's love - - - - - - - - 166
Isa. 32. 2. Christ the only refuge - - - 185
Luke, 7. 36. Simon the Pharisee, and the woman that was a sinner - - - - - - - 217
Psa. 131. 1–8. The real Christian's character, and inviolable safety - - - - - - - 247
Matt. 19. 6. Personal obedience and imputed righteousness not to be separated - - - - 277
2 Cor. 13. 14. Christian happiness - - - 311
Rev. 20. 11–13. The judgment of the last day 345
Rev. 22. 3. The nature of the heavenly happiness 370
Matt. 10. 35, 36. The variance between real and nominal Christians; and the cause of it.

Christ the joy of the Christian's life, and death his gain. The substance of a sermon, Phil. 1. 21. On the death of the Rev. W. Grimshaw, A.B. To which is added, a sketch of his life and ministry. 8°.
Leeds, 1763

The complete duty of man; or, a system of doctrinal and practical Christianity. To which are added, forms of prayer and offices of devotion, for the various circumstances of life. Designed for the use of families. A new edition, carefully revised, with a memoir of the author. 12°. *Lond.* 1838

Mistakes in religion exposed, in an essay on the prophecy of Zacharias. 8°. *Lond.* 1774

(The life, and a selection from the letters of,) by the Rev. John Venn. Edited by the Rev. Henry Venn. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

VENN, Henry, M.A., Queen's College, Cambridge.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 14. 12. Academical studies subservient to the edification of the Church. 8°.
Camb. 1828

VENN, John, M.A.

Born at Clapham 1759. Admitted of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Obtained the living of Little Dunham, Norfolk, 1783. Rector of Clapham, 1792, where he died 1813.

Sermons. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1814–18
[Reprinted in 2 vol. 8°.]
Vol. 1. 1814.

Preface [with memoir] - - - - v–xxxi
1 Cor. 2. 3. The importance and difficulties of the Christian ministry. [Induction serm.) - 1
Mark, 16. 15. On preaching the gospel - - 16
Exod. 33. 18. The glory of God - - - 34
James, 2. 24. Good works - - - - - 50
Eph. 3. 14–19. The prayer of St. Paul for the Ephesians - - - - - - - - 65
Rev. 7. 9–17. State of saints above contrasted with their former condition below. [All Saints' day.] 82
1 Tim. 3. 14–16. The great mystery of godliness—God manifest in the flesh. [Christmas day.] - - 101
Matt. 28. 19. The doctrine of the Trinity - 122
John, 8. 56. How Abraham saw the day of Christ, and in what way the types in the Old Testament referred to Christ - - - - - - - - 139
Luke, 10. 23. The patriarchal, Jewish, and Christian dispensations. [Christmas day.] - - 157
1 John, 1. 3. The communion of saints - - 177
Heb. 12. 22. Communion with the angels - 192
1 John, 3. 2. The effect of seeing God as he is 210

VENN, John, M.A. (*continued*).

John, 5. 44. Undue regard to reputation a source of unbelief - - - - - - - - 228
Rom. 1. 21. The causes of unthankfulness - 245
Matt. 13. 28–30. The tares and the wheat - 261
1 Kings, 13. 21. Indecision in religion - 276
2 Sam. 12. 7. The fall and punishment of David illustrated - - - - - - - - - 292
James, 3. 5. The gradual progress of evil - 306
Psa. 89. 47. The nature and value of human life 321
Heb. 11. 13. The Christian's state of pilgrimage on earth - - - - - - - - - 336
2 Chron. 20. 3. Fasting. [Sun. bef. public fast.] 352
Vol. 2. 1814.
Psa. 8. 4. The condescension and goodness of God to man - - - - - - - - - 1
Gen. 27. 35. Jacob and Esau - - - 17
Phil. 2. 12, 13. Divine grace and human agency 31
Rev. 21. 3–5. The happiness of heaven - 47
Matt. 11. 7–15. The nature and character of John the Baptist's office and preaching, as compared with those of the apostles and prophets - - - 66
James, 4. 14. The nature and end of life - 82
Matt. 5. 20. Deficiency of the righteousness of the Scribes and Pharisees - - - - - - 102
Heb. 12. 22–24. Comparison of the Jewish and Christian dispensations - - - - - - 118
John, 14. 6. The way of acceptance with God 137
Gen. 49. 4. Instability in religion - - - 154
1 John, 3. 4. Knowledge of sin necessary to repentance. [Lent.] - - - - - - - - 168
John, 5. 40. The reasons why men do not come to Christ - - - - - - - - - 187
2 Pet. 3. 12. The proper effects of the hope of heaven 206
1 Tim. 4. 8. Godliness profitable to all things 223
Col. 1. 12. Meetness for heaven, wherein it consists 243
Gal. 5. 16. Walking in the Spirit, the preservative from the lusts of the flesh - - - - 263
Gen. 39. 9. Regard to God, the great preservative from sin - - - - - - - - - 282
Luke, 4. 18, 19. The work of Christ - - 302
1 Cor. 10. 31. The duty of glorifying God - 320
Isa. 53. 3–6. Proofs and reasons of the suffering of the Son of God. [Good Friday.] - - - 339
Isa. 26. 3. The peace arising from trust in God 358
Luke, 14. 27. On bearing the cross and following Christ - - - - - - - - - 379
1 Cor. 7. 29–31. How to use the world so as not to abuse it - - - - - - - - 395
Vol. 3. 1818.
2 Cor. 5. 11. The justice of God - - - - 1
Deut. 32. 6, The parental character of God - 19
Heb. 9. 22. The atonement - - - - - 38
Rom. 8. 7. The nature of human corruption 56
John, 15. 5. The inability of man - - - 75
John, 3. 1–3. The connection between regeneration and other doctrines of the gospel - - - 93
Eph. 2. 8–10. Justification - - - - 111
Rom. 14. 17. The nature of true religion - 132
Col. 1. 18, 19. The power and glory of Christ 150
Phil. 3. 21. The resurrection of the body. [Easter day.] 168
1 Cor. 3. 21–23. The Christian's privileges - 183
Matt. 6. 22, 23. The universal influence of Christian principles - - - - - - - - 204
Rom. 5. 2. The Christian's hope - - - 225
John, 14. 27. The Christian's peace - - 245
Col. 1. 28. The nature of the Christian ministry 264
Col. 3. 1–3. Spiritual-mindedness - - - 281
1 Tim. 2. 1. Intercession for others - - 301
Rom. 12. 1. The motives to Christian obedience 319
Nehem. 13. 15–18. The benefit of the Sabbath 338
2 Tim. 1. 7. Soundness of mind in religion. (2 ser.) 356
Deut. 8. 2–6. The purposes of God in chastening man 397

VENN and WATERWORTH.

Authenticated report of the diſcuſſion which took place between the Rev. John Venn and the Rev. James Waterworth, in St. Peter's ſchool-room, Hereford. 8°. *Hereford*, 1844

VENN, Joseph.

Vicar of Sibton, in Suffolk.

Two funeral ſermons. [On Matt. 11. 28, and on Pſa. 39. 4.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1697

VENNER, Richard.

Rector of St. Mary's, Warwick.

Panoplia; or, the whole armour of God explained and applied, for the conduct and comfort of a Chriſtian in all his trials and tentations. As alſo the dying preacher's legacy in ſeveral ſermons. [On 1 Theſſ. 4. 1.] 8°. *Lond.* 1662

VENNING, Ralph.

A Nonconformiſt divine. Born about 1620. Educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Became Lecturer of St. Olave's, Southwark, from which he was ejected for Nonconformity 1662. After which he was miniſter of a congregation in Lime Street, London. Died 1673.

A warning to backſliders; or, a diſcovery for the recovery of fallen ones, in a ſermon [on Rev. 2. 5]. 4°. *Lond.* 1654

Orthodox paradoxes, theoretical and experimental; or, a believer clearing by ſeeming contradictions. With an appendix called the Triumph of Aſſurance. Seventh edition. 2 parts. 18°. *Lond.* 1657

Sin the plague of plagues; or, ſinful ſin the worſt of evils: a treatiſe of ſin's tryal and arraignment. [On Rom. 7. 13.] Sm. 8°. *L.* 1669

VENTURA, Gulielmus.

Chronica Aſtenſia. Et ſupplementum Secundini Venturæ. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 11. 133

VERGANI.

Grammaire Italienne, ſimplifiée et réduite à xx. leçons. 12°. *Par.* 1823

VERGERIUS, Petrus Paulus.

Vitæ Carrarienſium principum. Orationes, epiſtolæ hiſtoricæ.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 16. 109

VERGIL, Polydore.

A writer of genius and learning. Born at Urbino, in Italy, in the fifteenth century. Having been ſent into England by Pope Alexander VI. to collect the papal tribute, he remained there, and obtained the rectory of Church Langton, Leiceſterſhire. Archdeacon of Wells, and Prebendary of Hereford and Lincoln 1507. Prebendary of St. Paul's 1513. After a reſidence of nearly forty years, he left England 1550. Died at Urbino 1555.

Anglica hiſtoria. Folio. *Baſil.* 1557

An elegantly written hiſtory, but often partial, eſpecially in the account of the Reformation.

Adagiorum liber. Ejuſdem,—

De inventoribus rerum libri octo, ex accurata autoris caſtigatione, locupletationeque non vulgari, adeo ut maxime ferè pars primæ ante hanc utriuſque voluminis æditioni acceſſerit. Folio. [*Lond.* 1519?]

De inventoribus rerum libri octo, et de prodigiis libri tres. Sm. 12°. *Amſt. Elz.* 1671*

VERNEDE, John Scipion.

A Proteſtant divine. Born at Amſterdam 1714. Studied at Leyden. Paſtor at Bois le Duc 1737. Removed to Maeſtricht 1743, and to Amſterdam 1761, where he died 1778. He had a penetrating and elevated genius, an eaſy conception, and great extent of knowledge. His ſermons on the Sermon on the Mount contain an accurate deſcription of the extent, the beauty, and the ſublimity of evangelical morals, and the force of the motives by which they are produced.

Sermons ſur le diſcours de notre Seigneur Jéſus-Chriſt ſur la montagne. 4 vol. 8°. *Amſt.* 1779

Sermons ſur divers ſujets intéreſſans de dogme et de morale. 2 vol. 8°. *Amſt.* 1799

Vol. 1.

Job, 15. 11. La ſupériorité des conſolations de la religion - - - - - - - - 1
2 Tim. 1. 10. L'immortalité de l'ame. (4 ſerm.) 40
Sophonie, 3. 7. Sur l'embraſement de la Salle des Spectacles, à l'Amſterdam - - - - - 188
Luc, 2. 19. Jour de Noël; ſur les méditations de Marie à l'occaſion de la naiſſance du Sauveur - - 218
Luc, 7. 23. Le ſcandale on Jéſus-Chriſt - 258
Prov. 26. 5, 6. La manière dont on doit ſe conduire lorſqu'on ſe trouve avec des incrédules dogmatiſans 290
Luc, 16. 22–31. Le dialogue entre Abraham et le mauvais riche - - - - - - - 324
Jaques, 4. 13–16. Les défauts ordinaires des projets des hommes - - - - - - - 362
2 Sam. 12. 23. La mort d'un enfant - - 395

Vol. 2.

Deut. 8. 2. Le ſéjour des Iſraélites dans le déſert, image de la vie humaine - - - - 1
1 Cor. 15. 33. Le danger des mauvaiſes compagnies 31
Eſaie, 5. 20. Le malheur de ceux qui confondent le vice avec la vertu - - - - - - 62
—— 5. 20. La malheur de ceux qui confondent l'erreur avec la vérité - - - - - - 94
—— 5. 20. Le malheur de ceux qui confondent l'infortune avec le bonheur - - - - - 123
Job, 9. 6. Les tremblemens de terre conſidérés d'un œil religieux, prononcé à l'occaſion de celui de Liſbonne - - - - - - - 153
Matt. 26. 36–46. L'agonie de Jéſus-Chriſt - 180
Gen. 18. 32. Jour de Jeûne; ſur l'interceſſion d'Abraham en faveur des villes de la plaine - 216
2 Pierre, 1. 21. La poſſibilité, la certitude, et l'étendue de l'inſpiration des auteurs ſacrés - - - 238
1 Cor. 2. 7. Les myſtères de la religion Chrêtienne 268
Prov. 28. 14. La nature et l'utilité d'une crainte habituelle - - - - - - - 306
Pſ. 116. 12. La reconnoiſſance que doit inſpirer la célébration de la Sainte Cêne - - - 335

VERNES, Mr.

Sermons prononcés à Genève. 8°. *Lauſanne*, 1790

VERNET, Jacob.

Paſtor and Profeſſor of Theology at Geneva. Born at Geneva 1698; died 1789.

Inſtruction Chrétienne. 5 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1807

VERNON, Edward.

A diſtinguiſhed admiral. Born 1684; died 1757.

Original papers relating to the expedition to Panama. Pp. 224. 8°. *Lond.* 1744

VERNON, Hon. Edward.

Biſhop of Carliſle 1791. Died about 1808.

Sermon, Eccleſ. 7. 8. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1794

VERNON, George, M.A.

Rector of Bourton-on-the-Water, Glouceſterſhire.

A letter to a friend concerning ſome of Dr. Owen's principles and practices: with a poſtſcript to the author of the late Eccleſiaſtical Polity, and an Independent Catechiſm. [Anon.] Ff. pp. 78. 4°. *Lond.* 1670

The life of Dr. Peter Heylin. See HEYLYN.

VERNEY, Hon. George, D.D., Lord Willoughby de Broke, Dean of Windſor.

Sermon, Job, 2. 10. 4°. *Lond.* 1705

Sermon, Acts, 20. 35. [Charity Schools.] 4°. 1712*

VERNULAEUS, Nicholas.

Born in the Duchy of Luxembourg 1583. Studied at Treves and at Cologne. Profeſſor of Rhetoric at Louvain 1608. Rector of the College of Luxembourg 1619. Died 1649. A liſt of his works is given by Niceron, 33.

Apologia pro auguſtiſſima gente Auſtriaca, in qua illius magnitudo, imperium, virtus, adverſus ejus hoc tempore æmulos aſſeritur. 4°. *Lovanii,* 1635

VERONE, François de.

Apologie pour Jehan Chaſtel, Pariſien, éxécute à mort, et pour les pères et eſcholliers de la Société de Jéſus, bannis du royaume de France. 8°. 1595

The author of this work was John Boucher.

VERONENSIS, Gaspar.

Vita Pauli II. pontificis.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3, pars 2. 1023

VEROSIMILIA ſacra et profana, collecta et digeſta ſumtibus et cura ſocietatis quæ unice optat, ut omnia in Dei vergant honorem. 3 faſciculi in 2 vol. 8°. *Lingæ,* 1732

VERSCHOYLE, Rev. Hamilton.

Miniſter of the Epiſcopal Chapel, Upper Baggot Street, Dublin.

Sermons. 12°. *Dubl.* 1843

Pſa. 104. 34. On meditation	1
Jer. 14. 8. The prayer	19
Hag. 2. 6, 7. The promiſe	33
Matt. 11. 3. The advent	51
Heb. 5. 8, 9. The willing victim	66
Heb. 5. 9. The great High Prieſt	79
Pſa. 20. 1, 2. The night of ſorrow	92
Pſa. 21. 1, 2. The morning of joy	109
Col. 1. 23. Continuance	122
2 Cor. 1. 21, 22. Stability	136
Gal. 1. 15, 16. Deciſion	151
Matt. 6. 34. Carefulneſs	166
Luke, 12. 15. Covetouſneſs	184
Luke, 12. 1, 2. Hypocriſy	199
1 Pet. 2. 1, 2. Renovation	215
Gal. 5. 5. Divine righteouſneſs	232
Phil. 2. 12, 13. Humble diligence	245
2 Chron. 32. 31. Hezekiah's fall	263
Rev. 3. 2, 3. Declenſion	278
Pſa. 51. 11. David's repentance	291
Rom. 5. 20. Abounding grace	306
Pſa. 29. 9. Praiſe	321
Luke, 14. 33. The teſt of ſincerity	336
Mark, 10. 29, 30. The gain of ſincerity	353
Iſa. 1. 10. Deſertion	366
1 Pet. 1. 22. Brotherly love	382
2 Cor. 4. 3, 4. Strong deluſion	400

VERSTEGAN, Richard.

An antiquary. Born in London and ſtudied at Oxford. Settled at Antwerp. Died about 1635. He was a zealous Roman Catholic.

Reſtitution of decayed intelligence in antiquities, concerning the moſt noble and renowned Engliſh nation. 4°. *Lond.* 1634

Theatrum crudelitatum hæreticorum noſtri temporis. 1592*

VERTOT D'ABŒUF, René Aubert de.

A very pleaſing French hiſtorian. Born in Normandy 1655. Entered among the Capuchins, but in 1677 changed into the Order of Premonſtratenſes, to which he became Secretary, afterwards appointed Prior. Hiſtoriographer to the Knights of Malta 1715. Died 1735.

The revolutions of Portugal. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

The hiſtory of the revolution in Sweden, occaſioned by the change of religion, and alteration of the government, in that kingdom. Done into Engliſh by J. Mitchell, M.D. Fifth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

The hiſtory of the revolutions that happened in the government of the Roman republic. Engliſhed by Mr. Ozell and others. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Hiſtoire des chevaliers de St. Jean de Jéruſalem, appeles depuis Chevaliers de Rhodes, et aujourd'hui Chevaliers de Malthe. 4 vol. 4°. *Par.* 1726*

A memorial ſent from London by the late Earl Stanhope to the Abbot Vertot at Paris, relating to the conſtitution of the Roman Senate. With the Abbot Vertot's anſwer. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

The riſe and progreſs of Papal power. Translated by John Stacie, Eſq. Pp. 50. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

VERTUE, Henry, M.A.

Rector of All Hallows, Honey Lane, London, 1628.

Chriſt and the Church, or parallels. In the *firſt* ye have the harmony between Chriſt and the foregoing types, by which he was foreſhadowed in the Old Teſtament, both perſons and things. In the *ſecond* the agreement between Chriſt and other things to which he is compared in the Holy Scriptures. In the *third* the agreement between the Church and the types, by which it was foreſhadowed in the Old Teſtament. 4°. *Lond.* 1659

VERWEY, R.

Diſſertatio de unctionibus. Ugolinus, 30. 1343

VESEY, John.

Dean of Cork. Biſhop of Limerick 1672. Archbiſhop of Tuam 1678. Died about 1716.

Sermon, Pſa. 102. 13. Preached to the Proteſtants of Ireland, in and about the city of London. [Thankſgiving for the deliverance of the Proteſtants of Ireland from the bloudy maſſacre, &c., Oct. 23, 1641.] 4°. *L.* 1689

VESTIGES of the natural hiſtory of creation. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

A review in Edinb. Review, 82. 1.

VEYSIE, Daniel, B.D.
Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.

Sermon, John, 1. 14. The doctrine of St. John, and the faith of the firſt Chriſtians not Unitarian. 8°. *Oxf.* 1791

The doctrine of the atonement illuſtrated and defended, in eight ſermons, preached 1795 at the Lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1795
1 Tim. 2. 5 (1); 1 Tim. 1. 15 (33); Heb. 9. 13, 14 (59); Heb. 8. 1, 2 (83); 1 Cor. 13. 12 (115); 1 Cor. 1. 23. 2 ſerm. (149); Rom. 3. 25, 26 (209).

A preſervative againſt Unitarianiſm; in a letter to Lant Carpenter, LL.D. Occaſioned by his diſcourſe before a ſociety of Unitarian Chriſtians, entitled, Errors reſpecting Unitarianiſm conſidered; and motives and means for the diſſemination of it ſtated. Pp. 43. 12°. *Exeter*, 1809

A defence of the Preſervative againſt Unitarianiſm, including a vindication of the genuineneſs of the Epiſtle to the Hebrews, in a ſecond letter to Lant Carpenter, LL.D. 12°. *Exeter*, 1810

VICARS, John.
A violent Preſbyterian writer in the time of the Commonwealth. Born in London 1582. Educated at Chriſt Hoſpital, London, and Queen's College, Oxford. Became Uſher in Chriſt's Hoſpital. Died 1652. He wrote numerous tracts and ſome poems.

England's parliamentary chronicle. 4 parts in 3 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1646*
Part 1 and 2. Jehovah-jireh, God in the mount. Part 3. God's arke overtopping the world's waves. Part 4. The burning buſh not conſumed.

VICCARS, John.
Studied at the Univerſity of Cambridge, whence he removed to Lincoln College, Oxford, 1624. He was a good Oriental ſcholar.

Decapla in Pſalmos, five commentarius ex decem linguis, viz.—Heb. Arab. Syr. Chald. Rabbin. Gr. Roman. Ital. Hiſp. Gallic. Folio. *Lond.* 1655
Chiefly from the Rabbinical writers.

VICECOMES, Otto.
Archiepiſcopus Mediolanenſis.

Synodus provincialis anno 1287 Mediolani habita. Accedunt conſtitutiones Guifredi Cardinalis. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 8. 1049

VICECOMES, or VISCONTI, Joseph.
A learned Liturgiſt. Born at Milan towards the end of the ſixteenth century. Died 1633.

Obſervationes eccleſiaſticæ; de baptiſmo et confirmatione, de antiquis miſſæ ritibus. 4 vol. 4°. *Mediol.* 1615–26*
A rare work: The firſt volume treats of the ceremonies of baptiſm; the ſecond, thoſe of confirmation; the third, of the ancient rites of the maſs; and the fourth, of the veſſels and ornaments uſed in celebrating the maſs. The firſt volume has been reprinted as follows.

Obſervationes eccleſiaſticæ. In quo de antiquis baptiſmi ritibus, ac cæremoniis agitur. Opus ſacra eruditione refertum, veterumque patrum lectione lumen allaturum. 8°. *Par.* 1618

VICKERS, William, M.A.
Archdeacon of Salop.

Sermons preached in the pariſh churches of

VICKERS, William, M.A. (*continued*).

Chetton, Glazeley, and Deuxhill, Shropſhire. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

Matt. 11. 12. Earneſtneſs in religion. New year 1
Heb. 13. 8. The unchangeableneſs of Chriſt. New year - - - - - - - - - 16
Iſa. 60. 1–3. The Epiphany - - - - 29
Rom. 12. 15. Chriſtian ſympathy - - - 43
Gen. 47. 7–10. Jacob's review of his pilgrimage. Epiph. 2 - - - - - - - - 56
Luke, 2. 25–29. The example of Simeon. The Purification - - - - - - - - - 70
Gen. 1. 1. The creation. Septuag. - - 83
Rev. 4. 11. The right effect of a contemplation of the works of the Creator. Septuag. - - - 94
John, 12. 37–40. The cauſe of unbelief. Lent 1 106
Gen. 39. 3–5. The example of Joſeph as a ſervant. Lent 3 - - - - - - - - 116
John, 8. 51. The bleſſedneſs of keeping Chriſt's ſaying. Lent 5 - - - - - - - - 130
Matt. 27. 3–5. Judas Iſcariot. Sun. bef. Eaſter 142
Zech. 13. 7. The atonement. Good Friday 156
Heb. 12. 24. The blood of ſprinkling. Good Friday 169
1 John, 4. 19. The love of God. Eaſter - 181
John, 17. 3. Eternal life. Eaſter 1 - - - 193
Pſa. 95. 6. The poſture of prayer. Eaſter 2 206
John, 3. 8. Regeneration. Trinity - - 218
Rom. 8. 20–23. The preſent ſubjection and final redemption of man. Trin. 4 - - - - 233
Luke, 17. 20, 21. The nature of the coming of God's kingdom. Trin. 14 - - - - - 245
Luke, 5. 27, 28. Obedience to God's calls. St. Matthew 258
Rev. 12. 7, 8. War in heaven. St. Michael 272
Mark, 9. 2–4. The transfiguration - - 285
Pſa. 119. 106. The confirmation vow - 295
Iſa. 25. 7, 8. The deſtruction of the vail ſpread over all nations. Advent 3 - - - - 310
2 Cor. 9. 15. The unſpeakable gift of God. Chriſtmas 321

VICKIUS, Henricus.
Jurisconſultus.

De ſacramentorum Chriſtianorum natura, officiis et numero. Sm. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1572

VICOMERCATO, Stepanardus de.
Ordo Prædicatorum.

Poema de geſtis in civitate Mediolani ſub Othone Vicecomite. Murat. Rer. Ital. Script. 9. 57

VICTOR, Rev. Henry Hasted, B.A.

The parochial miniſter's manual for viſiting the ſick. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

VICTOR, Antiochenus.
A Preſbyter of Antioch. Flouriſhed 401. His Commentary on St. Mark is pious and ſolid.

In S. Evangelium ſecundum Marcum. Bibl. Max. Patr. 4. 370

VICTOR Capuanus.
Biſhop of Capua. Flouriſhed 545.

Præfatio in Harmoniam Ammonii. Bibl. Max. Patr. 3. 265

VICTOR, [or VICTORINUS,] Claudius Marius.
A Rhetorician of Marſeilles. Died about 450.

Opuſcula, ſcil. Commentarii in Geneſin. De perverſis ſuæ ætatis moribus [In verſe]. Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 417

Commentarii in Geneſin. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1567; Fabricii G. Poetæ Chriſt. 307

VICTOR III., Pope.

Only ſon of the Prince of Benevento. Became Abbot of Caſſin. Elected Pope 1086.

De miraculis a J. Benedicto et aliis in monachis in Caſſinenſi monaſterio, et alibi factis cum notis J. B. Mari. Bibl. Max. Patr. 18. 837

VICTOR, Tununenſis Epiſcopus.

Biſhop of Tunona, in Africa, 565. He was a zealous defender of the Three Chapters, for which he ſuffered baniſhment in Egypt.

De pœnitentia.
Ambroſii Opera, vol. 2. App. 589

Chronicon continuans ubi Proſper deſinit.
Bibl. Patr. Gall. 12. 321; Caniſius, 1. 319

VICTOR Vitensis.

Biſhop of Vita. Flouriſhed 484. He ſuffered under the perſecution carried on againſt the orthodox by Hunneric.

De perſecutione Africana ſub Geiſerico et Hunerico, Arrianis Vandalorum regibus hiſtoriæ.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 675; Grynæus, Lat. 799

VICTORINUS Petavionensis.

Biſhop of Petau, in Germany. Suffered martyrdom in the Diocletian perſecution.

Tractatus de fabrica mundi.

Scholia in Apocalypſim. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 4. 49

Scholia in Apocalypſim. Bibl. Max. Patr. 3. 414

Fragmentum in Geneſim.
Routh, Reliquiæ, 3. 453

De Jeſu Chriſto Deo et homine.
Fabricii G. Poetæ Chriſt. 761

VICTORINUS, Fabius Marius.

An orator, rhetorician, and grammarian of the fourth century at Rome. A native of Africa. Suppoſed to have ſtudied at Carthage. Died 370. He was converted to Chriſtianity in the latter period of his life.

Opera omnia. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 8. 133

For contents, ſee col. 302 of the preſent work.

Adverſus Arium. Contra Manichæos. De principio diei. Hymni. De Homoouſio recipiendo.
Bibl. Max. Patr. 4. 253; Herold, Hæreſologia, 171

Contra Manichæos. De principio diei.
Sirmondi Opera Varia, 1. 243
Sirmondi Opuſcula, 1

Hiſtoriæ Macchabæorum, lib. i. Fabricii G. Poetæ Chriſt. 443; Maittaire, Opera Poet. 2. 1561

In epiſtolam Pauli ad Galatas commentariorum libri duo. Mai Script. Vet. 3. p. 2. 1

In epiſtolam ad Philippenſes liber unicus. Ib. 51

In epiſtolam ad Epheſios libri duo. Ib. 87

Opuſculum pro religione Chriſtiana contra philoſophos phyſicos. Ib. 148

VICTRICIUS, Sanctus.

Rotomagenſis epiſcopus. Flouriſhed 396.

Liber de laude ſanctorum.
Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 8. 228

VIDA, Marcus Hieronymus.

A modern Latin poet. Born at Cremona about 1480. Became Apoſtolical Secretary and Biſhop of Alba, in which capacity he attended the Council of Trent. Died at Alba 1566.

VIDA, Marcus Hieronymus (*continued*).

Poemata. 4 parts in 3 vol. 8°.
Oxonii, 1722–32*

De arte poetica, libri tres. Autoris vitam præmiſit et annotationes adjecit Tho. Triſtram, A.M. Editio ſecunda. 12°. *Oxon.* 1723

VIDAL, O. E.

Biſhop of Sierra Leone 1852.

Pariſh ſermons, preached for the moſt part at Trinity Church, Upper Dicker, in the county of Suſſex. 12°. *Lond.* 1852

John, 14. 6. 4 ſer. 1
Phil. 3. 10. Good F. 59
1 John, 4. 16 - - - 76
Rom. 5. 3 - - - 91
—— 5. 3, 4. 2 ſer. 107
—— 5. 5 - - - 138
Gen. 32. 28 - 155
Iſa. 53. 10. Good F. 172
Lev. 14. 7. Eaſter 188
1 John, 1. 5. Trinity 203
2 Cor. 13. 14. Trin. 218
Eph. 1. 18. 2 ſer. 235
Eph. 1. 19 - - 269
Amos, 4. 11. On the loſs of the Amazon 286
1 Pet. 3. 15 - 303
Col. 1. 15 - - 318
Cant. 4. 15 - - 342
Iſa. 28. 5 - - - 358
Zech. 4. 6. Whit S. 375

VIDLER, William.

Letters to Mr. Fuller on the univerſal reſtoration, with a ſtatement of facts attending that controverſy, and ſome ſtrictures on Scrutator's review. Pp. xxii. 157. 8°. *Lond.* 1803

Univerſaliſt's miſcellany. See Univerſaliſt.

VIE et révélations de la Sœur de la Nativité, religieuſe converſe au couvent de Urbaniſtes de Fougères. Seconde édition, augmentée d'un volume qui contient tout ce que la ſœur a fait écrire peu de temps avant ſa mort. 4 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1819

VIES des ſaints pour tous les jours de l'année, avec une prière et des pratiques à la fin de chaque vie. Nouvelle édition. 12°.
Tours, 1837

VIEIRA, Antonio.

Of the Company of Jeſuits.

Prediche, dette, e ſtampate in lingua Portogheſe, tradotta nell' Italiana dal P. A. Adami. 4°.
Milano, s. a.

VIGILANTIUS and his times. See Gilly.

VIGILIUS.

Epiſcopus Tridentinus. Flouriſhed 390.

Epiſtolæ. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 8. 203

VIGILIUS Tapsensis.

Biſhop of Thapſus. Flouriſhed 484. Having oppoſed the Arians, he left Africa and reſided at Conſtantinople. His works were publiſhed in 4°. 1664.

Contra Eutychetem.

Contra Arrianos dialogus.

Adverſus Arianos, Sabellianos, et Photinianos, dialogus.

De Trinitate libri xii. Bibl. Max. Patr. 8. 722

Contra Felicianum Arianum de fide Trinitatis.
S. Auguſtini Opera, 17. 2333

Contra Eutychen. Herold, Hæreſologia, 761

VIGNERIUS, Nicolaus.

Tractatus de origine veterum Francorum.
Du Cheſne, Hiſt. Franc. 1

VILLAGE PASTOR. By the authors of Body and Soul. 12°. *Lond.* 1825

VILLAGE PREACHER, a collection of short, plain sermons; partly original, partly selected, and adapted to village instruction. By a Clergyman of the Church of England. 5 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1828, &c.

Vol. 1. Third edition. 1828.

Gal. 6. 14. The cross of Christ - - - 1
Acts, 24. 25. Present repentance - - 15
Phil. 3. 11. The example of St. Paul - - 29
John, 6. 56. The Lord's Supper - - 42
Luke, 6. 6. The Christian Sabbath - - 56
Luke, 5. 16. Christian devotion - - 71
Psa. 145. 9. The goodness of God - - 85
1 Cor. 9. 10. The farmer - - - 98
Luke, 8. 5. The sower - - - - 112
Heb. 11. 13. Death in faith - - - 126
Job, 9. 33. The Mediator - - - - 139
2 Cor. 7. 1. The dying penitent - - 153
Matt. 6. 6. Private prayer - - - - 167
Rom. 8. 6. The carnal and the spiritual - 181
Luke, 2. 14. The birth of Christ - - - 194
Heb. 12. 2. The crucifixion - - - 207
Luke, 16. 31. The resurrection - - - 221
Acts, 19. 2. The Holy Spirit - - - 235
Matt. 28. 19. The Trinity - - - - 249
Psa. 103. 4. End of the year - - - 262

Vol. 2. Second edition. 1825.

Psa. 144. 4. New year - - - - - 1
Luke, 16. 2. Our stewardship - - - 16
2 Kings, 5. 3. Naaman's leprosy - - - 30
Psa. 139. 7. God everywhere - - - 44
Acts, 10. 38. Doing good - - - - 58
1 Cor. 3. 16. The Holy Spirit - - - 72
Col. 3. 17. All things through Christ - - 85
Matt. 25. 14. The parable of the talents - 100
Matt. 13. 39. The harvest - - - - 113
John, 5. 39. Search the Scriptures - - 127
Matt. 13. 12. Preparation for the gospel - - 142
1 Cor. 9. 24. Christian duties - - - 155
Jude, 23. The conversion of others - - 171
Gen. 3. 19. Dust thou art - - - 186
Psa. 141. 2. Prayer - - - - - 199
John, 21. 17. Lovest thou me? - - 213
Matt. 15. 22. The woman of Canaan - - 230
2 Sam. 12. 7. Nathan and David - - 244
1 John, 2. 15. Love not the world - - 258
Psa. 23. 4. Death - - - - - 273

Vol. 3. 1823.

1 John, 4. 8. God is love - - - - 1
Jonah, 1. 6. Jonah asleep - - - 15
Luke, 14. 18. All made excuse - - - 29
Prov. 16. 20. Happiness - - - - 42
Luke, 22. 19. The Lord's Supper - - - 55
Rom. 7. 24. Spiritual assistance - - 68
Nehem. 5. 15. The fear of God - - - 81
Heb. 1. 1. Prophecy - - - - 96
Heb. 11. 24. The faith of Moses - - - 110
Luke, 18. 38. Bartimeus - - - - 125
Jer. 6. 14. False peace - - - - - 138
Exod. 9. 20. Believers and unbelievers - 152
Psa. 9. 17. Conversion or condemnation - - 167
Luke, 21. 33. Permanence of the gospel - 181
John, 1. 23. The Baptist. Advent Sun. - - 194
Luke, 2. 10. Christmas day - - - 207
John, 17. 1. The great hour - - - 222
Gal. 6. 14. Christ crucified - - - 237
Numb. 23. 10. The death of the righteous - 250
Acts, 17. 31. The judgment - - - 263

Vol. 4. Second edition. 1825.

1 Pet. 3. 15. Christianity - - - - 1
Cant. 5. 16. The beloved and friend - - 15
Micah, 6. 8. Justice, mercy, and humility - 29
Luke, 16. 23. The rich man and Lazarus - 43
Luke, 23. 46. Death - - - - - 58

VILLAGE PREACHER (*continued*).

Rom. 6. 1. Grace and sin - - - - 73
Luke, 17. 5. Increase our faith! - - - - 87
Matt. 22. 14. Many called - - - 102
Col. 3. 11. Christ all in all - - - - 115
Luke, 13. 7. The barren fig-tree - - 130
Psa. 85. 10. God's mercy and truth - - 145
Rom. 9. 22, 23. Vessels of wrath and mercy 160
2 Cor. 13. 5. Prove your own selves - - 176
Acts, 10. 38. The example of Christ - - 190
2 Cor. 5. 10. The resurrection. Easter day 207
Col. 3. 1. The risen with Christ - - 222
Acts, 2. 4. Whitsunday - - - - 237
1 John, 5. 7. The Trinity - - - - 251
Gen. 3. 4. Ye shall not surely die - - - 266
Heb. 4. 3. The believer's rest - - - 281

Vol. 5. 1825.

Mark, 5. 34. The issue of blood healed - - 1
Phil. 1. 21. The Christian's life and death - 15
Exod. 32. 26. The Lord's side - - - 31
Rom. 8. 32. All things with Christ - - 47
Luke, 23. 34. Forgiveness - - - - 63
1 Pet. 4. 7. Seriousness in religion - - 77
John, 5. 34. Salvation - - - - - 92
Matt. 20. 9. The labourers in the vineyard 109
Rev. 21. 6. The water of life - - - 123
2 Tim. 1. 10. Death abolished - - - 139
Psa. 119. 128. The true Christian - - 156
John, 14. 1. The consolation of faith - 172
Heb. 4. 8. Our rest not upon earth - - 190
Luke, 13. 24. Strivers and idle seekers - 206
Luke, 10. 33. The good Samaritan - - 220
Heb. 12. 14. Holiness - - - - 234
1 Cor. 1. 23. Sacrifice and atonement - - 251
John, 6. 11. Gratitude to God - - - 267
Gen. 41. 38. Joseph - - - - - 281
1 Cor. 10. 12. False confidence - - 296

VILLALPANDO, John Baptist.

A learned Spanish Jesuit. Born at Cordova 1552; died at Rome 1608.

In Ezechielem explanationes. See PRADO.

VILLANOVA, Guilelmus de.

Historia belli Italici.

Martene et Durand, Thes. Nov. 3. 1505

VILLANI, John.

A Florentine historian. Died 1348.

Historia universalis, à condita Florentia usque ad annum 1348. Murat. Rer. Ital. Script. 13. 1

VILLANI, Matthew.

Brother of the above.

Historia Florentina 1340–1364.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 14. 1

VILLANI, Philip.

Son of the preceding.

Historia Florentina.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 14. 729

VILLARS, Montfaucon de.

A French abbé, related to the celebrated Montfaucon. He was a writer of a lively imagination and celebrated as a preacher. For writing the Count of Gabalis he was denied the pulpit, as it was not clear whether he intended to be ironical or serious. He was assassinated 1675. Pope took the machinery of the Sylphs in the Rape of the Lock from this book.

The Count of Gabalis; or, the extravagant mysteries of the Cabalists exposed in five pleasant discourses on the Secret Sciences. [Anon.] Done into English by P. A., Gent., with short animadversions. 12°. *Lond.* 1680

VILLEGAS, Alphonsus.

Lives of the ſaints, tranſlated from the Spaniſh, with an appendix of the ſaints lately canonized and beatified by Paul V. and Gregory XV., and the life of the glorious biſhop, St. Patrick, apoſtle of Ireland, together with the lives of the holy virgin S. Bridget, and of the glorious abbot S. Columbe, patrons of Ireland. 4°. 1627*

VILLE-HARDUIN, Geoffrey de.

Born about 1167, of one of the moſt ancient families of Champagne, and of which he became Maréchal. He bore a conſiderable part in the fourth cruſade of 1198, which produced the capture of Conſtantinople by the French and Venetians 1204. His narrative of this expedition is written with much ſimplicity and apparent fidelity.

Hiſtoire de la conquête de la ville de Conſtantinople par les François et les Vénétiens.
Byzantine Hiſtories, 25

VILLERS, Charles Francis Dominique de.

Born in Lorraine 1767. Educated among the Benedictine monks. Entered the army. In the revolution he joined the royal cauſe. After which he ſettled at Lubec, and next became Profeſſor of Philoſophy at Gottingen. Died 1815. He wrote ſeveral works.

An eſſay on the ſpirit and influence of the Reformation of Luther; the work which obtained the prize on the queſtion propoſed in 1802 by the National Inſtitute of France,—"What has been the Influence of the Reformation of Luther on the political ſituation of the different ſtates of Europe, and on the Progreſs of Knowledge?" With,

A ſketch of the hiſtory of the Church, from its founder to the Reformation.

Tranſlated and illuſtrated with copious notes by James Mill, Eſq. 8°. *Lond.* 1805

VILLETTE, Rev. John.

Ordinary of Newgate.

A genuine account of the behaviour and dying words of William Dodd, LL.D., who was executed at Tyburn for forgery, June 27, 1777. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1777

VILLETTES, Lieut.-General.

Governor of Jamaica.

(A ſhort view of the life and character of), to which are added, Letters written during a journey from Calais to Geneva and St. Bernard, in 1814. By Thomas Bowdler, Eſq., F.R.S. and S.A. With an appendix. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

VILLIERS, Hon. and Rev. H. Montagu, A.M.

Canon Reſidentiary of St. Paul's. Rector of St. George's, Bloomſbury.

Sermons preached at St. George's, Bloomſbury. 12°. *Lond.* 1845*

The word of God, ſermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1849*

Sermon, Zach. 1. 5. Miniſterial relationſhip. [Funeral of the Rev. James Endell Tyler, B.D.] 8°. *Lond.* 1851

VILVAIN, Robert.

Born at Exeter. Entered of Exeter College, Oxford, 1593, of which he was elected Fellow 1599. Studied medicine

VILVAIN, Robert (*continued*).

and practiſed at Exeter as a Phyſician, with great celebrity. Died 1662.

Theoremata theologica: Theological treatiſes. Eight theſes of divinity,—

Production of man's ſoul. [Woolnor.]
Divine predeſtination. [Plaiſer.]
The true Church regiment. [Dr. Tailor and Mr. Thorndike.]
Predictions of Meſſias. [Smith's Arrow againſt Atheiſts.]
Chriſt's two genealogies. [Bp. Cowper.]
The revelation revealed. [Mede and a German doctor.]
Chriſt's millenary reign. [Mr. Bailly, a Scot.]
The world's diſſolution. [Hakewill.]

4°. *Lond.* 1654

This work is chiefly a compilation from the authors noted above within brackets.

VINCE, Samuel, A.M., F.R.S.

An eminent mathematician and aſtronomer. Born of poor parents at Freſſingfield, Suffolk. Entered of Caius College, Cambridge, 1775. Elected Fellow of Sidney Suſſex College. Plumian Profeſſor of Aſtronomy and Experimental Philoſophy 1796. Preſented ſucceſſively to the Rectory of Kirkby Bedon, Norfolk, to the Vicarage of South Creak, and to the archdeaconry of Bedford. Died 1821.

The credibility of Chriſtianity vindicated, in anſwer to Mr. Hume's objections; in two diſcourſes. [2 Pet. 1. 16.] 8°. *Camb.* 1798

Another, under the title of The principles of the Scripture miracles vindicated. Second edition, corrected. To which are added notes and remarks upon Mr. Hume's principles and reaſoning. 8°. *Camb.* 1809

A confutation of atheiſm, from the laws and conſtitution of the heavenly bodies: in four diſcourſes [on Pſa. 14. 1, and 19. 1.] preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge, with an introduction, notes, and an appendix. 8°. *Camb.* 1807

On the diviſions among Chriſtians; a charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Bedford, at his primary viſitation, held 1810. To which are added, cautions againſt being miſled by the Unitarian interpretation of Scripture. 8°. *Camb.* 1811

Other works: Elements of Conic Sections. Practical Aſtronomy. A Complete Syſtem of Aſtronomy, &c.

VINCENT, John, A.B., Chaplain at Fort William, Bengal.

Sermons on practical ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1814

2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. The Holy Scriptures	1
John, 11. 25, 26. The Chriſtian faith	21
Matt. 5. 6. The excellence of moral duties	37
1 John, 3. 20. On an evil conſcience	57
1 John, 3. 21. On a good conſcience	73
Matt. 23. 12. Pride	89
John, 10. 14. Chriſt the good ſhepherd	105
Matt. 13. 34. On our Lord's ſpeaking in parables	121
Matt. 7. 24–27. The parable of the houſes built upon a rock, and upon the ſand	141
Luke, 10. 30. The parable of the good Samaritan	161
Matt. 26. 75. The danger of ſelf-confidence as exemplified in the character of St. Peter	181
Luke, 9. 55. Self-deception	197
1 Cor. 10. 16. The ſacrament of the Lord's Supper	215
Heb. 9. 27, 28. Death	231
Iſa. 58. 6. The uſe and improvement to be made of public faſts	247
Pſa. 92. 1. The uſe and improvement to be made of public thankſgiving	265
Pſa. 9. 1. Thankſgiving for the reſtoration of peace	281

VINCENT, Nathaniel, M.A.

Educated at Magdalen College, Oxford. Became Rector of Langley-Marsh, Buckinghamshire, from which he was ejected 1662, for Nonconformity. Died 1697.

The cure of distractions in attending upon God, in several sermons preached upon 1 Cor. 7. 35. 8°. *Lond.* 1695

The true touchstone, which shews both grace and nature; or, a discourse concerning self-examination. Whereunto are added, Sundry meditations of the Lord's Supper. Sm. 8°. *Lond.*

Other works: The Conversion of a Sinner and the Day of Grace. Heaven, or Hell upon Earth, a Discourse on Conscience. The Spirit of Prayer. The Good of Afflictions, &c.

VINCENT, William, D.D.

A learned divine. Born in London 1739. Educated at Westminster School, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow. Usher of Westminster School 1762. Second Master 1771. Rector of Allhallows the Great and Less, London, 1778. Head-Master of Westminster School 1788. Prebendary of Westminster 1801. Dean of Westminster 1802. Died 1815.

Considerations on parochial music. Second edition, with additions. Pp. iv. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1790

The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea; containing an account of the navigation of the ancients, with dissertations. 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1800–5

The voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates, collected from the original journal preserved by Arrian, and illustrated by authorities, ancient and modern. To which are added, three dissertations; two on the acronychal rising of the Pleiades, by Bishop Horsley and Mr. W. Wales; and one by Mr. de la Rochette on the first meridian of Ptolemy. 4°. *Lond.* 1797

The preceding two works were republished in 2 vol. 4°., Lond. 1807.

A defence of public education, addressed to the Bishop of Meath, in answer to a charge annexed to his lordship's discourse, preached at St. Paul's, on the Anniversary Meeting of the Charity Children. Second edition. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1802

Sermons on faith, doctrines, and public duties. With a life of the author, by the Rev. Robert Nares, Archd. of Stafford. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

Vol. 1.

Life of Dr. Vincent - - - - xi–lxxv
Heb. 11. 6. On faith - - - - 1
John, 14. 1. The Apostles' Creed - - - 18
Matt. 10. 34. The Nicene Creed - - 40
John, 18. 38. The Athanasian Creed - - 64
John, 3. 36. The condemning clauses of the Athanasian Creed - - - - - - - - 87
Matt. 13. 55. On Christ's divinity - - - 112
John, 4. 5–7; 16. 22–24. The woman of Samaria. (4 serm.) - - - - - - - 135
Col. 2. 19. Benevolence - - - - 214
Heb. 5. 1, 2. Compassion - - - - 235
Deut. 27. 17. That property is sacred - - 263
Psa. 32. 10. Reason is an insufficient guide - 297
Psa. 58. 10. God judgeth the earth - - 325
Matt. 26. 11. The poor appointed to be always with us. For a school - - - - - - 357
John, 18. 37. Concio ad clerum. De fide adversus Socinianos - - - - - - - - 387

Vol. 2. With a preliminary discourse. Published by Lieutenant-general William Thornton, 1836.

Job, 28. 12. Wisdom - - - - - - 1

VINCENT, William, D.D. (*continued*).

Matt. 5. 5. Meekness - - - - - 24
Matt. 6. 24. The service of God - - 47
Mark, 2. 28. The Sabbath - - - - 66
John, 11. 25. Raising the dead - - - 87
Mark, 16. 17, 18. Demoniacal possession - 107
Gen. 1. 31. The creation of the world - 133
Luke, 6. 26. Duty through evil report and good report. 152
1 John, 3. 2. Privilege of becoming the sons of God 174
John, 14. 16, 17. The Holy Ghost the Comforter 193
1 Chron. 16. 29. Psalmody - - - - 216
1 Cor. 7. 20, 21. The restoration of the royal family 233
1 Cor. 11. 34. The sacrament of the Supper of the Lord - - - - - - - - 256
Matt. 12. 8. The Sabbath - - - - 276
Exod. 20. 2, 3. One God only - - - 299
Acts, 14. 17. One God only - - - 317
Acts, 23. 8. The resurrection from the dead 337
Heb. 12. 18, 22. A future life - - - 357
Psa. 96. 9. The worship of God - - - 375
Matt. 28. 16, 17. The Christian profession - 397
1 Cor. 15. 14. The resurrection of Jesus Christ 422
Luke, 8. 8. Attention to the word of God - 440
Luke, 16. 31. A future state of rewards and punishments - - - - - - - - 467

VINCENTIUS Lirinensis.

Died about 450. A monk and priest of the monastery in the island of Lerins (Lerinum), near the coast of Gallia Narbonensis. In doctrine a Semi-Pelagian. His Commonitorium was written in the year 434, and first appeared under the name of Peregrinus Monachus.

Commonitorium [adversus hæreses]. 18°. *Oxon.* 1836

Vincentius of Lirins's Commonitory [translated]. 18°. *Oxon.* 1836

In one volume.

Commonitorium. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 10. 103; Bibl. Max. Patr. 7. 249; (Adversus profanas novationes), Herold, Hæresologia, 643

Commonitory, translated. Reeves' Apologies, 2

On the tests of heresy translated. Tracts for the Times, 2. 24

VINDICATION, A, of the Bishop of Durham [Moreton], from the vile and scandalous calumnies of a libell intituled, The Downfall of Hierarchie, &c. Pp. 19. 4°. *Lond.* 1641

A Vindication of the orthodox faith and doctrine of the Church of England against the Arian and Socinian heresies, as they are now revived and taught among the Whiggs and Dissenters; as also against the new Bangorian errors, &c. By a Presbyter of the Church of England. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

Vindication of the divine perfections, illustrating the glory of God in them, by reason and revelation, digested into several meditations. By a Person of Honour. 8°. *Lond.* 1695

With preface by W. Bates and J. Howe.

Vindication of King Charles the Martyr, proving that he was the author of Eicon Basilike. Third edition, with large additions. 4°. *Lond.* 1711

A Vindication of Christ's Holy Catholic Church against the injurious attempts of a Dissenting gentleman [Towgood], by a Presbyter of the Church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

VINDICATION, &c. (*continued*).

Vindication of the Hindoos from the aſperſions of the Rev. Claudius Buchanan, M.A., with a refutation of the arguments exhibited in his memoir on the expediency of an eccleſiaſtical eſtabliſhment for Britiſh India, &c. The whole tending to evince the excellence of the moral ſyſtem of the Hindoos, and the danger of interfering with their cuſtoms or religion. By a Bengal Officer. F. 1. Pp. 171. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1808

A vindication of the Hindoos: Part 2, in reply to the obſervations of the Chriſtian Obſerver; of Mr. Fuller, &c. Pp. 218. 8°. *Lond.* 1808

VINES, Richard.

A Preſbyterian divine. Born at Blaſton, Leiceſterſhire. Educated at Magdalen College, Cambridge. Obtained the living of Weddington, Warwickſhire. Appointed one of the Aſſembly of Divines. Miniſter of St. Clement Danes, and Vicar of St. Lawrence Jewry, London, 1644. Became Maſter of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, which, with his living in the City, he reſigned on account of the engagement, 1650. Died 1655.

A treatiſe of the inſtitution, right, adminiſtration, and receiving of the Lord's Supper, in twenty ſermons, on 1 Cor. 5. 7, 8. Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1660

Verſes by Richard Baxter, &c. Ff. 7. Pp. 316. Table, Ff. 2.

VINET, A., Profeſſor, of Lauſanne.

An eſſay on the profeſſion of perſonal religious conviction, and upon the ſeparation of Church and State, conſidered with reference to the fulfilment of that duty. Tranſlated by Charles Theodore Jones. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Eſſais de philoſophie morale et de morale religieuſe, ſuivis de quelques eſſais de critique littéraire. 8°. *Par.* 1837

VINSON, The Abbé.

A treatiſe on the Newtonian globes, in which all the terreſtrial, ſolar, lunar, and ſtellar problems, are methodically claſſed, and clearly reſolved. 2 vol. 18°. *Lond.* 1811

VIREL, Matthew.

A learned and excellent treatiſe, containing all the principal grounds of Chriſtian religion, ſet downe by way of conference. Tranſlated from the French. Seventh impreſſion, very much amended. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1607

The preface ſigned Steph. Egerton.

VIRET, Peter.

An eloquent Swiſs Reformer. Born at Orbe, in the Canton of Berne, 1511. Studied at Paris. Became Paſtor, firſt at Lauſanne, and afterwards at Lyons. Died 1571. His works are very numerous.

De origine veteris et novæ idololatriæ, libri v. quibus oſtenditur qua in re veteres ſuperſtitiones à novis differant. Item, quæ imagines ac reliquiæ veræ aut falſæ ſint. Item, quis verus Mediator. Sm. 8°. *Gen.* 1552

The Cauteles, canon and ceremonies of the moſt blaſphemous, abominable, and monſtrous Popiſh maſſe; together with the maſſe intituled of the Body of Jeſus Chriſt, fully and wholly ſet downe, both in Latine and Engliſhe; with certaine annotations. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1584

De l'inſtitution des heures canoniques, et des

VIRET, Peter (*continued*).

temps determinez aux prières des Chreſtiens. Pp. 79. Sm. 8°. *à Lyon*, 1564

VIRGIL [Publius Virgilius Maro].

The greateſt of the Roman poets. Born at Andes, near Mantua, B.C. 70. Studied at Cremona, Milan, and Naples. Died at Brunduſium, B.C. 18.

Opera, varietate lectionis et perpetua annotatione illuſtratus à C. G. Heyne. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1821*

Opera, interpretatione et notis illuſtravit C. Ruæus, Soc. Jeſu, ad uſum Delphini. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

Opera. Maittaire, Opera Poet. 1. 359; Walker, W. S. Corpus Poet. Lat.

Sibylla Capitolina, poemation; interpretatione et notis illuſtratum, à S. L. Pp. 92. 8°. *Oxon.* 1726

Bucolica in ordinem proſaicum diſpoſita. Cura et ſtudio Joannis Stirling, A.M. Pp. 63. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

The works of Virgil in Engliſh verſe. The Æneid, tranſlated by the Rev. Chriſtopher Pitt; the Eclogues and Georgics, by the Rev. Joſeph Warton. 3 vol. 18°. *Lond.* 1790

Virgil, tranſlated into Engliſh proſe as near the original as the different idioms of that and the Engliſh language will allow. 8°. *Lond. Valpy, n. d.*

School Virgil: whereby boys will acquire ideas as well as words; maſters be ſaved the neceſſity of any explanation, and the Latin language obtained in the ſhorteſt time. By Robert John Thornton, M.D. 12°. *L.* 1812

Paſtorals, Georgics, and Æneis, tranſlated by Dryden, adorned with a hundred ſculptures. Third edition. Folio. *Lond.* 1701

Æneis, Book I., tranſlated by Sandys. See OVID.

VIRTUE. God, and all other reaſonable beings happy in proportion to their virtue; or, an eſſay upon moral virtue, and its neceſſary connection with all rational happineſs. In a letter to the Rev. Dr. Clark. By a Clergyman. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

Some thoughts concerning virtue and happineſs. In a letter to a clergyman. Pp. viii. 112. 8°. *L.* 1729

VIRVESIUS, Don Alphonsus.

A Benedictine. Born at Almedo, in Spain. He obtained ſuch reputation for learning and eloquence, that he was nominated Preacher to Charles V. Biſhop of the Canaries 1542. Died at Toledo 1545.

Diſputationes viginti adverſus Lutherana dogmata, per Philippum Melanchthonem defenſa, complectentes ſummatim diſputationes nuper Auguſtæ ac deinde Ratiſponæ habitas. 4°. *Colon.* 1545

VISITATION. (Articles of,) and enquiry; exhibited to the churchwardens and ſidemen of every pariſh within the county of Surrey, in the dioceſe of Wincheſter. Pp. 8. 4°. *Southwark*, 1801

VITERBIENSIS, Godefridus.

Notarius Conradi III., Frederici I., &c.

Pantheon, ſeu memoria ſeculorum. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 7. 347

VITRIACO, Jacobus de.

Narratio Patriarchæ Hieroſolymitani coram ſummo Pontifice de ſtatu terræ ſanctæ.
Martene et Durand, Theſ. Nov. 3. 267

VITRARIUS, Philippus Reinhardus.

Diſſertatio juridica inauguratis de crimine repetundarum quam annuente Deo Ter Opt. Max. Pp. 30. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1748

VITRINGA, Campegius.

A learned Proteſtant divine. Born in Frieſland 1659. Studied at Franeker and Leyden. Became ſucceſſively Profeſſor of Oriental Languages, Divinity, and Sacred History, at Franeker, where he died 1722.

Commentarius in Ieſaiam, quo ſenſus orationis ejus ſedulo inveſtigatur; in veras viſorum interpretandorum hypotheſes inquiritur, et in iiſdem facta interpretatio antiquæ hiſtoriæ monumentis confirmatur atque illuſtratur; cum prolegomenis, &c. 2 vol. Fol. *Leov.* 1714

A work of great celebrity and excellence. Le Clerc has given lengthened criticiſms on it in his Bibl. Choiſ. 27. 378; and Bibl. Anc. et Mod. 15. 1.

Ἀνακρισις Apocalypſios Joannis Apoſtoli, qua in veras interpretandæ ejus hypotheſes diligenter inquiritur; et ex iiſdem interpretatio facta, certis hiſtoriarum monumentis confirmatur atque illuſtratur. Editio altera, cum cura recognita; his illis in locis auctior. Accedit huic editioni index accuratus. 4°. *Amſt.* 1719

This is the beſt edition. A third was printed 1721, with a ſmaller type, and on inferior paper, in which the Analyſis contained in this edition, "à C. J. Bomble," was omitted. A review in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 25. 363.

Obſervationum ſacrarum libri vii. in quibus de rebus varii argumenti, et utiliſſimæ inveſtigationis, criticæ ac theologicæ, diſſeritur. Editio ultima. 2 vol. 4°. *Amſt.* 1727

Vol. 1.

De confuſione linguarum.
De Sephiroth Kabbaliſtarum.
Diſſertatio ad loca quædam S. Scripturæ.
De Molecho ab Iſraelitis cultu in deſertis Arabiæ.
De prærogativis primogenitorum in Eccleſia vetere.
De vera ſignificatione phraſis ſedere ad dextram Dei.
De fundamentis et rationibus Pædobaptiſmi Chriſtiani.
De morte temporali credentium in Chriſtum.
De ſupplicio crucis Chriſti olim prædicto et figurato.
De ſignis à Meſſia edendis.
De teſtimonio Chriſti in credentibus confirmato, 1 Cor. 1. 6.
De vocatione Dei quæ non eſt ſecundum carnem, 1 Cor. 1. 26, 27.
De concupiſcentia recta.
De concupiſcentia vitioſa.
De vitioſis affectibus.
De philoſophia Græcorum vitio affectuum corrupta. &c. &c.

Vol. 2.

De loco Jeſ. 7. 14, ſive de Immanuele, naſcituro ex virgine.
De communione Chriſtianorum externa hypothetica.
De occaſione et ſcopo prologi Evang. Joannis.
De columna ſive face ignea Iſraelitis in Arabia præ-lucente.
De LXX. hebdomadis Danielis, adverſus Marſhamum.
De Malachia propheta, ejuſque ætate et perſona.
De revelationibus divinis poſt ætatem Malachiæ.

VITRINGA, Campegius (*continued*).

De vera definitione et natura peccati.
Joſephi typus ex hiſtoria evan. illuſtratus.
Typus Simſonis myſtice expoſitus.
Typus doctrinæ propheticæ in quo de prophetis et prophetiis agitur.
Methodus homiletica.

A work of great learning and originality on difficult and important paſſages of Scripture. Reviews by Le Clerc will be found in Bibl. Un. 12. 512; Bibl. Chois. 16. 357; and Bibl. Un. 21. 51. (part 2.)

Doctrina Chriſtianæ religionis, per aphoriſmos ſummatim deſcripta. Editio ſexta, cui nunc accedit ὑποτυπωσις theologiæ elenctice in uſum ſcholarum domeſticarum, curante Martino Vitringa, cui præfationem, prolegomena, et adnotationes adjecit, nec non analyſin Theodori Scheltingæ. 9 vol. in 10. 4°.
Arnhemiæ, 1761–89

Vol. 1. 1761.

De theologia, ejuſque primo principio.
De Scriptura ſacra.
De Deo, ejuſque natura, attributis et virtutibus.
De myſterio S. S. Trinitatis.

Vol. 2. 1762.

De conſilio divinæ voluntatis; de creatione; Providentia, Statu integritatis, Lapſu, Peccati pœnis, Peccati originali.

Vol. 3. 1764.

De teſtamento gratiæ de fide, vocatione, regeneratione, ſanctificatione et perſeverantiæ ſanctorum.

Vol. 4. 1768.

De glorificatione, fœdere gratiæ, tempore promiſſionis, Adamo ad Abrahamum, a Abr. ad Moſem, et a Moſe ad Chriſtum, Decalogo, &c.

Vol. 5. 1773.

De Meſſiæ incarnatione, perſona, officiis, gemino ſtatu.

Vol. 6. 1776.

De ſatisfactione Chriſti. De bonis teſtamenti gratiæ. De ſacramentis.

Vol. 7. 1776.

De baptiſmo.

Vol. 8. Pars 1. 1785.

De cœna Dominica. De S. cœna Græcorum.

Vol. 8. Pars 2. 1786.

De S. cœna pontificiorum. De S. cœna Lutheranorum, Socinianorum, Mennonitarum, Remonſtrantium, Labadiſtarum, &c.

Vol. 9. Pars 1. 1789.

De Eccleſiæ attributis, notis, capite, miniſtris, de ordinatione, de decimis, de regimine Eccleſiæ, libris ſymbolicis. De conciliis.

This extenſive ſyſtem of divinity, containing, in the notes, references to authors innumerable, has not been completed. The above is all that has been publiſhed.

De ſynagoga vetere libri tres: quibus tum de nominibus ſtructurâ, origine, præfectis, miniſtris, et ſacris ſynagogarum, agitur; tum præcipue, formam regiminis et miniſterii earum in Eccleſiam Chriſtianam tranſlatam eſſe, demonſtratur, cum prolegomenis. 2 vol. 4°.
Franeq. 1696

A valuable work, full of Rabbinical learning.

Liber de decemviris otioſis. Ugolinus, 21. 297

On the interpretation of prophecy from the Latin. Inveſtigator, 4

VITRINGA, Campegius.

Son of the above. Profeſſor of Theology at Franeker. Died 1723, aged thirty-one.

Opuſcula: epitome theologiæ naturalis, theſes

VITRINGA, Campegius (*continued*).

theologicæ et duæ diſputationes academicæ de notione Spiritus S. reſtricta ad Filium, et de progreſſu cauſarum ſecundarum in infinitum. Accedunt Hermanni Venema tres diſputationes criticæ, Artemonium, initii Evangelium Johannis reſtituti auctorem. 8°. *Leov.* 1735

VIVIAN, Richard, Rector of Buſhey, Herts.

A letter on friendly ſocieties and ſaving-banks; occaſioned by Mr. Roſe's letter. Pp. 35. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

Thoughts on the cauſes and cure of exceſſive poor-rates; and on the injuſtice of rating the fund in aid of the land. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

VIVIANUS, Præmonstratensis.

Harmonia, ſive tractatus de libero arbitrio et gratia. Martene et Durand, Collectio, 9. 1075

VIVES, John Louis. *Lat. Ludovicus.*

An eminent claſſical ſcholar. Born at Valencia, in Spain, 1492. Studied at Paris and Louvain. Invited to England 1522, to undertake the inſtruction of the Princeſs Mary. At Oxford, he read lectures on the Laws and on the Claſſics. Afterwards he retired to Bruges. Died at the age of forty-eight.

Opera omnia. 8 vol. Folio. *Val.* 1782–90*

De concordia et diſcordia in humano genere, ad Carolum V. Cæſarem, libri iv.

De pacificatione, liber i.

De conditione vitæ Chriſtianorum, ſub Turca. Sm. 8°. *Bruges,* 1529

De officio mariti. Sm. 8°. *Baſil.* 1538

De veritate fidei Chriſtianæ libri v., in quibus de religionis noſtræ fundamentis, contra Ethnicos, Judæos, Agarenos, ſive Mahumetanos, et perverſe Chriſtianos diſputantur. 8°. *Lugd.* 1551

De anima et vita, libri tres. Ejuſdem argumenti Viti Amerbachii de anima, libri iv. [Et Philippi Melanthonis de anima, liber unus.] 8°. *Lugd.* 1555

Commentary on Auguſtine's City of God. See Augustine.

VOELLUS, Guilielmus.

Bibliotheca juris canonici veteris. See Justellus.

VOET, Gisbert.

An eminent Dutch Calviniſtic divine. Born at Heuſde 1589. Studied at Leyden. Paſtor at Heuſde 1617. Profeſſor of Theology and Oriental Languages at Utrecht 1634. Died 1677.

Exercitia et bibliotheca ſtudioſi theologiæ. Editio ſecunda, priore auctior et emendatior. 24°. *Ultr.* 1651

Other works: Diſputationes Theologicæ. 5 vol. 4°. Politica Eccleſiaſtica. 4 vol. 4°. &c.

VOGAN, Thomas Stuart Lyle, M.A.

Of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Prebendary of Chicheſter and Vicar of Walberton, Suſſex. Formerly Vicar of Potter Heigham.

Sermons. 8°. *Oxf.* 1837

Zech. 9. 9. Advent 1 (1); 1 Cor. 4. 1. Advent 3 (29); Mark, 16. 15, 16 (71); Matt. 18. 2, 3 (93); Luke, 10. 20 (121).

The principal objections againſt the doctrine of the Trinity, and a portion of the evidence on

VOGAN, Thomas Stuart Lyle, M.A. (*continued*).

which that doctrine is received by the Catholic Church, reviewed, in eight ſermons, preached 1837, at the lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1837

Job, 11. 7, 8 (1); 1 Cor. 2. 14 (35); Eph. 4. 4–6 (67); Gen. 3. 22 (115); Matt. 28. 18–20 (163); Heb. 1. 8 (223); Acts, 5. 3, 4 (283); Mark, 16. 15, 16 (321); Notes (379).

VOGT, John.

Born at Beverſtaedt, in Germany, 1695. Became Miniſter of the Proteſtant Church at Brême, where he died, 1765.

Catalogus hiſtorico-criticus librorum rariorum. 12°. *Hamb.* 1747

Other works: Bibliotheca Hereſiologica. 2 vol. 8°. Hiſtoria Litteraria Conſtantini Magni. 8°. &c.

VOICE of the Church; or, ſelections from the writings of the divines and other members of the church in all ages, on ſubjects relating to doctrine, religious practice, and eccleſiaſtical hiſtory: illuſtrated by original prefaces, notes, and biographical notices. 2 vol. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1840

Containing among other articles the following, with ſome omiſſions of notes, &c.

Lord Bacon's Confeſſion of Faith.
Leſley on Epiſcopacy.
Beveridge on church government, now firſt tranſlated.
Life of Bp. Ridley, by Glouceſter Ridley.
Bingham on divine worſhip in the ancient church.
Comber, of morning and evening prayer.
Sanderſon, Bp. Puritan prejudices and cenſures againſt the clergy of the Church of England, conſidered and anſwered.
Brevint on the Chriſtian ſacrament and ſacrifice.
Correſpondence between Charles I. and Mr. Alexander Henderſon.
Theodoret's commentary on the Song of Songs, tranſlated.
Chryſoſtom, St. Two Homilies on Philip. 2. 6–11, tranſlated.
Stanley, Dean. The faith and practice of a Church of England man.
Walker's account of the ſufferings of the clergy in the Grand Rebellion.
Ken, Bp. Practice of divine love, being an expoſition of the Church Catechiſm.
Waterland's Regeneration, ſtated and explained.
Patrick, Bp. The dignity of the Chriſtian prieſthood.
Jolly, Bp. A friendly addreſs on baptiſmal regeneration.
The canons of the holy apoſtles.
Patrick, Bp. A diſcourſe about tradition.
Jones of Nayland. An eſſay on the Church.

VOIGT, Gothof [Godfrey].

A theologian and phyſician. Born at Dolitſch, in Miſnia, 1644. Became Rector of the School of Guſtrow, and afterwards of the Gymnaſium of St. John, at Hamburgh. Died 1682. He publiſhed many learned works.

Thyſiaſteriologia, ſive de altaribus veterum Chriſtianorum, editus à J. Alberto Fabricio, qui auctoris vitam præmiſit, &c. Sm. 8°. *Hamb.* 1709

VOIGT, Johann.

Doctor of Philoſophy, Director of the Home Archives, and Profeſſor of Modern Hiſtory at Konigſberg. Born at Bettenhauſen, in Meiningen, 1786.

Hildebrand als Papſt Gregor VII. und Sein Zeitalter. Second edition. 8°. *Weimar,* 1846

VOLNEY, Constantine Francis Chassebœuf, Comte de.

An infidel writer. Born at Craon, in Anjou, 1757. Died 1820. He was one of the ſenators who voted for the depoſition of Buonaparte. His works were publiſhed in 8 vol. 8°. Par. 1820–26.

Simplification des langues Orientales, ou méthode nouvelle et facile d'apprendre les langues Arabe, Perſane, et Turque, avec des caractères Européens. 8°. *Par. an* 3

The ruins, or a ſurvey of the revolutions of empires. Tranſlated. 12°.

Travels through Syria and Egypt in the years 1783, 1784, and 1785, containing the preſent natural and political ſtate of thoſe countries, their productions, arts, manufactures, and commerce, with obſervations on the manners, cuſtoms and government of the Turks and Arabs. Tranſlated from the French. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1788

VOLATERRANUS, Jacobus.

Diarium Romanum, 1472–1484.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 23. 81

VOLKUINUS, B.

Homilia. Brown, E. Faſciculus, 2. 151

VOLMARUS, Antonius.

Prior Carthuſiæ Aſtheimenſis. Flouriſhed 1600.

De ſpirituali perfectione. Pez, Bib. Aſcet. iv. 1

VOLTAIRE, François Marie Arouet, de.

Born at Paris 1694. Educated in the College of Louis le Grand. He was intended for the law, but declined that profeſſion and devoted himſelf to literature. Appointed Gentleman of the Bed-Chamber and Hiſtoriographer of France, 1743. Admitted into the Academy of Sciences 1746. Went to Berlin 1750, and was appointed one of the Chamberlains of the King of Pruſſia. Removed to Geneva, and afterwards to Ferney, in Le Pays de Gex. Viſited Paris 1778, where he was overwhelmed with honours, but died in the ſame year. He was the greateſt literary character that France produced in the laſt century, but he had no fixed principles. He was a Freethinker at London, a Carteſian at Verſailles, a Chriſtian at Nancy, and an infidel at Berlin. His works were publiſhed in Engliſh in 36 vol. 12°.

Oeuvres complètes, avec des notes et une notice ſur la vie de Voltaire. 12 vol. Imperial 8°. *Par. Didot*, 1843*

Vol. 1.

Vie de Voltaire, par Condorcet.
Théâtre.

Vol. 2.

Théâtre.
La Henriade.
Eſſai ſur les guerres civiles de France.
Eſſai ſur la poéſie épique.
La Pucelle.

Vol. 3.

Eſſai ſur les mœurs.
Annales de l'empire.

Vol. 4.

Siècle de Louis XIV.
Précis du ſiècle de Louis XV.
Hiſtoire de Charles XII.
Hiſtoire de Ruſſie.
Hiſtoire de Parlement de Paris.
Fragments hiſtoriques ſur l'Inde et ſur le Général Lally.

Vol. 5.

Lettres ſur les Anglais, ou lettres philoſophiques - 1

VOLTAIRE (*continued*).

Remarques pour ſervir de ſupplément à l'eſſai ſur les mœurs et l'eſprit des nations, et ſur les principaux faits de l'hiſtoire depuis Charlemagne juſqu'à la mort de Louis XIII. - - - - - - - 45
Le Pyrrhoniſme de l'hiſtoire - - - - - 71
La défence de mon oncle - - - - - 91
De la Providence. De l'Alcoran. Des Romains. De la ſodomie. De Thèbes. Des Chinois. De l'Inde et du Veidam. De Warburton, &c.
Un Chrétien contre ſix Juifs, ou réfutation du livre intitulé, Lettres de quelques Juifs - - 128
De quelques niaiſeries - - - - - 150
Zoroaſtre. Sodome. Circonciſion. Incurſion ſur Nonotte. Confeſſions auriculaires. Sur le libelle intitulé, Les erreurs de M. de Voltaire, &c.
Lettres Chinoiſes, Indiennes, et Tartares - - 181
Kien-long. L'Athéiſme de la Chine. Un livre des Brachmanes. Dante, &c.
Les honnêtetés literaires - - - - - 202
Fragmens ſur l'hiſtoire - - - - - - 225
Des menſonges imprimés, et du teſtament politique du Cardinal de Richelieu - - - - - 284
Politique et légiſlation,—
Le droit des hommes, et les uſurpations des papes 367
Le cri des nations - - - - - 381
Commentaire ſur le livre des délits et des peines 403
Prix de la juſtice et de l'humanité - - 420
Commentaire ſur l'Eſprit des Lois - - 444
Diatribe à l'auteur des Ephémérides - 477
Traité ſur la tolérance, à l'occaſion de la mort de Jean Calas - - - - - - - 507
Eléments de la philoſophie de Newton - 668
Eſſai ſur la nature du feu - - - - - 765
Doutes ſur la méſure des forces motrices - 784
Expoſition du livre des inſtitutions phyſiques - 787
Relation touchant un maure blanc - - 797
Sur les changements arrivés dans notre globe - 799
Sur la manière dont notre globe a pu être inondé 803
Des ſingularités de la nature - - - 804
Les colimaçons du père l'Eſcarbotier - - 833

Vol. 6.

Philoſophie,—
Traité de métaphyſique - - - - - 3
La philoſophe ignorant - - - - - 22
Les bêtes. Subſtance. Eternité. Infini. Spinoſa. Locke. Hobbes. Zoroaſtre. Confucius, &c.
Il faut prendre un parti, ou le principe d'action 45
Tout en Dieu, commentaire ſur Malebranche 60
De l'ame, par Soranus, médecin de Trajan 65
Lettres de Memmius à Cicéron - - 71
Remarques ſur les penſées de M. Paſcal - 83
Profeſſion de foi des théiſtes - - - 113
Sermons et homélies - - - - - 121
Examen important de Bolingbroke - - 167
Dieu et les hommes - - - - - - 217
Des anciens cultes. Des Juifs. Moiſe. La religion de Jéſus, &c.
Remonſtrance du corps des paſteurs du Gevaudan 271
Conſeils à M. Bergier - - - - - 278
Les queſtions de Zapata - - - - - 286
Epitre aux Romains - - - - - 294
Diſcours de l'Empereur Julien contre les Chrétiens 305
La Bible enfin expliquée - - - - - 335
Collection d'anciens évangiles - - - 478
Extrait des ſentiments de Jean Meſlier - - 536
Lettres à S. M. le Prince de Brunſwick - 556
Rabelais. Vanini. Toland, Woolſton, Chubb. L'Encyclopédie, &c.
Hiſtoire de l'établiſſement du Chriſtianiſme 582
Dialogues et entrétiens philoſophiques - - 616

Vol. 7.

Dictionnaire philoſophique,—
A—Kalendes.

VOLTAIRE (*continued*).

Vol. 8.

Dictionnaire philoſophique,—
Langues—Zoroaſtre.

Romans - - - - - - - - 317
Zadig. Memnon. Candide. L'ingénu. L'homme aux quarante écus, &c.

Facéties - - - - - - - - 581
Diſcours aux Welches. A Warburton. Queſtions ſur les miracles.

Vol. 9.

Mélanges littéraires,—
Diſcours à l'Académie Françaiſe. Panégyrique de Louis XV. Eloge de Crébillon. Du théâtre Anglais. Bibliothèque Françaiſe, &c.
Commentaires ſur Corneille.

Vol. 10.

Corréſpondance avec le roi de Pruſſe, l'impératrice de Ruſſie et D'Alembert.

Vol. 11, 12, 13.

Corréſpondance générale.
No Index.

A treatiſe on religious toleration, occaſioned by the execution of the unfortunate John Calas. Tranſlated. 12°. *Lond.* 1820

Annals of the empire, from the reign of Charlemagne. Tranſlated. 8°. *Lond.* 1781

A defence of the late Lord Bolingbroke's letters on the ſtudy and uſe of hiſtory. Tranſlated from the French. Pp. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

Genuine letters between the Archbiſhop of Anneci and Mons. de Voltaire, on the ſubject of his preaching at the pariſh church of Ferney, without being ordained; with the Archbiſhop's repreſentation of the caſe to his moſt Chriſtian Majeſty, and Mons. de Voltaire's Confeſſion of Faith, in conſequence of an order from the French King. Tranſlated from the French. Pp. 47. 8°. *Lond.* 1770

VON DER HARDT, Hermannus.

See Concilium Conſtantienſe.

VON VOGHT, Baron.

Account of the management of the poor in Hamburgh, between the years 1788 and 1794. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

VORBURG, Wolfgangus Sigismundus à.

Aurea rudimenta et paratitla univerſi Juris Canonici, ſeu Eccleſiaſtici, in octo claſſes diſtributa juxta vulgatam ſeriem librorum et titulorum Juris Canonici. Sm. 8°. *Aſchaff.* 1629

VORSTIUS, Conradus.

A celebrated Arminian divine. Born at Cologne 1569. Profeſſor of Theology at Steinfurt 1596. Succeeded Arminius as Profeſſor of Theology at Leyden 1610, of which he was deprived in 1619, in conſequence of a deciſion of the Synod of Dort. Died 1622.

De authoritate S. Scripturæ. Sm. 8°. 1611
Other works: Tractatus theologicus de Deo. 4°. 1610. Amica collatio cum J. Piſcatore. 4°. 1613, &c.

VORSTIUS, John.

A learned German Calviniſtic divine. Librarian to the Duke of Brandenburg. Died 1676. He publiſhed ſeveral works.

Diſſertatio de Paradiſo. Ugolinus, 7. 695
Diſſert. de ſynedriis Hebræorum. Ibid. 25. 1103

VOSS, John Henry.

Briefe von nebſt erlauterunden Beilagen herausgegeben von Abraham Voſs. 4 vol. in 2. 12°. *Halberſtadt*, 1829

VOSSIUS, Isaac.

Born at Leyden, 1618. Removed to England 1670, and created Doctor of Laws at Oxford. Canon of Windſor, 1678. Died in Windſor Caſtle, 1688. He was a man of extenſive erudition, but ſceptical.

De Sibyllinis aliiſque Chriſti natalem præceſſere oraculis. Accedit ejuſdem reſponſio ad objectiones nuperæ criticæ ſacræ. 8°. *Oxon.* 1679

De Septuaginta interpretibus eorumque translatione et chronologia diſſertationes. 4°. *Hag. Com.* 1661

De poematum cantu et viribus rythmi. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Oxon.* 1673

Diſſertatio de vera ætate mundi, qua oſtenditur natale mundi tempus annis minimum 1440, vulgarem æram anticipare. 4°. *Hag. Com.* 1659

VOSSIUS, Gerard John.

Father of the above. A diſtinguiſhed ſcholar. Born near Heidelberg 1577. Studied at Dort. Director of the College of Divinity, and Profeſſor of Eloquence and Chronology at Leyden 1614. Profeſſor of Hiſtory at Amſterdam 1633, where he died 1649. For his hiſtory of Pelagianiſm he obtained a prebendal ſtall at Canterbury.

Opera. 6 vol. Folio. *Amſt.* 1701

Vol. 1.

Etymologicon linguæ Latinæ. Præfigitur ejuſdem de literarum permutatione tractatus. Editio nova, quamplurimis Iſaaci Voſſii obſervationibus aucta.

Vol. 2.

Ariſtarchus, ſive de arte grammatica, libri vii.
De vitiis ſermonis, et gloſſematis latino-barbaris, libri ix. quorum quinque poſteriores nunc primùm prodeunt. [4°. *Amſt.* 1645.]

Vol. 3.

Commentariorum rhetoricorum, ſive oratoriarum inſtitutionum libri vi.
De rhetoricæ natura et conſtitutione liber. [4°. *Hag. Com.* 1658.]
De artis poeticæ natura et conſtitutione liber. [4°. *Amſt.* 1647.]
Poeticarum inſtitutionum libri iii. [4°. *Amſt.* 1647.]
De imitatione, tum oratoriâ, tum præcipue poeticâ, recitatione veterum liber. [4°. *Amſt.* 1647.]
De veterum poëtarum temporibus, libri duo, qui ſunt de poetis Græcis et Latinis. [4°. *Amſt.* 1662.]
De artium et ſcientiarum naturâ ac conſtitutione libri quinque, antehac diverſis titulis editi.
De quatuor artibus popularibus. [4°. *Amſt.* 1660.]
De philologia.
De matheſi, ſeu ſcientiis mathematicis.
De logica.
De philoſophia, et de philoſophorum ſectis. [4°. *Hag. Com.* 1658.]

Vol. 4.

Ars hiſtorica, ſive liber de hiſtoriæ et hiſtoricis natura, hiſtoriæque ſcribendæ præceptis. [4°. *L. Bat.* 1623.]
De hiſtoricis Græcis libri iv. [4°. *L. Bat.* 1651.]

VOSSIUS, Gerard John (*continued*).

De hiſtoricis Latinis, libri iii.

Hiſtoriæ univerſalis epitome nunquam antehac edita.

Opuſcula varii argumenti,—

Vita Fabiani à Dhona.

Conſilium Gregorio XV. exhibitum per M. Lonigum, cum præfatione et cenſura G. J. Voſſii.

Aphoriſmi de ſtatu eccleſiæ reſtaurando, per M. Lonigum, cum præf. et cenſura G. J. Voſſii.

In epiſtolam Plinii de Chriſtianis, et edicta Cæſarum Romanorum adverſus Chriſtianos, commentarius.

De cognitione ſui.

De ſtudiorum ratione diſſertatio gemina, generalis, et particularis.

Oratio in obitum Thomæ Erpenii, Orient. ling. prof.

Oratio de hiſtoriæ utilitate.

In fragmenta L. Livii Andronici, Q. Ennii, C. Nævii, M. Pacuvii, et L. Attii Caſtigationes et Notæ.

Epiſtolæ ſelectiores, à Voſſio et ad Voſſium ſcriptæ.

Vol. 5.

De theologia gentili, et phyſiologia Chriſtiana; ſive de origine ac progreſſu idololatriæ; deque naturæ mirandis, quibus homo adducitur ad Deum, libri ix.

R. Moſis Maimonidæ de idololatria liber, cum interpretatione Latina, et notis Dionyſii Voſſii.

Vol. 6.

Chronologiæ ſacræ iſagoge, ſive de ultimis mundi antiquitatibus, ac imprimis de temporibus rerum Hebræarum, diſſertationes octo - - - - - 1

[4°. *Hag. Com.* 1659.]

De mundi natali.

De annis eorum qui ante diluvium vixerunt.

De tempore diluvii.

De tempore habitationis in Ægypto, &c. &c.

Diſſertatio gemina; una de Jeſu Chriſti genealogia, altera de annis quibus natus, baptizatus, mortuus 49

[4°. *Amſt.* 1643.]

Harmoniæ evangelicæ de paſſione, morte, reſurrectione, ac aſcenſione Jeſu Chriſti, libri iii. - - 103

[4°. *Amſt.* 1656.]

De baptiſmo diſputationes xx. et una de ſacramentorum vi, ac efficacia - - - - - - - 241

Theſes theologicæ et hiſtoricæ de variis doctrinæ Chriſtianæ capitibus, quas olim diſputandas propoſuit in Academia Leidenſi.

[4°. *Belloſ.* 1628.]

De creatione - - - - - 349

De peccato primo Adami - - - - - 356

De bonis operibus - - - - - 364

De ſtatu animæ ſeparatæ - - - - 371

De invocatione ſanctorum - - - 380

De reſurrectione carnis - - - - 400

De judicio extremo - - - - - 406

De adventu Chriſti ultimo - - - - 413

De corpore glorioſo - - - - 417

De mundi fine - - - - - - 421

De ſacris cœnæ Dominicæ ſymbolis - - 426

De diviſione decalogi - - - - - 450

De orationibus et oblationibus pro defunctis 458

De virtutibus gentilium - - - 464

VOSSIUS, Gerard John (*continued*).

De hæreſi Pelagii de peccato originali - - 470

De neceſſitate gratiæ - - - - - 480

Diſſertationes tres de tribus ſymbolis, Apoſtolico, Athanaſiano, et Conſtantinopolitano - - - 497

Hiſtoriæ de controverſiis, quas Pelagius ejuſque reliquiæ moverunt, libri vii. cum indice - - 553

Fragmentum de Manichæis et Stoicis, nunquam antehac editum - - - - - - - - 831

Diſſertatio epiſtolica de jure magiſtratus in rebus eccleſiaſticis - - - - - - - - - 857

Reſponſio ad judicium Hermanni Ravenſpergeri, de libro, ab H. Grotio pro Catholica fide de ſatisfactione Chriſti 883

An account of this collection of the works of Voſſius will be found in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 18. 483, and 603–19, 70, 180, 296, 450, and 542.

G. J. Voſſii et aliorum de ſtudiorum ratione opuſcula. 12°. *Ultr.* 1651

Auctores, G. J. Voſſius, Juſtus Lipſius, Hermannus Vulteius, Ægidius Mommerius, Jacobus Acontius, Ludovicus Grocius, Joannes Heurnius, Ant. Walæus.

De inſtrumento hydrauli, &c. Ugolinus, 32. 1093

VOVE, Finiens Canus.

Zion's joy in her King coming in his glory. Wherein the eſtate of the poor diſtreſſed churches of the Gentiles, travailing in the wilderneſs, [&c.], is lively delineated in ſome meditations upon that prophetical pſalm 101. Wherein the ſenſe is opened, and many difficult places of Scripture enlightened by a harmony, and conſent of the Scriptures. 4°.

Lond. 1643

VOX VERITATIS; or, the voice of truth: and earneſtly recommended to the peruſal of the members of the Church of Rome in particular. By a miniſter of the goſpel, formerly educated for the Roman Catholic prieſthood. 8°. *Devonport*, 1833

VOYAGES and Travels; a new collection of [by John Green], conſiſting of the moſt eſteemed relations which have been hitherto publiſhed in any language. 4 vol. 4°.

Lond. Thomas Aſtley, 1745–47

VRIEMOET, Joannes.

Obſervationes in Matthæi quinque capita prima. Sm. 8°. *Traj.* 1728

VULCATIUS Gallicanus. See Hiſt. Aug. Script. vi.

VULFADUS.

Archiepiſcopus Bituricenſis.

Epiſtola paſtoralis ad parochos et parochianos ſuos. Mabillon, Vet. Analect. 100

VYSE, William, LL.D.

Rector of Lambeth.

Sermon, Deut. 23. 9. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1778

WACKERBATH, Athanasius Diedrich, A.B.

Lyra ecclesiastica; or, a collection of ancient and godly Latin hymns, with an English translation in corresponding metre. Pp. 35. 18°. *Lond.* 1842

WADDINGTON, Edward, D.D.
Bishop of Chichester 1724. Died 1731.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 4. 1. [Consecration of Bishop Kennet.] 8°. *Lond.* 1718

Sermon, Luke, 22. 32. Prop. of Gosp. 8°. 1721*

Sermon, Jer. 26. 14, 15. Jan. 30. 4°. 1729*

WADDINGTON, George, D.D.
Dean of Durham.

Sermon, Isa. 33. 6. [Commemoration.] 8°. *Camb.* 1828

A history of the Church from the earliest ages to the Reformation. Second edition, revised. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

A history of the Reformation on the Continent. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

The present condition and prospects of the Greek or Oriental Church; with some letters written from the Convent of the Strophades. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

WADDILOVE, Rev. W. J. D., M.A.

The Stewart missions. See STEWART, C. J., Bp. of Quebec.

WADE, John, Minister of Hammersmith.

Redemption of time, the duty and wisdom of Christians in evil days [on Eph. 5. 16.] 12°. *Lond.* 1692

WADE, John.

British history, chronologically arranged; comprehending a classified analysis of events and occurrences in Church and State; and of the constitutional, political, commercial, intellectual, and social progress of the United Kingdom, from the first invasion by the Romans to the accession of Queen Victoria. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

WADE, W. M.

Walks in Oxford; comprising an account of the colleges, halls, and public buildings of the University, the academical history of Oxford, &c. Second edition. 12°. *Oxf.* 1818

WADSWORTH, James, Gent.

"Pensioner to his Majesty of Spayne, and nominated his Captaine in Flanders."

The present estate of Spayne; or, a true relation of some remarkable things touching the court, and government of Spayne, with a catalogue of all the nobility, with their revenues. Ff. 2. pp. 84. 8°. *Lond.* 1630

WAGENSEIL, John Christopher.

Born at Nuremberg 1633. Educated at the University of Altdorf, where he was appointed Professor of History 1667, and of Oriental Languages about 1675. Died 1705. His works are much esteemed.

Sota, hoc est liber Mischnicus de uxore adulterii suspecta, una cum libri ex Jacob excerptis Gemaræ, versione Latina et commentario perpetuo, in quo multa sacrarum literarum, ac Hebræorum scriptorum loca explicantur. Accedunt correctiones Lipmannianæ. 4°. *Altdorfii*, 1674

Tela ignea Satanæ; hoc est, arcani et horribiles Judæorum adversus Christum Deum et Christianam religionem Ἀνεκδοτοι. 2 vol. 5°. *Altd.* 1681*

This is a collection of the principal works written by Jews against the Christian faith, with a Latin translation and refutations.

Dissertatio de sceptro Juda, ad Genes. xlix. Ugolinus, 26. 805

WAGING, Bernardus de.
Prior Tegersеensis, Ord. S. Bened. Died 1472.

Remediarius contra pusillanimes et scrupulosos. Pez, Bib. Ascet. vii. 445

Epistola de ejusdem abbatis obitu, et electione Conradi V. ejusdem loci abbatis. Ibid. viii. 595

Ejusdem Conradi abbatis Tegerns. Johannis abbatis Mellicensis, Melchioris ab. S. Udalriciani August. Vind., &c. Epistolæ de unione monasteriorum Ord. S. Bened. in Germania. Ibid. 601

WAGNERUS, Jo. Ehrenfried.

Integritas commatis 7. cap. 5. primæ Joannis epistolæ ab impugnationibus novatoris cujusdam denuo vindicata. Pp. 27. 4°. *Chemnicii, sine anno*

WAGSTAFFE, Thomas, M.A.

A learned Nonjuring divine. Born in Warwickshire 1645. Educated at the Charter-House, and at New Inn, Oxford. Obtained the Rectory of Martin's Thorpe, Rutlandshire. Chancellor and Prebendary of the Cathedral of Lichfield, and Rector of St. Margaret Pattens, London, 1684. Deprived at the Revolution for refusing to take the oaths, and practised physic in London. Consecrated Bishop of Ipswich among the Nonjurors 1693. Died 1712.

Sermon, Prov. 1. 10–16. Thanksgiving for acknowledging God's great mercy in discovering and defeating the late treasonable conspiracy against his sacred Majesty's person and government. 4°. *Lond.* 1683

A vindication of King Charles the Martyr; proving that his Majesty was the author of Eicon Basilike, against a memorandum said to be written by the Earl of Anglesey, and against the exceptions of Dr. Walker and others. Third edition, with large additions. 4°. *Lond.* 1711*

A defence of the Vindication of King Charles the Martyr. *Lond.* 1689*

Mr. Wagstaffe published several pamphlets.

WAINEWRIGHT, Latham, M.A., F.A.S.

Of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and Rector of Great Brickhill, Bucks.

Sermon, Rom. 2. 21. [Viſitation.] 4°. *Lond.* 1810

Obſervations on the doctrines, diſcipline, and manners of the Weſleyan Methodiſts, and alſo of the Evangelical party. Including, Strictures on the notions entertained by both reſpecting a Divine Providence, and the unlawfulneſs of amuſement among Chriſtians. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

WAINHOUSE, Richard.

Vicar of Keevil, Wilts.

Sermon, 2 Tim. 2. 24, 25. [Nov. 5.] With a conference between a Popiſh prieſt and the Rev. Mr. Wainhouſe, occaſion'd by the foregoing ſermon. Wherein it is ſhewn, that the God of the Papiſts may be eat by a mouſe; that the adoration of the hoſt is the groſſeſt idolatry that ever was, &c. 4°. *Bath*, 1757

WAIT, Rev. Daniel Guildford, S.C.L.

A compariſon of certain traditions in the Thalmud, Targumin, and Rabbinical writers, with circumſtances that occurred in the life of our Saviour: a courſe of lectures preached during Advent, on 2 Pet. 1. 16, and Luke, 22. 37. 8°. *Camb.* 1814

WAITE, Thomas, A.M.

Lecturer of the Temple and St. Vedaſt, London.

Sermon, Titus, 1. 7. [Conſecration of Biſhop Sherlock.] 4°. *Lond.* 1728

WAKE, Isaac.

An able diplomatiſt. Born at Billing, Northamptonſhire, 1575. Elected Probationer Fellow of Merton College 1598. Public Orator 1604. Sent Ambaſſador to Venice and other courts. Knighted 1619. M.P. for Oxford 1625. Died 1632.

Rex Platonicus, ſive de Jacobi regis ad academiam Oxonienſem adventu, Aug. 1605. Editio quinta. 12°. *Oxon.* 1635

Shakeſpeare is conjectured to have derived the plot of Macbeth from a paſſage in this work.

Vita T. Bodleii. Bates, W., Vitæ

WAKE, William, D.D., Abp. of Canterbury.

An eminent divine. Born at Blandford 1657. Educated at Chriſt Church, Oxford. Became Preacher to Gray's Inn, London. Rector of St. James's, Weſtminſter, 1693. Dean of Exeter 1701. Biſhop of Lincoln 1705. Tranſlated to Canterbury 1716. Died 1737. He was a man of a pacific, gentle, and benevolent ſpirit, an enemy to the feuds, animoſities, and party prejudices which divide the profeſſors of religion. He had an accurate and ſuperior knowledge of the Roman hierarchy, and of the conſtitution of the Church of England.

An expoſition of the doctrine of the Church of England, on the ſeveral articles propoſed by M. de Meaux. Gibſon's Preſervative, 12. 47

Originally publiſhed 1686 in 4°. An article on it will be found in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 11. 438.

A defence of the Expoſition. A ſecond defence. Ibid.

Anſwer to the Reply; being a further defence. Ibid. 13. 1

The nature of idolatry. Ibid. 6. 148

The real preſence and adoration of the hoſt. Ibid. 10. 1

WAKE, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

A diſcourſe of purgatory. Gibſon's Preſervative, 11. 1

Diſcourſe of prayers for the dead. Ibid. 11. 82

A continuation of the preſent ſtate of the controverſy between the Church of England and the Church of Rome; being a full account of the books publiſhed on both ſides. 4°. 1688*

Preparation for death: being a letter to a young gentlewoman in France, in a dangerous diſtemper, of which ſhe died. [Anon.] 24°. *Lond.* 1687

The genuine epiſtles of the apoſtolical Fathers, St. Barnabas, St. Ignatius, St. Clement, St. Polycarp, the Shepherd of Hermas, and the Martyrdoms of St. Ignatius and St. Polycarp. Tranſlated, with preliminary diſcourſe. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

Often reprinted.

The authority of Chriſtian princes over their eccleſiaſtical ſynods aſſerted, with particular reſpect to the convocations of the clergy of the realm and Church of England; occaſioned by a late pamphlet, intitled, A Letter to a Convocation Man. 8°. *Lond.* 1697

An appeal to all the true members of the Church of England, in behalf of the King's eccleſiaſtical ſupremacy; as by law eſtabliſhed; by our convocations approved; and by our moſt eminent biſhops and clergymen, ſtated and defended; againſt both the Popiſh and fanatical oppoſers of it. 8°. *Lond.* 1698

The principles of the Chriſtian religion explained in a brief commentary upon the Church Catechiſm. Sixth edition, corrected. 12°. *Lond.* 1751

Another. Third edit., corrected. 8°. *L.* 1708

Another. 8°. *Lond.* 1699

Another. A new edition, having the various proofs from paſſages of Scripture, either ſubjoined to the queſtions and anſwer or interwoven with them. By the Rev. Frederick Twiſtleton, LL.B. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

The ſtate of the Church and clergy of England in their councils, ſynods, convocations, conventions, and other public aſſemblies, hiſtorically deduced from the converſion of the Saxons to the preſent times. With a large appendix of original writs and other inſtruments. Occaſioned by a book entitled The Rights and Powers of an Engliſh Convocation. Folio. *Lond.* 1703

The moſt important of the books on the Convocation controverſy, containing an ample collection of documents.

The Biſhop of Lincoln's [Wake] and Biſhop of Norwich's ſpeeches in the Houſe of Lords, March 17, at the opening of the ſecond article of the impeachment againſt Dr. Sacheverell. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

A vindication of the realm and Church of England from the charge of perjury, rebellion, and ſchiſm, unjuſtly laid upon them by the Nonjurers: and the rebellion and ſchiſm ſhewn to lie at their own doors. The ſecond edition. To which is added, A preface,

WAKE, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

containing ſome remarks upon the Bp. of Bangor's Preſervative. [Anon.] i–xv. pp. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Sermons and diſcourſes on ſeveral occaſions. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. Second edition. 1716.

Luke, 8. 8. The qualifications required to a profitable hearing of God's word - - - - - 1

Deut. 32. 29. The benefit and practice of conſideration - - - - - - - - 25

2 Cor. 2. 11. The devices of Satan - - 54

2 Pet. 3. 17, 18. Steadfaſtneſs in religion - 81

Acts, 24. 25. The reaſonableneſs and terrors of the future judgment - - - - - - 108

—— 24. 25. The cauſes of men's delaying their repentance - - - - - - - 132

—— 24. 25. The danger of men's delaying their repentance - - - - - - - 155

Rom. 15. 5–7. Exhortation to mutual charity and union among Proteſtants - - - 179

Joel, 2. 12, 13. The nature and benefit of a publick humiliation. Faſt day - - - - 205 [4°. *Lond.* 1689.]

Jude, 3. Contending earneſtly for the faith which was once delivered to the ſaints - - - 231

1 Cor. 11. 24. The nature and end of the holy ſacrament of the Lord's Supper - - - - 255

Luke, 1. 48, 49. The honour due to the bleſſed Virgin. Lady day - - - - - - - 303

Vol. 2. 1722.

1 Tim. 5. 22 (1); Gal. 6. 10. Eaſter. Before Lord Mayor (35); Luke, 16. 25 (83); 1 John, 4. 21. To natives of Dorſet (116); Heb. 4. 1 - - - 149

Pſa. 144. 9–11. Thankſgiving day, Nov. 26, 1691 182

Pſa. 146. 3–5. Funeral ſermon on Q. Mary 228

Pſa. 28. 7. Thankſgiving, April 16, 1696 - 263

Matt. 5. 33. Swearing: eſpecially in the two great points of perjury and common ſwearing. Being the ſubſtance of ſome ſermons - - - - 293

Vol. 3. 1722.

Matt. 10. 42. The caſe of the exiled Vaudois and French Proteſtants; and their relief recommended. Faſt - - - - - - - - - 1 [4°. *Lond.* 1699.]

Matt. 7. 15, 16. The principles, and practices, of the Church of Rome, with relation to thoſe whom they call hereticks; are not only deſtructive of civil ſociety, but are utterly irreconcileable with the goſpel of Chriſt. Nov. 5 - - - - - - 31

Matt. 7. 15, 16. Nov. 5 - - - - - 64 [4°. *Lond.* 1706.]

2 Cor. 13. 11. Farewell ſermon - - - - 100 [4°. *Lond.* 1707.]

2 Cor. 4. 18. To the ſocieties for reformation of manners - - - - - - - - - 129

Matt. 26. 51, 52. Jan. 30. Bef. Houſe of Lords 160 [8°. *Lond.* 1708.]

1 Tim. 6. 18. Grey Coat Hoſpital - - - 184

Rom. 10. 2. The danger and miſchief of a miſguided zeal - - - - - - - - 213 [8°. *Lond.* 1710.]

Iſa. 54. 13. Anniv. Meeting of Charity Schools 242

Pſa. 21. 1–3. [H. M. Inauguration] - - 275 [8°. *Lond.* 1715.]

Matt. 12. 25. Jan. 30 - - - - - 306 [8°. *Lond.* 1715.]

Heb. 10. 31. Palm Sunday - - - - - 338

1 Cor. 5. 9–11. Two ſermons - - - - 367

The parallel: or, a vindication of his Gr—e the A—b—p of C—t—y, for his oppoſing the promotion of Dr. S[amue]l C[lar]k to a biſhoprick. Occaſioned by a late pamphlet, entitled, The Reaſons alledged againſt Dr. R——'s Promotion to the See of G——r, ſeriouſly and diſpaſſionately conſidered. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

WAKEFIELD, Gilbert, B.A.

A diſtinguiſhed claſſical ſcholar. Born at Nottingham 1756. Educated at Jeſus College, Cambridge, of which he was elected Fellow 1776. Became Curate of Stockport, Cheſhire, and afterwards Curate at Liverpool, which he left on becoming a Socinian. Died 1801.

An enquiry into the opinions of the Chriſtian writers of the three firſt centuries concerning the perſon of Chriſt. Vol. 1. [Being all that has been publiſhed.] 8°. *Lond.* 1784

Sermon, Iſa. 11. 9. [Thankſgiving for peace.] 8°. *Lond.* 1784

An examination of the Age of Reaſon, &c., by Thomas Paine. Pp. 58. 8°. *Lond.* 1794

An addreſs to the inhabitants of Nottingham; occaſioned by a letter lately ſent to the Mayor, and ſome other members of the corporation of that town. With an appendix on the ſubject of the Teſt Laws. Pp. vii. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1789

A tranſlation of the New Teſtament, with improvements. 2d edit. 2 vol. 8°. *L.* 1795*

Numerous other works.

WALÆUS, Anthony.

A very eminent Proteſtant divine. Born at Ghent. Became Paſtor at ſeveral different places. Declared in favour of the Counter-Remonſtrants, and drew up the Canons of the Synod of Dort. Afterwards became Profeſſor of Divinity at Leyden. Died 1639.

Opera omnia. Iterata hoc editione auctiora et emendatiora. 2 vol. Folio. *L. Bat.* 1647

Vol. 1.

Vita authoris, et J. Polyandri oratio funebris.

Enchiridion religionis reformatæ.

Loci communes.

Vol. 2.

Tractatus de munere miniſtrorum eccleſiæ: et inſpectione magiſtratus circa illud.

Reſponſio ad cenſuram J. Arnoldi Corvini in Molinæi anatomen Armianiſmi et ad ſcripta Remonſtrantum. [4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1625.]

Compendium ethicæ Ariſtotelicæ.

Orationes publice in academia habitæ. De ſtudii theologici recta inſtitutione, &c.

Diſputationes: de S. Scriptura, de perſona Patris et Filii, de angelis, de peccato, de eccleſia, &c.

Conſilia et epiſtolæ.

Poemata. Indices.

WALAFRIDUS STRABO.

A learned German monk, native of Swabia. Educated in the monaſtery of St. Gallen. Finiſhed his ſtudies in that of Fulda under Rhabanus Maurus. Became Dean of St. Gallen. Abbot of Reichenau, in the dioceſe of Conſtance, 842. Died 849.

Biblia ſacra, cum gloſſis ordinaria a Walafrido Strabone et Poſtilla Nicolai Lyrani, nec non additionibus Pauli Brugenſis, et Matthæi Doringi replicis. 6 vol. Folio. *Duaci*, 1617*

De exordiis et incrementis rerum eccleſiaſticarum.

Sermo de ſubverſione Hieruſalem.

Poemata. Bibl. Max. Patr. 15. 181

Poemata. Hortulus. Sermo de ſubverſione Hieruſalem. Caniſius, 2. p. 2. 176

De exordiis et incrementis rerum eccleſiaſticarum. Hittorpius, 661

Homilia de genealogia Chriſti. Pez, Theſaur. ii. p. 1. 41

Expoſitio xx. primorum Pſalmorum. Ibid. iv. p. 1. 473

WALCH, Christian William Francis, D.D.

A diſtinguiſhed divine. Born at Jena 1726. Studied at that Univerſity, where he was appointed Extraordinary Profeſſor of Philoſophy 1750. Extraordinary Profeſſor of Divinity at Göttingen 1754. Ordinary Profeſſor of Divinity 1757. Died 1784.

Hiſtoria patriarcharum Judæorum quorum in libris juris Romani fit mentio. 8°.
Jenæ, 1752

A compendious hiſtory of the Popes from the foundation of the See of Rome to the preſent time. Tranſlated from the German. 8°.
Lond. 1759

Other works: Antiquitates Pallii Philoſophici Veterum Chriſtianorum. Compendium Hiſtoriæ Eccleſiaſticæ Recentiſſimæ. Bibliotheca Philologica, 3 vol. 8°. &c.

WALCH, John Ernest Immanuel.

A divine and naturaliſt, brother of the preceding. Born at Jena 1725. Studied at that Univerſity, where he was appointed Profeſſor of Divinity 1759. Died 1778.

Antiquitates ſymbolicæ quibus ſymboli Apoſtolici hiſtoria illuſtratur. Sm. 8°. *Jenæ*, 1772

De ſymbolis veterum ſacris - - - - - 1
De ſymbolis veterum militaribus - - - 15
De ſymbolis veterum Græcorum convivalibus - 27
De ſymbolis veterum Romanorum convivalibus 43
De ſponſionum ſymbolis apud veteres - - 55
De ſymboli Apoſtolici denominatione - - 67

Other works: De Chriſtianorum ſub Diocletiano in Hiſpaniâ Perſecutione. Diſſertationes in Acta Apoſtolorum, &c.

WALCH, John George.

An eminent divine, father of the above. Born at Meiningen 1693. Educated at the Univerſity of Jena, where he was appointed Extraordinary Profeſſor of Divinity 1724, and Ordinary Profeſſor 1726. Died 1775.

Miſcellanea ſacra; ſive, commentationum ad hiſtoriam eccleſiaſticam ſanctioreſque diſciplinas pertinentium collectio. 4°. *Amſt.* 1744

De apoſtolorum inſtitutione catechetica - - 3
De hymnis eccleſiæ apoſtolicæ - - - 34
De uſu orationis dominicæ apud veteres Chriſtianos 58
De Hymeneo et Phileto - - - - - 81
De Samoſatenianis Neotericis - - - 122
De antiſcripturariis - - - - - 143
De hiſtoria doctrinæ de peccato Origenis - 173
De hiſtoria tranſubſtantiationis pontificiæ - - 205
De providentia divina - - - - 229
De ſtatu mortuorum et reſurgentium - - 258
De morte et reſurrectione fidelium cum Chriſto 305
De diverſis vitæ ſanctioris gradibus - - 333
De epiſcopo patre ſpirituali - - - - 368
De ſervo Dei juſtificante - - - - 387
De epiſcopo unius uxoris viro - - - - 409
De formulis ſalutandi apoſtolicis - - - 436
De auctoritate ſenſuum externorum in rebus fidei 462
De hiſtoria pædobaptiſmi quatuor priorum ſeculorum 487
De Clemente Alexandrino ejuſque erroribus - 510
De Pelagianiſmo ante Pelagium - - - 575
De hypocriſi hæreticorum, maxime vetuſtiorum 621
De Lollardis ſeculi xiv. - - - - - 645
De variis, theologiam tradendi, methodis - 676
De Tito, viro apoſtolico - - - - 708
De hæretico orthodoxo - - - - 732
De orthodoxia cathedraria - - - - 747
Appendix meditationum ſacrarum - - 763

Bibliotheca theologia ſelecta, litterariis adnotationibus inſtructa. 4 vol. 8°. *Jenæ*, 1757

Vol. 1.

De ſcriptis methodorum ſtudii theologici.
De ſcriptis theologiæ dogmaticæ.

WALCH, John George (*continued*).

De ſcriptis theologiæ ſymbolicæ.
De ſcriptis theologiæ catecheticæ.
De ſcriptis theologiæ polemicæ.

Vol. 2.

De ſcriptis theologiæ polemicæ.
De ſcriptis theologiæ moralis.

Vol. 3. De ſcriptis theologiæ eccleſiaſticæ.

Vol. 4.

De ſcriptis theologiæ exegeticæ.
Do ſcriptis homileticis.

Bibliotheca patriſtica, litterariis adnotationibus inſtructa. Auctior, à Danzio. 8°. *Jenæ*, 1834

Walchii præfatio ad B. Beverini, &c.
Ugolinus, 28. 1

WALDENSES. Profeſſio fidei fratrum Waldenſium. Brown, E. Faſciculus, 1. 162

Reſponſa excuſitoria fratrum Waldenſium.
Ibid. 1. 172

WALDO, Peter, Eſq.

A commentary, practical and explanatory, on the Liturgy of the Church of England, as uſed on Sundays, including the Athanaſian Creed. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1775

Lectures on the Liturgy of the Church of England, as uſed on Sundays, arranged and ſlightly abridged from the Commentary by Peter Waldo, Eſq. [By the Rev. Edward Berens.] 12°. *Oxf.* 1821

Introduction - - - - - - - 1–18
1 John, 1. 8, 9. The ſentences and exhortation 19
Pſa. 32. 5. The general confeſſion - - 29
John, 20. 23. The abſolution - - - 39
Matt. 6. 9. The Lord's Prayer - - - 50
Pſa. 51. 15. The reſponſes after the Lord's Prayer, the Gloria Patri, and Hallelujah - - - 65
Pſa. 95. 1. The 95th pſalm - - - 70
Pſa. 95. 2. The pſalms - - - - 79
John, 5. 39. The leſſons - - - - 86
Pſa. 135. 1. The Te Deum and Benedicite - 92
Luke, 1. 68. The Benedictus and hundredth pſalm 99
Luke, 1. 46, 47. The hymns after the leſſons in the evening ſervice - - - - - 108
2 Tim. 1. 13. The Apoſtles' Creed. (2 lect.) - 119
Rev. 17. 14. The verſicles before and after the Lord's Prayer - - - - - - 142
Rom. 12. 12. The collects - - - - 153
1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. The prayers - - - 160
Phil. 4. 6. The occaſional prayers and thankſgivings 167
Mark, 16. 16. The Creed of St. Athanaſius. (2 lect.) 179
Dan. 9. 18. The litany - - - - 202
Luke, 11. 4. The litany, *continued* - - 209
Eph. 4. 31, 32. The litany, *continued* - - 221
Eph. 6. 12. The litany, *continued* - - 228
Matt. 6. 13. The litany, *continued* - - - 241
Pſa. 69. 14. The litany, *continued* - - 254
Deut. 5. 29. The litany, *continued* - - - 267
Col. 4. 2. Concluſion of the litany - - 279
2 Cor. 13. 14. The bleſſing at the end of the prayers 290
Prov. 16. 1. The communion-ſervice - - 297
Matt. 22. 37, 38. The commandments. Firſt table 302
Rom. 13. 8, 9. The commandments. Second table 312
Prov. 8. 15, 16. Prayer for the king, and Nicene Creed 320

An eſſay on the holy ſacrament of the Lord's Supper. Third edition. [Anon.] 12°.
Lond. 1771

WALES, Elkanah, M.A.

Born at Idle, Yorkſhire, 1588. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Became Miniſter of Pudſey, near Bradford, where he continued fifty years. Ejected 1662. Died 1669.

Mount Ebal levelled; or, redemption from the curſe. [On Gal. 3. 13.] With the life of the author. 12°. *Lond.* 1823

WALFORD, Edward, M.A.

The holineſs of a Chriſtian child; being an earneſt appeal to all Chriſtian parents on the regeneration of their children in the ſacrament of baptiſm. Pp. 22. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

WALKER, Adam.

A philoſophical lecturer. Born in Weſtmoreland. Died at Richmond 1821, aged ninety. He invented the Eidouranion, or tranſparent orrery, and the rotatory lights in the iſland of Scilly.

A ſyſtem of familiar philoſophy; in twelve lectures, containing the elements and the practical uſes to be drawn from the chemical properties of matter, the principles and application of mechanics, of hydroſtatics, &c. 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1802

Other works: Lectures on Experimental Philoſophy. Treatiſe on Geography, &c.

WALKER, Clement.

Born at Cliffe, Dorſetſhire. Said to have been educated at Chriſt Church, Oxford. Afterwards retired to his eſtate at Charterhouſe, near Wells, Somerſetſhire. M.P. for Wells 1640; and became a zealous Covenanter. Impriſoned in the Tower by Cromwell 1649, for writing the Hiſtory of Independency, where he died 1651. His Hiſtory, which is very ſcarce, is written with a vindictive ſpirit; but it gives an admirable idea of the character of the times, parties, and perſons.

Relations and obſervations upon the parliament begun 1640: 1. The myſtery of the two juntoes, Preſbyterian and Independent. 2. The hiſtory of Independency, with an appendix touching the proceedings in Scotland. 4°. 1648

Anarchia Anglicana; or, the hiſtory of Independency; the ſecond part, by Theodorus Verax [*i. e.* C. Walker]. 4°. 1649

The high court of juſtice; or, Cromwell's new ſlaughter-houſe in England, arraigned, convicted, and condemned for uſurpation, treaſon, tyranny, theft, and murder; being the third part of the hiſtory of Independency. Printed in the ſecond year of the ſtates' liberty and the people's ſlavery. 4°. 1651

WALKER, Sir Edward, Knt.

Born at Netherſtowey, Somerſetſhire. Became Secretary-at-War to Charles I. Clerk Extraordinary of the Privy Council 1644. Knighted 1645. Attended Charles II. in exile, and appointed by him Garter King-at-Arms. Died 1697.

Hiſtorical diſcourſes upon ſeveral occaſions: viz. 1. The happy progreſs of the arms of King Charles I. 1644. 2. His unfortunate ſucceſs in the year following. 3. A journal of ſeveral actions, 1650. 4. Life of the Earl of Arundel. 5. Anſwer to Lilly's Monarchy or no

WALKER, Sir Edward, Knt. (*continued*).

Monarchy, &c. &c.; with perfect copies of all the papers in the Treaty of Newport. Folio. *Lond.* 1705

WALKER, George, B.D.

A Puritan divine. Born at Hawkſhead, Lancaſhire, 1581. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Rector of St. John the Evangeliſt, Watling Street, London, 1614. Choſen one of the Aſſembly of Divines 1643. Died 1651. He was a good Orientaliſt, and an excellent logician and divine, of a holy life, humble ſpirit, and a liberal hand.

Socinianiſme in the fundamentall point of juſtification diſcovered and confuted; or, an anſwer to a pamphlet maintaining that faith is, in a proper ſenſe, without a trope imputed to believers in juſtification. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1641

Sermon, Pſa. 58. 9. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1645

Other works: The Sum of a Diſputation with a Popiſh Prieſt, 1623. Fiſher's Folly Unfolded, 1624. The Doctrine of the Holy Weekly Sabbath, 1641, &c.

WALKER, George, D.D.

Born at Tyrone, in Ireland, of Engliſh parents. Educated at the Univerſity of Glaſgow. Became Rector of Donoughmore, where he raiſed a regiment when James II. landed in that kingdom, and defended Londonderry after it had been abandoned by the governor, for which he received the thanks of the Houſe of Commons. Killed at the battle of the Boyne 1690, after having been nominated to the Biſhopric of Derry.

The power of Proteſtant religious principle in producing a national ſpirit of defence, exemplified in the Diary of the Siege of London-Derry. To which is prefixed, a prefatory addreſs to the public by the editor. Pp. xii. x. 73. 8°. *Lond.* 1758

WALKER, George.

Sermons. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1790

WALKER, George, M.A.

Prebendary of St. Paul's, London.

Sermon, Matt. 7. 12. Religion neceſſary both to conſtitute the nature, and to enforce the practice of moral virtue. [H.M. birthday.] 8°. *Lond.* 1738

WALKER, Rev. G., F.R.S.

Sermon, Iſa. 57. 1. Virtuous remembrance. [Funeral.] 8°. *Liverpool,* 1805

WALKER, James, D.D., F.R.S.E.

Biſhop of Edinburgh.

Sermon, John, 18. 36. The kingdom which is not of this world partly delineated. [Conſecration of Biſhop.] 8°. *Lond.* 1820

Sermons on various ſubjects and occaſions. To which is added, a ſermon on redemption, by the late Rev. James Ramſay, A.M., Vicar of Teſton, and Rector of Nettleſtead, Kent. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Gen. 18. 19. The original, ſucceſſive, and permanent evidence of revealed religion. [Bef. the Univ.] 3
Matt. 20. 23. The obligations of the goſpel, as they affect the final judgment of Chriſtians - - 39
Luke, 9. 55. The ſpirit of the world and the ſpirit of the goſpel conſidered and contraſted - 69
John, 7. 17. A diſpoſition to obedience leads to the knowledge of the truth. (2 ſerm.) - - 111
Luke, 16. 31. The parable of the rich man and Lazarus. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 151

WALKER, Biſhop (*continued*).
1 John, 5. 3. The love of God is verified by Chriſtian obedience - - - - - - - 193
Luke, 12. 20. The parable of the rich man in the goſpel - - - - - - - - 219
John, 16. 23, 24. Chriſtian prayer. Chriſtm. day 247
Heb. 10. 12. The Chriſtian atonement. Good Friday 275
Rom. 8. 34. The Redeemer's reſurrection. Eaſt. day 303
Acts, 13. 38, 39. Juſtification. Eaſter 1 - - 329
Eph. 1. 10. Redemption. Viſitation ſerm. - 351
Notes - - - - - - - - - - 395

WALKER, John, D.D.

A native of Devonſhire. Educated at Exeter College, Oxford. M.A. 1699. Became Rector of St. Mary, Exeter. Died about 1730.

An attempt towards recovering an account of the numbers and ſufferings of the clergy of the Church of England, heads of colleges, fellows, ſcholars, &c., who were ſequeſtered, haraſſed, &c., in the late times of the Grand Rebellion. Folio. *Lond.* 1714

For extracts from this work ſee Voice of the Church.

WALKER, John.

An expoſtulatory addreſs to the Methodiſts, and letters to Alexander Knox, Eſq. 12°. 1807

WALKER, John.

Born at Colney-Hatch, near London, 1732. Went early on the ſtage, but quitted it 1768; after which he gave inſtructions in elocution. Died 1807.

Elements of elocution; in which the principles of reading and ſpeaking are inveſtigated. Sixth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1820

A rhetorical grammar; in which the common improprieties of reading and ſpeaking are detected, and the ſources of elegant pronunciation are pointed out. Sixth edition, with conſiderable alterations and additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

A key to the claſſical pronunciation of Greek, Latin, and Scripture proper names. Second edition, with large additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1804

A critical pronouncing dictionary of the Engliſh language. By B. H. Smart. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1849*

WALKER, Obadiah.

A learned divine. Born at Worſbrough, Yorkſhire, 1616. Educated at Univerſity College, Oxford, under the tuition of Abraham Woodhead. Fellow of his College 1635, and became a noted tutor. Ejected by the Parliamentary viſitors 1648. Maſter of his College 1676. Declared himſelf a Roman Catholic 1686. Deprived at the Revolution, and impriſoned. Died 1699.

Of education, eſpecially of young gentlemen. In two parts, the ſecond impreſſion, with additions. [Anon.] 12°. *Oxon.* 1673

Some inſtructions concerning the art of oratory. Second edition, augmented. [Anon.] Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1682

This author wrote in whole or in part along with Abraham Woodhead,—A Brief Account of Ancient Church Government, 4°., 1662. A Paraphraſe and Annotations on the Epiſtles of St. Paul. [See Fell.] Some Inſtructions in the Art of Grammar, 8°., 1691. The Greek and Roman Hiſtory, illuſtrated by coins and medals, 8°., 1692, &c. See alſo under Woodhead, Abraham.

WALKER, Robert.

A divine of the Church of Scotland. Born in the Canongate, Edinburgh, 1716. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Miniſter of Straiton 1738. Miniſter of South Leith 1746. Called to the Collegiate charge of the High Church, Edinburgh, 1754. Died 1783. His ſermons are models of taſte, perſpicuity, plainneſs, and ſpirituality. "Walker," ſays Dr. Williams, "is Whitefield poliſhed by Blair."

Sermons on practical ſubjects. To which is prefixed, a character of the author, by Hugh Blair, D.D. A new edition. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1796

Vol. 1.
1 Theſſ. 3. 8 - - 17
Prov. 15. 3 - - 43
Pſa. 19. 13 - - 74
2 Tim. 3. 5 - 110
Iſa. 53. 3 - - 138
Rom. 3. 19 - - 163
Matt. 11. 28 - - 186
Zech. 9. 12 - - 213
1 Pet. 2. 25 - - 237
Heb. 4. 16 - - 259
Rom. 8. 32 - - 282
Rom. 8. 31 - - 303
Luke, 12. 35–37 - 326
1 Cor. 9. 24 - 349
Rom. 12. 11 - - 373
Numb. 14. 24 - 401
Pſa. 39. 12 - - 427
Joſh. 23. 11 - - 453

Vol. 2.
Ezek. 9. 4 - - 9
Eccleſ. 8. 11 - 39
2 Cor. 4. 5 - - 62
Col. 1. 15–19 - 86
2 Cor. 8. 9 - - 109
1 Pet. 1. 20, 21 - 137
1 John, 5. 11 - - 159
Heb. 10. 19–22 - 190
Rom. 5. 10 - - 217
Hoſ. 14. 8 - - 240
1 John, 3. 8 - - 265
Phil. 1. 27. 2 ſerm. 295
Rom. 14. 8 - - 351
1 Pet. 5. 7. 2 ſerm. 375
2 Cor. 12. 9 - - 422

Vol. 3.
1 Theſſ. 2. 4 - - 7
Acts, 11. 23 - 29
Micah, 6. 3 - - 54
Gal. 6. 4 - - 80
James, 4. 17 - - 105
Prov. 6. 6–8 - 127
James, 4. 13–15 - 149
Exod. 20. 8. 2 ſerm. 170
2 Sam. 6. 20 - 213
Matt. 6. 10 - - 240
Pſa. 51. 18 - - 263
1 Cor. 4. 7 - - 284
John, 10. 11 - 312
Heb. 13. 5 - - 332
Gal. 5. 24 - - 356
Pſa. 4. 6, 7 - - 378
Heb. 9. 28 - - 405

Vol. 4.
1 Cor. 4. 1, 2 - - 1
Rom. 6. 12, 13 - 18
Luke, 18. 14 - - 38
Pſa. 119. 173–175 56
John, 16. 26, 27 - 72
Heb. 12. 28, 29 - 94
Iſa. 22. 12–14 - - 110
Rev. 3. 18 - - 131
Eccleſ. 8. 13 - - 151
Rev. 2. 5 - - 169
2 Chron. 5. 13, 14 - 189
Ezek. 36. 31 - 214
Job, 36. 21 - - 235
2 Cor. 5. 1. 2 ſerm. 249
1 John, 4. 9 - 277
Acts, 8. 39 - - 299
Heb. 5. 12 - - 318
2 Cor. 6. 1 - - 336
1 John, 2. 15. 2 ſer. 353

WALKER, Samuel, A.B.

A pious divine. Born at Exeter 1714. Educated at Exeter College, Oxford. Became Curate of Truro, in Cornwall. Died at Blackheath 1761.

Fifty-two ſermons on the baptiſmal covenant, the creed, the ten commandments, and other important ſubjects of practical religion; being one for each Sunday in the year. New edition, corrected and reviſed by the Rev. Samuel Burder, M.A. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

Vol. 1.
Preface, containing an account of the author's life and miniſtry - - - - - - - - i–lv
Acts, 16. 30. Twenty-five ſermons - - 1
Vol. 2. Gal. 3. 24. 21 ſerm. (1); Mark, 16. 15, 16 (327); 1 John, 2. 3, 4. 2 ſerm. (338); Rom. 1. 16 (365); Heb. 2. 3 (377); Acts, 26. 28 (392).

Chriſt the purifier: ten diſcourſes upon the

WALKER, Samuel, A.B. (*continued*).

ſanctification of believers, through the love and grace of Jeſus Chriſt. 12°. *Lond.* 1824

The Chriſtian; being a courſe of practical ſermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1756

Practical Chriſtianity illuſtrated in nine tracts on various ſubjects: the neceſſity of being acquainted with our fallen eſtate, an introduction to the knowledge of ourſelves, of conviction of ſin, &c. 12°. *Lond.* 1812

The covenant of grace, in nine ſermons [on 2 Sam. 23. 5], with memoir. 18°. *Lond.* 1839

(The life and miniſtry of.) By the Rev. Edwin Sidney, A.M. Second edition, reviſed and enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

WALKER, Sayer.

Sermon, Job, 29. 15. The importance of religious inſtruction illuſtrated. [Char. ſch.] 8°. *L.* 1790

WALKER, William.

Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. Became ſucceſſively Maſter of the Public School at Louth, Lincolnſhire, Rector of Colſterworth, and Maſter of the Freeſchool at Grantham. Died 1684. He aſſiſted in the education of Sir Iſaac Newton.

A modeſt plea for infant's baptiſm, wherein the lawfulneſs of the baptizing of infants is defended. 12°. *Camb.* 1677

Βαπτισμῶν Διδαχη, the doctrine of baptiſms; or, a diſcourſe of dipping and ſprinkling, wherein is ſhewed the lawfulneſs of other ways of baptization, beſides that of total immerſion, and objections againſt it anſwered. 8°. *Lond.* 1678

Other works: A Treatiſe on Engliſh Particles. Engliſh Examples of Latin Syntax, &c.

WALKER, William Sidney.

Corpus poetarum Latinorum. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

Catullus, Lucretius, Virgilius, Tibullus, Propertius, Ovidius, Horatius, Phædrus, Lucanus, Perſius, Juvenalis, Martialis, Sulpicia, Statius, Silius Italicus, Valerius Flaccus, Calpurnius Siculus, Auſonius, Claudianus.

WALKINGTON, Thomas, D.D.

Optick glaſſe of humours; or, the touchſtone of a golden temperature, or the philoſopher's ſtone to make a golden temper; wherein the four complections, ſanguine, cholericke, phligmaticke, melancholicke, are ſuccinctly painted for them, and their external intimates laid open to the purblind eye of ignorance itſelf, by T. W., M.A. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1639

WALL, Thomas.

Infant's baptiſm from heaven, of divine inſtitution. A brief yet ſatisfactory anſwer to ſome objections made by Hercules Collins, in his book entituled, Believer's Baptiſm from heaven, &c., againſt certain truths proved in a book entituled, Baptiſm Anatomiſed. Propounded in five queries. Pp. 40. 12°. 1692

WALL, William, D.D.

Born 1645, or 1646. Vicar of Shoreham, Kent, about 1676. Died 1727–8. The firſt edition of his Hiſtory of Infant Baptiſm was publiſhed in 1705, in 2 vol. 8°.; the ſecond, with large additions, in 1 vol. 4°., 1707; the third, alſo with additions, 2 vol. 8°., 1720. In which year was alſo publiſhed his Defence of the Hiſtory, making

WALL, William, D.D. (*continued*).

a third volume. A reprint of the three was publiſhed in 1819, 3 vol. 8°.; but it is not conſidered a correctly printed book. In the edition by Cotton, 1836, the quotations have been verified, and Gale's Anſwer has been added. Dr. Wall received the thanks of Convocation for writing this "learned and excellent book." It alſo obtained for him the degree of D.D. from the Univerſity of Oxford. A review of it appeared in Nouv. de la Rép. des Lettres, 31. 363, and 563.

A hiſtory of infant-baptiſm, together with Mr. Gale's Reflections, and Mr. Wall's Defence. New edition, by the Rev. Henry Cotton, D.C.L. 4 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1836

Vol. 1. Advertiſement by the editor. Author's preface. Hiſtory, to A.D. 400.

Vol. 2. Hiſtory, Part 2.

Vol. 3. Gale's Reflections on Mr. Wall's Hiſtory of Infant Baptiſm, in ſeveral letters to a friend.

Vol. 4. Wall's Defence of the Hiſtory of Infant Baptiſm againſt the Reflections of Mr. Gale and others. Index.

A conference between two men that had doubts about infant-baptiſm. Second edition. Ff. 2. Pp. 84. 24°. *Lond.* 1708

Critical notes on the Old Teſtament, wherein the preſent Hebrew text is explained, and in many places amended, from the ancient verſions, more particularly that of the LXXII., to which is prefixed a large introduction adjuſting the authority of the Maſoretic Bible. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

Brief critical notes, eſpecially on the various readings of the New Teſtament books, with a preface concerning the texts cited from the Old Teſtament, as alſo concerning the uſe of the Septuagint tranſlation. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

Diſſuaſive from ſchiſm.

Wordſworth's Chriſtian Inſtitutes, 3. 453

WALLACE, George, Eſq., Advocate, F.R.S.E.

The nature and deſcent of ancient peerages, connected with the ſtate of Scotland, the origin of tenures, the ſucceſſion of fiefs, and the conſtitution of parliament in that country: a diſcourſe addreſſed to the Earl of Mansfield. Second edition, with additions and corrections. 8°. *Edin.* 1785

WALLACE, Robert.

"Miniſter of the Goſpel at Moffat."

Sermon, 1 Theſſ. 5. 20, 21. The regard due to divine revelation, and to pretences to it conſidered. [Dumfreis Synod.] With a preface, containing ſome remarks on a book lately publiſhed, entitled, Chriſtianity as Old as the Creation. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

A reply to a letter directed to the Miniſter of Moffat, concerning the poſitive inſtitutions of Chriſtianity. In which the arguments in Mr. Wallace's ſermon before the Synod of Dumfries, October 1729, and the remarks prefixed to it, are illuſtrated and defended. Pp. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

The neceſſity of ſome of the poſitive inſtitutions of Chriſtianity conſidered. In a letter to the Miniſter of Moffat. Pp. 28. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

WALLACE, Robert, Edinburgh.

Sermon, Pſa. 74. 20. Ignorance and ſuperſtition a ſource of violence and cruelty, and in particular the cauſe of the preſent rebellion. [S.S.P.C.K.] 8°. *Edin.* 1746

WALLACE, Robert, D.D.
One of the Miniſters of Edinburgh.

A diſſertation on the numbers of mankind in antient and modern times; in which the ſuperior populouſneſs of antiquity is maintained. With an appendix containing additional obſervations on the ſame ſubject, and ſome remarks on Mr. Hume's Political Diſcourſe of the Populouſneſs of Antient Nations. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Edin.* 1753

WALLER, Edmund.
An eminent Engliſh poet. Born at Colſhill, Hertfordſhire, 1605. Educated at Eton and at King's College, Cambridge. Elected a Member of the Long Parliament. Died at Beaconsfield, 1687.

Poetical works, with life, by Dr. Johnſon. 18°. *Lond.* 1807

WALLERIUS, M.

De l'origine du monde, et de la terre en particulier; ouvrage dans lequel l'auteur devéloppe ſes principes de chymie et de minéralogie. 12°. *à Varſovie*, 1780

WALLIN, Benjamin.
A Baptiſt Miniſter. Born in London 1711. Became Paſtor of a congregation at Maze Pond, London, 1740, where he continued until his death, in 1782.

The Chriſtian life, in divers of its branches, deſcribed and recommended. In four parts, being the ſubſtance of ſeveral diſcourſes on Philipp. 4. 4–7. To which is added a ſerious exhortation to prayer, in two ſermons, on 1 Theſſ. 5. 17. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

Sermon, Matt. 22. 32. God's relation to the faithful after their deceaſe, a proof of their preſent life and future reſurrection. On the death of Mr. Thomas Wildman. 8°. *Lond.* 1754

The experience of the ſaints aſſerted and proved Being ſeveral diſcourſes. 8°. *Lond.* 1763

Gal. 5. 5. The Chriſtian's experience, a criterion of truth. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 1
Rom. 5. 5. The Chriſtian confirmed in his hope, by the love of God ſhed abroad in his heart - 57
Rom. 5. 5. The office and operations of the Holy Ghoſt - - - - - - - - 85
Epheſ. 1. 14. The ſeal of the Spirit an earneſt of glory 120

The Chriſtian's concern that he may not be a caſt-away: exemplified in the conduct of the Apoſtle Paul. Being two diſcourſes on 1 Cor. 9. 27. 8°. *Lond.* 1765

Sermon, Iſa. 1. 26. The popular concern in the choice of repreſentatives. 8°. *Lond.* 1774

Sermon, Epheſ. 2. 22. The church an habitation of God through the Spirit. On occaſion of the ſettlement of a people, lately united in the order of the goſpel. With the introductory addreſs. 8°. *Lond.* 1774

WALLINGFORD, John.

Chronica. Britiſh Hiſt. Gale, 1. 525

WALLIS, John, D.D., M.R.S.
Born at Aſhford, Kent, 1616. Admitted in Emanuel College, Cambridge, 1632. Ordained 1640; afterwards became Fellow of Queen's College. Obtained the living of St. Gabriel, Fenchurch Street, London, 1643. One of the Secretaries to the Aſſembly of Divines, 1644. Savilian Profeſſor of Geometry, and Keeper of the Archives at Oxford, 1649. One of the Chaplains in Ordinary at the

WALLIS, John, D.D., M.R.S. (*continued*).
Reſtoration and ſelected as one of the Divines to review the Liturgy. Died 1703.

Opera mathematica et miſcellanea. 3 vol. Folio. *Oxon.* 1693–99*

A brief and eaſie explanation of the Shorter Catechiſm, preſented by the Aſſembly of Divines at Weſtminſter, to both Houſes of Parliament, and by them approved. Eighth edition. Pp. 50. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1662

Two ſermons, John, 3. 3. The neceſſity of regeneration. 4°. *Lond.* 1682

Three ſermons concerning the Sacred Trinity. [On John, 17. 3.] 4°. *Lond.* 1691

The doctrine of the bleſſed Trinity briefly explained in a letter to a friend. 4°. *Lond.* 1690

A ſecond letter. 4°. 1691

An explication and vindication of the Athanaſian Creed, in a third letter. 4°. 1691

A fourth, fifth, ſixth, and ſeventh letter. 4°. 1691

An anſwer to Dr. Wallis's three letters concerning the Trinity. 4°. 1691

A defence of the Chriſtian Sabbath. Two parts, in anſwer to Bampfield's Saturday-Sabbath. 4°. *Oxf.* 1692

Grammatica linguæ Anglicanæ. Cui præfigitur, de loquela; five de ſonorum omnium loquelarum formatione; tractatus grammatico-phyſicus. Editio ſexta. 8°. *Lond.* 1765

Inſtitutio logicæ, ad communes uſus accommodata. Editio quinta, auctior. 8°. *Oxonii*, 1729

Sermons, now firſt printed from the original manuſcripts. To which are prefixed, memoirs of the author, with ſome original anecdotes, and a recommendatory introduction, by the Rev. C. E. De Coetlogon, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1791

Dedication, introduction - - - - iii–viii
Memoirs, &c. - - - - - - - ix–cxx
Contents - - - - - - - cxxi–cxxiv
1 Tim. 1. 15. The nature and deſign of the miſſion and commiſſion of the Son of God - - 1
Matt. 11. 28. Chriſt's invitation to ſinners - 41
Canticles, 1. 4. The attractive power of the ſpirit of God - - - - - - - - 77
John, 3. 19, 20. The goſpel light, a ſure guide to eternal happineſs - - - - - - 123
Rom. 8. 15. The believer's ineſtimable honour and privilege - - - - - - - 153
Epheſ. 2. 8. Salvation the free gift of God - 191
Gal. 3. 26. The ineſtimable value of faith in Chriſt 225
1 John, 4. 11. The duty of brotherly love - 269
1 Pet. 2. 11. The believer's combat - - 309
1 Theſſ. 4. 3. The tendency of Divine revelation to promote holineſs - - - - - - 347
1 Pet. 2. 12. The great duty of taking heed to our converſation and deportment in life - - 395
Prov. 16. 7. The neceſſity of pleaſing the Lord in order to the enjoyment of temporal bleſſings. (2 ſerm.) 427

WALMESLEY, Charles, D.D., F.R.S.
An Engliſh Benedictine Monk. Became Senior Biſhop and Vicar Apoſtolic of the weſtern diſtrict. Died at Bath, 1797, aged ſeventy-five. He was one of the rectifiers of the ſtyle in this country which commenced 1752.

The general hiſtory of the Chriſtian Church,

WALMESLEY, Charles, D.D., F.R.S. (*continued*).

from her birth to her final triumphant ſtate in heaven. Chiefly deduced from the Apocalypſe. 8°. *s. l.* 1771

This was publiſhed under the name of Paſtorini.

WALLS, George, D.D.

Prebendary of Worceſter and Rector of Holt.

Sermon, Nehem. 8. 10. [Natives of Worceſter.] 4°. *Lond.* 1681

WALROND, John, of Ottery.

Texts of Holy Scripture compared together, relating to the true and real Deity of the Son and Holy Ghoſt. [Anonymous.] F. 1. pp. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

WALSINGHAM, Thomas.

One of the beſt of the Engliſh hiſtorians of the fifteenth century. A native of Norfolk. A Benedictine of St. Alban's, and Hiſtoriographer Royal, about 1440.

Hiſtoria. Camdeni Anglica, &c. 37

WALTHER, David.

Some reply to "Phaſes of Faith, by Francis Newman." Deſigned to aſſiſt Chriſtian readers who may be ſtaggered by its tone or ſubſtance. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1851

WALTHER.

An ancient Theologian.

Epiſtola de modo prædicandi divina de Chriſto. Pez, Theſaur. 1. p. 2. 329

Acta S. Chriſtophori M. verſu et proſa deſcripta a Walthero ſubdiacono Spirenſi, qui Ottone III. Imp. floruit. Pez, Theſaur. 2. p. 3. 29

WALTON, Brian, Bp. of Cheſter.

A learned Prelate. Born at Seymour, Yorkſhire, 1600. Educated at Peter Houſe, Cambridge. Became ſucceſſively Rector of St. Martin Orgar, London, of Sandon, Eſſex, and of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London. Prebendary of St. Paul's, 1639. Biſhop of Cheſter at the Reſtoration. Died 1661.

Biblia Polyglotta. See Bible.

Biblicus apparatus, chronologico-topographico-philologicus: prout ille preliminari, operis eximii Polyglotti Londini, 1658, editi, continetur. [*For contents ſee Biblia Polyglotta, vol.* 1.] Adjiciuntur Joannis Druſii de Proverbiis ſacris claſſes duæ. Folio. *Tiguri*, 1673

In Biblia Polyglotta Prolegomena ſpecialia recognovit Dathianiſque et variorum notis ſuas immiſcuit Franciſcus Wrangham, Clevelandiæ Archdiaconus. 2 vol. 8°. *Cantab.* 1828

Vol. 1.

De linguarum natura, origine, &c.
De literis.
De lingua Hebraica.
De Bibliorum editionibus.
De Bibliorum verſionibus.
De variantibus lectionibus.
De textuum originalium integritate.
De Maſora, Keri et Ketib.

Vol. 2.

De verſionibus Græcis.
De verſione Vulgata Latina.
De Pentateucho Samaritano.
De lingua Chaldaica,—Syr.—Arab.—Aethiop.—Pers.

The conſiderator conſidered; or, a brief view of certain conſiderations upon the Biblia Polyglotta, the prolegomena and appendix thereof [againſt Owen]. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1660

(Memoirs of the life and writings of,) with notices of his coadjutors in that illuſtrious work; of the cultivation of Oriental learning in this country preceding and during their time; and of the authorized Engliſh verſion of the Bible, to a projected reviſion of which Dr. Walton and ſome of his aſſiſtants in the Polyglott were appointed. To which is added Dr. Walton's own vindication of the London Polyglott. By the Rev. Henry John Todd, M.A., F.S.A. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

WALTON, Isaac.

An amiable and excellent writer. Born at Stafford 1593. Kept a ſhop for the ſale of linen, firſt in the Royal Exchange, and next at the corner of Chancery Lane, Fleet Street, London. Left London 1643. Died at Winchester 1683. As a biographer, he ſtands pre-eminent, and his work on angling may be conſidered an Engliſh claſſic. Numerous editions of both.

The lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderſon; to which is now firſt added, Love and Truth, with notes, and a life of the author, by Thomas Zouch, D.D. Third edition. 2 vol. 8°. *York*, 1817

Vol. 1. Donne, Wotton, Hooker.
Vol. 2. Herbert, Sanderſon, Life of Walton, Love and Truth; in two modeſt and peaceable letters concerning the diſtempers of the preſent times. By Walton. Account of Mr. Andrew Melville.

Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert. To which are added ſome letters written by Mr. George Herbert, at his being in Cambridge: with others to his mother, the Lady Magdalen Herbert, written by John Donne, afterwards Dean of St. Paul's. 8°. *Lond.* 1670

Life of Hooker. Firſt edition, 1665. See Hooker.

The complete angler; or, contemplative man's recreation, being a diſcourſe on rivers, fiſh-ponds, fiſh and fiſhing. By Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. With lives and notes by Sir John Hawkins, Knt. Edited by John Rennie, A.M. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1836

WANDALBERTUS.

Martyrologium Wandalberti diaconi, cum variis appendicibus. D'Achery, Spicil. 2. 39

Ejuſdem poëma de creatione mundi per ordinem dierum ſex. Ibid. 2. 62

WANLEY, Nathaniel, M.A.

Vicar of Trinity pariſh in the city of Coventry.

The wonders of the little world; or, a general hiſtory of man, in ſix books, wherein by many thouſands of examples is ſhewed what man hath been from the firſt ages of the world to theſe times in reſpect of his body, ſenſes, paſſions, affections: his virtues and perfections, his vices and defects, his quality,

WANLEY, Nathaniel, M.A. (*continued*).

vocation, and profeſſion, and many other particulars. Collected from the writings of the moſt approved hiſtorians, philoſophers, phyſicians, philologiſts, and others. Folio.
Lond. 1678

WAR among the angels of the churches. Wherein is ſhewed the principles of the New Methodiſts in the great point of juſtification. Alſo a form of prayer according to thoſe principles. Pp. 20. 4°. *Lond.* 1693

WAR with the devil: an alarm to the Lord Mayor, for an open declaration of war with the devil. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1754

WARBURTON, Eliot, Eſq.

The Creſcent and the Croſs; or, romance and realities of Eaſtern travel. Seventh edition. 2 vol. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1848

WARBURTON, William, D.D., Biſhop of Glouceſter.

A very eminent divine. Born at Newark-upon-Trent 1698. Articled to an attorney 1715, and commenced practice at Newark, but a paſſion for reading led him to relinquiſh his profeſſion, and he received deacon's orders 1723. Vicar of Gryeſly 1726. Rector of Burnt on Brant, Broughton, Lincolnſhire, 1728. Preacher to Lincoln's Inn 1746. Prebendary of Glouceſter 1753. Dean of Briſtol 1757. Biſhop of Glouceſter 1759. Died at Glouceſter 1779. "He was," ſays Dr. Johnſon, "a man of vigorous faculties, a mind fervid and vehement, ſupplied by inceſſant and unlimited enquiry, with wonderful extent and variety of knowledge, which yet had not oppreſſed his imagination. To every work he brought a memory full fraught, together with a fancy fertile of original combinations, and at once exerted the powers of the ſcholar, the reaſoner, and the wit." The beſt old edition of the Divine Legation is as follows: Vol. 1 and 2, containing books 1, 2, and 3, fifth edition, corrected and enlarged, 1766. Vol. 3, 4, 5, containing books 4, 5, 6, fourth edition, corrected and enlarged, 1765. Vol. 6. A ſupplemental volume, containing book 9, Three ſermons, Directions for the ſtudy of theology, and Remarks on Neal, 1768. The ſeventh and eighth books have never been publiſhed. A tenth edition, in 3 vol. 8°. was publiſhed in 1846, edited by James Nichols. An able view of the Warburtonian controverſy will be found in Quart. Rev. 2. 401.

Works. A new edition. 12 vol. 8°.
Lond. 1811

Vol. 1.

The life of the author, by Richard Hurd, D.D., Lord Biſhop of Worceſter - - - - - - 1

The divine legation of Moſes demonſtrated.

Dedications to the Freethinkers, &c. - 1

Book 1. The neceſſity of the doctrine of a future ſtate of rewards and puniſhments to civil ſociety from the nature of the thing - - - 193

Book 2. The neceſſity of the doctrine of a future ſtate to ſociety from the conduct of the ancient lawgivers, and founders of civil policy - 297

This volume has a portrait of the author.

Vol. 2. Book 2, *continued.*

Vol. 3.

Book 3. The neceſſity of the doctrine of a future ſtate to ſociety, from the opinions and conduct of the ancient ſages and philoſophers.

Vol. 4.

Dedications of books 4, 5, 6 - - - - 1

Book 4. Proves the high antiquity of the arts and empire of Egypt; and that ſuch high antiquity illuſtrates and confirms the truth of the Moſaic hiſtory 69

This volume contains ten plates, of which a liſt is given.

WARBURTON, Biſhop (*continued*).

Vol. 5.

Book 5. The nature of the Jewiſh theocracy explained; and the doctrine of a future ſtate proved not to be in, nor to make part of, the Moſaic diſpenſation - - - - - - 1

Book 6. An examination of all the texts brought from the Old and New Teſtaments to prove a future ſtate of rewards and puniſhments did make part of the Moſaic diſpenſation - - - 289

Vol. 6.

Book 6, *continued.* On the command to offer Iſaac; on the original nature and uſe of typical rites and ſecondary ſenſes in prophecies, &c.; with anſwers to Collins's Grounds and Reaſons, and Sykes's Principles of Natural and Revealed Religion 46

Appendix concerning the Book of Job - 145

Book 9. An attempt to explain the true nature and genius of the Chriſtian religion - - 213

Index to the Divine Legation - - - 401

Vol. 7.

The alliance between Church and State; or, the neceſſity of an eſtabliſhed religion and a teſt law demonſtrated, in three books.

Book 1. The nature and end of civil and religious ſociety - - - - - - - 21

Book 2. Of an eſtabliſhed church - - 86

Book 3. Of a teſt law - - - - - 240

[Reprinted in Churchman Armed, 1. 277.]

Appendix to the firſt edition, in 1736.

Poſtſcript to the fourth edition, in 1766.

Index to the Alliance - - - - - 383

[Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1741.]

Vol. 6.

Julian; or, a diſcourſe concerning the earthquake and fiery eruption which defeated that emperor's attempt to rebuild the Temple at Jeruſalem. In which the reality of a divine interpoſition is ſhewn: the objections to it anſwered; and the nature of that evidence which demands the aſſent of every reaſonable man to a miraculous fact, is conſidered and explained 1

[8°. *Lond.* 1750.]

The doctrine of grace; or, the office and operations of the Holy Spirit vindicated from the inſults of infidelity and the abuſes of fanaticiſm - - - 237

[Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1763.]

Vol. 9.

The principles of natural and revealed religion, occaſionally opened and explained; in a courſe of ſermons.

John, 18. 38. The nature and condition of truth 1

Pſa. 144. 3. God's moral government - 33

1 John, 4. 20. The love of God and man 53

Prov. 17. 5. The love of God and man - 67

1 Cor. 1. 30. The character and office of the Meſſiah 79

Matt. 10. 16. The character and conduct of the meſſengers of the goſpel - - - - 125

Matt. 5. 16. The character and conduct of the meſſengers of the goſpel. Bath Infirmary - 139

[8°. *Lond.* 1742.]

2 Pet. 1. 5–7. The edification of goſpel righteouſneſs. Confirmation - - - - - 163

[8°. *Lond.* 1738.]

Matt. 23. 9, 10. Of Church authority - 191

Matt. 23. 2, 3. Of Church authority - - 207

Luke, 9. 49, 50. Of Church communion 225

Eph. 4. 1, 3. Of Church communion - 239

Luke, 18. 8. The influence of learning on revelation 251

Three ſermons preached and publiſhed on the occaſion of the late Rebellion in 1745; and a diſcourſe on the nature of the marriage union.

1 Pet. 2. 17 - - - - - - - 273

[8°. *Lond.* 1745.]

WARBURTON, Biſhop (*continued*).
Joel, 2. 20. General faſt - - - 289
[8°. *Lond.* 1746.]
2 Cor. 3. 17. Thankſgiving - - - 313
[8°. *Lond.* 1746.]
Matt. 19. 6. On the nature of the marriage union 345
A charge to the clergy of the dioceſe of Glouceſter 365
Vol. 10.
Sermons and diſcourſes on various ſubjects and occaſions.
Luke, 13. 1, 2, &c. Natural and civil events the inſtruments of God's moral government. Faſt after the calamity at Liſbon - - - - 1
[4°. *Lond.* 1756.]
Iſa. 19. 13, 14. January 30 - - - 17
[4°. *Lond.* 1760.]
Rev. 10. 11. S.P.G.F.P. - - - - 39
[4°. *Lond.* 1766.]
Prov. 26. 4, 5. Anſwer a fool according to his folly 61
Prov. 14. 9. Lent - - - - - 79
1 Cor. 9. 24. Lent - - - - - 91
Matt. 22. 12. Salvation by faith alone - 101
1 Cor. 11. 19. The benefits of hereſy - 113
Ezek. 36. 22. Public thankſgiving. Victory 121
Matt. 4. 24. The fall of Satan - - 139
2 Pet. 1. 16–21. The riſe of Antichriſt - 165
1 Cor. 15. 17. Of the reſurrection - - 207
Two charity ſermons.
Pſa. 41. 1–3. Small-Pox Hoſpital - - 239
[4°. *Lond.* 1755.]
1 Cor. 13. 13. London Hoſpital - - 251
Three ſermons on different ſubjects.
St. John, 14. 27. Chriſt's legacy of peace to his diſciples - - - - - - - - 267
Matt. 24. 12. Iniquity the cauſe of unbelief 277
Matt. 5. 13. True Chriſtians the ſalt of the earth 289
A diſcourſe concerning the nature and end of the ſacrament of the Lord's Supper - - - - 301
Directions for the ſtudy of theology - - 355
Vol. 11.
A vindication of the author of the Divine Legation of Moſes from the aſperſions of the Country Clergyman's Letter in the Weekly Miſcellany - - - 1
[12°. *Lond.* 1738.]
A critical and philoſophical commentary on Mr. Pope's Eſſay on Man: in which is contained a vindication of the ſaid Eſſay from the miſrepreſentations of M. de Reſnel, the French tranſlator, and M. de Crouſaz, the commentator - - - - - - 13
Remarks on a book, entitled, Future Rewards and Puniſhments believed by the Ancients, particularly the Philoſophers [by Tillard]. With a poſtſcript, in anſwer to ſome objections of Dr. Sykes, and a Letter to Biſhop Smallridge - - - - - 147
Remarks on ſeveral occaſional reflections.
Part 1. In anſwer to Dr. Middleton, Dr. Pocoke, Dr. R. Grey, and others, ſerving to explain and juſtify divers paſſages in the Divine Legation objected to by theſe learned writers. To which is added, A general review of the argument of the Divine Legation. With an appendix, in anſwer to An Examination of Mr. W.'s Second Propoſition 221
[8°. *Lond.* 1744.]
Part 2. In anſwer to Drs. Stebbing and Sykes, ſerving to explain and juſtify the two Diſſertations in the Divine Legation concerning the command to Abraham to offer up his ſon, and the Jewiſh theocracy 343
Vol. 12.
Remarks on ſeveral occaſional reflections. Part 2, *continued*.
Letter to the editor of the Letters on the Spirit of Patriotiſm, the Idea of a Patriot King, and the State of Parties - - - - - - - - 60
A view of Lord Bolingbroke's philoſophy, complete in four letters to a friend: in which his whole ſyſtem of infidelity and naturaliſm is expoſed and confuted 71
Remarks on Mr. David Hume's Eſſay on the Natural Hiſtory of Religion - - - - - 341
Remarks on Neale's Hiſtory of the Puritans - 377
Letter from an author to a member of parliament, concerning literary property - - - 405
Appendix, containing, Letters between Dr. Middleton and Mr. Warburton in 1736, and between Dr. Lowth and Dr. Warburton in 1756 - - - 417

WARBURTON, Biſhop (*continued*).
Tracts by Warburton and a Warburtonian [Bp. Hurd], not admitted into the collection of their reſpective works. 8°. *Lond.* 1789*
Letters from a late eminent prelate, [Bp. Warburton], and one of his friends, [Bp. Hurd]. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1809
Reviews, by Lord Jeffrey, Edinb. Review, 13. 343; and by J. D. Whitaker, Quart. Review, 2. 401.
A ſelection from unpubliſhed papers of the Right Rev. W. Warburton, D.D., Bp. of Glouceſter. By the Rev. F. Kilvert. 8°. *Oxf.* 1841*
A review in Brit. Critic, 29. 411.
On obedience to eccleſiaſtical rulers.
Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 4. 155
Anonymous tracts relating to Warburton.
An examination of Mr. Warburton's ſecond propoſition, in his projected demonſtration of the Divine Legation of Moſes. In which the faith of the ancient Jewiſh Church, touching the doctrine of a future ſtate, is aſſerted and cleared. Pp. 169. 8°. *Lond.* 1744
The argument of the Divine Legation fairly ſtated, and returned to the Deiſts, to whom it was originally addreſſed. In which is ſhewn, that the anſwers hitherto given to it are ſuch as neither believers nor unbelievers can make uſe of, being irreconcilable with the general principles of both. Pp. viii. 192. 8°. *Lond.* 1751
Impartial remarks upon the preface of the Rev. Dr. Warburton: wherein that author has taken ſome uncommon liberties with the character of Dr. Taylor, chancellor of Lincoln. 8°. *Lond.* 1758
A letter to the Biſhop of Glouceſter; in which the Divine Legation of Moſes is vindicated, &c. By a late Fellow in the Univerſity of Cambridge. Second edition. Pp. 37. 8°. *Lond.* 1767
Remarks on the Divine Legation of Moſes, &c., in ſeveral letters. By the author of the Miſcellany. Pp. vi. 58. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*
A letter to Dr. Warburton, Bp. of Glouceſter, 8°. *Lond.* 1760
A comment on the Rev. Mr. Warburton's Alliance between Church and State; ſhewing, that an eccleſiaſtical eſtabliſhment and a teſt law are not ſupportable on his reaſoning; either from the eſſence and end of civil ſociety, or, from the fundamental principles of the law of nature and nations. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1748

WARBURTONIAN LECTURE.

Founded by Bp. Warburton, by will, dated 1768, to prove the truth of revealed religion in general, and of the Chriſtian in particular, from the completion of the prophecies in the Old and New Teſtament, which relate to the Chriſtian Church, eſpecially to the apoſtaſy of Papal Rome. The Lecture to be preached every year, on the firſt Sunday after Michaelmas Term, the Sunday before and the Sunday after Hilary Term, in the chapel of Lincoln's Inn, each lecturer not to continue longer than four years. For further contents ſee under each author.

1772. Hurd, Richard, D.D. An introduction to the

WARBURTONIAN LECTURE (*continued*).

ſtudy of the prophecies concerning the Chriſtian Church, and in particular concerning the Church of Papal Rome. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

1776. Halifax, Samuel, D.D. On the prophecies concerning the Chriſtian Church and Papal Rome.

1780. Bagot, Lewis, LL.D. Twelve diſcourſes on the prophecies concerning the firſt eſtabliſhment and ſubſequent hiſtory of Chriſtianity.

1786. Apthorp, Eaſt, D.D. Diſcourſes on prophecies. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1786

1805. Nares, Robert, A.M., Adn. of Stafford. A connected and chronological view of the prophecies relating to the Chriſtian Church.

1807–1811. Pearſon, Edward, D.D. On the ſubject of the prophecies relating to the Chriſtian Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

1811–15. Allwood, Philip, B.D. On the prophecies relating to the Chriſtian Church, and eſpecially to the apoſtacy of Papal Rome. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

1825. Daviſon, the Rev. John, B.D., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. Diſcourſes on prophecy: in which are conſidered its ſtructure, uſe, and inſpiration.

Lyall, William Rowe, M.A. Propædia prophetica. A view of the uſe and deſign of the Old Teſtament. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

The general argument of this work formed the ſubſtance of the Warburtonian Lecture.

1833–36. Nolan, Frederick, LL.D. The chronological prophecies, as conſtituting a connected ſyſtem: in which the principal events of the divine diſpenſations are determined by the preciſe revelation of their dates, demonſtrated. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

1837–40. M'Caul, Alexander, D.D. On the prophecies, proving the divine origin of Chriſtianity. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

—— The Meſſiahſhip of Jeſus. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Harriſon, Benj., B.A. Prophetic outlines of the Chriſtian Church and the Antichriſtian power, as traced in the viſions of Daniel and St. John. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Maurice, F. D. The Epiſtle to the Hebrews, three lectures, with a preface, containing a review of Mr. Newman's Theory of Development. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Among the lecturers who have not publiſhed their diſcourſes are, Dr. Nicholſon, Dr. Layard, Rev. Thomas Rennell, Rev. W. F. Raymond.

WARD, Edward, A.M.

Miniſter of Iver, Bucks.

Pſalms and hymns from various verſions in ſuitable portions for public worſhip. Second edition. 18°. *Uxb.* 1831

The paſtoral addreſſes from the miniſter of Iver to his pariſhioners, preſented on New Year's day, from 1810 to 1835. Second edition. 24°. *Lond.* 1837

WARD, John.

Sermon, Deut. 33. 16. The good-will of him that dwelt in the buſh; or, the extraordinary happineſſe of living under an extraordinary providence. [Thankſgiving for victory.] 4°. *Lond.* 1645

WARD, John, LL.D., F.R.S., F.A.S.

A learned writer. Born in London about 1679. He was originally in the Navy Office, but left that ſituation to keep an academy. Elected Profeſſor of Rhetoric at Greſham College 1720. On the eſtabliſhment of the Britiſh Muſeum he was appointed one of the Truſtees. Died 1758.

The lives of the profeſſors of Greſham College: to which is prefixed, The life of the founder, Sir Thomas Greſham. With an appendix of

WARD, John, LL.D. (*continued*).

orations, lectures, and letters, written by the profeſſors, with other papers. Folio. *Lond.* 1740*

Other works: Lectures on Oratory. Diſſertations on Paſſages of Scripture.

WARD, Richard.

Miniſter of Buſhey, Hertfordſhire. Died 1684.

Two very uſeful and compendious treatiſes, the firſt ſhewing the nature of wit, wiſdom, and folly; the ſecond deſcribing the nature, uſe, and abuſe of the tongue and ſpeech. 8°. *Lond.* 1673

WARD, Richard, A.M.

Rector of Ingoldſby.

Life of Dr. H. More. See MORE.

WARD, Richard, M.A.

Perpetual Curate of Chriſt Church, Skipton.

Sermons preached in Chriſt Church, Skipton. 12°. *Leeds*, 1843

1 Cor. 15. 35. The reſurrection of the juſt - 1
1 John, 5. 4. The world overcome by faith 16
1 Pet. 2. 25. The example of Chriſt - - 33
1 Pet. 2. 17. Love the brotherhood - - 50
Matt. 6. 24. The impoſſibility of ſerving two maſters 68
Matt. 24. 44. Chriſtian readineſs - - 84
2 Cor. 3. 4–6. The miniſtration of the Spirit - 101
1 Cor. 10. 13. Temptation no excuſe - 120
Gal. 5. 26. The deſire of vain glory - - 141
Heb. 9. 27. The thought of death - - 160
Phil. 1. 11. Juſtification and its fruits - - 172
Matt. 22. 14. The many and the few - 189
Prov. 15. 3. The omnipreſent eye of God - 205
Matt. 9. 21. Practical faith - - - 222

WARD, Robert Plumer, Eſq.

Of Gilſton Park, Hertfordſhire. Born 1765; died 1846.

(Memoirs of the political and literary life of), with ſelections from his correſpondence, diaries, and unpubliſhed literary remains. By the Hon. Edmund Phipps. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Works: On the Law of Nations, 2 vol. 8°. 1795. Tremaine. De Vere. Illuſtrations of Human Life. Pictures of the World. De Clifford. Chatſworth, &c.

WARD, Samuel, B.D.

Born at Haverhill, Suffolk. Educated at Sidney College, Cambridge, where he was choſen Fellow. Became Lecturer at Haverhill 1607, and afterwards miniſter of one of the churches of Ipſwich. Proſecuted for Puritaniſm 1634, and retired to Holland, where he died about 1640. According to Dr. Doddridge, his language is generally proper, elegant, and nervous, his thoughts well digeſted and happily illuſtrated, and many of the boldeſt figures of ſpeech are to be found in him beyond any Engliſh writer. His works are very ſcarce.

Works. 8°. *Lond.* 1635

Chriſt is all and in all, on Col. 3. 11 - - 1
The life of faith - - - - - 43
The life of faith in death, exemplified in the living ſpeeches of dying Chriſtians - - - 131
The life of faith in death, on Rev. 6. 7, 8 - 165
A coale from the altar, on Rev. 3. 19 - - 229
Balme from Gilead to recover conſcience, in a ſermon preached at Paul's Croſſe, on Heb. 13. 18 315
Jethro's juſtice of peace; a ſermon on Exod. 18. 21–23. At a general aſſizes - - - - 394
A peace offering to God for the bleſſings we enjoy under his Majeſty's reign, with a thankſgiving for the Prince's return, 1623: on 1 Theſs. 5. 18 - 471
Woe to drunkards, a ſermon on Prov. 23. 29, 32 517
The happineſſe of practice, on John, 13. 17 563

WARD, Seth, Biſhop of Saliſbury.

Born at Buntingford, Hertfordſhire, 1618. Educated at Sidney College, Cambridge, where he obtained a Fellowſhip. Deprived for refuſing the Covenant. Appointed Savilian Profeſſor at Oxford, and Preſident of Trinity College. Vicar of St. Lawrence Jewry 1660. Biſhop of Exeter 1661. Tranſlated to Saliſbury 1667. Chancellor of the Garter 1671. Died 1689. A life of him was publiſhed by Dr. Pope.

A philoſophical eſſay towards an eviction of—
The being and attributes of God.
The immortality of the ſouls of men.
The truth and authority of Scripture.
[Anonymous.] Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1652

Sermon, 1 Cor. 15. 57. The Chriſtian's victory over death. [Funeral of the Duke of Albemarle.] 4°. *Lond.* 1670

Seven ſermons. Second edition. Sm. 8°. 1674
Rom. 13. 2. Againſt reſiſtance of lawfull powers. Nov. 5 - - - - - - - - - 1
2 Tim. 3. 16. Againſt the antiſcripturiſts - 79
Heb. 3. 12. Concerning the ſinfulneſs, danger, and remedies of infidelity - - - - - - 167
Eccleſ. 11. 9 - - - - - - - - 241
[4°. *Lond.* 1666.]
Rev. 9. 20. Concerning the ſtrangeneſs, frequency, and deſperate conſequence of impenitency. Preached ſoon after the Great Plague - - - - - 321
Deut. 32. 6. Againſt ingratitude. Preached ſoon after the Great Plague - - - - - - 401
Rom. 1. 16. An apology for the myſteries of the goſpel. [4°. *Lond.* 1673.]

WARD, Thomas.

A Roman Catholic writer, originally a Proteſtant. Born at Danby Caſtle, Yorkſhire, 1652. Reſided ſome years at Rome, and had a commiſſion in the Pope's Guards. In the reign of James II. he returned to England. Died in France 1708.

Errata of the Proteſtant Bible; or, the truth of the Engliſh tranſlations examined: in a treatiſe ſhewing ſome of the errors that are to be found in the Engliſh tranſlations of the Sacred Scriptures uſed by Proteſtants, againſt ſuch points of religious doctrine as are the ſubject of controverſy between them and the members of the Catholic Church. A new edition, carefully reviſed and corrected. 4°.
Lond. printed 1688; *Dubl.* reprinted 1807

England's reformation, from the time of King Henry VIII. to the end of Oates's Plot: a poem in four cantos. Adorned with copper-plates. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

WARD, Rev. Thomas.

Sermon, Pſa. 150. 1. The duty of praiſe. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

WARD, Rev. William George, M.A.

The ideal of a Chriſtian Church conſidered in compariſon with exiſting practice, containing a defence of certain articles in the Britiſh Critic in reply to remarks on them in Mr. Palmer's Narrative. 8°. *Lond.* 1844
A review in Quart. Review, 75. 149.

An addreſs to members of Convocation in proteſt againſt the propoſed ſtatute. Pp. 55. 8°. *L.* 1845

The Anglican eſtabliſhment contraſted, in every principle of its conſtitution, with the Church Catholic of every age. Pp. 143. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

WARDE, Richard, Gent.

Man's terrene-refuge ſleighted, and the excellency of celeſtial concernments briefly aſſerted. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1641

WARDEN, John, M.A.

A miniſter of the Church of Scotland.

Scripture exhibited in its purity and ſimplicity: being a ſyſtem of revealed religion, digeſted under proper heads and compoſed in the expreſs words of Holy Writ: containing all that the ſacred records reveal with reſpect to doctrine and duty, promiſe and precept, faith and practice. Third edition, corrected and enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

WARDLAW, Ralph, D.D.

Independent miniſter at Glaſgow.

Diſcourſes on the principal points of the Socinian controverſy. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1815
Deut. 6. 4. The unity of God - - - - 1
1 John, 5. 20. The ſupreme divinity of Chriſt. Four diſcourſes - - - - - - - 29
1 Theſſ. 5. 21. On the teſt of truth in matters of religion - - - - - - - - 162
Rom. 3. 25, 26. The doctrine of the atonement 188
1 Cor. 6. 19, 20. The practical influence of the doctrine of the atonement - - - - - 231
Matt. 28. 19. The divinity and perſonality of the Holy Spirit - - - - - - - - 274
Rom. 8. 9. On the influence of the Holy Spirit. Two diſcourſes - - - - - - - 306
Acts, 11. 26. On the Chriſtian character - 372
Notes - - - - - - - - - 411

Unitarianiſm incapable of vindication. 8°. *Lond.* 1816*

Sermon, 1 Pet. 2. 13–15. The Chriſtian duty of ſubmiſſion to civil government. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1820

Lectures on the Book of Eccleſiaſtes. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1821
Vol. 1. Chap. i.–vii. 14.
Vol. 2. Chap. vii. 15–xii.
Funeral ſermon on the author's father [on Gen. 49. 29–31].

Sermon, 1 Cor. 1. 26–29. The early ſucceſs of the goſpel an evidence of its truth, and an encouragement to zeal for its univerſal diffuſion. [Home Miſs. Soc.] 8°. *Lond.* 1823

Chriſtian ethics; or, moral philoſophy on the principles of divine revelation. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1837
Preface to the third edition, containing ſtrictures on part of an article in the Edinburgh Review - - ix
1 Cor. 1. 20. On the reſpective provinces of philoſophy and theology - - - - - - 1
1 Tim. 6. 20. On miſtakes in the method of purſuing our inquiries on the ſubject of morals. Two lect. 33
Rom. 2. 14. The moral ſyſtem of Bp. Butler 113
1 John, 3. 4. On the rule of moral obligation 157
1 Pet. 1. 16. On the original principles of moral obligation - - - - - - - - 200
1 John, 5. 3. On the identity of morality and religion 240
1 John, 4. 19. On the queſtion how far diſintereſtedneſs is an eſſential quality in legitimate love to God 278
Rom. 12. 1. The peculiarities of Chriſtian obligation 324
Notes and illuſtrations - - - - 371
The Congregational lecture. A fourth edit., ſm. 8°., 1844.

WARDLAW, Ralph, D.D. (*continued*).

National Church eſtabliſhments examined: a courſe of Lectures, delivered in London during April and May, 1839. Royal 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

Other works: Congregational Independency, 12°. 1848. Diſcourſes on the Atonement, 3d edition, ſm. 8°. 1844. Lectures on Infant Baptiſm, 1846. Life of Joſeph, 1845, &c.

WARE, Henry, jun.

Miniſter of the Second Church in Boſton, and Profeſſor of Pulpit Eloquence in Harvard Univerſity.

Diſcourſes on the offices and character of Jeſus Chriſt. Reprinted from the American ſecond edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1831

1 Cor. 3. 11. Chriſt the foundation - - 1
Matt. 16. 15, 16. Jeſus the Meſſiah - - 13
1 John, 5. 5. Sufficiency and efficacy of faith in the Meſſiah - - - - - - - 27
1 Tim. 2. 5. Jeſus the Mediator - - 39
Matt. 1. 21. Jeſus the Saviour - - - 51
Heb. 9. 26. Jeſus the High-Prieſt - - 64
Rom. 5. 11. The atonement by Jeſus Chriſt - 75
Rom. 8. 34. Jeſus the Interceſſor - - 83
John, 5. 22. Chriſt the Judge of the world - 100
John, 5. 22. On honouring the Son - - 112
Heb. 12. 2. The example of our Lord - - 124

Hints on extemporaneous preaching. Pp. 54. 12°. *Edin.* 1836

WARING, Henry.

The rule of charity. [Anonymous.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1693

WARNE, Jonathan.

The Babel of Quakeriſm thrown down; or, the errors and inconſiſtencies of Robert Barclay's Apology for the Quakers, diſcovered and confuted. In a letter to Dr. Routh. By a lover of the truth. F. 1. pp. 92. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

The Church of England turned Diſſenter at laſt, proving that the generality of the clergy have forſaken moſt of the important doctrines, &c. Second edition, with additions. [Anonymous.] Pp. 107. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

WARNEFORD, John, B.D.

Fellow of Corpus Chriſti College, Oxford. Camden Profeſſor of Hiſtory. Rector of Baſingham, Lincolnſhire.

Sermons on ſeveral ſubjects and occaſions. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1776

Vol. 1.

Eccleſ. 12. 5. Duty, expedience, and advantage of an early piety - - - - - - - 1
2 Kings, 8. 13. Human infirmity - - 27
Phil. 4. 4. Nature, grounds, and ſtability of ſpiritual joy - - - - - - - 49
1 Tim. 4. 16. Neceſſity and means of preſerving the miniſterial character from contempt. Viſit. ſerm. 73
Pſa. 37. 4. Nature and advantages of devotion 97
Acts, 24. 25. The caſe of Felix - - - 125
Pſa. 4. 4. Devout meditation. 2 ſerm. - - 149
John, 5. 44. Bad conſequences of wrong principles, particularly that of falſe honour, to individuals and to ſociety. Aſſize ſerm. - - - - 201

Vol. 2.

1 John, 3. 8. The divinity of the Son of God, incarnate for the ſalvation of the world, proved from the Scriptures. Chriſtmas - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 4. 7. Folly, wickedneſs, and danger of pride 33
Matt. 18. 20. Duty and benefits of family prayer 57

WARNEFORD, John, B.D. (*continued*).

Gen. 47. 9. Human life a ſtate of vanity and ſorrow 87
2 Pet. 4. 8. Nature and privilege of charity - 111
Pſa. 66. 16. Inſincerity in devotion - - 135
2 Kings, 5. 18, 19. The caſe of Naaman - 159
Eph. 4. 29. Religious converſation. 2 ſerm. 183
Pſa. 119. 106. Religious reſolution - - 233
John, 14. 12. The propagation of Chriſtianity the greateſt miracle. Whit Sun. - - - 257

WARNEFORD, Richard, A.M.

Vicar of St. Martin's, Coney Street, and Sub-Chanter of the Cathedral of St. Peter's, York.

Sermons on various ſubjects. 2 vol. 8°. *York*, 1757

Vol. 1.

James, 1. 16, 17 - 1
Luke, 2. 12–14 - 15
Matt. 7. 12 - - 29
Eph. 4. 30 - - 41
Hoſ. 6. 4 - - 55
Pſa. 85. 10 - - 67
Matt. 2. 6 - - 79
Jer. 32. 40 - 91
Prov. 14. 12 - - 105
Phil. 2. 9 - - 119
Eph. 2. 10 - - 133
Rom. 11. 33 - 145
1 Tim. 1. 5 - - 157
Pſa. 39. 5 - - 171
Pſa. 144. 4 - - 185
Pſa. 94. 11 - 199
Pſa. 71. 6 - - 213
Jer. 24. 7 - - 227
James, 1. 22 - - 241
Gal. 1. 11 - - 255
1 Cor. 3. 22 - - 269
Acts, 2. 4 - - 283
James, 4. 4 - - 297
1 Tim. 6. 17 - 311
1 Cor. 7. 31 - - 325
Luke, 16. 9 - 337
Luke, 17. 32 - - 351
Iſa. 63. 1 - - 365
Lam. 1. 12 - - 379
John, 2. 19 - - 393

Vol. 2.

John, 12. 28 - - 1
1 Pet. 2. 7 - - 15
John, 20. 17 - - 29
Luke, 1. 78 - 43
Luke, 3. 21 - - 57
Matt. 11. 3 - - 71
Luke, 7. 16 - - 85
Heb. 1. 1 - - 99
John, 1. 14 - - 113
2 Cor. 5. 4 - - 125
John, 4. 25 - - 139
Eph. 2. 8 - - 153
Eph. 6. 16 - - 167
John, 14. 18 - 181
1 Cor. 12. 4 - - 195
Gal. 5. 25 - - 209
2 Cor. 12. 15 - - 223
John, 16. 33 - 237
Luke, 4. 17 - - 251
Numb. 16. 26 - 265
Matt. 18. 7 - - 279
Pſa. 50. 18 - - 293
John, 9. 22 - - 307
Eph. 5. 11 - - 321
Mark, 14. 6 - - 335
Prov. 3. 5 - - 349
Luke, 16. 25 - - 363
1 Tim. 4. 8 - - 377
Mark, 11. 25, 26 - 389
Eph. 1. 10 - - 403

WARNER, ——.

An addreſs to the Univerſity of Oxford, occaſioned by a ſermon, intituled, The Divine Inſtitution of the Miniſtry, and the abſolute neceſſity of Church Government; preached before that univerſity by the Rev. Joſeph Betty. By I. W. L. Pp. 73. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

WARNER, Ferdinando, LL.D.

Born 1703. Studied at Jeſus College, Cambridge. Became Rector of Queenhithe, London, and of Barnes, Surrey. Died 1768.

Bolingbroke; or, a dialogue on the origin and authority of revelation. 8°. *Lond.* 1755

A rational defence of the Engliſh Reformation and Proteſtant religion, in a ſeries of diſcourſes on the moſt eſſential points of controverſy between Proteſtants and Papiſts. Compiled from the works of the moſt eminent divines of the Church of England. 12°. *Lond.* 1752

An illuſtration of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England. In which the obſervations of all the learned divines, who have wrote upon any part of it, are included and

WARNER, Ferdinando, LL.D. (*continued*).

inſerted in their proper order. With further explanations by the compiler. Fol. *L.* 1754

Other works: A Syſtem of Divinity, 5 vol. 12°. Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory of England, 2 vol. folio, &c.

WARNER, L.

Diſſertatio de Karæis. Ugolinus, 22. 487

WARNER, Richard, Curate of St. James's Pariſh, Bath; afterwards Rector of Great Chalfield, Wilts.

Practical diſcourſes. 8°. *Bath*, 1803

1 Pet. 3. 15. Introductory ſermon to the diſcourſes on the evidences of Chriſtianity - - - - 1
Luke, 24. 25. The evidence ariſing from prophecy 21
Matt. 11. 4–6. The evidence ariſing from miracles 35
John, 4. 24. The evidence ariſing from the internal character of Chriſtianity - - - - - 67
Acts, 5. 38, 39. The evidence ariſing from the propagation and eſtabliſhment of Chriſtianity - 93
John, 13. 17. The neceſſity of practical religion 121
Luke, 9. 55. The Chriſtian ſpirit - - 143
Pſa. 144. 15. Faſt ſermon - - - - - 167
1 Pet. 3. 11. Thankſgiving for peace - 203

Sermon, Matt. 26. 52. War inconſiſtent with Chriſtianity. [Faſt.] Sixth edition, with large additions. 8°. *Bath*, 1805

Sermon, Pſa. 107. 2. National bleſſings, reaſons for religious gratitude. [Thankſgiving.] To which are prefixed, Animadverſions on two ſermons, by the Rev. Edmund Poulter. And a character of the late Right Hon. Wm. Pitt. 8°. *Bath*, 1806

Sermon, Pſa. 118. 18. Sickneſs; its uſes, and proper application. Second edition. 8°. *Bath*, 1806

Sermon, 2 Tim. 3. 4. Pleaſure; its tendency to deprave the underſtanding, the heart, and the religious principle. [Faſt.] 8°. *Bath*, 1807

Sermon, Matt. 15. 28. Faith: its value, nature, and proper fruits, "according to the Scriptures," and the orthodox principles of the Church of England. Second edition. 12°. *Bath*, 1818

Sermon, Epheſ. 4. 1. The mutual duties of paſtors and their congregations. 18°. *Canterbury*, 1818

A chronological hiſtory of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt, from the compounded texts of the four holy Evangeliſts; or, the Engliſh Diateſſaron: with a map of the Holy Land, explanatory notes, illuſtrations from late Oriental travellers and Rabbinical writers, and preliminary articles of uſeful information. 8°. *Bath*, 1819

Miſcellanies. 2 vol. 12°. *Bath*, 1819

Vol. 1.

On the decay and loſs of intellect.
The compilation of the Book of Common Prayer, an hiſtorical ſketch. &c.

Vol. 2.

The ſtory-teller, with anecdotes.
The jokes of Hierocles, tranſlated.
A biographical ſketch of the Rev. Wm. Gilpin, Vicar of Boldre.

Sermons on the epiſtles or goſpels for the Sundays throughout the year, &c. Fourth edition. 2 vol. 12°. *Bath*, 1819

WARNER, Richard (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

Prefatory diſcourſe - 1
Matt. 21. 9. Adv. 1 35
Rom. 15. 4. Adv. 2 50
Matt. 11. 10. Adv. 3 64
Phil. 4. 4–7. Adv. 4 76
Heb. 1. 1, 2. Chriſtm. 87
Rom. 6. 11. Circumc. 100
Matt. 1. 21. Chriſtm. 1 114
Rom. 12. 1. Epiph. 1 125
—— 12. 9. Epiph. 2 138
—— 12. 16–21. Epiph. 3 152
Matt. 8. 1. Epiph. 4 166
Matt. 13. 24. Epiph. 5 176
1 John, 3. 8. Epiph. 6 189
Matt. 20. 1. Septuag. 202
Luke, 8. 15. Sexag. 215
1 Cor. 13. 1. Quinqua. 229
Matt. 4. 1. Lent 1 - 241
Matt. 15. 28. Lent 2 254
Eph. 5. 9. Lent 3 268
John, 6. 12. Lent 4 281
John, 8. 51. Lent 5 294
Phil. 2. 7, 8. Sun. bef. Eaſt. 307
Heb. 10. 19–22. Good F. 319
Col. 3. 1. Eaſter - 332
1 John, 5. 4. Eaſter 1 345
John, 10. 16. Eaſter 2 357
1 Pet. 2. 17. Eaſter 3 369
John, 16. 6, 7. Eaſter 4 382
James, 1. 26. Eaſter 5 394

Vol. 2.

1 Pet. 4. 7. Aſcen. 1 1
Acts, 2. 4. Whit Sun. 14
Rev. 4. 1. Trin. Sun. 27
Luke, 16. 19. Trin. 1 39
—— 14. 16. Trin. 2 52
—— 15. 10. Trin. 3 65
—— 6. 42. Trin. 4 78
—— 5. 5. Trin. 5 - 91
Matt. 5. 22. Trin. 6 103
Rom. 6. 21. Trin. 7 116
Matt. 7. 21. Trin. 8 129
Luke, 16. 1. Trin. 9 139
—— 19. 41–44. Trin. 10 152
—— 18. 9. Trin. 11 163
2 Cor. 3. 5. Trin. 12 176
Luke, 10. 37. Trin. 13 189
Gal. 5. 16. Trin. 14 203
Matt. 6. 34. Trin. 15 217
Luke, 7. 11. Trin. 16 231
Eph. 4. 1. Trin. 17 244
Matt. 22. 38–40. Trin. 18 258
Eph. 4. 30. Trin. 19 273
—— 5. 15. Trin. 20 284
—— 6. 10. Trin. 21 298
Matt. 18. 21, 22. Trin. 22 308
Phil. 3. 20. Trin. 23 321
Col. 1. 10. Trin. 24 334
Jer. 23. 6. Trin. 25 347
Prov. 10. 4. Male Benefit Societies - - - 361
Prov. 34. 30. Female Benefit Societies - - 376
John, 14. 27 - - 389

Old Church of England principles: in a ſeries of plain, doctrinal, and practical ſermons, on the 1ſt leſſon in the morning ſervice of the different Sundays, and great feſtivals, throughout the year: ſhewing the connexion between the Old and New Teſtaments, and explaining the hiſtories, characters, types, and prophecies of the former, by the events, perſonages, realities, and fulfilments of the latter. With a preface. 3d edit. 3 vol. 12°. *Bath*, 1823

Vol. 1.

Preface - - - 1–8
Iſa. 1. 1. Adv. 1 - 9
—— 5. 1. Adv. 2 23
—— 25. 1. Adv. 3 36
—— 30. 1. Adv. 4 49
—— 9. 6. Chriſtm. 63
—— 37. 1. Chriſtm. 1. 76
Gen. 17. 1. Circumc. 90
Iſa. 44. 22. Epiph. 1 103
—— 51. 1. Epiph. 2 118
Iſa. 55. 1. Epiph. 3 132
—— 57. 1, 2. Epiph. 4 147
—— 59. 1, 2. Epiph. 5 160
—— 65. 1. Epiph. 6 174
Gen. 1. 27. Septua. 188
—— 3. 23. Sexa. 203
—— 9. 1. Quinqua. 219
—— 19. 14. Lent 1 233
—— 27. 24. Lent 2 247

Vol. 2.

Gen. 39. 9. Lent 3 1
Gen. 43. 14. Lent 4 16
Exod. 3. 1. Lent 5 30
Exod. 9. 12. Lent 6 45
Gen. 22. 10. Good F. 59
Exod. 12. 51. Eaſter 74
Numb. 16. 41. Eaſter 1 89
Numb. 24. 13. Eaſter 2 104
Deut. 4. 1. Eaſter 3 118
—— 6. 7. Eaſter 4 133
Deut. 8. 4. Eaſter 5 146
—— 12, 32. Aſcen. 159
—— 16. 9. Whit-S. 174
Gen. 1. 26. Trin. S. 187
Joſh. 10. 40. Trin. 1 201
Judg. 4. 23. Trin. 2 214
1 Sam. 2. 29. Trin. 3 227
—— 12. 24, 25. Tri. 4 240
—— 15. 22. Trin. 5 253
2 Sam. 12. 7. Trin. 6 267

WARNER, Richard (*continued*).

Vol. 3.

2 Sam. 21. 10. Trin. 7 1
1 Kings, 13. 8, 9. Trin. 8 14
—— 18. 21. Trin. 9 27
—— 21. 19. Trin. 10 40
2 Kings, 5. 27. Trin. 11 53
—— 10. 10. Trin. 12 66
—— 19. 14. Trin. 13 80
Jer. 5. 30, 31. Trin. 14 94
Jer. 35. 6. Trin. 15 108
Ezek. 2. 6. Trin. 16 121
—— 14. 3. Trin. 17 134
—— 20, 3. Trin. 18 147
Dan. 3. 17, 18. Trin. 19 160
Joel, 2. 13. Trin. 20 173
Habak. 2. 14. Trin. 21 186
Prov. 2. 10, 11. Trin. 22 200
—— 11. 2. Trin. 23 213
—— 13. 9. Trin. 24 227
—— 15. 15. Trin. 25 241
—— 17. 22. Trin. 26 255
Morning and evening prayers - - 271

WARNING, a brief, againſt the meaſure commonly called "Catholic Emancipation," but which might be more correctly entitled, "An Act to do away with the Proteſtant aſcendancy." Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

WARNINGS of the Eternal Spirit to the City of Edinburgh, in Scotland; by the mouths of Thomas Dutton, Guy, Nutt, and John Glover: in their miſſion, by the Spirit, to the ſaid city. As they were delivered in the year 1709. Pp. 31. ff. 6. pp. 179. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

WARR, Daniel.

Independent Miniſter at St. Leonard's, near Haſtings.

A courſe of lectures illuſtrative of the Pilgrim's Progreſs. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

Letters on Church reform. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

WARREN, Albertus.

An apology for the diſcourſe of human reaſon, written by Ma. Clifford, Eſq., being a reply to plain dealing, with the author's epitaph and character. 12°. *Lond.* 1680

WARREN, Charles, M.A.

A ſermon, [1 Cor. 7. 14.] for the Enfield Highway National School. 8°. *Tottenham*, 1837

The indeterminateneſs of unauthorized Baptiſm, occaſioned by Sir Herbert Jenner's deciſion in the caſe of Maſtin *v.* Eſcott. Pp. 30. 8°. *Camb.* 1841

WARREN, John, D.D.

Born at Preſton, Suſſex, 1670. Admitted a ſcholar of Queen's College, Cambridge, 1686. Became Rector of Troſſcliff. Choſen Fellow of his College, 1692. Incumbent of Trinity Church, Cambridge, about 1694. Became Lecturer of All-Hallows and Curate of Benet-Fink, London, Prebendary of Exeter, and Rector of Farringdon, 1709. Died 1736.

Sermons upon ſeveral ſubjects, preached in the Cathedral Church of St. Peter, in Exeter. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

Vol. 1. To which is prefixed an account of the author.
Preface [with life] - - - - - i–xlvi
John, 4. 9. The ſchiſm of the Samaritans compared with that of our Proteſtant diſſenters - 1
1 Cor. 11. 19. The neceſſity of hereſies in the Church 28
Luke, 2. 32. The goſpel of Chriſt, how a light to the Gentiles. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 53
Pſa. 119. 75. The judgments of God inflicted for the benefit of man. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 92
Luke, 8. 18. The duty of Chriſtians in hearing ſermons 145
Eccleſ. 8. 11. God's delaying puniſhment, no juſt reaſon for man's delaying repentance - - - 171
Jude, 17, 18. The extreme folly and impiety of mocking at religion - - - - - - 197

WARREN, John, D.D. (*continued*).

1 Pet. 3. 8. The duty and excellency of an affable and courteous behaviour - - - - - - 221
James, 2. 10. Univerſal obedience indiſpenſably required by the goſpel. (2 ſerm.) - - - 249
Pſa. 19. 12–14. The great danger of preſumptuous ſins 291

Vol. 2.

1 Cor. 15. 20–22. The evidence and benefits of our Lord's reſurrection. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 1
Rom. 10. 2. The nature and regulation of zeal 53
John, 17. 3. The knowledge of God, how the means of obtaining eternal life. (2 ſerm.) - - 91
1 Tim. 3. 16. The manifeſtation of God in the fleſh. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 133
1 Pet. 3. 13. Religion the beſt ſecurity againſt the dangers and miſchiefs of life. (2 ſerm.) - 199
Matt. 25. 46. The eternity of hell torments - 237
Matt. 25. 46. The future rewards of the righteous 261
1 John, 1. 9. The duty of confeſſion, and the effect of ſacerdotal abſolution. (2 ſerm.) - - - 289
Phil. 1. 5–8. Concio prima - - - - - 345
1 Tim. 1. 19. Concio altera - - - - 385

WARREN, John, G.G. Bp. of Bangor.

Archdeacon of Worceſter. Biſhop of St. David's 1779. Tranſlated to Bangor 1783. Died 1800.

Sermon, Rom. 13. 7. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1781

Sermon, Prov. 14. 34. [Char. Sch. L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1792

WARREN, Richard, D.D.

Rector of Cavendiſh, Suffolk. Archdeacon of Suffolk.

An anſwer to a book, intituled, A plain account of the nature and end of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. In a letter to the author. 2 parts. 8°. *Camb.* 1736

Sermon, 1 Tim. 4. 16. The mutual duty of miniſter and people. [Viſitation.] 4°. *Camb.* 1746

Remarks on Dr. Warren's anſwer to a book, entitled, A plain account of the nature and end of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. By Philalethes Suffolcienſis. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

The plain account of the nature and end of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, vindicated from the miſrepreſentations and falſe reaſonings of Richard Warren, D.D., and particularly from his abuſive charge of Socinianiſm. Pp. vi. 164. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

WARREN, Robert, D.D.

Rector of St. Mary Stratford, Bow, Middleſex.

The impartial Churchman; or, a fair and candid repreſentation of the excellency and beauty of the Church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

Domeſtic temple; or, family preacher, conſiſting of practical diſcourſes upon the moſt fundamental principles of the Chriſtian religion, from the writings of the moſt eminent divines. 12°. *Lond.* 1747

Fifty-two practical diſcourſes on various ſubjects. Being a complete ſet, deſigned for every Lord's Day throughout the year. To which is added, a form of devotion for all perſons who cannot attend the publick ſervice of the Lord's Day; together with ſome occaſional prayers. Fourth edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1752

WARREN, Robert, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

John, 5. 36. Miracles a ſure teſtimony of our Saviour's divine miſſion. Advent 1 - - - - 1
Rom. 15. 12. On Chriſt's reign over the Gentiles, and their application to him. Advent 2 - 27
2 Cor. 5. 10. On the certainty of a future judgment, and the perſon by whom we are to be judged. Advent 3 - - - - - - - - - 47
2 Cor. 5. 10. On the circumſtances of the future judgment. Advent 4 - - - - - 66
Luke, 2. 7. Of the circumſtances of Chriſt's nativity 96
Prayer for Chriſtmas-day - - - - - 116
Iſa. 9. 6. On Chriſt's birth, the richeſt gift to mankind. Sunday after Chriſtmas - - - - - 118
Heb. 2. 16. On the circumciſion of Chriſt, or New-Year's-Day - - - - - - - 143
Prayer on the day of Chriſt's circumciſion, being the firſt day of the New-Year - - - - 170
John, 1. 11. On brotherly love - - - - 172
Prayer - - - - - - - - - 198
Luke, 2. 32. On the Epiphany, or the manifeſtation of Chriſt to the Gentiles - - - - - 200
Prayer on the Epiphany - - - - - 221
Joel, 2. 12, 13. For the firſt day of Lent, commonly called Aſh-Wedneſday - - - - - 223
Luke, 13. 5. On repentance - - - - 258
1 Theſſ. 4. 7. On the true end of our Chriſtian calling 280
Rom. 6. 23. On death the wages of ſin - - 307
Matt. 11. 28. Of Chriſt's gracious call to ſinners 334
Matt. 11. 29. Of the Chriſtian pattern - 361
Acts, 2. 37. On Chriſt's paſſion - - - 386

Vol. 2.

Matt. 11. 30. The Chriſtian religion an eaſy yoke and light burden - - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 116. 12. On the duty of thankſgiving for God's benefits - - - - - - - - 25
Zech. 9. 17. On God's great goodneſs to mankind 45
Prayer - - - - - - - - - 67
1 Cor. 10. 21. Of worthy communicating - 69
Rom. 5. 8. On the Divine philanthropy - 91
Prayer - - - - - - - - - 115
2 Pet. 1. 14. Of the ſhortneſs of our life - 117
Rom. 6. 9. On Chriſt's reſurrection - - 142
Prayer - - - - - - - - - 158
Rom. 4. 25. On the end of Chriſt's reſurrection our juſtification - - - - - - - 159
Prayer - - - - - - - - - 179
Mark, 16. 19. On Chriſt's aſcenſion - - 181
Prayer - - - - - - - - - 205
John, 14. 2. On the advantages of Chriſt's aſcenſion 207
Prayer - - - - - - - - - 236
Acts, 2. 4. On Chriſt's diſciples being filled with the Holy Ghoſt - - - - - - - 237
1 Tim. 2. 5. On mediatorſhip in general, and the offices and perſon of Chriſt our Mediator - - 261
Epheſ. 2. 1, 2. On the happineſs of a converted ſtate 288
Acts, 3. 1. On the neceſſity and advantages of frequenting the publick prayers - - - - - 314
Levit. 19. 30. Of reverencing God's ſanctuary 341
Mal. 3. 6. Of God's immutability - - - 366

Vol. 3.

Iſa. 9. 6. On the Meſſiah's kingdoms and titles 1
2 Pet. 1. 16. On Chriſt's power and coming, manifeſted by the Apoſtle's doctrine and preaching - 25
Jan. 2. 19. On the inefficacy of faith without works 43
2 Cor. 13. 5. On ſelf-examination as to faith - 63
Habak. 2. 4. On man's juſtification by practical faith only.
Heb. 3. 15. On God's call to a ſpeedy obedience 113
Mark, 1. 15. On the nature and parts of repentance 135
Mark, 2. 17. On the motives to true repentance 157
2 Pet. 3. 9. On the rules and directions for the right performing the duty of repentance - - 179

WARREN, Robert, D.D. (*continued*).

Acts, 17. 30. On the chief properties of true repentance, and the danger and invalidity of a death-bed repentance 195
Matt. 7. 7. On the great ſucceſs of frequent and importunate prayer - - - - - - 217
Job, 27. 5. On the ſpecial marks and benefits of integrity 233
Job, 29. 4. On the reaſons of good men's deſertion, or deſtitution of ſpiritual joys and comforts, at particular times - - - - - - - - 255
Pſa. 51. 12. On the inconſtancy of divine comforts 281
1 Tim. 6. 12. On the immortality of the ſoul - 309
1 Sam. 3. 18. On the duty of abſolute ſubmiſſion to the will of God - - - - - - 333
Pſa. 119. 71. On the nature and benefit of afflictions 357
Pſa. 39. 4. On the general uncertainty and ſhortneſs of human life - - - - - - - 381
2 Pet. 1. 10. On giving diligence in our election, &c. 405
Rev. 21. 8. On the final doom of impenitent ſinners 427
Form of devotion - - - - - - 455

WARREN, Samuel, LL.D.

Incumbent of All Souls, Mancheſter.

Sermons on various ſubjects. 12°. *Lond.* 1833

Iſa. 28. 16. The foundation and ſuperſtructure of the Chriſtian church - - - - - - 1
James, 1. 12. The profitable endurance of trial 27
Mark, 10. 22. The difficulties attending the ſalvation of the rich - - - - - - - 52
Mark, 13. 34–37. The duty of Chriſtian vigilance 77
Phil. 3. 8. The excellence of the knowledge of Chriſt 102
Pſa. 17. 15. The ſatisfaction ariſing from likeneſs to God - - - - - - - - 124
Luke, 5. 4–6. The duties, diſcouragements, and hopes of the Chriſtian miniſtry - - - - 147
2 Cor. 1. 20. The promiſes of God. (2 ſerm.) 175
Pſa. 116. 12, 13. The diſpoſition ſuited to a review of divine benefits. Thankſgiving. Removal of peſtilential viſitation, 1833 - - - - - 224
Iſa. 64. 6. The fading of the leaf - - 250
2 Pet. 3. 9. The delay of Chriſt's coming to judgment 275

Reprinted 1848, with an additional ſermon on Iſa. 42. 3. The gentle influence of Chriſtianity, page 350.

WARRINDEN, Thomas.

The origin of temples or churches, and other things pertaining thereto; a ſermon preached on the anniverſary of the dedication of the church at Bletchly, Bucks, 1736. [On Acts, 17. 24. Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1736

WARTENBERGERUS, Laurentius.

Prior Cartuſiæ Waldicenſis, 1648, poſtea Erfordienſis et Pruelenſis.

Contemplationes in vitam Chriſti et præcipua fidei myſteria. Pez, Bib. Aſcet. vi. 215

WARTER, John Wood, B.D.

Rural Dean. Vicar of Weſt-Tarring, Suſſex.

Sermon, Acts, 2. 20. [On the Eclipſe.] 8°. *Lond.* 1836

Sermon, Lev. 19. 30. [Re-opening of Church.] 8°. *Lond.* 1835

Plain and practical ſermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Vol. 1.

Preface - - - - - - - - 1–24
Phil. 4. 13. Chriſt our ſtrength - - 1
1 Tim. 2. 5. One mediator Chriſt Jeſus - 27
Amos, 7. 12, 13. The miniſtry - - 53

WARTER, John Wood, B.D. (*continued*).

Matt. 24. 14. Propagation of the gospel - - 75
Haggai, 1. 4. Building of churches - - 99
Prov. 22. 2. The Lord the maker of the rich and poor 119
Psa. 104. 23. Man born to labour - - - 143
Prov. 3. 5–6. Of trust in the Lord and distrust in self 163
Gal. 4. 4, 5. Christ's appearance in the fulness of time, and our adoption as sons of God - - 189
Lam. 3. 40. The New Year. Let us search and try our ways - - - - - - - - 213
Eccles. 9. 5. The living know that they shall die 243
Prov. 24. 19, 20. Fret not thyself because of the evil man - - - - - - - - 263
Luke, 13. 23, 24. Are there few that be saved? 283
Job, 42. 5, 6. Job's confession of repentance - 313
Joel, 2. 13. Rend your hearts and not your garments 335
John, 4. 49. The nobleman's sick son at Capernaum 355
John, 12. 17. To know the doctrine, God's will must be done; or, practice makes perfect - 375
Eph. 4. 29. Speech should minister grace and not corruption - - - - - - - - 397
1 Pet. 3. 8. Be courteous - - - - 417
1 Pet. 3. 3, 4. Christian adorning; or, the hidden man of the heart - - - - - - - 443
Ezek. 16. 44. Fornication and uncleanness - 461
Matt. 18. 8, 9. Self-denial required by the gospel 483
Luke, 6. 41, 42. The mote and the beam - 503
Mark, 14. 8. She hath done what she could 523
Mark, 12. 41–44. The widow's mites - 545

Vol. 2.

Psa. 89. 8. God to be feared and had in reverence in the council of the saints - - - - 1
Gen. 2. 2, 3. The Lord's day - - - 21
Rom. 12. 12. Continuing instant in prayer - 43
Gen. 18. 19. Family prayer - - - 63
2 Chron. 7. 15. Public prayer - - - 85
Ezek. 33. 31. The abuse of prayer - - 109
Lev. 5. 17. Sins of ignorance - - - 131
Numb. 9. 9–12. The passover of the second month for those unclean at the first month; applied to Christians, and to sacramental preparation - - 151
Rom. 6. 3, 4. What it is to be buried with Christ by baptism into death - - - - - 173
Gen. 1. 31. The creation - - - - 191
—— 3. 1. The fall of man - - - - 211
—— 7. 23. The deluge - - - - 231
Phil. 1. 27. Christian conversation - - - 253
Rom. 13. 14. Put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ 273
Psa. 9. 17. Hell, the end of the wicked - 293
Luke, 15. 7. The joy in heaven for a repentant sinner 311
Heb. 6. 16. An oath for confirmation - - 331
Rom. 13. 7. Tribute to whom tribute, custom to whom custom - - - - - - - 353
Col. 1. 12. Blessed inheritance of the saints in light 377
Heb. 1. 14. Angels ministering spirits - - 397
1 John, 3. 13. Marvel not if the world hate you 413
Psa. 18. 28. The Christian's, like David's, darkness turned into light - - - - - 483
Ezek. 12. 21, 22. The vain vision of Israel - 453
Psa. 140. 7. David's trust in God - - 473
1 Kings, 21. 27–29. Ahab's humiliation - 493
2 Chron. 33. 12, 13. Manasseh brought to know that the Lord he is God - - - - 513
Jer. 35. 18, 19. The history of the Rechabites considered - - - - - - - - 533
2 Kings, 5. 2, 3. For Sunday schools - - 553

WASE, Christopher.

A man of considerable learning. Born at Hackney, Middlesex. Admitted Scholar of King's College, Cambridge, 1645, of which he became Fellow. Schoolmaster

WASE, Christopher (*continued*).

at Dedham, near Colchester, Essex, 1655. Master of the Free School at Tunbridge, Kent, about 1660. Elected Superior Beadle of Law, Oxford, 1671. Died 1690.

Considerations concerning free-schools, as settled in England. 8°. *Oxf.* 1676

Other works: Dictionarium Minus, 4°., 1662. Senarius, five de Legibus et Licentia Veterum Poetarum, 4°., &c., and various translations.

WASER, Gaspar.

A philologer and Orientalist. Born at Zurich 1565, where he became Professor of Hebrew. Died 1625.

De antiquis numis Hebræorum. Crit. Sac. 5

De antiquis mensuris Hebræorum. Ibid.

WASHINGTON, General.

The life and times of General Washington, by Cyrus R. Edmonds. Third edition. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. 1839

WATERHOUSE, Edward, F.R.S.

A miscellaneous writer. Born 1619. Entered into orders late in life. Died 1670.

A short narrative of the late dreadful fire in London, together with certain considerations remarkable therein, and deducible therefrom. 8°. 1667

Other works: An Apology for Learning and Learned Men. A Defence of Arms and Armoury. A Commentary on Fortescue de Laudibus Legum Angliæ.

WATERLAND, Daniel, D.D.

An eminent divine. Born at Wasely, Lincolnshire, 1683. Educated at Magdalen College, Cambridge, where he obtained a Fellowship. Master of his College 1713. Rector of St. Austin and St. Faith, London, 1721. Chancellor of York 1723. Canon of Windsor 1727. Vicar of Twickenham, and Archdeacon of Middlesex, 1730. Died 1740. He is one of the ablest defenders of the doctrine of the Trinity. He has digested the learning of all preceding ages on the subjects on which he wrote.

Works, now first collected and arranged, with index. 11 vol. in 12. 8°. *Oxf.* 1823–28

[Reprinted in 6 vol. 8°., 1843.]

Vol. 1.

Part 1. Review of the author's life and writings, by Bishop Van Mildert.

Part 2. A vindication of Christ's divinity, being a defence of some queries relating to Dr. Clarke's Scheme of the Holy Trinity, in answer to a clergyman in the country. [Jackson.]

Vol. 2.

Eight sermons in defence of the divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ, preached at the Moyer Lecture. [On John, 1. 1. 3; Mark, 12. 29; Phil. 2. 5–11; John, 16. 15; and Matt. 28. 19.] - - - - 1

An answer to Dr. Whitby's Reply, being a vindication of the charge of fallacies, misquotations, misconstructions, &c. respecting his book entitled Disquisitiones Modestæ - - - - - - - - 232

The case of Arian subscription considered, and the several pleas and excuses for it particularly examined and confuted - - - - - - - - 279

[8°., *Camb.* 1721.]

A supplement to the case of Arian subscription considered, in answer to a late pamphlet entitled, The Case of Subscription to the 39 Articles Considered 339

[8°., *Lond.* 1732.]

Vol. 3. A second vindication of Christ's divinity; or, a second defence of some queries relating to Dr. Clarke's Scheme of the Holy Trinity, in answer to the Country Clergyman's Reply.

WATERLAND, Daniel, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 4.

A farther vindication of Chriſt's divinity - 1
[8°., *Lond.* 1724.]
A critical hiſtory of the Athanaſian Creed - 119
An anſwer to ſome queries printed at Exon relating to the Arian controverſy - - - - - 337
The Scripture and the Arians compared in their accounts of God the Father and God the Son 349
Five letters to Mr. Staunton - - - - - 375
A diſſertation on the argument *à priori*, for proving the exiſtence of a firſt cauſe - - - - 391

Vol. 5.

Importance of the doctrine of the Holy Trinity aſſerted 1
Remarks upon Dr. Clarke's Expoſition of the Church Catechiſm - - - - - - - 371
[8°., *Lond.* 1730.]
The nature, obligation, and efficacy of the Chriſtian ſacraments conſidered - - - - - 431
[8°., *Lond.* 1730.]
Supplement to nature, obligation, &c. - - 497

Vol. 6.

Scripture vindicated; in anſwer to a book entitled, Chriſtianity as Old as the Creation. [By Tindal.] In three parts - - - - - - - - 1
[Three parts, 8°., *Lond.* 1730–32.]
A defence of the Lord Biſhop of St. David's. [Smallbrooke.] In anſwer to Jonathan Jones, Eſq. 273
Advice to a young ſtudent. With a method of ſtudy for the firſt four years - - - - - 299
[Second edition, 8°., *Lond.* 1730.]
A recommendatory preface to the ſecond edition of the ſermons of the Rev. James Blair, M.A. - 325
Regeneration ſtated and explained, according to Scripture and antiquity, in a diſcourſe on Titus, 3. 4, 5, 6 337
[8°., *Lond.* 1740. Alſo in Churchman's Remembrancer, 1, and Voice of the Church.]
Vol. 7. A review of the doctrine of the Euchariſt, as laid down in Scripture and antiquity.

Vol. 8.

Charges to the clergy of Middleſex,—
The wiſdom of the ancients borrowed from divine revelation, or Chriſtianity vindicated againſt infidelity. Part 1 - - - - - - - 1
[8°., *Lond.* 1731.]
Chriſtianity vindicated againſt infidelity. Part 2 37
[8°., *Lond.* 1732.]
A diſcourſe of fundamentals, being the ſubſtance of two charges - - - - - - 85
[8°., *Camb.* 1735.]
The doctrinal uſe of the Chriſtian ſacraments conſidered - - - - - - - - 127
[8°., *Lond.* 1736.]
The Chriſtian ſacrifice explained, with an appendix [againſt Johnſon, &c.] - - - - 145
[8°., *Lond.* 1738.]
The ſacramental part of the Euchariſt explained 225
[8°., *Lond.* 1739.]
Diſtinctions of ſacrifice - - - - - 283
[8°., *Lond.* 1740.]
Occaſional ſermons,—
Gal. 6. 10. The duty of doing good. Commemoration Sunday - - - - - - 367
2 Sam. 20. 1, 2. Thankſgiving. Suppreſſion of the Rebellion, 1716 - - - - - - 386
Matt. 5. 16. Before the Sons of the Clergy 411
2 Cor. 13. 14. A familiar diſcourſe upon the doctrine of the Holy Trinity, and the uſe and importance of it - - - - - - - 431
Eccleſ. 7. 14. May 29 - - - - - 447
[8°., *Lond.* 1723.]
Prov. 22. 6. Religious education of children recommended. Anniverſary meeting of charity ſchools in London - - - - - - 465
[4°., *Lond.* 1723.]

WATERLAND, Daniel, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 9.

Sermons on ſeveral important ſubjects of religion and morality. [To which are added two tracts. Publiſhed from his original MSS., with a preface by Joſeph Clarke, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge,—
Rom. 12. 18. The nature of peaceableneſs, with the foundation and extent of its obligations. Aſſize ſer. 1
[4°., *Lond.* 1713.]
Matt. 22. 39. The duty of loving our neighbour as ourſelves explained - - - - - - 23
2 Tim. 3. 1, 2. The nature and kinds of ſelf-love explained and diſtinguiſhed - - - - 35
Prov. 4. 23. The duty of keeping the heart, and the importance of it illuſtrated from the dependence of our religious conduct in faith and practice on the inward frame and diſpoſition of the mind - 56
Prov. 16. 4. Wicked men the providential inſtruments of good. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 75
Luke, 13. 2, 3. The caſe of paſſing judgment concerning calamities examined. (2 ſerm.) - - 97
Matt. 26. 41. The nature and kinds of ſins of infirmity. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 123
Pſa. 19. 13. The nature and danger of preſumptuous ſins - - - - - - - - - 147
Prov. 18. 14. The miſery, cauſes, and remedies of a dejected mind - - - - - - 160
Mark, 12. 43, 44. The true nature of charity; its value, meaſures, and proportions ſtated. Charity ſerm. 172
Prov. 16. 18. Shame and contempt the end of pride 183
John, 1. 47. The wiſdom of true ſimplicity of mind, and integrity of manners - - - - - 194
Luke, 15. 7. The joy in heaven over one repenting ſinner more than over ninety and nine juſt men, explained - - - - - - - - 206
Rom. 12. 21. Charity and kind offices the beſt conqueſt over an enemy - - - - - - 215
Luke, 18. 14. The nature and purport of our Lord's parable of the publican and Phariſee - 228
Matt. 20. 16. The general rule of God's dealing with mankind; and the ſame applied to the caſe of Jews and Gentiles at large, and of Chriſtians in particular, compared with each other - - - - - 241
Rom. 9. 3. St. Paul's wiſh explained and illuſtrated 252
1 John, 3. 9, 10. A ſinleſs perfection and ſecurity of ſalvation no prerogative of a regenerate ſtate 263
Luke, 17. 10. The Scripture doctrine of the unprofitableneſs of man's beſt performances an argument againſt ſpiritual pride, yet no excuſe for ſlackneſs in good works and Chriſtian obedience - - 275
1 Theſſ. 5. 21. The care required in chuſing our religious principles, and the ſteadineſs in retaining them when ſo choſen, ſtated and cleared - - 287
Luke, 20. 37, 38. The preciſe nature and force of Chriſt's argument founded on Exod. 3. 6, againſt the Sadducees - - - - - - - - 302
1 John, 3. 21, 22. A good life the ſureſt title to a good conſcience - - - - - - - - 313
Rom. 8. 14. The nature and manner in which the Holy Spirit may be ſuppoſed to operate upon us; and the marks and tokens of ſuch operation - 325
1 John, 4. 1. The ſprings and motives of falſe pretences to the Holy Spirit; with the rules and marks of trying and detecting them - - - 336
Matt. 12. 31, 32. The preciſe nature of the blaſphemy againſt the Holy Ghoſt - - - - - 349
Eph. 4. 14. The caſe of deceivers and deceived conſidered - - - - - - - - - 362
Acts, 9. 4, 5. The caſe of St. Paul in perſecuting the Church - - - - - - - 374
Eph. 5. 1, 2. Chriſt's ſacrifice of himſelf explained; and man's duty to offer ſpiritual ſacrifice inferred and recommended - - - - - - - 386

WATERLAND, Daniel, D.D. (*continued*).

Numb. 22. 10–12. The hiſtory and character of Balaam 397
1 Sam. 28. 15, 16. The appearance of Samuel to Saul at Endor - - - - - - - 411
A ſummary view of the doctrine of juſtification 425
[Alſo, in Churchman's Remembrancer, 1.]
An enquiry concerning the antiquity of the practice of infant-communion, as founded on the notion of its ſtrict neceſſity - - - - - - 471
Vol. 10.
Letters on lay-baptiſm - - - - - 1
—— to the Rev. Mr. Lewis [relating chiefly to the life and writings of Bp. Pecock, and to a hiſtory of the Engliſh tranſlations of the Bible] - - - 195
—— to John Loveday, Eſq. - - - - 403
—— to Rev. Dr. Zachary Grey, Browne Willis, Eſq., and Rev. Dr. Williams - - - - 445
Letter to the Rev. Mr. Law [afterwards Bp. of Carliſle] 461
Additional notes by Dr. Waterland on ſome of his own writings - - - - - - - 465
Vol. 11. General index.

On lay-baptiſm.

Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 3. 229

Anonymous Works relating to Waterland.

A letter to the Rev. Dr. Waterland, occaſioned by his late writings in defence of the Athanaſian Hypotheſis. By Philanthropus Oxonienſis. [Dr. Morgan.] Pp. 27. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

A letter to Dr. Waterland, containing ſome remarks on his Vindication of Scripture: In anſwer to a book, intituled, Chriſtianity as old as the Creation. Pp. 67. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

Remarks on a letter to Dr. Waterland, in relation to the natural account of languages, by Philobiblicus Cantabrigienſis. Pp. 48. 8°. *Camb.* 1731

An anſwer to the letter to Dr. Waterland, in relation to the point of circumciſion; wherein the letter-writer's groſs miſtakes are examined and confuted. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

A reply to the letter to Waterland, ſetting forth the many falſehoods both in the quotations and the hiſtorical facts, by which the letter-writer endeavours to weaken the authority of Moſes. Second edition. Pp. 55. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

A defence of the letter to Dr. Waterland, againſt the falſe and frivolous cavils of the author of the Reply. Pp. 94. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

A reply to the defence of the letter to Dr. Waterland. By the author of the Reply to the Letter. Second edition. Pp. 84. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

Some remarks on a reply to the defence of the letter to Dr. Waterland. Pp. 80. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

Reflections on the letter to Dr. Waterland, and the defence of it. Pp. 34. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

Some obſervations addreſſed to the author of the letter to Dr. Waterland, &c. In which, from his own words and reaſoning againſt the author of Chriſtianity as Old as the Creation, it is plainly proved, that his letter, defence, and remarks, ought all to be burned, and the author of them baniſhed. Pp. 46. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

A letter to the Rev. Dr. Waterland, occaſioned by ſome paſſages in his late treatiſe entitled, The Importance of the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity Aſſerted. [M.T.] Pp. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

The truth and importance of the Scripture-doctrine of the Trinity and incarnation demonſtrated;

WATERLAND, Daniel, D.D. (*continued*).

in a defence of the late learned Mr. Peirce's Thirteen Queries; and a reply to Dr. W——'s and a Gentleman's anſwers to them: Together with a full confutation of Dr. Waterland's late book of the Importance, &c. To which is added, a complete chronological catalogue of Mr. Peirce's writings. i–ii. Pp. 69. 1–3. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

Dr. Waterland imitated in his controverſial management of Mr. Johnſon; or, a brief analyſis of Dr. Waterland's ſyſtem; In anſwer to the four laſt leaves of Dr. Waterland's appendix to his charge, intitled, The Chriſtian Sacrifice Explained. By Philalethes Catholicus. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

WATERLAND, Theodoric, D.D.

Fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge, Rector of St. Benet Fink, London.

Sermon, Deut. 4. 7–9. [Acceſſion.] 8°. *Camb.* 1716

WATERS, Edward Pye, A.B.

Curate of Great Barr, Staffordſhire.

Sermons on various ſubjects. 8°. *Birm.* 1800

Acts, 17. 23. The neceſſity of orthodox opinions 1
John, 3. 19. The inſufficiency of all but religious motives - - - - - - - - 19
Joſh. 1. 8. The ſtudy of the Holy Scriptures 33
Gen. 3. 19. Induſtry - - - - - - 49
Ezek. 18. 30. Repentance - - - - - 65
1 Pet. 1. 15. The imitation of Chriſt - - 89
Pſa. 33. 8. The fear of God - - - - 105
Exod. 20. 8. The obſervance of the Sabbath 129
Ezra, 7. 10. The origin and diviſions of law. Aſſize ſerm. - - - - - - - - 143
Micah, 6. 8. The natural principles of juſtice, mercy, and humility. Aſſize ſerm. - - - - 163
Luke, 15. 11, 12. The prodigal ſon - - 185
Pſa. 19. 3. The works of nature - - - 207
Matt. 5. 44, 45. The duty of loving our enemies 217
1 Theſſ. 2. 4. The relative duties of miniſters and hearers - - - - - - - 229
1 Kings, 8. 28, 29. The uſe of externals in religion. On preſentation of a painted window - - 243

WATERWORTH, Rev. James.

The faith of Catholics, on certain points of controverſy confirmed by Scripture, and atteſted by the Fathers of the firſt five centuries of the Church. Compiled by the Rev. Joſ. Berrington, and the Rev. John Kirk. Third edition, reviſed and enlarged. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Vol. 1. The rule of faith; Juſtification; Faith; Divine revelation; The authority and marks of the Church; Unity of the Church; Viſibility, indefectibility, apoſtolicity, catholicity, ſanctity of the Church; The Roman Catholic Church; The Scriptures; The Church the expounder; Private judgment; Apoſtolical traditions; Councils; Extent of the inerrancy of the Church.

Vol. 2. The primacy; The ſacraments; Baptiſm; Confirmation; The Euchariſt; Diſcipline of the ſecret; The liturgies; The manner of Chriſt's preſence; Communion in one kind; Sacrifice of the maſs.

Vol. 3.

Penance, or repentance; Contrition; Confeſſion; Suppreſſion of the penitentiary; Satisfaction; Indulgences; Purgatory; Prayers for the dead; Extreme unction; Sacrament of holy order; Celibacy; Monaſtic ſtate; Matrimony; Relics; Pictures and images; Invocation of angels and ſaints; Lent; Ember days; Abſtinence; Ceremonies; Sign of the croſs; Holy water; Latin tongue in the ſervice of the Church.

WATERWORTH, Rev. James (*continued*).

Chronological table of eccleſiaſtical writers, and index to writers quoted.

The canons and decrees of the Council of Trent, tranſlated. To which are prefixed, eſſays on the external and internal hiſtory of the Council. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

WATKINS, Henry George, M.A.

A pious divine. Son of an eminent auctioneer in Holborn, London. Educated at St. Paul's School. Curate of Haſcomb, Surrey, 1791. Afterwards Curate of St. Andrew's, Holborn, and ſucceſſively Lecturer of St. Bartholomew's the Great, and of St. Dunſtan's-in-the-Weſt, and Preacher at Long Acre Chapel. Rector of St. Swithin, London Stone, 1805. Died 1850, aged eighty-four.

Sermons publiſhed ſingly,—

Rev. 14. 13. On occaſion of the deceaſe of the Rev. Henry Foſter, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1814

Cor. 8. 13, 14. Diſtreſs in Germany. 8°. *Lond.* 1814

Eccleſ. 9. 10. On the death of Mr. Stephen Winmill. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

Deut. 26. 16, 17. The obligations of profeſſed Chriſtians to a decidedly religious conduct. Before Lord Mayor on adminiſtering the holy communion to the members of the Corporation. 4°. *Lond.* 1827

Phil. 2. 12, 13. Eternal happineſs the ſubject of exhortation and promiſe. Before the Lord Mayor, &c. [Eaſter 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1827

Exod. 20. 8. The ſacred obſervance of the Lord's day, a duty of perpetual obligation. Before the Lord Mayor, &c. [Trinity 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1827

2 Theſſ. 3. 5. "Domine, dirige nos." [Election of Lord Mayor.] 4°. *Lond.* 1827

Iſa. 49. 23. The eſtabliſhed religion a national bleſſing. [On occaſion of His Majeſty's Letter recommending a collection in aid of Society for Building, &c. Churches and Chapels.] With copious illuſtrative notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

Other works: Sunday School Tracts, 4 vol., 1823–40. Twenty Parochial Tracts, &c.

WATKINS, John, LL.D.

Univerſal biographical dictionary. 8°. 1825

Scripture biography; or, lives and characters of the principal perſonages recorded in the Old and New Teſtament. Interſperſed with moral and religious applications, for the uſe of families and young perſons. A new edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1817

Adam, 1; Cain and Abel, 15; Enoch, 26; Noah, 33; Abraham, 51; Iſaac, 78; Jacob, 91; Joſeph, 123; Job, 154; Moſes, 173; Balaam, 233; Joſhua, 243; Ruth, 253; Samuel, 264; David, 279; Solomon, 310; Elijah, 321; Eliſha, 332; Daniel, 343; Eſther and Mordecai, 351; St. John the Baptiſt, 359; Jeſus Chriſt, 371; St. Peter, 429; St. Paul, 453.

WATSON, Alexander, M.A.

Vicar of St. Mary Church, Devon. Formerly Curate of St. John's, Cheltenham.

A letter to the laity of the Church of England on the ſubject of recent miſrepreſentations of Church principles. Pp. 196. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Sermons on doctrine, diſcipline, and practice. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Rom. 5. 18. Original ſin and its remedy - 1
Gal. 3. 27. Juſtification of life - - - 18
1 John, 2. 2. Redemption univerſal. Good Friday 39
Eph. 3. 10. The Church - - - - - 52
John, 14. 6. Jeſus the way, the truth, and the life 71

WATSON, Alexander, M.A. (*continued*).

Eph. 5. 1. Chriſt our example. Lent 3 - 85
Gal. 5. 6. Goſpel requirements - - - 103
Eph. 4. 30. Grieving the Holy Spirit. Trin. 19 119
Rom. 8. 14. The ſons of God. Trin. 8 - 134
1 Cor. 12. 7. Grace given to individuals for the general good. Trin. 10 - - - - - - 150
1 John, 4. 16. Charity, and what it is to dwell in love. Trin. 1 - - - - - - - - 165
1 John, 4. 16. The indwelling of God in thoſe who dwell in love. Trin. 1 - - - - - 181
Heb. 11. 4. The witneſs of righteous Abel. Trin. 9 197
2 Kings, 5. 12. Man's ways and God's ways. Trin. 11 215
John, 19. 23. Unity of Chriſtians dependent on the unity of the apoſtolate. Trin. 10 - - 231
1 Cor. 14. 8. The certain ſound of Zion's trumpet 253
Gal. 3. 11. Living by faith, the real preſence - 282
1 Cor. 11. 28. Examine and communicate 298
Luke, 18. 20. The daily ſervice - - 320
Rom. 12. 4, 5. The Church, and Church of England Societies. Epiph. 1 - - - - - - 340
Pſa. 20. 7. Chriſtian loyalty. Queen's acceſſ. 360
Luke, 4. 32. Chriſt's word with power - 378

Sermons for Sundays, feſtivals, and faſts, and other liturgical occaſions. Contributed by biſhops and other clergy of the Church. Edited by Alexander Watſon, M.A. Firſt ſeries. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

Pſa. 68. 17, 18. Whit Sun. The Holy Spirit and his grace, the aſcended Saviour's "gifts for men." T. H. Lowe - - - - - - - - - 1
Rom. 10. 17. A paſchal or feſtival ſermon. How faith cometh. W. Greſley - - - - - 14
Joſh. 24. 9, 10. Eaſter 1 or 2. Balaam's hiſtory conſidered. H. Thomſon - - - - - 26
Deut. 9. 18, 19. Paſchal ſeaſon. The divine Interceſſor. J. D. Coleridge, LL.D. - - - - 40
Pſa. 32. 10. Sixth day of month. Sin not imputed. C. Marriott - - - - - - - 53
Eph. 2. 4–6. Aſcen. day. The power of Chriſt's aſcenſion. Alex. Watſon - - - - - 63
Luke, 23. 39–43. Lent. The penitent thief. Bp. Philpotts - - - - - - - - 77
Pſa. 89. 16. Sun. after Aſcen. Rejoicing a privilege of watchful Chriſtians. C. Wordſworth - 92
Eph. 3. 21. Trin. 16. The work of the Holy Spirit in the unity of the Church. E. Churton - 107
Luke, 16. 27, 28. Trin. 1. Dives and Lazarus. W. J. Irons - - - - - - - - 117
Judges, 13. 8. Trin. 1. Manoah's prayer. For National Schools. H. Hopwood - - - - 128
Mark, 14. 3. Mon. before Eaſter. The alabaſter box of precious ointment. T. Woodward - - 143
Luke, 24. 49. Sun. after Aſcen. Tarrying for power from on high. W. H. Mill - - - 157
1 Theſſ. 5. 11–13. Whit Tueſ. The key-ſtone of edification. J. E. N. Moleſworth - - - 172
Luke, 19. 9. Zacchæus the example for Chriſtian penitents. T. Chamberlain - - - - - 188
Luke, 5. 1–11. Trin. 5. The miraculous draught of fiſhes. G. A. Poole - - - - - 201
1 Cor. 10. 1–6. Trin. 9. The Chriſtian ſacraments. J. Dornford - - - - - - - 216
Rom. 8. 18, 19. Trin. 4. The croſs and the glory of the ſons of God. F. Fulford - - - - 224
Eph. 6. 4. The duty, pleaſure, and reward of educating religiouſly the riſing generation. Bp. of St. Andrews 237
Rev. 1. 8. Feſtal ſerm. The eternal life of Chriſt in heaven. W. A. Butler - - - - - 251
Rom. 8. 19. Trin. 4. The expectation of the creature an incitement to holy zeal. R. Parkinſon 270

WATSON, Alexander, M.A. (*continued*).

Pſa. 63. 12. Twelfth day of month. Peaceful obedience the law of the ſanctuary. J. Sharp - - 282
Pſa. 103. 11. Trin. 11. God's power declared moſt chiefly in mercy. Rev. Sir J. Prevoſt - - 292
Numb. 9. 13. Frequent communion. Dr. S. W. Corniſh 305
Acts, 3. 12. St. Peter's day. The folly of "looking earneſtly" on man, and the wiſdom of ſerving God by abiding where we are called. A. Watſon - 317
Matt. 7. 24–29. Trin. 11. The rock of doing. T. K. Arnold - - - - - - - - 335
Luke, 8. 18. Trin. 10. The miniſtration and hearing of the word. J. F. Ruſſell - - - - 344
2 Kings, 5. 9. Trin. 11. Naaman an example. J. Frere 357
Luke, 10. 24. Trin. 13. The longings of the Chriſtian. R. Durnford - - - - - - - 366
Eph. 4. 3–6. Primitive holineſs the reſult, not the cauſe, of the oneneſs of the body of Chriſt. G. Whitaker - - - - - - - - 374
Rom. 7. 5. Trin. 18. The law and the goſpel. W. Lee 393
Eph. 4. 30. Trin. 19. The ſealing of the Holy Spirit and the ſin of grieving him. J. Jebb - - 415
Matt. 25. 14–16. The five talents. W. S. Phillips 426
Luke, 10. 2. The goſpel harveſt. For S.P.G.F.P. D. Butler - - - - - - - - 439
Col. 1. 27, 28. Trin. 24. Chriſt in us the hope of glory. W. Scott - - - - - - 455
Exod. 29. 38, 39. Cloſe of the Church's year. The obligation of the daily ſervice. R. Eden - 470

Sermons for Sundays, feſtivals, and faſts, and other liturgical occaſions. Contributed by biſhops and other clergy of the Church. Second ſeries. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Vol. 1.

Rev. 2. 1–5. Advent 1. The coming of Chriſt a warning againſt declenſion. Adn. H. E. Manning 1
John, 1. 40–42. St. Andrew's day. St. Andrew an example of undoubting faith and unſelfiſh zeal. G. Dugard - - - - - - - - - 15
Rom. 15. 4. Advent 2. The patience and comfort of the Holy Scriptures. J. W. Donaldſon - 26
Matt. 6. 10. Advent 3. The kingdom of God. W. Dodſworth - - - - - - - 37
Pſa. 119. 59, 60. Advent 4. The nature and duty of ſelf-examination. J. M. Chanter - - 48
John, 20. 29. St. Thomas the apoſtle. The bleſſedneſs of implicit faith and unqueſtioning love. G. W. Woodhouſe - - - - - - - 63
Pſa. 89. 15. Chriſtmas day. The joyful ſource of the new creation. C. Marriott - - - 76
Luke, 16. 19. St. Stephen's day. The ſin and danger of ſelf-indulgence and forgetfulneſs of God. Ch. Ch. Bartholomew - - - - - - 86
John, 21. 23. St. John Evan. The ſacramental character of St. John's teaching. T. Chamberlain 98
Matt. 2. 11. Innocents. Chriſt and his adverſaries. Bp. of Barbados - - - - - - - 114
Iſa. 38. 14. Sun. after Chriſtmas. The burdened ſoul's relief. D. A. Beaufort - - - - 125
Luke, 2. 21. Circumciſion. The power of our Lord's circumciſion. G. C. Hodgkinſon - - 137
Iſa. 60. 1. Epiph. The coming of Chriſt the ſhining forth of light. J. H. Pinder - - - 156
Rom. 12. 1. Epiph. 1. The Chriſtian's reaſonable ſervice. H. E. J. Howard - - - - 167
John, 2. 11. Epiph. 2. The marriage in Cana of Galilee. H. Thompſon - - - - 176
Heb. 13. 15. Epiph. 3. Public worſhip a ſacrifice. C. Wray - - - - - - - - 190
Acts, 22. 14. Conv. of St. Paul. St. Paul an example

WATSON, Alexander, M.A. (*continued*).

of honeſt zeal and of penitent recollection. G. Whitaker - - - - - - - - 205
Matt. 8. 23–26. Epiph. 4. Chriſt ſleeping in the ſhip. W. Scott - - - - - - - 220
Matt. 5. 8. Purif. of V. M. The bleſſings of purity. C. Wordſworth - - - - - 233
Matt. 13. 24. Epiph. 5. The wheat and the tares. J. Frere - - - - - - - - 245
1 John, 3. 4, 5. Epiph. 6. Sin not only to be forgiven, but to be rooted out. G. J. Corniſh - 255
Gen. 2. 8. Septuag. Sun. Adam in Paradiſe. T. Chamberlain - - - - - - - - 265
Luke, 8. 4, 5. Sexag. Sun. The parable of the ſower and his ſeed. G. A. Poole - - - 278
Luke, 14. 30. Quinquag. Sun. The parables of the fooliſh builder and the thoughtleſs ſoldier. W. J. Irons - - - - - - - - 290
Heb. 7. 12. St. Matthias. The law dependent on the prieſthood. M. Plummer - - - 302
Matt. 17. 21. Aſh Wed. Prayer and faſting. J. D. Coleridge - - - - - - - 314
1 Kings, 17. 18. Lent 1. Sins brought to remembrance. R. I. Wilberforce - - - - - 327
1 Tim. 4. 16. Ember days. Fixedneſs of principle and perſonal holineſs neceſſary in Chriſt's miniſters. Ordination ſermon. W. Greſley - - - 337
Matt. 15. 26–28. Lent 2. The children's bread. Rev. Sir G. Prevoſt - - - - - 352
Eph. 5. 6. Lent 3. Reality of God's puniſhment for ſin. H. Alford - - - - - - - 362
1 John, 2. 17. Lent 4. The inſtability of the world as compared with the duration of eternity, an argument for righteouſneſs. J. F. Ruſſell - - 370
Luke, 1. 30, 31. Annunc. of B. V. M. The angelic ſalutation and the incarnation. G. A. Poole 382
John, 8. 59. Lent 5. Jeſus hidden. H. Hopwood 395

Vol. 2. Palm Sunday to the fourth Sunday after Trinity. 1846.

Matt. 27. 3, 4. The teſtimony of Judas Iſcariot to the truth of the goſpel. Richard Parkinſon - 1
Matt. 26. 38. Mon. bef. Eaſter. Sorrowing with Chriſt. Philip Anderſon - - - - - - 11
Luke, 22. 44. Tueſ. bef. Eaſter. The agony of our Lord. Alex. Watſon - - - - - 24
John, 18. 2. Wed. bef. Eaſter. The peril of irreverent familiarity with holy things. George Whitaker 37
1 Cor. 11. 24. Thurſ. bef. Eaſter. The Chriſtian ſacrifice. George May Coleridge - - - 51
Iſa. 53. 6. Good Friday. Human iniquity laid on Chriſt. W. H. Mill - - - - - - 63
Matt. 27. 61. Eaſter eve. Patient waiting on affliction. W. Drake - - - - - - - 81
Rev. 1. 10. Eaſter day. The reſurrection feſtival. R. I. Wilberforce - - - - - - - 93
Pſa. 76. 11. Eaſter Mon. Sacramental vows - 104
Iſa. 50. 10. Eaſter Tueſ. Patience under ſpiritual diſtreſs. Edward Churton - - - - 113
Luke, 24. 13, 14. Eaſter 1. The walk to Emmaus. Henry Thompſon - - - - - 123
Eph. 4. 11–13. St. Mark's day. The great benefit of God's word, and the right uſe of it. J. F. Chriſtie 136
Acts, 10. 40, 41. Eaſter 2. The circumſtances of our Lord's ſojourn on earth after his reſurrection. C. J. Abraham - - - - - - - 147
1 Cor. 11. 1. St. Philip and St. James's day. The ſpiritual advantage of obſerving holy times. Sir George Prevoſt - - - - - - - 163
Acts, 10. 15. Eaſter 3. The Church catholic. G. E. Deacon - - - - - - - 172
John, 16. 8–11. Eaſter 4. The unceaſing office of the Spirit, convincing the world of ſin, of righteouſneſs, and of judgment. Berkeley Addiſon - - 183
John, 20. 16, 17. Eaſter 5. "Touch me not." Thomas Chamberlain - - - - - 201

WATSON, Alexander, M.A. (*continued*).
Mark, 11. 17. Rogation Mon., Tuef., and Wed. The holineſs of conſecrated places. (3 ſer.) T. W. Allies 213
Pſa. 24. 7. Aſcenſion day. The two aſcenſions of Chriſt. John Keble - - - - - 255
1 Pet. 4. 10. Sun. after Aſcen. day. The Chriſtian ſtewardſhip - - - - - - - 264
1 Theſſ. 5. 23. Whit. Sun. The work of the Spirit. A. P. Forbes - - - - - - - 277
Acts, 10. 34, 35. Whit Mon. God is no reſpecter of perſons. Thomas Woodward - - - - 289
Rom. 5. 5. Whit Tuef. The baptiſmal gift of the Holy Ghoſt. Charles Tower - - - - - 300
1 Cor. 4. 1, 2. Ember days. The faithful ſteward. James Irvine - - - - - 314
Two homilies on the feaſt of St. Barnabas. W. J. Irons
i. "The ſon of conſolation" - - - - 331
ii. The "follower" of Chriſt - - - - 336
John, 3. 9. Trin. Sun. The goſpel myſteries; the ſource and reward of obedience. W. Scott - 341
Luke, 16. 27. Trin. 1. The loſt, not only the very wicked. Ch. Ch. Bartholomew - - 355
Luke, 14. 17. Trin. 2. The goſpel call to communion with Chriſt. Charles Tower - - - 366
Iſa. 40. 3. St. John the Baptiſt's day. Chriſtians taught by John the Baptiſt. J. H. Pinder - - 380
Luke, 15. 7. Trin. 3. God's tenderneſs to true penitents. C. J. Heathcote - - - - - 392
Dan. 12. 13. Trin. 4. The expectation of the righteous. Henry Hopwood - - - - - - 409
Vol. 3. St. Peter's day to the twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity. 1846.
Matt. 26. 41. St. Peter's day. Man weak, even if willing. J. F. Chriſtie - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 93. 5. Trin. 5. The Church's doctrine of holineſs. W. J. Dampier - - - - - - 9
Rom. 6. 4. Trin. 6. The end of man. Alex. Penroſe Forbes - - - - - - - - - 24
2 Sam. 21. 14. Trin. 7. Rizpah. Dean of Exeter 34
Rom. 1. 7. St. James's day. Chriſtians called to be ſaints. George Hills - - - - - 44
1 Kings, 13. 26. Trin. 8. The diſobedient prophet. W. Scott - - - - - - - - 57
Mark, 9. 2. The transfiguration. The transfiguration a type and pattern of heavenly happineſs. J. Frere 71
1 Kings, 19. 9. Trin. 9. The rebuke of Elijah. W. Drake - - - - - - - - 81
Luke, 19. 41, 42. Trin. 10. Jeſus mourning over Jeruſalem. Thomas Woodward - - - - 96
Luke, 18. 9–14. Trin. 11. The Phariſee and the publican. Daniel Foley - - - - - 107
2 Tim. 4. 13. St. Bartholomew's day. The gifts of the Spirit to ſanctify, not ſuperſede human learning. Dean Diſney - - - - - - - 117
2 Kings, 10. 16. Trin. 12. Zeal neceſſary, but not in itſelf all. Thomas Chamberlain - - 134
Gal. 3. 19. Trin. 13. The law our guide to Chriſt. T. V. Bayne - - - - - - - 148
Luke, 17. 17. Trin. 14. The duty of habitual thankfulneſs. W. Nevins - - - - - 158
Matt. 6. 28, 29. Trin. 15. The contemplation of the works of God. R. Durnford - - - - 170
Acts, 6. 4. Ember days. Prayer and devotedneſs eſſential to miniſterial ſucceſs. James Irvine - 177
Matt. 9. 9. St. Matthew the Apoſtle. St. Matthew's ready obedience to the call of Chriſt. George Whitaker - - - - - - - - - 200
Heb. 1, 13, 14. St. Michael and all angels. The nature and miniſtry of the holy angels. W. H. Mill 214
Luke, 7. 13. Trin. 16. The raiſing of the widow's ſon of Nain. J. Frere - - - - - 229
1 Cor. 13. 1–3. Trin. 17. Brotherly love. Henry Hopwood - - - - - - - - 239
1 Cor. 1. 7, 8. Trin. 18. Patient waiting for Chriſt. J. D. Coleridge - - - - - - 249

WATSON, Alexander, M.A. (*continued*).
Gal. 5. 24. Trin. 19. The neceſſity of crucifying the luſts of the fleſh. D. Aitchiſon - - - 259
Pſa. 107. 20. St. Luke's day. Chriſt the great Phyſician. Henry Thompſon - - - - 271
Eph. 5. 18. Trin. 20. The ſtrong contraſt between ſin and holineſs. J. H. Woodward - - - 284
Eph. 6. 13. Trin. 21. The Chriſtian's armour. T. Chamberlain - - - - - - 297
Phil. 2. 5–11. St. Simon and St. Jude's day. The word made fleſh, our example of charity and humility. G. A. Poole - - - - - - - - 309
Matt. 18. 35. Trin. 22. The Chriſtian law of forgiveneſs. T. R. Bently - - - - - 323
Heb. 12, 22. All Saints' day. The communion of ſaints. G. M. Coleridge - - - - - - 331
Prov. 11. 4, 24, 25, 28. Trin. 23. The worth and proper uſe of wealth. J. B. Sweet - - 345
Luke, 16. 30, 31. Trin. 24. Miracles no remedy for unbelief. Ch. Ch. Bartholomew - - 359
John, 6. 66. Trin. 25. Sincerity in following after Chriſt. W. Maſkell - - - - - 368
The people, education, and the Church. A letter to the Biſhop of Exeter, occaſioned by a Letter from the Rev. W. F. Hook, D.D., to the Biſhop of St. David's. Pp. 170. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

WATSON, Daniel, A.M.

Sermon, Iſa. 49. 6. On occaſion of the brief for the American colleges. 4°. *Newc.* 1763

WATSON, David, A.M.

Born at Brechin, in Scotland, 1710. Educated at St. Leonard's College, St. Andrews, where he was appointed Profeſſor of Philoſophy. Went to London 1747, and, by intemperance, died in want, near London, 1756.

A clear and compendious hiſtory of the gods and goddeſſes and their contemporaries, whether patriarchs, emperors, kings, phyſicians, hiſtorians, poets, &c.; with their altars, oracles, ſacrifices, and temples. Second edition, carefully corrected. 12°. *Lond.* 1753

Tranſlation of Horace. See HORATIUS.

WATSON, James.

An eminent printer at Edinburgh. Born at Aberdeen. Died 1722.

The hiſtory of the art of printing, with the names of the famous printers, the works printed by them, &c. 8°. *Edin. J. Watſon*, 1713

WATSON, John, F.A.S.

Born in the pariſh of Preſtbury, Cheſhire, 1724. Educated at Braſenoſe College, Oxford, of which he became Fellow. Rector of Meningſby, Lincolnſhire, 1766. Rector of Stockport, Cheſhire, 1769. Died 1783.

A letter to the clergy of the Church, known by the name of Unitas Fratrum, or Moravians, concerning a remarkable book of hymns uſ'd in their congregations; pointing out ſeveral inconſiſtencies and abſurdities in the ſaid book. Pp. 42. 8°. *Lond.* 1756

Other works: Hiſtory of Halifax, 4°. 1775. Hiſtory of the Earls of Warren and Surrey, 2 vol. 4°., &c.

WATSON, J.

The Chriſtian Sunday monitor; containing the Collects, Epiſtles, and Goſpels, the Pſalms and Leſſons for each Sunday, with notes practical and explanatory. Alſo, Lectures on ſelect portions of the Scriptures, a conciſe view of the evidences of the Chriſtian religion, with ſome account of the faſts and feſtivals, &c. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

WATSON, John James, D.D.
Archdeacon of St. Albans.

The divine commiſſion and perpetuity of the Chriſtian prieſthood: a charge to the clergy, A.D. 1816. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

WATSON, Joseph, D.D.
Rector of St. Stephen, Walbrook.

Sermon, Prov. 3. 28. Preventive charity the beſt method of doing good. [Char. Sch. L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1727

WATSON, Richard.

Hiſtorical collections of eccleſiaſtick affairs in Scotland and politick related to them, including the murder of the Cardinal of St. Andrews, and the beheading of their Queen Mary in England. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1657

WATSON, Richard, Bp. of Llandaff.

A learned divine. Born at Heverſham, Weſtmoreland, 1737. Entered of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1754. Obtained a ſcholarſhip 1757. Elected Fellow 1760. Profeſſor of Chemiſtry 1764. One of the head tutors 1767. Regius Profeſſor of Divinity and Rector of Somerſham 1771. Prebendary of Ely, 1774. Archdeacon of Ely and Rector of Northwold, Norfolk, 1780. Rector of Knaptoft, Leiceſterſhire, and Biſhop of Llandaff, 1782. Died 1816.

An apology for the Bible, in a ſeries of letters addreſſed to Thomas Payne. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1796

Sermons on public occaſions, and tracts on religious ſubjects. 8°. *Camb.* 1788

Sermons,—
1 Cor. 6. 7. Aſſize - - - - - - 1
Gal. 6. 10. Hoſpital - - - - - 29
Rom. 13. 3, 4. The principles of the revolution vindicated.
[4°. *Camb.* 1776.]
Rom. 13. 3, 4. Acceſſion of Geo. III. - 83
[4°. *Camb.* 1776.]
Iſa. 2. 4. Faſt. American War - - 107
[4°. *Camb.* 1780.]
Pſa. 58. 10. Jan. 30 - - - - - 139
[Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1784.]
John, 13. 35. Eaſter Monday - - 165
Diſcourſe to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Ely 189
An apology for Chriſtianity, in a ſeries of letters addreſſed to Edward Gibbon, Eſq. - - - - - 233
[Firſt printed 1776.]
A letter to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury - 393
[Pp. 54. 4°. *Lond.* 1783.]

Miſcellaneous tracts on religious, political and agricultural ſubjects. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

Vol. 1.

Charges delivered to the clergy of the Dioceſe of Llandaff, 1784–1813 - - - - - - - 1
Sermons,—
Heb. 3. 12 - - - - - - - 343
John, 3. 16 - - - - - - - 370
1 Cor. 15. 22 - - - - - - 396
1 Cor. 5. 7 - - - - - - - 419
Prov. 22. 2. For Weſtminſter Diſpenſary 448
2 Tim. 1. 10. For Bible Society - - 494
Gal. 6. 9. For Soc. for Suppreſſion of Vice 517
[8°. *Lond.* 1804.]
Gal. 1. 7. London Hoſpital - - - 551

Vol. 2.

A letter on ſubſcription - - - - - 1
A ſecond letter on the ſubſcription of graduates 35
Conſiderations on the expediency of reviſing the Liturgy and Articles - - - - - - - 53

WATSON, Biſhop (*continued*).

Addreſs to the people of Great Britain, 1798 - 157
[Ninth edition. Pp. 42. 8°. *Lond.* 1798.]
Subſtance of a ſpeech - - - - - - 203
Addreſs to young perſons after confirmation - 255
Anſwer to the diſquiſition on government - 331
On agriculture - - - - - - - - 365
On planting and waſte lands - - - - - 393
Letters on iron and ſteel - - - - - 431

Chemical eſſays. 5 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1781–87*

A collection of theological tracts. Second edition. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1791

Vol. 1.

Taylor, John, D.D. A ſcheme of Scripture divinity.
Allix, P. Reflections upon the books of Scripture.

Vol. 2.

Lardner's hiſtory of the apoſtles and evangeliſts, writers of the New Teſtament.

Vol. 3.

Brett, Dr. Thomas. Diſſertation of the ancient verſions of the Bible, ſhewing why our Engliſh tranſlation differs ſo much from them. Second edition, prepared for the preſs by the author before his death, and now printed from his own MS. - - - - 1
Johnſon, Anthony. Hiſtorical account of the ſeveral Engliſh tranſlations of the Bible, and the oppoſition they met with from the Church of Rome 60
Beauſobre and L'Enfant's introduction to the reading of the Holy Scriptures - - - - - - 101
Taylor, John, D.D. Key to the apoſtolic writings; or an eſſay to explain the goſpel ſcheme and the principal words and phraſes the apoſtles have uſed in deſcribing it - - - - - - 315
Chandler's, Dr. S. Plain reaſons for being a Chriſtian 456

Vol. 4.

Locke's Reaſonableneſs of Chriſtianity.
Clarke, Dr. S. On natural religion and the truth of the Chriſtian revelation.
Smith, John. Diſcourſe on prophecy.
Barrington, Lord. Eſſay on the teaching and witneſs of the Holy Spirit.
Benſon's, Dr. Eſſay concerning inſpiration, taken from his Paraph. and Notes on the Epiſtles.
Benſon's, Dr. Eſſay concerning the unity of ſenſe.

Vol. 5.

Hartley, David. The truth of the Chriſtian religion.
Addiſon, Joſeph. The truth of the Chriſtian religion.
Lardner. The argument for the truth of Chriſtianity ariſing from the fulfilment of our Saviour's predictions.
Macknight. All the actions recorded in the goſpels are probable.
Macknight. Argument for the truth of the Chriſtian religion ariſing from the converſion of the world to Chriſtianity.
Benſon's Eſſay on the man of ſin.
Weſt on the hiſtory and evidence of the reſurrection of Chriſt.

Vol. 6.

Secker, Abp. Eight charges.
Oſtervald, J. F. Cauſes of the preſent corruption of Chriſtians.
Fowler, Edward, D.D., Bp. of Glouceſter. The deſign of Chriſtianity.
Catalogue of books in divinity, by Bp. Watſon.

Anecdotes of the life of, written by himſelf at different intervals, and reviſed in 1814. Second edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1818
Reviews in Edin. Review, 30. 206; Quart. Review, 18. 229.

Anonymous tracts reſpecting Bp. Watſon.

Remarks on a pamphlet, entitled, The principles of the Revolution vindicated. The work of R. Watſon, D.D., F.R.S. By an Undergraduate. 4°. *Camb.* 1776

WATSON, Biſhop (*continued*).

The Revolution vindicated, and conſtitutional liberty aſſerted. In anſwer to the Rev. Dr. Watſon's acceſſion ſermon. Pp. 72. 8°. *Camb.* 1777

A letter to the Biſhop of Llandaff, in anſwer to his letter to the late Archbiſhop of Canterbury. By a Country Curate. Pp. 46. 4°. *Lond.* 1783

A letter from a clergyman to the Biſhop of Llandaff, on the ſubject of his letter to the late Archbiſhop of Canterbury. Pp. 18. 4°. *Lond.* 1783

A letter to the Biſhop of Llandaff, on the projected reformation of the Church; particularly reſpecting the inferior clergy. Pp. iv. 47. 4°. 1783

WATSON, Richard.

A learned Weſleyan miniſter.

Theological inſtitutes; or a view of the evidences, doctrines, morals, and inſtitutions of Chriſtianity. Second edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

A defence of the Weſleyan Methodiſt miſſions in the Weſt Indies; including a refutation of the charges in Mr. Marryat's "Thoughts on the abolition of the ſlave-trade," &c. and in other publications; with facts and anecdotes illuſtrative of the moral ſtate of the ſlaves, and of the operation of miſſions. Pp. 163. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

Works. 12 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1838*

WATSON, Robert, LL.D.

Born at St. Andrews, in Scotland, 1730, at which Univerſity he was educated. Studied alſo at the Univerſities of Glaſgow and Edinburgh. Became Profeſſor of Logic, Rhetoric, and Belles-Lettres in St. Salvador College, St. Andrews, and afterwards Principal. Died 1780. His hiſtories are written with impartiality.

The hiſtory of the reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain [1548–1598]. Seventh edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1839*

The hiſtory of the reign of Philip the Third, King of Spain. The laſt two books by William Thomſon, LL.D. [1598–1621.] Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1839*

WATSON, Thomas.

An eminent Nonconformiſt divine. Educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Rector of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, London, 1646. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. Miniſter of a congregation at Croſby Hall, 1672, where he continued ſeveral years, and then retired to Eſſex, where he died about 1689. He was a preacher of great fame and popularity, and was a vigorous oppoſer of the meaſures taken againſt the life of King Charles I.

Three treatiſes: 1. The Chriſtian's charter. 2. The art of divine contentment. 3. A diſcourſe of meditation, to which is added ſeveral ſermons. Sixth edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1660

The Chriſtian's charter, ſhewing the privileges of a believer. 1 Cor. 3. 21, 22, 23 - - - 1
God's anatomy upon man's heart. Heb. 4. 13 149
Αὐταρκεια, or the art of divine contentment. Phil. 4. 11 174
The ſaint's delight. Pſa. 1. 2 - - - 305
The Chriſtian on the Mount; or a treatiſe concerning meditation; wherein the neceſſity, uſefulneſs, excellency of meditation, is at large diſcuſſed. Pſa. 1. 2 333
Appendix to the former diſcourſe upon Pſal. 139. 18. A Chriſtian on earth ſtill in heaven - - 413
Chriſt's lovelineſs; or, a diſcourſe ſetting forth the rare beauties of the Lord Jeſus. Cant. 5. 16 - 435
The upright man's character and crown. Pſa. 37. 37 476
The one thing neceſſary. Phil. 2. 12 - - 507

WATSON, Thomas (*continued*).

The holy longing; or the ſaint's deſire to be with Chriſt. At the funeral of Mr. Jacob Stock. Phil. 1. 23 544

Beatitudes; or, a diſcourſe upon part of Chriſt's famous ſermon on the Mount. 4°. 1660*

A body of practical divinity, conſiſting of above one hundred and ſeventy-ſix ſermons on the Aſſembly's Catechiſm, with a ſupplement of ſome ſermons; to which is added, The art of divine contentment. [On Phil. 4. 11.] 4°. *Glaſg.* 1741

The ſupplement of ſermons contains,—
Matt. 10. 16. Of wiſdom and innocency - 600
1 Cor. 5. 17. Who are in Chriſt are new creatures 613
James, 3. 6. Of the government of the tongue 622
Gal. 6. 9. Againſt being weary in well-doing 632
James, 3. 17. Of knowing to do good and not to do it - - - - - - - - 636

A divine cordial; or, the tranſcendant privilege of thoſe that love God and are ſavingly called. [On Rom. 8. 28.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1663

The holy Euchariſt; or, the myſtery of the Lord's Supper briefly explained. [On Matt. 26. 26–28.] Second impreſſion, newly enlarged. Sm. 8°. *Lond. s. a.*

Heaven taken by ſtorm; or the holy violence a Chriſtian is to put forth in the purſuit after glory. [On Matt. 11. 12.] 12°. *Lond.* 1835

Sermon, on John, 13. 34. Farewell Ss. 182

WATSON, Rev. Thomas.

Intimations and evidences of a future ſtate. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

A plain ſtatement of ſome of the moſt important principles of religion as a preſervative againſt infidelity, enthuſiaſm, and immorality. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

WATSON, Thomas, B.A.

Vicar of Eaſt Farleigh, Kent, formerly Miniſter of St. Philip's, Pentonville.

Diſcourſes, practical and experimental, on the Epiſtle to the Coloſſians. Third edition. 8°. 1838

1. 2. The character of ſaints - - - 1
1. 3–5. Thankſgiving - - - - 19
1. 9. and 4. 1. Prayer - - - - 39
2. 11. How to pleaſe God - - - 58
1. 15–17. The perſon of Chriſt - - - 75
1. 20. The work of Chriſt - - - 92
1. 23. Stedfaſtneſs - - - - 109
2. 1, 2. The means of Chriſtian comfort - 126
2. 6. Walking in Chriſt - - - - 143
2. 8. Falſe philoſophy - - - - 160
2. 10. The believer's perfection - - - 176
3. 1, 2. The evidences of grace - - 192
3. 3. The hidden life of the believer - - 207
3. 5. Self-mortification - - - - 225
3. 10. The new man - - - - - 245
3. 11. The all-ſufficiency of Chriſt - - 263
3. 12, 13. The tendency of the doctrine of election 282
3. 16. The indwelling of the word - - 300
3. 17. Doing all in the name of Chriſt - 321
4. 5. The redemption of time - - - 338
4. 6. The right uſe of ſpeech - - - 355

Spiritual life delineated, with the detection and expoſure of ſome of the popular errors of the day. 12°. 1838

WATSON, William, LL.D., Dean of Battel.

The clergyman's law; or, the complete incumbent, collected from the Articles, canons, acts of parliament, &c. Second edition, with large additions. 2 vol. 8°. 1712

WATT, Robert, M.D.

Born in Ayrshire 1774. Practised as a physician in Glasgow, and became President of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons in that city. Died 1819. He published some medical works.

Bibliotheca Britannica; or a general index of British and foreign literature. 4 vol. 4°. *Edin.* 1824

A laborious and very useful compilation, notwithstanding the errors inseparable from a work taken from various authorities and not from an actual inspection of the books described.

WATTS, Rev. George, M.A.

Of Clare Hall, Cambridge. Preacher of Lincoln's Inn, London.

Sermon. Psalm 107. 35–37. [Colony of Georgia, in America.] 4°. *Lond.* 1736

Sermon, 1 Sam. 12. 25. [Fast.] 4°. *Lond.* 1742

WATTS, Isaac, D.D.

A celebrated Dissenting divine. Born at Southampton 1674. Studied at an academy kept by the Rev. Thomas Rowe, London. Tutor to the son of Sir John Hartopp, at Stoke-Newington, 1696. One of the Ministers of the Independent congregation in Mark Lane, London, 1698. From which charge he retired 1712, in consequence of a severe illness, and became an inmate of the house of Sir Thomas Abney, at Theobalds, for thirty-six years. Died 1748. He was a man of great excellence of character. "Few men," says Dr. Johnson, "have left such monuments of laborious piety. He has provided instruction for all ages, from those who are lisping their first lessons to the enlightened readers of Malebranche and Locke."

Works. 9 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

Vol. 1.

Memoir of Dr. Watts.

Sermons,—

1 John, 5. 10. The inward witness to Christianity. (3 serm.) - - - - - - 1
Rom. 8. 1. Flesh and spirit; or the principles of sin and holiness - - - - - - 45
Job, 33. 3, 4. The soul drawing near to God in prayer. (2 serm.) - - - - - 64
Mark, 10. 21. A hopeful youth falling short of heaven. (2 serm.) - - - - - 92
Col. 3. 3. The hidden life of a Christian. (2 serm.) 123
Psa. 65. 4. Nearness to God the felicity of creatures 160
—— 65. 4. The scale of blessedness - - 172
—— 42. 2. Appearance before God here and hereafter. (2 serm.) - - - - - 187
Rom. 1. 16. A rational defence of the gospel, or courage in professing Christianity. (3 serm.) 211
Rom. 1. 16. Faith the way to salvation, and none excluded from hope. (2 serm.) - - 251
Phil. 4. 8. Christian morality, viz. truth, sincerity, &c. (3 serm.) - - - - - - 276
—— 4. 8. Christian morality, viz., gravity, decency, &c. - - - - - - - - - 318
—— 4. 8. Christian morality, viz., justice, equity, and truth. (2 serm.) - - - - 331
—— 4. 8. Christian morality, viz., justice, purity, temperance - - - - - - - 357
—— 4. 8. Christian morality, viz., chastity, modesty 373
—— 4. 8. Christian morality, viz., a lovely carriage, &c. - - - - - - - - 382
—— 4. 8. Christian morality, viz., things of good report, &c. - - - - - - - 399

WATTS, Isaac, D.D. (*continued*).

Phil. 4. 8. Christian morality, viz., courage and honour, virtue and praise - - - - 413
1 Cor. 16. 13. Holy fortitude, or remedies against fear. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - 425
Matt. 7. 12. The universal rule of equity 457
Rom. 3. 25. The atonement of Christ. (3 serm.) 472
1 Cor. 3. 21. The Christian's treasure. (2 serm.) 518
—— 3. 22. The right improvement of life 547
—— 3. 22. The privilege of the living above the dead - - - - - - - - 563
—— 3. 22. Death improved to our advantage 582
—— 3. 22. The death of kindred improved 599
—— 3. 22. Death a blessing to the saints - 609

Vol. 2.

Sermons, *continued.*

Eph. 2. 10. Doctrine of the Trinity and the use of it.
Acts, 14. 15–17. The knowledge of God by the light of nature - - - - - - - 23
Eph. 1. 3–5. God's election of a people for himself 42
Heb. 8. 16. The excellency and advantages of the Christian dispensation - - - - - 57
Acts, 2. 33. The exaltation of Christ to his kingdom 70
1 John, 3. 4. The perpetual obligation of the Moral Law - - - - - - - - 84
Gen. 2. 3. The Lord's Day, or Christian Sabbath 98
Matt. 28. 19. Christian baptism - - - 110
Prov. 18. 4. Christian diligence - - - 122
Rom. 15. 6, 7. Christian fellowship - - 132
Exod. 17. 11. To the societies for the Reformation of Manners - - - - - - - 145
Isa. 5. 12. On the death of Geo. I. - - 166

Evangelical discourses,—

Acts, 25. 18, 19. The divine commission of St. Paul examined and established. (2 serm.) - 184
Gal. 3. 21, 22. Difference between the law and the gospel. (2 serm. at Berry Street) - - 203
Rev. 13. 8. The early appointment of the atonement of Christ manifested. (2 serm. at Berry Street) 224
Isa. 14. 22. Faith in the lowest degree. (2 serm.) 242
2 Tim. 1. 12. Faith built on knowledge. (2 serm.) 262
Rom. 8. 16. The ordinary witness of the Spirit 292
Rom. 8. 16. The extraordinary witness of the Spirit - 302

An essay on the powers and contests of flesh and spirit 317

Death and heaven,—

1 Cor. 15. 26. The conquest over death. Funeral of Lady Hartopp - - - - - 354
Heb. 12. 23. The happiness of separate spirits. Funeral of Sir John Hartopp - - - 374

The doctrine of the passions - - - - 443

Of the love of God, and the use and abuse of the passions.
7 discourses on Mark, 12. 30 - - - - 511

Vol. 3.

Self-love and virtue reconciled only by religion; or, an argument to prove that the only effectual obligation to practise virtue, depends on the existence and will of God - - - - - - - - 1

Humility represented in the character of St. Paul. [Eph. 3. 8.] - - - - - - - - 21

Orthodoxy and charity united,—

The substance of the gospel - - - 63
The form of the gospel - - - - - 79
Use of the moral law under the gospel - 110
Mistaken ways of coming to God without Christ 143
A sinner coming to God by Christ - - - 158
Manifold salvation by Christ - - - - 169
Against uncharitableness - - - - - 185
[Anonymous. 8°. *Lond.* 1707.]
Difficulties in scripture - - - - - 214
An apology for difference in judgment 234

A caveat against infidelity. [2 Tim. 2. 5.] - 246

WATTS, Isaac, D.D. (*continued*).

The harmony of all the religions which God ever prescribed to men, and all his dispensations towards them 327
The strength and weakness of human reason argued in four conferences - - - - - - 377
The holiness of times, places, and people,—
The perpetuity of a Sabbath and the observation of the Lord's day - - - - - 527
Of the time of day for administering the Lord's Supper - - - - - - 563
Exod. 20. 24. Holiness of places of worship. Opening of a new meeting-house - - - 567
Jewish and Christian worship compared - 596
Holiness of Jewish and Christian churches compared 603

Vol. 5.

The rational foundation, form, and order of a Christian Church, confirmed and improved by the directions and examples of the New Testament - 1
On civil power in things sacred - - - 170
[8°. *Lond.* 1739.]
Ruin and recovery of mankind - - - 223
On the freedom of the will in God and in creatures 455
[The Redeemer and the Sanctifier, or] the sacrifice of Christ and the operations of the Spirit - - 505
[Anon. 12°. *Lond.* 1737.]
Attempt towards the revival of practical religion 583

Vol. 5.

The same, *continued* - - - - - - 1
A guide to prayer - - - - - - 83
A discourse on instruction by catechism, with two catechisms, and the Assembly's catechism explained 200
Preservative from the sins and follies of youth, with catechism of Scriptural names and the historical catechism - - - - - - - - 266
Catalogue of Scripture names - - - 298
Prayers for children - - - - - 314
A short view of Scripture history - - 375
Questions for students in divinity - - - 586

Vol. 6.

Essay towards the encouragement of charity schools 1
[8°. *Lond.* 1728.]
Art of reading and writing English - - 41
The Christian doctrine of the Trinity - - 107
The Arian invited to orthodox faith - - 207
Questions concerning Jesus the Son of God - 391
The glory of God as Christ-Man displayed by a survey of the visible appearances of Christ as God, before his incarnation - - - - - - 489

Vol. 7.

The world to come; or, discourses on the joys or sorrows of departed souls at death, and the glory or terror of the resurrection, whereunto is prefixed an essay on the proof of a separate state of souls after death.
Essay towards a proof of a separate state of souls between death and the resurrection - - 5
[8°. *Lond.* 1732.]
Rev. 10. 5, 6. The end of time - - 46
Luke, 12. 37. The watchful Christian dying in peace. Funeral sermon on Mrs. S. Abney - - 63
Mark, 13. 35, 36. Surprise in death - 81
2 Thess. 1. 10. Christ admired and glorified in his saints - - - - - - - - 98
Rev. 6. 15–17. The wrath of the Lamb - 118
Rev. 6. 15–17. The vain refuge of sinners; or, a meditation on the rocks near Tunbridge Wells 119
Rev. 21. 25. No night in heaven - - 141
2 Cor. 5. 5. A soul prepared for heaven - 156
Rev. 21. 4. No pain among the blessed - 179
Rom. 8. 23. The first-fruits of the Spirit; or the foretaste of heaven - - - - 208
Job, 14. 13–15. Safety in the grave and joy at the resurrection - - - - - - 227

WATTS, Isaac, D.D. (*continued*).

Mark, 9. 46. Nature of the punishments in hell 247
Mark, 9. 46. The eternal duration of the punishments in hell - - - - - 275
Logic; or, the right use of reason - - - 311
On the education of children and youth - 527

Vol. 8.

The improvement of the mind; containing a variety of remarks and rules for the attainment and communication of useful knowledge, in religion, in the sciences, and in common life - - - - - 1
First principles of geography and astronomy - 217
Philosophical essays,—
Enquiry concerning space - - - - 331
Of substance - - - - - - 353
The original of our perceptions and ideas - 365
Of innate ideas - - - - - - 378
Whether the soul thinks always - - - 388
The power of spirits to move bodies - 395
The departing soul - - - - - 414
Resurrection of the same body - - 419
The production, &c. of plants and animals - 426
Of sun-beams and star-beams - - - 453
Of some metaphysical subjects - - - 458
Remarks on some chapters of Mr. Locke's Essay 466
A brief scheme of ontology; or, the science of being in general - - - - - - - 485
A defence against the temptation to self-murder 531

Vol. 9.

Essay toward the improvement of psalmody - 1
Psalms and hymns - - - - - 39
Divine and moral songs - - - - - 207
Horæ lyricæ: poems chiefly of the lyric kind 228
[Fourth edition, corrected, 12°. *Lond.* 1722.]
Reliquiæ juveniles; or miscellaneous thoughts in prose and verse - - - - - - - 315
Remnants of time employed in prose and verse 462
Indices - - - - - - - - 511

Nine sermons, preached in the years 1718–19. Now first published from MSS. in the family of a cotemporary friend. With a preface by John Pye Smith, D.D. 8°. *Oxf.* 1812
Preface - - - - - - - - iii–viii
John, 17. 20. The prayer of Christ for his Church 1
Gal. 2. 20. The believer crucified with Christ 27
—— 2. 20. Christ the author of spiritual life 53
—— 2. 20. The believer living by faith - - 77
1 Cor. 3. 7. God the author of an effectual ministry 95
1 Cor. 3. 7. Evidences of the efficacy of divine influence - - - - - - - - 117
Luke, 8. 28. The carnal mind at enmity with Christ 141
1 Thess. 5. 18. The nature and duty of thanksgiving. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - - 161

A sermon, Heb. 11. 4. Occasioned by the death of the late Rev. Isaac Watts, D.D. Preached to the church of which he was pastor. By David Jennings. To which is added, The funeral oration at his interment. By Samuel Chandler. Pp. 45. 8°. *Lond.* 1749
A letter to the author of the Monthly Review, on his account of Dr. Watts' posthumous works for December 1779; and his strictures upon Dr. Gibbon's Memoirs of Dr. Watts, October 1780. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1781

WATTS, Robert, LL.B.
Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.

Sermon, Matt. 28. 19, 20. The duty and manner of propagating the gospel. [Trinity 8.] S.P.G.F.P. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

WATTS, Thomas.

Sermon, Pſa. 124. 1–3. [Thankſgiving for deliverance of this kingdom from Popery and arbitrary power, by the Prince of Orange.] 4°. *Lond.* 1689

WAUGH, Alexander, D.D.

A pious and excellent miniſter of the Seceſſion Church of Scotland. Born at Eaſt Gordon, Berwickſhire, 1754. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Miniſter of the Seceſſion Congregation, Wells Street, London, 1782. Died 1827.

(Memoir of), with ſelections from his epiſtolary correſpondence, pulpit recollections, &c. By Rev. James Hay, M.A., and Rev. Henry Belfrage, D.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

WAUGH, John, D.D.

Dean of Glouceſter. Biſhop of Carliſle 1723. Died about 1734.

Sermon, Heb. 13. 17. [Conſecration of a biſhop.] 4°. *Lond.* 1705

Sermon, Pſa. 84. 10. Publick worſhip, ſet forth and recommended. [Opening of a church after repairing.] Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

Sermon, 2 Chron. 35. 25. [Jan. 30.] 4°. 4°. *Lond.* 1724

WAUGH, John, LL.D., Dean of Worceſter.

Sermon, Matt. 4. 23. [Worceſter Infirmary.] 8°. *Worceſter*, 1753

WAY, Rev. Lewis, A.M.

Of Stanſted, Suſſex.

Thoughts on the Scriptural expectations of the Chriſtian Church, by Baſilicus. Pp. 115. 8°.

Reviewers reviewed; or, obſervations on Article II. of the Britiſh Critic for Jan. 1819, entitled, On the London Society for Converting the Jews. 2d edit. Pp. 4. 53. 8°. *L.* 1819

Sermon, John, 20. 21, 22. The Chriſtian prieſthood. [Ordination of B. N. Solomon. Eaſt. 1.] 8°. *Lond.* 1821

WAYFARING SKETCHES among the Greeks and Turks, and on the ſhores of the Danube. By a ſeven years' reſident in Greece. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

WAYLEN, Rev. Edward.

Rector of Chriſtchurch, Rockville, Maryland.

Eccleſiaſtical reminiſcences of the United States. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

WAY of Salvation; or, the doctrine of life eternal laid down in ſeveral texts of Scripture, opened and applied, by J. H. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1668

John, 17. 3; Gen. 1. 27; Rom. 5. 12; John, 17. 3; Luke, 24. 26; 2 Cor. 1. 20; Luke, 11. 13; Luke, 8. 18; John, 3. 3; Matt. 11. 28, 29; 2 Cor. 1. 9; Acts, 17. 31; Matt. 25. 46.

WEALES, Thomas, D.D.

Fellow of St. John's College, Oxon. Vicar of St. Sepulchre's, London.

The Chriſtian ſcheme fairly ſtated, and briefly vindicated: in anſwer to a late pamphlet, called, Deiſm fairly ſtated and fully vindicated, &c. Pp. 60. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

The Chriſtian orator delineated. 8°. *L.* 1778

WEARE, Thomas, M.A.

Of Jeſus College, Oxford.

Sermon, Pſa. 60. 12. [Faſt on occaſion of war.] 8°. *Lond.* 1740–1

Sermon, Joſh. 23. 11. Gratitude to God for the Reſtoration, and its conſequent bleſſings. [May 29.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1764

Sermon, Matt. 6. 11. Truſt in God, in time of ſcarcity, recommended. 8°. *Oxf.* 1767

WEATHERLY, John.

A Diſſenting miniſter.

Sermon, Rev. 3. 2, 3. Irreligion the ground of God's diſpleaſure. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

WEAVER, James.

Free thoughts on the univerſal reſtoration of all lapſed intelligences from the ruins of the fall; with thoughts on the origin of evil. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

WEBB, Rev. Benjamin, M.A.

Of Trinity College, Cambridge. Perpetual Curate of Sheen, Staffordſhire.

Sketches of Continental eccleſiology; or, church notes in Belgium, Germany, and Italy. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

WEBB, Daniel, Eſq.

Remarks on the beauties of poetry. 8°. *L.* 1662

WEBB, C.

The ſenſibility of ſeparate ſouls conſidered. 12°. *Lond.* 1853

WEBB, Francis.

A native of Taunton. Miniſter of a Baptiſt congregation, Barbican, London, 1758.

Sermons. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

Vol. 1.

Pſa. 8. 4. Man, and the providence of God - 3
Job, 5. 6, 7. The ſtate of man in this world 33
1 Cor. 9. 24. The Chriſtian courſe - - 59
Jer. 12. 5. No ſecurity againſt greater, if we yield to leſſer temptations - - - - - - 85
Eccleſ. 11. 1, 2. Diſintereſtedneſs and univerſal charity 103
2 Cor. 1. 12. Conſcience - - - - - 131
2 Kings, 5. 13. The ſtory of Naaman the leper 155
Acts, 16. 33. The keeper of the priſon converted by Paul and Silas - - - - - - 181
Job, 22. 21. Acquaintance with God - - 205

Vol. 2.

Matt. 27. 54. The character of Jeſus as the Meſſiah 3
1 Tim. 3. 16. God manifeſted in the fleſh - 53
Matt. 2. 23. The propriety of the humble ſtate in which the Meſſiah appeared - - - 85
1 Pet. 3. 5. The hope and ſalvation of true Chriſtians 111
Rev. 3. 17. Indifference in religion - - 133
Iſa. 2. 3. The importance and duty of public worſhip 155
Gal. 4. 18. Zeal - - - - - - 183
Luke, 9. 55. Our Lord's rebuke of his diſciples James and John for their unjuſtifiable zeal - - 207
Job, 28. 12. Inquiry after wiſdom - - 231

WEBB, Mrs. J. B.

The beloved diſciple: reflections on the hiſtory of St. John. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

WEBB, Philip Carteret, Eſq., F.S.A.

An eminent antiquary. Born 1700. Admitted an Attorney 1724. M.P. for Hazlemere 1754. Died 1770.

A letter to the Rev. Mr. William Warburton,

WEBB, Philip Carteret, F.S.A. (*continued*).

M.A., occaſioned by ſome paſſages in his book intituled, The Divine Legation of Moſes demonſtrated. By a Gentleman of Lincoln's-Inn. Pp. 63. 8°. *Lond.* 1742

Other works: Account of ſome Particulars concerning Domeſday Book. A Short Account of Danegeld, &c.

WEBB, T.

A new collection of epitaphs. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1775

Vol. 1. Panegyrical and moral.
Vol. 2. Humorous, whimſical, ſatyrical, and inſcriptive.

WEBBE, George, D.D., Biſhop of Limerick.

A pious divine. Born at Bromham, Wiltſhire, 1581. Scholar of Corpus College, Oxford, 1598. Became miniſter of Steeple Aſton, Wiltſhire. Rector of St. Peter and St. Paul, Bath, 1621. Biſhop of Limerick 1634. Died 1641. His works are written in a more pure and elegant ſtyle than thoſe of moſt of his contemporaries.

The practice of quietneſſe. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1631

Other works: A Brief Expoſition of the Principles of the Chriſtian Religion, 8°. 1612. Arraignment of an Unruly Tongue, 12°. 1619. Agur's Prayer, or the Chriſtian's Choice, 12°. 1621, &c.

WEBBER, Francis, D.D.

Rector of Exeter College, Oxford, and Dean of Hereford.

Sermon, Matt. 7. 29. The caſe of authority conſidered as it reſpects religion, particularly the Chriſtian. [Aſſize.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1742

Sermon, Deut. 14. 2. The Jewiſh diſpenſation conſidered and vindicated, with a view to the objections of unbelievers, and particularly of a late author called the Moral Philoſopher. Second edition. 8°. *Oxf.* 1751

Sermon, 2 Tim. 2. 19. [Conſecration of a Biſhop.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1750

Sermon, Prov. 4. 23. The government of the heart. 8°. *Oxf.* 1758

WEBSTER, Alexander, D.D.

An eminent divine of the Church of Scotland. Born at Edinburgh 1707. Miniſter of the Tolbooth Church, Edinburgh, 1737. Died 1784. He was the chief inſtitutor of the Annuity Fund for Miniſters' Widows.

Sermon, Epheſ. 2. 12. Supernatural revelation the only ſure hope of ſinners. [Soc. Scot. Prop. Chr. Know.] 8°. *Edin.* 1741

WEBSTER, James, B.D.

Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Diſcourſes on ſeveral ſubjects, preached at the Cathedral Church of Wincheſter. 8°. *Wincheſter*, 1787

Iſa. 60. 22. Mr. Gibbon's five cauſes of the ſudden propagation of Chriſtianity examined - - 3
Ezek. 13. 3–6. Riſe, progreſs, and doctrines of Methodiſm - - - - - - - 31
Pſa. 97. 2. Obſcurity and imperfection of religious knowledge - - - - - - - 59
Prov. 30. 8. Dangers of riches - - - 81
Prov. 30. 8. Inconveniences of poverty - - 107
Job, 31. 24. Avarice - - - - - 129
1 Cor. 10. 12. Vigilance. 2 ſerm. - - 149
2 Tim. 3. 4. Inconſiſtency between the love of pleaſure and the love of God - - - - - 193

WEBSTER, James, B.D. (*continued*).

Prov. 22. 6. Duty of parents towards their children 215
Exod. 20. 12. Duty of children towards their parents 239
2 Tim. 2. 15. The manner of writing a ſermon 263

WEBSTER, John.

"A ſervant of Chriſt and his Church."

The judgment ſet, and the bookes opened. Religion tried whether it be of God or of men. 4°. *Lond.* 1654

Iſa. 25. 6, 7, &c. The vail ſpread over all nations, and the mountain of fat things, diſcovered - - 1
Gen. 11. 1–9. The builders of Babel confounded in their language - - - - - - 29
John, 6. 44. The power of divine attraction, or the Father's great love in drawing poor ſinners unto his Sonne - - - - - - - - 47
Exod. 40. 36–38. The cloud taken off the tabernacle, that the Iſrael of God might journey. 2 ſerm. 69
[Second edition, 8°. *Lond.* 1708.]
Micah, 5. 10–13. The ſecret ſoothſayer; or, hidden ſorcerer diſcovered. 2 ſerm. - - - 119
[8°. *Lond.* 1716.]
Matt. 15. 13, 14. The rooting up of every plant not planted by the Heavenly Father. 2 ſerm. - 177
Gal. 5. 1. The ſaint's perfect freedom; or, liberty in Chriſt aſſerted. 2 ſerm. - - - - 221
A reſponſion to certaine pretended arguments againſt Mr. Webſter's book call'd The Saint's Guide 285

WEBSTER, John.

Practitioner in Phyſick.

The diſplaying of ſuppoſed witchcraft; wherein is affirmed that there are many ſorts of deceivers and impoſtors, and divers perſons under a paſſive deluſion of melancholy and fancy; but that there is a corporeal league between the devil and the witch, &c., is utterly disproved. Folio. *Lond.* 1677

WEBSTER, Rev. R.

Sermon, Phil. 4. 5. Whit Sunday. 4°. *Hull*, 1771

WEBSTER, Thomas, B.D.

Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge. Miniſter of Taviſtock Chapel, Drury Lane, London. Afterwards Rector of St. Botolph, Cambridge, and Vicar of Oakington.

Sermon, Jer. 23. 22. The importance of a full exhibition of Scriptural truth. 8°. *L.* 1825

A diſcourſe, 2 Tim. 2. 7. Romaniſm and Proteſtantiſm. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

Suggeſtions and concluſions on Church reform. Pp. 44. 8°. *Lond.* 1834

The ſacramental week; or, young communicant's companion. 18°. *Lond.* 1844

Pſalms and hymns, ſelected for families, ſchools, and congregations. 32°. *Lond.* 1844

WEBSTER, William, D.D.

A learned and laborious divine. Born 1689. Admitted a ſtudent of Caius College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Dunſtan's in the Weſt 1715. Rector of Deptden, Suffolk, 1733. Vicar of Ware, and of Thundridge, Hertfordſhire, 1741. Died 1758.

The clergy's right of maintenance, vindicated from Scripture and reaſon. Pp. viii. 116. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

Sermon, James, 2. 10, 11. The duty of keeping

WEBSTER, William, D.D. (*continued*).

the whole law. Wherein are inſerted ſome incidental remarks upon the deiſts. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

The fitneſs of the witneſſes of the reſurrection of Chriſt conſidered; in anſwer to the principal objections againſt them. Ff. 2. pp. 26. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

The credibility of the reſurrection of Chriſt, upon the teſtimony of the apoſtles; being a ſequel to two letters in the Weekly Miſcellany, upon the Fitneſs of the Witneſſes. Ff. 3. pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

Sermon, Mark, 8. 38. The ſin of being aſhamed of our religion, explained. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

Sermon, Rom. 3. 7, 8. A ſeaſonable antidote againſt Popery, ſhewing the deſtructive principles and practices of the Papiſts in the eſtabliſhment and propagation of their religion. Second edition, with the authorities. Pp. 26. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

The Scripture hiſtory of the Sabbath from its inſtitution at the creation to the appointment of the Sunday after the reſurrection. Being the ſubſtance of two ſermons, Gen. 2. 2, 3. Second edition, with ſome additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

The new art of contentment; contained in an eſſay upon Philippians, 4. 11. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1754

Sermon, Iſa. 26. 9. The nature, cauſes, and deſigns of God's judgments. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1756

Tracts, conſiſting of ſermons, diſcourſes, and letters. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

Matt. 10. 16. Viſitation ſermon - - - - 1
A letter on prudence - - - - - 21
A letter occaſioned by a friend's being in danger of an apoplexy - - - - - - - 30
Sermon, Pſa. 118. 23, 24. May 29 - - 41
[8°., *Lond.* 1742.]
An eſſay on liberty - - - - - - 68
Sermon, Hoſ. 8. 3. Faſt day - - - 75
Common ſenſe and common honeſty - - 105
Sermon, James, 2. 10, 11. The duty of keeping the whole law - - - - - - - 115
Of providence - - - - - - - 147
Of the nature of error in ſpeculative points - 171
The nature and importance of the Trinitarian doctrine 205
On predeſtination - - - - - - - 217
Luke, 16. 8. The duty of all Chriſtians to read the Scriptures. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 239
[8°., *Lond.* 1743.]
Account of the trial of Sprightly Wit, Eſq. - 179
Nature of patronage, and duty of patrons - 305
Heb. 11. 26. Of the ſanctions of religion. Aſſize ſerm. 353
Of the deſire of excelling - - - - 375
On grief for the loſs of friends - - - 383

Two diſcourſes: 1. On prayer; 2. On the ſacrament; with three ſermons, 8°. *Lond.* 1753

Diſcourſe on prayer - - - - - - 1
Diſcourſe on the ſacrament of the Lord's Supper 204
Gen. 2. 2, 3. The Scripture hiſtory of the Sabbath, a ſermon - - - - - - - 1
Luke, 10. 42. The one thing needful, a ſermon 51
Heb. 10. 25. The duty of aſſembling ourſelves 69

WEBSTER, Rev. William, M.A.
King's College, London.

Sermon, Jude, 3. Contending for the faith. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1837

An evangelical miniſtry the ſtrength of the nation: with notes for the times. A ſermon

WEBSTER, Rev. William, M.A.

[on 2 Chron. 26. 5.] on the anniverſary of the Queen's acceſſion. Second edition, enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

WEDDING SERMONS.

Conjugal duty: ſet forth in a collection of ingenious and delightful wedding ſermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1732–36

Prov. 31. 14. The merchant royal; or, woman a ſhip. Robert Wilkinſon - - - - - - 1
Eph. 5. 33. The bridal buſh. H. Cornwallis 22
Gen. 2. 18. A wedding-ring fit for the finger; or, the ſalve of divinity on the ſore of humanity. William Secker - - - - - - - 33
Prov. 31. 10. A new year's gift. Shewing the ſcarcity and excellency of virtuous women. J. Colby - 51
Matt. 5. 28. The character of a chaſte and virtuous woman. M. Moxon - - - - - 57
1 Cor. 7. 34. The bride-woman's counſellor. J. Sprint 79
Gen. 29. 25. A wife miſtaken; or, Leah inſtead of Rachel. T. Grantham - - - - - 93
Luke, 1. 26, 27. The Virgin Mary. T. Maſter 103
A diſcourſe on marriage. Matthew Mead - 123
Col. 3. 19. Huſbands, love your wives. Philanthropos 138
A wedding ſermon. Bp. Latimer - - - 155
A looking-glaſs for married folks, by way of dialogue. Robert Snewſel - - - - - - 163
Prov. 31. 29. A wedding-ring, fitted to the finger of every paire, that have or ſhall mete in the feare of God. W. Crompton - - - - - - 225
Ruth, 4. 11. Boaz and Ruth. Barth. Parſons 250
Pſa. 128. 3. Vitis Palatina; or, the Palatine vine. Marriage of the Lady Elizabeth to the Elector Palatine. Bp. of London - - - - - 282

Conjugal love and duty; a diſcourſe upon Heb. 13. 4. With a dedication to the Right Hon. Lady Caroline Ruſſel, aſſerting the prerogative of beauty, and vindicating the privileges of the fair ſex. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1758

WEEDON, James, D.D.
Vicar of Chalfont, St. Peter's, Bucks.

Diſcourſes on ſeveral ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1777

Matt. 1. 21 - - 1
Gal. 4. 4 - - 27
Matt. 6. 33 - - 49
Eph. 4. 10 - - 75
Acts, 10. 34, 35 - 101
Mark, 14. 29–31 121
Job, 27. 28 - - 145
2 Chron. 19. 7. Before Mayor - - - 167
Gal. 6. 2 - - 195
2 Sam. 10. 12 - - 217

WEEKLY Memorials for the ingenious; or, an account of books, ſet forth in various languages. 4°. *Lond.* 1683

WEEMSE, John.
Of Lathocker, in Scotland. Prebendary of Durham, and Miniſter of Dunſe. Died 1636. He was a divine of very conſiderable learning and information.

An expoſition of the laws of Moſes, moral, ceremonial, judicial, containing an explanation of divers queſtions and poſitions for the right underſtanding thereof. Wherein alſo are opened divers ancient rites and cuſtoms of the Jews, and alſo of the Gentiles. Together with an explication of ſundry difficult texts of Scripture. 2 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1632

Vol. 1.

An expoſition of the moral law or ten commandments, ſet down by way of exercitations,—

WEEMSE, John (*continued*).

James, 2. 8. Excellency of the moral law - 1
Exod. 19. 16. The manner how the Lord gave the law - - - - - - - 9
—— 34. 1. That the law was written in tables of ſtone - - - - - - - - 13
—— 2. 20. The preface to the law - 19
—— 20. 3 - - - - - - - - 28
Deut. 5. 6. God is to be loved with all the heart 36
Rom. 9. 3. Of the higheſt degree of love to God 48
Luke, 16. 13 - - - - - - 53
Exod. 20. 5. Of idolatry in general - - 59
Exod. 20. 4. No ſpiritual worſhip due to any creature inviſible, 63; nor viſible - - - - 69
Iſa. 40. 25. No image can repreſent God - 74
2 Cor. 6. 14. Idolatry moſt oppoſite to God 78
Jer. 11. 12. Idols baſe in God's ſight - 82
1 Cor. 12. 2 - - - - - - - - 85
Deut. 17. 16 - - - - - - - 87
Pſa. 106. 19 - - - - - - - - 90
Jer. 16. 11. Increaſe of idolatry - - - 93
Judges, 8. 26 - - - - - - - 97
2 Kings, 5. 18. Whether Naaman might bow in the houſe of Rimmon - - - - - 100
1 Kings, 18. 21. Of mixtures in religion - 104
Rom. 1. 21. Motives moving the heathen to worſhip idols - - - - - - - 108
Deut. 7. 25 - - - - - - - - 111
Exod. 20. 5. Why the Lord will not ſuffer idolatry 117
—— 20. 5. How the Lord viſits the ſins of the fathers upon the children, &c. - - 122
—— 20. 7 - - - - - - 137 and 191
Lev. 24. 11 - - - - - - - 138
Matt. 23. 16 - - - - - - - - 140
Job, 2. 9 - - - - - - - - 144
2 Sam. 1. 21 - - - - - - - 147
Ezek. 17. 16. Perjury - - - - - 152
1 Kings, 21. 10. Blaſphemy - - - - 157
2 Kings, 2. 14 - - - - - - - 161
Jer. 4. 3. Of lawful oathes - - - - 163
Exod. 17. 16 - - - - - - - 174
Pſa. 76. 11. Of vowes - - - - - 177
Judges, 11. 30. Jephtha's vow - - - 184
Pſa. 132. 2. David's vow - - - - - 188
On the Sabbath, on Exod. 20. 8–11; Gen. 1. 8; Nehem. 9. 14; Exod. 31. 15; Iſa. 58. 13; Rev. 1. 10; Matt. 12. 11.
The fifth commandment, on Matt. 22. 39; Eph. 5. 22; 1 Pet. 3. 7; Exod. 20. 12; Deut. 6. 7; Prov. 22. 15; Deut. 21. 17; Numb. 27. 8; Gen. 35. 18; Eph. 6. 5; Eph. 6. 9; Rom. 13. 2; 1 Tim. 5. 17; Eph. 6. 7.
The ſixth commandment, on Exod. 20. 13; Matt. 5. 22; Exod. 21. 22; 1 Sam. 31. 4; Luke, 33. 1; Pſa. 9. 12; Exod. 21. 2; 2 Sam. 14. 4; Numb. 35. 27; 1 Chron. 22. 8.
The ſeventh commandment, on Mark, 10. 19; Exod. 20. 14; Prov. 9. 14; 2 Pet. 2. 14; Eph. 4. 29; 1 Pet. 3. 3; Prov. 6. 10; Deut. 23. 18; Pſa. 51 (The inſcription); Levit. 18. 17; Matt. 19. 9; Prov. 5. 19.
The eighth commandment, on Exod. 20. 15; 1 Theſſ. 4. 6; Jer. 22. 14; Pſa. 15. 5; Eph. 4. 28; Levit. 19. 30; Pſa. 41. 1; Luke, 19. 8.
The ninth commandment, on Exod. 20. 16; Deut. 19. 18; Pſa. 15. 2; Rev. 21. 27; Prov. 27. 6; 1 Kings, 20. 10; 1 Cor. 5. 11; Pſa. 101. 5; Prov. 17. 5; 1 Theſſ. 2. 5; Lev. 19. 17; Pſa. 39. 1.
The tenth commandment, on Exod. 20. 17.

Vol. 2.

An explanation of the ceremonial laws of Moſes, as they are annexed to the ten commandments. Together with directions how to make the right uſe of them in preaching.

WEEMSE, John (*continued*).

An explication of the judicial laws of Moſes.
Exercitations divine, containing divers queſtions and ſolutions for the right underſtanding of the Scriptures,—
The excellency of divinity. 2 Tim. 3. 16 - 1
What uſe reaſon hath in divinity. 2 Cor. 10. 5 11
That the end of divinity conſiſteth here in practice. Luke, 11. 28 - - - - - - 20
Adam's knowledge before his fall. Gen. 2. 19 25
The law written in man's heart after his fall. Rom. 2. 15 - - - - - - - - 32
Of the ſeven precepts given to Noah. Acts, 15. 20 40
How God revealed himſelf to his prophets. Heb. 1. 1 43
The neceſſity of the word written. John, 20. 31 61
The prerogatives of the holy writers. 2 Pet. 1. 21 65
Arguments proving the Scriptures to be divine. 1 Theſſ. 2. 13 - - - - - - 76
In what languages the Scriptures were written originally. Gen. 11. 1 - - - - - - 88
The ſtyle of the Scriptures. John, 7. 46 - 101
That the Hebrew text is not corrupted. Pſa. 119. 140 109
That no canonical book is periſhed. Matt. 5. 18 117
That the points were not from the beginning. Nehem. 8. 8 - - - - - - - - 124
Of tranſlation of Scripture, the Seventy, the vulgar Latin, &c. 1 Cor. 14. 11 - - - - 131
Of the diviſion of the Scriptures. Luke, 16. 29.
Of the diviſion of the Pſalms. Acts, 13. 33 - 166
The diviſion of the law and the prophets. Acts, 15. 21 173
Of the ſenſe of the Scriptures - - - 177

The portraiture of the image of God in man, in his three eſtates of creation, reſtoration, glorification,—
I. The image of God in the body and ſoul of man.
II. The paſſions of man.
Whereunto is annexed an explication of fundry natural and moral obſervations; with a treatiſe of the numbers, weights, and meaſures uſed by the Hebrews.
Second edition, enlarged. 4°. *Lond.* 1632

A treatiſe of the four degenerate ſons: viz. the atheiſt, the magician, the idolater, and the Jew, wherein are handled many profitable queſtions concerning atheiſm, witchcraft, idolatry, and Judaiſm. 4°. *Lond.* 1636

The Chriſtian ſynagogue, wherein is contained the diverſe reading, right pointing, tranſlation, and collation of Scripture with Scripture. With the cuſtoms of the Hebrews and proſelytes, and of all thoſe nations with whom they were converſant. Second edition, corrected. 4°. *Lond.* 1623

WEIGEL, J. August. Gottl.

Apparatus literarius, ſive index librorum lectiſſimorum, quos ſuo ſibi ære coemtos emptur-ientibus offert, J. A. G. Weigel. Cum indice. 4°. *Lipſ.* 1821

WEILE, Fridericus Ragstat de.

Theatrum lucidum, exhibens verum Meſſiam, Jeſum Chriſtum, contra accuſationes Judæorum. 12°. *Amſt.* 1671

WEILHAIM, Udalricus de.

Canonicus Regularis in Monaſterio Dieſſenſi, 1458.

Epiſtola de tribulationibus et procellis monaſterii ſui. Pez, Bib. Aſcet. viii. 574

WEILHAIM, Joannes de.
Prior Mellicenſis 1482.

Vita et ſcripta cum appendice.
Pez, Bib. Aſcet. viii. 629

WEINGARTENSE Chronicon à Chriſto nato, ad an. 1197. Caniſius, 3, p. 2. 593

WEISS, Benjamin.
Miſſionary to the Jews, Algiers.

A Chriſtian Jew on the Old Teſtament Scriptures; or, a critical inveſtigation of the hiſtorical events, inſtitutions, and ordinances, recorded in the Pentateuch. Sm. 8°.
Dundee, 1850

A new tranſlation, expoſition, and chronological arrangement of the Book of Pſalms; with critical notes on the Hebrew text. 8°.
Edin. 1852*

WEISSENBACH, D. Josephus Antonius.
Canonicus ad Aquas Duras.

Nova forma theologiæ Biblicæ, his temporibus accommodatæ, ſive examen locorum eorum, quos novi Gentiles falſitatis, ſuperſtitionis, abſurditatis poſtulare ſolent, ſecundum ſeriem librorum ſacrorum. 3 vol. 8°. *Auguſtæ*, 1785

WEISMANN, Christian Eberhard.
Doctor and Profeſſor of Theology in the Univerſity of Tubingen. Born 1677; died 1747. His Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory is a valuable work, written with a direct view to perſonal edification. Beſt edition 1745.

Introductio in memorabilia eccleſiaſtica hiſtoriæ ſacræ Novi Teſtamenti, ad juvandam notitiam regni Dei et Satanæ cordiſque humani ſalutarem, nunc vero cum cura et delectu reviſa, emendata, et aucta. 2 vol. 4°. *Hal. Magd.* 1745
Vol. 1. Sec. 1–16.
Vol. 2. Sec. 17.

WELCH, John.
A celebrated Miniſter of the Church of Scotland. Born about 1570. Miniſter of Ayr 1590. Impriſoned 1605; and baniſhed 1606, for oppoſing the king in eccleſiaſtical matters. Died in London 1622.

Forty-eight ſelect ſermons. To which is prefixed, the hiſtory of his life and ſufferings, with ſome prophetical letters. 12°.
Glaſg. 1771

An account of Mr. Welch's life - - - 5
Rev. 20. 11, 12. The general judgment. (2 ſerm.) 39
Rev. 2. 2, 3, 5. Repentance. (8 ſerm.) - 72
Eph. 6. 10–21. The Chriſtian warfare. (9 ſerm.) 173
1 John, 4. 7, 8. Upon divers points of religion 281
2 Cor. 7. 5. Same ſubject - - - - - 292
Pſa. 88. 1–3 - - - - - - - 302
Pſa. 42. 1–3 - - - - - - - 315
Iſa. 42. 1; Matt. 11. 4 - - - - - 320
John, 11. 3, 4, 11–14 - - - - - - 327
Heb. 11. 1. Upon faith - - - - - 333
Rom. 1. 17. Same ſubject - - - - - 336
Gal. 2. 2. Same ſubject - - - - - 346
Matt. 26. 40. Upon divers points of religion - 355
2 Cor. 5. 14, 15 - - - - - - 361
Exod. 20. 4–6; Deut. 12. 18. (2 ſerm.) - 368
Luke, 1. 74, 75. Upon the freedom of the ſaints. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 382
2 Cor. 6. 3, 4. Same ſubject - - - - 407
1 Theſſ. 2. 18. Same ſubject - - - - 415
1 Pet. 2. 3. Upon the believer's privilege - 421
John, 10. 27, 28. Upon the believer's ſecurity 430

WELCH, John (*continued*).
John, 5. 24; 6. 39. Same ſubject - - - - 435
Iſa. 42. 3. Same ſubject - - - - - 448
John, 3. 16, 17. Upon God's everlaſting love. (2 ſer.) 446
John, 3. 17, 18. The unbeliever condemned. (2 ſer.) 467
Phil. 3. 11, 12. A happy reſurrection - - 482
Rom. 8. 1, 2, &c. No condemnation to God's elect. Two ſermons preached by the author immediately before his impriſonment - - - - 487

(Hiſtory of.) Biographies, Select, 1. 1

WELCH, Joseph.

A liſt of the ſcholars of St. Peter's College, Weſtminſter, as they were elected to Chriſt-church College, Oxford, and Trinity College, Cambridge, from the foundation by Queen Elizabeth 1561, to the preſent time. To which is prefixed a liſt of the Deans of Weſtminſter, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1788

WELCHMAN, Edward, M.A.
A learned divine. Born 1665. Commoner of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1679. Probationer Fellow of Merton College 1684. Became Rector of Lapworth, and of Solihull, Warwickſhire; alſo, Archdeacon of Cardigan. Died 1739. He was the editor of Novatian's Works, 8°., Oxf. 1724.

A practical diſcourſe on the parable of Dives and Lazarus, Luke, 16. 19–31. *Lond.* 1704

Sermon, Gal. 6. 9, 10. The duty and reward of charity, eſpecially as it regardeth the education of poor children. [Charity.] 8°. *Lond.* 1707

A conference with an Arian, occaſioned by Mr. Whiſton's Reply to the Earl of Nottingham. 8°.
Oxf. 1723

The huſbandman's manual; directing him how to improve the ſeveral actions of his calling, and the moſt uſual occurrences of his life, to the glory of God, and the benefit of his ſoul. Seventh edition. Pp. 60. 24°. *Lond.* 1727

A dialogue betwixt a Proteſtant miniſter and a Romiſh prieſt: wherein is ſhewed that the Church of Rome is not the only true Church; and that the Church of England is a ſound part of the Catholick Church of Chriſt. Third edition. Pp. x. 60. 24°. *Lond.* 1723

The Thirty-nine Articles, illuſtrated with notes, and confirmed by texts of the Holy Scripture and teſtimonies of the primitive Fathers. Tranſlated. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

xxxix Articuli, textibus S. Scripturæ et Patrum primævorum teſtimoniis confirmati, notis illuſtrati, &c. Editio quinta. 8°. *Oxon.* 1730

WELDON, Robert, Rector of Stony-Stanton.

The doctrine of the Scriptures concerning the original of dominion; wherein God's perpetual propriety in the ſovereignty of the whole earth, and the King's great charter for the adminiſtration thereof, are juſtified by authoritative records in both Teſtaments. 4°.
Lond. 1648

WELLES, John, of Beccles.

The ſoules progreſſe to the celeſtiall Canaan, by way of godly meditation and holy contemplation; accompanied with divers learned exhortations, &c. In two parts: I. Of the divine eſſence, the creation, fall, &c.; II. A

WELLES, John (*continued*).

compendium of the goſpel, from the ancient Fathers, and other orthodoxical divines. 4°. *Lond.* 1639

WELLFORD, George, A.M.

Curate of Bray.

Sermon, Heb. 9. 4. The Chriſtian miniſter's living and dying teſtimony to the true grace of the goſpel. Occaſioned by the death of the Rev. Edward Townſend. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

WELLS, Christopher, B.D.

A native of Wales. Educated at Jeſus College, Oxford, of which he became Fellow, and Tutor. Became Rector of Remenham, Berks. Died 1765, aged about ſixty-five.

Diſcourſes, &c. on ſeveral ſubjects. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1800

Vol. 1.

Some account of the author - - - - - i–iv
2 Theſſ. 1. 10. Firſt and ſecond advent of Chriſt. Advent 17
Matt. 1. 21. Chriſt the Saviour of ſinners. Advent 29
Matt. 1. 21. Prophetical repreſentations of Chriſt's ſalvation. Advent - - - - - - 44
Luke, 1. 78, 79. Chriſt the day-ſpring from on high. Advent - - - - - - - - - 57
Luke, 2. 10, 11. The nativity of Chriſt. Chriſtmas day 70
2 Cor. 5. 20, 21. The death of Chriſt. Good Friday 84
1 Cor. 15. 14. The reſurrection of Chriſt. Eaſter day 97
Acts, 1. 9. The aſcenſion of Chriſt. Aſcenſion day 115
Acts, 2. 16, 17. The gift of tongues. Whitſunday 128
John, 1. 18. The divinity of Chriſt. Trinity Sun. 147
Mark, 10. 14, 15. The rite of confirmation 162
Pſa. 19. 9–11. The excellency of the laws of the Jews. Bef. Univ. Oxf. - - - - - - 180
Mark, 22. 37, 38. The firſt and great commandment 199
Acts, 14. 17. The witneſs of God in fruitful ſeaſons 217
Rom. 1. 20, 21. The knowledge of God a call to honour and obey him in our lives - - 229
Pſa. 145. 9. The goodneſs of God - - 243
Eph. 4. 31, 32. The divine mercy the proper motive to charity - - - - - - - - 257
Luke, 6. 36–38. The meaſure and rewards of beneficence 275
Gen. 1. 26, 27. The creation of man in the image of God - - - - - - - - 290
Pſa. 8. 6–9. Religious gratitude and admiration of the works of God - - - - - - - 303
Luke, 7. 4–6. Love of friends and country - 316
Matt. 6. 11. Dependence on God's providence 334
Matt. 22. 2. The marriage-feaſt - - - 349
Luke, 16. 10–12. The unjuſt ſteward - 363
Matt. 13. 45, 46. The pearl of great price - 376
Eph. 5. 14. The goſpel a light and joy to the world 388
Matt. 3. 6. Confeſſion of ſins to God - 401
2 Cor. 7. 10. Godly ſorrow - - - - - 412
Pſa. 51. 12. The penitent reſtored - - 429
Pſa. 119. 57. God the Chriſtian's ſupreme good 440

Vol. 2.

Rom. 3. 20–22. Faith in Chriſt, as the author and giver of ſalvation - - - - - - - 17
Matt. 5. 1, 2. Chriſtian bleſſedneſs - - 50
—— 5. 6. The hungry ſoul filled. (2 ſerm.) 65
—— 5. 17, 18. The law and the prophets fulfilled 87
—— 6. 19–21. Worldly anxiety forbidden 101
—— 6. 24. The ſervice of God and Mammon not poſſible together - - - - - - 117
—— 7. 7–11. Direction and encouragement to prayer 128
Gen. 18. 19. Duties of parents and maſters - 144

WELLS, Chriſtopher, B.D. (*continued*).

Matt. 12. 7. Mercy preferred to ſacrifice - 160
Matt. 11. 29. The example of Jeſus Chriſt - 174
Luke, 7. 22. Chriſt's anſwer to the diſciples of St. John 187
Phil. 3. 8–10. The excellency of the knowledge of Chriſt Jeſus - - - - - - - 202
Mark, 10. 45. The Son of Man's death a ranſom for many - - - - - - - - 215
Acts, 26. 17, 18. The power of the goſpel on true Chriſtians - - - - - - - 227
Luke, 24. 45–48. The teſtimony of the apoſtles to the truth of the goſpel - - - - - 239
2 Theſſ. 1. 8. The ſin and danger of immorality and unbelief. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 256
Heb. 2. 3. The great ſin of neglecting the goſpel 288
2 Tim. 3. 14, 15. The excellency of the knowledge of the Scriptures - - - - - - 299
Acts, 13. 26. Repentance and the fear of God neceſſary to ſalvation - - - - - - 314
Pſa. 15. 1, 2. The duties and rewards of the Chriſtian life - - - - - - - - - 332
1 Cor. 11. 23. The holy communion a memorial of Chriſt's death - - - - - - 346
Luke, 17. 20, 21. The kingdom of God begun in this world - - - - - - - - 359
Pſa. 107. 1, 2. The ſin of the Church of Rome in ſhutting up the Scriptures. Nov. 5th - - 370
John, 4. 23, 24. The ſervice required of Chriſtians 388
Matt. 8. 1, 2. The leper cleanſed - - 400
Gen. 39. 9. Conſiderations on the hiſtory of Joſeph 413
James, 1. 12. The neceſſity and benefits of trials and afflictions - - - - - - - 433
Rom. 8. 18. Preſent ſufferings not to be compared with future glory - - - - - - 444
Rev. 22. 14. The bleſſing and reward of keeping the commandments - - - - - - 457
Letters on ſeveral ſubjects - - - - 473

WELLS, Edward, D.D.

A learned and laborious divine. Educated at Weſtminſter School, and at Chriſt Church, Oxford, where he proceeded M.A. 1693 and D.D. 1704. Became Rector of Blechley, Buckinghamſhire. Rector of Cottesbach, Leiceſterſhire, 1717. Died 1724. His Help for underſtanding the Holy Scriptures is a work of great learning and uſefulneſs, and his Geography of the Old and New Teſtament continues to be a ſtandard work.

A letter from a miniſter of the Church of England, to Mr. Peter Dowley, a Diſſenting teacher of the Preſbyterian or elſe Independent perſuaſion. Third edition. Pp. 46. 12°. *Oxf.* 1706

A true copy of a letter lately written by Mr. Dowley to Dr. Wells, and now publiſhed by Dr. Wells, together with the Doctor's anſwer. Second edition. Pp. 54. 12°. *Oxf.* 1706

Examination of the Remarks on his Letter to Mr. Peter Dowley. In a letter to a Diſſenting pariſhioner. Two parts. 12°. *Oxf.* 1706

Letter to the Remarker, in reference to his Remarks on the Doctor's Letter to a Diſſenting Pariſhioner. Pp. 22. 12°. *Oxf.* 1706

Letter to a Diſſenting pariſhioner, in reference to the Remarks on his Firſt Letter to the ſame. Pp. 6. 12°. *Lond.* 1706

Theſes againſt the validity of Preſbyterian ordination proved to hold good. And Mr. Peirce's Theſes for the validity of Preſbyterian Ordination proved not to hold good. 4 numbers. 12°. *Oxf.* 1707

Some animadverſions on Mr. Barker's Anſwer to Dr. Wells's Letter to a Diſſenting Pariſhioner. Pp. 14. 12°. *Oxf.* 1707

WELLS, Edward, D.D. (*continued*).

Treatiſes deſigned for the uſe and benefit of his pariſhioners, Diſſenting as well as Conforming. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1707, &c.

This collection includes the above tracts, along with others, and anſwers by Peter Dowley, James Peirce, and Thomas Barker.

The common Chriſtian rightly and plainly inſtructed in the grounds of Chriſtianity; or, an expoſition of the Church Catechiſm, more particularly adapted to the capacities and circumſtances of the common people. Third edition. To which is added, A ſynopſis of the method obſervable in the Church Catechiſm. Ff. 2. pp. 82. 12°. *Oxf.* 1712

The rich man's great and indiſpenſible duty to contribute liberally to the building, re-building, repairing, beautifying, and adorning of churches; together with the motives to the ſaid duty. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

Another. 24°. *Lond.* 1840

An help for the more eaſy and clear underſtanding of the Holy Scriptures, after the following method: 1. The common Engliſh tranſlation rendered more agreeable to the original. 2. A paraphraſe, wherein the text is explained, and divided into proper ſections, and leſſer diviſions. 3. Annotations. 4. Prefaces, [diſſertations, &c., the New Teſtament containing the Greek text amended according to the beſt readings]. 8 vol. 4°. *Oxf.* 1724, &c.

Vol. 1. 1724.

The Pentateuch.

Vol. 2. 1725.

Joſhua—Eſther.

A brief continuation of the Jewiſh hiſtory from the times of the Old Teſtament to the times of the New Teſtament.

Vol. 3. 1727.

Job—Jeremiah.

Vol. 4. 1728.

Ezekiel—Malachi.

Of the year, months, days, hours, &c. of the Jews.

The Jewiſh feſtivals.

The offerings and ſacrifices.

The tabernacle and temple.

Hebrew names of God.

The Shechinah.

Heathen gods mentioned in Scripture.

The Miſhnah and Gemarah, or Talmud, Targums, &c.

Vol. 5. 1718.

St. Matthew and St. Mark.

Of the Jewiſh rulers, Scribes, Phariſees, &c.

Of the Herodian family.

Vol. 6. 1719.

St. Luke, St. John, and Acts.

Treatiſe concerning the harmony of the goſpels; with a table repreſenting the harmony at one view.

Vol. 7. 1709.

Romans, Cor., Gal., Theſſ., Heb.

A diſcourſe of the true meaning of juſtification by faith without works as inſiſted on in Romans.

Vol. 8. 1715.

Eph., Philipp., Coloſſ., Tim., Titus, Phil., James, Peter, John, Jude, Revel.

The book of Daniel explained after the following method: 1. The Septuagint amended according to the beſt readings. 2. The Engliſh verſion amended. 3. A paraphraſe. 4. Annotations, with a diſcourſe concerning the four kingdoms, and the kingdom of Chriſt and his ſaints; four tables of ſynchroniſms, a chronological table, a collection of the various readings of the Greek Septuagint, a view of ſuch paſſages as are found likewiſe in the Revelation of St. John, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1716

This is a different work to that contained in the above Expoſition of the Scriptures.

An help for underſtanding the ſeveral divine laws and covenants, whereby man has been obliged through the ſeveral ages of the world to guide himſelf in order to eternal ſalvation. 8°. *Oxf.* 1729

An hiſtorical geography of the Old and New Teſtament. A new edition. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1828

A new ſet of maps, both of antient and preſent geography. Folio. *Lond*

WELLS, Edward, D.D. (*continued*).

WELLS, John.

Miniſter of St. Olave, Jewry, London. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. Died 1676. Two ſermons by him are in the Morning Exerciſes.

A proſpect of eternity; or, man's everlaſting condition opened and applyed, [on 2 Cor. 4. 18]. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1655

The practical Sabbatarian; or, Sabbath holineſs crowned with ſuperlative happineſs, [on Iſa. 58. 13, 14]. 4°. *Lond.* 1668

WELLS, Zachary, M.A.

Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and Lecturer of St. Michael, Baſſiſhaw, London.

Sermon, Matt. 22. 11. The advantages of a learned and religious education. [Eton Coll.] 4°. *Lond.* 1705

WELMING, Joannes de.

Abbas Mellicenſis. Flouriſhed 1459.

Epiſtolæ de reſtituenda univerſim in ordine S. Benedicti monaſtica diſciplina, et procuranda rituum ac obſervantiarum conformitate.

Pez, Bib. Aſcet. viii. 581

WELSH, David, D.D.

Born at Braefoot, in the pariſh of Moffat, Dumfrieſhire, 1793. Educated at the High School and Univerſity of Edinburgh. Miniſter of the pariſh of Croſſmichael 1820. Miniſter of St. David's, Glaſgow, 1827. Profeſſor of Church Hiſtory in the Univerſity of Edinburgh 1831. This he reſigned in 1843, having joined the Free Church, of which he was the firſt Moderator. Died 1845.

Sermons. With a memoir by A. Dunlop, Eſq., Advocate. 8°. *Edin.* 1846

Memoir - - - - - - - - 1–138
1 Cor. 3. 21–23. All things are yours - - 1
Heb. 13. 8. The unchangeableneſs of Chriſt in his perſon and character (19); in his doctrine (33); in his ordinances (50).
1 John, 1. 9. The confeſſion and forgiveneſs of ſin 63
John, 11. 28. The maſter coming and calling 86
Heb. 6. 1. Going on unto perfection - - 101
Zech. 6. 13. The royal prieſthood - - 119
Pſa. 84. 12. Truſt in God the true bleſſedneſs. 2 parts 141
Rom. 13. 11. Spiritual ſleep - - - 170
Rom. 13. 11. High time to awake - 180

WELSH, David, D.D. (*continued*).

Pſa. 122. 1. The benefits of public worſhip - 192
1 John, 4. 16. Aſſurance of God's love. 2 parts 214
Eph. 4. 23. The nature of ſanctification: renewal of the thoughts (252); renewal of the feelings. 3 parts (263); renewal of the feelings and practice (291); ſanctification, its progreſs, author, and means (302).
Rom. 14. 5. The limits and extent of the right of private judgment - - - - - - 319
[8°. *Edin.* 1843.]

Appendix.

Extracts from a lecture delivered before the Educational Society of Glaſgow. Nov. 1834 - - 355
Paſtoral addreſs on the ſubject of emigration 372

Elements of Church hiſtory. Vol. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1844*

WELSH. See WELCH.

WELSH SKETCHES, chiefly eccleſiaſtical to the cloſe of the twelfth century. By the author of Propoſals for Chriſtian Union. Third edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

Second ſeries. Second edit. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

Third ſeries. Second edit. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1854

This valuable ſeries of hiſtorical ſketches concerning Wales is written in a vigorous and popular ſtyle, with much impartiality and great reſearch.

WELSH TRAVELS. (A collection of,) and memoirs of Wales. 12°. *Lond. n. d.*

WELTON, Richard, D.D.

Rector of St. Mary, Whitechapel, London.

The ſubſtance of Chriſtian faith and practice. Repreſented in eighteen practical diſcourſes. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

1 Cor. 2. 9. The happineſs of a future ſtate - 1
Gen. 28. 17. The glories and dread of the houſe of God. On beautifying the church and altar 31
1 Kings, 6. 28, 29. Church ornament without idolatry vindicated. Erection of an altar-piece - 60
Hoſ. 5, 15. The diſmal ſtate of a people forſaken of God - - - - - - - - - 87
Matt. 16. 26. The value of the immortal ſoul, and the miſeries of its perdition - - - - - 109
Pſa. 7. 9. The efficacy of the prayers of good men 131
Eccleſ. 3. 11. The harmony and aſſurance of the divine providence - - - - - - - 163
2 Tim. 2. 12. The fatal conſequences of apoſtacy 190
Rom. 13. 1. The duty of obedience to a rightful prince 215
1 Tim. 1. 19. The ſhipwreck of faith, and a good conſcience, the ſource of univerſal ruin - 239
1 Tim. 1. 19. The danger of apoſtacy, in the ſhipwreck of faith, and a good conſcience - - - 267
2 Cor. 7. 4. The dependence of an honeſt mind in troubleſome times - - - - - 285
Job, 27. 8. The expectations and reward of a time-ſerving hypocrite - - - - - - 310
1 Cor. 11. 26. The reaſon and neceſſity of frequenting the ſacrament - - - - - - 335
Pſa. 107. 30. The wonders of God in the deep. Trinity Houſe - - - - - - - - 363
Ezek. 27. 33. The great advantages of navigation and commerce. Trinity Houſe - - - - 393
Deut. 32. 29. The wiſdom of conſidering our latter end 425
Job, 27. 5. The infallible ſucceſs of conſtancy and reſolution in the cauſe of God - - - - 451

WELWOOD, John.

One of the Covenanters. Died at Perth 1679, aged about thirty.

(Life of.) Biographia Preſbyteriana, 1

WEMYSS, Thomas.

Son of a merchant in Edinburgh. Bred to the law, but ſubſequently devoted himſelf to Biblical ſtudies. Died 1842.

Job and his times; or, a picture of the patriarchal age during the period between Noah and Abraham, as regards the ſtate of religion and morality, arts and ſciences, manners and cuſtoms, and a new verſion of that moſt ancient poem, accompanied with notes and diſſertations. The whole adapted to the Engliſh reader. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

A key to the ſymbolical language of Scripture, by which numerous paſſages are explained and illuſtrated. Founded on the Symbolical Dictionary of Daubuz, with additions from Vitringa, Ewaldus, and others. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1840

Biblical gleanings. 8°. *York,* 1816*

This is a collection of paſſages from the Engliſh Bible generally recogniſed as miſtranſlations, with judicious corrections.

WENDELINUS, M., Fridericus.

Chriſtiana theologia. 12°. *L. Bat.* 1656

WENSLEY, Robert.

Vicar of Cheſhunt, Herts.

Sermons, Prov. 11. 19. The preſent miſeries and miſchiefs of ſin. 4°. *Lond.* 1682

WENZL, Alphonsus, Ord. S. Benedicti.

Controverſiæ ſelectæ, ex univerſa theologia ſcholaſtica, ad mentem doctoris angelici, D. Thomæ Aquinatis, et accuratam ſcholæ angelicæ methodum concinnatæ. 4 vol. Folio. *Ratiſbonæ,* 1723

Vol. 1. Prolegomena. De Deo uno.
Vol. 2. De angelis, ultimo fine, conſcientia, vitiis et peccatis, legibus.
Vol. 3. De gratia, fide, ſpe et charitate, ineffabili incarnationis myſterio.
Vol. 4. De ſacramentis.

WERDEA, Hieronymus de.

Prior Lunælacenſis, ſeu Monſeenſis. Flouriſhed 1463.

Tractatus de profectu religioſorum. Pez, Bib. Aſcet. 11. 171

WERDENHAGEN, Johannes Angelius.

Univerſalis introductio in omnes reſpublicas, ſive politica generalis. 32°. *Amſt.* 1632

WERENFELS, Samuel.

An eminent Proteſtant divine. Born at Baſle 1657, where he became Profeſſor of Logic 1684, and of Greek 1685, and afterwards of Rhetoric and Divinity. Died 1740. His works were publiſhed in 2 vol. 4°, 1739.

A diſcourſe of logomachys, or controverſies about words, ſo common among learned men. To which is added, A diſcourſe concerning meteors of ſtile, or falſe ſublimity. Both written in Latin, and tranſlated into Engliſh. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

WERNINCK, J., D.D., F.R.S. Amſt. and Middleb.

Chaplain to the Ambaſſador of the Netherlands, and Miniſter of the Dutch Church in London.

Twenty-four ſermons on practical ſubjects. Tranſlated from the works of the moſt emi-

WERNINCK, J., D.D. (*continued*).

nent French and Dutch Proteſtant miniſters in Holland. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

Deut. 34. 1–5. The death of Moſes. Dr. S. J. F. Rau - - - - - - - - 1

1 Cor. 1. 25. The excellence of the goſpel. Dr. S. J. F. Rau - - - - - - - 21

Job, 1. 20–22. The reſignation of Job. Dr. S. J. F. Rau - - - - - - - 41

Matt. 6. 24. Impoſſibility of ſerving God and the world. J. S. Vernede - - - - - - 61

Matt. 7. 21–23. Inſufficiency of the external profeſſion of Chriſtianity. (2 ſerm.) J. S. Vernede - 81

Prov. 28. 14. Nature and importance of religious fear. J. S. Vernede - - - - - - 115

Matt. 13. 31–32. The progreſs of Chriſtianity. Dr. Sir H. Muntinghe - - - - - - 133

Acts, 4. 32. Unanimity of the primitive church 149

Matt. 25. 13. Neceſſity of habitual preparation for death 165

Luke, 15. 24. The prodigal ſon. Dr. J. H. Van der Palm - - - - - - - - 179

1 Chron. 21. 17. Sin the ſource of national calamities. Dr. J. H. Van der Palm - - - - - 195

Rev. 5. 9–13. Jeſus glorified in heaven. Dr. J. H. Van der Palm - - - - - - 211

Pſa. 128. Piety the ſource of domeſtic happineſs. Dr. J. H. Van der Palm - - - - - 227

Rom. 5. 3. Chriſtian triumph in affliction. Dr. E. A. Borger - - - - - - 245

Matt. 10. 2–4. Wiſdom of Jeſus in the ſelection of his apoſtles. Dr. E. A. Borger - - - - 265

Iſa. 40. 26, 27. Providence. Dr. E. A. Borger 285

John, 16. 22. Reunion of the faithful in futurity. Dr. E. A. Borger - - - - - - 307

John, 2. 25. Our Saviour's knowledge of man. J. J. Dermout - - - - - - - - 327

Pſa. 8. 5. The excellence of human nature. J. J. Dermout - - - - - - - 349

Matt. 12. 41. Superiority of Jeſus as a preacher of repentance. J. J. Dermout - - - - 367

Acts, 17. 16–21. St. Paul at Athens. J. J. Dermout 385

Acts, 17. 22–31. St. Paul on the Areopagus. (2 ſerm.) J. J. Dermout - - - - - - 405

WERNER, D.G.

Diſſertatio de poculo benedictionis.

Ugolinus, 30. 1125

WERNHERUS, F.

Lector Minorum Ratiſbonenſium. Flouriſhed in the thirteenth century.

Liber ſoliloquiorum. Pez, Bib. Aſcet. 4. 41

WESLEY, Charles, M.A.

Born at Epworth, Lincolnſhire, 1708. Sent to Weſtminſter School 1716, whence he was elected to Chriſt Church, Oxford, 1726. Received orders 1735, and went with his brother, John Weſley, to Georgia, and preached to the Indians. Returned to England 1736, and became a popular preacher among the Methodiſts.

Hymns for the uſe of families, and on various occaſions. Pp. 176. 12°. *Briſtol*, 1767

Sermons, with a memoir of the author. 8°. *Lond.* 1816*

(The life of) compriſing a review of his poetry; ſketches of the riſe and progreſs of Methodiſm, with notices of contemporary events and characters, by Thomas Jackſon. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

WESLEY, John, A.M.

Founder of the ſociety of Methodiſts. Born at Epworth,

WESLEY, John (*continued*).

Lincolnſhire, 1703. Entered the Charter-Houſe School 1714, whence he was elected to Chriſt Church, Oxford. Ordained Deacon, by Bp. Potter, 1725. Elected Fellow of Lincoln College 1726, and choſen Greek Lecturer and Moderator of the Claſſes, M.A. 1727. Ordained Prieſt 1728. Went to Georgia 1735. Returned to England 1738, and became the chief promoter of Methodiſm. Died 1791. His principles were Arminian.

Works. Third edition, with the laſt corrections of the author. 14 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Vol. 1. Journal, 1735–1745. Vol. 2. Journal, 1745–1760. Vol. 3. Journal, 1760–1773. Vol. 4. Journal, 1773–1790.

Vol. 5. Sermons on ſeveral occaſions,—

Eph. 2. 8. Salvation by faith. Bef. Univ. Oxf. 7

Acts, 26. 28. The almoſt Chriſtian. Bef. Univ. Oxf. 17

Eph. 5. 14. Awake, thou that ſleepeſt. C. Weſley. Bef. Univ. Oxf. - - - - - - - 25

Acts, 4. 31. Scriptural Chriſtianity. Bef. Univ. Oxf. 37

Rom. 4. 5. Juſtification by faith - - 53

Rom. 10. 5–8. The righteouſneſs of faith - 65

Mark, 1. 15. The way to the kingdom - 76

Rom. 8. 1. The firſt-fruits of the Spirit - - 87

—— 8. 15. The ſpirit of bondage and adoption 98

—— 8. 16. The witneſs of the Spirit. (2 ſerm.) 111

2 Cor. 1. 12. The witneſs of our own Spirit 134

2 Cor. 5. 17. Sin in believers - - - 144

Mark, 1. 15. The repentance of believers - 156

Rom. 14. 10. The great aſſize. Aſſize ſerm. 171

Mal. 3. 7. The means of grace - - - 185

Rom. 2. 29. The circumciſion of the heart. Bef. Univ. Oxf. Jan. 1 - - - - - 202

John, 3. 8. The marks of the new birth - 212

1 John, 3. 9. The great privilege of thoſe that are born of God - - - - - - - - 223

Jer. 23. 6. The Lord our righteouſneſs - 234

Matt. 5. 1–20. Sermon on the Mount. (5 ſerm.) 247

—— 6. 1–34. Same ſubject. (4 ſerm.) - 327

—— 7. 1–27. Same ſubject. (4 ſerm.) - 393

Rom. 7. 12. The original, nature, property, and uſe of the law - - - - - - - - 433

Rom. 3. 31. The law eſtabliſhed through faith. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 447

Acts, 26. 24. The nature of enthuſiaſm - - 467

Mark, 9. 38, 39. A caution againſt bigotry 479

2 Kings, 10. 15. Catholic ſpirit - - 492

Vol. 6.

Phil. 3. 12. Chriſtian perfection - - - 1

2 Cor. 10. 5. Wandering thoughts - - - 23

2 Cor. 2. 11. Satan's devices - - - 32

Eph. 2. 8. The ſcripture way of ſalvation - 43

Gen. 6. 5. Original ſin - - - - 54

John, 3. 7. The new birth - - - 65

John, 16. 22. The wilderneſs ſtate - - 77

1 Pet. 1. 6. Heavineſs through manifold temptations 91

Luke, 9. 23. Self-denial - - - - 103

Matt. 18. 15–17. The cure of evil-ſpeaking - 114

Luke, 16. 9. The uſe of money - - 124

Luke, 16. 2. The good ſteward - - - 136

Pſa. 94. 16. Before Society for the Reformation of Manners - - - - - - 149

[8°. *Lond.* 1763.]

Numb. 23. 10. On death of Mr. Whitefield - 167

Pſa. 90. 2. Eternity - - - - - 189

1 John, 5. 7. The Trinity - - - - - 199

Gen. 1. 31. God's approbation of his works 206

Gen. 3. 19. The fall of man - - - 215

Rom. 8. 29, 30. Predeſtination - - - 225

—— 5. 15. God's love to fallen man - 231

—— 8. 19–22. The general deliverance - 241

2 Theſſ. 2. 7. The myſtery of iniquity - 253

1 John, 3. 8. The end of Chriſt's coming - 267

Iſa. 11. 9. The general ſpread of the goſpel 277

WESLEY, John (*continued*).

Rev. 21. 5. The new creation - - - 288
Lev. 19. 17. The duty of reproving our neighbour 296
Matt. 16. 3. The ſigns of the times - - 304
Luke, 12. 7. Divine providence - - 313
Rom. 11. 33. The wiſdom of God's counſels - 325
1 Cor. 13. 9. The imperfection of human knowledge 337
1 Cor. 14. 20. The caſe of reaſon impartially conſidered 350
Heb. 1. 14. Good angels - - - - 361
Eph. 6. 12. Evil angels - - - - 370
Mark, 9. 48. Hell - - - - - 381
Eph. 4. 1–6. The Church - - - - 392
1 Cor. 12. 25. Schiſm - - - - 401
Heb. 6. 1. Perfection - - - - - 411
1 John, 5. 20. Spiritual worſhip - - 424
1 John, 5. 21. Spiritual idolatry - - - 435
1 Cor. 7. 35. Diſſipation - - - - 444
James, 4. 4. Friendſhip with the world - - 452
2 Cor. 6. 17, 18. In what ſenſe we are to leave the world - - - - - - - 464
1 Cor. 10. 13. Temptation - - - - 475
James, 1. 4. Patience - - - - - 484
Matt. 16. 26. The important queſtion - - 493
Phil. 2. 12, 13. On working out our ſalvation 506
Pſa. 77. 7, 8. A call to backſliders - - 514

Vol. 7.

1 Tim. 6. 9. The danger of riches - - 1
1 Pet. 3. 3, 4. Dreſs - - - - - 15
1 Cor. 12. 31. The more excellent way - - 26
John, 1. 47. An Iſraelite indeed - - 37
1 Cor. 13. 1–3. Charity - - - - 45
Gal. 4. 18. Zeal - - - - - - 57
Eph. 5. 16. Redeeming the time - - - 67
Joſh. 24. 15. Family religion - - - 76
Prov. 22. 6. The education of children - - 86
Col. 3. 20. Obedience to parents - - 98
Heb. 13. 17. Obedience to paſtors - - 108
Matt. 25. 36. Viſiting the ſick - - - 117
Matt. 25. 34. The reward of the righteous - 127
Rom. 15. 2. On pleaſing all men - - 139
Luke, 22. 19. The duty of conſtant communion 147
Eccleſ. 7. 10. Former times - - - - 157
Pſa. 8. 3, 4. What is man? - - - 167
1 Sam. 2. 17. On attending the church ſervice 174
2 Cor. 1. 12. Conſcience - - - - 186
Heb. 11. 6. Faith - - - - - 195
Iſa. 5. 4. God's vineyard - - - - 202
Matt. 19. 24. Riches - - - - 213
Pſa. 8. 4. What is man? - - - - 223
Heb. 11. 1. The diſcoveries of faith - - 231
Jer. 23. 24. The omnipreſence of God - - 238
Luke, 16. 31. The rich man and Lazarus - 244
2 Cor. 5. 7. Walking by ſight and walking by faith 256
Mark, 12. 32. The unity of divine being - 264
Heb. 5. 4. The miniſterial office - - 273
Jer. 8. 22. Cauſes of the inefficacy of Chriſtianity 281
2 Cor. 5. 16. On knowing Chriſt after the fleſh 291
Matt. 6. 22, 23. On a ſingle eye - - - 297
Luke, 12. 20. Worldly folly - - - 305
Matt. 22. 12. The wedding garment - - 311
Pſa. 73. 20. Human life a dream - - 318
Heb. 11. 1. Faith - - - - - 326
Jer. 17. 9. The deceitfulneſs of the human heart 335
2 Cor. 4. 7. The heavenly treaſure in earthen veſſels 344
Eph. 2. 12. Living without God - - 349
Pſa. 62. 10. The danger of increaſing riches - 355
Job, 3. 17. The trouble and reſt of good men 365
Rom. 8. 32. Free grace - - - - 373
Pſa. 46. 8. The cauſe and cure of earthquakes 386
2 Sam. 24. 17. National ſins and miſeries. For widows and orphans of ſoldiers - - - - 400
Ezek. 1. 16. Some account of the late work of God in North America - - - - - 409

WESLEY, John (*continued*).

Numb. 23. 23. On laying the foundation of the new chapel near the City-Road, London - 419
Pſa. 37. 37. On the death of the Rev. Mr. John Fletcher - - - - - - - - 431
Iſa. 1. 21. True Chriſtianity defended - 452
2 Sam. 12. 23. Mourning for the dead. Fun. ſer. 463
2 Cor. 2. 17. Corrupting the word of God - 468
1 Cor. 15. 35. The reſurrection of the dead 474
Eph. 4. 30. Grieving the Holy Spirit - 485
1 Cor. 13. 3. Love - - - - - 492
Amos, 3. 6. Public diverſions - - - 500
2 Cor. 3. 17. The Holy Spirit. Whit Sunday 508

Vol. 8.

Earneſt appeal to men of reaſon and religion - 1
Farther appeal, in three parts - - - 46

[12°. *Lond.* 1845.]

A plain account of the Methodiſts.
The nature, end, and rules of the ſocieties in London, &c. 269
Converſations between Mr. Weſley and others 275
The character of a Methodiſt - - - 339
Short hiſtory of Methodiſm - - - - 347
Advice to the Methodiſts - - - - 351
The principles of a Methodiſt - - - 359
Anſwer to the Rev. Mr. Church's remarks on Mr. Weſley's Journal - - - - - 375
The principles of a Methodiſt farther explained 414
A letter to Bp. Gibſon on his charge - - 481
A letter to a clergyman - - - - 496
Letters to Dr. Free - - - - - 500

[12°. *Briſtol*, 1758.]

Letter to the craftſman concerning real Chriſtianity 512
Anſwer to a letter in the Bath Journal - 514

Vol. 9.

Letters to the author of "The Enthuſiaſm of Methodiſts and Papiſts compared." [Bp. Lavington.] - 1
Letters to Baily, Potter, Downes, Bp. Horne, Fleury 65
Letter to the Bp. of Glouceſter [Warburton], occaſioned by his tract, "On the office and operations of the Holy Spirit" - - - - - - - 117
The doctrine of original ſin, with anſwer to Dr. John Taylor, and extracts from Watts, Hebden, Boſton, and letter to Dr. Taylor - - - - 191
Letter to the Rev. Mr. Law - - - 466
Thoughts upon Jacob Behmen, and ſpecimens of his divinity - - - - - - - 509

Vol. 10.

Letter to Dr. Conyers Middleton on his "Free Inquiry" 1
Letter to a Roman Catholic - - - 80
A Roman Catechiſm, with reply - - - 86
Short method of converting the Roman Catholics in Ireland - - - - - - - 129
Advantages of the members of the Church of England over thoſe of the Church of Rome - - 133
Popery calmly conſidered - - - - 140
Letter to the printer of the Public Advertiſer, occaſioned by the late act in favour of Popery, with defence, &c. 159
A diſavowal of perſecuting Papiſts - - 173
The origin of image-worſhip among Chriſtians 175
Letter to a perſon lately joined to the people called Quakers - - - - - - - 177
A treatiſe on baptiſm - - - - - 188
Short view of the differences between the Moravians and John and Charles Weſley - - 201
Predeſtination calmly conſidered - - - 204
Dialogue between a Predeſtinarian and his friend 259
Dialogues between an Antinomian and his friend 266
Serious thoughts upon the perſeverance of the ſaints 284
Anſwer to "Letters to the author of Theron and Aſpaſio" 298
Letter to a gentleman at Briſtol - - - 306
Thoughts on the imputed righteouſneſs of Chriſt 312

WESLEY, John (*continued*).
Preface to a treatiſe on juſtification, extracted from Mr. John Goodwin - - - - - 316
Some remarks on "A defence of the preface to the Edinburgh edition of Aſpaſio vindicated" 346
The queſtion, "What is an Arminian?" anſwered 358
Thoughts upon God's ſovereignty - - 361
A blow at the root - - - - - 364
The conſequence proved - - - - 370
Remarks on Rowland Hill - - - - 374
Thoughts concerning goſpel miniſters - - 455
Thoughts upon neceſſity - - - - 457
An addreſs to the clergy - - - - 480
Letter to Towgood, occaſioned by his "Diſſent Juſtified" 501
Serious thoughts concerning godfathers and godmothers 506
Thoughts on the conſecration of churches and burial-grounds - - - - - - - 509

Vol. 11.

Serious thoughts occaſioned by the late earthquake 1
Free thoughts on public affairs - - - 14
Thoughts upon liberty - - - 34 and 90
Thoughts concerning the origin of power - 46
Thoughts on the preſent ſcarcity of proviſions 53
Thoughts upon ſlavery - - - - - 59
A calm addreſs to our American colonies - 80
[A new edition, corrected, and enlarged. 12°. *L.* 1775.]
A ſeaſonable addreſs on the conteſt between us and our American brethren - - - - - 119
Calm addreſs to the inhabitants of England - 129
Serious addreſs on the ſtate of the nation - 140
Compaſſionate addreſs to the inhabitants of Ireland 149
How far is it the duty of a Chriſtian miniſter to preach politics - - - - - - - - 155
Eſtimate of the manners of the preſent times 156
A word to a Sabbath-breaker—to a ſwearer—to a drunkard—to an unhappy woman—to a ſmuggler—to a condemned malefactor—in ſeaſon—to a Proteſtant—to a freeholder - - - - - - 164
Advice to a ſoldier - - - - - - 198
Forms of prayer - - - - - - 203
A ſhort account of the life and death of the Rev. John Fletcher - - - - - - - 273
On Chriſtian perfection - - 366, 446, and 448
Some account of the late Dr. Dodd - - 454
Thoughts on a ſingle life - - - - - 456
Thoughts upon marriage - - - - - 463
Advice to the Methodiſts with regard to dreſs - 466
Thoughts upon dreſs - - - - - 477
Clear and conciſe demonſtration of the divine inſpiration of the Holy Scriptures - - - - 478
The real character of Montanus - - - 479
Letter on preaching Chriſt - - - - - 480
Thoughts on ſalvation by faith - - - 486
God's eyes are over all the earth - - - 490
A remarkable providence - - - - 491, 494
An account of the brother's ſteps - - - 492
Extraordinary cure—Murder prevented by a threefold dream—Tea—Nervous diſorders—Self-examination—on diſſipation—Dew on coach-glaſſes—Burial in churches - - - - - - - 495
Vol. 12. Letters.

Vol. 13.

Letters - - - - - - - - - 1
Modern Chriſtianity exemplified in Staffordſhire 130
Reaſons againſt a ſeparation from the Church of England 193
Addreſs to the travelling preachers - - 209
On hearing miniſters who oppoſe the truth - 212
Of attending the church - - - - - 214
On the Church, and ſeparation from the Church, 220, 222, 230, 239
Thoughts upon Methodiſm - 225, 228, 231, &c.

WESLEY, John (*continued*).
Caſe of Birſtal Houſe—Dewſbury Houſe—Kingſwood School, &c. - - - - - - - 241
Short hiſtory of the Methodiſts - - - - 269
Letters to the Monthly Reviewers - - - 345
Remarks on Mr. H[alhead]'s account of the Gentoo religion - - - - - - - 365
Remarks on Maty's Review, Wilſon's Palm Iſlands, Monteſquieu's Spirit of Laws, Prior, Swedenborg, Buffon's Natural Hiſtory, Locke on the Underſtanding, Bryant's Mythology - - - - - 370, &c.
Thoughts upon taſte, 426; The power of muſic, 430; Educating children, 434; Genius, 437; Memory, 440; Suicide, 441.
Of the gradual improvement of natural philoſophy 442
Remarks on the limits of human knowledge - 448
Account of the diſturbances in my father's houſe 459
Converſation with the Biſhop of Briſtol - 464
Calviniſtic controverſy - - - - - - 467
Queries reſpecting the Methodiſts' deceaſed preachers 471
Directions to the ſtewards of the Methodiſt ſociety 476
Directions concerning pronunciation and geſture 478
Vol. 14.
Short Grammars,—Engliſh, 1; French, 12; Latin, 33; Greek, 78; Hebrew, 147.
A compendium of logic - - - - - 161
[Third edition, enlarged. 12°. *Lond. n. d.*]
Doctrine of abſolute predeſtination ſtated - - 190
Letters - - - - - - - 199, 372, &c.
Liſt of works, reviſed and abridged from various authors, with the prefaces by which they are accompanied 215
Liſt of poetical works publiſhed by John and Charles Weſley - - - - - - - - 332
Muſical works publiſhed by John Weſley - 358
Letter to the Rev. Dr. Rutherforth - - 359
Indexes - - - - - - - - 378

A pocket hymn-book for the uſe of Chriſtians of all denominations. Second edition. 24°. *Lond.* 1788

A collection of hymns for the uſe of the people called Methodiſts. A new edition with ſupplementary hymns. 12°. *Nottingham*, 1803

Another edition. 24°. *Lond.* 1826

Another edition, with a ſupplement. 12°. *Lond.* 1846

Extract from his Journal. Second edition. 12°. *Briſtol*, 1748

Notes on the Old and New Teſtament. 4 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1764*

The Notes on the New Teſtament are eſteemed, but thoſe on the Old are conſidered meagre and unſatisfactory.

The New Teſtament, with an analyſis of the ſeveral books and chapters. 12°. *Lond.* 1790

Other works: A Survey of the Wiſdom of God in the Creation; or, a Compendium of Natural Philoſophy, 5 vol. 1784. A Conciſe Hiſtory of England, 4 vol. 12°. The Chriſtian Library, 50 vol. 12°. Briſtol, 1751–55.

The life of Weſley; and riſe and progreſs of Methodiſm. By Robert Southey, Eſq. Third edition, with notes by the late S. T. Coleridge, Eſq., and remarks on the life and character of John Weſley, by the late Alexander Knox, Eſq. Edited by the late C. C. Southey. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

A review (by Bp. Heber) in Quart. Review, 24. 1.

(The life of,) by Richard Watſon. Sixth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

Anonymous Tracts reſpecting Weſley.

A letter to, in anſwer to his late pamphlet, en-

WESLEY, John (*continued*).

titled, Free Thoughts on the Preſent State of Public Affairs. Pp. 58. 8°. *Lond.* 1771

A conſtitutional anſwer to the Rev. Mr. John Weſley's Calm Addreſs to the American Colonies. Pp. 23. 12°. *Lond.* 1775

A letter to the Rev. John Weſley on his Calm Addreſs to the American Colonies: wherein is ſhewn, that his arguments are inconcluſive, his principles arbitrary, and that his aſſertions are without foundation. By a Lover of Truth and the Britiſh Conſtitution. Pp. 16. 12°. *Mancheſter*, 1775

A ſecond anſwer to Mr. John Weſley. Being a ſupplement to the Letter of Americanus [C. Evans]. In which the idea of ſupreme power, and the nature of royal charters, are briefly conſidered. By W. D. Pp. 22. 12°. *Lond.* 1775

WESLEY, Samuel, M.A.

Father of John and Charles Weſley. Born about 1662. Educated at Exeter College, Oxford. Rector of Epworth, Lincolnſhire, about 1693. Rector of Wroote, 1723. Died 1735.

Sermon, Pſa. 94. 16. Concerning reformation of manners. 12°. *Lond.* 1698

Diſſertationes in librum Jobi. Folio. *Lond.* 1736*

Other works: Hiſtory of the Old and New Teſtament attempted in verſe, 3 vol. ſm. 8°. 1704. The Life of Jeſus Chriſt, an heroic poem, folio, 1693. Maggots, or Poems, 12°. 1685.

WESSEL, John.

Zur Characteriſtic der chriſtlichen Kirche und Theologie in ihrem Uebergang aus dem Mittelalter in die Reformationszeit. Von Dr. C. Ullmann, ordentl. Profeſſor der Theologie zu Halle. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1834

WESSELING, Peter.

An able philologer. Born in Weſtphalia 1692; died 1764. His editions of Diodorus Siculus and of Herodotus are much eſteemed. See Diodorus Siculus and Herodotus.

Probabilium liber ſingularis, in quo inſunt vindiciæ verborum Joannis, "Et Deus erat Verbum." 8°. *Franeq.* 1731

Diatribe de Judæorum archontibus, ad inſcriptionem Berenicenſem. Ugolinus, 24. 1159

WEST, Gilbert, LL.D.

Educated at Eton and at Oxford. Settled at Wickham, Kent. One of the Clerks of the Privy Council 1752. Afterwards Treaſurer of Chelſea Hoſpital. Died 1756. In him the Chriſtian, the ſcholar, and the gentleman, were happily united.

Obſervations on the hiſtory and evidences of the reſurrection of Jeſus Chriſt. Second edition, reviſed and corrected by the author. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

A valuable work, acute and well reaſoned; it was reprinted in Watſon, Bp., Tracts, 5, and numerous editions have been publiſhed.

Tranſlation of Pindar. See Pindar.

The Scripture teſtimonies of the divinity of Jeſus Chriſt compared, and illuſtrated by one another, and the objections of the modern Socinians impartially conſidered. In a letter to Gilbert Weſt, Eſq. Occaſioned by a treatiſe lately publiſhed, entitled, Critical Notes on ſome Paſſages of Scripture. Pp. 78. 8°. *Lond.* 1747

WEST, Moſes.

A Quaker.

A treatiſe concerning marriage. Wherein the unlawfulneſs of mixt marriages is laid open from the Scriptures of truth. Third edition. Pp. 39. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1761

WEST, Mrs.

Letters to a young lady, in which the duties and character of women are conſidered, chiefly with a reference to prevailing opinions. Second edition. 3 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1806

WEST, Richard, D.D.

Rector of Shillingſton, Dorſetſhire, and Prebendary of Wells.

Sermon, Jer. 31. 29. [Jan. 30.] 8°. *Lond.* 1710

WEST, William.

A Diſſenting miniſter at Exeter.

The nature, deſign, tendency, and importance of prayer illuſtrated with ſeven practical diſſertations on the Lord's Prayer. 8°. *Lond.* 1758

Sermons on various important ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1762

Matt. 19. 17. On the goodneſs of God - - 1
Pſa. 104. 24. On the wiſdom of God - 35
1 John, 1. 5. On the harmony of the divine perfections - - - - - - - - 67
Iſa. 55. 9. On men's inadequate conceptions of the Deity - - - - - - - 97
Heb. 7. 26. On the prieſthood of Chriſt - - 123
Jam. 1. 27. Of pure and undefiled religion - 159
Mark, 8. 38. Of the folly and danger of being aſhamed of the goſpel of Chriſt - - - - 197
John, 3. 19. On the condemnation of thoſe who reject the goſpel - - - - - - - 235
1 Cor. 9. 19–22. St. Paul's character vindicated 263
Acts, 19. 34. The nature of true and falſe religion 297
Matt. 16. 24. On ſelf-denial - - - 325
—— 15. 9. On the vanity of human inſtitutions in religion - - - - - - - - 355
—— 27. 24. Reflections on the character of Pontius Pilate - - - - - - - 385
John, 16. 2. The progreſs of ſuperſtition - 421
Luke, 9. 55, 56. Of the ſpirit and temper of the goſpel 457
Rom. 12. 2. On conformity to this world - 491

WESTFIELD, Thomas, D.D., Biſhop of Briſtol.

A native of Ely. Educated in Jeſus College, Cambridge, of which he became Scholar and afterwards Fellow. Rector of Great St. Bartholomew, London, 1609. Became Rector of Hornſey and Prebendary of St. Paul's. Biſhop of Briſtol 1641. Ejected by the Parliament. Died 1644.

A ſermon preached in the Cathedral of St. Paul's [on 2 Cor. 6. 8]. 4°. *Lond.* 1641

England's face with Iſrael's glaſs: eight ſermons on Pſa. 106. 19, 20, &c. 1646

The white robe, or ſurplice, vindicated in ſeveral ſermons. 1660

WESTCOTT, Samuel.

A Diſſenting miniſter.

Sermon, 1 Chron. 28. 9. 8°. *Exon*, 1726

Sermons. 2 vol. 8°. 1762*

WESTMINSTER. The antiquities of St. Peter's, or the Abbey-Church of Weſtminſter: containing all the inſcriptions and epitaphs upon the tombs and grave-ſtones; with the lives, marriages, and iſſue of the moſt eminent per-

WESTMINSTER (*continued*).

ſonages therein repreſented; and their coats of arms truly emblazoned. Adorned with draughts of the tombs. Third edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

WESTMINSTER CONFESSION, The firſt article of the, examined, and found not agreeable, but contrary to the Holy Scriptures. Pp. 43. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

WESTOBOY, Amos, M.A.

Rector of Farthingſtone, Northamptonſhire.

Helps to repentance. Six lectures, addreſſed to perſons of different ages; delivered in the pariſh church of Stagſden, Beds, during the ſeaſon of Lent. 12°. *Lond.* 1834

Pſa. 58. 3. Repentance, &c. Addreſſed to children 1
Luke, 15. 21. To thoſe in early life - - 24
Acts, 9. 4, 5. To thoſe in early manhood - 51
Heb. 4. 7. To thoſe in the prime of life - 77
Luke, 21. 34, 35. To perſons above the age of forty years - - - - - - - - 102
Matt. 19. 26. To thoſe above the age of fifty years 127

WESTON, The Right Hon. Edward.

A layman, diſtinguiſhed for abilities and virtue. Son of Bp. Weſton. Born and educated at Eton and at King's College, Cambridge. Secretary to Lord Townſhend at Hanover 1729. Became a Privy Councillor.

Family diſcourſes. Second edition. 8°. *Camb.* 1776

Joſh. 24. 15 - - 3
Jer. 23. 23, 24. 2 ſer. 21
Pſa. 75. 6, 7 - 55
Matt. 11. 5 - - 79
Micah, 6. 8. 3 ſerm. 101
Wiſdom, 2. 15 - 169
1 Kings, 14. 16 - 191
Col. 3. 8 - - 215
1 Cor. 4. 16, 17 - 239
1 Cor. 11. 26–31 263
Eccleſ. 12. 1 - - 285

WESTON, Stephen, D.D., Biſhop of Exeter.

Born at Farnborough, Berkſhire, 1665. Educated at Eton. Admitted into King's College, Cambridge, 1682. Elected a Fellow both of his College and of Eton School. Became Under Maſter of Eton School, and afterwards Vicar of Maple-Durham, Oxfordſhire, and Archdeacon of Cornwall. Prebendary of Ely 1715. Biſhop of Exeter 1724. Died 1741–2. His Sermons were publiſhed by Bp. Sherlock, who commends them for ſound judgment, the comprehenſive view taken of each ſubject treated on, and the proper application of Scripture, in a ſtyle ſtrong and expreſſive.

Sermons on various ſubjects, moral and theological. 2 vol. 8°. *Dubl.* 1748

Vol. 1. Containing his Practical Diſcourſes.

Matt. 9. 13. Diſtinction between moral and poſitive duties - - - - - - - - 1
Matt. 12. 7. Same ſubject - - - 16
Pſa. 119. 60. Sin, folly, and danger of delaying repentance - - - - - - - - 32
Matt. 3. 8. Repentance, and its proper fruits. (2 ſerm.) 53
Luke, 11. 9. Reaſon and uſe of prayer - 81
John, 16. 23. Praying in the name of Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 92
Luke, 17. 4. Forgiveneſs of injuries. (2 ſerm.) 115
Mark, 9. 42. Of giving ſcandal - - - 140
Mark, 9. 43–48. Of taking ſcandal - - 155
1 Tim. 1. 5. Chriſtian charity. (2 ſerm.) - 166
Matt. 5. 20. Expoſition of our Saviour's ſermon on the Mount. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 191
1 Pet. 2. 11. The reaſonableneſs of curbing fleſhly appetite. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 216
Matt. 5. 29, 30. Mortification - - - 242

WESTON, Biſhop (*continued*).

1 Cor. 13. 3. The love of God - - - 257

Vol. 2. Containing his Theological Diſcourſes.

Matt. 4. 10. God the only object of external adoration; whence an argument for Chriſt's divinity. Trin. Sun. - - - - - - - - 1
Mal. 3. 1, 2. The coming of Chriſt foretold; with further evidence of his divine nature. Advent 287
Mark, 1. 3. John Baptiſt; the dignity of his office from the relation he bore to Chriſt, whoſe divinity is further aſſerted - - - - - 300
Matt. 16. 3. Signs of the coming of Chriſt. Innocents' day - - - - - - - - 313
John, 18. 37. End of Chriſt's coming. Chriſtmas day 324
Luke, 2. 21. Circumciſion of Chriſt. New Year's day 335
Matt. 4. 17. Chriſt's entrance upon his publick miniſtry; and the general purport of his doctrine 349
Luke, 16. 31. General nature of the goſpel evidence; and the vanity of demanding greater, ere we will be perſuaded - - - - - - - 362
Heb. 9. 12. The ſacrifice of Chriſt - - 376
John, 20. 29. Chriſt's reſurrection a proof of his divine nature - - - - - - - 388
—— 20. 29. Sufficiency of the witneſſes of Chriſt's reſurrection; of other concurrent evidences to prove the truth of the goſpel; and of the moral nature of faith - - - - - - - 403
—— 6. 57. Chriſt's reſurrection the pattern and pledge of our reſurrection; and the neceſſity of our union and communion with him. Eaſter day - 417
Acts, 17. 30, 31. Chriſt's reſurrection the proof of our reſurrection. Eaſter day - - - - 427
Acts, 1. 11. Chriſt's aſcenſion and coming again to judgment. Sun. after Aſcenſion - - 440
John, 14. 23. God's perpetual preſence with his Church by the Holy Ghoſt. Whit Sunday - - 455
Matt. 11. 30. Benefit and advantages of the goſpel revelation. 2 ſerm. - - - - 470
—— 23. 1. Authority of the Jewiſh prieſthood 491
—— 23. 1–3. Authority of the Chriſtian prieſthood. Biſhop's viſit. - - - - - - 504
Prov. 23. 23. The tranſcendant value of true religion, and the indiſpenſable duty of ſeeking it out, entertaining it in our hearts, and confeſſing it with our mouths 517

WESTON, S., F.R.S., S.A.

Enchiridion Romæ; or, a manual of remarks on the buildings, pictures, &c. of Rome. 8°. *Lond.* 1819

WESTON, William, B.D.

Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vicar of Campden, Glouceſterſhire.

Two ſermons, Phil. 3. 6. Some kinds of ſuperſtition worſe than atheiſm. Preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge. To which is prefixed, An account of the author's uſage by the Deputy Vice-Chancellor, and the reaſons which induced him to print them. 8°. *s. l.* 1739

An enquiry into the rejection of the Chriſtian miracles by the heathens. Wherein is ſhewed the low opinion which they had of miracles in general; and this accounted for from their ſituation and circumſtances. 8°. *Camb.* 1746

Obſervations on ſome remarks on a late book intitled, An Inquiry into the Rejection of the Chriſtian Miracles by the Heathens. 8°. *Camb.* 1747

Diſſertations on ſome of the moſt remarkable wonders of antiquity, in which thoſe facts are

WESTON, William, B.D. (*continued*).

ascertained, and the conduct of the heathens in regard to them is accounted for on the same principle which is made use of in vindicating the miracles of Christianity from the neglect and rejection of them by the heathens. 8°. *Camb.* 1748

The miraculous darkness at the passion - - 1
The thundering legion - - - - - 63
The miraculous earthquake at Jerusalem - - 115
The fall of Simon Magus at the prayer of St. Peter 174
The deliverance of St. John from a cauldron of burning oil, the preservation of Polycarp from the fire, &c. 208
The pool of Bethesda - - - - - 223
The miracles wrought in Egypt - - - 285
Appendix on the true meaning of the words, "The Jews seek after a sign" [1 Cor. 1. 22.] - 363

Remarks on a late book, entitled, An Enquiry into the Rejection of the Christian Miracles by the Heathens. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

WETENHALL. See Whetenhall.

WETHERELL, Sir Charles, Knt.

M.P. for Plympton-Earle, Devon, Attorney-General to the King, and Recorder of Bristol. Born 1770; died 1846.

Speech in defence of the Protestant constitution, delivered in the House of Commons 18th March, 1829. Pp. 16. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Speech in defence of the Protestant constitution, delivered in the House of Commons, 30th March, 1829. Second edition. Pp. 15. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

WETHERELL, Thomas May, B.A.

Sermon, Psa. 106. 16. Before the Lord Mayor, &c. [Easter 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1835

Sermon, 1 Cor. 10. 17. Before the Lord Mayor, &c. [Trinity 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1835

Sermon, 2 Sam. 23. 3. [Election of Lord Mayor.] 4°. *Lond.* 1835

WETSTEIN, John James.

A very learned Protestant divine. Born at Basle 1693. Studied at the University of Basle. Ordained a minister in that town. Removed to Amsterdam 1733, where he died 1754. He was a universal scholar, and of consummate skill in languages. His edition of the Greek New Testament is the most elaborate and valuable of all the critical editions.

Prolegomena ad Novi Testamenti Græci editionem accuratissimam. 4°. *Amst.* 1730

Novum Testamentum, Gr. See Testament, col. 2923.

WEYLAND, John, jun., Esq., F.R.S.

The principles of population and production, as they are affected by the progress of society, with a view to moral and political consequences. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

WEYMER, D.

Dissertatio de suffitu. Ugolinus, 11. 645

Dissertatio de unctione sacra Hebræorum, et inaugurali. Ibid. 12. 939

WHALEY, Nathaniel, M.A.

Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford.

Sermon, 2 Kings, 8. 13. The gradation of sin

WHALEY, Nathaniel, M.A. (*continued*).

both in principles and practice. [Jan. 30.] Wherein one of Mr. Hoadly's principal arguments against the doctrine of non-resistance of the supreme powers is occasionally considered. 8°. *Oxf.* 1710

WHALLEY, John, D.D.

Master of St. Peter's College, and Regius Professor of Divinity, Cambridge.

Sermon, Heb. 11. 4. [Jan. 30.] Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1740

WHALLEY, Peter, LL.B.

Born at Rugby, Warwickshire, 1722. Educated at Merchant Taylors' School and at St. John's College, Oxford, where he obtained a Fellowship. Became Vicar of St. Sepulchre's, Northamptonshire. Rector of St. Margaret Pattens, London, 1766. Master of Christ's Hospital School 1768, and of St. Olave's, Southwark, 1776. Died 1791.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 9. 14. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1770

A vindication of the evidences and authenticity of the gospels from the objections of Bolingbroke. 8°. 1753*

Other works: An Essay on the Method of Writing History, 8°. 1746. Inquiry into the Learning of Shakspeare, 8°. 1748, &c.

WHARTON, The Duke of.

Born 1699; died 1731.

Select and authenticated pieces: Viz. I. His speech on the passing the Bill to inflict pains and penalties on Francis [Atterbury], Bishop of Rochester; II. His single protest on that occasion; with the previous protest of the other lords; III. His letter to the bishop in the Tower; IV. His letter in Mist's Journal, Aug. 24, 1728; V. His reasons for leaving his native country, and espousing the cause of his royal master, King James III.; VI. A letter from Wolfe, the printer to Sir R. W. 8°. *Boulogne*, 1731

Life and writings. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1732*

WHARTON, Charles Henry.

A letter to the Roman Catholics of the City of Worcester. From the late chaplain of that Society. Stating the motives which induced him to relinquish their communion and become a member of the Protestant Church. Third edition. Pp. viii. 51. 12°. *Lond.* 1726

WHARTON, Rev. G.

Master of the Free School of Norham, County of Durham.

An essay on the manifold temptations to which the lives of Christians are exposed, and the remedies held out by the gospel of Christ. Third edition. 8°. *Berwick*, 1814

WHARTON, Henry, M.A.

A very learned divine. Born at Worsted, in Norfolk, 1664. Admitted into Caius College, Cambridge, 1680. Became amanuensis to Dr. Cave in compiling the Historia Literaria. Chaplain to Abp. Sancroft 1688. Vicar of Minster, Thanet, and Rector of Chartham 1689. Died 1695. He edited Abp. Laud's Remains and various other books.

Historia de episcopis et decanis Londinensibus et Assavensibus à primâ sedis utriusque fundatione ad annum 1540. 8°. *Lond.* 1695

A review in Nouv. de la Répub. des Lettres, 23. 665.

A defence of pluralities, or holding two benefices, with cure of souls: as now practised in the Church of England. Second edition, with material additions and authorities by the au-

WHARTON, Henry, M.A. (*continued*).

thor's own hand, after ſtrict review and deliberate peruſal. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1703

A treatiſe of the celibacy of the clergy, wherein its riſe and progreſs are hiſtorically conſidered. Ff. 2. pp. 168. 4°. *Lond.* 1688

Alſo in Gibſon's Preſervative, 2. 226.

Sermons preach'd in Lambeth Chapel before the moſt Rev. father in God Dr. William Sancroft, late Lord Abp. of Canterbury. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1697–8

Vol. 1. 1697. With an account of the author's life.

Life.		Heb. 9. 27 - -	261
John, 14. 25, 26. Whit Sunday - - -	1	1 Tim. 1. 17 -	287
Phil. 2. 5 - -	51	Pſa. 95. 7, 8 - -	313
1 Pet. 3. 15. (2 ſer.)	108	Luke, 13. 5. (2 ſer.)	337
Rom. 2. 4 - -	172	Acts, 10. 34, 35 -	394
1 Cor. 1. 23 -	227	Col. 3. 1. Eaſter day	417
		John, 14. 1 - -	439

Vol. 2. 1698.

John, 16. 8. Whit Sun.	1	1 Pet. 4. 18 - -	266
1 Cor. 2. 11. Trin. S.	25	Matt. 11. 30 -	291
Eſther, 5. 13 - -	51	Rom. 12. 19 - -	318
Job, 37. 23, 24 -	76	Acts, 2. 24. Eaſt. day	352
Rom. 12. 3 - -	99	1 Tim. 2. 8. (3 ſer.)	380
1 Pet. 5. 8, 9. (2 ſer.)	124	Acts, 10. 40, 41 -	466
Mark, 8. 36 -	181	Mark, 16. 19 - -	494
Luke, 16. 31 - -	220	Matt. 5. 16 - -	521
John, 8. 12 - -	243	Luke, 2. 14 - -	567

Anglia ſacra, ſive collectio hiſtoriarum, partim antiquitus, partim recenter ſcriptarum, de archiepiſcopis et epiſcopis Angliæ, à prima fidei Chriſtianæ ſuſceptione ad annum 1540, nunc primum in lucem editarum. 2 vol. Fol. *Lond.* 1691

Vol. 1. De archiepiſcopis et epiſcopis eccleſiarum cathedralium, quas monachi poſſederunt.

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - - v–lviii

Stephani Birchingtoni monachi Cant. de archiepiſcopis Cantuarienſibus a primâ ſedis fundatione ad annum 1369. Accedunt, Dies obituales, hiſtoria controverſiæ inter ſedes Cant. et Eboracenſem de primatu, diſſertatio de vera ſucceſſione archiep. Cant., Succeſſio priorum, &c. - - - - - - - 1

Thomæ Rudborne monachi Wintonienſis hiſtoria major de fundatione et ſucceſſione eccleſiæ Wintonienſis. Accedunt annales eccl. Wint. ab anno 633 ad 1277, Succeſſio epiſcoporum Wint. Lantfredi prologus hiſtoriæ de miraculis S. Swithuni, Succeſſio priorum Winton. eccleſiæ, &c. - - - - - - 177

Ernulfi epiſcopi Roffenſis collectanea de rebus eccleſiæ Roffenſis à prima ſedis fundatione ad ſua tempora, accedunt Edmundi de Hadenham, monachi Roff. annales eccl. Roff. 604 ad 1307. Willelmi de Dene hiſtoria Roffenſis 1314–1350. Succeſſio epiſcoporum et priorum, &c. - - - - - - 327

Bartholomæi de Cotton, monachi Norwicenſis, annales eccleſiæ Norwicenſis 1042–1295, et hiſtoria de epiſcopis Norw. ad an. 1299. Accedunt, Continuatio hiſtoriæ ad an. 1446, et ſucceſſio epiſcoporum et priorum 395

Thomæ Cheſterfeld, canonici Lichfeldenſis, hiſtoria de epiſcopis Coventrenſibus et Lichfeldenſibus, à prima ſedis fundatione ad an. 1347. Accedunt additamenta ad eandem hiſt., authore Willelmo Whitlocke, continuatio ejuſd. hiſt. ad an. 1559, eodem authore, et ſucceſſio epiſc., priorum, et decanorum, &c. - 421

Monachi Wigornienſis annales de rebus eccleſiæ Wigornienſis ad annum 1318, accedunt, Continuatio ad 1540,

WHARTON, Henry, M.A. (*continued*).

vita brevis S. Wlſtani, authore Hemmingo, acta ſynodi 1092, ſucceſſio priorum, &c. - - 467

Canonici Wellenſis hiſtoria de epiſcopis Bathonienſibus et Wellenſibus; accedunt, Continuatio, Adamus de Domerſham de lite inter epiſcopos Bathon. et monachos Glaſton. et ſucceſſio priorum et decanorum 551

Thomæ, monachi Elienſis, hiſtoria Elienſis, et continuatio Richardi, prioris Elienſis, Roberti Stewarde, &c., accedunt Richardi Elienſis hiſtoria de converſione abbatiæ Elienſis in epiſcopatum, ſucceſſio priorum, &c. 591

Hiſtoria de epiſcopis Dunelmenſibus, et continuatio Gaufridi, ſacriſtæ de Coldingham, Roberti de Grayſtanes, epiſc. Dunelm. et Willelmi de Chambre, accedunt, Hiſtoria de epiſcopis Haguſtaldenſibus, et ſucceſſio priorum Dunelm. - - - - - - - 689

Addenda et emendanda - - - - - 790

Index archiepiſcoporum et epiſcoporum - - 806

Vol. 2. Plures antiquas de vitis et rebus geſtis præſulum Anglicorum hiſtorias ſine certo ordine congeſta complexa,—

Præfatio, &c. - - - - - - - Ff. 20

Willelmi Malmſburienſis liber v. de pontificibus Anglorum, ſive de vita S. Aldhelmi, primi Scireburnenſis epiſcopi - - - - - - - - 1

Goſcelini monachi hiſtoria minor de vita S. Auguſtini Anglorum apoſtoli - - - - - 51

Oſberni præcentoris et ſub-prioris eccl. Cant. libri de vitis S. Bregwini, S. Odonis, S. Dunſtani, S. Elphegi, archiepp. Cant. - - - - - - 73

Joannis Sariſburienſis liber de vita S. Anſelmi, archiep. Cant. - - - - - - - - 149

Eadmeri librorum de vita S. Anſelmi quæ deſunt in editis; et vitæ S. Bregwini, S. Oſwaldi, S. Dunſtani, accedunt ſcrutinium de corpore S. Dunſtani, &c. 179

Willelmi monachi et bibliothecarii Malmſburienſis libri iii. de vita S. Wulfſtani epiſc. Wigorn. - - 239

Vita Gundulfi epiſcopi Roffenſis - - - 271

Willelmus de Wycumba de vita Roberti Betun epiſc. Herefordenſis - - - - - - - 293

Richardus Bardenienſis de vita Roberti Groſthed epiſc. Linc., accedunt vita ejuſdem ex annalibus de Lanercoſt, &c. - - - - - - - - - 323

Giraldus Cambrenſis de vita Hug. Nonant, ep. Coventr. et Lich. - - - - - - - - 349

Thomæ Chaundleri vita Willelmi Wickham et vita Thomæ Bekinton - - - - - 355

Joannes Capgravius de vita Henrici Spencer, epiſc. Norw. - - - - - - - - 359

Articuli Richardi Scrope, archiep. Ebor. adverſus Henricum IV. - - - - - - - 362

Clemens Maydeſtone de martyrio Ric. Scrope - 369

Giraldi Cambrenſis vita Galfridi archiep. Ebor. vitæ epiſcoporum Linc. vitæ ſex epiſcoporum coætanorum, de deſcriptione Walliæ, liber ii. Retractiones, de rebus à ſe geſtis, de jure et ſtatu Menevenſis eccleſiæ, vita S. Davidis archiep. Menev., &c. - - - - 373

Additamenta ad legendam S. Davidis, ex vita per ejuſd. Ricemarchum - - - - - - - 643

Annales breves eccleſiæ Menevenſis - - 648

Vita Davidis II. epiſc. Menev. - - - - 652

Benedictus Claudioceſtrenſis de vita S. Dubricii archiepiſcopi - - - - - - - - 654

Galfridus Landavenſis de vita S. Teliari epiſc. Landavenſis - - - - - - - - - 662

Hiſtoria de primo ſtatu Landavenſis eccleſiæ - 667

Radulphi de Diceto hiſtoria de archiepiſcopis Cantuarienſibus - - - - - - - - - 675

Henricus Huntindonienſis de epiſcopis ſui temporis 694

Index archiepiſcoporum et epiſcoporum - 703

A notice of this work will be found in Le Clerc, Bibl. Un. 22. 76.

WHATELY, Richard, D.D.
Archbiſhop of Dublin.

The uſe and abuſe of party-feeling in matters of religion, conſidered in eight ſermons, preached 1822, at the Lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton. Second edition. To which are added, five ſermons. 8°. *Oxf.* 1823

1 Cor. 12. 12, 13. Nature and uſes of party-feeling 1
James, 3. 14–17. Party ſpirit - - - 33
1 Cor. 3. 3. A carnal mind the cauſe of diviſions 69
Rom. 14. 13. Allowable difference among Chriſtians 101
2 Tim. 2. 24, 25. Chriſtian conduct to opponents 135
2 Tim. 2. 23. Fooliſh and unlearned queſtions avoid 173
Col. 4. 5. Conduct with reſpect to Diſſenters 205
1 Cor. 1. 12, 13. Diviſions within the Church 237
Sermons preached before the Univerſity of Oxford.
Heb. 12. 11. The Chriſtian duty of obedience to rulers 281
Deut. 11. 1. The Chriſtian duty of obedience to the laws. Aſſize - - - - - - - 315
Deut. 30. 9, 10. National bleſſings and judgments 349
1 Cor. 2. 4. Uſe of human learning in matters of religion - - - - - - - - - 377
Heb. 7. 24–27. Chriſt the only prieſt under the goſpel 409

A review in Quart. Review, 28. 144.

Elements of logic, compriſing the ſubſtance of the article in the Encyclopædia Metropolitana, with additions, &c. Sixth edition, reviſed. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

A ninth edition, 1850. A review (on logical ſcience) in Edinb. Review, 57. 194.

Elements of rhetoric, compriſing an analyſis of the laws of moral evidence and of perſuaſion, with rules for augmentative compoſition and elocution. Sixth edition, reviſed. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

A new edition, ſm. 8°., 1850.

A letter to his pariſhioners on the diſturbances which have lately occurred. By a country paſtor. Second edition. Pp. 12. 12°. *Lond.* 1830

Sermon, Matt. 10. 7, 8. The duty of thoſe who diſapprove the education of the poor on the grounds of expediency, as well as of thoſe who approve it. [National ſchools.] 8°. *Lond.* 1830

The evidence of his Grace the Archbiſhop of Dublin, as taken before the ſelect committee of the Houſe of Lords, appointed to inquire into the collection and payment of tithes in Ireland, and the ſtate of the laws relating thereto. Pp. 98. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

A view of the Scripture revelations concerning a future ſtate laid before his pariſhioners. By a country paſtor. Third edition. [Anon.] 12°. *Lond.* 1832

A ſixth edition, 1850.

Hiſtoric doubts relative to Napoleon Bonaparte. Tenth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1850*

Thoughts on the Sabbath; being an additional note appended to the ſecond edition of Eſſays on ſome of the Difficulties in the Writings of St. Paul, and in other parts of the New Teſtament. Second edition, enlarged. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

Sermons on various ſubjects, delivered in ſeveral churches in the city of Dublin, and in other parts of the dioceſe. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

Luke, 2. 14. Peace on earth - - - - 1
Matt. 1. 23. Name of Emmanuel. [Chriſtm. day] 29
1 Kings, 8. 10, 11. The glory of the Lord. [Whitſ.] 65

WHATELY, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

Exod. 29. 44. A Chriſtian place of worſhip. [Conſecration of a church.] - - - - - - 91
Luke, 2. 15. The ſhepherds at Bethlehem - 113
Acts, 26. 22, 23. The reſurrection of Chriſt. [Eaſter.] 148
John, 20. 29. The Apoſtle Thomas. [Eaſter day.] 169
—— 14. 23. God's abode with his people - 189
—— 2. 1. The marriage at Cana. [Lady day.] 219
—— 6. 51. Chriſt the bread from heaven - 252
Matt. 20. 16. The labourers in the vineyard 279
1 Kings, 22. 8. Ahab and Micaiah - - 310
Matt. 5. 13. The ſalt of the earth. [For Aſſociation for Diſcountenancing Vice.] - - - 339
Matt. 12. 15. Chriſt's example. [For Inſtitution for Relief of Diſcharged Patients.] - - 362
James, 1. 27. Pure religion and undefiled. [For Female Orphan houſe.] - - - - - - 393

A third edition, 1854, *under the following title*,—

Sermons on the principal Chriſtian feſtivals, and on other occaſions. Delivered in ſeveral churches in the dioceſe of Dublin. Third edition, reviſed and enlarged. The contents as above, with the following ſermons added, and an index,—

Phil. 1. 4, 5. Fellowſhip in the goſpel - 276
Matt. 25. 40. The Chriſtian duty of educating the poor 291
Acts, 20. 29–31. The ſearch after infallibility - 317
Rom. 1. 1, 7. Chriſtian ſaints as deſcribed in the New Teſtament - - - - - - - - 345

Eſſays (firſt ſeries) on ſome of the peculiarities of the Chriſtian revelation. Fourth edition, reviſed. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

A ſixth edition, 1850.

Preface, &c. - - - - - - - vii–xxviii
Revelation of a future ſtate - - - - - 16
On the declaration of God in his Son - - 152
On love towards Chriſt as a motive to obedience 191
The practical character of revelation - - 221
The example of children as propoſed to Chriſtians 267
On the omiſſion of a ſyſtem of articles of faith, liturgies, and eccleſiaſtical canons, in the New Teſtament 327

Eſſays (ſecond ſeries) on ſome of the difficulties in the writings of the Apoſtle Paul, and in other parts of the New Teſtament. Fifth edition, reviſed and enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

A ſixth edition, 1849.

On the love of truth - - - - - - 1
On the difficulties and the value of St. Paul's writings generally - - - - - - - 70
Election - - - - - - - - 104
Perſeverance and aſſurance - - - - 160
The abolition of the Moſaic law - - - - 184
Imputed righteouſneſs - - - - - 223
Apparent contradictions in Scripture - - 257
The mode of conveying moral precepts in the New Teſtament - - - - - - - 290
Influence of the Holy Spirit - - - - - 317
Self-denial - - - - - - - - 387

A review in Brit. Critic, 5. 357.

Eſſays (third ſeries). The errors of Romaniſm traced to their origin in human nature. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

A fourth edition, 1850. A review in Brit. Critic, 10. 1.

Eſſays on ſome of the dangers to Chriſtian faith, which may ariſe from the teaching or the conduct of its profeſſors, to which are ſubjoined three diſcourſes delivered on ſeveral occaſions. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

A ſecond edition, 1847.

WHATELY, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

Eſſay 1. Dangers ariſing from certain injudicious modes of preaching - - - - - - - - 1
Eſſay 2. Danger ariſing from neglect of inſtruction in Chriſtian evidences, and from party-ſpirit among Chriſtians - - - - - - - - 89
Eſſay 3. Danger of an erroneous imitation of Chriſt's teaching - - - - - - - - - 117
Diſcourſe 1. Remarks on the beſt mode of conveying Scriptural inſtruction - - - - - 225
Diſcourſe 2. Jeſus deſpiſed as a Nazarene [on Matt. 2. 22, 23.] - - - - - - - - 275
Diſcourſe 3. Treaſon of Judas Iſcariot [on Matt. 18. 7.] 333

A review in Brit. Critic, 31. 255.

The kingdom of Chriſt delineated in two eſſays, on our Lord's own account of his perſon, and of the nature of his kingdom, and on the conſtitution, powers, and miniſtry, of a Chriſtian Church, as appointed by himſelf. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

A charge to the clergy of Dublin and Glandelagh, 1843. To which is appended a petition to the Houſe of Lords, praying for a Church government; together with the report of the debate on its preſentation, and ſome additional remarks. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Thoughts on Church government; being the ſubſtance of a charge, 1844. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

The danger of diviſions within the Church, conſidered in a charge delivered in 1846. 8°. *Dubl.* 1846

A charge delivered to the clergy, 1849. 8°. *Dubl.* 1849

Lectures on political economy. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

A review in Quart. Review, 46. 46.

Charges and other tracts. 8°. *Lond.* 1836*

Lectures on the hiſtory of religious worſhip. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1849*

Scripture revelations as to good and evil angels. 12°. *Lond.* 1851*

Lectures on the characters of our Lord's apoſtles. 12°. *Lond.* 1851*

Cautions for the times, addreſſed to a pariſh in England by their former rector. 8°. *L.* 1853

WHATELY, William.

An eminent Puritan divine. Born at Banbury, Oxfordſhire, 1583. Educated at Chriſt College, Cambridge. Afterwards ſtudied divinity at Edmund Hall, Oxford, and choſen Lecturer of Banbury, his native place, of which he obtained the Vicarage 1610. Died 1639. One of the beſt of practical writers, full of matter, good ſenſe, and extenſive knowledge of human nature.

The redemption of time; or a ſermon containing very good remedies for them that have miſſpent their time; ſhewing how they could redeem it comfortably. [On Eph. 5. 16.] 4°. *Lond.* 1619

God's huſbandry: the firſt part. Tending to ſhow the difference betwixt the hypocrite and the true-hearted Chriſtian. As it was delivered in certain ſermons. [On John, 15. 2.] 4°. *Lond.* 1622

A pithie, ſhort, and methodicall opening of the Ten Commandments. 12°. *Lond.* 1622

A bride buſh; or, a direction for married

WHATELY, William (*continued*).

perſons, plainly deſcribing the duties common to both and peculiar to each. 4°. *Lond.* 1623

The new birth; or a treatiſe of regeneration, delivered in certaine ſermons, and now publiſhed. [John, 3. 3.] 4°. *Lond.* 1622

A care-cloth; or, a treatiſe of the cumbers and troubles of marriage; intended to adviſe them that may, to ſhun them; that may not, well and patiently to bear them. [1 Cor. 7. 28.] 4°. *Lond.* 1624

Mortification; a ſermon preached upon Col. 3. 5. 4°. *Lond.* 1623

Charitable teares; or, a ſermon ſhowing how needful a thing it is for every godly man to lament the common ſinners of our country. [Pſa. 119. 136.] 4°. *Lond.* 1623

Prototypes; or, the primarie precedent preſidents out of the book of Geneſis, ſhowing the good and bad things they did and had; practically applied to our information and reformation. Folio. *Lond.* 1640

Life of the author.

Adam and Eve, 1; Cain, 15; Abel, 29; Lamech, 41; The old world, 53; Noah, 65; Ham, Nimrod, Babylonians, 79; Abraham, 93; Sarah, Hagar, Keturah, &c. 137; Lot, his wife and daughters, 169; Abimelech, 197; The Sodomites, 211; Iſaac, 243; Rebekkah, Eſau, Jacob, Laban, Jacob's children, Shechem, Joſeph, &c.

WHATELY, Robert.

Rector of Toft, near Lincoln, and Prebendary of York.

Sermon, Acts, 26. 28. The Chriſtian. 8°. *Hull*, 1746

Self-entertainment: or, day-thoughts. Being a collection of ſix months' occaſional reflections, ſet down as they occurred to the writer's mind. Ff. 4. pp. viii. 67. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

WHATLEY, Stephen.

A parallel of the doctrine of the Pagans, with the doctrine of the Jeſuits and that of the Conſtitution Unigenitus iſſued by Pope Clement XI. Tranſlated from the French, to which are added copies of the ſaid Conſtitution and of the 101 Propoſitions of Father Queſnel thereby condemned. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

The author was Father Boyer of the Oratory. See Barbier.

WHEARE, Degory.

Born at Jacobſtow, Cornwall, 1573. Educated at Broadgate Hall, Oxford. Elected Fellow of Exeter College 1602. Appointed by Camden, the firſt Camden Reader of Hiſtory. Soon after which he was made Principal of Glouceſter Hall. Died 1647. His Method of Reading Hiſtory is much commended by Locke.

The method and order of reading both civil and eccleſiaſtical hiſtories, with an appendix concerning the hiſtorians of particular nations, by Nicholas Horſeman, third edition; with amendments, and Mr. Dodwell's invitation to gentlemen to acquaint themſelves with ancient hiſtory, made Engliſh, and enlarged, by Edm. Bohun, Eſq. 8°. *Lond.* 1698

Relectiones hyemales de ratione et methodo

WHEARE, Degory (*continued*).

legendi utraſque hiſtorias civiles et eccleſiaſticas, acceſſit G. Naudæi Bibliographia Politica. Sm. 8°. *Cant.* 1684

The Bibliographia Politica of Naudé is not included in the tranſlation.

WHEATLAND, Rev. —, M.A.

Lecturer of St. Stephen, Coleman Street, and St. Mary at Hill, and Curate of St. Magnus, London Bridge.

Twenty-ſix practical ſermons on various ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

James, 3. 16. Envy - - - - - - 1
Matt. 22. 14. Calling and election - - 21
1 Tim. 6. 9, 10. Covetouſneſs - - - 41
Luke, 16. 8. The unjuſt ſteward. (3 ſerm.) 55
1 John, 3. 1. The privilege of being the ſons of God 96
1 Chron. 28. 9. The knowledge and ſervice of God. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 113
Prov. 3. 17. The pleaſure of religion - - 157
Prov. 3. 17. The pleaſures of virtue and vice compared, &c. - - - - - - - - 172
Acts, 19. 20. The truth of the Chriſtian religion from its ſucceſs - - - - - - - 187
Pſa. 90. 12. Divine arithmetick; or, the art and wiſdom of numbering our days - - - - - 210
Pſa. 37. 37. Integrity - - - - - - 227
Prov. 16. 5. Pride - - - - - - 243
Matt. 13. 10. The way of inſtruction by parables juſtified 260
Numb. 23. 10. The death of the righteous. (2 ſerm.) 274
2 Kings, 20. 1. Preparation for death - - 297
1 Pet. 3. 18–20. Spirits in priſon - - 309
1 Cor. 8. 6. The Trinity - - - - - 324
Prov. 3. 16. Religion the true path to honour 339
Eccles. 3. 12. No joy but in doing good - 354
2 Cor. 13. 11. The Chriſtian's duty and happineſs. Farewell ſerm. - - - - - - - 367
Job, 14. 14. The good man's reſolution - 385

WHEATLAND, Stephen.

The Pſalms of David tranſlated into heroic verſe in as literal a manner as rhyme and metre will allow, with an argument to each pſalm and explanatory notes. By Stephen Wheatland and Silveſter Tipping. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1754

WHEATLY, Charles, M.A.

Born in London 1686. Educated at Merchant Taylors' School, and at St. John's College, Oxford, of which he became Fellow. Lecturer of St. Mildred's, London, 1717. Afterwards preſented to the vicarages of Brent and Furneaux Pelham, Hertfordſhire. Died 1742.

A rational illuſtration of the Book of Common Prayer, being the ſubſtance of everything liturgical in Biſhop Sparrow, Mr. Leſtrange, Dr. Comber, Dr. Nichols, and all former ritualiſts, commentators, or others, upon the ſame ſubject. A new edition. 8°. *L.* 1842

The beſt compendious work on the Book of Common Prayer. Numerous editions have been publiſhed. It appeared originally in 1710, under the title of "The Church of England Man's Companion," and was much enlarged in the ſecond edition.

Bidding of prayers before ſermon, no mark of diſaffection to the preſent government; or an hiſtorical vindication of the 55th Canon. Pp. 80. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

Reprinted 1845.

Chriſtian exceptions to the Plain Account of the

WHEATLY, Charles, M.A. (*continued*).

Nature and End of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. With a method propoſed for coming at the true apoſtolical ſenſe of that Holy Sacrament. [Anonymous.] Pp. xvi. 53. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

The Nicene and Athanaſian creeds, ſo far as they are expreſſive of a co-equal and co-eternal Trinity in unity and perfect Godhead and manhood in one only Chriſt, explained and confirmed by the Holy Scriptures, in a manner adapted to common apprehenſions, in eight ſermons, preached in part at the Lady Moyer's Lecture 1733 and 1734, and ſince completed, with large additions, notes and references. 8°. *Lond.* 1738

General proœmium; ſhewing that the doctrines of the Trinity and of the Incarnation are of very high importance - - - - - - i–xxxvi
1 Tim. 6. 20, 21. Apoſtolical creeds and their contents. 1
1 Tim. 6. 20, 21. The uſe and authority of creeds 51
Hiſtory of the Athanaſian Creed - - 90
Matt. 28. 19. Three diſtinct perſons the object of our worſhip - - - - - - - - 101
Matt. 28. 19. The relation, order, and ſubordination of the three divine perſons to one another - 195
Iſa. 6. 1, 2, 3. The co-eternity and co-equality of the perſons in the Godhead reconciled with the relation and ſubordination of the Son and the Holy Ghoſt 236
The genuineneſs of 1 John, 5. 7 - - - 261
1 John, 5. 7. The unity of the Godhead, or the three divine perſons undivided - - - 271
A ſummary view of the ſeveral hereſies that corrupted the doctrine of Chriſt's Incarnation - - 307
John, 1. 14. Perfect Godhead and manhood in one only Chriſt - - - - - - - 318
Mark, 16. 15, 16. The damnatory clauſes in the Athanaſian creed explained and vindicated - 375
The creed of St. Athanaſius briefly paraphraſed 441
Indexes.

Fifty ſermons on ſeveral ſubjects and occaſions. With a preface, by John Berriman, M.A. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

Vol. 1.

Job, 1. 4, 5. The lawfulneſs of feaſting, with the danger of abuſing it - - - - 1
[8°. *Oxf.* 1714.]
Amos, 7. 14, 15. The ſchools of the prophets 34
1 Tim. 3. 16. The credibility of myſteries - 86
Exod. 31. 1–6. Bezeleel and Aholiab; or men's abilities and ſkill the gifts of God, and their profeſſions and trades the ways of ſerving him - - 123
Deut. 1. 11. The qualifications and bleſſings of a good magiſtrate - - - - - - - 161
1 John, 2. 3. St. John's teſt of knowing Chriſt, and being born of him - - - - - 196
[8°. *Lond.* 1739.]
Acts, 8. 14–17. Confirmation neceſſary to perfect one ſacrament, and not rendered unneceſſary by the other 229
Luke, 8. 5–8. The parable of the ſower - 268
Matt. 13. 30. The wheat and the tares - 297
Rom. 10. 14–16. The uſefulneſs, authority, and effect of preaching. Ordin. ſerm. - - - - 316
Matt. 4. 1. Chriſt tempted - - - - 362
—— 4. 1, 2. Chriſt led up by the Spirit into the wilderneſs to be tempted by the devil - - 382
—— 4. 2–4. Chriſt tempted to miſtruſt in God 401
—— 4. 5–7. Chriſt tempted to preſumption 417

Vol. 2.

John, 1. 45. Jeſus foretold by Moſes and the prophets. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 1
Luke, 24. 27. Same ſubject. (2 ſerm.) - - 65

WHEATLY, Charles, M.A. (*continued*).

John, 1. 41. Jeſus the Chriſt - - - 96
Acts, 3. 22, 23. Character of the prophet that was to be like unto Moſes. (2 ſerm.) - - - 119
Heb. 9. 7, 11, 12. The Aaronick prieſthood a type of Chriſt - - - - - - - - 158
—— 9. 7, 11, 12. Jeſus an high-prieſt of the true tabernacle - - - - - - - 186
—— 5. 9, 10. Jeſus an high-prieſt after the order of Melchiſedec - - - - - - 209
1 Cor. 11. 19. Neceſſity of hereſies, and the uſe of them to the Church - - - - - 236
John, 2. 11. Myſtery of the marriage in Cana explained 269
Matt. 8. 13. Chriſt the healer of the Gentiles; or, the allegory of his healing the centurion's ſervant 291
Heb. 9. 27. All men to die. (2 ſerm.) - 327
Eccleſ. 12. 7. That the ſoul lives in a ſtate of ſeparation 383
Heb. 11. 39, 40. No perfect rewards or puniſhments before the day of judgment - - - 409
Heb. 11. 39, 40. Paradiſe, Abraham's boſom, and Hades 436
Luke, 16. 22, 23. The ſtate of ſeparate ſouls 449

Vol. 3.

1 Cor. 15. 20. Chriſt riſen from the dead - 1
1 Cor. 15. 20. Chriſt the firſt-fruits of them that ſlept 19
Luke, 2. 22–24. The purification of Mary, and the preſentation of Jeſus in the Temple - - 48
John, 1. 47. The Iſraelite without guile - 75
Matt. 9. 9. St. Matthew called from the receipt of cuſtom - - - - - - - - 103
Acts, 1. 23–26. The fall of Judas, and election of Matthias - - - - - - - 131
Heb. 1. 14. Exiſtence of angels - - - 155
—— 1. 7. The nature, &c., of angels - 177
—— 1. 14. Angels God's miniſters for the heirs of ſalvation - - - - - - - 209
Pſa. 91. 10–12. In what good offices the miniſtry of angels conſiſts - - - - - - 232
Jude, ver. 6. The ſin of the apoſtate angels - 254
2 Pet. 2. 4. The fall of the apoſtate angels 274
Heb. 1. 14. Angels guardians of kingdoms and ſtates 303
Heb. 12. 1, 2. The cloud of witneſſes. All-Saints 327
John, 20. 24–29. St. Thomas's unbelief and conviction. St. Thomas - - - - - - - 355
Matt. 17. 14, 15, 18. Madneſs the effect of a diabolical poſſeſſion - - - - - - - 380

On the Litany. Tracts of Angl. Fathers, 1. 315

WHEELOCK, Rev. Eleazar.

A brief narrative of the Indian Charity School, in Lebanon, in Connecticut, New England. Founded and carried on by that faithful ſervant of God, the Rev. Mr Eleazar Wheelock. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

WHELER, Sir George, D.D.

A learned divine and traveller. Born at Breda, in Holland, 1650. Entered as a commoner of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1667. Before taking a degree, he commenced his travels in company with Dr. James Spon of Lyons. Returned 1683. Prebendary of Durham 1684. Became Vicar of Baſingſtoke, and Rector of Houghton-le-Spring. Died 1723–4.

A journey into Greece. Folio. *Lond.* 1682*

Theſe travels are highly valued for their authenticity. They abound with ſound and inſtructive erudition to the medalliſt and antiquary.

The Proteſtant monaſtery; or, Chriſtian œconomicks, with forms of family prayer and hymns, for the ſeveral hours of prayer. Sm. 8°. *Printed* 1698

An account of the churches, or places of aſſembly, of the primitive Chriſtians. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1689

WHETENHALL, or **WETENHALL**, Edward, Bp. of Cork.

A learned and pious divine. Born at Lichfield 1636. Educated at Weſtminſter School, admitted a King's Scholar 1651. Elected a Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. Removed to Oxford 1660, and made Chaplain of Lincoln College. Became Miniſter of Longcombe, Oxfordſhire. Canon Reſidentiary of Exeter 1667. Went to Ireland 1672. Biſhop of Cork and Roſs 1678. Tranſlated to Kilmore 1699. Died in London 1713.

Scripture authentick and faith certain, a diſcourſe which may ſerve for an anſwer to divers late aſperſions on the integrity of originals, and validity of our modern tranſlations. 8°. *Lond.* 1686

Another, with the following title, A plain diſcourſe, proving the divine authority of the Holy Scriptures; wherein the late bold attempts and aſperſions of the Jeſuits and other miſſionaries of the Church of Rome are confuted; and all their objections againſt our Engliſh Bible are fully and clearly anſwered. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1689

Other works: A Method and Order of Private Devotion. 12°. 1666. Of Gifts and Offices in the Public Worſhip of God. 8°. 1678, &c.

WHEWELL, William, D.D., V.P.R.S., &c.

Maſter of Trinity College, and Profeſſor of Moral Philoſophy in the Univerſity of Cambridge.

On the foundations of morals. Four ſermons preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge, Nov. 1837. Second edition. 8°. *Camb. n. d.*

Rom. 1. 20. Conſcience is the evidence of God's righteouſneſs - - - - - - - - 1
Acts, 24. 16. Conſcience requires cultivation 17
Job, 36. 2, 3. Conſcience is in accordance with God's government - - - - - - - 39
Rom. 6. 12, 13. Moral good is ſuperior in kind to pleaſure.

Hiſtory of the inductive ſciences from the earlieſt to the preſent times. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

A new edition, 1847.

Vol. 1. Greek ſchool of philoſophy, 23; Phyſical ſciences in Ancient Greece, 89; Greek aſtronomy, 109; Inductive epoch of Hipparchus, 157; Phyſical ſcience in the Middle Ages, commentators, myſticiſm, dogmatiſm, &c. 235; Formal aſtronomy after the ſtationary period, Copernicus, Kepler, 355.

Vol. 2. Hiſtory of mechanics, including fluid mechanics, 5; Phyſical aſtronomy, Newton, 127; Acouſtics, 293; Optics, 339; Thermotics and atmology, 465.

Vol. 3. Electricity, 5; Magnetiſm, 45; Galvaniſm, 65; Chemiſtry, 105; Mineralogy, 187; Botany and zoology, 253; Phyſiology and comparative anatomy, 377; Geology, 481.

Reviews in Edinb. Rev. 66. 295, and (by Sir John Herſchel) Quart. Review, 68. 177.

The philoſophy of the inductive ſciences founded upon their hiſtory. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

A new edition, 1847. A review in Edinb. Rev. 74. 264

The elements of morality, including polity. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

An edition in 2 vol. 12°. 1848.

Sermons preached in the Chapel of Trinity College, Cambridge. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Eph. 4. 1. The Chriſtian vocation - - - - 1
Matt. 16. 26. The ſoul - - - - - 20
Prov. 15. 3. Religion and law - - - - 36
Eph. 4. 1, 2. Humility - - - - - 56
Matt. 5. 13. The ſalt of the earth - - 69
Acts, 2. 29–31. The Pſalms - - - 85

WHEWELL, William, D.D. (*continued*).
Iſa. 12. 6. Nationality - - - - 104
Phil. 3. 13, 14. Preſſing forward - - 118
Iſa. 2. 22. Admiration of men - - - 135
Rom. 14. 7. Living to others - - - 150
Matt. 13. 52. Old things and new - - 164
Heb. 10. 24. Diffuſive Chriſtianity - - 180
Matt. 6. 10. Thy kingdom come - - - 196
Acts, 26. 29. Theſe bonds - - - 212
Rom. 8. 28. All things work for good - - 228
John, 17. 15. The Chriſtian in the world - 246
Pſa. 144. 15. A Chriſtian people - - - 261
1 Pet. 1. 13. Gird up your loins - - 286
Luke, 17. 5. Faith - - - - - - 305
Iſa. 33. 20. College commemoration, 1828 324
[8°. *Camb.* 1828.]
Heb. 3. 13. College commemoration, 1838 343
[8°. *Camb.* 1838.]
Acts, 2. 38. The college ſtudent - - 363
Notes - - - - - - - - 381

Aſtronomy and general phyſics conſidered. See Bridgewater Treatiſes.

A review in Britiſh Critic, 14. 98.

Other works: The Principles of Engliſh Univerſity Education. Architectural Notes on German Churches. Third edition. 8°. 1842. Indications of the Creator. Second edition, 1846. Lectures on Syſtematic Morality, 8°. 1846, &c.

WHICHCOTE, Benjamin, D.D.

An eminent divine. Born at Whichcote Hall, Shropſhire, 1610. Educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, where he obtained a Fellowſhip 1633. Preſented to the living of North Cadbury, Somerſetſhire, 1643. Soon after appointed Provoſt of King's College and Profeſſor of Divinity. Rector of Milton, Cambridgeſhire, 1649. Deprived of his Provoſtſhip at the Reſtoration. Miniſter of St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, 1662. Vicar of St. Lawrence Jewry, 1668. Died 1683. He was a man of exemplary piety and devotion to God. His ſermons are of the higheſt excellence, and contain a rich collection of the nobleſt ſentiments on vital religion.

Several diſcourſes. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 2d edit. 1702.

Jonah, 4. 1, 2. The ſhortneſs of humane charity 1
Joel, 2. 13. The perfection of the mercy of God 29
Pſa. 95. 7. The difference of times with reſpect to religion - - - - - - - - 51
—— 33. 1. The joy which the righteous have in God 83
—— 39. 11. The ſecret blaſting of men. (3 ſerm.) 113
Jer. 6. 8. The inſtructive diſcipline of God 177
Heb. 3. 12. The danger of unfaithfulneſs to God 225
James, 3. 18. The malignity of Popery - 247
Heb. 3. 13. The deceitfulneſs of ſin - - 279
Ezek. 18. 27. The converſion of a ſinner. (5 ſerm.) 303

Vol. 2. 1702.

Luke, 16. 25. The true valuation of man. (4 ſerm.) 1
Iſa. 1. 16. The neceſſary repentance of a ſinner 93
Phil. 3. 12. The exerciſe and progreſs of a Chriſtian. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 115
Phil. 3. 15. The practice of thoſe who are improved 155
Gen. 3. 19. The frailty of human nature - 193
Iſa. 26. 9. The inſtruction from the judgment of God 211
Micah, 6. 8. The juſtice of one man towards another 241
2 Tim. 1. 9, 10. The nature of ſalvation by Chriſt. (4 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 257
Phil. 3. 7, 8. The worth of religion, and ſufferings for it. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 336
Phil. 3. 20. The citizenſhip of a Chriſtian. (3 ſerm.) 374

Vol. 3. 1703.

Tit. 2. 11, 12. The moral part of religion reinforced by Chriſtianity. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 1
Heb. 2. 17. The reconciliation of ſinners by the death of Chriſt. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 36

WHICHCOTE, Benjamin, D.D. (*continued*).
Col. 3. 17. The mediation of Chriſt the grand inſtitution of God. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - 73
2 Cor. 5. 20, 21. The arguments by which man ſhould be perſuaded to reconcile unto God. (2 ſerm.) 119
Eph. 2. 22. The eſſence of religion, a diſpoſition for God - - - - - - - - - 157
Rom. 13. 13. The decency of life recommended by religion - - - - - - - - 168
John, 7. 46. The glorious evidence and power of divine truth. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 180
Rom. 1. 16. The venerable nature and tranſcendent benefit of the Chriſtian religion. (2 ſerm.) 204
—— 1. 17, 18. The abſolute neceſſity of religious obedience, and unavoidable perdition of the disobedient. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - 231
—— 1. 19, 20. The illuſtrious manifeſtations of God, and the inexcuſable ignorance of men. (2 ſerm.) 272
—— 1. 21. The unnatural ingratitude of the profane and irreligious. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 297
—— 1. 21, 22, 28, 32. The miſerable degeneracy of men through their affectation of atheiſm and practice of wickedneſs. (3 ſerm.) - - - - 321
—— 1. 24, 26, 27, 28, 29. The direful vengeance which falls upon the ſouls of incorrigible ſinners. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - - 368
Phil. 3. 15, 16. Thoſe who are truly religious will be delivered from all dangerous errors about religion 419
Phil. 3. 15, 16. The unity of the church is carefully maintained by all thoſe that are ſincere Chriſtians 437

Vol. 4. 1707.

Phil. 4. 8. (13 ſerm.) - - - - - - 1
Jer. 9. 23, 24. Men have nothing to glory of but religion. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - 273
Pſa. 5. 4, 5. God hateth wickedneſs. (3 ſerm.) 341
Pſa. 5. 4, 5. The great matters of religion - 368
Pſa. 5. 4, 5. The great inſtances of wickedneſs. (6 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 379

Select ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1798

Part 1.

John, 7. 46 - - 1
Rom. 1. 16 - - 47
Rom. 1. 18 - 79
Rom. 1. 21, 22 - 119
Rom. 1. 26, 27 - 163
Rom. 1. 29 - - 195

Part 2.

Phil. 4. 8 - - 225
Acts, 8. 38 - - 301
Acts, 13. 23 - 331
Eph. 4. 31, 32 - 361
1 Pet. 3. 4 - - 391
Pſa. 18. 21–23 - 415

This collection was originally publiſhed by Lord Shaftsbury, and he wrote the preface. It was reprinted at Edinburgh 1742, 18°., with an additional preface by Profeſſor Wiſhart.

Moral and religious aphoriſms, collected from the manuſcript papers of the reverend and learned Dr. Whichcote, and publiſhed in 1703 by Dr. Jeffery. Now re-publiſhed, with very large additions, from the tranſcripts of the latter, by Samuel Salter, D.D., Prebendary of Norwich. To which are added, Eight letters between Dr. Whichcote and Dr. Tuckney. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

The beſt edition of this valuable and ſcarce work.

WHINCOP, John, D.D.

Sermon, Iſa. 22. 12. God's call to weeping and mourning. [Faſt.] 4°. *Lond.* 1646

WHINCOP, Tho., D.D.

Rector of St. Mary Abchurch, and St. Lawrence Pountney, London.

Sermon, Titus, 3. 8. [Sons of the Clergy.] 4°. *Lond.* 1696

WHISH, M. R., M.A., Prebendary of Salisbury, and Vicar of Bedminster, &c. &c.

Modern infidelity and national reformation. Three sermons, [Isa. 5. 20; Jer. 6. 16; Jer. 7. 3, 4]. 8°. *Bristol*, 1819

WHISHAW, Humphrey, A.M.

Vicar of Lugwardine, near Hereford, and Canon Residentiary of the Cathedral Church, Hereford.

Sermons. 2 vol. in 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1782

Vol. 1.

1 John, 1. 5. The necessity and importance to religion of forming right apprehensions of God - - 1
Psa. 97. 1, 2. God's government of the world 20
1 Pet. 2. 13, 14. The original end and design of civil government; with the happiness of our own constitution - - - - - - - - - 38
Gen. 4. 7. The original religion of man - - 61
Matt. 5. 48. Christian perfection - - 77
Hos. 11. 9. Forming an idea of God - - 97
Psa. 144. 3. A view of human nature - 116
Matt. 22. 37, 38. Loving God - - - 137
1 John, 4. 1. The right of trying the spirits. Archdn.'s visit. - - - - - - - - 155
Matt. 19. 21. Selling what we have and giving to the poor, explained - - - - - 178
2 Tim. 3. 14, 15. Stedfastness in religion explained and recommended - - - - - 199
John, 16. 2, 3. Persecution founded in wrong notions of God and religion - - - - - 220
Matt. 5. 20. The righteousness of the scribes and Pharisees, and wherein it was deficient - - 241
1 Pet. 4. 8. Charity covering a multitude of sins 258
James, 1. 27. The nature and design of the Christian religion set forth - - - - - 279

Vol. 2.

2 Cor. 5. 19. Of God's reconciling the world to himself - - - - - - - - - 1
2 Cor. 6. 1. Receiving the grace of God in vain 20
Rom. 8. 1. The great advantage of Christianity 38
Rom. 8. 5. The difference between being after the flesh and after the Spirit - - - - - 54
Phil. 2. 12, 13. Working out our own salvation, and God's working in us, &c. - - - 71
Rom. 14. 17. The true nature of the kingdom of God 91
Matt. 9. 13. Of mercy being more acceptable than sacrifice - - - - - - - - - 112
Luke, 22. 19. The end and use of the Lord's Supper 130
Rom. 13. 8. Of debts; particularly the great debt of love. (2 parts) - - - - - 149
1 Thess. 4. 11, 12. Of studying to be quiet, and doing our own business. (2 parts) - - - 191
Eph. 6. 5–8. The duty of servants - - 234
Psa. 14. 1. The folly and atheism of sin - - 255
Phil. 4. 8. The qualifications necessary to a holy life 270

WHISTON, William.

A divine of great learning and abilities, but eccentric. Born at Norton, Leicestershire, 1667. Admitted of Clare Hall, Cambridge, 1686. Elected Fellow 1693. Vicar of Lowestoff, Suffolk, 1698. Succeeded Sir Isaac Newton, as Lucasian Professor of Mathematics, at Cambridge. Having become a zealous propagator of Arianism, he was deprived of his professorship and expelled the University 1710. After which he removed to London. Died 1752.

A new theory of the earth, from its original to the consummation of all things. Sixth edition, with an appendix, containing a new theory of the deluge. 8°. *Lond.* 1755

A short view of the chronology of the Old Testament, and of the harmony of the four Evangelists. 4°. *Camb.* 1702

An essay on the Revelation of St. John, so far as

WHISTON, William (*continued*).

concerns the past and present times, with two dissertations on Mark, 2. 25, 26, and on Matt. 24. and a collection of Scripture prophecies relating to the times after the coming of the Messiah. 4°. *Camb.* 1706

The accomplishment of Scripture prophecies. Being eight sermons on [2 Pet. 1. 19], preached, 1707, at the Lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle. To which is subjoined, A dissertation, to prove that our Saviour ascended into heaven on the evening after his resurrection. 8°. *Camb.* 1708

Sermons and essays. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

Sermons,—
Luke, 23. 42, 43. The penitent thief - 1
Phil. 3. 8, 9. The peculiar excellency of the Christian religion - - - - - - - - 28
Heb. 8. 6. The antiquity of the Christian covenant 59
Phil. 1. 23. Against the sleep of the soul - 79
2 Tim. 3. 15. Charity schools recommended 99
Upon the several ascensions of Christ - - 145
Upon the brethren and sisters of Christ - - 182
Reason and philosophy no enemies to faith - 197
Of the restoration of the Jews - - - 222
Advice for the study of divinity, with directions for the choice of a small theological library - - 235
Incerti authoris, vulgò Novatiani, de Trinitate liber 327

Primitive Christianity revived. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1711–12

Vol. 1.

Historical preface, with an account of the author's prosecution at, and banishment from, the University of Cambridge.

[8°. *Lond.* 1711.]

An account of the proceedings of Convocation with relation to Mr. Whiston.

[Pp. 117. 8°. *Lond.* 1711.]

A dissertation upon the Epistles of Ignatius.
Epistles of Ignatius, Gr. and Eng.
Eunomius's Apologetick.

Vol. 2. The Constitutions of the apostles, by Clement, Gr. and Eng.

Vol. 3. An essay on the Apostolical Constitutions; wherein is proved that they are the most sacred of the canonical books of the New Testament.

Vol. 4.

An account of the faith of the two first centuries concerning the Trinity, in the words of the writers themselves.
The second book of Esdras.

Vol. 5. 1712.

The Recognitions of Clement; or, the travels of Peter.
Observations on Dr. Clarke's Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity, and on the proceedings of Convocation with relation to Mr. Whiston.

Reflexions on an anonymous pamphlet, entituled A Discourse of Free Thinking. Second edit. Pp. 55. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

An argument to prove that, either all persons solemnly, tho' irregularly set apart for the ministry, are real clergy-men, and all their ministerial acts are valid; or else there are now no real clergy-men, or Christians in the world. With two appendixes; the first relating to Mr. Archdeacon Hill; the second, to Mr. Thirlby. Second edition. Pp. 64. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

A vindication of the Sibylline Oracles. To which are added, The genuine oracles themselves; with the ancient citations from them;

WHISTON, William (*continued*).

in their originals, and in Engliſh: and a few brief notes. Pp. 87. Oracles. Pp. 103. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

Scripture politicks; or, an impartial account of the origin and meaſures of government eccleſiaſtical and civil, taken out of the books of the Old and New Teſtament. With a poſtſcript relating to the Report of the Committee of Convocation about the Biſhop of Bangor's [Hoadley] Preſervative, and Sermon before the King. To which is ſubjoined, The Suppoſal; or, a New Scheme of Government, firſt publiſhed A.D. 1712, and now reprinted. i–xxii. Pp. 148. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Aſtronomical principles of religion, natural and revealed. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Letter of thanks to the Biſhop of London, for his late Letter to his Clergy againſt the Uſe of New Forms of Doxology, &c. Second edition. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

Second letter to the Biſhop of London [Robinſon], concerning the primitive doxologies: wherein the ſeaſonable review of his account of them is conſidered. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

Letter to the Earl of Nottingham, concerning the eternity of the Son of God and of the Holy Spirit. Pp. 41. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

Another. Sixth edition, improved. To which is prefixed, A large preface, upon occaſion of the Lord Nottingham's Anſwer to that Letter. And whereunto are added, Athanaſian confeſſions, that the ante-Nicene writers were againſt the Athanaſian, and for the Euſebian doctrine. Pp. 76 and 94. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

An eſſay towards reſtoring the true text of the Old Teſtament, and for vindicating the citations thence made in the New Teſtament. 8°. *Lond.* 1722*

A ſupplement to Mr. Whiſton's late Eſſay, towards reſtoring the true Text of the Old Teſtament. Proving, that the Canticles is not a ſacred book of the Old Teſtament; nor was originally eſteemed as ſuch, either by the Jewiſh or the Chriſtian Church. By the author of the Eſſay. Pp. 51. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

The literal accompliſhment of Scripture prophecies. Being a full anſwer to a late Diſcourſe, of the Grounds and Reaſons of the Chriſtian Religion. With a large appendix, to prove, that Ariſteas's Hiſtory of the Pentateuch, by the LXXII interpreters, ſtill exſtant, is genuine. To which are added, Propoſals for printing authentick records concerning the Jewiſh and Chriſtian religions, &c. F. 1. pp. 156. Propoſals. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

A collection of authentick records belonging to to the Old and New Teſtament. Tranſlated into Engliſh. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1727–8*

Hiſtorical memoirs of the life of Dr. Samuel Clarke. Being a Supplement to Dr. Sykes's and Bp. Hoadley's accounts. Including certain memoirs of ſeveral of Dr. Clarke's friends. Pp. 191. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

Another. Third edition. To which is added, An appendix, containing, I. Dr. Sykes's Eulogium of Dr. Clarke. II. Mr. Emlyn's Memoirs of the Life and Sentiments of Dr. Clarke. Pp. 142. Appendix 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

The teſtimony of Phlegon vindicated; or, an account of the great darkneſs and earthquake at our Saviour's paſſion, deſcribed by Phlegon. Including all the teſtimonies, both heathen and Chriſtian, in the very words of the original authors, during the ſix centuries of Chriſtianity. With proper obſervations on thoſe teſtimonies. Pp. 53. [With a ſpecimen of a new edition of the books of the Old Teſtament. Ff. 3.] 8°. *Lond.* 1732

A diſſertation concerning God's command to Abraham, to offer up Iſaac, his ſon, for a ſacrifice. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

The primitive Euchariſt revived; or, an account of the doctrine and practice of the two firſt centuries, concerning the celebration of the Lord's Supper. In the words of the ſacred and primitive writers themſelves. Occaſioned by a late treatiſe entituled, A Plain Account, &c. of the Lord's Supper. Pp. 112. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

An enquiry into the evidence of Abp. Cranmer's recantation; or, reaſons for a ſuſpicion that the pretended copy of it is not genuine. Pp. 37. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

An extract out of Joſephus's Exhortation to the Greeks, concerning Hades, and the reſurrection of the dead. With a diſſertation to prove the exhortation genuine; and that it was no other than an homily of Joſephus's when he was Biſhop of Jeruſalem. Pp. 38 8°. *Lond.* 1737

An account of the demoniacks and of the power of caſting out dæmons, both in the New Teſtament, and in the four firſt centuries. Occaſioned by a late pamphlet, intituled, An Enquiry, &c. To which is added, An appendix, concerning the tythes and oblations paid by Chriſtians, during the ſame four centuries. Pp. 88. 8°. *Lond.* 1737

The ſacred hiſtory of the Old and New Teſtament, from the creation to the days of Conſtantine reduced into annals, containing the fulfilling of Scripture prophecies all along; Biſhop Lloyd's Origines of the Jewiſh Church from the Exodus to the death of Moſes; the preface to his Expoſition of Daniel's LXX Weeks —both theſe never before publiſhed; Fragments of the oldeſt goſpels, &c. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

Vol. 1. The creation to A.M. 4020.
Vol. 2. A.M. 4021–4263.
Vol. 3. 4264–4423.
Vol. 4. 4425–4479.
Chronological index.
Alphabetical index.
Vol. 5. John the Baptiſt to A.D. 95.
Vol. 6.
A.D. 100 to Conſtantine.
Table of St. Paul's journeys.
Vol. 7.
Chronological index.
Alphabetical index.

The primitive New Teſtament, in four parts. 8°. *Lond.* 1745*

An important book. It contains a literal tranſlation of the Goſpels and Acts of the Apoſtles, according to the Codex Bezæ, which differs conſiderably from the common MSS. of the New Teſtament; the Epiſtles of St. Paul according to the Clermont MS.; and the Catholic epiſtles according to the Alexandrian MS. as collated by Dr. Mill.

Mr. Whiſton's account of the exact time when miraculous gifts ceaſed in the Church. Taken out of his Authentic Records, publiſhed 1726. With obſervations upon Dr. Middleton's Free Inquiry into that matter. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

The Liturgy of the Church of England reduced nearer to the primitive ſtandard, humbly pro-

WHISTON, William (*continued*).

poſed to publick conſideration. Second edit., corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

Primitive liturgy. Hall, P., Fragmenta Lit. 3

Memoirs of the life and writings of Mr. William Whiſton, containing memoirs of ſeveral of his friends alſo, written by himſelf. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1749–50

Vol. 1. Life.
Vol. 2. Life, *continued.*
Vol. 3.
Lectures on the late earthquakes, Matt. 16. 1–4.
The Liturgy of the Church of England reduced nearer to the primitive ſtandard. Second edition, corrected.

Anonymous tracts reſpecting Whiſton.

Athanaſian forgeries, impoſitions, and interpolations, collected chiefly out of Mr. Whiſton's writings. By a lover of truth and of true religion. Pp. viii. 115. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

Arianiſm not the primitive Chriſtianity. By J. H. Pp. 110. 8°. *Lond.*

Sermon, Pſa. 62. 12. Eternal miſery the neceſſary conſequence of infinite mercy abuſed. To which is prefixed, A preface, containing a ſhort but full anſwer to Mr. Whiſton's late treatiſe againſt the eternity of hell-torments. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

Conſiderations on Mr. Whiſton's Hiſtorical Preface. Being an anſwer to his Plain Queſtions, and other moſt material paſſages therein contained. In a letter to the author of the Hiſtory of Montaniſm; and by him recommended. With an appendix: containing an account of the Jewiſh notion of the Meſſiah in our Saviour's time; of the ſucceſſive modes of ſubſiſtence of the divine Logos; of the communication of the ſuper-eminent names of God; and of the generation and creation of wiſdom. Pp. xliii. ff. 4. Pp. 112. 8°. *Lond.* 1711

Primitive Chriſtianity vindicated, in a ſecond letter to the author of the Hiſtory of Montaniſm, againſt the Arian miſrepreſentations of it, and Mr. Whiſton's bold aſſertions in his late books. With an appendix, concerning the incommunicable name of God, the pre-exiſting humanity of Chriſt, the Mercavah of Ezekiel, &c. By the author of the Conſiderations on Mr. Whiſton's Hiſtorical Preface. Pp. vi. 112. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

Will-with-a-wiſp; or, the grand ignis fatuus of London. Being a lay-man's letter to a country gentleman, concerning the articles lately exhibited againſt Mr. Whiſton: wherein are conſidered, I. His heretical notions. II. His expulſion at Cambridge. III. His cenſure in Convocation. IV. His cauſe before delegates. V. His confident challenges. VI. His lay-ordination. VII. His falſe prophecies. VIII. His whimſical millenium. IX. His comet in 1680. X. His boaſted longitude. With ſome remarks upon ſome other inferior jack-a-lanthorns. By a gentleman formerly of Queen's College, Oxon. Ff. 5. pp. 68. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

A ſeaſonable review of Mr. Whiſton's Account of Primitive Doxologies. In his late abuſive Letter of Thanks to the Biſhop of London, &c. Together with ſome occaſional remarks on the 4th volume of his Primitive Chriſtianity Revived. By a Preſbyter of the dioceſe of London. Pp. 42. Additions to the Seaſonable Review. Pp. 8. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

A ſecond review of Mr. Whiſton's Account of Prim. Doxol. Occaſioned by his Second Letter to the Biſhop of London on that ſubject. By the author of the Seaſonable Review. Pp. 96. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

A defence of the Lord Biſhop of London: in anſwer to Mr. Whiſton's Letter of Thanks to his Lordſhip. Addreſſed to his Grace the Lord Abp. of Canterbury.

WHISTON, William (*continued*).

To which is added, A vindication of the Rev. Dr. Sacheverell's late endeavour to turn Mr. Whiſton out of his church. Wherein Mr. Whiſton's account of that proceeding is conſidered. Second edition. Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1719

Two letters on the ſubject of the divinity of the Son of God. One to the Earl of Nottingham, and one to the Rev. Mr. William Whiſton. Shewing, that in the preſent method of that controverſy they are both miſtaken. Pp. xxii. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

WHITAKER, Edward W.

Studied at Chriſt Church, Oxford. Became Curate of St. John's, Clerkenwell, and afterwards Rector of St. Mildred's, Canterbury. Latterly he reſided at Egham, Surrey, where he kept a ſeminary for education. Died 1818, aged ſixty-eight.

Family ſermons. Second edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1801.

Heb. 11. 6. Faith as the ground of all religion 1
Acts, 17. 28. The proofs of a Deity afforded by the nature of man - - - - - - - - 21
Acts, 14. 17. The proofs of a Deity ariſing from the material world - - - - - - 41
Dan. 4. 17. Political revolutions the judgements of God 59
Iſa. 43. 21. The deſignation of the people of Iſrael 77
John, 1. 45. The predictions relating to the Meſſiah 101
Heb. 2. 3, 4. The miracles of our Lord - - 127
Heb. 2. 3, 4. The teſtimony of the apoſtles 143
Acts, 20. 21. Neceſſity of repentance towards acceptance with God - - - - - - - 159
Acts, 14. 23. The eſtabliſhment of the Church by the apoſtles - - - - - - - - 177
1 Cor. 8. 6. The unity of God - - - 199
Numb. 23. 19. The immutability of God - 223
Jer. 23. 24. The omnipreſence of God - 243
Matt. 6. 34. The providence of God - - 261
Heb. 1. 1–4. The Son of God - - - 279
1 Cor. 12. 4–6. The Holy Spirit - - - 301
John, 3. 5. Baptiſm - - - - - 321
Col. 3. 1. The conduct conſiſtent with our faith 349

Vol. 2. 1801.

Matt. 6. 24. On ſerving God only - - 1
1 John, 5. 21. Idolatry - - - - - 23
Exod. 20. 5. Viſiting the iniquities of the fathers on the children - - - - - - - - 47
Matt. 5. 33–36. Perjury and profane ſwearing 67
Exod. 35. 2. The Sabbath - - - 93
Pſa. 29. 2. The behaviour becoming the place and hour of prayer - - - - - - - - 113
1 Cor. 14. 15. The Liturgy. (2 ſerm.) - 133
Phil. 4. 6. The cauſes of our prayers remaining often unanſwered - - - - - - - 183
Iſa. 48. 13, 14. Employment of the remaining hours of the Sabbath - - - - - - 199
Mark, 12. 29, 30. The love of God - - 219
Eph. 6. 1–4. The reciprocal duties of parents and children 241
Matt. 5. 16. Family religion - - - 263
—— 5. 5. Meekneſs - - - - - - 281
—— 5. 7. Mercy - - - - - - 297
Eph. 4. 26, 27. Anger and its effects - - 313
Eph. 5. 6. Adultery - - - - - 331
Matt. 18. 6. Seduction - - - - 353

Vol. 3. 1802.

1 Pet. 2. 11. On purity - - - - - 1
Eph. 4. 28. On theft and fraud - - 23
Matt. 12. 36. On the government of the tongue 43
Exod. 20. 17. On covetouſneſs - - - 63
Rom. 13. 8. On the love of our neighbour - 81
1 Cor. 11. 26. On the Lord's ſupper - - 101

WHITAKER, E. W. (*continued*).

Rev. 20. 12. On the laſt judgment. (3 ſerm.) 119
Rev. 21. 1. On the future ſtate of happineſs - 175
Matt. 25. 46. On the future puniſhment of the wicked - - - - - - - - 195
Pſa. 119. 75. On the tendency and uſe of temporal afflictions - - - - - - - 215
Pſa. 104. 14. On the ſpring - - - - - 231
Gen. 8. 22. On the harveſt - - - - 251
Rev. 3. 19. On the ſigns of the times - - 269
Luke, 2. 11. On the nativity - - - 291
Tit. 2. 14. On the crucifixion - - - 311
Luke, 12. 32. Concluding ſermon - - 329

Four dialogues on the doctrine of the Holy Trinity. 8°. *Cant.* 1786

A general and connected view of the prophecies relating to the times of the Gentiles; with a brief account of their accompliſhment. 12°. *Egham*, 1795

An enlarged edition of this work was publiſhed in 1802, 8°., under the title of A Commentary of the Revelation of St. John.

Sermon, Iſa. 10. 4. National calamities the conſequence of national guilt. [Faſt.] 4°. *Chertſey*, 1795

WHITAKER, John, M.A.

A ſurvey of the doctrine and argument of St. Peter's Epiſtles, with a paraphraſtical expoſition of ſo much of them as may conduce to the explanation of the controverted text, 2 Epiſt. 1. 29. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

WHITAKER, John, B.D.

An able antiquary and learned divine. Born at Manchester about 1735. Studied at Oxford, and elected Fellow of Corpus Chriſti College. Rector of Ruan-Lanyhorne, Cornwall, about 1778. Died 1808.

Mary, Queen of Scots, vindicated. Second edit., enlarged and corrected. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1790

The origin of Arianiſm diſcloſed. 8°. *Lond.* 1791*

A work replete with erudition and deep reſearch.

A courſe of (xi) ſermons upon death, judgment, heaven, and hell, [on Heb. 9. 27]. 12°. *Lond.* 1820

Other works: Hiſtory of Manchester, 2 vol. 4°. Lond. 1771–3–5. The Genuine Hiſtory of the Britons Aſſerted, in a full and candid Refutation of Mr. Macpherſon's Introduction to the Hiſtory of Great Britain and Ireland, 8°. 1772, &c.

WHITAKER, J., M.A.

Vicar of Pembury, Kent.

Six diſcourſes on 2 Theſſ. 2. 11. Wherein the divine conduct is traced, from the time of Adam to the preſent diſpenſation of grace we live under. 8°. *Lond.* 1803

WHITAKER, Thomas, A.M.

A Diſſenting divine, miniſter of a congregation at Leeds, in Yorkſhire, 1675, where he continued until his death, 1710.

Sermons on ſeveral occaſions. To which are added, his character, and four ſermons relating to his death. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

Matt. 12. 43–45. On the parable of the unclean ſpirit 1
John, 11. 16. On the death of Mr. Joſeph Liſter 141

WHITAKER, Thomas, A.M. (*continued*).

John, 14. 2. On the death of the Rev. Mr. Joſhua Sager - - - - - - - - - 155
Pſa. 12. 1. On the death of the Rev. Mr. Thomas Elſton - - - - - - - 166
Some minutes of the life and character of Mr. Jeremiah Gill - - - - - - - 178
2 Sam. 3. 38. Two funeral ſermons on the Rev. Mr. Whitaker, by Thomas Dickenſon - - 189
A memorial, or character, of Mr. Whitaker, by Mr. Jollie - - - - - - - - 247
Acts, 20. 32. A faithful miniſter's farewell to his people, 2 ſerm. by T. Bradbury - - - 255

WHITAKER, Thomas Dunham.

A divine and antiquary. Born, at Rainham, Norfolk, 1759. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Perpetual Curate at Holme, Lancaſhire, 1797. Vicar of Whalley, 1809. Vicar of Blackburn, 1818. Died 1821.

Religion and loyalty connected. A faſt ſermon, on 1 Tim. 2. 1–3. 4°. *Leeds*, 1794

A ſermon at the conſecration of the chapel of Holme. 4°. *Leeds*, 1794

A ſermon, faſt day, on Iſa. 10. 25, 26. 4°. *Leeds*, 1795

A ſermon, for the General Infirmary, on Rev. 22. 2. 4°. *Leeds*, 1796

Other works: Hiſtory of the Pariſh of Whalley, 3d edition, 1818. Hiſtory of the Deanery of Craven, Hiſtory of Yorkſhire, &c.

WHITAKER, William, D.D.

An eminent Calviniſtic divine. Born at Holme, Lancaſhire, 1547. Educated at St. Paul's School and at Trinity College, Cambridge. Regius Profeſſor of Divinity at Cambridge and Chancellor of St. Paul's, 1579. Soon after promoted to the Maſterſhip of St. John's College. Died 1595. He was a divine of profound learning and unwearied induſtry.

A diſputation on Holy Scripture againſt the Papiſts, eſpecially Bellarmine and Stapleton. Edited for the Parker Society, by the Rev. William Fitzgerald, A.M. 8°. *Camb.* 1849

Of the number of the canonical books of Scripture 25
Of the authentic edition and verſions of the Scriptures 110
Of the authority of Scripture - - - - - 275
Of the perſpicuity of Scripture - - - - 359
Of the interpretation of Scripture - - - 402
Of the perfection of Scripture, againſt unwritten tradition - - - - - - - - - 496
Index - - - - - - - - - - 709

Other works: Anſwer to Campion. Defence of the Anſwer. Refutation of N. Saunders. Anſwer to W. Rainolds. A Defence of the Authority of the Scriptures againſt T. Stapleton. Lectures on the Controverſies concerning the Biſhop of Rome, &c. His works were collected and publiſhed in Latin at Geneva, 1610. 2 vol. folio.

WHITTAKER, Rev. William.

Eighteen ſermons, with account of the author in an epiſtle by Thoſ. Jacomb, D.D., and funeral ſermons by Samuel Anneſley, D.D. 12°. *Lond.* 1674

WHITBY, Daniel, D.D.

Born at Ruſhden, or Ruſden, Northamptonſhire, 1638. Admitted of Trinity College, Oxford, 1653. Elected a Scholar, 1655, and Fellow, 1664. Prebendary of Salisbury 1688, and Precentor 1672. He obtained alſo the Rectory of St. Edmund's Church, Saliſbury. Died 1726. He was a divine of very great learning, of untiring induſtry in ſtudy; affable, pious, devout, and charitable. His principles were Arminian. In his laſt days he became an Arian, and wrote his ſentiments in his "Laſt Thoughts."

WHITBY, Daniel, D.D. (*continued*).

Λογος της πιστεως, or an endeavour to evince the certainty of Chriſtian faith in general and of the reſurrection of Chriſt in particular. 8°. *Oxf.* 1671

The abſurdity and idolatry of hoſt-worſhip, proved by ſhowing how it anſwers what is ſaid in Scripture and the writings of the Fathers, to ſhow the folly and idolatry committed in the worſhip of the heathen deities; and an Appendix againſt tranſubſtantiation, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1679

Fallibility of the Romiſh Church demonſtrated from the worſhip of images.
Gibſon's Preſervative, 7. 281

The Proteſtant reconciler humbly pleading for condeſcenſion to diſſenting brethren in things indifferent. [Anonym.] 8°. *Lond.* 1683
This work gave great offence, and the author made a public retraction of it.

The Proteſtant reconciler, Part 2, earneſtly perſuading the diſſenting laity to join in full communion with the Church of England. [Anonym.] 8°. *Lond.* 1683

Tractatus de vera Chriſti Deitate, adverſus Arii et Socini hæreſes. 4°. *Oxoniæ*, 1691

A diſcourſe concerning the love of God. [Anonym.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1696

A diſcourſe of the love of God, ſhowing that it is well conſiſtent with ſome love or deſire of the creature, and anſwering the arguments of Mr. Norris. 8°. *Lond.* 1697

A paraphraſe and commentary on the New Teſtament. Fourth edit. 2 vol. fol. *L.* 1718

Vol. 1.

The Goſpels and Acts.
Examen variantium lectionum Johannis Millii in Novum Teſtamentum.

Vol. 2.

The Epiſtles.
Treatiſe on the millennium.
Chronology of the New Teſtament.
One of the moſt uſeful of the commentaries on the New Teſtament. Often reprinted: in 2 vol. folio, 1744; alſo 1760, in 2 vol. 4°, and in 1 vol. imperial 8°. It is generally joined with the commentaries of Patrick, Lowth, Arnald, and Lowman.

A diſcourſe of the neceſſity and uſefulneſs of the Chriſtian revelation by reaſon of the corruptions of the principles of natural religion among Jews and heathens. 8°. *Lond.* 1705
A review in Le Clerc, Bibl. Anc. et Mod. 6. 107.

Reflections on ſome aſſertions and opinions of Mr. Dodwell, contained in a book entituled an Epiſtolary Diſcourſe, proving that the ſoul is a principle naturally mortal. Shewing the falſehood and the pernicious conſequences of them. To which is added an anſwer to a pamphlet entituled, Some Paſſages on Dr. Whitby's Paraphraſe and Annotations on the New Teſtament. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

Sermons on the attributes of God. 2 vol. in 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

WHITBY, Daniel, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

Mark, 12. 29. The unity of God - - - - 1
Matt. 5. 48. The perfection of God. (2 ſerm.) 18
1 Tim. 1. 17. The eternity of God - - - 47
Mal. 3. 6. The immutability of God - - 71
Pſa. 139. 7, 8. The omnipreſence of God. (2 ſerm.) 87
Gen. 17. 1. The omnipotence of God - - 120
1 John, 3. 20. The omniſcience of God. (5 ſerm.) 150
Rom. 14. 27. The wiſdom of God. (2 ſerm.) 226
John, 4. 24. The ſpirituality of God. (2 ſerm.) 256
Pſa. 103. 19. The dominion of God - - 289

Vol. 2. 1709. Of his Communicable Attributes.

Deut. 32. 4. His truth. (3 ſerm.) - - - 3
Pſa. 145. 17. His juſtice. (3 ſerm.) - - 55
Appendix concerning the eternity of the puniſhment of wicked perſons dying in their ſins - 98
1 Pet. 1. 16. His holineſs. (3 ſerm.) - 108
Pſa. 145. 9. His goodneſs. (3 ſerm.) - - 157
Pſa. 86. 5. The mercy of God. (2 ſerm.) - 207
Rom. 2. 4. His patience. (2 ſerm.) - - 235
Alphabetical index.

A diſcourſe concerning [the five points]: 1. Election; 2. The extent of Chriſt's redemption; 3. The grace of God; 4. The liberty of the will; 5. The perſeverance of the ſaints. 8°. *Lond.* 1710
A review in Le Clerc, Bibl. Anc. et Mod. 9. 120.

Tractatus de imputatione divina peccati Adami poſteris ejus univerſis in reatum. 8°. *L.* 1711
A review in Le Clerc, Bibl. Anc. et Mod. 9. 281.

Treatiſe concerning original ſin, tranſlated by Thomas Heywood. 8°. 1739*

Ethices compendium in uſum academicæ juventutis, auctius et emendatius tertiò editum. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

Diſſertatio de S. Scripturarum interpretatione ſecundum patrum commentarios, in qua probatur, I. S. Scripturam eſſe regulam fidei unicam. II. Patres non eſſe idoneos S. Scripturæ interpretes, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1714
A review in Nouv. de la Républ. des Lettres, 38. 215.

A reply to Dr. Waterland's objections againſt Dr. Whitby's Diſquiſitiones Modeſtæ. Shewing, I. That he hath not anſwered one material argument in the whole book. II. That he hath groſsly miſrepreſented and diſguiſed the ſentiments of the ante-Nicene Fathers. Pp. 104. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Diſquiſitiones modeſtæ in clariſſimi Bulli defenſionem Fidei Nicenæ. Editio ſecunda. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Sermons on ſeveral occaſions. Alſo, an appendix. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Luke, 12. 57. Reaſon our guide in religion - 1
Job, 11. 7. Rules for the due underſtanding the divine attributes - - - - - - - - 20
2 Cor. 3. 12, 13. Holy Scripture our rule of faith 42
1 Theſſ. 5. 21. The right of all Chriſtians to examine the truth of all things that are propoſed to them as articles of faith - - - - - - - 92
Phil. 1. 10. A ſincere inquiry an excuſe for unwilling errors - - - - - - - - - 116
Rom. 2. 6, 7, 10, 16. The aſſurance of an happy immortality from a virtuous life - - - 139
Jude, 3. The faith once delivered unto the ſaints 165
Acts, 24. 14. Hereſy - - - - - 202
Gal. 1. 8. Another goſpel - - - - - 222

WHITBY, Daniel, D.D. (*continued*).

John, 20. 21–23. Nature of abſolution - 245
Matt. 12. 7. Ritual obſervations to give place to charity - - - - - - - - 279
Appendix, proving that there can be no aſſurance of an uninterrupted ſucceſſion of biſhops, preſbyters, and deacons, from the days of the Apoſtles to our preſent times, but rather a ſtrong preſumption, if not full evidence, to the contrary - - - - - 303

XII Sermons preach'd at the cathedral church of Sarum. To which are added two ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

Matt. 16. 26. The immortality of the ſoul - 1
Heb. 12. 9. The ſpiritual nature of the ſoul 31
Job, 22. 6. The duty of delighting in God. (2 ſer.) 48
2 Tim. 2. 19. The reſurrection and its conſequences 84
Rom. 12. 17. Moral good and evil - - 113
Matt. 16. 24, 25. The advantages of ſelf-denyal. (2 ſer.) 138
Eph. 1. 7, 8. The ſatisfaction of Chriſt - 172
1 John, 5. 3. The commands of God not grievous 193
Col. 1. 12. The neceſſity of holineſs to fit men for heaven - - - - - - - - 217
Job, 35. 6, 7. God, neither advantaged by our righteouſneſs nor a ſufferer by our ſins - - 236
Jude, 8. The incapacity of a Popiſh prince to govern a Proteſtant kingdom - - - - - 252
Luke, 9. 55, 56. The inhuman barbarities of the Church of Rome to all whom they call hereticks or ſchismaticks - - - - - - - - 298

Ὑστεραι φροντίδες, or the laſt thoughts of Dr. Whitby, containing his correction of ſeveral paſſages in his commentary on the New Teſtament. To which are added five diſcourſes. 8°. *Lond.* 1727*

WHITE, Francis, D.D. Biſhop of Ely.

Studied at the Univerſity of Cambridge. Became Dean of Carliſle. Biſhop of Carliſle 1626. Tranſlated to Norwich 1628, and to Ely 1631. Died about 1638.

A replie to Jeſuit Fiſher's Anſwer to certain Queſtions propounded by King James, hereunto is annexed a conference of the Biſhop of St. David's [Laud] with the ſame Jeſuit. Fol. *Lond.* 1624

WHITE, Rev. Gilbert, M.A.

Born at Selborne, Hampſhire, 1720. Educated at Oriel College, Oxford, of which he became Fellow. Reſided chiefly at his native place, where he died 1793.

The natural hiſtory and antiquities of Selborne, with the naturaliſt's calendar and miſcellaneous obſervations. A new edition, with notes by E. T. Bennett, Eſq. and others, embelliſhed with engravings. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

WHITE, George.

The ſtone laid before Joſhua. The ſubſtance of a ſermon [Zech. 3. 9]. 8°. *Lond.* 1806

WHITE, Henry Kirke.

Born at Nottingham 1785. Studied at St. John's College, Cambridge. Died 1806.

Remains, with an account of his life, by Robert Southey. Tenth edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

WHITE, Hugh.

Curate of St. Mary's, Dublin.

Practical reflections on the Second Advent. Small 8°. *Dubl.* 1836

WHITE, Hugh (*continued*).

Profeſſion and practice. 12°. *Dubl.* 1839

On Antinomianiſm, The Apoſtolic teſtimony, The Saviour's teſtimony, Practical preaching, Religious declenſion, Influence of the Holy Spirit, The ſpiritual conflict, Means of grace, The Lord's ſupper.

Twenty ſermons, preached in St. Mary's Chapel of Eaſe. Seventh edit. reviſed. 12°. *Dubl.* 1842

Luke, 2. 20. The Saviour's birth - - 1
Luke, 4. 1, 2, 4. The Saviour's temptation. (2 ſer.) 15
Matt. 27. 25. The Saviour's crucifixion - 49
Rom. 13. 14. The Saviour's character. (2 ſer.) 66
2 Cor. 5. 14. The love of Chriſt a conſtraining principle - - - - - - - - - 101
Col. 1. 12. Meetneſs for the inheritance. (2 ſer.) 121
1 Tim. 4. 8. Godlineſs profitable for all things 158
Mal. 3. 16. Chriſtian converſation - - - 180
Eccleſ. 5. 4, 5. The guilt of broken vows - 202
Pſa. 56. 12. A believer's ſacramental vows - 227
Rev. 3. 20. The condeſcenſion of Chriſt - 253
Rev. 3. 20. Communion with Chriſt. (2 ſer.) 275
Lam. 3. 39. The unreaſonableneſs of complaint 321
Iſa. 26. 3. The believer kept in perfect peace - 341
Pſa. 146. 2. Praiſing God - - - 368
Luke, 2. 29. The Chriſtian's releaſe - - 389

The goſpel promotive of true happineſs. Second thouſand. Sm. 8°. *Dubl.* 1843

WHITE, Jeremiah.

A Nonconformiſt divine. Became Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Chaplain to Cromwell. Died 1707, aged ſeventy-eight.

A funeral ſermon preached upon the death of the Rev. Mr. Francis Fuller, who deceaſed July 21, 1701. Ætat. 64. [2 Theſſ. 4. 14.] Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1702

The reſtoration of all things; or, a vindication of the goodneſs and grace of God, to be manifeſted at laſt in the recovery of his whole creation out of their fall. Third edition, with additional preface and quotations from other authors. 8°. *Lond.* 1779

WHITE, John, M.A.

A Puritan divine, called the Patriarch of Dorcheſter. Born, at Stanton St. John, Oxfordſhire. Educated, firſt at Wincheſter School, and admitted Perpetual Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1595. Became a frequent preacher in Oxford, Rector of Trinity Church, Dorcheſter, 1606. Appointed one of the Aſſembly of Divines 1643. Rector of Lambeth 1645. Died, at Dorcheſter, 1648.

A way to the tree of life diſcovered in ſundry directions for the profitable reading of the Scriptures, wherein is deſcribed occaſionally the nature of a ſpiritual man, and in a digreſſion the morality and perpetuity of the fourth commandment in every circumſtance thereof. 8°. *Lond.* 1647

A commentary upon the three firſt chapters of Geneſis. Folio. *Lond.* 1656

WHITE, John, B.D.

Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Became Vicar of Nayland, Suffolk. Died about 1760.

A letter to a gentleman diſſenting from the Church of England, concerning the lives of Churchmen and Diſſenters. Wherein Dr. Watts's book, entitled, An Humble Attempt towards the Revival of Practical Religion among Chriſtians, ſo far as relates to this Sub-

WHITE, John, B.D. (*continued*).

ject, is largely examined. Second edition. Pp. viii. 104. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

A ſecond letter; wherein the great and popular pleas of Diſſenters againſt communion with the Church are refuted, and reflected back upon themſelves. Second edition. Pp. viii. 75. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

The third and laſt letter; wherein the deſign of the ſecond is farther purſued, and completed. To which is added an appendix, containing ſome conſiderations on the lawfulneſs, expediency, and neceſſity of requiring all who are to be admitted to the miniſtry, &c., to ſubſcribe the articles of faith and religion. Second edition. Pp. 85. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

A defence of the three letters to a gentleman diſſenting from the Church of England, againſt a pamphlet, entitled, The Diſſenting Gentleman's Anſwer to the Rev. Mr. White's Three Letters, &c. Second edition. Pp. 44. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

A ſecond defence of the three letters; againſt the diſſenting gentleman's ſecond letter, &c. Pp. 152. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

A letter to Mr. Samuel Chandler, being a vindication of ſome paſſages in the three letters, and the appendix concerning ſubſcription againſt his caſe of ſubſcription, and the ſpeech therein publiſhed of J. A. Turretine, previous to the abolition of all ſubſcriptions at Geneva. *Lond.* 1749

Appendix to the controverſy between the Rev. Mr. White and the diſſenting gentleman, concerning, 1. Church power; 2. The ſacramental teſt; 3. Our conſtitution in Church and State, more eſpecially in regard to the regal ſupremacy. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

The Proteſtant Engliſhman guarded againſt the arts and arguments of Romiſh prieſts, recommended more particularly to thoſe Proteſtants who have family-connexions with Roman Catholicks, or any dependance upon the great houſes of the Roman Catholick religion. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

Sermon, Joel, 2. 15–17. [Faſt.] 8°. *L.* 1746

Remarks upon the Rev. Mr. White's ſecond defence of his letters to a gentleman diſſenting from the Church of England, in a letter to the author. Pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1748

WHITE, John Meadows, Eſq., Solicitor.

The Act for the commutation of tithes in England and Wales. With an analyſis, explanatory notes, forms, and an index. Second edition. Pp. xxxvi. 118. 12°. *Lond.* 1836

WHITE, Joseph, D.D.

An eminent divine and Oriental ſcholar. Born at Glouceſter, in humble circumſtances, 1746. Educated at Wadham College, Oxford, of which he became Fellow. Appointed Profeſſor of Arabic 1775. Became Canon of Chriſt Church, Regius Profeſſor of Hebrew, Oxford, and Prebendary of Glouceſter. Rector of Melton, Suffolk, 1790. Died at Oxford 1814.

Sermon, Nehem. 8. 7, 8. A reviſal of the Engliſh tranſlation of the Old Teſtament recommended. To which is added ſome account of an antient Syriac tranſlation of great part of Origen's Hexaplar edition of the LXX., lately diſcovered in the Ambroſian Library at Milan. Pp. 24. 4°. *Oxf.* 1779

A letter to the Biſhop of London, ſuggeſting a plan for a new edition of the LXX. To which are added, ſpecimens of ſome inedited Eaſtern verſions made from the Greek, and a ſketch of a chart of Greek MSS. i–xviii. Pp. 58. (5–8.) Sketch. 8°. *Oxf.* 1779

WHITE, Joſeph, D.D. (*continued*).

Sermon, Mark, 16. 15. On the duty of attempting the propagation of the goſpel among our Mahometan and Gentoo ſubjects in India. 8°. *Lond.* 1785

Sermons, preached 1784, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, containing a view of Chriſtianity and Mahometaniſm, in their hiſtory, their evidence, and their effects. Second edition, to which is now added, a ſermon on the duty of attempting the propagation of the goſpel among our Mahometan and Gentoo ſubjects in India. 8°. *L.* 1785

Matt. 11. 19 - - 1
Acts, 5. 38, 39. 2 ſer. 49
John, 7. 12 - - 161
2 Cor. 4. 10 - - 209
1 Kings, 13. 18 - 251
John, 10. 25 - - 283
Luke, 19. 22 - 332
Matt. 7. 16 - - 385
Mark, 16. 15 - 465
Notes - i–lxxxvii

A work of great celebrity for its learning and eloquence. The author was aſſiſted in the compoſition of it by the Rev. Samuel Badcock and the Rev. Dr. Parr.

A ſtatement of Dr. White's literary obligations to the late Rev. Mr. Samuel Badcock. Alſo, to the Rev. Samuel Parr, LL.D. Pp. 108. 8°. *Lond.* 1790

A letter to the Right Rev. John Randolph, D.D., Biſhop of Oxford, ſuggeſting a new plan for facilitating the attainment of Hebrew. With a ſpecimen of a new critical edition of the Hebrew Bible, upon the plan of Origen's Hexaplar edition of the LXX., accompanied with an Engliſh tranſlation, and notes. Pp. 24. 4°. *Oxf.* 1801

Not publiſhed. The above is the author's own copy of the proof ſheets.

Diateſſaron; ſive integra hiſtoria D. N. Jeſu Chriſti, Græce, ex IV. Evangeliis inter ſe collatis ipſiſque evangeliſtarum verbis apte et ordinate diſpoſitis confecta. Subjungitur evangeliorum harmonia brevis. Sm. 8°. *Oxonii*, 1803

Novum Teſtamentum, Græce. See TESTAMENT.

Criſeωs Grieſbachianæ in Novum Teſtamentum ſynopſis. 8°. 1811*

A letter to R. B. Gabriel, D.D., in anſwer to facts relating to the Rev. Dr. White's Bampton Lectures. By a member of one of the Univerſities. Pp. 50. 8°. *Lond.* 1789

Other works: De Utilitate Linguæ Arabicæ in Studiis Theologicis, Oratio, 4°., 1775. Sacrorum Evangeliorum Verſio Syriaca Philoxeniana, 2 vol. 4°., 1778. Inſtitutes of Timour, 4°., 1783. Ægyptiaca; or, Obſervations on certain Antiquities of Egypt, in two parts: I. The Hiſtory of Pompey's Pillar elucidated; II. Abdollatif's Account of Egypt, tranſlated, 4°.

WHITE, Joseph Blanco, M.A.

An author of very unſteady principles. Of Iriſh deſcent. Born at Seville, in Spain, 1775. Educated at that Univerſity. Received orders, and appointed Rector of his College, 1800. Removed to England 1810. Joined the Church of England 1814. Became a Unitarian 1835. Died 1841.

Letters from Spain, by Don Leucadio Doblado. 8°. *Lond.* 1822*

Practical and internal evidence againſt Catholiciſm, with occaſional ſtrictures on Mr. Butler. Second edition, reviſed and enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

Dialogues concerning the Church of Rome: ad-

WHITE, Joſeph Blanco, M.A. (*continued*).

dreſſed to the people of Great Britain and Ireland. Fourth edition. Pp. viii. 108. 12°. *Dubl.* 1827

Obſervations on hereſy and orthodoxy. Second edition. 12°. 1839*

A review in Brit. Critic, 19. 204.

Other works: The Poor Man's Preſervative againſt Popery, 12°. New edition, 1834. Letter to Charles Butler, Eſq., 8°., 1826, &c.

The life of the Rev. Joſeph Blanco White, written by himſelf, with portions of his correſpondence. Edited by John Hamilton Thom. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

WHITE, Richard.

Rector of Moncton Farleigh, Yorkſhire.

Sermon, Judges, 9. 14, 15. The parable of the trees making choice of a king. [Aſſize.] 8°. *Lond.* 1716

WHITE, Biſhop.

An appeal to the publick, in relation to an affair that lately paſſed between the Right Rev. B—p. Wh[i]te, head of the Roman Catholic miſſion in England; and Mr. J[ame]s D[ow]d[a]ll. Wherein the moral and Chriſtian characters of ſome of the preſent and late miſſionaries of that perſuaſion, are ſet in a clear light, from original letters and other papers. By a moderate Roman Catholic. Pp. xxiv. 43. 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

WHITE, Thos. [Lat. Thomas Anglus ex Albiis.]

A Roman Catholic divine and philoſopher. A native of Hatton, in Eſſex. Became a Secular Prieſt, and Principal of the College at Liſbon. Afterwards Sub-Principal at Douay, whence he removed to Rome and Paris, and in his latter years to England. Died in Drury Lane, London, 1676, aged ninety-four. Some of his books were placed in the Index Expurgatorius; and the one on the Middle State of Souls was cenſured by the Houſe of Commons. A liſt of his works is given by Dod.

Inſtitutionum peripateticarum, ad mentem ſummi viri, clariſſimique philoſophi Kenelmi Equitis Digbæi, Pars Theologica. Item appendix theologica de origine mundi. Editio ſecunda correctior. 12°. *Lond.* 1647

The middle ſtate of ſouls, from the hour of death to the day of judgment. 12°. 1659

Reaſon and religion mutually correſponding and aſſiſting each other. Firſt eſſay, a reply to the vindictive anſwer concerning the duration of purgatory. Sm. 8°. *Par.* 1660

WHITEFIELD, George, M.A.

Founder of the Calviniſtic diviſion of Methodiſts. Born at Glouceſter 1714. Entered as a Servitor of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1733. Ordained Deacon 1736, and became very popular as a preacher. Went to Georgia 1738. On his return he received prieſt's orders 1739, and commenced preaching in the open air to immenſe congregations. Died 1770. His preaching has been celebrated as poſſeſſing the higheſt ſtyle of eloquence.

Works. 7 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1771

Vol. 1, 2. Letters.

Vol. 3.

Letters, *continued.*

An account of the orphan-houſe in Georgia.

Vol. 4.

Anſwer to the Bp. of London's [Gibſon] laſt paſtoral letter - - - - - - - - 5

Letter to the religious ſocieties in England, to the inhabitants of Maryland, to Weſley, &c. - 23

WHITEFIELD, George (*continued*).

Vindication of the remarkable work of God in New England - - - - - - - - 77

Account of a trial - - - - - - - - 101

Anſwer to an anonymous pamphlet - 113 and 143

Letter to the Rev. T. Church - - - 111

Remarks upon a late charge againſt enthuſiaſm 173

Letter to the preſident, &c., of Harvard College 203

Remarks on [Lavington's] Enthuſiaſm of Methodiſts and Papiſts - - - - - - - 229

Expoſtulatory letter to Zinzendorff - - 253

Addreſs on an intended invaſion, 1756 - - 265

Preface to Clarke's Bible - - - - - 277

Obſervations on ſome fatal miſtakes in the doctrines of grace by Warburton - - - - - - 285

Preface to Bunyan's works - - - - 305

Letter to Dr. Durrell on a late expulſion of ſix ſtudents 311

Obſervations on ſelect paſſages of Scripture, in queſtions 345

Law goſpelized; or, an addreſs on holineſs - 377

Preface to a new edition of the homilies - 441

Prayers - - - - - - - - - 457

Vol. 5. Sermons.

[Alſo, in one vol. 8°., *Lond.* 1825, and often reprinted.]

Gen. 3. 5. The ſeed of the woman and the ſeed of the ſerpent - - - - - - - - 3

Gen. 5. 24. Walking with God - - - - 21

Gen. 22. 12. Abraham's offering up his ſon Iſaac 38

Joſh. 24. 15. The great duty of family religion 52

Pſa. 45. 10, 11. Chriſt the beſt huſband. Preached to young women - - - - - - - 65

Pſa. 105. 45. Britain's mercies and Britain's duty. (Suppreſſion of the Rebellion, 1746.) - - 79

Pſa. 107. 30, 31. Thankfulneſs for mercies received a neceſſary duty - - - - - - 94

Eccleſ. 4. 9–12. The neceſſity and benefits of religious ſociety - - - - - - - - - 107

[Second edition, corrected, 8°., *Briſtol*, 1737.]

—— 7. 16. The folly and danger of not being righteous enough - - - - - - 123

—— 7. 16. A preſervative againſt unſettled notions and want of principles in regard to righteouſneſs, in anſwer to Dr. Trapp - - - - - - 143

—— 12. 1. The benefits of an early piety - 159

Iſa. 54. 5. Chriſt the believer's huſband - - 171

Jer. 18. 1–6. The potter and the clay - 197

Jer. 23. 6. The Lord our righteouſneſs - - 216

Dan. 9. 24. The righteouſneſs of Chriſt an everlaſting righteouſneſs - - - - - - 235

Matt. 1. 21. The obſervation of the birth of Chriſt the duty of all Chriſtians. (Chriſtmas.) - - 251

—— 4. 1–11. The temptation of Chriſt - 262

—— 5. 34. The heinous ſin of curſing and ſwearing 276

—— 6. 13. Chriſt the ſupport of the tempted 287

—— 8. 22. Worldly buſineſs no plea for the neglect of religion - - - - - - - - 299

—— 11. 28. Chriſt the only reſt for the weary 308

—— 8. 23. The folly and danger of parting with Chriſt for the pleaſures and profits of life - - 319

—— 18. 3. Marks of a true converſion - - 336

—— 22. 42. What think ye of Chriſt? - 353

—— 25. 13. The wiſe and fooliſh virgins - 373

—— 25. 46. The eternity of hell-torments 392

Mark, 10. 52. Blind Bartimeus - - - 404

Luke, 8. 18. Directions how to hear ſermons - 418

—— 9. 23. The extent and reaſonableneſs of ſelf-denial 428

—— 9. 28–36. Chriſt's transfiguration - 440

—— 10. 42. The care of the ſoul the one thing needful - - - - - - - - - 456

Vol. 6. Sermons, *continued.*

Luke, 13. 3. A penitent heart the beſt new year's gift 3

—— 14. 22–24. The goſpel ſupper - - 20

WHITEFIELD, George (*continued*).

Luke, 18. 14. The Phariſee and Publican - 36
—— 19. 9, 10. The converſion of Zaccheus 49
John, 2. 11. The marriage of Cana - - - 64
—— 5. 39. The duty of ſearching the Scriptures 79
—— 7. 37–39. The indwelling of the Spirit the common privilege of all believers - - - 89
—— 11. 43, 44. The reſurrection of Lazarus 103
—— 16. 8. The Holy Spirit convincing the world of ſin, righteouſneſs, and judgment - - 127
Acts, 9. 22. Saul's converſion - - - - 143
—— 19. 2. Marks of having received the Holy Ghoſt 161
—— 26. 28. The almoſt Chriſtian - - 174
1 Cor. 1. 30. Chriſt, the believer's wiſdom, righteouſneſs, &c. - - - - - - - - 187
—— 2. 2. The knowledge of Chriſt the beſt knowledge 203
—— 6. 11. Of juſtification by Chriſt - 214
—— 13. 8. The great duty of charity recommended 227
—— 2. 11. Satan's devices - - - - - 241
2 Cor. 5. 17. On regeneration - - - - 257
—— 6. 16. Chriſtians, temples of the living God 273
—— 13. 5. Chriſt the only preſervative againſt a reprobate ſpirit - - - - - - - 287
Eph. 5. 18. The heinous ſin of drunkenneſs 303
Phil. 3. 10. The power of Chriſt's reſurrection 317
1 Theſſ. 5. 25. Interceſſion every Chriſtian's duty 331
2 Tim. 3. 12. Perſecution every Chriſtian's lot 345
Heb. 4. 9. Exhortation not to be diſcouraged by the ſcoffs of wicked men - - - - - 361
Zech. 4. 10. Before the Houſe of Aſſembly in Georgia 369
Vol. 7. Memoirs of his life and writings by John Gillies, D.D.

A journal of a voyage from London to Savannah, in Georgia. Second edition. 8°. *L.* 1738

A continuation of the journal from his arrival in London to his departure to Georgia. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

A letter to Governor Wright on converting the Georgia Orphan Houſe into a college. 8°. *Lond.* 1768

An account of ſome Lent and other eccleſiaſtical entertainments ſeen at Liſbon. Pp. 38. 12°. *Lond.* 1768

An expoſtulatory letter to the Rev. Mr. Whitefield, and the reſt of his brethren, the Methodiſts of the Church of England. Wherein the rites and ceremonies of that Church are conſidered; and the partiality of thoſe gentlemen, with regard to the practice of them conſidered. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

The caſe between Mr. Whitefield and Dr. Stebbing, ſtated; wherein the neceſſity, nature, manner, and effects of regeneration are very largely conſidered, and the whole Scripture doctrine of the new birth explained and defended. Ff. 2. Pp. 120. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

WHITEHEAD, George.

An eminent member of the Society of Friends. Born 1636; died 1722–3.

Enthuſiaſm above Atheiſm; or, divine inſpiration and immediate illumination [by God himſelf] aſſerted, and the children of light vindicated; in anſwer to a book, entituled, The Danger of Enthuſiaſm Diſcovered. Pp. 75. *s. l.* 1674

WHITEHEAD, William Baily, M.A., Oxon.

Rural Dean of the Deanery of Crewkerne, Prebendary of Wells, Vicar of Chard, and Timberſcombe.

A letter to the Rev. Daniel Wilſon, in reply to his defence of the Church Miſſionary Society, and in vindication of the Rev. the Archdeacon of Bath. Second edition. Pp. 46. 8°. *Bath*, 1818

Lay duty to the Church. A remembrance, addreſſed to the churchwardens of his deanery. Pp. 19. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

WHITEHURST, John, F.R.S.

An ingenious philoſopher. Born at Congleton, Cheſhire, 1713. Became a clock and watchmaker at Derby. Appointed Stamper of the Money Weights in the Mint 1775. Died 1788.

An inquiry into the original ſtate and formation of the earth, deduced from facts and the laws of nature. Second edition, conſiderably enlarged, and illuſtrated with plates. 8°. *Lond.* 1786

WHITELEY, Joseph.

Second Maſter of the Free Grammar School, Leeds, and Vicar of Laſtingham.

Eſſays on the advantages of revelation, the rewards of eternity, the Holy Spirit, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

The advantages of revelation - - - - - 1
The rewards of eternity - - - - - 123
[4°., *Leeds, n. d.*]
The advantages of the knowledge revealed to mankind concerning the Holy Spirit - - - - 175
Voluntary neglect of any one duty cannot be compenſated by ſtrictneſs of attention to other duties 219
"When the fulneſs of time was come God ſent forth his Son." Gal. 4. 4 - - - - - 273

Each of the above eſſays obtained the Norriſian annual prize in the Univerſity of Cambridge.

WHITFIELD, Francis.

Vicar of Godmerſham, Kent.

Sermon, Prov. 19. 2. The utility and importance of human learning. [Anniv. Gent. Educ. Aſhford, Kent.] 4°. *Canterbury*, 1782

WHITFIELD, Henry, M.A.

Rector of Caſtle Eaton, Wilts. Vicar of Bradwell, Oxon.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 15. 35–38. The poſſibility of a reſurrection illuſtrated by analogy. 8°. *Oxf.* 1751

WHITFIELD, John, D.D.

Rector of Dickleburgh, Norfolk.

Sermon, Gal. 5. 1. Chriſtian liberty. 8°. *Camb.* 1725

WHITFIELD, John, M.A.

Rector of Bideford, Devon.

Sermon, 2 Sam. 2. 26. Abner's thoughts after the battle of Gideon. [Thankſgiving.] 4°. *Lond.* 1763

WHITGIFT, John, D.D., Abp. of Canterbury.

Born at Great Grimſby, Lincolnſhire, 1530. Educated at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge. Choſen Fellow of Peterhouſe 1555. Became Rector of Teverſham, Cambridgeſhire. Lady Margaret Profeſſor of Divinity 1563. Maſter of Pembroke Hall 1567. Soon after Regius Profeſſor of Divinity and Maſter of Trinity College. Dean of Lincoln 1571. Biſhop of Worceſter and Vice-Preſident of the Marches of Wales 1577. Archbiſhop of Canterbury 1583. Died 1603.

Works. Edited for the Parker Society, by the Rev. John Ayre. 3 vol. 8°. *Camb.* 1851–54

WHITGIFT, Archbiſhop (*continued*).

Vol. 1. 1851.

The defence of the anſwer to the admonition, againſt the reply of Thomas Cartwright. Tractates 1–6.

Whether Chriſt forbiddeth rule and ſuperiority unto the miniſters - - - - - - 148

Authority of the Church in things indifferent 175

Of the election of miniſters - - - 296

Of miniſters having no paſtoral charge; of ceremonies uſed in ordaining miniſters - - - 469

Of the reſidence of the paſtor - - 506

Of miniſters that cannot preach, and of giving licences to preach - - - - - - - 538

Vol. 2. 1852.

Of the apparel of miniſters - - - - 1

Of archbiſhops, metropolitans, biſhops, archdeacons, &c. - - - - - - - - - 77

Of the communion book - - - - 438

Of holy-days - - - - - - - 565

Vol. 3 not yet publiſhed (April 1854). It will contain the concluſion of the "Defence," and ſome other productions of Abp. Whitgift.

The defenſe of the anſwere to the admonition, againſt the replie of T[homas] C[artwright]. In the beginning are added theſe four tables—

1. Of dangerous doctrines in the Replie.
2. Of falſifications and untruthes.
3. Of matters handled at large.
4. A table generall.

Folio. *Lond.* 1574

Ff. 11, Pp. 1–812, and Ff. 6.

This volume as well as the above reprint contains,—

An Admonition to the Parliament.

Whitgift's anſwer to the Admonition.

Cartwright's reply to the Anſwer.

Whitgift's defence of the Anſwer.

(Life and acts of.) See STRYPE.

(The life of.) By Sir G. Paul.

Wordſworth's Eccl. Biog. 2. 547

WHITLEY, John, D.D.

The ſcheme and completion of prophecy, wherein its deſign and uſe, together with its ſenſe and application as the grand fundamental proof of religion, are conſidered and explained, with an enquiry into the Shekinah and Cherubim. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

WHITLOCKE, William.

Continuatio hiſtoriæ de epiſcopis Coventrenſibus et Lichfeldenſibus ad an. 1559, &c.

Wharton, Anglia Sacra, 1. 421

WHITMORE, George, B.D.

Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

The duty of not running in debt; conſidered in a diſcourſe. [Rom. 13. 8.] 8°. *Lond.* 1800

WHITTY, John.

A Diſſenting miniſter at Lyme Regis, Dorſet.

Nineteen ſermons on various ſubjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

Rev. 21. 6 - - - - - - - - 1

Hoſ. 5. 15. Two ſerm. Faſt - - - 26

Luke, 2. 14. Chriſtmas day - - - - 58

Acts, 5. 31 - - - - - - - 75

Heb. 3. 14. Two ſerm. - - - - 97

Gal. 1. 13–16. Two ſerm. - - - 138

Luke, 24. 32. Sacramental diſcourſes. 4 ſerm. 191

1 Cor. 15. 57. Funeral ſermon - - - 289

Rev. 22. 17. Two ſerm. - - - - 311

Iſa. 26. 20. Two ſerm. - - - - 361

John, 20. 20. Sacramental diſcourſe - - 425

WHITTY, John (*continued*).

Sermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1772

Vol. 1.

Diſcourſes on the Lord's Prayer.

Diſcourſes adapted to the family and cloſet.

Vol. 2. 1772.

1 Cor. 11. 23–26. The Lord's Supper, a ſolemn, ſpiritual, perpetual, and beneficial ordinance. 2 ſerm. 1

Luke, 22. 19. The Lord's Supper a commemorative ordinance - - - - - - 37

Matt. 26. 4. The great duty of watchfulneſs. 5 ſerm. 54

1 Cor. 11. 29. Directions for preparation. 2 ſerm. 108

Matt. 5. 47. Peculiar circumſpection, the duty of communicants. 4 ſerm. - - - - 136

Mark, 14. 72. A penitential review of ſin. 2 ſerm. 192

Luke, 24. 26. The ſufferings of Chriſt and the glory that followed. 6 ſerm. - - - - 221

Cant. 8. 6. Chriſt's peculiar love, a moſt deſirable bleſſing. 3 ſerm. - - - - 299

Luke, 5. 26. Goſpel grace, a ſtrange thing. 2 ſerm. 346

Eph. 3. 14, 15. The Church of Chriſt a family in heaven and on earth. 2 ſerm. - - - 363

Jer. 8. 6. Serious reflection a ſeaſonable duty. 2 ſerm. 394

Pſa. 132. 14–16. God's gracious preſence in his churches. 2 ſerm. - - - - 435

WHOLE DUTY OF MAN.

The authorſhip of this celebrated work ſtill remains in obſcurity. It has been attributed to Lady Packington, Bp. Fell, Abp. Stearne, Abp. Sancroft, Abp. Frewen, Bp. Chapel, Dr. Alleſtry, Abraham Woodhead, William Fulman.

The works of the author of the Whole Duty of Man. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1682

Vol. 1.

The whole duty of man, laid down in a plain and familiar way for the uſe of all, but eſpecially the meaneſt reader. With private devotions for ſeveral occaſions.

[12°. *Lond.* 1669.]

The gentlemen's calling.

The ladies' calling.

Vol. 2.

The cauſes of the decay of Chriſtian piety, or an impartial ſurvey of the ruins of Chriſtian religion undetermined by unchriſtian practice.

The lively oracles given to us, or the Chriſtian's birthright and duty in the cuſtody and uſe of the Holy Scripture.

The government of the tongue.

The art of contentment.

La pratique des vertus Chreſtiennes, ou tous les devoirs de l'homme. Traduit de l'Anglois. 8°. *à Saumur,* 1680

The Whole Duty of Man, in French.

WHYTE, Alexander, A.M.

Miniſter of Fettercairn.

The heritage of God's people; being a practical diſſertation on divine providence. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1837

WIBALDUS, or WIBOLD.

Abbas Stabulenſis et Corbienſis, in Saxonia. One of the moſt remarkable men of the twelfth century. Died 1158. His Letters, in number 441, form a valuable illuſtration of the civil and eccleſiaſtical hiſtory of his time.

Epiſtolæ. Martene et Durand, Collectio, 2

WITERBUS.

Vita Leonis IX.

Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3. 378

WICBODUS.

Quæſtiones in Octateuchum.
Martene et Durand, Collectio, 9. 294

WICELIUS, George.

Born at Fulda 1501. Embraced the religious life, but ſoon became a Lutheran. He again entered the Roman Catholic Church on account of the diviſions among the Reformers, and devoted his life to exertions for the reunion of Chriſtians.

Via regia, elenchus abuſuum, methodus concordiæ, &c. Brown, E. Faſciculus, 2. 703

WICHMANSHAUSEN, John Christian.

A diſtinguiſhed German Orientaliſt. Born 1663. Studied at the Univerſity of Leipſic. Profeſſor of Greek and of Poetry at Wittemberg 1692, and ſix years afterwards appointed Profeſſor of Oriental Languages. Died 1727.

Diſſertatio de navigatione Ophiritica.
Ugolinus, 7. 389

De thermis Tiberienſibus. Ibid. 7. 955

De divinationibus Babyloniorum. Ibid. 23. 431

De Theraphim. Ibid. 23. 539

De calceo Hebræorum in ſacris deponendo.
Ibid. 29. 935

De laceratione veſtium. Ibid. 33. 1101

WICKART, John, D.D.

Dean of Wincheſter and Chaplain in Ordinary.

Sermon, Prov. 11. 20. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

WICKES, John Wight, M.A.

Domeſtic Chaplain to the Duke of Cumberland.

Sermon. 8°. *Lond.* 1801

2 Tim. 1. 10. Before the King - - - - 1
Prov. 2. 21 - - - 23
2 Tim. 3. 1 - - - 41
Pſa. 124. 7. Nov. 5 65
1 Tim. 4. 16. Ordin. 91
Luke, 16. 25 - - 129
Pſa. 27. 15 - - 161
Rom. 5. 12 - - - 187
Luke, 2. 10 - - 209
1 Tim. 3. 9. Trin. 241
Rom. 12. 9 - - 265
Rom. 12. 9, 10. Char. Sch. 293
Prov. 19. 21. Gen. Faſt, 1798 - - - 325

WICKHAM, J. A., Eſq.

Of Frome, Somerſet.

A ſynopſis of the doctrine of baptiſm, regeneration, converſion, &c., and kindred ſubjects, by the Fathers and other writers from the time of our Saviour to the end of the fourth century. With a preface by the Rev. H. D. Wickham, M.A. late of Exeter College, Oxford. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

WICLIF, or WYCLIFFE, John, D.D.

One of the earlieſt of the Reformers. Born at Wycliffe, near Richmond, Yorkſhire. Became a Commoner of Queen's College, Oxford, and afterwards removed to Merton College. Took an active part in oppoſing the encroachments of the Mendicant Friars, 1360. Appointed Warden, or Maſter of Balliol Hall (now called Balliol College), 1361. Obtained the living of Fillingham, Lincolnſhire. Warden of Canterbury College 1365; but ejected next year. Rector of Lutterworth, Leiceſterſhire, 1374. Prebendary of Worceſter 1375. Died 1384.

Writings. 12°. Britiſh Reformers, 7

Some account of Wickliff - - - - - 5
Specimens of Wickliff's tranſlation of the Bible 45
His confeſſion reſpecting the Lord's Supper - 46
Letter of excuſe to Pope Urban VI. - - 48
The poor catiff (on the Belief, the Ten Commandments, the Lord's Prayer, &c.) - - - - 49
How the office of curates is ordained of God - 123
Of feigned contemplative life - - - 139
Of prayer - - - - - - - - 142

WICLIF, John (*continued*).

A ſhort rule of life for prieſts, and lords, and labourers 149
Wickliff's wicket - - - - - - 153
Note on tranſubſtantiation - - - - 167
Twelve lettings of prayer - - - - - 169
Antichriſt's labours to deſtroy Holy Writ - 172
Wickliff's trialogues (extract on the incarnation and death of Chriſt) - - - - - - 179
Wickliff's opinions of the papacy - - - - 184
Sermons or poſtills - - - - - - 186

Two ſhort treatiſes againſt the Orders of the Begging Friars, compiled by that famous doctour of the Church and preacher of God's Word, John Wickliffe. Faithfully printed according to two ancient manuſcript copies extant; the one in Benet College, Cambridge, the other remaining in the publike librarie at Oxford. 4°. *Oxf.* 1608

The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Teſtaments, with the Apocryphal books in the earlieſt Engliſh verſions, made from the Latin Vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers. Edited by the Rev. Joſiah Forſhall, F.R.S., and Sir Frederic Madden, K.H., F.R.S. 4 vol. 4°. *Oxf.* 1850

The New Teſtament, tranſlated from the Latin in the year 1380; with memoir of Wiclif, and an hiſtorical account of the Saxon and Engliſh verſions of the Scriptures previous to the fifteenth century, by the Rev. H. H. Baber, M.A. 4°. *Lond.* 1810

Wycliffe's wycket: whych he made in Kyng Rychard's days the ſecond. 18°.
Imprinted at Norenburch, 1546; *Reprinted at the Univerſity Preſs, Oxford*, 1828

The laſt age of the Church, now firſt printed from a MS. in the Univerſity library of Dublin, with notes by J. H. Todd, D.D. 18°. *Dubl.* 1840

An apology for Lollard doctrines, attributed to Wicliffe. Now firſt printed from a MS. in the library of Trinity College, Dublin. With an introduction and notes, by James Henthorn Todd, D.D. 4°.
Printed for the Camden Society, Lond. 1842*

Three treatiſes, 1. Of the Church and her members; 2. Of the apoſtacy of the Church; 3. Of antichriſt and his meynee. Now firſt publiſhed from a MS. in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, with notes and a gloſſary, by James Henthorn Todd, D.D. Square ſm. 8°. *Dubl.* 1851*

Life of Wiclif, by Lewis, with additions. 8°.
Oxf. 1820*

(Life of), by Charles Webb Le Bas, M.A. 12°.
Lond. 1832
A Review in Brit. Critic, 11. 257.

Life of John de Wycliffe. See VAUGHAN, R.

For documents reſpecting Wiclif, ſee BROWN, E. Faſciculus, 1. 190.

WICQUEFORT, Abraham de.

A diplomatiſt and hiſtorian. Born, probably at Amſterdam, 1598. Died about 1682.

WICQUEFORT, Abraham de (*continued*).

L'Ambaſſadeur et ſes fonctions. 2 vol. 4°. *à la Haye*, 1681

Other works: L'Hiſtoire des Provinces Unies des Pays-Bas, 1719. Mémoires touchant les Ambaſſadeurs, &c.

WIDMUNDUS.

Flouriſhed 1062.

Epiſtola. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 14. 240

WIESINGER, Lic. August.

Biblical commentary on St. Paul's Epiſtles to the Philippians, to Titus, and the 1ſt to Timothy. Tranſlated by the Rev. John Fulton, A.M. 8°. *Edin.* 1851

WIGAND, John.

A learned divine among the Reformers. Born at Mansfield, in Upper Saxony, 1523. Educated at Wirtemberg. Ordained a miniſter at Mansfeld, and became a popular preacher. Choſen Superintendent at Magdeburgh 1553. Profeſſor of Divinity at Jena 1560. Superintendent at Wiſmar 1562. Profeſſor at Jena 1569. Afterwards removed to Königſberg. Died 1587. His works are numerous.

Syntagma, ſeu corpus doctrinæ veri et omnipotentis Dei, ex Veteri Teſtamento tantum, methodica ratione, ſingulari ſtudio, fide et diligentia collectum, diſpoſitum et concinnatum. 4°. *Baſil.* 1564

This work was written in conjunction with Matthew Judex.

Eccleſiaſtica hiſtoria. See Magdeburg Centuriators

WIGELUS, Valentine.

Of the life of Chriſt; that is, of true faith, which is the rule, ſquare, level, or meaſuring line of the holy city of God, and of the inhabitants thereof here on earth. Written in the German language. 12°. *Lond.* 1648

WIGHTWICKE, George, M.A.

Sermon, Jonah, 3. 4–10. National repentance, the only way to prevent the ruin of a ſinful people. [Faſt. War.] 8°. *Lond.* 1741

WIGRAM, Joseph Cotton, M.A.

Archdeacon of Wincheſter. Rector of St. Mary's, Southampton.

The geography of the Holy Land, with references which ſerve as a key to the map of Paleſtine. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1836

Practical hints on the formation and management of Sunday ſchools. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1833

WIGRAM, Rev. W. P.

Two farewell ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

Epheſ. 2. 4–9	5
1 Theſſ. 2. 19, 20	27

WIKES, Thomas.

Born about 1290, in the reign of Edward I. Became Canon of Exeter. His Chronicle commences with the Conqueſt and ends 1304. It contains intereſting details of the three firſt cruſades.

Chronicon. Britiſh Hiſt. Gale, 2. 21

WILBERFORCE, Henry William.

Formerly Vicar of Eaſt Farleigh, Kent, now a prieſt of the Church of Rome.

The parochial ſyſtem, an appeal to Engliſh Churchmen. Second edit. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1839

WILBERFORCE, Robert Isaac, M.A.

Archdeacon of the Eaſt Riding, Canon of York.

A primary charge to the clergy of the archdeaconry of the Eaſt Riding. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

The five empires, an outline of ancient hiſtory. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

An eighth edition, 1852.

Rutilius and Lucius; or, ſtories of the third age. 12°. *Lond.* 1842

Church courts and Church diſcipline. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

The Chriſtian kingdom the witneſs to Chriſt. A charge. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

The doctrine of holy baptiſm; with remarks on the Rev. W. Goode's Effects of Infant Baptiſm. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

The doctrine of the Incarnation of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, in its relation to mankind and to the Church. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Reprinted in 12°. 1852.

The doctrine of the Holy Euchariſt. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

Reprinted in 12°.

Sermons on the new birth of man's nature. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

1 Cor. 11. 7. The myſtery of humanity	1
John, 17. 19. The ſanctification of humanity	14
2 Cor. 5. 17. The re-creation of man	26
Matt. 21. 5. Advent	50
Rom. 13. 14. The great example	60
Rom. 15. 8. The goſpel a reality	71
John, 4. 10. The woman of Samaria	81
Matt. 8. 16, 17. Chriſtmas. [Aſſize.]	91
John, 1. 9. The exaltation of nature. [Chriſt. day.]	104
Dan. 10. 2, 3. Lent	113
Rev. 2. 4. Religious declenſion. [Lent.]	125
Phil. 2. 8. Palm Sunday	138
Matt. 27. 54. Good Friday	147
1 Cor. 15. 22. Eaſter	160
Rom. 4. 25. Chriſt's reſurrection man's reconciliation. [Eaſter day.]	171
John, 16. 25. God the ſource of knowledge. [Aſcenſion day.]	183
John, 1. 16. Chriſt the channel of grace. [Whitſ.]	197
2 Cor. 4. 5. The goſpel miniſtry	211
1 John, 4. 2, 3. The ſacramental ſyſtem	222
John, 15. 5. Church union	242
Heb. 10. 19. The privilege of worſhip reſtored	253
1 Tim. 2. 5. The mediation of Chriſt	267
1 John, 5. 19, 20. Old and new reaſon	282
Dan. 7. 13, 14. Predeſtination	305

A ſketch of the hiſtory of Eraſtianiſm, together with two ſermons on

The reality of church ordinances [Gen. 2. 17], and on The principle of church authority [1 Cor. 2. 15]. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

The appeal to Convocation. A charge. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

WILBERFORCE, Samuel, D.D.

Biſhop of Oxford. Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, and Lord High Almoner to the Queen.

A charge delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Surrey, at his primary viſitation, 1840. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

A charge delivered to the clergy in 1841. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Four ſermons preached before the Queen in

WILBERFORCE, Bishop (*continued*).

1841 and 1842. Published by command. 12°. *Lond.* 1842

[A third edition, 1848.]

Luke, 7. 13. The widow of Nain - - - 1
Luke, 2. 19. The character of the Virgin Mary 27
Matt. 15. 28. The Canaanitish mother - 53
Gen. 47. 9. The punishment of Jacob's sin.

A charge delivered at the ordinary visitation of the archdeaconry of Surrey, November 1842. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

A charge delivered Nov. 1843. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

A charge delivered Nov. 1844. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

A review (on the ecclesiastical state of the colonies) in Quart. Review, 75. 201.

Agathos, and other Sunday stories. Eighth edition. *Lond.* 1843*

The rocky island, and other parables. Twentieth edition. 18°. *Lond.* 1849*

Sermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

[A fifth edition, 1849.]

Rev. 4. 8. The Holy Trinity - - - 1
Mark, 8. 4. The barrenness of all things unless received from Christ - - - - - - 19
Rom. 8. 14. The sons of God - - - 39
Luke, 17. 20. The kingdom which cometh not with observation - - - - - - 61
Gen. 1. 14. Time. New year - - - 73
Gal. 6. 5. Personality an awful gift - - 89
Matt. 8. 29. The evil spirits - - - 107
Matt. 4. 11. The holy angels - - - 131
Ephes. 6. 18. Prayer - - - - - 149
Numb. 23. 26. The character of Balaam - 169
Acts, 1. 3. The presence of Christ with his disciples after his resurrection - - - - 187
Mark, 5. 18, 19. The blessedness of active service 203
1 Kings, 18. 22. The glory of a constant will 221
Rom. 12. 2. The will of God - - - 237
Psa. 37. 7. Stillness in God - - - 255
Luke, 23. 33. The passion of our Lord. [Good Fri.] 273
Acts, 26. 28. The almost Christian - - 289

Scripture reading lessons. Square 12°. *L.* 1845*

Eucharistica. Devotions and prayers on the most Holy Eucharist from old English divines: with an introduction by Samuel Wilberforce [Bp. of Oxford]. 32°. *Lond. n. d.*

A charge delivered to the candidates for ordination; and a sermon, preached at the general ordination, Dec. 21, 1845 [on Acts, 1. 21, 22]. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Sermon, 1 Cor. 8. 1. Pride a hindrance to true knowledge. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Six sermons preached before the University of Oxford, in St. Mary's Church, in the years 1837, 38, 39. Second edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

2 Cor. 6. 1. The moral consequences of permitted sin 3
Luke, 15. 31, 32. The penal consequence of sin 29
Exod. 3. 5. The temper of mind in which to receive the Christian mysteries. Trin. Sunday - 65
Isa. 5. 20. The danger of depraving the moral sense 99
Matt. 4. 1. The temptation of Christ - - 137
1 Cor. 10. 31. Doing all to the glory of God - 169

A charge to the clergy, at his second visitation. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

WILBERFORCE, William, Esq.

A celebrated statesman, philanthropist, and religious writer. Born at Hull 1759. Entered St. John's College, Cambridge, 1776. M.P. for Hull at the age of twenty-one, and for the county of York 1784. Died 1833. He was the chief promoter of the abolition of the slave-trade. His Practical View was originally published in 1797, and met with extraordinary success. Five editions were published in the first half-year, and it was translated into French, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, and German.

A practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians in the higher and middle classes in this country contrasted with real Christianity, with introductory essay by the Rev. Daniel Wilson [now Bp. of Calcutta]. 12°. *Glasg.* 1826

An appeal to the religion, justice, and humanity of the inhabitants of the British empire, in behalf of the negro slaves in the West Indies. A new edition. Pp. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1823

(The life of), by his sons, the Rev. R. I. Wilberforce and the Rev. S. Wilberforce. Second edition. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Reviews (by Lord Jeffrey) in Edin. Rev. 67. 142; (by J. W. Croker) in Quart. Review, 62. 214; and in Brit. Critic, 24. 239.

Correspondence. Edited by his Sons. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1840

A review in Edin. Rev. 72. 48.

WILCOCKS, Joseph, D D. Bp. of Rochester.

An eminent prelate. Born 1673. Educated at Magdalen College, Oxford. Became Chaplain to the factory at Lisbon. On his return made Preceptor to the daughters of the Prince of Wales and Prebendary of Westminster. Bishop of Gloucester 1721. Translated to Rochester 1731, with which he held the Deanery of Westminster. Died 1756.

Sermon, Psa. 111. 4. [Nov. 5.] 4°. *L.* 1722

Sermon, Psa. 67. 5. [S.P.G.F.P.] 8°. *Lond.* 1726

Sermon, 1 Pet. 4. 10. The usefulness and excellency of charity schools. [Char. Sch. L. & W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1731

Sermon, Eccles. 7. 10. [Soc. Pro. Eng. Prot. Sch. in Ireland]. 4°. *Lond.* 1739

WILCOCKS, Joseph, Esq.

Of Hurley, near Maidenhead. Son of the above. Born 1723. Educated at Westminster School and at Christ Church, Oxford. Died 1791.

Roman conversations; or a short description of the antiquities of Rome and the characters of many eminent Romans, intermixed with references to classical authors, and various moral reflections in a supposed conversation between some English gentlemen at Rome. [Anon.] 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

Reprinted 1797, with Memoir of the Author.

Sacred exercises. See Sacred.

WILCOCKS, Thomas, A.M.

A celebrated Puritan divine. Born about 1549. Educated at St. John's College, Oxford. Became Minister of a church in Honey Lane, London. Committed to Newgate 1572, for being one of the authors of An Admonition to the Parliament. On his release he was deprived of his living and preached chiefly at Bovington, in Hertfordshire. Died 1608.

Works. Folio. *Lond.* 1624

WILCOCKS, Thomas, A.M. (*continued*).

A very godly and learned expoſition upon the whole book of Pſalms.

A ſhort yet ſound commentary on the Proverbs of Solomon.

An expoſition upon the Book of the Canticles.

A Chriſtian and learned expoſition on Romans, 8. 18–23.

Other works: A Summary of Short Meditations 1579. A Concordance to the New Teſtament 1579. An Anſwer to Baniſter, the Libertine, 1581. A Glaſs for Gameſters, 1581. A Forme of Preparation for the Lord's Supper, 1581, &c.

WILCOX, Daniel.

An eminent Diſſenting miniſter. Born about 1676. Miniſter of a congregation at Abbots-Rooding, Eſſex, 1703. Choſen Aſſiſtant to Mr. Doolittle at Monkwell Street, London, 1706, on whoſe death, in 1707, he became Paſtor of that congregation. He was one of the ſubſcribing miniſters at the Salters' Hall Synod 1719. Died 1733. His Sermons are highly eſteemed for their evangelical ſpirit and practical tendency.

Sixty-four practical ſermons. Printed at the earneſt deſire of the congregation, and others that were his occaſional hearers. To which are added, The confeſſion of faith delivered at his ordination to the miniſtry; and a diſcourſe on the duty of holding faſt the form of ſound words. 3 vol. Second edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1744

Vol. 1.

Pſa. 31. 4, 5	1	1 Pet. 4. 18	235
Gen. 3. 9	20	Job, 21. 23–26. Fun. ſer.	256
Luke, 24. 32	38		
Gen. 31. 13	55	Pſa. 17. 14	281
Luke, 24. 50, 51	72	Pſa. 51. 5	298
Matt. 14. 27	92	Lam. 3. 22	318
Lev. 10. 3	106	Iſa. 40. 11	334
Gen. 40. 36	125	Prov. 18. 14	357
Exod. 33. 18	141	2 Cor. 12. 9	374
Job, 27. 8. 2 ſerm.	163	John, 17. 15	393
Job, 7. 16	194	1 John, 3. 1	410
Job, 15. 11	214	1 Cor. 15. 26	429

Vol. 2.

Pſa. 27. 13	1	Matt. 22. 11–13	236
—— 39. 13	20	Luke, 7. 41–43	254
—— 34. 10	38	—— 16. 2	271
—— 73. 23	57	—— 22. 15	286
—— 97. 11	88	John, 6. 67, 68	300
—— 116. 7	109	—— 12. 20, 21	320
—— 119. 92	130	—— 17. 24	345
Cant. 1. 12	150	1 Theſſ. 2. 19	363
Cant. 2. 16	177	Phil. 2. 12, 13. 2 ſer.	382
Ezek. 47. 11	197	Rev. 3. 1	416
Matt. 15. 21–28	216		

Vol. 3.

Pſa. 84. 11. The good man's privileges and character. 2 ſerm. 1

—— 73. 25, 26. God the all-ſufficient portion, and choice of his ſaints. 2 ſerm. 29

—— 27. 4. The good man's deſires after the houſe of God 55

Lam. 3. 24–26. The believer's hope in God, and waiting for his ſalvation 75

Mal. 3. 17. God's people regarded as his jewels 97

Heb. 1. 12. The unchangeableneſs of Chriſt 113

1 Pet. 1. 3, 4. Heaven the moſt deſireable inheritance 124

Jude, 21. The believer's hope in the mercy of Chriſt 140

Rev. 14. 13. The bleſſedneſs of them that die in Chriſt 158

WILCOX, Daniel (*continued*).

Prov. 23. 26. The Redeemer's claim of the heart. To a Society of Young Men 4

Rom. 16. 7. The bleſſedneſs of being betimes in Chriſt. To a Society of Young Men 60

Heb. 3. 13. The dangerous deceitfulneſs of ſin. To young people 104

Luke, 14. 22. The door of hope yet open. For the relief of deſponding ſouls 131

Job, 19. 25. The believer's triumph, knowing his Redeemer liveth. For the Chriſtian's conſolation, as afflicted and dying 186

Pſa. 17. 15. The ſaint's ſatisfaction. On the death of the late Rev. George Sendall 235

The ſum of Chriſtianity in a confeſſion of faith. Delivered at his ordination to the miniſtry 277

The duty of holding faſt the form of ſound words. Upon the plan of the Aſſembly's catechiſms, and Confeſſion of Faith; and fit to bind with them. To which is added, A liſt of the divines in that aſſembly; the vow taken by every member at his entrance; with a word of their character 293

WILCOX, Rev. J., M.A.

Sermon, John, 15. 17–19. Mutual love amongſt Chriſtians recommended and enforced by their treatment in the world. 8°. *Ipſwich*, 1818

Sermon, Acts, 20. 26, 27. Saint Paul's viſitation at Miletus. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Ipſwich*, 1825

WILDE, Spencer D.

Vicar of Fletching.

An addreſs to the congregations of the pariſh church and chapel of the Holy Trinity, Fletching, Suſſex, on certain matters concerning the Church Service. By the Vicar of the Pariſh. Pp. 96. 8°. *L.* 1851

WILDER, John, M.A.

Fellow of Pembroke College, and Rector of St. Aldate's, Oxford.

Fifteen ſermons preached upon ſeveral occaſions, moſt of them before the univerſity. 8°. *Oxf.* 1720

Prov. 3. 17. The happineſs of a religious life 1

John, 7. 24. Judge righteous judgment 31

2 Sam. 23. 3. The King's inauguration 59

1 John, 4. 9. Chriſtmas day. 2 ſerm. 81

Matt. 2. 16. The murder of the Innocents 133

1 Tim. 1. 13. St. Paul's converſion 169

1 Cor. 5. 7, 8. The Chriſtian paſſover 201

Luke, 24. 46. Eaſter day 233

Eph. 4. 8. Chriſt's aſcenſion 261

Acts, 2. 4. Whit Sunday 285

Prov. 10. 18. The folly of ſlander 317

[8°. *Oxf.* 1772.]

John, 17. 3. The knowledge of God through Chriſt eternal life 347

Matt. 10. 28. The immortality of the ſoul 379

Exod. 20. 9, 10. The inſtitution of the Sabbath 407

WILDING, Benjamin, A.M.

Maſter of Sherborne School, Dorſetſhire.

The Duke of Buckingham's epitaph explained and vindicated, in a letter to the Rev. Mr. James Gardiner, Sub-Dean and Canon-Reſidentiary of Lincoln. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

WILHELMUS, S.

Conſtitutiones Herſaugienſes. Hergott, Vetus Diſcipl.

WILHELMUS Gemiticensis.

De ducum Normannorum geſtis. Camdeni Anglica, &c. 604

WILKINS, Charles.

The Bhăguăt-Gēētā; or, dialogues of Krĕĕshnă and Arjŏŏn, with notes, tranſlated from the original in the Sănſkrĕĕt, or ancient language of the Brāhmăns. 4°. *Lond.* 1785

WILKINS, David, D.D.

A learned divine and editor. Became Keeper of the Epiſcopal Library at Lambeth. Rector of Mongham-Parva, Kent, 1716, and of Great Chart and Hadleigh, 1719. Afterwards Rector of Monks-Ely. Prebendary of Canterbury 1720. Archdeacon of Suffolk 1724. Died 1745.

Paraphraſis Chaldaica in librum I. et II. Chronicorum, auctore Rabbi Joſepho, Heb. et Lat. 4°. *Amſt.* 1715

Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ, eccleſiaſticæ et civiles. Folio. *Lond.* 1721*

Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ, à ſynodo Verolamienſi A.D. 446 ad Londinenſem A.D. 1717. Accedunt conſtitutiones et alia ad hiſtoriam eccleſiæ Anglicanæ ſpectantia. 4 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1737

Vol. 1.

Dedicatio Georgio II. - - - - - - Ff. 6
—— Archiep. Cant. &c. - - - - - i–vi
Diſſertatio epiſtolaris de veteri et moderna ſynodi Anglicanæ conſtitutione - - - - - - vii
T. Inneſii epiſtola ad editorem de veteri apud Scotos habendi ſynodos modo - - - - - xxvii
Lectori, Index titulorum, &c. - - - xxxiii
Concilia, &c, A.D. 446—A.D. 1265.
Synodus S. Patricii. Gregorii M. epiſtolæ. Pœnitentiale D. Ecberti. Leges eccleſiaſticæ Kenethi, regis Scotorum. Leges eccl. Ælfredi. Liber legum eccleſiaſticarum. Conſtitutiones Lanfranci. Concilium Provinciale Scoticanum. Conſtitutiones Othonis, &c.
Index.

Vol. 2.

Index titulorum - - - - - - - Ff. 4
Concilia, &c. A.D. 1268–1349.
Conſtitutiones Othoboni. Acta contra Templarios. Conſtitutiones Benedicti XII. &c.
Index.

Vol. 3.

Index titulorum - - - - - - iii–xiii
Concilia, &c. 1350–1545.
Proceſſus contra hæreticos factus. Proceſſus contra Lollardos. Conſtitutiones Eboracenſes. Hæretical opinions conſidered and condemned. Articles about religion, &c.
Index.

Vol. 4.

Index titulorum - - - - - - - iii–xii
Concilia 1546–1717.
Injunctions by Edward VI. Order of the communion. Concilium Edinburgenſe. Articles to be enquired of. Conſtitutiones eccleſiaſticæ 1604. Articles in the Convocation at Dublin 1615 and conſtitutions 1634. Proceedings of Convocation, &c.
Appendix - - - - - - - - 677
Index.

WILKINS, John, D.D., F.R.S., Biſhop of Cheſter.

Born at Fawſley, near Daventry, Northamptonſhire, 1614. Entered a Student of New-Inn Hall, Oxford, 1627, but ſoon removed to Magdalen Hall. Became Chaplain to the Count Palatine of the Rhine. Took the Solemn League and Covenant on the breaking out of the civil wars. Warden of Wadham College 1648. Maſter of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1659. Ejected 1660. Became Preacher to Gray's Inn, Rector of St. Lawrence Jewry,

WILKINS, Biſhop (*continued*).

London, and Dean of Ripon. Biſhop of Cheſter 1668. Died 1672. He was a man of great mind, true judgment, and eminent virtue. His principles led him to ſubmit to the powers in being.

A diſcourſe concerning the gift of prayer; whereunto is added,—
Eccleſiaſtes: or, a diſcourſe concerning the gift of preaching [with a regular ſcheme of the chief heads in divinity and liſts of authors on each.]
8°. *Lond.* 1667

Of the principles and duties of natural religion, with a ſermon at his funeral [on Heb. 13. 7], by W. Lloyd, D.D., Biſhop of Worceſter. Fifth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1704

Eſſay towards a real character and a philoſophical language. Folio. *Lond.* 1668*

Sermons preach'd upon ſeveral occaſions before the King at Whitehall. To which is added, A diſcourſe concerning the beauty of providence. By the ſame author. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1680

Prov. 3. 16, 17 - - - - - - - - 1
Eccleſ. 12. 13 - - - - - - - 35
—— 12. 14 - - - - - - - - 67
—— 3. 11. The beauty of Providence - 101
[Seventh edition, 24°. *Lond.* 1704.]

Fifteen ſermons, preached upon ſeveral occaſions. 8°. 1682*

Mathematical and philoſophical works. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

Life of the author and an account of his works iii–viii
The diſcovery of a new world; or, a diſcourſe tending to prove that 'tis probable there may be another habitable world in the moon. Fifth impreſſion, corrected and enlarged - - - - - - - - 1
[Anonymous, ſm. 8°. *Lond.* 1638.]
That the earth may be a planet - - - - 137
Mercury; or, the ſecret and ſwift meſſenger, ſhewing how a man may with privacy and ſpeed communicate his thoughts to a friend at any diſtance. Third edition - - - - - - - - 1
Mathematical magick; or, the wonders that may be performed by mechanical geometry. Fifth edition 91
An abſtract of his Eſſay towards a Real Character and a Philoſophical Language - - - - 169

WILKINSON, Henry, D.D.

Born at Waddeſdon, 1609. Became a Commoner of Magdalen Hall. Became a member of the Aſſembly of Divines. Senior Fellow of his College, Canon of Chriſt Church, and Margaret Profeſſor. Deprived at the Reſtoration. Died 1675. Two of his ſermons are in the Morning Exerciſes.

Sermon, Rev. 3. 16. Againſt lukewarmeneſſe in religion. 4°. *Lond.* 1641

Two treatiſes concerning God's all-ſufficiency. 8°. *Lond.* 1681*

WILKINSON, Henry, D.D.

Called Dean Harry to diſtinguiſh him from the above, who was his couſin. Born at Adwick, Yorkſhire, 1616. Entered a Commoner of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1631. Went to London 1642, took the Covenant, and became a frequent preacher. Appointed Principal of his college, and Moral Philoſophy Reader at the univerſity. Ejected at the Reſtoration. Died 1690.

Conciones tres, apud academicos Oxonii nuper

WILKINSON, Henry, D.D. (*continued*)

habitæ [Pſa. 119. 9, Eccleſ. 11. 1, et 1 Pet. 4. 11]. Quibus ſubjungitur brevis tractatus de jure divino Diei Dominici. Sm. 8°. *Oxonii*, 1654

Three decads of ſermons lately preached to the Univerſity at St. Mary's Church in Oxford. 4°. *Oxf.* 1660

Firſt decad.

1 Cor. 2. 2. Unum neceſſarium, or the knowledge of Chriſt crucified - - - - - - 1
Jer. 45. 5. Baruch's hurt and cure - - 19
Prov. 11. 30. The wiſeſt preacher - - 49
Matt. 13. 45, 46. The pearl of price - - 68
Phil. 1. 29. A ſuffering faith - - - 96
Habak. 2. 3. The dark viſion. Faſt day - 113
Amos, 5. 15. Eſtabliſhment of juſtice. Aſſize ſer. 139
Zech. 13. 1. The fountain opened; or, free grace diſcovered - - - - - - - - 163
Prov. 3. 17. The pleaſant and peaceable ways of wiſdom 188
Mark, 8. 36. The dignity of the ſoul - 220

Second decad.

Job, 13. 26. A ſad handwriting - - - 1
Gen. 6. 3. Judgment and mercy. 2 ſerm. 25
2 Pet. 3. 11. An ingagement unto holineſs from the conſideration of the day of judgment - 65
John, 3. 10. The neceſſity of the knowledge of regeneration - - - - - - - - 89
Eſther, 9. 27, 28. The feaſts of Purim; or, two ſolemn feſtivals inſtituted and ordained in remembrance of that wonderful deliverance from Haman's bloody plot, applyed to our anniverſary commemoration of God's gracious deliverance from the Gunpowder Treaſon - - - - - - - - 105
Rom. 2. 16. The day of of judgement - - 124
Mark, 10. 17. Eternal life - - - 147
Mal. 1. 14. The male in the flock, or the beſt muſt be offered to God. 2 ſerm. - - - 162

Third decad.

2 Cor. 5. 20. Reconciliation to God - 1
Heb. 1. 14. The miniſtry of angells - - 37
2 Chron. 16. 9. God's providence common and ſpeciall ſet forth - - - - - - - 52
Iſa. 62. 6, 7. Jeruſalem's remembrancer. Faſt day 68
Gal. 5. 24. The crucified Chriſtian, repreſented 89
Rom. 5. 8. God's love in Chriſt diſcovered - 103
2 Tim. 2. 19. The reall profeſſor of Chriſtianity, diſtinguiſhed from the nominall - - - 119
John, 8. 24. The grand ſin and miſchief of infidelity 135
Habak. 3. 18. Joy in the Lord, as a ſtrong ground of comfort againſt all diſcomfort - - - 157
Rom. 12. 2. Reall converſion diſcovered - 184

WILKINSON, Henry Watts, M.A.

Sermon, Deut. 33. 25. Jehovah the ſtrength of Iſrael. [Jan. 1.] 8°. *Sudbury*, 1822

WILKINSON, Sir J. Gardner.

Manners and cuſtoms of the ancient Egyptians, including their private life, government, laws, arts, manufactures, religion, and early hiſtory, derived from a compariſon of the paintings, ſculptures and monuments ſtill exiſting, with the accounts of ancient authors. Second edition. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Second ſeries of the manners and cuſtoms of the ancient Egyptians, including their religion, agriculture, &c., derived from a compariſon of the paintings, ſculptures, and monuments ſtill

WILKINSON, Sir J. Gardner (*continued*).

exiſting, with the accounts of ancient authors. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Vol. 1.

Agriculture - - - - - - - - - 2
Religious opinions - - - - - - 141
Egyptian Pantheon - - - - - - 235

Vol. 2.

Pantheon, *continued* - - - - - - 1
Sacred animals - - - - - - - 90
Feſtivals, ſacrifices - - - - - - 270
Funeral rites - - - - - - - 381

Vol. 3. Index and plates.

A review in Quart. Review, 63. 120.

WILKINSON, Robert.

Atlas claſſica, being a collection of maps of the countries mentioned by the ancient authors, both ſacred and profane. 4°. *Lond.* 1796

WILKINSON, W. F., M.A.

Theological Tutor of Cheltenham College.

The rector in ſearch of a curate. See Rector.

The pariſh reſcued; or laymen's duties, rights, and dangers. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

WILKS, Samuel Charles, M.A.

Rector of Nurſling, near Southampton.

Forty family ſermons. By the Editor of the Chriſtian Obſerver. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Iſa. 38. 16. Spiritual benefits of ſanctified affliction 1
1 Kings, 14. 12, 13. Character of Abijah - 12
Gal. 5. 7. Defections in religion - - 26
2 Cor. 8. 9. Chriſt's poverty the Chriſtian's riches 40
Jer. 37. 1–3. Vain prayers - - - - 49
Luke, 22. 48. The crime of Judas - - 64
Eph. 3. 20, 21. God's power beyond the Chriſtian's conceptions - - - - - - - 77
Job, 42. 5, 6. Job's ſeeing God - - 91
Heb. 13. 1. Character and benefits of brotherly love 102
Acts, 9. 6. Doing the will of God - - 114
Eph. 3. 9, 10. The myſtery of the fellowſhip of Chriſt 127
Job, 10. 12–16. Job's acknowledgment and prayer 142
Jer. 2. 11. Changing our God - - - 156
Heb. 11. 13. Dying in faith - - - 168
Acts, 5. 3, 4. The origin, ſinfulneſs, and puniſhment of falſehood - - - - - - - 180
1 John, 1. 3. Communion with God - - 193
Job, 33. 14. God's ſpeaking to man - - 206
Rev. 7. 14–17. The heavenly inhabitants - 217
Luke, 9. 9. Herod's wiſh to ſee Chriſt - 229
Luke, 24. 32. The journey to Emmaus - - 240
Luke, 15. 24. The prodigal ſon - - 254
1 John, 3. 8. The works of the devil - - 267
1 Cor. 1. 30. Chriſt made unto us ſanctification 279
Eph. 2. 4–7. The mercies of God in Chriſt 292
Rom. 11. 22. The goodneſs and ſeverity of God 304
1 Cor. 15. 53, 54. The reſurrection of the body 316
Acts, 8. 8. The joy in Samaria - - 328
Luke, 19. 41, 42. Our Lord's weeping over Jeruſalem 340
Matt. 5. 20. The righteouſneſs of the ſcribes and phariſees - - - - - - - - 352
1 Pet. 2. 21. Chriſt our example and ſacrifice 363
Pſa. 10. 4. Importance of keeping God in our thoughts 376
2 Tim. 4. 6–8. St. Paul ready to be offered 389
Eph. 4. 30. Grieving the Holy Spirit - 400
2 Chron. 23. 12, 13. The ſin, affliction, and reſtoration of Manaſſeh - - - - - - 411
Heb. 11. 24–26. The choice of Moſes - 425
Job, 22. 21–23. Acquainting ourſelves with God 439
Acts, 15. 9. Faith purifying the heart - - 453

WILKS, Samuel Charles, M.A. (*continued*).

Pſa. 104. 34. Spiritual meditation - - 465
Rom. 4. 4, 5. Debt and grace - - - 479
Luke, 23. 46. The laſt words of the Saviour 594

Sermon, Gen. 42. 21. The duty of prompt and complete abolition of Colonial ſlavery; with a letter to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury, and an appendix of epiſcopal teſtimonies. 8°. *Lond.* 1830

Sermon, Exod. 18. 21. The duties of Chriſtian electors. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

The Bible Society queſtion, in its principle and its details conſidered, in a ſeries of letters. Pp. vi. 144. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

A Church eſtabliſhment lawful, ſcriptural, and neceſſary. Six dialogues. New edition. Pp. 54. 12°. *Lond.* for S.P.C.K. 1839

Abijah; an example for youth. New edition. Pp. 12. 12°. *Lond.* for S.P.C.K.

WILLAN, Robert, M.D., F.A.S.

An eminent phyſician. Born at Hill, Yorkſhire, 1757. Graduated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh 1780, and ſettled at Darlington, but afterwards removed to London. His principal medical work was a treatiſe on cutaneous diſeaſes.

The hiſtory of the miniſtry of Jeſus Chriſt, combined from the narrations of the Four Evangeliſts. Second edition, with many additional notes and obſervations. 12°. *Lond.* 1786

WILLATS, Cha. M.A.

Rector of Plumtree, Nottinghamſhire.

Sermon, Rom. 2. 14, 15. The religion of nature, which is now ſet up in oppoſition to the word of God, proved to be a mere idol from the very text that has been ſo often produced in its favour. [Aſſize.] 8°. *Lond.* 1744

Another. Second edition, with a new poſtſcript. 8°. Lond. 1756; alſo in Scholar Armed, 1. 163.

WILLEBRANDUS ab Oldenborg.

Itinerarium terræ ſanctæ.

Byzantine Hiſtories, 21

WILLELMUS, Abbas Orbacensis.

Acta tranſlationis S. Reoli archiepiſcopi Remenſis, ſcripta.

Martene et Durand, 6. Collectio, 1215

WILLIAM III.

A ſatyr upon King William; being the ſecret hiſtory of his life and reign. Written by a gentleman that was near his perſon for many years. Third edition. Ff. 12. pp. 84. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1703

WILLET, Andrew.

A learned divine. Born at Ely 1562. Sent to Peter Houſe, Cambridge, in his fourteenth year, whence he removed to Chriſt's College, and obtained a Fellowſhip. Prebendary of Ely about 1598. Became alſo Rector of Childerley, Cambridgeſhire, and of Barley. Died 1621. His commentaries are full of valuable matter.

Hexapla in Geneſin; that is, a ſixfold commentary upon Geneſis, wherein ſix ſeveral tranſlations, that is, the Septuagint and the Chaldee, the Latin of Hierome and Tremellius, two Engliſh, the great Bible and the Geneva edition, are compared where they differ with the original Hebrew, and Pagnine, and Montanus interlineary interpretation, together with a ſixfold uſe of every chapter, ſhewing, 1. The method or argument; 2. The divers readings; 3. The explanation of difficult queſtions and doubtful places; 4. The places of doctrine; 5. Places of confutation; 6. Moral obſervations, wherein above a thouſand theological queſtions are diſcuſſed, and

WILLET, Andrew (*continued*).

is compriſed whatſoever worthie of note, either Mercerus out of the Rabbins, Pererius out of the Fathers, Marlorat out of the new writers, have collected. Folio. *Lond.* 1605

Hexapla; or, ſixfold commentarie upon Exodus. Folio. *Lond.* 1608

Hexapla; or, ſixfold commentarie on Leviticus. Folio. *Lond.* 1631

An harmonie upon the firſt booke of Samuel, wherein, according to the method and order obſerved in Hexapla upon Geneſis and Exodus, but more compendiouſly abridged, theſe ſpecial things are obſerved upon every chapter; the divers readings compared, doubtful queſtions explained, places of Scripture reconciled, controverſies briefly touched, and moral collections applied, wherein above fowre hundred theological queſtions are handled.

An Harmonie upon the Second Booke of Samuel, according to the method and order obſerved upon the firſt booke.

Eccleſia Trumphans; that is, the joy of the Engliſh Church for the happy coronation of K. James, with a brief expoſition of the 122 Pſalm. Second edition.

Theſaurus Eccleſiæ; that is, the treaſure of the Church, conſiſting of the perpetual interceſſion and moſt holy prayer of Chriſt ſet forth in the 17th chapter of the Goſpel by S. John.

A Catholicon; that is, a general preſervative, or remedie againſt the pſeudo Catholike religion, gathered out of the Catholike Epiſtle of S. Jude, briefly expounded, &c. In 1 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1614

Hexapla in Danielem; that is, a ſixfold commentarie upon the moſt divine propheſie of Daniel, wherein, according to the method propounded in Hexapla upon Geneſis and Exodus, ſixe things are obſerved in every chapter: 1. The argument and method. 2. The divers readings. 3. The queſtions diſcuſſed. 4. Doctrines noted. 5. Controverſies handled. 6. Moral obſervations applyed. Wherein many obſcure viſions and divine prophecies are opened, and difficult queſtions handled with great brevitie, perſpecuitye and varietie, which are ſummed to the number of 536, beſide the controverſies 134 in the table: and the beſt interpreters both old and new are therein abridged. Divided into two bookes; the firſt containing the hiſtorical part of this prophecie in the firſt ſix chapters, the prophetical in the ſix laſt. Folio. [*Lond.*] 1610

Hexapla; or, ſixfold commentarie on Romans. Folio. *Lond.* 1620

Synopſis Papiſmi; that is, a general view of Papiſtrie; wherein the whole myſterie of iniquitie, and ſumme of antichriſtian doctrine is ſet downe which is maintained this day by the Synagogue of Rome againſt the Church of Chriſt. Together with an antitheſis of the true Chriſtian faith. Confuted by Scriptures, Fathers, Councils, Imperial Conſtitutions, Pontifical Decrees, their owne writers, and our martyrs, and the conſent of all Chriſtian churches in the world. Now the fifth time publiſhed, with addition of a preface by Peter Smith, D.D. Folio. *Lond.* 1634

[Reprinted in 10 vol. Sm. 8°. 1852.]

Dedications, preface by Willet, &c. - - Ff. 11
Life and death of Andrew Willet, D.D., by Peter Smith, D.D. - - - - - - - Ff. 12
Table of controverſies - - - - - F. 1
General Controverſies,—
1. Concerning Scriptures - - - - - 1
2. The Church - - - - - - - 61
3. General Councils - - - - - 120
4. The Biſhops of Rome - - - - 147
5. The clergie - - - - - - 257
6. Monks and friers - - - - - - 317

WILLET, Andrew (*continued*).
7. The civil magiſtrate - - - - - 361
8. Angels - - - - - - - - 385
9. The ſaints departed, reliques, images, churches, Lord's day, &c. - - - - - - 397
10. Meditation of Chriſt - - - - - 527
11. The ſacraments in general - - - 535
12. Baptiſm - - - - - - - 561
13. The Euchariſt - - - - - - 589
14. Popiſh penance - - - - - - 711
15. Matrimonie - - - - - - 768
16. Confirmation, orders, extreme unction - 812
17. The ſtate of man in Paradiſe - - 841
18. The fall of man - - - - - - 850
19. Reſtoration of man, predeſtination, the grace of God, free-will, faith, good works, prayer, faſting, &c. 880
20. The human nature of Chriſt, ſufferings, coming to judgment, &c. - - - - - - 1069
The Popiſh jubilee - - - - - - 1184
Indulgences.
Catalogue of good works done ſince the times of the Goſpel - - - - - - - 1220
Tetraſylon Papiſmi; that is, the four principal pillars of Papiſtrie, containing their railings, forgeries, blaſphemies, &c. collected as a neceſſarie ſupplement to Synopſis Papiſmi - - - - - - 1245
Index.

WILLIAM of Malmsbury.

An ancient Engliſh hiſtorian. Born in Somerſetſhire. Educated at Oxford, after which he entered the Abbey of Malmſbury. Died 1143.

De antiquitate Glaſtonienſis eccleſiæ.

Liber v. de Pontificibus. Brit. Hiſt. Gale, 1. 337

De geſtis regum Anglorum, libri v.

Hiſtoriæ novellæ libri ii.

De geſtis Pontificum Anglorum libri v.

Britiſh Hiſt. Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores poſt Bedam, 3

Liber v. de Pontificibus Anglorum, ſive de vita S. Aldhelmi. Wharton, Anglia Sacra, 2. 1

Libri iii. de vita S. Wulſtani. Ibid. 2. 239

Chronicle of the kings of England. From the earlieſt period to the reign of King Stephen. With notes and illuſtrations. By J. A. Giles, D.C.L. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

WILLIAMS, Alfred, M.A.

Rector of St. Alphage, London Wall; formerly alternate Morning Preacher at Berkeley and Quebec Chapels; Afternoon Lecturer at St. Pancras Church; and alternate Evening Preacher at the Foundling Hoſpital.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1836.

2 Cor. 5. 10. On the judgment. (2 ſerm.) - 1
John, 14. 2. Divers eſtates of everlaſting felicity 40
2 Cor. 5. 11. The perſuaſive method of religious teaching preferred - - - - - - 59
Luke, 18. 35. Blind Bartimeus; or, the uſes of adverſity - - - - - - - - - 75
Matt. 27. 5. Judas, a witneſs in behalf of Chriſt 93
Luke, 22. 61. The converſion of the Apoſtle Peter 112
1 Cor. 11. 28. On the ſacrament of the Lord's Supper 131
Pſa. 56. 3. Religious confidence renewed - 152
John, 4. 49. The nobleman's ſon at Capernaum 168
Matt. 18. 3. Special converſions not to be expected 185
Luke, 4. 40. Our Lord's ſabbath - - - 204
John, 4. 48. The teſtimony borne to Chriſtianity by its doctrines, morals, and inſtitutions - - 223
2 Sam. 19. 34. Barzillai's choice - - - 241

WILLIAMS, Alfred, M.A. (*continued*).
Matt. 21. 29. The caſe of the repentant ſon practically applied - - - - - - - - 256
1 Theſſ. 4. 13. On the intermediate ſtate of the ſoul 273
Numb. 22. 38. The caſe of Balaam - - 291
John, 7. 50. Cowardice in religion exemplified 311
1 Sam. 2. 3. The worth of ſincerity - - 330
1 Kings, 19. 12. The ſtill ſmall voice of God - 347
Gen. 22. 1. The ſacrifice of Iſaac. [Lent.] 364
Pſa. 139. 7. On the omnipreſence of God - 383
Iſa. 38. 1. Preparation for death. Cloſe of the year 402.

Vol. 2. 1839.

1 Tim. 4. 8. The profitableneſs of Chriſtianity. Chriſtm. 1
1 John, 2. 2. Univerſal redemption - - 21
Matt. 8. 26. Chriſt ſtilleth the tempeſt - 40
Joſh. 23. 14. Joſhua's appeal - - - - 56
Acts, 10. 2. Cornelius' converſion - - 73
Luke, 18. 11, 12. The Phariſee's prayer - 94
2 Sam. 12. 23. David's comfort under bereavement 113
Luke, 9. 30, 31. The transfiguration - - 130
Luke, 17. 21. On the millenium - - - 149
Matt. 5. 12. On the beatitudes - - - 170
2 Sam. 19. 1. The caſe of Abſalom - - 190
Heb. 11. 6. The neceſſity of faith - - 210
Phil. 4. 11. Religious contentment - - 228
Iſa. 21. 11, 12. The burden of Dumah - 247
John, 8. 11. The woman taken in adultery - 266
Pſa. 90. 2. The eternity of God - - 283
Phil. 1. 23, 24. St. Paul's deſire to depart - 298
Col. 4. 2. Continue in prayer - - - 318
Pſa. 84. 1. The amiableneſs of God's dwellings 334
1 John, 3. 7. The importance of works - - 348
Gen. 5. 24. Enoch walked with God - 367
Matt. 12. 27. Chriſt's miracles not denied - 384
Luke, 13. 7. God taketh account of our years. New year - - - - - - - - 403

Vol. 3. 1843.

Rom. 11. 33. Unſearchableneſs of God's ways 1
Rom. 1. 20. The inviſible ſeen in the viſible - 21
Matt. 26. 39. Deliverance from evil - - 43
Luke, 8. 10. Our Lord's miracles and parables - 62
Gen. 1. 1. Creation of heaven and earth - 80
Gen. 1. 26. Creation of man - - - - - 98
Acts, 28. 24. Some cauſes of unbelief - - 117
2 Sam. 12. 13. David's ſin - - - - - 137
Exod. 20. 12. Honour to parents - - 157
2 Kings, 5. 13. Naaman the leper - - - 179
Rev. 14. 13. Bleſſed are the dead - - 198
John, 7. 17. Do, and ye ſhall know - - 218
Rom. 9. 12. Jacob and Eſau - - - 234
Mark, 6. 44. The five thouſand fed - - 253
John, 19. 6. Chriſt delivered to his own people 274
Mark, 14. 19. Is it I? - - - - - 294
Philem. 9. Such an one as Paul the aged - 315
James, 1. 27. Pure religion and undefiled before God 337
Pſa. 144. 3. What is man - - - 355
Dan. 5. 30. Belſhazzar ſlain - - - - 373
Luke, 10. 33. The good Samaritan - - 392
Gen. 6. 9. Noah, a ſingular character - - 411
Joſh. 10. 13. The ſun ſtood ſtill - - 429

Home ſermons. Third edition. 12°. *L.* 1847

WILLIAMS, Charles.

The Miſſionary Gazetteer, compriſing a geographical and ſtatiſtical account of the various ſtations of the Church, London, Moravian, Weſleyan, Baptiſt, and American miſſionary ſocieties, &c. 12°. *Lond.* 1828

WILLIAMS, Daniel, D.D.

An eminent divine among the Diſſenters. Born at Wrexham, North Wales, about 1644. Went early to Ireland, and was miniſter of a congregation in Dublin for

WILLIAMS, Daniel, D.D. (*continued*).

twenty years. Removed to London 1687. Minister at Hand Alley, Bishopsgate Street, 1688. Preacher at Pinners' Hall 1691, and afterwards at Salters' Hall. Died Jan. 26, 1715–16, aged seventy-two. He was the founder of the library in Red Cross Street, London, which is designated by his name.

Discourses on several important subjects. 5 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1738–50

Vol. 1. 1738.

Some account of the life of Dr. Williams - vii
1 Cor. 4. 20. The kingdom of God in power 9
[4°., *Lond.* 1688.]
Phil. 1. 21. Advancement of Christ's interests the end of a Christian's life - - - - - 63
[4°., *Lond.* 1688.]
1 Sam. 17. 37. Thanksgiving sermon. Deliverance from Irish Rebellion, 1641 - - - - 127
Hos. 10. 12. Of repentance for national sins 173
Acts, 13. 36. Excellency of a publick spirit. Funeral of Dr. S. Annesley - - - - - - 243
Matt. 12. 30. For the Societies for Reformation of Manners - - - - - - - - 393

Vol. 2. 1738.

Prov. 28. 4. To the Societies for Ref. of Manners 1
Zech. 1. 5. On the death of the Rev. Mr. Woodhouse 47
2 Chron. 20. 26–28. Thanksgiving sermon for the success of H. M. forces - - - - - 129
Job, 3. 17. On the death of the Rev. Mr. Quick 179
Isa. 12. 7. Thanksgiving sermon - - - 233
[8°., *Lond.* 1707.]
Isa. 26. 15. Thanksgiving sermon on the union of England and Scotland - - - - - 263
2 Cor. 1. 12. Christian sincerity. Funeral of Rev. T. Doolittle - - - - - - - - 289
Ezek. 24. 16. Funeral of Mrs. Mary Gravener 355
Mark, 10. 29, 30. The present duty of Protestant Dissenters - - - - - - - 407
Rom. 14. 8. Funeral of Rev. Matthew Henry 461
Preface to Mr. Samuel Clark's ordination sermon 509

Vol. 3. 1750.

Gospel-truth stated and vindicated, wherein some of Dr. Crisp's opinions are considered - - - 1
A defence of gospel-truth; in reply to Mr. Chauncy 275
2 Cor. 2. 16. The great importance and difficulty of the ministerial office. At the ordination of Mr. B. Grosvenor - - - - - - - - - 441
Col. 4. 17. The nature and necessity of a gospel-ministry. Ordination of Mr. S. Wright - - 504

Vol. 4. 1750.

Rom. 5. 19. Man made righteous by Christ's obedience, (2 serm.) with a reply to Mr. Mather's postscript 1
Answer to Mr. John Humfrey - - - - 287
Answer to the Report of the Committee of United Ministers - - - - - - - - 310
Postscript added to the third edition of Gospel-truth stated 465

Vol. 5. 1750.

An end to discord. With a true account of Socinianism, as to the satisfaction of Christ - - - - 1
Eccles. 11. 10. The vanity of childhood and youth, being some sermons with a catechism for youth 157
[12°., *Lond.* 1691.]
A letter to the author of a discourse of freethinking 315
[8°., *Lond.* 1713.]
Some queries relating to the bill for preventing the growth of schism - - - - - - 403
Funeral sermon on the death of Dr. Williams. 2 Cor. 5. 9. By John Evans - - - - - - - 413

Tractatus selecti, ex Anglicis Latinè versi, et testamenti sui jussu editi. 8°. *Lond.* 1760

De vita auctoris—Veritas evangelica—Homo justificatus

WILLIAMS, Daniel, D.D. (*continued*).

—Responsio ad relationem—Discordiarum finis—Officium ministeriale.

Catalogue of the library in Red Cross Street. See CATALOGUE.

WILLIAMS, Daniel.

"A Presbyter of the Church of England."

The succession of Protestant bishops asserted; or, the regularity of the ordinations of the Church of England justify'd. Wherein the first Protestant bishops are cleared from the aspersions lately cast upon them by Mr. Thomas Ward, a Romanist, intituled, The Controversy of Ordination truly stated, &c. i–xvi. Introd. Ff. 2. Pp. 156. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

WILLIAMS, David.

Born near Cardigan 1738. Became a Dissenting Minister successively at Frome, Somersetshire, at Exeter, and at Highgate. Left that profession about 1773, and established an academy at Chelsea. Opened a chapel in Margaret Street, Cavendish Square, London, 1776, for public worship, in which nothing was recognised but the being of a God; but met with no success. Founded the Literary Fund 1789. Died 1816.

A liturgy on the universal principles of religion and morality. 8°. *Lond.* 1776

A sermon at the opening of a chapel in Margaret Street, and the introduction of a liturgy. 8°. *Lond.* 1776

Sermons chiefly on religious hypocrisy. [Anon.] 2 vol. 18°. *Lond. n. d.*

Other works: Lectures on Education, 3 vol. 8°. Letters on Political Liberty, 8°., 1782, &c.

WILLIAMS, Rev. David, A.M.

The laws relating to the clergy, being a practical guide to the clerical profession in the legal and canonical discharge of their various duties, 8°. *Lond.* 1813

WILLIAMS, Edward, D.D.

A learned Dissenting divine. Born at Glanclwyd, near Denbigh, 1750. Minister at Ross, Herefordshire, 1776. Removed to Oswestry 1777, and to Birmingham 1792. Appointed to superintend the Independent Academy at Rotheram, Yorkshire, 1795. In which charge he continued until his death in 1813. He published a judicious abridgement of Owen on the Hebrews, and edited the works of Doddridge and Jonathan Edwards.

The Christian preacher; or, discourses on preaching by several eminent divines [Bishop Wilkins, J. Jennings, Professor Frank, Dr. Watts, Dr. Doddridge, J. Claude]. Revised and abridged, with an appendix on the choice of books. To which is added, a second appendix containing a further list of books. Fifth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1843

A defence of modern Calvinism, containing an examination of the Bishop of Lincoln's [Tomlin] work, entitled, A Refutation of Calvinism. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

An essay on the equity of divine government, and the sovereignty of divine grace. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

This is a second edition. In it the author has omitted the more abstruse parts contained in the notes and illustrations of the first, some of the long quotations, the examination of Whitby on the Five Points, and of Mr. Fletcher's controversial writings, in order to make room for important additions.

WILLIAMS, Edward, D.D. (*continued*).

Sermon, Rom. 10. 1–4. Apoſtolic benevolence towards the Jews, recommended for imitation. 8°. *Lond.* 1811

WILLIAMS, George, M.A.

Sometime Chaplain to the late Biſhop of the Anglican Church in Jeruſalem.

Sermons preached at Jeruſalem in the years 1842 and 1843. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Heb. 11. 17. The faith of Abraham - - 1
Pſa. 43. 3, 4. The heavenly Jeruſalem - 15
Zech. 4. 10. The ſpiritual temple - - - 28
Rom. 6. 4. Conformity to Chriſt's paſſion. [Palm S.] 43
Exod. 12. 8. The paſchal lamb. [Maunday Thurſ.] 57
1 Cor. 10. 1, 2. The paſſage of the Red Sea. [Eaſter Eve.] - - - - - - - 71
1 Cor. 15. 20. The reſurrection. [Eaſter day.] 84
Eph. 4. 8. Chriſt's gifts to men. [Ordination ſer.] 98
Gal. 1. 10. Man-pleaſing a ſnare - - - 116
Rom. 15. 2, 3. Man-pleaſing a duty - - 132
Luke, 9. 62. The goſpel plough - - - 147
Rom. 13. 12. The true light. [Advent Sunday.] 165
Matt. 25. 6. The bridegroom's coming. [Advent.] 184
Luke, 2. 32. Chriſt the light of the Gentiles. [Epiph. Sunday.] - - - - - - - 196
Pſa. 115. 12, 13. Paſt mercies an earneſt of future bleſſings. [Anniverſary ſerm.] - - - 211
John, 6. 56. The holy Euchariſt - - 224
1 Tim. 1. 16. St. Paul's example an encouragement to the miſſionary. [Epiphany ſerm.] - - 239
Phil. 3. 3. The law fulfilled in Chriſt and his Church 252
1 Cor. 10. 32. Avoiding offence - - 268
Nehem. 12. 43. Jeruſalem rebuilt - - - - 279
Rev. 3. 22. The ſeven churches of Aſia. Preached at Smyrna - - - - - - - 296

The holy city; or, hiſtorical and topographical notices of Jeruſalem, with ſome account of its antiquities and of its preſent condition. With illuſtrations from ſketches by the Rev. W. F. Witts, B.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

The holy city; hiſtorical, topographical, and antiquarian notices of Jeruſalem. Second edition, with additions, including an architectural hiſtory of the church of the Holy Sepulchre, by the Rev. Robert Willis, M.A., F.R.S. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Vol. 1.

Jeruſalem from its foundation to the defeat of the Perſians by Heraclius, A.D. 629 - - - 1
Jeruſalem under the Saracens - - - 307
Jeruſalem from the eſtabliſhment of the Frank kingdom to the preſent time - - - - 379
Appendix,—
Southern border of Paleſtine: Dr. Schultz's diſcoveries in Samaria, &c.; Tables; Early biſhops of Jeruſalem; Patriarchate of Jeruſalem, &c. 463
Memoir on the plan of Jeruſalem - - 1
Account of Jeruſalem from Edriſi, &c. - 131
Remarkable places in the environs of Jeruſalem 160

Vol. 2.

General topography and ſite of the holy ſepulchre 1
Hiſtorical evidence for the holy ſepulchre - 69
Architectural hiſtory of the holy ſepulchre. By Profeſſor Willis - - - - - - - - 129
The Temple Mount - - - - - - 296
Antiquities without the walls and the waters 432
Modern Jeruſalem and its inhabitants - - 526

Sermon, Luke, 1. 32, 33. The kingly office of Chriſt. [Annunciation.] 8°. *Camb.* 1849

WILLIAMS, Iſaac, B.D.

Formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford.

Thoughts on the ſtudy of the holy goſpels, intended as an introduction to a harmony and commentary. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

A harmony of the goſpels. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1850

The goſpel narrative of our Lord's nativity harmonized, with reflections. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1844

The goſpel narrative of our Lord's miniſtry harmonized, with reflections. The ſecond year. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

The ſecond Paſſover. Chriſt with the twelve. The twelve ſent forth.

The goſpel narrative. Third year. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Teaching in Galilee. Teaching at Jeruſalem. Laſt journey from Galilee to Jeruſalem.

The goſpel narrative of the Holy Week harmonized, with reflections. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

The goſpel narrative of our Lord's paſſion harmonized, with reflections. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

The goſpel narrative of our Lord's reſurrection harmonized, with reflections. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

The Apocalypſe, with notes and reflections. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

A few remarks on the charge of the Biſhop of Glouceſter and Briſtol on the ſubject of reſervei n communicating religious knowledge as taught in the Tracts for the Times, No. 80 and 87. By the writer of thoſe Tracts. Pp. 11. 8°. *Oxf.* 1841

The Cathedral; or, the Catholic and Apoſtolic Church in England. [Poems.] Second edit. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1839

Thoughts on paſt years. By the author of the Cathedral. 32°. *Lond.* 1842

The baptiſtery; or, the way to eternal life. By the author of the Cathedral. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

The baptiſtery. [Part 4.] 8°. *Lond.* 1844

Sacred meditations and prayers, ſelected from the Way of Eternal Life, in order to illuſtrate and explain the pictures by Boetius à Bolswert, for the ſame work. Tranſlated from the Latin and adapted to the uſe of the Engliſh Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

The ſeven days; or, the old and new creation. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1850

Plain ſermons on the latter part of the Catechiſm. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

[For the contents of the firſt part, ſee Plain Sermons, by contributors to the Tracts for the Times, vol. 9.]

Phil. 4. 13. Exhortation to prayer - - - 1
Eccleſ. 5. 2. Forms of prayer - - - 12
The Lord's Prayer. (10 ſerm.) Gal. 4. 6; 1 Pet. 3. 15; 2 Pet. 3. 11, 12; John, 6. 38; Phil. 4. 6; Mark, 11. 25, 26; Matt. 26. 41; 1 John, 5. 18; 1 Chron. 29. 11, 12; 2 Cor. 1. 20 - - 25
Rev. 11. 4. The two ſacraments - - 148
Jer. 31. 31, 32. The outward viſible ſign - 161
2 Cor. 3. 7, 8. The inward ſpiritual grace - 173
Eph. 5. 25, 26. The waſhing of water by the Word. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 184
John, 3. 5. The new birth - - - 208

WILLIAMS, Isaac, B.D. (*continued*).

Rom. 6. 4. Repentance and faith in baptism - 219
Mark, 10. 13, 14. Infant-baptism - - 230
1 Cor. 11. 26. The continual remembrance - 242
Mark, 14. 22, 23. The bread and wine - 252
1 Cor. 10. 16. The body and blood of Christ - 264
John, 6. 55. The strengthening and refreshing of the soul - - - - - - - - - 275
1 Cor. 11. 28. Self-examination before communion 285

A series of sermons on the epistle and gospel for each Sunday in the year; and on some of the chief festivals. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1853

Vol. 1.

Matt. 21. 5. Advent 1. The King of Salem - 1
Rom. 15. 4. Advent 2. The Scriptures bearing witness 12
John, 5. 36. Advent 3. The Church bearing witness 22
Phil. 4. 4. Advent 4. The Spirit bearing witness 33
John, 1. 14. Christmas day. The adoption of sons 47
Gal. 4. 6. Sun. after Christmas. The spirit of adoption 57
Rom. 4. 12. The circumcision. The old and the new man - - - - - - - - 72
Rev. 22. 16. Epiphany. The day-star in the heart 83
Rom. 12. 2. Epiph. 1. Obedience the best sacrifice 95
John, 2. 11. Epiph. 2. The meekness and gentleness of Christ - - - - - - - - 110
Matt. 8. 2, 3. Epiph. 3. The faith that overcometh the world - - - - - - - - 125
Matt. 8. 25, 26. Epiph. 4. Our refuge in public troubles 140
Isa. 26. 3. Epiph. 5. Light and safety in love 153
1 John, 2. 28. Epiph. 6. The great manifestation 166
Matt. 19. 30. Septuag. Sun. Perseverance found in humility - - - - - - - - 177
2 Pet. 1. 8. Sexag. Sun. Bringing forth fruit with patience - - - - - - - - - 191
1 Cor. 13. 8. Quinquag. Sun. The most excellent gift 203
2 Cor. 6. 1. Lent 1. The accepted time - 216
1 Thess. 4. 1. Lent 2. Perseverance in prayer 227
Luke, 11. 26. Lent 3. The unclean spirit returning 240
Isa. 61. 2, 3. Lent 4. The penitent refreshed 253
John, 8. 47. Lent 5. Our life in the knowledge of God 266
Phil. 2. 5. Sun. before Easter. The mind of Christ 278
Col. 3. 1. Easter day. The power of Christ risen 290
1 John, 5. 5. Easter 1. The faith that overcometh the world - - - - - - - - 301
1 Pet. 2. 21. Easter 2. Following the Lamb of God 311
John, 16. 18. Easter 3. A little while - - 321
James, 1. 17. Easter 4. The Giver of all Good 331
John, 15. 7. Easter 5. Requisites of effectual prayer 342

Vol. 2.

Luke, 24. 50, 51. Ascen. day. Ascending with Christ 1
1 Pet. 4. 7. Sun. after Ascen. The days of expectation 11
John, 14. 17. Whit Sun. They shall walk with me in white - - - - - - - - - 22
Matt. 28. 19. Trin. Sun. The door opened in heaven 37
1 John, 4. 20. Trin. 1. Love the mark of God's children - - - - - - - - - 51
1 John, 3. 23. Trin. 2. The gospel a feast of love 67
Isa. 53. 6. Trin. 3. The lost sheep - - 83
2 Pet. 3. 11, 12. Trin. 4. Mercy the best preparation for judgment - - - - - - - 97
1 Tim. 2. 2. Trin. 5. The peaceable ordering of the world - - - - - - - - 110
Rom. 6. 8. Trin. 6. Brotherly love and the life in Christ - - - - - - - - 122
Matt. 6. 33. Trin. 7. The bread which God giveth 134
Rom. 8. 14. Trin. 8. By their fruits ye shall know them - - - - - - - - 148

WILLIAMS, Isaac, B.D. (*continued*).

Deut. 32. 29. Trin. 9. Looking forward, or divine covetousness - - - - - - - - 162
Luke, 19. 42. Trin. 10. The day of visitation 175
Luke, 18. 13. Trin. 11. The prayer of the penitent 187
2 Cor. 3. 4. Trin. 12. Weakness of faith - 199
Luke, 10. 23. Tr. 13. Love the fulfilling of the law 209
Luke, 17. 17. Trin. 14. Thankfulness the life of the regenerate - - - - - - - - 218
Gal. 6. 17. Trin. 15. My beloved is mine and I am his 230
Eph. 3. 19. Trin. 16. The knowledge which is life eternal - - - - - - - - 241
Eph. 4. 1, 2. Trin. 17. The Sabbath of Christ found in meekness - - - - - - - - 253
Matt. 22. 43, 44. Trin. 18. Christ on the right hand of God - - - - - - - - 265
Eph. 4. 22, 23. Trin. 19. The forgiveness of sins 274
Matt. 22. 11. Trin. 20. Love and joy in the Spirit 285
Eph. 6. 10. Trin. 21. The warfare and the armour of saints - - - - - - - - - 297
John, 13. 34. Trin. 22. The love of Christians 308
Phil. 3. 20. Trin. 23. The earthly and heavenly citizenship - - - - - - - - - 317
Col. 1. 9. Trin. 24. Mutual intercessions - 327
Jer. 8. 20. Trin. 25. Gleanings after harvest - 340

Hymns, translated from the Parisian Breviary. 18°. *Lond.* 1839

WILLIAMS, John, D.D., Abp. of York.

An eminent prelate and statesman. Born at Aberconway, Caernarvonshire, 1582. Educated at St. John's College, Cambridge. Rector of Grafton Regis, Northamptonshire, 1611, and of Grafton Underwood 1612. Became Prebendary of Lincoln, Hereford, St. David's, and Peterborough, Dean of Salisbury 1619, and of Westminster 1620. Lord Chancellor and Bishop of Lincoln, with the Rectory of Walgrave, 1621. After the death of James I. he was deprived of his dignities, and confined in the Tower four years on an accusation of betraying the King's secrets. Raised to the see of York 1641. Died 1650.

Sermon, Job, 42. 12. Of persevering in patience, repentance, and humiliation, in time of afflictions. Before the Lords. [Ash-Wednesday.] 4°. *Lond.* 1628

Sermon, Gal. 6. 14. 4°. *Lond.* 1628

The holy table, name, and thing, more anciently, properly, and literally used under the New Testament than that of altar. 4°. 1637*

Memorial of. See HACKET.

Annotationes in Vetus Testamentum et in Epistolam ad Ephesios, incerto autore. [Ascribed to Williams.] 8°. *Cant.* 1653

WILLIAMS, John, D.D., Bp. of Chichester.

A learned divine. Born in Northamptonshire 1634. Educated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford. Rector of St. Mildred's, Poultry, London, 1673. Prebendary of St. Paul's 1683. Prebendary of Canterbury about 1689. Bishop of Chichester 1696. Died 1709.

Sermon, Psa. 83. 34. Preached upon Nov. 5, 1678. By a Protestant divine. 4°. *Lond.* 1678

Sermon, Eph. 4. 16. [Before the Lord Mayor, &c.] 4°. *Lond.* 1679

Sermon, 1 Sam. 2. 30. Before the Hon. House of Commons, Dec. 11, 1695. [Fast, for blessing upon this present parliament.] 4°. *Lond.* 1695

Twelve sermons preached [1695–6] at the Lecture founded by Robert Boyle, Esq., concerning the possibility, necessity, and certainty of

WILLIAMS, Bp. (*continued*).

divine revelation. Second edition. To which are added, Three ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1708

Boyle Lectures.

Heb. 1. 1, 2. The poſſibility, expediency, and neceſſity of divine revelation - - - - 1

—— 1. 1, 2. The certainty of divine revelation 36

—— 1. 1, 2. The characters of divine revelation 81

—— 1. 1, 2. The Scriptures have upon them the character of divine revelation. (3 ſerm.) 111

—— 1. 1, 2. The ſeveral ways of revelation 209

—— 1. 1, 2. The perfection of evangelical revelation 243

Gal. 1. 8, 9. The ſame ſubject - - 273

John, 5. 39. The Scripture rule of faith - 307

Acts, 17. 11, 12. Perſpicuity of Scripture and rules for the interpretation of it - - - - 336

Luke, 16. 31. The unreaſonableneſs of infidelity 368

Three ſermons.

1 Theſſ. 2. 13. Of Scripture being a rule. Before the clergy - - - - - - 403

Rom. 5. 1. Of juſtification by faith. Before the clergy 435

2 Cor. 5. 21. Of a propitiation - - - 467

Sermon, Acts, 7. 59, 60. The caſe of martyrdom conſidered. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1702

A brief diſcourſe concerning the lawfulneſs of worſhipping God by the Common Prayer. In anſwer to the objections againſt Common-Prayer worſhip. Sixth edition. With a poſtſcript, relating to Mr. Mather's Remarks on G. Keith's Sermon, preached at Boſton in New-England. Ff. 2. pp. 51. 12°. *Lond.* 1704

A brief expoſition of the Church Catechiſm. With proofs from Scripture. Seventeenth edition. Ff. 2. pp. 64. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

Another. Twenty-third edition. Ff. 2. pp. 86. 24°. *Lond.* 1731

Another. A new edition: in which the references to the Holy Scriptures have been carefully collated and corrected, with additional queſtions and anſwers; and an appendix, containing brief catechiſms on confirmation and on the feſtivals and faſts of the United Church of England and Ireland; and a ſelection of Prayers for young perſons. By the Rev. T. H. Horne. 12°. *Lond.* 1841

Caſe of lay-communion with the Church.

The caſe of indifferent things uſed in the worſhip of God. Collection of Caſes, 1

Bellarmine examined. Third note; duration. Gibſon's Preſervative, 3. 25

On divine ſervice in an unknown tongue. Ibid. 6. 347

The texts examined which are cited for tradition. Ibid. 5. 281

Texts examined which are cited for tranſubſtantiation. Ibid. 9. 367

The difference between the Church of England and the Church of Rome, in oppoſition to a late book, entitled, An Agreement between the Church of England and the Church of Rome. Ibid. 13. 15

WILLIAMS, J.

Sermon, Numb. 16. 34. Awful providences, calls to repentance. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1756

Sermon, 1 Sam. 7. 12. The favours of Providence to Britain in 1759. [Thankſgiving.] 8°. *Lond.* 1759

WILLIAMS, John, LL.D.

Sermon, Eph. 1. 15, 16. The nature and neceſſity of faith in the Lord Jeſus, and love unto all the ſaints. [Char. ſch.] 8°. *Lond.* 1771

WILLIAMS, John, A.B.

Rector of Begelly, Pembrokeſhire.

Twenty ſermons on miſcellaneous ſubjects. 12°. *Lond.* 1805

Preface, [with life] - - - - - iii–xvii

Iſa. 1. 2, 3. God's goodneſs and man's ingratitude 1

Eph. 2. 13. Fellowſhip with God by the blood of Chriſt 17

Col. 2. 18. Union with Chriſt and its fruits - 33

James, 4. 8. The bleſſedneſs of drawing nigh to God 51

Hoſ. 2. 8. God's providence in the harveſt - 69

Luke, 17. 10. The beſt of men unprofitable ſervants 83

Acts, 13. 38, 39. Forgiveneſs of ſins through Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - - - 99

1 John, 5. 12. Eternal life the portion of thoſe who have the Son of God - - - - - 117

2 Cor. 5. 20. Reconciliation with God - - 133

James, 1. 21. The ſaving efficacy of the word to thoſe who meekly receive it - - - - 149

Heb. 11. 8–10. Abraham's faith - - - 169

Heb. 11. 24–26. Moſes's faith - - - 185

Iſa. 61. 1, 2. Chriſt's meſſage - - - 203

Rev. 21. 6. The fountain of the water of life 221

Matt. 11. 28. Come unto Chriſt - - 237

Gen. 45. 5. Joſeph a type of Chriſt - - 255

Iſa. 35. 10. The ranſomed of the Lord returning to Zion - - - - - - - - 271

Heb. 4. 11. A reſt to believers - - - 289

Col. 3. 4. Chriſt to believers the giver of preſent life and of future glory - - - - - 307

Col. 3. 11 - - - - - - - - - 325

WILLIAMS, Rev. John, D.D.

Sermon, Matt. 9. 36. The compaſſion of Chriſt for the multitude. [L. Miſſ. Soc.] 8°. *Lond.* 1821

WILLIAMS, John.

A ſucceſsful and enterpriſing miſſionary. Born at Tottenham, near London, 1796. Sent as miſſionary to the South Sea Iſlands by the London Miſſionary Society, 1816. Returned to London 1834; and again ſailed on miſſionary enterpriſes 1838, but was murdered by the natives of Erromanga 1839.

A narrative of miſſionary enterpriſes in the South Sea Iſlands, with remarks upon the natural hiſtory of the iſlands, origin, languages, traditions, and uſages of the inhabitants. Fifth thouſand. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

WILLIAMS, John, A.M., Oxon.

Archdeacon of Cardigan. F.R.S.E., &c.

Claudia and Pudens. An attempt to ſhow that Claudia, mentioned in St. Paul's ſecond Epiſtle to Timothy, was a Britiſh princeſs. i–viii. pp. 58. 8°. *Llandovery*, 1848

WILLIAMS, Rev. J. H., LL.B.

Sermon, Rom. 14. 19. [Thankſgiving for peace.] 8°. *Lond.* 1802

WILLIAMS, Morgan.

A treaſury of theological knowledge; wherein Chriſtianity and the divine authority of the Scriptures are proved, and the moſt plauſible objections conſidered. [Anon.] 2 vol. 12°. *Carm.* 1791

WILLIAMS, Peter, jun.
A man of colour.

A diſcourſe delivered on the death of Capt. Paul Cuffee, before the New-York African Inſtitution, in the African Methodiſt Epiſcopal Zion Church. 8°. *York*, 1818

WILLIAMS, Philip, D.D.
Preſident of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Rector of Starſton, and Barrow, Norfolk.

Some obſervations addreſſed to the author of the Letter to Dr. Waterland, &c. [Anon.] Pp. 46. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

A reply to Remarks on ſome Obſervations addreſſed to the Author of the Letter to Dr. Waterland, &c. [Anon.] Pp. 88. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

Sermon, Rom. 13. 1. The love of our conſtitution in Church and State. [Acceſſion.] 4°. *Camb.* 1738

Sermon, 1 Sam. 12. 24, 25. [Faſt, on occaſion of war.] 8°. *Camb.* 1745

Sermon, Acts, 20. 28. Some paſtoral duties recommended. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Camb.* 1748

WILLIAMS, Theodore.
Vicar of Hendon.

Sermon on occaſion of the death of Lord Tenterden. 1 Cor. 15. 40–42. 4°. *Lond.* 1833

WILLIAMS, Thomas.

An hiſtoric defence of experimental religion, in which the doctrine of divine influences is ſupported by the authority of Scripture, and the experience of the wiſeſt and beſt men in all ages and countries. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1795

Daily bread; or, meditations, practical and experimental, for every day in the year, by more than one hundred of the moſt eminent miniſters of the laſt half century. Third edit., corrected. 12°. *Lond.* 1835

A dictionary of all religions and religious denominations, antient and modern, Jewiſh, Pagan, Mahometan, or Chriſtian. To which are prefixed, I. An eſſay on the truth, the cauſes of error, &c., by the late Rev. Andrew Fuller. II. On the ſtate of the world at Chriſt's appearance, by Mrs. Hannah Adams, original editor of the work, and to which are appended, A ſketch of miſſionary geography, &c. Third London edition. 8°. *Lond.*

Popery unmaſked: being a fair repreſentation of the chief errors of the Church of Rome. Extracted from their own writers: and contraſted with ſuitable quotations from the Holy Scriptures. To which is added, A ſlight ſketch of Popiſh cruelties and abſurdities. New edition. Pp. 24. 12°. *Lond.* 1828

WILLIAMS, Capt. Thomas.

Mathematics ſimplified. 8°. *Lond.* 1806

WILLIAMS, William.
Teutonico-Philoſophico-Theologus.

Heaven the end of man; or, final cauſe of the ſoul's ſpirit. 8°. *Lond.* 1696

WILLIAMS, W.
Rector of Newton Ferrers, Devon, and Prebendary of Chicheſter.

Some thoughts on Chriſtianity as Old as the Creation. In a letter to a member of parliament. Pp. 74. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

WILLIAMS, William, Miniſter of Swaith.

Sermon, Titus, 3. 1. On the diſturbances on account of the Militia Act. 12°. *York*, 1757

WILLIAMS, William, B.A.
Curate of High Wycombe, Bucks.

Sermon, Luke, 7. 44. Mary Magdalene. [Magdalene Hoſpital.] 8°. *Lond.* 1794

WILLIAMS, W. B., M.A.
Miniſter of Ram's Chapel, Homerton. One of the Lecturers of St. Antholine and St. John the Baptiſt, Watling Street. Thurſday Morning Lecturer of St. Peter's upon Cornhill.

Six ſermons on the Church Catechiſm; originally delivered in the pariſh church of High Wycombe, Bucks, 1797–1801, at the Buſby Lecture. Now firſt reviſed and publiſhed, with notes critical and expoſitory. 8°. *Lond.* 1808

Luke, 1. 4 - - - - - - - - 1
Rom. 8. 16, 17. The privilege in baptiſm - 23
1 John, 2. 15, 16. Baptiſmal renunciation - 47
Phil. 2. 12, 13. Chriſtian's obligation - 69
Rom. 10. 10. The profeſſion of our faith - 89
Heb. 11. 6. Faith in God the Father - 107

Sermon, Prov. 27. 1. Occaſioned by the much-lamented death of H.R.H. the Princeſs Charlotte Auguſta. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

WILLIAMSON, James, B.D.
Of Queen's College, Oxford. Prebendary of Lincoln and Rector of Winwick.

An argument for the Chriſtian religion, drawn from a compariſon of revelation with the natural operations of the mind. Being the ſubſtance of twenty-four ſermons preached at the Lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle, in the year 1778, 1779, 1780. In four books. 8°. *Lond.* 1783

Riſe and progreſs of thoſe religious opinions which ſeem natural to all mankind - - - - - 1
Philoſophical eſtimate of the ſituation and circumſtances of men as to temporal advantages - - 44
Origin and extent of learned prejudice. Atheiſtical ſyſtems - - - - - - - - 76
Evidences of the Chriſtian religion - - 127

The truth, inſpiration, authority, and end of the Scriptures, conſidered and defended, in eight ſermons, preached 1793, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1793

John, 18. 38. The importance of religious truth 1
John, 6. 68. The truth of the Scriptures - 23
2 Tim. 3. 16. The inſpiration of the Scriptures 55
John, 20. 31. The authority of the Scriptures 87
1 John, 2. 1, 2. Anſwer to objections againſt Chriſt's atonement - - - - - - - - 113
1 John, 2. 1, 2. The proofs and uſes of Chriſt's atonement - - - - - - - - 161
Heb. 11. 6. The nature of faith - - 187
John, 13. 17. The neceſſity of obedience - 223

WILLIAMSON, Joseph, A.M.
Vicar of St. Dunſtan's in-the-Weſt.
Sermon, 1 Pet. 3. 8. [Election of Lord Mayor.] 4°. *Lond.* 1775

WILLIBALDUS.
A native of Devonſhire. He was early initiated into a monaſtic life. Afterwards he travelled to Rome, and made a pilgrimage to the Eaſt, where he became blind, but miraculouſly recovered his ſight. Retired to Mount Caſſin, and was made Biſhop of Eiſtad. Died about 786. St. Boniface was his uncle.
Vita Bonifacii. Bonifacii, S. Opera, 2. 190
Liber de vita S. Bonifacii martyris Germanorum apoſtoli. Caniſius, 2. P. 1. 227
Vita S. Willibaldi. Ibid. 2. P. 1. 99
Travels, A.D. 721–727. Paleſtine (Early Travels in), 13
Vita S. Willibaldi epiſcopi Aichſtadiani. Caniſius, 3. P. 1. 13

WILLIS, Browne, Eſq., M.A., LL.D.
An eminent antiquary. Born at Blandford, Dorſet, 1682. Sent to Weſtminſter School, and admitted a Gentleman Commoner of Chriſt Church, Oxford, at the age of ſeventeen. M.P. for Buckingham 1705. Died 1760.
Parochiale-Anglicanum; or, names of all the churches, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1783*
Survey of St. Aſaph, conſiderably enlarged, and brought down to the preſent time; with life of the author, &c., by Edward Edwards, A.M. 2 vol. 8°. *Wrexh.* 1801
Other works: Survey of the Cathedral of St. David's, 8°. Lond. 1717—of Llandaff, 8°. 1718—of Bangor, 8°. 1721—of York, Durham, Carliſle, Cheſter, Man, Lichfield, Hereford, Worceſter, Glouceſter, Briſtol, Lincoln, Ely, Oxford, and Peterborough, 3 vol. 4°. 1727–30, Hiſtory of the Mitred Abbies, 8°. 1718, &c.

WILLIS, John, B.D.
Vicar of Ridge, Herts.
Actions of the apoſtles; tranſlated from the original Greek. 8°. *Lond.* 1789

WILLIS, Richard, D.D., Bp. of Winchester.
Dean of Lincoln. Biſhop of Glouceſter 1714. Translated to Saliſbury 1721, and to Winchester 1723. Died 1734.
Sermon, Gen. 49. 7. [Nov. 5.] 4°. *Lond.* 1705
Sermon, Iſa. 11. 13, 14. [Thankſgiving for victory.] 4°. *Lond.* 1705
Sermon, Pſa. 90. 12. [H. M. birth-day.] 8°. *Lond.* 1709
Sermon, Iſa. 33. 6. The way to ſtable and quiet times. [Thankſgiving for diſappointing the Pretender.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715
Sermon, Prov. 24. 21. [Jan. 30.] 8°. *Lond.* 1716

WILLIS, R., M.A., F.R.S.
Late Fellow of Caius College.
Remarks on the architecture of the middle ages, eſpecially of Italy. 8°. *Camb.* 1835

WILLIS, T., LL.D.
Rector of St. George's, Bloomſbury.
Sermon, Iſa. 59. 19. [Conſecration of colours.] 4°. *Lond.* 1798

WILLISON, John.
A divine of the Church of Scotland. Born 1680. Became Miniſter at Brechin, and afterwards at Dundee. Died 1750.

WILLISON, John (*continued*).
Practical works. 4°. *Aberd.* 1817
Life, character, and writings of the author - iii
The afflicted man's companion; or, a directory for a family or perſon under affliction, by ſickneſs or otherwiſe - - - - - - - - - 11
The Church's danger and the miniſter's duty; a ſermon on Joel, 2. 17 - - - - - - - 89
A ſacramental directory - - - - - 109
A ſacramental catechiſm - - - - - 201
An example of plain catechiſing upon the Aſſembly's Shorter Catechiſm - - - - - 309
The balm of Gilead, &c. (12 ſerm.)
Jer. 8. 20–22. The balm of Gilead for healing a diſeaſed land. (8 ſerm.) - - - 419
2 Cor. 3. 8. The glory of the miniſtration of the goſpel. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 444
John, 3. 30. A prophecy of the increaſe of Chriſt's kingdom. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 450
Five ſermons before and after the celebration of the Lord's Supper.
Jer. 14. 8. Of God's withdrawing from his people 457
Pſa. 114. 15. The happineſs of being in covenant with God - - - - - - 462
Heb. 3. 7, 8. The right improvement of the day of grace - - - - - - - - 469
Gal. 4. 7. The believer's dignity in being an heir of God - - - - - - - - 476
Iſa. 40. 29. The fainting believer ſtrengthened for his work - - - - - - - - 483
Sacramental meditations and advices - - 491
Scripture ſongs - - - - - - - 562
Appendix to Sacramental Meditations.
Lecture on 1 Cor. 11. 17–34 - - - 575
Joſh. 3. 5. A preparation ſermon before the ſacrament 580
Cant. 3. 4. An action ſermon - - - 584
Treatiſe concerning the ſanctification of the Lord's day 598
Teſtimony to the Church of Scotland; containing a brief hiſtorical deduction of the chief occurrences from her beginning to 1744 - - - - - 695
Goſpel hymns - - - - - - - 751
Popery another goſpel. Six ſermons on Gal. 1. 8 790
The young communicant's catechiſm - - 817
Two ſermons, John, 3. 30. A prophecy of the French Revolution and the downfall of Anti-Chriſt. Reprinted from the original. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

WILLISTON, Seth.
Miſſionary from Connecticut.
An addreſs to parents upon the importance of religiouſly educating their children. Pp. 72. 12°. *Suffield, America, printed,* 1799 *Greenock, reprinted,* 1802

WILLOUGHBY, George de Broke, Lord, D.D.
Sermon, Acts, 20. 25. The bleſſedneſs of doing good. [Ch. Sch. L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1712

WILLS, Benjamin.
A Diſſenting miniſter.
Sermon, Pſa. 124. 6. Divine mercy conſpicuous in our deliverance from Popery. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1716
Sermon, Phil. 1. 17. Miniſters ſet for the defence of the goſpel. 8°. *Lond.* 1720
Sermon, Eph. 4. 11, 12. The work of a miniſter deſcribed. [Ordination.] 8°. *L.* 1732

WILLS, or WILLES, John, LL.B.

Of All Souls College, Oxford.

The preſent conſtitution, and the Proteſtant ſucceſſion vindicated: in anſwer to a late book, entituled, The Hereditary Right of the Crown of England aſſerted, &c. Pp. xviii. 82. 8°. *Lond.* 1714

WILSON, Arthur, Eſq.

Born in Norfolk 1596. Became Secretary to the Earl of Eſſex, and afterwards Steward to the Earl of Warwick. Died 1652.

The hiſtory of Great Britain; being the life and reign of King James the Firſt, relating to what paſſed from his firſt acceſſe to the crown, till his death. Folio. *Lond.* 1653

Republiſhed in Kennet, Bp. Hiſt. 2.

WILSON, A. Newton.

The principles and properties of matter, and of material motion. 8°. *n. d.*

WILSON, Charles, D.D.

Profeſſor of Church Hiſtory in the Univerſity of St. Andrews.

Elements of Hebrew grammar. To which is prefixed, A diſſertation on the two modes of reading, with or without the points. Third edition. 8°. *Edin.* 1802

Originally publiſhed in 1782.

WILSON, Christopher, D.D., Bp. of Briſtol.

Prebendary of Weſtminſter. Biſhop of Briſtol 1785. Died about 1792.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 12. 21. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1754

Sermon, Dan. 14. 17. [Jan. 31.] 4°. *L.* 1785

WILSON, Daniel, M.A.

Vice-Principal of St. Edmund-Hall, Oxford, &c.

Sermon, John, 7. 16, 17. Obedience the path to religious knowledge. Second edition. 8°. *Oxf.* 1810

WILSON, Daniel, D.D.

Biſhop of Calcutta 1832. Formerly Miniſter of St. John's Chapel, Bedford Row, London, and afterwards Vicar of Iſlington.

Sermon, 2 Pet. 1. 13, 14. Occaſioned by the death of the Rev. W. Goode, M.A. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

Sermon, John, 3. 6. The doctrine of regeneration practically conſidered. [St. Matthias.] 8°. *Lond.* 1817

A defence of the Church Miſſionary Society againſt the objections of the Rev. Joſiah Thomas, M.A., Archdeacon of Bath. Seventh edition. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

Sermon, 2 Tim. 3. 15. The National Schools a national bleſſing. [Spitalfields Schools.] 8°. *Lond.* 1819

Sermons. Fifth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1826

Pſa. 19. 7–10. The excellency of the Holy Scriptures 1
1 Cor. 1. 22–24. The croſs of Chriſt the diſplay of the divine glory - - - - - - - 23
Acts, 2. 37. Conviction of ſin - - - 49
Zech. 12. 10. True repentance - - - 73
1 John, 5. 11, 12. Eternal life the gift of God in Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - - 98
Micah, 7. 18–20. The grace of God in pardoning ſin 123
Iſa. 53. 11. The effect of our Lord's paſſion 147

WILSON, D., Biſhop of Calcutta (*continued*).

Eph. 2. 2. The courſe of the world - - 170
2 Tim. 3. 5. A form of godlineſs - - 191
Col. 3. 12, 13. Chriſtian meekneſs and forgiveneſs 220
Matt. 25. 14–30. The parable of the talents - 242
Ruth, 1. 15–17. Young perſons encouraged to deciſion in religion - - - - - - - 272
Rom. 8. 26. Prayer - - - - - - 300
2 Pet. 1. 4. The promiſes of God - - 325
Pſa. 77. 10. Religious dejection - - - 352
Phil. 2. 5. The example of Chriſt - - - 379
Jer. 13. 23. The force of habit - - - 405
Pſa. 139. 23, 24. Same ſubject - - - 435
Matt. 6. 13. Temptation - - - - 466
Phil. 1. 19. The tendency of all events to the true Chriſtian - - - - - - - 492
2 Cor. 2. 14. The triumph of the Chriſtian miniſter 521

Sermon, 1 Cor. 15. 26. Death the laſt enemy of man. [Death of the Duke of York and Albany.] 8°. *Lond.* 1827

The evidences of Chriſtianity; ſtated in a popular and practical manner, in a courſe of lectures delivered in the pariſh church of St. Mary, Iſlington. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

A fourth edition, 2 vol. 12°., 1841.

The divine authority and perpetual obligation of the Lord's day, aſſerted in ſeven ſermons, delivered at the pariſh church of St. Mary, Iſlington, in the year 1830. Second edition, corrected. 12°. *Lond.* 1831

[A third edition, 1840.]

Preface - - - - - - - - v–xiv
Gen. 2. 1–3. The inſtitution of a weekly Sabbath in Paradiſe, and its continued authority, until the delivery of the moral law - - - - - 1
Exod. 20. 8–11. The authority and dignity of the Sabbath under the law of Moſes - - - 25
Mark, 2. 27, 28. The Sabbath vindicated, under the goſpel from Phariſaical auſterities, and ſet forth in more than its original dignity and glory - 53
Rev. 1. 10. The Sabbath transferred by divine authority from the ſeventh to the firſt day of the week or Lord's day - - - - - - - 83
Ezek. 20. 12. The practical duties of the Chriſtian Sabbath - - - - - - - 118
Iſa. 58. 1, 2. The unſpeakable importance of the right obſervation of the Sabbath, with the evils of the oppoſite abuſe - - - - - - 145
Nehem. 13. 17, 18. The guilt which is contracted by Chriſtian nations, in proportion as the Lord's day is openly profaned - - - - - - 169

Sermon, Acts, 11. 24. The character of the good man as a Chriſtian miniſter. [Death of the Rev. Baſil Woodd, M.A.] To which are ſubjoined, notes on the controverſy between the Profeſſor of Divinity at Oxford, and the Rev. Mr. Bulteel. 8°. *Lond.* 1831

Sermon, Acts, 26. 17–20. The apoſtolical commiſſion. [Ordination, Epiphany. 8°.] *Calcutta and London*, 1834

Sermon, Heb. 10. 21. The dignity of public worſhip. On occaſion of conſecrating grounds as ſites for a church and churchyard at Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope. 8°. *Printed at Keizerſgracht, Cape Town, Iſlington, reprinted* 1833

Two charges delivered to the clergy in the dioceſe of Calcutta: the former at Calcutta, Auguſt 13; at Colombo, Nov. 13; and at Madras, Dec. 23, 1834: and the latter to the rev. miſſionaries at Tanjore, Feb. 2; and at Vepery, Feb. 21, 1835, at the primary viſitation. Pp. 109. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

WILSON, D., Bishop of Calcutta (*continued*).

Sermons preached in India. 8°. *Lond.* 1838*

A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Calcutta, at the visitation on Friday, July 6th, 1838. i–xxvii. Pp. 100. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

A charge delivered to the clergy of the three dioceses of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, at the Primary Metropolitical Visitation, in the autumn of the year 1842, and the spring of 1843. i–xxiii. Pp. 132. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

Expository lectures on St. Paul's Epistle to the Colossians; being an attempt to apply the Apostle's argument respecting the errors on the subject of the mediation of Christ at Colosse to the present circumstances of the Church. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

A second edition, sm. 8°., 1846.

WILSON, Daniel, M.A.

Vicar of Islington, London.

Our Protestant faith in danger: An appeal to the evangelical members of the Church of England, in reference to the present crisis. Fourth edition. Pp. 46. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

WILSON, Harry Bristow, D.D.

Born 1774. Educated in Merchant Tailors' School, and at Lincoln College, Oxford. Elected a Scholar 1794. Third Under-master of Merchant Tailors' School 1798. Second Under-master 1805. Curate and Lecturer of St. Michael's Bassishaw, &c. 1807. Rector of St. Mary Aldermary, 1816. Died 1854.

Sermons on several subjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

John, 21. 17	1
Psa. 27. 12. Foundling Hospital	19
Dan. 9. 4. National fast, Feb. 1801	35
Ezek. 36. 29–31. Thanksgiving for harvest. Oct. 4, 1801	51
Psa. 37. 37. Funeral sermon	67
Isa. 38. 19. Foundling Hospital	88
2 Sam. 12. 11. Magdalen Hospital	107
2 Cor. 3. 1	130
1 Pet. 2. 17. Jan. 30th. For charity schools	145
1 Maccabees, 3. 20, 21. Magdalen Hospital	170
Heb. 7. 23, 24. Funeral sermon on Rev. T. Iliff	189
Ezek. 13. 22	206
Psa. 95. 6	225
Psa. 84. 1, 2	240
Mark, 10. 14. On the death of his child	253
Deut. 12. 13, 14	266
2 Cor. 9. 10. Magdalen Hospital	281
Rev. 12. 12	297
Ezek. 20. 35	317
Psa. 33. 10–12. On victory, Nov. 1805	333
1 Sam. 2. 7. Thanksgiving for victory, Nov. 1805	348
Isa. 55. 5. Before University of Oxford	367
Acts, 5. 14	399
Luke, 10. 37	414
Matt. 9. 2	430
Psa. 129. 1, 2. Nov. 5th	447

History of Merchant Tailors' School. 4°. *Lond.* 1816*

WILSON, Henry Bristow, B.D.

Late Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Oxford, and Vicar of Great Staughton, Hunts.

The communion of saints, an attempt to illustrate the true principles of Christian union, in eight lectures, delivered 1851, on the foundation of the late Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1851

WILSON, Henry Bristow, D.D. (*continued*).

Eph. 2. 19	1	Matt. 20. 22, 23	180
John, 7. 16, 17	36	John, 17. 16	211
Rom. 5. 1	78	Heb. 6. 1	249
Eph. 2. 8	110	Appendix	283
Gal. 1. 3, 4	147		

WILSON, H. H., M.A.

Of Exeter College, Boden Professor of Sanscrit, &c.

Two lectures on the religious practices and opinions of the Hindus; delivered before the University of Oxford, on the 27th and 28th of February, 1840. i–vii. Pp. 71. 8°. *Oxf.* 1840

WILSON, J. I.

A brief history of Christ's Hospital from its foundation by K. Edw. VI. Sixth edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1838

WILSON, J.

Wesleyan Minister.

A compilation of aphorisms on moral and religious subjects, arranged under proper heads. 18°. *Lond.* 1837

WILSON, John, M.A.

Of Catherine Hall, Cambridge. Obtained the living of Kimpton, Hertfordshire, from which he was ejected 1662 for Nonconformity.

The Scripture's genuine interpreter asserted; or, a discourse concerning the right interpretation of Scripture, wherein the Philosophia S. Scripturæ Interpres is examined. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1678

WILSON, John, D.D., F.R.S.

Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland.

The lands of the Bible visited and described, in an extensive journey undertaken with special reference to the promotion of biblical research, and the advancement of the cause of philanthropy. With maps and illustrations. 2 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1847

WILSON, Joseph, Esq.

Of the Inner Temple.

Memorabilia Cantabrigiæ; or, an account of the different colleges in Cambridge; biographical sketches of the founders, and eminent men; with many original anecdotes, views of the colleges, and portraits of the founders. 8°. *Lond.* 1803

WILSON, Joseph.

Minister of Laxton.

Sacred pneumatology; or, the Scripture doctrine of the Holy Spirit. 12°. *Lond.* 1836

Horæ propheticæ; or, dissertations on the book of the Prophet Daniel. 8°. *Oundle,* 1824

WILSON, Joshua, Esq.

Of the Inner Temple.

English Presbyterian chapels proved to have been orthodox foundations, appropriated to Trinitarian worship, and the preaching of Trinitarian doctrines. i–iv. Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

WILSON, Samuel.

A pious Dissenting Minister, in Prescott Street, Goodman's Fields, London. Died 1750, aged forty-seven.

Sermons. With an abstract of Consul Dean's narrative, relating to his suffering shipwreck,

WILSON, Samuel (*continued*).

and wonderful preſervation, in the year 1710. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

1 Cor. 13. 10. Saints on earth imperfect - 1
1 Cor. 13. 10. Saints compleat in glory. (5 ſerm.) 19
2 Cor. 1. 22. The believer ſealed - - 126
Eph. 1. 13, 14. Same ſubject - - - 148
Matt. 8. 25. The ſaint's extremity, God's opportunity 173
Abſtract of narrative, &c. - - - - - 197

Sermon, Acts, 20. 35. Induſtry and liberality recommended. [Soc. Relief Wid. and Orph. Diſſent. Min.] 8°. *Lond.* 1739

Sermon, 1 John, 4. 10. Chriſt the great propitiation. To which is added, ſome remarks on a pamphlet, entitled, A Vindication of the Rev. Mr. Foſter's Account of the late Earl of Kilmarnock. 8°. *L.* 1746

Sermons on various occaſions: two of which were publiſhed in his lifetime, and the reſt taken from his own manuſcripts. To which is prefixed, a ſhort account of his character, in an oration delivered at his interment, by Joſeph Stennett. 8°. *Lond.* 1753

Preface. Funeral oration, by Stennett.
Phil. 2. 13. The doctrine of efficacious grace aſſerted, and vindicated. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - 1
Micah, 6. 6–8. The inſufficiency of any atonement the ſinner can make - - - - - - 55
—— 6. 6–8. Of the duties of juſtice and mercy 73
—— 6. 6–8. Of walking humbly with God. (2 ſer.) 87
John, 3. 3. Of the new birth. (2 ſerm.) - 126
—— 10. 27. The character and privileges of Chriſt's ſheep. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 158
—— 10. 28. On the final perſeverance of the ſaints. (5 ſerm.) - - - - - - - 190
Rom. 6. 1, 2. The grace of the goſpel no encouragement to ſin - - - - - - - 296
Jer. 8. 6. Self-examination recommended - 317
Pſa. 76. 16. Of communicating Chriſtian experience. Pſa. 66. 16 - - - - - - - 340
Luke, 11. 21, 22. The ſtrong man conquered - 361
Gal. 4. 6. The nature and privileges of adoption 378

WILSON, Thomas.

A Puritan divine, a native of Kent. Became Miniſter of St. George's Church, Canterbury. One of the ſix preachers of that city, and Chaplain to Lord Wotton. Died 1621.

A commentary on the moſt divine Epiſtle of St. Paul to the Romans. 4°. *Lond.* 1614

A complete Chriſtian dictionary; wherein the ſignifications of all the words mentioned in the Holy Scriptures are fully opened. Alſo, many very ambiguous ſpeeches and hard phraſes are plainly interpreted. Extracted out of the moſt approved authors, eſpecially Petri Ravanelli, and now in this ſeventh edition very much enlarged, by A. Simſon. Folio. *Lond.* 1661

Other works: Chriſt's Farewell to Jeruſalem, 1614. Theological Rules, 1615. Holy Riddles, 1615. A Dialogue about Juſtification. A Receipt againſt Hereſie.

WILSON, Thomas, M.A.

Preſbyter of the Church of England.

Sermons on ſeveral texts in Geneſis, Exodus, and Leviticus. 8°. *Lond.* 1701

Gen. 1. 26 - - 1
—— 3. 6 - - 37
—— 3. 15 - - 77
Gen. 6. 1–3 - 107
—— 22. 16–18 129
—— 37. 9–11 - 153

WILSON, Thomas, M.A. (*continued*).

Gen. 49. 10 - - 181
Exod. 1. 19–21 - 267
—— 3. 14 - - 301
Exod. 4. 21 - - 325
—— 34. 6, 7 - - 379
Lev. 6. 2–6 - - 423

WILSON, Thomas, D.D., Bp. of Sodor and Man.

A pious and exemplary divine. Born at Burton, in Cheſhire, 1663. Educated at Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of New Church, Winwick, Lancaſhire, 1686. Domeſtic Chaplain to the Earl of Derby 1692. Biſhop of Sodor and Man 1698. Died 1755. A new edition of his works is in courſe of publication in the Anglo-Catholic Library, edited by the Rev. John Keble. Vol. 2. and 3 containing the ſermons, and vol. 4 containing Inſtructions for ſuch as have learned the Catechiſm, and for Indians, and Short Introduction to the Lord's Supper, have been publiſhed.

Works. Fourth edition. 4 vol. 8°. *Bath*, 1796–97

Vol. 1.

Life, by the Rev. C. Crutwell.
Hiſtory of the Iſle of Man.

Vol. 2.

Inſtructions for the better underſtanding of the Lord's Supper - - - - - - - - 1
[Seventeenth edition, 12°., *n. d.* Thirty-ſecond edition, 12°., *Lond.* 1807. Reprinted entire, royal 32°., 1845.]
Sacra privata. Private meditations, devotions, and prayers - - - - - - - - 1
[Reprinted entire for the clergy, 18°., 1838.]

Vol. 3.

The knowledge and practice of Chriſtianity made eaſy to the meaneſt capacities; or, an inſtruction for Indians - - - - - - - - - 1
[12°., *Lond.* 1751.]
Some obſervations for reading the hiſtorical books of the Old Teſtament. [Geneſis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy.] - - - - - 271
Private and family prayers, meditations, &c. - 307
A form of conſecrating churches, chapels, churchyards, and places of burial - - - - - 371

Vol. 4.

Parochialia; or, inſtructions for the clergy - 3
[Alſo, in Clergyman's Inſtructor, 373.]
Maxims of piety and Chriſtianity - - 127
[12°., *Bath*, 1789.]
Form of prayer for the herring fiſhery - - 331
Forms of excommunication, and of receiving penitents 349
[Alſo, in Tracts for the Times.]
Inſtructions for an academick youth - - 377
Catechetical inſtructions - - - - - 387

Sermons. Ninth edition. 4 vol. 8°. *Bath*

Vol. 1. 1795.

Prayer before ſermon - - - - - 1
Luke, 8. 18. The true way of profiting by God's word read or preached. (4 ſerm.) - - - 5
Luke, 11. 28. The true way of profiting by ſermons 81
1 Cor. 14. 15. The true way of profiting by the publick worſhip - - - - - - - - 103
[8°., *Bath*, 1781.]
Heb. 4. 2. The reaſon why people do not profit by ſermons - - - - - - - - 125
Prov. 5. 11–13. The miſery of not attending to the word and miniſters of God - - - 135
Ezek. 43. 10. The ſhame and danger of being Chriſtians without Chriſtianity. (2 ſerm.) - - 155
1 Pet. 1. 17. Fear and care neceſſary in our way to heaven - - - - - - - - 193
Matt. 25. 20, 21. The characters of a faithful ſervant conſidered and applied, for our direction and comfort 217
Matt. 3. 8–10. True repentance abſolutely neceſſary to ſalvation - - - - - - - - 235

WILSON, T., Bifhop of Sodor and Man (*continued*).

Luke, 2. 10. Chriftmas day. The great bleffing and the abfolute neceffity of a Redeemer - 257
1 Tim. 1. 15. The meaning and extent of the falvation purchafed by Jefus Chrift. Chriftmas - 269
Mal. 4. 2. Difpofitions neceffary to make Jefus Chrift and his gofpel the greateft of all bleffings - 281
2 Cor. 5. 11. The duty of Chrift's miniſters, and the unhappy ſtate of thoſe who hold the truth in unrighteouſneſs - - - - - - - - 297
1 Tim. 1. 15, Titus, 2. 14, and 1 Tim. 4. 1. The deſign and hiſtory of Chriſtianity - - 315
John, 15. 22. All pleas and excuſes for living in ignorance and ſin made void by the gofpel diſpenſation 335
Rom. 7. 24, 25. The corruption of human nature, and the neceſſity of a Redeemer - - - 353
Mark, 5. 13. The nature and power of evil ſpirits; and the neceſſity of a ſtedfaſt faith in God's protection. St. Michael and All Angels - - 373
Rom. 8. 14. The neceſſity, the great bleſſing and comfort of the fellowſhip of the Holy Ghoſt - 389
1 John, 4. 9. The reaſon and extent of God's love in ſending his Son into the world - - 403
1 Cor. 16. 22. The neceſſity of loving Jeſus Chriſt as our Saviour, Prince, and Lawgiver - - 421
Eph. 6. 10–19. The Chriſtian's armour - 439

Vol. 2. 1808.

2 Cor. 13. 5. The neceſſity of coming to ſome certainty whether we are in the way of ſalvation or not - - - - - - - - - - 1
Rev. 4. 10, 11. The great duty of worſhipping God 21
Pſa. 29. 2. The great duty of acknowledging and glorifying God put in practice - - - 35
John, 9. 4. The great danger of delaying our repentance 53
Pſa. 29. 10. The conditions of obtaining that peace of God which paſſeth all underſtanding - - 69
Matt. 7. 21. Works, not words only, neceſſary to ſalvation - - - - - - - - - 87
Luke, 5. 4–6. Succeſs of all our labours depends on God's bleſſing - - - - - - - - 99
James, 1. 8. The perplexity and danger of the double-minded - - - - - - - - 117
Tit. 1. 16. The Creed put into practice - - 133
John, 17. 3. The Creed put into practice - 157
Acts, 2. 32, 33. The Creed put into practice - 181
Mark, 12. 32–34. The firſt and great command; or, the love of God - - - - - - 205
Mark, 12. 32–34. The ſecond great command; or, thou ſhalt love thy neighbour as thyſelf - 223
Heb. 12. 14. Of holineſs, without which no man muſt ſee the Lord - - - - - - 241
Luke, 20. 34–36. The reſurrection; or, the reward of holineſs - - - - - - - - - 265
Luke, 12. 48. The duty of improving the talents committed to our truſt - - - - - 283
Pſa. 90. 12. The duty and advantages of rightly conſidering the ſhortneſs of human life. New Year's day 307
Luke, 19. 41–44. The great danger of not knowing the day of viſitation - - - - - - 325
Mark, 4. 28. The great duty of inſtructing the ignorant 345
Rom. 1. 28. The danger of living in any known ſin 361
1 Cor. 10. 11. The example of the Jews a warning to Chriſtians, Trin. 9 - - - - 383
Luke, 15. 7, 10. The repentance of ſinners matter of joy in heaven - - - - - - - 389
Matt. 6. 11. The deſign of God's judgments 397
Prov. 21. 30. The folly of undertaking any buſineſs of moment without regard to the will and honour of God - - - - - - - - - 405
Gen. 6. 1–7. The ſuppreſſion of vice and impiety the duty of all perſons in authority - - - 419
Deut. 1. 17. The duty of magiſtrates - - 439

WILSON, T., Bifhop of Sodor and Man (*continued*).

Vol. 3. 1808.

Exod. 20. 15. The temptations to theft and robbery conſidered, with the means of preventing theſe crimes. On an Execution, &c. - - - - - 1
Gen. 43. 12. Fraud - - - - - 13
Numb. 32. 23. The nature of ſin, and its certain puniſhment - - - - - - - - - 29
Eph. 5. 3–5. Fornication forbidden in the law and the goſpel - - - - - - - - 47
Luke, 13. 8, 9. The cauſes and remedies of men's neglecting the care of their ſalvation - - 65
Acts, 13. 48. The true Chriſtian method of educating children. Bef. S.P.C.K. - - - - 83
Exod. 20. 11. The due obſervance of the Sabbath 111
John, 3. 19–21. The ſin and danger of ſhutting our eyes againſt the light of the goſpel - - 127
Deut. 29. 18, 19, 20. Aſh Wed. The great indignation of God againſt ſinners - - - - 145
Rev. 22. 12. Chriſt's ſecond coming to judge the world 163
1 Cor. 15. 32, 33. The duty of ſelf-denial - 181
Acts, 3. 19. The miſtakes of Chriſtians concerning repentance - - - - - - - - 199
Heb. 12. 1, 2. The cauſes of impenitency, and what it is which hinders our converſion. Lent - 213
1 Cor. 2. 2. The ſufferings and death of Chriſt practically explained. Palm Sun. - - 227
Luke, 24. 46. The death of Chriſt neceſſary for our ſalvation - - - - - - - - 245
Luke, 22. 21. The ſin of Judas practically explained and applied - - - - - - - 263
Matt. 28. 11–15. A diſtinct part of the hiſtory of our Saviour's reſurrection conſidered and applied 283
Exod. 12. 26, 27. Eaſter day. The deliverance of the children of Iſrael from bondage, a type of our redemption by Jeſus Chriſt - - - - - - 301
Acts, 1. 21, 22. Eaſter. The importance of Chriſt's reſurrection - - - - - - - 323
Eph. 2. 4, 5. The knowledge and belief of the reſurrection of Chriſt, a neceſſary encouragement to forſake ſin. Eaſter - - - - - - 337
Heb. 11. 8. The faith of Abraham illuſtrated and applied 355
Matt. 6. 21. The influence which Chriſt's aſcenſion ought to have on the lives of Chriſtians. Bef. Queen. Holy Thurſday - - - - - - 377
John, 16. 7. The mercy of God in ſending the Holy Ghoſt to convert the world, and to remain with his Church for ever - - - - - - - 401
Mark, 6. 56. The Lord's Supper the medicine of the ſoul - - - - - - - - 425

Vol. 4. 1808.

Luke, 22. 19. The Lord's Supper practically explained 9
1 Cor. 11. 26. A frequent receiving of the Lord's Supper recommended and enforced - - 33
Luke, 7. 41–48. God's goodneſs to men, the foundation of the love they ought to have for him, and for their neighbour. Charity ſerm. - - - - 57
2 Tim. 1. 4, 5. The advantages ariſing from the Chriſtian education of poor children, and eſpecially of poor girls. Charity ſerm. - - - - - 79
Gal. 6. 9. Continuance in well-doing recommended. Charity ſerm. - - - - - - - 95
John, 3. 7, 8. The ordinances of God attended with certain, though inviſible effects. Confirmation 115
1 Cor. 13. 11. The danger of living like children, without thought, or reaſon, or fear, or ſteadineſs. Confirmation - - - - - - - 131
Luke, 14. 28–30. The knowledge neceſſary for every one who takes upon himſelf the profeſſion of a Chriſtian. Confirmation - - - - 147
Deut. 6. 6, 7. The inſtruction of children in the knowledge and fear of God, one great part of the duty of parents. Confirmation - - - 167

WILSON, T., Bishop of Sodor and Man (*continued*).

Eph. 4. 17. The folly and danger of expecting the blessings of Christianity without leading a Christian life. Confirmation - - - - - 185

Eph. 4. 30. The sin and danger of grieving the Holy Spirit of God. Confirmation - - - - 199

Matt. 9. 36–38. Our Saviour's concern for the common people a pattern for his followers, especially for his ministers. Ordination - - - - - 221

Numb. 6. 22–27. The great blessing of a standing ministry. Ordination - - - - - - 235

Heb. 13. 17. The reciprocal obligations of Christian ministers and people. Ordination - - 257

1 Cor. 4. 1. The duty of ministers and people. Ordination - - - - - - - - 273

2 Chron. 6. 40, and 7. 15. Dedication of the new church, Kirk Lonan - - - - - 289

Exod. 20. 24. At consecration of Douglas's Chapel 307

Josh. 7. 19, 20. The power of God's ministers to rebuke sinners, and receive them on repentance. At a Public Penance - - - - - - - - 329

2 Kings, 20. 1. The consideration of death put into practice. Fun. disc. - - - - - 351

Rev. 14. 13. The happiness of those who die in the faith and favour of God. Fun. serm. - - 373

1 Thess. 4. 13, 14. Our true comfort on the death of friends. Fun. serm. - - - - - 405

John, 17. 4. The proper duty of Christian people and ministers. Fun. serm. on Rev. T. Allen - 421

Phil. 1. 21. St. Paul's comfort in the prospect of death applicable to every faithful minister of Christ. Fun. serm. on Rev. Dr. Walker - - - 441

Psa. 112. 6. Fun. serm. on Bp. Wilson - - 455

The principles and duties of Christianity, being a further instruction for such as have learned the Church Catechism, together with short and plain directions and prayers for particular persons, for families, for the Lord's day, the Lord's Supper, the time of sickness, &c. Sixth edition, to which is now prefixed the True Christian method of educating the children both of the rich and poor. [On Acts, 13. 48.] 12°. *Lond.* 1738

With the exception of some of the prayers and "The true Christian Method," which is printed among the sermons, the contents of this volume are not printed in the collected works.

The Holy Bible, with notes, by Thomas Wilson, D.D., Bp. of Sodor and Man, and various renderings, by the Rev. C. Crutwell. 3 vol. 4°. *Lond.* 1785*

(The life of) by the Rev. Hugh Stowell, Rector of Ballaugh, Isle of Man. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

WILSON, Thomas, D.D.

Son of the above. Born at Kirk-Michael, Isle of Man, 1703. Educated at Christ Church, Oxford. Became Prebendary of Westminster, Minister of St. Margaret's, Westminster, and Rector of St. Stephen's, Walbrooke, London. Died 1784.

A review of the project for building a new Square at Westminster; said to be for the use of Westminster School. Part the first. By a Sufferer. Pp. viii. 51. 8°. *Lond.* 1757

The ornaments of the churches considered, with a particular view to the late decoration of the parish church of St. Margaret, Westminster. To which is subjoined an appendix containing the history of the said church, an account of the altar-piece and stained glass window, &c. [Anonymous.] 4°. 1761*

WILSON, Thomas.

Solomon in all his glory; or the Master Mason. Being a true guide to the inmost receſſes of Free Masonry. 8°. *Lond.* 1766

WILSON, Rev. Thomas.

An archæological dictionary; or, the classical antiquities of the Jews, Greeks, and Romans, alphabetically arranged, containing an account of their manners, customs, diversions, religious rites, festivals, oracles, laws, arts, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1783

WILSON, Rev. Thomas.

Nozrani in Egypt and Syria. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1846

WILSON, W.

A Dissenting Minister.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 16. 14. Charity, as a rule of conduct in the affairs of a religious society, explained and recommended. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

WILSON, Walter.

Of the Inner Temple. Left that profession and entered into partnership with the late Mr. Maxwell, bookseller of Bell Yard, Temple Bar, London. Succeeded Mr. Thomas Payne, as bookseller at the Mews Gate, about 1808. Soon after 1814 he retired to Dorsetshire, afterwards to Burnet, near Bath, and finally to Pulteney Street, Bath, where he died 1847, aged sixty-six.

The history and antiquities of dissenting churches and meeting-houses in London, Westminster, and Southwark, including the lives of their ministers, from the rise of Nonconformity to the present time, and an appendix on the origin, progress, and present state of Christianity in Britain. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1808

This work contains a valuable assemblage of information, carefully compiled. The present work has been considerably indebted to it.

History of the life and times of Daniel Defoe. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1830*

WILSON, William, B.D.

Admitted a Member of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1779, B.A. 1784, M.A. 1787, B.D. 1794. In 1788 he was elected Fellow of his College. Died in 1800, aged thirty-eight.

An illustration of the method of explaining the New Testament, by the early opinions of Jews and Christians concerning Christ. A new edition, carefully revised. 8°. *Camb.* 1838

A most valuable work. It was originally published in 1797, and was held in great estimation by Bp. Tomline. The edition of 1838 was edited by Dr. Turton, Dean of Westminster.

WILSON, William, B.D., Vicar of Walthamstow.

Sermon, 1 John, 4. 8. Preached in consequence of the death of Charlotte Lucy, wife of the Rev. Dawson Warren. 8°. *Lond.* 1835

A series of seven sermons on the doctrine of Holy Scripture and of the Church of England respecting the sacrament of Baptism, the rite of Confirmation, and the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, in their mutual relations: preached in St. Mary's, Walthamstow, in view of the confirmation of the younger

WILSON, William, B.D. (*continued*).

members of the Church reſiding in that pariſh. [On 2 Kings, 23. 3.] 12°.
Walthamſtow, 1840

WILSON, William, D.D.

Canon of Winchester, Rural Dean, Vicar of Holy Rhood, Southampton.

Parochial ſermons. 8°. *Oxf.* 1826

Jer. 17. 12. Jeremiah's miniſtry	1
Jer. 17. 12. The believer's ſanctuary	15
Numb. 23. 9. A peculiar people	29
Pſa. 106. 4. Divine favour	45
1 Kings, 19. 9. Elijah reproved	55
1 Kings, 19. 11–13. Elijah inſtructed	71
Zech. 4. 6. The Spirit's influence	85
1 Cor. 10. 4. Chriſt the ſpiritual rock	103
Col. 3. 3. The hidden life, or life with Chriſt	123
Col. 3. 3. The hidden life, or life in God	141
Lam. 1. 12. The Redeemer's ſufferings	157
Col. 3. 1. Spiritual reſurrection	173
Eph. 4. 30. The ſeal of the Spirit	183
John, 17. 39. The gift of the Holy Ghoſt	201
Eph. 1. 13, 14. The privileges of true faith	215
Luke, 22. 31, 32. The ſeaſon of trial	235
Ezek. 16. 63. Humiliation for ſin	253
Matt. 13. 30. The wheat and the tares	267
Rev. 5. 9. Redemption	285
1 John, 4. 1–3. The doctrine of the incarnation	301
1 Pet. 5. 10. The heavenly calling	387

Sermon, Eccleſ. 9. 12. With a narrative of the late awful conflagration [at Southampton]. 8°.
Lond. 1837

A brief examination of Profeſſor Keble's viſitation ſermon, entitled "Primitive tradition recognized in Holy Scripture." 8°. *Oxf.* 1837

The Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England, illuſtrated by extracts from the Liturgy, Nowell's Catechiſm, Jewell's Apology, the Homilies, Bullinger's Decades, &c. and confirmed by paſſages from Scripture. A new edition, very much enlarged. 8°.
Oxf. 1840

The Bible ſtudent's Hebrew guide to the Old Teſtament. 4°. 1850*

WILSON, William, A.M.

Minor Canon of the Collegiate Church, Manchester, formerly Curate of St. Pancras.

Sermons preached in the pariſh church of Saint Pancras. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

Matt. 15. 24	1
Matt. 20. 16	19
Gen. 27. 12	37
Eccleſ. 12. 7	56
Matt. 8. 34	72
1 Cor. 2. 26	90
John, 20. 19	111
Phil. 1. 10	129
Gen. 9. 15	148
Luke, 2. 28	168
Rom. 15. 4	189
Luke, 2. 14	207
1 Cor. 4. 1. On taking leave of the congregation	227

WILSON, William Carus, M.A.

Rector of Whittington, Vicar of Tunſtall.

Sermons originally preached in the pariſh churches of Whittington and Tunſtall. 2d edition. 2 vol. 12°. *Kirkby Lonſdale*, 1825

Vol. 1.

Acts, 11. 26. The Chriſtian name	1
1 Pet. 5. 6. The benefit of afflictions	18
Numb. 23. 10. The death of the righteous	38
Pſa. 51. 10. The ſource of evil	53
—— 51. 11. Happineſs in God's preſence	72

WILSON, William Carus, M.A. (*continued*).

Pſa. 51. 12. Religious joy	90
—— 51. 7. Spiritual cleanſing. Sun. bef. Eaſter	109
Phil. 3. 18, 19. Enemies of the croſs	124
Luke, 15. 11, 12. The prodigal departing	140
—— 15. 17–19. The prodigal repenting	156
—— 15. 20–24. The prodigal forgiven	173
—— 15. 25–28. The prodigal envied	189
Pſa. 101. 1. Mercy and judgment	203
Prov. 3. 6. Divine guidance	220
Rom. 12. 2. Worldly conformity	236
Heb. 4. 14–16. Chriſtian profeſſion	257
Rev. 3. 20. The voice of Chriſt	278
2 Pet. 3. 11, 12. The day of God	294
Matt. 11. 29, 30. Chriſt's yoke	312
Rom. 13. 11. Chriſtian watchfulneſs	329

Vol. 2.

Phil. 3. 20, 21. The vile body	1
2 Tim. 2. 19. Hypocriſy	19
1 Cor. 7. 29–31. The ſhortneſs of time. Fun. ſerm.	40
Pſa. 19. 10. The Holy Scriptures	59
Luke, 15. 10. Repentance	74
1 Cor. 11. 14. The Holy Spirit	88
1 Kings, 13. 6. The diſobedient prophet	108
Heb. 11. 13, 14. The power of faith	128
Matt. 18. 22. Forgiveneſs	143
Acts, 11. 23. The grace of God	163
Matt. 20. 1. The labourers	184
Iſa. 30. 18. Waiting for God	200
John, 1. 14. God in human nature	216
John, 11. 25, 26. Life through Chriſt	233
Iſa. 32. 2. Offices of Chriſt	252
Matt. 28. 20. Chriſt's laſt promiſe	265
Heb. 3. 1, 2. Duty and privilege	278
2 Kings, 5. 1. Naaman a leper	293
2 Kings, 5. 9–14. Naaman cleanſed	308
2 Kings, 5. 15–17. Naaman grateful	322

WILTON, Rev. William, A.M.

Sermon, Pſa. 144. 10. Victory over ſin the true triumph of a Chriſtian. [Thankſgiving.] 8°.
Lond. 1798

WIMBELDON, R.

Sermon, Luke, 16. 2. No leſſe fruitfull then famous. Preached at Paule's Croſſe, on the Sunday of Quinquageſima, by R. Wimbeldon, in the raigne of King Henry the Fourth, in the yeare of our Lorde, 1388, and found out hid in a wall. Which ſermon is heere ſet foorth by the olde copy, without adding or diminiſhing, ſave the olde and rude Engliſh heer and there amended. 24°. *Lond.* 1582

WIMPEY, Jos.

Remarks on a book, intitled, An enquiry into the nature of the human ſoul. Wherein the immateriality of the ſoul is evinced from the principles of reaſon and philoſophy. In a letter to a friend. Pp. 52. 8°. *Lond.* 1741

WINBOLT, Thomas, A.M.

Trin. Coll. Camb., Min. of Southgate Chapel.

Twelve ſermons, on various ſubjects, preached at Southgate Chapel. 8°. *Lond.* 1800

Rom. 1. 16, (1); Pſa. 119. 67, 27.	
Gen. 25. 8. Fun. ſerm. on T. Godfrey, many years Clerk of Southgate Chapel	47
Matt. 25. 35. Charity ſerm. for the French Refugee Clergy	71
Luke, 11. 35 (91); Acts, 17. 31	113
Exod. 32. 8. Faſt ſerm. 1798. Tranſlated from Durant	135
1 John, 4. 9	157
Pſa. 89. 47. Death. Tranſlated from Maſſillon	185
Eccleſ. 18. 8 (211); Ezek. 18. 31	227
1 Kings, 20. 11. Faſt ſerm. 1800	251

WINCHESTER, Elhanan.

The univerſal reſtoration; exhibited in a ſeries of extracts from Wincheſter, White, Siegvolk, Dr. Chauncy, Bp. Newton, and Petitpierre: ſome of the moſt remarkable authors who have written in defence of that intereſting ſubject. 12°. *Lond.* 1798

A courſe of lectures on the prophecies that remain to be fulfilled. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1790*

WINCHESTER, Rev. Thomas, D.D.

Born at Farringdon, Berks. Educated at Magdalen College, Oxford. M.A. 1735; D.D. 1749. Elected Fellow of his College 1747, which he reſigned 1761, on being preſented to the Rectory of Appleton. Died 1780.

A diſſertation on the 17th Article of the Church of England, wherein the ſentiments of the compilers and other contemporary reformers on the ſubject of the divine decrees are fully deduced from their own writings. A new edition, with emendations from the author's copy and a biographical preface. [By R. Churton.] 8°. *Lond.* 1808

Churchman's Remembrancer, 1

"An admirable treatiſe."

WINDER, Henry, D.D.

A learned Diſſenting divine. Born in Cumberland 1693. Educated at an Academy at Whitehaven and at Dublin, under Mr. Boyſe, Paſtor of a congregation at Tunley, Lancaſhire, 1714, and at Liverpool 1718, in which charge he continued until his death 1752.

A critical and chronological hiſtory of the riſe, progreſs, declenſion, and revival of knowledge, chiefly religious, in two periods: 1. The period of tradition from Adam to Moſes; 2. The period of letters from Moſes to Chriſt. Second edition. To which are prefixed, memoirs of the author, by George Benſon, D.D. 2 vol. in 1. 4°. *Lond.* 1756

An ingenious and elaborate work.

WINER, Georg Benedict.

Doctor and Profeſſor in Ordinary of Theology. Eccleſiaſtic Counſellor at Leipſic. Born 1789.

Bibliſches Realwörterbuch. Third edition. 2 vol. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1849*

Handbuch der theologiſchen Literatur hauptſächlich der proteſtantiſchen nebſt kurzen biographiſchen Notizen über die theologiſchen Schriftſteller. 2 vol. 8°. *Leipz.* 1838–1842*

Pauli ad Galatas epiſtola Latine vertit et perpet. annotat. illuſtravit. 8°. *Leipz.* 1829*

Comparative Darſtellung des Lehrbegriffs der Verſchiedenen chriſtlichen kirchen Partheien nebſt Belegen aus ihren ſymbol. Schriften. 4°. *Leipz.* 1837*

Grammatik des bibliſchen und targumiſchen Chaldaiſmus. Second edition. 8°. *Leipz.* 1842*

Grammatik des Neuteſtamentlichen Sprachidioms als Sichere Grundlage de Neuteſt. Exegeſe bearbeitet. Fifth edition. 8°. *Leipz.* 1844*

A very important work, tranſlated into Engliſh by Moſes Stuart and Ed. Robinſon, 8°. Andover, 1825.

WING, John.

Paſtor of the Engliſh Congregation at Uliſhing, in Zeeland.

The crowne conjugall; or, the ſpouſe royall, a diſcovery of the true honour and happineſs of Chriſtian matrimony. [Two ſermons on Prov. 12. 4.] 4°. *Middleburgh*, 1620

WINGARD, C. F. af, D.D.

Archbiſhop of Upſal, and Primate of all Sweden.

A review of the lateſt events and preſent ſtate of the Church of Chriſt. Tranſlated from the Swediſh. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1845

WINGFIELD, Thomas, M.A.

Vicar of Yalmeton, with the chapel of Revelſtock annexed, Devon, and Lecturer of St. Thomas, Southwark.

The Lord's Supper, not a ſacrifice; or, the doctrine of a material ſacrifice in the Lord's Supper not founded on Scripture. Being a defence of the Plain Account, &c. of the Lord's Supper, ſo far as relates to this point. In anſwer to ſome late writers. Second edition, with a preface. Pp. 88. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

Sermon, Gal. 5. 1. The reaſonableneſs and neceſſity of ſtanding faſt in Chriſtian and Engliſh liberty. 8°. *Lond.* 1745

A letter from an old cavalier, to, on occaſion of his ſermon on Jan. 30. Pp. 37. 8°. *Lond. about* 1749

WINSLOW, Benjamin Davis, A.M.

Aſſiſtant to the Rector of St. Mary's Church, Burlington, New Jerſey.

The true Catholic churchman, in his life and death: Sermons and poetical remains. To which is prefixed the ſermon preached after his deceaſe, with notes and additional memoranda by George Waſhington Doane, D.D., biſhop of the dioceſe. 12°. *Oxf.* 1842

Heb. 12. 2. Looking unto Jeſus. Funeral ſermon on the author - - - - - - - - 1
Jer. 8. 20. The day and means of grace neglected 53
John, 1. 29. The Lamb of God - - - - 69
1 Tim. 3. 15. The Church of the living God 85
Heb. 11. 6. The neceſſity of faith - - - 109
1 John, 3. 13, 14. Trin. 2. Love the proof of life 123
Matt. 5. 20. Trin. 6. Phariſiacal and evangelical righteouſneſs - - - - - - - - 139
2 Sam. 12. 23. Recognition of friends in the world of ſpirits - - - - - - - - - 155
Ezek. 14. 4. Idolatry among Chriſtians - 175
John, 7. 37, 38. Trin. 21. Chriſt's invitation in the temple - - - - - - - - 185
Phil. 3. 18, 19. Trin. 23. Inconſiſtent Chriſtians enemies of the croſs - - - - - - 195
Iſa. 32. 2. Advent 4. The man Chriſt Jeſus a hiding place - - - - - - - - 205
Luke, 2. 10, 11. Chriſtmas day. The glad tidings of ſalvation - - - - - - - - 217
1 Cor. 9. 27. Septuag. Sun. Keeping the body under 229
1 John, 1. 3. Every Chriſtian a miſſionary - 241
Luke, 19. 41–44. Lent 4. Chriſt weeping over Jeruſalem - - - - - - - - - 253
Heb. 12. 14. The neceſſity of holineſs - 263
2 Cor. 6. 17, 18. After confirmation. The children of God muſt come out from the world - - 275
Rev. 2. 4, 5. Leaving the firſt love - - - 301
Iſa. 57. 20, 21. No peace for the wicked - 313
Eccleſ. 5. 1. Reverent attendance in God's houſe 325
Rom. 8. 18. Trin. 4. Earthly ſuffering and heavenly glory - - - - - - - - - 335
Poetical remains - - - - - - - 349

WINSLOW, Rev. Octavius.

The inquirer directed to an experimental and practical view of the atonement. 18°. *Lond.* 1839

The glory of the Redeemer in his perſon and work. Fourth edit. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1848

The inner life, its nature, relapſe, and recovery. Third edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1853

Other works: Glimpſes of the Truth as it is in Jeſus, 12°. Grace and Truth, 12°. View of the Work of the Holy Spirit, 12°., &c.

WINTER, Richard.

A Diſſenting miniſter. Born in London 1720. Aſſiſtant miniſter at Moorfields, London, 1745. Paſtor at New Court, Carey Street, 1759, in which charge he continued until his death 1799.

Nine ſermons upon the events predicted in the prophecy of Daniel's ſeventy weeks, down to the deſtruction of Jeruſalem. Dan. 9. 24–27. Preached at the Merchants' Lecture at Pinners' Hall. 8°. *Lond.* 1777

WINTER, Robert, D.D.

Nephew of the above. Born in London 1762. Studied at Homerton. Paſtor of the congregation in New Court, Carey Street, 1806.

Sermon, Deut. 6. 7. The importance of religious education. [Charity.] 12°. *Lond.* 1784

Sermon, Joel, 2. 12–14. The reaſonableneſs of national humiliation. [Faſt.] 8°. *Lond.* 1793

WINTLE, Thomas, B.D.

A learned divine. Born in Glouceſter 1737. Became Scholar, Fellow, and Tutor of Pembroke College, Oxford. Rector of Wittriſham, Kent, 1767. Rector of Brightwell, Berks, 1774. Died 1814.

The expediency, prediction, and accompliſhment of the Chriſtian redemption, illuſtrated in eight ſermons, preached 1794 at the Lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton. 8°. *Oxf.* 1794

Rom. 7. 24, 25. The inability of the human nature to diſcover a deliverance from the fatal conſequences of ſin - - - - - - - - - 1
Rom. 11. 26. Intimations of a deliverer in the early ages of the world - - - - - - 29
Acts, 3. 24. Predictions of the Meſſiah during the regal government of the Jews - - - 97
Mal. 3. 1. The time of the Meſſiah's coming as noted by the later prophets - - - - - 109
Rom. 8. 3. The inſufficiency of former revelations and the delay of the Chriſtian conſidered - - 143
Rom. 9. 26. The death of Chriſt an expiatory ſacrifice - - - - - - - - - 175
John, 15. 3. The influence of the goſpel on the Chriſtian life - - - - - - - - - 211
Heb. 7. 25. The effects of Chriſt's interceſſion 245

Daniel, an improved verſion attempted; with a preliminary diſſertation and notes, critical, hiſtorical, and explanatory. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

A diſſertation on the viſion contained in the ſecond chapter of Zechariah. Pp. 57. 8°. *Oxf.* 1797

Chriſtian ethics; or, diſcourſes on the beatitudes, with ſome preliminary and ſubſequent diſcourſes. The whole deſigned to explain, recommend, or enforce the duties of the Chriſtian life. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1812

WINTLE, Thomas, B.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

Preface - - - - - - - - - 1
2 Cor. 5. 7. Grounds and application of the principle of faith - - - - - - - - 21
Gal. 5. 6. Effects of faith as working by love - 43
Rom. 6. 23. Demerits of ſin - - - - 63
Rom. 6. 23. Eternal life the free gift of God - 81
Matt. 5. 3. Poverty of ſpirit. 2 ſerm. - 101
—— 5. 4. Religious mourning. 2 ſerm. - 143
—— 5. 5. Meekneſs. 2 ſerm. - - 185
—— 5. 6. Inſufficiency of earthly advantages. 2 ſerm. 231

Vol. 2.

Matt. 5. 7. The grace of mercy. 2 ſerm. - 1
—— 5. 8. Purity of heart. 3 ſerm. - - 41
—— 5. 9. Peace-making. 2 ſerm. - - 103
—— 5. 10. Paſſive virtue, &c. 2 ſerm. - 143
1 Cor. 14. 15. On prayer - - - - 183
John, 6. 53. Nature and neceſſity of receiving the holy ſacrament - - - - - - - - 205
Iſa. 38. 1. Preparation for death - - - 229
1 Cor. 15. 51, 52. The improvement of the reſtored bodies of the ſaints at the final judgment - 251

WIPO.

Flouriſhed 1044.

De vita Chunradi Salici imperatoris. Piſtorius, 3. 457

Proverbia Wiponis ad Henricum Cuonradi imperatoris filium. Martene et Durand, Collectio 9, 1096

Panegyricus Wiponis carmine ſcriptus ad Henricum III. imperatorem, Conradi imperatoris filium. Caniſius, 3. p. 1. 161

WIRZBURG, Joannes.

Deſcriptio Terræ Sanctæ. Pez, Theſaur. 1. p. 3. 485

WISE, Thomas, D.D.

One of the ſix preachers at Chriſt Church, Canterbury.

The truth of the Chriſtian religion, written originally in Italian by the Marquis of Pianezza. To which is added an account of the author, of his treatiſe, and the tranſlation of it. 8°. *Lond.* 1703

Fourteen diſcourſes on ſome of the moſt important heads in divinity and morality. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Pſa. 14. 1. The folly of atheiſm, irreligion, and diſloyalty. St. Luke the Evangeliſt - - 1
Job, 23. 15. The neceſſity of religion and ſubmiſſion to the will of God. St. Mark - - 29
Gal. 4. 4. The divinity and the incarnation of Jeſus Chriſt. St. Thomas - - - - - 54
1 John, 5. 3. The reaſonableneſs and benefit of the Chriſtian religion. Conv. of St. Paul - 78
Acts, 24. 15. The truth and certainty of a general reſurrection of the dead. Eaſter Mon. - - 98
Eph. 4. 8. The aſcenſion of Jeſus Chriſt into heaven, and the conſequences of it to men upon earth. Aſcen. day - - - - - - - - 117
2 Pet. 3. 18. The nature and diverſitys of Chriſtian grace, or the gifts of the Holy Spirit. Whit Mon. 142
Eccleſ. 4. 4. A diſplay of envy; with the ill effects and the remedys of it. 2 ſerm. - - - 164
1 John, 4. 7. The great duty of charity or Chriſtian love. St. John the Evangeliſt - - 207
1 Pet. 2. 11. A caution given againſt the danger of ſenſuality - - - - - - - 226

WISE, Thomas, D.D. (*continued*).

Matt. 13. 21. Perſeverance in religion, though under tribulation or perſecution for it. St. Stephen's day 251
1 Cor. 4. 2. The faithful ſtewards; or, the paſtoral duty opened. Archdeacon's viſit. - - 282
Rom. 12. 1. The Chriſtian ſacrifice - - 313

A vindication of the Rev. Dr. George Hickes, and the author of the Seaſonable and Modeſt Apology, &c., from the undeſerved reflections of the Rev. Dr. Thomas Wiſe, in his book entituled, The Chriſtian Euchariſt rightly ſtated. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1712

WISEMAN, Nicholas, D.D.

Cardinal of the Roman Church.

Lectures on the principal doctrines and practices of the Catholic Church, delivered at St. Mary's, Moorfields, during the Lent of 1836. Second edition, reviſed and corrected. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1844

Vol. 1.

2 Cor. 6. 1. The object and method of the lectures on the rule of faith - - - - - - 1
1 Theſſ. 5. 21. The Proteſtant rule of faith 25
1 Pet. 3. 15. Expoſition of the Catholic rule of faith 57
Matt. 17. 1. The Catholic rule of faith proved 85
1 Tim. 3. 15. Same ſubject - - - - - 119
Mark, 16. 15. The practical ſucceſs of the Proteſtant rule of faith in converting heathen nations 163
Luke, 11. 20. The practical ſucceſs of the Catholic rule of faith in converting heathen nations 209
Matt. 16. 17–19. The ſupremacy of the Pope 261
John, 4. 20. Recapitulation of the lectures on the Church - - - - - - - 297

Vol. 2.

John, 20. 23. The ſacrament of penance - 5
John, 20. 23. Satisfaction and purgatory - 37
2 Cor. 2. 10. Indulgences - - - - - 69
Luke, 1. 28. Invocation of ſaints: their relics and images - - - - - - - - 91
John, 6. 11. Tranſubſtantiation - - - 135
Matt. 26. 26–28. Same ſubject - - - 173
1 Cor. 10. 16. Same ſubject - - - - 201

A review in Brit. Crit. 20. 373.

The real preſence of the body and blood of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt in the bleſſed euchariſt, proved from Scripture. In eight lectures, delivered in the Engliſh College, Rome. 8°. *L.* 1836

Reply to the Rev. Dr. Turton's Roman Catholic Doctrine of the Euchariſt conſidered, Philalethes Cantabrigienſis, the Britiſh Critic, and the Church of England Quarterly Review. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Twelve lectures on the connexion between ſcience and revealed religion, delivered in Rome. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

On the comparative ſtudy of languages - - 1
On the natural hiſtory of the human race - 94
On the natural ſciences - - - - - 169
On early hiſtory - - - - - - 242
On archæology - - - - - - - 311
On Oriental literature - - - - - 342

Remarks on a letter from the Rev. W. Palmer. Pp. 88. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

The paſtoral of, appointed to be read in all Catholic churches and chapels in the archdioceſe of Weſtminſter, and the dioceſe of Southwark. Pp. 16. 32°. *Lond.* 1850

An appeal to the reaſon and good feeling of the

WISEMAN, Cardinal (*continued*).

Engliſh people on the ſubject of the Catholic hierarchy. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

Three lectures on the Catholic hierarchy. Delivered in St. George's, Southwark. 8°. *L.* 1850

Eſſays on various ſubjects. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

Vol. 1.

Two letters on ſome parts of the controverſy concerning the genuineneſs of 1 John, 5. 7 - - - - 1
Catholic verſions of Scripture - - - 71
The parables of the New Teſtament - - 101
The miracles of the New Teſtament - - 165
Letter to John Poynder, Eſq., upon his work entitled, Popery in alliance with Heatheniſm - - 245
Authority of the Holy See in South America 299
On eccleſiaſtical organization - - - 337
The fate of ſacrilege - - - - - 357
On prayer and prayer-books - - - 375
On national holydays - - - - - 431
On the minor rites and offices of the Church. 2 eſſays 469
Ancient and modern Catholicity - - 537
The actions of the New Teſtament - - 575

Vol. 2.

The Hampden controverſy - - - 1
Tracts for the Times. Part 1 - - - 27
Froude's Remains - - - - - 73
The High Church theory of dogmatical authority 103
Tracts for the Times. Part 2. Anglican claims of apoſtolical ſucceſſion - - - - - 161
Tracts for the Times. Part 3. The Catholic and Anglican churches - - - - - 201
The Catholic and Anglican churches - - 263
The Anglican ſyſtem - - - - 297
Proteſtantiſm of the Anglican Church - - 339
Unreality of Anglican belief - - - 383
Poſition of the High Tory theory at the cloſe of 1847 431
The fourth of October - - - - 467

Vol. 3.

Spain - - - - - - - - 1
Pope Boniface VIII. - - - - 159
St. Elizabeth of Hungary - - - - 223
Brief account of the council held at Conſtantinople 1166 251
On the writings of St. Ephrem - - - 269
Account of a recently diſcovered Chriſtian inſcription 279
Remarks on Lady Morgan's ſtatement regarding St. Peter's chair - - - - - 297
The Roman forum - - - - - 329
Chriſtian art - - - - - - 358
Spaniſh and Engliſh national art - - - 393
Superficial travelling - - - - 439
Italian guides and touriſts - - - - 461
Religion in Italy - - - - - 507
Italian geſticulation - - - - - 531
Early Italian academies - - - - 557
Senſe *v.* ſcience - - - - - - 583

WISEMAN, Sir William.

The Chriſtian knight, compiled for the publike weale, and happineſſe of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 4°. *Lond.* 1619

WISHEART, George, Biſhop of Edinburgh.

Born at Yeſter, in Scotland, 1609. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. On the breaking out of the civil wars he became Chaplain to the Marquis of Montroſe, on whoſe defeat in 1645 he was taken priſoner. After ſome years' confinement he was releaſed and went to the Continent. Returned at the Reſtoration and was made Biſhop of Edinburgh. Died 1671.

A complete hiſtory of the wars in Scotland under James Marquis of Montroſe. See MONTROSE.

WISHART, George, M.A.

One of the Miniſters of Edinburgh.

Times of public diſtreſs times of trial. Being the ſubſtance of ſome ſermons, Dan. 12. 10, preached on occaſion of the preſent rebellion. 8°. *Lond.* 1746

WISHART, William, D.D.

Born at Dalkeith, 1657. Educated at Utrecht. After the Revolution became one of the miniſters of South Leith. Appointed Principal of the Univerſity of Edinburgh, and one of the city miniſters 1716. Died 1727.

The principles of liberty of conſcience ſtated and defended; in a letter to a friend. By GWITMARPSCHELDON. Pp. 38. 8°. *Edin.* 1739

Theologia; or, diſcourſes of God: delivered in CXX ſermons. 2 vol. 12°. *Edin.* 1716

Vol. 1.

Preface - - - - - - - i–xiv
Jer. 24. 7. The neceſſity and excellency of the knowledge of God - - - - - - 1
Heb. 11. 6. The being of God - - - - 34
Prov. 30. 4; Job, 11. 7. The incomprehenſibility of God - - - - - - - - 75
1 Sam. 2. 3. God's knowledge - - - 115
Jude, 25. The wiſdom of God - - - 153
Pſa. 62. 11. The power of God - - - 183
1 Sam. 2. 2. The holineſs of God - - 227
Zech. 9. 17. The goodneſs of God - - 286
Deut. 32. 4. The juſtice of God - - 318
Rom. 2. 4. The patience of God - - - 348
Pſa. 62. 12. The mercy of God - - 382
Pſa. 108. 4. The truth and faithfulneſs of God 409
Job, 36. 26. God's eternity - - - - 430
Pſa. 148. 13. The glory of God - - 446

Vol. 2.

1 Cor. 10. 31. Making the glory of God our chief end 487
1 Cor. 6. 19, 20. Making it our great employment and buſineſs to glorify God - - - - - 502
Pſa. 119. 12. God's bleſſedneſs - - - 526
Eph. 1. 11. The decrees of God - - - 556
Deut. 6. 4. The unity of the divine eſſence. 637
1 John, 5. 7. The Trinity of perſons in the Godhead 704
2 Cor. 3. 18. Beholding the glory of God in the glaſs of the goſpel - - - - - - 926
Iſa. 11. 9. Propagating the knowledge of God 946
Index.

WISSOWATIUS, Andreas.

Stimuli virtutum fræna peccatorum. 12°. *Amſt.* 1682

WITHERBY, Thomas.

Followed the profeſſion of the law in early life. He had well conſidered the ſubjects he wrote upon. Bp. Horſley and Bp. Howley approved of his books. Died 1830.

An attempt to remove prejudices concerning the Jewiſh nation, by way of dialogue. 8°. *Lond.* 1804

Obſervations on Mr. Bicheno's book entitled The Reſtoration of the Jews the Criſis of all Nations; with an inquiry concerning things to come. 8°. *Lond.* 1800

To the great and learned among Chriſtians, the humble petition of a number of poor, loyal, unlearned Chriſtians. Together with plain queſtions, ſtated for direct and unequivocal anſwers to Joſeph Prieſtley, LL.D., F.R.S., and other the champions of what they call reformation. F. 1. pp. 76. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

WITHERBY, Thomas (*continued*).

A vindication of the Jews, by way of reply to the letter addreſſed by Perſeverans to the Engliſh Iſraelite. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

WITHERBY, William.

Brother of the above. He was chiefly engaged in commercial purſuits. Died 1840. He maintains the literal interpretation of prophecy.

A review of Scripture, in teſtimony of the truth of the ſecond advent, the firſt reſurrection, and the millenium; with an appendix, containing extracts from Mr. Joſeph's Eyre's obſervations on the prophecies relating to the reſtoration of the Jews. By a layman. 8°. *Lond.* 1818

Hints humbly ſubmitted to commentators, and more eſpecially to ſuch as have written elaborate diſſertations on the Prophecies of Daniel and the Revelation of St. John. Pp. 54. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

WITHERS, John.

Truth tryed; or, Mr. Agate's pretended plain truth proved an untruth; in which his falſe ſtories and unfair quotations are detected; his charge of Jeſuitiſm and Donatiſm againſt the Diſſenters is retorted, and their agreement with all foreign Proteſtants in point of ordination is further manifeſted. F. 1. pp. 80. *Exon.* 1708

Truth tryed, &c., Part 2. In which his falſe ſtories and unfair quotations are further detected; the Diſſenters vindicated from the charge of rebellion and irreligion, and the firſt authors of the late war againſt King Charles proved, from Lord Clarendon's Hiſtory, to be Churchmen. Pp. 88. 8°. *Exon.* 1709

Truth tryed, &c. In which moderate Diſſenters are vindicated from the imputation of ſchiſm, as charged upon them in his late pamphlets, and the validity of Preſbyterian ordination is proved, both from Scripture and antiquity. Ff. 3. pp. 136. 8°. *Exon.* 1710

An anſwer to Mr. Agate's expoſtulatory letter. To which is added, Mr. Troſs's vindication of himſelf from ſeveral aſperſions caſt upon him in the pamphlet falſly called Plain Truth. Pp. 24. 8°. *Exon.* 1709

The Dutch better friends than the French to the monarchy, Church, and trade of England. Fourth edition. [Anonymous.] Pp. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

The hiſtory of reſiſtance, as practiſed by the Church of England. In which 'tis proved from moſt authentic records, that in every reign ſince the Reformation, the ſaid Church hath aided ſuch ſubjects as have defended themſelves againſt their tyrannical, tho' natural princes. Written in defence of the late revolution. Seventh edition. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

A defence of Mr. Withers's Hiſtory of Reſiſtance, or a new teſt of the Church of England's loyalty. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

A reply to Mr. Agate's laſt two pamphlets, misnamed by him, A Defence of the Plain Truth. To which is added an appendix, containing a few remarks on Dr. Walker's late preface to his Attempt, &c. Pp. 94. Appendix, pp. xlii. 8°. *Exon.* 1715

Remarks on Dr. Walker's late preface to his Attempt, &c. Second edition. Pp. 48. 8°. *Lond.* 1717

Sermon, Ezek. 17. 15. The perjury and folly of the late Rebellion diſplayed. [Thankſgiving for ſucceſs againſt the Rebels.] 8°. *Lond.* 1716

Sermon, Micah, 6. 9. The peſtilence abroad, and the perplexity of our affairs at home, conſidered and improved. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

Acts, 13. 2, 3. A ſtated miniſtry and Preſbyterian ordination vindicated, by John Withers.

WITHERS, John (*continued*).

Phil. 1. 8. St. Paul's love to ſouls conſidered and recommended, by John Enty. Being two ſermons preached at the ordination of Mr. Peter Jilleard. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

WITHERSPOON, John, D.D.

Born at Yeſter, near Edinburgh, 1722. Educated at the Univerſity of Edinburgh. Became Miniſter of the pariſh of Beith, and afterwards Miniſter at Paiſley. Appointed Preſident of Princeton College, New Jerſey, 1768. Died 1794. His works are very ſuperior in ſtyle and manner; they are ſound, ſenſible, perſpicuous, argumentative, and often eloquent. His eccleſiaſtical characteriſtics are noticed by Bp. Warburton with approbation: they contain a humorous ſatire againſt the moderate party in the General Aſſembly of the Church of Scotland.

Works. 9 vol. 12°. *Edin.* 1815

Vol. 1.

Life of the author - - - - - - 9
An eſſay on the connection between the doctrine of juſtification by the imputed righteouſneſs of Chriſt and holineſs of life - - - - - 35
A practical treatiſe on regeneration. [On John, 3. 3.] 107

Vol. 2.

Practical diſcourſes on the leading truths of the Goſpel.
Rom. 3. 23. All mankind by nature under ſin 1
Pſa. 130. 3. The ſinner without excuſe before God 33
Pſa. 130. 4. Hope of forgiveneſs with God - 50
1 John, 3. 23. The nature of faith - 70
1 John, 2. 2. Chriſt's death a proper atonement for ſin - - - - - - - - - 92
Rev. 1. 5. The love of Chriſt in redemption 116
1 Pet. 1. 12. Redemption the ſubject of admiration to the angels - - - - - - 145
Gal. 6. 14. Glorying in the croſs - - 167
Gal. 6. 14. The world crucified by the croſs of Chriſt. (2 ſer.) - - - - - - - 193
Gen. 32. 26. Fervency and importunity in prayer. (2 ſer.) - - - - - - - - 247
1 Sam. 15. 22. Obedience and ſacrifice compared 293
Matt. 5. 16. The nature and extent of viſible religion 323

Vol. 3.

Sermons on practical ſubjects,—
Prov. 18. 10. The ſecurity of thoſe who truſt in God - - - - - - - - - 1
Exod. 33. 18. The object of a Chriſtian's deſire is religious worſhip - - - - - 43
Iſa. 63. 1. The glory of Chriſt in his humiliation 61
Heb. 3. 13. The deceitfulneſs of ſin - - 88
Pſa. 43. 4. The believer going to God as his exceeding joy - - - - - - - - 145
Pſa. 116. 7. The Chriſtian's diſpoſition under a ſenſe of mercies received - - - - - 169
Job, 43. 5, 6. A view of the glory of God humbling to the ſoul - - - - - - 201
Rev. 7. 15. The happineſs of the ſaints in heaven 232
Acts, 20. 26, 27. Miniſterial fidelity in declaring the whole counſel of God - - - - 258

Vol. 4.

Sermons on intereſting ſubjects,—
Rev. 3. 17. Man in his natural ſtate - - 9
Rev. 3. 17. An inducement to come to Chriſt 23
Iſa. 50. 10. Truſt in God. (2 ſerm.) - 35
Prov. 30. 7–9. On the purity of the heart - 69
—— 30. 8. Seeking a competency in the wiſdom of Providence - - - - - - - 89
—— 30. 9. The danger of proſperity - - 101
—— 30. 9. The danger of adverſity - - 113
Mark, 10. 13–16. On the religious education of children - - - - - - - - 126
[8°. *Elizabeth Town*, 1789.]
Pſa. 116. 16. Devotedneſs to God - - 146
1 Pet. 4. 18. The righteous ſcarcely ſaved and the wicked certainly deſtroyed - - - 159

WITHERSPOON, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Matt. 11. 30. The yoke of Chriſt - - 177
Pſa. 72. 17. The glory of the Redeemer in the perpetuity of his work - - - - - 194
Pſa. 66. 18. The petitions of the inſincere unavailing 229
Acts, 4. 12. The abſolute neceſſity of ſalvation through Chriſt. Before Soc. in Scotland for propagating Chriſtian Knowledge - - 241
An inquiry into the ſcripture-meaning of charity 280
Matt. 7. 20. The trial of religious truth by its moral influence. Opening of Synod - - 302

Vol. 5.

Sermons on intereſting ſubjects,—
Acts, 17. 6. The charge of ſedition and faction againſt good men, eſpecially faithful miniſters conſidered and accounted for. At an ordination - 9
Iſa. 51. 9. Prayer for national proſperity, and for the revival of religion inſeparably connected. Faſt 57
Pſa. 1. 1. Seaſonable advice to young perſons 90
2 Cor. 4. 13. Miniſterial character and duty 126
1 Cor. 3. 5, 6, 7. The ſucceſs of the goſpel entirely of God - - - - - - - - 143
Paſtoral letter from the Synod of New York 167
Pſa. 76. 10. The dominion of Providence over the paſſions of men, with addreſs to natives of Scotland reſiding in America. Faſt - - - 176
Pſa. 3. 8. Thankſgiving after peace - - 237
1 Theſſ. 2. 12. Chriſtian magnanimity. Annual commencement of Princeton Coll. - 271

Vol. 6.

An addreſs to the ſtudents of the ſenior claſs - 9
A ſerious inquiry into the nature and effects of the ſtage 34
[12°. *Glaſgow*, 1757.]
A letter reſpecting play-actors - - - 129
Eccleſiaſtical characteriſtics, or the arcana of Church policy. Being an humble attempt to open the myſtery of moderation - - - - - - 139
A ſerious apology for the Characteriſtics - 223
The hiſtory of a corporation of ſervants diſcovered in South America - - - - - - 285

Vol. 7.

Lectures on moral philoſophy - - - 9
Lectures on eloquence - - - - - - 155

Vol. 8.

Lectures on divinity - - - - - 9
Letters on education - - - - - - 165
Letters on marriage - - - - - 213
Speech in the Synod of Glaſgow, on being accuſed of being the author of the Eccleſiaſtical Characteriſtics 246
To the elders of the Church of Scotland - 276
Speech in the General Aſſembly on the tranſportation of Dr. G. - - - - - - - 283
Letter for the Scots Magazine - - - 293
Ignorance of the Britiſh with reſpect to America 304
Addreſs in behalf of the College of New Jerſey 308

Vol. 9.

Eſſay on money and diſadvantages of paper - 9
Duty of America in this important criſis - 66
Thoughts on American liberty - - - 73
On the controverſy about independence - 78
Ariſtides - - - - - - - - 88
Speeches in Congreſs - - - - - 99
On the propoſed market in Gen. Waſhington's camp 148
Addreſs to Waſhington - - - - - - 154
Memorial and manifeſto of the United States 154
On the conteſt between Great Britain and America 166
On the improvement of America - - 178
Recantation of Benjamin Towne - - - 192
Deſcription of the State of New Jerſey - 199
On the conſtitution of Georgia - - - 220
The Druid [Eſſays] - - - - - 224

WITSIUS, Herman.

A very learned and eminent Calviniſtic divine. Born at Enkhuyſen, in Holland, 1636. Became Profeſſor of Divinity ſucceſſively at Franeker, at Utrecht, and at Leyden, where he died 1708. Hervey ſpeaks in high terms of approbation of his Œconomy of the Covenants. "All his works," ſays that divine, "have ſuch a delicacy of compoſition, and ſuch a ſweet ſavour of holineſs, that I know not any compariſon more proper to repreſent their true character than the golden pot which had manna, and was outwardly bright with burniſhed gold, inwardly rich with heavenly food."

Miſcellaneorum ſacrorum libri. Editio nova, ab auctore recognita, et præfatione aucta. 2 vol. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1736

Vol. 1.

Dedicatio et præfatio.
Joannis Marckii oratio funebris in obitum H. Witſii, 1708.
De prophetis et prophetia - - - - - 1
De tabernaculi Levitici myſteriis - - 318
Collatio ſacerdotii Aaronici cum ſacerdotio Chriſti 364
De ſynedriis Hebræorum - - - - - 416
[Alſo in Ugolinus, 22. 1195.]
De iv. veſtiis Danielis - - - - - 452
De cultu Molochi - - - - - - 485
De ſeculo hoc et futuro - - - - 493
Diatribe de ſeptem epiſtolarum Apocalypticarum ſenſu hiſtorico an prophetico - - - - - 505
Diſſertatio de ſchiſmate Donatiſtarum - - 591
Index - - - - - - - - - 684

Vol. 2.

Gloria Meſſiæ regis, Iſa. vi. - - - - 1
De votivo anathemate Pauli, ad Rom. 9. 3 - 41
De ſermone Deo - - - - - - 69
De Michaele - - - - - - - 94
De monte Agar, ad Gal. 4. 21–26 - - 108
De officio juventutis, et incommodis ſenectutis, ad Eccleſ. 12. 1–7 - - - - - - 129
De uxore Loti, ad Luc. 17. 32 - - - 146
Exercitatio, qua anquiritur, quinam Aſſyriorum nomine in ſacris literis veniant - - - - 162
De Rechabitis - - - - - - - 176
Hiſtoria Hieroſolymæ - - - - - 187
Ab urbe condita ad noſtra uſque tempora - 187
Exercitatio, qua diſputatur, Evangelium per Apoſtolos Americanis olim prædicatum fuiſſe - - 315
Exercitatio, qua oſtenditur probari non poſſe, quod evangelium per Apoſtolos Americanis prædicatum ſit 335
De vita Johannis Baptiſtæ - - - - 366
De vita Timothei - - - - - - 438
De uſu et abuſu rationis circa myſteria fidei - 457
De conſcientia nunquam, an aliquando, errante 470
De efficacia et utilitate baptiſmi in electis fœderatorum infantibus - - - - - - - 480
De theologia gentilium in negotio juſtificationis 524
De theologia Judæorum in negotio juſtificationis 548
De controverſiis, quæ apoſtolorum ætate in eccleſia Chriſtiana circa juſtificationem ortæ ſunt - - 566
De mente Pauli in negotio juſtificationis - 574
Animadverſiones irenicæ, ad controverſias, qua ſub infauſtis Antinomorum et Neonomorum nominibus, in Britannia nunc agitantur - - - - 591
Series orationum,—
De vero theologo - - - - - - 664
De præſtantia veritatis evangelicæ - - 680
De theologo modeſto - - - - - 705
De theocratia Iſraelitarum - - - - 717
De felici, an infelici, reipublicæ literariæ, hoc ſeculo ſtatu - - - - - - - 730
Indices.
Judæus Chriſtianizans, circa principia fidei et SS. Trinitatem.
Diſſertatio epiſtolica ad Ulricum Huberum.

WITSIUS, Herman (*continued*).

Aegyptiaca, ſive de Aegyptiacorum ſacrorum cum Hebraicis collatione, libri tres. Et,—
[Alſo in Ugolinus, 1. 739.]
De decem tribulis Iſraelis, liber ſingularis. Acceſſit, Diatribe de legione fulminatrice Chriſtianorum, ſub imperatore Marco Aurelio Antonino.
4°. *Baſil.* 1739

Exercitationes ſacræ in Symbolum quod Apoſtolorum dicitur. Et in Orationem Dominicam. 4°. *Baſil.* 1739

De œconomia Fœderum Dei cum hominibus, libri iv. ex recenſione auctoris, prioribus multo emendatior et auctior. 4°. *Baſil.* 1739

Meletemata Leidenſia. 4°. *Baſil.* 1739
Prælectiones de vita Pauli apoſtoli - - - 1
Diſſertationes ſelectæ,—
De ſeditione et exitio Coræ - - - 181
Ad Matth. 11. 23, de Jeſu Nazareno - - 198
Ad Joh. 1. 51, 52, de cœlo aperto, et angelis Dei adſcendentibus, &c. - - - - 208
De glorificatione Jeſu in monte - - - 215
De miraculis Jeſu - - - - - 238
De prophetia Ieſaiæ, 42. 1, impleta in Jeſu, Matth. 12. 16 - - - - - - 281
De Jeſu portante morbos quos ſanabat, ad Matth. 8. 16, 17, collat. cum Ies. 53. 4 - - 287
De ficu diris à Chriſto devota - - - 290
De die et hora ultimi paſchatis Chriſti - 303
De Spiritu concupiſcente ad invidiam - - 312
Commentarius in Epiſtolam Judæ - - 323

The œconomy of the covenants between God and man, comprehending a complete body of divinity, with life of the author. A new translation. 3 vol. 8°. *Edin.* 1771

Sacred diſſertations on what is commonly called the Apoſtles' Creed, tranſlated from the Latin, with notes, critical and explanatory, by Donald Fraſer. 2 vol. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1823

Conciliatory or irenical animadverſions on the controverſies agitated in Britain under the names of Antinomians and Neonomians translated, with notes by Thomas Bell, Min. in Glaſgow. 12°. *Glaſg.* 1807

WITTFELT, Peter.

Of the Society of Jeſus.

Theologia catechetica, hoc eſt, doctrina Chriſtiana, in gratiam parochorum et literatæ juventutis explicata. 12°. *Monaſt. Weſtph.* 1675

WITTICHIUS, Christopher.

Annotationes ad Renati Deſcartes meditationes. 4°. *Dord.* 1688

Cauſa Spiritus Sancti, perſonæ divinæ, ejuſdem cum Patre et Filio eſſentiæ, contra C.C.S. problema paradoxum, an non per Sp. Sanctum Sanctorum Angelorum genus intelligi poſſit? aſſerta et defenſa. Sm. 8°. *L. Bat.* 1678

WITTS, B. L., M.A.

Incumbent of Herſham, Surrey.

The two ſacraments; being two addreſſes, wherein the ſubjects are treated practically and ſimply, with reference to the ſubject of confirmation. Second thouſand. 18°. *Brighton*, 1854

Confirmation, the vow renewed and the battle fought. 18°. *Lond.* 1854

WITTY, John.

An eſſay towards a vindication of the vulgar expoſition of the Moſaic hiſtory of the creation of the world. 8°. *Lond.* 1705

The firſt principles of modern deiſm confuted. In a demonſtration of the immateriality, natural eternity, and immortality of thinking ſubſtances in general, and in particular of human ſouls. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

WITTWOR, L. O.

Late member of the Univerſity of Breſlau.

Geological tour through England and Wales; and a brief geological ſketch of the Iſle of Wight. Partly from perſonal obſervation, partly from the beſt ſources. With a map. Pp. 88. 12°. *Lond.* 1848

WIX, Samuel, M.A., F.R.S., A.S.

Vicar of St. Bartholomew the Leſs, London.

Practical ſermons on the Lord's Prayer; the Beatitudes, and the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Adapted to family reading. 8°. *Lond.* 1829

Matt. 6. 9–13. On the Lord's Prayer. (7 ſerm.) 1
—— 5. 3–12. The beatitudes. (9 ſerm.) - 114
—— 26. 26–28. On the origin, inſtitution, and nature of the ſacrament of the Lord's Supper, and on the obligation to communion - - - 256
1 Cor. 11. 28. On examination and preparation for the ſacrament of the Lord's Supper - - - 273
1 Cor. 16. 13. Perſeverance after communion 286

A ſhort defence of the doctrines, diſcipline, revenue, and clergy of the Church of England. Pp. vii. 73. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

WODEHOUSE, Rev. C. N.

Prebendary of Norwich.

A petition to the Houſe of Lords for eccleſiaſtical improvements, with explanations. Pp. 94. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

WODFORDUS, Wilhelmus.

Adverſus Joannem Wiclefum.
Brown, E. Faſciculus, 1. 190

WODHULL, Michael, Eſq.

The equality of mankind: a poem. Reviſed and corrected, with additions. Pp. iv. 42. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1798

WOODROW, James, A.M.

Profeſſor of Divinity, Univerſity of Glaſgow, 1692 to 1707.

The life of, written by his ſon, Robert Wodrow, Miniſter at Eaſtwood. 12°. *Lond.* 1828

WDROW, Robert.

An induſtrious and indefatigable hiſtorian of the Church of Scotland. Born at Glaſgow 1679. Educated at that Univerſity, of which he was choſen Librarian 1698. Ordained Miniſter of the pariſh of Eaſtwood 1703. Died 1734. "No hiſtorical facts," ſays the celebrated Mr. Fox, "are better aſcertained than the accounts which are to be found in Wodrow."

The hiſtory of the ſufferings of the Church of Scotland from the Reſtoration to the Revolution, with an original memoir of the author, extracts from his correſpondence, a preliminary diſſertation and notes, by the Rev. R. Burns, D.D. 4 vol. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1838

WODROW, Robert (*continued*).

Correſpondence. Edited from MSS. in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh, by the Rev. Thomas M'Crie. 3 vol. 8°. *Edin. Wodrow Society*, 1842–43

Vol. 1. 1842. Correſpondence, 1709–1714.
Vol. 2. 1843. Correſpondence, 1715–1722.
Vol. 3. 1843. Correſpondence, 1723–1731.

WODROW SOCIETY.

Inſtituted 1841 for the publication of the works of the fathers and early writers of the reformed Church of Scotland. The following are all the publications that have been iſſued by this Society, now extinct. Further contents will be found under each author or title.

Biographies, ſelect. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1745–47
Blair, Robert, Autobiography and life. 8°. 1848
Bruce, Robert, Sermons. 8°. 1843
Calderwood, D. Hiſtory of the Kirk of Scotland. 8 vol. 8°. 1842–49
Knox, John, Hiſtory of the Reformation in Scotland. 2 vol. 8°. 1846–48
Melvill, James, Autobiography and diary. 8°. 1842
Rollock, R. Select works. 2 vol. 8°. 1849–44
Row, John, Hiſtory of the Kirk of Scotland, 1558 to 1637, and continuation to 1639. 8°. 1842
Scot, (W.) Apologetical narration; and Forbes, John, Certaine records. 8°. 1846
Wodrow's Correſpondence. 3 vol. 8°. 1842–43
Wodrow's Miſcellany. Vol. 1. [All publiſhed.] 8°. 1844

WODROW Society Miſcellany; containing tracts and original letters, chiefly relating to the eccleſiaſtical affairs of Scotland during the ſixteenth and ſeventeenth centuries. Selected and edited by David Laing, Eſq. Vol. 1. [All publiſhed.] 8°.
Edin. Printed for the Wodrow Society, 1844

The confeſſion of faith of the churches of Switzerland, tranſlated from the Latin, by George Wiſhart, 1536 1
Certamen cum Lutheranis, Saxoniæ habitum, per Jacobum Melvil, Scotum, Bononiæ, 1530 - - 25
Hiſtory of the eſtate of Scotland, from July 1558 to April 1560 - - - - - - - 49
Ane compendius tractive ſet furth be Maiſter Quintine Kennedy, Abbot of Croſraguell, in the zeir of God, 1558 - - - - - - - - 87
Ane anſwer to the compendius tractive, ſet furth be Maiſter Quintine Kennedy; be Maiſter Johne Davidſone, Maiſter of the Paedagog of Glaſgow. *Edin.* 1563 175
Letter from Mr. Quintine Kennedy, Abbot of Croſſraguell, to James, Abp. of Glaſgow, together with the correſpondence of the Abbot and John Willock, at Ayr, 1559 - - - - - - - 259
Letters to John Campbell, of Kinyeancleuch - 279
The forme and maner of buriall uſed in the Kirk of Montrois, and funeral hymn - - - - 291
Roberti Pontani parvus catechiſmus, carmine iambico 301
Regiſter of miniſters and readers in the Kirk of Scotland, 1574 - - - - - - - 319
Supplication of the General Aſſembly to the Regent, Earl of Morton, April 1578 - - - - 397
The Preſbytery of Haddington's ſubſcription to the ſecond Book of Diſcipline, Sept. 1591 - - 403
Act of Preſbytery appointing two miniſters to the Lords at Falkirk, 12th Aug. 1578 - - - 405
Letters and papers of Mr. James Carmichael, Miniſter of Haddington, 1584–86 - - - - 409
Account of the death and funeral of Mr. James Lawſon, Miniſter of Edinburgh, 1584 - - - 445

WODROW MISCELLANY (*continued*).

Viſitations of the Kirk of Holyroodhouſe, by the Presbytery of Edinburgh, 1583, &c. - - - - 453
Vindication of the Church of Scotland in reply to Dr. Bancroft's ſermon at Paul's Croſs, London 467
Ane forme of ſindrie maters to be uſit in the elderſchip, 1589–1592 - - - - - - - - 521
A ſhort forme of evening and morning prayer, by John Davidſon, 1595 - - - - - - 539
Letters of Mr. John Welſch, Miniſter of Ayr, to Robert Boyd - - - - - - - - - 541
Ane afold admonition to the miniſterie of Scotland, by Mr. Alexander Hume, Miniſter of Logie, 1609 565
The forme and maner of ordaining miniſters, and conſecrating of archbiſhops and biſhops, uſed in the Church of Scotland, 1620 - - - - - 591

WOGAN, William, Eſq.

Of Ealing.

An eſſay on the proper leſſons appointed by the Liturgy of the Church of England to be read on Sundays and chief feſtivals, with prefaces pointing out the deſign of the reſpective leſſons. 2 vol. 8°. *Derby*, 1841

Vol. 1. Advent—Tueſday in Eaſter week.
Vol. 2. Firſt Sunday after Eaſter—27th Sunday after Trinity.

This excellent work was originally publiſhed in 1754, and again in 1764, 4 vol. 8°. A third edition, with life, 4 vol., 1818. The edition in 2 vol. was reprinted 1847, and again in 1853.

WOLF, Friedr. Aug., der Philolog.

Leben und Studien von Dr. Wilhelm Körte. 2 vol. in 1. 8°. *Eſſen.* 1833

WOLF, Joseph, D.D., LL.D.

Vicar of Iſle Brewers, Somerſetſhire.

Narrative of a miſſion to Bokhara in the years 1843–1845, to aſcertain the fate of Colonel Stoddart and Captain Conolly. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Journal of his miſſionary labours, 1827–38. 8°. *Lond.* 1839*

WOLFE, Charles.

Born at Dublin 1791. Entered of Trinity College, Dublin, 1809, where he obtained a Scholarſhip. Received orders 1817, and was appointed firſt to the Curacy of Ballyclog, and afterwards to that of Donoughmore. Died 1823.

Remains, with a brief memoir of his life. By the Rev. John A. Ruſſell, M.A., Archdeacon of Clogher. Fifth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

Memoir of the Rev. C. Wolfe [with his poems, &c.] 1
Sermons,—

Eccleſ. 12. 1 - -	223	Luke, 9. 23 - -	350
Heb. 11. 1 - -	240	Matt. 11. 30 -	364
Gen. 1. 26 - -	257	Rom. 5. 12 - -	378
Matt. 13. 44 -	275	1 Cor. 13. 12, 13	395
—— 11. 28 - -	288	Eccleſ. 8. 11 -	409
—— 9. 12 - -	306	1 John, 4. 10 - -	425
1 Cor. 6. 20 - -	323	1 Cor. 10. 13 -	437
Col. 3. 2 - -	339	Appendix - - -	449

WOLFFGANGUS, Conradus.

Lucus ſucciſſus errorum pontificiorum, per centum et quatuordecem controverſos fidei Chriſtianæ articulos, una cum piis et ſuccinctis refutationibus. Cui adjunctus eſt doctiſſimus libellus, Conſenſus Jeſuitarum et Chriſtianorum. Sm. 8°. *Franc.* 1606

WOLFGANGUS, S.

Epiſcopus Ratiſponenſis.

Paraphraſis Pſalmi l. Pez, Theſaur. ii. p. 1. 13

WOLFIUS, Christian.

Logic; or, rational thoughts on the powers of the human underſtanding, with their uſe and application in the knowledge and ſearch of truth, tranſlated. To which is prefixed, a life of the author. 8°. *Lond.* 1770

WOLFIUS, John Christopher.

A learned Lutheran divine. Paſtor and Profeſſor of Oriental languages at Hamburg. Born 1683; died 1739.

Bibliotheca Hebræa. 4 vol. 4°. *Hamb.* 1715–33

Vol. 1. 1715.

Notitia tum auctorum Hebr. cujuſcunque ætatis, tum ſcriptorum, quæ vel Hebraicæ primum exarata vel ab aliis converſa ſunt, ad noſtram ætatem deducta. Accedit in calce Jacobi Gaffarelli index codicum cabbaliſtic. MSS.

Vol. 2. 1721.

Bibliothecæ Hebrææ pars ii., quæ præter hiſtoriam Scripturæ Sacræ Veteris Inſtrumenti, codicumque ejus, tum editorum tum MSS. tradit notitiam Maſoræ, eorumque, quæ ad lexica et grammaticas pertinent, Talmudis item utriuſque, tum vero bibliothecam Judaicam et Antijudaicam aperit, ac poſt enarratas paraphraſes Chaldaicas et Cabbalam, ſcripta Judæorum anonyma recenſet.

Vol. 3. 1727.

Complectens acceſſiones et emendationes ad volumen primum totum, et partem ſecundi, quoad de ſcriptis anonymis exponit pertinentes. Inſeritur R. Schemuelis fil. Davidis Jemſel, Judæi Karaitæ Itinerarium.

Vol. 4. 1733.

Complectens acceſſiones et emendationes imprimis ad volumen ſecundum tum vero ad totum opus pertinentes una cum indicibus auctorum et rerum. Inſeruntur hinc inde opuſcula quædam rariora, et alia adhuc non edita.

A review in Le Clerc, Bibl. Anc. et Mod. 16. 323.

Epitaphia Judaica, Heb. et Lat. paſſim, collecta et edita. Ugolinus, 33. 1387

Curæ philologicæ et criticæ in Novum Teſtamentum, quibus integritati contextus Græci conſulitur, ſenſus verborum ex præſidiis philologicis illuſtratur, diverſæ interpretum ſententiæ ſummatim enarrantur, et modeſto examini ſubjectæ vel approbantur vel repelluntur. 5 vol. 4°. *Baſil.* 1741

Vol. 1. SS. Matth. Marci, Lucæ.
Vol. 2. Evang. S. Joannis, Acta Apoſtt.
Vol. 3. Rom. Cor. Gal.
Vol. 4. Eph.—Heb.

Vol. 5.

S. Jac.—Apoc.

Quædam ex Photii Amphilochiis, adhuc non editis, cum interpretatione Latina et notis.

The beſt edition of this very uſeful and much-eſteemed work.

Anecdota Græca, ſacra et profana, ex codicibus manu exaratis nunc primum in lucem edita, verſione Latina donata, et notis illuſtrata. 4 vol. 8°. *Hamb.* 1722–24*

Vol. 1. 1722.

Photii patriarchæ Conſtantinopolitani contra Manichæos recens repullulantes, liber i. et ii. - - 1
Notæ et emendationes viri docti, neſcio cujus, ad exemplum Dionis Chryſoſtomi edit. Paris. an. 1623. fol. adſcriptæ, quod exſtat in Biblioth. Bodleiana 217

WOLFIUS, John Chriſtopher (*continued*).

Vol. 2. 1722.

Photii ejuſdem contra Manichæos libri iii. et iv. 1
S. Gregorii Nyſſeni epiſcopi de anima et reſurrectione dialogus, qui Macrinia inſcribitur - - 284
Libanii, rhetoris Antiocheni, epiſtolæ vii. - 331

Vol. 3. 1723.

Poſterior pars emendationum in Gregorii Nyſſeni Macrinia - - - - - - - - 1
Collatio SS. quatuor Evangeliorum cum duobus codicibus MSS. antiquiſſimis Græcis - - - - 48
Excerpta ex Catena MS. Bibl. Bodl. Græcorum Patrum in Actus Apoſtol. et Epiſtolas Catholicas - 92
Initium et excerpta ex Damaſcii philoſophi opere ἀπορίας καὶ λύσεις περὶ ἀρχῶν, dubia et ſolutiones de principiis rerum, complectente - - - - - 195
Libanii epiſtolæ aliæ ineditæ xviii. - - 262

Vol. 4. 1724.

Excerpta ex Catena MS. in Actus Apoſtolicos et epiſtolas Catholicas, quæ tomo iii. p. 92, ſqq. dare cœpit 1
Collatio Synodici, ſive Pandectarum Canonum SS. Apoſtolorum et conciliorum, a Guilielmo Beveregio, Oxon. 1677, fol. 2 tomis edit. cum tribus MSS. Codd. 113
Obſervationes et emendationes, quas Claud. Salmaſius ad codicem eccleſiæ Africanæ, a Chriſtoph. Juſtello, Paris. 1615, 8°. editum, manu ſua conſignavit 165
Annotationes et emendationes in Heſychii Lexicon 172
Plutarchi fragmentum pro nobilitate - - 273

WOLFIUS, John.

A learned compiler. Born 1537; died 1600.

Lectiones memorabiles et reconditæ, liber rarus ex S. Scripturæ et venerandæ antiquitatis arcanis exaratus. 2 vol. Folio. *Franc.* 1671

WOLLASTON, William.

A learned ethical writer. Born at Coton-Clanford, Staffordſhire, 1659. Educated at Lichfield Grammar-ſchool, and at Sidney Suſſex College, Cambridge. Entered into Deacon's orders. Aſſiſtant-maſter of Birmingham School 1682. Having been left an ample eſtate in 1688, he removed to London, and lived in retirement devoted to literature. Died in Charterhouſe Square 1724.

The religion of nature delineated. [Anon.] 4°. *Lond.* 1726

The religion of nature delineated. Seventh edition. To which is added, a general account of the life, character, and writings of the author; alſo a tranſlation of the notes into Engliſh. 8°. *Lond.* 1750

Beſt edition of this excellent and once very popular work; 10,000 copies were ſold in a few years. It explains religion on mathematical principles, and on the obligations of truth, reaſon, and virtue.

WOLLASTON, Francis.

Two ſermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1793

2 Pet. 3. 17. [Faſt.] - - - - - - 1
Heb. 10. 23. [His majeſty's letter for the French clergy.] - - - - - - - 27

WOLSELEY, Sir Charles, Bart.

The unreaſonableneſs of Atheiſm made manifeſt. 2d edit. reviſed and enlarged. 8°. *L.* 1669

The reaſonableneſs of Scripture belief; a diſcourſe giving ſome account of thoſe grounds upon which the Bible is received as the word of God. 8°. *Lond.* 1672

WOLSEY, Thomas, Cardinal.

Born of poor parents at Ipſwich, Suffolk, 1471. Educated at Magdalen College, Oxford. Rector of Lymington, Somerſetſhire, 1500. Became Chaplain to Henry VII., and Dean of Lincoln. On the acceſſion of Henry VIII. he was made Rector of Torrington, Canon of Windſor, Regiſtrar of the Garter, Prebendary and Dean of York, Dean of Hereford, and Precentor of St. Paul's, London. Biſhop of Tournay 1513. Biſhop of Lincoln 1514. Translated to York in eight months. Cardinal of St. Cecilia, and Lord Chancellor, 1515. Stripped of his honours 1529. Died 1530.

Epiſtolæ. Martene et Durand, Collectio 3

The life of Cardinal Wolſey. By George Cavendiſh, his Gentleman-Uſher. From the original autograph manuſcript. With notes and illuſtrations, by Samuel Weller Singer, F.S.A. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1827*

Editor's preface, &c.
Who wrote Cavendiſh's Life of Wolſey? a diſſertation, by the Rev. Joſeph Hunter, F.S.A. - - 1
Life of Wolſey - - - - - - 16
Extracts from the Life of Anne Boleigne, by George Wyatt, Eſq., ſon of Sir Thomas Wyatt, the younger, with ſix letters ſupplementary - - - 417
Original letters, illuſtrative of paſſages in the life of Wolſey - - - - - - 462
A parallel between Cardinal Wolſey and Abp. Laud, firſt printed in 1641 - - - - - 490
Illuſtrative documents - - - - - 502
With nine plates.

Life of, by Cavendiſh. From the original manuſcripts. Wordſworth's Eccl. Biog. 1. 459

Life, by Cavendiſh. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1667

(Life of,) by John Galt. Third edition, with additional illuſtrations from Cavendiſh's Life of Wolſey, and other ſources. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Life. See Fiddes.

WOLZOGEN, John Lewis.

One of the Poliſh Unitarian Brethren. Born in Auſtria 1596. Originally a Roman Catholic, he became a Proteſtant. Having removed to Poland, he joined the Socinians. Died 1658. His works form part of the Bibliotheca Fratrum Polonorum.

Opera omnia, exegetica, didactica et polemica. Folio. *Irenopoli,* 1656

Commentarius in Evangelium Matthæi, Marci, Lucæ, Johannis - - - - - - - 1–1038
Commentarius in Acta Apoſtolorum - - 1
Annotationes in Epiſtolam Jacobi - - 179
Commentarius in Epiſtolam Judæ - - - 225
Preparatio ad utilem literarum lectionem Novi Teſtamenti, in qua de natura religionis Chriſtianæ agitur 239
Compendium religionis Chriſtianæ - - 1
Declaratio duarum contrariarum ſententiarum de uno Deo Patre et de uno Deo in eſſentia et tribus perſonis 27
Tres conciones in Johannis Evangelii, cap. 17, ver. 3 41
Annotationes ad quæſtiones J. Schlichtingii de magiſtratu, bello, defenſione - - - - 65
Annotationes in meditationes metaphyſicas Renati des Cartes - - - - - - - 79
Reſponſio ad J. Schlichtingii annotationes in Annotationes de Bello, &c. - - - - - 93
Indices.

WOLZOGEN, Lewis.

Born at Amersford, in Holland, 1632. Became Miniſter of the Walloon Church at Groningen, and afterwards at Utrecht, where he was alſo Profeſſor Extraordinary of Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory. Removed to Amſterdam, where he died 1690.

Orator ſacer, ſive de ratione concionandi artis præceptiones, acceſſit oratoris idea. Sm. 8°. *Ultr.* 1671

WOMAN'S Miſſion. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Woman not inferior to man; or, a ſhort and modeſt vindication of the natural right of the fair-ſex to a perfect equality of power, dignity, and eſteem, with the men. By Sophia, a perſon of quality. Pp. 62. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

Man ſuperior to woman; or, a vindication of man's natural right of ſovereign authority over the woman, containing a plain confutation of the fallacious arguments of Sophia, in her late treatiſe, intitled, Woman not Inferior to Man. Interſperſed with a variety of characters, of different kinds of women, drawn from life. To which is prefixed, a dedication to the ladies. By a Gentleman. Pp. viii. 74. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

Another edition. Pp. xvi. 66. 8°. *Lond.* 1744

Woman's ſuperior excellence over man; or, a reply to the author of a late treatiſe, entitled, Man Superior to Woman. In which the exceſſive weakneſs of that gentleman's anſwer to Woman not Inferior to Man is expoſed; with a plain demonſtration of woman's natural right even to ſuperiority over the men in head and heart; proving their minds as much more beautiful than the men's as their bodies are, and that, had they the ſame advantages of education they would excel them as much in ſenſe as they do in virtue. The whole interſperſed with a variety of manniſh characters which ſome of the moſt noted heroes of the preſent age had the goodneſs to ſit for. By Sophia, a perſon of quality. Pp. 111. 8°. *Lond.* 1740

WOMOCK, Lawrence, D.D., Bp. of St. David's.

A native of Norfolk. Born 1612. Admitted Penſioner of Corpus Chriſti College, Cambridge, 1629, and choſen Scholar. Suppoſed to have obtained the living of Lopham 1642, from which he was ejected by the Parliamentary Commiſſioners. Archdeacon of Suffolk, and Prebendary of Ely, 1660. Rector of Horningſheath, Suffolk, 1662; and of Boxford 1663. Biſhop of St. David's 1683. Died 1685. He was a man of conſiderable learning and ability.

The examination of Tilenus before the triers, in order to his intended ſettlement in the office of a publick preacher in the commonwealth of Utopia, whereunto are added the tenets of the Remonſtrants, with an eſſay on the theſes of Mr. Thomas Parker. [Anon.] 12°. *Lond.* 1658

Alſo, in Cambridge Tracts, 247.

Arcana dogmatum anti-Remonſtrantium; or, the Calviniſt's cabinet unlocked, in an apology for Tilenus againſt a pretended vindication of the Synod of Dort, at the provocation of Maſter R. Baxter, with a few ſoft drops let fall upon the papers of Maſter Hickman. [Anon.] 12°. *Lond.* 1659

The reſult of falſe principles; or, error convicted by its own evidence, managed in ſeveral dialogues. By the author of the Examination of Tylenus before the Tryers. Whereunto is added a learned diſputation of Dr. Goade's ſent by King James to the Synod of Dort. 4°. *Lond.* 1661

Againſt Calviniſm.

The reſult of falſe principles; or, error convicted by its own evidence, extracted from the original. 8°. *Lond.* 1790

Suffragium Proteſtantium; wherein our governours are juſtifyed in their impoſitions and proceedings againſt Diſſenters. Meiſner alſo, and

WOMOCK, Biſhop (*continued*).

the verdict reſcued from the cavils and ſeditious ſopheſtry of the Proteſtant Reconciler. [Whitby.] 8°. *Lond.* 1683

Other works: Beaten Oyle for Lamps of the Sanctuarie [in defence of the Liturgy], 4°., 1641. The Solemn League and Covenant, Arraigned and Condemned, 4°., 1661, &c.

WOOD, Andrew, M.A.

Miniſter of Darlington.

Sermon, Gal. 6. 9. A proſpect of a future reward not inconſiſtent with virtue's being diſintereſted. [Sons of the Clergy.] 8°. *Lond.* 1755

WOOD, Anthony à.

An able antiquary, and moſt induſtrious biographer. Born at Oxford 1632. Educated at Merton College, Oxford. Died 1695.

The hiſtory and antiquities of the colleges and halls in the Univerſity of Oxford. Now firſt publiſhed in Engliſh from the original MS. With a continuation to the preſent time. By John Gough. With an appendix containing Faſti Oxonienſes, and index. 2 vol. 4°. *Oxf.* 1786–90*

The hiſtory and antiquities of the Univerſity of Oxford. Now firſt publiſhed in Engliſh from the original MS. 2 vol. in 3 parts. 4°. *Oxf.* 1792–96*

The tranſlation into Latin, folio, 1674, was ſo much altered that the author diſowned it.

Athenæ Oxonienſes: an exact hiſtory of all the writers and biſhops who have had their education in the Univerſity of Oxford from 1500 to 1690, to which are added, the annals of the ſaid Univerſity. 2 vol. Folio. *L.* 1691

Vol. 1. Extending to 1640. Vol. 2. 1641–1690.

A ſecond edition, with additions, under the care of Bp. Tanner, was publiſhed in 1721; and a third, with further additions, by the Rev. Philip Bliſs, D.D., in 1813–20, 4 vol. 4°. No continuation of the work beyond the author's time has been publiſhed.

(Life of.) See Lives.

WOOD, Mary Ann Everett.

Letters of royal and illuſtrious ladies of Great Britain, from the commencement of the twelfth century to the cloſe of the reign of Queen Mary. Edited chiefly from the originals in the State Paper Office, the Tower of London, the Britiſh Muſeum, and other ſtate archives. Illuſtrated with fac-ſimile autographs. 3 vol. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1846

WOOD, Thomas, LL.D.

Barriſter-at-Law.

An inſtitute of the laws of England; or, the laws of England in their natural order, according to common uſe. Third edition corrected. Folio. *Lond.* 1724

WOOD, William.

Of Chriſt Church College, Oxford.

The duelling orator delineated, in a letter to a friend, by way of appeal to truth. In anſwer to two uncommon letters lately received from the Rev. Mr. Henley. With proper remarks for the ſatisfaction of the world. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

WOOD, William, F.L.S.

Unitarian Minister at Mill Hill, Leeds.

Rom. 1. 14. Duty of cultivating a spirit of universal benevolence; a sermon. 8°. *Leeds*, 1781

Psa. 102. 18–20; and Gal. 5. 13. Two sermons on the 100th anniversary of the happy Revolution. 8°. *Leeds*, 1788

Heb. 11. 4. Funeral sermon on the Rev. William Turner, with memoirs of his life and writings. 8°. *Newcastle*, 1794

Acts, 10. 24. Funeral sermon on the Rev. Newcombe Cappe. 8°. *Leeds*, 1801

2 Pet. 3. 8. On the commencement of the nineteenth century. 8°. *Leeds, n. d.*

Psa. 46. 8, 9, 10. Thanksgiving for the restoration of peace. 8°. *Leeds*, 1802

John, 5. 35. Funeral sermon on the Rev. Dr. Priestley. 8°. *Leeds*, 1804

(Memoirs of the life and writings of,) to which is subjoined an address delivered at his interment, and a sermon on occasion of his death. By Charles Wellbeloved. 8°. *Lond.* 1809

WOODBRIDGE, Benjamin, M.A.

Studied at Magdalen Hall, Oxford. Went to New England. On his return he was appointed to the Rectory of Newbury, Berkshire, where he acquired much reputation as a scholar, a preacher, a casuist, and a Christian. Ejected for Nonconformity 1662. Died 1684.

The method of grace in the justification of sinners, being a reply to Mr. W. Eyre. 4°. *Lond.* 1656

WOODD, Basil, M.A.

Born at Richmond, Surrey, 1760. Student at Trinity College, Oxford, at the age of seventeen. Ordained Priest 1784, and was chosen Lecturer of St. Peter's, Cornhill, London. Morning Preacher at Bentinck Chapel 1785. Rector of Drayton Beauchamp 1808. Died 1831.

Funeral sermon, Jer. 31. 18–20. 8°. *L.* 1794

Sermon, Acts, 8. 30, 31. The two grand instruments for the propagation of the gospel, and the duty of Christians to uphold them with zeal and energy. [S.P.C.K.] 8°. *Lond. n. d.*

A short collection of prayers, formerly annexed to the Liturgy of the Church of England. To which are added, Prayers suited to the holy communion. Selected from the Manual of Bishop Ken. Republished by Basil Woodd, A.M. Pp. 24. 12°. *Lond.* 1796

Memoirs of Mrs. Hannah Woodd, in a letter to the Rev. Richard Conyers, LL.D. Fifth edit. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* [1798]

Sermon, 2 Tim. 1. 13. The excellence of the Liturgy. [Visitation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1810

(A family record, or memoirs of), and several deceased members of his family. New edition, with an appendix. 12°. *Lond.* 1842

WOODGATE, Henry Arthur, B.D.

Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, and Rector of Bellbroughton, Worcestershire.

The authoritative teaching of the Church shewn to be in conformity with Scripture, analogy, and the moral constitution of man; in eight

WOODGATE, H. A., B.D. (*continued*).

sermons, preached 1838, at the Lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton. 8°. *Oxf.* 1839

Preface - - - - - - - v–xxxviii
2 Tim. 1. 13. Introduction - - - - 1
Luke, 1. 4. Argument from analogy in favour of (alleged) imperfect proofs - - - - - 41
2 Cor. 5. 19, 20. The Scripture statement and proof of the principle - - - - - - 82
2 Tim. 2. 2. Application of the foregoing to doctrines and ordinances - - - - - - - 129
Luke, 18. 17. Argument in favour of a bias, or prejudice, drawn from analogy - - - 178
Mark, 10. 15. Application of the foregoing argument to infant-baptism, national education, and subscription to articles - - - - - - - 221
Rom. 10. 10. Tradition and the witness of the Church illustrated by analogy and its adaptation to our moral nature - - - - - - - 270
Matt. 6. 10. Argument in favour of the Church's principle drawn from the language of St. Paul, &c. 321

WOODHEAD, Abraham.

Born at Meltham, Yorkshire, 1608. Educated at University College, Oxford, of which he was elected Fellow 1633. Entered into holy orders. Deprived of his fellowship by the Parliamentary Visitors 1648. Restored 1662. Having entered the communion of the Church of Rome, he afterwards lived in retirement at Hoxton, near London, where he died 1678.

A discourse of the necessity of Church guides for directing Christians in the necessary faith, with some annotations on Dr. Stillingfleet's Answer to N. O., by R. H., [*i. e.* Ab. Woodhead.] 4°. *s. l.* 1675

Of the benefits of our Saviour Jesus Christ to mankind. [Anon.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1680

Jesus Christ, a Prophet, the Exemplar, the Mediator, the Sacrifice, the Redeemer, the Second Adam, the High-Priest, the King.

An historical narration of the life and death of our Lord Jesus Christ. In two parts. [Anon.] 4°. *Oxf.* 1685

See also under WALKER, OBADIAH.

WOODHOUSE, John Chappel, D.D., Dean of Lichfield.

A pious and learned divine. Educated at Christ Church, Oxford, where he graduated M.A. 1773. B. and D.D. 1807. Rector of Donnington 1773. Became Residentiary of Lichfield. Archdeacon of Salop 1807. Rector of Stoke-upon-Trent 1814. Became Dean of Lichfield. Died 1834, aged eighty-four. His works on the Apocalypse are the most generally approved of any that have been written on the subject.

The Apocalypse, or Revelation of St. John, translated; with notes, critical and explanatory. To which is prefixed, A dissertation on the divine origin of the book, in answer to the objections of the late Professor J. D. Michaelis. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1805

Annotations on the Apocalypse, intended as a sequel to those of Mr. Elsley on the Gospels, and of Mr. Prebendary Slade on the Epistles. For the use of students in prophetical Scripture. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

WOODHOUSE, G. W., M.A.

Vicar of Albrighton, Salop.

Practical sermons. 12°. *Lond.* 1839

WOODHOUSE, G. W., M.A. (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

2 Pet. 1. 16. Chriſtianity no fable - - - 1
Pſa. 58. 10. The reward of the righteous - 17
John, 4. 39. The record of good and evil - 33
Acts, 3. 19–21. The times of reſtitution - 51
Luke, 1. 76. The work of preparation - - 67
Luke, 16. 27, 28. The voice of the departed 83
Rev. 4. 8. The awful name of God - - 99
John, 3. 5, 6. Holy baptiſm - - - - 117
Acts, 10. 36. The bleſſing of peace - - 135
Iſa. 40. 1. Comfort to the faithful - - 151
Heb. 6. 19. Hope, the anchor of the ſoul - 169
Zeph. 1. 14–16. Impending judgment - - 185
1 Cor. 1. 18. The vanity of worldly wiſdom 201
1 Theſſ. 4. 1. The way to pleaſe God 217
Luke, 9. 57, 58. Hinderances in following Chriſt 233
Luke, 11. 23. No neutrality in religion - - 249
John, 7. 37–39. The gift of the Holy Spirit 265
Mark, 10. 28–31. Encouragement to giving liberally 283
Luke, 12. 4, 5. The fear of God - - 301
Heb. 9. 27, 28. Death and judgment - - 317

Vol. 2. 1846.

Iſa. 57. 21. No peace to the wicked - - 1
Matt. 25. 11, 12. The door ſhut - - - 17
Luke, 15. 6. Angels rejoicing at the repentance of man 33
Col. 3. 2. The gracious permiſſion - - 49
Mal. 3. 17. The faithful among the faithleſs 65
Pſa. 40. 12. Reſpectability not religion - - 81
1 Pet. 1. 15, 16. Aſceticiſm not holineſs - 97
1 John, 4. 16. Knowledge of the love of God 115
Gal. 5. 16. The power of Chriſtianity - - 131
Pſa. 68. 11–13. Reſtoration to holineſs. Whitſ. 145
John, 11. 11. Chriſt mindful of his friends - 161
Eph. 6. 18. The practice of prayer - - 175
1 Cor. 2. 8. Truth known and ſlighted - 191
Zech. 1. 5, 6. Truth vindicated - - - 207
Jer. 2. 19. The ſinner's awful career - - 225
Deut. 27. 11–13. The commination ſervice - 239
Pſa. 100. 1. Religion a cheerful ſervice - 253
Jer. 8. 22. The health of the ſoul - - 271
Pſa. 139. 23, 24. Self-examination - - 289
Pſa. 21. 2. The deſire accompliſhed - - 303

WOODROFFE, Timothy.

Paſtor at Kingſland in Herefordſhire.

A religious treatiſe upon Simeon's ſong; or, inſtructions how to live holily and dye happily, [on Luke, 2. 29, 30]. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1659

WOODWARD, E.

Of the child's portion: viz. good education; or, the book of the education of youth. [Anon.] 4°. *Lond.* 1649

WOODWARD, F. B.

Sermons preached in St. Stephen's Chapel, Dublin. 2 vol. 12°. 1850–52

WOODWARD, Henry, A.M.

Rector of Fethard in the Dioceſe of Caſhel.

Eſſays, thoughts and reflections, and ſermons: on various ſubjects. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

Eſſays.
On the preſent ſtate of the religious world - 1
On God's knowledge of our paſt and ſecret hiſtory 30
On the love of God - - - - - 39
On St. John, 12. 20–28 - - - - 48
On the millennium - - - - 60
The nature of our eternal ſtate - - - 103
The happineſs of the future ſtate - - 115
Varieties of condition in the future ſtate - 128

WOODWARD, Henry, A.M. (*continued*).

On the children of religious parents - 137
Whether literal faſting is binding upon Chriſtians 163
The nature of the divine omnipotence - - 174
On 1 Pet. 3. 18–22 - - - - - 185
On the lawfulneſs of retaining riches - - 193
On the cuſtom of ſaying "Not at home" 212
Thoughts and reflections - - - - 231
Sermons.
Heb. 11. 1 - - - - - - - 281
St. Matt. 5. 5 - - - - - - 299
St. Matt. 22. 39 - - - - - - 312
Jer. 17. 5 - - - - - - - 324
2 Tim. 4. 10 - - - - - - - 337
Gal. 6. 10 - - - - - - - 355
St. John, 3. 16 - - - - - - 370
Rom. 2. 4 - - - - - - - 392
St. Matt. 28. 19 - - - - - - 405
1 Cor. 10. 4 - - - - - - 426
St. John, 17. 21 - - - - - - 445
Rom. 14. 17 - - - - - - 467

The expediency of preaching againſt the amuſements of the world conſidered in a letter to a clerical friend. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1841

Sermon, John, 21. 17. [Viſitation.] 8°. *Lond.* 1843

WOODWARD, John, M.D., F.R.S.

An eminent naturaliſt and antiquary. Born in Derbyſhire 1665. Elected to Medical Profeſſor of Greſham College 1692. Died 1728.

An eſſay towards a natural hiſtory of the earth and terreſtrial bodies, eſpecially minerals, as alſo of the ſea, rivers, and ſprings, with an account of the univerſal deluge; and of the effects that it had upon the earth. Third edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

WOODWARD, Josiah, D.D.

Miniſter of Poplar. Afterwards Miniſter of Maidſtone, Kent.

An account of the riſe and progreſs of the religious ſocieties in the city of London, &c., and of their endeavours for reformation of manners. Sixth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1744

The young man's monitor; ſhewing the great happineſs of early piety. Thirteenth edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1802

Sermon, Heb. 4. 9. [Funeral of Mrs. Mary Watts.] 4°. *Lond.* 1705

Fair warnings to a careleſs world; or, the ſerious practice of religion recommended by the admonitions of dying men, and the ſentiments of all people in their moſt ſerious hours; and other teſtimonies of an extraordinary nature. 8°. *Lond.* 1707

The baſeneſs and perniciouſneſs of the ſin of ſlandering and backbiting. Third edit. 12°. Pp. 22. *Lond.* 1729

The divine original and incomparable excellency of the Chriſtian religion, as founded on the Holy Scriptures, aſſerted and vindicated in eight ſermons, preached 1710, at the Lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle. 8°. *Lond.* 1712

1 Cor. 1. 21. The certainty of God's being, and of his univerſal government - - - - - 1

WOODWARD, Josiah, D.D. (*continued*).

1 Cor. 1. 21. Divine light, succour, and comfort of the Christian religion - - - - - - 33
John, 6. 68, 69. The truth of the Holy Scriptures 74
John, 1. 1. The divine nature of our Lord Jesus Christ. (2 serm.) - - - - - - - - 117
Rom. 1. 28. Causes of the modern infidelity 180
Tit. 1. 2, 3. The reasonableness of the Christian hope 210
2 Pet. 3. 14. Practice of Christianity, a refutation of infidels - - - - - - - - 239

The necessary duty of family prayer, and the deplorable condition of prayerless families considered; in a letter from a minister to his parishioners. With prayers for their use. Pp. 23. 18°. *Lond.* 1717

WOODWARD, Richard, LL.D.

Dean of Clogher. Bishop of Cloyne, 1781.

Sermon, Prov. 3. 16. [Soc. Pro. Eng. Prot. Sch. in Ireland.] 4°. *Dubl.* 1764

Sermon, Luke, 15. 10. Christianity, the covenant of repentance. [Asylum of Penitent Women.] With an appendix. 4°. *Dubl.* 1774

WOODWARD, R.

Master of the Classical Academy, Salisbury.

Six discourses on the parable of the prodigal son. To which is added, Four sermons on different subjects. 8°. *Salisb.*

Luke, 15. 11–32. The prodigal son - - 1
1 John, 5. 20. On the Trinity - - - 27
Prov. 3. 27, 28. On the distressed Irish - - 36
Josh. 24. 15. On the necessity of religion in parents and masters - - - - - - - - 45
Luke, 22. 19. On the Lord's Supper - - 56

WOOLLCOMBE, William, M.A.

Prebendary of Exeter, and Rector of East Warlington and Lawrence-Clyst.

Sermons on various subjects. 8°. *Exeter,* 1798

Acts, 10. 38. Anniv. of hospital - - - 1
Gal. 1. 10. Bp.'s visit. 24
Matt. 22. 39 - 61
Matt. 16. 18 - - 79
Matt. 22. 37 - 105
Psa. 103. 2. 2 ser. 129
Heb. 13. 7 - - 169
Acts, 1. 21, 22 - 198
Deut. 29. 29 - - 217
Hag. 1. 5. Lent 245

WOOLLEY, John, M.A.

Rector of St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, London.

Sermon. Gen. 13. 8. [Oxfordshire feast.] 4°. *Lond.* 1675

WOOLMER, Shirley.

Remarkable prophecies from the writings of eminent men: Fleming, Owen, Goodwin, Bp. Newton, &c. 8°. *Exeter,* 1794

WOOLTON, John, D.D.

Born 1535. Bp. of Exeter 1579. Died 1594. He was a strenuous opponent of the Puritans.

The Christian manual; or, the life and manners of true Christians. Edited for the Parker Society. Sm. 8°. *Camb.* 1851

WOOLSTON, Thomas.

A noted heterodox writer. Born at Northampton 1669. Educated at Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, of which he was elected Fellow, and where he continued in constant residence until 1720, when he went to London. Sentenced to a year's imprisonment, and a fine of a hundred pounds for writing his Discourses on the Miracles. Died 1733. Having been an assiduous reader of Origen's work, he imbibed a fondness for allegorical interpretations of Scripture. This, acting on a temper naturally enthusiastic, seems to have been the cause of all his aberrations.

WOOLSTON, Thomas (*continued*).

Dissertatio de Pontii Pilati ad Tiberium epistola circa res Jesu Christi gestas. Per Mystagogum. Pp. v. 36. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

A letter to the Rev. Dr. Bennet, Rector of St. Giles, Cripplegate, upon this question: Whether the people called Quakers, do not the nearest, of any other sect in religion, resemble the Primitive Christians in principles and practice? By Aristobulus. Pp. 63. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

A second letter to the Rev. Dr. Bennet, in defence of the apostles and primitive Fathers of the Church, for their allegorical interpretation of the law of Moses, against the ministers of the letter, and literal commentators of this age. By Aristobulus. Pp. 58. 8°. *Lond.* 1721

A free gift to the clergy; or, the hireling priests of what denomination soever, challenged to a disputation on this question: Whether the hireling preachers of this age, who are all ministers of the letter, be not worshippers of the Apocalyptical beast, and ministers of Anti-Christ. Four parts. 8°. *Lond.* 1722–24

The exact fitness of the time, in which Christ was manifested in the flesh, demonstrated by reason, against the objections of the old Gentiles and of modern unbelievers. Pp. ix. 104. 8°. *Lond.* 1722

The moderator between an infidel and an apostate; or, the controversy between the author of the Grounds and Reasons of the Christian religion and his reverend ecclesiastical opponents set in a clear light. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

A supplement to the Moderator between an Infidel and an Apostate. Being a dissertation on Daniel's weeks, from the authority of the Fathers. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

A second supplement to the Moderator; or, a dissertation on some other prophecies cited by the Bp. of Litchfield against the author of the Grounds. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

A defence of the miracle of the thundering legion against a dissertation of Walter Moyle, Esq. 8°. *Lond.* 1726

A discourse on the miracles of our Saviour, in view of the present controversy between infidels and apostates, 8°. *Lond.* 1727. A second discourse, 1727. Third, 1728. Fourth, 1728. Fifth, second edition, 1728. Sixth, 1729.

Defence of his discourses on the miracles of our Saviour against the Bp. of St. David's and London, and his other adversaries. Part 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

Defence of his Discourses. Part 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

The life of Mr. Woolston, with an impartial account of his writings. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1733

A catalogue of the pamphlets published in the Woolstonian controversy. 8°. *Lond.*

Anonymous tracts relating to Woolston.

The ministry of the letter vindicated from the charge of Anti-Christianism; or, an answer to Mr. Woolston's Four Free Gifts to the Clergy, &c. By a country curate. Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1724

For God or the devil; or, just chastisement no persecution. Being the Christian's cry to the legislature for exemplary punishment of publick and pernicious blasphemers: particularly that wretch Woolston, who has impudently and scurrilously turned the miracles of our blessed Saviour into ridicule. Pp. 27. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

WOOLSTON, Thomas (*continued*).

Tom of Bedlam's ſhort letter to his cozen Tom W—lſt—n, occaſioned by his late Diſcourſes on the Miracles of our Saviour. Pp. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1728

A letter to Mr. Woolſton, occaſioned by his late Defence of his Diſcourſe, in anſwer to the Biſhops of St. David's and London, &c. From a deacon of the Church of England. Pp. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1729

An impartial examination and full confutation of the argument brought by Mr. Woolſton's pretended rabbi, againſt the truth of our Saviour's reſurrection, viz. That he appeared only to his diſciples, after he had riſen, and not publickly to the chief prieſts and the people of Jeruſalem. Second edition. Pp. 23. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

A defence of the Scripture hiſtory, ſo far as it concerns the reſurrection of Jairus's daughter, the widow of Nain's ſon, and Lazarus, in anſwer to Mr. Woolſton's fifth Diſcourſe. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

Free thoughts on Mr. Woolſton and his writings. In a letter to a gentleman at Leyden. Second edition. To which is prefixed, A catalogue of all the books that have been wrote, pro and con, in the Woolſtonian controverſy. Pp. (6), 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

A diſcourſe on the myſtery and hiſtory of the Scriptures, and on the nature and uſe of miracles. Occaſioned by the late Mr. Woolſton's Diſcourſes on the Miracles of our Saviour. Pp. 51. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

WORDEN, Thomas, Miniſter.

The types unveiled; or, the goſpel picked out of the legal ceremonies, whereby we compare the ſubſtance with the ſhadow. 4°. *Lond.* 1664

WORDSWORTH, Charles, D.C.L.

Biſhop of the united dioceſe of St. Andrews, Dunkeld, and Dunblane, 1853. Formerly Student and Tutor of Chriſt Church, Oxford. Afterwards Maſter of Wincheſter School.

Evangelical repentance. A ſermon preached in the Cathedral Church of Wincheſter, in aid of the S.P.C.K. and S.P.G.F.P. [Mark, 1. 15; Rev. 3. 3.] 8°. *Oxf.* 1841

Appendix to ſermon. 8°. *Oxf.* 1842

Communion in prayer. 12°. *Lond.* 1843*

Chriſtian boyhood at a public ſchool: a collection of ſermons and lectures delivered at Wincheſter College. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Vol. 1.

Eccluſ. 2. 1. Preparing for temptation - - 1
Matt. 22. 37. Love of God with the mind - 17
Pſa. 139. 14. The doctrine of the Chriſtian's body 34
Pſa. 139. 14. The duties of the Chriſtian's body. (2 ſer.) 49
Luke, 2. 52. The boyhood of Chriſt - - 80
Luke, 16. 3. Stewardſhip of the young - 100
Due employment of time - - - - 115
Eſtabliſhment of regulation for private prayer 144
Directions for private prayer - - - 158
Iſa. 56. 7. Reverence due to God's houſe - 182
Deut. 27. 16. Duty of the congregation in public worſhip 209
1 John, 5. 14, 15. Prayer - - - 236
Matt. 18. 19. The Liturgy, reſponſes - - 258
Matt. 5. 16. Private prayer and public worſhip 281
Neceſſity of preparation for the holy communion 296
Duties of young communicants. (5 diſc.) - 316
On the introduction of more frequent communion 409
Encouragement from increaſed number of communicants 427

WORDSWORTH, Bp. (*continued*).

John, 13. 10. Cleanſing effects of acts of humility and charity - - - - - - - - 438
Excommunication and public penance - 456
The young communicant in authority - - 479

Vol. 2.

Luke, 2. 34. Chriſt the corner-ſtone - - - 1
Mark, 10. 13–16. The young the proper ſubjects of Chriſt's kingdom - - - - - 16
Gen. 21. 8, 10. Reſponſibility of the young 34
Gen. 37. 17, 18. Youthful conſtancy and inſtability. Joſeph and Reuben. (2 diſc.) - - 52
1 John, 5. 18. Gifts and graces of the baptized 84
Gen. 4. 7. Fatal effects of falſe knowledge - 100
2 Sam. 19. 4. David and Abſalom - - 114
Luke, 9. 61, 62. Sin and danger of drawing back 130
Matt. 18. 12–14. Bleſſedneſs of returning to God 146
Pſa. 144. 11, 12. Deliverance from ſtrange children 162
John, 5. 44. Seeking honour from God the teſt of true faith - - - - - - - - 175
Pſa. 106. 15. Sin and danger of ſelf-will - 189
Luke, 14. 11. Grace and bleſſedneſs of humility 207
Matt. 5. 8. Grace and bleſſedneſs of purity - 228
2 Kings, 4. 29. The grace of Chriſtian courteſy 243
John, 1. 47. Grace of guileleſſneſs - - 259
Pſa. 97. 10. The grace of hating evil - - 274
Pſa. 89. 16. The grace of rejoicing in God - 291
2 Chron. 34. 3. Youthful zeal - - - 315
Luke, 1. 80. Youthful ſelf-diſcipline - - 336
Luke, 2. 51. Youthful ſubjection to authority 362
Gen. 4. 2. On the choice of a profeſſion - 376
Philipp. 2. 27. Sickneſs of the young - 393
Rom. 14. 12, 13. Death of the young - - 408
2 Pet. 3. 13, 14. Proſpect after death - 421
1 Cor. 12. 31 and 14. 1. The better gifts. A farewell ſermon - - - - - - - - 439

Other works: Hiſtory of the College of St. Mary, Winton, 4°. 1848. Greek Grammar. Latin Grammar.

WORDSWORTH, Christopher, D.D.

A learned divine, brother of the poet Wordſworth. Born at Cockermouth, in Cumberland, 1774. Entered of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1792, of which he became Fellow 1798. Collated to the living of Oby, Norfolk, 1804. Dean of Bocking about 1806. Rector of St. Mary, Lambeth, and of Sundridge, Kent, 1816, which he exchanged for that of Buxſted 1820. Maſter of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1820. Died 1846.

Six letters to Granville Sharp, Eſq., reſpecting his remarks on the uſes of the definite article in the Greek text of the New Teſtament. Pp. vii. 154. 8°. *Lond.* 1802

Reaſons for declining to become a ſubſcriber to the Britiſh and Foreign Bible Society. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

A letter to Lord Teignmouth, Preſident of the Britiſh and Foreign Bible Society, in vindication of Reaſons for declining to become a ſubſcriber to that inſtitution. Pp. iv. 159. 8°. *Lond.* 1810

Sermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1814

Vol. 1.

2 Kings, 5. 1. Naaman's leproſy - - - 1
2 Kings, 5. 27. Gehazi's leproſy - - 21
Luke, 7. 12. Jeſus raiſes from the dead the widow's ſon - - - - - - - - 41
Rom. 8. 1. The Chriſtian delivered from condemnation 63
Rom. 8. 12, 13. The fleſh and the ſpirit - 85
Matt. 15. 28. The woman of Canaan - - 109
2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas and Paul - - 131
Matt. 11. 2, 3. Jeſus is the Chriſt - - 155
Luke, 17. 17, 18. The ten lepers - - 183

WORDSWORTH, Chriſtopher, D.D. (*continued*).

Matt. 5. 21, 22. A Chriſtian comment on the ſixth commandment - - - - - - 207
Matt. 8. 34. The Gergeſenes - - - 231
Luke, 19. 45, 46. Chriſt purges the temple - 255
Luke, 15. 10. Parable of the loſt ſheep - 277
Matt. 13. 24. Parable of the tares - - - 299
—— 18. 35. The unforgiving ſervant - 321
—— 14. 1, 2. Herod, Herodias, and her daughter 351

Vol. 2.

Luke, 14. 26. Diſciples muſt be doers of the word, and not hearers only - - - - - - 1
Acts, 2. 37. St. Peter's diſcourſe on the day of Pentecoſt - - - - - - - - 27
Luke, 6. 41, 42. The mote and the beam - 51
1 Pet. 3. 9. The Chriſtian law of retaliation 73
Mark, 9. 24. Caſe of the father of the dumb demoniac - - - - - - - 97
Acts, 24. 24, 25. Paul and Felix - - - 121
Luke, 16. 25. The rich man and Lazarus - 147
1 Kings, 17. 16. The widow of Zarephath - 169
Acts, 1. 10, 11. The aſcenſion - - - 189
Matt. 11. 5. Religious education hiſtorically conſidered. National School - - - - - - 213
1 Cor. 14. 12. Before S.P.G.F.P. - - 253
2 Tim. 1. 5. A holy family. On a parochial collection 279
Rom. 14. 19. For a parochial collection - - 305
Acts, 7. 60. The death of St. Stephen. Fun. ſerm. 327

Who wrote Eicon Baſilike? Conſidered and anſwered. 8°. *Lond.* 1824

Documentary ſupplement to Who wrote Eicon Baſilike? Including recently diſcovered letters. 8°. *Lond.* 1825

Reviews in Edinb. Review, 44. 1; and in Quart. Review, 32. 467.

King Charles I. the author of Icôn Baſilikè further proved. In reply to the objections of Mr. Lingard, Mr. Todd, Mr. Broughton, the Edinburgh Review, and Mr. Hallam. 8°. *Camb.* 1828

Sermon, Exod. 3. 5. Sacred edifices. Preached at the conſecration of St. Mark's Chapel. 8°. *Lond.* 1836

The Eccleſiaſtical Commiſſion and the univerſities; a letter to a friend. Second edition. Pp. 77. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Chriſtian inſtitutes: a ſeries of diſcourſes and tracts, ſelected, arranged ſyſtematically, and illuſtrated with notes. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1837

Vol. 1. Evidences of natural and revealed religion—Natural law—Principles of Chriſtianity.

Study of theology. Barrow - - - - - 1
Being and attributes of God. Barrow - - 3
Divine authority of Chriſtianity and inſufficiency of Paganiſm, Mahometaniſm, and Judaiſm. Barrow 25
Moral demonſtration that the Chriſtian religion is from God. Bp. Taylor - - - - - 57
Of laws and their ſeveral kinds. Hooker - 87
The ſum of Chriſtianity. Clement Ellis - - 189
Catechiſm for families, ſtudents, &c. Baxter 211
The nature of virtue. Bp. Butler - - 519
On human nature. Bp. Butler - - - 534
On compaſſion. Bp. Butler - - - 585
On reſentment and forgiveneſs of injuries. Bp. Butler 604
The love of God. Bp. Butler - - - 624
The heart in heaven. South - - - 643

WORDSWORTH, Chriſtopher, D.D. (*continued*).

Vol. 2. Sundry articles of the Creed, and other principal topics of Chriſtian doctrine.

Excellency of the Chriſtian religion. Barrow - 3
Virtue and reaſonableneſs of faith. Barrow - 25
Of baptiſm and baptizing infants. Bp. Taylor - 47
Juſtification by faith. Barrow - - - 106
I believe in God the Father. Barrow - - 128
Almighty. Barrow - - - - - - 153
Maker of heaven and earth. Barrow - - 177
The goodneſs of God. Barrow - - - 206
The nativity. Barrow - - - - - 222
His only Son. Barrow - - - - - 246
Our Lord. Barrow - - - - - - 271
The ſufferings of Chriſt foretold. Barrow - 299
The paſſion. Barrow - - - - - 319
Submiſſion to the divine will. Barrow - 357
The reſurrection. Barrow - - - - 372
The aſcenſion. Barrow - - - - 386
The future judgment. Barrow - - - 412
The divinity of the Holy Ghoſt. Barrow - 443
The operations of the Holy Ghoſt. Barrow - 472
The Trinity. Barrow - - - - 494
Duty and reward of bounty to the poor. Barrow 516
Conſiderations of our latter end. Barrow - - 582
Inſtructions for a holy life. Baxter - - 623

Vol. 3. Principles of ſociety and government, civil and eccleſiaſtical.

Origin and nature of government and of law. Bp. Sanderſon - - - - - - - - 3
Origin and nature of government. Bp. Horſley 34
Liberty not to be made a cloke of licentiouſneſs. Bp. Butler - - - - - - - - 48
Nature and end of civil government. Burke - 65
Obligations to ſociety and to government. Burke 77
Religious eſtabliſhments. Church and State. Burke 96
Unity of the Church. Barrow - - - 116
Power of the keys. Barrow - - - - 169
A threefold miniſtry. William Hey - 186
Epiſcopacy of apoſtolical inſtitution. Chillingworth 210
Divine right of epiſcopacy. Bp. Sanderſon - 215
Of epiſcopacy. Bp. Andrews and Du Moulin 222
Eccleſiaſtical ſynods and metropolitan, &c., juriſdiction. Barrow - - - - - - - 267
Obedience to ſpiritual guides. Barrow - - 274
Temporal condition of the clergy. Barrow - 332
The honours and property of the ſuperior clergy. Hooker - - - - - - - - 363
Sacrilege. Lord Clarendon - - - 405
Places for divine worſhip. South - - - 418
The religion of ceremonies. Bp. Butler - 438
Diſſuaſive from ſchiſm. Wm. Wall - - 453
Eſſays from Lord Bacon - - - - 489
Eſſays from Lord Clarendon - - - - 513
Univerſal redemption. Barrow - - - 592

Vol. 4. Polemical theology—Popery—Puritaniſm—Nonconformity.

Satan transformed. South - - - - 3
The neceſſity and benefits of the Reformation. Iſaac Caſaubon - - - - - - - 36
The Church of Rome. Sir E. Sandys - - 72
Nature and extent of the Papal claims to ſupremacy, both ſpiritual and temporal. Barrow - 88
No neceſſity of one viſible head. Overall - - 135
Pope's ſupremacy contrary to Scripture and tradition—and to reaſon. Barrow - - - - 150
Origin and progreſs of Papal pretenſions. Barrow 200
Romiſh corruptions in doctrine and practice. Barrow 219
Two letters to a lady. Bp. Taylor - - - 249
Bp. Jewell's Apology - - - - 275
Hooker's preface - - - - - - - 363
The authority of the Church in making canons, and the duty of obedience. [A ſermon on 1 Cor. 14. 40.] F. Maſon - - - - - - - 444

WORDSWORTH, Chriſtopher, D.D. (*continued*).
The perfection and ſufficiency of the Scriptures. Bp. Sanderſon - - - - - - - 532
Puritan cenſures againſt the regular conforming clergy. Bp. Sanderſon - - - - - - 544
Whatſoever is not of faith is ſin. Bp. Sanderſon 587
Of conformity and nonconformity. Bp. Sanderſon 619
Teaching for doctrines the commandments of men. Bp. Sanderſon - - - - - - - 642
Chriſtian liberty. Bp. Sanderſon - - 668
Nature and meaſures of expediency. Bp. Sanderſon 695
Index - - - - - - - - - 721

A review in Brit. Critic, 21. 379.

Eccleſiaſtical biography; or, lives of eminent men connected with the hiſtory of religion in England from the commencement of the Reformation to the Revolution. Selected and illuſtrated with notes. Third edition, with a large introduction, ſome new lives, and many additional notes. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Vol. 1.
Introduction.
The Britiſh Church and the Anglican. Inett 3
King Henry II. and Archbiſhop Beckett. Inett 29
National churches—Papal uſurpations on civil governments. Inett - - - - - - - 59
King John, the Barons, and Pope Innocent III. Inett - - - - - - - - 77
Papal uſurpation in Church and State. Inett 132
Doctrinal corruptions of Popery. Bentley - 147
Wickliffe. Fox - - - - - - - 165
Thorpe. Fox - - - - - - - 259
Lord Cobham. Fox - - - - - 351
Supplementary extracts on the Reformation, &c. Fox 403
Dean Colet (from the Phœnix), by Eraſmus - 433
Cardinal Wolſey, by Cavendiſh, a new and complete edition, from MSS. - - - - - 459
Vol. 2.
T. Bilney. Fox - - - - - - - 1
Sir T. More, from a MS. - - - - - 43
Tindal, Cromwell, John Rogers, Bp. Hooper, Rowland Taylor, Bp. Latimer. Fox - - - 185
Vol. 3.
Ridley, Cranmer. Fox - - - - - 1
Thomas Mountain. Strype - - - - 275
Bp. Jewell. Anonymous - - - - 307
Bernard Gilpin. Bp. Carleton - - - 367
Hooker and Donne. Izaak Walton - - 433
Abp. Whitgift. Sir G. Paul - - - - 547
Vol. 4.
Herbert and Watton. Izaak Walton - - 1
Nicholas Ferrar. Dr. Peckard - - - 111
Bp. Hall, by Himſelf - - - - 255
Dr. H. Hammond. Bp. Fell - - - 313
Bp. Sanderſon. Izaak Walton - - - 395
Richard Baxter, by Himſelf - - - - 475
Sir Matthew Hale and Earl of Rocheſter. Bp. Burnett 507
Abp. Tillotſon. Anonymous - - - 651
Index - - - - - - - - - 701

A review in Quart. Review, 4. 93.

WORDSWORTH, Christopher, D.D.

Son of the above. Canon of Weſtminſter, and Vicar of Stanford-in-the-Vale, Berks.

Theophilus Anglicanus; or, inſtructions concerning the Church and the Anglican branch of it. For the uſe of ſchools, colleges, and candidates for holy orders. Sixth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

On the Church - - - - - - - 1
On the Anglican branch of the Catholic Church 112

WORDSWORTH, Chriſtopher, D.D. (*continued*).
The Church of England in its civil relations 207
Rites and ceremonies of the Church of England 266
Indexes.

Diſcourſes on public education. 12°. *L.* 1844

Iſa. 58. 12. Duty of ſchools in the preſent times. Founder's day - - - - - - - - 1
1 Cor. 1. 26–28. Uſes of human ſimplicity to religion 12
2 Tim. 4. 13. Uſes of human learning to religion 21
Zech. 13. 9. How is the true Church to be diſcerned? 34
Luke, 1. 3, 4. Practical uſes of inſtruction concerning the Church. St. Luke's day - - - 48
Lam. 3. 27. The relations of ſchool diſcipline to Church diſcipline - - - - - - - 62
2 Sam. 24. 24. Self-ſacrifice for divine worſhip 77
Lam. 3. 27. The relation of Church diſcipline to ſchool diſcipline - - - - - - - 88
Eph. 4. 11, 12. Hiſtory and uſe of catechiſing in Chriſtian ſchools. St. Mark's day - - 105
Luke, 19. 5, 6. The young communicant - 118
—— 22. 19. Preparations for the holy communion 132
—— 2. 22. On beginning everything with prayer to God - - - - - - - - 144
Pſa. 40. 11–13. The duty of making reſponſes in public prayer - - - - - - - - 159
Pſa. 71. 14, 15. The ſchool collections for the Church ſocieties - - - - - - - 175
James, 1. 9, 10. Prizes in education. 2 ſerm. St. Philip and James - - - - - - 183
Wiſdom, 6. 17. Puniſhments in education - 208
Prov. 13. 18. Same ſubject - - - - - 229
Gen. 4. 9. The monitors of the ſchool - - 243
2 Tim. 1. 6–8. Life and writings of Joſephus 257
Pſa. 147. 1. Founder's day - - - 275
Tit. 1. 15. The ſtudy of Horace and Ariſtophanes 293
Ezek. 27. 7. On reading the Septuagint verſion 314
Zech. 10. 2. On Church extenſion by the nation 336
Matt. 24. 24–28. Concluding diſcourſe. Advent 2 353

Diary in France, mainly on topics concerning education and the Church. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

Letters to M. Gondon, author of Mouvement Religieux en Angleterre, Converſion de Soixante Miniſtres Anglicans, &c., on the deſtructive character of the Church of Rome, both in religion and policy. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

Sequel to Letters to M. Gondon, on the deſtructive character of the Church of Rome, both in religion and polity. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

A review (On the State of Religion in France) in Quart. Review, 83. 199.

On the canon of the Scriptures of the Old and New Teſtament and of the Apocrypha: eleven diſcourſes, preached before the Univerſity of Cambridge, being the Hulſean Lectures for the year 1847. 8°. *Lond.* 1848

John, 4. 39–42. What the foundation is on which the canon of the Scriptures reſts - - - - 1
Rom. 3. 1, 2. What is foundation of the canon of the Old Teſtament - - - - - 25
1 Cor. 14. 36. The teſtimony of the early Church on the canon of the Old Teſtament - - - 56
1 Cor. 9. 22. On the true character and poſition of the Apocrypha - - - - - - 91
Iſa. 8. 16. What is foundation of the canon of the New Teſtament - - - - - - - 118
John, 21. 23, 24. On the canonical authority of the four Goſpels and the Acts of the Apoſtles 144
2 Pet. 3. 15, 16. On the canonical authority of St. Paul's Epiſtles - - - - - - 167

WORDSWORTH, Chriſtopher, D.D. (*continued*).

2 Pet. 3. 15, 16. On the canonical authority of the Epiſtle to the Hebrews. Two lectures - 200
Jude, 17. On the canonical authority of the Catholic Epiſtles. Two lectures - - - - - 247
Appendix of ancient authorities.

Lectures on the Apocalypſe, critical, expoſitory, and practical; delivered before the Univerſity of Cambridge: being the Hulſean Lectures for the year 1848. 8°. *Lond.*

Rev. 20. 1–8. On the doctrine of a millenium. Two lectures - - - - - - - - 1
—— 1. 9–11. Genuineneſs and inſpiration of the Apocalypſe - - - - - - - 77
—— 4. On the relation of the Apocalypſe to the canon of Scripture - - - - - - - 107
—— 1. 7. The coming of Chriſt - - - 136
—— 1. 1. Expoſition of the Apocalypſe, plan, the ſeven epiſtles, and ſeven ſeals - - - 162
—— 8. 2. The ſeven trumpets - - - 200
—— 10. 1, 2. Hiſtory of Holy Scripture - 229
—— 12. 1. Hiſtory of the Church - - 255
—— 13. 9. Introduction to the prophecies concerning Babylon - - - - - - - 292
—— 17. 9; 18. 5. Whether Babylon in the Apocalypſe is the city of Rome - - - 327
—— 17. 7. Whether Babylon in the Apocalypſe is the Church of Rome - - - - - - 358
—— 15. 5–8; 16. 1–21. The ſeven vials - 417
—— 1. 3. Concluding diſcourſe - - - 470

On the prophecy of St. Paul, concerning the man of ſin: a diſcourſe ſupplementary to the firſt edition of Lectures on the Apocalypſe, on 2 Tim. 2. 3–8. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

The Apocalypſe, or book of Revelation: the original Greek text, with MS. collations; and Engliſh tranſlation and harmony, with notes, and an appendix to the Hulſean Lectures for 1848 on the Apocalypſe. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

Occaſional ſermons, preached in Weſtminſter Abbey. 4 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1850–52

Firſt ſeries. 1850.

1 Cor. 11. 18, 19. Counſels and conſolations in times of hereſy and ſchiſm - - - - - 1
Rev. 2. 18–20. On pleas alledged for ſeparation from the Church - - - - - - 19
Rom. 6. 3, 4. The doctrine of baptiſm; with reference to the opinion of prevenient grace - - 43
1 Cor. 2. 13. An enquiry, Whether the baptiſmal offices of the Church of England may be interpreted in a Calviniſtic ſenſe? Part 1. The doctrine of Scripture compared with the tenets of Calvin 69
Iſa. 35. 8. The enquiry continued,—Whether the baptiſmal offices of the Church of England were framed by perſons holding Calviniſtic opinions; and whether they may be interpreted in a hypothetical ſenſe? Part 2. Argument from internal evidence 97
2 Tim. 1. 14. The enquiry continued, &c. Part 3. Argument from external evidence - - 129
Job, 8. 8–10. The Church of England in 1711 and 1850 - - - - - - - - 167
Rev. 2. 11. The Church of England and the Church of Rome in 1850 - - - - - - 189

Second ſeries. 1851.

3 John, 9. Diotrephes and St. John; on the claim ſet up by the Biſhop of Rome to exerciſe juriſdiction in England and Wales, by erecting therein epiſcopal ſees 1
Gal. 2. 11. St. Peter at Antioch, and the Roman pontiff in England - - - - - 33
Nehem. 4. 18. The Chriſtian ſoldier, a Chriſtian builder 61
Luke, 11. 27, 28. On a recent propoſal of the Church of Rome to make a new article of faith - 89

WORDSWORTH, Chriſtopher, D.D. (*continued*).

Acts, 15. 28. The authority and uſes of church ſynods 121
Matt. 24. 29. Seceſſions to the Church of Rome. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - - 153
1 John, 2. 20. The privileges and duties of the laity 197

Third ſeries. 1852.

Gen. 28. 16. The Great Exhibition of the induſtry of all nations, 1851 - - - - - - 1
1 Chron. 29. 10–13. Same ſubject - - 17
Col. 2. 8, 9. Secular education - - - 39
John, 14. 26. The office of the Holy Spirit in education 57
2 Tim. 4. 3, 4. The uſe of the church catechiſm in national education - - - - - - 75
2 Cor. 12. 14. On an education rate - - 113
1 Sam. 16. 6, 7. Intellectual diſplay in education 137
2 Tim. 1. 5. Early inſtruction - - - 159

Fourth ſeries, on the Church of Ireland. Second edition, 1852.

Rev. 1. 13. Introductory diſcourſe on the Church of Ireland - - - - - - - - 1
Joſh. 9. 8, 9, 12, 14–16. The age of St. Patrick 21
Iſa. 60. 8. The age of St. Columba - - 57
Iſa. 30. 1–3. Invaſion of Henry II. - - 85
Matt. 7. 20. Interval between Henry II. and Henry III. 121
2 Kings, 10. 30, 31. Commencement of the Reformation under Henry VIII. - - - - - 161
2 Kings, 22. 2. Reformation in the reigns of Edw. VI. and Elizabeth - - - - - - 201
Iſa. 5. 4. Hindrances of the Church in Ireland 237
Rev. 12. 1, 14. Hopes of the Iriſh Church - 272

St. Hippolytus and the Church of Rome in the earlier part of the third century, from the newly diſcovered Philoſophumena; or the Greek text of thoſe portions which relate to that ſubject, with an Engliſh verſion and notes; and an introductory enquiry into the authorſhip of the treatiſe, and on the life and works of the writer. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

Other works: Ancient Writings on the Walls of Pompeii. 8°. 1837. Catechеſis, or Chriſtian Inſtruction preparatory to Confirmation. Poſt 8°. 1849. Catechetical Queſtions. 2d edition. 1844. Defence of the Queen's Supremacy. 12°. 1846. Elements of Inſtruction concerning the Church. 12°. 1849. Greece, pictorial, and deſcriptive. Imp. 8°. New edition, 1852. On Church Extenſion. 18°. 1843. Preces ſelectæ for the uſe of Harrow School. 18°. 1841. Sermons at Harrow School. 8°. 1841. Tour in Attica, and Reſidence. 8°. 1836.

WORDSWORTH, William, D.C.L.

An eminent poet. Born at Cockermouth, Cumberland, 1770. Entered St. John's College, Cambridge, 1787. Graduated B.A. 1791. Appointed to the office of Stamp Diſtributor for the Counties of Cumberland and Weſtmoreland, which he reſigned 1835, in favour of his ſon, and received a penſion of 300*l.* a-year. Poet Laureate 1843. Died 1850, aged eighty.

The poems of William Wordſworth, D.C.L. A new edition. Royal 8°. *Lond.* 1851

(Memoirs of) by Chriſtopher Wordſworth, Canon of Weſtminſter. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

WORKS of the Caledonian Bards. Tranſlated from the Gaelic. Vol. 1. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1778

WORKHOUSES (An account of the) in Great Britain in the year 1732, ſhowing their original number, and the particular management

WORKHOUSES (*continued*).

of them at the above period. With many curious and uſeful remarks upon the ſtate of the poor. Third edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1786

WORLD unmaſked, The; or, the philoſopher the greateſt cheat: in twenty-four dialogues, in which true virtue is diſtinguiſhed, the many prejudices in regard to conſcience and religion are rectified, &c.; to which is added, the ſtate of ſouls ſeparated from their bodies, wherein is proved that the puniſhments of the wicked will not be eternal. In anſwer to a treatiſe, entitled, An Enquiry into Origeniſm. Tranſlated from the French. 8°. *Lond.* 1736

WORMIUS, Christopher.

De corruptis antiquitatum Hebræarum apud Tacitum, &c. veſtigiis, libri 2. Ugolinus, 2. 1

WORRALL, John.

Bibliotheca legum; or, a complete liſt of law books. New edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1768

WORSHIP, William, D.D.

The Chriſtian's mourning garment. [Pſa. 119. 136.] Aaron's Bels. [Exod. 28. 34.] The fiſher. [Matt. 4. 19.] Earth raining upon heaven. [Luke, 7. 37, 38.] Foure ſermons, preached at foure ſeuerall times. The firſt three preached at three ſeuerall viſitations, at Hore-Caſtle, in Lincolnſhire. The fourth preached at the aſſizes holden at Nottingham, Auguſt 5, 1614. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1615

WORSHIP. A familiar enquiry, concerning, 1. The fixed rule of God's worſhip. 2. The order and diſcipline of Chriſt in his particular churches. Pp. 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1713

WORSLEY, Edward.

A Jeſuit.

The infallibility of the Roman Catholick Church, and her miracles defended againſt Dr. Stillingfleet's cavils, the firſt part. A diſcourſe concerning miracles wrought in the Roman Catholick Church, in vindication of their truth, where the miraculous tranſlation of the holy houſe of Loreto is aſſerted and proved; the ſecond part. B. E. W. 12°. *Antv.* 1674

WORSLEY, John.

A Diſſenter. Maſter of a Boarding-ſchool at Hertford.

The New Teſtament, or new covenant of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt, tranſlated from the Greek, according to the preſent idiom of the Engliſh tongue, with notes and references. 8°. *Lond.* 1770

WORSLEY, Thomas, M.A., F.G.S.

Maſter of Downing College, Cambridge, and Rector of Scawton, Yorkſhire.

The province of the intellect in religion deduced from our Lord's Sermon on the Mount, and conſidered with reference to prevalent errors. 6 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1846–50

Book 1. 1845.

Religious offices of the intellect deducible from the Beatitudes, the Lord's Prayer, and the Decalogue. Being the Chriſtian Advocate's Publication for 1845. [8°. *Lond.* 1845.]

Book 2. 1846.

Examination of the ſermon on the Mount, from Matt. 5. 38. to Matt. 6. 18. Law of the kingdom; law of the will; The way of alms; The way of prayer; The way of faſting.

Book 3. 1847.

Examination of the ſermon on the Mount, from Matt. 6. 19. to the end. The way and the life; Life of the kingdom; Life of the power; Life of the glory.

Book 4. 1848.

Matt. 7. conſidered as that entire law of reſt, or of ſpiritual diſcernment and holy energy, which completes the entire Chriſtian law of work given in the fifth and ſixth chapters.

Book 5. 1849.

The patriarchs as ſetting forth and ſetting forward the things of the ſermon on the Mount. The actual as ſymbolizing the real; Abraham, Iſaac, Jacob; Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah; Dan, Naphtali, Gad, Aſher; Iſſacher, Zeubulun, Joſeph, Benjamin.

Book 6. 1850.

The apoſtles, as the completion of the patriarchs.

WORTHINGTON, Hugh, A.M.

A Diſſenting Miniſter at Leiceſter. Died 1797, aged eighty-ſix.

Diſcourſes on various ſubjects, evangelical and practical. 8°. *Lond.* 1785

Eccleſ. 7. 15. A vindication of Divine providence. (2 diſc.) - - - - - - - - 1
Matt. 13. 54. The wiſdom of Jeſus as a public teacher 42
Luke, 19. 48. The neceſſity of ſerious attention in hearing the word of God - - - 64
Hoſ. 3. 5. The goodneſs of God an object of fear 85
Rom. 2. 14. On the ſtate of human nature. (2 diſc.) 122
Ezek. 18. 4. God's impartiality in his dealings with men 169
1 John, 2. 29. On the new birth - - - 200
—— 4. 10. On the love of God - - 227
—— 4. 19. On the propitiation of Jeſus Chriſt 245
2 Pet. 1. 10. Our calling and election made ſure. (2 diſc.) - - - - - - - - 275
Rom. 3. 28. On juſtification by faith - - 315
Jer. 13. 23. On the nature and effects of good and bad habits. [To young people.] - - - 345
Heb. 3. 13. On the deceitful nature and hardening tendency of ſin. [To young people.] - 376
Gen. 49. 4. On the evil of inſtability. [To young people.] - - - - - - - - 408
Iſa. 64. 6. Autumnal reflections - - 431

WORTHINGTON, Hugh.

Son of the above. Educated at Daventry for the miniſtry among the Diſſenters. Aſſiſtant Miniſter at Salters' Hall, London, 1773, where he was choſen ſole paſtor 1782.

Sermon, Matt. 11. 30. Chriſtianity, an eaſy and liberal ſyſtem, that of Popery, abſurd and burdenſome. [Nov. 5.] 8°. *Lond.* 1778

Sermon, Acts, 12. 24. The growth and influence of Chriſtianity in the world. [S.S.P.C.K.] 8°. *Lond.* 1783

WORTHINGTON, John, D.D.

Born at Manchester 1618. Educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, where he was elected Fellow. Became Maſter of Jeſus College, which office he held until the Reſtoration, when he was preſented to the cure of St. Benet Fink, London, and afterwards to the living of Ingoldſby, Lincolnſhire, and to a Prebend of Lincoln. He was alſo Lecturer at Hackney, where he died 1671.

WORTHINGTON, John, D.D. (*continued*).

Select diſcourſes, treating,—
The great duty of ſelf-reſignation to the divine will. [2d edition. 8°. 1689.]
Of Chriſtian love.
Of the reſurrection and a reward to come, with,—
The author's character by Abp. Tillotſon.
A new edition, to which is added,—
A Scripture catechiſm, with a commentary.
8°. *Lond.* 1826

WORTHINGTON, William, D.D.

A learned divine. Born in Merionethſhire 1703. Educated at Jeſus College, Oxford. Obtained the livings of Blodwell and Llanrhayader, and became Prebendary of St. Aſaph and of York. Died 1778.

An eſſay on the ſcheme and conduct, procedure and extent of man's redemption, wherein is ſhewn that this great work is to be accompliſhed gradually, with a diſſertation on the deſign and argumentation of the Book of Job. 8°. *Lond.* 1743

State of man before the fall. Of the fall. State of mankind after the fall. State after the flood. Early ages. The ages preceding the goſpel. The reformation wrought by Chriſtianity. Future reſtoration. The millenial ſtate, &c. Diſſertation on Job.

The hiſtorical ſenſe of the Moſaic account of the fall, proved and vindicated. Pp. ii. 130. 8°. *Lond.* 1751

Sermon, John, 8. 3. The uſe, value, and improvement of various readings ſhewn and illuſtrated. 8°. *Oxf.* 1761

The evidence of Chriſtianity deduced from facts, and the teſtimony of ſenſe throughout all ages of the Church to the preſent time. In a ſeries of diſcourſes, preached 1766, 1767, 1768, at the Lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle, wherein is ſhown that, upon the whole, this is not a decaying, but a growing evidence. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1769

Vol. 1.

1 John, 1. 3. Chriſtianity founded on facts and the evidence of ſenſe - - - - - - - 1
Matt. 16. 18. Probability not deſtroyed by time 45
John, 20. 29. No diminution in the original evidences of Chriſtianity - - - - - - 77
Matt. 28. 20. The original evidence of Chriſtianity perpetuated - - - - - - - 113
John, 8. 3. The advantages of various readings for perpetuating the evidence of Chriſtianity - 147
Matt. 28. 20. Further means of perpetuating Chriſtianity - - - - - - - - 207
Gen. 9. 25. The curſe of Ham - - - 265
Iſa. 13. 19, 20. The deſolation of Babylon - 309
Ezek. 30. 13. The debaſement of Egypt - 346
Iſa. 33. 5. The deſtruction of Tyre - - 376
Gen. 16. 12. Prophecies concerning Iſhmael fulfilled in his poſterity - - - - - - 419

Vol. 2.

Luke, 21. 23, 24. The calamities and diſperſion of the Jews - - - - - - - - 1
Luke, 21. 23, 24. The deſolation of Jeruſalem 35
Dan. 2. 28. Nebuchadnezzar's dream - 66
Dan. 7. 19. Daniel's viſion of the fourth beaſt 120
1 Tim. 4. 1. On the apoſtaſy of the latter times. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 157
Rev. 11. 3. The prophecy of the two witneſſes 234
—— 12. 1. The viſion of the woman in the wilderneſs 266

WORTHINGTON, William, D.D. (*continued*).

Rev. 13. 1. The viſion of the firſt beaſt - 307
—— 13. 11. The ſecond beaſt - - - - 335
—— 13. 14, 15. On the image of the beaſt 366
—— 17. 9, 10, 11. The angel's interpretation of the heads of the beaſt - - - - - - 397
Heb. 13. 8. Recapitulation - - - - - 441

Sermon, Numb. 11. 29. [Charity ſchools, L. and W.] With an account of the S.P.C.K. 4°. *Lond.* 1768

The Scripture-theory of the earth throughout all its revolutions to the final renovation of all things. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Lond.* 1773

The creation of the earth. The paradiſiacal ſtate. State after the fall. Theory of the mountains. The Deluge. The rainbow. The general conflagration. The renovation of the earth.

An impartial enquiry into the caſe of the Goſpel demoniacks. 8°. 1777*

A farther enquiry into the caſe of the Goſpel demoniacks. Occaſioned by Mr. Farmer's letters on the ſubject. Pp. 220. 8°. *Lond.* 1779

WORTLEY. The reviewer reviewed; or, a letter to the Right Hon. Stuart Wortley, M.P. on the New Marriage Act. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

WOTTON, Sir Henry, Knt.

An eminent ſtateſman and eſteemed author. Born at Boucton or Boughton Hall, Kent, 1568. Educated at Wincheſter School and at New College, Oxford, whence he removed to Queen's College. Knighted by James I. and ſent Ambaſſador to Venice and other places. Provoſt of Eton College 1623. Died 1639.

Reliquiæ Wottonianæ; or, a collection of lives, letters, poems, with characters of ſundry perſonages, and other incomparable pieces of language and art; alſo additional letters to ſeveral perſons not before printed. Third edition, with large additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1672

Life of Sir H. Wotton.
Elements of architecture, from the beſt authors 1
A philoſophical ſurvey of education - - 73
Characters of ſome kings of England - - 100
Ad regem e Scotia reducem - - - - 115
A panegyrick to King Charles.
A parallel of R. Devereux, Earl of Eſſex, and Villiers, Duke of Buckingham - - - - 161
Life of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham 203
Letters and poems.

The ſtate of Chriſtendom; or a moſt exact and curious diſcovery of many ſecret paſſages and hidden myſteries of the times. Folio. *Lond.* 1657

WOTTON, William, D.D.

An able and learned divine. Born at Wrentham, Suffolk. Educated at Catharine Hall, Cambridge. Obtained a Fellowſhip in St. John's College. Appointed to the living of Middleton Keynes, Buckinghamſhire, 1693. Prebendary of Saliſbury 1707. Died 1726.

Reflections upon ancient and modern learning. 8°. *Lond.* 1694

Some thoughts concerning a proper method of ſtudying divinity. A new edition, with notes. Ff. 2. pp. 60. 8°. *Oxf.* 1818

Alſo printed along with St. George on Archdeacon's examination. See ST. GEORGE.

WOTTON, William, D.D. (*continued*).

Hiſtory of Rome from the death of Antoninus Pius to the death of Severus Alexandrinus. 8°. 1701*

A diſcourſe concerning the confuſion of languages at Babel. Pp. 70. 8°.

Sermon, 2 Tim. 2. 2. The rights of the clergy in the Chriſtian Church aſſerted. In which the principles of a late book, entituled, The rights of the Chriſtian Church aſſerted, are examined. Second edition. 4°. *Lond.* 1706

Miſcellaneous diſcourſes relating to the traditions and uſages of the Scribes and Phariſees in our bleſſed Saviour Jeſus Chriſt's time. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1718

Vol. 1.

A diſcourſe of the nature, authority, and uſefulneſs of the Miſna - - - - - - - 1
Table and contents of all the titles of the Miſna 121
A diſcourſe of the recital of the ſchema, phylacteries, and ſchedules of gates and door-poſts - 171
Texts relating to the religious obſervation of one day in ſeven, with annotations - - - - 205

Vol. 2.

Shabbath, a title of the Miſna concerning the Sabbath. [Heb. and Eng. with notes] - - - 1
Eruvin, a title of the Miſna concerning the mixtures practiſed by the Jews in Jeſus Chriſt's time, to ſtrengthen the obſervation of the Sabbath. Heb. and Eng. with annotations - - - - 157

A review of this curious and rare work will be found in Le Clerc, Bibl. Anc. et Mod. 14. 188.

WRANGHAM, Francis, M.A., F.R.S.

An accompliſhed ſcholar and divine. Entered of Magdalen College, Cambridge, 1786, at the age of ſeventeen. Removed to Trinity Hall 1787. Curate of Chobham, Surrey, 1794. Vicar of Hunmanby, Yorkſhire, 1795. Rector of Thorpe Baſſet 1819. Archdeacon of Cleveland 1820, which he exchanged for the Eaſt Riding 1828. Prebendary of York 1823, and of Cheſter 1825. Rector of Dodleſton, Cheſhire, 1827. Died 1843, aged ſeventy-three. Byron has eulogiſed his poetry, and Dr. Parr his ſcholarſhip.

Sermons, practical and occaſional; diſſertations, tranſlations, including new verſions of Virgil's Bucolica and of Milton's Defenſio Secunda, Seaton poems, &c. &c. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

Vol. 1.

Sermons founded upon Doddridge's Riſe and Progreſs of Religion in the Soul.—
Acts, 20. 21. Epiphany 1. Exhortation to repentance 1
Mark, 13. 36. Epiphany 2. Immediate repentance neceſſary - - - - - - - 15
Rom. 3. 19. Epiphany 3. The ſinner ſilenced 29
Acts, 4. 12. Epiphany 4. Salvation by Chriſt alone 43
Titus, 3. 5. Septuageſima. Salvation by Chriſt explained 57
Ezek. 18. 31. Sexageſima. The ſtubborn, the diſmayed, and the doubtful addreſſed - - - - 69
2 Pet. 1. 5–8. Quinquageſima. The Chriſtian temper to be purſued - - - - - - - 83
Rom. 12. 1. Lent 1. The Chriſtian's ſelf-dedication 97
1 Theſſ. 4. 1. Lent 2. Daily piety enforced 111
Gal. 4. 15. Lent 3. Spiritual languor - 125
Iſa. 64. 7. Lent 4. Diſtreſs from the hiding of God's face - - - - - - - - - 139

WRANGHAM, Francis, M.A. (*continued*)

Pſa. 29. 2. Lent 5. The Chriſtian urged to ſocial exertion - - - - - - - - 153
Rev. 22. 20. Sunday before Eaſter. The Chriſtian joyful in death - - - - - - 167

Sermons founded on Baxter's Saint's Everlaſting Reſt.

Heb. 4. 9 - - 183
Iſa. 11. 10 - - 198
Heb. 4. 3 - - - 213
Job, 3. 26 - - 231
Heb. 4. 11 - - 249
Acts, 7. 49 - - 267
Iſa. 28. 12 - - 285
Heb. 4. 8 - - 305
Matt. 11. 28 - - 322
Jer. 6. 16 - - 341
Heb. 4. 1 - - 361
Pſa. 116. 9 - - 381
Mic. 2. 10 - - 401

Leſlie's ſhort and eaſy method with the Deiſts and the truth of Chriſtianity demonſtrated, abridged 420

Vol. 2.

Occaſional ſermons,—
Rev. 14. 8. Rome is fallen. At Archdeacon's viſitation - - - - - - - - 1
Luke, 24. 12. St. Peter - - - - 39
Matt. 5. 15. The advantages of diffuſed knowledge. (For Charity ſchools.) - - - - 63
Deut. 4. 8. Human laws beſt ſupported by the goſpel. Aſſizes - - - - - - - 85
Deut. 4. 9. The goſpel beſt promulgated by national ſchools. Aſſize - - - - - 111
Acts, 2. 7, 8. On the tranſlation of the ſcriptures into the Oriental languages - - 171
Jude, 3. Earneſt contention for the true faith. At Abp's. viſitation - - - - - - 251
Prov. 8. 16. Civil eſtabliſhment. Aſſize - 321
Rom. 15. 5, 6. Religious eſtabliſhment. Aſſize 345
Memoir of Caroline Symmons - - - 383
The number 666, Rev. 13. 18 - - - 401
Four paſſages of Scripture elucidated. Abridged from Bryant,—
Balaam - - - - - - - 430
Samſon - - - - - - - - 437
Joſhua - - - - - - - - 442
Jonah - - - - - - - - 447
On village libraries - - - - - - 457
Village cow club - - - - - - - 469
Diſſertation on the beſt means of civiliſing the ſubjects of the Britiſh empire in India, and of diffuſing the light of the Chriſtian religion - - - 473
[4°., *Lond.* 1805.]

Vol. 3.

Tranſlations,—
Milton's ſecond defence of the people of England. (From the Latin) - - - - - - 1
Virgil's Bucolics. (Tranſlated in verſe) - 201
From Sir Thomas More's Latin poems - 267
From Buchanan's Latin poems - - 283
From Milton's poems - - - - - 291
From various authors - - - - - 307
From the Engliſh into Latin. Pope's Univerſal Prayer, &c. - - - - - - - - 327
Original poems,—
The reſtoration of the Jews, a Seaton Prize poem 337
The deſtruction of Babylon - - - 351
The Holy Land, a Seaton Prize poem - - 363
The raiſing of Jairus's daughter - - 377
The ſufferings of the primitive martyrs, a Seaton Prize poem - - - - - - - 389
Joſeph made known to his brethren, a Seaton Prize poem - - - - - - - 405
The death of Saul and Jonathan - - - 419
The reſtoration of learning in the Eaſt - 429
Sonnets, &c. &c. - - - - - - 449

Waltoni prolegomena, cum notis. See WALTON, BRIAN.

Memoir of Dr. Zouch. See ZOUCH.

WRAY, Cecil, M.A.

Incumbent of St. Martin's, Liverpool.

Catholic reaſons for rejecting the modern pretenſions and doctrines of the Church of Rome. Pp. 23. 12°. *Lond.* 1846

WREN, Matthew, D.D., Bp. of Ely.

A learned divine. Born in London 1585. Admitted of Pembroke Hall 1601, of which he was choſen Greek Scholar, and in 1605 Fellow. Ordained Deacon and Prieſt 1610. Chaplain to Biſhop Andrews, and Rector of Teverſham, Cambridgeſhire, 1615. Rector of Bingham, Nottinghamſhire, and Prebendary of Winchester, 1624. Maſter of Peterhouſe, Cambridge, 1625. Dean of Windſor 1628. Prebendary of Weſtminſter, and Biſhop of Hereford 1634. Tranſlated to Norwich 1635, and to Ely 1638. Impriſoned for eighteen years during the Commonwealth. Died 1667.

Increpatio Bar Jeſu; ſive, polemicæ adſertiones locorum aliquot S. Scripturæ ab impoſturis perverſionum in catecheſi Racoviana. 4°. *Lond.* 1660

Other works: The Abandoning of the Scots Covenant, 4°., 1661. Epiſtolæ Variæ. Sermon, 1627. Sermon, 1662.

WREN, Matthew, M.A., F.R.S.

Eldeſt ſon of the preceding. Born at Peter-houſe, Cambridge, 1629. Admitted of St. Peter's College 1642. Studied alſo at Oxford. M.P. for Cornwall 1661. Became Secretary to Lord Clarendon, and afterwards to the Duke of York. Died 1672.

Conſiderations on Mr. Harrington's Commonwealth of Oceana. 8°. 1657*

Monarchy aſſerted; or, the ſtate of monarchical and popular government, in vindication of the conſiderations upon Mr. Harington's Oceana. Second edition. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1660

WRENCH, Jacob George, B.C.L.

Rector of Stowting, Kent.

Sermon, 1 Cor. 5. 7, 8. Before the Lord Mayor, &c. Jan. 9, 1825. 4°. *Lond.* 1825

Sermon, Pſa. 90. 9. Before the Lord Mayor, &c. [Eaſter 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1825

Sermon, Mark, 6. 47, 48. Before the Lord Mayor, &c. [Trinity 1.] 4°. *Lond.* 1825

Sermon, 1 Pet. 2. 11, 12. [Election of Lord Mayor.] 4°. *Lond.* 1825

WRENCH, Jonathan.

Rector of Aileſham, Norfolk.

A ſhort view of the principal duties of the Chriſtian religion. With plain arguments to perſwade to the ſincere and ſpeedy practice of them. To which is added, a prayer ſuited to the whole. Pp. 60. 12°. *Lond.* 1700

WRIGHT, Rev. G.

Miſchiefs expoſed. A letter addreſſed to Henry Brougham, Eſq., M.P., ſhewing the inutility, abſurdity, and impolicy of the ſcheme developed in his Practical Obſervations, for teaching mechanics and labourers the knowledge of chemiſtry, &c. Pp. 24. 8°. *York*, 1826

WRIGHT, John, M.A.

Rector of Kirton, Nottinghamſhire.

Some remarks on Mr. Whiſton's Diſſertation about Chriſt's Aſcenſion; his Lectures of Mr. Boyle's foundation; and his Eſſay on the Revelations. And ſome diſſertations following. To which is added, a poſtſcript on Mr. Dodwell's opinion for the natural mortality of the ſoul. In a letter to Dr. Waterhouſe. Pp. 54. 8°. *Lond.* 1709

WRIGHT, John, M.A.

Canon Reſidentiary of Chicheſter.

Sermon, Matt. 10. 16. The rights of the Chriſtian prieſthood aſſerted. Wherein ſome doctrines lately advanced by the Biſhop of Bangor, are occaſionally conſidered. [Ordination.] (Trinity.) 4°. *Lond.* 1717

WRIGHT, Peter.

A Prieſt of the Society of Jeſus, and Miſſionary in England. Suffered at Tyburn 1651.

R. P. Petri Writi ſacerdotis Angli è Societate Jeſus mors ob fidem. 12°. *s. a.*

WRIGHT, Robert, D.D.

Canon of Wells. Biſhop of Briſtol 1622. Tranſlated to Lichfield and Coventry 1632. Died about 1643.

A ſpeech ſpoken in the Houſe of Commons. Being brought to the barre to anſwer for himſelfe. Pp. 4. 4°. *Lond.* 1641

WRIGHT, Robert, D.D.

Rector of Hackney, Middleſex, and Chaplain to the Prince of Wales.

Sermon, John, 5. 14. [Thankſgiving for Peace.] 4°. *Lond.* 1749

WRIGHT, Samuel, D.D.

An eminent Diſſenting miniſter. Born at Retford, Nottinghamſhire, 1683. Educated at Atterclife, Yorkſhire. Choſen Paſtor of a congregation in Black Friars, London, 1708. Removed to Carter Lane, Southwark, 1734. Died 1746. He was ſo remarkable for the excellence of his elocution that Archbiſhop Herring, when young, is ſaid to have attended his preaching as a model of delivery.

Sermon, Pſa. 144. 15. [Thankſgiving.] 8°. *Lond.* 1710

Sermon, 1 Pet. 4. 4. [Reformation of manners.] 8°. *Lond.* 1715

A little treatiſe of being born again; without which no man can be ſaved, being the ſubſtance of four ſermons [on John, 3. 3]. 12°. *Lond.* 1715

A celebrated work. It went through fifteen editions in the author's lifetime.

The duty of holding faſt the form of ſound words; a ſermon, on 2 Tim. 1. 13, at an ordination. 8°. *Lond.* 1720

Juſtice in all its branches; or, a collection of the rules of Scripture that teach men to do juſtly. Which includes alſo the rules for reparation of injuries; with the nature and neceſſity of reſtitution. Ff. 3. Pp. 67. 8°. *Lond.* 1731

Charity in all its branches; or, a collection of the rules of Scripture that teach men to love mercy. Shewing the excellence of charity; its deſcription in 1 Cor. xiii. Its conduct with reſpect to ſins; Its allowing for differences in religion; Its relieving wants; And, that which makes it perfect, love to enemies. [Anonymous.] Pp. xii. 176. 8°. *Lond.* 1732

The great concern of human life; or, a ſummary account of the fear of God and keeping his commandments. [On Eccleſ. 12. 13.] 8°. *Lond.* 1733

Sermon, Luke, 20. 34, 35. On marriage. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

A recommendation of Mr. Leland's anſwer to a late book, intituled, Chriſtianity as Old as the Creation;

WRIGHT, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

containing ſome advice relating to the preſent enquiries concerning the truth of revealed religion. In a letter to Theophilus. Pp. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

An anſwer to ſome objections againſt poſitive inſtitutions in religion. [Anon.] Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

Self-poſſeſſion the happineſs only of a true Chriſtian. Three diſcourſes on Luke, 21. 19, viz. I. On the poſſeſſion of our own ſouls. II. On Chriſtian patience as neceſſary thereto. III. Directions to attain this happineſs. [Anon.] 8°. *Lond.* 1734

Scripture and tradition conſidered; in a ſermon on Eph. 2. 20. With enlargements. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1735

A poſtſcript to Dr. Wright's ſermon on Scripture and Tradition. Wherein the authors of the Weekly Miſcellany, and of the remarks reprinted from thence, are proved wilful miſrepreſenters of the ſaid ſermon, and of the note added to the fourth edition. *Lond.* 1735

Sermon, Iſa. 32. 8. Proſperity and eſtabliſhment promiſed to them that deviſe liberal things. [Soc. Relief Wid. and Orph. Diſſent. Min.] 8°. *Lond.* 1737

The occaſional preacher, No. 1. Of forſaking profane and vicious company. A ſermon, Prov. 9. 6. [New Year.] Anonymous. 8°. *Lond.* 1741

WRIGHT, Rev. Thomas.

Formerly Miniſter of Borthwick, in Scotland.

The true plan of a living temple; or, man conſidered in his proper relation to the ordinary occupations and purſuits of life. [Anon.] 3 vol. 12°. *Edin.* 1830

A manual of conduct; or, Chriſtian principle exemplified in daily practice. [Anon.] 12°. *Edin.* 1837

Other works: The Morning and Evening Sacrifice. The Laſt Supper. Farewell to Time.

WRIGHT, Thomas, M.A.

Biographia Britannica literaria; or, biography of literary characters of Great Britain and Ireland, arranged in chronological order. Anglo-Saxon period. 8°. *Lond.* 1842

Biographia Britannica. Anglo-Norman period. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

WRIGHT, T. P., M.A.

Incumbent of St. Philip's, Dalſton.

Urgent reaſons for reviving the ſynodal functions of the Church. Pp. 120. 8°. *Lond.* 1849

A letter to the Rev. Chr. Wordſworth, D.D., Canon of Weſtminſter, on the difficulties of his ſynodal theory, in reference to his ſermon on the authority and uſes of Church ſynods. Pp. 20. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

WRIGHT, William.

Formerly of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Letters addreſſed to the Rev. Thomas Belſham, on that part of his Calm Enquiry which relates to the hiſtorical queſtion reſpecting the early opinions concerning the perſon of Jeſus Chriſt. Pp. iv. 67. 8°. *Lond.* 1813

WRIGHT, William.

Advice on the ſtudy and practice of the law, with directions for the choice of books. Second edition, enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1815

WROE, Caleb.

A Diſſenting Miniſter at Cheſhunt, Hertfordſhire. Died 1728.

Four letters to a friend. I. Concerning aſſent to a revealed propoſition. II. Concerning the Scripture ſenſe of hereſy. III. Containing remarks upon ſome paſſages in Mr. Chubb's ſupplement. IV. Remarks upon his account of the Chriſtian juſtification. By a Country Miniſter. Pp. 44. 8°. *Lond.* 1725

WROE, Richard, B.D.

Warden of Winchester College.

Sermon, Pſa. 133. 1. The beauty of unity. 4°. *Lond.* 1682

WULFERUS, D.

Diſſertatio de Siclo. Ugolinus, 28. 793

WUNIBALD, Saint.

Flouriſhed 765.

Vita Sancti Wunibaldi. Caniſius, 2. p. 1. 123

WYCUMB, William of.

A native of England. Flouriſhed 1140. He was Prior of the Monaſtery of Lanthony, in Cornwall; but was obliged to reſign in conſequence of the oppoſition made to his ſeverity of temper.

De vita Roberti Betun epiſc. Herefordenſis. Wharton, Anglia Sacra, 2. 293

WYLIE, David Stewart.

Letters on the ſubject of baptiſm, addreſſed to Mr. John Stewart, Paſtor of the Burgher Congregation, Silver Street, Liverpool. Pp. 80. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1810

WYKEHAM, William of.

The illuſtrious founder of New College, Oxford. Born at Wykeham, Hampſhire, 1324, of poor parents. Educated at Winchester School. Introduced at the court of Edward III. at the age of about twenty-two. Appointed Clerk of the Works at Windſor 1356. Rector of Pulham, Norfolk, 1357. Became Prebendary of Lichfield. Dean of St. Martin-le-Grand, London, 1360. Biſhop of Winchester 1366. Soon after made Chancellor of England. Died 1404.

The life of William of Wykeham, biſhop of Winchester. Collected from records, regiſters, manuſcripts, and other authentic evidences. By Robert Lowth, D.D. [Bp. of London.] Second edition, corrected. 8°. *Lond.* 1759

WYNG, John, Gentleman.

Reaſons humbly offered to the parliament for abrogating the obſervation of the Thirtieth of January. [Anon.] Second edition. Pp. 39. 8°. *Lond.* 1715

WYNNE, John, D.D.

Principal of Jeſus College, Oxford. Biſhop of St. Aſaph 1714. Tranſlated to Bath and Wells 1727. Died 1743.

Sermon, Pſa. 147. 1. [May 29.] 4°. *L.* 1715

Other ſermons: Matt. 6. 10. 4°. 1724. Mark, 8. 38. 4°. 1726.

WYNNE, Robert, D.D.

Chancellor of St. Aſaph.

Sermon, Eph. 4. 3. Unity and peace the ſupport of Church and State. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *Lond.* 1704

WYNYARD, John Montagu, B.D.

Rector of St. Martin's, and Weſt Rounton, Yorkſhire.

Sermons on Chriſtian duties. 8°. *Lond.* 1832

Rev. 22. 9. Worſhip - - - - - - - 1
Prov. 10. 19. The proper government of the tongue 16
John, 5. 14. Advantage to be taken of the warnings of God - - - - - - - - 31

WYNYARD, John Montagu, B.D. (*continued*).
Luke, 10. 42. Relative value of heavenly and earthly things - - - - - - - - - 45
1 John, 2. 17. Human bleſſings to be juſtly eſtimated and ſoberly enjoyed - - - - - 56
Numb. 30. 2. Oaths prohibited, and oaths permitted 68
Luke, 11. 17. Chriſtian concord - - - - - 83
Numb. 23. 10. Advantages of a religious life 97
Rom. 13. 10. Chriſtian love - - - - 109
2 Cor. 7. 10. Godly and worldly ſorrow - - 121
1 Cor. 10. 31. Religious principle - - 134
Iſa. 1. 16, 17. Preparation for the holy ſacrament 147
Luke, 6. 41, 42. On pronouncing judgment upon the conduct of others - - - - - - 159
Pſa. 7. 12. Man's continual provocation of God 173
2 Kings, 5. 15. Faith in God - - - 186
Iſa. 60. 20, 21. Contraſt of heavenly and worldly enjoyments - - - - - - - - 200
John, 9. 4. The duty of immediate preparation 213
Job, 2. 10. Submiſſion under affliction - 227
Pſa. 23. 4. Reliance on the Almighty - - 243
John, 18. 38. Truth - - - - - 257
James, 2. 15–17. Faith and works - - 273

WYNYARD, John Montagu, B.D. (*continued*).
1 Cor. 15. 56. Sacramental - - - 285
Gen. 27. 18, 19. The wickedneſs of deception 297
John, 13. 34. Univerſal love - - - - 310
Rom. 12. 16. Chriſtian humility - - 323
Eph. 4. 26. Anger juſtified, and anger condemned 335
Acts, 17. 32. Day before Chriſtmas - - 348
Luke, 12. 37. On ſudden death in the harveſt-field 361
James, 1. 12. Preached with a view to check the increaſing depravity of females in humble life 374
Heb. 13. 5. Preached in a year of diſcontent, ſubſequent to the general peace - - - 389
Iſa. 52. 10. In aid of the S.P.G.F.P. - - 402
Heb. 10. 24–26. Society for Building Churches 414
Job, 1. 21. Funeral ſermon on Princeſs Charlotte 428
Eccluſ. 44. 14. Funeral ſermon on George III. 441

WYVILLE, John, A.M.
Chaplain to Biſhop Robinſon.

Sermon, Luke, 24. 36. [Eaſter.] Being the Sunday after the ſigning of the general peace. 4°. *Lond.* 1713

XAVIER, Saint Francis.
Called the Apoſtle of the Indies. Born at the Caſtle of Xavier, in Navarre, 1506. Educated at Paris. Taught philoſophy in the College of Beauvais, where he formed an intimacy with Ignatius Loyola, and became one of his firſt diſciples. Ordained Prieſt in Italy. Sent as a miſſionary to the Eaſt Indies. Arrived at Goa 1542. In a ſhort time he ſpread the knowledge of the Chriſtian religion over a great part of the continent, and in ſeveral iſlands of that remote region. Thence, in 1549, he paſſed into Japan, where he met with extraordinary ſucceſs. Embarked for China; but died on an iſland in ſight of it, 1552. Canonized 1622.

Epiſtolarum libri iv. nova quarumdam acceſſione opus omnibus operarius evangelicis perutile ab H. Turſellino, e Soc. Jeſu, in Latinam converſi ex Hiſpano [et appendix, five liber v. à Petro Poſſino]. 12°. *Lugd.* 1682

Les miracles de S. François Xavier, Apoſtre des Indes. Traduits de l'Italien du P. Bartoli. Avec un diſcours ſur la créance des miracles. 12°. *Par.* 1673

Vie de S. François Xavier, par le P. Bouhours. 2 vol. 12°. *Par.* 1845

The life of St. Francis Xavier, of the Society of Jeſus, Apoſtle of the Indies and of Japan. Written in French by Father Dominick Bohours. Tranſlated by Mr. Dryden. 8°. *Lond.* 1688

XENOPHON.
A philoſopher, warrior, and hiſtorian. Born at Athens B.C. 450. He was the diſciple of Socrates. Went to the Court of Cyrus, with whom he was in great favour. When that prince was killed, Xenophon and ten thouſand Greeks effected their march home in ſpite of all oppoſition. Of this retreat he wrote a narrative. Died at Corinth B.C. 360.

Quæ extant opera, Græce et Latine, ex editione Schneideri et Zeunii. Accedit index Latinus. 10 vol. 12°. *Edin.* 1810
A very accurate edition.

Omnia quæ extant opera, Gr. cum annotationibus Henrici Stephani. Quæ extant opera, Latine H. Stephani; hæc præfixa eſt ejuſdem H. Stephani oratio, de conjungendis cum Marte Muſis, exemplo Xenophontis. Fol. *Par.* 1561

Whole works. Tranſlated by Spelman and others. 8°. *Lond.*
Compriſing, the Anabaſis; or, Expedition of Cyrus: Cyropædia; or, Inſtitutes of Cyrus: Hellenics; or, Affairs of Greece: Œconomics; or, Science of Husbandry: the Banquet: Memoirs of Socrates, &c.

The memorable things of Socrates, tranſlated, with the life of Socrates by M. Charpentier, and the life of Xenophon. 12°. *Dubl.* 1758

XERES, John.
An addreſs to the Jews, containing his reaſons for leaving the Jewiſh and embracing the Chriſtian religion. 8°. *Lond.* 1710

XIMINEZ, Rodericus.
Archiepiſcopus Toletanus.
Hiſtoria Arabum. Elmacini Hiſt. Saracenica

XIPHLIN, John.
Of Trebiſond. Monk of Mount Olympus. Lived in the eleventh century. Became Patriarch of Conſtantinople.
Oratio in tertium jejuniorum hebdomadem, ſeu in crucis adorationem. Bibl. Max. Patr. 18. 572

XYSTUS III., Pope.
Flouriſhed 434.
Epiſtolæ et decreta. Bibl. Patr. Gall. 9. 518
Epiſtolæ ad Cyrillum Alexandrinum. Cotelerii Monumenta, 1. 42

YALDEN, Thomas, D.D.

A divine and poet. Born at Exeter 1671. Admitted Commoner of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1690. Became Scholar 1691, and Fellow 1700. Preſented to the living of Willoughby, Warwickſhire, and choſen Lecturer of Moral Philoſophy 1701. Became Rector of Chalton and Clanfield. Preacher of Bridewell Hoſpital 1713. Died 1736.

Sermon, Iſa. 58. 10, 11. The education of poor children, the moſt excellent kind of charity. [Char. Sch. L. and W.] 4°.
Lond. 1728

Other works: Sermon, Dan. 4. 27. For Bridewell Hoſpital, 4°. 1721. Poems.

YARDLEY, Edward, B.D.

Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Archdeacon of Cardigan.

The rational communicant; or, a practical expoſition on the communion ſervice of the Church of England. In which is ſhewn its agreement with the ancient liturgies, and the behaviour which is proper to each part of it. In four ſermons [on 1 Cor. 14. 16, 17], preached at the chapel in Highgate, Middleſex, 1728. To which is annexed An euchariſtical office for the devout and profitable receiving of the ſacrament of the body and blood of Chriſt: Collected from the Holy Scriptures, and the liturgies of the Church. 8°.
Lond. 1728

The genealogies of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt, as recorded by St. Matthew and St. Luke, critically examined, explained, defended and reconciled to each other and to the Scriptures of the Old Teſtament. 8°. *Lond.* 1739

Sermon, Acts, 20. 35. [Char. Sch. L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1750

A practical expoſition on the offices of baptiſm and confirmation [on Matt. 28. 19, 20], and on the communion ſervice [on 1 Cor. 14. 16, 17] of the Church of England. Being the ſubſtance of eight ſermons: to which are annexed prayers and devotions ſuitable to thoſe ſubjects. Second edition. 12°.
Lond. 1810

YATES, James, M.A.

Fellow of the Royal, Linnean, and Geological Societies, &c.

A vindication of Unitarianiſm, in reply to Mr. Wardlaw's diſcourſes on the Socinian controverſy. Second edition. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1818

Another. Fourth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

A ſequel to A Vindication of Unitarianiſm, in reply to Dr. Wardlaw's treatiſe entitled, Unitarianiſm incapable of Vindication. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

The greater part of the Sequel has been introduced into the fourth edition of the Vindication.

Thoughts on the advancement of academical education in England. Second edition. Pp. x. 184. 8°. *Lond.* 1827

A letter to the Vice-Chancellor of England, in reply to his Honour's remarks relative to the Britiſh and Foreign Unitarian Aſſociation, delivered December 23, 1833, in pronouncing his judgment in the caſe of the Attorney-General v. Shore and others. Second edition. Pp. 81. 12°. *Lond.* 1834

YATES, James, M.A. (*continued*).

Preces, e liturgiis eccleſiæ Catholicæ Romanæ deſumptæ, cum earundem verſione Anglica, accedunt verſiones duæ novæ, ſcilicet Germanica et Polonica. 18°.
Lond. 1838

YATES, John.

Diſcourſe, 1 Sam. 25. 1. Occaſioned by the death of the Rev. Dr. Barnes. 8°.
Liverpool, 1810

YATE, Richard.

A letter in defence of Dr. Middleton: being an argument proving from the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Teſtament, that miraculous powers were never truly wrought but by perſons divinely inſpired; and, conſequently, that the pretended miracles of the Fathers are falſe and forged. Pp. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1749

YATES, Rev. Richard, B.D., F.S.A.

The baſis of national wealth: conſidered in reference chiefly to the proſperity of Britain and the ſafety of the Church of England; with an examination of the Parliamentary Reports on Education, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1817

YEATES, Thomas.

Indian Church hiſtory; or, an account of the firſt planting of the goſpel in Syria, Meſopotamia, and India: with an accurate relation of the firſt Chriſtian miſſions in China. 8°.
Lond. 1818

The Hebrew grammar, with principal rules; compiled from ſome of the moſt conſiderable Hebrew Grammars; and particularly adapted to Bythner's Lyra Prophetica: alſo, complete paradigms of the verbs and tables of the nouns. With a preface and additions. Sixth edition, carefully reviſed and corrected. Pp. 72. 8°. *Lond.* 1828

A Syriac grammar, principally adapted to the New Teſtament in that language. 8°.
Lond. 1821*

YELVERTON, Sir Henry.

A diſcourſe of the truth and reaſonableneſs of the religion delivered by Jeſus Chriſt; wherein the ſeveral arguments for Chriſtianity are briefly handled; the miracles done by our Saviour, Apoſtles, and Chriſtians in confirmation of this doctrine are proved. [Anon.] To which is added,—

A diſquiſition touching the Sibylls and the Sibylline writings; wherein the objections made by Opſopæus, Iſaac Caſaubon, David Blondel, and others are examined, and the authority of thoſe writings aſſerted. By another hand. 8°. *Lond.* 1662

YOCKNEY, Rev. John.

A Diſſenting miniſter. Born in London 1790. Paſtor of Lower Street Meeting-houſe, Iſlington, 1815. Died 1852.

Diſcourſes delivered at the ordination of; to the paſtoral office. 8°. *Lond.* 1816

Introductory diſcourſe, and queſtions propoſed by the Rev. W. Walford - - - - - - 1
The charge, 1 Tim. 6. 13–16. Rev. Dr. W. B. Collyer 36
Sermon, 3 John, 8. By the Rev. Dr. Winter 73

YONGE, James, M.A.

Minister of Torquay Chapel. Afterwards Perpetual Curate of the united parishes of Tormohan and Cockington, Devon.

Sermons. 2 vol. 8°. *Exeter*, 1831–47

[A third volume published 1839.]

Vol. 1. 1831.

Luke, 4. 16–22. Christ preaching at Nazareth. Two serm. - - - - - - - - 1
Heb. 13. 17. The responsibility of the Christian minister - - - - - - - - 37
Matt. 11. 28. The comforts of religion - - 55
Rom. 5. 1. Justification by faith - - 73
Acts, 24. 16. A conscience void of offence - 91
2 Tim. 3. 5. The form of godliness without the power 109
Heb. 12. 11, 12. The peaceable fruits of righteousness - - - - - - - - 125
Prov. 1. 7. The excellency of religious wisdom 141
Luke, 16. 22, 23. Dives and Lazarus - - 159
Luke, 16. 27–31. Dives and Lazarus - - 175
Psa. 44. 3. The greatness of God, and the insignificancy of man - - - - - - - - 191
James, 3. 2. The corruption of the human heart 213
Matt. 1. 21. Christmas day - - - 231
Rom. 14. 7, 8. The believer's union with Christ 255
1 Cor. 12. 1. Spiritual gifts - - - - 273
Eccles. 7. 2. The house of mourning - 291
Luke, 22. 62. Religious feelings - - - 307
Exod. 20. 8. The Christian Sabbath - - 325
Gal. 5. 22–24. The fruit of the Spirit - - 343
Numb. 23. 10. The death of the righteous 361
Heb. 9. 27. Death and judgment - - 377
Matt. 25. 31–33. The last judgment - - 391
2 Pet. 3. 13. New heavens and new earth - 413

Vol. 2. Third edition, 8°. *Lond.* 1847.

John, 9. 4. New year - - - - - - 1
Matt. 6. 24. God and mammon - - 19
John, 17. 3. The true God and eternal life. 2 serm. 39
1 Cor. 8. 5, 6. The divinity of Christ - - 79
1 Cor. 15. 57. The divinity of Christ - - 103
Deut. 6. 5. The love of God. 2 serm. - - 125
Isa. 55. 6, 7. Seeking the Lord - - 157
Isa. 55. 7. Pardon promised to forsaken sin. 2 serm. 173
1 John, 1. 8, 9. Confession of sin - - - 209
Rom. 14. 10. Judge not - - - - 225
Job, 14. 1, 2. The mortality of man. New year 241
John, 16. 33. Tribulation in the world - - 259
1 Kings, 18. 21. Halting between two opinions. 2 serm. - - - - - - - 275
2 Pet. 3. 18. Growth in grace. New year. 2 serm. 313
Heb. 4. 13. The omnipresence of God - - 357
Psa. 39. 8. Christian hope - - - 377
1 Cor. 13. 1–3. Charity - - - - 395
2 Cor. 5. 17. Regeneration - - - 413
1 Cor. 11. 28. The Lord's Supper - - - 429
Rom. 14. 10. The last judgment. Advent 451

YONGE, Philip, D.D.

Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's. Bishop of Bristol 1758. Translated to Norwich 1761. Died 1783.

Sermon, 1 Thess. 4. 11. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *L.* 1756
Sermon, Prov. 4. 23. [Jan. 30.] 4°. *L.* 1759
Sermon, Prov. 21. 30, 31. [Fast.] 4°. *Lond.* 1761
Sermon, Josh. 24. 13, 14. [Soc. Pro. Eng. Prot. Sch. in Ireland.] 4°. *Lond.* 1763
Sermon, Matt. 28. 18–20. [S.P.G.F.P.] 4°. *Lond.* 1765

YORK, The Hon. James.

Dean of Lincoln. Bishop of St. David's 1774. Translated to Gloucester 1779, and to Ely 1781. Died 1808.

YORK, Bishop (*continued*).

An account of the late dispute between the Bishop of Ely and the Fellows of Peterhouse, concerning the election of the master of that college; addressed to the colleges under his lordship's visitation. By a late member of one of those colleges. Second edition. Pp. 45. 8°. *n. d.* [1787]

Sermon, Luke, 13. 18, 19. [Char. School L. and W.] 4°. *Lond.* 1785

YORKE, Charles Isaac, M.A.

Rector of Shenfield, Essex.

Truth found, and love not lost; or, the principles of religious knowledge examined: in two letters upon our Lord's promise. John, 16. 13. Pp. 36. 12°. *Lond.* 1833

YORKE, Rev. T. H.

Vicar of Bishop-Middleham, Durham, and Rector of St. Cuthbert's, York.

An introduction to the holy sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Pp. 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1821

YOUNG, Arthur, LL.D.

A learned divine. Born in Norfolk. Educated in Cambridge. Became Chaplain to Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons; also became Rector of Bradfield and Prebendary of Canterbury. Died 1759.

An historical dissertation on idolatrous corruptions in religion from the beginning of the world; and of the methods taken by Divine Providence in reforming them. In course whereof the divine origin of the law of Moses is proved. [Anonymous.] 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1734

"The object of this author is to show that revelation was designed to prevent superstition: he has many sensible observations on particular parts of the law of Moses."—Br. Watson.

YOUNG, Edward, LL.D.

Born at Woodhay, Berkshire. Educated at Winchester College and New College, Oxford. Became successively Fellow of Winchester College, Rector of Upham, Hampshire, Prebendary of Salisbury (1682), and Dean of Salisbury.

Sermons on several occasions. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.*

Vol. 1. 1702.

Psa. 52. 7. The progress of sin - - - 1
[4°. *Lond.* 1678.]
John, 15. 22. The obligation arising from Scripture-knowledge - - - - - - - 38
Job, 28. 28. The wisdom of fearing God - 76
Matt. 5. 3. The blessedness of humility - 105
[4°. *Lond.* 1683.]
2 Tim. 1. 6. The Church governour's pattern. Consecration of a bishop - - - - - 144
[4°. *Lond.* 1685.]
2 Chron. 19. 6. The origin and right of human judicature - - - - - - - - 182
John, 16. 31, 32. A friendly call to our dissenting brethren - - - - - - - - 217
[4°. *Lond.* 1688.]
1 Tim. 2. 2. The magistrate's charge in respect of religion. Assize - - - - - - 262
[4°. *Lond.* 1695.]
Heb. 4. 13. The practical consideration of God's omniscience - - - - - - - - 306
1 Thess. 4. 18. The doctrine of the resurrection apply'd to its proper use - - - - - - 343

YOUNG, Edward, LL.D.

Pſa. 37. 4. The ſafe way to happineſs, both preſent and future. 2 ſerm. - - - - - 376

Vol. 2. 1703.

Rom. 1. 22. Wiſdom of believing. 2 ſerm. 1
Matt. 26. 35. Nature and grace. 2 ſerm. - 89
[4°. *Lond.* 1700.]
Luke, 2. 19. The holy contemplative - 158
Matt. 6. 10. The heavenly pattern - - 196
Pſa. 2. 11. The preparation of the heart to wait upon God - - - - - - - - - 238
Luke, 22. 48. A contemplation of ſin adapted to the holy week - - - - - - - 266
Matt. 6. 24. The danger of indifferency - 302
Matt. 16. 24. The nature and uſe of ſelf-denial 334
1 Sam. 2. 30. The road to honour - - 372
Rom. 12. 1. The Chriſtian ſacrifices - - 405
The excellency of reaſon, no argument againſt the wiſdom of believing; or, a cenſure of the remarks upon Mr. Young's diſcourſes. *Lond.* 1703.

Oratio funebris. See CODRINGTON, C.

YOUNG, Edward, LL.D.

Son of the above. Born at Upham, Hampſhire, 1684. Educated at Wincheſter College, and at New College, Oxford, whence he removed to Corpus Chriſti College. Fellow of All Souls 1708. LL.B. 1714. LL.D. 1719. Entered into holy orders 1728, and was appointed Chaplain to the King. Rector of Welwyn, Hertfordſhire, 1730. Died 1765.

Works. 5 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1774

Vol. 1. Poems, the laſt day, &c.
Vol. 2. Tragedies.
Vol. 3. Night thoughts.

Vol. 4.

Night thoughts, *continued.*
The centaur not fabulous, in ſix letters on the life in vogue. [On infidelity, on pleaſure, life's review, &c.]

Vol. 5.

Life of Dr. Young.
A vindication of providence; or, a true eſtimate of human life. In which the paſſions are conſidered in a new light. Col. 3. 2.
[Fifth edition, 8°. *Lond.* 1737.]
Conjectures on original compoſition - - 83
Reſignation, a poem, &c.
An apology for princes; or, the reverence due to government: a ſermon, Jan. 30 [on 1 Pet. 2. 17.] 239
[8°. *Lond.* 1729.]

YOUNG, Edward.

Biſhop of Dromore 1763. Tranſlated to Ferns and Leighlin 1765. Died about 1772.

Sermon, Prov. 19. 27. [Eng. Prot. Sch. in Ireland.] 4°. *Dubl.* 1766
Sermon, Matt. 10. 34. [Anniv. of Iriſh Maſſacre.] 4°. 1763*

YOUNG, John, D.D.

Sermons on various practical ſubjects. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1764

Vol. 1.

1 Cor. 15. 58. 2 ſer.	1	Matt. 16. 24. 2 ſer.	95
Heb. 10. 38. 2 ſer.	32	Col. 3. 17. 2 ſer.	131
Gal. 5. 1. 2 ſer. -	61	Prov. 30. 12. 3 ſer.	169

Vol. 2.

Joſh. 24. 15. 2 ſer.	1	John, 1. 14. 2 ſer.	89
Eph. 1. 3. 2 ſer.	29	Rev. 14. 13. 2 ſer.	121
Pſa. 116. 13. 2 ſer.	60	Heb. 9. 28. 3 ſer.	151

YOUNG, Rev. John.

The record of providence; or, the government

YOUNG, Rev. John (*continued*).

of God diſplayed in a ſeries of intereſting facts from ſacred and profane hiſtory. 12°. *Lond.* 1832

YOUNG, Samuel.

A friendly epiſtle to Mr. George Keith, and the Reformed Quakers at Turners'-Hall: with ſome animadverſions on a diſcourſe about a right adminiſtrator of baptiſm, &c. and of epiſcopacy, with a poſtſcript about the education of children, &c. By Calvin Philanax. Pp. 45. 18°. *Lond.* 1698

A ſecond friendly epiſtle to Mr. George Keith, and the Reformed Quakers. Who are now convinced, that water baptiſm is an ordinance of Chriſt, to continue to the end of the world. By the Reformed Quakers' old friend, Trepidantium Malleus. Pp. 36. 18°. *Lond.* 1700

A confirmation of a late Epiſtle to Mr. George Keith, and the Reformed Quakers, againſt plunging in baptiſm, and for effuſion, commonly called ſprinkling. Alſo a cenſure of Mr. Judas Tull his lampoon. By Trepidantium Malleus. Pp. 12. Cenſure. Pp. 12. 18°. *Lond.* 1700

A friendly epiſtle to the reverend clergy, and Nonconforming divines, who greatly approve of my late Epiſtle to Mr. George Keith againſt plunging and for ſprinkling in baptiſm. With a cenſure of an Epiſtle to Mr. Keith, againſt mine to him, by a nameleſs Man (or Men). By Trepidantium Malleus. Pp. 22. 18°. *Lond.* 1700

The Foxonian Quakers, dunces, lyars, and ſlanderers; proved out of George Fox's Journal, and other ſcriblers. Particularly B. C., his Quakers no Apoſtates; or, the Hammerer Defeated, &c. By Trepidantium Malleus. Pp. 100. 24°. *Lond.* 1699

YOUNG, Thomas, A.M.

Rector of Gilling, near York.

Seven ſermons on the Lord's Prayer: deſigned for the promotion of true piety. [Matt. 6. 9–13.] 12°. *York*, 1827

Three ſermons on St. Paul's doctrine of, 1. Juſtification by faith: 2. Original ſin; 3. Predeſtination. With notes. Second edition, reviſed and enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1822

Synopſis of the argument of the Epiſtle to the Romans 1
Rom. 3. 28. Juſtification by faith; or, St. Paul and St. James reconciled. [Viſitation.] - - 111
[8°. *York*, 1815.]
Rom. 5. 19. The doctrine of original ſin, as delivered by St. Paul, in the 5th and 7th chapters of the Epiſtle to the Romans - - - - 157
Rom. 8. 28–30. Predeſtination according to St. Paul, proved to be different from that of Calvin 197
Notes - - - - - - - - - 233

YOUNG, William Toy, M.A.

Miniſter of St. Paul's Chapel, Birmingham, and ſometime Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford.

Seventy ſermons on the doctrines and duties of Chriſtianity; conſiſting partly of diſcourſes, altered and abridged from the works of eminent divines. 2 vol. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1807

Vol. 1.

2 Tim. 3. 16, 17 - -	1	1 Theſſ. 4. 1 - -	100
Jer. 51. 15 - -	14	Gal. 4. 18 - - -	112
Gen. 1. 27 - - -	27	1 Theſſ. 4. 6 - -	123
Gen. 4. 4, 5 - -	39	Luke, 12. 57 - -	134
Pſa. 62. 5 - - -	52	Rom. 14. 22 - -	145
1 Pet. 4. 5 - -	75	John, 18. 11 - -	157
Phil. 2. 15 - - -	88	Luke, 17. 17, 18 -	168

Gen. 19. 14 - - 181
1 Cor. 3. 8 - - 192
Pſa. 71. 15, 16 - - 203
Prov. 4. 26 - - 216
John, 6. 27 - - - 228
Mark, 10. 17 - - 240
John, 15. 8 - - - 252
Phil. 2. 21 - - 264
Eph. 4. 1 - - - 276
Iſa. 51. 12, 13 - 288
Pſa. 119. 71 - - 300
Heb. 3. 13 - - 312
Iſa. 47. 8 - - - 323
Pſa. 10. 4 - - 334
Pſa. 37. 37 - - - 345
1 Cor. 9. 24 - - 356
John, 9. 4 - - - 366
James, 1. 13 - - 377
Heb. 10. 26 - - 388
Matt. 7. 14 - - 399

Vol. 2.

Acts, 3. 26. Adv. - 1
Acts, 17. 31. Adv. 2 14
Luke, 3. 4. S. bef. Chriſtm. 26
Tit. 2. 14. Nativity 38
Pſa. 103. 2–4. New year 50
Iſa. 60. 3. Epiph. - 63
Luke, 13. 3. Lent 1 - 74
John, 1. 29. S. bef. Eaſt. 88
Iſa. 53. 6. Crucifixion 100
1 Cor. 15. 20. Eaſter 113
James, 3. 17. Whitſ. 125

Mark, 16. 19. Aſcenſ. 137
1 John, 4. 8. Trin. 149
Luke, 22. 14, 15. Sacram. 161
2 John, 1. 8. Aft. the fac. 174
Eph. 6. 18. Prayer 185
Matt. 6. 6. Priv. prayer 198
Acts, 10. 1, 2. Fam. pray. 210
Heb. 10. 25. Public pray. 222
Jer. 28. 16 - - - 234
Phil. 2. 5 - - 245
1 Chron. 28. 9 - - 256
Matt. 4. 10 - - 268
Pſa. 144. 15 - - 280
1 John, 4. 17 - - 292
Jer. 10. 23 - - - 303
Hoſ. 6. 4 - - - 315
1 Sam. 2. 30 - - 327
1 John, 1. 3 - - 339
Luke, 10. 20 - - 351
John, 11. 35 - - 363
1 John, 5. 5 - - 375
Luke, 12. 15 - - 387
Deut. 5. 12 - - - 399
Matt. 5. 8 - - 411

This author publiſhed alſo two volumes of Practical Sermons, abridged from eminent divines.

YOUR Life, by the author of My Life, by an ex-Diſſenter. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1841

ZACAGNI, Lawrence Alexander.

A Monk of the Auguſtine order. Became Conſervator of the Vatican Library, and obtained great celebrity for his ſkill in the Greek and Latin languages. Died at Rome 1712, aged fifty-four.

Collectanea monumentorum veterum eccleſiæ Græcæ ac Latinæ, quæ hactenus in Vaticana bibliotheca delituerunt. Scilicet,

Archelai epiſcopi acta diſputationis cum Manete hæreſiarcha, Latinè ex antiqua verſione.

S. Ephrem Syri ſermones duo, Latinè ex veteri verſione.

S. Gregorii Nyſſeni Antirrheticus adverſus Apollinarem.

—— Teſtimonia adverſus Judæos.

—— Nova laudatio S. Stephani.

—— Sermo de Spiritu Sancto.

—— Epiſtolæ xiv. omnia, Gr. et Lat.

Euthalii epiſc. Sulcenſis Actuum Apoſtolorum, et quatuordecim S. Pauli aliarumque ſeptem Catholicarum epiſtolarum editio ad Athanaſium juniorem epiſc. Alexandr.

E ſcriptis codicibus nunc primùm edidit, Græca Latina fecit, notis illuſtravit, 4°. *Romæ*, 1698.

Only one volume has been publiſhed of this collection.

ZACCARIA, Francis Anthony.

An eminently learned divine. Born at Venice 1714. Educated among the Jeſuits, and took the habit 1731. Ordained Prieſt 1740, and ſent on various miſſions. Appointed Director of the Ducal Library at Modena 1754. Librarian to the Jeſuit College at Rome, and Hiſtoriographer to the Society 1768. Died 1795. He publiſhed a Literary Hiſtory of Italy, 14 vol. 8°., and numerous other works.

Bibliotheca ritualis. 2 vol. in 3.
Romæ, 1776–81

Vol. 1. 1776.

Diſſertatio de jure liturgico - - - - - i

Diſſertatio de uſu librorum liturgicorum in rebus theologicis - - - - - - - - liv

De libris ad ſacros utriuſque eccleſiæ Orientalis et Occidentalis ritus pertinentibus - - - - - 1

Appendix.

I. In qua tria antiqua nondum edita capitularia exhibentur - - - - - - - - - 181

II. Duo veteres pœnitentiales,—

Halitgarii de vitiis et virtutibus, et ordine pœnitentium, libri v. - - - - - - 249

Rhabani Mauri liber pœnitentium - 310

ZACCARIA, Francis Anthony (*continued*).

Vol. 2. [Pars 1. 1778.]

De librorum ritualium explanatoribus.

Vol. 2. Pars 2. 1781.

Joannis Maldonati de cæremoniis tractatus.

De Antiphonarii et Sacramentarii Gregoriani auctore.

De Libro Diurno Romanorum Pontificum.

Addenda.

De' Santi Martiri Fedele, Carpoforo, Gratiniano, e Felino. 4°. *Milano*, 1750

ZACCHÆI Christiani et Apollonii philoſophi conſultationum libri iii.

—— Altercatio inter Chriſtianum et Judæum, auctore Evagrio. [A.D. 421.]

Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 9. 205

Conſultationum libri tres. D'Achery, Spicil. 1. 1

ZACHARIAS, Pope.

Elected Pope 741. Died 752. He was the founder of the Vatican Library.

Sex cum dimidio capita ex libro iii. dialogorum S. Gregorii, M. Gr. et Lat.

Caniſius, 2. P. 1. 86

Epiſtolæ. Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 3. pars 2. 80

ZACHARIAS.

Patriarch of Jeruſalem. Flouriſhed in the ſeventh century. His letter gives an account of the deſtruction of Jeruſalem, and his being carried away captive into Perſia.

Epiſtola. Bibl. Max. Patr. 12. 984

ZACHARIAS Chrysopolitanus.

Biſhop of Chryſopolis. Flouriſhed 1157.

In unum ex quatuor, ſive de concordia evangeliſtarum, opus ab Ammonio redacta.

Bibl. Max. Patr. 19. 732

ZACHARIAS Scholasticus.

Studied under the philoſopher Ammonius at Alexandria, and became Biſhop of Mytilene. He aſſiſted at the Council of Conſtantinople under the Patriarch Mennas 536. Died 560.

De mundo opificio, contra philoſophos diſputatio. Gr. et Lat. Origines, Philocalia, 455; Lat. Bibl. Max. Patr. 9. 795; Gr. et Lat. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 11. 266

ZACHARIAS Scholaſticus (*continued*).

Syntagma adverſus Manichæos, Latine.
Caniſius, 1. 425; Bibl. Max. Patr. 9. 794

Capita ſelecta xix. ex ejus deperdita hiſtoria, cum fragmento de Romæ originibus et ædificiis; Syriace. Mai Script. Vet. 10. P. 1. 332

Eadem capita Latine. Ibid. 361

Cardinal Mai, in his preface, maintains againſt Cave, that the above hiſtory was written by the ſame Zacharias that wrote De Mundo Officio, &c. Mai ſays he was a rhetorician at Gaza, and afterwards Biſhop of Melita in Armenia.

ZACHARIÆ incertæ ſedis epiſcopi ſermo de S. Georgio mart. Pez, Theſaur. 4. pars 2. 15

ZANCHIUS, Hieronymus.

One of the moſt learned and pious of the Reformers. Born 1516. Entered early among the Canons Regular. Joined the Reformers 1550. Profeſſor of Divinity at Straſburg 1553. Paſtor at Chiavenna, on the borders of Italy, 1564. Profeſſor at Heidelberg 1568. Removed to Newſtadt 1578. Seven years afterwards returned to Heidelberg, where he died, 1590.

Opera omnia theologica. 8 vol. Folio. *s. l.* 1619

Vol. 1. De tribus Elohim: uno vero Deo.

Vol. 2. De natura Dei, ſeu de divinis attributis, libri v.

Vol. 3.

De operibus Dei intra ſpacium ſex dierum creatis, opus tres in partes diſtinctum.
1. De cœlo beatorum, déque angelicis ſpiritibus, tam malis quam bonis - - - - - - 1
2. De operibus Dei viſibilibus ſenſuique ſubjectis 218
3. De hominis creatione. De anima. De origine animorum. De immortalitate animorum. De imagine Dei, ad quam creatus fuit homo. De juſtitia originali. De libero arbitrio. De ſponſalibus. De matrimoniis. De divortiis. De mundi gubernatione, &c. - - - - - - - - - 479

Vol. 4.

De hominis lapſu. De malo. De peccato originali. De libero arbitrio. De peccato actuali. De peccato in Spiritum Sanctum - - - - - - 1
De lege in genere - - - - - - 183
De decalogo - - - - - - - 221

Vol. 5. Commentarius in Hoſeam.

Vol. 6. Commentarius in Eph., Philipp., Coloſſ., Theſſ., et 1 Epiſt. Johannis.

Vol. 7.

Epiſtola ad Lantgravium - - - - - 1
Supplicatio ad ſenatum Argent. - - - - 46
Theſes et judicia - - - - - - 63
De fine ſeculi in 1 Joh. 2. 18 - - - 78
De perſeverantia ſanctorum in 1 Joan. 2. 19 93
De libro vitæ, in Iſa. 4. 3 - - - - - 174
De prædeſtinatione - - - - - - 185
De excæcatione impiorum, Iſa. 6. 10 - - 203
De certa ſalute eccleſiæ - - - - - 216
De peccatorum remiſſione - - - - - 237
De ſtudio Chriſtiani - - - - - - 242
Depulſio calumniarum - - - - - 249
Theſes aliquot - - - - - - - 265
De prædeſtinatione ſanctorum - - - - 277
De perſeverantia ſanctorum - - - - - 347
De cœna Domini - - - - - - 387
Oratio de aperiendis in eccleſia ſcholis, &c. - 475
In S. Biblia prolegomena - - - - - 1
De eccleſia, in Ieſ. 2. 2 - - - - - 51
De magiſtratu, in Ieſ. 2. 4 - - - - 166
De convenientia et diſcrepantia piorum et impiorum ſub cruce, in Ieſ. 1. 5 - - - - - - 188
De furto, in Ieſ. 1. 23 - - - - - 194
De ſortibus - - - - - - - - 198
Diſceptatio inter duos theologos - - - - 207

ZANCHIUS, Hieronymus (*continued*).

Vol. 8.

De incarnatione Filii Dei - - - - - 1
De Sacra Scriptura, tractatus integer - - 297
De religione Chriſtiana fides - - - - - 481
Compendium præcipuorum capitum doctrinæ Chriſtianæ 613
Ad Ariani libellum reſponſio - - - - 829
Ad Vilhelmum Holderum reſponſio - - - 943
De divinatione - - - - - - - 1
Epiſtolarum libri ii. - - - - - - - 34
Orationes in academiis - - - - - 206
Adverſus blaſphemum Petri Gonedzii Tritheitæ libellum 248
Admonitionis Neoſtadianæ duo capita vindicata 260
De variis controverſiis theſes theologicæ - - 673
De divortio noviſque poſt divortium nuptiis, libri ii. 1–27

The two laſt articles are added for the firſt time in this edition.

The doctrine of abſolute predeſtination. Translated in a great meaſure from Zanchius.
Toplady, A. M., Works, 5

ZEGER, Nicholas.

A Minor Friar in Brabant. Died 1559.

Annotationes in Novum Teſtamentum.
Critici Sacri, 6, 7, and 8

ZEHNER, Joachim.

Rector of the College of Schleuſingen. Born at Themar 1566. Died 1612.

Adagia ſacra, ſive proverbia ſcripturæ ex univerſo bibliorum codice in quinque centurias. 4°.
Lips. 1601

ZELTNER, Gustavus George.

A learned theologian, Born near Neurenberg 1672. Studied at Jena. Profeſſor of Theology and Oriental Languages at Altdorf 1706. Died at Neurenberg 1738.

Breviarium controverſiarum cum enthuſiaſtis et fanaticis adhuc agitarum. 8°. *Lips.* 1724

Other works: Vitæ Theologorum Altdorfinorum, 4°. 1722. Diſſertatio de Novis Bibliorum verſionibus Germanicis, 4°. 1707, &c.

ZENUS, Jacobus.

Feltrenſis et Bellunenſis Epiſcopus.

Vita Caroli Zeni patricii Veneti 1334–1418.
Muratorii Rer. Ital. Script. 19. 197

ZENO, Saint.

An African. Biſhop of Verona 362, in the reign of Julian the Apoſtate. Died 380.

Sermones. Bibl. Max. Patr. 3. 359; [Sub tit. Tractatus] Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 5. 109

ZIBARELLIS, Francis de, Cardinal.

Capita agendorum. Concilium Conſt. 1

ZIEGELBAUER, Magnold.

A pious and learned Benedictine monk. Born in Suabia about 1696. Died 1750.

Hiſtoria rei literaria ordinis S. Benedicti. Recenſuit, auxit, &c. Oliverius Legipontius. 4 vol. Folio. *Aug. Vind.* 1754

Vol. 1. Præliminaris ſtudiorum in O. S. B. origines, progreſſus, celebriores ſcholas, bibliothecas, &c., repræſentat.
Vol. 2. Specialis: Hiſtoria artium et ſcientiarum, &c.
Vol. 3. Biographica.
Vol. 4. Bibliographica.

ZIEGLER, James.

A celebrated Theologian and Mathematician. Born in Bavaria about 1480. Died 1549. He publiſhed ſeveral

ZIEGLER, James (*continued*).

books, nearly all of which were put into the Index, as he wrote freely reſpecting the vices of the Court of Rome.

In Geneſim mundi et Exodum commentarii. Ejuſdem,—

Super arbitrio humano.

Ex Epiſt. ad Corinthios ſecunda locus, De raptu Pauli in tertium cœlum tractatus.

De ſolenni feſto Paſchæ, ad veteres collatio.

In hiſtoriam Judith elucubratio, et chronographia cenſura.

Ad hæc,

Joannis de Monte Regio libellus de cometa.

Candidi Ariani ad Marium Victorinum Rhetorem de generatione divina, liber.

Marii Victorini Afri, de generatione divini Verbi, confutatiorium Candidi Ariani, ad eundem.

Folio. *Baſil.* 1540

ZIEGRA, C. S.

Diſſert. 3. de crudeliſſima liberorum immolatione Molocho facta. Ugolinus, 23. 887

ZIENKIEWICZ, V. O.

Lord Aberdeen, the nuns of Minſk, Nicholas, and the Ruſſian State Church. Pp. 57. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

ZIGABENUS. See EUTHYMIUS.

Præfatio in Pſalmos. Le Moyne, Varia Sacra, 1

ZIMMERMANN, John James.

Born at Zurich 1685. Profeſſor of Theology in the Univerſity of that town 1737. Died 1756. His works are numerous and eſteemed.

Opuſcula theologici, hiſtorici et philoſophici argumenti. 2 vol. in 4. 4°. *Tiguri*, 1751–59

Vol. 1. Pars 1. 1751.

Meditationes de cauſis incredulitatis.

Vol. 1. Pars 2. 1751.

Meditatio de præſtantia religionis Chriſtianæ collatæ cum philoſophia Socratis - - - - - 549

Dialogus de natura idearum - - - - 604

De pretio artis rhetoricæ - - - - - 629

De viſionibus primorum Chriſtianorum - 646

De Atheiſmo Platoni impacto. Et vindiciæ - 762

De legitima S. Cœnæ celebratione - - 961

Scientia theologica beatorum in cœlis collata cum noſtra 1041

Oratio de diſciplina arcani veteris eccleſiæ, noſtra ætate non uſurpanda - - - - - - - 1093

Index.

Vol. 2. Pars 1. 1757.

Diſſertatio adverſus incredulos - - - - 1

Diſſertatio de fanaticiſmo Proteſtantibus falſo impacto 247

De examine religionis indifferentiſmo non patrocinante 311

De pia et circumſpecta in tradendis ſanctioribus diſciplinis ſectanda ſimplicitate - - - - 364

Vol. 2. Pars 2. 1759.

De vera, recta, atque ſalutari pacis, inter Proteſtantes ineundæ, ratione - - - - - - 665

De eo, quod nimium eſt in ſtudio literis inclarescendi 699

De crimine hæreticationis ejus cauſis et remediis 761

De fato Stoicorum - - - - - - 977

Defenſio Eremeri ab atheiſmo contra Plutarchum alioſque - - - - - - - - 1052

Diſſertatio de theologia M. T. Ciceronis - 1081

De atheiſmo Jordani Bruni - - - - 1128

De præcipuis virtutibus S. Theologiæ profeſſoris 1189

Oratio de imagine theologi pacifici - - 1222

De imagine theologi contentioſi - - - 1247

Index.

De miraculis quæ Pythagoræ, Apollonio Tyanenſi,

ZIMMERMANN, John James (*continued*).

Franciſco Aſſiſio, Dominico, et Ignatio Lojolæ tribuuntur, auctore Phililuthero Helvetio, [i.e. J. J. Zimmermann]. 8°. *Edin.* 1762

ZIMMERMANN, Rev. John Liborius.

The excellency of the knowledge of Jeſus Chriſt. Tranſlated by Moſes Browne. 12°. *Lond.* 1801

Another edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1819

ZIMMERMAN, John George.

An eminent philoſopher and phyſician. Born at Brugg, in the German part of the canton of Bern, 1728. Studied under Haller at Gottingen. Settled at his native place as phyſician 1752. Appointed Phyſician to the King of Great Britain at Hanover, 1768. Died 1795.

Solitude conſidered with reſpect to its influence upon the mind and the heart. Tranſlated by J. B. Mercier. Second edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1792

ZINZANO, Mr.

The ſervants' calling; with ſome advice to the apprentice: deſigned for ſuch as have had the benefit of a good education, or would be aſſiſted under the diſadvantage of a bad one. [Anonymous.] Pp. 88. 12°. *Lond.* 1725

ZINZENDORF, Nicholas Lewis, Count.

Biſhop of the Moravian Church, or Unitas Fratrum. Born in Miſnia 1700. Died 1760.

Sixteen diſcourſes on the redemption of man by the death of Chriſt. Preached at Berlin. Tranſlated from the High Dutch. With a dedication to the Archbiſhops, Biſhops, and clergy, giving ſome account of the Moravian brethren. 12°. *Lond.* 1740

Queries humbly propoſed to the Right Rev. and Right Hon. Count Zinzendorf. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1755

Suppoſed to be written by John Weſley.

ZION'S proviſion; being an affectionate addreſs to the Churches of Chriſt, particularly thoſe engaged in the work of the miniſtry. By a friend to the beſt cauſe. Pp. 22. 12°. *Lond.* 1821

ZOLLIKOFFER, George Joachim.

An eminent divine. Born at St. Gall, in Switzerland, 1730. Studied at the Univerſity of Utrecht. Became a preacher ſucceſſively at Murten in the Pays Vaud, at Monſtein, in the Griſons, and at Iſenburg. Appointed at the age of twenty-eight preacher to the Reformed Church at Leipſic, which became crowded with the chief people of the city. Died 1788. The aim of his ſermons is to explain the nature and grounds of Chriſtian morality and reconcile it with the beſt dictates of philoſophy, and to reveal man to himſelf. They have been tranſlated with great purity and elegance.

Sermons on the dignity of man and the value of the principal objects of human happineſs, from the German, by Rev. William Tooke, F.R.S. Second edition, corrected and improved. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

Vol. 1.

Pſa. 8. 5. Wherein the dignity of man conſiſts 1

ZOLLIKOFFER, George Joachim (*continued*).

Pſa. 8. 5. What is in oppoſition to the dignity of man 22
—— 8. 5. How and by what means Chriſtianity reſtores the dignity of man - - - - - 44
—— 119. 175. The value of human life - 64
Epheſ. 5. 29. The value of health - - 84
Luke, 12. 15. The value of riches - - 106
Rom. 13. 7. The value of honour - - 125
1 Tim. 4. 4. The value of ſenſual pleaſure - 146
Epheſ. 5. 18. The value of intellectual pleaſures 168
Epheſ. 5. 18. The value of devotion - - 190
Gen. 45. 3, 4. The value of ſenſibility - 213
Prov. 8. 11. The value of virtue - - - 234
2 Pet. 1. 3. The pre-eminent value of Chriſtian virtue 254
Prov. 3. 17. The pleaſures of virtue - - 275
Prov. 3. 17. Why many virtuous perſons enjoy not more pleaſure - - - - - - 293
John, 17. 3. The value of religion in general 312
John, 10. 10. The value of the Chriſtian religion in particular - - - - - - - 334
2 Cor. 5. 17. The value of Chriſtianity, in a view to the general advantage it has procured to mankind, and ſtill procures - - - - - - 356
Matt. 16. 26. The high value and excellence of the human ſoul - - - - - - - 382
Pſa. 144. 4. The value of man's lifetime upon earth 409
John, 9. 4. The value, or the importance of one year 428
1 Theſſ. 4. 11. Of the detriment and danger of too frequent diſſipation and diverſions - - 451
John, 11. 25, 26. The value or the importance of the doctrine of our immortality - - - 472
1 Cor. 15. 19. The value or the importance of the hope of a bleſſed immortality - - - 495
John, 7. 17. Of ſpiritual experiences - - 518
Pſa. 27. 4. The value of ſocial and public worſhip 543
Mark, 1. 12. The value of ſolitude - - 566

Vol. 2.

Epheſ. 5. 15, 16. The value of ſocial life. (2 ſerm.) 1
Rom. 12. 11. The value of a buſy life - 43
Iſa. 23. 8. The value of commerce - - 62
Matt. 14. 13. The value of a country life - 78
Matt. 21. 17. The value of domeſtic happineſs 94
Prov. 18. 24. The value of friendſhip - - 117
1 Cor. 7. 23. The value of civil and religious liberty 140
1 Kings, 10. 8. The value of learning - 168
Epheſ. 5. 8. The value of more enlightened times 193
Heb. 12. 11. The value of afflictions and tribulations 221
Prov. 22. 1. The value of a good reputation - 247
Luke, 15. 18, 19. Of converſion from a bad courſe of life - - - - - - - - 270
Acts, 20. 35. The bleſſedneſs of beneficence - 297
Pſa. 104. 24. The value of human happineſs itſelf 321
Luke, 12. 15. Settlement of our notions concerning human happineſs - - - - - 343
Prov. 4. 20–22. The difference between proſperity and happineſs - - - - - - - 359
Pſa. 34. 8. View of the ſources of human happineſs 375
Matt. 5. 2, 3, 4–10. The Chriſtian doctrine concerning happineſs - - - - - - 393
Phil. 2. 3. Arguments againſt vanity - - 412
Pſa. 4. 6. Rules for forming proper eſtimates of things 435
Eccleſ. 1. 2. The vanity of all earthly things 452
Phil. 2. 5. Of the practical character of Jeſus Chriſt 474
Phil. 2. 5. Of the imitation of the example of Jeſus 499
Epheſ. 4. 11. Of the paſtoral office - - 520

Sermons on the great feſtivals and faſts of the Church, or other ſolemn occaſions, and on various topics. Tranſlated by the Rev. William Tooke, F.R.S. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1807

ZOLLIKOFFER, George Joachim (*continued*).

Vol. 1.

Heb. 10. 22, 23. What Chriſtian feſtivals are, and what is their proper end. Advent - - - 1
Heb. 4. 16. The boldneſs of the Chriſtian in divine worſhip. Advent - - - - - - 17
John, 18. 37. Jeſus a teacher of truth. Advent 37
Luke, 10. 23, 24. The felicity of the primitive diſciples of Jeſus and of the preſent Chriſtians. Chriſtmas 59
Matt. 16. 13–16. The diverſity of human opinions and judgments concerning Jeſus. Advent - - 79
John, 8. 36. Jeſus the reſtorer of liberty. Chriſtmas day - - - - - - - - 100
Luke, 2. 13, 14. The glorification of God in the incarnation and birth of his Son. Chriſtmas day 123
Luke, 16. 4. Give an account of thy ſtewardſhip. New year - - - - - - - - 144
Pſa. 27. 14. How we ſhould encounter the uncertain events of the year. New Year's day - 165
Matt. 6. 34. Againſt anxious cares concerning the future. New Year - - - - - - - 184
Hag. 1. 5. The conſideration of our ways. New Year's day, 1769 - - - - - - - 201
1 Chron. 29. 15. The velocity of human life. New Year's day - - - - - - - - 225
Eccleſ. 1. 2. The various ſources of the ſentiment of the vanity of earthly things. New Year - 241
1 John, 2. 17. Cautions and leſſons to be derived from the inconſtancy of things. New Year's day 256
Gal. 6. 7. The regard to the conſequences of our actions. New Year - - - - - - 274
Prov. 11. 23. Rules of wiſe conduct with regard to our deſires. New Year - - - - - 297
1 Cor. 11. 26. The ſolemnization of the death of Jeſus. Good Friday - - - - - 316
2 Tim. 2. 11. The death of Jeſus a pattern and type of the death of his ſincere votaries. Good Friday 334
Heb. 12. 1, 2. The conſtancy of Jeſus in the performance of his work on earth, a copy for imitation. Good Friday - - - - - - 352
1 Pet. 2. 21. Jeſus, a pattern of patience in afflictions. Good Friday - - - - - - - 378
2 Tim. 2. 11. The life of Jeſus an aſſurance and a type of our future life. Eaſter day - - 402
John, 20. 19, 20. Joy on the reſurrection of Jeſus. Eaſter day - - - - - - - - 418
Luke, 24. 50–53. Joy on the aſcenſion of Jeſus. Aſcenſion day - - - - - - - - 438
Rom. 8. 15. The Chriſtian's filial diſpoſition towards God. Whitſunday - - - - - - 450
Rom. 8. 9. The temper of Jeſus, as the characteriſtic of the true Chriſtian. Whitſunday - 469
Eccleſ. 7. 10. The ſuperior advantages of our times 489
Pſa. 66. 4. The Reformation a memorable event, and what obligations it lays upon us. Anniverſary of the Reformation - - - - - - - 511
1 Theſſ. 5. 21. The principles of the Reformation. Anniv. of Reformation - - - - - 531
Eph. 4. 14, 15. The principles of the Reformation. Anniv. of the Reformation - - - - 553
1 Cor. 10. 15. Wherein the advantages of the Reformation conſiſt. Anniv. of the Reformation 577
Eph. 4. 3. Chriſtian unity. Anniv. of the Reformation 597
Eph. 4. 2. A few principles of toleration. Anniv. of the Reformation - - - - - - 614
Rev. 3. 11. Inquiry into the uſe of the benefits reſulting from the Reformation. Anniv. of the Reformation - - - - - - - - 630

Vol. 2.

Phil. 4. 4. The holy Supper, a Chriſtian banquet 1
2 Tim. 2. 19. The holy Supper, an incitement to purer, more elevated virtue and piety - - 16
Matt. 11. 28, 29. Jeſus the helper of all that need. Whitſunday - - - - - - - 33

ZOLLIKOFFER, George Joachim (*continued*).

Pſa. 26. 8. The ſentiments of the ſincere worſhippers of God toward the place of their meeting together for the purpoſes of divine ſervice. Conſecration of a chapel - - - - - - - - 51
1 Kings, 8. 56. The praiſe of God for the reſtoration of peace - - - - - - - - 80
At the confirmation of a prince - - - 102
Acts, 3. 19. Helps to the ſettlement of our notions of converſion - - - - - - - 115
—— 3. 19. Difference between repentance and amendment. Gen. Faſt - - - - 137
—— 3. 19. What conſtitutes amendment. Gen. Faſt 153
Jer. 7. 3. How and wherein we may and ſhould amend ourſelves. Gen. Faſt - - - - 168
Acts, 3. 19. The neceſſity of amendment. Faſt day 180
Luke, 19. 8. How we repair the ill committed; or, the duty of reſtitution. Faſt day - - 204
1 Pet. 5. 5. Humility a means to amendment. Gen. Faſt - - - - - - - - 223
1 Pet. 5. 6. Humiliation before God. Gen. Faſt 247
Hoſ. 6. 4. Some of the cauſes why our good reſolutions are not carried to effect. Faſt day - - 266
Dan. 9. 8. The generalneſs of the ſolemnization of a Faſt day - - - - - - - - 284
Heb. 3. 13. Caution againſt the deceitfulneſs of ſin. Faſt day - - - - - - - 303
Rom. 7. 24, 25. The different ſtate of mind poſſeſſed by the unconverted man and the corrected Chriſtian. Gen. Faſt - - - - - - - - 325
Deut. 32. 29. The beſt means for arriving at the true moral amendment. Gen. Faſt - - 347
Iſa. 1. 4. National offences. Gen. Faſt - 366
Eph. 4. 26. Reaſons and remedies againſt anger 393
2 Tim. 1. 8. Falſe ſhame - - - 414
James, 4. 11. Evil ſpeaking - - - - - 435
Phil. 4. 11, 12. Contentment - - - 456
Phil. 4. 11, 12. Direction to contentment - 477
James, 3. 2. The picture of the perfect man, who offends not in word - - - - - 499
Eph. 6. 4. Caution againſt ſome errors in education 519
1 Cor. 6. 19. Caution againſt the ſins of unchaſtity. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - - 532
Rom. 11. 20. Caution againſt pride - - 577
Eph. 5. 17. The method we ſhould adopt for properly cultivating our underſtanding and for becoming continually more intelligent. (2 ſerm.) - - 599
Phil. 3. 12. Human perfection - - 635

Sermons on prevalent errors and vices. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1812

Vol. 1.

Matt. 13. 13. Levity - - - - - - 3
1 Theſſ. 4. 11. Fondneſs of diſſipation - 24
Luke, 16. 19. Luxury - - - - - 44
1 Cor. 6. 12. Gaming - - - - - 75
1 John, 4. 1. Fanaticiſm in general - - 95
1 John, 4. 1. Fanaticiſms with regard to religious conceptions in particular - - - - - 111
John, 18. 38. Indifference in religion - - 128
Rev. 3. 15. Lukewarmneſs in religion and Chriſtianity 146
Acts, 17. 22. Preſervatives againſt ſuperſtition 170
James, 3. 16. Caution againſt envy - - 186
1 Cor. 14. 20. Caution againſt the abuſe of truth. (6 ſermons.) With regard to the Lord's Supper, (208); with regard to the pre-eminence of moral obligations over rites and offices of religious worſhip, &c. (236); With regard to our conceptions of God, and his benevolent diſpoſitions towards mankind, &c. (256); With regard to the value and the uſe of reaſon in matters of religion, &c. (280); With a view to the redemption of mankind effected by Jeſus, &c. (297);

ZOLLIKOFFER, George Joachim (*continued*).

With regard to the value and importance of beneficence, &c. - - - - - - - 312
Heb. 13. 9. Rules of conduct on having continued doubts concerning religious truth - - 328
1 Cor. 2. 6. What true and particularly Chriſtian wiſdom is - - - - - - - 352
Gal. 5. 22, 23. The diverſe fruits of the Spirit 368
Epheſ. 4. 32. Goodneſs of heart - - 385
Matt. 15. 8. The contrariety between the ſentiments we expreſs during divine ſervice, and our conduct in daily and common life - - - - - 401
Matt. 15. 8. Wherein true ſanctity does not conſiſt 423
Rom. 14. 17. Falſe and true ſanctity contraſted 438
John, 4. 34. The piety and devotion of Jeſus a pattern for ours - - - - - - - - 452
Acts, 5. 29. Courage and reſolution are requiſite in order to lead a thoroughly virtuous and Chriſtian life 469
Rom. 12. 11. The difference between enthuſiaſm and real piety - - - - - - - - 489
Prov. 3. 15. On the circumſtances which enhance the value of virtue - - - - - - 513
Matt. 16. 22, 23. How differently we judge of afflictions, and how different the effects they produce 533
Eph. 5. 8. The proper uſe and application of the more correct apprehenſion of truth - - - 554

Vol. 2.

Job, 13. 9. The folly and criminality of their procedure who think to deceive God, as a man is deceived 4
2 Cor. 13. 5. The true nature and method of ſelf-examination - - - - - - - 26
Pſa. 145. 17. Inveſtigation and ſettlement of accurate conceptions of the juſtice of God - - - 47
Gen. 39. 9. The nature and quality of ſin - 69
Gen. 39. 9. The pernicious conſequences, or the ruinous effects of ſin - - - - - - 90
Pſa. 51. 3. Rules to attain the knowledge of ourſelves 109
Jer. 13. 23. The force and danger of bad habits. (2 ſer.) 133
Luke, 12. 47. The principal circumſtances which aggravate the guilt of ſin - - - - - 182
1 Theſſ. 5. 16. How propitious a cheerful mind is to Chriſtian virtue and rectitude. (2 ſerm.) - 199
Prov. 3. 16. The diſcreet behaviour of the Chriſtian reſpecting his outward welfare - - 243
Matt. 18. 3. Of humility - - - - - 256
Lament. 3. 26. Of patience - - - 277
Gal. 5. 1. Of Chriſtian liberty - - - 296
Exod. 23. 2. Some conſiderations which may guard us againſt the undue influence of example, and particularly of bad example - - - - - 320
Matt. 10. 28. The fear of man - - - 344
Rom. 13. 8. Of philanthropy - - - - 364
Pſa. 32. 2. Of ſincerity - - - - - 385
Heb. 13. 16. Of beneficence - - - 402
Eph. 5. 21. The ſubmiſſion which Chriſtians owe to one another - - - - - - - 423
Matt. 7. 1. Judge not that ye be not judged 443
Acts, 2. 46. The aſſociation of wife and good men for the advancement of their own perfection - 464
Acts, 2. 46. Wherein that aſſociation of wife and good perſons does not conſiſt - - - - - 481
1 Tim. 4. 7. What is the conſequence of our conſidering the preſent life as a ſtate of diſcipline and probation. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 492
Prov. 30. 8. Mediocrity of condition, or a decent independence preferable either to poverty or to riches 541
Matt. 15. 13. Examination of ſome aphoriſms and maxims in religious matters, partly falſe and partly miſunderſtood - - - - - - - 568
Matt. 15. 13. Examination of ſome ſentences and ſayings in matters of religion, partly falſe and partly miſconſtrued - - - - - - - 609

ZOLLIKOFFER, George Joachim (*continued*).

Sermons on the evils that are in the world. Second edition, corrected. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1814

Vol. 1.

Deut. 32. 4. Of the evils that are in the world. (4 ſer.) 1
Matt. 6. 10. The coming of the kingdom of God 76
Acts, 17. 31. Of the future general judgment - 93
Luke, 2. 10, 11. Joy on the birth of Chriſt 120
Luke, 1. 78, 79. What we ſhould have been without the Chriſtian doctrine, and what we are and may become by it - - - - - - - - 141
1 John, 1. 3. The holy ſupper, a ſocial feaſt - 163
Pſa. 119. 59. Retroſpect of the paſt year - 181
Pſa. 119. 59. Proſpect of the year commenced 200
Prov. 24. 19, 20. Juſtification of divine providence with regard to the terreſtrial welfare of the impious and the pious. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 216
Prov. 10. 29. Sin conſidered as the primary ſource of human miſery - - - - - - 262
Prov. 10. 29. Sin conſidered as the primary ſource of human miſery with regard to the future ſtate 285
1 Tim. 5. 22. How we make ourſelves partakers of other men's ſins - - - - - - 313
Luke, 11. 1. Directions for learning to pray from the heart - - - - - - - - 334
Job, 1. 5. On public diverſions. (2 ſerm.) - 361
2 Cor. 4. 3. The principal ſources of infidelity 403
Matt. 11. 6. Some of the prejudices againſt Chriſtianity combated - - - - - - - 430
Matt. 11. 6. Some of the prejudices againſt the Chriſtian morality combated - - - - - - 457
Phil. 2. 4. How every one is able and ought to labour at promoting the public proſperity - - 483
Matt. 6. 33. How we may and ought to make religion our main concern - - - - - - 503
Matt. 20. 17–19. The Chriſtian preparation for future ſufferings - - - - - - - 525
Prov. 25. 2. How well it is for mankind that they are ignorant of the future - - - - - 548
John, 20. 31. The behaviour of the diſciples of Jeſus during his ſufferings and death, and the manner in which the evangeliſts narrate this hiſtory, conſidered as a proof of their integrity and divine miſſion 566
Matt. 20. 17–19. The account of the ſufferings and death of Jeſus conſidered as a proof of his exalted character and his divine miſſion - - 588

Vol. 2.

1 Cor. 15. 55, 57. The triumph of death and the triumph of life - - - - - - - 1
Matt. 22. 37, 38. Of loving God. (2 ſerm.) 21
John, 14. 2. The comfortable declaration of Jeſus concerning the future life - - - - - 66
Acts, 2. 46. The holy communion a feaſt of love 81
Gal. 5. 6. The ſpirit of Chriſtianity - - 100
Luke, 16. 8. The prudence of the worldly-minded a reproach to Chriſtians - - - - - 122
2 Tim. 2. 3. The grounds and ſources of Chriſtian fortitude - - - - - - - - 147
Pſa. 119. 105. Religion the conſtant guide and friend of man - - - - - - - 167
2 Cor. 13. 5. Of ſelf-knowledge, and the means of acquiring it - - - - - - 188
—— 13. 5. The impediments to ſelf-knowledge 206
—— 13. 5. Self-examination concerning our diſpoſitions and actions - - - - - - 224
1 Cor. 11. 28. Self-examination with a view to the rite of the ſacred ſupper - - - - - 244
Prov. 10. 4. The advantages of virtuous induſtry 262
1 Pet. 5. 8. The advantages of moderation in the enjoyment of ſenſual pleaſure - - - 281
Phil. 4. 8. What true honour is, and how we ſhould behave in regard to honour - - - 293
Rom. 1. 16. The ſubſtance of Chriſtianity - 309

ZOLLIKOFFER, George Joachim (*continued*).

Rom. 1. 16. Whence it ariſes that Chriſtianity operates not more efficaciouſly among its profeſſors - 326
2 Pet. 1. 7. Whether or not Chriſtianity be favourable to patriotiſm - - - - - - 343
Luke, 16. 10. The value of fidelity - - 361
1 Cor. 15. 58. Signs of growth in goodneſs 379
1 Cor. 15. 58. Encouragement to growth in goodneſs 401
1 Chron. 29. 15. Mankind conſidered as ſtrangers and ſojourners on earth - - - - 421
1 Theſſ. 5. 14. The duty of brotherly correction 444
James, 4. 6. Humility a means of contentment 469
John, 18. 37. Who is particularly qualified for being a Chriſtian? - - - - - - - 487
John, 18. 37. By what means the ſenſe of truth is debilitated and ſuppreſſed - - - - - 509
Matt. 5. 46, 47. The Chriſtian a ſingular character, in a good ſenſe of the expreſſion - - - 532
Matt. 5. 46, 47. Application of the queſtion: What do ye more than others? - - - - - 550
Job, 14. 1. The brevity and burden of life - 571

Sermons on education, reflection, and on the greatneſs of God in the works of nature. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806

Vol. 1.

Prov. 22. 6. On the formation of the minds of children - - - - - - - - - 1
—— 22. 6. On the formation of the hearts of children 24
—— 22. 6. Of training up children to the primary virtues in particular - - - - - - 46
Eph. 6. 4. Of training up children to religion and to Chriſtianity - - - - - - - 69
—— 6. 4. General obſervations and rules concerning education - - - - - - - - 94
—— 6. 4. Some of the principal and moſt uſual faults in education - - - - - - - 116
Pſa. 143. 5. What is meant by reflection, and ſome helps to it? - - - - - - - 139
Prov. 4. 26. The primary objects of rational and Chriſtian reflection - - - - - - - 158
1 Theſſ. 5. 21. Reflections on Chriſt and Chriſtianity, on virtue and vice, &c. - - - 171
Luke, 2. 19. The obſtacles and aſſiſtances to reflection 195
Luke, 2. 19. The advantages of reflection - 213
Pſa. 111. 2. Introduction to the contemplation of works of God on earth - - - - - - 235
—— 104. 30. Contemplations in the ſpring of the year 251
—— 19. 3, 4. Moral contemplations on the appearance of the ſpring - - - - - - 269
—— 8. 3, 4. Contemplations on the ſtarry ſky 287
Gen. 8. 22. On the viciſſitude of the ſeaſons - 304
Iſa. 55. 8, 9. God's thoughts and ways are not the thoughts and ways of man. (2 ſerm.) - 319
Mark, 7. 37. God has done all things well - 360
Matt. 22. 39. The intimate correſpondence and connection of mankind the baſis of charity - 381
Matt. 22. 39. Motives to univerſal charity - 400
Rom. 12. 15. The cordial intereſt in the events that befall our fellow-creatures - - - 420
1 Cor. 13. 3. How much more is neceſſary to charity than alms-giving and bounty - - - 441
1 Pet. 4. 10. In what a variety of ways we may ſerve and benefit others - - - - - 457
Matt. 5. 44. The duty of loving our enemies - 473
Matt. 5. 44. Inducements to the love of enemies, and examination of the objections ſtarted againſt it 488
Rom. 13. 10. Love the fulfilling of the law 507
Gal. 6. 9. On the meaſure of beneficence, and ſome arguments on behalf of copious bounty - 525
Gal. 6. 9. Examination into ſome of the uſual pretences for being diſpirited in beneficence - - 547

ZOLLIKOFFER, George Joachim (*continued*).

Acts, 17. 26. The natural equality of mankind 564
Prov. 22. 2. The diverſity of ſtation and outward proſperity among mankind - - - - 586

Vol. 2.

1 John, 4. 16. God is love - - - - 4
1 John, 4. 16. If God be love, what follows 22
James, 1. 27. The true worſhipping of God - 39
Matt. 22. 37. How we ſhould excite the love of God in our hearts, and reduce it to a principle of action 58
2 Theſſ. 3. 12. Why ſilence and ſolitude are irkſome to many people - - - - - - 74
1 Pet. 5. 8. Chriſtian ſobriety and vigilance 92
1 John, 5. 3. What renders the obſervance of the divine commandments eaſy - - - 108
1 John, 5. 3. To whom, and in what reſpects, the obſervance of the divine commandments is and ſeems grievous - - - - - - - - 129
Prov. 9. 6. The folly of a ſinful courſe of life 151
Rom. 6. 20, 21. The infamy of a ſinful life 173
Rom. 6. 21. The miſery of a ſinful courſe of life 193
Job, 28. 28. The wiſdom of a religious and virtuous courſe of life - - - - - 213
Phil. 4. 8. The beauty and honour of a Chriſtian temper and conduct - - - - - 231
Prov. 11. 18, 19. The felicity of a virtuous and Chriſtian temper and conduct - - - - 250
Luke, 16. 15. Adjuſtment of our notions concerning what is called High and Low, Great and Little 269
James, 5. 13. The religious behaviour of mankind in proſperity and in adverſity - - - - 284
Luke, 12. 15. Why there is not more happineſs among us - - - - - - - - 299
Prov. 3. 21. Cauſes of the failure of happineſs among mankind. (2 ſerm.) - - - - 316
Prov. 3. 21. Cauſes of the deficiency in ſocial pleaſure. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - 345
Pſa. 145. 16. Prudential rules to be obſerved in judging of the happineſs of perſons - - - - 374
Rom. 2. 6, 7. Adjuſtment of the notion concerning the happineſs of the future life. (2 ſerm.) - 390
Rom. 2. 6, 7. By what means we capacitate ourſelves for the happineſs of the future life - - 417
1 Cor. 13. 12. The advantages of our knowledge in the future life - - - - - - - 432
1 Cor. 13. 10. The advantages of eminent virtue in the future world - - - - - - - 448
Prov. 4. 23. Our happineſs depends not ſo much on externals as on our own frame and temper of mind 464
Luke, 22. 19. The holy communion a commemoration of Jeſus - - - - - - - - 481
1 Cor. 11. 23–25. The celebration of the memory of Jeſus in the holy ſupper, a matter of vaſt importance 494
Gal. 2. 20. Account of our Chriſtianity - - 517
1 Cor. 11. 20–22. Caution againſt thoughtleſſneſs during our attendance at the holy ſupper - - - 531
Iſa. 38. 1. Preparation for death - - - 553

ZONARAS, John.

A Greek hiſtorian and theologian, native of Conſtantinople. Lived in the reign of the Emperor Alexis Comnenus. He was Præfect of the Emperor's Body Guards, but he afterwards retired to a monaſtery, where he devoted himſelf to literary purſuits. He is ſaid to have died on Mount Athos, aged eighty-eight. His Annals extend from the beginning of the world to the death of Alexis Comnenus in 1188.

Canones SS. Apoſt. cum ſcholiis.
Beveregii Pandectæ, 1

Expoſitio canonicarum epiſtolarum ſanctorum patrum, Gr. et Lat. (With Gregorius Thaumaturgus.) Folio. *Par.* 1622

ZONARAS, John (*continued*).

Canon de SS. Virgine. S. Genebrardo interprete. Bibl. Max. Patr. 23. 633

Canon in Deiparam.
Cotelerii Monumenta, 3. 465

De matrimonio duorum ſobrinorum cum eadem femina. Ibid. 2. 483

Annales, Gr. et Lat. Byzantine Hiſtories, 12

ZORNIUS, Peter.

A philologer and theologian. Born at Hamburg 1682. Died 1746.

Diſſertatio de Ænone prope Salim.
Ugolinus, 7. 1089

Liber ſingularis de hiſtoria et antiquitatibus No-Amon. Ibid. 1105

Hiſtoria Fiſci Judaici, ſub imperio veterum Romanorum. Ibid. 26. 867

De Patriarcharum Judæorum auro coronario, ſive canone anniverſario. Ibid. 1135

Diſſert. de Hortis Opobalſami. Ibid. 29. 309

Diſſert. de veterum Hebræorum hibernis et æſtivis domibus. Ibid. 29. 369

ZOROASTER.

A name involved in conſiderable obſcurity, as there appears to have been ſeveral Zoroaſters. One, a Chaldean, who flouriſhed at the beginning of the Babyloniſh empire, and to whom the Oracles are aſcribed. Another was founder of the religion of the Parſees. Born at Urmia, in Azerbijan, about B.C. 589. He paſſed twenty years in ſtudy in the deep caves of the mountain Eilbrooz. Died B.C. 513.

Zend-Aveſta, ouvrage de Zoroaſtre contenant les idées théologiques, phyſiques, et morales de ce légiſlateur, les cérémonies du culte religieux qu'il a établi, et pluſieurs traits importans relatifs à l'ancienne hiſtoire des Perſes. Traduit par M. Anquetil Du Perron. 2 vol. in 3. 4°. *Par.* 1771

Vol. 1. Première partie.

Introduction. Formée principalement de la relation du voyage du traducteur aux Indes Orientales, ſuivie du plan de l'ouvrage ; et un appendix ſur les monnoyes et poids de l'Inde, &c.

Vol. 1. Seconde partie.

Notices des manuſcrits, &c.
Sommaires.
Vie de Zoroaſtre.
Vendidad Sade ; L'Izeſchné, le Viſpered, et le Vendidad proprement dit.

Vol. 2.

Les Ieſchts Sadés ; Le Si Rouzè ; Le Boun-Deheſch.
Vocabulaires, I. Zend, Pehlvi, et François ; II. Pehlvi, Perſan et François.
Uſages civils et religieux des Parſes.
Syſtême théologique de Zoroaſtre.
Table des matières.

For a learned criticiſm on this important and rare work, ſee JONES, Sir WILLIAM, Works, 10. 403.

Præcepta. Hyde, Hiſtoria Rel. Perſ.

Oracula. Sibyllina Oracula, 8°. *Par.* 1599

Chaldæan oracles. Cory, J. P. Fragments

ZOSIMUS.

A Greek hiſtorian of the fifth century. He was Advocate of the Imperial Treaſury.

Hiſtoriæ, Græce et Latine, recenſuit notis criticis et commentario hiſtorico illuſtravit Jo. Frid. Reitemeier, ad calcem ſubjectæ ſunt ani-

ZOSIMUS (*continued*).

madverſiones nonnullæ C. G. Heynii. 8°. *Lipſ.* 1784

The new hiſtory of Zoſimus, with notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1684*

ZOSIMUS, Pope.

A Greek. Elevated to the See of Rome 417. His Letters chiefly relate to the Pelagian hereſy.

Epiſtolæ. Bibl. Patr. Gallandii, 9. 1

ZOUCH, Thomas, D.D., F.L.S.

A learned divine. Born at Sandal, near Wakefield, Yorkſhire, 1737. Entered of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1757. Elected Scholar 1760. Fellow 1763. Rector of Wycliffe, Yorkſhire, 1770. Prebendary of Durham 1805. Died 1816.

Works, with a memoir of his life by the Rev. Francis Wrangham. 2 vol. 8°. *York*, 1820

Vol. 1.

Memoir of Dr. Zouch - - - - - - xvii
A viſitation ſermon. [Bp. on Matt. 5. 16.] - 1
An addreſs to the clergy at the viſitation, 1792 17
An addreſs to the clergy, 1793 - - - 33
An aſſize ſermon, Acts, 24. 26 - - - 51
An inquiry into the prophetic character of the Romans as deſcribed in Daniel, 8. 23–25 - - - 65
An attempt to illuſtrate the prophecies of the Old and New Teſtament - - - - - 171
A letter to Bp. Horſley on his opinion concerning Antichriſt - - - - - - - - 315
Appendix - - - - - - - - 357

Vol. 2.

The good ſchoolmaſter exemplified in the character of the Rev. John Clarke, ſucceſſively Maſter of the ſchools of Shipton, Beverley, and Wakefield - 1
Life of John Lord Lonſdale - - - 33
Life of Dean Sudbury - - - - - 59
Life of Sir George Wheler - - - 99
The life of Elijah - - - - - - 219
Sketches of Yorkſhire biography - - 275
Appendix, Waltoniana, Siduciana - - - 435

ZUINGER, Theodore.

A celebrated phyſician of Baſil. Died 1588, aged fifty-four. His Theatrum forms a vaſt ſtorehouſe of anecdotes and hiſtorical extracts.

Theatrum humanæ vitæ. 29 vol. in 5. Folio. *Baſil.* 1586

Vol. 1, 2, 3.

De animi facultatibus.
Corporis bona malaque.
Fortuita bona malaque, de opulentia, de paupertate, &c.

Vol. 4, 5, 6, 7.

De habitatibus, organicis ſive facultatibus logicis vulgo dictis.
De ſapientia, de philoſophia, de mathematicis, de theologia.
De philoſophia morum univerſin item de legiſlatione, de hiſtoria, de probitate et improbitate.
De habitatibus intelligentiæ practicis in genere, de prudentia, de calliditate, de ſtultitia.

Vol. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.

De fortitudine et contrariis vitiis.
De temperantia et intemperantia circa voluptates corporis.
De moderatione et immoderatione circa pecunias.
De gloria et honore.
De clementia.
De veritate.
De humanitate.
De urbanitate.

Vol. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21.

De juſtitia religioſa, cultu Dei, &c.
De ſuperſtitione, de impietate.
De juſtitia profana.

ZUINGER, Theodore (*continued*).

De injuſtitia profana.
De mechanicis habitatibus.
De inſtrumentis actionum et paſſionum humanarum.

Vol. 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29.

De beatitudine et miſeria humana.
De locis humanarum actionum et paſſionum.
De tempore humanas actiones et paſſiones menſurante.
De vita ſolitaria.
De vita academica.
De vita religioſa; De religione Judæorum, Chriſtianorum, Ethnicorum, Mahumetanorum.
De vita politica.
Œconomica vita.
Quatuor locupletiſſ. indices.

ZUINGLIUS, or ZWINGLI, Ulricus.

An able and zealous Swiſs reformer. Born 1487. Studied at Vienna and Bâſle. Began to preach 1506, and was choſen Miniſter of Glaris. Invited to the principal charge in Zurich 1516, and began to cenſure the corruptions of the Church. Approved by the Senate of Zurich 1523. A civil war having enſued between the five Catholic cantons and thoſe of Zurich and Bern; the latter were defeated, and Zuinglius, who had accompanied them, was ſlain 1531.

Opera, partim quidem ab ipſo Latine conſcripta, partim verò e vernaculo ſermone in Latinam tranſlata; omnia noviſſime recognita, et multis adjectis, quæ hactenus viſa non ſunt. 4 vol. Folio. *ſine l. aut a.*

Vol. 1.

R. Gualtheri pro H. Zuinglio et operibus ejus apologia.
Index operum H. Zuinglii.
Index argumentorum primo tomo tractatorum.
Opus articulorum, ſive concluſionum H. Zuinglii 1
Paræneſis ad communem Helvetiorum civitatem 110
Supplicatio quorundam apud Helvetios evangeliſtarum ad Epiſcopum Conſtant. - - - - - 120
Apologeticus Architeles adpellatus - - 124
Suggeſtio ad principes German. - - - 145
Apologia - - - - - - - 147
Epiſtola ad Toggiorum Senatum - - - 149
Epiſtola ad communem Helvetiorum civitatem 151
Paræneſis Suitenſium Rempub. - - - 154
De certitudine et claritate verbi Dei - - 160
De canone miſſæ Epichireſis - - - 175
De canone miſſæ libelli apologia - - - 190
Adverſus H. Emſerum canonis miſſæ aſſertorem Antibolon - - - - - - - - 192
Ad F. Lindoverum, de gratia per Chriſtum expoſtulatio 202
Orthodoxa Senatus Tig. reſponſio ad Epiſcopum Conſt. de idolis et miſſa - - - - - - 205
Reſponſio ad Valentinum Comparem de evangelio, patrum authoritate, imaginibus, et purgatorio 226
Iſagoge in evangelicam doctrinam paſtorum - 264
Quo pacto adoleſcentes formandi præceptiones pauculæ 276
Paſtor, quo docetur quibus notis veri paſtores à falſis diſcerni poſſint - - - - - - - 283
De duplici juſtitia, divina et humana - - 305
De delectu et libero ciborum eſu, de offendiculo item et ſcandalo - - - - - - - - 324
De caſta et intemerata virgine Maria, ſermo - 340
De providentia Dei - - - - - - 352

Vol. 2.

In Catabaptiſtarum ſtrophas - - - 5
Eccleſiaſtes, id eſt, de ratione et officio concionandi, liber contra Catabaptiſtarum ſeditioſos ſermones conſcriptus 39
De baptiſmo, anabaptiſmo, et parvulorum baptiſmo 56
Ad B. Huebmer libellum de baptiſmo, reſponſio 99
Ad P. Gynoræum epiſtola, de Fabro, Eccio, et Balthazare Catabaptiſta - - - - - - - 113

ZUINGLIUS, Ulricus (*continued*).
De peccato originali declaratio, ad Urbanum Rhegium 116
De tumultuum et ſeditionum authoribus - 123
Ad M. Alberum de cœna Domini - - - 153
De vera et falſa religione - - - - 158
Subſidium ſive coronis de Eucha. - - - 243
Ad J. Bugenhagii Pomerani epiſtolam reſponſio 255
Ad T. Billicani et Urbani Rhegii epiſtolas reſponſio 259
De cœna Domini brevis inſtitutio - - 272
Epiſtola ad civitatem quandam Germaniæ, quæ tam Zuinglii quam Œcolampadii ſcriptis aditum præcluſerat - - - - - - - - 295
Ad libellum Doctoris Struthionis de cœna Domini contra ſe ſcripta, reſponſio - - - - 298
Reſponſio ad epiſtolam de eucharistia - - 313
Amica exegeſis eucharistiæ negotii ad M. Lutherum 334
Ad M. Lutheri ſermonen pro ſubſtantialis corporis et ſanguinis Chriſti in ſacramento aſſertione, apologia 367
Reſponſio de Chriſti verbo, Hoc eſt corpus meum 376
Ad M. Lutheri librum, quem Confeſſionem vocavit 416
Sermones Bernæ habiti, duo, I. De fide, II. De conſtantia 521
Ad Carolum Rom. imp. fidei ratio - - 538
Ad Germaniæ principes Auguſtæ congregatos de Eccii convitiis - - - - - - - - 545
Chriſtianæ fidei brevis expoſitio - - - 550
Ad J. Eccii epiſtolam reſponſio - - - 565
Ad J. Eccii epiſtolam et novem pagorum Helvetiæ conſilium reſponſio - - - - - - 567
S. P. Q. Tigurini ad J. Eccium epiſtola - - 569
Ad xii. Helvetiorum pagos, epiſtola - - 572
Ad J. Eccii propoſitiones ſeptem reſponſio prima 575
Ad J. Eccii falſas et impias reſponſiones reſponſio ſecunda 579
Ad J. Fabri epiſtolam reſponſio - - - 583
Epiſtola ii. et iii. ad J. Fabrum - - - 591
Ad univerſos Chriſti fideles epiſtola de J. Fabro 603
Quo pacto mendaciorum doli, quibus hoc ſæculum noſtrum ſcatet, caveri poſſint, brevis ſed exacta inſtitutio 605
Acta diſputationis i. et ii. anno 1523 - - 607

Vol. 3.

Farrago annotationum in Geneſim - - 4
Farrago annotationum in Exodum - - - 86
Pſalmorum omnium in linguam Latinam tranſlatio nova 126
Complanationis Eſaiæ fœtura prima - - 163
Complanationis Jeremiæ fœtura prima.
Liber Proverbiorum juxta Hebraicam veritatem complanatus.
Complanatio Eccleſiaſtis.
Complanatio in Cantica Canticorum.
Complanatio libri Job.

Vol. 4.

Annotationes in ſequentes Novi Teſtamenti libros,—Matthæum, 1; Marcum, 141; Lucam, 181; Joannem, 283; Hiſtoriam paſſionis Dominis, 347; Romanos, 407; I. et II. ad Corinthios, 449; Philippenſes, 504; Coloſſenſes, 512; I. et II. ad Theſſ. 518; Jacobum, 534; Hebræos, 564; I. Joannem, 585.

ZUINGLIUS, Ulricus (*continued*).
Opera, completa editio prima, curantibus Melchiore Schulero et Jo. Schultheſſio. 8 vol. Large 8°. *Turici*, 1828–42
Complanationis Jeremiæ Prophetæ fœtura prima, cum apologia. Folio. *Tiguri*, 1531
Complanationis Iſaiæ Prophetæ fœtura prima, cum apologia. Folio. *Tiguri*, 1529
Ulrich Zwingli's Leben. 12°. *Leipſ.* 1800

ZULUETA, Pedro de.
Trial of, in the Central Criminal Court of the City of London, Oct. 1843, on a charge of ſlave-trading. With remarks by the Committee of the Britiſh and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society. Second edition. Pp. viii. 96. 8°. *Lond.* 1844

ZURICH LETTERS (The). Compriſing the correſpondence of ſeveral Engliſh biſhops and others, with ſome of the Helvetian Reformers, during the early part of the reign of Queen Elizabeth [1558–1579]. Tranſlated from authenticated copies of the autographs preſerved in the archives of Zurich, and edited for the Parker Society by the Rev. Haſtings Robinſon, D.D. 8°. *Camb.* 1842
Second ſeries, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth [1558–1602]. 8°. *Camb.* 1845
The original Latin text is ſubjoined.
Original letters relative to the Engliſh Reformation written during the reigns of King Henry VIII., King Edward VI., and Queen Mary [1537–1558]: chiefly from the archives of Zurich. Tranſlated from authenticated copies of the autographs, and edited for the Parker Society by the Rev. H. Robinſon. Firſt portion. 8°. *Camb.* 1846
Second portion. 8°. *Camb.* 1847

ZUTFANIUS. See GERARDUS.

ZWIFALTACH, Henry.
Flouriſhed 1074.
Vita nobilis viri Henrici à Zwifaltach, ſcripta à monacho Ochſenhuſano. Caniſius, 3. p. 1. 329

APPENDIX:

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

ACOSTA, Emanuel.
Rerum à Societate Jeſu in Oriente geſtarum ad annum uſque 1568 commentarius. Accesſere de Japonicis rebus epiſtolarum libri iv. Sm. 8°. *Dilingæ*, 1571

AB ANDLO, Peter.
Specimen confutationis diſſertationis quam Samuel Mareſius edidit de abuſu philoſophiæ Carteſianæ. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1670

ABERNETHEY, John, M.A.
The laſt three ſermons deſcribed under vol. 2 of Sermons on Various Subjects (col. 9) ſhould be tranſpoſed to vol. 2 of Diſcourſes concerning the Being and Perfections of God (col. 8).

ÆLNOTHUS, Monachus.
De vita et paſſione S. Canuti regis. Meurſii Opera, 9. 1061

AGUILAR, Grace.
Home influence; a tale for mothers and daughters. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1847

AIKMAN, John Logan, A.M., F.A.S.
Affiſtant Miniſter of the United Seceſſion Church, St. James's Place, Edinburgh.
Sabbath evenings at Calvary. Second edit. 12°. *Edin.* 1853

ALCUIN.
A Life of Alcuin, tranſlated from the German by Miſs Slee, has been publiſhed, 12°.

ALISON, Sir Archibald, Bart.
Hiſtory of Europe, from the fall of Napoleon in 1815, to the acceſſion of Louis Napoleon in 1852. Vol. 1, 2, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1852, &c.

ALLIES, Thomas W., M.A.
St. Peter, his name and his office, as ſet forth in Holy Scripture. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

ALYPIUS. See MEURSII Opera, 6. 337.

AMBROSIASTER.
Under this title the following work is ſometimes quoted. It has been attributed to Hilary, but which Hilary is uncertain.
Commentarius in Epiſtolas xiii. B. Pauli. Ambroſii Opera, 2 Suppoſititii 15

ANASTASIUS, S. Antioch.
Sermones duo, Gr. et Lat. Meurſii Opera, 8. 683

ANDREAS, S. Ierosolymitanus.
Sermo, Gr. et Lat. Ibid. 8. 695

ANGELUS à S. Joseph [Labrosse].
Gazophylacium linguæ Perſarum triplici linguarum clavi, Italicæ, Latinæ, Gallicæ. Folio. *Amſt.* 1684

ANSON, Lord George.
Voyage round the world. 8°. *Lond.* 1781

ANTIGONUS Carystius.
Hiſtoriarum mirabilium collectanea, Gr. et Lat. Meurſii, Opera, 7. 1

APOLLONIUS Dyscolus.
Hiſtoria commentitia, Gr. et Lat. Meurſii Opera, 7. 133

APOLLONIUS Rhodius. See Poetæ Gr. Heroici

ARATUS. See Poetæ Gr. Heroici.

ARISTOXENUS. See Meurſii Opera, 6. 337.

ASSEMANI, Joseph Simon.
Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana. 3 vol. in 4. Folio. *Romæ*, 1719–28
This work is entered at col. 117. The following more ample contents will be found uſeful.

Vol. 1. 1719. De Scriptoribus Syris Orthodoxus.

S. Simeon Barſaboë Seleuciæ et Cteſiphontis epiſcopus et martyr, A.C. †330 - - - - - - 1
S. Milles Suſæ epiſcopus et martyr, A.C. †331 12
Jabachues Chaldeus, A.C. 325 - - - 13
Iſaias Adabi Arzunita, A.C. 307 - - - - 15
S. Jacobus Niſibis epiſcopus, A.C. 325 - - 17
S. Ephræm Syrus, A.C. 370 - - - - 24
Iſaac Senior, A.C. 380 - - - - 165
Balæus Syrus, A.C. 380 - - - - - 166
Zenobius S. Ephræmi diſcipulus, A.C. 380 - 168
Abſamias preſbyter Edeſſenus, A.C. 400 - - 169
Gregorius abbas, A.C. 390 - - - - 170
S. Maruthas epiſcopus Tagritenſis, A.C. 410 - 174
S. Acacius epiſcopus Amidæ, A.C. 420 - 195
Rabulas epiſcopus Edeſſæ, A.C. 412 - - - 197
Ibas Edeſſæ epiſcopus, A.C. 435 - - - 199
S. Iſaac Magnus, A.C. 450 - - - - 207
Coſmas preſbyter, A.C. 474 - - - 235
S. Simeon Stylites, A.C. 448 - - - - 254
SS. Baradatus, et Jacobus monachi, A.C. 452 255
Maras epiſcopus Amidæ, A.C. 457 - - 256
Nonnus epiſcopus Edeſſæ, A.C. 449 - - 257
Jacobus diaconus Edeſſenus, A.C. 449 - - 258
Mochimus preſbyter Meſopotamenus, A.C. 457 259
Petrus preſbyter Edeſſenus, A.C. 450 - - 259
Samuel preſbyter Edeſſenus, A.C. 467 - - 259
Joſue Stylites, A.C. 507 - - - - 260
S. Jacobus epiſcopus Sarugenſis, A.C. 519 - 283
Georgius Jacobi Sarugenſis diſcipulus, A.C. 520 - 340
Simeon epiſcopus Beth-Arſamenſis, A.C. 510 341
Chronicon Edeſſenum, A.C. 540 - - 387
Xyſtus epiſcopus, circa A.C. 450 - - - 429
Joannes Apameenſis monachus, circa A.C. 550 430
Joannes Saba, circa A.C. 550 - - - 433
Iſaac Ninivita, A.C. 590 - - - - 444
Abraham Nephtarenus, A.C. 580 - - 463
Georgius epiſcopus Tagritenſis, A.C. 580 - - 465
Conſtantinus epiſcopus Haran, A.C. 630 - 466
Leo epiſcopus Haran, A.C. 640 - - - 467

ASSEMANI, Joſeph Simon (*continued*).
Phocas Edeſſenus, circa A.C. 600 - - 468
Jacobus epiſcopus Edeſſæ, A.C. 651 - - - 468
Georgius epiſcopus Arabum, A.C. 651 - - 494
Daniel epiſcopus Salchenſis, circa A.C. 700 - 495
Joannes Maro patriarcha Antiochiæ, circa A.C. 700 496
Theophilus Edeſſenus Maronita, circa A.C. 700 521
Joannis Lephedienſis patriarcha Maronitarum, A.C. 1151 522
Moyſes Accarenſis patriarcha Maronitarum, A.C. 1524 522
Joannes Sulaca patriarcha Chaldæorum, A.C. 1551 523
Moſes Mardenus, A.C. 1552 - - - 535
Abdjeſu patriarcha Chaldæorum, A.C. 1554 - 536
Elias patriarcha Chaldæorum, 1610 - - 543
Adam Archimandrita, qui et Timotheus Amidæ epiſcopus, A.C. 1616 - - - - - - 549
Gabriel archiepiſcopus Chaldæus, A.C. 1616 - 551
Georgius Amira patriarcha Maronitarum, A.C. 1633 552
Iſaac Sciadrenſis, epiſcopus Tripolis, A.C. 1629 - 552
Joſeph Accurenſis patriarcha Maronitarum, A.C. 1644 553
Abgarus rex Edeſſæ, et Archelaus epiſcopus Caſcaræ 554
Index Codicum MSS. quos Clemens XI. pont. Max. Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ addixit - - - 561
Vol. 2. De ſcriptoribus Syris Monophyſitis. 1721.
Barſumas preſbyter et archimandrita, A.C. 450 - 1
Xenaias Mabugenſis, qui et Philoxenus epiſcopus Hierapolis, A.C. 518 - - - - - - 10
Paulus epiſcopus Callinici, A.C. 518 - - - 46
Maras epiſcopus Amidæ, A.C. 520 - - 48
Joannes epiſcopus Telæ, A.C. 520 - - - 53
Joannes Bar-Aphtonius abbas Canſarenſis, A.C. 530 54
Zacharias epiſcopus Melitinæ, A.C. 540 - 54
—— Hiſtoriæ ejuſdem epitome - - - 55
Jacobus Baradæus, ſeu Zanzalus, epiſcopus Edeſſæ, A.C. 550 - - - - - - - - 62
Petrus Junior, patriarcha Antiochiæ Monophyſitarum, A.C. 578 - - - - - - - - 69
Moyſes Aghelæus, et Simeon abbas, A.C. 570 82
Joannes epiſcopus Aſiæ, A.C. 570 - - 83
—— Hiſtoriæ ejuſdem epitome - - - 85
Cyriacus epiſcopus Amidæ, A.C. 600 - - 90
Thomas Heracleenſis epiſcopus Germaniciæ, A.C. 610 90
Elias patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 710 - - 95
Joannes epiſcopus Baſſoræ, A.C. 650 - - 97
Dionyſius I. patriarcha Jacobitarum, cognomento Telmaharenſis, A.C. 800 - - - - - - 98
—— Hiſtoriæ ejuſdem epitome - - - 101
Cyriacus patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 800 - 116
Joannes epiſcopus Daræ, A.C. 830 - - 118
Philoxenus Lazarus epiſcopus Bagdadenſis, A.C. 830 123
Theodoſius patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 890 - 124
Dionyſius II. patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 900 125
Baſilius I. patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 930 - 126
Moyſes Barcepha epiſcopus Beth-Raman, A.C. 900 127
Dionyſius III. patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 960 131
Joannes VII. cognomento Sarighta, patr. Jacobitarum, A.C. 970 - - - - - - - - 132
Athanaſius V. patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 1000 141
Joannes X. qui et Barſuſan, patr. Jacobitarum, A.C. 1060 143
Joannes VIII. cognomento Abdon, patr. Jacobitarum, A.C. 1010 - - - - - - - 145
Dionyſius IV. patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 1040 152
Joannes IX. patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 1050 153
Michaël I. cognomento Magnus, patr. Jacobitarum, A.C. 1166 - - - - - - - - 154
Dionyſius Jacobus Barſalibi, epiſcopus Amidæ, A.C. 1170 156
Joannes Saidus Barſabuni, epiſcopus Melitinæ, A.C. 1094 211
Theodorus Joannes Bar-Vehebun patr. Jacobitarum, A.C. 1180 - - - - - - - 213
Joannes epiſcopus Mardæ, A.C. 1160 - - 216
Michaël II. patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 1210 230

ASSEMANI, Joſeph Simon (*continued*).
Joannes XIV. qui et Joſue Puſillus, patr. Jacobit. A.C. 1215 - - - - - - - - 232
Jacobus Severus epiſcopus Tagritenſis, A.C. 1230 237
Joannes XV. cognomento Bar-Maadani patr. Jacobitarum, A.D. 1252 - - - - - - - 242
David Pauli, et Daniel Chettab. - - - 244
Gregorius Barhebræus, vulgo Abulpharagius, primas Orientis, A.C. 1250 - - - - - 244
Patriarchæ et primates ſeu Maphriani Syrorum tum Jacobitarum, tum Neſtorianorum, ex chronico Gregorii Barhebræi - - - - - - - - 321
Dioſcorus Gabriel epiſcopus Geziræ, A.C. 1285 463
Dioſcorus Bar-Kainæus primas Jacobitarum, A.C. 1360 463
Severus epiſcopus Canſarenſis, A.C. 640 - - 463
Joannes Saba ex epiſcopo S. Matthæi primas Jacobitarum, A.C. 680 - - - - - - - - 463
Daniel preſbyter - - - - - - - 463
Ignatius V. qui et Joſeph Bar-Vahib, patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 1293 - - - - - - 464
Ignatius IX. qui et Behenamus Hedlenſis, patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 1412 - - - - - 465
Ignatius XI. qui et Joannes, ſeu Ananias Xenaias, patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 1484 - - - 468
Ignatius XII. qui et Noë Libaniota patriarcha Jacobitarum, A.C. 1494 - - - - - - - 468
—— Hiſtoria ejuſdem - - - - - 469
Catalogus patriarcharum Jacobitarum - - 479
Catalogus primatum ſeu Maphrianorum Jacobitarum 482
Index codicum manuſcriptorum - - - 485
Vol. 3. Pars 1. De ſcriptoribus Syris Neſtorianis. 1725.
Præfatio in catalogum Ebedjeſu Sobenſis - - 1
Catalogi ejuſdem Sobenſis proœmium - - 4
Teſtamentum Vetus, et quædam Hebræorum ſcripta 5
Teſtamentum Novum - - - - - 8
Tatiani et Ammonii Diateſſaron, A.C. 172, 220 12
Dionyſius Areopagita, A.C. 50 - - - - 13
Clemens Romanus, A.C. 65 - - - 13
Africanus (Julius) epiſcopus Emmaus, A.C. 220 14
Hippolytus epiſcopus et martyr, A.C. 220 - - 15
Damaſus papa, A.C. 366 - - - - - 16
Ignatius Antiochenus, A.C. 101 - - - 16
Symmachus, A.C. 201 - - - - - 17
Euſebius Cæſareenſis, A.C. 315 - - - 18
Athanaſius Alexandrinus, A.C. 326 - - 19
Baſilius Magnus, A.C. 370 - - - - - 20
Gregorius Nyſſenus, A.C. 370 - - - 21
Gregorius Nazianzenus, A.C. 370 - - - 22
Joannes Chryſoſtomus, A.C. 398 - - 24
Methodius epiſcopus Olympi, A.C. 290 - - 27
Diodorus Tarſenſis, A.C. 378 - - - 28
Theodorus Mopſueſtenus, A.C. 400 - - - 30
Neſtorius patriarcha Conſtantinopolitanus, A.C. 428 35
Theodulus diſcipulus Theodori, A.C. 400 - 37
Aquilinus, A.C. 400 - - - - - - 37
Baſilius Cilix, A.C. 497 - - - - - 38
Cyrus epiſcopus Hierapolis, A.C. 480 - - 38
Irenæus Tyrius, A.C. 444 - - - - - 38
Philotheus, liber Theodoriti ſic inſcriptus - - 39
Theodoritus Cyri, A.C. 423 - - - 39
Socrates, A.C. 439 - - - - - - 41
Titus Boſtrenſis, A.C. 362 - - - - - 41
Eraniſtes, liber Theodoriti ſic inſcriptus - - 41
Theophilus Perſa, A.C. 440 - - - 42
Eutherius Tyanenſis, A.C. 431 - - - 42
Epiphanius, A.C. 368 - - - - - 42
Zenobius, A.C. 370 - - - - - - 43
Iſidorus, Lucius, Abraham, et Job, A.C. 412 43
Euſebius Emeſſenus, A.C. 340 - - - 44
Macarius Ægyptius, A.C. 370 - - - - 44
Marcus, A.D. 400 - - - - - - 45
Joannes monachus, A.C. 370 - - - - 45
Evagrius Ponticus, A.C. 380 - - - 45
Iſaias abbas, A.C. 370 - - - - - 46
Ammonas monachus et epiſcopus, A.C. 340 - 47

ASSEMANI, Joſeph Simon (*continued*).

Macarius Alexandrinus, A.C. 370 - - - 47
Xyſtus, A.C. 196 - - - - - - 48
Nilus monachus, A.C. 440 - - - - - 48
Palladius, et Hieronymus, A.C. 378, 400 - 49
Joannes Apameenſis, A.C. 510 - - - 50
Jacobus, A.C. 510 - - - - - - 50
Simeon, et Acacius, A.C. 330, 420 - - - 51
Milles epiſcopus et martyr, A.C. 330 - - 51
Jabachues, A.C. 200 - - - - - - 51
Epiſtola ſynodica patrum Occidentalium ad Orientales miſſa - - - - - - - - 52
Ephræm Syrus, A.C. 370 - - - - - 61
Narſes, A.C. 480 - - - - - - 63
Barſumas Niſibenus, A.C. 460 - - - - - 66
Abrahamus Beth-Rabanenſis, A.C. 600 - 71 et 631
Joannes Beth-Rabanenſis, A.C. 610 - 72 et 631
Maruthas epiſcopus, A.C. 415 - - - 73
Mar Abas patriarcha, A.C. 550 - - - 75
Hananus Adjabenus, A.C. 570 - - - 81
Aphraates Perſa, A.C. 320 - - - - 85
Hibas, Cumas, et Probus, A.C. 430 - - 85
Diſcipuli Mar Abæ, A.C. 560 - - - 86
Thomas Edeſſenus, A.C. 550 - - - 86
Sergius Rheſinenſis, A.C. 520 - - - 87
Paulus Niſibenus, A.C. 550 - - - 87
Babæus Magnus Archimandrita, A.C. 600 - 88
Dadjeſus abbas, A.C. 580 - - - - 98
Joſeph Huzita, A.C. 580 - - - - 100
Joannes Daliathenſis, A.C. 550 - - - 103
Iſaac Ninivita, A.C. 580 - - - - 104
Jeſujabus Gadalenſis, A.C. 630 - - - 105
Jeſujabus Arzunita, A.C. 580 - - - - 108
Cyprianus epiſcopus Niſibis, A.C. 567 - - 111
Jeſujabus Adjabenus, A.C. 650 - - - 113
Ananjeſus monachus, A.C. 645 - - - 144
Michaël epiſcopus Hugitarum, A.C. 852 - - 147
Theodorus epiſcopus Maru, A.C. 540 - - 147
Gabriel epiſcopus Hormuzi, A.C. 540 - - 147
Elias epiſcopus Maru, A.C. 650 - - - 148
Georgius patriarcha, A.C. 660 - - - 149
Gabriel Arius, A.C. 580 - - - - 153
Ananjeſus Haghira patriarcha, A.C. 685 - - 154
Aba, hoc eſt, Abraham Caſcarenſis, A.C. 502 154
Ananjeſus II. patriarcha, A.C. 774 - - 155
Mar Aba II. patriarcha, A.C. 742 - - - 157
Timotheus patriarcha, A.C. 778 - - - 158
Ephræm epiſcopus Elamitarum, A.C. 780 - 163
Honainus Medicus, filius Iſaaci, A.C. 870 - 164
Joſue Bar Nun patriarcha, A.C. 820 - - 165
Eliſæus commentator, patriarcha, A.C. 530 - 166
Simeon Garmæus, A.C. 600 - - - - 168
Surinus commentator, patriarcha, A.C. 754 - 168
Barhadbeſciaba Arabs, A.C. 640 - - - 169
Michæas, A.C. 450 - - - - - - 169
Cyrus, A.C. 550 - - - - - - - 170
Paulonas, A.C. 370 - - - - - - 170
Sergius, A.C. 550 - - - - - - - 171
Mares Perſa, A.C. 432 - - - - - 172
Abraham Mahuzita, A.C. 630 - - - 172
Paulus Ambaræ epiſcopus, A.C. 740 - - 172
Gabriel Catarenſis, A.C. 740 - - - - 172
Jacobus Calatenſis, A.C. 740 - - - 173
Barſumas Charchenſis, A.C. 740 - - - 173
Ebedjeſus Aſſyriæ epiſcopus, A.C. 1028 - 173
Daniel epiſcopus Tahal, A.C. 1028 - - - 174
Abraham epiſcopus Baſſoræ, A.C. 990 - - 175
Job Catarenſis, A.C. 990 - - - - 175
Ibas, aliis Denha, 740 - - - - - 175
Scialita epiſcopus Rhefinæ, A.C. 740 - - 176
Babæus Perſarum epiſcopus, A.C. 780 - - 176
Sciaadoſtus Tirhanæ epiſcopus, A.C. 748 - - 177
Abibus monachus, A.C. 800 - - - - 177
Babæus Niſibenus, A.C. 720 - - - - 177
Simeon Taibutha, A.C. 690 - - - 181

ASSEMANI, Joſeph Simon (*continued*).

Joannes Azrak, Hirtæ epiſcopus, A.C. 690 - 182
Joannes Dilumita, A.C. 690 - - - 182
Marjabus, et Aphnimaranus, A.C. 590, 630 - 186
Jeſuphana Catarenſis, A.C. 600 - - - 188
Babæus Maarenſis, A.C. 630 - - - - 188
Sciubchalmaranus Seleucienſis, A.C. 661 - 189
Joannes Bar-Phincaje - - - - - 189
Abraham Netpharenus - - - - - 191
Gregorius abbas, B.C. 390 - - - - 191
Ebedjeſus monachus, A.C. 940 - - - 191
Achudemes metropolita, A.C. 570 - - 192
Abraham Bardaſcendad, A.C. 720 - - - 194
Jeſubochtus Perſarum metropolita - - 194
Jeſudenha epiſcopus Koſræ, A.C. 700 - - 195
Abraham Bar-Liphe, A.C. 750 - - - 196
Alexander epiſcopus Hierapolis, A.C. 430 - - 197
Proclus patriarcha Conſtantinopolitanus, A.C. 434 197
Ebedmeſſias Hirtenſis, A.C. 540 - - - 198
Theodorus Bar-Choni, A.C. 590 - - - 198
Ebedjeſus I. patriarcha, A.C. 963 - - 199
Andreas epiſcopus Samoſatæ, A.C. 430 - - 202
Gabriel epiſcopus Baſſoræ, A.C. 884 - - 202
Joannes Garmachita, A.C. 650 - - - 203
Abraham Beth-Halenſis, A.C. 670 - - 205
Salomon epiſcopus Hadathæ, A.C. 760 - - 205
Jeſudadus epiſcopus Hadathæ, A.C. 852 - 210
Abu Noë, A.C. 810 - - - - - - 212
Candius, A.C. 893 - - - - - - 213
Joannes Ninivita, A.C. 893 - - - - 213
Dadjeſus patriarcha, A.C. 430 - - - 214
Cyriacus epiſcopus Niſibis, A.C. 630 - - 215
Simeon Caſcarenſis, A.C. 754 - - - 215
Meſſias-Zacha, ſeu Jeſus-Zacha, A.C. 590 - 216
Mar Atkenus monachus, A.C. 590 - - 216
Georgius Neſtæus, A.C. 690 - - - - 217
Enos epiſcopus Anbaræ, A.C. 890 - - 219
Bud Periodeutes, A.C. 570 - - - 219
Daniel Rheſinæ, A.C. 550 - - - 223
Abraham Bar-Kardache, A.C. 570 - - 223
Nathanaël, A.C. 690 - - - - 224
Eliſæus Bar-Saphanin, A.C. 550 - - - 224
Abraham Katina, A.C. 580 - - - 225
Simeon Abbas, A.C. 760 - - - - 225
Jazidades Abbas, A.C. 435 - - - - 226
Bar-Jacob, ſeu Bar-Sahak, A.C. 1000 - - 227
Domnius - - - - - - - 227
Suſæus Suſenſis - - - - - - 227
Abaham Saba, A.C. 600 - - - - 227
Gregorius Suſtrenſis, A.C. 770 - - - 228
Barſohedes Charchæus, A.C. 735 - - 229
Jacobus Edeſſenus, A.C. 700 - - - 229
Simeon Charchæus, A.C. 800 - - - 230
Ara, et Pacorus - - - - - - 230
Bar-Koſinus, ſeu Bar-Koſra, A.C. 570 - - 230
Daniel Mariæ filius, A.C. 650 - - - 231
Zachæus Surenſis - - - - - - 231
Joannes Bar-Kainæus, A.C. 1111 - - - 232
Joannes Bar-Abgari patriarcha, A.C. 900 - 232
Ejuſdem Canones de altari et euchariſtia - - 238
Quæſtiones eccleſiaſticæ - - - - - 249
David Beth-Rabanenſis, epiſcopus, A.C. 800 - 254
Joannes Stylita, A.C. 830 - - - - 256
Joannes Chamiſii, epiſcopus, A.C. 1100 - - 256
Joſue Bar-Bahlul, et Joſue Bar-Ali, A.C. 963. 885 257
Joſue Maruzæus, et Gabriel Bochtjeſu, A.C. 860 870 258
Elias epiſcopus Ambaræ, A.C. 920 - - 258
Ananjeſus Bar-Saraſuæus, epiſcopus Hirtæ, A.C. 900 261
Abzud Scholaſticus, A.C. 870 - - - 261
Elias epiſcopus Caſcarenſis, A.C. 980 - - 262
Elias I. patriarcha, A.C. 1028 - - - 262
Joannes Bar-Chaldon - - - - 265
Elias epiſcopus Niſibenſis, A.C. 1330 - - 266
Behjeſus Camulæus, A.C. 780 - - - 275

ASSEMANI, Joſeph Simon (*continued*).
Moyſes Charchenſis epiſcopus, A.C. 540 - - 276
Joannes Hermes, A.C. 630 - - - 276
Emmanuel Doctor, A.C. 963 - - - - 277
Gabriel epiſcopus Perſarum, A.C. 963 - 277
Synodi occidentalium - - - - - 277
Statuta imperatorum - - - - - 278
Synodi orientalium - - - - - 279
Collectores canonum - - - - 279
Libri anonymi - - - - - - 280
Elias III. patriarcha, A.C. 1176 - - - 287
Jeſujabus epiſcopus Niſibis, A.C. 1190 - - 295
Joannes Zugbi preſbyter, et Monachus, A.C. 1200 307
Salomon epiſcopus Baſſoræ, A.C. 1222 - 309
Ebedjeſus metropolita Sobenſis, catalogi hujus auctor, A.C. 1300 - - - - - - - - - 325
Epilogus - - - - - - - - - 361
Appendix ad Catalogum Ebedjeſu Sobenſis de Scriptoribus Syris Neſtorianis.
Iſaac Seleuciæ et Cteſiphontis archiepiſcopus, A.C. 400 363
Achæus Seleuciæ et Cteſiphontis archiepiſcopus, A.C. 411 368
Jaballaha Seleuciæ et Cteſiphontis archiepiſcopus, A.C. 415 - - - - - - - 370
Maanes Perſa, A.C. 420 - - - - - 376
Acacius Seleuciæ et Cteſiphontis archiepiſcopus, A.C. 485 378
Babæus Neſtorianorum patriarcha, A.C. 498 - 395
Chronologia regum Perſarum ab Jezdegerde I. ad Jezdegerdem poſtremum ejus gentis regem: hoc eſt, ab anno Chriſti 399 ad annum 651 - - 396
Job Monachus, A.C. 550 - - - - 421
Joſeph patriarcha, A.C. 552 - - - 432
Ezechiel patriarcha, A.C. 570 - - - 435
Paulus Perſa, A.C. 570 - - - - 439
Bautha monachus, A.C. 595 - - - - 439
Sergius monachus, A.C. 600 - - - 440
Sabarjeſus patriarcha, A.C. 596 - - - 441
Gregorius patriarcha, A.C. 605 - - - 449
Sahadunas epiſcopus Garmæorum, A.C. 630 - 453
Sabarjeſus Roſtamus monachus, A.C. 650 - 454
Georgius epiſcopus Niſibis, A.C. 660 - - 456
Gabriel Taurata monachus, A.C. 650 - - 456
Barita monachus, A.C. 670 - - - - 458
Salomon Bar-Garaph monachus, A.C. 689 - 459
Gabriel Rakoda epiſcopus Carmæorum, A.C. 720 460
Saliba preſbyter Menſuranſis, A.C. 778 - - 463
Thomas epiſcopus Margenſis, A.C. 800 - 463
Hiſtoria monaſtica Thomæ - - - - 464
Joannes Meſue, A.C. 840 - - - - 501
Sabarjeſus, cognomento Damaſcenus, patriarcha, A.C. 832 504
Abraham patriarcha, A.C. 836 - - - 508
Abraham Auni, A.C. 850 - - - - 509
Theodoſius patriarcha, A.C. 852 - - - 509
Sapores Saheli, A.C. 864 - - - - 512
Iſraël epiſcopus Caſcaræ, A.C. 870 - - - 512
Elias Damaſci metropolita, A.C. 893 - - 513
Joſeph Saher preſbyter, A.C. 907 - - - 517
Matthæus Jonæ, A.C. 930 - - - - 517
Cyriacus, A.C. 950 - - - - - 517
Georgius Arbelæ et Moſuli metropolita, A.C. 950 518
Jeſujabus Arbelæ metropolita, A.C. 980 - 540
Abdjeſus Sciahari, A.C. 963 - - - - 540
Abuſahelus medicus, A.C. 988 - - - 540
Sabarjeſus filius Pauli, A.C. 1000 - - - 541
Abulpharagius Abdalla Benattibus, A.C. 1040 544
Jahia Giazalæ filius, A.C. 1080 - - - 548
Machicha patriarcha, A.C. 1092 - - - 549
Sabarjeſus epiſcopus Caſcaræ, A.C. 1111 - 554
Mares Salomonis filius, A.C. 1135 - - - 554
Hebatolla Ebn-Talmid, A.C. 1160 - - 555
Saedus Abulhaſanus, et Maras Abulchairus archidiaconus, A.C. 1180 - - - - - - - 556

ASSEMANI, Joſeph Simon (*continued*).
Jahia Saidi filius, A.C. 1193 - - - 557
Joannes Zabarum et Nili epiſcopus, A.C. 1200 - 557
Michaël Amidæ et Maiapharchini epiſcopus, A.C. 1190 557
Georgius Varda, A.C. 1220 - - - - 561
Maſudus Kaſcia, A.C. 1240 - - - - 561
Simeon preſbyter et monachus, A.C. 1240 - 562
Denha patriarcha, A.C. 1265 - - - - 564
Gabriel metropolita Moſulanus, A.C. 1282 - 566
Chamiſius Kardachi, A.C. 1290 - - - 566
Timotheus II. patriarcha, A.C. 1318 - - 567
Amrus Matthæi, A.C. 1340 - - - - 580
Thomas, Jaballaha, Jacobus, et Denha Indiarum epiſcopi, A.C. 1504 - - - - - - - 589
Abraham epiſcopus Seleuciæ, A.C. 1526 - - 599
Elias patriarcha, A.C. 1559 - - - 599
Simeon epiſcopus Amidæ, A.C. 1584 - - 600
Gabriel epiſcopus Heſnæ, et Elias patriarcha, A.C. 1590. 1500 - - - - - - - 600
Joſephus II. patriarcha, A.C. 1693 - - - 603
Scriptores incertæ ætatis,—
Omarus Baſſorenſis - - - - 608
Joannes Scholaſticus, qui et Philoponus, Monophyſita 609
Jahia, ſeu Joannes Hariri Tagritenſis filius, cognomento Abul-Naſrus, Jacobita - - - 609
Theodorus Abucara epiſcopus Haran - 609
Andreas Edeſſenus - - - - - 609
Elias Edeſſenus epiſcopus - - - 610
Abraham Baſſorenſis - - - - - 610
Abulezzus Chedri filius, preſbyter - - 610
Patriarchæ Chaldæorum ſeu Neſtorianorum, a S. Thoma apoſtolo ad præſentem uſque diem - - 611
Patriarchæ Chaldæorum ordine alphabetico - 624
Index Syriacus alphabeticus patriarcharum Chaldæorum 627
Codices manuſcripti Syriaci, Coptici, Arabici, et Armenici typis impreſſi, ad ſacram congregationem de propaganda fide ex Oriente tranſmiſſi, ejuſdemque decreto in Bibliothecam Vaticanam illati - - 635
Index rerum - - - - - - - 656

Vol. 3. pars 2.

Diſſertatio de Syris Neſtorianis.

ASSEMANI, Stephen Evodius.

At col. 18, inſert before the note commencing "This work was to have conſiſted of four volumes"—

Bibliothecæ apoſtolicæ Vaticanæ codicum MSS. catalogus. 3 vol. Fol. *Romæ*, 1756–58–59*

AUBERTIN, C. E.

Anatomie du livre publié par le Sieur de la Millétière pour la tranſubſtantiation. 4°.
Charenton, 1648

BARRETT, Alfred.

Weſleyan Miniſter.

Paſtoral addreſſes; adapted for retirement and the cloſet. Sixth edition. 2 vol. Sm. 8°.
Lond. 1850

Vol. 1. On glorifying God. Pardon. Knowledge of ſalvation. Holineſs. Zeal for God. The three graces, or the things that abide. Retirement, &c.

Vol. 2. Heavenly influence. The lamb of the firſt year. God, or mammon. Public worſhip. Sacred reading. Declining health. Baptiſm. The Lord's Supper, &c.

Chriſt in the ſtorm; or, the world pacified. [On Matt. 8. 23–27.] Second edition. Sm. 8°.
Lond. 1850

The boatman's daughter; a narrative for the learned and the unlearned. Fifth edition. 18°.
Lond. 1853

BARRETT, Alfred (*continued*).

The miniſtry and polity of the Chriſtian Church; viewed in their Scriptural and theological aſpects, and in relation to principles profeſſed by Weſleyan Methodiſts. Sm. 8°. *L.* 1854

BATHER, Edward, M.A., Adn. of Salop.

Hints on the art of catechiſing. To which is prefixed, a charge on Scriptural education. Third edition. 18°. *Lond.* 1852

BEECHER, Lyman, D.D.

Lectures on political atheiſm. 12°. *Lond.*

BENTLEY, J. C., M.A.

The three Churches; or, outlines of Chriſtian morals and politics. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

BEZA, Theodore.

Tractationes theologicæ, in quibus pleraque Chriſtianæ religionis dogmata adverſus hæreſes noſtris temporibus renovatas ſolide ex verbo Dei defenduntur: additi ſunt indices. Editio ſecunda, ab ipſo auctore recognita. 3 vol. Fol. *Genevæ*, 1582

[The Opuſcula, publiſhed in 1658 (ſee col. 282), contain only a ſelection from this publication.]

Vol. 1.

Confeſſio Chriſtianæ fidei et ejuſdem collatio cum papiſticis hæreſibus - - - - - - 1
Altera brevis fidei confeſſio - - - - 80
De hæreticis a civili magiſtratu puniendis, adv. M. Bellii et Nov. Academicorum ſectam - - 85
Summa totius Chriſtianiſmi - - - 170
Summa doctrinæ de re ſacramentaria - - 206
De cœna Domini contra J. Weſphalum - 211
Κερωφαγία, ſive Cyclops, de vera communic. corp. et ſanguinis Domini, adv. Til. Heſhuſium - - 259
Abſterſio calumniarum quibus aſperſa eſt eccleſia Genevenſis a Til. Heſhuſio - - - - - 312
De æterna Dei prædeſtinatione contra Seb. Caſtellionem 337
Ad defenſiones et reprehenſiones Seb. Caſtellionis in quam N. T. interpretationem, reſponſio - 425
Ad Brentii et Andreæ argumenta de carnis Chriſti omnipræſentia reſponſum - - - - - 507
De hypoſtatica unione duarum in Chriſto naturarum, adv. J. Andreæ aſſertionem - - - 625
De unitate eſſentiæ divinæ adv. Arianos - 646
Theſes ſive axiomata de Trinitate perſonarum et eſſentiæ unitate - - - - - - - - 651
Quæſtionum et reſponſionum Chriſtianarum libellus 654
Catechiſmus compendiarius - - - 689

Vol. 2.

De polygamia - - - - - - - - - 1
De repudiis et divortiis - - - - - 50
De pace Eccleſiæ - - - - - - - 110
Defenſio ſacramentalis, &c. adv. M. F. Illyrici falſiſſimas demonſtrationes - - - - - - 121
Reſponſio ad Franc. Balduinum - - - 199
Ad Nic. Selneccerum reſponſio prima - - 234
Ad Nic. Selneccerum reſponſio altera - - 246
Ad Nic. Selnecceri κοπυσμούς apologia tertia 266
Ad F. Claud. de Xainctes apologia prima - 288
Ad F. Claud. de Xainctes reſponſionem altera apologia 310

Vol. 3.

Ad F. Claud. de Sainctes reſponſio tertia - - 1
Apologia ad acta Conventus Torgenſis - - 53
De unione hypoſtatica diſceptatio cum D. J. Pappo 75
Pro corporis Chriſti veritate, &c. ad Holderi convitia reſponſio - - - - - - - - 101
Ad J. Andreæ calumnias reſponſio - - 124
De Eccleſiæ Catholicæ notis - - - - 132

BEZA, Theodore (*continued*).

De cœna Domini adv. Jod. Harchii dogmata 148
Epiſtolæ theologicæ - - - - - - 186
Pro vera Chriſti præſentia, homiliæ duæ - - 309
Quæſtionum et reſponſ. pars altera, de ſacramentis 324
J. Calvini vita - - - - - - - 365
Theodori Preſbyt. Rhetenſis libellus de hypoſtatica unione, Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - 390
Collatio hæreſeon - - - - - - 399
De prædeſtinatione - - - - - - 402

BION. Poetæ Gr. Heroici

BIRKS, T. R., M.A.

Horæ evangelicæ; or, the internal evidence of the goſpel hiſtory: being an inquiry into the ſtructure and origin of the four Goſpels, their hiſtorical conſiſtency, and the characteriſtic deſign of each. Large 12°. *Lond.* 1852

BINGHAM, Richard, jun., M.A.

Immanuel; or, God with us: a ſeries of lectures on the divinity and humanity of our Lord, as well as his deſcent into hell, reſurrection, aſcenſion, and ſecond advent. 8°. *Lond.* 1843

BLACKSTONE, Sir William.

Law tracts. 2 vol. 8°. *Oxf.* 1762*

Vol. 1.

An eſſay on collateral conſanguinity, its limits, extent, and duration; more particularly as it is regarded by the ſtatutes of All Souls' College, Oxford.

Conſiderations on the queſtion, Whether tenants by copy of court roll according to the cuſtom of the manor, though not at the will of the lord, are freeholders.

A treatiſe on the law of deſcents in fee-ſimple.

Vol. 2. The great charter, and the charter of the foreſt, with other authentic inſtruments; to which is prefixed, an introductory diſcourſe containing the hiſtory of the charters.

BOONE, James Shergold, M.A.

Incumbent of St. John's, Paddington.

Sermons on various ſubjects and occaſions, with a brief appendix on the modern philoſophy of unbelief. *Lond.* 1853

1 Tim. 6. 2. The office of the Chriſtian pulpit; teaching and exhortation - - - - - - 1
Pſa. 94. 9. On the properties of the Creator 23
Rom. 12. 2. On the will of God. (3 ſerm.) - 42
Acts, 17. 28. On the perſonality of the Godhead. (2 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 90
1 Cor. 3. 9. Men fellow-workers with God 136
Deut. 11. 26–28. The victory of obedience - 155
Matt. 21. 3. The Lord's need of his creatures - 175
1 John, 4. 21. On the relation between piety and philanthropy - - - - - - - - 190
1 Cor. 12. 31. On earneſtneſs in good - - 207
Eccleſ. 7. 8. On the paſſive virtues - - 227
Phil. 2. 3. Againſt ſtrife and vain-glory - - 245
1 Tim. 6. 8. The Chriſtian view of the arts and embelliſhments of life - - - - - - 265
Mark, 6. 16. Herod and Herodias - - - 283
Pſa. 89. 47. Man complaining of the ſhortneſs of his time - - - - - - - - 300
Luke, 15. 1–3. Jeſus preaching to publicans and ſinners 318
Rom. 6. 17. On articles of religion and their interpretation - - - - - - - - 334
Iſa. 2. 17. God alone exalted in the great day. (2 ſerm.) 359
On the modern philoſophy of unbelief - 401

BRADY, Nicolas, D.D.

Several ſermons, chiefly upon practical ſubjects, many of which were preached before her pre-

BRADY, Nicolas, D.D. (*continued*).

ſent majeſty, when Princeſs of Wales. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1730

Vol. 1.

Eccleſ. 12. 1. Advantages of early piety - - 1
Prov. 1. 10. The folly of being enticed to ſin 26
Jer. 5. 4, 5. No condition excuſed from religious duties 45
Luke, 16. 31. Sufficiency of the common means for ſalvation - - - - - - - 67
Eph. 5. 16. The great duty of redeeming time 89
1 John, 5. 4. Faith the inſtrument of a Chriſtian's victory - - - - - - - - - 109
Job, 2. 10. Patience under affliction an ornament to religion - - - - - - - 130
Rev. 7. 14. Sufferings here the way to glory hereafter 154
Iſa. 5. 3, 4. God's tender concern for his vineyard. (3 ſerm.) - - - - - - - - 174
Matt. 26. 33, 34. Folly of truſting in our own ſtrength 250
Luke, 22. 61, 62. Advantages of a ſincere repentance 273
Phil. 3. 20. The true Chriſtian a citizen of heaven 297

Vol. 2.

Luke, 17. 32. Lot's wife a warning to apoſtates 1
Job, 27. 6. Peace of conſcience the good man's portion - - - - - - - - 25
Luke, 17. 17. Gratitude a juſt debt for mercies received 43
Numb. 15. 30. Nature and danger of preſumptuous ſins - - - - - - - - 64
Eph. 4. 25. Speaking of truth a religious and moral duty - - - - - - - - 89
Rom. 2. 1, 2. The cenſuring our neighbour the condemning ourſelves - - - - - - 108
Jer. 13. 15. Haughtineſs of ſpirit an enemy to devotion 129
Matt. 11. 29. Humility an ornament to religious duties 152
Matt. 15. 28. Nature and excellency of faith 177
James, 2. 15, 16. Relieving the poor a profitable charity 201
Rom. 12. 18. Peace and friendſhip due to all men 225
Matt. 18. 35. Forgiving injuries neceſſary to obtain forgiveneſs - - - - - - - - 245
Prov. 12. 21. Piety the beſt ſecurity againſt calamities 273
Matt. 24. 42. Our Lord's coming a great motive to watchfulneſs - - - - - - - 295

Vol. 3.

Gen. 28. 16. God's preſence in aſſemblies a motive to frequent attendance - - - - - - - 1
Luke, 14. 23. All true penitents welcome gueſts at the Lord's table - - - - - - - - 23
1 John, 5. 3. God's commands not grievous to the ſincere Chriſtian - - - - - - 49
Iſa. 40. 3, 4. The way of the Lord how to be prepared 72
Rom. 13. 14. Making proviſion for the fleſh inconſiſtent with putting on Chriſt - - - - 92
Iſa. 9. 6. Iſaiah's deſcription of our Lord - 117
Luke, 2. 32. Chriſt a light to the Gentiles, and the glory of Iſrael - - - - - - - 135
1 Pet. 1. 3, 4. Certainty and benefits of our Saviour's reſurrection - - - - - - - - 154
Eph. 4. 8. Chriſt's aſcenſion a motive to purity and perſeverance - - - - - - - 183
John, 14. 16. The Holy Ghoſt a comforter to Chriſt's church for ever - - - - - - - 205
1 Theſſ. 5. 23. Happineſs of being found blameleſs at Chriſt's coming - - - - - - - 228
Pſa. 124. 6, 7. Publick thankfulneſs due for publick deliverances. Nov. 5 - - - - - - 252

BRADY, Nicolas, D.D. (*continued*).

Matt. 22. 21. Duty of paying tribute to Cæſar. Jan. 30 273
Pſa. 72. 1. Duty of praying for the king and royal family. King's acceſ. - - - - - - 295

BROOKS, Thomas.

A golden key to open hidden treaſures. 8°. *Glaſg.* 1763

BROWN, John, D.D.

An expoſition of the epiſtle of Paul the apoſtle to the Galatians. 8°. *Edin.* 1853

The ſufferings and glories of the Meſſiah, an expoſition of Pſalm 18. and Iſaiah, 52. 13. and 53. 12. 8°. *Edin.* 1853

BUCHANAN, James.

The office and work of the Holy Spirit. Fourth edition. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1843

BULL, Geo. D.D., Bp. of St. David's.

Defence of the Nicene Creed. Vol. 2. Anglo-Cath. Lib. 1852

On the co-eternity of the Son.
On the ſubordination of the Son to the Father.
Appendix: Dr. Grabe's notes.

BULLINGER, Henry.

Iſaias, expoſitus homiliis cxc. quibus non tam ſenſus prophetæ redditur, quam uſus et fructus ejus in eccleſia Chriſti, oſtenditur. Folio. *Tiguri*, 1567

Daniel, ſapientiſſimus Dei propheta, quia vetuſtis polyhiſtor, id eſt multiſcius eſt dictus, expoſitus homiliis lxvi. Acceſſit huic operi epitome temporum et rerum ab orbe condito ad excidium uſque ultimum urbis Hieroſolymorum. Folio. *Tiguri*, 1576

In Apocalypſin Jeſu Chriſti, revelatam quidem per Angelum Domini, conciones centum. Folio. *Baſil.* 1570

De origine erroris. Folio. *Tiguri*, 1568

De origine cultus divorum et ſimulachrorum erronea.
De origine erroris circa cœnam et miſſam papiſticam.
De conciliis.

BURGESS, Henry, LL.D. and Ph. D.

Member of the Royal Society of Literature. Curate of St. Mary's, Blackburn.

Select metrical hymns and homilies of Ephraem Syrus. Tranſlated from the original Syriac, with an introduction, and hiſtorical and philological notes. 12°. *Lond.* 1853

Introduction, containing an account of the Syriac metrical church literature, and of the principal Syriac writers.
Thirty-four hymns on various ſubjects.
Nine homilies on theological ſubjects.

The repentance of Nineveh, a metrical homily on the miſſion of Jonah, by Ephraem Syrus; alſo an exhortation to repentance, and ſome ſmaller pieces. Tranſlated from the original Syriac, with an introduction and notes. 12°. *Lond.* 1853

Introduction, containing an examination of the origin of the Syrian Faſt of the Ninevites, &c. and of this homily by Ephraem.
The repentance of Nineveh, in 11 parts.
An exhortation to repentance, in 4 parts.
A prayer of the penitent.
An evening hymn.
Renunciation of the world.

BURGESS, Henry, LL.D. (*continued*).

The feſtal letters of St. Athanaſius, tranſlated from an ancient Syriac verſion. Edited, with notes, by the Rev. H. G. Williams, B.D., Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *Oxf.* 1854

Suggeſtions for a practical uſe of the Papal aggreſſion. A letter to the Lord Biſhop of Mancheſter. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

A ſermon preached at the pariſh church, Blackburn, in memory of the late Duke of Wellington. [2 Chron. 35. 25.] Publiſhed by requeſt. 8°. *Blackburn*, 1842

The loſt letters of Athanaſius, with notices of Syriac literature. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

The pulpit of the Church of England. An eſſay. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Clerical education; or the importance to the clergy of a correct acquaintance with the original Scriptures. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

Maurice's eſſays. A plea for the old theology. *Lond.* 1854

The three laſt are reprints from the Journal of Sacred Literature.

The power of perſonal godlineſs in evangelizing mankind: an addreſs to profeſſing Chriſtians. 18°. *Lond.* 1854

Journal of Sacred Literature, publiſhed quarterly.

BURT, John T., B.A.

Aſſiſtant-Chaplain of Pentonville priſon.

Reſults of the ſyſtem of ſeparate confinement at the Pentonville priſon. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

BUTLER, Joseph, Biſhop of Durham.

(Memoirs of the life, character, and writings of.) By Thomas Bartlett, A.M. Rector of Kingſtone, Kent. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

Including a ſermon, ſuppoſed to be written by Bp. Butler, on St. John, 3. 8.

CANDLISH, Robert S., D.D.

Examination of Mr. Maurice's Theological Eſſays. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1854

CASWALL, Henry, M.A.

Vicar of Figheldean, Wilts.

Scotland and the Scottiſh Church. Sm. 8°. *Oxf.* 1853

CHALMERS, Thomas, D.D., LL.D.

(A ſelection from the correſpondence of.) Edited by his ſon-in-law, the Rev. Wm. Hanna, LL.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

The memoirs of Dr. Chalmers have been publiſhed in a cheap form, 2 vol. omitting the appendixes.

CHETHAM, Rev. John.

A book of pſalmody, containing variety of tunes, with chanting tunes and anthems. Eighth edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1752

CLARK'S Foreign Theological Library. Gieſler's Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory, vol. 3 and 4. Muller's Doctrine of Original Sin, vol. 2. Olſhauſen and Ebrard on Hebrews.

COBBIN, Ingram.

The French preacher; or, ſermons from the moſt eminent divines, tranſlated. 8°. *L.* 1816

COBBIN, Ingram (*continued*).

Hiſtorical view of the Reformed Church of France 1

Catholic Divines,—

Luke, 16. 25. Providence. Boſſuet - - 141
—— 2. 10. Chriſtmas day. Fléchier - 159
——23. 27, 28. The paſſion of Jeſus Chriſt. Bourdaloue 180
1 Cor. 2. 12. Pentecoſt. Maſſillon - - 219
Matt. 7. 14. Difficulty of ſalvation. Cheminais 239
Luke, 15. 20. The prodigal ſon. Poulle - 249
Gen. 3. 19. Vanity of human things. Beauvais 277
Luke, 7. 12. The dying ſinner. Rue - - 303
Eph. 5. 1, 2. Plan of a ſermon. Fénélon - 328

Proteſtant Divines,—

Gen. 22. 10. The ſacrifice of Abraham. Abbadie 338
1 Tim. 3. 16. God manifeſted by Jeſus Chriſt. Mouchon 361
John, 10. 30. Divinity of Jeſus Chriſt. Huet 378
Rom. 6. 23. The wages of ſin, and the reward of grace. Faucheur - - - - - - 399
Phil. 3. 13, 14. The believer preſſing forward. Dumont 423
2 Cor. 12. 9. Sufficiency of grace. Guillebert 449
Eph. 4. 30. The ſealing of the Spirit. Claude 486
A conciſe account of French preachers - 513

COPLESTON, Edward, D.D. Bp. of Llandaff.

Remains, with an introduction, containing ſome reminiſcences of his life. By Richard Whateley, D.D. Archbiſhop of Dublin. 8°. *Lond.* 1854

Introduction.
Reminiſcences of Biſhop Copleſton - - - 1
Extracts from common-place-book. Certainty. Diviſion. Analyſis. Average. Truth. Language. Etymology. Words. Ambiguity. Logic. Syllogiſm. Logomachy. Time. Sabbath - - - - - - 97

Sermons,—

1 Tim. 4. 8. The promiſe of the life that now is 127
Heb. 11. 13; 11. 39, 40. The better things - 142
Job. 19. 25–27. I know that my Redeemer liveth 157
Luke, 24. 21. Diſappointed expectations of the firſt diſciples - - - - - - - 169
Acts, 18. 24. The fuller inſtruction of Apollos, No. 1 182
Acts, 18. 26. The fuller inſtruction of Apollos, No. 2 197
Luke, 16. 8. The unjuſt ſteward - - - 210
2 Cor. 9. 7. Chriſtian liberality - - 220
Rom. 14. 13. Judge not one another - - 231
2 Pet. 3. 9. The Lord's long-ſuffering - 245
John, 2. 11. The marriage in Cana - - 256
John, 21. 22. Curioſity diſcouraged - - 268
1 Kings, 13. 21, 22. The ſin of the prophet of Judah 279

Lectures,—

The Chriſtian Church - - - - - 294
The Church of England - - - - 306

CRAIK, George L., M.A.

The purſuit of knowledge under difficulties. 2 vol. 12°. *Lond.* 1830–31

CRAUFURD, G. W.

Examination queſtions on Butler's Analogy. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1838

CUMMING, John, D.D.

The church before the flood. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

DA COSTA, Dr. Isaac, of Amſterdam.

The four witneſſes; being a harmony of the Goſpels on a new principle. Tranſlated by D. D. Scott, Eſq. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

DARRACOTT, Risdon.

Scripture marks of salvation. Seventh edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1777

D'AUBIGNE, J. H. Merle, D.D.

History of the Reformation of the sixteenth century. Vol. 5. The Reformation in England. Translated by A. White. 8°. *Edin.* 1853

DAYS and seasons; or church poetry for the year. 18°. *Derby*, 1845

DE CHATELAIN, The Chevalier.

Rambles through Rome, descriptive of the social, political, and ecclesiastical condition of the city and its inhabitants. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

DODWELL, Henry.

A treatise concerning the lawfulness of instrumental musick in holy offices. 8°. *Lond.* 1700

DOW, Rev. William.

A series of discourses on practical and doctrinal subjects. Second edition. 8°. *Edin.* 1853

[A second volume has been published.]

Luke, 2. 7–14. God manifest in the flesh - 1
Rom. 12. 1–3. The living sacrifice - - 24
Rom. 12. 1–3. The good, and acceptable, and perfect will of God - - - - - - - 51
1 Cor. 12. 4–7; 12–27. Who are our brethren? 77
1 Cor. 12. 18. The organization of the Church of Christ 104
Mal. 2. 9. The danger of dealing partially with the word of God - - - - - - - 134
1 Cor. 2. 7–16. The spiritual is hid in the sensible 166
Eph. 4. 1–10. The elements of unity - - 196
Ezek. 37. 1–14. Causes of the absence of the manifestation of unity, and hope of its recovery - 226
Matt. 13. 10–12. Men are insensibly judged by events 254
Isa. 61. 1–3; Luke, 4. 16–19. The day of vengeance is the day of salvation - - - - - 281
John, 6. 25–35. Christianity not a doctrine, but an operation - - - - - - 309
John, 6. 36–40. God's ordinances are evermore realities 331
Isa. 53. 2–5. The passion of our blessed Lord 354
1 Cor. 15. 20–22, 55–57. The resurrection - 374
Eph. 1. 19, 20; 2. 6. The ascension - - 393
Acts, 2. 32, 33. The gift of the Holy Ghost - 413
Heb. 11; Rev. 6. 9, 10. The cloud of witnesses 436
2 Pet. 3. 1–15. The Church's hope - - 458

EDWARDS, Rev. J. C., M.A.

Member of Clare Hall, Cambridge.

Sermon; The spiritual temple. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

Sermon; The gospel of Christ, the power of God. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Sermon; The pure in heart. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

Noah and the deluge; a sermon. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

EPHRÆM Syrus.

To the information given under this head, it should be added, that the whole of the Syriac works (including the sermons), with the exception of the Commentaries, are *metrical*; a feature which has been fully brought before the English reader by the Rev. Dr. Burgess in his Syriac Translations, noticed under his name, above.

ERNESTI, J. A.

Theologische Bibliothek, von den Neuesten Theologischen Büchern und Schriften Nachricht, 9 vol.; Neueste Theologische Bibliothek, 4 vol. In all 13 vol. 12°. *Leipz.* 1760, 1776

FABER, George Stanley, B.D.

The predicted downfall of the Turkish power the preparation for the return of the ten tribes. Second edition, with an appendix and other additions. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

FELICE, G. de.

History of the Protestants of France from the commencement of the Reformation to the present time. Translated from the second revised and corrected edition. By Philip Edw. Barnes, Esq., B.A., F.L.S. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

FRIEDMANN, F. T.

Verzeichniss einer philologischen Handbibliothek, und der vorzuglichsten Schriften über allgemeine Studien. 12°. *Leipz.* 1835

GALLOWAY, William Brown, M.A.

The gate of prophecy: being the Revelation of Jesus Christ by St. John, theologically and historically expounded and shewn to elucidate various prophecies, Isaiah, Ezekiel, Daniel, Zechariah, and St. Paul. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

GARBETT, James, M.A.

Archdeacon of Chichester.

What kind of synod does the Church of England require? A letter to the Bishop of Chichester. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

University reform. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

GARDEN, Francis.

The nature and benefits of holy baptism. 12°. *Lond.* 1849

GESSNER, Solomon.

The death of Abel, in five books. From the German. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1762

GIBSON, Edmund, D.D., Bishop of London.

Synodus Anglicana; or, the constitution and proceedings of an English convocation. Edited by Edward Cardwell, D.D., Principal of St. Alban's Hall. 8°. *Oxf.* 1854

GOODWIN, Harvey.

Short sermons at the celebration of the Lord's Supper. 12°. *Camb.* 1853

GORI DI SENALONGA, Jacomo.

Istoria della citta di Chiusi in Toscana, 396–1595. Tartinii Rer. Ital. Script. 1. 875

GREGORY VII., Pope.

Epistolæ aliquot historicæ.
Tartinii Rer. Ital. Script. 1. 279

HALLEY, Robert, D.D.

Mathematical and Logical Professor in the Lancashire Independent College.

The sacraments. An inquiry into the nature of the symbolic institutions of the Christian religion, usually called the sacraments. [Congregational Lecture.]

Part 1. Baptism. 8°. *Lond.* 1844
Part 2. The Lord's Supper. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

HARDWICK, Charles, M.A.

A hiſtory of the Chriſtian Church. With four maps. 8°. Middle age. *Camb.* 1853

HARRISON, William, A.M.

Of Braſenoſe College, Oxford.

Sermons on the commandments. Second edit., corrected. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1846

HENGSTENBERG, E. W.

Doctor and Profeſſor of Theology at Berlin.

The Lord's day. Tranſlated by James Martin, B.A. of Lymington. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

HERVEY, Lord Arthur, M.A.

Rector of Ickworth with Horringer.

The genealogies of our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt, as contained in the Goſpels of St. Matthew and St. Luke, reconciled with each other and with the genealogy of the houſe of David, and ſhewn to be in harmony with the true chronology of the times. 8°. *Camb.* 1853

HISTOIRE des ouvrages des ſçavans. 24 vol. 18°. *Rotterd.* 1687–1709

By H. Baſnage de Beauval. See BEAUVAL.

HOPKINS, Samuel, D.D.

An American divine. Born at Waterbury, in Connecticut, 1721. Educated at Yale College. Miniſter of a congregation at Houſatonick, afterwards called Great Barrington, 1743. Paſtor of the firſt Congregational Church, Newport, Rhode Iſland, 1769. Died 1803. He was a ſtrict Calviniſt and eminent as a theologian.

Works, with a memoir of his life and character. 3 vol. 8°. *Boſton*, 1852*

Vol. 1.

Memoir.

Syſtem of doctrines.

Vol. 2.

Syſtem of doctrines, *continued.*

A treatiſe on the Millenium - - - - - 224

An inquiry into the future ſtate of thoſe who die in their ſins - - - - - - - - - 367

Sin through divine interpoſition an advantage to the univerſe, and yet this no excuſe for ſin, in three ſermons, on Rom. 3. 5–8 - - - - - 493

A dialogue concerning the ſlavery of the Africans 547

An addreſs to the owners of negro ſlaves in the American colonies - - - - - - - - 589

A diſcourſe upon the ſlave trade - - - - 595

The ſlave-trade and ſlavery - - - - 613

A diſcourſe on Chriſtian friendſhip as it ſubſiſts between Chriſt and believers, and between believers themſelves 625

Three ſermons on the decrees of God the foundation of piety. Eccleſ. 3. 14 - - - - - - - 701

On the ſlave-trade - - - - - - - 745

Letter to Dr. Ryland, of Northampton, England, on the controverſy between Dr. Hopkins and the Rev. Abraham Booth - - - - - - - - 748

Letter to Dr. Ryland, in reply to Dr. Ryland's Theological queries - - - - - - - - 752

Saving faith - - - - - - - - 758

Vol. 3.

An inquiry into the nature of true holineſs - 1

A dialogue between a Calviniſt and a Semi-Calviniſt 148

An addreſs to profeſſing Chriſtians, on Rev. 16. 15 159

An inquiry concerning the promiſes of the goſpel, whether any of them are made to the unregenerate 185

The true ſtate and character of the unregenerate 279

The importance and neceſſity of conſidering the exalted character of Chriſt, a ſermon on Heb. 3. 1 499

HOPKINS, Samuel, D.D. (*continued*).

The knowledge of God's law neceſſary to the knowledge of ſin, a ſermon on Rom. 7. 7 - - - - 519

The cauſe, nature, and means of regeneration, a ſermon on John, 1. 13 - - - - - - - 543

How Chriſtians work out their own ſalvation, ſix ſermons on Phil. 2. 12, 13 - - - - - - 579

The law of works and the law of faith, a ſermon, Rom. 3. 27 - - - - - - - - 659

The reaſon of the Chriſtian's hope, which he ought always to be ready to give, a ſermon on 1 Pet. 3. 14, 15 687

The ſins of men ſo ordered and controlled by God as to glorify him and ſubſerve the good of his kingdom in all caſes, and farewell to the world, Pſa. 76. 10 725

Index - - - - - - - - - 771

HOUGHTON, William.

Curate of the pariſhes of St. Levan and Sennen, Cornwall.

An enquiry into the theology of the Anglican Reformers; with extracts from their writings on the doctrines of apoſtolical ſucceſſion, holy baptiſm, the holy Euchariſt, predeſtination, faith and works, and a concluding diſſertation on their value and authority in illuſtrating the teaching of the Church of England. Second edition. 1853

HULBERT, Daniel, P.M., M.A.

Education, emigration, and ſupremacy, theologically conſidered. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

Ordination, matrimony, vectigalia, and extreme unction, theologically conſidered. 12°. *Lond.* 1850

KEATING, William, M.A., Curate of Stalisfield.

Sermons for ſeveral Sundays. Poſt 8°. *Lond.* 1852

Matt. 8. 13. The healing of the centurion's ſervant. Epiph. 3 - - - - - - - - - 1

Gen. 3. 8, 9. Hiding from God's preſence. Sexag. Sun. 21

Acts, 14. 23. The ordinance of the Chriſtian miniſtry. Ember - - - - - - - - 36

Rom. 6. 23. Careful living recommended. Trin. 7 61

Luke, 11. 41, 42. The obligations of life and God's ſervice. Trin. 8 - - - - - - - 75

2 Kings, 5. 13, 14. Faith and ſcepticiſm. Naaman. Trin. 11 - - - - - - - 88

John, 4. 20, 24. Jewiſh and Chriſtian worſhip. Trin. 12 105

Luke, 17. 17. Thankfulneſs. Trin. 14 - - 122

Luke, 7. 15. Chriſt raiſing the widow's ſon. Trin. 16 137

Eph. 4. 1. Humility. Trin. 17 - - - - 151

Dan. 6. 21, 22. The ſpirit of Daniel. Trin. 19 164

Rev. 1. 10, 11. Chriſt the Alpha and Omega. Trin. 25 181

KINGSLEY, C.

Hypatia; or, new foes with an old face. 2 vol. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

LAUD, William, D.D., Abp. of Canterbury.

Works. Vol. 4. *Oxf.* 1854

Hiſtory of the troubles and trial of Abp. Laud, *concluded.* Rome's maſterpiece, with Abp. Laud's notes.

Col. 1775, line 3, of the notice of Abp. Laud, alter Cambridge to Oxford.

LEAKEY, Caroline W.

Lyra auſtralis; or, attempts to ſing in a ſtrange land. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1854

LEWES, G. H.

Comte's philoſophy of the ſciences; being an expoſition of the principles of the Cours de Philoſophie poſitive of Auguſte Comte. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1853

LEWIN, Thomas, M.A.

Of Trinity College, Oxford.

The life and epiſtles of St. Paul. 2 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1851

LINGARD, John, D.D., LL.D.

Remarks on a charge delivered to the clergy of the dioceſe of Durham by Shute, Biſhop of Durham, in 1806.

Remarks on a late pamphlet entitled, The Grounds on which the Church of England ſeparated from the Church of Rome, re-conſidered by Shute, Biſhop of Durham.

A letter to a clergyman of the dioceſe of Durham, in anſwer to his ſecond letter to the author of the Remarks on the Biſhop of Durham's charge.

A general vindication of the Remarks on the charge of the Biſhop of Durham.

The above four tracts reprinted.

A new verſion of the four Goſpels, with notes critical and explanatory. By a Catholic. 8°. *Lond.* 1836*

Catechetical inſtructions on the doctrines and worſhip of the Catholic Church. Second edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1840*

A vindication of certain paſſages in the 4th and 5th volumes of the Hiſtory of England. Second edition. *Lond.* 1826. (In anſwer to Dr. Allen's review in the Edinburgh Review.) Poſtſcript in anſwer to Dr. Allen's reply. *Lond.* 1827*

LUCIANUS, S. Martyr. Routh, Reliquiæ, 4. 3

LYELL, Sir Charles, M.A., F.R.S.

Preſident of the Geological Society of London.

Principles of geology; or, the modern changes of the earth and its inhabitants conſidered as illuſtrative of geology. Eighth and entirely reviſed edition. Illuſtrated with maps, plates, and woodcuts. 8°. *Lond.* 1850

MANCHESTER, The Duke of.

A chapter on the harmonizing goſpels. [Anonymous.] 8°. *Dubl.* 1854

MANNI, Domenico Maria.

Commentario della vita del famoſo capitano Giovanni Aguto Ingleſe, general condottiere d'armi de Fiorentine.

Tartinii Rer. Ital. Script. 2. 631

MARANGONE, Dottore Bernardo.

Croniche della città di Piſano dall' anno della ſua edificazione al 1406.

Tartinii Rer. Ital. Script. 1. 307

MAURICE, Frederick Denison, M.A.

The unity of the New Teſtament; a ſynopſis of the firſt three Goſpels, and of the Epiſtles of St. James, St. Jude, St. Peter, and St. Paul. 8°. *Lond.* 1854

MENDELSSOHN, Moſes.

The Jewiſh philoſopher. Born at Deſſau, in Germany, in 1729. Died 1786. He exerciſed an incalculable influence over the intellectual purſuits of his Jewiſh co-religioniſts, an extraordinary number of whom, ever ſince his

MENDELSSOHN, Moſes (*continued*).

days, devoted themſelves to the cultivation of the German literature in all its branches. Among his writings which more particularly attracted the attention of the philoſophical world, may be reckoned his eſſay On the Evidence of Metaphyſical Sciences (crowned by the Academy of Berlin in 1763), his Phædon, and his Jeruſalem. The latter two works were tranſlated into Engliſh. His German verſion of the Five Books of Moſes, to a portion of which he alſo wrote a Hebrew commentary, and his elegant metrical verſion of the Pſalms, have been frequently reprinted in all parts of Germany. A careful collection of his works (excluſive, however, of thoſe written by him in Hebrew) was edited by G. B. Mendelſſohn, in 7 vols., Leipzig, 1843–45.

Phædon, or the death of Socrates, tranſlated by Charles Cullen. 8°. *Lond.* 1789*

Jeruſalem: a treatiſe on eccleſiaſtical power, tranſlated by M. Samuels. 2 vol. 8°. *L.* 1838

(Memoirs of,) by M. Samuels. 8°. *Lond.* 1827*

MILMAN, Henry Hart, D.D.

Dean of St. Paul's.

Hiſtory of Latin Chriſtianity; including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicolas V. 3 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1854

MINERBETTI, Piero di Giovanni.

Cronica, 1385–1409.

Tartinii Rer. Ital. Script. 2. 73

MOBERLY, George, D.C.L.

The law of the love of God; an eſſay on the commandments of the firſt table of the decalogue. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1854

MUSCULUS, Wolfgang.

In Apoſtoli Pauli ambas Epiſtolas ad Corinthios commentarii. Folio. *Baſil.* 1600

In Epiſtolas ad Galatas et Epheſios commentarii. Folio. *Baſil.* 1569

In Epiſtolas ad Philippenſes, Coloſſenſes, Theſſalonicenſes, ambas et Primam ad Timotheum, commentarii. Folio. *Baſil.* 1565

NEALE, John Mason, M.A.

Col. 2163, Lectures on Church Difficulties, line 5, alter "towards Rome" to "not towards Rome."

NEWMAN, Rev. J. H.

Lectures on the hiſtory of the Turks in its relation to Chriſtianity, 12°. *Dubl.* 1854

OATHS: The wickedneſs of a diſregard to oaths, and the pernicious conſequences of it to religion and government. Pp. 38. 8°. *Lond.* 1723

PERCEVAL. A letter to the Hon. and Rev. A. P. Perceval, B.C.L., Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen: occaſioned by his recent publication on what is commonly denominated Apoſtolical Succeſſion. Pp. 32. 8°. *Lond.* 1839

POLLOK, Robert, A.M.

Born at Muirhouſe, Renfrewſhire, 1799. Licenſed as a Preacher in the Seceſſion Church of Scotland 1827. Died 1827.

POLLOK, Robert, M.A. (*continued*).

The courſe of time; a poem, in ten books. Eighteenth edition. Sm. 8°. *Edin.* 1846

Tales of the Covenanters. 18°. *Edin.* 1833

RUSSELL, John Fuller, B.C.L., F.S.A.
Incumbent of St. James's, Enfield.

The judgment of the Anglican Church (poſterior to the Reformation) on the ſufficiency of Holy Scripture, and the value of Catholic tradition. 8°. 1838*

Other works: A Letter to Goulbourn on the Morals and Religion of the Univerſity of Cambridge, 8°., 1833. The City of God, a Sermon, 8°., 1840. The Rubric, its Strict Obſervance Recommended, ſm. 8°., 1839. Lays concerning the Early Church, ſm. 8°., 1844. Lives of Alfred, More, and Evelyn, 1844. Life of Dr. S. Johnſon, 1847. Obedience to the Church in Things Ritual, a Sermon, 1847.

SACRED Poetry, conſiſting of ſelections from the works of the moſt admired writers. 24°. *Lond. n. d.*

SEWELL, Miſs E.

The experience of life. New edition. 18°. *Lond.* 1853

SHORT, Augustus, D.D., Bp. of Adelaide.

The witneſs of the Spirit with our ſpirit, illuſtrated from the eighth chapter of St. Paul's Epiſtle to the Romans; and the hereſies of Montanus, Pelagius, &c. In eight ſermons, preached 1846, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 8°. *Oxf.* 1846

Rom. 8. Six lectures - - - - - - 1
Acts, 5. 38, 39. Pelagianiſm - - - - 132
1 Cor. 12. 31. Montaniſm - - - - - 153

Sermons on the Chriſtian ſcheme. 12°. *Lond.* 1838

SHORT, William, A.M.
Rector of St. George-the-Martyr, Queen Square, London, and Prebendary of Saliſbury.

Sermons. 8°. *Lond.* 1849*

Heb. 11. 1. Faith, its character - - - - 1
—— 11. 4. Witneſſes to faith, Abel - - 13
—— 11. 7. Witneſſes to faith, Noah - - 25
—— 11. 9, 10. Witneſſes to faith, Abraham 36
—— 11. 22. Witneſſes to faith, Joſeph - 48
Pſa. 106. 15. Hindrances to faith - - - 61
John, 5. 44. Hindrances to faith - - 74
Pſa. 86. 11. The prayer of faith - - - 86
Matt. 13. 3. Parables. Introduction - - 98
Matt. 13. 8, 9. The ſower - - - - 109
Matt. 13. 24, 25. Tares and wheat - - 120
Mark, 4. 28. The growth of corn - - - 132
Matt. 13. 51. The kingdom of heaven - 145
Luke, 13. 9. The unfruitful fig-tree - - 156
Matt. 18. 35. Unmerciful ſervant - - 169
Matt. 20. 14. Labourers in the vineyard - 182
Luke, 14. 24. The great ſupper - - 195
Luke, 15. 7. The loſt ſheep - - - - 206
Luke, 15. 32. The prodigal ſon - - - 219
Matt. 21. 31. The two ſons - - - - 231
Habak. 2. 4. Prophecy a guide and ſupport to the faithful - - - - - - 244
Luke, 21. 19. Prophecy—The fall of Jeruſalem the protection of the faithful - - - - 257
Luke, 21. 22. The fall of Jeruſalem the deſtruction of the rebellious - - - - - - 271

SHORT, William, A.M. (*continued*).

1 Kings, 19. 12. The ſtill ſmall voice - - 285
1 Sam. 15. 30. Repentance—Saul and David 298
1 Sam. 18. 1. Friendſhip - - - - - 311
1 Pet. 5. 8. The influence of the evil ſpirit - 322
Gen. 28. 16, 17. The omnipreſence of God 336
Dan. 4. 32. The providence of God - - 349
1 Cor. 4. 3, 4, 5. Referring all things to God - 361

TEMPTATIONS of Chriſt. Chriſt's temptations real facts; or, a defence of the evangelical hiſtory, ſhewing that our Lord's temptations may be fairly and reaſonably underſtood, as a narrative of what was really tranſacted: in anſwer to Mr. Farmer's Inquiry. 8°. *Lond.* 1762

THEOLOGISCHE Studien und Kritiken.
Continued quarterly.

THIERSCH, Henry W. J.
Doctor of Philoſophy and Theology.

The hiſtory of the Chriſtian Church. Vol. 1. The Church in the apoſtolic age. Tranſlated from the German, by Thomas Carlyle, Eſq., of the Scottiſh bar. Sm. 8°. *Lond.* 1852

TORRIGI, Francis Maria.

Le ſacre grotte Vaticane. 12°. *Roma*, 1639

TRAITE de l'orgueil. 12°. *Amſt.* 1682

TREGELLES, Samuel Prideaux, LL.D.

The original language of St. Matthew's Goſpel, with particular reference to Dr. Davidſon's Introduction to the New Teſtament. [From the Journal of Sacred Literature.] 8°. *Lond.* 1850

An account of the printed text of the Greek New Teſtament, with remarks on critical principles. 8°. *Lond.* 1854

Dr. Tregelles will ſhortly publiſh "The Greek New Teſtament, edited from ancient authorities, with various readings, and the Latin verſion of Jerome."

TURRETIN, Francis.

Compendium theologiæ didactico-elenchticæ, ex theologorum noſtrorum inſtitutionibus theologicis auctum et illuſtratum à Leonardo Riiſſenio, cum catalogo hæreticorum, unà cum præcipuorum eorum dogmatum epitome. 4°. *L. Bat.* 1731

TWESTEN, August Detlef Christian.
Doctor and Profeſſor in Ordinary of Theology at Berlin. Born at Glückſtadt 1789.

Vorleſungen über die Dogmatik der evangeliſch-lutheriſchen Kirche. Vol. 1 and 2. Part 1. 8°. *Hamb.* 1837–38

Vol. 1. Einletung und kritiſcher Theil. Third edition.
Vol. 2. Part 1. Theologie und Angeologie.

VANDERKISTE, R. W.

Notes and narratives of a ſix years' miſſion, principally among the dens of London. Third edition. 18°. *Lond.* 1853

WATSON, Richard.
A learned Weſleyan miniſter. Born at Barton-upon-Humber 1781; died 1833.

Works. Second edition. 13 vol. 8°. *Lond.* 1834–48

WATSON, Richard (*continued*).

Vol. 1. Life, by Thomas Jackſon.
Vol. 2, 3, 4. Sermons, and ſketches of ſermons.

Vol. 5.

Life of the Rev. John Weſley.
Obſervations on Southey's Life of Weſley.

Vol. 6.

Converſations for the young.
Introductory eſſay to Scougal's Life of God in the Soul of Man.
Letter to Wm. Roſcoe, Eſq., containing ſtrictures on his late publication, entitled, Conſiderations on the Cauſes, Objects, and Conſequences of the Preſent War.
Defence of the Weſleyan Methodiſt Miſſions in the Weſt Indies.

Vol. 7.

Remarks on the eternal Sonſhip of Chriſt.
Affectionate addreſs to the truſtees, &c., of the London South Diſtrict.

WATSON, Richard (*continued*).

Reviews. Erſkine on Faith, Chalmers' Sermons, Copleſton on Predeſtination, &c., &c.

Vol. 8.

Reviews, *cont.* Burton's Bampton Lectures, M'Crie's Reformation in Spain, Holden on the Sabbath, &c., &c.
Miſcellaneous papers. On the witneſs of the Spirit; On the Lord's deſcent into hell; Preface to Weſley's Sacred Harmony.
Paſtoral addreſſes.
Reports of ſermons.
Vol. 9, 10, 11, 12. Theological inſtitutes, and general index.

Vol. 13. 1848.

An expoſition of the Goſpels of St. Matthew and St. Mark.
Expoſition of St. Luke, chap. 1–13.
Expoſition of the Epiſtle to the Romans, chap. 1, 2, 3. Index.

Col. 637, line 24, alter to Emanuel College, Cambridge, removed to New College, Oxford.
Col. 866, line 7, from bottom, for 1747, read 1847.
Col. 913, In one of the titles of Therapeutica Sacra, for Therapentica, read Therapeutica.
Col. 1149, line 26, for Job, 28. 18, read Job, 28. 28.
Col. 1601, line 8, for Hereford ſhire, read Hertford ſhire.
Col. 1618, after Iſaac the Syrian, dele Iſaacus Saint, Preſb. of Antioch.
Col. 1640, line 8, for James, read Janes.
Col. 1821, line 22, for 17, read 7.
Col. 1859, In the notice of Bp. Lloyd, after 1680, add Tranſlated to Lichfield and Coventry 1692.
Col. 2236, line 26, for anthropomorphic, read anthropomorphitic.
Col. 2617, line 8, for 14th, read 15th; line 9, for 9th, read 5th.
Col. 2988, line 9, before "A treatiſe on the Church Catechiſm," enter Trebeck, Rev. James.
Col. 3001, alter the date of Tuckney's Forty Sermons, from 1776, to 1676.
Col. 3003, line 20, for Bromhall, read Broomhill.
—— line 22, for Compita, read Compota.
—— line 24, for Gardyn's, read Gardyne's.
Col. 3027, line 15, for Anſlegung, read Auſlegung.

London: Printed by G. Barclay, Caſtle St. Leiceſter Sq.

GTU Library
3 2400 00360 3101